THE LIBRARY
BRIGHAM YOUNG UNIVERSITY
PROVO, UTAH

DO NOT
CIRCULATE

Do Not
Circulate

Digitized by the Internet Archive
in 2016 with funding from
Brigham Young University

https://archive.org/details/genealogical02burk1879

$4.00
W.

B 303.

HISTORY

OF THE

LANDED GENTRY

OF

GREAT BRITAIN & IRELAND.

929.72
B91g
1879
V.2

A

GENEALOGICAL AND HERALDIC

HISTORY

OF THE

LANDED GENTRY

OF

GREAT BRITAIN & IRELAND.

BY

SIR BERNARD BURKE, C.B., LL.D.,

ULSTER KING OF ARMS,

AUTHOR OF "THE PEERAGE AND BARONETAGE," "THE DORMANT AND EXTINCT PEERAGE," "THE VICISSITUDES OF FAMILIES," &c., &c.

IN TWO VOLUMES

VOL. II.

Sixth

Edition.

LONDON:

HARRISON, PALL MALL,

Bookseller to The Queen and H.R.H. the Prince of Wales.

1879.

LONDON HARRISON AND SONS, PRINTERS IN ORDINARY TO HER MAJESTY,
ST. MARTIN'S LANE.

THE LIBRARY
BRIGHAM YOUNG UNIVERSITY
PROVO, UTAH

CONSTABULARY DEPÔT LIBRARY

A

GENEALOGICAL AND HERALDIC

DICTIONARY

OF THE

LANDED GENTRY.

VOL. II.

LACON OF DUNTRUNE.

LACON, JOHN EDMUND, Esq. of Duntrune, co. Forfar, J.P., *b.* 2 Nov. 1810; *m.* 14 May, 1844, Louisa Matilda, dau. of Edward Shewell, Esq., and had an only son,

Frederick Graham, *b.* 7 June, 1849, Lieut. 17th regt.; *m.* 1875, Annie Margaret, dau. of the Ven. Arthur Macdonald Hopper, Archdeacon of Norwich, and is deceased.

Lineage.—The Grahams of Duntrune, and the Grahams of Claverhouse were descended from a common ancestor, John Graham of Claverhouse, who was the 2nd son of Sir Robert Graham of Kincardine, chief of the name (ancestor of the Dukes of Montrose), who in 1406 *m.* the Lady Mary, dau. of ROBERT III., King of Scotland. When the lines of Graham of Claverhouse, Viscounts Dundee, became extinct, the Grahams of Duntrune succeeded as next of kin.

JOHN GRAHAM, Esq. of Claverhouse and Duntrune (2nd son of Sir Robert Graham of Fintry), obtained from Archibald, Earl of Angus, a charter of the lands of Balargus, co. Forfar. He *m.* Matilda, dau. of Sir James Scrimgeour, Constable of Dundee, and was *s.* by his son,

JOHN GRAHAM, of Balargus, who acquired, 1530, the lands of Kirkton, and subsequently those of Claverhouse. He *m.* Margaret, dau. of John Bethune, of Balfour, and had a son and successor,

JOHN GRAHAM, of Claverhouse, living 1541, *m.* Anne, dau. of Robert Lundin, of Balgony, in Fife, and was *s.* at his decease, about 1580, by his eldest son,

SIR WILLIAM GRAHAM, of Claverhouse, *d.* 1642, leaving, by Marian his wife, dau. of Thomas Fotheringhame, of Powrie, two sons,

GEORGE, his heir, of Claverhouse, *d.* 1615, leaving two sons. The elder, SIR WILLIAM GRAHAM, of Claverhouse, was father of JOHN GRAHAM, the heroic Graham of Claverhouse, Viscount Dundee, killed at Killiecrankie, 26 May, 1689 (*see* BURKE'S *Extinct Peerage*).

WALTER, ancestor of the GRAHAMS *of Duntrune.*

Sir William was *s.* by his 2nd son,

WALTER GRAHAM, Esq. of Duntrune, *m.* 1630, Elizabeth, sister of Alexander Guthrie, Esq., and was father of DAVID GRAHAM, of Duntroon, who *d.* 1706, leaving a son,

WILLIAM GRAHAM, of Duntrune, who assumed at the decease of DAVID, 3rd Viscount Dundee, the title of Viscount, as heir male of the gallant Claverhouse. He was out in 1715, and attainted by Act of Parliament. His eldest son,

JAMES GRAHAM, of Duntrune, likewise assumed the title, joined in the rising of 1745, and was also attainted of treason. Previously, however, 1735, he had sold Duntrune to his uncle,

ALEXANDER GRAHAM, who settled the estate upon his brother,

DAVID GRAHAM, who then became of Duntrune. He was *b.* 1687, and *d.* 1767, leaving by Grisell Gardyne his wife, an only surviving son,

ALEXANDER GRAHAM, Esq. of Duntrune, *d.* 1782, leaving, by Clementina his wife, dau. of David Gardyne, Esq. of Middleton, co. Forfar, with several daus., one son, ALEXANDER, of Duntrune, who *d. s. p.* 1802, whereupon his sisters became his co-heirs. Of those ladies, the only two who married were AMELIA, of whom presently; and Clementina, *m.* 1794, Gavin Drummond, Esq., and had an only child, Clementina, *m.* 7 Oct. 1812, David, 8th Earl of Airlie. The elder dau.,

AMELIA GRAHAM, *m.* 18 April, 1781, Patrick Stirling, Esq. of Pittendriech, co. Forfar, son of William Stirling, Esq. of Pittendriech, by Jean Cook his wife, and had issue,

WILLIAM, his heir. Alexander, *b.* July, 1796; *d.* 1801.
CLEMENTINA, of Duntrune, *b.* 2 May, 1782; *d.* 1877.
JANE, *m.* JOHN MORTLOCK LACON, Esq. of Great Yarmouth, 2nd son of SIR EDMUND LACON, Bart., and *d.* 1 Sept. 1868, having had issue,

1 JOHN EDMUND, J.P., now of Duntrune.
2 Henry, R.N., *d.* in the West Indies.
3 WILLIAM STIRLING.
4 Graham, M.D., *m.* Harriet, dau. of Rev. M. Love, and *d.* in India 1857, leaving two daus.
5 Mortlock, deceased.
6 Francis, R.N., *d.* in the West Indies.
1 Amelia, *m.* Charles John Palmer, Esq. 2 Jane.
3 Clementina Louisa, *m.* Capt. Thomas Spankie, Indian army.
4 Harriot, *m.* Major-Gen. Ommaney, R.A.

Mrs. Stirling assumed, with her husband, on inheriting Duntrune, the surname and arms of GRAHAM; she *d.* 24 Aug. 1824. Her only surviving son,

WILLIAM STIRLING GRAHAM, Esq. of Duntrune, *b.* 12 June, 1794; *d.* Dec. 1844, was *s.* by his eldest sister,

CLEMENTINA STIRLING GRAHAM, Esq. of Duntrune, *b.* 2 May, 1782; *d.* 1877, and was *s.* by her nephew, JOHN EDMUND LACON, Esq., now of Duntrune.

Arms—Quarterly, per fess indented erminois and az., in the 2nd quarter a wolf's head erased arg., quartering GRAHAM *of Duntrune;* Or, three piles wavy sa., within a double tressure flory counterflory gu., on a chief of the second as many escallops of the first. *Crest*—A mount vert, thereon a falcon ppr. beaked and belled or, charged on the breast with a cross flory and gorged with a collar gu. *Motto*—Probitas verus honos. *Seat*—Duntrune, Dundee.

LALOR OF CREGG.

LALOR, THOMAS, Esq. of Cregg, co. Tipperary, J.P. and D.L. co. Tipperary, High Sheriff 1860, J.P. co. Kilkenny, Gentleman-at-Large to H.E. the Earl of Bessborough when Lord-Lieut. of Ireland.

Lineage.—The O'Lalors, or Lalors, are of Milesian origin. At an early period, they migrated, with the O'Mores, from Ulster to the extensive district of Leix, in the Queen's Co., of which country the O'Mores became powerful princes, and, under them, the O'Lalors were influential chieftains, possessing considerable landed property between Stradbally and Maryborough. Their principal seat was at Disert, near the rock of Dunamase. Thence a branch sprung which settled in the co. of Tipperary.

Dionysius Lalor, of Ballywoney, was a member of this family. His name was signed to the new form of oath and declaration of the Confederate Catholics of Ireland, dated 10 Jan. 1646, o.s., amongst the signatures of several other personages, who are styled by historians "veluti comitiales in Domo Communium."

The first member of the O'Lalor family who became a resident in co. Tipperary was

Jeremiah Lalor, *b.* 1626, who removed from Disert, Queen's Co., about the year 1666, after having taken a prominent part in defending the fortress of Dunamase against the Parliamentarians during the war of 1641. He held the rank of Major in the Irish forces, and his father was nephew to Winifred, dau. of O'Lalor, of the Queen's Co., and wife of John Crosbie, Bishop of Ardfert, who *d.* 1621. The lands of Farran-g-cahill, near Templemore, and also several other denominations in that neighbourhood, were Major Jeremiah Lalor's estates. Farrenagahill at the present day pays a chief-rent to his descendant, Mr. Power Lalor, of Long Orchard after-mentioned. Major Jeremiah Lalor, although then far advanced in years, fought as a volunteer under King James II. at the Boyne. After he had become resident in co. Tipperary, he *m.* Judith, dau. of Kedragh O'Meagher, Esq. of Boulebane Castle, same co., and had issue five sons. He *d.* 9 July, 1709, aged 83. His eldest son,

Jeremiah Lalor, Esq. of Barnagrotty, King's Co., *m.* the dau. of Samuel Smith, Esq. of Lisduffe, co. Tipperary, and had two sons,

John, of Long Orchard, of whom presently.
Jeremiah, of Barnagrotty.

The eldest son,

John Lalor, Esq. of Long Orchard, and Creg, co. Tipperary, *m.* Elizabeth, sister of John Doherty, Esq. of Outrath, co. Tipperary, and *d.* 9 May, 1782, aged 75, leaving issue,

Thomas, his heir.
Nicholas, of Dunmore and Ballyragget, co. Kilkenny, *m.* Cecilia, dau. of Ulick Burke, Esq. of Meelick, co. Galway, and *d. s. p.* 29 June, 1798.
John, of Crannagh and Long Orchard, co. Tipperary. (*See* Power-Lalor *of Long Orchard.*)
Jeremiah, of Glasshouse, *m.* 1st, Lydia, dau. of William Smith, Esq. of Burriscastle, Queen's Co., by whom he was father of John, of Gurteen, co. Tipperary, who *m.* Sarah, dau. of Edward Kennedy, Esq. He *m.* 2ndly, Anne, dau. of John Doherty, Esq. of Outrath, co. Tipperary.
James, of Riverstown, *m.* Miss Bray, a niece of Dr. Thomas Bray, Roman Catholic Archbishop, and had by her a dau., Alicia.
Joseph, a law student, *d.* young and *unm.*
Bridget, wife of Noble Luke Usher, Esq. of Gurteen, co. Tipperary, *d. s. p.*
Alice, wife of William Keating, Esq. of Brookley, co. Tipperary, *d. s. p.*
Susan, *d. unm.*

The eldest son,

Thomas Lalor, Esq. of Cregg, co. Tipperary, J.P., and a Deputy-Governor of cos. Tipperary and Kilkenny, *m.* Bridget, dau. of Edmund Power, Esq. of Garnavilla, and *d.* 27 May, 1812, leaving (with two daus., Maria, *m.* D'Arcy Mahon, Esq., and Alice, *m.* John Power, Esq. of Churchtown) a son and heir,

Thomas Edmund Lalor, Esq. of Cregg, J.P. and D.L., High Sheriff 1840–41, *m.* Anne, dau. of Richard Power, Esq. of Carrick-on-Suir, and had issue,

Thomas, now of Cregg.
John, 12th Infantry, *d.* 11 Nov. 1850, aged 26.
Nicholas, *d.* 18 Oct. 1848, aged 22.
Mary Anne,
Eliza, *m.* 1856, William O'Meagher, Esq. of Kilmoyler.
Louisa, wife of Clement Sadleir, Esq. of Castle Blank, co. Tipperary.

Mr. Lalor *d.* 22 Feb. 1847, aged 62; his widow survived until 31 Jan. 1848.

Arms—Vert, a lion rampant or, armed and langued gu. *Crest*—An arm embowed vested gu. cuffed vert, the hand ppr. grasping a short sword also ppr. *Motto*—Fortis et fidelis.
Seat—Greg, Carrick-on-Suir, co. Tipperary.

POWER-LALOR OF LONG ORCHARD.

Power-Lalor, George Richard, Esq. of Long Orchard, co. Tipperary, *b.* 29 Aug. 1864.

Lineage.—Paternally this family is a branch of Power or de la Poer *of Gurteen*, co. Waterford, and maternally a branch of Lalor *of Cregg* (*see those families*), springing from

John Lalor, Esq. of Crannagh and Long Orchard, co. Tipperary, J.P., and Deputy Governor, 3rd son of John Lalor, Esq. of Long Orchard and Cregg. He *m.* Mary, dau. of Thomas Phelan, Esq. of Nodstown, co. Tipperary, and had issue,

John Thomas, *b.* 1793; *d.* 1823, *unm.*
Thomas Phelan, Barrister-at-Law, *d. unm.* 4 June, 1825.
Anastasia Phelan, of whom hereafter.
Mary, *m.* Richard Montesquieu Bellew, Esq., M.P., brother of the 1st Lord Bellew, and *d. s. p.*

Mr. Lalor *d.* 7 Sept. 1828. His eldest dau.,

Anastacia Phelan Lalor, *m.* 1st, 1815, Edmund Po r, Esq. of Gurteen, co. Waterford, and had issue,

i. John William, who *s.* his father at Gurteen (*see* De la Poer *of Gurteen la Poer*).
ii. Edward James, who assumed the additional surname of Lalor, of whom hereafter.
iii. Richard Francis, *m.* Sara Gordon, of Virginia, North America, and had two daus. Anastacia and Mary.
i. Mary, *m.* 1846, Henry Petre, Esq. of Dunkenhalgh, D.L. co. Lancaster.
ii. Eleanor, *m.* 1843, Patrick William Power, Esq. of Pembroke's Town, co. Waterford.

Mrs. Power *m.* 2ndly, Right Hon. Richard Lalor Shiel, M.P., and *d.* 4 Aug. 1852. Her 2nd son,

Edmund James Power Lalor, Esq. of Long Orchard, J.P. and D.L. co. Tipperary, High Sheriff 1817, Capt. 1st Dragoon Guards, *s.* to his maternal grandfather's estates, and assumed as above the surname of his mother's family. He was *b.* 18 Oct. 1817, and *m.* 1858, Mary Frances, dau. of George Ryan, Esq., of Inch House, D.L. co. Tipperary, and had issue,

i. George Richard, his heir.
i. Mary Anastacia.
iii. Elen Georgiana, *d.* 1874.
ii. Edmund, *d. unm.*
ii. Coralie Evelyn Mary.
iv. Grace Mary.

Mr. Power Lalor *d.* 4 Aug. 1873, and was *s.* by his son,

George Richard Power Lalor, Esq., now of Long Orchard.

Arms—Quarterly: 1st and 4th, or, a lion rampant guardant gu.; 2nd, arg., a chief indented sa.; 3rd, arg., on a chief gu. three escallops of the first. *Crests*—1st, An arm embowed vested gu. cuffed vert, the hand ppr. grasping a short sword also ppr.; 2nd, A stag's head affronteé or, between the horns a crucifix ppr. *Mottoes*—Fortis et fidelis; and Per crucem ad coronam.
Seat—Long Orchard, Templemore, co. Tipperary.

LAMB OF WEST DENTON AND TEMMON.

Lamb, Richard Westbrook, Esq. of West Denton, Northumberland, J.P. and D.L. for co. Durham, *b.* 11 Aug. 1826; *m.* 6 Feb. 1855, Georgiana Elizabeth, youngest dau. of Stephen Eaton, Esq. of Ketton Hall, co. Rutland, and by her (who *d.* 17 March, 1868) has had issue,

i. Joseph John Talbot, *b.* 27 Sept. 1857.
ii. Stephen Eaton, *b.* 28 July, 1860.
iii. Edmund George, *b.* 8 July, 1863.
iv. Richard Scott, *b.* 12 Jan. 1866.
i. Marie Georgiana Elizabeth.

Lineage.—This family is a younger branch of the Lambs *of Seat Hill*, Cumberland, in which county they held lands for centuries.

Richard Lamb, Esq. of Seat Hill, Cumberland, *b.* 1680; *m.* Alice Graham, of Edmond Castle, Cumberland, and had issue a numerous family, of which the youngest son,

Joseph Lamb, Esq. of Ryton House, co. Durham, *b.* 1732, J.P., *m.* 1st, the heiress of the Humble family, of Ryton, co. Durham, and had issue two daus., who *d.* in infancy; and 2ndly, Sarah, dau. of Warren Maude, Esq. of Sunnyside, co. Durham, and had issue,

i. Humble, J.P., *b.* 1774, 6th Wrangler and B.A. of Emmanuel Coll. Cambridge; *m.* Jane, dau. of Alexander Chatto, Esq. of Main House, Roxburghshire, and had issue,
1 Joseph Chatto, *m.* Eleanor, dau. of William Oliver Rutherfurd, Esq. of Edgerston, Roxburghshire, and has issue.
2 Alexander, deceased.
3 Charles, *m.* Frances Ongley, dau. of Capt. Frederick Burgoyne, R.N., and has issue.

1 Elizabeth, *m.* William Maude, Esq., youngest son of Jacob Maude, Esq. of Sunnyside and Selaby Hall, co. Durham. 2 Sarah.
3 Jane, *m.* 1st, John Steavenson, Esq. of Ryton, co. Durham, and has issue; she *m.* 2ndly, the Rev. Henry Bourchier Wrey, Esq. Rector of Tawstock, co. Devon.
4 Isabella, *m.* Bewicke Blackburn, Esq., and has issue.

II. Warren, *b.* 1778; *m.* 1811, Sarah, dau. of Robert Hunter, Esq. of Hunter Hill, co. Durham, and has issue,
1 Warren Maude, *d.* 1840.
2 Frederick, *m.* Lilla Louisa, dau. of Adam Wallace Elmslie, Esq. of London, and has issue.
3 Thomas Cornwallis.
1 Sarah Maude, deceased.
2 Louisa, *m.* Col. St. Aubyn, of Belvedere House, Jersey, and *d.*, having had issue.
3 Harriet, *m.* George Falle, Esq., and is deceased.
4 Caroline Laura, *m.* Col. St. Aubyn, jun., and has issue.

III. Joseph, of whose line we treat.

I. Harriet, *m.* Robert Scott, Esq. of Shincliffe Hall, Durham, and had issue,
1 William, *b.* 1804; *m.* Georgina, dau. of Col. Herries, and *d.* having had issue. 2 Dudley, *b.* 19 May, 1831.
1 Georgina, deceased.

II. Sarah, *m.* George Broadrick, Esq. of Hamphall Park, co. York.

III. Helen, *m.* Capt. Fead, R.N., and had issue.

The 3rd son,

Joseph Lamb, Esq. of West Denton, Northumberland, and Temmon, Cumberland, J.P. and D.L., *b.* 11 Nov. 1781; *m.* 4 May, 1824, Amelia Mary, dau. of Joseph Westbrook Michael, Esq. of Stamford, Lincolnshire, and *d.* 8 Oct. 1859, having had issue,

I. Joseph, *b.* 12 May, 1825; *d.* 31 July, 1842.
II. Richard Westbrooke, now of West Denton.
III. William Wentworth, *b.* 14 July, 1830; late Capt. 7th Dragoon Guards; *d.* 26 Nov. 1876.
IV. John Henry, *b.* 21 July, 1834; *d.* 12 Aug. 1854.
V. Robert Ormston, *b.* 5 Nov. 1836.
I. Amelia Mary, *m.* 8 April, 1856, Capt. Nugent Chichester, eldest son of Joseph Chichester Nagle, Esq. of Calverleigh Court, Devon.
II. Josephine Mary Agnes. III. Mary Emma Blanche.

Arms—Sa., on a fess erm. between three cinquefoils arg. two mullets of the field. *Crest*—A paschal lamb ppr. *Motto*—Palma non sine pulvere.
Residence—West Denton, Newcastle-on-Tyne.

LAMBARDE OF BEECHMONT.

Lambarde, Multon, Esq. of Beechmont, Sevenoaks, Kent, J.P. and D.L., *b.* 31 Oct. 1821; *m.* 28 March, 1848, Marianne Teresa Livesey, dau. of Edmund Turton, Esq. of Brasted, Kent, and Upsall Castle, co. York, and has issue,

I. John Bell William Edmund, *b.* 18 Oct. 1849.
II. Multon Thomas George, *b.* 15 Sept. 1850.
III. William Gore, *b.* 22 May, 1864.
I. Mary Teresa Louisa, *b.* 17 May, 1855.
II. Ellen Grace, *b.* 20 Feb. 1857.
III. Maude Eleanor, *b.* 1 Sept. 1859.
IV. Harriet Beatrice Anna, *b.* 24 July, 1861.
V. Ethel Julia, *b.* 27 Dec. 1862.
VI. Edith Gwendoline, *b.* 12 Feb. 1868.

Lineage.—John Lambarde, Esq. Sheriff of London in 1551, son of William Lambarde, of Ledbury, co. Hereford, and grandson of Thomas Lambarde, of the same place, Gent., who was living 29 Henry VI., *m.* Juliana, dau. and heir of William Horne, of London; and *d.* 4 Aug. 1554, leaving (with a younger son, Giles, of London, who *m.* Margaret, dau. and co-heir of John Stevenson, Esq. of London, who re-married Humphrey Windham) an elder son,

William Lambarde, Esq. of Greenwich, *b.* 18 Oct. 1536; *d.* 19 Aug. 1601, and was buried in Greenwich Church; he was admitted of Lincoln's Inn, 1656, and became a Bencher 1578, published *Archæonomia*, 1568, obtained from Queen Elizabeth license to build an hospital at Greenwich in 1574, published *The Perambulation of Kent*, 1576, *Eirenorcha*, 1581, and was appointed Deputy Keeper of the Rolls 1597. Many of the valuable genealogical collections of the author of *The Perambulation* are still preserved at Beechmont. He *m.* 1st, 1570, Jane, dau. of George Multon, Esq.; and 2ndly, 1583, Silvestria, dau. and heir of Robert Deane, of Hallinge, Kent, and widow of William Dalison, Esq., and by the latter had (with a dau., Margaret, *m.* Thomas, 2nd son of Thomas Godfrey, of Sellinge), three sons, Gore and Fane, *d.* in infancy, and

Sir Multon Lambarde, Knt. of Westcombe, in Greenwich, *b.* 1584, *m.* Ann, dau. of Sir Thomas Lowe, Knt., Alderman of London; and *d.* 1634, leaving a son,

Thomas Lambarde, Esq., *b.* 1615, who sold his estate at Greenwich. He *m.* 1638, Isabella, dau. of Sir John Garrard, Bart. of Lamer, by whom he had (with two daus., Isabella *m.*, Alington Paynter, Esq. of Gillingham, Kent; and Mary, *m.* Thomas Hatton, Esq. of London) five sons, who *d. s. p.*; and

William Lambarde, Esq. of Sevenoaks, *d.* 2 Aug. 1711, leaving, by Magdalen, dau. of William Humphreys, of Mairdlew, his wife (with a younger son, Sir Multon Lambarde, Knt., *m.* Jane, sole heir of Edmund Fowler, of Ash, near Ridley, Kent, and *d. s. p.* 1758) an elder son,

Thomas Lambarde, Esq. of Sevenoaks, *b.* 1670; *m.* Mary, youngest dau. and co-heir of Sir John Beale, Bart. of Farningham, in Kent, and *d.* 19 Dec. 1745, having had, with other issue, who *d.* young or *unm.*, a son,

Thomas Lambarde, Esq. of Sevenoaks, *b.* 1705; *m.* 1747, Grace, dau. of Sir William Parsons, Bart. of Stanton, Notts, and had (with four daus., Grace; Mary, *m.* the Rev. John Hallward; Amie, *m.* the Rev. Sackville Austen; and Jane, *m.* John Randolph, Bishop of London) two sons, Multon, of whom presently; and Thomas (Rev.), Rector of Ash, near Wrotham, *m.* 3 June, 1783, Miss Otway. Mr. Lambarde *d.* 1769, and was *s.* by his elder son,

Multon Lambarde, Esq. of Sevenoaks, *b.* 1757; *m.* 1778, Aurea, dau. and co-heir of Francis Otway, Esq. of Ashgrove, Sevenoaks, and had issue, I. William, his heir; II. Thomas (Rev.), *b.* 1798; III. Multon, *b.* 1800, *d.* 1808; I. Sophia, *d.* 1838; II. Fanny, *d.* 1821; III. Bridget Aurea, *m.* John Gurdon, Esq. of Assington Hall, Suffolk, and *d.* 1826, leaving issue; IV. Juliana, *m.* 1829, Admiral C. G. Randolph, R.N.; V. Jane, *d.* 1810; and VI. Mary, *m.* 1832, the Rev. Richard Salway, Rector of Fawkham, Kent, and *d.* 1848, leaving issue. Mr. Lambarde *d.* April, 1836, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

William Lambarde, Esq. of Beechmont, J.P. and D.L., *b.* 18 Nov. 1796; *m.* 1 Oct. 1818, Harriet Elizabeth, 5th dau. of Sir James Naesmyth, Bart. of Posso, co. Peebles, and had issue,

I. Multon, now of Beechmont.
II. John, *b.* 1823; *m.* 1847, Mary Anne, dau. of Capt. Haslam; and *d.* 1848, leaving a dau., Harriet Charlotte.
III. William, Lieut. R.N., *b.* 1824; *d.* 1858.
IV. Francis, *b.* 1830, 1st Stafford Militia.
V. Charles James (Rev.), *b.* 28 Aug. 1833, Vicar of Southill, Biggleswade, Beds.
VI. Thomas Murray, *b.* 1836; Indian Navy.
VII. Henry, *b.* March, 1840; 54th regt.
I. Eleanora, *m.* 1854, Robert W. P. Battiscombe, eldest son of the Rev. R. Battiscombe, Rector of Barkway, Herts, and has issue.
II. Julia, *m.* 1857, James Christie, eldest son of James Traill, Esq., and has issue. III. Jane.
IV. Harriet. V. Jane Aurea. VI. Alice Mary.

Mr. Lambarde *d.* 1 June, 1866.

Arms—Quarterly of four, 1 Lambarde: gu., a chevron vair between three lambs passant arg.; 2 Horne, *of Lindon;* 3 Deane, *of Halling;* 4 White, *of Beverley.* *Crest*—A reindeer's head erased arg. *Motto*—Deo patriæ tibi.
Seat—Beechmont, Sevenoaks, Kent.

LAMBART OF BEAU PARC.

Lambart, Gustavus William, Esq. of Beau Parc, co. Meath, J.P. and D.L., Secretary of the Order of St. Patrick, formerly Major of the Royal Meath Militia, B.A. Trin. Coll. Dublin, State Steward to the Lord-Lieut. of Ireland 1858-59 and 1874-5, *b.* 7 Aug. 1813; *m.* 5 June, 1847, Lady Frances Caroline Maria Conyngham, 2nd dau. of Francis, 2nd Marquess Conyngham, K.P., and has issue,

I. Gustavus Francis William, Chamberlain to H. G. the Lord Lieutenant of Ireland, *b.* 25 March, 1848.
II. Cyril Henry Edward, *b.* 29 May, 1866.
III. James George Richard, *b.* 20 Dec. 1867.
I. Amy Gwendoline (Hon.) Maid of Honour to the Queen, *b.* 10 Aug. 1852. II. Cecil Jane, *b.* 22 Sept. 1854.
III. Constance Una Elizabeth, *b.* 16 Sept. 1856; *m.* 18 Dec. 1876, the Hon. Henry Bourke (*see* Mayo, E.).
IV. Georgiana Rose, *b.* 19 Nov. 1859.
V. Violet Anne Blanche, *b.* 14 Aug. 1861.
VI Juliane Hamilton, *b.* 19 June, *d.* 14 Aug. 1863.
VII. Lillian Fannie Ermangarde, *b.* 21 Aug. 1864.
VIII. Bertha Madeline Frances, *b.* 29 Aug. 1869.
IX. Adeline Octavia, *b.* 10 Jan. 1872.

Lineage.—Charles Lambart, Esq. of Painstown, M.P.

for Kilbeggan, son (by Eleanor, his 2nd wife, only child of Simon Creame, Esq.) of the Hon. Oliver Lambart, of Painstown, M.P., 3rd son of Charles, 1st Earl of Cavan, *m.* Elizabeth, only dau. of Gustavus Hamilton, Viscount Boyne, and had issue,

CHARLES, M.P., *d. unm.* Dec. 1740.
GUSTAVUS, heir to his father.
Hamilton, Major-Gen. in the army.
Elizabeth, *m.* 1754, Nicholas Ogle, Esq.
Eleanor, *m.* Thomas Elrington, Esq.
Mary, *m.* Christopher Nicholson, Esq. of Balrath.
Sophia, *m.* Rev. Robert Gregory.

Mr. Lambart *d.* 1753, and was *s.* by his son,

GUSTAVUS LAMBART, Esq. of Beau Parc, co. Meath, M.P. for Kilbeggan, *m.* Thomasine, dau. of George Rochfort, Esq. of Rochfort, co. Westmeath, and sister of Robert, Earl of Belvidere, and had a son and successor,

CHARLES LAMBART, Esq., of Beau Parc, *m.* Frances, dau. of James Lenox Naper Dutton, Esq. of Sherborne, co. Gloucester, and sister of James, 1st Lord Sherborne, by whom (who *d.* 1806) he left at his decease (with two daus. (Frances Thomasine, *m.* Charles Chetwynd, Earl of Talbot; and Elizabeth, *m.* Sir Rose Price, Bart. of Trengwainton) an only son,

GUSTAVUS LAMBART, Esq. of Beau Parc, J.P. and D.L., M.P. for Kilbeggan, *b.* 16 Sept. 1772; *m.* 1810, Anna Butler, dau. of Sir John Stevenson, Mus. D., and had issue,

GUSTAVUS WILLIAM, now of Beau Parc.
Charles James (Rev.), *b.* 4 Feb. 1817, Rector of Navan, co. Meath, *m.* Maria Smith, and has Radulph and other issue.
Olivia Florence.
Frances Anne Catherine, *m.* Robert Westley Hall-Dare, Esq. of Fitzwalters, Essex.

Mr. Lambart *d.* 22 Sept. 1850.

Arms—Gu., three narcissuses arg. pierced of the field. *Crest*—A centaur ppr. drawing his bow gu. arrow or. *Motto*—Ut quocunque paratus.

Town Residence—Harley Street, Cavendish Square. *Seat*—Beau Parc, Slane, co. Meath.

LAMBERT OF AGGARD.

LAMBERT, JOHN WALTER HENRY, Esq. of Aggard, co. Galway, J.P., High Sheriff 1850, *b.* 5 Oct. 1811; *m.* Feb. 1833, Anne, only dau. of William Fetherston Haugh, Esq. of Derrahiny, co. Galway, and has issue,

I. THOMAS WALTER, *b.* 24 March, 1841.
II. John Henry, *b.* 16 Dec. 1844.
III. William Fetherstonhaugh, *b.* 20 Nov. 1853.
I. Anne Caroline.
II. Charlotte, *m.* Col. Cuthbert Barlow, 10th foot.
III. Emily, *m.* Charles Kelly, Esq. of Luneston, Westmeath.
IV. Elizabeth Jane, *m.* Thomas Barlow, Esq.
V. Marian Marcella, *m.* Charles Brereton, Esq., Royal Artillery.
VI. Adelaide, *m.* Rev. Robert O'Callaghan, Rathmines.
VII. Fanny.
VIII. Alice, *m.* Jonas Lamprey, M.B., Surgeon General 67th regt.

Lineage.—JOHN LAMBERT, Esq. of Milford, co. Galway, eldest son of Walter Lambert, Esq. of Cregclare, co. Galway, by his 2nd wife, Miss Martyn, of Tullyra Castle), *m.* Mary, dau. of Sir Henry Burke, of Glynsyke Castle, and dying 1787, left issue three sons, 1 Henry; 2 Walter, who *d. s. p.*; and 3 THOMAS, of whom presently; besides three daus., Jane and Eliza, who both *d. unm.*; and Letitia, *m.* John Fallon, Esq. of Runnemead, co. Roscommon. The 3rd son,

THOMAS LAMBERT, Esq., was of Aggard; he *m.* 5 Sept. 1805, Lydia Fetherstonhaugh, of Mosstown, and *d.* 1822, leaving issue, JOHN WALTER HENRY, now of Aggard; Cuthbert Fetherstonhaugh; Marian, *m.* Cuthbert Barlow, Esq.; Lydia, *m.* William Marshall, Esq.; Cecilia, *m.* W. Nixon, Esq.; and Charlotte, *m.* Capt. Henry Marshall.

Seat—Aggard, Craughwell, co. Galway.

LAMBERT OF BROOKHILL.

LAMBERT, ALEXANDER CLENDINING, Esq. of Brookhill, co. Mayo, J.P. and D.L., Treasurer of the co. since 1836, *b.* 7 Nov. 1808; *m.* 12 Sept. 1848, Emma Maria, dau. of Guy Lenox Prendergast, Esq., formerly Member of Council, Bombay, and M.P. for Lymington, and has issue,

I. JOSEPH ALEXANDER, *b.* 7 April, 1855.
II. Guy Lennox, *b.* 30 Dec. 1857.
I. Emma Mary Louisa.
II. Flora Marion.
III. Louisa Matilda.
IV. Florence Amy.

Lineage.—This family claims descent from that of GEN. JOHN LAMBERT, so distinguished in the civil wars of England and Scotland, during the Protectorate, and it is stated that his nephew,

JOHN LAMBERT, Esq. settled in the West of Ireland. He was father of two sons, of whom the younger,

JOSEPH LAMBERT, Esq. of Toher and Thomastown, established himself in co. Mayo 1699. He *m.* Anne, dau. of Peter Rutledge, Esq. of Cornfield, and had a son,

FRANCIS LAMBERT, Esq. of Toher and Thomastown, *m.* 1st, Rebecca, dau. of Thomas Lindsey, Esq. of Turin Castle, co. Mayo, and sister of Thomas Lindsey, Esq. of Hollymount, and had by her a son, JOSEPH, his heir; and two daus.; the elder, Letitia, *m.* Thomas Elwood, Esq. of Ashford, co. Galway; and the younger *m.* Francis Goodwin, Esq. Mr. Lambert *m.* 2ndly, Miss Ormsby, co. Mayo, and had by her a son, Francis, R.N., who *d.* leaving issue. The only son of the first marriage,

JOSEPH LAMBERT, Esq. of Brookhill, High Sheriff of Mayo 1796; *m.* 1st, Barbara, dau. of Thomas Ruttledge, Esq. of Bloomfield, and sister and heir of Robert Ruttledge, Esq. of the same place, and by her had issue,

THOMAS, who *d. unm.*
FRANCIS (Rev.), of Bloomfield, co. Mayo, J.P., who assumed the name and arms of RUTTLEDGE (*see* RUTTLEDGE *of Bloomfield*).
Barbara, *m.* Arthur Knox, Esq. of Bushfield, co. Mayo.

Mr. Lambert *m.* 2ndly, Mary, eldest dau. of Rev. Alexander Clendining, D.D., Prebendary of Lackan and Rector of Westport, and by her had issue,

Joseph, late of Brookhill, J.P., *d. unm.* 1855.
ALEXANDER CLENDINING, now of Brookhill.
Eleanor, *m.* David Ruttledge Courtenay, Esq., Barrister-at-Law.
Rebecca, *d. unm.*
Letitia, *m.* John Veevers, Esq., R.N.
Elizabeth.
Georgiana, *m.* Charles Bowen, Esq., of Milford.

Mr. Lambert *d.* 1813.

Arms—Gu., a cross-crosslet or, between three cinquefoils pierced arg. *Crest*—A centaur ppr. charged on the shoulder with a cross-crosslet or. *Motto*—Ut quocunque paratus.

Seat—Brookhill, Claremorris, co. Mayo.

LAMBERT OF CARNAGH.

LAMBERT, HENRY PATRICK, Esq. of Carnagh, co. Wexford, J.P. and D.L., High Sheriff 1864, *b.* 2 Dec. 1836; *m.* 23 Sept. 1863, Elizabeth, eldest dau. of Thomas Williams, Esq. of Tan-y-Craig, Anglesey, and has issue,

GEORGE, *b.* 5 Aug. 1866.
Elizabeth.

Lineage.—This family was established in Ireland by MILO DE LAMPORTE, *temp.* HENRY II. His descendant,

PHILIP DE LAMPORTE, of Ballyhire, in the barony of Forth, *m.* Marian, dau. of John Synnott, Esq., and from him the fourth in descent was,

JAMES LAMBERT, Esq. of Ballyhire, who *d.* 1631, leaving, by Mary, his wife, eldest dau. of Robert Esmonde, Esq. of Johnstown, a son,

PATRICK LAMBERT, Esq. of Ballyhire (deprived of his estates by CROMWELL), father, by Mary his wife, dau. and heir of Peter Barnewall, Esq. of Drimnagh, of

NICHOLAS LAMBERT, Esq. of Carnagh, *m.* Marian, dau. and eventual co-heir of Richard Stafford, Esq., and left a son,

JAMES LAMBERT, Esq. of Carnagh, *m.* Anstace, dau. and heir of Nicholas Sutton, Esq., and was father of

PATRICK LAMBERT, Esq. of Carnagh, *m.* Catherine White, acquired with her estates in the co. Kilkenny, and had two sons and a dau. The eldest son,

JAMES LAMBERT, Esq. of Carnagh, dying at Bath without issue, 1757, was *s.* by his brother,

HENRY LAMBERT, Esq. of Carnagh, *m.* Margaret FitzSimon, of the House of Glancullen, co. Dublin, and had three sons and two daus. The eldest son,

PATRICK LAMBERT, Esq. of Carnagh, *m.* 1781, Mary Anne, eldest dau. of George Lattin, Esq. of Morristown Lattin, co. Kildare, representative of the very ancient family of Lattin, and had issue,

HENRY, his heir.
Ambrose, of New Grove, co. Kilkenny, *b.* 1789; *m.* 1823, Eliza, dau. of John Snow, Esq.; and *d.* 5 July, 1856, leaving 1 AMBROSE, of New Grove, J.P. (*m.* 1864, Mary, dau. of Francis Coppinger, Esq., and *d.* 11 Aug. 1878), leaving issue; 2 Sydenham John; and daus.
Catherine, *m.* 1811, Gerald Aylmer, Esq. brother of the late Countess of Kenmare.

Margaret. Letitia, a Nun, *d.* 1854.
Jane, *m.* Awley Banon, Esq., M.D., of Irishtown, co. Westmeath.

Mr. Lambert *d.* July, 1808, and was *s.* by his son,

HENRY LAMBERT, Esq. of Carnagh, J.P. and D.L., M.P. for co. Wexford, *b.* 1 Sept. 1786; *m.* 11 June, 1835, Catherine, youngest dau. of William Talbot, Esq. of Castle Talbot, and sister of Maria Theresa, Countess of John, 16th Earl of Shrewsbury, and *d.* 20 Oct. 1861, leaving issue,

HENRY PATRICK, now of Carnagh.
George Thomas, *b.* 9 Nov. 1837.
Mary Jane, *m.* P. J. Lynch, Esq. of Rose Park, co. Dublin.
Anne, *m.* 27 Jan. 1870, Edwin Windham, 3rd Earl of Dunraven and Mountearl, K.P., who *d.* 6 Oct. 1871.
Catherine, *d. unm.* 8 March, 1857.
Juliana Margaret. Letitia. Fanny.

Arms—Quarterly: 1st and 4th, vert, a lamb arg.; 2nd and 3rd, erm., an eagle displayed gu. *Crest*—A sagittary per pale gu. and arg., charged with a trefoil vert the bow and arrow or. *Motto*—Deus providebit.
Seat—Carnagh, New Ross, co. Wexford.

LAMBERT OF WATERDALE, FORMERLY OF CREG CLARE.

LAMBERT, WALTER MACCLELLAN, Esq. of Waterdale, co. Galway, late Capt. 41st regt., *b.* 31 Aug. 1833.

Lineage.—This family, which claims descent from John Lambert, 2nd son of Lambert, of Calton, co. York, settled in co. Galway 1606. John Lambert, the first settler's son, who *m.* Janet, dau. of Walter Taylor, Esq., was killed at the siege of Derry, leaving a son,

WALTER LAMBERT, Esq. of Creg Clare, *m.* 1st, Miss Hamilton, and by her had one son, CHARLES, of whom presently. He *m.* 2ndly, Miss Martyn, of Tullyra, by whom he had (with several daus., of whom one *m.* Francis Butler, Esq. of Cregg; and another *m.* Morgan, of Monksfield) several sons, ancestors respectively of the LAMBERTS *of Castle Lambert* (*see that family*), LAMBERTS *of Kilquain*, LAMBERTS *of Castle Ellen, &c.* The eldest son,

CHARLES LAMBERT, Esq. of Creg Clare, *m.* 1742, Margaret, dau. of Dominick Browne, Esq. of Castle Macgarrett, co. Galway, and by her had (with six other children, who *d. unm.*) a son, WALTER, of whom presently, and three daus., Elizabeth, *m.* John Burke, Esq. of Tyaquin; Catherine, *m.* — Wilson, Esq. of Belvoir, co. Clare; and Ellice, *m.* — Donnelan, Esq. of Killagh, co. Galway. The son,

WALTER LAMBERT, Esq. of Creg Clare, *m.* 1st, 1779, Honoria Dillon, sister to the 1st Lord Clonbrock, by whom he had no issue; and 2ndly, 1784, Catherine, dau. and co-heiress of James Staunton, Esq. of Waterdale House, co. Galway, and by her had three daus., Harriet, *d.* 1829, *unm.*; Maria Margaret, *d.* 1853, *unm.*; and Emily, *d.* 1830, *unm.*; and two sons, JAMES STAUNTON, his heir; and Thomas Dominick, *b.* July, 1791. Mr. Lambert *d.* 25 Sept. 1832, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

JAMES STAUNTON LAMBERT, Esq. of Waterdale, J.P. and D.L., High Sheriff 1813, and M.P. for co. Galway from 1826 to 1833; *b.* 5 March, 1789; *m.* 25 Sept. 1832, the Hon. Camden Elizabeth Macclellan, only child of Camden Gray, last Lord Kirkcudbright, and by her, who *d.* 1 July, 1874, had issue,

WALTER MACCLELLAN, now of Waterdale.
Charles James, *b.* 11 Oct. 1837; *d.* 6 Feb. 1855.
Thomas Camden, *b.* 5 Oct. 1841, Capt. in the army.
Robert, *b.* 4 Feb. 1844. James Henry, *b.* 6 Sept. 1851.
Sarah Elizabeth, *m.* 2 Oct. 1858, Charles Edward Lewis, Esq. of St. Pierre, co. Monmouth.
Harriette, *m.* 2 Oct. 1856, Somerset Molyneux Clarke, Esq., Capt. 93rd Highlanders.
Katherine Isabella, *b.* 21 Sept. 1839; *d.* 4 Dec. 1854.

Mr. Lambert *d.* 1 July, 1867.

Arms—Quarterly: 1st and 4th, gu., three cinquefoils pierced arg., for LAMBERT; 2nd and 3rd, arg. two chevrons sa., for STAUNTON. *Crest*—A centaur ppr. bow gu. arrow or. *Motto*—Ut quocunque paratus.
Seat—Waterdale House, co. Galway.

LAMBERT OF CASTLE LAMBERT.

LAMBERT, THOMAS EYRE, Esq. of Castle Lambert, co. Galway, J.P., late Capt. 38th regt., *b.* 1820; *m.* 1850, Sarah, 3rd dau. of John Wilson Trousdell, Esq. of Fort House, Kilrush, co. Clare.

Lineage.—THOMAS LAMBERT, Esq., son of Walter Lambert, Esq. of Creg Clare (*see preceding Article*), *m.* Miss E. Wood, dau. of — Wood, of Chappell Field, co. Sligo, and had (with two daus., Margaret, *m.* — Boat, Esq. of Duck's Pool, co. Waterford; and Anne, *m.* Henry Lambert, Esq. of co. Galway), a son and successor,

WALTER LAMBERT, Esq. of Castle Lambert, *m.* 1791, Elizabeth, 3rd dau. of Burton Persse, Esq. of Persse Lodge, now Moyode Castle, co. Galway, and *d.* Dec. 1824, leaving issue,

WALTER, of Castle Lambert.
John, *m.* Jane, only dau. of Col. Peyton, of Raheen, co. Leitrim, and has issue, six sons and two daus.
RICHARD (*see* LAMBERT *of Lyston Hall*). Parsons, deceased.
Charles, deceased } *m.* and settled in America.
Robert, }
Sarah, deceased, *m.* 1st, Charles Barry, 2nd Baron Clanmorris; and 2ndly, 1830, Edward S. Hickman, Esq.
Bessy, deceased, *m.* Matthew St. George, Esq. of Kilcolgan Castle, co. Galway.
Anna Maria, *m.* R. Rathborne, Esq. of Ballymore, co. Galway.

WALTER LAMBERT, Esq. of Castle Lambert, J.P., D.L., and High Sheriff 1828, *b.* 10 Sept. 1795; *m.* 21 Oct. 1817, Ann, eldest dau. of Col. Giles Eyre, of Eyre Court Castle, and has issue,

THOMAS EYRE, now of Castle Lambert.
Giles Eyre, *m.* May, 1850, the only child of Francis Rea, Esq. of Richview, Sandymount, co. Dublin.
Walter, *m.* and settled in America.
Richard, *m.* 6 Dec. 1870, Jean Mary, dau. of James Fraser, Esq. of Achnagairn, co. Inverness.
Annie Sophia, *m.* July 1837, John Edmund, 2nd son of the late O'Moore, of Cloghan Castle, King's Co.
Anchoretta Maria, *m.* P. Savage, Esq., youngest son of James Savage, Esq. of Finglass Wood, co. Dublin.
Ada, *m.* the eldest son of Dr. Price, of Dublin.

Mr. Lambert *d.* 9 Aug. 1867.

Arms—Gu., three cinquefoils pierced arg. *Crest*—A centaur ppr. bow gu. arrow or. *Motto*—Ut quocunque paratus.
Seat—Castle Lambert, Athenry, co. Galway.

LAMBERT OF LYSTON HALL.

The late RICHARD LAMBERT, Esq. of Lyston Hall, Essex, formerly Surgeon in the Roy. Art., *b.* 7 April, 1807; *m.* 27 June, 1828, Elizabeth Charlotte Louisa, eldest dau. and heiress of the late John Campbell, Esq. of Lyston Hall, Accountant-General of the Court of Chancery, and by her had issue,

I. JOHN CAMPBELL, now of Lyston Hall, in the War Office, *m.* 18 Dec. 1867, Catherine Elizabeth, eldest dau. of Robert Chambré Vaughan, Esq. of Burlton Hall, co. Salop.
II. Richard Blake, Commander R.N.
III. Walter Miller, Capt. R.M.A.
I. Elizabeth Blackwell Campbell, *m.* 27 May, 1851, Wynn R. Williams, Esq., late Lieut. 4th Dragoon Guards, eldest son of Robert Vaughan Wynne Williams, Esq. of Bedford Place.
II. Anne Henrietta Campbell, *m.* Major-Gen. Hawkins, Bombay N.I.
III. Julia Campbell, *m.* 22 July, 1869, Capt. Robert Gordon Sanders Mason, late of the 8th regt.

Mr. Lambert, Lord of the Manor and Patron of the Living of Lyston, 4th son of the late Walter Lambert, Esq. of Castle Lambert, co. Galway, *d.* 25 Jan. 1878 (*see preceding Article*).

Arms, Crest, and *Motto*—Same as LAMBERT *of Castle Lambert.*
Seat—Lyston Hall, Sudbury, co. Suffolk. *Residence*—Merville, Taylor's Hill, co. Galway.

LAMBERT OF CASTLE ELLEN.

LAMBERT, WALTER PETER, Esq. of Castle Ellen J.P., co. Galway, High Sheriff 1859, *b.* 4 Nov. 1816; *m.* 5 March, 1845, Elizabeth, only child of William McO'Boy, Esq., and has issue,

Peter, *b.* 8 Dec. 1848.
Kate.

Lineage.—This family is a branch of LAMBERT of Creg Clare and Waterdale.

PETER LAMBERT, Esq., son of Walter Lambert, of Creg Clare, by his 2nd wife, Miss Martyn, *m.* Miss Carroll, of Ardagh, and had issue,

WALTER PETER LAMBERT, Esq., *m.* Miss Lubbs, and had several sons. The eldest,

PETER LAMBERT, Esq., *m.* Miss Seymour, of Ballymore Castle. Mr. Lambert *d.* 1844, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

WALTER PETER LAMBERT, now of Castle Ellen.

Arms, &c.—Same as LAMBERT *of Waterdale and Creg Castle.* *Seat*—Castle Ellen, Athenry, co. Galway.

LAMONT OF LAMONT.

LAMONT, JOHN HENRY, Esq. of Lamont, co. Argyll, *b.* 10 March, 1854.

Lineage.—The family of LAMONT *of Lamont* dates from the eleventh century. Interesting details are given of them in SKENE'S *Highland Clans.* The grandfather of the late representative of this long descended line,

JOHN LAMONT, Esq. of Lamont, *m.* 1773, Helen, dau. of D. Campbell, of South Hall, and by her (who *d.* 1840) had a son,

MAJOR-GEN. JOHN LAMONT, of Lamont, *m.* 1805, Rebecca, dau. of George Hobbs, Esq. of Barnaboy, Ireland, and *d.* 1827, having had issue,

ARCHIBALD JAMES, of Lamont.
Amelia Helen, *m.* James G. Davidson, Esq., and *d.* 1840.
Augusta Charlotte Matilda, *d.* 1830. Georgina, *d.* 1847.

The son and heir,

ARCHIBALD JAMES LAMONT, Esq. of Lamont, J.P. and D.L., formerly an officer in the army, *b.* 1818; *m.* 1st, Sept. 1839, Adelaide, dau. of James Hewitt Massy Dawson, Esq. of Ballynacourte, co. Tipperary, only son of the Hon. James Massy Dawson, 2nd son of the 1st Lord Massy, and by her (who *d.* 24 June, 1841) had an only child, Adelaide Augusta. He *m.* 2ndly, March, 1844, Harriet, dau. of Col. Alexander Campbell, of Possil, and had issue,

JOHN HENRY, now of Lamont.
Celestine Norman. Evelyn.
Amelia Georgina Adelaide, *m.* 15 Dec. 1874, Rev. Rowland Taylor Plummer. Marion Alice.

Arms—Az., a lion rampant arg. within a bordure of the second. *Crest*—An open hand couped ppr. *Supporters*—Two wild men. *Motto*—Ne parcas nec spernas.
Seat—Lamont, near Greenock, N.B.

LAMONT OF KNOCKDOW.

LAMONT, JAMES, Esq. of Knockdow, co. Argyll, D.L. and J.P. for Bute and Argyll, and M.P. for Buteshire 1865 to 1868, F.G.S., F.R.G.S., *b.* 1829; *s.* his father 1861; *m.* 10 March, 1868, Adelaide Eliza, elder dau. of Sir G. W. Denys, Bart. of Draycott, York, and has, with other issue,

NORMAN, *b.* 1869.

Mr. Lamont, who was educated at Rugby, is only son of the late Alex. Lamont, Esq., J.P. and D.L., of Knockdow (son of James Lamont, of Knockdow), and Jane his wife, dau. of Alexander Chrystie, Esq. of Balchrystie, Fife.

Arms—Az., a lion rampant arg. *Crest*—A naked hand couped holding a dagger erect ppr. *Motto*—Ne parcas nec spernas.
Seat—Knockdow, Argyllshire.

LAMPLUGH-BROOKSBANK OF LAMPLUGH.

See BROOKSBANK.

L'AMY OF DUNKENNY.

RAMSAY-L'AMY, JOHN, Esq. of Dunkenny, co. Forfar and Netherbyres, co. Berwick, J.P. and D.L. co. Forfar, and J.P. co. Berwick, *b.* 9 April, 1813; *m.* 10 June, 1845, Mary Riche Macleod, only dau. of William Mitchell Innes, Esq. of Ayton, co. Berwick, and by her (who *d.* 27 April, 1875) has issue,

I. James, *b.* 19 Aug. 1857; *d.* 9 Jan. 1865.
II. WILLIAM, *b.* 11 Aug. 1850; Barrister-at-Law; *m.* 29 May, 1878, Christian, dau. of Alexander Mitchell Innes, Esq. of Ayton.
III. John Alexander Ramsay (Rev.), M.A. Oxford, *b.* 10 June, 1852. IV. Eustace George, *b.* 27 Jan. 1857.
V. Simpson Macleod, *b.* 9 July, 1860.
I. Christina, *d.* 1859. II. Mary Williamina.

Lineage.—The family of L'Amy, of Dunkenny, is one of considerable antiquity. The writings, or land rights, by which the present possessor holds the lands of Dunkenny, and in which occur the names of his ancestors who succeeded to the inheritance, go back as far as 1520; and in the Lord Lyon's patent of arms it is mentioned, that a "Lamy, of Dunkenny," was one of the witnesses to a Royal Charter in 1401. The surname appears at a much earlier period (1329) in the Chamberlain's Roll, in the Scotch Exchequer Records.

JOHN RAMSAY L'AMY, Esq. of Dunkenny, *m.* 1760, Agnes, dau. of Robert Hamilton, Esq. of Kilbrackmont, co. Fife, and by her (who *d.* 1782) left at his decease, 1814, with four daus. (Agnes, *m.* Rev. Dr. Lyon, D.D.; Margaret, *m.* George Kerr, Esq., younger, of Dumbarrow, co. Fife; Hamilton, *m.* Gore Daly, Esq.; and Helen, *d. unm.*), one son,

JAMES L'AMY, Esq. of Dunkenny, D.L., an Advocate at the Scotch Bar, and Sheriff of Forfarshire, *b.* 8 July, 1772; *m.* 5 Nov. 1811, Mary, dau. of Joseph Carson, Esq., M.D., of Philadelphia, and by her (who *d.* 1836) had issue,

JOHN RAMSAY, now of Dunkenny.
Sylvester, late H.E.I.C.S., *b.* 1820.
Helen. Mary Georgina, *d.* 1848.

Mr. L'Amy *d.* 15 Jan. 1854.

Arms—Quarterly: 1st and 4th, az., three crosiers paleways in fess or, and in base a saltier couped arg.; 2nd and 3rd, arg., an eagle displayed sa. beaked and membered gu. charged on the breast with an escutcheon of the last a border of the second. *Crest*—A dexter hand erect ppr. holding a crosier or. *Motto*—Per varios casus. *Supporters*—Two naked savages wreathed about the head and middle with laurel, and holding oak batons over their shoulders all ppr.
Seats—Dunkenny, near Forfar; Netherbyres, Ayton, co. Berwick. *Clubs*—Junior United Service; New Club, Edinburgh.

LANDOR OF IPSLEY COURT.

LANDOR, ARNOLD SAVAGE, Esq. of Ipsley Court, co. Warwick, and Llanthony, co. Monmouth, *s.* his father 1865.

Lineage.—In the time of CHARLES I., JOHN LAUNDER, of Rugeley, was a Capt. in the Royal Army; and *temp.* WILLIAM and MARY, WALTER LANDOR, Esq. of Rugeley, served as High Sheriff for co. Stafford.

WALTER LANDOR, Esq. of Ipsley Court, co. Warwick (son and successor of ROBERT LANDOR, Esq. of Rugeley, by Mary his wife, dau. and co-heir of Walter Noble, Esq. of Longdon, and grandson of ROBERT LANDOR, Esq. of Rugeley, *b.* 6 June, 1680, by Elizabeth his wife, dau. and heir of the Rev. John Taylor), *m.* 1st, May, 1760, Mary, only child of Richard Wright, Esq. of Warwick, and had by her an only dau., Maria, *m.* her cousin, Humphrey Arden, Esq. He *m.* 2ndly, 1774, Elizabeth, eldest dau. and co-heir of Charles Savage, Esq. of Tachbrook, co. Warwick, and had by her, with three daus., who *d. unm.*, four sons,

WALTER SAVAGE, late of Ipsley Court.
Charles Savage, *b.* 7 May, 1777, Rector of Colton, co. Stafford; *m.* Jan. 1812, Catherine, only child of Joseph Willson, Esq. of Marston Montgomery, co. Derby; and *d.* July, 1849, leaving one son, Charles Willson, M.A., Vicar of Lindridge, Tenbury, co. Worcester, formerly Rector of Whitacre; and three daus., of whom the eldest, Elizabeth Sophia, is now of Tachbrooke, co. Warwick.
Henry Eyres, of Tachbrook, near Leamington, Lord of the Manor of Whitnash, *b.* Jan. 1780; *d. s. p.*
Robert Eyres, M.A., *b.* May, 1781, Rector and Patron of Birlingham, Pershore, co. Worcester.

Mr. Landor *d.* Nov. 1805, and was *s.* by his son,

WALTER SAVAGE LANDOR, Esq. of Ipsley, *b.* 30 Jan. 1775; educated at Rugby and Trin. Coll. Oxford; *m.* May, 1811, Julia, dau. of Jean Thaillier, Baron Neuveville, of Bath, a lady of Swiss extraction, and had,

ARNOLD SAVAGE, now of Ipsley and Llanthony.
Walter Savage. Charles Savage.
Julia Elizabeth Savage.

Walter Savage Landor was distinguished as a poet, and is known as the author of *Imaginary Conversations of Literary Men and Statesmen*, and several other productions. He was formerly a Col. in the Spanish army, and resided chiefly in Italy. He *d.* 1865.

Arms—Arg., two bends gu. each surmounted with a bendlet dancettée or. *Crest*—A dexter arm gu. banded with two cottises or, holding in the hand a fleur-de-lis arg.
Seats—Ipsley Court, Redditch, co. Warwick; Llanthony Abbey, co. Monmouth.

LANE OF KING'S BROMLEY.

LANE, JOHN HENRY BAGOT, Esq. of King's Bromley Manor, co. Stafford, Lieut.-Col. Coldstream

Guards, M.A., J.P., *b.* 24 Feb. 1829; *m.* 28 Jan. 1864, Susan Anne, dau. and co-heiress of Henry Vincent, Esq. of Lily Hill, Berks, and Bradwell Grove, co. Oxford, and has issue,

I. JOHN HENRY HERVEY VINCENT, *b.* 3 Oct. 1867.
II. Arthur, *b.* 28 Aug. 1871. III. George, *b.* 10 July, 1875.
I. Agnes Susan, *b.* 21 Oct. 1864; *d.* 13 May, 1871.
II. Florence, *b.* 17 Dec. 1865.
III. Constance, *b.* 27 April, 1869.

Lineage.—The ancient family of Lane came into England, according to Hollinshed, with the CONQUEROR. Its pedigree commences with

SIR REGINALD DE LONE, grandfather of ADAM DE LONA, of West Hampton, co. Stafford, whose grandson, RICHARD DE LA LONE, 9 EDWARD II., living at Hampton, was direct ancestor of

JOHN LANE, Esq. of Bentley, *m.* Margaret, dau. and heiress of Thomas Partrich, of King's Bromley, and dying 19 ELIZABETH, was *s.* by his son,

THOMAS LANE, Esq. of Bentley and Hyde, *m.* Catherine, dau. of Richard Trentham, Esq. of Rochester, and aunt of Elizabeth de Vere, Countess of Oxford, and had issue, JOHN, his successor; Thomas; Richard, of Kearns, co. Monmouth; and Cassandra, *m.* Thomas Littleton, 3rd son of Sir Edward Littleton, of Pillaton. He *d.* 31 ELIZABETH, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

JOHN LANE, Esq. of Bentley and Hyde, *m.* Jane, dau. of Sir Edward Littleton, of Pillaton, and had issue, THOMAS, his successor; and Alice, *m.* Alexander Wightwick, Esq. He *d.* 3 JAMES I., and was *s.* by his son,

THOMAS LANE, Esq. of Bentley and Hyde, who assisted in the preservation of King CHARLES II., after the battle of Worcester, and suffered severely for his attachment to the royal cause. He *m.* Anne, eldest dau. of Walter Bagot, Esq. of Blithfield, co. Stafford, and sister of Sir Hervey Bagot, Bart., and had several children, I. JOHN, his successor; II. William, of Shetton, from whom the Irish family sprang; III. Richard, a Groom of the Bedchamber; I. Jane, celebrated for her heroic conduct in saving the life of King CHARLES II. after the battle of Worcester, *m.* subsequently, Sir Clement Fisher, of Packington, co. Warwick, Bart.; II. Withy, *m.* — Petre, Esq.; III. Anne, *m.* Edward Birch, Esq. of Leacroft; IV. Mary, *m.* Edward, son of Sir Oliver Nicholas (cupbearer to JAMES I., and Carver to King CHARLES I.). Mr. Lane *d.* 1660, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

COL. JOHN LANE, who was so instrumental in saving King CHARLES II. after the battle of Worcester, and received His Majesty at his seat at Bentley, from which place he was conveyed in disguise by Miss Lane, to Mrs. Norton's, at Abbot's Leigh, near Bristol. For these signal services the family was dignified with an especial badge of honour, viz., the Arms of England in a canton, in augmentation of its paternal coat, and a crest, a strawberry roan horse, bearing between his forelegs the royal crown. There is a tradition that Col. Lane was likewise offered a peerage, but declined it. He *m.* Athaliah Anson, and had, with other issue, SIR THOMAS, his successor; Lettice, who *d.* 23 Nov. 1709; Frances, *m.* William Offley, of Madeley Manor, co. Stafford; Mary, *m.* Sir Humphrey Jervis, Lord Mayor of Dublin. Col. Lane *d.* 1667, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

SIR THOMAS LANE, Knt. of Bentley, *m.* Abigail, Lady Williams, widow of Sir Henry Williams, Bart. of Gwernevet, and dau. of Samuel Wightwick, Prothonotary of the King's Bench; and dying 25 Jan. 1715, was *s.* by his only surviving son,

JOHN LANE, Esq. of Bentley, *b.* 12 Dec. 1669; *m.* 30 April, 1702, Mary, dau. and co-heiress (with her sister, Sybill, wife of the Rev. Dr. Birch), of Humfrey Wyrley, Esq. of Hampstead, co. Stafford, by Mary, his wife, eldest dau., and in her issue, co-heir (with her sister, Jane, *m.* William de Zulstein, Earl of Rochford) of Sir Henry Wroth, Knt. of Durance, co. Middlesex, and had issue. Mr. Lane *d.* 25 Oct. 1748, and was *s.* by his son,

THOMAS LANE, Esq. of Bentley, *b.* 28 April, 1703; *m.* 1st, Miss Anne Austen, and had issue, JOHN, his successor; Thomas, *d.* young; Mary, *m.* John Taylor, Esq. of Walsal; Ann, *d.* young; Elizabeth Sybilla, *m.* Roger Holmes, Esq. Mr. Lane *m.* 2ndly, Miss Anne Sayer, and by her had issue, I. Thomas (Rev.), Rector of Handsworth, *m.* 1779, Esther Barbara, dau. of Sir Thomas Birch, Judge of the Common Pleas; II. Charles, *d.* young; III. William, of Lanesville, Col. in the army, and for some time Governor of St. Helena, *m.* 1787, Margaret, dau. of John Camac, Esq. of Lurgan, co. Armagh, and sister of Col. Jacob Camac, E.I.C.S., of Greenmount Lodge, co. Louth, and by her had issue; IV. Edward, *d.* 1784; I. Jane, *m.* John Freer, of Birmingham; II. Anne, *m.* 1776, George Birch, Esq. of Harborne and Hampstead, co. Stafford. Mr. Lane *d.* 1775, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

JOHN LANE, Esq., *b.* 1723; *m.* 1750, Sarah, dau. and co-heiress of Richard Fowler, Esq. of Pendeford, co. Stafford (*see* FOWLER *of Pendeford*), and had issue,

I. JOHN, his successor.
II. Thomas, of Leyton Grange, Essex, *b.* 30 Sept. 1754; *m.* 4 Sept. 1784, Barbara, dau. of Thomas Fowler, Esq. of Pendeford, by whom he had issue,

1 Thomas Goldsmith Fowler, *b.* 5 Nov. 1786; *m.* Rebecca, relict of Capt. Napier; and *d.* 10 April, 1819, *s. p.*

2 John, *b.* 6 June, 1788, who *s.* his father in the estate of Leyton Grange, Essex; *m.* 1st, 19 Aug. 1817, Jane, 2nd dau. of the Rev. John Williams, M.A., Vicar of Marston Magna, Somerset, and Prebendary of Wells; she *d.* 7 July, 1818. He *m.* 2ndly, 17 Jan. 1825, Elizabeth, only surviving dau. and heir of William Carter, Esq.; she *d.* 17 June, 1852. Mr. John Lane *d.* 16 Jan. 1852, leaving issue by his 1st wife,

Mary Jane, *m.* 12 June, 1839, John Salt, Esq., who *d.* 12 Jan. 1865.

By his 2nd marriage he had issue,

Newton John, of Elmhurst Hall, co. Stafford, *b.* 25 Nov. 1828; *d.* 5 Feb. 1869, having *m.* 26 Oct. 1854, Maryanne Emily, only dau. of Henry Martin Blair, Esq., by whom he had issue,

Arthur Lister Newton, *b.* 28 Sept. 1858; *d.* 16 June, 1867.
Minnie Florence Newton.
Menina Mary Newton, *d.* 20 Aug. 1864.

William Goldsmith Lister, *b.* 7 Dec. 1835.
Charles Leveson, *b.* 21 March, 1839.
Harry Thomas Fowler, *b.* 3 July, 1842; *d.* 2 April, 1871.
Mary, *m.* 9 Jan. 1850, William Fowler Mountford Copeland, Esq., eldest son of William Taylor Copeland, Esq., M.P., *b.* 4 Nov. 1828.
Adelaide Lucy, *d.* 21 July, 1831.
Florence, *d.* 31 Dec. 1851. Ada Barbara.
Amelia Sarah Lucy. Alice Julia.

3 Charles, *b.* 2 Feb. 1793, of Queen's Coll. Oxford, M.A. (1817), Rector of Wrotham, Rural Dean of Shoreham, co. Kent, and Hon. Canon of Canterbury Cathedral, &c.; *m.* 1 July, 1816, Frances Catherine, 2nd dau. of the Right Rev. Daniel Sandford, D.D., Bishop of Edinburgh (*see* SANDFORD *of Sandford*), and has issue,

Thomas Sandford, *b.* 28 Sept. 1818; *d.* 10 July, 1830.
Charles Edward, *b.* 23 July, 1820; *d.* 20 Aug. 1822.
Richard Douglas Hay, late Capt. 17th Lancers, *b.* 9 Dec. 1823; *m.* 30 April, 1851, Elizabeth Middleton, only dau. and heir of the late Thomas Ward, Esq. of Heath House, Middlesex, and by her (who *d.* 12 Feb. 1874) has issue,

Reginald Charles Douglas, *b.* 6 April, 1852.
Beaufort Cosmo Douglas, *b.* 5 July, 1854.
Cecil Thomas Edward Douglas, *b.* 29 Nov. 1856.
Charles Robert Middleton Douglas, *b.* 2 Feb. 1864.
Blanche Elizabeth Lydston Douglas.

Charles Henry, *b.* 16 Jan. 1829; *d.* 29 May, 1832.
Thomas Bruce, Hon. E.I.C. Civil Service, Bengal Presidency, *b.* 29 April, 1831; *m.* 20 July, 1853, Adelaide Fanny Spring, 4th dau. of William Hallows Belli, Esq. of the Hon. E.I.C. Civil Service, and has issue,

Cecil Bruce, *b.* 11 Dec. 1857.
Arthur Bruce, *b.* 3 Dec. 1858.
Frederick Charles Bruce, *b.* 5 Jan. 1860.
Ernest Henry Bruce, *b.* 19 Oct. 1861.
Herbert Edward Bruce, *b.* 29 Sept. 1862.
Eva Frances Bruce, *d.* 30 Dec. 1856.

Henry Murray, Chester Herald of Arms, *b.* 3 March, 1833; *m.* 9 Oct. 1862, Mary Isabella, eldest dau. of Richard Fiennes Wykeham Martin, 2nd son of Fiennes Wykeham Martin, Esq. of Leeds Castle, Kent, and has issue,

Gerald Stratford Murray, *b.* 6 Dec. 1863.

Francis Charles De Lona (Rev.), *b.* 21 June, 1834, M.A., Rector of Whissonsett cum Horningtoft, co. Norfolk.
Jane, *m.* 24 Aug. 1843, Sir Edward Charles Warde, K.C.B. (*see* WARDE *of Squerries*).
Eleanor Sarah, *m.* 22 June, 1854, John Bourryau Broadley, Esq. of Kirk Ella, co. York, late Capt. 17th Lancers, who *d. s. p.* 29 June, 1867.
Frances Lennox Meneage, *m.* 23 Nov. 1853, Arthur Vendigaid Davies Berrington, Esq., only surviving son and heir of J. Davies Berrington, Esq. of Woodland Castle, co. Glamorgan. She *d.* 27 May, 1859.
Louisa Anne. Alice Howley, *d.* 1 Jan. 1850.
Blanche Emma, *d.* 28 Sept. 1860.

4 Richard, *b.* 2 Oct. 1794; *m.* 24 April, 1827, Sarah Pink, 3rd dau. of George Thomas Tracy, Esq. of Liskeard, co. Cornwall, and *d.* 27 Jan. 1870, leaving issue,

Richard Stuart, *b.* 14 July, 1829; *m.* 31 Aug. 1852, Emily Eliza, eldest dau. of Samuel Levison, Esq.

Charles Stewart, Col. in the army, *b.* 9 Feb. 1831; *m.* 23 Sept. 1852, Anne Josephine, 3rd dau. of the Rev. Richard Bethuel Boyes, and has issue.
Thomas Blomefield, late Hon. E.I.C. Civil Service. Bengal Presidency, *b.* 9 June, 1832; *d. unm.* 30 Oct. 1872.
Wilmot, Hon. E.I.C. Civil Service, Bengal Presidency, *b.* 19 Sept. 1833; *m.* 1st, 17 Oct. 1854, Louisa Anne, eldest dau. and co-heir of Charles Patten Vale, Esq., and by her (who *d.* 26 Sept. 1855) has issue, Louisa Anne. He *m.* 2ndly, 16 Dec. 1862, Martha, eldest dau. of the late Lieut.-Col. Henry Roche Osborn, Bengal army.
Henry, *b.* 26 May, 1835, who assumed the surname and arms of LUCAS, in addition to and before those of Lane, by royal license, dated 4 March, 1856. Mr. Lucas Lane *d.* 17 Feb. 1860.
Frances Bain, *d.* 26 Oct. 1835.
Sarah Magdalene, *m.* 22 July, 1857, Capt. Frederick Helbert Helbert, 5th Madras Light Cavalry, and *d.* 8 March, 1874.
Emily, *m.* 17 Jan. 1862, Edward Bernhard Liebert, Esq. 18th Hussars, of Swinton Hall, co. Lancaster.

1 Sarah, *m.* 14 Feb. 1812, William Cotton, Esq. of Walwood House, Essex, one of the Directors of the Bank of England, and Governor in the years 1842-3-4, *b.* 12 Sept. 1786; *d.* 1 Dec. 1866. She *d.* 22 Dec. 1872.
2 Jane, *b.* 21 May, 1791; *d.* 21 July, 1791.

Mr. Thomas Lane *d.* 10 Jan. 1824.
III. Richard, Capt. R.N., *b.* 6 June, 1761; *d. s. p.* 28 Feb. 1799.
IV. Newton Charles (Rev.), *b.* 16 Feb. 1763, Rector of Ingoldsby, co. Lincoln; *d. s. p.* 6 March, 1846.
I. Sarah, *b.* 2 Nov. 1751; *d.* young.
II. Maria, *b.* 29 Jan. 1757; *m.* 28 April, 1788, the Rev. John Lucy, of Charlecote Park, co. Warwick, and had issue (*see* LUCY *of Charlecote*).
III. Sarah, *b.* 30 March, 1759; *d.* young.

Mr. Lane *d.* 28 June, 1782, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

JOHN LANE, Esq. of King's Bromley, *b.* 25 Dec. 1752, Fellow of Queen's Coll. Camb., Barrister-at-Law, Deputy-Lieut. of co. Stafford, High Steward of the town of Burton-upon-Trent, &c. &c.; *m.* 20 Jan. 1800, Sarah, only surviving dau. of Thomas Lloyd, Esq. of Wyle Cop, Shrewsbury, and widow of Thomas Amler, Esq. of Ford Hall, co. Salop, and by her (who *d.* 1 April, 1855) had issue,

JOHN NEWTON, his successor.
Thomas Leveson, *b.* 28 Sept. 1802, of St. John's College Cambridge, M.A., ordained 1827, Vicar of Baswick, co. Stafford (1836), and of Wasperton, co. Warwick (1834); and Rural Dean.

Mr. Lane *d.* 21 Dec. 1824, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

JOHN NEWTON LANE, Esq. of King's Bromley Manor, J.P. and D.L., *b.* 4 Dec. 1800; *m.* 8 Jan. 1828, the Hon. Agnes Bagot, 2nd dau. of William, 2nd Lord Bagot, by the Lady Louisa Legge, his wife, dau. of George, 3rd Earl of Dartmouth, K.G., and had issue,

JOHN HENRY BAGOT, *b.* 24 Feb. 1829, now of King's Bromley.
Albert William, *b.* 12 April, 1830; and *d.* 7 Jan. 1831.
Sidney Leveson (Baldersby Park, near Thirsk, and Wykeham Abbey, Scarborough), *b.* 13 April, 1831, late Capt. 1st Staffordshire Militia; *m.* 6 Jan. 1862, Isabel Mary, Viscountess Downe, relict of Henry, Viscount Downe, and youngest dau. of the Hon. Richard Bagot, Bishop of Bath and Wells, by the Lady Harriet Bagot, and has issue, Sidney Ralph and Beatrice Mary.
William, *b.* 14 Feb. and *d.* 15 April, 1832.
Cecil Newton, *b.* 27 May, 1833, C.M.G., late Col. 1st Staffordshire Militia, late Her Majesty's President of the Island of Cephalonia, *m.* 12 Dec. 1876, Adela Mary, youngest dau. of the Hon. and Rev. Frederic and Lady Georgina Bertie.
Greville Charles, *b.* 4 Nov. 1834, Capt. (half-pay) late Rifle Brigade.
Ernald (Rev.), *b.* 3 March, 1836, Rector of Leigh, co. Stafford.
Arthur Lewis, *b.* 18 July, 1840; *d.* 3 March, 1846.
Edward Alfred Reginald, *b.* 12 Aug. 1841; *d.* 29 Sept. 1854.
Ronald Bertram, *b.* 19 Feb. 1847; Rifle Brigade.
Agnes Louisa, *d.* 15 June, 1842.
Alice Frances Jane, *d.* 17 Feb. 1846.
Edith Emmeline Mary, *m.* 25 Aug. 1868, Walter Henry, only son of Sir Walter C. James, Bart. of Betteshanger, and Up Down, Kent, and nephew of Viscount Hardinge.
Isabel Emma Beatrice, *m.* 11 April, 1872, Percy Brodrick Bernard, Esq., eldest son of the Hon. and Right Rev. Charles Bernard, Bishop of Tuam, and the Hon. Mrs. Bernard, and had issue, a dau., who *d.* an infant, and a son, Ronald Percy Hamilton. Mrs. Percy Bernard *d.* 1 May, 1876.

Mr. Lane *d.* 13 Oct. 1869.

Arms—Per fess or and az., a chevron gu. between three mullets counterchanged; on a canton of the third, the royal lions of England (the latter added for the reason mentioned above); quartering DE LA HYDE, WYRLEY, FOWLER, and many others. *Crest*—A strawberry roan horse saliant couped at the flanks bridled sa. bitted and garnished or, supporting between the feet an imperial crown ppr. *Motto*—Garde le Roy.
Seat—King's Bromley Manor, near Lichfield, co. Stafford.

LANE OF BADGEMORE.

The late CHARLES LANE, Esq., of Badgemore, co. Oxford, J.P. and D.L., Barrister-at-Law, *b.* 27 Oct. 1793; *m.* 3 Jan. 1824, Emily Maria, 2nd dau. of the late John, Thornhill, Esq., and by her (who *d.* 21 July, 1877) left at his decease, 9 Dec. 1878,

I. CHARLES POWLETT, now of Badgemore, Major-Gen., *b.* 8 Feb. 1821; *m.* 1st, 2 Sept. 1857, Caroline, youngest dau. of the late G. Lucy, Esq. of Charlecote Park, co. Warwick, and by her (who *d.* 6 March, 1864), had issue, CHARLES AYMER POWLETT, *b.* 10 July, 1860. He *m.* 2ndly, 14 Sept. 1869, Bertha D'Albiac, only dau. of J. Du Boulay, Esq. of Donhead Hall, Wilts, and by her has issue two sons, R. Powlett, *b.* 14 Oct. 1871; and M. Elton, *b.* 6 Oct. 1874.
II. Thomas Thornhill, *b.* 14 Nov. 1833; *d.* 3 April, 1873.
III. John Reynolds (Rev.), *b.* 14 Nov. 1835.
IV. Cudbert William Jones, *b.* 10 March, 1842; *d. unm.* 9 Sept. 1864.
I. Francina Maria, *m.* 16 May, 1865, the Right Rev. Thomas Baker Morrell, D.D., late Bishop (coadjutor) of Edinburgh, who *d.* 15 Nov. 1877.
II. Henrietta Catharine, *m.* 28 April, 1856, Valentine Dudley Henry Cary Elwes, Esq., late of the 12th Lancers, only son and heir of Cary Charles Elwes, Esq. of Great Billing Hall, co. Northampton; *d.* 28 April, 1864, leaving no issue (*see* ELWES *of Great Billing*).
III. Emily Rose, *m.* 15 April, 1857, Rev. Henry George Eland, M.A., Vicar of Bedminster, near Bristol.
IV. Anna Maria, *d.* 16 May, 1836. V. Helena Ursula.

Lineage.—This branch of the Lane family is of some antiquity in co. Northampton. In 1469 (9 EDWARD IV.), William Lane was possessed of Orlingbury Manor or Lordship, and *d.* 1546, leaving it to his eldest son, Sir Ralph Lane. During the civil wars the family removed into co. Bucks, where Thomas Lane, son of the above Sir Ralph, purchased the manor and estate of Hitchenden or Ewenden, and had two sons, JOHN, his heir; and Robert, Vicar of Hitchenden, who was buried there 27 Nov. 1572. The eldest son,

JOHN LANE, of Hitchenden, who *d.* 1578, was father of

ROBERT LANE, *m.* Alice, dau. of Robert Saunders, of Hambledon, co. Bucks, and had issue. His 4th son,

FRANCIS LANE, of London, Merchant, bapt. 5 Nov. 1587; *m.* twice, and had issue by both wives. His 2nd son (by the first wife), JOHN LANE, also of the City of London *b.* about 1621; fined for Sheriff and Alderman; *m.* 1st, Elizabeth Taylor, of co. Stafford; and 2ndly, Anne, eldest dau. of Sir John Trevor, Knt. of Trevalyn, and widow of Alderman Welden. By the former (who *d.* 22 Nov. 1677) Mr. Lane left (with a dau., Mary, *m.* Paul Foley, of Stoke Edith, co. Hereford, Speaker of the House of Commons) a son and successor,

SIR THOMAS LANE, Knt., Alderman of London, Sheriff of that city 1693, and Lord Mayor 1695. He *m.* 1st, Mary, sister of Sir Henry Ashhurst, Bart.; and 2ndly, Elizabeth, relict of Sir Thomas Cudden, Knt., Chamberlain of London. By the former (who *d.* 29 Nov. 1698) he had (with several daus., one of whom, Elizabeth, *m.* Sir David Hamilton, M.D.), four sons, of whom the eldest,

JOHN LANE, Esq., *b.* 1677; *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of Henry Hovenor, Merchant, of London, and by her (who *d.* 21 Dec. 1732) had, with other issue, THOMAS, a Master in Chancery; and a 4th son,

WILLIAM LANE, Esq., *b.* 1709; *m.* Elizabeth Pynsent, of the family of Sir William Pynsent, Bart. of Burton Pynsent, Devon, and by her (who had been previously *m.* to Mr. Anderson, and *d.* 1807) had issue,

WILLIAM, who *m.* twice; by his 1st wife he had William; Thomas; Mary; and Eliza, *m.* Benjamin Whitelock, Esq.; and by his 2nd (Susan, dau. of Rev. Dr. Pollock) he had Charlton, of Jesus Coll. Cambridge, M.A., Rector of Hampstead, Middlesex, *d.* leaving issue; Charles Thomas, Barrister-at-Law, deceased; and Susan.
THOMAS, of whom presently.
John, Rector of Sawbridgeworth, Herts, and High Roadings, Essex, *m.* Molly Impey, niece of Sir Elijah Impey; and *d.* 1817, leaving issue.

Mr. Lane *d.* 1785. His 2nd son,

THOMAS LANE, Esq., *b.* 2 Jan. 1759; *m.* 28 May, 1788, Sarah Charlotte, only dau. of John Williams, Esq. of Dorset, and of Wimpole Street, by Charlotte Thornhill his wife; and *d.* 15 Nov. 1822, leaving an only surviving child, the late CHARLES LANE, Esq. of Badgemore.

Arms—Per pale az. and gu. three saltiers couped arg. *Crest*—Two griffins' heads, one gu. the other az. issuing out of a crescent. *Motto*—Nec degenero.
Seat—Badgemore, near Henley-on-Thames, Oxford.

LANE OF RYELANDS.

LANE, THEOPHILUS WILLIAM, Esq., of Ryelands, co. Hereford, J.P. and D.L. co. Hereford, *b.* May 1817, educated at Trin. Coll. Cambridge, M.A.; *m.* July, 1848, Emily, dau. of Charles Bowen, Esq. of Kilna Court, Queen's Co.

Lineage.—This branch of the family of Lane has been settled for many generations in co. Hereford, and represents the very ancient House of RODD *of the Rodd.*

THEOPHILUS LANE, Esq. (elder son, by Anne his wife, of Theophilus Lane, Esq.), *m.* Juliana, dau. and co-heir of Bampfylde Rodd, Esq. of the Rodd, co. Hereford, and of Stoke Canon, Devon, by his wife, the only dau. of Mr. Justice Price, of the Common Pleas, of Foxley, co. Hereford, and had, with two daus. and a son, another son,

ROBERT LANE, Esq. of Ryelands, *m.* 1777, Anne, dau. of Peter Symons, Esq. of Plymouth (*see* SYMONS *of Chaddlewood*), and dying 1817, was *s.* by his only son,

ROBERT LANE, Esq. of Ryelands, J.P., High Sheriff 1841, *b.* March, 1785; *m.* Oct. 1813, Ann, dau. of John Livesey, Esq. of Coppul Hall, co. Lancaster, by Mary his wife, dau. of Samuel Clowes, Esq. of Broughton Hall, and had issue,

I. Robert, *b.* 1815; *d. unm.* 1836.
II. THEOPHILUS WILLIAM, now of Ryelands.
I. Juliana, *m.* 1855, Capt. Godfrey Colpoys Bloomfield, son of John Bloomfield, Esq. of Castle Caldwell, co. Fermanagh, and is deceased.
II. Mary Harriet, *m.* Rev. Vernon George Guise, Rector of Longhope, co. Gloucester, 4th son of Gen. Sir John Guise, Bart., G.C.B.

He *d.* 1873.

Arms—Per pale az. and gu. three saltiers couped arg. *Crest*—Out of a crescent or, two griffins' heads, one gu. the other az. *Motto*—Celeritate.
Seat—Ryelands, near Leominster, co. Hereford.

LANE-FOX OF BRAMHAM.

See FOX.

LANGDALE OF HOUGHTON CO. YORK.

See BURKE'S *Peerage*, MOWBRAY AND STOURTON.

LANGLEY OF COAL BROOK.

LANGLEY, GEORGE, Esq. of Coal Brook, co. Tipperary, J.P., *b.* 9 June, 1838; *m.* 2 Oct. 1862, Katherine Elizabeth, dau. of Rev. George Peacocke, Rector of Holycross, and has issue three daus.,

I. Katherine Georgina.
II. Elizabeth Dorothea Villiers. III. Henrietta.

He *s.* his brother 1868.

Lineage.—HENRY LANGLEY, a Lieut. in Capt. Thomas Ask's troop in Col. Hierom Sankey's regt. of horse in CROMWELL'S army, went to Ireland, and was put in possession of lands in the Barony of Slievardagh, co. Tipperary, 1655. His wife's name was Ann, and his sister, Dorothy Langley, was of Bury, co. Lancaster. Henry Langley, whose will bears date 2 Feb. 1666, was dead 1667. His son,

CHARLES LANGLEY, Esq., of Lisnamrock, co. Tipperary, to whom his father left lands in the Barony of Slievardagh, *d.* before 29 March, 1723, when his will was proved. He left a son,

HENRY LANGLEY, Esq. of Lisnamrock, *m.* and had issue,

I. CHARLES, his heir.
II. Henry, of Priestown, co. Tipperary, ancestor of the family of LANGLEY *of Brittas Castle.*
III. Lawrence, Capt. R.N.; *d. unm.*
IV. Thomas, of Archerstown, co. Tipperary, *m.* 1780, Catherine, dau. of John Nicholson, Esq. of Turtulia, co. Tipperary; and *d.* 1807, having had

1 Henry, of Archerstown, *m.* 1815, Lydia, eldest dau. of Richard Levinge, Esq. of Belmont, co. Kilkenny, and *d.* 28 Dec. 1858, having had surviving issue,

Henry Langley, Esq., of Archerstown, Thurles, co. Tipperary, J.P., *b.* 20 Oct. 1820; *m.* 7 Aug. 1860, Catherine Maria Victoria, dau. of John Toler, Esq., and has a son, Henry, *b.* 7 July, 1862, and a dau., Catherine Elizabeth. Charles.

2 Lawrence. 3 Thomas.
1 Blanch. 2 Anna Maria. 3 Catherine.

V. Rachel, *m.* — Blackmore, Esq. of co. Kildare.

Henry Langley's son and successor,

CHARLES LANGLEY, Esq. of Lisnamrock, whose will, dated 13 Oct. 1791, was proved 21 March, 1793, *m.* Alice Croker, of the family of CROKER *of Ballinagarde*, co. Limerick, and had issue,

I. HENRY, his heir. II. Charles, *d. unm.*
III. Thomas.
IV. Lawrence, *m.* a dau. of Going, of Ballyphilip, *d. s. p.*

The eldest son,

HENRY LANGLEY, Esq. of Lisnamrock, co. Tipperary, *m.* Frances, dau. of Jeremiah Jackson, Esq. of Fanningstown, co. Limerick, and had issue,

I. CHARLES, his heir.
II. Jeremiah, *m.* Lydia, eldest dau. of Godfrey Taylor, Esq. of Noan, co. Tipperary, and had issue,

1 Henry, Lieut. E.I.C. Navy, murdered in a mutiny at sea.
2 Charles.
1 Frances. 2 Lydia, *m.* Lieut. George Jackson, R.N.

I. Catherine, *m.* George Tuthill, Esq. of Ballyteigue, co. Limerick, and had issue.

The eldest son,

CHARLES HENRY LANGLEY, Esq. of Lisnamrock and Coal Brook, a Deputy Governor of co. Tipperary, *m.* 24 July, 1794, Frances, dau. of Col. John Bagwell, of Kilmore, co. Tipperary and had issue,

I. HENRY, his heir. II. Charles, *d. unm.*
III. John, *d. unm.*
IV. Hamilton William, *m.* Isabella, dau. of Ion Studdert, Esq. of Elm Hill, co. Clare; and *d.* in Buenos Ayres, 1867, leaving issue, Charles; Ion; Hamilton; Henry; George; Emily, *m.* John Fraser, Esq.; and Frances.
I. Frances, *m.* 16 Feb. 1816, William Atkinson, Esq. of Rebins, co. Mayo. II. Isabella, *d.* young.
III. Catherine, *m.* Piercy Bagwell, Esq., Commander R.N.; and *d. s. p.* IV. Elizabeth, *d.* young.
V. Jane, *m.* Rev. David Whitty, of Rathvilly, and has issue, John, *m.* Emily, dau. of William Garde, Esq.; Charles, M.D.; Irwin; Frances; Anne, *m.* John Bury, M.D.; Elizabeth, *m.* Arthur English, Esq.; and Gertrude.
VI. Gertrude, *m.* Rev. William Whitty, M.A., of Cromwell's Ford, co. Carlow, and has issue, William (Rev.); Charles Langley, late 66th regt.; Richard Lawrence; and Anne Elizabeth, *d.* young.
VII. Dorcas, *m.* James Nickson, Esq. of Clane, co. Kilkenny, and has issue, Arundel, R.A.; Frances; and Henrietta.

Mr. Langley *d.* 10 April, 1831, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

HENRY LANGLEY, Esq. of Coal Brook and Lisnamrock, *m.* 9 April, 1832, his cousin, Elizabeth Dorothea, dau. of George Tuthill, Esq. of Ballyteigue, co. Limerick, and *d.* 16 Aug. 1860, having had three sons,

I. Charles Henry, late of Coal Brook, *d. unm.* 7 Aug. 1868.
II. GEORGE, now of Coal Brook.
III. Henry Percy, *d.* young, 11 June, 1844.

Arms—Arg., a fess sa. in chief three hurts. *Crest*—A cockatrice, wings addorsed sa. combed and wattled gu. *Motto*—Fide sed cui vide.
Seat—Coal Brook, New Birmingham, co. Tipperary.

LANGLEY OF BRITTAS CASTLE.

LANGLEY, HENRY, Esq., formerly of Brittas Castle, co. Tipperary, now possessed of landed property near Thurles, Fethard, and Ardfinan, co. Tipperary, J.P. and D.L., late 2nd Life Guards, *b.* 19 Sept. 1820; *m.* 15 Dec. 1845, Harriet Maria, only child of James Bradshaw, Esq., M.P. for Canterbury, and has issue,

I. HENRY FITZROY JAMES, *b.* 8 Dec. 1846.
II. Gerald Charles, R.N., *b.* 13 Oct. 1848.
III. Hubert Boyle, *b.* 5 March, 1852.
IV. Walter Louis Frederick Goltz, *b.* 22 Feb. 1855.
V. Algernon Arthur, *b.* 25 March, 1863.
VI. Claude Spencer, *b.* 25 Sept. 1867.
I. Grace. II. Isabel Augusta Kitty. III. Florence.
IV. Constance Laura Mary. V. Marion.

Lineage.—HENRY LANGLEY, Esq. of Priestown, co. Tipperary (2nd son of Henry Langley, Esq. of Lisnamrock, who was son of Charles Langley, Esq., and grandson of Lieut. Henry Langley, of Col. Hierom Sankey's regt. of horse in CROMWELL'S army), *m.* Margaret, dau. and heiress of Oliver Grace, Esq. of Brittas Castle, who was grandson of John Grace, Esq. of Brittas Castle, by Joan his wife, dau. of Thomas Butler, Esq. of Brittas, great-grandson of Tibbott Butler, brother of Edmund, Lord Dunboyne. John Grace, of Brittas Castle, was great-grandson of Sir Oliver Grace, of Ballylinch, whose father, John Grace, Baron of Courtstown, was repre-

sentative of the great Anglo-Norman family of GRACE. By Margaret his wife, Henry Langley had issue,

HENRY GRACE, of Brittas Castle, *m.* 1st, Sophia, dau. of Tenison; and 2ndly, Mary, dau. of John Bagwell, of Marlfield, co. Tipperary, M.P.; and *d. s. p.* OLIVER.

The 2nd son,

OLIVER LANGLEY, Esq., *m.* 1783, Elizabeth Butler, and left issue at his decease, 1824,

HENRY, his heir. Richard, Lieut. in the army.
Oliver (Rev.). Lawrence, *m.*
John, *m.* Mary, dau. of Natt. Taylor, Esq. of Somerville, co. Tipperary, and had issue, Susanna, Helena, and Adelaide.
Margaret, *m.* Richard Phillips, Esq.
Mary, *m.* John Hunt, Esq.

The eldest son,

HENRY LANGLEY, Esq. of Brittas Castle, Major in the army, *m.* 7 May, 1807, Maria, dau. of Henry Penton, Esq. of Pentonville, Middlesex, M.P. for Winchester, and had issue,

HENRY, present representative of the family.
Oliver Grace, Col. in the army, *m.* Marie, dau. of J. E. Wilkinson, Esq. of Potterton Hall, co. Cork, and has issue, one son and one dau.
Elizabeth Maria, *m.* Col. Henry Penton, of Pentonville, and has issue.
Catherine Fanny, *m.* Percy Gough, Esq., and has issue four sons and two daus.
Mary, *m.* William Perry, Esq. of Woodrooff, Clonmel, J.P. and D.L., and has issue one son and one dau.
Sophia, *d. unm.*
Isabella Petronella, *m.* Edward Bagwell Purefoy, Rector of Greenfields, J.P. and D.L. for Tipperary.

Major Langley *d.* 12 Oct. 1834, and his widow, Maria, Feb. 1862.

Arms—Arg., on a fess sa. a crescent or, in chief three hurts, quartering, GRACE *of Brittas Castle*: gu. a lion rampant per fess. arg. and or. *Crest*—A cockatrice, wings addorsed sa., combed wattled and spurred gu., charged with a crescent or. *Motto*—Fide sed cui vide.
Residence—31, Queen's Gate Terrace, London, W.

GORE LANGTON OF NEWTON PARK.

See GORE.

LANGTON OF LANGTON.

LANGTON, BENNET ROTHES, Esq. of Langton Hall, co. Lincoln, D.L., High Sheriff 1874, *b.* 9 May, 1840; *m.* 6 June, 1865, Lucy Katherine, only dau. of the Rev. Langhorne Burton Burton, Esq. of Somersby, and has issue,

I. BENNET, *b.* 1870. II. Another son.
I. Mabel Katherine Marion Burton.
II. Diana Charlotte Lee Mainwaring.
III. Dora Florence Geraldine. IV. A dau. V. A dau.

Lineage.—The manor of Langton has been for a very considerable period in the possession of this very ancient family, which derives its name from the parish, and has its pedigree entered in the Visitation of co. Lincoln of 1634. "The village of Langton," says ALLEN, in his *History of Lincolnshire*, "is celebrated as having been the birthplace of three distinguished characters: 1st, Stephen Langton, Cardinal-Archbishop of Canterbury in the reign of King JOHN; 2nd, Dr. William Langton, President of Magdalen Coll. Oxford, *temp.* JAMES I.; and 3rd, Bennet Langton, whose name is associated with Dr. Samuel Johnson." GEORGE LANGTON, Esq., eldest son and heir of George Langton, Esq., by his wife, Miss Ferne, *m.* Diana, dau. of Edmund Turnor, Esq. of Stoke Rochford, co. Lincoln, and had issue, I. BENNET, his heir; II. Ferne, *d.* young; I. Diana, *m.* Rev. Dr. Ovedale; and II. Juliet, *m.* Rev. William Brackenbury. The eldest son and heir,

BENNET LANGTON, Esq. of Langton, *m.* 1770, Mary, Dowager-Countess of Rothes, dau. of Gresham Lloyd, Esq., by Mary Holt his wife, great-niece of the Lord Chief Justice Holt, and had issue (with six daus., Mary, Diana, Jane, Elizabeth, Isabella, and Margaret), three sons,

GEORGE, of Langton.
Peregrine, who assumed the surname of MASSINGBERD (*see* MASSINGBERD *of Gunby*).
Algernon, *b.* 1781; originally a military officer, subsequently in holy orders; *m.* Mary Anne, sister of Edward Drewe, Esq. of Grange, Devon; and *d.* 1829, leaving one child, Bennet.

The son and heir,

GEORGE LANGTON, Esq. of Langton, *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of Thomas Mainwaring, Esq., and was father of

JOHN STEPHEN LANGTON, Esq., *m.* 1825, Alice, dau. of John Armstrong, Esq., and by her (who *d.* 1833) had a son,

GEORGE BENNET LANGTON, Esq., *m.* 1839, Marianne, youngest dau. of Langley Brackenbury, Esq. (son of Langley Carr Brackenbury, Esq. of Panton Hall, co. Lincoln). He and his wife both *d.* 1844, leaving issue, BENNET ROTHES LANGTON, Esq., now of Langton Hall; John Stephen Algernon, *b.* 1842; and George Bennet, *b.* 1844.

Arms—Quarterly, sa. and or, a bend arg. *Crest*—An eagle or, and a wivern vert, interwoven and erect on their tails.
Seat—Langton Hall, Spilsby, co. Lincoln.

LANGTON OF DANGANMORE.

LANGTON, FRANCIS ALBERT ROMUALD, Esq. of Danganmore, co. Kilkenny, *b.* 7 Feb. 1840; *m.* 8 April, 1869, Margaret Cecilia, 2nd dau. of the late John Michael Tobin, Esq. of Montreal, Canada, by Catherine his wife, eldest dau. of Col. Maxwell, 15th Fusiliers, and has with other issue a son,

HENRY FRANCIS, *b.* 12 Feb. 1870.

Lineage.—The LANGTONS *of Kilkenny* are a family of great antiquity, and have been settled in Ireland from a remote period. They were previously of cos. Leicester and Lancaster, deriving descent, through the junior branch, the LANGTONS *of Low*, co. Lancaster, Lords of Hindley, from the Langtons, Barons of Newton, whose *Arms*, "Arg., three chevronels gu.," the Kilkenny family has invariably borne. For centuries they were among the first citizens of Kilkenny, intermarrying with the Rothes, the Blanchvilles, the Archers, the Shees, the Butlers, &c.

NICHOLAS LANGTON, Esq. of Grennan, Queen's Co., M.P. for Kilkenny, son of Richard Langton FitzJohn, of Kilkenny, was mainly instrumental in obtaining from King JAMES I. the "Great Charter of Kilkenny." His son, MICHAEL LANGTON, Esq. of Kilkenny, *b.* 1606, was father of

NICHOLAS LANGTON, Esq. of Kilkenny, *b.* 1630, who was banished by CROMWELL to Ballinakill, but returned to Kilkenny 1662. He *m.* 1659, Jane, dau. of William Shee, Esq. of Cloran; and *d.* 1683, leaving, with younger issue, a son,

MICHAEL LANGTON, Esq. of Kilkenny, *b.* 1663-64; *m.* 1703, Eleanor, dau. of Pierce Rothe, Esq., and was *s.* at his death, 1737, by his eldest son,

NICHOLAS LANGTON, Esq., *b.* in Kilkenny 1705; *m.* 1736, Frances, dau. of Laurence Carew, of Cadiz; and *d.* in Spain 1779, leaving, with younger children, a son and heir,

MICHAEL LAURENCE JOSEPH LANGTON, Esq. of Cadiz, *b.* 1737; *m.* 1st, Mary Ellen, dau. of Gerard Wadding, Esq., and had by her three daus., of whom the 2nd, Mary, *m.* P. Cruise, Esq. He *m.* 2ndly, 1766, Mary, dau. of Thomas Dillon, Esq., and by her had issue,

Nicholas, an officer in Dillon's regt., in France, and afterwards Capt. in the Spanish service; *d. unm.* 1794.
MICHAEL THEOBALD, of whom presently.
Thomas Marie del Carmen Edward, *d.* young.
Francis Christina Nimpha, *m.* 1785, John Claud Gabet, Director of the Mint House, at Lyons; and *d.* 1829.
Marie Christine Seraphine Julienne, *m.* 1794, Baron Andilla, Knt. of Valencia; and *d. s. p.* 1841.
Marie Carmen Joseph Andrea, *m.* 1798, Blas Aranza, Knt. of St. James, Intendant of Catalonia.
Josefa Teresa Ramona Donata, *m.* 1792, Don Jose Brun y Yassi, Maestrante de Ronda, Intendente Honorario de Provincio, and Treasurer of Cadiz; and *d.* 1796.
Henrietta Nimphe, *d. unm.* 1806.

The 2nd son

MICHAEL THEOBALD LANGTON, Esq. of Bath, *m.* 21 Nov. 1820 Mary, eldest dau. and co-heiress of Jeremiah Ryan, Esq. of Newtown, co. Waterford, by Margaret his wife, dau. of Joseph Burke, Esq. of Rockville, co. Tipperary, and by her (who *d.* 22 Jan. 1864) had issue,

HENRY MICHAEL FAUSTINUS, late of Danganmore.
Theobald Arthur Lambert, in holy orders of the Church of Rome, *b.* 17 Sept. 1830; *d.* 8 Aug. 1866.
FRANCIS ALBERT ROMUALD, now of Danganmore.
Mary Frances Christina, *m.* 1845, Peter Grehan, Esq., eldest son of Stephen Grehan, Esq. of Rutland Square, Dublin.
Margaret Caroline Felicia, a Sister of Charity, *d.* 11 Oct. 1856.
Josephine Jane Simeona, a Nun in the Ursuline Convent, Cork; *d.* 19 Dec. 1869.
Eleanora Mary Susanna, *d.* 8 Sept. 1847.
Eliza Mary Frances.
Catherine Wilhelmina Pauline, *d.* an infant, 15 Dec. 1835.

e eldest son,

Henry Michael Faustinus Langton, Esq. of Danganmore, Kilkenny, Capt. Louth Rifles, *b.* 15 Feb. 1829; *d.* 1871, l was *s.* by his brother, now of Danganmore.

Arms—Arg., three chevronels gu. *Crest*—A heart gu. ween two wings displayed arg. *Motto*—Sursum corda. *Seat*—Danganmore, Thomastown, co. Kilkenny.

LASLETT OF ABBERTON HALL.

Laslett, William, Esq. of Abberton Hall, co. orcester, J.P., Barrister-at-Law, M.P., *b.* 9 Oct. 01; *m.* 3 Feb. 1842, Maria, eldest dau. of the late ght Rev. Dr. Carr, Bishop of Worcester. He was .P. for Worcester from 1852 to 1860; contested successfully the Eastern Division of the co. of orcester with the Hon. G. E. Lyttelton 1868; d was returned for the city of Worcester in the ne year.

Lineage.—Thomas Laslett, Esq., *m.* 20 July, 1760, Jane, y child of Ralph Emmerson, Esq., *d.* 3 Aug. 1788, leaving on and heir,

Thomas Emmerson Laslett, Esq., *d.* 19 Dec. 1816, leaving ue by Sophia his wife,

William, now of Abberton Hall.

Sophia, *d. unm.* 4 Dec. 1851.

Seats—Abberton Hall, near Pershore; and Hinton, near esham.

LATHAM OF BRADWALL.

Latham, George William, Esq. of Bradwall all, co. Chester, J.P., M.A. Brasenose Coll. Oxon. 52, of the Inner Temple, Barrister-at-Law, J.P., 4 May, 1827; *m.* 21 Aug. 1856, Elizabeth Sarah, lest dau. of the Rev. H. Luttman Johnson, of inderton House, Sussex, and has issue,

I. John Done Oskatel, *b.* 1858; *d.* 1859.

II. Alexander Mere, *b.* 20 Aug. 1862.

I. Honora Elizabeth Ann.

Lineage.—This family claims to be a junior branch of e ancient Cheshire House of Lathom *of Lathom and Knows-*, which terminated in an heiress, Isabella Lathom, who Sir John Stanley, Knt., ancestor of the Earls of Derby. In e reign of Henry VIII., Alexander de Latham occurs in isting deeds as seised of lands in Astbury, and using the me arms, and from him property descended lineally to e Lathams *of Bradwall.*

Rev. John Latham, Rector of Lawton, co. Chester, *b.* 1636 n of John Latham, of Congleton, whose father, John tham, of the same place, was grandson of Alexander Latham, so of Congleton, living *temp.* Henry VIII.), *m.* 31 March, 02, Maria Moreten, and *d.* 5 June, 1705, leaving (with a u., Hester, *m.* Rev. William Hall, Rector of Gawsworth, and *s. p.*) an only son and heir,

Rev. John Latham, Minister of Bunney, co. Notts, and of oolstrop, co. Leicester, *b.* 11 Nov. 1694; *m.* Margaret, dau. William Knott, Esq. of Great Gonerby, co. Lincoln, and d two sons, John, his successor; and Charles, of Waltham, . Leicester, *m.* and had issue. The elder son,

Rev. John Latham, B.A., Minister of Siddington, co. Chester, 28 Nov. 1725; *m.* 9 June, 1753, Sarah, dau. of Richard odmore, Esq. of Sandbach, and had issue,

John, M.D., his heir.

Richard, of Sandbach, *m.* Sarah, dau. of Charles Latham, Esq. of Waltham, co. Leicester, and had issue four sons.

r. Latham *d.* 21 June, 1783, and was *s.* by his son,

John Latham, Esq., M.D., at some time President of the oyal College of Physicians, London, F.R.S., L.S., &c., *b.* 9 Dec. 1761, who purchased Bradwall 1802. He *m.* 12 April, 784, Mary, eldest dau. and co-heiress of Rev. Peter Meyer, icar of Prestbury (descended from Mere *of Mere*, co. Chester), y Martha his wife (second dau. and co-heir of John Arderne, sq. of Sutton, sprung from a scion of Arderne *of Alvanley*), nd had issue,

John, D.C.L., sometime Fellow of All Souls' Coll. Oxford, his heir.

Peter Mere, M.D., Fellow of the Royal College of Physicians, *b.* 1 July, 1789; *m.* 1st, Sept. 1824, Diana Clarissa, dau. of Major-Gen. the Hon. Granville Anson Chetwynd Stapylton, and that lady dying *s. p.* 28 Sept. 1825, he *m.* 2ndly, 14 Feb. 1833, Grace Mary, 3rd dau. of David Chambers, Esq., Commander R.N. (who *d.* March, 1868); and *d.* 20 July, 1871, having by her had issue.

Henry (Rev.), M.A., *b.* 4 Nov. 1794; *m.* 27 July, 1824, Maria, 3rd dau. and co-heir of James Halliwell, Esq. of Broomfield, co. Lancaster, and had issue. He *d.* Aug. 1867.

Sarah, *m.* 2 Aug. 1808, George Ormerod, Esq., D.C.L., F.R.S., &c., of Sedbury Park, co. Gloucester, and Tyldesley, co. Lancaster (*see* Ormerod *of Tyldesley*).

Frances, *d. unm.* 1829.

Dr. Latham *d.* 1843, and was *s.* by his son,

John Latham, Esq. of Bradwall Hall, D.C.L. All Souls' Coll. Oxford, *b.* 18 March, 1787; *m.* 24 May, 1821, Elizabeth Anne, eldest dau. of Sir Henry Dampier, Knt., one of the Judges of the Court of King's Bench, and by her (who *d.* 21 May, 1839) had issue,

John Henry, *b.* 14 Feb. 1823; *d.* 4 July, 1843.

George William, now of Bradwall Hall.

Thomas Dampier, *d.* young, 1837.

Francis Law, Brasenose College, Oxford, B.A., *b.* 5 Aug. 1837; *m.* 1855, Caroline, dau. of Rev. C. Hutchinson, Canon of Chichester, and has issue.

Mary Frances, *m.* Rev. A. Jones.

Mr. Latham *d.* 30 Jan. 1853.

Arms—Erminois, on a chief indented az. three bezants, over all a bend gu. *Crest*—On a rock ppr. an eagle with wings elevated erminois, preying on a child ppr. swaddled az. banded arg. *Motto*—Expertus fidelem.

Seat—Bradwall Hall, Sandbach, co. Chester.

LA TOUCHE OF BELLEVUE.

La Touche, William Robert, Esq. of Bellevue, co. Wicklow, D.L. for co. Leitrim, J.P. for Wicklow, High Sheriff for Wicklow 1860, and for Leitrim 1865, *m.* 18 July, 1867, Ellen, dau. of the late William Henn, Esq., Master in Chancery.

Lineage.—The family of La Touche was established in Ireland by David Digues de La Touche, a Huguenot, who settled in that kingdom after the Revocation of the Edict of Nantes, having served first as volunteer, and afterwards as Lieut. and Capt. in the Princess Anne's regiment of infantry. He was the 4th son of a noble Protestant family of the Blesois, which possessed considerable estates between Blois and Orleans, and in other parts of France. He first fled to Holland, where a branch of his family had for some time been established, and shortly afterwards embarking with the Prince of Orange, served the Irish campaign under him. At the conclusion of the war, Mr. La Touche, with many of his countrymen, settled in Dublin. He *m.* twice; by his 2nd wife he had no issue, but by the 1st (whom he *m.* 5 July, 1690), Judith Biard, dau. of Noé Biard and Judith Chevalier his wife, he had, with two daus., issue,

I. David, of whom presently.

II. James Digges La Touche, of Dublin, *m.* 1st, 1735, Elizabeth, dau. of David Chaigneau, Esq., and had issue by her an only child,

Elizabeth Wilhelmina, wife of Robert Barry, Esq., 3rd son of Sir Edward Barry, Bart.

He *m.* 2ndly, 1743, Matilda, dau. of William Thwaites, Esq. (will dated 17 Nov. 1752, and proved 29 Sept. 1763), and had issue by her,

1 William Digges La Touche, Esq. of Dublin, *m.* Grace, dau. of John Puget, Esq. of London, and had issue,

James Digges La Touche, Esq. of Sans Souci, co. Dublin, *m.* Isabella, dau. of Sir James Lawrence Cotter, Bart., and left issue at his decease, 1827, William Digges, *m.* 13 Sept. 1842, Louisa, dau. of Christopher L'Estrange-Carleton, Esq. of Market Hill, co. Fermanagh, and has issue; James Digges; John George Digges; Edmond Robert Digges, Barrister-at-Law; Isabella Digges; Grace Digges; and Elizabeth Digges.

William Digges, *d. unm.*

Thomas Digges, *m.* Anne, dau. of — Needham, Esq.

Esther, wife of Rev. Benjamin Waller.

Elizabeth, *m.* Rev. Cæsar Otway.

Grace, wife of Rev. George Edmond Cotter.

2 Peter Digges, Esq. of Belfield, co. Dublin, *m.* 1789, Charlotte, dau. of George Thwaites, Esq. and had issue, Peter Digges, *m.* Mary Anne, dau. of Dodwell Browne, Esq.; John James Digges (Rev.); George Digges, *m.* Frances, dau. of Rev. Cæsar Otway, and had issue; Theophilus Digges, *d. unm.*; William Digges, *d. s. p.*; Elizabeth; Emily, wife of John Brennan, Esq., a six Clerk in Chancery; Frances; Harriett; and Sophia.

3 Theophilus Digges, of Dublin, *d. unm.* 1777.

4 David Digges, of Dublin, *d. unm.* 1778.

Mr. La Touche *d.* 17 Oct. 1745, and was *s.* in the Bank which he had established in Dublin by his son,

David La Touche, Esq., *b.* 31 Dec. 1703, who had been educated in Holland with his relation, Digues de la Motte, of

Rotterdam. He *m.* 8 Feb. 1724-25, Mary Anne, dau. of Gabriel Canasilhes, and had issue,

Gabriel David, *b.* 1728; *d. v. p.*
DAVID (Right Hon.), of Marlay. James, *b.* 1730; *d. v. p.*
JOHN, of Harristown.
PETER, of Bellevue, M.P., of whom presently.
Gabriel, *b.* 26 Dec. 1734. Matthew, *b.* 1738.
Mary Anne, *b.* 1726. Martha, *b.* 1736.
Elizabeth, twin with Martha. Judith, *b.* 1742.

Mr. La Touche *d.* Feb. 1875. The eldest son,

THE RIGHT HON. DAVID LA TOUCHE, of Marlay, co. Dublin, many years M.P. for his own Borough of Newcastle and other places, *m.* 1762, Elizabeth, dau. of the Right Rev. George Marlay, D.D., Bishop of Dromore, son of Chief Justice Marlay, and by her (who was first cousin to the Right Hon. Henry Grattan) had issue,

DAVID, his heir. George, *d. unm.* 1823.
JOHN DAVID, of whom presently.
PETER, *b.* 1777; of whom hereafter, as successor to his uncle of Bellevue.
Robert, Lieut.-Col. of the Carlow Militia, and for some years M.P. for Carlow, *b.* 1783; *d. s. p.* William, *d.* young.
Elizabeth, *m.* 1781, Robert, 3rd Earl of Lanesborough.
Harriet, *m.* Sir Nicholas Colthurst, 3rd bart. of Ardrum, co. Cork.
Emily, *m.* Nov. 1790, Col. George Vesey, of Lucan House, co. Dublin.
Anne, *m.* George Jeffreys, Esq. of Blarney Castle, co. Cork.
Maria, *m.* 1801, the Right Hon. Maurice Fitzgerald, Knight of Kerry.

Mr. La Touche *d.* June, 1816. His eldest son,

DAVID LA TOUCHE, Esq. of Marlay, Col. of the Carlow Militia, and for many years M.P. for that co., *m.* 24 Dec. 1789, Lady Cecilia Leeson, dau. of the Earl of Milltown, and left issue, I. DAVID, *d. unm.* 1830; II. JOHN (Rev.), Vicar of Mountrath, *m.* and had issue; III. George, *b.* 1798, *m.* and had children; IV. Peter, Col. E.I.C.S., *m.* a dau. of Gen. Maxwell, and had issue; V. William, *d. unm.*; VI. Robert, Capt. in the army, *m.* and had issue; VII. Cecil, *d. unm.*; I. Elizabeth, *m.* Lord Brandon; II. Harriett, *m.* Villiers Hatton, Rear-Admiral R.N.; III. Frances, *d. unm.*; IV. Emily; and V. Mary. Col. La Touche sold Marlay to his brother,

JOHN DAVID LA TOUCHE, Esq., *b.* 2 Jan. 1772; *m.* March, 1799, Anne Caroline, dau. of Charles Tottenham, Esq. of New Ross, co. Wexford (*see* TOTTENHAM), and *d.* Aug. 1838, leaving issue,

DAVID CHARLES, late of Marlay, Col. of the co. Dublin Militia, J.P. and D.L., *b.* 18 April, 1800; High Sheriff of Wicklow 1838, and of the co. of the City of Dublin, 1843, *d. unm.*
Charles John, *b.* 21 March, 1811; *m.* June, 1850, Mademoiselle Marie de Fouchier, and has a son, John David, *b.* May, 1851.
Frances Caroline Sarah, *d.* 1877. Elizabeth Louisa.
Anne Caroline, *d. unm.* 1844.

PETER LA TOUCHE, Esq. of Bellevue, 3rd surviving son of David Digues La Touche, Esq. of Bellevue, by Mary Anne his wife, sat for many years in Parliament as Knight of the Shire for Leitrim. He *m.* 1st, 1766, Rebecca, only dau. of Robert Vicars, Esq. of Grantstown, Queen's Co., which lady *d. s. p.* 1786; and 2ndly, Elizabeth, dau. of Richard Vicars, Esq. of Lavally, which lady, who had no children, survived her husband a considerable time. Having no issue, Mr. La Touche adopted (the 4th son of his brother, the Right Hon. David La Touche, of Marlay) his nephew,

PETER LA TOUCHE, Esq. This gentleman, who was *b.* 1777, *m.* 1806, the Hon. Charlotte Maude, dau. of Cornwallis, 1st Viscount Hawarden, and by her (who *d.* 2 Dec. 1874) had issue,

PETER, his heir. Cornwallis, *d.* in India.
WILLIAM ROBERT, now of Bellevue (*see above*).
Ashley, *m.* 2 May, 1861, Sarah Julia, dau. of Col. Sir W. Cox, of Coolcliffe. Charles Henry, *d.* 1876.
Francis, late High Sheriff of co. Leitrim. James, *d.* 1854.
Octavius, *m.* Cecilia La Touche. John Alexander.
Isabella. Charlotte. Mary.
Eliza, *m.* Rev. James Godley. Elizabeth, *d.* young.

Mr. La Touche *d.* 11 Feb. 1830, and was *s.* by his son,

PETER LA TOUCHE, Esq. of Bellevue, whose brother and heir is the present WILLIAM ROBERT LA TOUCHE, Esq. of Bellevue.

Arms—Arg., a pomegranate slipped in pale ppr. on a chief of the last, two mullets of the field. *Crest*—A mullet of five points pierced arg. *Motto*—Quid verum atque decens curo et rego. *Seat*—Bellevue, Deigany.

LA TOUCHE OF HARRISTOWN.

LA TOUCHE, JOHN, Esq. of Harristown, co. Kildare, J.P. and D.L., High Sheriff 1846, *b.* 16 Sept. 1814; *m.* 16 May, 1843, Maria, only child of Ro Lambart Price, Esq. of Trengwainton, co. Cor wall (by his wife, Catherine, Countess Dowager Desart) and has issue.

I. ROBERT PERCY O'CONNOR, J.P., *b.* 12 July, 1846; *m.* 9 F 1870, Lady Annette Louisa, 2nd dau. of John, 3rd L of Clonmell.
I. Emily Maria, *m.* 27 June, 1865, Hon. Bernard Matth Ward, 32nd Light Infantry, 4th son of Viscount Bang and *d.* 1 June, 1868, leaving issue.
II. Rose Lucy, *d. unm.* 25 May, 1875.

Lineage.—JOHN LA TOUCHE, Esq. of Harristown, Kildare, M.P., 2nd surviving son of David Digues La Touc Esq. of Marlay (*see* LA TOUCHE *of Bellevue*), *m.* 1763, Gertr Fitzgerald, dau. of Robert Uniacke, Esq. of co. Cork (w took the name and arms of FITZGERALD), and had issue,

ROBERT, his heir.
John, many years M.P. for co. Leitrim, *d. unm.*
Gertrude, *m.* Francis Mathew, 2nd Earl of Llandaff.
Marianne, *m.* Ralph Peter Dundas, Esq.

The elder son,

ROBERT LA TOUCHE, Esq. of Harristown, M.P. for co. Kild *m.* 17 April, 1810, Lady Emily Le Poer Trench, youngest d of William Power Keating, 1st Earl of Clancarty, and by l who *d.* 3 April, 1816, has issue,

JOHN, now of Harristown.
Robert, twin with John, *d.* 8 Sept. 1846.
William, *b.* 1815; *d.* 10 Jan. 1867.
Anne, *d.* young.
Gertrude, *m.* 1841, her cousin, Stanley McClintock, Esq., of John McClintock, Esq. of Drumcar, by his wife, the L Elizabeth Le Poer Trench. Emily, *d.* young.

Mr. La Touche *d.* May, 1844.

Arms, &c.—As LA TOUCHE *of Bellevue.*
Seat—Harristown, Brannoxtown, Newbridge.

LAWES OF ROTHAMSTED.

LAWES, JOHN BENNET, Esq. of Rothams Park, co. Herts, J.P., *b.* 28 Dec. 1815; *m.* 28 I 1842, Caroline, youngest dau. of the late And Fountaine, Esq. of Narford Hall, Norfolk, and issue,

I. CHARLES BENNET, *b.* Oct. 1843; *m.* 1869, his cou Marie Amelie Rose, dau. of Charles George Founta Esq., and has a son, *b.* 1872.
I. Caroline.

Lineage.—JOHN BENNET, Esq., J.P. (grandson of Tho Bennet, Esq. by Elizabeth his wife, dau. of James Wittewr Esq. of Rothamsted, Recorder of St. Albans, son of Sir J Wittewrong, Bart., by Elizabeth Middleton his wife), der Rothamsted from his cousin, Thomas Wittewrong, Esq., last of the Wittewrongs, who *d. unm.* 1763, and dying s was *s.* in the estates by his nephew (son of his sister Mary Thomas Lawes, Esq., her husband),

JOHN BENNET LAWES, Esq. of Rothamsted, D.L., *m.* 1812, Marianne, dau. of John Sherman, Esq. of Drayton Oxford, and relict of Rev. David George Knox, and had is

JOHN BENNET, now of Rothamsted Park.
Marianne, *m.* 30 Oct. 1834, Charles Thomas Warde, Es Welcombe House, co. Warwick, and *d.* 1877, leaving survi issue, three daus.
Emily Catharine, *m.* 1845, Lewis Mathias, Esq. of Lamp Court, co. Pembroke, and has surviving issue, two sons two daus.

Mr. Lawes *d.* 22 Oct. 1825.

Arms—Or, on a chief az. three estoiles of the field. *Cr* On a ducal coronet or, an ermine passant ppr.
Seat—Rothamsted Park, near St. Albans.

LAWLOR OF GRENAGH HOUSE.

SHINE-LAWLOR, DENIS, Esq. of Castlelough Grenagh House, Killarney, co. Kerry, J.P., H Sheriff 1840, *b.* 30 March, 1808; *s.* on attain his majority; *m.* 1st, 4 June, 1840, Isabella, el dau. of Edward Huddleston, Esq. of Sawston H co. Cambridge, and by her (who *d.* 25 Sept. 18 has issue,

I. DENIS ALEXANDER, *b.* 8 July, 1843.
I. Isabella Ellen, *m.* 25 April, 1861, Daniel O'Conno of Darrynane Abbey, co. Kerry.

. Mary Jane, *m.* 26 Feb. 1876, Capt. C. W. Fondall, of Oakhill, Ryde, Isle of Wight.

1. Frances Mary, *m.* 25 June, 1863, Daniel James O'Connell, Esq. of Grenagh, J.P., 2nd son of Sir James O'Connell, Bart. of Lakeview.

·. Shine-Lawlor *m.* 2ndly, 26 Aug. 1878, Alice ıry, 2nd dau. of Charles Riley, Esq., of 55, ıeensborough Terrace, Hyde Park.

Lineage.—Denis Shine, Esq. of Killarney (son of Denis ne, Esq. of Mount Infant, co. Cork, by Eliza Barrett, his ·), *m.* 21 Jan. 1807, Ellen, only dau. of Martin Lawlor, Esq. Killarney, and by her (who *d.* 1857) left issue,

ɔenis, now of Castlelough and Grenagh House.
Iartin, M.D.
Iary Anne, a Nun.

. Shine was killed by a fall from his horse, 17 June, 1812.

Seat—Grenagh House, Killarney, co. Kerry.

LAWRENCE OF SANDYWELL PARK.

Lawrence, Christian William, Esq. of Sevenmpton and Sandywell Park, co. Gloucester, in e Diplomatic Service, 2nd Secretary to the nbassy at St. Petersburg, *b.* 7 April, 1836; *s.* his ther 1877.

Lineage.—From Sir Robert Lawrence, Knt., stated to ve been great grandson of James Lawrence, of Ashton Hall, Lancaster, living 37 Henry III., by Matilda his wife, dau. d heir of John Washington, of Washington, co. Lancaster, eally descended,

Walter Lawrence, Esq. of Sevenhampton, co. Gloucester, pt. 11 April, 1689, who was son of Walter Lawrence, Esq. of inswick, and grandson of Robert Lawrence, Esq. of Sevenmpton, who was 4th in descent from William Lawrence, q., living 1509, who purchased Sevenhampton. He *m.* Feb. 1762, Mary, dau. of John Cocks, Esq. of Woodmante, co. Gloucester, grandson of Rev. Peter Cocks, Rector of shop's Cleeve, co. Gloucester, 1593 to 1612, who *m.* Cathe-ıe, dau. of the Hon. Charles Brydges, 2nd son of John, t Lord Chandos, and of Elizabeth, dau. of Edmund Lord ·ey de Wilton, through whom this family derives a royal scent from Edward I., King of England (*see* Burke's *Royal scents*). Mr. Peter Cocks was 2nd brother of Richard Cocks, q. of Castleditch, ancestor of Lord Somers. Mrs. Lawrence 1762. Her husband survived her two years, and was *s.* at s decease by his elder surviving son,

Walter Lawrence, Esq. of Sevenhampton, *m.* 22 Oct. 1766, s cousin Mary, only surviving child of Thomas Hayward, ·q., by Dorothy his wife, another dau. and co-heir of the said ·hn Cocks, Esq. of Woodmancote, and left at his decease, June, 1810 (by her, who *d.* 18 Nov. 1804), an only surviving ild,

Mary Lawrence, of Sevenhampton, representative, through ır two grandmothers, of the family of Cocks *of Woodmancote*, ıd her descendants inherit a portion of their original estate. ıe *m.* 16 Dec. 1796, William Morris, Esq., brother of Robert orris, Esq., M.P. for Gloucester, and by him, who *d.* 20 Nov. 34, left at her death, 19 Sept. 1839, an only surviving child,

Walter Lawrence Lawrence, Esq. of Sevenhampton and ındywell Park, J.P. and D.L., assumed by royal license, ɔ Aug. 1815, the surname and arms of Lawrence, by the ɜsire of his maternal grandfather, Walter Lawrence, Esq. He as *b.* 21 May, 1799; *m.* 24 July, 1824, Mary, only dau. of hristian Speldt, Esq. of Stratford, Essex, and *d.* 3 Dec. 1877, aving had issue,

i. Walter, *b.* 21 Oct. 1834; *d.* 24 Dec. 1853.
ii. Christian William, now of Sandywell Park and Sevenhampton.
iii. Anthony Cocks (Rev.), *b.* 15 March, 1843; Rector of Whittington, co. Gloucester; *m.* 10 Aug. 1876, Mary Anne, 2nd dau. of the late Rev. Dr. Ogilvie, Canon of Christ Church, and Rector of Ross, and has a dau., Katherine Mary, *b.* 17 May, 1877.
i. Mary Elizabeth. ii. Alice. iii. Agatha.

Arms—Arg., a cross raguly gu., for Lawrence; and several uarterings, among others that of Washington. In Harleian S., 891, f. 99, a curious *Badge* is recorded as belonging to ıis family, attached to the coat of Lawrence, quartering Ashington. *Crest*—The tail and lower part of a fish erected ıd couped ppr.

Seat—Sandywell Park and Sevenhampton Manor, both near n[illegible]ersford.

LAWRENCE OF LISREAGHAN.

Lawrence, Rev. Charles, of Lisreaghan, co. Galway, formerly Vicar of Thurton, Diocese of Norwich, *b.* 28 Oct. 1828; *m.* 26 Feb. 1866, Cecil, youngest dau. of the late Gen. Sir Charles Wale, K.C.B., of Shelford, co. Cambridge.

Lineage.—This family claims to be a younger branch of the very ancient and distinguished family of the Lawrences *of Lancashire*, descended from Sir Richard Lawrence, of Ashton Hall, in that co., and was established in Ireland *temp.* Queen Elizabeth.

John Lawrence settled at Ballymore, co. Galway, and had issue, Walter, his heir; John; Edward; Peter; Joseph.

Walter Lawrence, of Ballymore, *s.* his father, for whose distinguished services he was rewarded with large grants of lands, under patent from James I., dated 1617. He *m.* 1603, Ciceley, dau. of Garrett Moore, Esq. of Brieze, co. Mayo, and *d.* 1635, when he was *s.* by his only son,

John Lawrence, of Ballymore and Lisreaghan, *m.* 1st, 1640, a dau. of John O'Donelan, Esq. of Ballydonelan, co. Galway, by whom he had no issue; and 2ndly, Mabella, dau. of Killagh O'Kelly, Esq. of Aughrim, co. Galway, and had (with a dau., Mabella, *m.* J. Kelly, Esq. of Ballagh, co. Galway) a son, Walter, of whom presently. He *d.* 1675 (his widow *m.* 2ndly, James Deane, Esq.), and was *s.* by his son,

Walter Lawrence, Esq. of Lisreaghan, *m.* 1673, Cicily, dau. of Col. Garrett Moore, of Cloghan Castle, King's Co., by his wife, the Lady Margaret, 2nd dau. of Richard, 6th Earl of Clanricarde, and by her (who *m.* 2ndly, John Kelly, Esq.) left at his decease, 1677 (with a dau., Honoria, *m.* H. Pelly, Esq. of Kill, co. Galway), two sons, minors, John, *d. s. p.*, under age; and,

Walter Lawrence, Esq. of Lisreaghan, *m.* 1669, Mary, dau. of Nicholas Arcedekne, Esq. of Gortnamona, co. Galway; and dying 1706, was *s.* by his eldest son (his youngest son, Peter, *d.* 1758, a Rear-Admiral),

John Lawrence, Esq. of Lisreaghan, *m.* 20 April, 1727, Mary, only dau. and heiress of John Scott, Esq. of Greenish and Cappavarnagh, co. Galway, and of Mont Serat, West Indies, by his wife, Anastasia, dau. of Robert ffrench, Esq. of Rahasane, co. Galway; and dying 1730, was *s.* by his only son,

Walter Lawrence, Esq. of Lisreagan, *b.* 1729, *m.* 1 May, 1760, Margery, only dau. of Edmond Netterville, Esq. of Longford, co. Galway, and had issue, Peter, *b.* Aug. 1762, *d. s. p.* July, 1790; and Maria, *d. unm.* 1823. Mr. Lawrence *m.* 2ndly, Aug. 1791, Catherine, dau. of John D'Arcy, Esq. of Ballykine, co. Mayo (by Margaret his wife, youngest dau. of Denis Daly, Esq. of Raford, co. Galway, and grand-dau. of Michael, 10th Earl of Clanricarde), and by her had issue,

Walter, late of Lisreaghan.
Matilda Margaret, *m.* 1822, Thomas Seymour, Esq. of Ballymore Castle, co. Galway, and has issue.

Mr. Lawrence *d.* Oct. 1786, and was *s.* by his son,

Walter Lawrence, Esq. of Lisreaghan, J.P., High Sheriff 1820-21, *b.* 15 Dec. 1793; *m.* 1 March, 1813, Georgiana, 3rd dau. of the late Charles Blake, Esq. of Moyne, co. Mayo, and of Merlin Park, co. Galway (by his wife, Georgiana, eldest dau. of the late Sir G. Browne, Bart. of the Neil, co. Mayo, and sister of the 1st Baron Kilmaine), and by her (who *d.* 1863) had issue,

i. Walter, late Capt. 41st regt. subsequently Capt. 91st Galway Militia; *m.* 1848, Olivia, eldest dau. of the late Sir Michael Dillon Bellew, Bart., and *d.* 1863, leaving by her (who *d.* 10 Jan. 1874) a dau., Honora Mary, *m.* 1868, Charles Blake, Esq. of Coolcon, co. Mayo, and *d.* in 1873, leaving a dau., Violet Olivia.
ii. John, *d.* 22 Feb, 1872.
iii. Charles, now of Lisreaghan.
iv. Peter. v. Denis Joseph.
vi. George Edward. vii. Henry William.
i. Georgiana.
ii. Catherine Elizabeth, *m.* John Clarke, Esq.
iii. Mary Dorothy.
iv. Margaret Mabella.
v. Frances Cicely.
vi. Anne Helena Christian.
vii. Adelaide Bridget Octavia.

He *d.* 21 Sept. 1873.

Arms—Quarterly, 1st and 4th, arg., a cross raguly gu., for Lawrence; 2nd and 3rd, sa., a catherine-wheel between two crescents in chief and a trefoil in base or, for Scott. *Crest*—A demi-turbot tail erect ppr. *Motto*—In cruce salus.

Seat—Lisreaghan (or Bellevue), Lawrencetown, Ballinasloe, co. Galway.

LAWSON OF ALDBOROUGH AND BOROUGHBRIDGE.

LAWSON, ANDREW SHERLOCK, Esq., of Aldborough Manor, and Boroughbridge Hall, co. York, J.P., *b.* 22 Feb. 1855; *s.* his father 22 May, 1872.

Lineage.—SIR GEORGE LAWSON, Knt., Treasurer of Berwick, was Mayor of the city of York 1530. He left a dau. Anne, *m.* William Lawson, and a son, his successor,

THOMAS LAWSON, of York, Mayor of that city 1562. He *m.* Christian, dau. of Hugh Atkinson, of Castleford, co. York, and had, with two daus., three sons, of whom the eldest,

PETER LAWSON, of Poppleton, living 1584, *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of Ambrose Beckwith, of Stillingfleet, and had two sons and two daus. The elder son,

GEORGE LAWSON, of Poppleton, and subsequently of Moreby, *b.* 1575; *m.* Anne, dau. of George Twistleton, of Barley, near Selby, and had issue three sons and eight daus. The eldest son,

THE REV. GEORGE LAWSON, of Moreby, Rector of Eakring, Notts, bapt. 13 Nov. 1606; *m.* 1656, Eleanor More, of Normanton, co. Lincoln, by whom (who was buried 1686) he had a son and heir,

GEORGE LAWSON, Esq. of Moreby, *m.* 1680, Elizabeth, only dau. and heir of Marmaduke Bosville, Esq. of Seaton Rosse, in the East Riding, and by her (who *d.* 1698) had two sons,

I. MARMADUKE, his heir.
II. RICHARD, *b.* 1697; Mayor of York 1741 and 1754. He *m.* Barbara, dau. of the Rev. Thomas Burton, M.A., Vicar of Halifax, by Elizabeth his wife, dau. of Francis Jessop, Esq. of Broom Hall, great-great-grandson of Richard Jessop, Esq., by Anne his wife, eldest dau. and co-heir of Robert Swyft, Esq. of Broom Hall, descended from Robert Swyft, "the rich mercer of Rotherham," and had issue,

1 MARMADUKE, of whom presently.
1 Dorothy, *m.* her cousin, Andrew Wilkinson, Esq. of Boroughbridge, Capt. R.N., eldest surviving son of Andrew Wilkinson, Esq., Member for Aldbro' in many Parliaments, by Barbara, sister of the last Lord D'Arcy, of Navan, being dau. and co-heir of William Jessop, Esq. of Broom Hall, M.P., and the Hon. Mary Jessop.

Mr. Lawson *d.* 1699, and was *s.* by his elder son,

MARMADUKE LAWSON, Esq. of Moreby, bapt. 1685, who had, by Susannah his 1st wife (who *d.* 1711) two sons, who both *d. s. p.* Mr. Lawrence's nephew,

THE REV. MARMADUKE LAWSON, M.A., Rector of Sproatley, and Prebendary of Ripon, *b.* 1749; *m.* Barbara Isabella, dau. of John Wilson, Esq. of the Middle Temple, brother of the Rev. James Wilson, Vicar of Sheffield, of Broom Hall, near that place, and of Boroughbridge Hall, co. York, and had issue,

MARMADUKE, his heir.
ANDREW, heir to his brother.
James, Vicar of Buckminster, co. Leicester.
John, Incumbent of Seaton Carew, co. Durham.
Barbara.
Dorothy, *m.* 1831, the Rev. Edward Bird, Rector of Tattenhall, co. Chester.
Mary, *m.* 1833, the Rev. Alexander Stewart, M.A., Rector of Burford, Worcester, eldest son of the Hon. Montgomerie Stewart, and nephew to the Earl of Galloway. He *d.* 1836.

Mr. Lawson *d.* 1814 (Mrs. Lawson *d.* 1838), and was *s.* by his eldest son,

MARMADUKE LAWSON, Esq. of Boroughbridge Hall, J.P., M.P., a gentleman distinguished by his literary pre-eminence at Cambridge. He *d. unm.* 10 March, 1823, when the Wilkinson estates devolved upon his next brother,

ANDREW LAWSON, Esq. of Aldborough Lodge and Boroughbridge Hall, M.P. for Knaresborough, *b.* 1800; *m.* 1 Feb. 1823, Marianne Anna Maria, eldest dau. of Sir Thomas Sherlock Gooch, Bart. of Benacre Hall, Suffolk, M.P., and had issue,

ANDREW SHERLOCK, his heir.
Edward John, Lieut. R.N., *b.* 8 April, 1826.
Marmaduke Charles, Lieut.-Col. Madras Horse Artillery, *b.* 16 Oct. 1827; *m.* 6 Jan. 1870, Mary Eliza, dau. of W. M. Caddell, Esq., of the Madras Civil Service, and has issue, one son.
James George, *b.* 14 Nov. 1828; *d.* Aug. 1878.
Thomas William, Capt. 74th Highlanders, *b.* 1 March, 1833; *m.* 22 Dec. 1863, Harriet Frances, dau. of Rev. Barry O'Meara Deane (Chaplain of Black Town, Madras), and has issue, one son and three daus.
Richard, *b.* 11 April, 1835; *d.* May, 1863.
Septimus, *b.* 1 July, 1836; *d.* 1874.
Octavius Ridley, an officer 18th Royal Irish regt., *b.* 23 March, 1840; drowned whilst bathing in New Zealand, Dec. 1865.
Marianne Barbara Isabelle, *b.* April, 1824, *d.* 1824.
Mary, *m.* 9 Dec. 1847, John Dunn Gardner, Esq. of Chatteris, co. Cambridge; and *d.* April, 1851, leaving a son and a dau.
Anne Matilda, *m.* 3 Feb. 1858, Rev. William Henry Thompson, Incumbent of Roscliffe, near Boroughbridge, and has issue, two daus.

Mr. Lawson *d.* 28 Feb. 1853, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

ANDREW SHERLOCK LAWSON, Esq. of Aldborough Manor and Boroughbridge Hall, J.P. and D.L., *b.* 1 Nov. 1824; *m.* 1 July, 1852, Isabella, younger dau. of the late John Grant, Esq. of Nuttal Hall, co. Lancaster, and had issue,

I. ANDREW SHERLOCK, now of Aldborough and Boroughbridge.
II. John Grant, *b.* 28 July, 1856.
III. Edward Charles, *b.* 9 Nov. 1860; *d.* in infancy.
IV. Richard, *b.* 9 March, 1864.
I. Jane Grant, *m.* 1 Oct. 1874, John Wilmot Smith, Esq., eldest son of Charles Wilmot Smith, Esq. of Ballynanty, co. Limerick, and Killaran, co. Clare, and has issue.
II. Isabelle Grace.
III. Mary Florence.
IV. Roberta Grant.

Arms—Paly of four gu. and vert, on a chevron or, a greyhound's head erased sa., between two cinquefoils az. a chief of the third charged with an ogress, thereon a demi-lion rampant arg. between two crescents sa., on each three plates. *Crest*—A wolf's head erased ppr. charged on the neck with three bezants, a collar vert. *Motto*—Loyal, secret.

Seats—Aldborough Manor, near Boroughbridge; and Boroughbridge Hall, co. York.

LAWSON OF LONGHIRST.

LAWSON, REV. EDWARD, of Longhirst Hall, co. Northumberland, M.A., *b.* 10 Sept. 1824; *m.* 20 Oct. 1853, Mary Eliza, dau. of the late George Maule, Esq., Solicitor to the Treasury, and has issue,

I. WILLIAM EDWARD, *b.* 4 April, 1855.
II. Edward Maule, *b.* 3 Oct. 1859.
III. Henry Cyril.
IV. Algernon.
I. Mary Louisa.
II. Eleanor Evelyn.
III. Muriel Frances.
IV. Alice.

Lineage.—This family of Lawson has been resident at Longhirst since the beginning of the 16th century (*see* HODGSON'S *History of Northumberland*). Conveyances of land in Longhirst to Robert Lawson, of Longhirst, dated 1584, are in the possession of the present Rev. Edward Lawson.

WILLIAM LAWSON, Esq. of Longhirst, living 1652, son of Robert Lawson, of Longhirst, whose will bears date 1632, and grandson of Robert Lawson, of Longhirst, had, by Margaret his wife (who *m.* 2ndly, Anthony Mitford, Esq.), a 2nd son,

JOHN LAWSON, Esq. of Longhirst, *m.* 4 Dec. 1679, Barbara, dau. of Edward Cook, Esq. of Amble New Hall, and had issue, WILLIAM, his heir; Edward, *b.* 1686; John, whose son, John, sold Old Moor, 1828; Margaret, *b.* 1682, wife of Mr. Henry Atkinson (and mother of Jane Atkinson, who *m.* William Scott, Merchant of Newcastle, and had, with other issue, the Lords Stowell and Eldon); Jane, *m.* Ralph Watson, Esq. of North Seaton; Mary, *m.* Mr. George Barker; and Sarah, *m.* 1741, the Rev. John Walton. The eldest son,

WILLIAM LAWSON, Esq. of Longhirst, *b.* 21 May, 1684; *m.* 29 Dec. 1722, Ann, dau. of Robert Carnaby, Esq. of Fullwell, Durham, and had issue. Mr. Lawson *d.* 1 March, 1769, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

JOHN LAWSON, Esq. of Longhirst, *b.* 31 Dec. 1731; *d. unm.* 17 Sept. 1822, and was *s.* by his nephew,

WILLIAM LAWSON, Esq. of Longhirst, J.P. and D.L. (son of William Lawson, and his wife, Jane Smith, of Togston). He was *b.* 21 Jan. 1775; *m.* 24 Feb. 1821, Jane Hester, dau. of the late Mr. John Clark, of Haddington, and had issue,

WILLIAM JOHN, his successor.
EDWARD, now of Longhirst.
Henry.
Susannah.
Jane Hester, *d.* 1838.
Louisa Caroline.

Mr. Lawson *d.* 20 Oct. 1855, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

WILLIAM JOHN LAWSON, Esq. of Longhirst, J.P. and D.L., *b.* 5 March, 1822. He *d.* 6 Nov. 1859, and was *s.* by his brother, the present REV. EDWARD LAWSON.

Arms—Arg., a chevron between three martlets sa. *Crest*—Two arms embowed couped at the elbow vested erm., cuff arg., supporting in the hands ppr. the sun in splendour gold.

Seat—Longhirst, Morpeth, co. Northumberland.

LAWTON OF LAWTON.

LAWTON, WILLIAM JOHN PERCY, Esq. of Lawton Hall, co. Chester, *b.* 27 Dec. 1849; *m.* 1872, Mary Maud, eldest dau. of Hon. Edward Morris Erskine, and has issue,

I. JOHN WILLIAM EDWARD, *b.* 24 June, 1873.
II. Ralph Lupus Erskine, *b.* 26 June, 1878.
I. Gwendolin Maud, *b.* 31 March, 1876.

Lineage.—This family have possessed the manor of Lawton since the reign of HENRY VI., and by a well founded tradition, from a much earlier period. The pedigree, however, prior to that date cannot be perfectly traced; we shall, therefore, begin with the earliest member of the family from whom there is a clear deduction, viz.,

HUGH LAWTON, of Lawton, *m.* Isabella, dau. of John Madoc, and widow of Bekyn Bernys.

JOHN LAWTON, Esq. of Lawton, *b.* 1606 (eldest son and heir of William Lawton, Esq. of Lawton, and grandson of John Lawton, Esq. of Lawton, living 1580); *m.* Clare, dau. of Ralph Sneyd, Esq. of Keel, co. Stafford, by whom he had an eldest son and successor,

WILLIAM LAWTON, Esq. of Lawton, *b.* 1630; Sheriff of co. Chester 1672; *m.* Hester, 2nd dau. of Sir Edward Longueville, Bart., by Margaret, dau. of Sir Thomas Temple, of Stowe, and by her had issue. Mr. Lawton *d.* Sept. 1693, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

JOHN LAWTON, Esq. of Lawton, *b.* 7 May, 1656; *m.* 1st, Anne, dau. of George, younger son of Henry, 1st Earl of Manchester, and sister of Charles, Earl of Halifax. By this lady Mr. Lawton had issue, William, *d. s. p.* 1714; Edward, *m.* Charlotte, dau. of William Trafford, Esq. of Swithamley, and *d.* 1730; John, M.P. for Newcastle-under-Lyme, *d.* 18 June, 1740; Anne, *m.* 1735, John Lawton, Esq. of Wybunbury; Mary, *m.* Ralph Trafford, Esq. Mr. Lawton *m.* 2ndly, Mary, relict of Sir Edward Longueville, Bart., by whom he had an only son, his successor,

ROBERT LAWTON, Esq. of Lawton, bapt. 6 May, 1723; Sheriff of co. Chester 1754; *m.* Sarah, dau. of John Offley, Esq. of Madeley, M.P. for co. Chester, who assumed afterwards the surname of CREWE. By this lady Mr. Lawton had an eldest son and successor,

JOHN LAWTON, Esq. of Lawton, *b.* Sept. 1746. He *m.* Anne, dau. and co-heiress of Charles Crewe, Esq., M.P. for co. Chester, and *d.* 25 March, 1804, leaving issue,

WILLIAM, CHARLES BOURNE, } successively of Lawton.
John, *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of John Carter, Esq., and *d.* leaving, with other issue, a son,
JOHN, late of Lawton Hall.
Philip, a Lieut. in the 83rd Light Infantry, *d.* on his passage to the West Indies.

The eldest son,

WILLIAM LAWTON, Esq. of Lawton, *s.* his father 1804, but dying *s. p.*, was *s.* by his next brother, Charles Bourne Lawton, Esq. of Lawton Hall, J.P., *m.* 1st, Anne, dau. of Henry Featherstonhaugh, Esq. of Tooting, Surrey; and 2ndly, Marianne Percy, dau. of William Belcombe, M.D. of York, but *d. s. p.* 1860, and was *s.* by his nephew,

JOHN LAWTON, Esq. of Lawton Hall, co. Chester, J.P.; *m.* 1845, Emily Anne, youngest dau. of the late Thomas Legh, Esq. of Adlington, and by her (who *m.* 2ndly, 1865, Frank Renaud, Esq., M.D., of Manchester) had issue,

I. WILLIAM JOHN PERCY, now of Lawton.
II. Robert Charles Montague.
I. Louis Elizabeth. II. Agnes Fanny Adine.
III. Evelyn Frances Christabel. IV. Rosamond Minnie.

He *d.* 1864, and was *s.* by his eldest son, now of Lawton.

Arms—Arg., on a fess between three cross-crosslets fitchée sa., a cinquefoil of the first. *Crest*—A demi-wolf rampant arg., licking a wound in the right shoulder.
Seat—Lawton Hall, near Stoke on-Trent.

LAYCOCK OF LOW GOSFORTH.

LAYCOCK, JOSEPH, Esq. of Low Gosforth and Whittonstall, Northumberland, Lintz, co. Durham, Wiseton Hall, co. Notts, Castle Carr, co. York, J.P. for Durham and Newcastle, J.P. and D.L. Northumberland; *m.* 1st, Barbara, dau. of John Nicholson, Esq.; 2ndly, H. C. Dalton, widow of Rev. T. Dalton, and sister of Admiral Sir R. Collinson. By the former he has issue,

ROBERT, M.A., Trinity Coll. Cambridge, Barrister-at-Law, J.P. for co. Northumberland, J.P. and D.L. for co. Notts, *m.* Annie, dau. of C. Allhuson, Esq. of Stoke Court, and has issue.
Joseph Frederick, *b.* 1867.
Annie Barbara.

Lineage.—This family was formerly settled in Notts and Yorkshire.

Arms—Arg., a dexter gauntlet sa. garnished, a crescent for difference. *Crest*—A cock arg., combed jelloped and legged gu. supporting with a dexter claw a gauntlet sa. *Motto*—Semper paratus.
Seats—Low Gosforth, Newcastle-on-Tyne; Lintz, co. Durham; Wiseton Hall, co. Notts; Castle Carr, co. York. *Club*—Devonshire Club, London.

LEADER OF DROMAGH CASTLE.

LEADER, NICHOLAS PHILPOT, Esq. of Dromagh Castle, co. Cork, J.P., M.P. for co. Cork 1861 to 1868; *s.* his father 1836.

Lineage.—About the middle of the 17th century, two brothers, HENRY and JOHN LEADER, settled in the co. Cork. The younger brother, JOHN, was ancestor of the LEADERS *of Keale*, co. Cork. The elder,

HENRY LEADER, Esq., purchased very considerable estates in the co. Cork, amongst others, the family residence of Mount Leader. He *m.* 1689, Margaret, dau. of Thomas Radley, Esq., by Marvella Chinnery his wife, and *d. circa* 1738, having had issue,

JOHN, of Mount Leader, *b.* 1698; *m.* 1718, Margaret, 3rd dau. of Edward Herbert, of Kilcow, co. Kerry, and *d. circa* 1732, leaving by his wife (who *m.* 2ndly, Rev. Craven Stanley), with six daus., of whom the eldest, Mary, *m.* Richard Edward Hull, Esq. of Leamcon, three sons, EDWARD, whose only son, John Leader, Esq., sold Mount Leader to his cousin, William Leader (*see* LEADER *of Mount Leader*); Thomas; Richard, Capt. in the army, of Oldcastle, co. Cork. Thomas, *b.* 1700; *d.* 1727.
HENRY, of Tullig, co. Cork, of whom presently.
Mary, *m.* 1711, John Purcell, Esq. of Gurteenard.
Margaret, *m.* Charles O'Keefe, Esq. of Cullen.
Marvella, *m.* John Leader, of Keale.

The 3rd son of Henry Leader, by Margaret Radley his wife,

HENRY LEADER, Esq. of Tullig, co. Cork, *b.* 1705; *m.* 1741, Christabella, dau. of William Philpott, of Dromagh, co. Cork, and by her (who *d.* 1794) left issue,

I. JOHN, *b.* 1742, *d.* 1801. He *m.* 20 Oct. 1767, Deborah, eldest dau. of Emanuel Hutchinson, Esq. of Mount Massy, and had an only son, HENRY LEADER, Esq., formerly of Illy, co. Donegal, and of Adelaide Road, Dublin, *b.* 1768. He *m.* Mary, dau. of the Rev. Thomas Stewart, and *d.* 1844, leaving a son, HENRY, of Dromaneen, near Kanturk, co. Cork; *m.* 1835, Sarah, dau. of Thomas Woodcock, Esq. Banker, of Wigan, and had, William, and other issue; and five daus.
Elizabeth, *d. unm.*; Deborah, *m.* 1845, John Allen, Esq.; Mary, *m.* 1844, William Ribton Ward, Esq.; Charlotte, *m.* Francis Foster, Esq. of Rushine Lodge, co. Donegal; and Margaret, *m.* Aug. 1834, John Herbert Orpen, Esq., M.D.
II. WILLIAM, of Mount Leader (which he purchased from his cousin, John Leader), J.P. *b.* 1743; *d.* April, 1828; *m.* April, 1768, Margaret, dau. of Warham St. Leger, Esq. of Heyward's Hill, and by her (who *d.* Feb. 1828) had issue,

1 NICHOLAS PHILPOT, M.P. for Kilkenny, *m.* Margaret, dau. and co-heir of Andrew Nash, Esq. of Nashville, co. Cork, and *d.* 1836, leaving issue by her (who *d.* 8 Oct. 1858),

NICHOLAS PHILPOT, now of Dromagh Castle.
William, J.P., of Rosnalee, Kanturk, co. Cork, *m.* 29 June, 1847, Dorothea, 2nd dau. of MacGillycuddy, of the Reeks; and *d.* 1860, having had issue, William Nicholas, *b.* 1853; Francis Henry Mowbray, *b.* 1855; Dora Margaret; and Margaret.
Henry, who *m.* 1st, Margaret, dau. of John Birmingham Miller, Esq., Q.C., and has issue two sons, and a dau. *m.* 1864, Rev. Edward L. Puxley; he *m.* 2ndly, 1864, Annette, dau. of the late Rev. John Ellison, and sister of J. W. Ellison Macartney, Esq., M.P.
Margaret, *m.* John Newman, Esq. eldest son of Adam Newman, Esq. of Dromore, co. Cork.
Elizabeth, *m.* 14 April, 1849, Sir George Richard Waldie-Griffith, Bart., of Hendersyde Park, co. Roxburgh.

2 Warham, Rector of St. Anne's, Shandon, Cork, *m.* Henrietta, dau. of Robert Atkins, Esq. of Firville, co. Cork, and *d. s. p.*
3 William, Curate of St. Peter's, Cork, *d. unm.*
4 HENRY (*see* LEADER *of Mount Leader*, co. *Cork*).
1 Elizabeth, *m.* 1799, Rev. Matthew Purcell, of Burton, Cork.
2 Harriett, *m.* Matthias Henley, Esq. of Mount Rivers, co. Cork, and *d. s. p.* 1833.
3 Emilia, *m.* 1810, John Rye Coppinger, Esq. of Carhue, co. Cork, and *d. s. p.* 1832.
4 Louisa, *m.* Richard Harris Purcell, Esq. of Annabella.

III. Henry, of Tullig, *m.* Mary Kearney, and *d.* in 1809, leaving issue, an only child, Henry, who *d. s. p.*
IV. Nicholas, who went to America.
I. Elizabeth, *m.* Joseph Barry, Esq., M.D. of Mallow.

II. Christabella, *b.* 1833; *m.* 1773, Christopher Hendley, Esq. of Mount Rivers.
III. Catherine, *d. s. p.* 1772. IV. Mavella, *d. s. p.* 1773.

Arms—Arg., on a fess sa. between three ogresses, each charged with an escallop of the field a lion's head erased between two boars' heads also erased or, all within a bordure engrailed az. *Crest*—An arm habited paly of six vert and gu. holding in the hand ppr., a branch of three roses barbed and leaved ppr.
Seat—Dromagh Castle, Kanturk, co. Cork.

LEADER OF MOUNT LEADER.

LEADER, HENRY WILLIAMSON, Esq. of Mount Leader, co. Cork, *b.* 18 July, 1869; *s.* his father 1876.

Lineage.—HENRY LEADER, Esq. of Mount Leader, J.P., *b.* 4 June, 1793 (4th son of William Leader, Esq., by Margaret his wife, dau. of Warham St. Leger, Esq. of Heyward's Hill (*see preceding Memoir*); *m.* Aug. 1830, Elizabeth Anna, 2nd dau. of Rev. Charles Eustace, of Robertstown, co. Kildare, claimant of the Baltinglass Peerage (*see* BURKE'S *Dormant Peerage*), and *d.* 5 April, 1868, leaving by her (who *d.* 1858) an only child,

HENRY EUSTACE LEADER, Esq. of Mount Leader, J.P., Capt. 16th Lancers, *b.* 1833; *m.* 1 Oct. 1868, Helen Augusta, youngest dau. of Lieut.-Col. Williamson, of Carrowkeal, co. Cork; and *d.* 1 June, 1876, leaving issue,

I. HENRY WILLIAMSON, now of Mount Leader.
II. Lionel Frederic. III. Roland William.

Arms, &c.—Same as LEADER *of Dromagh.*
Seat—Mount Leader, Millstreet, co. Cork.

LEADER OF ASHGROVE.

LEADER, THOMAS LEONARD, Esq. of Ashgrove, co. Cork, J.P. (son of the late Thomas Leader, Esq. of Springmount, formerly an officer of the 1st Somerset Militia, and Margaret Maria his wife, dau. and co-heiress of the late William Power, Esq. of Cork, great niece to the late Right Reverend Dr. McKenna, Bishop of Cloyne and Ross, the founder and benefactor of the Irish College in Paris for the education of ecclesiastical students), formerly an officer in the 2nd Queen's Royals, and now a Magistrate and Grand Juror of co. Cork, saw much service in India; he was subsequently a Capt. in the 5th Royal Middlesex Militia, *b.* 20 Sept. 1823; *m.* Airlie, only dau. of the late Capt. Macdougall, 42nd Royal Highlanders, by Jean Cameron his wife, only dau. of the late Alexander Macdonald, Esq. of Glencoe, chieftain of his clan, great niece to the late Sir Duncan Cameron, Bart., and cousin to Charles Brownlow, Lord Lurgan, and has issue,

I. CHARLES REGINALD DE VERE, *b.* 29 Nov. 1847; *m.* Nov. 1871, Fanny, dau. of Capt. Moore, late 35th regt., and has issue a son. II. Thomas Brownlow, *b.* 1854.
III. Harry Ellesmere, *b.* 1858.
I. Jean Margaret.
II. Blanche Louisa, *m.* Sept. 1872, Robert Warren, Esq. 3rd son of the late Sir John Borlase Warren, Bart., of Warrens Court, co. Cork. III. Kathleen Airlie Adelaide.

Arms—Arg., on a fess sa. between three ogresses each charged with an escallop of the first a lion's head erased between two boars' heads also erased or, all within a bordure wavy gu. *Crest*—An arm embowed habited paly wavy of six vert and gu. the hand grasping a branch of three roses barbed and leaved all ppr. *Motto*—Probum non pœnitet.
Seat—Ashgrove, co. Cork.

LEAHY OF SOUTHHILL.

LEAHY, JOHN WHITE, Esq. of Southhill, co. Kerry, *b.* 29 May, 1852, J.P. for co. Kerry, High Sheriff 1877.

Lineage.—The Sept from which this family is descended formed a subdivision of the O'Brien race, and are found in the occupation of a considerable tract of country in the neighbourhood of Abbeyfeale, on the borders of cos. Kerry and Limerick, *temp.* ELIZABETH, where they are supposed to have been established as early as the 13th century. These lands, which were held in dependence on the head of the O'Brien family, were forfeited for rebellion in the time of CROMWELL.

JOHN LEAHY, *b.* at Abbeyfeale 1720, settled at Killarney in the year 1754. He *d.* 1785, leaving issue,

JOHN LEAHY, *b.* 1770; *m.* 1809, Elizabeth, dau. of Richard Ashe, Esq. of Ashgrove, co. Cork, and *d.* 1846, leaving issue,

I. JOHN, *b.* 1810, of whom hereafter.
II. Richard, *b.* 1811; *m.* 1841, Eleonora, dau. of Rev. C. Nash, of Ballycarthy, co. Kerry; *d.* 1865, leaving issue.
III. Edward, *b.* 1812. IV. Henry, *b.* 1820; *d.* 1870.
V. David, *b.* 1826; *d.* 1866. VI. Thomas, *b.* 1828.
VII. Arthur, *b.* 1830, Lieut. Col. R.E.; *m.* 1st, in 1856, Harriet, dau. of M. Tabuteau, Esq. of Simmonscourt, co. Dublin, which lady *d.* 1862, leaving issue; and 2ndly, Sept. 1866, Eliza, only dau. of late Thomas Poynter, Esq., of Westbourne Terrace, Hyde Park, and has issue.
VIII. Charles John, *b.* 1833; *m.* 1862, Susan, dau. of William Thornton, Esq. of Cork, and *d.* 1866, leaving issue.
I. Elizabeth.
II. Mary, *m.* 1847, Right Hon. and Most Rev. Samuel Butcher, D.D., P.C., late Bishop of Meath, and has issue.
III. Frances, *d.* young.

The eldest son,

JOHN LEAHY, Esq., *b.* 1810, called to the Irish Bar 1833 (Q.C. 1859), Chairman of Quarter Sessions co. Limerick; *m.* 1851, Matilda Emma, eldest dau. of the late William White, Esq. of Shrubs, co. Dublin, and Keildra, co. Leitrim, and *d.* 1874, leaving issue,

JOHN WHITE LEAHY, Esq., now of Southhill.

Seat—Southhill, Killarney.

MARTIN-LEAKE OF MARSHALLS.

MARTIN-LEAKE, STEPHEN, Esq. of Marshalls, Herts, J.P., *b.* 19 March, 1826; *m.* 24 Sept. 1859, Isabel, dau. of William Plunkett, Esq. of Lincoln's Inn, Barrister-at-Law, and has issue,

I. STEPHEN, *b.* 2 Nov. 1861.
II. William, *b.* 24 June, 1865.
III. Richard, *b.* 22 Feb. 1867,
IV. Francis, *b.* 16 March, 1869. V. Another son.
I. Georgiana. II. Another dau.

Lineage.—STEPHEN MARTIN, Esq., Capt. R.N., who *d.* 1730, aged 70, took, by royal license, 1721, the additional surname and arms of LEAKE, in honour of his brother-in-law, Admiral Sir John Leake. He *m.* Catherine Hill, and was father of

STEPHEN MARTIN LEAKE, Esq. of Thorpe Hall, Essex, *b.* 1702, Garter King of Arms, *m.* 1734, Anne, dau. of Fletcher Powell, Esq. of New Radnor, and of Marshall's, co. Herts, and by her (who *d.* 1803, aged 88), had six sons and three daus., Mr. Martin Leake was the author of a life of Admiral Sir John Leake, and some works on heraldry and numismatics. He *d.* 1773, aged 72, and was *s.* by his son,

JOHN MARTIN LEAKE, Esq. of Thorpe Hall, *m.* Sept. 1761, Mary, dau. of Peter Calvert, Esq. of Hadham, co. Herts, and by her (who *d.* 27 Oct. 1821) had issue,

JOHN, of Thorpe Hall.
William, retired Lieut.-Col. Royal Artillery, F.R.S., and honorary LL.D. Oxford, *b.* 1776, who *m.* Charlotte Elizabeth, dau. of Sir Charles Wilkins, and relict of W. Marsden, Esq., F.R.S., but *d. s. p.* 6 Jan. 1860.
STEPHEN RALPH, successor to his brother.
Mary, *d. unm.* in her 92nd year.
Susannah Maria, *m.* Admiral R. G. Middleton, and *d.* 1831, leaving issue.

Mr. Martin Leake *d.* April, 1836, aged 97.

JOHN MARTIN LEAKE, Esq. of Thorpe Hall, J.P. and D.L., M.A. St. John's Coll. Cambridge, Barrister-at-Law, *b.* 5 Dec. 1773; *m.* 29 March, 1810, Helen, dau. of James Ore, Esq., and relict of Capt. Thomas Lacy, R.E., and had issue,

Mary.
Helen, *m.* the Rev. Frederic Pyndar Lowe, son of the Rev. Robert Lowe, Rector of Bingham, co. Notts.

Mr. Martin Leake was a Bencher of the Middle Temple, and Chairman of the Quarter Sessions of Essex. He *d.* 16 May 1862, and was *s.* by his brother,

STEPHEN RALPH MARTIN LEAKE, Esq. of Thorpe Hall, Assistant Secretary to the Treasury, *b.* 1782; *m.* 18 June, 1818, Georgiana, dau. of Capt. George Stevens, E.I.C.S., and had issue,

STEPHEN, now of Thorpe Hall. John.
William, *m.* Louisa, dau. of Gen. Tennant, and has issue, Ralph, Mary, Edith, and Lilian.
Susannah, *m.* Spencer Shelly, Esq., and has issue, Spencer Francis, Georgiana, Florence, and Rosamond.
Elizabeth.

He *d.* 7 April, 1865.

Arms—Quarterly: 1st and 4th, or, on a chevron engrailed az. eight annulets arg. on a canton gu. a castle triple towered of the third, for LEAKE; 2nd and 3rd, paly of six or and az., on a chief gu. three merlins of the first, for MARTIN. *Crest*—A ship gun-carriage, on it a piece of ordnance mounted all ppr. *Motto*—Pari animo.

Seat—Marshalls, near Ware, co. Herts.

LEARMONTH OF DEAN.

LEARMONTH, ALEXANDER, Esq. of Dean, co. Edinburgh, M.P. for Colchester, J.P., Lieut.-Col. late 17th Lancers, *b.* 26 Aug. 1829; *m.* 2 April, 1859, Charlotte Salter, eldest dau. of Lieut.-Gen. Humphrey Lyons, Bengal army, and niece of Edmund, 1st Lord Lyons, and has with other issue,

JOHN HENRY, *b.* 11 March, 1860.

Lineage.—JOHN LEARMONTH, Esq. of Edinburgh, son of John Learmonth, and Jessy Cleland his wife, *m.* Grace Young, and by her (who *d.* 1848) left at his decease, 1812, a son and three daus., viz., JOHN, his heir; Elizabeth; Jessy, *m.* Charles Parker, Esq., R.N.; and Margaret, *m.* 1821, Sir John Sinclair, Bart. The only son,

JOHN LEARMONTH, Esq. of Dean and Murieston, co. Edinburgh, J.P. and D.L., Lord Provost of Edinburgh, *b.* 26 May, 1789; *m.* Feb. 1824, Margaret, dau. of James Cleghorn, M.D., State Physician in Dublin, and *d.* 1858, having had issue,

ALEXANDER, his successor.

Agnes, *m.* 15 June, 1859, Capt. George Sinclair, Bengal army.

Arms—Or, on a chevron sa. three mascles of the first. *Crest* A dove holding in the beak an olive branch ppr. *Motto*—Dum spiro spero.

Seats—Murieston House, Midcalder, co. Edinburgh; Dean, Edinburgh. *Town House*—93, Eaton Place, S.W. *Clubs*—Carlton and Boodles.

LEATHAM OF HEMSWORTH HALL.

LEATHAM, WILLIAM HENRY, Esq. of Hemsworth Hall, co. York, J.P. and D.L., a Deputy Chairman of Quarter Sessions, Author of "Lectures, delivered at Mechanics' Institutes," "Poems," "Tales of English Life and Miscellanies," elected M.P. for Wakefield 1859, but unseated on petition, re-elected 1865, continued to sit until Nov. 1868, when he retired; *b.* 6 July, 1815; *m.* 21 Feb. 1839, Priscilla, 4th dau. of the late Samuel Gurney, Esq. of Ham House, West Ham, Essex, and has surviving issue,

I. SAMUEL GURNEY, *b.* 13 Dec. 1840; *m.* 28 Feb. 1867, Annie Gertrude, 3rd dau. of John Frederic Bateman, Esq., F.R.S., Moorpark, and has a son and heir, Frederic Gurney, *b.* 1868.
II. Edmund Ernest, *b.* 3 Dec. 1847.
III. Charles Alfred, *b.* 11 Sept. 1849; *m.* 5 Oct. 1876, Sarah Adelaide, 2nd dau. of Henry Ford Barclay, Esq. of Monkhams, Essex.
IV. Gerald Arthur Buxton, *b.* 30 April, 1851.
V. Herbert Barclay, *b.* 15 Nov. 1852.
VI. Octavius, *b.* 17 April, 1854.
VII. Claude, *b.* 18 April, 1856.
I. Agnes Georgina, *b.* 29 Oct. 1860.

Lineage.—WILLIAM LEATHAM, Esq. of Heath, near Wakefield, Banker at Wakefield, Pontefract, and Doncaster, author of "Letters on the Currency," *m.* 1813, Margaret, dau. and heir of Joshua Walker, M.D. (by his wife Mary Arthington, of Leeds), and *d.* 19 Oct. 1842, leaving,

JOHN ARTHINGTON, *b.* 1814; *d. unm.* 1857.

WILLIAM HENRY, now of Hemsworth Hall.

Charles Albert, *b.* 1825; *m.* Rachel, dau. of Joseph Pease, Esq. of Southend, Darlington; and *d.* 1858, leaving issue five daus.

Edward Aldam, M.A., of Whitley Hall, Huddersfield, now of Misaden, co. Gloucester, *b.* 2 Aug. 1828; M.P. for Huddersfield; *m.* 1851, Mary Jane, only dau. of John Fowler, Esq., of Elm Grove, Melksham, and has issue four sons and four daus.

Margaret Elizabeth, *m.* 1847, the Right Hon. John Bright, M.P., of One Ash, Rochdale, sometime President of the Board of Trade, and by her (who *d.* 13 May, 1878) has issue three sons and three daus.

Mary Walker, *m.* Joseph Gurney Barclay, Esq. of Lombard Street, London; and *d.* 10 Feb. 1848, leaving issue two sons.

Arms—Per saltire erm. and or, on a chief engrailed az. three bezants each charged with a saltire gu. *Crest*—A nest, thereon an eagle, wings elevated or, the nest and wings frety vert. *Motto*—Virtute vinces.

Seat—Hemsworth Hall, Pontefract, W. R. Yorkshire.

LEATHER OF LEVENTHORPE HALL.

LEATHER, JOHN TOWLERTON, Esq. of Leventhorpe Hall, co. York, and of Middleton Hall, Northumberland, J.P. and D.L., High Sheriff 1875, Patron of Leven, co. York, and Capt. of the 2nd Dorset Artillery Volunteers, *b.* 30 Aug. 1804; *m.* 1st, 2 Aug. 1832, Maria, dau. of George Leather, Esq. of Leeds, and by her (who *d.* 22 Jan. 1849) had issue,

I. FREDERICK JOHN, of The Friary, Tickhill, co. York, J.P., *b.* 21 Nov. 1835; *m.* 8 July, 1863, Gertrude Elizabeth Sophia, dau. of Rev. Charles Walters, M.A., Vicar of Wardington, Oxon, and has issue four sons and four daus.
II. Arthur Hugo, *b.* 30 March, 1846; *m.* 27 Feb. 1878, Jane Darling, only child of George Culley, Esq. of Fowberry Tower, Northumberland.
I. Emily, *d.* an infant.
II. Ellen Eliza, *m.* 27 Sept. 1858, Rev. William Medcalfe, M.A., and had issue.
III. Annie Maria. IV. Catherine Rosa, *d.* 9 Feb. 1849.

Mr. Leather *m.* 2ndly, 19 May, 1852, Harriet Spencer, dau. and co-heir of Isaac Spencer Page, Esq. of Shirland, co. Derby, and by her (who *d.* 18 May, 1859) had issue,

Edith Harriet.

Lineage.—JAMES LEATHER, Esq. of Beeston Park, Leeds, *b.* 21 Jan. 1779 (eldest son of George Leather, of Beeston, an extensive coal proprietor in the West Riding of the co. of York); *m.* 15 June, 1803, Mary, eldest child of John Towlerton, Esq. of Kirkham Gate, Wakefield, and by her (who *d.* 10 June, 1850) had issue,

JOHN TOWLERTON, now of Leventhorp and Middleton Hall.

George, of Sheffield, co. York, *m.* 14 Feb. 1838, Maria, eldest dau. of Rev. Joseph Wardle, Incumbent of Beeston, and *d.* 1860.

William Henry, of Bradford, co. York, *m.* 9 March, 1852, Sarah Anna, dau. of George Leather, Esq. of Leeds, and has issue.

Charles James, *m.* 11 Nov. 1847, Charlotte Anna, dau. of Rev. Joseph Wardle, Incumbent of Beeston, and has issue.

Mary Anne, *d.* 28 Oct. 1819.

Anne Eliza, *m.* 21 Dec. 1831, Charles Wetherell Wardle, Esq. of Leeds, and has issue.

Mr. James Leather *d.* 17 Oct. 1849.

Arms—Arg., on a bend sa. cottised compony or and of the last, a fountain between two mullets of six points also or. *Crest*—A demi lion rampant sa. charged on the shoulder with three mullets of six points two and one or, holding between the paws a fountain. *Motto*—Nil nisi quod honestum.

Seats—Leventhorpe Hall, Leeds; and Middleton Hall, Belford. *Town Residence*—19, Carlton House Terrace.

LEATHES OF HERRINGFLEET.

LEATHES, HILL MUSSENDEN, Esq. of Herringfleet Hall, Suffolk, J.P., *b.* 23 Jan. 1829, late Major Suffolk Artillery Militia, and late Lieut.-Col. Commanding 3rd Battalion Suffolk Rifle Volunteers; *m.* 20 Aug. 1856, Mary Louisa, dau. of the late J.D. Thompson, Esq., J.P., of Sunny Bank, co. Brecon, and has issue,

I. BERNARD DE MUSSENDEN, *b.* 23 Aug. 1857.
II. Herbert de Mussenden, *b.* 16 Nov. 1863.
III. Carteret de Mussenden, *b.* 19 Sept. 1869.
I. Frances Mary de Mussenden.
II. Gertrude Kate de Mussenden.
III. Beatrice Georgina de Mussenden.
IV. Evelyn Maud de Mussenden.
V. Kathleen Hilda de Mussenden.

Mr. Leathes is Patron of three Livings, and Lord of the Manors of Herringfleet and Reedham. As such, he is Lay Prior of St. Olave's. The Bishop has consequently no ecclesiastical control therein, and Mr. Leathes is paid an annual sum by the Rector of Burgh Wallis in acknowledgment of his rights.

Lineage.—The family of the De Mussenden came over, it is stated, with WILLIAM THE CONQUEROR, and became possessed of the lordship and lands of Mussenden (or, as it is now written, Missenden), Bucks, about that period. The REV. FRANCIS MUSSENDEN, of Leak and Leverton, co. Lincoln, a descendant of the Buckinghamshire family, passed over into Ireland, and, 16 Jan. 1670-71, was collated to the Prebend of

Dunsport, Cathedral of Down, and settled at Hillsborough, He had two sons, JOHN, of whom presently; and Francis. Registrar of the Diocese of Down and Connor, ancestor of WILLIAM MUSSENDEN, Esq. of Larchfield, co. Down. The elder son,

JOHN MUSSENDEN, Vicar-General of Down and Connor, *m.* Penelope Hill, of Hillsborough, and had a son,

JOHN MUSSENDEN, Esq., *m.* Jane, dau. of Adam Leathes, Esq., and sister of William Leathes, Esq., Minister at the Hague (descended from a very ancient family originally settled at Leathes-water, Cumberland), and *d.* 1700, leaving issue, CARTERET, his heir; Hill, *b.* 1699, M.P. for Harwich, *d. s. p.* 1722, having bequeathed Herringfleet to his brother, CARTERET; and Jane, *m.* William Johnstone, Esq. of co. Antrim. The eldest son,

CARTERET MUSSENDEN, Esq., M.P. for Harwich and Sudbury, *b.* 1698, took the surname and arms of LEATHES. He *d.* 1787. By his marriage with Loveday, dau. of S. Garrod, Esq. of co. Lincoln, who *d.* 1758, he had, with one dau., three sons,

I. JOHN, his heir. II. GEORGE, successor to his brother.
III. Edward, Rector of Reedham, Norfolk, *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of Rev. James Reading, of Woodstock, co. Oxford, and dying 1786, left issue,
1 EDWARD (Rev.), Rector of Reedham, *d. s. p.* 1847.
2 George Reading (Rev.), *m.* 1821, Sarah, eldest dau. of Lieut.-Gen. Hethersett, of Shropham Hall, Norfolk, but *d. s. p.* 1836.
1 Elizabeth, *m.* Rev. James Tompson, of Norwich, and has had issue, James (Rev.), *d.* 1819; Edward, *d.* in India; Elizabeth, *m.* Rev. Frederick Leathes; Hannah, *m.* J. Kitson, Esq., Secretary to the Bishop of Norwich, and Registrar of the Diocese; Maria; and Amelia, *m.* 1852, Lieut.-Col. Prior, H.E.I.C.S.
2 Mary, *m.* 1st, Horatio, son of James Beevor, Esq., and nephew of Sir Thomas Beevor, Bart.; and 2ndly, Sir John Mortlock, one of the Commissioners of Excise. By her 1st marriage she had one son, Horatio, Capt. E.I.Co.'s Service; Mary, who *d.* 1837; and Harriet, and by her 2nd, six daus., Elizabeth, *m.* Major Prior, and *d.* 1839; Agnes; Eleanor, *m.* Rev. J. Donaldson, D.D., and *d.* 1850; Louisa, *m.* William Harcourt Rankin, Esq., M.D., and *d.* 1843; Matilda, *m.* 1846, D. Maitland, Esq.; and Gertrude.

The eldest son,

JOHN LEATHES, Esq. of Reedham, co. Norfolk, and of Herringfleet, Suffolk, *m.* Miss Death, and *d. s. p.* 1788. His widow re-married Anthony Merry, Esq., many years Minister Plenipotentiary at the Courts of France, Sweden, Denmark, and the United States. Mr. Leathes was *s.* by his next brother,

GEORGE LEATHES, Esq. of Bury St. Edmunds, *b.* 1745; many years a Major of Dragoons, and served in the German War from 1760 to 1763. He *m.* Mary, dau. of J. Moore, Esq. of co. Worcester, and *d.* 1817, having had issue,

I. George Augustus, Lieut.-Col. 96th regt. of infantry, *d. unm.* at the Island of Antigua, 1808.
II. JOHN FRANCIS, late of Herringfleet Hall and Reedham, *d. s. p.* 1848.
III. HENRY MUSSENDEN, late of Herringfleet.
IV. Frederick, of St. John's College Cambridge, B.A., Rector of Reedham 1844, and of Wickhampton 1836; *m.* 1821, his cousin, Elizabeth, dau. of Rev. James Tompson, by Elizabeth his wife, dau. of Rev. Edward Leathes, of Reedham, and by her (who *d.* 1842) he has issue,
1 George Cerjat, late of H.M. Indian army, *d.* July, 1858.
2 Frederick de Mussenden.
3 John Thurlow, late Royal Artillery. 4 James.
5 William Dolben (Rev.) *d.* July, 1865.
1 Elizabeth.
2 Georgina Mary, *m.* Feb. 1859, Major James Smith Baird, Royal Artillery. 3 Ellen. 4 Louisa.
5 Augusta Decima, *m.* Dec. 1868, D. Capel Rose, Esq., Lieut. 21st Royal Fusiliers. 6 Jane.
V. Edward, of Normanstone, J.P. and D.L. for Suffolk, late 1st Royal Dragoons, *m.* Eliza Mary, dau. of the late John Galloway, Esq. of Exeter, Devon, and *d.* 1871, having by her had,
1 George Galloway, late Capt. 12th Bombay N.I., Political Agent in India, deceased. 2 Edward Charles, deceased.
3 Joseph Francis, deceased. 4 Francis Henry, *d.* 1848.
5 William Charles Edwardes, of Normanstone, Lowestoft, *b.* 1842. 6 Philip.
1 Mary Louisa, *d.* 1855.
2 Harriet, *m.* 1867, G. C. E. Bacon, Esq., J.P., of Ipswich.
3 Frances Galloway, *m.* 1858, J. Duff Gordon, Esq., of the Lodge, Pembridge.
4 Eliza Millicent, *m.* 1850, T. D. Grissell, Esq., eldest son of Thomas Grissell, Esq. of Norbury Park, Surrey.
5 Agnes Jane, *m.* 1857, H. Yelverton Beale, Lieut.-Col. 12th Bombay N.I., son of the late Thomas Beale, Esq. of Heath House, Shropshire.
6 Katherine Reeve (deceased), *m.* 1853, Rev. Daniel F. Wilson, of Mitcham, Surrey, grandson of Daniel Wilson, Bishop of Calcutta. 7 Mary Parker.

The 3rd son,

HENRY MUSSENDEN LEATHES, Esq. of Herringfleet Hall, *b.* 13 Aug. 1789; *s.* his brother, John Francis, 1848; was formerly in the Royal Horse Artillery, and received honorary medals for the Peninsular War and Waterloo; *m.* June, 1827, Charlotte, dau. of Thomas Fowler, Esq. of Gunton Hall, Suffolk, and had issue,

I. HILL MUSSENDEN, now of Herringfleet.
II. Carteret Henry (Rev.), Rector of Reedham, Great Yarmouth, *b.* 4 March, 1832; *m.* 17 Dec. 1856, Lucy Ellen, dau. of Rev. William H. Clarke, and has issue,
1 Carteret Eustace de Mussenden, *b.* 6 Sept. 1867.
2 Hill Mussenden, *b.* 8 June, 1869.
1 Edith Mary. 2 Millicent.
I. Henrietta Katherine, *m.* 1856, Rev. Richard Drought Graves.
II. Jane Charlotte, *m.* 1867, Rev. Dennis Carey.

He *d.* 16 Dec. 1864.

Arms—Az., on a bend between three fleurs-de-lis or, as many mullets pierced gu., quartering MUSSENDEN. *Crests*—1st, A demi-griffin rampant armed and langued gu., for LEATHES; 2nd, A dove with an olive branch in its beak all ppr., for MUSSENDEN. *Mottoes*—In ardua virtus, for LEATHES; Tending to peace, for MUSSENDEN.

Seat—Herringfleet Hall, Lowestoft, Suffolk.

LECHE OF CARDEN.

LECHE, JOHN HURLESTONE, Esq. of Carden Park, co. Chester, J.P. and D.L., High Sheriff 1851, *b.* 25 Feb. 1827; *s.* on attaining his majority; *m.* 1st, 18 July, 1850, Caroline, youngest dau. of Edwin Corbett, Esq. of Darnhall, co. Chester, and by her (who *d.* 1853) had two daus.,

I. Caroline Maude, *d.* 7 Sept. 1867.
II. Florence Anna, *m.* 20 Oct. 1875, the Hon. George Thomas Kenyon, second son of Lloyd, 3rd Baron Kenyon, of Gredington, co. Flint, by his wife, the Hon. Georgiana de Grey, dau. of Lord Walsingham.

He *m.* 2ndly, 18 June, 1855, Eleanor Frances, 2nd dau. of the late Capt. Charles Stanhope Jones, of 58th regt., and has issue by her,

I. JOHN HURLESTONE, *b.* 19 Nov. 1858.
III. Ermentrude Eleanor Augusta.
IV. Gwendoline Mary. V. Violet Alice.

Lineage.—JOHN LECHE, living in the reign of HENRY IV. a scion of the family of Leche, of Chatsworth, co. Derby, *m.* Lucy, dau. and co-heir of WILLIAM DE CAWARDEN, of Carden, co. Chester, and was father of

JOHN DE L'LECHE, living *temp.* HENRY IV., father, by Maud, his wife, of JOHN LECHE, Esq. of Carden, whose name, with that of his wife Isabel, dau. and heir of William Johnson, of Farndon, occurs in a deed in 1 EDWARD IV. His son and successor,

JOHN LECHE, Esq. of Carden, *m.* 14 EDWARD IV., Margaret, dau. and sole heir of George Mainwaring, Esq. of Ightfield, and had issue, I. JOHN, his heir; II. Henry, who *m.* Mary, dau. of Andrew Wilson, and was father of JOHN, who *s.* his uncle at Carden; III. George, Alderman of Chester, ancestor of the LECHES *of Mollington;* IV. William; V. Robert; I. Anne; and II. Margaret, *m.* Hugh Catherall. The eldest son and heir,

JOHN LECHE, Esq. of Carden, survived until 6 EDWARD VI., as appears by his will dated in that year, and dying without issue, was *s.* by his nephew,

JOHN LECHE, Esq. of Carden, *m.* before 27 HENRY VIII., Jane, dau. of Robert Fitton, Esq., and was *s.* by his son,

JOHN LECHE, Esq. of Carden, bapt. 1548, *m.* Ursula, dau. of Rev. John Mainwaring, of Drayton, and had (with two daus., Mary, the elder, *m.* Thomas Bebington, of Chorley; and the younger *m.* John Hinde, of Stanney) a son and heir,

JOHN LECHE, Esq. of Carden, *m.* 1613, Alice, dau. of William Aldersey, Alderman of Chester, and dying 1567, was *s.* by his son,

JOHN LECHE, Esq. of Carden, aged fifty, 29 July, 1664, *m.* 1st, Elizabeth, dau. of John Newton, of Highley, in Salop, and by her (who *d.* 1654) had four sons and four daus., I. JOHN, his heir; II. Francis, Deputy-Registrar of the Diocese of St. Asaph; III. Thomas, a Minister in Cambridge; IV. Charles, of Chester, *m.* Frances, dau. of George Buckley, Esq., and had a son, Samuel; I. Mary; II. Sarah, *m.* 10 Dec. 1682, Humphrey Walley, of Chester; III. Elizabeth; and IV. Alice. Mr. Leche *m.* 2ndly, 20 April, 1665, Elizabeth, dau. of — Best, Esq., and relict of Richard Alport, Esq. of Overton, by whom he had Richard and Bridget. He was *s.* by his eldest son,

John Leche, Esq. of Carden, *m.* 23 Sept. 1674, Grace, dau. of Hugh Currer, Esq. of Kildwick, co. York, and had issue, I. John, his heir; II. Thomas, bapt. 1679, Rector of Tilston; III. Henry; and I. Elizabeth, *m.* Rev. Thomas Lloyd, of Plas Power, in co. Denbigh, and *d.* 1746. The eldest son,

John Leche, Esq. of Carden, High Sheriff of co. Chester 1712, *m.* Sarah, dau. and heiress of Thomas Hargrave, Esq. of Helsby, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

John Leche, Esq. of Carden, High Sheriff 1753, *m.* 7 May, 1728, Mary, 2nd dau. of John Hurleston, Esq. of Newton, and co-heir of her uncle, Charles Hurleston, Esq., and by her (who *d.* 29 Dec. 1763) left at his decease (with three daus., 1 Penelope, *m.* Thomas Puleston, Esq. of Emral, but *d. s. p.*; 2 Sarah; 3 May, *m.* Thomas Roberts, Esq. of Mollington), several sons, all of whom *d. s. p.*, except

William Leche, Esq. of Carden, High Sheriff for co. Chester 1774, *m.* 26 April, 1805, Hannah, dau. of James Newell, by whom he left at his decease, 8 May, 1812, aged 83, a son,

John Hurleston Leche, Esq. of Carden, *b.* 23 May, 1805, High Sheriff of co. Chester 1832; *m.* 25 May, 1826, Elizabeth Antonia, eldest dau. of Anthony Innys Stokes, Esq. of St. Botolph's, co. Pembroke, and had issue,

John Hurlestone, now of Carden.
William Randolph, *b.* 10 Feb. 1828; *d.* 7 Jan. 1830.
William Edward, *b.* 4 Aug. 1830; *m.* Mary, dau. of Samuel Harrison, Esq. of the co. Cork, and *d.* May, 1874, having had issue, John Hurleston, *b.* 24 March, 1854, *d.* 1873.
Hugh Richard Anthony Evergreen, *b.* 5 April, 1832.
Charles Henry, *b.* 30 May, 1833.
Rendal, *b.* 22 Jan. 1835; *d.* 19 Sept. 1875, *unm.*
James Thomas, *b.* 30 May, 1837; *d.* Feb. 1874.
Victoria Penelope.
Johanna Hurlestone, *m.* 1867, Capt. Augustus Morgan, 60th Rifles, and has one son, John Augustus.

Arms—Erm., on a chief indented gu. three ducal coronets or. *Crest*—On a ducal coronet or, a cubit arm ppr. the hand grasping a snake vert. *Motto*—Alla corona fidisimo.
Seat—Carden Park, near Chester.

LECHMERE OF LUDFORD.

See Munro.

LECHMERE OF FOWNHOPE COURT.

Lechmere, Thomas, Esq. of Fownhope Court, co. Hereford, J.P., *b.* 21 Dec. 1818; *m.* 7 May, 1846, Elizabeth, only dau. of the Rev. John Eckley, of Credenhill Court, near Hereford, and has had issue,

I. John Scudamore, *b.* 8 Sept. 1850, deceased.
II. Edmund Sandys, *b.* 18 March, 1852.
III. Capel Thomas, *b.* 4 April, 1854, deceased.
IV. Arthur, *b.* 5 June, 1857.
V. Robert Hughes, *b.* 9 Nov. 1864.
VI. Frederick Charles, *b.* 31 Dec. 1865.
I. Elizabeth Maud, deceased. II. Mary Jane.
III. Elizabeth. IV. Annie Maria. V. Edith Bridget.
VI. Eleanor Lechmere, deceased.

Lineage.—Sandys Lechmere, Esq. of Fownhope, co. Hereford (2nd son of Sir Nicholas Lechmere, Knt., Baron of the Exchequer, by Penelope his wife, dau. of Sir Edwin Sandys, of Northborne), *m.* Joanna, widow of John Holmes, Esq., and only dau. of Robert Clarke, Esq., by whom he left at his decease, 1694, an only son,

Nicholas Lechmere, Esq. of Fownhope, *m.* Martha, dau. and co-heir of John Scudamore, Esq. of Treworgan; and dying 1711, was *s.* by his son,

Scudamore Lechmere, Esq. of Fownhope, *m.* Jane, 2nd dau. of Edmund Pateshall, Esq. of Allensmore, co. Hereford, and had, with two daus., five sons,

John Scudamore, his heir.
Edmund, of Allensmore, assumed the surname and arms of Pateshall (*see that Family*).
Edwyn Sandys, *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of Rev. Mr. Jones, of Foy, co. Hereford; and by her, who *d.* 1822, had issue.
Nicholas, *d.* at sea.
Thomas Allen, *m.* Jane, youngest dau. of John Whitmore, Esq. of The Haywood, and left issue.

The eldest son,

John Scudamore Lechmere, Esq. of Fownhope, *m.* Catherine, 2nd dau. of John Whitmore, Esq. of the Haywood; and *d.* 8 Jan. 1801. His son,

Capel Lechmere, Esq. of Fownhope Court, *m.* 26 May, 1817, Mary Walker, of Mordiford, co. Hereford; and *d.* 23 July, 1841, leaving by her (who is deceased) three sons, Thomas, now of Fownhope; Capel Thomas, who is *m.*; and George Scudamore, *m.* 1846, Sophia Drew, of Taunton, Somerset, and has issue.

Arms—Gu., a fess or, and in chief two pelicans arg. *Crest*—A pelican az. vulning herself ppr. *Motto*—Ducit amor patriæ.
Seat—Fownhope Court, near Hereford.

LECKY OF BEARDIVILLE.

Lecky, Hugh, Esq. of Beardiville, Bushmills, co. Antrim, High Sheriff 1835, *b.* 29 Aug. 1804; *m.* Aug. 1837, Matilda, dau. of George Hutchinson, Esq. of Ballymoney, co. Antrim (by Elizabeth his wife, dau. of Thomas Lecky, Esq. of Ballymoney), and has issue,

I. Hugh, J.P., co. Antrim, *b.* 21 Oct. 1839; *m.* 13 Jan. 1876, Rebecca Mary, dau. of Robert Crookshank, Esq., of Glenmanus.
II. George, Capt. Staff Corps H. M. Indian army, *b.* 1841; *m.* 17 Aug. 1865, Frances Harriett, dau. of A. Macaulay Dobbs, Esq., and has issue,
1 Charles Hugh, *b.* 22 Sept. 1867.
2 Harry Francis. 3 John Gage.
1 Mary Matilda Eva.
III. John Gage, *b.* 1844; Capt. 75th regt.
IV. Harry, *b.* 1846.
I. Elizabeth.

Lineage.—This family is of Scotch extraction, and settled, it is stated, in the co. of Derry in the 17th century.

Capt. Alexander Lecky, who served at the siege of Londonderry, was father of

Harry Lecky, Esq. of Agivy, co. Derry, *m.* 1724, Mary, dau. of Randal McCollum, Esq. of Limnalary, Glenarm, co. Antrim, and had a son,

Hugh Lecky, Esq. of Agivy, *m.* 1765, Elizabeth, dau. of the Rev. John Gage, of Rathlin, co. Antrim, and had issue,

I. John Gage, his heir.
II. Hugh, *b.* 1773; *m.* 1803, Elizabeth, dau. of James Orr, Esq. of Keeley, co. Londonderry; and *d.* 1817, having had by her (who *d.* 14 April, 1865) issue,
1 Hugh, now of Beardiville.
2 James Orr, *m.* 1855, Harriett, dau. of John Knox, Esq. of Rushbrooke.
3 John Gage, Lieut.-Col., late of the 38th regt.; *m.* 1846, Tamazina, dau. of William Edie, of Thornhill, co. Tyrone.
4 Andrew } twins, deceased.
5 William }
6 Conolly, *m.* Mace Wynne, dau. of William H. Hawker, Esq., and widow of Lieut.-Col. Cuddy, 55th regt.
I. Mary, *m.* John Caldwell, Esq., M.D., Londonderry.
II. Anne, *m.* John Ball, Esq. of Dublin, Barrister-at-Law.

The eldest son,

John Gage Lecky, Esq. of Agivy and Bushmills, *b.* 1772; *m.* 1818, Elizabeth, dau. of Rev. Oliver McCausland, and *d. s. p.* 1819, when he was *s.* by his nephew, the present Hugh Lecky, Esq.

Seat—Beardiville, Bushmills, co. Antrim.

LECKY OF BALLYKEALEY.

Lecky, John Frederick, Esq. of Ballykealey, co. Carlow, J.P., High Sheriff 1863, *b.* 26 May, 1826; *m.* 28 July, 1853, Frances Margaret Fetherstonhaugh, only dau. of John Beauchamp Brady, Esq. of Myshall, co. Carlow, and has issue,

John Rupert Robert, *b.* 18 Feb. 1855.
Frederick Beauchamp, *b.* 11 Oct. 1859.
Frederick James Smith, *b.* 26 Feb. 1861.
Robert St. Clare, *b.* 11 Feb. 1863.

Lineage.—This is an ancient family deriving originally from co. Stirling, and settled in Ireland since the reign of Elizabeth. The estates of Ballykealey, Kilnock, co. Carlow, have been in their possession for more than 200 years.

Robert Lecky, Esq. of Kilnock, co. Carlow, son of James Lecky, Esq. of the same place, *d.* 1780, leaving a son,

John Lecky, Esq. of Ballykealey, *m.* 1780, Elizabeth, dau. of Jacob Goff, Esq. of Horetown, co. Wexford, and by her (who *d.* Jan. 1841) had issue,

Robert, *d.* young. John James, of Ballykealey.
Eliza, *m.* June, 1800, John Watson, Esq. of Kilconner House, co. Carlow, and *d.* leaving issue.
Mary, *m.* James Forbes Russell, Esq.; and *d.* leaving issue.
Anne, *m.* J. Phelps, Esq.; and *d.* leaving issue.
Jane Sophia, *d. unm.*

Sarah Maria, *m.* J. Christy, Esq. of Stramore House, co. Down; and *d.* leaving issue. Hannah Matilda, *d. unm.*
Lydia Matilda, *m.* Richard Goff, Esq. of Tottenham Green, co. Wexford.

Mr. Lecky of Ballykealey *d.* Dec. 1799, and was *s.* by his son,

JOHN JAMES LECKY, Esq. of Ballykealey, J.P. and D.L., High Sheriff 1828, *b.* 2 Oct. 1799; *m.* 13 July, 1825, Sarah Lucia, only dau. of John Smyth, Esq. of Balby, co. York, and of Marlborough Place, Surrey, and had issue,

JOHN FREDERICK, of Lenham, co. Carlow, of Ballykealey.
Mary Elizabeth Adelaide, *m.* 21 June, 1853, Very Rev. Francis Metcalf Watson, Dean of Leighlin, and *d.* 10 March, 1878.

Mr. Lecky *d.* 1 Feb. 1878.

Seat—Ballykealey, Ballon, co. Carlow.

LEE OF BARNA.

LEE, ALBERT HENRY, Esq. of Barna, co. Tipperary, *b.* 27 April, 1853; *s.* his father 10 Jan. 1861.

Lineage.—The first of the family to whom we can trace with certainty,

HENRY LEE, of Craig Castle, co. Tipperary, is supposed, according to family tradition, to have been grandson of CROMWELL LEE (brother of Sir Henry Lee, K.G. *temp.* Queen ELIZABETH, and son of SIR ANTHONY LEE, of Quarendon), *m.* Mary, dau. of Sir John Harcourt, by whom, at his death in 1601, he left issue, settled in Ireland. This Henry Lee purchased, 1678, the lands of Barna, Barony of Owny and Arra, co. Tipperary, and *d. circa* 1698, leaving a son and heir,

HENRY LEE, Esq. of Barna, according to the family tradition, partially disinherited by his father, in consequence of his marriage. He *m.* Mary, dau. of Benjamin Lane, Esq. of co. Tipperary, and *d.* 1702, leaving a son,

BENJAMIN LEE, Esq. of Barna, co. Tipperary, who (by Martha his wife) left two daus., Elizabeth, *m.* John Spunner, of King's Co., and Mary, *m.* James McCorrol, of Cnol, co. Tipperary, and an only son,

EDWARD LEE, Esq. of Barna, *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of George Ryan, Esq. of Silver Stream, and widow of William Keating, of Cranagh, co. Tipperary. His will is dated 29 March, 1724, proved 1726. By his wife, who survived him, he left, with another son, Edward, an elder son,

HENRY LEE, Esq. of Barna, under age at his father's death, *m.* 10 Feb. 1747, Mary, dau. of Evan Phillips, Esq. of Killeen (Mount Rivers), co. Tipperary, and *d.* 1803, leaving issue, GEORGE, his heir; Evan, of Lodge, co. Tipperary, and other issue. The eldest son,

GEORGE LEE, Esq. of Barna, *m.* 1778, Alice, dau. of John Norris, Esq. of Limerick, and left at his decease, June, 1815,

I. HENRY, his successor.
II. John, *m.* 1st, Emma, dau. of Henry Bevan, Esq. of Camus, co. Limerick, by whom he had issue,
  1 William Norris, of Bettyville, co. Limerick, *m.* his cousin, Alicia, dau. of James Thomas Dickson, Esq., and has issue, John Theodore, William, Anne, Emma, Alice, and Elizabeth.
  1 Elizabeth, *m.* 1st, George Henry Heard, Esq., one of the six Clerks in the Court of Chancery, and had issue. She *m.* 2ndly, Hamilton Geale, Esq., Barrister-at-Law, of Darragh, co. Cork, brother of the Countess Fortescue.
  2 Alice, deceased.
  3 Anna, *m.* Lieut.-Col. Francis Russell, H.E.I.C.S., *d.* 1861, leaving issue.

  He *m.* 2ndly, Ellen, dau. of Edmund Morony, Esq. of Ballyclough, co. Clare, by whom he had a dau., Ellen. He *d.* 1835.
III. William (Rev.), Scholar of Trin. Coll. Dublin (1799), appointed 1825 to the Rectory of Hore Abbey, Diocese of Cashel; became successively Rector of Moyaliffe, Vicar of Emly, and, 1829, a Vicar-Choral of Cashel. He *m.* 1813, Jane, dau. of Richard White, Esq. of Greenhall, co. Tipperary, and *d.* 1835, having had issue,
  1 William (Ven.), D.D., Professor of Divinity in the University of Dublin, Fellow of Trin. Coll. and Archdeacon of Dublin. He *m.* Anne, dau. of William English, Esq. of Farmley, co. Dublin, and has issue, William, Thomas Richard, Henry, Alice, Anne, and Jane.
  2 George, *m.* Agnes, dau. of John Brown, Esq. of London, by whom he has issue, George, Alfred, Agnes, and Rosalie.
  3 Richard, *m.* Jane, dau. of Robert H. Ievers, Esq. of Castle Ievers, co. Limerick; and *d.* 1850, leaving issue, Richard, William, Jane, and Maria.
  4 Henry, *m.* Maria, dau. of Robert H. Ievers, Esq. by whom he has issue, William Henry, Robert, Henry, Maria, and Jane Henrietta.
  1 Anne Lætitia. 2 Alice, *d.* young, *unm.*
IV. Richard, *d. unm.* 1842.
V. Edward, of Dublin, *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of M. Ryan, Esq., and *d.* 1860, leaving by her, who predeceased him, an only child, Elizabeth.
I. Anne, *m.* James Thomas Dickson, Esq., Barrister-at-Law, and by him, who is deceased, has issue.

His eldest son,

HENRY LEE, Esq. of Barna, J.P., Cornet 5th Dragoons, *b.* 2 March, 1779; *m.* 2 Jan. 1808, Mary, 2nd dau. of Christopher Crofts, Esq. of Stream Hill, Doneraile, co. Cork; and *d.* 18 Jan. 1848, leaving issue, HENRY ALBERT, his heir; Charles Edward; George Augustus; Anne; Alicia Maria; Catherine Louisa; Charlotte, deceased; Emily; and Maria Louisa. His eldest son,

HENRY ALBERT LEE, Esq. of Barna, *b.* 2 Aug. 1818; *m.* 31 July, 1852, Susan Kate, eldest dau. of John Benn, Esq. of Dromore House, near Newport, co. Tipperary, and *d.* 10 Jan. 1861, leaving issue,

ALBERT HENRY, now of Barna.
William Alexander, *b.* 13 Aug. 1854.
George John Francis, *b.* 12 April, 1856.
Henry Ewer, *b.* 11 Feb. 1858.

Arms—Arg., a fess between three crescents sa. *Crest*—On a column arg. encircled with a ducal coronet or, a falcon ppr. standing on a bird's leg az. erased gu. *Motto*—Fide et constantia.

Seat—Barna, near Newport, co. Tipperary.

LEE OF KINGSGATE HOUSE.

LEE, REV. HARRY, of Kingsgate House, Hants, J.P., B.D. of New Coll. Oxford, Vicar of North Bradley, near Trowbridge, 1832, a Prebendary of Hereford, and Fellow of Winchester Coll.; *b.* 1795; *m.* 1831, Julia, eldest dau. of Gorges Lowther, Esq., late of Kilrue, co. Meath. The Rev. Harry Lee is eldest son of the Rev. Harry Lee, of Kingsgate House, Hants (by Philippa his wife, dau of Sir William Blackstone, Knt., of the Priory, Wallingford), who *d.* 1838, leaving also another son, William, *b.* 1796; *m.* 1836, Elizabeth, dau. of Thomson, Esq. Master in Chancery, of Awbry, Sussex. Mr. Lee represents the very ancient family of Lee of Coton Hall, co. Salop, which has continued, in a direct line, from father to son, from the reign of EDWARD I. to the present time, and in which the same property remained until conveyed by an heiress to the Wingfields of Tickencote, co. Rutland.

Seat—Kingsgate House, Winchester.

VAUGHAN-LEE OF DILLINGTON.

VAUGHAN-LEE, VAUGHAN HANNING, Esq. of Dillington, Somerset, and Rheola and Lanelay, co. Glamorgan, M.P. for West Somerset, D.L., J.P. cos. Somerset and Glamorgan, late Capt. 21st Fusiliers, and Major Glamorganshire Militia, High Sheriff Glamorganshire 1871; *b.* 25 Feb. 1836; *m.* 7 Aug. 1861, Clara Elizabeth, eldest dau. of George Moore, Esq. of Appleby Hall, co. Leicester, and has issue,

I. ARTHUR VAUGHAN HANNING, *b.* 13 Aug. 1862.
II. John Edwards, *b.* 27 Sept. 1863.
III. Charles Lionel, *b.* 27 Feb. 1867.
IV. Alec George, *b.* 23 Nov. 1868.
I. Jessy Isabel. II. Katherine Mary.
III. Christine Caroline. IV. Alice Clara.

Lineage.—EDWARD LEE, Esq. of Pinhoe, Devon, was father of a dau.,

HARRIETT LEE, of Orleigh Court, Devon, *m.* 1800, William Hanning, Esq. of Dillington, Somerset (son of John Hanning, Esq. of Dillington, by Susan his wife, dau. of T. Harvard, Esq. of Whitelackington, Somerset), and had issue,

JOHN LEE HANNING, who assumed the surname of LEE only by royal license 1822, of whom hereafter.
Georgina Elizabeth, *m.* Nov. 1824, William Speke, Esq. of Jordans.
Sophia Harriett, *m.* June, 1828, John B. Fuller, Esq. of Neston Park, co. Wilts.

The only son,

JOHN LEE LEE, Esq. of Dillington and Orleigh, M.P. for Wells, 1831-37; J.P. and D.L., High Sheriff 1845; *b.* 11 Dec. 1802; *m.* 1st, 18 Feb. 1834, Jessy, dau. of John Edwards Vaughan, Esq. of Rheola, co. Glamorgan, M.P., and by her (who *d.* 1836) has one son,

I. VAUGHAN HANNING LEE, now of Dillington, Rheola, and Lanelay.

He *m.* 2ndly, 17 Aug. 1841, the Hon. Mary Sophia Hood, eldest dau. of Samuel, 2nd Lord Bridport, and has by her,

II. Edward Hanning, *b.* 26 Aug. 1845.
III. William Hanning, *b.* 9 Dec. 1846.
I. Emily Mary. II. Alice Georgina, *d.* 24 June, 1860.

Mr. Lee *d.* 1874, and was *s.* by his son VAUGHAN HANNING VAUGHAN-LEE, Esq., now of Dillington.

Family of Vaughan.

JOHN EDWARDS, Esq. of Rheola (son of John Edwards, Esq. of Llyrela), having *s.* by bequest, 1829, to the estate of WILLIAM VAUGHAN, Esq. of Lanelay, assumed, 1833, the additional surname and arms of VAUGHAN. He *m.* 1st, Ann, dau. and heiress of Williams, of Court Herbert, co. Glamorgan; and 2ndly, 1809, Sarah Parkins, of Wandsworth, widow of John Dalton, Esq., and dying 1833, left issue,

NASH VAUGHAN, late of Rheola.
Jessie, *m.* John Lee Lee, Esq. of Dillington Park, Somerset, and had,

VAUGHAN HANNING, now VAUGHAN-LEE of Dillington.

The son and heir,

NASH VAUGHAN EDWARDS VAUGHAN, Esq. of Rheola and Lanelay, co. Glamorgan, J.P. and D.L., *b.* 22 May, 1811; *m.* 1st, 4 March, 1844, Harriet Amelia, 2nd dau. of Edward Swainston Strangwayes, Esq. of Alne Hall, co. York, by whom he had a dau., Frances Matilda; and 2ndly, May, 1859, Anna Maria Louisa, 3rd dau. of Edward Swainston Strangwayes, Esq. He *d.* 5 Sept. 1868, without surviving issue, and was *s.* by his nephew, VAUGHAN HANNING VAUGHAN-LEE, Esq. of Dillington Park, Somerset, M.P.

Arms of VAUGHAN—Sa., a chevron arg. between three boys' heads couped ppr. crined or, enwrapped about the necks with snakes vert, on a chief of the 2nd three bugle horns. *Crest*—A boy's head as in the arms, hanging from the neck a bugle-horn. *Motto*—Ascrhe Llan Diogel ei Pherchen.

Seats—Dillington, near Ilminster; Rheola, near Neath; and Lanelay, near Cardiff.

LEE OF DYNAS POWIS.

LEE, HENRY HERBERT, Esq. of Dynas Powis, co. Glamorgan, Major in the Royal Engineers, *b.* 4 Oct. 1838; *m.* 16 Sept. 1873, Constance Mary, dau. of George Lyall, Esq. of Hedley Park, Surrey.

Lineage.—HENRY LEE, Merchant, of Hull, and at one time Mayor of that town, *m.* Catherine Freeman, great-grand-aunt of Lord Brougham, and had issue, HENRY; Thomas, Capt. R.N., lost at sea 1770, while in command of the "Aurora" frigate; Catherine, *m.* Sir Arthur Clarke, Bart. of Snailwell. The elder son,

THE REV. HENRY LEE, Vicar of Willoughby-with-Wolfhamcote, co. Warwick, *b.* 1727; *m.* Margaret, dau. of Edward Hurst, Esq. of Upton, Bucks, and sister of William Hurst, Esq., High Sheriff co. Glamorgan 1776, and had two sons, HENRY, his heir; and Thomas, in the navy, lost at sea 1770. Mr. Lee *d.* 1768, and was *s.* by his son,

HENRY LEE, Esq., *b.* 1753, J.P. and D.L.; *m.* May, 1779, Sarah, only dau. of the Rev. Samuel Roberts, of Salisbury, and dying Dec. 1832, left (with three daus., Sarah Margaretta, *m.* Dec. 1798, Thomas Lane Thompson, Esq. of Blackheath; Arthuretta Clarke; and Anna Maria) an only son,

EDWARD HERBERT LEE, Esq. of Dynas Powis, J.P. and D.L. *b.* Oct. 1786; *m.* June, 1810, Mary Anne, 2nd dau. of Thomas Thompson, Esq. of London, and dying Jan. 1862, left an only son,

REV. HENRY THOMAS LEE, M.A., for 25 years Vicar of Helhoughton with South Raynham, and Rural Dean, *b.* 21 April, 1811; *m.* Aug. 1837, Catherine Frances, 5th dau. of James Broadwood, Esq. of Lyne House, Surrey, and dying 29 Jan. 1877, at Dynas Powis, left issue,

I. HENRY HERBERT, present representative of the family.
II. John Robert, late of the Bombay infantry.
III. Francis Ashmore, *d.* 1846.
IV. Edward Broadwood, *d.* 1851.
V. Augustus Charles (Rev.).
I. Mary Anne Elizabeth, *d.* 1847. II. Barbara Stewart.
III. Charlotte Mary, *m.* Oct. 1869, William Fitzgerald, 3rd son of Hon. and Rev. Kenelm Digby, of Tittleshall Rectory, Norfolk.
IV. Sophia, *m.* April, 1874, Charles Ed. Coffey, Lieut. R.A.
V. Katharine Margaret.

Arms—Arg., on a chevron engrailed between three leopards' heads sa. a crescent. *Crest*—Out of a ducal coronet or, a leopard's head sa. *Motto*—Fortiter sed suaviter.

Residence—The Mount, Dynas Powis, Cardiff, co. Glamorgan, E.I.U.S. Club, St. James' Square, S.W.

LEE OF GROVE HALL.

The late RICHARD THOMAS LEE, Esq. of Grove Hall, co. York, J.P. for the West Riding, *b.* 10 May, 1808; *m.* 1 Sept. 1853, Louisa Elizabeth, 2nd dau. and co-heiress of Lieut-Gen. Sir Andrew Pilkington, K.C.B., of Catsfield Place, Sussex (by Elizabeth his wife, dau. and heiress of Sir Vicary Gibbs, Chief Justice of the Common Pleas), and had issue,

I. WILLIAM FREDERICK, now of Grove Hall, *b.* Feb. 1857.
II. Richard Kenneth, *b.* Jan. 1863.
I. Alice Mary, deceased.
II. Georgina Mary, *m.* 1874, Mathew Amcott Wilson, eldest son of Mathew Wharton Wilson, and grandson of Sir Mathew Wilson, Bart. of Eshton Hall, Gargrane, and has one son and one dau.
III. Diana Louisa. IV. Florence Maria.

Mr. Lee *d.* 18 Feb. 1878.

Lineage.—THOMAS LEE, of Leeds, *b.* 1695; *m.* Mary Rereby, of Woodhouse, by whom (who *d.* 1750) he had eight sons, I. THOMAS, of whom presently; II. Timothy; III. James; IV. John, M.P. for Higham Ferrers, Solicitor and Attorney-General to GEORGE III.; V. WILLIAM, *d. s. p.*; VI. John, *d. s. p.*; VII. Jonathan, *d. s. p.* 1731; VIII. Joseph, *d. s. p.*; also two daus., Sarah and Hannah, who both *d. unm.* Mr. Lee *d.* 1736. His eldest son,

THOMAS LEE, of Leeds, *m.* Margaret Markham, and by her (who *d.* 30 May, 1788) had issue, I. THOMAS, ancestor of LEE *of Knaresborough;* II. Robert, *d.* 10 Sept. 1762; III. RICHARD, of whose line we treat; I. Margaret, *d. unm.* The 3rd son,

RICHARD LEE, Esq. of Leeds, *m.* Jane, dau. of William Fenton, Esq. of Carr House, co. York, by whom he had,

WILLIAM, of whom hereafter.
James, of Retford, J.P. for co. Nottingham, *m.* 1st, Caroline, dau. of James Meyrick, Esq., by whom he had a dau., Anne. He *m.* 2ndly, Mary, dau. of Harry Verelst, Esq. of Aston Hall, co. York, and relict of Richard Sutton, Esq. of West Retford House, Notts.
Thomas, *d. s. p.* Richard, *d. s. p.*
Leonard, *m.* Miss Holmes, by whom he had a son, Leonard, and two daus., Mary and Emma.
Charles, M.A., Hon. Canon of Durham 1853, and Incumbent of Lee, Northumberland, *m.* Mary, dau. of Thomas Ikin, Esq., and sister to Thomas B. Crosse, Esq. of Shaw Hill, co. Lancaster, formerly M.P. for Wigan. He *d.* April, 1862.
Margaret Jane, *b.* March, 1768; *m.* Archibald Paris, Esq., late of Beech Hill Park, Middlesex, by whom she had five sons and four daus.

Mr. Lee *d.* aged 85. His eldest son,

WILLIAM LEE, *m.* 1792, Sophia, 2nd dau. of Sir Thomas Wentworth Blackett, Bart. of Bretton Hall, co. York, through which lady (who *d.* 1862) Mr. Lee became possessed of the estate of Grove Hall. He had issue,

Wentworth, *d. s. p.*
RICHARD THOMAS, late of Grove Hall.
Sophia, *m.* 1st, Rev. William Verelst, of Aston Hall, co. York; and 2ndly, Lieut.-Col. Hay.
Harriet Mary. Caroline.
Jane, *m.* Capt. E. B. Beaumont, 10th Lancers, 4th son of Col. Beaumont, M.P., of Bretton Hall.

Mr. Lee *d.* 1837.

Arms and *Crest*—As LEE *of The Abbey.* *Motto*—Aut unc aut nunquam.

Seat—Grove Hall, Knottingley, co. York.

LEE OF THE ABBEY.

LEE-MAINWARING, CHARLES BENJAMIN, Esq. of The Abbey, Knaresborough, *b.* 16 Feb. 1797; *m.* 28 Aug. 1839, the Hon. Mary Stuart Forbes, dau. of James Ochoncar, Lord Forbes, and has had issue,

I. Charles Walter, Capt. Coldstream Guards, *b.* 18 Sept. 1840; *d.* 20 June, 1866.
I. Isabella Ann, *m.* 1st, 8 May, 1866, Major.-Gen. Milman, Commander of the Forces at Mauritius (who *d.* 23 Oct.

1869, son of Lieut.-Gen. Francis Miles Milman and Marie Margaretta Morgan, his wife, sister to the late Lord Tredegar; she *m.* 2ndly, 1872, Hon. W. Massy, son of the late Lord Clarina.

Lineage.—John Lee, Esq. of The Abbey, Knaresborough, D.L. (son of Thomas Lee, Esq. of Leeds, of the same family as Lee *of Grove Hall*, by Ann Foster his wife), *b.* 6 Sept. 1766; *m.* 2 Feb. 1794, Maria Mainwaring, of Goltho' Hall, co. Lincoln, and by her (who *d.* 6 May, 1839) had issue,

John, *b.* 1795; *d. unm.*
Charles Benjamin, who assumed the surname of Mainwaring.
Frederick, *b.* 1800; *m.* Jan. 1832, Elizabeth, dau. of Stephen Thomas Cole, Esq. of Stoke Lyne, by the Lady Elizabeth Stanley his wife, and has issue.
George, *b.* 13 Feb. 1802; *m.* Oct. 1831, Mary Stark, and has issue.
Charlotte. Emma Maria, *d. unm.*

Arms—Sa., three crowns or. *Crest*—An arm in armour, holding a battle-axe. *Motto*—Dum spiro spero.
Seat—Old Palace, Richmond, Surrey.

LEE OF HARTWELL.

Lee, Edward Dyke, Esq. of Hartwell, co. Bucks, and of Totteridge Park, co. Herts, J.P., Capt. Royal Bucks Militia, *b.* 16 Sept. 1843; *s.* to the entailed estates of his paternal uncle, John Lee, Esq., LL.D., 1866.

Lineage.—It is stated that this family, one of great antiquity, is an offshoot of Lee, or Legh, *of High Legh and Lyme*, co. Chester, and that it has held its present estates from about 1268 through an uninterrupted succession. Browne Willis, in his MS., written more than a century ago, says that very few can show, for so long a series, viz., upwards of 500 years, such an unbroken possession of an estate, which has never been alienated otherwise than as it has passed in marriage by failure of male issue, wherefore it may be said to continue in the same family. For further account of the pedigree, *see Ædes Hartwellianæ*, by Capt. Smith, K.S.F., D.C.L., and F.R.S., or Lipscomb's *History of the County of Buckingham*.

Thomas Lee, Esq. of Hartwell, co. Bucks (eldest son of Thomas Lee, Esq. of Moreton and Hartwell, by Elizabeth his wife, dau. of Sir George Croke) was created a Bart. 16 Aug. 1660. His son and heir (by Anne his wife, dau. and heir of Sir John Davis, Knt.) was

Sir Thomas Lee, 2nd bart., of Hartwell, M.P., who *m.* Alice, dau. and heir of Thomas Hopkins, Esq. of London, Merchant, and had issue,

I. Thomas, his successor.
II. William, (Sir), Lord Chief Justice of England, and a Privy Councillor, *m.* 1st, Anne, dau. of Mr. Goodwin, of Bury, and had a son,
William, who *m.* Philadelphia, dau. of Sir John Dyke, Bart.; and dying 1778, left (with four daus., Philadelphia; Harriet, *m.* 1782, John Fiott, Esq. of London, son of N. Fiott, Esq., Lord of the Fee and Seigneury of Melesches, Jersey; Louisa; and Sophia) a son,
William, who, in pursuance of the will of Mr. Antonie, of Colworth, co. Bedford, took the name of Antonie.
Sir William Lee *m.* 2ndly, Margaret, relict of Mr. Melmoth, and dau. of Roger Drake, Esq., but by that lady had no issue.
III. John, Col. in the Guards, *m.* 1st, a dau. of Sir Thomas Hardy, Knt.; and 2ndly, Mary Browne, of Arlsey, co. Bedford. By the latter (who *m.* 2ndly, Col. Schutz) he had,
1 Thomas, of Hampton Court, Equerry to the Duke of Gloucester. 2 John, an Ensign in the Foot Guards.
Col. Lee *d.* 1760.
IV. George (Sir), LL.D., a Privy Councillor, one of the Lords of the Admiralty, and Treasurer to H.R.H. the Princess Dowager of Wales, *m.* Judith, dau. of Humphrey Morice, Esq.; but dying without issue, 18 Dec. 1758, left his fortune to his nephew, Sir William Lee, Bart.
I. Sarah, *d.* 1693.

Sir Thomas was *s.* at his decease by his eldest son,

Sir Thomas Lee, Bart., M.P. for Bucks, *m.* Elizabeth, dau. and heir of Thomas Sandys, Esq., and had issue,

William, his heir. Thomas.
Anne, *m.* George Vernon, Esq., created 1762, Lord Vernon, of Kinderton.

He *d.* Dec. 1749, and was *s.* by his son,

Sir William Lee, Bart. This gentleman devoted himself to the improvement of his seat at Hartwell, displaying great taste in his manner of planting and laying out the grounds, and his additions to the mansion house, the east and south fronts of which he rebuilt. He also rebuilt the parish church, to which his uncles contributed, viz., the Lord Chief Justice, £1,000, and Sir George Lee, £500. Sir William *m.* 1763, Lady Elizabeth Harcourt, dau. of Simon, Earl of Harcourt, and had issue,

William, *b.* 1764 } successive Baronets.
George, *b.* 1767 }

He *d.* 6 July, 1799, and was *s.* by his elder son,

Sir William Lee, who, adopting a military life, was Lieut. Col. of the 16th Light Dragoons, in which he served several campaigns in Germany. Exchanging into the 25th Light Dragoons, he went, in May, 1800, to join that regiment in Madras, and dying there 7 Feb. 1801, *unm.*, was *s.* by his brother,

Sir George Lee, Bart., Rector of Hartwell, and Vicar of Beachampton. He was distinguished by his benevolence to the poor, and having studied the science of medicine, was their gratuitous physician. He *d. unm.* 1827, when the baronetcy expired, and the estates devolved, by Sir George's will, on their late possessor,

John Lee, Esq., LL.D., the next heir in blood. He was son of John Fiott, Esq., by Harriet his wife, 2nd dau. of William Lee, Esq. of Totteridge, *ut supra*, who was son of the Right Hon. Sir William Lee, Chief Justice of England, 2nd son of Sir Thomas Lee, 2nd bart. of Hartwell. This Dr. Lee, of Hartwell, Bucks, J.P. and D.L., *b.* 28 April, 1783, *s.* his maternal uncle, William Lee Antonie, Esq., and assumed, under that gentleman's will, the surname of Lee, in lieu of his patronymic, Fiott. To the Hartwell property he *s.* by the bequest of his kinsman, the Rev. Sir George Lee, 6th bart. Mr. Lee was several times a candidate for the representation of the county. Dr. Lee's brother, the Rev. Nicholas Fiott, Vicar of Edgeware, assumed by royal letters patent the family name of Lee, in accordance with the will of Antonie Lee, Esq. of Colworth Park, Bedford, and Totteridge Park, Herts, as heir to the entailed estates. He *m.* Harriet Jenner, 2nd dau. of Sir Percyvall Hart Dyke, Bart., of Lullingston Castle, Kent, and had issue,

I. Edward, now of Hartwell House, and Totteridge Park.
II. Lee Percyvale, who *d.* 1858.
I. Louisa, *m.* Feb. 1865, William R. Luard, Esq.
II. Harriet Sarah.
III. Philadelphia Bruce, *m.* Oct. 1876, Liebert Edward, only son of the Rev. J. J. Goodall, of Dinton Hall, Bucks.
IV. Fanny Charlotte.

Arms—Quarterly: 1st and 4th, az., two bars or a bend chequy of the last and gu.; 2nd and 3rd, az., on a chevron between three lozenges or, an anchor sa. *Crests*—1st, A bear passant sa. muzzled, and chain reflexed over the back arg.; 2nd, A demi-horse rampant arg., charged on the shoulder with a fleur-de-lis for difference. *Mottoes*—Verum atque deceus; and Malgré l'injustice.
Seats—Hartwell House, Aylesbury, Bucks; and Totteridge Park, Barnet, Herts. *Clubs*—Carlton; Boodles.

LEE OF HOLBOROUGH.

Lee, William, Esq. of Holborough Court, Kent, J.P. and D.L., M.P. for Maidstone 1853 to 1857, and 1859 to 1870, *b.* 23 Aug. 1801; *m.* 2 April, 1820, Christiana, 2nd dau. of Samuel Reynolds, Esq. of Theydon Hall, Essex, and by her (who *d.* 1871) has issue,

I. Anne, *m.* June, 1845, W. Henry Roberts, Esq., Capt. R.E., who is deceased.
II. Sarah, *m.* Oct. 1853, the late Alfred Smith, Esq. of Rochester.

Mr. Lee, of Holborough, a merchant in London and Rochester, is 3rd son of Henry and Susannah Lee, of Camps Hill, Lewisham, Kent.

Arms—Az., two bars erminois. *Crest*—A bear statant ppr. muzzled gu. collared and chained arg. *Motto*—Verum atque decens.
Seat—Holborough Court, near Rochester.

LEECH OF CLOONCONRA.

Leech, Rev. John, B.D., of Cloonconra, co. Mayo, *b.* 30 Aug. 1808; *m.* 9 May, 1839, Mary, 2nd dau. of William Darley, Esq. of St. John's, co. Dublin, and has issue,

I. William Ansdell, Esq., B.A., Emmanuel College Cambridge, and of Lincoln's Inn, Barrister-at-Law, *b.* 30 Sept. 1842.
II. Henry Brougham, Esq., B.A., Fellow of Gonville and Caius College, Cambridge, and of the Queen's Inns, Barrister-at-Law, *b.* 15 Nov. 1843.
III. Joseph Farran, *b.* 25 July, 1845.
IV. Frederick John, *b.* 30 Jan. 1847; *m.* 22 Aug. 1877, Lily, dau. of the Rev. Canon Wolseley, Rector of Kilrush.
V. Graves Atkinson, *b.* 13 Nov. 1850, B.A. Trin. Coll. Dublin.
I. Anna Darley, *m.* 5 March, 1867, Henry J. Bourchier, Esq., eldest son of John Bourchier, Esq. of Baggotstown, co. Limerick, and has issue a son.
II. Mary Waller Barbara Farran, *m.* 3 Oct. 1873, William Fleming Mease Smyth, Esq. of Galloway House, co. Tyrone.
III. Elizabeth Catherine.
IV. Richarda King.

Lineage.—George Leech, Esq., traditionally the descendant of an ancient family of that name in the co. of Chester, settled in Ireland *circa* 1667, at Rosserk, co. Mayo. He *m.* Elizabeth, eldest dau. of Samuel Nicholson, Esq. of Castle Connor, co. Sligo, and left an only son,

John Leech, Esq. of Frankfort, co. Sligo, *b.* 1694; *m.* Mary, eldest dau. of Robert Orme, Esq. of Carne, co. Mayo, and by her (who *d.* 10 Dec. 1796, aged 80) had issue, besides several daus., of whom Mary, the eldest, *m.* 1759, James Wood, Esq., I. John, his heir; II. Robert (*see* Leech *of Rathkeale Abbey*); III. James, *b.* 1746, *d.* at Stoke Newington, 21 Feb. 1826, aged 80. Mr. Leech *d.* 2 June, 1770, aged 76, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

John Leech, Esq. of Rathroan, co. Mayo, J.P., and Deputy Governor of the co. of Sligo, and of Dublin, *b.* 1742; *m.* 1760, Elizabeth, eldest dau. and co-heir of Samuel Ansdell, Esq., and by her (who was *b.* 9 June, 1742, and *d.* 4 Feb. 1834, in her 92nd year) had issue to survive, two daus., Marianne, *b.* 1775, *m.* 1808, Richard Perceval Moulson, Esq.; Lydia, *d. unm.*; and one son, William Ansdell, his heir. Mr. Leech *d.* 8 Aug. 1822, aged 80, and was *s.* by his son,

William Ansdell Leech, Esq. of Rathroan, co. Mayo, a Collector of H.M. Customs in Ireland, *b.* 11 July, 1777; *m.* 15 May, 1806, Mary, 2nd dau. of Charles Atkinson, Esq. of Rehins, co. Mayo, and dying 19 Oct. 1837, in the 61st year of his age, left issue,

I. John (Rev.), his heir.
II. Charles, of Hermitage, co. Sligo, and North Great George's Street, Dublin, Barrister-at-Law, M.A. T.C.D., Q.C., *b.* 16 Dec. 1810; *m.* 19 Aug. 1840, Anna Maria, 2nd dau. of Hunt Walsh Chambré, Esq. of Hawthorn Hill, co. Armagh, and by her has issue, 1 William Ansdell, *b.* 11 June, 1841; 2 Hunt Walsh, *b.* 4 Dec. 1842; 3 Charles, *b.* 28 June, 1844; 4 Thomas Archibald, *b.* April, 1853; 5 John, *b.* 22 May, 1857; 1 Rebecca Olivia; 2 Anna Maria; and 3 Emily Edith.
III. William Ansdell, *b.* 23 Dec. 1812; *m.* 7 Nov. 1854, Eleanor, 2nd dau. of George Gibson, Esq. of Lower Pembroke Street, Dublin, by Elizabeth, eldest dau. of John Gibson, Esq., and by her has, 1 William Ansdell, *b.* 21 Aug. 1857; 2 George Gibson, *b.* 7 Nov. 1859; 3 Arthur Henry William, *b.* 12 July, 1862; 1 Elizabeth Marian Susanna; and 2 Florence Catherine Sinclair.
IV. Edward, *b.* 9 Oct. 1814, A.B. T.C.D.; *m.* 3 Oct. 1855, Wilhelmina Frederika, dau. of Richard Hammersley, Esq. of Corrolanty, King's Co., J.P.
V. Arthur Henry (Rev.), of Ballycloughduff, co. Westmeath, B.A. T.C.D., Vicar of Emly, *b.* 23 March, 1817; *m.* 18 Dec. 1845, Ellen, 2nd dau. of Thomas Maunsell Wilson, Esq. of Cahirconlish House, co. Limerick, by Isabella his wife, younger dau. of Charles Stanley, 1st Viscount Monck, and sister to the late Earl of Rathdowne, and has issue, 1 William Thomas Atkinson, *b.* 2 April, 1860, *d.* 27 April, 1860; 1 Isabella Monck; 2 Mary Wilhelmina Monck; 3 Eleanor Elizabeth; 4 Henrietta Maria; 5 Edith.
VI. James Ansdell, *b.* 27 Nov. 1818; *d.* in Spain, 6 May, 1855.
I. Mary.
II. Elizabeth, *m.* Aug. 1846, William Crawford Poole, Esq., M.D. of Ardmore, co. Waterford. III. Catherine Anne.
IV. Marianne Charlotte, *m.* 11 Dec. 1844, Henry Connor White, Esq. of Golden Hills, co. Tipperary, Registrar of the Royal Dublin Society.
V. Maria Isabella, *m.* 1st, 27 Feb. 1845, William Thomas Lloyd, Esq. of Upper Mount Street Crescent, Dublin, A.M. T.C.D., Barrister-at-Law (who *d.* 13 Dec. 1857): and 2ndly, 9 Oct. 1860, Richard Augustine Fitz Gerald Studdert, Esq., R.M.A.

Arms—Erm., a trefoil vert, on a chief indented gu. three ducal coronets or. *Crest*—Out of a ducal coronet or, charged with a trefoil vert an arm erect ppr., grasping a snake environed about the arm also vert. *Motto*—Virtute et valore.

LEECH OF RATHKEALE ABBEY.

Leech, George Williams, Esq. of Rathkeale Abbey, co. Limerick, Barrister-at-Law, J.P., *b.* 30 Aug. 1810; *m.* 1st, 12 Nov. 1834, Anna Maria, dau. of Gen. George Bellasis, and by her has a son,

I. Robert S. B., retired Capt. 94th regt., Barrack Master in Mauritius, *b.* 21 May, 1836.

He *m.* 2ndly, 28 Sept. 1846, Catherine, dau. of Hunt Walshe Chambrè, Esq. of Hawthorn Hill, co. Armagh (*see that name*), by whom he has issue,

I. Hunt Chambrè, A.B., LL.B., *b.* 20 Dec. 1847.
II. John Bourke Massy, *b.* 21 July, 1854.
I. Helena E. Susanna. II. Catherine Rebecca.
III. Eliza Georgina. IV. Mary.

Lineage.—Robert Leech, Esq., 2nd son of John Leech, Esq. of Frankfort, co. Sligo (*see preceding Article*), *d.* 1823, leaving, by Julie Bourke his wife, with other issue, an eldest son,

John Bourke Leech, Esq. of Rathkeale Abbey, *b.* 19 Dec. 1763, who left, by Helena E. Susannah his wife, six sons and one dau.,

I. William, *b.* 1798; *m.* E. C. Macdougall, and had one son, William, deceased.
II. George Williams, now of Rathkeale Abbey.
III. James, of Somerset House, London.
IV. John, *d.* 1859. V. Robert.
VI. Arthur Blennerhassett, J.P. for co. Sligo, Major Rifle Volunteers, Captain of the Irish Rifle Team.
I. Julie.

Seat—Rathkeale Abbey, Rathkeale, co. Limerick.

LEEKE OF LONGFORD HALL.

Leeke, Ralph Merrick, Esq. of Longford Hall, Salop, J.P. and D.L., High Sheriff 1850, a Capt. South Salop Yeomanry Cavalry, *b.* 4 Sept. 1813; *m.* 26 Oct. 1847, Lady Hester Urania, dau. of Newton Fellowes, 4th Earl of Portsmouth, by Catherine his wife, dau. of Hugh, 1st Earl Fortescue, and has issue (with three other daus.),

I. Ralph, Capt. Grenadier Guards, *b.* 1849.
II. Thomas Newton (Rev.), *b.* 1854. III. Henry, *b.* 1856.
IV. William, *b.* 1862.
I. Hester Catherine. II. Charlotte Urania.

Lineage.—This family has for several centuries been of importance in the county of Salop. For an account of it *see* Blakeway's *Sheriffs of Shropshire*. The immediate ancestor of the present line.

Ralph Leeke, of Ludlow, was living 1334. His seal is represented in a pedigree of the family, which is attested by Sir William Segar, as bearing his shield of arms, the same as now used with the legend, "Sigill, Radi Leeke Armigeri." From him descended

Ralph Leeke, Esq., 2nd son of Thomas Leeke, Esq. of the Vineyard, near Wellington, 6th in descent from Ralph Leeke, and whose eldest son, Thomas, was one of the Barons of the Exchequer, acquired a large fortune in the Civil Service of the E.I. Company. Returning to England 1786, he purchased, the following year, from the Earl of Shrewsbury, the manors and estates of Longford and Church Aston, Salop, and was High Sheriff of that co. 1796. He *m.* 13 Dec. 1787, Honoria Frances, only dau. of Walter Hervey Thursby, Esq., and by her (who *d.* 1843) had issue, Thomas, his heir; Ralph Harvey, Rector of Longford, *b.* 4 Oct. 1794; Augusta; Caroline, *m.* 7 Sept. 1824, William, 4th Earl of Abergavenny; Emily; Frances Anne, *m.* 29 Oct. 1835, the Rev. Sir Henry Thompson, Bart. He *d.* 30 Sept. 1829, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

Thomas Leeke, Esq. of Longford Hall, Barrister-at-Law, J.P., *b.* 21 Nov. 1788, *m.* 1st, 13 Nov. 1812, Louisa, youngest dau. of the late Brigadier-Gen. Robert Shawe, and by her (who *d.* 16 April, 1816) had issue,

Ralph Merrick, present representative.
Egerton, *b.* 23 March, 1816; *d.* 1876.
Charlotte, *m.* Rev. Wyndham Madden, M.A. Cantab., Rector of Bergh Apton, near Norwich.

Mr. Leeke *m.* 2ndly, 21 Jan. 1822, Anna, only dau. of the late Hon. Matthew Plunkett, brother to the 10th Lord Louth. He *d.* 1836.

Arms—Arg., on a chief gu. a fleur-de-lis or, over all a bend engrailed az. *Crest*—A leg couped at the thigh arg., charged with two fleurs-de-lis. *Motto*—Agendo guaviter.
Seat—Longford Hall, near Newport, Salop.

LE FLEMING OF RYDAL.

HUGHES LE FLEMING, STANLEY, Esq. of Rydal Hall, Westmorland, J.P., High Sheriff 1878, *b.* 12 Aug. 1855; *s.* his father 1877, Lord of the Manors of Beckermet and Skirwith, Cumberland, Coniston, co. Lancaster, and Rydal, Westmorland, and Patron of four Livings, twenty-fourth in descent from Sir Michael le Fleming, vel de Furness, the founder of the family.

Lineage.—SIR DANIEL FLEMING, Knt. of Rydal Hall, Cumberland, M.P. for Cockermouth in the latter end of the 17th century, was the representative of this very ancient Cumberland family. He *m.* Barbara, eldest dau. of Sir Henry Fletcher, Bart. of Hutton, and had, with other issue (*see* BURKE'S *Peerage and Baronetage*, FLEMING), an eldest son,

WILLIAM FLEMING, Esq. of Rydal Hall, who represented the co. of Westmorland in Parliament from 1696 to 1707, and was created a Bart. 4 Oct. 1705, with remainder, in default of male issue, to the male descendants of his father. Sir William *m.* Dorothy, dau. of Thomas Rowlandson, Esq. of Kendal, by whom he had three daus.,

Dorothy, *m.* Edward Wilson, Esq. of Dallam Tower, Westmorland.
Barbara, *m.* Edward Parker, Esq. of Browsholme.
Catherine, *m.* Sir Peter Leicester, Bart. of Tabley.

Sir William *d.* 29 Aug. 1736, and the title devolved upon his brother,

SIR GEORGE FLEMING, 2nd bart., consecrated Bishop of Carlisle 30 Oct. 1734. His lordship *m.* 28 Oct. 1708, Catherine, dau. of Robert Jefferson, Esq., and had issue,

I. WILLIAM (Ven.), *b.* 10 Aug. 1709, Archdeacon of Carlisle 1734; *m.* 27 Dec. 1739, Dorothy, eldest dau. of Daniel Wilson, Esq. of Dallam Tower, Westmorland, and *d.* 17 March, 1742, leaving an only dau.,

Catherine, *b.* 9 Jan. 1742, *m.* Thomas Ascough, Gent.

I. Mary, *m.* Humphrey Senhouse, Esq. of Netherhall, Cumberland. II. Barbara, *d.* young.
III. Catherine, *m.* Joseph Dacre Appleby, Esq. of Kirklinton, Cumberland.
IV. Mildred, *m.* Edward Stanley, Esq. of Ponsonby Hall, Cumberland. V. Elizabeth, *d.* young.

Sir George *d.* 2 July, 1747, and was *s.* by his nephew,

SIR WILLIAM FLEMING, 3rd bart. of Rydal, son of Michael Fleming, Major of Foot, 6th son of Sir Daniel, High Sheriff for Cumberland 1754, M.P. for the co. 1755-56; *m.* 1745, Elizabeth, dau. of Christopher Petyt, of Skipton-in-Craven, co. York, Gent., by whom (who *d.* 31 March, 1757) he had issue,

I. MICHAELLE, of whom hereafter.
II. Amelia, *d. unm.*
III. Barbara, *m.* Edward Parker, Esq. of Browsholme, co. York. IV. Dorothy, *d.* young.
V. Elizabeth, *m.* Andrew Hudleston, Esq. of Hutton John, Cumberland, and had issue, a son,

ANDREW FLEMING HUDLESTON, of whom hereafter.

VI. Dorothy *m.* 12 Aug. 1774, George Edward Stanley, Esq. of Ponsonby Hall, Cumberland. She *d.* 1786, having had issue, a son, Edward, who *d.* in infancy, and two daus., coheiresses of their mother, the elder of whom, Mildred, *d. unm.*, and the younger,

Elizabeth, *m.* 1805, John Cumberland Hughes, Esq. of Bath, and *d.* 2 Dec. 1856, leaving a son,

GEORGE CUMBERLAND HUGHES LE FLEMING, of Rydal.

Sir William being desirous to restore the early form of the family name, by adopting the prefix "le," the use of which had been discontinued from the time of EDWARD IV., incorporated it with his son's Christian name, at baptism, who accordingly *s.*, upon his father's death, 1756, as,

SIR MICHAEL LE FLEMING, 4th bart., of Rydal, the "brilliant Baronet," whose remarkable social and literary gifts have been incidentally recorded by the biographer of Dr. Johnson, *b.* 10 Dec. 1748, High Sheriff for Cumberland 1770, M.P. for Westmorland 1774-1806; *m.* Lady Diana Howard, only dau. and heiress of Thomas, 14th Earl of Suffolk and Berks, by whom (who *d.* 20 June, 1816, he had one dau., his heiress. Sir Michael *d.* 19 May, 1806, and was *s.* in the Baronetcy by Daniel Fleming, of Crosthwaite, Westmorland, great-grandson of Roger Fleming, Vicar of Brigham, Cumberland, the 8th son of Sir Daniel Fleming, of Rydal. The estates descended to his only dau. and heiress,

ANNE FREDERICA ELIZABETH LE FLEMING, of Rydal, *b.* 1784; *m.* 1807, her cousin, Sir Daniel Fleming, 5th bart., who *d. s. p.* 1821. Lady le Fleming *d.* 5 April, 1861, having settled the estates on her cousins, the descendants of her aunts Elizabeth and Dorothy. The estates consequently devolved, first, on ANDREW FLEMING HUDLESTON, of Hutton John, who *d. unm.* 2 Sept. 1861, and was *s.* by his cousin,

GEORGE CUMBERLAND HUGHES LE FLEMING, Esq. of Rydal, Major-Gen. in the Indian army, J.P. for Cumberland and Westmorland, and D.L. for the latter co., who assumed by royal license, dated 1 April, 1862, in compliance with the terms of the entail, the surname of "LE FLEMING," in addition to his own patronymic. He was *b.* 21 July, 1807. Through his paternal grandmother, a dau. of Denison Cumberland, Bishop of Clonfert, afterwards of Kilmore, and sister to Richard Cumberland, the Politician and Dramatist, Major-Gen. Hughes le Fleming was lineally descended from Richard Cumberland, upon whom the See of Peterborough was conferred by WILLIAM III. in 1691. Through the same ancestress he also inherited the blood of Dr. Bentley, the eminent Master of Trin. Coll. Cambridge. He entered the army in 1823, and his service in Burmah and Southern India, extended over 34 years; was Col. of the Madras Native Infantry, retiring with the rank of Major-Gen. in 1861. He *m.* 1st, 10 Oct. 1848, Mary Grant, youngest dau. of John Macpherson, Esq. of Banchor, in Badenoch, co. Inverness, by whom (who *d.* 24 March, 1851) he had issue, two daus.,

I. Elizabeth Emily, *b.* 9 March, 1850; *d.* 28 Dec. 1852.
II. Mary Louisa, *b.* 17 March, 1851; *m.* 12 April, 1871, George Godfrey Cunninghame, Esq., Edinburgh, Advocate, and has issue.

He *m.* 2ndly, 15 Sept. 1853, Anne Jane, youngest dau. of Alexander Rennick, Esq. of Derryargan, co. Fermanagh, Major in the Bengal army, and by her had issue,

I. STANLEY, his heir, now of Rydal.
II. George Fleming Alexander, *b.* 28 April, 1858.
I. Alice Catherine, *b.* 17 July, 1856.
II. Elizabeth Constance, *b.* 17 Dec. 1859.
III. Mildred Jane Frederica, *b.* 29 May, 1861.

Major Gen. Hughes le Fleming had three brothers and one sister, viz.

I. John Edward Hughes, *b.* 11 Aug. 1809, late Col. of 47th Madras Native Infantry; *m.* 11 Jan. 1870, Caroline Gertrude, youngest dau. of Gen. Sir George Cornish Whitlock, K.C.B., and has issue.
II. William Wyndham Hughes, *b.* 16 Oct. 1814; *m.* 1st, 6 Dec. 1842, Susanna, 2nd dau. of Robert Hope, Esq. of Derby. She *d.* 13 Nov. 1852, leaving issue. He *m.* 2ndly, 23 Sept. 1862, Ellen, 2nd dau. of John George Batcheler, Esq. of Gosport, Hants. She *d.* 12 Oct. 1870, leaving issue.
III. Henry le Fleming Hughes, *b.* 5 April, 1819; *m.* 3 July, 1857, Nancy Emma Capeley, youngest dau. of Lieut. John Walker, of Bridgewater, Somerset; she *d.* 29 Oct. 1861.
I. Elizabeth Mildred, *b.* 31 March, 1806; *m.* 18 June, 1832, John Robert à Court, Esq. of Kingweston, Somerset; he *d.* 9 Aug. 1872. Their only dau., Emma Frederica, *m.* 22 June, 1852, Rev. Charles Vere Spencer, M.A., of Wheatfield, co. Oxon, and has issue.

Major-Gen. Hughes-le-Fleming *d.* 7 June, 1877, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

STANLEY HUGHES LE FLEMING, now of Rydal.

Arms—Quarterly; 1st and 4th, gu., a fret arg., for LE FLEMING; 2nd and 3rd, quarterly or and arg., a lion rampant az., between three fountains, for HUGHES. *Crests*—1st, LE FLEMING: A serpent nowed, in its mouth a wreath of olive and vine leaves all ppr.; 2nd, HUGHES: Upon a mount vert a lion couchant or, gutté de larmes, the dexter paw resting on a fountain ppr. *Motto*—Pax, copia, sapientia.
Seat—Rydal Hall, Ambleside.

LEFROY OF CARRIG-GLAS.

LEFROY, ANTHONY, Esq. of Carrig-glas Manor, co. Longford, D.L., LL.D., M.P. for the University of Dublin 1858 to 1870, and for co. Longford 1830 to 1837, and 1841 to 1847, High Sheriff co. Longford 1850; *m.* 1824, Hon. Jane King, eldest dau. of Robert Edward, 1st Viscount Lorton, and granddau. of Robert, 2nd Earl of Kingston, and by her (who *d.* 1868) has issue,

I. Frances, *m.* 22 March, 1849, Col. David Carrick Buchanan, D.L. of Drumpellier, co. Lanark. (*see that Family*).
II. Mary Louisa, *m.* June, 1852, Hon. William L. P. Talbot, Lieut.-Col., 7th son of James, 3rd Lord Talbot de Malahide.

Lineage.—The Lefroys are of Flemish extraction, and emigrated to England in the time of the Duke of Alva's persecutions. The first who settled in this country, A.D. 1569, was ANTHONY LEFROY. His descendant,

THOMAS LEFROY, of Canterbury, *m.* Phœbe, *b.* 1679, dau. of Thomas Thomson, Esq. of Kenfield, by Phœbe his wife, dau. of William Hammond, Esq. of St. Alban's Court, Kent, and by her (who *d.* 1761) had a son,

ANTHONY LEFROY, of Leghorn, *m.* Elizabeth, sister of Benjamin Langlois, Esq., M.P., many years Under Secretary of State, and had (with one dau., Phœbe, *m.* to an Italian nobleman, Staffetti Del Medico, Count di Carrara) two sons,

I. ANTHONY, Lieut.-Col. 9th Dragoons, *m.* 15 Nov. 1769, Anne Gardiner, and *d.* 8 Sept. 1819, having had issue,

1 RIGHT HON. THOMAS LEFROY, Lord Chief Justice of Ireland.
2 Anthony, late Capt. 65th regt., *m.* and had issue.
3 Benjamin, Capt. R.A., *m.* and had issue. His 3rd dau., Lucy, *m.* 11 Sept. 1858, Robert Exham Turbett, Esq. of Owenstown House, co. Dublin.
4 Henry, M.A., Vicar of Santry, near Dublin, *m.* Dorothea, 2nd dau. of O'Grady, of Kilballyowen (*see that name*), and had issue,

Anthony O'Grady, *m.* Mary, dau. of Col. Bruce.
Gerald de Courcy, *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of William Brookman, Esq., and settled in Australia.
Henry Maunsell, *m.* Ellen, dau. of James Shine, Esq. of Ballymacrese, co. Tipperary, and had a son, Henry, *b.* 1861.
Eliza Waller.
Ann Langlois, *m.* James Stein, Esq. of Charrington, Dorset, and Kennetpans, N.B., and has issue.
Mary Elizabeth O'Grady. Dorothea Thomasina.

1 Lucy, *m.* Hugh Ryves Baker, Esq.
2 Phœbe, *m.* Capt. Butler. 3 Sarah, *m.* Capt. Courtenay.
4 Anne, *m.* Major Power.
5 Eliza, *m.* Richard Sadleir, Esq.

II. Isaac Peter George, Fellow of All Souls', Oxford, Rector of Ash and Compton, Surrey, *m.* Anne, eldest dau. of Edward Brydges, Esq. of Wooton Court, Kent, by Jemima, his wife, dau. and co-heir of William Egerton, LL.D., grandson of John, 2nd Earl of Bridgewater, and by her (who *d.* in 1804) left at his decease, Jan. 1806,

1 John Henry George, of Ewshott House, Hants, Rector of Ash and Compton *b.* 1782; *m.* Sophia, youngest dau. of Rev. Charles Jeffreys Cottrell; and *d.* 1823, leaving issue,

George, *d. unm.* 1824.
CHARLES EDWARD, of Ewshott House, Farnham, Surrey, J.P., M.A. Ch. Ch. Oxon, Barrister-at-Law, Secretary to the Speaker of the House of Commons, Taxing Officer of that House 1856, *b.* 1810; *s.* his brother George 1824; *m.* 1845, Janet, dau. of James Walker, Esq, LL.D., F.R.S., C.E., and *d.* 1861, leaving a son, CHARLES JAMES MAXWELL LEFROY, of Itchell Manor, Hants, late Capt. 14th Hussars, *m.* 14 Aug. 1872, Elizabeth, eldest dau. of Alfred Henry McClintock, M.P., of Merrion Square, Dublin (*see* BURKE'S *Peerage*, RATHDONNELL, B.) and other issue.
Anthony Cottrell, Christ Church, Oxford, M.A., Incumbent of Crookham, near Farnham, Surrey, *m.* Anne, dau. of John Rickman, Esq., and has three daus.
John Henry (Sir), Lieut.-Gen., K.C.M.G., C.B., Governor of Bermuda 1871 to 1877, *m.* 1st, Emily Mary, dau. of the late Chief Justice Robinson, of Toronto, Canada, and by her has two sons and two daus. He *m.* 2ndly, 1860, Charlotte Anna, dau. of Col. Dundas, of Fingask, and widow of Col. Armine Mountain, C.B.
Henry Maxwell. Frederick, deceased.
Ann, *m.* John, Lord Rathdonnell.
Frances Phœbe, *m.* George K. Richards, Esq., Barrister-at-Law, and *d.* 22 Sept. 1859, having had issue a son and three daus. Anna Sophia.
Isabella Elizabeth. Lucy, deceased.

2 Christopher Edward, *b.* 1785.
3 Benjamin (Rev.), Rector of Ash, *m.* Jane Anna Elizabeth, eldest dau. of the late Rev. James Austen, Rector of Steventon, Hants, and dying 1829, left issue, George Benjamin Austen, and six daus.
1 Lucy, *m.* the Rev. Henry Rice, of Norton Court, near Faversham.

The grandson,

THE RIGHT HON. THOMAS LANGLOIS LEFROY, LL.D. of Carrig-glas Manor, Lord Chief Justice of Ireland, *b.* 1776; *m.* 1799, Mary, only dau. and heir of Jeffry Paul, Esq. of Silver Spring, co. Wexford, member of the younger branch of the family of Sir Robert Paul, Bart., and had issue,

I. ANTHONY, now of Carrig-glas Manor.
II. Thomas Paul, Q.C., *m.* 1 July, 1835, Hon. Elizabeth Massy, dau. of Hugh, 3rd Lord Massy, and has issue, Thomas Langlois, and several other children.
III. Jeffry (Very Rev.), M.A. Trinity College, Dublin, Dean of Dromore; *m.* Helena, eldest dau. of the Rev. Frederick Trench, by Lady Helena his wife, sister of George James, 6th Earl of Egmont, and has issue, Charles, and other children.
IV. George Thomson, late Treasurer to the Ecclesiastical Commissioners, High Sheriff of Longford 1846; *m.* 1869, Mary, widow of William Martley Blackburne, Esq. of Tankardstown, co. Meath, and dau. of Rev. William Thorpe, D.D.
I. Jane. II. Anne. III. Mary.

Lord Chief Justice Lefroy, one of the most distinguished Lawyers of his time, was called to the Bar 1797, and appointed a Bencher of the King's Inn 1819. He sat in Parliament as Member for the University of Dublin from 1830 till his elevation to the Bench, which took place 1841, when he was appointed a Baron of the Exchequer. He became Lord Chief Justice 1852, and *d.* 1868.

Arms—Quarterly, 1st and 4th, vert, fretty arg. on a chief of the second a hood or cap (allusive to the badge assumed by the party opposed to the Duke of Alva) between two wyverns gu., for LEFROY; 2nd and 3rd, az., a chevron or, between three crescents arg. on a chief gu. three mullets of the third, for LANGLOIS. *Crest*—A demi-wyvern gu. gorged with a collar dancettée arg. fretty vert. *Motto*—Mutare sperno (adopted at the period of the Huguenot persecutions).

Seat—Carrig-glas Manor, near Longford. *Clubs*—Carlton; and National, London; Kildare Street; University; and Sackville Street, Dublin.

LEGGE OF MALONE HOUSE.

LEGGE, WILLIAM WALLACE, Esq. of Malone House, co. Antrim, *b.* 18 March, 1841; *s.* his father 1868.

Lineage.—In 1676, WILLIAM LEGGE, an officer in the army, with recommendations from JAMES II., then Duke of York, served under the Duke of Schomberg in Flanders, and accompanied him to Ireland 1690. His son,

WILLIAM LEGGE, settled at Malone, co. Antrim, and *d.* 7 Nov. 1723, leaving with other sons,

WILLIAM LEGGE, who *d.* Nov. 1750.

ALEXANDER LEGGE (his eldest son), then *s.*, and served as High Sheriff for the co. Antrim 1770. He *d.* 1777, leaving issue,

I. WILLIAM, his heir, *d.* 20 Sept. 1821.
I. Elinor, *m.* Hill Wallace, Esq., an officer in the army, and had issue,

1 WILLIAM, late possessor.
2 Hill, *m.* Maria, younger dau. of Major Topham, of Sledmere, co. York; he *d.* 1861.
3 Matilda, deceased. 4 Eliza, deceased. 5 Ellen.
6 Marcella, deceased. 7 Louisa, deceased.

II. Marcella, *m.* Anthony Semple, Esq. of Malahide, and *d.* without issue.

The son and heir,

WILLIAM LEGGE, Esq., High Sheriff co. Antrim, *d.* 20 Sept. 1821, and was *s.* by his nephew,

WILLIAM WALLACE LEGGE, of Malone House, Belfast, co. Antrim, J.P. and D.L., LL.B., High Sheriff 1823; *b.* 1789; adopted the surname of LEGGE; *m.* 27 Sept. 1838, Eleanor Wilkie, 3rd dau. and co-heiress of Thomas Forster, Esq. of Adderstone, Northumberland, and had issue,

WILLIAM WALLACE, now of Malone House.
Florence Wallace, *m.* 1861, Viscount Harberton.

Mr. Legge *d.* 3 March, 1868. Mrs. Wallace *m.* 2ndly, 11 May, 1874, the Hon. Robert Jack Needham.

Seat—Malone House, Belfast.

LEGH OF NORBURY BOOTHS HALL.

LEGH, JOHN PENNINGTON, Esq. of Norbury Booths Hall, co. Chester, J.P., M.A., *b.* 20 Nov. 1827; *m.* 12 Aug. 1858, Emily Jane, 2nd dau. of the Rev. Robert Grant, Vicar of Bradford Abbas, Dorset, a Prebendary of Salisbury, and has issue,

JOHN ROBERT PENNINGTON, *b.* 4 April, 1865.
Ruth Isabel, *b.* 25 Aug. 1870.

Lineage.—AGNES DE LEGH (only dau. and heir of Richard de Legh, great-grandson of Hamon, Lord of the Mediety of High Legh *temp.* HENRY II.) *m.* 1st, RICHARD DE LYMME, and had by him a son, THOMAS, who took the name of LEGH, and half the mediety of High Leigh; his son, THOMAS LEGH, was progenitor of the LEIGHS *of the West Hall, High Leigh.* Agnes *m.* 2ndly, William de Hawardyn, and had another son, RALPH DE HAWARDYN, who had the other half of the mediety of High Legh, and sold it to Sir Richard Massey, of Tatton, 1206. Agnes *m.* 3rdly, Sir William Venables, Knt., 2nd son of Sir William Venables, Baron of Kinderton, and by him had a 3rd son, JOHN, who took the name of LEGH, and purchased Knutsford Booth before 28 EDWARD I. By his 1st wife he had a son JOHN (Sir). He *m.* 2ndly, Ellen, dau. of Thomas de Corona, of Adlington, and by her had, ROBERT, progenitor of the LEGHS

of Adlington, Annesley, Lyme, Ridge, Stoneleigh Stockwell, &c.; William (Sir), ancestor of the LEGHS *of Isall;* Peter, founder of the LEGHS *of Bechton;* and Gilbert, whose son, John, *m.* Cecilia de Towneley, and was ancestor of the TOWNELEYS *of Towneley.*

SIR JOHN DE LEGH, living *temp.* EDWARD III., eldest son of John Legh, the 1st of Knutsford Booth, was direct ancestor of the family of LEGH *of Booths,* whose eventual heiress,

RUTH LEGH, of Booths, only dau. of Peter Legh, Esq. of Booths, *m.* Thomas Pennington, Esq. of Chester, and was *s.* at her decease, 1715-16, by her only surviving son,

THOMAS PENNINGTON, Esq. of Booths, who assumed the surname and arms of LEGH. He *m.* Helena, dau. of Sir Willoughby Aston, Bart. of Aston, and was *s.* by his only son,

PETER LEGH, Esq. of Booths, *b.* 4 March, 1722-3, who, in 1745, completed the erection of Norbury Booths Hall. He *m.* 20 June, 1744, Anne, dau. and co-heir of Peter Wade, Esq., by whom (who *d.* 1794) he had, with other issue, who *d. s. p.*, WILLOUGHBY and JOHN, and Anne Helena, who *m.* 1792, John Matthews, Esq., Capt. R.N., and *d. s. p.* the following year. He *d.* 12 Aug. 1804, and was *s.* by his eldest surviving son,

WILLOUGHBY LEGH, Esq. of Norbury Booths Hall, *b.* 25 May, 1749, who, dying *unm.*, was *s.* by his brother,

JOHN LEGH, Esq. of Bedford Square, London, and Torkington, co. Chester, Barrister-at-Law, *m.* 29 March, 1792, Isabella, dau. and co-heir of Edmund Dawson, Esq. of Wharton, co. Lancaster, and by her (who *d.* 19 Feb. 1849) had issue,

I. PETER, his successor.
II. Edmund Dawson (Rev.), of St. Botolph's, London, M.A., *b.* 1801; *m.* 1826, Catharine, eldest dau. of the Right Hon. Sir Christopher Robinson, Judge of the Court of Admiralty; and *d.* 9 March, 1845, leaving issue,
  1 JOHN PENNINGTON, now of Norbury Booths Hall.
  2 Edmund, *b.* 1831; *d.* 1840.
  3 William Dawson (Rev.), *b.* 1834; *d.* 1858.
  4 Christopher, *b.* 1838; *m.* Jane, dau. of A. Anderson, M.D., of Newstead, Australia, and *d.* 30 Sept. 1878, having had issue, three daus. and six sons.
  5 Henry Edmund (Rev.), *b.* 1840; *m.* Grace, dau. of Rev. Mr. Kite, and has issue.
  1 Catherine Louisa, *m.* Edward Penrose Hathaway, Esq. of Lincoln's Inn.
  2 Isabella Helen. 3 Frances Ann.
I. Ann, *m.* William Clowes, Esq., who *d.* 21 April, 1855.
II. Isabel, *m.* Rev. Bertie Johnson, Rector of Lymme, co. Chester; and *d.* 26 May, 1855.

Mr. Legh *d.* April, 1826, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

PETER LEGH, Esq. of Norbury Booths Hall, D.L. and J.P., *b.* 11 June, 1794, who served as High Sheriff for co. Chester 1827. He *d. unm.* 29 Aug. 1857, and was *s.* by his nephew, the present JOHN PENNINGTON LEGH, Esq. of Norbury Booths.

Arms—Az., two bars or, over all a bend gu. *Crest*—An arm embowed couped at the shoulder vested gu., hand ppr., holding a sword erect also ppr. a snake twisting round the same arg. *Motto*—Prudens, fidelis, et audax.

Seat—Norbury Booths Hall, near Knutsford, co. Chester.

LEGH OF ADLINGTON.

LEGH, CHARLES RICHARD BANASTRE, Esq. of Adlington Hall, co. Chester, J.P. and D.L., *b.* 4 March, 1821; *m.* 29 April, 1846, Mary Jane Annabella, 2nd dau. of the Rev. Henry Wright, of Mottram Hall, Cheshire, by Mary Catherine his wife, and has issue,

I. CHARLES HENRY AMERICUS, *b.* 22 April, 1858.
I. Florence Hester Lavinia. II. Edith Mabel.

Lineage.—ROBERT DE LEGH, 2nd son of John Legh, of Booths, by Ellen his wife, dau. and heir of Thomas de Corona, of Adlington, living *temp.* EDWARD II., *m.* Matilda, dau. and heir of Adam de Norley, and was father of

ROBERT LEGH, of Adlington, *m.* Matilda, dau. and co-heir of Sir John de Arderne, Knt. of Aldford and Alvanley, and had two sons, ROBERT (Sir), his heir; Piers (Sir), ancestor of the LEGHS *of Lyme.* From the elder son,

SIR ROBERT LEGH, Knt. of Adlington, Sheriff of co. Chester 17 and 22 RICHARD II., the 8th in descent was

SIR URIAH LEGH, Knt. of Adlington, aged thirty-five 44 ELIZABETH, who was knighted by the Earl of Essex at the siege of Cadiz, and, during that expedition, is traditionally said to have been engaged in an adventure which gave rise to the well-known ballad of "The Spanish Lady's Love." Another gallant knight, Sir John Bolle, however, disputes the fact of being the hero of that romantic affair. Sir Urian was Sheriff of co. Chester in the year of Sir Richard St. George's Visitation of the co., 1613, and survived until 3 CHARLES I., when his inquisition was taken. His direct male descendant,

CHARLES LEGH, Esq. of Adlington (only son of John Legh, Esq. of Adlington, by Lady Isabella Robarts his wife, sister of the Earl of Radnor, and grandson of Thomas Legh, Esq. of Adlington, High Sheriff of co. Chester 14 CHARLES II.), *m.* Hester, dau. and co-heir of Robert Lee, Esq. of Wincham, co. Chester, and had an only child,

Thomas, of Wincham, *m.* Mary, dau. of Francis Reynolds, Esq. of Strangeways, co. Lancaster; and *d. v. p.* 1775, aged 40, without surviving issue.

Mr. Legh *d.* at Buxton, July, 1781, and was *s.* under settlement by his niece,

ELIZABETH DAVENPORT, *m.* 1752, John Rowlls, Esq. of Kingston, Receiver-General for Surrey, and by him (who *d.* 1779) had issue,

John Rowlls, *m.* Harriet, sister and co-heir of Sir Peter Warburton, Bart. of Arley; and, predeceasing his mother, left an only dau. and heir,
  Elizabeth Hester Rowlls, *m.* Thomas Delves Broughton, Esq., 4th son of Sir Thomas Broughton, Bart.
William Peter Rowlls, slain in a duel at Cranford Bridge.
Charles Edward Rowlls, *d.* without issue.
Elizabeth Rowlls, *m.* 1st, 1778, Thomas Browne Calley, Esq. of Burderop, Wilts; and 2ndly, Thomas Haverfield, Esq.

Mrs. Rowlls, who assumed the surname of LEGH, *d.* 1806, when the Adlington estates devolved on her kinsman.

RICHARD CROSSE, Esq. of Shaw Hill, near Preston, co. Lancaster (only son of Thomas Crosse, Esq., by Sarah his wife, and grandson of Richard Crosse, Esq. of Crosse Hall, co. Lancaster, by Ann his wife, eldest dau. of Robert Legh, of Chorley, 2nd son of Thomas Legh, Esq. of Aldington, the High Sheriff of co. Chester 14 CHARLES II.). Mr. Crosse assumed, in consequence, the surname and arms of LEGH. He *m.* 1787, Anne, only surviving dau. of Robert Parker, Esq. of Cuerden Hall, by Anne his wife, dau. and heir of Thomas Townley, Esq. of Royle, and by her (who *d.* 1807) had issue (with a younger son, Richard Townley, who *d. unm.* 1825, and three daus.) a son and successor,

THOMAS LEGH, Esq. of Adlington, *b.* Sept. 1792; *m.* Louisa, dau. of George Newnham, Esq. of New Timber Place, Sussex, and by her (who *m.* 2ndly, 12 May, 1830, Thomas Americus, 3rd Lord Erskine, and *d.* 10 March, 1867) had issue,

CHARLES RICHARD BANASTRE, now of Adlington.
Mary Anne, *m.* 6 Dec. 1830, the Hon. and Rev. Augustus Cavendish, 4th son of Lord Waterpark.
Marcella Louisa, *d.* 22 Nov. 1866.
Emily Anne, *m.* 1st, John Lawton, Esq. of Lawton Hall; and 2ndly, 13 Dec. 1865, Frank Renaud, Esq., M.D.

Mr. Legh *d.* 25 April, 1829.

Arms—Az., two bars arg. debruised by a bend componée or and gu. for difference. *Crest*—A unicorn's head couped arg. armed and maned or, on the neck a cross-patonce gu.

Seat—Adlington Hall, Macclesfield, co. Chester.

LEGH OF HIGH LEGH.

LEGH, HENRY MARTIN CORNWALL, Esq. of High Legh, co. Chester, J.P., late Capt. and Lieut.-Col. Grenadier Guards, *b.* 14 Nov. 1839.

Lineage.—THOMAS DE LEGA, of East Hall, in the parish of Rostherne, co. Chester, son of Hugh de Lega, son of Oswald de Lega de Easthall, was father of THOMAS DE LEGA, of Easthall, whose son, ADAM LEGH, of the Easthall, was father of HUGH DE LEGH, of the Easthalls, who had a son,

JOHN DE LEGH, of Easthall, in High Legh, *m.* Jane, dau. and co-heir of Matthew, Lord of Alpraham, co. Chester, and had three sons. The 2nd son,

JOHN DE LEGH, of Alpraham, had a son and heir, JOHN DE LEGH, who was father of THOMAS DE LEGH, of Northwood, father of THOMAS LEGH, of Northwood, 30 HENRY VI., 1451, whose son, THOMAS LEGH, *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of Godfrey Mellington, and was father of another THOMAS LEGH, living 4 HENRY VIII., *m.* Margaret, dau. of Richard Charlton, and by her had a son, ROBERT LEGH, who, by Alice his wife, dau. of Hugh Starkey, of Olton, left a son and heir,

THOMAS LEGH, of High Legh, *m.* Isabel, dau. and heir of Rafe Trafford, of co. Lancaster, and was *s.* by his son and heir,

ROBERT LEGH, of High Legh, *m.* Eleanor, dau. of Randoll Spurstow, of Spurstow, and by her had an elder son and heir,

GEORGE LEGH, of High Legh, *m.* 1st, a dau. of Leycester, of Tabley; and 2ndly, Anne, dau. of John Booth, of Barton, and left a son and successor,

THOMAS LEGH, Esq. of High Legh, *m.* Barbara, dau. of

Thomas Brooke, Esq., of Norton, co. Chester, and by her had (with three daus.) three sons, HENRY, his heir; Thomas, *d. unm.*; and George, a Cavalier, slain in the civil war. The eldest son,

HENRY LEGH, Esq. of High Legh, 52 years old *anno* 1663, *m.* Dorothy, dau. and sole heir of Rev. Gregory Turner, of Manley, Rector of Sephton, co. Lancaster; and *d.* in 1684, leaving an eldest son and heir,

RICHARD LEGH, Esq. of High Legh, 31 years old in 1663, *m.* 1675, Mary, dau. of Thomas Legh, Esq. of Adlington, co. Chester; and dying 1705, was *s.* by his son,

HENRY LEGH, Esq. of High Legh, *b.* 1679; *m.* Letitia, dau. of Sir Richard Brooke, Bart., of Norton; and *d.* 1757, having had two sons and a dau., GEORGE, his heir; Henry, *d. unm.* July, 1752, aged about 71; and Mary, wife of Rev. Legh Richmond, Rector of Stockport, co. Chester, who *d.* 1789. The son and successor,

GEORGE LEGH, Esq. of High Legh, *b.* 10 July, 1703; *m.* Anne Maria, dau. and heir of Francis Cornwall, Baron of Burford, and by her (who *d.* 1741) had (with two daus., Letitia, *m.* Rev. Egerton Leigh, Archdeacon of Salop; and Anna Maria) two sons, HENRY CORNWALL, his heir; and George Langton, *b.* 21 May, 1739; *d.* an infant. Mr. Legh *d.* 1790, and was *s.* by his son and heir,

HENRY CORNWALL LEGH, Esq. of High Legh, *b.* 24 May, 1734; High Sheriff 1791; *m.* 1761, Elizabeth, dau. and co-heir of Robert Hopkinson, Esq. of Heath, co. York, and by her (who *d.* April, 1808) had (with two daus., Elizabeth Dorothea, *d. unm.* 1777; and Anna Maria, *m.* 3 Jan. 1788, Thomas Pitt, Esq. of St. James', Westminster) two sons, GEORGE JOHN, his heir; Henry Cornwall, who *d. unm.* in the West Indies, 1793. Mr. Legh *d.* 1791, and was *s.* by his elder son,

GEORGE JOHN LEGH, Esq. of High Legh, *b.* 1768; High Sheriff 1805; *m.* 14 July, 1803, Mary, dau. of John Blackburne, Esq. of Hale, co. Lancaster, M.P., and had issue,

I. GEORGE CORNWALL, late of High Legh.
II. Henry Cornwall, M.A., Rector of Welsh Hampton, co. Salop, *b.* 1811; *m.* 1839, Mary, eldest dau. of Martin Williams, Esq. of Bryngwyn, co. Montgomery; and dying 1847, left issue,
   HENRY MARTIN CORNWALL, present representative.
   Gertrude Mary Cornwall. Eveline Cornwall.
   Fanny Elinor Cornwall.
   Maria Agnes Cornwall, *d.* 1862.
I. Anna Elizabeth, *m.* 8 March, 1832, Sir Philip de Malpas Grey-Egerton, Bart.
II. Frances, *m.* Rev. Beilby Porteus Hodgson, son of the Dean of Carlisle, and is deceased.
III. Harriet, *m.* Herbert Taylor, Esq., Capt. 85th Light Infantry, eldest son of Edward Taylor, Esq. of Bifrons.

Mr. Legh *d.* 1832, and was *s.* by his elder son,

GEORGE CORNWALL LEGH, Esq. of High Legh, J.P. and D.L., High Sheriff 1838, M.P. for Mid-Cheshire, B.A. Ch. Ch. Oxon, Col. 2nd Royal Cheshire Militia, *b.* 1804; *m.* 1828, Louisa Charlotte, 2nd dau. of Edward Taylor, Esq. of Bifrons, Kent, and niece of Lieut.-Gen. Sir Herbert Taylor, G.C.B., G.C.H.; and dying 16 June, 1877, was *s.* by his nephew, now of High Legh.

Arms—Arg., a lion rampant gu. langued az. quartering CORNWALL, MORTIMER, LENTHALL, GREY, and BASSETT. *Crests*—1st, LEGH: A demi-lion rampant gu. langued az., collared or; 2nd: A Cornish chough sa. beaked and membered gu. *Supporters*—Two lions rampant gu. bezantée and ducally crowned or. *Motto*—La vie durante.

Seat—High Legh Hall, near Knutsford, co. Chester.

LEGH OF LYME.

LEGH, WILLIAM JOHN, Esq. of Lyme Park, co. Chester, and Haydock Lodge and Golborne Park, co. Lancaster, D.L. and J.P., Lieut.-Col. Lancashire Hussars, and Honorary Col. 4th Cheshire Rifle Volunteers, late Capt. 21st Fusiliers, M.P. for South Lancashire 1859 to 1865, and now M.P. for East Cheshire, *b.* 1828; *m.* 29 May, 1856, Emily Jane, dau. of the Rev. Charles and Lady Jane Wodehouse, and has issue,

I. THOMAS, *b.* 1857. II. Gilbert, *b.* 1858.
I. Dulcibella Jane. II. Mabel Maud.

Lineage.—THOMAS LEGH, Esq., LL.D. and F.A.S., of Lyme Park, co. Chester, and of Haydock Lodge and Golborne Park, co. Lancaster, J.P.; *m.* 14 Jan. 1829, Ellen, dau. of William Turner, Esq. of Shrigley Park, co. Chester, M.P. for Blackburne, and by her (who *d.* 1831) had an only child, Ellen Jane, *m.* 1847, Rev. Brabazon Lowther, 4th son of Gorges Lowther, Esq. Mr. Legh represented Keston in Parliament from 1819 to 1831. He *d.* 8 May, 1857, and was *s.* by his nephew, the present WILLIAM JOHN LEGH, Esq., son and heir of William Legh, Esq. of Brymbo, co. Denbigh, by Mary his wife, dau. and heiress of John Wilkinson, Esq. of Castlehead.

Arms—Gu., a cross engrailed arg. in the chief point on an inescutcheon sa. semée of estoiles an arm in armour embowed of the second, the hand ppr. holding a pennon silver, the whole within a bordure wavy or. *Crest*—Issuant out of a ducal coronet or, a ram's head arg. armed gold, in the mouth a laurel slip vert, over all a pallet wavy az.

Seats—Lyme Park, Stockport, co. Chester; Golborne Park, Warrington, co. Lancaster.

LE HUNTE OF ARTRAMONT.

LE HUNTE, GEORGE, Esq. of Artramont, co. Wexford, and Llanrian, co. Pembroke, J.P. for co. Wexford, and High Sheriff 1837, M.A. Trin. Coll. Cambridge, *b.* 15 June, 1814; *m.* 5 Aug. 1845, Mary, 5th dau. of the Right Hon. Edward Pennefather, Lord Chief Justice of Ireland, and has issue,

I. GEORGE RUTHVEN, *b.* 20 Aug. 1852.
II. Richard, R.N., *b.* 8 Sept. 1854; *d. unm.* 1876.
I. Mary Harriet. II. Ellen. III. Margaret.

Lineage.—RICHARD LE HUNTE, bapt. at Little Bradley, 10 Aug. 1620 (son of Sir George Le Hunte, of Little Bradley, Suffolk, by Elizabeth his wife, dau. of Sir John Peyton), went to Ireland as a Col. in the army of CROMWELL, and Capt. of his Body Guard. This last commission, dated 1649, is still extant. He settled at Cashel, co. Tipperary, and was M.P. for that city 1661. He *m.* Mary, dau. of Thomas Lloyd, of Cileyfedd, co. Pembroke (who *d.* 1688), and had issue. His elder son,

GEORGE LE HUNTE, Esq., *m.* 1683, Alice, dau. and heir of Col. William Legge, of Cappagh, co. Tipperary, uncle to the first Earl of Dartmouth; and *d.* 27 May, 1697, leaving issue, 1 Richard, of Llanryan, co. Pembroke, M.P. for Enniscorthy; 2 Thomas, of Brenanstown, co. Dublin, M.D.; 3 William, B.D., Rector of Kidderminster, *d.* 1746; 4 GEORGE, of whom presently; 5 Thomas, Barrister-at-Law, M.P. for Wexford; 1 Anne, *m.* Humphrey French, Esq., Lord Mayor of Dublin; 2 Elizabeth, *m.* Rev. Mr. Browne; 3 Jane, *m.* George Warburton, Esq. of Garryhinch. The 4th son,

GEORGE LE HUNTE, Esq. of Ballymartin, co. Wexford, *m.* Editha Jones, an heiress; and dying 1741, left issue. The 2nd son,

GEORGE LE HUNTE, Esq. of Artramont, co. Wexford, had issue by Alicia Mary Corry his wife,

RICHARD, his heir. WILLIAM AUGUSTUS, *s.* his brother.
Charles, *b.* 2 June, 1788.
Francis (Sir), Knt., J.P., twin with Charles, *d. unm.* 1860.
Anne, *m.* Simon Purdon, Esq., of a collateral branch of the Purdons, of Tinerana.
Editha, *m.* Sir Henry Meredyth, 3rd bart. of Carlandstown.

Mr. Le Hunte *d.* 1799, and was *s.* by his son,

RICHARD LE HUNTE, Esq. of Artramont, *b.* 25 Feb. 1769; *m.* Miss Morgan, co. Pembroke, and had, 1 Maria, *m.* Samuel Meade Hobson, Esq., Q.C.; 2 Sophia, *m.* Capt. William Doyle, son of Gen. Doyle; 3 Louisa Editha, *m.* 8 Feb. 1831, William H. B. J. Wilson, Esq. of Knowle Hall, co. Warwick. Mr. Le Hunte was *s.* at his decease by his brother,

WILLIAM AUGUSTUS LE HUNTE, Esq. of Artramont, *b.* 25 Oct. 1774; *m.* 1st, Martha (or Patty), only dau. of John Warburton, Esq. of Garryhinch, King's Co., M.P., but by her had no issue; he *m.* 2ndly, Isabella Maria, eldest dau. of Lieut.-Col. Huson, Wexford Militia, by whom (who *d.* 1809) he had a dau., Alicia (commonly called Isabella), *m.* Rev. Robert Cooper, Rector of Aghade. He *m.* 3rdly, Henrietta Eliza, dau. of Rev. Joseph Miller, and had issue by her,

GEORGE, now of Atramont.
William Augustus, of Knocknalier, J.P., *b.* 28 Jan. 1819; *d. unm.* 14 March, 1878.
Francis (Rev.), *b.* 8 Jan. 1820; Rector of St. Mary's New Ross, co. Wexford; *m.* 12 Jan. 1860, Eleanor Barbara, dau. of George Robert Magrath, Esq. of Rutland Square, Dublin.
Harriet Josephine, *d.* young.
Patty Warburton, *d.* young. Maria. Marianne.
Editha Christian, *m.* Rev. Yarburgh Gamaliel Lloyd, who has taken the name of GREAME.

Mr. Le Hunte *d.* 1820, and was *s.* by his eldest son.

Arms—Vert, a saltire or. *Crest*—A lion sejant erm. *Motto*—Parcere prostratis.

Seat—Artramont, Castlebridge, co. Wexford.

LEIGH OF WEST HALL, HIGH LEIGH.

LEIGH, EGERTON, Esq. of The West Hall, High Leigh, and Jodrell Hall, co. Chester, J.P., late a Capt. 1st Royal Dragoons, A.D.C., *b.* 1843; *m.* 5 Aug. 1874, the Lady Elizabeth Mary Gore White, eldest dau. of the Earl of Bantry, and has issue,

EDWARD EGERTON, *b.* 23 June, 1876.
Margaret Elizabeth Egerton.

Lineage.—Old and honourable as is the descent of the Leighs of the West Hall, the Lymmes, from whom they sprang, were even still more ancient. Ormerod conjectures Lymme, to have been a collateral branch of the Barons of Halton. AGNES DE LEGH, heiress of the West Hall, High Leigh, *m. temp.* HENRY III., RICHARD DE LYMME, and was mother of

THOMAS DE LEGH, named from the place of his residence. From him descended the eminent and highly allied family of LEIGH, of West Hall, High Leigh: the male representative of which towards the close of the 17th century (the intermediate descent is fully set forth in ORMEROD'S *Cheshire*) was

THE REV. PETER LEIGH, M.A., Vicar of Great Budworth, Rector of Lymme and of Whitchurch, co. Salop. He *m.* Elizabeth (in direct descent from HENRY VII., through his dau., Mary, Queen Dowager of France, Duchess of Suffolk, and her posterity) dau. of the Hon. Thomas Egerton of Tatton Park 3rd son of John, 2nd Earl of Bridgewater, by his wife, Elizabeth, dau. of William Cavendish, Duke of Newcastle, and had issue, EGERTON, heir to his uncle, Austine; John; Thomas, ancestor of the LEIGHS of Leatherlake House, Surrey; PETER, ancestor of Sir Egerton Leigh, Bart.; Jane; Hester; and Mary, *m.* the Rev. Sir John Head, Bart., Archdeacon and Prebendary of Canterbury. Peter Leigh *d.* 1719. His eldest son,

THE REV. EGERTON LEIGH, LL.D. of the West Hall, Rector of Lymme and Middle, co. Salop, Canon Residentiary of Hereford, and Master of the Hospital of St. Katherine at Ledbury, bapt. 30 March, 1702; *m.* 1st, Anne, dau. and co-heiress of Hamlet Yates, Esq. of Crowley, and had issue, I. PETER, his heir; II. Thomas; III. Hamlet; IV. Egerton, M.A., forty years Rector of Lymme, Canon Residentiary of Lichfield, and Archdeacon of Salop, *m.* 1st, Letitia, dau. of George Legh, Esq. of East Hall, by whom he had no issue; and 2ndly, Theodosia, dau. of Ralph Leycester, Esq. of Toft, and *d.* Sept. 1798, aged 66, leaving two daus., Susanna, *m.* Ralph Leycester, jun., Esq., M.P., and Theodosia; I. Mary; II. Anne, *m.* 1st, the Rev. Mr. Felton, and 2ndly, the Rev. Mr. Cockayne; and III. Elizabeth. Dr. Egerton Leigh *m.* 2ndly, Elizabeth Drinkwater, and had by her, I. John; II. William; III. Austine; IV. Samuel; V. George, *d. unm.* 1816; VI. William; I. Hester, and II. Jane. He *m.* 3rdly, Cassandra Phelps, and had issue, Henry, Cassandra, Ariana, and Catherine. He *d.* at Bath 1760. His son and successor,

THE REV. PETER LEIGH, LL.B., Rector of Lymme and Middle, *m.* Mary, dau. and co-heiress of Henry Doughty, Esq. of Broadwell, co. Gloucester. He *d.* before his father, 1758, leaving issue, I. EGERTON, his heir; II. Thomas Hodges; III. Peter Neve; IV. Timothy, *d. unm.* in the East Indies, 1814; I. Mary, *m.* Robert Lancaster, Vicar of Arlsey, co. Bedford; II. Anne, *m.* John Frodsham, Capt. R.N.; and III. Elizabeth, who *d. unm.* The son and heir,

EGERTON LEIGH, Esq. of the West Hall, High Leigh, and of Twemlow, *b.* 25 Oct. 1752; *m.* 21 Sept. 1778, Elizabeth, dau. and co-heiress of Francis Jodrell, Esq. of Yeardsley and Twemlow, co. Chester, and by her (who *d.* 12 March, 1807) had issue, I. EGERTON, of the West Hall, High Leigh, his heir; II. Peter, M.A., Rector of Lymme, *b.* 20 Aug. 1782; *m.* 10 Nov. 1812, Mary, dau. of Thomas Blackburne, LL.D., Warden of Manchester College; she *d.* 19 July, 1619, aged 30; and Peter Leigh *m.* 2ndly, 18 March, 1828, Jane, dau. of Harriot Steward, Esq. of Watford, co. Herts (deceased); III. Jodrell, Vice-Admiral R.N., of Broadwell, co. Gloucester, *b.* 15 Jan. 1790, *d.* Oct. 1863; I. Mary Anne, *m.* 14 June, 1802, James Abercromby, Lord Dunfermline; II. Charlotte, *m.* Joseph Jellicoe, Esq. of Finchley, Middlesex (she *d.* at Rome, 1823); III. Emma, *m.* 1 May, 1811, John Smith, Esq., M.P. of Dale Park, Sussex (brother of Lord Carrington), deceased; IV. Augusta, *m.* 1821, Thomas Dumbleton, Esq. of Hall Grove, Surrey (deceased); V. Caroline, deceased; and VI. Harriet, *d. unm.* 1809. Mr. Leigh *d.* 22 June, 1833. The eldest son,

EGERTON LEIGH, Esq. of the West Hall, High Leigh, and of Jodrell Hall, J.P., D.L., High Sheriff 1836, formerly Capt. 3rd Dragoon Guards; *b.* 23 Aug. 1779; *m.* 26 Dec. 1809, Wilhelmina Sarah, dau. of the late George Stratton, Esq. of Tew Park, co. Oxford, and had issue,

EGERTON, of West Hall and Jodrell.
Eleanor Agnes, *d. unm.* 20 Nov. 1837.
Anna Elizabeth.
Beatrice Julia, *m.* 1st, 1845, the Rev. John Oliver Hopkins, of Uffington, co. Salop; and 2ndly, the Rev. L. Burton.
Caroline, *m.* 14 Sept. 1858, the Rev. Richard Morris, Vicar of Eatington, co. Warwick, who *d.* 1859.
Augusta, *m.* Charles Gresley, Esq. of the Close, Lichfield, and has issue.

Mr. E. Leigh *d.* 15 Oct. 1865. The eldest son,

EGERTON LEIGH, Esq. of the West Hall, High Leigh, and Jodrell Hall, co. Chester, Broadwell House, co. Gloucester, and Bulcote Lodge, co. Notts, J.P. and D.L., late a Capt. 2nd Dragoon Guards, and afterwards Major and Brevet Lieut.-Col. 1st Cheshire Militia, High Sheriff 1872, M.P. for Mid-Cheshire from 1873 to 1876; *m.* 20 Sept. 1842, Lydia Rachel, dau. and co-heir of John Smith Wright, Esq. of Bulcote Lodge, Notts, and had issue,

I. EGERTON, now of West Hall, Jodrell, and Twemlow.
II. John Jodrell, *b.* 21 April, 1845; *d.* 26 April, 1860.
III. EDWARD EGERTON, now of Broadwell, *b.* 1 July, 1851; *m.* 17 Sept. 1874, Laura Maude, youngest dau. of Sir Henry Edwards, Bart. of Pye Nest, Halifax, and has issue, John Egerton; Henry Egerton.
IV. Neville Egerton (Rev.), *b.* 2 Sept. 1852.
V. Arthur Egerton, *b.* 6 Nov. 1853.
I. Eleanor Sophia Egerton, *m.* 5 Aug. 1869, Sir Robert Alfred Cunliffe, Bart. of Acton Park, Wrexham, and has issue.

Mr. Leigh *d.* 1 July, 1876.

Arms—Or, a lion rampant gu. *Crest*—A cubit arm vested paly of five pieces or and sa. cuffed arg. hand ppr. grasping the upper and lower fragments of a broken tilting spear, the point upwards. *Motto*—Force avec vertu.
Seats—West Hall, High Leigh, near Knutsford; Jodrell Hall, Holmes Chapel, Chester.

LEIGH OF BROWNSOVER HALL.

WARD-BOUGHTON-LEIGH, EDWARD ALLESLEY BOUGHTON, Esq. of Brownsover Hall, co. Warwick, and Guilsborough Hall, co. Northampton, J.P. and D.L., High Sheriff 1874, *b.* 1822; *m.* 19 Dec. 1867, Ellen, dau. of Hon. Charles L. Butler, brother of the 13th Lord Dunboyne, and has issue,

I. HENRY ALLESLEY, *b.* 23 May, 1877.
I. Ellen Theodosia. II. Maude Mary. III. Ada Rose.
IV. Edith Violet. V. Mabel Constance.

Lineage.—*See* LEIGH *of West Hall, High Leigh.*

JOHN WARD BROUGHTON LEIGH, Esq. of Brownsover Hall, and Guilsborough, *b.* 1790 (4th son of William Zouch Lucas-Ward, Esq. of Guilsborough Park, co. Northampton), assumed, by sign-manual, 1831, the additional surnames and arms of BOUGHTON and LEIGH. He *m.* 1811, Theodosia de Malsburgh, only dau. and heir of Sir Egerton Leigh, Bart., by Theodosia his wife, dau. of Sir Edward Boughton, Bart., and *d.* 18 June, 1868, leaving by her (who *d.* 1870),

I. John, 1st Dragoon Guards, *d. unm.*
II. EDWARD ALLESLEY BOUGHTON, now of Brownsover Hall.
III. Theodosius, M.A., Vicar of Newbold-on-Avon, *m.* Miss Cottrell, and has issue.
IV. Egerton, M.A., Rector of Harborough Magna, *m.* Andrews, and *d.* 8 Sept. 1870, leaving issue.
I. Theodosia, *m.* Thomas Fanshawe Parratt, Esq. of Effingham House, Surrey.
II. Grace, *m.* Capt. Charles Rowley, R.N., eldest son of Sir Charles Rowley, Bart.
III. Emma Adeline Leigh Boughton, *m.* 28 Sept. 1871, Julius Levinson, Esq. of Copenhagen.

Arms—Quarterly, LEIGH, BOUGHTON, and WARD. *Crests*—LEIGH, BOUGHTON, and WARD.
Seats—Brownsover Hall, near Rugby; Guilsborough Hall, Northampton.

LEIGH OF LUTON HOO.

The late JOHN GERARD LEIGH, Esq. of Luton Hoo Park, co. Bedford, J.P., D.L., High Sheriff co. Herts, 1874, Lord of the Manors of Luton, Hyde, Leegrave, &c., *b.* 8 June, 1821; *m.* 1872, Eleanor Lucy, dau. of Thomas Hawkes, Esq. and widow of Hon. Humble Dudley Ward, and *d.* 1875.

Lineage.—JOHN LEIGH, Esq. of Sandhills, and Upton,

co. Lancaster, and Grange Hall, co. Chester, *m.* Elizabeth Gerard, and was father of

JOHN SHAW LEIGH, Esq. of Luton Hoo Park, J.P., High Sheriff 1856, *b.* 26 July, 1791; *m.* 1818, Hannah, 3rd dau. of Henry Blundell Hollinshead, Esq., of Deysbrook, co. Lancaster, and *d.* 15 June, 1871, leaving issue,

I. JOHN GERARD, late of Luton Hoo.
II. Henry Blundell Leigh, *m.* 1855, Henrietta Dorothy, fifth dau. of Thomas Hawkes, Esq., and *d.* 1875. III. Thomas.
I. Jane, *m.* Capt. Henry Townshend, 3rd son of Henry Townshend, Esq. of Wincham Hall, Cheshire.
II. Elizabeth Mary, *m.* Jonathan Blundell Hawkes, Esq.
III. Henrietta, *d.* 21 March, 1859.

Seat—Luton Hoo Park, Luton; the Grange, Liverpool.

LEIGH OF WOODCHESTER PARK.

LEIGH, WILLIAM, Esq. of Woodchester Park, co. Gloucester, J.P., *b.* 23 Sept. 1829; *m.* 25 June, 1859, Mary Victoria, dau. of the late Thomas Jarrett, Esq. of Madras, Barrister-at-Law, and by her (who *d.* 6 Feb. 1871) has issue,

I. FRANCIS WILLIAM, *b.* 4 July, 1860.
II. Henry Vincent, *b.* 1 March, 1867.
III. Arthur Hubert, *b.* 21 March, 1869; *d.* 12 June, 1869.
IV. Bertrand Charles, *b.* 27 Jan. 1871.
I. Mary Blanche. II. Beatrice Cecilia.

Lineage.—The ancestors of this family were for several generations seated at Lymm, and from researches made in 1811, it appeared probable that they had originally descended from the LEIGHS *of West Hall, in High Leigh;* but as entries of pedigree had not been made in the Heralds' College, it was found impracticable to ascertain with precision the particular branch of the Leighs from which they originally sprang, so as to prove a right to armorial bearings. The Herald's College therefore made 6 March, 1811, a new grant of armorial bearings to

WILLIAM LEIGH, Esq. of Liverpool, and of Roby Hall, co. Lancaster, Merchant, son, by Katherine his wife, of William Leigh, Esq. of Lymm, co. Chester. He was *b.* 16 Sept. 1754, and *m.* 12 Feb. 1798, Catherine, dau. and heir of Richard Robinson, Esq. of Liverpool, Merchant, and *d.* in Jan. 1815, leaving by this lady, who was the sole representative of her family, and through her mother, Mary Handley, an heiress, representative also of Margaret, one of the co-heiresses of the family of Frodsham of Elton, co. Chester (*see* ORMEROD'S *Cheshire*), an only son,

WILLIAM LEIGH, Esq. of Woodchester Park, D.L. for the cos. of Lancaster and Stafford, and J.P. for the latter, *b.* 4 Nov. 1802; *m.* 15 April, 1828, Caroline, 5th dau. of the late Sir John Geers Cotterell, Bart. of Garnons, co. Hereford, and by her (who *d.* 15 Oct. 1878) had issue,

I. WILLIAM, now of Woodchester Park.
I. Caroline Blanche, *d. unm.* 1852.
II. Beatrice Catherine, *d. unm.* 1867.

Mr. Leigh, who had the Cross of the Order of St. Gregory the Great, *d.* 4 Jan. 1873.

Arms—Gu., a cross engrailed arg. in the first quarter a lion rampant or, and in the second a lozenge of the second. *Crest*—A lozenge gu. charged with a unicorn's head couped arg. armed and crined or.
Seat—Woodchester Park, Stonehouse.

LEIGH OF HINDLEY HALL.

LEIGH, ROGER, Esq. of Hindley Hall, co. Lancaster, and Barham Court, Kent, Lord of the Manor of Preston in the first-named co., J.P. Kent and Lancashire, *b.* 27 April, 1840; *m.* 29 May, 1861, Elizabeth Jane, eldest dau. of Thomas Eden Blackwell, Esq., 91st Royal Argyllshire Highlanders, and grand-dau. of the late Gen. Blackwell, C.B., and has issue,

I. Margaret Caroline. II. Amabel Frances Louisa.
III. Mary Etheldreda. IV. Emma Lindsay.

Mr. Leigh is the adopted son of the late Sir Robert Holt Leigh, Bart. of Hindley Hall (who *d.* 1843). He was educated at Ch. Ch. Oxford, and Trin. Coll. Cambridge. He *s.* to the estates in 1867, under the will of Sir R. Holt Leigh, Bart., at the death of Thomas Lord Kingsdown (who had a life interest in them).

Arms—Gu., a cross engrailed arg. between four lozenges erm., for distinction a canton or. *Crest*—A demi-lion gu. holding between the paws a lozenge arg. charged with a rose gu. and charged on the shoulder for distinction with a cross patée or.
Seats—Hindley Hall, Wigan; Barham Court, Maidstone.
Town Residence—54, Grosvenor Street, W.

LEIGH OF BELMONT.

LEIGH, OSWALD MOSLEY, Esq. of Belmont Hall, and Grappenhall Lodge, co. Chester, *b.* 1864.

Lineage.—This family claims to be a branch of the ancient family of Leigh of High Leigh.

JOSEPH LEIGH, Esq. of Belmont, *b.* 25 Oct. 1768; *m.* 21 Oct. 1794, Margaret Sherlock, and had issue,

I. James Heath, of Belmont and Grappenhall Lodge, J.P. and D.L., High Sheriff 1835, *m.* 9 Oct. 1827, Frances, 3rd dau. of Sir Oswald Mosley, Bart. of Rolleston Hall, co Stafford, and *d.* 5 Aug. 1848, leaving issue,
  1 JOSEPH, late of Belmont.
  2 James Mosley, *b.* 16 March, 1832; *m.* 28 June, 1855, Susan Mary, 2nd dau. of Capt. Wynyard, R.N., and niece of the late Edward Lloyd, Esq. of Oldfield Hall, co. Cheshire, and *d. s. p.* 14 Jan. 1858.
  3 OSWALD PETER, of Belmont Hall, *b.* 20 Sept. 1833; late Lieut. 22nd regt.; *m.* 1863, Frances, dau. of the Rev. George Ayton Whitaker, and *d.* 1876, having had, with other issue, a son, OSWALD MOSLEY, now of Belmont Hall.
  4 John, *b.* 5 July, 1835. 5 Albert, *b.* 26 Aug. 1841.
  6 Henry Alfred, *b.* 14 March, 1846.
  1 Francis, *m.* 14 Jan. 1858, the Rev. Francis Edward Belcombe, of the Brooms, near Stafford, Incumbent of Whitley. 2 Amy Sophia.
II. John, Rector of Eggington, co. Derby, *b.* 8 Feb. 1798 *d.* 23 Oct. 1856.

Mr. Leigh *d.* 5 Aug. 1848, and was *s.* by his nephew,

JOSEPH LEIGH, Esq. of Belmont, Capt. Chester Yeomanry Cavalry, *b.* 7 May, 1830; *m.* 6 Oct. 1852, Fanny Penelope, eldest dau. of the Rev. James Streynsham Master, Rector of Chorley, and Canon of Manchester, and was *s.* by his brother, OSWALD PETER, who *d.* 1876, and was *s.* by his son, now of Belmont Hall.

Arms—Gu., a cross engrailed arg.; in the 1st quarter a lion rampant or; and in the 2nd a lozenge of the second. *Crest*—A lozenge gu. charged with a unicorn's head couped arg. crined or. *Motto*—Leges juraque servo.
Seat—Belmont, Northwich, co. Chester.

LEIGH OF ROSEGARLAND.

LEIGH, FRANCIS AUGUSTINE, Esq. of Rosegarland, co. Wexford, J.P., High Sheriff 1867, formerly Lieut. 10th Hussars, *b.* 24 Nov. 1822; *m.* Augustine, dau. of Mons. Charles Perrier, of Metz, in the Province of Lorraine, and has issue,

I. FRANCIS ROBERT, *b.* 28 April, 1853, appointed Lieutenant Wexford Militia, 14 Dec. 1872.
II. Edward, *b.* 25 August, 1867.
I. Rose Jane. II. Frances. III. Jane.

Mr. Leigh *s.* his grandfather 1839.

Lineage.—FRANCIS MACLAOIGHSIGH, MACLYSAGH, MACLYE, or LYE petitioned for a lease of the dissolved Monastery, town and lands of the Holy Cross of Killeigh, near Geashill, King's Co., 1551, and obtained a lease of them next year; two months after, 30 Nov. 1552, he obtained a grant of English liberty to enable him to hold the lands. He *m.* the dau. of John O'Carroll, and had issue,

I. JOHN, his successor.
II. Arthur, living in 1612, and mentioned in his brother's will in remainder to his estates.
III. Francis, in the army, appointed 6 Sept. 1579.
IV. Henry, living in 1612.

Francis MacLaoighsigh or Lye was dead in 1573, and his lands were in possession of his eldest son,

JOHN MACLAOIGHSIGH, LYE, or LY, who having a perfect knowledge of the English language as well as the Irish, was appointed Interpreter to the State, and was granted for his services as interpreter, by patent dated 9 May, 1584, 26 Queen ELIZABETH, the fee of the monastery of Killeigh, which he then held under the lease made to his father, and obtained a grant of Rathbride, co. Kildare, dated 1 June, 1591. He *m.*

Amy, dau. of George FitzGerald, Esq. of Ticroghan, co. Meath, and sister of Sir Edward FitzGerald, Knt. of same place, and had issue,

I. JOHN, his heir. II. Andrew, a minor in 1612.
I. Katherine, *m.* James FitzGerald, Esq of Osbaldeston, co. Kildare. II. Mabel. III. Mary. IV. Margaret.
V. Bridget. VI. Amy. VII. Ellen.

John MacLaoighsigh, or Ly, *d.* 7 May, 1712, and was buried at the Cathedral of Kildare, where his tombstone still remains. He was *s.* by his eldest son,

JOHN LEIGH, Esq. of Rathbride, who with his mother having alienated some of his father's lands, got a pardon for alienation dated 14 Dec. 1613. He was in great favour with CHARLES I., and was a faithful subject during the Protectorate of OLIVER CROMWELL. He had by his wife, whose name was Dowdall, the following issue,

I. Francis, his heir.
II. Robert, who was abroad with CHARLES II. during CROMWELL's time, and after the Restoration, as a reward for his faithful and loyal services, got a grant of the manor of Rosegarland, co. Wexford, by the several letters patent dated 18 May, 1668, and 9 Sept. 1669, and by other letters patent the manors of Colpe, *alias* Newbawn, Longraige, Garry Richard, 3,344 acres, and other lands in the cos. Wexford and Kildare. He *m.* Oct. 1673, Margaret, dau. of Sir Cesar Colclough, 2nd bart. of Tintern Abbey, co. Wexford, and sister and heiress of Sir Cesar Colclough, 3rd and last bart., by whom (who *d.* 1722) he had no issue. On his marriage he assumed the additional name and arms of COLCLOUGH. By his will, dated 4 May, 1604, and proved 11 June, 1695, he bequeathed his estates to his nephew, as below.
I. Mabel, *m.* 1675, James Barnewall.

John Leigh *d.* abroad and intestate. Administration was granted, 5 May, 1660, to his eldest son,

FRANCIS LEIGH, Esq. of Rathbride, who was appointed Escheator-General of Leinster by letters patent dated 22 July, 1663, and M.P. for the borough of Kildare 1689. Having supported JAMES II., he was attainted of high treason in 1691, when all his lands were forfeited. He *m.* Feb. 1662, Judith, dau. of Henry Spencer, by whom he had,

I. ROBERT, who was executor and heir of his uncle, Robert Leigh-Colclough, *d. unm.*; administration granted to his brother Francis, 7 Nov. 1724.
II. John, of Dublin, *d. unm.*; administration granted to his brother Robert, 20 July, 1700.
III. Andrew, of Friarstown, co. Kildare, *d. unm.*; administration granted to his brother Francis, 30 Nov. 1706.
IV. FRANCIS, of whom presently.
I. Judith, *d. unm.* 1700.

The 4th son,

FRANCIS LEIGH, Esq. of Rathangan, co. Kildare, *s.* his brother in the Wexford estate, and became of Rosegarland. He *m.* 1st, Sept. 1699, Alice, widow of John Rawlins, Esq. of Rathangan, by whom (who *d.* 1702) he had no issue; he *m.* 2ndly, Miss Carew, by whom he had issue,

I. JOHN, his heir.
II. Robert, a Free Burgess of New Ross 1730, *d. unm.* 1734.
III. Andrew, a Free Burgess of New Ross 1735, *d. unm.* 1745.
II. Cecilia, *m.* 1729, Joseph, 1st Earl of Milltown, and *d.* 1737.
II. Judith, *d. unm.* 1788. III. Mary.

Mr. Leigh *d.* 1727, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

JOHN LEIGH, Esq. of Rosegarland, M.P. for New Ross from 1727 to 1758; *m.* July, 1727, Mary, dau. of John Cliffe, Esq. of Mulrancan, co. Wexford, by whom he had

ROBERT, his heir.
Grace, *m.* 20 May, 1758, Anthony, 8th Earl of Meath, and *d.* 20 Oct. 1812.

Mr. Leigh, whose will, dated 2 April, 1751, was proved 27 Sept. 1758, was *s.* by his only son,

ROBERT LEIGH, Esq. of Rosegarland, *b.* 1729, M.P. for New Ross from 1759 to 1800, D.L. co. Wexford, and appointed Lieut.-Col. of the Wexford Militia 1763; *m* Feb. 1750, Arabella, dau. of Robert Leslie, Esq. of Glasslough, co. Monaghan, by whom he had,

I. FRANCIS, his heir.
II. Charles, Major in the army, *d. unm.*
III. Joseph, of Tinnakilly, co. Wicklow, Collector of the town of Wicklow 1799, *m.* Aug. 1797, Mary, dau. of Stephen Radcliffe, Judge of the Prerogative Court, and had issue, 1 Stephen, *d. unm.*; 1 Ellen, *m.* 10 Feb. 1836, Charles Arthur Walker, of Tykillen, V.L. co. Wexford, M.P.; 2 Arabella; 3 Mary Anne.
Arabella, *m.* June, 1782, Ponsonby Tottenham, Esq., M.P. for Fethard, and *d.* 2 Aug. 1806.

Mr. Leigh, whose will, dated 10 April, 1802, was proved 10 May, 1803, was *s.* by his eldest son,

FRANCIS LEIGH, Esq. of Rosegarland, *b.* 1755, Collector of Wexford 1794, Sovereign of New Ross 1799. He *m.* Dec. 1788, Grace, dau. of Richard Baldwin, Esq., by whom he had,

I. John Robert, *m.* Feb. 1822, Dorothea Anne, dau. of Edward FitzGerald, Esq. of Carrigoran, co. Clare; and *d.* in his father's lifetime, 7 July, 1827, leaving by her (who *m.* 2ndly, 7 Sept. 1832, Hervey Francis de Montmorency, Esq. (*see* BURKE's *Peerage, Viscount Frankfort*),
1 FRANCIS AUGUSTINE, now of Rosegarland.
2 Charles Edward, *b.* 1823, formerly in the 99th foot; *m.* 1853, Elizabeth Anne, dau. of Parker, Esq., of Hanslope Park, co. Bucks, and *d. s. p.* at Paris Nov. 1867.
II. Charles, *b.* 1797, *d. unm.* 1821.
III. Francis, of Sion, co. Wexford, *b.* 1808; High Sheriff of Wexford 1837; *m.* June, 1830, Mary Martin, dau. of John Southcote Mansergh, Esq. of Grenane, co. Tipperary, by whom he has issue,
1 Francis Charles, formerly Lieut. Wexford Militia, *b.* 1831. 2 John Robert. 3 Charles, *d. unm.*
4 Leslie Cecil Hore.
1 Grace Mary, *m.* George King, Major 53rd regt.
2 Mary Arabella, *m.* July 1854, Percy Lorenzo Harvey, Esq. of Lonsdale, co. Wexford.
3 Elizabeth Kate Ellen, *d. unm.* 4 Dorothea Olivia.
I. Cecilia, *m.* Major-Gen. Thomas Hore, and *d.* 28 July, 1868.
II. Grace, *b.* 1791; *d.* 1798. III. Mary, *d. unm.*

Mr. Leigh, who was M.P. for Wexford from 1793 to 1802, *d.* 1839, when he was *s.* by his grandson, now of Rosegarland.

Arms—Arg., two bars az. a bend compony counter-compony gu. and or. *Crest*—A dexter hand lying fessways couped at the wrist holding a sword erect impaling three gory heads all ppr. *Motto*—En Dios se vince; and Conlan-a-bu.
Seat—Rosegarland, New Ross, co. Wexford.

LEIGHTON OF SWEENEY HALL.

LEIGHTON, STANLEY, Esq. of Sweeney Hall, Salop, and the Whitehouse, co. Worcester, M.A., Balliol Coll. Oxford, M.P. for North Salop, J.P. cos. Salop and Montgomery, Capt. 15th Salop Rifle Volunteers, called to the Bar, 1861, Inner Temple, *b.* 13 Oct. 1837; *m.* 27 Aug. 1873, Jessie Marie, dau. of H. B. W. Williams-Wynn, Esq. of Nant-y-Meiched, co. Montgomery, and Howbery Park, co. Oxford, and has issue,

BERTIE EDWARD PARKER, *b.* 26 Nov. 1875.
Rachel Francis Marion.

Mr. Stanley Leighton, who is 2nd son of Sir Baldwin Leighton, 7th bart., of Loton Park, and Sweeney Hall, M.P. by Mary, dau. of Thomas Netherton Parker, Esq. of Sweeney Hall, and eventual heir to her brother, the Rev. John Parker, became possessed of the Sweeney estates by deed of gift from his father in 1869.

Lineage.—For LEIGHTON, *see* BURKE's *Peerage and Baronetage.*

Family of Parker.

THOMAS PARKER, Yeoman of Tewkesbury, built the Whitehouse, in the parish of Longdon, co. Worcester, and by deed 1589 settled his estate on his eldest son,

THOMAS PARKER, Gent., of the Whitehouse, who *m.* 1594, Thomasine, sister of Philip Monox, Esq. of Porchester, Kent, and dying 1605, was *s.* by his son,

THOMAS PARKER, Gent. of the Whitehouse, *b.* 1599, *d.* 1636, and was *s.* by his son,

THOMAS PARKER, Gent. of the Whitehouse, *m.* 1649, Ann Yonger, of Welch Court, Yatton, co. Hereford, and dying in 1676, was *s.* by his son,

THOMAS PARKER, Gent. of the Whitehouse, *b.* 1650; *m.* 1684, Eleanor Rogers (through whom the Parkers became possessed of an estate at Compton, co. Gloucester), and *d.* in 1700. He was *s.* by his son,

THOMAS PARKER, Esq. of the Whitehouse, *b.* 1687; *m.* Mary Jeffes, and dying in 1751, left issue,

I THOMAS, his heir. II. JOHN, heir to his brother.
I. Mary, *m.* J. Smith, Esq., Glover, of Worcester, Capt. in Worcestershire Militia.
II. Eleanor, *m.* Samuel West, Esq., Haberdasher, of Worcester, D.L. for co. Worcester, and Sheriff 1777.
III. Elizabeth, *m.* Moses Johnson.

The elder son,

THOMAS PARKER, Esq. of the Whitehouse, Attorney-at-Law, *b.* 1732, was a benefactor to Longdon Church, where there is a monument to his memory. He *d. unm.* in 1794, and was *s.* by his brother,

John Parker, Esq. of the Whitehouse, who succeeded his brother, *b.* 1734; *m.* Mary, dau. and co-heir of Charles Watson, Esq. of Camberwell, and dying in 1796, was *s.* by his only child,

Thomas Netherton Parker, Esq. of the Whitehouse, *b.* 1771; *m.* 1796, Sarah, only dau. of George Browne, Esq. of Oswestry, and sole heir of her uncle, Edward Browne, Esq. of Sweeney. Mr. Parker was D.L. for the cos. of Worcester and Salop, J.P. for Shropshire and the borough of Oswestry, Capt. in the Worcestershire Yeomanry, Capt. in the North Shropshire Volunteers in 1805. He *d.* 1848, having had issue,

I. Thomas Browne, J.P. for Shropshire, Cornet in Shropshire Yeomanry, *b.* 1797; *d. unm.* 1833.
II. John (Rev.), who *s.* his father, of Sweeney Hall, and the Whitehouse, Vicar of Llanyblodwell, Rural Dean, J.P. for Shropshire, *b.* 1798; *d. unm.* 1860.
I. Mary, who *s.* her brother, *b.* 1799; *m.* in 1832, Sir Baldwin Leighton, Bart., and *d.* 5 March, 1864, leaving, with other issue (*see* Burke's *Baronetage*),

Stanley-Leighton, now of Sweeney Hall.

II. Sarah Elizabeth.

Family of Baker and Browne.

Thomas Baker, Gent. of Weston, Lullingfields, co. Salop, purchased the estate of Sweeney in 1623, from Andrew Chambre, Esq., of Petton, co. Salop, whose father had purchased it from Henry, the last Earl of Arundel, of the Fitzalan family, 1563. He *d.* 1639, and was *s.* by his son,

Thomas Baker, Esq. of Sweeney, *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of Col. William Fenwick (her sister *m.* Judge Mackworth). He built a new house at Sweeney. In the civil wars he adhered to the Parliamentary side. He was Sheriff of Shopshire in 1649, and had a grant of arms, and was M.P. for same co. in 1653. Dying in 1675 *s. p.* he devised his estates to his cousin, Mary, dau. of Thomas Gough, of Besford, and wife of Thomas Brown, of Little Ness, Salop, who thus became seated at Sweeney, and was *s.* by his son,

Thomas Browne, Esq. of Sweeney, who was pricked for Sheriff in 1685, but succeeded in excusing himself from the office. He *m.* Christina Browne of Essex, and was *s.* by his son,

Thomas Browne, Esq. of Sweeney, *b.* 1682; *m.* 1703, Sarah, dau. of Edward Lloyd, of Leaton Manor, Salop. He *d.* 1729, and left issue,

I. Thomas, of Sweeney.
II. Edward, Mayor of Oswestry 1780; *d. s. p.* 1791.

The elder son,

Thomas Browne, Esq. of Sweeney, *b.* 1706; *m.* 1730, Hannah, dau. of Edward Lloyd, of Crumpwell, Salop (through whom an estate at Treginva and Pentracoed eventually came to the family), and *d.* in 1761. He left issue,

Thomas, of Sweeney, *b.* 1731; *d. s. p.* 1768.
Edward, of Sweeney, *b.* 1733; *m.* Margaret Howell, of Treflack; *d. s. p.* 1783.
George, *m.* Mary, dau. of John Bill, of Killshew, co. Montgomery, and dying in 1780, left an only child,

Sarah, who eventually became heir to her uncle, Edward Browne, and, as stated, *m.* T. N. Parker, Esq.

Francis, *b.* 1738; *m.* Elizabeth Lloyd, of Osbaston, *d. s. p.* 1781.
Sarah, *m.* Rev. Owen Owen, of Ty-gwyn, co. Merioneth, Rector of Llangyniew, *d. s. p.* 1816.

Arms—Leighton, Quarterly, per fess indented or and gu.; Parker, sa., on a fess arg. between three pheons points downwards or, a buck's head cabossed of the field between two pellets; Browne, erm., on a fess embattled and counter-embattled sa. three escallop shells arg. *Crests*—Leighton, A wyvern expanded sa; Parker, A buck's head cabossed sa.; Browne, A crane's head issuing from a fess embattled sa. *Mottoes*—Leighton, Dread shame: Parker, Nec fluctu nec fictu movetur.

Seats—Sweeney Hall, near Oswestry; and Whitehouse, co. Worcester.

LEIR OF JAGGARD'S HOUSE.

Leir, Thomas Macie, Esq. of Jaggard's House, Wilts, and of Exeter Coll. Oxford, *b.* 19 Nov. 1795; *m.* 1822, Anne, dau. of J. Collard, Esq. of Swansea, and had issue,

I. Thomas Main, *b.* 1823; *m.* 1847, Maria Louisa, only dau. of Rear Admiral William Jones Lye, of Bath.
II. Charles. III. Henry.
I. Anne. II. Jane. III. Maria. IV. Isabella.

Lineage.—This is the Somersetshire branch of the Devonshire family of Leir or Lear of Lyndridge Hall, Devon, which settled at Ditcheat and Charlton Musgrove, in the reign of James I.

Rev. Thomas Leir, *b.* 1640; *m.* Mary, dau. of Ralph Freke, Esq. of Hannington Hall, Wilts, by Cecilia, dau. of Sir Thomas Colepepper, Bart. of Hollingbourne, and left issue,

Thomas, his heir, *b.* 1702.
Mary, *m.* William Norman, Esq., Stoke Lane, Somerset.
Ann, *m.* T. Chaffey Cooper, Esq. of Yalhampton House.
Jane, *m.* J. Bythesea, Esq. of Week House and Chapmanslade, Wilts. Elizabeth, *d. s. p.*

The eldest son,

Rev. Thomas Leir, *b.* 1702, *s.* his father in the estates and Living of Ditcheat, and also his uncle William Leir, of Charlton-Musgrove, 1743; *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of Paul Methuen, of Bradford, Wilts, and had issue.

Rev. Thomas Leir, *s.* his father in the estates and Livings of Ditcheat and Charlton-Musgrove 1781; *m.* 1764, dau. of John Shore, Esq. by his wife Mary, dau. and heiress of John Kington, Esq. of Jaggard's House, Wilts, and had issue,

Thomas, *b.* 1765, of Jaggard's House, Weston, and Whitby.
John, *b.* 1767, *d. s. p.*
William (*see* Marriott *of Ditcheat*).
Paul, *b.* 1770, of Charlton-Musgrove, *m.* Fanny, relict of William Morton Pledell, of Whatcombe House, Dorset.
Charles, *b.* 1779, *d. s. p.*
Richard, *b.* 1780, of Ringwell House, Somerset.

The eldest son,

Thomas Leir, Esq. of Weston, J.P., *b.* 17 Oct. 1765; *m.* Jane, dau. of the Rev. John Jekyll, D.D., Vicar of Evercreech, Precentor of St. David's Cathedral, and left issue, Thomas Macie, his heir; John Macie; Jane Elizabeth; Mary, *m.* the Rev. Edward Wilkins; Anne; and Helen. Mr. Leir *d.* 9 May, 1836.

Arms—Az., a fess raguly between three unicorns' heads erased or. *Crest*—A demi-unicorn rampant having between his legs a staff raguly.

Seats—Jaggard's House, Chippenham; and Uphill, near Weston-super-Mare.

LEIR OF DITCHEAT.

Leir, Rev. William Marriott, M.A., of Ditcheat, Somerset, *b.* 1805; *m.* 1840, Mary Ann, only dau. of Edward Langford, Esq. of Trungle Park, Cornwall, and has issue,

I. Richard Langford, Capt. 31st regt., J.P., *b.* 1841.
II. Charles Edward (Rev.), M.A., *b.* 1842.
III. William Metheun, Capt. late 82nd regt., J.P. for Somerset, of Combehead, Devon.
I. Constance Mary, *m.* 8 Jan. 1873, Robert Lecky Watson, Esq. of Kilconner House, Bagnalstown, co. Carlow.

Lineage.—Rev. William Leir, M.A., J.P. (3rd son of Rev. Thomas Leir, of Charlton-Musgrove (*see preceding Memoir*), *b.* 1768, *s.* his father at Ditcheat in 1812; *m.* 4 April, 1804, Harriott, dau. of Randolph Marriott, Esq. of Leases Hall, co. York, 1804, and has issue,

William Marriott, now of Ditcheat.
Charles Marriott, B.A., Rector of Charlton Musgrove, Wincanton, *b.* 2 April, 1812; *m.* 6 May, 1852, Frances Anne, dau. of William Eardley Richardes, Esq., R.A., of Brynethin, co. Cardigan, J.P., and by her (who *d.* 12 Jan. 1864) had issue,

1 Charles Paul, *b.* 21 Feb. 1853; *d.* 22 Sept. 1877.
2 Edward Methuen, *b.* 24 July, 1854.
3 Frank William, *b.* 30 May, 1858.
4 Lewis Randolph Marriott, *b.* 11 Aug. 1860.
1 Marianne Frances, *b.* 26 Aug. 1855.
2 Emma Charlotte, *b.* 7 Oct. 1856.

Arms—Az., a fess raguly between three unicorns' heads erased or. *Crest*—A demi-unicorn rampant having between his legs a staff raguly.

Seat—Ditcheat, Castle Cary, Somerset.

LEITH OF FREEFIELD AND GLENKINDIE.

Leith, Alexander, Esq. of Freefield and Glenkindie, co. Aberdeen, J.P. and D.L., M.A. Trin. Coll. Cambridge, Member of the Royal Archers, Queen's Body Guard for Scotland, formerly an Advocate at the Scottish Bar, *b.* 19 Dec. 1817; *m.* Aug. 1843, Mary Anna, only dau. of Gen. Sir Alexander Halkett, K.H. (of the family of Pitfirrane, co. Fife), and has an only dau. and heiress,

Georgiana.

Lineage.—The LEITHS, of Freefield and Glenkindie, are descended from a common ancestor with the LEITHS *of Leith Hall*, from whom they branched off about 1688. They also represent the ancient House of the STRACHANS *of Glenkindie*. They have been a hardy and long-lived race, the last four heads of the family having lived to the ages respectively of 90, 86, 81, and 85.

ALEXANDER LEITH, Esq., 2nd son of James Leith, Esq. of Leith Hall, acquired from George Leith, of Trefield, with consent of his son, Peter, the lands of Trefield. Bonnytoun, &c., by a disposition, dated 26 Jan. 1702; and having also made several purchases, got a charter under the Great Seal of the lands of Treefield, New Rain, Barreldykes, &c., all erected into one free barony, to be called the Barony of Freefield in all time coming, aad this has continued to be the chief title of the family ever since. This charter is dated 26 Jan. 1705. He *m.* Christian, dau. of Alexander Davidson, of Newton, by whom he had four sons, 1 ALEXANDER, his heir; 2 Walter; 3 Patrick; 4 George. He afterwards acquired from his cousin-german, Sir Patrick Strachan, the lands and barony of Glenkindie, *anno* 1738, of which he put his son in possession in his own lifetime, and the son was long designated by that title. This Alexander lived to the age of 90, and dying *anno* 1754, was *s.* by his eldest son,

ALEXANDER LEITH, 1st of Glenkindie, and subsequently of Freefield, who was served and retoured heir to his father by a precept from Chancery, dated 26 April, 1756. He *m.* Jean, eldest dau. of Alexander Garden, Esq. of Troup, Advocate, by Jean his wife, dau. of Sir Francis Grant, of Cullen, one of the Senators of the Court of Justice, by whom he had two sons and four daus.,

ALEXANDER. Garden.
Jean, *m.* George Buchan Hepburn, Esq. of Smeaton, Advocate. Christian. Bethia. Agnes.

The eldest son,

ALEXANDER LEITH, Esq. of Freefield and Glenkindie, *m.* 1774, Mary Elizabeth, dau. of James Gordon, of Cobairdie, by Mary his wife, dau. of the 15th Lord Forbes, and had seven sons and six daus., of whom one, Elizabeth Ann, was wife of Peter Gordon, of Abergeldie. Mr. Leith *d.* 1828, and was *s.* by his son,

GEN. SIR ALEXANDER LEITH, K.C.B., of Freefield and Glenkindie, Col. 31st regt., a distinguished Peninsular officer, who served in Holland, Egypt, West Indies, Peninsula, and South of France, and received a cross and one clasp for his services in command of the 31st foot at Vittoria, the Pyrenees, Nivelle, Nive, and Orthes. He *m.* 1st, Maria, eldest dau. of Robert Disney Thorpe, Esq., M.D., of Headingley, near Leeds, one of the co-heirs of the *Barony of Braye*, and by her had issue,

ALEXANDER, now of Freefield and Glenkindie.
Robert William Disney, Lieut.-Gen., C.B., *m.* 14 June, 1865, Mary Charlotte Julia, only dau. of Sir Henry Percy Gordon, and Lady Mary his wife, dau. of the Earl of Ashburnham, and has issue, Alexander Henry, *b.* 1866; Robert Disney, *b.* 1873; Mary Levina; Maria Alice; Edith; and Elizabeth Charlotte.
James, V.C., Major Scots Greys, *m.* a dau. and co-heiress of Thomas Shaw, Esq., and *d.* 1869, leaving three daus., Isabella Mary; Maria Caroline; and Elizabeth Ann.
Thomas, Major 14th Bombay Native Infantry, late A.D.C. to Sir Bartle Frere, Governor of Bombay, *m.* Mary, dau. of Hon. Col. Dalzell, C.B., and has issue, Alexander; Robert; and Evelyn.
Ann Katherine, *m.* Alex. Innes, Esq. of Raemoir and Cowie, co. Kincardine.
Mary Sarah, *m.* Robert F. O. Farquharson, Esq. of Houghton and Balfling, co. Aberdeen, and has six daus.

Sir Alexander Leith *m.* 2ndly, March, 1841, Mary (the present Lady Leith, of West Hall, Oyne, co. Aberdeen), dau. of the late Roderick Mackenzie, Esq. of Glack, by Christina Niven his 2nd wife, sister of Sir Harry Niven, Bart. He *d.* 1859.

Arms—Or, a cross-crosslet fitchée sa. between three crescents in chief and as many fusils in base gu. a border az., quartering az. a hart tripping or, attired and unguled gu. *Crests*—A cross-crosslet fitchée sa., and a stag at gaze ppr. *Mottoes*—Trusty to the end; and Non timeo sed caveo.

Seats—Freefield, Old Rayne, by Insch; Glenkindie, Inverkindie, Inverness.

LEITH OF WHITEHAUGH.

See FORBES-LEITH.

LEITH OF LEITH HALL.

LEITH-HAY, COL. ALEXANDER SEBASTIAN, C.B., of Leith Hall, co. Aberdeen, J.P. and D.L., *b.* 1819; *s.* 1862; *m.* 1860, Christina Grace Agnes, dau. of William Charles Hamilton, Esq. of Craighlaw, co Wigton; served in the 93rd Highlanders with distinction through the Canadian rebellion of 1857-59, the Crimean War, and the Indian Mutiny; is a Knight of the Legion of Honour, and of the Order of the Mejidie.

Lineage.—The surname of LEITH is of great antiquity in Scotland, and those who bore it held, in a remote era, vast possessions, including the barony of Restalrig, and others in the shire of Mid-Lothian and territory of Leith, whence, it is presumed, the name was assumed. The immediate ancestor of the family before us,

WILLIAM LEITH, of Barnis, living in the time of DAVID BRUCE, and said to have been the male representative of the LEITHS *of Edingarrock*, was Provost of Aberdeen in 1350, and proprietor of the lands of Caprington, in co. Aberdeen. He *m.* a dau. of Donald, 12th Earl of Marr, and had two sons, LAURENCE, his heir; and John, Ambassador to the Court of England in 1412. William Leith *d.* sometime in the reign of ROBERT II., and was *s.* by his elder son,

LAURENCE LEITH, of Barnis, co. Aberdeen, Provost of Aberdeen 1401, 1403, and 1411, from whom descended

JAMES LEITH, of New Leslie, *m.* Margaret, dau. of Alexander Strachan, of Glenkindy, and had issue, JOHN, his heir; Alexander, ancestor of the LEITHS *of Glenkindy and Freefield*; William, *d. s. p.*; Margaret, *m.* Gordon of Beldomie; and Jean, *m.* John Grant, of Tomavillion. The eldest son,

JOHN LEITH, Esq. of Leith Hall, *m.* Janet Ogilvie, dau. of George, 2nd Lord Banff, by Agnes Falconer his wife, dau. of Alexander, 1st Lord Halkerton, and had issue, JOHN, his successor; Patrick; George, of Blackall; Laurence; Anthony; and Elizabeth, *m.* Richard Gordon, Esq. of Craigmile. Mr. Leith, acquiring the whole estate of Leslie, in the Garrock, regained possession of the lands of Edingarrock, his ancient patrimonial inheritance. He *d.* 1727, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

JOHN LEITH, Esq. of Leith Hall, *m.* Mary, dau. of Charles Hay, Esq. of Rannes; and dying 1736, left (with a dau., Janet, *m.* James Gordon, of Ardmillie) a son and heir,

JOHN LEITH, of Leith Hall, who augmented his estate by the lands of Lair and Adlair. He *m.* Harriot, dau. and heiress of Alexander Steuart, of Auchluncart, and had issue,

JOHN, ALEXANDER, } heirs in succession.
James (Sir), a Lieut.-Gen. in the army, G.C.B., K.T.S., Grand Cordon of the Order of Merit of France, Governor of Barbados, and Commander of the Forces in the Windward and Leeward Islands. Sir James Leith *d.* 16 Oct. 1816.

John Leith *d.* 1763, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

JOHN LEITH, Esq. of Leith Hall, at whose decease, without issue, 1778, the estates devolved on his brother,

ALEXANDER LEITH, who having *s.* Andrew Hay, of Rannes, was the late GEN. ALEXANDER LEITH-HAY, of Rannes and Leith Hall. This gentleman, who was *b.* 1758, *m.* 1784, Mary, dau. of Charles Forbes, Esq. of Ballogie, and by her (who *d.* 1824) had issue,

ANDREW, his heir.
John James, Rear-Admiral R.N., *m.* the dau. of Alexander Forbes, Esq. of Blackford, and *d.* Oct. 1854, leaving two sons and two daus.
Harriet Christian, *m.* Sir H. N. Lumsden, Bart., and *d.* 1820.
Mary, *m.* Major Mitchell, of Ashgrove, and is deceased.
Elizabeth, *m.* Alexander Forbes, Esq. of Blackford, and is deceased. Margaret, *d. unm.*

Gen. Hay *d.* 16 May, 1838, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

SIR ANDREW LEITH-HAY, Knt. of Rannes and Leith Hall, *b.* 17 Feb. 1785, K.H., Knight Commander of CHARLES III. of Spain, and member of the Legion of Honour, J.P., D.L., Lieut.-Col in the army, M.P. for the Elgin district of burghs 1833-38 and 1841-47, Clerk of Ordnance 1834-38, Governor of Bermuda 1838-41, served throughout the Peninsular War, of which he has written a history; knighted 1834; *m.* 1816, Mary Margaret, dau. of William Clark, Esq. of Buckland House, Devon, and by her (who *d.* 1859) had issue,

ALEXANDER SEBASTIAN, now of Leith Hall, and head of the family of LEITH.
William, *b.* 31 July, 1819; *m.* 4 Oct. 1844, Emma, eldest dau. of J. P. Swete, Esq. of Oxton, Devon; and *d.* 28 Oct. 1861, leaving issue.
James, *b.* 26 Nov. 1820; *m.* Maria, dau. of Col. Grey, and has two sons and five daus.
Norman, *b.* 19 Aug. 1829; lost on the cost of Australia, 1857.
Charles, *b.* 18 Oct. 1831.
Caroline Elizabeth.

Sir Andrew Leith-Hay *d.* 13 Oct. 1862.

Arms—Quarterly, 1st and 4th, or, a cross-crosslet fitchée sa. between three crescents in chief and as many fusils in base barways gu.; 2nd and 3rd, quarterly, 1st and 4th, arg., three inescutcheons gu., 2nd and 3rd, gu., three cinquefoils arg. *Crests*—A cross-crosslet fitchée sa., for LEITH; A goat arg., for HAY. *Supporters*—Two naked men wreathed about the loins, each holding in his exterior hand a club. *Mottoes*—Trustie to the end; and Spare nought.

Seat—Leith Hall, near Kinnethmont, co. Aberdeen.

LELY OF FRAMINGHAM HALL AND CAWTHORPE.

LELY, WILLIAM GRINFIELD, Esq. of Framingham Hall, Norfolk, and Cawthorpe, co. Lincoln, J.P. for Norfolk, *b.* 1838; *m.* 1867, Annette Jane, dau. of Edward T. Massy, Esq. of Cottesmore, co. Pembroke, J.P. and D.L., and has issue,

I. Frederick Massy Grinfield, *b.* 1868; *d.* 1871.
II. HUGH MOUNTENEY, *b.* 1869.
III. George Peel, *b.* 1870. IV. Edward Barham, *b.* 1872.
V. Arthur Vaughan, *b.* 1874.
VI. Conrad William, *b.* 1875.
I. Helen Mary, *b.* 1870.

Mr. Lely is 6th in descent from Sir Peter Lely, Court Painter to CHARLES II., who *d.* 1680, seised of the Manors of Greetwell and Cherry Willingham, co. Lincoln, in which co. his descendants have since resided.

Lineage.—SIR PETER LELY, of the Piazza, Covent Garden, London, of Kew Green, Surrey, and of Greetwell, co. Lincoln, the Court Painter, *b.* 1617; knighted by King CHARLES II.; *d.* 1680. His will, dated 4 Feb. 1679, and proved 28 Jan. 1680, mentions his son and heir, JOHN LELY, his dau., Anne, and his sister, Catharine Maria, widow of Conradt Week, Burgomaster of Grol, in Guelderland. Sir Peter's son, the said

JOHN LELY, Esq. of Kew Green, and Greetwell, co. Lincoln, *m.* Anne, dau. of Richard Mounteney, Esq. of Kew, and *d.* 1728, leaving two sons, Richard, of Greetwell Hall, co. Lincoln (described in his epitaph, in Greetwell Church, as "Petri Lely, Car. II. Pictoris, Nepos Natu-maximus"), who *d.* 1736, without surviving issue; and

PETER LELY, Esq. of Lincoln, *b.* 1698; *m.* Frances Mapletoft; and *d.* 1761, having had twenty children, of whom three only left descendants,

I. DAVID, of Grantham, *b.* 1743; *m.* Elizabeth Todd, and had issue,
  1 Peter, *b.* 1774; *d. unm.* 1832.
  2 Frederic, *b.* 1782; *d. s. p.* 1843.
  1 LYDIA ANN, *m.* her cousin, William Ostler, Esq. as hereafter.
II. Styles, left issue.
I. BRIDGET, of whom we treat.

The daughter,

BRIDGET LELY, *b.* 1727; *m.* William Ostler, Esq. of Barton, co. Lincoln, and had one son,

WILLIAM OSTLER, Esq. of Grantham, co. Lincoln, *b.* 1770: *m.* his cousin-german, Lydia Ann, dau. and eventual heiress of David Lely, Esq. of Grantham; and *d.* 1853, leaving by this lady (who survived till 1869) two sons, WILLIAM OSTLER, Esq. of Arnold Field, co. Lincoln, *b.* 1800 (*see* OSTLER), and

JOHN LELY OSTLER, Esq. of Cawthorpe, co. Lincoln, *b.* 1810; *m.* Laura, dau. of the Rev. Edward W. Grinfield; and *d.* 1859, leaving issue,

WILLIAM GRINFIELD LELY, now of Framingham Hall and Cawthorpe.
John Mountney Lely, Barrister-at-Law, *b.* 1839; *m.* Mary Lætitia, dau. of Major Carr, and has issue a dau., Constance Lætitia.
Laura Lely, *m.* the Rev. W. H. Pengelley, of Great Gonerby, co. Lincoln.

Arms—Arg., a fess between three roses gu. *Crest*—A Cornucopia ppr.

Seat—Framingham Hall, near Norwich; and Cawthorpe, co. Lincoln.

LEMAN OF BRAMPTON HALL.

LEMAN, NAUNTON ROBERT TWYSDEN, Esq. of Brampton Hall, Suffolk, *b.* 1825; *s.* his father 24 Feb. 1869; *m.* 11 Aug. 1869, Rosa Elizabeth, 5th dau. of the late Rev. J. A. Ross, Vicar of Westwell, Kent, and has issue,

ROBERT NAUNTON, *b.* 2 Oct. 1870.

Lineage.—THE REV. NAUNTON THOMAS ORGILL, of Brampton Hall, *b.* 11 Dec. 1759 (son of William Orgill, Esq. of Beccles, and SUSAN LEMAN his wife, 3rd dau. and co-heir of William Leman, Esq., by Sarah his wife, dau. of Thomas Leman, Esq. of Brampton Hall, grandson of Thomas Leman, Esq. of Brampton, nephew of SIR JOHN LEMAN (*see* BURKE'S *Extinct Baronetage*), assumed the surname of his maternal ancestors in addition to his patronymic, 1807, on succeeding to a property left by Mrs. Mary Leman, of Bury St. Edmunds. He *m.* 3 Dec. 1783, Henrietta Jane, 4th dau. of Sir William Anderson, Bart. of Lee, co. Lincoln, and *d.* 1837, having had issue by her (who *d.* March, 1843),

GEORGE, of Brampton Hall (Rev.) M.A., Incumbent and Patron of Stoven, *b.* 4 June, 1789; *d. s. p.*
Leman Orgill, *d.* an infant.
Naunton, *b.* 1792; *d. unm.* 1818.
ROBERT, late of Brampton Hall.
Charles, *b.* 1801; *d. unm.* 1845.
William, *b.* 1802; *d. unm.* 1848.
Thomas (Rev.), M.A., Rector of Brampton, *b.* 1804; *m.* 1838 Emily, dau. of the Rev. Joseph Guerin; and *d.* 1873.
Elizabeth Mary, *d. umm.* 1842.
Susan Leman, *d. unm.* 1856. Harriet, *d. unm.* 1834.
Maria, *d.* 1796. Charlotte Catherine, *d.* 1796.
Frances, *m.* 1820, Molyneux Shuldham, Esq., Comm. R.N. who *d.* 23 Feb. 1866.
Anne, *m.* 1822, Thomas Gee, Esq.
Charlotte, *m.* 1821, George Barlee, Esq.

The 4th son,

ROBERT ORGILL LEMAN, Esq. of Brampton Hall, Suffolk, B.A. Trin. Coll. Oxford, *b.* 1799; *m.* 25 March, 1823, Isabella Camilla, dau. of Sir William Jervis Twysden Bart., and by her (who *d.* 7 March, 1850) had issue,

I. NAUNTON ROBERT-TWYSDEN, now of Brampton Hall.
II. John, *d.* aged 21.
I. Frances Henrietta Flora Eliza.

He *m.* 2ndly, 29 March, 1859, Ellen Maria, 4th dau. of the Rev. J. A. Ross, Vicar of Westwell, Kent, and by her had,

A son, *b.* 1862, and three daus.

He *d.* 24 Feb. 1869.

Arms—Az., a fess between three dolphins naiant arg. *Crest*—Arg., on a lemon-tree a pelican in her piety ppr. *Motto*—Volens semperque juvare paratus.

Seat—Brampton Hall, Wangford, Suffolk.

LEMPRIERE OF ROZEL MANOR.

LEMPRIERE, THE REV. WILLIAM, M.A., of Rozel Manor, Jersey, Seigneur of Rozel and Diélament, in that Island, *b.* 3 June, 1818; *m.* 15 May, 1850, Julia Anne, dau. of Thomas Moore Wayne, Esq., of Manor House, St. Wambro', Hants, and has issue,

I. REGINALD RAOUL, M.A. Oxford, Barrister-at-Law, *b.* 8 Dec. 1851.
I. Mabel.
II. Eleanor Irene, *m.* 26 June, 1878, R. L. Hesketh, Esq.
III. Agnes Emilie.
IV. Helen Maud.

Lineage.—Mr. Bertrand Payne, in his *Armorial of Jersey*, devotes considerable space to the history of the ancient and eminent Jersey family of LEMPRIERE, and states that it "possessed in the Duchy of Normanby the extensive seigneuries and lands of Lempriere, Pontrilly, Gourbesville, Rauville, Quierqueville, la Carpenterie, Croville, Belle-Fontaine, Cauquigny, S. Refaire, Bois Gingant, Durrelle, Courseville, Duiteville, la Grandière, and others." In Jersey, besides other estates which Raoul Lempriere and his brother-in-law Guille Payn purchased of the De Barentine family, various branches of the name have held the fiefs of Godeaux, Hérupe, Ecoucqueville, Bouteville, Buisson, Surville, Hougette, Lempriere, Covey, Maufant, Chesnel, des Près in St. John's parish, Petit Rozel in St. Saviour's parish, with Morville Robilliard and de Lecq in St. Ouen's parish.

JOHN LEMPRIERE, Seigneur of Rozel, in Jersey, receiver of the King's revenues in that island, A.D. 1430, and bailly thereof 1434; *m.* and had three sons, I. RENAUD, Seigneur of Rozel, killed at the siege of Mont Orgueil Castle 1467; II. GEORGE, of whose line we treat; III. Raulin, Seigneur of St. John, La Hague Boete. The 2nd son,

GEORGE LEMPRIERE, Seigneur of Diélament, Jersey, Jurat of the Royal Court, *m.* Thomasse, sister and heir of William De St. Martin, Seigneur of St. Trinity, and was father of

Drouet Lempriere, Seigneur of Trinity, Jurat of the Royal Court, *m.* Mabel, dau. of Philip De Cartaret, Seigneur of St. Ouen, and left, with two daus., Mary, wife of James Le Gros, and Mabel, wife of Edward Payn, of St. Ouen, two sons, i. John, Seigneur of Trinity, ancestor of the Lempriere*s of Trinity;* ii. Thomas, of whom we treat. The 2nd son,

Thomas Lempriere, Seigneur of Diélament, Jurat of the Royal Court for 50 years; he *m.* a dau. of — De la Rocque, and was father of

Michael Lempriere, Seigneur of Diélament, Attorney-Gen. of Jersey 1570, *m.* Mabel, dau. of Richard Dumaresq, Seigneur of Vinchelés de Bas, and relict of John Messervy, and had, with two daus., Sarah, wife of Martin Romeril, Constable of St. Trinity, and Esther, wife of Francis Amy, two sons, i. Hugh, of whom presently; ii. Thomas, Jurat of Royal Court, Seigneur of Les Augres. The elder son,

Hugh Lempriere, Seigneur of Diélament, Advocate Royal Court 1575, Solicitor-General 1690, Jurat 1592, Lieut.-Bailly 1601, and Judge Delegate of Jersey 1614 and 1621, Capt. of the Trainbands of St. Trinity. He *m.* twice; by his first wife, Elizabeth, dau. of Edward Dumaresq, he had issue. The 2nd son,

Michael Lempriere, Seigneur of Maufant, the famous Bailly of Jersey under Charles I., and under Cromwell, styled by the local historians "The Hampden of Jersey." Of this distinguished man Mr. Bertrand Payne gives an interesting and flattering character. He *m.* Sarah, dau. of Frances de Carteret, of La Hague, and had, with a younger son, Philip, who *d. s. p.*, and two daus., an elder son, Michael Lempriere, of Diélament, Jurat Royal Court, Col. East regt. R.J.M., *m.* Frances, dau. of Francis de Carteret, of La Hague, and had, with a dau. Mary, wife of John Le Hardy, Constable of Grouville, an only son,

Michel Lempriere, Seigneur of Diélament and Saval, Jurat Royal Court, Col. East regt. R.J.M.; *m.* Jane, dau. of James Corbet, and had issue. The elder son,

Charles Lempriere, Seigneur of Diélament, Solicitor-Gen. 1741; Jurat Royal Court, 1750; Lieut.-Bailly of Jersey, 1755; Judge Delegate, 1763 and 1756; Col. N. regt. R.J.M.; *m.* 1733, Elizabeth, dau. and heir of James Corbet, Seigneur of Rozel, and co-representative of De Carteret of St Ouen, in right of her grandmother, Anne, dau. of Francis de Carteret, and who upon the death of Robert Earl Granville, *s. p.* became entitled to one quarter of the St. Ouen estates, and had issue,

Charles, University of Oxford, Commissary-Gen. of Jersey and Guernsey, Capt. R.J.M., *d. unm.*
William Charles, of whom presently.
Thomas (*see* Lempriere *of Pelham*). Philip.
Sophia.

The 2nd son,

William Charles Lempriere, Seigneur of Diélament, Advocate and Jurat Royal Court, and Col. N. regt. R.J.M., Commissary-Gen. of Jersey and Guernsey; *m.* 4 April, 1782, Elizabeth, dau. of Matthew Gosset, and *d.* in the lifetime of his father, 1 May, 1790, leaving issue,

i. Philip Raoul Lempriere, Esq. Seigneur of Rozel, Jurat Royal Court, *b.* 27 Aug. 1785; *m.* 29 Oct. 1811, Elizabeth, dau. of John Poingdestre, Esq. of Jersey, and by her (who *d.* 1861) left at his decease, 4 Nov. 1859,
  1 William, now of Rozel.
  2 Charles, Major H.M. 53rd regt., *d. unm.* 4 Jan. 1855.
  3 Henry, late R.A., *b.* 10 Sept. 1820; *m.* Imogene, dau. of Osborne Tylden, Esq. of Torry Hill, Kent.
  1 Helen, *m.* Rev Augustus Brine.
  2 Maria, *m.* May, 1864, Charles Winston, Esq., of Temple.
ii. William, Capt. R.H.A., of Ewell, Surrey, *d.* 1858, leaving issue.

Arms—Gu., three eagles displayed or. *Crest*—An eagle rising ppr. *Motto*—Timor Dei nobilitas.
Seat—Rozel Manor, St. Helier's.

LEMPRIERE OF PELHAM.

The late George Oury Lempriere, Esq. of Pelham, Hants, J.P., Admiral R.N. (with a medal for Copenhagen and Guadaloupe), *b.* 11 March, 1787; *m.* 8 Aug. 1833, Frances, dau. of William Dumaresq, Esq. of Pelham (of a Norman family who settled in Jersey in the early part of the 13th century), and had issue,

i. Audley, Capt. 77th regt., *b.* 18 July, 1834, killed before Sebastopol 19 April, 1855; Alma and Inkermann medal.
ii. Algernon Thomas, M.A., Barrister-at-Law, J.P. for Hants, Capt. of Hampshire Militia, and for upwards of two years Private Secretary and Aide-de-Camp to Sir George Fergusson Bowen, Governor of Queensland, and afterwards of New Zealand, *b.* 17 Dec. 1835; *d.* 13 Nov. 1874.
i. Ellen. ii. Harriet.

Admiral Lempriere *d.* 16 Jan. 1864. Mrs. Lempriere is now in possession of Pelham for life.

Lineage.—Thomas Lempriere, Seigneur of Chesnel, Commissary-General of Jersey and Guernsey in succession to his brother, Advocate Royal Court, Col. N. regt. R.J.M., wounded in the battle of Jersey, 1781 (*see preceding Memoir*); *m.* 1783, Elizabeth Charity, dau. and heir of the Rev. Samuel Beuzeville, heir of Admiral G. Oury, and had issue,

George Oury, late of Pelham
Charles, served in the Peninsula, and is deceased.
Thomas, Lieut. R.E., *d.* at Alicant.
Samuel, R.N., deceased.
Elizabeth Sophia, deceased. Maria Julia, deceased.
Anne Oury, deceased. Caroline Charity.
Amelia, *m.* Charles Pipon, Esq.; deceased.
Marianne, *m.* the Hon. Algernon Herbert, son of the Earl of Caernarvon.
Jane, *m.* Major Lewis, R.A.; deceased.

Thomas Lempriere *d.* 30 June, 1823.

Arms—Gu., three eagles displayed or. *Crest*—An eagle rising ppr. *Motto*—Timor Dei nobilitas.
Seat—Pelham, Newton Valence, Hants.

LENDRUM OF MAGHERACROSS.

Lendrum, James, Esq. of Magheracross, co. Fermanagh, J.P. and D.L. for cos. Fermanagh and Tyrone, High Sheriff co. Fermanagh 1835, and co. Tyrone 1837, B.A. Cantab. 1830 (Trin. Coll.), *b.* 12 Jan. 1806; *m.* 2 Nov. 1843, Anne, eldest dau. of Samuel Vesey, Esq. of Derrabard, and has issue,

i. George Cosby, *b.* 2 April, 1846, D.L., *m.* 10 Dec. 1878, Antoinette Frances, dau. of A. T. Butler, Esq., R.M., late Capt. 7th Dragoon Guards.
ii. James Vesey (twin with George), J.P. and D.L. co. Fermanagh, and High Sheriff 1875, J.P. co. Tyrone.
iii. William Trevor, *b.* 4 July, 1854.
iv. Samuel Edward Latham, *b.* 10 Sept. 1855.
i. Rosabelle Frances. ii. Mary Jane Waller.
iii. Elizabeth Alice.

Lineage. — George Lendrum, Esq. of Moorfield, co. Tyrone (son and heir of James Lendrum, Esq. of Corlea, co. Tyrone), *m.* Mary, dau. of John Story, Esq. of Corick, near Clogher, co. Tyrone, elder brother of Joseph Story, D.D., Bishop of Kilmore, and had issue, James, his heir; Thomas, (Rev.); Joseph (Rev.) a Prebendary of Ferns; John, a Major E.I. C.S.; Mary, *m.* John Richards, Esq. of co. Wexford; Anne, *d. unm.*; and Rebecca, *m.* the Rev. Dr. Nevin, Rector of Derryvolan, co. Fermanagh. The eldest son and heir,

James Lendrum, Esq., fixed his residence at Magheracross, co. Fermanagh, and changed its name to "Jamestown." He *m.* 1st, Nov. 1770, Ann, dau. of William Young, Esq. of Coolkeiragh House, co. Derry, by Letitia Hamilton his wife; and 2ndly, July 1812, Margaret Young, of Loughesk, co. Donegal. By the former lady Mr. Lendrum had (with a dau., Letitia, who *d. unm.*) an only son,

George Lendrum, Esq. of Jamestown, J.P. and D.L., High Sheriff co. Fermanagh 1806, and Tyrone 1819, *b.* 24 Aug. 1776; *m.* 28 April, 1805, Mary Jane, 3rd dau. of Henry Coddington, Esq. of Oldbridge, co. Meath, and had issue,

James, his successor.
Elizabeth, *m.* Aug. 1831, the Rev. Cosby Stopford Mangan, Incumbent of Derrynoose, co. Armagh.

Mr. Lendrum *d.* 22 Oct. 1855.

Arms—Gu., three garbs or, on a chief arg., as many wool packs sa. *Crest*—On a mount vert a dove holding an olive-branch in its beak all ppr. *Motto*—La paix.
Seat—Magheracross (the ancient name restored), Enniskillen, co. Fermanagh.

LENIGAN OF CASTLE FOGERTY.

See Ryan.

LENNARD OF WICKHAM COURT.

Lennard, John Farnaby, Esq. of Wickham Court, Kent, J.P. and D.L., Chairman of Quarter Sessions, Lieut.-Col. Commandant Kent Militia

Artillery, late Capt. R.A., *b.* 27 Sept. 1816; *m.* 1st, 19 Aug. 1847, Laura, youngest dau. of Edward Golding, Esq. of Maiden Erlegh, Berks, which lady *d.* 1850; and 2ndly, 2 Feb. 1852, Julia Maria Frances, only surviving child of the late Henry Hallam, Esq., F.R.S., and has issue,

i. Henry Arthur Hallam Farnaby, *b.* 7 Nov. 1859.
i. Penelope Anne Laura, *m.* William Packe, Esq.
ii. Laura, *m.* William Hoare, Esq.
iii. Julia Maria. iv. Eleanor Louisa Hallam.

Col. Lennard assumed his present surname under the will of the late Sir Charles Farnaby, Bart.

Lineage.—Sir Charles Francis Farnaby, Bart. of Kippington, *d. s. p.* 29 Aug. 1859, having devised Wickham Court to his nephew, the present Col. John Farnaby Lennard, who is eldest son of Lieut.-Gen. Sir William Cator, K.C.B. (who *d.* 1866), by Penelope Mary his wife, only dau. of Sir John Farnaby, 6th bart., by Mary his wife, only dau. and heiress of Samuel Lennard, Esq. of Wickham Court. Col. Lennard has had one brother, William Albemarle Bertie Cator, who is *m.* and has a son, Francis; and three sisters, Maria Diana Cator; Margaretta Eliza, *m.* W. Courtenay Morland, Esq. of the Court Lodge, Lamberhurst; and Frances Jane, *m.* Bertie Roberts, Esq.

Seat—Wickham Court, Beckenham, Kent.

LENTAIGNE OF TALLAGHT.

Lentaigne, John Francis O'Neill, Esq., C.B., of Tallaght, co. Dublin, J.P. cos. Dublin and Monaghan, and High Sheriff of the latter co. 1844, Knt. of the Order of Pius IX., B.A., *m.* 13 Sept. 1841, Mary, dau. and co-heir of Francis Magan, Esq., J.P., of Emoe, Westmeath, and has surviving issue,

i. Joseph Hussey Nugent, B.A. Trin. Coll., Barrister-at-Law, J.P. co. Dublin, *b.* 30 May, 1847.
ii. Victor Walter (Rev.), *b.* 27 Oct. 1848.
iii. John Vincent O'Neill, Trin Coll. Dublin, *b.* 19 July, 1855.
iv. Henry Ængus Westenra, Trin Coll. Dublin, *b.* 19 Aug. 1857. v. Benjamin Plunket, *b.* 28 March, 1865.
i. Mary Theresa, a Sister of Charity.
ii. Margaret Mary, a Nun.

Mr. Lentaigne held office as Inspector-General of Prisons in Ireland from 1854 to 1877, and on the formation of the General Prison Board for Ireland, was appointed Hon. Member of the Board. He is also Commissioner of National Education, and Inspector of Reformatory and Industrial Schools in Ireland, President of the Statistical Society, and President of the Royal Zoological Society. For his long and eminent public services he received the insignia of a Companion of the Bath in 1873. He contested the representation of co. Dublin 1852.

Lineage.—This family is of ancient descent in Normandy. Michel Lentaigne, who *d.* 1695, left (by Magdalene Brenet, his wife) two sons, Richard and Michel; the younger was Sieur des Moulins, and the elder, Richard Lentaigne, was Sieur de la Croix; he *m.* Jeanne (who *d.* 1741), dau. of Pierre Haye, Sieur de la Lorière, and *d.* 1720, having had issue,

i. Gabriel, a Capucin.
ii. Pierre, *b.* 1687, *d.* 1732; appointed 1730, "Adjudicataire de la charge de Conseiller du Roi, Receveur des Tailles de Selection" at Mortaine—an office held by his son and grandson up to the time of the French Revolution in 1789;—he *m.* 1710, Marie le Roy, who *d.* 1768, and had (with a dau. Jeanne, *m.* 1734, M. Ouzouf de Beaument) two sons, François Jean and Richard Sieur de la Lande, who *m.* Mdlle. Marie de Bois Adam; their posterity is settled at Avranches. The elder son, François Jeanne Lentaigne, *b.* 1711, *m.* 1734, Gillette Rénée Geneviève Joseph Marthe, *b.* 1712, *d.* 1795, dau. of Guy de Fleury, "écuyer, Conseiller Secrétaire du Roi," by his wife, Rénée Françoise Douard de Fleurance et de Logivière, and thus acquired the fief of Logivière, with all its rights and privileges confirmed by Louis XVI. By this marriage François Jean was father of (besides a son, Marie Jean Baptiste Lentaigne de Montaudin, *b.* 1740, officer au 7 regt. Garde du Roi, *m.* 1786, Victoire Harrington de Saint Suliac, and a dau., Marie Guyonne, *m.* 1769, Louis Jean Le Clerc de Sautrey, Chevalier de St. Louis Garde du Roi) an eldest son, Pierre Jean François Lentaigne, Seigneur de Longivière, *b.* 1738, Conseiller du Roi, *m.* 1762, Marie Anne Angelique Therese, dau. of Pierre Joseph Lehot Duferage, by Therese Guerin Du Mesnil his wife, and had issue (with four daus., Marie, *d. unm.*; Marie Françoise, *m.* M. de Moisson de Precorbin; Rénée Perrine, *m.* 1798, M. Le Feron de Longcamp, and had, with other issue, François Adrian, Chevalier de la Legion d'Honneur, Conseiller à la Cour Imperiale, *b.* 1801, *m.* 1836, Elise Hue de Prebois, whose only son, Robert Albert, *m.* 1864, Louise, dau. of Henri, 3rd son of Marquis de Viennay, of Grand-Noé Maine; and Geneviève Augustine, *m.* M. Le Vannier des Vauviers) two sons, of whom the elder was Jacques Guy Lentaigne de Logiviere, Chevalier of the Legion of Honour, *b.* 28 Feb. 1769, Mayor of Caen from 1806 to 1816, to whose energy the city of Caen owes the foundation of its museum and public library; he *m.* Marie Elizabeth Felicité du Bouisson, and *d.* 1839, having had (with a dau. Marie Melanie, *m.* 1st, le Jolis de Villiers, Conseiller à la Cour Royale de Caen, Chevalier de la Legion d'Honneur, and 2ndly, in 1850, Charles Doynel, Marquis de Montecot, Chevalier de Malte Garde du Corps du Roi Louis XVIII., Gentilhomme de la Chambre du Roi Charles X.) a son, François Cyrille Lentaigne de Logivière, *m.* 1827, Mdlle. Felicité Desirée de Chaumontel, and was father of the present Gustave Jacques Marie Lentaigne, Count de Logivière, *b.* 1828, *m.* 1853, Marie Caroline, dau. of Amedée Felix, Count de Chaumontel, Chevalier of St. Louis and of the Legion of Honour, and officier de la Garde du Roi Charles X., *b.* 1802, *d.* 1869, and has issue Guy Marie Adrien, *b.* 1861, and Bernard Amedée, *b.* 1866, and two daus., Marie Marguerite and Marie Felicité Gabrielle.
iii. Robert, *b.* 1689, *d.* 1724; his only dau. Jeanne, *d. unm.*
iv. Jean Richard, *b.* 1697, *d.* 1773, *m.* Anne Magdeleine dau. of Jacques Lehot Duférage, and had issue (with two daus., one *m.* 1771, M. Augustin de Marescot de Villeuil, and the other, M. de Queens), Antoine Charles, *m.* 1774, Marie Therese Foucques, de Marencour; and the Rev. Jacques Lentaigne, D.D., Curé de St. Sauveur, and Rector of the University of Caen, who *d.* in Dublin, 25 Jan. 1802.
v. Jean François, of whom hereafter.
i. Ambroise, *m.* 1723, Raulin le Montier, Sieur de la Bectière

The 5th son,

Jean François Lentaigne, Capitaine de la Compagnie de St. Etienne de Caen, *b.* June, 1699; *d.* 1780; *m.* 27 March, 1724, Marie Anne Lehot Duférage. Their eldest son,

Pierre François Lentaigne, "Lieut. de Dragons," et Juge Consul, *b.* 24 Feb. 1725; *d.* 14 May, 1802; *m.* 1766, Anne Marguerite, *b.* 1740, dau. of Guillaume François Paisant Duclos, son of Jean Paisant Duclos, by Rachel his wife, (*m.* 1701, *d.* 1710), dau. of Elie de Cussy, and had issue,

i. Jean François, *b.* 11 Sept. 1768, guillotined 1793.
ii. Joseph, *b.* 8 Jan. 1770, guillotined 1793.
iii. Benjamin, *b.* 14 Feb. 1773, of whom we treat.
iv. Simeon, *b.* 1775; *m.* 1807, Rose, dau. of Jean Edouard Blacher, by Marie Anne Mitchelle Delaunay his wife, and *d.* 1845, leaving two sons,

Abel Edouard Marie, *b.* 11 Oct. 1808, Chevalier de la Legion d'Honneur, Juge au Tribunal Civil de Caen, et Conseiller à la Cour Impériale, *d.* 1877, leaving one son, Edward Juge à la Cour Civile de Falaise.
Ismael Jean Zacharie Simeon, *b.* 2 April, 1820, *d.* 1874, leaving two daus., Marie, *m.* 30 April, 1877, M. Edouard Valbrey, and Louise, *m.* 27 Oct. 1878, M. Lucien Noel.

i. Jeanne, *m.* 1791, Nicholas Hervieu Duclos, and left issue, Victor, *d.* in Dublin in 1831; Charles; Benjamin; Nathalie Lucile, *m.* 1816, Pierre Alexandre Lecesne, and has issue, Jules, who represented Havre for many years in the Chamber of Deputies, and *d.* 1878; Charles; Victor Louis; Louise Alexandrine, *m.* Sept. 1837, Adolphe Frédérick Le Page, Chevalier de la Legion d'Honneur, Colonel Directeur d'Artillerie au Havre; and Nathalie Agathe, *m.* 1858, Alfred René Buot de Lépine, "Capitaine au Long Cours."

The 3rd son,

Benjamin Lentaigne, and his two brothers, were at the period of the French Revolution, firm adherents of the ill-fated Louis XVI. The younger of these two brothers, Joseph Lentaigne, then but 23 years of age, an officer in the Gardes du Corps, took a distinguished part in the events of 1789, and, with his elder brother, Jean François Lentaigne, was guillotined 25 Messidor, an 2. The third brother, Benjamin, escaped to Flanders, where he entered l'armée de la noblesse Française. He emigrated, 1792, in the suite of the French Princes, to England, and, not wishing to be a burden on them, studied medicine and entered the British service as assist.-surg. 5th Dragoon Guards. He retired, 1799, from the army, and settled as a physician in the city of Dublin, where he was granted by Trin. Coll. the honorary degree of M.D., and was elected a member of the Royal College of Physicians. He acquired very considerable practice, and purchased landed property in co. Monaghan. Dr. Lentaigne *m.* 24 July, 1799, Maria Therese, dau. and eventually heiress of John O'Neill, Esq.,

Catholic Delegate, 1792* (of the O'Neills of Lower Clanaboy, son of Patrick Francis O'Neill, Esq. by Catherine his wife, dau. of Hugh Macguire, Esq. of Churchtown, of the line of Tempo. By her (who *d.* 24 May, 1820) Dr. Lentaigne had three sons and one dau.,

I. JOHN, now of Tallaght, *b.* 21 June, 1803.
II. Joseph (Very Rev.), M.A. Trin. Coll. Dublin, and University of Melbourne, N.S.W., formerly a Barrister, and now in holy orders of the Church of Rome, *b.* 27 July, 1805.
III. Benjamin Plunkett, *b.* 1809, *d.* in infancy.
I. Mary Anne.

Dr. Lentaigne *d.* 19 Oct. 1813.

Arms—Or, on a chevron az. between three martlets sa. a fleur-de-lis of the 1st, a chief of the 2nd, charged with three mullets arg. quartering O'NEILL and PLUNKETT. *Crest*—A dove ppr. charged on the breast with a mullet arg. and holding in the beak a fleur-de-lis or. *Mottoes*—Dieu ayde. Over the crest—Pro fide, rege et patria pugno.

Town Residence—1, Great Denmark Street, Dublin. *Seat*—Tallaght, co. Dublin.

LENTHALL OF BESSELS LEIGH.

LENTHALL, EDMUND KYFFIN, Esq. of Bessels Leigh Manor, co. Berks, and Maenan Hall, co. Carnarvon, J.P. for Berks and Oxon, Patron of two Livings, *b.* 30 Aug. 1821; *s.* his father 1870.

Lineage.—SIR ROWLAND LENTHALL, of Lenthall and Hampton Court, co. Hereford (whose family had been seated at Lenthall from the reign of EDWARD I.), was Master of the Robes to King HENRY IV. and V. He was a Lord-Marcher, and was associated with Thomas Chaucer (the poet's son) as one of the Ambassadors to the Court of France, to negotiate the marriage of Queen KATHARINE with HENRY V. Sir Rowland accompanied HENRY V. to France, and had a command at the battle of Azincourt. Sir Roland, who was also Deputy-Governor of Alençon under the Duke of Gloucester, and Constable of Wigmore and Bolsover Castles, *m.* Margaret, dau. and eventually co-heiress of Richard Fitz-Alan, Earl of Arundel, and by her (who *d.* 1422) had issue,

Edmund, who having *m.* Margaret, dau. of William, 5th Lord Zouch, of Harringworth, *d. s. p.* 1447; and
Henry, who also *d. s. p.* in the same year.

Sir Rowland *m.* 2ndly, Lucy, dau. and co-heir of Richard, 4th Lord Grey de Codnor, by whom he had issue,

Rowland, *m.* Isabella, dau. of Sir Walter Devereux, and *d.* 1488.
John, *m.* Anne, dau. of Humphrey Bessels, of Bessels Leigh, Berks.
Katharine, *m.* William, Lord Zouch, of Harringworth.
Elizabeth, *m.* Sir Thomas Cornwall, of Burford, by which last alliance Hampton Court eventually vested in the Cornwall family.

Sir Rowland was High Sheriff of Hereford in 1423, and *d.* Nov. 1450.

A few years later the Lenthalls, retaining a portion only of their possessions in co. Hereford, settled at Latchford and Great Haseley, in co. Oxford, which manors and estates they acquired in the reign of EDWARD IV., by the marriage of William Lenthall (described in his will as "born at Lenthall"), who *d.* June, 1497, with the heiress of the Pipards. Thomas Lenthall, the eldest son of William last mentioned, *m.* Elizabeth, dau. and heir of John Willie, of Bovey Tracie, and had issue, William, living, says Francis Thin, "of reverent age," in 1584; and three sons, John, William, Rowland, and one dau., who *m.* 1st, Robert Tempest, 2ndly, George Smith, of Manstanton, co. Durham, and 3rdly, Sir John Tempest, of Bollinghall, co. York, she left an only dau., Juliana Tempest, who *m.* a nephew of John Hampden. In 1580 these estates were possessed by John Lenthall, Esq., whose son (by Elinor, dau. of Edward Lee, Esq. of Pitston, co. Bucks),

SIR EDMUND LENTHALL, was one of those prosecuted in the Star Chamber for disregarding a Royal Proclamation in the reign of CHARLES I., restraining persons of quality from residing so much of the year in London. Sir Edmund *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of Sir Francis Stonor, of Stoner, co. Oxford, but *d. s. p.*, and the line of the family was continued through his uncle,

WILLIAM LENTHALL, Esq. *m.* Frances, dau. of Sir Richard Southwell, of St. Faith's, in Norfolk, and who, at his decease, 2 Dec. 1596, aged 44, left issue,

I. JOHN (Sir), Marshal of the King's Bench Prison, who inherited the family estates upon the demise of his cousin, Sir Edmund, *m.* Bridget, dau. of Sir Thomas Temple, Bart. of Stowe, and had (with eight daus., of whom Catherine, *m.* Lord Paisley, and Frances, *m.* Edward, eldest son of Sir Edward Moore, of Odiham, Hants) six sons, of whom the eldest,

EDMUND, *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of Sir William Wade, Lieut. of the Tower of London, and had issue, three sons and a dau.; William Lenthall (M.P. for Wallingford 1679, and for Cricklade, 1681). The elder son, *m.* twice, 1st, Stephanie, dau. of Admiral Sir S. Harvey, K.C.B.; and 2ndly, Lucy, dau. of Edward Dunch, first cousin to OLIVER, Lord Protector, but had no issue by either marriage, and selling the old family estates at Latchford and Great Haseley, terminated this branch of the family; Edmund, the 2nd son, *d.* 1644; John, the 3rd son, *d.* 14 May, 1641, without issue; and Bridget, the only dau., *d. unm* 1641.

II. WILLIAM, of whom hereafter.
III. Thomas. IV. Francis.
And four daus., one of whom *m.* into the family of Warcup, and was mother of Sir Edmund Warcup, the historian of Italy.

The 2nd son,

THE RIGHT HON. WILLIAM LENTHALL, *b.* June, 1591, was Speaker of the Long Parliament. He subsequently was appointed Chamberlain of Chester, Chancellor of the Duchy of Lancaster, and Keeper of the Great Seal. He received a Patent of Peerage from OLIVER, Lord Protector, 1656, and in the single Parliament assembled by RICHARD CROMWELL, he sat in the Upper House by the title of William, LORD LENTHALL, and so great was his influence and weight at the Restoration, that Gen. Monck assured King CHARLES that he could not have brought about that desirable event without Mr. Lenthall's concurrence. This eminent lawyer and statesmen *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of Ambrose Evans, Esq. of Lodington, co. Northampton, by whom (who was first cousin of Lucius Cary, Lord Falkland) he had issue, JOHN, his successor; William; Francis; Frances, *m.* Roland, son of Sir John Lacey, of Puddlecote and Shipton, co. Oxford; and Elizabeth. Mr. Speaker Lenthall *d.* at his seat, the Priory, Burford, 1 Sept. 1662. His only surviving son and successor,

SIR JOHN LENTHALL, Member for Gloucester in the Long Parliament, and also for the same place in the Parliament called by RICHARD CROMWELL, was Col. in the army, Governor of Windsor Castle, and one of the six Clerks in Chancery, and was created a Baronet by CROMWELL. He *m.* 1st, Mary, dau. of Sir William Ayshcombe, of Alverscot, Oxon, but had by her no issue. He *m.* 2ndly, Mary Blewett, relict of Sir John Stonhouse, Bart., by whom he had one son, WILLIAM, and a dau. Elizabeth, *m.* Sir Sandys Fortescue, of Buckland Filleigh, Devon. Sir John *m.* 3rdly, Catherine, dau. of Col. Eusebius Andrews, of Edmonton, Middlesex, but had no further issue. He was High Sheriff co. Oxford, 1672, and dying 9 Nov. 1681, was *s.* by his only son,

WILLIAM LENTHALL, Esq., to whom Gen. Monck stood sponsor. He *m.* his first cousin, Lady Catharine Hamilton, only child of James, Lord Paisley, son and heir of James, 2nd Earl of Abercorn, by whom (who *m.* after his decease, the Earl of Abercorn) he left issue at his demise, 5 Sept. 1686, aged 27, two sons, JOHN, his heir; and James. The elder,

JOHN LENTHALL, Esq. of Burford, High Sheriff co. Oxford, *m.* Jane, dau. of Sir W. Hill, and had two sons and two daus. The elder son,

WILLIAM LENTHALL, Esq. of Burford, High Sheriff co. Oxford, *d. unm.* 1781, and was *s.* by his brother,

JOHN LENTHALL, Esq. of Burford, bapt. 29 Jan. 1722, *m.* Anne, dau. of the Rev. Christopher Shute, and had two sons,

I. JOHN, of Burford, High Sheriff 1787, *m.* Sarah, dau. of the Rev. John Caswall, Rector of Swalcliffe, by whom (who *d.* 2 March, 1837) he left at his decease, 1820, with three daus., two sons,

1 WILLIAM JOHN, *m.* Frances Mary, eldest dau. of T. Terry, Esq. of Beverley, and has one surviving son, Edmund Henry, of Lincoln's Inn.
2 Rowland Henry, of Kemsey, co. Worcester, who has been twice married; *d.* leaving an only son, Rowland.

II. WILLIAM JOHN.

The 2nd son,

WILLIAM JOHN LENTHALL, Esq. of Bessels Leigh, Berks, *b.* Jan. 1764, was High Sheriff for the counties of Carnarvon and Merioneth. He *m.* Jan. 1789, Elizabeth, dau. and co-heiress (with Anne, wife of the Rev. John Nanney, of Maes-y-neuadd, co. Merioneth, and Ermine, wife of Richard Hughes

* John O'Neill, *b.* Jan. 1740; *m.* 24 Feb. 1768, Mary, dau. (by Catherine his wife, dau. of Luke Plunkett, of Possextown) of Walter Plunkett, Esq., 2nd son of Thomas Plunkett, by his wife Elizabeth Nangle, of Kildalkey, and grandson of Walter Plunkett, Esq. of Rathmore, co. Meath, by his wife Ismay Plunkett, of Ardpatrick, niece of Oliver Plunkett, the Lord Primate, beheaded at Tyburn, 1681.

Kenrick, Esq. of Nantclwyd, co. Denbigh), of Sir Thomas Kyffin, of Maenan, co. Carnarvon (descended from Einion Effel, youngest son of Madoc, last Prince of Powis), by whom (who *d.* June, 1791) he had two children,

KYFFIN JOHN WILLIAM, late of Bessels Leigh and Maenan Hall.
Ann Margaret, *d.* 1810, in her 10th year.

Mr. Lenthall *d.* March, 1855, and was *s.* by his son,

KYFFIN JOHN WILLIAM LENTHALL, Esq. of Bessels Leigh Manor and Maenan Hall, J.P. for cos. Carnarvon and Denbigh, and D.L. for the former co., High Sheriff co. Carnarvon 1828, formerly Capt. Royal Denbighshire Militia, *b.* 12 Oct. 1789; *m.* 18 April, 1818, Mary Anne, eldest dau. of John Ashton, Esq. of The Grange, co. Chester, and by her (who *d.* 24 Sept. 1866) had issue,

EDMUND KYFFIN, now of Bessels Leigh.
William Kyffin Kyffin, assumed the name of KYFFIN only by royal license in 1870, on inheriting the estate of Belmont, co. Denbigh, in compliance with the will of Anne, wife of the Rev. John Nanney, dau. and co-heiress of Sir Thomas Kyffin; *b.* 1822.
Francis Kyffin, Barrister-at-Law, *b.* 1824.
Mary Anne, deceased.

He *d.* 1870.

Arms—Arg., on a bend cottised sa., three mullets or. *Crest*—A greyhound salient sa. collared or. *Motto*—Azincourt.
Seat—Bessels Leigh, near Abingdon; Maenan Hall, Llanrwst.

LESCHER OF BOYLES COURT.

LESCHER, JOSEPH FRANCIS, Esq. of Boyles Court, Essex, J.P. and D.L., *b.* 6 Aug. 1842; *s.* his father 1871; *m.* 7 May, 1875, Mira Charlotte, only child of the late Capt. Wm. Hankey, 9th Lancers, by Charlotte Cecile his wife, dau. of the Marquis d'Estampes, and has a dau.

Mira Monica Beata, *b.* 28 May, 1876.

Lineage.—This family is of Alsatian extraction, and has been seated in Essex since 1620.

JOSEPH SAMUEL LESCHER, Esq. of Boyles Court, J.P., D.L., and High Sheriff 1862 (son of JOSEPH FRANCIS LESCHER, Esq. of Boyles Court, J.P. and D.L., who *d.* 1829) was *b.* 1796; *m.* Martha, dau. of John Hoy, Esq. of Stoke Lower House, Suffolk, and had issue,

I. JOSEPH FRANCIS, now of Boyle Court.
II. Edmund Charles.
I. Josephine Mary, *m.* J. Barry Farrell, Esq. of Glendarra, co. Wexford.
II. Winefrede Mary, *m.* Walter Pyke, Esq. of Burderveau, co. Cornwall.
III. Anastatia Jane, *m.* Signor Don J. de Artime.
IV. Walburga Maria, *m.* Major W. Southwell Curzon, R.H.A.
V. Teresa Mary, } in religion.
VI. Mary, }
VII. Philomena, }
VIII. Agatha Mary.

He *d.* 1871.

Arms—Or, a cross gu. on a chief az. a stork arg. beaked and legged of the second. *Crest*—In front of a bugle-horn sa. a dexter arm embowed in armour ppr. garnished or, entwined by a serpent, the hand grasping a dagger fessways, the point towards the dexter also ppr., pommel and hilt gold. *Motto*—Singulariter in spe.
Seat—Boyles Court, near Brentwood, Esssx. *Clubs*—Reform; St. George's.

LESLIE OF BALQUHAIN.

LESLIE, CHARLES STEPHEN, Esq. of Balquhain and Fetternear, co. Aberdeen, J.P. and D.L., *b.* 28 April, 1832; *m.* 1853, and has surviving issue,

I. CHARLES ALOYSIUS, *b.* May, 1859.
II. John Cuthbert, *b.* April, 1869.
I. Violet Winefrede Mary Margaret.
II. Dorothy. III. Mary Joseph Frances.
IV. Mary Teresa.

Lineage.—The Scotch branch of the LESLIES *of Balquhain* became extinct in 1739, on the death of ERNEST, COUNT LESLIE, who was *s.* by ANTHONY, COUNT LESLIE, from Austria, but on his succeeding to his paternal estates in Austria, in 1760 (where he *d. s. p.* 1802), the Scotch estates passed, according to the entail, to PETER LESLIE-GRANT, grandson of the 2nd dau. of Count Patrick Leslie, of Balquhain. Peter Leslie-Grant *d. s. p.* 1775, and was *s.* by

PATRICK LESLIE DUGUID, of Auchinhove, son of Theresa, 3rd dau. of Count Patrick Leslie. The Duguids are an old family, tracing their descent from at least 1470. Their Castle of Auchinhove, near Aboyne, was destroyed in the '45, by the Duke of Cumberland's soldiers, the wife and children of the proprietor being turned out under circumstances of the greatest cruelty, and the house burnt before their eyes. Mr. Leslie Duguid *d.* 1777, and was *s.* by his son,

JOHN LESLIE, *b.* 1751; *m.* 1774, Violet, dau. of John Dalyell, Esq. of Barncrosh, co. Kirkcudbright, by whom he had,

ERNEST PATRICK, his successor.
John, in the Austrian Service, lost at sea 1803.
JAMES MICHAEL, who *s.* his nephew, John Edward.
CHARLES JOSEPH, who *s.* his brother, James Michael.
Anthony Andrew, *d. s. p.* Edward, *d. s. p.*
Francis, *d. s. p.* Louis Xavier, *d. s. p.*
Amelia Mary, *m.* 1801, Alexander Fraser, Esq. of Strichen, whose son became Lord Lovat.
Harriet, *d. unm.* Teresa, *d. unm.*
Helen, *d. unm.* Margaret Violet Winefrede, *d. unm.*

Mr. Leslie *d.* 1828, aged 77, and was *s.* by his son,

ERNEST LESLIE, *b.* 1775, an officer in the Austrian service; he *m.* 1812, Fanny, dau. of Emanuel Baron Stilfried, by whom he had,

JOHN EDWARD, his successor.
Augusta, *d. unm.* at Prague 1837.
Mary, *m.* 1839, her cousin, Edward, Baron Stilfried.

Ernest Leslie *d.* at Frankfort-on-Maine, 1836, and was *s.* by his son,

JOHN EDWARD LESLIE, an officer in the Austrian service, who *d. unm.* 19 Aug. 1844, and was *s.* by his uncle,

JAMES MICHAEL LESLIE, J.P. and D.L., who *d. unm.* 1849, and was *s.* by his brother,

COL. CHARLES LESLIE, K.H., *b.* 1785; *m.* 1st, 1836, Mary, dau. of Major-Gen. Sir Charles Holloway, and by her (who *d.* 1832, had one surviving son,

CHARLES STEPHEN, his successor.

Col. Leslie *m.* 2ndly, Dorothy Eyre, who became, on the death of her brother Francis, in 1852, heiress of Hassop, co. Derby, and Slindon, Sussex. She *d.* Nov. 1853, leaving all her estates to her husband. Col. Leslie *d.* at Slindon House, 10 Jan. 1870, in the 85th year of his age, and was *s.* by his son, CHARLES STEPHEN LESLIE, Esq., now of Balquhain.

Arms—LESLIE: arg., a fess az. charged with three buckles or; DUGUID: az., three crosses pattée arg. *Crests*—LESLIE: A griffin's head ppr.; DUGUID: A dove with olive branch in beak all ppr. *Mottoes*—LESLIE: Grip fast; DUGUID: Patientiâ et spe.
Seats—Fetternear House, co. Aberdeen; Hassop Hall, co. Derby; Slindon House, Sussex.

NOTE.—For the previous history of the Leslie family, *see* a very curious old work called the "Laurus Leslæana," published at Gratz, 1692, and compiled from family documents. It was written by the Rev. William Leslie, S. J., brother of Count James Leslie, in Austria. See also "*Historical Records of the Family of Leslie*, by the late Col. Leslie, K.H.," 1869.

LESLIE OF WARTHILL.

LESLIE, WILLIAM, Esq. of Warthill, co. Aberdeen, J.P. and D.L., M.P. for that co. 1861 to 1866, M.A. Aberdeen University, *b.* 16 March, 1814; *m.* 16 Nov. 1848, Matilda Rose, 2nd dau. of the late William Rose Robinson, Esq. of Clermiston, Midlothian, Sheriff of co. Lanark, and has issue,

I. WILLIAM DOUGLAS, *b.* 12 Aug. 1849; *d.* 8 Feb. 1872.
II. George Farquhar, *b.* 19 Aug. 1859; *d.* 9 April, 1860.
I. Mary Rose, *m.* 1875, George Arbuthnot, eldest son of George Arbuthnot, Esq. of Elderslie, Dorking, and 23, Hyde Park Gardens, London, and has issue, Wm. Douglas Leslie, *b.* 1878.
II. Jane Amy Matilda, *m.* 1876, Edmund Smith Hanbury, eldest son of the late Robert Culling Hanbury, Esq., M.P. for Middlesex, and has issue, a dau.
III. Matilda Florence.
IV. Katherine Evelyn, *m.* 1878, John Murray, M.A., eldest son of John Murray, Esq. of 50, Albemarle Street, London, and Newstead, Wimbledon.
V. Caroline Alice.

Lineage.—ALEXANDER LESLIE, 1st of Wardes, eldest son of William Leslie, 4th Baron of Balquhain, by Agnes Irvine, his 2nd wife, got two holly leaves added to his armorial bearings as a distinctive mark of his family. He *m.* the heretrix of Balcomie, co. Fife, and had a son and heir,

JOHN LESLIE, of Wardes, *m.* 1st, Stuart, dau. of the Bishop

of Moray, who *d. s. p.*; 2ndly, Margaret Crichton, dau. of the Baron of Frendraught, by whom he had only one son, who *s.* him, named Alexander, whose descendants continued the Wardes' succession, and his great-grandson, John, 6th Baron, was included amongst the first creation of Nova Scotia Baronets, 1625; 3rdly, Forbes, dau. of the Laird of Echt, by whom he had two sons, WILLIAM and Alexander. The elder,

WILLIAM LESLIE, who got from his father the Kemmels of Durno, &c., *m.* 1st, a dau. of William Rowan, burgess in Aberdeen, by whom he had only one son, John, slain at the battle of Pinkie, 1547. He *m.* 2ndly, 1518, Janet Cruickshank, heiress of Warthill, she being only surviving child of John, son of Andrew Cruickshank, of Tillymorgan. By this lady he is reported to have had twenty-one children. The youngest dau., Elizabeth, was *m.* to Andrew Lyall of Middlehill, and at her wedding all the children danced together in the "Ha' of Warthill," along with both parents, who were then hale and strong. This 1st Laird of Warthill *d.* 1561, and was *s.* by his son,

STEPHEN LESLIE, 2nd Laird of Warthill, *m.* 1st, Margaret Leith, of Lickleyhead; and 2ndly, Bessie Spens, dau. of the Laird of Boddam. By his first wife he had two sons, WILLIAM, his heir; and Alexander, *m.* Isabel Runciman, dau. to Sir John Priest, of Oyne; also two daus., Julia, *m.* John Anderson, son to William, of Bonnyton; and Margaret, *m.* Andrew Edward, son of William, in Old Rayne. This Stephen dying in his 90th year, was *s.* by his son,

WILLIAM LESLIE, 3rd Laird of Warthill, *m.* Margaret, dau. to Gilbert Gray, of Tullo, by whom he had two sons, JAMES, his heir; and WILLIAM, of Folla, of whose line hereafter; also two daus., Margaret, the eldest, *m.* her cousin-german, John Gray; and Beatrix, *m.* Gordon, Laird of Tillichoudie. He *d.* in his 80th year. The elder son,

JAMES LESLIE, 4th Laird of Warthill, *m.* Beatrix Abercrombie, dau. of Walter, Archdeacon of Aberdeen, son of Birkenbog, by whom he had many children—some say twenty-one. James Leslie *d.* 1679, after attaining the great age of 105. His eldest son,

WILLIAM LESLIE, 5th Laird of Warthill, *m.* Ann Elphinstone, dau. of the Laird of Glack, and grand-niece to the celebrated Bishop Elphinstone, of Aberdeen, and had by her four sons, I. ALEXANDER, his heir; II. William, Professor of Theology in the University of Padua, Bishop of Laybach, Metropolitan of Carniola, and a Prince of the Empire, and Privy Councillor to His Imperial Majesty; III. James, Merchant in Aberdeen, who *d. s. p.*; and IV. John, a Writer in Edinburgh. The elder son,

ALEXANDER LESLIE, 6th Laird of Warthill, *m.* 1st, Elizabeth Gordon, dau. of the Laird of Badenscoth, by whom he had three sons, George, who *d.* a youth at college; JOHN, his successor; and William, *d. unm.* He *m.* 2ndly, Janet Gordon, dau. of the Laird of Cocklarachie, and sister of Gordon of Auchintoul, made General in the Muscovite army by the Czar, PETER THE GREAT; but she predeceased her husband without leaving issue. Dying 1721, aged 66, he was *s.* by his only surviving son,

JOHN LESLIE, 7th Laird of Warthill, *m.* 1st, Mary Gordon, dau. of George, Laird of Rothney, who *d. s. p.*; and 2ndly, Margaret, dau. of Patrick Dun, Laird of Tarty, by whom he had an only son, ALEXANDER, his successor. He *d.* 15 May, 1747, aged 64. His son and heir,

ALEXANDER LESLIE, 8th Laird of Warthill, *m.* 1730, at the age of 19, Helen, only dau. of George Seton, of Mounie, by his 1st wife, Anne Gibson, dau. of Sir Alexander Gibson, of Addiston, Mid-Lothian, and had by her six sons and five daus. This Alexander *d.* 1764, and his two eldest sons having predeceased him, he was *s.* by his 3rd son,

ALEXANDER LESLIE, 9th Laird of Warthill, *m.* Isabel Milne, dau. of Milne, in Fraserburgh. He *d. s. p.* 16 Jan. 1799, when the succession devolved on his nephew,

WILLIAM LESLIE, eldest surviving son of George Leslie, of Folla (*see the Pedigree which follows*), and, in right of his mother, Mary (eldest married dau. of Alexander, 8th of Warthill), 10th Laird of Warthill.

Family of Leslie of Folla.

WILLIAM LESLIE, of Folla, 2nd son of William, 3rd of Warthill, was father, by his first wife, Marjory, dau. of William Crichton, brother of the Viscount of Frendraught, of an only son,

JAMES LESLIE, 2nd of Folla, whose eldest son, by his 1st wife, Isabel, dau. of William Milne, of Monkshill,

THE REV. WILLIAM LESLIE, 3rd of Folla, *s.* his father 1693, and having been provided in church living in the co. Fermanagh, Ireland, resided there till 1714. He *d. unm.* Sept. 1722, aged 71, and was *s.* by his next brother,

GEORGE LESLIE, 4th of Folla. He *m.* Isabel, dau. of William Cheyne, of Kaithen; and *d.* 21 June, 1730, aged 75, leaving a son and successor,

THE REV. WILLIAM LESLIE, 5th of Folla, who *d. unm.* 31 July, 1743, in his 64th year, and was *s.* by his only brother,

JOHN LESLIE, 6th of Folla. He *m.* Elizabeth Gordon, dau. of Hugh, Laird of Cults, by whom he had ten children. GEORGE, the eldest son, alone left any descendants, and he *s.* to the property on his father's death, 25 April, 1783, aged 86.

GEORGE LESLIE, 7th of Folla, having had the lands made over to him in his father's lifetime, *m.* 12 June, 1768, Mary, 3rd dau. of Alexander Leslie, 8th of Warthill (*refer to previous Pedigree*), by whom he had two sons and one dau.,

WILLIAM, his heir, *b.* 1770; *d.* 1857.
George, who *d. unm.* 1798, aged 26.
Helen, *m.* 1818, Rev. James Innes, Episcopal Minister of Meicklefolla, by whom she had one son, James, who *d.* in infancy.

The elder son,

WILLIAM LESLIE, Esq., J.P. and D.L., 10th Laird of Warthill, *b.* 29 June, 1770; *m.* 16 Jan. 1813, Jane, 3rd and youngest dau. of Rev. Patrick Davidson, D.D. of Rayne, and niece of Sir Walter Farquhar, Bart., and by this lady had issue,

WILLIAM, 11th of Warthill, and present possessor.
Patrick, in South Wales, *b.* 25 Sept. 1815; *m.* 1840, Katharine, 3rd dau. of Hannibal H. Macarthur, Esq. of Vineyard, and has issue, a son,
William Norman, Capt. 92nd Highlanders, *b.* 11 June, 1841; *m.* Dec. 1864, Emma, 3rd dau. of Roger Kerrison Harvey, of Thorpe, Norfolk, and *d.* at Dartle, Wiakato, New Zealand, 3 May, 1876, having had issue,
WILLIAM LEONARD, *b.* Oct. 1865.
Ethel Maud. Mabel Marsaili.
Aline Ella. Leila Isabel.
Walter Stevenson Davidson, *b.* 11 Dec. 1818; *m.* 1860, Caroline Anna, dau. of William Rose Robinson, Esq.
George Farquhar, a Member of the Legislative Council of New South Wales, *b.* 19 Aug. 1820; *m.* 1848, Emmeline, 5th dau. of Hannibal H. Macarthur, Esq.; and *d.* 1860.
James, *b.* 5 Dec. 1824; *d.* 8 Oct. 1829.
Thomas Coats, *b.* 23 Sept. 1826, in China; *m.* 29 April, 1857, Henrietta Marion, 5th and youngest dau. of Sir Robert Dalrymple Elphinstone, Bart. of Logie, Elphinstone; and *d.* 1862.
Mary Anne, *m.* 1836, Patrick Davidson, Esq., LL.D., of Inchmarlo, and has issue, Duncan, *b.* 1843, and three younger sons and five daus.
Catherine, *m.* 1854, Christopher Rolleston, Esq., son of the Rev. John Rolleston, of Burton Joyce and Shelford, Notts, and has issue, three sons and two daus.

Arms—Arg., on a bend az. three buckles or; and (in consequence of descent from WARDES) two holly leaves vert. *Crest*—A griffin's head erased ppr. *Motto*—Grip fast.
Seat—Warthill, Pitcaple, co. Aberdeen.

LESLIE OF KININVIE.

LESLIE, GEORGE ABERCROMBY YOUNG, Esq. of Kininvie, co. Banff, J.P. and D.L., *b.* 1803; *m.* 1841, Barbara King, dau. of the late Lieut.-Gen. Stewart, C.B. of Lesmurdie, and by her (who *d.* 1853) has issue,

I. ARCHIBALD YOUNG, younger, of Kininvie, J.P. and D.L., Capt. 79th Highlanders, *b.* 1843; *m.* 1868, Alice, 3rd dau. of Lieut.-Col. Cautley, and has a son, GEORGE STEWART, *b.* 1872.

Lineage.—ALEXANDER LESLIE, 1st Laird of Kininvie, was the second son of GEORGE LESLIE, of New Leslie, by his wife, Comney Ramsay, of Dalhousie, and grandson of WILLIAM Leslie, 4th baron of Balquhan. He *m.* Margaret Calder, of Nappherson, and got the lands of Kininvie by charter from John Stuart, Earl of Athol, 1520. He left a son,

WALTER LESLIE, 2nd Laird of Kininvie, *m.* Catherine Grant, of Ballindalloch. He was a Capt. in the Scotch Guard of FRANCIS I. of France, and at his death, 1562, was *s.* by his son,

ROBERT LESLIE, 3rd Laird, *m.* Elizabeth Gordon, of Beldornie, and *d.* 1609, having a son,

JOHN LESLIE, 4th Laird, *m.* Maria Gordon, of Haddo, by whom he had two sons and a dau. The sons *d.* in infancy, and the dau. *m.* Gordon of Buckie. He *m.* 2ndly, Margaret Ogilvie, of Milntoun, by whom he had three daus. and six sons, John, who *d.* before his father without issue; ALEXANDER; George; Norman; David; and Robert. His eldest dau., Isabella, *m.* James Sharpe, Laird of Banff Castle, whose son, James, became the celebrated Archbishop of St. Andrews and Primate of Scotland, and was murdered by the Covenanters. John Leslie *d.* in 1625, and was *s.* by his son,

ALEXANDER LESLIE, 5th Laird, *m.* Anne Innes, of Tombrechach, and *d.* 1652, leaving a son,

JOHN LESLIE, 6th Laird, *m.* Helen Grant, of Ballintomb, and *d.* 11 May, 1712, leaving a son,

ALEXANDER LESLIE, 7th Laird, who sold the estate to his brother, James, 19 May, 1718 (an inscription on a stone built into the wall of the mansion house, records this transaction). Next in succession was John Leslie's brother,

JAMES LESLIE, 8th Laird, who in the year 1730 entailed the estates of Kininvie and Tulloch. He *m.* 1st, Helen Carmichael, of Clappertown Hall, Midlothian, but by her (who *d.* 1717) he left no issue. He *m.* 2ndly, Margaret Birnie, and left a son,

JAMES LESLIE, 9th Laird, *m.* Helen Stewart, of Lesmurdie, 6 May, 1730. This Laird renounced his life rent interest in the estates in favour of his eldest son 1767, and *d.* 1791, having survived his wife 29 years. He left a numerous family, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

JAMES LESLIE, 10th Laird, who dying *unm.* 1802, was *s.* by his brother,

ALEXANDER LESLIE, 11th Laird. He served throughout the American War in the old 82nd Highland regt., and *d.* 1839. At his death the estates devolved upon his nephew,

ARCHIBALD YOUNG LESLIE, 12th Laird, son of Robert Young, Esq. of Johnstown Lodge, by Jean his wife (*m.* 3 March, 1767), dau. of James Leslie, 9th Laird of Kininvie. He *m.* 2 July, 1797, Jane, dau. of James Donaldson, Esq. of Kinnairdy, and grand-dau. of Sir James Innes, of Coxtoun. Archibald Leslie *d.* 31 Oct. 1841, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

GEORGE ABERCROMBY YOUNG LESLIE, 13th Laird,

Arms—Arg., on a bend az. three buckles or. *Crest*—A griffin's head erased ppr. *Motto*—Grip fast.
Seat—Kininvie House, Dufftown, N.B.

NOTE.—For previous history of the family *see Laurus Leslæana*, also Col. Leslie's *Historical Record of the Family of Leslie.*

LESLIE OF BALLIBAY.

LESLIE, EMILY ELEANORA WILHELMINA, of Ballibay, co. Monaghan, only surviving child and heiress of the late Charles Albert Leslie, Esq. of Ballybay, *s.* 1838; *m.* 1st, 1827, Arthur French, Esq. of Sackville Street, Dublin, and by him (who *d.* March, 1843) had issue,

I. ROBERT CHARLES, *b.* 1828, J.P., D.L., High Sheriff for co. Monaghan 1857; *m.* Philippa Charlotte Mary, eldest dau. of the late Capt. Edward Kelso, of Kelsoland.
II. Charles Albert Leslie, Capt. 2nd Dragoon Guards, *m.* Agnes, dau. of Samuel Laing, Esq., M.P.
I. Helen Charlotte, *m.* James Blake, Esq. of Cregg Castle, co. Galway.
II. Albertine Caroline, *m.* James Ryan, Esq.
III. Henrietta Alexandrina Victoria, *m.* Col. Charles Kendal Bushe, 59th regt.

The heiress of Ballibay *m.* 2ndly, 1844, the Rev. John Chas. William Leslie, 4th son of James Leslie, Esq. of Leslie Hill, co. Antrim (*see* LESLIE *of Leslie Hill*), and by him (who *d.* 29 Nov. 1877) had issue,

I. Ferdinand Seymour, *b.* Oct. 1845, B.A. Oriel Coll. Oxford, Lieut. 1st King's Dragoon Guards.
I. Marion-Adelaide, *m.* Walter Raleigh Trevelyan, Esq. of Emsworth House, Hants.

Lineage.—The first settlement in Ireland of the Irish LESLIES, who are a branch of the noble House of Rothes, and are allied by blood to many of the nobility of Scotland, took place in the reign of JAMES I.; and different members of the family now possess considerable estates in cos. Monaghan, Antrim, Down, Donegal, and Meath.

THE MOST REV. HENRY LESLIE (or LESLEY), D.D., *b.* 1580, removing from Scotland, settled in Ireland 1614, where he was ordained 8 April, 1617. He was Chaplain to King CHARLES I. He had a younger brother, George, a Prebendary of Lismore, and Rector of Ahoghill, co. Down. In 1619 the Crown presented him to the Prebend of Connor, which, 1627, he resigned for the Deanery of Down. He was also made Treasurer of St. Patrick's, Dublin, and, 1635, was advanced to the Bishopric of Down and Connor, whence at the Restoration he was translated to Meath. He *d.* 7 April, 1661, leaving issue, with two daus.,

Robert (Right Rev.), D.D., successively Bishop of Dromore and Raphoe, 1671. He *d.* 10 Aug. 1672.
JAMES, of whose line we treat. William.

The 2nd son,

JAMES LESLIE, of Leslie House, co. Antrim, *b.* 21 Nov. 1624; *m.* Jane, dau. of John Echlin, Esq. of Ardquin, co. Down (*see that Family*), and was *s.* by his eldest son,

THE VEN. HENRY LESLIE, D.D., Archdeacon of Down, *b.* 4 Nov. 1651, Chaplain to the Duke of Ormond, Lord Lieut. of Ireland. In 1680 he obtained a Prebend in the Cathedral of Down, which he resigned, 1695, for the Archdeaconry. He *m.* Margaret Beachan, of an English family, and had, with other issue, a son and a dau.,

PETER, his successor.
Penelope, *m.* Edmund Francis Stafford, Esq. of Brownstown, co. Meath, and had a dau., Anne, *m.* Arthur, 1st Viscount Dungannon.

Archdeacon Leslie *d.* 1733, and was *s.* by his son,

REV. PETER LESLIE, *b.* 1686, Rector of Ahoghill, co. Antrim, *m.* Jane, dau. of Anthony Dopping, D.D., Bishop of Meath, and had issue,

HENRY, LL.D., his heir.
JAMES, of Leslie Hill, co. Antrim, *b.* 1728; *m.* 1st, Mrs. Hamilton; and 2ndly, Sarah Fleming; but *d. s. p.* 1796.
Samuel, Major in the 14th regt., *d. unm.*
EDMOND, Ven. Archdeacon of Down (*see* LESLIE *of Leslie Hill*).
Margaret, *m.* Very Rev. Hill Benson, Dean of Connor 1753, who *d.* 1775. Jane, *m.* Rev. Mr. Stewart.

The eldest son,

REV. HENRY LESLIE, of Ballybay, co. Monaghan, LL.D., *b.* Oct. 1719, Prebendary of Tullycorbet, Clogher, and afterwards Prebendary of Tandragee, in the Cathedral of Armagh; *m.* 1753, Catherine, dau. of Very Rev. Charles Meredyth, Dean of Ardfert, and *d.* 1803, leaving issue,

Peter Henry, *b.* 1755; killed in action in America.
CHARLES ALBERT, his heir.
Catherine Letitia, *m.* William Foster, Bishop of Clogher, brother of Right Hon. John Foster, Speaker of the Irish House of Commons, who was created Lord Oriel.

The only surviving son,

CHARLES ALBERT LESLIE, Esq. of Ballibay, co. Monaghan, *b.* 23 May, 1765; *m.* July, 1799, Ellen, youngest dau. of Richard Magenis, Esq. of Waringstown, co. Down (*see that Family*), and left at his decease, 1838, an only surviving child, EMILY ELEANORA WILHELMINA, now of Ballibay.

Arms—Quarterly: 1st and 4th, arg., on a bend az. three buckles or, for LESLIE; 2nd and 3rd, or, a lion rampant gu., debruised by a riband sa., for ABERNETHY. *Crest*—An angel ppr. *Motto*—Grip fast.
Seat—Ballibay House, Ballibay, co. Monaghan.

LESLIE OF LESLIE HILL.

LESLIE, JAMES EDMUND, Esq. of Leslie Hill, Ballymoney, and Seaport Lodge, Bushmills, co. Antrim, educated at the University of Edinburgh, and at Ch. Ch. Oxford, J.P. and D.L., High Sheriff co. Antrim 1854-55, *b.* 3 April, 1800; *m.* 14 April, 1823, Sarah, youngest dau. of the Right Rev. Daniel Sandford, D.D., Bishop of Edinburgh (*see* SANDFORD *of Sandford*), and by her (who *d.* 20 Dec. 1864) has had issue,

I. James Sandford, *b.* 10 Aug. 1824; *d.* 26 Jan. 1829.
II. Henry Erskine, *b.* 15 Nov. 1825; *d.* 10 Feb. 1829.
III. EDMUND DOUGLAS, Lieut.-Col. and Hon. Col. Royal Antrim Rifles, *b.* 22 Sept. 1828.
IV. Daniel Sandford, *b.* 5 March, 1830; *d.* 28 Dec. 1830.
V. Seymour Montague, of the Probate Office, London, *b.* 14 Nov. 1835; *m.* 30 Oct. 1866, Louisa, youngest dau. of the late William Graham, Esq. of Fitzharris, Berks, by whom (who *d.* 7 June, 1869) he has issue, James Graham, *b.* 14 Nov. 1868; and Sarah Harriett Penelope, *b.* 13 Sept. 1867. He *m.* 2ndly, 22 Oct. 1878, Sarah Alice, youngest dau. of George Vincent, Esq. of Westminster.
VI. Francis Macnaghten, late Lieut. 53rd Fusiliers, *b.* 7 Feb. 1838.
VII. Erskine Douglas, *b.* and *d.* June, 1839.
I. Frances Mary, *m.* 10 Feb. 1864, Rev. Andrew George Gilmore, Rector of Selworthy, Somerset.
II. Mary Wilhelmina.
III. Sarah Agnes, *m.* 23 Sept. 1862, Col. Sir Herbert Bruce Sandford, R.A., second son of Sir Daniel Keyte Sandford.
IV. Jane Elizabeth.

Lineage.—THE VEN. EDMUND LESLIE, D.C.L., appointed Archdeacon of Down 1782, and also a Prebendary of Connor,

b. Nov. 1735, 4th son of Rev. Peter Leslie (*see* LESLIE *of Ballibay*); *m.* 1st, Jane, dau. of John Macnaghten, Esq. of Benvarden, co. Antrim, and had by her four sons and a dau.,

Peter, *d.* in London.
JAMES, of whom presently.
Mary, *m.* Rev. Mr. Boraston.
Bartholomew, *d.* in India.
Edmund, *d.* in India.

Archdeacon Leslie *m.* 2ndly, Eleanor, dau. of George Portis, Esq. of London, and had by her,

I. George, *m.* Elizabeth, dau. and heir of Rev. Francis Hutcheson, D.D., of Donaghadee, co. Down, by whom he left at his decease, 1831,

1 Edmund Francis, of Donaghadee, co. Down, J.P., B.A. of Trin. Coll. Dublin, and formerly Capt. North Down Rifles, *b.* 1817; *s.* 1853; *m.* 1855, Florinda, dau. of R. B. Bagley, Esq., and widow of Nathaniel Alexander, Esq. of Portglenone, formerly M.P. for co. Antrim, by whom (who *d.* 24 May, 1861) he had a dau., Elizabeth Florinda, who *d.* 19 April, 1862. Mr. E. F. Leslie *d.* 7 Feb. 1862.

2 George, of Donaghadee, Lieut.-Col. Royal Artillery, *m.* 1855, Albina Jane, dau. of James Shaw, Esq., a Judge of the Supreme Court of Calcutta, and has, with other issue, George Francis, *b.* 1866.

1 Mary Ellinor, *m.* William Thomas Poe, Esq. of Solsboro', and *d.* leaving issue.
2 Elizabeth, *d.* young.
3 Ellen, *m.* Daniel de la Cherois, Esq. of Donaghadee, co. Down (*see that name*).

II. Henry (Very Rev.), Dean of Connor from 1823 to 1838, when he resigned for preferment in England. He *m.* Mrs. Harriette Inglis, and *d. s. p.* 1848.

III. Samuel, Esq., Rear-Admiral R.N., *m.* Martha, dau. of George Vaughan, and *d. s. p.* Sept. 1851.

I. Ellen, *m.* Rev. Stephen Dickson, youngest son of William Dickson, D.D., Lord Bishop of Down and Connor; and *d.* in giving birth to her dau., Ellen, who *m.* Dr. Christian, and *d.* 23 Aug. 1868, leaving a dau., Selina.

Archdeacon Leslie's eldest surviving son,

JAMES LESLIE, Esq., J.P. and D.L., *s.* to the estates of Leslie Hill upon the demise of his uncle, James Leslie, Esq., 1796. In 1799 he was High Sheriff for the co. Antrim. He was *b.* 17 July, 1768; and *d.* 17 April, 1847; having *m.* 28 Feb. 1795, Mary, dau. of Adam Cuppage, Esq. of Donicloney, co. Down, by whom (who *d.* 1 Feb. 1847) he had issue,

JAMES EDMUND, now of Leslie Hill.
Henry, Trin. Coll. Dublin, J.P. for co. Antrim; *m.* 30 Aug. 1849, Harriet Ann, eldest dau. of Capt. Thomas Job Seyer Hanmer, R.N., of Holbrook Hall, Suffolk, and has issue, Henry Hanmer, *b.* 1 Dec. 1853; Mary Emily, Helen Maria; Constance Harriet Augusta; and Edith. Mr. H. Leslie *d.* 5 July, 1864.
Francis Seymour, late of the Home Office, *m.*
John Charles William (Rev.), *m.* Emily Eleanor Wilhelmina, widow of A. French, Esq., and dau. and heiress of Charles Albert Leslie, Esq. of Ballibay, and *d.* 29 Nov. 1877 (*see* LESLIE *of Ballibay*).

Arms, &c.—*See* LESLIE *of Ballibay.*
Seats—Leslie Hill, Ballymoney; and Seaport Lodge, Bushmills, co. Antrim.

LE STRANGE OF HUNSTANTON.

LE STRANGE, HAMON, Esq. of Hunstanton Hall, Norfolk, *b.* 25 Nov. 1840, J.P. and D.L. for that co., for some years a Secretary in H.M. Diplomatic Service; dropped the surname of Styleman, 1 May, 1874; *m.* 20 Dec. 1866, at Boston, Emmeline, dau. of William Austin, Esq. of Boston, Massachusetts, U.S., and has issue,

I. ROLAND, *b.* in Paris, 5 March, 1869.
II. Austin, *b.* 22 May, 1874.
III. Eric, *b.* 20 Jan. 1878.
I. Emmeline, *b.* 7 Feb. 1872.

Lineage.—SIR HAMON LE STRANGE, Knt., who was enfeoffed of Hunstanton, 3 EDWARD II., by his brother, John, 6th Lord Strange, of Knockyn, was 3rd son of John Le Strange, Lord Le Strange, of Knockyn, by Maud his wife, dau. and heir of Roger Deivill, of co. Warwick, and grandson, by Joan de Somery, co-heiress of her mother, Nicha, eldest dau. of William de Albini, Earl of Arundel, of John, Lord Strange, of Knockyn, 5th in descent from Roland le Strange, the patriarch of the house (witness to a deed, A.D. 1112), whose wife, Matilda le Brun, was dau. and heiress of Ralph Fitz-Herluin, who held lands in Hunstanton under Roger Bigot, Earl of Norfolk. Sir Hamon *m.* Margaret, dau. of Ralph Vernon, and heiress of Richard Vernon, descended from the Lords Vernon, of Shipbrook, co. Chester, and left a son and successor,

HAMON LE STRANGE, Esq. of Hunstanton, *m.* Katherine, dau. and heir of Lord Camoys, and dying *temp.* RICHARD II. 1399, was *s.* by his son,

SIR JOHN LE STRANGE, Knt. of Hunstanton, 1381, *m.* Eleanor, dau. and heir of Sir Richard Walkfare, Knt., and *d.* 6 HENRY V. 1418, leaving a son and heir,

JOHN LE STRANGE, Esq. of Hunstanton, *m.* Alice, dau. and heir of Nicholas Beaumont, Esq.; *d.* 1436, and was father of

ROGER LE STRANGE, Esq. of Hunstanton, *m.* Jane Bebe, and was *s.* by his son,

SIR HENRY LE STRANGE, Knt. of Hunstanton, whose will bears date 29 Nov. 1483. He *m.* Katherina, dau. of Roger Drury, Esq. of Halsted, Suffolk, *d.* 25 Nov. 1485, and was *s.* by his son,

SIR ROGER LE STRANGE, Knt. of Hunstanton, Esquire of the Body to HENRY VII., *m.* Ann, dau. of Sir Christopher Heydon, Knt., and dying *s. p.* 1506, was *s.* by his brother,

SIR ROBERT LE STRANGE, Knt. of Hunstanton, *m.* Anne, dau. and co-heir of Thomas le Strange, of Walton, co. Warwick, and by her (who *m.* 2ndly, Sir Edward Knyvet) left at his decease, 3 HENRY VIII., a son and successor,

SIR THOMAS LE STRANGE, Knt. of Hunstanton, *b.* 1494, High Sheriff of Norfolk 1532, Esquire of the Body to HENRY VIII., *m.* Anne, dau. of Thomas, Lord Vaux, and by her (who was 5th in descent from John of Gaunt, 4th son of King EDWARD III.) had sixteen children, of whom one of the younger sons, Richard, settled in Ireland, and was ancestor of the L'ESTRANGES *of Moystown*, King's Co., the L'ESTRANGES *of Keoltown*, co. Westmeath, &c., &c. Sir Thomas *d.* 17 Jan. 1544, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

SIR NICHOLAS LE STRANGE, Knt. of Hunstanton, High Sheriff of Norfolk 1547, *m.* Eleanor, dau. of Sir William Fitzwilliams, of Melton, and *d.* 20 Feb. 1579, leaving a son and successor,

SIR HAMON LE STRANGE, Knt. of Hunstanton, High Sheriff of Norfolk 1573, *m.* Elizabeth,* dau. and co-heir of Sir Hugh Hastings, of Elsing, in that co., the lineal descendant and representative of John, Lord Hastings, one of the competitors for the throne of Scotland 1285 (being the grandson and heir of Ada, the youngest of the three daus of David, Earl of Huntingdon; Balliol being the grandson of the eldest dau., and Bruce being the son of the 2nd dau.), who was summoned to Parliament from 1290 to 1313. By this lady, Sir Hamon, who *d.* 20 Feb. 1579, left a son and successor,

SIR NICHOLAS LE STRANGE, Knt. of Hunstanton, M.P. for Norfolk, 1 EDWARD VI., *m.* Mary, dau. of Sir Robert Bell, Chief Baron of the Exchequer, and was *s.* at his decease, 22 Dec. 1591, by his son,

SIR HAMON LE STRANGE, Knt. of Hunstanton, *m.* Alice, dau. and co-heir of Richard Stubbs, Esq. of Sedgeford, and had three sons, NICHOLAS, his heir; Hamon, of Pakenham, Suffolk; and ROGER (Sir), the celebrated writer in the time of the Commonwealth. Sir Hamon *d.* 31 May, 1654, aged 71, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

SIR NICHOLAS LE STRANGE, of Hunstanton, created a Bart. 1 June, 1629. He *m.* Ann, dau. and heir of Sir Edward Lewknor, Knt. of Denham, 4th in descent from the marriage of Nicholas Lewknor, Esq. with Isabella Radmylde, dau. and eventually co-heir (with her sister, Margaret,† wife of John Goring, of Burton) of Ralph Radmylde, Esq. of Sussex, by Margaret, his wife, sister and co-heir of Hugh de Camoys, Baron Camoys, as proved in the House of Lords 1839. By Ann his wife, who *d.* July, 1663, aged 51, Sir Nicholas left at his decease, 24 July, 1655, aged 52, a son and successor,

SIR HAMON LE STRANGE, 2nd bart. of Hunstanton, *d. unm.* seven months after his father, 15 Feb. 1655, o.s., aged 24, and was *s.* by his brother,

SIR NICHOLAS L'ESTRANGE, 3rd bart. of Hunstanton, *m.* 1st, Mary, dau. and eventual heir of John Coke, Esq. of Holkham, by his wife Muriel Wheatley, heiress of Holkham, and grand-dau. of Sir Edward Coke, the Chief Justice. By this lady he had a son and heir, NICHOLAS. Sir Nicholas *m.* 2ndly, Elizabeth, dau. of Sir Justinian Isham, Bart., and by her had, with two sons, who *d. s. p.*, two daus., the elder of whom, Elizabeth, *m.* Robert Tash, Esq. Sir Nicholas *d.* 13 Dec. 1669, and was *s.* by his son and successor,

SIR NICHOLAS L'ESTRANGE,‡ 4th bart. of Hunstanton, *m.* Ann, dau. of Sir Thomas Wodehouse, of Kimberley, by Ann

* As one of the co-heirs of this Elizabeth Hastings, Henry L'Estrange Styleman le Strange, 1841, proved in the House of Lords his claim, as one of the co-heirs, to the Barony of Hastings, created 1264, but the Crown exercised its prerogative in favour of Sir Jacob Astley, the youngest co-heir.

† From Margaret derives Thomas Stonor, Lord Camoys.

‡ It was Sir Nicholas, the 3rd bart., who, as appears by reference to his signatures, first altered the original spelling le Strange to L'Estrange, but the old orthography was resumed by the late Mr. le Strange.

his wife, dau. and co-heir of Sir William Armine, of Osgodby, co. Lincoln, and had by her three sons and two daus.,

Hamon, *d. unm.* on his travels, 1715.
THOMAS, 5th bart. HENRY, 6th bart.
ARMINE, *m.* NICHOLAS STYLEMAN, Esq. of Snettisham, Norfolk.
Lucy, *m.* 1721, Sir Jacob Astley, Bart., and was great-grandmother of Sir Jacob Astley, Bart., in whose favour the abeyance of the Barony of Hastings was terminated, 1841.

Sir Nicholas *d.* 18 Dec. 1724, aged 63, and was *s.* by his son,

SIR THOMAS L'ESTRANGE, 5th bart. of Hunstanton, who *m.* Anne, dau. and at length sole heir of Sir Christopher Calthorpe, K.B., of East Barsham, but dying *s. p.* 8 Nov. 1751, was *s.* by his brother,

SIR HENRY L'ESTRANGE, 6th bart. of Hunstanton, who *m.* Mary, dau. of the Hon. Roger North, of Rougham, but *d. s. p.* 2 Sept. 1760, when the baronetcy passed to Roger L'Estrange, of Harleston, son of Roger L'Estrange, of Hoe, and grandson of Sir Nicholas L'Estrange, 1st bart. He became 7th bart., and by his 3rd wife, Elizabeth Rede, had an only son, who predeceased him, so that on his death, 21 April, 1762, the baronetcy expired. The elder sister and co-heir of Sir Henry,

ARMINE L'ESTRANGE, who was *m.* to NICHOLAS STYLEMAN, Esq. of Snettisham, had with other children, who *d.* under age, two sons, NICHOLAS STYLEMAN, Esq. of Hunstanton and Snettisham, who *m.* Catherine Henley, but *d. s. p.* 9 Jan. 1788; and

THE REV. ARMINE STYLEMAN, of Ringstead, Norfolk, who *m.* Ann, dau. of James Blakeway, Esq., R.N., and had issue,

HENRY, his heir.
Nicholas, *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of Frank Cobb, Esq. of Margate, but *d. s. p.*
Catherine, *m.* 1st, the Rev. Edward Roger North, Vicar of Harlowe, in Essex, grandson of the Hon. Roger North, of Rougham; and 2ndly, Sir Mordaunt Martin, Bart.
Anne, *m.* 1st, Tomkyns Dew, Esq. of co. Hereford; and 2ndly, Lieut.-Col. Powell, of the same co.
Mary, *d. unm.* Armine, *d. unm.*
Lucy, *m.* William Herring, Esq. of Norwich, great nephew of Archbishop Herring.

The Rev. Armine Styleman *d.* 3 April, 1803, and was *s.* by his son,

HENRY STYLEMAN, Esq. of Hunstanton and Snettisham, High Sheriff of Norfolk 1804, who *m.* 1st, 1780, Mary, dau. of George Gregg, Esq. of Ealing, Middlesex, which lady *d. s. p.* 7 Dec. 1807; and 2ndly, 5 Dec. 1809, Emilia, dau. of Benjamin Preedy, Esq. of St. Albans, by whom he left at his decease, 25 March, 1819, one son and two daus.,

HENRY L'ESTRANGE, his heir, who assumed 1839, the ancient surname of his ancestors, and became HENRY L'ESTRANGE STYLEMAN LE STRANGE, Esq. of Hunstanton and Snettisham.
Emilia L'Estrange, *m.* 31 May, 1834, Rev. Frederick Thomas William Cooke Fitzroy, M.A., Rector of Great Ringstead, 4th son of the late Gen. the Hon. William Fitzroy, youngest son of Charles, 1st Lord Southampton.
Armine L'Estrange, *m.* 1840, William Charles James Campbell, Esq., then Capt. 3rd Dragoon Guards.

The only son,

HENRY L'ESTRANGE STYLEMAN LE STRANGE, Esq. of Hunstanton, J.P. and D.L., *b.* 25 Jan. 1815; *m.* 25 July, 1839, Jamesina Joyce Ellen, youngest dau. and eventual co-heiress of John Stewart, Esq. of Belladrum, co. Inverness, and had,

HAMON, now of Hunstanton Hall.
Charles, Lieut. R.N. Guy.
Jamesina, *m.* 19 July, 1866, Rev. Adolphus Waller, 2nd and youngest son of Sir Thomas Waller, Bart.
Alice, *m.* 8 June, 1872, Laurence Oliphant, Esq., son of Sir Anthony Oliphant, C.B.
Ada, *m.* 9 June, 1870, E. Heneage Wynne Finch, Esq. of Stokesley, Yorks.

Previously to the termination of the abeyances, Mr. Styleman Le Strange was declared by the House of Lords to be one of the co-heirs of the Barony of Camoys, and also of the Barony of Hastings. He *d.* 27 July, 1862, and was *s.* by his son, the present HAMON LE STRANGE, Esq. of Hunstanton.

Arms—Gu., two lions passant arg. *Crest*—A lion statant tail extended or. *Motto*—Mihi parta tueri.
Seat—Hunstanton Hall, Lynn Regis, Norfolk.

LE STRANGE OF MARKETHILL.

See CARLETON.

LEVETT OF MILFORD HALL.

LEVETT, RICHARD BYRD, Esq. of Milford Hall, co. Stafford, J.P. and D.L., B.A. Ch. Ch. Oxford (1830), late Lieut.-Col. Commanding 3rd regt. Staffordshire Rifle Militia, and formerly an officer 60th Royal Rifles, *b.* 24 Nov. 1810; *m.* 1 Aug. 1848, Elizabeth Mary, dau. of John Mirehouse, Esq. of Brownslade, co. Pembroke, Common Serjeant of London, by Elizabeth his wife, dau. of Dr. Fisher, Bishop of Salisbury, and has issue,

I. RICHARD WALTER BYRD, of Hall, Angle, co. Pembroke, J.P., *b.* 5 May, 1849; who has assumed the surname of MIREHOUSE.
II. William Swinnerton Byrd, *b.* 1856.
III. Egerton Bagot Byrd, *b.* 1857.
IV. Walter Leveson Bryd, *b.* 1859.
I. Louisa Mary, *b.* 1851. II. Evelyn Honora, *b.* 1853.
III. Isabel Mary, *b.* 1868.

Lineage.—WILLIAM LEVETT, Esq. of Savernake, Wilts, Page to King CHARLES I. at the time of that monarch's death, was father of SIR RICHARD LEVETT, Knt., Lord Mayor of London 1700, who had, with other issue, a dau., Elizabeth, *m.* 1713, Sir Edward Hulse, Bart., M.D., and a son, RICHARD LEVETT, Esq., Alderman of London, who *m.* Anne Sweetaple, and had a son and successor, the REV. RICHARD LEVETT, Rector of Blithfield and Leigh, co. Stafford, who *m.* Catherine Walcot, of Walcot, Salop, and was father of

THE REV. RICHARD LEVETT, Vicar of West Wycombe, Bucks, who *m.* Lucy, dau. and heir of Edward Byrd, Esq. of Field and Brocton, co. Stafford, and of Smallwood, co. Chester, and by her (through whom came the Milford estate) left at his decease 1805, a son and successor,

THE REV. RICHARD LEVETT, of Milford Hall, *b.* 17 Nov. 1772, who *m.* 16 Jan. 1804, Louisa Frances, 4th dau. of the Rev. Walter Bagot, of Blithfield, co. Stafford (brother of the 1st Lord Bagot), by Anne his wife, dau. of William Swinnerton, Esq. of Butterton Hall, co. Stafford, and had issue,

RICHARD BYRD, now of Milford Hall.
Frances Mary.

Mr. Levett *d.* 25 Aug. 1843; his widow, March, 1864.

Arms—Arg., a lion rampant sa., murally crowned or, and two crosses fitchée, in pale, between two piles, issuing from the dexter and sinister chiefs of the second, each pile charged with three crosses-crosslet fitchée of the third. *Crest*—A demi-lion or, entwined with a sprig of laurel vert, and supporting a cross-crosslet fitchée sa.
Seat—Milford Hall, Stafford.

LEVETT OF WYCHNOR PARK.

LEVETT, THEOPHILUS JOHN, Esq. of Wychnor Park, co. Stafford, J.P. and D.L., Lieut.-Col. Commanding 2nd batt. Staffordshire Volunteers, and Capt. Q. O. Staffordshire Yeomanry, formerly Capt. 1st Life Guards, *b.* 11 Dec. 1829; *m.* 10 Jan. 1856, Lady Jane Lissey Harriet Feilding, dau. of the 7th Earl of Denbigh, and has issue,

I. THEOPHILUS BASIL PERCY, *b.* Dec. 1856.
II. Berkeley John Talbot, *b.* 11 Nov. 1863.
I. Mary Louisa Margaret.

Lineage.—THEOPHILUS LEVETT, Esq. of Wychnor Park, co. Stafford, derived from a common ancestor with the LEVETTS *of Milford Hall*, *m.* Mary, 2nd dau. and co-heir of John Babington, Esq. of Packington, co. Warwick, and dying 1746, left issue, THOMAS; John, who purchased Wychnor 1765; Richard (Rev.); and Anne, *m.* Rev. Richard Levett, of West Wycomb. The eldest son,

THOMAS LEVETT, Esq. of Wychnor Park, *m.* 1762, Catherine, dau. and eventually co-heir of Charles Floyer, Esq. of Hints, co. Stafford, by Susannah, his wife, dau. and co-heir of Waldyve Willington, Esq. of Hurley, co. Warwick, and had issue,

THEOPHILUS, his heir.
Thomas (Rev.), of Packington, *m.* Wilmot Maria, dau. of Sir N. B. Gresley, Bart.; but *d. s. p.* 1843.
Anne, *d. unm.*
Catherine, *m.* 1794, her cousin, William Humberstone Cawley Floyer, Esq. of Hints Hall, co. Stafford.

The son and heir,

THEOPHILUS LEVETT, Esq. of Wychnor Park, High Sheriff of co. Stafford 50 GEORGE III., and Recorder of Lichfield, *m.* Frances, dau. of Thomas Prinsep, Esq. of Croxall Hall, co. Derby, and has issue, I. JOHN, his heir; II. Theophilus, *m.* Henrietta, dau. of the Rev. John Templer, of Devon; III. Thomas, who took the surname of PRINSEP; he *m.* 1st,

Margaret, dau. of David Monroe, Esq., by whom he had one surviving dau., Margaret Catherine, wife of R. T. K. Levett, Esq. of Packington Hall; and 2ndly, Caroline, dau. of the Rev. John Templer; IV. Arthur, married; I. Frances, *m.* William Gist, Esq.; II. Mary, *m.* the Rev. John Mucklestone; and III. Anne. Mr. Levett *d.* 3 Dec. 1839, and was *s.* by his son,

JOHN LEVETT, Esq. of Wychnor Park and Packington Hall, who *m.* 19 Feb. 1829, Sophia Eliza, niece of the Marquess of Ailsa, and dau. of the Hon. Robert Kennedy, by Jane his wife, sister of Gen. Alexander Macomb, Commander-in-Chief of the armies of the United States in America, and *d.* 1853, leaving issue,

THEOPHILUS JOHN, now of Wychnor Park.
Robert Thomas Kennedy, of Packington Hall, Lichfield, J.P. and D.L., *b.* 29 April, 1831; *m.* 1860, his cousin, Margaret, dau. of the late Thomas Levett Prinsep, Esq. of Croxall Hall, and has surviving issue,
1 Thomas Prinsep, *b.* 1862. 2 Walter Mackenzie, *b.* 1867.
1 Mary Frances.
Edward, *b.* 18 Dec. 1832; late Major 10th Hussars; *m.* Caroline, 3rd dau. of the late Dr. Longley, Archbishop of Canterbury, and has two daus.
Charles Richard, *b.* 14 June, 1834; Capt. 1st King's Dragoon Guards; *m.* 1859, Katherine, eldest dau. of Capt. Williams, R.N., and has six sons and one dau.
Henry Gordon, late 3rd Hussars, *b.* 26 July, 1841.
Sophia Frances Margaret, *m.* 9 Oct. 1860, the Hon. and Rev. G. B. Legge, brother of the Earl of Dartmouth.

Arms—Arg., a lion rampant between three crosses-crosslet fitchée sa., a bordure engrailed az. charged with four crosses-crosslet fitchée, and as many fleurs-de-lis alternately or. *Crest*—A demi-lion arg. ducally crowned or, gorged with a collar az., in the dexter paw a cross-crosslet fitchée sa., the sinister paw resting on an escutcheon of the third, charged with a fleur-de-lis gold.
Seat—Wychnor Park, Burton-on-Trent.

LEVETT OF PACKINGTON HALL.

See preceding Memoir.

LEWES OF LLYSNEWYDD.

LEWES, WILLIAM PRICE, Esq. of Llysnewydd, co. Carmarthen, late of the 96th regt., Col. Commanding Royal Carmarthen Artillery Militia, J.P. and D.L. for cos. Carmarthen, Pembroke, and Cardigan, and High Sheriff for the last-named shire 1859, *b.* 5 Nov. 1813; *m.* 21 Oct. 1837, Anna, elder dau. of James Beatty, Esq., M.D. of Enniskillen, Ireland, and has,

I. WILLIAM PRICE LLEWELLYN, J.P. cos. Cardigan and Carmarthen, Major 51st regiment, *b.* 30 Aug. 1838; *m.* 10 Jan. 1872, Sarah Cecilia, 2nd dau. of John Deane-Drake, Esq. of Stokestown, and has a son, WILLIAM, and two daus.
II. Thomas Powell, *b.* 18 Aug. 1860.
I. Williama Susanna, *m.* April, 1874, John Richard Howell, Esq. of Glaspant, co. Carmarthen.
II. Elizabeth Cecilia Johanna, *m.* Aug. 1861, Essex Bowen, Esq., M.D., of Llwyngwair, co. Pembroke, and is deceased.
III. Mary Anna, *m.* March, 1869, James Bowen Summers, Esq. of Milton, co. Pembroke.

Lineage.—The family of LEWES is amongst the oldest in Wales, and claims descent from Ednowain ap Bradwen, Lord of Llys-Bradwen, founder of the 15th noble tribe of North Wales and Powis, A.D. 846; the present representative being twenty-first in direct male descent from that chieftain. Fifteenth from Ednowain was

THOMAS LEWES, of Llysnewydd, who *m.* Jane, dau. of James Lewes, of Coedmore, and granddau. of Sir John Lewes, of Abernantbychan, co. Cardigan; and *d.* about 1700, leaving a son,

DAVID LEWES, who *m.* Magdalene, dau. of Thomas Lloyd, Esq. of Bronwydd, and their eldest son dying *unm.*, the estate fell to David's grandson,

JOHN LEWES, Esq. of Carmarthen, and of Llanllyr, co. Cardigan, who *m.* Esther Beynon, of Castell Gorvod, co. Carmarthen. Their son,

JOHN LEWES, Esq. of Llysnewydd, and of Llanllyr, *m.* Rebecca Price, of Duffryn, co. Carmarthen, and by her the Duffryn property was joined to Llysnewydd. He *d.* 1769, leaving a son,

WILLIAM LEWES, Esq. of Llysnewydd, who *m.* Joan, dau. of Thomas Lloyd, Esq. of Bronwydd, and had issue,

I. WILLIAM, of whom presently.
II. Thomas (Rev.), Rector of Taynton, co. Oxford, and Barrington, co. Gloucester.
III. John, *m.* Mary Anne, dau. of T. Vaughan, Esq. of Tyllwydd, co. Cardigan; and *d.* 1860, leaving issue,
1 JOHN, late Lieut.-Col. 10th Hussars, *m.* Mary Jane, dau. of the Rev. J. Griffith, and has issue. 2 Thomas.
3 Price, Lieut. R.A., *m.* Florence Kinnear, of Halifax.
1 Mary Anne, *m.* Robert Lewis Lloyd, Esq. of Nantgwilt, co. Radnor.
2 Louisa Jane, *m.* Sir Pryse Pryse, Bart. of Gogerddan, co. Cardigan.
IV. Price, of Gwastoed, co. Cardigan.

The eldest son,

WILLIAM LEWES, Esq. of Llysnewydd, an officer in the Horse Guards (Blue), *m.* 1812, Eliza Williama Anne, dau. of Col. Lewis, of Llanapron, co. Cardigan, and left issue at his decease,

WILLIAM PRICE, present representative.
John, *b.* 1814, an officer in the 27th regt., *m.* Charlotte Berry; and *d.* at the Cape of Good Hope, leaving issue a dau., Amy Eliza.
Williama Johanna, *m.* John Boultbee, Esq. of Baxtarley, co. Warwick, and has issue, John Edward Lewis, late 71st regt., and Williama Mary Sidney.

Arms—Gu., three serpents nowed in triangle arg. *Crest*—An eagle displayed with a serpent embowed round the body ppr. *Motto*—Sine dolo.
Seat—Llsynewdd, Llandyssil, South Wales.

LEWIN OF THE HOLLIES.

LEWIN, MORTIMER, Esq. of The Hollies, Kent, *b.* 13 Oct. 1847; *s.* his father 17 June, 1877.

Lineage.—This is an old Kentish family.

RICHARD LEWIN, Esq. of the Hollies, Bexley, Kent, *m.* 1752, Mary Brown, of an ancient family seated at Hampstead, and *d.* 1810, leaving by her (who *d.* 1760), I. THOMAS, his heir; II. Richard, of Eltham, Kent, father of Sir Gregory Allnutt Lewin; III. John; IV. Gregory; V. Frederick; VI. Edward; VII. John; I. Mary. The eldest son,

THOMAS LEWIN, Esq. of The Hollies, *b.* 18 April, 1753; *m.* 1784, Mary, dau. of Major-Gen. John Hale, of Plantation, near Guisborough, co. York (4th son of Sir Bernard Hale, Chief Baron of the Exchequer in Ireland, *see* HALE *of King's Walden*), by Mary Chaloner his wife (*see* CHALONER *of Guisborough*), and *d.* 1837, having by her (who *d.* 1843) had issue, all of whom are deceased except Frances Eliza,

Thomas.
Richard John, *m.* Jane, widow of T. Plumer, Esq., M.P.
Frederick, deceased.
FREDERICK MORTIMER, late of the Hollies.
William Charles James, *m.* in 1827, Jane Laprimandaye, and had four sons and two daus.
George Herbert, *m.* 1835, Mary Friend, and has three sons and two daus.
Edward Bernard Hale, *m.* Matilda Rivaz, and had three sons and two daus. Emilius.
Mary Hale, *m.* 1806, Charles Marsh, Esq. and has a son and three daus. Ann, deceased.
Harriet, *m.* 1820, George Grote, Esq., the Historian of Greece, *d.* 28 Dec. 1878.
Charlotte, *m.* 1834, Thomas Lewin, Esq.
Frances Eliza, *m.* Neil von Koch, Esq. of Stockholm, and has issue four sons.

The 4th son,

FREDERICK MORTIMER LEWIN, Esq. of the Hollies, J.P. for Kent and Hants, *b.* 30 Aug. 1798; *m.* 9 April, 1839, Augusta Diana, elder dau. of Thomas Gisborne Babington, Esq. of Rothley Temple, co. Leicester, by Hon. Augusta Julia, 4th dau. of Sir Gerard Noel Noel, Bart., and had issue,

I. Frederick Chaloner, 85th regt., *b.* 5 June, 1842; *d.* 14 May, 1870.
II. Lionel Henry, *b.* 25 June, 1846; *d.* 20 Dec. 1874.
III. MORTIMER, now of The Hollies.
I. Mary Hale, *m.* 8 June, 1865, Major Henry Masterman Thompson, 41st (Welch) regt., and has issue.
II. Diana Spencer, *m.* 3 March, 1868, Lieut.-Col. Edward Spread Beamish, R.A., 2nd son of Rev. Henry Hamilton Beamish, by Anne Isabella his wife, dau. of Rev. Edward Spread (*see* BEAMISH *of Mount Beamish*), and has issue.
III. Julia Babington.

He *d.* 17 June, 1877.

Arms—Per pale gu. and or, three bucks' heads erased at the neck counterchanged. *Crest*—A buck trippant quarterly or and az. *Motto*—Dieu sait tout.
Seat—The Hollies, Bexley, Kent.

LEWIN OF CLOGHANS.

LEWIN, FREDERIC THOMAS, Esq. of Cloghans, co. Mayo, *b.* 1828; *m.* 1867, Lucy Emma, dau. of William Byrom Corrie, Esq. of Cheltenham, and has issue,

I. THOMAS FREDERIC. II. Arthur Corrie.
I. Constance Mary. II. Lucy Emily.
III. Gwynneth Maud. IV. Alice Christina.

Mr. Lewin is a Magistrate for the cos. of Mayo and Galway.

Lineage.—THOMAS LEWIN, Esq. of Cloghans, son of Thomas Lewin, Esq. of Croom, co. Limerick, *m.* 1656, Elizabeth, dau. of Edward Yeo, Esq. of Ransfadden, Wales, and, in 1673, purchased Cloghans. He left issue, I. JOSEPH, his heir; II. Thomas. Mr. Lewin *d.* 1690. The eldest son,

JOSEPH LEWIN, Esq. of Cloghans, *m.* 1685, Ann, dau. of Robert Bell, Esq. of Streamstown, and had issue, I. THOMAS, his heir; II. JOHN, *d. s. p.*; I. Elizabeth. The eldest son,

THOMAS LEWIN, Esq. of Cloghans, *m.* 1714, Christina, dau. of B. King, and had issue,

THOMAS, his heir.
Henry, a cavalry officer, *d. s. p.*, killed in the battle of Fontenoy. CARRIQUE, of whom presently.
Francis, *d. s. p.*

The eldest son,

THOMAS LEWIN, Esq. of Cloghans, High Sheriff of Mayo 1745, *m.* 1740, Barbara, dau. of John Ross Lewin, Esq. of Fortfergus, co. Clare, and had issue,

THOMAS, his heir.
Anne, *m.* 1776, George Ross Lewin, Esq. of Ross Hill, co. Clare.
Susan, *m.* John Westropp, Esq. of Mellon, co. Limerick.

The eldest son,

THOMAS LEWIN, Esq. of Cloghans, High Sheriff of Mayo, *m.* 1770, Elizabeth, dau. of Harrison Ross Lewin, Esq. of Fortfergus, co. Clare, and had issue,

Jane, *m.* 1st, Capt. Horsfall, 39th regt., and 2ndly, Col. John Scroop Colquitt, of the Grenadier Guards.
Barbara, *m.* Ralph Benson, Esq. of Lutwyche Hall, co. Salop, sometime M.P. for Stafford. Anna, *d. unm.*

Mr. Lewin left no issue male. Reverting to

CARRIQUE LEWIN, Esq., son of the 2nd Thomas Lewin, of Cloghans; he *m.* 1745, Margaret, dau. of James Gallaher, Esq., and had issue a son,

JAMES LEWIN, Esq. of Oaklands, *m.* 1780, Ann, dau. of Edward Elwood, Esq. of Ballymore, co. Sligo, and had issue,

James, Capt. 30th foot, who *m.* and had one son, James St. George, Lieut. 61st regt., *d. s. p.* 1849, in India.
THOMAS, of whom presently.
Carrique, Lieut. 71st regt., *d. s. p.* 1844.

The 2nd son,

THOMAS LEWIN, Esq. of Cloghans, served a few years as an officer 30th regt., but quitted the army on the reduction after Waterloo. He *m.* 1823, Anna, dau. of Westropp Ross Lewin, Esq., of Cornfield, co. Clare, and had issue,

FREDERIC THOMAS, now of Cloghans.
Georgina, *m.* 1851, George Ellis, late Lieut. 52nd Light Infantry.

Arms—Arg., a bend engrailed sa. between two trefoils slipped vert. *Crest*—A demi-lion sa. holding between his paws a trefoil slipped vert. *Motto*—Spes mea in Deo.
Seat—Cloghans, Tuam, co. Mayo.

LEWIN OF THE Co. CLARE.

See ROSS-LEWIN.

LEWIS OF BALLINAGAR.

LEWIS, JOHN MICHAEL AYLWARD, Esq. of Ballinagar, co. Galway, *b.* 1 Feb. 1854; *s.* his father 1873.

Lineage.—This family derives descent from the ancient Welsh line of the same name, long resident in co. Carmarthen. DAVID LEWIS settled in Ireland about the middle of the 17th century, at Waterford, of which city he became Alderman. He was Sheriff in 1695, and filled the office of Mayor six times. He *d.* 1718, leaving issue by his wife, Sarah,

I. William (Ven.), Archdeacon of Kilferona, *b.* 1692; *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of Richard Buckner, Esq. of Waterford, and *d.* 1764, leaving issue,
1 William (Rev.), *b.* 1725; *m.* 1765, Mary, dau. of Col. Clarke, of Surrey, and had issue, William (Rev.), *m.* 1795, Anne, dau. of Francis Ryves, Esq. of Ryves Castle, co. Limerick, and had issue, William Buckner (Rev.), British Chaplain at Smyrna, *d.* 3 Jan. 1870 (he *m.* 17 July, 1826, Margaret, dau. of W. C. Purdon, Esq. of Tinnerana, co. Clare, and had issue, William; and three daus.) Richard Capt. 94th regt., *d.* 1844; Dora; Mary.
2 David (Rev.), *b.* 1730; *d.* 1759.
1 Anne, *m.* Col. Gore, of Derrymore, co. Clare.
2 Dorothea, *m.* 1st, Gen. Crumpe; and 2ndly, in 1792, Lord Glentworth, Bishop of Limerick.
3 Elizabeth, *m.* Rev. William Maunsell, D.D., of Limerick.
II. David, *m.* 1740, Mary Shiel, of Dublin, and *d.* 1754, leaving issue, David Samuel.
III. HENRY, of whom presently. IV. James (Rev.), *d. unm.*

The 3rd son,

HENRY LEWIS, Esq., *m.* 1720, Joan, dau. of Francis Radley, Esq. of Coolcur, co. Cork; and *d.* 1730, leaving issue,

I. HENRY, of whom presently.
II. Thomas, *m.* 1762, Elizabeth, dau. of Richard Edward Hull, Esq. of Lemcon Manor, co. Cork, and *d.* 1808, leaving issue,
1 Richard Hull, Lieut. 68th regt., *b.* 1764; *m.* 1790, Christiana, dau. of John Sweetenham, Esq. of Mardyke House, co. Cork; and *d.* 23 Oct. 1835, leaving issue,
William, *b.* 1793, late Lieut. 19th regt., *m.* 1st, 1824, Christiana, dau. of Robert Bird, Esq. of Bantry (by whom he had issue, a dau., Mary, *m.* 1853, Dr. Abraham Tuckey, of Bantry, *d.* 1876); he *m.* 2ndly, 1827, Sarah (*d.* 1874), dau. of Robert Boyle Warren, Esq. of Kinsale, and has issue, Richard Hull, *b.* 1828, late Major 20th regt. (*m.* 1858, Georgina, dau. of John Tonson Rye, Esq. of Ryecourt, co. Cork, and has issue); Sarah, *m.* 1850 (*d.* 1855), Richard C. Pratt, Esq. of Kinsale; Christiana, *m.* 1852 (*d.* 1856), Capt. Johnstone Napier, 74th regt.
John, Lieut. 1st Ceylon regt., *b.* 1794; *m.* Miss Long, *d. s. p.* 1822.
Thomas, Lieut. 48th regt., *b.* 1796; *m.* Miss Dalton, *d. s. p.* 1827.
Stephen, *b.* 1797, late Lieut. 73rd regt.; *m.* Eliza, dau. of Dr. Millar, of Six Mile Bridge, co. Clare, and has issue, John Riggs Millar, Deputy Surgeon-General, A.M.D. (*m.* Mary, dau. of Judge Jervis, of Canada, and has issue); Stephen (*m.* Isabella, dau. of Thomas Crumpe, Esq. of Chorley, Salop, and has issue); James Henry, Surgeon A.M.D., *d.* 1867.
Henry, *b.* 1801, *m.* Mary, dau. of Ralph Bracken, Esq., and *d.* 1849, leaving issue, Henry Ralph, late Lieut. 11th regt. (*m.* Eliza, dau. of Robert Dunne, Esq. of Kinsale, and has issue); Richard Hull; and four daus., 1 Mary, *m.* 1820, Major Crooke, 25th regt.; 2 Catherine, *m.* 1st, Capt. Sandys, 24th Light Dragoons, and 2ndly, Col. Lowth, C.B., 38th regt., A.D.C. to the Queen.
2 Tonson, *b.* 1766; *m.* Miss Blair, of Blairs Cove, Bantry; and *d.* 1841, leaving issue, Richard, Thomas.
1 Elizabeth, *m.* Richard Blair, Esq. of Blairs Cove.
III. Frank, *m.* Miss Gardner, and had issue, Frank.
I. Catherine, *m.* — Hopkins, Esq.

The eldest son,

HENRY LEWIS, Esq. *m.* Margaret, dau. of Richard Edward Hull, Esq. of Lemcon Manor, co. Cork, and had issue (with a dau., Mary, who *d. unm.* 1866) an only son,

RICHARD LEWIS, Esq., *m.* 1797, Catherine, dau. of John Travers, Esq. of Garrycloyne Castle, co. Cork, and *d.* 1817, leaving issue,

I. John (Rev.), Rector of St. Anne's Shandon, co. Cork, *m.* 1823, Rebecca, dau. of John Lawless, Esq. of Cork, by Mary Pyne his wife; and *d.* 1832, leaving issue, the Right Rev. John Travers Lewis, D.D., LL.D., Bishop of Ontario, Upper Canada, *b.* 1825 (*m.* 1851, Anne, dau. of Henry Sharwood, Attorney-General of Upper Canada, and has issue, Travers, *b.* 1857, and three daus.); Richard; Rowland; Zachery; and three daus.
II. RICHARD TONSON, of whom presently.
III. Henry, Midshipman R.N., deceased.
IV. Robert Travers, *m.* Mary, dau. of David Longworth, Esq. of Castletown, Queen's Co.; and *d.* 1851, leaving issue, Robert; Richard; John; and Jane, *m.* 16 Dec. 1857, Henry D. Murray, Esq. son of Sir Patrick Murray, Bart. (*see* BURKE'S *Peerage and Baronetage*).
V. William Hull, M.D., J.P., *b.* 1807; *m.* 1838, Anne, dau. of William Roe, Esq.; and *d.* 1875, leaving issue, William Roe, *m.* Anna, dau. of W. F. Jones, Esq., S.I.R.I.C., and has issue; Robert; Richard; Frederick.
I. Jane, *m.* — Browne, Esq. of Rockborough, Muskerry.
II. Margaret, *m.* 1842, Rev. W. Meade, Vicar of Kinsale.
III. Kate, *d. unm.* 9 Aug. 1861.

The 2nd son,

RICHARD TONSON LEWIS, Esq., *m.* 1824, Cicely Connolly (*d.* 1844), only dau. of Capt. J. M. Aylward, of Ballinagar, co. Galway, and *d.* 1840, leaving issue (with a dau., Olivia Barbara) an only son,

John Michael Aylward Lewis, Esq. of Ballinagar, J.P. co. Galway, *b.* 12 March, 1827; *m.* 7 April, 1853, Hannah, dau. of Thomas Roberts White, Esq., and *d.* 26 May, 1878, leaving issue,

i. John Michael Aylward, now of Ballinagar.
ii. Thomas White, B.A. Trin. Coll. Dublin, *b.* 8 Jan. 1855.
iii. Richard George, Lieut. Galway Militia, *b.* 19 Feb. 1857.
iv. Robert Travers, *b.* 19 March, 1859.
v. Harry Hull, *b.* 15 Dec. 1860.
vi. George White, *b.* 29 May, 1863.
i. Annie. ii. Hannah Blanche.

Family of Aylward.

The lands of Faithlegg, co. Waterford, granted to the Aylwards at the Anglo-Norman invasion of Ireland, remained with the Aylward family for nearly five centuries. John Aylward, the last possessor, is stated to have been transplanted to Connaught by Cromwell, and to have settled at Ballinagar. His eldest son,

Peter Aylward, Esq. of Ballingar, obtained (29 Charles II.) a grant from the Crown of the Ballinagar estate, co. Galway. He *m.* Elizabeth French, of Galway, and had issue,

John Ogle, his heir. James.
Jane. Honora.

The eldest son,

John Ogle Aylward, Esq. of Ballinagar, *m.* Barbara, dau. of Garrett Nugent, Esq. of Dysert, Westmeath, and *d.* 1731, leaving issue,

i. John French, his heir.
ii. Nugent Sylvester, who *s.* his brother.
iii. Michael Widman, who *s.* his brother.
i. Elizabeth, *m.* Patrick Byrne, Esq., Ballyteskin, Queen's Co. ii. Mary, *m.* Francis French, Esq. of Dublin.
iii. Barbara, *m.* Edward O'Brien, Esq., Ballysoblona, co. Westmeath.
iv. Bridget, *m.* 1752, John Blake, Esq. of Parteen, co. Clare.

John French Aylward, Esq. of Ballinagar, *d. unm.* 1755, and was *s.* by his brother,

Nugent Sylvester Aylward, Esq. of Ballinagar, *m.* 1757, Catherine, dau. of Patrick French, Esq. (now St. George), of Tyrone, co. Galway, and had issue, Mary, *m.* 1st, 1780, Edmund Blake, Esq. of Ballyglunin Park, co. Galway; and 2ndly, 1787, Col. John Blake, of Furbo, co. Galway. Mr. Aylward *d.* 10 Aug. 1783, and was *s.* by his brother,

Michael Widman Aylward, Esq. of Ballinagar, who had served for some time in the Spanish army, for which he was outlawed, but received (38 George II.) the royal pardon. He *m.* 1st, Sarah, dau. of Patrick French, Esq. (now St. George), of Tyrone, co. Galway; and 2ndly, 1784, Jane, dau. of Denis Daly, Esq. of Killimore Castle, co. Galway (she remarried Capt. Averell Leckey, of Castle Leckey, Londonderry). Mr. Aylward *d.* 1786, leaving issue by his 1st wife,

i. John Michael Nugent, his heir.
i. Barbara, *m.* 1802 (*d.* 1823), William Mahony, Esq. of Rockvale, co. Cork.
ii. Mary, *m.* 1st, 1802, William Burke, Esq. of Moyglass, co. Galway; and 2ndly, Dr. T. L. Whistler, of Galway.

The son and heir,

John Michael Nugent Aylward, Esq. of Ballinagar, *b.* 1780, Capt. 5th Dragoon Guards, *m.* 1803, Jane (*d.* 7 May, 1864), dau. of Anthony Lambert, Esq. of Alnwick, Northumberland, and *d.* 28 Sept. 1861, leaving issue (with a dau., Cicely Connolly, who *m.* 1824, Richard Tonson Lewis, Esq.) an only son and heir,

John Michael Aylward, Esq. of Ballinagar, *b.* 1809; *m.* 1831, Mary (*d.* 25 Dec. 1864), dau. of Thomas Higgins, Esq. of Tuam, co. Galway; and *d.* 14 April, 1867, *s. p.*, when the Aylward property passed under settlement to his nephew, the late John Michael Aylward Lewis, Esq. of Ballinagar.

Arms—Quarterly, 1st and 4th, arg., a chevron gu. between three fleurs-de-lis or, for Lewis; 2nd and 3rd, arg., a fleur-de-lis az. in the dexter chief and sinister base a sun in its glory or, in the sinister chief and dexter base an increscent of the last, for Aylward. *Crest*—A lion rampant ppr. *Motto*—Amicus omnibus.
Seat—Ballinagar, Longhrea, co. Galway.

LEWIS OF ST. PIERRE.

Lewis, Charles Edward, Esq. of St. Pierre, co Monmouth, J.P. and D.L., *b.* 26 April, 1830; *m.* 2 Oct. 1858, Sarah Elizabeth, eldest dau. of James Staunton Lambert, Esq., formerly of Creg Clare and Waterdale, co. Galway.

Lineage.—This family derives, in a direct line, from Cadifor, Prince or Chieftain of Divet, who flourished about the period of the Norman Conquest, and was buried in the priory of Caermarthen.

Philip, 3rd son of Llewellyn ap Ivor, Lord of St. Clare and Tredegar, by Angharad his wife, dau. and heir of Sir Morgan Meredyth, *m.* Nest, dau. of Gwillym Sais ap Madoc, and had issue, Gwillym Philip Llewelyn; John Philip Lleweyn; Gwenllian, *m.* David Gwillym Jenkin; and an elder son,

Sir David ap Philip, *m.* Christy, dau. of David ap Ievan ap Rhys Voel, and their grandson,

Thomas Lewis, Esq. of Chepstow, co. Monmouth, killed at Banbury, 1469, *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of Morgan Jenkin Philip, of Langston, co. Monmouth, and his great-grandson,

Henry Lewis, Esq. of St. Pierre, living 1536, High Sheriff 1544, *d.* 1547, having *m.* Bridget, dau. and heir of Thomas Kemeys, and widow of Thomas Herbert, of Caldicot, by whom he was father of

William Lewis, Esq. of St. Pierre, living 1583, *m.* Margaret, dau. of Robert Gamage, of Coity, co. Glamorgan, and was *s.* by his son,

Henry Lewis, Esq. of St. Pierre, High Sheriff 1609, *d.* 7 Feb. 1637; *m.* Joan, dau. and co-heir of Henry Herbert, Esq. of Wonastow, and had a son and heir,

George Lewis, Esq. of St. Pierre, *m.* Mary, dau. of Sir William Morgan, of Tredegar, and *d. v. p.* 17 Nov. 1634, leaving issue, William, who *d.* a minor; Elizabeth, who *m.* Roger Oates, of Cefn Tilla, co. Monmouth; and a son and heir,

Thomas Lewis, Esq. of St. Pierre, a Royalist, living 1673. He *m.* Johanna, dau. of Joseph Langton, Esq. of Newton Park, Somerset, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

Thomas Lewis, Esq. of St. Pierre, *m.* De la Rivière or De la Rivers, dau. of Gen. Sir Thomas Morgan, Knt. and Bart. of Llangattock, co. Monmouth, which lady *m.* 2ndly, Thomas Williams, Esq., 4th son of Sir Trevor Williams, Bart. of Llangibby Castle, co. Monmouth, ancestor of Williams, of Llangibby Castle. Mr. Lewis left issue a son,

Thomas Lewis, Esq. of St. Pierre, *m.* 1st, Frances, dau. of Sir Richard Levett, Knt. of Kew, who *d.* 1707; 2ndly, Katharine, only dau. and heir of Hugh Calveley Cotton, eldest son of Sir Robert Cotton, Bart. of Combermere, co. Chester; and 3rdly, Jane Rachel, only dau. and heir of William Becher, Esq. of Howberry, co. Bedford. Mr. Lewis *d.* 29 May, 1732, aged 47, having had issue by his 3rd wife, Craven, who *m.* and *d. s. p.* before 1764; Mary, *d.* 1734; Fanny, *d.* 9 May, 1767, having *m.* Thomas Lewis, Esq. of Crick, who *d.* Feb. 1803, aged 68; and an elder son,

Morgan Lewis, Esq. of St. Pierre, *d.* 17 Aug. 1779, aged 57; *m.* Rachel, only dau. of Charles Van, Esq. of Llanwern, co. Monmouth, and by her (who *d.* 28 Jan. 1797, aged 70) had seven sons and three daus.,

i. Thomas, his heir. ii. Charles, who *s.* his brother.
iii. John Craven, of Henbury, co. Gloucester, who *m.* and left a dau., who *m.* Capt. Crowdy, and left issue a dau.
iv. George, drowned in the Severn, 6 Nov. 1774, aged 16.
v. Edward, Rector of Portskewet and St. Pierre, *d.* 1 March, 1839, aged 79; *m.* Mary, eldest dau. and co-heir of William Freke, Esq. of Hannington, Wilts, who *d.* 29 Dec. 1846, aged 76, and by her had issue,
1 Edward Freke, M.A., Rector of Portskewet and St. Pierre, 1839; *m.* 31 Aug. 1853, Caroline Mary, 2nd dau. of Thomas Bates Rous, Esq. of Court-y-rala, co. Glamorgan.
1 Mary, *m.* her cousin, Rev. Francis Lewis, now of St. Pierre.
2 Frances. 3 Anne, *m.* Capt. John King, R.N.
vi. Francis (Rev.), LL.B., *d.* 17 Sept. 1794, aged 32; *m.* Fanny, younger dau. and co-heir of William Freke, Esq. of Hannington, Wilts, who survived her husband, and *m.* 2ndly, William Morton Pleydell, Esq. of Whatcomb, co. Dorset; and 3rdly, Rev. Paul Leir.
vii. James, *d.* 4 June, 1787, aged 22.
i. Jane, *m.* 1st, 12 Feb. 1774, John Hanbury, Esq. of Pont-y-Pool, co. Monmouth; 2ndly, Thomas Stoughton, Esq. of Ballyhorgan, co. Kerry.
ii. Ellen, *m.* Rev. Thomas Leyson, M.A. of Jesus Coll. Oxford, Vicar of Bassalega, and Rector of Panteague and Tredunnock, co. Monmouth.
iii. Frances, *d.* 1795.

The eldest son,

Thomas Lewis, Esq. of St. Pierre, *m.* 1st, Margaret, dau. of John Cope, Esq. of Petherton, Westmorland, Jamaica, which lady *d.* 26 Jan. 1788, aged 19. He *m.* 2ndly, Anne, dau. of Rev. Thomas Leyson, who survived her husband, and *m.* 2ndly, 25 April, 1798, Charles Kemeys Kemeys-Tynte, Esq., and *d.* April, 1835. Mr. Lewis *d. s. p.* 17 June, 1796, aged 45, and was *s.* by his brother,

Charles Lewis, Esq. of St. Pierre, *m.* 16 June, 1777, Susanna, dau. of Francis Davis, Esq. of Chepstow, and Anne his wife, dau. and co-heir of James Higford, Esq. of Dixton, co. Gloucester, and had (with a dau., Frances Susanna, *m.* John Baldwyn, Esq. of the Mount, Chepstow) five sons. Mr. Lewis *d.* 16 Dec. 1840, aged 86, and was *s.* by his son,

Thomas Lewis, Esq. of St. Pierre, Col. of the Monmouth Militia, *b.* 12 May, 1779, *m.* 1st, Maria Anne, dau. of Thomas Daniel, Esq. of Henbury, co. Gloucester; and 2ndly, Caroline, dau. and co-heir of Thomas Dyot Skip Bucknall, Esq. of Hampton Court, Middlesex. She *d.* 29 March, 1850, aged 52; and Col. Lewis *d. s. p.* at Clifton, 21 April, 1847, aged 67; and was *s.* by his brother,

Charles James Lewis, Esq. of St. Pierre, D.L. and J.P., *b.* 26 Jan. 1781. He *d. s. p.* 15 Aug. 1859, and was *s.* by his next brother

The Rev. Francis Lewis, D.L. and J.P., B.D., Rector of Llanvair-Kilgiddin, co. Monmouth, and Vicar of Holme Lacy, co. Hereford, *b.* 4 July, 1782; *m.* 1st, 25 March, 1828, his cousin, Mary, dau. of Rev. Edward Lewis, Rector of Portskewett, co. Monmouth, and by her (who *d.* 31 May, 1846), had issue,

i. Charles Edward.
ii. Thomas Freke, of Abbey Dore Court, Hereford, J.P. and D.L., late Lieut. 23rd R.W. Fusiliers, *b.* 16 May, 1831.
iii. Francis Higford, *b.* 24 Sept. 1832; *d. unm.* 10 April, 1855.
iv. Henry Leece, *b.* 8 Sept. 1834; *d.* 15 Feb. 1835.
v. George William, Lieut. 23rd regt., *b.* 23 June, 1840; *d. unm.* 14 Oct. 1866.
i. Mary Fanny Susanna, *m.* 11 Aug. 1864, Francis Prothero, Esq., Barrister-at-Law, eldest son of the Rev. Thomas Prothero, of Malpas Court, co. Monmouth, and has issue.

The Rev. Francis Lewis *m.* 2ndly, 7 Jan. 1853, Jane, only dau. of Vice-Admiral Charles Gordon, and widow of the Rev. James Henry Scudamore Burr. He *d.* 1872, and his widow *m.* 2ndly, Capt. Rolland.

Arms—Or, a lion rampant sa. with many quarterings. *Crest*—A griffin segreant sa. *Motto*—Ha persa la fide, ha perso l'honore.
Seat—St. Pierre Park, near Chepstow.

LEWIS OF GREENMEADOW.

Lewis, Henry, Esq. of Greenmeadow, co. Glamorgan, J.P. and D.L., High Sheriff 1858, *b.* 11 March, 1815; *m.* 1st, 1844, Anne, dau. of Walter Morgan, Esq. of Merthyr, and by her (who *d.* 1857) had issue,

i. Henry, *b.* 1847. ii. Thomas Wyndham, *b.* 1848.
i. Mary Price. ii. Blanche Eliza.
iii. Dorothy Anne, deceased.

Mr. Lewis *m.* 2ndly, 1858, Sophia, dau. of the late Col. Gwynne, of Glanbrane, and by her had issue,

iii. John Price, *b.* 1859, deceased.
iv. Roderick Gwynne, *b.* 1860.
v. Wyndham Gwynne, *b.* 1869, deceased.
iv. Dorothea Ann, deceased.
v. Catherine Fanny. vi. Gwendoline.

Lineage.—Sir Thomas Lewis, of Penmark Place, knighted at Whitehall 1628, was the youngest son of Sir Edward Lewis, of Fan, co. Glamorgan, by Blanche his wife, sister of Sir William Morgan of Tredegar. He *m.* the dau. of Edmund Thomas, Esq. of Wenvoe, and dying 19 Dec. 1669, left issue. The 2nd son,

Gabriel Lewis, Esq. of Llanishen, High Sheriff 1614, M.P. for Cardiff, *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of William Carne, Esq. of Nash, and left a dau., Elizabeth, *m.* Edward Herbert, Esq. of Cogan, and a son and successor,

Thomas Lewis, Esq. of Llanishen, Sheriff 1629, *m.* Eleanor, dau. of William Jones, of Abergavenny, and was *s.* by his son,

Gabriel Lewis, Esq. of Llanishen, Sheriff 1662, *m.* Grace, dau. of Humphrey Wyndham, Esq. of Dunraven Castle, co. Glamorgan, and was father of

Thomas Lewis, Esq. of Llanishen, High Sheriff 1683. He *m.* 1st, Elizabeth Van, by whom he had a son,

Thomas, Sheriff in 1745, who left one son, Wyndham, *b.* in 1752, and two daus., Elizabeth and Blanche, who all *d. s. p.*
Jane, *m.* William Bruce, Esq. of Llanblethian.
Grace, *m.* Dr. Bates, of Cowbridge.

Thomas Lewis *m.* 2ndly, Elizabeth, dau. of Henry Morgan, Esq. of Penyllwyn, co. Monmouth, and had, with a dau., Grace, a son,

Thomas Lewis, Esq. of Newhouse, High Sheriff of co. Glamorgan 1757, *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of Morgan Thomas, Esq. of Rubina, and left at his decease, 1764, aged 65, two sons, Wyndham, his heir,; and William, of The Forge and Greenmeadow, Sheriff 1790, *d. s. p.* The elder son,

The Rev. Wyndham Lewis, of Newhouse, *m.* Margaret, dau. and eventual heir of Samuel Price, Esq. of Park, co. Glamorgan, by Katharine his wife, dau. and heir of John Williams, Esq. of Llanvair, and had issue,

Thomas, of Newhouse, *m.* 7 April, 1802, Dorothy Augusta, dau. of John Goodrich, Esq. of Energlyn, co. Glamorgan, and left (with two daus., Dorothy Price, wife of J. H. Langley, Esq., and Mary Shedden, deceased) one son, John Lewis, Esq. of Newhouse, who *d. s. p.*
Henry, of whom presently.
Wyndham, of Greenmeadow, co. Glamorgan, *b.* 7 Oct. 1780, M.P. for Cardiff, 1820, for Aldburgh 1827, and for Maidstone in 1835; *m.* 1815, Mary Anne, only dau. of John Evans, Esq. of Bampford Speke, Devon, and *d. s. p.* 14 March, 1838. His widow *m.* 2ndly, 1839, Right Hon. Benjamin Disraeli, M.P. (afterwards Earl of Beaconsfield), was created Viscountess Beaconsfield, 30 Nov. 1868, and *d.* 15 Dec. 1872.
William Price (Rev.), Vicar of Llanishen; *d.* 1849, leaving issue.
Mary Anne, *m.* Richard Rice Williams, Esq.
Katherine, *m.* 1st, Thomas Williams, Esq.; and 2ndly, James Bradley, Esq. of Bristol.

The 2nd son,

Henry Lewis, Esq. of Park and Greenmeadow, an officer in the army, *b.* 26 May, 1774; *d.* 26 Sept. 1838. He *m.* Mary, dau. of George, and sister of the Rev. Charles Emerson, and by her (who *d.* 10 Aug. 1841) had issue,

Henry, now of Greenmeadow.
Wyndham William, of The Heath, and Newhouse, co. Glamorgan, J.P. and D.L., B.A. of Worcester Coll. Oxford, *b.* 10 Aug. 1827; *s.* to the estates of his uncle in 1849; Sheriff 1855-6; *m.* 1st, Annie, dau. of George Overton, of Merthyr, and had issue, Annie Mary Price. He *m.* 2ndly, 28 Feb. 1867, Maud, youngest dau. of the late William Williams, Esq. of Aberpergwm; and *d.* 10 Sept. 1871.
Charles, *d.* young.
Mary Jane, *m.* Henry Andrew Vaughan, Esq., and has issue.
Anne Price, *m.* George Thomas Clark, Esq. of Frimhurst, Surrey, and has issue.
Catherine Price, *m.* George Collins Jackson, Esq., Major in the 7th Hussars, and has issue.

Arms—Quarterly, 1st, sa., a lion rampant arg.; 2nd, sa., a chevron between three spear heads arg. embrued gu.; 3rd, sa., a chevron between three fleurs-de-lis or; 4th, or, on a quarter gu. two lions passant guardant arg. *Crest*—Lewis: A lion sejant arg. *Mottoes*—Patræ fidus; and Ofner na ofno angau.
Seat—Greenmeadow, Cardiff, co. Glamorgan.

LEWIS OF GWINFE.

Lewis, Charles Bassett, Esq. of Gwinfe, co. Carmarthen, J.P. Carmarthen and Cardigan, and D.L. for latter co., retired Capt. and Adjt. Royal Cardigan Militia, *b.* 13 Dec. 1831; *m.* 29 Jan. 1863, Sarah Amelia, 2nd dau. of Samuel Brown, Esq. of Clifton, Bristol, and has issue,

i. Ilbert Cornish Bassett, *b.* 28 April, 1868.
i. Eleanora Constance.

Lineage.—The Rev. Thomas Lewis, J.P. for co. Brecon, and D.L. for co. Carmarthen, Rector of Penboyr, co. Carmarthen, son of Lewis Lewis, Esq., a Deputy-Lieutenant for co. Carmarthen, and his wife, Barbara Lloyd, of Llancarvan, co. Glamorgan, *m.* 11 Aug. 1762, Elizabeth Studley, of Shropshire, and had (besides two daus., Elizabeth and Susanna) a son,

The Rev. Lewis Lewis, of Gwinfe, co. Carmarthen, J.P. and D.L., Rector of Clovelly, Devon, *m.* 22 Sept. 1802, Eleanora, eldest dau. of the late John Davie, Esq. of Orleigh, Devon, and had issue,

i. Lewis, his heir.
ii. Thomas, *m.* 19 April, 1836, Victoire Marie, 4th dau. of Andrew Houston, Esq. of the Island of Grenada, and has issue,
1 Andrew Courtenay, *b.* 31 Jan. 1837.
2 George May, *b.* 23 Aug., and *d.* Oct. 1840.
3 Charles Houston, *b.* 17 Feb. 1844.
1 Eleanora Harriette.
i. Eleonora Elizabeth, *m.* Oct. 1827, Charles Bishop, Esq., eldest son of John Rees Bishop, Esq. of Dolgarrog, co. Carnarvon.

Mr. Lewis *d.* 1826, and was *s.* by his son,

Lewis Lewis, Esq. of Gwinfe, J.P. and D.L., *b.* 23 Dec. 1805; *m.* 9 March, 1830, Miss Sarah Simmons Barnes Colborne, dau. of William Colborne, Esq. of Clifton, co. Gloucester, and niece of the late William Barnes, Esq. of Redland Court, co. Gloucester, and *d.* 1859, leaving issue,

Charles Bassett, now of Gwinfe.
Lewis Gwyn, Lieut. Indian Navy, *b.* 21 Sept. 1834.
Edward Studley, an officer in the army, *b.* 21 Nov. 1836.
Frank Davie, *b.* 31 May, 1838.
George Septimus, *b.* 21 Sept. 1848.
Eleanora Jane. Eustatia Harriette.
Augusta Blanche.

Arms—Quarterly, 1st and 4th, gu., a griffin segreant or, for Lewis; 2nd and 3rd, sa., three nags' heads erased or, for Lloyd. *Crest*—A demi-griffin segreant couped or. *Motto*—Facta non verba. *Seat*—Gwinfe, near Llangadock, co. Carmarthen; also 46, Marine Terrace, Aberystwith.

LEWIS OF HENLLAN.

Lewis, John Lennox Griffith Poyer, Esq. of Henllan, co. Pembroke, J.P. for cos. Carmarthen and Pembroke, D.L. and High Sheriff for the latter co. 1867, of St. John's Coll. Cambridge, Barrister-at-Law, *b.* 22 Oct. 1819; *m.* 3 Feb. 1857, Katherine Callen, youngest dau. of Daniel Poyer Callen, Esq. of Molleston.

Lineage.—The early pedigree of the family of Lewis is given in the Book of Golden Grove, *penes* the Earl of Cawdor.

Richard Lewis, Esq. of Henllan (son of Roger Lewis, who was son of Lodwich, and grandson of Roger Lewis, the last named in the Golden Grove M.S.), *m.* 1744, Mary, dau. of John Griffith, Esq. of Glan-y-rhydd, and had issue, John; David; Catherine; Margaret; and Mary. The 2nd, but only surviving son,

David Lewis, Esq., *m.* 1785, Elizabeth, dau. of Morgan Lewis, of Carmarthen, and had, John; Owen Evan; Mary; Margaret; Elizabeth; Catherine; and Elinor. The eldest son,

John Lewis, Esq. of Henllan, *m.* 1st, 1818, Eliza, dau. of Charles P. Callen, Esq. of Grove, co. Pembroke, and by her had,

John Lennox Griffith Poyer, now of Henllan.
Richard (Ven.), Archdeacon of St. David's, *b.* 1820, M.A. 1846, late Scholar of Worcester Coll. Oxford, Rector of Lampeter Vestry, co. Pembroke, 1851; *m.* 1847, Georgiana, dau. of Capt. Lewis, H.E.I.C.S., and has one son, Arthur Griffith Poyer, Barrister-at-Law, J.P., Registrar of St. David's, *b.* 29 Feb. 1848.

He *m.* 2ndly, 1824, Elizabeth, dau. of William Humphreys of Pembroke, and by her had,

Frederick, deceased. Charles, deceased. Hubert.
Elizabeth, *m.* the Rev. Mr. Garbett.

Mr. Lewis *d.* 17 March, 1834, and was *s.* by his eldest son.

Motto—Be wise as serpents.
Seat—Henllan, near Narberth, co. Pembroke. *Club*—Oxford and Cambridge, London.

LEWIS OF STRADEY.

Lewis, Charles Mansel, Esq. of Stradey, co. Carmarthen, J.P., *b.* 2 Dec. 1845; *m.* 1875, Edith Clara, 2nd dau. of P. J. Miles, Esq., and has a son, *b.* 1876. Mr. Lewis is son of David Lewis, Esq. of Stradey, co. Carmarthen, J.P. and D.L., High Sheriff 1833, of Brazenose Coll. Oxford, B.A., Barrister-at-Law, M.P. for the Carmarthen Boroughs 1835-37 (only son and heir, by Catherine his wife, 2nd dau. of William Lloyd, Esq. of Laques, co. Carmarthen (*see that name*), of Thomas Lewis, Esq. of Stradey, who *s.* to that estate 1807, under the will of Mrs. Mansel, dau. and eventual sole heir of Sir Edward Vaughan Mansel, Bart. The late Mr. Lewis *m.* 9 June, 1836, Lætitia, youngest dau. of the late Benjamin Way, Esq. of Denham Place, Bucks, and had issue,

I. Charles William Mansell, now of Stradey.
I. Fanny Louisa.
II. Rowena Harriet Mansel, *d.* 2 Oct. 1844.

Seat—Stradey, near Llanelly, co. Carmarthen.

LEWIS OF HENLLYS AND BODIOR.

Hampton - Lewis, Thomas Lewis, Esq. of Henllys and Bodior, co. Anglesey, J.P. and D.L., High Sheriff 1869, Lieut.-Col. Commanding Royal Anglesey Engineer Militia, late of H.M. Hon. Corps of Gentlemen-at-Arms, and formerly Capt. 5th Dragoon Guards, *b.* 9 Aug. 1834; *m.* 20 Feb. 1872, Lettice, second dau. of Henry Pritchard, Esq. J.P. and D.L., of Trescawen, Anglesey, and has issue,

John Lewis, *b.* 1 Oct. 1876.
Mary Gwendolen.

Lineage.—William Hampton, descended, it is stated, from an ancient Lancashire family, formed one of the garrison of Beaumaris Castle in 1460, and held there the rank of Deputy Governor, as appears from a document bearing his name, giving orders to the inhabitants of the town to extinguish their fires at an appointed hour. He received a grant of Henllys, co. Anglesey, anciently the seat of Gweirydd ap Rhys Goch, chief of one of the Fifteen Tribes of North Wales. The eventual heiress of the Hamptons of Henllys,

Mary Hampton, of Henllys (only child of Robert Hampton, Esq., High Sheriff of Anglesey 1732; *m.* 11 April, 1746, John Jones, Esq. of Trefollwyn, son of Hugh Jones, Esq., of the same place, by Ann his wife, dau. of William Lloyd, of Llansadwrn, and had (with a dau., Mary, *m.* William Lloyd, Esq. of Rockville, co. Roscommon) a son and successor,

John Hampton Jones, Esq. of Henllys, *b.* 24 Feb. 1746, High Sheriff of Anglesey 1770; *m.* 25 June, 1770, Emma, only dau. of the Rev. John Lewis, A.M., of Plâs Llanfihangel, Rector of Llandegfain, by Elizabeth his wife, dau. of Thomas Roberts, Esq. of Bodior, and had issue, I. John Hampton, his heir; II. Robert Edward (Rev.), *b.* April, 1779, B.A. Wadham College Oxford, Chaplain to H.M. forces at the Mauritius, *m.* 1811, Susanna Dorothea, 2nd dau. of John Williams, Esq. of Peniarth Uchaf, co. Merioneth, and had issue, Henry Berkeley; and Maria Dorothea Wilhelmina Sydney, *m.* Robert Webster, of the 99th regt.; I. Elizabeth Margaret, *d. unm.*; II. Jane Lewis. The elder son,

John Hampton Hampton-Lewis, Esq. of Henllys, *b.* 21 Nov. 1775, *s.* his father 12 Sept. 1806. He *m.* 19 Dec. 1796, Mary, dau. of Richard Chambers, Esq. of Whitbourn Court and Cradley Hall, co. Hereford, and had issue by her (who *d.* 1842),

John Lewis, late of Henllys and Bodior.
Joseph, *b.* 2 Feb. 1800, Col. 50th regt. of native infantry, H.E.I.C.S.; *m.* Ellen, dau. of Major Hall, E.I.C.S., and has issue, John Lewis, *b.* 27 March, 1827.
Emma, *d.* Aug. 1819.
Mary Margaret, *m.* 22 Nov. 1825, Alexander Anderson, Esq. of Kingask, co. Fife, Major E.I.C. Engineers, and has issue.
Anna Maria Surinam, *m.* 16 June, 1835, Charles Longman, Esq., 2nd son of Thomas Norton Longman, Esq. of Mount Grove, Hampstead, Middlesex, and has issue,

Mr. Hampton-Lewis *d.* 22 Jan. 1843, and was *s.* by his son,

John Lewis Hampton-Lewis, Esq. of Henllys and Bodior, J.P. and D.L., High Sheriff 1846, late Capt. 5th Dragoon Guards, *b.* 18 Oct. 1798; *m.* 2 Sept. 1833, Frances Elizabeth, only child and heiress of Thomas I'Anson, Esq. of Harnby, co. York, and *d.* 1871, having had issue,

I. Thomas Lewis Hampton, now of Henllys and Bodior.
II. John Vivian Hampton, *b.* 18 June, 1835; *m.* 2 June, 1868, Lady Laura Phipps, dau. of the Marquess of Normanby.
I. Fanny Mary Hampton.
II. Mary Freeman Grace Hampton.

Arms—Quarterly: 1st and 4th, quarterly, 1st and 4th, arg., a chevron sa. between three Cornish choughs ppr., in the beak of each an ermine spot, for Lewis, 2nd and 3rd, gu., on a chevron between three bucks' heads cabossed arg. a crescent of the field for difference, for Roberts *of Bodior;* 2nd and 3rd, gu., on a fess or, between a mullet in chief and an escallop in base arg. three martlets sa., for Hampton. *Crests*—1st, A Cornish chough ppr., in the dexter claw a fleur-de-lis az., for Lewis; 2nd, A wyvern amidst bulrushes ppr., for Hampton. *Motto*—A Deo et rege.
Seats—Henllys, near Beaumaris; and Bodior, near Holyhead. *Club*—Carlton.

LEWIS OF INNISKEEN AND SEATOWN.

Lewis, Henry Owen, Esq. of Inniskeen, co. Monaghan, and Seatown, co. Dublin, J.P. and D.L., M.P. for Carlow, *b.* 26 Sept. 1842; *m.* 8 Aug. 1866, Frances Sophia, only child of the late Francis Charles Elsegood, Esq. of Upper Brook Street, Grosvenor Square, and has had issue

i. Henry Owen, *b.* 12 Sept. 1867; *d.* an infant.
ii. Arthur Francis Owen, *b.* 6 Aug. 1868.
iii. Francis Owen, *b.* 17 Aug. 1869.
iv. Cyril Alexander Owen, *b.* 28 Jan. 1871.
i. Frances Isabella Sophia Mary Owen.
ii. Frederica Sophia Elizabeth Mary Owen, for whom His Majesty the King of Hanover stood sponsor.

Lineage.—Francis Lewis (stated to have been of an ancient Welsh family) settled in Ireland about the middle of the 17th century, and acquired property in the cos. of Kildare, Meath, and the Queen's Co. He *m.* Elizabeth Budurda, and was father of

William Lewis, Esq. of Tullygory, co. Kildare, *m.* Margaret, dau. of Francis Roberts, Esq., by Jean O'Kelly his wife, and was *s.* by his son,

Michael Lewis, Esq. of Tullygory, *m.* Susanna, dau. of Edmund Jones, Esq., M.P. for Duleek A.D. 1696, by Rebecca his wife, dau. of William Crutchley, Esq. of Crutchley Hall, co. Stafford, and had a son and successor,

Robert Lewis, Esq. of Dublin, and of the Queen's Co., *m.* Anne, dau. of Arthur Gambell, Esq. of Washford, co. Westmeath, M.P. for Ballyshannon, by Elizabeth his wife, dau. of Major John D'Alton, of Dunnel Castle, co. Westmeath. By Anne Gambell, his wife, Robert Lewis had a son and heir,

Michael Lewis, Esq. of Spring Hill, co. Dublin, *m.* 1786, Anne, only dau. of R. Frizell, Esq. of Beaufort House, co. Dublin, and had issue by her (who *d.* 1825),

William, of Harlech, co. Dublin, and of Kilcullen, co. Kildare, *m.* Dora, dau. of the late John Cassidy, Esq. of Monasterevan, and *d.* 1850, leaving issue,

John Harvey, of Kilcullen, co. Kildare, J.P. and D.L. for Middlesex, High Sheriff co. Kildare 1857, M.A. Trin. Coll. Dublin, 1838, *b.* 1814; *m.* 1st, 27 Aug. 1840, Emily Owen, only child of George Ball, Esq. of Richmond, Surrey, which lady *d. s. p.* 11 Nov. 1850. He *m.* 2ndly, Jane Isabella, dau. of the late William Brown, Esq. Mr. Harvey Lewis was M.P. for Marylebone from 1861 to 1874.

William, *b.* 1818; *m.* 1845, Jane, dau. of Michael Hackett, Esq. of Elm Grove, King's Co., and has issue, William and Harvey.

Edward Valentine.

Mary Anne, *m.* 1832, Robert Morellet Alloway, Esq., J.P., of the Derries, Queen's Co.

Arthur Gambell, of whom presently.

Richard, *m.* 1st, Emily Osborne, of London; 2ndly, a dau. of Thomas Taylor, Esq. of Polygon House, Southampton; and 3rdly, Frances Tyler, niece of Admiral Sir Charles Tyler, and left issue.

Robert, R.N., *m.* Elizabeth, 3rd dau. of Sir Richard Onslow, Bart., K.B., Vice-Admiral of England and Gen. of Marines, and *d.* 1840, leaving issue. She *d.* at Brighton, 25 Nov. 1861.

Edward, *m.* his cousin, Henrietta, dau. and co-heir of H. Loftus Frizell, Esq., and has issue.

Edmond Jones (Rev.), *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of the Rev. William Lyster, and niece of James, Bishop of Dromore, and has issue.

Anne, *m.* Major J. Fielding Sweeny, and has issue.

Eleanora, *m.* F. Bernard Sweeny, Esq.

Charlotte, *m.* Capt. Stuart.

Michael Lewis *d.* 1824. His second son,

Lieut.-Col. Arthur Gambell Lewis, D.L. and J.P., High Sheriff of Monaghan 1847, and Longford 1865, *b.* 7 Dec. 1790; *m.* 1st, 1820, Hester, 2nd dau. of Richard Westenra, Esq. of Rutland Square, Dublin, uncle to Lord Rossmore, by whom he had issue, Maurice Peppard Warren, LL.D., *b.* 1821; *d. unm.* 1865. He *m.* 2ndly, 1841, Henrietta, relict of the Hon. Richard Westenra, 2nd son of Lord Rossmore (*d.* 1860), and only child and heiress of Henry Owen Scott, Esq. of Scotstown, co. Monaghan, by Olivia his wife, 2nd dau. and co-heiress of John Owen, Esq. of Raconnell, near Monaghan, by whom he had, Henry Owen now of Inneskeen and Seatown. Col. Lewis, who had formerly served in the 68th regt., and was subsequently Lieut.-Col. of the Monaghan Militia, *d.* 22 Sept. 1869.

Arms—Sa., a chevron erm. between three spear heads arg. a crescent gu. *Crest*—Out of a ducal coronet a plume of five ostrich feathers gu. and az. charged with a chevron or, thereon a crescent gu. *Motto*—Bidd Llu Hebb Llydd.
Residence—19, Seymour Street, Portman Square.

LEYCESTER OF TOFT.

Leycester, Rafe Oswald, Esq. of Toft Hall, co. Chester, *b.* 5 July, 1844; *m.* 2 Nov. 1867, Edith, dau. of Hubert de Burgh, Esq. of West Drayton, Middlesex.

Lineage.—Ralph Leycester, younger brother of John Leycester, of Tabley, *m.* Joan, dau. and heiress of Robert Toft, of Toft, and thus founded the family of Leycester *of Toft*. He *d. temp.* Richard II. His great-great-great-great-grandson,

Sir Ralph Leycester, of Toft, was knighted at Leith 11 May, 1544, at which time the Earl of Hertford, being then Gen., dubbed several Cheshire gentlemen. Sir Ralph's grandson,

Sir George Leycester, Knt. of Toft, *m.* Alice, eldest dau. of Peter Leycester, Esq. of Tabley, and had issue. Sir George was made Sheriff of Cheshire by patent, dated 29 Dec. 45 Elizabeth. He *d.* 1612, and was *s.* by his only surviving son,

Ralph Leycester, Esq. of Toft, father, by his wife Mary, dau. of Anthony Woodhull, Esq. of Mollington, co. Oxford, of a son and heir,

George Leycester, Esq. of Toft, *m.* Dorothy, dau. of John Clayton, Esq., and sister and co-heir of Richard Clayton, Esq. of Crooke, co. Lancaster, and had several children, the eldest of whom,

Ralph Leycester, Esq. of Toft, *m.* Eleanor, dau. of Sir Peter Leycester, Bart. of Tabley, the well known historian of Cheshire, and dying March, 1685, was *s.* by his elder son,

George Leycester, Esq. of Toft, *m.* Jane, dau. of Oswald Mosley, Esq. of Ancoats, by whom he had three sons, Ralph, his successor; George, a Merchant in Londou, ancestor of the family of Leycester *of White Place, Berks*; and Oswald. The eldest son and successor,

Ralph Leycester, Esq. of Toft, *b.* 1699; *m.* Katherine, dau. and co-heiress of Edward Norris, Esq. of Speke, co. Lancaster, by Anne, dau. and heiress of Peter Gerard, Esq. of Crewood, and by her (who *d.* 1799, at the advanced age of 90) he had issue, 1 George, his successor; 2 Ralph, heir to his brother; 3 Edward, *d. unm.* 1756; 4 Hugh, *b.* 1748, King's Counsel and one of the Judges of North Wales, *d.* 2 Jan. 1836; 5 Oswald, *b.* 1752, M.A., Rector of Stoke-upon-Tern, *m.* 1st, Mary, dau. of P. Johnson, Esq. of Semperley, and 2ndly, Eliza, dau. of Charles White, Esq. of Manchester; 1 Anne, *m.* the Rev. Dr. Norbury; 2 Theodosia, *m.* the Rev. Egerton Leigh, Archdeacon of Salop and Rector of Lymme; and 3 Susannah, *m.* 1776, the Hon. John Grey. Mr. Leycester *d.* 1777, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

George Leycester, Esq. of Toft, at whose decease, *unm.* 1809, the family estates devolved upon his brother,

Ralph Leycester, Esq. of Toft, *m.* 1762, Charlotte, 3rd dau. of the Rev. Dr. Lushington, of Eastbourne, Sussex, and had issue, Ralph, his heir; Henry, Capt. R.N., *d.* at Pisa; George, Fellow of King's Coll. Camb.; William, *m.* Miss Friel, and has issue; Charlotte, *m.* Charles Dumbleton, Esq. of Bath; Harriet, *m.* the Rev. Robert Cox, Vicar of Bridgnorth; and Susanna. Mr. Leycester was *s.* by his eldest son,

Ralph Leycester, Esq. of Toft, *b.* 1764, M.P. for Shaftesbury, *m.* Susanna, eldest dau. of the Rev. Egerton Leigh, of the family of the West Hall, High Leigh, and left at his decease (with three daus., Charlotte, Emma Theodosia, and Laura Susanna, which last *d.* 6 Jan. 1835) an only son and heir,

Ralph Gerard Leycester, Esq. of Toft Hall, *b.* 11 Oct. 1817; *m.* 9 June, 1840, Emily Elizabeth, dau. of Charles Tyrwhitt Jones, Esq., son of Sir T. Tyrwhitt Jones, Bart., and dying 18 April, 1851, left issue, i. Rafe Oswald, now of Toft; ii. Charles Hugh, *b.* April, 1848; iii. Ernest Gerard, *b.* Oct. 1849; i. Georgina Susanna; and ii. Amy Theodosia, *d.* 4 April, 1865.

Arms—Az., between two fleurs-de-lis or, a fess of the second fretty gu. *Crest*—A roebuck per pale or and gu. attired of the second, holding in his mouth an acorn-branch ppr.
Seat—Toft Hall, Knutsford.

LEYCESTER OF WHITE PLACE.

Leycester, Edmund Mortimer, Esq. of White Place, Berks, retired Capt. R.N., *b.* 23 July, 1810; *m.* 19 April, 1842, Henrietta Susanna, dau. of Capt. James Neville, R.N., and has issue,

i. Rafe Neville, *b.* 24 April, 1843.
i. Isabel Emily Hanmer, *m.* Malcolm de Saumarez Edye, Esq.

Lineage.—George Leycester, Esq., 2nd son of George Leycester, Esq. of Toft Hall, *m.* Martha, dau. of John Dodson, Esq., High Sheriff of Berks, and had an only son and heir,

The Rev. Ralph Leycester, of White Place, *m.* 1761, Susanna, sister of Sir Walden Hanmer, Bart., M.P. for Sudbury,

and *d.* 1803, leaving (with a dau., Martha Elizabeth, *m.* John Adolphus, Esq., Barrister-at-Law) an only son and successor,

George Hanmer Leycester, Esq. of White Place, *b.* 12 July, 1763; *m.* 1796, Charlotte Jemima, youngest dau. of Hans Wintrop Mortimer, Esq. of Caldwell, co. Derby, M.P. for Shaftesbury, by Anne his wife, only dau. of Lord Anne Hamilton, 3rd son of James, 4th Duke of Hamilton, and by her (who *d.* 16 Feb. 1851) had issue,

George Ralph, of White Place.
Henry Hanmer, of whom presently.
Edmund Mortimer, now of White Place.
Oswald Walden, *d. unm.* Augustus Adolphus, married.
Henrietta Maria, *m.* William Ward, Esq., and is deceased.
Louisa Geneviève, *m.* Francis Lyne, Esq., and *d.* 1877.
Susanna Jane, *m.* Capt. Poulton, Madras army, and is deceased.

Mr. Leycester *d.* 6 Oct. 1838, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

George Ralph Leycester, Esq. of White Place, *b.* 31 July, 1801; *d. unm.* 11 Jan. 1855. He was *s.* by his brother,

Henry Hanmer Leycester, Esq. of White Place, *b.* 4 March, 1808; *m.* 28 April, 1852, Clara Priscilla, dau. of Francis John Norris, Esq., only son of John Norris, Esq. of Hemstead, Kent, M.P., and grandson of Sir John Norris, Admiral of the Fleet, and Vice-Admiral of England *temp.* George II., and by her (who *d.* 6 Oct. 1864) had issue,

Arthur Hanmer, *b.* 18 Jan. 1853.
Lionel de Walden Henry, *b.* 18 Oct. 1856.

Mr. Leycester *d.* 22 Jan. 1862, when the estates devolved for life on his brother, the present Edmund Mortimer Leycester, Esq. of White Place.

Arms—Az., a fess or, fretty gu. between two fleurs-de-lis of the second. *Crest*—A roebuck statant per pale or and gu. attired of the second, holding in his mouth an acorn branch ppr. *Motto*—Dominus illuminatio mea.
Seat—White Place, near Maidenhead.

LEYLAND OF HAGGERSTON CASTLE.

See Naylor.

LIDWILL OF DROMARD.

Lidwill, George, Esq. of Dromard, co. Tipperary, J.P., late Capt. 19th regt., *b.* 1828; *s.* his father 1868; *m.* 1863, Edith Wheatley, dau. of Henry Adams, Esq. of Kensington, by whom (who *d.* 22 March, 1877) he had issue,

I. George J. F., *b.* 29 Oct. 1869.
II. Robert, *b.* 15 April, 1871.
I. Eleanor. II. Edith Margaret, *b.* 29 May, 1874.

Lineage.—The family of Lidwill, formerly Lydyl, co. Durham, can be traced for many generations in the cos. of Carlow and Tipperary. The immediate ancestor of the Dromard family was

John Lidwill, Esq. of Shannaghmore, co. Carlow (son of Robert Lidwill, Esq. of Shannaghmore, by Mary his wife, sister of Launcelot Caulfield, Esq.), who purchased property to a large extent at Castle Dermot, co. Kildare. He *m.* Eleanor, dau. of Thomas Cooke, Esq. of Painstown, by Ellen his wife, eldest dau. and co-heir of Nicholas Purcell, Bart. of Loughmoe, co. Tipperary, and had issue,

I. George, his heir.
II. Thomas, who *m.* (settlement dated 1736) Jemima, dau. and heiress of Mark Cowley, Esq. of Clonmore, and Cormackstown, co. Tipperary, and *d.* 1782, leaving, with four daus., as many sons,

1 John, of Rushall, Queen's Co., *m.* Anne Fitzpatrick, of Ballybooden, and had issue.
2 Mark, of Cormackstown and Annfield, High Sheriff of Tipperary 1779, *m.* 8 Dec. 1774, Lucy, dau. of Michael Scanlan, Esq. of Ballyneha, co. Limerick, and had issue,

Thomas, of Clonmore, *m.* 10 Oct. 1796, Mary, eldest dau. of Robert Atkins, Esq. of Firville, co. Cork, and *d.* 1822, leaving with four daus. (1 Mary, *m.* 25 Aug. 1826, John Browne, Esq. of Clonboy, J.P. co. Clare; 2 Lucinda, *m.* Capt. Sayers; 3 Helen Ormesby, *m.* Rev. George Wilkinson, Rector of Williamstown, Victoria; 4 Ismay, *m.* 1836, Thomas Anthony Southwell Browne, Esq.), two sons, Thomas, the younger, *m.* 1835, Delia Russell, of Mount Russell, co. Cork, and left daus. only. The elder son, Robert Atkins, of Clonmore and Cormackstown, J.P., *m.* Isabella, dau. of Christopher Delmege, Esq. of Castle Park, and *d.* 1850, leaving issue,

1 Robert Atkins, of Clonmore, and Tomslake, Riverine, Australia, *b.* 24 April, 1840; *m.* 27 Jan. 1866, Mary Jane Cowen, dau. of William Florance, Esq. of Richmond, M.D., by Elise his wife, dau. of Louis Massena, one of the private physicians of Napoleon I., and has issue, Mark Cowley, *b.* 7 April, 1878; and Matilda Florance.
2 Thomas, *d. unm.* in China.
1 Matilda, *m.* her cousin, Thomas Brown, Esq.
2 Mary, *m.* 1875, Henry Loftus Hogen, Esq.
3 Isabella.

Michael, of Beakstown, co. Tipperary, *m.* Miss Dorah Scully, and had issue. Mark, *d. unm.* in India.
Lucy, *d. unm.*
Ismay, *m.* Capt. John Payne, 45th regt., and had an only child, Agnes Mary Payne, *m.* 1838, Rodolphus Scully, Esq. of Bloomfield.

3 George, a Capt. in the Roden Fencibles, *m.* Mary, dau. of O'Brien Butler, Esq. of Bansha Castle, co. Tipperary, and *d. s. p.*
4 Thomas, of Clonmore, *m.* 14 Jan. 1774, Elizabeth Julia, dau. of John O'Grady, of Kilballyowen, by Mary his wife, dau. and co-heir of Gerald de Courcy, Lord Kingsale, and left an only dau. and heiress, Mary Margaret, *m.* Henry Grove Grady, Esq. of Bellwood, co. Tipperary.

John Lidwill, of Shannaghmore, is said to have lived to be 100, and his wife to an equally advanced age. Their elder son and heir,

George Lidwill, Esq. of Lissannure, co. Tipperary, *m.* Miss Sall, of Cashel, a co-heiress, and had two sons,

John, his heir.
Robert, of Lissannure, *m.* Hester, dau. of Joseph Gubbins, of Kilfrush, co. Limerick.

The elder son and heir,

John Lidwill, Esq. of Dromard, co. Tipperary, commonly known as "Black Jack," *m.* Catherine, dau. of Patrick Fitzpatrick, of Ballybooden, of the noble family of Upper Ossory, and co-heiress of her brother Timothy Fitzpatrick, Esq. of Dallybooden, and left with other issue, George, his heir; and John Lidwill. The elder son,

George Lidwill, Esq. of Dromard, a well-known litterateur and politician, High Sheriff Tipperary 1807, *d.* 1839. He *m.* (license dated 17 March, 1792) Eleanor, dau. of Morgan Kavanagh, Esq. of Ballyheale, co. Kilkenny, by Lady Frances Butler his wife, sister of John, Earl of Ormonde, and left (with two daus., Frances and Catherine) two sons, Frederick and Henry. The latter *d. unm.* The former,

Frederick Lidwill, Esq. of Dromard, *m.* 1826, Christiana, dau. of William Hutchinson, Esq. of Timoney, co. Tipperary, and by her (who *d.* 1833) had issue (with a dau., Anna, who *m.* 1853, Capt. W. J. Hoare, 7th Royal Fusiliers, and *d.* 1856, leaving a dau., Anna Maria) a son, George. Mr. Lidwill *d.* 1868, and was *s.* by his son, the present George Lidwill, of Dromard, late Capt. 19th regt., who served in the Eastern Campaign of 1854–55, in Turkey and the Crimea, in the Light Division; was present at the battles of Alma and Inkerman, and received his company by the death of Capt. Ker in the latter engagement.

Arms—Arg., fretty gu., on a chief of the second, three leopards' faces or. *Crest*—A lion rampant sa. crowned with an Irish crown. *Motto*—Vis unita fortior.
Seat—Dromard, Templemore, co. Tipperary.

LILLINGSTON OF ELMDON.

See Spooner-Lillingston.

LINDESAY OF LOUGHRY.

Lindesay, Joshua Edward Cooper Charles, of Loughry, co. Tyrone, Capt. 30th regt., *b.* 1838; *s.* his brother 1877.

Lineage.—This family is descended from the ancient House of the Lords Lindesay, of the Byres, in co. Haddington, N.B.

The first who settled in Ireland upon the confiscation of the O'Neills in Ulster, were two brothers, Bernard Lindesay of Lough Hill, co. Haddington, Gentleman of the Bedchamber to King James VI., and Robert Lindesay, Esq., Chief Harbinger to that monarch, sons of Thomas Lindesay, of Lingswork, in Leith, which Thomas held several offices of high honour and trust, as well as emolument, under Mary Queen of Scotland, and her son, King James VI., such as Searcher-General of Leith, in 1562, which he resigned in favour of his son, Bernard, on the 15th Oct. 1594. In Oct. 1580, he held the office of Snowden Herald, and is also described as Snowden Herald on the 15th Oct. 1594. King James provided, not only for him, but his family, by pensions, &c.: to his daus., Agnes and

Elizabeth, out of the rents and tithes of the Abbey of North Berwick; also to his sons, Bernard, Thomas, and Robert, from other lands belonging to the Friars of Linlithgow. Thomas Lindesay, the Snowden Herald, was living 15 Oct. 1594. His son,

Robert Lindesay, Esq. of Leith, Chief Harbinger and Comptroller of the Artillery to King James I. in Scotland, obtained from that monarch a grant of the manor and lands of Tullahoge, Loughry, &c., co. Tyrone, in the 8th year of that sovereign's reign. He *m.* Janet Acheson, and by her who survived him, and was living 1619) he had a son and successor,

Robert Lindesay, Esq. of Loughry and Tullahoge, who obtained a second patent of the said manor and lands of Loughry and Tullahoge, described therein as Manor Lindesay, in the 14th year of the reign of Charles I., and who built the mansion house of Loughry in 1632, which was burnt by the rebels in 1641, and rebuilt by him in 1671. He was an officer in the royal army at the battle of Worcester. He *m.* Margaret, dau. of James Richardson, Esq. of Castle Hill, co. Tyrone; and *d.* 18 May, 1674, aged 70, having had issue (with three daus.) three sons.

I. Robert, of whom presently.

II. Alexander, of Cahoo, present with his brother Robert at the siege of Derry, in defence of which city he is stated to have lost his life, 1689. From him descended,

Walter Lindesay, Esq. of Glen View, co. Wicklow, J.P. for cos. Wicklow and Dublin, Barrister-at-Law, *b.* 10 April, 1808; *m.* 1st, 1830, Thomasine Jane, only dau. of Robert Jephson, Esq., and niece of Sir Richard M. Jephson, Bart., which lady *d.* 1830; and 2ndly, 28 March, 1838, Harriet Cole, 2nd dau. of William Cornish, Esq. of Marazion, Cornwall, D.L. and J.P., and had surviving issue,

Walter Brocas (Rev.), M.A., late Lieut. Louth Rifles, *b.* 25 Dec. 1848; *m.* 1871, Agnes, dau. of Rev. Richard Gibbings, D.D.

Nora Cole. Harriet Mary Anne Foster.

Frances Honora.

III. William, described in a deed of 1667 as having "gone to parts beyond sea."

The elder son,

Robert Lindesay, Esq. of Loughry and Tullahoge, a refugee and defender in Derry during the siege, *m.* Anne, dau. of John Morris, Esq. of Bellville, co. Tyrone; and *d.* 1691, leaving issue,

I. Robert, of Loughry and Tullahoge, M.P. co. Tyrone 1726, Judge of the Common Pleas 1733, *b.* 1679. This gentleman was the intimate friend of Dean Swift. He *m.* 1707, Elizabeth, dau. of Edward Singleton, Esq. of Drogheda, and sister of Henry Singleton, Esq., Lord Chief Justice of the Common Pleas, Ireland, and afterwards Master of the Rolls in that kingdom, and had issue one son and one dau.,

1 Robert, *d.* an infant.

1 Anne, *d. unm.*

II. John, of whose line we treat.

The eldest son, Judge Lindesay, having *d. s. p.* 1742, was *s.* by his brother,

John Lindesay, Esq. of Loughry and Tullahoge, *b.* 1686; 1744, Elizabeth, dau. of Rev. Bellingham Mauleverer, Rector of Maghera, co. Derry, and granddau. of Wm. Nicolson, Archbishop of Cashel; and *d.* 1761, leaving a son and successor,

Robert Lindesay, Esq. of Loughry and Tullahoge, M.P. for Randalk 1781, Assistant-Barrister co. Tyrone, *b.* 11 April, 1747; *m.* 1777, his second cousin, Jane, eldest dau. and co-heir of Thomas Mauleverer, Esq. of Arncliffe Hall, co. York, and by her (who was *b.* 24 July, 1753, and *d.* 18 April, 1824) had issue,

John, Lieut. 36th regt., and afterwards Lieut.-Col. Royal Tyrone Militia, Mayor of Cashel 1825, *b.* 29 Feb. 1780; *m.* Maryanne, dau. of Richard Pennefather, Esq. of New Park, co. Tipperary, M.P. for Cashel; and *d.* in the lifetime of his father, 6 Nov. 1826, leaving an only son, John Lindesay, Esq., D.L., Lieut. 23rd, and afterwards Lieut. in the 7th Royal Fusiliers, High Sheriff 1840, *b.* 16 March, 1808; *s.* to the family estate on the death of his grandfather, 1832. He *m.* Harriott Hester, dau. of the Right Hon. Charles Watkin Williams-Wynne, M.P. of Langedwin, brother to Sir Watkin Williams-Wynne, Bart., M.P. of Wynnstay, co. Denbigh, but *d. s. p.* 7 Aug. 1848, and was *s.* by his uncle, Frederick Lindesay, Esq. late of Loughry.

Robert, *d.* an infant. Frederick, late of Loughry.

Thomas (Rev.), Rector of Upper Cumber, *m.* 1st, 1 Dec. 1835, Harriet Catherine, dau. of the Hon. and Right Rev. Richard Ponsonby, Lord Bishop of Derry, which lady *d.* 1836; and 2ndly, 28 March, 1840, Elizabeth, dau. and co-heiress of Henry Coddington, Esq. of Donore, co. Meath, by his wife Eleanor Hamilton, of Brown Hall; and *d.* 1860, leaving issue,

II.

1 Robert Thomas, *b.* 1841; *d. unm.* 1862.

2 Henry Richard Ponsonby, Capt. 20th regt.

3 Thomas, *m.* 1 Aug. 1874, Inez Eva Isabel, dau. of Lieut. Col. the Hon. Ponsonby Peacocke, of Hawthornden, Howick, New Zealand. 4 Frederick. 5 John.

6 Abraham Hamilton, Lieut. R.N.

7 Edward, Lieut. 1st Royal Scots' regt.

8 William O'Neill.

1 Ellen Jane.

2 Elizabeth Frances, *m.* Charles Stewart, Esq. of Hornhead, co. Donegal. 3 Isabel.

Jane, of 28, Imperial Square, Cheltenham.

Sarah, *m.* James Cranbourne Strode, Esq., cousin, both by father and mother, to the 2nd Marquess of Salisbury.

Eliza, *m.* Col. Joshua Cooper, of Markree.

Mary, *m.* Bellingham Mauleverer, Esq.

Fanny, *m.* Col. O'Neill. Anne, *d. unm.*

Mr. Lindesay *d.* 6 Jan. 1832, and was *s.* in the family estate by his grandson, John Lindesay, who, having *d.* without issue, 1848, was *s.* by his uncle,

Frederick Lindesay, Esq. of Loughry, J.P. and D.L., M.A., Barrister-at-Law, High Sheriff 1859, *b.* 1792; *m.* 1st, 23 Sept. 1823, Agnes Cornish Bayntun, eldest dau. and co-heiress of Sir Edwin Bayntun Sandys, Bart. of Miserden Park, co. Gloucester, and Chadlington Hall, co. Oxford; and *d.* 1871, having by her had issue,

I. Robert, late 30th regt., Capt. Royal Tyrone Fusiliers Militia; *d.* 1870.

II. Frederick John Sandys, Major 3rd Dragoon Guards and 4th Hussars; *b.* 1830; *d.* 1877.

III. Thomas Edward, Lieut. 27th Bengal Native Infantry, killed in India, 10 June, 1857.

IV. Joshua Edward Charles Cooper, now of Loughry.

I. Jane Mauleverer Agnes, *d. unm.* 20 July, 1840.

II. Philippa Allen, *m.* Capt. Robert John Knox, J.P., late of the Carabineers, and of Cahirleske, co. Kilkenny, and has issue.

III. Agnes Sarah, *m.* John Bagwell, Esq. of Cambray Terrace, Cheltenham.

He *m.* 2ndly, Nov. 1856, Charlotte, 4th surviving dau. of Henry Charles Boyle MacMurrough Murphy, Esq., late of Hume Street, Dublin, by Susan his wife, dau. of John Jacob, Esq., M.D., of Maryborough, Queen's Co., and had issue,

I. William Frederick.

I. Flora Charlotte Helena. II. Emmeline Stuart.

Arms—Gu., a fess chequy arg. and az. between three mullets in chief of the second and a crescent ppr. in base. *Crest*—A swan wings closed ppr.

Seats—Loughry, Dungannon, co. Tyrone.

LINDOW OF INGWELL.

The late John Lindow, Esq. of Ingwell and Eben Hall, Whitehaven, Cumberland, J.P. and D.L., High Sheriff 1874, *b.* 1801; *m.* Ann Eliza, dau. of John Jackson, Esq. of Whitehaven, and by her (who *d.* 1877) had, with other issue,

Jonas, now of Ingwell, and of Cleator, Cumberland, J.P., *b.* 17 May, 1847. Eliza Mary.

Mr. Lindow *d.* 20 Feb. 1878.

Lineage.—Samuel Lindow (son of Jonas Lindow, by Agnes Matson, of Tytup Hall, co. Lancaster) *m.* Elizabeth Armstrong, of Kendal, Westmorland, and had a son,

Jonas Lindow, Esq., *m.* 30 May, 1797, Ruth Brockbank, and by her (who *d.* 26 Jan. 1831) left issue at his decease, 21 Feb. 1846,

Samuel, of Ingwell.

John, late of Ingwell, and of Eben Hall, Cumberland.

Ruth. Mary, *m.* George William Lindlow, Esq., *s. p.*

Agnes, *m.* Isaac Burns, Esq. of Whitehaven, and has one surviving son, Jonas Lindow, *b.* 29 April, 1837; *m.* Mary, eldest dau. of Mark Hildesley Quayle, Esq., Clerk of the Rolls, Isle of Man, and has issue, Isaac William, and Samuel Lindow.

The elder son,

Samuel Lindow, Esq. of Ingwell, J.P. and D.L., High Sheriff 1862; *d.* Jan. 1871, and was *s.* by his brother, John Lindow, Esq. of Ingwell and Eben Hall.

Arms—Erm., on a chevron dovetailed between three sinister hands couped at the wrist gu. as many fountains. *Crest*—A lion rampant gu. semée of buckles or, and holding between the paws a fountain. *Motto*—Vi et virtute.

Seats—Eben Hall, Egremont; and Ingwell, Whitehaven, Cumberland.

LINDOW OF IRTON HALL.

Burns-Lindow, Jonas Lindow, Esq. of Irton Hall, Cumberland, eldest son of the late Isaac Burns, Esq., by Agnes, dau. Jonas Lindow, Esq., and

nephew of Samuel Lindow, Esq. of Ingwell (*see preceding Article*), *b.* 29 April, 1837; *m.* July, 1867, Mary, eldest dau. of Mark Hildesley Quayle, Esq. of Crogga, Isle of Man, Clerk of the Rolls of that Island, and has, with other issue,

I. ISAAC WILLIAM, *b.* 1868. II. Samuel Lindow.
I. Mary Jane. II. Agnes Lindow.

Mr. Burns-Lindow, who is a Magistrate for Cumberland, was High Sheriff 1877, and was formerly Capt. Royal Cumberland Militia, assumed the name and arms of his uncle, SAMUEL LINDOW, by royal license, March, 1871. Mr. Burns-Lindow is on Roll for High Sheriff of Cumberland in 1877.

Seat—Irton Hall, Whitehaven.

LINDSAY-CARNEGIE OF SPYNIE.

LINDSAY-CARNEGIE, HENRY ALEXANDER, Esq. of Spynie, and of Kinblethmont, co. Forfar, D.L., late Lieut. Bengal Engineers, *b.* 25 April, 1836; *s.* 1860; *m.* Oct. 1862, Agnes, eldest dau. of James Rait, Esq. of Anniston. Mr. Carnegie, Hereditary Fowler to the Kings of Scotland, is representative of Lady Catherine, sister of King ROBERT III., wife of David Lindsay, 11th Earl of Crawford, of the Fullertons of that ilk, and of the Carnegies of Boysack, is the oldest cadet of the noble House of Northesk, and claims the Barony of Spynie.

Lineage.—From GODFRIDUS FULLERTON, of Fullerton, in cos. Perth and Forfar, who got from King ROBERT THE BRUCE a charter of the office of King's Fowler, descended

WILLIAM FULLERTON, of Fullerton, *m.* about 1650, Margaret Lindsay, eldest dau. of the 2nd Lord Spynie, and sister to George, the 3rd and last Lord Spynie. Their only son,

WILLIAM FULLERTON, of Fullerton, by Susan his wife, was father of

JOHN FULLERTON, of Fullerton, *m.* Margaret Carnegie, and had (besides a dau., Jean, *m.* Sir John Wedderburn, Bart. of Blackness) a son,

WILLIAM FULLERTON, of Fullerton, *m.* Susanna Ogilvy, and was father of a son, WILLIAM; and a dau., Margaret, *m.* Walter, commonly called Earl of Airlie, and *d. s. p.* The son,

WILLIAM FULLERTON, of Fullerton and Glenquich, who assumed the surname of LINDSAY, claimed the title of Lord Spynie, but was unsuccessful, under the supposition that the original grant had been made only to the 1st Lord Spynies' issue male; this has, it is stated, been proved to have been wrong, by Mr. Riddell, the writer on Scotch peerage law. Mr. Fullerton-Lindsay *m.* 1st, Stewart, only dau. and heir of James Carnegie, of Boysack, representative of the Hon. Sir John Carnegie, 2nd son of the 1st Earl of Northesk, and by her had an only son, JAMES, his heir. He *m.* 2ndly, Margaret, only dau. and heir of James Blair, Esq. of Ardblair, co. Perth, but by her had no issue. Mr. Fullerton-Lindsay, who was a Capt. in Lord Ogilvy's Scotch regt. in France, and a Lieut.-Col. in the Portuguese service, was *s.* by his only son,

JAMES FULLERTON LINDSAY CARNEGIE, Esq. of Boysack, Fullerton, Spynie, and Kinblethmont, *m.* 1786, Mary Elizabeth, only dau. and heir of James Strachan, Esq. of Lower Tooting, Surrey, of the Thornton family; and *d.* 1805, having by her had issue,

WILLIAM, his heir.
Alexander, *m.* 31 Oct. 1820, Amy, only dau. of Alexander Cruikshank, Esq. of Strackathrow, co. Forfar, and had an only son, Alexander Cruikshank, *b.* 1 Nov. 1821. Mr. Lindsay, who was Capt. of the "Kelly Castle" Indiaman, *d.* 25 July, 1822.
John Mackenzie, a Writer to the Signet in Edinburgh, *m.* Florence, dau. of Rev. Charles Brown, and has a dau., Emily. Donald, *b.* 1794; *d.* 1876.
Susan, *m.* at Edinburgh, 15 March, 1814, Thomas Tod, Esq., Advocate. Margaret Northesk, *d. unm.* 23 Feb. 1818.

His son,

WILLIAM FULLERTON LINDSAY CARNEGIE, Esq. of Spynie and Boysack, J.P. and D.L., Vice-Lieut. for co. Forfar, sometime Capt. Royal Artillery, *b.* 13 May, 1788; *m.* 27 Dec. 1820, Lady Jane Christian Carnegie, dau. of William, 7th Earl of Northesk, G.C.B.; and *d.* 1860, leaving issue by her (who *d.* 1 Oct. 1840),

John, *b.* 14 Feb. 1833; deceased.
HENRY ALEXANDER, his successor.
Donald Christian Strachan, *b.* 9 July, 1840, Major Bengal Cavalry.
Mary Elizabeth, *m.* Jan. 1845, Major George Gordon, 50th regt. Bengal Native Infantry, son of Gordon of Halmyre, co. Peebles.
Jane, *m.* 1850, Alexander Lindsay, Esq., formerly Capt. 8th Hussars. Susan, *m.* 1855, Robert Ramsay, Esq.
Helen.

Seat—Kinblethmont, near Arbroath, co. Forfar.

LINDSELL OF FAIRFIELD.

LINDSELL, ROBERT HENRY, Esq. of Fairfield, co. Bedford, J.P. and D.L., High Sheriff 1864, Lieut.-Col. in the army, *b.* 30 Aug. 1818; *m.* 14 Aug. 1845, Emma Elizabeth, dau. of the Rev. Martin Hogge, Rector of Southacre, Norfolk, and by her (who *d.* 1871) has, with other issue,

I. HENRY MARTIN, *b.* 7 May, 1847.
II. Arthur Knox, *b.* 17 June, 1851.

Lieut.-Col. Lindsell is son of Robert Lindsell, Esq. (who *d.* 30 Sept. 1856), by Frances his wife, dau. of Samuel Wells, Esq., Banker, of Biggleswade, and grandson of John Lindsell, Esq. (who *d.* June, 1833), and Margaret his wife, dau. of R. Cartwright, Esq. of London. He has one brother, Charles Samuel, J.P. for Beds, who *m.* 27 Jan. 1854, Anne, dau. of R. Harding, Esq., and has a dau.

Seat—Fairfield, Biggleswade.

LINDSEY OF HOLLYMOUNT HOUSE.

The late THOMAS SPENCER LINDSEY, Esq. of Hollymount House, co. Mayo, J.P. and D.L., Major South Mayo Rifles, *b.* 7 May, 1828; *m.* 6 April, 1864, Mary Catherine Caroline, 2nd dau. of George Hayward Lindsay, Esq. of Glasnevin, co. Dublin (*see* BURKE'S *Peerage*, CRAWFORD, E.), and *d.* 1874, leaving a dau.,

MARY GEORGIANA CECELIA KATHRINE.

Lineage.—THOMAS LINDSEY, Esq., a younger son of Thomas Lindsey, Esq. of Turin Castle, co. Mayo, and a descendant of the great Scottish House of Lindsay, *m.* 1757, Frances Muschamp Vesey, grand-dau. of Dr. John Vesey, Archbishop of Tuam, and had an only son,

THOMAS LINDSEY, Esq. of Hollymount, *m.* 1784, Lady Margaret Eleanor Bingham, dau. of Charles, 1st Earl of Lucan, and by her (who *d.* 1839) had issue,

THOMAS SPENCER, of Hollymount.
Charles Richard, R.N., went down in the old "Blenheim," 1807, with Sir Thomas Trowbridge.
William Henry Bingham, Lieut. 10th Hussars, at Waterloo, *d.* in India 1822.
Margaret Louisa, *m.* the Rev. J. G. Porter, eldest son of John Porter, D.D., Bishop of Clogher.
Anne, *m.* the Hon. and Rev. J. G. Browne, brother of Lord Oranmore.
Eleanor, *m.* James Reed, Esq., and *d.* 1840.
Emily, *m.* the Rev. Edmund Dowdney, and *d.* 1855.
Louisa.

The eldest son,

THOMAS SPENCER LINDSEY, Esq. of Hollymount, J.P. and D.L. High Sheriff 1822, *b.* 31 July, 1790; *m.* 11 May, 1818, Margaret Hester, only dau. of Richard Alexander Oswald, Esq. of Auchincruive, co. Ayr, and by her (who *d.* 1855) had issue,

Richard Alexander, an officer in the army, *b.* 15 March 1823 deceased.
THOMAS SPENCER, late of Hollymount.
Lucy, *m.* 26 June, 1851, George Ramsay Campbell, Esq.
Anne Eleanor Matilda Nina, *m.* 4 Nov. 1841 (*d.* 1871), Baron Godefroy de Blonay, of Vernaud, in the Canton de Vaud, Switzerland.
Hester Elizabeth Frances, *m.* 1864, Francis Ruttledge, Esq., son of the late Francis Ruttledge, Esq. of Bloomfield, co. Mayo.
Lillias Margaret Jane. Katharine Mary, *d.* 1872.

Mr. Lindsey *d.* 21 Dec. 1867.

Arms—Gu., a fess chequy arg. and az., between three mullets of the second. *Crest*—An eagle displayed with two necks.
Seat—Hollymount House, Hollymount, co. Mayo.

LINGEN OF LINGEN, SUTTON, STOKE EDITH, AND RADBROOK.

See BURTON OF LONGNER HALL.

LINGEN OF PENLANOLEN.

LINGEN, CHARLES NELSON, Esq. of Penlanolen co. Radnor, B.A. Pemb. Coll. Cambridge, J.P. co. Radnor, *b.* 21 Oct. 1843; *m.* 26 Jan. 1876, Emily, eldest dau. of James Radcliffe, Esq. of Swinton Park, co. Lancaster, and has issue,

Constance Emily, *b.* 16 Dec. 1877. A dau. *b.* 31 Dec. 1878.

Lineage.—The Penlanolen family claims descent from SIR JOHN LINGEN, of Stoke Edith, co. Hereford, who was owner of great possessions in co. Hereford. In the struggle between CHARLES I. and his Parliament, Sir Henry Lingen espoused the royal cause, and for some time maintained a troop of horse for the King's service. By this and consequent fines and confiscations, Sir Henry's estates were much reduced. At one time he was fined £5,000, the highest sum levied on a commoner. These losses were never remembered by CHARLES II.

JAMES LINGEN, Esq. of Thinghill Court, co. Hereford, *m.* Miss Birt, of London, and had (with three daus., Margaret, *m.* Mr. Godshall; Eleanor, *m.* F. Lane, Esq. of Hampton; and Fanny, *m.* W. A. Adams, Esq. of Pinhault, co. Hereford) an only son,

WILLIAM LINGEN, Esq. of Sutton, co. Hereford, *m.* Jane, 2nd dau. of Richard Heming, Esq. of the Duffields, in the same shire, and by her had a son, WILLIAM, of whom presently, and three daus., Jane, *m.* Henry Unett, Esq., of Frenes Court, co. Hereford; Margaret, *m.* John Griffiths, Esq., twice Mayor of Hereford; and Nancy, *m.* William Cook, Esq. of Munderfield, co. Hereford. The only son,

WILLIAM LINGEN, Esq. of Burghill Lodge, co. Hereford, *m.* 1796, Anne, only dau. and heir of John Barrett, Esq. of Hollins Hill, co. Worcester, and *d.* 1816, leaving issue,

I. HENRY, of Penlanolen, 2nd son.
II. Charles, M.D., F.R.C.S., and senior Surgeon to the Hereford County Infirmary, J.P. for the city of Hereford; *m.* 1841, Ellen, 3rd dau. of Rev. Charles Taylor, D.D., Chancellor of the Diocese of Hereford, and has issue,
  1 Charles James, *d.* 8 June, 1864. 2 John Taylor.
  1 Eliza Jane, *d.* 12 March, 1860.
  2 Ellen Mary. 3 Alice Margaret.
  4 Blanche Sophia. 5 Florence Anna.
I. Mary Anne, *d.* 17 May, 1837.
II. Sophia, deceased. III. Eliza, deceased.
IV. Margaret, *d.* 27 Oct. 1868.
V. Jane, *m.* the Rev. Joseph Henry Barker, M.A.

His 2nd son,

HENRY LINGEN, Esq. of Penlanolen, co. Radnor, J.P. and D.L., High Sheriff 1839-40, Barrister-at-Law, *b.* 16 Aug. 1803; *m.* 7 May, 1837, Priscilla, dau. of Joseph Jones, Esq. of Aberystwith, co. Cardigan, and *d.* 22 Jan. 1874, having had issue,

I. Henry Jones, *b.* 3 Oct. 1839; *d.* 19 Dec. 1863.
II. CHARLES NELSON, new of Penlanolen.

Arms—Barry of six or and az., on a bend, gu. three roses arg. *Crest*—Out of a ducal coronet or, a garb vert.
Seat—Penlanolen, near Rhayader, co. Radnor.

LISLE OF WODYTON.

See DE LISLE.

LISTER OF BURWELL PARK.

LISTER, MATHEW HENRY, Esq. of Burwell Park, co. Lincoln, *b.* 11 Oct. 1826, has been twice married; by his first wife he had three daus.,

I. Florence Holroyd Ribblesdale, *m.* 1876, Porter Wilson, Esq. of The Lawn, Brackenboro', co. Lincoln,
II. Edith Violet. III. Muriel Ada.

By his 2nd wife, Katherine Ruth, dau. of Thomas John Manning, Esq. of St. Osyth, Essex, and niece of Frederick Nassau, Esq. of St. OsythPriory, to whom he was *m.* 5 Feb. 1874, he has further issue,

IV. MATHEW HENRY, *b.* 31 May, 1877.
V. Constance Margaret Douglas.

Lineage.—From JOHN LISTER of Derby, who *m.* 1312, the dau. and heir of John de Bolton, Bowbearer of Holland, lineally descended WILLIAM LISTER, Esq. of Midhope (elder brother of Thomas Lister, ancestor of the LISTERS of Gisburn Park, now represented by Lord Ribblesdale). He *d.* 1537, leaving, by Elizabeth his wife, dau. and heir of Thurstone Banester, of Swindon, a son,

CHRISTOPHER LISTER, Esq., *m.* 1521, Ellen, dau. and co-heir of John Clayton, Esq. of Clayton, co. Lancaster, and was father of

WILLIAM LISTER, Esq. of Midhope, who purchased Thornton-in-Craven; he *m.* 1st, Anne, dau. of Roger Midhope, and had, with other issue, a son,

LAWRENCE LISTER, Esq., living 1585, *m.* Evereld, dau. of Sir John Sayer, and was father of

SIR WILLIAM LISTER, Knt. of Thornton, *m.* Mary, dau. of Sir Henry Bellasis, and *d.* 1650, leaving issue.

William Lister *m.* 2ndly, Brigett, dau. of Bartholomew Pigott, of Aston Power, Oxon, and had further issue,

MICHAEL, 6th son, of whom presently.
Mathew (Sir), 9th son, *b.* at Thornton-in-Craven, Physician to JAMES I. and CHARLES I., knighted by the latter in 1636. He purchased the estate of Burwell, co. Lincoln, and *d.* there *s. p.*, Dec. 1656, aged 92.

The 6th son,

MICHAEL LISTER, Esq. of Frierhead-in-Craven, *m.* Mary Kebell, and *d. circa* 1610, leaving a son,

SIR MARTIN LISTER, Knt. of Thorpe Arnold, co. Leicester, who inherited Burwell from his uncle, Sir Matthew. He *m.* 1st, Mary, dau. of Richard, Lord Wenman, of Tame, and by her (who *d. circa* 1635), had, with a dau. Agnes, wife of Sir William Hartopp, a son, RICHARD LISTER, whose descendants were settled at Thorpe Arnold. Sir Martin *m.* 2ndly, Susanna, dau. of Sir Alexander Temple, of St. Mary's Hoo, Kent, widow of Sir Gifford Thornhurst, Bart., by whom she had a dau., Frances, *m.* Richard Jenyns, and was mother of the celebrated Sarah, Duchess of Marlborough. By his 2nd wife Sir Martin had, with other issue,

1 MICHAEL, his successor.
2 Martin, M.D., the well-known Physician to Queen ANNE, a Fellow of the Royal Society, and a great benefactor to the Ashmolean Museum, author of "A Journey to Paris," and many works on Natural History and Medicine. He *d.* 2 Feb. 1711-12, and was buried at Clapham.
1 Susanna, *m.* George Gregory, of Nottingham.
2 Frances, *m.* Robert Barkham.
3 Jane, *m.* 1st, Hugh Alington, of Stenigott; and 2ndly, John Thyme, of Egham.

Sir Martin *d.* Aug. 1670 (his wife *d.* 1669), and was *s.* at Burwell by the eldest son of his 2nd marriage,

MICHAEL LISTER, Esq., *m.* 1659, Ann, widow of Thomas Peers, of Alverstone, co. Warwick, and by her (who *d.* 1673) left issue,

MATHEW, his heir.
ELIZABETH, *m.* privately, 16 May, 1689, Charles Knollys, claiming to be 4th Earl of Banbury. The validity of this marriage was subsequently established, after a suit in the Court of Arches. She *d. circa* 1700, leaving a son, William, styled Lord Wallingford, *d. s. p.* 1740; and Katherine, *d.* 1730, buried in Lincoln Cathedral.
Jane. Mary, *m.* Thomas Beverley.

Mr. Lister *d.* 1678, and was *s.* by his son,

SIR WILLIAM LISTER, Knt. of Thornton, son of Laurence Lister, Esq. of Midhope, by Evereld his wife, dau. of Sir John Sayer, and grandson of William Lister, Esq., who purchased Thornton-in-Craven, and who was elder brother of Thomas Lister, ancestors of the LISTERS *of Gisborne Park*, co. York, *m.* Mary, dau. of Sir Henry Belasyse, 1st bart. of Newborough, and left at his decease, 1650, with other issue, I. WILLIAM LISTER, Esq. of Thornton; and II. Sir MARTIN LISTER, Knt., the well-known Physician; and his successor at Burwell,

MATTHEW LISTER, Esq. of Burwell Park, *m.* 1682, Eleanor, dau. and eventual heir of Sir Charles Dymoke, Knt. of Scrivelsby, Champion to JAMES II., great-great-grandson of Sir Edward Dymoke, Knt., Champion to Queen ELIZABETH, by Anne Talboys his wife, sister and co-heir of GILBERT TALBOYS, BARON TALBOYS OF KYME, and was father of

MATTHEW LISTER, Esq. of Burwell Park, bapt. 1683, *d.* 1744, and was *s.* by his son,

MATTHEW LISTER, Esq. of Burwell Park, *m.* Grace, widow of Sir Edward Boughton, Bart., and dau. of Sir John Shuckburgh, Bart., and *d.* Jan. 1786, having had a son,

MATTHEW DYMOKE LISTER, Esq. of Burwell Park, *m.* Lydia, only child and heiress of Joseph Bancroft, Esq., and by her (who *m.* 2ndly, Joseph Livesey, Esq.) left at his decease, 1772, a son,

MATTHEW BANCROFT LISTER, Esq. of Burwell Park, claimed the Barony of Kyme. He *m.* 1799, Miss Sophia Bolton, and by her (who *d.* 1851) had issue,

MATTHEW HENRY, his heir.
John Samuel, of Saleby Grange, Alford, co. Lincoln, B.A., J.P., *b.* 25 Jan. 1812; *m.* 4 May, 1842, Elizabeth, eldest dau. of William Wilcock, Esq. of Savile Hill, Halifax, and has issue, Matthew William, formerly of 32nd regt., *b.* 20 Jan. 1845; Hannah Frances, *m.* Charles P. Elliott, E.I.Co.'s Civil Service, *d.* 1876; Mary, *m.* J. E. Tanner, Esq., and *d.* 1868; Elizabeth Sophia; and Katherine Ellen Maria, *m.* J. Herbert Bowman, Esq., and *d.* 1874.

Joseph Martin (Rev.), *m.*
George Arthur, Barrister-at Law, *d.* 1850.
Alfred Edward, resident in Australia, and is *m.*
Lydia Boughton, *m.* the Rev. G. Jackson, Rector of North Reston and *d.* 1873.
Sophia, *m.* the Rev. Francis Pickford, Rector of Hagworthingham, son of Capt. Charles Pickford, R.N., 2nd son of Sir Joseph Radcliffe, Bart.
Mary, *m.* George Marmaduke Alington, Esq. of Swinhope, co. Lincoln, and *d.* 1877. Ellen Frances.

Mr. Lister *d.* 14 Oct. 1842, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

MATTHEW HENRY LISTER, Esq. of Burwell Park, *b.* 1801; *m.* 1823, Arabella, youngest dau. of John Cracroft, Esq. of Hackthorn Hall, co. Lincoln, by whom (who *d.* 1 Sept. 1873) he had issue,

I. MATTHEW HENRY, his heir.
I. Emily Sophia, *m.* Rev. William D. Marsden, *d.* 1866.
II. Lucy.
III. Florence Arabella, *m.* Rev. John Devrell Devrell.
IV. Augusta Penelope Anne.

Mr. Lister was one of the co heirs of the Barony of Kyme. He *d.* 2 Jan. 1876, and was *s.* by his eldest son, the present proprietor.

Arms—Erm., on a fess sa. three mullets or. *Crest*—A stag's head erased ppr. *Motto*—Est modus.
Seat—Burwell Park, near Louth, co. Lincoln.

LISTER OF HIRST PRIORY.

LISTER, GEORGE SPOFFORTH, Esq. of Hirst Priory, co. Lincoln, and Finningley Park, co. York, J.P. and D.L. co. Lincoln and West Riding of Yorkshire, *b.* 12 June, 1811; *m.* 23 Nov. 1848, Caroline, 3rd dau. of William Mostyn Owen, Esq. of Woodhouse, Salop.

Lineage.—GEORGE STOVIN, Esq., son of GEORGE STOVIN, Esq. of Tetles House, co. Lincoln, took the surname and arms of LISTER, under the will of Thomas Lister, Esq. of Girsby House, co. Lincoln. By Elizabeth his wife he was father of

JAMES LISTER, Esq., *m.* 1800, Alice, dau. of Robert Spofforth, Esq. of Howden, E.R. co York, and had issue,

I. GEORGE SPOFFORTH, now of Hirst Priory.
II. ROBERT CORNELIUS, of Ousefleet Grange, co. York, J.P., *b.* 17 April, 1818; *m.* 26 April, 1842, Elizabeth Cornwell, dau. of Jarvis Empson, Esq. of Goole Hall, co. York, and has issue,
1 JAMES EMPSON, *b.* 7 July, 1851. 1 Elizabeth Empson.
2 Alice, *m.* 1867, J. H. Empson, eldest son of J. W. Empson, Esq. of Ripple Hall, co. Worcester.
III. Thomas Henry, of Scremby Hall, Spelsby, Lincoln, M.A., Vicar of Luddington, J.P.; *m.* 1853, Mary Charlotte, dau. of Rev. Francis Swan, Rector of Bennington, and has a son and two daus., the younger of whom, Edith Grace, *m.* 9 Jan. 1879, Langhorne Burton, Esq.
I. Alice, *m.* George Smith Hayter, Esq. of Surbiton.

Arms—Erm., on a fess sa. three mullets or. *Crest*—A stag's head ppr. issuing from a ducal coronet or. *Motto*—Retinens vestigia famæ.
Seats—Hirst Priory, Epworth, co. Lincoln; and Finningley Park, Bawtry, co. York.

LISTER OF SHIBDEN.

LISTER, JOHN, Esq. of Shibden Hall, co. York, and Barrister of the Inner Temple, M.A. Brasenose Coll. Oxford, *b.* 8 March, 1847.

Lineage.—The family is one of ancient date, tracing its descent from RICHARD LISTER, who, at the year 1439, 17 HENRY VI.) purchased land at Hipperholme, in the parish of Halifax, and in the vicinity of Shibden Hall, which has been in the possession of the family since 1613.

One of their ancestors, JOHN LISTER, *b.* 1602, was fined for not attending to receive the honour of knighthood at the coronation of King CHARLES I.; the receipt for this fine is signed by "Wentworthe," Earl of Strafford.

The full pedigree is in the College of Arms.

JOHN LISTER, of Shibden Hall, J.P., *s.* Anne, dau. of Capt. Jeremy Lister, of Shibden Hall; *m.* 1844, Louisa Anne, only dau. of Major Charles Grant, of the Island of St. Vincent, and had issue,

JOHN, now of Shibden Hall.
Charles Edmond, *b.* 15 June, 1849. Anne, *b.* 20 Feb. 1852.

He *d.* 6 Aug. 1867.

Arms—(On the roof of Halifax Church)—Erm., on a fess sa. three mullets or, a dexter canton gu. *Crest*—A stag's head erased ppr., charged on the neck with a trefoil slipped gu. *Motto*—Justus propositi tenax.
Seat—Shibden Hall, Halifax, co. York.

LISTER OF MANNINGHAM, Co. YORK.

See LISTER-KAY.

LITTLE OF LIBERTON, Co. EDINBURGH.

See LITTLE-GILMOUR OF CRAIGMILLAR.

LITTLE OF LLANVAIR GRANGE.

The late WILLIAM HUNTER LITTLE, Esq. of Llanvair Grange, co. Monmouth, J.P. and D.L., High Sheriff 1852, *b.* Oct. 1790; *m.* 1st, 1831, Mary, dau. of the Rev. Dr. Rogers, of Rainscombe, Wilts, and by her (who *d.* 1833) had a dau.,

I. Louisa Elizabeth Katherine, *m.* 1854, Frederick Townley Parker, Esq., youngest son of Robert Townley Parker, Esq. of Cuerden, co. Lancaster.

He *m.* 2ndly, May, 1836, Georgiana, dau. of Winchcombe Henry Hartley, Esq., formerly Judge of the Vice-Admiralty Court, Cape of Good Hope, and his wife the Lady Louisa Lumley, dau. of Richard, 4th Earl of Scarbrough, and by that lady had issue,

I. GEORGE SAVILE LUMLEY (Rev.), Vicar of Honyngham, co. Warwick, *b.* 1837; *m.* 1st, 1862, Sophia Louisa, only dau. of the Rev. Wm. Corfield, Rector of Llangattoc, co. Monmouth; and 2ndly, 1865, Mary Sarah, dau. of H. Y. Whytehead, Esq. of Crake, co. York, and has five sons and two daus.
II. James Law Charles Hunter, *b.* 1844; *m.* 1871, Eliza Mary, dau of John Box, Esq. of Abingdon, and has two sons and one dau.
III. William Hunter Buller, *b.* 1847; Lieut. 4th King's Own Royals; *m.* 1873, Amy Powys, only child of Edward Bode, Esq., and has two daus.
II. Emma Georgiana Charlotte, *m.* 1864, James Willoughby Bond, Esq. of Farragh, co. Longford, and has two sons and three daus.
III. Henrietta Hannah Louisa, *m.* 1862, Lieut.-Col. Ussher Lee Morris, late R.M. Light Infantry, and has three sons and one dau.
IV. Barbara Elizabeth Maria, *m.* 1866, Capt. William Clode Braddon, late Lieut. 75th regt., Adjutant Brecon Volunteers, eldest son of W. Clode Braddon, Esq. of Skisdon, Cornwall, and has two sons and four daus.

Mr. Little *d.* 10 Dec. 1864, and Llanvair Grange is, for her life, the property of his widow.

Lineage.—GEORGE LITTLE, Esq., *m.* Henrietta Maria, dau. of Samuel Forth, Esq., and had two sons, SIMON; and Samuel, D.D., who *m.* Georgiana Augusta, dau. of Augustus, 4th Earl of Berkeley, and relict of George, 5th Earl of Granard. The elder son,

SIMON LITTLE, Esq., *m.* Letitia, sister of Sir James Bond, Bart. of Coolamber House, co. Longford, and had issue, GEORGE, of whom presently; James; and Elizabeth. The elder son,

GEORGE LITTLE, Esq., *m.* 1789, Louisa, youngest dau. of William Hornby, Esq. of the Hook, Hants, many years Governor of Bombay, while Warren Hastings was Governor of Bengal, and by her had issue,

WILLIAM HUNTER, of Llanvair Grange.
John Hornby, E.I.Co.'s Civil Service, *d.* 1829.
James, Barrister-at-Law, *d.* 1875.
Emma, *m.* 1842, Charles Reginald Buller, Esq. of Erle Hall, Devon, and *d.* 1865. Georgiana, *d. unm.*

Arms—Sa., a chevron engrailed arg. *Crest*—A leopard's head ppr. *Motto*—Magnum in parvo.
Seat—Llanvair Grange, Abergavenny.

LITTLEWOOD OF THE HYDE.

LITTLEWOOD, BENJAMIN, Esq. of the Hyde, co. Stafford, and Newtown Grange, co. Worcester, J.P. for cos. Stafford and Worcester, and D.L., *b.* 19 April, 1802; *m.* 1st, 2 May, 1839, Elizabeth, dau. of Thomas Bate, Esq. of the Birches, Hagley, co. Worcester, by whom (who *d.* 14 Sept. 1851) he has issue,

I. HENRY CHARLES, Brasenose College, Oxon, *b.* 6 Dec. 1850
I. Elizabeth Mary, *m.* 1873, William Durant Thatcher, Esq. of Walton House, Clent, co. Worcester.
II. Annie, *d.* 29 March, 1853.

He *m.* 2ndly, 2 Oct. 1852, Sarah Campbell, dau. of John Wait, Esq. of London, and Willesden House, Middlesex, by whom he has issue,

II. Benjamin Campbell, Brasenose College Oxon, *b.* 14 Feb. 1854.

Lineage.—BENJAMIN LITTLEWOOD, the son of JEREMIAH and ANNE LITTLEWOOD, was *b.* 24 May, and bapt. at Goldswinford, co. Worcester, 26 May, 1716. He *m.* 1st, 2 Dec. 1744, Mary Skidmore, by whom he had no issue. His 2nd wife, to whom he was *m.* at Oldswinford aforesaid 10 Sept. 1766, was Sarah (*b.* 1733), dau. of Michael Grazebrook, of Audnam, co. Stafford. He *d.* 16 Oct. 1807, aged 91, having had issue by the said Sarah (who *d.* 13 March, 1797, aged 64),

BENJAMIN.
Anne, bapt. 13 Sept. 1767; *d. unm* 17 Oct. 1795.

The son and heir,

BENJAMIN LITTLEWOOD, of Amblecote, bapt. 11 June, 1769, purchased the Hyde estate in the parish of Kinver, co. Stafford. He *m.* Esther, dau. of Richard Badger, of The Hayes, near Stourbridge, and *d.* 21 Oct. 1844, having had by the said Esther (who *d.* 20 March, 1842, aged 64) the following issue,

BENJAMIN, now of the Hyde. Thomas, *m.* and has issue.
Richard, *d.* 22 June, 1827, aged 21.
Sarah Anne, *d. unm.* 3 July, 1855.
Jane, *m.* Henry Charles Auster, Solicitor, of Birmingham.
Lucy, wife of Francis Corser.

Present Residence—The Greenway, Shurdington, Cheltenham.

LIVESEY OF STOURTON HALL.

LIVESEY, JOSEPH MONTAGUE, Esq. of Stourton Hall, co. Lincoln, *b.* 9 April, 1851; *s.* his father 1854; *m.* Nov. 1872, Laura Fanny, only dau. of the late John Marshall, Esq. of Kirk Ella House, co. York, and has a son,

ALGERNON MONTAGUE, *b.* 29 May, 1874.

Lineage.—The family of LIVESEY *of Livesey*, co. Lancaster, was of great antiquity in that shire. One branch was of Eastchurch, Kent, and to that belonged Sir Michael Livesey, created a Baronet, 11 July, 1627. The present possessor of Stourton Hall, JOSEPH MONTAGUE LIVESEY, Esq., and his brother Reginald, are sons of the late Joseph Livesey, Esq. of Stourton Hall, High Sheriff of co. Lincoln 1854, by Sarah Maria his wife, eldest dau. of the Rev. John Earle Welby, of Harston, co. Leicester, youngest son of Sir William Earle Welby, Bart. of Denton. His uncle is the Rev. Thomas Livesey, M.A., J.P.

Arms—Arg., a lion rampant gu. between three trefoils slipped vert. *Crests*—1st, a lion's gamb erect gu., holding a branch of five trefoils vert.

Seat—Stourton Hall, near Horncastle.

LIVINGSTONE OF WESTQUARTER.

FENTON-LIVINGSTONE, THOMAS LIVINGSTONE, Esq. of Westquarter, co. Stirling, and Bedlormie, co. Linlithgow, J.P., *b.* 17 Jan. 1829; *s.* his grand-uncle 1853, and assumed the additional surname of LIVINGSTONE; *m.* 10 April, 1855, Christian Margaret, only dau. and heiress of William Waddell, Esq., D.L., of Easter Moffat, co. Lanark, by Margaret his wife, eldest dau. of Archibald Campbell, Esq. of Melfort, co. Argyll, and has issue.

I. THOMAS, *b.* 12 May, 1856.
II. William Waddell, *b.* 31 March, 1858.
III. John Nigel Edensor, *b.* 11 Aug. 1859.
IV. George Frederick James, *b.* 1 Oct. 1860.
V. Charles Henry, *b.* 7 Nov. 1863.

Lineage.—THE HON. GEORGE LIVINGSTON, of Ogleface, co. Linlithgow, 4th son of William, 6th LORD LIVINGSTON (*see* BURKE'S *Extinct Peerage*), was created a *Baronet of Nova Scotia*, 30 May, 1625, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

SIR WILLIAM, who was *s.* by his son,

SIR ALEXANDER, who was *s.* by his only son,

SIR ALEXANDER, designated of Bedlormie, who *m.* Susannah Walker, heir of Bedlormie, and was *s.* by his only son,

SIR ALEXANDER. This gentleman *m.* Henrietta, dau. of Alexander Scott, Esq., by whom he had seven sons and three daus., and was *s.* by his eldest son,

SIR GEORGE, at whose decease without issue, 1729, the baronetcy devolved upon his brother,

SIR ALEXANDER, who *d. unm.* 1766, and was *s.* by his brother,

SIR WILLIAM, designated of Westquarter and Bedlormie. This gentleman dying without issue, 1769, was *s.* by his nephew,

SIR ALEXANDER, of Westquarter and Bedlormie, who *m.* 1st, Anne, dau. of John Atkinson, Esq. of London, by whom he had (with other issue, who *d. unm.*),

I. THOMAS, his heir.
II. Thurstanus, *d.* without legitimate issue, 1839.
III. George Augustus, killed in battle.
I. ANNE, who *m.* 4 Nov. 1801, the Rev. John Thomas Fenton, Rector of Ousby and Torpenhow, Cumberland, and by her (who *d.* at Douglas, Isle of Man, 12 Aug. 1851) he left at his decease, 13 Oct. 1854,

1 JOHN THOMAS FENTON.
2 Alexander Fenton. 3 Robert Fenton.
4 George Livingstone Fenton (Rev.), Chaplain of Poona, Bombay.
1 Anne, *m.* William Henry Clarke, Esq. of Hexham House, Northumberland, and had two sons, Clement Henry and Livingston.
2 Caroline, *m.* her cousin, Robert Fenton, Esq. 3 Mary.

The eldest son, JOHN THOMAS FENTON, Esq., *m.* 1828, Selina, youngest dau. of Sir John Heathcote, of Longton Hall, co. Stafford, and *d.* 28 March, 1875, leaving an only son, the present THOMAS LIVINGSTONE FENTON-LIVINGSTONE, Esq. of Westquarter.

Sir Alexander *m.* 2ndly, Jane, dau. of Capt. the Hon. William Henry Cranston, son of William, 5th Lord Cranston, by whom he had two sons and a dau., Francis, an officer in the army, *d. s. p.*; David, killed in battle, *s. p.*; Eliza, *m.* J. Kirsopp, Esq. of Spital. Sir Alexander *d.* 1795, and was *s.* by the 3rd, but eldest surviving son of his 1st marriage,

SIR THOMAS, Admiral of the White; *m.* 1809, Janet, only surviving dau. of Sir James Stirling, Bart. of Mansfield, by whom (who *d.* 1831) he had no issue. Sir Thomas *d.* 1 April, 1853, and was *s.* at Westquarter, under a deed which he executed, by his grand-nephew, the present THOMAS LIVINGSTONE FENTON-LIVINGSTONE, Esq. of Westquarter.

Creation—30 May, 1625

Arms—Quarterly: 1st and 4th, arg., three cinquefoils gu., within a double tressure flory and counterflory vert; 2nd and 3rd, sa., a bend between six billets or; in surtout, an escutcheon az. charged with an oak tree growing out of the base gold within a bordure arg., charged with eight gilliflowers gu. all within a border quartered or and gu. *Crest*—A demi-savage wreathed round the head and middle with laurel leaves holding in his dexter hand a baton erect, and in his sinister a serpent entwined round the arm all ppr. *Motto*—Si je puis.

Seats—Westquarter, near Falkirk; and Bedlormie, Linlithgow.

LLEWELLYN OF COURT COLMAN.

LLEWELLYN, WILLIAM, Esq. of Court Colman, co. Glamorgan, J.P. and D.L., High Sheriff 1854, *b.* 10 Aug. 1820; *m.* 23 April, 1844, Eleanor Emma, dau. of Rev. Robert Knight, of Tythegston Court, co. Glamorgan, and has, with five daus., two sons,

I. ROBERT WILLIAM, J.P., Capt. Royal Glamorgan Light Infantry Militia, late Royal Dragoons, *b.* 26 May, 1848.
II. William Hely, *b.* 20 Nov. 1849; *d.* 13 April, 1877.

Mr. Llewellyn is only child of William Llewellyn, Esq. of Glanafon, co. Glamorgan, by Catherine his wife, eldest dau. of John Place, Esq.

Seat—Court Colman, Bridgend.

PURCELL-LLEWELLIN OF EYNANT.

PURCELL-LLEWELLIN, RICHARD LLEWELLIN, Esq. of Eynant Hall, co. Montgomery, and Stapleton, Shrewsbury, M.A., *b.* 17 Sept. 1840; *s.* his maternal uncle, and assumed the additional surname of LLEWELLIN.

Lineage.—RICHARD LLEWELLIN, Esq. of Holm Wood, co. Gloucester, *b.* 1 Nov. 1759, son and heir (by Mary his wife, dau. of John Williams, Esq. of Trearchid, co. Pembroke) of Richard Llewellin, Esq. of Holm Wood, who migrated from co. Pembroke to Bristol; *m.* 14 Jan. 1800, Anna Maria Ames, sister of Lionel Lyde, Esq. of Ayott St. Lawrence, Herts, and Levi Ames, Esq. of The Hyde, Beds, and by her had issue,

RICHARD, of Tregwynt.
Thomas, of Olveston Court, co. Gloucester; *d.* 29 Oct. 1865.
Anna Maria, *m.* 30 May, 1839, Rev. William Purcell: and *d.* 13 April, 1857, leaving issue by him (who *d.* 22 Oct. 1877) the present RICHARD LLEWELLIN PURCELL-LLEWELLIN, Esq. of Eynant, and Rev. Lionel Thomas Purcell, M.A., Clerk in Holy Orders, *m.* 2 July, 1878, Annie Elizabeth Knighton.
Elizabeth, *m.* 1834, Capt. Thomas Digby Roberts Hon. E.I.C.S., and has issue seven children.
Phœbe and Emma, both *d. unm.*

Mr. Llewellin *d.* 18 Aug. 1825, and was *s.* by his son,

RICHARD LLEWELLIN, Esq. of Tregwynt, co. Pembroke, J.P. and D.L., High Sheriff 1840, B.A. Oxford, *b.* 29 March, 1802; *d. unm.* 24 March, 1871, and was *s.* by his nephew.

Seats—Eynant Hall, Llanfyllin, co. Montgomery, and Stapleton, Shrewsbury.

DILLWYN-LLEWELYN OF YNISYGERWN.

DILLWYN-LLEWELYN, JOHN TALBOT, Esq. of Ynisygerwn, co. Glamorgan, J.P. and D.L. for that co., and J.P. cos. Carmarthen and Brecknock, High Sheriff of Glamorganshire 1878, *b.* 26 May, 1836; *m.* 7 May, 1861, Caroline Julia, dau. of the late Sir Michael H. Hicks-Beach, Bart., M.P., and has issue,

I. JOHN MICHAEL, *b.* 10 Sept. 1866.
II. William, *b.* 1 April, 1868.
III. Charles, *b.* 29 June, 1870.
I. Gwendoline Harriet, *b.* 27 Feb. 1862.

Lineage.—*See* DILLWYN *of Penllergare.*

JOHN DILLWYN-LLEWELYN, of Penllergare, *m.* 10 June, 1833, Emma Thomasina, dau. of Thomas Mansel Talbot, Esq. of Margan Abbey, and has issue,

JOHN TALBOT, of Ynisygwern.
Teresa, *m.* to Nevil Story Maskelyne, Esq.
Emma Charlotte, *m.* Henry Benyon Crichton, Esq.
Elinor Amy. Lucy Catharine.

Seat—Ynisygerwn, Neath.

LLOYD OF ASTON.

LLOYD, RICHARD THOMAS, Esq. of Aston Hall, Salop, and of Roll's Park, Essex, High Sheriff for Shropshire 1874, J.P. and D.L., late Capt. Grenadier Guards, Lieut.-Col. Shropshire Yeomanry, *b.* 9 Sept. 1820; *m.* 19 Aug. 1852, Lady Frances Hay, 3rd dau. of Thomas Robert, 10th Earl of Kinnoull, and has issue,

I. FRANCIS, Lieut. Grenadier Guards, *b.* 12 Aug. 1853.
II. Fitzwarren, *b.* 16 Aug. 1859.
III. Rossendale, *b.* 14 Sept. 1863.
IV. Richard Harvey, *b.* 17 April, 1868.
V. Edward Nathaniel, *b.* 16 Feb. 1871.
I. Eva. II. Louisa Selina. III. Edith. IV. Ada.
V. Maude.

Mr. Lloyd *s.* his mother 7 March, 1866.

Lineage.—The LLOYDS of Aston have been seated at Aston from an early period, and derive from the royal House of Powys, through their immediate progenitor, EINION EFELL, Lord of Cynllaeth, son of Madoc, last Prince of Powys.

ANDREW LLOYD, Esq. of Aston, like his neighbour, Mytton, of Halston, adopted the cause of the Parliament against King CHARLES I., and held a Captain's commission in the army. Capt. Lloyd *m.* Margaret, dau. of Thomas Powell, of Whittington Park, and had, with other issue, THOMAS, his heir, and Richard (Sir), Chancellor of Durham, and Judge of the Admiralty Court, father of Sir Nathaniel Lloyd, Knt., a liberal benefactor to the colleges of Trinity Hall and All Souls', Oxford. The elder son,

THOMAS LLOYD, Esq. of Aston, acquired by marriage with Sarah, dau. and co-heir of Frances Albany, Esq., the lordship and estate of Whittington, Salop, and had, *inter alios*, ROBERT, his heir; Elizabeth, *m.* Foulk Lloyd, Esq. of Foxhall, co. Denbigh (descended in the male line, from William Rosindale, grandson of Henry Rosindale, of Rosindale, co. Lancaster, who adopted the surname. Of the Hellan and Foxhall family, Humphrey Lloyd, the celebrated antiquary, was a descendant). Elizabeth and Foulk Lloyd had three sons,

JOHN LLOYD, } successively of Aston.
THOMAS LLOYD, }
Rosindale Lloyd, who *m.* Jane, dau. of Robert Davies, Esq. of Llannerch, and *d.* 1734. He had,
WILLIAM (Rev.), who *s.* his uncle at Aston.

Mr. Lloyd *d.* 1692, and was *s.* by his son,

ROBERT LLOYD, Esq. of Aston, M.P. co. Salop, who *m.* Mary, eldest dau. of Sir John Bridgeman, Bart., and left a son and heir,

ROBERT LLOYD, Esq. of Aston, M.P. co. Salop. He *d. unm.* 7 June, 1734, when the Aston and other estates devolved upon (the eldest son of his aunt) his cousin,

JOHN LLOYD, Esq. of Foxhall, who dying without issue, 1741, was *s.* by his brother,

THOMAS LLOYD, Esq. of Aston, at whose decease, *unm.*, 1754, the estates passed to his nephew,

THE REV. WILLIAM LLOYD, of Aston. This gentleman *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of William Sneyd, Esq. of Bishton, co. Stafford, and had an only son and heir,

THE REV. JOHN ROBERT LLOYD, of Aston, who *m.* Martha, 4th dau. of John Shakespeare, Esq. of London, and had issue,

WILLIAM, his heir.
Charles Arthur Albany (Rev.), Rector of Whittington, Salop, *b.* 1785; *m.* Mrs. Hannah Simpson Cowan; and *d.* 1851, leaving three children.
George Newton Kynaston (Rev.), Rector of Selattyn, Salop, *b.* 1786; *m.* Miss Corrie; and *d.* 1848, leaving three children.
Elizabeth, *m.* Robert Curtis, Esq.; and *d.* leaving issue.
Charlotte, *m.* 1803, Hon. Thomas Kenyon, son of Lloyd, 1st Lord Kenyon, and has issue.

Mr. Lloyd *d.* 1803, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

WILLIAM LLOYD, Esq. of Aston, J.P., D.L., High Sheriff 1810, *b.* 21 Dec. 1779; *m.* 1805, Louisa, eldest dau. and co-heir of Admiral Sir Eliab Harvey, G.C.B., of Rolls Park, Essex, and by her (who *d.* 7 March, 1866) left issue,

William Fitzwarren, *d.* 1825.
RICHARD THOMAS, now of Aston. Edward Harvey.
Louisa Eliza.
Charlotte, *m.* 30 Oct. 1838, George Grenville Pigott, Esq. of Doddershall Park, Bucks, who *d.* 1865.

Mr. Lloyd *d.* 29 April, 1843.

Arms—Per fess sa. and arg., a lion rampant counterchanged. *Motto*—Hwy pery clôd na golud. (In English, Longer will fame last than wealth.)

Seats—Aston Hall, Oswestry, Salop; and Rolls Park, Chigwell, Essex. *Clubs*—White's; Guards; Carlton, and Pratt's.

LLOYD OF RHAGATT.

LLOYD, EDWARD OWEN VAUGHAN, Esq. of Rhagatt, co. Merioneth, *b.* 20 Aug. 1857.

Lineage.—The family of LLOYD *of Rhagatt*, is of the tribe of Tudor Trevor, Lord of the Marches of Wales, through Cuhelyn, of Pentre Cuhelyn, in Llangollen. The representative of this long descended line,

JOHN LLOYD, Esq. of Berth, Llanbedr, co. Denbigh, Chief Justice of Carmarthen Circuit, *b.* 1746, *d.* 1806, leaving a son,

EDWARD LLOYD, Esq. of Berth, co. Denbigh, and Rhagatt, near Corwen, J.P.; *m.* Frances, dau. of J. Madocks, Esq. of Fron Iw, co. Denbigh, and had two sons,

I. JOHN, his heir.
II. Edward, *m.* Mary Eliza, dau. of John Madocks, Esq. of Glanywern, co. Denbigh, and *d.* 1863, leaving a son,
EDWARD OWEN VAUGHAN, now of Rhagatt.
Sophy.
III. Howel William, *m.* Eliza, dau. of G. Wilson, Esq., and has issue, Edward.
IV. Charles Owen, *d. s. p.*
I. Frances Margaret, *m.* Sir Robert Williames Vaughan, Bart. of Hengŵrt and Nannau.
II. Mary Charlotte, of Hengŵrt, and Tanllan, Lanelltyd, Dolgelly.
III. Charlotte, *m.* R. J. Price, Esq. of Rhiwlas, Bala.
IV. Jane M., *m.* Ven. Archdeacon Ffoulkes.
V. Eliza Blackburne, *m.* Major M. Vibart.
VI. Harriet Frances, also of Hengŵrt.

Mr. Lloyd *d.* 1805, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

JOHN LLOYD, Esq. of Rhagatt, J.P. cos. Merioneth and Denbigh, D.L. of the former, served as High Sheriff co. Denbigh 1863. He *m.* 16 Feb. 1848, Gertrude Jane Mary, dau. of Philip Lake Godsal, Esq. of Iscoed Park, co. Flint, and *d. s. p.* 22 May, 1865, and was *s.* by his nephew,

EDWARD OWEN VAUGHAN LLOYD.

Arms—Per bend sinister erm. and ermines, over all a lion rampant or in a bordure gu. *Crest*—A unicorn's head issuing from a ducal coronet arg. armed and maned or.

Seat—Rhagatt, near Corwen.

LLOYD OF GLANGWILLY AND LAQUES.

LLOYD, LLEWELLYN-LLOYD, Esq. of Glangwilly, co. Carmarthen, J.P. and D.L., *b.* 6 June, 1840; *s.* his father 1 Jan. 1862; *m.* 4 Nov. 1869, Frances Sarah, only surviving dau. of Frank Jones Walker-Jones, Esq. of Beddgelert, co. Carnarvon, and has issue,

PRYSE, *b.* 1873.
Frances Ethel. Alice Gertrude. Violet Lucy.
Grace Maude.

Lineage.—The LLOYDS of Glangwilly, now represented by the family of Price, were in direct descent from RHODRI MAWR, King of Wales.

THOMAS LLOYD, Esq. of Glangwilly, High Sheriff 1656, was son of Griffith Lloyd, of Glangwilly, and grandson of John Lloyd, Esq., High Sheriff 1609, who was son of David Lloyd ap Griffith, of Llanlawddog, by Catherine his wife, dau. and co-heir of Sir Christopher Turberville, Knt. of Penllyn. He *m.* Anne, dau. and co-heir (by Mary his wife, dau. and co-heir of John Stedman, Esq. of Kilkennin), of Henry Vaughan, Esq. of Kilkennin, brother of Sir John Vaughan, of Trawscoed, ancestor of the Earls of Lisburne, and was father of

JOHN LLOYD, Esq. of Glangwilly, High Sheriff co. Cardigan 1683, *m.* Anne, dau. of James Johnes, Esq. of Dolau Cothi, Sheriff co. Carmarthen 1667, and left two daus. and co-heirs, ANNE and Mary. The younger *m.* Miles Stedman, Esq. of Dolygaer, co. Brecon, and was mother of Dorothy, wife of Rev. Thomas Prothero. Mr. Lloyd *d.* 1684; his elder dau.,

ANNE LLOYD, of Glangwilly, *m.* Walter Lloyd, Esq. of Olmarch, 2nd son of David Lloyd, Esq. of Cynfryn, co. Cardigan, and *d.* 1760, leaving a son,

JOHN LLOYD, Esq. of Glangwilly, *m.* Anne, eldest dau. of Grismond Philipps, Esq. of Cwmgwilly, and had an elder dau. and eventually sole heiress,

JANE LLOYD, *m.* Jeremiah Price, Esq., co. Radnor, and had, with two daus., Elizabeth and Anne, wife of Walter Hills, a son and successor,

JEREMIAH PRICE, Esq. of Glangwilly, J.P., *m.* 1796, Jane, dau. of Daniel Lloyd, Esq. of Laques, co. Carmarthen, and *d.* 1819, having by her (who *d.* 1845) had issue,

I. JOHN LLOYD, his heir.
II. Walter Owen, of Castle Pigyn, co. Carmarthen, *b.* 25 April, 1805; *m.* 4 May, 1833, Eleanor, dau. and heir of John Evans, Esq. of Glannantcau, co. Cardigan, and has issue,
  1 Lloyd, J.P. and D.L., *b.* 1 May, 1834; *m.* 27 Nov. 1856, Priscilla Willy, only child and heir of James Lewes, Esq. of Cwmhir, co. Cardigan, a descendant of the ancient family of Lewes, of Dinas Cerdyn, co. Cardigan, and has issue, Meredydd Lewes Willy Lloyd, Walter Owen Lloyd, Gwendoline Mary Louise, and Gwladys Helen Priscilla.
  2 Elliot Lloyd, *b.* 1 Aug. 1840; *m.* 1861, Jane Evans, dau. and heiress of Thomas Morgan, Esq. of Cardigan, and had a son, Morgan Ashby, *d.* 1868.
III. Henry Lloyd, of Ystradcorwg, co. Carmarthen.
I. Anne. II. Catherine Alicia. III. Elizabeth.

The eldest son,

JOHN LLOYD PRICE, Esq. of Glangwilly, J.P. and D.L., High Sheriff 1840, *b.* Sept. 1803; *m.* 25 July, 1839, Sarah Anne, only child of Sparkes Martin Phelps, Esq. of Llangwarren (2nd son of the late John Martin, Esq. of Withybush, co. Pembroke) and by her (who *d.* 9 Nov. 1877) had issue,

LLEWELLYN LLOYD, now of Glangwilly.
John Lloyd, Capt. 16th regt.; *b.* Sept. 1842.
William Sparkes Martin, *b.* Aug. 1843; *m.* 1870, Eliza dau. of J. Wall, Esq.
Walter Lloyd, *b.* Aug. 1844.

Mr. Price *d.* 1 Jan. 1862.

Arms—Arg., a lion rampant guardant sa. langued gu. with several quarterings. *Crest*—A wolf rampant arg. *Motto*—Spes tutissima cœlis.

Seats—Glangwili, near Carmarthen; Laques, Llanstephan, co. Carmarthen.

LLOYD OF LEATON KNOLLS.

LLOYD, ARTHUR PHILIP, Esq. of Leaton Knolls, Salop, J.P., Lieut. Salop Yeomanry Cavalry, *b.* 1833; *m.* 18 Aug. 1863, Katherine Selina, dau. of Vice-Admiral the Hon. Charles Orlando Bridgeman, and has issue,

ARTHUR HENRY ORLANDO, *b.* 31 May, 1864.
Gladys Isabel. Leila Bessie. Gwendoline Ursula.
Kathleen Agatha.

Lineage.—This family is a branch of the line of TUDOR TREVOR, Lord of Hereford.

RANDLE LLOYD, of Crossmere, Salop, living 1604 (2nd son of Robert ap John, of Bangor, by Matilda his wife, dau. and heir of David Lloyd, Esq. of Penley, co. Flint), was father of

RANDLE LLOYD, Esq. of Crossmere, *m.* 1608, his cousin, Matilda, dau. of William Lloyd, of Penley, and had a son,

FRANCIS LLOYD, Esq. of Crossmere, *m.* 1638, Sarah, dau. of Edward Muckleston, Esq. of Penylan, Salop, Recorder of Oswestry, and was *s.* by his son,

EDWARD LLOYD, Esq. of Leaton Knolls, Salop, *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of Isaac Cleaton, Esq., and by her, who *d.* 1721, left at his decease, 1693, a son,

EDWARD LLOYD, Esq. of Leaton Knolls, 1689, High Sheriff 1727, *m.* Susan, dau. of Peter Scarlett, Esq. of Hogstowe, and dying 1764, was *s.* by his son,

EDWARD LLOYD, Esq. of Leaton Knolls, *b.* 1714; *m.* Jane, eldest dau. and heir of Thomas Lloyd, Esq. of Domgay, co. Montgomery, and was father of

FRANCIS LLOYD, Esq. of Leaton Knolls, M.P. co. Montgomery, *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of Arthur Graham, Esq. of Hockley Lodge, co. Armagh, and co-heiress of John, Earl Ligonier. By this lady Mr. Lloyd had issue,

FRANCIS, his heir.
JOHN ARTHUR, successor to his brother.
CHARLES SPENCER, of Leaton Knolls.
Thomas Henry, *d.* 1811.
Henry James, Rector of Selattyn, Salop, *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of Philip Miles, Esq. of Leigh Court, Somerset, and left issue,
  ARTHUR PHILIP, now of Leaton Knolls.
Maria Penelope, deceased.
Jane Emma, *d.* 14 April, 1866.
Elizabeth, *d.* 1 Aug. 1843.
Charlotte Sophia, deceased.

The eldest son,

FRANCIS LLOYD, Esq. of Leaton Knolls, *d. s. p.* 14 July, 1814, and was *s.* by his brother,

JOHN ARTHUR LLOYD, Esq. of Leaton Knolls, J.P. and D.L., *b.* 2 Feb. 1787; *d. unm.* 1864, and was *s.* by his brother.

CHARLES SPENCER LLOYD, Esq. of Leaton Knolls, J.P. and D.L., High Sheriff 1868, *b.* 11 Sept. 1789, and *d. s. p.* 20 June, 1876, when he was *s.* by his nephew.

Arms—Per bend sinister erm. and ermines, a lion rampant or, a bordure gu. *Crest*—A demi-lion rampant or. *Motto*—Retinens vestigia famæ.

Seat—Leaton Knolls, near Shrewsbury.

LLOYD OF LANCING.

CARR-LLOYD, JAMES MARTIN, Esq. of Lancing, Sussex, Capt. Royal Sussex Militia, *b.* 13 June, 1849; *m.* 9 Dec. 1875, Alice Katharine, younger dau. of Col. Edwin Wodehouse, C.B., R.A., A.D.C. to the Queen, and grand-dau. of Admiral Hon. Philip Wodehouse, 2nd son of John 1st Lord Wodehouse, and has a dau.,

Nancy, *b.* 30 Dec. 1876.

Lineage.—REV. COULSTON CARR had a dau., Elizabeth Ann, *m.* Sir James Martin Lloyd, Bart. of Lancing, and a son,

RIGHT REV. ROBERT JAMES CARR, D.D., consecrated Bishop of Chichester 1824, and translated to Worcester 1831. He *m.* 1795, Nancy, dau. of John Wilkinson, Esq., and by her (who *d.* Nov. 1839) he left at his decease, April, 1841, a dau., Sybella Jane, *m.* 12 Dec. 1826, Charles Peckham Peckham, Esq. of Nyton, Sussex, and a son,

COL. GEORGE KIRWAN CARR, of Lancing, J.P. and D.L., High Sheriff of Sussex, who assumed the additional surname of Lloyd 1858, on succeeding to the property of his aunt, Lady Lloyd, widow of Sir James Martin Lloyd, Bart. of Lancing Manor. He *m.* 1st, Caroline, 5th dau. of Admiral Sir Michael Seymour, Bart., K.C.B., and by her (who *d.* 1843) had two daus.,

I. Caroline Diana Frances, *m.* H. M. Anketell Jones, Esq. of Drummany, co. Cavan.
II. Jane Seymour, *m.* Rev. V. H. Aldham, and *d.* Jan. 1878, leaving issue.

He *m.* 2ndly, April, 1847, Jane, eldest dau. of John Watson, Esq. of Wick Lodge, Sussex, and by her had issue,

I. JAMES MARTIN, now of Lancing Manor.
II. George Spencer, *d.* May, 1866.
III. Elizabeth Melville. IV. Mary Frances.

Col. Carr-Lloyd *d.* 15 June, 1877.

Seat—Lancing Manor, Shoreham, Sussex.

LLOYD OF CILCEN HALL AND PLÂS-YN-LLAN.

The late LLEWELYN FALKNER LLOYD, Esq. of Cilcen Hall and Plâs-yn-Llan, co. Flint, J.P. for cos. Flint and Denbigh, and D.L. for the former, High Sheriff co. Flint 1847, *b.* 8 July, 1809; *m.* 28 July, 1841, Mary Susan, only dau. of Rev. William

Wickham Drake, Rector of Malpas, co. Chester, and *d.* 27 Aug. 1873, leaving a dau.,

MARY FRANCES.

Lineage.—LLEWELYN LLOYD, Esq., youngest brother of Edward Pryce Lloyd, 1st BARON MOSTYN (*see* BURKE'S *Peerage and Baronetage*), *m.* 14 Nov. 1806, Jane, dau. of Edward Falkner, Esq. of Fairfield, co. Lancaster, and *d.* 29 July, 1866, having had issue,

LLEWELYN FALKNER, of Cilcen Hall and Plâs-yn-Llan.
Cynric, Barrister-at-Law.
Thomas Henry (Rev.), Fellow All Souls' Oxford, *d.* 26 July, 1850. Banastre Pryce, Major-Gen., Indian army.
Griffith Clayton, R.N.
George Charles, Lieut.-Col. Indian army.
Anne Bridget, *d.* 11 July, 1854.
Elizabeth Lumley Frances. Jane.

Arms—Gu., a Saracen's head erased at the neck ppr., wreathed about the temples sa. and arg. *Crest*—A Saracen's head as in the arms arg., also a stag trippant arg. ppr. armed or, charged on the side with shield gu., thereon a chevron erm. between three Englishmen's heads couped at the neck profile also ppr. bearded and chin sa. *Motto*—Dial Gwaed Cymro.
Seat—Cilcen Hall and Plâs-yn-Llan, Nannerch, Mold.

LLOYD OF COEDMORE.

LLOYD, THOMAS EDWARD, Esq. of Coedmore, co. Cardigan, J.P., of the Middle Temple, Barrister-at-Law, M.P. co. Cardigan 1854, *b.* 12 April, 1820; *m.* 27 April, 1850, Clemena Frances Phillott, 2nd dau. of Rev. David Daniel, of Jesus Coll. Oxon, Chaplain of Hampton Court, by Clemena his wife, dau. of Major Lyons, and has issue, a dau.,

EDITH.

Lineage.—From GRIFFITH AP GRONO AP ELYDIR AP GWRGENEY AP IDNERTH AP CADWGAN AP ELYSTAN, Prince of Ferlys, descended

CAPT. THOMAS LLOYD, living 1693, *m.* Jane, dau. of John Lewis, Esq. of Coedmawr, and had a son,

JOHN LLOYD, Esq. of Coedmore, *m.* Elinor, dau. of John Lloyd, of Llangenyth, and was father of

JOHN LLOYD, Esq. of Coedmore, *m.* Miss Lloyd, of Mabws, and was father of

WALTER LLOYD, Esq. of Coedmore, *m.* Anna Posthuma Thomas, of co. Carmarthen, and by her left, at his decease, *circa* 1786, with two daus., a son and heir,

THOMAS LLOYD, of Coedmore, *m. circa* 1790, Elizabeth, 4th dau. of Edmund Probyn, Esq. of Newland, co. Gloucester, and by her (who *d.* 1851) had issue,

THOMAS, his heir.
Oliver, *b.* 16 July, 1801; *m.* 1828, Anna Maria, only child of Capt. James Richard Lewes Lloyd, of Dolhaidd, co. Carmarthen, by whom he had two daus., Maria, *m.* Thomas Elliott, Esq.; and Emeline, *m.* William Brigstocke, Esq.
Sophia.
Anna, *m.* John Probyn, Esq. of Manor House, co. Gloucester.

Mr. Lloyd *d.* 1810, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

THOMAS LLOYD, Esq. of Coedmore, Lord Lieutenant and Custos-Rotulorum of co. Cardigan, High Sheriff 1817, *b.* 1 Nov. 1793; *m.* 23 March, 1819, Charlotte, 2nd dau. of Capt. Edward Longcroft, R.N., of Havant, co. Hants, and *d.* 1859 (his widow *d.* 1866), leaving issue,

THOMAS EDWARD, now of Coedmore.
Edmund, *b.* 29 Jan. 1822; *m.* and has issue.
Walter, *b.* 7 Dec. 1823; *m.* and has issue.
Charles Oliver, *b.* 9 June, 1825.

Arms—Quarterly: 1st and 4th, sa., a spear-head erect arg. embrued ppr. between three scaling ladders in bend of the second; 2nd and 3rd, quarterly, 1st and 4th, arg., a lion rampant gu.; 2nd and 3rd, az., a lion rampant within an orle of quatrefoils arg. *Crest*—A lion rampant arg. *Motto*—Fide et fortitudine.
Seat—Coedmore, near Cardigan. *Residence*—Ashley Place, Pimlico, S.W.

LLOYD LATE OF DAN-YR-ALLT.

LLOYD, REV. HENRY ROBERT, M.A., Rector of Cliffe-at-Hoo, Kent, Chaplain to the late Archbishop of Canterbury, *b.* 9 Aug. 1809; *m.* 17 Oct. 1843, Harriet, 4th dau. of Hon. and Right Rev. Edward Grey, Bishop of Hereford, and grand-dau. of Charles, 1st Earl Grey, and has issue,

I. IORWERTH GREY (Rev.) M.A. Exeter Coll., *b.* 22 Oct. 1844; *m.* 9 Nov. 1871, Nina, dau. of C. E. de Michele, Esq., late H.B.M.'s Consul at St. Petersburg, and has issue,

1 EDWARD, *b.* 11 July, 1874.
2 Vaughan. *b.* 1 Jan. 1876.
1 Eleanor. 1 Gwerfyl.

II. Cadwgan Grey, *b* 5 Aug. 1845; *d.* 29 Sept. 1853.
III. Arthur Grey, *b.* 31 Dec. 1851. 2. Mary Grey.

Lineage.—CADIVOR AP DYFNWAL, Lord of Castle Howel, 9th in descent from RHODRI MAWR, the Great King of all Wales, took by escalade, 11 HENRY II., the castle of Cardigan from the Earl of Clare and the Flemings, for which service, his kinsman, the great Lord Rhys, of South Wales, gave him considerable lands and a new shield of Arms, viz., "Sa., three scaling-ladders arg., and between them a spear's head of the last, its point imbrued, on a chief gu. a tower triple-turretted of the second." By his wife Katherine, dau. of his Prince and kinsman, the great Lord Rhys, he had, with other issue, a son,

RHYDDERCH AP CADIVOR, Lord of Castle Howel, *m.* Jennet, dau. of Aron ap Rhys ap Bledri, Lord of Kilsaint and Knight of the Sepulchre, who went with Richard Cœur de Lion to Palestine against the Infidels. Rhydderch's son,

RHYS AP RHYDDERCH, of Bodyr Ychan and Castle Howel, *m.* Catherine, dau. of Sir Elydyr Dhû, Knt., and had issue. The 3rd son,

CADWGAN FAWR AP RHYS, was father of

CADWGAN VYCHAN, of Carrog, co. Cardigan, whose son,

CADWGAN GRACH, of Carrog, *m.* Eva, dau. of Meredydd Vychan ap Meredydd ap Richard Rydderch ap Bledri, and had a son,

LLEWELLIN AP CADWGAN GRACH, *m.* Gwladys, dau. of Meredydd Fawr ap Meredydd ap Richard, of Iraenau, co. Carmarthen, and was direct ancestor of

JOHN LLOYD, Esq. of Foes-y-Bleiddied, *m.* Elizabeth, dau. and co-heir of Thomas Lloyd, Esq. of Wernvylyg and Llanllyr, and had (with two daus., Lettice, *m.* Thomas Edwards, Esq. of Rhydd-y-Gors; and Catherine, *m.* Jenkin Lloyd, of Llanvaughan) a son and successor,

DAVID LLOYD, Esq. of Foes-y-Bleiddied, who was a favourite of JAMES II., and attended that King in all his troubles. He *m.* Sage, dau. of John Lloyd, of Cilgwynne, co. Cardigan, and left (with a dau., Margaret, wife of Charles Lloyd) a son and successor,

JOHN LLOYD, Esq. of Foes-y-Bleiddied, *b.* 1700; *m.* Mary, dau. of James Phillips, Esq. of Penty Park, co. Pembroke, and had issue,

JAMES, of Foes-y-Bleiddied, *m.* Anna Maria, dau. and heir of Richard Lloyd, Esq. of Ystrad Teilo and Mabws, co. Cardigan, and dying 6 June, 1800, left a son and successor,

JOHN, of Mabws, *m.* Elinor, dau. and heir of John Allen, Esq. of Dale Castle, co. Pembroke, and was grandfather of the present JOHN PHILIPPS ALLEN LLOYD PHILLIPPS, Esq. of Dale Castle.

JOHN, of whom presently.
Vaughan, Gen. of artillery, who commenced his military career at Minden, and distinguished himself at the memorable defence of Gibraltar by Gen. Elliott. He *m.* Mrs. Sarah Beaumes, a widow, and *d. s. p.* 1817.
Thomas, *d. s. p.*
Briana, *d. unm.*

Mr. Lloyd *d.* 1781. His 2nd son,

JOHN LLOYD, Esq., of Pound, Devon, *m.* Jane Atkins, and by her (who *d.* 2 Sept. 1784) left at his decease, 12 Dec. 1806, aged 82, a dau. Louisa Maria, *m.* 7 July, 1792, Admiral Sir Herbert Sawyer, K.C.B.; and a son,

JOHN LLOYD, Esq., Major 46th regt. and A.D.C. to Sir Henry Clinton during the American war. He *m.* 30 July, 1777, Corbetta, dau. of the Ven. George Holcombe, Archdeacon of Carmarthen and Rector of Pwllcrochan, co. Pembroke, and had issue,

I. WILLIAM JOHN, his heir.
II. JOHN WILLIAM, of Dan-yr-allt.
III. George, Rear-Admiral R.N., *b.* 13 Oct. 1793; *m.* 1st, 1 May, 1817, Elizabeth, dau. of John Morgan, Esq. of Burfield House, co. Gloucester, and by her (who *d.* 1828) had issue,

1 John Sawyer, *b.* 6 Feb. 1818, Midshipman H.M.S. "Thunder," drowned in the West Indies Jan. 1834.
2 Charles, *b.* 18 June, 1824, Lieut. Indian navy.
1 Ellen, *b.* 11 April, 1821; *d.* 30 Jan. 1848.
2 Elizabeth, *b.* 9 July, 1825; *d.* 28 June, 1855.

Admiral Lloyd *m.* 2ndly, 13 March, 1832, Marianne, dau. of Jacob Richards, Esq. of Tenby, J.P. and D.L., and by her (who *d.* Dec. 1849) had issue,

1 Jacob Richards, Lieut. Royal Marines, *b.* 7 Jan. 1833.
1 Susannah Munday. 2 Harriette Richards.

He *m.* 3rdly, 2 Jan. 1851, Catherine, dau. of John Stokes, Esq. of Cuffern, co. Pembroke, J.P. and D.L., and by her had issue,

1 Martha Sophia. 2 Louisa Corbetta.

iv. Vaughan, Lieut. R.N., *b.* 29 June, 1795; *m.* 6 Feb. 1827, Augusta, only dau. of John Adams, Esq. of Pembroke, and by her (who *d.* 1828) had issue, Frances.
i. Louisa Jane, *b.* 18 Oct. 1790; *m.* 22 April, 1823, George Bowling, Esq. of Pembroke, and has two daus.

Mr. Lloyd *d.* 24 Nov. 1801, and was *s.* by his son,

William John Lloyd, Esq., Major Royal Artillery, *b.* 2 Dec. 1778; *d. unm.* at Brussels, 29 July, 1815, of a wound received at Waterloo, and was *s.* by his brother,

John William Lloyd, Esq. of Dan-yr-allt, J.P., *b.* 3 Sept. 1781; *m.* 29 Jan. 1807, Anna Maria, 5th dau. of John Longley, Esq., Recorder of Rochester, and sister of his Grace the late Archbishop of Canterbury, and *d.* 25 May, 1870, aged 88, having had issue,

i. John Philipps, *b.* 27 April, 1808; *d. unm.* 17 Sept. 1849.
ii. Henry Robert (Rev.), as above.
iii. St. Vincent, H.B.M.'s Consul at Syra, *b.* 23 Dec. 1810.
iv. Joseph Howard Francis, late Stipendiary Magistrate at Dominica, *b.* 29 May, 1812; *m.* 2 June, 1837, Emmeline Rogers, dau. of Charles Sarle, Esq. of Dominica, and had issue, 1 Emmeline Frances, *m.* 22 Dec. 1859, her cousin Charles, son of Major John Longley, Lieut.-Governor of Dominica, and brother of the late Archbishop of Canterbury; 2 Ellen Marshall; and 3 Howard Meuric.
v. William Christopher, Lieut. 53rd regt. Bengal Native Infantry, *b.* 26 Aug. 1815; *d. unm.* 14 June, 1841.
vi. Herbert, *b.* 26 Dec. 1821; Capt. 21st regt. Madras Native Infantry; *m.* 3 Nov. 1857, Mary Hill, youngest dau. of Richard Hill Miers, Esq. of Ynyspenllwch, co. Glamorgan; and *d.* 2 May, 1859, on board the "Louisiana," on his passage home from Rangoon, leaving issue, Gwenllian, *b.* 1 Sept. 1859.
i. Anna Maria, *m.* 6 Sept. 1836, William Peel, Esq. of Taliaris, co. Carmarthen.
ii. Charlotte Louisa Frances, *m.* 14 March, 1843, John Peel, Esq., 7th son of Robert Peel, Esq. of Accrington House, and Hyndburn, co. Lancaster.
iii. Sophia Catherine Martha, *d.* 16 Dec. 1873.
iv. Rosamond Elizabeth, *m.* 17 Aug. 1854, Frederick Layard, Esq., late of Ceylon, C.S.

Arms—Sa., a spear's head imbrued ppr. between three scaling ladders arg. on a chief gu. a castle triple-towered of the second. *Crests*—1st, A wolf rampant arg. holding between its paws a spear's head point downwards imbrued and three drops of blood under the sinister paw; 2nd, A lion rampant reguardant sa. *Motto*—Heb Dduw heb ddim, a Duw a digon.
Residence—Clyffe Rectory, Rochester.

LLOYD OF GLANSEVIN.

Lloyd, Morgan Pryse, Esq. of Glansevin, co. Carmarthen. J.P. and D.L., *b.* 2 July, 1820; *m.* 28 Sept. 1843, Georgina Caroline, dau. of Col. Sackville Glynne, of Glanbrane Park, and has, with other issue,

Edward Pryse, *b.* 1847, J.P. co. Carmarthen.

Lineage.—Morgan Pryse Lloyd, Esq. of Glansevin, only son of Edward Pryse Lloyd, Esq. of Glansevin, and the lineal descendant of David Lloyd, Esq. of Glansevin, 1596; *m.* 10 Nov. 1783, Catherine, dau. of Price Jones, Esq. of Glanhafren, co. Montgomery, by Bridget his wife, eldest dau. of Edward Devereux, 11th Viscount Hereford, and had issue,

Edward Pryse, late of Glansevin.
Catherine Martha. Margaretta Juliana.

The only son,

Edward Pryse Lloyd, Esq. of Glansevin, J.P. and D.L., High Sheriff co. Cardigan 1825, *b.* 12 Oct. 1786; *m.* 30 Nov. 1818, Anne, dau. of William Hughes, Esq. of Tregib, and Eliza his wife, dau. of Richard Gwynne, Esq. of Taliaris, co. Carmarthen, and had issue,

i. Morgan Pryse, now of Glansevin, *b.* 2 July, 1820; *m.* 28 Sept. 1843, Georgiana Caroline, 8th dau. of the late Col. Sackville Gwynne, of Glanbrane Park.
ii. Edward Pryse, *b.* 30 Oct. 1822.
i. Catherine Elizabeth Florentia.
ii. Caroline Frances, deceased. iii. Anna Maria Charlotte.

Mr. Lloyd *d.* 19 June, 1868, and was *s.* by his eldest son.

Arms—Arg., a lion rampant sa. the tail introverted, the head, paws and brush of the tail of the first. *Crest*—A lion rampant sa. *Motto*—Fiat justitia, ruat cœlum.
Seat—Glansevin, near Llangadock, co. Carmarthen.

LLOYD OF DINAS.

Lloyd, Thomas Conway, Esq. of Dinas, and Llangattock Court, co. Brecknock, and Goodrich Court, co. Hereford, late Capt. 84th (York and Lancaster) regt., and Major 21st Brecknockshire Rifle Volunteers, educated at Bridgnorth School and Ch. Ch. Oxford, D.L. for co. Brecknock, and J.P. cos. Brecknock, Monmouth and Hereford, and Borough of Brecknock; Lord of The Manor of Penalt and Aberonney, High Sheriff co. Brecknock 1878, *b.* 1828; *m.* 1876, Katherine Eliza, only dau. of W. Campbell-Davys, Esq. of Neuadd-fawr, co. Carmarthen, and has issue,

John Conway, *b.* 19 April, 1878.
Jane Katherine Muriel, *b.* 8 May, 1877.

Lineage.—This family claims descent from Elystan Glodrydd, Prince of Ferlys, the territory between the rivers Wye and Severn, which had its own princes independent of those of South Wales. To his son, Cadwgan, Elystan Glodrydd gave the whole of co. Radnor, part of co. Montgomery, and the greater portion of the Hundred of Buâllt or Builth, co. Brecon.

Thomas Lloyd ap Meredith, Elystan's descendant, *m.* Elen, dau. of Howel ap Philip, ap David, of Cynghordy, co. Carmarthen; and 2ndly, Angharad, dau. of Morgan ap Evan Lloyd. He was the first Lord-Lieut. of co. Brecon, and a warm partizan of Henry VII., from whom he had a grant of a portion of the sequestered estates of Strata Florida Abbey. He had issue a dau., who *m.* Morgan Goch; and two sons, Rees Lloyd, and John Lloyd, Esq. of Porthycrwys, Esquire of the body to Queen Elizabeth, *m.* Margaret, dau. of Evan Howel ap Morgan, and *d.* 1585. His sons were David Lloyd, of Towy; John Lloyd, and William Lloyd (*see* Jones's *Brecknockshire*).

Rees Lloyd, the eldest son of Thomas Lloyd ap Meredith, *m.* Jane, dau. of William Herbert of Colbrook; and 2ndly, a dau. of Gwilym Howel ap Gwilym dew. His issue were,

William Lloyd, *m.* Elen, dau. of Madoc ap Gwilym ap Madoc ap Howel, ap Richard ap Griffith Moel. He had four daus., Catherine, *m.* Morgan ap Rees ap William; Joan, *m.* Edward Lewis; Mallt, *m.* Roger Price, of Aberannell; and Maud, *m.* David Lewis, of Llanavan.
Rhytherch Lloyd, *m.* Maud, dau. of Howel ap Evan, a descendant of Elystan Glodrydd. His son, William Lloyd, *m.* a dau. of Morgan Goch ap Rees ap Morgan.
David Lloyd, of whom presently.
Thomas Lloyd, from whom the Lloyds *of Aberannell* are descended.
Morris Lloyd, from whom the Lloyds *of Carmarthen and co. Pembroke.* Rhys Lloyd.

David Lloyd (described as 3rd son of Rees Lloyd, the eldest son of Thomas Lloyd ap Meredith) *m.* and had a son.

Rees David Lloyd, *m.* a dau. of David Howel Phylip Tericket, and had issue,

John ap Rees David Lloyd, *m.* and *d.* 1683. He had two sons and a dau.; the younger son, Rees ap John, assumed the surname of Jones from his father's Christian name of John, in accordance with the Welsh custom of that time, whilst the elder son,

John Lloyd, retained the family surname of Lloyd, and resided at Dinas, in Llanwrtyd. He *m.* Ruhama, dau. of Mr. Jones, of Cribarth, and had issue, a dau., Mary Lloyd, *m.* her cousin, Thomas Jones, Esq. of Dôlycoed; and a son,

Rees Lloyd, Esq. of Dinas, *m.* Elizabeth Jones, of Danacryg. His son,

John Lloyd, Esq. of Dinas, *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of Roger Williams, Esq. of Brecon (who *d.* 1818), and was *s.* by his only son,

John Lloyd, Esq. of Dinas and Llangattock Court, J.P., High Sheriff 1846, educated at Eton and Balliol Coll. Oxford, *b.* 1797; *m.* 1st, 1826, Mary Anne, dau. of Osborne Yeats, Esq. of Llangattock Court, Brecknock; and 2ndly, 1838, Frances, dau. of Thomas Mayberry, Esq. of Brecon, and *d.* Dec. 1875, leaving by his 1st wife, three sons,

i. Thomas Conway, his heir, now of Dinas.
ii. Penry, Chief Constable of co. Radnor, and J.P. cos. Brecknock and Radnor, *b.* 1831; *m.* 1862, Mary, only dau. of J. James, Esq. of Brecknock.
iii. John, J.P., *b.* 1833; educated at St. John's Coll. Oxford; *m.* 1865, Elizabeth, only dau. of the Rev. C. Griffiths, of Glyncelyn, Brecon.

Arms—Sa., a lion rampant reguardant or. *Crests*—1st, A lion as in the arms; 2nd, A goat's head armed arg., issuant out of a ducal coronet or. *Motto*—Si Deus nobiscum quis contra nos.
Seats—Dinas and Llangattock Court, co. Brecon; Goodrich Court, co. Hereford. *Club*—Junior United Service.

LLOYD OF TRALLWYN.

Lloyd, Charles Henry, Esq. of Trallwyn, co. Carnarvon, *b.* 6 Aug. 1847.

Lineage.—The family of Lloyd of Trallwyn is one of great antiquity in Wales, and the present Mr. Lloyd possesses a roll setting forth the pedigree from a remote period.

JOHN ELLIS, Esq., *b.* 1 Nov. 1786 (son of Hugh Ellis, Esq. of Carnarvon, by Anne his wife, dau. of Samuel Wright, Esq. of Knutsford, and grandson of the Venerable John Ellis, Archdeacon of Merioneth, by Anne his wife, dau. and heir of Hugh Lloyd, Esq. of Trallwyn), assumed by royal license, 1811, the surname and arms of LLOYD, in compliance with the testamentary injunction of his grand-uncle, the Rev. William Lloyd, son of Hugh Lloyd, Esq. of Trallwyn. He was a Magistrate and Deputy-Lieut. for co. Carnarvon, and served as High Sheriff 1817. He *m.* 5 Dec. 1815, Jane, dau. of the Rev. Griffith Jones, and had issue,

JOHN ELLIS, his heir.
Hugh, *b.* 7 Dec. 1825; *d.* 8 April, 1865.
Robert, *b.* 16 April, 1833. Richard, *b.* 8 Sept. 1834.
Margaret Ann.
Mary Catherine, *m.* 1854, Alfred Jones, Esq.
Cordelia, *m.* 1857, Thomas Parr Williams Ellis, Esq.
Elizabeth.

The eldest son,

JOHN ELLIS LLOYD, Esq. of Trallwyn, *b.* 10 May, 1819; *m.* 21 Aug. 1845, Eleanor, dau. of John Sothern, Esq. of the Priory, Liverpool, and *d.* 8 Dec. 1873, having had issue,

I. JOHN ELLIS, *b.* 12 July, 1846; *d.* 26 Jan. 1863.
II. CHARLES HENRY. III. William, *b.* 15 March, 1857.
IV. Hugh Gwynn, *b.* 5 Jan. 1859.
V. Francis Longueville, *b.* 25 Dec. 1862.
I. Edith Mary, *d.* 5 Dec. 1860.
II. Annie Elizabeth, *m.* Rev. W. Briscoe, Rector of Shipton-on-Stour.
III. Harriet Jane, *d.* 6 Dec. 1860. IV. Mary Ellen.
V. Isabel, *d.* 29 Jan. 1863.

Arms—Az., on a chevron or, between three spear heads arg. a torteau between two bulls' heads caboshed sa. *Crest*—A lion rampant arg. guttée de sang surmounting two spears in saltire ppr.
Seat—Trallwyn, co. Carnarvon.

LLOYD OF ALLTYR ODIN.

See DAVIES OF BLAENDYFFRYN.

LLOYD OF CASTLE LLOYD.

LLOYD, THOMAS, Esq. of Castle Connell, co. Limerick, and formerly of Castle Lloyd, co. Limerick, J.P., *b.* Aug. 1814; *m.* June, 1838, Mary, eldest dau. of the Rev. Charles Philip Coote, Rector of Doon, co. Limerick, and niece of the late Chidley Coote, Esq. of Mount Coote, and has issue,

I. WILLIAM THOMAS LLEWELYN, *b.* 27 May, 1839.
II. Charles Thomas Cadwallader, *b.* 29 Jan. 1841.

Lineage.—THOMAS LLOYD, Esq. of Tower Hill, co. Limerick, of ancient Welsh descent, *m.* Eleanor, dau. of the Rev. Richard Burgh, D.D., and was father of

WILLIAM LLOYD, Esq., *m.* Jane, dau. of Thomas Fitzgerald, Esq., and had a son,

REV. THOMAS LLOYD, *m.* 1st, his cousin Mary, dau. of the Rev. Rickard Burgh, of Dromkeen, Prebendary of Kilbragh, and had by her three sons, RICKARD, of whom presently; William, of Tower Hill; and Edward. He *m.* 2ndly, Miss Bateman, of Altavilla, and by her was father of Col. Lloyd, who *m.* the dau. and heiress of Lloyd of Dromsalla, and had a son, THOMAS LLOYD, Esq. of Beechmont, co. Limerick, M.P. for that co. 1826, and K.C., *m.* 1792, Katherine, dau. of Eyre Evans, Esq. of Miltown Castle, and had a son, Thomas, father of Col. THOMAS F. LLOYD, of Beechmount. The eldest son of the 1st marriage of the Rev. Thomas Lloyd,

THE REV. RICKARD LLOYD, of Castle Lloyd, *m.* Mary, dau. of William Armstrong, Esq. of Mealliffe (*see that Family*), and had issue,

I. THOMAS (Rev.), *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of Thomas Fitzgerald, Knt. of Glyn (*see that name*), and had, with two elder sons who *d. unm.*, another son,
1 William Edward Lloyd (Rev.), M.A., Prebendary of Fenore, Diocese of Cashel, 1832, *m.* 1813, Anne, dau. of Thomas Peacocke, Esq. of Fort Etna, co. Limerick, and *d.* 2 Dec. 1853, leaving issue,
THOMAS, of Castle Lloyd. Rickard. John.
Edward William Cadwallader, 7th Fusiliers.
Mary, *m.* Rev. Henry Smyth.
Elizabeth, *m.* Henry Cooper Reid, Esq.
Louisa, *m.* Rev. Peter Marsh, deceased.
Anna, *m.* John Pierce. Wilhelmina, deceased.
Geraldine, *m.* Richard Dawson, Esq.
II. Edward (Rev.), Rector of Fethard.
III. William, Barrister-at-Law, *d.* 1783.
IV. John, Serjeant-at-Law, *d.* 1835.
I. Alice. II. Eliza.
III. Mary, *m.* Joseph Gabbett, Esq. of High Park.

Seat—Pallas Beg, Pallas Green, co. Limerick.

LLOYD OF CROGHAN.

LLOYD, GUY, Esq. of Croghan House, co. Roscommon, D.L. and J.P., High Sheriff co. Roscommon 1867, and for co. Leitrim 1869, *b.* 13 April, 1833; *m.* 31 Oct. 1865, Elizabeth, dau. of Sir Gilbert King, Bart. of Charlestown, co. Roscommon.

Lineage.—CAPT. OWEN LLOYD, the first possessor of the Roscommon estates, was eldest son of Thomas Lloyd Esq. of the co. of Leitrim, who migrated from Wales to Ireland under the auspices of his kinsman, Sir Ralph Bingley. He *m.* Elizabeth Fitzgerald, grand-dau. of Sir Luke Fitzgerald, of Tycroghan, co. Kildare, and left at his decease, 1664, three sons, of whom Owen, a senior Fellow of Trin. Coll. Dublin, and Professor of Divinity, became Dean of Connor 1709-10, and *d.* 1743; and three daus. The eldest son,

THOMAS LLOYD, Col. in the army, was chosen Commander in the field by the Enniskillen forces, in the war against JAMES II., and *d.* 1689. He *m.* Margaret, dau. of Sir John Cole, Bart., but left no issue. Col. Thomas Lloyd was *s.* by his brother,

RICHARD LLOYD, Esq., Speaker of the Upper House of Assembly, Jamaica, and Lord Chief Justice of that Island, where he *m.* Mary Guy, an heiress, and had two sons and two daus. Chief Justice Lloyd was *s.* by his 2nd, but eldest surviving son,

GUY LLOYD, Esq., *m.* Mary Copping, of Essex, and had issue, Richard, successor to his father; Henry (Rev.), *m.* Diana, dau. of Thomas Bullock, Esq. of Hingham, in Norfolk; and Mary, *m.* Thomas St. John, Esq. Mr. Lloyd was *s.* by his son,

RICHARD LLOYD, Esq. of Bylaugh Hall, Norfolk, Col. Norfolk Militia, *m.* Elizabeth, dau. and sole heiress of Thomas Jecks, Esq. of Bawdeswell Hall, and had issue,

GUY, his successor.
Richard, *b.* 1772; *m.* Sarah Harriet, dau. of Peter Elwin, Esq. of Thurning Hall, Norfolk, and had, with other issue, Richard Hastings Elwin.
Henry, *m.* Sarah, eldest dau. of J. Stephenson Cann, Esq.
Merrick, R.N., killed on board H.M.S. the "Sirius," under Nelson, in 1805, before Malta, *s. p.*
Bridget, *m.* the Rev. Dr. Bulwer, Rector of Cawston, Norfolk.
Katharine, Letitia, Eliza, } of Bawdeswell Hall, and demesne lands thereto annexed.
Margaret, *m.* Robert Bircham, Esq.
Diana, *m.* the Rev. James Stoughton, A.M. Rector of Sparham.
Jane, *m.* the Rev. Thomas Dade, Rector of Broadway and Bincombe, Dorset.

Col. Lloyd *d.* 1811, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

GUY LLOYD, Esq., J.P., of Croghan House, co. Roscommon, *b.* 19 Aug. 1766; *m.* 17 Dec. 1799, Martha, dau. of William Bircham, Esq. of the Ollands, Norfolk, and *d.* 1842, leaving issue,

GUY, his successor.
Sarah Bircham, *m.* 14 Dec. 1835, the Rev. William Atthill, of Brandiston Hall, Norfolk, and *d.* 1837.
Elizabeth, *m.* 10 Dec. 1825, the Rev. Philip Francis, M.A., of Stibbard Lodge, Norfolk. Martha, *d.* 7 March, 1871.

The son and heir,

GUY LLOYD, Esq. J.P. and D.L., of Croghan House, High Sheriff for co. Roscommon 1833, and for Leitrim 1847; *b.* 30 Dec. 1803; *m.* 26 May, 1827, Susanna Martha, youngest dau. of John Stephenson Cann, Esq. of Wramplingham, Norfolk; and *d.* 12 Nov. 1860, leaving issue,

GUY, now of Crogan. JOHN MERRICK, *b.* 1846.
William Richard, *b.* 1848.
Sarah Martha. Susan Ellen.
Mary Anne, *m.* 4 Dec. 1867, Stanhope William Fenton Kenny, Esq., J.P., of Ballinrobe, co. Mayo.
Elizabeth Bertha, *m.* 1858, Joseph Fulton Meade, Esq., J.P., of Eastwood, co. Wicklow.
Emma Jane. Katharine Edith. Frances Dorothea.
Alice Octavia. Emily Muriel Knyvett.

Arms—Gu., a chevron or, and on a chief erm. a canton arg., thereon an eagle with two heads displayed sa. *Crests*—A stag's head couped ppr. with a neck surcharged with a laurel chaplet, and on a ducal coronet or, a double eagle displayed sa. *Mottoes*—Over the stag's head, Spectemur agendo; and over the eagle, Eô altius quô profundius.
Seat—Croghan House, Boyle, co. Roscommon.

LLOYD OF LLOYDSBORO'.

LLOYD, HENRY JESSE, Esq. of Lloydsboro' and Cranagh, co. Tipperary, J.P., formerly Capt. Tipperary Light Infantry, *b.* 1845.

Lineage.—JOHN LLOYD, Esq. of Lloydsboro', co. Tipperary, son of Joseph Lloyd, Esq., by Mary Otway his wife, claimed to derive his descent from the Welsh family of Lloyd of Bodidris. He *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of Sir John Blunden, Bart., and was father of

JOHN LLOYD, Esq. of Cranagh, *m.* Deborah Clutterbuck, and had issue,

I. JOHN, of Cranagh and Lloydsboro', *m.* Amy Brazier, and left an only dau., Debby Anne, *m.* her cousin, JOHN LLOYD, Esq. of Lloydsboro'.

II. Thomas, *m.* Judith Maher, and had issue, George Richard, *m.*; Horatio, *m.* and *d.* leaving issue.

III. Richard, A.M., Rector of Clonoonty, co. Tipperary, afterwards of Northam Cottage, North Devon, *b.* 9 Dec. 1754; *m.* 16 Sept. 1788, Priscilla, dau. of Rev. John Lord, Rector of Clonkelly, and *d.* 8 Jan. 1830, leaving issue by her (who was *b.* 17 Oct. 1760, and *d.* 4 Feb. 1837),

1 George William Aylmer, C.B., Major-Gen. H.E.I.C.S., Col. 28th Bengal N.I., commanded the Bengal Volunteers in the China war, 1841-2; *b.* 4 July, 1789; *m.* 1 March, 1824, Caroline, 2nd dau. of Capt. William Bruce, H.E.I.C.S., Resident at Bushire; and *d.* 4 July, 1865.

2 John, Lieut. R.N., and J.P. of Gowaka and Panbula, near Eden, Twofold Bay, New South Wales, *m.* 19 Jan. 1824, Sarah Robinson, and had issue,

ARTHUR, of Northam House, Bideford, North Devon, and Adelaide, South Australia, *b.* 30 Oct. 1824; *m.* 30 Oct. 1858, his cousin, Elizabeth Lucy, eldest dau. of the Rev. Charles Lloyd (son of Frederick Lloyd Esq., of whom presently).

William, Civil Engineer, East Indies, *b.* 24 May, 1826.

Priscilla Amelia, *m.* 28 Sept. 1847, Major William Ellison Warden, 2nd Bengal N.I., eldest son of Lieut.-Col. George Warden, Bengal army, and by him (who *d.* 12 June, 1857) has one dau., Priscilla Emilia Jane.

3 Arthur Forbes, M.A., Rector of Instow, Devon, *m.* 1825, Harriet, dau. of Thomas Furley Forster, Esq., of Walthamstow; and *d.* 3 July, 1866, having had issue,

Arthur Forster, of South Australia, *b.* 1826; *m.* 30 Dec. 1851, Jean, youngest dau. of James Gordon Morgan, Esq., M.D., of Barnstaple, and has issue, Arthur, *b.* 1 April, 1856; a son, *b.* 1858; Jane, *b.* 1852; Mary Elizabeth, *b.* 1854, deceased.

Richard, of Morphett Vale, South Australia, *b.* 1827; *m.* 19 June, 1856, Marcella Adelaide Cornelia, dau. of James Elton, Esq. of North Stoke, co. Oxford, and has a son, Richard Elton, *b.* 26 March, 1857.

Benjamin Furney, of Morphett Vale, South Australia, *b.* 1836.

George Aylmer, of Morphett Vale, South Australia, *b.* 1840.

Thomas Furney, *b.* Feb. 1845. Edward.

Harriet Mary, *m.* 6 March, 1855, Charles Constantine Bruce, Esq. of Adelaide, South Australia, only surviving son of Capt. William Bruce, E.I.C.S. She *d.* 3 April, 1855.

Isabella. Emily. Adelaide.
Susanna. Priscilla Lord.

1 Priscilla Emilia, *b.* 25 July, 1790, of Northam Cottage, *d.* at Seorole, Benares, 13 Sept. 1846.

2 Isabella Anne, of Northam House, North Devon.

IV. HENRY JESSE, of whom presently.

V. Frederick, of Ballymacrease, *m.* Julia, dau. of Thomas Vereker, Esq. of Roxborough (*see* BURKE'S *Peerage*, GORT), and by her, who *d.* 1747, had issue,

1 John, of Lisheen Castle, co. Tipperary, and of Madoc Hastings, Canada West; *m.* 1st Catherine, dau. of John Rotton, Esq. of Bath, and had issue,

CHARLES HENRY, of Lisheen Castle, Templemore, J.P., *b.* 1821; *s.* 1856; *m.* 1st, 1846, Anne, dau. of Major George Jackson; 2ndly, 1849, Anna, dau. of Fergus Langley, Esq., and has by her, with other issue, a son, CHARLES EDWARD, *b.* 1854.

Frederick, in Canada.

Catherine, *m.* Butler, of Drom, co. Tipperary.

2 Frederick, Lieut. R.N., deceased.

3 Henry Vereker, formerly Bengal cavalry, *m.* Miss Jopp, *s. p.*

4 Charles (Rev.), formerly Chaplain at Prince Edward's Island, afterwards Curate of St. John the Evangelist, Durdham Down; *m.* 17 Sept. 1726, Elizabeth, dau. of William Tyeth, Esq. of Pillihead, near Bideford, Devon, and had issue,

Charles Frederick, Lieut. 3rd West India regt., *m.* 28 Sept. 1858, Jessica Mary, eldest dau. of Alexander Dunscombe, Esq. M.D., of the Grange, Antigua, West Indies, and Clifton.

William, of New York, *m.* 1 Nov. 1858, Caroline Tupper.

John Vereker, in Australia.

Elizabeth Lucy, *m.* 30 Oct. 1858, her kinsman, Arthur Lloyd, Esq. of Northam House, Bideford, Devonshire, and Australia (mentioned above).

Julia Henrietta Camilla.

1 Julia, *m.* George Duncan, Esq.
2 Camilla. 3 Harriet, *d. unm.*

I. Elizabeth, *m.* Rev. Charles Tuckey, and has four sons and four daus.

II. Deborah, *m.* George Hely, Esq., and has six sons and seven daus.

The 4th son,

HENRY JESSE LLOYD, Esq. of Castle Iney, co. Tipperary, *m.* Ellen, dau. of Thomas Garde, Esq. of Ballina Curra, co. Cork (*see that Family*), and dying 1816, left issue,

I. JOHN, of Lloydsboro'. II. Thomas, *d. unm.*

III. Henry, of Farrinrory, co. Tipperary, *m.* 1822, Harriet Amelia, youngest dau. of Sir John Craven Carden, Bart., and has issue,

1 Jesse, of Ballyleck House, co. Monagan, J.P., Capt. and Adjutant Monagan Militia, late Capt. 47th regt., *b.* 23 Feb. 1824; *m.* 14 Dec. 1853, Ellen, eldest dau. of George Vincent, Esq. of Erinagh, co. Clare, and has issue,

Henry Craven Jesse, *b.* 8 Feb. 1855.
Josephine. Coralie. Fanny Kathleen.

1 Frances Maria, *m.* 26 March, 1840, Andrew Wauchope, Esq. of Niddrie Marischall, Midlothian, and *d.* 25 June, 1858, leaving issue.

2 Josephine Julia Helen, *m.* 1st, 19 May, 1846, Henry Robert, 3rd Lord Rossmore; and 2ndly, 18 June, 1863, Major G. W. Stacpoole, of Eden Vale, co. Clare.

3 Coralie Augusta Frederica, *m.* 17 June, 1848, William FitzWilliam Burton, Esq. of Burton Hall, co. Carlow.

IV. William, *m.* Kate, only dau. of John Harris, Esq. of Waterford, and had issue.

I. Mary Anne, *m.* Rev. Thomas Hoare, youngest son of Sir Edward Hoare, 2nd bart. of Annabelle.

II. Eliza Lucy, *m.* Mr. Morris, and *d. s. p.*

The eldest son,

JOHN LLOYD, Esq. of Lloydsboro' and Cranagh, B.A. of Trin. Coll. Dublin, *b.* 16 March, 1790; *m.* 21 July, 1810, Debby Ann, dau. of John Lloyd, Esq. of Cranagh; *d.* 9 Feb. 1868, having had issue,

JOHN JESSE, his heir.

Richard Jesse, Lieut. 59th regt., *d. unm.* 14 Oct. 1847.

Elizabeth Anne, *m.* 15 Dec. 1840, John Dawson Hutchinson, Esq. of Timoney Park, co. Tipperary, and *d. s. p.* 3 March, 1842.

Ellen Eliza, *m.* John Stratford Collins, Esq., Barrister-at-Law, and *d.* 17 Nov. 1852, leaving issue.

He *d.* 11 Jan. 1864, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

JOHN JESSE LLOYD, Esq. of Lloydsboro' and Cranagh, *m.* Mary, dau. of Edmund Nathaniel William Fortescue, Esq. of Fallapit, and *d.* 1871, leaving, with two other sons and a dau., an elder son and heir, HENRY JESSE, now of Lloydsboro'.

Arms—Paly of eight or and arg. *Crest*—A lion rampant arg. holding in the dexter paw a snake ppr. *Motto*—Ynir o yale.

Seat—Lloydsboro', near Templemore, co. Tipperary.

LLOYD OF LISHEEN.

See preceding Memoir.

LLOYD OF STRANCALLY CASTLE.

LLOYD, GEORGE WHITELOCKE, Esq. of Strancally Castle, co. Waterford, and Calton, co. York, D.L., W. R. of York, J.P. for the former co., and High Sheriff thereof 1859, *b.* 30 May, 1830; educated at Trin. Coll. Cambridge; *m.* 1st, 14 Sept. 1854, Selina Jane, dau. of Arthur Henry, Esq. of Lodge Park, co. Kildare (and Eliza his wife, dau. of George Gunn, Esq. of Mount Kennedy, co. Wicklow), and by her (who *d.* 11 Jan. 1860) has issue,

I. WILLIAM WHITELOCKE, *b.* 5 May, 1856.

I. Eveline Selina. II. Augusta Frances Jane.

III. Selina Mary.

Mr. Lloyd *m.* 2ndly, Feb. 1861, Lady Anne Margaret Butler, 2nd dau. of Somerset Richard, 3rd Earl of Carrick.

Lineage.—This family is supposed to descend from the LLOYDS *of Llanynys*, co. Denbigh.

GAMALIEL LLOYD, of Mattersey, co. Nottingham, *d.* 1 Nov. 1661, leaving issue by his wife, Anne Briggs, of Wigan, in

co. Lancaster, George, his heir; Gamaliel; William, whose representatives are now the Booths *of Glendon*, Notts; John; Anne, *m.* Joseph Smethurst, and had a numerous posterity. The eldest son,

George Lloyd, *b.* 1650, settled at Manchester, and *d.* 1728, leaving by his wife, Martha Whittaker, of Newton Heath, co. Lancaster, an only surviving son,

Gamaliel Lloyd, of Manchester, Merchant and Manufacturer, *d.* 1749, leaving by Elizabeth his wife, dau. and co-heir of John Carte, M.B., of Manchester, who *d.* 30 Sept. 1763, an only child,

George Lloyd, Esq., M.B. Cantab., F.R.S., D.L. for West Riding co. York, who purchased Hulme Hall, near Manchester, and resided at Barrowby, near Leeds, where he *d.* 4 Dec. 1783. He *m.* 1st, Eleanor, dau. of Henry Wright, Esq. of Offerton, co. Chester, by Purefoy his wife, dau. of Sir Willoughby Aston, Bart.), and by her had an only child,

I. John, F.R.S., of Snitterton, *m.* Anne, dau. and heir of James Hibbins, M.D., and had issue,

1 George, of Welcombe House, co. Warwick, High Sheriff 1806; *b.* 7 March, 1768; *d. unm.* 11 July, 1831.
2 John Gamaliel, Bencher of the Middle Temple, *s.* his brother in Welcombe House, High Sheriff co. Warwick 1832, *d. unm.* 1837.
3 Charlotte, *m.* 4 May, 1802, Rev. Thomas Warde (*refer to* Warde *of Clopton House*). 4 Purefoy, *d. unm.*

Mr. Lloyd *m.* 2ndly, Susannah, dau. of Thomas Horton, Esq. of Chadderton, co. Lancaster, sometime Governor of the Isle of Man under the Earl of Derby, and father of Sir William Horton, Bart., and had issue,

I. Gamaliel, his heir.
II. George, from whom descended the Lloyds *of Stockton Hall* (*refer to that Family*).
III. Thomas, of Hosforth Hall, Lieut.-Col. Commandant of the Leeds Volunteers, *d.* at Kingthorpe House, near Pickering, 7 April, 1828. He *m.* Anne, dau. of Walter Warde, Esq. of New Grange, co. York, and had issue,

1 George, of Coatham, co. York, *b.* 25 May, 1786. He *m.* 1st, 1820, Marian Christina, 5th dau. of Alexander Maclean, Esq. of Col, co. Argyll, by whom (who *d.* 1821) he had no issue. He *m.* 2ndly, 7 June, 1825, Elizabeth, 2nd dau. of William Rookes Leeds Serjeantson, Esq. of Camp Hill, near Ripon, and *d.* 1844, leaving issue,

Thomas William, of Cowsby Hall, Northallerton, J.P. and D.L., *b.* 1826, educated at Trin. Coll. Cambridge; *m.* 1849, Elizabeth Ann, 3rd dau. of Francis Benyon Hackett, Esq. of Moor Hall, co. Warwick.
George Walter, Commander R.N.
John George, *d.* 1856.
Caroline Anne.
Marianne Jane, *m.* April, 1863, Major Bowen Cooke.

I. Anne.
II. Susannah, *m.* Rev. Henry Wray, and has two sons and a dau.
III. Elizabeth, *m.* 1780, Thomas Bateson, Esq., and had an only son, Robert, created a baronet.

The eldest son of the 2nd marriage,

Gamaliel Lloyd, Esq., Alderman of Leeds, and Mayor 1799, resided at Bury St. Edmund's, and afterwards in Great Ormond Street, London, where he *d.* 31 Aug. 1817. By his wife Elizabeth, dau. of James Attwood, Esq., he had issue (with two daus., 1 Mary Horton, *m.* Stephen John Winthorp, M.D., and 2 Anne Susannah, *m.* Leonard Horner, Esq., F.R.S.), an only son,

William Horton Lloyd, Esq., F.L.S., possessor of estates in cos. York, Lancaster, and Derby, *b.* 10 Feb. 1784; *m.* 13 April, 1826, Mary, 4th and youngest dau. of George Whitelocke, Esq. of Seymour Place, Bryanston Square, London, and Fortoiseau, near Paris (a great-grandson of Sir Bulstrode Whitelocke, by Mary his wife, dau. of David Roche, Esq., Alderman of Limerick, and *d.* 18 Feb. 1849, having had issue, Gamaliel, *b.* 12 June, 1827, *d.* 6 Nov. 1830; and the present George Whitelock Lloyd, Esq. of Strancally Castle.

Arms—Arg., three lions dormant in pale sa. *Crest*—A demi-arm in scale armour the hand naked ppr. the cuff arg. grasping a lizard vert.
Seat—Strancally Castle, Villierstown, co. Waterford.

LLOYD OF COWSBY.

See preceding Memoir.

LLOYD-VAUGHAN.

See Vaughan *of Golden Grove.*

LLOYD OF GLOSTER.

Lloyd, John, Esq. of Gloster, King's Co., J.P., D.L., *s.* by will 1860 to the estates of Col. Hardress Lloyd, of Gloster, for some years Lieut.-Col. South Down Militia, and M.P. for the King's Co. He *m.* 14 Nov. 1872, Susannah Frances Julia, 2nd dau. of John Thomas Rosborough Colclough, Esq. of Tintern Abbey, J.P. and D.L., co. Wexford, and has issue,

I. John Hardress, *b.* 14 Aug. 1874.
II. Evan Colclough, *b.* 1877.
I. Mary Louisa Arthurina Gwendoline Colclough, *b.* 28 Aug, 1873.
II. Susan Frederica Lilian May, *b.* 4 Sept. 1875.
III. Alice Maude Josephine, *b.* 14 April, 1878.

Seat—Gloster, Shinrone, King's Co.

LOCH OF DRYLAW.

The late George Loch, Esq. of Drylaw, co. Edinburgh, F.G.S., J.P. for cos. Lancaster and Sutherland, and D.L. for the latter, called to the Bar 1847, made Q.C. 1863, M.P. for the Wick Burghs, 1868 to 1872, Capt. Staffordshire Yeomanry, *b.* 1811; *m.* 1836, Catherine, eldest dau. of Joseph Pilkington Brandreth, Esq. M.D., of Liverpool, and *d.* 1877, leaving four daus.

Lineage.—James Loch, Merchant and Burgess of Edinburgh, *m.* 11 Oct. 1610, Margaret Barclay, of the same city, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

James Loch, Esq. of Drylaw, Treasurer of Edinburgh, *b.* 27 Aug. 1612, who was *s.* by his son,

James Loch, Esq. of Drylaw, *b.* 2 May, 1650, *m.* Isabel, dau. of Sir George Foulis, of Ravelston, and had issue (with three daus., the eldest of whom Janet, *m.* 1710, Edward Majoribanks, Esq. of Hallyards), George, his heir; John, of Edinburgh, Merchant, who *m.* Margaret, dau. of Sir William Menzies, of Gladstone, and left at his decease 1756, an only son, William, father of John, of Rarham, and James, Joint King's Remembrancer for Scotland. He *d.* 12 Nov. 1690, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

George Loch, Esq. of Drylaw, *b.* 28 March, 1678; *m.* Jean, dau. of George Foulis, Esq. of Ravelston, and was *s.* by his elder son,

James Loch, Esq. of Drylaw, *b.* 16 Aug. 1693; *m.* 14 Jan. 1748, Frances, dau. of the Hon. William Erskine, son of David, 4th Earl of Buchan, and dying 14 Nov. 1759, left a dau., Margaret, *m.* her cousin, James Loch, Esq., and a son and successor,

George Loch, Esq. of Drylaw, *m.* Mary, dau. of John Adam, Esq. of Blair, co. Kinross, and sister of the Lord Chief Commissioner Adam, by whom he had issue,

James, his successor.
John, formerly M.P. for Hythe, a Director of the East India Company, of the Australian Society, &c., *m.* Marion, dau. of Archibald Cullen, Esq., K.C., and left a son, George John, deceased, and a dau. Marion, *m.* Edward Majoribanks, Esq.
William, in the Bengal Civil Service, who left issue, George William, William, Charles, Mary, Eliza, and Charlotte, *d.* 1868.
Francis Erskine, Admiral R.N., *m.* Miss Jesse Robertson, and *d.* 13 Feb. 1868, leaving issue.

Mr. Loch *d.* 1788, and was *s.* by his son,

James Loch, Esq. of Drylaw, *b.* 7 May, 1780, an Advocate, and M.P. for Kirkwall, &c.; *m.* 10 Aug. 1810, Ann, youngest dau. of Patrick Orr, Esq. of co. Kincardine, and *d.* 1855, leaving issue,

George, M.P., of Drylaw.
Granville Gower, *b.* 1813, Capt. R.N., C.B., killed 1853.
William Adam, *b.* 1814. Thomas, *b.* 1816; *d.* 1858.
James Patrick, *b.* 1819; and *d.* 1824.
John Charles, *b.* 1825.
Henry Brougham, *b.* 1827, C.B., distinguished in China, now Lieut.-Governor of the Isle of Man; *m.* 1862, Elizabeth, dau. of the late Hon. Edward Villiers.
Anne Marjory, *d.* 1836.
Mary Clementina Marion, *m.* Capt. Sir Frederick Nicolson, R.N., and *d.* 1851.

Arms—Arg., a saltier engrailed sa. between in the flanks two swans naiant in lochs ppr. *Crest*—A swan devouring a perch ppr. *Motto*—Assiduitate non desidiâ.
Seat—Cottage, Bishopsgate, Staines.

LOCKE OF CLEVE HOUSE.

LOCKE, WADHAM, Esq. of Cleve House, Seend, co. Wilts, J.P., High Sheriff 1847, *b.* 4 July, 1803; *m.* 1st, 1828, Caroline, dau. of Henry Thompson, Esq. of Skelton, Yorkshire, and by her has one surviving child,

I. Elizabeth, *m.* 1857, Capt. Lamb.

He *m.* 2ndly, 21 April, 1844, Albinia, dau. of John Dalton, Esq. of Sleningford Hall, co. York, and Fillingham Castle, co. Lincoln, and by her has issue,

I. WADHAM, late Lieut. 94th foot, *b.* 1845.
II. Ernest Dalton Borough, *b.* 1848.
III. Cecil John Hay, *b.* 1852.
IV. Norcliffe Robert Sutton, *d.* young.
V. Francis Alexander Sydenham, *b.* 1861.
VI. Arthur Guy Neville, *b.* 1864.
VII. D'Arcy Victor Thomas Andrews, *b.* 1867.
II. Rachel Ethel Albinia Laura.
III. Albinia Johanna Selina.

Mr. Locke was formerly an officer in the 1st Dragoon Guards.

Lineage.—For some account of this family, refer to the *Gentleman's Magazine* for 1792, p. 798.

WADHAM LOCKE, Esq. of Rowdeford House, co. Wilts, *m.* Anne, dau. of James Sutton, Esq., and *d.* 28 June, 1799, was *s.* by his only son,

WADHAM LOCKE, Esq. of Rowdeford House, *b.* 26 Oct. 1779, J.P. and D.L., High Sheriff of Wilts 1804, and M.P. for Devizes 1832; *m.* 23 Sept. 1802, Anna Maria Selina, dau. of Francis Powell, Esq. of Hurdcott House, Wilts, and by her (who *d.* 6 July, 1838) had issue,

WADHAM, now of Cleve House.
Francis Alexander Sydenham, of Rowdeford, Wilts, *b.* 31 July, 1804; *m.* 1 Dec. 1835, Katharine Harriott, dau. of Admiral Sir Thomas Fellowes, C.B., by Catherine Mary his wife, dau. of Sir William Abdy, Bart., and has had issue, Wadham Fellowes, *b.* 3 Feb. 1838, *d.* 30 July, 1854; and Katharine Selina, *m.* Col. Morant.
John, E.I.C.S., Bengal, now of Chicklade House, Wilts, *m.* Frances Augusta, dau. of Thos. Moore Wayne, Esq. of South Wanborough, Hants, and has three daus.
Anna Maria Selina, *m.* 1st, George Purefoy Jervoise, Esq.; and 2ndly, Francis Marx, Esq.
Elizabeth Sarah, *d.* 14 Nov. 1833.
Anne, *m.* 4 Jan. 1838, Rev. Henry Paddon, eldest son of J. Paddon, Esq. of Fareham.
Louisa, *m.* 1st, William Lawrence Colquhoun, Esq.; and 2ndly, J. Dunlop, Esq. of Tolcross, Glasgow.
Katharine Powell, *m.* George Duberly, Esq., Col. 77th regt.
Frances Isabella, *m.* Henry Duberly, Esq., Capt. 8th Hussars.

Mr. Locke *d.* 21 Oct. 1835.

Arms—Per fess az. and or, a pale counterchanged, three hawks with wings endorsed of the last. *Crest*—A hawk wings endorsed holding, in the beak a padlock or.
Seat—Cleve House, Seend, Melksham, Wilts.

LOCKHART OF BORTHWICKBRAE.

ELIOTT-LOCKHART, WILLIAM, Esq. of Borthwickbrae, co. Selkirk, and Cleghorn, co. Lanark, *b.* 1833, educated at Harrow, late Capt. 26th Cameronians and 74th Highlanders; *m.* 1866, Dorothea Helen, eldest dau. of Sir Walter Elliot, K.C.S.I., of Wolfelee, and has had issue,

I. ALLAN ASHTON, *b.* 1867. II. Walter Blair, *b.* 1879.
III. Norman, *b.* 1871; *d.* 1872. I. Mary Charlotte.

Lineage.—THOMAS ELIOTT, of Bewlie (claiming descent from a branch of the family of Eliott of Stobbs), *m.* Margaret, dau. of William Scott, of Chamerlan Newton, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

WILLIAM ELIOTT, *b.* 1658, *m.* Isabel, dau. of William Scott, of Sinton, and had a son and successor,

WILLIAM ELIOTT, Esq. *b.* 1689, *m.* Margaret, dau. of John Scott, of Sinton, and was father of a son and heir,

JOHN ELIOTT, Esq., *m.* 1st, 1753, Margaret, dau. of Alexander Murray, Esq. of Ctingletie, which lady *d. s. p.*; and 2ndly, 1764, Margaret, dau. of Walter Laing, Esq., by whom he had,

WILLIAM, his heir. Walter (Lieut.-Col.), *d.* 1808.
Margaret, *m.* David Simpson, Esq. of Know, and was mother, *inter alios*, of Gen. Sir James Simpson, G.C.B., Commander-in-Chief in the Crimea.

The eldest son,

WILLIAM ELIOTT, Esq., M.P. for co. Selkirk for twenty-four years, 1806-30, *m.* 1792, Marianne, only child of Allan Lockhart, Esq. of Cleghorn (representative of the LOCKHARTS *of Cleghorn*), and assumed the surname of LOCKHART. By her he had issue,

John, 12th Light Dragoons, killed at Waterloo.
ALLAN, late of Borthwickbrae and Cleghorn.
Walter, H.E.I.C. Civil Service, *m.* Mary, dau. of — Proctor, Esq., and *d. s. p.* in India 1850.
William, Major Madras Native Infantry, *m.* Dora, dau. of George Clerk Craigie, Esq. of Dumbarnie; and *d.* in India, 1855, leaving issue, William, *b.* 1840; George, R.N., *b.* 1841; Walter, *b.* 1847; Mary; and Dora.
Gilbert, R.N., *d.* on board H.M.S. "Diamond," 1824.
Jane. Margaret.

Mr. Lockhart *d.* 1832, and was *s.* by his son,

ALLAN ELIOTT-LOCKHART, Esq. of Borthwickbrae and Cleghorn, J.P. and D.L. for the cos. Lanark and Roxburgh, and Lord-Lieut. of Selkirk, called to the Scotch Bar 1824, M.P. for co. Selkirk from 1846 to 1862, *b.* 1803; *m.* 1830, Charlotte, 5th dau. of the late Sir Robert Dundas, Bart. of Beechwood, and had issue,

I. WILLIAM, now of Borthwickbrae and Cleghorn.
II. David, *b.* 1834.
III. Allan, Capt. Royal Engineers, *b.* 1837; *d.* 1865.
IV. Robert Dundas, Capt. Royal Artillery, *b.* 1841.
V. Charles Walter, *b.* 1850.
I. Matilda. II. Marianne Elizabeth.
III. Robina. IV. Catherine Henrietta.
V. Mary Dora. VI. Jane Margaret.

Mr. Eliott-Lockhart *d.* 15 March, 1878.

Arms—Quarterly: 1st and 4th, gu., three boars' heads erased arg.; 2nd and 3rd, vert, on a bend engrailed arg. a baton az. within a bordure of the last charged with four mullets and as many crescents alternately of the second. *Crests*—1st, A boar's head erased arg.; 2nd, A dexter hand holding a spear ppr. *Mottoes*—Sine labe fides; and, Hoc majorum opus.
Seats—Borthwickbrae, Hawick; and Cleghorn, co. Lanark.

LOCKHART OF CASTLE HILL.

LOCKHART, GRÆME ALEXANDER, Esq. C.B., of Castle Hill, co. Lanark, J.P. and D.L., Major-Gen. in the army, late Lieut.-Col. 78th regt., entered the army 1837, retired on full pay-1867; *b.* 23 Jan. 1820; *s.* his half-brother, Dec. 1873; *m.* 1861, Emily Udney, dau. of James Brebner, Esq.

Lineage.—(*See* BURKE'S *Peerage and Baronetage*).

SIR JAMES LOCKHART, *b.* 1596; a Lord of the Court of Session in Scotland, and afterwards Lord Justice Clerk, as Lord Lee, in the time of CHARLES I., *m.* twice. By his 1st wife, Helen, dau. of Alexander Fairly, of Braid, he had no issue; by his 2nd, Martha, dau. of Sir George Douglas, of Mordington (brother of James, Lord Torthorwald), and Maid of Honour to CHARLES I.'s Queen, he had, with two daus., four sons, I. WILLIAM (Sir), the famous Statesman; II. GEORGE (Sir), ancestor of SIR NORMAN MACDONALD LOCKHART, Bart. of Lee and Carnwath; III. John (Sir), of Castle Hill, appointed by CHARLES II. one of the Senators of the College of Justice, and a Lord of Justiciary; and IV. Robert, killed in the Civil Wars.

The late ROBERT LOCKHART, Esq. of Castle Hill, *m.* 1st, 9 Oct. 1804, Eliza, dau. of Richard Newman Newman, Esq. of Thornbury Park, co. Gloucester, and had issue by her, who *d.* April, 1816,

JAMES SINCLAIR, his heir.
Robert Alexander, Major 80th regt.
John Hamilton, *b.* 24 Nov. 1814, deceased.
Mary Emilia.
Eliza Anne, *m.* 1825, John Percy Henderson, Esq. of Foswell Bank, co. Perth. Susan. Anne Nisbet.

Mr. Lockhart *m.* 2ndly, 1817, Charlotte Simpson, dau. of Capt. William Mercer, Bengal army, by whom, who *d.* 1869, he had further issue,

William Mercer, *b.* 1818, drowned 1849.
GRÆME ALEXANDER, C.B., now of Castle Hill.
George Duncan, *b.* 1821.
Charlotte. Frances Charlotte Mercer. Louisa.
Elenora Jane. Margaret Douglas. Roberta Emilia.
Barbara Forbes.

Mr. Lockhart *d.* 1850, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

JAMES SINCLAIR LOCKHART, Esq. of Castle Hill, J.P. and D.L., *b.* 11 Sept. 1808; *d.* 1873, and was *s.* by his half-brother,

MAJOR-GEN. GRÆME ALEXANDER LOCKHART, C.B., of Castle Hill.

Arms—Arg., a man's heart gu. within a fetterlock sa. on a chief az. three boars' heads erased of the first. *Crest*—A boar's head erased arg. *Motto*—Corda serata fero.
Seat—Camnethan House, Wishaw, N.B.

LOCKHART OF WICKETSHAW AND MILTON LOCKHART.

LOCKHART, DAVID BLAIR, Esq. of Wicketshaw, and Milton Lockhart, co. Lanark, Lieut.-Col. 107th foot. Col. Lockhart represents in the male line the LOCKHARTS *of Cleghorn* and in the female line through the SOMERVILLES *of Corehouse*, is heir of the Somervilles of Cambusnethan, descendants of John, 3rd Lord Somerville.

Lineage.—The first LOCKHART of Wicketshaw, was 2nd son of SIR STEPHEN LOCKHART, of Cleghorn, co. Lanark, Armour Bearer to King JAMES III. of Scotland. The *male* line of the elder son of Sir Stephen failed at the death of Allen Lockhart, Esq. of Cleghorn, 1805. (For the female line refer to ELLIOT-LOCKHART *of Cleghorn and Borthwickbrae.*) The elder line of Wicketshaw failed 1776, at the death of Sir William Lockhart Denham, Bart. of Westshiel.

STEPHEN LOCKHART, of Wicketshaw, co. Lanark, *m.* (contract dated 27 Aug. 1606) Grizel Carmichael, of Hyndford, sister of the 1st Lord Carmichael, ancestor of the Earls of Hyndford, and had a 2nd son,

ROBERT LOCKHART, of Birkhill, co. Lanark, grandfather of

WILLIAM LOCKHART, of Birkhill, who *m.* Violet Inglis, niece and heiress of James Somerville, of Corehouse, and had two sons, I. Major-Gen. William Lockhart, *d.* 1817, leaving three daus., and three sons in the army, who *d. s. p.*; and II. JOHN. The 2nd son,

REV. JOHN LOCKHART, D.D., had by his 1st wife, Elizabeth, Dinwiddie, of Germiston, a son, WILLIAM, his heir, of whom presently, and two other sons, *d.* young. He *m.* 2ndly, Elizabeth, dau. of the Rev. John Gibson, and by her, who *d.* 1834, left at his decease 1842,

JOHN GIBSON LOCKHART, D.C.L. Oxon; *m.* 1820, Charlotte Sophia, eldest dau. and heiress of Sir WALTER SCOTT, Bart. of Abbotsford; and *d.* 1854, having had issue, several sons, *d. unm.*, and a dau. Charlotte, *m.* 19 Aug. 1847, James Robert Hope, Esq., Q.C., who assumed the additional name of SCOTT, and became of Abbotsford. She *d.* 20 Oct. 1858, leaving an only surviving child, Mary Monica, of Abbotsford, *m.* 21 July, 1874, Hon. Joseph Constable Maxwell, who has assumed the additional surname of SCOTT.

LAWRENCE, D.D., late of Wicketshaw.

Robert, *m.* 1854, Marion, dau. of John G. Kinnear, Esq., *d. s. p.* 1859.

Richard, Lieut. in the army, drowned in India, 1826.

Archibald Inglis, Col. in the army, C.B., late Lieut.-Col. Commanding the 92nd Highlanders.

Violet, *d. unm.* 1849.

The eldest son,

WILLIAM LOCKHART, Esq., D.L., of Milton Lockhart, represented co. Lanark from 1841 till his decease. He *m.* 16 April, 1822, Mary Jane, dau. of Sir Hugh Palliser, Bart. Mr. Lockhart, who was representative of Sir William Lockhart-Denham, Bart., mentioned above, having re-acquired part of the old family estate, adjoining the Barony of Milton Lockhart, directed, by deed of entail, that his heirs and successors should always bear the name and arms of LOCKHART of Wicketshaw. Dying 1856 without issue, he was *s.* by his half-brother,

THE REV. LAWRENCE LOCKHART, D.D., of Wicketshaw and Milton Lockhart, co. Lanark, and Germiston, near Glasgow, J.P. and D.L., Incumbent of Inchinnan, co. Renfrew, from 1822 to 1860, *b.* 1796; *m.* 1st, 1825, Louisa, dau. of the late David Blair, Esq.; and 2ndly, 1849, Marion, eldest dau. of the late William Maxwell, Esq. of Dargavel, co. Renfrew, and had issue to survive,

I. DAVID BLAIR, now of Wicketshaw and Milton Lockhart.
II. Lawrence William Maxwell, Lieut.-Col. 2nd Royal Lanarkshire Militia, late Capt. 92nd Highlanders, *m.* 1860, Katharine, younger dau. of the late Gen. Sir James Russell, K.C.B., of Ashestiel, co. Selkirk, and has, with other issue, a son,
  Lawrence Archibald Somerville, *b.* 1860.
III. William Stephen Alexander, H.M.'s Indian army.
IV. James Somerville. V. Alexander Francis Maxwell.
VI. Walter Somerville.
I. Elizabeth Catherine.
II. Louisa Matilda, *m.* 1863, Thomas Rudd, Esq.
III. Violet Sophia, *m.* 1860, Thomas Maxwell, Esq., M.D., Bengal army, 5th son of the late William Maxwell, Esq. of Dargavel, and has issue.

Dr. Lockhart *d.* 1876.

Arms—Arg., on a bend dexter, between three boars' heads erased az., a man's heart ppr. within a fetterlock or. *Crest*—A dexter hand holding a boar's head erased ppr. *Motto*—Feroci fortior; and Corda serata pando.

Seat—MiltonLockhart, Carluke, co. Lanark.

LOCKWOOD OF DEWS HALL.

See WOOD.

LOCKYER OF PLYMOUTH.

LOCKYER, THE REV. EDMUND LEOPOLD, M.A., of Plymouth, Devon, Rector of Westcote Barton, co. Oxon, 1852, *b.* 17 May, 1816; *m.* 28 May, 1839, Julia Mary, dau. of the Rev. Thomas Woodforde, M.A., Rector of Ansford and Pointington, Somerset (*see Family of* WOODFORDE), and has issue,

I. EDMUND STOUGHTON BRAITHWAITE, Capt. R.A., *b.* 19 April, 1842. II. Arthur Woodforde, *b.* 18 June, 1844.
III. Harry Penrose, *b.* 10 March, 1846.
IV. Walter Nevill, Lieut. Royal Artillery, *b.* 4 April, 1849.
I. Rosa Mary.

Lineage.—We find that the Lockyers located at Much Wenlock, Salop, A.D. 1498, and thence deduced in the Visitation of that co. to the year 1622. From this family, the Lockyers of Devon claim presumptive descent.

NICHOLAS LOCKYER, bapt. 29 May, 1711, eldest son of Rev. Nicholas Lockier, Vicar of Luppitt, Devon, and grandson of Nicholas Lockyer, of Honiton, *temp.* CHARLES II., *d.* 2 April, 1762, leaving by Joan his wife (who was buried 9 Dec. 1799), nine sons. The 9th of these, THOMAS, who was father of a numerous family, settled at Wembury, Devon, and dying 9 Sept. 1806, was *s.* by his eldest son, THOMAS LOCKYER, Esq. of Wembury House, brother of the distinguished officers, Capt. Nicholas Lockyer, C.B., R.N., and Major-Gen. Henry Frederick Lockyer, C.B., K.H., who *d.* Aug. 1860. The representation of the family eventually devolved on the 8th son,

EDMUND LOCKYER, Esq. of Plymouth, J.P. and D.L. Devon, *b.* 18 Sept. 1750; *m.* 17 March, 1782, Eleanor, dau. of Francis Penrose, Esq. of Durian, Cornwall, *d.* 21 Feb. 1836, having had issue (with one dau., Eleanor Margaret Penrose, *m.* Admiral Sir Samuel Pym, K.C.B.) a son,

EDMUND LOCKYER, Esq., M.D., F.L.S., &c., *b.* 28 Oct. 1782; *m.* Eliza (who *d.* 5 Oct. 1863) dau. and co-heir of Capt. Thomas Patrickson Braithwaite, R.N. (of the family of Braithwaite, of Briars, Westmorland) and *d.* Dec. 1816, leaving,

EDMUND LEOPOLD, successor to his grandfather.

Ellen Mary, *m.* George Balston, Esq. of Poole, Dorset, who *d. s. p.* 1852.

Rosa Elizabeth, *m.* Rev. T. L. Wheeler, M.A., of Bromwich House, co. Worcester, and *d.* 1838, leaving issue.

Arms—Az., on a chevron arg. between three lions rampant or, as many ants fessway ppr. *Crest*—On the sea a ship under sail her three topsails hoisted ppr. the main topsail charged with a lion rampant gu. the fore and mizen topsails charged each with an ant ppr., a red ensign flying and a pendant arg. at the main top-gallant masthead charged with a cross az. *Motto*—Sedule et secunde.

Residence—Westcote Barton, near Oxford.

LODER OF WHITTLEBURY LODGE, THE HIGH BEECHES, AND BEECH HOUSE.

LODER, ROBERT, Esq. of Whittlebury, co. Northampton, and The High Beeches and Beach House, Sussex, J.P. and D.L., High Sheriff 1877, *b.* 1823; *m.* 1847, Maria Georgiana, dau. of Hans Busk, Esq. and grand-dau. of Sir Wadsworth Busk, and has, with other issue,

EDMUND GILES, *b.* 1849; *m.* Marion, 3rd dau. of W. E. Hubbard, Esq. of Leonardslea, Sussex.

Mr. Loder is son of the late Giles Loder, Esq. of Wilsford, Wilts, who *d.* 1871, by Elizabeth, his wife, dau. of John Higginbotham, Esq.

Seats—Whittlebury Lodge, Towcaster; The High Beeches, Crawley; Beech House, Worthing. *Town House*—42, Grosvenor Square, W.

LOFTUS OF BALLNERMINE AND OLDTOWN.

LOFTUS, WILLIAM JAMES, Esq. of Ballnermine and Oldtown, co. Dublin, C.B., Maj.-Gen. in the army, late 38th regt., *b.* 7 Jan. 1822; *m.* 28 Dec. 1865, Emmeline Louisa Charlotte, dau. of Hildebrand

Meredith Parratt, Esq. of Effingham House, Surrey, and grand-dau. of Sir Thomas Apreece, Bart., and has issue,

I. WILLIAM HENRY GRANTLEY, *b.* 6 June, 1870.
I. Fucia Harriet Emmeline.

Gen. Loftus is heir male of the family of Loftus.

Lineage.—EDWARD LOFTUS, of Swineshead, in the parish of Caversham, co. York, had two sons,

ROBERT, ancestor of the VISCOUNTS LOFTUS, extinct in the male line.
ADAM, of whose line we treat.

The 2nd son,

ADAM LOFTUS, D.D. Trin Coll. Cambridge, Chaplain to Queen ELIZABETH, and to Thomas, Earl of Sussex, her Viceroy, whom he accompanied to Ireland, was consecrated Archbishop of Armagh, 2 March, 1563 (patent 20 Jan.), being then only twenty-eight years of age. He was elected to the Deanery of St. Patrick's, Dublin, 1564-65, and held that dignity *in commendam* with the Primacy till 1567, when (Aug. 8) he was translated to the See of Dublin. He was twice Keeper of the Great Seal, and, 1578, was appointed Lord Chancellor of Ireland, which high office he held with his bishoprick till his death. Having been mainly instrumental in the establishment of the University of Dublin, he was appointed by charter the first Provost, which office he resigned in 1594. He *d.* "worn out with age" 6 April, 1605, age 70, having been an Archbishop forty-two years. The Archbishop *m.* Jane, eldest dau. of Adam Purdon, Esq. of Lurgan Race, co. Louth, and by her had twenty children, of whom seven *d.* young; the survivors were five sons and eight daus. Of the latter, Anne, the 5th dau., was wife of Sir Henry Colley, and direct ancestress of the Duke of Wellington, &c.; of the former, two only left issue, namely the eldest and the 4th. His eldest son, SIR DUDLEY LOFTUS's line is represented in the female line by the MARQUESS OF ELY; but the male line of this Sir Dudley became extinct in 1783, on the death of Henry, 4th Viscount Loftus of Ely. The Archbishop's 4th son and eventual heir,

SIR THOMAS LOFTUS, Knt. of Killyon, co. Meath, Constable of the Castle of Wicklow, received in 1610 a grant of the monastery of Clonard, with other lands in Meath. He *m.* Ellen, dau. of Robert Hartpole, of Shrule, Queen's Co., and widow of Francis Cosby, Esq. of Stradbally Abbey, in the same co., and having by her four sons and two daus., was *s.* on his death, 14 Dec. 1635, by his eldest surviving son,

SIR DUDLEY LOFTUS, of Killyon, Lord of the Manors of Killyon and Clonard, who *m.* Cecilia, dau. of Sir James Ware, Knt., Auditor-General of Ireland, and *d.* 1648, leaving an only son and heir,

THOMAS LOFTUS, Esq. of Killyon and Clonard, *m.* 1st, Susanna, dau. of Henry Elkenhead, Esq., and had an only son to leave issue, DUDLEY LOFTUS, Esq. of Killyon, whose male line became extinct in 1824, when the estates passed to the Magan family, who now represent this branch of the Loftus family in the *female* line. Mr. Loftus *m.* 2ndly, Letitia, dau. of Essex Digby, D.D., Bishop of Dromore, and by her had (with Adam, *d.* an infant) an only surviving son,

SIMON LOFTUS, Esq., Lieut.-Col. 15th foot *d.* (about 1741) at Jamaica, of the wounds he had received at the siege of Carthagena. He *m.* Hannah, dau. and co-heiress of Henry Johnson, Esq. of Clara Castle, co. Kilkenny, by whom he had issue, I. ARTHUR, M.P., Major 22nd foot, *d. s. p.* 1781; II. HENRY, of whom presently; III. DUDLEY, Lieut. in the army, killed at Carthagena the same year as his father; and I. Mary, who *m.* the Rev. John Elrington, and was mother of the late Major Elrington, Fort Major of the Tower of London. The 2nd son,

HENRY LOFTUS, Esq. of Sackville Street, Dublin, M.P. successively for Fethard, Bannow, and Clonmines, *m.* Diana, dau. of William Bullock, Esq. of Sturston Hall, Norfolk, eldest son of Thomas Bullock, Esq. of Shipdham, and dying Dec. 1792, aged 67, left issue,

I. Thomas, M.P., Capt. 1st Horse Guards, *d. s. p.* 1791.
II. WILLIAM, of whom presently.
III. Arthur (Rev.), *m.* Ellen, dau. of Duke Gifford, Esq. of Castle Jordan (commonly called Sir Duke Gifford, Bart.), and left issue,

1 HENRY DUKE, a Major in the army, *m.* Mary Ann, eldest dau. of the late Gen. Loftus (*see below*), but *d. s. p.* 1822.
2 Arthur, of Rathangan, Capt. R.N., *m.* Anne Abigail, only child and heir of John Grey, Esq. of Athy and Rathangan, co. Kildare, and *d.* May, 1861, leaving (with a dau., Jane Grey, *m.* 1856, James Cuffe St. George, Esq.) a son, ARTHUR JOHN, Gent. Usher to the Queen, *b.* 1 May, 1817, late Capt. 18th Hussars, *m.* 8 Jan. 1863, Lady Catherine Henrietta Mary Loftus, dau. of John, 2nd Marquess of Ely, and has three daus., Adeline Henrietta, Hilda Mabel Gunnora, and Eleanor Lucia Edith.
3 William Thomas, Capt. in the army, *m.* Ellen, dau. of Capt. William Felix Brady, 10th foot, and left issue, at his decease, 1825, one son and a dau., both *d.* young.

The 2nd son,

WILLIAM LOFTUS, Esq. of Kilbride, co. Wicklow, and Wimpole Street, London, a General Officer, Col. 2nd Dragoon Guards, and Lieutenant of the Tower of London, M.P. both in the English and Irish Parliaments, *b.* 1752; *m.* 1st, 18 Feb. 1778, Margaret, dau. and co-heiress of Mackerell King, Esq. of Lissen Hall, co. Dublin, and by her (who *d.* 1786) had issue,

Henry, Col., Capt. Coldstream Guards, *d. s. p.* 1823.
WILLIAM FRANCIS BENTINCK, of whom presently.
Mary Anne, *m.* Major Henry Duke Loftus, and *d. s. p.* 1811.
Harriet, *m.* 4 Aug. 1804, Thomas Bourke Ricketts, Esq. of Combe House, co. Hertford.

Gen. Loftus *m.* 2ndly, 7 May, 1790, Lady Elizabeth Townshend, only surviving dau. of George, 1st Marquess Townshend, by his 1st wife, Lady Charlotte Compton, BARONESS FERRERS OF CHARTLEY, and had by her (who *d.* 1811) further issue,

I. GEORGE COLBY, late of Woodland, Dorset, J.P. and D.L., Lieut.-Col. Dorset Militia, *b.* 15 Feb. 1791; *m.* 1821, Catherine, dau. and sole heiress of John Feaver, Esq. of Woolland, which lady *d. s. p.* 13 Dec. 1842. Lieut.-Col. Loftus, who was formerly in the Scots Fusilier Guards, and served throughout the Peninsular war, *d.* 5 Nov. 1861, aged 71.
II. Arthur, M.A. of Clare Hall, Cambridge, *b.* 7 July, 1795; *m.* 10 Aug. 1836, Mary Anne Ray, only child of the Rev. William Ray Clayton, and by her (who *d.* 14 Sept. 1856) has had issue. (*See* LOFTUS *of Breconash Lodge.*)
III. Charles, of Wyndham Lodge, Tregonwell Road, Bournemouth, formerly R.N., afterwards Lieut. Coldstream Guards, and Major Norfolk Yeomanry Cavalry, *b.* 21 Sept. 1796; *m.* 1st, Feb. 1825, Jane, dau. of Col. John Dixon, of Gledhow, co. York, and had issue a dau., Charlotte Lydia, *m.* 6 July, 1854, William R. Wynn, Esq., eldest son of Capt. Edward Wynn, and *d.* Nov. 1876. He *m.* 2ndly, 4 Feb. 1869, Ann Sophia, dau. of the Rev. Robert Louth, son of Dr. Louth, Bishop of London.
IV. Ferrers, late Capt. and Lieut.-Col. Grenadier Guards, Col. 3rd West Yorkshire Militia, *b.* 24 June, 1798; *m.* 11 Oct. 1832, Louisa, only child of the Rev. John Bastard, of West Lodge, Dorset; and *d.* 9 Oct. 1877, having had issue, two sons and one dau.,

1 Ferrers Compton Clarges, Capt. 3rd West Yorkshire Militia, *b.* 21 Dec. 1833.
2 Douglas, late Grenadier Guards, *b.* 11 Aug. 1837; *m.* 29 July, 1862, Laura Ann St. John Mildmay, dau. of the late Capt. and the Hon. Mrs. Lawrence Shawe, and has issue, Dudley Ferrers, *b.* 12 Feb. 1864, St. John Douglas Townshend, *b.* 22 April, 1866; Violet Maria Charlotte and Diana Audley Hillier.
1 Georgiana Elizabeth, *m.* 5 July, 1860, Rev. Dixon Brown, of Unthank Hall, Northumberland.

V. Frederick, Capt. in the army, *b.* 17 Nov. 1799; *m.* 1833, Frances, dau. of the late Col. Richard Phayre, E.I.C.S., of Shrewsbury, and *d. s. p.* 3 Dec. 1860.
I. Charlotte, *m.* 24 March, 1812, Lord Charles Vere Ferrers Townshend, who *d.* 5 Nov. 1853: she *d.* 21 March, 1866.
II. Elizabeth Georgiana Ann, *m.* 1834, George Best, Esq. of Eastbury House, Compton, Surrey, and *d.* 5 Nov. 1873, leaving issue.
III. Ann Harriet Margaret, *d.* 1825.
IV. Jane Perceval Compton, *m.* 7 Sept. 1833, H. Corbet Singleton, Esq. of Aclare, co. Meath, and has issue.

Gen. Loftus *d.* 15 July, 1831, and was *s.* by his eldest surviving son,

LIEUT.-GEN. WILLIAM FRANCIS BENTINCK LOFTUS, of Kilbride, Col. 50th regt., *b.* 17 Aug. 1784; *m.* 9 Oct. 1819, Margaret Harriet, dau. of Archdeacon Langrishe, 2nd son of the late Right Hon. Sir Hercules Langrishe, Bart., and by her (who *d.* 7 Aug. 1874) had issue,

WILLIAM JAMES, of Ballnermine and Oldtown.
Henry, *b.* 9 March, 1823, Major 71st Highlanders, *d. unm.* in India, 2 Nov. 1862.
Mary Harriet Anne, *m.* 11 July, 1848, George Augustus Cranley Onslow, Esq., who *d.* 13 April, 1855, leaving an only son, William Hillier, who *s.* in 1870, to the Earldom of Onslow.
Elizabeth, *m.* 1st, 9 Jan. 1855, Capt. Edward Charles Ralph Sheldon (son of the late E. R. C. Sheldon, Esq. of Brailes House, co. Warwick, M.P. for that co.), who *d. s. p.* Nov. 1867; and 2ndly, 7 April, 1870, Major-Gen. Sir Archibald Little, K.C.B.

Lieut.-Gen. Loftus was one of the Esquires to the Marquess of Ely, at the installation of the Knights of St. Patrick, 1819. He *d.* 13 Sept. 1852.

Arms—1st and 4th, sa., a chevron engrailed erm. between three trefoils slipped arg.; 2nd, gyronny of eight pieces arg.

and sa., a saltire engrailed between four fleurs-de-lis, all counterchanged; 3rd, az., a cross or, with drops of blood upon it, between four pelicans or (these arms were granted to Archbishop Loftus and his male descendants). *Crest*—A boar's head couped and erect arg. langued gu. *Mottoes*—Prend moi tel que je suis. Around the crest, Loyal à mort.

LOFTUS OF BRECONASH LODGE.

LOFTUS, GEORGE WILLIAM FERRARS, Esq. of Breconash Lodge, Norfolk, *b.* 25 Jan. 1839, educated at Trin. Hall, Cambridge; *m.* 21 Jan. 1861, Barbara, dau. of Benjamin James, Esq. of Norwich. Mr. Loftus *s.* by will 1860 to the property of his maternal grandfather, the Rev. William Ray Clayton, Rector of Ryburgh, Norfolk, who in 1830, *s.* his elder brother, Samuel Clayton, Esq. of Churchman's House, Norwich, and who purchased Breconash Lodge, 1862.

Lineage.—ARTHUR LOFTUS (2nd son of Gen. Loftus, Lieut. of the Tower of London, by his 2nd wife, Lady Elizabeth, dau. of George, 1st Marquess Townshend, by his 1st wife, Charlotte, Baroness de Ferrars and Compton, dau. and heiress of 5th Earl of Northampton), *m.* 10 Aug. 1836, Mary Anne Ray Clayton, only child of the Rev. William Ray Clayton, Rector of Ryburgh, and had issue,

GEORGE WILLIAM FERRARS, now of Breconash Lodge.
Elizabeth Charlotte Anne, *d.* Oct. 1837.
Mary Anne Compton, *d.* 19 July, 1855.

Seat—Breconash Lodge, Norwich.

LOMAX OF CLAYTON HALL.

LOMAX, JAMES, Esq. of Clayton Hall, co. Lancaster, D.L., *m.* Nov. 1845, Frances Cecilia Verda, eldest dau. of Charles Walmesley, Esq. of Westwood.

Lineage.—RICHARD LOMAX, Esq. of Pilsworth, was owner of a freehold estate at Burnshawe Tower, in the vale of Todmorden, which by deeds, some sans date, is proved to have been in the possession of the family from a very early period. He *m.* Rebecca Heywood, of Urmston, sole heiress of the GRIMSHAWS *of Clayton*, through her mother, Mary, dau. of John Grimshaw, Esq. of Clayton. Their son and heir,

JAMES LOMAX, Esq. of Clayton Hall, *m.* Elizabeth Lord, and had (with a dau., Elizabeth, *m.* Michael Francis Trappes, Esq. of Nidd Hall, co. York) three sons, RICHARD GRIMSHAW, of whom presently; James, Capt. in the Royal Lancashire Volunteers; and John, *d.* young. The eldest son,

RICHARD GRIMSHAW LOMAX, Esq. of Clayton Hall, *m.* July, 1797, Catharine, dau. and heiress of Thomas Greaves, Esq., Banker, of Preston, and had issue,

I. RICHARD, *d. s. p.* aged 22. II. JOHN, heir to his father.
III. JAMES, of Clayton Hall.
IV. William, in holy orders of the Church of Rome.
V. Edmund.
VI. Walter, } both in holy orders of the Church of Rome.
VII. Charles, }
VIII. Thomas, *m.* 20 June, 1837, Mary Frances, dau. of the Rev. Charles Sanders, Vicar of Ketton with Tixover, Rutland, son of Edward Sanders, Esq., by Christian Woolston, his wife, and has had issue,
  1 Richard Grimshaw, *d.* 1852. 2 John, *d.* 1847.
  1 Mary, *m.* William Francis Segar, Esq. and has a dau., Helen Mary Maxima, *b.* 27 Aug. 1829.
  2 Helen, *m.* 10 Jan. 1866, T. B. Trappes, Esq. of Stanley House, Clitheroe, Major 1st Royal Lancashire Militia, and has issue.
  3 Gwendalene Elizabeth, *d.* 1846.
I. Elizabeth, *d. unm.* Sept. 1836.

Mr. Lomax *d.* 20 Jan. 1837, and was *s.* by his son,

JOHN LOMAX, Esq. of Clayton Hall, *b.* 9 Aug. 1801, J.P., who *m.* 29 Nov. 1836, Helen, 2nd dau. of John Aspinall, Esq. of Standen Hall, co. Lancaster, but *d. s. p.* 15 July, 1849, and was *s.* by his brother, the present JAMES LOMAX, Esq. of Clayton Hall.

Arms—Quarterly: 1st and 4th, per pale or and sa., on a bend cottised erm. three escallops gu., for LOMAX; 2nd, arg., a griffin segreant sa. armed or, for GRIMSHAW; 3rd, arg., a cross sa. between four bezants, for CLAYTON. *Crest*—Out of a mural crown a demi-lion gu. collared and holding an escallop. *Motto*—Fato prudentia major.
Seat—Clayton Hall, Accrington.

LOMBE OF BYLAUGH.

LOMBE, REV. HENRY, of Bylaugh, Norfolk, B.A., J.P., *b.* 1819; *m.* 25 April, 1849, Louisa, dau. of Thomas Brown Evans, Esq. of North Tuddenham.

Lineage.—EDWARD LOMBE, who was living at Weston, Norfolk, in 1688, was first-cousin of the father of Sir Thomas Lombe, Knt., Alderman of London, who with his brother John, organized silk manufacture in Great Britain, and erected the silk mills at Derby, *temp.* GEORGE I. and II. His will is dated 1703, and he left by his wife, Miss Sporle, three sons and two daus.,

I. Edward of Melton, High Sheriff co. Norfolk 1714, *d. s. p.* 1738. II. Thomas, had a dau., Mary, *d. unm.*
III. John (Rev.), Rector of Scarning, Norfolk, *d. s. p.*
I. Elizabeth, Mrs. Warner. II. MARY, of whom hereafter.

The youngest dau.,

MARY LOMBE, *m.* John Hase, Esq. of East Dereham, and had issue,

I. JOHN (Sir), who assumed the surname of LOMBE, of whom hereafter as Sir John Lombe, Bart.
II. Edward, of Gall, *m.* Virtue Repps, of Sall; and *d.* 1804, leaving four daus.,
  1 Virtue, *m.* Richard Paul Jodrell, Esq. of Duffield, M.P. and had a son,
    SIR RICHARD PAUL JODRELL, who *s.* to his uncle's baronetcy.
  2 Sophia, *m.* Robert Marsham, Esq. of Stretton Strawless.
  3 Anne, *m.* Rev. Bernard Astley.
  4 Mary, *m.* 1787, Thomas Browne Evans, Esq. of North Tuddenham, and had issue (*see* EVANS *of North Tuddenham*). Her third son,
    Henry (Rev.), assumed, 1862, the surname and arms of LOMBE, under the will of his great-uncle, Sir John Lombe, Bart.

The eldest son,

SIR JOHN LOMBE, Bart. of Great Malton, assumed by Act of Parliament the surname of his maternal ancestors in lieu of that of his paternal, in 1762, and was created a Baronet 10 Dec. 1783, with remainder in default of male issue to his brother, Edward Hase, Esq. of Sall, and to his heirs male, and in default of such to heirs male of his niece, Virtue, wife of Richard Paul Jodrell, Esq. Sir John *d. unm.* 27 May, 1817, when his title passed to his grand nephew, Sir Richard Paul Jodrell. His estates vested under his will in his first nephew,

REV. HENRY LOMBE, of Bylaugh, who assumed the surname of LOMBE in lieu of EVANS, 1862, in compliance with the testamentary injunctions of his great-uncle, Sir John Lombe, Bart. of Great Melton, *b.* 1792; *m.* 1818, Sophia, dau. of Thomas Cubitt, Esq. of Honing Hall, Norfolk, and had issue,

I. HENRY (Rev.), B.A., now of Bylaugh.
II. Thomas Robert. III. Edward. IV. Charles.
I. Katherine Mary. II. Mary Jane.

Rev. Mr. Lombe *d.* 10 Oct. 1878.

Arms—Az., two combs in fess between a broken tilting spear barways or, one piece in chief, the head towards the dexter, the other half in base, a canton arg. *Crest*—Two tilting spears in saltire or, each having a pendent gu. *Motto*—Propositi tenax.
Seat—Bylaugh Park, East Dereham, Norfolk.

LONG OF ROOD ASHTON.

LONG, WALTER HUME, Esq. of Rood Ashton, Wilts, *b.* 13 July, 1854; educated at Harrow and Ch. Ch. Oxford, *s.* his father 16 Feb. 1875; *m.* 1 Aug. 1878, Lady Dorothy Blanche Boyle, 4th dau. of the Earl of Cork and Orrery, K.P.

Lineage.—The family of the LONGS *of Wiltshire* was settled at a very early date at South Wraxall. A branch of the name was anciently seated at Potterne and Little Cheverell, in the same co. and vicinity; and the traditions, as handed down for several generations in this particular branch, and recorded on their monumental inscriptions,* as well as the mural mention made of persons of the same name in wills,† and various documents at very remote periods by different contemporary members of the family of Wraxall and of that settled at Potterne, afford presumptive evidence that the ancestor of this branch derived his descent from one of the early sons of the House of Wraxall, about the time of HENRY VIII.

JOHN LONG, Esq. of Marston, in the parish of Potterne, Wilts (who made his will and *d.* 1597), *m.* Anne, dau. of John Merewether, Esq. of Great Cheverell, and by her (who *d.* 1626) had six sons and three daus. The 2nd son,

* An inscription in the church of Steeple Ashton, Wilts, commemorates Richard Long, of Rood Ashton, the grandson of Thomas Long, of Little Cheverell, Esq., as being "of the ancient family of the LONGS *of Wraxall*," Wilts.

† Sir Thomas Long, Knt. of Wraxall, in his will, dated 1508, makes a bequest to Joan Burley; and Thomas Long, of Potterne, 1567, also bequeaths to Joan Burley.

Thomas Long, Esq. of Little Cheverell and Melksham, Wilts, bapt. 1579, served the office of High Sheriff for Wilts 1652. His will was dated 1654, and he was buried at Little Cheverell, 8 May of the same year. He *m.* a dau. of — Floyer, of the ancient family of that name in Devon, and left issue,

John, High Sheriff for Wilts, 1668; *d.* without issue.
Richard, ancestor of Long *of Rood Ashton*, of whom presently.
Thomas, ancestor of Long *of Preshaw*, Hants (*see next Article*).
William, ancestor of the Longs *of Baynton*.

The 2nd son,

Richard Long, Esq. of Collingbourne Kingston, Wilts, *m.* 9 April, 1657, Elizabeth, dau. of Edward Long, and sister and heir of Henry Long, Esq. of Rood Ashton, Wilts; and *d.* 1676, leaving issue,

Henry, his heir, bapt. 20 May, 1658; *m.* Anne, dau. of John Long, Esq., and sister of Hope Long, Esq. of South Wraxall; and dying 31 March, 1686, left a son and heir, Henry, *m.* Ellen, dau. of William Trenchard, Esq. of Cutteridge, Wilts; and *d.* 1727, having had three sons, who all *d. s. p.*, and four daus., Ellen, *m.* John Thresher, Esq.; Elizabeth, *m.* Robert Colebrooke, Esq.; Dionysia, *d. unm.* 1806; and Mary, *d. unm.* 1816.
Richard, of whose line we have to treat.
Dorothy, *m.* Richard Kenn, M.D., of Chippenham, 17 Oct. 1685, and had issue.
Dionysia, bapt. 23 Jan. 1661; *m.* Edward Thresher, of Bradford, and had issue.

The 2nd son of Richard Long of Collingbourne,

Richard Long, Esq. of Rood Ashton, bapt. 7 April, 1668; *m.* 1st, Elizabeth, dau. of Thomas Long, of Monkton, afterwards of Rowden, Wilts, and had issue, Richard; and Thomas, who *d. unm.* 1711. He *m.* 2ndly, Grace, dau. of John Stileman, of Steeple Ashton, and relict of John Martyn, of Hinton, in the same parish, who *d.* without issue, April, 1746. Mr. Long *d.* 19 Jan. 1729-30, and was *s.* by his only surviving son,

Richard Long, Esq. of Rood Ashton, *m.* Anne, sole dau. and heir of John Martyn, Esq., by whom (who *d.* aged 71) he had issue,

Richard, his heir.
John, D.D., Fellow of All Souls' Coll. Oxford, Rector of Chelsfield, in Kent. He *d. unm.* 17 Oct. 1797, aged 65.
Anne, 2nd wife of Gifford Warriner, Esq. of Conock, Wilts. She *d.* without issue 1815.
Elizabeth, *m.* 1764, Rev. Richard Pocock, A.B., Rector of Mildenhall, Wilts, great-grandson of Dr. Edward Pocock, the Orientalist. She *d.* 18 Sept. 1805, aged 83.
Ellen, *m.* Daniel Jones, Esq. of Bradford. She *d.* 17 May, 1794, aged 63, leaving by him, who *d.* 1772, aged 48, Daniel Jones Long, Esq., who, by the will of Walter Long, Esq. of Bath, took the name and arms of Long, and *d.* without issue, 1827.

Mr. Long, of Rood Ashton, *d.* 6 May, 1760, aged 68, and was *s.* by his son and heir,

Richard Long, Esq. of Rood Ashton. He *m.* Meliora, dau. of Sir John Lambe, and relict of Joseph Poulden, Esq. of Imber, Wilts, and had issue,

I. Richard Godolphin, eldest son and heir.
II. John, of Monkton Farleigh, *b.* 1768; *m.* Mrs. Lucy Anne Kinnear, dau. of Rev. John Warneford, of Corpus Christi Coll. Oxford, Camden Professor of Ancient History; who *d.* 11 Feb. 1812, aged 48, and by her had issue,

1 John, of Monkton Farleigh, and of Baynton, Wilts, J.P. and D.L., *b.* 14 Aug. 1793; *m.* Mary, dau. of Edward Daniel, Esq., Barrister-at-Law, and had issue,

John, *b.* 28 April, 1822; *d.* June, 1840.
Walter Henry, *b.* 5 Oct. 1823; *d.* Feb. 1857.
Edward Moreton, *b.* 13 Dec. 1833; *d.* April, 1835.
Francis Stanhope, *b.* 24 April, 1835.
Edward Morton, *b.* 22 Sept. 1836.
Emma Mary. Katherine Elizabeth. Flora Louisa.

2 Walter (Rev.), *b.* 1795; *m.* Anne, dau. of Rev. R. Gunning.
1 Katherine Elizabeth Mary.
2 Lucy Anne, *d.* May, 1807. 3 Sophia, *d.* 4 Nov. 1800.

Mr. Long *d.* 20 Oct. 1833.

I. Ellen Anne.
II. Dionysia, *b.* 29 Oct. 1766; *m.* 31 March, 1792, John Bodmin Vince, 2nd son of Henry Chivers Vince, Esq. of Clift Hall, Wilts. She *d.* 23 April, 1814.

Mr. Long *d.* 3 Sept. 1787, aged 69, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

Richard Godolphin Long, Esq. of Rood Ashton, bapt. 12 Nov. 1761, M.P. for Wilts 1806-18. He *m.* Florentina, dau. of Sir Bourchier Wrey, Bart. of Tawstock Court, Devon, by Ellen his wife, dau. and co-heir of John Thresher, Esq., and Ellen Long his wife, and by her (who *d.* 1835, and was buried at Steeple Ashton) had issue,

Walter, his heir.
Richard, late of Balliol Coll. Oxford, *d. unm.* 1825.
Ellen, *m.* 1812, John Walmesley, Esq. of Wigan and of Bath.
Florentina. Anne Catherine.
Dionysia Meliora, *m.* 6 Dec. 1838, Rev. Joseph Medlicott, Vicar of Potterne, Wilts.

Mr. Long *d.* 1835, aged 74, and was *s.* by his son,

Walter Long, Esq. of Rood Ashton, Wraxall, and Whaddon, J.P. and D.L. for cos. Wilts, Somerset, and Montgomery, formerly Major Royal Wiltshire Yeomanry Cavalry, M.A. of Ch. Ch. Oxford (1812), elected, 1835, M.P. for North Wilts, *b.* 10 Oct. 1793; *m.* 1st, 3 Aug. 1819, Mary Anne, 2nd dau. of the Right Hon. Archibald Colquhoun, of Killermont, co. Dumbarton, Lord Register of Scotland, and by her (who *d.* 15 March, 1866) had issue,

Walter, *b.* 27 Sept. 1823; *m.* Avarina Brunetta Herbert, of Dolforgan, co. Montgomery; and *d. s. p.* at Rome 17 April, 1847. His wife *d.* 26 Jan. previously.
Richard Penruddocke, of whom presently.
Henry William, *b.* 12 June, 1829, B.A. of Trin. Coll. Oxon, Rector of Hilperton, Trowbridge, Wilts, presented by his father 1854; *m.* 1868, Jane, dau. of Edwyn Statham, Esq. of South Lambeth, Surrey; *d. s. p.* 30 Jan. 1876.
Mary Anne Catherine, *m.* 1st, Bryan Edward Duppa, Esq.; and 2ndly, John Philip Green, Esq. of The Temple-trees, Ceylon.
Flora Henrietta, *m.* 26 April, 1853, Charles Penruddocke, Esq. of Compton Park, Wilts (*see that family*).
Jane Agnes, *m.* 26 Aug. 1860, Charles Forbes, Esq. of Moriack Castle, N.B.

Mr. Long *m.* 2ndly, 15 April, 1857, Mary Bickerton, eldest dau. of Rear-Admiral Sir James Hillyar, K.C.B., K.C.H., and widow of Rev. Sir Cecil Augustus Bisshopp, Bart. He *d.* 31 Jan. 1867, and was *s.* by his 2nd son,

Richard Penruddocke Long, Esq. of Rood Ashton, Wilts, and Dolforgan Hall, co. Montgomery, J.P. and D.L., High Sheriff of Montgomery 1858, M.A. Trin. Coll. Cambridge, 1852, elected, 1859, M.P. for Chippenham, M.P. North Wilts 1865 to 1868, *b.* 19 Dec. 1825; *m.* 4 Oct. 1853, Charlotte Anna, only child of W. W. F. Hume (now Dick), Esq. of Humewood, M.P. for co. Wicklow (*see that Family*), and had issue,

I. Walter Hume, now of Rood Ashton.
II. Richard Godolphin Walmesley.
III. Robert Chaloner Critchley.
IV. Henry Hope Giffard, *d.* June, 1866.
V. William Hoare Bouchier.
I. Florence Frideswide.
II. Margaret Henrietta Georgiana. III. Charlotte Ethel.
IV. Frances Laura Arabella.
V. Maud Avarina Millesainte.

He *d.* 16 Feb. 1875.

Arms—Sa., semée of crosses-crosslet and a lion rampant arg. *Crest*—Out of a ducal coronet or, a demi-lion rampant arg. *Motto*—Pieux quoique preux.
Seat—Rood Ashton, near Trowbridge, Wilts. *Clubs*—Carlton; White's; Berkeley; and National.

LONG OF PRESHAW.

Long, Walter Jervis, Esq. of Preshaw, co. Southampton, and Muchelney, Somerset, J.P., *b.* 26 June, 1816; *m.* 16 April, 1839, Emily Jane, eldest dau. of Edward Morant Gale, Esq. of Upham, Hants, and has issue,

I. Walter, of Belmore, Hants, J.P., *b.* 2 March, 1840; late 11th regt.; *m.* 26 April, 1866, Fanny, 2nd dau. of Col. Vansittart, and has issue,

Walter Vansittart, *b.* 27 Nov. 1868.
Robert Walter, *b.* 14 July, 1875; *d.* 24 April, 1876.
Ethel Fanny, *b.* 12 Feb. 1867.
Florence Gertrude, *d.* an infant.
Katherine Teresa, *b.* 17 Jan. 1871.
Helen Philippa, *b.* 17 April, 1872; *d.* 25 April, 1875.
Mildred Bertha, *b.* 14 Dec. 1873.
Mina Louisa, *b.* 8 Oct. 1876.
Evelyn Alice.

II. Jervis Morant, *b.* 30 Jan. 1843; *d.* 22 March, 1870.
III. Reginald Gambier, *b.* 1851. IV. Carnegie, *b.* 1855.
I. Emily Mary.
II. Agnes Louisa Georgina, *m.* 15 April, 1869, W. Macalpine Leny, Esq. of Dalswinton, N.B., and has issue.
III. Edith Chica Sophia, *m.* 5 May, 1876, Charles Severne, Esq. IV. Adela, *d.* 24 June, 1872.
V. Jessie Annie, *m.* 6 Oct. 1874, William Barnes, Esq. of The Grove, near Exeter.
VI. Florence Gertrude, *d.* 4 Jan. 1868.

Lineage.—Thomas Long, of Devizes, *b.* 1617, 3rd son of

Thomas Long, Esq. of Little Cheverell, Wilts (*refer to the preceding Article*) succeeded, by the will of his father, 1654, to the lands in Potterne, called Wallens. He *m.* 1st, Alice, dau. of Thomas Hawkins, of Chippenham, and relict of Richard Foreman, of the same place. She *d.* 1641, without issue. He *m.* 2ndly, Margery, dau. of Richard Flower, Gent. of Devizes, and by her (who *d.* 1691) had (with seven daus.) six sons,

Richard Long, the 3rd son of Thomas Long, of Devizes, *b.* 1 Aug. 1665, was Alderman of New Sarum, and served the office of Mayor of that city. He *m.* Jan. 1679, Alice Ivie; and *d.* 12 July, 1724, leaving (with eight daus.) five sons. The 3rd son,

Walter Long, Esq. of New Sarum, of Preshaw, Hants, and of Muchelney, Somerset, High Sheriff of Wilts 1745, *b.* 30 April, 1690; *m.* 1st, 20 Dec. 1717, Mary, dau. of Robert Morley, Gent. of Hursley, Hants, and by her (who *d.* 11 April, 1723) had (with three daus., who *d.* in infancy) one son, Walter, of Muchelney, Somerset, and of Lincoln's Inn, Bencher of that Inn of Court, and Judge of the Sheriffs' Court, *d. unm.* 1807. Mr. Long *m.* 2ndly, 13 April, 1727, Philippa, dau. of John Blackall, of London, Merchant, by Elizabeth, dau. of Charles Michell, Esq. of Chitterne, and *d.* 15 Jan. 1769, aged 73, leaving issue,

John, of whom presently.
Samuel, Esq. of New Sarum, *b.* 1735; *d. unm.* Jan. 1812, aged 76.
William, Esq. of Marwell Hall, Hants, and of Muchelney, Somerset, *b.* 16 June, 1747; *m.* Alice, dau. of Edmund Dawson, Esq. of Warton, co. Lancaster; and *d. s. p.* 24 March, 1818.
Philippa, *b.* 1729; *m.* John Grove, Esq. of Fern, Wilts; and *d.* 1805, aged 75, leaving issue.
Elizabeth, *b.* 1730; *m.* 10 July, 1759, Edward Rudge, Esq. of Abbey Manor, Evesham, Worcester, and of the City of Bath. She *d.* 1820, aged 90.
Anne, *b.* 1732; *m.* Mr. Kersley, and *d.* without issue at a great age.
Lucy, *d.* 17 Nov. 1762.
Eleanor, *b.* 7 Sept. 1736; *d. unm.* 15 March, 1824, aged 87.

The eldest son of the second marriage,

John Long, Esq. of Preshaw, Hants, *b.* 1728; *m.* 4 Oct. 1779, Ellen, dau. and eventual heiress of Robert Hippisley Trenchard, Esq. of Stanton Fitzwarren, Wilts, and of Abbott's Leigh, Somerset, and relict of John Ashfordby, Esq. of Cheshunt, co. Hereford. She *d.* Nov. 1788, aged 43. He *d.* 10 May, 1797, aged 69, and was *s.* by his only son,

Walter Long, Esq. of Preshaw, co. Southampton, M.A., J.P. and D.L., High Sheriff 1824, of Oriel Coll. Oxford, B.A. 1809, M.A. 1812, *b.* 24 Nov. 1788; *m.* 12 Feb. 1810, Lady Mary Carnegie, eldest dau. of William, 7th Earl of Northesk, G.C.B., Admiral of the Red, and Rear-Admiral of Great Britain, and by her (who *d.* 7 March, 1875) had issue,

i. Walter Jervis, now of Preshaw.
ii. William, of Bath, of Balliol Coll. Oxon, B.A. 1839, M.A. 1843, J.P. for Somerset, *b.* 15 Aug. 1817; *m.* 13 April, 1841, Eliza Hare, only child of James Hare Joliffe, Esq., and by her (who is deceased) had issue,
  1 William, *b.* 22 Jan. 1843, late an officer 46th regt., *m.* 1867, Anna Maria, dau. of the late Henry Hunter, Esq., Capt. 5th Dragoon Guards, and has issue, William Edward *b.* 21 Feb. 1873, and six daus.
  2 John Neale Henry, *b.* 1849.
  1 Elizabeth Mary Diana.
iii. John, of Walberton, J.P., Sussex, late 10th Hussars, *b.* 14 Dec. 1818; *m.* 14 July, 1842, Georgiana Frances, eldest dau. of Sir Simeon Stuart, Bart., and has issue,
  1 John Stuart Lindsay, R.N., *b.* 16 Dec. 1847.
  2 Charles James, Lieut. R.H.A., *b.* 1849.
  3 Alfred, *b.* 1852.
  1 Georgina Selina, *d.* an infant.
  2 Georgina Selina, *d.* at Venice, 1857.
iv. George, J.P. Hants, *b.* 23 Dec. 1823; *m.* 3 Feb. 1845, Eliza Margaret, dau. of Capt. W. Strong, 44th regt., and has issue, 1 George Edward, *b.* 11 May, 1852; 2 Charles Walter, *b.* 10 Nov. 1858; 1 Mary Jane; 2 Elizabeth; 3 Georgiana, *m.* Rev. Charles Burrough; 4 Jane; 5 Ellen; 6 Lucy.
i. Mary, *d.* young.
ii. Ellen.
iii. Elizabeth Mary, *m.* 26 Feb. 1833, John Etherington Welch Rolls, Esq. of the Hendré, co. Monmouth, J.P. and D.L., and has issue (*see that Family*).
iv. Alice, *d.* young.
v. Mary Hippisley, deceased.
vi. Georgina Eleanor, *m.* 9 Aug. 1849, Richard Bowden Smith, Esq. of Vernalls, Hants.
vii. Lucy, *m.* 2 July, 1840, William Barnes, Esq. of Exeter; and *d.* 1850.
viii. Jane.

Mr. Long *d.* 5 Jan. 1871.

Arms, &c.—As Long *of Rood Ashton.*
Seat—Preshaw House, near Bishop's Waltham, Hants.

LONG OF BROMLEY HILL.

Long, Samuel, Esq. of Bromley Hill, Bromley, Kent, J.P. and D.L., High Sheriff 1863, late Lieut.-Col. Grenadier Guards, *b.* May, 1799; *m.* 1st, 18 April, 1825, Lady Louisa Emily, 2nd dau. of Edward, 13th Earl of Derby, K.G. (she *d.* 11 Dec. following); 2ndly, 1827, Sydney, dau. of Arthur Atherley, Esq., M.P. for Southampton; 3rdly, 1854, Emily, 2nd dau. of Charles John Herbert, Esq. of Muckruss, Killarney; and 4thly, 1866, Hon. Eleanor Stanley, Maid of Honour to the Queen, dau. of Edward Stanley, Esq. of Cross Hall, and Lady Mary his wife. Col. Long has issue by his third wife, three daus.,

i. Jane Emily, *b.* 22 Jan. 1855; *m.* 20 Aug. 1878, Hon. Richard M. W. Dawson, 3rd son of the Earl of Dartrey.
ii. Mary Euphemia, *b.* 8 May, 1856.
iii. Susan Martha, *b.* 29 April, 1859.

Lineage.—This family is of Wiltshire origin, where various branches of that name have been established for several centuries.

John Longe, of Netheravon, in that co., *d.* 1630, leaving, by Catherine his wife, a second son,

Timothy Longe, *b.* 1610; *m.* Jane, only dau. of Rev. Oliver Brunsell, Vicar of Wroughton, Wilts; and dying 1691, had issue, Timothy, Rector of St. Alphage, *d. unm.* 14 Sept. 1665; and Samuel.

Samuel Long, 2nd son, *b.* 1638, accompanied the expedition, under Penn and Venables, which conquered Jamaica, 1655, as a Lieut. in Col. D'Oyley's regt., with whom he was connected, and was further appointed Secretary to Cromwell's Commissioners. He received large grants of land in that island, where he became a Col. of Horse, Chief Justice, Speaker of the Assembly, and one of the Council. He *d.* 1683, and had, by his wife Elizabeth (who re-married Rev. John Towers, Rector of Swaffham Bulbeck, and *d.* 1710), with three daus., of whom the eldest, Elizabeth, *b.* 1670, *m.* 1st, Henry Lowe, Esq. of Goadby Marwood, co. Leicester, and 2ndly, Henry Smallwood, Esq., three sons, one of whom alone survived,

Charles Long, of Longville, Jamaica, and of Hurts Hall, Saxmundham, Suffolk, *b.* 1679, M.P. for Dunwich 1716; *d.* 1723. He *m.* 1st, 1699, Amy, eldest dau. of Sir Nicholas Lawes, Knt., Governor of Jamaica, and had issue by her (who *d.* 1702), a dau., Elizabeth, *b.* 1701, *m.* John Hamerton, Esq., Secretary to South Carolina, and *d. s. p.* 1772; and an only son,

i. Samuel, *b.* 1700, a Capt. in Queen Caroline's Dragoons, and Keeper of the King's Palace at Newmarket, *m.* Mary, 2nd dau. of Bartholomew Tate, Esq. of Delapré Abbey, co. Northampton (by Mary, dau. and co-heir of Edward Noel, Esq. of the Gainsborough family), and co-heir with her sister Catharine to the ancient Baronies of Zouche of Harringworth, St. Maur, and Lovel of Cary. He *d.* 1757, and had, with three daus., 1 Catherine Maria, *b.* 1727, *m.* Sir Henry Moore, Bart., Governor of New York; 2 Susannah Charlotte, *b.* 1733, *m.* 1st, George Ellis, Esq., by whom she had the late George Ellis, Esq., the accomplished author of the *Early English Poets*, &c., and 2ndly, Lieut.-Gen. Sir David Lindsay, Bart.; 3 Amelia Elizabeth, *b.* 1740, *m.* Samuel Heming, Esq.; three sons,
  1 Robert, *b.* 1729; *m.* Lucy, dau. of George Ann Cooke, Esq., Gentleman-Usher to George II. and George III., and by that lady (who *m.* 2ndly, John Bagshall, Esq.; add 3rdly, Comte de la Salle) had three daus.,
    Jane Catherine Sarah, *m.* John Oliver, Esq. of Hoole Hall, co. Chester, and has issue,
    Mary Charlotte, *m.* her cousin, Samuel Scudamore Heming, Esq., and left issue.
    Lucy Ann, *m.* 1790, Thomas Bayley Howell, Esq. of Prinknash Park, co. Gloucester, and left issue,
  2 Charles, Lieut. 49th foot, who *d. s. p.* 1756.
  3 Edward, *b.* 1734, Barrister of Gray's Inn, accompanied his brother-in-law, Sir Henry Moore, to Jamaica, as Secretary, was afterwards appointed Chief Judge of the Vice Admiralty Court, Jamaica, and was author of a history of that island. He *m.* Mary Ballard, dau. and heir of Thomas Beckford, Esq., and relict of John Pallmer, Esq., by whom (who *d.* 1797) he had issue,
    Edward Beeston, his heir.
    Robert Ballard, a Lieut.-Gen. in the army, and Lieut.-Col. 15th Hussars; *d. unm.* 1825.
    Charles Beckford, *m.* Frances Monro, dau. and heir of Lucius Tucker, Esq. of Norfolk Street, Park Lane (by Frances, dau. and heir of William Jenkyns, Esq., Capt. Royal Horse Grenadier Guards), and *d.* 1836, leaving issue,
      1 Mary Henrietta.

2 Caroline Elizabeth, *m.* C. H. Maclean, Esq., who *d.* 1839, leaving issue.

Catharine, *m.* Richard Dawkins, Esq., and *d.* 1826, leaving issue.

Charlotte, *m.* 6 June, 1791, Sir George Pococke, Bart.

Elizabeth, *m.* Lord Henry Molyneux Howard.

Mr. Long *d.* 1813, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

EDWARD BEESTON LONG, Esq. of Hampton Lodge, *m.* Mary, dau. of John Thomlinson, Esq., M.P. for Steyning, and heir to her grandfather, John Thomlinson, Esq. of East Barnet, and by her (who *d.* 1818) he had issue,

Edward Noel, Ensign Coldstream regt. of Foot Guards, lost on his passage to Spain, 1809.

HENRY LAWES, his heir.

Frederick Beckford, Inspector-Gen. of Prisons in Ireland, *m.* Maria Elizabeth, 5th dau. of James Daniell, Esq., and left issue.

Mary, *m.* Charles Devon, Esq. of Rackenford, Devon, and has issue.

Charlotte, *m.* George Grenville Pigott, Esq. of Doddershall Park, Bucks; and *d. s. p.* 1823.

Mr. Long *d.* 1825, and was *s.* by his son,

HENRY LAWES LONG, Esq. of Hampton Lodge and East Barnet, J.P., *m.* 25 July, 1822, Lady Catharine Walpole, youngest dau. of the 3rd and sister of the late Earl of Orford, and *d.* 1868, leaving issue,

HENRY CHARLES DUDLEY, of Hampton Lodge; *d. s. p.* 7 June, 1870.

CHARLOTTE CAROLINE GEORGIANA, of Hampton Lodge, *m.* 6 Dec. 1849, Henry Howard, Esq. of Greystoke Castle, Cumberland, who *d.* 7 Jan. 1875. Catharine Beatrice.

Emma Sophia, *m.* 16 April, 1855, Francis William Hastings, Lieut.-Col. R.A., 3rd son of Col. Sir Charles H. Hastings, G.C.H. Mary Elizabeth.

Florence Louisa Jane, *m.* 17 July, 1855, Turner A. Macan, Esq. of Cardiff, co. Armagh.

Sophia Horatia Churchill, *m.* 20 Feb. 1855, Major Jervoise Clarke Jervoise, Esq., R. W. Fusiliers, eldest son of Sir J. Clarke Jervoise, Bart. of Idesworth Park, Hants.

Isabella Henrietta Theodora, *m.* 24 Feb. 1859, Thomas Barnard, Esq., M.P., of Cople, Beds.

Mr. Long *m.* 2ndly, 1703, Jane, dau. and heir of Sir William Beeston, Knt., Governor of Jamaica, and relict of Sir Thomas Modyford, Bart., by whom (who *d.* 1724) he had issue,

II. CHARLES, *b.* 1705, of Hurts Hall; *m.* Mary, dau. and heir of Dudley North, Esq. of Glenham Hall, Suffolk, nephew of Francis, 1st Lord Guildford, Lord Keeper, &c. He *d.* 1778, leaving by this lady (who *d.* 20 Aug. 1834) two sons,

Charles, of Hurts Hall, *b.* 1748; *m.* his cousin Jane, dau. of Beeston Long, Esq.; and *d.* 1813, having had issue two sons, Charles and Dudley, both of whom *d.* young.

Dudley, of Glenham Hall and Hurts Hall, M.P., assumed the name of NORTH, *b.* 1749; *m.* 1802, the Hon. Sophia Anderson Pelham, dau. of the 1st Lord Yarborough; and *d. s. p.* 1829.

III. William, a Lieut. in the Earl of Pembroke's Dragoons, *b.* 1706; *d. unm.* IV. BEESTON, of whom hereafter.

I. Jane, *b.* 1709; *m.* 1st, Roger Drake, Esq. of Shirley, Surrey; and 2ndly, the Marquess D'Aragona, of Modena.

II. Anne, *b.* 1713; *m.* Rev. Philip Carter, Vicar of Tunstall.

III. Susannah, *d. unm.* 1820, aged 103.

The 3rd son of Charles Long, of Longville, by his 2nd wife,

BEESTON LONG, Esq. of Carshalton Park, Surrey, *b.* 1710; *m.* 1745, Susanna, dau. and heir of Abraham Cropp, Esq. of Richmond, Surrey; and *d.* 1785, having had issue,

I. SAMUEL, his heir. II. Richard, *d. unm.*

III. Beeston, of Combe House, Surrey, a Bank Director, *m.* 1786, Frances Louisa, eldest dau. of Sir Richard Neave, Bart.; and dying 1820, left issue,

WILLIAM, of Hurts Hall, near Saxmundham, Suffolk, J.P. and D.L., High Sheriff 1843, *b.* 1802; *m.* 20 Oct. 1830, Eleonora Charlotte Montagu, sister of Sir Edward Poore, Bart. of Rushall, Wilts, and has a son,

WILLIAM BEESTON, of Hurts Hall, J.P., *b.* 1833; *m.* 11 May, 1859, Arethusa Marianne, 4th dau. of Sir Charles Robert Rowley, Bart.; and other issue.

Caroline Jane, *d.* 1824. Amelia Ann, *d. s. p.*

Maria, *m.* Henry Seymour Montague, Esq.; and *d.* 1832, leaving issue.

IV. CHARLES (Sir), G.C.B., P.C., &c., created a Peer as BARON FARNBOROUGH, 1826; *m.* 1793, Amelia, eldest dau. of Sir Abraham Hume, Bart.; but *d. s. p.* 17 Jan. 1838, when the title became extinct.

V. George, 1st Lieut. of the "Superbe," killed at the storming of Trincomalee, 1782, *unm.*

VI. William, Canon of Windsor, Rector of Pulham, Norfolk, and of Sternfield, Suffolk, *d. s. p.* 1835.

VII. Richard, *d. unm.*

I. Sarah, *m.* 1734, Sir George William Prescott, Bart.

II. Jane, *m.* Charles Long, Esq. of Hurst Hall; *d. s. p.*

III. Susannah, *m.* Rev. George Chamberlayne.

Mr. Long *d.* 1785, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

SAMUEL LONG, Esq. of Carshalton, M.P. for Ilchester, and High Sheriff for Surrey 1790; *m.* 1787, Lady Jane Maitland, 4th dau. of James, 7th Earl of Lauderdale, K.T., and by her (who *m.* 2ndly, Lieut.-Gen. Sir William Houston, G.C.B.) he left, at his decease, 1807, two sons and a dau.,

I. SAMUEL, now of Bromley Hill.

II. Charles Maitland, Rector of Settrington, co. York, and Archdeacon of the East Riding, *b.* 16 Aug. 1803; *m.* 1st, 10 June, 1834, Harriet Ellice, and by her (who *d.* 3 June, 1835) had a dau., 1 Harriet Helen, *m.* 1858, Rev. Henry Ruck Keene. He *m.* 2ndly, 11 April, 1839, Anna Maria, dau. of Sir Robert Wigram, Bart., and by her (who *d.* 1856) has issue, 1 Samuel, Capt. R.N., *b.* 5 Jan. 1840, *m.* 15 Oct. 1868, Alice Jane, 5th dau. of Right Hon. Sir James Wigram, and has issue, Samuel Charles, *b.* 29 Sept. 1869, Wilfred James, *b.* 20 Aug. 1871, Bernard, *b.* 4 Sept. 1872, George Edward, *b.* 4 Oct. 1873, Mary Katharine, *b.* 6 June, 1878; 2 Charles Wigram, *b.* 5 Oct. 1842, Capt. R.H. Artillery; 3 William Houstoun, *b.* 8 Nov. 1843; 4 Edward Maitland, *b.* 19 July, 1848; 5 George Boswall, *b.* 31 July, 1849, lost at sea in 1873; 6 Loftus Sidney, *b.* 5 March, 1854; 2 Eleanor, *b.* 7 Nov. 1844; 3 Jane Elizabeth, *b.* 6 Feb. 1846.

III. Mary Turner, *b.* 15 May, 1805; *d.* 24 Feb. 1838.

The Archdeacon *d.* 6 Oct. 1875.

Arms—Quarterly: 1st, sa., a lion passant arg. holding in the dexter paw a cross-crosslet fitchée or, on a chief of the second three crosses-crosslet of the field, for LONG; 2nd, per fess or and gu. a pale counterchanged, three Cornish choughs ppr., for TATE; 3rd, gu., ten bezants a canton erm., for ZOUCH; 4th, arg., two chevronels gu. in chief a label of five points az., for ST. MAUR. *Crest*—Out of a ducal coronet or, a lion's head arg. guttée de sang. *Motto*—Pieux quoique preux.

Seat—Bromley Hill, Bromley, Kent.

LONG OF HURTS HALL.

See LONG OF BROMLEY HILL.

LONG OF DUNSTON.

LONG, FORTESQUE WALTER KELLETT, Esq. of Dunston, Norfolk, *b.* 11 Dec. 1843; *s.* his father 26 Feb. 1874.

Lineage.—REV. ROBERT CHURCHMAN KELLETT, son of Robert Cowan Kellett and his wife, Miss Churchman, adopted the surname and arms of LONG. He *m.* Jane, only child of the Rev. Nevill Walter, Rector of Berghapton, Norfolk, and *d.* 1841, leaving by her, who *d.* 1848,

ROBERT, his heir.

Henry Churchman, Rector of Newton Flotman 1835, and Incumbent of Dunston 1841, *m.* 18 Sept. 1838, Charlotte-Emma, dau. of Lieut.-Gen. Sir R. Harvey, and has issue, Henry Walter, *b.* 12 July, 1840; *d.* 24 Jan. 1858; Edwin Cowan, *b.* 11 April, 1852, *d.* 21 Nov. 1866; Octavius Nevill, *b.* 30 Dec. 1857; Emma Julia; Beatrice Jane Myrrha, *d.* 1866; Alice, *d.* 1866; Alma; Cecilia; Magdalena; Olivia Augusta, *d.* 1864; and Celeste Henrietta, *d.* 1866.

Anna Kellett, *d.* 1861. Mary, *d.* 1873.

Jane, *m.* Oct. 1836, Charles Dormer, Esq., and *d.* a widow, Feb. 1855.

The elder son,

ROBERT KELLETT LONG, Esq. of Dunston Hall, co. Norfolk, J.P., High Sheriff 1856, of Trin. Coll. Cambridge, B.A. 1825, M.A. 1832, Capt. East Norfolk Militia, *b.* 4 May, 1804; *m.* 16 March, 1843, Maria Louisa, eldest dau. of William Fortescue, Esq. of Writtle Lodge, Essex, and by her (who *d.* 1846) had,

I. FORTESCUE WALTER KELLETT, now of Dunston.

II. Charles Hamilton Kellett, B.A., Vicar of Swinderby, 1876, *b.* 19 April, 1845; *m.* Edith Mary, dau. of Edward Lyon, Esq. of Johnson Hall, Eccleshall, and has issue,

Ernest Kellett, *b.* 15 Jan. 1874.

Edward Fortescue, *b.* 4 Dec. 1876. Ethel.

III. Ernest Henry Kellett (Rev.), B.A. Ch. Ch. Oxford, *b.* 7 Oct. 1846; *m.* 31 Jan. 1877, Elizabeth Margaret Beresford, dau. of Rev. John G. Beresord, of Bedale Rectory, co. York.

He *d.* 26 Feb. 1874.

Arms—Quarterly: LONG, KELLETT, WALTER, and NEVILLE. *Crest*—A greyhound collared and chained. *Motto*—Feret ad astra virtus.

Seat—Dunston, near Norwich.

LONGE OF SPIXWORTH.

LONGE (REV.), ROBERT, of Spixworth Park, Norfolk, Vicar of Coddenham cum Crowfield, Ipswich, Suffolk, *s.* his brother in 1872; *b.* 6 Nov. 1800; *m.* Margaret Douglas, dau. of the late Rev. Charles Davy, Rector of Barking, Suffolk, and by her (who *d.* 30 Sept. 1873) has issue,

I. ROBERT BACON, Lieut. Norfolk Artillery Militia, *b.* 30 March, 1830; *m.* 20 Jan. 1853, Caroline Elizabeth, dau. of the late Rev. Charles Orman, and has issue.

ii. Francis Davy, *b.* 25 Sept. 1831; *m.* Sara Rose, dau. of Rev. Thomas Patteson, Rector of Hambledon, Hants.
iii. John, *b.* 20 Aug. 1832; *m.* 12 June, 1856, Maria E., only dau. of the late Richard B. Martin, Esq. of Hemingstone Hall, Suffolk.
i. Margaret Charlotte Anne, *m.* 6 Feb. 1861, Rev. Heary Ware Schreiber, 5th son of the late Lieut.-Col. Schreiber, of Hill House, Melton, Woodbridge, Suffolk. ii. Charlotte.

Lineage.—The Parish Registrar of Aswelthorpe mentions one Thomas Longe going to the King's host at Nottingham in the year 1485. The 5th in descent from William Longe, of Hingham, who *d.* 1557,

Francis Longe, Esq., Recorder of Yarmouth (only child of Robert Longe, Esq. of Reymerston, co. Norfolk, by Elizabeth his 2nd wife, dau. of Sir Francis Bacon, one of the Judges of the Court of King's Bench), purchased the estate of Spixworth. He *m.* Susanna, dau. and heir of Tobias Frere, Esq., and by her (who *d.* 1681) had issue, to survive youth, two sons and three daus. Mr. Longe *d.* Dec. 1734. His 2nd son,

Francis Longe, Esq. of Spixworth and Reymerston, *b.* Aug. 1689; *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of Edward Godfrey, Esq. of Risby, Suffolk, and by her (who *d.* 1767) had issue,

i. Francis, his heir.
ii. John (Rev.), Rector of Spixworth and Chaplain to George III., *b.* July, 1731; *m.* Dorothy, dau. of Peter Elwin, Esq. of Booton and Thirning, Norfolk, by whom (who *d.* 1810) he left at his decease, Sept. 1806, John, his heir; and Robert, of Catton Lodge, Norfolk, D.L., *b.* 1766, *d. s. p.* The elder son,

John, Vicar of Coddenham, Ipswich, Suffolk, *b.* April, 1765; *m.* 1st, 5 Nov. 1790, Charlotte, dau. and co-heir of the late John Browne, Esq. of Ipswich, and by her (who *d.* 21 May, 1812, aged 50) had,

1 Francis Bacon, *b.* 1798; *d.* Jan. 1819.
2 John, late of Spixworth.
3 Robert (Rev.), now of Spixworth.
4 Henry Browne (Rev.), *b.* 17 March, 1803; *m.* 31 Aug. 1836, Anne Margaret, eldest dau. of Lieut.-Col. Alexander Nicholson, of East Court, co. Gloucester, and of Ufford, Suffolk, and had, Henry Cochrane, *d.* an infant, 1849; Cecilia Jane; Margaret Frances; Louisa; and Rosa.
1 Charlotte Dorothy, *m.* 6 Dec. 1822, Major-Gen. Robert Martin Leake, and *d. s. p.* 9 March, 1858, aged 61.

Rev. John Longe *m.* 2ndly, Frances, dau. of Col. Ward, of Salhouse, Norfolk, who *d. s. p.* He *d.* 3 March, 1834.

Francis Longe *d.* Oct. 1735, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

Francis Longe, Esq. of Spixworth and Reymerston, *b.* June, 1726; High Sheriff for Norfolk 1752. He *m.* Tabitha, dau. of John Howes, Esq. of Morningthorpe, and by her (who *d.* Nov. 1760) left at his decease, Feb. 1776, an only son and heir,

Francis Longe, Esq. of Spixworth, *b.* April, 1748; High Sheriff 1786; *m.* Katherine, 2nd dau. of Sir George Jackson, Bart., but had no issue. He *d.* July, 1812, and was *s.* (at the decease of his widow, 1828) by his cousin,

John Longe, Esq. of Spixworth Park, J.P. and D.L., *b.* 14 July, 1799; *m.* 10 June, 1829, Caroline Elizabeth, eldest dau. and co-heir (with her sister, Lady Wetherell Warneford) of the late Lieut.-Col. Warneford, of Warneford Place, Wilts, and niece of Henry, 4th Viscount Ashbrook, which lady *d.* 29 Aug. 1846, aged 51. Mr. Longe *d.* 1872.

Arms—Gu., a saltier engrailed or, and on a chief of the last three crosses-crosslet of the first. *Crest*—A lion sejant gu. holding a saltier engrailed or.

Seat—Spixworth Park, near Norwich; Coddenham Vicarage, Needham Market.

LONGFIELD OF LONGUEVILLE.

Longfield, Richard, Esq. of Longueville, co. Cork, J.P. and D.L., High Sheriff 1833, Member for co. Cork in the last Parliament of William IV., 1835–37, *b.* 7 May, 1802; *m.* 1st, 1832, Harriet Elizabeth, dau. of John M'Clintock, Esq., M.P. of Drumcar, co. Louth, by the Lady Elizabeth his wife, and by her (who *d.* at Florence, 27 April, 1834) had an only child,

i. John, 89th regt., *b.* 29 Nov. 1832; *d.* returning from the Crimea, 20 Oct. 1855.

He *m.* 2ndly, 1841, Jemima Lucy, dau. of Wyrley Birch, Esq. of Wretham Hall, Norfolk, by Catherine Sarah his wife, dau. of Jacob Reynardson, Esq. of Holywell, co. Lincoln, and by her has issue,

ii. Richard Edmund, M.A., J.P., *b.* 6 June, 1842; *m.* Sept. 1872, Alberta Charlotte, dau. of William Howard Russell, Esq., LL.D., and by her has issue, Richard William, *b.* 18 Dec. 1874; Lewis, *b.* 8 Dec. 1875; Sybil Mary, *b.* 13 June, 1877.
ii. Augustus Henry, *b.* 5 May, 1845.
iii. Lewis Pryor, *b.* 4 March, 1848; *d.* 27 Sept. 1856.
i. Kathleen Elinor, *d.* 30 June, 1870.
ii. Johanna Jemima.

Lineage.—John Longfield, Esq. of Denbigh, Wales, 1652, afterwards of the city of Dublin, *d.* intestate; administration granted 8 March, 1669-70. He had two sons,

Robert, *b.* in Denbigh 1652, obtained an extensive grant of lands in cos. Westmeath, Meath, Clare, under the commission of grace, by patent dated 15 April, 1685. He resided at Kilbride, co. Meath.

John, ancestor of the Longueville and Castle Mary families.

The 2nd son,

John Longfield, Esq., J.P., *b.* 1653, settled at Castle Mary, near Cloyne, co. Cork. He *d.* 22 April, 1730, aged 77. By Mary his wife, dau. and co-heir of William Hawnby, Esq. of Mallow, he had issue,

i. Robert, of Castle Mary, J.P., *b.* 1688; *m.* 1731, Margaret, dau. and co-heir of Richard Geering, Esq. of Dublin, M.P., and *d.* 11 March, 1765, aged 77, having had issue,

1 John, of Castle Mary, *b.* 3 July, 1733; *m.* (license dated 10 March, 1755) Alice, dau. of Thomas Tilson, Esq., and left at his decease an only son,

Robert, of Castle Mary, M.P. for the borough of Donegal, *m.* April, 1778, Elizabeth, sister of the 1st Lord Lismore, and dau. of Thomas O'Callaghan, Esq. of Shanbally, co. Tipperary, by his 2nd wife, Hannah, dau. of John Rogerson, Lord Chief Justice of the King's Bench, and *d. s. p.*

2 Richard, of Longueville, co. Cork, J.P., High Sheriff for co. Cork 1758, M.P. for Charleville 1761, and afterwards for co. Cork; *b.* 1734. He was created, 1795, Baron Longueville *of Longueville*, and in 1800 advanced to the Viscountcy of Longueville. His Lordship, who was Governor of co. Cork, and a Representative Peer for Ireland, *m.* 1756, Margaret, dau. of Richard White, Esq., and aunt to Richard, 1st Earl of Bantry, but *d. s. p.* 23 May, 1811, when the honours expired.
1 Anne, *m.* Roger Conner, Esq. of Connerville.

ii. John, of whom presently, as of Longueville.
iii. Hawnby, of Cork, *m.* 29 June, 1733, Mary, dau. of Christopher Vowell, Esq. of Ballyorane, co. Cork, and *d.* 31 July, 1741, leaving by her (who had predeceased him, Sept. 1738) an only child,

Susanna, *b.* 19 Feb. 1734-5, *m.* Richard Parker, Esq.

iv. William, of Cork, *b.* 1710; who, by Mary Goodman his wife (*b.* 23 Nov. 1719; *d.* 5 Aug. 1739), had at his death, 1777, an only child,

John Longfield, Esq., M.D., of Cork, *m.* 1775, Elizabeth, dau. of John Conroy, Esq., and aunt to the 1st baronet of that name, and had (with other children, who *d. s. p.*) a 3rd son, Robert, *m.* April, 1815, Mary, 2nd dau. of John Martin, Esq. of Cork, and had an only child and heir, Mary Elizabeth, who *m.* her first-cousin, David Beatty, Esq. of Borodale, co. Wexford.

i. Helena, *m.* 1708, Theodore Vansevenhoven, of Cork.
ii. Elizabeth, *m.* John Tooker, Esq. of Ballindinish, co. Cork.
iii. Anne, *m.* Richard Uniacke, Esq. of Mount Uniacke, co. Cork.
iv. Mary, *m.* 1720, Walter Lavitt, Esq. of co. Cork.
v. Henrietta, *m.* Rev. Thomas Squire.
vi. Deborah, *m.* Nov. 1731, James Peircy, Esq. of co. Cork.
vii. Bryana, *m.* Rev. William Bucknor, of Croom, co. Limerick.

The 2nd son,

John Longfield, Esq. of Longueville, J.P., *b.* 24 June, 1695; *m.* 12 Sept. 1738, Susanna, dau. of Mountifort Westropp, Esq., and left at his decease, 5 April, 1765, two sons,

John, his successor, of whose line we treat.
Mountifort, ancestor of the family now of Castle Mary (*refer to that Article*).

The elder son,

John Longfield, Esq. of Longueville, J.P., High Sheriff co. Cork 1775, M.P. for Mallow, *b.* 5 July, 1741; *m.* 24 June, 1764, Elizabeth, dau. of William Foster, Esq., and first-cousin of the Right Hon. John Foster, created Lord Oriel, by whom he had issue,

i. John, his successor.
ii. Mountifort (Rev.), Vicar of Desertserges, co. Cork, and many years J.P. for that co., *m.* 1st, Nov. 1796, Grace, dau. of William Lysaght, Esq., by whom he had issue,

1 John, *m.* Miss Cotter, and had issue,
2 Mountifort (Right Hon.), P.C., Q.C., LL.D. of Trinity College Dublin, 1831 (B.A. 1823), became, 1825, a Fellow of that University, and Professor of Political Economy 31 Oct. 1832. He resigned his Fellowship for the Professorship of Feudal and English Law 29 Nov. 1834. This eminent Jurist was appointed, 1847, a Commissioner of the Incumbered Estates Court, and, 1858, Judge of the Landed Estates Court, which he has re-

signed. He was *b.* 1802, and *m.* 1845, Elizabeth, dau. of Andrew Armstrong, Esq.

3 Robert, of Merrion Square, Dublin, M.A. of Trin. Coll., Dublin, called to the Irish Bar 1834, appointed Q.C. 1852, elected M.P. for Mallow 1859, *b.* 1810; *m.* 1840, Charlotte, dau. of George Stawell, Esq. of Crobeg, co. Cork, and *d.* 1868.

1 Elizabeth, *m.* Daniel Conner, Esq. of Manch, and has issue.

2 Mary, *m.* — M'Carthy, Esq.

3 Grace, *m.* John Beasley, Esq.

The Rev. Mountifort Longfield *m.* 2ndly, Mary Ann, dau. of Col. William Conner, and had further issue,

4 George (Rev.), M.A., Fellow Trinity College Dublin, 1842; *m.* 28 July, 1859, Mary Webb, eldest dau. of Nathaniel Webb Ware, Esq., and *d.* 3 Nov. 1878, leaving issue,

5 Henry, *m.* Eleanor, dau. of the late N. Webb Ware, Esq.

6 Richard (Rev.), Rector of Mogeely, *m.* Wilhelmina, dau. and co-heir of the Rev. James Gollock.

7 William, *m.* 1865, Frances, eldest dau. of the late Rev. Richard Conner, of Downdaniel, Rector of St. Anne's, Shandon. 8 Thomas. 9 Foster.

4 Mary.

5 Frances Patience, *m.* Lieut.-Gen. John Longfield.

III. William, called to the Irish Bar 1794, *d. s. p.*

IV. HENRY, of Waterloo, co. Cork, J.P., *m.* Mary, only dau. and heiress of John Powell, Esq. of Sea Court, co. Cork, and *d.* 1851, leaving issue,

JOHN POWELL, late of Waterloo, J.P., B.A. of Trin. Coll. Dublin, late Lieut.-Col. Royal Cork Artillery Militia, *b.* 1817; *m.* 1848, Louisa, 6th dau. of the late Rev. Matthew Purcell, of Burton, co. Cork (*see that Family*).

Henry, *b.* 1828; *m.* 1857, Eliza Augusta, only child and heiress of William Purcell, Esq. of Altamira, co. Cork, and *d.* 1871. Robert, *d. unm.* 1864.

Elizabeth, *m.* John Power, Esq. of Roskeen, co. Cork, J.P.

Rachel, *m.* Rev. William Neligan, LL.D., Rector of St. Mary's, Shandon, co. Cork.

Mary, *m.* 1st, Robert Longfield, Esq. of the Castle Mary branch (*which see*); and 2ndly, 1854, George, 2nd son of Thomas Lucas, Esq. of Richfordstown, co. Cork (*see that Family*).

Patience, *m.* 6 Jan. 1848, Daniel Conner, Esq. of Manch, co. Cork (*see that Family*).

Dora, *m.* Edward Francis Roche, Esq., J.P., of Johnstown House, co. Cork.

I. Patience, the 1st wife of John Wallis, Esq. of Drishane Castle, co. Cork (*see that Family*).

II. Elizabeth, *m.* George Stawell, Esq. of Crobeg, co. Cork.

Mr. Longfield *d.* 1815, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

JOHN LONGFIELD, Esq. of Longueville, Lieut.-Col. in the army, J.P. and High Sheriff 1829, *b.* May, 1767; *m.* 15 Oct. 1797, Eleanor, dau. of John Lucas, Esq. of Mount Lucas, King's Co. (*see that Family*), and by her (who *d.* Nov. 1858) had issue,

RICHARD, now of Longueville.

John, Lieut.-Gen., C.B., Col. 29th regt.; *m.* 29 April, 1861, Frances Patience, dau. of the late Rev. Mountifort Longfield, of Churchill, Rector of Desertserges, co. Cork, and has a son, John Edmund, *b.* 14 April, 1865.

Margaret Eleanor, *m.* 21 Aug. 1820, Thomas Wood Craster, Esq., D.L., of Craster Tower, co. Northumberland,

Elizabeth, *m.* 1836, Rev. Edmund Lombard.

Col. Longfield *d.* 18 Oct. 1842.

Arms—Gu., a chevron erm. between seven crosses-crosslet fitchée. *Crest*—Out of a ducal coronet a demi-lion rampant. *Motto*—Parcere subjectis.

Seat—Longueville, near Mallow, co. Cork.

LONGFIELD OF CASTLE MARY.

LONGFIELD, MOUNTIFORT JOHN COURTENAY, Esq. of Castle Mary, co. Cork, *b.* 16 Oct. 1858.

Lineage.—For the earlier portion of this pedigree refer to LONGFIELD *of Longueville.*

The younger son of John Longfield, Esq. of Longueville,

MOUNTIFORT LONGFIELD, Esq., who inherited the estates of Castle Mary from his cousin, Lord Longueville, *b.* 22 Aug. 1746, *m.* (license 22 June, 1778) Frances, dau. of John George Bateman, Esq. He was Col. of the City of Cork Militia, and was M.P. for Enniscorthy, and many years for Cork. He *d.* 8 June, 1819, having had issue, two daus., Margaret and Letitia, and three sons, I. Richard, *m.* Maria, dau. of Henry Bruen, Esq. of Oak Park, and *d.* 1819, leaving two sons, who both *d. unm.* 1833; II. JOHN, *d. s. p.*; and III. ROBERT, of whom we treat. The 3rd son,

REV. ROBERT LONGFIELD, of Castle Mary, *m.* Cherry, dau. of Thomas Hugo, Esq. of Drumeen, co. Wicklow, and had issue,

MOUNTIFORT, of Castle Mary.

Robert, a Lieut. in the army, *m.* Mary, dau. of Henry Longfield, Esq. of Waterloo, co. Cork, and by her (who *m.* 2ndly, George Lucas, Esq.) left at his decease, 1849, one dau., Mary Jane.

William Henry, *m.* Elizabeth Mary, dau. of Mathew Brinkley, Esq. of Parsonstown, co. Meath, and has issue, one son and two daus.,

William Mountifort.

Florence Letitia. Edith Caroline.

Thomas Hugo, Rector of St. Paul's, Cork, *d. unm.* 17 March, 1869.

Frances Anne, *m.* Richard Beare Tooker, Esq., J.P., Capt. Royal Cork City Artillery Militia, and *d.* 28 April, 1866, having had issue.

Cherry, *m.* 1851, William Oliver Jackson, Esq. of Ahanesk and Castleview, co. Cork, and *d.* 1862, leaving issue.

Margaret, *d. unm.* Emily, *d. unm.* 1854.

Elizabeth, *m.* 1853, Maziere John Brady, Esq., Barrister-at-Law, 2nd son of the Right Hon. Sir Maziere Brady, Bart., formerly Lord Chancellor of Ireland, and has issue.

The Rev. R. Longfield *d.* 1843, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

MOUNTIFORT LONGFIELD, Esq. of Castle Mary, J.P., D.L., High Sheriff 1855; *m.* 1840, CAROLINE AUGUSTA, sole surviving child of George Courtenay, Esq. of Ballyedmond, co. Cork, and had issue,

MOUNTIFORT JOHN COURTENAY, now of Castle Mary.

Narcissa Caroline. Cherry Elizabeth.

Louisa Margaret, *m.* 19 April, 1869, George Sackville Berkeley, Esq., Capt. R.E.

Anne Catherine, deceased. Margaret Eleanor.

Emily Blanche Mary, *m.* 1 Oct. 1872, Henry Philip Constantine Dillon, Esq., Lieut. R.E. Letitia Geraldine.

Caroline Augusta Rose, deceased.

Adeline Maude Felicia, *m.* 4 June, 1874, Charles Augustus Rochfort Boyd, Esq., Lieut. R.E., 2nd son of George Augustus Rochfort Boyd, Esq. of Middleton Park, co. Westmeath.

Frances Amy Georgina.

Alice, } twins, deceased.
Clara, }

He *d.* 8 Nov. 1864.

Arms, &c.—Same as LONGFIELD *of Longueville.*

Seat—Castle Mary, near Cloyne, co. Cork.

LONGUEVILLE OF PRESTATYN.

LONGUEVILLE, THOMAS LONGUEVILLE, Esq. of Penylan, Salop, *b.* 7 July, 1803; *m.* 9 Oct. 1838, his cousin Anne, 2nd dau. of Charles Thomas Jones, Esq. of Oswestry, and has issue,

I. Conway, *d.* young, 1854.

II. THOMAS, *b.* 29 April, 1844; *m.* 29 June, 1868, Mary Frances, only surviving child of Alexander Robertson, Esq., late of Balgownie Lodge, co. Aberdeen, and has a son, REGINALD, *b.* 26 March, 1869, and Edward, *b.* 22 Dec. 1877.

III. Charles Henry, *b.* 15 May, 1848; *d.* 30 June, 1854.

I. Anna Maria.

Lineage.—The Longuevilles were formerly Lords of Overton Longueville, co. Huntingdon, and of Wolverton, co. Bucks. During the civil wars of the reign of CHARLES, they, as royalists, suffered loss, having previously sold and exhausted a considerable portion of their estates in the cause of the support of the Stuarts.

THOMAS JONES, Esq. of Wrexham, Capt. Merionethshire Militia, *b.* 1740 (eldest son of Thomas Jones, and MARIA MARGARETTA, his wife, eldest dau. and co-heir of Sir THOMAS LONGUEVILLE, Bart. of Prestatyn, co. Flint), had by his 1st wife, Jane, an only son, I. THOMAS LONGUEVILLE, of whom hereafter. By his 2nd wife, Anne Lloyd, he had (with a son, Richard, and a dau., Elizabeth, both *d. s. p.*) other children, II. Edward, *m.* Charlotte Stevens, and was father of the Rev. Harry Longueville Jones, M.A.; III. HUGH, of Larkhill, co. Lancaster (*m.* Elizabeth, dau. of Benjamin Heywood, Esq., and had several children, *see* JONES *of Larkhill*); IV. Charles Thomas, of Owestry, *m.* Maria Welch, and had, with other issue, a son, Charles Wilding Jones, who *m.* Mary, eldest dau. of William Preston, Esq. of Fairview, near Liverpool, youngest son of Robert, 2nd son of Richard Preston, Esq. of Hilhom House and Ellel, in Cockerham, co. Lancaster; I. Anne, *m.* James Boydell, Esq.; II. Harriett, *m.* Francis Edge Barker, Esq.; and III. Maria, *m.* Thomas Lowndes, Esq. The only son of the 1st marriage,

THOMAS LONGUEVILLE JONES, Esq., *s.* to the estate of Prestatyn, under the will of his cousin, Richard Wilding, Esq., and assumed, accordingly, the surname and arms of LONGUEVILLE. He *m.* Anne, dau. of John Gibbons, Esq. of Oswestry, and had issue,

Charles Henry, *d. s. p.* THOMAS LONGUEVILLE, of Penylan.

John Gibbons, *m.* Agnes, dau. of Swainson, Esq. of Liverpool, and had issue, Edith and Cecile.

Sara Harriette, *m.* Peter Heywood, Esq. of Wakefield, and *d. s. p.* Anne, *d. unm.* Helen Maria Eliza.

Arms—Gu., a fess dancettée erm. between six crosses-crosslet arg. *Crest*—A talbot's head gu. eared arg. gorged with a collar dancettée of the second. *Motto*—Till then thus. *Seat*—Penylan, Oswestry, Salop.

LONGWORTH OF GLYNWOOD.

LONGWORTH, JOHN, Esq. of Glynwood, co. Westmeath, J.P. and D.L., High Sheriff 1859 and 1865.

Lineage.—FRANCIS LONGWORTH, Esq. of Creggan Castle, was *s.* by his son,

FRANCIS LONGWORTH, Esq. of Creggan Castle, who *d.* 1742, leaving issue, John, George, FRANCIS. The 3rd son,

FRANCIS LONGWORTH, Esq. of Creggan Castle, *m.* Elizabeth, dau. and co-heir of Thomas Dames, Esq. of Rathmoyle, King's Co., and had issue, John, *m.* 1787, Alicia, dau. of John, Lord Kilmaine; FRANCIS, of whom presently; Thomas, who assumed the name of DAMES (*see* DAMES *of Greenhill*); George, *m.* Anne Phillips; William, *d.* 1855; Eliza, *m.* Rev. Samuel Lucas; Catherine. *m.* J. Bailey; Mary, *m.* John Wakeley, of Baliburley, King's Co. The 2nd son,

FRANCIS LONGWORTH, Esq. of Glynwood, *m.* 1st, 3 Jan. 1795, Sarah, dau. of John, 1st Lord Kilmaine; and 2ndly, Anne, dau. of James Whitaker, of Spark Brook, co. Warwick, and had issue,

Francis, *d.* 1856. JOHN, now of Glynwood.
Thomas, Vicar of Bromfield, Shrewsbury, *m.* Emma, dau. of Thomas Charles Bridges, of The Lodge, Salop, and *d.* 1865. George, *d.* 1847.
Alicia Harriet, *m.* Henry Norwood Trye, Esq. of Leckhampton Court, co. Gloucester, and *d.* 1866.
Anne, *m.* Col. Young, of Barton End, co. Gloucester.

Seats—Glynwood and Creggan Castle, Athlone; and Oatfield, Ballinasloe, co. Galway.

LOPDELL OF RAHEEN PARK.

LOPDELL, JOHN JOSEPH, Esq. of Raheen Park, Athenry, co. Galway, J.P., Hon. Major Galway Militia, *b.* 13 Jan. 1826; *m.* 16 April, 1861, Catherine Mary, only surviving dau. of John Adams, Esq. of Ballydevitt, co. Londonderry, J.P., D.L., and High Sheriff for that co. in 1862, and has issue,

I. JOHN ROBERT, *b.* 27 Jan. 1866.
II. Christopher Thomas, *b.* 6 March, 1870.
III. James, *b.* 7 April, 1874.
I. Lizzie Annie. II. Louisa Jane. III. Katie Frances.
IV. Mabel Violet.

Lineage.—The Lopdells of Athenry are descended from Lopdell of Mulpit, near that town, who left two sons, John and Christopher; John *d.* 1707, leaving two daus., his co-heiresses, the eldest *m.* John Whaley, Esq.; the 2nd *m.* Alderman Evans, of Kilkenny. Christopher left issue, James, of Cranagh, *d. unm.*; Christopher, of Derryowen, co. Clare, *d. unm.*; and JOHN, of Athenry House. The 3rd son,

JOHN LOPDELL, Esq. of Athenry House, *d.* 21 May, 1795, leaving, by Elizabeth Ffaircloth his wife, who *d.* 3 June, 1809, Christopher, James, William, all *d. unm.*, and JOSEPH, of whom we treat. This

JOSEPH LOPDELL, Esq. of Raheen Park, *m.* May, 1791, Matilda, eldest dau. of Robert Ormsby, Esq. of Edenhill, co. Galway, Provost of Athenry; a descendant of Col. William Ormsby, M.P. for that borough, and *d.* March, 1822, leaving by her, who survived till 1845,

JOHN, of Raheen Park.
Robert Ormsby, *d. unm.* Dec. 1830.
James, *m.* Nov. 1823, Harriet, 2nd dau. of Lieut-Col. Flemyng,, and is deceased.
Catharine, *d. unm.* 15 Oct. 1875.
Martha, *m.* Sept. 1823, William Rogers, Esq., of Carraminna, co. Galway, and has issue.

The eldest son,

JOHN LOPDELL, Esq. of Raheen Park, J.P., B.A., *b.* 25 Feb. 1792; called to the Irish Bar 1818; *m.* 9 Jan. 1823, Jane, eldest dau. of Peter Blake, Esq. of Corbally Castle, co. Galway, by Mary his wife, dau. of the Hon. John Browne, 5th son of the 1st Earl of Altamont, and had issue,

I. JOHN JOSEPH, now of Raheen Park.
II. Henry Robert (Rev.), *b.* 13 April, 1832, Incumbent of Kilmastulla, co. Tipperary.
III. James, *b.* 27 May, 1836; *m.* 27 Aug. 1864.
IV. Francis Blake, *b.* 22 Dec. 1846; *m.* 24 April, 1877.
I. Maria. II. Elizabeth. III. Louisa.
IV. Emily, *m.* 12 March, 1867, Willoughby C. Newton, Esq. of Newton Park, co. Wicklow, and Waterloo Road, Dublin (*see* NEWTON *of Carrickfergus*), and has issue.
V. Matilda, *m.* 22 Feb. 1877, Rev. Francis J. Costello, Incumbent of O'Brien's Bridge, co. Clare. VI. Jane.

He *d.* 3 Oct. 1871.

Seat—Raheen Park, Athenry.

LOVEDAY OF WILLIAMSCOTE.

LOVEDAY, JOHN EDWARD TAYLOR, Esq. of Williamscote, co. Oxford, J.P., *b.* 12 March, 1845; *s.* 2 April, 1875; *m.* 1874, Margaret, eldest dau. of Alexander, and the Hon. Anne Cheape, of Lathochar, co. Fife, and has issue,

THOMAS, *b.* 16 Aug. 1875.
Anne, *b.* 11 July, 1877.

Lineage.—THOMAS LOVEDAY, Esq. of Caversham, Oxon, *b.* 1619; *d.* 1681; *m.* 1st, 1670, Letitia, dau. of Clement Throckmorton, Esq. of Haseley, co. Warwick, and by her (who *d.* 1674) had a dau., Letitia, *d.* young. He *m.* 2ndly, 1679, Mary, dau. of Michael North, Esq. of Christchurch, Surrey, and by her (who *d.* 1724) had a son,

THOMAS LOVEDAY, Esq., *m.* 1703, Sarah, dau. of William Lethieuillier, Esq. of Clapham, Surrey, great-grandson of John Lethieuillier, of Vallancine, in Hainault, who suffered death in the time of the Duke of Alva's persecutions (*see* BURKE'S *Heraldic Illustrations*, pl. 95), and had by her (with a dau., Martha, *m.* 1774, William, son of Dr. Edmund Gibson, Bishop of London) one son,

JOHN LOVEDAY, Esq. of Caversham, Oxon, *m.* 1st, 1739, Anne Maria, dau. of William Goodwin, Esq. of Arlescote, co. Warwick, and by her (who *d.* 1743) had one son, JOHN, of whom presently. He *m.* 2ndly, 1745, Dorothy, dau. of Harrington Bagshaw, Esq. of Bromley, Kent, which lady *d.* 1755; and 3rdly, 1756, Penelope, dau. of Arthur Forrest, Esq. of the Island of Jamaica, and by her (who *d.* 1801) had issue,

Arthur (Rev.), Fellow of Magdalen Coll. Oxford, *d.* 1827.
Penelope, *m.* 1st, 1796, Rev. William Benwell, Rector of Chilton; and 2ndly, 1808, Rev. John Hind, Vicar of Findon. She *d.* 1846. Sarah, *d.* 1832. Mary, *d.* 1840.

The only son of his 1st marriage,

JOHN LOVEDAY, Esq., D.C.L., *m.* 1777, Anne, dau. and heiress of William Taylor Loder, Esq. of Williamscote, and by her (who *d.* 29 Jan. 1837) had four sons and one dau.,

I. JOHN, of Williamscote.
II. WILLIAM TAYLOR, late of Williamscote.
III. Thomas (Rev.), of Magdalen Coll. Oxon, B.D., formerly a Fellow of that College, 1818, formerly Rector of East Ilsley, Newbury, Berks, *b.* 11 Feb. 1789; *m.* 1831, Mary, dau. of the Ven. Ralph Churton, Archdeacon of St. David's, and *d.* 1873, having by her (who *d.* 17 July, 1845) had issue,
1 JOHN EDWARD TAYLOR, now of Williamscote.
1 Marianne.
2 Anna Sarah, *m.* 1856, Rev. Edward Norman Pochin, Vicar of Sileby, co. Leicester, and has issue.
3 Emma Penelope, *m.* 1865, Henry Hoper, Esq. of Cowfold, Sussex, and has issue. 4 Augusta.
5 Ellen Jane. 6 Lucy Elizabeth.
IV. Arthur, of Doctors Commons, *b.* 8 July, 1791; *m.* 1825, Elizabeth, dau. of the Rev. George Wells, Rector of Wiston, Sussex, and *d.* 1877, having had two sons,
1 Arthur (Rev.), M.A. Balliol Coll. Oxford, *b.* 24 Sept. 1826; *m.* 1859, Elizabeth Lucy, dau. of Rev. Benjamin Lefroy, Rector of Ashe, Hants, and has issue, three sons; and a dau., who *d.* 1868.
2 George, of Doctors Commons, *b.* 18 April, 1828; *m.* 1st, 1865, Caroline Martha, dau. of John Ward, Esq., C.B., and by her (who *d.* 1867) has one dau.; he *m.* 2ndly, Magalene, eldest dau. of Rev. G. F. Turner, Rector of Rede, Suffolk, and has issue, a son, George, *b.* 1876.
I. Anne, *d.* 20 Jan. 1855.

The eldest son,

JOHN LOVEDAY, Esq. of Williamscote, J.P. and D.L., High Sheriff 1841, of Brazenose Coll. Oxford, D.C.L. 1841, M.A. 1808, *b.* 8 Jan. 1785; *d.* 19 Oct. 1864, and was *s.* by his brother,

REV. WILLIAM TAYLOR LOVEDAY, of Williamscote, co. Oxford, and Arlescote, co. Warwick, *b.* 15 July, 1787; *d.* 2 April, 1875.

Arms—Quarterly: 1st and 4th, per pale arg. and sa., an eagle displayed with two heads counterchanged, armed-membered, and ducally gorged or; 2nd and 3rd, erm., on a chief indented sa. three escallops arg. *Crest*—An eagle displayed with two heads as in the arms. *Motto*—Cum primâ luce.

Seats—Williamscote, near Banbury, Oxon; and Arlescote, co. Warwick.

LOVELL OF COLE PARK.

LOVELL, PETER AUDLEY DAVID ARTHUR, Esq. of Cole Park, Wilts, *b.* 10 Dec. 1857.

Lineage.—JOHN HARVEY, Esq. (son of Hugh Harvey, Esq., and grandson of Ralph Harvey, Esq., of Tibenham whose father, Robert Harvey, Esq., Comptroller of the Custom House, *m.* Sarah, sister and co-heir of Hugh Audley, Esq. of the Inner Temple) was of Cole Park, Wilts, and was buried in Malmesbury Abbey, 1712. The grandfather of the present possessor of the estate,

PETER HARVEY LOVELL, Esq. of Cole Park (son of Peter and Sarah Lovell), *m.* Charlotte, 4th dau. of the Venerable William Willes, Archdeacon of Wells, 4th son of Dr. Willes, Bishop of Bath and Wells; and *d.* 1841 (his widow in 1873), leaving issue,

PETER Audley, his heir.
John Harvey, *m.* 1843, Emma, dau. of the late Sir Christopher Bethell Codrington, Bart., and has issue.
William Willes (Rev.), deceased.
Francis Frederick, *m.* 1846, Lady Rose Somerset, dau. of the 7th Duke of Beaufort, and has one son and four daus.
Charlotte, *m.* W. St. George, Esq.
Jane Grace, *m.* Gen. Shawe, late Coldstream Guards.
Frances Sarah, *m.* Count Guidoboni Visconti.
Harriet Jane, *m.* Gen. Lovelace Walton, late Coldstream Guards. Julia, deceased.

The eldest son,

PETER AUDLEY LOVELL, Esq. of Cole Park, J.P. and D.L., formerly an officer 7th Dragoon Guards, *b.* 22 March, 1808; *m.* 23 Feb. 1857, Mary Jane, dau. of the late David Pugh, Esq., M.P. of Llanerchydol, co. Montgomery, by Anne his wife, only dau. and heiress of Evan Vaughan, Esq. of Beguildy; and *d.* 8 March, 1869, leaving a son, the present PETER AUDLEY DAVID LOVELL, Esq. of Cole Park.

Arms—Arg., a chevron az. between two squirrels gu., each cracking a nut. *Crest*—A squirrel sejant ppr. cracking a nut.
Seat—Cole Park, near Malmesbury.

LOVELL OF CHILCOTE MANOR AND DINDER.

LOVELL, EDWARD LOVELL, Esq., of Chilcote Manor, Wells, and of Dinder, Somerset, J.P., *b.* 20 Aug. 1845; *m.* 23 Oct. 1867, Caroline Georgina, youngest dau. of the late George Denistoun Scott, Esq. of Lovelhill, Windsor Forest, and has had issue,

I. EDWIN SCOTT LOVELL, *b.* 28 July, 1868.
II. Charles Edmund Lovell, *b.* 10 July, 1869.
III. Arthur Clifton Lovell, *b.* 24 July, 1871.
IV. Lilly Lovell, *b.* 26 Sept. 1875.

Lineage.—JOSEPH LOVELL LOVELL, Esq. of Wells, Somerset (who inherited Chilcote Manor from his uncle, George Lovell, Esq. of Wells, who *d.* 1785), *b.* 1780; *m.* Jan. 1810, Margaret, eldest dau. of Edmund Broderip, Esq. of Wells; and *d.* 21 Dec. 1842, having had issue,

EDWARD, who *s.* his father in Chilcote, *b.* Nov. 1804; *m.* 1831, Anne Mitchell, dau. of John Rodon, Esq. of Vere, in the Island of Jamaica; and *d. s. p.* 22 Sept. 1857, and was *s.* by his brother.
Edmund, *s.* 1806; *d. unm.* 11 Sept. 1831.
EDWIN, late of Chilcote Manor, and of Dinder.

The 3rd son,

EDWIN LOVELL, Esq. of Chilcote Manor, in Wells, and Dinder, Somerset, *b.* 7 May, 1808; *m.* 14 Sept. 1836, Elizabeth Charlotte, eldest dau. of the late Edmund Broderip, Esq. of Cossington, Somerset, and *d.* 21 May, 1877, having had issue,

I. ESDAILE LOVELL, late a Capt. in the army, *b.* 25 May, 1837; *m.* 22 Nov. 1866, Arthurina Maria, dau. of the late Rev. Charles Drake, of Huntshard, Devon, and has two sons.
II. Charles Lovell, Barrister-at-Law, J.P., *b.* 14 Nov. 1839; *m.* 14 Sept. 1868, Ellen, youngest dau. of William Edye, Esq. of Stoke, Devon; *d.* 1 Jan. 1871.
III. EDWARD LOVELL, now of Chilcote Manor and Dinder.
I. Lilly. II. Frederica Georgina.
III. Blanche Caroline Frances, *d.* 1848.

Arms—Arg., a chevron sa. between three wolves' heads erased gu. *Crest*—A talbot courant arg.
Seats—Chilcote Manor, and Dinder, Wells.

LOVETT OF LISCOMBE.

LOVETT, PHILLIPS COSBY, Esq. of Liscombe, Bucks, J.P. and D.L., High Sheriff 1863, formerly a Capt. Mercantile Marine, *b.* 1821; *m.* 1st, 18 Aug. 1846, Catherine, dau. of Peter Smithwick, Esq. of Barranlough, co. Tipperary, and had a son,

PHILIP COSBY, *b.* 1847, deceased.

He *m.* 2ndly, 8 Nov. 1870, Emeline, 2nd dau. of the late William Snell, Esq. of Plymouth, and by her has issue,

WILLIAM GOUGH GUBBINS, *b.* 1871.
Percival Cosby, *b.* 29 Jan. 1874.
Emeline Myra, *b.* 21 Nov. 1875.

Capt. Lovett *s.* to the Liscombe estate under the will of Elizabeth Anne Lovett, eldest dau. of Jonathan Lovett, Bart.

Lineage.—The family of Lovett is of Norman extraction, and is authentically reduced from RICHARD DE LOUET, *temp.* CONQUESTORIS. (For detailed particulars, *see* BURKE'S *Extinct Baronetage.*)

SIR ROBERT LOVETT, of Liscombe, High Sheriff co. Bucks 1608, *d.* 1643, leaving by Anne, his 2nd wife, dau. of Richard Saunders, Esq. of Dinton, eight daus. and four sons, ROBERT of Liscombe, Sheriff of Bucks 1664; EDWARD, of Corfe (whose son, ROBERT, of Liscombe, *d. unm.*); CHRISTOPHER, of whose line we treat; and Laurence, of Eythorp. The 3rd son,

CHRISTOPHER LOVETT, was first settled as a Merchant in Turkey, but subsequently, in 1660, removed to Dublin, of which city he became Lord Mayor. He *m.* Frances O'More, dau. and heir of Roger O'More, and had (with four daus., Anne, *m.* 1st, William Tighe, Esq. of Rutland, and 2ndly, Judge Coots; Frances, wife of Major-Gen. Pearce; Mary, *m.* Medhop Lloyd, Esq.; and Rebecca, *m.* Jonathan Ashe, Esq. of Ashe Grove, co. Tipperary) three sons, CHRISTOPHER, JOHN, and Edward. The eldest son,

CHRISTOPHER LOVETT, Esq., inherited Liscombe, co. Bucks, at the decease of his first cousin, Robert Lovett, Esq., but dying *unm.*, he was *s.* by his brother,

COL. JOHN LOVETT, of Liscombe, *m.* 1st, Susannah Horton, widow, dau. and co-heir of Laurence Lovett, Esq. of Eythorp, and had two sons,

I. ROBERT.
II. CHRISTOPHER, *m.* Jane Willington, widow, dau. of Alexander Cosby, Esq. of Stradbally, Queen's Co., and was father of

ROBERT, who *m.* Miss Howell, and had issue,

1 John, *d. unm.*
2 SACKVILLE HATCH, J.P., Comptroller of Taxes in Ireland, *m.* 1st, his cousin Mary, dau. of John Lovett, and by her had issue,

JONATHAN VAUGHAN, *m.* Miss Daunt, and had a son, Sackville (who *d.* 1849), and several daus. He *d.* 1850.
Fanny, *m.* Ludovick J. Grant, Esq., 2nd son of the late Sir A. Grant, Bart., and *d.* 1840.

Mr. Sackville Lovett *m.* 2ndly, Bridget, youngest dau. of Jonathan Seaver, Esq. of Heath Hall, J.P., High Sheriff of cos. Armagh and Monaghan, and by her had issue,

RICHARD DONOUGHMORE LOVETT, Esq. (Home View, Cheltenham), 30th male representative of the Lovett family, *m.* 19 Jan. 1854, Amelia Lilias Jane, youngest dau. of Samuel Fyler, Esq. of Down Street, Piccadilly, and Twickenham, Middlesex.
Robert, formerly Rector of Trinity, Bath, then Vicar of Islington, Bovey Tracey, now Rector of Caundle Bishop, Sherborne, Dorset, *m.* 1st, Frances, dau. and heiress of William Aldwin Soames, Esq. of Langdon Hills, Essex, and by her (who *d.* Aug. 1853) has issue, 1 Robert Jonathan Arden, *b.* 4 Nov. 1851; 1 Eliza Fanny Arabella, deceased; 2 Sarah Alice Bridget Engaine; and 3 Myra Isabel Florence, deceased. He *m.* 2ndly, 27 July, 1863, Elizabeth, youngest dau. of the late Hugh Lumsden, Esq. of Pitcaple, Sheriff of Sutherland, and J.P. and D.L. for co. Aberdeen, and by her has issue, 2 Sackville Hatton Harry Verney, *b.* 29 April, 1864; 3 William Edward Turville, *b.* 6 June, 1865; 4 Neville Ernest, *b.* 16 Feb. 1869; 5 Richard Gordon Beresford, *b.* 17 April, 1870; 6 Henry Cosby Leix, *b.* 24 Dec. 1871; 4 Mabel Edith, *b.* 21 Sept. 1873.
Henry, in India, *m.* Miss Rogers, and left issue.
Catherine, *m.* W. W. Henry, Esq., eldest son of Mr. and Lady Emily Henry, and nephew of the Duke of Leinster, and *d.* 1861.
Jane, *m.* Richard Swift, Esq. of Lynn, co. Westmeath, J.P. Eliza.
Susan, *m.* Rev. L. F. Thomas, son of Major-Gen. Lewis Thomas, C.B. Anne, *d. unm.*

3 Verney, Capt. 50th foot, *m.* Jane, dau. of — Gore, Esq., and had issue, George W. M., Capt. 50th foot.
4 Philips Cosby, Comptroller-General of Excise, *m.* Rebecca, dau. of Joseph Gubbins, Esq. of Maidstone Castle, and was father of PHILIPS COSBY LOVETT, Esq. now of Liscombe House, Bucks.
5 John Beresford, *m.* a dau. of — Knipe, Esq., and was father of several daus., and one son, the Rev. Robert

Lovett, Rector of Pickwell, co. Leicester, who is married, and has (with daus.) two sons, Beresford, C.S.I., Capt. Royal Engineers, H.M.'s Indian army; and Edmond.

He *m.* 2ndly, Mary, dau. of Ralph Verney, Viscount Fermanagh, add had two sons, Verney, M.P.; and John, Capt. R.N., who both *d. unm.* Col. Lovett *d.* 1710, and was *s.* by his son,

ROBERT LOVETT, Esq. of Liscombe, co. Bucks, and Kingswell, co. Tipperary, High Sheriff of King's Co. He *m.* Sarah, dau. of Jonathan Ashe, Esq. of Ashe Grove, and had (with three daus., Susannah, *m.* Jonathan Darby, Esq. of Leap Castle, King's Co.; Mary, *d. unm.*; and Lettice, wife of Damer Darby, Esq.) three sons, of whom the eldest survivor,

JONATHAN LOVETT, Esq. of Liscombe and Kingswell, High Sheriff co. Tipperary, *m.* Eleanor, dau. of Daniel Mansergh, Esq. of Macrony, co. Cork. and had issue,

I. JONATHAN (Sir), of Liscombe, created a Bart., *m.* Sarah, dau. of Jonathan Darby, Esq. of Leap Castle, and had one son, Robert Turville Jonathan, *d.* 1807; and three daus., Elizabeth Anne, of Liscombe: Letitia; and Arabella, who all *d. unm.* Sir Jonathan *d.* 12 Jan. 1812, when the baronetcy expired.

II. VERNEY, D.D., Prebendary of Lismore, and afterwards Treasurer of St. Finbars, Cork, and Chaplain to the Prince of Wales, *s.* to the Irish property, and was of Kingswell. He *m.* Frances Mary, dau. and co-heir of Henry Gervais, D.D. of Lismore, Archdeacon of Cashel, and had issue,

1 Jonathan Henry, Ambassador and Resident at the Court of Persia, *d. unm.* 2 William, R.N., *d. unm.*
3 HENRY WILLIAM, of Kingswell, *d. unm.* 1844.
1 Elizabeth, *m.* Col. Cameron.
2 Melisina Henrietta, *m.* Rev. Henry Woodward, Rector of Fethard, son of the Bishop of Cloyne, and is deceased.
3 Frances Mary, *m.* John Ashton Yates, Esq. of Dingle Head, co. Lancaster.

Dr. Lovett, *d.* Feb. 1825.
I. Mary, *m.* Richard Weeks, Esq. of Limerick.
II. Eleanor, *m.* Jonathan Darby, Esq. of Leap Castle.
III. Jane, *m.* John Bennet, one of the Judges of the King's Bench in Ireland.
IV. Susanna, *m.* William Henn, Esq., Master in Chancery, son of William Henn, Esq., one of the Judges of the King's Bench in Ireland.
V. Elizabeth, *m.* John Pigott, Esq. of Cappard, Queen's Co.

Arms—Quarterly: 1st and 4th, sa., three wolves' heads or; 2nd and 3rd, arg., three wolves passant in pale sa. *Crest*—A wolf's head erased sa.

LOVETT OF BELMONT.

LOVETT, THOMAS HEATON, Esq. of Belmont, Salop, J.P., Col. of the North Shropshire Volunteers, retired 1869, and formerly Major 98th regt., *b.* 1 May, 1817; *m.* 22 Nov. 1851, Cecil Elizabeth, eldest dau. of Wilson Jones, Esq. of Hartsheath Park, co. Flint, and by her (who *d.* 3 Feb. 1876) has issue,

I. HUBERT RICHARD, *b.* 30 March, 1854, Lieut. 60th Royal Rifles.
II. Henry Wilson, Lieut. 13th Light Infantry, *b.* 31 July, 1858.
III. Arthur, *b.* 25 Oct. 1863.
IV. Richard Dale, *b.* 3 Jan. 1870.
I. Margaret Josephine. II. Cecil Helen.
III. Lucy, *d.* 9 Nov. 1860. IV. Evelyn Grace.
V. Mabel Bessie. VI. Ethel Elizabeth.

Lineage.—JOSEPH LOVETT, Esq., was son of Joseph Lovett, who *m.* Ann Redding, of co. Lincoln, and lived at Mount Sorrell, co. Leicester; he is said to have been descended from Joseph Lovett, of Newington, co. Warwick, one of the LOVETTS *of Liscombe.* Mr. Lovett *m.* 17 June, 1704, Mary, 2nd dau. and co-heir of Thomas Dale, Esq. of Greenhead House, co. Stafford, and *d.* 1754, having had (with two daus., Sarah and Anne, both *d. unm.*) three sons, Richard, *b.* 16 Jan. 1706, *d. unm.* 7 June, 1727; JOSEPH, of whom presently; and Dale, *b.* 1721, who *m.* Elizabeth Belford, and *d. s. p.* The 2nd son,

JOSEPH LOVETT, Esq., *b.* 18 Sept. 1714; *m.* 11 July, 1743, Anne, dau. of William Sherman, Esq. of Newcastle, co. Stafford, and had (with two daus., Margaret, *d.* young 1745; and Mary, *m.*, but *d. s. p.*) three sons, I. WILLIAM, *b.* 7 Aug. 1747, *d. unm.*; II. Thomas, *b.* 13 Aug. 1749, *m.* 30 May, 1780, Mary, dau. of Thomas Jones, Esq., and *d.* 13 July, 1801, leaving one son, Richard, *b.* 19 Aug. 1781, who *d. unm.* 23 Sept. 1814; III. JOHN. The youngest son,

JOHN LOVETT, Esq., of Belmont, *b.* 11 May, 1754; *m.* 29 June, 1782, Anne, dau. of Edward Venables, Esq. of Liverpool, and *d.* May, 1795, having had, with several daus. (who *d.* in infancy), four sons,

I. John, *b.* 26 May, 1786; *d. unm.* 1814.
II. JOSEPH VENABLES, late of Belmont.
III. William, *b.* 27 Aug. 1791; *d. unm.* 1807.
IV. Thomas, of Fernhill, Salop, *b.* 27 Aug. 1792; *m.* 19 Feb. 1835, the Hon. Emily Henniker, 3rd dau. of John Minct, 3rd Lord Henniker, and dying Feb. 1863, left issue,

1 JOHN HENNIKER, of Fernhill, J.P. and D.L., *b.* 1836; *m.* 1859, Laura, youngest dau. of Philip Morier, Esq., H.M.'s Minister at Dresden, and has issue, Horace William Fitzroy, Roger, *d.* 9 March, 1878, Thomas, and Constance Emily.
2 William, *b.* 1843.
1 Emily Anne. 2 Mary.
3 Louisa Elizabeth. 4 Anna Sophia, *d.* 1872.

The 2nd son,

JOSEPH VENABLES LOVETT, Esq. of Belmont, J.P., D.L., High Sheriff 1847, formerly Lieut. in the army, *b.* 1 Aug. 1787; *m.* 24 April, 1815, Margaret, 2nd dau. of Richard Heaton, Esq. of Plâs Heaton, co. Denbigh (*see that Family*), and by her (who *d.* 1851) had issue,

THOMAS HEATON, now of Belmont.
Joseph Venables, *b.* 18 April, 1825, formerly in the R.N., retired Major of Shropshire Militia, *m.* 1871, Lucy, 2nd dau. of Col. E. Corbett, M.P., of Longnor Hall, Salop, and has issue one son, Rowland Joseph Venables, *b.* April, 1872.
John Richard, *b.* 21 Aug. 1826, Col. in the army, retired on full pay.
Sarah Anne. Henrietta Mary, *d.* 1832.
Caroline. Emily, *d.* 1842. Isabella Margaret.

Mr. J. V. Lovett *d.* 15 Jan. 1866, and was *s.* by his son, THOMAS HEATON, now of Belmont.

Arms—Arg., three wolves passant in pale sa. *Crest*—A wolf passant ppr.
Seat—Belmont, Salop, near Chirk, co. Denbigh.

LOVETT OF FERNHILL.

See preceding Memoir.

LOW OF SUNVALE.

LOW, JOHN, Esq. of Sunvale, co. Limerick, J.P. and D.L., High Sheriff 1852, M.A. Trin. Coll. Dublin, 1833, Barrister-at-Law, *b.* 8 Jan. 1813; *m.* 2 Dec. 1841, Sophia Georgiana, only dau. of George Mahon, Esq. of Mount Pleasant, co. Mayo (youngest son of Ross Mahon, Esq. of Castlegar, co. Galway, by his wife Lady Anne Browne, dau. of 1st Earl of Altamont), by Sophia his wife, eldest dau. of David Ker, Esq., of Portavo and Montalto, co. Down, and has issue,

I. GEORGE PETER, *b.* 20 July, 1843, B.A. Oriel Coll. Oxford, late Capt. 8th Hussars.
II. John Maxwell, *b.* 20 Nov. 1844, Capt. 46th regt.
I. Sophia Georgiana, *d.* 1 March, 1848.
II. Henrietta Catherine, *m.* 27 Jan. 1868, W. J. Scarlett, Esq., late Capt. 5th Dragoon Guards, and has issue sons and daus.

Lineage.—SIMON Low settled in Ireland about the year 1750.

PETER LOW, Esq. of Lowtown, co. Limerick, J.P. and D.L. (2nd son of Simon Low, by Elizabeth Blackmore his wife, who *d.* 1800), *m.* 1811, Louisa, eldest dau. of Sir Richard Butler, Bart. of Garryhundon and Ballintemple, co. Carlow, and dying 1842, left issue,

JOHN, now of Sunvale.
Richard Butler, late Capt. 53rd regt., *m.* 1849, Anna, dau. of Montifort Westropp, Esq. of Mellon, co. Limerick, and by her, who *d.* 1858, had issue, two sons and three daus. He *d.* Nov. 1868. Henry, *b.* 1826; *d.* 1860.
Sarah, *m.* 18 Aug. 1831, William Mussenden, Esq. of Larchfield, co. Down, D.L., *d.* 22 April, 1868.
Elizabeth, *m.* 12 July, 1836, Frederick Thomas Jessop, Esq. of Doory Hall, co. Longford, D.L., both deceased.
Louisa, *m.* Thomas Waring, Esq. of Waringfield, co. Down, both deceased.
Kate, *m.* Robert Ruttledge, Esq. of Bloomfield, co. Mayo, D.L., and is deceased.
Henrietta, *m.* Charles George Mahon, Esq. of Mount Pleasant, co. Mayo, D.L., who is deceased.

Seat—Sunvale, Kilmallock, co. Limerick.

LOWE OF HIGHFIELD.

LOWE, EDWARD JOSEPH, Esq. of Highfield House, co. Nottingham, J.P. and D.L., *b.* 11 Nov. 1825; *m.* 2 Jan. 1849, Anne, eldest dau. of George Allcock, Esq. of Nottingham, and has issue,

I. ALFRED EDWARD LAWSON, F.S.A., senior Capt. Royal Sherwood Foresters, or Nottinghamshire regt. of Militia, *b.* 2 Nov. 1849; *m.* 17 July, 1872, Gertrude Emily, only dau. of Rev. George Otter, M.A., Vicar of Hucknall Torkard, co. Nottingham, and grand-dau. of Rev. Edward Otter, M.A., J.P., Rector of Bothal, Northumberland, and Prebendary of York (whose younger brother, the Right Rev. William Otter, D.D., became Lord Bishop of Chichester 1836), and has issue,

1 PERCIVAL EDWARD HURST, *b.* 28 July, 1873.
1 Gertrude Gwenllyan.

II. Hugh Lee Peyton, *b.* 27 Oct. 1856.

Mr. Lowe is a Fellow of the Royal Society, of the Royal Astronomical, Meteorological, Linnæan, Geological and Zoological Societies, and the author of several scientific works.

Lineage.—This family is of long standing in co. Chester, and appears to have been originally seated in the eastern part of that co.; the name being traditionally derived from an old mansion called The Lowe. William del Lowe, who is shown by ancient charters to have held lands in Macclesfield in 1392, and whose son, Thomas del Lowe, was an Alderman of Macclesfield, and Mayor of that town 1430, 1439 and 1440, was presumably the brother of Thomas del Lowe, who *d.* 1415, leaving a son Geoffrey del Lowe, who, according to the Wolley MSS. in the British Museum, *m.* Margaret, dau. of Sir Peter Legh, Knt. of Lyme, co. Chester (and widow of Nicholas Blundell?), and *d.* on the Monday, in the third week of Lent, 1451. Peter del Lowe, who is assumed to have been a son of the last-named, settled in the neighbourhood of Northwich, co. Chester, and by a charter, dated 1 Sept. 1473, testified that he, together with William Coton, of Derby, John Halyn, Priest of Witton, and his three sons, Thomas del Lowe, William del Lowe, and Lawrence del Lowe, had witnessed a certain charter of Thomas de Whytington, of Belper, co. Derby, and Margery his wife. Of the above-named, Thomas del Lowe, *m.* 1471, Joane, eldest dau. and co-heiress of Thomas Fawne, Lord of Alderwasley, co. Derby, and became the ancestor of the Lowes of that place; Lawrence was the progenitor of the Lowes of Denby and Locko Park, co. Derby; whilst the descendants of William continued for some generations in the chapelry of Witton, co. Chester. There was likewise another son, George, who left an only dau. and heiress Margaret, who, according to an ancient emblazoned pedigree preserved at Somerford Booths Hall, was *m.* 1479, to William Swetenham, Esq., of Somerford Booths, co. Chester, and carried lands in Macclesfield, Pexhall, and Bollington into that family. Of that branch which derived its descent from William del Lowe, was

JOHN LOWE, of Hartford, co. Chester, *b.* about the year 1567, and *d.* 1632, devising by his will that his body should "be buryed within ye chappell of Wytton." By Eleanor his wife (who survived him) he had issue,

I. George, of Hartford, who inherited his father's lands at Hartford and Northwich, and *d.* 25 Nov. 1669, and was buried at Witton. By Elizabeth Coulthurst his wife (who survived him, and dying 15 March, 1691, was also buried at Witton) he had issue a son,

John, of Hartford, who is mentioned in Ormerod's *History of Cheshire*, as having purchased a moiety of the Manor of Hartford. He *m.* 21 Dec. 1669, Mary, dau. of John Eaton, Esq., and *d.* 23 Dec. 1694, and was buried at Witton. He left issue, four sons, John, Robert, Nathaniel, and George, and two daus., Mary, *m.* 1693, John Swynton, Gent., of Nether Knutsford, co. Chester, and Elizabeth, who *d. unm.* Jan. 1697.

II. Robert, of Newton Hall, co. Chester, who purchased the advowson and impropriate Rectory of Middlewich from William, 2nd Lord Brereton, 1663, and *d.* 26 July, 1679, and was buried in the chancel at Middlewich. By Eleanor his wife, youngest dau. of Richard Gerard, Esq. of Crewood Hall, co. Chester, he left issue two sons,

1 John, who by his deed, dated 15 March, 1677, conveyed to his younger brother all his right and claim to the advowson and impropriate tithes of Middlewich, which had been settled upon him by his father, and *d.* in that same year, leaving issue three sons and one dau.

2 Samuel, of Newton Hall, who appears to have rebuilt that mansion, which still remains in the possession of his descendants, and bears upon it the arms of the family, with the initials "S.L.," and the date, "1677." He *m.* Jane, sole dau. and heiress of James Johnson, Esq. of Salford, co. Lancaster, and *d.* 16 Aug. 1702, having had issue,

James, of Newton Hall, *d. unm.*, and was buried at Middlewich, 20 Oct. 1724.
Robert, of Newton Hall, and of the Inner Temple, Barrister-at-Law, J.P. for co. Cheshire, and sometime Chairman of the Quarter Sessions, who *d. s. p.*, and was buried at Middlewich, 14 April, 1750.
Martha, eventual heiress in her issue of this branch, *m.* 22 Aug. 1692, Edward Moreton, Esq. of Church Hill, Over, co. Chester, and was buried at Over, 30 Aug. 1727.
Jane, *d. unm.*

III. William, *d.* young, and was buried at Witton, 24 July, 1617. IV. JOHN, of whom we treat.

This JOHN LOWE, of The Hulse, co. Chester, *m.* 1635, Ursula, dau. of Ottiwell Broome, of Lostock Gralam, co. Chester, and by her was father of

WILLIAM LOWE, of The Hulse, who was *b.* about the year 1638, and dying 4 Jan. 1697, was buried at Witton. He left with other issue, a son,

JOSHUA LOWE, of The Hulse, *b.* June, 1660; *m.* 1682, Joane, dau. and eventual co-heiress of Edward Banester, Gent. of Allostock, co. Chester, and *d.* 5 Dec. 1729, and was buried at Wilton. He left, with other issue,

I. William, of the Hulse, *b.* 11 Jan. 1683, *d. s. p.* 28 June, 1731, and was buried at Witton.
II. Joshua, of Wincham, co. Chester, *b.* 1686; *m.* Nov. 1732, Sarah, dau. of Cranage Willcoxon, Esq. of Sproston Hall, co. Chester (who *d.* 9 Jan. 1740), and *d. s. p.* 1 Nov. 1754.
III. Edward, who inherited his elder brother's estates, and *d. s. p.* 17 July, 1770, and was interred amongst his ancestors at Witton.
IV. John, of Nether Knutsford, co. Chester, *b.* 1694; *m.* Mary, dau. of John Twemlow, Gent. of Arclyd, co. Chester, and *d.* 26 Dec. 1772, having had, with other issue, a son, John, who *d. s. p. m.* V. DANIEL, of whom we treat.

This REV. DANIEL LOWE, M.A. of the University of Glasgow, *b.* at The Hulse, 20 Jan. 1696; settled first at Loscoe and afterwards at Norton, co. Derby, where he *d.* 2 Jan. 1776. He *m.* 1736, Elizabeth, youngest dau. of Joseph Mather, Esq. of Shipley, co. Derby, and by this lady (who *d.* 9 Jan. 1775) he had issue,

I. JOSEPH, of whom presently.
II. Daniel, of Aldermanbury, Citizen and Woolstapler of London, *b.* 24 Aug. 1739; *d.* a batchelor at Derby, 16 July, 1798. III. Joshua, who *d.* in his infancy.
IV. William, *b.* 21 Dec. 1745; *d. unm.* 4 Nov. 1772.
I. Hannah, *d.* an infant 1741.
II. Elizabeth, *m.* Rev. Peter Robinson, M.A., Vicar of Norton, co. Derby, by whom she had two sons, and *d.* 3 Nov. 1782.
III. Urith, *m.* Samuel Hardman, Esq. of Manchester, and *d.* 1 March, 1801, leaving issue.

The eldest son,

JOSEPH LOWE, Esq. of Highfield, co. Nottingham, J.P., settled in co. Nottingham about the middle of the last century, and having purchased the Highfield Park Estate, in the parishes of Beeston and Lenton, co. Nottingham (which anciently had formed part of the demesnes of the Clugniac Priory, founded at Lenton by William Peverel, *temp.* HENRY I.), he erected thereon the present mansion of Highfield. He was for many years an Alderman, and thrice filled the office of Mayor of the town of Nottingham. He was *b.* 14 Aug. 1737; *m.* Oct. 1765, Sarah, sole dau. and heiress of James Hurst, Esq. of Hurst, co. Lancaster, by Elizabeth his wife, dau. and eventual heiress of Lawrence Wilson, Esq.* of Bolton-le-

* Lawrence Wilson, Esq. was descended from the Wilsons of South Tunley Hall, in the township of Wrightington, co. Lancaster, the elder branch of which family is now represented by Robert Wilson Ffrance, Esq. of Rawcliffe Hall, in that co. He *m.* Margaret, sole dau. and heiress of Benjamin Smith, Gent. of Ashton-upon-the-Mersey, co. Chester, by whom he had issue,

I. Joseph, of Rivington Hall and Little Lever Hall, co. Lancaster, *m.* Abigail, sole surviving dau. and heiress of John Andrews, Esq. of Rivington Hall and Little Lever Hall, by Abigail his wife, dau. and eventual co-heiress of Thomas Crooke, Esq. of Abram Hall, co. Lancaster, and thus *s.* to the estates of the Andrews family. He had issue a son, John Andrews, who *d. s. p.* in his father's lifetime, 10 April, 1760, and a dau., Lydia, who also *d.* at an early age. Mr. Joseph Wilson survived his wife and children, and *d.* 25 July, 1765, and was buried in the parish church of Bolton-le-Moors.
I. Margaret, *d. unm.* 5 June, 1871.
II. Elizabeth, eventually heiress of her family, *m.* James Hurst, Esq. of Hurst, co. Lancaster, and *d.* 1 July, 1797, having had issue, an only dau. and heiress, who *m.* Joseph Lowe, Esq. of Highfield (*as above*).
III. Sarah, *m.* Rev. John Milne, but *d. s. p.* 16 April, 1797.

Mr. Wilson *d.* at Manchester, 21 April, 1752, and was there interred.

Moors, co. Lancaster, and *d.* 20 March 1810, and was *s.* by his only son,

JOSEPH HURST LOWE, Esq. of Highfield, *b.* 31 Aug. 1766; *m.* 5 March, 1788, Elizabeth, eldest dau. of George Lagstaffe, Esq. of Bishop Auckland, co. Durham (which lady survived her husband and *d.* 18 Feb. 1826), and *d.* 9 April, 1817, having had issue,

I. ALFRED, of whom presently.
II. Sydney, of Beeston, co. Nottingham, *b.* 9 Feb. 1801; *d. unm.* 9 June, 1827.
I. Elizabeth, *d.* an infant, 21 May, 1792.
II. Elizabeth, *m.* 12 May, 1818, William Surplice, Esq. of Woodville, co. Nottingham, and *d.* 18 Oct. 1830, leaving issue.
III. Sarah Hurst, *m.* 6 Sept. 1830, Robert Allan Brothers, Esq., and has issue an only dau.

The elder son,

ALFRED LOWE, Esq. of Highfield, J.P., *b.* 1 Aug. 1789; *m.* 30 Oct. 1812, Charlotte Octavia, youngest dau. of Edward Swann, Esq. of Nottingham (who survived her husband, and *d.* 26 April, 1865), and *d.* 10 Aug. 1856, leaving issue,

I. Alfred Hurst, retired Major Royal Sherwood Foresters, or Nottinghamshire regt. of Militia, *b.* 10 Feb. 1814; *m.* Nov. 1837, Eleanor Mary, 3rd dau. of Joseph Shepherd, Esq. of Cottingham, co. York, and *d.* 27 March, 1870, having had issue, 1 Alfred Joseph, *b.* 15 May, 1847; 2 Edward Robert, *b.* 15 May, 1847, *d.* at Lagos, on the West Coast of Africa, 7 April, 1869; 3 Arthur William, *b.* 16 Feb. 1852; 4 Sydney Armerin, *b.* 10 Feb. 1860; 1 Eleanor Mary Charlotte, *d.* an infant; 2 Louisa Agnes; 3 Augusta Eleanor.
II. Edward Joseph, who *s.* to the family estates.
III. Arthur Swann Howard, Col. of the Royal Sherwood Foresters, or Nottinghamshire regt. of Militia, *b.* 4 Dec. 1826; *m.* 4. Feb. 1865, Louisa Ruth Harris, adopted dau. of Samuel Courtauld, Esq. of Gosfield Hall, Essex, and has issue,
  1 Arthur Courtauld Willoughby, *b.* 3 April, 1866.
  2 Edward Aubrey Courtauld, *b.* 16 Aug. 1871.
I. Charlotte Lavinia, *m.* 14 Sept. 1843, William Winstanley, Esq. of Chaigeley Manor, co. Lancaster, J.P. (who *d.* 22 Feb. 1873), and has issue. II. Marianne Agnes.

Arms—The ancient arms of the family are, Gu., two wolves passant arg.; but this branch bear, Arg., on a bend engrailed az. three wolves' heads erased of the first, within a bordure engrailed of the second, quartering HURST, WILSON, and SMITH. *Crest*—A wolf passant arg. collared and chained gu. the chain reflexed over the back. *Motto*—Innocentia quamvis in agro sanguinis.

Seats—Highfield House, near Nottingham.

LOWE OF LOCKO.

DRURY-LOWE, WILLIAM DRURY NATHANIEL, Esq. of Locko Park, co. Derby, J.P., late Capt. 11th Hussars, *b.* 13 July, 1828; *m.* 16 Dec. 1876, Lucy, eldest dau. of Francis Jack, Viscount Newry, eldest son of Francis Jack, Earl of Kilmorey.

Lineage.—The family of Lowe, of Denby and Locko, originally from co. Chester, are derived from the marriage, *temp.* HENRY VI., of Lawrence Lowe, Serjeant-at-Law, with the heiress of Rosell, of Denby. The last male heir, Richard Lowe, Esq. of Locko, *d.* 1785, having bequeathed his estates to his kinsman, William Drury, Esq., who assumed in consequence, 1791, the additional name and arms of LOWE.

WILLIAM DRURY HOLDEN, Esq., J.P. and D.L., High Sheriff 1854, eldest son of Robert Holden, Esq. of Darley Abbey, co. Derby, and Nuttall Temple, Notts, by Mary Anne, only child of William Drury-Lowe, Esq. of Locko Park, *s.* to the Locko property as heir to his grandfather, WILLIAM DRURY-LOWE, Esq., and assumed in consequence the additional surname of DRURY-LOWE. He was *b.* 5 Oct. 1802; *m.* 13 Feb. 1827, Hon. Caroline Esther Curzon, youngest dau. of Nathaniel, 2nd Lord Scarsdale, and had issue,

I. WILLIAM DRURY NATHANIEL, now of Locko.
II. Drury Curzon, Capt. 17th Lancers, *b.* 3 Jan. 1830.
III. Robert Henry, Capt. and Brevet-Major Grenadier Guards, *b.* 7 Oct. 1831; *m.* 15 May, 1862, Ellen, eldest dau. of Joseph Pocklington Senhouse, Esq. of Netherall, Cumberland.
IV. Vincent Francis Keppel, *b.* 1 July, 1847.
V. Richard Curzon Sherwin, *b.* 23 July, 1849.
I. Felicia. II. Caroline Mary.
III. Florence Catherine, *m.* 2 April, 1868, Francis Nicholas Smith, Esq.

He *d.* 26 Feb. 1877.

Arms—Quarterly: 1st and 4th, LOWE: Az., a hart trippant arg.; 2nd and 3rd, DRURY: Arg., on a chief vert two mullets or, each charged with an annulet az. *Crests*—1st, LOWE: A wolf pass arg.; 2nd, DRURY: A greyhound courant sa. gorged with a plain collar or, and charged with two mullets gold.

LOWE.

See SHERBROOKE OF OXTON.

LOWNDES OF WHADDON.

SELBY-LOWNDES, WILLIAM, Esq. of Whaddon Hall and Winslow, co. Bucks, J.P. and D.L., *b.* 5 Nov. 1807; *m.* 1st, 28 June, 1832, Lucy, eldest dau. of Isaac Rawlings Hartman, Esq., Coldstream Guards, and by her (who *d.* 21 Oct. 1852) has issue,

I. WILLIAM, J.P., *b.* 13 Nov. 1836; *m.* 24 May, 1867, Mary, widow of Eyre Coote, Esq. of Westpark, Hants, and dau. of Lieut.-Gen. Lechmere Worrall, and has issue.
II. John William Fleetwood, *b.* 24 Nov. 1838.
III. Charles William Beresford, *b.* 24 Oct. 1843.
IV. Octavius William Cotton, *b.* 11 Sept. 1845.
I. Clara Essex.
II. Lucy Isabella, *m.* 5 Aug. 1862, Henry Peach Keighly-Peach, Esq. of Idlicote Park, co. Warwick.
III. Cressida Elizabeth, *m.* 4 Oct. 1866, H. R. Johnstone Scott, Esq. of Wood Hall, co. York, 2nd son of Sir J. V. B. Johnstone, Bart. IV. Florence Wynn.

He *m.* 2ndly, 20 May, 1854, Clara, 2nd dau. of I. R. Hartman, Esq. Mr. Selby Lowndes has served as High Sheriff for Bucks. He is one of the co-heirs of the Barony of Grandison, and also co-heir of the Barony of MONTACUTE. His claim to the latter is now before the House of Lords.

Lineage.—ROBERT LOWNDES, a scion, it is stated, of the ancient family of LOWNDES *of Leigh Hall*, co. Chester, settled at Winslow, co. Bucks, early in the 16th century. He *m.* 1576, Jane Croke, and had issue. (Capt. Lowndes, an early settler in Virginia, ancestor of the LOWNDES family of Jamestown in that State, is believed to have been one of the sons of this marriage. He acquired a large plantation in Virginia, and entailed it on failure of his own issue on the issue of the elder son of this marriage). Mr. Lowndes *d.* 1602, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

WILLIAM LOWNDES, Esq., *b.* 1585; *m.* 27 Oct. 1612, Frances Wendover, and had issue, of whom,

I. Edmund, *b.* 1617, lived in Virginia and North Carolina. North America, from 1643 to 1658.
II. ROBERT, of whom hereafter.

Mr. Lowndes *d.* 6 Oct. 1654; his 2nd son,

ROBERT LOWNDES, Esq., *b.* 1619, fled to America in 1642, where he remained for eight years, and then returned to Winslow. He *m.* 1st, Margaret Selby, by whom he had a dau.,

Margaret, *m.* John Lowndes, of Jamestown, Virginia.

He *m.* 2ndly, Elizabeth, dau. of Peter FitzWilliam, by whom he had, with four daus., a son,

WILLIAM, his heir.

Mr. Lowndes *d.* Jan. 1683, and was *s.* by his only son,

WILLIAM LOWNDES, Esq., the well-known Financier, who was Secretary to the Treasury. He *m.* 1st, Elizabeth, dau. of Sir Roger Harsnett, Knt., and by her (who *d.* 1680) had a son, ROBERT, his heir. He *m.* 2ndly, 1683, Jane Hopper, by whom (who *d.* 1685) he had a dau., Anne, *b.* 1684, who *m.*; and 3rdly, Elizabeth, dau. of Richard Martyn, D.D., by whom (who *d.* 1689) he had one son and one dau.,

WILLIAM, of Astwood Bury, ancestor of LOWNDES-STONE, *of Brightwell Park, co. Oxford.*
Elizabeth, *b.* 1688; *m.* Thomas Duncombe, Esq., and *d.* 1712.

Mr. Lowndes *m.* 4thly, 1691, Rebecca, dau. of John Shales, Esq., and had (with six other sons and seven daus.),

CHARLES, ancestor of the family of LOWNDES *of Chesham* (*see that name*).

Queen ANNE conerred upon Mr. Lowndes, who was many years a member of the House of Commons, and Chairman of Ways and Means, and to whom the nation is indebted for originating the funding system, the office of Auditor of the Land Revenue, for life, in reversion to his sons, with augmentation to his coat of arms. His eldest son,

ROBERT LOWNDES, Esq. of Winslow, co. Bucks, bapt. 1678; *d.* 1727, leaving, by Margaret his wife, a son and successor,

RICHARD LOWNDES, Esq. of Winslow, High Sheriff of Bucks 1742, and M.P. for that co. 1742. He *m.* Essex, youngest dau. and co-heir of Charles Shales, of London, by Anne his wife, 2nd dau. and co-heir of Thomas Barrington, Esq., son of Sir John Barrington, Bart. of Barrington Hall, who was third in descent from the marriage of Sir Thomas Barrington, of Barrington Hall, with the Hon. Winifred Pole, granddau. and

co-heir of Margaret Plantagenet, Countess of Salisbury, dau. and sole heir of George, Duke of Clarence, brother of King EDWARD IV. (*see* BURKE'S *Vicissitudes of Families*). By this lady Mr. Richard Lowndes left a son and successor,

WILLIAM LOWNDES, Esq. of Winslow and Whaddon, co. Bucks, who took the name of SELBY; he *m.* 1766, Mary, dau. and co-heir of Thomas Goostrey, Esq. of London, by Mary his wife, eldest dau. and co-heir of Thomas Ansell, Esq. of Hitchenden, and Mary his wife, sister and heir of John Fleetwood, Esq. of Missenden Abbey, co. Bucks, and by her (who *d.* 1786) had issue, I. WILLIAM, his heir; II. Robert; III. Richard, A.M., Vicar of Swanbourne; IV. Thomas, LL.B., Rector of North Crawley; I. Mary, *m.* the Rev. Thomas Howard, A.M.; I. Anne; III. Elizabeth; IV. Essex; V. Lydia; VI. Clara. Mr. Selby-Lowndes *d.* 1813, and was *s.* by his son,

WILLIAM SELBY LOWNDES, Esq. of Whaddon Hall, M.P. for co. Bucks 1807-20, *m.* 25 Aug. 1806, Ann Eleanora Isabella, dau. of the Rev. Graham Hanmer, Vicar of Hanmer, Flint, and by her (who *d.* 30 April, 1852) had issue,

I. WILLIAM SELBY, now of Winslow and Whaddon.
II. Thomas William, late of the 8th Hussars, *b.* 8 Oct. 1810.
III. Richard William, of The Elms, Bletchley, J.P., *b.* 2 Oct. 1811; *m.* 22 Feb. 1842, Mary Susan, dau. of the Rev. William Fletcher, F.R.A.S., and has issue,
1 Richard William, *b.* 3 Sept. 1848; *m.* 18 Dec. 1872, Elizabeth Frances, only surviving child of Hon. Henry Thomas Howard, 2nd son of Thomas, Earl of Suffolk, and has issue.
1 Mary Isabella Maria, *m.* Robert Augustus Aspinall, Esq.
2 Eleonora Anna.
3 Sophia Edith, *m.* Edward Hanslope Watts, Esq. of Hanslope Park, Bucks. 4 Emily Harriette.
5 Madeline Philippa. 6 Gertrude Matilda.
7 Evelyn Rose. 8 Clara Ivy.
IV. Harry William, late of the 15th Hussars, *b.* 20 Sept. 1812, deceased.
V. Edward William, J.P., *b.* 9 Sept. 1813; *m.* 23 Sept. 1834, Mary Elizabeth, dau. of Isaac R. Hartman, Esq., and has,
1 William Seymour, *b.* 31 July, 1838.
2 Owen Charles, *b.* 10 Dec. 1843.
3 Meyrick Edward, *b.* 1848.
1 Mary Isabella. 2 Mary Meyrick.
3 Lucy. 4 Clara Elizabeth.
VI. Charles William, Rector of North Crawley, J.P., *b.* 10 Nov. 1815; *m.* 2 Nov. 1844, Laura Anne, dau. of Thomas Delves Broughton, Esq., and has issue,
1 Charles William, 93rd foot.
1 Henrietta Jane.
2 Mary Jemima, *m.* 1870, Rev. J. S. Brownrigg, M.A.
3 Clara Elizabeth.

Mr. Selby Lowndes *d.* 18 May, 1840.

Arms—Quarterly: 1st and 4th, LOWNDES, arg., fretty az., each interlacing, charged with a bezant, on a canton gu. a leopard's head erased at the neck or; 2nd and 3rd, SELBY, or, three bars sa. within a bordure wavy gu.; twenty-six quarterings, including POLE, PLANTAGENET, NEVILLE, &c. *Crests*—1st, A leopard's head erased at the neck or, gorged with a laurel branch ppr., for LOWNDES; 2nd, A Saracen's head affrontée ppr wreathed round the temples or and sa., belt and quiver gold, for SELBY. *Motto*—Ways and means.
Seat—Whaddon Hall, Stoney Stratford.

LOWNDES OF BRIGHTWELL.

See LOWNDES-STONE.

LOWNDES OF CHESHAM.

LOWNDES, WILLIAM, Esq. of Chesham, co. Bucks, J.P., LL.B. Trin. Hall Cambridge, Barrister-at-Law, *b.* 28 May, 1834.

Lineage.—CHARLES LOWNDES, Esq. of Chesham, co. Bucks, Secretary of the Treasury, son of WILLIAM LOWNDES, Esq., also Secretary of the Treasury (by Rebecca his 4th wife, dau. LOWNDES *of Whaddon*), *m.* Anne, eldest dau. and co-heir of Charles Shales, Esq. of London, by Anne his wife, dau. and co-heir of Thomas Barrington, 4th in descent from the marriage of Sir Thomas Barrington, of Barrington Hall, Essex, with the Hon. Winifred Pole, granddau. and co-heir of Margaret Plantagenet, Countess of Salisbury, dau. and sole heir of George, Duke of Clarence, brother of King EDWARD IV. (*see* BURKE'S *Royal Families*, Pedigree XXVI.). By this lady Mr. Secretary Lowndes was father of

WILLIAM LOWNDES, Esq. of Chesham, a Commissioner of Excise, *m.* Lydia Mary, dau. of Robert Osborne, Esq., Commissioner of the navy, and had a son and successor,

WILLIAM LOWNDES, Esq. of Chesham, *m.* Harriet Wilson, dau. of John Kingston, Esq. of Rickmansworth, co. Herts, and left issue,

WILLIAM, of Chesham.
Charles (Rev.), of Trin. Coll. Cambridge, M.A., Rector of Hartwell and Little Hampden, Aylesbury, co. Bucks, *m.* Jane, dau. of the Rev. Thomas Walker, Rector of Standon, co. Stafford.
William Henry. Joseph.
Mary, *m.* Capt. Charles Eaton.
Elizabeth, *m.* Rev. Charles Henry Tyler, M.A., Rector of Chelwood, near Bristol.
Harriett, *m.* Capt. Thomas Roberts.
Georgiana.

Mr. Lowndes *d.* 1831, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

WILLIAM LOWNDES, Esq. of Chesham, J.P. for cos. Bucks and Herts, D.L. for the former co., and High Sheriff 1848, of Trin. Hall, Cambridge, B.C.L. 1832, *b.* 24 Nov. 1807; *m.* 1st, 12 Aug. 1830, Mary Harriet, 3rd dau. of Kender Mason, Esq. of Beel House, Amersham, and by her (who *d.* 18 April, 1836) had two sons,

WILLIAM, now of Chesham.
Joseph, *b.* 2 July, 1835, Lieut. 26th regt.

He *m.* 2ndly, 15 June, 1837, Martha, 3rd dau. of Robert Sutton, Esq. of Rossway, co. Herts, and by her had issue,

James, *b.* 22 April, 1838.
George, *b.* 13 Aug. 1846.
Katherine Martha, deceased.
Clara. Mary. Anne.

Mr. Lowndes petitioned for the ancient barony of Monthermer, and his claim was referred to the Committee for Privileges of the House of Lords. He *d.* Aug. 1864, and was *s.* by his eldest son WILLIAM, now of Chesham.

Arms—Quarterly, 1st and 6th, LOWNDES, as in last Article; 2nd, SHALES, gu., six escallops arg., three, two, and one; 3rd, BARRINGTON, arg. three chevrons gu., a label of as many points az.; 4th, POLE, per pale or and sa. a saltire engrailed counterchanged; 5th, PLANTAGENET, gu., three lions passant guardant or. *Crest*—Same as LOWNDES *of Whaddon*. *Motto*—Ways and means.
Seat—The Bury, Chesham, co. Bucks.

LOWNDES OF BARRINGTON.

LOWNDES, GEORGE ALAN, Esq. of Barrington Hall, Essex, D.L. for Essex, and J.P. for that co. and Herts, High Sheriff for Essex 1861, *b.* 28 May, 1829; *m.* 1st, 13 Nov. 1856, Helen Emma, 2nd dau. of the late Rev. Arthur Johnson Danyell, of Rampisham Manor, co. Dorset (by Elizabeth his wife, only child and heiress of John Daniell, Esq. of Hendford House, Somersetshire), and by her (who *d.* at Naples 14 Feb. 1863) has issue,

I. Alan Gardner, *b.* 21 Aug. 1857; *d.* 7 Feb. 1863.
II. ALAN HERBERT WATLINGTON, *b.* 4 July, 1859.
I. Ethel Helen Mary.

He *m.* 2ndly, 6 Oct. 1866, Fanny, 4th dau. of the late George Farley, Esq. of Henwick House and Froxmoor Court, co. Worcester. Mr. G. A. Lowndes, whose patronymic is CLAYTON, assumed the name and arms of LOWNDES on succeeding to the estates of the late Thomas Lowndes, Esq. of Barrington Hall.

Lineage.—GEORGE CLAYTON, Esq. of Lostock Hall, co. Lancaster, by Dolly his wife, youngest sister of the 1st Lord Gardner, and widow of Robert Barrie, Esq., was father of

WILLIAM CLAYTON, Esq. of Lostock Hall, *b.* 18 June, 1790; *m.* 1823, Mary, dau. of EDWARD CHADWICK GORST, Esq. of Preston (of whom hereafter), and by her (who *d.* 12 Jan. 1842) had issue,

GEORGE ALAN, his heir.
Edward-ffarington (Rev.), M.A., Rector of Ludlow, Salop, *m.* 9 April, 1874, Victoria Alexandrina, youngest dau. of Col. Hon. R. H. Clive and Baroness Windsor (*see* BURKE'S *Peerage and Baronetage*), by whom he has issue.
William Barrie.
Valentine Gardner, Major Royal Engineers, *m.* Mary Ellen, 2nd dau. of late P. Serjeantson, Esq. of Liverpool.
Francis Starkie, Commander R.N., *m.* 1872, Elizabeth Harriett, dau. of Rev. W. House, who *d.* Aug. 1876.
Eliza Dolly, *m.* 30 April, 1846, Capt. Charles Edward Stanley, who *d.* 13 Aug. 1849.
Mary Caroline.
Frances Mildred, *d.* 20 Sept. 1868.

Mr. Lowndes *d.* July, 1863, and was *s.* by his eldest son.

Family of Lowndes.

ROBERT LOWNDES, of Overton (grandson of JOHN LOWNDES, of Overton, and Alice his wife, dau. of Randle Rode, of Rode, and only son of JOHN LOWNDES, of the same place, by Alice, dau. of Robert Stephenson, of Dalby, co. Lincoln), *m.* Eleanora Raven, and had a son and heir,

WILLIAM LOWNDES, of Overton and Lea, *m.* Elizabeth, dau. and co-heir of Ralph Lowndes, of Hadley and Lea, and had issue,

JOHN, of Overton and Lea, who, by Anne his wife, had an only child, Sarah; *m.* Awnsham Churchill, and had issue. She sold Lea and Overton to her uncles.
Samuel, drowned 1707.
ROBERT, of whom presently.
Thomas, who purchased Overton. He founded the Professorship of Astronomy at Cambridge.

The 3rd son,

ROBERT LOWNDES, Esq., purchased Lea from his niece, Sarah. By Ruth Graves, his 1st wife, he had an only child, Elizabeth, *d. s. p.* He *m.* 2ndly, Mary, *née* Kenyon, widow of the Rev. W. Turton, and had issue,

I. Edward, of Charleston.
II. ROBERT, of Palterton, co. Derby, sometime of Widcombe, Somerset, *m.* Elizabeth, dau. and co-heir of Richard Milnes, of Chesterfield, and by her (who *d.* 1769) had, with a son, Milnes, *d. s. p.*, aged 36, another son, the late THOMAS LOWNDES, Esq. of Barrington.
I. MARY, *m.* Chadwick Gorst, Esq. of Preston, and *d.* 1804, having had issue by him (who *d.* 1797),

EDWARD GORST, Esq. of Preston, who, by Elizabeth his wife, dau. of James Wigglesworth, Esq. had issue,

1 THOMAS, of Palterton, who took the name of LOWNDES.
2 EDWARD CHADDOCK, assumed the surname of LOWNDES, *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of J. D. Nesham, Esq. of Houghton-le-Spring, co. Durham, and left issue (*see* LOWNDES *of Castlecombe*), *d.* Sept. 1872.
1 Elizabeth. 2 Barbara Jane.
3 Mary, *m.* WILLIAM CLAYTON, Esq. of Lostock Hall, and was mother of the present Mr. LOWNDES of Barrington Hall.
4 Dorothy Anne, *m.* William Adam Hulton, Esq., Barrister-at-Law, and had issue.

Arms—Quarterly, 1st and 4th, LOWNDES, arg. fretty az. on a canton sa. a lion's head erased or; 2nd and 3rd, CLAYTON, arg., a cross engrailed sa. between four torteaux. *Crests*—LOWNDES, A lion's head erased or; CLAYTON, A dexter arm embowed, the hand grasping a dagger, the point to the dexter, all arg.
Seat—Barrington Hall, Hatfield, Broad Oak, Essex.

NOTE.—A branch of the House of Overton was formerly seated at Bostock Hall, co. Chester, and afterwards at Hassal Hall in the same co., a scion of which settled in South Carolina, North America. They descended from

JOHN LOWNDES, of Bostock Hall, Gent., son of RICHARD LOWNDES and grandson of WILLIAM LOWNDES, Esq., *temp.* Queen ELIZABETH, a descendant of a younger son of the House of Overton, who purchased Bostock Hall in that reign. He *m.* Jane, dau. of John Weld, Esq. of Weld House, and sister and co-heir of William Weld, Esq. of Hassal Hall, by whom (who *d.* Feb. 1690) he had ten children. He *d.* 18 May, 1667. Of his children,

I. RICHARD, his heir, was bapt. 13 Oct. 1645, and was *s.* 14 Jan. 1709, by his son,

Richard, *b.* Oct. 1673, whose great-grandson, WILLIAM LOWNDES, Esq. of Hassal Hall, *b.* 1795, *d. s. p.* and bequeathed all his estates to his niece, Miss Susana Kirkby Reddal, his sister's dau.

II. CHARLES, bapt. 6 Dec. 1658, who had, by Sarah his wife, a son,

CHARLES, who settled in early life in the Island of St. Christopher, or St. Kitts, in the West Indies, and later removed to Charleston, South Carolina. He *m.* Ruth, dau. of Henry Rawlins, and *d.* March, 1736, leaving three sons,

1 William, whose grandson, John, was Surveyor-General of Dominica, and *d.* 1812.
2 Charles, a Planter in Colleton County, and Provost Marshal for South Carolina in 1752, *m.* Jeannie Perry, and *d.* 1763, leaving a son, Charles.
3 Rawlins, Provost Marshal for South Carolina 1742, was called to the Colonial Bar. He opposed the British Government throughout the War of Independence, and was appointed President of South Carolina 10 March, 1778. He was three times married, 1st, 15 Aug. 1748, Amarinthia, dau. of Thomas Elliott, of Rantoules, *d. s. p.* 14 Jan. 1750; 2ndly, 23 Dec. 1751, Mary Cartwright, of Charleston, by whom he had, with four daus., two sons to survive, Thomas and James; and 3rdly, Sarah Jones, of Georgia, by whom he had a son, William. He *d.* at Charlestown 24 Aug. 1800, and from him descends the present family of LOWNDES of South Carolina.

LOWNDES OF CASTLE COMBE.

LOWNDES, EDWARD CHADDOCK, Esq. of Palterton Hall, co. Derby, and Castle Combe, Wilts, J.P., *b.* 6 Dec. 1833, M.A. Trin Coll. Cambridge, High Sheriff Wilts 1874. This gentleman, son of the late Edward Chaddock Lowndes, Esq. (previously GORST), assumed the surname and arms of LOWNDES by royal license, 18 July, 1853, in compliance with the testamentary injunction of his great-uncle, Robert Lowndes, Esq. of Palterton.

Lineage.—Mr. LOWNDES is a descendant of the very ancient family of Lowndes, formerly of Leigh Hall and Overton, Cheshire (*see preceding Memoir*). His father, EDWARD CHADDOCK LOWNDES, Esq. (formerly Edward Chaddock Gorst) *m.* 1830, Elizabeth, dau. of John Dowthwaite Neshom, of Houghton-le-Spring, Durham, and by her (who *d.* 4 Dec. 1848) had issue,

EDWARD CHADDOCK, now of Palterton Hall and Castlecombe.
John Eldon Gorst, sometime M.P. for Cambridge, *m.* Mary, dau. of the Rev. L. Moore, and has, with other issue, a son, John Eldon.
Henry Sandiford Gorst, *d.* 1852.
Thomas William Gorst. Robert Campbell Gorst, R.N.
Elizabeth Jane, *m.* the Rev. W. L. Clay, and has issue.
Mary Rachel Gorst.
Frances Ann Georgina Gorst, *d.* young.
Emily Barbara, *m.* Capt. W. E. Gordon, R.N., and has issue.

Mr. Lowndes *d.* 9 May, 1859.

Arms—Arg., fretty az. a canton gu. thereon a lion's head erased or, quartering GORST. *Crest*—A lion's head erased or, gorged with a wreath of laurel vert.
Seat—Castlecombe, near Chippenham.

LOWNDES OF ARTHURLIE.

LOWNDES, JAMES, Esq. of Arthurlie, co. Renfrew, J.P., *b.* 1822, Capt. in the Prince of Wales' royal regt. of Renfrewshire Militia; appointed 1858 to the Hon. Corps of Gentlemen-at-Arms; *m.* 1859, Eleanor Jane, dau. of John Marston, Esq.

Lineage.—This family settled at a very early period in co. Chester, and from a younger branch of the Cheshire family of Lowndes is stated to have descended,

JAMES LOWNDES, Esq. of Arthurlie (youngest son of Matthew Lowndes, Esq.), who purchased Arthurlie from his nephew, John Lowndes, Esq., son of his elder brother, John. He *m.* Katharine, eldest dau. of Joseph Taylor, Esq., of Dorset (whose grandfather was for many years M.P. for that co.), and *d.* 27 July, 1813, leaving issue, WILLIAM, his heir; James; Charles; John (Rev.) M.A. Queen's Coll. Oxford, *m.* Charlotte, dau. of the Rev. J. Bartholomew, of co. Northampton, by whom he had issue two sons (John, 47th foot; and James Bartholomew); and Joseph. The eldest son,

WILLIAM LOWNDES, Esq. of Arthurlie, J.P. and D.L., *m.* 1817, Janet, dau. of Adam Keir, Esq., Banker, of Paisley, and *d.* Nov. 1849, leaving issue, JAMES, now of Arthurlie; Adam Keir, *d.* 31 Jan. 1856; Isabella; and Katherine.

Arms—Arg., fretty az. on a canton gu., a lion's head erased or. *Crest*—A lion's head erased or, with a wreath of laurel, ppr.
Seat—Arthurlie, near Renfrew, N.B.

LOWRY OF POMEROY.

LOWRY, ROBERT WILLIAM, Esq. of Pomeroy House, co. Tyrone, B.A., Brasenose Coll. Oxford, J.P. and D.L., M.R.I.A., Barrister-at-Law, High Sheriff 1852, *b.* 30 Dec. 1816; *m.* 7 July, 1852, Frances Elizabeth, youngest dau. and co-heir of Benjamin Humphrey Geale Brady, Esq. of Mount Geale, co. Kilkenny, and has had issue,

I. ROBERT THOMAS GRAVES, *b.* 16 Jan. 1857, Lieut. 1st Dragoon Guards. II. William Lowry, *d.* young.
I. Mary Ann Catherine. II. Letitia Maria.

Lineage.—This is a junior branch of Earl Belmore's family, and claims to be descended from a common ancestor with the family of Laurie *of Maxwellton*, Barts., now extinct in the male line.

THE REV. JAMES LOWRY, of Tullyhog, *b.* 1707, 4th son of Robert Lowry, Esq. of Ahenis (ancestor of the EARLS BELMORE), by Anne his wife, dau. of the Rev. James Sinclair, of Holyhill, co. Tyrone, was Rector of Clogherny, and afterwards of Desertcreight, co. Tyrone, where he *d.* 1787. He *m.*

ester, elder dau. of John Richardson, Esq. M.P., of Rich ill, co. Armagh, and sister of Mary, Viscountess Gosford, y her (who *d.* 1771) he had issue,

I. ROBERT, of Pomeroy.

II. John, Rector of Clogherny, *m.* 1772, Susannah, only child and heiress of the Rev. George Underwood, Rector of Kencott, co. Oxford, and had issue,

1 The Rev. James Lowry, Rector of Clogherny, *b.* 3 April, 1773; *d.* 4 Nov. 1852. He *m.* Harriet, dau. of James Duberley, Esq. of Hensham Hall, co. Oxford, by whom (who *d.* 5 Jan. 1843) he had issue an only child,

1 Harriet Martha, *m.* William Owen Jackson, Esq., Barrister-at-Law, deceased. She *d.* 1 June, 1870, without issue.

2 Jane Lowry, *m.* 1805, Charles Frederick Barnwell, Esq., now deceased. She *d.* 1 Sept. 1862, leaving issue.

III. JAMES, from whom the ROCKDALE branch.

I. Hester, *m.* Thomas Dickson, Esq., M.P.

he eldest son,

ROBERT LOWRY, Esq. of Pomeroy, *b.* 2 Oct. 1748; *d.* 1802; . 1777, Eliza, dau. of Major William Tighe, of Ballyshannon, id by her (who *d.* 1822) had issue,

I. James, 14th Light Dragoons, *b.* May, 1778; *d. unm.* 1807.

II. ROBERT WILLIAM, late of Pomeroy.

III. John, formerly 8th regt.

IV. Armar, of 45th regt., wounded at Orthes, *d.* 18 June, 1876, aged 85.

V. William, of Drumreagh, near Dungannon, co. Tyrone, formerly Commander R.N., *m.* 1819, Isabella (who *d.* 21 Nov. 1873), dau. of the Rev. John Graham, Rector of Pomeroy and Mullinagore, co. Tyrone, and *d.* 19 April 1875, aged 82, leaving issue,

1 Robert William, late Lieut.-Col. 47th regt., now Lieut.-Gen. in the army, served in the Crimea, and has medal with three clasps, Turkish medal and five clasps, and the Medjidie, *b.* 20 March, 1824; *m.* 9 June, 1853, Emily Rohesia, dau. of Sir Henry G. Ward, G.C.M.G., Lord High Commissioner Ionian Islands, Governor of Madras, &c., and has issue,

Robert Swinburne, Lieut. R.N., *b.* 4 March, 1854.
William Henry, Lieut. 21st Royal Scots Fusiliers, *b.* 2 Dec. 1855. Henry Ward, *b.* 26 Jan. 1859.
Charles E. Corry, *b.* 6 Sept. 1863.
Arthur Cole, *b.* 18 Sept. 1864.
James Herbert, *b.* 14 May, 1866.
Ernest Ward, *b.* 15 Feb. 1871.
Emily Hope. Mary Georgina.

2 William John, Lieut. R.N., *d.* 1864. 3 John Henry.

4 James Armar, late Capt. 47th regt. *d.* 24 April, 1861. He went through the Crimean campaign.

5 Armar Graham, Capt. 8th foot, formerly Capt. 41st regt., with which he served in the Crimea, and has medal with three clasps, Turkish medal and 5th class of the Medjidie. He *m.* 10 Dec. 1869, Margaret, dau. of the late Robert Newton, Esq.

1 Elizabeth.
2 Isabella Hester, *m.* 17 Nov. 1864, John Toler, Esq., M.D.
3 Mary Grace, *d.* 20 Feb. 1857.

I. Everina, *d. unm.* II. Hester, *d.* 4 March, 1863.
III. Elizabeth, *d.* 19 Jan. 1867. IV. Maria, *d. unm.*

he eldest surviving son,

ROBERT WILLIAM LOWRY, Esq. of Pomeroy House, J.P. and .L., High Sheriff co. Tyrone 1812. *b.* 1787; *m.* 6 Feb. 1815, nna, only dau. of Admiral Samuel Graves, the elder brother Sir Thomas Graves, K.B., and had issue,

ROBERT WILLIAM, now of Pomeroy House.

John Fetherstonhaugh, of Belmore, co. Westmeath, Doraville, co. Tyrone, and Fitzwilliam Place, Dublin, B.A., Brasenose Coll. Oxford, Barrister-at-Law, J.P., *m.* 12 Sept. 1854, Dorothea Eliza, dau. of William John Moore, Esq., and relict of George Folliott, Esq. of Vicars Cross, Cheshire, and has issue, a dau., Anna Graves.

Thomas Graves, R.E., killed at Sebastopol, 7 June, 1855.

Hester, *m.* 27 May, 1862, the Rev. Richard Johnston, Rector of Kilmore, co. Armagh (his 2nd wife); and *d.* 1 June, 1876.

Eliza Catherine, *m.* 9 Jan. 1856, Capt. J. Herbert Armstrong, of Kilclare, King's Co., who *d.* 17 Aug. 1873, leaving issue.

Anna Jane, *m.* 2 April, 1869, John Malone, Esq. of Baronston, co. Westmeath (his 2nd wife).

Arms—Sa., a cup arg. with a garland of laurel between two anches of the same, all issuing thereout ppr. *Crest*—Two urel branches interfretted ppr. *Motto* over—Floreant Lauri; d below, Virtus semper viridis.
Seat—Pomeroy House, Pomeroy, co. Tyrone.

LOWRY OF ROCKDALE.

LOWRY, JAMES CORRY JONES, Esq. of Rockdale, b. Tyrone, J.P. and D.L., late Capt. R.A., and now Major of the Prince of Wales' Donegal Artillery Militia, served in India during the suppression of the Mutiny, for which he has a medal, *b.* 26 June 1835; *m.* 20 Oct. 1863, Elizabeth Jackson, 2nd dau. of Thomas Greer, Esq. of Tullylagan, co. Tyrone, and widow of the Rev. Thomas F. Bushe, and has issue,

I. Dorinda Florence. II. Wilhelmina Ethel.

Lineage.—JAMES LOWRY, Esq. of Rockdale, co. Tyrone, (3rd son of the Rev. James Lowry, of Desertcreight (*see* LOWRY *of Pomeroy*), *m.* 1785, Martha, dau. of the Right Rev. James Leslie, D.D., Bishop of Limerick, by his wife, Joice, sister and eventual heir of Thomas Lyster, Esq. of Lysterfield, co. Roscommon, and by her (who *d.* Dec. 1831) had issue, JAMES, of whom presently, and Hester, *m.* to William Chaigneau Colvill, Esq., an eminent merchant in Dublin, and a Director of the Bank of Ireland. Mr. Lowry *d.* 7 Jan. 1790, and was *s.* by his son,

JAMES LOWRY, Esq. of Rockdale, *b.* 1787; *m.* 1st, Harriet, youngest dau. of Thomas Pepper, Esq. of Ballygarth Castle, co. Meath, and by her (who *d.* 18 April, 1834) had issue,

I. JAMES CORRY, his heir.

II. Edward Leslie, *b.* 1811; *d. unm.* 9 Nov. 1833.

III. Thomas William, *b.* 1814; *d. unm.* 31 July, 1852.

IV. Hercules, *b.* 1817; *d. unm.* 27 July, 1851.

V. Armar, *b.* 8 May, 1821; Adjutant 2nd Tower Hamlets Volunteers, formerly Capt. 30th regt.; *m.* Jane, 2nd dau. of Joseph Greer, Esq. of the Grange, co. Tyrone, and has had issue,

1 Mary Jane, *d.* 30 Jan. 1861.
2 Harriet Pepper, *m.* 11 April, 1872, Frederick Stutfield, Esq.

VI. Octavius, *b.* 25 Dec. 1824, Adjutant Galway Militia, late Capt. 96th regt., Major in the army; *m.* 24 Nov. 1851, Arabella, 5th dau. of the late James Jones, Esq. of Mount Edward, co. Sligo, and has issue, 1 Thomas Pepper Ernest, *b.* 8 Oct. 1852, Lieut. 1st West India regt.; 2 William Hay Talbot, *b.* 2 Dec. 1854; 1 Julia Edith Vivian; 2 Florence Emily Jane.

VII. Robert, *b.* 5 Nov. 1826; *m.* 17 June, 1852, Louisa, dau. of the late Thomas Braddell, Esq.; and *d.* without issue, 15 Aug. 1864.

I. Henrietta Martha, *m.* 28 Aug. 1852, her cousin, Henry Lowry Barnwell, Esq., who *d.* 20 March, 1858. She *d.* 20 Oct. 1872. II. Charlotte, *d. unm.* July, 1834.

III. Joice, *m.* 1st, her cousin, Edward Leslie Colvill Esq.; and 2ndly, Henry Loftus Tottenham, Esq.

IV. Georgina, *m.* 16 Jan. 1852, William Acton, Esq.

V. Mary Louisa Pepper, *d. unm.* 11 Aug. 1860.

Mr. Lowry *m.* 2ndly, 15 June, 1835, Emily, eldest dau. of Joseph Greer, Esq. of Grange, co. Tyrone, and by her (who *d.* 22 April, 1851) had issue,

VIII. Henry MacGregor, *b.* 17 Dec. 1838; Capt. and Brevet Major 12th regt.; *m.* 24 April, 1867, Margaret Eliza, eldest dau. of Ranulph Dacre, Esq., and has issue, 1 Henry Dacre, *b.* Aug. 1868; 2 Hubert Leslie, *b.* 1870.

VI. Emily, *m.* 25 Oct. 1873, John Richardson, Esq., of Trewmount, co. Tyrone. VII. Martha Leslie, *d.* 3 July, 1862.

Mr. Lowry *d.* 14 June, 1847, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

JAMES CORRY LOWRY, Esq. of Rockdale, Q.C., Master of the Court of Exchequer in Ireland, *b.* 1 Nov. 1809; *m.* 1st, Dorinda, 2nd dau. of the late James Jones, Esq. of Mount Edward, co. Sligo, Capt. co. Sligo Militia, and by her (who *d.* 8 Feb. 1845) had issue,

JAMES CORRY JONES, now of Rockdale.

Edward Leslie Barnwell, *b.* 27 May, 1837, late Capt. 81st regt.; *m.* 1st, 27 April, 1865, Eliza Anne, only child of Thomas Taylor, Esq. of Earsdon, co. Northumberland, by whom (who *d.* 23 Dec. 1869) he has issue, I. Evelyne Eliza; II. Maud Ethel. He *m.* 2ndly, 18 June, 1872, Edith Clara Halyman, only child of Samuel Saunders, Esq., and has surviving issue, I. James Taylour, 21 Aug. 1875; II. Hilda Clara Leslie; IV. Joice Leslie.

Thomas Pepper, *b.* 18 July, 1839; *d.* Jan. 1847.

George Pepper, *b.* 22 July, 1843.

John Robert Colvill, *b.* 19 Dec. 1844; A.B., T.C.D., Indian Medical Staff; *m.* 26 April, 1871, Adela Hastings, dau. of William J. B. Lyons, Esq. He *d.* 19 July, 1873, and his widow re-married J.B. Allanson, Esq.

Harriett, *m.* 30 Jan. 1858, Michael Obins Seeley Jones, Esq. who *d.* 5 April, 1860.

Eliza, *m.* 29 Sept. 1868, John Twigg, Esq., Barrister-at-Law, Q.C.

Mr. Lowry *m.* 2ndly, Ellen, widow of Frederick Gamble, Esq.; and 3rdly, 1853, Jane, eldest dau. of Booth Jones, Esq. of Strydagh, co. Sligo, by whom he had a son,

Somerset Thomas Corry, *b.* 21 March, 1855.

He *d.* 20 June, 1869.

Arms, Crest, and *Motto*—Same as LOWRY *of Pomeroy.*
Seat—Rockdale, Dungannon, co. Tyrone.

LOWSLEY OF HAMPSTEAD NORREYS.

LOWSLEY, LUKE, Esq. of Hampstead Norreys, Berks, Patron of that Living and the neighbouring Living of Hermitage, *b.* 7 Aug. 1828; *m.* 12 July, 1865, Mary Maria, younger dau. of William Dewes, Esq. of Wyld Court, Berks, by whom he has issue,

I. LIONEL DEWE, *b.* 12 May, 1866.
II. Warin Ashbel, *b.* 20 June, 1867.
III. Gerald, *b.* 28 Dec. 1868.
IV. Horace, *b.* 6 June, 1870.
V. Montagu, *b.* 24 Sept. 1872.
I. Miriam Marie, *b.* 26 April, 1874.
II. Naomi Ella, *b.* 9 July, 1876.

Lineage.—This family claims descent from Sir William Lisle, a Knight and High Sheriff for the co. of Berks in 1410.

WILLIAM LOWSLEY, Esq. of Kingston Bakepuze, *m.* April, 1616, Christian, relict of James Horter, Esq., by whom he had issue, one son,

WILLIAM LOWSLEY, Esq., *b.* 1616; *m.* 14 Sept. 1642, Frances, dau. of Edmund Knyvett, Esq., of Norfolk, by whom he had issue two sons, WILLIAM and John, and one dau. He *d.* 1671.

WILLIAM LOWSLEY, Esq., elder son, *b.* 1 Sept. 1644; *m.* Nov. 1674, Sarah, dau. of Walter Haycroft, Esq., by whom he had issue three sons, JOSEPH, Richard, and John. He sold his lands near Abingdon, but left remainder to his eldest son,

JOSEPH LOWSLEY, Esq. *b.* 7 March, 1681; *m.* 27 March, 1732, Mary, dau. of James Collins, Esq., co. Berks, by whom he left at his decease, Oct. 1750, with a dau., Elizabeth, a son,

JOSEPH LOWSLEY, Esq., *b.* 1733; *m.* Sept. 1757, Elizabeth, dau. of Andrew Clack, Esq., by whom he had issue two sons and two daus. He bought and handed down property at Cherrington and Minchinhampton, co. Gloucester. He *d.* 1811.

JOHN LOWSLEY, Esq., elder son, *b.* 1760; *m.* Mary, dau. of Thomas Holliday, Esq., by whom he had issue two daus., Mary and Harriett, but no son. His dau. Mary, *b.* 1804, *m.* 24 April, 1845, George Williams, M.A. of Withenford, co. Worcester, and their dau. and heiress, Mary Caroline Eleanor, *b.* 1846, *m.* 1868, William Wright Hoole, Esq. of Crooksmore House, co. York.

JOSEPH LOWSLEY, Esq. a younger son, *b.* 19 Sept. 1765; *m.* Mary Bosley. He inherited from his father the Berkshire property, and bought in 1816 the estate of Hampstead Norreys, co. Berks, which he handed down. He *d.* 23 April, 1825.

JOB LOWSLEY, Esq., of Hampstead Norreys, elder son, of above, *b.* 20 Nov. 1790; *m.* 5 Nov. 1827, Ruth, dau. of William Robinson, co. Berks. He collected a large library of antique books, which he handed down. He *d.* 8 July, 1855, leaving issue,

I. Luke, now of Hampstead Norreys.
II. Jethro, *b.* 12 June, 1834; *m.* 2 Feb. 1856, Mary, only dau. of J. Matthews, Esq., co. Berks.
III. Obed, M.R.C.S., L.S.A. of London; *b.* 7 May, 1838; *m.* 19 July, 1871; Mary. only dau. of R. Robinson, Esq.
IV. Barzillai, Capt. R.E.; *b.* 19 Sept. 1840; *m.* 28 Jan. 1873, Ada Mansfield, elder dau. of J. H. Pollard, Esq. of Demerara, British Guiana.
I. Adah, *b.* 18 Jan. 1846; *m.* 30 April, 1878, John Warrington Morris, Esq. of Richmond, Surrey.

Arms—Or, a fess between two chevrons sa., the one in chief accompanied of three crescents, two and one gu. *Crest*—On a chapeau gu. turned up erm. a millstone arg. with millrind or. *Motto*—An I may.
Seat—Hampstead Norreys, near Newbury.

LOWTHER OF SHRIGLEY.

LOWTHER, WILLIAM GORGES, Esq. of Shrigley Hall, co. Chester, Lieut. R.A., *b.* 11 Feb. 1850; *m.* 1874, Harriet Agnes, only dau. of Rev. Edward Leigh Bennett, Rector of Long Sutton, co. Lincoln, and has a son,

WILLIAM ERNEST HUNTINGFORD, *b.* 4 Dec. 1876.

Lineage.—This is a younger branch of the very ancient family of Lowther, raised to the Peerage in 1696, under the title of LONSDALE.

SIR CHRISTOPHER LOWTHER, of Lowther, co. Westmorland (whose eldest son, Sir John, was great grandfather of the 1st Lord Lonsdale), had a 5th son, WILLIAM, father, by his wife Eleanor, dau. of Anthony Welbury, of Castle Eden, of SIR RICHARD LOWTHER, who *m.* Isabel, 2nd dau. of Sir Richard Fletcher, of Hutton, and was father of

GEORGE LOWTHER, of Skrine Abbey, co. Meath, who *m.* Frances, dau. of Henry Piers, Esq. of Tristernagh, and was father of

EDWARD LOWTHER, Esq. of Kilrue, co. Meath, who *m.* Mary, dau. of Patrick Cusack, of Gerardstown, and was father of

GEORGE LOWTHER, Esq. of Kilrue, M.P.; *m.* 1711, Jane, dau. of Sir Tristram Beresford, and sister of the 1st Earl of Tyrone (*see* PEERAGE—WATERFORD), and had, with two daus., of whom the youngest, Sophia, *m.* Rowley Hill, Esq., M.P., two sons,

GORGES, of whom presently.
MARCUS, M.P., who *m.* 1743, Catherine, sister and heir of Sir Edward Crofton, Bart.; assumed the name and arms of CROFTON, and was created a BARONET (*see* PEERAGE—LORD CROFTON).

The elder son,

GORGES LOWTHER, Esq. of Kilrue, for fifty years M.P. for Meath, *m.* Judith Usher, only sister of St. George, Lord St. George (whose only dau. Emilia Olivia, *m.* William Robert, 2nd Duke of Leinster, and had, with a dau., Sophia, *m.* Col. William Irvine, of Castle Irvine, co. Fermanagh, a son and successor,

GEORGE LOWTHER, Esq., of Kilrue and of Lowther Lodge, co. Dublin, *m.* Frances, dau. of Chambré Brabazon Ponsonby, Esq. of Ash Grove, and grand-niece of Brabazon, 1st Earl of Bessborough, by whom he had issue,

GORGES, his heir, of whom presently.
Chambré Brabazon Ponsonby, Rector of Orcheston, Wilts, *m.* Miss Coffin, and *d.* 1832, having had an only son, Beresford, who *d.* young.
Frances. Sophia Jane, Mrs. Alcock.
Juliana, *m.* 1803, Capt. Thomas Penruddocke, of the Coldstream Guards, 3rd son of Charles Penruddocke, Esq., M.P., of Compton Chamberlayne, co. Wilts (*see that Family*).

Mr. Lowther *d.* 1785. His eldest son,

GORGES LOWTHER, Esq. of Hampton Hall, Somerset, and formerly of Kilrue, which he sold, M.P. for Ratoath 1790-1800, an officer 5th Dragoon Guards, *b.* 1769; *m.* 1st, July, 1794, Julia, dau. of the Rev. Thomas Huntingford, and niece of Dr. Huntingford, Bishop of Hereford, by whom (who *d.* 1832) he had issue,

I. Ponsonby (Rev.), *d. unm.* in Canada, 19 July, 1854.
II. ST. GEORGE, of Brading, Isle of Wight, late 69th regt., *m.* 1st, Miss Amos; and 2ndly, Mina, dau. of A. Golding, Esq. of Maiden Earley, and has issue only by 2nd marriage,
I. BERESFORD. II. Lancelot.
He *d.* 10 March, 1871.
III. BERESFORD (Rev.), *b.* 1813; J.P., B.A. Exeter Coll. Oxon, Vicar of Vowchurch, near Hereford, and Domestic Chaplain to the Earl of Lonsdale; *m.* 1849, Laura Alice, 3rd dau. of Lieut.-Gen. Horsford.
IV. BRABAZON, of Shrigley Hall, Macclesfield, co. Chester, J.P., B.A. Merton Coll. Oxon, *m.* Jan. 1847, Ellen Jane, only child of the late Thomas Legh, Esq., LL.D., F.A.S., of Lyme Park, co. Chester, and *d.* 1877, having had issue,
1 Brabazon, *b.* 7 Sept. 1847, deceased; 2 WILLIAM GORGES, now of Shrigley; 3 Henry Crofton, *b.* 26 March, 1858; 1 Eleanor Constance.
V. Marcus, of Thornton, Ryde, Isle of Wight, Post Capt. R.N., *m.* Emily, Countess of Lerchenfeldt.
VI. William Ponsonby, *d.* in New Zealand, 1842.
I. Julia, *m.* the Rev. Harry Lee.
II. Rosalie, } *d. unm.*
III. Frances Juliana, }
IV. Maud, *m.* 1st, Thomas Legh, Esq. of Lyme, co. Chester; and 2ndly, A. J. Deschamps De La Tour, Esq. of Milford, Hants. V. Blanche, *m.* Allen Dent, Esq.
VI. Sophia, *m.* W. M. Bridger, Esq. of Halnaker House, Sussex, and The Chantry, Bradford-on-Avon, co. Wilts, and had issue.

Mr. Lowther *m.* 2ndly, 2 April, 1834, Julia, 2nd dau. of the Rev. Walter Trevelyan, 2nd son of Sir John Trevelyan, Bart. but by her, who survived him, had no issue. He *d.* 23 Feb. 1854, aged 85.

Arms—Or, six annulets sa. three two and one. *Crest*—A dragon passant arg. *Motto*—Magistratus indicat virum.
Seat—Shrigley Hall, Macclesfield.

LOXDALE OF CASTLE HILL.

LOXDALE, JAMES, Esq. of Castle Hill, co. Cardigan, J.P. and D.L. for the cos. of Stafford, Salop, and Cardigan, High Sheriff co. Cardigan 1867, M.A. St. John's, Cambridge, Barrister-at-Law, *b.* 7 Oct. 1797.

Lineage.—This family traces its descent from

ROBERT LOXDALE, who lived at Mere Town, parish of Forton, co. Stafford, on his own estate, by inheritance, in the time of HENRY VII. He *m.* Joan Undyrwood, by whom he had one son,

MICHAEL LOXDALE, of Mere Town, who *m.* 1559, Alice Gretbacke, and *d.* April, 1594, leaving two sons and three daus. His eldest son,

ROBERT LOXDALE of Mere Town, bapt. 27 Dec. 1564, had by Winifred his wife, three daus. and one son,

THOMAS LOXDALE, of Mere Town, bapt. 19 Dec. 1599, who *m.* Sarah Worthington, by whom (who was buried 22 July, 1655) he had three sons and seven daus. The eldest son,

JOHN LOXDALE, of Mere Town, *b.* 1643; *m.* and had issue,

I. THOMAS LOXDALE (Rev.), M.A. Trin. Coll. Cambridge, *b.* 3 Dec. 1675, Vicar of Seighford, and Rector of Forton, co. Stafford, which he resigned in 1721, and became Rector of Tixal—"a man of learning and fond of antiquarian researches," author of "Parochial Antiquities of Staffordshire," and other local histories in MSS., cited in Shaw's "Staffordshire." He *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of Francis Eld, Esq. of Leighford, and *d. s. p.*

II. Richard, *b.* Oct. 1680; *d. s. p.* 7 Jan. 1732. He was the first of the family who settled at Shrewsbury, where he practised as a Solicitor. He was an Ensign in the "Artillery regiment raised voluntarily by the inhabitants in the year 1715, in opposition to the rebels," under Lord Viscount Newport.

II. JOSEPH, of whom hereafter.

The third son,

JOSEPH LOXDALE, *b.* 8 Jan. 1682, settled at Stafford, of which place he was Mayor in 1745. He *m.* Mary Thorley, of kin to William of Wykeham, the Founder of Winchester and New Coll., by whom he had issue,

I. THOMAS, of whom hereafter.
II. Joseph, *d. s. p.*
I. Anne, *m.* Richard Warren, of Stafford; *d.* Oct. 1791, leaving issue three sons and one dau. Deborah.

The eldest son,

THOMAS LOXDALE, *b.* 29 July, 1720, Mayor of Shrewsbury 1774; *m.* Hannah Skitt, by whom he left issue,

I. Thomas, J.P. and D.L. for Salop, *b.* 3 April, 1757; *d.* 25 Jan. 1842; *m.* his cousin, Deborah Warren, by whom he had one dau.,

Anne, *m.* her cousin, John Loxdale, Esq., and *d.* 10 July, 1848.

II. JOSEPH, of whom hereafter.
III. Richard, *b.* March, 1769; *m.* Jane Jeffreys; and *d.* April, 1848, leaving four sons.
I. Mary, *b.* 1754; *m.* the Rev. Thomas Eden, M.A., Rector of Alvercott, Oxon, and Illmington, co. Warwick, and had issue, William Henry Loxdale Eden, *b.* 10 Aug. 1783, *d.* Dec. 1868, without issue.
II. Anne, *m.* the Rev. Thomas Coke, of Jesus Coll. Oxon, D.C.L., author of a Commentary on the Bible, and a friend of Wesley, and active member of the Wesleyan Conference. She *d.* without issue in 1812.
III. Sarah, *b.* 10 Dec. 1760; *m.* Rev. Thomas Hill, Esq. of Alcaston Manor, Salop; and *d. s. p.* Dec. 1848.

Mr. Loxdale *d.* 20 April, 1793. His 2nd son,

JOSEPH LOXDALE, Esq., *b.* 12 Aug. 1759; *m.* 11 Feb. 1790, Anna Maria, dau. of William Wood, Esq. of Bayston, Salop, and had issue,

I. Thomas Wood, *b.* March, 1791; *d. s. p.* Jan. 1837.
II. Joseph, *b.* 20 Aug. 1793, Mayor of Shrewsbury 1830; *d. s. p.* March, 1838.
III. JAMES, now of Castle Hill.
IV. John, J.P. for Salop and Mayor of Shrewsbury 1840-59, and 1873, *b.* 29 Aug. 1799; *m.* 1st, Anne Loxdale, his cousin, as above; 2ndly, Anna Rice, dau. of Rev. John Watson, D.D., Vicar of Ringstead-cum-Denford, and Great Dodington, co. Northampton, by whom (who *d.* 1 Jan. 1860) he had issue, John Watson, Geoffrey Watson Peele, Reginald James Rice, and Mary Jane Rice; he *m.* 3rdly, Jane Phillips Bradley, widow of J. Bradley, Esq. of Lombard Street.
V. George Henry, *b.* 12 March, 1804; *m.* Sarah, dau. of His Honour George Bagot, High Sheriff of British Guinea, by whom he had issue three sons and five daus.
VI. Richard Skitt, *d.* an infant.
I. Anna Maria, *b.* 7 April, 1792; *d.* 1863, having *m.* the Rev. Frederick Holmes, M.A., Professor at Bishop's Coll. Calcutta, leaving issue by him three sons and one dau.
II. Sarah Elizabeth, *m.* John Nathaniel Williams, Esq. of Castle Hill, and *d.* 14 Oct. 1867, without issue.
III. Henrietta Sophia, *b.* 3 April, 1802; *d. s. p.* 20 March, 1842.
IV. Charlotte Emilia, *b.* Jan. 1806; *d. s. p.* Dec. 1831.
V. Emma Louisa, *b.* 1 Feb. 1809; *d. s. p.* 7 April, 1869.
V. Laura Matilda, *b.* April, 1812; *d. s. p.* Oct. 1820.

Mr. Loxdale was Mayor of Shrewsbury 1797, and for upwards of half a century High Steward and Deputy Recorder of the Borough of Shrewsbury. He *d.* April, 1846.

Arms—Erm., on a chief sa. three lions rampant or. *Crest*—A bull's head couped ppr.
Seat—Castle Hill, Aberystwyth, co. Cardigan.

LOYD OF MONK'S ORCHARD.

LOYD, LEWIS, Esq. of Monk's Orchard, Kent, J.P. for Surrey, High Sheriff 1863, and a Commissioner of Lieutenancy for the City of London, *b.* 10 Aug. 1811; *m.* 19 June, 1845, Frances Harriet, dau. of the late Admiral the Hon. Frederick Paul Irby, C.B., of Boyland Hall, Norfolk.

Lineage.—EDWARD LOYD, Esq. of Coombe House, Surrey, an eminent banker, *m.* 1809, Sarah, dau. of Joseph Taylor, Esq. of Blackley, co. Lancaster, and both *d.* Jan. 1863, leaving issue,

LEWIS, now of Monk's Orchard.
EDWARD, of Lillesden, Kent (*see that Memoir*).
WILLIAM JONES, of Langleybury, Herts (*see that Memoir*).
Sarah, *m.* H. B. Benyon, Esq. of Rounday Lodge, Leeds, who *d.* 1849; she *d.* 1858, and left four children.
Catherine, *m.* 1844, T. Dyce Nicol, Esq., M.P., and has five children.
Hannah, *m.* W. Entwistle, Esq. of Rushulme, Manchester, who *d.* 1865, and had four children.
Fanny, *m.* 1847, James Sydney Stopford, Esq.; and *d.* 1856, without issue.

Seat—Monk's Orchard, West Wickham.

LOYD OF LILLESDEN.

LOYD, EDWARD, Esq. of Lillesden, Hawkhurst, Kent, J.P. and D.L. co. Lancaster, J.P. Kent, High Sheriff 1876, late Lieut.-Col. 6th Lancashire R.V., *b.* 19 April, 1820; *m.* 12 March, 1846, Caroline Louisa, eldest dau. of the late John Frederic Foster, Esq. of Sale Priory, co. Chester, and Kempstone, Beds, and has issue,

I. FREDERIC EDWARD, *b.* April, 1856.
II. Llewellyn Foster, *b.* June. 1861.
I. Mary Louise.
II. Elinor Sarah, *m.* 21 Sept. 1876, George John, eldest son of George C. Courthope, Esq. of Whiligh, Sussex.
III. Frances Helen. IV. Margaret Foster.
V. Caroline Foster.

Mr. Edward Loyd is 2nd son of the late Edward Loyd, Esq. of Coombe House, Surrey (*see preceding Memoir*).

Seat—Lillesden Hawkhurst.

LOYD OF LANGLEYBURY.

LOYD, WILLIAM JONES, Esq. of Langleybury, Herts, J.P., High Sheriff 1861, Patron of two Livings, *b.* 1821; *m.* 1848, Caroline Gertrude, dau. of the late J. H. Vivian, Esq., M.P. of Singleton, co. Glamorgan, and has issue,

I. LEWIS VIVIAN, Grenadier Guards.
II. Edward Henry. III. William Graham.
IV. Arthur Heneage.
I. Gertrude Sarah Loyd. II. Harriet Edith.
III. Dulice Gwendoline.

Mr. W. J. Loyd is 3rd son of the late Edward Loyd, Esq. of Coombe House, Surrey (*see* LOYD *of Monk's Orchard*). He was educated at Eton and Trin. Coll. Cambridge, and graduated B.A. 1843, M.A. 1846. He is a Commissioner of Lieutenancy of The City of London, and Commissioner of Public Works Loan. He unsuccessfully contested Rye in 1868.

Seats—Langlebury, Watford; and Hern Cliff, Bournemouth.

LUARD OF BLYBOROUGH.

LUARD, GEORGE AUGUSTUS, Esq. of Blyborough Hall, co. Lincoln, J.P., *b.* 25 Sept. 1824; *m.* 23 Aug. 1855, Maria Louisa Elizabeth, 4th dau. of the Rev. Joseph Story, of Bingfield, co. Cavan.

Lineage—The Luards came from France at the Revocation of the Edict of Nantes. The first of this family in England was

ROBERT ABRAHAM LUARD, from Caen, Normandy, who settled in London, and *m.* a Miss Verbecq, by whom he left an only son,

PETER ABRAHAM LUARD, Esq., *b.* 1703, who became a great Hamburgh merchant. He was one of the leading men of London who signed an address to his Majesty GEORGE II., offering their services to defend him against the Pretender,

1745. This gentleman *m.* 1st, Miss Myré, by whom he had a son, PETER ROBERT, of whom presently. He *m.* 2ndly, Henrietta Gabriella, dau. of the Rev. James Abraham Gilbert, Chaplain to WILLIAM III., by Catherine his wife, dau. of John Pierre Boullier, Esq., and had, besides two daus. (one *m.* Mr. Davis, and the other Mr. Cazelet) a son,

I. WILLIAM, *m.* 27 Sept. 1764, Anne, only dau. of John Wright, Esq. of Hatfield Priory, Essex, and by her (who *d.* 3 March, 1799) left at his decease, 29 Jan. 1802,

1 John, *b.* 1 June, 1766; *m.* 17 Aug. 1795, Charlotte Lucy Kynaston, of the ancient family of KYNASTON *of Hardwick*, Salop, and had issue, 1 Thomas William, *m.* 4 Nov. 1835, Louisa Georgina Sophia, eldest dau. of Rev. Thomas Morgan, LL.D., Vicar of Hampton, Prebendary of Wells, and had issue an only child, Thomas Davies, *m.* 1858, his cousin, Charlotte Eliza, dau. of Robert Luard, Esq., and *d.* leaving two daus., Ellen Christine; and Mariana Florence; 2 Peter, *d. unm.*; 3 John, C.B., Col. in the Bengal army, *m.* Louisa Mitchell, and has issue; 4 Robert Davies, a Judge in India, *m.* Marianne, 2nd dau. of Lieut.-Gen. Sir Lionel Smith, Bart., G.C.B., G.C.H., and has issue, of whom the 2nd dau., Charlotte Eliza, *m.* 1st, 1858, her cousin, Thomas Davies Luard, Esq., and 2ndly, Capt. Field, R.N.; 1 Charlotte, *m.* the Rev. Richard Downes, *d. s. p.*; 2 Eliza, *m.* the Rev. Charles Shukburgh.

2 Peter, who assumed the additional surname and arms of WRIGHT, on inheriting the estate of Hatfield. He *m.* Mary Anne Bennett, and had issue five sons and four daus. (*see* WRIGHT *of Hatfield Priory*).

3 WILLIAM WRIGHT (*see* LUARD *of The Lodge*).

1 Mary Anne, *m.* Oct. 1796, George Hyde Wollaston, Esq.

2 Henrietta, *m.* Charles Brown, Esq., who changed his name to HUNT.

Mr. Luard *d.* 1768; his son by his 1st wife,

PETER ROBERT LUARD, Esq., *b.* 25 Dec. 1727; *m.* Jane, dau. of Zachariah Bourryau, Esq., a wealthy West Indian proprietor, who possessed estates in Granada and St. Kitts, and who, 1747, purchased the estate of Blyborough, co. Lincoln, from the family of Southcote. By this lady Mr. Luard had issue, PETER JOHN, of whom we treat; Francis, *m.* Miss Shawe, and had issue; and Harriet, *m.* Hungerford Spooner, Esq., and *d.* 1832. Mr. Luard *d.* 1802. His eldest son,

PETER JOHN LUARD, Esq. of Blyborough, Capt. 4th Dragoons, *m.* 1783-4, Louisa, dau. of Charles Dalbiac, Esq. of Hungerford Park, by his 1st wife, Miss De Visme, and by her had issue,

I. CHARLES BOURRYAU, his successor.

II. Peter Francis, M.D., *b.* 16 Sept. 1786; *m.* 1816, Mary Magdalene, dau. of William Morgan, Esq., and had issue,

1 Peter William, *b.* 1817; *m.* 1st, Emma Anne, dau. of Capt. J. Hodson, E.I.C.S., which lady *d.* 1841. He *m.* 2ndly, Emelia Frederica, dau. of Maj. Crommelin, E.I.C.S., and has issue two sons and a dau., Peter, *b.* 1843; Neville Edward, *b.* 1848; and Emelia Lucy.

2 George Francis, *b.* 1821; *m.* 1843, Jane, dau. of Lieut. G. Hamilton, and has issue one son and three daus.

3 Henry Reynolds, *b.* 1828, Capt. R.E.; *m.* Caroline Leggatt, and *d.* 1870, leaving a son and a dau.

4 Philip Edward, *b.* 1831, Lieut. R.N.

1 Anne Louisa, *d. unm.* 1827.

2 Lucy, *m.* Rev. Arthur Charles Luard, Vicar of Wadworth.

3 Mary, *m.* 1849, Joseph Stirling, Esq., Capt. R.N., and has two sons and one dau.

III. George, *b.* 1788, was Major (half-pay), served in the Peninsula and at Waterloo; *d. unm.* Dec. 1847.

IV. John, Lieut.-Col. late 10th regt., served in the R.N., 1802-7, entered 4th Dragoons 1809, served in the Peninsula, and was at Waterloo and Bhurtpore, *b.* 5 May, 1790; *m.* 1826, Elizabeth, dau. of Col. William Scott, E.I.C., and dying 1875, left issue,

1 Richard George Amherst, *b.* 29 July, 1827, Major-Gen., served in the Crimea and China, and *m.* 1863, Hannah, dau. of H. Chamberlin, Esq. of Narboro, Norfolk, by whom he has five sons and one dau.

2 John Dalbiac, *b.* 31 Oct. 1831, late 82nd regt.; *d.* 1860.

3 Frederic Peter, Major Bengal Staff Corps, served in the Indian Campaigns 1857-8, and at Pekin with Fane's Horse; *m.* 1870, Lydia, dau. of — Palmer, Esq. of Jerusalem.

4 Charles Henry, *b.* 1837, Major R.E.; *m.* 1869, Amelia, dau. of — Martin, Esq., and has issue.

1 Elizabeth Louisa.

2 Susan Anne Maria, *m.* 1876, Gerald W. Martin, Esq., Bengal Staff Corps; and *d.* Nov. 1877.

V. Henry, a Banker, *b.* 4 Dec. 1792; *m.* 1825, Jane, dau. of — Richards, Esq., and has issue, Henry Richard, Charles William, William Richard, and Louisa.

VI. Edward (Rev.), M.A., St. John's Coll. Camb., Rector of Winterslow, Salisbury, 1846, *b.* 1795; *m.* July, 1821, Julia Darandu, dau. of Edward Coxe, Esq. of Hampstead, and has issue,

1 Edward Charles, *b.* 11 April, 1826.

1 Emma Amelia, *m.* 1851, C. R. Freeling, Esq., and has issue. 2 Julia Louisa.

VII. ROBERT LUARD SELBY, of the Mote, Ightham, Kent, J.P., Brevet-Major and late Capt. R.A., *b.* 24 Oct. 1800; *m.* 1st, June, 1833, Mary, 3rd dau. of the late Col. Richard Elmhirst, of West Ashby, co. Lincoln, and by her had issue,

1 Robert Reginald, Ensign 9th foot, *b.* 15 March, 1837, accidentally killed 1857.

2 Charles Edward, Capt. R.E., *b.* 13 Oct. 1839.

Major Luard *m.* 2ndly, Oct. 1850, Lewis Marianne, eldest dau. and co-heir of Prideaux John Selby, Esq. of Twizell House, Northumberland, and The Mote, Ightham, Kent (on whose death Major Luard assumed the surname of SELBY), and widow of Charles John Bigge, Esq. of Linden, and by her has issue,

3 Bertram Selby, *b.* 1853.

1 Beatrice.

VIII. Octavius (Rev.), M.A. of St. John's Coll. Camb., *b.* 21 June, 1804, Rector of Aunsby, co. Lincoln, *m.* Maria, dau. of W. C. Booth, Esq. of Twemlow, co. Chester, and has three sons and two daus.

I. Louisa Susannah.

Capt. Luard *d.* 23 May, 1836, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

CHARLES BOURRYAU LUARD, Esq. of Blyborough, *b.* 16 April, 1785; *m.* 23 Aug. 1821, Henrietta, eldest dau. and co-heiress of John Armytage, Esq. of Northampton (brother of the late Sir George Armytage, Bart.), and had issue,

GEORGE AUGUSTUS, now of Blyborough.

John Godfrey, *b.* 21 Oct. 1829; *m.* 17 Oct. 1861, Frances, dau. of Thomas W. Lawford, Esq., and *d.* 5 Nov. 1862, leaving a son, John Godfrey, *b.* 13 Dec. 1862.

Frederic, Capt. R.A., *b.* 3 Feb. 1831; *d. unm.* 27 April, 1858.

Alfred, *b.* 30 Jan. 1832; *m.* 18 Oct. 1866, Edith, 2nd dau. of J. Johnson, Esq. of Sunnyside, Canada West, and has issue.

Arthur Charles (Rev.), B.A., *b.* 30 Jan. 1832; *m.* 23 July, 1861, Lucy, eldest dau. of Peter F. Luard, M.D., and has issue.

Henriette Louisa, *m.* April, 1845, the Rev. Thomas Booth Wright, M.A., Rector of Broughton, co. Lincoln, 2nd son of the Rev. Godfrey Wright, of Bilham House, co. York.

Louisa, *d. unm.* 18 April, 1845, aged 19.

Maria Jane, *d. unm.* 27 April, 1845, aged 16.

Mr. Luard *d.* 26 May, 1855.

Arms—Quarterly: 1st and 4th, sa., a lion rampant arg. holding between the paws an estoile pierced of the last, for LUARD; 2nd, gu., a chevron between three estoiles pierced arg., for BOURRYAU; 3rd, gu. a lion's head erased between three crosses-crosslet arg., a crescent for difference, for ARMYTAGE. *Crest*—A demi-lion rampant ppr. holding between the paws an estoile pierced arg. *Motto*—Prospice.

Seat—Blyborough Hall, Kirton-in-Lindsay, co. Lincoln.

LUARD OF THE LODGE, WITHAM.

LUARD, WILLIAM GARNHAM, Esq. of The Lodge, Witham, Essex, J.P. and D.L., C.B., Rear-Admiral R.N., *b.* 1820; *m.* 7 April, 1858, Charlotte, 3rd dau. of the Rev. Henry Du Cane, of The Grove, Witham, and has issue (with eight daus.),

I. WILLIAM DU CANE. II. George Du Cane, *d.* 1873.
III. Herbert Du Cane. IV. Arthur Du Cane.

Lineage.—WILLIAM WRIGHT LUARD, Esq. of The Lodge, Witham, Essex, J.P. and D.L. (3rd son of William Luard, Esq., half-brother of Peter Robert Luard, Esq. of Blyborough, co. Lincoln (*refer to that Family*), *b.* 31 Aug. 1786; *m.* 10 Oct. 1815, Charlotte, only child of Thomas Garnham, Esq. of Felsham Hall, Suffolk, and *d.* 13 Aug. 1857, having had issue,

WILLIAM GARNHAM, now of The Lodge.

Thomas Garnham, *b.* 24 May, 1821; *m.* 19 May, 1847, Jane Anne, dau. of James Inglis, Esq. of Norwood, Surrey, and has a son, Thomas Inglis.

Alexander Garnham, *b.* 1827; *d.* 2 Aug. 1829.

Frederick Garnham, *b.* 22 June, 1829; *d.* 4 Feb. 1857.

Bixby Garnham, *b.* 20 Jan. 1835; *m.* Clara Isabella Sandford, dau. of the Rev. John Bramston, Vicar of Witham, and has a son, Frederick Bramston, and other children.

Charlotte Garnham, *m.* 28 June, 1836, Jacob H. Pattison, Esq.

Henrietta Garnham, *m.* 25 June, 1844, the Rev. Reginald Guy Bryan, and *d.* 3 Jan. 1849.

Jane Garnham.

Elizabeth Garnham, *m.* 2 July, 1845, the Rev. Frederick John Ross Laurence, of Exeter Coll. Oxon, S.C.L., Rector of Tiptree Heath, Essex, and Rural Dean.

Mary Anne Garnhan.

Helen Garnham, *m.* the Rev. William Raynes, Tutor of Clare Coll. Camb.

Arms—Quarterly: 1st and 4th, as LUARD *of Blyborough*; 2nd, WRIGHT *of Hatfield*; 3rd, GARNHAM *of Felsham, Suffolk*. *Crest*—As Blyborough.

Seat—The Lodge, Witham, Essex.

LUCAS OF CASTLE SHANE.

LUCAS, EDWARD SCUDAMORE, Esq. of Castle Shane, co. Monaghan, J.P. and D.L. co. Hereford, and J.P. co. Radnor, Lieut. Hereford Militia, *b.* 1853; *s.* his uncle 1874.

Lineage.—In the early part of the 17th century, several members of the Lucas family migrated from England, and settled in the sister island, where their descendants still remain, in the cos. of Clare, Cork, King's Co., and Monaghan. In the last they acquired, partly by purchase and partly by royal grant, considerable estates, which were erected into a manor by patent of CHARLES II., 1683, "to be called the Manor of Castle Shane," and the principal part of which has ever since continued in the family.

FRANCIS LUCAS, Esq., the first of Castle Shane, whose will, dated 15 Oct. 1657, was proved 8 Dec. 1657, *m.* Mary Poyntz, and by her (who *m.* 2ndly, Robert Moore, Esq.) had a dau., Lucy, the wife of Charles, son of Sir Toby Poyntz, and five sons, FRANCIS, Robert, William, Richard, and Charles. The eldest,

FRANCIS LUCAS, Esq. of Castle Shane, *b.* 1646, *d.* about 1705, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

FRANCIS LUCAS, Esq. of Castle Shane, M.P. for the borough of Monaghan from 1713 to 1747. He *d. unm.* in the latter year, and was *s.* by his brother,

EDWARD LUCAS, Esq. of Castle Shane, *m.* 1st, Elizabeth, dau. of Thomas Smyth, Esq. of Drumcree, co. Westmeath; and 2ndly, Abigail, Mrs. Brooke, widow, *née* Hancock. By the former he had (with three daus.) two sons, I. Thomas, who *d. v. p.*, leaving, by Alice his wife, dau. of William, 6th Lord Blayney, several children, of whom EDWARD, the eldest, inherited; and Francis, of Grenan, *m.* Mary, dau. of Hugh Savage, Esq. of Ardkeen, co. Down. Mr. Lucas *d.* 1756, and was *s.* by his grandson,

EDWARD LUCAS, Esq. of Castle Shane, M.P. for co. Monaghan, *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of Francis Savage, Esq. of Ardkeen, and had, with other issue,

Francis, of Castle Shane, *d. s. p.* 1789.
CHARLES, of whom presently.
Edward (Rev.), *m.* Elizabeth Ann, dau. of Theophilus Clements, Esq. of Rathkenny, and was father of Theophilus Edward Lucas, who took the name of CLEMENTS.

The 2nd son,

CHARLES LUCAS, Esq. of Castle Shane, Barrister-at-Law, *m.* 1st, 1786, Sarah, eldest dau. of Sir James Hamilton, Knt. of Monaghan; and 2ndly, Louisa, dau. of Evatt, Esq. of Mount Louise. By the former he left at his decease, 1796, an only child and successor,

RIGHT HON. EDWARD LUCAS, of Castle Shane, J.P., High Sheriff 1817, M.P. co. Monaghan 1834-41, and Under-Secretary of State for Ireland 1841-46, sworn of the Privy Council there 1845, *b.* 27 Sept. 1787; *m.* 1812, Anne, 2nd dau. of William Ruxton, Esq. of Ardee House, co. Louth, M.P. for Ardee, and had issue,

I. Francis, formerly Lieut. 46th regt., *d. unm.* 1846.
II. EDWARD WILLIAM, of Castle Shane.
III. Fitzherbert Dacre, *m.* 24 May, 1852, Laura Adelaide, only child of Lieut.-Col. John Lucy Scudamore, of Kentchurch Court, co. Hereford, and had issue by her (who *m.* 2ndly, 1859, John Donegan, Esq. of Carrigmore, co. Cork), EDWARD SCUDAMORE, now of Castle Shane. Mr. Lucas *d.* 30 Sept. 1857, of a wound received the previous day at Lucknow, where, as for four months previously, he had acted as a Volunteer.
IV. Charles Pierrepont, Capt. Bengal N.I., *b.* 1825.
V. Gould Arthur, of Lower Ucomanzi, Natal, late Capt. 73rd regt., now R.M., *b.* 1829; *m.* 1857, Christabella, dau. of William Allen, Esq. of Liscongill, co. Cork.
I. Catherine Anne, *m.* 1852, Samuel Fitzherbert Filgate, Esq., J.P., of Hillsborough, co. Down.
II. Anna Isabella. III. Isabella Florinda.

Right Hon. Edward Lucas *d.* 12 Nov. 1871, and was *s.* by his son,

EDWARD WILLIAM LUCAS, Esq. of Castle Shane, J.P. and D.L., Lieut. 88th regt., who was *b.* 1819; *d.* 1874, and was *s.* by his nephew, now of Castle Shane.

Arms—Arg., a fess between six annulets gu. *Crest*—Out of a ducal coronet or, a demi-griffin wings expanded gu. *Motto*—Stat religione parentum.
Seat—Castle Shane, near Monaghan.

LUCAS OF RATHEALY.

LUCAS, ARTHUR HYDE, Esq. of Rathealy, co. Cork, J.P., late Capt. in H.M. 45th regt., and now Major South Cork Light Infantry Militia, *b.* 28 Oct. 1812; *m.* July, 1864, Elizabeth Frances, dau. of the Rev. Samuel Adams, of Cregg, Fermoy.

Lineage.—The Rathealy branch of the Lucas family settled at Youghal about the year 1640.

JASPER LUCAS, a Merchant at Youghal, *d. circa* 1630, *m.* Jane, dau. of John Atkin, Esq. of Minehead, Somerset, and was father of

JASPER LUCAS, *m.* 11 May, 1685, Jane, eldest dau. of Samuel Hayman, Esq. of Youghal, and widow of John Vaughan, Esq. of the same town, and by her (who *d.* 13 Dec. 1718) had issue, JOHN, his heir; JASPER, ancestor of the Richfordstown branch; Samuel, buried at Youghal, 27 Dec. 1694; Atkin, bapt. 1 Jan. 1697, *d.* Feb. 1700; Elizabeth, *m.* 26 Dec. 1708, Henry Rugge, Esq. of Ballydaniel, Recorder of and M.P. for Youghal. He *d.* 9 Sept. 1710, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

JOHN LUCAS, an Alderman of Youghal, *m.* 19 Oct. 1714, Elizabeth, eldest dau. of Arthur Hyde, Esq. of Castle Hyde, and had issue, ARTHUR HYDE, his heir; three other sons, who *d. unm.*; and two daus., Jane, *m.* Alderman James Uniacke, of Youghal; and Elizabeth, *m.* Hull Attfield, Esq. He *d.* 12 June, 1732, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

ARTHUR HYDE LUCAS, of Grange, near Fermoy, *b.* 6 March, 1715-16. He *m.* 4 June, 1750, Jane, dau. of James Smyth, Esq. of Rathcoursey, and by her (who *d.* 1805) had issue, ARTHUR; Henrietta, *m.* 1st, 1774, Thomas Bernard, Esq. of Palace Anne, and 2ndly, Richard Perry, Esq. of Cork, and *d.* 1838; and Elizabeth, *b.* 1753, *d. unm.* 1838. He *d.* 13 May, 1788, and was *s.* by his surviving son,

ARTHUR HYDE LUCAS, now of Rathealy, *b.* 3 Oct. 1757; *m.* 3 Sept. 1806, Frances, dau. of Henry Adams, Esq. of Cregg Fermoy, and *d.* 4 Sept. 1830, leaving issue,

ARTHUR HYDE, now of Rathealy.
John, *b.* 30 Aug. 1816; *m.* Mary, dau. of Laurence Corban, Esq. of Kilworth, co. Cork, and *d.* 1 Dec. 1857, leaving Arthur John and Mary Corban.
Henry, Capt. and Adjutant South Cork Militia, *b.* 28 July, 1827; *m.* 6 Sept. 1864, Emma, dau. of William Whitla, Esq., and has issue, Arthur Hyde; Henry John; William; and Ada.
Anne, *d. unm.* Harriet. Frances.
Emma Jane, *m.* 10 Feb. 1855, Samuel Smith, Esq., M.D., and *d.* 11 Oct. 1855. Sarah Maria.
Catherine, *d. unm.* 26 Sept. 1859.

Arms—Or, a fess between six annulets gu. *Crest*—Out of a ducal coronet or, a wyvern's head gu.
Seat—Rathealy, near Fermoy, co. Cork.

LUCAS OF RICHFORDSTOWN.

LUCAS, JOHN RASHLEIGH, Esq. of Richfordstown, co. Cork, J.P., *m.* 4 May, 1865, Alice, eldest dau. of Richard H. Purcell, Esq. of Burnfort, co. Cork, and has issue,

I. JASPER, *b.* 1868.
I. Amy. II. Elizabeth.

Lineage.—This is a younger branch of the Rathealy family (*refer to preceding Article*).

JASPER LUCAS, of the Rathealy family, was father of

THOMAS LUCAS, Esq. of Richfordstown, co. Cork, *m.* Dorothy, younger dau. of Thomas Evans, Esq. M.P., of Miltown Castle, co. Cork (*see that Family*) and had, with three daus., an only son,

JASPER EVANS LUCAS, Esq. of Richfordstown, *m.* 1787, Hester Rashleigh, of Cloncoose (of a family originally from Fowey, Cornwall), and *d.* 1822, leaving issue by her (who *d.* 1855),

THOMAS, his heir.
John Evans, *m.* 15 Aug. 1829, Elizabeth, dau. of James D'Arcy Evans, Esq. of Knockaderry, co. Limerick, and by her, who *d.* 28 Dec. 1845, had issue, of whom a dau., Arabella, survives.
Jasper Evans (deceased), *m.* Arabella Cox, of the Manor House, Dunmanway.
Dora, *m.* 1st, Patrick Brown, Esq.; and 2ndly, James Nelson Crofts, Esq.
Hester (deceased) *m.* Edward Henry Herrick, Esq.
Catherine, widow of James Boyle, Esq.

The eldest son,

THOMAS LUCAS, Esq. of Richfordstown, J.P., *b.* Nov. 1788, *m.* June, 1814, his cousin, Dora, dau. and co-heir of John Rashleigh, Esq. of Cloncoose (descended from the Cornish family of that name, *which see*), and has issue,

JOHN RASHLEIGH, now of Richfordstown.
George, *m.* 1854, Mary, dau. of Henry Longfield, Esq. of Waterloo, co. Cork, and widow of Robert Longfield, Esq. of

the Castle Mary family, and has issue, George, Thomas Rashleigh, and Dora.
Patrick Browne, Major 10th regt. *m.* Miss Gumbleton.
Jasper, Capt. 47th regt., *m.* Anne, dau. of the late William Crooke Ronayne, Esq., and by her, who *d.* June, 1865, had issue John Rashleigh and Dora.
Robert, late of the 73rd regt., deceased.

Mr. Lucas *d.* 22 Jan. 1864.

Arms, &c.—As LUCAS *of Rathealy.*
Seat—Richardstown, Clonakilty, co. Cork.

LANCASTER-LUCAS OF WATERINGBURY PLACE.

LANCASTER-LUCAS, SAMUEL LUCAS, Esq. of Wateringbury Place, Kent, J.P. for Kent and Devon, *b.* 3 June, 1828; *m.* 4 July, 1848, Mary Yelverton, 2nd dau. of the Hon. and Rev. William Eden, and his wife the Dowager Lady Grey de Ruthyn, and has issue,

I. WILLIAM MATTHIAS LANCASTER, *b.* 27 April, 1849.
II. Charles Eden Lancaster, *b.* 16 June, 1854.
I. Mary Helewise Ursula.
II. Flora. III. Katharine Elizabeth.

This gentleman, who is son of the late Samuel Lancaster, Esq. (who *d.* 1841), by Mary Frances his wife, dau. of Matthias Prime Lucas, Esq. of Wateringbury Place, and grandson of Samuel Lancaster, Esq., and Sarah Pierce his wife, assumed the surname of LUCAS, in addition to his patronymic LANCASTER, 1849, on succeeding to the estates of his maternal grandfather, Mathias Prime Lucas, Esq. of Wateringbury Place, Lord Mayor of London 1827. He has one brother and two sisters, viz., Matthias William, *m.* 1864, Helen, widow of Capt. Britton, U.S.A.; Mary Catherine, *m.* 1859, to Walter John, eldest son of Walter Paul, Esq. of Highgrove, co. Gloucester; and Elizabeth Anne, *m.* 1861, to Alexander James Russell, Esq.

Arms—Quarterly; 1st and 4th LUCAS; 2nd and 3rd, LANCASTER. *Crests*—1st, LUCAS; 2nd, LANCASTER.
Seat—Wateringbury Place, near Maidstone, Kent.

LUCY OF CHARLECOTE.

LUCY, HENRY SPENCER, Esq. of Charlecote Park, co. Warwick, *b.* 28 Nov. 1830; *s.* on attaining his majority; High Sheriff of Warwickshire 1857; of Ch. Ch. Oxford, B.A.; *m.* 5 July, 1865, Christina, eldest dau. of Alexander Campbell, Esq. of Monzie, co. Perth, by Christina his wife, dau. and sole heir of Sir Duncan Cameron, Bart., of Fassifern, co. Inverness, and has issue four daus.,

I. Ada Christina, *b.* 23 April, 1866.
II. Constance Linda, *b.* 22 March, 1867.
III. Sibyl Mary, *b.* 7 March, 1868.
IV. Joyce Alianore, *b.* 14 May, 1871.

Lineage.—THURSTANE DE CHARLECOTE, supposed to have been a younger son of Thurstane de Montfort, of Beldesert, co. Warwick, *temp.* RICHARD I., was father of

SIR WALTER DE CHARLECOTE, upon whom Henry de Montfort conferred the village of Charlecote, and the grant was confirmed by RICHARD I. Sir Walter left a son,

SIR WILLIAM DE LUCY, the first of the Charlecotes who bore that surname, and Sir William Dugdale surmises that he did so because his mother *might* have been the heir of some branch of the great baronial family of LUCY, so named from a place in Normandy. From Sir William descended the great and distinguished family of LUCY, so prominent in the records and annals of England.

EDMUND LUCY, Esq. of Charlecote, *b.* 1492 (son and heir of Sir William Lucy, Esq., K.B., of Charlecote, grandson of William Lucy, Esq. of Charlecote, and great-grandson of Sir Thomas Lucy, Esq. of Charlecote, M.P. for co. Warwick, one of the retinue of John of Gaunt), a soldier of high repute in the reign of Henry VII., commanded a division of the Royal army at the battle of Stoke. His great grandson,

SIR THOMAS LUCY, of Charlecote, M.P. for co. Warwick, who rebuilt, 1 Queen ELIZABETH, the Manor House with brick, as it now stands, was knighted a few years afterwards, and is commemorated as the prosecutor of William Shakspeare for deer stealing in his park of Charlecote. Sir Thomas put up a fine monument to his wife Joyce, which is still in Charlecote Church. The Poet has satirized the Knight under the character of *Justice Shallow.* Sir Thomas Lucy *m.* Joyce, dau. and heir of Thomas Acton, Esq. of Sutton, co. Worcester, and had a dau., Anne, *m.* Sir Edward Aston, Knt. of Tixhall; with an only son, his successor, in 1600,

SIR THOMAS LUCY of Charlecote, *m.* 1st, Dorothy, dau. of Nicholas Arnold, Esq., by whom he had one surviving child, Joyce, the wife of Sir William Cooke, of Highnam. Sir Thomas *m.* 2ndly, Constance, dau. and heir of Richard Kingsmill, of High Clere, Hants, and had by that lady, with several daus., six sons, viz., I. THOMAS, his heir; II. Richard, knighted Jan. 1617, and created a baronet the March following. His male line and title expired with his grandson, Sir Berkeley Lucy, of Facombe, Hants, whose only dau. and heir, MARY LUCY, *m.* the Hon. Charles Compton; III. George, slain in France; IV. William, the eminent Dr. Lucy, Bishop of St. David's, grandfather of William Lucy, Esq. of Castle Carey, Somerset, and of George Lucy Esq. of Pembroke; V. Robert, *d.* in France, 1615, *s. p.*; VI. Francis, living 1682, M.P. for Warwick. Sir Thomas Lucy *d.* 1605, and lies buried in a chapel on the north side of the church of Charlecote, where a splendid monument was erected to his memory by Dame Constance, his widow. He was *s.* by his eldest son,

SIR THOMAS LUCY, of Charlecote, Member for co. Warwick in six successive Parliaments. He *m.* Alice, dau. and heir of Thomas Spencer, Esq. of Claverden, in the same co., and had issue,

I. SPENCER, II. ROBERT, III. RICHARD, } successively of Charlecote, whose male issue is extinct.
IV. FOULK (Sir), *m.* Isabella, dau. and sole heir of John Davenport, Esq. of Henbury, co. Chester, and had, with other issue,
1 DAVENPORT, who eventually inherited Charlecote; *d. unm.* 1690.
2 GEORGE, 3 WILLIAM, } who both became of Charlecote, and both *d. s. p.*
4 Fulke, *m.* Elizabeth Mason, of London, and was father of THOMAS LUCY, who *s.* his uncle, the Rev. William Lucy, D.D., at Charlecote, Feb. 1723-4; and of GEORGE LUCY, who inherited from his brother, and *d. unm.* 1 Dec. 1786.
1 Lucy, *m.* the Rev. John Hammond. The grandson of this lady,
THE REV. JOHN HAMMOND, occurs in the sequel as eventual inheritor of CHARLECOTE and the estates of the LUCY family.
I. Constance, *m.* 1st, Sir William Spencer, Bart.; and 2ndly, Sir Edward Smith.
II. Bridget, *m.* Sir Bryan Broughton.
III. Alice, *m.* Sir William Underhill.
IV. Mary, *m.* Sir Matthew Herbert.
V. Elizabeth, *m.* Sir John Walcot.

Sir Thomas Lucy, of whom it was said that "his tables were ever open to the learned, and his gates never fast to the poor," *d.* Dec. 1640. The Lady (Alice) Lucy put up a most splendid monument, by Bomini, in white marble, to her husband's memory, which also is in Charlecote Church. From him derived, 4th in descent,

THE REV. JOHN HAMMOND, being described, in George Lucy, his predecessor's will, as the next person in remainder to whom stood limited, after his decease, without male issue, the family estates, and grandson of the Rev. John Hammond and Alice Lucy, 2nd dau. of Sir Fulke Lucy and Isabella Davenport. Mr. Hammond assumed the surname and arms of LUCY only, by sign manual, 9 Feb. 1787. He *m.* May, 1788, Maria, dau. of John Jane, Esq. of Bentley Hall, co. Stafford, and *d.* 12 Jan. 1823, leaving issue two sons,

GEORGE, his successor.
John (Rev.) *b.* 1790, M.A., educated at Winchester Coll. and Trin. Coll. Cambridge, appointed Rector of Hampton-Lucy 1815, and Vicar of Charlecote 1823, J.P. for co. Warwick, *d.* Oct. 1874.

The elder son,

GEORGE LUCY, Esq. of Charlecote, *b.* 8 June, 1798, M.P. from 1820 to 1830, for Fowey, and High Sheriff for co. Warwick, 1831; *m.* 2 Dec. 1823, Mary Elizabeth, dau. of Sir John Williams, Bart. of Bodelwyddan, co. Flint, and *d.* 30 June, 1845, having had issue,

WILLIAM FULKE, of Charlecote, *b.* 10 Sept. 1824; *d. unm.* 1 July, 1848.
HENRY SPENCER, now of Charlecote.
Herbert Almeric, *d.* 3 Aug. 1840.
Reginald Aymer, deceased.
Edmund Berkeley, *b.* 1842; *m.* 1869, Laura Margaret Mul-

grave, dau. of William Standish, Esq. of Duxbury Park, co. Lancaster; and has a dau., Blanche Susan Mary, *b.* 30 Nov. 1874.
Mary Emily, *m.* 21 Oct. 1847, Thomas Lloyd Fitz-Hugh, Esq. of Plâs Power, co. Denbigh.
Caroline, *m.* 2 Sept. 1857, Charles Powlett Lane, Esq. of Badgemore, co. Oxford, and *d.* 5 March, 1864.

Arms—Gu., three lucies or pikes hauriant between nine crosses-crosslet arg. *Crest*—In a ducal coronet gu. a boar's head couped erm. between two wings displayed tusked and crined or. *Motto*—By truth and diligence.
Seat—Charlecote Park, Warwick.

LUMSDAINE OF LUMSDAINE.

See SANDYS LUMSDAINE.

LUMSDAINE OF LATHALLAN.

LUMSDAINE, STAMFORD ROBERT, Esq. of Lathallan, co. Fife, J.P. and D.L., late Capt. Fife Artillery Militia, *b.* 6 Sept. 1831; *m.* 14 Jan. 1864, Anna Maria, 2nd dau. of Capt. David Briggs, R.N., and has issue,

I. Montague Stamford Robert, deceased.
I. Maude Amy. II. Gertrude Annie.
III. Lilly Maria Morrieson.

Lineage.—JOHN LUMSDAINE, Esq., Major in the E.I.C.S., 3rd son of Robert Lumsdaine, Esq. of Innergellie, co. Fife, purchased the estate of Lathallan in 1787, and dying 4 Oct. 1823, was *s.* by his son,

JAMES LUMSDAINE, Esq. of Lathallan, J.P., *m.* 27 Oct. 1824, Miss Sophia Lindesay, of Balmungo, co. Fife, and had issue. Mr. Lumsdaine, who was from an early period, up to the year 1824, on the medical staff of the Bengal Establishment, *d.* 22 Dec. 1853, and was *s.* by his eldest surviving son,

WILLIAM LINDESAY LUMSDAINE, Esq. of Lathallan, *b.* 4 Sept. 1828. He *d. unm.* 1859, and was *s.* by his next brother,

JOHN SMALL LUMSDAINE, Esq. of Lathallan, J.P. and D.L., *b.* 1829; *d. unm.* 4 Oct. 1860, and was *s.* by his only surviving brother, the present Mr. LUMSDAINE, of Lathallan.

Arms—Same as those of the Innergellie family (*see* SANDYS-LUMSDAINE), viz., az., a chevron or, between a buckle and a wolf's head couped in chief, and an escallop in base arg., within a bordure of the second. *Crest*—A heron devouring a salmon all ppr. *Motto*—Beware in time.
Seat—Lathallan, Colinsburgh, co. Fife.

LUMSDEN OF PITCAPLE.

LUMSDEN, HENRY, Esq. of Pitcaple Castle, D.L. and J.P. co. Aberdeen, Lieut.-Col. London Scottish Rifle Volunteers, *b.* 14 March, 1825; *m.* 5 July, 1860, Edith Jane, youngest dau. of the Rev. Robert Samuel Battiscombe, M.A., Vicar of Barkway, and Rector of Reed, co. Hertford, and has issue,

I. HUGH ROBERT, *b.* 4 Feb. 1864.
II. Walter, *b.* 20 April, 1865.
III. Henry Charles, *b.* 27 Oct. 1873.
IV. James Gordon, *b.* 19 Nov. 1875.
I. Edith Isabella. II. Alice Charlotte.
III. Eleanor Theresa. IV. Katherine Evelyn.
V. Charlotte, *d.* an infant. VI. Mary Caroline.
VII. Margaret, *d.* young.

Lineage.—LUMSDEN of Pitcaple is a branch of Lumsden of Cushnie. The founder of this family, THOMAS DE LUMSDEN, a Cadet of Lumsden of that ilk, in co. Berwick, received from Duncan, Earl of Fife, a grant of the lands of Drum and Couland, in co. Fife, and of Easter and Wester Medlar, co. Aberdeen. The precise date of this transaction is unknown, the charter having been lost (Robertson's Index, p. 58); but it must have been previous to 1353, in which year the Earl died. Thomas de Lumsden was Vice-Comes of co. Fife, and his name appears frequently in charters and other documents connected with co. Aberdeen in the middle of the 14th century. A safe conduct was granted to him by EDWARD III., dated Woodstock, 29 May, 1349 (Rotuli Scotiæ 1729), probably to negotiate the ransom of the Earl of Fife, who was taken prisoner at the battle of Durham, 1346, and returned to Scotland 1350. The lands he acquired were inherited by his descendant,

THOMAS LUMSDEN, of Couland and Medlar, who had two sons, I. JAMES, who *s.* to Couland; and II. ROBERT, of Medlar, *d.* 1480, leaving two sons,

THOMAS, *m.* Marjory Gordon, and *d.* 1495, leaving one dau., Margaret, *m.* 1st, William Johnstone, of that ilk; and 2ndly, William Forbes, of Corsindae.
ROBERT, *m.* Isobel, dau. of John Forbes, of Terpersie, and *d.* 1546, leaving nineteen children. Of these, the eldest son was Thomas, who was killed at the battle of Flodden, leaving two sons, James, *d.* 1550; and JOHN, who eventually *s.* to the property. This

JOHN LUMSDEN, of Cushnie, who *d.* 1588, had, by a 2nd marriage, with Elizabeth Menzies, three sons and one dau.,

JOHN, his heir, *m.* Janet, dau. of John Mortimer, of Craigievar, and had a son, Robert, who *d. s. p.*
Alexander, of Clova, *m.* Christian Irvine, and *d.* 1625, leaving a son, ROBERT, of whom presently.
Arthur. Elizabeth, *m.* John Burnett, of Leys.

ROBERT LUMSDEN, son of Alexander Lumsden, of Clova, *s.* to Cushnie on the death of his cousin. He *m.* Agnes, dau. of Leith of Bucharn, and left issue,

ALEXANDER, his heir, *m.* Elizabeth Leith, and *d.* 1714, leaving one son, David, who *m.* a dau. of Sir John Forbes, 2nd bart. of Craigievar, and *d.* without male issue 1718.
John, *m.* Agnes, dau. of Gordon of Auchlyne, and *d.* 1716, leaving two sons, Harry, who *s.* to Cushnie on the death of his cousin David, and from whom the late Rev. H. T. Lumsden, of Cushnie was descended; and Charles.
Robert, *m.* a dau. of Forbes of Tulloch; killed 1690, leaving one son, John.
James, *m.* a dau. of Chalmers of Balnacraig, and left two sons, Robert and John.
William, *m.* Jean Gordon, and left three sons, 1 James, *d. s. p.*; 2 ALEXANDER, of whom presently; and 3 William, *m.* his cousin, Rachel, dau. of Charles Lumsden, of Harlaw; the eldest son of this marriage, Harry, bought the estates of Clova and Auchindoir from John Lumsden, of Cushnie, 1782, and entailed them on a series of heirs, 1st, his nephew, the late Sir Harry Niven, Bart., who *m.* a dau. of Gen. Hay, of Rannes, and *d. s. p.*; 2ndly, his nephew, the late Harry Leith Lumsden, who also *d. s. p.*; and 3rdly, the late Henry Lumsden, 2nd son of Harry Lumsden, of Belhelvie, of whom presently.

ALEXANDER LUMSDEN, 2nd son of the above William Lumsden and Jean Gordon his wife, *m.* Isobel, dau. of the Rev. Mr. Seaton, and had issue, I. Harry, *d. s. p.*; II. JOHN, of whom presently; and III. Alexander, *m.* Jane Robertson, and had issue, the late Alexander Lumsden, of Glenbogie. The eldest son to leave issue,

JOHN LUMSDEN, *m.* Christian Stephen, and had I. HARRY, of whom presently; II. John; III. William; IV. George; V. James; VI. Benjamin. The eldest son,

HARRY LUMSDEN, of Belhelvie and Pitcaple, *m.* 1781, Catherine, dau. of Hugh McVeagh, by Margaret his wife, dau. of Harry Lumsden, of Cushnie, and *d.* 1833, leaving issue,

HUGH.
Henry, who *s.* as heir of entail to the Auchindoir estates, *m.* 1st, Catherine, dau. of John Tower, Esq., and had by her three sons, Harry; John, killed at Lucknow 1857; and Hugh, *d.* 1845; and five daus.; and 2ndly, Mary Anne, dau. of Sir Thomas Kirkpatrick, Bart. of Closeburn, and had by her four daus. He *d.* 1856.
Thomas, of Belhelvie, Col. Bengal Artillery and C.B., *m.* Hay, dau. of John Burnett, Esq. of Elrick, and had issue, Harry, John, Thomas, Peter, William (killed at Delhi 1858), Hugh David, and five daus.
William, James, of Balmedie, *m.* 1st, Margaret, 2nd dau. of John, Viscount Arbuthnott; 2ndly, Mary Elizabeth, dau. of Matthew Thompson, Esq. of Manningham Lodge, co. York, by whom he has issue, Harry, and three daus.; 3rdly, Wilhelmina, dau. of Col. Forbes Leith, of Whitehaugh.
Clements, *m.* Jane, dau. of James Forbes, Esq. of Echt, and *d.* 1853, leaving issue, Henry William, James Forbes, and four daus.

The eldest son,

HUGH LUMSDEN, Esq. of Pitcaple, J.P. and D.L., Sheriff of Sutherland, *b.* 22 April, 1783; *m.* 1st, 30 April, 1813, Frances, 2nd dau. of Alexander Brebner, Esq. of Lairney, and had by her an only dau., CHRISTINA, *m.* Rev. George Bain. He *m.* 2ndly 8 July, 1824, Isabella, 4th dau. of Walter Fergus, Esq. of Strathore, co. Fife, by whom he had,

HENRY, now of Pitcaple.
Walter, H.E.I.C.S., *b.* 27 June, 1834, *d.* 4 April, 1872.
Charlotte Fergus, deceased.
Catherine Edith, *m.* her cousin, Lieut.-Col. H. W. Lumsden, late Royal Artillery. Isabella, deceased.
Elizabeth, *m.* Rev. Robert Lovett (*see* LOVETT *of Liscombe*).

Mr. Lumsden *d.* 27 Jan. 1859.

Arms—Arg., a chevron sa. between two otters' heads couped in chief gu. and an escallop in base vert. *Crest*—A naked arm grasping a sword ppr. *Motto*—Dei dono sum quod sum.
Seat—Pitcaple Castle, Pitcaple, co. Aberdeen.

LUSCOMBE OF COMBE ROYAL.

LUSCOMBE, JOHN, Esq. of Combe Royal, Devon, J.P. and D.L., *b.* 11 Oct. 1806.

Lineage.—This family is of long standing in Devon, and we find Hugh de Luscombe, 9 EDWARD I., was impannelled the second man on a jury between the King and the Countess of Devon, Isabella de Fortibus. The Combe Royal family is a branch of the LUSCOMBES *of Luscombe*, who were seated at Luscombe in the reign of HENRY V.

JOHN LUSCOMBE, of Luscombe, *m.* the dau. of Stone of Huish, and was father of HENRY LUSCOMBE, who *m.* Maria, dau. of John Fortescue, of Fallapit, and had a son, JOHN LUSCOMBE, who, by Johanna his wife, dau. of John Giles, Esq. of Bowden, was father of HENRY LUSCOMBE, who *m.* Alice, dau. of Nicholas Fry, Esq. of Yarty.

JOHN LUSCOMBE, Esq. High Sheriff of co. Devon 1740, purchased the estate of Combe Royal. He *m.* 1st, Margaret, dau. of Henry Martin, Esq. of Totnes, by whom he had a son and a dau. He *m.* 2ndly, Elizabeth, dau. of George Prestwood, Esq. of Botenford, and was *s.* at his decease by his son,

JOHN LUSBOMBE, Esq. of Combe Royal, *m.* Juliana, dau. of George Prestwood, Esq., but *d. s. p.*, when the estates devolved upon the grandson of his sister Elizabeth,

JOHN LUSCOMBE MANNING (only son of Richard Manning, Esq.), who assumed, under the will of his uncle, by royal license, the surname of LUSCOMBE. He *m.* Sarah, dau. of James Hawker Esq., Capt. R.N., of Plymouth, and by her had issue,

JOHN, his heir, now of Combe Royal.
Edward Knighton, *b.* 1816; *m.* Anna, eldest dau. of Capt. William M'Culloch, R.N., of Barholm, co. Kirkcudbright, and *d.* 6 Feb. 1867, leaving issue, John, *b.* 1848, and Edward Godfrey Seymour. James, *d.* 3 Feb. 1867.
Sarah, *d.* 8 Dec. 1870.
Elizabeth, *m.* William Fletcher, Esq., Capt. R.N.
Jane, *m.* Charles Whyte, Esq., Inspector-General of Military Hospitals, *d.* 3 Jan. 1840.
Dora, *m.* Rev. Charles Egerton Dukinfield, son of Sir Henry Dukinfield, Bart.; *d.* 20 May, 1868.
Mary, *m.* John Elliot, Esq. of Kingsbridge.

He *d.* 10 Jan. 1831.

Arms—Arg., on a pile az. a lion rampant guardant crowned or. *Crest*—A demi-lion rampant guardant crowned or.
Seat—Combe Royal, near Kingsbridge, Devon.

LUSHINGTON OF PARK HOUSE.

LUSHINGTON, EDMUND LAW, Esq. of Park House, Kent, M.A. Trin. Coll. Cambridge, *b.* 10 Jan. 1811; *m.* 14 Oct. 1842, Cecilia, dau. of the late Rev. G. C. Tennyson, LL.D., of Somersby, and has surviving issue,

CECILIA.

Lineage.—STEPHEN LUSHINGTON, Esq. of Sittingbourn (son and heir of Thomas Lushington, Esq. of Sittingbourn, and grandson of Augustus Lushington, of Sittingbourn, living A.D. 1633) purchased the fee simple of the manor of Rodmersham. He *m.* 1st, Catherine, only sister and heir of John Godfrey, Esq. of Norton Court, by whom (who *d.* at the age of twenty-seven, 28 Aug. 1700) he had an only child, THOMAS GODFREY, his heir. He *m.* 2ndly, Jane Petley, relict of Edmond Fowler, Esq. of Ash, and by her had (with two daus.), I. Stephen, who *d. s. p.*; Franklyn, Capt. R.N., killed on board the "Burford" man-of-war at the siege of Guyra, 19 Feb. 1743; III. Henry, D.D., *m.* Mary, dau. of Archdeacon Altham, and had issue, STEPHEN, of Southill Park, Chairman of the E.I.Co., created a Baronet in 1791; William, of Marks Hall, Essex, M.P., and Alderman of London; and Henry, who was assassinated in the East Indies; IV. William, Col. in the army, *m.* Jane, dau. of Col. William Southwell (of the family of the Viscounts Southwell), and had two daus., his co-heirs, Jane, *m.* John Reilly, Esq. of Scarvagh, co. Down, and Mary, *d.* young. Mr. Lushington *d.* 1718, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

THOMAS GODFREY LUSHINGTON, Esq. of Sittingbourn, who *m.* 1st, Dorothy, dau. of John Gisbourne, Esq., and had by her, Thomas, who *d. s. p.* 1748; William, Capt. in the army, *d. unm.* 1763; JAMES STEPHEN, eventually heir; and Catherine, wife of John Cockin Sole, Esq. Mr. Lushington *m.* 2ndly, 1752, Miss Barbara Skeere, of Doddington. He *d.* 3 Aug. 1757, aged 57. His youngest son,

THE REV. JAMES STEPHEN LUSHINGTON, of Rodmersham, in Kent, Prebendary of Carlisle Vicar of Newcastle-upon-Tyne, and of Latton, Essex, *m.* 1st, Mary, dau. of the Right Rev. Edmund Law, D.D., Bishop of Carlisle, and had by her, Thomas Godfrey, who *d.* 1819; EDMUND HENRY, his heir; and Maria Catherine, wife of the Rev. Thomas Edwards, LL.D. He *m.* 2ndly, Mary, dau. of the Rev. Humphrey Christian, of Docking, Norfolk, and had four other sons and two daus.,

I. WILLIAM JOHN, of Rodmersham, one of the Commissioners of Parliamentary Inquiry, who *m.* Barbara, dau. and co-heir of James Wilson, Esq. of Kendal, and *d.* 1845, leaving issue, one son, Charles Hugh, and four daus.
II. RIGHT HON. STEPHEN RUMBOLD, of Norton Court, near Faversham, Kent, P.C., J.P., Hon. D.C.L. Oxon. He was Private Secretary to Lord Harris 1795-99, M.P. for Rye 1807-12, for Canterbury 1812-30 and 1835-37, Chairman of Committees of the House of Commons, Joint Secretary of the Treasury 1824-27, Governor of Madras 1827-35; P.C. 1827; *b.* May, 1776; *m.* 1st, 9 Dec. 1797, Anne Elizabeth, eldest dau. of the 1st Lord Harris; and by her (who *d.* 25 March, 1856) had issue,
1 Stephen George, Commissioner of Customs.
2 James Stephen, formerly Private Secretary to the Governor of Madras.
3 George Thomas, *m.* Marianne Gordon, but *d. s. p.*
4 William Hurdis, *m.* Caroline Menzies, but *d. s. p.*
5 Richard.
6 Charles Manners, *b.* 1819, Capt. East Kent Rifles, and late M.P. for Canterbury, M.A. Oxon, afterwards a Fellow of All Souls' Coll.; *m.* 5 May, 1846, Henrietta, elder sister of Sir Stafford Northcote, Bart., M.P.; and *d.* Nov. 1864, leaving issue. His dau., Agnes, *m.* 1870, Walter Phillimore, Esq.
1 Mary Anne, *m.* James Beckford Wildman, Esq. of Chilham Castle.
2 Anne Elizabeth, *m.* Rev. C. F. Newell.
The Right Hon. S. R. Lushington *m.* 2ndly, Marianne, dau. of James Hearne, Esq. of Great Portland Street, London, which lady *d.* 28 June, 1864. He *d.* 19 Jan. 1873.
III. James Law (Sir), G.C.B., *b.* 1779, General in the army, and Chairman of the East India Company, M.P. for Petersfield 1825, for Hastings 1826, and for Carlisle from 1827 to 1832. He *m.* 1836, Miss Rosetta Sophia Costen, and *d.* 1859, without issue.
IV. Charles May, one of the Circuit Judges on the Madras Establishment, *m.* Miss Ansell.
I. Paulina.
II. Dorothy Christian, *m.* Guy Lenox Prendergast, Esq.

The Rev. Mr. Lushington *d.* 1801, and was *s.* by the son of his first marriage,

EDMUND HENRY LUSHINGTON, Esq. of Park House, Barrister-at-Law, one of the Puisne Judges at Ceylon, subsequently Chief Commissioner of the Colonial Board of Audit, and Master of the Crown Office, *b.* 1766; *m.* 1st, Louisa, dau. of Faulknor Phillips, Esq. of Manchester, by whom he had one child, Louisa, who *d.* 1819; and 2ndly, Sophia, dau. of Thomas Philips, Esq. of Sedgley, near Manchester, by whom he had issue,

I. EDMUND LAW, now of Park House.
II. Henry, Chief Secretary at Malta, *d. unm.* 1855.
III. Thomas Davies, Madras Civil Service, *m.* Mary, dau. of Charles May Lushington, Esq.; and *d.* 1858, leaving issue, 1 Thomas Godfrey; 2 Arthur James; 3 Henry; 4 Lionel Edmund; 1 Mary Catherine.
IV. Franklin, Barrister-at-Law, formerly Member of the Supreme Council in the Ionian Islands, now a Metropolitan Police Magistrate, *m.* Kate Maria, dau. of Rev. James Morgan, and has George Henry Fitzjames; Franklin; Louisa Gertrude; Mildred Helen.
I. Sophia, *d.* 1823. II. Maria Catherine.
III. Emily. IV. Marianne Harriet, *d.* 1823.
V. Rosa, *d.* 1833. VI. Ellen Eliza.
VII. Louisa Sophia, *d.* 1854.

Mr. Lushington *d.* 1839.

Arms—Or, on a fess wavy between three lions' heads erased vert langued gu. as many ermine spots. *Crest*—A lion's head erased vert charged on the erasure with three ermine spots or, ducally gorged arg. *Motto*—Fides nudaque veritas.
Seat—Park House, Maidstone, Kent.

LUTTRELL OF DUNSTER CASTLE.

FOWNES-LUTTRELL, GEORGE, Esq. of Dunster Castle, Somerset, J.P. and D.L., High Sheriff 1877, *b.* 27 Sept. 1827; *m.* 26 Aug. 1852, Anne Elizabeth Periam, youngest dau. of the late Sir Alexander Hood, Bart., M.P. for West Somerset, and has issue,

I. ALEXANDER, Lieut. Gren. Guards, *b.* 1 June, 1855.
II. Hugh Courtenay, Lieut. Rifle Brigade, *b.* 1857.
III. Edward, *b.* 1858. IV. Claude Mohun, *b.* 1867.
I. Mary. II. Beatrice.

Lineage.—In the time of HENRY III., SIR ANDREW LUTTRELL was Baron of Irnham, co. Lincoln. His 2nd son, ALEX-

ANDER LUTTRELL, received from his father a grant of the manor of East Quantoxhead, which has continued in the family ever since. The fourth in descent from this Alexander,

SIR HUGH LUTTRELL (son of Sir Andrew Luttrell, of Chilton, Devon, by Lady Elizabeth Courtenay his wife, dau. of Hugh, Earl of Devon) resided at Dunster Castle, which his mother, Lady Elizabeth, had purchased from the family of Mohun; he was Member for Somerset in the reign of RICHARD II., and successively for that co. and Devon. In 8 HENRY IV., Sir Hugh gained a suit at law against Edward Plantagenet, Duke of York, and the other heirs of John, Lord Mohun of Dunster, by which he obtained possession of the honours and castle of Dunster, Lordship of Carhampton, &c. He was afterwards Ranger of Blackmore Forest, Dorset, a Privy-Councillor to King HENRY V., Seneschal of Normandy, and one of the commanders under that martial monarch at the reduction of Harfleur, *anno* 1415, and at the memorable siege of Rouen. Sir Hugh *m.* Catherine, dau. of Sir John Beaumont, Knt. (From a younger son of theirs, ROBERT LUTTRELL, who *d.* 15 HENRY VI., seised of the castle and lands of Luttrellstown, co. Dublin, descended the well-known Irish family of Luttrell, of which were the extinct EARLS OF CARHAMPTON). Sir Hugh was *s.*, 1431, by his eldest son, SIR JOHN LUTTRELL, a Knight of the Bath at the coronation of HENRY IV., father of SIR JAMES LUTTRELL, who was made a Knight-Banneret at the battle of Wakefield, 1463, and fell fighting under the standard of Lancaster, 1471. His son,

SIR HUGH LUTTRELL, is mentioned by Hollingshed and other historians amongst the persons of note in the West who joined the Earl of Richmond at his landing, and were afterwards instrumental in quelling the Devonshire insurrection. When the successful issue of Bosworth placed the crown upon Richmond's head, as HENRY VII., the estates of Sir Hugh Luttrell were immediately restored, and he was subsequently created a Knight of the Bath at the coronation of the Queen, 1487. His son and heir,

SIR ANDREW LUTTRELL, Knt. of Dunster Castle, *m.* Margaret, dau. of Sir Thomas Wyndham, and had several sons; from the 3rd, Richard, sprang the Luttrells of Hartland, Honnibere, Sandon Court, and Chelsea. He was *s.* by his eldest son,

SIR JOHN LUTTRELL, knighted at the taking of Edinburgh and Leith, 36 HENRY VIII., and created a Knight-Banneret at the taking of Yester, 1 EDWARD VI. From him descended the eminent family of LUTTRELL *of Dunster Castle*, of which the eventual heir,

MARGARET LUTTRELL (only child of Alexander Luttrell, Esq. of Dunster Castle, by Margaret, his wife, dau. of Sir John Trevelyan, Bart.), *m.* Feb. 1746, HENRY FOWNES, Esq. of Nethway House, Devon, and she and her husband assumed the additional name and arms of LUTTRELL. She had issue,

JOHN, her heir.
Francis, Commissioner of Customs, *m.* Charlotte, youngest dau. of Francis Drewe, Esq. of Grange.
Alexander (Rev.), Rector of East Quantoxhead, *m.* had issue, and *d.* 1810.

Mr. and Mrs. Luttrell were *s.* by their eldest son,

JOHN FOWNES-LUTTRELL, Esq. of Dunster Castle, M.P. for Minehead, who *m.* 3 Aug. 1782, Mary, eldest dau. of Francis Drewe, Esq. of Grange, Devon, and by her (who *d.* 20 March, 1830) had issue,

I. JOHN, his heir.
II. HENRY, successor to his brother.
III. Francis, Lieut.-Col., late of the Gren. Guards, of Kilve Court and Wotton House, Somerset, *m.* Feb. 1824, his cousin, Emma Louisa, dau. of Samuel Drewe, Esq. of Kensington, and dying Jan. 1862, left surviving issue,
  1 GEORGE, now of Dunster Castle. 2 Francis.
  1 Augusta Margaret.
  2 Mary Anne, *m.* Henry A. Bosanquet, Esq.
IV. Alexander, of Exeter Coll. Oxon, B.C.L., Rector of East Quantoxhead, Bridgwater, Somerset, J.P., *m.* May, 1824, Jane, dau. of William Leader, Esq. of Putney, and has issue,
  1 Henry Acland, of Badgworth Court, Somerset, M.A., J.P., *b.* 1826; *m.* 1857, Mary Anne, dau. of Joseph Ruscombe Poole, Esq., and has a dau., Eva.
  2 John Alexander, of Edington, Bridgwater, R.N., *m.* Jan. 1870, Margaret, dau. of the Rev. Alexander Henry Fownes-Luttrell, Vicar of Minehead, Somerset, and has issue.
  1 Fanny Henrietta, *m.* April, 1861, John Blommart, Esq. of Willett House, Somerset.
  2 Florence, *m.* July, 1851, Hon. Richard Augustus Bethell, afterwards 2nd Baron Westbury, and has issue.
V. Thomas, B.A. Exeter Coll. Oxon, Vicar of Carhampton, and Incumbent of Dunster, Somerset, J.P.
I. Mary Ann, deceased. II. Margaret, deceased.
III. Harriet, *d.* 6 April, 1870, aged 81.

Mr. Luttrell *d.* 16 Feb. 1816, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

JOHN FOWNES-LUTTRELL, Esq. of Dunster Castle, J.P. and D.L., *b.* 26 Aug. 1787. He *d. unm.* 1857, and was *s.* by his next brother,

HENRY FOWNES-LUTTRELL, Esq. of Dunster Castle, J.P., B.A. of Brasenose Coll. Oxon; M.P. for Minehead 1816-22, and a Commissioner of the Board of Audit 1822-49, *b.* 7 Feb. 1790. He *d.* 6 Oct. 1867, and was *s.* by his nephew, GEORGE, now of Dunster Castle, eldest son of the late Col. Francis Fownes-Luttrell, of Kilve Court.

Arms—Quarterly, 1st and 4th, or, a bend between six martlets sa., for LUTTRELL; 2nd and 3rd, az., two eagles displayed in fess, and a mullet in base arg., for FOWNES. *Crest*—Out of a ducal coronet or, a plume of five feathers arg. *Supporters* (*as borne*)—Two swans collared and chained. *Motto*—Quæsita marte tuenda arte.
Seat—Dunster Castle, Taunton.

LUTLEY OF BROCKHAMPTON.

See BARNEBY-LUTLEY.

LUXFORD OF HIGHAM.

LUXFORD, REV. GEORGE CURTEIS, M.A., of Higham, Sussex, J.P., *m.* 1839, Ann Matilda Pauline, youngest dau. of Sir Josias Henry Stracey, 4th bart., and has, with other issue,

GEORGE BENTINCK, Capt. 23rd R. W. Fusiliers, *b.* 1842.

Lineage.—The family of Luxford is of old standing in Sussex. In an account given of the nobility and gentry who contributed to the defence of the country at the time of the Spanish invasion, 1588, two Luxfords are mentioned in connection with Sussex, viz., Luxford of Westmeston, and Luxford of Hurstpierpoint, and from the former the Higham family is descended. The estates are in the parishes of Hailsham, Salehurst, Beckley, Ikelsham, Guldeford, and Playden, Sussex; and in Stowe and Witersham, Kent. The family hold the lay rectory of Hailsham, in which church is their burying place; as well as the royalty of the island of Oxney, Kent. The late

JOHN LUXFORD, Esq. of Higham, J.P. and D.L., *b.* 1756; *m.* 1802, Catherine Sarah, dau. of Jeremiah Curteis, Esq. of Rye, and left issue,

I. JOHN ODIARNE, of Higham, Sussex, J.P., formerly an officer Royal Dragoons, and J.P., *m.* 1843, Marion, dau. of Robert Wallas, Esq. of Madeira, and left issue,
  1 John Stewart Odiarne Robertson Luxford, *b.* 1851, assumed the prefix surname of ROBERTSON.
  1 Harriott Mary. 2 Marion Frances.
II. GEORGE CURTEIS, now of Higham. I. Lydia Mary.

Arms—Or, on a pile az. three boars' heads couped of the field. *Crest*—A boar's head erased at the neck gu., holding in the mouth a spear or, headed of the first.
Seat—Higham, Hurst Green, near Lewes, Sussex.

LUXMOORE OF KERSLAKE.

MARION LUXMOORE, ELIZABETH CUNNINGHAM, *m.* 1877, W. Trevor Roper, Esq., and ANNE DOVE, *m.* 1871, G. D. Lees, Esq., co-heiresses of Kerslake, Holstock and Meldon Manors, and Okehampton Park, Devon, *s.* their father 1876.

Lineage.—This family is of antiquity in Devon, and was formerly seated at Okehampton, for which borough JOHN LUXMOORE, Esq. of Coomb Park, Devon, was, towards the close of the last century, returned to Parliament, but afterwards unseated on petition. He *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of William Cunningham, Esq., and left issue five sons and two daus.; of the former, the 2nd was CHARLES, of whom presently; and the 4th, Thomas Bridgeman, Major of Volunteers during the French war, 1802 to 1815, *m.* 1792, Miss Cartwright, and had three sons and three daus., 1 Elizabeth; 2 Patience, Mrs. James; 3 Mary Cunningham, Mrs. Robert Lethbridge; the 2nd son was the late REV. JOHN LUXMOORE, M.A., late Scholar of Pembroke Coll. Camb., and lately of Kerslake. The 2nd son of John Luxmoore, of Coomb Park, was

CHARLES LUXMOORE, Esq., who possessed the Manors of Halstock and Meldon, Devon, and the estates thereto attached, including the Park of Okehampton, for many generations in the possession of the Courtenays. He *d.* 1834, and was *s.* by his nephew.

Rev. John Luxmoore, M.A., of Kerslake, Halstock, and Meldon Manors, and Okehampton Park, Devon, Rector of Llanymynech, Salop, *b.* 18 Jan. 1802; *s.* his uncle, Charles Luxmoore, Esq. 1834; *m.* 1st, 1829, Isabella, 2nd dau. of William Scott, Esq. of Clifton and Broadgate, Devon, by whom he had issue,

i. Isabella, *d.* 6 May, 1844. ii. Marion.
iii. Elizabeth Cunningham.

He *m.* 2ndly, 1850, Anne, 2nd dau. of Jonathan Steele, Esq. of Poole, Dorset, and had by her an only child,

iv. Anne Dove.

He *m.* 3rdly, 1857, Elizabeth Harriett, 3rd dau. of Felix Boylan, Esq. of Dublin, and *d.* 12 July, 1876, when he was *s.* by his three daus., his co-heiresses.

Arms—Arg., a chevron sa. between three moorcocks ppr. *Crest*—A battle axe erect ppr. *Motto*—Securis fecit securum. *Seat*—Kerslake, Okehampton, Devon.

LYDE OF AYOT ST. LAWRENCE.

See Ames.

LYALL OF HEDLEY.

Lyall, George, Esq. of Hedley, Surrey, and Findon, Sussex, J.P., formerly Governor of the Bank of England, M.P. for Whitehaven from 1857 to 1865, *b.* 1819; *m.* 1st, 1845, Eleanor Harriett, only child of the Rev. J. Manley, which lady *d.* 1853; and 2ndly, 1855, Frances, eldest surviving dau. of D. Cave, Esq. of Cleve Hill, co. Gloucester, and has issue,

i. George Arthur Cave.
ii. Henry Claud. iii. Charles Noel.
i. Constance Mary. ii. Frances Beatrice.
iii. Margaret Emmeline. iv. Agatha Mary.
v. Marian Cecil.

Lineage.—John Lyall, Esq., son of George Lyall, of Graystone Lees, co. Berwick (wherein the name of Lyle or De Lyle may be traced for many generations), established himself in London, and finally at Findon, Sussex, where he *d.* 1805, and left issue,

George, who *s.* him, and *d.* 1853.
John, Col. in the Indian army, *d.* 1817.
William Rowe, D.D., Dean of Canterbury, *d.* 1857.
Hazeldine, Lieut. R.N., *d.* 1824. Alfred (Rev.), *d.* 1865.
Margaret, *m.* W. Pearson, Esq. of Harbledown, Canterbury, and *d.* 1855.
Jane, *m.* George Darling, Esq., M.D., of London, and *d.* 1848.

The eldest son,

George Lyall, Esq., who *s.* his father at Findon, represented the city of London in several Parliaments, and was Chairman of the East India Company during the Affghan war, one of the most critical periods of Indian history; he took a leading part in the foundation of many of the commercial undertakings of his time. He *m.* Margaret Anne, only child of John Edwardes, Esq., and by her had the following issue,

John Edwardes, Advocate-General of Bengal, *m.* Julia, dau. of John Davis, Esq., and *d.* at Barrackpore, 1815.
George, now of Hedley and Findon.
William Hearle (Rev.), Rector of St Dionis Backchurch, London, *m.* Susan, dau. of Sir Thomas Grant, K.C.B.
Margaret, *m.* the Rev. J. C. Wynter, and *d.* 1852.
Mary, *m.* William Forsyth, Esq., Q.C., M.P. for Marylebone, and *d.* 1864.

Arms (*as borne by the family*)—1st and 4th, az., a bend between six crosses-crosslet fitchée or; 2nd and 3rd, gu., fretty or. *Crest*—A cock or, combed and wattled gu. *Motto*—An. I. May. *Seat*—Hedley, Epsom, Surrey.

LYDEKKER OF HARPENDEN LODGE.

Lydekker, Gerard Wolff, Esq. of Harpenden Lodge, St. Albans, co. Herts, J.P. for that co. and Beds, a Deputy Chairman of Quarter Sessions for Herts, M.A. Trin. Coll. Cambridge, and of the Inner Temple, Barrister-at-Law, *b.* 10 July, 1811; *m.* 20 July, 1848, Martha Margaret, youngest dau. of Thomas Peake, Esq., Serjeant-at-Law, and has issue,

i. Richard, *b.* 25 July, 1849, B.A. Trin. Coll. Camb., a Member of the Geological Survey of India.
ii. John, *b.* 21 Oct. 1850, M.A. Trin. Coll. Camb., Barrister-at-Law of the Inner Temple.
iii. Arthur, *b.* 22 April, 1853, Lieut. Herts Militia.
iv. Edgar, *b.* 9 May, 1863.

Lineage.—It appears from the Dutch Secretary Records, Book HH, p. 38, that a grant of lands, Long Island, was made to Richard Lydekker, on the 10th December, 1654; he is believed to have been a Captain in the Royal Navy of Holland, and to have been *s.* by his son, Gerard Lydekker, whose son, Richard Lydekker, *m.* Miss Kennedy, the lands being confirmed 7 Sept. 1763, to his son, the Rev. Gerard Lydekker, B.A. of Yale Coll. Connecticut. On the breaking out of the war this gentleman early attached himself to the Loyalist party, and distinguished himself by his active exertion in opposition to the revolutionary principles. He retired to New York; his property of Hackensack, N.I., in Albany and Long Island, having been confiscated. He arrived in England A.D. 1783, and dying 1793, left, by Elizabeth Coley his wife, three sons, i. Richard, his heir; ii. William, *d.* 1840; iii. John, *b.* 1778, the eminent South Sea ship-owner and munificent benefactor of the Seamen's Hospital, *d.* 23 July, 1832.

Richard Lydekker (the eldest son), *b.* 1772, M.D., of St. Peter's, St. Alban's, *m.* 10 Sept. 1808, Elizabeth, dau. and heiress of Robert Wolfe, Esq. of Roxwell, Essex. He *d.* 19 Dec. 1844, and his widow, 7 Jan. 1854, their issue being one son, Gerard Wolfe, above named, and one dau., Cornelia, of Hall Place, St. Alban's.

Seat—Harpenden Lodge, near St. Alban's, Herts.

LYLE OF CAIRNAGARIFF.

Lyle, Hugh Chetham, Esq. of Cairnagariff, co. Donegal, Major R.A., *m.* 5 June, 1860, Juanita Henriquita, eldest dau. of Admiral Duntze, and has had issue,

i. Hugh, *d.* in infancy.
ii. George Samuel Bateson, *b.* 23 July, 1865.
iii. Henry Duntze, *b.* 6 Dec. 1866.
iv. Hugh, *b.* 28 July, 1875.
i. Juanita Henriquita, *d.* in infancy. ii. Catherine.
iii. Gertrude Caroline. iv. Rosario Térésa.
v. Eva Gwendoline.

Lineage.—This family has been settled in the North of Ireland for a considerable time.

Hugh Lyle, Esq. of Coleraine, was *m.* previously to 1717 to Eleanor, dau. of Hugh Bankhead, of Kilotin, co. Londonderry, and by her had issue, with two daus. (Elizabeth, wife of Hugh Carmichael, Esq. of Dublin, and Martha, Mrs. Bryan), an only son,

Hugh Lyle, Esq. of Coleraine, *b.* 20 Feb. 1717; *m.* 6 July, 1749, Eleanor, dau. of Samuel Hyde, of co. Lancaster, and of Belfast, and had issue by his said wife, who survived him, three sons and three daus.,

i. Hugh, of Jackson Hall, co. Londonderry, *b.* 30 Dec. 1756, *m.* Sarah, dau. of Thomas Greg, and left at his decease, 1812, three sons and four daus.,
1 Hugh. 2 Thomas. 3 Samuel.
1 Elizabeth. 2 Eleanor. 3 Mary. 4 Sarah.
ii. Samuel, of whom presently.
iii. James, of Philadelphia.
i. Mary. ii. Eleanor.

The 2nd son,

Samuel Lyle, Esq. of The Oaks, *b.* 13 April, 1761, High Sheriff co. Fermanagh 1806, *m.* 17 Aug. 1787, Esther, dau. of John Acheson, Esq. of Londonderry (who *d.* 4 Feb. 1844), and *d.* 25 Dec. 1815, leaving issue,

i. Hugh, of Cairnagariff, co. Donegal, Treasurer of the co. Londonderry, *m.* Catherine, dau. of — Bateson, Esq., and had issue a son, the present

Hugh Chetham Lyle, Esq. of Cairnagariff, Major Royal Artillery.

ii. Acheson, of The Oaks, Londonderry, Lord Lieut. and Custos for that co., *b.* 13 March, 1795; *m.* 5 April, 1825, Eleanor, 2nd dau. of James Warre, Esq., by Eleanor his wife, dau. of Thomas Greg, Esq. of Belfast, and *d.* 1870, having had issue,

1 James Acheson, of The Oaks, J.P. and D.L., Barrister-at-Law, *b.* 4 Feb. 1827; *m.* 6 Aug. 1851, Ida Elizabeth 2nd dau. of the Rev. Francis Ruttledge, of Bloomfield, co. Mayo, and has issue,

Felton Henry James Acheson, *b.* 25 May, 1861.
Francis Acheson, *b.* 4 March, 1865.
Margaret Eleanor Acheson, *b.* 27 April, 1853; *m.* 5 Jan. 1876, her cousin Hugh Lyle, eldest son of Samuel Lyle, Esq., the younger.
Eleanor Ida Acheson, *b.* 18 Feb. 1863.

1 Georgina Acheson, *m.* Lieut.-Col. J. Ponsonby Cox, R.E.
2 Eleanor Augusta Acheson, *m.* 4 Sept. 1855, Felton Frederic William Hervey, formerly Capt. 13th Light Dragoons, and afterwards one of the Inspectors-General of Prisons in Ireland, who *d.* 31 March, 1861: his widow *m.* 2ndly, 1869, S. G. Rathbone, Esq. of Allerton, co. Lancaster.
3 Esther Emily Acheson, *m.* 6 Feb. 1862, William Rathbone Esq., M.P., of Greenbank, Liverpool.
4 Florence Acheson, *m.* 4 Aug. 1874, the Rev. G. Galbraith, of Lower Cumber, co. Londonderry.

III. Samuel, *b.* 18 Feb. 1801; *m.* 2 May, 1843, Margaret, dau. of John Stephenson, of Knockan, co. Londonderry, and *d.* 18 Aug. 1868. IV. James, *d. unm.*
I. Eleanor, *d. unm.*
II. Sarah, *m.* Thomas Batt, Esq. of Rathmullen, co. Donegal.
III. Mary, *m.* Henry Sole Sandys, Esq.

Seat—Cairnagariff, co. Donegal.

LYNCH OF BARNA.

LYNCH, MARCUS NICHOLAS, Esq. of Barna, co. Galway, J.P., D.L., High Sheriff 1869, formerly Lieut. 33rd regt., *b.* 12 Sept. 1836; *m.* 8 May, 1867, Blanche, only dau. of Count Juliuz Marylski, of Warsaw, and has issue,

I. NICHOLAS MARCUS, *b.* 16 April, 1868.
II. Arthur Sarsfield, *b.* 5 June, 1874.
I. Ida. II. Ethel. III. Violet.

Lineage.—The family of Lynch, of which was James Lynch, the inflexible Mayor of Galway 1494, is of very ancient standing in the province of Connaught, and ranks amongst the original settlers, known by the name of "The Tribes of Galway." In an old manuscript in Ulster's Office, WILLIAM LE PETIT is stated to have been ancestor of the Lynch family in Ireland, of which many branches still exist in high respectability in cos. Galway and Mayo.

The greater portion of the Barna property came into the Lynch family by the marriage of the direct ancestor of the present proprietor with the heiress of the O'HALLORANS, the foundations of whose castle are still to be seen.

MARCUS LYNCH, Esq. of Barna, descended from the marriage of William Lynch and the heiress of O'Halloran, *m.* 1684, Elizabeth, dau. of Oliver Browne, Esq. of Coolaron, and was father of

NICHOLAS LYNCH, Esq. of Barna, *m.* 1719, Mary, dau. and heiress of Neptune Lynch, Esq. of Lettermullin, co. Galway. Their only son,

MARCUS LYNCH, Esq. of Barna, *m.* 1742, Anstace, dau. of Maurice Blake Esq. of Ballinafad, co. Mayo, and had issue, with three daus. (of whom Julia *m.* 1874, Hyacinth D'Arcy, Esq. of Kiltulla), two sons, the younger of whom, James, *d.* leaving one dau. and heiress, *m.* Maurice Blake, Esq. of Ballinafad, co. Mayo. Mr. Lynch, whose will, dated 28 Nov. 1787, was proved 6 July 1795, was *s.* by his elder son,

NICHOLAS LYNCH, Esq. of Barna, *m.* 1765, Catherine, only dau. and heiress of Henry Blake, Esq. of Ballinahill, co. Galway, 2nd son of Blake of Lehinch, co. Mayo, and by her had, with five daus., one son,

MARCUS BLAKE LYNCH, Esq. of Barna, *m.* 1st, Jan. 1792, Jane Mary, dau. of Mark Byrne, Esq. of Mullinahack, Dublin; and 2ndly, 1796, Clarinda, 2nd dau. of John Seagrave, Esq. of Cabra, co. Dublin (*see that Family*), by whom at his death, Jan. 1829, he left issue, five daus. (Catherine, Jane, Frances, Clarinda, and Henrietta), and an only son,

NICHOLAS LYNCH, Esq. of Barna, D.L., High Sheriff of Calway town 1843, *b.* 22 Feb. 1804; *m.* 24 Nov. 1835, Eliza, 2nd dau. of Stephen Grehan, Esq. of Rutland Square, Dublin (by Margaret his wife, dau. of George Ryan, Esq. of Inch (*see that Family*), and had issue,

MARCUS NICHOLAS, now of Barna.
Margaret.

Mr. Lynch *d.* 22 Nov. 1862.

Arms—Az., a chevron between three trefoils slipped or. *Crest* (adopted by the family)—A rose tree ppr. *Motto*—Semper fidelis.
Seat—Barna, Galway.

LYNCH OF DURAS.

LYNCH, JOHN WILSON, Esq. of Duras Park, and Renmore Park, co. Galway, Capt. and Hon. Major Galway Militia, D.L. for Galway, and J.P. for Galway co. and town, and for co. Clare, was High Sheriff for Galway 1858, and Clare 1866, and for Galway co. 1870, *b.* 1831; *m.* 1865, Fanny, 2nd dau. of the late Sir Thomas N. Redington, K.C.B., of Kilcornan, and has issue,

I. MARK, *b.* 1866. II. Thomas David.
III. William Patrick.
I. Ellen. II. Fanny.

Lineage.—MARK LYNCH, Esq. of Renmore, co. Galway, *b.* 1684; *m.* Jane, only dau. of Nicholas Biggs, Esq. of Jamaica, and had two sons, PATRICK, his heir; and Nicholas, *d. s. p.* The elder and heir,

PATRICK LYNCH, Esq. of Renmore, *b.* 1714; *m.* 1747, Anne, sister of Sir Charles ffrench, Bart. of Castle ffrench, and aunt of Thomas, 1st Baron ffrench, and by her had, with two daus., who both *d. s. p.*, two sons, MARK, of whom presently; and Martin, Barrister-at-Law. The elder son,

MARK LYNCH, Esq. of Duras Park, co. Galway, *b.* 1755; *m.* 1785, Barbara, only child of Stephen Burke, Esq., of Ower, co. Galway, and by her had one son,

PATRICK MARCUS LYNCH, late of Duras Park.

He *m.* 2ndly, 1792, Victoire, dau. of Richard Wolsey Cormick, Esq. of Wolsey Park, in the island of Granada, by Lucy Barbara his wife, sister of Sir George Leonard Staunton, Bart., and by her had issue at his death, 1822,

GEORGE STAUNTON, now of Clydagh House, co. Galway, (*refer to* LYNCH STAUNTON).
HENRY CORMICK, Capt. H.E.I.C.S., Madras, *b.* 1801; *m.* 1838, Charlotte, dau. of J. Brock Wood, Esq. of Huntingdon Hall, co. Chester, and had a son, George Staunton, *b.* 1839, Lieut. Hants Artillery Militia. Capt. Lynch *s.* to the estate of Leigh Park, near Havant, Hants, 1859, on the death *s. p.* of his cousin, Sir G. T. Staunton, Bart. (*see* STAUNTON), and *d.* in the same year, having assumed the additional name and arms of STAUNTON.
Richard M., of Glenard, co. Galway, J.P., *m.* Georgiana, dau. of the Rev. G. Varenne, D.D., Rector of Staplehurst, Kent, and has a dau., Anna Varenne.
Charles ffrench.
Lucy, *m.* Richard Martyn, Esq. of Galway, deceased.
Jeannette Victoire, *m.* Abraham F. Royse, Esq. (2nd son of the late Thomas Royse, Esq. of Nantenant House, co. Limerick), deceased. Margaret, *d. unm.*

The eldest son,

PATRICK MARCUS LYNCH, Esq. of Duras Park, and Renmore Park, J.P., High Sheriff 1845, *b.* 1785; *m.* 1820, Ellen, only dau. of John Wilson, Esq. of Belvoir, co. Clare, and has issue,

JOHN WILSON, now of Duras.
William Joseph, an officer 19th regt., *b.* 1835, *d.* 1874.
Barbara, *m.* 1851, Lieut.-Col. Geoghegan, H.E.I.C.S.
Ellen, *m.* 1855, Edward Thomas Stapleton, Esq.
Eliza. Mary Jane. Fanny.

He *d.* 1864.

Arms—Az., a chevron between three trefoils slipped or. *Crest*—A lynx passant cowarded ppr. *Motto*—Semper fidelis.
Seats—Duras, Kinvara, co. Galway; Renmore, Galway; Belvoir, Sixmilebridge. *Club*—Junior United Service, S.W.

LYNCH OF CLYDAGH.

See LYNCH-STAUNTON.

LYNCH OF PARTRY.

LYNCH, EDWARD PATRICK, of Partry House, co. Mayo, a Major-Gen. in H.M. Indian army, Knight of the Lion and Sun, *m.* Emily, dau. of Capt. Stirton, of Earlswood House, Reigate, and has issue,

I. HENRY BLOSSE, *b.* 1856, Lieut. 54th regt.
I. Sarah Jane, *m.* Major Scott, Bengal Staff Corps.
II. Elizabeth, *m.* Capt. Marryott, Royal Engineers.
III. Louisa Caroline. IV. Constance Emily.
V. Victoria.

Lineage.—JOSEPH LYNCH, Esq., descended from Lynch, of Currendalla Castle, co. Galway, *m.* Margaret Blake, of Ballinafad, and was father of

HENRY BLOSSE LYNCH, Esq. of Partry, Major 73rd foot, who *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of Robert Finnis, Esq. of Hythe, Kent, and had issue,

John Finnis, of Partry, *d. unm.* 1855.
EDWARD PATRICK, Major-General, now of Partry.
Henry Blosse, Capt. Indian Navy, C.B., *b.* 24 Nov. 1807; *m.* Aug. 1838, Caroline, dau. of Col. Robert Taylor, of the Bombay Army, H.M.'s Minister at Bagdad, and had issue,

I. Quested Finnis, *b.* 1850; *d. unm.*
I. Rose. II. Alice. III. Caroline.

He *d.* 1873.

Arms—Arg., a chevron between three trefoils slipped or. *Crest*—A lynx passant cowarded ppr. *Motto*—Semper constans et fidelis.

Seat—Patry House, Ballinrobe, co. Mayo.

LYNCH OF LAVALLY.

LYNCH, ANTHONY JOSEPH, Esq. of Lavally, co. Galway, J.P., *m.* 10 Feb. 1872, Henrietta, dau. of Richard D'Arcy, Esq., J.P., of Welfort, co. Galway, and has surviving issue,

THOMAS MAURICE JOSEPH.
Catherine Mary Josephine.

Lineage.—The history of the Lynch family is closely interwoven with the annals of the town of Galway. Their name is connected with some of its most interesting traditions, and is of constant occurrence amongst those of its mayors and foremost citizens. Various public edifices stand as monuments of the share which they took in its affairs, and several old sculptured houses bear testimony to the opulence which they enjoyed in the best days of their native town.

DOMINICK LYNCH, FITZ-JOHN FITZ-ANDREW, of Galway, grand-nephew of James Lynch, who is believed to have re-enacted the stern justice of the first Brutus, had, amongst other issue, a son,

JEFFREY LYNCH, of Galway, who was M.P. 1613. He *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of Browne, of Kilskeagh, co. Galway, and left, amongst other issue, a son,

JOHN LYNCH, of Galway, and afterwards of Lavally, co. Galway, *m.* 30 July, 1641, Mary, dau. of William Lynch Fitz-Andrew, Esq. of Galway, by Catherine his wife, widow of Henry French, of Movilla Castle, co. Galway, and dau. of Martin D'Arcy, of Galway, and had, besides two elder sons, Dominick and Patrick, both of whom *d. s. p.*, THOMAS, his heir; and Stephen, who *m.* Mary, dau. of Sir Henry Lynch, of Currendalla, co. Galway. In the Cromwellian forfeitures, this John Lynch seems to have suffered, as an Athlone decree adjudged to him two-thirds of his former estates. That they were extensive appears from the award of the Loughrea Commissioners, in pursuance of that decree, whereby he became re-possessed of denominations, including 5,000 acres of Strafford survey. The present family estate of Lavally is included in this award, and is believed to have been previously enjoyed by him as portion of his wife's ancestral estate of Movilla. His eldest surviving son,

THOMAS LYNCH, of Lavally, *m.* 18 Aug. 1670, Eleanor Martyn, of Cuale, whose family representatives now reside at Tullyra, and had a son, MARTIN, his heir, and two daus., Mary and Anne. The family had to endure further confiscations after the Restoration, and on 21 July, 1691, Thomas Lynch Fitz-John accepted a certificate patent, leaving him little more than a tenth part of what his father had received by way of award from the Loughrea Commissioners. This residue again included the present family estate of Lavally. The son and heir,

MARTIN LYNCH, of Lavally, *m.* 18 April, 1702, Joan, dau. of Peter French Fitz-Henry, of Galway, and had issue, THOMAS, his heir; Peter; John; Nicholas; Jeannet; and Eleanor. The eldest son,

THOMAS LYNCH, Esq. of Lavally, whose will, dated 24 Feb. 1773 was proved 21 Dec. 1793. He *m.* 11 Feb. 1740, Julia, dau. of D'Arcy Hamilton, Esq. of Fahy, by Catherine his wife, dau. of Robert French, Esq. of Rahasane, co. Galway, and had, besides a dau., Joanna, a son and successor,

MARTIN LYNCH, Esq. of Lavally, *m.* 24 June, 1769, Margaret, dau. of Edward Burke, Esq. of Cruchduff, co. Mayo, and had issue three sons and five daus., ANTHONY, his heir; Martin; Edward; Julia; Joanna; Margaret; Mary; and Catherine. He was *s.* by his eldest son,

ANTHONY LYNCH, Esq. of Lavally, *m.* 27 July, 1801, Celia, dau. of Thomas Burke, Esq. of Loughgeorge, co. Galway, and had issue, MARTIN, who *s.* his father; Edward, *d. s. p.*; THOMAS, who *s.* upon the death of his brother, Martin; Anthony, who *d. s. p.*; Francis, who *m.* 31 July, 1841; Harriett, dau. of — Blake, Esq. of Hollypark, co. Galway; and Catherine, who *d. s. p.* Anthony Lynch *d.* 1824, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

MARTIN LYNCH, Esq. of Lavally, *d. s. p.*, and was *s.* by his brother,

THOMAS LYNCH, Esq. of Lavally, J.P., *m.* 14 Jan. 1828, Rosina, dau. of Thomas Tighe, Esq. of Laragh, co. Roscommon, and Newfort, co. Galway, and had surviving issue,

I. ANTHONY JOSEPH, now of Lavally. II. Francis.
I. Cecilia, *m.* 19 July, 1865, John Fallon, Esq. of Netterville Lodge, co. Galway.

Mr. Lynch *d.* 10 Aug. 1872.

Arms—Az., a chevron between three trefoils slipped or. *Crest*—A lynx passant cowarded arg. *Motto*—Semper fidelis.

Seat—Lavally, Craughwell, co. Galway.

LYON OF GORING.

LYON, WILLIAM, Esq. of The Hall, Goring, Sussex, J.P., late Major 8th Hussars, and formerly M.P. for Seaford, *m.* 1860, Louisa, dau. of Henry Valentine Smith, Esq., and has issue,

I. WILLIAM FRANCIS HENRY.
II. FitzRoy David. III. Nathaniel John.

Lineage.—JOHN LYON, Esq. of Brechin (from the Easter Ogil branch of the noble House of Glamis), *m.* Elizabeth Burn, also of Brechin, and had issue. The elder son,

JOHN LYON, Esq. of Castle Lyon, co. Perth, and Kinnaird, co. Fife, *m.* Jane, dau. of Alexander Ochterlony, Esq. of Pitforthy, Angus, aunt and representative of the gallant Major-Gen. Sir David Ochterlony, Bart., G.C.B., who *d. unm.* 1825 (*see* BURKE'S *Extinct Baronetage*). Their 2nd son,

DAVID LYON, Esq. of Portland Place, London, and of Jamaica, *m.* Isabella, eldest dau. of John Read, Esq. of Cairney, co. Forfar, by Anne, only dau. of William Guthrie, Esq. of Cleppington, and had issue,

JOHN, his heir, late representative, *d. unm.* at Paris, 1858.
James, of Woolavington, Sussex, *m.* Frances Harriett, dau. of Major-Gen. Thewles, of Rookwood, co. Roscommon, and *d.* 1856, having had issue, Edmund David, James Carisbrook, Gertrude, Mary, and Eleanor.
DAVID, of Goring Hall and Balentore Castle, co. Forfar, J.P. and D.L., formerly M.P. for Beeralston, *m.* 1848, Blanche, dau. of Rev. Edward and Lady Charlotte Bury, and *d. s. p.*
George, *m.* Victorine Louise, dau. of Monsieur Joseph Blanc, of Marseilles, by his wife, Adèle Antoinette Cecil de Perezzone, and by her left one dau., Adèle Antonia Desere Louise.
WILLIAM, now of The Hall, Goring, late Major 8th Hussars, and M.P. for Seaford.
Elizabeth, *m.* 4 Jan. 1822, John Cavendish, 3rd Lord Kilmaine, and *d.* 1 Dec 1834, leaving issue.
Isabella, *m.* 1st, James Wedderburn, Esq., who *d.* 1834; and 2ndly, 8 Oct. 1836, Sir Charles Howe Fremantle, G.C.B., Admiral R.N., 2nd son of Admiral Sir Thomas Fremantle, Bart, G.C.B. She *d.* his widow, 26 Dec. 1876.
Mary, *d. unm.* 1818, at Montauban, in France.
Agnes, *m.* 17 Feb. 1829, Col. John Fremantle, C.B., Coldstream Guards, Aide-de-Camp to Her Majesty, and has issue.
Emily, *m.* 8 May, 1828, Col. the Hon. Nathaniel Henry Charles Massy, brother of the 3rd Lord Clarina.

Arms—Arg., a lion rampant az. armed and langued within a double tressure flory and counterflory gu. *Crest*—A lady to the girdle holding in her right hand the royal thistle inclosed in a circle of laurel ppr. in allusion to the alliance of Sir John Lyon with Jean, dau. of King ROBERT II. *Mottoes*—In te Domine speravi, for LYON; Prudentiâ et animo, for OCHTERLONY.

Seat—The Hall, Goring, Sussex.

LYON OF APPLETON HALL.

LYON, THOMAS HENRY, Esq. of Appleton Hall, co. Chester, J.P. and D.L., High Sheriff 1867, late Lieut. R.N., sometime Capt. in the Militia, *b.* 28 Oct. 1825; *m.* 1st, 24 July, 1860, Vanda, 3rd dau. of Lord Winmarleigh, which lady *d.* 17 July, 1861; and 2ndly, 11 June, 1872, Edith Grace, only dau. of William Hill Brancker, Esq. of Bispham Hall, co. Lancaster.

Lineage.—The family of Lyon is of Scottish descent. The ancestor of the branch before us, THOMAS LYON, *b.* about 1626, served in the Scots Greys, and, having left his native country, settled at Warrington, co. Lancaster, where he purchased property, and *d.* 1694, leaving issue, by Dorothy his wife,

JOHN LYON, of Warrington, who purchased estates in Appleton. He was *b.* 1688, and *m.* Margaret, dau. and co-heiress of Thomas Edwardson, of Peel House, co. Lancaster, by whom he had issue,

THOMAS, his heir.
MATTHEW, of whom hereafter, as successor to his brother.

Ellen, *m.* Edward Pemberton, Esq. M.D., of Warrington, grandfather of the late Right Hon. Thomas Pemberton-Leigh, created Lord Kingsdown.

The elder son,

THOMAS LYON, Esq. of Warrington, *s.* to the Appleton property, but *d. unm.* 29 Dec. 1776, when the estates devolved on his brother,

MATTHEW LYON, Esq., *b.* 1716; *m.* Ellen, dau. and co-heiress of James Fairclough, Esq. of Wigan, and left issue at his decease, 8 June, 1782, with a dau., Ellen, *m.* Joseph Parr, Esq. of Fir Grove, West Derby, two sons,

I. THOMAS, his heir.
II. James, Rector of Prestwich, co. Lancaster, *m.* Mary, only dau. of Edmund Radcliffe, Esq. and had issue,
1 James Radcliffe, Rector of Pulford, co. Chester, *b.* 11 July, 1785; *m.* 18 May, 1814, Frances, dau. of George Clayton, Esq. of Lostock, and had issue.
2 THOMAS, devisee of his uncle, and late possessor of Appleton Hall.
3 Edmund, M.D., of Manchester, *b.* 28 Jan. 1790; *d.* Jan. 1863.
4 John, R.N., *b.* 5 Feb. 1797; *d.* at the Cape of Good Hope, 1821. 5 Matthew, *b.* 12 July, 1800.
6 George, *b.* 14 Oct. 1801.
1 Ellen, *m.* Rev. Edmund Corser.
2 Sarah Anne, *m.* Rev. Henry Fielding.
3 Mary, *m.* Rev. George Dugard, M.A., Incumbent of Barnard Castle 1847, an Hon. Canon of Durham, and Master of St. John's Hospital, Barnard Castle.

The elder son,

THOMAS LYON, Esq. of Appleton, J.P., Lieut.-Col. Warrington Volunteers, *b.* 15 Nov. 1756; *d. unm.* 18 Sept. 1818, having devised his estates to his nephew,

THOMAS LYON, Esq. of Appleton Hall, J.P. and D.L., *b.* 2 Dec. 1786; *m.* 28 Feb. 1820, Eliza, youngest dau. of George Clayton, Esq. of Lostock Hall, co. Lancaster; and *d.* 17 Aug. 1859, leaving issue,

THOMAS, *b.* 29 June, 1823; *m.* Dec. 1863, Heleva, dau. of Baron Posse, of Alspönga, Sweden.
THOMAS HENRY, now of Appleton Hall.
Charles, *b.* 29 Nov. 1832.
Francis, *b.* 11 Jan. 1834, Major R.H.A.; *m.* 1863, Flora, 2nd dau. of the Hon. A. Annesley, and sister to Lord Valentia, and has four sons and a dau. Agnes Gardner.
Eliza Mary, *m.* the late Archdeacon Grunall, who *d. s. p.* 27 Nov. 1867.
Georgiana, *m.* May, 1852, R. A. Cross, Esq., M.P. for S. W. Lancashire. Adelaide.

Arms—Arg., a lion rampant vert. *Crest*—A lion's head erased arg. *Motto*—Pro rege et patriâ.
Seat—Appleton Hall, near Warrington, co. Chester.

LYONS OF OLD PARK AND BROOKHILLS.

LYONS, WILLIAM THOMAS BRISTOW, Esq. of Old Park, and Brookhills, co. Antrim, J.P. and D.L., High Sheriff 1866, *b.* 12 Aug. 1812; *s.* 1849; *m.* Feb. 1840, Julia Maria, dau. of James Jones, Esq. of Mount Edward, co. Sligo, and has issue,

I. WILLIAM HENRY HOLMES, *b.* 31 July, 1843.
II. Robert Colville Jones, *b.* 26 Oct. 1844, formerly 43rd Light Infantry; *m.* Dec. 1869, Helen Caroline, dau. of John Le Motte, Esq. Isle of Guernsey, and has issue,
Cecil Colville, deceased.
Edward Colville, *b.* 9 Jan. 1873.
Guy Carey, *b.* 16 Oct. 1875.
III. Henry Rennith Thomas, *b.* 6 June, 1850.
IV. James Bristow, *b.* 14 Oct. 1853.
V. Clarence Edward, *b.* 10 Feb. 1856, deceased.
I. Eliza, *m.* 1865, Robert Cunningham Thomson, Esq. of Castleton, Belfast, J.P. for co. Antrim, formerly Capt. 2nd Queen's Own regt.
II. Julia Maria, deceased.
III. Dorinda Anna Henrietta.
IV. Edith Arabella Louisa Florence, *m.* June, 1877, Henry Martin Moorsom, Esq., late Capt. Rifle Brigade, grandson of Admiral Sir Robert Moorsom, K.C.B., M.P.
V. Constance Adela Hastings, *m.* April, 1871, John Robert Colville, 4th son of James Corry Lowry, Esq., Q.C. of Rockdale, co. Tyrone (who *d.* 1873); and 2ndly, May, 1875, John Bath Allanson, Esq. of Minmanton, co. Carnarvon, eldest son of Thomas Allanson, Esq. of Tals Kyddy, St. Columbs, Cornwall. VI. Julie Marie Louise.

Lineage.—This family is of Scottish extraction.

DAVID LYONS left Scotland during the commencement of the 18th century, and settled at Belfort. He *m.* 1742, Jane, dau. of Col. Makie, and had two sons and six daus.,

I. THOMAS, of whom presently.
II. Henry, of 2, Mountjoy Square, Dublin, *m.* Grace, dau. of Robert Smith, Esq. of co. Meath.
I. Mary, *m.* Samuel Ashmore, Esq. of Belfast, and had issue, represented by Gen. Charles Ashmore, Col. 30th foot, of Clover Hill, co. Antrim.
II. Elizabeth, *m.* John Brown, Esq. of Peter's Hill and Solitude, Belfast.
III. Jane, *m.* James Bill, Esq. of Wilmont, Belfast.
IV. Sarah, *d. unm.*
V. Eleanor, *m.* Fredricke Holmes, Esq., Barrister-at-Law, Middle Temple, London. VI. Anne, *d. unm.*

David Lyons *d.* 1775; his eldest son,

THOMAS LYONS, Esq. of Old Park, *b.* 1747; *m.* 1774, Sarah, dau. of Andrew Armstrong, Esq. of Dublin, and had issue,

I. HENRY, his heir.
II. WILLIAM HOLMES, successor to his brother.
III. Edward, *d. unm.*
I. Eliza, *d. unm.* II. Juliana, *d. unm.*

Thomas Lyons *d.* 1807, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

HENRY LYONS, Esq. of Old Park, *b.* 1776, *d. unm.* 1839, and was *s.* by his brother,

WILLIAM HOLMES LYONS, Esq. of Old Park, *b.* 1781; *m.* 1811, Anne, dau. of Rev. William Bristow, Vicar of Belfast, and Sovereign of the town, by Rose his wife, dau. of George Cary, Esq. of Red Castle, co. Donegal, and had issue,

WILLIAM THOMAS BRISTOW, now of Old Park.
Sarah.

Mr. Lyons *d.* Feb. 1849, and was *s.* by his only son,

WILLIAM THOMAS BRISTOW LYONS, Esq., now of Old Park and Brookhill.

Arms—Per fess or and gu., a lion rampant within a tressure flory counterchanged holding in his paws an annulet az. and in chief two trefoils vert. *Crest*—A demi-lion rampant az. holding in his paws an annulet or, therein a trefoil vert. *Motto*—In te Domine speravi.
Seats—Brookhill, Lisburn; and Old Park, Belfast.

LYONS OF CROOME.

LYONS, HENRY, Esq. of Croome House, co. Limerick, J.P., D.L., High Sheriff 1860, *b.* 18 May, 1828; *m.* 14 May, 1873, Olivia Millicent, eldest dau. of Lord Robert Montagu, M.P., by his 1st wife, Ellen Mary, only child of John Cromie, Esq. of Cromore, co. Londonderry, and has issue,

JAMES DENIS, *b.* 28 Sept. 1877.
Mary Eleanor.

Lineage.—This family is of Milesian origin, a branch of the O'Lyehane, O'Liathan, or O'Lehan race, having settled in the co. Limerick from the co. Cork, in the early part of the seventeenth century.

JAMES O'LYNE settled at Croome, co. Limerick, and *d.* at Croome House, 1740, leaving, with one dau., a son, his successor,

DENIS LYNE, or LYONS, Esq. of Croom House, *b.* 1689; *m.* 1723, Mary Lenhan, by whom (who *d.* 29 Dec. 1774) he had issue,

I. James, *b.* 1729, settled in Limerick, and *m.* 20 Oct. 1757, Mary, dau. of David Hourugan, Esq., and *d.* 8 June, 1788, having had issue,
1 Dennis, *b.* 4 Nov. 1761; *d. unm.* 6 Nov. 1826.
2 David, *b.* 29 Sept. 1765; *d. unm.* 1799.
3 James, *b.* 20 Oct. 1767; *d. unm.* Sept. 1841.
4 Christian, *d. unm.* 16 Dec. 1836.
1 Johanna, *m.* 29 June, 1801, Richard England, and *d. s. p.* June, 1836.
2 Mary, *m.* 28 Aug. 1799, John Kelly, Esq., and *d.* 15 March, 1830, leaving issue (*see* KELLY *of Rockstown*).
II. DENNIS, of whom hereafter.
I. Catherine, *m.* 14 June, 1760, James Scully, Esq. of Kilfeacle, co. Tipperary, and *d.* 30 June, 1818, leaving issue (*see* SCULLY *of Mantle Hill*).
II. Mary, *m.* 6 Aug. 1768, John Canny, Esq. of Ballycasey, co. Clare, and *d.* 25 Nov. 1823, leaving issue.

Mr. Lyons *d.* 22 Nov. 1777. His 2nd son,

DENIS LYONS, Esq. of Croom House, J.P., *b.* 1749; *m.* 9 Aug. 1779, Christian, eldest dau. of Thomas Casey, Esq., M.P., by whom (who *d.* Aug. 1823; he *d.* 5 July 1809) he had issue,

I. Denis, *b.* 6 Oct. 1782; *d. unm.* 30 March, 1803.
II. Thomas, *b.* 9 May, 1784; *d.* young.
III. JAMES DENNIS, *b.* 5 July, 1785, his successor.
IV. Henry, *b.* 27 June, 1786; *d. unm.* 10 March, 1837.
V. John, *b.* 2 July, 1789; *m.* 21 Sept. 1819, Helen, dau. of D.

Daly, Esq., who *d.* 26 Jan. 1875. He *d.* 18 June, 1828, and had issue,

1 John Edward, *b.* 27 June, 1823; *m.* 24 Oct. 1868, Gertrude, dau. of Rev. F. Henson, and *d.* 10 Oct. 1877.
1 Christian, *m.* 1852, Thomas Galway, Esq.
2 Helena, *m.* 1854, Daniel Cronin Coltsman, Esq. of Glenflesk Castle, Killarney.

VI. Thomas, *b.* 26 Jan. 1795; *d. unm.* 1822.
I. Helen, *m.* 20 Oct. 1802, Roger Scully, Esq., and *d.* April, 1860.
II. Johanna, *m.* 15 Oct. 1811, Daniel Clanchy, Esq. of Charleville, and *d.* 30 Dec. 1840.
III. Christian, *d.* 3 Jan. 1855.
IV. Mary, *d.* Jan. 1820.

Mr. Lyons *d.* 5 July, 1809, and was *s.* by his eldest surviving son,

JAMES DENIS LYONS, Esq. of Croome House, J.P., D.L., High Sheriff 1853, *b.* 5 July, 1785; *m.* 31 March, 1818, Bridgette, eldest dau. of John Kennedy, Esq. of Limerick, by whom (who *d.* 30 Aug. 1873) he had issue,

I. Denis, *b.* 21 May, 1822; *d. unm.* 16 Nov. 1841.
II. John, *b.* 10 Aug. 1823; *d. unm.* 10 April, 1848.
III. HENRY, now of Croome House.
IV. Thomas Casey, Col. in the army, C.B., *b.* 9 July, 1829; *m.* 6 Jan. 1863, Helen, dau. of George Young, Esq. of Apley Towers, Ryde, and has issue,

Henry George, *b.* 11 Oct. 1864.
Helen Amy.

V. James, Capt. Royal Artillery, *b.* 3 Feb. 1832; *d.* 12 June, 1862.
VI. Edward, *b.* 28 Nov. 1836, Major Royal Artillery; *m.* 15 May, 1862, Alice Smith.
I. Anna Maria, *m.* 10 Feb. 1840, George Sampson, Esq. of St. Catherine's, co. Clare, and has issue.
II. Christina, *m.* 3 July, 1844, James Morrogh, Esq. of Old Court, co. Cork.
III. Mary Jane, *d.* 12 April, 1825.
IV. Helena.
V. Bessie, *d.* 4 Nov. 1841.
VI. Frances Hortense, *d.* 26 April, 1857.
VII. Wilhelmina, *m.* 29 April, 1876, Michael Russell, Esq. of Glenmore, co. Cork, and *d.* 14 March, 1877.

Mr. Lyons *d.* 2 April, 1853, and was *s.* by his eldest surviving son.

Seat—Croome House, Croome, co. Limerick.

LYONS OF LEDESTOWN.

The late JOHN CHARLES LYONS, Esq. of Ledestown, co. Westmeath, J.P. and D.L., High Sheriff 1816, formerly Capt. Westmeath Militia, *b.* 22 Aug. 1792; *s.* his grandfather 1803; *m.* 1st, 14 March, 1820, Penelope Melesina, only dau. of Hugh Tuite, Esq. of Sonna, co. Westmeath, by whom (who *d.* 10 Feb. 1855) he had issue,

I. Charles, *b.* 7 Feb. 1821; *d. unm.* 24 Feb. 1859.
I. Mary Ann Melesina, *m.* 1848, James Malley, Esq. of Dublin.

He *m.* 2ndly, 12 Nov. 1856, FRANCES ELLEN, 3rd dau. of Thomas Walsh, Esq. of Bellevue, co. Westmeath (by Frances Ellen his wife, 2nd dau. of Edmond L'Estrange, Esq. of Turin, co. Westmeath), by whom he has further issue,

II. JOHN CHARLES, *b.* 1 Feb. 1861.
III. Charles, *b.* 17 Feb. 1863.
II. Caroline Constance.
III. Mary Ann Camilla.

Lineage.—In the reign of JAMES I., CAPT. WILLIAM LYONS purchased the estate of Clonarrow, afterwards called River Lyons, and other lands in King's Co., and received a grant, 3 CHARLES I., of the townland of Tullynally, with part of the great wood of Fercall, King's Co.

HENRY LYONS, Esq. of River Lyons, *m.* Anne, 6th dau. of George Rochfort, Esq. of Gaulstown, by Lady Elizabeth Moore his wife, youngest dau. of Henry, 3rd Earl of Drogheda, and had three daus., Anne, *m.* John Nixon, Esq.; Elizabeth, *m.* Robert Barry, Esq.; and Henrietta, *m.* 1780, Robert Garden, Esq. Henry Lyon's brother,

JOHN LYONS, Esq., Major in the army, purchased Ledestown, co. Westmeath, 1715. He *m.* Elizabeth, relict of Lieut.-Col. Richard Ashe, and dau. of Henry Williams, Esq., Deputy-Governor of Antigua, and had issue,

CHARLES, his heir.
JOHN, of Drogheda, Capt. in the army, *m.* Dorothea, dau. of Sir Thomas Montgomery, and had three sons, of whom the 2nd, Hugh, took the additional name of MONTGOMERY, and was ancestor of the Leitrim family (*see* LYONS-MONTGOMERY *of Belhavel*).
Henry, of Belmont, Deputy-Clerk of the Council and Deputy Muster-Master-General, *m.* and had an only child, Louisa, *m.* 1752, Chambré Brabazon, only son of Major-Gen. the Hon. Henry Ponsonby, brother of the 1st Earl of Bessborough.
Samuel, settled in Antigua, and is presumed to have been ancestor of the present LORD LYONS.
Margaret, *m.* Hans Widman, Esq. of Hanstoun, co. Westmeath. Mary, *m.* Hugh Bowen, Esq. of Mullingar.
Anne, *m.* Isaac Smith, Esq. of Anneville.
Elizabeth, *m.* Glasgow Thompson, Esq.

The eldest son,

CHARLES LYONS, Esq. of Ledestown, High Sheriff co. Westmeath, 1731, Col. of Militia, *m.* 1723, Christiana, dau. of Robert Mason, Esq. of Mason Brook, co. Galway, and had issue,

JOHN, his heir. Charles, Major 60th regt., *d. unm.* 1799.
Margaret, *m.* 1764, Theophilus Bolton, Esq.
Alicia, *d. unm.*

The elder son,

JOHN LYONS, Esq. of Ledestown, High Sheriff 1778, *m.* 1765, Caroline, 3rd dau. of Lieut.-Col. John Degennes, of Portarlington, and *d.* 1803, leaving issue,

CHARLES JOHN, Capt. 12th Light Dragoons, *b.* 1766; *m.* 1791, Mary Anne, youngest dau. of Sir Richard Levinge, Bart., and by her (who *m.* 2ndly, 1798, Anthony Adams Reilly, Esq. of Roebuck, co. Cavan) he left at his decease, *v. p.*, May, 1796, an only child, the late JOHN CHARLES LYONS, Esq. of Ledestown.
John Robert, Capt. 69th regt., *d. unm.* 1801.
Tenison, Capt. 12th Dragoons, *b.* 1769; *m.* 1812, Eleanor, dau. of David Frazer, Esq., Barrister-at-Law, and *d.* 1832, leaving issue. Henry, *d.* young.
Margaret Christiana, *m.* 1806, Rev. Samuel Auchmuty.
Caroline, *m.* 1812, Mark Anthony Levinge, Esq., and *d.* 11 March, 1856. He *d.* 1847. Frances, *d. unm.* 1793.

Arms—Sa., a chevron erm. between three lions sejant guardant arg. *Crest*—On a cap of maintenance a lion's head erased. *Motto*—Noli irritare leones.
Seat—Ledestown, Mullingar, co. Westmeath.

LYSLEY OF PEWSHAM.

LYSLEY, WILLIAM GERARD, Esq. of Pewsham, Wilts, *b.* 1831; *s.* 1873; *m.* 27 Jan. 1869, Frances Elizabeth, only dau. of Sir Charles Hugh Lowther, Bart. of Swillington and Wilton Castle, co. York, and has issue.

Lineage.—This family of Lysley, or Lyley, is stated to have held, until 1774, lands at Harewood, Lyley, Mirfield, Kirkheaton, Rothwell, and Warmfield, co. York.

WILLIAM LYSLEY, Esq. of Warmfield, co. York, son of Thomas Lysley, and Dorothy his wife, of the family of Armytage, *m.* 16 Oct. 1705, Anne, dau. of J. Sampson, Esq. of Pontefract, and was father of

RICHARD LYSLEY, Esq. of Warmfield, *m.* 3 Dec. 1749, Anne, dau. and heir of James Pitt, Esq. of Goldhall, co. York, and relict of John Harrison, Esq. (whose uncle, J. Harrison, Esq., was M.P. for co. Lincoln), and had two sons,

Richard, some time Collector of the Customs at Dominica, *m.* Mary, dau. of James Perkins, Esq. of Penystone, co. York, and had an only child, Richard Perkins, who *d. unm.* at Demerara, 1801.
WILLIAM, of whose descendants we treat.

The younger son,

WILLIAM LYSLEY, Esq. of Warmfield, *m.* 14 April, 1774, Ann, dau. of William Barker, Esq. of Wakefield; and *d.* 1792, leaving an only son,

WILLIAM JOHN LYSLEY, Esq., F.S.A., of Mimwood, Herts, and Pewsham, Wilts, J.P. and D.L. for Herts, and High Sheriff of that co. 1851, of the Inner Temple, Barrister-at-Law, and M.P. for Chippenham since 1859, *b.* 12 Dec. 1791; *m.* 3 Dec. 1828, Caroline, dau. of John Marshall, Esq. of Ardwick House, co. Lancaster, and had issue,

I. WILLIAM GERARD, now of Pewsham.
II. Warine Bayley Marshall, *b.* 1833; *m.* 1859, Lavinia, eldest dau. of Col. Du Vernet, and has a son.
I. Sarah Maria, *m.* 1862, Henry Gillett, Esq.
II. Caroline Gertrude, *m.* 1865, Rear Admiral S. H. Derriman, R.N.

He *d.* 1873.

Arms—Quarterly: 1st, gu., a lion passant guardant arg., ducally crowned or; 2nd, or, a fess between two chevrons sa., both for LYSLEY; 3rd, or, a bend vair between three hurts, for PITT *of Goldhall;* 4th, as the 1st, with three mullets arg.

pierced of the field in chief, also for LYSLEY. *Crests*—1st, On a chapeau gu. turned up erm. a millstone arg. with millrind or; 2nd, A cubit arm in armour, the hand in a gauntlet grasping a war-mace all ppr. from the handle of the mace a chain pendant, encircling the arm or. *Motto*—Forward.
Seat—Pewsham, near Chippenham, Wilts.

LYSONS OF HEMPSTED.

LYSONS, LORENZO GEORGE, Esq. of Hempsted Court, co. Gloucester, J.P., *b.* 6 Aug. 1839; *s.* his father 1877; *m.* Oct. 1862, Victoria, dau. of Gen. Sir William Richards, K.C.B., and by her has had issue,

I. WILLIAM LORENZO GEORGE, *b.* July, 1863.
II. Daniel George, *d.* 1867.
III. Arthur Charles Fotheringham, *b.* 1868.
IV. George Lorenzo, *d.* 1870.
V. Samuel Victor Davies, *b.* 1874.
VI. Clement Francis, *d.* 1875.
I. Ethel Teresa, *d.* 1875. II. Mabel Susan.
III. Gwendoline Catherine.
IV. Victoria Georgiana, *d.* 1874.
V. Marguerite Henrietta.

Lineage.—This family, which has been established for nearly three centuries in co. Gloucester, is traditionally said to have migrated thither from Wales. LELAND, in his *Itinerary*, makes mention of the Lysans as inhabiting the town of Neath, in co. Glamorgan, *temp.* HENRY VIII.

WILLIAM LEYSON, LISON, or LYSONS, bought an estate called Netherlay, or the Lower Lay, in the parish of Westbury-on-Severn, 1606. By Anne his wife he had issue, I. JOHN, his heir; II. Arthur, of Hempsted, co. Gloucester; III. Thomas, of Worcester, Mayor of that city 1651, who proclaimed CHARLES II. King of Great Britain; IV. DANIEL, of whom presently. The 4th son,

DANIEL LYSONS, Esq., *b.* Nov. 1604; *m.* Sarah, dau. of Clutterbuck, Esq. of King's Stanley; and *d.* 1674, leaving a son and successor,

DANIEL LYSONS, Esq., *b.* 1643; *m.* Anne, dau. of Nicholas Webb, Esq., and was *s.* at his decease, 1681, by his son,

DANIEL LYSONS, Esq. of Hempsted, *b.* 1672; *m.* 1693, Elizabeth, dau. and co-heir of Thomas Ridler, Esq., and left, with seven other children, who *d. s. p.*, DANIEL, his heir; and John, LL.D., Fellow of Magdalen Coll. Oxford. The eldest son,

DANIEL LYSONS, Esq. of Hempsted, *b.* 1 Dec. 1697; *m.* 20 Feb. 1725, Elizabeth, dau. of Samuel Mee, Esq. of Gloucester, and had issue (with five daus., of whom Elizabeth, *m.* John Reeve, Esq., and Mary, *m.* Stephen Woodifield, Esq.) two sons. The elder,

DANIEL LYSONS, M.D., of Hempsted Court, Fellow of All Souls' Coll. Oxford, *b.* 21 March, 1727; *m.* 6 Dec. 1768, Mary, dau. of Richard Rogers, Esq. of Dowdeswell, co. Gloucester, but dying without issue, was *s.* by his brother,

REV. SAMUEL LYSONS, M.A., *b.* 28 Dec. 1730, Rector of Rodmarton and Cherington, *m.* Mary, dau. of Samuel Peach, Esq. of Chalford, co. Gloucester, and had issue,

DANIEL, his heir.
Samuel, *b.* 17 May, 1763, Barrister-at-Law, Keeper of the Records in the Tower, an eminent writer on British topography and antiquities. He *d. unm.* 1819.
Mary, *b.* 1765; *m.* Charles Brandon Trye, Esq., F.R.S., of Leckhampton Court, co. Gloucester.
Elizabeth, *b.* 1772; *m.* John Marshall Collard, Esq.

Mr. Lysons *d.* 1804, and was *s.* by his son,

REV. DANIEL LYSONS, M.A., F.R.S., F.A.S., H.S., and L.S., of Hempsted Court, the celebrated topographer and antiquary, author of *Magna Britannia, &c.*, *b.* 23 April, 1762; *m.* 1st, 1801, Sarah, eldest dau. of Lieut.-Col. Thomas Carteret Hardy, of the York Fusiliers, and by her (who *d.* 1808) had issue,

Daniel, *d.* 1814, aged 10 years.
SAMUEL, late of Hempsted.
Sarah, *b.* 1802; *m.* 5 Oct. 1831, Rev. John Haygarth, Rector of Upham, Hants; and *d.* 18 May, 1833, having had issue a dau., Josepha, *d. unm.* 1846.
Charlotte, *b.* 1807; *m.* at Naples, 14 Nov. 1825, Sir James Carnegie, Bart. of Southesk, N.B.; and *d.* April, 1848, having, with other issue, a son, James, EARL OF SOUTHESK.

He *m.* 2ndly, Josepha Catherine Susanna, dau. of John Gilbert Cooper, Esq. of Thurgarton Priory, Notts, and had by her, who *d.* 1868,

Daniel, Lieut.-Gen. (Sir), K.C.B., Quartermaster-Gen., entered the army as Ensign 1st Royals 1834, served during Rebellion in Canada 1838-9, appointed Deputy-Assistant-Quartermaster-Gen. 1838, promoted Brigade Major at Barbados 1843-4, served throughout the Crimean War in command of Royal Welsh Fusiliers, and in command of 2nd Brigade Light Division (Officer of Legion of Honour, 3rd class Order Medjidie and Sardinian Medal); Quartermaster-Gen. in Canada, 1862-7, Brigadier-Gen. Malta 1868-9, at Aldershot 1869-72, Commander Northern District 1872-4, Quartermaster-Gen. 1876; *b.* 1 Aug. 1816; *m.* 1st, Harriet Sophia, dau. of Charles Bridges, Esq. of Court House, Overton, and has issue, 1 Daniel Charles William, *b.* 15 July, 1857; 2 Henry, *b.* 13 July, 1858; 3 Charles, *b.* 8 April, 1860; 4 Frederick Bridges, *b.* 3 June, 1861. He *m.* 2ndly, Anna Sophia Biscoe, dau. of Rev. Robert Tritton, of Morden, Surrey.
Catherine Susanna.

Mr. Lysons *d.* 3 Jan. 1834, and was *s.* by his second son,

REV. SAMUEL LYSONS, of Hempsted Court, J.P., *b.* 17 March, 1806, graduated at Exeter Coll. Oxford, B.A. 1831, M.A. 1835. He was Rector and Patron of Rodmarton, co. Gloucester, appointed 1833; Rural Dean of Gloucester 1865, Hon. Canon Gloucester Cathedral 1867. He *m.* 1st, 1 Jan. 1834, Eliza Sophia Theresa Henrietta, eldest dau. of Major-Gen. Sir Lorenzo Moore, K.C.H. and C.B., and by her (who *d.* 1846) had issue,

I. Arthur Charles, *b.* 1836; *d.* 1855.
II. LORENZO GEORGE, now of Hempsted.
III. Edmund Hicks Beach, *b.* 1842, Lieut. R.M., *m.* 1869, Honora Mary, dau. of Rev. W. Henley Jervis, and has issue, a son, *b.* Dec. 1872; a son, *b.* Sept. 1876; and other issue.
IV. Daniel George (Rev.) B.A. Oxon, Rector of Rodmarton; *b.* 1844; *m.* 7 April, 1869, Katherine Anne, 4th dau. of Thomas C. Eyton, Esq. of Eyton Hall, and has issue, Hubert Bertram Daniel; Noel Hildebrand; and four daus.
I. Alice Elizabeth.
II. Clementina Agnes, *m.* Rev. Francis John Atwood, and has issue.

He *m.* 2ndly, 11 March, 1847, Lucy (who *d.* 26 Oct. 1871), dau. of Rev. John Adey Curtis (by Albinia Frances his wife, who, after the death of her husband, assumed her family name of HAYWARD in addition to CURTIS, in compliance with a request in her father's will). He *m.* 3rdly, 1 Nov. 1872, Gertrude Savery, dau. of Simon Adams Beck, Esq. of Cheam, Surrey, and by her had issue,

V. Nigel Lucius Samuel, *b.* 1876.
III. Gertrude Teresa Lucy.

He *d.* 27 March, 1877, and was *s.* by his son, LORENZO GEORGE, now of Hempsted.

Arms—Gu., on a chief az. a bend nebulée, from which issue the rays of the sun ppr. *Crest*—No crest is assigned to this family in the Herald's Visitation 1672, but they have borne for nearly three centuries, The sun rising out of a bank of clouds ppr. *Motto*—Valebit.
Seat—Hempsted Court, near Gloucester.

LYSTER OF LYSTERFIELD.

LYSTER, THE VERY REV. JAMES, of Lysterfield, co. Roscommon, M.A., late Rector of the Union of Tashinny, co. Longford, 1840, appointed 14 Nov. 1854; late Dean of Leighlin, now Dean of Ontario, *b.* 7 Sept. 1810; *m.* 12 Jan. 1837, Maria Sarah, 3rd dau. of the Rev. George Keating, Vicar of Edgeworthstown, and has issue,

I. ANTHONY, *b.* 1838.
I. Jane Letitia, *m.* 1861, Rev. George T. Huston Barton, B.A., eldest son of Rev. George Barton, Vicar of Killbrew, co. Meath. II. Elizabeth Emily.

Lineage.—This family claims to be descended from the Listers of co. York. OSBALDISTON LYSTER, Esq., an adherent of CROMWELL, acquired considerable estates in co. Roscommon. He left, it is stated, several sons, of whom were,

I. JOHN, of Corrakip.
II. Anthony, of Lysterfield, co. Roscommon, whose will, dated 31 Aug. 1745, was proved 13 March, 1746; by Elizabeth his 1st wife, dau. and heir of Richard Warren, Esq., he had a dau., Joyce, *m.* the Right Rev. James Leslie, D.D., Bishop of Limerick, and had a son,

Thomas, of Lysterfield, *m.* June, 1742, Mary, dau. of Boleyn Whitney, Esq., K.C., M.P., and left an only child, Elizabeth, wife of Robert Robinson, M.D., and mother of an only child, Elizabeth Robinson Lyster, *m.* 25 May, 1785, Frederick Trench, 1st Lord Ashtown.

III. William, of Grange, co. Roscommon, father, by Christiana his wife, of

Thomas, of Grange, and afterwards of Athleague, who *m.* twice: his 2nd wife, Alice, was widow of Sir John Aylmer, Bart. By his 1st wife he left at his decease, 1726, two sons,

1 William, of Athleague, whose will, dated 26 June, 1722, was proved 4 Aug. 1772. He *m.* Margaret, dau.

of Bryan Gunning, Esq., and widow of John Edwards, Esq., and by her (who *m.* 3rdly, Capt. Francis Houston, and 4thly, Theobald, Viscount Bourke, of Mayo) had a son, John, and three daus., Elizabeth, *d. unm.*; Jane, wife of Christopher Kirwan, Esq., who took the name of LYSTER, 1806; and Margaret, *m.* 1st, William O'Dwyer, Esq., and 2ndly, Richard Rumbold, Esq.

2 Thomas, of Grange, Col. in the army, *d.* 1790, leaving (by his wife, who *d.* 1750) four sons, Lieut.-Col. Anthony Lyster, of Grange (who *m.* Anna Cleland, and left, with several daus., two sons, Thomas St. George, who sold the estate; and Anthony, of Stillorgan, *b.* 1797, *m.* Marcia Deborah, 5th dau. of the late James Tate, Esq. of Ballintaggart, co. Wicklow, and has a son, Harry Hammon, Lieut.-Col. Indian army, V.C., Major Bengal Staff Corps); John, father of Benjamin, Capt. R.A.; Thomas; George William; and daus., of whom Sophia, *m.* 1812, Rev. Sir Harcourt Lees, Bart.

The eldest son,

JOHN LYSTER, Esq. of Corrakip, *m.* Elizabeth Bellew, of Mount Bellew; and *d.* 1784, leaving a son and successor,

ANTHONY LYSTER, Esq. of New Park, co. Westmeath, whose will, dated 14 Oct. 1751, was proved 9 Nov. 1754; he *m.* 1733, Mary, dau. of Bryan Geoghegan, of Castletown Geoghegan, and had issue,

I. MATTHEW, of New Park, Capt. 9th Dragoons, High Sheriff 1775, *m.* 1771, Helena, dau. of Ignatius Kelly, Esq. of Cargins; and *d.* 1797, leaving issue,

1 ANTHONY, of New Park, Capt. 4th Dragoon Guards, *b.* 1776; *d. unm.* 1806.

1 Elizabeth, *m.* 1808, Ralph Smythe, Esq. of Barbavilla, co. Westmeath.

2 Helen Jane, *m.* a French nobleman; and *d. s. p.*

II. JAMES, of whom we treat.

III. Christopher. IV. Michael.

I. Elizabeth, *m.* Miles Dowdall, Esq. of Clowne, co. Meath.

II. Christian.

The 2nd son,

JAMES LYSTER, Esq. of Lysterfield, co. Roscommon, J.P., High Sheriff 1799, *m.* 1st, Letitia, dau. of J. Woods, Esq. of Rossmead, co. Westmeath, and by her had one son, ANTHONY, of whom hereafter. He *m.* 2ndly, the dau. of John Burke, Esq. of Tyaquin, co. Galway, and by her had issue,

James, *m.* 1st, his cousin, the Hon. Elizabeth Hamilton, relict of the Hon. Charles Hamilton; and 2ndly, Anne, relict of Edward Mills, Esq. of Fairymount, co. Roscommon; and *d. s. p.* 1840.

John, Lieut. in the 2nd regt., killed in Egypt.

Thomas, Lieut. 66th regt., killed in Portugal.

Matthew Walter, *m.* Lucy, dau. of Col. Caulfeild, of Benown, co. Westmeath.

Emily, *m.* Capt. Zobel, 68th regt.

Mary, *m.* Edward O'Beirne, Esq. of Dublin.

Marcella, *m.* M. Trimble, Esq., Lieut. 11th regt.

Eliza, *d.* 1825. Eleanor.

The only son of the 1st marriage,

ANTHONY LISTER, Esq., Lieut.-Col. in the army, and High Sheriff for co. Roscommon 1815; *m.* 1808, Jane, dau. of George Fosbery, Esq. of Adare Farm, co. Limerick; and *d.* May, 1841, having had issue,

JAMES, present male representative.

Thomas Rice, Lieut. R.E., *d.* at Barbados, 21 Feb. 1842.

George Fosbery, C.E., Engineer of the Liverpool and Mersey Docks, *m.* 1848, Miss M. E. Saunderson, dau. of the Hon. T. Saunderson, of Antigua, and has issue, John Saunderson; Anthony George; Thomas Rice Somerville; and Mary Georgina Jane.

Christina, *m.* 1841, Henry Hoyle, Esq. of Little Harwood Hall, Blackburn, co. Lancaster, and has issue.

Letitia, *d. unm.* 1837.

Arms—Erm., on a fess sa. three mullets or. *Crest*—A stag's head issuing from a ducal coronet all ppr. *Motto*—Retinens vestigia famæ.

Residence—Ontario, Kingston, Canada West.

MACADAM OF BLACKWATER.

MACADAM, THOMAS STANNARD, Esq. of Blackwater, co. Clare, and Borde Hill, Sussex, Lieut.-Col. 3rd West York Militia, J.P. co. Clare, and Sussex, *b.* Sept. 1827; *m.* 1st, Jan. 1855, Eliza Chivers, dau. of John Seddon Bower, Esq. of Broxholme House, co. York, and by her (who *d.* 9 Oct. 1856), has issue,

I. PHILIP BOWER, *b.* 6 Oct. 1856.

He *m.* 2ndly, Sept. 1858, Ellen Jane, only dau. of William D'Arcy Preston, Esq., Capt. R.N., of Borde Hill, Sussex, and by her has issue,

II. Frank Robert Preston. III. Walter.

I. Charlotte Honor. II. Grace.

Lineage.—The MacAdams are of ancient Scottish origin, and claim descent from Clan Gregor.

The first of the family who obtained footing in Clare was the Cromwellian officer COL. JOHN MACADAM, who, in the Parliamentarian interests, for a considerable time held Bunratty Castle, and (1641) most gallantly defended it during its protracted siege. He was ultimately killed there, and under its walls still lie his remains.

PHILIP MACADAM purchased the estate of Blackwater, in co. Clare, from James Craven, Esq. in 1684. He *d.* 1694, and was *s.* by his son,

PHILIP MACADAM, who *d. unm.* 24 June, 1729; and his next brother, John Craven MacAdam, a naval officer, having been killed (*unm.*) in the South Seas, he was *s.* by his only surviving brother,

THOMAS MACADAM, Esq. of Churchland House. He *d.* 1752. His eldest son (by his wife Honor O'Ryan, dau. of Terence Grace O'Ryan, Esq. of co. Tipperary),

PHILIP MACADAM, Esq. of Churchland, *m.* 2 Aug. 1755, Catherine, 2nd dau. of Rev. Bassett Dickson, of Knockdrumassell, co. Limerick, and left issue, with daus., two sons,

I. THOMAS, his heir.

II. John, *m.* the dau. of G. Vincent, Esq. of Parteen House, co. Clare.

The eldest son,

THOMAS MACADAM, of Churchlands and Blackwater, *b.* 12 Jan. 1762; *m.* 1st, 1783, Jane, only dau. and heiress of Peter Tyndal, Esq. of Dublin, and by her (who *d.* 1793) left issue, with one dau., two sons,

I. PHILIP, his heir.

II. Thomas Hutchinson, *b.* 1792; *m.* 1827, Charlotte, 4th dau. of John Lannigan Stannard, Esq. of The Grange, co. Kilkenny; and *d.* 1836, leaving issue,

1 Thomas Stannard, *m.* Mary, dau. of John Brown, Esq., J.P., of Clonboy House, co. Clare.

2 Robert Stannard.

1 Charlotte. 2 Jane.

Mr. MacAdam *m.* 2ndly, 1796, Catherine, dau. of J. Dickson, Esq. of Limerick, by whom he left issue an only child,

III. David Hastings, *b.* 1798.

Mr. MacAdam *d.* 1825, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

PHILIP MACADAM, Esq. of Blackwater House, *b.* 1789, Capt. 3rd West York Militia; *m.* 1825, Elizabeth, 3rd dau. of John Lannigan Stannard, Esq. of The Grange, co. Kilkenny; and *d.* 2 Sept. 1855, leaving issue,

I. THOMAS STANNARD, now of Blackwater.

II. Philip Henry, *m.* 1864, Helen, dau. of Miles O'Reilly, Esq., Judge of London County, Canada, and has issue.

III. John Stannard.

I. Elizabeth Matilda, *m.* 1875, William Waller, Esq., J.P., of Prior Park, co. Tipperary. II. Kate.

III. Martha Roger, *m.* 1865, Henry, 3rd son of Major John Vereker, of Limerick (deceased).

Arms—Vert, a cross calvary, in the dexter chief a mullet, and in the sinister a crescent all or. *Motto*—In hoc signo vinces.

Seat—Blackwater House, co. Clare, near Limerick. *Clubs*—United Service, Pall Mall; County Clare Club, Ennis; County Limerick Club, Limerick.

M'ADAM OF BALLOCHMORRIE.

M'ADAM, CHRISTOPHER, Esq. of Ballochmorrie, co. Ayr, *b.* 11 March, 1807; *m.* 29 March, 1837, Eleanor, dau. of Edward Stephens Trelawny, Esq. of Coldrinick, Cornwall, and by her (who *d.* 1852) had issue,

I. Ellen Jane.

II. Agnes Henrietta, *d. unm.*

III. Emily Darell Louisa, *m.* 1874, Charles Dudley Maynard, Esq., M.R.C.S.

Lineage.—The M'ADAMS *of Waterhead*, co. Kirkcudbright, claim descent from GREGOR M'GREGOR, Chief of the Clan Gregor, whose 2nd son, Gregor, Capt. of the clan, fled, it is stated, to the south country, and was taken and executed in Edinburgh. His son, it is handed down,

ADAM M'GREGOR, being compelled to change his name, called himself ADAM M'ADAM; he was ancestor of

GILBERT M'ADAM, served heir to his father 2 Aug. 1662. He was a strenuous supporter of the reformed religion in Scotland. He was tried and banished the country for harbouring

the famous John Walsh and other leaders of the insurrection, who fled from Bothwell field. Having been ransomed, he returned, and whilst at prayer in a cottage in Kirkmichael, co. Ayr, was surprised and shot by a party of soldiers under the Lairds of Colzean and Ballochmyle, 1680. He *m.* a dau. of James Dun, of Benwhatt, and had a son and successor,

JAMES M'ADAM, who was served heir to his father 1686. He *m.* a lady of the Cunningham family, appears to have *d.* 1687, and was *s.* by his son,

JAMES M'ADAM, *m.* Janet Craufurd, by whom he had,

JAMES M'ADAM, his heir, *m.* 1715, Margaret, dau. and heiress of John Reid, of Mid Helliar, co. Ayr, and had issue. The eldest son,

JAMES M'ADAM, of Sauchrie, co. Ayr, J.P., D.L., one of the founders of the first bank in the town of Ayr, *m.* Susanna, dau. of John Cochrane, of Waterside, and had issue two sons, James, Capt. in the army, *d. unm.* 1763, and JOHN LOUDON, of whom presently; and eight daus., of whom the eldest, Margaret, *m.* William Logan, Esq.; and the 4th, Grissell, *m.* Adam Steuart, Esq. The 2nd son,

JOHN LOUDON M'ADAM, celebrated for the reformation of the public roads of the kingdom, *m.* 1st, 1756, Gloriana Margaretta, dau. of William Nicoll, of Islip, Suffolk co., Long Island, America, lineally descended from Col. Nicoll, Equerry to the Duke of York (JAMES II.) at the taking of New York. At the close of the American revolutionary war, Mr. M'Adam went early in life to America, and on his return purchased Sauchrie, co. Ayr. He *d.* 26 Nov. 1836, in the 81st year of his age. He had issue,

WILLIAM, his heir. James, *d.* an infant.
James Nicoll (Sir), knighted 1834; *d.* 30 June, 1852.
John Loudon, *m.* Marianne, dau. of Joseph Hellicar and Henrietta Gresley; and *d.* 21 March, 1857, aged 58, having had issue, Charles Loudon, *d.* June, 1861; Alice Mary; and Selina Henrietta.
Anne, *m.* Capt. James Sanders, R.N. and C.B., and left issue.
Gloriana Margaretta, *d. unm.*
Georgina Keith, *d.* 7 March, 1869.

Mr. M'Adam *m.* 2ndly, Miss De Lancy, but had no issue. His eldest son,

WILLIAM M'ADAM *d.* 23 Feb. 1836, a few months before his father. He *m.* 3 June, 1799, Jane, dau. of Capt. Pickard, of the 13th Light Dragoons, and had by her (who *d.* 23 June, 1832) issue,

WILLIAM, heir to his grandfather.
CHRISTOPHER, present head of the family.
George, *m.* Theresa, dau. of William Eccles, and has issue,
1 William Edward. 2 George Christopher.
3 Loudon Tenner. 4 John Alfred.
5 Frederick. 6 Henry Martyn Eccles.
7 Allan Earnest.
1 Annie Selina Campbell. 2 Isabella Theresa.
Selina, *d.* 1871.
Susan Cochrane Craufurd, *m.* George Natheam, and has issue. Jane, *m.* Capt. John Townsend.

WILLIAM M'ADAM, of Ballochmorrie, co. Ayr (Sauchrie having been sold), Surveyor-Gen. of Turnpike Roads in England, *s.* his grandfather 1836. He *d.* 28 Aug. 1861, aged 58, and was *s.* by his brother.

Arms—Vert, three arrows paleways, barbed and feathered arg. *Crest*—A stag's head erased ppr. *Supporters*—Two Saracens naked ppr. *Mottoes*—Above the crest: Calm; under the arms: Crux mihi grata quies.
Seat—Ballochmorrie, co. Ayr.

MACALESTER OF LOUP AND KENNOX.

SOMERVILLE-MACALESTER, CHARLES, of Kennox, co. Ayr, Hon. Lieut.-Col. Ayr and Wigtown Militia, D.L. and J.P., Chief of the Clan Alester, in Kintyre, *b.* 15 Sept. 1799; *m.* Jan. 1828, Mary Adeline Brabazon, only child of the late Edward Lyon, Esq. of Dublin, an officer R.N., by Anna Catherine his wife, dau. and co-heiress of George Frederick Wynstanley, Esq. of Philipsburgh, co. Dublin, and by her (who *d.* 1861) has had issue,

I. CHARLES, *b.* 13 March, 1830; *m.* 1867, Williamina Pollok, youngest dau. of William Pollok Morris, Esq. of Craig, co. Ayr, and by her (who *d.* 1872) he had issue, CHARLES GODFREY, *b.* 1868; Henry; Janet; Mary; Violet.
II. Edward, *b.* 14 June, 1834. III. James, *d.* 1837.
I. Anna Catherine, *d.* 16 Aug. 1855.
II. Jessie, *d.* 2 July, 1845.
III. Mary Adeline, *m.* 1864, Hay Boyd, Esq. of Townsend, co. Ayr, formerly Lieut.-Col. 20th regt., D.L., J.P., and has a dau., Mary Elizabeth.

Lineage.—M'ALESTER, of the Loupe, is descended in a direct line from ALASTER, or ALEXANDER, eldest son of ANGUS MOR, Lord of the Isles and Kintyre, A.D. 1284.

ALEXANDER acquired large additions to his territories by marriage with Amie, one of the daus. and co-heiresses of Ewin de Ergadia, but having espoused the cause of Baliol, in opposition to the claims of Robert Bruce to the Scottish throne, he was defeated by that monarch, who besieged him in his principal stronghold of Castle Swain: being forced to surrender, he was imprisoned in Dundonald Castle, where he died. His possessions were bestowed on his younger brother, Angus Oge, who assumed the Lordship of the Isles, and from whom are descended the various chieftains of the M'Donald tribes. But the M'Alesters possessing that *jus sanguinis* of which no forfeiture could deprive them, claim to represent the ancient Lords of the Isles, as lineal descendants and heirs male of Alester, eldest son of Angus Mor, who was the son of Donald, the son of Reginald, son of Somerled, Lord of the Isles, and Thane of Argyll A.D. 1040, the common ancestor of the Clan Donald, Clan Dugall, and Clan Alester, known also as the Clan Ean-Dubh. The sons of Alester, with their adherents, being driven from the Isles, sought refuge on the mainland, and obtained possession of several strongholds in Knapdale and Kintyre. On the overthrow of the dynasty of the Isles, in the reign of JAMES IV., A.D. 1493, they became a separate and independent clan, under their chief EAN DUBH, who fixed his residence at Ardpatrick, in South Knapdale, and for several generations his descendants retained the patronymic of Vic-Ean-Dubh. He was *s.* by his son,

CHARLES, appointed Steward of Kintyre A.D. 1841. He was *s.* by his son,

ANGUS VIC-EAN-DUBH, styled also ANGUS M'ALESTER, of the Loupe. He is mentioned in the Register of the Privy Seal, A.D. 1515. He was *s.* by his son,

ALEXANDER, mentioned in *Pitcairn's Criminal Trials* as having incurred the penalty of forfeiture, for treasonably abiding from the army of Sulloway, but obtained, in 1540, remission of the sentence for himself and fifteen of his clan. He left a son,

HECTOR M'ALESTER, who did not long survive. He was *s.* by his son,

ALEXANDER M'ALESTER, who, in 1573, obtained a charter from Archibald, Earl of Argyll. His name appears on the Roll as one of those who, by Act of Parliament, were called upon to deliver hostages, whose lives were to be held responsible for the obedience of their chiefs. At his death his son and successor,

GODFREY M'ALESTER, was yet a minor. In 1591, he obtained a charter from the Earl of Argyll, and therein is designated Gorrie M'Eachine Vic-Alester-Vic Ean-Dubh. At an early age, he became the hero of a tragedy still remembered in the Highlands, the heads of which are given in *Pitcairn's Criminal Trials*. He took an active part in most of the feuds and conflicts of the troubled period in which he lived. He closed his turbulent career about the beginning of the 17th century, and was buried at Iona, in the tomb of his ancestors. His statue, in black marble, was to be seen there, within the last century. He was *s.* by his son,

HECTOR M'ALESTER, who had charters from the Earl of Argyll for the lands of Loupe and others, being therein designated Hector M'Gorry-Vic-Eachine-Vic-Allister-Vic Ean-Dubh. He *m.* 11 March, 1620, Margaret, dau. of Campbell, of Kilberry. His son and successor,

GODFREY M'ALESTER, of Loupe, *m.* a dau. of Sir Robert Montgomerie, of Skelmorlie. His son and successor,

ALEXANDER M'ALESTER, supported the cause of JAMES VII. to the last, and was engaged at the battles of Killicrankie and the Boyne. He *m.* Jane, dau. of Sir James Campbell, Bart. of Auchenbreck, by whom he had a numerous family. (The 3rd son, Duncan, settled in Holland, and was father of Gen. Robert M'Alester, who commanded the Scots Brigade.) The eldest son of Alexander,

HECTOR M'ALESTER, *d.* without issue, and was *s.* by his brother,

CHARLES M'ALESTER, *m.* Christina, dau. of Lamont, of Lamont, by whom he had two sons, ANGUS, his heir; and Archibald, who for many years commanded the 35th regt. He *d.* a Lieut.-Gen., leaving a large family. His eldest son, Charles, was Lieut.-Col. of the Ceylon Rifles.

ANGUS M'ALESTER, who *s.* his father, *m.* his cousin Jane, dau. of M'Donald of Ardnacroish, and cousin to the celebrated Flora M'Donald, and was *s.* by his only son,

CHARLES M'ALESTER, J.P. and D.L., Lieut.-Col. Commandant 1st Ayrshire Local Militia, *b.* 13 Jan. 1765; *m.* 28 March, 1792, Jessie, dau. and heiress of William Somerville, of Kennox, co. Ayr, by his wife Lilias, dau. and co-heir of Gabriel Porterfield, of Hapland, and had issue,

CHARLES SOMERVILLE M'ALESTER, present representative.
James, of Chapeltown.
Wilhelmina, *d.* 1874. Jane, *d.* 1871.

Col. Somerville M'Alester *d.* Oct. 1847.

Arms—Or, an eagle displayed gu. armed sa. surmounted on the breast of a galley of the first, a border of the third, charged with three crosses-crosslet fitchée arg. *Crest*—A dexter arm in armour erect, the hand holding a dagger in pale all ppr., motto over, Fortiter. *Motto*—Per mare per terras. *Supporters*—Dexter, a bear pierced in the back with an arrow; and sinister, an eagle all ppr.
Seat—Kennox House, Stewarton, co. Ayr.

MACALISTER OF GLENBARR AND COUR.

MACALISTER, KEITH, Esq. of Glenbarr and Cour, co. Argyll, J.P. and D.L., *b.* 13 Nov. 1803; *m.* 1st, 3 June, 1830, Mary Agatha, only dau. of Robert Campbell, Esq. of Skipness, by Eugenia his wife, dau. of Richard Wynne, Esq. of Folkingham, co. Lincoln, and has issue,

I. MATTHEW CHARLES BRODIE, late of Crubasdale, Capt. 90th Highland Borderers, J.P., *b.* 6 May, 1838; *m.* 11 Aug. 1869, Augusta, 2nd dau. of Capt. Henry Lees.
I. Agatha Cecilia Constance.
II. Caroline Elizabeth Villiers, *m.* W. Green, Esq.
III. Elinor Georgina. IV. Eliza Gordon.

He *m.* 2ndly, 3 Aug. 1858, Alexandrina Georgina Cunningham, dau. and co-heiress of W. Millar, Esq. of Monkcastle and Monkridden, co. Ayr, and has issue,

II. Norman Godfrey, *b.* 3 Feb. 1861.

Lineage.—This branch of the clan Macalister claims descent from the Lords of the Isles.

RANALD MACALISTER, Esq. *m.* Anne, dau. of Macdonald of Kingsborough, had, with several daus., five sons, I. ALEXANDER, of Strathaird; II. Keith, of Torrisdaile and Loup, a Gen. in the army; III. John, a Col. in the army; IV. MATTHEW, of whom we treat; V. Norman, a Col. in the army, and Governor of Prince of Wales Island. The 4th son,

MATTHEW MACALISTER, Esq. of Barr, Col. in the army, *m.* 1st, Miss Campbell, of Glensaddel; and 2ndly, 23 Dec. 1802, Charlotte, youngest dau. of James Brodie, Esq. of Brodie, and Lady Margaret Duff, his wife, dau. of William, 1st Earl of Fife. He *d.* 23 Dec. 1829, aged 72, leaving by his 2nd marriage, an only son, KEITH MACALISTER, now of Glenbarr and Cour.

Seat—Glenbarr Abbey, Greenock.

MACAN OF DRUMCASHEL.

ARTHUR, MACAN, Esq. of Drumcashel, co. Louth, *b.* 25 July, 1852; *m.* 7 Aug. 1877, Mary Louisa Bellingham, eldest dau. of Lieut.-Col. Bellingham, of Castle Bellingham.

Lineage.—The MacCanns, ancient chiefs in Ulster, were of the race of MACMAHON of Oriel. Their Clanbrassail estates were confiscated in the sixteenth century with those of the chieftains who joined O'Neil's party, except a small portion called Desart, near Armagh, which was afterwards sold. The senior line terminated with Glasney Macan, whose only dau. and heir, Elizabeth, *m.* John Hamilton, Col. in the army of JAMES II., killed at the battle of Aughrim, 6th son of Sir George Hamilton, Knt. of Donalong. Thomas McCann was Sovereign of Armagh in the middle of the eighteenth century. His numerous family changed the form of the name into Macan, and one of the sons buying property in Louth, established the family in that county,

ROBERT MACAN, Esq. of Drumcashel (grandfather of the present representative), *m.* 1783, Hannah Bagwell, by whom (who *d.* 1824), he left at his decease, in 1808, a son,

RICHARD MACAN, Esq. of Drumcashel, *m.* 28 Nov. 1848, Caroline Helene Macaire, and had issue,

I. ARTHUR, now of Drumcashel.
II. Richard. III. George.
I. Caroline. II. Eliza. III. Edith. IV. Annie.

Arms—Az., fretty or, on a fess arg. a boar passant gu. *Crest*—A salmon naiant ppr. *Motto*—Virtus sub pondere crescit.
Seat—Drumcashel, Castle Bellingham, co. Louth.

MACARTNEY OF LISSANOURE.

MACARTNEY, CARTHANACH GEORGE, Esq. of Lissanoure, co. Antrim, *b.* 11 Aug. 1869, *s.* his father 29 Aug. 1874.

Lineage.—Of the Auchinleck branch of the ancient Scottish family of Macartney was GEORGE MACARTNEY, Esq., *m.* 1522, Margaret, dau. of Godfrey MacCullogh, of Fleet Bank, Kirkcudbright. His great-great-grandson,

GEORGE MACARTNEY, Esq., a Capt. of Horse, removed to Ireland 1649, and settling in co. Antrim, represented Belfast in Parliament. In 1678 he served as High Sheriff, and in 1688, proclaimed King WILLIAM and Queen MARY at Belfast. By Jane his 1st wife, dau. of Sir Quintin Calderwood, he had, *inter alios*, an elder son, JAMES, one of the Judges of the Court of Common Pleas in Ireland, *temp.* Queen ANNE, whose granddaus. were Frances Macartney, *m.* 1748, Fulke Greville, Esq. of Wilbury, Wilts; and Mary Macartney, *m.* 1761, William Henry Lyttelton, Lord Westcote. By his 2nd wife, Elizabeth, dau. of Sir Stephen Butler, George Macartney was father of GEORGE MACARTNEY, Esq., M.P. for Belfast, who *d.* 17 Oct. 1757, leaving, by Letitia, his 1st wife, dau. and co-heir of Sir Charles Porter, Lord Chancellor of Ireland, a son, GEORGE MACARTNEY, Esq., *m.* 1732, Elizabeth, dau. of the Rev. John Winder, and left one son, the Right Hon. SIR GEORGE MACARTNEY, K.B., of Lissanoure, the distinguished diplomatist, who was created BARON MACARTNEY, 1770, and made EARL 1794, and *d. s. p.* 1806; and two daus., Letitia, *m.* Godfrey Echlin, Esq., and *d. s. p.*; and Elizabeth, *m.* John Balaquier, Esq., Major of Dragoons, and *d.* 1782, leaving an only dau., Elizabeth, who *m.* 1787,

THE REV. TRAVERS HUME, *b.* 1757 (son of Gustavus Hume, Esq. of Dublin, State Surgeon). He *d.* July, 1805, having had issue,

GEORGE, who assumed the surname and arms of MACARTNEY.
Gustavus Thomas, *b.* 1794, served in the Royal Artillery at the battle of Waterloo, and was afterwards in the 15th Hussars, and 6th Dragoon Guards; *d. unm.* 1846.
John, *b.* Oct. 1795; *m.* 1st, Anna Waller, dau. of John Parker, Esq., by whom he had one son, Arthur, 79th Highlanders, *b.* 21 June, 1840; and two daus., Mary, *m.* Capt. Hickey, 1st Bengal Lancers; and Elizabeth. He *m.* 2ndly, Elizabeth, dau. of Major Stewart, of the Rifles, by whom he had one son, John Stewart, *b.* Aug. 1856. He *d.* 1859.
Robert (Rev.), *m.* 2 June, 1823, Mary, 3rd dau. of Michael Harris, Esq., and by her (who *d.* 1862) had issue, 1 Arthur, of Dawson Street, Dublin, *b.* 17 Aug. 1824; *m.* 14 June, 1854, Elizabeth, 2nd dau. of Robert F. Rynd, Esq. of Ryndville, co. Meath, and has, Arthur Robert, Lieut. in the army, *b.* 21 Nov. 1856; Mary; and Florence Elizabeth; 2 Gustavus, Major 38th regt., Knight of the Legion of Honour; 3 Robert, Major 55th regt., Knight of the Legion of Honour; 4 John Richard, Capt. 55th regt., Knight of the Legion of Honour; 5 Walter, 38th regt.; and 1, Elizabeth, *m.* George D. Pakenham, Esq., late Capt. 4th Bengal Light Cavalry.
Elizabeth, *m.* 1806, Henry Brooke, Esq., and *d.* 1823.
Georgiana, *m.* 1808, George Richard Golding, Esq., Capt. 4th Dragoon Guards, deceased.
Alicia, *m.* 1823, Major-Gen. Oldfield, K.H., deceased.
Anna, *m.* 1830, Francis Longworth Dames, Esq. of Greenhill, King's Co., and *d.* 1835.

The eldest son,

GEORGE MACARTNEY, Esq. of Lissanoure, J.P. and D.L., *b.* Oct. 1793; *m.* May, 1828, Ellen, only surviving child and heiress of Townley Patten Filgate, Esq. of Lowther Lodge, co. Dublin, and Dromgoolston, co. Louth, and by her (who *d.* 1847) had issue,

GEORGE TRAVERS, his heir.
Townley Patten Hume, *b.* Jan. 1841, formerly Capt. 18th Hussars and Scots Greys, assumed, by royal license, dated 4 June, 1862, the surname and arms of FILGATE, under the will of his maternal grandfather; *m.* 1862, Tryphena, eldest dau. of Right Hon. Sir W. R. Seymour Fitzgerald, G.C.S.I., Governor of Bombay, and has issue two sons and two daus. Capt. Filgate was Military Secretary to the Governor of Bombay.
Martha Ellen, *m.* 1852, Townley Filgate, Esq. of Arthurston, co. Louth.
Elizabeth Jane. Anna Sophia.

This gentleman, whose patronymic was HUME, assumed, 1814, the surname of MACARTNEY, under the will of his granduncle,

Earl Macartney. He *d.* 20 Oct. 1869, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

George Travers Macartney, Esq. of Lissanoure, formerly Capt. 15th King's Hussars, *b.* Feb. 1830; *m.* Oct. 1865, Henrietta Frances, 3rd dau. of the late Robert Smyth, Esq. of Gaybrook, co. Westmeath, and had issue,

Carthanach George, his heir.
Helen Henrietta, *b.* July, 1866.

Mr. Macartney *d.* 29 Aug. 1874, and was *s.* by his son, Carthanach George Macartney, now of Lissanoure.

Arms—Or, a buck trippant gu. within a bordure of the last. *Crest*—A cubit arm erect, the hand grasping a rose-branch in flower all ppr. *Motto*—Mens conscia recti.

Seats—Lissanoure, Ballymoney, and Lowther Lodge, Balbriggan, co. Dublin.

ELLISON-MACARTNEY.

Ellison-Macartney, John William, Esq. of The Palace, Clogher, co. Tyrone, M.P. co. Tyrone, Barrister-at-Law, J.P. cos. Tyrone and Fermanagh, High Sheriff co. Armagh 1870, *b.* 2 May, 1818; *m.* 27 May, 1851, Elizabeth Phœbe, eldest surviving dau. of the Rev. John Grey Porter, of Kilskeery, co. Tyrone, Belleisle, co. Fermanagh, and The Palace, co. Tyrone (eldest son of the Right Rev. John Porter, formerly Lord Bishop of Clogher), by his wife Margaret Lavinia, dau. of Thomas Lindsey, Esq. of Hollymount House, co. Mayo, and of Lady Margaret Eleanor Lindsey, dau. of Charles, 1st Earl of Lucan, and has issue,

i. William Grey, *b.* 7 June, 1852.
ii. Thomas Stewart, *b.* 19 Aug. 1854.
iii. Arthur Hubert, *b.* 28 March, 1857.
iv. Henry John, *b.* 26 March, 1859.

Mr. Ellison assumed, by royal license, 4 April, 1859, the additional surname and arms of Macartney, on the death of his maternal uncle, the Rev. W. G. Macartney.

Family of Ellison.

Towards the end of the reign of James I., Thomas Ellison, a younger son of an eminent Merchant of Newcastle-upon-Tyne, went over to Ireland, and settled in the north-west part of that country. From him descended William Ellison, Esq. of Rocklands and Soho, co. Mayo, whose son,

The Rev. Thomas Ellison, *m.* 1731, Mildred, dau. of Nathaniel Cooper, Esq. of Cappagh and Old Grange, co. Kilkenny, by whom he had issue,

William, *m.* Miss Fyvie. John, of whom presently.
Thomas, LL.D., Rector of Castlebar, *m.* Florinda Norman, and left issue three sons, Thomas, William, and Frederick, all *d. unm.*; and three daus., Catherine, Florinda, and Phœbe.
Bingham, *m.* Miss Crampton, and had issue, one son, Thomas, Royal Artillery, and a dau. Charlotte, *m.* Pierce Goold, Esq., and had issue.
Anne, *m.* George Bingham, Esq., co. Mayo, and had issue three daus., the eldest of whom *m.* Dr. Arbuthnott, Bishop of Killaloe. The second *m.* 1st, Col. Vesey, and by him had an only dau., *m.* Sir Robert Arbuthnott; and 2ndly, James Kirkland, Esq., by whom she had a dau., Anne. The third dau. of Mrs. Bingham *m.* John Lindsey Bucknall, Esq. of Turin, co. Mayo, and had issue.

The 2nd son,

The Rev. John Ellison, D.D., Fellow of Trin. Coll. Dublin, Rector of Cleenish, Diocese of Clogher, and afterwards Rector of Conwall, Diocese of Raphoe, *m.* 1776, Anne, dau. of John Olphert, Esq. of Ballyconnel, co. Donegal, and had issue,

Thomas, Prebendary of Killamery, Diocese of Ossory, *m.* 1st, 1803, Mrs. Elizabeth Cox, widow, by whom he had one dau., Martha; and 2ndly, 1815, Catherine, 2nd dau. of Arthur Chichester Macartney, Esq., by whom he had,

John William, the present Mr. Ellison-Macartney.
Annette, *m.* 1864, Henry Leader, Esq. of Clonmoyle, co. Cork.

John (Rev.), *m.* his cousin, Amelia, dau. of Wybrants Olphert, Esq. of Ballyconnel, co. Donegal, and had issue, John Wybrants, Anna Maria, and Anne.
Anne, *m.* Charles Colhoun, Esq., who left issue, one son and four daus.

Family of Macartney.

George Macartney, Esq. (son of George Macartney, the last of the Macartneys of Blacket, who resided in Scotland), settled at Belfast 1630. He *m.* Martha Davies, of the family of Sir John Davies, Knt., Attorney-General for Ireland *temp.* James I., and had two sons,

George, who served under the Duke of Marlborough and Prince Eugene, had the misfortune to act as second to Lord Mohun, when the latter fought the celebrated duel with the Duke of Hamilton, in which both the Duke and Lord Mohun lost their lives. At the time of his death he was a Lieut.-Gen. in the army, Commander-in-Chief of the Forces in Ireland, Governor of Portsmouth, and Col. of the Carbineers. Isaac.

The 2nd son,

Isaac Macartney, Esq., possessed a large estate in the north of Ireland, and served as High Sheriff of co. Antrim 1690. He *m.* Anne, sister and co-heiress (with her sister, the wife of John Macdowal, of Freugh, and grandmother of Patrick Macdowal, Earl of Dumfries) of John Haltridge, Esq. of Dromore, Downshire, M.P. for Killyleagh, and had issue,

George, High Sheriff of Antrim, whose representative was the late Rev. Arthur Macartney.
William, of whom hereafter.
Grace, *m.* Sir Robert Blackwood, Bart.

The 2nd son,

William Macartney, Esq. M.P. for Belfast, *m.* Catharine, dau. (by Elizabeth Montgomery his wife) of Thomas Bankes, Esq., of the family of Bankes of Corfe Castle, Dorset, and had issue,

Arthur Chichester, his heir.
John, of Lish, co. Armagh, created a bart. 22 July, 1799.

The elder son,

Arthur Chichester Macartney, Esq. of Murlough, co. Down, King's Counsel, *m.* Anna, dau. of Rev. Samuel Lindsey, of Turin Castle, co. Mayo, and by her (who *d.* 1841) had issue,

William George, M.A., Vicar of Killead, co. Antrim, *d. s. p.* 12 Nov. 1858, having devised his property to his nephew, the present John William Ellison Macartney, Esq.
Frances, *m.* W. Huband, Esq., and had, with other issue, a son and heir, the late Capt. George Huband, formerly of the 8th Hussars.
Catherine, *m.* 1815, the Rev. Thomas Ellison (*ut supra*), and *d.* Oct. 1856. Anne, *d. unm.* 1855.
Letitia, *d. unm.* 1855. Matilda, *d. unm.* 1857.

Mr. Macartney *d.* 29 Sept. 1827.

Arms—Quarterly: 1st and 4th, or, a buck trippant gu. within a bordure of the last, for Macartney; 2nd and 3rd, gu., on a chevron between three eagles' heads erased arg. a trefoil slipped vert, for Ellison. *Crests*—1st, A cubit arm erect, the hand grasping a rose-branch in flower all ppr., for Macartney; 2nd, A buck's head erased ppr. charged on the neck with a trefoil slipped vert, for Ellison; over the 1st crest on an escroll the motto, Stimulat sed ornat. *Motto*—Spe gaudeo.

Seat—Clogher Park, Tyrone. *Clubs*—Carlton; St. Stephen's; and National.

MAC BRAIRE OF TWEEDHILL AND BROADMEADOWS.

MacBraire, James, Esq. of Tweedhill and Broadmeadows, co. Berwick, D.L., J.P., *b.* 12 May, 1832.

Lineage.—The estate of Netherwood, co. Dumfries, descended in regular succession in the MacBraire family for many generations, down to the year 1740, when it was in the possession of Archibald MacBraire, the last proprietor of the name, who was compelled to alienate the entire of the landed property which had been so long in his family.

The present family claim to be the immediate descendants of Robert, son of Thomas MacBraire, of Newark, who was a younger brother of the Laird of Netherwood, in the early part of the 16th century.

Robert MacBraire settled in Edinburgh as a Merchant, about the year 1560, and he and his successors for four generations continued to reside there.

Robert MacBraire (great-grandson of the above Robert), eldest son of John MacBraire, Merchant and Burgess in Edinburgh, settled in Glasgow, and *m.* 25 Nov. 1715, Margaret, eldest dau. of the Rev. John Pettigrew, Minister of the parish of Meikle Govan, co. Renfrew, and left issue, James, Robert, Thomas, John, of whom presently; Charles, Robina, Marion, and Grizell.

John MacBraire, Esq., the eldest surviving son, Capt. 91st foot, was killed (28 May, 1798) at Enniscorthy, during the Irish rebellion. He left issue, with two daus., four sons, James, Robert, Frederick, and Arthur. The eldest son,

James MacBraire, a Merchant in the island of Newfoundland, where he filled several important public situations in the town of St. John's, finally, 1817, retired to his native country, and soon afterwards purchased the estates of Tweedhill and

Broadmeadows. He *m.* 10 May, 1793, Elizabeth, only dau. of Joseph Bower, Esq. of Bristol, son of James Bower, Esq., Barrister-at-Law, and had an only surviving son,

JOHN JOSEPH MACBRAIRE, Esq. of Tweedhill and Broadmeadows, J.P. and D.L., *b.* 3 June, 1801; *m.* 4 Aug. 1831, Caroline Abigail, dau. of Benjamin Gott, Esq. of Armley House, co. York, and had issue an only son, JAMES, now of Tweedhill and Broadmeadows. He *s.* his father 1832. Mr. MacBraire *d.* 1839, and was *s.* by his only son, JAMES MACBRAIRE, now of Tweedhill and Broadmeadows.

Arms—Arg., a fess between three stars in chief, and a lion rampant in base of the last gu. *Crest*—A lion rampant gu. *Motto*—In defiance.
Seats—Tweedhill and Broadmeadows, co. Berwick.

M'CALL OF DALDOWIE.

M'CALL, HENRY, Esq. of Daldowie, co. Lanark, J.P., *b.* 1818.

Lineage.—This family came originally from co. Dumfries.

SAMUEL M'CALL, a wealthy Merchant, possessed properties in Virginia and Maryland, which his family lost in the War of Independence by their loyalty and adherence to the British Crown. He *m.* 1st, 6 Aug. 1707, Isobell, dau. of William Blackburn, Merchant in Glasgow, by whom he had one son, Samuel, who *m.* in America, where the family still exists. He *m.* 2ndly, 21 Jan. 1714, Margaret, dau. of John Adam, Merchant in Glasgow, by whom he left issue,

John, *m.* Helen, dau. of R. Cross, Esq., and had issue.
William. JAMES, of whom presently.
George, *m.* Mary, dau. of A. Smellie, Esq. of Easterhill, and had issue.
Archibald, *m.* Catherine, dau. of — Flood, Esq. of Virginia.
Marion, *m.* John Anderson, Merchant in Glasgow, and had issue.
Helen, *m.* Andrew Thompson, Esq. of Faskine, and had issue.
Margaret, *d. unm.*

Mr. S. M'Call *d.* 1759. His 3rd son,

JAMES M'CALL, Esq. of Braehead, co. Lanark, *m.* 27 Jan. 1761, Sarah, dau. of Thomas Reid, Esq. of Saltcoats, and had issue,

I. Samuel, of Braehead and Glyntown, *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of Hewit Poole, Esq. of Mayfield, co. Cork, and had issue,
  1 James, late Lieut.-Col. 8th Hussars, of Braehead and Glyntown. 2 Samuel.
  1 Elizabeth.
II. Thomas, of Craighead, *m.* Martha, dau. of Charles Denroche, Esq., and had issue.
III. John, of Ibroxhill, *m.* Isabella, dau. of Archibald Smith, Esq. of Jordanhill, *d. s. p.*
IV. JAMES, of Daldowie.
I. Elizabeth, *m.* David Russell, Esq. of Woodside, co. Stirling, and had issue.
II. Helen, *m.* Harry Wallis, Esq., son of Harry Wallis, Esq. of Drishane Castle, co. Cork, and had issue.
III. Mary, *m.* Fulton, son of John M'Kerrell, Esq. of Hilhouse, co. Ayr, and had issue.
IV. Margaret, *d. unm.*

Mr. M'Call *d.* 1803. His 4th son,

JAMES M'CALL, Esq. of Daldowie, J.P. and D.L., *b.* 1788; *m.* 1815, Anna C. I. De Wet, dau. of Henricus Fehrszen, of the Cape of Good Hope, by whom he had issue,

HENRY, now of Daldowie.
John Oloff, of Ballyhooly, co. Cork.
George, J.P., Capt. 2nd Royal Lanark Militia.
Frederick, J.P., *m.* 6 Dec. 1871, Charlotte, dau. of William Frogatt Robson, Esq., and has issue,
  1 James Frogatt De Wet, *b.* 1873.
  2 Frances Catrina.
Sarah, *m.* 1st, Lieut.-Col. R. D. Campbell, C.B.; 2ndly, Lieut.-Gen. Alexander Maxwell, C.B., and by the latter has issue, James M'Call and Mary Alexandra.
Anna.

He *d.* 7 Sept. 1866.

Arms—Gu., two arrows saltierwise points upwards arg., surmounted by a fess checqué of the second and sa., between three buckles of the second, all within a border engrailed or. *Crest*—A leg in armour couped at the calf ppr. and spurred or. *Motto*—Dulce periculum.
Residence—Daldowie, near Glasgow.

McCARTY OF CARRIGNAVAR.

McCARTY, JUSTIN, Esq. of Carrignavar, co. Cork, Barrister-at-Law, *m.* Louisa, dau. of Edward FitzGerald, Major E.I.C.S., and has issue,

I. GERALD FALKINOR. II. Frederick Fitzgerald.
III. Robert Capel. IV. Justin Charles.
I. Isabella.

Lineage.—Few pedigrees in the British Empire can be traced to a more remote or a more exalted source than that of the Celtic House of M'Carty. On the arrival of the English in the 12th century, they were styled Kings of Desmond and Cork. From Cormac More, who lived in the beginning of the 12th century, sprang two sons. Daniel, the elder, *s.* his father as the MacCarty More; and Diarmid, the younger, founded the powerful House of Muskerry. The descendant of Daniel was created Earl of Clancare by Queen ELIZABETH, 1565; but, as he died without legitimate male issue, his honours died with him. His last collateral male representative was Charles MacCarty More, an officer in the Guards, who *d.* 1770. The dwindled possessions of this branch of the family became vested in his cousin, HERBERT, of Muckruss (*see* BURKE'S *Vicissitudes of Families*).

M'CARTY of Carrignavar is the chief of his name, and representative of the eldest existing branch of the once sovereign House of M'Carty. The first who bore the appellative of M'CARTY, or son of CARTAGH, was the grandfather of DIARMOD M'CARTY MORE, whom the English found in possession of Cork, and who swore fealty, gave hostages, and subjected his kingdom to HENRY II. Diarmod was slain by Theobald Butler, founder of the House of Ormonde, in 1186. His successors were DONALD, CORMAC FIONN, DONALD ROE, DONALD OGE, and CORMAC, all of whom were distinguished as M'CARTY MORE (or GREAT), an adjunct continued in this senior branch until 1556, when DONALD M'CARTY MORE, the 7th in descent from the eldest son of the last-mentioned Cormac, was created EARL OF CLANCARE, in Kerry, on resigning his estates to Queen ELIZABETH, from whom he again received the investiture of them, "to hold of the Crown of England in the English manner." This stock of the M'Carty More is extinct for more than a century; but the above Cormac More had a 2nd son, DERMOD, 1st feudal lord of Muskerry, and founder of that potent House, who was killed by the O'Mahonys, 1367. From him sprung in succession, as Lords of Muskerry, TEIGE-CORMAC, *d.* 1374; TEIGE, 1448; CORMAC LAIDHIR (the Stout), 1494; CORMAC OGE LAIDHIR, who defeated the Earl of Desmond at the battle of Morne Abbey, 1521, and *d.* 1536; TEIGE, *d.* 1565; DERMOD *d.* 1570. His son,

CORMAC, Lord of Muskerry, had his residence at the Castle of Blarney, and *d.* 1616, leaving two sons,

CORMAC OGE, Lord of Muskerry, THE FIRST VISCOUNT, as stated by some writers. He *d.* in London 1640, leaving (with a dau., Elena, wife of John Power, Esq., ancestor of Frances Power, wife of Richard, Trench, Esq. of Garbally) a son, DONALD, 1st EARL OF CLANCARTY, whose male line is EXTINCT. DONALD, OR DANIEL.

The second son of Cormac,

DONALD OR DANIEL M'CARTY, built the Castle of Carrignavar. His son, by Katherine his wife, a dau. of Stephen Meade,

CHARLES (CORMAC) M'CARTY. Esq. of Carrignavar, *m.* Catherine, dau. of David Roche, 7th Viscount Fermoy, and was *s.* at his decease by (the son of his son, Daniel, and Elizabeth Matthew his wife) his grandson,

CHARLES M'CARTY, Esq. of Carrignavar, *m.* Lucy, dau. of Morgan Kavanagh, Esq. of Borris, but dying without issue 1761, he was *s.* by his nephew,

DANIEL M'CARTY, Esq. of Carrignavar, son of Daniel M'Carthy and Grace Fitzgerald his wife), *m.* 1751, Elizabeth Geraldina, dau. of Gerald, 24th Lord Kingsale, and had issue, JUSTIN, *d. s. p.* 1775; ROBERT, successor to his brother; and Elizabeth, *m.* Maurice Uniacke Atkin, Esq. of co. Cork. Mr. M'Carty *d.* 1763. His 2nd son,

ROBERT M'CARTY, Esq. of Carrignavar, *m.* 1784, Jane, dau. of Joseph Capel, Esq. of Cloghroe, and had issue,

JUSTIN, his heir. Joseph, *d. unm.* 1821.
Elizabeth, *m.* 1811, Joseph Deane Freeman, Esq. of Castlecor, co. Cork.

Mr. M'Carty *d.* 1823. His son,

JUSTIN M'CARTY, Esq. of Carrignavar, *b.* 19 March, 1786; *m.* 29 May, 1810, Isabella, dau. of Caleb Falkiner, Esq., eldest son of Sir Riggs Falkiner, Bart., by whom he had surviving issue,

ROBERT, *b.* 14 April, 1811; *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of John Hyde, Esq of Castle Hyde, co. Cork, and has issue, Justin, Florence, Bessy, Geraldine, Marie, and Ellinor. He *d.* 1865.
JUSTIN, now of Carrignavar.
Frederick Caleb, M.D., *m.* 1st, 1845, Frances Anne, dau. of John Samuel Beamish, Esq.; and 2ndly, Miss Jane O'Driscoll, and *d.*, leaving by the latter one dau., Isabella de Courcy.
Joseph (Rev.), late in the E.I. Co.'s military service, *m* a.

dau. of the Ven. William Thompson, Archdeacon of Cork, by whom he has several children.
Lydia, *m.* Lowther Forrest, Esq., E.I.C.S.
Jane, *m.* 1st, Rev. Horace Townsend; and 2ndly, 1845, William Barton Leslie, Esq. of Court Macsherry, co. Cork.
Isabella, *m.* Alexander Ross, Esq., E.I.C.S.
Elizabeth, *m.* George Pakenham, Esq., and is deceased.
Mary Geraldine, *m.* 1st, Thomas Charles Morton, Esq., Barrister-at-Law; and 2ndly, William Brownrigg Elliot, Esq., grandson of the late Lord Minto.
Rose. Ellinor.

He *d.* 1864.

Arms—Arg., a stag trippant gu., attired and unguled or. *Crest*—A dexter arm couped below the elbow erect, cloaked with mail arg., the hand ppr. holding a newt of the last.
Seat—Carrignavar, in the vicinity of Cork.

M'CARTHY.

See M'CARTHY O'LEARY.

MAC CAUSLAND OF STRABANE.

MAC CAUSLAND, OLIVER PLUNKETT, Esq., *b.* 16 June, 1851; *s.* his father 26 Jan. 1856.

Lineage.—ALEXANDER M'AUSLANE (whose grandfather, M'Auslane of Glenduglas, in Scotland, migrated from that country to Ireland *temp.* JAMES I.) served in the army in Ireland before 1649, and settling in Tyrone, was at his death possessed of the manors of Ardstrath, Mountfield, and others. He *m.* Genet, dau. of Edward Hall, Esq. of New Grange, co. Meath, and dying 1675, was *s.* by his elder son,

OLIVER M'AUSLAND, Esq., M.P. for Strabane, High Sheriff co. Tyrone 1687. He *m.* Jane, dau. of James Hamilton, Esq., and had issue,

OLIVER MACCAUSLAND, Esq., who possessed large estates in co. Donegal, *d.* 1722, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

JOHN MACCAUSLAND, Esq. of Strabane and the manors of Stranorlar and Castlefin, M.P. for Strabane 1725-7, *m.* Amy Jane, dau. of Thomas Norris, Esq. of co. Down, and had issue, OLIVER, his heir; Rebecca, *m.* Rev. John Hamilton; and Mary, *m.* Dr. Moore, of Londonderry. He *d.* 1728, and was *s.* by his son,

OLIVER MACCAUSLAND, Esq. of Strabane, M.P. for Strabane 1729-31, *m.* Anne Jane, dau. of William Hamilton, Esq. of Waterhouse, and had two sons and three daus., I. JOHN, his successor; II. Oliver, *m.* Jane, dau. of William Murray, Esq. of Mount Murray, co. Meath, and had, with five daus., a son, *d. s. p.*; I. Margaret; II. Alice, *m.* Gen. Charles Eustace; and III. Anne Jane, *m.* Edward Shaw, Esq. Mr. Mac Causland *d.* 1756, and was *s.* by his elder son,

JOHN MACCAUSLAND Esq. of Strabane, M.P. for Donegal, *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of Rev. William Span, of Ballmacove, and had issue,

OLIVER (Rev.), his heir.
William James, of Dublin, *m.* Susan, dau. of Rev. J. Waters, of Tipperary, and had issue.
Catherine, *m.* William Conyngham, 1st Lord Plunket.

He *d.* Nov. 1804, and was *s.* by his son,

THE REV. OLIVER MACCAUSLAND, Rector of Finlagan, co. Londonderry, *b.* 6 Nov. 1747; *m.* 1785, Hannah, dau. of Redmond Conyngham, Esq. of Letterkenny, co. Donegal, and by her (who *d.* 1846) had issue,

John, Capt R.N., *b.* 8 Aug. 1789; *d.* at sea, in command of H.M.S. "Cruiser," in the West Indies, 1835.
REDMOND CONYNGHAM, heir to his father.
Elizabeth, *m.* Robert Ogilby, Esq. of Woodbank, co. Londonderry.
Mary Anne. Letitia. Hannah. Caroline.

This gentleman claimed to be chief of the clan of the Macauslands of Glenduglas, co. Dumbarton. He *d.* 1 Sept. 1846, and was *s.* by his son,

THE REV. REDMOND CONYNGHAM MACAUSLAND, Rector of Desertoghill, co. Derry, *m.* 20 July, 1843, Martha, eldest dau. of Samuel Babington, Esq., grandson of Thomas Babington, Esq. of Rothley Temple, co. Leicester, and had issue,

I. OLIVER PLUNKET, present representative.
II. Redmond Conyngham Samuel, *b.* 29 Dec. 1852.
III. John Babington, *b.* 30 June, 1854; *d.* 25 Dec. 1858.
I. Martha Elizabeth, *d.* 21 Nov. 1853.
II. Mary Hannah.
III. Edith Jane.
IV. Florence Letitia.
V. Elizabeth Caroline.
VI. Katharine Eliza, *d.* 6 Jan. 1859.

Mr. Macausland *d.* 26 Jan. 1856.

II.

Arms—Or, within a double tressure flory counterflory with fleurs-de-lis sa. a lion rampant of the second holding in his dexter paw a sabre or crooked sword ppr. *Crest*—A hand couped holding a duke's coronet or cap of maintenance surrounded with two laurel branches wreathed. *Motto*—Over the crest, Audaces Juvo; beneath the shield, Clarior hinc honos.
Residence—Woodbank, Garvagh, co. Londonderry.

MAC CAUSLAND OF DRENAGH.

MACCAUSLAND, CONOLLY THOMAS, Esq. of Drenagh, co. Londonderry, J.P. and D.L., High Sheriff 1866, *b.* May, 1828; *m.* 8 June, 1867, Hon. Laura St. John, 2nd dau. of the 14th Baron St. John of Bletsoe, and has issue.

I. MAURICE MARCUS, *b.* 9 April, 1872.
II. Patrick, *b.* 18 June, 1874.
I. Eleanor Marianne Katharine.
II. Lucia.
III. Geraldine.

Lineage.—This is a junior branch (which emigrated to Ireland *temp.* JAMES VI.) of the ancient Scottish House of MacAuslane of Buchanan, which sprang from John Mac Auslane (or the son of Auslane), who acquired the lands of Buchanan, on the Lennox, and from whom they descended in direct male succession to Sir Walter Mac Auslane, 11th laird, who lived *temp.* ROBERT II., and whose grandson, Sir Alexander, was the last of the senior branch of the Mac Auslanes of Buchanan. The heir male is stated to have migrated to Ireland *temp* JAMES VI. He had two sons, of whom the elder, Andrew, was grandfather of

COL. ROBERT MCCAUSLAND, of Fruit Hill, near Newtownlimavady, styled his "cousin" in the will of Capt. Oliver McCausland of Strabane, of which he was left executor and also a legatee. He had estates in the parish of Cappagh, co. Tyrone, and *s.* under the will of the Right Hon. William Conolly to considerable property in co. Derry. He *m.* July, 1709, Hannah, dau. of William Moore, of Garvey, and relict of James Hamilton, jun., of Strabane, and by her left surviving issue, at his death, *circa* 1737,

I. CONOLLY, his heir.
II. Marcus, of Daisy Hill (Newtownlimavady), *m.* a dau. of Dominick Heyland, and had issue, with others,
1 Robert, of Coleraine.
2 Conolly, of Daisy Hill, and subsequently of Learmount.
3 Dominick, of Daisy Hill, *m.* Mary, co-heiress of Archdeacon Bacon, of Glebe Hall, and had issue,
Robert, who assumed the name of BACON, *d. s. p.*
Marcus, *m.* a dau. of John Kennedy, Esq. of Cultra, and had issue,
1 Marcus, Rector of Birr, King's Co., *b.* 27 Jan. 1802, *m.* Fanny Georgina, dau. of the Hon. and Right Rev. Edmund Knox, Bishop of Killaloe, and had issue, 1 Marcus Langford, Lieut.-Col. Commanding 2nd bat. 11th regt., *b.* 14 Aug. 1834; 2 Edmund Bacon, *b.* 21 Aug. 1836; 3 William Henry, Capt. 79th Highlanders, *b.* 11 Aug. 1838; 4 John Kennedy, Capt. 20th regt., *b.* 29 May, 1845; 5 Frances Harry Ernest, and 6 Charles Knox, twins, *d.* young; 1 Charlotte Ann; 2 Mary Caroline; 3 Jessy Elizabeth, deceased.
2 John Kennedy, C.B., Lieut.-Gen. E.I.C., *b.* 1 June, 1803.
3 Dominick, Barrister-at-Law, Q.C., *b.* 20 Aug. 1806.
4 William Henry (Rev.), *b.* 5 Nov. 1808.
2 Elizabeth, *d.* young.
Mary, *m.* 1799, Lieut.-Col. Knox, of Prehen, M.P. for Donegal, and had issue.
Letitia, *m.* 1802, Rev. John Hill, and was mother of the late Sir George Hill, Bart. of St. Columbs.
Anne, *m.* 1807, Rev. John Olphert, of Ballyconnell.

III. Frederick, of Streeve Hill, *m.* 1st, Rachel Hillhouse, and had, with others, ABRAHAM, of Culmore; and CONOLLY, of Streeve. Mr. McCausland *m.* 2ndly, Jane Cochrane, relict of John Anderson, Esq. of Londonderry, by whom he had two daus., Sarah, *m.* Pitt Skipton, Esq.; and Jane, *m.* James Anderson, Esq. His will, dated 18 Nov. 1763, was proved 23 Jan. 1784. His 3rd son,

CONOLLY MCCAUSLAND, Esq. of Streeve Hill, co. Derry. *m.* Sarah, dau. of Marcus McCausland, Esq. of Daisy Hill. and by her (who *d.* 28 Dec. 1821, had issue,

FREDERICK, of Bessbrook, co. Derry, *m.* 21 Jan. 1814, Theodosia, dau. of John Stirling, Esq. of Walworth, co. Derry, and had issue,

1 CONOLLY, Major-Gen. R.E., *b.* 22 Jan. 1815; *m.* 14 Aug. 1855.
2 John Stirling, *b.* 23 May, 1818; *d.* 24 Dec. 1844.
3 Abraham, *b.* 28 Jan, 1829; *d.* 12 July, 1847.

Robert, *m.* Matilda, widow of Thomas Dallas, Esq.
Marcus, *d.* Sept. 1822.
Elizabeth, *m.* Hugh Boyle, Esq.
Rachel, *m.* Marcus Gale, Esq.
Sarah, *m.* Rev. Thomas Twigge. Mary.

Mr. McCausland *d.* 26 March, 1796.

I. Sarah, *m.* William Smith, Esq.
II. Rebecca, *m.* John McClintock, Esq. of Dunmore.
III. Hannah, *m.* 1739, James Stirling, Esq. of Walworth, co. Derry.

CONOLLY MCCAUSLAND, Esq. of Fruit Hill, *b.* 21 Nov. 1713, eldest son and heir of Capt. Robert McCausland, *m.* 1742, Elizabeth, dau. of Thomas Gage, Esq. of Magilligan, and eventually sole heiress of her brother, Hodson Gage, of Bellarena, and *d.* 1794, aged 80, leaving issue,

I. CONOLLY, his heir.
II. Marcus, *b.* 1755, *s.* under the will of his mother to the Bellarena estates, and assumed the name of GAGE. He *m.* Julia Stirling, and *d.* 1815, leaving issue,
1 Conolly Gage, Esq. of Bellarena, D.L., *m.* 1827, Henrietta, dau. of Thomas Tyndall, Esq., and *d.* 1843, leaving an only dau. and heiress, MARIANNE, *m.* 1851, Sir F. W. Heygate, Bart., late M.P. for co. Derry, and has issue.
2 James, *d. unm.* 3 Hudson, *d. unm.*
4 Marcus, of Streeve Hill, *m.* Rachel, dau. of Conolly McCausland, of Streeve Hill. He *d.* 1856, leaving an eldest son and heir, MARCUS GAGE, of Ballynacree House, co. Antrim, J.P., *m.* 1854, Harriet, dau. of William Lenox Conyngham, Esq. of Spring Hill, co. Londonderry.
5 Robert, Rector of Desertoghill, *m.* Ann, dau. of the Rev. John Olphert.
6 William Charles, of Drummond, co. Londonderry, J.P., *m.* 1838, Mary, dau. of Rev. John Olphert, and has issue.
1 Julia, *m.* 1826, Sir Hugh Stewart, Bart.
I. Hannah, *m.* William Lecky, M.P. for Derry, and *d.* 1826, leaving issue.
II. Elizabeth, *m.* 1776, Thomas Skipton, of Beech Hill, otherwise Skipton Hall, and *d. s. p.* 1800.
III. Sarah, *m.* 1777, George C. Kennedy, who, on succeeding to the Skipton Hall estate at his cousin's death, assumed the name of SKIPTON. She *d.* 1823, leaving issue.

CONOLLY MCCAUSLAND, Esq. of Fruit Hill, *b.* 3 Aug. 1754; *m.* 1778, Theodosia, sister to Maurice, Lord Hartland, and dau. of Thomas Mahon, Esq. of Strokestown House, by Jane, dau. of Maurice, Lord Brandon, and had issue,

MARCUS, his heir. Conolly, *b.* 1789; *d.* in India.
Frederick, *b.* 1720; *d.* 1818.
Jane, *m.* the Rev. Gustavus Hamilton, Rector of Drumachose, co. Derry, and nephew of the Right. Hon. Sackville Hamilton, and had issue.
Elizabeth, *m.* J. Ross, Esq. of The Lodge, Newtownlimavady; *d. s. p.* Eleanor, *d. unm.*
Theodosia, *m.* Charles, son of Thomas Tyndall, Esq. of the Fort; and *d.* 1825, leaving issue.

Mr. McCausland, who had assumed the name of GAGE in 1816, *d.* 1827, aged 72, and was *s.* by his eldest surviving son,

MARCUS MCCAUSLAND, Esq. of Fruit Hill, D.L. co. Derry, *b.* 21 April, 1787; *m.* 1815, Marianne, dau. of Thomas Tyndall, Esq. of The Fort, near Bristol, and by her (who *d.* 22 Aug. 1864) had issue,

CONOLLY THOMAS, now of Drenagh (Fruit Hill).
Marianne, *m.* 2 Jan. 1845, John Talbot, Esq., D.L., of Mount Talbot, and had an only child, Mary Annie Jane Theodoria, *m.* 21 Oct. 1869, Arthur Rickard Lloyd, Esq. of Beechmount.
Theodosia Sydney, *m.* 1846, Edward Senior, Esq.
Henrietta Caroline, *m.* 1849, Edwin Henry Vaughan, Esq.
Katharine Geraldine, *m.* 1850, Thomas Tertius Paget, Esq., and *d.* 5 April, 1869.
Eleanor Georgiana, *m.* 1851, George Bright, Esq., and *d.* in India, 1852.
Adelaide, *m.* 1856, Oliver Claude Pell, Esq.

Mr. McCausland *d.* 18 Jan. 1862.

Arms—Or, a boar's head erased between three boars' passant ppr. *Crest*—A boar's head erased as in the arms. *Motto*—Virtus sola nobilitat.
Seat—Drenagh (formerly Fruit Hill), Limavady, co. Derry.

McCLINTOCK-BUNBURY.

See BUNBURY, *and* BURKE'S *Peerage*, RATHDONNELL, B.

McCLINTOCK OF SESKINORE AND PERRYMOUNT.

MCCLINTOCK, GEORGE PERRY, Esq. of Seskinore and Perrymount, co. Tyronne, and Micklanstown, co. Meath, D.L., J.P., Major R. Tyrone Fusiliers, High Sheriff co. Tyrone 1865, *b.* 6 Nov. 1839; *m.* 2 May, 1860, Amelia Harriette, dau. of Rev. Samuel Alexander, by his wife Charlotte, dau. of Rev. Charles Cobbe Beresford, Rector of Termin, and has issue,

I. BERESFORD GEORGE PERRY, *b.* 15 Feb. 1861; *d.* 31 Jan. 1870.
II. JOHN KNOX, *b.* 8 Feb. 1864.
III. Harry Edward, *b.* 11 Oct. 1865; *d.* 2 April, 1866.
IV. Augustus, *b.* 18 Dec. 1866.
V. Leopold Arthur, *b.* 20 Nov. 1868.
VI. Hubert Victor, *b.* 24 July, 1870.
VII. Guy Reginald, *b.* 6 Nov. 1876.
I. Dorothea Selina Navarra.
II. Amelia Charlotte Olivia.
III. Eleanor Harriette Woodrop.

Lineage.—ALEXANDER MCCLINTOCK, Esq., *b.* 30 March, 1746, younger brother of JOHN MCCLINTOCK, Esq. of Drumcar, who *s.* to that estate 1775 (*see* BURKE'S *Peerage*, RATHDONNELL, B.), *m.* 1781, Mary, only dau. of Samuel Perry, Esq. of Perrymount, and sister and heiress of George Perry, Esq. of same place, and father of

SAMUEL MCCLINTOCK, Esq. of Perrymount, High Sheriff co. Louth 1843; *m.* 1st, Jane, dau. of Lieut.-Col. Lane; and 2ndly, Dora, 4th dau. of John Knox, Esq. (*see* KNOX *of Moyne Abbey*), by whom he left one surviving son, GEORGE PERRY MCCLINTOCK, now of Seskinore.

Arms—Per pale gu., and az., a chevron erm. between three escallops arg. *Crest*—A lion passant ppr. *Motto*—Virtute et labore.
Seats—Seskinor, Omagh; and Ferrymount, co. Tyrone.

M'CLINTOCK OF DUNMORE.

M'CLINTOCK, ROBERT, Esq. of Dunmore, co. Donegal, J.P., High Sheriff 1878, *b.* 27 June, 1838.

Lineage.—WILLIAM MCCLINTOCK (2nd son of Alexander McClintock, of Trintagh, by Agnes Stenson his wife, dau. of Donald M'Clean, Esq., *m.* 1685 (*see* BURKE'S *Peerage*, RATHDONNELL, B.), Elizabeth, only dau. and heir of David Harvey, Esq. of Dunmore, and had issue,

JOHN, who *s.* him in the estate of Dunmore.
Elizabeth, *m.* Nathaniel Alexander, Esq. of Londonderry, whose son was the 1st Earl of Caledon.
Mary, *m.* William Harvey, Esq.
Margaret, *m.* Dominick McCausland, Esq. of Daisy Hill, co. Derry.

The son and heir,

JOHN MCCLINTOCK, Esq. of Dunmore, held the commissions of Capt. in the Militia of Donegal and Tyrone, bearing date respectively 27 and 30 Dec. 1745; he *m.* 4 Dec. 1728, Rebecca, dau. of Robert McCausland, Esq. of Fruit Hill, co. Londonderry, and had issue,

ROBERT, his heir.
William, 103rd regt., *d. unm.*
Rebecca, *m.* Sir Hugh Hill, Bart., M.P.
Lydia, *m.* Andrew Ferguson, Esq. of Burt House.
Elizabeth, *m.* Rowley Heyland, Esq. of Castle Roe.
Hannah. Jane.

The son and heir,

ROBERT MCCLINTOCK, Esq. of Dunmore, J.P. of the co. Donegal, and a Capt. in the Militia of Donegal and Tyrone, High Sheriff of Tyrone 1759, and of Donegal 1764, *m.* 16 May, 1760, Alice, dau. and heir of Andrew Patton, Esq. of Springfield, co. Donegal, and had issue,

John, Capt. 69th regt. and Donegal Militia, *d. unm.*
Andrew, Rector of Kanturk and Newmarket, Diocese of Cork, Cloyne, and Ross, *d. unm.*
WILLIAM.
Thomas, *d. unm.*
Alicia Anne, *m.* W. L. J. Spencer, Esq., and *d. s. p.*

The 3rd son,

WILLIAM MCCLINTOCK, Esq., *b.* 1773; *m.* 8 March, 1802, Catherine, dau. and heir of Benjamin Ramage, Esq. of Cloughole, co. Derry, and by her (who *d.* 30 May, 1810) left at his decease, 17 Feb. 1825, with a dau., Margaret, *m.* 1840, the Rev. John Gage Ball, Rector of Killea, an only surviving son,

ROBERT MCCLINTOCK, Esq. of Dunmore, J.P. cos. Donegal and Londonderry, and D.L. of the co. of Donegal, High Sheriff co. Donegal 1835, *b.* 13 Dec. 1804; *m.* 30 Dec. 1833, Margaret, 3rd dau. of Robert Macan, Esq. of Ballynahyne House, co. Armagh, and had issue,

Robert, now of Dunmore.
William, Capt. R.H.A, *b.* 16 May, 1841; *m.* Isabella Fitzmaurice, and has a son, Robert.
Benjamin, 53rd regt., *b.* 27 Aug. 1843.
Charles, *b.* 15 June, 1849.
Letitia.
Alice, *m.* John Acheson Smyth, Esq. of Ardmore, co. Londonderry.
Margaret Elizabeth, *m.* Holt Waring, Esq. of Waringstown.
Emma, *m.* Rev. John Goold Adams.
Anna Mary, *m.* Rev. Henry Stevenson.
Isabel, *m.* Baptist Johnston Barton, Esq. of Greenfort, co. Donegal.

Mr. M'Clintock *d.* 6 Dec. 1859.

Arms—Per pale gu. and az., a chevron erm. between three escallops arg. *Crest*—A lion passant ppr. *Motto*—Virtute et labore.
Seat—Dunmore, Caingans, near Londonderry.

M'CULLOCH OF ARDWALL.

M'Culloch, Walter, Esq. of Ardwall, Kirkcudbright, *b.* 21 Nov. 1807.

Lineage.—The family of M'Culloch, of Myrtoun, of which Ardwall is a scion, long held a high position among the landed proprietors of North Britain, and was raised to the degree of Baronet by King Charles II., 1634.

David M'Culloch, of Ardwall, son of Edward M'Culloch, of Ardwall, and grandson of David M'Culloch, also of Ardwall, whose great-grandfather, William M'Culloch, obtained, 1587, from William M'Culloch, of Myrtoun, his near kinsman, a feu charter of the lands of Nether Ardwall, *m.* 1762, Janet, dau. of John Corsane, of Meckleknox, co. Dumfries, and had issue, James Murray, his heir; Edward; David; Alexander; Robert; John; Agnes; Penelope, *m.* Johnstone Hannay, of Torrs, brother of Sir Samuel Hannay, Bart. of Mochrum; and Elizabeth, *m.* Thomas Scott, Esq., brother of Sir Walter Scott, Bart. of Abbotsford. The eldest son,

James Murray M'Culloch, Esq. of Ardwall, J.P. and D.L., *b.* 13 April, 1768; *m.* Sept. 1803, Christian, dau. of Walter Robinson, Esq. of Stirlingshire, and had issue,

David, late of Ardwall.
Walter, now of Ardwall.
James Robinson. Alexander. Edward.
Agnes.
Janet Christian, *m.* John Gordon Brown, Merchant of Liverpool. Penelope Elizabeth.

Mr. M'Culloch *d.* 1857.

Arms—Erm., a fret engrailed gu. *Crest*—A hand throwing a dart ppr. *Motto*—Vi et animo.
Seat—Ardwall Gatehouse, Kirkcudbright.

MAC DERMOT OF COOLAVIN.

Mac Dermot, Hugh Hyacinth O'Rorke, D.L., Q.C., styled The Mac Dermot, Prince of Coolavin,* *b.* 1 July, 1834; *m.* 1st, Dec. 1861, Mary, dau. of Edward Howley, Esq. of Belleek Castle, D.L., by his wife Mary Anne, sister of Sir John Ennis, Bart., and by her has three sons,

i. Charles Edward, *b.* 29 Dec. 1862.
ii. Hugh. iii. Roderick.

He *m.* 2ndly, 25 March, 1872, Henrietta, dau. of Henry Blake, Esq. by his wife Anna, dau. of Patrick Burke, Esq. of Danesfield, co. Galway, and niece of P. J. Blake, Esq., Q.C., and by her has four sons,

iv. Henry Blake. v. Percy,
vi. Bernard. vii. Dermot.

Lineage.—The Mac Dermots, the O'Conors, and other powerful families derived a common origin from Murryach, surnamed Mullathan, who reigned over Connaught in the 7th century. The Mac Dermots were possessed of a large territory known as "Mac Dermot's Country," including a considerable portion of the cos. of Roscommon and Sligo, and some districts in Mayo, until deprived of the greater part of their patrimony by the confiscations which followed the Cromwellian and Williamite wars.

Maolruna Mor, brother of Conor, King of Connaught, described in the ancient annals as "Prince of Moylurgh," was the *prepositus* of the race as distinguished from the O'Conor or elder branch descended from the above-mentioned Conor. His, Maolruna's, son led the sept at the battle of Clontarf in 1014.

Dermot or Diarmaid (*dia*, god; *armaid*, of arms), was the lineal descendant of Maolruna in the 6th generation. He *d.* in 1165, distinguished alike for valour and wisdom, and was *s.* by his son,

Conor Mac Dermot or Macdiarmaid, son of Dermot, with whom the surname MacDermot thus originated. He was *s.* by his son,

Tomaltach na Carrige, or Timothy of the Rock, so called from the fortress he built in 1204 on the Island in Lough Key, near his chief mansion house, called from that fortress, Port-na-Carrige. The direct filiations between him and Bryan MacDermot next mentioned are Cormac, Conor, Gilla-Christ (*famulus Christi*), Maalrony, Tomoltach, Conor Hugh, Roderick, Teig, Roderick, who *d.* in 1540, and was *s.* by his son,

Bryan Mac Dermot, Chief and Prince of Moylurg, *m.* Sarah, dau. of O'Conor Sligo, and niece of O'Donel, Prince of Tyrconnel, and was father of

Bryan Mac Dermot, the younger, of Carrige MacDermot, the family seat, now Rockingham, in the possession of Capt. King-Harman. Bryan being under age at the time of his father's death, the family patrimony was put in wardship, and in the Patent Rolls of the 3rd year of the reign of James I., he is described in connection with this wardship as chief of his name. In the 13th year of the same reign a grant by patent was made him of the lordships, manors, and advowsons, comprising Rockingham, in the barony of Boyle, and large territories in the cos. of Roscommon and Sligo. This patent, richly illuminated, covers sixteen skins of parchment, and is in the possession of the present MacDermot of Coolavin, together with the articles entered into upon the marriage of the same Bryan with Margaret Burke, of Clanrickarde. He had issue by her, two sons, Terence and Charles. Terence, who *d. unm.*, by indented deed, dated 1640, assigned the family patrimony, including 389 quarters, to his brother,

Charles Mac Dermot, of Port-na-Carrige, styled Cathal Roe, who became Chief and Prince of Moylurg, and *m.* Eleanor, youngest dau. of O'Mulloy, of Ughterera, co. Roscommon. During the Cromwellian wars this Charles was an active adherent of the Stuart cause, which led to the forfeiture of the chief part of his patrimony. Driven from his fortress of the Rock, he removed to Coolavin, on the shores of Lough Gara. In 1689 his eldest son, Hugh, garrisoned Sligo at his own expense in the interests of James II., and in Sept. 1690, he was again restored to the family inheritance. The order under which he was restored to possession is dated Sept. 1690; it bears the signature of Theobald, Viscount Dillon, as Lord-Lieut. of the co. of Roscommon, and it directs possession to be given him, Charles, of the Castle of Carrige Mac-Dermot, the Castle and Stronghold of Conbo, and other lands which are therein described as his "Ancient Inheritance." This document is in the possession of The Mac Dermot of Coolavin. After the battle of Aughrim, where his son, Hugh, fought, and was taken prisoner, he was again driven from Roscommon. He was *s.* by his eldest son,

Hugh Mac Dermot, of Coolavin, *m.* Elizabeth Kelly, of the family of Aughrim, and had a son and successor,

Charles Mac Dermot, of Coolavin, *m.* Catharine Dillon, of the family of Clonbrock, and was *s.* by his son,

Myles Mac Dermot, of Coolavin, *m.* Bridget, dau. of Charles O'Conor, the Historian, and was *s.* by his son,

Hugh Mac Dermot, of Coolavin, *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of Denis O'Conor, of Belanagare, and was *s.* by his son,

Charles Joseph Mac Dermot, *m.* Arabella Mary, only child of Hyacinth O'Rorke, the representative of the ancient and once powerful House of O'Rorke *of Breffny*, and had issue,

i. Hugh Hyacinth O'Rorke, the present MacDermot.
ii. John Baptist Natheus, Professor at All Hallow's Coll. Drumcondra, *b.* 1835.
iii. Charles Borromeo Molua, *b.* 1842.
iv. Joseph Augustine, *b.* 1849.
i. Atharacta Mary Agnes. ii. Josephine Elizabeth.
iii. Victoria Julia. iv. Fanny Emily.
v. Arabella Maria.

* The family title was originally Prince of Moylurg, Tiz-oilell, Airteach and Clancuain, as may be learned from the books of Lecan, Ballymote, and Kilionan, and the annals of Lough Key, the writings of Doctor O'Conor, Burke's *Hibernia Dominicana*, &c. Driven from his ancient patrimony during the Cromwellian wars, the then chief of the race removed to Coolavin, on the shores of Lough Gara. This title has since been territorially connected with the portion of the family possessions which escaped confiscation. It is one of the few Irish titles still surviving, and has been distinctively borne by the chief of the name for a period extending over eight centuries.

He *d.* 5 Sept. 1873, and was *s.* by his son,

HUGH HYACINTH MAC DERMOT, now chief of his name, and known as The Mac Dermot.

Arms—Or, on a chevron gu. between three boars' heads couped az., as many crosses-crosslet of the first. *Crest*—A demi-lion gu. holding in his paws a sceptre surmounted by a crown ppr. *Motto*—Honore et virtute.

Seat—Coolavin, Ballaghaderrir, co. Sligo. *Town Residence*—FitzWilliam Place, Dublin.

MAC DERMOTT OF ALDERFORD.

MACDERMOTT, THOMAS CHARLES, Esq. of Alderford, co. Roscommon, "MAC DERMOTT ROE," *b.* 16 Feb. 1847, Lieut. Roscommon regt. of Militia.

Lineage.—Mulroony Mor, a younger son of Teige, King of Connaught, who *d.* 956, and brother of Conor, King of Connaught, ancestor of O'Conor Don, founded the clan Mulroony, consisting, besides the Mac Dermotts, of the Mac Donachs, Lords of Tuir Olioll, &c. Mulroony's son, Murtagh, Prince of Moylurg, was direct ancestor of the family of MacDermott-Roe, the representative of which, at the commencement of the 17th century, was Conor, *alias* Cornelius McDermott-Roe, who had a grant from the Crown, 20 Nov. 1605, upon his surrender of the four quarters of Camagh, and the two quarters of Kilmactrany. He was father of Charles Duff McDermott-Roe, who *m.* a Burke of the co. Galway, and was father of

HENRY BACCACH MCDERMOTT-ROE, of Kilronan, co. Roscommon, who had a grant from King CHARLES II. He *m.* Mary Fitzgerald, of Turlogh, co. Mayo, and had issue,

Henry, of Kilronan, *m.* Miss O'Donnell, of Mayo, and had a dau., Elizabeth, *m.* Col. Robert Maguire, of Tempo, co. Fermanagh.
JOHN, of whom we treat. Thomas, Bishop of Ardagh.
Matthew, M.D., *m.* Miss MacDermott, of Ballinvilla, and had one son, Charles, M.D., who *d.* at Jamaica.
Charles, *m.* Eleanor, sister of Charles O'Conor, of Bealanagar, Esq., the Historian, and had issue, Charles, Henry, and Mary.

The 2nd son and heir,

JOHN MCDERMOTT-ROE, of Kilronan and Camagh, *m.* Julia French, of Cusquinny, and had issue,

Charles, *d. unm.* THOMAS, of whom hereafter.
Celia, *d. unm.*

The 2nd son and heir,

THOMAS MCDERMOTT-ROE, of Camagh (Alderford), *b.* 21 Dec. 1744; *m.* 1766, Margaret, dau. of Coote Molloy, Esq. of Hughstown, co. Roscommon; and *d.* 21 Dec. 1823, having had issue,

I. FFRENCH, his heir.
II. Molloy, *m.* 3 May, 1810, Sarah, dau. of William Lloyd, Esq. of Rockville, co. Roscommon, and had issue,
1 Thomas Charles, *b.* 1815; *m.* Dora, dau. of Thomas Digby, Esq. of Drumdaff, co. Roscommon; and *d. s. p.* 28 Sept. 1841.
2 William, *b.* April, 1817; *d.* 1831.
1 Margaret, *d. unm.*
2 Sarah, *m.* Capt. Hœner de Mamiel, of the Belgian Grenadier Guards.
3 Mary, *m.* Alonzo Lawder, Esq. of Clonfonla.
4 Hester. 5 Julia.
I. Margaret, *d. unm.* II. Cecilia, *d. unm.*

The elder son,

FFRENCH MCDERMOTT-ROE, of Camagh, otherwise Alderford, *m.* Katherine, dau. of Archibald Fraser, Esq.; and *d.* Oct. 1824, having by her (who *d.* 16 Aug. 1850) had issue,

Thomas, *d. unm.* 16 March, 1847.
WILLIAM FFRENCH, of whom presently.
Margaret, *m.* Aug. 1829, Rev. Richard Meade Swift, Incumbent of Mountfield, co. Tyrone.
Cecilia, *m.* 3 June, 1841, Charles Thompson, Esq. of Mount Dodwell, co. Sligo.
Katherine Peyton, *m.* 3 Dec. 1840, Meredith Thompson, Esq. of Knockodoo House, co. Sligo.

The 2nd son,

WILLIAM FFRENCH MAC DERMOTT-ROE, of Alderford, *m.* 15 Feb. 1846, Esther Maria, dau. of Richard White, Esq. of Whitehall, co. Dublin, and had issue,

THOMAS CHARLES, now of Alderford.
French Fitzgerald, *b.* 26 May, 1848.
Fitzgerald, *b.* 4 May, 1850.
William Andrew, *b.* 27 Jan. 1852.
Edward Charles, *b.* 29 March, 1853.

The eldest son is the present THOMAS CHARLES MAC DERMOTT-ROE, of Alderford.

Arms—Arg., on a chevron gu. between three boars' heads erased az. as many crosses crosslet or. *Crest*—A demi-lion rampant coupèd sa. holding a sceptre or. *Motto*—Honor et virtus.

Seat—Alderford, co. Roscommon.

MACDONALD OF CLANRANALD.

MACDONALD, VICE-ADMIRAL SIR REGINALD JOHN JAMES GEORGE, R.N., K.C.S.I., Chief of Clanranald, *m.* 12 June, 1855; the Hon. Adelaide Louisa, 2nd dau. of George, 5th Lord Vernon, and has issue,

I. Allan Douglas, *b.* April, 1856.
II. Angus Roderick, *b.* April, 1858.
III. Adelaide Effrida.

Lineage.—The first of the race, of whom any authentic account exists, is SOMERLED, designed by Scottish historians Thane of Argyll, but by foreign authors and charters extant, King of the Isles, and Lord of Argyll and Kintyre.

ALLAN MACDONALD, eldest son of John, by his 1st marriage with Amie, dau. and heiress of Roderick of the Isles, and grandson of John, last King and Lord of the Isles, commanded his father's forces at the battle of Harlaw. He was direct ancestor of

RANALD MACDONALD, designated Ranald Gald, who, with his grandfather, Lovat, was driven from his inheritance by a rising of the clan, which declared his cousin John, the son of Alexander, and grandson of Allan M'Rory, chieftain. This insurrection led to the celebrated battle of Blairleine, fought between the Frasers and Macdonalds, in July, 1544, in which the former were defeated, and Lovat, together with his eldest son, Simon, and Ranald Macdonald himself were slain. Ranald Gald never *m.*, but left three natural sons, Allan, John, and Alexander, who received from the Crown a charter of legitimation, 18 June, 1555. The victory of Blairleine secured the dignity of chief to

JOHN MACDONALD, of Moydart, son, as above-mentioned, of Alexander, and grandson of Allan M'Rory. This distinguished chieftain, Capt. of Clanranald during the unsettled government of Queen MARY, *m.* 1st, Mariatte M'Kane, and by her had, ALLAN, his heir, and JOHN, ancestor of the Glenaladale family. He *m.* 2ndly, Penelope, 2nd dau. of Sir Charles Erskine, 3rd son of Alexander, Viscount Fenton, and by her had a dau., *m.* John Stewart, of Appin. Clanranald *d.* 1584, and was *s.* by his son,

ALLAN MACDONALD, Capt. of Clanranald, *m.* a dau. of Macleod, of Harries, and had issue,

Angus, who *d. v. p.*, *s. p.*
DONALD, heir to his father.
Ranald, of Benbecula, *m.* 1st, Maria, sister of Sir Donald Macdonald, of Slate, but by her had no issue; and 2ndly, Margaret, dau. of Angus Macdonald, of Dunveg, by whom he had two sons. The younger, Angus Oig, was ancestor of the families of Delelea and Milton. The elder,
RANALD OIG, *m.* a dau. of M'Neill, of Barra, and had by her a son, DONALD, who *s.* to Clanranald. He *m.* 2ndly, 1653, Ann, only dau. of John Macdonald, of Clanranald, and had by her three sons, James, Donald Oig, and Moir.
John, of Kinlochmoydart.
Margaret, *m.* Donald MacAngus Macalister, of Glengarry.

Clanranald *d.* 1593, and was *s.* by his eldest surviving son,

SIR DONALD MACDONALD, of Clanranald, who was knighted by JAMES VI. at Holyrood, 1617. Sir Donald *d.* 1619, leaving a son and successor,

JOHN MACDONALD, of Clanranald, who powerfully supported King CHARLES against the Covenanters, and gallantly fought under Montrose. He survived to witness the Restoration, and paid his respects to King CHARLES, on his landing in the shire of Moray, 1660. He then retired to the Island of Uist, and *d.* at an advanced age, 1670, leaving, by Moir his wife, dau. of Mac Leod, of Mac Leod, three daus., Moir, wife of Lauchlan Mac Lean of Coll; Catharine, *m.* M'Neill, of Barra; and Ann, *m.* Ranald Mac Donald, of Benbecula, a son and successor,

DONALD MACDONALD, of Clanranald, who had served with his father in the memorable campaigns of Montrose. At Kilsyth, a gallant charge made by young Clanranald decided the victory, and after the ill-fated issue of Philliphaugh, Donald, stanch to his royal master, marched to Islay against the Campbells. In 1648, at the head of a considerable force, he joined the Earl of Antrim, in Ireland, and was engaged in all the engagements in that kingdom, until the defeat of the King's army in the Queen's Co., where he and Glengarry were taken prisoners. Clanranald *m.* Marion, dau. of John Mac

Leod, of Mac Leod, and had, with a dau., Margaret, *m.* Donald Macdonald, of Benbecula, two sons, ALLAN, his heir; and RANALD, successor to his brother. He *d.* 1686, and was *s.* by his son,

ALLAN MACDONALD, of Clanranald, who, firm to the cause of the Stuarts, summoned his clan in aid of Dundee, and with his tutor, Macdonald of Benbecula, mainly contributed to the victory at Killiecrankie. When all hope of success for King JAMES expired, young Clanranald refused to take the oaths to the new Government, and retired with his brother, Ranald, to France, where he completed his education, and became one of the most accomplished gentlemen of his time. After residing some years at the Court of St. Germains, he obtained a commission under the Duke of Berwick, and in a foreign land, and in a foreign service, preserved his name unsullied. When peace was restored, he went again to St. Germains, and thence returned to Scotland, and fixed his residence at Ormiclate House, in South Uist. In this, one of the remotest of the Western Isles, he hoped to enjoy rest and tranquility, after the storms and vicissitudes of his early life. But the calm was of brief continuance. No sooner had the Earl of Mar raised his standard in 1715 than Clanranald hastened from Uist with his followers, and summoning his vassals of Arisaig and Moydart, joined the Chevalier's army with a considerable force. In all the subsequent operations he took part, and at length sealed his devotion to the Stuart cause by his heroic death at Sheriffmuir, leading the right wing of Mar's army. On that fatal occasion it was, that Glengarry, stepping forward, exclaimed "Revenge to-day, mourning to-morrow." Clanranald was universally esteemed and respected by friend and foe, and his memory is still fondly cherished in the Highlands. He *m.*, while in France, Penelope, dau. of Col. Mackenzie, Governor of Tangier under CHARLES II., but had no issue. His brother and heir,

RANALD MACDONALD, *d. unm.* at St. Germains, 1725, when the succession devolved on his cousin,

DONALD MACDONALD, of Benbecula, who took no part in the insurrection of '15, but resided in retirement at Benbecula, until, at the decease of Ranald, he became chieftain, as nearest heir male. He *m.* 1st, Margaret, dau. of Donald Macdonald, of Clanranald, by whom he had a son, RANALD, his heir; and 2ndly, Margaret, dau. of George Mackenzie, Esq. of Kildun, by whom he had ALEXANDER, who obtained the estate of Boisdale; and Anne, wife of Lochlan M'Kinnon, of Strathuradale. Clanranald *d.* 1730, and was *s.* by his son,

RANALD MACDONALD, of Clanranald, *b.* 1692; *m.* Margaret, dau. of William Macleod, of Bernera, and had two sons and one dau., RANALD, his heir; Donald, an officer of high reputation in the British service, killed with Gen. Wolfe at Quebec; and Margaret, who *d. unm.* The eldest son,

RANALD MACDONALD, became, during his father's lifetime, an able actor in the rising of 1745. He fought at Gladsmuir, marched with Prince CHARLES into England, and was severely wounded at Culloden. He joined Prince CHARLES at Paris, and obtaining military employment from the French Government, became Aide-de-camp to Marshal Saxe. He *m.* 1st, Mary, dau. of Lord Basil Hamilton (younger son of the Duke of Hamilton), eventually Earl of Selkirk, and by her, who *d.* 11 May, 1750, he had one son, Charles James Somerledd, who *d.* 1755, aged 5. He *m.* 2ndly, Flora Mackinnon, dau. of the ancient family of Mackinnon of that ilk, and by her had issue, JOHN, his heir; James, an officer of rank in the army; Margaret, who *d. unm.*; Mary, who *d. unm.*; Penelope, *m.* Lord Belhaven and Stenton. The eldest son,

JOHN MACDONALD, of Clanranald, Capt. 22nd Dragoons, *b.* 1764; *m.* 1st, Katharine, dau. of the Right Hon. Robert Macqueen, of Braxfield, Lord Justice Clerk of Scotland; and 2ndly, Jean, dau. of Colin Macdonald, Esq. of Boisdale; by the former of whom only he had issue, REGINALD GEORGE, his heir; Robert Johnstone, and Donald. Clanranald *d.* 1794. His eldest son,

REGINALD GEORGE MACDONALD, 25th Capt. and Chief of Clanranald, J.P. and D.L., at one time M.P. for Plympton, *b.* Aug. 1788; *m.* 1st, April, 1812, Lady Caroline Anne Edgecumbe, 2nd dau. of Richard, 2nd Earl of Mount Edgcumbe, and by her (who *d.* 10 April, 1824) had issue,

I. REGINALD JOHN GEORGE JAMES, present representative.
I. Caroline Sophia, *m.* 8 Sept. 1842, Hon. Charles Henry Cust, 2nd son of John, 1st Earl of Brownlow.
II. Emma Hamilla, *m.* 21 April, 1840, Hon. and Rev. Alfred Wodehouse, youngest son of John, 2nd Lord Wodehouse; and *d.* 1851.
III. Louisa Emily, *m.* 1st, Charles William Marsham, Esq., eldest surviving son of Robert Marsham, Esq. of Stratton Strawless, co. Norfolk; and 2ndly, 4 Dec. 1856, Col. Hugh Fitz Roy, Grenadier Guards, son of Lord Henry Fitz Roy.
IV. Flora (Hon.), Maid of Honour to H.M. the Queen.
V. Sarah Anne, *m.* 1848, Baron Porcelli, a Sicilian nobleman.

Clanranald *m.* 2ndly, Anne, dau. of William Cunningham, Esq., and widow of Richard Barry Dunning, Lord Ashburton (who *d.* 8 July, 1835); and 3rdly, Nov. 1845, Elizabeth Rebecca Newman. He *d.* 1873.

Arms—Quarterly: 1st, arg., a lion rampant gu. armed or; 2nd, or, a dexter hand couped fessways holding a cross-crosslet fitchée gu.; 3rd, or, a lymphad oars in saltire sa. and in base a salmon naiant in sea vert; 4th, arg., an oak-tree vert surmounted by an eagle or. *Crest*—A castle triple towered arg. masoned sa., and issuing from the centre tower a dexter arm in armour embowed grasping a sword all ppr. *Supporters*—Two bears, each having an arrow pierced through the body all ppr. *Motto, over the Crest*, My hope is constant in Thee. *Below the Arms*, Dhandeon co Heirogha.

Residence—22, Clarendon Road, Kensington, London, W.

MACDONALD OF GLENALADALE.

MACDONALD, JOHN ANDREW, Esq. of Glenaladale, co. Inverness, J.P. and D.L., co. Inverness, J.P. co. Argyll, Major in the Inverness Militia, *b.* 29 July, 1837; *m.* 30 July, 1862, Helen Mary, elder dau. of Edward Chaloner, Esq. of Liverpool, which lady *d. s. p.* 14 March, 1864.

Lineage.—The Glenaladale family is the oldest cadet of the Clanranald family.

JOHN MACDONALD, of Glenaladale, the 2nd son of JOHN MOIDARTACH MACALISTER, the chief of Clanranald, who *d.* 1584, had one son,

ALEXANDER MACDONALD, of Glenaladale, who *m.* and left four sons, RORY; Alexander; Allan; and Ranald. The eldest,

RORY or RODERICK MACDONALD, of Glenaladale, left two sons, Angus and JOHN. Angus dying *s. p.*, his brother,

JOHN MACDONALD, succeeded at Glenaladale; he *m.*, and had eight sons, JOHN, ANGUS, of Borrodale, whose son Alexander *s.* to Glenaladale; Alexander; Allan; Ranald; James; Rory; and Donald; and several daus. The eldest son,

JOHN MACDONALD, of Glenaladale, had two sons, ALEXANDER and John. The elder son,

ALEXANDER MACDONALD, of Glenaladale, had JOHN; Augustin; Donald; and several sons who *d.* in infancy, and three daus. The eldest son,

JOHN MACDONALD, of Glenaladale, *m.* and had four sons, William; Donald; John; and Rory; and one dau. He formed a project of leaving Scotland, and establishing his family in Prince Edward's Island, North America, where he had purchased a tract of land; he accordingly resolved to leave the kingdom, and sold and made over his estate to his cousin and nearest of kin,

ALEXANDER MACDONALD, eldest surviving son of Angus of Borrodale, 2nd son of John, the 4th laird of Glenaladale, by which this Alexander became proprietor of the estate of the Glenaladale family in Scotland. He *m.* and had three sons, John; ALEXANDER; and Angus; the eldest and youngest having *d.* in their infancy, the 2nd,

ALEXANDER MACDONALD, of Glenaladale, *s.* his father, and dying *s. p.* 1815, his cousin-german as heir-at-law,

JOHN MACDONALD, of Borrodale, eldest son of Ranald, son of Angus, 1st of Borrodale, 2nd son of John, 4th laird of Glenaladale, succeeded him. He *m.* 1792, Jane, dau. of Alexander McNab, of Inishewen, co. Perth, and by her (who *d.* 1827) had issue,

I. ANGUS, late of Glenaladale.
II. Alexander, *m.* Margaret Watson, and has issue.
III. John, Lieut.-Col. late H.E.I.C.S., severely wounded in the Indian mutiny, *m.* 1848, Helen Morgan, and by her (who *d.* 1855) had issue.
IV. Donald (Rev.).
I. Clementina, *d.* 1874.
II. Catherine.
III. Margaret, *m.* Colin Chisholm, of Inverness, who *d.* 1877. She *d.* 1868, leaving issue.
IV. Jane, *d.* 1874.

John Macdonald, who *d.* 1830, was *s.* by his son,

ANGUS MACDONALD, of Glenaladale, *b.* 1793; *m.* 1836, Mary, younger dau. of Hugh Watson, late of Torsonce, Midlothian, and by her left issue,

I. JOHN ANDREW, now of Glenaladale.
II. Hugh Joseph (Rev.), *b.* 1841.
III. Angus (Rev.), B.A. London, *b.* 1844.
I. Mary Margaret, a Nun. II. Jane Veronica.

Mr. Macdonald *d.* 1870.

Arms, Crest, and *Motto*—*See* MACDONALD *of Clanranald.*
Seat—Glenfinnan, Fort William, co. Inverness.

MACDONALD OF ST. MARTIN'S ABBEY.

MACDONALD, WILLIAM MACDONALD COLQUHOUN FARQUHARSON, Esq., F.R.S.E. and F.R.G.S., of St. Martin's Abbey, co. Perth, and Rossie Castle, Montrose, J.P. and D.L., Lieut.-Col. Command. Perthshire Highland Rifle Volunteers, and Archer of H.M. Scottish Body Guard, *b.* 26 May, 1822; *m.* 26 June, 1849, Hon. Clara Anne Jane Brownlow, 2nd dau. of Charles, 1st Lord Lurgan, by Jane his wife, dau. of Roderick McNeill, of Barra, and has issue,

I. MONTAGU WILLIAM MACDONALD, Lieut. Grenadier Guards, Lieut. Forfar Militia, and Capt. Perthshire Volunteers, *b.* 15 Jan. 1851.
II. Charles Brownlow, Lieut. R.N., *b.* 15 Nov. 1855.
III. Harry, 72nd Highlanders, *b.* 6 Feb. 1858.
IV. Francis Roderick, *b.* 14 Nov. 1871.
I. Emily Jane, *b.* 15 May, 1853.
II. Alice Clara Mary, *b.* 9 June, 1862.

Lineage.—This branch of the great clan Macdonald settled on the Dee Side, after the Lord of the Isles engaged the King's forces at the battle of Harlaw, 1414. There seems to be no authentic account of the heads of this branch of the Macdonalds till 1630, when mention is made of ALEXANDER MACDONALD, known by the name of Marcus. His great-great-grandson,

JAMES MACDONALD, of Ranathan, *b.* 1702; *m.* 1731, Helen, dau. and heiress of Ludovic Grant, of Tullach, and had, with other issue,

WILLIAM, his heir.
Christina, eldest dau., *m.* John Farquharson, Esq., a military officer, a descendant of Findlamore, and had a son,
James Alexander Farquharson, General in the army, Governor of St. Lucia, *b.* 1775; *m.* Rebecca, dau. and co-heir of Sir George Colquhoun, Bart. of Tully Colquhoun. She was *b.* 1777, and *d.* 1855. He *d.* 1834, aged 58, leaving issue,
WILLIAM MACDONALD FARQUHARSON COLQUHOUN, now of St. Martin's.
Charlotte Grace, *d. unm.*
Fanny Maria, *m.* 1851, Rev. Valentine Grantham Faithfull, M.A., Incumbent of Trinity Church, Edinburgh, and has, Robert Colquhoun; Clare Rebecca; and Ida Valentine.

James Macdonald *d.* 1776, aged 74, and was *s.* by his son,

WILLIAM MACDONALD, of Ranathan and St. Martin's, *b.* 1732; *m.* Cecilia, dau. of Kinloch, of Kilrog and Logie, and left a son,

WILLIAM MACDONALD, who *s.* his father 1814. He *m.* 1803; Grizel, eldest dau. of Sir William Miller, Bart. of Gleenlee, Lord Glenlee, and dying 1841, was *s.* by his cousin,

WILLIAM MACDONALD FARQUHARSON COLQUHOUN MACDONALD, now of St. Martin's.

Arms—Quarterly: 1st and 4th, or, a lion rampant gu.; 2nd, or, a dexter arm in armour couped in fess ppr. the hand holding a cross-crosslet fitchée gu.; 3rd, or, a lymphad, oars and sail sa. flags flying gu.; 4th, vert, a salmon naiant ppr. within a bordure az. charged with two mascles in chief arg. and a boar's head erased in base or. *Crest*—A demi-lion gu. holding in his dexter paw a hand ppr. *Motto*—Per mare per terras.
Seats—Rossie Castle, Montrose; St. Martin's Abbey, Perth; Garth House, Aberfeldy: Crossmount Lodge, Pittochrie; and Glenshee Lodge, Blairgowne, Perthshire.

M'DONALD OF DALCHOSNIE.

M'DONALD, ALASTAIR MAC IAN, of Dalchosnie, and Dunalastair, co. Perth, *b.* 22 March, 1830, Major-Gen. in the army, A.D.C. to H.R.H. the Duke of Cambridge.

Lineage.—This family, distinguished by the gallant military services of its members, descends, through the Macdonalds of Keppoch, from Alexander, son of John, Lord of the Isles, by the Lady Margaret his wife, dau. of King ROBERT II. of Scotland. The great-great-grandfather of the present representative,

ALEXANDER M'DONALD, Esq. of Dalchosnie, *b.* 1696, an officer in the Highland army, fell at Culloden, 1746. He *m.* 1718, Janet, dau. of James Stewart, Esq., progenitor of the Stewarts of Tempey, Lepintullich, and Crossmount, and by her had (with a dau., Barbara, who *d. unm.* 1819, aged 92) three sons, Allan, killed in action, *s. p.*; JOHN, of whom presently; and Donald, Writer to the Signet, who *d. s. p.* The 2nd son,

JOHN MACDONALD, Esq. of Dalchosnie, *b.* 1721, served as an officer in the Highland Army 1745-6. He *m.* 1761, Mary, dau. of Robert Menzies, Esq. of Glassie, co. Perth, and by her had (with numerous other children, all of whom *d. unm.*),

I. Alexander, his eldest son, *b.* 12 Aug. 1762; a Major in the army; *m.* 11 Nov. 1787, Elizabeth, dau. of Alexander Menzies, Baron of Balfrachs, co. Perth, and predeceased his father July, 1808, having had issue,
1 JOHN, late representative.
2 Alexander, Lieut. 92nd Highlanders, *d. unm.* 5 Oct. 1813, of wounds received at the Pass of Maya, 25 July preceding.
3 William, Lieut. 81st regt., *d. unm.* 1839.
4 Donald, late a Capt. in the 68th regt., *d. unm.* 1835.
5 James, Capt. 92nd Highlanders, *d. unm.* 1840.
1 Mary Anne, *d.* 1807, aged 10.
II. Donald (the 5th son), a very distinguished officer, commanded the 92nd Highlanders at Waterloo.
III. Robert (Rev.), the 11th son.

Mr. M'Donald *d.* 1809, and was *s.* by his grandson,

SIR JOHN M'DONALD, K.C.B., of Dalchosnie and Dun Alastair, J.P., Gen. in the army, and Col. 92nd Highlanders, *b.* 10 Sept. 1788; *m.* 12 Sept. 1826, Adriana, eldest dau. of the late James M'Inroy, Esq. of Lude, Perthshire, and had issue,

ALASTAIR MACIAN, now of Dalchosnie.
John Allan, late Capt. 92nd Highlanders, *b.* 22 March, 1834.
Charles William, Capt. 93rd Highlanders, *b.* 15 Oct. 1835; killed inside the breach at the assault of the Begum's Palace at Lucknow, 11 March, 1858.
Donald, Capt. 79th Highlanders, *b.* 11 May, 1837.
Elizabeth Moore Menzies. Adriana. Jemima.

Sir John M'Donald became representative of the Keppoch branch of the Macdonalds before his death, by the decease of some of its remaining descendants. He *d.* 27 June, 1866.

Arms—Quarterly: 1st, or, a lion rampant gu., a canton of the last thereon pendant from a mural crown of the first, by a ribbon of the second, fimbriated az. a representation of the gold medal and clasp presented to Col. Macdonald for his services in the Peninsular War; 2nd, arg., a dexter arm embowed in armour ppr. garnished or, the hand grasping a dagger, the point downwards also ppr., the pommel and hilt gold; 3rd, arg., on waves of the sea ppr. a ship with sails furled sa. in base a salmon naiant also ppr; 4th, or, an oak tre growing out of a mount in base ppr. surmounted by an eagle displayed sa., over the whole a fess counter-embattled gu., thereon two swords in saltier points upwards arg. pommels and hilts or, between a representation of the Spanish cross of distinction on the dexter and the Portuguese cross of distinction on the sinister, both ppr. *Crest*—Out of a mural crown or, in front of an arm in armour fessways, the hand ppr. holding a cross-crosslet sa. flames issuing from the top also ppr., a flagstaff therefrom flowing to the sinister a banner gu. inscribed "AROLLA" in letters of gold, the staff entwined with a branch of laurel vert. *Motto*—Per mare per terras.
Seat—Dalchosnie and Dun Alastair, Pitlochry, co. Perth.

MACDONALD OF RAMMERSCALES.

MACDONALD, WILLIAM BELL, Esq. of Rammerscales, co. Dumfries, *b.* 9 Jan. 1845; *s.* his father 1862, Capt. 1st regt. (Royal Scots).

Lineage.—DONALD MACDONALD, *b.* 1665, a cadet of the family of Boisdale, was Lieut. of the Macdonald Highlanders at the battle of Killiecrankie under his cousin, Benbecula, and his claymore and silver cruaich are still retained in good preservation; he *m.* 1712, Miss Maclean, of Torloisk, in Mull, a family now merged in the English marquessate of Northampton, and had issue, DONALD, *b.* 1715; Allan, *b.* 1717, *d. unm.* 1797; Archibald, drowned when a boy, in endeavouring to save a companion, in the river Clyde. The eldest son,

DONALD MACDONALD, Esq. an officer in Prince CHARLES's army 1745, *m.* Miss Payne, granddau. of Carlyle of Brydekirk, and Brakenquhate, Dumfriesshire, representative of Carlyle, Lord Carlyle of Torthorwald, and had issue,

Allan, *b.* 1755; *d. unm.*; Lieut. 76th regt. Macdonald Irelanders.
DONALD, *b.* 1759, of whom presently.
Archibald, *b.* 1761, in the army, who was taken prisoner and put to death in India, by Tippoo Saib. He *d. unm.*
Janet, *m.* W. Cuthbertson, Esq. of Glasgow, and had issue.

The 2nd but elder surviving son,

DONALD MACDONALD, Esq., *b.* 1759; *m.* Mary, sister of William Bell, Esq. of Rammerscales, and had issue,

WILLIAM BELL, late of Rammerscales.
Margaret.

WILLIAM BELL MACDONALD, Esq. of Rammerscales, J.P., *b.* 26 Dec. 1807; *s.* his maternal uncle, William Bell, Esq. of Rammerscales, 1837; *m.* 20 March, 1839, Helen, dau. of Thomas Johnstone, Esq. of Underwood, and had issue,

William Bell, now of Rammerscales.
Donald, *b.* 30 Aug. 1846.
Thomas Johnstone, *b.* 16 Sept. 1851.
Harriett Allan. Mary Alicia Bell, *d.* 1869.

He *d.* 1862.

Arms—Quarterly: 1st, arg., a lion rampant gu.; 2nd, or, a dexter hand couped holding a cross-crosslet fitchée gu.; 3rd, or, a lymphad or galley sa.; 4th, vert, a salmon naiant arg. *Crest*—A dexter hand holding a cross-crosslet fitchée. *Motto*—Nec tempore nec fato.

Arms of Bell—Az., three bells or. *Crest*—A hand holding a dagger ppr. *Motto*—I beir the bell.

Seat—Rammerscales, near Lochmaben, Dumfriesshire.

MACDONALD OF SANDSIDE.

Macdonald, Donald, Esq. of Sandside House, co. Caithness, J.P. and D.L., late Capt. Royal Engineers, *b.* 2 Sept. 1791; *m.* 26 Oct. 1826, Lady Ramsay Maule, 5th dau. of Lord Panmure, and sister of Fox, Earl of Dalhousie, and by her had issue,

i. William Donald, Lieut.-Col. in the army, and late Major 93rd Highlanders, *b.* 15 Sept. 1827; *m.* 1860, Emma Anne Elizabeth, dau. of the late Colin Lindsay, Esq.
ii. Henry, *b.* 3 Dec. 1831.
iii. John Crauford, *b.* 7 Aug. 1833.
iv. Arthur Ramsay, *b.* 30 June, 1835.
v. Dudley Ward, *b.* 8. June, 1840.
i. Mary. ii. Patricia, deceased.

Lineage.—Donald MacDonald, Esq., Col. in the army, and Brig.-Gen. in North America, whose family came originally from the Isle of Skye, *m.* Jane Aitken, and had (with three daus., Jane, *m.* P. G. Craufurd, Esq., Susan and Ann) an only son,

John Macdonald, Esq., Col. Royal Marines, *m.* 1789, Mary, eldest dau. of William Innes, Esq., of Sandside, by Mary his wife, dau, of Sheldon Cradock, Esq. of Hartforth, co. York, and had one son, Capt. Donald MacDonald, R.E., of Sandside; and two daus., Mary; and Jane, *m.* James Bridges, Esq.

Motto—Per mare per terras.
Seat—Sandside House, Thurso, co. Caithness.

MACDONNELL OF NEW HALL AND KILKEE.

MacDonnell, William Edward Armstrong, Esq. of New Hall and Kilkee, co. Clare, J.P., D.L. (and for some years Vice-Lieut.) co. Clare, Col.-Commandant of the co. of Clare Militia, High Sheriff 1853, *b.* 10 May, 1826; *s.* to the estates of his maternal uncle, 28 June, 1850: assumed, by royal license, 18 May, 1858, the additional surname and arms of MacDonnell; *m.* 20 July, 1858, the Hon. Juliana Cecilia O'Brien, eldest dau. of Lucius, 13th Baron Inchiquin, and has issue.

i. Charles Randal, *b.* 24 March, 1862.
ii. Lucius Gerald, *b.* 14 Sept. 1864.
iii. Edward Ronald, *b.* 8 July, 1867.
iv. William Henry, *b.* 10 April, 1870.
v. Aubrey George, *b.* 21 Feb. 1873.
i. Mary Gertrude. ii. Nora Grace.
iii. Violet Maud.

Lineage.—This branch of the MacDonell family has been settled in co. Clare during two centuries, and claims descent from a common ancestor with the Earl of Antrim.

Daniel MacDonnell, Esq. of Kilkee was possessed of the estate of Kilbreckan, and considerable property in co. Galway and in the liberties of the city of Limerick, and was living at Kilkee 1671. He *m.* Penelope,* 3rd dau. of Daniel O'Brien (More), of Dromore and Dough, co. Clare (by Eleonor his wife, dau. of Edmond FitzGerald, Knight of Glynn), by whom he had issue two sons and two daus. The elder son,

James MacDonnell, Esq. of Kilkee, served as a Capt. in Lord Clare's regt. of Dragoons, but on the accession of William III. he relinquished the Catholic cause, and, having given in his adhesion to that monarch, he secured to himself his estates. In 1695 he was appointed one of the Commissioners for collecting the poll tax in co. Clare. He *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of Capt. Nicholas Bromby, of Newcastle, co. Limerick (by Harriett his wife, dau. of Henry F. Edgeworth, Esq. of Lissard, co. Longford), and by her (who *d.* Jan. 1720), he had four sons and one dau. James MacDonnell *d.* at an advanced age, Dec. 1714. The 3rd son,

Charles James MacDonnell, Esq. of Kilkee, *s.* his brother Randall 1726, and was High Sheriff of Clare 1728; he *m.* 8 Oct. 1718, Elizabeth, only child of Capt. Christopher O'Brien of Ennistymon, co. Clare (by his 1st marriage, with Elizabeth, dau. of Theobald Mathew Esq. of Thomastown, co. Tipperary, ancestor of Lord Llandaff), by whom he had issue one son and two daus.; he *d.* Oct. 1743. Mrs. MacDonnell *d.* 28 April, 1788, aged 89 years. Their eldest son,

Charles MacDonnell, Esq. of Kilkee, *b.* 1736, High Sheriff of Clare 1760, was Lieut.-Col. of co. Clare Militia Dragoons, and, 1765, *s.* Sir Edward O'Brien in the representation of the co., and was subsequently (1768) M.P. for Ennis, which seat he held up to the time of his death. Killone Abbey, otherwise called New Hall, was purchased by him, 1764, from his maternal uncle, Edward O'Brien, and from that time became the principal residence of the family. He *m.* 1 Jan. 1760, Catherine, 3rd dau. of Sir Edward O'Brien, Bart. of Dromoland, co. Clare (by Mary his wife, dau. of Hugh Hickman, Esq. of Fenloe, co. Clare), and by her (who *d.* 25 July, 1818, aged 74) had issue three sons and three daus.,

Charles, of whom presently.
Edward, of Kilmurry, co. Clare, Col. in the army, Quartermaster-Gen. of Canada, *b.* 1766; *m.* 1797, Anne, eldest dau. of Sir John Johnson, Bart., Superintendent-Gen. of Indian affairs in British North America; and *d.* at Montreal 30 Oct. 1812, leaving issue by his wife (who survived him, and *d.* 31 Jan. 1848) four sons and five daus.
Randal, Capt. R.N., *d. unm.* at Lucca, 1806.
Mary, *m.* 1787, George Synge, Esq. of Rathmore.
Eliza, *m.* 1789, Cornelius Bolton, Esq., M.P., of Faithleg.
Henrietta Ann, *m.* 1799, Charles Hamilton, Esq. of the Leasowes.

Mr. MacDonnell *d.* 25 April, 1773, and was *s.* by his son,

Charles MacDonnell, Esq. of New Hall and Kilkee, *b.* 1761, Lieut.-Col. Comm. of the Earl of Belvidere's regt., who, during the American war raised a regt. of volunteers, which he commanded in Canada. He was M.P. for co. Clare, and at the time of his death sat for the borough of Yarmouth. In 1802 he was appointed a Commissioner of Accounts. He *m.* 17 Feb. 1785, Bridget, 3rd dau. of John Bayly, Esq. of Debsborough, co. Tipperary, and *d.* 6 Sept. 1803, having had issue by his wife (who *d.* 15 March, 1800, aged 38), with other children, who all *d.* young,

John, who *s.* his father.
Edward Richard, *b.* 17 March, 1792, served during the Peninsular War in the 2nd Queen's Royal regt., and afterwards in the 93rd Highlanders. He *d. unm.* 28 March, 1821.
Bridget, *m.* 7 April, 1809, William Henry Armstrong, Esq., M.P., of Mount Heaton, King's Co. She *d.* at Kingstown, 20 Oct. 1860, aged 70, leaving surviving issue by her husband (who predeceased her and *d.* at Paris 21 Sept. 1835), three sons and five daus.

The elder son and heir,

John MacDonnell, Esq. of New Hall and Kilkee, J.P. and D.L., *b.* 14 Oct. 1789; served as a Volunteer in Spain during the Peninsular War, on the staff of Gen. Carroll; High Sheriff co. Clare 1821. Mr. MacDonnell *d. unm.* at New Hall 28 June, 1850, aged 61, leaving by his will the whole of his estates in Clare and Galway to his nephew, the present proprietor.

Arms—Quarterly: 1st and 4th, grand quarters, for MacDonnell: 1st, or, a lion rampant gu; 2nd, or, a dexter arm issuant from the sinister fess point out of a cloud ppr., in the hand a cross-crosslet fitchée erect az.; 3rd, arg., a ship with the sails furled sa.; 4th, per fess az. and vert a fish naiant in fess ppr. in the centre chief point a crescent gu., 2nd and 3rd, grand quarters, for Armstrong, gu., three dexter arms vambraced and embowed ppr., hands clenched also ppr., in the centre chief point a mullet or. *Crests*—1st, for MacDonnell, a dexter arm embowed fessways vested or, cuffed arg., the hand holding a cross-crosslet fitchée erect az. charged with a crescent gu. 2nd, for Armstrong, A dexter arm vambraced fessways and embowed ppr. charged with a mullet gu. the hand grasping an armed leg couped at the thigh and bleeding also ppr. *Motto*—Toujours prest.

Seats—New Hall, near Ennis; and Liscrona House, near Kilkee, co. Clare.

McDONNELL OF MURLOUGH AND KILMORE, IN GLENS OF ANTRIM.

Lineage.—John McDonnell, 2nd son of John, Lord of the Isles, by his wife Margaret, dau. of Robert II. of Scotland, was founder, about the year 1380, of the clan "Ian

* Her sister, Honora, *m.* Connor, 2nd Viscount Clare, of Carrigaholt.

Vore," or "Clandonald South," whose chiefs were also styled Lords of Dunyveg, Isla, Kintyre, and the Glens of Antrim.

ALEXANDER McDONNELL, 6th chief, who invaded Ulster with 8,000 men in 1532, had by his wife, a dau. of the Lord of Ardnamurchan, five sons, of whom James, 6th chief, *m.* a dau. of the Earl of Argyll, and was slain in 1565, leaving issue, a son, Angus, Lord of Kintyre. James McDonnell transferred, however, his Irish possessions to his brother, Sorley Buy, father to the 1st Earl of Antrim.

COLL-DHU McDONNELL, 2nd brother of James, the 6th chief *m.* a dau. of McQuillan, and was father to GILLESPIE, Chief of Iona and Collinsay, whose son, by his wife, dau. of O'Cahan,

COLL (KITTAGH) McDONNELL, was at the head of the clan "Ian Vore," and was besieged in the Castle of Dunyveg and put to death by Archibald, Marquis of Argyll, in 1647. He *m.* a dau. of McDonnell of Sanda, and was *s.* by his son,

SIR ALEXANDER McDONNELL, Montrose's celebrated Lieut.-Gen., who, having survived the royal cause in Scotland, was killed in Ireland while second in command of the royal forces at Knock-na-ness, co. Cork, 13 Nov. 1647. He *m.* a dau. of McAllister, of the family of Loup, and had issue,

COLL, of Kilmore, in the Glens of Antrim.
Archibald, of Glassmullin, a Capt. in Lord Antrim's regt., who distinguished himself and was wounded at Aughrim. He *m.* Anne, dau. of Stewart of Redbay Castle, and from him descended the McDONNELLS *of Glassmullin.*

COLL McDONNELL, the elder son, *m.* Anne, dau. of McGee, of Murlough, co. Antrim, and was *s.* by his son,

ALEXANDER McDONNELL, of Kilmore, living 1738, *m.* 1st, a dau. of McDonnell, of Knappin, and had issue,

I. Randal, *d. unm.*
II. MICHAEL, *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of A. Steward, Esq. of Ballintoy, and was father of

JAMES McDONNELL, of Belfast and of Murlough, co. Antrim, M.D., who left by his 1st wife, Elizabeth, dau. of J. Clarke, Esq. of Belfast,

1 RIGHT HON. SIR ALEXANDER McDONNELL, P.C., M.A. Ch. Ch. Oxford, of Lincoln's Inn, Barrister-at-Law, Resident Commissioner at the Board of National Education in Ireland, created a Bart. 1872, in consideration of his long and distinguished career in the public service in Ireland, *m.* Barbara, dau. of Hugh Montgomery, Esq. of Benvarden, co. Antrim, and widow of Richard Staples, Esq., which lady *d.* 1865. He *d. s. p.* 1875, when the baronetcy became extinct.

2 John, of Dublin, M.D., and Medical Poor Law Commissioner for Ireland, *m.* Charity, dau. of the Rev. Robert Dobbs, and has issue,

James, Barrister-at-Law, *m.* Rosanna, dau. of the late William Cairns, Esq. of Belfast.
Robert, M.D., F.R.S., President of the College of Physicians in Ireland, 1877, *m.* 1st, Mary M., dau. of Daniel Molloy, Esq. of Clonbeala, King's Co., which lady *d. s. p.* 1869; and 2ndly, 21 June, 1877, Susan, 2nd dau. of Sir R. B. McCausland, and has a son, *b.* 2 Nov. 1878.
Alexander, C.E., *m.* Isabella, dau. of — Grenfell, Esq.
Randal William, Q.C., *m.* Sara, dau. of John Carlisle, Esq.
William Dobbs.
Wilhelmina Charity, wife of Henry Pilkington, Q.C., of Tore, co. Westmeath.
Elizabeth Penelope. Rose Emily.
Catherine Anne Stewart.
Barbara Montgomery.

3 Catherine Anne, wife of Andrew Armstrong, Esq. of Kilsharvan, co. Meath, and their sole surviving issue is Elizabeth Penelope, wife of the Right Hon. Mountifort Longfield, P.C., late Judge of the Landed Estates Court, Ireland.

Alexander McDonnell *m.* 2ndly, Miss McVeagh, of Dinnadoon, and by her was father of

JOHN McDONNELL, who *s.* by family arrangement to the possession of Kilmore. He *m.* Rose, dau. of George Savage, of Down, and dying 25 Dec. 1803, was *s.* by his son,

RANDALL McDONNELL, of Kilmore and Brackney, *m.* his relative, Mary, grand-dau. of McDonnell of Glassmullin, and had issue, four daus. and two sons,

I. ALEXANDER, his heir.
II. JOHN, Col., successor to his brother.

Mr. McDonnell was *s.* by his son,

ALEXANDER McDONNELL, of Kilmore and Dublin, *m.* Nov. 1851, Margaret, dau. of Alexander McMullin, Esq. of Cabra House, co. Down. He *d.* 24 Nov. 1862, and was *s.* by his dau., RACHEL MARY JOSEPHINE, as heiress of her mother's estate in co. Down, and in his own estate by his brother, the present COL. JOHN McDONNELL, J.P. for co. Antrim, *m.* 1870, Hon. Madelene O'Hagan, dau. of Thomas, Lord O'Hagan, Lord Chancellor of Ireland, which lady *d.* 14 Oct. 1875.

Arms—Quarterly: 1st, or, a lion rampant gu.; 2nd, on a dexter arm issuant from the sinister fess point out of a cloud ppr. in the hand a cross crosslet fitchée erect az.; 3rd, arg., a lymphad sails furled sa.; 4th, per fess az. and vert, a dolphin naiant ppr. *Crest*—A dexter arm embowed fesswise couped at the shoulder vested or, cuff arg. holding in the hand a cross crosslet fitchée erect az. *Motto*—Toujours prêt.

Seat—Ballinley, Kilmore, Glenariff, co. Antrim.

McDOUALL OF LOGAN.

McDOUALL, JAMES, Esq. of Logan, co. Wigtown, J.P. and D.L., *b.* 19 March, 1840; *m.* 16 Sept. 1869, Agnes, eldest dau. of Sir Thomas Buchan Hepburn, Bart. of Smeaton Hepburn, and has issue,

ANDREW KENNETH, *b.* 6 Aug. 1870.
Nigel Douglas, *b.* 4 Feb. 1872.
Helen Ethel.

Lineage.—PATRICK McDOUALL was in possession of Logan in 1455, as appears from a document in the Lochnaw Charter chest, and was *s.* by his son,

PATRICK McDOUALL LOGAN, who had a charter *de novo* of the lands of Logan, 27 Jan. 1504. He *m.* previous to 1494, Catherine, only dau. of Sir Alexander McCulloch, of Myrton, and was father of

CHARLES McDOUALL, who was killed at Flodden in 1513, leaving a son and successor,

PATRICK, whose son and heir, CHARLES McDOUALL, had a charter of the lands of Logan, &c., from Queen MARY, dated 20 May, 1545. He had also a dispensation in 1547 to marry his cousin, Alison Maxwell, and dying soon afterwards, was *s.* by his son,

PATRICK McDOUALL, of Logan, *m.* in 1568, Helen, dau. of Uchtred McDowall, of Garthland, and dying in 1579, was *s.* by his son,

JOHN McDOUALL, of Logan, *m.* 1st, Grissil, dau. of Sir Patrick Vans, of Barnbarroch, and widow of John Kennedy, of Barclamrachan; and 2ndly, Margaret, dau. of Craufurd of Kerse. John McDouall and his 1st wife, Grissil Vans, had a charter of the lands of Logan, 18 March, 1594. He was *s.* in 1618 by his son,

ALEXANDER McDOUALL, *m.* 1621, Jane, dau. of Sir Patrick Agnew, of Lochnaw, and had, besides a dau., Joanna, *m.* William, 2nd son of William Maxwell, of Monreith, a son,

PATRICK McDOUALL, of Logan, served heir to his father 29 Nov. 1661. He *m.* Isabel, dau. of Sir Robert Adair, of Kinhilt, and had issue, ROBERT, his heir; and Patrick, *m.* Jean, dau., of John Blair, of Dunskey. The eldest son and successor.

ROBERT McDOUALL, of Logan, was served heir to his father 29 Aug. 1699. He *m.* in 1678, Sarah, dau. of Sir John Shaw, of Greenock, and had issue,

JOHN, his heir.
Andrew, a celebrated Lawyer, who became Lord of Session, and was styled Lord Bankton.
Patrick, styled Advocate, had sasine of the lands of Culgroat 1 July, 1749, and 12 June, 1758. He had a son, John, of Culgroat, and two daus., Isabella, *m.* William Hamilton, of Craichlaw; and Sarah, who *m.* Charles Hamilton, of Craichlaw.

The eldest son,

JOHN McDOUALL, of Logan, *s.* his father about 1729. He *m.* about 1710, Anna, dau. of Robert Johnstone, of Kelton, and *d.* in 1754, having had, besides a younger son, Patrick, and a dau., Isabel, who *m.* 1743, Andrew Adair, of Little Genoch, an eldest son,

JOHN McDOUALL, of Logan, who *s.* his father in 1754, and had then sasine of the Barony of Logan, and subsequently had sasines of several other lands, including Culgroat, Altoun, &c. He *m.* Helen, dau. of George Buchan, of Kello, and was *s.* by his son and heir,

ANDREW McDOUALL of Logan, Lieut.-Col. in the army, who was M.P., for co. Wigtown. He *m.* Mary, dau. of James Russell, of Dumfries, and dying in 1834, was *s.* by his eldest son,

JAMES McDOUALL, Esq. of Logan, *b.* 1796. He joined the 2nd Life Guards in 1819, and in 1845 became Col. of that regt. He retired in 1854. He *m.* Jane, dau. of William Barnet, of Apeton, and had issue,

JAMES, now of Logan.
Jane, *m.* Lieut.-Col. Patrick Stewart, Bengal Engineers, 2nd son of James Stewart, of Cairnsmuir. He *d.* in 1865.

Col. McDouall *d.* July, 1872.

Arms (as entered in Lord Lyon's Office)—Az., a lion rampant arg. gorged with an antique crown or. *Crest*—A tiger's head erased crowned with an imperial crown, with a lion's paw issuing from a cloud grasping the crown from the tiger's head ppr. *Supporters*—Two lions arg. crowned with antique crowns ppr. or, armed and langued gu.

Seat—Logan, near Stranraer.

MAC DOUGALL OF M'DOUGALL AND DUNOLLY.

MacDougall Charles Allan, Esq. of Dunolly Castle, co. Argyll, Lieut.-Col. Bengal Staff Corps, retired.

Lineage.—The M'Dougalls of Lorne were anciently Lords of Argyll "de Argadia." About the beginning of the 12th century Somerlid ruled in Argyll. By a dau. of Olaus, King of Man and the Isles, he had four sons, one of whom was

Dougal, who erected his inheritance into a principality. He was grandfather of Alexander M'Dougall, of Lorne, who fought and defeated King Robert Bruce at the battle of Dalrio, in Perthshire, 1306. His son, John M'Dougall, was *s.* by his son, Ewen M'Dougall, father of John M'Dougall, of Dunolly, whose son, John M'Dougall, of Dunolly, was father of Dougal M'Dougall, of Dunolly, who entered to his lands by charter from Argyll, 1562 and 1567. His son, Duncan M'Dougall, of Dunolly, 1598, was *s.* by his son, Sir John M'Dougall, of Dunolly, who *m.* Margaret, dau. of Sir Duncan Campbell, of Glenurcy, and left a son and successor, Alexander M'Dougall, of Dunolly, who *m.* and had two sons, Duncan, who *d. s. p.*, and Allan, who *s.* his brother, and obtained from King James VII. a charter of the greater part of the lands of Lorn, dated at Windsor 20 Sept. 1686. His son and heir, John M'Dougall, of Dunolly, joined the rising in 1715, and suffered forfeiture in consequence. He *m.* Mary, dau. of Sir James M'Donald, Bart. of Slate, by his wife the Lady Margaret Douglas, 2nd dau. of Robert, 8th Earl of Morton, and left two daus., the elder of whom *m.* John Maclean of Lochbuy, and a son and successor, Alexander M'Dougall, of Dunolly, restored to his father's forfeited estate, by charter from the Duke of Argyll, 1745. He *m.* Mary, dau. of Campbell, of Barcaldine, co. Argyll, and had issue. The 2nd son,

Patrick Mac Dougall, Esq. of Dunolly, *s.* his father. He *m.* 1782, Louisa Maxwell, dau. of John Campbell, Esq. of Achalader, co. Perth, and had issue,

Alexander, Capt. 5th regt.; killed at the storming of Ciudad Rodrigo, Jan. 1810. He *d. s. p.*
John, late of Dunolly.
Patrick, Lieut.-Col. in the army, *d. unm.* 1851.
Allan, *d.* 1876.
Isabella, *m.* Capt. Neill Mac Dougall, of the 75th regt., Assistant Adjutant-General in the British army, killed at Castella, in Spain, 13 April, 1813. She *d.* Oct. 1867.
Louisa Maxwell, *d. unm.*
Anne Colina, *m.* Patrick Campbell, Esq. of Baleveolan, co. Argyll; *d.* 1856.
Mary Jane, *m.* Charles Hale Monro, Esq. of Ingsdon, Devon; *d.* 1858. Colina Catherine, *d.* 1872.

Mr. Mac Dougall *d.* Oct. 1825, and was *s.* by his son,

Sir John Mac Dougall, of Dunolly Castle, K.C.B., J.P. and D.L., Vice-Admiral R.N., *b.* 1789; *m.* 22 Aug. 1826, Elizabeth Sophia, only child of the late Capt. Charles S. Timins, R.N., of Oriel Lodge, Cheltenham, and had issue,

Alexander John, Capt. Royal Artillery, *m.* 4 July, 1867, Anna, eldest dau. of the late Thomas Barclay, Esq. of Ballyartney, co. Clare; and *d. s. p.* Aug. 1867.
Patrick Charles Campbell, Commander R.N., *d.* Nov. 1861.
Charles Allan, now of Dunolly. John Timins.
Henry Robert, M.D., Indian Medical Service, *m.* 1871, Caroline, dau. of James Forsyth, Esq. of Glengorm Mull.
Sophia Elizabeth, *m.* Sept. 1852, to Sir Angus Campbell, Bart. of Dunstaffnage; *d.* June, 1857.
Louisa Maxwell Helen Colina. Elizabeth Mary Jane.

Sir John Mac Dougall *d.* April, 1865.

Arms—Quarterly: 1st and 4th, az., a lion rampant arg.; 2nd and 3rd, or, a lymphad sa. with a beacon on the topmast ppr. *Crest*—An arm in armour embowed fessways couped ppr. holding a cross-crosslet fitchée erect az. *Motto*—Vincere vel mori.

Seat—Dunolly Castle, near Oban, co. Argyll.

MACDOWALL OF GARTHLAND.

Macdowall, Henry, Esq. of Garthland, co. Renfrew, J.P. and D.L., *b.* 20 Nov. 1796; *m.* 1839, Isabella Fergus (who *d.* 1872) youngest dau. of James Dennistoun, Esq. of Golfhill, and has issue,

I. Henry, Capt. Royal Renfrew Militia, *b.* 1845.
II. Day Hort, Capt. Renfrewshire Volunteers, *b.* 1850.
I. Maria Wilhelmina.
II. Eleanor Isabella, *m.* 1874, William Ingilby, Esq., 2nd son of the late Rev. Sir Henry Ingilby, Bart. of Ripley, co. York. III. Anna Dennistoun.

Lineage.—Col. William Macdowall, a younger son of MacDowall of Garthland, purchased, 1727, the ancient Barony of Castle Semple, co. Renfrew, from Hugh, 11th Lord Sempill. He *m.* 1st, a dau. of Mrs. Milliken, of Milliken, by her 1st husband, and had by her a son William; he *m.* 2ndly, Isabella Wallace, sister of Biggar Wallace, of Woolmet, and by her had James, who went to the West Indies, and John, who *s.* to the lands of Woolmet. Col. MacDowall *d.* 1748, and was *s.* by his son,

William Macdowall, Esq. of Castle Semple, *b.* 1700, who purchased from his cousin, William Macdowall, who *d. unm.*, the family estate of Garthland. He *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of James Grahame, Esq. of Airth, by Lady Mary Livingstone his wife, dau. of Alexander, 3rd Earl of Callender, and Lady Anne Grahame his wife, grand dau. of James, the great Marquess of Montrose. By Elizabeth his wife (who *d.* 1800) he had issue,

I. William, his heir, of Garthland and Castle Semple, Lieut. of co. Renfrew, and Member in five Parliaments, *d. unm.* 2 May, 1810.
II. James, at one time Provost of Glasgow, *m.* Isobell Peters, and had issue, amongst others, William and Lawrence, both of whom *s.* to Garthland, and *d. unm.*
III. Day Hort, of Walkinshaw, *b.* 27 March, 1753; *m.* 7 Nov. 1791, Wilhelmina, dau. of William Graham, Esq. of Airth, co. Stirling, and *d.* 16 June, 1809, having had issue,
  1 Day Hort, Lieut.-Gen., Col. 3rd Buffs, J.P. and D.L., *b.* 3 July, 1795, *m.* 1838, Eleanora Frances Murray, 3rd dau. of David Macdowall Grant, Esq. of Arndilly, co. Banff, by his wife Eleanor Mary Grant, of Arndilly; *s.* his cousin, Laurence, 1842, and *d.* 14 Sept. 1870. Mr. Macdowall *d.* 1875.
  2 Henry, now of Garthland.
  1 Elizabeth, *m.* Sir Henry Ingilby, Bart. of Ripley Castle, co. York; and *d.* 7 March, 1869.
  2 Christian Jemima, *m.* John Dundas, Esq., of the family of Dundas of Manor; and *d.* 19 July, 1863.
  3 Caroline, *m.* 16 Oct. 1838, the Rev. R. W. Bosanquet, of Rock, Northumberland.
IV. Hay, Lieut.-Gen., Commander-in-Chief at Madras. The ship in which he was returning from India was lost at sea, and never heard of.
V. David, Capt. R.N., *m.* Eleanor Mary Grant, of Arndilly, co. Banff, and assumed her name.
VI. Laurence, Lieut.-Col. Renfrewshire Militia.

Arms—Az., a lion rampant collared and crowned or. *Crest*—A lion's paw erased holding a dagger all erect ppr. *Motto*—Above the crest, Fortis in arduis; under the shield, Vincere vel mori.

Seat—Garthland, near Lochwinnoch.

MAC EVOY OF TOBERTYNAN.

MacEvoy, Edward Francis, Esq. of Tobertynan, co. Meath, and Frankford, co. Longford, J.P., M.P. co. Meath 1855 to 1874, and formerly an officer in the 6th Dragoon Guards (Carabineers), *b.* 5 Sept. 1826; *m.* 24 Oct. 1850, Eliza, only child of Andrew Browne, Esq. of Mount Hazel, co. Galway, son of Nicholas Browne, Esq. of Mount Hazel, by Eleanor his wife (afterwards Viscountess Strangford), youngest dau. of Sir Thomas Burke, Bart., and has a dau.,

Pauline, *b.* 28 Nov. 1862.

Lineage.—The MacEvoys (of the Clan Colla) are commemorated by O'Heerin, and are described by O'Brien to have been in ancient times chiefs of a district in the Queen's Co., wherein they were principally settled in the Barony of Stradbally. They also possessed property in Feffia—called Ily MacVais—now the Barony of Moygoish, in Westmeath, and previously to their coming to Meath, had estates in co. Longford, which they lost in the times of religious disabilities.

The late Francis MacEvoy, Esq. of Tobertynan, was son of Edward MacEvoy, of Dring, co. Longford, and grandson (by Anne D'Arcy his wife) of Christopher MacEvoy, whose younger brother was of Santa Crux, and had a son, Christopher MacEvoy, of Wimbledon, Surrey. Francis MacEvoy was

one of the most distinguished surgeons of his time, and enjoyed the first practice in the city of Dublin. He *m.* Anne, dau. of Thomas Fetherstonhaugh, Esq. of Bracklyn Castle, co. Westmeath, and had a son, Edward, who *d.* before him *unm.* He *d.* himself 1808, and was *s.* by his brother,

JAMES MACEVOY, Esq. of Tobertynan, co. Meath, and Frankford, co. Longford, *m.* Theresa, youngest dau. and co-heir of the late Sir Joshua Colles Meredyth, Bart., by Maria his wife, dau. and heir of Laurence Coyne Nugent, Esq., and *d.* 1834, leaving issue,

I. EDWARD FRANCIS, now of Tobertynan.
II. Joshua James (Sally Mount, co. Kildare), J.P., formerly R.N., an officer in the Dublin Artillery, *m.* 22 Nov. 1860, the Hon. Mary Netterville, 2nd dau. and co-heiress of James, Viscount Netterville, and assumed by royal license, dated 7 April, 1865, the surname and arms of NETTERVILLE; and has issue,
  1 Mary Eliza Theresa.
  2 Theresa Reddis.
  3 Eliza Theodora.
  4 Rose Emily. 5 Barbara.
  6 Victoria. 7 Pauline.
I. Maria Theresa, *m.* 1852, Richard Gradwell, Esq., J.P. of Dowth Hall, co. Meath, and has issue (*see* GRADWELL *of Dowth Hall*).
II. Barbara Frances, *m.* 8 Jan. 1856, Sir Bernard Burke, C.B., LL.D., Ulster King-of-Arms, and has issue (*see* BURKE *of the Auberies*).

Arms—Per fess az. and per pale or and erm. a fess gu., issuant therefrom a demi-lion arg. in the dexter base a dexter hand couped at the wrist of the fourth. *Crest*—A cubit arm erect, vested gu. cuffed erminois, in the hand a sword ppr. *Motto*—Bear and forbear.
Seat—Tobertynan, near Enfield, co. Meath.

McFARLAN OF BALLENCLEROCHE.

MCFARLAN, JOHN WARDEN, Esq. of Ballencleroche, or Keithtoun, co. Stirling, Capt. 5th Lancers, *b.* 16 July, 1823; *m.* 11 June, 1857, Elizabeth, eldest dau. of Duncan Gibb, Esq. of Liverpool.

Lineage.—PATRICK MCFARLANE, the representative of the Merkinch branch of the family of MacFarlane of that ilk in 1624, purchased the estate of Ballencleroche or Kirktoun; his son, JAMES, who *m.* Mary Kieth, of the Marischall family, built the old part of the present mansion house. His son, HUGH MACFARLAN, served under Marlborough in Queen ANNE'S wars. He *m.* Elizabeth Doig, of Balinyreu, and was succeeded by WILLIAM MCFARLAN, the fourth of Kirktoun, who entailed his estate on the family of his sister ANNE, who had *m.* the Rev. John Warden, the Minister of Campsie, son of Rev. John Warden, first Minister of Gargunnoch after the Revolution. The son of the marriage succeeded to the estate and took the name of MCFARLAN, and was father of

JOHN MCFARLAN, Advocate, *m.* 5 Aug. 1794, Christian, only dau. of David Wardrobe, Esq., by Eleanor Irvine his wife, and by her (who *d.* 25 Dec. 1812) left at his decease, 18 Dec. 1846, a son,

JOHN MCFARLAN, Esq. of Ballencleroche, *m.* 10 Nov. 1819, Jemet Buchannan, dau. of Robert Ewing, Esq., and *d.* 6 July, 1852, having had issue,

JOHN WARDEN, now of Ballencleroche.
William Leckie (Rev.), Minister of Cupar, *m.* 1860, Isabella Leckie, dau. of William Leckie Ewing, Esq. of Arngomery.
Isabella. Christian Wardrobe.

Arms—Arg., a saltire cantoned with four roses gu. *Crest*—An eagle rising ppr. *Motto*—Laboranti Numen adest.
Another crest has been used, viz., a demi-savage, grasping in his dexter hand a sheaf of arrows, and pointing with the sinister to an imperial crown; with the motto, This I'll defend.
Seat—Ballencleroche, Campsie, Glasgow.

MACFARLANE OF HUNSTOWN HOUSE.

MACFARLANE, HENRY JAMES, Esq. of Hunstown House, co. Dublin, and Fallagherin, co. Tyrone, D.C.L., J.P. cos. Dublin and Tyrone, *b.* 3 July, 1817; *m.* 27 Aug. 1840, Jane, dau. of Hamilton Stuart Wallace, Esq. of co. Tyrone, by Margaret his wife, sister to Colin Campbell, Esq., then of Tanderagee Castle, co. Armagh, and has issue,

I. JAMES FRANCIS LENNOX, Stirling House, Clonee, co. Meath, late Capt. 3rd Dragoon Guards, *b.* 7 April, 1845.
II. Charles James Napier, B.A. Trin. Coll. Dublin, *b.* 15 Nov. 1851.
III. Henry William Hamilton, B.A. Trin. Coll. Dublin, *b.* 8 April, 1854.
I. Mary. II. Jane Moore. III. Elizabeth Frances.
IV. Marion Agnes Hinds. V. Eva, deceased.

Lineage.—"The Clan Pharlan," says Skene, "is the only one (with the exception, perhaps, of the Clan Donnachie) whose descent from the ancient Earls of the district in which their possessions lay (the Earls of Lennox) can be proved by charter."

The Irish branch of the family was founded by

MALCOLM MACFARLANE, nephew, it is stated, of Col. John MacFarlane of that ilk, whose three brothers, Major Andrew, Archibald, and Walter, were killed at Malplaquet serving under the Duke of Marlborough. He *m.* about 1725, Janet Drummond, grand-dau. of James Drummond, 4th Earl of Perth, created Duke by JAMES VII., and *d.* about 1729, leaving a son,

FRANCIS MACFARLANE, *b.* 1727, who was at Prestonpans, 1745, where he was beside Col. Gardiner, when that gallant officer was killed. Purchasing some property in Ireland, he settled at Stirling, co. Meath. To this Francis, "his cousin," Walter MacFarlane, of that ilk, the learned genealogist, transmitted a copy of the family pedigree. He *m.* 1st, 1766, Jane Hastie of Edinburgh, by whom he had (with a dau., Jane, who *m.* Mr. Bevan, of Wales, and *d. s. p.*), three sons,

HENRY, his heir.
James Hepburn, of Stutton House, Suffolk, Post-Capt. R.N., Signal Lieut. to Lord Howe on the "Glorious," 1 June, 1794, *b.* 30 May, 1769; *m.* 1803, his cousin, Mary, dau. of James Hastie, Esq. of London, and had issue, Francis James, an officer in the R.N., *d.* in the West Indies; Mary Anne, deceased; and Elizabeth Frances, *m.* Francis John MacFarlane, Lieut.-Col., late 3rd Dragoon Guards.
Francis, of Longford and Pacefield, co. Dublin, *b.* 1771; *m.* in 1832, Maria, dau. of — James, Esq. of Bristol, and has issue, Francis Thomas, *b.* 2 July, 1835; and Jane.

Mr. MacFarlane *m.* 2ndly, 1793, Mary Richardson, and by her had a son and a dau.,

Edward North, of Mount Pleasant, co. Dublin, *b.* 13 March, 1794; *m.* Lucy, dau. of James Barker, Esq., and has issue, Francis and Caroline.
Mary, *m.* in 1817, Richard Barker, Esq., son of Oliver Barker, Esq. of Clonard, the grandson and heir of Richard Barker, Esq. of Croboye-East, co. Meath, and had issue.

The eldest son,

HENRY L. MACFARLANE, Esq. of Stirling, co. Meath, and Hunstown House, co. Dublin, *b.* 28 May, 1767; *m.* 14 April, 1815, Mary, dau. of Ross Maguire, Esq. of Oak Park, Castleknock, a descendant of the great and ancient family of Maguire of Fermanagh, and by her (who *d.* March, 1837) had issue, Malcolm Francis, *d.* 11 Jan. 1826; HENRY JAMES, now of Hunstown House; Francis John, Lieut.-Col., late 3rd Dragoon Guards, *m.* May, 1852, Elizabeth Frances, dau. of Capt. James Hepburn MacFarlane, of Stutton House, Suffolk, Post-Capt. R.N.; Catherine, *d.* 31 Oct. 1868. Mr. MacFarlane *d.* Jan. 1851.

Arms—Arg., a saltire engrailed between four roses gu. *Crest*—A demi-savage grasping in his dexter hand a sheaf of arrows and pointing with the sinister to an imperial crown or.
Seats—Hunstown House, Mulhuddart, co. Dublin; and Fallagh Erin, co. Tyrone.

M'GILDOWNY OF CLARE PARK.

M'GILDOWNY, JOHN, Esq. of Clare Park, co. Antrim, J.P. and D.L., High Sheriff 1843, Capt. Antrim Militia, *b.* Feb. 1820.

Lineage.—JOHN M'GILDOWNY, Esq. of Ballycastle, son of Edmund M'Gildowny, Esq. of Ballynaglough, *m.* Mary Gray, and was father (with a dau., Mary, Mrs. Casement) of three sons, John, of Clare Park; CHARLES, of whom presently; and Edmund, of Clare. The 2nd son,

CHARLES M'GILDOWNY, Esq. of Clare Park, *m.* 9 March, 1819, Rosetta Boyd, and *d.* 24 Jan. 1842, leaving an only son and heir, the present JOHN M'GILDOWNY, of Clare Park.

Seat—Clare Park, near Ballycastle, co. Antrim.

MAC GILLICUDDY OF THE REEKS.

MACGILLICUDDY, DENIS CHARLES, commonly called MAC GILLICUDDY OF THE REEKS, *b.* 14 May, 1852; *s.* his father 6 June, 1866.

Lineage.—The family of M'Gillicuddy was a branch of the once powerful sept of the O'Sullivans, who had great possessions in Tipperary, especially at Clonmel, but lost all at the time of the English invasion, in the days of DONALD MORE, who removed to Carberry. He had ten sons, men of note and valour, of whom eight were slain in an ambuscade at Lislifionaugil, near Cork; whereupon the O'Sullivan-More and the Sullivan-Bear retreated to Desmond, long before possessed by the O'Donoghues and Moriartys, who, without contention, ceded to the new comers most of Desmond from Cnoc-a-ui, near Bantry, to the River Laune.

The barony of Iveragh (except M'Carthy-More's estates), the entire of Dunkerion, and four plowlands in Glan-y-rought, were the allotment of O'Sullivan-More, and the most of Glan-y-rought, with Bear and Bantry, went to O'Sullivan-Bear. Many of their kin accompanied these chiefs; among others, the Sughrues. Several families had their living out of O'Sullivan-More's house, and paid him chiefry therefor. This O'Sullivan-More gave one-third of his estate to his grandson, thence called M'GILLICUDDY, *i.e.*, *the child of my affections and of my goods;* and his eldest son, and eventually most of his descendants, adopted that name, viz., M'Gillicuddy, in lieu of their ancient name of O'Sullivan.

In 1595, June 8, a patent was granted to Edmond Barret "of the lands of Charonloughhurte, Bodenismeane, *alias* Farrennegate, and Tenescarte, containing two cartrons of mountain and infertile land; a cartron of land in Charowbeg, Ardemore, Ardenegreaghe, Banecloone, Shaneragh, Ardlaghes, Leseknogher, in the Barony of Charowloughurte, Kilsallaghe, Kieapirashe, Megawlin, Charowmeereyaghter, a castle in Bragheraghe, Chaherdonnellyearaghe, Oglaneloghe, Monefelaghe, Derileceghwaghe, in the co. of Kerry, parcel of the lands of DONALD GERALDAGHE M'GILLECUDD, late of Bodensmeane [or Bordeneene, or M'Gillycuddy's border], killed in rebellion, and attainted by Act of Parliament." [MORRIN'S *Bat. Rolls*, vol. ii., page 312.]

Whether Donald, whose lands were thus alienated in 1595, was father or cousin of Donat, whose son, John, was Vicar of Kilcatern 1591, it is impossible to ascertain, owing to the very mutilated state of the family pedigree now in the possession of the M'Gillycuddy of the Reeks.

CORNELIUS M'GILLICUDDY, *b. circa* 1580 (*d.* by shipwreck in 1630), *m.* 1stly, Joan, dau. of John Crosbie, Bishop of Ardfert, by Grace O'Lawlor; and 2ndly, Sheelah, dau. of David (or Daniel) Oge M'Carthy, of Dunguile. By the latter he had issue a son Neill, and a dau.; and by the former, Joan Crosbie, five children, of whom the eldest was

DONOGH, or DONATUS M'GILLICUDDY, of Carewbeg, *b.* 1623, who was remarkable for his loyal attachment to the Stuart cause. He defended his castle for a long time against the forces of CROMWELL; and finally set it on fire rather than surrender it, and escaped to the mountain strongholds. In 1648 he raised a regiment at his own expense in support of CHARLES, and obtained the Marquess of Ormonde's commission of Lieut.-Col. in 1650. He was, however, compelled to fly to the continent, where he remained for some years. On the restoration of CHARLES II. he returned; and his estates, which were forfeited, were in part restored to him. He was Sheriff of Kerry 1686, and *d. circa* 1695, in which year he made his will. He *m.* a Spanish lady of rank, and had issue. The 2nd son,

DANIEL M'GILLICUDDY, a Capt. in Col. Monck's regt., *m.* Lucretia, dau. of Derryck Von Dachelaer, of Wennigen, or Wageningen, in Guilderland, sister to Margaret Von Dachelaer, wife of his cousin-german, Major Denis M'Gillicuddy. Capt. Daniel M'Gillycuddy *d. v. p.* 1705, leaving issue, besides a younger son, Cornelius (who resided in Holland, with his mother, and settled in Lisbon afterwards, under the name of Roderigo Von Dachelaer), an elder son,

DENIS M'GILLICUDDY, *m.* Anne, dau. of John Blennerhasset, of Killorglin, by Elizabeth his wife, dau. of Rev. Benjamin Cross, Precentor of Cloyne, and had four sons, Denis, who *d. s. p.*, CORNELIUS, John, and Philip; and three daus., Avis, Elizabeth, and Mary. All his sons *d. s. p.*, except the 2nd,

CORNELIUS M'GILLICUDDY, *b.* 1720; *m.* 16 July, 1745, Catherine, dau. of Richard Chute, Esq. of Tulligaron, by Charity his wife, dau. of Arthur Herbert (of Currens) and Mary Bastable, and had issue,

I. Denis, *b.* 31 Oct. 1747; *d. unm.*
II. RICHARD, "M'Gillicuddy of the Reeks," *b.* 30 May, 1750; *m.* Arabella, dau. of Thomas, the 1st Lord Ventry, and *d. s. p.* 19 Nov. 1826.
III. FRANCIS, of whom hereafter.
IV. Daniel, *b.* Feb. 1753, *m.* 1st, Elizabeth, dau. of Conway Blennerhassett and Elizabeth Lacy, but had no issue by her. He *m.* 2ndly, 1811, Sophia, dau. of Sir Barry Denny, 1st bart. of Tralee, and by her (who *d.* 1832) had issue,
  1 DANIEL DE COURCY, of Day Place, Tralee, co. Kerry, J.P., *b.* 18 Aug. 1815; *m.* Sept. 1839, Lucinda Margaret, dau. of Richard Morphy, Esq. of Tralee, by whom (who *d.* 16 May, 1878) he has issue, 1 Daniel De Courcy, *b.* July, 1840; 2 Richard Edward, *b.* May, 1850; 3 Henry Arthur, *b.* Nov. 1852; 4 Edward Abram, *b.* Nov. 1854; 5 Arthur Orpen, *b.* Nov. 1856; 6 Francis John, *b.* June, 1860; 1 Sarah Lucinda, *m.* 1 Oct. 1867, Rev. Raymond De Audemer Orpen, Rector of Tralee parish, co. Kerry, son of Sir Richard John Theodore Orpen, Knt. of Ardtully, Kenmare, co. Kerry; and 2 Sophia Elizabeth.
  1 Arabella, *m.* Aug. 1843, Edward Morphy, Esq. of Tralee, co. Kerry, by whom (who *d.* 1878) she had issue four sons and one dau.
  2 Sophia, *m.* May, 1834, Rev. Henry Denny, Rector of the parish of Ballinaghaglish, co. Kerry, 3rd son of Sir Edward Denny, 3rd bart. of Tralee, and has issue.
V. Eusebius, *b.* May, 1754, who had issue five sons, Richard, Daniel, Francis, Eusebius, and James, and also four daus., Ellen, Catherine, Charity, and Margaret.
VI. Cornelius, *b.* July, 1762.
I. Charity, wife of Edward Collis, Esq.
II. Mary Anne, *d. unm.*
III. Margaret, wife of Rev. James Day.
IV. Ruth, *d. s. p.* V. Avis, *d. s. p.*
VI. Agnes, wife of Maurice Leyne, M.D., J.P. of Tralee.

The 3rd son,

FRANCIS M'GILLICUDDY, *b.* 17 Aug. 1751; *m.* 1788, Catherine, relict of Darby M'Gill, Esq., and dau. of Denis Mahony, Esq. of Dromore, co. Kerry, and had issue. He *d.* 6 April, 1820. His eldest son,

RICHARD M'GILLICUDDY (who *s.* his uncle Richard as THE M'GILLICUDDY OF THE REEKS), *b.* 1 Jan. 1790; *m.* 1st, 9 Nov. 1814, Margaret, only dau. of James Bennett, M.D., of Cork, by Dorothea St. Ledger his wife, and by her (who *d.* 2 Feb. 1849) had an only surviving child, Dorothea, *m.* 29 June, 1847, William Leader, Esq. of Rosnalie, who *d.* 1861. THE M'GILLICUDDY *m.* 2ndly, 6 Nov. 1849, Anna, dau. of John Johnstone, Esq. of Mainstone Court, co. Hereford, and had,

RICHARD PATRICK, his heir.
Denis Charles, the present MAC GILLICUDDY OF THE REEKS.
John, *b.* 20 March, 1855. Charles, *b.* 8 Nov. 1857.
Neill, *b.* 22 July, 1860.
Agnes.
Anna Catherine, *m.* 1 June, 1878, George Joseph Metcalf, Lieut. 4th Dragoon Guards.
Mary Ruth. Sylvia Emily.

M'Gillicuddy served as High Sheriff 1823-4, and was J.P. and D.L. co. Kerry; he *d.* 6 June, 1866, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

RICHARD PATRICK MACGILLICUDDY, The MacGillicuddy of the Reeks, *b.* 15 July, 1850; *d. unm.* 28 Nov. 1871, and was *s.* by his brother, Denis Charles, now The MacGillicuddy.

Arms—Gu., a wivern or. *Crest*—The Reeks ppr. *Motto*—Sursum corda.
Seat—Whitefield, Killarney.

MACGREGOR OF GLENGYLE.

MACGREGOR, JAMES, Esq. of that Ilk, of Glengyle and Cille-ma-cheallaig, co. Perth, *m.* Margaret, dau. of John Thompson, Esq., and by her (who *d.* 1866) has issue,

I. ROBERT, *b.* 1853.
I. Jemima. II. Elizabeth. III. Margaret.

Lineage.—The clan Gregor, or MacGregor, is stated to be descended from KENNETH MAC ALPIN, King of Scotland, and hence to be even now occasionally called the Clan Alpin.

From time immemorial the clan had large possessions in Perth and Argyllshires, Glenorchy, Glen-Dochart, Glen-Lochy, and Glen-Lyon, being called the four Glens of the MacGregors. The chiefs lived in Bealach, now Taymouth, till about 1491, and when they were driven out of what is now the Breadalbane territory, they settled on the banks of Loch Lomond and Loch Katrine. By the ancient Celtic laws no chief recognized a Crown charter as necessary to his holding his lands, and in fact was not allowed to possess written title deeds, it being a point of honour with the clan to love and support the chief as father of his people. While the strong arm constituted the sole title to property, the MacGregors held their own, being able and willing to make their hands keep their lands. But when territorial possessions were legally secured by written tenures, they imprudently continued to trust to the right of the sword, and thus paved the way for their future misfortunes. While they pursued their simple

and retired life, the great barons in their vicinity used their court influence to obtain charters over the old MacGregor possessions, and followed up the acquisition of such documentary rights by driving out the true proprietors. The MacGregors habitually and obstinately resisted such encroachments, and their bravery often gained them advantages over their adversaries. But the latter had always possession of the royal ear, and what was simply self defence on the part of the devoted sept, was uniformly misrepresented at court as a headstrong defiance of all rule and authority. The natural result followed: not only were they deprived of their lands, but their very name was proscribed for nearly 200 years, and the MacGregors became a wild, a lawless, and a broken clan. An early, if not the original, seat of the clan Gregor was Glenorchy, and from that property they took their title for many generations. John, of Glenorchy, was made prisoner by King EDWARD of England, at Dunbar, 1296; but his lands were returned on condition of his serving that King in France, where, it would seem, he died, as no more mention is made of him. His dau. and heiress, Margaret, carried the barony to her husband, John, son of Sir Neil Campbell, of Lochawe, by Lady Mary Bruce, sister of King ROBERT. John fell in the Battle of Halidon, 1333, leaving one child, who only survived a few years, and upon whose death Glenorchy returned to the family of MacGregor, as there is undoubted evidence of the death in 1390 of John MacGregor, of Glenorchy, who was *s.* by his son,

GREGOR MACGREGOR, chief of MacGregors, who had five sons, JAMES, JOHN, Duncan, Gregor, and Dougal. He *d.* 1415, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

JAMES MACGREGOR, *d. unm.* JOHN *s.* his brother in Bealach, Duncan to Roro, Gregor to Glendochart, and Dougal to Glengyle.

JOHN MACGREGOR was *s.* by his eldest son, and at this time the Breadalbane territory was greatly encroached upon by neighbouring clans; and upon the death, a few years later, of John's grandson,

GREGOR MACGREGOR, of that ilk, being the only descendant of Gregor, *s.* to the chiefship and properties of Chomair, Craigroyston, Inversnaid, and Glengyle. He was greatly celebrated for his bravery. He *m.* Janet, dau. of Thomas Buchanan, of that ilk, and *d.* 1626, leaving four sons, I. JAMES; II. John; III. Gregor; IV. Malcolm, to whom he gave Glengyle, which is situated on Loch Katrine, a beautiful hilly country in co. Perth, and was the birthplace of the celebrated Rob Roy. It is the only property of which the MacGregors were not deprived, and the MacGregor who held possession was deemed chief of the clan. His son, Donald, *m.* a dau. of Campbell of Glenfalloch, and had three sons, 1 John; 2 Duncan; 3 ROBERT CAMPBELL, the famous ROB ROY MACGREGOR, of Craigroyston and Inversnaid, and who also held Glengyle in trust for his nephew, Gregor MacGregor or Clune Dhu. The late Glengyle family was descended from this son. Gregor was *s.* by his eldest son,

JAMES MACGREGOR *m.* Miss Graeme, and is stated to have been representative of the extinct earldom of Menteith. He was *s.* by his eldest son,

JOHN MACGREGOR, one of whose daus., Helen, *m.* Rob Roy; the other, Jemima, one of the Campbells of Glenfalloch. His great-grandson,

JAMES MACGREGOR, *m.* Helen, dau. of — Macdonald, officer in the 42nd Highlanders, and was father of the present laird of Glengyle.

Motto—E'en do and spare not.
Seat—Glengyle, Callander, co. Perth.

McGRIGOR OF CAIRNOCH.

MCGRIGOR, ALEXANDER BENNETT, Esq., LL.D., of Cairnoch, co. Stirling, J.P., Dean of Faculties of the University of Glasgow, *b.* 1 May, 1827; *m.* 11 Oct. 1848, Elizabeth, youngest dau. of the late John Robertson, Esq., Merchant, of Hamburg, and has issue,

I. ALEXANDER, *b.* 10 July, 1859.
II. William Bennett, *b.* 2 Dec. 1861; *d.* 11 March, 1863.
I. Margaret Elizabeth, *m.* 2 July, 1874, Neale Thomson, Esq. of Glasgow, and has issue.
II. Janet Stevenson Bennett.

Lineage.—ALEXANDER MCGRIGOR, Esq. of Cairnoch, a J.P. for the co. Lanark, and an eminent Solicitor in Glasgow, *b.* 30 Nov. 1772; *m.* 8 June, 1795, Frances, youngest dau. of John Willison, Esq. of Port Glasgow, descended from the ANDERSONS *of Dowhill*, a family for a long period of standing and influence in Glasgow. By her (who *d.* 15 Dec. 1837) Mr. McGrigor had issue,

ALEXANDER, his heir.
Frances Willison, *m.* 8 June, 1818, the late Patrick Murray, Esq. of Glasgow; and *d.* 24 Dec. 1848, leaving issue.
Margaret, *b.* Dec. 1797; *d.* Dec. 1798.

Mr. McGrigor *d.* 21 Oct. 1839, and was *s.* by his son,

ALEXANDER MCGRIGOR, of Cairnoch, *b.* 14 July, 1796, Solicitor in Glasgow, J.P., *m.* 1st, 7 March, 1826, Janet Stevenson, dau. of the late William Bennett, Esq. of Moore Place, Glasgow, and by her (who *d.* 1 June, 1827) had a son,

ALEXANDER BENNETT, now of Cairnoch.

He *m.* 2ndly, 17 July, 1832, Mary Cusine, dau. of William Wedderspoon, Esq. of Tayside, Solicitor in Perth, and by her (who *d.* 18 Oct. 1852) had issue,

William Wedderspoon, *b.* 20 Oct 1839; *d.* 6 Sept. 1842.
Mary Murray.

Mr. McGregor *d.* 20 Dec. 1853.

Arms—Arg., out of a mount an oak-tree ppr. and a sword in bend az. ensigned with an antique crown. *Crest*—A lion's head erased and crowned with an antique crown ppr. *Motto*—E'en do and spare not.
Residences—19, Woodside Terrace, Glasgow; and Cairnoch, Carronbridge by Denny. *Clubs*—Reform and Devonshire, London; Western, Glasgow; University, Edinburgh.

McGUIRE OF CLONEA HOUSE.

MCGUIRE, SAMUEL EDWARD, Esq. of Clonea House, co. Waterford, J.P., High Sheriff 1869, *b.* 1816; called to the Irish Bar; *s.* his brother 1851; *m.* 1852, Charlotte, dau. of Right Hon. Sir William MacMahon, Bart., Master of the Rolls in Ireland, and has issue,

I. WILLIAM WALTER, *b.* 26 March, 1853.
I. Charlotte Mary, *b.* 10 May, 1855; *d.* 19 July, 1875.
II. Emily Mary, *b.* 12 Nov. 1857.
III. Augusta Maria, *b.* 7 March, 1859.

Lineage.—This is a branch of the House of McGuire, anciently MAC UIDHIR, Lords of Fermanagh, who were ennobled in 1627, under the title of Lord Enniskillen.

THOMAS MORE MCGUIRE, Chief of McGuire and Lord of Fermanagh, called GIOLLA DUBH, or the dark-haired youth, *m.* Margaret, dau. of Con O'Neill, Chief of Tyrone; and *d.* 1430, leaving, with other issue,

I. Philip, Chief of McGuire, from whom descended the McGuires of Tempo, co. Fermanagh, subsequent chiefs of McGuire (*see* BURKE'S *Vicissitudes of Families*).
II. Thomas Oge, *m.* Juliana, dau. of the MacCallum Moore; *d.* 1480, leaving, *inter alios*,
  1 Edmond, ancestor of the McGuires of Knockaninny, co. Fermanagh, from a branch of which line descends John McGuire, Esq. of Tralee, whose 3rd dau., Louisa Rebecca, *m.* 6 July, 1872, John H. Glascott, Esq. of Killowen, J.P. co. Wexford (*see* GLASCOTT *of Aldertown, &c.*).
  2 Connor More, ancestor of the Maguires, Lords Enniskillen (*see* BURKE'S *Extinct and Dormant Peerage*).
III. HUGH, ancestor of the line treated of here.
IV. Rory, consecrated Bishop of Clogher 1449; *d.* 1483.

HUGH MCGUIRE, the 3rd son, was called "Hugh Neinagh," *d.* 1488. Seventh in descent from him was

RICHARD MCGUIRE, Esq. of co. Fermanagh, as described in the pedigree of this family registered in Ulster's Office, Dublin Castle; he had two sons,

I. WILLIAM, who carried on this line.
II. Richard, who settled at Moyalley, co. Limerick, after 1641; *m.* Katherine, widow of Very Rev. John Fitzgerald, Dean of Cork, and *d. s. p.*; will dated 1 Feb. 1690.

WILLIAM MCGUIRE, Esq., the eldest son, settled in Dublin, and was father of

RICHARD MCGUIRE, Esq. of Dublin, *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of Alexander de Barde Duterail, of Dublin, a French refugee (who *d.* March, 1752). He *d.* 1727, leaving a son,

WILLIAM MCGUIRE, Esq. of Dublin, *b.* 1699, entered Trin. Coll. Dublin, 9 July, 1716; *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of Rev. Francis Annesley, LL.D., Rector of Winwick, co. Lancaster; by her (who survived him and made her will 12 July, 1784, which was proved 7 Feb. 1789) he had issue,

I. Richard, *d. s. p.* II. Francis, *d. s. p.*
III. William, of George Street, Hanover Square, London, *b.* 22 April, 1723; *m.* Lucy Beard, widow of Governor Fytche, of Bengal, and had a dau., Lucy, *m.* Rev. Charles Marr, of Downham, co. Norfolk, and a son,

William, of Rostrevor, co. Down, *m.* Anne Eliza, dau. of John Moore, Esq. of Clough, co. Down; *d.* Feb. 1822, leaving a son,

William John, of Carrigbawn, near Rostrevor, *m.* 16 Feb. 1828, Lady Mary Annesley, only dau. of William Richard, 3rd Earl of Annesley, by his 1st wife, Lady Isabella St. Lawrence, dau. of William, 2nd Earl of Howth, and co-heiress of her mother Lady Mary Bermingham, dau. and co-heiress of Thomas, 22nd Baron of Athenry and Earl of Louth. Lady Mary McGuire *d.* 1837, leaving issue,

William Richard Bermingham McGuire, chief and representative of this branch of the ancient family of McGuire, Chiefs of Fermanagh, *b.* March, 1829, a co-heir of one of the co-heiresses of Thomas, 22nd Lord Athenry, and Earl of Louth.

Edward Thomas St. Lawrence, Lieut.-Col. 1st regt. Royals, *b.* March, 1830.

Armorie Russel, *b.* 26 Nov. 1837; *m.* 2 Aug. 1860, Anne Elizabeth, dau. of William Humphreys, Esq. of Ballyhaise, Co. Cavan; *d.* 18 June, 1874.

iv. Arthur, of whom below.
v. Joseph, *d. unm.*, made his will 30 June, 1790, proved 1794. vi. Annesley, *b.* 4 Nov. 1731; *d.* 1732.
vii. Thomas, *b.* 1 Sept. 1733.
i. Elizabeth, *b.* 10 July, 1737; *m.* Smith.
ii. Anna Maria, *m.* Smith.
iii. Jane, *b.* 3 Nov. 1738; *m.* Ashburner. iv. Deborah.

Mr. McGuire *d.* intestate April, 1763, and administration was granted to his widow, 5 Jan. 1763. His 4th son,

Arthur McGuire, Esq., Master in Chancery, *b.* 17 Jan. 1724; *m.* (lic. 20 Sept. 1759) Anne, dau. of Walter Croker, Esq. of co. Cork, and had issue,

i. Walter, *d. s. p.*
ii. Arthur, Rector of St. Thomas, Dublin, appointed a Canon of St. Patrick's Cathedral, 21 March, 1791; *d.* Jan. 1841.
iii. Richard (Sir), Knight.
iv. William, of whom presently.
v. Joseph, J.P. cos. Cavan and Fermanagh, *m.* Mademoiselle Perdisette, a native of Switzerland, and had three daus., Henrietta, *d. unm.*; Elizabeth, *m.* Rev. George Morley Dennis, Rector of Enniscoffey, co. Westmeath; and Maria, *m.* 1st, Arthur McGuire Gyles, Esq. of Saunders' Court, co. Wexford, and 2ndly, Nicholas Ffolliott Gyles, J.P., Major Waterford Militia (Artillery).
vi. Thomas. vii. Edward. viii. Francis.
i. Anne Croker, *m.* (lic. 1 March, 1791) George Gyles, Esq. of Robinstown, co. Wexford. ii. Elizabeth.

The 4th son,

William McGuire, Capt. R.N., *m.* 1804, Mary, dau. of Samuel Hobson, Esq., and *d.* 1848, having had by her (who *d.* 1856) the following issue,

i. Thomas, an officer R.N.; *d. unm.* of the yellow fever in the West Indies.
ii. Arthur, of Clonea House, his successor; *d. unm.* 1851.
iii. Walter (Rev.), *d. unm.* 1855.
iv. Samuel Edward, now of Clonea House.
i. Maria.
ii. Elizabeth, *m.* John Simon Greene, Capt. 28th regt., and has issue.

Arms—Vert, a white horse fully caparisoned thereon a knight in complete armour, in the dexter hand a sword all ppr. *Crest*—On a ducal coronet a stag statant ppr. collared and lined or. *Motto*—Fortitudo et justicia; and Virtus et fortitudo invincibilia sunt.

Seat—Clonea House, Dungarvan, co. Waterford.

MACHELL OF CRACKENTHORPE.

Machell, Rev., Richard Beverley, Rector of Roos, Holderness, Hull, Yorkshire, J.P. for the parts of Lindsey; *b.* 8 Jan. 1823; *m.* 11 April, 1850, the Hon. Emma, eldest surviving dau. of the late Henry Willoughby, Esq. of Birdsall and Settrington, and sister of Henry, 8th Lord Middleton, and has issue,

i. Hugh Lancelot, *b.* 14 Aug. 1851; B.A. St. John's Coll. Cambridge; *m.* 22 July, 1876, Helena Margaret, dau. of Abel Chapman, Esq. of Woodford, Essex, and has issue, Lancelot, *b.* 25 Feb. 1877; and Julian, *b.* 23 March, 1878.
ii. Henry Robert, *b.* 25 Jan. 1853; *d.* 26 Dec. 1877.
iii. Reginald Willoughby, *b.* 20 June, 1854; *m.* 2 Aug. 1876, Ada Mary, dau. of Rev. Charles Sympson, Rector of Kirby Misperton, co. York.
iv. Guy Lawrence, *d.* an infant, 25 Jan. 1862.
v. Percy Wilfrid, *b.* 5 Dec. 1862.
vi. Lancelot Wentworth, *b.* 11 June, 1865.
i. Eva Magdalen. ii. Beatrice Cassandra.

Lineage.—The antiquity of this family is unquestionable. In Holinshed's *Chronicles of England*, Rogerus Malus Catulus* occurs as Vice Chancellor of England, *temp.* Richard I. Guillim, in his Heraldry, makes honourable mention of two Machells, Hugh, and Guy, who served at Tournay under Henry VIII.; and for further reference we might adduce Dugdale, Pennant, and Whitaker. Passing over a long series of generations, we come to

John Machell, in whose house at Crakenthorpe, according to Lingard, King Henry VI. took refuge after the battle of Hexham. This John, living 1446, *m.* Catherine Huddlestone, and had issue,

i. John, of Crackenthorpe, *m.* a dau. of Gilbert Wharton, and *d.* 2nd or 3rd Henry VIII., leaving issue,

1 Guy, of Crackenthorpe, *m.* Margaret Scott; and *d.* 1537, having had issue, Robert Myghthell, Gryllys, Wylfryd, Guy, Leonard, Edward, Henry, Thomas, and Ann.
2 Philip, *clericus.*
3 Hugh, of Crackenthorpe, fought at Tournay, *d. circa* 1654, leaving, by Julyan his wife, a dau., Eleanora, *m.* John Machell, Esq., and four sons, Anthony, Barnaby, Nichol, and John (Sir), *m.* Jane Luddington, and had by her (who *m.* 2ndly, Sir Thomas Chamberlain) he had, with other issue, three sons, 1 John, of Hatfield, Master of the Horse to Queen Elizabeth; 2 Thomas, of Tunstead; and 3 Matthew, of Hatfield, *m.* twice, 1st, Miss Cotton, and 2ndly, Mary, dau. of Edward Leukner, Esq. This last-named Matthew Machell, of Hatfield, had, by Miss Cotton, his wife, an only son, John Machell, of Tangley, *m.* Jane, dau. of Sir Nicholas Woodroofe, Knt., and had, with other issue, two sons, 1 John, of Wendover, Bucks, *m.* 1st, Miss Cooper, and 2ndly, Jane Williams, dau. and sole heiress of William ap David, and had, with other issue, a son, John, B.A., Barrister-at-Law, who, by Alice his wife, dau. of Sir Cuthbert Bucke, was father of John, of the Inner Temple, who was father of Columna John Machell, Fellow of Magdalene College, Oxon; and 2 Matthew, *m.* Miss Carroll, of Woodharth, and had a son, John, of Horsham, M.P., who, by his wife, the dau. of Sir John Corry, had a dau., Isabella, *m.* 1st, Arthur Lord Ingram, 3rd Viscount Irwin, and 2ndly, Hon. John Noel, of Walcot, 3rd son of Viscount Campden.
1 Katherine, *m.* Gilbert Wharton, of Kirbythore, who *m.* 2ndly, a dau. of Crackenthorpe, of Newbiggen.

ii. Henry, LL.D., Prebendary of York, and Rector of North Newbald. iii. William.

The 3rd son,

William Machell, was father of Richard Machell, of Caudbeck, in Cumberland, 1554, whose son, John Machell, *d.* in his father's lifetime, leaving, by Eleanora his wife, dau. of Hugh Machell, of Crackenthorp, a son,

Hugh Machell, Esq. *m.* Margaret, dau. of Thomas Blenkinsop, of Hellebee, by Magdalen his wife, dau. of Edward Musgrave, Esq. of Hartclay Castle, and by her had, with several other sons and daus., Henry, who served King Charles II. in Ireland, and whose will is dated 1646; Lancelot, of whom presently, and John, of Ardee, Ireland, *m.* Miss Ruxton, and had a son, John. The 2nd son,

Lancelot Machell, Esq. of Crackenthorpe Hall, 1st Mayor of Appleby after the King's return, destroyed, in open court, Cromwell's charter before he took office. This gentleman *m.* Frances, dau. of Sir Richard Sandford, of Howgill Castle (settlement dated 20 June, 41 Elizabeth), and had issue. The son and heir,

Hugh Machell, Esq. of Crackenthorpe Hall, *m.* Margaret, dau. of Thomas Beck; and *d.* 1643, leaving issue. The eldest son,

Lancelot Machell, of Crackenthorpe, *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of Thomas Sleddall, and had issue, Hugh, his heir; Lancelot; Thomas, the antiquary, Chaplain to King Charles II. (His MSS. are in the Library of the Dean and Chapter of Carlisle.) Ann; Susan; and Jane. Lancelot Machell *d.* 1681, and was *s.* by his son,

Hugh Machell, Esq. of Crackenthorpe, *m.* Anne, dau. of Edward Nevinson, Esq. of Newbystones, and had

Lancelot, his heir.

Lancelot Machell, of Crackenthorpe, *m.* Deborah Baines and by her (who *d.* 6 Nov. 1767) left at his decease, 7 May, 1767, with several other children, a son and heir,

The Rev. Richard Machell, of Crackenthorpe Hall, Rector of Asby and Brougham, *m.* Mary, dau. of Christopher Gibson, of Edenhall, and had, with other children, who *d.* young or *unm.*, two sons and a dau.,

Lancelot, his heir, who sold Crackenthorpe to Lord Lowther, 1786, and *d. unm.* 1788. The present James Octavius

* In many of the early documents, the name is written *Malus Catulus* within the deed, and *Machell* on the seal of the same parchment. The collection of Deeds and MSS. connected with the family is in regular succession from 1246.

Machell, Esq. repurchased Crackenthorpe from the Earl of Lonsdale.
CHRISTOPHER, of whom presently.
Anne, *m.* Thomas Heelis, Esq.

The younger son,

CHRISTOPHER MACHELL, Esq. of Beverley, *b.* 1747; Lieut.-Col. 15th regt. of foot; *m.* Anne, dau. of Christopher Scott, Esq. of Aldbro', and by her (who *d.* 1843, aged 86) had issue,

I. Richard, *b.* June, 1786, Capt. Brigade-Major in 30th regt., served in Spain, Portugal, Copenhagen, and the West Indies, was shot through the body at Badajos, from which he recovered, and served subsequently in the East Indies, where he *d.* 17 Nov. 1822.
II. CHRISTOPHER SCOTT, of Beverley, *d.* 22 May 1869.
III. Lancelot, Lieut. R.E., killed at St. Sebastian, 1813.
IV. John Thomas, Lieut. 18th Hussars, at Waterloo, *d.* 13 Oct. 1853.
V. Robert (Rev.), of Little Weighton and Beverley, Vicar of Marton-in-Cleveland, *b.* 21 Oct. 1797; *m.* 1st, 17 Feb. 1821, Eliza Mary, dau. of James Zealey; and 2ndly, 11 Aug. 1853, Margaret, widow of the late Rev. Henry Torre Holme, of Paul Holme; by his 1st wife (who *d.* 1841, aged 39), he left issue at his decease, 15 April, 1860.

1 RICHARD BEVERLEY (Rev.), as above.
2 Thomas, *b.* 12 Nov. 1824; *d.* 14 Dec. 1862.
3 Lancelot, Capt. Bengal Artillery, Commissary of Ordnance at Allahabad, *b.* 14 April, 1829; *m.* 19 July, 1852, Susan Eliza, dau. of Col. Thomas John Nuthall, Assistant Commissary-General Bengal army; *d.* 2 June, 1864.
4 Hugh Devon, *d.* 1850.
5 Henry, R.N., *b.* 1835; *d.* 1869.
6 Robert Scott, Lieut. 62nd regt. *b.* 1836; *m.* April, 1865, Lucy Harriett, only dau. of the late Rev. Charles Wasteneys Eyre, of Rampton Manor, Notts, and has issue, Walter Leonard, *b.* 6 Feb. 1866.
7 James Octavius, of Crackenthorpe Hall, Westmorland; Bedford House, Newmarket, Suffolk; and Landwade, Cambridge, late Capt. 14th and 59th regts., *b.* 5 Dec. 1837.
1 Mary Matilda, *m.* 11 April, 1848, George Fisher, Esq.; and 2ndly, Capt. Arthur Prime, 5th Dragoon Guards, eldest son of Richard Prime, of Walberton House, Sussex.
2 Kathleen, *m.* Henry Eyre, Esq., late Rifle Brigade, eldest son of Rev. Charles Wasteneys Eyre, of Rampton Manor, Notts.

I. Matilda, *m.* Edward William Smith, Esq. of Routh.

Col. Machell *d.* 24 Sept 1827.

Arms—Sa., three greyhounds courant in pale arg., collared or. *Crest*—A stag's head erased ppr., ducally gorged or. The more ancient crest was a fleur-de-lis.
Residence—Roos, co. York.

MACHELL OF PENNY BRIDGE.

MACHELL, JOHN PENNY, Esq. of Penny Bridge, co. Lancaster, J.P. and D.L., *b.* 1801; *m.* Eliza, 4th dau. of the late Right Hon. Chief Justice Sir Robert Dallas, and by her (who *d.* 5 June, 1866) has issue a dau.,

JUSTINA MADELINE.

Lineage.—This is a branch of the MACHELLS *of Crackenthorpe*, which settled in co. Lancaster towards the close of the 17th century.

JOHN MACHELL, Esq., 2nd son of Hugh Machell, Esq. of Crackenthorpe, by Ann his wife, dau. of Edward Nevinson, of Newbystones, *m.* Agnes, dau. of William Walker, Esq. of Hollow Oak, and by her acquired that estate. He had issue, three sons, I. JAMES, his heir; II. John; III. Thomas, of Aynsome, Cartmel, *m.* Ellen, dau. of Thomas Michaelson, and *d.* 1803, leaving issue; and four daus. The eldest son and heir,

JAMES MACHELL, Esq. of Hollow Oak, *b.* 27 April, 1708; *m.* Margaret, dau. of Richard Harrison, Esq. of Waterhead, and had, with other issue, JOHN, his heir; and James, *m.* his cousin, Elizabeth, dau. of Thomas Machell, Esq., and was father of James Machell, of Newby Bridge, who *d.* 1849, leaving issue (by Rosetta his wife, dau. of Thomas Saunders, Esq. Capt. H.E.I.C.S.), Edward, Thomas Michaelson, and Rosetta Margaret, *m.* Henry Rigg, Esq. The eldest son,

JOHN MACHELL, Esq. of Hollow Oak, *b.* 7 Oct. 1736; *m.* 13 June, 1767, Isabel, dau. and co-heir of James Penny, Esq. of Penny Bridge, co. Lancaster, and had issue,

JAMES PENNY, his heir. William.
John, *m.* Charlotte, dau. of Edward Rigby, Esq.
Richard, *m.* 1st, Lucy, dau. of T. Holmes, Esq.; and 2ndly, Harriet, dau. of the Rev. J. Pawsey. Isabel. Jane.

The eldest son,

JAMES PENNY MACHELL, Esq. of Penny Bridge, *b.* 31 Dec. 1790; *m.* Anne, eldest dau. of James Penny Esq. of Arrad, co. Lancaster, and by her (who *d.* 30 Jan. 1861) left at his decease, 21 April, 1854,

JOHN PENNY, now of Penny Bridge.
James (Rev.), M.A., *b.* 6 Feb. 1803; *d.* 14 May, 1864.

Arms—Quarterly: 1st and 4th, sa., three greyhounds courant in pale arg. collared or; 2nd and 3rd, az., five fleurs-de-lis or. *Crest*—A stag's head erased ppr. ducally gorged. *Motto*—Mauvais chiens.
Seat—The Hall, Penny Bridge, Ulverston.

MACHEN OF EASTBACH COURT.

MACHEN, REV. EDWARD, of Eastbach Court, co. Gloucester, late Rector of Staunton, *b.* 8 May, 1817; *m.* 10 Nov. 1847, Sophia, dau. of the Rev. James Lister Dighton, of Dixton, co. Monmouth, and has had issue,

I. CHARLES EDWARD, *m.* 3 Aug. 1876, Lucy Jane, dau. of late Edward Cope, Esq. of Leamington, and has issue, CHARLES EDWARD JAMES, *b.* 18 June, 1877.
II. Arthur. III. Richard Dighton.
I. Lucy, *d.* 1874. II. Sophia, *d.* 1850.
III. Edith. IV. Mary. V. Alice.
VI. Henrietta, *d.* 1874. VII. Sophy, *d.* 1863.
VIII. Annie. IX. Margaret. X. Florence.

Lineage.—The family of Machen has long been seated in co. Gloucester, and has frequently intermarried with the very ancient family of Wyrall, of Bicknor, co. Gloucester, whose descendant, Mary Wyrall, in 1827, devised Bicknor Court to the late EDWARD MACHEN, Esq.

EDWARD MACHEN, Esq. of Eastbach Court, co. Gloucester, who *m.* Anne Byrken, left an only dau. and heiress, Jane, *m.* the REV. JAMES DAVIES, of St. Briavel's, co. Gloucester, and left a son and heir,

JAMES DAVIES, Esq. of St. Briavel's, *b.* 1743; *m.* 1781, Lucy, dau. of John Dighton, Esq. of Ascot, co. Oxford (who *d.* 7 Feb. 1855, aged 97). Mr. Davies, upon succeeding to the Eastbach property, assumed the name and arms of MACHEN. He *d.* 1832, aged 89, leaving issue,

I. EDWARD, his heir, who took the name of MACHEN.
II. James (Rev.), who retained the name of Davies, as well as his brothers and sisters.
III. Charles, E.I.C.S., *m.* Henrietta, dau. of John Colchester, Esq. of the Wilderness; *d.* 1 Oct. 1844.
IV. Henry, of the Garth, near Monmouth, *b.* 1793; *m.* 1824, Marianne, dau. and co-heir of the Rev. Thomas Birt, of Newland, co. Gloucester, and Vicar of Llantillio, co. Monmouth, and *d.* 1841, leaving issue,

1 James Davies, Esq. of The Garth, Capt. Royal Monmouth Light Infantry Militia; *m.* 9 Aug. 1849, Mary, eldest dau. of Ferdinand Hanbury Williams, Esq. of Coldbrook Park, co. Monmouth, and has a son and dau.,
Henry Hanbury Davies, *b.* 28 Aug. 1850.
Mary Annette Pakington Davies.
2 Alice. 3 Marianne, *d.* 1829.

V. Richard (Rev.), *d.* 3 Aug. 1857.
I. Elizabeth, *d.* 1826. II. Sophia, *d.* 1870.
III. Charlotte, *d.* 1870. IV. Alice. V. Arabella.

The eldest son,

EDWARD TOMKINS MACHEN, Esq. of Eastbach Court, J.P. and D.L., *b.* 1783; *m.* 6 July, 1816, Sophia, dau. of Richard Dighton, Esq. of The Wilderness, same co., and by her (who *d.* 24 Dec. 1825) had issue,

EDWARD, now of Eastbach Court.
Charles Vaughan, 75th regt., *d.* 29 Dec. 1847.
Lucy, *d.* 27 March, 1833. Henrietta Maria, *d.* Dec. 1874.

Mr. Machen *d.* 21 Oct. 1862, and was *s.* by his son, the Rev. EDWARD MACHEN.

Arms—Gu. a fess vaire between three pelicans' heads or, vulning themselves. *Crest*—A pelican's head erased or.
Seat—Eastbach Court, near Coleford, co. Gloucester.

MACINNES OF RICKERBY.

MACINNES, MILES, Esq. of Rickerby, Cumberland, J.P., M.A. Balliol Coll. Oxford, *m.* 1859, Euphemia, dau. of Andrew Johnston, Esq. of Renny Hill, co. Fife, M.P., by Priscilla his wife, eldest dau. of Sir Thomas Fowell Buxton, Bart., and has issue. This gentleman, who is eldest son of the late Gen. John MacInnes, of Hampstead, Middlesex, *s.* to the Rickerby estate under the will of George Head Head, Esq., in 1876.

Seats—Rickerby, Carlisle; Fern Lodge, Hampstead.

MacKAY OF BIGGHOUSE.

MACKAY, COLIN CAMPBELL, Esq. of Bigghouse, co. Argyll, *b.* 1850; *s.* his uncle 1875.

Lineage.—THE HON. COL. HUGH MACKAY, 2nd son of George, 3rd Lord Reay, who *d.* 1748, *m.* Elizabeth, dau. and heiress of George MacKay, of Bigghouse, derived from William, 2nd son of Y. MacKay, ancestor of Lord Reay, and *d.* 1770, leaving by her three daus., JANET, his heiress; Marion, *m.* George, 5th Lord Reay, but *d. s. p.*; and Robina, *d. unm.* The elder dau.,

JANET MACKAY, of Bigghouse, *m.* 9 May, 1749, Colin Campbell, Esq. of Glenure, and by him (who was murdered 1752), had two daus., LOUISA, heiress of Bigghouse; and Colina, *m.* James Baillie, Esq. The elder dau.,

LOUISA CAMPBELL MACKAY, of Bigghouse, *m.* 11 June, 1768, George MacKay, Esq. of Islandhanda (son of Robert MacKay, Esq., and grandson of the Hon. Charles Mackay, 2nd son of Donald, 1st Lord Reay), and had nine sons and eleven daus., of whom were Hugh, *d. s. p.*; COLIN, his heir; Donald, an officer in the army; Charles, R.N.; Honyman, Major in the army; Robert; Janet, *m.* Sir Benjamin Dunbar, Bart. of Hempriggs; Jane, *m.* George Sackvilie Sutherland, Esq. of Uppart; Alexandrina, *m.* Gabriel Reid, Esq.; Johanna, *m.* — Sinclair of Forse; and another dau., Mrs. M'Neill. The son and heir,

COLIN CAMPBELL MACKAY, Esq. of Bigghouse, Lieut.-Col. 78th Highlanders, *m.* 9 Nov. 1815, Margery Gerard, 5th dau. and co-heir of Patrick Cruikshank, of Stracathro', co. Forfar, and *d.* 21 June, 1842, leaving issue,

I. GEORGE, now of Bigghouse.
II. James Cruikshank, *m.* Margaret Anne, only child of Major Duncan McPherson, and has issue,
  1 COLIN CAMPBELL, now of Bigghouse.
  2 Duncan McPherson. 3 George.
  1 Margaret Grant Sheriff. 2 Marjory Louisa.
III. Patrick, *m.* Eliza Clunes, dau. of Major Archibald Innes, and has a dau. IV. Hugh. V. Colin Campbell.
I. Louisa Campbell, *m.* Duncan Cameron, Esq. of Inverailort, co. Inverness, and *d.* May, 1852.
II. Margery Jane Clementina, *m.* 22 May, 1861, Harry Yeatesman Doubuy Copland Esq.
III. Margaret Helen Geraldine. IV. Wilhelmina.

His eldest son,

GEORGE MACKAY, Esq. of Bigghouse, J.P., of the 7th Fusiliers, *b.* 19 March, 1817; *d. unm.* 1875, and was *s.* by his nephew.

Arms—Az., between three bears' heads couped arg. muzzled gu. a chevron or, charged with a *Rae* buck's head erased between two hands holding daggers all ppr. *Crest*—A right hand holding up a dagger paleways ppr. *Motto*—Manu forti. *Seat*—Bigghouse, Morinish, Isle of Mull, co. Argyll.

MACKENZIE OF FAWLEY COURT.

MACKENZIE, EDWARD, Esq. of Fawley Court, co. Buckingham, J.P. cos. Buckingham, Oxford, Dumfries and Kirkcudbright, D.L. co. Oxford, and High Sheriff 1862, *b.* 1 May, 1811; purchased 1853 the Manor and Estate of Fawley Court from William Peere Williams-Freeman, Esq. of Pylewell; *m.* 1st, 29 Jan. 1839, Mary, dau. of William Dalziel, Esq. of the Craigs, co. Dumfries, by Maria his wife, dau. of William Dewhurst, Esq. of Chorley, co. Lancaster, and had issue,

I. WILLIAM DALZIEL, M.A. Magdalen Coll. Oxford, Capt. Queen's Own Oxfordshire Yeomanry, Barrister-at-Law of the Inner Temple, J.P. cos. Dumfries, Kirkcudbright, and Oxford, High Sheriff for last named co. 1873, *b.* 31 March, 1840; *m.* 1 Dec. 1863, Mary Anna, eldest dau. of Henry Baskerville, Esq. of Crowsley Park, co. Oxford, and has issue,
  1 WILLIAM RODERICK DALZIEL. 2 Edward Baskerville.
  1 Mary Gwendoline. 2 Isla Jessie.
  3 Aimée Dorothea. 4 Another dau.
II. Edward Phillippe, formerly Lieut. 9th Lancers, Capt. Sussex Yeomanry, J.P. cos. Norfolk, Suffolk, and Dumfries, *b.* 14 March, 1842; *m.* Helen Emma, dau. of Henry Baskerville, Esq. of Crowsley Park, co. Oxford, and has a dau., Beryl Baskerville.
III. Austin, *b.* 10 Oct. 1856; *m.* Lucy, dau. of Gustavus Tuite Dalton, Esq. of Eureka, co. Meath.
IV. Keith Ronald, *b.* 17 May, 1861, Lieut. Scottish Borderers Militia.
I. Marie Ada, *m.* John William Rhodes, Esq. of Hennerton, Berks, formerly Lieut. 60th Rifles.
II. Claire Evelyn, *m.* Francis Henry, Esq. of Elmstree, co. Gloucester, formerly Lieut. 9th Lancers.
III. Sarah Rosa, *m.* John E. Cooke, Esq.
IV. Alice Edith.
V. Aimée Gertrude, *m.* 22 Oct. 1872, Sir William Robert Clayton, 6th bart. of Morden Park.
VI. Mary Maude Janetta.

Mr. Edward Mackenzie *m.* 2ndly, 1864, Ellen, dau. of James Mullett, Esq.

Lineage.—ALEXANDER MACKENZIE, *b.* 1765 in Fairburn, parish of Urssy, of the family of MACKENZIE, in Fairburn and Muirton, co. Ross, was educated at Inverness High School, where he was a fellow student of David Macintosh, with whom subsequently he became partner. As Canal Engineers the firm thus formed constructed many of the canals throughout the country; but while Mr. Mackenzie's partner amassed a large fortune, his improvidence left him in difficulties. At his death, his eldest son, WILLIAM MACKENZIE, first with Macintosh, and then as a civil engineer under Fletcher and Telford, speedily made his way, and assisted in most of the great works (railways, canals, &c.), of his time, and in the Shannon improvements. He afterwards contracted for many railways both at home and in France, Spain, &c., and was for some years (as was also the present Mr. Edward Mackenzie) partner in the firm of Mackenzie and Brassey. He was besides director of several railways, Chevalier of the Legion of Honour; and a claimant to the Muirton estate. He was *s.* by his brother, the present Edward Mackenzie, Esq. of Fawley Court. Alexander Mackenzie *d.* at Blackburn, co. Lancaster, 23 Feb. 1836. He *m.* Mary, dau. of William Roberts, by whom (who *d.* 8 June, 1828, aged 56) he had issue,

I. WILLIAM, of Newbie, Civil Engineer, to whose successful career we have just alluded, was *b.* 20 March, 1794; *m.* 1st, 1819, Mary, dau. of James Dalziel, of Glasgow, which lady *d.* 1838, aged 49; 2ndly, Sarah, dau. of William Dewhurst, of Chorley, co. Lancaster, who *d.* 29 Oct. 1851, by neither of whom he had issue.
II. Alexander, *b.* 1796; *m.* and had issue,
  1 William Seager, *m.* Miss Woodhouse.
  2 Kenneth, Civil Engineer, killed in a railway accident in Canada.
  3 Richard, Civil Engineer, *m.* his cousin, Eliza, dau. of A. Griffith, Esq.
  4 Alexander, Civil Engineer, killed in a railway accident in Canada.
  1 Mary, *m.* Mr. Scott, in Canada.
III. David, *b.* 1799; *d.* 1802.
IV. John, *b.* 1804, went to Virginia as a planter, and *d. unm.* there.
V. Daniel, *b.* 1807; *d.* 1811.
VI. Thomas, *b.* 1808; *d.* 1811.
VII. EDWARD, now of Fawley Court.
I. Sarah, *b.* 1797; *d. unm.*
II. Margaret, *m.* A. Griffith, Esq.; and *d.* 1875, leaving issue.
III. Mary, *b.* 1814; *m.* Mr. Barnard, of Greenock, Shipowner, and *d. s. p.* 1875. IV. Eliza.

Seats—Fawley Court, Henley-on-Thames, co. Buckingham; Downham Hall, Suffolk; and Newbie, Annan, N.B.

MACKENZIE OF ORD.

MACKENZIE, THOMAS, Esq. of Ord, co. Ross, Vice-Lieut. and J.P. co. Ross, and J.P. and D.L. co. Cromarty, *b.* Dec. 1797; *m.* 27 April, 1825, Anna Watson, 2nd dau. of James Fowler, Esq. of Raddery and Grange, and has issue,

I. Alexander Watson, late Capt. 91st regt., J.P. and D.L. co. Ross, *b.* 31 Aug. 1827; *m.* 10 June, 1857, Angel Babington, dau. of the late Rev. Benjamin Peile, of Hatfield, Herts, and has issue, 1 Thomas Arthur, *b.* 17 Sept. 1859; 2 Alexander Francis, *b.* 18 April, 1861; 1 Beatrice Anna, *b.* 28 Nov. 1863; 2 Anna Watson, *b.* 3 Jan. 1866.

Lineage.—This is a branch of the noble House of Seaforth.

JOHN MACKENZIE, the first designated by the title "of Ord," was 3rd son of Thomas Mackenzie, of Keanloch-luichrart, and grandson of Kenneth Mackenzie, of Gilchrist, 4th son of Sir Kenneth Mackenzie, Baron of Kintail, by Agnes his wife, only dau. of Hugh, 8th Lord Lovat. He *m.* Isabel, dau. of Alexander Cuthbert, of Drakies, by whom he had issue, four sons,

I. JOHN, his successor.
II. Thomas, progenitor of the Mackenzies of Highfield.

III. George, *m.* Janet, dau. of Mr. Linen, Minister at Fairnbie, by whom he had one son,

Alexander, who went in the expedition to Darien, and afterwards returned to Jamaica.

The eldest son,

JOHN MACKENZIE, of Ord, *m.* Magdalene, dau. of William Fraser, of Culbokie, by whom he had issue a son,

THOMAS MACKENZIE, of Ord, *m.* Mary, dau. of John Mackenzie, of Applecross, and had a son and successor,

ALEXANDER MACKENZIE, of Ord, *m.* Jean, dau. of John Mackenzie, of Highfield, by whom he had only one surviving son, his successor,

THOMAS MACKENZIE, of Ord, *m.* Anne, dau. of Sir Kenneth Mackenzie, Bart. of Scatwell, by whom he had issue one son and two daus.,

ALEXANDER, his successor.
Elizabeth, *m.* Alexander Gillanders, Esq. of Highfield.
Abigail *m.* George Mackenzie, Esq. of Dundonald.

The only son,

ALEXANDER MACKENZIE, of Ord, *m.* Helen, dau. of Niel MacInnes, Esq. Collector of Taxes, Aberdeen, by whom he had issue, two sons and four daus.,

I. THOMAS, of Ord, his heir.
II. Alexander, Capt. in the E. I. Co.'s native army. He *m.* Hannah, dau. of James Frazer, Esq. of Belladrum, and *d.* in India, 15 June, 1837, having had issue, two sons and three daus.,

1 Alexander, in the army, *m.* a dau. of Col. Birch, who was killed at the head of his regt. during the Indian Mutiny of 1857, and has four sons and three daus.
2 Charles Archole, in the army.
1 Helen, *m.* William Serle, Esq. Registrar of the Supreme Court, Madras, and has four sons and three daus.
2 Emilia, *m.* Thomas Davidson, Esq. of the Civil Service in India, and has one dau., Anne. 3 Anna.

I. Anne, *m.* 1817, her cousin, Thomas Mackenzie, 2nd son of George Mackenzie, of Dundonald, and has issue, three sons and two daus.,

1 George Alexander, Merchant in Ceylon, *b.* 10 July, 1818; *m.* Louisa, dau. of Col. Stewart, of Ceylon.
2 Thomas. 3 John Hope.
1 Helen, *m.* Charles Henry Stewart, Esq., Puisne Judge, Ceylon. 2 Isabella.

II. Margaret, *m.* John Maclean, Esq. of Grenada, by whom she has issue, one dau., Helen.
III. Eliza. IV. Helen.

Mr. Mackenzie *d.* 1820.

Arms—Az., a stag's head cabossed or, within a bordure embattled of the last. *Crest*—A dexter hand grasping a dagger in bend ppr. *Motto*—Sic itur ad astra.
Seats—Ord House, near Beauly; and Corriemullie, near Garve, co. Ross.

MACKENZIE OF PORTMORE.

MACKENZIE, COLIN JAMES, Esq. of Portmore, co. Peebles, J.P. and D.L., *b.* 19 Feb. 1835; *s.* his father 1862; *m.* 1871, Catharine Alice, dau. of the late Samuel Wauchope, Esq. C.B., and has issue, four daus.

Lineage.—This is a branch of the House of KINTAIL, through MACKENZIE *of Gairloch* (*see* BURKE'S *Peerage and Baronetage*).

ALEXANDER MACKENZIE, Esq. of Portmore (son of Alexander Mackenzie, by Annabella his wife, eldest dau. of Sir Donald Bain, of Tulloch, and grandson of Kenneth, 6th Baron of Gairloch, by his 3rd wife Janet, dau. of John Cuthbert, of Castle Hill), *m.* Oct. 1766, Anne, dau. of Colin Mackenzie, Esq. of Kilcoy, by Martha his wife, eldest dau. of Charles Fraser, Esq. of Inverallochy, and had issue,

I. COLIN, his heir.
II. WILLIAM, of Muirton, co. Ross, J.P. and D.L., W.S., *b.* 1 Oct. 1780; *m.* 1st, 6 July, 1809, Mary, eldest dau. of James Mansfield, Esq. of Midmar, co. Aberdeen, by whom he had issue,

1 ALEXANDER, of Meikle Scatwell, J.P. and D.L., *m.* 1842, Marion Dalrymple, 2nd dau. of John Mansfield, Esq. of Midmar, and has had issue; 1 William G., dec.; 2 John Mansfield W.S.; 3 Alexander James; 4 Douglas Hay, dec.; 5 George Vansittart; 6 James Dalrymple.
2 James Mansfield, deceased. 3 William (Rev.), M.A.
4 Marion, *m.* Capt. De Lisle.

He *m.* 2ndly, 9 April, 1821, Alice, eldest dau. of Andrew Wauchope, Esq. of Niddrie Marischal, Vice-Lieutenant co. Edinburgh, which lady *d. s. p.*

III. Sutherland, of Edinburgh.
IV. John, Banker, of Inverness, *m.* Mary Pierson, and had three sons and five daus.

Alexander's eldest son,

COLIN MACKENZIE, Esq. of Portmore, *m.* May, 1803, Elizabeth, dau. of Sir William Forbes, Bart. of Pitsligo, and dying Sept. 1830, left issue,

I. WILLIAM FORBES, late of Portmore.
II. James Hay, *m.* Isabella, dau. of James Wedderburn, Esq., and *d.* 1865, having had Colin and other issue.
III. John, *m.* Christina, dau. of John Mansfield, Esq. of Midmar, and had Capt. Colin and other issue.
IV. Sutherland, Lieut., lost at sea, 1842.
V. George, E.I.C.S., *d. s. p.*
VI. Charles Frederick, Bishop of the Zambesi, *d.* 31 Jan. 1862.
I. Elizabeth, *m.* George Dundas, Esq. of Manor.
II. Anne, *d. unm.* III. Katherine, *d. unm.*
IV. Jane, *d. unm.* V. Louisa, *m.* William Wilson, Esq.
VI. Alice, *m.* Ven. Archdeacon Grubb.

The eldest son,

WILLIAM FORBES MACKENZIE, Esq. of Portmore, J.P. and D.L., *b.* April, 1807; *m.* March, 1830, Helen Anne, dau. of Sir James Montgomery, Bart. of Stanhope, by the Lady Elizabeth Douglas, his wife, dau. of Dunbar, 4th Earl of Selkirk, and dying 24 Sept. 1862, left issue, a son,

COLIN JAMES, now of Portmore.

Arms—Quarterly: 1st and 4th, az., a buck's head cabossed or, for MACKENZIE; 2nd and 3rd, az., three frasers arg.; in centre of shield a wolf's head ppr., for BAIN. *Crest*—A hand holding a wreath of laurel ppr. *Motto*—Virtute et labore.
Seat—Portmore, Eddlestone, Peebleshire.

MACKENZIE, NOW OF KINTAIL.

MACKENZIE, JAMES THOMSON, Esq., now of Kintail, co. Ross, and Glenmuick, co. Aberdeen, D.L. for Middlesex, *m.* 1849, Mary, 2nd dau. of Charles Du Pré Russell, Esq., Bengal Civil Service, and has, with other issue, an eldest son and heir,

ALLAN RUSSELL, *m.* 1874, Lucy Eleanora, eldest dau. of Duncan Davidson, Esq. of Tulloch Castle, co. Ross, by Mary, his 4th wife, eldest dau. of John Mackenzie, Esq., 3rd son of Sir Hector Mackenzie, Bart. of Gairloch, and has issue.

Mr. Mackenzie, who is only surviving son of George Mackenzie, Esq., by Margaret his wife, dau. of William Allan, Esq., purchased the barony of Kintail in 1869, from Mackenzie of Seaforth.

Seats—Kintail, Lochalsh; and Glenmuick, Aberdeen.

MACKENZIE OF MORNISH.

MACKENZIE, JOHN MUNRO, Esq. of Mornish, Island of Mull, J.P. cos. Lanark and Argyll, son of the late John Mackenzie, Esq., D.L. and J.P. co. Ross (youngest son of John Mackenzie, of Letterewe, co. Ross), *b.* 1819; *m.* 1846, Eliza, eldest dau. of the late Patrick Chalmers Wishaw, by whom he has issue. His eldest son, JOHN HUGH, *m.* 1876, Jeanie Helen, 2nd dau. of Thomas Chalmers, Esq. of Mongcroft, Linlithgow.

Seats—Calgarry, Aros Mull, N.B.; and Garrion Tower, Lanarkshire.

MACKENZIE OF FLOWERBURN.

MACKENZIE, RODERICK GROGAN, Esq. of Flowerburn, co. Ross, J.P. and D.L., late 16th Lancers, Major in The Highland Rifle Militia, *m.* 1872, Eva Mary Marjory Erskine, 3rd dau. of Sir Evan Mackenzie, Bart. of Kilcoy, co. Ross, and has issue, two daus.,

Eva Georgina Lilie. Alice Maude Harriet.

Lineage.—The Mackenzies of Flowerburn are a branch of the family of MACKENZIE *of Belmaduthy*.

WILLIAM MACKENZIE, Esq., 1st of Belmaduthy, eldest son of Alexander, 5th Baron of Gairloch, by his second marriage with Isabel, dau. of Alexander Mackenzie, of Coul, *m.* Mary, dau. of James Cuthbert, of Drakies; his grandson,

WILLIAM MACKENZIE, 3rd of Belmaduthy, *m.* for his 2nd wife, Elizabeth, dau. of Sir Kenneth Mackenzie, of Scatwell (sasine to her 1717), and their 2nd son,

RODERICK MACKENZIE, was the 1st of Flowerburn, He *m.* Grace, dau. of Alexander Mackenzie, of Inchcoulter, and was grandfather of

RODERICK KILGOUR-MACKENZIE, 3rd of Flowerburn, *m.* Anne, dau. of John Grant, Esq. of Glenmorriston.

Roderick MacKenzie, Esq. 4th of Flowerburn Dingwall, who *m.* Harriet, dau. of Col. Grogan, of Seafield, co. Dublin, and *d.* 1848, leaving Roderick Grogan, now of Flowerburn, and two daus., Elma, *m.* 1869, Major Macdonald Smith, Madras Staff Corps; and Georgina Adelaide, *m.* 1867, Roderick Mackenzie, Esq. of Kincraig, co. Ross.

Seat—Flowerburn House, by Fortrose, Ross-shire. *Clubs*—Scottish Conservative, and Junior Carlton.

MACKENZIE OF GLACK.

MacKenzie, John, Esq. of Glack, co. Aberdeen, *b.* 21 March, 1795; *m.* 21 Oct. 1822, Margaret Campbell, dau. of Thomas Pendrill, M.D., of Bath, and by her (who *d.* at Sorrento, Naples, 7 June, 1855) has issue,

i. Duncan Campbell (Rev.), Vicar of Shephall, Herts, *b.* 6 Jan. 1824; *m.* 31 Jan. 1854, Louisa, dau. of late Lieut.-Col. Nicolls, of Chichester.
ii. John Pendrill, M.A. Oxford, *b.* 7 Feb. 1825; *m.* 1st, 20 Oct. 1859, Lucy Adelaide, dau. of late Gen. Thornton, who *d.* 1870; and 2ndly, 25 July, 1878, Caroline Maria, dau. of late J. H. Wottur, of Hamburg.
iii. Roderick Bain (Rev.), M.A. Exeter Coll. Oxford, Rector of Sudbrooke, co. Lincoln, *b.* 14 Sept. 1834; *m.* 10 Nov. 1868, Josepha Peyton, elder dau. of late Richard Ignatius Robertson, Esq. of Devonshire Street, Portland Place, London.
i. Margaret Campbell Pendrill.
ii. Mary.

Lineage.—This family, claiming descent from a branch of the ancient family of Mackenzie of Kintail, derives immediately from

Roderick MacKenzie, Esq. of Hilton and Brae, co. Ross, whose 2nd son,

The Rev. Colin MacKenzie, Minister of Fodderty parish, *b.* 1707; *m.* 1754, his cousin, Mary MacKenzie, and by her (who *d.* 1828) had issue. His son,

Rev. Donald Mackenzie, *m.* Mary Fyers, and had issue,

i. Colin, Major (brevet) R.E., *b.* 1793; *m.* 1838, Anne, 6th dau. of Thomas Pendrill, M.D., of Bath, and *d. s. p.* 1869.
ii. John, now of Glack.

Arms—Az., a stag's head caboshed or, between the attires a dirk point downwards arg., hilted of the second. *Crest*—Two hands grasping a two-handed sword in bend ppr. *Motto*—Always be faithful.
Seats—Glack House, Aberdeen.

MACKENZIE OF FINDON.

Mackenzie, James Dixon, Esq. of Findon and Mountgerald, co. Ross, J.P. and D.L., Major half-pay, late 79th Highlanders, *b.* 1830; *m.* 1858, Julia Stanley, dau. of Samuel Clutsam, Esq., D.C.L., and has issue,

i. James Kenneth Douglas, *b.* 1859.
i. Alice Nancy.
ii. Julia Marion.
iii. Louisa Augusta.
iv. Lilian Geraldine.
v. Evelyn.

Lineage.—Colin Mackenzie, *b.* 1745, 2nd son of Sir Lewis MacKenzie, 2nd bart. of Scatwell, co. Ross, by Isabel his wife, dau. of Colin MacKenzie, of Mountgerald, *m.* Janet Sprot, and dying 1809, was buried in Bath Abbey. His 3rd son,

Major Lewis MacKenzie, 2nd R.N.B. Dragoons, *m.* 1820, Nancy, only child of S. Forester Bancroft, Esq., and *d.* 1853, leaving issue,

Lewis Mark, *d. unm.* 1856.
Augustus Colin, *d. unm.* 1865.
James Dixon, now of Findon and Mountgerald.
Ernest Bancroft, *d. unm.* 1861.
Nancy Copley, *m.* T. A. Lister, Esq., Barrister, and had issue a dau., Nancy.
Julia Louisa, *m.* Baron Iver and Rosenkrantz, Chamberlain to H.M. the King of Denmark, *d.* 1873, and has four sons.

Arms—Quarterly: 1st, az., a deer's head cabossed or, for Mackenzie; 2nd, a rock in flames ppr.; 3rd, three legs of a man armed ppr., conjointed in the centre at the upper part of the thighs, flexed in triangle, garnished and spurred or, for Macleod *of Lewes*; 4th, az., a deer's head cabossed, in bordure five crescents arg. *Crest*—The sun in splendour ppr. *Motto*—Sine maculâ.
Seat—Mountgerald House.

MACKENZIE OF SEAFORTH.

See Burke's *Peerage*, Galloway, E.; and Burke's *Dormant and Extinct Peerage*, Seaforth, E.

MACKENZIE OF DUNDONELL.

See Munro of Teaninich.

M'KERRELL OF HILLHOUSE.

M'Kerrell, William, Esq. of Hillhouse, co. Ayr, J.P. cos. Ayr and Renfrew, *s.* his cousin, Henry M'Kerrell, Esq. 1853; *m.* 1835, Charlotte Patullo, dau. of John Edward Wright, Esq. of Bolton-on-Swale, by Agnes, dau. of John McKerrell, Esq. of Hillhouse, and sister and co-heiress of John Allan Wright, Esq., R.N.

Lineage.—The M'Kerrells have long flourished in co. Ayr.

William M'Kerrel, of Hillhouse, *m.* 1577, Elizabeth, dau. of John Fullerton, of Dreghorn, by Helen, dau. of Sir J. Chalmers, of Gadgirth, and was *s.* by his son,

William M'Kerrel, of Hillhouse, whose name is among the witnesses to the marriage of James Fullarton, of that ilk, 1624. His son,

William M'Kerrel, of Hillhouse, appears in the retour, dated 1630, as proprietor of several lands in the parish of Dundonald, and of Knock Gall, in the parish of Ochiltree. In 1636 he is retoured heir to his father in the fifty-shilling lands of Godring, and of the Kemmoch land, and was *s.* himself at his decease by his son,

William M'Kerrell, of Hillhouse, whose retour is dated 1643, and who was *s.* by his brother,

John M'Kerrell, of Hillhouse, who *m.* about 1670, Elizabeth Wallace, dau. of the Bishop of the Isles, and was father of

John M'Kerrell, of Hillhouse, who *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of William Fairlie, of Fairlie, by his wife, Jane, only dau. of the *last* Sir William Mure, of Rowallan, and had issue, William, John, Jean, and Elizabeth. He was *s.* by his eldest son,

William M'Kerrell, of Hillhouse. This Laird *m.* Mary Vaux, of French extraction, whose family sought refuge in this country from the persecution which followed the Revocation of the Edict of Nantes. Her father was in holy orders, and one of the Canons of St. Paul's Cathedral. By this lady he had, with a dau., Elizabeth, two sons, William and John. He was *s.* by his elder son,

William M'Kerrell, Esq. of Hillhouse, at whose decease, *unm.*, the estates devolved on his brother,

John M'Kerrell, Esq. of Hillhouse, who *m.* Margaret, sister of William Fulton, Esq. of Park, co. Renfrew, and had issue,

i. William, his heir.
ii. John, *m.* 1st, 1794, Cecilia, dau. of William Harvey, Esq., M.D., of London, and by her (who *d.* 1801) had three sons,
  1 John, who *m.* Anna, dau. of Herbert Buchanan, Esq. of Arden, co. Dumbarton, and *d.* leaving a dau., Joanna.
  2 Alexander, *m.* Seraphina, dau. of William Pennell, Esq., Consul-General of Brazil, and *d.* in 1828.
  3 William, now of Hillhouse.

He *m.* 2ndly, Helen Stuart, sister of James Stuart, Esq. of Williamwood, by whom he had one son, Archibald, who *d. unm.* He *d.* 1837.
iii. Robert, *m.* Sabina Margaretha, dau. of Johann Christian Schulze, of Frankfort-sur-Maine; and *d.* April, 1841, having had one son and two daus.,
  1 Robert, *b.* 27 July, 1804; *m.* 18 Dec. 1845, Emily Pauline, dau. of Major-Gen. Sir William Staveley, K.C.B., Commander-in-Chief of the army at Madras; and *d.* 25 Oct. 1875, at his residence in Inverness Terrace, Hyde Park, leaving issue four sons and four daus.,

Robert Mure, *b.* 27 Sept. 1846.
Ralph Staveley, *b.* 22 July, 1854.
Reginald L'Estrange, *b.* 5 March, 1860.
Augustus de Ségur, *b.* 28 Aug. 1863.
Henrietta Eliza Cathcart, *m.* 8 Dec. 1874, Henry Charles Adolphus Frederick William, Count Bentinck, Lieut.-Col. Coldstream Guards (*see* BURKE'S *Peerage*, PORTLAND, D.), and has issue.
Georgiana Louisa Margaret, *m.* 19 Sept. 1872, Sir Claude Champion de Crespigny, Bart. (*see* BURKE'S *Peerage and Baronetage*), and has issue.
Letitia Augusta Sarah, *m.* 21 Dec. 1876, Henry Francis Brouncker, Esq. of Boveridge, Dorset (*see* BROUNCKER *of Boveridge*).
Emily Charlotte Theodosia.

1 Margaret.
2 Augusta, *m.* Count de Ségur, the French Chargé d'Affaires at Frankfort-sur-Maine.

IV. Fulton, *m.* 1st, his cousin-german, Elizabeth, dau. of Fulton, of Hartfield, but had no issue. He *m.* 2ndly, Mary, dau. of James M'Call, Esq. of Braehead, and had three daus., Sarah, *m.* 1843, Philip Charles Hirschfeld, Esq.; Margaret, *d. unm.*; and Mary, *m.* Donald Smith, Esq. of Glasgow. Mr. Fulton M'Kerrell *d.* 1840.

I. Margaret, *m.* Moses Crawfurd, Esq. of Newfield, and had issue. II. Mary.
III. Elizabeth, *m.* Col. John Reid, of the H.E.I.Co.'s service, and *d.* leaving a dau., Elizabeth M'Kerrell Reid, who *m.* James Campbell, Esq. of Treesbank.
IV. Jane, *m.* her cousin, Robert Fulton, of Hartfield, late Lieut.-Col. of the 79th foot.
V. Marion, *m.* James Kibble, Esq. of Whiteford and Greenlaw House, co. Renfrew.
VI. Agnes, *m.* John Edward Wright, Esq. of Bolton-on-Swale.

Mr. M'Kerrell *d.* 1811, aged 79, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

WILLIAM M'KERRELL, Esq. of Hillhouse, who *m.* 1st, Miss Reid, sister of Robert Reid, Esq. of Adamton, but had no issue. He *m.* 2ndly, Miss Gowan, by whom he had five sons and four daus.,

I. JOHN, his heir. II. Robert, *d.* in India.
III. William, *d.* young. IV. HENRY, heir to his brother.
V. James, *d.* 1833.
I. Janet. II. Margaret, *m.* Major Craufurd, 44th regt.
III. Anne, *m.* James Brown, Esq. of Edinburgh, and by him (who *d.* Feb. 1864) left at her decease, 1832,

1 James Adam, *m.* Madeline, 4th dau. of the Rev. Dr. Hill, Professor of Divinity in the University of Glasgow.
2 John, *m.* Elizabeth, eldest dau. of William Renney, Esq. of Dunevale, co. Dumfries, and has issue,
3 Robert, a Merchant at Bombay, *d. unm.*
4 William, Capt. Royal Artillery, *m.* 1862, Fanny, 3rd dau. of W. E. Lycett, Esq. of Bowdon Vale, co. Chester; she *d.* 1865, leaving a dau., Annie Frances.
1 Anne, *m.* Adam Hay-Gordon, Esq. of Avochie, co. Aberdeen, and has issue.
2 Helen, *m.* the Rev. R. F. Colvin, late Presbyterian Chaplain at Bombay, and has issue.

IV. Mary, *d. unm.*

Mr. M'Kerrell *d.* 1821, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

JOHN M'KERRELL, Esq. of Hillhouse, Master of the Mint at Madras, *d. unm.* 1835, and was *s.* by his brother,

HENRY M'KERRELL, Esq. of Hillhouse, who *d. s. p.* 1853, and was *s.* by his cousin, the present WILLIAM M'KERRELL, Esq. of Hillhouse.

Arms—Az., on a fess or, three lozenges gu. within a bordure engrailed arg. *Crest*—A Roman soldier on his march with standard and utensils all ppr. *Motto*—Dulcis pro patriâ labor.
Seat—Hillhouse, Dundonald, co. Ayr.

MACKIE OF AUCHENCAIRN.

MACKIE, JOHN GLADSTONE, Esq. of Auchencairn House, co. Kirkcudbright, J.P., *b.* 20 July, 1854.

Lineage.—JAMES MACKIE, Esq. of Dailly, co. Ayr, descended from the family of McGHIE, *m.* 1808, Margaret McBlain, who *d.* 1853. He *d.* 1849, and was *s.* by his son,

IVIE MACKIE, Esq. of Auchencairn, who *m.* 1839, Agnes, dau. of John Gladstone, of Castle Douglas, and by her (who *d.* Sept. 1878) had issue,

I. James Jodel, *m.* Constantia, dau. of T. R. Trevelyan, Esq., and *d.* leaving an only dau.,
Constantia Florence, *b.* 1865.
II. JOHN GLADSTONE, now of Auchencairn.
I. Elizabeth Gladstone, *m.* John James Fildis, Esq., and has issue.
II. Jessie McBlain, *m.* Thomas Fildis, Esq., and has issue.
III. Jane Gladstone, *m.* R. W. Warner, Esq., and has issue.

Mr. Mackie *d.* 1873.

Arms—Arg., on a chevron between a lion passant az. in chief and a raven in base of the second a tower of the first. *Crest*—A hand holding a dagger ppr. *Motto*—Labore.
Seat—Auchencairn House, Castle Douglas, co. Kirkcudbright.

MACKIE OF BARGALY.

MACKIE, JOHN, Esq. of Bargaly, co. Kirkcudbright, *b.* 1857.

Lineage.—The Mackies are a very old family in Galloway, being descended of the McKIES *of Larg*, and got their lands, it is stated, from ROBERT BRUCE. Several of the family have represented the county in Parliament.

JAMES MACKIE, Esq. of Bargaly (son of John Mackie, Esq., by Margaret Murray his wife), *m.* Ann McCaw, and was father of

JOHN MACKIE, Esq. of Bargaly, in the Stewartry of Kirkcudbright, J.P. and D.L., M.P. for co. Kirkcudbright, *m.* 1817, Anne, eldest dau. of Peter Laurie, Esq. of Ernespie, and had issue three sons, JAMES; Peter Laurie; and John; the last two *d.* young. The elder son,

JAMES MACKIE, Esq. of Bargaly, M.P., Advocate at the Scottish Bar, M.A., J.P. and D.L. Stewartry of Kirkcudbright, *b.* 18 May, 1821; *m.* 1853, Jane Wilson, only dau. of Archibald Horne, Esq. of Balvarran, co. Perth; and *d.* 28 Dec. 1867, leaving four sons and five daus.,

JOHN, now of Bargaly. Peter Laurie.
James Archibald. William Murray.
Anne Laurie.
Agnes, *m.* Oct. 1877, John William Huchison, Esq. of Edingham, co. Kirkcudbright.
Margaret Preston.
Eliza Nina.

Arms—Arg., in chief a lion passant az., and in base two ravens pendent from an arrow fessways sa. *Crest*—A raven ppr. *Motto*—Labore.
Seats—Bargaly; Ernespie; and Glencaird; all in the Stewartry of Kirkcudbright.

MACKINNON OF MACKINNON.

MACKINNON, WILLIAM ALEXANDER, Esq., M.A., of Acryse Park, Kent, and Belvedere, Broadstairs, J.P. and D.L., late M.P. for Lymington, *b.* 4 Oct. 1813; *m.* 27 April, 1846, Margaret Sophia, dau. of Francis Willes, Esq., by Caroline his wife, dau. of Sir Thomas Whichcote, Bart., and has, with other issue,

FRANCIS ALEXANDER.

Mr. Mackinnon is Chief of the Clan Mackinnon, in the Western Islands of Scotland.

Lineage.—On the forfeiture of the last Lord of the Isles, and in the disturbances which continued during the following century, the name of Sir Lauchlan Mackinnon occurs very frequently, and he appears to have been a man of consideration.

In 1651, LACHLAN MACKINNON, of Stratherd, Isle of Skye, Chief of Mackinnon, was made Knight Banneret by CHARLES II. on the field of Worcester. He left a son, DANIEL MOR MACKINNON, Chief of the Clan, who left, with other issue, DANIEL MACKINNON (youngest son), who quitted his home on account of a quarrel with his father in the hunting-field, and emigrated to Antigua, where he purchased some plots of land, and took a very conspicuous part in politics, particularly in the affair of Governor Parke. He *m.* the sister of Col. Thomas, and *d.* March, 1720, in his 62nd year, having had, with a dau., Elizabeth, *m.* — Carlisle, Esq., and two younger sons, George and Samuel, an eldest son and heir,

WILLIAM MACKINNON, Esq. of Antigua, who obtained a grant and patent of the great salt lake of Antigua, and served with distinction in the legislature of the island. He was heir-at-law to Lord Lavington, the then Governor of the island. He *m.* a dau. of Lieut.-Gov. Yeamans, of Antigua, and *d.* at Bath, 1767, aged 70, when he was *s.* by his son,

WILLIAM MACKINNON, Esq. of Antigua, and Binfield, Berks, who *m.* 1768, Louisa, 2nd dau. and co-heir (with her sisters, Caroline, *m.* Major Dewar, and Elizabeth, *m.* Count Dupont) of James Vernon, Esq., son of Henry Vernon, Esq. of Hilton, co. Stafford, and by her (who *d.* 1816) had issue,

1. William, who *m.* Miss Frye, and *d.* in early life, leaving two sons and two daus.,

1 William Alexander, late Chief of the clan.
2 Daniel, Col. of the Coldstream Guards, of which corps he has written a history. He *m.* a dau. of John Dent, Esq., and *d. s. p.* 22 June, 1836.
1 Harriet, *m.* Rev. Nassau Molesworth, D.D., Rector of Rochdale, and has issue.
2 Louisa, *m.* 1812, R. Garden, Esq.; and *d. s. p.*

II. Daniel, of Binfield, Berks, Barrister-at-Law, *m.* 1806, Rachel Yeamans, youngest dau. and eventually heiress of Capt. Eliot, 47th regt. (son of Samuel Eliot,* Esq. of Sanger, co. Kirkcudbright, and also of Antigua), and *d.* 30 Jan. 1830, having had issue,

1 William Henry, *d. s. p.* 1824.
2 Edmund, B.A., late of the 2nd Life Guards, *m.* 8 May, 1849, Selina Arabella, youngest dau. of Joseph Moore Boultbee, Esq. of Springfield, co. Warwick, by Lady Elizabeth Margaret Townshend his wife, 3rd dau. of George, 2nd Marquess Townshend, and has surviving issue, Ranald Edmund Eliot, *b.* 8 Sept. 1852; Hubert Edmund; Rose Vernon; Selina Lucinda; and Margaret.
3 Daniel Henry, B.A., Major, late 16th Lancers, of 105, Belgrave Road, London, formerly of Binfield, Berks, *b.* 18 Sept. 1813; *m.* 12 Oct. 1847, Caroline, youngest dau. of the Hon. Baron Dimsdale, of Camfield Park, Herts, and has issue, Donald Hilaro Ouseley Dimsdale, *b.* 8 Nov. 1848; Alan Murray, *b.* 19 April, 1860; Finetta Sydney; and Annie Lucinda.
1 Louisa Rose, *m.* 29 Nov. 1852, John Baker Graves, Esq., Ceylon Civil Service, deceased.

III. George (Rev.), *d. s. p.* 1841.
IV. Henry, of the Coldstream Guards, Major-General in the army, a most gallant and distinguished officer, who fell at Ciudad Rodrigo, 19 Feb. 1812, and to whom a tablet has been erected by the country in St. Paul's Cathedral. Gen. Mackinnon had *m.* Catherine, youngest dau. of Sir John Call, Bart., and left by her (who *m.* 2ndly, 17 March, 1814, Andrew Redmond Prior, Esq.) two sons,

1 George, Lieut.-Col. in the army, late of the Grenadier Guards.
2 Donald Henry Aylmer, Capt. in the 68th regt.

I. Louisa, *m.* Henry Barnes, Esq. of the Fort, co. Hereford, and left issue.
II. Frances, *m.* John Keenan, Esq., and left a dau., Louisa.
III. Harriet, *m.* George Watts, Esq., and left issue.
IV. Elizabeth, *d. unm.* in France.

Mr. Mackinnon *d.* 1809 (was buried at Binfield), and was *s.* by his grandson,

William Alexander Mackinnon, Esq. of Mackinnon, J.P. and D.L., M.P. for Rye, *b.* 2 Aug. 1789; *m.* 3 Aug. 1812, Emma, dau. and sole heiress of Joseph Palmer, Esq. of Rush House, co. Dublin, and Palmerstown, co. Mayo, and by her (who *d.* 1835) had issue,

I. William Alexander, now of Acryse Park.
II. Lauchlan Bellingham, Capt. R.N., late M.P. for Rye, *b.* 21 April, 1815; *m.* 9 Aug. 1842, Augusta, dau. of John Entwisle, Esq. of Foxholes, M.P. for Rochdale, and has issue, 1 Lauchlan; 2 San Lorenzo; 3 William; 4 Falkland; 5 Reginald; 6 Duncan; and 1 Ellen.
III. Daniel Lionel, Col. Coldstream Guards, killed at Inkerman; *m.* Charlotte Lavinia, dau. of Sir Dudley Hill, and had issue.
I. Emma Mary, *m.* the Duc de Gramont.
II. Louisa Harriet, *m.* 1847, Thomas, 11th Earl of Dundonald.
III. Flora Elizabeth.

He *d.* 30 April, 1870.

Arms—Quarterly: 1st, vert, a boar's head couped, holding in the mouth a shin bone arg., for Mackinnon; 2nd, az., a tower triple-towered arg., for Macleod; 3rd, or, a galley gu.; 4th, arg., a man's arm couped below the wrist from the sinister ppr., holding a cross-crosslet fitchée sa., for Macdonald. *Crest*—A boar's head erased holding in the mouth the shank-bone of a deer ppr. *Motto*—Audentes fortuna juvat; also, Cuimhnich bas Alpin. *Supporters*—Dexter, a lion; sinister, a leopard; both ppr.
Seats—Belvedere, near Broadstairs; and Acryse Park, near Canterbury.

MACKINTOSH OF MACKINTOSH.

Mackintosh, Alfred Donald, Esq. of Mackintosh, Chief of the Clan Chattan, J.P., *b.* 24 June, 1851, Lieut. 71st Highland Light Infantry.

Lineage.—The family of Mackintosh, into which Eva, only dau. and heiress of Dougal Phaol, Captain of the Clan Chattan, *m.* 1292, is deduced from Shaw or Sheagh, 2nd son of Duncan McDuff, the 2nd of that name, and 3rd Earl of Fife. This Shaw or Sheagh being sent by King Malcolm IV., in the year 1163, to repress a rebellion in Morayland, which he effected in a most signal manner, was rewarded with the Constabulary of the Castle of Inverness, and from his residence among the people of the country who spoke the Gaelic only, was called Mac-in-tosh-ich, that is to say, Thane's son, or the principal and first man in dignity in the country, and so became the first of the name, and the progenitor of a long line of Chiefs, as is very obvious from the present one being the 25th Chief of that name, and 21st of the Clan Chattan. Two of the chiefs had the honour of knighthood; Lachlan, the 17th Laird, who was knighted by King Charles, and was made a Knight of the Bedchamber; and Æneas, the 23rd Laird, who was created a Baronet by George III.

William Mackintosh, of that ilk, eldest son and heir of Angus and Eva his wife, heiress of the Clan Chattan, was designed Captain of the Clan Chattan, and added to the ancient armorial bearings of the family, "Or, a lymphad sa.," for Clan Chattan. He was first of this family who had possession of the barony of Moy, and had also, from John Pilmore, Bishop of Murray, a new lease of Rothiemurchus, dated 19 March, 1347. His son,

Malcolm Mackintosh (heir to his nephew) joined the Lord of the Isles, and was one of the chief commanders at the battle of Harlaw, 1411, and for his services that day got confirmed to him the right and possession of the lands of Glenroy and Glenspean in Brae-Lochaber, &c. In 1428, he was appointed by King James I. Constable and Keeper of the Castle of Inverness, which he nobly defended the same year against Alexander, Earl of Ross, who besieged it. From him derived in direct descent,

Sir Lauchlan Mackintosh, made by King James VI. heritable Steward of Lochaber, and appointed by him one of the Gentlemen of the Bedchamber to his son, Prince Charles. He *m.* 1612, Agnes, dau. of John Grant, of that ilk, and *d.* 22 June, 1622, aged 29, leaving, with a dau., Isabel, *m.* Alexander Rose, son to the tutor of Kilravock, three sons, I. William, his heir; II. Lauchlan, who *m.* Isabel, dau. of Graham of Claypots, by whom he had one son, Lauchlan, who *d.* young, and two daus., Margaret, *m.* Hector Mackenzie, of Assint, and Isabel, *m.* William Macpherson, of Noid; III. Angus, of Daviot, *b.* 1616; *m.* 1st, Jean, dau. of Robert Gordon, of Tillifrosky, and relict of Gordon of Sachin; and 2ndly, Marjory, only dau. of John Robertson, of Inshes; by the latter only he had issue (with three daus., Elspeth, Janet, and Jean), two sons,

I. Lauchlan, of Daviot, his heir, who *m.* 1687, Anne, dau. of Colin Mackenzie, of Redcastle, and had three sons.

1 William, his heir, of whom hereafter.
2 Angus, successor to his brother.
3 Alexander, *m.* and had issue.

II. Angus, *d.* 1659.

Sir Lauchlan was *s.* by his eldest son,

William Mackintosh, of that ilk, a stanch adherent of Charles I. He *m.* Margaret, dau. of Graham of Fintry, and by her had, with two daus., Elizabeth, *m.* Alexander Farquharson, of Invercauld, and Jean, *m.* Andrew Spalding, Baron of Ashintillie, two sons, Lauchlan, his heir, and William. The Laird *d.* 22 Nov. 1660, aged 47, and was *s.* by his elder son,

Lauchlan Mackintosh, of that ilk, who *m.* 1st, Magdalene, only dau. of Lindsay, of Edzell; and 2ndly, Anne, dau. of Sir George Monro, of Cubrain, and relict of Donald, Master of Reay. By the former he had one son, Lauchlan, his heir; and by the latter a dau., Christian. He *d.* 9 Dec. 1704, and was *s.* by his son,

Lauchlan Mackintosh, of that ilk, who joined in the rising of 1715. He *m.* Anne, dau. of Duff, of Drummuir, but *d. s. p.* 1731, when the representation and chieftainship devolved upon his kinsman,

William Mackintosh (eldest son and heir of Lauchlan Mackintosh, of Daviot), who thereupon became Laird of Mackintosh, and Captain of the Clan Chattan. He *m.* Christian, dau. of Sir Alexander Menzies, Bart., by Christian his wife, dau. of Lord Neil Campbell, but dying *s. p.* 1741, was *s.* by his brother,

Angus, or Æneas Mackintosh, of that ilk, a military officer, who *m.* Anne, dau. of John Farquharson, of Invercauld, by Margaret his wife, dau. of Lord James Murray, of Dowally, son of John, 1st Marquess of Atholl, and was *s.* by

Sir Æneas Mackintosh, of Mackintosh, created a bart. by George III.; he *m.* Margaret, dau. of Sir Ludovick Grant, Bart. of Dalvey. By this Chief the remaining portion of the estates were entailed, and were eventually inherited by Sir Æneas' kinsman,

* Samuel Eliot, Esq., left, besides his son, Capt. Eliot, three daus., of whom Elizabeth, *m.* 1781, Thomas, 22nd Lord Le Despencer; and Alicia, *m.* William, 15th Earl of Erroll.

THE HON. ANGUS MACKINTOSH, a Member of the Legislative Council of Upper Canada, son of Duncan Mackintosh, Esq. of Daviot, by his wife Ann Dallas, of Cantray. He *s.* his brother Alexander as Chief of the Clan Mackintosh 1827. He *m.* 1784, Archange St. Martin, niece of Major-Gen. Macomb, Commander-in Chief of the army of America, and by her (who *d.* 11 July, 1827) had issue,

I. Duncan, *d. unm.* 1824.
II. ALEXANDER, of Mackintosh.
III. Æneas, of Daviot House, Inverness, J.P. and D.L., *b.* 12 June, 1812; *m.* 1st, 1843, Mary, dau. of Alexander McLeod, Esq. of Dalvey, which lady *d.* 1848; and 2ndly, 11 March, 1851, Louisa Fanny Sybella, dau. of Major Alexander MacLeod and Louisa Browne, his wife, and has issue,
  1 Alexander, *b.* 27 Dec. 1851.
  2 Amos Henry, *b.* 14 Nov. 1854; deceased.
  3 Duncan Houstoun, *b.* 3 Feb. 1849.
  4 Lewis, *b.* 2 July, 1856; deceased.
  1 Mary Marion. 2 Louisa Caroline Campbell.
  3 Charlotte Eva. 4 Alexandra Graham.
IV. James St. Martin, *m.* and has issue.
I. Anne, *m.* Col. H. J. Hunt.
II. Archange, *m.* Col. Claudius Shaw, R.A.
III. Isabella, *m.* Lieut. Felix Troughton, R.A.
IV. Jane. V. Catharine.
VI. Margaret, *m.* Major Angus M'Intyre. VII. Eliza.
VIII. Sarah, *m.* Alexander Colvin, Esq. IX. Christiana.

The Hon. Angus Mackintosh *d.* 25 Jan. 1833, and was *s.* by his son,

ALEXANDER MACKINTOSH, of Mackintosh, Chief of the Clan Chattan, J.P. and D.L., *b.* 23 Aug. 1787; *m.* 1st, 29 Dec. 1812, Mary, 6th dau. of John Glass, Esq. of Minorca, which lady *d.* 1840; and 2ndly, 18 Oct. 1842, Charlotte, 5th dau. of Alexander MacLeod, Esq. of Dalvey, by whom he had issue,

ALEXANDER ÆNEAS, late of Mackintosh.
ALFRED DONALD, now Chief of the Clan.
Æneas Norman, *b.* 18 May, 1854.
Marion Charles, deceased.
Mary Archange. Isabella Ann.

This Chief, who *s.* his father, 26 Jan. 1833; *d.* 1861, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

ALEXANDER ÆNEAS MACKINTOSH, of Mackintosh, Chief of the Clan, J.P. and D.L., Capt. of the Mackintosh Company of Rifle Volunteers, *b.* 7 Aug. 1847; *d.* 17 Dec. 1875, and was *s.* by his brother, now of Mackintosh.

Arms—Quarterly: 1st, or, a lion rampant gu.: 2nd, arg., a dexter hand fesswise couped at the wrist and holding a man's heart gu.; 3rd, az., a boar's head couped or; 4th, or, a lymphad oars in saltire sa. *Crest*—A cat-a-mountain salient guardant ppr. *Supporters*—Two wild cats ppr. *Motto*—Touch not the cat, but a glove.
Seats—Moy Hall; and Dunachton, Inverness.

NOTE.—The late SIR JAMES MACKINTOSH, the distinguished writer, was descended from the Killachy branch of the Mackintoshes.

MACKINTOSH OF BALNESPICK.

MACKINTOSH, ENEAS, Esq. of Balnespick, co. Inverness, J.P. and D.L., *b.* 26 Sept. 1810; *m.* June, 1858, Isabel, dau. of J. Barker, Esq. of Berkeley Street, Portman Square, and has issue,

I. WILLIAM LACHLAN, *b.* Aug. 1859.
II. George, *b.* Aug. 1860.
I. Isabel.

Lineage.—WILLIAM MACKINTOSH, Esq. of Balnespick (son of Lachlan Mackintosh, of Balnespick, and his wife Anne Mackintosh, of Mackintosh), *m.* 1802, Emily, dau. of William Chisholm, of Chisholm, and by her (who *d.* 1856) had issue,

ENEAS, now of Balnespick. George Gordon, Bengal C.S.
William Lachlan, Bengal Military Service.
Anne, *m.* Col. Greenwood, R.A., C.B.
Catherine.

Mr. Mackintosh *d.* 1870.

Arms—*See* MACKINTOSH *of Mackintosh.*
Seat—Balnespick, Inverness. *Town Residence*—No. 9, Hyde Park Square, W.

MACKINTOSH OF DALMUNZIE.

MACKINTOSH, CHARLES HILLS, Esq. of Dalmunzie, co. Perth, *b.* 14 Feb. 1808; *m.* Henrietta, dau. of John Vallack, Esq. of Kingsand, co. Cornwall, and has issue,

I. Helen Galloway. II. Marion Murray.
II. Cecilia Eliza.

Lineage.—The family of Mackintosh ultimately spread into nine branches, of which the fourth (sprung from a younger son of Shaw, 4th Laird, *circa* 1220) settled in Glen Tilt, co. Perth, and subsequently exchanged that property for the present possession of Dalmunzie, where they seem for a long series of years to have considered themselves altogether independent of the main stock; for

DUNCAN MACKINTOSH, of Dalmunzie, who *s.* 1595, was the first who, in 1599, gave a bond of man-rent and following to the Laird of Mackintosh. His grandson,

PATRICK MACKINTOSH (*circa* 1650), *m.* Margaret Robertson, of the ROBERTSONS *of Atholl*, and by her had a son,

JOHN MACKINTOSH, who *s.* him. His son,

LACHLAN MACKINTOSH, *m.* Margaret Murray, grand-dau. of David Freebairn, Bishop of Edinburgh and *Primus* of Scotland. Their son,

JOHN MACKINTOSH, *b.* 1726, *d.* 1790, having *m.* Elizabeth Galloway, of the House of Galloway, Viscount Dunkeld, attainted in 1688-89. He left several children, of whom the eldest son,

LACHLAN ROBERT MACKINTOSH, succeeded. He was *b.* Aug. 1761, and *d.* May, 1821; having had by his wife, Elizabeth (only child of Capt. Clement Newell), *d.* 19 March, 1815, two sons and two daus. He was *s.* by his eldest son,

LACHLAN JOHN MACKINTOSH, of Dalmunzie, *b.* 6 Aug. 1794; *m.* Harriet, dau. of Capt. Atkinson; she *d.* 25 Aug. 1846, *s. p.*; he *d.* 9 Nov. 1867, and was *s.* by his cousin, CHARLES HILLS MACKINTOSH, the present representative.

Arms, Crest, and *Motto*—Same as MACKINTOSH *of Mackintosh*, except the 4th quarter, which is, or, a lymphad sa. the four oars in the water.
Seats—Morden Hall, Torquay, Devon; and Cawsand House, Rame, Cornwall.

MACKWORTH-PRAED OF MICKLEHAM.

See PRAED.

MACKWORTH-PRAED OF OWSDEN.

See PRAED.

McKIRDY OF BIRKWOOD.

McKIRDY, JOHN GREGORY, Esq. of Birkwood, co. Lanark, J.P. and D.L., *b.* 2 April, 1806; *m.* 1st, 22 June, 1841, Augusta, eldest dau. of Capt. James Bradshaw, R.N., M.P. for Brackley, co. Northampton, which lady *d.* 1865, and 2ndly, 1873, Clementina, dau. of Sir Norman Macdonald Lockhart, 3rd bart. of Lee and Carnwath.

Lineage.—The McKIRDYS or MAKURERDYS, formerly belonged to the "Tribes" who possessed the Western Islands of Scotland, long under the crown of Sweden and the Lords of the Isles. This family were the principal possessors of the Island of Bute at a very early period. Subsequently JAMES IV., in 1489, leased the Crown property in Bute, which, in 1503, was feud in one general charter, of the 30th Parliament, to the MaKurerdys, Bannochtynes, Stewarts, and others, the greatest portion being assigned to the MacKurerdys. This descended down to

ROBERT MAKURERDY *of Kerrymanach* and *Lubas*, who *m.* 1725, Janet, dau. of Donald Fraser, Esq., and widow of M'Kay, of Garrachty, and had two sons,

William, *d. s. p.* JOHN, of whom presently.

Robert MaKurerdy was drowned crossing from Ireland, and was *s.* by his 2nd son,

JOHN McKIRDY, *m.* 1760, Grace, dau. of Robert MacGregor, Esq., and had issue, Alexander, *d. unm.*, 1805; JOHN, his heir; and two daus. He *d.* 1810, and was *s.* by his 2nd son,

JOHN McKIRDY, Esq. of Birkwood, *b.* 14 July, 1764; *m.* 1802, Mary, eldest dau. of David Elliot, Esq. of Liddlesdale, by Susan his wife, dau. of Robert Bogle, Esq., and by her (who *d.* 1847) had issue,

JOHN GREGORY, now of Birkwood.
Charles Clark, J.P., *b.* 1811.
David Elliot, J.P., Gen. in the army, and Col. 69th regt.
Mary Wood, *d.* 1858.
Susan, *m.* Andrew Scott, Esq.; and *d.* 1853.

Mr. McKirdy *d.* 3 Feb. 1835.

Arms—Per fess arg. and sa. in chief a martlet of the second, and in base a fir tree growing out of a mount surmounted of a sword bendways dexter, supporting by its point an antique crown or. *Crest*—A demi-wyvern displayed ppr. *Motto*—Dieu et mon pays.
Seat—Birkwood, near Lesmahago, co. Lanark.

MACLACHLAN OF MACLACHLAN.

MACLACHLAN, ROBERT, Esq. of Strathlachlan, or Maclachlan, co. Argyll, J.P. and D.L., formerly Convener of the co., *m.* 1843, Helen C. Carruthers, dau. of William A. Carruthers, Esq. of Dormont, co. Dumfries.

Lineage.—The Clan Lachlan, or Maclachlan, of which Maclachlan of Maclachlan, or Strathlachlan, is the chief, is one of great antiquity in co. Argyll, possessing the barony of Strathlachlan, in Cowall, and other extensive possessions in the parishes of Glassrie and Kilmartin, which were separated from the main seat of the family by the arm of the sea, called Loch Fine.

The ancestor of the family, and from whom the clan takes its name, was LACHLAN MOR, who lived in the 13th century, and whose son, GILLESPIE, or ARCHIBALD, appears on record as in possession of the lands of Strath, or Strathlachlan, and which have remained in the family ever since.

From Lachlan Mor, the 13th in descent,

ARCHIBALD MACLACHLAN, of Strathlachlan, was served heir to his father, 16 Jan. 1663, and obtained, 11 Sept. 1680, a Crown charter, erecting his whole lands into a free barony, called the barony of Strathlachlan, and appointing the manor place of Castle Lachlan, in Kilbride, to be the principal messuage of the barony. He *m.* the eldest dau. of Campbell of Lochneill, and was *s.* by his son,

LACHLAN MACLACHLAN, of Strathlachlan, *m.* 1st, Janet, dau. of Wallace, of Ingleston; and 2ndly, Florence Campbell, relict of John Macdonald, of Largie; and by the former had two sons, LACHLAN, his heir; and Robert, of Kilbride. The former,

LACHLAN MACLACHLAN, of Strathlachlan, was served heir to his father 23 Sept. 1719. He *m.* Mary, dau. of Robert Stewart, of Appin, and had issue a son, ROBERT, and a dau., Elizabeth. He was killed at the battle of Culloden, and *s.* by his only son,

ROBERT MACLACHLAN, of Strathlachlan, who received a charter of his lands 12 Feb. 1747. He *m.* a dau. of Campbell, of Airds, and was *s.* by his son,

DONALD MACLACHLAN, of Strathlachlan, *m.* Susanna, dau. of Colin Campbell, of Park, and *d.* 1817, having had issue,

ROBERT, his heir, and present representative.
John, *d.* young.
George, *m.* and has issue.
Harriet, *m.* Col. Campbell, of Possile.
Ellen, *m.* William Frederick Carruthers, Esq. of Dormont, co. Dumfries, J.P. and D.L., late Scots Greys.
Amelia, *m.* Mungo Campbell, Esq. of Ballimore.
Collina, *m.* Col. Hagart.

Arms—Quarterly: 1st, or, a lion rampant gu.; 2nd, arg., a dexter hand fessways couped gu. holding a cross pattée sa.; 3rd, or, a galley sails furled and oars in saltire sa. sea flags gu.; 4th, arg. on a sea in base a salmon naiant ppr. *Crest*—A castle triple towered.
Seat—Strathlachlan, co. Argyll.

McLAGAN OF PUMPHERSTON.

McLAGAN, PETER, Esq. of Pumpherston, co. Linlithgow, M.P. for that co., J.P. for the cos. of Edinburgh and Linlithgow, and D.L. co. Linlithgow. Mr. McLagan is last surviving son of Peter McLagan, Esq. of Pumpherston, Mid-Calder; he *m.* 1876, Elizabeth Ann, dau. of George Taylor, Esq. of Headingley, Leeds, and widow of John Henry Taylor, Esq. of Ravensdeane, Huddersfield. Mr. McLagan is a Member of the Council of the University of Edinburgh, a Royal Commissioner to inquire into the Law relating to the "Landlords' Right of Hypothec in Scotland," and a Fellow of the Royal Society of Scotland.

Arms—Or, two chevrons sa. within a bordure gu. *Crest*—A mortar-piece, or. *Motto*—Superba frango.
Seat—Pumpherston, Mid-Calder.

MACLAINE OF LOCHBUY.

MACLAINE, MURDOCH GILLIAN, Esq. of Lochbuy, co. Argyll, late 6th Dragoon Guards (the Carabineers), J.P. and D.L., Chief of the Clan, *b.* 1 Sept. 1845; *m.* 17 June, 1869, Catherine Marian, youngest dau. of Salis Schwabe, Esq. of Glyngarth, Anglesey, and has issue,

I. Kathleen Emilie, *b.* 27 Feb. 1870.
II. Mabel Julia, *b.* 18 Nov. 1872.
III. Edith Jane, *b.* 27 July, 1877.

Lineage.—The surname of Maclean was originally Macgillean, and was derived from the celebrated Highland warrior (the progenitor of the family) Gillean, who was denominated Gillean-ni-Tuiodh, from his ordinary weapon, a battle-axe (in Gaelic, Tuiodh), which his descendants wear to this day in their crest, betwixt a laurel and a cypress branch.

GILLEOIN, or GILLEAN, a man of rank and distinction of the reign of King ALEXANDER III., fought under that monarch at the battle of Largs. He *d.* before 1300, leaving a son, GILLISE MACGILLOIN (or son of Gilloin), which became the surname of the family. He served under King ROBERT BRUCE at Bannockburn, and dying some time before that Prince, left a son, called

GILLICOLM MACGILLOIN, who *s.* him, and *d.* in the reign of King DAVID BRUCE. He was father of

EOIN DUIDH, or BLACK JOHN, who was settled in the Isle of Mull, where he held large possessions, particularly the lands of Dowart. He *d.* in the reign of ROBERT II., and left two sons, Lauchlan-Lubanich, and EUCHAN, or HECTOR REGANACH, but which was the elder cannot be positively ascertained. The former was ancestor of the MACLEANS *of Morvaren*, Barts.; the latter,

HECTOR REGANACH MACGILLON, lived in the reigns of ROBERT II. and III., and held considerable lands in the Isle of Mull, particularly in the barony of Lochbuy. From him descended, in the direct male line,

JOHN MOIR MACLEAN, of Lochbuy, "a man of great courage and magnanimity," in great favour with King JAMES VI. He *m.* a dau. of Macdonald, Lord of the Isles, and by her had two sons, HECTOR, his heir; and Charles, progenitor of the Macleans of Tapull, from whom derived Sir Alexander Maclean, of Ottar. The son and heir,

HECTOR MACLEAN, of Lochbuy, *m.* a dau. of John Gorm Campbell, of Lochnell, and was father of

HECTOR OWR MACLEAN, of Lochbuy, *m.* a dau. of Lauchlan More Maclean, of Dowart, and *d.* about 1628, leaving two sons, MURDOCH MOIR, his heir; and LAUCHLAN MOIR, successor to his brother. The elder,

MURDOCH MOIR MACLEAN, of Lochbuy, served heir to his father 23 Feb. 1630; *m.* a dau. of Lord Breadalbane, but dying *s. p.* was *s.* by his brother,

LAUCHLAN MOIR MACLEAN, of Lochbuy, served heir to his brother 12 April, 1663. He *m.* a dau. of MacLean, of Torloisk, and had three sons, Murdoch Oig, *m.* a dau. of Sir Hugh Campbell, of Calder; John, *m.* a dau. of Macdougal, of Lorn; and HECTOR. Lauchlan *d.* in the end of the reign of King CHARLES II., and his two elder sons having predeceased him *s. p.*, was *s.* by his youngest and only surviving son,

HECTOR MACLEAN, of Lochbuy, *m.* Margaret, dau. of Campbell of Lochnell, and (with four daus.) had four sons,

MURDOCH, his heir, *m.* Anne, dau. of Sir Hugh Campbell, of Calder, and had four daus. The eldest was *m.* to Donald Campbell, of Airds, but *d.* without male issue, 1727. He was *s.* by his brother,
JOHN, who *m.* a dau. of Macdougal, of Lorn, and had a son, Lauchlan, *m.* a dau. of Macdougal, of Lorn, by whom he had, with a dau., a son, Hector, who *d. unm.* soon after his father.
Allan, who *m.* and had several sons, all of whom predeceased him, except JOHN, who *s.* to Lochbuy on the death, *unm.*, of his kinsman, Hector. This John *m.* a dau. of Donald Maclean, of Browlas, and sister of Sir Alan Maclean, of Morvern, and by her had (with two daus., Isabella and Catherine) a son, Archibald.
LAUCHLAN, whose descendant now represents the family. This

LAUCHLAN MACLAINE, *m.* Flora, dau. of Macquarie of Ulva, and, with other issue, was father of

MURDOCH MACLAINE, *m.* 14 Feb. 1786, Jane, dau. of John Campbell, Esq. of Airds, and sister of Sir John Campbell, Bart. of Ardnamurchan, and had issue,

MURDOCH, of Lochbuy.
John, *b.* 1792, killed in action in Ceylon, 14 Jan. 1818.
Jane. Margaret. Flora. Elizabeth. Phœbe.
Catherine. Henrietta. Mary. Jane-Jarvis.

The eldest son,

MURDOCH MACLAINE, Esq. of Lochbuy, *b.* 1 Aug. 1791, J.P. and D.L., *m.* 7 April, 1813, Christian, eldest dau. of Donald Maclean, Esq., and *d.* 20 Aug. 1844, leaving issue,

Murdoch, *d.* 7 Aug. 1850. DONALD, late of Lochbuy.
John Campbell. Allen, deceased.
Alexander, *m.* Marian Palmer Sands.
Lilias. Jane.
Elizabeth Henrietta, *m.* Dr. Mackenzie.
Marianne. Margaret Maxwell, *d.* 5 Feb. 1861.

The 2nd son,

DONALD MACLAINE, Esq. of Lochbuy, J.P. and D.L., *b.* 26 Oct. 1816; *m.* 23 Oct. 1844, Emilie Guillaumine, 3rd dau. of Charles Anthoine Vincent, Esq., and has issue,

MURDOCH GILLIAN, now of Lochbuy.
Anthoine, *b.* 3 Nov. 1846.
Emilie Guillaumine, *m.* 28 Jan. 1869, Frederick Campbell, Esq., R.A., 3rd son of Sir John Campbell, Bart. of Ardnamurchan.
Rosa Elizabeth, *m.* 17 July, 1874, William McBean Rankine, Esq. of Dudhope, Dundee, 2nd son of John Campbell, Esq. of Kilberry, co. Argyll. Christian Sarah.

He *d.* 12 Oct. 1863.

Arms—Quarterly: 1st, arg., a lion rampant gu.; 2nd, az., a tower arg.; 3rd, or, a dexter arm couped in fess gu., the hand holding a cross-crosslet fitchée az.; 4th, or, a lymphad ppr. in base vert a salmon naiant ppr. *Crest*—A battle-axe in pale in front of a laurel and a cypress branch in saltier all ppr. *Motto*—Vincere vel mori.
Seat—Lochbuy House, Oban, co. Argyll.

MACLAINE OF KYNETON.

MACLAINE, WILLIAM OSBORNE, Esq. of Kyneton, Thornbury, co. Gloucester, J.P. and D.L., M.A., Barrister-at-Law, *b.* 6 March, 1818; *m.* 25 April, 1849, Anna, eldest dau. and only surviving child of John Thurburn, Esq. of Murtle, co. Aberdeen, and has issue,

I. HECTOR, Lieut. R.A., *b.* 24 Nov. 1851.
II. John Thurburn, *b.* 2 July, 1853.
I. Elizabeth Marie.

Lineage.—This is a branch of the Scottish family of Maclaine of Lochbuy.

GILLEAN MACLAINE, Esq., who resided at Scalasdale, in the Island of Mull, *d.* 23 Nov. 1788, aged 64. He *m.* 1771, Marie, eldest dau. of Lachlan Macquarie, of Macquarie and of Ulva ("chief of Ulva's Isle") the last of a long line of chiefs of that ancient clan, and by her (who *d.* 25 Jan. 1846, aged 98) had, besides six daus., six sons,

Allan, *b.* 6 Aug. 1772; *d.* 21 Nov. 1843; *m.* Marjory, dau. of Angus Gregorson, Esq. of Ardtornish, by whom he had two sons, Gillean, a Merchant in Java, lost at sea; and Angus (Rev.).
Archibald (Sir), *b.* 13 Jan. 1777, Gen. in the army, K.C.B., late Col. 52nd foot, a distinguished officer, best known for his gallant defence of Fort Matagorda, near Cadiz, 1810, when a Capt. of the 94th; *m.* 1823, Elizabeth, dau. of Capt. Brydges, 4th Dragoons; and *d.* 9 March, 1861.
Murdoch (twin with his brother Archibald), Capt. 20th foot, the only British officer killed at the battle of Maida, 1806.
John, *b.* 16 June, 1778, Major 73rd foot, killed at Waterloo.
Hector, *d.* when six months old.
HECTOR, *b.* 20 June, 1785, of whom we treat.

The last-named,

HECTOR MACLAINE, Esq., Col. in the army, served in North and South America, the West Indies, and in the Peninsula, with great distinction, in Lord Hill's division, having been present at the battle of Vittoria, the Pyrenees, Nivelle, Toulouse, &c., in command of the light infantry in Sir John Byng's brigade. He *m.* 1816, Martha, only child and heir of William Osborne, Esq. of Kyneton, whose ancestors possessed lands there from the time of EDWARD II., and had lived at Kyneton since the reign of ELIZABETH, when the present house was built. By this lady, Col. Maclaine had an only child, the present WILLIAM OSBORNE MACLAINE, Esq. of Kyneton. Col. Maclaine, who was a Magistrate for co. Gloucester, *d.* 15 Jan. 1847.

Arms—Quarterly: 1st, arg., a lion rampant gu.; 2nd, az., a tower arg.; 3rd, or, a dexter hand couped in fess gu. holding a cross-crosslet fitchée az.; 4th, arg., a lymphad ppr., her sails furled, in base in the sea vert a salmon naiant ppr. *Crest*—A Lochaber axe erect between two branches of laurel and cypress all ppr. *Motto*—Vincere vel mori.
Seat—Kyneton, Thornbury, co. Gloucester.

MACLEAN OF ARDGOUR.

MACLEAN, ALEXANDER THOMAS, Esq. of Ardgour, co. Argyll, Bengal C.S., *b.* 1 April, 1835; *m.* 1875, Philippa, dau. of the late William Stephens Dicken, Esq., Bengal Medical Service, and has a dau. *b.* 17 May, 1878.

Lineage.—The MACLEANS *of Ardgour*, descended from the famous Gillean ni Tuoidh, are a family of great antiquity in North Britain. Their immediate ancestor,

ALLAN MACLEAN, the 10th Maclean of Ardgour, *m.* Anne, dau. of Sir Ewen Cameron, of Lochiel, and was father of

JOHN MACLEAN, of Ardgour, *m.* the dau. of Allan MacLachlin, Esq. of Corry, and had a son and heir,

HUGH MACLEAN, of Ardgour, *m.* 1763, Elizabeth, dau. of Alexander Houstoun, Esq. of Jordan Hill, and by her (who *m.* 2ndly, John Campbell, Esq., brother of Sir Islay Campbell, 1st Bart. of Succoth) had a son and dau.,

ALEXANDER, his heir.
Anna, *m.* Donald Maclean, Esq. of Kingerloch.

Mr. Maclean *d.* 1768, and was *s.* by his son,

ALEXANDER MACLEAN, Esq. of Ardgour, Col. of the Argyllshire Militia, D.L., 13th Maclean of Ardgour in direct succession, *b.* 16 April, 1764; *m.* 10 July, 1793, Lady Margaret Hope, dau. of John, 2nd Earl of Hopetoun (by the Lady Elizabeth Melville his wife, dau. of Alexander, 7th Earl of Leven and 5th Earl of Melville), and by her (who was *b.* 24 June, 1772, and *d.* 16 Sept. 1831) had issue,

I. Hugh, *d.* in infancy.
II. John Hugh, of the Scotch Bar, *d. unm.* 1826.
III. Archibald, Capt. R.N., *d. unm.* 1832.
IV. ALEXANDER, late of Ardgour.
V. Henry Dundas, of Lazonby Hall, Cumberland, Col. in the army, J.P., High Sheriff 1848, *m.* 1841, Eleanor, dau. of the Rev. J. Dacre Carlyle, Chancellor of Carlisle, and Claimant of the title of Lord Carlyle, of Torthorwald, in Scotland; and *d.* 1863.
VI. James Charles, Bengal Military Service, *m.* Jane, dau. of Major Hall, E.I. Co.'s Service; *d.* 1829, leaving two daus., Elizabeth Mary, and Margaret Jane.
VII. Charles Hope, Barrister-at-Law, *m.* 1836, Caroline Elizabeth, 2nd dau. of C. Beckford Long, Esq.; and *d.* 1839, leaving two daus., Elizabeth Hope, and Caroline Henrietta.
VIII. Thomas, of the Madras Military Service, *d.* 1840.
IX. William, Commander R.N., *m.* 1838, Elizabeth Mary, dau. of T. M. Charter, Esq., and assumed the surname of GUNSTON before his patronymic, in compliance with the will of his wife's maternal grand-uncle, Sir Thomas Gunston, Knt. of Upcott House, Somerset. He *d.* 1851, and his wife 1855. He left issue, William Gunston; Allan; and Frances Margaret.
X. George, Col. R.A., *m.* 1842, Amelia Jane, dau. of Gen. Sir Colin Campbell, G.C.B., Governor of Ceylon.
XI. Robert, *d. unm.* 1835.
XII. Peter, Col. R.A., *m.* 1841, Elizabeth, dau. of Lieut.-Gen. Sir Henry Somerset, K.C.B. and K.H., Commander-in-Chief, Bombay, and great-granddau. of Henry, 5th Duke of Beaufort, and has,
1 Allen Henry, R.A.
2 Henry Eardley, R.A.
3 John Hugh.
4 Charles Hope Adrian.
1 Margaret Ann.
2 Louisa Charlotte.
3 Elizabeth Frances.
I. Elizabeth Margaret.
II. Charlotte Margaret, *d. unm.* 1824.

Col. Maclean *d.* 8 Sept. 1855, and was *s.* by his fourth son,

ALEXANDER MACLEAN, Esq. of Ardgour, J.P., *b.* 11 Feb. 1749; *m.* 14 Feb. 1833, Helen Jane Hamilton, eldest dau. of Major-Gen. Sir John Dalrymple, 5th Bart. of North Berwick, by Charlotte his wife, dau. of Sir Patrick Warrender, Bart., and had issue,

I. ALEXANDER THOMAS, now of Ardgour.
II. John Dalrymple, Bengal C.S., *b.* 15 May, 1836.

He *d.* 1872.

Arms—Quarterly: 1st, arg., a lion rampant gu.; 2nd, az., a castle triple-towered arg. with flags displayed gu.; 3rd, or, a dexter hand couped fessways gu. holding a crosslet fitchée az.; 4th, or, a galley her sails furled sa. flag gu. on a sea vert a salmon naiant arg. *Crest*—A battle-axe erect in pale crossed by a branch of laurel and cypress in saltier all ppr. *Motto*—Altera merces.
Seat—Ardgour House, Ardgour, co. Argyll.

MACLEAN OF PENNYCROSS.

MACLEAN, ARCHIBALD JOHN, Esq. of Pennycross, co. Argyll, J.P., *b.* 6 March, 1843; *s.* his father

1876; *m.* 1868, Isabella Alexandrina, dau. of M. Henri Theodore Simon, and widow of Charles Griswold, Esq. of Manilla, and has issue,

JULIAN ARCHIBALD, *b.* 1873; Charles Alexander Hugh, *b.* 1874; Norman Henry, *b.* 1877; and Isabel Juliet.

Lineage.—This branch of the House of Morvern derives from JOHN DUBH, 1st Maclean of Morvern, 2nd son of the 1st Hector Moir, Lord of Duart, by Mary, dau. of Macdonald of Islay. John Dubh was thrice married; by his 2nd wife, Catharine, dau. of John Campbell, he had ALLAN, of Ardornish, the warlike and constant follower of Sir Lachlan Mor. He *m.* Una, dau. of the Chieftain of the Clan Ian, or Macdonald of Ardnamurchan, and by her was father of LACHLAN, of Calgary, who was twice married; by his 2nd wife, Anne, dau. of John of Tollermald, son of the 7th Maclean of Coll, he had a son, Allan, of Grullive, who *m.* Una, dau. of the Chief of the Macquaries and of Anne Macdonald, sister of the celebrated Sir Alexander Macdonald, the gallant companion of Montrose, by her he had, CHARLES, of Kilunaig and Pennycross, *m.* Marianne, sister of Donald of Tarbet, afterwards 5th Maclean of Torloisk, by whom he was father of

ALEXANDER MACLEAN, of Pennycross, J.P. and D.L., *m.* 1760, Una, dau. of MacGillivray, of Penny-Ghail, by whom (who *d.* 1807) he had one son, ARCHIBALD, and a dau., Catharine, *m.* Major Donald Maclean, of the Royal Scots regt.; *d.* 1786. The son,

ARCHIBALD MACLEAN, of Pennycross, J.P. and D.L., Major 3rd regt. of Argyllshire Fencibles, *b.* 1761. He *m.* Alicia, dau. of Hector Maclean, of Toven, co. Argyll, and by her (who was *b.* 1760; and *d.* 1840) left issue,

Alexander, late of Pennycross.
Allan Thomas, Lieut.-Gen. in the army, served in the 13th Light Dragoons throughout the Peninsular war, and at Waterloo, *b.* May, 1793; *m.* Sept. 1843, Agnes, dau. of William Furlong, of Welshot, co. Lanark.
Charles James, Lieut. in the army, was at Waterloo, and subsequently served in India, where he died.
John, Lieut. in the 2nd West India regt., commanded by his maternal uncle, Col. Maclean, and fell a victim to the climate of the West Indies.
Hector, a Merchant in London, *d.* 1834.
Lauchlan, Lieut. in the Ceylon Rifle Corps, *d.* 1829.
Archibald Donald, Dep.-Commissary-Gen. at Bermuda, *d* 1870. Mary, *d. unm.* 1837. Juliana, *d.* 1874.

Mr. Maclean *d.* Feb. 1830. His eldest son,

ALEXANDER MACLEAN, Esq. of Pennycross, co. Argyll, *b.* 3 May, 1791; *m.* 6 Aug. 1840, Charlotte Brodie, dau. of John Maclean, Esq. of Elrick, by Margaret his wife, dau. of Smollet Telfer, of Bonhill, co. Renfrew, and had issue,

I. ARCHIBALD JOHN, now of Pennycross.
II. Allan Thomas Lockhart, *b.* Jan. 1851.
I. Alicia, *m.* 1872, to Reginald Phillipps, Esq., and *d.* 1875.
II. Charlotte Una Brodie, *m.* D. J. Anderson, Esq.
III. Mary Frances.

He *d.* 1876.

Arms—Quarterly: 1st, arg., a rock gu.; 2nd, arg., a dexter hand fessways couped gu., holding a cross-crosslet fitchée in pale az.; 3rd, or, a lymphad sa.; 4th, arg., a salmon naiant ppr. and in chief two eagles affrontée gu. *Crest*—A battle-axe erect in pale crossed by a branch of laurel and cypress in saltier all ppr. *Mottoes*—Under the arms, Virtue mine honour; above the crest, Altera merces.

Seat—Pennycross House, Bunessan, co. Argyll.

MACLEAN OF HAREMERE HALL.

MACLEAN, JOHN LAUCHLAN, Esq. of Haremere Hall, and Lundsford, Sussex, *b.* 20 Feb. 1828; *m.* Jan. 1858, Mary, dau. of Henry Huttleston, of New Bedford, Massachusetts, U.S. America, and has issue,

I. LAUCHLAN PERCEVAL, *b.* 24 May, 1862.
II. Cameron Travers, *b.* 28 June, 1865.
III. Edmund Henry, *b.* 18 Oct. 1866.
IV. Hector George, *b.* 26 Aug. 1868.
I. Mary Kate. II. Annie Travers. III. Lilian Gray.

Lineage.—Mr. MACLEAN claims descent, through the families of Maclean of Coll and Maclean of Ardgour, from Gillean na Tuoidh, or Gillean of the Battle Axe.

CAPT. JOHN MACLEAN (brother of Lieut.-Col. Lauchlan Maclean, Deputy-Governor of the Tower, and 2nd son of Donald Maclean, by Florence, dau. of Rev. Archibald Maclean, Minister of Ross in Mull) was of the Coll line of the Macleans. He served abroad in the Royals, and then in the Argyll Fencibles. He *m.* Isabella, dau. of John Maclean, of the family of Maclean of Borreray, by his wife Isobelle, sister of Donald Campbell, of Dunstaffnage Castle. This John Maclean (father of Isabella) was married to Florence Maclean, of Inerscadell, whose mother, Mary Maclean, of Ardgour, was granddau. of the celebrated chief, Sir Ewen Cameron, of Lochiel. Capt. John Maclean's son,

ALEXANDER CAMPBELL MACLEAN, Esq. of Haremere Hall, Sussex, *m.* 16 Aug. 1825, Mary Elizabeth Travers, representative of the Travers' family of Fairfield, Devon; and *d.* 14 Oct. 1864, having had issue,

Henry Travers, Capt. in the Bombay Indian army, *m.* Marianne, dau. of Capt. Donald Maclean, 2nd Queen's, and *d.* 22 Jan. 1863, leaving issue a posthumous son, HENRY TRAVERS.
JOHN LAUCHLAN, now of Haremere.
George Francis, *m.* Sophia, dau. of Capt. Cole, late 21st Fusiliers, and had issue, Alxeander Henry Herbert; Margaret Gavin; Emilie Fordyce; and Rosalie Abbé.
Alexander. Hector Coll. Morgan.
Adelaide Owen, *m.* Lieut.-Col. Edward H. Fisher, R.A.

Arms—Quarterly: 1st, or, a rock ppr.; 2nd, arg., a dexter hand couped in fess gu., holding a cross-crosslet fitchée az.; 3rd, az., a galley sails furled sa. and a flag gu.; 4th, arg., in chief two eagles' heads erased and affrontée gu., in base a salmon naiant ppr. *Crest*—A Lochaber axe in pale crossed by a branch of laurel and cypress—Altera Merces. *Motto*—Virtus durissima terit.

Seat—Haremere Hall, Hurst Green, Sussex.

MACLEOD OF MACLEOD.

MACLEOD, NORMAN, of Macleod, 22nd Chief, J.P. and D.L., *b.* 18 July, 1812; *m.* 15 July, 1837, Hon. Louisa Barbara St. John, only dau. of the 13th, and sister of the 14th, Lord St. John, of Bletsoe, and has issue,

I. NORMAN MAGNUS, Capt. 74th Highlanders, *b.* 27 July, 1839.
II. Torquil Olave, *b.* 10 Aug. 1841; *d.* 3 Sept. 1857.
III. Reginald, *b.* 1 Feb. 1847; *m.* 17 April, 1877, Agnes Mary Cecilia, eldest dau. of the Right Hon. Sir Stafford Northcote, Bart., M.P.
IV. Roderic Charles, *b.* 18 April, 1852.
I. Louisa Cecilia, *m.* 18 Dec. 1860, John Moyer Heathcote, Esq., eldest son of John Moyer Heathcote, Esq. of Conington Castle, Hunts.

Lineage.—OLAVE OLOIS, King of Man and the Isles, who *d.* 1237, left, by his 1st wife, three sons, HAROLD, REGINALD, and MAGNUS, who all successively enjoyed the kingdom of Man, which terminated in 1265, by the surrender made of the sovereignty by MAGNUS, King of Norway, to ALEXANDER III. of Scotland; and in the same year, MAGNUS, the last King of Man, died. Olave, by his 3rd wife, Christina, dau. of Farquhar, Earl of Ross, had three sons, Guin or Gun, of whom the Guns in Sutherland; LEOID, LOYD, or LEOD, of whom the Clan MACLEOD; and Leaundrish, of whom the Clan Leandrish, in Ross.

LEOD, 2nd son of OLAVE OLOIS, or OLAUS V., King of Man and the Isles, by the Earl of Ross's dau., having been fostered in the house of Pol, obtained from him the Herries, from which he (Leod) and his descendants taking their designation, were, in former times, styled of Herries, Glenelg, and Dunvegan. He *m.* the dau. of Macraild Armine, a Danish knight, and by her acquired the lands of Menginish, Bracadale, Durinish, Lindale, Vaterness, and a part of Trotterness, and had two sons, TORMODE, who succeeded him; and Torquhil, ancestor of the Macleods of Lewis, whose successors were possessed of a great estate when forfeited in the reign of King JAMES VI. Both the families had the surname or patronymic of Macleod, but were distinguished by the appellation of Shiel Tormoid, or the descendants of Tormoid, and Shiel Torquhil, or the descendants of Torquhil, and by the designations of "Macleod of Herries," and "Macleod of Lewis." The representative of the senior line, MACLEOD *of Macleod, temp.* JAMES VI., was,

SIR RODERICK MACLEOD, of Macleod, commonly *Rory More*, or Great Roderick, who *d.* in the beginning of 1626, leaving issue by his wife Isabella, dau. of Macdonald of Glengarry, five sons and five daus. His eldest son and heir,

JOHN MACLEOD, of Macleod, surnamed *John More*, from his great size, was a stanch royalist, and received a letter of thanks from King CHARLES I., dated at Durham, 2 May, 1639. He *m.* Sibella, dau. of Kenneth, Lord M'Kenzie, of Kintail, and was *s.* at his decease, 1649, by his eldest son,

RODERICK MACLEOD, 15th Laird of Macleod. He *m.* Margaret, eldest dau. of Sir John M'Kenzie, of Tarbat, but dying Jan. 1664, without issue, was *s.* by his brother,

John Macleod, of Macleod, who was served heir 11 Aug. 1664. He *m.* Florence, 2nd dau. of Sir James Macdonald, of Slate, and was *s.* at his decease, Aug. 1693, by his eldest son,

Roderick Macleod, of Macleod, *m.* Feb. 1694, Lady Isabella M'Kenzie, 3rd dau. of Kenneth, Earl of Seaforth, and dying Aug. 1699, without issue, was *s.* by his brother,

Norman Macleod, of Macleod, *m.* Sept. 1703, Hon. Anne Frazer, dau. of Hugh, 11th Lord Lovat, and was *s.* by his posthumous son,

Norman Macleod, 19th Laird of Macleod, *m.* 1st, Janet, dau. of Sir Donald Macdonald, of Slate, and had one son, John, his successor. He *m.* 2ndly, Anne, dau. of William Martin, of Inchfure, and by her had three daus., Elizabeth, Anne, and Rich Mary. His only son,

John, *m.* Amelia, only dau. of Brodie, of Brodie, Lord Lyon King of Arms, and dying 7 Jan. 1767, left, with five daus., an only son,

Norman, successor to his grandfather.

Macleod was *s.* by his grandson,

Norman Macleod, 20th Laird of Macleod, M.P., *b.* 4 March, 1754, who attained the rank of Gen. in the army, and served with much distinction in India. He *m.* 1st, Mary Mackenzie, of Suddie, and by her (who *d.* 1782) had a son, Norman, who *d.* young; and a dau., Mary, *m.* Capt. Norman Ramsay. He *m.* 2ndly, Sarah, dau. of N. Stackhouse, Esq., Second Member of Council at Bombay, and by her had,

John Norman, his successor.
Sarah, *m.* Robert Pringle, Esq. of Stitchill, and both *d.* soon after.
Amelia, *m.* Sir J. Pringle, Bart. of Stitchill, deceased.
Anne Eliza, *m.* 3 July, 1821, Spencer Perceval, Esq., eldest son of Right Hon. Spencer Perceval.

He was *s.* by his eldest son,

John Norman Macleod, Esq. of Macleod, *b.* 1778; *m.* 16 Nov. 1809, Anne, dau. of John Stephenson, Esq. of Kent, and had issue,

Norman, now of Macleod.
Torquil James, *d.* 28 April, 1821.
Harold John Leod, *d. unm.* 1846.
Emily Sarah.
Anne Eliza, *m.* 2 June, 1840, James Ogilvie Fairlie, Esq. of Williamfield, co. Ayr, and *d.* 9 Sept. 1844, leaving issue.
Harriette Maria, *m.* John Campbell, Esq. of Glensaddell, co. Argyll; *d.* 14 Jan. 1877, leaving issue.
Eleanor Anne, *d.* 3 Dec. 1830.
Mary Lowther, *m.* Robert Ferguson, Esq., M.D.
Elizabeth Roma, *d. unm.* 9 March, 1845.

Arms — Az., a castle triple-towered and embattled arg., masoned sa., windows and porch gu. *Crest*—A bull's head cabossed sa. between two flags gu. staves of the first. *Supporters*—Two lions reguardant gu., each holding a dagger ppr. *Motto*—Murus aheneus.

Seats—Dunvegan Castle, Isle of Skye, N.B.

MACLEOD OF CADBOLL.

Macleod, Robert Bruce Æneas, Esq. of Invergordon Castle, co. Ross, and Cadboll, co. Cromarty, J.P. and D.L. co. Ross, Vice-Lieut. co. Cromarty, Commander R.N., *b.* 10 May, 1818; *m.* 5 March, 1857, Ellen Augusta, dau. of Sir John Pollard Willoughby, Bart., and has issue,

I. Roderick Willoughby, *b.* 29 May, 1858.
II. Torquill. III. Norman Cranstoun.
I. Edith Eliza, *d.* 30 April, 1860. II. Cicely Julia.
III. Ethel Grace. IV. Olivia Ellen.

Lineage.—Norman Macleod, 2nd son of Roderick Macleod, 5th Baron of Lewis, obtained from his father, in patrimony, the Barony of Assynt, and *d.* in the reign of James I.

Hugh Macleod, of Cambuscurry (youngest son of Donald Macleod, 7th Baron of Assynt, *temp.* Charles I.), *m.* Christian, dau. of Walter Ross, of Invercarron, by whom he had two sons, Angus, whose line is extinct; and,

Æneas Macleod, of Cadboll and Cambuscurry, *m.* Margaret, eldest dau. of Sir Kenneth Mackenzie, of Scatwell, by whom he had (with three sons) a dau., Frances, *m.* Rose of Clova. Mr. Macleod represented co. Cromarty in the Scottish Parliament, and was one of those who signed the Articles of Union, 1707. He was *s.* by his eldest son,

Roderick Macleod, of Cadboll, *m.* 1751, Lilias, dau. of William Mackenzie, of Belmaduthy; and dying 1770, was *s.* by his only son,

Robert Bruce Æneas Macleod, Esq. of Cadboll, co. Cromarty, *b.* 23 Jan. 1764, M.P. for Cromarty, and for many years Lord-Lieut. of that co., *m.* 27 July, 1784, Elizabeth, dau. of Alexander Macleod, Esq. of Harris, and had issue (with two daus., Sophia and Elizabeth Letitia, who both *d. unm.*) one son,

I. Roderick, *b.* 1786, M.P. co. Sutherland, Lord-Lieut. of co. Cromarty, and Deputy-Lieut. of co. Ross, *m.* 1813, Isabella, dau. of William Cunninghame, Esq. of Lainshaw, co. Ayr, and left at his decease, 1853 (by her, who *d.* 15 Dec. 1875), two sons and three daus.,
1 Robert Bruce Æneas, now of Cadboll, and Invergordon Castle. 2 Henry Dunning.
1 Margaret. 2 Elizabeth. 3 Anna Maria.

Arms—Quarterly: 1st, or, a mountain az. inflamed ppr.; 2nd gu., the three legs of Man ppr. conjoined in the centre at the upper end of the thigh, flexed in triangle and the spurs gold; 3rd, or, a lymphad sa. flags gu.; 4th, az., a castle triple towered and embattled arg. masoned sa., windows and portcullis gu. *Crest*—The sun in splendour ppr. *Mottoes*—Above the crest, Loisgim agus soilleirghim. Below the antique crown, Quocunque jeceris stabit.

Seats—Invergordon Castle, co. Ross; Cadboll, co. Cromarty.

McMICKING OF MILTONISE.

McMicking, Gilbert, Esq. of Miltonise, co. Wigtown, East India Merchant, London, J.P. for co. Lancaster, 2nd son of Thomas McMicking, of Miltonise, and of Jane his wife, youngest dau. of John Morin, Esq. of Lagan, co. Dumfries, *b.* 9 Nov. 1823; *m.* 30 April, 1850, Helen, eldest dau. of Alexander Macfarlane, Esq. of Thornhill, co. Stirling, and has issue,

I. Thomas George Torrance, *b.* 4 Dec. 1853.
II. Alexander, *b.* 17 Jan. 1857.
III. Gilbert, *b.* 24 March, 1862.
IV. Harry, *b.* 28 Oct. 1867.
I. Helen Mary, *m.* 31 May, 1871, Richard Denman, eldest son of the Hon. Richard Denman.
II. Jane Maitland, *m.* 5 April, 1877, William Henry Bolton, eldest son of Joseph Cheney Bolton, Esq. of Carbrook, co. Stirling. III. Catherine.
IV. Annie Margaret. V. Alice. VI. Ethel.

Mr. McMicking represents an old family of Covenanters in the south of Ayr and north of Wigton.

Arms—Az., four fleurs-de-lis in cross, the tops to the exterior of the shield or. *Crest*—A demi-savage bearing in his dexter hand an arrow, and at his back a quiver full ppr. *Mottoes*—Res non verba, and also, We have done, or, We hae dune.

Residence—Prince's Gate, London.

MACMILLAN SCOTT OF WAUCHOP.

See Scott.

McMURRAY OF ROXBOROUGH HOUSE.

McMurray, John Ripley, Esq. of Roxborough House, co. Limerick, Lieut. 5th Dragoon Guards, *b.* 26 May, 1852; *s.* his father 1874.

Lineage.—This family is stated to be a branch of the Murrays of Blackbarony. The first of this family who settled in Ulster, *temp.* Charles II., was John McMurray, who *m.* Janet, dau. of Col. Smyth, of co. Cork. From him descended M. McMurray, Esq., who *m.* 1770, Jane Hamilton Martin, and by her (who *d.* 1839) left at his decease, 1814, a son, John McMurray, Esq., who *m.* 1799, Margaret, dau. of Robert Allen, Esq., and *d.* 1850, having by her (who *d.* 1835) had an only son, Robert McMurray of Roxborough House.

Robert McMurray, Esq. of Roxborough House and Patrickswell, co. Limerick, J.P., *b.* 1806; *m.* 1st, 1838, Sarah Anne, dau. of the late T. Knox Hannyngton, of The Castle, Dungannon, by Euphemia Gordon Caulfeild his wife, great-granddau. of William, 5th Baron Charlemont, and maternally great-granddau. of William, 6th Viscount Kenmure and Lord Lochinvar (who *d.* 1839); and 2ndly, 1844, Elizabeth Anne, eldest dau. of the late Capt. John W. Hayton, of Greenfield Abbey, co. Flint (descended, it is stated, from the Haytons of *Castle Hayton, Cumberland*) by Eliza Leasinby his wife, and had issue,

I. John Ripley, now of Roxborough House.
I. Margaret Annie.
II. Kathleen, *m.* 23 June, 1868, Capt. Willoughby Burdett Peter Burrell, 52nd Light Infantry.

Mr. Robert McMurray *d.* 1874.

Arms—Arg., a lion rampant az. on a chief of the second three mullets pierced of the field. *Crest*—A demi-lion rampant guardant gu. holding a Lochaber axe ppr. and charged on the shoulder with a rose arg. *Motto*—Virtute fideque.

Seats—Roxborough House, co. Limerick; and Patrickswell, co. Limerick.

MACNAMARA OF AYLE.

MACNAMARA, PATRICK JAMES DILLON, Esq. of Ayle, co. Clare, J.P., B.A. T.C.D., late 59th regt. in which he served many years, and was engaged in the second China War 1856-59, including the expedition to the White Cloud Mountains, and action with the "Braves" in June, 1858, also the storming and capture by escalade of the strongly fortified and walled city of Namtow on 11 Aug. 1858. Medal and clasp; now Lieut.-Col. Queen's Own Light Infantry Militia; *m.* 17 March, 1842, Jane Louise Mary Anne, only child of John Grant, Esq., Capt. R.N., of Stoke, Devon, and by her (who *d.* 9 May, 1851) had issue,

I. DILLON TEMPLE JOHN, Commander R.N., *b.* 1 Aug. 1843.
II. James Rawdon Thady, *b.* 28 Aug. 1847.
III. William Francis, *b.* 26 April, 1851.
I. Louise Henrietta Marian.

Lineage.—The Macnamaras were hereditary Marshals of Thomond, along with their co-relatives, the O'Briens, and had, according to tradition, no less than fifty-seven castles and fortresses in co. Clare.

The pedigree of this very ancient Milesian family is deduced by Irish chroniclers from CASSINUS, 2nd son of CAS, King of Thomond, A.D. 402, and younger brother of Blod, the ancestor of the illustrious House of O'Brien. His direct descendant, MEANMA, who commanded many troops against the Danes, especially in the memorable Battle of Clontarf, 1014, was father of CU-MARRA, or CON MARRA (*heros maris*), who *d.* 1099, and from whom is derived the surname Mac Conmara or Macnamara. His descendant, Mac Con Macnamara, elected Prince of Glancuillean 1313, was ancestor of the Macnamaras who were the ancient chiefs or princes of that part of the co. of Clare which constitutes the Baronies of Bunratty and Tullagh, and forms the western bank of the Shannon from Limerick to Killaloe. About the year 1370, the family was divided into two principal branches—MACNAMARA FINN, and MACNAMARA REAGH.

MACCON MACNAMARA, Prince or Chief of the whole district, had two wives, Hannah, dau. of O'Dwyer, of Tipperary, and Anne, dau. of O'Kelly, of Irnaine, in Roscommon; by the former he had Shiodha, or as it is pronounced, SHEEDY MACNAMARA, on whom he settled West Clan Cuillean. He built the Abbey of Quin 1402, and his son, Maccon, had a bull (now in possession of Lieut.-Col. J. D. Macnamara) from the Pope to enable him to install certain friars minors thereon. In 1433, Quin Abbey was repaired by Donogh Macnamara, whose monument may be seen in the north side of the chancel in the Abbey, and in which vault the Macnamaras of Ayle have for centuries been buried.

In 1536, Louis Macnamara visited the Papal Court, and was in the same year appointed to the united Sees of Cork and Cloyne, by Pope PAUL III.; but *d.* in Rome.

In 1585, John Macnamara, son of Tigue, Lord of West Clan Cuillean, attended the Parliament commenced in Dublin by Sir John Perrott, commonly called "Perrott's Parliament."

A branch resided at Ballynacraige Castle, of which Bartholomew Macnamara, son of Donogh, had a son, William, who, marrying Catherine, dau. and heiress of Francis Sarsfield, of Doolen, co. Clare, obtained that estate (*see* MACNAMARA *of Doolen*).

FINGHIN or FLORENCE MACNAMARA, 2nd son of Shiodha or Sheedy, before mentioned, had the estate of Rosroe, and lived at the Castle of Ranna. His great-grandson,

FINGIN or FLORENCE, of Rosroe, *d.* 1 May, 1602, leaving, by Honora his wife, dau. of Turlough O'Brien, of Ballymacashel, a son, Shiodha. His great-grandson, TEIGE or THADY MACNAMARA, who raised a company of infantry for King JAMES II., with which he garrisoned the Castle of Clare, removed his residence from the Castle of Ranna to that of Ayle, and dying without issue, was *s.* by his brother,

JOHN MACNAMARA, Esq., an officer in the Spanish service. By his wife, a dau. of Burke, of Tyaquin, co. Galway, he had three sons, THADY, his heir, of Ayle, who *d. s. p.*; DENIS, of whom presently; and James, of Ayle. The 2nd son,

DENIS MACNAMARA, Esq., *m.* Miss Wilson, of Belvoir, co. Clare, and had two sons, THADY, and John, of whom the latter *d. unm.* The elder,

THADY MACNAMARA, Esq. of Dublin, *m.* Narcissa, dau. of Bartholomew Dillon, Esq., M.D., and had issue, DILLON, his heir; Rawdon, President of the Royal Coll. of Surgeons, Dublin, deceased; and Louisa, *m.* Francis Pratt Smith, Esq. of Larkfield, co. Westmeath, J.P. The elder son,

DILLON MACNAMARA, Esq. of Keilty, co. Clare, and Birchfield, co. Dublin, *m.* 1809, Charlotte, dau. of Alexander Campbell, Esq., only son of Lieut.-Gen. Colin Campbell, of Inveraw, co. Argyll, and by her (who *d.* 26 Aug. 1865) had issue,

CONNELL WILKINS, *m.* Hester, dau. of Henry John Carey, Esq. of Carysfort, co. Dublin, and had a son, Richard Francis, and a dau., Agnes Jane. He perished at sea.
PATRICK DILLON JAMES (called JAMES DILLON), of Ayle.
Agnes Jane, *m.* Francis Beetham, Esq. of Rowdens, Teignmouth, Devon, who *d.* 17 Sept. 1853, leaving issue, Dillon, late 54th and 92nd regts., *b.* 16 July, 1834; Mary, *m.* Aug. 1853, F. Hodgkinson (now Montague) Capt. 4th Hussars, and *d.* Dec. 1865. Agnes Jane Beetham *d.* 23 July, 1864.
Charlotte, *m.* Henry George Conroy, Esq., Lieut.-Col. Grenadier Guards, 2nd son of Sir John Conroy, Bart., and *d.* 5 May, 1843. Marianne.

Mr. Macnamara *d.* 22 Nov. 1838.

Arms—Gu., a lion rampant arg. in chief two spears' heads or. *Crest*—Out of a ducal coronet or, a naked arm grasping a scimitar all ppr., as appears on family vault in Quin Abbey. *Motto*—Firmitas in cœlo.

Seat—Ayle, Tulla, co. Clare.

MACNAMARA OF DOOLEN.

MACNAMARA, HENRY VALENTINE, Esq. of Doolen and Ennistymon House, co. Clare, *b.* 14 Feb. 1861; *s.* his father 27 June, 1873.

Lineage.—This is a branch of the ancient Milesian family of Macnamara of co. Clare, which was resident at Ballynacragie Castle (*see preceding Memoir*).

BARTHOLOMEW MACNAMARA, Esq. of Muraghin, Barony of Burren, co. Clare, son of Donogh, *b.* at Ballynacraige, 1685; *m.* Dorothy, dau. of William Brock, Mayor of Galway, and was father of

WILLIAM MACNAMARA, Esq. of Doolen, *b.* 1714; who, marrying Catharine, dau. and heir of Francis Sarsfield, Esq. of Doolen, co. Clare (of the distinguished House of Sarsfield of Lucan, of which was the gallant Sarsfield, Earl of Lucan, *temp.* JAMES II.), became possessed of that estate, and had a son and successor,

FRANCIS MACNAMARA, Esq. of Doolen, *b.* 1750; *m.* Jane, dau. of George Stamer, Esq. of Carnelly, co. Clare, by Honor his wife, dau. of Christopher O'Brien, Esq. of Ennistymon, and Mary his 2nd wife, dau. of Sir Randal MacDonnell, Bart. By Jane his wife, Mr. Macnamara had issue,

WILLIAM NUGENT, his heir.
Richard, late 20th Dragoons, *m.* Mrs. Peyton, widow of Col. Peyton, and sister and co-heir of George Nugent Reynolds, Esq. George. Francis. John.
Burton (Sir), Admiral R.N., of Tromeroe, co. Clare, J.P., *b.* 1794; *m.* 1832, Jane, dau. of Daniel Gabbett, Esq. of Strand, co. Limerick, and *d. s. p.* 1876.
Honoria, *d. unm.* Dora, *m.* William Calcutt, Esq.

The son and heir,

WILLIAM NUGENT MACNAMARA, Esq. of Doolen, M.P. for Clare, *b.* 1775; *m.* 1798, Susannah, dau. and eventually co-heir of the Hon. Mathias Finucane, Justice of the Common Pleas in Ireland (by Anne his wife, dau. of Edward O'Brien, Esq. of Ennistymon, by Susannah his wife, only dau. and heir of Henry O'Brien, Esq. of Blatherwycke), and had issue,

FRANCIS, his heir.
Jane, *d. unm.*
Susan, *m.* Robert Mansergh, Esq. and *d.* leaving issue.
Honor, *m.* Edmund Armstrong, Esq. of Willowbank, and *d. s. p.*
Matilda, *m.* Gerald O'Conor, Esq., and *d.* leaving issue.
Louisa, *m.* Samuel Vignolles, Esq.

Major Macnamara *d.* 1856. His son,

FRANCIS MACNAMARA, Esq. of Doolen and Ennistymon House, Capt. 8th Hussars, M.P. for Ennis, Lieut.-Col. Clare Militia, J.P. and D.L., *m.* 11 March, 1860, Helena Herbert, dau. of William M'Dermott, Esq., and had issue,

I. HENRY VALENTINE, now of Doolen.
II. William James, *b.* 11 Jan. 1863.
I. Frances Susan.

He *d.* 27 June, 1873.

Arms, Crest, &c., see MacNamara *of Ayle.*
Seats—Doolen and Ennistymon House, co. Clare. *Town Residence*—60, Eaton Square, London, S.W.

MACNAMARA OF CADDINGTON HALL.

MacNamara, Arthur, Esq. of Caddington Hall, Herts, and Cheveralls, Beds, J.P. and D.L., late Capt. Beds Militia, *b.* 23 Sept. 1829; *m.* 29 Sept. 1854, Lady Sophia Eliza Hare, 3rd dau. of William, 2nd Earl of Listowel.

Lineage.—This family claims descent from the ancient House of Macnamara of Clare.

Arthur Macnamara, of Llangoed Castle, Brecknockshire, son of John Macnamara, of Llangoed Castle, Col. Westminster regt. of Middlesex Militia, and M.P. (by Mary his wife, dau. and heir of Arthur Jones, Esq. of Llangoed Castle), *m.* Anne, dau. of William Lee, Esq., and heiress of John Pedley, Esq. of Caddington Hall, and had issue,

Arthur, now of Caddington Hall.
John, twin with Arthur, *m.* 12 April, 1860, Sarah, eldest dau. of Edward Naylor Vickers, Esq. of Tapton Hall, Sheffield, and has Arthur, and other issue.
Anne Mary, *m.* Baron Adelswärd, Minister of Sweden in Paris.
Elizabeth, *m.* Count Ernest de Rotalier, of Château de Rotalier, par Beaufort, departement du Jura, France.

Seats—Caddington Hall, near Market Street, Herts; and Cheveralls, near Dunstable, Beds.

McNEILL OF GIGHA.

McNeill, John Carstairs, Esq. of Colonsay, N.B., Col. in the army, V.C., C.M.G., Equerry to the Queen, *b.* 29 March, 1831.

Lineage.—This family of McNeills is descended from a common ancestor with the McNeills of Taynish, of Gigha, and of Gallachallie.

Torquille McNeill, of Taynish, Keeper of Castle Sween, *ante* 1449, had two sons, Neill and Hector.

Neill McNeill, who *s.* his father, *d. s. p.*, and was *s.* by his brother,

Hector McNeill, who *d.* about 1473, leaving a son,

Neill McNeill, who *s.* his father, and was *s.* by his son,

Neill McNeill, who had two sons, Neill, ancestor of the McNeills *of Taynish and of Gigha;* and John Oig, ancestor of the McNeills *of Gallachallie, of Couctronon,* and *of Crear, &c.*, afterwards *of Colonsay.* The 2nd son,

John Oig McNeill, had two sons,

Donald, ancestor of the McNeills *of Gallachallie.*
Malcolm Beg, ancestor of the McNeills *of Arichonan,* and McNeills *of Crear, &c.*, afterwards *of Colonsay.*

The 2nd son,

Malcolm Beg McNeill, had a son Neill Oig McNeill, who had three sons, 1 Malcolm, of Arichonan; 2 John, afterwards of Arichonan; 3 Donald, of Crear, &c. The 3rd son,

Donald McNeill, of Crear, &c., *m.* Mary, dau. of Lachlan McNeill, of Tirfeargus, and, 1700, acquired from Archibald, Duke of Argyll, the Islands of Colonsay and Oronsay in exchange for his lands of Crear, Drimdrishaig, and others. He was *s.* by his son,

Malcolm McNeill, of Colonsay and Oronsay, *m.* Barbara, dau. of Campbell, of Dunstaffnage, and had two sons,

I. Donald, of Colonsay and Oronsay, who acquired also the estate of Ardlussa, in the island of Jura; *m.* Miss McNeill, of Belfast, and had a son, Archibald, who succeeded him in the estates of Colonsay and Ardlussa, *m.* 1796, Lady Georgiana Anne Forbes, dau. of George, 5th Earl of Granard, and sold the estates of Colonsay and Ardlussa to his cousin, John McNeill, Esq.
II. Alexander, of Oronsay, *m.* Mary, dau. of Alex. McDougall, of McDougall, Chief of that Clan, and had six sons,
1 John, of Oronsay, who acquired the estates of Colonsay and Ardlussa from his cousin, Archibald, as above.
2 Malcolm, of the H.E.I.Co.'s naval service.
3 James, M.D. and Inspector of Hospitals.
4 Donald, Lieut.-Col. in the army.
5 Alexander, *d.* early. 6 Archibald, Lieut. R.N.

The eldest son,

John McNeill, Esq. of Colonsay, Oronsay, and Ardlussa, *b.* 1767; *m.* Hester, dau. of Duncan McNeill, Esq. of Dunmore, by whom (who *d.* June, 1843) he had, with daus., six sons,

Alexander, of Colonsay, Oronsay, and Ardlussa, *b.* 1791, acquired the estate of Gigha, and sold the Islands of Colonsay and Oronsay to his next brother, Duncan, and *d.* 1850.
Duncan, *b.* 1793, acquired in 1848, by purchase from his brother, Alexander, the ancestral estates of Colonsay and Oronsay, and was created Baron Colonsay (*see* Burke's *Peerage*).
John (Sir), G.C.B., P.C., D.C.L., *b.* 1795, formerly Envoy and Minister Plenipotentiary to the Court of Persia, K.L.S. of Persia of the first class; *m.* 1st, 1814, Innes, 4th dau. of George Robinson, Esq. of Clormiston, Midlothian, who *d.* 1816; 2ndly, 1823, Elizabeth, 4th dau. of John Wilson, Esq., which lady *d.* 1868; and 3rdly, 26 Aug. 1870, Lady Emma Augusta Campbell, dau of John, 7th Duke of Argyll.
Malcolm, Lieut.-Col. and Brigadier H.E.I.Co.'s cavalry, Governor of Vellore, Military Commandant of Arcot, fell leading the attack on Frome, 1852.
Archibald, *b.* 1803, Writer to the Signet, one of the Principal Clerks of Session, formerly Director of Chancery.
Forbes, of the H.E.I.Co.'s naval service, afterwards Merchant in London, *d.* 1843.

John McNeill *d.* Feb. 1846. His eldest son,

Alexander McNeill, Esq. of Colonsay, *b.* 17 Jan. 1791; *m.* 24 June, 1830, Anne Elizabeth, dau. and co-heiress of John Carstairs, Esq. of Stratford Green, Essex, and Warboys, co. Huntingdon, and had issue,

John Carstairs, now of Colonsay.
Alexander, late Bengal Engineers, *b.* 24 Feb. 1834; *m.* 1859, Mary, dau. of Col. Leighton, and has issue.
Duncan, late Capt. Royal Scots Greys, Chief Constable of the West Riding of Yorkshire, *b.* 10 July, 1836; *m.* June, 1861, Fanny Charlotte Emma, dau. of Admiral Sir Charles Talbot, K.C.B., of the noble House of Shrewsbury, and has issue.
Malcolm, of North Manor Place, Edinburgh, late 78th Highlanders, Inspector under the Poor Law Board of Scotland, *b.* 15 Nov. 1839; *m.* 1st, 1 Jan. 1863, Clara Elizabeth, dau. of Robert Buchanan, Esq. of Ardoch, by whom he had issue,
1 Duncan, *b.* 19 Aug. 1864.
2 Donald Buchanan, *b.* Nov. 1869; *d.* Aug. 1872.
1 Hester Mary, *b.* Oct. 1865; *d.* Oct. 1870.
2 Helen Eva Forbes, *b.* 1 Nov. 1867.
He *m.* 2ndly, 18 April, 1871, Susan Carruthers, dau. of Archibald M'Neill, Principal Clerk of Session of Edinburgh, by whom he had further issue,
3 Neill Archibald, *b.* 19 Feb. 1878.
3 Ina Erskine, *b.* 4 Sept. 1874.
Cecil Anne, *d. unm.*
Helen, *m.* 1861, Alexander E. C. Streatfeild, Esq. of Charts Edge, Kent. Hester Mary, *d.* young.

Alexander McNeill, of Colonsay, acquired Gigha, the ancient possession of his clan. He *d.* June, 1851.

Arms—Quarterly: 1st and 4th, az., a lion rampant arg.; 2nd, arg., a sinister hand couped fessways in chief gu. in base wavy az. a salmon naiant of the first; 3rd, or, a galley sa., her oars in saltire gu. on a chief of the second three mullets of the first; the whole within a bordure erm. *Crest*—A mailed arm and hand holding a dagger ppr. *Motto*—Vincere aut mori.
Seat—Gigha, Tayinloan, co. Argyll.

McNEILL OF CRAIGDUNN.

McNeill, Edmund, Esq. of Craigdunn and Cushendun, co. Antrim, J.P., *b.* Nov. 1821; *m.* June, 1851, Mary, eldest dau. of Alexander Miller, Esq. of Ballycastle, co. Antrim, late Treasurer of that co., by Jane his wife, dau. of Alexander McNeile, Esq. of Ballycastle, J.P., and has surviving issue,

I. Ronald John, } twins, *b.* 30 April, 1861.
II. Torquil Hugh, }
I. Annie Charlotte Lavinia. II. Mary Violet.

Lineage.—Lachlan McNeill, of Terfergus, co. Argyll, 4th son of Torquil McNeill, the Chief of the Clan Taynish, *m.* 1st, Mary McNeill, of Colonsay, and had a large family. Their 3rd son,

Neill McNeill, settled in the co. Antrim, and *m.* Rose Stuart, of Garry, same co., and had issue. Their eldest son,

Lachlan McNeill, *m.* Jane McNaughten, of Benvarden, co. Antrim, and had several children. The eldest son,

Neill McNeill, of Cushendun, co. Antrim, *m.* Christian Hamilton, of Londonderry, and their eldest son,

Edmund McNeill, of Cushendun, *m.* Elizabeth Hamilton, of Londonderry, and was father of

Edmund Alexander McNeill, of Cushendun, *b.* 1787; *m.* 1817, Rose, eldest dau. of Alexander McNeill, J.P. of Bally-

castle, by his wife Mary, only dau. of John McNeale, J.P. of Culresheskin, and *d.* 1868, having had issue,

I. EDMUND, now of Craigdunn and Cushendun.
II. Daniel Alexander, Capt. M.N.I., *b.* 10 June, 1825; *m.* 10 Feb. 1857, Anna Maria Sarah, eldest dau. of Sir Francis Astley, 2nd bart. of Everley, Wilts, and has issue, Ada Mary.
III. Hector Frederick, *b.* July, 1827; *d.* April, 1831.
I. Mary.
II. Elizabeth, *m.* 1843, Adolphus Turner, Esq., 2nd son of Sir Hillgrove Turner, and has one son, Hillgrove Adolphus.
III. Jane, *d.* 1840.
IV. Rose Anne, *m.* 1851, Alexander McNeile, Esq., eldest son of Very Rev. Hugh McNeile, D.D., Dean of Ripon.
V. Charlotte Lavinia, *m.* 1856, Admiral Sir Cooper Key, K.C.B., and *d.* 1874, leaving, 1 Cooper; 2 Edmund McNeill; 3 Rose; 4 Maude.

Arms—Quarterly: 1st and 4th, az., a lion rampant arg.; 2nd, per fess wavy arg. and az. in chief a sinister hand apaumée couped at the wrist fesways, in base a salmon naiant ppr.; 3rd, or, a lymphad sails furled, flags furled gu. oars in action ppr., on a chief of the second three mullets of the first, the whole within a border gu. *Crest*—A dexter arm in armour embowed holding in the hand a sword all ppr.
Seat—Craigdunn Craigs, co. Antrim.

M'NEILL-HAMILTON OF RAPLOCH.

M'NEILL-HAMILTON, WILLIAM HENRY, Esq. of Raploch, co. Lanark, J.P. and D.L., late Capt. 20th regt., *b.* 1827; *m.* 1st, 1857, Marie, eldest dau. of the late Count Joseph Ladislas de Szeliski, of Warsaw, which lady *d.* 1864; and 2ndly, 1871, Marianne, only child of the late Alexander Ewing, Esq. of Cedar Lake, U.S., and has, with other issue, a son,

HENRY MONTGOMERY, *b.* 1872.

Lineage.—The Macneills, or Clanneill, are one of the most ancient clans in the West Highlands, and were at a very early period divided into two great families, the MACNEILLS *of Gigha*, and the MACNEILLS *of Barra*.

The former of these families and their possessions in the southern part of co. Argyll, the latter in the Island of Barra, in co. Inverness, and from the great distance which separated them, as well as from other causes, the two families were so disunited as almost to form distinct clans. It is stated, however, that there is documentary evidence to show that the Macneills of Gigha were the senior family, and were, *de jure*, chiefs of the whole clan.

ROGER HAMILTON MACNEILL, of Taynish (son of Hector Macneill, of Taynish, by Ann Montgomery his wife, and the lineal descendant of Hector Macneill, 2nd son of Torquill Macneill, 1st of Gigha), *m.* Elizabeth, dau. and heiress of Cromwell Price, Esq. of Hollymount, co. Dover, by whom that estate came into the family, and the name of Hamilton added to that of Macneill. His son and heir,

ROGER MONTGOMERY HAMILTON-MACNEILL, of Taynish, *m.* Catherine Chambers, and was *s.* by his son,

DANIEL HAMILTON MACNEILL-HAMILTON, of Raploch and Taynish, *m.* 24 Nov. 1809, Jane Bunbury, dau. of Thomas Bunbury Isaac, Esq. of Hollywood House, and Lisowen, co. Down, and had issue, THOMAS MONTGOMERY, his successor; and WILLIAM HENRY, successor to his brother, now of Raploch. He *d.* 1831, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

THOMAS MONTGOMERY MCNEILL-HAMILTON, Esq. of Broomhill, *b.* 7 Nov. 1810; *m.* Feb. 1846, Jessie, only child of James Bruce, Esq. of Calcutta and Broomhill, *d.* 29 Aug. 1862, and was *s.* by his brother, WILLIAM HENRY, now of Raploch.

Seat—Broomhill, Larkhall, co. Lanark.

*** The estate of Gigha was sold by the MacNeills of Taynish in 1780, and has now been acquired by the MacNeills of Colonsay, a cadet of the family.

McNEILE OF PARKMOUNT.

MCNEILE, HENRY HUGH, Esq. of Parkmount, co. Antrim, High Sheriff 1860, J.P., *b.* 20 Nov. 1829; *m.* 23 June, 1859, Sophia Adelaide, dau. of James Macnab, Esq. of Highfield Park, Hants, and has issue,

I. JOHN, *b.* 20 Dec. 1862.
II. James, *b.* 10 March, 1864.
I. Charlotte Lavinia.
II. Katharine Flora.

Lineage.—ALEXANDER MCNEILE, *m.* Mary McNeale, left by her (who *d.* 1852) at his decease, 1839, a son,

JOHN MCNEILE, Esq. of Parkmount, *b.* March, 1788; *m.* June, 1823, Charlotte Lavinia, dau. of Lieut.-Gen. Sir Thomas Dallas, G.C.B., and *d.* 18 May, 1855, leaving issue,

HENRY HUGH, now of Parkmount.
Alexander John, *b.* 2 Sept. 1842.
Mary Harriett, *m.* 9 May, 1856, Hugh McCalmont, Earl Cairns, Lord Chancellor of England.

Seat—Parkmount, near Belfast.

MACONCHY OF RATHMORE.

MACONCHY, GEORGE, Esq. of Rathmore, co. Longford, J.P. for cos. Longford and Wexford, High Sheriff of the former 1846, *b.* 2 July, 1818; *m.* 1st, 27 April, 1843, Louisa Elizabeth, dau. of John Goddard Richards, Esq. of Ardamine, co. Wexford, by Anne Catherine his wife, dau. of Col. Right Hon. Robert Ward, 3rd son of Bernard, 1st Viscount Bangor, and by this lady (who *d.* 13 Dec. 1864) has surviving issue,

I. JOHN ARTHUR, *b.* 19 June, 1852.
II. George Campbell, *b.* 23 Jan. 1859.
III. Ernest William Stewart King, *b.* 18 June, 1860.
I. Helen Mary, *m.* 29 April, 1869, Thomas Le Hunte Ward, Esq., Capt. R.N., and has issue.
II. Louisa Georgina.
III. Elizabeth Emily.
IV. Lucy Florence, *m.* 15 June, 1876, Edward Arthur Lee, Esq., and has issue.
V. Alice Deborah.
VI. Sophia.
VII. Agnes Fanny.

Mr. Maconchy *m.* 2ndly, 2 July, 1867, Janet Hamilton, widow of Major Middleton, 7th Dragoon Guards, and dau. of Colin Campbell, Esq. of Colgrain, co. Dumbarton, and by her has further issue,

IV. Frederick Campbell, *b.* 22 Aug. 1868.
V. Hamilton Campbell, *b.* 16 March, 1870; and *d.* 29 Aug. 1870.
VI. Gerald Edward Campbell, *b.* 21 June, 1875.

Lineage.—About the close of the 17th century, one or more of the Scotch family of Maconochie went to Ireland, and established in that country the co. of Longford family of Maconchy or Maconochie. In the reign of GEORGE II., GEORGE MACONCHY, Esq., M.D. of the city of Dublin, had his arms registered in Ulster's Office. The descent "from an ancient family of that name in North Britain," is recorded, and the family's traditional origin from the Campbells perpetuated in the bearings.

This GEORGE MACONCHY, Esq., M.D., who purchased the manors of Eden and Rathmore, co. Longford, was *b.* in 1700, and *m.* 1737, Miss Caldwell. He *d.*, however, *s. p.* (his will, dated 12 April, 1777, was proved 1 May, 1780), and was *s.* by his nephew,

GEORGE MACONCHY, Esq. of Rathmore, who served as High Sheriff co. Longford 1786. He *m.* 1782, Miss Hamilton, and *d. s. p.* 1806. His brother,

JOHN MACONCHY, Esq. of co. Derry (will dated 9 Jan. 1794) proved 14 March), *m.* Helen Cleghorn, and had issue,

JOHN, heir to his uncle.
William (Rev.), Rector of Coolock, co. Dublin, *m.* Miss A. King, and has a son, John King, M.D.
Barbara, 1813, Ponsonby Moore, Esq. of Moorfield, co. Kildare, son of the Hon. Ponsonby Moore, 2nd son of 5th Earl of Drogheda, and *d.* 1866.

The elder son,

JOHN MACONCHY, Esq. of Rathmore, *b.* 30 May, 1793; *m.* 4 March, 1816, Deborah, dau. of Stewart King, Esq. of Donaghmeda, co. Dublin, Master in Chancery, and had issue,

GEORGE, his heir, present representative.
John Stewart, *b.* 1819; *m.* 13 March, 1847, Henrietta Frances, dau. of Rev. Charles William Doyne, and has issue.

Elizabeth, *m.* 6 April, 1838, the Rev. Frederick FitzJohn Trench, who *d.* in 1859, and has issue.
Helen, *m.* 1843, James Chaigneau Colvill, Esq. of Coolock House, and has issue.
Barbara, *m.* 1850, Lieut.-Col. Thomas Harper Colvill, Governor of Coldbath Fields Prison, and has issue.

He *d.* 10 Dec. 1843, and was *s.* by his eldest son, the present GEORGE MACONCHY, Esq. of Rathmore.

Arms—Gyronny of eight gu. and erm. on a fess or, three thistles slipped ppr. *Crest*—A demi-swan wings expanded ppr. *Motto*—Humani nihil alienum.
Seat—Rathmore, Aughacliffe, co. Longford. *Residence*—Corrinagh, Torquay, Devon.

MACONOCHIE OF MEADOWBANK.

MACONOCHIE-WELWOOD, ALLAN ALEXANDER, Esq. of Meadowbank House, Mid-Lothian, and Pitliver House, co. Fife, J.P. and D.L., formerly Regius Professor of Laws in the Glasgow University, *b.* 1806; *m.* 1st, Ellen, dau. of T. Wiggin, Esq. of Boston, U.S.; 2ndly, 1859, Lady Margaret Penny Dalrymple, youngest dau. of the 9th Earl of Stair.

Lineage.—ALEXANDER MACONOCHIE, of Meadowbank (son of James Maconochie of Edinburgh, who purchased Meadowbank, in Midlothian), *m.* Isabella, dau. of Allan, of Collintown, and was father of an only son,

ALLAN MACONOCHIE, Lord of Meadowbank, the very eminent and scientific Judge. He *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of Robert Welwood, Esq. of Garvock, by Anne his wife, eldest dau. of Sir George Preston, Bart. of Valleyfield, and had issue,

ALEXANDER, his heir.
Robert, of Devonshire Place, London, fomerly Master of the Mint at Madras.
James Allen, Advocate at the Scotch Bar, Sheriff of Orkney and Zetland, *d. unm.* 1845. Thomas Tod, *d. unm.* 1847.

Lord Meadowbank *d.* 1816, and was *s.* by his son,

ALEXANDER MACONOCHIE WELWOOD, Esq. of Meadowbank House, Mid-Lothian, and Garvock, co. Fife, D.L., Senator of the College of Justice, as Lord Meadowbank, *b.* March, 1777; *m.* 1805, Anne, eldest dau. of the Right Hon. the Lord President Robert Blair, and had issue,

ALLAN ALEXANDER, now of Meadowbank House.
Robert Blair Maconochie, of Gattonside, co. Roxburgh, J.P., *b.* 1814; *m.* 1847, Charlotte Joanna, dau. of John Tod, Esq. of Kirkhill, and has issue, John Allan; Robert Blair; Charles; Helen; Anne.
William Maximillian George Maconochie Welwood, Lieut.-Col. Edinburgh Artillery and Major Fife Artillery, formerly Capt. Bengal Light Cavalry, *m.* Maria, dau. of Gen. Sir Abraham Roberts, K.G., C.B., and has issue, Alexander.
Isabella Cornelia Halket. Elizabeth Browne.
Mary Anne, *m.* Steward Baillie Hare, Esq. of Calder Hall and Handaxwood, and had issue. Anne Boswell.

This distinguished Lawyer was for some time Sheriff of East Lothian, and sat in several Parliaments. He filled the office of Solicitor-General for Scotland, and subsequently, before his elevation to the Bench, became Lord Advocate. He *d.* 1861.

Arms—Az., three dexter hands couped fessways in chief, each holding a bunch of arrows ppr. and in base a royal crown gold, all within a bordure gyronny of eight or and sa. quartering WELWOOD *of Garvock*. *Crests*—1st, A demi-highlandman holding in the dexter hand a bunch of arrows all ppr. above an imperial crown, for MACONOCHIE; 2nd, WELWOOD. *Supporters*—Two highlanders each holding in the exterior hand a bow and arrow and having a quiver on his back all ppr. *Motto*—His nitimur et munitur.
Seats—Meadowbank House, Kirknewton, co. Edinburgh; and Pitliver House, co. Fife.

MACPHERSON OF CLUNY MACPHERSON.

MACPHERSON, EWEN, of Cluny Macpherson, co. Inverness, Chief of the Macphersons, or Clan Chattan, Capt. half-pay 42nd Highlanders, J.P. and D.L., *b.* 24 April, 1804; *m.* 20 Dec. 1832, Sarah Justina, youngest dau. of Henry Davidson, Esq. of Tulloch Castle, co. Ross, and has issue,

I. DUNCAN, C.B., Lieut.-Col. 42nd Royal Highlanders ("The Black Watch"), *b.* 9 Oct. 1833; *m.* 19 Dec. 1867, Emily Ellen, dau. of Major-Gen. Philip Harris, Bengal army.
II. Ewen Henry Davidson, Capt. 93rd Sutherland Highlanders, A.D.C. to the Lieut.-Governor of Bengal, *b.* 22 Jan. 1836.
III. George Gordon, Capt. Coldstream Guards, late Page of Honour to the Queen, *b.* 4 April, 1842; *m.* 23 Feb. 1869, Bertha Maria, 2nd dau. of Matthew Henry Marsh, Esq. of Ramridge, Hants, and has a dau., Georgiana Elizabeth Lucy, *b.* 30 April, 1873.
IV. Albert Cameron, *b.* 25 Aug. 1854.
I. Caroline Catherine, *m.* 11 Jan. 1866, George Dartmouth Fitzroy, Commander R.N., and has issue, 1 George Ewen Macpherson, *b.* 26 Dec. 1866; and 2 Gordon Duncan Seymour, *b.* 15 Sept. 1868; 3 Emily Sarah Lucy, *b.* 11 Feb. 1871; 4 Georgina Elizabeth Catherine, *b.* 23 April, 1872. II. Catherine Sarah Louisa.
III. Lucy Janetta Julia, *m.* 29 Oct. 1874, Edward Albert Fitzroy, Capt. R.A., and has a dau., Eva Lucy Mary St. John, *b.* 7 Sept. 1875.

Lineage.—KENNETH MACPHERSON, living in the reign of ALEXANDER III., eldest son of Ewan *Baan*, 2nd son of Murdoch, Parson of Kingousie, Capt. of the Clan Chattan, *m.* Isabel, dau. of Ferquhard Mackintosh, of Mackintosh, by whom he had two sons, I. DUNCAN, of Cluny, ancestor of the great House of MACPHERSON *of Cluny*, the chiefs of which filled, generation after generation, a prominent place in the local history of Scotland; and II. Bean, or Benjamin, ancestor of the Macphersons of Brin.

JOHN MACPHERSON, of Cluny, *temp.* JAMES VI., King of Scotland, 8th in descent from Kenneth Macpherson, *temp.* ALEXANDER III., King of Scotland, was with the Earl of Huntly at the battle of Glenlivet, 1594. He *m.* a dau. of Gordon, of Auchanassie, and *d. circa* 1600, leaving a son and heir,

JOHN MACPHERSON, of Cluny, who got a charter under the Great Seal 1613, of the lands of Tullich and Elrick, in the co. Inverness. He was *s.* by his son,

EWAN MACPHERSON, of Cluny, who got a charter of the same lands 1623. He *m.* a dau. of Duncan Forbes, of Culloden, and had, with a dau., *m.* John Macpherson of Inveressie, three sons,

I. DONALD, his heir. II. Andrew, successor to his brother.
III. John, of Nuid, *m.* a dau. of Farquharson of Moraltrie, and had a son and heir,

Donald, of Nuid, *m.* a dau. of Hugh Rose, of Kilravock, and had, with seven daus.,

1 William, *m.* Isabel, dau. of Lauchlan Mackintosh, and had six daus. and four sons, of whom the eldest, LAUCHLAN, *s.* to Cluny.
2 James, who *m.* and left issue.
3 John, ancestor of MACPHERSON of Glentruim.

Ewan Macpherson *d. circa* 1640, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

DONALD MACPHERSON, of Cluny, attached himself to the Royal cause, and suffered much in consequence. Dying *s. p.*, he was *s.* by his brother,

ANDREW MACPHERSON, of Cluny, who also inherited as heir of entail, the estate of Brin. He *m.* a dau. of Gordon of Erradoul, and dying 1666, was *s.* by his son,

EUGENE MACPHERSON, of Cluny, living *temp.* CHARLES II., *m.* a dau. of Donald Macpherson, of Nuid, and had two sons, ANDREW and DUNCAN. The elder,

ANDREW MACPHERSON, of Cluny, dying *unm.*, was *s.* by his brother,

DUNCAN MACPHERSON, of Cluny, *m.* 1st, a dau. of the Provost (Rose) of Inverson, and had by her a dau.,

Anne, *m.* Sir Duncan Campbell, Knt., uncle of John Campbell, Esq. of Calder, and had issue.

Cluny *m.* 2ndly, a dau. of Gordon, by whom he had one son, who *d. unm.* Duncan dying at an advanced age, 1722, without surviving male issue, the representation devolved on his cousin,

LAUCHLAN MACPHERSON, of Nuid, who thus became "of Cluny," *m.* Jean, dau. of the brave Sir Ewen Cameron, of Lochiel, by whom he had seven sons and three daus. The eldest son,

EWEN MACPHERSON, of Cluny, *m.* Janet, dau. of Simon, 11th Lord Frazer, of Lovat, by whom he had a son, DUNCAN, his heir; and a dau., Margaret, *m.* Col. D. Macpherson, of Bleaton. He *d.* at Dunkirk, and was *s.* by his only son,

DUNCAN MACPHERSON, of Cluny, Lieut.-Col. 3rd Scots Fusilier Guards, *b.* 1750; *m.* 12 June, 1798, Catherine, eldest dau. of the late Sir Ewen Cameron, Bart. of Fassafern, and by her (who *d.* 20 Jan. 1855) had issue,

EWEN, the present MACPHERSON of CLUNY, Chief of his clan.
Ewen Cameron, Lieut. 48th regt. Bengal N.I.; *d.* 15 April, 1832.
Archibald Fraser, Col. Bengal army, *d.* 26 May, 1877.

John Cameron, late Lieut.-Col. 42nd Royal Highlanders, *m.* Mary Popham, eldest dau. of the Rev. Richard Walton White, Rector of Wotton, Isle of Wight, and *d.* 1873, leaving issue, Duncan, R.N.; and Richard Barclay.
Louisa Campbell, *d.* 1849. Catherine Cameron, *d.* 1844.
Janetta Fraser, *m.* Jan. 1822, A. T. F. Fraser, Esq. of Abertarff, and has a dau., Catherine.
Maria Cameron, *m.* Major MacCaskill, 97th regt., and has one son, William Hector, Lieut. 102nd Madras Fusiliers.

Duncan Macpherson *d.* 1 Aug. 1817.

Arms—Per fess or and az. a lymphad of the first with her sails furled, oars in action, mast and tackling all ppr. flags flying gu., in the dexter chief point a hand couped grasping a dagger point upwards gu., in the sinister chief a cross-crosslet fitchée of the last. *Crest*—A cat sejant ppr. *Supporters*—Two highlanders in short tartan jackets and hose with steel helmets on their heads, thighs bare, their shirt tied between them and round targets on their arms. *Motto*—Touch not the cat, but a glove.
Seat—Cluny Castle, Kingussie, co. Inverness.

MACPHERSON OF GLENTRUIM.

MACPHERSON, LACHLAN, Esq. of Glentruim, co. Inverness, J.P. and D.L., Lieut.-Col. in the army, Knt. of the Order of the Medjidie, served with the 30th regt. through the Crimean War, *b.* 28 June, 1835; *m.* 10 Jan. 1867, Katherine Louisa, dau. of O. G. Miller, Esq. of Ratho, and has issue,

I. EVAN GORDON, *b.* 15 Jan. 1868.
II. Duncan James, *b.* 16 Jan. 1869.
III. Lachlan Oliver Norman, *b.* 24 Jan. 1872.
I. Mary Olivia.

Lineage.—This is a branch of MACPHERSON of Cluny Macpherson descending from

JOHN MACPHERSON, 3rd son of Donald Macpherson, of Nuid, and uncle of Lachlan Macpherson, who *s.* his kinsman 1722, as CLUNY MACPHERSON (*see preceding Memoir*). He was father of

EWEN MACPHERSON, of Rowliah, whose son,

LACHLAN MACPHERSON, of Rowliah, *temp.* GEORGE III., was father of

EVAN MACPHERSON, of Rowliah, *m.* 1832, Helen, dau. of George Birrel, Esq.; and *d.* 22 Jan. 1847, leaving issue,

I. LACHLAN, now of Glentruim.
II. Robert, *d. unm.* 1868. III. George, *d.* young.
I. Helen, *m.* Charles Stewart, Esq. of Brin, and had issue.
II. Maria, *m.* Norman A. Macleod, Esq. of Skye, and had issue. III. Eva Grant.

Arms, Crest, and *Motto*—Same as CLUNY MACPHERSON.
Seat—Glentruim House, Kingussie, co. Inverness.

MACQUEEN OF CORRYBROUGH.

MACQUEEN, JOHN FRASER, Esq. of Airds, co. Inverness, Q.C. of Lincoln's Inn, and a Bencher of Lincoln's Inn, J.P. and D.L. for co. Inverness, *m.* 1840, Georgiana, dau. of the Rev. George Dealtry, A.M., Rector of Outwell, Norfolk.

Lineage.—The tribe of which this family is the head, is known in the Highlands as the Clan Revan, and is of great antiquity, being originally of the Macdonalds, Lords of the Isles; the connection with whom, after a separation of more than three centuries, was recognised, so recently as 1778, by Alexander, Lord Macdonald, who says, that to the Macqueens "we owe our existence." *See* MacLaughlan's *Celtic Gleanings*, p. 9; and Shaw's *History of Moray*, p. 139.

Early in the 15th century Roderick Dhu Revan M'Sweene, or Macqueen, quitted the Isles on receiving a grant of territory, including, amongst others, the lands of Corrybrough, since which period his descendants have formed a branch of the powerful Clan Chattan, under whose standard they fought at the battle of Harlawe, in 1411. The Chieftainship of the Macqueens is now vested in JOHN FRASER MACQUEEN, Q.C.

DONALD MACQUEEN *s.* his father Donald, 1594.

ANGUS MACQUEEN, of Corrybrough, *s.* his uncle, Donald (last mentioned), 1623. He *d.* 5 Aug. 1655, and was *s.* by his son,

DONALD MACQUEEN, of Corrybrough, *m.* Mary, dau. of Cuthbert,* of Castlehill, co. Inverness, *d.* 1676, and was *s.* by his son,

DONALD MACQUEEN, of Corrybrough, *m.* Jane, dau. of Dallas, of Cantray, co. Inverness; *d.* 1714, and was *s.* by his son,

JAMES MACQUEEN, of Corrybrough, *m.* 29 Sept. 1711, Katherine, dau. of Malcolm Fraser, of Culduthel, co. Inverness, and *d.* 1762, leaving issue, Elizabeth, *m.* Lachlan Mackintosh, of Raigmore, co. Inverness; and a son, who *s.* him,

DONALD MACQUEEN, of Corrybrough, J.P. co. Inverness, *m.* Aug. 1742, Peggy Mary, dau. of Shawe, of Dell; *d.* 1789, leaving, with other issue,

DONALD MACQUEEN, Esq. of Corrybrough, J.P., *m.* 27 April, 1792, Elizabeth, dau. of Hugh Fraser, of Brightmony, great-grandson of Malcolm Fraser, of Culduthel; and *d.* 1813, leaving issue then surviving,

I. Donald, Capt. 2nd Madras Cavalry, J.P. co. Inverness, *m.* Margaret, dau. of Grant, of Bught, co. Inverness; and *d.* 1827, leaving a dau., Marjory.
II. Hugh, W.S., J.P. for co. Inverness, *d.* 1836.
III. James, Military Cadet, *d.* at Woolwich.
IV. Alexander, M.D., H.M. 3rd foot, *d.* 1845.
V. William, Capt. 25th Madras Infantry, *d.* 1829.
VI. Simon, Capt. in the army, J.P. for co. Inverness, *d.* 1857.
VI. Æneas, Lieut. 49th Madras Infantry, *d.* 1837.
VIII. John Fraser, of Airds.
IX. Lachlan, retired Lieut.-Col. Madras Cavalry, *m.* 1845, Harriette, 2nd dau. of the late John Greig, Esq. of Calcutta, and has issue, one son, an officer in the 75th regt.; and five daus.

Arms—Quarterly: 1st and 4th, arg., three wolves' heads couped sa.; 2nd and 3rd, or, a hand in armour ppr. holding a cross-crosslet fitchée or. *Crest*—An heraldic tiger rampant erm. holding an arrow point downwards arg. pheoned or. *Supporters*—Two wolves erm. *Motto*—Constant and faithful.
Club—Athenæum.

MACREDIE OF PERCETON.

MACREDIE, RACHEL ANNE MURE, of Perceton, co. Ayr, *b.* 10 March, 1813; *m.* 20 Nov. 1835, Patrick Boyle Mure, Esq., 2nd son of Thomas Mure, Esq., late of Warriston, by Helen Boyle, his wife, and by him (who bore the additional surname of MACREDIE, and is deceased) had issue,

I. Thomas Mure Mure, Advocate, Scotch Bar, *b.* 5 March, 1840; *d.* 23 Jan. 1876.
II. JOHN MACREDIE-MURE, Capt. 34th regt., and D.A.A.G. for Musketry, Peshawur, India, *b.* 26 Nov. 1841.
I. Mary Rachel. II. Helen Jane.
III. Sophia Robina, *d.* 20 March, 1860.

Lineage.—ANDREW MACREDIE, Provost of Stranraer, purchased 22 Aug. 1720, from Sir Robert Barclay, Bart., the estate of Perceton, co. Ayr. His eldest son,

ANDREW MACREDIE, Esq. of Perceton, *m.* Jean, only dau. of Thomas Boyd, Esq. of Pitcon; and *d.* 1764, leaving (with three daus., Christian, *m.* Archibald Cuninghame, Esq. of Caddell and Thornton; Helen, *m.* James Campbell, Esq. of Treesbank; and Jane) an only son,

WILLIAM MACREDIE, Esq. of Perceton, *m.* 1762, Barbara, only child of Robert Wilson, Merchant, of Glasgow, and had issue,

JOHN, his heir.
Andrew, Capt. of an East Indiaman, lost at sea 1805.
Robert, Capt. of an East Indiaman, subsequently of Williamfield, near Irvine, co. Ayr, *m.* 1812, Elizabeth, dau. of George Cuninghame, of Kilwinning, and had issue.
Jane.
Barbara, *m.* Robert Reid, Esq. of Adamton.
Helen, *m.* Rev. John S. Soughterson.

Mr. Macredie *d.* 1816, aged 86, and was *s.* by his son,

JOHN MACREDIE, Esq. of Perceton, an officer R.N., *m.* 17 Feb. 1812, Mary Rachel, dau. of Major Morrieson, H.E.I.C.S., and by her (who *d.* 13 Dec. 1863) left at his decease, June, 1834, an only dau. and heiress, RACHEL ANN, the present Mrs. MURE MACREDIE, of Perceton, widow of Patrick Boyle Mure, Esq., 2nd son of Thomas Mure, Esq. of Warriston.

Arms—Arg., a fess quarterly sa. and or, between three trefoils vert. *Crest*—A dexter hand grasping a sword all ppr. *Motto*—Semper paratus.
Seat—Perceton, Irvine.

M'VEAGH OF DREWSTOWN.

M'VEAGH, FERDINAND, Esq. of Drewstown, co. Meath, *b.* 13 June, 1813; *m.* 1847, Maria, dau. of Thomas Rotheram, Esq., and has issue,

* From the CUTHBERTS *of Castlehill* sprang Colbert, the celebrated French Minister. (*See* BURKE'S *Vicissitudes of Families, last Edition.*)

I. George Joseph Brooke, *b.* 8 Jan. 1866.
I. Maude Mary. II. Emily Gertrude.

Lineage.—Ferdinand McVeagh, a Physician of some eminence, *m.* Letitia Richardson, of Ballyclern, co. Monaghan, had several children, of whom,

Hugh, settled in Scotland, and established a linen manufactory at Huntly. He *m.* Margaret, dau. of Harry Lumsden, Esq. of Cushnie, by Catherine Gordon his wife, and had two sons, who *d. s. p.*; and three daus., Catherine, *m.* Harry Lumsden, Esq. of Belhelvie, co. Aberdeen; Letitia, *m.* Thomas Gordon, Esq.; and Margaret, *m.* Lewis Farquharson Innes, Esq. of Bollogie, co. Aberdeen.
Simon, of whom presently.
Edith, *m.* John Clements, of Tyrone.

The younger son,

Simon McVeagh, Esq., *m.* Alice, dau. of Joseph Wilson, Esq., and had issue, I. Richardson, *d.* in Bengal; II. Joseph, of whom presently; I. Alice, *m.* Thomas Anderson, Esq.; II. Elizabeth, *m.* Ezekiel Daws Wilson, Esq., M.P.; III. Jane Maria, *m.* Thomas Shaw, Esq. The 2nd son,

Joseph M'Veagh, Esq. of Drewstown, Major in the army, *m.* 1787, Margery, dau. of Alexander Wynch, Governor of Madras, and had issue,

Joseph, who *d.* young. Ferdinand, late of Drewstown.
Henry Chapman, *b.* 1793; *m.* 1812, Mary, dau. of John Uniacke, Esq., and had a dau., Frances, *m.* 1st, Lieut.-Col. John Henry Slade, of the 1st Dragoon Guards, eldest son of Gen. Sir John Slade, Bart. of Milstead, Somerset; and 2ndly, Capt. Paynter, R.N.
Flora Alicia, *m.* James Henry Deacon, Esq. of London, and *d.* 1825, having had issue.

Mr. M'Veagh *d.* 1794. His 2nd son,

Ferdinand Meath McVeagh, Esq. of Drewstown, High Sheriff 1817, an officer in Inniskilling Dragoons, *b.* Dec. 1789, *m.* June, 1812, Charlotte, dau. of Henry Brooke, Esq., eldest son of Henry Brooke, Esq. of Rathcoffy, co. Kildare, and had issue,

Ferdinand, now of Drewstown.
Flora Harriet, *m.* 1835, the Rev. Francis Ralph Sadleir, D.D., son of Rev. Franc Sadleir, D.D., Provost of Trin. Coll. Dublin.

He *d.* 18 March, 1866.

Arms—Erm., a lion passant guardant or, on a chief az. a crescent between two roses or. *Crests*—An arm embowed in armour in the hand a spear all ppr. *Motto*—Per ardua.
Seat—Drewstown, near Athboy, co. Meath.

MADDEN OF HILTON PARK.

Madden, John, Esq. of Hilton Park, co. Monaghan, and Manor Waterhouse, co. Fermanagh, J.P, for Monaghan, Fermanagh, Cavan, and Leitrim, D.L. for Monaghan and Fermanagh, High Sheriff 1859; *b.* 26 Aug. 1836; *m.* 6 Oct. 1864, Lady Caroline Clements, sister of the present Earl of Leitrim, and has issue,

I. John Waterhouse, *b.* 7 May, 1868; and *d.* 14 April, 1869.
II. John Clements Waterhouse, *b.* 8 Feb. 1870.
III. Gerald Hugh Charles, *b.* 26 July, 1872.
I. Caroline Sydney Anne.

Lineage.—The name Madden, or O'Madden, is among those which claim descent from the Milesian colonizers of Ireland.

Thomas Madden, Esq. of Bagotsrath, near Dublin, Comptroller to the Earl of Strafford, Lord-Lieut. of Ireland, was eldest son of John Madden, Esq. of Bloxham Beauchamp, co. Oxford, and brother of Robert Madden, of Donore, co. Dublin, ancestor of the Maddens of Meadesbrook, and, in the female line, of Oliver Goldsmith, the Poet. He *m.* Elizabeth, heiress of William Pettiver, Gent. of Middleton Cheney, co. Northampton; he *d.* 30 Jan. 1640, leaving his eldest son,

John Madden, Esq. of Maddenton, co. Kildare, and Enfield, Middlesex, one of the Attorneys of His Majesty's Court of Castle Chamber, and General Solicitor for Parliamentary Sequestrations from 1644 to 1649; *m.* 1635, Elizabeth, dau. and co-heiress of Charles Waterhouse, Esq. of Manor Waterhouse, co. Fermanagh, and by her (who *d.* Feb. 1671) had issue. Mr. Madden *d.* 17 Aug. 1661, aged 63. His 2nd son,

John Madden, of Manor Waterhouse, co. Fermanagh, M.D., *b.* 1648; *m.* 1st, 1680, Mary, dau. of Samael Molyneux, Esq. of Castle Dillon, co. Armagh; and 2ndly, Frances, dau. of Nicholas Bolton, Esq. of Brazeel, co. Dublin. He *d.* 1703, and was *s.* by his son (by his 1st wife),

Samuel Molyneux Madden, D.D., of Manor Waterhouse, Rector of Newtown Butler, co. Fermanagh, *b.* 23 Dec. 1686, one of the founders of the Dublin Society, and a great benefactor to his country, known in the family as *Premium* Madden. "His was," says Dr. Johnson, "a name Ireland ought to honour." Dr. Madden, who *m.* Jane Magill, of Kirkstown, co. Armagh, *d.* 31 Dec. 1765, having had issue. The 3rd son,

John Madden, Esq. of Maddenton, co. Monaghan, *m.* 1752, Anne, dau. of Robert Cope, Esq., M.P. of Loughall, co. Armagh; and *d.* 1791, having had (with four daus., Jane, *m.* — Stewart, Esq. of Bailliebro', co. Cavan; Anne, *m.* Major John Richardson, of Summer Hill; Elizabeth, *m.* Savage Hall, Esq. of Narrow Water; and Sarah, *m.* Robert Saunderson, Esq. of Drumkeen) a son,

Samuel Madden, Esq. of Maddenton, now Hilton, co. Monaghan, Lieut.-Col. Monaghan Militia, *b.* June, 1756; *m.* Katherine, dau. and heiress of Rev. Charles Dudley Ryder, Provost of Tuam, and granddau. of John Ryder, Archbishop of Tuam, and had issue,

John, his heir.
Charles Dudley (*see* Madden *of Roslea Manor*).
Catherine, *m.* Richard Blackwood, Esq. of Cloncroy, co. Cavan.
Anne, *m.* Rev. Gilbert King, Rector of Longfield, co. Cavan.
Charlotte, *m.* Robert Borrowes, Esq. of Gilltown, co. Kildare.
Maria Alicia, *m.* Rev. Silver Oliver, Rector of Loughgall, co. Armagh.

Lieut.-Col. Madden *d.* 11 June, 1814, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

John Madden, Esq. of Hilton Park, and of Manor Waterhouse, J.P. and D.L., High Sheriff for Monaghan and Fermanagh, Col. Monaghan Militia, *b.* 11 Dec. 1782; *m.* 8 Oct. 1835, Sydney Anne, dau. of Admiral William Wolseley, of Rostrevor, and by her (who *d.* 24 Sept. 1870) had issue,

John, now of Hilton Park.
Charles Dudley Ryder, Capt. 8th regt. (King's), *b.* 3 May, 1839; *d.* 7 Nov. 1874.
William Wolseley, Capt. Monaghan regt., *b.* 26 July, 1840; *a.* 15 Dec. 1874.
Sydney Jane, *b.* 30 Aug. 1843; *d.* 17 Jan. 1849.

Mr. Madden *d.* 8 July, 1844.

Arms—Sa., a falcon seizing a mallard arg. on a chief or, a cross botonnée gu. *Crest*—Out of a ducal coronet gu. a falcon rising or, holding in his beak a cross-crosslet fitchée also gu. *Motto*—Fortior qui se vincit.
Seat—Hilton Park, Clones, co. Monaghan.

MADDEN OF ROSLEA MANOR.

Madden, John, Esq. of Roslea Manor, co. Fermanagh, J.P. and D.L., High Sheriff co. Fermanagh, 1848 and for Monaghan 1875, late Lieut. 41st regt., *b.* 30 Nov. 1819; *m.* 1st, 5 Jan. 1847, Clara Elizabeth, 2nd dau. of the Rev. James Spencer Knox, D.D., eldest son of the Hon. and Rev. William Knox, D.D., Bishop of Derry, and by her (who *d.* 1 April, 1860) has had issue,

I. Charles Dudley, *b.* 26 March, 1851.
II. Walter Wilmot, *b.* 1 Oct. 1853.
III. John Beresford, *b.* 16 Aug. 1855.
I. Clara Kathleen. III. Isabel Christina.
III. Alice Wilmot.

He *m.* 2ndly, 1870, Isabella Louisa Georgiana, dau. of Rev. J. Spencer Knox, and has issue,

IV. Violet Frances Joanne.

Lineage.—Charles Dudley Madden, Esq., Lieut. 4th Dragoons, *b.* 10 Jan. 1784, 2nd son of Lieut.-Col. Madden, of Maddenton, co. Fermanagh, by Katherine his wife, dau. of Rev. Charles Dudley Ryder; *m.* Harriet, dau. of Rev. Michael Baxter; and *d.* 1 Dec. 1827, leaving issue,

Edward, Lieut. 1st Dragoons, *d.* at Berne, 1842.
John, now of Roslea Manor.
Harriet, *m.* Rev. Joseph Gabbett; and *d.* 1877.
Catherine, *m.* Charles Ensor, Esq.

Arms, &c.—*See* Madden *of Hilton.*
Seat—Roslea Manor, Roslea, co. Fermanagh.

MADDISON OF PARTNEY HALL.

Maddison, George Wilson, Esq. of Partney Hall, co. Lincoln, J.P., *b.* 29 April, 1797; *m.* 1 March, 1825, Frances Elizabeth, 2nd dau. of the

late, and sister of the present, Sir Alan Bellingham, Bart., of Castle Bellingham, co. Louth, and has surviving issue,

I. HENRY, *b.* 16 April, 1829; *m.* 1867, Clara, dau. of Francis Slater, Esq., and has a son, HENRY GEORGE.
II. Sydney, *b.* 27 Feb. 1832; *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of Samuel Mann, Esq.
III. Arthur Roland (Rev.), Vicar of Lincoln Cathedral, *b.* 26 July, 1843.
I. Emily. II. Frances Theodosia.

Lineage.—The following narrative is drawn from the family pedigree:—THOMAS MADYSONNE, living *temp.* EDWARD I., 5th in descent from Robert Madysonne, of Aller-Gill, in Durham, *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of Sir Roger Belasyse, of Belasyse and Bewly, in Durham, and had issue,

ROBERT MADYSONNE, who, by his wife Anne, dau. of Robert Delahaye, had a son,

JOHN MADYSONNE, *m.* Eleanor, dau. of Bryan Chauncey, and had issue. The eldest son,

WILLIAM MADYSONNE, of Aller-Gill, *m.* Jane, niece and co-heiress, through her mother, Agnes Merley, of John Merley, son of William Merley, of Unthank Hall, in Weardale, Durham. By the heiress of Unthank, William, who lived *temp.* EDWARD III., had, with other issue, a son and heir,

RICHARD MADYSONNE or MADYSON, mentioned in Bishop HATFIELD'S *Survey of the Bishopric of Durham*, 1380, among the "Terræ scaccarii liberi tenentes;" he is described as holding lands in South Bedburn. He *m.* Jane, dau. of Robert Hagthorpe, of the Nettlesworth family, by whom he had issue. The eldest son,

WILLIAM MADYSONNE, was of Unthank Hall, 1417, in right of his grandmother. He *m.* Margaret, dau. of John Wycliffe, of Wycliffe, by whom he had issue,

ALEXANDER, his heir, ancestor of the MADDISONS *of Unthank and Newcastle*, whose descendant was SIR LIONEL MADDISON, Sheriff 1621, and Mayor, 1632, in which latter year he entertained and was knighted by King CHARLES I.; *m.* Anne, dau. of William Hall, sister and co-heir of Sir Alexander Hall, of Elemore, co. Durham. By her he had issue an only child and heiress, ELIZABETH, who *m.* Sir George Vane, of Long Newton, Durham, and thus carried with her the extensive estates of Sir Lionel Maddison in Weardale, including his seat at Rogerley Hall. From Sir George Vane and Elizabeth Maddison lineally descended the late Frances Anne, Marchioness of Londonderry, dau. and heiress of Sir Henry Vane Tempest, Bart.
Thomas, *m.* Eleanora Nesfield. Robert.
John, *m.* the dau. of Anthony Mills, of Northumberland.
CHRISTOPHER, of whom in the sequel.
Jenkin. Henry.

The 5th son,

CHRISTOPHER MADYSON, *m.* 1452, Avisa or Alicia, and co-heiress of Richard Angevine, of Saltfleetby, co. Lincoln, in right of whom he acquired a large property. He had issue two sons, 1 EDWARD, his heir; 2 John, sometime Gentleman-Usher of KATHARINE of Arragon. The elder son,

SIR EDWARD MADYSON, of Fonaby, co. Lincoln, is named among a number of knights and esquires appointed, 1536, to rate the manors and lands for the tenths (*Vator ecclesiasticus*, vol. iv.). By a fine upon the entail, levied 1540, his estates appear to have extended over 19 manors. He *d.* in the 100th year of his age, 1553, and was buried in Caistor Church, co. Lincoln, where there is a kneeling figure of himself with an inscription, setting forth that he was son of Christopher and grandson of William Maddison, of Unthank, in Durham. He *m.* twice. By his 1st wife, a Portuguese lady, he had issue,

SIR WILLIAM MADYSON, knighted at the taking of Terouenne and Tournay, 1513; *d. s. p.*
John Madyson, Capt., *d.* at Calais, *s. p.*

By his 2nd wife, Anne, dau. of John Roper, of Eltham, Kent, Sir Edward Madyson had issue,

EDWARD, his heir.
Christopher, *m.* Margaret, dau. of Humphrey Mussenden.
Alice, wife of Edward Mussenden, son and heir of Humphrey.

The eldest surviving son of Sir Edward,

EDWARD MADYSON, or MADDISON, of Fonaby, *m.* about 1550, Faith, dau. of Sir Francis Ayscough, of South Kelsey, by whom he had issue,

EDWARD, his heir.
Francis, a Capt. in the army, killed at the siege of Ostend, 1603, without issue.

The elder son,

EDWARD MADDISON, of Fonaby, *m.* about 1570, Katharine, dau. of Ralph Bosville, Esq. of Bradbourn, Kent; and *d.* 1619, leaving issue, I. RALPH, his heir; II. Clement, who *d.* in London about 1624; III. Thomas, killed at Ostend, *s. p.*; IV. Edward, a Monk in Spain, of the Order of St. Benedict, *b.* 1591; I. Anne, wife of Humphrey Littlebury; II. Jane, *b.* 1583; III. Faith, *b.* 1585. The eldest son,

SIR RALPH MADDISON, of Fonaby, *m.* about 1594, Mary, dau. of Robert Williamson, of Walkeringham, co. Notts. He was knighted at Whitehall 1603. In 1650 he published a work entitled *Great Britain's Remembrancer*, which is preserved among rare books in the Bodleian Library, Oxford. He *d.* soon after 1650, leaving issue,

EDWARD, his heir, *b.* 1594, High Sheriff of co. Lincoln 1648, He *d.* 1672, leaving issue by his 1st wife, Ann, dau. of Richard Sedley, of Digswell, a son, Anthony Maddison, of the Middle Temple, *d. s. p.* Edward Maddison *m.* 2ndly, Elizabeth, dau. of Sir John Rea, of London, who survived him, and *d.* childless 1697.
Francis, *m.* and had a son, Ralph.
HUMPHREY, of whom presently.
Thomas, *b.* 1604. Theodore, *b.* 1605.
Bridget, *b.* 1595. Hester, *b.* 1601. Faith, *b.* 1608.

The 3rd son of Sir Ralph Maddison,

HUMPHREY MADDISON, of Coningsby, co. Lincoln, *m.* twice. By his 1st wife Cornelia, dau. and co-heiress of John Duport, D.D., Master of Jesus Coll. Cambridge, niece of Henry Duport, of Shepeshead, co. Leicester, and great-granddau. of James Duport and Emma his wife, dau. and co-heiress of William Montagu, of Sutton Montagu, Somerset, he had issue one son, RALPH, of whom presently. By his 2nd, Helen, sister of Henry Wagstaffe, of Hasland, co. Derby, he had issue, Nathaniel, of Alvingham, co. Lincoln, from whom, who *m.* Eleanor, dau. of John Nelthorpe, of Little Grimsby, lineally descend RICHARD COMBE, late MADDISON, of Earnshill, Somerset; and REV. GEORGE MADDISON, Vicar of Grantham and Prebendary of Lincoln. The eldest son,

RALPH MADDISON, High Sheriff co. Lincoln 1679, *m.* Theodosia, dau., and co-heir of Nicholas Newcomen, of Theddlethorpe, co. Lincoln, and had issue. The only surviving son,

JOHN MADDISON, Esq., High Sheriff co. Lincoln 1719, *m.* 9 July, 1723, Katherine, dau. of George Whichcote, Esq. of Harpswell, co. Lincoln, by whom, who survived him, he had issue,

GEORGE, his heir.
Katherine, *m.* John Lawrence, of Putney, Surrey.
Theodosia, *m.* 23 June, 1752, John, 2nd Lord Monson, of Burton, co. Lincoln; and *d.* his widow 1821.
Anne, *m.* 1 Aug. 1747, Sir William Anderson, Bart.

The son and heir,

GEORGE MADDISON, Esq., Col. of the 4th regt. of foot, served in the American war. He *m.* 1756, Mary, dau. of Capt. Baugh, of Portsmouth, sister and heiress of Lieut.-Gen. Lancelot Baugh, of Wimpole Street, London, and had issue,

I. JOHN THOMAS, his heir.
II. George, Lieut.-Col. 65th regt., *m.* Mary, dau. of Rev. Henry Allington, of Aston, Herts, and Swinhope, Lincoln, by whom (who *d.* 1850) he had issue an only child, GEORGE WILSON MADDISON, of Partney, the present head of the family. Lieut.-Col. Maddison *d.* 5 Aug. 1816, and was buried in Herringfordbury Church, Herts.
III. CHARLES, *b.* 5 Sept. 1770; sometime Capt. in the Bengal Cavalry; *m.* 1791, Mary, dau. of Rev. Dr. John Harington, D.D. of Salisbury; and *d.* 1842, leaving issue an only child, the late

REV. JOHN GEORGE MADDISON, *m.* 1815, Thomas Anne, dau. of Alexander Macrae, of Jamaica, by whom (who *d.* 1864) he left at his decease, 1856,

1 CHARLES JOHN, Vicar of Stottesden, Salop, *b.* 1817; *m.* 1844, Julia, dau. of Rev. Benjamin Cracknell, of Bath, and has issue, Julia Sophia; Mary Thomasine; Agnes Rowley; Minna Isabel; and Theodosia Ellen.
2 Alexander Macrae, of Agivey, co. Derry, late Lieut. 37th Madras Infantry, *m.* 1856, Eliza, dau. of Capt. Stephen Shairp, R.N., and had issue, Roland John George; Alexander, *d.* 1868; Ida Agnes; Maud Mary; and Hilda Frances. He *d.* 1868.
3 George, of Toronto, Canada, *m.* 1848, Mary Catherine, dau. of Rev. Mr. Winstanley, and has issue, Alfred George; Charles; Ernest; and Richard.
1 Thomasine, *m.* 1844, Charles Sidney Hawkins, Esq. of Over Norton House, co. Oxford.
2 Sophia, *m.* 1847, John Ettrick, 4th son of William Ettrick, Esq. of High Barnes, co. Durham.
3 Mary Catherine Lovick.
4 Theodosia, *m.* Col. Conolly Dysart.
5 Agnes Halford, *m.* John Smythe, son of John Smythe, Esq. of Ardmore, co. Derry; he *d.* 1867.
6 Wilhelmina.

I. Charlotte, *m.* John Sexty, of Market Rasen; and *d. s. p.*
II. Theodosia, *d. unm.* 1845, aged 85.
III. Katherine, *m.* 21 May, 1796, Latham Blacker, Major 65th regt., and had issue.

Col. Maddison *d.* 1807, and was *s.* by his son,

JOHN THOMAS MADDISON, Esq., Col. of the 4th regt. of foot,

after his father. He *m.* Matilda, sister of Daniel MacNeill, of Gallichoilly, co. Argyll, N.B., and had issue,

GEORGE BAUGH, deceased.
Henry, Lieut. in the army, who *d. unm.*
Ann Theodosia, *m.* Aubone Altham Surtees, Esq. of Newcastle.
Mathilda Catherine.
Jane, *m.* John Dent, Esq. of Thirsk, co. York.

Col. John Maddison *d.* 1837, and was *s.* under a special entail by his nephew, the present GEORGE WILSON MADDISON, Esq. of Partney.

Arms—Quarterly: 1st and 4th, arg., two battle-axes in saltire sa., for MADDISON; 2nd and 3rd, arg., a chevron sa., charged with a mullet or, between three martlets of the second, for MERLEY. *Crest*—Out of a crown flory or, a cubit arm in armour ppr., grasping a battle-axe sa. *Motto*—Væ timido.
Seat—Partney House, Spilsby, co. Lincoln.

MADDOCK OF NASEBY.

See ASHBY MADDOCK.

MADOCKS OF GLANYWERN.

MADOCKS, JOHN EDWARD, Esq. of Glanywern, co. Denbigh, J.P. and D.L., High Sheriff 1856, late Capt. 13th Light Dragoons, and now Lieut.-Col. 7th Lancashire Rifles, *b.* 9 Oct. 1820.

Lineage.—The family of Madocks claim descent in direct male succession from Sir Robert Pounderlinge, Knight Banneret, Capt. of Englefield, and Governor of Diserth Castle, co. Flint, under EDWARD II.

DAVID MADOCKS, Esq., living in London 1676, 3rd son of John Madocks, Esq. of Bodvari, by Jane Williams his wife, heiress of Vron Iw, dau. and heir of William ap John ap William, of Vron Iw, *m.* Emma, eldest dau. of Thomas Puleston, Esq. of Pickhill, co. Denbigh. Of this marriage there was a younger son, Roger; and an elder son,

WILLIAM MADOCKS, Esq. of Ruthin, co. Denbigh, whose wife was Ann, dau. of John Puleston, Esq. of Pickhill. Their son,

JOHN MADOCKS, Esq. of Vron Iw, *m.* Frances, dau. of Joseph Whitechurch, Esq. of Twickenham, and had issue, with two younger sons, Joseph, and William Alexander, an eldest son and heir,

JOHN EDWARD MADOCKS, Esq. of Vron Iw, *m.* 1st, Frances, dau. of Sir Richard Perryn, Baron of the Exchequer, and had issue, I. JOHN, of whom presently; I. Frances, *m.* Edward Lloyd, Esq. of Berth; and II. Mary, *m.* Martin Williams, Esq. of East Bryngayar. Mr. Madocks *m.* 2ndly, Elizabeth, dau. (by Elizabeth, dau. of Augustus, 4th Earl of Berkeley, and afterwards wife of Frederick, Margrave of Brandenburg Anspach and Bayreuth) of William, 11th Lord Craven, and by her (who *d.* 1779) had issue, I. Charlotte Maria, *m.* Edward William Smythe-Owen, Esq. of Condover Hall, Salop; and II. Eliza Maria, *m.* Edward Blackburn, Esq., Chief Justice of the Mauritius. Mr. Madocks was *s.* his only son,

JOHN MADOCKS, Esq. of Vron Iw and Glanywern, M.P. for the Denbigh Boroughs, *m.* 2 July, 1817, Sidney, dau. of Abraham Robarts, Esq. of London, and by her (who *d.* 19 May, 1852) had issue,

I. JOHN EDWARD, now of Glanywern.
II. Henry Robarts, of Brandon House, Coventry, late Bengal C.S., *b.* 1825; *m.* 15 March, 1864, Hon. Anne Amelia Napier, 2nd dau. of Gen. Lord Napier of Magdàla, G.C.B., G.C.S.I., and has, with other issue, John, *b.* 1866.
I. Sidney Frances.
II. Louisa George, *m.* 24 July, 1847, Conway Lucas Rose, Esq. of Chew Magna.
III. Mary Eliza, *m.* 4 Dec. 1855, Edward Lloyd, Esq., jun., of Rhagatt, Cowen.
IV. Emily Charlotte, *m.* 23 Dec. 1843, James Beech, Esq. of Brandon Hall, Coventry.
V. Sophy Caroline, *m.* 8 Aug. 1848, J. D. Bland, Esq. of Kippax Park, co. York, and is deceased.

Mr. Madocks *d.* 20 Nov. 1837.

Arms—1st, for SIR ROBERT POUNDERLING, arg., a butterfly gu. paleways between three roses of the last, in the centre chief between the two upper roses and over the head of the butterfly a crown or; 2nd, for WILLIAMS *of Vron Iw*, gu., a lion rampant arg., armed az. *Crest*—A demi-lion rampant.
Seat—Glanywern, near Denbigh.

MAGAN OF EMOE.

The late FRANCIS MAGAN, Esq. of Emoe, co. Westmeath, J.P., *b.* 1791; *m.* 1812, Margaret Mary, dau. of Gerald S. Hussey, Esq., D.L., of Westown, and by her (who *d.* 20 May, 1849) had surviving issue,

I. Mary, *m.* 1841, John Lentaigne, Esq., C.B., of Tallaght, J.P., and has issue.
II. Margaret, *m.* 1843, Michael Cahill, Esq., J.P., of Ballyconra, co. Kilkenny; aud *d.* 26 Nov. 1868, leaving issue.
III. Anna Maria, *m.* 1845, Michael Corcoran, Esq., Barrister-at-Law, who *d.* 1854, leaving issue, 1 Michael; 2 Christopher Tyler; 3 Margaret; and 4 Mary: she *d.* 6 April, 1868.

Mr. Magan *d.* 29 June, 1841.

Lineage.—The MAGANS of Emoe, and the MAGANS of Clonearl, descend from two brothers. One of these,

RICHARD MAGAN, Esq. of Emoe, was an adherent of JAMES II., and was included in the Articles of the Treaty of Limerick. He was living Dec. 1714, and *m.* Catherine, dau. of Oliver Dalton, Esq. of Dungolman and Emoe, by his wife Catherine D'Alton, of Moyvoughly, and was father of

RICHARD MAGAN, Esq. of Emoe, whose will, dated 4 July, 1732, was proved 8 Aug. following. He was present at the siege of Limerick, 3 Oct. 1690, and the family still possess the certificate adjudging him to be comprehended within the articles made for the surrender of that place, and entitled to all the benefits and advantages thereof. This document is signed by the Chancellor, the Attorney-General, and other Commissioners appointed to determine the claims, and is dated 28 Aug. 1699. He *m.* Margaret, dau. of Francis O'Mulryan, Esq. by Margaret his wife, dau. of O'Conor Don, of Clonalis, and by her had issue,

I. FRANCIS, his heir.
II. James, of Dublin, M.D., had issue, Richard; Thomas; and Margaret, *m.* Oct. 1792, Elliott Knipe, Esq.
I. Margaret, *m.* Joseph Daly, Esq. of Castle Daly.
II. Bridget, *m.* James Davis, Esq. of Clonbroney.
III. Mary, *m.* Cuthbert Fetherston, Esq. of Dardiston.

Mr. Magan *d.* 1732, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

FRANCIS MAGAN, Esq. of Emoe, *b.* 1704; *m.* Mary, sister of Sir James Esmonde, 6th bart. of Ballinastra, and dau. of Lawrence, son of James, 4th son of Sir Thomas Esmonde, 1st bart., by Ellis his wife, widow of Thomas, 4th Lord Cahir, and dau. of Sir John FitzGerald, of Dromana, of the House of FitzGerald, Earls of Esmond, and had issue,

I. THOMAS, his heir.
II. Richard, *m.* Anne, dau. of Lewis Pritchett, Esq. of Strawberry Hill and Lettie, and had issue, Francis, *d. unm.*; Margaret, *d. unm.*; and Mary, *m.* her kinsman, Edward Fetherstonhaugh, Esq. of Grouse Lodge.
III. James, *m.* Katherine, dau. of James Haynes, Esq., and had, with other issue, *d. s. p.*,

Richard, of Rockfield, co. Westmeath, Resident Magistrate. *m.* Mary, dau. of Edward Fetherstonhaugh, Esq. of Grove Lodge, and had issue, 1 Richard, *b.* 12 Aug. 1836; 2 Francis, *b.* 6 Sept. 1838; 3 Thomas, *b.* Nov. 1842; 4 Colthurst, *b.* 17 June, 1844; 5 Percy, *b.* 25 April, 1846; 6 Edward, *b.* 5 Sept. 1847; 1 Mary; 2 Clarinda.

I. Eliza, *m.* John Bonynge, Esq. of Bonynge Ratte, co. Westmeath.
II. Margaret, *m.* Mathieu de Montmorency-Morres, Esq.
III. Barbara, *d. unm.*
IV. Jane, *d. unm.*
V. Anne, *m.* Christopher Fitzgerald, Esq. of Fane Valley.

Francis Magan's will is dated 25 March, 1775; he was *s.* by his eldest son,

THOMAS MAGAN, Esq. of Emoe, *b.* 1750; *m.* 3 Nov. 1783, Catherine, 2nd dau. of William Brabazon, Esq. of Athlone and Beagh (of the noble House of Meath), son of Edward Brabazon,*

* Edward Brabazon, of Beagh, was son of Edward Brabazon, of Killeenbeg, by Eleanor his wife, dau., by Mabel Dillon his wife, of Fergus, 2nd son of Capt. Thos. O'Naghten, of Thomastown, Governor of Roscommon 1688, by Mary, dau. of Capt. Thomas O'Dowling, of Rapeake, co. Roscommon. Mary, sister of William Brabazon, of Athlone and Beagh, *m.* Patrick Dillon, of Killeen, and was mother of Rose Dillon, wife of Sir Charles French, Bart. of Castle French, afterwards Baroness French. William Brabazon had, besides Catherine, *m.* Thomas Magan, another dau., Mabel, from whom is descended The M'Dermot, of Coolavin, and a son, Anthony, *b.* 1766, *d.* 1802, *m.* his cousin, the Hon. Catherine ffrench, who *m.* 2ndly, Edmund Whitehead, Esq., and was mother by him of the Vice-President of Maynooth, grandmother by him of John O'Shaughnessy, Esq. of Beagh (now Birchgrove), *m.* 1866, Frances, dau. of Thomas Riddell, Esq. of Felton Park, Northumberland; and of Catherine O'Shaughnessy, who *m.* 1862 her cousin, the Hon. Martin J. ffrench.

of Beagh, by Rose his wife, dau. of Redmond Daton, of Ballentrane, co. Galway, transplanted from Kilmadalie, co. Kilkenny, by CROMWELL. Mr. Magan *d.* 2 Nov. 1814, and left issue,

FRANCIS (the late FRANCIS MAGAN, Esq. of Emoe).
William, *d. unm.* Mary, a Nun.
Ellen, *m.* Richard Doyle, Esq. of Wellfield, co. Kildare.

Arms—Arg., a chevron between three boars az. tusked or. *Crest*—A boar's head az. *Motto*—Virtute et probitate.
Seat—Emoe, co. Westmeath.

MAGAN OF CLONEARL.

The late WILLIAM HENRY MAGAN, Esq. of Clon-Earl, King's Co., and of Eagle Hill, co. Kildare, *b.* 31 Jan. 1819; *s.* his father, May, 1840; served as Lieut. 9th Royal Lancers, and as Capt. 4th Light Dragoons; *m.* 4 Aug. 1849, Lady Georgiana Charlotte, 4th dau. of William Charles, 4th Earl of Albemarle, which lady *d.* March, 1854. He was first elected M.P. for Westmeath, in 1847, of which co. he was also J.P. He *d.* 1860. His mother, Mrs. Magan, is now of Clonearl.

Lineage.—MORGAN MAGAN, Esq. of Cloney, co. Westmeath, brother of Richard Magan, Esq. of Emoe (*see preceding Memoir*), had issue; THOMAS, his heir; MORGAN, successor to his brother; Susannah, *m.* 1st, Sir Arthur Shaen, Bart. of Kilmore, co. Roscommon, and 2ndly, Robert Dillon, Esq. of Clonbrock. The elder son,

THOMAS MAGAN, Esq. of Togherston, a Commissioner in the years 1695, 1697, and 1698, for raising a supply in Westmeath for King WILLIAM III., *m.* Sarah Morgan, and *d. s. p.* 1710; when he was *s.* by his brother,

MORGAN MAGAN, Esq. of Togherston, whose will, dated 8 Jan. 1737, was proved 3 Aug. 1738. By Elizabeth his wife he had issue, Thomas; Hubert; William; Edward; Morgan; and ARTHUR; Eliza, *m.* James Daly, Esq. of Castle Daly; Sarah, *m.* John Meares, Esq. of Meares Court; Ann, *m.* John Fetherstonhaugh, Esq. of Dardistown; Frances, *m.* George Montgomery, Esq. of Killee. The four eldest sons *d. s. p.*; the 5th,

ARTHUR MAGAN, Esq. of Clonearl, *b.* 1721, High Sheriff of Westmeath 1759; *m.* 20 July, 1754, Anne, dau. of Hugh Henry, Esq., of Straffan, co. Kildare, and had issue, Edward, *d. s. p.* 1779; Hugh Henry, *b.* 1760; ARTHUR, who carried on the line; Anne, *d. unm.*; Harriett, *d. unm.* The youngest son,

ARTHUR MAGAN, Esq. of Clonearl and Togherston, *b.* 26 July, 1756; *m.* Hannah Georgina, dau. and co-heir (with her sister, Eliza Anne, wife of Charles, Lord Castlecoote) of Rev. Henry Tilson, D.D., of Eagle Hill, co. Kildare, and had issue,

Edward, *d.* young. WILLIAM HENRY, his heir.
Arthur, Capt. R.N., of Portland Lodge, Brixton, *b.* 1794; *m.* Catherine Smith, of London, and had issue, an only child, Georgina Elizabeth, *m.* 3 Feb. 1840, John Henry Brummell, son of William C. Brummell, Esq. He *d.* 8 Feb. 1858.
Thomas Tilson, Capt. in the army, *b.* 1798, *d.* 27 Aug. 1870. He *m.* 1st, Sophia Willoughby, dau. of William Humphreys, Esq., and sister of William Humphreys, Esq. of Ballyhaise, by whom (who *d.* 29 March, 1846) he had issue,
1 Arthur, *b.* 4 Sept. 1833, *d. s. p.*
2 TILSON SHAW, *b.* Aug. 1841, Capt. Madras Staff Corps, the present male representative of Magan of Clonearl, *m.* 18 Feb. 1871, Mrs. Davey, and has issue.
1 Letitia, *d. unm.* 2 Dec. 1833.
2 Georgina Tilson, *d. unm.* 5 Dec. 1833.
3 Adelaide Charlotte, *d. unm.* 19 Dec. 1869.
He *m.* 2ndly, 10 Jan. 1850, Louisa O'Grady, and had further issue,
3 Thomas O'Grady Tilson, *b.* 1 Jan. 1853.
4 Francis William, *b.* 31 Jan. 1861.
4 Emily Louisa. 5 Clara Cecilia.
6 Georgina Matilda.
George Percy, of Doning, co. Carlow, *m.* Ellen, dau. of Valentine O'Connor, Esq. of Dublin, and *d.* 1857, leaving issue,
1 Arthur, *b.* 1825; *d. unm.* 3 April, 1874.
2 Percy, of Kilcleagh Park, co. Roscommon, J.P., *b.* 20 Aug. 1828; *m.* 20 Sept. 1865, Anne Katherine, dau. of Rev. Edward Richards (*see* RICHARDS *of Ardemine*), and has issue,
Percy Tilson, *b.* 13 Nov. 1867.
Emily Georgina. Muriel Rozel. Rachel Evelyn.
3 Thomas Tilson, *b.* 1830; *d. unm.*
4 Henry, *b.* 1831, *d.* young.
5 Henry Augustus, *b.* 1832.
6 Edward William, *b.* 1835.

II.

7 Hugh Wilson, *b.* 1840; *d. unm.*, 7 Jan. 1874.
8 Albert Edward, *b.* 1843; *d. unm.*
9 Valentine John, *b.* 1845; *d. unm.* July, 1872.
1 Georgina. 2 Mary Monica. 3 Ellen.
4 Charlotte Elizabeth, *d. unm.* 5 Henrietta, *d. unm.*
6 Flora Emily. 7 Harriet Honoria.
Henry (Rev.), *d. s. p.*
Charlotte, *d. unm.* Eliza, *d. unm.* Harriett, *d. unm.*
Louisa, *m.* Augustus, Baron von Retzenstein, Col. Hanoverian Life Guards.
Emily, *m.* George Medlicott, Esq. Henrietta, *d.* young.

Mr. Magan *d.* 1808, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

WILLIAM HENRY MAGAN, Esq. of Clonearl, *b.* 1790, High Sheriff of Westmeath 1820; *m.* 1817, Elizabeth Georgina, relict of Col. Thomas Lowther Allen, and 2nd dau. and co-heir of the late Dudley Loftus, Esq. of Killyon, head of the ancient and distinguished House of Loftus, and had issue, the late WILLIAM HENRY MAGAN, Esq. of Clonearl; Dudley, *d. unm.*; and Augusta Elizabeth.

Arms, Crest, and *Motto*—Same as MAGAN *of Emoe*.
Seats—Clonearl, King's Co.; and Eagle Hill, co. Kildare.

MAGENIS OF WARINGSTOWN.

MAGENIS, RICHARD HENRY, Esq. of Finvoy Lodge, co. Antrim, J.P. cos. Cambridge and Antrim, High Sheriff 1868, late Major 90th and 32nd regts., *s.* his uncle 1863; *b.* 13 Aug. 1831; *m.* 14 June, 1860, Lady Louisa Anne Lowry-Corry, dau. of Armar, 3rd Earl Belmore.

Lineage.—The family of Magenis were from very ancient time the territorial Lords of Iveagh, co. Down, claiming descent from the renowned warrior Connall Cearnagh. In 1623, SIR ARTHUR MAGENNIS, Lord of Iveagh, was raised to the Peerage of Ireland as VISCOUNT MAGENIS of Iveagh. A descendant of the ancient family of which his Lordship was the chief,

RICHARD MAGENIS, Esq. of Waringstown, co. Down, and of Dublin, *m.* Alicia, dau. of William Caddell, Esq. of Downpatrick, and had issue,

I. RICHARD, his heir. II. Henry, *d.* 10 Sept. 1759.
I. Mary, *m.* Isaac Espinasse, Esq. II. Jane.
III. Alicia, *m.* Arthur French, Esq. of French Park.

Mr. Magenis, whose will, dated 16 Jan. 1754, was proved 7 March, 1757, was *s.* by his eldest son,

RICHARD MAGENIS, Esq. of Waringstown, *m.* 1st, 5 Dec. 1760, Miss Wray, who *d.* same year, and 2ndly, Elizabeth, dau. and heiress of Col. Berkeley, brother of the celebrated George Berkeley, D.D., Bishop of Cloyne, and by her (who *d.* 5 April, 1831) had issue,

I. RICHARD, his heir.
II. William (Very Rev.), Dean of Kilmore.
I. Ellen, *m.* Col. Leslie, or Tandragree.
II. A dau., *m.* William Richardson, Esq. of Rich Hill, M.P. for Armagh.
III. Emily, *m.* Very Rev. John French, Dean of Elphin.
IV. Alice. V. Harriette.

Mr. Magenis *d.* 1807, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

RICHARD MAGENIS, Esq. of Waringstown, *m.* Lady Elizabeth Anne Cole, dau. of William Willoughby, 1st Earl of Enniskillen, by whom (who *d.* 26 May, 1807), he had issue,

RICHARD WILLIAM, late of Waringstown.
William John Cole, deceased.
Henry Arthur, Col. in the army, *m.* Mdlle. Elise Damain, dau. of H. Damain, of the Mauritius, and *d.* 14 Nov. 1852, leaving issue, 1 RICHARD HENRY, now of Waringstown; 2 Frederick, Lieut. 28th regt., *d.* 25 Nov. 1857; 3 Henry Cole, Major R.A., *b.* 1838; 4 Edward Cole; 1 Elizabeth, *m.* Lieut.-Col. Edward Meurant, 83rd regt.
John Balfour, *m.* Frances Margaretta, widow of George Ede, Esq. of Merry Oak, Southampton, and dau. of the late Judge Moore, of Lamberton Park, Queen's Co., and has two daus., Florence and Geraldine.
Arthur Charles, H.M. Minister at Stockholm.
Anne Louise, *m.* David Albemarle Bertie Dewar, Esq.
Elizabeth Anne, *m.* James Wilmot Williams, Esq. of Heringston, Dorset. Florence Sarah, *d. unm.*
Florence Catherine, *m.* John Ashley Warre, Esq., and *d.* 1837.

Mr. Magenis *d.* 6 March, 1831, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

RICHARD WILLIAM MAGENIS, Esq. formerly of Waringstown, co. Down, late a Major in the army, J.P. and D.L., High Sheriff 1830, *b.* 19 Nov. 1789; *m.* 28 Aug. 1821, Ann Maria, eldest dau. and co-heiress of William Shepherd, Esq. of Bradbourne, Kent. He *d.* Dec. 1863, and was *s.* by his nephew, RICHARD, now of Waringstown.

Arms—Quarterly: 1st and 4th, vert, a lion rampant or, on a chief arg. a hand erect couped gu. for MAGENNIS; 2nd and 3rd, gu., a chevron between three crosses pattée arg., for BERKELEY. *Crest*—A boar passant ppr. *Motto*—Sola Salus servire Deo. *Seats*—Finboy Lodge, Ballymoney, co. Antrim; and Abington Hall, Cambridge.

MAGILL OF LYTTLETON.

MAGILL, WILLIAM NAPIER, Esq. of Lyttleton, co. Westmeath, J.P., Col. Commandant Dublin Artillery Militia, *b.* 22 March, 1834; *m.* 10 July, 1867, Isabel, dau. of James Stirling, Esq. of Ballawley Park, co. Dublin, and has issue,

I. LENNOX NAPIER, *b.* 28 Aug. 1868.
II. William Henry Napier, *b.* 29 Jan. 1871.
I. Eva Isabel Napier.

Lineage.—GEORGE MAGILL, Esq., Capt. 5th Dragoons, *d.* 1808, leaving, by Hester his wife, 5th dau. of John Nugent, Esq. of Clonlost, co. Westmeath, and Eliza his wife, sister to William Le Poer Trench, 1st Earl of Clancarty, a son,

WILLIAM MAGILL, Esq. of Lyttleton, co. Westmeath, J.P., *b.* 28 Nov. 1797; *m.* 23 April, 1833, Harriette Maria, youngest dau. of Thomas Stannus, Esq. of Carlingford, co. Louth, by Caroline his wife, 2nd dau. of Hans Hamilton, Esq. M.P. of Sheephill (now Abbotstown), co. Dublin, and *d.* 22 May, 1876, having had issue,

I. WILLIAM NAPIER, now of Lyttleton.
I. Emily Caroline, *m.* 5 Feb. 1861, Theophilus Clements, Esq., D.L., of Rathkenny, co. Cavan.
II. Caroline Harriette, *m.* 2 Dec. 1857, Col. Robert Caulfeild, 7th Madras Cavalry, eldest son of Lieut.-Col. Caulfeild, of Bloomfield, co. Westmeath.

Seat—Lyttleton, near Ballymahon, co. Westmeath.

MAGUIRE OF GORTORAL HOUSE.

MAGUIRE, HUGH, Esq. of Gortoral House, co. Fermanagh, *b.* 2 Sept. 1871; *s.* his father 20 April, 1874.

Lineage.—FRANCIS MAGUIRE, Esq., son of Roger Maguire and Catherine Drummond his wife, *m.* 2 June, 1766, Bridget Morrow, and by her (who *d.* 20 Jan. 1788) left at his decease, 9 April, 1811, a son and heir,

ALEXANDER MAGUIRE, Esq. of Gortoral House, *m.* 6 April, 1809, Mary, dau. of John Nicolls, of Dring, co. Longford, by Alicia McEvoy his wife, and by her (who *d.* 4 Dec. 1839) left at his decease, 28 July, 1850, with other issue, Alicia, *m.* 15 Feb. 1841, Patrick Kiernan, Esq. of Dalkey, Clerk of the Crown for co. Leitrim, and Mary Eliza, *m.* Francis Lynch, Esq. of Micknanstown, co. Meath; and a son,

EDWARD MAGUIRE, Esq. of Gortoral House, J.P. and D.L., *b.* 13 June, 1827, High Sheriff co. Leitrim 1858, and co. Fermanagh 1860; *m.* 29 Jan. 1866, Cecilia Mary (deceased), last surviving child of John H. O'Rorke, Esq. of Jamestown, co. Dublin, and *d.* 20 April, 1874, leaving a son, HUGH MAGUIRE, now of Gortoral.

Seat—Gortoral House, near Swanlinbar.

MAHER OF BALLENKEELE.

MAHER, MATTHIAS, Esq. of Ballenkeele, co. Wexford, J.P. and D.L., *b.* May, 1846, High Sheriff 1878.

Lineage.—The family of Maher, anciently O'Meagher, or *O'Maugher* (as written on the tombstones of Templetouhy), belonged originally to Ossory, in Queen's Co., and the head of the House in the last century was Daniel Meagher, of the Great Woods, Ossory. This family has long been one of respectability in co. Tipperary, and possesses at the present day extensive landed property there.

JOHN MAHER, of Tulla M'James, near Templemore, co. Tipperary, *m.* Catharine, dau. of William Lanigan, Esq. of co. Kilkenny, by Mary, his 2nd wife, dau. of Charles Gore, Esq. of Gorehiggen, 6th son of Sir Paul Gore, Bart., and had three sons and one dau.,

I. NICHOLAS, of Turtulla, *m.* Miss Smyth, of Callan, and had issue,
1 JOHN, late of Tullamaine Castle, co. Tipperary, *m.* Catharine, dau. of W. Prendergast, Esq. of Greenmount, but *d. s. p.* 1850.
2 Valentine, of Turtulla, co. Tipperary, J.P. and M.P. for that co., *b.* 17 May, 1780; *d. unm.* 1844, having bequeathed a considerable portion of his property to his cousin, Nicholas Maher, Esq.
1 Marianne, *m.* Edmund Smyth, Esq. and has two sons, Edmund and Lorenzo. 2 Eliza, *m.* Col. Fallon.
II. MATTHIAS, of whose line we treat.
III. Gilbert, of Loughmore, *m.* Miss Burke, of Summer Hill, and had issue,
John, who *m.* Mary, eldest dau. of John Byrne, Esq. of Boolibeg, and *d.* in 1822, leaving two daus., Mary Anne, *m.* William Strang Loughnan, Esq., and Margaret, *m.* Robert M'Garry, Esq. of Cappagh House, near Dublin.
I. Margaret, *m.* Thomas Maher, Esq. of the city of Cashel, and had a son,
Nicholas Maher, Esq. of Turtulla, M.P. for the co. of Tipperary, *m.* 1845, Margaret Jane, dau. of Walter Otway Herbert, Esq. of Pill House, co. Tipperary, and *d. s. p.* 1871.

MATTHIAS MAHER, Esq. of Ballymullen, Queen's Co. (2nd son of John Maher, Esq. of Tulla MacJames), *m.* 2 Feb. 1799, Anne, dau. of Maurice O'Donnell, of Carrick-on-Suir, and by her (who *d.* Dec. 1813) left at his decease, 12 Jan. 1824, I. JOHN, his heir; II. Matthias, J.P.; I. Mary Anne, *m.* Peter Pentheny O'Kelly, Esq.; II. Margaret, *d. unm.* 1838. The eldest son,

JOHN MAHER, Esq. of Ballenkeele, J.P. and D.L., High Sheriff 1853, and M.P. co. Wexford, *b.* 24 July, 1801; *m.* 24 Oct. 1843, Louisa Catherine, dau. of George Bourke O'Kelly, Esq. of Acton House, Middlesex, by Mary his wife, dau. of Peter Pentheny, Esq., co. Kildare, and had issue,

I. MATTHIAS, now of Ballenkeele.
II. George, *b.* Oct. 1847. III. John, *b.* April, 1849.
IV. William, *b.* April, 1851.
V. Augustine, *b.* May, 1852; *d.* 4 Dec. 1863.
I. Mary Anne, *d.* 11 April, 1863. II. Louisa Eleanor.

Mr. Maher *d.* 28 May, 1860, and was *s.* by his eldest son, the present MATTHIAS MAHER, Esq.

Arms—Az., two lions rampant combatant or, supporting a sword in pale ppr., in base two crescents of the second. *Crest*—On a mount vert a hawk rising belled and hooded ppr. on each wing a crescent or. *Motto*—In periculis audax.
Seat—Ballenkeele, near Enniscorthy, co. Wexford.

MAHER OF TULLAMAINE CASTLE.

See MAHER OF BALLENKEELE.

MAHON OF CORBALLY.

MAHON, THOMAS GEORGE STACPOOLE, Esq. of Corbally, co. Clare, *b.* 11 July, 1848.

Lineage.—MAHON O'BRIEN, fourth in descent from Mahon (*d.* 1472), 5th son of Torlogh Beg O'Brien (*d.* 1459), King of Thomond, was killed at the siege and capture of the Castle of Clonoon, co. Clare, by Sir Richard Bingham, in 1586.

EDMOND MAHON, Esq. of Ennis, his descendant, lent, 8 Jan. 1690, £300 to JAMES II., for which he received a grant of quit-rents in co. Clare. His representative,

JAMES MAHON, Esq. of Ennis and Corbally, co. Clare, had no issue by his 1st wife, Katherine, who *d.* 1747. He *m.* 2ndly, Maria, only dau. of Charles Minchin, Esq. of Honeymount, co. Tipperary, and by her had issue,

CHARLES, his heir.
Clarinda, *m.* 1779, Richard James, Esq., and had issue.

Mr. Mahon *d.* 1783. His son,

CHARLES MAHON, Esq. of Corbally, was called to the Irish Bar 1779, and was appointed Assistant Barrister of co. Clare 1796. He *m.* 1785, Rebecca, eldest dau. of Thomas Crowe, Esq., by whom (who *d.* 1836) he had issue,

I. THOMAS, his heir.
II. Charles, of Cahircalla, Treasurer co. Clare, *b.* 1789; *m.* Eliza Timmins; *d. s. p.* 1874.
III. Robert, of Ashline, *b.* 1793; *m.* Elizabeth T. Morgan, who *d.* 1874; *d. s. p.* 1858.
IV. James, *b.* 1802, *m.* twice, and had issue.
I. Maria, *b.* 1794; *m.* 1817, Garrett Parkinson, Esq., and had issue.

Mr. Mahon *d.* 1822, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

THOMAS MAHON, Esq. of Corbally, *b.* 1788, High Sheriff co. Clare 1812; *m.* Alicia, dau. of William Minchin, Esq. of Greenhills, co. Tipperary, and by her (who *d.* 1851) he had issue,

I. CHARLES, his heir. II. William, *d.* young.
III. John, C. E., *b.* 1823; *m.* Louisa, dau. of John Gabbett, Esq. of Shepperton, co. Clare, and *d.* 1877, leaving issue.
IV. Thomas, *b.* 1832, Lieut.-Col. R.A.; *m.* 1855, Katherine Elisabeth, dau. of James Edward Ferguson Murray, Esq., R.N. (*see* BURKE'S *Peerage*), and has issue.
I. Rebecca, *d. unm.* 1850.

Mr. Mahon *d.* 1847, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

CHARLES MAHON, Esq. of Corbally, *b.* 1818, Lieut. Clare Militia; *m.* 1844, Jane, 2nd dau. of Very Rev. William Henry Stacpoole, D.D., Dean of Kilfenora, and *d.* 1850, leaving issue (by her, who *d.* 3 Jan. 1879),

THOMAS GEORGE STACPOOLE, now of Corbally.

Frances Georgina, *d. unm.* 1871.

Seat—Corbally, co. Clare. *Town House*—18, Beaufort Gardens, London, S.W.

MAHONY OF DROMORE CASTLE.

MAHONY, RICHARD JOHN, Esq. of Dromore Castle, co. Kerry, J.P. and D.L., High Sheriff 1853, *b.* 15 Jan. 1828; *m.* 1856, Mary Harriette, eldest dau. of John Waller, Esq., Barrister-at-Law (son of Bolton Waller, Esq. of Castletown, co. Limerick), and has issue,

HARALD SEGERSON, *b.* 1857.

Nora Eveleen.

Lineage.—The O'Mahonys were in early times powerful chieftains in Munster, and had extensive estates along the sea coast of Cork and Kerry. From old family documents, it appears that the ancestors of the present RICHARD JOHN MAHONY, Esq. of Dromore Castle, held for a long period the office of Seneschal of Kerry, even down to the time of the Commonwealth. On the 25th March, 1639, MacDermot O'Mahony was confirmed as High Sheriff of Kerry by letters patent from CHARLES I. Not long after the O'Mahonys, true to their allegiance, suffered fine and confiscation, and finally sought in foreign climes the distinction denied them at home.

COL. DERMOT O'MAHONY, of Rosbrin, a faithful adherent of King JAMES II., fought and fell at Aughrim. His brother, DANIEL MAHONY, received the honour of knighthood from that monarch at St. Germains, for his gallant conduct at Cremona; and afterwards, for his good services in France, Spain, and Italy, obtained the title of Count from LOUIS XIV. This was the celebrated GEN. COUNT MAHONY, of the Spanish service, so distinguished at Almanza, and in Sicily as Commander-in-Chief of the Spanish troops. By Cecilia Weld, his wife, he left two sons: the younger, Demetrius (Count Mahony), Ambassador to Vienna, *d. s. p.* 1776; the elder son, JAMES JOSEPH (Count O'Mahony), Lieut.-Gen. in the Neapolitan service, Knight of St. Januarius, *m.* Anne, dau. of Charlotte Maria, Countess of Newburgh, and dying 1757, left an only dau. and heiress, the COUNTESS CECILIA O'MAHONY, who *m.* PRINCE BENEDICT GUISTINIANI, and had issue, Vincent, Prince Guistiniani, whose only dau. and heiress, Cecelia, Princess Guistiniani, was mother of the present Earl Newburgh; Lorenzo, *d. unm.*; and James, Cardinal Bishop of Albans, *d.* 1843.

At the present time the chief lines of the great House of Mahony, still resident in the co. Kerry, are MAHONY *of Dromore Castle*, which family we are now recording; MAHONY *of Dunloe Castle*, now represented by JOHN MAHONY, Esq. of that place; and MAHONY, *of Castlequin*.

JOHN MAHONY, Esq. of Dromore Castle (the grandfather of the present representative of the family), Col. of the Dromore Volunteers, and one of the Delegates to the Great National Convention at Dungannon, Feb. 1782, *m.* 1st, 1794, Miss Higginbotham, of Bath, who *d.* without issue; and 2ndly, Miss Day, dau. of Archdeacon Day, of Beaufort House, co. Kerry, by whom he had issue, I. DENIS, of whom presently; II. Richard, who *d. s. p.* He *m.* 3rdly, Miss Godfrey, dau. of Sir William Godfrey, Bart. of Kilcoleman Abbey, co. Kerry, by whom he had a dau. Agnes, who *m.* Robert Conway Hickson, Esq. of Fermoyle, co. Kerry. Mr. Mahony *d.* 1817. His son,

THE REV. DENIS MAHONY, of Dromore Castle, *m.* 1st, 1827, Lucinda Catherine, only child of John Segerson, Esq. of West Cove, co. Kerry, and by her (who *d.* Feb. 1828) had a son,

RICHARD JOHN, now of Dromore Castle.

He *m.* 2ndly, 1829, Jane, dau. of Sir John Blake, Bart., of Menlo Castle, and by her (who *d.* 8 May, 1842) had issue,

Denis, *d.* July, 1851. Edward. Henry. John.

Rose, *m.* 1st, June, 1852, John Pennefather, son of Baron Pennefather, deceased; and 2ndly, 23 Sept. 1858, Capt. the Hon. Henry Carr Glyn, R.N., son of Lord Wolverton.

Margaret, *m.* Oct. 1866, Hon. Reynolds Moreton, Capt. R.N., son of the Earl of Ducie.

He *m.* 3rdly, 1843, Katharine, dau. of Mathew Franks, Esq. of Merrion Square, Dublin, by whom he had one dau.

Mary Ellen, *d.* Feb. 1875.

The Rev. Denis Mahony *d.* 21 April, 1851.

Arms—Quarterly: 1st and 4th, or, a lion rampant az.; 2nd, per pale arg. and gu. a lion rampant counterchanged; 3rd, arg., a chevron gu. between three snakes sa. *Crest*—Out of a coronet surmounted on the brim thereof nine beads or balls an armed arm holding a sword ppr. pierced through a fleur-de-lis or. *Motto*—In Irish: Lasair rómhuin a-buadh. In English: It blazes before us to victory.

Seat—Dromore Castle, Kenmare, co. Kerry.

MAHONY OF DUNLOE CASTLE.

MAHONY, JAMES MOORE, Esq. of Dunloe Castle, co. Kerry, J.P., High Sheriff 1875, late Lieut. Kerry Militia, *b.* 24 Jan. 1841; *s.* his father 14 May, 1871.

Lineage.—DENIS MAHONY, Esq. of Dunloe Castle, co. Kerry, deduced in a direct line from O'MAHONY of Kinalmeaky, co. Cork, *m.* Honora, dau. of J. McCarthy, Lord of Cosmayne, by Helena M'Sweeney his wife, and by her was father of JOHN MAHONY, Esq. of Dunloe, who *m.* 1st, Honora, dau. of Maurice O'Connell, Esq. of Caherbarnah, and had issue two sons, DENIS MAHONY, ancestor of the MAHONYS *of Dromore*, co. Kerry; and DANIEL, of whom presently. He *m.* 2ndly, Gillen, dau. of O'Sullivan More, and by her had issue, John James, and Philip Mahony. Mr. Mahony *d.* 16 Jan. 1706, and was *s.* at Dunloe by his 2nd son,

DANIEL MAHONY, Esq. of Dunloe Castle, *b.* 1676; *m.* 1st, 1704, Elizabeth, dau. of Garrett Gould, Esq. of Knockraha, co. Cork. He *m.* 2ndly, Maria, dau. of Denis McCarthy, Esq. of Spring House, co. Tipperary; and *d.* April, 1747, leaving a son and heir,

JOHN MAHONY, Esq. of Dunloe Castle, *m.* 19 April, 1757, Honora, dau. of William Haly, Esq. of Bally Haly, co. Cork, by Maria, his wife, dau. of John O'Grady, of Kilbally Owen, and by her, who *d.* 1817, had issue,

DANIEL, his heir. William.

Denis. Dermitius.

Maria, *m.* Thomes Galway, Esq.

Elizabeth, *m.* Daniel O'Sullivan, Esq. of Rindonagan, co. Cork. Lucinda.

Mr. Mahony *d.* June, 1780, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

DANIEL MAHONY, Esq. of Dunloe Castle, *m.* Jan. 1787, Elizabeth, dau. of Patrick Creagh, Esq., by Margaret Trant his wife, aunt of Gen. Sir Nicholas Trant, K.C.B., and by her (who *d.* 14 Nov. 1840) had issue,

DANIEL, late of Dunloe Castle.

John. Patrick. William.

Denis. Darby.

Margaret, *m.* John Shea Lawlor, Esq.

Mr. Mahony *d.* 29 Oct. 1832, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

DANIEL MAHONY, Esq. of Dunloe Castle, J.P., High Sheriff 1841; *m.* 14 April, 1836, Frances, dau. of John Mahony, Esq. of The Point, Killarney, and had issue,

I. JOHN MOORE, now of Dunloe Castle.

II. Daniel, *b.* 8 April, 1845.

I. Mary. II. Elizabeth, *d.* 13 Dec. 1862.

III. Frances. IV. Margaret, *d.* 4 March, 1863.

V. Marcella.

He *d.* 14 May, 1871.

Arms, Crest, and *Motto*—Same as MAHONY *of Dromore*.

Seat—Dunloe Castle, Killarney, co. Kerry.

MAINWARING OF WHITMORE.

MAINWARING, CHARLES, Esq. of Whitmore Hall, co. Stafford.

Lineage.—The family of Mesnilwaring, or Mainwaring, was founded by Ranulphus, one of the companions-in-arms of WILLIAM THE CONQUEROR, who obtained fifteen lordships in co. Chester and one in Norfolk, and fixed his residence at Warmincham, in the former co. This was the principal seat of the family for two centuries, when it passed away with an heiress. The male descent was continued in a branch of the family settled at Over-Peover, in the same co., which Roger Manwaringe had given (*temp.* HENRY III.) to his younger son, Sir William Manwaringe, Knt. The line of Peover ended 1797, on the death of Sir Henry Mainwaring, Bart., the sole male survivor, without issue, who bequeathed the estate to a uterine brother (father of Sir Henry Mainwaring, of Over-Peover); and the MAINWARINGS *of Whitmore*, the subject of this memoir, became, in consequence, the direct representatives of the family. Whitmore had come into their possession, 1519, by the marriage of Edward, 3rd surviving son of Sir John Manwaringe, Knt. of Over-Peover, with Alice, granddau. and heiress of Humphrey de Boghey, or Bohun, of Whitmore.

Additional information respecting the MAINWARINGS *of Warmincham and Peover*, and other branches of the family, will be found in Ormerod's *Cheshire*, in BURKE'S *Extinct Baronetage*, and BURKE'S *Peerage and Baronetage*.

EDWARD MANWARINGE had issue, by Alice de Boghey his wife, a son and two daus. He *d.* before 1580. His son and heir,

EDWARD MANWARINGE, of Whitmore, *m.* Jane, dau. of Matthew Cradock, of Stafford, Gent., and had (with nine daus.) three sons, I. EDWARD, his heir, *b.* 1577; II. John, a Merchant, who *d. s. p.* beyond sea; and III. Randulph or Randle, *b.* 1588 (*see* MAINWARING *of Oteley*). He *d.* 1604, and was *s.* by his son,

EDWARD MANWARINGE, Esq. of Whitmore, M.P. for Newcastle 1601, and High Sheriff for co. Stafford 1646, who *d.* the following year. He *m.* Sarah, dau. and co-heiress of John Stone, of London, and had issue, I. EDWARD, *b.* 1603; II. John, D.D., Rector of Stoke-upon-Trent (who *m.* twice); and a dau., Jane, *m.* James Abney, Esq. of Measham Hall, co. Derby. The son and heir,

EDWARD MAINWARING, Esq. of Whitmore, High Sheriff 1669, *m.* Anne, dau. of George Lomax, Esq. of Clifton, co. Nottingham, and had issue six sons and five daus. The eldest son,

EDWARD MAINWARING, Esq. of Whitmore, *s.* to his father's estates 1694; and *d.* 1704. He *m.* twice, and had by his 1st wife, Elizabeth Heneage, ten children, of whom only two daus. survived. By his 2nd wife, Bridget, dau. of Sir Thomas Trollope, Bart. of Casewick, co. Lincoln (whom he *m.* 1679) he had, with two daus. (one of them, Bridget, *m.* George Davenport, Esq. of Calveley, co. Chester), a son and heir,

EDWARD MAINWARING, Esq. of Whitmore Hall, *b.* 1681; *m.* 1st, Jemima, 2nd dau. of Edmund Pye, Esq., M.D. of Faringdon House, Berks, by Anne his wife, dau. of Lord Crewe, of Stene (*see* PYE *of Faringdon*), and had issue,

I. Edward, his heir, *b.* 1709.

II. Henry, Rector of Etwall, co. Derby, *m.* 1735, Mary Elizabeth, only dau. of John Vaughan, Esq. of Caergay, co. Merioneth. Their eldest dau., Anne, *m.* 1760, her cousin, Charles Pye, Esq. of Wadley.

III. Thomas, *b.* 1712; *m.* his cousin, Frances, eldest dau. of Henry Pye, Esq. of Farringdon House; and *d.* 1776, leaving a son, Charles Henry, *m.* 1777, Julia, dau. of Rev. Philip Wroughton, by Dorothy Musgrave his wife; and *d.* 1800, having had (with two daus., Julia; and Sarah, *m.* James Harrison, Esq. R.A. of Weard Hall, Cornwall) two sons,

1 Thomas F. C., Vice-Admiral R.N., *b.* 1780; *m.* 1st, 1811, Mary Anne, dau. of Bacon Frank, Esq. of Campsall, near Doncaster, by whom he had a son, *b.* 1812; and 2ndly, 1841, Cecilia Charlotte, only dau. of the Dean of Durham and the Hon. Mrs. Hall. He served at Trafalgar, and *d.* at Bath, 1858.

2 George, of the Royal Artillery, *m.* 1832, Mrs. Hoy, relict of M. Hoy, Esq. of Thornhill, Hants, and *d. s. p.* 1838.

V. Benjamin, *b.* 1719; *m.* twice, and had issue three sons,

1 Edward, *d.* 1803, aged 59, leaving six sons, Edward R. P., Rear-Admiral R.N., *m.* 1827, Eliza, dau. of Rev. M. Hill, Rector of Snailwell, co. Cambridge, and *d.* 5 Oct. 1865, at Brighton, having had issue two sons, Edward, of the Royal Artillery, and Edwin, Capt. 91st regt., and one dau., Fanny Elizabeth; Charles H., Capt. 47th regt., *d.* at Calcutta; Benjamin, Lieut. R.N., wounded at Trafalgar, *m.* 1810, Miss Mary Milbon, and *d.* 1852; Frederick, Lieut.-Col. 59th regt., *m.* Mary Catharine, dau. of Lieut.-Col. Popham, and *d.* leaving issue, of which the eldest son, John Popham, *d.* 28 Aug. 1863; George, Major in the army, *m.* Maria, dau. of Col. Mackenzie; and Edwin, Lieut. 1st regt., *d.* in India.

2 John Montague, Lieut.-Gen. in the army, a highly distinguished officer, *d.* at Cowes, 1842, aged 81.

3 Jemmett, Capt. R.N., lost at sea with H.M.S. "Babet," 1801.

I. Jemima, *m.* Richard Nash, Esq. of Walberton, Sussex.

Edward Mainwaring *m.* 2ndly, Martha, eldest dau. and co-heir of William Lloyd, of Haighton, co. Flint, and relict of Sir Thomas Mainwaring, Bart. of Baddiley, co. Chester, but had no issue by her. His eldest son,

EDWARD MAINWARING, Esq. of Whitmore Hall, High Sheriff 1768, *m.* 1735, Sarah, eldest dau. and co-heiress of William Bunbury, Esq. of the Inner Temple, Attorney-Gen. for co. Chester (2nd son of Sir Henry Bunbury, Bart. of Bunbury and Stanney), by his wife, Sarah, sole surviving child and heiress of Sir James Eyton, Knt. of London, 3rd son of Sir Kendrick Eyton, Knt. of Eyton, co. Denbigh. He *d.* 1794, and had issue,

I. EDWARD, his heir.

II. William, of London, Merchant, and a Governor of the Hudson's Bay Company, *b.* 1737; *d.* 1812. By his wife Frances, youngest dau. of Richard Stone, of London, and Ilford, Essex, Banker (elder brother of the Archbishop of Armagh, of that name), he had five sons and six daus., 1 Edward, *b.* 1772, Cornet 13th Dragoons; 2 William, H.E.I.C.'s service; 3 Henry, R.N., killed in action off Vigo, on board H.M. frigate "Boston," 4 June, 1797; 4 Rowland Eyton, Cadet H.E.I.C.'s service, present at the capture of Seringapatam, 1799; and 5 Charles, of Whitmore. These all *d. unm.* Of the daus., two *d.* in infancy; the others were 1 SARAH, who *s.* to Whitmore Hall; 2 Anne, *m.* 1803, Joseph Sladen, Esq. of Doctors' Commons, and Lee and Swanton Court, Kent, and *d.* 1814, leaving issue; 3 Janet, *m.* 1803, Michael Russell, Esq. of Wimbledon, Surrey, and *d.* 1858, leaving issue; and 4 Julia, *d. unm.* 1851.

III. Richard, *d.* in infancy.

IV. Rowland, of Four Oaks, co. Warwick, a Field Officer, *b.* 1745; *d.* 1815; *m.* twice. Elizabeth, his 1st wife (dau. of Thomas Mills, Esq. of Barlaston, co. Stafford), *d. s. p.* By his 2nd wife, Jane, dau. of Capt. Latham, R.N., he had issue,

1 Edward Henry, Lieut. in the army, *d. unm.* in India, 1809.

2 ROWLAND, of whom presently.

3 Thomas, H.E.I.C.'s service, Bengal Presidency, *b.* 1784; *m.* in India, Miss Sophia Walker; and *d.* there, leaving issue.

4 George, H.E.I.C.'s service, Bengal Presidency, *b.* 1784; *m.* in India, Miss Sophia Walker; and *d.* there, leaving issue.

1 Charlotte Margaretta, *m.* Charles Smith, Esq. of Northampton.

2 Elizabeth, *m.* the Rev. W. Wilkieson, of Woodbury, co. Bedford.

3 Susannah Jane, *m.* Henry Bell, Esq. of Newbiggen House, Northumberland.

V. James Eyton, of Magdalen Coll. Cambridge, and Vicar of Ellaston, co. Stafford, *b.* 1750; *d.* 1808; *m.* twice, but had issue only by his 1st wife (Anna, sole child of Thomas Vawdry, Esq. of Middlewich, co. Chester), a son, James (Rev.), of Emmanuel Coll. Cambridge, and Biddenhall, co. Chester, *m.* 1838, his cousin, Emily Jane, dau. of Charles Smith, Esq. of Northampton; and two daus., Anna Maria and Frances.

The eldest son,

EDWARD MAINWARING, Esq. of Trin. Coll. Cambridge, and Whitmore Hall, *b.* 1736; *s.* his father 1794. He *m.* Anne, eldest dau. of Sir Philip Touchet Chetwode, Bart. of Oakley Hall, co. Stafford, and relict of Robert Davison, Esq. of the Brand, Salop, but *d. s. p.* 1825, bequeathing his estates to

SARAH MAINWARING, of Whitmore Hall, and Biddulph, co Stafford, the eldest surviving child of William, his younger brother. She *d. unm.* 31 March, 1837, when she was *s.* according to the terms of the entail, by her first cousin,

ROWLAND MAINWARING, Esq. of Whitmore Hall, and Biddulph, J.P. and D.L., Rear Admiral R.N., *b.* 31 Dec. 1783 *m.* 1st, 31 Dec. 1810, Sophia Henrietta, only child of Major Duff, 26th regt., and by her had issue,

Rowland, R.N., *d.* 27 Oct. 1826, aged 16.

Edward Pellew, *m.* 1842, Caroline, dau. of P. B. Story, Esq. *d.* 14 Sept. 1858, leaving an only child, Louisa Ann Caroline *m.* 2 April, 1861, Alexander Young Spearman, Esq., who *d* 1865, eldest son of Sir Alexander Young Spearman, Bart.

Gordon, late representative, formerly a colonist in South Australia.

Charles Henry (Rev.), of Whitmore Hall, co. Stafford, M.A Oriel Coll. Oxon, Rector of Whitmore, *b.* 1821; *m.* 1845 Jane, 3rd dau. of Rev. Sir H. Delves Broughton, Bart. of Doddington, and by her (who *d.* 30 June, 1873) left at his decease, 3 April, 1878, 1 Rowland Broughton; 2 Henry Arthur; 3 Cecil Charles; 4 Gerald; 5 Percy Edward 6 Gordon Louis; 1 Ethel Mary, *m.* 24 July, 1877, William Robert Parker Jervis, Esq. of Little Aston Hall; 2 Maude 3 Pauline Jane; and 4 Sophie Henrietta Julia.

William Arthur, Capt. 79th Highlanders, *m.* Christina, dau of Col. Caulfeild, of Bloomfield, co. Westmeath; and *d* May, 1854.

George, Lieut. 85th Light Infantry, *d.* in Australia.

Sophia Henrietta, *m.* 4 Dec. 1838, Charles Coyney, Esq. of Weston Coyney, co. Stafford, and is deceased.

The Admiral *m.* 2ndly, 15 Nov. 1826, Mary Anne, 2nd dau. of John Clark, Esq. of Preshute, Wilts, by whom he had an only child, Mary Anne, *m.* 1853, the Rev. Robert Vaughan Hughes of Wyelands, co. Monmouth. Being again left a widower 1834, he *m.* 3rdly, 11 Nov. 1836, Laura Maria Julia Walburgh only child of M. Florian Chevillard, one of the Emperor Napoleon's Colonels, who fell at the battle of Leipsic 1813. By this marriage he had seven sons,

Karl Heinrich Augustus, Capt. R.N., *m.* 1876, Florence Maud, dau. of Henry Foley, Esq. of Wistow Manor, Hunts and Ersham House, Kent.

Randolph, a colonist in New Zealand.

Eugene George Henri. Frederick.

Guy, Lieut. R.N. Horatio. Algernon.

Admiral Mainwaring distinguished himself as a naval officer during the French War, but he did not serve after the peace

of 1815. As Midshipman in the "Majestic," he was present at the battle of the Nile, and he served in the "Defence" at the blockeade of Copenhagn. One of the latest commands held by him was that of the "Caledonia," 120, the flag-ship of Sir Edward Pellew (Lord Exmouth). He *d.* 11 April, 1862, and was *s.* by his son,

GORDON MAINWARING, Esq. of Whitmore Hall and Biddulph, *m.* 1843, Miss Mary Hickey, and *d.* 21 Dec. 1872, aged 55, leaving issue, CHARLES, now of Whitmore; Walter; Frederick; Ellen, *m.* Cavanagh, Esq.; Alice; and Julia.

Arms—Arg., two bars gu. *Crest*—Out of a ducal coronet or, an ass's head haltered ppr. *Motto*—Devant si je puis.
Seat—Whitmore Hall, Newcastle-under-Lyme, co. Stafford.

MAINWARING OF OTELEY PARK.

MAINWARING, SALUSBURY KYNASTON, Esq. of Oteley Park, Salop, and Bromborough Hall, co. Chester, J.P. Salop, and High Sheriff 1870, educated at Eton and Ch. Ch. Oxford, *b.* 8 Sept. 1844; *m.* 20 May, 1869, Edith Sarah, dau. of late Sir Hugh Williams, Bart., and has issue,

I. CHARLES FRANCIS KYNASTON, *b.* 17 Dec. 1871.
II. Watkin Randle Kynaston, *b.* 22 Aug. 1875.

Lineage.—JAMES MAINWARING, Esq. (bapt. Jan. 1601-2), one of the Barons of the Exchequer (3rd son of James Mainwaring, Esq., Alderman of Chester, who purchased Bromborough, co. Chester, and grandson of James Mainwaring, Esq., M.P., whose father, Randle Mainwaring, Col. in the army of King CHARLES I., was 3rd son of Edward Mainwaring, Esq. of Whitmore), purchased from the Hardwares, Bromborough Court estate. He *m.* Mary, dau. and co-heir of Charles Kinaston, Esq. of Oteley Park, Salop, and by her, (who was buried at Bromborough 8 Feb. 1786) had issue,

CHARLES, his heir.
Thomas, *b.* 1725; *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of James Mason, Esq. of Shrewsbury, and has one dau., Mary, *m.* Bulkeley Hatchett, Esq. of Ellesmere.
Elizabeth, *d. unm.* 13 Oct. 1749.

James Mainwaring *d.* 23 Oct. 1749, and was *s.* by his son,

CHARLES MAINWARING, Esq. of Bromborough, co. Chester, *b.* 1723, *m.* 24 June, 1754, Mary, dau. of William Falconer, Esq., Recorder of that city, and had by her, who *d.* 1789 (with three daus., Elizabeth, *m.* the Hon. Booth Grey; Mary, *m.* John Smith, Esq.; and Harriett, *d. unm.*), two sons, James, of Bromborough, *b.* 15 April, 1757, *d.* Feb. 1827, leaving a son, the Rev. James Mainwaring, M.A., *b.* at Avignon; and CHARLES. Mr. Mainwaring *d.* 30 July, 1781; his 2nd son,

THE REV. CHARLES MAINWARING, of Oteley Park, *b.* 7 Sept. 1768; *m.* 24 June, 1800, Sarah Susannah, dau. of John Townshend, Esq. of Hem House, co. Denbigh, and by her (who *d.* Dec. 1829) had issue,

CHARLES KYNASTON, of Oteley Park.
TOWNSHEND, of Galltfaenan (*see following Memoir*).
Susan, *m.* 22 Nov. 1825, the Rev. Edward Duncombe, of Aldborough, co. York, and *d.* 1854.

Mr. Mainwaring *d.* 6 May, 1807, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

CHARLES KYNASTON MAINWARING, Esq. of Oteley Park, Salop, and Bromborough Hall, co. Chester, J.P. and D.L., High Sheriff 1829, *b.* 16 Sept. 1803; *m.* 2 Oct. 1832, Frances, 2nd dau. and co-heir of John Lloyd Salusbury, Esq. of Galltfaenan, co. Denbigh, and had a son, SALUSBURY KYNASTON, now of Oteley Park. He *d.* June, 1862.

Arms—Arg., two bars gu. *Crest*—Out of a ducal coronet or, an ass's head couped ppr. *Motto*—Devant si je puis.
Seats—Oteley Park, Ellesmere, Salop; Bromborough Hall, co. Chester. *Clubs*—Carlton; Travellers'; and Boodles.

Kinaston of Oteley Park.

The family of Kinaston descends from Iorwerth Goch, Lord of Mochnant, Powysland, and through him from the royal line of Powys.

JOHN OR JENKIN KINASTON, Esq. (2nd son of Griffith Kynaston, Esq. of Stocks, Seneschal of the Lordship of Ellesmere *temp.* HENRY VI., and elder brother of Sir Roger Kynaston, of Hordley, ancestor of the Baronets Kynaston), had the estate of Stocks settled upon him and his heirs. He *m.* Johanna, dau. of John Mainwaring, Esq. of Peover, co. Chester, son of Sir John Mainwaring, Knt., and left a son and successor,

PETER KINASTON, Esq. of Stocks, *m.* Margaret, dau. and heir of Edward Morgan, Esq. of Arlhey, co. Flint, and was *s.* by his son,

HUMPHREY KINASTON, Esq. of Stocks, living *temp.* HENRY VIII., *m.* Elizabeth, dau. and heir of William Oteley, Esq. of Oteley, Salop, by whom he acquired the estate of Oteley, and had a son and successor,

GEORGE KINASTON, Esq. of Oteley and Stocks, *m.* Jane, dau. of Sir George Grey, Knt. of Enville, co. Stafford, and *d.* 8 Dec. 1543, when he was *s.* by his son,

FRANCIS KINASTON, Esq. of Oteley, *m.* Margaret, dau. of Francis Charlton, Esq. of Apley, Salop, and relict of Arthur Chambre, Esq., by whom he left at his demise, 4 Aug. 23 ELIZABETH, a son and successor,

SIR EDWARD KINASTON, Knt. of Oteley, High Sheriff for Salop 1599. He *m.* Isabella, dau. of Sir Nicholas Bagnall, Knt., Marshal of Ireland, and dying 1641, was *s.* by his son,

SIR FRANCIS KINASTON, Knt. of Oteley, a celebrated scholar and poet, who translated the Troilus and Cressida of Chaucer into Latin verse. He *m.* Margaret, dau. of Sir Humphrey Lee, Bart. of Langley, Salop, and had a son, EDWARD, his heir. Sir Francis, who was an Esquire of the Body to CHARLES I., *d.* 1652, and was *s.* by his son,

EDWARD KINASTON, Esq. of Oteley, *m.* Catherine, dau. of Sir John Hanmer, Bart. of Hanmer, and dying April, 1656, was *s.* by his son,

SIR FRANCIS KINASTON, Knt. of Oteley, *m.* Margaret, dau. of Sir Arthur Mainwaring, Knt. of Ightfield, and dying *s. p.* 1661, was *s.* by his brother,

EDWARD KINASTON, Esq. of Oteley, *m.* Elizabeth, dau. and co-heir of Sir Robert Brooke, Bart. of Nacton, Suffolk, and was father of

CHARLES KINASTON, Esq. of Oteley, *m.* Jane, dau. of Sir Edward Lacon, of West Coppice, Salop, and had issue,

Edward, of Oteley, who *m.* thrice, but *d. s. p.* 1781.
Mary, *m.* James Mainwaring, Esq. of Bromborough, co. Chester.
Penelope, *m.* the Rev. Edward Vaughan, D.D., and had a dau., Penelope Vaughan, *d. unm.*

Arms of KINASTON—Arg., a lion rampant sa. *Crest of* KINASTON—A lion's head erased sa. gutteé d'or.

MAINWARING OF GALLTFAENAN.

MAINWARING, TOWNSHEND, Esq. of Galltfaenan, co. Denbigh, J.P., High Sheriff 1840, M.P. for Denbigh Boroughs 1841–48, 1857–68, *b.* 1807; *m.* 1837, Anna Maria, dau. and co-heiress of Col. J. Lloyd Salusbury, of Galltfaenan, and has issue,

CHARLES SALUSBURY, M.A. Ch. Ch. Oxford, *b.* 1845.
Reginald Kynaston, *b.* 1847.
Amicia Mary, *m.* 1872, W. E. Knollys, Esq. Susan.

Mr. Mainwaring of Galltfaenan is younger brother of the late C. H. Mainwaring, Esq. of Oteley and Bromborough, and descends from the Mainwarings of Peover, co. Chester.

For LINEAGE and ARMS, *see* MAINWARING *of Oteley and Bromborough.*
Seat—Galltfaenan, Rhyl.

MAITLAND OF ECCLES.

MAITLAND, LAUDERDALE, Esq. of Eccles, co. Dumfries, J.P., *b.* 8 Oct. 1809; *m.* 9 Nov. 1843, Mary Catherine, eldest dau. of the late Dr. Gillespie, of Edinburgh, and has an only child,

LINA MARY.

Lineage.—This is an early branch of the noble family of Lauderdale, being a cadet of MAITLAND *of Lethington.*

JAMES MAITLAND, Esq. of Queensberry, afterwards of Auchenbreck, was son of Robert Maitland, of Auchenbreck, living 1489, and grandson, by Egidia his wife, dau. of James Scrimgeour, of Dudhope, of James Maitland of Auchenbreck, who was 3rd son of Sir Robert Maitland, of Thirlestane. He *m.* 1st, a dau. of — Somerville, by whom he had a son, JOHN, of Auchenbreck; and 2ndly, Margaret, dau. of Sir William Douglas, of Costrogill, co. Dumfries, by whom he had an only son,

ROBERT MAITLAND, of Eccles, living 1530, *m.* Agnes Gordon, dau. of the Laird of Troghaine, in Galloway, and was father of

ROBERT MAITLAND, of Eccles, *m.* 1st, his cousin, Janet Wilton, of Croglin, co. Dumfries; and 2ndly, Marion, dau. of William Douglas, of Killwarren. By his 1st wife he left at his decease, 1597, a son,

ROBERT MAITLAND, of Eccles, *m.* Margaret, dau. of Thomas Jardine, of Barnock, Clydesdale, and *d.* 1606, leaving an only son,

ROBERT MAITLAND, of Eccles, who was *b.* 1605, and *m.* 1627, Mary, dau. of John Brown, Minister of Glencairn (she was *m.* 2ndly, 1649, to James Brotherstones, and *d.* 1686), and by her left at his decease, April 1640, with other issue, two sons,

JOHN, of Eccles.
William, Minister of Whithorn, co. Lincoln, ancestor of the family of MAITLAND *of London*, whose descendant,

EBENEZER MAITLAND, Esq. of Stansted, Essex, and Park Place, Berks, M.P., who assumed by royal license, 1807, the surname of FULLER. He purchased, 1848, from Elizabeth Maitland, the family estate of High Barcaple, Scotland.

The elder son,

JOHN MAITLAND, of Eccles, *b.* 8 July, 1631; *m.* 28 April, 1653, Janet, dau. of John Blair, Laird of Pittendrach, co. Perth, and *d.* 14 May, 1678, leaving by her (who *d.* 22 Feb. 1684), with other issue, a son,

GEORGE MAITLAND, of Eccles, who was *b.* 7 Aug. 1655, and *m.* 21 Nov. 1678, Margaret, 2nd dau. of Robert Fergusson, of Craighdarrock, Nithsdale, and by her (who *d.* Dec. 1697) had issue five daus., his co-heirs,

Grizell, *m.* Abraham Crichton, of Garland, co. Dumfries.
Margaret, *m.* James Maxwell, of Merkworth, Paisley, co. Renfrew, and *d.* 1712.
Elizabeth, *m.* Alexander Cochran, of Glasgow, Merchant.
Anne, *m.* Mungo Gibson, Minister of Sanquhar, and *d. s. p.*
Mary, *m.* Alexander Williamson.

Mr. Maitland *d.* 11 Aug. 1702, and was *s.* by his only surviving brother,

CHARLES MAITLAND, of Eccles, M.D., who was *b.* 17 Sept. 1664, and *m.* 7 Nov. 1695, Margaret, dau. of William Gibb, Merchant of Glasgow, and had by her (who *d.* 24 April, 1723), with two other sons and four daus., an eldest son,

CHARLES MAITLAND, Esq. of Eccles, *b.* 5 Oct. 1701; *m.* 1739, Grizel, dau. of John Blair, Esq. of Dunskey, and had issue,

CHARLES, of Eccles, *b.* 24 May, 1740.
William, *b.* 21 Aug. 1745.
John, Capt. R.N., *b.* 21 July, 1743.
Joan. Margaret.
Grizell, *m.* John Bushby, Esq., and had a son, JOHN, afterwards JOHN BUSHBY MAITLAND, Esq. of Eccles, father of the present,

LAUDERDALE MAITLAND, Esq. of Eccles.

Janet, *m.* 1733, the Rev. Dr. Babington.

Mr. Maitland's grandson,

JOHN BUSHY MAITLAND, Esq. of Eccles, co. Dumfries, D.L., M.P., *m.* Eliza Harriett, dau. of William Camac, Esq., and had issue,

I. LAUDERDALE, now of Eccles.
II. William Henry, *m.* 1st, Kate, dau. of Henry Thornhill, Esq. of Castle Kevan, co. Cork, which lady *d. s. p.*; and 2ndly, 1844, Marianne, 3rd dau. of Richard Roberts, Esq. of Ardmore, co. Cork, and has had issue,

1 William Lauderdale.
2 Henry Norcott, *d.* an infant. 3 Richard Roberts.
4 Sidenham Bligh. 5 Frank Cave.
1 Florence Martin.

I. Grace, *m.* Admiral Le Vicomte de Chabannes, French navy.
II. Eliza Caroline, *m.* 30 Oct. 1834, Sir Thomas H. Roberts, Bart. of Glassenburg, Kent, and Brithfieldstown, co. Cork, and *d.* 30 Oct. 1838.
III. Catherine, *m.* 1833, Henry Whittaker, Esq. of Lyston Hall, co. Hereford, J.P.

Arms—Or, a lion rampant gu. couped in all the joints of the first within a bordure az. *Crest*—A demi-lion rampant gu. couped as in the arms issuing out of water ppr. *Motto*—Luctor ut emergam.

Seat—Eccles, near Thornhill, co. Dumfries.

MAITLAND-MAKGILL-CRICHTON OF RANKEILOUR.

MAITLAND-MAKGILL-CRICHTON, DAVID, Esq. of Rankeilour, co. Fife, Lieut. 78th Highlanders, *b.* 24 March, 1854; *s.* his father 22 Jan. 1858; *m.* 1875, Emily, dau. of Charles Drummond Bailey, Esq. of Charlton Musgrove, Somerset, and has a dau.

Lineage.—THE HON. FREDERICK MAITLAND, Capt. R.N., 6th son of Charles, 6th Earl of Lauderdale, *m.* MARGARET DICK, grand-dau. and heiress of the Rev. William Dick, Minister of Cupar, by his wife ISABELLA MAKGILL, of Rankeilour, dau. of David Makgill, of Rankeilour, son of Sir James Makgill, of Rankeilour, and Hon. Janet Crighton his wife, dau. of JAMES 1st VISCOUNT FRENDRAUGHT. Capt. Maitland assumed on his marriage the surname of MAKGILL, and by the heiress of Rankeilour had, with junior issue,

Charles, the younger, of Rankeilour, *m.* 26 Aug. 1794, Mary, dau. of David Johnston, Esq. of Lathrisk, and by her (who *d.* 11 June, 1824) left at his decease, 1820, with junior issue, DAVID MAITLAND MAKGILL, of Rankeilour.

Mrs. Maitland Makgill *d.* 1827, and was *s.* by her grandson,

DAVID MAITLAND MAKGILL CRICHTON, Esq. of Rankeilour, *b.* 4 March, 1801, who was served heir of line in general to James 1st Viscount Frendraught, June, 1839. He *m.* 1st, 7 Aug. 1827, Eleanor Julian, 2nd dau. of Thomas Hog, Esq. of Newliston, and by her (who *d.* 1833) had issue,

CHARLES JULIAN, of whom presently.
Thomas Hog, *b.* 16 June, 1830; *d.* 1863.
Mary Stuart, *m.* 1849, Philip H. Somerville, Esq., Capt. R.N.
Eleanor Julian Hog, *d.* 15 July, 1844.

He *m.* 2ndly, 2 Dec. 1834, Esther, dau. of Dr. Andrew Coventry, of Chanwell, and by her had issue,

David, *b.* 20 Aug. 1841.
Andrew Coventry, *b.* 20 June, 1846.
Martha Cunningham.
Esther Frederica, *m.* 25 March, 1865, Capt. Augustus Chetham Strode, R.N., son of Sir E. C. Strode, K.C.H., of Southill, Somerset.
Janet Cunningham, *m.* 1864, William Olivant, Esq.

Mr. Maitland Makgill Crichton *d.* 11 July, 1851. His eldest son by his 1st wife,

CHARLES JULIAN MAITLAND MAKGILL CRICHTON, Esq. of Rankeilour, *b.* 15 May, 1828; *m.* 24 Dec. 1851, Anna Campbell, eldest dau. of the late James R. Jarvis, Esq., Lieut. R.N. (she *m.* 2ndly, 1871, Edmund Everard Rushworth, Esq.), and dying 22 Jan. 1858, left issue,

DAVID MAITLAND MAKGILL CRICHTON, now of Rankeilour.
James Bertie Maitland Makgill, *b.* 2 Jan. 1856.
William Johnston, *b.* 6 Nov. 1856. Charles, *b.* 1858.
Anna.

Seats—Rankeilour; and Barham Cottage, co. Fife.

MAITLAND OF DUNDRENNAN.

MAITLAND, DAVID, Esq. of Compstone and Dundrennan, in the Stewartry of Kirkcudbright, J.P. and D.L., late officer 74th Highlanders, *b.* 5 July, 1848; *m.* 17 Oct. 1872, Ellinor Frances, dau. of the late Thomas Gray Scott, Esq., and has issue,

STUART CAIRNS, *b.* 19 Oct. 1873.
Claude Archibald Scott, *b.* 12 Nov. 1874.
Ellinor Isabel. Geraldine Margaret Lynch.

Lineage.—The immediate ancestor of the MAITLANDS *of Dundrennan* was WILLIAM MAITLAND, a distinguished Scottish ecclesiastic during the latter part of the 17th century, stated to have been the lineal descendant of an early branch of the Lauderdale family, which acquired considerable estates in the Stewartry of Kirkcudbright, still held by his descendants. The late

THOMAS MAITLAND, Esq. of Dundrennan, Solicitor-General for Scotland 1840 and 1841, and a Lord of Session as Lord Dundrennan, *b.* 9 Oct. 1792; *m.* 3 July, 1815, Isabella Graham, 4th dau. of the late James McDowall, Esq., and niece of the late William McDowall, Esq. of Garthland, M.P. co. Renfrew, and had issue,

STUART CAIRNS, late of Dundrennan.
George Ferguson, of Hermand, *d.* Oct. 1876.
Adam, Adjutant 79th Highlanders, *d.* before Sebastopol, 7 Oct. 1854.
James William, *b.* 4 Oct. 1829; *d.* June, 1860.
Elizabeth, *d.* 21 April, 1846.
Graham, *m.* Alfred Tritton Fawkes, Esq. of London.
Helen, *m.* 25 July, 1865, Lord Torphichen.

Lord Dundrennan *d.* 10 June, 1851, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

STUART CAIRNS MAITLAND, Esq. of Compstone and Dundrennan, in the Stewartry of Kirkcudbright, *b.* 27 Aug. 1816; *m.* 11 Nov. 1841, Margaret Shippen, dau. of the late Dominick Lynch, Esq. of the family of Newborough, co. Galway, and had issue,

DAVID, now of Dundrennan. Thomas, *b.* 8 June, 1854.
Isabella.
Elizabeth Cockburn, *m.* 4 March, 1873, George Farie, Esq. of the 74th Highlanders.
Jane Lynch. Helen Stuart. Sarah Lea.

Mr. Maitland *d.* 4 Dec. 1861.

Arms—Quarterly; 1st and 4th, or, a lion rampant couped at all the joints, within a border embattled gu., for MAITLAND; 2nd and 3rd, arg., the ruins of an old abbey on a piece of ground, all ppr., as proprietor of the Barony of Dundrennan, on which stands the Abbey of Dundrennan, which afforded a temporary shelter to the unfortunate MARY, Queen of Scots, in

her flight from the disastrous field of Langside. *Crest*—A demi-monk vested grey holding in its dexter hand a crucifix arg., and in his sinister a rosary ppr. *Motto*—Esse quam videri.

Seats—Dundrennan; and Compstone, in the Stewartry of Kirkcudbright.

MAITLAND OF FREUGH.

MAITLAND, WILLIAM, Esq. of Freugh and Balgreggan, co. Wigton, Capt. Royal Ayr and Wigtown Militia, *b.* 7 May, 1854.

Lineage.—This is a branch of the noble and ancient House of Lauderdale. CHARLES, 6th EARL OF LAUDERDALE, *m.* Lady Elizabeth Ogilby, dau. of James, 6th Earl of Findlater and Seafield, Lord Chancellor of Scotland, and had issue. Their 7th son, the HON. PATRICK MAITLAND, of Freugh, *b.* 1734; *m.* 1774, Jane Maitland, Dowager Countess of Rothes, and *d.* 1797, leaving a dau., Mary Turner (who *d.* aged 81, 23 Jan. 1861), and a son,

JOHN MAITLAND, of Freugh and Balgreggan, *b.* 1780; *m.* 1803, Jane, 3rd dau. of Sir William Maxwell, Bart. of Monreith, and *d.* 20 May, 1811, leaving,

I. PATRICK, his heir.
II. William, Commander R.N., H.M.S. "Spiteful," *d.* at Singapore, Sept. 1846.
III. John, Major-Gen., *m.* 1849, Arabella Jane, dau. of the Rev. Joseph Wright, and has issue, John Hugh Hathorn; Elphinstone Vans Agnew; William Alexander Murray; Patrick Lauderdale; Henry Rothes Stuart; Edith Catherine Anne; Alice Mary Emma; Helena Louisa; Eglantine.
I. Catherine. II. Anne, *d. unm.* 1831.
III. Jane Rothes, *m.* Stair Hathorn Stewart, Esq. of Physgill.

The eldest son,

PATRICK MAITLAND, Esq. of Freugh, and Balgreggan, J.P. and D.L., *b.* 26 July, 1804; *m.* 23 Oct. 1844, Matilda Frances Harriet, 5th dau. of James Buchanan, Esq. of Cragend Castle, co. Stirling, by the Lady Janet Buchanan his wife, dau. of James, 12th Earl of Caithness, and had issue,

John, late of Freugh. WILLIAM, now of Freugh.
Patrick, *d.* 16 Nov. 1877.
Janet Evelyn Sinclair, *d.* 29 Dec. 1863.

Mr. Maitland *d.* 8 April, 1859, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

JOHN MAITLAND, Esq. of Freugh and Balgreggan, educated at Eton, *b.* 10 Dec. 1845; *d.* 5 July, 1869.

Arms—Or, a lion rampant dechausée within a double tressure flory counterflory gu. *Crest*—A lion sejant affrontée gu. ducally crowned, holding in the dexter paw a sword ppr. *Motto*—Consilio et animis.

Seats—Freugh; and Balgreggan, Wigton.

MAJENDIE OF HEDINGHAM CASTLE.

MAJENDIE, LEWIS ASHHURST, Esq. of Hedingham Castle, Essex, J.P. and D.L., M.P. for Canterbury, M.A., *b.* 1835; *m.* 8 Jan. 1869, Lady Margaret Lindsay, 2nd dau. of Alexander William, 5th Earl of Crawford and Balcarres, and has issue,

I. JAMES HENRY ALEXANDER, *b.* 17 April, 1871.
II. Bernard Lewis, *b.* 1873.
I. Margaret Aline, *b.* 1872.

Lineage.—This family, as the name and arms show, is of French extraction. It was of some antiquity in the province of Bearn, which place it quitted in 1667, in consequence of the persecution of those professing the Protestant religion. The representative of the elder branch of this family still owns an old family property at Sauveterre, Bearn.

The first of the family who came to England was the REV. ANDREW MAJENDIE, who settled in Devonshire about 1700, and *m.* Susannah Mauzy, by whom he had issue, amongst others, JOHN JAMES, *b.* 1709; and Lewis Arnold, *b.* 1710. Andrew Majendie *d.* 1739. His son,

JOHN JAMES MAJENDIE, D.D., was Canon of Windsor and Preceptor to Queen CHARLOTTE. He *m.* Elizabeth Prevost, by whom he had issue,

Henry William, successively Bishop of Chester and Bangor, *m.* Ann Routledge, and had issue. His Lordship *d.* 1830. His son was Capt. W. H. Majendie, of the Guards, whose youngest dau., Henrietta Maria, *m.* 17 April, 1866, the Rev. T. W. Weare, of Hampton Bishop, co. Hereford.
LEWIS.
Susannah, *m.* Unwin Clarke, Archdeacon of Chester.

The 2nd son,

LEWIS MAJENDIE, became possessed of Hedingham Castle, by his marriage with Elizabeth, only dau. of Sir Henry Hoghton, Bart. of Hoghton Tower, co. Lancaster, by his 1st wife Elizabeth, only dau. and heiress of William Ashhurst, Esq. of Hedingham Castle. Hedingham Castle, the ancient seat of the De Veres, Earls of Oxford, was purchased of the descendants of that family by Robert Ashhurst, of the ancient family of Ashhurst, of Ashhurst, co. Lancaster, the elder branch of which is now settled at Waterstock, co. Oxford. The issue of the marriage was,

I. ASHHURST, of whom presently.
III. Henry Lewis, Vicar of Great Dunmow, *m.* 1834, Emma Sophia, dau. of T. F. Gepp, Esq. (she *d.* 1869), and *d.* 6 Jan. 1863, having had issue,
1 LEWIS ASHHURST, heir to his uncle.
2 Arnold Henry Ashhurst, *b.* 1838; *d.* in Queensland, April, 1873.
3 Severne A. Ashhurst (Rev.), *b.* 1844.
1 Edith M. Ashhurst, *m.* 1864, W. Clinton Baker, Esq. of Bayfordbury, Herts. 2 Alice T. Ashhurst.
3 Constance E. Ashhurst. 4 Eleanor E. Ashhurst.
I. Elizabeth Mary, *m.* 1807, the Hon. George Mark Arthur Winn, 2nd son of the 1st Lord Headley. He *d.* 1827, leaving, with other issue, Charles, 3rd Lord Headley. Mrs Winn *d.* 1863. II. Georgiana, *d.* 5 Sept. 1855.

Mr. Majendie *d.* 13 Aug. 1833, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

ASHHURST MAJENDIE, Esq., F.R.S., F.S.A., *m.* Frances, eldest dau. of John Griffin, Esq. (she *d.* Aug. 1868), and *d.* 7 Oct. 1868, and was *s.* by his nephew, LEWIS ASHHURST MAJENDIE, Esq. now of Hedingham Castle.

Arms—Quarterly: 1st and 4th, or, on a base vert a bay tree between a serpent erect on the dexter, and a dove close on the sinister all ppr. (MAJENDIE); 2nd and 3rd, gu., a cross arg. between four fleurs-de-lys arg. (ASHHURST): in a canton sa. three bars arg. (HOGHTON). *Crest*—An arm embowed in armour in the hand a scimitar all ppr. *Motto*—Qualis ab incepto.

Seat—Hedingham Castle, Halstead, Essex.

MALCOLM OF POLTALLOCH.

MALCOLM, JOHN, Esq., M.A. of Poltalloch, co. Argyll, J.P. and D.L., *b.* 5 Sept. 1805; *m.* 21 July, 1832, Isabella Harriett, 2nd dau. of the Hon. John Wingfield Stratford, of Addington Place, Kent, and by her (who *d.* 30 Sept. 1858) had issue,

I. JOHN WINGFIELD, of Auchnabreck, co. Argyll, M.P. for Boston, M.A., J.P., *b.* 16 April, 1833; *m.* 25 July, 1861, the Hon. Alice Frederica Irby, dau. of George, 4th Lord Boston.
II. Leonard Neill, Lieut. Rifle Brigade, *b.* 11 Feb. 1835; killed at Inkerman, 5 Nov. 1854.
III. Edward Donald, R.E., *b.* 13 Nov. 1837; *m.* 17 July, 1867, Isabella Wyld, dau. of John Wyld Browne, Esq., and has a son, John Zachary, *b.* 3 Sept. 1868.
IV. William Rolle, *b.* 10 Jan. 1840; *m.* 22 July, 1874, Georgina, youngest dau. of the late Lord Charles Wellesley.
I. Isabella Louisa, *m.* 3 Aug. 1875, Hon. Alfred Erskine Gathorne-Hardy, 3rd son of Viscount Cranbrook.

Lineage.—This family claims to be the representative or chief of the clan Challum, or M'Callums, settled, according to the traditions of the country, from a very early period in co. Argyll, and originally styled the Clan Challum of Ariskeodnish, in which lordship most of their estates are still situated.

In the year 1414, Sir Duncan Campbell, Knt. of Lochow, granted to Reginald Malcolm, Laird of Corbarran, certain lands in Craignish and on the banks of Loch Avich, with the office of Hereditary Constable of his Castles of Lochaffy and Craignish. He *d.* 1446, and was *s.* by his son, John, who was confirmed in his father's lands and offices, as is evident from a precept bearing date 1 Dec. 1448. This family, which seems soon after to have declined, appears to have been a branch of that of Poltalloch, from the circumstance that the farm of Corbarran, or Corran, then the only remaining portion of their possessions, is said to have been bequeathed by the last of this race to Zachary, the then proprietor of Poltalloch, as his chief or representative of the elder branch of his House.

DONALD M'GILLESPIE VIC O'CHALLUM, or Donald, son of Archibald, son of Malcolm, was seised of the lands of Poltalloch 1562, as appears from a charter bearing date 18 May in that year. He was lineal ancestor of

NEILL MALCOLM, Esq. (son of John M'Cullum, by Margaret his wife, dau. of Alexander Campbell, Esq. of the Lochnell family), who *s.* his cousin, Dugald Malcolm, of Poltalloch, in 1785. Neill *m.* Mary, dau. of John Brissett, Esq., and widow

of Philip Houghton, Esq., of the Island of Jamaica; *d.* 1 April, 1802; and was *s.* by his only son,

NEILL MALCOLM, Esq. of Poltalloch, a Magistrate and Deputy-Lieut. for co. Argyll, *b.* 26 July, 1769; *m.* 9 Feb. 1797, Mary Anne, only surviving dau. and heir of David Orme, Esq., M.D., of Lamorbey, Kent, and by her (who *d.* 14 Oct. 1830) had issue,

NEILL, his heir.
David Orme Cuthbert, *b.* 16 Dec. 1802; *d.* 1 Oct. 1832.
JOHN, now of Poltalloch.
George Alexander, *b.* 4 Oct. 1813; *d.* April, 1815.
Elizabeth Mary, *m.* 1830, John Keir, Esq. of Westfield, co. Midlothian.
Mary, *m.* 3 April, 1834, Rev. Richard Francis Wykeham Martin, 2nd son of Fiennes Wykeham Martin, Esq. of Leeds Castle, Kent, and has issue.
Mary Anne Martha, *d.* 9 March, 1828.

Mr. Malcolm *d.* Feb. 1837, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

NEILL MALCOLM, Esq. of Poltalloch, co. Argyll, J.P., and formerly M.P. for Boston, *m.* 1st, 14 July, 1831, Harriet Mary, 3rd dau. of Sir Samuel Clarke Jervoise, Bart. of Idsworth Park, Hants, and by her (who *d.* 21 May, 1837) had issue,

Reginald Neill, *d.* young.
Marion, *m.* 24 July, 1860, Lieut.-Col. Lenox Prendergast, son of the late Guy Lenox Prendergast, Esq., M.P.
Lucy Elizabeth, deceased.
Alice Elizabeth, *m.* 14 Feb. 1863, Lieut.-Gen. Sir Henry Dalrymple White, K.C.B.
Jessie Elizabeth, *m.* 11 Dec. 1856, the Hon. Egremont William Lascelles, son of Henry, 3rd Earl of Harewood.

He *m.* 2ndly, 2 Sept. 1843, Louisa, 2nd dau. of Evelyn Shirley, Esq. of Ettington Park, co. Warwick. He *d.* 2 Oct. 1857, and was *s.* by his brother, JOHN MALCOLM, Esq. now of Poltalloch.

Arms—Arg., on a saltier az. between four stags' heads erased gu. five mullets or. *Crest*—A tower arg. *Supporters*—Two stags at gaze ppr. chains reflexed over the back or. *Motto*—In ardua tendit.
Seat—Poltalloch, Lochgilphead, co. Argyll.

MALCOLM OF BURNFOOT.

MALCOLM, WILLIAM ELPHINSTONE, Esq. of Burnfoot, co. Dumfries, J.P. and D.L., M.A., *b.* 27 Dec. 1817; *m.* 1st, 15 April, 1857, Mary, 2nd dau. of James Douglas, Esq. of Cavers, co. Roxburgh, and by her (who *d.* 12 May, 1859) had an only child,

MARY DOUGLAS.

He *m.* 2ndly, 2 May, 1866, Charlotte Elizabeth, eldest dau. of the Hon. Alexander Leslie Melville, of Branston Hall, co. Lincoln.

Lineage.—The Eskdale Malcolms are a younger branch of the Malcolms of Lachore, co. Fife. The first who settled in co. Dumfries was ROBERT MALCOLM, son of David Malcolm, by Elizabeth Melvill his wife. He *m.* Agnes, dau. of Rev. George Campbell, and *d.* 1761, leaving a son,

GEORGE MALCOLM, Esq. of Burnfoot, co. Dumfries, *m.* 18 Aug. 1761, Margaret, dau. of James Paisley, Esq. of Craig, near Langholm, and by her (who *d.* 9 Nov. 1811) left at his decease, 13 May, 1803, with six daus., ten sons,

Robert, *b.* 1764; *d.* 1813.
James (Sir), K.C.B., Col. of Marines, *m.* 4 Nov. 1806, Jean, dau. of William Oliver, Esq., and *d.* 1849, leaving issue.
PULTENEY (Sir), of whom presently.
John (Sir), G.C.B., a general officer, *b.* 2 May, 1769; *m.* 4 June, 1807, Charlotte, dau. of Major-Gen. Sir Alexander Campbell, Bart., and *d.* 1833, leaving issue.
Thomas, *b.* 27 April, 1770; *m.* 1804, Frances Deans, and *d.* 1809, leaving issue.
Gilbert (Rev.), Rector of Todenham, co. Gloucester, *b.* 1775; *m.* 1806, his cousin, Helen, dau. of Mathew Little, Esq. of Langholm, and had issue.
George, Lieut. R.N., *d.* 1794. David, *d.* at Bombay, 1826.
William Ogilvy, *d.* 1804.
Charles (Sir), Knt., C.B., Rear Admiral R.N., *b.* 1782; *m.* twice, and had issue.

The 3rd son,

ADMIRAL SIR PULTENEY MALCOLM, G.C.B., G.C.M.G., *b.* 21 Feb. 1768; became eminently distinguished as a naval commander. He *m.* 19 Jan. 1809, Clementina, dau. of the Hon. William Fullerton Elphinstone, and by her (who *d.* 19 Nov. 1830) left at his decease, 20 July, 1838, an only surviving son, the present WILLIAM ELPHINSTONE MALCOLM, Esq. of Burnfoot.

Arms—Or, on a saltire az. between four harts' heads erased gu. five crescents of the field. *Crest*—On a mount vert a tower arg. masoned sa. *Motto*—In ardua tendit.
Seat—Burnfoot, Langholm, co. Dumfries.

MALLORY OF MOBBERLEY.

MALLORY, THE REV. GEORGE, M.A., Rector of Mobberley, co. Chester, *b.* 16 July, 1806; *m.* 1st, 28 Feb. 1832, Julia, only child and heir of the Rev. John Holdsworth Mallory, Rector of Mobberley, and by her (who *d.* 28 March, 1835) had issue,

I. George (Rev.), *b.* 9 Jan. 1833; *d.* 8 March, 1864.
I. Harriet, *m.* 1 Oct. 1861, Rev. Robert Lloyd.

He *m.* 2ndly, 7 June, 1836, Henrietta, 2nd surviving dau. of Trafford Trafford, Esq. of Oughtrington Hall, co. Chester, and has had further issue,

II. Edward Leigh, *b.* 4 May, 1837; *d.* 18 Nov. 1876.
III. Henry Leigh, *b.* 11 Oct. 1841; *d.* 12 May, 1876.
IV. Trafford Leigh, *b.* 2 Aug. 1845; *d.* 24 Aug. 1867.
V. WILFRID LEIGH, *b.* 23 Aug. 1853.
VI. Herbert Leigh, *b.* 26 July, 1856.
II. Ellen. III. Henrietta Elizabeth.
IV. Edith, *m.* 28 April, 1875, W. Wood Blake, Esq.
V. Alice, *m.* 1st, 10 Dec. 1868, James Walker, Esq.; 2ndly, 6 Sept. 1876, Thomas Watson Greig, Esq. VI. Emma.

Lineage.—This family was first established at Mobberley by

THOMAS MALLORY (a younger son of Sir William Mallory, of Studley, co. York), who was Rector of Davenham and of Mobberley, and Dean of Chester. He *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of the Right Rev. Richard Vaughan, Bishop of Chester, and by her had,

RICHARD, his heir. William, knighted 1642, and *d. s. p.*
Thomas (Rev.) Rector of Northend, co. Chester.
George, Curate of Mobberley, *m.* Alice, dau. of Thomas Strethill, Esq. of Mobberley, and had issue.
Jane, *m.* John Holford, Esq. of Davenham.
Katherine, *m.* John Batt, Esq. of Ockell, co. York.
Elizabeth, *b.* 1608; *m.* Rev. Thomas Glover, Rector of West Kirby.
Mary, *m.* Rev. Edward Wyrley, brother of Sir Edward Wyrley, Knt. of Hampstead Hall, co. Stafford.

The eldest son,

RICHARD MALLORY, Esq. of Mobberley, *m.* Lucy, dau. of R. Holland, Esq. of Hendry Vawr, and had issue, THOMAS, his heir; Richard; Lucy; and Elizabeth, *m.* Richard Holford, Esq. of Davenham. The eldest son,

THOMAS MALLORY, Esq. of Mobberley, *m.* Mary, dau. of William Burgess, Esq. of Macclesfield, and dying 31 May, 1664, left issue a son, Thomas, *b.* 1657, Rector of Mobberley, who *d. unm.* 1713; and a dau.,

ALICIA MALLORY, *b.* 12 June, 1660; *m.* at Mobberley, 1691, Rev. George Mallory, Vicar of Maynooth, co. Kildare, and had issue an only son,

REV. GEORGE MALLORY, Rector of Mobberley, *m.* Sarah, dau. of John Plumbe, Esq., of Liverpool, and by her had (with four daus., Maria, Sarah, Alice, and Elizabeth) a son and successor,

REV. THOMAS MALLORY, LL.B., Rector of Mobberley, and Vicar of Huyton, co. Lancaster, *b.* 28 Nov. 1727; *m.* Barbara, dau. of George ffarington, Esq. of Shawe Hall, co. Lancaster, and by her had issue an only son,

REV. JOHN HOLDSWORTH MALLORY, Rector of Mobberley, and one of the Fellows of the Collegiate Church of Manchester, and a Magistrate for Chester, *m.* Julia, dau. of John Crowder, Esq. of Brotherton, co. York, and had issue an only child,

JULIA, *m.* Rev. George Leigh (son of Rev. George Edward Leigh, Incumbent of St. Peter's Stockport, by Elizabeth his wife, dau. of John Phillips, Esq. of Bank Hall (*see* TRAFFORD *of Oughtrington*), who assumed the name of MALLORY 1832, and is the present REV. GEORGE MALLORY, of Mobberley.

Arms—Or, a lion rampant gu. collared arg. a canton az. *Crest*—A horse's head couped gu.
Seat—Manor House, Mobberley, co. Chester.

MALONE OF BARONSTON.

MALONE, JOHN RICHARD, Esq. of Baronston, co. Westmeath, J.P., High Sheriff 1852, *b.* 1817; *m.* 1st, 1844, Elizabeth, dau. of Henry Peisley L'Estrange, Esq. of Moystown, King's Co., and by her (who *d.* 1847) has issue,

I. JOHN RICHARD, late 12th Lancers, now Capt. Westmeath Rifles, *b.* 1846; *m.* 11 July, 1872, Hon. Charlotte Mildred, dau. of Hon. John Yarde Buller, and sister of Lord Churston, and has a son, John Richard Mordred Henry L'Estrange, *b.* 1875.
II. Henry L'Estrange, Capt. 16th Lancers, *b.* 1847.

He *m.* 2ndly, 4 April, 1868, Anna Jane, youngest dau. of Robert William Lowry, Esq. of Pomeroy, co. Tyrone, and Belmore, co. Westmeath.

Lineage.—This family, one of the most ancient in Ireland, still holding their hereditary property, is an offshoot of the royal House of the O'Connors, Kings of Connaught, and derives its name of Malone from an ancestor John O'Connor, styled "Maol-Eoin." It is stated that their old residence, Ballynahown Court (now the seat of Sir John Ennis, Bart.), was for nine centuries in the possession of the Malones, and, together with Palace Park, Litter, Cartrons, &c., rendered them at one time the largest landed proprietors in Westmeath. The representative of the family,

EDMOND MALONE, Esq. of Ballynahown, *m.* 1569, Margaret, dau. of Richard D'Alton, Esq. of Milltown, and was father of

EDMOND MALONE, Esq. of Ballynahown, *m.* 1st, 1599, Rose, dau. of John Coghlan, and 2ndly, Catherine Pettyt. By the latter he had a son, John, of Cartrons; and a dau., Mary, *m.* John Dillon, Esq.; and by the former he was father of a son and heir,

EDMOND MALONE, Esq. of Ballynahown, *m.* 1617, a dau. of Garrett Byrne, and left a son and successor,

EDMOND MALONE, Esq. of Ballynahown, *m.* 1644, Mary, dau. of Brazel Fox, of Kilcoursy, and had two sons,

I. EDMOND, his heir.
II. Anthony, of Baronstown, *m.* 1673, Mary, dau. of John Reilly, Esq. of Lismore, co. Cavan, and was father of

Richard, of Baronstown, *b.* 1674, the celebrated lawyer and orator, *m.* 20 April, 1698, Marcella, dau. of Redmond Molady, Esq., by Mary his wife, dau. of John Malone, Esq. of Cartrons, and had issue,

1 Anthony (the Right Hon.), M.P., Prime Serjeant, and Chancellor of the Exchequer 1757–1760, *m.* 1733, Rose, dau. of Sir Ralph Gore, Bart., Speaker of the House of Commons, but *d. s. p.* 8 May, 1776.
2 Edmond, M.P., Judge of the Court of Common Pleas in Ireland, *m.* 1736, Catherine, dau. and heiress of Benjamin Collier, Esq., and *d.* 1774, leaving two sons,

RICHARD, Baron Sunderlin, in the Peerage of Ireland, so created 1785; *d. s. p.* 1817 (*see* BURKE'S *Extinct Peerage*).
Edmond, the commentator on Shakespeare, *d.* 1812.

3 Richard, M.P., 2nd Serjeant-at-Law, *m.* Anne, dau. and co-heir of Henry Malone, of Litter, and had issue,

Henry, *m.* 1765, Catherine, dau. of Richard Plunket, Esq., and had a son, Richard, of Pallas Park; and a dau., Alice, *b.* 1767, who *m.* H. O'Connor, Esq. At the death of her brother, this lady resumed her maiden name of Malone, and retained possession of Baronstown until her death, 1866.
Mary, *m.* 1752, John O'Connor, Esq. of Mount Pleasant (*see* O'CONNOR-MORRIS *of Mount Pleasant*).

1 Anne Jane Frances.
2 Mary, *m.* Theobald Dillon, Esq.
3 Margaret, *m.* John Hussey, Esq.
4 Marcella, *m.* John Reilly, Esq.

The elder son of Edmund Malone and Mary Fox his wife,

EDMOND MALONE, Esq. of Ballynahown, *m.* 1674, Anne, dau. of Henry L'Estrange, Esq. of Moystown, King's Co., and had (with a dau. Mary, *m.* Anthony Daly, Esq.) three sons,

I. RICHARD, of Ballynahown.
II. Henry, of Litter, King's Co., *d.* 1739, leaving, by Margaret L'Estrange his wife, two daus., his co-heirs,

1 Anne, *m.* Richard Malone, Esq., M.P.
2 Elizabeth, *m.* Henry L'Estrange, Esq. of Moystown, M.P. for Banagher.

III. Anthony, *m.* Bridget, dau. of Henry Talbot, Esq., and had issue,

1 Richard, *m.* Mary, dau. and co-heir of Acheson Moore, Esq. of Ravella, co. Tyrone, and relict of Roger Palmer, Esq., but *d. s. p.*
2 Edmond, Major 47th regt., *m.* Mary, eldest dau. of Richard Malone, Esq., and widow of John O'Conor, Esq., and had issue,

Anthony, *d.* 1787.
Elizabeth, *m.* Henry, 6th son of Ralph Sneyd, Esq. of Keele, co. Stafford. Maria.

The eldest son of Edmond Malone, Esq., and Anne L'Estrange his wife,

RICHARD MALONE, Esq. of Ballynahown, *m.* 1707, Anne, dau. of Sir Thomas Crosby, Bart., and had issue,

I. Edmund, M.P. for Ardfert, *m.* Ruth Judge, of Gageborough, and *d. s. p.* 1758. II. HENRY, his heir.
III. Anthony, of Cartrons (Rev.), *m.* Miss Hyanton, and had a son,

EDMOND, of Cartrons, *m.* 1st, Miss White, dau. of Henry White, Esq., and 2ndly, Anne, youngest dau. of John O'Connor, Esq. of Mount Pleasant, aunt of the late Countess of Desart, and had issue,

Anthony.
Henry, Capt. 40th regt., killed in the Battle of the Pyrenees.
Edmond, *b.* 1785, Lieut. R.N., *m.* Maryanne, dau. of W. B. Taylor, Esq. of Yarmouth, and *d.* 1863, leaving issue, 1 Robert Edmund, Paymaster R.N., *m.* 1st, 1846, Frances Anne Stepney, dau. of — Maume, Esq.; and 2ndly, 1854, Anne, dau. of William Turner, Esq., M.D., of Grantham, which lady *d.* 16 April, 1868, and *d.* Nov. 1874; 2 Richard (Rev.), Vicar of St. Paul, Penzance, Cornwall, *m.* Jane, dau. of Gen. Robyns, of Penzance, and has issue, Cecil and Elizabeth; 3 William, drowned; 4 Anthony, Major R.M.L.I., *m.* 1st, Mary, dau. of Charles Edwards, Esq. of Totnes, and by her (who *d.* 25 Jan. 1868) has a dau., Minnie; and 2ndly, 23 Nov. 1869, Eliza Carter, elder dau. of Dr. W. C. Hoffmeister, of Clifton House, Cowes, Isle of Wight, and has issue, Robert Joseph Gee, Florence Hoffmeister, Henry L'Estrange, and Anne Wade; 1 Marianne; 2 Elizabeth; 3 Harriette, *m.* G. Kingston, Esq. M.A., of Toronto, and has issue, George Malcolm, and Alice; 4 Julia, *m.* B. Cherriman, Esq., M.A., of Toronto.
Elizabeth, *m.* Major Peter Warburton, 96th regt., 2nd son of Col. Warburton, of Garryhinch, and has issue, Anne, *m.* Col. Wade; Martha; and Elizabeth.
Anne, *m.* Robert French, Esq. grandson of Very Rev. W. French, Dean of Ardagh, of Abbey Boyle and Oak Port, in Roscommon, and has issue, Anne, *m.* A. Hector, Esq.
Mary, *m.* J. Hamilton, Esq.

I. Elizabeth, *m.* Robert Holmes, Esq. of Peterfield.

The 2nd son,

HENRY MALONE, Esq. of Ballynahown, *m.* Anne, dau. of — Jones, Esq. of Moneyglass, and had a son,

EDMOND MALONE, Esq. of Ballynahown, *m.* 1774, his cousin, Mary, eldest dau. of John O'Connor, Esq. of Mount Pleasant, King's Co., and had issue,

I. EDMOND, of whom presently.
II. John, *d. unm.* 1856.
III. Henry, *m.* Mary Anne Mooney; and *d. s. p.* 1843.
I. Maria, *d. unm.* II. Anne, *d. unm.*

His eldest son,

EDMOND MALONE, Esq. *m.* 1813, Henrietta Chamley, and dying 1818, left issue,

I. Edmund, *d. unm.* 1836.
II. JOHN RICHARD, now of Baronston.
I. Harriette, *d. unm.*

Arms—Gu., a lion rampant between three mullets arg. *Crest*—A man in armour spear in hand resting on the ground all ppr. *Motto*—Fidelis ad urnam.
Seat—Baronston, Mullingar, co. Westmeath.

MANBY.

See COLEGRAVE.

MANLEY OF MANLEY HALL AND BRAZIERS.

MANLEY, AUGUSTUS EAST, Esq. of Manley Hall, co. Stafford, J.P. and D.L., *b.* 14 March, 1824; *m.* 2 June, 1849, Margaret Christabelle, only dau. of the late John Burton Philips, Esq. of the Heath House, Cheadle, and had issue,

I. FRANCIS CAPEL, Capt. Coldstream Guards, *b.* 18 May, 1850.
II. Augustus Frederic, *b.* 29 Jan. 1853.
I. Louisa Georgiana.

Lineage.—This family, one of the most ancient of the landed gentry of England, is mentioned in *Hollinshed's Chronicles* as amongst the number of those who came over with WILLIAM THE CONQUEROR, and the name is included in "the Roll of Battle Abbey."

ROGER MANLEY was seated at Manley, co. Chester, *temp.* HENRY II., where his descendants continued to reside for many centuries, and about the year 1520 the Manleys removed from co. Chester to Erbistock, co. Denbigh, a property which still belongs to the family.

In the reign of JAMES I., SIR RICHARD MANLEY (who is mentioned in the *Life of Lord Clarendon*) was Controller of the Household to Henry, Prince of Wales, and a Member of the Board of Green Cloth.

In the reign of CHARLES I., SIR FRANCIS MANLEY, of Erbistock, one of the Judges of Wales, *m.* a dau. of Sir Gerard Eyton, of Eyton, and had one son, CORNELIUS MANLEY, who was made Constable of Harleigh Castle by CHARLES II. He left an only dau., Rebecca, who *m.* the Rev. J. Laurence, but

d. s. p. Sir Francis Manley had two brothers, Sir Roger Manley, a Capt. in CHARLES II.'s regt. of Guards, and Governor of Languard Fort, who *d. s. p.*; and

JOHN MANLEY, Esq., who was Major in CROMWELL's army, afterwards M.P. for Bridport, and Postmaster-Gen. in the reign of WILLIAM III. He *m.* Margaret, dau. of Isaac Dorislaus, who was murdered at the Hague, when he was Ambassador to the States of Holland from the Parliament. By this lady he had two sons, of whom the elder, John, M.P. for Truro, then for Bossiney, and Surveyor-Gen. to Queen ANNE, *d. s. p.* The younger,

ISAAC MANLEY, Esq., Postmaster-Gen. in Ireland in the reign of WILLIAM III., *m.* Mary, dau. of William Newland, Esq. of Nursells, Herts, and had a son and successor,

JOHN MANLEY, Esq. a Commissioner of Customs in London, who *d.* 1743, leaving by Mary his wife, 2nd dau. of William Sedgwicke, Esq. of London, one son,

JOHN MANLEY, Esq., Barrister-at-Law, and Bencher of the Middle Temple, *m.* Anne, dau. and co-heir of Thomas Hammond, Esq. of London; and *d.* 1801, having had, with two daus., three sons. The 2nd son,

ISAAC GEORGE MANLEY, Esq., R.N., sailed with Capt. Cook during his first voyage round the world; he was a Lieut. on board the "Prince George" in Lord Rodney's celebrated victory, 12 April, 1786; and after passing through the various gradations, was promoted to the rank of Admiral of the Red 1837. He *m.* 24 Feb. 1791, Frances, 2nd dau. and co-heir of Charles Pole, Esq. of the Radborne family, in co. Derby, and by her (who *d.* 1836) had one son and one dau.,

JOHN SHAWE, his heir.
Ann Frances Pole, *m.* 1st, Arthur Salwey, Esq., 4th son of T. R. Salwey, Esq. of The Lodge, Salop; and 2ndly, Major Mundy Pole.

Admiral Manley *d.* 14 Oct. 1837, and was *s.* by his son,

JOHN SHAWE MANLEY, Esq. of Manley Hall, and of Braziers, co. Oxford, *m.* 16 July, 1821, Catherine Emelia, only dau. of Sir William Clayton, 4th bart. of Harleyford and Marden, and by her (who *d.* 7 Feb. 1864) had five sons,

John Clayton, who *d.* at Rome, 29 March, 1844.
AUGUSTUS EAST, now of Manley Hall and Braziers.
William Campbell, late Secretary of Legation at Copenhagen.
Robert George, late Major Inniskilling Dragoons, served in the Crimea; *m.* 20 Oct. 1863, Augusta, dau. of Sir Charles Oakeley, Bart., and widow of Henry Clayton, Esq.
Henry Francis, in the Diplomatic Service at Washington, U.S., *m.* 30 June, 1864, Rose Anne, dau. of John Finch, Esq. of Redheath, Herts.

Mr. Manley *d.* 19 Aug. 1857, and was *s.* by his son, the present AUGUSTUS EAST MANLEY, Esq. of Manley Hall.

Arms—Arg., a dexter hand couped and erect sa. within a bordure engrailed of the last. *Crest*—A man's head affrontée ppr. wreathed about the temples arg. and sa. *Motto*—Manus hæc inimica tyrannis.
Seat—Manley Hall, Lichfield, co. Stafford.

MANN OF DUNMOYLE AND CORVEY LODGE.

MANN, DEANE, Esq. of Dunmoyle and Corvey Lodge, co. Tyrone, J.P., Major and Hon. Lieut.-Col. of the Royal Tyrone Fusiliers, Lord of the Manor of Corrigan, Killymann, and Patron of the Living of Dunmoyle, *b.* 22 June, 1824; *m.* 23 Jan. 1856, Mary Stobart, only surviving dau. of William Jeffcock, Esq. of High Hazles, co. York, J.P. West Riding, Major 1st West York Yeomanry Cavalry, first Mayor of Sheffield, and has issue,

I. CATHERINE MARY JEFFCOCK DEANE.
II. Emily Frances Henrietta, *d.* 28 Jan. 1859.

Lineage.—This is, it is stated, a branch of the family of that name of Kent and Hatfield Broadoak, Essex, which, on first coming to Ireland about the year 1600, received a grant of lands, and settled at Byblox, near Doneraile, co. Cork, and afterwards in Tyrone.

JOHN MANN, a Merchant in Dublin, who received a grant of land, left by will, dated 5 Nov. 1633, his property to his brother,

WILLIAM MANN, who sold his estate in co. Tipperary to Elias Green, Esq. of Cashel; and *d.* about 1690, leaving issue a son,

SAMUEL MANN, of Byblox, near Doneraile, co. Cork, *m.* and had issue,

THOMAS MANN, of Byblox, *m.* Frances Henrietta Hamilton, and had issue,

HENRY, of whom presently. ISAAC.
Horace, who emigrated to Baltimore, U.S.
William, an officer in the army.
Frances, *m.* — Clarke, Esq. of Stephen's Green, Dublin. Their son, Thomas, was Registrar of the Consistorial Court, Archdiocese of Dublin.

The eldest son,

HENRY MANN, Esq. of Byblox, and afterwards of Athenry, co. Tyrone, *b.* 1745; *m.* 1772, Jane, dau. of William Smythe, Esq., by Anne his wife, dau. of J. Crosbie, Esq. of co. Kerry, and by her (who *d.* 1809) left at his decease, 1818, amongst others,

DEANE MANN, Esq. of Corvey Lodge, co. Tyrone, *b.* 1776, *m.* 16 March, 1805, Sarah, dau. of Arthur Mulholland, Esq. of Pomeroy, and by her (who *d.* 23 May, 1835) had issue,

John Henry, *d.* an infant. DEANE, now of Dunmoyle.
Violet, *m.* 1826, Rev. Andrew Christie, M.A., of Termon House, Carrickmore, and the Parsonage, Six-Mile Cross, Incumbent of Cooley. Anne Jane. Eliza.
Emily. Sarah, *d.* 3 Aug. 1861.
Maria, *m.* 24 July, 1855, her cousin, Thomas Mann, Esq. of Bloom Hill, co. Tyrone, and has issue, William Henry, *b.* 11 July, 1856; and Thomas Deane, *b.* 18 May, 1858, *d.* 20 Jan. 1859. Frances Henrietta.

Mr. Mann *d.* 22 Aug. 1844.

Arms—Or, on a chevron engrailed ermines between three lions rampant sa. a trefoil of the first. *Crest*—Five spears ppr. issuant from the top of a tower or, the tower charged with a trefoil vert. *Motto*—Virtus vincit invidiam.
Seats—Dunmoyle; and Corvey Lodge, co. Tyrone.

MANNING OF COLDBROOK PARK AND DISS.

MANNING, WILLIAM WOODWARD, Esq. of Coldbrook Park, co. Monmouth, and Stoneleigh, Cheltenham, J.P., Barrister-at-Law, *b.* 5 March, 1822; *m.* 4 Oct. 1849, Emily Octavia, youngest dau. of Thomas Batt, Esq., M.D., Brecon, of the 7th Fusiliers (who served in the Peninsular War), and has issue,

I. WILLIAM EDWARD, *b.* 31 Dec. 1853.
II. Edgar Babington, *b.* 18 Feb. 1855.
III. Edward Frederick Collins, *b.* 15 March, 1859.
IV. Francis Woodward, *b.* 30 Aug. 1863.
V. Dumaresq Williamson, *b.* 11 Oct. 1865.
VI. Robert Harris, *b.* 10 Jan. 1869.
I. Emily Cartrette, *m.* Jan. 1876, Rev. F. G. Holmes, Rector of Stuston, Suffolk, and has issue.
II. Susan Louisa. III. Kate Anna Maria.
IV. Sarah Grace Donne.

Lineage.—Several branches of the family of Manning have long been settled in Norfolk and Suffolk, and from the similarity of arms it is probable that they descend from a common ancestor with the Mannings of Kent, of whom a pedigree will be found in Hasted's history of that co. Thomas (or John) Manning, of Great Ellingham, Norfolk, J.P. 1428, *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of Sir Thomas Mortimer, of Attleborough, and widow successively of Sir Ralph Bigot, of Stockton, and of Henry Pakenham, Esq., and had three daus., of whom Christian, *m.* William de Grey, Esq. of Merton, ancestor of Lord Walsingham. John Manning was Mayor of Norwich 1413. The immediate ancestor of the family before us,

THOMAS MANNING, of Roydon, Norfolk, had issue by Mary his wife (with a dau., Mary, *m.* William Hore, of Diss), three sons,

Thomas, bapt. 20 Feb. 1630, who may have been the Commodore Manning killed at Solebay fight, 1672, and who was of this family.
John, bapt. 24 March, 1632, who had, by Abigail his wife, four sons, Thomas; John; James; and George.
SAMUEL.

SAMUEL MANNING, the 3rd son, was bapt. 18 June, 1638, and buried at Diss, 10 Sept. 1701, having *m.* Deborah, dau. of Thomas Wainforth, Gent. of Roydon, Norfolk, and had issue,

Samuel, bapt. 19 June, 1682, who had issue, by Ann his 1st wife, Samuel, bapt. 28 Feb. 1723, buried at Diss, 3 Dec. 1743, aged 20. He *m.* 2ndly, Alice, dau. of Thomas Baylie, of Harleston, Norfolk, who *d.* 16 Nov. 1761, aged 81. He was buried 10 Feb. 1734, at Diss.
THOMAS, of whom presently.
Deborah, bapt. 12 Sept. 1680; *m.* Rev. Edward Bosworth, Rector of Thelton, Norfolk (son of Rev. Edward Bosworth, Rector of Diss, by Elizabeth his wife, dau. of Sir John, and sister and co-heiress of Sir Philip Castleton, Bart.), who *d.*

14 June, 1714, aged 40. Mrs. Bosworth *d.* 13 Sept. 1708, aged 28, and was buried at Diss, having had issue,

Edward Bosworth, Rector and Patron of Diss, *d. unm.* 26 July, 1778, aged 73.

Anne, bapt. 11 Aug. 1685; *m.* Thomas Carter, of Norwich; he *d.* 2 Oct. 1730.

THOMAS MANNING, the 2nd son, of Starston, Norfolk, bapt. 20 Nov. 1687, *m.* Susan, dau. of Gregory Clarke, Esq. of Henstead and Blunderston, Norfolk, and had issue,

Thomas, of Bungay and Starston, J.P., *m.* Frances, dau. and heiress of John Simpson, Esq. of Bungay and Debenham, Suffolk; and *d.* 15 Jan. 1787, aged 63, having had issue,

Frances, *b.* 6 March, 1749; *m.* Thomas Jenkinson Woodward, Esq., LL.B., of Clare Hall, Cambridge, J.P. and D.L., and Lieut.-Col. of the Diss Volunteers, an eminent botanist. He resided at Walcot Hall, in the parish of Diss, and *d.* 31 Jan. 1820, aged 75. Mrs. Woodward *d. s. p.* 17 Nov. 1833, aged 84.

WILLIAM, of whom presently.

Susanna, *d. unm.* 9 April, 1812, aged 83.

Anne, 3rd wife of Simon Kerrich, Esq. of Harleston and Geldeston, Norfolk (*see that Family*). Deborah.

REV. WILLIAM MANNING, the 2nd son, M.A. of Caius Coll. Cambridge, Rector and Patron of Diss, *m.* Elizabeth, only child of Rev. William Adams, Rector of Rollesby, Norfolk (she *d.* Jan. 1782), having had issue,

WILLIAM, his heir.

Thomas, *b.* 8 Nov. 1772, a celebrated traveller and linguist, and the same to whom many of the well-known letters of Charles Lamb were written. (*See* a Memoir of him in the *Gentleman's Magazine*, July, 1840). He *d.* at Bath, 2 May, 1840, and was buried in the Abbey.

Edward Bosworth, of King's Lynn, *b.* 1 Sept. 1778.

Susan, *b.* 7 Sept. 1770; *m.* John Sharman, Esq., and *d. s. p.* 1 April, 1837. Frances, *b.* 22 Aug. 1776; *unm.*

Anne, *b.* 4 Feb. 1780; *unm.*

Rev. William Manning *d.* 29 Nov. 1810, aged 77. His son,

REV. WILLIAM MANNING, M.A., Rector of Diss and Weeting, Norfolk, formerly Fellow and Tutor of Caius Coll. Cambridge, *b.* 30 Sept. 1771; *m.* 28 July, 1812, Elizabeth, dau. and co-heiress of Rev. William Sayer Donne, Rector of Colton, Norfolk, son of William Donne, Esq., first-cousin of the poet Cowper, and by her (who *d.* 2 Jan. 1864) had issue,

I. WILLIAM WOODWARD, now of Coldbrook Park.

II. Charles Robertson, M.A. Corpus Christi Coll. Cambridge, Rector of Diss, Rural Dean, and J.P. for Norfolk, *b.* 2 July, 1825; *m.* 1st, 14 Feb. 1855, Emilia, dau. and co-heiress of Rev. Thomas Thorogood Upwood, of Lovell's Hall, Terrington, Norfolk, and by her (who *d.* 21 Jan. 1873) has issue,

1 Charles Upwood, *b.* 2 April, 1857.
1 Edith Emilia. 2 Alice Mary.
3 Louisa. 4 Ursula.
5 Frances Adelaide. 6 Elinor Kathleen.

He *m.* 2ndly, 17 Nov. 1875, Florence Charlotte, dau. of Admiral Sir Baldwin Wake Walker, Bart., K.C.B., and has issue,

7 Mary Florence.

I. Frances Elizabeth, *m.* 11 Sept. 1838, William Calverly Curteis, Esq., LL.D., and has a dau., Elizabeth.

II. Anna Maria, *m.* 30 June, 1840, Thomas Edward Wallace, Esq. of Diss; and *d.* 5 June, 1865. He *d.* 2 May, 1868, *s. p.*

III. Emily, *m.* 25 Sept. 1845, William Harris, Esq. of Lincoln's Inn, and has issue, William Manning, M.A., Fellow of King's Coll. Cambridge; John Foster; Edward Bosworth; Emily Elizabeth; Anna Maria; Frances Harriet; Lilias Robertson; and Elizabeth Donne.

IV. Harriet, *m.* 4 Feb. 1844, Zachariah Simpson, Esq. of Diss (who *d.* 2 April, 1873), and has issue, Robert Manning, and Harriet Elizabeth.

Rev. William Manning *d.* 3 Jan. 1857, aged 85.

Arms—Quarterly: gu. and az., a cross flory between four cinquefoils or, quartering DONNE, SAYER, AMYAS, and ROBERTSON *of Muirtoun*. *Crest*—Out of a ducal coronet or, an eagle's head sa. beaked gold between two ostrich feathers arg.
Residence—Stoneleigh, Cheltenham.

MANNING OF EVERSFIELD.

MANNING, THOMAS ELLIS, Esq. of Eversfield, Devon, J.P., *b.* 26 May, 1802; *m.* 14 Sept. 1854, Elizabeth, 2nd dau. of David Jones, Esq. of Plymstock, Devon.

Lineage.—JOHN GLANVILLE MANNING, Esq. (descended, it is stated, paternally from the Mannings of Stanbury, Cornwall, and maternally from Judge Glanville, of Kilworthy, Devon), *m.* Eleanor, relict of Richard Thorn, Esq. (by whom she was mother of Lieut.-Gen. Sir Nathaniel Thorn, K.C.B., who *d.* 1857), and only child of Rev. John Eversfield (a collateral descendant of the late Sir Charles Eversfield, of Denn Park, Sussex), by Elizabeth his wife, dau. and co-heir of Robert Maunder, Esq. of Bicknoller, Somerset, and by her had an only surviving son, the present THOMAS ELLIS MANNING, Esq. of Eversfield.

Arms—Gu., a cross patonce between four cinquefoils or. *Crest*—Issuing from a ducal coronet or, a griffin's head sa. between two feathers ppr. *Motto*—Esse quam videri.
Seat—Eversfield, Lew Down, North Devon.

MANNOCK OF GIFFORD'S HALL.

MANNOCK, WALTER STRICKLAND, Esq. of Gifford's Hall, Suffolk, *b.* Jan. 1826; *s.* his father 1874.

Lineage.—Previously to the reign of HENRY VI., the estate of Gifford Hall belonged to the Giffords. It was then purchased by PHILIP MANNOCK, who, until that time, had his abode in the neighbouring village of Stoke, as appears from the family pedigree. In 1789, WILLIAM COMYNS, Esq., cousin of the present owner, came into possession of the Gifford's Hall estate, and thereupon took the name of MANNOCK. He *d.* 1819, leaving no issue, and the property devolved on PATRICK POWER, Esq., who assumed the name of MANNOCK and is the present possessor. The connection of this gentleman with the Mannocks came through marriage into the Strickland family, as shown in BURKE'S *Extinct Baronetcies*. NICHOLAS POWER, an Irish officer (who served under the Chevalier Charles Edward, in consequence of whose final defeat he lost all his property in Ireland), *m.* Elizabeth Strickland, of Catterick, co. York, and was father of PATRICK POWER, Esq. of co. Waterford, who *m.* his cousin Elizabeth, dau. of Nicholas White, Esq., and Barbara Strickland. Their only surviving son,

PATRICK MANNOCK, Esq. of Gifford's Hall, *b.* 1793; changed his name from POWER to MANNOCK, by royal license, 1830. He *m.* May, 1820, Catherine, dau. of Nicholas Power, Esq., and had surviving issue,

I. WALTER STRICKLAND, now of Gifford's Hall.

III Patrick Nicholas, *b.* 1831.

II. Francis Anthony Strickland, Capt. 18th Hussars, *b.* 1832.

I. Helen.

He *d.* 1874.

Arms—Sa., a cross flory arg. *Crest*—An heraldic tiger's head erased quarterly arg. and sa. crined and tufted or. *Motto*—Aut aut non.
Seat—Gifford's Hall, Stoke by Neyland, Suffolk.

MANSEL-PLEYDELL.

See PLEYDELL.

MANSEL OF COSGROVE HALL.

MANSEL, JOHN CHRISTOPHER, Esq. of Cosgrove Hall, Northampton, J.P. for that co. and Bucks, *b.* 1 Sept. 1813; *m.* 28 June, 1853, Katherine Margaret, dau. of Rev. Henry Longueville Mansel, Rector of Cosgrove, and has a dau.,

FRANCES CHARLOTTA.

Lineage.—REV. CHRISTOPHER MANSEL, Rector of Long Newton, co. Durham, son of Edward Mansel, Esq. of Cosgrove, by Millicent his wife, dau. of Edward Draper, Esq. (and grandson (by Nightingale his wife, sister and co-heir of Edward Furtho, Esq. of Furtho and Cosgrove) of Samuel Maunsell, Esq. of Haversham, Bucks, Barrister-at-Law, son of John, 2nd son of Richard Maunsell, Esq. of Chichley (*see* MAUNSELL *of Thorp Malsor*), *m.* 1717, Sarah, dau. and heiress of Edward Hoares, Esq. of Green's Norton, co. Northampton; and *d.* about 1740. His son,

JOHN MANSEL, Esq. of Cosgrove, Major-Gen. in the army, a highly distinguished and gallant officer, was killed at the battle of Coteau, 25 April, 1794; he *m.* 9 June, 1768, Mary Anne, dau. and eventual heir of John Biggin, Esq. of Cosgrove, and by her had issue (besides a dau., Mary, who *d.* 27 March, 1801) five sons,

I. JOHN CHRISTOPHER, of Cosgrove, Major in the army, *b.* 1771; *m.* 1795, Maria Antonia, dau. of William Linskill, Esq. of Tynemouth Lodge, Northumberland; but *d. s. p.*

II. Robert, Rear-Admiral R.N., bapt. 6 June, 1773, *m.* 29 May, 1805, Frances Charlotta, dau. of Rev. William Thorold, of Weelsby House, Lincoln; and *d.* 26 Jan. 1838, having had issue,

1 John Christopher, present proprietor.
2 Robert Thorold, *b.* 10 Oct. 1817; *d.* 29 March, 1821.
1 Maria Antonia, *m.* Aug. 1830, Henry Thorold, Esq. of Cuxwold, Lincoln.

iii. Christopher, bapt. 22 July, 1774.
iv. George, *b.* 12 July, 1781; *d.* 8 Dec. 1808.
v. Henry Longueville, Dean of St. Paul's, Rector of Cosgrove, bapt. 2 Sept. 1783; *m.* 1815, Maria Margaret, dau. of Vice-Admiral Sir Robert Marrsom, K.C.B.; and *d.* 31 July, 1871, leaving issue, Henry Longueville, *b.* 1820; Robert Stanley, *b.* 1826; Marianne; Eleanor Maria; Katharine Margaret, *m.* John Christopher Mansel, Esq. of Cosgrove Hall; Clarissa; and Henrietta.

Arms—Arg., three maunches sa. *Crest*—On a chapeau gu. turned up erm. a falcon rising ppr. *Motto*—Quod vult, valde vult.

Seat—Cosgrove Hall, near Stony Stratford.

MANSERGH OF GRENANE.

Mansergh, John Southcote, Esq. of Grenane House, co. Tipperary, J.P. and D.L., Col. Commanding 4th Royal Lancashire Militia, late 2nd Dragoon Guards, *b.* 1823; *m.* 1851, Mary Elizabeth, only dau. of the late Charles Walter Wyatt, Esq. of Bôd-Erw, co. Flint.

Lineage.—The family of Mansergh are stated to have come from the north of England. Three of the name settled in Ireland, Bryan, of whom presently; Robert, who had a son, Lieut. George Mansergh; and

James Mansergh, Esq., who obtained grants of land under the Act of Settlement, and amongst them the lands of Macrony, and who made his will 13 Jan. 1701, proved 12 Dec. 1704. He left issue one son and three daus.,

i. George, executor of his father's will.
i. Eleanor, *m.* Nicholas Southcote, Esq. of Grenane, co. Tipperary, and had issue,
1 James Southcote. 2 Mansergh Southcote.
1 Mary, *m.* her cousin, Daniel Mansergh, Esq.
2 Anne Southcote.
3 Eleanor, *m.* John Dawson, Esq. of Newforest, co. Tipperary, *d. s. p.*
ii. A dau., *m.* Alexander Grove, Esq. of Ballyhimmock, co. Cork. iii. Mary Mansergh.

Bryan Mansergh, Esq. of Ballyburr, co. Kilkenny (mentioned above), obtained a grant of lands under the Act of Settlement in the cos. of Meath and Kilkenny. He was High Sheriff co. Kilkenny 1681 and 1682, and J.P. 1683. He *m.* Catherine, dau. of Daniel Wentworth, Esq., and had three sons and three daus.,

Daniel, of whom presently. George.
Wentworth. Rebecca. Lemon. Margaret.

The eldest son,

Daniel Mansergh, Esq. of Macrony, co. Cork, J.P. for that co. *temp.* George I., *m.* his cousin, Mary, dau. of Nicholas Southcote, Esq. of Grenane. His will bears date 30 Nov. 1724, and was proved 1 April, 1725. He left issue,

i. James, of Macrony, co. Cork, *m.* 15 July, 1849, Mary St. George, and left issue, one son and one dau.,
1 Richard, of Headford, co. Galway, who assumed the name of St. George.
1 Catherine, *m.* — Bayley, Esq.
ii. Nicholas, of whom presently.
iii. Bryan, *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of William Gabbett, Esq.
i. Eleanor, *m.* Jonathan Lovett, Esq. of Northampton.

The 2nd son,

Nicholas Mansergh, Esq. of Grenane, co. Tipperary, *m.* 9 Dec. 1750, Elizabeth, dau. of Richard Lockwood, Esq. of Cashel, and had issue (with one dau.) two sons,

i. Nicholas, of whom presently.
ii. Daniel, of Cashel, High Sheriff for co. Tipperary 1789, *m.* 1788, Catherine, dau. of Kingsmill Pennefather, Esq. of Cloneyharp, co. Tipperary, by the Hon. Mary Lysaght, and *d.* 10 June, 1823, aged 70, leaving issue,
1 Nicholas, late of Macroney Castle, co. Cork, J.P., Barrister-at-Law, Recorder of Cashel, *b.* 20 May, 1789; *d.* Oct. 1865. 2 Daniel.
3 James, Rector of Kilmore, Diocese of Cashel, *m.* Catherine, dau. of Col. Owen Lloyd, and left issue, Daniel James, Ensign 19th regt.; Owen Lloyd; Nicholas; and Catherine.
1 Mary, *m.* Edward Pennefather, of Marlow.
2 Margaret, *m.* Major Jacks, 7th Dragoons.
3 Elizabeth, *d. unm.*
4 Catherine, *m.* Richard Martin, Esq. of Castle Jane.

The eldest son,

Nicholas Southcote Mansergh, Esq. of Grenane, *m.* 22 March, 1770, Elizabeth, dau. of John Carden, Esq. of Templemore, and dying 1814, left issue. The eldest son,

John Southcote Mansergh, Esq. of Grenane, High Sheriff co. Tipperary 1809; *m.* 7 Jan. 1795, Mary, only child and heir of Richard Martin, Esq. of Clifford, co. Cork, and had issue,

Nicholas, *d.* young.
Richard Martin Southcote, now of Grenane.
Charles Carden, of Clifford, co. Cork, J.P., *b.* 2 Oct. 1802; *m.* Jan. 1833, Elizabeth, dau. of Loftus Otway Bland, Capt. R.N., and *d.* 1873, having by her (who *d.* 1876) had issue, 1 John Loftus Otway, Major 44th regt., deceased; 2 Charles Stepney Perceval, Major 40th regt., of Clifford, Castletown Roche, *b.* 31 Oct. 1841, *m.* 26 March, 1870, Helen, dau. of George Ogilvy, Esq. of The Cove, co. Dumfries, and has issue, Loftus Charles Ogilvy, *b.* 2 March, 1873; and Ethel Marguerite Otway Louisa, *b.* 14 April, 1876; 3 Arthur Henry Wentworth, 17th regt.; 4 Neville Frederick, 6th regt.; 5 St. George Dyson, North Cork Rifles; 1 Sarah Mary, deceased, *m.* Capt. W. Bunbury; 2 Mary Adelaide Catherine, *m.* Major John Lawrie; 3 Elizabeth Frances Olivia; 4 Georgina Constance Antoinette.
John Craven, of Rocksavage, Cork, J.P., *m.* 1st, 1832, Anne, dau. of Thomas Von Wilmsdorff Richards, Esq. of Rathaspeck, co. Wexford, and by her (who *d.* 1844) had, with other issue, a son, Henry Charles, of Lisnagoorneen, Castletown Roche, co. Cork, late Capt. 39th regt., *b.* 1 Feb. 1835; *m.* 2 Nov. 1865, Emily, 9th dau. of the late Right Hon. William Yates Peel and the Lady Jane Eliza Moore his wife. Mr. J. C. Mansergh *m.* 2ndly, 1855, Jane Annie, dau. of Major John Campbell, grandson of Colin, 3rd Duke of Argyll.
Southcote, of Grallagh Castle, Thurles, J.P., *b.* 8 May, 1807; *m.* 1 June, 1841, Anna Matilda, dau. of Col. Stepney, of Abington, co. Limerick, and relict of William Nicholson, Esq. of Turtullas, co. Tipperary.
Elizabeth, *m.* Edward Beatty, Esq. of Healthfield, co. Wexford.
Catherine, *m.* George Walker, Esq., Commander R.N.
Mary Martin, *m.* Francis Leigh, Esq. of Sion, co. Wexford.

Mr. Mansergh *d.* 12 Sept. 1817. His eldest surviving son,

Richard Martin Southcote Mansergh, Esq. of Grenane, co. Tipperary, J.P., *m.* 1st, 1822, Jane Rosetta, dau. of Robert Bomford, Esq. of Rahinstown, co. Meath, and by her (who is deceased) had issue,

i. John Southcote, now of Grenane. ii. Robert.
iii. St. George, *m.* Sophia E. Orpen Ellard, dau. of Richard Orpen Ellard, Esq., co. Limerick.
i. Jane, *m.* W. Lane, Esq. of Lanespark.
ii. Maria, *m.* J. L. K. Nader, Esq., M.R.C.S.E.

Mr. Mansergh *m.* 2ndly, 1843, Christina, dau. of Rev. Richard Mauleverer, Rector of Tipperary, and has issue,

iv. Charles William, 11th regt.
v. Richard Mauleverer, R.N.
iii. Christina Maria, *m.* W. F. Majendie, Esq., 31st regt.
iv. Elizabeth Mary.
v. Martha Letitia, *m.* 16 March, 1869, George E. M. Taylor, Esq., late 44th regt.

He *d.* 1876.

Seat—Grenane, near Tipperary.

MANSFIELD OF CASTLE WRAY.

Mansfield, Francis Stewart, Esq. of Castle Wray, and Ardrummon House, co. Donegal, *b.* 26 Feb. 1833, Major Prince of Wales' Own Donegal Militia, J.P. and D.L., High Sheriff 1859; *m.* 1861, Anna Philippa, eldest surviving dau. of George Simon Harcourt, Esq. of Ankerwyke, Bucks.

Lineage.—Ralph Mansfield, a Capt. in the army, was the first of the family who settled in Ireland, and was granted by James I. in 1614, by patent, 1,000 acres, called Killaneguirden (now called Kellygarden), part of which has ever since been in the possession of the family. Ralph was *s.* by his son,

John Mansfield, Esq., *m.* Miss Leigh, of Norbury Booth, and had issue, one son, George; and two daus., Anne, *m.* a Mr. Goodwin, co. Londonderry; and Sarah, *m.* Mr. Parke, co. Sligo. The son,

George Mansfield, Esq., *m.* Miss Johnston, of Kilmare, co. Fermanagh, and had issue five sons,

i. Ralph (Rev.), *d. unm.*
ii. Francis, Capt. in the army, of Mount Hall, *m.* Elizabeth Montgomery, grand-dau. of Hugh, 2nd Viscount Montgomery, of Great Ards, co. Down, by whom he had issue, Ralph, and two daus., Anna Helena, and Martha, who *m.* Lieut. Thelwell Powell. The son, the Rev. Ralph Mansfield, *m.* Miss Johnston, of Drumkeen co. Fermanagh, and had issue,
1 Francis, of Castle Wray, *m.* May, 1789, Margaret West, granddau. of — Leonard, Esq. of the co. Fermanagh and (with other children, who *d. unm.*) had, 1 Ralph, Capt. 15th Hussars, *d.* 12 Nov. 1854; 2 David, *d.* in India,

unm.; 3 FRANCIS, now of Castle Wray; 1 Margaret; 2 Rhoda; 3 Elizabeth; 4 Jane, *m.* Sir James Stewart, Bart.; 5 Anna Helena, *m.* Robert M. Tagert, Esq. of Wood Brook, co. Tyrone; 6 Frances Letitia; and 7 Grace Octavia, *m.* David Fussell, Esq.
2 Elizabeth, *m.* William Wray, Esq. of Oak Park, co. Donegal.
3 Grace, *m.* John M'Clintock, Esq., co. Tyrone.
III. George, of Laught.
IV. Charles, *m.* Miss Evans, granddau. of Sir John Kingsmill, and had one son, Kingsmill Evans Mansfield, who *d. unm.*
V. Johnston, *m.* Miss Young, of Lough Esk, co. Donegal, and had several sons and daus., all of whom *d. unm.* except Robert, who *m.* Miss Darran, of the co. Sligo, by whom he had a very numerous family. The present representative of this branch of the family is the REV. GEORGE MANSFIELD, who resides on his benefice; he *m.* Eliza Caroline, only surviving representative of Robert Scott, M.D., Professor of Botany, Trin. Coll. Dublin, by whom he had a large family

The eldest son,

FRANCIS MANSFIELD, Esq. of Castle Wray and Ardrummon House, co. Donegal, *b.* 9 Nov. 1796; *m.* 6 April, 1832, Mary, 3rd dau. of Sir Samuel Hayes, Bart. of Drumboe Castle, co. Donegal, and had issue,

I. FRANCIS STEWART, now of Castle Wray.
II. Ralph Mansfield, *b.* 1838; *d.* 1854.
III. James Charles Henry, *b.* May, 1841.
IV. Edmund Christopher, J.P., *b.* May, 1851.
I. Eliza. II. Mary Jane.

He *d.* 1876.

Seat—Castle Wray, Letterkenny, co. Donegal.

MANSFIELD OF MORRISTOWN LATTIN.

MANSFIELD, GEORGE PATRICK LATTIN, Esq. of Morristown Lattin, co. Kildare, J.P. and D.L., High Sheriff 1851, *b.* 10 Dec. 1820; *m.* 30 Nov. 1843, Mary Frances Constantia, dau. of George Bourke O'Kelly, Esq. of Acton House, Middlesex, and by her (who *d.* 9 June) 1853, has issue,

I. GEORGE, J.P., *b.* 19 Feb. 1845; *m.* 2 Aug. 1877, Alice d'Audebard de Férussac, eldest dau. of Count d'Audebard de Férussac, of Paris.
I. Pauline Mary, *d.* 15 Jan. 1854.

Lineage.—This family claims descent from the MANSFIELDS *of Nottinghamshire;* the first, it is asserted, who settled in Ireland, was Sir Rodolphus Mansfield, Knight Banneret, *temp.* HENRY II. He received grants of land in cos. Armagh, Derry, Cork, Waterford, and Limerick; a small portion of that granted in Waterford alone remains, the rest having been confiscated at various periods. The famiily resided at Killingford and Ballinamultina, co. Waterford, until the beginning of the present century, when the head of the House, JOHN MANSFIELD, having inherited a portion of the property of the EUSTACES *of Yeomanstown*, in right of his paternal grandmother, removed to Kildare, and his son, Alexander, having married the last of the Lattins, took up his residence at Morristown Lattin. The Mansfields at various periods intermarried with the MANSFIELDS *of Killonyford*, the Nugents, Powers, Hoares, Eustaces, &c.

JOHN MANSFIELD, Esq. of Ballinamultina, co. Waterford (son of Alexander Mansfield, Esq., by Anne Power his wife; grandson of John Mansfield, Esq. of Ballinamultina, by Jane Eustace, of Yeomanstown, his wife; and great-grandson by his wife Dorothea Hoare, of Shandon, of Richard Mansfield, Esq., whose great-grandfather, WALTER MANSFIELD, Esq., *m.* a dau. of Gerald Fitzjames Gerald, of Dromana, Lord of the Decies, and had a conveyance, from the said Gerald, of the lands of Ballinamultina, by deed, dated 23 June, 1591), *m.* April, 1785, Eliza, only child of Walter Woulfe, Esq., by his wife Eliza Ryan, of Inch, and left, with a dau., Frances, two sons,

I. ALEXANDER, of whom presently.
II. Walter Henry, of Yeomanstown, co. Kildare, and Rathgormuck, co. Waterford, *b.* 1788; *m.* 1813, Frances, 2nd dau. of Owen McDermott, Esq. of Great Denmark Street, Dublin, by his wife, Frances Laffan, and by her (who *d.* 1833) had issue,
1 John Alexander, *b.* 1814; *d. s. p.* 1860.
2 Walter George, now of Tinhalla, Commander R.N., *m.* 1853, Anne, only dau. and heiress of the late Maurice Bonayne, Esq. of Knockaderry and Tinhalla, co. Waterford, by his wife Anne, dau. of Nicholas Power, Esq. of Snowhill, co. Kilkenny.
3 Owen, *b.* 1818; *m.* 1847, Jane, dau. of William E. Wright, Esq., and has issue.
4 Octavian, J.P. of Landscape, co. Waterford, *b.* 1826.
5 Edward Oswald, of Landscape, *b.* 1828.
6 Eustace Henry, Capt. Kildare Militia, *b.* 1829.
1 Eliza Mary, *d.* 1852. 2 Fanny Mary.
3 Emily Jane Mary.
Mr. Walter Henry Mansfield *d.* 1849.

The elder son,

ALEXANDER MANSFIELD, Esq., *b.* 1786; *m.* Paulina, only child of Patrick Lattin,* Esq. of Morristown Lattin, co. Kildare, by Elizabeth Snow his wife, and had,

GEORGE PATRICK LATTIN, now of Morristown Lattin.
Alexander John, at the English Bar, *m.* 14 July, 1863, Maria, eldest dau. of John Howley, Esq. Q.C., H.M.'s First Serjeant in Ireland.
William Henry, Capt. 44th regt., *d.* of wounds received before Sebastopol, 1855.
Richard Walter. Edmund Alexander.
Eliza Pauline, *m.* 1837, George, youngest son of Patrick Thunder, Esq. of Lagor, co. Meath.

Mr. Mansfield *d.* 1842.

Arms—Quarterly: 1st, arg., three bars sa., that in chief charged with a wyvern of the first, for MANSFIELD; 2nd, gu., a saltire or, for EUSTACE; 3rd, per fess arg. and gu. in chief on a mount vert a wolf passant in front of an oak tree ppr., for WOULFE; 4th, arg., a chief indented sa., for POWER. *Crest*—A dexter arm embowed in armour ppr., garnished or, the hand holding a sword both also ppr., pommel and hilt gold. *Motto*—Turris fortitudinis.

Seat—Morristown Lattin, Naas, co. Kildare.

MARCH-PHILLIPPS.

See DE LISLE.

MARCON OF WALLINGTON HALL.

MARCON, JOHN, Esq. of Wallington Hall, Norfolk, J.P., late Capt. 12th foot, and late Lieut.-Col. East Norfolk Militia, *b.* 1818; *m.* 28 May, 1850, Ellen, dau. of John Thomas Anstey, Esq. of Bath, and has issue,

I. JOHN, *b.* 14 April, 1855.
I. Edith Ellen. II. Annie.
III. Charlotte Amelia. IV. Florence.
V. Blanche. VI. Eleanor. VII. Evelyn.

Lineage.—EDMUND MARCON, of Forncett, St. Mary's, Norfolk, *d.* 16 Sept. 1709, and was father of

EDMUND MARCON, of Forncett, who *d.* 8 Nov. 1727, leaving a son,

JOHN MARCON, Esq. of Swaffham, Norfolk (who was cousin and eventual heir of John Marcon, Barrister-at-Law, Lord of the Manor of Ellingham, in Edgefield, 11 Queen ANNE, and also held Holveston, Norfolk, who *d.* 12 May, 1723, aged 38, and was buried in the south aisle of Norwich Cathedral. From this JOHN MARCON, of Swaffham, descended

JOHN MARCON, Esq. of Swaffham, *m.* Elizabeth Bailey; and *d.* 1814, leaving a son,

JOHN MARCON, Esq. of Swaffham, *m.* 3 Sept. 1817, Jane, dau of the Rev. Andrew Edwards, Rector of Great Cressingham, Norfolk, and by her (who *d.* 18 May, 1858) had issue,

JOHN, now of Wallington Hall.
Frederick, *b.* 4 June, 1821; *m.* in Canada Miss Georgina Alling, and has issue one son.
Edward George, *b.* 22 Nov. 1822; *m.* Miss Kate Monument, and has issue.
Walter, *b.* 28 March, 1824; *m.* at Tiverton, 28 July, 1847, Caroline, eldest dau. of Rev. Henry Middleton, Vicar of Barton Stracy, Hants, and has issue.
Andrew, *b.* 30 June, 1825; *d.* 6 Jan. 1867.
Frank Evans, *b.* 23 Dec. 1832.
Jane Elizabeth, *m.* at Bath, Rev. F. J. Rooke, and *d.* 28 Nov. 1857, leaving issue.
Emily Mary, *m.* 1868, Frederick Awdry, Esq.
Louisa Anne, twin with Emily Mary.

Mr. Marcon *d.* 23 Nov. 1833.

Arms.—Per fess or and az. a demi-lion in chief issuant gu., all within a bordure arg. *Crest*—A lion sejant winged and supporting a lyre with the dexter foot, behind the lion's head the sun in splendour all gold.

Seat—Wallington Hall, near Downham Market, Norfolk.

* The Lattins were a branch of the family of De Latton, of North Wilts, derived from the ancient and noble race of Estouteville, or Stutville, of Normandy, who were Barons of Lydesdale Castle, in Cumberland, and Earls of Yorkshire after the Norman Conquest. The family branched off in the reign of King JOHN, and settled in Kildare, where they continued in lineal descent until the above-mentioned Patrick Lattin *d.* 1836, leaving no male issue.

MARGESSON OF OFFINGTON.

MARGESSON, THE REV. WILLIAM, of Van, Surrey, and Wooldringford, Sussex, Rector of Whatlington and Vicar of Mountfield, Sussex, *b.* 7 Feb. 1792; *m.* 8 June, 1818, Mary Frances, only dau. of Bryan Cook, Esq. of Owston Hall, co. York, and by her (who *d.* 3 April, 1865) has issue,

I. WILLIAM GEORGE, late Major 56th regt., promoted to 80th regt. 1866, *b.* 6 June, 1821; *m.* 14 Oct. 1863, Lucy Matilda, youngest dau. of Edward Blackett Beaumont, Esq. of Woodhall Barnsley, co. York, and has issue, 1 Evelyn William, *b.* 16 May, 1865; 2 Maud Eleanor; 3 Rosamond Mary; 4 Frances.
II. Henry Davies, *b.* 1 Sept. 1822.
III. John James, *b.* 31 Aug. 1825; *d.* 23 Jan. 1849, *unm.*
IV. Philip Davies, Capt. Royal Artillery, *b.* 20 Sept. 1826; *d.* 20 June, 1860.
V. Reginald Whitehall (Rev.), *b.* 5 Dec. 1827; *m.* 3 May, 1860, Louisa Sophie, 2nd dau. of the Rev. David Rodney Murray, of Brampton Brian, co. Hereford, son of the Hon. David Murray, and has, 1 Mortimer Reginald, *b.* 16 March, 1861; 2 Henry Philip Montolieu, *b.* 26 Aug. 1862; 3 Reginald Elibank Murray, *b.* 22 Sept. 1863; 4 Philip Alexander, *b.* 20 May, 1865; 5 William Anthony, *b.* 6 Oct. 1866.
I. Frances, *m.* 28 Oct. 1853, Sir Charles Montolieu Lamb, Bart. of Beauport, Sussex.
II. Marianne Harriet, *d.* 1 June, 1835.
III. Emily Charlotte. IV. Julia Helena.
V. Helena Adelaide.

Lineage.—This family is stated to have been originally named Argenson, and to have come from France. JOHN D'ARGENSON, son of Peter, *m.* 1499, Louisa du Puy, and had two sons, John, who fought at the Battle of Pavia, 1524, and PETER, who *m.* Margaret d'Argenson, and is said to have settled in England; from him derived descent the Margesson family of Wootton and Ockley, Surrey, and the family of Margetson, of the co. York, a descendant of which, James Margetson, was Archbishop of Armagh; his grand-dau., Sarah Margetson, *m.* Brabazon, 2nd Viscount Duncannon.

WILLIAM MARGETSON, Esq., bapt. at Ockley, 26 July, 1686, son of William Margetson, Esq., and the lineal descendant of Richard Margetson, Esq. of Rotherham, by his wife, the dau. and co-heir of William Newdigate, of Surrey, *m.* 1712, Mary, sister and heir of William Whitebread, Esq. of Offington, Sussex, and was *s.* at his decease, 1763, by his son,

JOHN MARGETSON, Esq. of Offington, Sussex, High Sheriff 1759, *b.* 31 March, 1716, who *m.* Miss Mary Penfold, by whom (who *d.* 1787) he had issue,

WILLIAM, his heir.
Mary, *m.* 16 April, 1779, William Richardson, Esq. of Finden Place, and *d.* 10 April, 1828.
Frances, *m.* 26 March, 1787, Thomas Richardson, Esq. of Warminghurst Park, Surrey, and *d.* 1824.

Mr. Margesson *d.* 19 May, 1785, and was *s.* by his son,

WILLIAM MARGESSON, Esq. of Offington and Ockley, Sussex, High Sheriff of Sussex 1805, *b.* 12 Nov. 1757; *m.* 7 May, 1790, Mary, dau. of John Hughes, Esq. of Cowfold, Sussex, and by her (who *d.* 21 July, 1826) had issue,

WILLIAM, present representative.
John, *b.* 1794; *d.* 12 Oct. 1866.
Mary Frances, *m.* Richard Martin, Esq. of Horsham, deceased.

Mr. Margesson *d.* 21 May, 1843.

Arms—Sa., a lion passant guardant arg. a chief indented or, quartering arg., a chevron sa. between three hinds' heads erased gu., for WHITBREAD. *Crest*—On a ducal coronet or, a lion passant guardant sa. gorged with a ducal coronet gold. *Motto*—Loyalté me lie.
Seats—Van and Oakhurst, Surrey; and Wooldringfold, Sussex.

MARINDIN OF CHESTERTON.

The late REV. SAMUEL MARINDIN, of Chesterton, co. Salop,, Rector of Buckhorn-Weston, Dorset, *b.* 26 March, 1807; *m.* 13 March, 1834, Isabella, eldest dau. of Andrew Colvile, Esq. of Ochiltree and Craigflower, co. Fife, by the Hon. Mary Louisa Eden his wife, dau. of William, 1st Lord Auckland, and by her had issue,

I. Henry Colvile, *b.* 19 Dec. 1834, educated at Eton and Balliol Coll. Oxford, called to the Bar of Lincoln's Inn 1860, sometime Acting Standing Counsel to the Government of India; *d.* in Calcutta, 7 May, 1872; *m.* 13 Jan. 1866, Mary Elizabeth, only dau. of John Gregory Watkins, Esq. of Woodfield, co. Worcester, and had issue,
1 ARTHUR HENRY, *b.* 18 Aug. 1868.
1 Mary Isabel, *b.* in Calcutta, 16 April, 1867; *d.* at Nynee Tál, 1 Oct. 1868. 2 Edith Mary.
II. Eden, *b.* 26 July, 1836; *d.* July, 1837.
III. Francis Arthur, *b.* 1 May, 1838, Major Royal Engineers, *m.* 18 July, 1860, Kathleen Mary, only surviving dau. of Sir William Stevenson, K.C.B., Governor of Mauritius, and has issue, Kathleen Mary Isabel.
IV. Philip Samuel, Capt. Royal Engineers (Madras), *b.* 22 Nov. 1839; *m.* 12 Jan. 1870, Florence Cecilia Elizabeth, dau. of Francis Hartwell Henslowe, Esq.; *d.* 17 Sept. 1876, leaving two sons, Philip Hugh, *b.* 17 March, 1871; and Francis Eden, *b.* Sept. 1875.
V. George Eden, *b.* 26 Oct. 1841, Assistant-Master at Eton Coll.; *m.* 9 Aug. 1870, Letitia Frances, dau. of the late G. Griffiths, Esq. of Sydney, and has issue, Helen Cecil; and Alice Isabel.
VI. Charles Randal, Indian Civil Service, *b.* 8 April, 1851; *m.* 9 Dec. 1876, Rose Helen Drummond, only dau. of Louis Jackson, B.C.S., one of the Judges of the High Court, Calcutta.
I. Katharine Isabella. II. Alice Mary.
III. Eleanor Agnes.

Mr. Marindin, previously to entering into Holy Orders, held a Commission in the 2nd Life Guards. He *d.* 3 Jan. 1852.

Lineage.—The family of Marindin was, there is every reason to believe (from family documents and family traditions), of the ancient noblesse of France, closely related to the Duc de Sully, and to the princely House of De Rohan. The Marindins were Huguenots; and after the massacre of St. Bartholomew took refuge in Switzerland, about the year 1580. The first we find notice of in that country is Pierre Marindin, settled at Congevaux, Bailliage de Morat, about the year 1590. His son,

PIERRE MARINDIN, *b.* in 1596, Governor of Congeveaux; *d.* in 1662, leaving a large family. The eldest son,

PIERRE MARINDIN, established himself at Vevey in 1662, being then about 22 years of age. He *m.* 1st, Marie Fizzaolar, of Morat; and 2ndly, Esther Chaule, of Châteaux d'Oex, and left several children. His eldest son,

PIERRE MARINDIN, *b.* 1664, purchased the estate of Corsier. He *m.* in 1697, Madeleine Pilet, of the Chateaux d'Oex, and *d.* in 1759, aged 95, leaving, with other issue,

Abraham, *b.* in 1698, whose descendants are still resident in Switzerland. PIERRE, of whose line we treat.

This PIERRE MARINDIN, the 2nd son, *b.* in 1701, was chosen Councillor of the town of Vevey in 1742. He *m.* in 1733, Mademoiselle Esther Aviolat d'Aigle, and had issue,

Jean Pierre, *b.* 1733; *d. unm.*
Jean Francis, of Geneva, *b.* 1738; *d. unm.* 1761.
JEAN PHILIPPE, of whose descendants we treat.
Jean Ferdinand, who settled in England, and *d. s. p.*

The 3rd son,

JEAN PHILIPPE MARINDIN, *b.* in 1742, established himself in England, where he *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of Henry Rann, Esq. of Hallow, co. Worcester, and had issue,

SAMUEL PETER, his heir. John Philip, *d. s. p.*

The eldest son,

SAMUEL PETER MARINDIN, Esq., *b.* 1778; *m.* 1st, Catherine Louisa, dau. and co-heir of Samuel Webbe, Esq. of Henbury, co. Gloucester, by Mary his wife, dau. of H. Bradburne, Esq., descended from the ancient family of Bradburne of Chesterton, and by her (who *d.* in Dec. 1813) had issue,

I. SAMUEL, his heir, late of Chesterton.
II. John Philip, *b.* 30 March, 1810; drowned when bathing in the Severn, whilst at school at Shrewsbury, in 1824.
III. Henry Richard, late Major 1st Royals, *b.* 15 March, 1812; *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of George Dartnell, Esq. of Limerick; *d.* 25 Dec. 1877.
I. Catharine Louisa, *m.* Dec. 1835, William Sharington Davenport, Esq., of Davenport, co. Salop; she *d.* 17 July, 1865.

Mr. Marindin *m.* 2ndly, Eliza, dau. of John Iddins, Esq. of Summerfield House, co. Warwick, but by her had no issue. He *d.* in Sept. 1839.

Arms—Quarterly: 1st and 4th, az., a seastag arg., for MARINDIN; 2nd or, a cross quarterly gu. and sa., in the dexter chief quarter an eagle displayed of the third, for

WEBB; 3rd, arg., on a bend gu. three mullets or, for BRADBURNE. *Crest*—A plume of feathers ppr. *Motto*—Spero meliora.

Residence—Chesterton, near Bridgnorth.

MARKER OF COMBE.

MARKER, RICHARD, Esq. of Combe, Honiton, Devon, J.P. for cos. Devon and Dorset, *b.* 10 Aug. 1835; *m.* 6 June, 1865, Hon. Victoria Alexandrina, dau. of Edward, 9th Lord Digby, and has issue,

RAYMOND JOHN, *b.* 18 April, 1867.
Edward Richard, *b.* 19 Nov. 1872.
Gertrude Margaret Diana, *b.* 6 May, 1870.

Mr. Marker is son of Rev. Thomas John Marker, who *d.* 1854, and Frances Amelia Drewe his wife, (*m.* 1833), and grandson of Rev. Henry Marker, of Aylesbeare, Devon, *m.* Margaretta Putt, who *d.* 1846. This family inherits Combe through this Margaretta Putt, the last representative of Nicholas Putt, who bought Combe in the year 1615.

Seat—Combe, Honiton, Devon.

MARKHAM OF CUFFORTH HALL.

MARKHAM, WILLIAM THOMAS, Esq. of Cufforth Hall, co. York, J.P., *b.* 13 July, 1830; served in the Rifle Brigade and Coldstream Guards in the Crimea; an officer Yorkshire Hussars, and Hon. Col. 7th West Riding Volunteers (Leeds Rifles); *m.* 15 April, 1857, Anne Emily Sophia, eldest surviving dau. of the late Sir Francis Grant, P.R.A., of The Lodge, Melton Mowbray, and has issue,

I. WILLIAM HOPE, Lieut. Leicestershire Militia, *b.* 13 Dec. 1859.
II. Claron Henry, *b.* 21 July, 1866; *d.* 18 July, 1868.
III. Cyril Fule, twin with Claron Henry, *d.* 1 May, 1867.
IV. Rupert Evelyn, *b.* 13 Dec. 1868.
V. Ronald Antony, *b.* 15 Oct. 1870.
VI. Nigel Ivan, *b.* 10 Nov. 1872.
I. Mabel Wilhelmina Frances, *m.* 4 July, 1877, Earl Annesley.
II. Cecile Mary Isabella, *m.* 12 Dec. 1877, Cecil d'Aguilar Samuda, Esq., eldest son of Joseph D'Aguilar Samuda, Esq.
III. Hermione Violet Cyril. IV. Ethel Winifred Victoria.
V. Averil Constance Antoinette Janetta.
VI. Gwendolen Beatrice Sauchia May.
VII. Sybel Annersley Giana.

Lineage.—Markham, a village near Tuxford, in Nottinghamshire, gave name (saith Camden) to the Markhams, a family very famous both for antiquity and valour. A very interesting and copious history of the family of MARKHAM, in all its branches, by the Rev. David Frederick Markham, has been edited by his son, Clements R. Markham, Esq.

DANIEL MARKHAM, Esq. (3rd son, it is stated, of Robert Markham, Esq., who sold Coatham, and grandson of Robert Markham, Esq. of Coatham, M.P. for Notts *temp.* Queen ELIZABETH, lineal male representative of Sir John de Markham, one of the Judges of the Common Pleas, from 29 RICHARD II. to 9 HENRY IV.), served under the Duke of York, and settled at Kinsale, in Ireland. He *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of Capt. Fennell, of Cappagh, co. Kilkenny, by Frances his wife, dau. of Gen. Fleetwood, by whom he had (with two younger sons, Enoch and Matthew, who *d.* at Kinsale, and a dau., *m.* Mr. Coombe) a son and heir,

MAJOR WILLIAM MARKHAM, *b.* at Kilkenny 1686, who is said to have built the first house at Halifax, Nova Scotia. He *m.* 1717, Elizabeth, dau. of George Markham, of Worksop Lodge, of the Ollerton branch, and had issue,

WILLIAM.
George, who *d.* 31 Jan. 1801. His remains were interred in the cloisters of Westminster Abbey.
Enoch, Lieut.-Col. 46th regt., *d.* 25 Dec. 1800.
Elizabeth, *d.* young.

Major Markham *d.* 1772. His eldest son,

THE MOST REV. WILLIAM MARKHAM, Archbishop of York, *b.* in Ireland, 1719, was made Prebendary of Durham, 1759, Dean of Rochester, 1763, Dean of Christ Church, 1767, Bishop of Chester, 1771, and Archbishop of York, 1777. Dr. Markham held at one time the important situation of Preceptor to the Prince of Wales. He *d.* in his 89th year, 3 Nov. 1807, and his remains were interred in Westminster Abbey. His Grace *m* 16 June, 1759, Sarah, dau. of John Goddard, of Rotterdam, related to the Hopes, and had issue,

I. WILLIAM, his heir.
II. John, *b.* 13 June, 1761, Admiral R.N., and M.P. for Portsmouth, *m.* 17 Nov. 1796, the Hon. Maria Rice, dau. of Cecil, Baroness Dynevor, and had issue,
1 John. 2 William Rice (Rev.), *m.* Miss Tulip.
3 Frederick, C.B., Lieut.-Col. 32nd regt., Aide-de-Camp to the Queen, Gen. of Division in the Crimea; *d.* in London, 1833.
1 Maria, *d. s. p.*
Admiral Markham *d.* 1827.
III. George (Rev.), *b.* 30 March, 1763, Dean of York; *m.* Elizabeth Evelin, dau. of Sir R. Sutton, Bart., and *d.* 1822, having had issue,
1 George, Lieut. R.N., *d. s. p.*
2 Edward, *m.* 1st, 1840, Charlotte Longden, and 2ndly, Harriet, youngest dau. of Rev. John Romse, of Trelleck, co. Monmouth, and *d.* 20 July, 1865.
1 Elizabeth Frances, *m.* Lieut.-Gen. Sir Rufane Shawe Donkin, K.C.B., of Lower Caversham.
2 Henrietta Alicia.
3 Cecilia, *m.* Rev. C. Montgomery.
4 Maria, *m.* 28 Sept. 1812, Hon. and Rev. Thomas Alfred Harris. 5 Anne Isabella, *m.* Major Chadwick.
6 Frederica, *m.* 24 March, 1838, Capt. Heaviside.
7 Sophia, deceased. 8 Sarah.
IV. David, *b.* 1 Sept. 1766, of the 20th regt., a Col. in the army, who was killed at St. Domingo, 1795.
V. Robert (Ven.), *b.* 28 March, 1768, Archdeacon of York, and Rector of Bolton Percy; *m.* 1797, Frances Egerton, dau. of Sir Gervas Clifton, Bart. of Clifton, Notts, and *d.* 17 July, 1837, having had issue,
1 Robert, Capt. 58th regt.; *d. s. p.* 1832.
2 Henry Spencer (Rev.), Prebendary of York, *m.* Sophia, dau. of Sir J. L. Kaye, Bart., and had one son, Henry.
1 Frances Egerton, *d. unm.*
2 Georgina, *m.* George, Earl of Haddington, and *d.* 26 Feb. 1873.
VI. Osborne, M.P., &c., *b.* 27 May, 1769; *m.* 1st, 10 June, 1806, the Lady Mary Thynne, dau. of Thomas, 1st Marquess of Bath, and had a son and a dau.,
Osborne, Capt. 90th regt., *d.* 13 Nov. 1847.
Mary, *m.* W. Sheppard, Esq. of Hampton Manor, near Bath.
Mr. Markham *m.* 2ndly, 28 June, 1822, Martha Honora Georgina, dau. of Capt. William Henry Jervis, R.N., nephew of Earl St. Vincent, and *d.* 22 Oct. 1827, having had one dau.,
Martha, *m.* Rev. William Pearson.
I. Henrietta Sarah, *m.* Ewan Law, Esq. of Horstead, Sussex, brother of Edward, 1st Lord Ellenborough, and had by him who *d.* 24 April, 1829, three sons and four daus.
II. Elizabeth Katherine, *m.* William Barnett, Esq. of Little Missenden Abbey, Bucks, and had two sons, William and John; and a dau., Elizabeth.
III. Alicia Harriet, *m.* Rev. Henry Forster Mills, and had a numerous family, of whom the eldest son, William Mills, Lieut. R.N., is a J.P. and D.L. co. Durham.
IV. Georgina, *d. unm.*
V. Frederica, *m.* 16 Sept. 1797, William, 2nd Earl of Mansfield, and had issue. VI. Anne, *d. unm.*
VII. Cecilia, *m.* Rev. Robert Philip Goodenough, son of the Bishop of Carlisle, and had issue.

The Archbishop was *s.* at his decease, 1807, by his eldest son,

WILLIAM MARKHAM, Esq., *b.* 5 April, 1760, who was Private Secretary to Warren Hastings, and subsequently resident for same time at Benares, India. Eventually returning to co. York, he seated himself at Becca Hall. He *m.* 20 Aug. 1795, Elizabeth, dau. of the late Oldfield Bowles, Esq. of North Aston, co. Oxford, and by her (who *m.* 2ndly, Alexander Mure, Esq., and *d.* 1841) had issue,

I. WILLIAM, his heir.
II. John, Lieut. R.N., *b.* 6 June, 1797; *m.* Marianne, dau. of J. B. Wood, Esq., and has issue,
1 John, Consul at Shanghae.
2 George, } both settled at Wisconsin, U.S.
3 Arthur Hastings, }
4 Albert, Lieut. R.N., in China. 5 William Jervis.
III. David Frederick, Canon of Windsor, and Vicar of Stillingfleet, *b.* 11 March, 1800; *m.* 1827, Catherine Frances Nanette, dau. of Sir William Mordaunt Milner, Bart. of Nunappleton, and *d.* 31 March, 1853, having had issue,
1 David William Christian, *b.* 25 Dec. 1828; *d.* at sea 1850.
2 Clements Robert, *b.* 20 July, 1830; *m.* 1857, Minna, dau. of Rev. J. Hamilton Chichester, of Arlington, and has a dau., Mary Louisa. 3 Warren, *d.* 11 Jan. 1836.
1 Selina, *m.* 1 June, 1852, Capt. R. Quin, R.N., and *d.* 1867.
2 Georgina, *m.* 1851, Charles C. Bowen, Esq.
3 Gertrude, *m.* Dec. 1868, Lieut.-Col. Clements, of Ashfield.
IV. Warren, Capt. 72nd Highlanders, *b.* 15 July, 1801, and *d.* at the Cape of Good Hope, 15 Nov. 1831.
V. Charles, Lieut.-Col. 60th Rifles, *b.* 14 March, 1803; *m.*

Emma, dau. of Rev. Ralph Brandling, and *d.* at Jamaica, 2 April, 1842, leaving one son,

Charles Warren (Rev.), Rector of Ouston, co. York, *m.* Margaret, dau. of the late Peter Barton, Esq. of Stapleton Park, Pontefract, and has issue.

I. Emma, *m.* William Rookes Crompton-Stansfield, Esq. of Esholt Hall, co. York.

II. Laura, *m.* William Mure, Esq. of Caldwell, Col. of the Renfrewshire Militia.

III. Lucy, *m.* Henry Lewis Wickham, Esq., Chairman of Stamps and Taxes (who *d.* 27 Oct. 1864), only son of the Right Hon. William Wickham.

Mr. Markham *d.* 1 Jan. 1815, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

WILLIAM MARKHAM, Esq. of Cufforth Hall, J.P. and D.L., Col. 2nd West York Militia, *b.* 28 June, 1796; *m.* 12 Feb. 1828, Lucy Anne, 2nd dau. of William Holbech, Esq. of Farnborough, co. Warwick, and had issue,

I. WILLIAM THOMAS, now of Cufforth Hall.

II. Edwin, Lieut.-Col. R.A., *b.* 28 March, 1833; *m.* 8 Feb. 1877, Evelyn, dau. of Admiral Hon. Sir M. Stopford, and has a son, Guy.

III. Francis, late Capt. Rifle Brigade, *b.* 31 Oct. 1837; *m.* Maria, dau. of Rev. Rice Markham, of Moreland, and has issue.

IV. Alfred, Capt. R.N., *b.* 26 June, 1839.

V. Gervase, *b.* 15 Feb. 1844.

I. Laura Elizabeth Frederica, *m.* 26 Oct. 1856, R. L. O. Pearson, Esq., late Lieut.-Col. Grenadier Guards, and Deputy Assistant Adjutant-Gen. at the Horse Guards.

II. Adela, *d.* 26 June, 1848. III. Mary, *d.* 29 Jan. 1851.

IV. Rose Georgina, *d.* 18 April, 1851. V. Lucy Henrietta.

VI. Emma, *m.* Rev. Albert Smith, youngest son of the late Abel Smith, Esq. of Woodhall, co. Hertford.

VIII. Caroline, *d.* 24 Nov. 1847.

Col. Markham *d.* 26 Jan. 1852.

Arms—Az., on a chief or, a demi-lion rampant issuing gu. *Crest*—A lion of St. Mark sejant guardant and resting his paws on a pair of hames or. *Motto*—Mitis et audax.

Seats—Cufforth Hall, Aberford, co. York; The House, Melton Mowbray; Solent Cottage, West Cowes, Isle of Wight. *Town Residence*—22, Upper Wimpole Street, W.

MARLAY OF BELVEDERE.

MARLAY, CHARLES BRINSLEY, Esq. of Belvedere, co. Westmeath, and Bawn, co. Louth, D.L., High Sheriff 1853; *b.* 1831; inherited the settled estates of Robert, Earl of Belvedere.

Lineage.—The first of the family whom we find on record is JOHN MARLAY, of Newcastle-on-Tyne, Merchant. By his wife Elizabeth (who *m.* 2ndly, Mark Shaftoe, of the same place) he left issue, Simon, who appears to have *d. unm.*; WILLIAM, of whom presently; and Eleanor, *m.* Ralph Carr, Esq. of Cocken, co. Durham. The 2nd son,

WILLIAM MARLAY, a Merchant, of Newcastle-on-Tyne, *b.* 1590, *d.* 1609, and was buried at Newcastle-on-Tyne. He left issue, by Catherine his wife, who *d.* 1620, an only son,

SIR JOHN MARLAY, of Newcastle-on-Tyne, Merchant and Alderman. He served as Mayor of that town five times, between the years 1637 and 1662, and received the honour of knighthood at Berwick, 26 July, 1639. He defended that town for King CHARLES I., 1644, being Governor of it, but was obliged to surrender. He *d.* 1673, having *m.* Jane, sister to Edith, wife of Richard Hedworth, Merchant, of Newcastle-on-Tyne, by whom he had a son,

ANTHONY MARLAY, Esq. of Creevah, co. Longford, *m.* Elizabeth, 2nd dau. of Robert Morgan, Esq. of Cottlestown, co. Sligo, and had issue,

I. THOMAS (Sir), Lord Chief Justice of the Court of King's Bench in Ireland, whose will, dated 1753, was proved 1756; *m.* 1707, Mary, dau. of Charles Delaune, Esq. of Dublin, and had issue,

1 Thomas, of Celbridge, co. Kildare, *d.* before 1784.

2 Anthony, Barrister-at-Law, Commissioner of Appeals, *m.* 25 Oct. 1740, Martha, dau. of William Usher, Esq. of Usher's Quay, and by her (who *d.* 1763) left an only dau. and heir, Letitia, *m.* Sir Richard Wolseley, Bart.

3 Robert.

4 Richard, Bishop of Waterford, *d. unm.* 1802.

1 Elizabeth.

2 Mary, *m.* James Grattan, Esq., Recorder of Dublin, and M.P. for that city, and was mother of the Right Hon. Henry Grattan, M.P.

3 Alice, *m.* 1748, Richard Levinge, Esq. of Colverstown.

II. Robert. III. John.

IV. GEORGE, of whose line we treat.

The 4th son,

THE RIGHT REV. GEORGE MARLAY, D.D., Bishop of Dromore, consecrated 1745 *m.* Elizabeth Dunlevy, and *d.* 8 April, 1763, leaving a dau., Elizabeth, *m.* 1762, Right Hon. David Latouche, and a son,

GEORGE MARLAY, Esq. of Twickenham, Middlesex, Major in the army, *m.* Lady Catherine Butler, dau. of Brinsley, Earl of Lanesborough, by Lady Jane Rochfort his wife, only dau. of Robert, 1st Earl of Belvedere; and *d.* 14 April, 1826, leaving, with two daus. (Elizabeth, *d. unm.* 1848, and Catherine, *m.* Rev. Calvert FitzGerald Moore, of Twickenham) a son and successor,

GEORGE MARLAY, Esq. of Cavendish Square, *b.* 1791, Lieut.-Col., C.B., A.D.C. to Sir Edward Paget, *m.* 1828, Catherine Louisa Augusta, dau. of James Tisdall, Esq. of Bawn, co. Louth, by Catherine Maria Dawson, afterwards Countess of Charleville; and *d.* 1830, having had issue, James, *d.* 1843; CHARLES BRINSLEY MARLAY, Esq., now of Belvedere; and Catherine Louisa Georgina, *m.* 1851, the Right Hon. Lord John James Robert Manners, and *d.* 1854.

Arms—Barry of eight or and gu., a bordure az. charged with eight martlets of the first. *Crest*—An eagle displayed ppr. *Motto*—Nulli præda sumus.

Seats—Belvedere, Mullingar, co. Westmeath; and Bawn, co. Louth.

MARLING OF STANLEY PARK.

MARLING, SAMUEL STEPHENS, Esq. of Stanley Park, co. Gloucester, J.P. and D.L., M.P. for West Gloucestershire 1868 to 1874, and for Stroud since 1875, *m.* 23 Sept. 1834, Margaret Williams, dau. of William Bentley Cartwright, Esq. of Devizes, by Susan his wife, and has issue,

I. WILLIAM HENRY, J.P., *b.* 1 July, 1835; *m.* 2 May, 1860, Mary Emily, dau. of John Abraham, Esq., and has, with other issue, Percival Scrope, *b.* 1861.

II. Charles, *b.* 25 April, 1837; *d.* 30 Nov. 1862.

III. Walter Bentley, Lieut. 83rd regt.; *b.* 4 April, 1854.

I. Esther Helena, *d.* 14 Feb. 1852.

II. Annie Louisa, *m.* 14 June, 1866, Geo. Robertson, Esq., late Capt. 25th regt., Capt. 5th Middlesex Militia.

Lineage.—WILLIAM MARLING, Esq. (son of Samuel Marling, by Hester Webb, his wife), *b.* 3 April, 1776; *m.* 28 March, 1796, Sarah, dau. of Nathaniel Hillman, of Wordchester, and by her (who was *b.* 9 Nov. 1773, and *d.* 7 Aug. 1856) had issue,

Nathaniel Samuel, *d.* 24 Jan. 1861.
John Figgins, deceased.
William Henry, *d.* 1 May, 1815. Thomas, J.P.
James, *d.* 18 Sept. 1808.
SAMUEL STEPHENS, now of Stanley Park.
Josiah, *d.* 30 Sept. 1834.
Esther, *d.* 30 Oct. 1866. Sarah.

Mr. Marling *d.* 16 Oct. 1859.

Seats—Stanley Park, near Stroud, co. Gloucester; Sedbury Park, near Chepstow.

MARRIOTT OF AVONBANK.

MARRIOTT, THOMAS BECKETT FEILDING, Esq. of Avonbank, co. Worcester, Lord of the Lordship of Seagrave, co. Leicester, Major-Gen. in the army, late Col. R.A.

Lineage.—AUGUSTINE MARRIOTT, *m.* 5 Nov. 1689, Sarah, dau. of Peter Tooke, Esq., a Merchant at Constantinople, and left issue seven children, of whom,

THE REV. RANDOLPH MARRIOTT, D.D., his heir, became Rector of Darfield, co. York. He *m.* 26 Oct. 1731, Lady Diana Fielding, dau. of Basil and Hester, 4th Earl and Countess of Denbigh, and had fourteen children. The 3rd son,

RANDOLPH MARRIOTT, H.E.I.C.'s Civil Service, distinguished himself under Lord Clive, and obtained a gold medal for the battle of Plassy. He *m.* Elizabeth, 2nd dau. of Christopher Wilson, Lord Bishop of Bristol, by Anne his wife, dau. of Dr. Edmund Gibson, Lord Bishop of London, and had issue,

I. Randolph, *b.* 1770; a Major-Gen. in the army; *m.* Emma, dau. of Peregrine Treves, Esq., Postmaster-General of Bengal, and had issue,

1 Wilson, his heir, *b.* 27 Feb. 1812; an officer in the H.E.I.C.'s native cavalry, *d. unm.*

1 Emma. 2 Julia Frances.

Gen. Marriott *d.* 9 March, 1821.

II. Christopher, *b.* 1772, Barrister-at-Law, *d. s. p.*

III. THOMAS (Lieut.-Gen.), late of Avonbank.

IV. George, *b.* 1776, Commander in the navy, lost in the "Lady Duncan," 1800, *d. s. p.*

V. Richard, *b.* 1777, Capt. in the E.I.C.'s service, *m.* Char-

lotte, dau. of Peter Du Cane, Esq. of Horsham, Sussex, and *d. s. p.*

vi. Charles, of Sellarsbrook, co. Hereford, *b.* 1781; Major in the H.E.I.C.'s service, *m.* 1st, Anne, dau. of the Rev. Mr. Harris, and niece of Gen. Lord Harris; and 2ndly, Catherine, dau. of George Griffin, Esq. of Newton House, Monmouth.

i. Frances, *b.* 1774, *d. s. p.*
ii. Anne, *b.* 1778; *m.* Major Yeoman, of Whitby, and *d. s. p.*
iii. Diana, *b.* 1780, *d. s. p.*
iv. Harriot, *b.* 1782; *m.* the Rev. William Leir, Rector of Ditcheat, Somerset, and had two sons and seven daus.
v. Charlotte, *b.* 1783; *d. s. p.*
vi. Elizabeth Hester, *b.* 1785; *m.* Brigadier-Gen. Morrison, C.B., Col. of the 44th regt. of foot.
vii. Jemima, *b.* 1786; *d. s. p.*
viii. Georgiana, *b.* 1790; *d. s. p.*

The 3rd son,

Lieut.-Gen. Thomas Marriott, of Avonbank, co. Worcester, J.P. and D.L., Lord of the Lordship of Seagrave, co. Leicester, *b.* 1773; *m.* Anne, 3rd dau. of Sir John Beckett, Bart., and left, with two daus. (one of whom, Maria Louisa, *m.* Nov. 1850, George Augustus Frederick Stewart Mackenzie, 72nd Highlanders, son of the Right Hon. James Alexander Stewart), four sons,

i. Thomas Beckett Feilding, now of Avonbank.
ii. Edward Becket, *m.* Mary Georgiana, dau. of Harry Edmund Waller, Esq. of Farmington Lodge.
iii. Randolph, Bengal C.S.
iv. Henry Christopher, Major 13th Light Infantry; *m.* Rosamond, dau. of the late Rev. Thomas Carrington, and had issue,

1 Henry Beckett, *b.* 29 Aug. 1851; *d.* 11 Oct. 1863.
2 Thomas Frederick, *b.* 1 Aug. 1854; *d.* at Corfu, 14 Nov. 1855.
3 Richard Charles Edward, *b.* 5 May, 1863.
1 Harriot Julia Catherine.
2 Louisa, *m.* 20 Jan. 1876, Edmund Fletcher Bosanquet, Esq., son of Samuel Bosanquet, Esq. of Dingestowe Court, Monmouth, and Forest House, Essex, and has a son, Edmund Marriott, *b.* 24 March, 1878. 3 Mary Edith.
4 Marion Frances Florence Carrington, *m.* 14 Sept. 1876, Rev. Henry Bickersteth Ottley, Vicar of Newton-on-Trent, co. Lincoln, son of Rev. Lawrence Ottley, Rector of Richmond, co. York, and Canon of Ripon Cathedral, and has issue, Feilding Hay Bickersteth, *b.* 25 Aug. 1877.
5 Rosamond Frederica.

Arms—Barry of six or and sa. *Crest*—A talbot statant ppr., chained, or. *Motto*—Virtute et fide.
Seat—Avonbank, near Pershore, co. Worcester.

MARRIOTT OF COTESBACH.

Marriott, Charles, Esq. of Cotesbach, co. Leicester, *b.* 14 Oct. 1848, educated at Winchester and Brasenose Coll. Oxford, B.A. 1871, M.A. 1873, Barrister of the Inner Temple, a Magistrate for the co. of Leicester, Lord of the Manors of Cotesbach and Shawell, and Patron of Cotesbach, Lieut. in Prince Albert's Own Leicestershire Yeomanry Cavalry, and High Sheriff of the co. of Leicester 1878.

Lineage.—The Rev. Robert Marriott, LL.D., Rector of Cotesbach, *m.* 1771, Elizabeth, only child and heir of George Stow, Esq. of Walthamstow, Essex, and had a son,

The Rev. Robert Marriott, Rector of Cotesbach, *m.* 2 May, 1809, Anne, dau. of James Powell, Esq. of Clapton, Middlesex; *d.* 5 Oct. 1841, having had by her (who *d.* 14 March, 1840), with others, who *d.* young,

Robert, *b.* 1817; *d.* 1829.
James Powell, late of Cotesbach.
Anne, *d.* 1838.
Caroline, *m.* the Rev. J. D. Watson, of Guilsborough; and *d.* Aug. 1857, leaving issue. Judith Elizabeth, *d.* 1835.
Susanna, *m.* 1843, the Rev. Thomas Stevens, of Bradfield, Berks; and *d.* 1866, leaving issue.
Elizabeth Stow, *d.* 1848.

The son,

The Rev. James Powell Goulton-Constable, of Cotesbach, co. Leicester, and of Walcot, co. Lincoln, J.P. co. Leicester, *b.* 21 July, 1819; *m.* 19 Dec. 1844, Lucy Henrietta, only dau. of Sir George Strickland, Bart., by his wife, Mary, Lady Strickland, only child of the Rev. Charles Constable, of Wassand, co. York, and had issue,

i. Robert, *b.* 29 Dec. 1846; *d.* 14 May, 1868.
ii. Charles, now of Cotesbach.
iii. James Goulton Constable, of Walcot, near Brigg, J.P., who assumed the surname of Goulton-Constable in lieu of Marriott, Oct. 1872; *b.* 21 March, 1850; *m.* Aug. 1873, Mary, youngest dau. of the late Rev. Digby Charles Legard, of Lea, co. Lincoln, and has a son, Lewis Robert, *b.* 1877.
iv. Frederick George, *b.* 6 Nov. 1851; *d.* 27 Nov. 1858.
v. John Marmaduke, *b.* 6 March, 1853.
vi. Henry Peter, *b.* 28 June, 1854.
vii. George Strickland, *b.* 7 Oct. 1855.
i. Mary Esther.
ii. Anne } twins.
iii. Lucy Caroline }
iv. Frances Alice.

The Rev. J. P. Goulton-Constable, and Mrs. Goulton-Constable, his wife, assumed, by royal license, dated Jan. 1866, the surnames and arms of Goulton-Constable, instead of those of Marriott, in conformity with the will of Lady Strickland, who *d.* Jan. 1865. Mr. Goulton-Constable *d.* 10 Oct. 1871, and was *s.* at Cotesbach by the eldest, and at Walcot by his second surviving son. Mrs. Goulton-Constable *d.* 8 July, 1871.

Motto—Sursum.
Residence—Cotesbach House, near Lutterworth.

MARRIOTT.

See Dodington.

MARSH OF GAYNES PARK.

Chisenhale-Marsh, William Swaine, Esq. of Gaynes Park, Essex, *b.* Sept. 1857; *s.* his father 1875.

Lineage.—William Coxhead Marsh, Esq. of Gaynes Park, Essex, J.P. and D.L., High Sheriff 1847, *b.* 16 Aug. 1780; *m.* 3 Oct. 1806, Sophia, dau. of the Rev. John Swaine, of Leverington, Isle of Ely, by Mary his wife, dau. of John Ingle, Esq. of Shelford, co. Cambridge, and had issue,

Thomas Coxhead, late of Gaynes Park.
William (Rev.), formerly Fellow and Tutor of Trinity Hall, Cambridge, of Wethersfield Place, Vicar of Wethersfield, Essex, *b.* 8 Aug. 1815; *m.* Emily, dau. of Thomas White, Esq. of Wethersfield.
Henry Augustus (Rev.), formerly Fellow and Junior Dean of Trin. Coll. Cambridge, and Vicar of Tuxford, Notts, *b.* 28 Feb. 1817; *m.* 1850, Eliza, dau. of the Very Rev. John Lamb, Dean of Bristol, Master of Corpus Christi Coll. Cambridge.
Sophia, *m.* the Rev. Edward Browne-Everard, Rector of Burnham Thorpe, Norfolk; *d.* 1867, leaving issue.
Emily, *m.* the Rev. Dr. Ainslie, Master of Pembroke Coll. Cambridge.
Louisa, *m.* the Rev. William Pratt, Rector of Harpley-cum-Bircham, Norfolk.
Ellen Frances, *m.* the Rev. C. Tower, Rector of Chilmark, Wilts; *d.* 1866, leaving issue.
Caroline Georgiana, *m.* Henry B. Edwards, Esq. of Hardingham, Norfolk.

Mr. Marsh was Fellow of St. Peter's Coll. Cambridge, and Member of the Society of Lincoln's Inn; he *d.* March, 1867, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

Thomas Coxhead Chisenhale Marsh, Esq. of Gaynes Park, Essex, J.P. and D.L., Barrister-at-Law, Chairman Essex Quarter Sessions, *b.* 25 July, 1811; *m.* Oct. 1846, Eliza Ann Chisenhale, eldest dau. of John Chisenhale Chisenhale, Esq. of Arley Hall, co. Lancaster, and took the name and arms of Chisenhale, in addition to those of Marsh; he *d.* 31 Jan. 1875, having had issue,

i. William Swaine, now of Gaynes Park.
ii. Thomas Edward, *b.* June, 1865.
i. Mary Sophia, *d.* 24 Feb. 1862.
ii. Caroline Emily. iii. Blanche Ursula.
iv. Eliza Gertrude. v. Margaret Alice.
vi. Annie Sophia.

Arms—1st and 4th, Marsh, quarterly gu. and arg., in the 1st quarter a horse's head of the second; 2nd and 3rd, Chisenhale, arg., three crosses-crosslet botonnée fitchée within a bordure engrailed gu. *Crests*—Issuing from a mural crown gu. a horse's head arg. ducally collared or, for Marsh; 2nd. a griffin passant gu. collared and lined, the collar charged with three crosses-crosslet, for Chisenhale.
Seat—Gaynes Park, Epping, Essex.

MARSH OF RAMRIDGE.

Marsh, Matthew Henry, Esq. of Ramridge, co. Hants, J.P. for Hants and Wilts, and D.L. co. Wilts, M.A., M.P. for Salisbury 1857-68, formerly Member of Legislative Council, New South Wales, *b.* 12 Sept. 1810; *m.* 25 July, 1844, Eliza Mary

Anne, elder dau. of Mr. Serjeant Merewether, of Castlefield, co. Wilts, and has issue,

I. Georgiana Eliza Lucy, *m.* 1865, Sir Herbert Denman Croft, Bart., M.P.
II. Bertha Maria, *m.* 1869, George Gordon Macpherson, Esq., Capt. Coldstream Guards, 3rd son of Cluny Macpherson.
III. Edith Anne, *m.* 1870, George Best, Lieut. R.H.A., eldest son of Hon. and Rev. Samuel Best.

Lineage.—PHILEMOR MARSH, son of the REV. PHILEMOR MARSH, Rector of St. Martin's, Micklegate, York, and Vicar of Trinity, Micklegate, York, *m.* 1768, a dau. of Matthew Hornsey, and *d.* 1788, leaving a son,

THE REV. MATTHEW MARSH, Rector of Winterslow, Wilts, and Chancellor and Canon of Salisbury, *m.* 1808, Margaret, dau. of the Rev. Peter Bellinger Brodie, Rector of Winterslow, and *d.* 1840, having had issue by this lady (who survived him till 1862),

MATTHEW HENRY, now of Ramridge.
George Thomas (Rev.), *m.* Frances Elizabeth, eldest dau. of Archdeacon Macdonald, and *d.* 1862.
Charles William, *m.* Janet, dau. of Major Macleod, and has issue four sons and four daus.
Georgiana Mary, *m.* the Rev. Thomas Prothero, eldest son of Thomas Prothero, Esq. of Malpas Court.

Seat—Ramridge, Andover.

MARSH OF SNAVE MANOR AND IVY CHURCH.

MARSH, EDWARD, Esq. of Snave Manor and Ivy Church, Kent, J.P., *b.* 13 June, 1806; *m.* 1827, Jane Inglis, dau. of W. Forlong, Esq. of Welshott House, co. Lanark, N.B., and has issue,

I. EDWARD NEWNHAM, *b.* 29 Jan. 1828, Col. H.M. Indian army, *m.* 1827, Louisa, youngest dau. of Major Caldecott, late Grenadier Guards, of Holton Hall, co. Lincoln, and has issue, EDWARD, *b.* May, 1865; Constance; and Ethel.
II. Henry Dyke, late Capt. 82nd regt., *b.* 17 May, 1836.
I. Adelaide Lydia.
II. Mary Maria Pakenham, *m.* 16 May, 1861, Henry Preston Elrington, son of Rev. Henry R. Elrington, D.D., and grandson of Thomas Elrington, D.D., Bishop of Ferns.
III. Agnes Roberta Jane.
IV. Gertrude Tottenham, *m.* John Baylis Thompson, Major R.A., and has issue, Arnold Edward, *b.* May, 1866.

Lineage.—This ancient family was seated at East Langdon, near Dover, Kent, in the reign of EDWARD III., A.D. 1326.

WILLIAM MARSH, of Marton, in the parish of East Langdon, Kent, had two sons; the elder, ROBERT, of Marton, was father of ROBERT MARSH, of Marton, whose son, RICHARD MARSH, of Marton, had three sons; the eldest, JOHN MARSH, of Marton, had two sons, THOMAS and John. The elder,

THOMAS MARSH, of Brandred, was father of THOMAS MARSH, of Brandred, who *m.* Anne, dau. of John Nethersole, and sister to Sir Francis Nethersole, of Nethersole House, Womingswould, and *d.* 1664, leaving a son and heir,

JOHN MARSH, *m.* 1637, Anne, dau. and heir of Henry Saunders, of Canterbury, and by her had, with four daus., five sons, I. HENRY, his heir; II. John; III. Richard (Capt.), of Faversham; IV. Saunders; and V. Thomas. The eldest son,

HENRY MARSH, Esq., *m.* Leah Adye, and *d.* 1718, leaving, with a dau., Lucy, three sons,

Thomas, Lieut.-Col. of the Militia of the Cinque Ports, Capt. of Sandown Castle, *m.* Martha, dau. of Sir Edward Cropley, Bart., and *d. s. p.* 1739, in his 73rd year, bequeathing his personal and real estate to his kinsman, John Marsh, Esq. of the Middle Temple, Barrister-at-Law.
John. HENRY, who carried on the line.

The 3rd son,

HENRY MARSH, Esq. of London, *m.* twice; by his 2nd wife only, Mary Sandford, of London, widow, he left issue at his death, 1721, two sons, HENRY; and John, of Barnes, who left, with a dau., Elizabeth, *m.* to Col. Cosby, E.I.C.S., a son John, R.N., who *m.* Anne Tyler, of Dorking, Surrey, and *d.* 1769, having had a son, John; and four daus., Anne, Charlotte, Elizabeth, and Mary. The elder son,

HENRY MARSH, Esq., Capt. R.N., *m.* 1st, Mary Tyler, of Dorking, Surrey; and 2ndly, Susan Atwick, of Gosport, and *d.* 1772, aged 58, leaving (with a dau. Mary, *m.* Thomas Williams, Esq. of Portsmouth, four sons, JOHN, of whom presently; Henry, R.N., of Sandwich, *b.* 1753, *d.* 1821; Edward, R.N., *d.s. p.* 1786; and William, Lieut. R.N., *b.* 1757; *d.* 1818, The eldest son,

JOHN MARSH, Esq. of Nethersole House, Barham Downs, also of Snave Manor and Ivy Church, Kent, *b.* 1752; *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of Henry Browne, Esq. M.D., of Sarum, and by her (who *d.* 1819), had three sons,

JOHN, his heir.
Henry Egerton, *b.* 1776; Major R.A.; *d.* 1811.
Edward Gerard (Rev.), *b.* 1783; Vicar of Aylesford, Kent, and Canon of Southwell, Notts; *m.* Lydia, dau. of Thomas Williams, Esq. of Nottingham, and had issue, 1 Edward Sidney, deceased; 2 John William, Rector St. Michael's, Winchester, *m.* Ellen, only dau. of George Radcliffe, D.D., Prebendary of Salisbury Cathedral and Examining Chaplain to Dr. Burgess, Bishop of Salisbury, and has issue, Evelyn, *b.* Nov. 1853, and Ida; 3 Joseph Samuel, deceased; 4 Thomas Henry, deceased; 1 Elizabeth Lydia, *m.* Francis Allen Gardiner, Esq., Capt. R.N.; 2 Catherine Rebecca, *m.* John Hambrough, Esq.; 3 Frances Louisa; and 4 Jane Emma.

In 1784, this John Marsh disposed of the Nethersole mansion and estate, quitting the same for a residence in Sussex. He *d.* 1828; his eldest son,

JOHN MARSH, Esq. of Snave Manor and Ivy Church, *b.* 1775; *m.* Sophia, dau. of John Henry Pakenham, Esq. (in direct line from William de Pakenham, ancestor of the Earls of Longford), and by her (who *d.* 1824) had two sons, I. John Henry, *b.* 1 March, 1804, *d. v. p.* 1833, having *m.* Mary, dau. of W. Hurry, Esq. of Toxteth Park, near Liverpool, who gave birth April, 1834, to a posthumous son, John Henry Pakenham; and II. EDWARD. Mr. Marsh *d.* 1833, and was *s.* by his only surviving son, the present EDWARD MARSH, Esq. of Snave Manor and Ivy Church.

Arms—Quarterly; gu. and arg., in the 1st quarter a horse's head of the 2nd. *Crest*—Issuing from a mural crown gu. a horse's head arg. ducally collared or.
Residence—Nethersole House, Bath.

MARSH OF SPRINGMOUNT.

MARSH, FRANCIS, Esq. of Springmount, Queen's Co., J.P., *b.* 11 June, 1817; *m.* 17 July, 1838, Anna Maria, youngest dau. of Arthur Maxwell, Esq. of Dublin, and *d.* 25 Feb. 1879, leaving issue,

I. JEREMY TAYLOR, Capt. Royal Engineers, *b.* 14 May, 1841; *m.* 15 Sept. 1864, Rachel Gertrude, only child of Charles Ferdinand Smyth, and has issue, 1 Francis Charles, *b.* 20 Sept. 1866; 2 James Reynolds Maxwell, *b.* 5 March, 1868; 3 Jeremy Taylor, *b.* 16 Dec. 1871; 4 Digby Cecil, *b.* 16 Aug. 1877; 1 Evelyn Caroline Gertrude; 2 Emily Frances; 3 Gertrude Clifford.
II. Arthur, *b.* 25 April, 1844; *m.* 28 July, 1870, Rachel, eldest dau. of Andrew M'Cullagh, Esq. and has issue, 1 Francis, *b.* 16 Sept. 1872; 2 Arthur Torrens, *b.* 29 Oct. 1876; 1 Rachel Kathleen; 2 Anna Ethel; 3 Emily Cecil Clare.
III. Francis, *b.* 15 Aug. 1846; *d.* 7 Aug. 1863.
IV. Henry, *b.* 8 Sept. 1850.
V. Robert Maxwell, *b.* 7 Sept. 1852.
VI. Cecil Crampton, *b.* 30 Jan. 1856; *d.* 30 Jan. 1875.
VII. George William, *b.* 11 Nov. 1858.
I. Caroline Anne, *d.* 25 April, 1862.
II. Anne Maria, *d.* 12 Oct. 1871. III. Elizabeth.

Lineage.—FRANCIS MARSH, Esq. of Edgeworth, co. Gloucester, *m.* Anne, dau. of William Aylesbury, and aunt of Frances, Countess of Clarendon, mother of ANNE, Duchess of York, first wife of JAMES II. The grandson of this marriage,

FRANCIS MARSH, D.D., Archbishop of Dublin, *b.* 23 Oct. 1626; *m.* Mary, dau. and co-heir of Jeremy Taylor, Bishop of Down and Connor, and had issue, Francis, who left two daus.; JEREMY, of whose line we treat; and Barbara, wife of Francis Chauntrell, Esq. The 2nd son,

THE VERY REV. JEREMY MARSH, Dean of Kilmore, *m.* 1st, Henrietta Catharine, dau. of Henry Dodwell, Esq., by whom he had an only dau., Mary, wife of John Digby, Esq. of Landenstown, co. Kildare; he *m.* 2ndly, Elizabeth, dau. of Simon Digby, Bishop of Elphin, and had by her a dau., Frances, wife of the Rev. William French, and a son, JEREMY. The Dean *m.* 3rdly, Judith, dau. of Francis Butler, Esq., and had by her a son, Francis, who *d. unm.* 1772. Dean Marsh *d.* 1734. His son and heir,

THE REV. JEREMY MARSH, Rector of Athenry, in the Diocese of Tuam, *m.* Jane, dau. of Patrick French, Esq. of Monivae, co. Galway, and had issue,

I. FRANCIS, his heir.
II. ROBERT, Rector of Killynan, co. Galway, father of Sir

Henry Marsh, M.D., created a Bart. in 1839, whose only son, Sir Henry Marsh, 2nd bart., *d. s. p.* 27 May, 1868.
iii. Digby, Senior Fellow of Trin. Coll. Dublin; *d. unm.* 1791.
iv. Jeremy, *m.* Rachel Montgomery, and had five sons.
1 Jeremy, married. 2 Stephenson.
3 Digby, Rear-Admiral R.N., *m.* and had two sons, 1 Hans St. Vincent, Capt. 33rd foot, killed before Sebastopol; 2 Willoughby Digby, Col. R.E., and two daus.
4 Robert. 5 Francis, late Capt. 11th foot, married.
i. Elizabeth, *m.* the Rev. Simon Digby, of Osberstown.
ii. Frances, *m.* Joshua Hearn, Esq. of Hearnsbrook.
iii. Nichola, *m.* the Rev. Cecil Crampton.

The eldest son,

Francis Marsh, Esq., Barrister-at-Law, *m.* 9 Sept. 1775, Anne Vero, an heiress, and *d.* Jan. 1829, having had issue (with a dau.) two sons, Jeremy, his heir; and Digby, who *m.* and left two daus. The elder son,

The Rev. Jeremy Marsh, Rector of Ballintobber, Queen's Co., *m.* 1815, Sarah, dau. of Richard Connell, Esq. of Stradbally, and by her (who *d.* 25 July, 1823) left at his decease, 5 Nov. 1830, two daus., Anne and Sarah; and one son, the late Francis Marsh, Esq. of Springmount.

Arms—Gu., a horse's head couped or, between two trefoils in chief and a fleur-de-lis in base arg. *Crest*—A griffin's head couped az. gorged with a ducal coronet or, in the beak a rose arg. seeded or, slipped leaved and beaked vert. *Motto*—Nolo servile capistrum.
Seat—Springmount, near Mountrath, Queen's Co.

MARSHALL OF PATTERDALE HALL.

Marshall, John William, Esq. of Patterdale Hall, Westmorland, J.P., *b.* 1829; *s.* his father 1872.

Lineage.—John Marshall, Esq. of Headingley, near Leeds, M.P. for co. York, *b.* 27 July, 1765, 2nd son of John Marshall of Yeadon Low Hall, co. York, acquired great wealth by his successful introduction of mechanical improvements into a branch of the linen manufacture, the spinning of flax, in which he formed extensive establishments at Leeds and at Shrewsbury. He *m.* 5 Aug. 1795, Jane, 5th dau. of William Pollard, Esq. of Halifax, and had issue,

i. William, of Patterdale Hall, Westmorland, M.P.
ii. John, late M.P. for Leeds, *b.* 28 Dec. 1797; *m.* 18 Nov. 1828, Mary, eldest dau. of Joseph Dykes Ballantine Dykes, Esq. of Dovenby Hall, Cumberland, and *d.* 31 Oct. 1836, leaving issue,
1 Reginald Dykes, of Cookridge Hall, Leeds, J.P., *b.* 8 July, 1832; *m.* 1st, 21 Jan. 1858, Margaret Louisa, 3rd dau. of Sir J. F. Herschel, Bart., and by her (who *d.* 7 Jan. 1861) he has two daus., Mary Adeline Louisa; and Margaret Alice Edith Herschel; he *m.* 2ndly, 8 March, 1864, Mary Jane, eldest dau. of Rear-Admiral the Hon. Keith Stewart, R.N., C.B., and by her has issue, FitzRoy Dykes, *b.* 22 July, 1869; Rosamond Stewart; Helen Blanche; and Sybil Janet Edith.
2 Herbert John, Lieut. R.N., *m.* Louisa Cecilia, 2nd dau. of Lieut.-Col. Temple, late 60th Rifles, and has issue.
3 Julian, *m.* Florence, eldest dau. of the Rev. T. Thomas, Canon of Canterbury, and has issue.
1 Janet Mary, *m.* Stair Douglas, Esq., 2nd son of Sir J. Douglas, K.C.B.
2 Catherine Alice, *m.* John Sumner Gibson, eldest son of Rev. T. Gibson, late of Fawley, Hants.
Mrs. Marshall *m.* 2ndly, P. O'Callaghan, Esq., 11th Hussars.
iii. James Garth, of Monk Coniston Park, Ambleside, and Headingley, Leeds, J.P. and D.L., *b.* 20 Feb. 1802, M.P. Leeds, 1847 to 1852, and High Sheriff of co. York 1860; *m.* 9 Feb. 1841, Hon. Mary Alice Pery Spring Rice, dau. of Thomas Spring Rice, 1st Lord Monteagle, and has issue,
1 Victor Alexander Garth, *b.* 16 Nov. 1841.
2 James Aubrey Garth, *b.* 11 June, 1844.
1 Julia Mary Garth. 2 Constance Eleanor, *d.* 1853.
iv. Henry Cowper, of Weetwood Hall, Leeds, J.P. and D.L., *b.* 8 March, 1808; *m.* 27 June, 1837, Catherine Anne Lucy, 2nd dau. of Thomas, 1st Lord Monteagle, and has Edmond Henry, and other issue.
v. Arthur.
i. Mary Anne, *m.* 13 April, 1841, Thomas, 1st Lord Monteagle.
ii. Cordelia, *m.* 1841, the Rev. William Whewell, Master of Trin. Coll. Cambridge, deceased.
iii. Jane Dorothea, *m.* 29 July, 1828, John, 2nd son of Sir Grenville Temple, Bart., and has issue. iv. Ellen.
v. Julia Anne, *m.* 31 Oct. 1833, Rev. Henry Venn-Elliott, of Bright, and has issue.
vi. Susan Harriett, *m.* March, 1842, Rev. Frederick Myers, of Keswick, and has issue.

The eldest son,

William Marshall Esq. of Patterdale Hall, M.P. successively for Petersfield, Beverley, Carlisle, and East Cumberland, *b.* 26 May, 1796; *m.* 17 June, 1828, Georgiana Christiana, 7th dau. of George Hibbert, Esq. of Munden, co. Hertford, and *d.* 1872, leaving, with other issue,

John William, now of Patterdale Hall.

Arms—Arg., three bars sa. a canton erm. *Crest*—A man in armour, ppr. *Motto*—Nec cito nec tarde.
Seat—Patterdale Hall, Penrith, Cumberland.

MARSHALL OF COOKRIDGE.

See preceding Memoir.

MARSHALL OF TREWORGEY.

Marshall, William Nicholas Connock, Esq. of Treworgey, Cornwall, J.P., *b.* 11 April, 1846; *m.* Oct. 1867, Alice, only child of the Rev. John Glanville, Rector of Jacobston, Cornwall, which lady *d.* 1876.

Lineage.—William Marshall, Esq. of Treworgey, High Sheriff 1843, *b.* 10 March, 1798; *m.* 30 June, 1840, Everilda, dau. of the Rev. Robert Palk Carrington, Rector of Bridford, Devon, by Dorothea his wife, dau. of Joshua Williams, Esq., late of Perridge House, and by her (who *d.* 24 Dec. 1864) had issue,

i. William Nicholas Connock, now of Treworgey.
ii. Lewis Carrington, *b.* 26 March, 1848.
i. Everilda Armenell, *m.* 18 April, 1861, William Crawford Fortescue, Esq., son of Herbert Fortescue, Esq. of Plymouth.
ii. Frances Dorothea, *m.* July, 1868, Dr. George Kerswill, of East Looe, Cornwall. iii. Mary Susan.
iv. Alice Georgina, *d.* 20 May, 1862.

Mr. Marshall inherited the ancient seat and estate of Treworgey, parish of St. Cleer, through females, from the old family of Connock, whose residence it was before the time of Henry VIII. Nicholas Connock, Esq. (who *d.* 21 July, 1757), was the last male representative of the name and family in Cornwall. In Spain a highly honourable branch still flourishes. The widow of Nicholas Connock survived him more than forty years, and *d.* 18 Dec. 1804. At her decease, Treworgey passed to her sister, Mrs. Ince, and then to her dau., Miss Anne Ince, who *d. unm.*, and was *s.* by her nephew, the late William Marshall, Esq. of Treworgey, the descendant of an ancient Devonshire family. His father, Lewis Marshall, Esq. (son of Lewis and Alice Marshall), *m.* 1794, Armenell Inch; and *d.* 28 March, 1833, aged 75, leaving issue, i. William, who *s.* to Treworgey; ii. Ambrose Hodge, *m.* 2 Feb. 1827, and has issue, Ambrose Hodge; William Fillis; Wallis Roberts; John; Hannah; Susan; Mary Hart; and Ann Armenell; i. Mary Ann, *m.* 18 Sept. 1823, Rev. George Pool Norris; and ii. Susanna, *m.* William Fillis Pearce, Esq.

Arms—Or, a milrind sa. on a chief gu. three antelopes' heads of the field. *Crest*—An antelope's head erased or.
Seat—Treworgey, Liskeard.

MARSHALL OF MONK CONISTON.

See Marshall of Patterdale Hall.

MARSHALL OF WEETWOOD HALL.

See Marshall of Patterdale Hall.

LEESON-MARSHALL.

See Burke's *Peerage*, Milltown.

MARSHALL OF PENWORTHAM HALL.

Marshall, William, Esq. of Penwortham, *b.* 31 Aug. 1830; *s.* his father 1875.

Lineage.—John Marshall, Esq. of Ardwick, near Manchester, *b.* 16 April, 1764; *m.* 24 Aug. 1789, Sarah, dau. of James Earnshaw, Esq. of Coyground, near Goole; and *d.* 19 July, 1824, having by her (who *d.* 6 Oct. 1845) had a son,

William Marshall, Esq., J.P. and D.L., *b.* 15 June, 1796; *m.* 15 Jan. 1820, Anne, dau. of Thomas Miller, Esq. of Preston; and *d.* 10 April, 1863, having by her (who *d.* 8 Sept. 1838) had issue, with six daus., three sons,

Frederick Earnshaw, late of Penwortham Hall.
John, M.A. Downing Coll. Cambridge, *b.* 30 May, 1822.
William, now of Penwortham.

The eldest son,

FREDERICK EARNSHAW MARSHALL, Esq. of Penwortham Hall, co. Lancaster, J.P. and D.L., Barrister-at-Law, *b.* 4 Dec. 1820; *d.* and was *s.* by his brother.

Arms—Quarterly; 1st and 4th, gu., two bars arg. between as many flaunches erm. on each a cross-crosslet of the field, for MARSHALL; 2nd and 3rd, or, a heron sa. a chief of the last on which three annulets or, for EARNSHAW. *Crest*—A man habited as a pikeman of the 17th century, holding in his hand a cross-crosslet fitchée or, on his head in profile a heron ppr. plumed gu. *Motto*—Utilem pete finem.

Seat—Penwortham Hall, Preston, co. Lancaster.

MARSHALL OF BROADWATER.

MARSHALL, FREDERIC, Esq. of Broadwater, Surrey, J.P., Major-Gen. in the army, late Aide-de-Camp to H.R.H. the Duke of Cambridge, and late Lieut.-Col. 2nd Life Guards, formerly Master of the Horse to H.E. the Earl of Carlisle, K.G., Lord Lieutenant of Ireland, *b.* 26 July, 1827; *m.* 16 Dec. 1861, Adelaide Laura, youngest dau. of Capt. Edward G. Howard, nephew of Bernard Edward, Duke of Norfolk, K.G., and has issue,

I. WILFRED HOWARD, *b.* 1864.

I. Sybil Mary. II. Hylda Jane.

Lineage.—The family of MARSHALL, anciently Marchal, lived in Sussex many generations before.

THOMAS MARSHALL (son of Thomas Marshall, of Eastbourne) left the country, and *m.* 1743, Mary, only dau. of William Bryant, of Haslemere, Surrey; by her he had two sons, THOMAS MARSHALL, who *d.* without issue; and

ROBERT MARSHALL, Esq., *b.* 18 Oct. 1744, who derived considerable property from his uncle, Robert Bryant, of Haslemere, the only brother of Mary Bryant, the said Robert Bryant having but one child, a dau., to whom he left the rest of his estates. Robert Marshall *d.* leaving two sons, GEORGE, of Broadwater; and Henry, of Godalming; and three daus., who *m.* three brothers, Anne, who *m.* William Pontifex, of Gloucester Place, Hyde Park Gardens; Sarah, who *m.* Edmund Pontifex, of Bramhope Lodge, Charlton, Kent; and Mary, who *m.* John Pontifex, of Crooms Hill, Blackheath, Kent. His elder son,

GEORGE MARSHALL, Esq. of Broadwater, Surrey, *b.* 31 Oct. 1796; *m.* 1 Feb. 1819, Sarah, 3rd dau. of James Alexander, Esq. of Edenbridge, Kent, *d.* Dec. 1852, having by her (who *d.* March, 1864) had issue,

I. Alexander.
II. Murray, *m.* 8 Feb. 1849, Eliza, 3rd dau. of W. Gibbs, Esq. of Tichenor Park, Sussex.
III. FREDERIC, now of Broadwater.
IV. Harry, Col. 9th Lancers, *m.* 18 July, 1860, Alice, dau. of the late William Heath Jary, Esq. of Blofield Lodge and Burlingham House, Norfolk.
I. Sarah, widow of Capt. Thomas Shearburn, Esq. of Snaith Hall, co. York.
II. Emily, *m.* 29 June, 1859, Charles Edward Fairclough, Esq. (deceased), Lieut.-Col. Commanding 3rd Depôt Battalion, eldest son of Rev. Samuel Gerald Fairclough, Rector of Armagh, co. Cork.

Arms—Az., on a pile between two anchors in base or, an anchor sa. *Crest*—A crested female figure vested arg., the right hand pointing to a rainbow above her head ppr., and with the left supporting an anchor in front gu. *Motto*—Spes mea in cœlo.

Seat—Broadwater, near Godalming, Surrey. *Town House*—8, Eaton Place, S.W.

MARSHALL OF WARD END HOUSE.

MARSHALL, GEORGE WILLIAM, Esq., LL.D., F.S.A., of Ward End House, co. Warwick, of the Middle Temple, Barrister-at-Law, *b.* 19 April, 1839; *m.* 26 Sept. 1867, Alice Ruth, dau. of the Rev. Ambrose William Hall, M.A., sometime Rector of Debden, Essex, and by her (who *d.* 9 Nov. 1870) has issue,

I. GEORGE, *b.* 4 Sept. 1869. II. Isaac, *b.* 4 Nov. 1870.

I. Alice.

Lineage.—WILLIAM MARSHALL, of Perlethorpe, co. Nottingham, was living there in 1663-4, when he was assessed to the hearth-tax. ISAAC MARSHALL, probably his son, living at Perlethorpe *temp.* CHARLES II., had issue, by Rebecca his wife (who *d.* 6 Nov. 1716),

ISAAC MARSHALL, bapt. at Perlethorpe 12 March, 1686. He had issue by his 1st wife, Mary, a son, ISAAC, of whom presently; and by his 2nd wife, Elizabeth, a son William, and three daus. The eldest son,

ISAAC MARSHALL, of Perlethorpe, *b.* 1717; *m.* 1st, Ann, dau. of William Keyworth, of Rufford, co. Nottingham, and by her (who *d.* 4 April, 1758, aged 36) had issue, I. Isaac, *d.* young; II. William, of Birmingham; and three daus. He *m.* 2ndly, Sarah Lane, by whom he had no issue; and dying 26 June, 1786, was *s.* by his son,

WILLIAM MARSHALL, of Birmingham, Banker, and of the Grange, Ward End, co. Warwick, *b.* 26 Nov. 1753; *d.* 29 Dec. 1837, and was buried at Aston Juxta Birmingham. He *m.* 1st, Mary, sister of James Goddington, of Birmingham, Banker, and by her (who *d.* 11 Sept. 1786, aged 28) had issue (with others, who *d.* young) two sons,

I. ISAAC, *b.* 13 Aug. 1778; *m.* Charlotte, dau. of John Simcox; and *d.* 10 July, 1854.
II. WILLIAM, *b.* 23 May, 1783, of Bescott and Walsall, co. Stafford; *m.* 16 April, 1807, Sarah, dau. of Peter Wetherhead, of Walsall, and by her (who *d.* 3 Nov. 1865) left issue at his decease, 14 Feb. 1841,
  1 WILLIAM, *b.* 1808; *m.* Josepha Ann, dau. of Joseph Halford, of West Bromwich, co. Stafford; and left at his decease, in 1855, an only dau. and heir, Isabell Pembroke De Clare, *m.* 17 July, 1875, Andrew Arter, of Sumner Terrace, South Kensington.
  2 John, of the Red House, Great Barr, co. Stafford, J.P., *b.* 1810; *m.* Charlotte Allen, dau. of Robert Cook, of Bath, and has issue,
    John Herbert Allen, *b.* 2 Aug. 1863.
    Percy Stogdon, *b.* 3 Dec. 1865.
    Gerald Cook Rodgers, *b.* 14 Aug. 1867.
    Beatrice Charlotte Louisa.
  3 Henry, *b.* 1813, of Derby, Gent.; *m.* Jane, dau. of John Alcock, and has,
    John Henry Alcock, *b.* 22 Dec. 1854.
    Charles Cecil, *b.* 1 March, 1864.
    Agnes Mary Anne. Emily Jane.
  4 Edward (Rev.), *b.* 1815, of Jesus Coll. Cambridge, B.A., formerly Incumbent of Peckham Chapel, Surrey; *m.* Agnes Mary, dau. of William Champion, of Worksop, co. Notts, and by her has issue,
    William Champion, *b.* 30 Jan. 1862.
    Herbert Edward Champion, *b.* 1 Feb. 1864.
    Alfred Champion, *b.* 17 Feb. 1867.
    Gertrude Agnes.

William Marshall *m.* 2ndly, Susannah, widow of William Twells, and dau. of Joseph Meller, of Morton Grange, co. Notts, and by her (who *d.* 2 June, 1835) had issue,

III. Henry, *b.* 2 Feb. 1789; *m.* 1st, Margaretta, dau. of Thomas Adams; and 2ndly, Maria, dau. of William Bingley.
IV. GEORGE, of Ward End House.

The youngest son,

GEORGE MARSHALL, of Ward End House, *b.* 29 Sept. 1794; *d.* 25 Feb. 1855; *m.* 1st, Ann Alice, dau. of George Lander, and by her had Walter, who *d.* an infant; and 2ndly, Eliza Henshaw, dau. of John Comberbach, of Langley Hall, co. Salop, (by Sarah his wife, dau. and eventually co-heir of Joseph Henshaw, of Hilcot, co. Stafford), and had issue an only son the present GEORGE WILLIAM MARSHALL, Esq. of Ward End House.

Arms—Barry of six erm. and az. a horseshoe or, between three bezants. *Crest*—A bezant charged with a horseshoe az. between two wings barry of six erm. and az. *Motto*—Virtutiali Deo adjuvante.

Seat—Ward End House, co. Warwick.

MARSHAM OF STRATTON STRAWLESS.

MARSHAM, CHARLES ROBERT, Esq. of Stratton Strawless, co. Norfolk, *b.* 17 Jan. 1853.

Lineage.—This ancient House is said to derive its surname from the town of Marsham, in Norfolk, in which county it maintained a prominent rank as far back as the reign of HENRY I. There remains, however, at present, no regular record of the family until the time of EDWARD I., when John De Marsham was living at Marsham. His descendant,

JOHN MARSHAM, of Stratton, left by his wife Ellyne,

THOMAS, his heir.
JOHN, ancestor of the MARSHAMS *of Wramplingham*, and of the MARSHAMS, Earls of Romney.

THOMAS MARSHAM, Esq. of Stratton, who attained his majority prior to the year 1508, left a son and successor,

HENRY MARSHAM, Esq. of Stratton, who purchased, 154 the manor and advowson of Stratton Strawless. From him derived, 5th in descent,

ROBERT MARSHAM, Esq., F.R.S., of Stratton Strawless,

1708, son of Thomas Marsham, Esq. of Stratton Strawless, by Dorothy his wife, dau. and co-heir of Leonard Gooch, Esq. of Earsham Hall, and grandson of Henry Marsham, of Stratton Strawless, by Ann his wife, dau. and heir of Charles Themilthorpe, Esq. of Worsted. He *m.* 1st, Miss Mary Browne, and by her (who *d.* 1752) had a son, ROBERT, his heir; he *m.* 2ndly, Miss Elizabeth Newby, and had another son, Thomas, who *d.* 1773, aged 15 years. He *d.* Sept. 1797, and was *s.* by his elder son,

ROBERT MARSHAM, Esq. of Stratton Strawless, *b.* 18 Dec. 1749; High Sheriff 1801; *m.* 17 April, 1781, Sophia, 2nd dau. of Edward Hase, Esq. of Sall, by whom (who *d.* 28 Nov. 1824) he had issue,

ROBERT, his successor.
Edward (Rev.), *b.* 1 April, 1787, Rector of Stratton Strawless, *d.* 10 Feb. 1859.
Henry (Rev.), *b.* 1788; and *d. unm.* 1815.
Sophia Virtue, of Thetford, *b.* 1784; *d.* 17 Nov. 1867.
Lucy, *m.* 14 May, 1818, Rev. John Edwards, of Hardingham, Norfolk.

Mr. Marsham *d.* 15 April, 1812, and was *s.* by his son,

ROBERT MARSHAM, Esq. of Stratton Strawless, *b.* 24 June, 1783, J.P. and D.L., High Sheriff 1834; *m.* 26 June, 1804, Frances Anne, eldest dau. of John Custance, Esq. of Weston House, and by her (who *d.* 20 March, 1874) had issue,

STRATTON ROBERT JOHN, J.P. and D.L., *b.* 1805; *m.* 1828, Amelia Charlotte, eldest dau. and co-heir of the late Matthew Richard Onslow, Esq., eldest son of Admiral Sir Richard Onslow, Bart.; and *d. s. p.* 10 Jan. 1838.
CHARLES WILLIAM, *b.* 30 Aug. 1814; *m.* Emily Louisa, 3rd dau. of Reginald George Macdonald, of Clanranald, and by her (who *m.* 2ndly, Dec. 1856, Lieut.-Col. Hugh FitzRoy, 2nd son of Lord Henry FitzRoy) left at his decease, 13 Dec. 1852, one child, the present CHARLES ROBERT MARSHAM, Esq. of Stratton Strawless.
Henry Philip, of Rippon Hall, Hevingham, Norfolk, Rector of Stratton Strawless, J.P., *b.* 17 Jan. 1817; *m.* 19 Sept. 1843, Caroline Savill, eldest dau. of Onley Savill Onley, Esq. of Stisted Hall, Essex, and has surviving issue, 1 Henry Savill, Esq., Capt. 60th Rifles, *b.* 19 Jan. 1847; 2 Charles Alfred Onley, *b.* 18 June, 1849, *m.* 5 Jan. 1875, Mary Elizabeth, 2nd dau. of William Fox, Esq. of Adbury, Hants; 3 Frederick Savill, Lieut. 60th Rifles, *b.* 5 April, 1853; 1 Agnes Louisa, *m.* 7 May, 1874, Rev. James Lee Warner, Rector of Tarrant Gunville, Dorset.
Thomas John Gordon (Rev.), M.A., Rector of Saxlingham, Holt, Norfolk, J.P., *b.* 19 Sept. 1821.
George Augustus, of Thetford, J.P. for Norfolk and Suffolk, Major West Norfolk Militia, *b.* 6 Aug. 1824.
Frances Sophia Georgiana, *m.* 7 Sept. 1830, Rev. William Arnold Walpole Keppel, 3rd son of Frederick Keppel, Esq. of Lexham Hall, Norfolk.
Agnes Sophia Katherine, *m.* 23 June, 1830, Sir Thomas Henry Estridge Durrant, Bart. of Scottow; and *d.* in childbed, 28 April, 1831.

Mr. Marsham *d.* 25 March, 1855.

Arms—Arg., crusily fitchée sa. a lion passant gu. between two bendlets az. each charged with three crosslets or, quartering the arms of THEMILTHORPE. *Crest*—A lion's head erased gu. charged with three crosslets fitchée or. *Motto*—Quod adest.
Seat—Stratton Strawless, Norwich.

MARSHAM OF HAYLE PLACE.

MARSHAM, GEORGE, Esq. of Hayle Place, Kent, J.P. Kent, D.L. co. Leitrim, and High Sheriff thereof 1878, *b.* 10 April, 1849.

Lineage.—BRYAN JONES, Esq. of the city of Dublin, Auditor of War, descended from an ancient family in Wales, had a grant of lands from King JAMES I. in 1622. He *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of Walter White, Esq. of Pitchfordstown, co. Dublin, and had issue, WALTER, his heir; Nicholas, of the city of Dublin; and Mary, *m.* Robert Aickin. Bryan Jones *d.* 7 Nov. 1671, and was *s.* by his elder son,

WALTER JONES, Esq. of Dublin, *m.* 13 Jan. 1661, Elizabeth, only surviving child and heir of Rev. William Howard, *alias* Hayward, *alias* Hayworth, of Dublin (descended from a family of Hayworth, seated at Fazakerly and Burscough, in co. Lancaster); and was *s.* at his decease, 1687, by his eldest surviving son,

THEOPHILUS JONES, Esq., *b.* 2 Sept. 1666, sometime of Bealanamore, co. Dublin, and afterwards of Headfort, co. Leitrim. He *m.* 1692, Margaret, dau. of Nicholas Bolton, Esq. of Brazeel, co. Dublin, and widow of John Edkins, Esq. of Roper's Rest, and was *s.* at his decease, 1736, by his son,

WALTER JONES, Esq. of Headfort, and of Dublin, *m.* 1722, Olivia, elder dau. and co-heir of the Hon. Chidley Coote, of Coote Hall, co. Roscommon, and granddau. of Richard, 1st Lord Coloony, and had issue,

I. THEOPHILUS, his heir.
I. Margaret, *b.* 21 March, 1724; *m.* 22 March, 1754, Chidley Morgan, Esq., 2nd son of Mark Anthony Morgan, Esq., M.P., and had issue.
II. Catherine, *m.* 3 Jan. 1758, Sir Nicholas Barry, Bart.
III. Elizabeth, *m.* Edward Crofton, Esq.
IV. Frances, *m.* Oct. 1760, Lieut.-Gen. Thomas Bligh, brother to John, 1st Earl of Darnley.

The only son and successor,

THE RIGHT HON. THEOPHILUS JONES, of Headfort, a Privy Councillor in Ireland, M.P. for co. Leitrim and afterwards for Coleraine. He *m.* 1st, 29 March, 1754, Lady Catherine Beresford, dau. of Marcus, 1st Earl of Tyrone, and widow of Thomas Christmas, Esq., by whom (who *d.* 28 March, 1763) he had issue,

I. WALTER, his heir.
II. Theophilus, of Bolton Row, London, Vice-Admiral of the Red, *b.* Sept. 1760, *d. unm.* Nov. 1835.
III. James (Rev.), of Merrion Square, Dublin, Rector of Urney, Diocese of Derry, *m.* 1st, Lydia, dau. of Theobald Wolfe, and had by her (who *d.* in 1793) four sons and two daus.,

1 Theophilus, of Dublin, Barrister-at-Law.
2 Theobald, Capt. Royal Navy, at one time M.P. co. Londonderry.
3 James (Rev.).
4 Walter, of Dublin, *m.* and had issue.
1 Elizabeth. 2 Catherine, *d. unm.*

Rev. James Jones *m.* 2ndly, 1 Oct. 1796, Anne, dau. of Sir Robert Blackwood, Bart. (by Dorcas his wife, Baroness Dufferin and Claneboye), and relict of Very Rev. John Ryder, Dean of Lismore, son of John Ryder, D.D., Archbishop of Tuam. Mr. Jones *d.* in 1835, and was buried at Urney.

The Right Hon. Theophilus Jones *m.* 2ndly, 1768, Anne, dau. of Col. John Murray, M.P. for Monaghan (by Mary his wife, dau. of Sir Alexander Cairnes, Bart., and widow of Cadwallader, Lord Blayney), and had by her one son, Henry, who *d.* young; and two daus., Maria, *d. unm.*; and Anne, *d.* in infancy. Mr. Jones *d.* 8 Dec. 1811, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

WALTER JONES, Esq. of Bealanamore, co. Dublin, Headfort, co. Antrim, and Hayle Place, Kent, Col. Leitrim Militia, and M.P. for Coleraine, *b.* 29 Dec. 1754; *m.* 8 Oct. 1805, Katherine Penelope, dau. and co-heir of Rev. Lascelles Iremonger, Vicar of Chadford, co. Southampton, and had five daus. his co-heirs,

I. Maria Sophia. II. Katherine Penelope.
III. Elizabeth Marcia, *m.* 4 June, 1833, Rev. George Frederick John Marsham, M.A., Rector of Allerton, Kent (who was *b.* 2 June, 1806, and *d.* 29 June, 1852), 5th son of Hon. and Rev. Jacob Marsham, D.D., and grandson of Robert, 1st Earl of Romney; and *d.* 20 April, 1849, leaving issue,

1 GEORGE MARSHAM, now of Hayle Place.
2 Catharine Elizabeth, *m.* 23 Jan. 1866, Rev. W. Gale Townley, of Beaupré Hall, Norfolk, who *d.* Sept. 1869.
2 Marcia Elizabeth Maria.
3 Frances Penelope, *m.* 20 June, 1876, Rev. Cloudesley D. B. Marsham, Vicar of Stoke Lyne and Caversfield, co. Oxford, 3rd son of Robert Bullock Marsham, Esq., D.C.L., Warden of Merton Coll. Oxford.
4 Elizabeth Isabella Sophia.

IV. Sophia. V. Anne.

Arms—Quarterly: 1st and 4th, arg., a lion passant in bend gu. between two bendlets az., for MARSHAM; 2nd and 3rd, gu., two lioncels rampant guardant or, armed and langued az. on a quarter of the second a fret of the first, for JONES. *Crest*—A lion's head erased gu. *Motto*—Non sibi sed patriæ.
Seat—Hayle Place, Maidstone, Kent.

MARSHAM OF CAVERSFIELD.

MARSHAM, ROBERT BULLOCK, Esq., J.P. and D.L. (*See* BURKE'S *Peerage*, under the title of ROMNEY.)

MARSLAND OF HENBURY HALL.

The late EDWARD MARSLAND, Esq. of Henbury Hall, co. Chester, J.P., *b.* 23 April, 1807; *m.* 5 Nov. 1843, Jane, dau. of John Haigh, Esq. of The Causeway, Halifax, and *d.* 24 Dec. 1867, leaving by this lady (who now resides at Henbury Hall) an only dau. and heiress,

HELEN FRANCES, *m.* 1870, Lionel Edward Darell, Esq., eldest son of Sir William Lionel Darell, Bart.

Lineage.—This family of Marsland have for four generations resided in the neighbourhood of Stockport, co. Chester, where they have held considerable property.

THOMAS MARSLAND, Esq. (only son of JOHN MARSLAND), was for many years M.P. for the borough of Stockport, and considerably promoted the commercial interests of that town. He was a D.L. for the co., and also served as High Sheriff for co. Derby, in which co. he had an estate. He *m.* 24 Sept. 1795, Frances Anne Thompson, and by her (who *d.* 2 March, 1850) left at his decease,

I. John, *m.* Harriet Mosley Higginbotham, and *d. v. p.*, leaving issue, with four daus., three sons,
  1 Thomas E., Major 1st Derby Militia, *d. unm.* 1865.
  2 JOHN, of Huntley Lodge, Binswood, Leamington, present head of the family, Capt. 1st Warwickshire Militia, *b.* 7 June, 1835; *m.* 4 Oct. 1865, Frances Agnes, 3rd dau. of H. W. Booth, Esq., and niece of Sir W. Booth, Bart., and has a dau., Alice Evelyn Helen.
  3 William E., Capt. 5th Dragoon Guards.

II. EDWARD, late of Henbury Hall. II. Thomas, *d. unm.*
IV. George (Rev.), M.A., Rector of Beckingham Newark, *b.* 1811; *m.* 1835, Anne, dau. of the late Samuel Hole, Esq. of Caunton Manor, co. Notts, and has, with other issue, Edward Ashhurst, Capt. 29th (late 18th) regt., *b.* 1839; *m.* 1863, Elizabeth Mary, dau. of Col. Craufurd Kennedy.
V. Charles, of Stockport.
I. Frances, *m.* Richard Hole, Esq.
II. Martha, *m.* Alexander Lingard, Esq.
III. Anne, *m.* William Courtney Cruttenden, Esq.
IV. Emma, *d. unm.*

Motto—Pro Deo et rege.
Seat—Henbury Hall, Stockport, Chester.

MARTEN OF MARSHALS WICK.

MARTEN, THOMAS POWNEY, Esq. of Marshals Wick, co. Herts, J.P., *b.* 1807; *s.* his brother 1876; late of the E.I.C. Civil Service; *m.* 1836, Clara Elizabeth, dau. of Robert Parry Nisbet, Esq. of Southbroome House, Wilts, and has issue,

I. GEORGE NISBET, *b.* 1840; *m.* 1872, Anne Pring, eldest surviving dau. of John Taylor, Esq. of Great Cumberland Place, and has issue, GEORGE ERNEST, *b.* 1877, and Winifred.
I. Clara Jane, *m.* Rev. Henry Palmer, Rector of Sullington, Sussex, and has issue.
II. Harriet. III. Marian Betha.

Lineage.—The family derives from JOHN MARTEN, Esq. of Rowsham, co. Oxford, living 1555. He was father of JOHN MARTEN, of Rowsham, *m.* Anne Howchins, and *d.* 1599, leaving a son, JOHN, of Rowsham, father, by Fredswed Comyns his wife, of THOMAS, of Rowsham and Radford, who *m.* Elizabeth Loggan, of Idbury (of kin to William of Wykeham), and had a son, JOHN, of Lavington, who *m.* Mary Byrom, and dying 1718, left a son,

THOMAS MARTEN, Esq. of Rowsham, *m.* Frances, dau. of Rev. Francis Morley, D.D., Rector of Bishop's Waltham, and by her had three sons, of whom two *d. unm.* The only son who married,

GEORGE MARTEN, Esq. of Radford, co. Oxford, and Lime House, Middlesex, *m.* 1750, Deborah, dau. of Hugh Bidwell, Esq., and *d.* 1793, having had a son and heir,

GEORGE SULIVAN MARTEN, Esq. of Radford, who sold that estate, and purchased Marshals Wick, Herts. He *m.* 1st, 12 May, 1800, Jane, dau. of Charles Nevinson, Esq., and by her (who *d.* 1809) had a dau., Jane, *m.* 1833, Richard Edgell Wyatt Edgell, Esq. of Milton Place, Surrey, and *d.* 1843; and six sons, of whom the last two survivors were,

George Robert, late representative.
THOMAS POWNEY, now of Marshals Wick.

He *m.* 2ndly, 1811, Charlotte, dau. of Col. Tucker, and by her had two sons and two daus.,

Francis, *b.* 1814; Rear-Admiral R.N.
Charles Torin, *b.* 1815.
Henrietta, *m.* 1849, Frederick Rodolph Blake, Esq., Lieut.-Col. 33rd regt., who *d.* 1855, having served in the Crimea.
Cecilia Mary.

Mr. Marten *d.* Jan. 1826, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

GEORGE ROBERT MARTEN, Esq. of Marshals Wick, co. Herts, J.P. and D.L., *b.* 3 May, 1801, *d.* 17 June, 1876, and was *s.* by his brother, now of Marshals Wick.

Arms—Sa., three oval buckles fessways two and one arg.
Crest—A martin sa. holding in the beak a buckle as in the arms.
Seat—Marshals Wick, St. Alban's, Herts.

WYKEHAM-MARTIN OF LEEDS CASTLE.

WYKEHAM-MARTIN, CORNWALLIS PHILIP, Esq. of Leeds Castle, Kent, Chacombe Priory, Northampton, and Packwood Hall, co. Warwick, *b.* 19 March, 1855, educated at Eton and Merton Coll. Oxford; *m.* 29 June, 1876, Anna Bertha, eldest dau. of Major William Pitt Daffen.

Lineage.—This is a branch of the ancient family of Wykeham of Swalcliffe, whose late representative was the Baroness Wenman.

REV. RICHARD WYKEHAM, Vicar of Sulgrave and of Chacombe, co. Northampton, and Rector of Newton Purcell, co. Oxford (3rd son of Richard Wykeham, Esq. of Swalcliffe, by Vere Alicia his wife, sister and co-heir of Richard Fiennes, last Viscount Saye and Sele), was brother of William Humphrey Wykeham, Esq. of Swalcliffe, grandfather of the BARONESS WENMAN. He *m.* Mary, only surviving dau. of Charles Fox, Esq. of Chacombe Priory, son of Charles Fox, Esq., by Mary his wife, dau. of John Martin, Esq. of Rye, and aunt of Denny Martin, Esq., father, by the Hon. Frances Fairfax, of Rev. Denny Martin, D.D., who assumed the surname and arms of FAIRFAX, upon inheriting the estates of Leeds Castle, Kent, and in the Isle of Wight, from his maternal uncle, Robert, 7th Lord Fairfax. By Mary Fox his wife, Mr. Wykeham had issue,

FIENNES, of whom presently. Richard, *d. unm.*
Frances Vere, *m.* Rev. William Hughes, Rector of Bradenham, co. Bucks.
Mary Lucy, *m.* Rev. Egerton Stafford, Vicar of Chacombe, and Rector of Thenford, co. Northampton.

Mr. Wykeham, *d.* 1805, and was *s.* by his son,

FIENNES WYKEHAM, Esq., *b.* 12 Jan. 1799, who assumed the surname of MARTIN, 1821, at the decease of his kinsman, Gen. Martin, of Leeds Castle, Kent, and served as High Sheriff of that co. 1824. He *m.* 1796, Eliza, dau. of Richard Bignell, Esq. of Deddington, co. Oxford, and had issue,

I. CHARLES, his heir.
II. Richard Fiennes (Rev.), *m.* 1st, 24 April, 1832, Anne Catherine, dau. of Robert Mascall, Esq. of Peasmarsh Place, in Sussex, which lady *d. s. p.* 28 Jan. 1833. He *m.* 2ndly, 3 April, 1834, Mary (who *d.* 2 Feb. 1872), 2nd dau. of the late Neil Malcolm, Esq. of Poltalloch, co. Argyll, and *d.* 31 March, 1861, leaving issue,
  1 Malcolm Fiennes, *b.* 25 Sept. 1844.
  1 Mary Isabella, *m.* 9 Oct. 1862, Henry Murray Lane, Esq. Chester Herald (*see* LANE *of King's Bromley*).
  2 Eliza Vere.
  3 Alicia, *m.* 23 May, 1872, Major William Hamilton Bradford, of 108th regt. Light Infantry.
  4 Isabella Charlotte.
III. Flennes, *d. unm.* June, 1828.
IV. Burton Morice, *d.* young.
V. Francis William (Rev.), Vicar of Chacombe.
VI. Nigellus D'Oyley, *d.* young.
VII. William Fiennes, lost in the "President" steam-ship in 1841.
I. Eliza, *m.* 1st, Philip Thomas Wykeham, Esq. of Tythrop House, co. Oxford, by whom (who *d.* 1832), she had no issue. He *m.* 2ndly, 22 Sept. 1836, Edward Simeon, Esq. 2nd son of Sir John Simeon, Bart., M.P.
II. Mary.
III. Jean, *m.* 1828, William, eldest son of Joseph Blake, Esq., and has issue.
IV. Frances Vere, *m.* Rev. George Birch Reynardson, 2nd son of Gen. Reynardson, of Holywell, co. Lincoln, *d.* 30 Oct. 1876. V. Frances Elizabeth Caroline.
VI. Anna Philippa, *d.* young.

Mr. Wykeham-Martin *d.* 14 Sept. 1840, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

CHARLES WYKEHAM-MARTIN, Esq. of Leeds Castle, Kent, and of Chacombe Priory, co. Northampton, J.P. and D.L., M.P. for West Kent, *b.* 11 Sept. 1801; *m.* 1st, 12 April, 1828, Lady Jemima Isabella, only dau. of James, 5th Earl Cornwallis, by whom (who *d.* 17 Dec. 1836) he had issue,

I. PHILIP, late of Leeds Castle.
II. Fiennes, late Major 4th Hussars, *b.* 1 Nov. 1831. He assumed the name of CORNWALLIS only, and *m.* 29 July, 1863, Harriet Elizabeth, 2nd dau. of John Thomas Mott, Esq. of Barningham Hall, Norfolk, and *d.* 24 April, 1867, leaving issue two sons and two daus.
III. Cornwallis, R.N., *b.* 10 Jan. 1834; *m.* 24 Jan. 1861, Anne Catherine, dau. of John E. W. Rolls, of The Hendre, co. Monmouth.
I. Maria.

He *m.* 2ndly, 18 June, 1838, Matilda, 2nd dau. of the late Sir John Trollope, Bart., and has by her a son,

IV. Fairfax, *b.* 12 July, 1842; *d.* 17 Nov. 1858.

He *d.* 30 Oct. 1870, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

PHILIP WYKEHAM-MARTIN, Esq. of Leeds Castle, Kent, Chacombe Priory, Northampton, and Packwood Hall, co. Warwick, *b.* 18 Jan. 1829, educated at Eton and Balliol Coll. Oxford, B.A. 1850; *m.* 27 Nov. 1850, Elizabeth Ward, and has issue,

CORNWALLIS PHILIP, now of Leeds Castle, &c.

Mr. Wykeham-Martin was M.P. for the city of Rochester, for which he was elected 1856, and J.P. and D.L. for the cos. of Kent and Warwick; he *d.* suddenly, 31 May, 1878, in the library of the House of Commons.

Arms—1st and 4th, gu., a lion rampant within an orle of crosses-crosslet and mullets alternately or, for MARTIN; 2nd and 3rd, arg., two chevronels sa. between three roses gu., for WYKEHAM. *Crests*—A martin entwined by a serpent ppr. in the beak a cross-crosslet fitchée or, for MARTIN. A bull's head erased sa. armed or, charged with two chevronels arg., for WYKEHAM. *Motto*—Manners Makyth man.

Seats—Chacombe Priory, Banbury; Leeds Castle, Maidstone; and Packwood Hall, Knowle, co. Warwick.

MARTIN OF HAM COURT.

MARTIN, GEORGE EDWARD, Esq. of Ham Court, co. Worcester, J.P. and D.L., Capt. Queen's Own Worcestershire Yeomanry Cavalry, Lord of the Manor of Upton, *b.* 11 Nov. 1829; *m.* 15 Oct. 1862, Marie Henrietta, dau. of the late Benjamin Cherry, Esq. of Brickendon Grange, co. Hertford, J.P. and D.L. for Herts, by Charlotte Cassandra his wife, dau. of Right Rev. H. Phillpotts, Bishop of Exeter, and has issue,

I. ELIOT GEORGE BROMLEY, *b.* 2 Oct. 1866.
II. Granville Edward Bromley, *b.* 18 Oct. 1875.
I. Charlotte Susan Henrietta, *b.* 3 Jan. 1864.
II. Madeleine Frances, *b.* 4 June, 1865.
III. Eleanor Mary, *b.* 14 Nov. 1869.
IV. Annora Margaret, *b.* 7 April, 1872.

Lineage.—WILLIAM MARTIN, Esq. of Evesham, co. Worcester, *m.* July, 1678, Elizabeth, dau. of John Knight, Esq. of Barrels, co. Warwick, by Joan his wife, dau. of Edmund Rawlings, Esq. of Donington, and had issue,

I. Thomas, Banker, of Lombard Street, and of Clapham, Surrey, M.P. for Wilton, *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of Richard Lowe, of Cheshunt, Herts; and *d. s. p.* 1765.
II. William, Barrister-at-Law, of Lincoln's Inn, and Clapham, Surrey, M.P. for Gowran, co. Kilkenny, *m.* Laura, dau. of — Morrelli, Esq. and *d.* 1757.
III. JOHN, of whom presently.
IV. James, Banker, of Lombard Street, and M.P. for co. Cambridge, purchased, 1721, the estate and Manor of Quy, from Sir Paul Whichcote, Bart., and *d. s. p.* 15 Dec. 1744.

The 3rd son,

JOHN MARTIN, Esq. of Quy Hall, co. Cambridge, and Overbury Park, co. Worcester, M.P. for Tewkesbury, *m.* Catherine, dau. of Joseph Jackson, Esq. of Sneed Park, co. Gloucester, and had issue,

I. John, of Quy Hall, and Overbury Park, *m.* Judith Bromley, heiress of Ham Court, but *d. s. p.*
II. JOSEPH, of whom presently.
III. James, M.P. for Tewkesbury, *m.* 17 Feb. 1774, Penelope, dau. of John Skipp, Esq. of the Upper Hall, Ledbury, collaterally descended from Dr. Skipp, the first Protestant Bishop of Hereford, and by her (through whom came the estates of Whateley, inherited from her ancestors the Willingtons) he left at his decease, 26 Jan. 1810, three sons and four daus.,

1 John, M.P. for Tewkesbury, *b.* 27 Nov. 1774; *m.* 5 March, 1803, Frances, dau. of Richard Stone, Esq. of Chislehurst, Kent, and had issue,

John, M.P. for Tewkesbury, *b.* 2 Feb. 1805; *m.* 1st, Oct. 1837, Mary, dau. of Capt. Thomas Aubrey Morse, and had by her (who *d.* 1843), an only dau., Elinor Traherne. He *m.* 2ndly, 7 Jan. 1847, Maria Henrietta, dau. of Evan Hamilton Baillie, Esq., and by her had issue, 1 John Hamilton, *d.* 18 March, 1851; 2 Waldyve Alexander Hamilton; 3 Hugo Hamilton; 4 John Evan Hamilton; 1 Edith Hamilton; 2 Ada Hamilton; 3 Dora Hamilton; 4 Nora Hamilton; 5 Frances Hamilton.
Richard, *d. unm.* 5 June, 1829.
James, *b.* 18 May, 1807.
Robert, of Overbury Court, co. Worcester, *b.* 14 Aug. 1808; *m.* 20 April, 1837, Mary Anne, dau. of John Biddulph, Esq. of Ledbury, co. Hereford, by Augusta his wife, and had issue, Richard Biddulph, *m.* Mary, only dau. of Admiral Richard Crozier, K.T.S., of Westhill, Freshwater, Isle of Wight; John Biddulph; Julia, *m.* Douglas, eldest son of George Henty, Esq. of Chichester; and Penelope, *m.* Rev. Frederick Holland, Vicar of Evesham, and is deceased.
Henry, *d. unm.*
Frances Penelope.
Emily, *m.* June, 1830, Robert Cumming Norman, Esq. of Bromley, *d.* 25 Oct. 1842, and had issue.

2 Joseph, *m.* Sarah Harriet, dau. of Robert Hewitt, Esq. of Whitehaven, co. Cumberland. She *d.* 20 Dec. 1856.
3 James, *m.* 20 Sept. 1819, Julia M., dau. of Rev. John Vignoles, of Portarlington.
1 Penelope, *d. unm.* 2 Catherine, *d. unm.* June, 1787.
3 Elizabeth, *m.* C. E. Hanford, Esq. of Woollashall, co. Worcester; *d.* Feb. 1844, and had issue.
4 Anne, *d. unm.*

I. Catherine, *m.* Sir Nicholas Hackett Carew, of Beddington Hall, Surrey.
II. Anne, *m.* Henry Herbert, Esq. of Muckruss, Killarney.
III. Margaret, *m.* Treadway Russell Nash, Esq., D.D., of Bevere, Worcester, and had an only dau. and heir, *m.* Lord Somers. IV. Elizabeth, *m.* William Heberden, M.D.

The 2nd son,

JOSEPH MARTIN, Esq., Banker, of Lombard Street, M.P. for Tewkesbury, *m.* Eleanor, dau. of Sir John Torriano, Knt., by Eleanor his wife, sister of Sir Horace Mann, Bart., K.B., British Envoy at Florence, and had issue,

I. Thomas, of Quy Hall, co. Cambridge, *d.* 11 July, 1821.
II. JOSEPH, of whom presently.
III. Charles, Lieut.-Col. in the army, *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of Solomon Williams, Esq. of Dublin; and *d.* 1827, leaving issue,

1 Charles Herbert, M.A. (Rev.), *m.* 1st, 1818, Eliza Porter, 2nd dau. of the late William Sloane, Esq. of Tobago, and had three daus., Henrietta Ann Bidgood, *m.* 3 Aug. 1843, Samuel White Baker, Esq., eldest son of Samuel Baker, Esq. of Lypiatt Park, co. Gloucester (she *d.* 29 Dec. 1855); Eliza Heberden, *m.* 3 Aug. 1843, John Garland Baker, 2nd son of the aforesaid Samuel Baker, Esq.; and Charlotte Louisa. He *m.* 2ndly, Frances Anne, 2nd dau. of Joseph Goodwin, Esq., and had issue by her, Charles Frederick, and Gertrude Eleanor Frances, *d.* 16 Nov. 1865.
2 John Williams, of Twinning, co. Gloucester, J.P., *m.* 1st, Jane Clarke, who *d. s. p.*; and 2ndly, 1841, Sophia Bashford, dau. of William Whitehouse, Esq., and by her had issue, Charles Stanhope; *d.* Jan. 1859.
1 Eliza, *m.* James M. Cabe, M.D., and has issue.

IV. George (Rev.), Vicar of Overbury, and afterwards of Broad Windsor, *m.* Maria, dau. of Richard Clarke, Esq.; and *d.* leaving an only dau., Maria, *m.* William Hill Buckle, Esq. of Chaceley, near Tewkesbury, and has issue.
I. Eleanor, *m.* J. Foote, Esq.; and *d.* 12 May, 1831, and had issue.
II. Mary, *m.* Rev. Thomas Heberden, Canon-Residentiary of Exeter; *d.* 29 Nov. 1849, and had issue.
III. Anna, *m.* Joseph Smith, Esq. Private Secretary to Mr. Pitt; *d.* 13 Aug. 1791.

The 2nd son,

REV. JOSEPH MARTIN, of Ham Court, co. Worcester, was Lord of the Manors of Upton-on-Severn, and of Cheshunt, Herts, Rector of Bourton-on-the-Hill, co. Gloucester, and Canon Residentiary of Exeter. He *m.* 1786, Isabella Margaret, dau. of Rev. John Sturges, LL.D., Prebendary and Chancellor of the Diocese of Winchester, and sister of the Right Hon. William Sturges-Bourne, of Testwood, Hants, and had issue,

I. JOSEPH JOHN, late of Ham Court.
I. George (Rev.), Canon-Residentiary and Chancellor of the Diocese of Exeter, and Vicar of Harberton, *m.* 1st, 26 July, 1825, the Lady Charlotte Sophia Eliot, youngest dau. of William, 2nd Earl of St. Germans, and *d.* 27 Aug. 1860, having by her (who *d.* 1839), had issue,

1 GEORGE EDWARD, now of Ham Court.
2 Henry Arthur (Rev.), Vicar of Laston, Notts.
1 Georgina, deceased. 2 Susan Isabella, deceased.
3 Charlotte Harriet.
4 Jemima Ann Frances, *m.* Jan. 1860, Col. Charles Cooper Johnson, C.B., son of Sir H. A. Johnson, Bart. of Southlands.

The Rev. George Martin *m.* 2ndly, 21 July, 1842, Renira Henrietta Aldenburg, only dau. of Admiral William Bentinck, by the Lady Frances his wife, dau. of Charles, 1st Earl Manvers, and by her (who *d.* 16 Jan. 1868) had issue,

1 Albert Bentinck, *b.* 16 Dec. 1843.
2 Evelyn Charles, 87th Royal Irish Fusiliers, *b.* 5 July, 1847.
1 Renira Isabella. 2 Emily Frances, deceased.
3 Lucy Annora.

III. Henry, *d.* 1843.
IV. William (Rev.), Vicar of Staverton, Devon, *m.* Jane, eldest dau. of Arthur Champernowne, Esq. of Dartington, Devon, *d.* 10 April, 1850, and had issue,

1 William. 2 Arthur.
3 Richard, *m.* Eliza Rose Fearon, dau. of the late Rev. Daniel Rose Fearon, Vicar of St. Mary Church, Devon.
4 Francis, deceased.

5 Charles, Warden of Radley Coll., *m.* Dora Frances Moberley, dau. of Bishop of Salisbury, and has issue.
6 Alfred John. 7 John Harington. 8 Reginald.
1 Caroline.
2 Frances, *m.* 1852, Rev. Jos. Lloyd Brereton, Prebendary of Exeter, Rector of Great Massingham, Norfolk.
3 Mary Isabella. 4 Anne. 5 Louisa Renira.

v. Francis, *d. unm.* 24 Feb. 1810.
vi. Richard (Rev.), Canon of Truro, Vicar of Menheniot, Cornwall, *m.* Charlotte, eldest dau. of Rev. J. W. Baugh, Rector of Ripple, co. Worcester, and Chancellor of the Diocese of Bristol.
vii. John Sturges, *d. unm.* 9 Aug. 1839.
i. Isabella Margaret, deceased. ii. Eleanor, deceased.
iii. Anne, deceased. iv. Frances, deceased.

The eldest son,

Joseph John Martin, Esq. of Ham Court, co. Worcester, J.P. and D.L., Major for many years of the Worcestershire Yeomanry, *d.* 1873, and was *s.* by his nephew, now of Ham Court.

Arms—Paly of six or and az., on a chief gu. three martlets of the first. *Crest*—A martin passant ppr. *Motto*—Pejus letho flagitium.
Seat—Ham Court, Upton-on-Severn, co. Worcester.

MARTIN OF WORSBRO' HALL.

Martin-Edmunds, William Michael Aloysius, Esq. of Worsbro' Hall, co. York, D.L., *b.* 8 May, 1846; *m.* 3 Aug. 1870, Emily Frances Tichborne, youngest dau. of the late J. H. Washington Hibbert. Esq. of Bilton Grange, co. Warwick, and Julia, dau. of Sir H. Tichborne, Bart., and widow of Col. Talbot, and has issue,

i. Cecilia Elizabeth Mary Agnes.
ii. Magdalen Mary Josephine.
iii. Mirial Augusta Mary, *d.* 1 April, 1878.

Lineage.—For lineage of Martin, *see* Martin *of Hemingstone.*

The family of Edmunds, resident at Rotherham in the reign of Queen Elizabeth, was of Worsbro' *temp.* James I.

Thomas Edmunds, Esq. of Worsbro' (Secretary to Thomas, Earl of Strafford), steadfastly adhered to King Charles during the civil wars, and eventually paid £350 for his compositions. He *m.* Ann, dau. of Henry Cookson, and dying 9 Jan. 1662, aged 66, was *s.* by his son,

Henry Edmunds, Esq. of Worsbro', J.P., Lieut. of the Trained Bands, who *d. s. p.* 22 March, 1708-9, and was *s.* by his nephew,

Thomas Edmunds, Esq. of Worsbro', eldest son of Thomas Edmunds, by his wife, Mary, dau. of John Wentworth, Esq. *m.* Jane, dau. of Francis Foljambe, Esq. of Aldwark, by whom he had issue. His son,

Thomas Edmunds, Esq. of Worsboro', *b.* 16 July, 1699, *m.* Elizabeth, dau. and heir of Henry Carrington, Gent. of The Views, and by her (who *m.* 2ndly, Edward Gower, of Hutton, in the East Riding) left at his decease, 10 Dec. 1742, a dau., Henrietta, *m.* William Falconer, M.D.; and a son and successor,

Francis Offley Edmunds, Esq. of Worsbro', J.P., *m.* 18 June, 1767, Hannah Maria, younger dau. of Joseph Offley, Esq. of Norton Hall, co. Derby, and sister and co-heir (with Urith, wife of Samuel Shore, Esq.) of Edmund Offley, Esq., and had issue, with a son, Francis Offley, D.L., who *m.* Mary Beresford, dau. of Francis Ferrand Foljambe, Esq. of Aldwark, but *d. s. p.*, two daus., Maria Elizabeth and Urith Amelia. Mr. Edmunds *d.* 1 July, 1825, aged 89. His elder dau.,

Maria Elizabeth Edmunds, of Worsbro', *m.* 14 July, 1795, Henry Martin, Esq. of Colston Bassett, Notts, J.P., M.P. for Kinsale, and one of the Masters in Chancery, and by him (who *d.* 1839) had issue,

William Bennett, of whom presently.
Henry Burges, now of East Bridgford Manor.
George Bohun, of Crabbs Abbey, Norfolk, Capt. R.N., C.B., *b.* 21 March, 1799; *m.* Isabella Harriet, late dau. of Admiral Sir Thomas Briggs, G.C.M.G.; and *d.* 13 Oct. 1854, leaving issue. His eldest dau., Isabella, *m.* Sir Anchitel Ashburnham, Bart., and his 2nd dau., Urith Amelia, *m.* Cromer Ashburnham, Esq.
Francis Offley, of Rose Hill, Hampton, Middlesex, M.A., Barrister-at-Law and Inspector of Charities, *b.* 22 March, 1805; *m.* 31 Jan. 1844, Mary, dau. of Rev. Samuel Smith, D.D., of Dry Drayton, co. Cambridge, Dean of Christchurch, Oxford, and Prebendary of Durham, and has had a son, William Henry, Gent., Cadet Roy. Mill. Coll. Woolwich, *d.* 3 Dec. 1869; and two daus. Frances Augusta, and Edith Philadelphia, *m.* Henry Martin, Esq., R.N., and *d.* 1876, leaving a dau.
Augusta Anne, *m.* Richard T. Fisher, Esq. of Lincoln's Inn, and has issue, Auguste May, *d.* 1863.

The eldest son,

William Bennett Martin, Esq. of Worsbro', J.P. and D.L., *b.* 7 Oct. 1796; *m.* 26 Nov. 1831, Augusta Marcia, only dau. of the Rev. John Chaloner, of Newton Kyme (of the Guisbro' family), and Augusta Ann his wife, dau. of Robert and Lady Elizabeth Sutton, and widow of Edward Vavasour, Esq., and by her (who *d.* 19 July, 1859) had issue,

i. Thomas Wentworth, late of Worsbro' Hall, *d. s. p.*
ii. William Michael Aloysius, now of Worsbro.'
i. Maria Elizabeth, *m.* 28 Aug. 1855, the Hon. Francis Dudley Stuart Wortley, 2nd son of the late Lord Wharncliffe, and has issue,
1 Francis John Stuart, R.N., *b.* 1856.
2 Edward James Stuart, 60th Rifles, *b.* 1857.
3 Allan Thomas, *d.* young.
4 Ralph Granville Stuart. 5 Allan Richard.
1 Amy Cecilia, *d.* young. 2 Susan Mary.
ii. Augusta Charlotte, *d.* 1853.
iii. Amelia Mary, *m.* April, 1858, Edward Chivers Bower, Esq., J.P. and D.L., of Wadworth Hall, Doncaster, co. York, and has issue,
1 Edmund Thomas Chivers, *b.* 1857.
2 George Chivers, *b.* 1860. 3 Francis Chivers, *b.* 1862.
4 Wentworth Arthur, *b.* 1866.
1 Augusta Mary. 2 Amy Elizabeth. 3 Alice Ethel.
4 Cicely. 5 Beatrice Lilian.
iv. Julia Constance, *m.* Aug. 1863, Stephen Soames, Esq., 2nd son of Charles Soames, Esq. of Coles Park, Herts, and has issue,
1 Francis Archibald.
2 Edward Rowland.
3 Gerald Martin.
1 Constance Maud.
2 Edith Julia Wentworth.
3 Isabel Winifred.
v. Frances Etheldreda.

Mr. Martin *d.* 6 April, 1847. His eldest son,

Thomas Wentworth Martin-Edmunds, Esq. of Worsbro' Hall, Lieut. 60th Royal Rifles, *b.* 24 Nov. 1841, *d.* 15 Nov. 1866, from the effects of a fall from his horse, and was *s.* by his brother, William Michael Aloysius, now of Worsbro' Hall.

Arms—Per chevron crenellée or and sa., three fleurs-de-lis counterchanged, for Edmunds; quartering Martin, same as Martin *of Hemingstone.*
Seat—Worsbro', Barnsley, co. York. *Town Residence*—24, Great Cumberland Place, Hyde Park.

MARTIN OF HEMINGSTONE.

Martin, William George, Esq. of Hemingstone Hall, Suffolk, Capt. R.A., *b.* 5 Aug. 1835; *m.* 19 May, 1865, Margaret, 2nd dau. of William Strahan, Esq. of Sidmouth, by Anne his wife, only child of Gen. Sir George Bultell Fisher, R.A., and has issue,

Beatrix Maria.

Lineage.—Capt. Roger Martin, son of Roger Martin, of Stepney, by Elizabeth his wife, *m.* 1st, Margaret, dau. of Anthony Tutchen; and 2ndly, Thomasina; and *d.* 1687, having had by the former (with two daus., Margaret and Elizabeth) an only surviving son,

Tutchen Martin, *m.* Bennet Garsh, or Gage, and *d.* 1702, having had issue, William, Admiral of the Fleet, *m.* 16 Aug. 1726, Mary Atkins, of Twell, co. Gloucester, and *d. s. p.* 1756; Tutchen, *d. s. p.* 1721; Bennett, of whom presently; Roger, Admiral R.N., *d.* 1780, having had a son, John, who predeceased him; and James. The 3rd son,

Bennet Martin, M.D., *d.* 1741, leaving, by Elizabeth his wife, a son,

Capt. William Martin, R.N., *m.* Arabella, dau. of Admiral Sir William Rowley, K.B., and by her (who *m.* 2ndly, Col. Gibbs, of Horseley Park, Sussex) had issue,

William, of Hemingstone, his heir.
Henry, of Colston Bassett, M.P. for Kinsale, and Master in Chancery, *m.* 14 July, 1795, Maria Elizabeth Edmunds, of Worsbro', and *d.* 1839, having had issue (*see* Martin *of Worsbro'*).
George (Sir), K.C.B., G.C.M.G., Vice-Admiral of England, *m* 1st, 1804, Harriet, sister of Admiral Bentinck; and 2ndly 1815, Miss A. Locke, of Norbury Park, Surrey.

The eldest son,

WILLIAM MARTIN, Esq. of Hemingstone, Capt. in Elliott's Horse, *m.* Sarah, dau. of Admiral Sir Joseph Rowley, Bart. (so created 1786), and had issue, William, who *d. s. p.*; RICHARD BARTHOLOMEW, of whom presently; Eliza, *m.* the Rev. Charles Townley, brother of Townley of Fulbourn, co. Cambridge; Arabella; Philadelphia; and Maria. The 2nd son,

RICHARD BARTHOLOMEW MARTIN, Esq. of Hemingstone, *m.* 5 April, 1832, Juliana, dau. of John Donovan Verner, Lieut. 55th foot, son of Robert Verner, Esq. of Dublin, by Juliana his wife, dau. of Edward Donovan, Esq. of Ballymore, co. Wexford, and had issue,

WILLIAM GEORGE, now of Hemingstone.
Charles Townley, officer 70th regt., drowned.
Henry John, Lieut. R.N.
Richard Edward Rowley.
Francis. Joshua Gibbs.
Maria Elizabeth Verner, *m.* June, 1856, the Rev. John Longe, Rector of St. Mary Elms, Ipswich, Suffolk.
Sarah Juliana Philadelphia, *d.* young.

Mr. Martin *d.* 11 April, 1855.

Arms—Arg., two bars gu. *Crest*—An ape admiring himself in a looking glass ppr. *Motto*—Sans tache.
Seat—Hemingstone, Ipswich, Suffolk.

MARTIN OF EAST BRIDGEFORD.

MARTIN, HENRY BURGES, Esq. of East Bridgeford Manor, co. Notts, J.P., B.C.L. 1820, *b.* 5 Oct. 1797.

Lineage.—HENRY MARTIN, Esq. of Colston Bassett, 2nd son of Capt. William Martin, R.N., by Arabella his wife, dau. of Admiral Sir William Rowley, K.B. (*see* MARTIN *of Hemingstone*), was for many years M.P. for Kinsale. He enjoyed the friendship of Charles Fox, Romilly, and Erskine, and was one of the original members of the Fox Club, when the number was only twelve. He became a King's Counsel in Fox's Administration, and was afterwards a Master in Chancery. Mr. Martin *m.* 14 July, 1795, Maria Elizabeth, elder dau. and co-heir of Francis Edmunds, Esq. of Worsbro', co. York (by the dau. and co-heiress of Joseph Offley), and *d.* 19 July, 1839, leaving, with other issue,

William Bennet, father of the present WILLIAM MICHAEL ALOYSIUS MARTIN EDMUNDS, Esq. (*see preceding Article*).
HENRY BURGES MARTIN, Esq., late of Colston Bassett, and now of East Bridgford.

Arms—Arg., two bars gu. *Crest*—A martin cat looking into a mirror ppr. *Motto*—Sans tache.
Seat—East Bridgford Manor, Nottingham.

MARTIN OF ANSTEY.

MARTIN, ROBERT FREWEN, Esq. of Anstey Pastures, co. Leicester, M.A., J.P., *b.* 9 April, 1842; *m.* 30 Oct. 1873, Henrietta Susan, 4th dau. of the Rev. E. R. Larken, Rector of Burton-by-Lincoln, and has issue,

I. ROBERT EDMUND, *b.* 1 Dec. 1874:
II. William Francis, *b.* 7 Feb. 1876.

Lineage.—The family of MARTYN claims Norman descent, and is of considerable antiquity in co. Leicester.

In early times its ancestors resided at Leicester, and frequently held the highest offices in that ancient and important borough. In the years 1333, 1338, and 1364, John Martyn was Mayor of Leicester, and was also (*temp.* EDWARD III.) twice returned M.P. for the borough. Shortly afterwards, the family held possessions at Anstey, anciently called Hanstigie, or Anstige, co. Leicester, which they have ever since possessed, and where they have resided to the present time. The late

WILLIAM MARTIN, Esq. of Anstey Pastures, J.P., *b.* 1777 (2nd son of Robert Martin, Esq. of Anstey, by Ann Hallam his wife, and 7th in descent from Robert Martyn, who purchased Anstey Pastures), *m.* 12 May, 1807, Ann Wood, only child and heiress of John Richards, Esq. (the last of the family of that name seated at Normanton-on-Soar, co. Nottingham), and had issue,

William, *b.* 1808; *d.* 1829.
ROBERT, M.A., late of Anstey Pastures.
JOHN, late of Whatton House, co. Leicester (*see that name*).
Charles Bosworth, *b.* 1825; *m.* 14 Aug. 1851, Margarette, dau. of Sir John Borlase Warren, Bart. of Warrenscourt, co. Cork.
Anne Elizabeth, *m.* Rev. E. G. Parker, A.M., who *d.* 10 May, 1859.

The 2nd son,

THE REV. ROBERT MARTIN, of Anstey Pastures, co. Leicester, M.A., J.P., *b.* 1809; *m.* 1st, 14 March, 1839, Selina, only dau. of the late John Frewen Turner, Esq. of Cold Overton Hall, co. Leicester, and by her (who *d.* 6 Nov. 1852) had issue,

I. ROBERT FREWEN, now of Anstey Pastures.
II. William, *b.* 8 Jan. 1844; *d.* 1844.
III. John, *b.* 1848. IV. Charles William, *b.* 1850.
I. Eleanor Anne. II. Selina Mabelle.
III. Margaret Grace.
IV. Marian, *m.* H. Stoir, Esq. of Brenchley, Kent.

He *m.* 2ndly, 20 Sept. 1860, Marian Cecil, only child of Richard Wood, Esq. of Stoneygate, near Leicester, by Mary Cecil, his 2nd wife, and by her had issue,

V. Cecil, *b.* 13 Oct. 1865.
V. Mary Cecil. VI. Dora Cecil.

Rev. Robert Martin *d.* 12 July, 1871.

Arms—Per saltire arg. and or, between two bars, three martlets gu., quartering the arms of RICHARDS *of Normanton*, viz., arg., a chevron invected between two escallops in chief and a cross patée in base gu. *Crest*—A talbot's head erased arg. crusilly, eared and langued gu., gorged with a collar vert. *Motto*—Sure and steadfast.
Seats—Anstey Pastures, Leicester; Mount Sorrel, Loughboro'.

MARTIN OF WHATTON HOUSE.

MARTIN, WILLIAM JOHN, Esq. of Whatton House, co. Leicester, *b.* 1853; *m.* 15 Oct. 1878, Emily Mary Letitia, dau. of William Edmond Hamilton, 27th regt. Madras N.I.

Lineage.—JOHN MARTIN, Esq. of Whatton House, co. Leicester, J.P. and D.L., High Sheriff 1863, *b.* 1815 (3rd son of WILLIAM MARTIN, Esq. of Anstey Pastures, by Anne Wood, only child and heiress of John Richards, Esq.), *m.* 15 April, 1852, Augusta Louisa, 2nd dau. of William Hopkins, Esq., M.A. of St. Peter's Coll. Camb., and had issue,

I. WILLIAM JOHN, now of Whatton House.
II. Walter Richards, *b.* 1860.
I. Ada. II. Florence. III. Amy. IV. Evelyn.

He *d.* 22 May, 1864.

Arms, &c.—*See* MARTIN *of Anstey Pastures.*
Seat—Whatton House, Loughborough, co. Leicester.

MARTIN OF CLEVERAGH.

See WOOD-MARTIN.

MARTIN-ATKINS OF KINGSTON LISLE.

See ATKINS.

MARTIN-LEAKE OF THORP.

See LEAKE.

MARTIN OF ROSS.

MARTIN, ROBERT JASPER, Esq. of Ross, co. Galway, *b.* 17 June, 1846.

Lineage.—This family is descended from one of the officers who accompanied De Burgh, the ancestor of the noble family of Clanricarde, to Ireland, *temp.* HENRY II., and, upon the conquest of Galway, settled there. In the book of Pedigrees, vol. x. (Office of Arms, Dublin Caste) the arms are stated to have been granted to Oliver Martin, by King RICHARD I., in the Holy Land. About the year 1590, ROBERT MARTIN, the lineal ancestor of the present Mr. Martin, was in possession of the estates now held by that gentleman. Robert Martin thus referred to served the office of High Sheriff 1607, and being elected Mayor of Galway, *d.* during his year of office, 20 April, 1621. He was *s.* by his eldest son, JASPER MARTIN, who *d.* 1629. By inquisition made in 1635, it was found that Jasper Martin *d.* 12 April, 1629, seised of the lands of Ross and several other denominations in the west of Galway, all which descended to his son and heir,

ROBERT MARTIN, Esq. of Ross, High Sheriff 1644. Having adhered to the cause of CHARLES I., upon the conquest of Galway, 1654, he was dispossessed of his house in the town of Galway, and his property in the suburbs, by Sir Charles Coote, who commanded the Parliamentary troops who occupied it; and this house and the other property of Mr. Martin were granted to Edward Eyre, who was Judge-Advocate of the Force under Sir Charles Coote, and was also intruded into the

Recordership of the town by the expulsion of the gentleman who held that office. Mr. Martin made an effort to be restored to his house and property upon the restoration of CHARLES II., but without success, although he held the King's warrant under his own signature to that effect. (For an account of this proceeding of Mr. Martin, *see* the Journals of the Irish House of Commons, vol. i., *p.* 439.) Mr. Martin had two sons, JASPER, his successor; and Richard, ancestor of MARTIN *of Ballynahinch*. He *d.* 1700, and was *s.* by his eldest son, JASPER MARTIN, Esq. of Ross, who *d.* 1710, and was *s.* by his son,

NICHOLAS MARTIN, Esq., who *m.* 1st, Jane, dau. of Anthony French, of Clough, co. Galway; and 2ndly, Margery, dau. of Robert Browne, Esq. of Breaghfy, co. Mayo; he *d.* 1731, and was *s.* by the eldest son of his 1st marriage,

JASPER MARTIN, who *d. unm.* 1749, and was *s.* by his half-brother, eldest son of the 2nd marriage of his father,

JAMES MARTIN, Esq. of Ross, who *m.* 1726, Barbara, dau. of Farragh M'Donnell, of Ballycallagh, co. Mayo, and by her (who *d.* 1772) had a son and successor, JASPER; and a 2nd son, NICHOLAS. Mr. Martin *d.* 1775, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

JASPER MARTIN, Esq. of Ross, who *d. unm.* 1783, and was *s.* by his brother,

NICHOLAS MARTIN, Esq. of Ross, who *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of Robert O'Hara, Esq. of Leneboy, co. Galway, and grand-niece of O'Hara, last Lord Tyrawley of that line, and by her had issue, I. James, *d. unm.*; II. ROBERT, his heir; and III. Richard. Nicholas Martin *d.* 1811, and was *s.* by his son,

ROBERT MARTIN, Esq. of Ross, who *m.* Marian, dau. of John Blackney, Esq. of Ballyellen, co. Carlow, and of the city of Waterford, and by her (who *d.* 1855) he left at his decease, 10 June, 1868, one son and two daus.,

JAMES, late of Ross.
Elizabeth, *m.* Arthur Ussher, Esq. of Ballysaggartmore, co. Waterford.
Marian, *m.* Arthur Bushe, 4th son of the Right Hon. Charles Kendal Bushe, Lord Chief Justice of Ireland.

The son and heir,

JAMES MARTIN, Esq. of Ross, D.L. and J.P., High Sheriff 1826, M.A. Trin. Coll. Dublin, *m.* 1st, 1824, Anne, dau. of Thomas Higinbotham, Esq. of Dublin, and by her had five daus.,

I. Mary, *m.* Thomas Barklie, Esq. of Inverhouse, Larne.
II. Emily, *m.* 1st, James McCalmont, Esq. of Abbeylands, Belfast; and 2ndly, Augustine Barton, Esq.
III. Elizabeth, *m.* William Kennedy, Esq. of Annefield.
IV. Maud, *m.* H. Caldwell, Esq. V. Josephine, *d. unm.*

He *m.* 2ndly, 28 March, 1844, Anna Selina, dau. of Charles Fox, Esq. of New Park, co. Longford, and grand-dau. of Lord Chief Justice Bushe, and of Mr. Justice Fox, of the Court of Common Pleas in Ireland, and had issue,

I. ROBERT JASPER, now of Ross.
II. James Richard, *b.* 24 Dec. 1854.
III. Charles Fox, *b.* 14 Aug. 1859.
VI. Katharine Annesley. VII. Geraldine Charlotte Louisa.
VIII. Selina Rosanna. IX. Edith Sydney.
X. Gertrude Isabel. XI. Violet Florence.

Arms—Az., a Calvary cross arg., between the sun in splendour on the dexter limb or, and the moon in crescent on the sinister of the second. *Crest*—An estoile wavy of six points or. *Motto*—Sic itur ad astra.
Seat—Ross, near Moycullen, co. Galway.

MARTIN-LEAKE.

See LEAKE.

MARTON OF CAPERNWRAY.

MARTON, GEORGE BLUCHER HENEAGE, Esq. of Capernwray, co. Lancaster, J.P. for cos. Lancaster and Westmorland, D.L. for co. Lancaster, High Sheriff of co. Lancaster 1877, *b.* 27 Dec. 1839; *m.* 1 May, 1866, Hon. Caroline Gertrude Flower, youngest dau. of Henry Jeffery, 5th Viscount Ashbrooke, and has issue,

I. GEORGE HENRY POWYS, *b.* 11 April, 1869.
II. Richard Oliver, *b.* 24 Aug. 1872.
I. Augusta Adelaide Cecily. II. Lucy Madeline.
III. Florence Augusta. IV. Alice Caroline.
V. Adelaide Esther.

Lineage.—The family of MARTON claims Norman descent, and is of great antiquity.

OLIVER MARTON, Esq., *b.* 1668, who first held the manor and estate of Capernwray, and was D.L. of the co., Recorder and Patron of the Vicarage of Lancaster, and Steward of Lonsdale, was 2nd son of William Marton, who is described as son of William, grandson of Lancelot, and great-grandson of Christopher Marton, Lord of Marton. He *m.* 1st, Grace Serle, who *d. s. p.*; he *m.* 2ndly, Jane, dau. of Roger Wilson, of Casterton, Westmorland, and had issue,

Edward Marton, Esq. of Capernwray, M.P. for Lancaster, D.L., and Steward of Lonsdale, *d. s. p.*
George, *d. s. p.* William, *d. s. p.*
OLIVER (Rev.), of whom presently.
Mary, wife of Rigby Molyneux, Esq., High Sheriff of Lancaster 1749. Agnes. Jane.

The 4th son,

THE REV. OLIVER MARTON, LL.B., Patron and Vicar of Lancaster, *s.* as heir to the estates on the death of his brother Edward; he *m.* Priscilla Anne, dau. and heir of Admiral Edwards, and had issue, two sons,

OLIVER, his heir.
George Richard, Lieut.-Col. Inniskilling Dragoons, D.L. and High Sheriff of Lancaster 1832, *m.* Anne, dau. of Col. Pocklington, and sister of Sir Robert Pocklington, Knt., M.T., of Chelsworth House, Suffolk, and dying 1834, left issue, an only son, the late GEORGE MARTON, Esq. of Capernwray.

Mr. Marton *d.* 1794, and was *s.* by his son,

OLIVER MARTON, Esq. of Capernwray, who was *s.* by his nephew,

GEORGE MARTON, Esq. of Capernwray Hall and Borwick Hall, co. Lancaster, J.P. and D.L., High Sheriff 1858, a gentleman of H.M. Privy Chamber, late M.P. for Lancaster; *m.* Nov. 1833, Lucy Sarah, dau. of Right Hon. Sir Robert Dallas, Lord Chief Justice of the Common Pleas, and sister of the Countess Blucher, and had issue,

GEORGE BLUCHER HENEAGE, now of Capernwray.
Georgina Justina Anne, deceased.
Augusta Madeline Henrietta, *m.* 25 June, 1861, Hon. William Spencer Plower, 2nd son of Henry, 5th Viscount Ashbrook.
Adelaide Lucy Katherine, *m.* 30 April, 1867, Lieut-Col. Moubray, R.A., 3rd son of Sir Robert Moubray, K.H., of Cockairny, co. Fife.

He *d.* 24 Nov. 1867.

Arms—Or, three bars gu. in the dexter chief point an escutcheon erm. *Crest*—A stag's head couped ppr. attired sa. *Motto*—Dieu et ma patrie.
Seat—Capernwray, Lancaster.

MARTYN OF TULLYRA CASTLE.

MARTYN, EDWARD JOSEPH, Esq. of Tullyra, co. Galway, *b.* 31 Jan. 1859; *s.* his father 5 April, 1860.

Lineage.—This family was established in Ireland by one of the officers in Strongbow's army. Direct in descent from OLIVER MARTYN, M.P. for Galway in the reign of JAMES II., was

OLIVER MARTYN, Esq. of Tullyra, who *m.* Miss Browne, of Castle McGarrett, co. Mayo, and had issue, OLIVER, of Tullyra, *m.* 1748, Frances, dau. of John Donnellan, Esq. of Bally Donnellan, and *d. s. p.*; and

JOHN MARTYN, Esq. of Tullyra, *m.* Mary Ann Lynch, of Tubber, co. Galway, and had a son,

EDWARD MARTYN, Esq. of Tullyra, *m.* 1798, Mary, eldest dau. of Andrew Browne, Esq. of Mount Hazel, co. Galway, and had issue,

JOHN, late of Tullyra Castle.
Andrew, of Spiddell, co. Galway, *m.* 1863, Mary, eldest dau. of Oliver Dolphin, Esq. of Turoe, co. Galway, and has an only dau., Mary.
Peter, a Capt. in the 88th regt., *d. unm.*
Jane, *m.* John R. Corballis, Esq., Q.C.
Mary Anne, *m.* James Balfe, Esq. of Runnimede, co. Roscommon, and *d.* leaving issue.

Mr. Martyn *d.* 1836, and was *s.* by his son,

JOHN MARTYN, Esq. of Tullyra Castle, co. Galway, J.P., *b.* Aug. 1801; *m.* 17 Feb. 1857, Annie Josephine, dau. of James Smyth, Esq. of Masonbrook, co. Galway, and *d.* 5 April, 1860, leaving issue, two sons,

EDWARD JOSEPH, now of Tullyra.
John, *b.* 19 March, 1860.

Arms—Az., a Calvary cross arg. between the sun in splendour on the dexter limb or, and the moon in crescent on the sinister of the second. *Crest*—An estoile of six points or. *Motto*—Sic itur ad astra.
Seat—Tullyra Castle, Ardahan, co. Galway.

MARWOOD OF LITTLE BUSBY.

MARWOOD, GEORGE, Esq. of Little Busby Hall, co. York, J.P. and D.L., *b.* 31 Dec. 1808; *m.* 1854,

Frances, dau. of the Rev. Frederick Peel, Prebendary of Lincoln, first cousin to Sir Robert Peel, 2nd bart., by whom he has issue,

I. GEORGE FREDERIC, *b.* 8 April, 1858.
II. William Francis, *b.* 1863. III. Henry, *b.* 1864.
IV. Arthur Peirson, *b.* 1868.
V. Charles Metcalfe, *b.* 1874.
I. Frances Mary.
II. Emily Caroline, *m.* Edward Heneage Wynne Finch, Esq. of the Manor House, Stokesley, N. R. co. York.
III. Lucy Susanna. IV. Ellinor Edith.
V. Alice, *d.* 11 Jan. 1867. VI. Clara Charlotte.
VII. Lilian. VIII. Rose.

Lineage.—EDWARD MARWOOD *de Nunthorpe*, who *d.* 1557, was father of

MARMADUKE MARWOOD, son and heir, who had a son,

JAMES MARWOOD, of Nunthorpe, *m.* a dau. of James Cleasby, of Cleasby, co. York, and was *s.* by his son,

HENRY MARWOOD, of Little Busby, *m.* Anne, dau. of John Constable, of Dromonby, co. York, *d.* 1639, and was *s.* by his son,

SIR GEORGE MARWOOD, Bart. of Little Busby, co. York, High Sheriff co. York 1651, created a Baronet by CHARLES II.; he *m.* Frances, dau. of Sir Walter Bethell, Knt. of Alne, co. York, and had issue, with others, a son, HENRY (Sir), who *s.* him, and a dau., Anne, who *m.* William Metcalfe, Esq. of Northallerton and Sand Hutton, co. York, ancestor of the present GEORGE MARWOOD, Esq. of Little Busby. He *d.* 1679, aged 78, and was *s.* by his son,

SIR HENRY MARWOOD, Bart. of Little Busby, High Sheriff co. York 1675, *m.* 1st, Margaret, dau. of Conyers, Lord D'Arcy and Conyers, of Hornby Castle, and had issue by her, an only dau., Margaret, who *d.* in childhood. He *m.* 2ndly, Dorothy, dau. of Alan Bellingham, Esq. of Levens, co. Westmorland, by whom he had issue, a son, George, and two daus.; and 3rdly, Martha, dau. of Sir Thomas Wentworth, Knt., of North Elmsal, co. York, widow of Thomas Wombwell, Esq. of Wombwell. Sir Henry *d.* 1725, aged 97, having outlived his only son, George, who *d.* without male issue, and the baronetcy, therefore, descended to Sir Henry's nephew, Sir WILLIAM MARWOOD, 3rd bart., who *d. s. p.* 1739, and was *s.* by his brother, Sir SAMUEL MARWOOD, 4th bart., who *d.* the year following, also without issue, and the baronetcy then became extinct.

GEORGE MARWOOD, Esq. only son of Sir Henry, 2nd bart., and who *d.* in the lifetime of his father, *m.* Constance, dau. and co-heiress of Sir Thomas Spencer, Bart., of Yarnton, co. Oxford, and by her left, as sole issue, a dau.,

JANE MARWOOD, heir to her grandfather, Sir Henry, 2nd bart., who *d.* 1725, aged 97. She *m.* Cholmley Turner, Esq., of Kirkleatham, co. York, M.P. for co. York 1727, and dying without male issue, devised her estates of Little Busby to her kinsman, WILLIAM METCALFE, great grandson of her great aunt, Anne Marwood, dau. of Sir George Marwood, 1st bart., who *m.* William Metcalfe, Esq. of Northallerton and Sand Hutton. The said,

MR. WILLIAM METCALFE was afterwards of Little Busby, which estate he took under the will of his cousin, Jane Marwood Turner, and in compliance therewith assumed the surname and arms of MARWOOD, by Act of Parliament, 5. GEORGE III. He *d. s. p.* 1809, and was *s.* by his brother,

REV. GEORGE (METCALFE) MARWOOD, Canon of Chichester, and Rector of Amport, Hants, afterwards of Little Busby Hall, *m.* Margaret, dau. of Francis Pierson, Esq. of Beverley, co. York, sister to the Major Pierson who fell in the defence of Jersey, 1780. He *d.* 1827, and was *s.* by his son,

REV. GEORGE (METCALFE) MARWOOD, M.A., of Little Busby, who *d.* 1842, and was *s.* by his son, the present GEORGE MARWOOD, Esq. of Little Busby Hall, co. York.

Arms—Gu., a chevron erm. between three goats' heads erased arg. *Crest*—On a mound vert a ram couchant attired or.

Seat—Little Busby Hall, near Northallerton.

Family of Metcalfe.

The METCALFES *of Northallerton*, from whom the present MARWOODS *of Little Busby Hall* are descended, form a branch of the ancient family of METCALFE *of Nappa Hall*, Wensleydale, co. York.

WILLIAM METCALFE, of Northallerton and Sand Hutton above-mentioned, *m.* Anne, dau. of Sir George Marwood, of Little Busby, 1st bart., was son and heir of George Metcalfe, of Northallerton, a Barrister of Gray's Inn, and J.P. for the North Riding, by his wife Elizabeth Talbot, descended from the ancient and knightly family of TALBOT *of Eashall*, co. York, and was 6th in direct descent from Thomas Metcalfe, Esq. of Nappa, co. York, Chancellor of the Duchy of Lancaster, Privy Councillor, and Steward Receiver of Richmond lands under EDWARD IV. and RICHARD III. This Thomas *m.* Elizabeth, dau. and co-heiress of William de Hertlington, of Hertlington, Craven, and was son of James Metcalfe, Esq. of Nappa, who was Captain of the Wensleydale men at the battle of Agincourt, 1415, 3 HENRY V. William Metcalfe before named, entered his pedigree and arms in the Visitation of co. York, made *circa* 1665, by William Dugdale, Esq., Norroy King of Arms. He had issue with other children, who *d.* young, THOMAS, son and heir; Margaret, *m.* Daniel Lascelles, Esq. of Stank and Northallerton, J.P., High Sheriff of co. York, M.P. for Northallerton. The grandson by this marriage was Edwin Lascelles, of Harewood House, 1st Lord Harewood. Henrietta Catherina, *m.* 1st, John Batt, Esq. of Oakwell Hall, and 2ndly, John Smyth, Esq. of Heath Hall and Miryshaw, co. York. At the Porch House, Northallerton, long the abode of the METCALFES, and still in the possession of the family, King CHARLES I. was once entertained, and he again rested there in 1647, when a prisoner in the hands of the Commissioners of the Parliament, who had been sent down to Newcastle-on-Tyne to receive the King from the Scots. Tradition says that he tried to escape from a window on the south side of the house. The porch bears the date and initials, W. M. 1674, A. M., for William Metcalfe and Anne his wife, dau. of Sir George Marwood, of Little Bushy, Bart., and on an oak beam in the house is carved R. M. 1584, M. M., for Richard Metcalfe and his wife, Margaret, dau. of Roger Wilson, of Danby Wiske, Gent.

THOMAS MELCALFE, Esq. of Northallerton and Sand Hutton, son and heir, who *d.* 1716, had issue, William Metcalfe, of Northallerton, who *d. s. p.* and was *s.* by his brother,

REV. THOMAS METCALFE, M.A., of Northallerton, Rector of Kirkby Overblow, *m.* Anne, dau. of William Smelt, Esq. of Kirkby Fletham and Leases, co. York, sister of Capt. Leonard Smelt, Sub-Governor to the Prince of Wales (afterwards GEORGE IV.) and the Bishop of Osnabruck, under the nominal Governor, the Earl of Holderness. He *d.* 1774, having had seven sons (four of whom only left issue) and three daus.,

I. WILLIAM, of Little Busby, co. York, which estate he took under the will of his cousin, Jane Marwood Turner, and in compliance therewith assumed the surname and arms of MARWOOD, and *d. s. p.*
II. GEORGE (Rev.), Canon of Chichester, afterwards of Little Busby Hall, who *s.* his brother William, and took the name of MARWOOD, as before shown.
III. Cornelius, who had issue an only son, Thomas Metcalfe, of Lincoln's Inn, who *m.* Christiana Brisbane Cranstoun, only child of Henry Kerr Cranstoun, eldest son of George, 4th son of William, 5th Lord Cranstoun, and *d.* 1854, leaving a numerous family; and three daus., Anne, *m.* James Carrie, of London; Dorothy, *m.* George William Babington, Esq., Surgeon in the 3rd Guards, afterwards in the H.E.I.C.S., father of the late Dr. Metcalfe Babington, of Hertford Street, May Fair; Esther, *d. unm.*
IV. Francis (Rev.), M.A., Rector of Kirkbride, Cumberland, and Vicar of Rudston, co. York, *m.* Harriet, dau. of John Clough, Esq. of York, *d.* 1822, and had issue, nine sons and three daus.,
  1 Francis, M.A., Rector of Kirkbride, Cumberland, and Vicar of Reighton, co. York, *m.* Margaret, dau. of Charles Ricaby, Esq. of Bridlington, co. York, and *d. s. p.* 1834.
  2 William, a Midshipman R.N., *d.* young.
  3 Henry, Lieut. 32nd foot at Waterloo, where he was badly wounded, *d.* 1828, and left issue two sons and two daus. The sons *d. s. p.*
  4 John, a Capt. H.E.I.C. military service, who *d.* at Madras, 1833, leaving issue, two sons, Francis William, who *d.* in the Crimea, 1856, *unm*; John Henry, of Brompton, Middlesex, who *m.* 1863, Alice, eldest dau. of Jethro Hugh Grahame, Esq. of Glasgow.
  5 Thomas, *m.* and has issue.
  6 Leonard, *d. s. p.*
  7 George, *d. unm.*
  8 Charles, *d.* in infancy.
  9 Frederick, *d.* in infancy.
  1 Harriet.
  2 Ann, *d.* at Old England, Bowness, Windermere, 1853, *unm.*
  3 Maria.
I. Henrietta, *d. unm.* aged 37.
II. Dorothy, *d. unm.* aged 88, at Old England, Bowness, 1842.
III. Elizabeth, *d.* young.

Arms—Quarterly; 1st and 4th, arg., three calves passant sa. a canton gu., METCALFE; 2nd and 3rd, arg., a lion rampant gu., HERTLINGTON. *Crest*—A satyr ppr. shouldering a morning star or spiked club or.

MARX OF ARLE-BURY.

MARX, GEORGE FRANCIS, Esq. of Arle-Bury, Hants, *b.* 24 May, 1849; *s.* his father 1876; *m.* 1877, Constance Catharine, dau. of Francis J. Ellis Jervoise, Esq. of Herriard Park, Hants. Mr. Marx was formerly a Capt. 68th (Durham) Light Infantry.

Lineage.—GEORGE MARX, Esq. of Eaton Square, London, *m.* Selina, dau. of Francis Chambers, Esq., and *d.* 1835, leaving issue,

FRANCIS, late of Arle-Bury.
Henrietta, widow of Oliver Codrington, Esq. of Dean House, Kilmiston.
Mary Louisa (deceased), wife of Francis J. Ellis Jervoise, Esq. of Herriard Park, Basingstoke.

His son,

FRANCIS MARX, Esq. of Arle-Bury, Hants, J.P., Major 1st Hants Administrative Batt. Rifle Volunteers, *b.* 16 Sept. 1816; *m.* Aug. 1848, Anna Maria Selina, elder dau. of the late Wadham Locke, Esq., M.P., of Rowdeford House, co. Wilts, and had issue,

I. GEORGE FRANCIS, now of Arle-Bury, *b.* 24 May 1849.
II. John Locke, R.N., *b.* 23 April, 1852.

He *d.* 1876.

Seat—Arle-Bury, near Alresford.

MASON OF ALDENHAM LODGE.

MASON, THE REV. JOHN, M.A., of Aldenham Lodge, Herts, *b.* 28 Jan. 1819; *m.* 9 Nov. 1841, Charlotte Frances, only surviving dau. of the Rev. Charles Yonge, of Eton Coll. (*see* YONGE *of Puslinch*), and by her (who was *b.* 7 Aug. 1819, and *d.* 28 Sept. 1861) had issue,

I. GEORGE FINCH, *b.* 3 Jan. 1847.
II. Henry Charles Finch, *b.* 1 July, 1856.
I. Mary Alethea Jane. II. Ada Charlotte Frances.
III. Elizabeth Catherine.

Lineage.—JOHN MASON, Esq. of Porters, Herts, *b.* 9 March, 1686; *m.* 23 Feb. 1728, Emilia, dau. of Field Marshal Wade, and by her had issue, I. JOHN, his heir; II. George; III. William; I. Emilia; II. Elizabeth. The eldest son,

JOHN MASON, Esq., *m.* 2 June, 1757, Elizabeth, dau. of the Hon. John Finch, 4th son of Daniel, 2nd Earl of Nottingham, and by her had issue, I. Finch, *b.* 9 May, 1758, *d.* 1 July, 1796; II. BRYANT, his heir; I. Elizabeth; II. Charlotte; III. Emilia; and IV. Georgiana. The 2nd son,

BRYANT MASON, Esq., H.E.I.C.'s Civil Service, *m.* 20 June, 1785, Elizabeth, dau. of Col. Samuel Browne. He was lost at sea in the "Calcutta" East Indiaman, Feb. 1809, leaving issue, I. JOHN FINCH, his heir; II. Francis; III. Henry Browne, Capt. R.N.; IV. George Frederick, late Capt. 4th King's Own; V. Thomas (Rev.), Rector of Shapwick, Somerset, I. Elizabeth, *m.* Robert Montgomery, Esq.; II. Charlotte, *m.* F. Allen, Esq.; III. Anne, *m.* the Rev. James Acland Templer; IV. Emily, *m.* W. Pollard, Esq. The eldest son,

JOHN FINCH MASON, Esq. of Aldenham Lodge, J.P. and D.L., *b.* 12 Oct. 1788; *m.* 1st, 24 Aug. 1813, Mary, only dau. of Col. Samuel Cox, of Sandford Park, Oxon, by his 1st wife, Cateret d'Auvergne, and by her (who *d.* 11 June, 1819) had issue,

John Bryant, *b.* 23 Aug. 1817; *d.* 26 Jan. 1818.
JOHN, now of Aldenham Lodge.

He *m.* 2ndly, 1 March, 1821, Jane, eldest dau. of Sir Clement Cottrell Dormer, of Rousham, Oxon, and *d.* 16 April, 1853.

Arms—Per fess erm. and az., a lion rampant with two heads counterchanged. *Crest*—A mermaid per fess wavy arg. and az., the upper part guttée de larmes, holding in her dexter hand a comb, and in the sinister a mirror, frame and hair sa.
Seat—Aldenham Lodge, Watford, Herts.

MASON OF MORTON HALL.

MASON, GEORGE WILLIAM, Esq., M.A., of Morton Hall, co. Notts, J.P. and D.L., High Sheriff 1872–3, *b.* 6 Sept. 1819; *m.* 7 May, 1844, Marianne, dau. of Capt. Joseph George Mitford, H.E.I.C.S., 3rd son of the late Bertram Mitford, Esq. of Mitford, Northumberland, and has issue,

I. WILLIAM HENRY, Barrister-at-Law, *b.* 24 May, 1846.
II. George Edward (Rev.), Rector of Whitwell, co. Derby, *b.* 20 Oct. 1847.
III. Arthur James (Rev.), Fellow of Trin. Coll. Cambridge, *b.* 5 May, 1851.
IV. Charles Evelyn, Lieut. 3rd foot, *b.* 27 Jan. 1855.
I. Marianne Harriet. II. Frances Agnes.
III. Theodosia Helen Margaret.

Lineage.—The family of Mason was formerly seated at Egmanton, Notts, where WILLIAM MASON was living *temp.* ELIZABETH. They afterwards removed to Eaton, in the same county, where PAUL MASON was living 1659. He *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of Stephen Coe, of Ordsall, Notts, and had two sons, Paul, of Eaton, who *d. s. p.*; and

THE REV. GEORGE MASON, Rector of Ordsall, who *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of the Rev. George Pigot, Rector of Ordsall, and had three sons, Paul, *d. unm.*; GEORGE; and John. The eldest and youngest both *d. s. p.* The 2nd,

GEORGE MASON, Esq. of Eaton, J.P. and D.L. for Notts, *m.* Elizabeth, only child of William Colton, and had two sons, George, of Eaton, J.P. and D.L., who *d. unm.* 1809; and

WILLIAM MASON, Esq. of Welham, Notts, J.P., who *m.* Jane, dau. of John Cleaver, Esq. of Carburton, Notts; and *d.* 1804, leaving by her (who *d.* 1824) two sons, William, of London, High Sheriff of Notts 1824, who *d. unm.* 1856; and

THE REV. GEORGE MASON, of Cuckney, Notts, J.P., *b.* 12 Jan. 1787; who *m.* 1816, Harriett, dau. of James Coldham, Esq. of Anmer Hall, Norfolk, and by her (who *d.* 26 March, 1869) had,

GEORGE WILLIAM, now of Morton Hall.
Henry, of Wakefield, *b.* 13 May, 1821; *m.* 1st, Florence, dau. of the Rev. W. Bury, and by her (who *d.* 20 Oct. 1858) has issue. Henry William, *b.* 1855; and George, *b.* 1858. He *m.* 2ndly, Sarah, dau. of — Nesfield, Esq., and by her (who *d.* 20 Oct. 1869) has a dau., Lucy; and a son, Frederic, *b.* 1869.
James, late Capt. 94th regt., *m.* Maria, dau. of Henry W. Coldham, Esq. of Anmer Hall.
Harriet Elizabeth, *d. unm.* 1872.
Mary Jane, *m.* R. C. Kidd, Esq. of Lowood, co. Roxburgh, late of the 9th Lancers, who *d.* 18 Feb. 1866.

Arms—Or, a lion rampant double-headed az. *Crest*—A mermaid holding comb and mirror ppr. and crined vert.
Seat—Morton Hall, Retford.

MASON OF NECTON HALL.

The late MISS ELIZABETH MASON, of Necton Hall, Norfolk, *s.* her brother 1871; and *d.* 17 Dec. 1878, aged 88 years.

Lineage.—This family is of very ancient standing in Norfolk, and derives from PAUL MILLER MASON, citizen of London, who built and fixed his residence at Necton Hall *temp.* HENRY VII. His direct descendant,

THOMAS MASON, Esq. of Swaffham (youngest son of John Mason, of Necton, who *s.* to that property at the death of his nephew, Richard Mason, Esq., High Sheriff of Norfolk 1698), *m.* Mary, dau. of Thomas Bodham, Esq. of Swaffham, Norfolk, and had (with two daus., Mary, *m.* John Marcom, Esq. of Swaffham; and Susan, *m.* Francis Colombine, Esq. of Norwich) a son,

WILLIAM MASON, Esq. of Necton Hall, who *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of Francis Blomefield, Esq. of Swaffham, nephew of the Rev. Francis Blomefield, the historian of Norfolk; and *d.* 25 Jan. 1807, leaving a son,

WILLIAM MASON, Esq. of Necton Hall, *b.* 1758; who *m.* Elizabeth, only dau. and heiress of the Rev. Paul Colombine, D.D., Rector of Plumstead Parva, and had issue,

WILLIAM, late of Necton Hall, J.P. and D.L., High Sheriff 1849, Lieut.-Col. East Norfolk Militia, *d. unm.* 2 Dec. 1865.
John, who *d.* in the E.I.Co.'s service.
Henry, Midshipman R.N., perished at sea.
GEORGE, J.P. and D.L., Lieut.-Col. in the army, who took by sign-manual the surname and arms of BLOMEFIELD, under the will of the late Francis Blomefield, Esq., *s.* to Necton at his brother William's death; and *d.* 1871, when he was *s.* by his sister,
ELIZABETH, late of Necton.
Henrietta Katherine, *m.* Charles Vernon, 2nd son of George Holme Sumner, Esq. of Hatchlands, Surrey.

Arms—Arg., a fess az., in chief two lions' heads of the second. *Crest*—A lion's head winged az. *Motto*—God my trust.
Seat—Necton Hall, Swaffham, Norfolk.

MASSEY OF POOL HALL.

MASSEY, FRANCIS ELCOCKE, Esq. of Pool Hall, co. Chester, J.P., *b.* 6 Dec. 1822; *m.* 28 Feb. 1867,

Caroline Louisa, youngest dau. of William Henry Hornby, Esq., M.P. for Blackburn, and has issue,

I. WILLIAM FRANCIS ELCOCKE, *b.* 16 April, 1873.
I. Maud Henrietta Margaret Elcocke.
II. Mabel Caroline Elcocke. III. Evcleen Mary Elcocke.

Lineage.—ROGER MASSEY, Esq., 2nd son of Roger Massie, Esq. of Coddington, and nephew of the celebrated Gen. Massey, *m.* Mary Edwards, of Chester, and had two sons. The 2nd son, Roger, was father of

THE REV. WILLIAM MASSEY, Rector of Ditchingham, in Norfolk, *m.* Elizabeth, 2nd dau. and eventual heiress of Francis Elcocke, Esq. of White Pool, co. Chester, and had issue,

ROGER (Ven.), Archdeacon of Barnstaple, and Rector of Cheriton Bishop, Devon, and of Lawhitton, Cornwall, *m.* Miss Anne Arnold, and had issue, one son, John, and four daus.
WILLIAM, who inherited his mother's estates.
Elizabeth. Sarah.

Mrs. Massey, the heiress of Pool, *d.* 1825, and was *s.* by her son,

WILLIAM MASSEY, Esq. of Pool Hall, who *m.* 22 April, 1817, Mary, only dau. and heir of John Goodman, Esq. of Porthamel, Anglesey, and by her (who *d.* 3 Jan. 1855) had issue,

FRANCIS ELCOCKE, now of Pool Hall.
William Glynne, *d.* in India, *unm.*
Margaret Henrietta Maria, *m.* William Massey, eldest son of Richard Massey, of Moston Hall, Chester.

Mr. Massey *d.* 1838.

Arms—1st and 4th, quarterly, gu. and or; in 1st and 4th quarters, three fleurs-de-lis arg.; for difference a canton arg., for MASSEY; 2nd and 3rd, gu., a saltier vair between four cocks statant arg., for ELCOCKE. *Crest*—A demi-pegasus with wings displayed, quarterly or and gu.
Seat—Pool Hall, near Nantwich, co. Chester.

MASSIE OF CODDINGTON.

MASSIE, RICHARD, Esq. of Pulford Hall, co. Chester, *b.* 18 June, 1800; *m.* 7 Jan. 1834, Mary Anne, eldest dau. of Hugh Robert Hughes, Esq. of Bâche Hall, co. Chester; she *d. s. p.* 1841.

Lineage.—The early descent of the MASSIES *of Coddington* has long been a matter of dispute, some of the pedigrees deriving them from a younger son of Sir John Massie, of Tatton, supposed to have been slain at Shrewsbury, whose eldest son *d.* 8 HENRY V.; and others from Hamon, son of Sir John Massie, of Puddington, who also fell at the battle of Shrewsbury.

HUGH MASSIE settled at Coddington in consequence of his marriage with Agnes, dau. and heiress of Sir Nicholas Bold, of Coddington, great-grandson of John, 3rd son of Sir John Bold, of Bold, co. Lancaster. From him descended, in direct descent,

JOHN MASSIE, Esq. of Coddington, who *m.* Anne, eldest dau. of Richard Grosvenor, Esq. of Eaton, High Sheriff of co. Chester 1602, by Christiana his wife, dau. of Sir Richard Brooke, Bart. of Norton, and had eleven sons and seven daus. The 5th son, Edward, was one of the most distinguished military leaders during the civil wars of the reign of CHARLES I.: Gen. Massie, of whom a fine portrait is still preserved at Pool Hall, the seat of his collateral descendant, *d. s. p.* in Ireland, and was interred at Abbeyleix. The eldest surviving son and heir,

ROGER MASSIE, Esq. of Coddington, aged 59 in 1663, *m.* 1649, Mary, dau. of Roger Middleton, Esq. of Cadwgan, co. Denbigh, and had issue, I. JOHN, his heir; II. Roger, ancestor of the MASSEYS *of Pool Hall* (*see that Family*),; III. Edward, of Rosthorne, who *d.* 1730, leaving, *inter alios*, a son, Richard Middleton Massey, M.D., F.R.S., and Sec. S. A., who, by his 2nd wife, Sarah, dau. of John Marshall, Gent. of Wisbech, had five sons and one dau. Roger Massie was *s.* by his eldest son,

JOHN MASSIE, Esq. of Coddington, *b.* 1651, father, by Elizabeth, his 3rd wife, dau. of John Puleston, Esq. of Pickhill, of

RICHARD MASSIE, Esq. of Coddington, who *m.* 17 April, 1735, Charlotte, dau. of the Rev. Thomas Lloyd, of Plâs Power, co. Denbigh, and was *s.* at his decease, March, 1770, by his eldest son,

JOHN MASSIE, Esq. of Coddington, *b.* 1736, at whose decease, *s. p.* 1773, the estates devolved on his brother,

THOMAS MASSIE, Esq. of Coddington, *b.* 1738, who *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of Nathaniel Marriot, Esq. of Cheshunt, Herts, and dying 1802, left an only child,

THE REV. RICHARD MASSIE, of Coddington, Rector of Eccleston, *b.* 12 Jan. 1771, who *m.* 6 Oct. 1796, Hester Lee, eldest dau. of Edward V. Townshend, Esq. of Wincham Hall, co. Chester, and had issue,

RICHARD, now of Coddington.
Thomas Leche, Admiral R.N., *m.* 8 Feb. 1844, Charlotte Hester, dau. of Edward V. Townshend, Esq. of Wincham Hall, co. Chester, and had issue, Edward Richard, *b.* 1846; Richard Crosbie, deceased; and Cleopatra Maude.
Edward, *m.* Sophia, 2nd dau. of the Rev. Charles Thornycroft, of Thornycroft Hall, co. Chester.
William Henry, Rector of St. Mary's Chester, *d.* 5 Jan. 1856.
Townshend, deceased. John Bevis, Lieut. R.N., deceased
Watkin. Charles. George, *d.* an infant.
Robert George, *m.* Annette, dau. of T. Browne, Esq. of Hartlands, Australia, and has issue, Hugh Hamon; Godfrey Egerton; Richard De Winton; Robert; Hester Lee; Mabel; and Lucy.
Hugh Hamon. Henry, deceased.
Eliza Ann, *m.* 1823, William T. Buchanan, Esq. (deceased), formerly of Ravenscroft, co. Chester, afterwards of Northcote, co. Gloucester.
Hester Susannah, *m.* 1828, the late Rev. John Armitstead, Vicar of Sandbach.
Frances Maria (deceased), *m.* 1827, Rev. G. B. Blomefield, Prebendary of Chester, and Rector of Stevenage, Herts, brother to the Bishop of London.
Sidney. Barbara Henrietta. Cornelia Lee, deceased.
Harriet Vyse (deceased), *m.* 1829, Lawrence Armitstead, Esq. of Cranage Hall, co. Chester.
Anna Maria, deceased. Charlotte, deceased.
Mary Mackenzie, deceased.

The Rev. R. Massie *d.* 16 April, 1854.

Arms—Quarterly, gu. and or: 1st and 4th, three fleurs-de-lis arg., for difference a canton arg. *Crest*—A demi-pegasus with wings displayed quarterly or and gu.
Seat—Pulford Hall, Wrexham.

MASSINGBERD OF GUNBY.

MASSINGBERD, CHARLES LANGTON, Esq. of Gunby, co. Lincoln, *b.* 23 April, 1815; *m.* 1st, 21 Feb. 1843, Harriett Anne, dau. of the late Richard Langford, Esq., and by her (who is deceased) had issue,

I. William Reginald Langton, *b.* 1851; *d.* Feb. 1855.
I. EMILY CAROLINE, *m.* 2 March, 1867, Edmund Langton, Esq., and had issue by him (who *d.* 28 Nov. 1875), Stephen, *b.* 12 May, 1869; Charlotte Mildred; Mary; Diana.
II. ALICE.

He *m.* 2ndly, 19 May, 1863, Harriet, youngest dau. of Sir Robert William Newman, 1st bart. of Mamhead.

Lineage.—This family, whose name has been written Massyngberde, Massingbergh, and Massingberd, is traced to the time of EDWARD I., when its patriarch, LAMBERT MASSINGBERD, resided at Sutterton. His descendant,

SIR THOMAS MASSINGBERD, Knt., *m.* Joan Braytoft, of Braytoft, and, surviving his wife, became, in the reign of HENRY VIII., a Knight of St. John of Jerusalem, and added the 2nd escutcheon to the family arms. He had issue, I. AUGUSTINE, of Braytoft, *d. v. p.* 1614, leaving a son, THOMAS, M.P. for Calais 4 EDWARD VI.; II. Oswald (Sir), Knt. of St. John of Jerusalem, Grand Prior of Ireland, and Lieut. "Turcopollier of Malta," and exchanged his claim to the reversion of that office (and with it to the Grand Priory of England) for the Priory of Ireland. He was installed at Kilmainham by Cardinal Pole, and attainted, and his house suppressed, by two Acts of the Irish Parliament, 1 ELIZABETH; III. Alan, who *d. unm.*; IV. Martin, *m.* Ursula Elrington, and had three sons and one dau. Sir Thomas Massingberd *d.* 25 May, 1552. His great-great-grandson,

THOMAS MASSINGBERD, Esq. of Gunby, Barrister-at-Law, *m.* Frances, dau. of Robert Halton, Esq. of Clee, Serjeant-at-Law, by Joan his wife, dau. of John Draner, or Drayner, Esq. of Hoxton, and had (with five daus.) two sons,

I. HENRY, his heir.
II. DRAYNER (Sir), *b.* 11 Dec. 1615, ancestor of MASSINGBERD *of Ormsby.*

Mr. Massingberd *d.* 5 Nov. 1636. His eldest son,

HENRY MASSINGBERD, Esq. of Gunby, was created a Baronet by CROMWELL, 1658, and, soon after the Restoration, was recreated. His grandson,

SIR WILLIAM MASSINGBERD, was 3rd bart. of Gunby, M.P. for co. Lincoln, at whose decease, *unm.*, the baronetcy expired, while the estates devolved on his sister,

ELIZABETH MASSINGBERD, of Gunby, *m.* Thomas Meux, Esq., and had two sons. From the younger, Henry Meux, descends SIR HENRY MEUX, Bart. The elder,

WILLIAM MEUX, Esq. of Gunby, assumed the surname and arms of MASSINGBERD only. He *m.* 1st, Miss Thornborough, by whom he had,

THOMAS, *m.* Elizabeth Emerson, sister to Sir Wharton Emerson Amcotts, Bart., and predeceasing his father, 1777, left issue,

HENRY, successor to his grandfather.
John, of Candlesby, deceased.
Thomas, Capt. R.N., of Candlesby House, co. Lincoln, and of Beckenham House, near Bawtry, co. York, *b.* 1763; *m.* 12 Feb. 1794, Elizabeth Hawksmore Waterhouse, and had two sons, Thomas, and Humphry (Rev.) (*m.* Miss Fretwell, and had issue), besides four daus., Christiana; Louisa; Ellen: and Mary Jane.
Charles (Rev.), Rector of Kettlethorpe, co. Lincoln, *b.* 1770; *m.* 1805, Mary, dau. of John Smith, Esq., of Gainsboro, and *d.* 1836, leaving issue,

1 Charles, *b.* 1806; *m.* Lucy, dau. of Rev. W. Keary, Rector of Nunnington, co. York, and has issue,

Henry Alfred. Arthur Keary.
Anne Alice.

2 Vincent Amcotts, Admiral R.N., *b.* 1808; *m.* 1844, Julia, dau. of M. Gutteres, of Sidmouth.
1 Mary Mildred, *m.* 1st, 1837, Frederick James Blair, Esq., Capt. R.N.; and 2ndly, Rev. William Fraim Fortescue, Vicar of Chesterton, co. Oxford.
2 Anna Maria, *m.* 1836, Rev. G. J. Atkinson.
4 Caroline Bosville.

Emily, *d. unm.* 1834.

Mr. (Meux) Massingberd *m.* 2ndly, Miss Drake, and had issue, William, *m.* Miss Pastern; Samuel, *d. unm.*; George, went to America; Frances, *d. unm.*; Caroline; and Margaret, both *d. unm.*; Ann, *m.* John Pyke, Esq.; Katherine, *m.* Rev. Francis Wilson; Mary Joice, *m.* Rev. Edward Brackenbury; Sarah Elizabeth, *m.* Radcliffe Pearl Todd, Esq. He *d.* 1780, and was *s.* by his grandson,

HENRY MASSINGBERD, Esq. of Gunby, *m.* Miss Elizabeth Hoare; and *d.* about the year 1787, leaving an only dau. and heiress,

ELIZABETH MARY ANNE MASSINGBERD, *m.* 18 Aug. 1802, Peregrine Langton, Esq. of the family of LANGTON *of Langton*, who assumed, in consequence, the surname and arms of MASSINGBERD, and had issue,

ALGERNON LANGTON, who *s.* to Gunby.
CHARLES LANGTON, now of Gunby.
Elizabeth Langton, *d.* 1818.
Mary Langton, *m.* 1 Jan. 1830, William Hastings Neville, Esq., youngest son of Gen. Neville, and has issue, Rothes, Charles, and Laura, deceased. Margaret Clarissa, *d.* 1837.

The elder son,

ALGERNON LANGTON MASSINGBERD, Esq. of Gunby, co. Lincoln, *b.* 9 May, 1804; *m.* 6 Dec. 1827, Caroline Goldsworthy, dau. of William Pearce, Esq. of Whitehall Place, and had one son,

Algernon, Royal Horse Guards (Blue), *b.* 11 Sept. 1828, supposed to have perished in South America.

Mr. Massingberd *d.* 1844.

Arms (of MASSINGBERD *of Gunby*)—Az., three trefoils slipped or, in chief a boar of the second charged with a fleur-de-lis gu. *Crest*—A lion's head erased az. charged with two arrows in saltire between four gouttes d'or. *Arms* (exemplified to PEREGRINE LANGTON, who assumed the name of MASSINGBERD)—Quarterly: 1st and 4th, az., three quatrefoils, two and one, and in chief a boar statant or, charged on the shoulder with a cross pattée gu., for MASSINGBERD; 2nd and 3rd, quarterly, or and arg., on a cross-humettée gu. between four lions rampant sa. two escallops of the first, for LANGTON. *Crests*—1st: A dragon's head erased quarterly or and gu. between two wings az.; 2nd: A lion's head erased, charged with two broad arrows in saltire arg. barbed or, between four gouttes d'eau. *Motto*—Est meruisse satis.

Seat—Gunby Hall, near Burgh, co. Lincoln.

MASSINGBERD-MUNDY OF ORMSBY.

MASSINGBERD-MUNDY, CHARLES JOHN HENRY, Esq. of South Ormsby Hall, co. Lincoln, J.P. and D.L. for parts of Lindsey, co. Lincoln, *b.* 21 June, 1808; assumed by royal license, 8 May, 1863, the name of MASSINGBERD, in addition to and before that of MUNDY; *m.* 13 Sept. 1838, Elizabeth Susan, 5th dau. of the late John Young, Esq. of Westridge, Isle of Wight, and has issue,

I. CHARLES FRANCIS, J.P. and D.L., late Lieut. 53rd foot, *b.* 30 June, 1839; *m.* 8 Aug. 1865, Louisa Charlotte, 3rd dau. of Charles John Bigge, Esq. of Linden, Northumberland, by his wife, Lewis Marianne, eldest dau. and co-heiress of Prideaux John Selby, Esq. of Twizell House, Northumberland, and of the Mote, Kent, and has issue, CHARLES DRANER, *b.* 14 July, 1867; Godfrey Bertram, *b.* 25 March, 1872; Francis Oswald, *b.* 30 Aug. 1874; Sybil Rosamond; and Phillippa Alice.
II. John Augustin, *b.* 20 Sept. 1840; *d. unm.* 29 April, 1864.
I. Millicent Harriet. II. Sophy Jane.
III. Fanny Rosamond.

Lineage.—SIR DRAYNER MASSINGBERD, Knt., of South Ormsby, co. Lincoln, and of Henxworth, co. Hertford, 2nd son of Thomas Massingberd, Esq. of Bratoft Hall, in Gunby (*see* MASSINGBERD *of Gunby*), *b.* 11 Dec. 1615; *m.* 1st, 26 May, 1651, Elizabeth, 2nd dau. and co-heiress of Abraham Burrell, Esq. of Medloe House, co. Huntingdon, and by her (who *d.* 5 Dec. 1677), had one dau., who *d.* an infant. Sir Drayner *m.* 2ndly, 31 Dec. 1678, Anne, 2nd dau. and co-heiress of Henry Mildmay, Esq. of The Graces, Essex, by his 1st wife, dau. of one of the co-heiresses of John Barker, Esq. of Hamond, Salop, and had, with other issue,

BURRELL, his successor. Henry, *d. unm.*
Elizabeth, *m.* Edward Hyrne, of Carolina, in America, and had issue,

Sir Drayner Massingberd, Sheriff of Lincoln 1645, knighted by King CHARLES II. 17 Feb. 1661, *d.* 1698, and was *s.* by his son,

BURRELL MASSINGBERD, Esq. of Ormsby and Medloe, *b.* 23 April, 1683; *m.* Philippa, dau. of Francis Mundy, Esq. of Markeaton Hall, co. Derby, and Osbaston, co. Leicester, M.P co. Leicester, and had issue,

I. WILLIAM BURRELL, his successor, of whom presently.
II. Francis Burrell, *b.* 1720; *m.* Maria, dau. of Thomas Fanshawe, Esq. of Parsloes, Essex; and *d.* 6 May, 1795, leaving a son, the Rev. Francis Massingberd, Rector of Washingborough, co. Lincoln, and Prebendary of Lincoln, who *m.* 1795, Eliza, youngest dau. of his uncle, W. B. Massingberd, Esq. of Ormsby, and *d.* 1817, leaving issue, with two daus., Eliza, *d. unm.*, and Harriet, a son,

1 FRANCIS CHARLES (Rev.), Rector of Ormsby, and Chancellor of Lincoln Cathedral, *b.* 3 Dec. 1800; *m.* 15 Jan. 1839, Fanny, eldest dau. of William Baring, Esq., M.P., 4th son of Sir Francis Baring, Bart., and *d.* 5 Dec. 1872, having had issue,

FRANCIS BURRELL, present male representative of the Massingberd family, Capt. 5th Lancers, *b.* 31 Jan. 1843.
William Oswald (Rev.), *b.* 23 Feb. 1848, Rector of Ormsby.

Mr. Massingberd was High Sheriff of Cambridge and Huntingdon 1723. He *d.* Jan. 1728, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

WILLIAM BURRELL MASSINGBERD, Esq. of Ormsby, Sheriff co. Lincoln 1745; *m.* Anne, dau. and heir of William Dobson, Esq. of York, and of his wife Elizabeth, dau. of Christopher Tancred, Esq. of Whixley, co. York, by his wife Catherine Armitage, grand-dau. of Sir Francis Armitage, Bart. of Kirklees, co. York, and of his wife, Catherine Danby, through whom Mr. Massingberd-Mundy is now senior co-heir to the Barony of SCROPE *of Masham*. (*See* BURKE'S *Dormant Peerage.*) Mr. Massingberd *d.* 18 Aug. 1802, leaving issue,

CHARLES BURRELL, his successor.
William, Rector of Ormsby, *d. unm.* 5 May, 1823.
Anne, *m.* Rev. William Maxwell, D.D., of Falkland, co. Monaghan, and had issue, John, *d. unm.*, and Anne, *m.* Rev. H. T. Lyte, and left issue.
Philippa, *d. unm.* July 1831.
Frances, *d. unm.* May, 1832.
Eliza, *m.* her cousin, Rev. F. Massingberd (*see above*).

The elder son,

CHARLES BURRELL MASSINGBERD, Esq. of Ormsby, co. Lincoln, and Braziers, co. Oxford, *b.* 1749; *s.* his father 1802; *m.* 1st, Dec. 1774, Anne, dau. and heir of William Blackall, Esq. of Braziers, in the parish of Checkenden, co. Oxford; and 2ndly, Marie Jeanne, dau. of Capt. Rapigeon, of Versailles, by whom he had no issue. Mr. Massingberd was High Sheriff co. Oxford, and *d.* Nov. 1835. By his 1st wife he had a dau. and heiress,

HARRIET MASSINGBERD, of Ormsby, *m.* 1806, CHARLES GODFREY MUNDY, Esq. of Burton Hall, co. Leicester, High Sheriff of co. Leicester, 2nd son of Francis Noel Clarke Mundy, Esq. of Markeaton (*see* MUNDY *of Markeaton Hall*). Charles Godfrey Mundy *d.* 23 April, 1838, and Harriet his widow, 22 April, 1864. They had issue,

CHARLES JOHN HENRY, now of Ormsby.
Harriet, *d.* young, *unm.*

Sophy, *m* John C. Dowdeswell, Esq., 2nd son of T. E. Dowdeswell, Esq. of Pull Court, co. Worcester; and *d.* May, 1847, leaving issue, John Mundy; Henry Francis, *d. unm.*; and George Edward, *d. unm.*

Arms—Quarterly: 1st and 4th, per pale gu. and sa. on a cross engrailed arg. five lozenges purp., on a chief or, three eagles' legs erased az., for MUNDY; 2nd, az. three quatrefoils two and one or, in chief a boar statant of the last charged with a plain cross gu., for MASSINGBERD; 3rd, quarterly, or and arg. on a cross couped between four lions rampant sa. five escallops of the first, also for MASSINGBERD. *Crests*—1st, MUNDY: A panther's head erased sa. bezantée; 2nd, MASSINGBERD: A lion's head erased az. charged with two arrows saltirewise arg. between four gouttes d'eau.

Seat—South Ormsby Hall, Alford, co. Lincoln.

MASSY-DAWSON OF NEW FOREST AND BALLYNACOURTE.

MASSY-DAWSON, GEORGE STAUNTON KING, Esq. of Ballynacourte, co. Tipperary, J.P., D.L., High Sheriff 1854, formerly Capt. 14th Light Dragoons, *b.* 1816; *m.* 1st, 1854, Grace Elizabeth, 2nd dau. of Sir William Leeson (*see* BURKE'S *Peerage*, MILLTOWN, E.), and by her (who *d.* at Geneva, 9 Nov. 1865) has issue,

I. JAMES, *b.* 26 Jan. 1857.
II. George, *b.* at Geneva, 8 Oct. 1864.
I. Louisa Elizabeth. II. Grace. III. Maria.

He *m.* 2ndly, 1869, Harriett Sophia, dau. of Walter Steele, Esq. of Monalty, co. Monaghan.

Lineage.—HON. JAMES MASSY, 2nd son of Hugh, 1st Baron Massy, *b.* 10 Oct. 1736, assumed the additional surname of DAWSON after that of MASSY; he *m.* Mary, dau. of John Lenard, Esq., and left, with two daus., Elizabeth, *m.* Robert Compton Bolton, Esq.; Maria, *m.* Robert Bomford, Esq. of Rahenstown, co. Meath, a son,

JAMES HEWITT MASSY-DAWSON, of Ballynacourt, *b.* 1782; *m.* 11 March, 1800, Eliza Jane, dau. of Francis Dennis, Esq.; and dying 1834, left issue,

I. JAMES MASSY-DAWSON of Ballynacourte, an officer of Dragoons, *b.* 1802; *d. unm.* 1837.
II. FRANCIS DENNIS, *b.* 23 Sept. 1803; *m.* 1st, 6 Aug. 1829, Susan, dau. of Lord Sinclair, and by her (who *d.* 17 Sept. 1856) had issue, Francis Staunton, *b.* 27 Nov. 1840, *m.* 2 Aug. 1870, Julia Eliza, only dau. of the late T. C. Gilmour, Esq. of New Orleans, United States, and has a dau., *b.* 24 June, 1871; and three daus., Mary Agnes, *d.* 18 Oct. 1859; Jane Isabella, *m.* 1856, the Chevalier D. Pantaleone; and Susan St. Clair, *m.* at Naples, 1 Jan. 1857, Joseph Lewis Franklin, Esq., and *d.* 20 Oct. 1857. Mr. Massy-Dawson *m.* 2ndly, 20 March, 1861, at Leghorn, Harriet, only dau. of Rev. Thomas Sparke Griffinhoof, of Arkesden, and by her (who *d.* 26 March 1867) has a dau.
III. John (Rev.), *b.* 30 Oct. 1804; *d.* 8 Oct. 1850.
IV. Charles Nicholas Pallmer, Capt. 9th Lancers, *b.* 1813.
V. GEORGE STAUNTON KING, now of Ballynacourte.
I. Mary Jane, *m.* George Evelyn, Esq., who *d.* in 1829.
II. Anna Maria, *m.* 1st, 16 May, 1833, Robert Montagu Poore, Esq.; and 2ndly, 9 Dec. 1839, the late Mark Anthony Saurin, Esq.; and *d.* 15 May, 1865.
III. Elizabeth Rosetta, *m.* 1st, 13 April, 1828, Eyre Coote, Esq. of West Park, Hants, who *d.* 1834; and 2ndly, Sept. 1842, Rear-Admiral Armar Lowry-Corry, R.N.; and *d.* his widow 7 Jan. 1858.
IV. Isabella Pallmer, *m.* 2 Aug. 1838, Capt. R. D. Dunn, of the 2nd Dragoon Guards.
V. Louisa Susan, *m.* 15 Aug. 1839, Edward O'Brien, Esq., who *d.* 19 May, 1840, 3rd son of the late Sir Edward O'Brien, Bart. (*See* INCHIQUIN, B.)
VI. Adelaide, *m.* Sept. 1839, Archibald James Lamont, Esq.; and *d.* 24 June, 1841. VII. Helena Frances.

Seat—Ballynacourte, Tipperary. *Clubs*—Union, London; Kildare Street, Dublin.

MASSY OF KINGSWELL HOUSE.

MASSY, JOHN, Esq. of Kingswell House, co. Tipperary, J.P. cos. Tipperary and Limerick, *b.* 18 July, 1810; *m.* 11 Aug. 1832, Alicia, dau. of the late Capt. Chadwick, of Chadville, co. Tipperary, and by her (who *d.* 22 June, 1874) has issue,

I. Charles Henry, *d.* serving with his (the 77th) regt. during the Russian war, in his 20th year.
II. John, drowned at Kilkee.
III. RICHARD ALBERT, of Mount Rivers, Listowel, *b.* 22 Feb. 1840; late Lieut. 60th Rifles, and now Resident Magistrate, *m.* 21 April, 1869, Matilda, only dau. of the late Capt. Minchin, R.N., of Rock Abbey, Cashel, and has issue, John George Albert, *b.* 27 Jan. 1870; George Godfrey Hamon, *b.* 28 March, 1874; and Maude Alice Beatrice.
IV. John, *b.* 30 June, 1848; *d.* 6 Aug. 1864.
I. Margaret Alicia, *m.* 11 Aug. 1857, Col. George Wheeler, son of the late Gen. Sir Hugh Massy Wheeler, K.C.B.
II. Alicia Victoria, *m.* 30 June, 1863, James George Deck, Esq., son of George Deck, Esq. of Wellington, New Zealand.
III. Millicent Rebecca, *m.* 20 Sept. 1871, Capt. Henry Wylie, Bengal army.
IV. Frances Elizabeth.

Lineage.—REV. WILLIAM MASSY, son of REV. GODFREY MASSY (brother to the 1st Lord Massy, and to the 1st Lord Clarina), *m.* Bessie, only dau. of Henry Bevan, Esq. of co. Limerick; and *d.* 1822, leaving (amongst others) a son,

CHARLES MASSY, Esq., *m.* 1808, Margaret Spread Cummins (*see* BURKE'S *Peerage*), who *d.* 1854, and had issue, JOHN, now of Kingswell House. Mr. Massy *d.* 1811.

Arms—Arg., on a chevron between three lozenges sa., a lion passant or. *Crest*—A bull's head gu., issuing out of a ducal coronet or. *Motto*—Pro libertate patriæ.

Seat—Kingswell House, near Tipperary.

MASTER OF THE ABBEY AND KNOLE PARK.

MASTER, THOMAS WILLIAM CHESTER, Esq. of The Abbey and Knole Park, co. Gloucester, J.P. co. Gloucester, M.P. for Cirencester 1837–44, *b.* 28 May, 1815; *m.* 7 April, 1840, Catherine Elizabeth, dau. of Sir George Cornewall, Bart. of Moccas, co. Hereford, and has issue,

I. THOMAS WILLIAM CHESTER, J.P. cos. Monmouth and Gloucester, Capt. Royal Gloucester Militia, *b.* 14 May, 1841; *m.* 11 Oct. 1866, Georgina Emily, dau. of J. E. W. Rolls, Esq. of The Hendre, co. Monmouth, and has issue, I. Richard Chester, *b.* 29 Aug. 1870; II. Cyril Chester, *b.* 8 Sept. 1874; III. Charles Andrew Chester, *b.* 30 Nov. 1876; I. Jessy Catherine; II. Ruth; III. Isabel Mary; IV. Florence.
II. Egerton Philip Chester, *b.* 20 Nov. 1846.
III. Charles Gilbert Chester, *b.* 1 June, 1821; *d.* 12 April, 1865.
IV. Arthur Cornewall Chester, *b.* 25 July, 1854.
I. Alice Mary Jane. III. Isabel Catherine.

Lineage.—In the 1st of EDWARD VI., the site of the Abbey of Cirencester, with lands in fifteen shires, to be held *in capite*, by the service of one knight's fee, was granted to Thomas, Lord Seymour, but on that nobleman's attainder it reverted to the Crown, and was subsequently, 6 ELIZABETH, bestowed on the Master family.

SIR WILLIAM MASTER, Knt. of Cirencester (elder son of George Master, Esq. of the Abbey, Cirencester, by Bridget his wife, dau. and heiress of John Cornwall), was elected M.P. for that borough 1623, and appointed High Sheriff of co. Gloucester, 3 CHARLES I. He *m.* Alice, dau. of Sir Edward Estcourt, Knt. of Salisbury, and had several children. Sir William, a stanch and devoted Royalist, *d.* 3 March, 1661, in his 62nd year, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

THOMAS MASTER, Esq. of the Abbey, bapt. 30 June 1624, *m.* Elizabeth, sister of Sir Thomas Dyke, 1st bart. of Horeham, Sussex, and dying 1680, was *s.* by his son,

THOMAS MASTER, Esq. of the Abbey, Cirencester, bapt. 4 June, 1663, M.P. for that borough 1685 and 1688. He *m.* Elizabeth, dau. and heiress of John Driver, Esq. of Aston, co. Gloucester, and dying 1710, was *s.* by his son,

THOMAS MASTER, Esq. of the Abbey, Cirencester, bapt. 12 July, 1690, *m.* Joanna, dau. and heiress of Jasper Chapman, Esq. of Stratton, co. Gloucester, and had a son and heir,

THOMAS MASTER, Esq. of the Abbey, Cirencester, M.P. for that borough in several successive Parliaments, *b.* 1717, *m.* Elizabeth Chester, dau. and heiress of Sir William Cann, Bart., by Elizabeth his wife, dau. of Thomas Chester, Esq. of Knole Park, and had issue,

I. THOMAS, his heir.
II. Richard, *b.* 1746; *m.* 18 March, 1784, Isabella Frances, dau. of Lieut.-Col. William Egerton, of the Grenadier Guards, 2nd son of the Hon and Right Rev. Dr. Henry Egerton, Bishop of Hereford, and *d.* 1798, having had issue,

1 WILLIAM CHESTER, of Knole Park.
2 Henry, *b.* 1786, deceased.

3 Frederick Cavendish, *b.* 1789, deceased.
4 Richard Thomas, late Capt. Grenadier Guards, *b.* 24 March, 1795; *m.* Anna Catherina Frederica, dau. of M. de Kammerl von Puckpock, of Wasserburg, in Bavaria.
1 Elizabeth, *d. unm.* 1817.

Mr. Master *d.* 1749, and was *s.* by his elder son,

THOMAS MASTER, Esq. of the Abbey, *b.* 1744, High Sheriff of co. Gloucester 1771, and was elected M.P. for that county 1784 and 1791; *m.* 25 May, 1769, Mary, sister of James, 1st Lord Sherborne, and by her (who *d.* 12 July, 1819) had issue,

Thomas, Brigade Major 2nd Dragoon Guards, *d. unm.* 17 Oct. 1797.
Jane, *b.* 19 March, 1774. MARY ANN, *b.* 9 May, 1777.

Mr. Master *d.* 12 May, 1823, and was *s.* by his dau.,

JANE MASTER, of the Abbey, Cirencester, *b.* 19 March, 1774; she *d.* 4 Aug. 1862, and was *s.* by her sister,

MARY ANNE MASTER, *b.* 9 May, 1777; *m.* 18 June, 1801, Lord John Thynne, M.P. for Bath, afterwards Lord Carteret, who *d. s. p.* 10 March, 1849. Lady Carteret was Lady of the Bedchamber to the Princess Sophia; she *d.* 22 Feb. 1863, and was *s.* by her cousin,

WILLIAM CHESTER MASTER, Esq. of Knole Park, and The Abbey, *b.* 4 Jan. 1785. He was Lieut.-Col. in the Fusilier Guards, and a Gentleman Usher of the Privy Chamber to GEORGE III., GEORGE IV., WILLIAM IV., and Queen VICTORIA; he *m.* 20 Aug. 1814, Isabell Margaret, dau. of the Hon. Stephen Thomas Digby, Vice-Chamberlain to Queen CHARLOTTE, and by her (who *d.* 9 Jan. 1860) had

THOMAS WILLIAM CHESTER now of the Abbey and Knole Park.
George Francis (Rev.), Rector of Stratton, co. Gloucester, *b.* 25 Dec. 1816; *m.* 12 Nov. 1845, Fanny, dau. of Sir W. Bolland, a Baron of the Court of Exchequer; and *d.* 6 May, 1875, having by her (who *d.* 2 July) had three sons and three daus.
Henry Orlando Chester, late a Capt. in 95th regt., *m.* Eliza Harriett, dau. of J. Higgs, Esq., Commander R.N., and had a dau., Mary, *d.* 15 May, 1876.
Charles Chester, a Lieut. in 58th foot, *b.* 22 April, 1820; *d. unm.* at Sydney, N.S.W., 8 Dec. 1847.
William Charles Chester, C.B., Hill House, Bodenham, near Leominster, late Col. of 5th foot, *b.* 6 Nov. 1821; *m.* Feb. 1861, Madelina Harriett Louisa, dau. of Sir William Curtis, Bart. of Caynham, Salop, and has issue two sons and three daus.
Augustus Chester, Vicar of Preston, co. Gloucester, *b.* 3 Dec. 1829; *m.* 29 July, 1858, Henrietta, dau. of Sir George Cornewall, Bart. of Moccas, co. Hereford, and has issue two sons and one dau.
Francis Robert Chester, late Lieut. in 58th foot, *b.* 18 May, 1823; *m.* 21 Jan. 1852, Emma Jane, dau. of H. McArthur, Esq., and by her (who *d.* March, 1866) has issue two sons and one dau.
Isabella Mary Frances Charlotte, *m.* 15 May, 1851, George William Gunning, Esq., only son of the Rev. Sir Henry John Gunning, Bart. of Horton, co. Northampton.
Emma Fanny, *d.* 20 Feb. 1834.
Emily Ariana, *m.* 1st, 10 Feb. 1859, William Edward, eldest son of Sir William Curtis, Bart. of Caynham, Salop, who *d.* May, 1860, leaving one son, William Michael, *b.* 11 Nov. 1859. Mrs. Curtis, *m.* 2ndly, July, 1868, George B. Charleton, Esq., only son of the Rev. John K. Charleton, Vicar of Elberton, co. Gloucester.

Col. Master *d.* at Torquay, 20 Nov. 1868, and was *s.* by his eldest son, THOMAS WILLIAM CHESTER MASTER, Esq., now of The Abbey and Knole Park.

Arms—Gu., a lion rampant guardant, tail forked or, supporting between his paws a rose arg. stalked and leaved vert. *Crest*—Within a ring or, gemmed ppr., two snakes entwined erect on their tails and endorsed az. *Motto*—Virtute et ingenio.
Seats—The Abbey, Cirencester; and Knole Park, near Bristol, co. Gloucester.

MASTER OF BARROW GREEN HOUSE.

MASTER, CHARLES HOSKINS, Esq. of Barrow Green House, Surrey, J.P., *b.* 25 March, 1816; *m.* 26 March, 1844, Emily, younger dau. of Nathaniel Borrer, Esq. of Pakyns Manor, Hurstpierpoint, Sussex, and has issue,

I. CHARLES HOSKINS, *b.* 24 Oct. 1846; *m.* 9 Oct. 1877, Amy Morgan, 3rd dau. of Gen. Sir John Bissett, K.C.B., and has a son, Charles Edward Hoskins.
II. Edward Hoskins, *b.* 17 July, 1848; *d.* 11 Jan. 1878.
III. Legh Hoskins, *b.* 22 Nov. 1850.
IV. Streynsham Hoskins, *b.* 1851; *d.* 1855.
V. Herbert Hoskins, *b.* 27 April, 1857.
VI. Gilbert Nathaniel, *b.* 3 July, 1860.
VII. George Streynsham Hoskins, *b.* 19 Jan. 1865.
I. Katharine Emily Hoskins, *m.* 16 April, 1873, Frederick William Watkins, Esq., Lieut. Royal Engineers, who *d.* 17 Sept. 1874.
II. Louisa Henrietta. III. Evelyn Audrey Hoskins.
IV. Ethel Helen Hoskins.

Lineage.—This is an ancient Kentish family, formerly seated at East Langdon, Kent.

SIR STREYNSHAM MASTER, Knt., Governor of Fort St. George, in the East Indies, 3rd son of Richard Master, Esq. of East Langdon, and grandson of Sir Edward Master, Knt. of East Langdon, Governor of Dover Castle, by Audrey his wife, dau. and co-heir of Robert Streynsham, Esq.), purchased Codnor Castle 1692, and served as High Sheriff of co. Derby 1712. Sir Streynsham *m.* 1st, Diana, dau. of Sir Thomas Bendish, Knt. of Essex; and 2ndly, Elizabeth, dau. of Richard Legh, Esq. of Lyme, co. Chester, by the latter of whom he had issue, I. LEGH, his heir; II. Streynsham (Rev.) M.A.; and I. Anne, *m.* 1st, Gilbert, 4th Earl of Coventry, and 2ndly, Edmund Pytts, Esq. of Kyre, co. Worcester. The son and heir,

LEGH MASTER, Esq. of Codnor Castle, M.P. for Newton, co. Lancaster, *m.* Margaret, dau. and heir of Launder, of New Hall, co. Lancaster, and had issue,

I. LEGH, his heir.
II. Robert (Rev.), D.D., Rector of Croston, co. Lancaster, who had, by Elizabeth his wife, eight sons and two daus.,
1 STREYNSHAM (Rev.), A.M. of Balliol College Oxford, Rector of Croston, co. Lancaster, *b.* 10 June, 1766; *m.* 20 Aug. 1790, Elizabeth, dau. of Sir John Parker Mosley, Bart. of Ancoats, and *d.* 1867, having had issue,
Robert Mosley, A.M., Incumbent of Burnley, co. Lancaster, *m.* Frances Mary, eldest dau. of George Smith, Esq., M.P. of Selsdon, Surrey, brother of Lord Carrington, and has issue.
John, J.P. for Lancaster.
James Streynsham (Rev.), A.M., Hon. Canon of Manchester, Rural Dean of Leyland, and Rector and Patron of Chorley, *b.* 1799; *m.* 1825, Alice, dau. of Samuel Horrocks, Esq., M.P. of Preston, and has Streynsham Mosley, M.A., *b.* 1834, and other issue.
Edward Leigh, Registrar of the Supreme Court of Gibraltar. Gilbert William.
Elizabeth Anne.
Frances Mary, *m.* Joseph Feilden, Esq. of Witton, co. Lancaster.
Margaret Penelope. Augusta.
2 Robert, M.D., deceased.
3 John Whalley (Rev.), B.D., Rector of Chorley.
4 James, Admiral R.N., *m.* Jennetta, dau. of the Rev. Henry Heathcote, of Walton-on-the-Hill, co. Lancaster, and had issue, James Henry, deceased; Streynsham Legh, deceased; Edward Pelham; Whalley; Robert Samuel, deceased; Charles, *d.* young; Jennetta, *m.* Francis Falkner, Esq.; and Elizabeth Grace, *m.* 1st, John Wroughton Harrison, Esq.; and 2ndly, the Rev. Henry Brooks.
5 Edward, A.M., Rector of Rufford, co. Lancaster, deceased.
6 Gilbert Coventry, *m.* Augusta, dau. of Sir James Campbell, and had issue, Gilbert Coventry Streynsham, deceased; and Robert Augustus, *m.* 1st, Isabella, dau. of Hennessy, Esq., and 2ndly, Marionne, dau. of Col. Kennedy.
1 Jane, *m.* James Whalley, Esq. of Clerk Hill, co. Lancaster, afterwards Sir James Whalley Smythe Gardiner, Bart. 2 Elizabeth, *m.* the Rev. Henry Heathcote.
III. Elizabeth, *d. unm.*

Mr. Master *d.* 1750, and was *s.* by his son,

LEGH MASTER, Esq. of New Hall, co. Lancaster, and Codnor Castle, co. Derby, who *m.* 1753, Katherine, only dau. and heir of William Hoskins, Esq. of Barrow Green House, Oxted, Surrey, and by her (who *d.* 1807), left at his decease, 1796, a dau. Katherine, who *d. unm.* 1809; and a son, his successor,

THE REV. LEGH HOSKINS MASTER, of Codnor Castle, co. Derby, and Barrow Green House, Surrey, Rector of Lympsfield, *m.* 1778, Mary, dau. of the Rev. Pierson Lloyd, D.D., and *d.* 11 Jan. 1813, leaving, with a dau., Mary Anne, *m.* Cheselden Henson, Esq. of Bainton House, co. Northampton, an only son,

CHARLES LEGH HOSKINS MASTER, Esq. of Codnor, co. Derby, and Barrow Green House, J.P. and D.L., *b.* 11 May, 1781; *m.* 1 May, 1812, Louise, youngest dau. of the Rev. Joseph Williamson, Rector of Thakenham, Sussex, and at his decease, 11 May, 1861, left issue,

CHARLES HOSKINS, now of Barrow Green House.
Louisa Hoskins, *m.* 1834, William Henry Walton, Esq., one of the Masters in the Court of Exchequer.
Emily Hoskins.

Arms—Az., a fess embattled between three griffins' heads erased or. *Crest*—In a mural crown or, a unicorn's head arg., crined and armed or. *Motto*—Non minor est virtus quam quærere, parta tueri.

Seat—Barrow Green House, near Godstone, Surrey.

MATHESON OF ARDROSS.

MATHESON, ALEXANDER, Esq. of Ardross, Lochalsh, and Attadale, co. Ross, M.P. for the Inverness Burghs 1847 to 1868, and for co. Ross since 1868, J.P. and D.L. for Ross, Cromarty, Inverness, and London, *b.* 1805; *m.* 1st, 1840, Mary, only dau. of J. C. Macleod, Esq. of Geanies (which lady *d.* 1841); and 2ndly, 19 July, 1853, Lavinia Mary, sister of the 8th Lord Beaumont, and by her (who *d.* 30 Sept. 1855) has had issue,

I. KENNETH JAMES, D.L. co. Ross, *b.* 12 May, 1854.
I. Mary Isabella.

He *m.* 3rdly, 17 April, 1860, Eleanor Irving, 6th dau. of the late Spencer Perceval, Esq. (*see* BURKE'S *Peerage*, EGMONT, E.), and by her has issue,

II. Alexander Perceval, *b.* 6 Feb. 1861.
III. Roderick Mackenzie Chisholm, *b.* 26 Dec. 1861.
IV. George Charles, *b.* 9 June, 1867; *d.* 13 Dec. 1870.
V. Torquhil George, *b.* 4 Feb. 1871.
I. Eleanor Margaret. II. Anna Elizabeth.
III. Flora. IV. Hylda Nora Grace.

Mr. Matheson acquired, by purchase, 1851, the estate of Lochalsh, &c., the ancient possession of his ancestors, forfeited 1427.

Lineage.—JOHN MATHESON, of Lochalsh, eldest son of Alister MacRuarie, and 10th in descent from Mathgamna, was constituted by John Mackenzie, 9th Laird of Kintail, Constable of the Castle of Ellan Donan, and was killed in defending that fortress against Donald Gorm Macdonald, of Slate, when he attacked it in 1537. By his marriage with the widow of Dugald Mackenzie, Tutor of Kintail, he had an only son,

DUGALD MATHESON, of Lochalsh, who *s.* his father, and was commonly called Dugald Roy. He *d.* at Invergarry, leaving a son,

MURDOCH MATHESON, of Lochalsh, who had two sons, RODERICK, progenitor of the MATHESONS *of Bennetsfield;* and

DUGALD MATHESON, who inherited Balmacara, and had three sons, the eldest of whom,

JOHN MATHESON, *alias* John Og, *m.* a dau. of Mackenzie of Hilton, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

ALEXANDER MATHESON, *m.* Christina, dau. of Farquhar Macrae, of Inverinate, and sister of the first Mrs. Matheson, of Bennetsfield, by whom he had, with other issue, a son,

FARQUHAR MATHESON, designated of Fernaig. He *m.* 1st, a dau. of Murchison of Achteryre, by whom he had no issue; and 2ndly, Mary, dau. of Macrae of Ariyugan, by whom he had issue, I. JOHN, his heir; II. Alexander, of Balmacara, *m.* Mary, dau. of Murdoch Mackenzie, of Sand, and was progenitor of several families in North America; and III. Donald, of Duirnish.

JOHN MATHESON, of Attadale and Corrichrubie, *m.* 1st, a dau. of Mackenzie of Achilty, by whom he had two sons, who *d.* young; and 2ndly, Margaret, dau. of Mackenzie of Pitlundy, by whom he had, with three daus., five sons, I. DONALD, of Attadale, *d. s. p.*; II. Kenneth, killed at Quebec, *s. p.*; III. ALEXANDER; IV. William; V. Farquhar, of Courthill, father of the late Capt. William Matheson, and of Farquhar Matheson, a Merchant in Calcutta. He *m.* 3rdly, Elizabeth, dau. of Simon Mackenzie, of Allangrange, by whom he had a son, John. The 3rd son,

ALEXANDER MATHESON, of Attadale, *m.* Catherine, dau. of his uncle, Alexander Matheson, of Balmacara, and *d.* 1804, leaving an only son,

JOHN MATHESON, of Attadale, *m.* 1804, Margaret, eldest dau. of Capt. Donald Matheson, of Shinness, co. Sutherland, and by her (who *d.* 1851) had five sons and two daus.,

ALEXANDER, now of Ardross.
Hugh, late Merchant in Liverpool, *m.* Christina, dau. of Rev. Dr. Macpherson; and *d.* 1875, leaving three daus.
Farquhar, Minister of Larig, resigned 1878.
Donald, settled in America, *m.* and has issue.
John, deceased.
Catherine, *m.* Gen. John Macdonald, H.E.I.C.S.
Harriet, *m.* Charles Lyall, Esq. of London.

Mr. Matheson, *d.* 1826.

II.

Arms (as blazoned in Sir David Lindsay of the Mount's Heraldry)—Arg., three dexter hands couped two and one gu. *Crest*—A dexter hand holding a scimiter in fess all ppr. *Motto*—Fac et spera.

Seats—Ardross Castle; Duncraig; and Attadale House, all co. Ross, N.B. *Town Residence*—16, South Street, Grosvenor Square, W.

MATHEW OF TRESUNGER, PENNITENNY, AND THE LEEWARD ISLANDS.

BUCKLEY-MATHEW, GEORGE BENVENUTO, Esq., C.B., *m.* 1st, 1835, Anne, dau. and heir of Henry Hoare, Esq. of Stourhead, Wilts (only son of Sir Richard Colt Hoare, Bart., by his wife, the Hon. Hester Lyttelton); and 2ndly, 1849, Rosina Adelaide (who *d.* 1873), 2nd dau. of J. C. Handley, Esq., and has had issue,

I. BROWNLOW HUGH, Major R.E., *b.* 24 Dec. 1835; *m.* Annie, dau. of John Wilson, Esq.
II. Richard Byam, Lieut. 27th Madras Infantry, *d.* 1857.
III. Greville Charles, Member of Council, and Colonial Secretary, British Honduras, *d.* 1866.
IV. William Gambier, *d.* 1840.
V. Monckton Gambier, *d.* 1856.
I. Ida Euphemia Bertie, *m.* Arthur Earle, Esq., son of Sir Hardman Earle, Bart. II. Florence Mary Gore.

He *m.* 3rdly, 1875, Miss Gerard, of New York. Mr. Buckley-Mathew, who assumed the name of BUCKLEY before that of MATHEW, by H.M.'s license, as inheritor of the estates of that family in the Island of St. Christopher, served for several years in the army, and lastly in the Coldstream Guards. He represented Athlone and Shaftesbury in Parliament, and was subsequently Governor and Commander-in-Chief of the Bahama Islands. After filling various important Consular posts, he was promoted in the Diplomatic Service, and is now H.M.'s Envoy Extraordinary and Minister Plenipotentiary at the Court of Brazil.

Lineage.—The Welsh genealogists differ respecting the earlier descent of the ancient Glamorganshire family of Mathew, some claiming Gwaethvoed, Prince of Cardigan and Gwent, as its progenitor, while others, with greater probability, deduce it from Yvorc, Lord of Torkelyne, in Anglesey, who accompanied Einion to the assistance of Justyn ap Gurgant, Prince of Glamorgan, and obtained the grant of Brynwith, with an extensive Lordship to the north-east of Llandaff. His descendant,

MATTHEW AP JEVAN, of Brynwith, *m.* (*circa* 1385) Janet, dau. and heir of Sir Jenkyn le Flemyng, of Llandaff (by his wife Joyce, dau. and co-heir of Sir James Norris, of Penlyne), and thus acquired that Lordship. They left issue,

DAVID (Sir), of Llandaff.
Robert, of Castle Menych, whose descendant, Cecil, dau. and heir of Charles Mathew, Esq. of Castle Menych and Hensol Castle, *m.* Charles Talbot, created Baron Talbot of Hensol, and is represented by the Earl of Shrewsbury and Talbot, and George Lord Dynevor, who possesses Castle Menych. Younger sons of this line became settled at Roos, in Glamorganshire, at Hoddington, Hants, and at Stanstead, Sussex. Henry Mathew, of Stanstead, *m.* Anne, dau. and heir of the Hon. Stanislas Browne, brother of Viscount Montagu, and their son, Francis, settled at Cadiz about 1750, and left there a numerous issue. The great-grandson of James, of Roos, Tobias Mathew, Archbishop of York, ranks among the most eminent British Prelates.

The elder son,

SIR DAVID MATHEW, of Llandaff, "Grand Standard Bearer," was a distinguished military leader of his day. His fine monument is still extant in the ancient cathedral of Llandaff. He *m.* Gwendoline, dau. of Sir David Herbert, of Chappel, and left issue,

Reinborn, Lord of Llandaff, whose will is dated 1470. His descendant, the eccentric Capt. Mathews, of Bath (grandson to the gallant Admiral Thomas Mathew, M.P.), added the *s.* to his name as a distinctive mark, and dying *s. p.*, bequeathed Llandaff Court to his wife's relatives.
JENKYN.
John, whose dau. and heir *m.* Sir T. Morgan, of Tredegar.
Thomas, *m.* Katharine, dau. and co-heir of Morgan ap Jevan, of Radyr, descended from Justyn ap Gurgant. His eldest son, Sir William, of Radyr, was made a Knight Bannaret on Bosworth Field, by HENRY VII., and *d.* 1508. George, eldest son of Edmond Mathew, of Radyr, High Sheriff co. Glamorgan 1592, *m.* 1620, Elizabeth, Viscountess Thurles,

mother of James, Duke of Ormonde, and settled in Ireland. Upon the decease of his descendant, Francis James Mathew, Earl of Llandaff, K.P., 1833, the estates devolved upon his sister, Lady Elizabeth Mathew, under whose will they were possessed by the late Count de Jarnac, and are now the property of Lord Dunsandle.

JENKYN MATHEW, according to the Heralds' Visitation of Devonshire, *m.* Lucia, dau. amd heir of William Starkey, Esq., of Wilts, brother to Sir Humphrey Starkie, Chief Baron of the Exchequer, and assumed her arms—(namely, sa., a stork ppr.)—and from his grandson, Edmund Mathew, of Dodbroke, Devon, who *d.* 3 April 1524, is deduced the family at that place, and, as asserted, that established at Pennitenny and Tresunger, in the parishes of St. Kew and Endellion, Cornwall. The name, however, was certainly of some distinction in both these counties at an early date. A William Mathew was "prepositus" of Bodmin 1308. John Mathew, Master of the Artillery to HENRY V. at Azincourt, received for his services the enormous grant of the bailliewicks of Rouen, Caux, and Evreux (Pat. 7 HEN. V.), which were exchanged by King HENRY VI. for an annuity of £50 (Pat. 25 HEN. VI.); another, John Mathew, was Prior of Buckfastleigh, 1485.

WILLIAM MATHEW, of Tresunger Castle, great-grandson of John Matthew, named in the Visitation of Cornwall as possessed of lands at St. Kew, *circa* 1540, *m.* Sibylla, dau. and heir of John Roscarrock, of Roscarrock, Maid of Honour to the QUEEN, and was father to Col. John Matthew, who took a leading part under his maternal relatives, Sir Richard and Sir Bevil Granville, in the civil war in the West of England. Upon his decease, without issue male, the representation of the family devolved upon his cousin, Col. Abednego Mathew, Lieut.-Governor of St. Kitts (son of William Mathew, of Pennitenny, grandson of William Mathew, of Tresunger and Pennitenny), who *d.* 1681, leaving issue by his wife, Susanna, dau. and heir of Col. Sparrow, of the ancient family of that name at Ashby, co. York, Charles and Thomas, who both *d. s. p.*, and William, who entered, 1670, the Coldstream Guards, raised by his kinsman, George Monck, Duke of Albemarle. He commanded the brigade of Guards in Lord Ormonde's expedition to Spain,* was knighted 1704, and appointed Capt.-Gen. of the Leeward Islands, and *d.* at Antigua in the year following. Sir William Mathew *m.* Catherine, Baroness Van Leemput, of the Netherlands, heiress of the historical family of that name, and left issue (with a dau., Louisa, *m.* Charles Pym Burt, Esq.) a son, WILLIAM MATHEW, who commanded the Coldstream Guards, under his father, at Almanza and Almirura, and was also selected, 1735, for the Government of the Leeward Islands, where he *d.* 14 Aug. 1752, having held this high office for seventeen years. Gen. Mathew received, shortly before his death, the official tender of a Baronetcy, as a reward due to his services (an honour conferred on his predecessor and his successor for services of a less extended period), but owing to the news of his decease, His Majesty's declared intention was never carried into effect. He *m.* 1st, Anna, dau. and heir of Gen. Thomas Hill; 2ndly, Anne, dau. and eventually co-heir of Michael Smith, Esq., Lieut.-Governor of Nevis; and 3rdly, Margaret, dau. of Isaac Garnier, Esq. of London, by Margaret (sister of George, 1st Lord Carpenter) his wife, and left issue,

I. WILLIAM, *m.* Miss Brograve, of Norfolk, and left (with a son, William, who *m.* Catherine Grey, and *d. s. p.*) a dau., Julia, *m.* John Conyers, Esq., and had issue, John, of Copt Hall, Essex, and Julia, *m.* John, 1st Lord Wrottesley.

II. DANIEL, of Felix Hall, Essex, eventual representative, *b.* 1718.

III. Edward, of Clanville, Hants, Equerry to King GEORGE III. Gen. Matthew commanded the brigade of Guards in North America, and was subsequently Governor of Grenada. He *m.* Lady Jane Bertie, sister and eventual co-heir of Brownlow Bertie, last Duke of Ancaster and Kesteven, and left issue,

1 Brownlow, who took the name of BERTIE before that of Mathew, under his uncle's will, and marrying Miss Naylor, left at his decease a son, Bertie (unfortunately killed by a fall from his horse at Rome), who *d. unm.*; and four daus., of whom, Jane, *m.* Field Marshal the Marquis de la Marmora, of Turin.

1 Eliza, *m.* T. Maitland, Esq., and left, with other issue, Gen. Sir Peregrine Maitland, who commanded the Guards at Waterloo; and the Rev. Charles Maitland, of Brighton.

2 Jane, *m.* 1st, D. Dewar, Esq.; and 2ndly, Lieut. Cumberland, R.N.

3 Mary, *m.* Lieut.-Col. Warren, Coldstream Guards.

4 Anne, *m.* James Austen, Esq. of Alton.

IV. Abednego, M.P., *m.* Janet, dau. and heir of William Buckley, Esq. of St. Kitts, and of Morley, co. York, by his wife Sarah, dau. of Sir Charles Payne, Bart., and had issue,

1 Abednego Charles Buckley, of the Royal Dragoons, and of The Lyth, Salop, *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of J. Sparling, Esq. of Pelton Hall, Salop, and *d. s. p.*

1 Lydia Payne, *m.* J. Bothan, Esq. of Hazelwood, Herts.

2 Mary, *m.* Hugh, Viscount Carleton.

V. Isaac, *d. unm.*

I. Penelope, *m.* Admiral Sir John Moore, Bart., K.B., and left three daus., of whom, Catherine, *m.* 1776, Sir Charles Bampfylde, Bart., and had issue, George, 1st Lord Poltimore; and Penelope, *m.* Rev. Ralph Sneyd, Precentor of St. Asaph (*see* SNEYD *of Keele*).

The 2nd son,

DANIEL MATHEW, Esq., purchased Felix Hall (which was again sold at his decease) from the Abdy family, and built the present fine residence there. He served as High Sheriff for Essex 1769, and contested the representation of the county, but was defeated after one of the most memorable struggles on record. He *m.* 1st, Penelope, dau. and heir of William Smith, Esq.; and 2ndly, Mary, dau. of George Byam, Esq. of Apps Court, and widow of Col. Lyons, of Antigua, by whom he left issue, at his decease, 14 May, 1777,

Daniel Byam, *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of Sir Edward Dering, Bart., M.P., and *d.* 25 April, 1838, leaving issue, Daniel Dering, *d. s. p.* 1856; and a dau., Eliza, *m.* William Roe, Esq., Commissioner of H.M.'s Customs (brother of Sir Frederick Roe, Bart.), who left issue, Fanny, *m.* Sir Chaloner Ogle, Bart.

GEORGE, eventual representative of the family.

Mary, *d. unm.*

Louisa, *m.* James, Lord Gambier, G.C.B., Admiral of the Fleet.

Eliza, *m.* Robert, Viscount Galway, K.B., P.C., and left issue, of whom a dau., Henrietta, *m.* Robert Pemberton Milnes, Esq., M.P., and left a son, Richard, created Lord Houghton; and a dau., *m.* her cousin, Viscount Galway.

Jane, *m.* S. I. Gambier, Esq., Commissioner of the Navy, and had issue, seven sons and seven daus., of whom Mary, *m.* Richard Parry, Esq.; Emily, *m.* Edward Morant Gale, Esq.; Caroline, *m.* J. Gordon Murdoch, Esq.; Sophia, *m.* Rev. W. W. Pym; and Fanny, *m.* George Butler, Esq.

The 2nd son,

GEORGE MATHEW, Esq., served in the Coldstream Guards in the American war. He *m.* Euphemia, dau. of John Hamilton, Esq. of Riselands, and dying at Schintznach, in Switzerland, 17 June, 1846, aged 85, left issue,

GEORGE BENVENUTO, present representative.

Mary Euphemia, *m.* Leopold Von Orlich, of His Prussian Majesty's Guards.

Arms—1st and 4th, sa., a stork ppr. within a bordure arg.; 2nd and 3rd, az., two stars in fess or, for Barony of Van Leemput. *Crests*—1st, A stork ppr. standing in grass, for MATHEW; 2nd, Issuing from a ducal coronet a griffin's head and neck or, for VAN LEEMPUT. *Mottoes*—Ubi amor ibi fides; and Æquam servare mentem.

Residence—24, Wilton Street, S.W.

* *Vide* Mackinnon's *Coldstream Guards*, and Carleton's *War in Spain*.

MATHEW OF PENTLOE HALL.

MATHEW, HENRY COLDHAM, Esq. of Pentloe Hall, Essex, J.P., Capt. East Norfolk Militia, *b.* 23 Oct. 1825; *m.* 30 Dec. 1851, Emily de Vere, 2nd dau. of the Rev. Arthur George Harper Hollingsworth, M.A., a member of the ancient family of Hollingsworth, of Hollingsworth, in Mottram, co. Chester, Vicar of Stowmarket, and Dean Rural of Stowe, Suffolk, by Margaret Selby de Montfort his wife, whose great-grandfather was Count Pierre de Montfort, of Languedoc, a Protestant, and a Capt. in the army of King WILLIAM III. in the cos. of Meath and Longford, Ireland. The issue of the marriage are,

I. WILLIAM EDWARD BRISE DE VERE, *b.* 11 Dec. 1852.

II. Henry Arthur Coldham, *b.* 18 April, 1854.

III. George De Montfort, *b.* 5 May, 1857.

I. Elizabeth Maria.

Lineage.—WILLIAM MATHEW, Esq., *m.* 10 July, 1787, Elizabeth Maria, dau. of Edward Coldham, Esq. of Bury St. Edmunds, and by her (who *d.* 17 Feb. 1835), left at his decease, 17 June, 1830, a son and successor,

EDWARD WILLIAM MATHEW, Esq., *m.* 11 Dec. 1815, Charlotte Olivia, 2nd dau. of Oliver Johnson, Esq. of the Hay House, Earls Colne, Essex, and by her had issue,

William Brise, *d.* 18 May, 1840.

HENRY COLDHAM, now of Pentloe Hall.

Edward Fisher Ruggles, *m.* 9 Oct. 1856, Louisa Ethel, eldest dau. of John James Amory, of St. Kitts, West Indies, and *d.* 27 Oct. 1858, having a posthumous son, Edward Jermyn, *b.* 9 May, 1859.

Emily Brise, *m.* 2 Oct. 1856, her cousin, Oliver, eldest son of Richard Oliver Johnson, Esq. of Hay House, Earls Colne, Essex.
Olivia Elizabeth. Charlotte Thornhill. Margaret Anne.
Lucy Freeland, *d.* 11 Jan. 1853.

Mr. Mathew *d.* 9 Aug. 1834.

Arms—Az., three lions rampant arg. on a chief of the last three crosses crosslet sa. *Crest*—A lion's gamb erect holding a cross crosslet sa. *Motto*—Cruce non leone fides.
Seat—Pentloe Hall, Cavendish, Suffolk; *Residence*—Lanyer House, Felixstowe, Ipswich.

MATHIAS OF LAMPHEY COURT.

MATHIAS, LEWIS, Esq. of Lamphey Court and Llangwarren, co. Pembroke, J.P. and D.L., High Sheriff 1856, *b.* 29 Jan. 1813; *m.* 9 Oct. 1845, Emily Catherine, dau. of the late John Bennet Lawes, Esq. of Rothamsted, Herts, and by her (who *d.* 1877) had issue,

I. CHARLES, *b.* 19 June, 1849; *m.* 16 Sept. 1875, Cecilia, dau. of the late Adrian Stokes, Esq. of St. Botolph's, co. Pembroke, and has a son, *b.* 1877.
II. Lewis, *b.* 20 Jan. 1851.
III. Herbert, *b.* 19 Dec. 1854; *d.* 9 Nov. 1865.
I. Emily Mary, *d.* 21 May, 1875.
II. Caroline, *d.* 10 Jan. 1868. III. Ada. IV. Rose.

Lineage.—The earliest ancestor of this family on record, THOMAS MATHIAS, Esq., *d.* 1617, and from him the Llangwarren property descended in a direct line to

DAVID MATHIAS, Esq. of Llangwarren, *m.* Miss De la Motte, and had a son and heir,

CHARLES MATHIAS, Esq. of Llangwarren, *m.* 28 April, 1812, Mary, dau. of John Bethell, of Hassage, Somerset (uncle of Richard Bethell, 1st Lord Westbury), by Christian his wife, dau. of George Hole, Esq. of Pilton, and by her (who *d.* 10 March, 1853) had issue,

LEWIS, of Lamphey Court.
William, *b.* 25 March, 1816; *m.* 28 April, 1856, Eliza, dau. of — Stradbury, of Bridgewater.
Charles, *b.* 23 Sept. 1817.
George, *b.* 16 Feb. 1819; *m.* Dec. 1846, Caroline, 5th dau. of Edward Bidwell Law, Esq. late of Staplegrove, Somerset, deceased, and has had issue, James Llewellyn, *d.* Nov. 1852; Henry Harding; and Florence Marian.
Henry, *b.* 26 April, 1820; *m.* 18 Feb. 1847, Charlotte Maria Carleton Lloyd, eldest dau. of John Philipps Allen Lloyd Philipps, Esq. of Dale Castle, co. Pembroke, and has issue, Charlotte Emma Lloyd; Mary Lloyd; Grace Mabel Lloyd; Eleanor Lloyd; Edith Maud Lloyd; Gertrude Lloyd, *d.* 3 Oct. 1857; and Frederica Ellen Lloyd, *d.* 30 March, 1860.
Edward, *b.* 18 Jan. 1822; *m.* 10 Aug. 1852, Margaretta, only dau. of David Jones, Lieut. R.M., deceased, and has issue, Edward, *b.* 21 April, 1853; Arthur, *b.* 28 March, 1856; and Edith Mary.
James, *b.* 17 Nov. 1823; *m.* Maria Harriett, 2nd dau. of William Rawstorne, Esq. of Rowick, co. Lancaster.
Alfred, *b.* 28 March, 1825; *m.* 1851, Louisa, dau. of Edward Bedwell Law, Esq. of Staplegrove Lodge, Somerset, deceased.
Thomas, *b.* 5 Feb. 1827; *m.* Mary Jane, dau. of John Richards, Esq. of Bridgewater, deceased.
Frederick, *b.* 11 July, 1828; *m.* Mary Magotty, dau. of the Rev. James Broth Byers, of Lamphey.
Mary, *m.* 1836, Capt. (afterwards Admiral) John Milligen Laws, of Marchfield House, Binfield, Berks, and has issue.

Mr. Charles Mathias *d.* 23 July, 1851.

Arms—A stag trippant ppr. armed or, between three fleurs-de-lis arg.
Seats—Lamphey Court, near Pembroke; and Llangwarren, co. Pembroke.

MAULEVERER OF ARNCLIFFE.

The late WILLIAM MAULEVERER, Esq. of Arncliffe, co. York, J.P. and D.L., *b.* 1792; *m.* 1812, Helen, dau. of the late Sir George Abercromby, Bart. of Birkenbog, and by her (who *d.* Sept. 1859) had two daus.,

I. Jane, *m.* 21 Sept. 1841, Thomas Meynell, Esq., J.P., eldest son of Thomas Meynell, Esq. of North Kilvington; *d.* 1861.
II. GEORGIANA HELEN, *m.* 14 Sept. 1853, DOUGLAS BROWN, Esq., Q.C., Recorder of King's Lynn, J.P. and D.L., and has issue.

Mr. Mauleverer having succeeded, at the decease of his aunt, Miss Mary Mauleverer, 1833, to the Mauleverer estates, changed, by Act of Parliament, his patronymic GOWAN, for the surname of MAULEVERER. He *d.* March, 1857.

Lineage.—SIR RICHARD MAULEVERER, Knt., came into England with the CONQUEROR, and was constituted Master or Ranger of the forests, chases, and parks north of Trent. He was father of SIR JOHN MAULEVERER, Knt. (from whom sprang the distinguished knightly family of MAULEVERER *of Arncliffe*, co. York, which preserved a male succession until the death, 1784, of THOMAS MAULEVERER, Esq. of Arncliffe (son of Timothy Mauleverer, Esq. of Arncliffe, and grandson of Timothy Mauleverer, Esq. of Arncliffe). He left by his wife Sarah Pawson, dau. and co-heir of John Wilberforce, Esq. of Gainsborough, co. Lincoln, five daus., his co-heirs.

Jane, *m.* Robert Lindsey, Esq. of Lough, co. Tyrone.
Sarah, *m.* J. Arthur Worsop, Esq. of Alverley Grange, co. York. ANNE, *m.* 1780, CLOTWORTHY GOWAN, Esq.
Frances. Mary.

His 3rd dau.,

ANNE MAULEVERER, *m.* Col. Clotworthy Gowan, son of Rev. Clotworthy Gowan, Rector of Invern, co. Derry, and had (besides WILLIAM GOWAN, who *s.* his aunt, Mary Mauleverer, at Arncliffe, 1833) two sons and two daus.,

Clotworthy Gowan, a Civil Servant at Bengal, and Persian Secretary to Sir A. Wellesley; deceased.
George Gowan, Judge in the Madras Civil Service; deceased.
Jane Gowan, *m.* the Hon. Col. Butler, and *d.* 1834, leaving three children.
Mary Gowan, *m.* Thomas C. Roberts, Esq.

Arms—Sa., three greyhounds courant in pale arg. *Crest*—A maple branch arising out of the trunk of a tree. *Motto*—En Dieu ma foy.
Seat—Arncliffe Hall, Northallerton, co. York.

MAUNSELL OF THORPE MALSOR.

MAUNSELL, REV. CECIL HENRY, of Thorpe Malsor, co. Northampton, M.A., Curate of St. Bartholomew, London Road, Brighton, Lord of the Manor and Patron of Thorpe Malsor, *b.* 9 Jan. 1847; *s.* his father 1875.

Lineage.—The pedigree of this ancient and eminent family is deduced from the period of the Conquest.

RICHARD MAUNSELL, Esq. of Chicheley, Bucks (12th in lineal descent from Ralph Maunsell, of Buckinghamshire, who held one fee of Jervase Paganell, 14th HENRY II.), *d.* 1559, leaving, by Joan his wife, dau. of Thomas Potter, Esq. of Newport Pagnell, two sons, THOMAS, his heir; and JOHN, ancestor of MAUNSELL *of Cosgrove*. The elder,

THOMAS MAUNSELL, Esq. of Chicheley, Bucks, *m.* 1567, Agnes, dau. of John Morton, of Oundle, and widow of William Everett, Esq. of that place, and left, with three daus., as many sons,

I. John, of Chicheley, Bucks, and of the Temple, London, Barrister-at-Law, purchased from Lord Holland the rectory, manor, and estate of Thorpe Malsor in 1622. His grandson, Robert Maunsell, of Thorpe Malsor, *m.* Judith, dau. of Thomas Brook, Esq. of Great Oakley, but had no issue. By his will, dated 1704, he left his estate of Thorpe Malsor to his nephew, Robert Maunsell, with remainder to his cousin Thomas.
II. Richard, *d. s. p.* 1631.
III. Thomas, who went to Ireland in 1609, and settled at Derryvolane, co. Cork. He *m.* Alphra, dau. of Sir William Crawford, and dying about 1642, left, with other issue, Thomas, ancestor of the MAUNSELLS *of Limerick*, and a son,

JOHN, of the Middle Temple, afterwards Capt. in CROMWELL'S Lifeguards, and was wounded severely at the battle of Naseby. He obtained large grants of land in the cos. of Limerick and Waterford, under the Act of Settlement. He was High Sheriff for co. Limerick 1671. He *m.* 1656, Mary, dau. of George Booth, Esq.; and *d.* 1685, having had, with a younger son, THOMAS, the devisee of his cousin Robert, of Thorpe Malsor, and of whom hereafter, an elder son,

JOHN, of Ballybrood, co. Limerick, *m.* 1683, Anne, dau. of Robert Foulkes, Esq. of Currinahinchy, co. Cork. He *d.* previous to 1739, having had issue,

1 Samuel, of Ballybrood, High Sheriff for co. Limerick 1717, *m.* 1720, Elizabeth, dau. of John Andrews, Esq. He *d. s. p.* 1722.
2 THOMAS, of whom presently. 3 Richard.
1 Catherine.

The second son,

THOMAS, *s.* to the estate of Ballybrood on the death of his father. He was J.P. for co. Limerick in the reigns of

Queen ANNE and GEORGE I. He *m.* 1728, Alice, dau. of the Rev. Daniel Widenham, of Ballinamona, co. Limerick, and had, with a younger son, Daniel, an elder son,

JOHN, of Ballybrood, J.P., *m.* 1st, 1750, Anne, dau. of Henry Mannix, Esq., and sister of Sir Henry Mannix, Bart., who having *d. s. p.*, he *m.* 2ndly, 1755, Catherine, dau. of Rev. Thomas Widenham. He *d.* 1792, having had issue, by her, four sons and three daus.,

1 Thomas Friend, of Ballybrood, J.P., *m.* 1794, Isabella, dau. of Edmond Vero, Esq. He *d.* Jan. 1833, having had issue two sons and two daus.,

Samuel, late of Ballybrood, J.P., *m.* 1834, Phœbe, dau. of George Henry Houghton, Esq., and had issue three sons and two daus., Samuel, Vero, Charles, Thomasine, and Isabella.

Charles, of Dublin, *m.* Maria, dau. of George Henry Houghton, Esq., and has two sons and two daus., Henry Widenham, Charles, Sarah, and Phœbe.

Mary, *d. unm.*

Alice, wife of the Rev. Thomas Maunsell, of Ballywilliam.

2 John, *m.* Anne, dau. of Mr. Sergeant, and *d. s. p.* 1801.

3 Samuel (Rev.), *d. s. p.* 1830.

4 Charles, *m.* Grace, dau. of John Green, Esq., and had issue,

John Rodolphus, *d. s. p.*

Maria, wife of Richard Frederick Peard, Esq. of Belvedere, co. Cork.

Grace, wife of George Henry Houghton, Esq.

1 Alice, wife of Hassard Powell, Esq.

2 Margaret, wife of Thomas Franks, Esq.

3 Anna Maria, wife of Pierce Mahoney, Esq.

THOMAS MAUNSELL (2nd son of John Maunsell and Mary Booth his wife) *s.* to the estate of Thorpe Malsor as devisee of his cousin Robert. He *m.* 1699, Thomasine, dau. and co-heir of Richard Stephens, Esq. of Newcastle. He *d.* 1739, having had issue (with a younger son, Edward, and a dau., Catherine) an elder son,

THOMAS MAUNSELL, Esq. of Thorpe Malsor, Lieut.-Col. Northamptonshire Militia, *m.* 20 April, 1725, Anne, dau. and co-heir of the Rev. William Twigge, Archdeacon of Limerick, by Diana his wife, dau. and heir of Sir Drury Wray, Bart., and had, with other issue (of which the youngest dau., Jane, wife of Thomas Spring, Esq., was grandmother of 1st Lord Monteagle),

I. THOMAS CECIL, his heir, of Thorpe Malsor, Col. of Militia, *m.* 22 Feb. 1815, *d. s. p.*

II. William (Rev.), *b.* 1 Oct. 1729; Archdeacon of Kildare and Chancellor of Limerick; *m.* 1st, Deborah, dau. and co-heir of the Rev. William Foster, by whom he had three daus., who *d. unm.*; and 2ndly, 1780, Lucy, eldest dau. and co-heir of Philip, 2nd son of Robert Oliver, Esq. of Clonodfoy Castle, co. Limerick, by whom he left at his decease, 1818,

1 THOMAS PHILIP, who *s.* to Thorpe Malsor.

2 William Wray, Archdeacon of Limerick, *b.* 1782; *m.* Charlotte, dau. of Charles Warburton, Bishop of Cloyne, and had issue. Both are deceased.

3 Philip Oliver, *d.* in the East Indies, 1804.

4 Robert, Capt. R.N., C.B., Commissioner of Greenwich Hospital, *b.* 1785; *d. unm.*

5 John Edmond, Capt. R.H.A., *b.* 1787; *m.* the Hon. Georgiana Cokayne, niece of the late Viscount Cullen, and *d.* 20 Jan. 1869.

1 Lucy, *m.* Joseph Gabbett, Esq. of Hyde Park. 2 Anne.

THOMAS PHILIP MAUNSELL, Esq. of Thorpe Malsor, M.P. for North Northamptonshire 1835, High Sheriff 1821, and Col. Northamptonshire Militia, *b.* Oct. 1781; *m.* 6 April, 1811, the Hon. Caroline Elizabeth Cokayne, dau. and one of the co-heiresses of Hon. William Cokayne, and niece of the last Viscount Cullen, and by her (who *d.* 1860) had issue,

William Thomas, *d. unm.* 13 March, 1862.

GEORGE EDMOND, late of Thorpe Malsor.

Thomas Cokayne, J.P., *b.* 1818; *m.* 20 July, 1867, Catherine Elizabeth, 2nd dau. of the Hon. Richard Cavendish, and has issue.

John Borlase, J.P. and D.L., *m.* 1858, Mary, Viscountess Hood, and assumed the name of TIBBITS, 1858.

Charles Cullen, of Rothwell Manor House, co. Northampton, late Capt. 54th regt., *b.* 1833.

Lucy Diana, *m.* John Oliver, Esq.

Sophia Caroline, *m.* April, 1844, Sir Philip Pauncefort Duncombe, Bart. of Great Brickhill Manor, Bucks.

He *d.* 6 March, 1864; his 2nd son,

REV. GEORGE EDMOND MAUNSELL, Rector of Thorpe Malsor, *b.* 6 April, 1816; *m.* 1st, 1846, Theodosia Mary, dau. of Sir John Palmer, Bart.; she *d.* Sept. 1868; 2ndly, 30 March, 1869, Matilda Anne Frances, eldest dau. of the Hon. and Rev. Hugh Francis Tollemache (*see* DYSART, E., BURKE'S *Peerage*), and *d.* 29 Oct. 1875, having by the former had a son, CECIL HENRY, now of Thorpe Malsor.

Arms—Arg., a chevron between three maunches sa. *Crest*—A falcon rising ppr. *Motto*—Honorantes me honorabo. *Seat*—Thorpe Malsor Hall, Kettering, co. Northampton.

MAUNSELL OF LIMERICK.

MAUNSELL, STANDISH GRADY, Esq., *s.* to the representation of the family at the decease of his brother, 22 Sept. 1850.

Lineage.—THOMAS MAUNSELL, Esq. (2nd son of Thomas Maunsell, of Chicheley, by Agnes his wife, *see* MAUNSELL *of Thorpe Malsor*), settled in Ireland *temp.* Queen ELIZABETH. He *m.* Alphra, dau. of Sir William Crayford, and left, *inter alios*, JOHN, ancestor of the MAUNSELLS *of Thorpe Malsor*; and

THOMAS MAUNSELL, Esq., an officer of the royal army, who distinguished himself by his gallant defence of Macollop Castle, co. Waterford. He *m.* Margaret, widow of Thomas Hutchins, of Michelstown, and was at his decease, 1686, by his elder son,

THOMAS MAUNSELL, Esq. of Macollop, Col. in the army, who received grants of lands in the cos. Waterford and Galway, and liberties of Limerick, which latter grant still remains in the family. He *m.* Anne, dau. of Sir Theophilus Eaton, and had issue,

RICHARD MAUNSELL, Esq., the 4th son, settled at Limerick, and represented that city from 1741 to 1761. He *m.* 1st, Miss Twigge, dau. and co-heiress of Thomas Twigge, Esq., and had issue, THOMAS, his successor; and Anne, *m.* 1st, Edward Taylor, Esq. of Ballynort, co. Limerick; and 2ndly, John Tunnadine, Master in Chancery, M.P. for Askeaton. Mr. Maunsell *m.* 2ndly, Jane, eldest dau. of Richard Waller, Esq. of Castle Waller, co. Tipperary, and had issue, I. Richard, of Ballywilliam, co. Limerick (*see* MAUNSELL *of Ballywilliam*); II. John, Gen. in the army, who commanded the 56th regt. at the siege of Havannah, 1762, and led the party who stormed the Moro, he *d. s. p.*; III. William (Rev.), D.D., *m.* Miss Lewis, and has issue; IV. Eaton; and V. Edward, both *d. unm.* Mr. Maunsell *d.* 1773, and was *s.* by his only son by his 1st marriage,

THOMAS MAUNSELL, Esq., LL.D., Barrister-at-Law, King's Counsel, Counsel of the Commissioners of Customs, and M.P. for Kilmallock, *m.* Dorothea, youngest dau. of Richard Waller, Esq. of Castle Waller, and had issue,

I. Richard, who *d.* in America, *unm.*

II. THOMAS, of Plassy, co. Limerick, M.P. for Johnstown, *m.* 1 Oct. 1767, Mary, eldest dau. of John Rochfort, Esq. of Clogrenan, co. Carlow, but had no issue. He *m.* 2ndly, Dorothea Grace, dau. of Rev. William Maunsell, D.D., and *d.*, leaving two daus., his co-heirs,

1 ELIZABETH DOROTHEA, who *m.* her cousin, Major Robert Hedges Eyre Maunsell.

2 DOROTHEA JANE, *m.* John Dunlevie, Esq.

III. ROBERT, of Bank Place, of whom presently.

IV. George (Rev.), D.D., Dean of Leighlin, *m.* Helena, dau. of Richard Hedges Eyre, Esq. of Macroom Castle and Mount Hedges, co. Cork, and had issue,

1 Thomas (Rev.), A.M., *m.* Miss Blackmore, and had issue two daus., Elizabeth, *m.* Thomas Godfrey Phillips, Esq.; and Helena, *m.* John Burnett, Esq.

2 Robert Hedges Eyre, a Major in the army, *m.* his cousin, Elizabeth Dorothy, dau. and co-heir of THOMAS MAUNSELL, Esq. of Plassy, and has (with four daus., Grace, *m.* George Smith, Esq.; Helena; Emily; and Georgiana, *m.* John L. Phelps, Esq.) one son, Richard.

3 George, a Capt. in the army, *m.* Maria Wilhelmina Frederica, dau. of the Baron Von Hardenburgh, and had a son, Robert, and two daus., Louisa, *m.* Isidore Blake, Esq., Barrister-at-Law, and Maria.

4 Richard, LL.B., Barrister-at-Law, *m.* 1808, Lady Catherine Hare, youngest dau. of William, Earl of Listowel and *d.* 1818, leaving issue (with two daus., Mary Grace *m.* the Rev. Richard Davies; and Louisa Hare), five sons 1 Robert Hedges (Rev.), who assumed the surname o EYRE, on succeeding to a portion of the estates of hi great-uncle, Robert Hedges Eyre (*see* EYRE *of Galway*) 2 William Hare, *m.* 1st, Fanny, dau. of Patrick ffrench Esq. of Dublin, and had issue; 2ndly, 6 Sept. 1859, Harriette, eldest dau. and co-heiress of the Rev. W. H Fleming, of Nullamore; 3 George, late Capt. 94th regt. *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of Brigadier-Gen. Conway; 4 Richard late Lieut. 7th Fusiliers, *m.* Maria, dau. of Major Odel of the Grove, co. Limerick; and 5 Edward Eyre, Commander R.N., *m.* 1 March, 1859, Louisa, only dau. of th late Samuel Waller, Esq. of Cuckfield and Brighton.

5 Edward Eyre (Rev.), A.M., Vicar of Galway, of Fo Eyre, co. Galway, *m.* 1818, Eliza Maria, dau. of the la

Thomas Studdert, Esq. of Bunratty Castle, co. Clare, and has issue a dau. Eleanor, *m.* the Venerable Charles Goold Butson, Archdeacon of Clonfert, and four sons, Edward Eyre, J.P., Barrister-at-Law, High Sheriff 1854, of Fort Eyre, *b.* 16 May, 1823, *m.* 1867, Alicia, only dau. of George Minchin, Esq. of Busherstown Castle, King's Co.; George William, Capt. in the Galway Militia, *m.* Alice, only dau. of Sir M. Creagh, and has issue, Charles Edward, and Herbert Henry Creagh; and Charles, late Lieut. 82nd regt.

1 Henrietta Margaret Eyre, *m.* 1805, the Rev. William Atthill, A.M., of Brandiston Hall, Norfolk.

2 Emily, *m.* Henry Watson, Esq., 2nd son of George Watson, Esq. of Ballydartin House, co. Carlow.

I. Blanche, *m.* Maunsell Sargeant, Esq.; *d. s. p.*

II. Margaret, *m.* Robert Going, Esq. of Traverston Hall.

III. Elizabeth, *m.* Henry White, Esq.

IV. Dorothea, *m.* William Long Kingsman, Esq.

Upon the decease of Thomas Maunsell, Esq. of Plassy, leaving daus. only, the representation of the family of Maunsell devolved upon that gentleman's next brother,

ROBERT MAUNSELL, Esq. of Bank Place, H.E.I.C.'s Civil Service, Chief of the Council of Gangam, and subsequently Member of the Supreme Council of Madras. He *m.* 1782, Anne, only dau. and heiress of John Maxwell Stone, Esq., also Chief of Gangam, grandson and heir of the Hon. John Maxwell Stone, 2nd son of John, 3rd Earl of Nithsdale, and by her (who *d.* Oct. 1848) had issue,

ROBERT GEORGE, his heir.

George, Lieut.-Col. 3rd Dragoon Guards, *d. unm.* 4 Sept. 1849.

HENRY, late of Fanstown. Charles, *d. unm.* 1814.

Frederick, Gen. in the army, Col. 85th Light Infantry, *m.* 13 Nov. 1834, Alicia, 2nd dau. of Thomas Studdert, Esq. of Bunratty, co. Clare, and *d.* 1875, leaving a son,

ROBERT GEORGE, of Gortbwee and Cloran, co. Limerick, and Glenwood, co. Clare, J.P. co. Clare, Major Limerick Artillery Militia, late 85th and 50th regts., *b.* 20 Oct. 1842; *m.* 1st, 1 Dec. 1870, Henrietta Peyton, dau. of the late Benjamin Peyton Sadler, Commander R.N., which lady *d.* 1871; and 2ndly, 1873, Anna Margaret, dau. of the late Henry Spaight, Esq. of Corbally, co. Clare, by whom he has two surviving daus., Henrietta Frederica Maria, *b.* 1875, and Alicia, *b.* 1876.

Septimus.

Anna, *m.* 20 March, 1805, Eyre Evans, Esq. of Ash Hill Towers, co. Limerick.

Maria, *m.* 16 June, 1817, the Hon. John Massy, youngest son of Hugh, 2nd Lord Massy.

Eliza, *d. unm.* 30 Dec. 1832.

Grace, *m.* 8 Oct. 1833, the Rev. James Charles Fitzgerald, of Shepperton, co. Clare.

Mr. Maunsell *d.* 1 Feb. 1832, aged 87, and was *s.* in his landed estates by his eldest son,

ROBERT GEORGE MAUNSELL, Esq. of Limerick, *m.* 1st, 28 Aug. 1813, Mabella, 2nd dau. of Standish Grady, Esq. of Elton, co. Limerick, brother of the Countess of Ilchester, and by her had issue,

ROBERT THOMAS, his heir.

STANDISH GRADY, present representative.

George, H.E.I.C.'s service.

Anne Stone.

Louisa Emma, *m.* 1st, 17 Aug. 1843, Francis William, 6th Earl of Seafield; 2ndly, 29 Jan. 1856, Major Godfrey William Hugh Massy, 19th regt.; and 3rdly, Lord Henry Loftus. Maria, *d.* 10 Jan. 1851.

Georgina, *m.* 1849, Hon. Lewis Alexander Ogilvie Grant.

Mabella. Emma.

Eliza Grace, *m.* 14 June, 1860, the Rev. T. H. Gollock, of Forest, co. Cork.

Mr. Maunsell *m.* 2ndly, 29 Oct. 1834, Maria, eldest dau. of John Minton, Esq., and by her had a son, John; and a dau., Edith. He *d.* 3 Oct. 1838.

Arms—Arg., a chevron between three maunches sa. *Crests*—1st, A hawk rising ppr.; 2nd, A cap of maintenance, inflamed at the top ppr. *Mottoes*—Quod vult valde vult; and honorantes me honorabo.

MAUNSELL OF FANSTOWN.

MAUNSELL, ROBERT, Esq. of Fanstown, co. Limerick, Lieut.-Col., late Capt. 85th foot, *b.* 1826; *s.* his father 1876.

Lineage.—HENRY MAUNSELL, Esq. of Fanstown, co. Limerick, 3rd son of Robert Maunsell, Esq. of Bank Place, by his wife Anne, only dau. and heiress of John Maxwell Stone, Esq. (*see preceding Article*), J.P., Barrister-at-Law, High Sheriff for the city of Limerick 1848, and for the co. 1851; *m.* March, 1821, Eliza, dau. of Pryce Peacocke, Esq., by Jane Ellard, of Fairyfield, his wife, and by her (who *d.* 24 Nov. 1867) has issue,

I. ROBERT, now of Fanstown.

II. William Pryce, of Fairyfield, Kilmallock, Barrister-at-Law, *m.* Nov. 1861, Richarda, dau. of the late Richard Gabbett, Esq., and has issue, Richard; Henry Rhys; and Gwendoline Frederica.

I. Emma Frederica. II. Henrietta.

Arms, Crests, and Mottoes—Same as MAUNSELL *of Limerick*. *Seat*—Fanstown, near Kilmallock, co. Limerick. *Residence*—78, George Street, Limerick.

MAUNSELL OF BALLYWILLIAM.

MAUNSELL, DANIEL MEARES, Esq. of Ballywilliam, co. Limerick, J.P., *b.* 26 Oct. 1819; *m.* 21 June, 1858, Eliza, dau. of C. Delmege, Esq., J.P. of Castle Park, co. Clare.

Lineage.—RICHARD MAUNSELL, Esq. of Ballywilliam, co. Limerick (eldest son, by his 2nd wife Jane, eldest dau. of Richard Waller, Esq. of Castle Waller, co. Tipperary, of Richard Maunsell, Esq., M.P. for Limerick from 1742 to 1761), *m.* Helena Maria, eldest dau. of Daniel Toler, Esq. of Beechwood (father of John, 1st Earl of Norbury), and had issue,

I. DANIEL, his heir.

II. Richard, *m.* Rebecca, dau. of Nicholas Smith, Esq. of Castle Park, near Limerick, and had issue,

1 Richard (Rev.), *m.* Sarah, dau. of Benjamin Hawkshaw, Esq. of Falleen, co. Tipperary.

2 Nicholas, *m.* 1st, Sophia Secretain, a Jersey lady; and 2ndly, Ursula, dau. of James Kinsley, Esq.

3 John, *d. unm.* 4 Charles, *m.* thrice, and had issue.

1 Elizabeth, *m.* William Ryves, Esq.

2 Helena Maria, *m.* 13 Jan. 1806, Charles Rolleston, Esq. of Silverhills, King's Co. 3 Rebecca, *d. unm.*

III. JOHN (*see* MAUNSELL *of Oakley Park*).

IV. George, *m.* 1st, Miss Smith, aunt to the late Viscount Guillamore, and had a dau., *m.* Thomas O'Grady, Esq. He *m.* 2ndly, Miss Magarth, first cousin to the Earl of Dunraven, and has by that lady,

1 Richard (Rev.).

2 John (Rev.), *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of James Butler, Esq. of the co. Clare, and has issue.

3 George. 4 Thomas. 5 Edward. 6 Robert.

7 Frederick. 8 William. 9 Windham.

1 Frances. 2 Elizabeth.

I. Jane, *m.* William Gabbett, Esq. of Caherline.

Mr. Maunsell of Ballywilliam *d.* 1790, and was *s.* by his son,

DANIEL MAUNSELL, Esq. of Ballywilliam, *m.* 18 Feb. 1779, Sarah, 2nd dau. and co-heir of George Meares, Esq. of Lion Hill, co. Dublin, and had issue,

I. Richard William, *b.* 22 Oct. 1783; *d.* 3 June, 1787.

II. GEORGE MEARES, of Ballywilliam.

III. Daniel, *d.* young, 31 March, 1787.

IV. John, *b.* 1788; *d.* 1812. V. William, *b.* 1789; *d. unm.*

VI. Daniel Henry (Rev.), *b.* 17 July, 1791, *m.* Louisa, dau. of John Richardson, Esq. of Mount Panther, co. Down, and has issue,

1 Henry Daniel. 2 Frederick Richard. 3 John.

1 Jane. 2 Louisa.

VII. Francis Richard (Rev.), *b.* 27 Feb. 1793, *m.* Sarah, dau. of Edward Kelly, Esq. of Moate, and *d.* 1874, having had issue,

1 Daniel Edmund Knox. 2 Richard Savage.

3 George Henry Clonbrock.

1 Mary Isabella. 2 Sarah Louisa.

3 Letitia Maria. 4 Julia Ellen.

VIII. Edward Charles, *b.* 8 March, 1794; *m.* Charlotte Heming, and *d.* 1857, having had issue, Daniel; Edward; George; Sarah; Isabella; and Marian.

IX. Robert, of Merrion Square, Dublin, *b.* 9 Aug. 1795; *m.* 1st, Anne, eldest dau. of the late Rev. John Lloyd, and niece of Thomas Lloyd, Esq. of Beechmount, late M.P. for co. Limerick, and *d.* 1876, having had issue,

1 Daniel, in the army, *m.* Anna Lucinda Billing.

2 John, *m.* 1st, 1851, Catherine Lucinda, dau. and heiress of Thomas Lloyd, of Beechmount, J.P. and D.L., and by her (who *d.* 1862) has issue, 1 Edmund Robert Lloyd, Barrister-at-Law; 2 John Drought, 106th regt.; 3 Frederick William; 4 Eyre Lloyd; 1 Annie Mary. He *m.* 2ndly, Emily Roche, only child of Archibald John Stephens, Esq., Q.C., LL.D., Recorder of Winchester, and has one son, Archibald John Stephens.

1 Elizabeth, *m.* Capt. Robert Mayne, grandson of the late Judge Mayne.

2 Isabella, *m.* William Boyne Butt, M.D., son of Rev. John M. Butt.

Mr. Robert Maunsell *m.* 2ndly, Fanny, eldest dau. of Francis Dwyer, Esq., late Six Clerk, Court of Chancery, and has other issue. He *m.* 3rdly, Louisa, dau. of the late James Douglas, Esq. of co. Antrim, and has issue.

x. Thomas (Rev.), *b.* 14 Aug. 1797; *m.* Alice, dau. of T. F. Maunsell, Esq. of Ballybrood, co. Limerick, and had issue, Thomas; George; Samuel; and Horatio.
xi. Horatio (Rev.), *b.* 23 Nov. 1798; *m.* Louisa, dau. of Rev. Mr. Marriot, of Canterbury, and had issue, Horatio; Edward Henry; Arthur; John; Louise; Dora; Jane; Selina; Eugenie.
i. Isabella Meares, *m.* 26 Feb. 1812, Edward Smyth, Esq., 2nd son of the late Rev. Thomas Smyth, D.D., and had issue,

Mr. Maunsell *d.* 14 Feb. 1824, and was *s.* by his son,

George Meares Maunsell, Esq. of Ballywilliam, High Sheriff 1835, *b.* 1785; *m.* 1st, 19 Dec. 1817, Catherine, dau. of Thomas Lloyd, Esq. of Beechmount, late M.P. for that shire, and had issue,

i. Daniel Meares, now of Ballywilliam.
ii. Thomas, C.B., Col. Commandant Brigade Depôt, Reading, late Capt. 28th regt., *b.* 10 Sept. 1822; *m.* Amy, dau. of Col. Burrowes, K.H., of Burton Court, Somerset, and has issue.
iii. George Meares, *d.* young, 9 March, 1830.
iv. Richard, *b.* 7 Jan. 1829; *m.* 9 March, 1858, Jane Maria, dau. of William Ledmon, Esq. M.D., of Maghglass, co. Kerry, and had issue,
1 George William, *b.* 18 Feb. 1859.
2 Francis Richard, *b.* 14 Feb. 1861.
i. Catherine, *m.* 26 May, 1840, William Phibbs, Esq. of Seafield, co. Sligo, and has issue.

He *m.* 2ndly, 15 Oct. 1833, Mary Josepha Anne, dau. of Rev. William Stopford, Rector of Blarney, co. Cork, and *d.* 1871, having had issue,

v. William Stopford, Lieut. R.A., *b.* 2 Oct. 1834.
vi. George Joseph, Capt. 15th foot, *b.* 25 Aug. 1836; *m.* Miss Moony, of the Doon.
vii. Edward Horatio Phibbs, *b.* 26 July, 1841.
i. Abigail Mary Angelina, *m.* 31 Jan. 1861, Robert James Euraght Moony, Esq. of the Doon, King's Co., J.P. and D.L. for that co., and J.P. co. Westmeath, and has issue.

Arms—Arg., a chevron between three maunches sa. *Crest*—A hawk levant ppr. *Motto*—Honorantes me honorabo.
Seat—Ballywilliam, near Rathkeale, co. Limerick.

MAUNSELL OF OAKLY PARK.

Maunsell, John, Esq. of Oakly Park, co. Kildare, and of Carrickoreely, co. Limerick, J.P., *b.* Nov. 1810; *s.* his father 25 Nov. 1866; High Sheriff co. Kildare 1868.

Lineage.—John Maunsell, Esq., Barrister-at-Law, of Carrickoreely, co. Limerick, and of Portarlington, Queen's Co., 3rd son of Richard Maunsell, of Ballywilliam (deceased 1790), by his wife Helena Toler, sister to John, 1st Earl of Norbury, was grandson of Richard Maunsell, M.P. for the City of Limerick from 1741 to 1760 (deceased 1766), and fourth in lineal descent from Thomas Maunsell of Macollop Castle, to whom, in consideration of his services, and for losses sustained in the royal cause, was granted by royal patent 1663, the lands of Annaghrosty, Ashfort, co. Limerick, with other lands. He was *b.* 1752, and *m.* 1st, Nov. 1780, Anne, only dau. and heiress of Edward Webster, Esq. of Whitehall, co. Dublin, and by her (who *d.* 23 Aug. 1788) had issue,

Richard, *b.* 23 Aug. 1785. Edward, *b.* 1786; *d.* young.
Anne, *m.* Very Rev. John Wolseley, Dean of Kildare, nephew of Sir Richard Wolseley, of Mount Wolseley, co. Carlow, and *d. s. p.* 1861.

Mr. Maunsell *m.* 2ndly, 20 June, 1793, Anne, youngest dau. of the Very Rev. Richard Handcock, Dean of Achonry, and sister to William, Viscount Castlemaine; she *d. s. p.* 1839. Mr. Maunsell *d.* 27 July, 1829, at Oakly Park, and was *s.* by his only son,

Richard Maunsell, Esq. of Oakly Park, J.P., High Sheriff of Kildare 1841, *b.* 23 Aug. 1785; *m.* 1 June, 1807, Maria, only dau. of John Woods, Esq., of Winter Lodge, and sister of George Woods, Esq. of Milverton Hall, co. Dublin, and by her (who *d.* 2 March, 1850) had issue,

i. John, now of Oakly Park.
ii. George Woods, of Merrion Square, Dublin, and Ashfort, co. Limerick, Barrister-at-Law, J.P. and D.L., *m.* 4 Aug. 1842, Maria, eldest surviving dau. and co-heiress of Mark Synnot, Esq. of Monasteroris House, King's Co., and Grove House, Clapham, Surrey, and has issue,
1 Richard Mark Synnot, late Capt. 1st (Royal) Dragoons, J.P., *b.* 22 Oct. 1843; *m.* 1st, Marie Lucy, eldest dau. of Alexander Copland, Esq. of Wingfield Place (who *d. s. p.* 11 Jan. 1875), and 2ndly, 26 Feb. 1877, Mary Eliza, dau. and heiress of Samuel Caswell, Esq. of Blackwater, co. Clare, and has issue, Richard John Caswell, *b.* 2 May, 1878.
2 George John Synnot, *b.* 1846; *d.* 1863.
1 Anna Mary Synnot, *m.* 25 Sept. 1873, Alan Cameron Bruce Pryce, Esq. of Duffryn St. Nicholas, co. Glamorgan, and has issue (*see* Pryce *of Duffryn*).
2 Maria Augusta Synnot.
iii. Richard Dixie (Rev.), of Whitehall, co. Dublin, late Rector of Innislonnagh, Tipperary, *m.* 10 Feb. 1859, Alicia Fanny, dau. of Malcolm Laing, Esq. of Spanish Town, Jamaica, formerly of Passdale, Orkneys, nephew of Malcolm Laing, the historian of Scotland, and has issue,
1 Richard Edward. 2 Malcolm Laing.
3 John George, *d.* 1874. 4 Alexander Copland Dixie.
1 Maria Helena, *d.* 1874. 2 Alice Emily.
3 Laura Gwendoline, *d.* 1874. 4 Frances Cecil.
5 Violet Augusta Caroline.
iv. Edward Beauchamp, Capt. 39th regt., killed 12 July, 1855, in the trenches before Sebastopol, and buried on Cathcart's Hill.
v. Warren Cecil (Rev.), of Hodgestown, co. Kildare, Rector of Thomastown, co. Kildare; *d.* 26 May, 1872.
vi. Frederick Webster (Rev.), of Shrule, Queen's Co., Rector of Iwerne Courtenay, Dorset, *m.* 15 Oct. 1857, Emily Caroline (*d.* Jan. 1873), dau. of the late Malcolm Laing, Esq., as above, and has issue,
1 Edward Beauchamp. 2 Richard Cecil.
3 Frederick Laing Baker.
1 Laura Beatrice. 2 Frances Emily, *d.* 19 Dec. 1869.
3 Louisa Isabella. 4 Maria Gertrude, *d.* 31 Dec. 1869.
5 Emily Caroline. 6 Alicia Barbara.
i. Hannah, *d. unm.* 7 March, 1842. ii. Anne Jane.
iii. Fanny. iv. Helena Maria.
v. Louisa Augusta, *m.* 28 June, 1860, Rev. Malcolm Strickland Laing, late Chaplain to H.M. Europan Forces in India, Rector of Hinton St. Mary, Dorset.

Mr. Maunsell *d.* 25 Nov. 1866, and was *s.* by his eldest son, the present John Maunsell, Esq. of Oakly Park.

Arms—Arg., a chevron between three maunches sa. *Crest*—A hawk rising ppr. *Motto*—Honorantes me honorabo.
Seat—Oakly Park, Celbridge, co. Kildare.

MAURICE.

See Bonnor-Maurice.

MAXWELL OF TERRAUGHTY.

Harley-Maxwell, John, Esq. of Portrack, co. Dumfries, Major-Gen. R.E., J.P., *b.* 1822; *m.* 1851, Catherine Anne, dau. of the late Admiral Johnston, of Cow Hill.

Lineage.—The Hon. James Maxwell, of Brackenside (2nd son of the Right Hon. John, 5th Lord Herries, of Terregles, co. Dumfries), was father of

Alexander Maxwell, of Terraughty, co. Dumfries, *m.* Catherine, dau. of Alan Robertson, of Kirkconnell, and had two sons, John, his heir; and William, of Caruchan. The elder son and heir,

John Maxwell, Esq. of Terraughty, *m.* and had a son and heir,

John Maxwell, of Terraughty, *b.* 1720, afterwards of Munches and Dinwiddie, who was served heir male of his cousin, Robert, Earl of Nithsdale, 4 June, 1778. He *m.* 1st, 1741, Agnes, dau. of Alexander Hannay, of co. Dumfries; and 2ndly, Agnes, dau. and heiress of William Maxwell, Esq. of Munches. By the latter he had no issue; but by his 1st wife he had,

Alexander Herries, of Terraughty.
William, *m.* Janet, dau. of John Symes, Esq. of Barncailzie, co. Aberdeen, and had issue four sons, all *d. s. p.*, and two daus.
Elizabeth, *m.* 1773, John Harley, Esq. of Dumfries, and by him (who *d.* 1803) left at her decease, 1816, a son, Alexander Harley, heir to his uncle, Alexander Herries Maxwell, Esq.; and a dau., Agnes.
Agnes, *m.* the Rev. John Robertson.
Jean, *m.* William Hyslop, Esq. of Lochend.
Catherine, *m.* Wellwood Maxwell, Esq. of Barncleugh.
Margaret.

The eldest son,

Alexander Herries Maxwell, Esq. of Munches and Terraughty, *m.* 1st, Charlotte, 3rd dau. of James Douglas, Esq. of Carlisle, M.D., 4th son of Sir William Douglas, Bart. of Kelhend, and by her had an only child and heir, Charlotte, who *d.* young and *unm.* He *m.* 2ndly, 1783, Marian, eldest dau. of William Gordon, Esq. of Greenlaw, co. Renfrew, and relict of William Kirkpatrick, of Raeberry, co. Kirkcudbright, but by her had no issue. At his death a portion of his estates devolved on his nephew,

ALEXANDER HARLEY, Esq. of Portrack, who assumed in consequence the surname and arms of MAXWELL. He *m.* 1819, Sarah, dau. of John Hyslop, of Lochend, and *d.* 1853, leaving issue,

JOHN HARLEY, now of Portrack.

Alexander Harley, *m.* 1855, Catherine, dau. of Edward Potter, Esq. of Cramlington, near Newcastle, and *d.* 1876, leaving a son, Alexander, *b.* 1856, and other issue.

Arms.—Arg., an eagle displayed sa. beaked and membered gu. surmounted with an escutcheon of the first, charged with a saltire of the second, and surcharged on the centre with a hedgehog or. *Crest*—A stag ppr. attired arg. couchant before a hollybush ppr. *Motto*—Reviresco.

Seat—Portrack, Holywood, co. Dumfries, which has been in the family for above 100 years.

MAXWELL OF MUNCHES.

MAXWELL, WELLWOOD HERRIES, Esq. of Munches, Stewartry of Kirkcudbright, J.P. and D.L., M.P. for Kirkcudbright 1868 to 1874, Convener of the Commissioners of Supply, *m.* 1844, Jane Home, eldest dau. of Sir William Jardine, Bart. of Applegarth, co. Dumfries, and has issue,

I. JOHN, *b.* 1846; *d.* 1856.

II. WILLIAM JARDINE, *b.* 1852; *m.* 1877, Dorothea Fitzgerald, 2nd dau. of the late Charles Lionel Maitland Kirwan, Esq. of Gelston, co. Kirkcudbright.

III. Wellwood, of Kirkennan, co. Kirkcudbright, *b.* 1857; inherited Kirkennan 1869, under the will of William Wright Platt, Esq.

IV. Alexander, *b.* 1860. V. Hugh, *b.* 1862.

I. Jessie Jane. II. Catherine, *d.* 1856.

III. Clementina. IV. Agnes.

V. Margaret. VI. Catherine Helen.

Lineage.—This is a branch of the noble family of Nithsdale. JOHN HERRIES MAXWELL, Esq., *b.* 1783, son of Wellwood Maxwell, Esq. of Barnclugh, by Catherine his wife, dau. of John Maxwell of Terraughty (*see* MAXWELL *of Terraughty*), *m.* 1813, Clementina, dau. of William Maxwell, Esq., and by her (who *d.* 1858) had issue,

WELLWOOD HERRIES, now of Munches.

John, *b.* 1814; *d.* in infancy.

Janet, *m.* 1839, William Maxwell, Esq. of Carruchan, and *d.* 1842.

Mr. John Herries Maxwell *d.* 1843.

Seats—Munches, near Dalbeattie, Stewartry of Kirkcudbright; and Terraughtie, near Dumfries.

HALL-MAXWELL OF DARGAVEL.

HALL-MAXWELL, WILLIAM, Esq. of Dargavel, co. Renfrew, J.P. and D.L., Capt. Renfrew Militia, educated at Rugby, matriculated at Merton Coll. Oxford, *b.* 1847; *s.* 1866; *m.* 18 Oct. 1872, Mary MacNeil, only child of William Jolly, Esq. of Stevenston, co. Lanark.

Lineage.—MR. MAXWELL, of Dargavel, represents the Dargavel line of the knightly family of Maxwell of Newark, a Cadet of that of Poloc, so early as 1401. In the male line he is the chief of the name and family of HALL in Scotland. He has still in his possession a remarkable collection of charters granted to his HALL ancestors.

The lands of Fulbar, co. Renfrew, were given, by the charter of King ROBERT II., 1370, to THOMAS DE AULA, and continued with his direct descendants for many centuries. The senior line became extinct, *temp.* Queen MARY, in the person of WILLIAM HALL, of Fulbar, who *d. s. p. circa* 1550, when his estate devolved on his cousin, ADAM HALL, of Falquinhill, the son of Adam Hall, and the grandson of another Adam Hall, who fell at Flodden, 1513.

JOHN HALL, Esq. (younger son of Robert Hall, of Fulbar, by MARGARET MAXWELL), who *s.* to the estate of Dargavel, took the name and designation of MAXWELL *of Dargavel.* He *m.* Janet, dau. of William Anderson, Merchant in Glasgow, and left at his decease surviving issue, a dau., Margaret, *m.* Lawrence Craigie, of Glasgow, Merchant; and a son and heir,

JOHN MAXWELL, Esq. of Dargavel, *m.* Frances, dau. of John Buchanan, Esq. of Ardoch, and had issue, I. JOHN, of Dargavel, who *d. s. p.*; II. WILLIAM. The 2nd son,

WILLIAM MAXWELL, Esq. of Dargavel, *m.* Mary, eldest dau. of John Campbell, of Possil, and had issue,

JOHN HALL, late of Dargavel.

William Craig, Capt. in the army, deceased.

Alexander, Major-Gen. in the army, C.B., *m.* and has issue.

Francis, Merchant in Glasgow, *m.*, and *d.* leaving issue.

Colin, Capt. in the army, deceased. James, deceased.

Thomas, Indian Medical Service, *m.* and has issue.

Robert, Major in the army, deceased.

Patrick, Major-Gen. in the army, *m.* and has issue.

Marian, *m.* Laurence Lockhart, Esq. of Milton Lockhart.

Frances, *m.* Thomas Donald, Commissary Clerk of co. Lanark.

Margaret, relict of William Eccles, Esq., late Capt. Coldstream Guards. Helen, *d. unm.*

The eldest son,

JOHN HALL MAXWELL, Esq. of Dargavel, C.B., D.L., and J.P., Secretary of the Highland and Agricultural Society of Scotland, *m.* 1843, Eliza Anne Margaret, dau. of Thomas Williams, Esq., and grand-niece and heiress of Admiral Sir Thomas Williams, G.C.B., of Burwood House, Surrey, and had issue,

WILLIAM, now of Dargavel. Edward, *b.* 1849.

Helen, married.

Mary, *m.* 12 Oct. 1871, Henry Forester Leighton, Esq. (*see* BURKE'S *Peerage and Baronetage*). Anne. Egidia.

He *d.* 25 Aug. 1866.

Arms—Quarterly: 1st and 4th, arg., a saltire sa. with a stag's head in base, for MAXWELL; 2nd and 3rd, arg., a fess chequy sa. and of the first, between three falcons' heads couped of the second, for HALL. *Crest*—A stag's head. *Motto*—I am ready.

Seats—Dargavel, Bishopton, near Paisley, co. Renfrew; Torr Hall, Weirbridge, Paisley; and Stevenston House, Holytown.

Maxwell of Dargavel.

The Maxwells of Dargavel are scions of Maxwell of Newark, being lineally descended from JOHN MAXWELL, eldest son of Patrick Maxwell, of Newark, by Marian Crawfurd his 2nd wife, a dau. of the House of Carse. This John was father of James Maxwell, of Dargavel, whose son, Patrick Maxwell, of Dargavel, was slain, 1593, in the conflict between the Maxwells and Johnstones. His son and heir,

JOHN MAXWELL, of Dargavel, *m.* Margaret, dau. of James Wallace, of Johnstoun, and was father of

JOHN MAXWELL, of Dargavel, *m.* Jean, dau. of William Cunninghame, of Craigends, and had a son and successor,

JOHN MAXWELL, Esq. of Dargavel, *m.* Margaret, dau. of John Campbell, of Succoth, and had issue,

JOHN, of Dargavel, who entailed the estate, and *d. s. p.*

WILLIAM, of Freeland, and afterwards of Dargavel, who *d. unm.*

MARGARET, *m.* ROBERT HALL, of Fulbar, and was mother of JOHN HALL, who took the estate and name of MAXWELL of Dargavel.

MAXWELL OF KIRKCONNELL.

MAXWELL-WITHAM, ROBERT, Esq. of Kirkconnell House, co. Kirkcudbright, J.P. and D.L. for that co., and J.P. co. Dumfries, *m.* 17 April, 1844, his cousin, Dorothy Mary, dau. and heiress of the late James Maxwell, Esq. of Kirkconnell (who *d.* 1827), and has issue,

I. JAMES KIRKCONNELL, *b.* 4 Oct. 1848, Capt. Scottish Borderers Militia.

II. Thomes, twin with his brother James, *d.* 23 Sept. 1875.

III. William Herbert, *b.* 6 July, 1851.

IV. Robert Bernard, *b.* 8 Aug. 1856.

V. Aymer Richard Henry, *b.* 6 July, 1861.

I. Frances Mary. II. Dorothy Maud Mary.

Lineage.—The MAXWELLS *of Kirkconnell* (a branch of the noble House of MAXWELL *of Caerlaverock*), represent the KIRKCONNELLS *of Kirkconnell*, one of the oldest families in Galloway, stated to have been of Saxon origin. About the year 1421, Janet Kirkconnell, heiress of that ancient family, *m.* Homer, or Aymer Maxwell, next brother of Herbert, Lord Maxwell, and hence derived another heiress of Kirkconnell, *m.* Thomas Maxwell, 2nd son of Robert, Lord Maxwell, from whom descended the present family of MAXWELL *of Kirkconnell*, whose direct representative,

JAMES MAXWELL, of Kirkconnell (eldest son of John Maxwell, of Kirkconnell, by Agnes Laurie his wife, of Maxwelton, and grandson of Herbert Maxwell, of Kirkconnell, Equerry-in-Ordinary in the Household of JAMES VI.), was one of the Receivers-General of the Customs, 1686. He *m.* 1672, Elizabeth, only dau. of Alexander Durham, of Berwick, and *d. circa* 1699, leaving four sons and two daus. The eldest son,

JAMES MAXWELL, of Kirkconnell, served heir 21 Dec. 1699, *d. s. p. circa* 1705, and was *s.* by his brother,

WILLIAM MAXWELL, of Kirkconnell, *m.* 29 April, 1706, Janet (eventually heiress of Carnsalloch), dau. of George Maxwell, of Carnsalloch, and widow of Col. John Douglas, of Stenhouse, and *d.* 13 April, 1746, leaving, with several daus. (of whom Elizabeth, *m.* William Maxwell, of Munches, and Marion, *m.* John Menzies of Pitfoddels), four sons, of whom the eldest,

JAMES MAXWELL, of Kirkconnell, was distinguished by his learning and genius. He was educated at Douay College, and after finishing there his course of philosophy, returned to Scotland in 1728. In 1745 he joined the rising, and served in Charles Edward's army, as an officer of such consideration that he was acquainted with the most important affairs that were transacted "in the Council, though not a member of it," and was besides, "an eye-witness of the greatest part of what happened in the field." After Culloden, he escaped to France, and while resident at St. Germains, wrote *A Narrative of Charles, Prince of Wales', Expedition to Scotland in the year* 1745, which has been printed by the Maitland Club. He returned to Scotland in 1750, sold the estate of Carnsalloch to Mr. Andrew Johnston, and purchased the lands of Mabie. He *m.* 1758, Mary, youngest dau. of Thomas Riddell, Esq. of Swinburne Castle, Northumberland; and *d.* 23 July, 1762, aged 54, leaving three sons, I. JAMES, his heir; II. William, of Dumfries, a very eminent Physician, who *d.* 13 Oct. 1834; and III. Thomas, who *d.* 1 June, 1792. The eldest son,

JAMES MAXWELL, Esq. of Kirkconnell, *m.* 1st, Clementina Elizabeth Frances, dau. of Simon Scroope, Esq. of Danby, co. York, which lady *d. s. p.*; and 2ndly, Dorothy, dau. of William Witham, Esq., grandson of William Witham, Esq. of Cliffe Hall, co. York (*see that name*), by whom he left at his decease, 5 Feb. 1827, an only dau. and heiress, DOROTHY MARY MAXWELL, heiress of Kirkconnell, *m.* as above, 17 April, 1844, to her cousin, the present ROBERT MAXWELL WITHAM, Esq. of Kirkconnell House.

Arms—Quarterly: 1st and 4th, arg., an eagle displayed sa. beaked and membered gu., and on its breast an escutcheon of the first charged with a saltire of the second, for MAXWELL; 2nd and 3rd az., two crosiers in saltire adorsé and in chief a mitre or, for KIRKCONNELL of that ilk. *Crest*—A demi-eagle ppr. *Motto*—Spero meliora.

Seat—Kirkconnell House, New Abbey, co. Kirkcudbright.

PERCEVAL-MAXWELL OF GROOMSPORT.

PERCEVAL-MAXWELL, ROBERT, Esq. of Groomsport House, co. Down, and Moore Hill, co. Waterford, J.P. and D.L., High Sheriff co. Down 1841, *b.* 24 June, 1813; *m.* 19 Sept. 1839, Helena Anne, only dau. and heiress of William Moore, Esq. of Moore Hill, co. Waterford, son of the Hon. William Moore, 2nd brother of the Earl of Mountcashell, and has issue,

I. John William, High Sheriff co. Down 1873, *b.* 24 Oct. 1840; *m.* 1868, Selina Frances Imogene, eldest dau. of David Stewart Ker, Esq. of Montalto, co. Down, and *d.* 21 Nov. 1875, leaving a son, ROBERT DAVID, *b.* 1869, and one dau., *b.* 1875.

II. William, of Moore Hill, Tallow, co. Waterford, J.P., High Sheriff 1878, late 3rd King's Own Light Dragoons, *b.* 2 Nov. 1841; *m.* 1st, 8 Aug. 1871, Lady Louisa Arabella Hastings, 3rd dau. of Francis Theophilus Henry, Earl of Huntingdon, which lady *d.* 3 Feb. 1873; and 2ndly, 20 Oct. 1874, Isabella Mary, eldest dau. of Robert Chearnley, Esq. of Salterbridge, co. Waterford, by whom he has issue, William Moore, *b.* 10 Oct. 1877; Beatrice Mary, *b.* 1875, and Violet Isabel, *b.* 1876.

III. Robert, *b.* 19 March, 1849; *d.* 1873.

IV. Stephen Richard Nassau, *b.* 4 Nov. 1850. V. Henry.

I. Mary Elizabeth, *m.* 27 June, 1865, Percy Scott Smyth, Esq. of Headborough, co. Waterford.

II. Madelina Dorothea, *m.* 27 Dec. 1873, Capt. Frank Galloway. III. Helena Anne.

IV. Harriette Louisa, *m.* 22 June, 1871, C. Purdon Coote, Esq. of Ballyclough Castle, and Bearforest, co. Cork.

V. Isabella Maria. VI. Anna Caroline.

VII. Alicia Catherine.

This gentleman, whose patronymic is PERCEVAL, assumed, by royal license 1839, the additional surname and arms of MAXWELL.

Lineage.—ROBERT PERCEVAL, Esq. *b.* 30 Sept. 1756, the 6th son of the Rev. Kene Perceval, D.D., Vicar of Powerscourt, and grandson of the Rev. William Perceval, Dean of Emly, who was 2nd son of GEORGE PERCEVAL, Esq., by Mary his wife, dau. and heir of William Crofton, Esq. of Temple House, co. Sligo (*see* PERCEVAL *of Temple House*), was Physician-General to his Majesty's forces in Ireland during Lord Talbot's Vice-Royalty, and Professor of Chemistry in Trin. Coll. Dublin. He *m.* 9 May, 1785, Anne, eldest dau. of John Brereton, Esq. of Rathgilbert, and dying 3 March, 1829, left issue an only child,

THE REV. WILLIAM PERCEVAL, of Milmon Hill, co. Waterford, and Annefield, co. Dublin, *b.* 9 April, 1787; *m.* 9 Sept. 1809, Anne, eldest dau. of John Waring Maxwell, Esq. of Finnebrogue, co. Down, descended from a younger son of the Very Rev. Robert Maxwell, Dean of Armagh, from whose eldest son, Robert, Bishop of Kilmore, springs the noble House of FARNHAM, and by her (who *d.* 5 May, 1861) had issue,

ROBERT, now of Groomsport.

John Maxwell, General, C.B., Col. 97th regt., *b.* 25 Sept. 1814; *m.* 12 April, 1853, Catherine Isabel, eldest dau. of the Hon. and Rev. Robert Maude, Dean of Clogher, brother of Viscount Hawarden, and has issue, Wilfrid, Douglas, and Isabel.

Richard, *b.* 24 Sept. 1819.

Spencer, *b.* 7 March, 1821.

William, C.E., *b.* 4 April, 1825; *m.* 17 July, 1852, Sarah, dau. of S. Going, Esq. of Tipperary.

Charles Frederick, M.D., *b.* 4 Jan. 1827.

Anne Sarah.

Maria Dorothea, *m.* 1 Jan. 1836, the Rev. John Corry Moutray, Rector of Eriglekeerough, 2nd son of J. C. Moutray, Esq. of Favour Royal, co. Tyrone.

Caroline. Madelina.

Arms—Quarterly: 1st and 4th, arg., a saltire sa. on a chief of the last three pallets of the first, for MAXWELL; 2nd and 3rd, arg., on a chief indented gu. three crosses pattée of the first. *Crest*—A stag's head and neck erased ppr. *Motto*—Je suis prêt.

Seat—Groomsport House, Bangor, co. Down.

MAXWELL OF FINNEBROGUE.

See WARING-MAXWELL.

MAXWELL OF BALLYROLLY.

MAXWELL, REV. EDWARD, of Ballyrolly, co. Down, M.A. Trin. Coll. Cambridge, 1842, Rector of High Roding, Essex, *b.* 1818; *m.* 1845, Mary Hogg, dau. of Alexander Nicholson, Esq., M.D., of Lisburn, and sister of Brigadier-Gen. John Nicholson, by whom he has issue,

I. THEODORE, M.D., *b.* 1847; *m.* 1873, Elizabeth Eyre, dau. of Dr. John Eyre Ashley, of Enfield, and has a son, ARNOLD ASHLEY, *b.* 1874.

Lineage.—This is a branch of the family of Maxwell, Lord Farnham.

RIGHT HON. HENRY MAXWELL, of Finnebrogue, co. Down (*see* WARING-MAXWELL, and BURKE'S *Peerage*, FARNHAM), *m.* 1st, Jane, dau. of Rev. Henry Maxwell, Rector of Derrynoose, co. Armagh, and sister of John, 1st Lord Farnham, but by her had no issue. He *m.* 2ndly, Dorothea, dau. of Edward Bryce, Esq. of Kilroot, co. Antrim, by whom he had issue,

I. Patrick, his successor, who *d. unm.* 1749.

II. Robert, successor to his brother, ancestor in the female line of WARING-MAXWELL *of Finnebrogue.*

III. EDWARD (Col.), of whom hereafter.

I. Margaret, *m.* James Adair, Esq.

The 3rd son,

EDWARD MAXWELL, Esq. of Ballyrolly, co. Down, Col. 67th regt., was father of

EDWARD PHINEAS MAXWELL, Esq. of Ballyrolly, Capt. in the army, whose son,

EDWARD MAXWELL, Esq. of Ballyrolly, was a Judge in the Bengal Presidency. He *m.* 1st, Emilia, dau. of Alexander Walker, Esq., M.D., Edinburgh; and 2ndly, Rosina Hogg, and *d.* 1826, leaving by his first wife a son and successor, the present owner.

Arms—Arg., a saltire sa. and a chief paly of six of the first and second. *Crest*—A stag's head erased ppr. *Motto*—Je suis prêt.

Residence—High Roding Rectory, Dunmow, Essex.

MAYNARD OF SKINNINGROVE HALL.

MAYNARD, ANTHONY LAX, Esq. of Skinningrove Hall, co. York, *b.* 22 Nov. 1814; *m.* 1st, 14 June,

1843, Elizabeth Jane, eldest dau. of George Hutton Wilkinson, Esq. of Harperley Park, co. Durham, D.L. (*see that Family*), Recorder of Newcastle-on-Tyne, and by her, who *d.* 28 Sept. 1872, has one son,

ANTHONY CHARLES HUTTON, *b.* 7 June, 1860.

He *m.* 2ndly, 2 Dec. 1873, Edith Harriett, eldest dau. of the Rev. Henry Richard Ridley, M.A. of Durham, and grand-dau. of Sir M. White Ridley, 3rd bart., and has a son,

Henry Easterby, *b.* 9 July, 1876.

Mr. Maynard is a Magistrate for co. Durham, and Master of the North Durham Foxhounds.

Lineage.—JOHN LAX, of Eryholme, *m.* 5 May, 1741, Sarah, dau. of John Jefferson, of Elton, co. Durham (by Mary his wife, dau. of George Burton and Jane his wife, dau. and heiress of John Maynard, Esq. of Kirklevington and Yarm, co. York), and *d.* 10 Dec. 1783, having had issue,

I. ANTHONY, his heir.
II. JOHN, of Eryholme and Stokesley, co. York, *b.* 13 Nov. 1744; *m.* 22 May, 1786, Elizabeth, dau. and co-heir of Edmund Gilling, Esq. of Martin-le-Moor, and dying 29 July, 1826, left issue,
  1 JOHN CHARLES, successor to his uncle.
  2 David Jefferson, Fellow of Catherine Hall College, *b.* 18 July, 1789; *d. unm.* 29 July, 1823.
  3 Anthony Lax, *b.* 21 July, 1791.
  4 Edmund Gilling, of Chesterfield, J.P. and D.L. for co. Derby, *b.* 27 May, 1793; *m.* 22 May, 1826, Elizabeth, eldest dau. of Robert Waller, Esq. of Chesterfield, but by her had no surviving issue; he *m.* 2ndly, 1858, Ann, eldest dau. of John Jell, Esq. of Dover, and has, with other issue, a son, Edmund, *b.* 1861.
  5 Thomas Burton, Lieut. R.N., *b.* 18 May, 1795; *m.* 1st, 14 Sept. 1830, Henrietta Frank, eldest dau. of Colin Chisholm, Esq., M.D., by whom (who *d.* 27 Feb. 1839) he had issue; he *m.* 2ndly, 30 March, 1841, Louisa Frances, eldest dau. of Capt. Edward Wallis Hoare, R.N., and grand-dau. of Sir Edward Hoare, Bart., M.P., and had further issue.
III. Thomas, *d. unm.* in the East Indies, aged 20.
I. Mary, *m.* Jacob Lambert, Gent. of Newcastle. Her dau. *m.* 1802, William Hugessen Hugessen, Esq. of Stodmarsh Court, Kent.
II. Dorothy, *d. unm.*, and was buried at Eryholme.
III. Sarah, *m.* Robert Charge, of Lowfield, co. York.
IV. Jane, *m.* William Taylerson, of Stokesley.
V. Elizabeth, *m.* George Wood.
VI. Esther, *m.* Bernard Lucas, Esq. of Husland, co. Derby.

Mrs. Lax, who assumed for herself and her issue, by sign-manual, 24 Sept. 1784, the surname and arms of MAYNARD, *d.* 18 April, 1812, and was *s.* by her eldest son,

ANTHONY LAX MAYNARD, Esq. of Chesterfield, co. Derby, and Harlsey Hall, co. York, D.L., *m.* Dorothy, youngest dau. of the Rev. Ralph Heathcote, Rector of Morton, co. Derby, and Vicar of Sileby, co. Leicester, but *d. s. p.* 3 July, 1825, and was *s.* by his nephew,

JOHN CHARLES MAYNARD, Esq. of Harlsey Hall, *b.* 11 Jan. 1788; *m.* 10 June, 1813, Catherine Grace, only dau. and heiress (by Grace Johnson his wife) of John Easterby, Esq. of Skinningrove, co. York, elder brother of Francis Easterby, who took the name of CRESSWELL (*see* CRESSWELL *of Cresswell*), and had issue,

ANTHONY LAX, now of Skinningrove Hall.
John Easterby, *m.* Marian, eldest dau. of James Wilson, Esq. of Potto Hall, co. York, and has one son, James.
Francis Cresswell.
Edmund Gilling, late Lieut.-Col. 88th regt., *m.* 8 Nov. 1860, Gertrude, dau. of Charles Blayney Trevor Roper, Esq. of Plâs Teg Park, co. Flint.
Thomas Burton, *m.* a dau. of J. Myers, Esq. of Darlington.
Charles Septimus, *m.* 1864, Elizabeth, eldest dau. and co-heiress of Edward Rounthwaite Kemp, Esq. of East Layton Hall, co. York, and *d.* 1866.
Elizabeth, *m.* Roger Fenton, Esq. of Mount Grace, Potter's Bar, Middlesex.
Catherine Jane, *m.* Stephen Cholmeley, Esq. of The Knoll, Kingston, Surrey, nephew of Sir Montague Cholmeley, 1st bart.
Frances Dorothea.
Emma Oceana, *m.* Rev. Miles Atkinson, Vicar of Harewood, co. York.
Sarah Jefferson, *m.* 26 April, 1855, John Stapylton Sutton, Esq. of Elton Hall, co. Durham.

He *d.* 1871, and was *s.* by his eldest son, ANTHONY LAX MAYNARD, Esq. of Skinningrove Hall.

Arms—Quarterly: 1st and 4th, arg., on a chevron vert between three sinister hands couped gu. five ermine spots or, for MAYNARD; 2nd and 3rd, barry of six erminois and gu., on a chief az. three catherine wheels or, for LAX. *Crests*—For MAYNARD: A stag trippant or, gorged with a collar invected arg. fimbriated sa.; for LAX: A mount vert thereon a catherine wheel as in the arms. *Motto*—Manus justa nardus.

Seat—Skinningrove Hall, Skelton, co. York. *Residence*—Newton Hall, Durham.

MAYOW OF BRAY AND HANWORTH.

WYNELL-MAYOW, REV. MAYOW, of Bray, Cornwall, Rector of Southam, co. Warwick, and Rural Dean, *b.* 8 July, 1810; *m.* Caroline Kate, 2nd dau. of Rev. Alfred Smith, of Old Park, Devizes, and has had issue,

I. Philip Stafford, Lieut. R.N.; *b.* 1 Oct. 1848; *d.* on board H.M.S. "Briton," off Bombay, 26 March, 1872.
II. MAYOW, Lieut. Royal Artillery, *b.* 13 Jan. 1850.
III. Arthur (Rev.), *b.* 23 Dec. 1852.
IV. Charles Ernest, *b.* 3 March, 1857.
V. Augustus Edward Stanley, *b.* 9 April, 1859.
VI. Elizabeth Ursula, *b.* 3 Aug. 1847; *m.* Rev. Francis Maundy Gregory, and has, Stafford Michael, and other issue.

Lineage.—PHILIP MAYOW, of Looe, Cornwall, *m.* Margaret Smith, and had issue. His eldest son,

PHILIP MAYOW, of Looe, *m.* a dau. of Webb, of Tavistock, and had issue. His eldest son,

JOHN MAYOW, of Looe, *m.* Joan, dau. of John Rashleigh, of Fowey, and had issue,

PHILIP MAYOW, Lord of the Manor of Bray, of Morval, Cornwall, who was first cousin of Jeremy Mayow, of Borringdon, the last of the Mayows of Borringdon (whose dau. and heiress, Frances, *m.* John Parker, Esq. of North Moulton, from whom the present Lord Morley traces his descent). This Philip Mayow signed the Heralds' Visitation of Cornwall, 1620. He *m.* Edith (or Judith), dau. of Hannibal Vivyan, Esq. of Trelowarren, who is mentioned in the will of her father, Hannibal Vivyan, dated 1608, and had issue,

PHILIP MAYOW, of Bray, *m.* 1636, Frances, dau. of John Stukeley, Esq. of Affton, Devon, by Frances his wife, dau. and co-heir of Sir John St. Leger and Katherine his wife, dau. of George Nevill, Lord Abergavenny, a lineal descendant of King EDWARD I.; and *d.* Oct. 1679, having had issue,

I. PHILIP, of whom presently. II. Lewis, *b.* Dec. 1644.
III. John, *b.* 1645, a Physician of great eminence.
I. Edith, *m.* June, 1663, Nicholas Leigh, Esq. of Quithiock.
II. Mary, *d.* 1708.
III. Frances, *m.* 1671, Rev. Philip Wynell, Vicar of Landrake, Cornwall.

The eldest son,

PHILIP MAYOW, Esq. of Polgover, *b.* Jan. 1639; *m.* Ursula, dau. of Alexander Rolle, of Park Gate, Devon; and *d.* July, 1710, having had issue,

I. PHILIP, of whom presently.
II. THOMAS, heir to his brother.
I. Susannah, *m.* 1710, her cousin, Philip Wynell, Esq. (younger brother of John Wynell, who *m.* her sister), and had issue a dau., Ursula, *m.* Benjamin Young.
II. Ursula, *m.* 1710, her cousin, John Wynell, Esq., and had issue a son,
  PHILIP, of whom presently.
III. Frances, *d.* 1717.

The eldest son,

PHILIP MAYOW, Esq., *b.* 1870; *m.* Mary, dau. of Richard Burthogge, of Totnes; and *d.* 1749, without surviving issue, and was *s.* by his brother,

THOMAS MAYOW, Esq., *b.* Oct. 1682; *m.* Anne Croker; but dying *s. p.* March, 1766, was *s.* by his nephew,

PHILIP WYNELL, Esq., *b.* 1716, who assumed the additional surname and arms of MAYOW. He *m.* 1741, Betty, dau. and co-heir of George Salt, Esq. of Betley, co. Stafford, and by her (who *d.* 1774) had, with two daus., Ursula Anne, and Mary, three sons,

I. PHILIP, his heir.
II. JOHN SALT, *b.* 1749, successor to his brother.
III. Mayow, of Sydenham, Kent, *b.* 1752; *m.* 1776, Mary, dau. of Thomas Paulin, Esq.; and *d.* 1807, leaving issue,
  1 Francis, *d.* 8 Jan. 1874.
  1 Mary, *d.* Dec. 1856.
  2 Elizabeth, *m.* 1804, William Dacres Adams, Esq. of Bowdon.
  3 Anne, *m.* 1805, Right Hon. Thomas Peregrine Courtenay, 2nd son of Reginald Courtenay, Bishop of Exeter.
  4 Caroline, *m.* Rev. H. T. Wharton.

Mr. Wynell-Mayow *d.* 1781, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

REV. PHILIP WYNELL-MAYOW, *m.* Elizabeth Snowdon, but

by her (who *d.* 1811) he had no issue. He was *s.* 1800, by his brother,

JOHN SALT WYNELL-MAYOW, Esq. of Saltash, Cornwall, *b.* June, 1745; *m.* 12 May, 1769, Mary, 2nd dau. and co-heir of Robert Doughty, Esq. of Hanworth, Norfolk, and by her (who *d.* 1820) had issue,

I. PHILIP, his heir, of whom presently.
II. Robert (Rev.), *b.* Oct. 1777; *m.* Oct. 1805, Elizabeth, dau. of William Harding, of Liverpool, Merchant, by whom (who *m.* 2ndly, Rev. John Morrall, and *d.* 13 Dec. 1862) he left at his decease, Jan. 1817, two sons,
  1 John, Lieut.-Col. H.E.I.C.S., *m.* twice, and had issue by both marriages; and *d.* 1876. 2 Robert.
  1 Catherine Anne, *m.* 1st, at Meerut, in India, 16 April, 1844, Edward Salusbury Lloyd, Esq., Lieut.-Col. E.I.C.S., 3rd son of Richard Hughes Lloyd, Esq. of Plymog, Gwerclas, and Bashall. She *m.* 2ndly, Rev. Edward Girdlestone.
III. John William, *b.* 1788; *d.* May, 1802.
I. Betty, *d.* 24 May, 1792.
II. Mary, *m.* 19 Sept. 1799, Rev. John Richards.
III. Catharine Anne, *m.* Rev. John Lukin.

Mr. Wynell-Mayow *d.* 1802, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

PHILIP WYNELL-MAYOW, Esq. of Bray, Cornwall, and of Hanworth Hall, Norfolk, *b.* 17 March, 1771, who *s.* his maternal uncle, Robert Lee Doughty, Esq. in the Hanworth estate. (Mr. Robert Lee Doughty was twelfth in descent from Simon Doughty, who, in the reign of EDWARD III., conveyed his lands at Hanworth and Melton to his son Thomas. Robert Lee Doughty was the last of the Doughtys of Hanworth.) Mr. Wynell-Mayow *m.* 22 July, 1806, Elizabeth, dau. of Col. Charles Deare (she *d.* 10 Aug. 1844), and had issue,

I. John, *b.* 30 June, 1807; *d.* 6 Jan. 1812.
II. GEORGE, his heir. III. MAYOW, now of Bray.
IV. PHILIP (Rev.) (*see* MAYOW *of Shortwood*).
I. Betty Wynell. II. Ursula.

Mr. Wynell-Mayow *d.* 28 Dec. 1844, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

GEORGE WYNELL-MAYOW, Esq., C.B., of Bray, *b.* 31 Aug. 1808; Major-Gen. in the army, Knight of the Legion of Honour, and 3rd class Medjidie; *m.* 16 Aug. 1842, Jane Elizabeth, dau. of Samuel Kyle, D.D., Bishop of Cork, which lady *d. s. p.* 1848. Gen. Wynell-Mayow *d.* 1 Jan. 1873, and was *s.* by his brother,

REV. MAYOW WYNELL-MAYOW, now of Bray.

Family of Wynell.

The family of WYNELL, or more properly WYVELL, came originally from Devon, and entered their pedigree at the Heralds' Visitation of Cornwall, 1620, as follows:—

THOMAS WYVELL, of Crediton, Devon, *m.* the dau. and co-heir of Clarke, of Somerset, and had issue,

OLIVER WYVELL, of Maristowe, Devon, *m.* Alice, dau. of Gifford, of Halisburie, Devon, and had issue,

THOMAS WYVELL, of Wyvell's Combe, Cornwall, who signed the Heralds' Visitation, 1620, *m.* Thomazine, dau. of John Whitford, of Scoror, Cornwall, and had issue, Frances, *m.* Giffard Willes, Esq. of Landrake, Cornwall. He *m.* 2ndly, 15 Dec. 1627, Joanna Willes, of St. Stephen's, by whom he probably was grandfather of,

PHILIP WYNELL, *m.* 1671, FRANCES MAYOW.

Arms—Quarterly: 1st and 4th, gu., a chevron vair between three ducal coronets or, for MAYOW; 2nd and 3rd, arg., three mullets in fess between two bars sa. within a bordure engrailed sa., for WYNELL. Quarterings, DOUGHTY, CHAMBRE, CLARKE, and SALT. *Crests*—1st, MAYOW: A pelican (or eagle) or, standing on a snake nowed ppr.; 2nd, WYNELL: A Cornish chough erm.

Seat—Bray, near Liskeard, Cornwall. *Residence*—8, Palace Road, Surbiton, Surrey.

MAYOW OF SHORTWOOD.

WYNELL-MAYOW, REV. PHILIP, of Shortwood, Wells, Somerset, *b.* 16 May, 1813; *m.* 10 July, 1839, Mary, dau. of Rev. Benjamin George Heath, of Cresting, Suffolk, by whom he has issue,

I. PHILIP HERBERT, Commander R.N., *b.* 20 Oct. 1841.
II. Charles, *b.* 21 May, 1843; *d.* 5 Sept. 1862.
III. George, *b.* 6 March, 1845; *d.* 21 Dec. 1865.
IV. Frank Sydney, *b.* 9 March, 1846.
V. John, *b.* 17 Dec. 1847.
VI. Frederick, *b.* 17 March, 1852; *d.* 26 May, 1876.
VII. Herbert, *b.* 13 June, 1855.
I. Mary. II. Margaret Ursula.
III. Fanny Louisa. IV. Edith. V. Emily.

Rev. Philip Wynell-Mayow is the fourth son of Philip Wynell-Mayow, Esq. of Hanworth, Norfolk, and Bray, Cornwall (*see preceding Memoir.*)

Arms and *Crest*, same as MAYOW *of Bray*. *Motto*—Fèdele seuza fele.

Seat—Shortwood House, Wells, Somerset.

MEADE OF BALLYMARTLE.

MEADE, WILLIAM RICHARD, Esq. of Ballymartle, co. Cork, J.P., Barrister-at-Law.

Lineage.—This family is said to be of ancient Irish extraction.

ROBERT MEADE, Esq. (3rd son of Lieut.-Col. William Meade, by Elizabeth his wife, dau. of Sir Robert Travers, and youngest brother of Sir John Meade, ancestor of the EARL OF CLANWILLIAM), assisted in raising a regiment of foot for the service of King WILLIAM III., his commission bearing date 1694. He *m.* Frances, dau. and co-heir of Sir Peter Courthorpe, of Courtstown, and of Little Island, co. Cork, appointed Governor of Munster by CHARLES II., 1669 (by Margaret his wife, dau. of Thomas Daunt, Esq. of Owlpen and Gortigrenane), and had issue (with a dau., Joanna, who *m.* J. Nesbitt, Esq., M.D., and *d.* leaving issue) one son,

THE VERY REV. WILLIAM MEADE, of Ballymartle, Dean of Cork, Rector of Ballymartle, Dunderrow, and Ringroane. He *m.* Helena, dau. of Bryan Townsend, Esq. of Castle Townsend, co. Cork (by Mary his wife, dau. of Edward Synge, Bishop of Cork, Cloyne, and Ross, and sister of Edward Synge, Archbishop of Tuam), and had issue,

I. JOHN, Rector of Ballymartle 1752. He purchased from his cousin, John, 1st Earl of Clanwilliam, 1787, the family estates of Ballymartle and Ballintober, &c., *m.* 1st, Katherine, dau. of Rev. John Moore, of Innishannon; 2ndly, Susanna, dau. of Rev. Horace Townsend, Rector of Donoughmore, and *d. s. p.* 1800.
II. Robert, Rector of Dunderrow, *m.* Charlotte, dau. of J. Nesbitt, Esq., and *d.* leaving issue, 1 Joanna, *d. unm.*; 2 Helena, *m.* Rev. Horace Townsend, of Derry, and left issue one dau., Joanna, *m.* Thomas Foole, Esq. of Mayfield.
III. Richard, Barrister-at-Law, *d. unm.* 1769.
IV. William (Rev.), Rector of Ringcurran, *m.* 1759, Martha, dau. of Col. Richard Bourne, of Burren, and *d.* 1769, leaving issue,
  1 RICHARD, of whom hereafter.
  2 William, *m.* Catherine, dau. of Hewitt Poole, Esq. of Mayfield, and *d. s. p.*
  3 JOHN (*see* MEADE *of Ballintober*).
  4 Robert (Rev.), Rector of Ballymoney, co. Cork, *m.* Eliza, dau. of Robert Travers, Esq., and *d.* 1852, leaving issue, William Robert (Rev.), Vicar of Kinsale, *m.* Margaret, dau. of Richard Lewis, Esq., and *d. s. p.* 1852; Robert, *d. unm.*; Barbara Helena, *m.* Rev. William De Courcy Meade, Rector of Dunmanway, and *d.* leaving issue, Richard, who *d. unm.*, Eliza, deceased; Barbara; Martha Bourne, *d. unm.* 1859; and Elizabeth, *d. unm.*
I. Martha, *d. unm.* 1832. II. Helena, *d. unm.* 1843.

His grandson,

REV. RICHARD MEADE, Rector of Ballymartle, *s.* his uncle, John, in the Ballymartle estates, &c.; *m.* Dorothea, dau. of Adam Newman, Esq. of Dromore, and had issue,

WILLIAM RICHARD, now of Ballymartle.
John, Fellow of Trin. Coll. Dublin, *d. unm.* 1835.
Richard Newman, Capt. H.E.I.C.S., fell at the Battle of Meanee, in Scinde, 1843.
Robert Henry (Rev.), A.M., Rector of Rincurran, co. Cork.
Horace Townsend Newman, M.D., of Churchill House, Queenstown, *d. unm.* 1861.
Adam Newman, *m.* June, 1859, Louisa Sophia, dau. of Daniel Connor, Esq. of Manche, and *d.* 1878, leaving issue, Robert, Elizabeth Mary, and others.
Mary Townsend. Susanna Helen, *d. unm.* 1858.

Arms—Az., a chevron erm. between three trefoils slipped arg. *Crest*—An eagle displayed with two heads sa. armed or. *Motto*—Toujours prest.

Seat—Ballymartle, Kinsale, co. Cork.

MEADE OF BALLINTOBER.

MEADE, JOHN, Esq. of Ballintober, co. Cork, J.P., *m.* Eliza, dau. of Richard Meade, Esq. of Dublin, and has issue,

I. RICHARD JOHN PERCY, *b.* 1857.
II. John Josias, *b.* 1858. III. William George, *b.* 1862.
IV. Pierce, *b.* 1863; *d.* 1864.
V. Robert Jocelyn, *b.* 1871. VI. George Waller, *b.* 1872.
I. Catherine Eliza, *b.* 1855; *d.* 1875.
II. Eliza Lucia. III. Sarah Helena. IV. Alice Hardy.

Lineage.—*See* MEADE *of Ballymartle.*

JOHN MEADE, Esq. of Ballintober, 3rd son of the REV. WILLIAM MEADE, Rector of Ringcurran, *s.* his uncle, John, in that estate, which had been purchased by the latter from his cousin, the Earl of Clanwilliam. He *m.* Alice, dau. of the Ven. Archdeacon Corker, and grand-dau. of Dr. Browne, Archbishop of Tuam, and had issue,

JOHN (Rev.), his heir.
William, Rector of Inchinabacky, *m.* Anne, dau. of Robert Warren, Esq., and has issue.
Richard, of Kildare Street, Dublin, *m.* Catherine, dau. of William Stephens, Esq., and *d.* April, 1860, leaving, with other issue, an eldest son, Josiah Dunne, *d. unm.* 1868.
Edward Southwell, *d. unm.*
Eliza, *d. unm.* Martha Helena, *d. unm.*

REV. JOHN MEADE, of Ballintober, co. Cork, *b.* 1792; *m.* 1831, Sarah, only child of George Wood, Esq., and by her (who *d.* Feb. 1873) had issue,

JOHN, now of Ballintober. Richard William.
Edward Southwell, *d. unm.* 1862.
Eliza Anne, *m.* Waller Bates, Esq., 65th regt.
Alice Corker.

He *d.* Jan. 1864.

Arms—*See* MEADE *of Ballymartle.*
Seat—Ballintober, near Kinsale, co. Cork.

MEARES OF MEARES COURT.

DEVENISH-MEARES, WILLIAM LEWIS, Esq. of Meares Court, co. Westmeath, Major-Gen. in the army, formerly Lieut.-Col. 26th regt. of foot, *b.* 1832; *m.* 1870, Katherine Charlotte, dau. of George Folliott, Esq. of Vicars Cross, co. Chester.

Lineage.—JOHN MEARES, Esq. of Whitbourne, near Corsley, co. Wilts, *b.* about 1560; had by Eleanor his wife (with an elder son, whose representative, Robert Meares, Esq. of Hackney, Middlesex, was living at Visit. Wilts, 1614), a younger son,

LEWIS MEARES, Esq. of Rowlandstown, co. Westmeath, *b.* at Corsley, 1625, an officer in the army, sent to quell the Rebellion in Ireland 1641, who obtained a grant of the lands of Rowlandstown, now called Meares Court, co. Westmeath, and of Cornamuckla, co. Longford, by Patent dated 3 Dec. 1667. He rebuilt and endowed the church of Almoritia, or Ballymorin, adjoining Meares Court. He *m.* 1st, 1648, Mary, dau. of Samuel Palmer, and widow of Capt. Smyth, and by her had issue,

I. LEWIS, his heir.
II. Richard, *b.* 12 March, 1654; *m.* Katherine, dau. of William Jones, Esq. of Rathcondra.
III. John, *b.* 24 Dec. 1657; *m.* Katherine, dau. of Giles Vandeleur, Esq. of Rahaline, co. Clare.
I. Ann, *m.* Francis Conduit, Esq.
II. Elizabeth, *m.* Robert Conduit, Esq.

Mr. Meares *m.* 2ndly, Elizabeth Large, but by her had no issue. His will was dated 1699, and he was *s.* by his eldest son,

LEWIS MEARES, Esq. of Meares Court, *b.* in Dublin 26 May, 1651; *m.* 27 Jan. 1678, Thomasine, dau. of Capt. John Jones (2nd son of Henry, Bishop of Meath), and niece of Sir Theophilus Jones, Privy Councillor, *temp.* CHARLES II., and had issue,

I. JOHN, his heir. II. Lewis, *b.* Oct. 1684.
III. Robert (Rev.), *b.* 18 Sept. 1688, Rector of Almoritia, co. Westmeath, *m.* Anne Wakely, of Ballyhirly, and made his will 10 May, 1738. He had issue,

1 William, of Tocherstown, *b.* 8 Feb. 1732; *m.* 1768, Katherine Martha, dau. of Rev. Fletcher Piers, and *d.* Oct. 1801, leaving a son,

George Galbraith, of Millgrove, co. Roscommon, *b.* 27 Nov. 1783; *m.* April, 1805, Lady Mary Elizabeth King, dau. of Robert, 2nd Earl of Kingston, and had, with other issue, three sons,

I. Robert King, *d. s. p.*
II. William Piers, *b.* 3 Nov. 1818, Col. E.I.C.S., *m.* Mary Ada Montrilli, and *d.* 20 Dec. 1869, leaving, with three daus., Mary Ada Douglas; Eleanor; and Mary William Anna, a son,

GEORGE GERALD MEARES, heir male of the family.

III. George Richard James, of Sinduri, India, *b.* 26 May, 1814; *m.* Caroline Alicia Nicholson, and *d.* 8 Aug. 1867, leaving issue, George Robert King, *b.* 26 Oct. 1841; Charles William, *b.* 10 April, 1846; *m.* Eliza Martha Mary Hampton, and has, Charles Robert, *b.* 16 Oct. 1867, Ellen Caroline Mary, and Caroline Charlotte; William Edward, *b.* 14 Dec. 1848; *m.* 15 Dec. 1874, Rose Reed; Gerald Fitz-Gerald John, *b.* 7 Oct. 1850; Henry James Palmer, *b.* 23 July, 1853; Percy Nicholson, *b.* 28 Jan. 1856; Cecil Furlong Eddis, *b.* 1 Feb. 1858; Caroline Furlong, *d. unm.*; Eleanor Mary, *m.* H. F. Payne, Esq.; Charlotte Ellen Louisa, *m.* 13 June, 1866, George Annesley Glascott, Esq. (*see* GLASCOTT *of Aldertown, Killowen, &c.*); Isabella; Mary Ann.

2 Charles (Rev.), *b.* 26 Feb. 1734; *m.* 1st, Katherine Hamilton, widow of Rev. Francis Goldsbury, of Larkin, co. Meath, by whom he had no issue; and 2ndly, Elizabeth, dau. of Andrew Nixon, Esq., of Cavan, by whom he had,

Robert, *d. s. p.* at Bristol, 1795.
Lucinda, *m.* Rev. Thomas Connolly Coane, of Clifton, co. Gloucester.

IV. Peyton, *b.* 14 Jan. 1694; *d. s. p.* 1722.
V. Edward, *b.* 4 Jan. 1702, had one dau., Margaret, *m.* William Granger, Esq.

Mr. Meares, whose will is dated 28 Feb. 1713, was *s.* by his eldest son,

JOHN MEARES, Esq. of Meares Court, *b.* 7 Aug. 1682; *m.* 1st, 17 Dec. 1705, Katherine, dau. of John Wakely, Esq. of Ballyburly, King's Co., and had issue,

I. JOHN, his heir. II. Charles, of Dalystown, *d. s. p.*
III. Peyton, who had a son, Blacket, Capt. in the army, *d. s. p.* 1796, and a dau., Katherine.
IV. George, *m.* Miss Jones, and had a dau., Jane.
V. Edward. VI. Lewis.
I. Elizabeth, *b.* 2 Oct. 1706, Mrs. Crofton.

Mr. Meares *m.* 2ndly, 14 May, 1726, Margaret, sister of Edward Eyre, Esq., of Eyre Court, co. Galway, and widow of Hon. Charles Annesley, but by her had no issue. He *d.* 1742, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

JOHN MEARES, Esq. of Meares Court, High Sheriff 1748, *b.* 28 May, 1709; *m.* 1st, Nov. 1729, Sarah, dau. of Morgan Magan, Esq. of Clonearl and Togherstown, and by her (who *d.* 1762) had

I. Thomas, *b.* July, 1723; *d.* 1724. II. JOHN, his heir.
I. Henrietta, *b.* 6 Aug. 1719; *d. unm.*
II. Katharine, *b.* 17 Oct. 1720; *m.* John Devenish, Esq. of Portlick, co. Westmeath, and had eight sons and five daus.; of these the 3rd son,

WILLIAM DEVENISH, got the Meares Court estate under his uncle's will.

III. Susanna, *m.* Rev. William Fleming.
IV. Mary Rose, *m.* Anthony Lennon, Esq.
V. Elizabeth, *d. unm.* 1806.
VI. Jane, *d. unm.*
VII. Thomasine, *m.* Rev. F. H. Goldsbury, of Boyle, and *d.* 1809.

Mr. Meares *m.* 2ndly, his cousin Elizabeth, dau. of Rev. Robert Meares, Rector of Almoritia, but had no further issue. He was *s.* by his only surviving son,

JOHN MEARES, Esq. of Meares Court, High Sheriff 1783, *b.* 4 June, 1742; *m.* 30 May, 1771, Mary, dau. of John Vandeleur, Esq. of Kilrush, co. Clare, and *d. s. p.* 1790, having by his will devised his estate of Meares Court to his nephew,

WILLIAM DEVENISH, Esq., J.P., of Meares Court, who adopted the surname of MEARES. He was *b.* 22 July, 1759; *m.* 21 Sept. 1791, Deborah, dau. of Joseph Coghlan, Esq. of Kilumney, co. Cork, and by her (who *d.* 1834) had issue,

JOHN, his heir.
Matthew (Rev.), *m.* 1821, Augusta, dau. of Charles Devenish, Esq.
Catherine, *m.* 1813, Rev. Frederick A. Potter, Rector of Rathconrath.
Mary Anne, *m.* Robert Sandys, Esq. of Crevagh, co. Longford.

Mr. Devenish-Meares *d.* 1842, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

JOHN DEVENISH-MEARES, Esq. of Meares Court, J.P. and D.L. co. Westmeath, High Sheriff 1862, *b.* 12 Oct. 1795; *m.* July, 1831, Maria, dau. of Charles Kelly, Esq. of Charleville, co. Westmeath, and had issue,

I. WILLIAM LEWIS, his heir.
II. JOHN HENRY GOULDSBURY, Surgeon in the army, *b.* 1835; *m.* 21 June, 1860, Thomazine, dau. of Capt. W. Smyth, 68th regt.
III. Joseph Leycester, *b.* 1838; *m.* Frances, dau. of Basil G. Brooke, Esq. of Dungannon, and has issue,

1 John Frederick.
2 Basil, *b.* 1868.

I. Charlotte, *m.* 24 July, 1867, John North-Bomford, Esq. of Ferrans and Gallow, co. Meath.
II. Florence, *m.* Dec. 1876, H. Goff Carless, Esq., and *d.* July, 1877.

Mr. Devenish-Meares *d.* 1876, and was *s.* by his eldest son, MAJOR-GEN. DEVENISH-MEARES, now of Meares Court.

Arms—Arg., a ship with three masts, sails furled sa. *Crest*—A kingfisher ppr. *Motto*—Omnia Providentiæ committo. *Seat*—Meares Court, Ballinacargy, co. Westmeath.

MEDHURST OF KIPPAX HALL.

MEDHURST, FRANCIS WILLIAM HASTINGS, Esq. of Kippax Hall, co. York, Lieut. R.A., *b.* 7 March, 1844; *m.* 1869, Arabella, 2nd dau. of Laslo Chandor, Esq. of New York, and has a son,

FRANCIS HASTINGS, *b.* 1871.

Lineage.—THOMAS MEDHURST, Esq. of Kippax Hall, co. York, J.P. and D.L., bapt. 1 Jan. 1731, at Kippax; *m.* 1757, Elizabeth, eldest dau., and in her issue, heiress of Rev. Granville Wheler, Esq. of Otterden Place, Kent, by Lady Catherine Maria Hastings his wife, dau. of Theophilus, 7th Earl of Huntingdon. Mr. Medhurst was buried 13 July, 1786, and was *s.* by his only son,

GRANVILLE WILLIAM WHELER MEDHURST, Esq. of Kippax Hall, co. York, who became, 1827, representative of the ancient family of WHELER *of Otterden Place.* He *m.* 1 March, 1787, Sarah, dau. of Rev. William Jennings, of Blackheath, and *d.* 4 April, 1840, leaving issue,

WILLIAM GRANVILLE HASTINGS, his heir.
Francis, *b.* 6 July, 1790, R.N.; *d. unm.* 1 Sept. 1812.
Augustus Wheler, *b.* 24 March, 1793; *d. unm.* 5 April, 1830.
Charles (Rev.), of Otterden Place, Kent, and Ledstone Hall, co. York, *b.* 26 May, 1794, and *d.* 20 Nov. 1877 (*see* WHEELER *of Otterden Place*).
Catherine Sarah Anne, *m.* 11 July, 1831, Rev. Benjamin Eamonson, M.A., Vicar of Collingham. Maria.

The eldest son,

WILLIAM GRANVILLE HASTINGS MEDHURST, Esq. of Kippax Hall, Major in the army, bapt. 27 Jan. 1789, served with the 27th regt. in the Peninsula, Egypt, and Italy. He *m.* 30 June, 1814, Fortunata Paulina Seraphina Caterina Pappalardo, descended from an old Syracenic family in Sicily, and by her (who *d.* at Naples 1849) had issue,

FRANCIS HASTINGS, his heir.
John William, Capt. 10th regt. of foot, *b.* July, 1824.
George William, *b.* Sept. 1825; *d.* 1834.
Frederick Edward, an officer 43rd regt. of foot, *b.* March, 1830.
William Granville, *b.* Nov. 1835; *d.* 1844.
Sarah Catherine Fortunata, *m.* Edward Noyce Browne, Esq.
Frances, *m.* Baron Pisani Ciancio, of Sicily.
Mary Anne, *d.* March, 1851.
Catherine Amelia, *m.* Il Cavaliere Ercore Cedronio, brother of the Marquis Cedronio, of Naples.

Major Medhurst *d.* 22 Oct. 1835, and was *s.* by his son,

FRANCIS HASTINGS MEDHURST, Esq. of Kippax Hall, co. York, *m.* 7 July, 1843, Mary Anne, only surviving child of Charles Osborne Bushnan, Esq., by Anne his wife, eldest dau. of Benjamin Thorold, Esq., and grand-dau. of Joseph Bushnan, Esq. of London, for many years Comptroller of that city, by Mary Elizabeth his wife, dau. of — Osborne, Esq. of Chelsea, by Mary his wife, only child of Samuel Lloyd, Esq. of Cynfell, co. Monmouth. By this marriage Mr. Medhurst (who *d.* 4 Nov. 1852) had issue,

FRANCIS WILLIAM HASTINGS, now of Kippax Hall.
Charles Granville Wheeler, *b.* 5 Jan. 1850; *d.* Jan. 1853.
Wyndham Augustus, *b.* 7 April, 1851; *d.* 20 Sept. 1851.
Henry Wyndham, *b.* June, 1852; *d.* Aug. 1852.
Arthur Francis Hastings, *b.* 8 May, 1853.
Pauline Mary Anne. Josephine Sarina.
Blanche Catherine.

Arms—Quarterly: 1st and 4th, paly of six gu. and arg., on a canton or, a martlet gu.; 2nd and 3rd, vert, on a fess or, three lions rampant of the first. *Crest*—A martlet charged with a fleur-de-lis, holding in its beak an acorn and an oak leaf. *Motto*—Adversa virtute repello.

MEDLICOTT OF DUNMURRY.

MEDLICOTT, JAMES EDWARD, Esq. of Dunmurry, co. Kildare, J.P., *b.* 19 Dec. 1827; *m.* 12 Oct. 1859, Margaret, dau. of Joshua Henry Davidson, Esq. M.D., Edinburgh, H.M. Physician in Ordinary, and has issue,

I. HENRY EDWARD, *b.* 12 Jan. 1863.
II. Edward James, *b.* 16 March, 1876.
III. Richard Frederick Cavendish, *b.* 9 July, 1877.
I. Annie Stuart, *d.* young, 1867.
II. Elizabeth. III. Mary Graydon.
IV. Helen Mackenzie. V. Katherine Stuart.
VI. Harriet. VII. Margaret Cecil.

Lineage.—THOMAS MEDLICOTT, Esq. of Abingdon, J.P. and D.L. (of a family long settled in the co. Salop, who derived their surname from Modelicote in that co.), bapt. 9 March, 1627, M.P. for Abingdon, 1668, was presented with a Parliamentary medal at the Coronation of WILLIAM III. and MARY II., 11 April, 1689. He had issue,

I. James, from whom descends in the female line MEDLICOTT, Bart. of Ven House (*see* BURKE'S *Peerage and Baronetage*).
II. Charles, of Cottingham, co. Northampton, who had by Barbara his wife,

Thomas, of Cottingham, *m.* Anne, dau. of Richard Buckley, and had an only son, who *d. s. p.*, and two daus., his co-heirs, Anne Barbara, *m.* George Hill, Esq. of Rothwell, co. Northampton, 1st Serjeant-at-Law, and Elizabeth, *m.* Rev. John Hill, LL.D., Rector of Thorpe and Kilmarsh, co. Northampton, and Prebendary of Windsor, and *d.* 19 Sept. 1798.

III. Edmund, living 1722. IV. GEORGE, of whom we treat.
V. Thomas, of Binfield, co. Berks, ancestor of MEDLYCOTT *of Rockett's Castle, co. Waterford* (*see that Family.*)

Mr. Medlicott *d.* 13 Dec. 1713, in his 89th year. His 4th son,

GEORGE MEDLICOTT, Esq. of Tully, co. Kildare, *b.* 1649; purchased from John Berkeley, Lord Fitzharding, 1712, the estate of Youngstown and Dunmurry, co. Kildare. He *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of Edward Bagot, Esq. of Harristown, and had by her (who *d.* 29 Dec. 1725) with seven daus., as many sons,

I. James, of Youngstown, *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of Edward Bagot, Esq. of Harristown; *d.* 1718.
II. Edward, of Moortown, co. Kildare; *d.* 10 May, 1762, leaving by Dorcas his wife, five sons, whose line is extinct.
III. Ossory (Rev.), *b.* at Bandon, 1683; *m.* Hannah, dau. of Major-Gen. John Pepper, and had an only son, John Pepper, *d. s. p.*
IV. John, of Ballysax, *m.* Feb. 1727, Mrs. Hester Withers, widow, of Tully, co. Kildare, and *d. s. p.*
V. SAMUEL, of Dunmurry, of whom hereafter.
VI. George, who had a son, George, *b.* 1705.
VII. Thomas, will proved 1738.

Mr. Medlicott *d.* 26 June, 1717, aged 68. His 5th son,

SAMUEL MEDLICOTT, Esq. of Dunmurry, had by Mary his wife (who *d.* 1739) with five daus., four sons,

I. James, of Ardscull and Youngstown, LL.D.; *d. unm.* 25 Dec. 1771, having (by an indenture dated 10 Dec. 1770), assigned all his estates to Charles Dowling, of Redhills, co. Kildare, who thereupon adopted the name of MEDLICOTT. He was *b.* 1705; *m.* Sarah, dau. of Joshua Colles Meredith, Esq., and *d.* intestate 12 Feb. 1811, aged 106 years, leaving three daus. (one of whom, Sarah, *m.* 16 Nov. 1801, John Grogan, Esq., Barrister-at-Law, and *d.* 20 Oct. 1819, leaving a son, Sir Edward Grogan, Bart.), and one son, James Medlicott, of Youngstown, who *d. unm.* 1812, and bequeathed the Medlicott estates back to the family.
II. EDWARD, who continued the line as hereafter.
III. George. IV. Samuel, *m.* Oct. 1765, Angelice Irwin.

Mr. Medlicott *d.* 1737. His 2nd son,

EDWARD MEDLICOTT, Esq. of Dunmurry, had two sons and two daus.,

I. JAMES, his successor.
II. Joseph, of Dublin, *m.* 5 March, 1785, Katherine, dau. of Alexander Wood, Esq.; *d.* March, 1816, leaving issue,

1 George, of Rutland Square, Clerk of the Peace co. Kildare, *m.* Emily, dau. of Arthur Magan, Esq. of Clonearl, and has an only dau.,

Louisa, *m.* 21 Dec. 1858, Hon. John Prendergast Vereker son of John Prendergast, 3rd Viscount Gort, and has issue.

2 Edward, settled at Lisbon, *m.* there, and *d.*, leaving, Joseph, William, Edward, and Frances.
3 James, *d. unm.*
4 Samuel (Rev.), Rector of Loughrea, co. Galway; *m.* the dau. of Henry Benedict Dolphin, Esq., co. Galway, and *d.* 1858, leaving issue,

Joseph George. Henry Benedict.
Samuel (Rev.), Rector of Bowness, co. Cumberland.
Anne, *m.* Rev. George Augustus Frederick Armstrong.

5 Joseph (Rev.), Vicar of Potterne, co. Wilts, *m.* 6 Dec. 1838, Dionysia Meliora, dau. of Richard Godolphin Long, Esq. of Rood Aston, co. Wilts, and had issue,

Henry Edmonstone, of Sandfield, co. Wilts, *m.* April, 1874, Kate D'Oyley, dau. of Alexander Robinson Gale, Esq. of Stanton Lodge, near Bury St. Edmunds, co. Suffolk.
Walter Edward (Rev.), Vicar of Swanmore, co. Hants, *m.* June, 1868, Edith Louisa, dau. of Rev. Robert Sumner, and grand-dau. of Charles Sumner, D.D., Bishop of Winchester, and has, Robert Sumner, another son, and two daus.

I. Elizabeth, *m.* Feb. 1768, John Bell, Esq.
II. Grace, *m.* Feb. 1772, Robert Bell, Esq.

Mr. Medlicott was *s.* at Dunmurry by his second but eventually eldest surviving son,

JAMES MEDLICOTT, Esq. of Dunmurry, *b.* 1737; *m.* 1st, Jane, dau. of Alexander Wood, Esq., and had an only son,

I. Alexander, an officer in the Kildare Militia, who went to India, *m.* there, and *d.* there *v. p.*, without surviving issue.

Mr. Medlicott *m.* 2ndly, Feb. 1784, Mary, dau. of Thomas Graydon, Esq., and had further issue,

II. EDWARD, his successor. III. James, R.N., *d. unm.*
IV. George, E.I.C., *d. unm.*
V. Thomas, *m.* Maria Williams, *d. s. p.*
VI. Graydon, settled in North America; *m.* Hester, dau. of Rev. John Grant, and has, with five daus., one son, John James.
I. Mary Anne, *d. unm.*
II. Elizabeth, *m.* Rev. William Cox.
III. Katherine, *d. unm.* IV. Letitia, *d. unm.*
V. Jane, *d. unm.* VI. Frances, *d. unm.*

Mr. Medlicott, who *s.* to the remainder of the family estates in 1812, *d.* 1827, aged 90, and was *s.* by his eldest surviving son,

EDWARD JAMES MEDLICOTT, Esq. of Dunmurry, J.P., *m.* Feb. 1827, Anne, dau. of Solomon Speer, Esq., of Granitefield, co. Dublin (by Anne his wife, dau. of Richard Donovan, Esq. of Ballymore, co. Wexford), by whom (who *d.* 22 Aug. 1866) he had issue,

I. JAMES EDWARD, his successor.
II. Edward Richard, Sub-Inspector Royal Irish Constabulary; *d. unm.* 25 Nov. 1872. III. Richard Solomon.
I. Annie, *b.* 31 Oct. 1829; *m.* 1857, Walter Bagot, Esq., and *d. s. p.* 6 Aug. 1878.

Mr. Medlicott *d.* 11 Jan. 1868, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

JAMES EDWARD MEDLICOTT, Esq. of Dunmurry, the present representative of the family,

Arms—Quarterly per fess indented gu. and az., three lions rampant arg. *Crest*—Out of a mural crown gu. a demi-eagle displayed or. *Motto*—Dat cura quietem.
Seat—Dunmurry, Kildare.

MEDLYCOTT OF ROCKETS CASTLE.

MEDLYCOTT, JOHN THOMAS, Esq. of Rockets Castle, co. Waterford, J.P., *b.* 13 Aug. 1823; *m.* 2 May, 1867, Florence Caroline, dau. of Sir William Coles Medlycott, 2nd bart. of Ven, by whom (who *d.* 30 Jan. 1868) he has a son,

JOHN THOMAS, *b.* 20 Jan. 1868.

Lineage.—THOMAS MEDLICOTT, Esq. of Bingfield, Berks, and afterwards of Dublin, 5th son of Thomas Medlicott, Esq. of Abingdon, Berks (*see* MEDLICOTT *of Dunmurry*), was bapt. 22 May, 1662. He was M.P. for Milbourne Port 1706, and for Westmeath 1708-10, and 1713, also Chief Commissioner of Revenue in Ireland. In 1698 he got from James, Duke of Ormonde, lands in the cos. of Kilkenny and Tipperary, and in 1699, lands in co. Waterford, and March, 1701, purchased from the Earl of Arran lands in co. Mayo. He *m.* Margaret Bradstone, widow of Pakenham, by whom (who *d.* 1739) he had a dau. Anne, *m.* Dec. 1715, Right Hon. Edward Riggs, M.P. for Killybegs, and,

THOMAS JOHN MEDLYCOTT, Esq. of Newport Pratt, co. Mayo, *m.* Frances Philippa Seigneaux, of Lausanne, in Switzerland, and was *s.* by his son,

JOHN THOMAS MEDLYCOTT, Esq. of Newport Pratt, co. Mayo, and afterwards of Rockets Castle, co. Waterford, *m.* 21 June, 1787, Elizabeth, only dau. of William Lockwood, Esq. of Clerihan Castle, co. Tipperary, and *d.* 25 April, 1827, leaving, with four daus., I. Frances, *m.* Cornelius Sullivan, Esq. of Upper Merrion Street, Dublin; II. Maria; III. Jane, *m.* Dawson French, Esq. of Tullamore, Queen's Co.; and IV. Susan, *m.* Rev. George Stanley Monck, Rector of Clonegam, co. Waterford, a son and heir,

REV. JOHN THOMAS MEDLYCOTT, of Rockets Castle, J.P., *b.* 29 October, 1789; *m.* 19 June, 1820, Mary, eldest dau. of Ambrose Usher Congreve, Esq. of Mount Congreve, co. Waterford, and had issue,

I. JOHN THOMAS, his heir.
I. Anne, *m.* 4 Feb. 1845, George Augustus Quentin, Major 10th Hussars, son of Sir George Quentin, Lieut.-Col. 10th Hussars.
II. Elizabeth, *m.* Rev. James Rumsey, A.M. of St. Mary Hall Oxford. III. Ellen.
IV. Susan, *m.* Rev. Richard Neville, Rector of Stradbally.
V. Louisa, *d.* 14 Nov. 1868. VI. Maria.

Rev. J. T. Medlycott *d.* 1877, and was *s.* by his only son,

JOHN THOMAS MEDLYCOTT, now of Rcokets Castle.

Arms, Crest, and *Motto*—Same as MEDLICOTT *of Dunmurry.*
Seat—Rockets Castle, Portlaw, co. Waterford.

MEEK OF BRANTRIDGE PARK.

MEEK, CONSTANCE AMELIA, and MARY FLORENCE, of Brantridge Park, Sussex, *s.* their father 1874.

Lineage.—JOHN MEEK, Esq. of Homerton, Middlesex (son of Thomas Meek, of Painshaw Staiths, Houghton-le-Spring, co. Durham, *b.* July, 1748, and Dorothy Holmes his wife), *m.* 30 June, 1800, Mary Britten, and by her (who *d.* 11 Oct. 1850) left at his decease, 15 Feb. 1815, a son,

GEORGE MEEK, Esq. of Brantridge Park, *m.* 15 March, 1826, Amelia, dau. of Samuel Weston, Esq. of Weymouth, and *d.* 8 Dec. 1859, leaving an only surviving son,

GEORGE MEEK, Esq. of Brantridge Park, J.P. and D.L., High Sheriff 1874, Barrister-at-Law, M.A. Trin. Coll. Cambridge, *b.* 22 May, 1827; *m.* 29 Sept. 1858, Fanny Amelia, only dau. of Josiah Wilson, Esq. of Stamford Hill, Middlesex, by Amelia his wife, and had two daus., now of Brantridge.

Seat—Brantridge Park, Balcombe.

MEETKERKE OF JULIANS.

MEETKERKE, ADOLPHUS, Esq. of Julians, Herts, *b.* 1819; *m.* 1st, 1841, Maria Henrietta, dau. of Gen. Hare, which lady *d.* 1847, and 2ndly, 1848, Cecilia Elizabeth, dau. of the Hon. Edward Gore, and grand-dau. of the 2nd Earl of Arran, and has issue,

I. Mary Florence, *m.* 1878, M. Metcalfe, Esq. of Inglethorpe Hall, Norfolk.
II. Cecilia Laura, *m.* 1870, Rev. Alexander Ewing, son of the late Bishop of Argyll and the Isles, who *d.* 1877.

Lineage.—SIR ADOLPHUS MEETKERK, President of Flanders, Ambassador from the United States of Holland to Queen ELIZABETH, *m.* 1st, Dame Jacoba Cervina, and had three sons, Nicholas and Baldwin, both slain at the siege of Daventer, in Holland; and Adolphus, *b.* 1571. He *m.* 2ndly, Margaret, dau. of John Lieltervelde, President of Flanders, and by her (who *d.* in London, Nov. 1594) had, besides two daus., Elizabeth and Salome, one son, EDWARD. Sir Adolphus *d.* in London, 6 Oct. 1591, aged 60. His son by his 2nd wife,

THE REV. EDWARD MEETKERKE, D.D., *b.* 1590; was educated at Westminster School, whence he was elected to Christ Church, Oxford, 1606, where he became Professor of Hebrew, 1620. He *m.* Barbara, dau. of the Rev. Dr. More, and by her had a son, ADOLPHUS, of whom presently. Dr. Meetkerke, who was Prebendary at Winchester, and Rector of Easton, Hants, *d.* Aug. 1657, aged 67. His son,

ADOLPHUS MEETKERK, *d.* 3 Nov. 1664, leaving, by Mary his wife, a son,

ADOLPHUS MEETKERK, Fellow of New Coll. Oxford, *m.* 1st, Joanna, dau. of Bishop Young, Esq.; and 2ndly, 31 Aug. 1699, Penelope, eldest dau. and co-heir of Thomas Stone, Esq. of Rushden, and by this lady (who *d.* Sept. 1746) had issue, ADOLPHUS, of whom hereafter; Thomas, *d.* young, 1711; Charles, *b.* 1710, *d.* 1774; Robert, *b.* 1714, *d.* 1758; Penelope; Mary, *d.* 1788; Catherine, *d.* 1705; Beala, *d.* young; Barbara, *d.* 1736; and Catharine, *d.* 1768. Mr. Meetkerk *d.* Feb. 1732, aged 76. His eldest son,

ADOLPHUS MEETKERK, *b.* 8 Nov. 1703; *m.* 8 June, 1740, Mary, dau. of Arthur and Elizabeth Hodgkin, of Aylesham, Bucks, and by her (who *d.* 8 Jan. 1784) had issue, Adolphus, *d.* young; ADOLPHUS, of whom we treat; Mary, *m.* George Fair, Esq., and *d.* 1826; Penelope, *m.* the Rev. Thomas, Anthony Trollope, Rector of Cottered, and *d.* 1788; Susanna *m.* Mr. John Boodle, of Ongar, Essex; Catharine, *d.* 1760; Fanny, *m.* John Young, Esq. of Hare Hatch; Barbara, *d.* 1753; Sarah, *d.* 1770; Anne, *d.* 1765; Elizabeth, *d.* Jan. 1763. Mr. Meetkerk *d.* 8 Jan. 1784. His only surviving son,

ADOLPHUS MEETKERK, Esq. of Julians, *b.* 7 Dec. 1753; *m.* 1st, Barbara Jenny, eldest dau. of Richard Chapman, Esq., citizen of London; she *d.* 28 July, 1817. He *m.* 2ndly, 8 Oct. 1818, Matilda, dau. of R. Johnson Wilkinson, Esq., and had issue. He *d.* 1840, and was *s.* by his eldest son, the present ADOLPHUS MEETKERKE, Esq. of Julians.

Arms—Gu., two cross swords or, saltier or. *Crest*—An unicorn's head horned crined and maned or, langued gu.
Seat—Julians, near Buntingford.

MELDON.

MELDON, CHARLES HENRY, Esq. of Newtown House, Blackrock, and Rutland Square, co. Dublin, M.P. co. Kildare, possessor of landed property in

cos. Dublin, Meath and Westmeath, LL.D., and Member of the Senate, Trin. Coll. Dublin, J.P. for cos. Dublin, Galway, Kildare, Meath, and Westmeath, called to the Irish Bar, Jan. 1863, created Queen's Counsel 1877, *b.* 5 June, 1841; *m.* 19 Feb. 1868, Ada, dau. of William Hodgens, Esq. of Newtown House, Blackrock, co. Dublin, by Anne his wife, dau. of Charles O'Connor, of Kerry, and has issue,

I. James Charles William, *b.* 1 March, 1873.
II. Henry Cajetan, *b.* 6 Aug. 1874; *d.* young.
I. Anne, *d.* young. II. Ada Maria. III. Edith Agnes.

Lineage.—This family, originally O'Mulldoon, is of Celtic origin.

James Muldoon, of Fore, co. Westmeath, son of Nicholas Muldoon of Fore, and grandson of Andrew Muldoon, whose will was dated 5 Dec. 1747, *m.* Eleanor M'Cormick, and *d.* 1792, leaving

Anthony Dillon Muldoon, of Fore, co. Westmeath, who was father of

James Dillon Meldon, Esq. of Fore, afterwards of Casino, Milltown, co. Dublin, of Merrion Square, in the city of Dublin, and of Coolarn, co. Galway, *m.* Bedelia Ingham, and has issue,

I. John James, *m.* Katherine, dau. of James Blackney, Esq., and has issue,
1 John. 2 Walter.
1 Mary.
II. James Felix.
III. Charles Henry, of Newtown House, Q.C., M.P., J.P.
IV. Austin, *m.* 1st, Margaret, dau. of Patrick Ryan, of Tralee, co. Kerry, and by her has issue,
1 James Austin.
1 Bedelia Mary.
He *m.* 2ndly, Katherine, dau. of Augustus Welby Pugin, and by her has issue,
2 George.
2 Mary Kathleen.
V. Albert, *m.* Mary, dau. of Bernard Dogherty, Esq., Londonderry, and has two sons,
1 Philip. 2 James.
VI. Lewis. VII. Joseph.
I. Mary Susan, *d. unm.* 1850.
II. Susan Elizabeth, *d. unm.* 1853.
III. Bedelia, *d. unm.* 1858.
IV. Juliana Louisa, *d. unm.* 1853.
V. Bedelia Frances, *d. unm.* 1860. VI. Josephine Mary.
VII. Mary Teresa, *m.* 1876, Thomas, son of William Roche, of Dublin, and has a dau., Bedelia Mary.
VIII. Agnes. IX. Mary, *d. unm.* 1861.

Arms—Vert, a dexter hand couped arg. between three crescents or, issuant therefrom as many estoiles of the second. *Crest*—A dexter hand ppr. surmounted by a crescent or, therefrom issuant an estoile arg. *Motto*—Pro fide et patria.
Seat—Newtown House, Blackrock, co. Dublin. *Town Residence*—25, Rutland Square, Dublin.

FOSTER-MELLIAR OF NORTH ASTON HALL.

Foster-Melliar, William Melliar, Esq. of North Aston Hall, co. Oxford, J.P. cos. Somerset and Oxford, High Sheriff of the latter co. 1865; *b.* 12 April, 1836; *m.* 30 June, 1857, Louisa Elizabeth, dau. of Rev. Charles Ward, A.M., Rector of Maulden.

Lineage.—Andrew Foster, Esq. (son of Rev. Edward Foster, Prebendary of Wells Cathedral, by Mary his wife, dau. of Robert Tudway, Esq.), assumed by royal license, 13 Nov. 1840, the additional surname of Melliar; he *m.* 14 May, 1835, his first-cousin, Elizabeth, only dau. of Rev. Aaron Foster, Vicar of Kingston, near Taunton, and *d.* 10 May, 1841, having had issue,

William Melliar, now of North Aston Hall.
Robert, Lieut. 20th regt., *d.* at Lucknow, 15 April, 1859.
Andrew (Rev.), M.A. New Coll. Oxon, *m.* 14 Dec. 1864, Catherine Lucretia Dewsbury, and has a son, Robert, *b.* 1870, and a dau., Mabel.
Rose, *m.* 25 Sept. 1861, Rev. Arthur Barwell.

Arms—Arg., three martlets gu. on a chief dancettée az. an annulet or, between two fleurs-de-lis of the field. *Crests*—In front of a lion's gamb, erect and couped or, holding a branch of myrtle ppr., two mascles interlaced fessways az. *Motto*—Cupio meliora.
Seat—North Aston Hall, Doddington.

WHYTE-MELVILLE OF BENNOCHY AND STRATHKINNESS.

Whyte-Melville, John, Esq. of Bennochy and Strathkinness, co. Fife, J.P. and D.L., formerly in the 9th Lancers, *b.* 21 June, 1797; *m.* 1 June, 1819, Lady Catherine Anne Sarah Osborne, youngest dau. of Francis Godolphin, 5th Duke of Leeds, and had,

I. George John, late of the Coldstream Guards, served in the Turkish Cavalry Contingent as Aide-de-Camp to Gen. Shirley, *b.* 19 July, 1821; *m.* 7 Aug. 1847, Hon. Charlotte Hanbury, 2nd dau. of William, 1st Lord Bateman, and *d.* 5 Dec. 1878, leaving issue, Florence Charlotte, *m.* 4 Oct. 1870, Clotworthy John, 11th Viscount Massereene and Ferrard.
I. Catherine Margaret, *m.* 1841, Sir David Dundas, Bart. of Dunira, co. Perth; and *d.* 23 April, 1856, leaving issue.
II. Elizabeth Charlotte, *m.* 25 March, 1852, James Wolfe Murray, Esq. of Cringletie, co. Peebles; and *d.* 1857, leaving issue. III. Maria Louisa, *d.* young.

Lineage.—The Whytes of Scotland were Free Barons in Fife, co. Perth, and other cos. of North Britain.

Matthew Whyte, of Maw, living in the times of James III. and James IV., had a charter under the Great Seal, dated 22 June, 1492, to "Matthew Whyte de Maw, terrarum de Kilmaron." His descendant,

John Whyte, a Merchant, of Kirkcaldy, 2nd son of John Whyte (younger son of David Whyte, of Maw), by Euphraim his wife, dau. of Michael Balfour, of Burleigh, acquired considerable wealth, and *d.* towards the close of the reign of King James VI., leaving a son and successor,

Robert Whyte, one of the most eminent Merchants of Kirkcaldy, and the first Provost of that royal burgh, who purchased Bennochy, whence his descendants have since been chiefly designated. His son and heir, by Janet Tennent his wife,

John Whyte, Esq. of Bennochy, *m.* for his 1st wife, Jane, dau. of Thomas Melvill, Esq. of Murdocairny, younger brother of John, 3rd Lord Melvill, of Raith; and dying 1695, was *s.* by his elder son,

Robert Whyte, Esq. of Bennochy, *m.* 1697, Jean, dau. of Antony Murray, Esq. of Woodend, co. Perth, and had (with two daus., Jean, *m.* Ramsay, of Balmain, and Helen, *m.* Andrew Melville, Esq. of the family of Carnbee, and was mother of Gen. Robert Melville, of Strathkinness), two sons, George and Robert. He *d.* 1714, and was *s.* by his elder son,

George Whyte, Esq. of Bennochy, who *d.* 1728, and was *s.* by his brother,

Robert Whyte, Esq. of Bennochy, first Physician to the King in Scotland, and Professor of Medicine in the University of Edinburgh 1747. This eminent man *d.* 1766, and was *s.* by his elder son,

Robert Whyte, Esq. of Bennochy, who *d.* at Naples, *unm.*, 1766, and was *s.* by his brother,

John Whyte-Melville, Esq. of Bennochy and Strathkinness, *b.* 27 Feb. 1755; *m.* 21 April, 1781, Elizabeth, youngest dau. of Archibald M'Gilchrist, Esq. of North Bar, co. Renfrew, and had issue, Robert, his heir; John, successor to his brother; Elizabeth; Louisa; Margaret, *m.* 4 July, 1815, George Holmes Jackson, Esq. of Glenmore, co. Waterford; and *d.* 1829, leaving issue; and Jane. Mr. Whyte-Melville *d.* May, 1813, and was *s.* by his son,

Robert Whyte-Melville, Esq. of Bennochy and Strathkinness, *b.* 12 Aug. 1794; *d. unm.* 26 Feb. 1818, and was *s.* by his brother, John Whyte-Melville, Esq. of Bennochy and Strathkinness.

Arms—Quarterly: 1st and 4th, arg., a martlet displayed between three quatrefoils, two and one sa. on a chief of the last as many quatrefoils of the first, for Whyte; 2nd and 3rd, gu., three crescents arg. within a bordure of the last, charged with eight roses of the field, a crescent for difference, for Melville. *Crests*—1st, Whyte: A dexter arm embowed holding up a wreath of laurel all ppr.; 2nd, Melville: A crescent az. *Supporters*—Two eagles sa., beaked, membered, collared, and chained or, thereon three quatrefoils sa. *Mottoes*—Virtute parta; over the 2nd crest, Denique cœlum.
Seat—Mount Melville, near St. Andrew's, co. Fife.

STEWART-MENZIES OF CHESTHILL AND FOSS.

Stewart-Menzies, William James Breadalbane, Esq. of Chesthill and Foss, co. Perth, *s.* 1867.

Lineage.—John Stewart, Esq. of Foss, *m.* Susannah, dau. of Thomas Flemyng, Esq. of Moness, and had issue four sons and four daus. He was *s.* by his 2nd son,

John Stewart, Esq. of Foss, *m.* Jane, dau. of Gilbert Stewart, Esq. of Fincastle, and by her had (with other issue who predeceased him) a son,

Joseph Stewart, Esq. of Foss, *m.* 4 Feb. 1800, Elizabeth, dau. and heiress of Alexander Menzies, Esq. of Chesthill, by Eleanor Hamilton his wife, dau. of James Menzies, Esq. of Culdares, and by her (who *d.* 6 Dec. 1813) had issue,

John, late proprietor.
Eleanor, *m.* Thomas Pender, Esq.
Jane Mary, *m.* Capt. Gilbert Stewart.
James Elizabeth, *d. unm.* Alexandrina Charlotte.
Margaret, *m.* Rev. A. R. Irvine.
Amelia, *m.* Capt. David Campbell.

Mr. Stewart *d.* 11 Feb. 1835, and was *s.* by his only son,

John Stewart-Menzies, Esq. of Chesthill and Foss, J.P. and D.L., *b.* 25 March, 1804, *m.* 28 Nov. 1860, Hon. Katharine Thurlow Fraser, youngest dau. of the Hon. William Fraser, of Saltoun, and by her had issue,

I. John Joseph, *d.* 1862.
II. William James Breadalbane, present proprietor.
I. Eleanor Elizabeth May.

He *d.* 1867.

Seat—Chesthill House, Aberfeldy.

MENZIES OF CULDARES.

Menzies, William George Steuart, Esq. of Culdares and Cardney, co. Perth, *b.* 28 Sept. 1859; *s.* his father 1870.

Lineage.—John Steuart, of Cardney, eldest son of John Steuart, of Cardney, by Janet Wightman his wife, descended from Sir John Steuart, natural son of Robert II., King of Scotland, *m.* Barbara Hay, and was father of John Steuart, of Cardney, *m.* Jane Blair, and by her had a son,

John Steuart, of Cardney, *m.* 1st, Cecilia Stewart, of Grandtully; and 2ndly, Agnes Rattray, of Rattray, and was *s.* by his son,

John Steuart, of Cardney, *m.* Agnes Menzies, of Culdares (derived from the gallant Col. James Menzies, of the reign of Charles I., a younger son of Menzies of Menzies), and was father of

Patrick Steuart, of Cardney, *m.* Margery Ogilvie, and had a son and heir,

John Steuart, of Cardney, *m.* Isabella, dau. of John Robertson, of Lude, and was father of

John Steuart, of Cardney, *m.* Elizabeth Stewart, and was *s.* by his son,

John Steuart-Menzies, of Culdares and Cardney, *m.* 1st, Charlotte Robertson, of Tullybelton, and had a son, who *d.* young; he *m.* 2ndly, Miss O'Brien, and had two sons, Steuart, his heir; and John, whose only dau., Maria Ann, *m.* Rev. Clark, of Devon. The elder son,

Steuart Menzies, Esq. of Culdares, *m.* 1816, the dau. of Ronald Stewart, Esq. of Fasnocloich, co. Argyll, and had issue,

Ronald, of Culdares and Cardney.
Maria, *m.* Fletcher Norton Menzies, 2nd son of the late Sir Neil Menzies, Bart. of Menzies.
Catherine Elizabeth, *m.* George Henry Vansittart, Esq. of Bisham Abbey, Berks.

Mr. Menzies *d.* 1827. His son,

Ronald Steuart-Menzies, Esq. of Culdares and Cardney, *b.* 3 Jan. 1824; *m.* 22 April, 1849, Marjory Alexandrina, dau. of William Grant MacDowall, Esq. of Arndilly, by the Hon. Eleanor Fraser his wife, dau. of Lord Saltoun (she *m.* 2ndly, 31 Oct. 1872, John Kenroch, Esq. of Kilry and Logie); and *d.* 1870, leaving a son,

William George Steuart, now of Culdares and Cardney.

Arms—Arg., a sword in pale ppr. hilted and pommelled or, a chief gu. *Crest*—A demi-lion holding in the dexter paw a baton ppr. *Motto*—Fortem fors juvat.
Seat—Meggernie Castle, Glenlyon, co. Perth.

MERCER OF GORTHY.

Mercer, Graeme Reid, Esq. of Gorthy and Kevock, co. Perth, J.P. for Mid-Lothian, co. Perth, *b.* 29 Aug. 1812; *m.* 5 Feb. 1854, Catherine, dau. of James Hay, Esq. of Colliepriest, and his wife, Lady Mary Ramsay, dau. of George, Earl of Dalhousie.

Lineage.—The family of Mercer of Aldie is one of great antiquity in Scotland. An old rhyme has it:—

"Sae sycker 'tis as onie thing on earth,
The Mercers aye are aulder than auld Perth."

Sir Lawrence Mercer, son of Sir Andrew Mercer, by his wife Margaret Drummond, and grandson of Sir Michael Mercer, of Aldie), *m.* 14 July, 1475, Isobel, dau. of Henry Wardlaw, of Torry; and *d.* 1501, leaving by her (who *m.* 2ndly, 1504, Patrick Mercer, of Inchbrakie),

Henry (Sir), who *m.* Margaret Douglas, of Lochleven, and fell at Flodden, 1513. He was ancestor of Mercer of Aldie, Melgins, and Saline.
Robert, of whom we treat.
Isobel, *m.* Robert Maule, of Panmure.

The 2nd son,

Robert Mercer, Esq. of Newton and Forgandenny, *m. circa* 1526, Helen, youngest dau. of Edmund Chisholm, Esq. of Cromlix, and had, with other issue, a son,

Andrew Mercer, of Potterhill, co. Perth, Merchant Burgess of Perth, and Sheriff Depute, *m.* 13 June, 1562, Mariot, dau. of Adam Blackwood, of Perth, and had issue,

William, *m.* Helen Drummond, and was ancestor of Mercer of Potterhill. James, Parson of Logiebride.
Lawrence.

The youngest son,

Lawrence Mercer, Parson of Fossoway (parish in which Aldie is situated), laureated at St. Andrews 1600. By his 1st marriage he had an eldest son, Lawrence. By his 2nd marriage with Margaret Mylis, 8 Feb. 1619, he had a son, Edmond, ancestor of Mercer-Henderson, of Fordel, and Gen. Warren Mercer, H.E.I.C.S. His eldest son,

Lawrence Mercer, *b.* about 1608, laureated at Edinburgh 25 July, 1629, *s.* his father as Parson of Fossoway in 1650, and *d.* in 1658, leaving a son,

Lawrence Mercer, of Pitteuchar, Parson of Gask, deprived of his office, being a non-juror, by the Privy Council, 1697, *m.* 1706, Jean, only dau. of William Lindsay, Bishop of Dunkeld, and relict of James Lindsay, of Dowhill, and had issue,

James Francis, of Pitteuchar, Lieut.-Col. in the army, killed 13 Aug. 1756, when defending Fort Oswego.
Lawrence, Lieut. in the army, *d. s. p.* in Jamaica, Aug. 1742.
William.

The youngest son,

William Mercer, Esq. of Pitteuchar and Potterhill, *b.* 1 Oct. 1717; was Sheriff Substitute of co. Perth; *m.* 1 Nov. 1746, Elizabeth, dau. of George Swan, and had issue,

I. Lawrence James, Bengal C.S., *b.* 10 Jan. 1752; *d.* 20 Aug. 1791.
II. William, of Potterhill (which he sold), *b.* 8 Jan. 1755; served in the Bengal Cavalry; *m.* 6 Nov. 1788, Barbara, sister of Sir John Forbes, of Hawthornden (who took the name of Drummond), and had issue,

1 William Drummond, of Huntingtower, *b.* at Benares, Bengal, 16 Oct. 1796, Major 16th Lancers, *m.* 7 June, 1853, his cousin, Anne Elliot, dau. of George Mercer, Esq. of Gorthy; and *d.* 18 Aug. 1871, leaving issue, William Lindsay, *b.* 23 April, 1858; and Anne Græme, *b.* 25 Sept. 1854.
1 Anne Abernethy, *m.* 16 July, 1813, Charles M'Grigor, Esq., brother of Sir James M'Grigor, Bart., who *d.* 15 March, 1841.
2 Eliza Forbes, *m.* 15 Nov. 1809, Richard Charles Blunt, Esq., 2nd son of Sir Charles William Blunt, Bart.
3 Louisa, *m.* 23 Feb. 1819, Alexander Brodie, Esq.
4 Charlotte Simpson, *m.* 30 June, 1817, Robert Lockhart, Esq. of Castlehill, Camnethan House, Lanark, who *d.* 2 Nov. 1850.

III. James Francis, *b.* 28 Aug. 1756, Lieut.-Col. 22nd regt.; *m.* Clarinda O'Grady; and *d. s. p.* 26 April, 1809.
IV. Græme, of Mavisbank, *b.* 4 July, 1764, E.I.C.S.; *d. unm.* 6 Oct. 1841.
V. John, Lieut. Marines, *b.* 13 Sept. 1766; *d. unm.* April, 1794.
VI. Thomas, *b.* 16 June, 1769; *d. unm.* 15 Aug. 1833.
VII. George, of Gorthy.
I. Annie, *m.* 1791, Peter Duncan, Esq. of Damside, Perth; but *d. s. p.* 20 March, 1824.
II. Margaret, *d. unm.* III. Hannah, *d. unm.* 1796.

The youngest son,

George Mercer, Esq. of Gorthy, Dryden, and Mavisbank, *b.* 21 July, 1772, entered H.E.I.C. Marine, but became subsequently a Merchant at Calcutta. He was one of the original founders of the colony of Victoria, and J.P. and D.L. for co. Perth; he *m.* 12 Sept. 1810, Frances Charlotte, dau. of John Reid, Esq., Bengal Medical Service, by whom (who *d.* 24 April, 1862) he had issue,

Græme Reid, now of Gorthy.
George Duncan, Lieut. 45th regt., E.I.C.

William Thomas, late Acting Governor of Hong-Kong, China, *b.* 17 Oct. 1821; *m.* 23 April. 1862, Mary Philips, 3rd dau. of the Rev. Philip Henry Nind, Vicar of Woodcot, co. Oxford.
John Henry, *b.* 4 Jan. 1823; *m.* 11 Dec. 1861, Anne Catherine, 2nd dau. of James Anstruther, Esq., and has issue, Lawrence, *b.* 27 Jan. 1863; Frank, *b.* 15 Jan. 1864; Ernest, *b.* 24 Sept. 1871; Marion Maud; Mabel Marion Douglas.
Charles M'Whirter, *b.* 12 March, 1828, Major Bengal H.A.
Laurence James, *b.* 8 Nov. 1833; *m.* 21 Feb. 1871, Julia Reid, and has a dau., Alicia Emily, *b.* 9 May, 1873.
Anne Elliot, *m.* 7 June, 1853, her cousin William D. Mercer, Esq.
Fanny, *m.* George Falconar, Esq. Harriett Jane.
Emily Eliza, *d.* 5 Aug. 1874. Louisa Rachel.
Charlotte Catherine.

George Mercer, Esq. of Gorthy, *d.* 7 Dec. 1853, and his eldest son is the present GRÆME REID MERCER, Esq. of Gorthy.

Arms—Or, on a fess gu. between in chief three crosses pattée of the last, and in base a mullet az. as many bezants, on a canton of the second a boar's head couped of the first. *Crest*—A stork's head couped, holding a serpent. *Motto*—Crux Christi nostra corona.
Residence—Glentulchan, The Cairnies, Perth.

MERCER-HENDERSON.

See HENDERSON.

MEREDITH OF PENTREBYCHAN.

WARTER-MEREDITH, HENRY, Esq. of Pentrebychan, co. Denbigh, J.P. co. Denbigh, and formerly High Sheriff, *b.* 16 Nov. 1800; *s.* his uncle, Thomas Meredith, 1802, and assumed, by royal license, 1824, the surname and arms of MEREDITH. He *m.* 1st, 1821, Elizabeth Lowry, only dau. of the celebrated African traveller, Mungo Park, and by her (who *d.* 1872) has issue,

I. HENRY (Col.), served with the 41st regt. in the Crimea, and was at the Alma and Inkerman.
I. Marion, *m.* Major Philips, late Scots Greys, deceased.

He *m.* 2ndly, 4 June, 1872, Mary Augusta, eldest dau. of Bevis Heywood Thelwall, Esq., by his wife, Sophia Rebecca Mostyn Owen.

Lineage.—This family traces its descent maternally from EFNYDD GWERNWY, Lord of Duffryn Clwyd, founder of the XIV. Noble Tribe of North Wales and Powys.

MEREDITH AP DAVID, of Alington, was 8th in descent from Efnydd, and father of ROWLAND MEREDITH, of Alington, who assumed the family surname. His grandson,

RICHARD MEREDITH, seated at Pentrebychan, founded the family before us. He *m.* Jane, dau. and heir of Morgan ap David ap Robert, Gent., and had issue, I. WILLIAM (Sir), Knt. of Stansly, co. Denbigh, and of Leeds Abbey, Kent, father of SIR WILLIAM MEREDITH, Bart. of Stansly, created a bart. 1622; and II. HUGH, whose line we are about to detail. The 2nd son,

HUGH MEREDITH, of Wrexham and Pentrebychan, was ancestor of the MEREDITHS *of Pentrebychan*, whose last direct male heir,

THOMAS MEREDITH, M.D., of Pentrebychan, *d. s. p.* 1802, and bequeathed his estate to (the son of his sister, Margaret, and her husband, Joseph Warter, Esq. of Sibberscott, Salop) his nephew, Henry Warter, who having assumed the surname and arms of MEREDITH, is the present HENRY WARTER-MEREDITH, Esq. of Pentrebychan.

Arms—Az., a lion rampant or. *Crest*—A lion's head erased or. *Motto*—Heb dduw heb ddim, a duw a digon. (In English, "Without God, without everything; with God, having enough.")
Seat—Pentrebychan Hall, Wrexham.

METCALFE OF HAWSTEAD HOUSE.

METCALFE, HENRY CHRISTOPHER, Esq. of Hawstead House, Suffolk, late of the 91st regt., *b.* 4 Sept. 1822; *m.* 5 Dec. 1845, Mary, dau. of George Price, Esq. of Graham's Town, South Africa, 21st Light Dragoons, and has issue,

I. HENRY GEORGE PRICE, *b.* 16 Sept. 1846.
II. Christopher Barton, *b.* 6 Jan. 1860.
I. Frances Jane Whish. II. Ellen Marie.
III. Elizabeth Sophia.

Lineage.—ROGER METCALFE, Esq., a "Surgeon in St. Giles'-in-the-Fields," *b.* 8 March, 1680 (son of Gilbert Metcalfe, of Guisborough, co. York, by Katherine his wife, dau. of Roger Tocketts, Esq.), *m.* 1731, Jemima, dau. of Sir Philip Astley, Bart., and by her (who *m.* 2ndly, Henry Groom, of London) had issue,

CHRISTOPHER, his heir.
Philip, of Hill Street, Berkeley Square, and of Hawstead, F.R.S., F.S.A., and M.P., *b.* 1733, and *d.* 10 Aug. 1818. This gentleman was one of the executors of Sir Joshua Reynolds, who was his personal friend and companion.
Robert, *b.* 1734; *d.* 1816.

The eldest son,

CHRISTOPHER METCALFE, Esq., a literary friend of the poet Dryden, *b.* 1 April, 1732; *m.* 19 May, 1753, Ellen, only child of Christopher Barton, Esq. of Hawstead, Suffolk, and by that lady (who *d.* 6 March, 1775) had issue,

CHRISTOPHER BARTON, his heir.
Nelly, *d. unm.* 1824. Margaret, *d. unm.* 1820.
Frederica Sophia, *m.* James Mure, Esq. of Cecil Lodge, Herts, 2nd son of William Mure, Esq., M.P., Baron of the Exchequer in England.

The son and heir,

CHRISTOPHER BARTON METCALFE, Esq., *b.* 28 Aug. 1759; *m.* Sophia, dau. of Robert Andrews, Esq. of The Auberies, Essex, and *d.* 15 Aug. 1801, leaving issue,

HENRY, his heir.
Ellen. Frances Sophia.
Emma, *m.* Rev. Nathaniel Colville, M.A., Rector of Little Livermere, Suffolk, and has issue two daus.

The son and heir,

HENRY METCALFE, Esq. of Hawstead House, *b.* 10 April, 1791; *m.* 1820, Frances Jane, dau. of Martin Whish, Esq. of Mortimer House, Reading, Commissioner of Excise, and by her (who *d.* April, 1830) left issue at his decease, 1849,

HENRY CHRISTOPHER, now of Hawstead House.
Philip Roger Colvile, of Erith, Kent, *b.* 12 May, 1827; *m.* 14 Aug. 1860, Martha, 2nd dau. of William James Mostnan, of Bury St. Edmunds, and has issue, 1 Harry Philip, *b.* 22 Aug. 1865; 1 Clarissa Kate; 2 Eva Emmeline, *d.* 6 Jan. 1869; 3 Anne Florence; 4 Mabel Astley, *d.* 15 Feb. 1869; 5 Frances Martha.
Walter Charles, of Epping, Essex, *b.* 26 May, 1828; *m.* 1850, Mary, dau. of Richard B. Andrews, Esq. of Epping, and has issue, Gilbert, *b.* 1851; and Clara.

Arms—Arg., three calves passant sa. *Crest*—A talbot sejant ppr., the dexter paw holding an escocheon or.
Seat—Hawstead House, near Bury St. Edmunds.

METGE OF ATHLUMNEY.

METGE, ROBERT HENRY, Esq. of Athlumney, co. Meath, J.P., LL.B., Barrister-at-Law, *s.* his uncle, 10 Nov. 1873; *m.* Frances Thomasina Virginia, dau. of Rev. Charles Lambart, Rector of Navan, and has issue,

I. ROBERT HENRY.
I. Virginia Maria Frances. II. Louisa Charlotte.

Lineage.—PETER METGE, who left France at the Revocation of the Edict of Nantes, and settled at Athlumney, was father of

PETER METGE, Esq. of Athlumney, M.P. for Boyle and Tallaght, *m.* Janet Lyon, of the Strathmore family, and by her had two sons, PETER, and JOHN. The elder,

PETER METGE, Baron of the Exchequer, *m.* a dau. of Sir Edward Crofton, Bart., and had a dau., who *d. unm.*, and was *s.* by his brother,

JOHN METGE, Esq., of Athlumney, M.P. for Dundalk in the Irish Parliament, and Deputy Auditor-General of the Irish Treasury. By his 2nd wife, Henrietta, dau. of Henry Cole Bowen, Esq. of Bowen's Court, he had issue,

I. PETER PONSONBY, late of Athlumney, *d. s. p.* 10 Nov. 1873.
II. John Charles, of Sion, *m.* Eliza Ibbetson, dau. of Henry Cole, Esq. of Twickenham, and left issue,
1 John Owen, deceased.
2 Francis Burton, of Ladywell, co. Westmeath, *m.* Anne, eldest dau. of Henry Cole Bowen, Esq., and has issue, John; Charles, *b.* 1871; Harry; Frances Burton; Anne; Henrietta Cole.
3 PETER PONSONBY, now of Rathkea, co. Tipperary.
4 ROBERT HENRY, now of Athlumney.
1 Elizabeth Charlotte.
2 Henrietta Cole, *m.* J. Mulock, Esq.
3 Louisa Charlotte.
III. Robert Henry, deceased.
IV. Louisa Cole, *m.* Rev. Robert Thompson, of Greenmount, Rector of Navan, deceased. V. Isabella, deceased.

Arms—Arg., three fleurs-de-lis ppr., two and one. *Motto*—Hoc age.
Seat—Athlumney, Navan, co. Meath.

MEYNELL-INGRAM OF HOAR CROSS.

The late HUGO FRANCIS MEYNELL INGRAM, Esq. of Temple Newsam, co. York, and Hoar Cross Hill, co. Stafford, J.P. and D.L., sometime M.P. for West Staffordshire, *m.* 11 Aug. 1863, HON. EMILY CHARLOTTE (now of Temple Newsam and Hoar Cross), eldest dau. of the Right Hon. Sir Charles Wood, Bart., Viscount Halifax, and *d.* May, 1871.

Lineage.—Nichols, in his *History of Leicestershire*, states that the MEYNELLS *of Langley Mesnil* and *Hoar Cross*, are supposed to be descended from HUGH DE GRENTE MESNIL, a potent Norman Baron.

ROBERT DE MESNIL, son of Gilbert de Mesnil, held, 12 HENRY II., five knights' fees of Ralph Fitzhubert, of which Langley was one. He had three sons, STEPHEN, ancestor of the MEYNELLS *of Worlton*, co. York; ROBERT, from whom are maternally descended the SHIRLEYS; and WILLIAM, ancestor of the family before us. This WILLIAM DE MESNIL, of Langley Mesnil, living 1129, was father of HUGO DE MESNIL, of Langley Mesnil, living 1248, who *m.* Philippa, dau. of Thomas Ednesoure. By her he left two sons, WILLIAM MESNIL, of Langley Mesnil, a great benefactor to Yeveley Priory, and Giles de Mesnil, who sat in Parliament as Knight of the Shire for co. Derby *temp.* EDWARD I., and *d.* the 26th year of the following reign. The eldest son, WILLIAM MESNIL, was father of HUGH DE MENIL, of Langley Mesnil, who represented the co. in five Parliaments, *temp.* EDWARD III. He *m.* Johanna, dau. and heir of Robert de la Ward, Steward of the Household to EDWARD I., and by her left a son, SIR HUGO DE MENIL, of Langley Menil, a gallant warrior of the martial time in which he lived. He fought at Cressy and Poictiers, and was invested with the Order of the Bath. He *m.* Alice, dau. of Ralph, Lord Bassett, of Drayton, and cousin and heiress of Roger de Verdon, by whom he had a son, RICHARD DE MENIL, who *d.* 1376, leaving by Johanna his wife, two sons, I. RALPH, of Langley Menil (who *d.* 1389, leaving by Christiano Chute his wife, four daus., viz., Joan, *m.* 1st, John Staunton, of Staunton Harold, and 2ndly, Sir Thomas Clinton; Elizabeth; Margaret, *m.* Roger Dethick; and Thomasine, *m.* Reginald Dethick, whose heiress *m.* Blassett, of Blore); and II. WILLIAM, of Yeveley, M.P. for co. Derby 21 RICHARD II., who *d.* 3 HENRY IV., and was *s.* by his son, GERALD MEYNELL, M.P. for co. Derby 13 HENRY VI., father of RALPH MEYNELL, of Yeveley and Willington, who *m.* Ann, dau. of John Hall, of Leicester, and *d.* 13 HENRY VII., leaving a son and successor, RALPH MEYNELL, living 1499, whose son, GERALD MEYNELL, of Willington, *d.* 1526, and was *s.* by his son, HENRY MEYNELL, of Willington and Yeaveley, who *d.* 1541, and was *s.* by his son, JOHN MEYNELL, Esq., who *m.* Maud, dau. of Sir John Bradborn, Knt. of the Hough, and *d.* 1552. His son and heir, JOHN MEYNELL, of Willington and Yeaveley, *m.* Bridget, dau. of Markham, of Notts, and was father of

FRANCIS MEYNELL, Esq. of Willington, *d.* 1618. He *m.* Anne, dau. of Richard Smith, Esq., by Anne his wife, dau. of Sir Thomas Giffard, of Chillington, co. Stafford, and left two sons, GODFREY, his heir; and FRANCIS, of Hanslow, ancestor of the MEYNELLS *of Meynell Langley* (*which see*). The elder son,

GODFREY MEYNELL, Esq. of Willington, *m.* Dorothy, dau. and heiress of John Whitehaugh, Esq. of Whitehaugh and Yelersley, and *d.* having had issue. The eldest son, CHARLES, was slain in the service of CHARLES I. The 4th son,

FRANCIS MEYNELL, Esq., an opulent banker, and Sheriff and Alderman of London, purchased the manor of Bradley, co. Derby, and dying 1666, left a surviving son and heir,

GODFREY MEYNELL, Esq. of Bradley, High Sheriff co. Derby 1681, *m.* 1st, Margaret, dau. of George Vernon, Esq., and 2ndly, Elizabeth, dau. and heir of Edward Littleton, Esq., and had with a dau., Dorothy, *m.* Sir John Every, Bart. of Egginton, co. Derby, a son and heir,

LITTLETON POYNTZ MEYNELL, Esq., *m.* Judith Alleyne, of Barbados, and by her had issue,

GODFREY, his heir, *m.* and left three daus., his co-heirs; 1 Frances, *m.* Edward Miller Mundy, Esq. of Shipley Hall; 2 Jane, *m.* 1776, Thomas Davison Bland, Esq. of Kippax Park, co. York; and 3 Harriett, *m.* 1789, Sir John Caldwell, Bart. of Castle Caldwell, co. Fermanagh.
HUGO, of whom we treat. Littleton, *d. s. p.*
Mary, *m.* William Fitzherbert, Esq. of Tissington, co. Derby.

The 2nd son,

HUGO MEYNELL, Esq., High Sheriff 1758, and M.P. for Lichfield, *m.* 1st, Anne, dau. of John Gell, Esq. of Hopton, and by her had a son, Godfrey, who *m.* Mrs. Susanna Estridge, widow, but *d. s. p.* He *m.* 2ndly, Anne, dau. of Thomas Boothby Scrimshire, of Tooley Park, co. Leicester, and by her had HUGO; and Charles, of the Grove, near Ashbourne. The elder of these two sons,

HUGO MEYNELL, Esq. of Hoar Cross, co. Stafford, *m.* 1782, the Hon. Elizabeth Ingram, dau. and co-heiress of Viscount Irwin, and by that lady (who *d.* 1817) had issue

HUGO CHARLES, his heir.
Henry, Vice-Admiral R.N., M.P. for Lisburn, deceased.
Edward Francis, *d. unm.* 1854.
Elizabeth, *m.* 4 July, 1825, Col. Weymouth.
Isabella Ann, *d.* 1807.
Frances Adeline, *m.* 21 Nov. 1841, William Beckett, Esq., M.P. for Leeds.

Mr. Meynell *d.* 1801, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

HUGO CHARLES MEYNELL INGRAM, Esq. of Temple Newsam, co. York, and Hoar Cross Hall, co. Stafford, J.P. and D.L., High Sheriff 1826, who assumed the additional surname of INGRAM, and *m.* Aug. 1819, Georgiana, dau. of Frederick Pigou, Esq. of Hill Street, Berkeley Square, and had issue,

HUGO FRANCIS, late of Hoar Cross.
Louisa Elizabeth Georgiana, *d. unm.* 1870. Georgiana.

He *d.* 25 Feb. 1869.

Arms—Quarterly: 1st and 4th, erm., on a fess gu. three escallops or, for INGRAM; 2nd and 3rd, vairè arg. and sa., for MEYNELL. *Crests*—1st, INGRAM: A cock or; 2nd, MEYNELL: A horse's head erased arg. *Motto*—Ung Dieu, ung roy.
Seats—Temple Newsam, near Whitkirk; and Hoar Cross, near Rugeley.

MEYNELL OF MEYNELL LANGLEY.

MEYNELL, GODFREY FRANCEYS, Esq. of Meynell Langley, co. Derby, J.P., High Sheriff 1874, *b.* 29 Jan. 1844; *m.* 11 Oct. 1866, Emma, dau. of E. W. Wilmot, Esq., and niece of Sir Henry Wilmot, Bart. of Chaddesden, Derby, and has had issue,

I. John, *b.* 8 Oct. 1867; *d.* 5 Sept. 1869.
II. GODFREY, *b.* 19 Aug. 1870. III. Hugo, *b.* 1 July, 1875.
I. Eleanor. II. Mary. III. Emma.

Lineage.—FRANCIS MEYNELL, Esq. (2nd son of FRANCIS MEYNELL, Esq. of Willington, who *d.* 1618), purchased an estate at Anslow, co. Stafford, 1633. By Dorothy his wife he was father of FRANCIS MEYNELL, Esq., who *m.* Mary Rolleston, and *d.* 1685, leaving a son, FRANCIS MEYNELL, Esq. of Anslow, who *m.* 1694, Hannah, dau. of Francis Harris, of London Merchant, and *d.* 1727, having had several children, all of whom *d. s. p.*, except FRANCIS MEYNELL, Esq. of Anslow, *b.* 1698, who *m.* 5 April, 1724, Jane, dau. of John Harpur, Esq. of Littledover, co. Derby, and *d.* 1757, leaving a son and successor,

JOHN MEYNELL, Esq., *m.* Oct. 1778, Susanna, only dau. and heiress of Joseph Ward, Esq. of Little Chester, and dying 6 Feb. 1802, aged 75, was *s.* by his only son,

GODFREY MEYNELL, Esq. of Meynell Langley Park, *b.* 19 July, 1779, J.P. and D.L., High Sheriff co. Derby 1811. He *m.* 1st, 14 June, 1803, Mary Anne, only dau. of Avery Jebb, Esq. of Tapton Grove, co. Derby, and by her (who *d.* 1837) had issue,

I. JOHN, *b.* 24 April, 1807; *m.* 15 Dec. 1842, Sarah, only surviving child of William Brooks Johnson, Esq. M.D., of Conbench Hall, co. Derby; *d.* 19 May, 1851, leaving issue.
1 GODFREY FRANCEYS, now of Langley Park.
2 John Jebb, *b.* 2 March, 1845.
3 Francis William (Rev.), *b.* 6 Feb. 1851.
1 Eleanor Mary, *d.* June, 1860.
2 Alice Sarah Frances, *m.* April, 1877, Rev. John Lecke, Kidbrook, Blackheath.
3 Susanna, *m.* 4 Jan. 1879, Reginald Newton Alleyne, Esq., only son of Sir John Newton Alleyne, Bart. of Butterley.

Mr. Meynell *m.* 2ndly, 25 April, 1816, Mary, only dau. of David Balfour, 3rd son of William Balfour, Esq. of Trenaby, co. Orkney, and by her (who *d.* 1849) had issue,

Godfrey, Barrister-at-Law. David.
Francis, of Brent, Devon.
Gerard Coke, *m.* Charlotte, youngest dau. of Edward Leigh Pemberton, Esq. of Terry Hill.
William, 75th regt., killed at Giurelvo, 7 July, 1854.
Henry (Rev).
Marion, *m.* the Rev. Henry James Feilden, A.M., Rector of Langley. Harriet.

Mr. Meynell *d.* 14 June, 1854.

Arms—Quarterly: 1st and 4th, vaire arg. and sa.; 2nd, gu., a pale or; 3rd, paly of six arg. and gu. on a bend az. three horse-shoes or. *Crest*—A horse's head erased arg. *Motto*—Virtute vici.
Seat—Meynell Langley, Derby.

MEYNELL OF KILVINGTON.

MEYNELL, EDWARD THOMAS, Esq. of Kilvington Hall and the Fryerage, co. York, *b.* 28 Jan. 1841; *s.* his uncle 1863; *m.* 10 Jan. 1871, Matilda, eldest dau. of Christopher William Carter Chaytor, Esq. of Spennithorne Hall, co. York.

Lineage.—Some time in the 12th century, WALTER DE MAINILL had a grant from his brother, Roger de Hilton, of lands in Snotterdon. He was *s.* by his son,

ROBERT DE MAINILL, who had two sons,

WILLIAM, who granted to Hugh his brother the manor of Hilton. Snotterdon, Hisilton, &c., and to these grants is affixed a seal exhibiting the same armorial ensigns as now borne by the family. HUGH.

The 2nd son,

HUGH DE MENELL, was living from 1203 to 1260. His descendant,

ROBERT MEYNELL, of Hilton (eldest son of John Mennel, of Hilton), who was summoned as a Grand Juror by Sir Nicholas Constable, High Sheriff for co. York, *m.* Agnes, dau. of Sir John Lancaster, Knt. of Stockbridge, in Westmorland, and had issue, I. ROBERT, of Hilton, who was appointed Serjeant-at-Law in 1547; II. HENRY; III. ANTHONY. The 3rd and youngest son,

ANTHONY MEYNELL, Esq., purchased lands in Scrooton of Sir Thomas Nevil, 1556, having previously, in conjunction with his brother Henry, acquired from William and John Sewster, Esqs., all their lands in North Kilvington. He *m.* 1st, Elizabeth, dau. of William Greene, Esq. of Lanmoth, co. York, by whom he had issue two sons, ROGER, his heir, and Richard, of Pickhall and Thirsk, and *d. s. p.* 1612. Anthony Meynell *m.* 2ndly, Catherine, dau. of Rokesby, of Morton, by whom he had a son, ROBERT, of Stank, ancestor of the MEYNELLS *of Thornaby*. Anthony Meynell *d.* 1576, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

ROGER MEYNELL, Esq. of North Kilvington, *m.* Margaret, dau. and co-heir of Anthony Catterick, Esq. of Stanwick, co. York, by Elizabeth, dau. and co-heir of Rowland Tempest, Esq. of Holmside, in Durham, and had issue. He *d.* 1591, and was *s.* by his elder son,

THOMAS MEYNELL, Esq. of North Kilvington, *b.* 1564; *m.* 1st, Winefred, dau. of Thomas Pudsey, Esq. of Barforth, co. York, by whom (who *d.* 1604) he had issue. He *d.* 13 July, 1653, and was *s.* by his elder son,

ANTHONY MEYNELL, Esq. of North Kilvington, *m.* Mary, dau. of James Thwaites, Esq. of Long Marston, co. York, and had (with seven daus.) six sons, of whom the eldest,

THOMAS MEYNELL, Esq. of North Kilvington, *b.* 1615; *m.* 1637, Gerard, dau. of William Ireland, Esq. of Nostell Abbey, in co. York, by whom (who *m.* 2ndly, Capt. Edward Saltmarshe) he had, with several other children, who all *d. unm.*, Mary, *m.* 1669, John Brigham, Esq. of Wyton, and a son,

ROGER MEYNELL, Esq. of North Kilvington, *b.* 1639, *m.* Mary, dau. of Sir John Middleton, Knt. of Thurntoft, 2nd son of Sir Peter Middleton, of Stockeld, and had (with four daus., of whom Ann, *m.* Peter Middleton, Esq. of Stockeld, and Jane, *m.* Marmaduke Palmes, Esq. of Naburn) two sons. The elder son, THOMAS, of North Kilvington, *d. s. p.*; the younger,

ROGER MEYNELL, Esq. of North Kilvington, living 1720; *m.* Ann, dau. of Edward Charlton, Esq. of Hesleyside, in Northumberland, by whom (who *d.* 1748) he had with other issue, two daus., Mary, *m.* Thomas Selby, Esq. of Biddleston, and Elizabeth, *m.* James Thornton, Esq. of Nether Witton, and a son and successor,

ROGER MEYNELL, Esq. of North Kilvington, *m.* 1735, Barbara Anne, eldest dau. of Thomas William Selby, Esq. of Biddleston, in Northumberland, by whom (who *d.* 1768) he was father of

EDWARD MEYNELL, Esq. of North Kilvington and The Fryerage, co. York, *m.* 1764, Dorothy, dau. of William Cary, Esq. of Torr Abbey, Devon, by whom (who *d.* 1802) he had, with other issue, a dau., Catharine Dorothy, *m.* 1789, Simon Thomas Scroope, Esq. of Danby, co. York, and two sons, THOMAS, his heir; and George, of Lincoln's Inn, Barrister-at-Law, who *d.* 1844. Mr. Meynell *d.* 1808, and was *s.* by his elder son,

THOMAS MEYNELL, Esq. of North Kilvington and The Fryerage, co. York, and of Hartlepool, co. Durham, J.P. and D.L., *b.* April, 1775; *m.* 23 Aug. 1804, Theresa Mary, eldest dau. of John Wright, Esq. of Kelvedon, in Essex, and by her (who *d.* 1844) had issue,

THOMAS, late of North Kilvington and The Fryerage.

Edward, *b.* 1811, Barrister-at-Law, of Lincoln's Inn; *m.* May, 1840, Katherine, dau. of Joseph Michael, Esq., M.D., of Stamford, and by her (who *d.* Feb. 1841) had a son,

EDWARD THOMAS, now of Kilvington.

Hugo George, *b.* 1813; *d.* 17 Feb. 1828.

Edgar John, Barrister-at-Law, of Durham, *b.* 1 Feb. 1825; *m.* 1856, Louisa, dau. of R. S. Short, Esq. of Edlington Grove, Horncastle, co. Lincoln, and has issue, Edgar, *b.* 1857; Hugo Thomas; and two daus.

Mary Teresa, *m.* 1861, Howard Bedingfeld, Esq.

Emma Catherine, *d.* 1844.

Mr. Meynell *d.* 1854, and was *s.* by his son,

THOMAS MEYNELL, Esq. of Kilvington Hall, and The Fryerage, co. York, J.P. and D.L., *b.* 1805; *m.* 21 Sept. 1841, Jane, eldest dau. and co-heir of the late William Mauleverer, Esq. of Arncliffe Hall, near North Allerton. He *d.* 24 March, 1863, and was *s.* by his nephew, EDWARD THOMAS MEYNELL, Esq. now of Kilvington.

Arms—Az., three bars gemelles and a chief or. *Crest*—A negro's head ppr. encircled with a wreath arg. and az. *Motto*—Deus non reliquit memoriam humilium.

Seats—Kilvington Hall, near Thirsk; the Fryerage, near Yarm, co. York.

MEYRICK OF BUSH.

MEYRICK, THOMAS, Esq. of Bush House, co. Pembroke, and Apley Castle, Salop, Major Salop Militia, M.P. for Pembroke 1868–74, *b.* 14 March, 1837; *m.* 10 April, 1860, Mary Rhoda, 2nd dau. of Richard Frederick Hill, Esq., late Lieut.-Col. 53rd regt., brother of Rowland, Viscount Hill, and has issue,

I. FREDERICK CHARLTON, *b.* 7 July, 1862.
II. St. John, *b.* 4 Aug. 1866.
III. Rowland Francis, *b.* 10 Sept. 1867.
IV. Herbert Chiverton, *b.* 18 Oct. 1874.
I. Dora Rhoda. II. Alice Maud, *b.* 2 Dec. 1870.
III. Eva Mary, *b.* 20 March, 1876.
IV. Rachel Cicely, *b.* 16 June, 1878.

Lineage.—The MEYRICKS *of Bush* are a branch of the MEYRICKS *of Goodrich Court*, being descended from SIR FRANCIS MEYRICK, Knt. of Monkton, 2nd son of THE RIGHT REV. ROWLAND MEYRICK, Bishop of Bangor 1559, by Catherine his wife, dau. of Owen Barrett, Esq. of Gellyswick, co. Pembroke. His son, Sir John Meyrick, of Monkton, M.P., was Serjeant-Major-General to the Parliament's army, commanded by the Earl of Essex, and Member for Newcastle-under-Lyne in the Long Parliament. He *m.* 1st, Alice, dau. of Sir Edward Fitton, of Gawsworth; and 2ndly, Jane, dau. of William Meredith, Esq. of Wrexham, widow of Sir Peter Wyche, Knt.

The eventual heiress of the Meyricks of Bush, Jane Sophia, only dau. of Thomas Meyrick, Esq. of Bush, *m.* 7 Sept. 1820, St. John Chiverton Chalton, Esq. of Apley Castle, Salop, and had issue. Her 2nd son, Thomas Charlton, succeeding to the Bush estates, assumed the surname and arms of MEYRICK and is the present THOMAS MEYRICK, Esq. of Bush House and Apley Castle. (For CHARLTON *Pedigree see* p. 298.)

Arms—Sa., on a chevron arg. between three staves raguly o the last inflamed ppr. a fleur-de-lis between two choughs gu.

Seats—Bush, co. Pembroke; and Apley Castle, Wellington co. Salop.

MICHEL OF DEWLISH.

MICHEL, THE RIGHT HON. SIR JOHN, of Dewlish Dorset, G.C.B., General Commanding the Forces i Ireland, Col. 86th foot, J.P. for Dorset, *b.* 1 Sept 1804; *m.* 15 May, 1838, Louisa Anne, only dau. c Major-Gen. H. Churchill, Quartermaster-Gen. c Her Majesty's Forces in India, and has issue,

I. JOHN HORACE CHARLES, Lieut. 17th foot, A.D.C. to Ge Sir John Michel, *b.* 12 April, 1843.
II. Horace George Mansel, *b.* 10 May, 1846; *d.* 6 Aug. 186
I. Blanche Anne, *d.* 11 March, 1855.
II. Rachel Mary Lumley Godolphin, *m.* 25 April, 1866, Ho Raymond Hervey de Montmorency, only son of Viscou Frankfort de Montmorency, of Lodge Raymond.
III. Louisa Augusta.

Sir John Michel, a very distinguished officer, serve in the Kaffir Wars, the Indian Mutiny, and t Chinese War, and twice received the thanks Parliament.

Lineage.—The Michels were an ancient and respectable Cornish family, branches of which had been long settled at Bodmin, St. Columb, and Truro, and had allied with the Beauchamps and Poles, and other honourable Houses in the West of England. From John, a younger son of the Cornish Michels, MICHEL *of Kingston Russell* descended.

DAVID ROBERT MICHEL, Esq. of Kingston Russell (son of John Michel, Esq. of Kingston Russell, by Mary his wife, dau. of Sir David Heckstetter, of Southgate, Middlesex, and grandson of John Michel, Esq. of Kingston Russell, by Penelope his wife, dau. and co-heir of John Bingham, Esq. of Melcomb Bingham, Dorset), *m.* 1st, Grace, dau. of John Ayscough, Esq. of St. Thomas in the East, Jamaica; and 2ndly, Eleanor, dau. of Edward Poore, Esq. a Welch Judge, M.P. for Sarum. By the former, who *d.* 23 Nov. 1777, he had issue,

I. JOHN, his heir.
II. Charles William, *m.* Mary, relict of Col. Strickland, and dau. of Edmund Rolfe, Esq. of Heacham, Norfolk.
III. David, *d.* 1779.
IV. Doyly, lost on board the "Guardian," in the South Seas. 1791. V. Christopher, a military officer.
VI. James (Rev.), Vicar of Sturminster, *m.* Margaretta, eldest dau. and heiress of Edmund Morton Pleydell, Esq. of Whatcombe, Dorset; and *d. s. p.* 1838.
VII. Robert, *d.* 1779.
I. Mary, *m.* Walter Parry Hodges, Esq. of Eason Grey, co. Gloucester.
II. Grace Ayscough, *d. unm.* 16 Dec. 1838.
III. Caroline, *d. unm.* 1774.
IV. Anne Heckstetter, *m.* 1806, Sir William Walter Yea, Bart. of Pyrland. V. Charlotte, *d. unm.*

Mr. Michel was *s.* at his decease by his eldest son,

LIEUT.-GEN. JOHN MICHEL, of Dewlish and Kingston Russell, *b.* 1765; *m.* 1st, Elizabeth, dau. of Pierce Crosbie, Esq. of co. Kerry; and 2ndly, 29 Sept. 1803, Anne, eldest dau. of the Hon. Henry Fane, of Fulbeck, co. Lincoln, 2nd brother of the Earl of Westmorland, and by her (who *d.* March, 1831) had issue,

JOHN, his heir.
Charles Edward. Henry Edward.
Caroline Mary, *m.* Col. Graham, of Copington House, Somerset.
Charlotte Anne, *m.* 5 June, 1839, Charles Helyar, Esq. of Poundisford Lodge, Somerset.

Gen. Michel was *s.* by his eldest son the present GEN. THE RIGHT HON. SIR JOHN MICHEL, G.C.B., of Dewlish.

Arms—Per chevron arg. and sa. three herons' heads erased counterchanged. *Crest*—A dexter cubit arm, vested, holding a crane's head erased all ppr. *Motto*—Nil conscire sibi.
Seat—Dewlish, near Dorchester. *Residence*—Royal Hospital, Kilmainham, co. Dublin.

MICKLETHWAIT OF TAVERHAM HALL AND IRIDGE PLACE.

MICKLETHWAIT, HENRY SHARNBORNE NATHANIEL, Esq. of Taverham Hall, Norfolk, and Iridge Place, Sussex, Commander R.N., *b.* 12 Aug. 1814; *s.* his brother 1877.

Lineage.—JOHN MICKLETHWAIT, Esq. of Beeston, Norfolk, and Maresfield, Sussex, *b.* 25 Oct. 1719 (son of Nathaniel Micklethwaite, Esq. of Maresfield, and 6th in descent from Sir William Micklethwait, of Kimberworth, co. York, ancestor of the extinct Viscounts Micklethwait, whose estates were inherited by the late Rev. John Nathaniel Micklethwait, of Taverham), *m.* 24 Feb. 1756, Elizabeth, dau. and heir of William Peckham, Esq. of Iridge, Sussex (descended from the Peckhams of Yaldham, Kent), and *d.* 27 Feb. 1799, having had issue,

John, of Hillborough, Norfolk, *b.* 1757; *m.* 3 July, 1782, Jane, eldest dau. of Josiah Corthine, of Anlaby, co. York, but *d. s. p.*
NATHANIEL, of whom presently.
Jonathan, *b.* 1764; *m.* 1792, Sophia, 2nd dau. of Sir Edward Stracey, Bart. of Rackheath, and had issue.

The 2nd son,

NATHANIEL MICKLETHWAIT, Esq. of Beeston, *b.* 20 March, 1760; *m.* 12 Sept. 1782, Sarah, dau. and heir of Miles Branthwait, Esq. of Taverham, Norfolk (by Mary Sotherton his wife, who was lineally descended from the ancient family of SHARBORN *of Sharborn*, Norfolk, and dying 27 April, 1786, left by her (who *d.* 5 March, 1793) two sons,

NATHANIEL, late of Taverham Hall.
SOTHERTON BRANTHWAYT (Sir), created a Bart. 1838; *m.* 20 July, 1809, Anne, dau. of William Hanbury, Esq. of Kelmarsh, co. Northampton, and *d. s. p.* 1853. His widow *d.* 5 April, 1866.

The elder son,

NATHANIEL MICKLETHWAIT, Esq. of Taverham Hall, Norfolk, J.P., High Sheriff 1810, *b.* 25 Jan. 1784; *m.* 1st, 1804, Lady Maria Waldegrave, dau. of George, 4th Earl Waldegrave, and by her (who *d.* 20 Feb. 1805) had one son,

NATHANIEL WALDEGRAVE JOHN BRANTHWAYT, late Lieut.-Col. Scots Fusilier Guards, *d.* 18 July, 1856.

He *m.* 2ndly, 1810, Lady Charlotte Rous, 2nd dau. of the 1st Earl of Stradbroke, and by her (who *d.* April, 1830) had issue,

JOHN NATHANIEL, of Taverham Hall, and Iridge Place, *b.* 17 March, 1812; *m.* 29 May, 1849, Emily Elizabeth, eldest dau. of Sir Charles Mills, Bart. of Hillingdon Court, Middlesex, and *d. s. p.* 1877.
HENRY SHARNBORNE NATHANIEL, now of Taverham Hall and Iridge Place.
Frederick Nathaniel, *b.* 1817. Sotherton Nathaniel.
George Nathaniel, late Capt. 44th regt.
William Nathaniel, *d.* 1851.
Sarah, *m.* John Mills, Esq. of Bisterne, Hants.
Charlotte, *m.* Francis L'Estrange Astley, younger brother of Lord Hastings, of Melton Constable, Norfolk.
Laura, *m.* Herbert Langham, Esq. of Cottesbroke, co. Northampton, brother of Sir James Langham.
Emily, *m.* the Rev. J. Tyrwhitt Drake, of Malpas.
Adeline, *d.* 1831.
Gertrude, *m.* James, 3rd son of Henry Fellowes, Esq. of Ramsey Abbey, co. Huntingdon.
Maria Diana, *m.* 28 July, 1859, the Rev. Frederick Edward Tyrwhitt Drake.

Mr. Micklethwait *d.* 7 Jan. 1856.

Arms—Chequy arg. and gu. a chief indented az. *Crest*—A griffin's head arg. erased gu. gorged with a collar componée of the second and first. *Motto*—Favente numine.
Seats—Taverham Hall, Norwich; Iridge Place, Battle.

MICKLETHWAIT OF ARDSLEY.

MICKLETHWAIT, RICHARD, Esq. of Ardsley and Thornville, co. York, J.P. and D.L. W. R. York, late Capt. W. York Rifles, *b.* 8 Oct. 1830; *m.* 7 June, 1866, Frances Eleanor, eldest dau. of Rev. S. Key, of Fulford Hall, near York, and has issue,

I. RICHARD KEY, *b.* 23 April, 1868.
II. John Leonard, *b.* 1 Dec. 1869.
III. George Whittey, *b.* 1 May, 1873.
I. Laura. II. Eleanor Frances.

Lineage.—This family, an ancient Saxon one, as its name implies, signifying in that language "a great pasture," has been seated in the neighbourhood of Barnsley, co. York, over a period of six centuries. Their early residence was Micklethwait, in Ingbirchworth, parish of Penistone. In deeds of that place their names appear prior to A.D. 1272. The elder branch removed to Ardsley 1655; a younger branch attained an Irish Peerage as VISCOUNT MICKLETHWAIT.

JOHN MICKLETHWAIT, Esq. of Ingbirchworth, and of Ardsley, who was buried at Penistone, 1697, *m.* Catherine, dau. of William Greaves, of Hoalden, and had issue three sons and two daus.,

I. Richard, eldest son and heir, of Ingbirchworth, *b.* about 1650, *d. unm.* II. BENJAMIN, of whom hereafter.
III. John, of Ingbirchworth and Ardsley, *d. unm.*
I. Ruth, *m.* 1678, Thomas Brooke, Esq. of Woodside Dodworth, and left issue.
II. Margaret, *m.* 1678, Jonathan Green.

The 2nd son,

BENJAMIN MICKLETHWAIT, Esq. of Ingbirchworth and Ardsley, *b.* 1659; *m.* 1694, Anne, dau. of George Milner, Esq. of Burton Grange and Rockley Old Hall, and had issue,

I. RICHARD, of whom hereafter.
II. John, of the Manor House, Ardsley, *b.* 1698; *m.* Jane, dau. of John Prince, Esq. of Woolley, and widow of John Mawhood, Esq. of Ardsley, and *d. s. p.*
III. Benjamin, of Birk House, Ardsley, *b.* 1705; *d. unm.* 1782, aged 77.
IV. Jonas, of Arnot Royd, Ingbirchworth, *b.* 1710; *d. unm.* 1756, aged 46.
I. Katherine, *m.* Samuel Tottie, Esq. of Methley, and left issue. II. Anne, *m.* Nicholas Stead, Esq. of Onesacre.
III. Ruth, *m.* Thomas Taylor, Esq.
IV. Douglas, *m.* Richard Carr, Esq. of Ecclesfield.

The eldest son,

RICHARD MICKLETHWAIT, Esq. of Ingbirchworth and Ardsley,

b. 1699; *m.* 1725, Anna, dau. of Thomas Wilkinson, Esq. of Leeds and London, and had issue,

I. John, Mayor of Leeds and London, a Baltic Merchant, *d. s. p.* II. RICHARD, of whom hereafter.
I. Anne, *m.* 1759, Edmund Lodge, Esq., Mayor of Leeds.

Mr. Micklethwait *d.* 1773. His 2nd son,

RICHARD MICKLETHWAIT, Esq. of Ardsley, *b.* 1727, built the new house at Ardsley; *m.* 1753, Mary, dau. of Richard Raywood, Esq., and had issue,

I. RICHARD, of whom hereafter.
II. John, of Shepcote, Ardsley, *d. unm.* 1838.
III. Benjamin, *m.* and left an only child, Elizabeth, *m.* Edward Kerr, Esq.
IV. Thomas, *m.* Harriette Faber, niece of Rev. Thomas Faber, Vicar of Calverley.
I. Eleanor, *m.* Samuel Scaley, Esq., and *d. s. p.*

Mr. Micklethwait *d.* 1800, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

RICHARD MICKLETHWAIT, Esq. of Ardsley House, *b.* 1756; *m.* 1786, Elizabeth, only dau. of John Pollard, Esq. of New Scutton Grange, Howeforth, and had issue four daus. and one son, *d.* young or *unm.*

I. Richard, *d. unm.* 1823. II. JOHN, of whom hereafter.
I. Martha, *m.* Mr. Nichols.
II. Anna, *m.* George Stansfeld, Esq.

He *m.* 2ndly, Frances, relict of Thomas Inglis, M.D., of Hulton Basset, and *d.* 1820, and was *s.* by his eldest son, who dying *s. p.* was *s.* by his brother,

JOHN MICKLETHWAIT, Esq. of Ardsley House and Thornville, co. York, Lord of the Manor of Ardsley, *b.* 1795; *m.* 1825, Mary Anne, dau. of Miles Atkinson, Esq. (by his wife Catherine, dau. of Capt. Baynes, R.N., of Knowstrop Hall, descended from the Royal House of Plantagenet). By this lady, who *d.* 8 July, 1869, he had issue,

I. RICHARD, present representative.
II. John Pollard (*see* MICKLETHWAIT *of Penhein*).
III. Benjamin, *d.* young.
I. Elizabeth Catherine, *m.* 7 Feb. 1861, Henry Jackson Whitley, Esq. of Trin. Coll. Cambridge, only son of John Whitley, Esq. of Ashton, co. Lancaster; he *d.* 14 Oct. 1878, leaving an only son. II. Marian Augusta.
III. Edith Marcia, *m.* 15 April, 1857, Maurice Jones, Esq. (who assumed the name of SALTOUN) of Ffronfraith, co. Montgomery, eldest surviving son of Rear Admiral Sir C. T. Jones, of Ffronfraith; he *d.* 20 May, 1868, leaving issue.
IV. Emily Caroline Matilda.

Arms—Same as MICKLETHWAIT *of Ardsley.*
Seat—Ardsley House, near Barnsley, co. York.

MICKLETHWAIT OF PENHEIN.

MICKLETHWAIT, JOHN POLLARD, Esq. of Penhein co. Monmouth, J.P., 2nd son of John Micklethwait, Esq. of Ardsley *vide* that Pedigree, Barrister-at-Law of the Middle Temple, *b.* 16 Nov. 1836; *m.* 5 July, 1865, Mary, only child of Frederic Gore, Esq., grandson of William Gore, Bishop of Limerick, whose grandfather was Sir William Gore, 3rd bart. of Manor Gore, one of the Privy Council to King CHARLES II., and has issue,

I. ST. JOHN GORE, *b.* 29 April, 1870.
I. Mary Frances Gore. II. Edith Mabel Gore.
III. Maud Gore. IV. Gertrude Gore.

Arms, &c.—Same as MICKLETHWAIT *of Ardsley.*
Seat—Penhein, near Caerleon, co. Monmouth.

MIDDELTON OF STOCKELD.

MIDDELTON, WILLIAM, Esq. of Myddelton Lodge, and Stockeld Park, co. York, J.P., *b.* 11 Feb. 1815; *s.* his father 1866.

Lineage.—The Middeltons of Stockeld are a very ancient family, whose descent is recorded in WHITAKER'S *History of Craven.* The pedigree commences anterior to EDWARD I., Sir Adam de Middelton, whose effigy in stone remains in Ilkley Church, having been buried there 5 EDWARD II. Amongst other alliances of the Middelton family may be mentioned SIR PETER, who *m.* a dau. of Sir Robert Plompton; SIR NICHOLAS, who *m.* a dau. of Lord Scroop, of Bolton; SIR WILLIAM, who *m.* a dau. of Lord Dudley; another SIR PETER, who *m.* a dau. of David Ingleby, of Ripley, by his wife, one of the daus. and coheirs of Charles, Earl of Westmorland, attainted for the rising in the North, *temp.* 2 ELIZABETH; the son of this Sir Peter, who *m.* Catherine, dau. of Henry Constable, Lord Viscount Dunbar, and their grandson, Peter, who *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of Lord Langdale, of Holme.

WILLIAM HAGGERSTON CONSTABLE, Esq. (2nd son of William Haggerston Constable, Esq. of Everingham, co. York, by the Lady Winifred Maxwell, of Nithsdale, his wife, and grandson of Sir Carnaby Haggerston, Bart., by Elizabeth his wife, dau. and eventual heiress of PETER MIDDELTON, Esq. of Stockeld, co. York, by Elizabeth his wife, dau. of Marmaduke, 3rd Lord Langdale), assumed the surname of MIDDELTON, upon succeeding to Stockeld, under the will of his great-uncle, William Middelton, Esq. He *m.* Feb. 1782, Clara Louisa, dau. of William Grace, Esq. (grandfather of Sir William Grace, 2nd bart.), by Mary his wife, dau. and heir of Richard Harford, Esq. of Marshfield, co. Dublin, and by her (who *d.* 1833) had issue,

PETER, of Stockeld.
Francis, *m.* Frances, dau. and heir of James Taylor, Esq. of co. Lancaster.
Barbara Clara, *m.* Augustus Frederick Hyppolite, Viscomte de Cuissy, in France.

The son and heir,

PETER MIDDELTON, Esq. of Stockeld Park, *b.* 1786; *s.* his father 16 Dec. 1847; he *m.* 23 July, 1812, the Hon. Juliana Stourton, dau. of Charles Philip, 16th Lord Stourton, and by her (who *d.* 27 Nov. 1861) had issue,

I. WILLIAM, now of Stockeld Park, and Myddelton Lodge.
II. Charles Marmaduke, of Linton Spring, W.R. co. York, J.P. and D.L., *m.* July, 1859, Helen, dau. of Col. Fraser, of Auchnagarin, and relict of George Huntly Duff, Esq. of Muirtown, co. Inverness, and has a son, Marmaduke Francis, *b.* 1861, and other issue.
III. John, J.P. West Riding, Major 5th R. Lancashire Militia.
IV. Edward, *m.* Emily, dau. of Alfred Power, Esq. of Belle View, co. Waterford.
I. Mary.
II. Juliana, *m.* 23 July, 1840, the Hon. Henry Constable Maxwell Stuart, of Traquair, brother of the late Lord Herries, and has issue.
III. Apollonia. IV. Mary Anne.
V. Charlotte, *m.* George William Manley, Esq. of Spofforth Hall, co. York, and has issue.
VI. Catherine, *m.* John Blundell, Esq. of Crosby, co. Lancaster, and has issue.
VII. Frances.

Mr. Middelton *d.* 3 June, 1866.

Arms—Arg. fretty sa., a canton of the second. *Crest*—A garb or, between two wings erect arg. *Motto*—Regardez mor droit.
Seats—Myddelton Lodge, Ilkley, near Otley; and Stockeld Park, near Wetherby, co. York.

MIDDLETON OF BRADFORD PEVERELL.

MIDDLETON, HASTINGS NATHANIEL, Esq. of Bradford Peverell, Dorset, Barrister-at-Law, J.P. and D.L., High Sheriff 1857, *m.* 1834, Mary Ann, dau. of Rev. Charles Barton, and by her (who *d.* 1866) has, with other issue, a son,

HASTINGS BARTON, J.P., *b.* 1839; *m.* 1873, Charlotte Lucia, eldest dau. of Rev. C. O. Goodford, D.D., Provost of Eton College, and has issue, 1 HASTINGS CHARLES, *b.* 1875; 2 Frank, *b.* 1877.

Mr. Middleton is eldest son of Hastings Nathaniel Middleton, Esq. of Townhill, Hants, by Emilia his wife, dau. of Charles Purling, Esq., H.E.I.C.S.

Arms—Arg. fretty sa., a canton of the second. *Crest*—A garb or, between two wings erect sa.
Seat—Bradford Peverell, near Dorchester.

MIERS OF YNYSPENLLWCH.

MIERS, HENRY NATHANIEL, Esq. of Ynyspenllwch, co. Glamorgan, J.P. for that co. and co. Brecknock, *b.* 6 Sept. 1848; *m.* 12 Feb. 1870, Lydia Kate, dau. of John Miles Probyn, Esq., and has issue,

I. RICHARD HENRY PROBYN, *b.* 12 June. 1873.
II. Harrold Gwyn Bonnor, *b.* 12 Sept. 1874.
I. Sybil Hill, *b.* 7 Oct. 1871.
II. Ella Linda May, *b.* 7 Jan. 1877.

Lineage.—This family is descended from MERES, of the cos. Lincoln and Cumberland. It is recorded in the Herald's Visitation of 1634, which gives the pedigree, and also in the Harl. MS., British Museum, 5801, fol. 33, that

Sir Thomas Meres was M.P. for the city of Lincoln from 1651 to 1688. The younger branch settled in Essex about the year 1700. In 1723 Nathaniel Miers was Lord of the Manor of Barstable, Essex, and of Mitcham, Surrey. About 1780 they settled in Glamorgan.

John Nathaniel Miers, Esq. of Ynyspenllwch and Cadoxton Lodge, Neath, High Sheriff co. Glamorgan 1808, son of Nathaniel Miers, *m.* Mary Hill, dau. of Richard Hill, Esq. of Courtyralla, and was father of

Richard Hill Miers, Esq. of Ynyspenllwch, High Sheriff co. Glamorgan 1853, who *m.* Elizabeth Jane, dau. of John Bonnor, Esq. of Brynygwalie, near Oswestry, and by her had issue,

i. Richard Hanbury, *m.* Elizabeth Penrose, and *d.* leaving a son and heir, Reginald Hanbury.
ii. John Anthony, late of the 11th regt., deceased.
iii. Capel Henry, Capt. 79th Highlanders.
iv. Robert Bonnor, deceased.
v. Henry Nathaniel, now of Ynyspenllwch.
i. Jane Mary, *m.* Walter Jones Williams, Esq. of Coity, co. Brecknock.
ii. Mary Hill, *m.* 1st, Herbert Lloyd, Esq. of Danyrallt, co. Carmarthen; and 2ndly, Charles Morgan, Capt. 23rd Royal Welsh Fusiliers.

Arms—Gu., a fess erm. between three water bougets arg. *Crest*—A plume of peacock's feathers ppr. encircled with a ring or. *Motto*—Virtus est vitium fugere.
Seat—Ynyspenllwch, Swansea, co. Glamorgan.

MILBANK OF THORP PERROW.

Milbank, Mark, Esq. of Thorp Perrow and Barningham Park, co. York, J.P. and D.L., High Sheriff of co. York 1837, and formerly M.P. for Camelford, *b.* 2 May, 1795; *m.* 2 June, 1817, Lady Augusta Henrietta Vane, 2nd dau. of William Henry, 1st Duke of Cleveland, and by her (who *d.* 13 Sept. 1874) has issue,

i. Mark William Vane, J.P. and D.L. North Riding, co. York, *b.* 5 April, 1819; *m.* 24 March, 1845, Barbarina Sophia, dau. of Sir Thomas Farquhar, Bart., and by her (who *d.* 30 Oct. 1850) has had issue, 1 Mark Vane Trevor, *b.* 20 May, 1850, *d.* Jan. 1852; 1 Sybella Augusta, *m.* 31 Nov. 1871, Col. Hon. William Henry Herbert, youngest son of the 2nd Earl of Powis; and 2 Edith Dorothy.
ii. Frederick Acclom, J.P. and D.L., late 79th Highlanders, M.P. for North Yorkshire, *b.* 21 April, 1820; *m.* 18 Sept. 1844, Alexina Henrietta, dau. of Sir Alexander Don, Bart. of Newton Don, co. Roxburgh, and has issue, 1 Harry Vane, *m.* 1869, Alice Sadrue; 2 Powlett Charles, *m.* 1875; 1 Alice; and 2 Wilhelmina.
iii. Henry John, J.P. and D.L., *b.* 22 June, 1824; *m.* 1st, 6 Oct. 1846, Lady Margaret Henrietta Maria, dau. of George Harry, Lord Grey, of Groby, and sister of the Earl of Stamford, and by her (who *d.* 7 March, 1852) had issue, 1 Henry, *d.* 1850; 1 Katherine Henrietta Maria; and 2 Louisa Elizabeth Jane. He *m.* 2ndly, 22 June, 1864, Lady Susan Godolphin Osborne, eldest dau. of the Duke of Leeds, and by her had issue three sons and a dau. He *d.* 1872.
iv. Augustus Sussex (2, Cleveland Row, St. James's), *b.* 2. Oct. 1827, godson of His Royal Highness the Duke of Sussex, J.P. and D.L. co. Durham, J.P. North Riding co. York.
i. Augusta Caroline, *m.* 4 July, 1841, Henry Coore, Esq. of Scruton Hall.
ii. Louisa Jane, *d.* 1838.
iii. Mary Emily, *d.* 1 July, 1859.

Lineage.—John Milbank, Esq. of Thorp Perrow (4th son of Sir Mark Milbanke, 1st bart. of Halnaby, by Elizabeth his wife, dau. and heir of John Acclom, Esq. of Moorby, co. York), *m.* Mary, dau. and heir of Timothy Robson, Esq. of Newcastle-on-Tyne, and had issue, John, and Elizabeth. He *d.* 13 March, 1713, and was *s.* by his son,

John Milbank, Esq. of Thorp Perrow, *m.* his cousin Dorothy, dau. of Sir Mark Milbanke, Bart. of Halnaby, and had by her (who *d.* 1741), one son and three daus. Mr. Milbank *d.* 22 Aug. 1759, and was *s.* by his son,

Mark Milbank, Esq. of Thorp Perrow. This gentleman, who broke his back in jumping, was *s.* by his son,

William Milbank, Esq. of Thorp Perrow, *d.* 15 Jan. 1768, *m.* 1792, Dorothy, dau. of John Wise, Esq. of Woolston, Devon, by Margaret his wife, dau. and heir of John Ayshford, Esq. of Wonwell Court, and dying Feb. 1802, was *s.* by his son, the present Mark Milbank, Esq. of Thorp Perrow.

Arms—Gu., a bend erm., on a canton or, a lion's head erased of the field. *Crest*—A lion's head gu. charged with a bend erm.
Seats—Thorp Perrow, near Bedale; and Barningham Park, Barnard Castle, co. York.

MILDMAY OF SHOREHAM PLACE.

Mildmay, Henry Bingham, Esq. of Shoreham Place, Kent, J.P., *b.* 19 June, 1828; *m.* 24 July, 1860, Georgiana Frances, 2nd dau. of John Crocker Bulteel, Esq. of Flete, Devon, by Lady Elizabeth Grey, his wife, dau. of Charles, 2nd Earl Grey, K.G., and has surviving issue,

i. Francis Bingham, *b.* 26 April, 1861.
ii. John, *b.* 24 April, 1868. iii. Alfred, *b.* 10 Aug. 1871.
iv. Alexander Richard, *b.* 5 March, 1873.
i. Helen Georgiana, *d.* 16 July, 1871.
ii. Beatrice, *b.* 11 Aug. 1876.

Lineage.—Humphrey St. John Mildmay, Esq., 5th son of Sir Henry Paulet St. John Mildmay, Bart., *m.* 1st, 18 Sept. 1823, Hon. Anne Eugenia Baring, eldest dau. of Alexander Lord Ashburton, and by her (who *d.* 1839) had issue,

Humphrey Francis, M.P., *b.* 25 Dec. 1825; *m.* June, 1861, Sybella Harriet, eldest dau. of George Clive, Esq. of Perrystone, co. Hereford, and *d.* 29 Nov. 1866.
Henry Bingham, now of Shoreham Place.

He *m.* 2ndly, 1843, Marianne Frances, dau. of Granville Harcourt Vernon, Esq. M.P., and by her had three daus.,

Lucy Frances Jane, *m.* Sept. 1868, J. R. T. Lane Fox, Esq. of Bramham, co. York. Emily Mary.
Alice Catherine, *m.* 23 Oct. 1873, Hon. Henry H. Molyneux.

Mr. Mildmay *d.* 9 Aug. 1853.

Arms—Quarterly: 1st and 4th, arg., three lions rampant az. armed and langued gu., for Mildmay; 2nd and 3rd, arg., on a chief gu. two mullets or. *Crest*—A lion rampant guardant az. armed and langued gu. *Motto*—Alla ta Hara.
Seats—Shoreham Place, Sevenoaks, Kent; Flete, Devon.

MILES OF KINGS WESTON.

Miles, Philip William Skynner, Esq. of Kings Weston, co. Gloucester, J.P. and D.L., High Sheriff 1863, late M.P. for the city of Bristol, *m.* 21 Dec. 1846, Pamela Adelaide, dau. of Gen. Sir William Francis Patrick Napier, K.C.B., and has, with other issue, a son,

Philip Napier, *b.* 1865.

Lineage.—This family was originally settled at Ledbury, co. Hereford, whence

William Miles proceeded in early life to Jamaica, where, in a short time, he acquired sufficient opulence to enable him to return to England, and to settle as a merchant at Bristol. By Ann Barrow his wife, he was father of

Philip John Miles, Esq. of Leigh Court, co. Somerset, and Kings Weston, co. Gloucester, who continued the commercial business, and was M.P. for Bristol. He *m.* 1st, 1795, Maria, dau. of the Very Rev. Arthur Whetham, Dean of Lismore, and by her (who *d.* 20 July, 1811) he had issue,

William (Sir), of Leigh Court, created a Baronet 19 April, 1859 (*see* Burke's *Peerage and Baronetage*).
Sarah Agatha, *m.* 1828, John Ogle, Esq., eldest son of the Rev. John Saville Ogle, of Kirkley Hall, Northumberland, and is deceased.
Elizabeth, *m.* the Rev. Henry Lloyd, and is deceased.
Millicent, *m.* the Rev. Henry Mirehouse, and is deceased.

Mr. Miles *m.* 2ndly, 11 May, 1813, Clarissa, dau. of Samuel Peach Peach, Esq. of Tockington, co. Gloucester, and by her (who *d.* 22 June, 1868) had issue,

Philip William Skynner, Esq. now of Kings Weston.
John William, of Underdown, co. Hereford, J.P. and D.L., *b.* 1817; *d.* 5 Nov. 1878.
Robert Henry William, of The Priory, co. Cardigan, *m.* Mary, dau. of the Rev. J. J. Cleaver, who has taken the name of Peach.
George Frederick William, of Llangattock Park, Crickhowell, J.P. for Somerset and Dorset, High Sheriff 1858, and J.P. and D.L. co. Brecon, *b.* 1820; *m.* 11 June, 1851, Anna Augusta, 3rd dau. of Albany Savile, Esq. of Oaklands, Devon.
Charles William, of Burton Hill, Malmesbury, Wilts, J.P., High Sheriff 1865, High Steward of Malmesbury, and Lieut.-Col. Royal Gloucestershire Hussars, *b.* 1823; *m.* 1853, Maria Susanna, dau. of Jere Hill, Esq. of Henbury, and has, Charles Napier, *b.* 1854, and other issue.

Edward Peach William, *b.* 28 Dec. 1829; J.P., co. Gloucester; *m.* 20 June, 1854, Olivia Caroline, 3rd dau. of William Cave, Esq. of Brentry, co. Gloucester, and by her (who *d.* 1870) has issue, Frederick Tremayne, *b.* 22 March, 1855; Archibald Edward, *b.* 13 March, 1856; and Olivia Beatrice Adelaide.
Henry Cruger William, *b.* 1832. Clarissa Philippa.
Ellen Octavia, *m.* J. T. Oswald, Esq. of Dunnikier, co. Fife.
Sybilla Mary, *m.* Capt. Archdall.
Marianne Adelaide, *m.* Lieut.-Gen. Sir Patrick Macdougall. K.C.M.G.

Mr. Miles *d.* 24 March, 1845, aged 72 years.

Arms—Az., a chevron erm. between three mascles arg. each charged with a fleur-de-lis sa. *Crest*—A dexter arm embowed in armour ppr. garnished or, supporting with the hand an anchor also ppr.
Seat—Kings Weston, near Bristol.

MILLER OF MILFORD.

MILLER, CROASDAILE CHARLES BOWEN, Esq. of Milford, co. Mayo, J.P. and D.L., High Sheriff 1870, *b.* 1829.

Lineage.—ROBERT MILLER, Esq. of Ballycushion, co. Mayo, *b.* 1618 (stated to have been a younger son of the family of MILLER *of Chichester*, Sussex), having joined the Parliamentary forces, went to Ireland under CROMWELL's command, when he settled at Ballycushion. There is a tradition that CROMWELL, on his return to England, sent Mr. Miller an original picture of himself in oil, which is now at Milford. Mr. Miller and his son Robert contributed to the success of WILLIAM III.'s army at Aughrim, carrying on negotiations with Sir John Bingham, who, at the crisis of the battle, deserted JAMES II., and passed over with his regiment of horse to the enemy. Robert Miller, senior, served as High Sheriff of Mayo, 1681, 1693, and 1695. He *m.* Rebecca Gonne, of Farmhill, co. Mayo, and *d.* 1698, leaving by her (who *d.* 1703),

ROBERT, of Milford.
Lettice, *m.* James Stirling, Esq.

The son,

ROBERT MILLER, Esq. of Milford, High Sheriff 1703; *m.* 1697, Sarah, dau. of John Bingham, Esq., of Newbrook, co. Mayo, and had issue,

ROBERT, of Milford.
James, of Ballynew, *m.* Anne, dau. and co-heir of Thomas Croasdaile, Esq. of Cloghstoken, co. Galway.
Gilbert, of Dowias, Queen's Co. John.
Dorothy, *m.* 1st, Palmer, Esq. of Palmerstown, co. Mayo; and 2ndly, 1723, Thomas Cox, Esq.
A dau., *m.* Major-Gen. Owen Wynne, of Haselwood, co. Sligo, who *d. s. p.* 28 Feb. 1737.
Sarah, *m.* Thomas Lindsey, Esq.

He *d.* 1718, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

ROBERT MILLER, Esq., of Milford, who *m.* 1710, Jane, 3rd dau. and co-heir of Thomas Croasdaile, Esq., of Cloghstoken, co. Galway, and had issue,

ROBERT, of Milford. Croasdaile.
Mercy, *d. unm.*

The elder son,

ROBERT MILLER, Esq. of Milford, High Sheriff of co. Mayo 1735, dying *unm.* 1747, was *s.* by his brother,

CROASDAILE MILLER, Esq., High Sheriff 1750 and 1756, who *m.* 28 Feb. 1756, Anne, 5th dau. of Sir John Bingham, Bart., and sister of Charles, 1st Earl of Lucan; and *d.* 1783, having by her (who *d.* 1782) had issue,

I. Robert, *d. unm.* II. GEORGE, of Milford.
III. CROASDAILE CHARLES, subsequently of Milford.
I. Elizabeth, *m.* 1800, Christopher Bowen, Esq.; and *d.* 1815, having had issue,
1 Christopher (Rev.), *m.* Catherine, dau. of Sir Richard Steele, Bart.
2 CROASDAILE, of whom presently.
3 Charles, *m.* Georgina, dau. of Joseph Lambert, Esq. of Brookhill, co. Mayo.
4 Robert, *m.* Jane, dau. of Courtenay, Esq. of Dromselk, co. Down.
5 William. 6 Edward.
1 Anne. 2 Elizabeth.
II. Marcia, *m.* the Rev. A. Wilson, of Milbrook.

The 2nd son,

GEORGE MILLER, Esq. of Milford, Lieut.-Col. 7th Dragoon Guards, dying *unm.* 1808, was *s.* by his next brother,

CROASDAILE CHARLES MILLER, Esq. of Milford, Brig.-Gen., *b.* 1772; *m.* Anne, dau. of — Jones, Esq., but *d. s. p.* in Portugal, 1811, and was *s.* by his nephew,

CROASDAILE BOWEN, Esq., who assumed by royal license, dated 1 Feb. 1812, the additional surname and arms of MILLER, He was *b.* 1802, and *m.* Catherine Anne, 2nd dau. of Thomas Ormsby, Esq. of Knockmore, co. Mayo, and had issue,

CROASDAILE CHARLES BOWEN, now of Milford.
Ormsby, of Shannon Grove, co. Galway.
Anne, *m.* John Yeadon Ormsby, Esq. of Castleneynoe, co. Sligo, 2nd son of Anthony Ormsby, Esq. of Ballinamore, co. Mayo.
Elizabeth, *m.* Mark Perrin, Esq. of Knockdromin, co. Dublin, son of the Right Hon. Mr. Justice Perrin.
Catherine. Croasdailla.

Mr. Bowen Miller *d.* 19 April, 1837, and was *s.* by his elder son, CROASDAILE CHARLES BOWEN MILLER, Esq., now of Milford.

Arms—Quarterly: 1st and 4th, erm., three wolves' heads erased az., for MILLER; 2nd and 3rd, gu., a stag trippant arg. pierced in the back with an arrow and attired or, for BOWEN. *Crests*—1st, A wolf's head erased as in the arms, for MILLER; 2nd, A falcon close ppr., billed or, for BOWEN. *Motto*—Nil conscire sibi.
Seat—Milford, Hollymount, co. Mayo.

MILLER OF RADWAY.

MILLER, REV. WILLIAM SANDERSON, of Radway Grange, co. Warwick, M.A., J.P., *b.* 5 Jan. 1822; *m.* 15 June, 1848, Henrietta Mary, only dau. and heir of Rev. Thomas Lea, Rector of Tadmarton, Oxon, and Vicar of Bishop's Itchington, co. Warwick, which lady *d.* 1875.

Lineage.—The estate of Radway was purchased by the Miller family, 1712.

SANDERSON MILLER, Esq., *m.* Mary, dau. of John Welchman, and niece of Archdeacon John Welchman, left a son, his successor,

SANDERSON MILLER, Esq. of Radway, *m.* Susanna, only dau. of Edward Trotman, Esq. of Shelswell, co. Oxford, by Mary his wife, dau. of Sir Thomas Filmer, by Susanna his wife, eldest sister and co-heir of Laurence, 5th Viscount Saye and Sele, and had issue,

FIENNES SANDERSON, his heir.
Charles Sanderson, *m.* Charlotte, 3rd dau. of Capt. Joseph Meade, R.N.; and *d.* 21 April, 1837, leaving issue.
Susanna Maria, *m.* Walter Ruding, Esq.
Mary, *m.* the Rev. Thomas Chambers.
Hester, *m.* her cousin, Fiennes Trotman, Esq. of Shelswell and Siston. Anna, *m.* Francis Litchfield, Esq.

The elder son and heir,

FIENNES SANDERSON MILLER, Esq. of Radway, *m.* June, 1782, Henrietta, 2nd dau. of Joseph Meade, Esq., Capt. R.N., and by her (who *d.* 1826) had issue,

FIENNES SANDERSON, his heir.
Edward (Rev.), M.A., Vicar of Radway and Ratley, co. Warwick, *b.* 7 Oct. 1784; *m.* 1824, Charlotte, 2nd dau. of Rev. Charles S. Miller, Vicar of Harlow, Essex, and by her (who *d.* 1835) had issue, Edward (Rev.), late Fellow of New Coll. Oxon, *b.* 1825, *m.* 1856, Emily Ann Walton; Henry (Rev.) Vicar of Ashbury, Berks, *b.* 1828; and George (Rev.), *b.* 1832.

Mr. Miller *d.* 1818, and was *s.* by his son,

FIENNES SANDERSON MILLER, Esq. of Radway, J.P. and D.L., a Lieut.-Col. in the army, and C.B., *b.* 16 May, 1783; *m.* 23 May, 1819, Georgiana Sibella, 5th dau. of the Rev. Philip Story, of Lockington Hall, co. Leicester, and by her (who *d.* 1858) had issue,

Fiennes Sanderson, Capt. 68th Bengal Native Infantry *b.* 7 Aug. 1820; *m.* 26 Sept. 1849, Mary Anne Theresa, dau. of Don Mariano Ramos Castilla; he *d. s. p.* Feb. 1859, in the East Indies.
WILLIAM SANDERSON, now of Radway.
Philip Francis, Capt. R.A., *b.* 19 Sept. 1826; *d.* 9 Oct. 1855, in Ceylon.
Frederick, Lieut.-Col. R.A., C.B., V.C., Chevalier of the Legion of Honour, *b.* 10 Nov. 1831.
Georgiana Sibella, *m.* 1860, the Rev. George Miller, Vicar of Radway.
Harriet Martha, *m.* 25 June, 1844, the Rev. Hewett Carey, eldest son of Gen. Peter Carey, of Guernsey.
Jane Anne, *m.* 2 May, 1855, Frederick Litchfield Ward, Esq.

Col. Miller was severely wounded at the battle of Waterloo while commanding the Inniskilling Dragoons. He *d.* Sept. 1862.

Arms—Az., four mascles, two in pale and as many in fess. *Crest*—A demi-lion rampant az., a mascle between his paws or.
Seat—Radway Grange, Kineton, co. Warwick.

MILLER-CHRISTIE.

See CHRISTIE.

MILLS OF TOLMERS.

MILLS, JOHN REMINGTON, Esq. of Tolmers, Herts, J.P. for Middlesex and Herts, and formerly M.P. for Wycombe, *m.* 1831, Louisa Matilda, dau. of Joseph Trueman, Esq., and has had issue,

I. John Remington, *m.* 1863, Mary Ann, only dau. of Charles Gilmour, Esq.; and *d.* 4 May, 1865, leaving two daus.
II. JOSEPH TRUEMAN, of Clermont, Watton, Norfolk, and of Husbands Bosworth, Rugby, J.P. for cos. Norfolk, Herts, and Leicester, *b.* 15 Jan. 1836; *m.* 13 Oct. 1858, Eliza Anna, dau. of James Layton, Esq., late of Baldock, Herts, and Cornwall Gardens, London, J.P., and has issue, 1 Henry Trueman, *b.* 23 Oct. 1860; 2 John Layton, *b.* Sept. 1863; 3 Charles Remington, *b.* 15 Dec. 1865; 1 Louisa Matilda, *b.* 11 Sept. 1859; 2 Margaret Ada, *b.* 25 March, 1862; 3 Mary Florence, *b.* 8 Oct. 1864.
I. Matilda, *m.* May, 1855, Thomas Ward Swinburne, Esq. of Corndean Hall, near Winchcomb, co. Gloucester.

Mr. Mills, who is son of Samuel Mills, Esq. of Russell Square, London (who *d.* 1847), by Mary Wilson, his wife, *s.* to Tolmers, 11 Nov. 1862, at the decease of his elder brother, Thomas Mills, Esq. of Tolmers, J.P. and D.L., of the Inner Temple, Barrister-at-Law, and M.A. of the University of Cambridge, M.P. for Totnes, *b.* 1794.

Arms—Erm., a millrind sa., quartering 1st, arg., six lions rampant, three, two, and one sa.; 2nd, az., a mullet pierced arg.; 3rd, per chevron or and az. three mullets counter-changed. *Crest*—A lion rampant or. *Motto*—Deo adjuvante.
Seat—Kingswood Lodge, Tunbridge Wells.

MILLS OF BISTERNE.

MILLS, JOHN, Esq. of Bisterne, Hants, J.P., *b.* 3 June, 1836; *m.* 30 June, 1868, Louisa Frances, eldest dau. of Thomas Entwisle, Esq. of Wolhayes, Hants, and has issue a dau.

Lineage.—JOHN MILLS, who held one of the offices in the Court of Chancery, *m.* 30 June, 1709, Sarah Best, and had issue,

JOHN, of whom presently.
William, *b.* 4 Sept. 1714; *m.* Selina, dau. of Sir John Salter, Knt. of Wardens Hall, Essex, *d. s. p.* Dec. 1782.
Mary, *d. unm.* May, 1730.
Sarah, *m.* Rev. Henry Bund Vernon, Rector of Fladbury, co. Worcester, *d. s. p.* 1758.

Mr. Mills *d.* June, 1717 (his widow *m.* 2ndly, Robert Cornwall, Esq., and by him had an only child, Catherine, *m.* Hugh Holbech, Esq.). The eldest surviving son,

REV. JOHN MILLS, Rector of Barford and of Oxhill, co. Warwick, *b.* 10 May, 1712; *m.* 17 Nov. 1749, Sarah, dau. of Rev. William Wheler, Vicar of Leamington Hastings, co. Warwick, and grand-dau. of Admiral Sir Francis Wheler, Knt., younger son of Sir Charles Wheler, 2nd bart., and by this lady (who *d.* 1807) had issue,

WILLIAM, of whom presently.
Charles, *b.* 13 July, 1753; *m.* Jane, 4th dau. of Wriothesley Digby, Esq.; and *d. s. p.* 29 Jan. 1826.
John, *b.* 18 March, 1758; drowned at Barford, 1772.
Francis, *b.* 29 June, 1759; *m.* 26 Oct. 1811, Catharine, 4th dau. of Sir John Mordaunt, Bart.; and *d.* 23 April, 1851, leaving issue two sons,
Henry, *b.* 1 April, 1815.
Arthur, *b.* 20 Feb. 1816; *m.* Agnes Lucy, dau. of Sir T. D. Acland, Bart.
Harriet, *m.* 24 Dec. 1783, Major-Gen. George Scott, of Wolston, co. Warwick; and *d. s. p.* 1830.
Selina, *m.* 1780, James Molony, Esq. of Kiltanon.
Lucy, *d.* young, 1771.
Frances, *m.* 13 Dec. 1793, Rev. Thomas Cattell, Rector of Berkeswell, co. Warwick; and *d.* 3 March, 1795.
Charlotte, *d.* young, 1771.

Mr. Mills *d.* 21 March, 1791. The eldest son,

WILLIAM MILLS, Esq. of Bisterne, *b.* 10 Nov. 1750; *m.* 7 April, 1786, Elizabeth, 3rd dau. of the Hon. Wriothesley Digby, and by her (who *d.* 27 Dec. 1828) had issue,

JOHN, his heir.
William, *b.* 1791; *m.* 1814, Charlotte, dau. of James Hare, Esq., M.P. for Knaresborough, and had an only surviving son,
Charles James Conway, Col. in the army, *b.* May, 1816; *m.* June, 1861, Gertrude, dau. of Samuel Whitbread, Esq. of Southill, co. Bedford, and has issue, William; Sydney; Gertrude; and Edith.
CHARLES (Sir), of Hillingdon Court, Middlesex, *b.* 1792; created a Baronet 1868.
Francis, *b.* 1793; *d.* 1854. Henry Digby, *d.* young.
Edmund Wheler, *b.* 1801; *m.* Frances Eliza, dau. of William Wingfield, Esq., and by her, who *d.* 1835, left at his decease, 1865, an only child, Charlotte, *m.* Col. E. H. Cooper, of Markree Castle, co. Sligo.
Elizabeth, *m.* 2 June, 1813, William Wingfield (afterwards Baker), Esq. of Orsett Hall, Essex.
Charlotte, *m.* 1810, H. C. Compton, Esq. of Manor House, Minestead, Hants.
Selina, *m.* 24 March, 1824, C. H. Bracebridge, Esq. of The Hall, Atherstone, co. Warwick.

Mr. Mills *d.* 20 March, 1820, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

JOHN MILLS, Esq. of Bisterne, Hants, J.P., D.L., and Verderer of New Forest, *b.* 11 Aug. 1789; *m.* 28 July, 1835, Sarah Charlotte, eldest dau. of Nathaniel Micklethwait, Esq. of Taverham Hall, Norwich, and by her (who *d.* 11 Feb. 1869) had issue,

I. JOHN, his heir, now of Bisterne.
II. Cecil (Rev.), *b.* 17 Nov. 1839; Rector of Barford, co. Warwick; *m.* 12 Aug. 1874, Anne Henrietta Frances, eldest dau. of Capt. Nicholls, and has issue a son, Francis Cecil, *b.* 31 July, 1875; and a dau.

Mr. Mills was formerly in the Coldstream Guards, and served in the Peninsula and Holland. He was present at the battles of Fuentes d'Onor and Salamanca, and the sieges of Ciudad Rodrigo and Burgos, for which he had the war medal and three clasps. He was M.P. for Rochester from 1831 to 1834. He *d.* 28 Feb. 1871, and was *s.* by his eldest son.

Arms—Gyronny of six arg. and az., a millrind sa. *Crest*—A demi-lion reguardant or, gorged with a collar gemel az. holding between the paws a millrind sa. *Motto*—Nil conscire sibi.
Seat—Bisterne, Ringwood, Hants.

MILLS OF SAXHAM HALL.

MILLS, THOMAS RICHARD, Esq. of Saxham Hall, Suffolk, High Sheriff 1871, formerly Lieut. King's Dragoon Guards, *b.* 4 March, 1818; *m.* 31 May, 1843, Emily, only surviving dau. of Hon. Samuel Hatt, Seigneur of Chambly, near Montreal, Canada, and by her has issue,

I. WILLIAM, *b.* 30 April, 1844.
II. Thomas Richard, *b.* 18 Oct. 1851.
I. Emily Matilda.

Lineage.—GILES MILLS, Esq. of London, *b.* 1678; *m.* Mary, dau. of Elliston Barrington, Esq. of Chelmsford, Essex (son and heir of Thomas Barrington, Esq., and grandson of Robert Barrington, Esq. of Hatfield Broad Oak, Essex, who was 3rd son of Sir Francis Barrington, 1st bart. of Barrington Hall (so created 1614), and dying 24 Jan. 1746, left a son,

WILLIAM MILLS, Esq. of Clapham, Surrey, *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of James Hatch, Esq. of Clabery Hall, Essex; and dying 1790, left, with other issue, a son,

THOMAS MILLS, Esq. of Saxham Hall, Suffolk, *b.* 11 Feb. 1749; J.P. and D.L., High Sheriff 1805. He *m.* Susannah, dau. and co-heir of Christopher Harris, Esq. of Bellevue, Devon, son of John Harris, Esq. of Radford House, in the same co., and had issue,

WILLIAM, his heir.
Christopher John, *b.* 5 Oct. 1782; *m.* 1st, Harriet, youngest dau. of John Butts, Esq. of Kensington, by whom he had one dau., Harriet. He *m.* 2ndly, Jemima 2nd dau. of James Hatch, Esq. of Clabery Hall, Essex, and by her had one son, James, *b.* 10 April, 1811. He *m.* 3rdly, Charlotte Mary, 2nd dau. of John Harcourt Powell, Esq. of Burlington Street, London; and *d.* 4 Oct. 1855.
Thomas (Rev.), Rector of Stutton, Ipswich, and of Great Saxham, Suffolk, Proctor in Convocation for the Archdeaconry of Suffolk, Hon. Canon of Norwich, Chaplain in Ordinary to Her Majesty, and J.P. for Suffolk, *b.* 17 Nov. 1792; *m.* 1st Anne, dau. of Nathaniel Barnardiston, Esq. of The Ryes, Sudbury, Suffolk, and by her had a son,
BARRINGTON STOPFORD THOMAS (Rev.), Rector of Lawshall, Suffolk, *m.* Georgiana Penelope, dau. of Henry C. Sturt, Esq. of Critchill House, Dorset, and has one dau. surviving, Mary Isabel.

The Rev. Thomas Mills *m.* 2ndly, 1836, Hon. Elizabeth Frances, dau. of George, 5th Viscount Barrington.
Susanna, *m.* 1805, John William Hicks, Esq. of Jamaica, and of Bath; and *d.* 11 Sept. 1853.
Elizabeth, *d. unm.* 1825.
Marianne, *m.* Edward Harman, Esq. of Clay Hill, Enfield; and *d.* 1855, having had issue.
Julia, *m.* 27 Aug. 1833, Rev. Arthur Carrighan, Rector of Barrow, Suffolk; and *d.* 1862.

The eldest son,

William Mills, Esq. of Saxham Hall, Suffolk, J.P. and D.L., *b.* 18 Jan. 1780; *m.* 5 June, 1817, Clara Jane, 2nd dau. of Rev. Richard Huntley, of Boxwell Court, co. Gloucester, and had issue,

Thomas Richard, now of Saxham Hall.
William Huntley, *b.* 13 June, 1823; married.
Clara Mary Anne, *m.* 27 May, 1847, Rev. Wadham Huntley Skrine.
Anne Harriett, *m.* 17 May, 1853, Sholto James Douglas, Esq., 2nd son of Gen. Sir James Douglas, and has issue.
Susan Caroline, *m.* 3 Aug. 1843, Henry Duncan Skrine, eldest son of Henry Skrine, Esq. of Stubbings House, Berks, and of Warley, Somerset.
Julia Jane, *m.* 3 Sept. 1853, Theodore Thring, Esq., Barrister-at-Law.
Catherine Mary, *m.* 30 May, 1854, George James Edward Brown, Esq. of Tostock Place, Suffolk.
Elizabeth Georgina, *m.* 11 Aug. 1863, Rev. Henry Keyworth Creed, Rector of Chedburgh, Suffolk.

He *d.* 1865.

Arms—Erm., a fer-de-moline sa. *Crest*—A lion rampant or. *Motto*—Confido.
Seat—Saxham Hall, Bury St. Edmunds, Suffolk.

MILNE-HOME OF MILNE-GRADEN.

Milne-Home, David, Esq. of Milne Graden House, co. Berwick, Barrister-at-Law, LL.D., J.P. and D.L., and a member of various scientific societies in London and Edinburgh, *b.* 22 Jan. 1805; *m.* 30 July, 1832, Jean Forman, eldest dau. and heiress of William Forman Home, Esq. of Wedderburn and Paxton, co. Berwick, and has issue,

I. David, *b.* 25 Sept. 1838; J.P. and D.L., Capt. Royal Horse Guards Blue, and M.P. for Berwick-on-Tweed; *m.* 1867, Jane, dau. of Sir Thomas Buchan-Hepburn, Bart. of Smeaton, co. Haddington, and has a son, *b.* 1873, and other issue.
I. Jean.
II. Grace.
III. Margaret, *m.* Capt. Charles Hotham, R.N., and has one son, John, and two daus., Jane and Mary.
IV. Georgiana.
V. Susan.

Lineage.—David Milne, Esq. of Campie, Merchant, of Edinburgh, *m.* Susan Verner, of Musselburgh, and was father of

Sir David Milne, G.C.B., K.S.I., K.W.N., Admiral R.N., a very distinguished naval commander, second in command in Lord Exmouth's expedition against Algiers. He was J.P. and D.L. for co. Berwick, and for a short time M.P. for Berwick-on-Tweed. He *m.* 1st, 1804, Grace, dau. of Sir Alexander Purves, Bart., and by her (who *d.* 1814) had issue,

David Milne Home, now of Milne Graden.
Sir Alexander Milne, K.C.B., Vice-Admiral R.N., and a Lord of the Admiralty, *b.* 1806; *m.* 17 Dec. 1850, Euphemia, dau. of Archibald Cochrane, Esq., and has issue.

Admiral Sir David Milne *m.* 2ndly, Miss Stephen, dau. of George Stephen, Esq. of the Island of Grenada. He *d.* 5 May, 1845, aged 82.

Seats—Milne Graden; Coldstream; and Paxton House, co. Berwick.

Family of Home.

Lineage.—Sir David Home, of Thurston, in East Lothian (2nd son of Sir Thomas Home, of Home), *m.* Alice, heiress of Wedderburn, co. Berwick, and had a son, David, who predeceased him, leaving, by Elizabeth Carmichael his wife, two sons, George, of Wedderburn; and Patrick (Sir), of Polwarth, Knt., ancestor of the Earls of Marchmont; of Sir Hugh-Hume Campbell, Bart. of Marchmont; of Hume *of Kimmerghame*, Hume *of Castle Hume*, &c. Sir David's great-grandson,

Sir David Home, of Wedderburn, *m.* Isabel, dau. of David Hoppringle, of Galashiels, by whom he had seven sons, called "the spears of Wedderburne," I. George, fell at Flodden, *s. p.*; II. David, successor to his father; III. Alexander, of Manderston, ancestor of the Earls of Dunbar, Homes *of Renton*, and Home-Drummonds *of Blair Drummond*; IV. John, ancestor of Home, Bart. *of Blackadder*; V. Robert; VI. Andrew, Rector of Lauder; and VII. Patrick, of Broom House. Sir David Home was slain at the field of Flodden, together with his eldest son. His 2nd son,

David Home, of Wedderburn, *m.* Alison, sister of Archibald, 6th Earl of Angus, and widow of Robert Blackadder, of Blackadder, by whom he had three sons, I. George, of Wedderburn, slain at Pinkie 1547, *s. p.*; II. David (Sir), of whom presently; and III. John, of Crumstane. The 2nd son,

David Home, of Wedderburn, was taken prisoner at Pinkie. He *m.* Mariota, dau. of Andrew Johnston, of Elphinston, by whom he had (with three daus.) four sons, I. George, his heir; II. David, of Godscroft, author of *A History of the Houses of Douglas and Home*; III. James, Parson of Hilton; and IV. John. David Home *d.* 1574, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

Sir George Home, of Wedderburn, appointed Warden of the East Marches 1578, and Comptroller of Scotland 1597. He *m.* Jean, dau. of John Halden, of Gleneagles; and dying 24 Nov. 1616, left an only son and successor,

Sir David Home, of Wedderburn, *m.* Margaret, dau. of Sir John Home, of Coldingknows, and was slain at the battle of Dunbar, 1650, together with his son,

George Home, of Wedderburn. He *m.* Catherine, dau. of Alexander Morison, of Preston Grange, a Lord of Session, and left (with two daus., Katharine, *m.* John Bethune, of Blebo; and Margaret) a son,

George Home, of Wedderburn, *b.* 1641; who *d.* in or before 1715, leaving, by Isabel his wife, dau. of Sir Francis Liddell, a dau., Jean, and two sons, George, his heir; and Francis, of Quixwood, from whom a claimant to the Marchmont Peerage, Capt. Francis Douglas Home, derived his descent. The elder son,

George Home, of Wedderburn, joined the rising of 1715, was taken at Preston, tried, and condemned. He obtained, however, a pardon, and *d.* at Wedderburn 1720, leaving, by Margaret his wife, eldest dau. of Sir Patrick Home, Bart. of Lumsdean, nine children, I. David, of Wedderburn, *d. s. p.* 1762; II. George, *d. s. p.* 1758; III. Patrick, of Wedderburn, *d. unm.* 1766; IV. Francis, *d. unm.* 1732; V. John, Capt. R.N., *d. unm.* 1758; VI. James, Capt. R.N., killed in action with the French 1758, *unm.*; I. Margaret, *m.* 1732, Ninian Home, of Billie, and was mother of Patrick Home, of Wedderburn, M.P., and other children, all deceased; II. Isabella, *m.* Alexander Home, of Jardinfield, by whom she was mother of Ninian Home, of Paxton, Governor of Grenada, murdered there by Fedon, 1795, and of George Home, of Wedderburn and Paxton; III. Jean, *m.* Rev. John Tod, Minister of Lady Kirk. The youngest dau.,

Jean Home, *m.* Rev. John Tod, and had issue three sons and three daus., none of whom married except the eldest dau.,

Margaret Tod, who *m.* 1799, John Forman, Esq., and dying 1820, left issue,

I. John, who *s.* to Wedderburn, and *d. s. p.*
II. William, *b.* 24 April, 1782; *m.* Jan. 1811, Jean, dau. of Rev. George Home, of Gunsgreen, and left issue,

1 Jean (heiress of Wedderburn and Paxton), *m.* 1832, David, eldest son of Admiral Sir David Milne, G.C.B.
2 Margaret, *m.* 1832, the Hon. Adolphus F. Cathcart, Capt. in the army, youngest son of Earl of Cathcart.
3 Georgina Hay, *m.* Capt. Francis Ramsay, brother of Sir Alexander Ramsay.
4 Isabella Jane, *m.* 1840, Hon. Charles St. Clair, Capt. R.N., 2nd son of James, 12th Lord Sinclair; and *d.* 1852.

III. Ninian, *d.* young.
IV. Jean, *m.* Rev. James Smith, D.D.; and *d.* 4 Dec. 1841.

MILNER-GIBSON OF THEBERTON HOUSE.

Milner-Gibson, Right Hon. Thomas, of Theberton House, Saxmundham, Suffolk, J.P. and D.L., *b.* 3 Sept. 1806; *m.* Feb. 1832, Arethusa Susanna, only child of Sir Thomas Gery Cullum, Bart. of Hardwicke House, Bury St. Edmunds, Suffolk (lineally descended from the marriage in 1623 of Sir Thomas Cullum, 1st bart., of Hawstead and Hardwick House, Suffolk, with Mary, 2nd dau. and co-heir of Nicholas Crispe, Esq.), and has issue

I. Joseph Jasper Alexander, *b.* 23 Feb. 1852; *m.* 1874, Elizabeth Isidore, eldest dau. of Hon. George M. Parsons, of Columbus, Ohio, United States, and has issue.
II. George Grey, of Hardwick, Suffolk, *b.* 5 Nov. 1857, *s.* his grandmother, Lady Callum at Hardwick in 1875.
I. Alice Mary, *m.* William Wybrow Robertson, Esq.
II. Sydney Isabella.

This gentleman, distinguished as a leading Politician and Parliamentary Speaker, was educated at the Charter House and at Trin. Coll. Cambridge, where he graduated as a Wrangler 1830. He was M.P. for Ipswich from 1837 to 1839, for Manchester from 1841 to 1857, and for Ashton-under-Lyne from 1857 to 1868, and has held office as President of the Board of Trade. He is only son of Major Thomas Milner Gibson, of the 37th regt. (who *d.* May, 1807), by Isabella his wife, only dau. of H. Glover, Esq., and grandson of the Rev. Thomas Gibson.

Seat—Theberton House, Saxmundham.

MILWARD OF ALICE-HOLT AND TULLOGHER.

Milward, Clement, Esq. of Alice Holt, co. Southampton, and of the Middle Temple, Barrister-at-Law, Q.C., *b.* 20 Aug. 1821; *m.* 8 May, 1856, Elizabeth Jane, only dau. and heir of John Pearson, Esq. of Ulverston, and has a dau.,

Mary Eliza.

Lineage.—Clement Milward, a scion of the House of Milward, of Wollescote, co. Worcester, descended from Eaton Dovedale, co. Derby (*see* Visit. Derby, 1611), was possessed of lands in the Manor of Alehurst as a copyholder under the Bishop of Gloucester, *temp.* Charles II. He settled in co. Wexford; *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of William Plunkett, Esq., and had issue,

I. Clement, of Dublin, who *s.* to his father's estates in cos. Wicklow and Wexford; and *m.* Anne, dau. of George Stowell; but *d. s. p.* By his will, dated 5 Dec. 1707, and proved 21 Oct. 1709, he devised his property to his wife for life with remainder to his next brother.
II. Thomas, who carried on the line.
I. Elizabeth, *m.* Aug. 1697, Henry Archer, Esq. of Ballyhoge,
II. Winifred, *m.* March, 1698, Gervaise Clifton, Esq.
III. Margaret, *m.* Dec. 1699, William Gifford, Esq. of Polemaloe; and *d.* 4 May, 1718.

Mr. Milward acquired considerable estates in the cos. of Wicklow and Wexford, and left them by his will, dated 12 Nov. 1694, and proved 6 Feb. 1697, to his eldest son. His 2nd son,

Thomas Milward, Esq. of Ballyharran, co. Wexford, *s.* to the estates at the death *s. p.* of his elder brother. He *m.* 1st, Oct. 1696, Hannah Smith, by whom he had no issue; and 2ndly, July, 1697, Sarah Welman, heiress of Tullogher, co. Kilkenny, by whom he had issue,

I. Clement, *b.* 4 July, 1702; *d. s. p.* in Africa, June, 1722.
II. William, *b.* 15 Aug. 1703; *d. s. p.* in Africa, June, 1722.
III. Henry, his heir. IV. John, *b.* 14 Oct. 1713.
I. Elizabeth, *b.* 20 April, 1698. II. Sarah, *b.* 6 June, 1699.
III. Anne, *b.* 16 Sept. 1700. IV. Lucy, *b.* 4 July, 1705.
V. Winifred, *b.* 20 Oct. 1707; *m.* Rickard Donovan, Esq. of Clonmore, who *d.* 1781.
VI. Anne, *b.* 20 May, 1715. VII. Mary, *b.* 16 June, 1716.

Mr. Milward, whose will, dated 1 May, and proved 25 Aug. 1731, was *s.* by his eldest surviving son,

Henry Milward, Esq. of Ballyharran, *b.* 25 Oct. 1711; who *m.* 31 Dec. 1734, Beata, dau. of James Webb, Esq., Dublin, and had issue,

I. Henry, his heir. II. Thomas, *b.* 23 Nov. 1744.
I. Sarah, *b.* 2 March, 1737. II. Beata, *b.* 4 June, 1740.
III. Elizabeth, *b.* 9 Oct. 1741; *m.* Henry Archer, Esq. of Ballyseskin; and *d.* 1829.

Mr. Milward *d.* 29 Aug. 1758, and was *s.* by his son,

Henry Milward, Esq. of Ballyharran, *b.* 5 March, 1742; *m.* June, 1767, Elizabeth, dau. of Henry Archer, Esq. of Ballyseskin, and had issue,

I. Henry, his successor.
II. Thomas, *b.* 20 July, 1774; *d. unm.*
III. Clement, who *s.* his brother.
I. Beata, *b.* 22 Sept. 1769; *m.* Christopher Hore Hatchell, Esq.
II. Elizabeth, *b.* 1 Feb. 1773. III. Lettice, *b.* 7 Oct. 1775.
IV. Sarah, *b.* 1777.

Mr. Milward *d.* 18 Dec. 1777, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

Henry Milward, Esq. of Ballyharran, J.P., Major Wexford Militia, *b.* 4 March, 1772; *m.* 1812, Miss Elizabeth Cooth Whitmash, of Bath; and *d. s. p.* at Southampton, 1842, when he was *s.* by his only surviving brother,

Clement Milward, Esq. of Tullogher, co. Kilkenny, Rear-Admiral R.N., *b.* 7 Sept. 1776; *m.* 1816, Elizabeth, dau. of Charles Dawson, Esq. of Charlesfort, co. Wexford, by whom (who *d.* 1854) he had issue,

I. Henry (Rev.), Rector of Rodney Stoke, Somerset, and Prebendary of Wells Cathedral, *m.* 1 Jan. 1846, Eliza Anne, dau. of Rev. John Pedder, of Churchtown, co. Lancaster; and *d.* 5 May, 1876, leaving three daus.,
1 Eliza Margaret. 2 Anna Maria. 3 Jane Deborah.
II. Charles Richard, B.A. Trin. Coll. Dublin, and Proctor of the Ecclesiastical and Admiralty Courts in Ireland; *d. unm.* Jan. 1848. III. Clement, now of Alice Holt.
IV. Thomas Walter, C.B., Lieut.-Col. Royal Artillery, and Col. in the army, Aide-de-Camp to the Queen, *b.* 18 June, 1825; *m.* 24 June, 1852, Olivia Maria, dau. of David Beatty, Esq. of Penzance, co. Wexford; and *d.* 31 Dec. 1874, leaving issue,
1 Clement Henry, *b.* 8 Oct. 1860.
2 Frederick David, *b.* 10 Sept. 1862.
3 Arthur Dawson, *b.* 13 July, 1865.
4 Thomas Walter, *b.* 10 April, 1867.
5 Harry Dacres, *b.* 1 July, 1871.
1 Elizabeth Mary.
2 Annie Olivia.
3 Clementina Blanche.
V. William, *b.* 12 March, 1827; *d. unm.*
VI. Dawson Archer, of Tullogher, J.P. co. Kilkenny, *b.* 8 May, 1829.
I. Deborah Elizabeth, *d. unm.* II. Anna Louisa.

Admiral Milward *d.* 1857.

Arms—Erm., on a fess gu. three plates. *Crest*—A dragon's head couped vert between two wings gu.
Seats—Alice Holt, co. Southampton; Tullogher, co. Kilkenny.

MILWARD OF THE MANOR HOUSE. LECHLADE.

Milward, George, Esq. of the Manor House, Lechlade, co. Gloucester, J.P. for cos. Gloucester, Worcester, and Oxon, late Capt. in Royal North Gloucester Militia, *b.* 18 July, 1843; *m.* 11 Jan. 1866, Augusta Susanna Shaen, eldest dau. of Thomas Shaen-Carter, Esq. of Watlington Park, Oxon, and has issue,

I. George Harold Shaen, *b.* 26 Oct. 1866.
II. Victor Tilson, *b.* 11 April, 1869.
III. John Bertram, *b.* 1 March, 1871.

Lineage.—George Milward, Esq. of Wincot, co. Gloucester (grandfather of the present representative), left by Anne his wife, three sons and three daus.,

John, who *d. unm.* Dec. 1842.
George, of whom presently.
William, of Waterford, *m.* Anne, dau. of — Newport, and niece of Sir John Newport, Bart. of New Park, co. Waterford, and had, 1 John, inherited a portion of his uncle John's estate, of Loxley House, near Stratford-on-Avon; 2 George; 3 Henry; 1 Mary, *m.* Robert Newport, son of the Rev. Francis Newport; and 2 Anne, *m.* John Jones, Esq., J.P. and D.L., of Mullinabro', co. Waterford.
Mary, *d. unm.*
Sarah, *m.* William Allen, Esq. of Brook House, near High Wycombe. Anne, *m.* Thomas Hemings, Esq.

The 2nd son,

George Milward, Esq., J.P., of the Manor House, Lechlade, co. Gloucester, *m.* Mary Anne, sister of John Atkins, Esq., Lord Mayor of London 1802, and M.P. for Arundel, and by her (who *d.* 1813) left at his decease, 19 May, 1839, aged 64, a son, George, his heir, and five daus., Sarah Atkins, *m.* Rev. S. F. Morgan, Rector of Chepstow, and *d.* 1862; Mary Anne; Catherine Esther; Julia; and Anne, *m.* Rev. John Nash Griffin, D.D., of Trinity Church, Dublin. His only son,

George Milward, Esq. of the Manor House, Lechlade, co. Gloucester, J.P., Barrister-at-Law, *b.* 27 Sept. 1807; *m.* 19 March, 1835, Sarah, 3rd dau. of Henry Grace, Esq. of Stockwell Common, J.P., and had issue,

I. George, now of the Manor House, Lechlade.
II. Henry Anderson, *b.* 30 June, 1845; *d.* Dec. 1871.
III. Hardwick Browning, *b.* 2 July, 1847.
IV. Arthur Prendergast, *b.* 26 Sept. 1852; *m.* Edith, dau. of Col. Bellers.
I. Sarah Grace.
II. Mary Ann Grace, *m.* Rev. J. G. Tetley, M.A., only son of Dr. Tetley, of Torquay.
III. Catherine Grace, *d. unm.*

IV. Frances Grace, *m.* W. Stancombe, only son of W. Stancombe, Esq. of Pottern, Devizes, co. Wilts.

He *d.* March, 1871.

Arms—Erm., a cross moline between three torteaux, two and one, each charged with a crescent or. *Crest*—Between two wings az. a bear's paw erased sa. claws or, holding a sceptre in bend sinister gold entwined by a sprig of oak. *Motto*—Nec temere nec timide.

Seat—The Manor House, Lechlade.

MILWARD OF THURGARTON PRIORY.

MILWARD, RICHARD, Esq. of Thurgarton Priory, co. Nottingham, J.P. and D.L., High Sheriff 1857, *b.* 25 July, 1810; *m.* 9 June, 1840, Marianne, 3rd dau. of Charles Martin, Esq. of Vintner's Hall, by Katherine his wife, dau. of George Welstead, Esq. of Wormley, Herts.

Lineage.—This family descends from, and bears the arms of the ancient House of Milward, of Eaton Dovedale, six generations of which are described in the *Visitation of Derby*, 1611.

THOMAS MILWARD, Esq. *b.* 1668, son of Richard Millward, purchased an estate at Handley, North Winfield, co. Derby, 1710. He was father of

RICHARD MILWARD, Esq., who *m.* 8 March, 1743, Frances Reynolds, and was *s.* at his decease, 1790, by his son,

RICHARD MILWARD, Esq., who *m.* 12 May, 1781, Ellen Little, and had issue,

I. RICHARD, his heir.
II. John, *b.* 22 April, 1786; *d.* 2 Feb. 1830.
III. Thomas, *b.* 3 Aug. 1790; *d.* 14 Jan. 1841.
I. Frances, *d.* 13 Dec. 1857.
II. Anne, *m.* 10 Oct. 1809, John Parkinson, Esq., son of John Parkinson, Esq. of South Clifton, and Knapthorpe, Notts, and *d.* 9 Sept. 1840, having had,
  1 RICHARD, now of Thurgarton Priory.
  2 John, *b.* 15 Jan. 1812; *m.* July, 1842, Katherine, 2nd dau. of George Hole, Esq., and has issue, John, *b.* 26 July, 1843; George, *b.* 22 Jan. 1846; Lionel, deceased; Cyril, *b.* 5 Feb. 1854; Hugh, *b.* 10 April, 1855; Eleanor; Florence; Marianne; and Mary Beatrice.
  3 William (Rev.), M.A., Rector of Langenhoe, Essex, *b.* 10 May, 1815; *m.* 25 Jan. 1844, Georgiana, youngest dau. of Charles Martin, Esq., and has issue, Francis Welstead, *b.* 26 Feb. 1850; Leonard Milward, *b.* 11 Oct. 1851; Richard Marion, *b.* 20 March, 1856; Georgiana Marianne; Grace Louisa; Katherine Sophia.
  4 Thomas, *b.* 30 June, 1817; *m.* 16 April, 1857, Jane, 3rd dau. of the Rev. Theodore Williams, Vicar of Hendon, Middlesex.
  1 Anne, *m.* 19 Sept. 1854, Rev. Henry Smith Anders, Rector of Kirkby-le-Thorpe, co. Lincoln; he *d.* 16 April, 1877.

Mr. Milward *d.* 1825, and was *s.* by his eldest son, the late

RICHARD MILWARD, Esq. of Hexgreave Park, and Thurgarton Priory, J.P., *b.* 1 July, 1784, who *d. s. p.* 16 Aug. 1844, and was *s.* by his nephew, RICHARD PARKINSON, Esq., who takes, by sign-manual, the name and arms of MILWARD, in place of those of PARKINSON.

Arms—Erm., on a fess gu. three bezants. *Crest*—A lion's paw grasping a sceptre or. *Motto*—Nec temere nec timide.

Seat—Thurgarton Priory, Southwell, Notts.

MINCHIN OF BUSHERSTOWN.

MINCHIN, GEORGE JOHN, Esq. of Busherstown, King's Co., J.P. and D.L., High Sheriff for that co. 1870, and J.P. for co. Tipperary, educated at Trin. Coll. Dublin, B.A. 1867, M.A. 1874, *b.* 28 April, 1845; *m.* 15 June, 1876, Edith Margaret, eldest dau. of Benjamin Bunbury Frend, Esq. of Boskell, co. Limerick, and grand-niece of Field Marshal Hugh, 1st Viscount Gough.

Lineage.—The family of Minchin is one of very old standing in the King's Co. In the year 1720,

HUMPHREY MINCHIN, Esq. of Ballynakill, co. Tipperary, J.P., M.P. co. Tipperary (a younger son of Charles Minchin, of Moneygall, whose will was proved 18 Nov. 1681), had his armorial bearings entered in Ulster's Office. He was afterwards of Busherstown, King's Co., and as such, made his will, 30 Sept. 1733. By Rebecca his wife, sister of Joshua Paul, Esq., he had, with other issue,

HUMPHREY, his heir. George.

Paul, of Bogh, co. Carlow, whose will was proved 24 Aug. 1764. By Henrietta his wife, dau. of Joseph Bunbury, Esq. of Johnstown, he left issue, 1 Humphrey; 2 Joseph Paul; 1 Rebecca, *m.* Daniel Foley, Esq.; 2 Elizabeth; and 3 Jane, wife of William Maunsell.

The son and heir,

HUMPHREY MINCHIN, Esq. of Busherstown, *m.* Miss Chadwick, and had issue, with eight daus.,

JOHN, of Busherstown. Humphrey.
Paul. Joshua. George.

His eldest son,

JOHN MINCHIN, Esq. of Busherstown, High Sheriff of King's Co. 1768, *m.* Miss Ellard, and had issue,

Richard, Capt. of Dragoons, *d. unm.*
GEORGE, of Busherstown.
Rebecca, *m.* William Minchin, Esq. of Greenhills, co. Tipperary, and had issue.

His 2nd son,

GEORGE MINCHIN, Esq. of Busherstown, High Sheriff of King's Co. 1828, *m.* Elizabeth Agnes, dau. of John Studdert, Esq., D.L., of Elm Hill, co. Limerick, by whom (who *d.* 1863) he had issue, with a dau., Alicia, a son,

JOHN MINCHIN, Esq. of Busherstown, J.P., an officer 48th regt., *m.* Anne, dau. of Robert Hall, Esq. of Innismore Hall, co. Fermanagh; and *d.* 1851, having had issue,

GEORGE JOHN, now of Busherstown.
Elizabeth Agnes, *m.* 1863, Richard J. Gabbett, Esq., J.P., of Caherline House, co. Limerick.
Alice Anne, *m.* 1868, Capt. Welch, of Monkstown Park, co. Dublin.

Arms—Erm., a chevron cotised gu. between three fleurs-de-lis az. *Crest*—A naked arm embowed couped at the shoulder ppr., in the hand a bâton or. *Motto*—Regarde à la mort.

Seat—Busherstown, Dunkerrin, Roscrea. *Club*—Kildare Street, Dublin.

MINNITT OF ANAGHBEG.

MINNITT, JOSHUA ROBERT, Esq. of Anaghbeg, co. Tipperary, J.P., *b.* 9 Aug. 1806; *m.* 19 May, 1834, Elizabeth, 3rd dau. of Sir Charles Foster Goring, Bart. of Highden, Sussex, and has issue,

I. CHARLES GORING, late Major 18th Royal Irish regt., *b.* 2 Aug. 1836; *m.* 1865, Elizabeth Fredericka, dau. of F. Whitaker, Esq. of Auckland, New Zealand, and has issue.
II. Joshua Robert, M.B., *b.* 28 May, 1844.
III. George Godolphin Caleb, *b.* 6 Feb. 1849; *m.* 1871, Isabella, dau. of W. T. Webb, Esq.
I. Mary.
II. Elizabeth, *m.* 1872, J. R. Headech, Esq., and has issue.
III. Bridget. IV. Anna.

Lineage.—The founder of the Irish branch of the Minnitt family was

CAPT. JOHN MINNITT, of Mount Minnitt, co. Limerick. He *m.* and had issue. The elder son,

ROBERT MINNITT, Esq. of Knygh Castle, Blackfort, and Anaghbeg, all co. Tipperary, *m.* Jane, dau. of John Kent, Esq. of Poleran, co. Kilkenny, Collector of Waterford, and had issue,

I. Caleb, murdered at Cranagh Duffe, Dowhara, 2 April, 1707, *d. s. p.*
II. JOHN, of Knygh Castle and Blackfort, Capt. in the army, *m.* 1713, Mary, dau. of James Gubbins, Esq. of Kilfrush, co. Limerick, and had a son, JAMES, who *d. unm.*, and three daus., 1 Mary, *m.* 1743, George Hastings, Esq. of Ballyvalley, co. Clare; 2 Eliza, *m.* her cousin, John Carden, Esq. of Coolrae, and Killard; and 3 Jane, *m.* 1st, Mr. Carr, of Limerick; 2ndly, T. Ledger, Esq. of Ferryglass; and 3rdly, Isaac Jacques, Esq.
III. ROBERT, of whom hereafter.
I. Martha, *m.* Richard Powell, Esq. of Newgarden, co. Limerick.
II. Hannah, *b.* 1681; *m.* 1700, Charles Atkins, Esq., eldest son and heir of Richard Atkins, Esq. of Currakerry West, co. Cork.
III. Abigail, *m.* Edward Despard, Esq. of Cranagh, Queen's Co., eldest son of William Despard, Esq. of Coolbally.
IV. Grace, *m.* Henry Fletcher, Esq. of Shannon Hall, co. Tipperary.

Robert Minnitt, Esq., *d.* 31 May, 1709. His 3rd son,

ROBERT MINNITT, Esq. of Anaghbeg, purchased Blackfort from his elder nephew, James; he *m.* Anne, dau. and co-heir of the Rev. Paul Ducloss, Rector of Rathdowny, Queen's Co., of an eminent French family, and left at his decease, 1773, five sons and two daus.,

PAUL, of Blackfort, *d. unm.*
Robert (Rev.), Rector of Tulla, co. Clare, *d.* about 5 Dec. 1785; *m.* his cousin, Eleanor, 2nd dau. of William Devereux, Esq. of Deerpark, co. Clare, by Margaret, eldest dau. of Robert Atkins, Esq. of Fountainville, co. Cork, and by her, who *d.* 1777 or 1778, had issue, a son, Robert, who *d.* young, and a dau. and heir, Anne, of Blackfort, who *m.* 1806, William Fitzgerald, Esq. of Adrival, co, Kerry, Barrister-at-Law.
Caleb, *m.* his cousin, Elizabeth, dau. of John Carden, Esq. of Killard, and had issue.
John, *m.* Miss Harding, of Clonlea, and had issue, Paul, settled in Van Diemen's Land, *m.* and had issue; and William, *m.* the dau. of John Palmer, Esq. of Glanacurragh Castle, King's Co., and had issue, John Robert Minnitt, Barrister-at-Law, and others.
JOSHUA, of Anaghbeg.
Margaret Martha, *m.* William Molloy, Esq. of Dove Hill, King's Co.
Abigail, *m.* Robert Molloy, Esq. of Streamstown.

The 5th son,

JOSHUA MINNIT, Esq. of Anaghbeg, *b.* 29 March, 1734; *m.* Anne, dau. of George Tuthill, Esq. of Faha, co. Limerick, and had issue. Mr. Minnitt *d.* 5 June, 1777, and was *s.* by his son,

JOSHUA MINNITT, Esq. of Anaghbeg, *b.* 1 Jan. 1778; *m.* 1805, Mary Toler, dau. and co-heiress of Capt. Nicholas Toler Kingsley, 8th regt., and dying April, 1830, left by her (who *d.* 1852) issue,

JOSHUA ROBERT, his heir, now of Anaghbeg.
George, *d. unm.* 1830.
William Hastings, *m.* Araminta, dau. of Rev. Mr. Metge, and *d.* 25 Dec. 1878, having had one dau.
Edmund, *m.* Eliza, dau. of Capt. Robert Rowan, and left one son and two daus.
John Christopher, Capt. 31st regt., *m.* 1st, Miss Dora Jones, by whom he had two sons; and 2ndly, Miss Mary Baldwin, of Clay House, Halifax, co. York, and by her had two sons and three daus.
Eliza, *m.* 31 July, 1834, Maurice Studdert, Esq. of Lodge, co. Tipperary.
Anna, *m.* 30 Sept. 1834, the Rev. Robert Wilson Rowan, of Mount Davis, co. Antrim. Mary, *d. unm.*
Eleanor, *m.* Oct. 1855, William Galway, Esq.

Arms—Arg., three helmets, beavers open sa., garnished or. *Crest*—A helmet as in the arms. *Motto*—Virtute et armis. *Seat*—Anaghbeg, Nenagh.

MIREHOUSE OF HAMBROOK.

MIREHOUSE, REV. JOHN, of Hambrook, co. Gloucester, and Colsterworth, co. Lincoln, Rector of Colsterworth, M.A. of Clare Coll. Cambridge, *b.* 15 Dec. 1839.

Lineage.—This family takes its surname, which was anciently written Myrehouse and Myrehowse, from the "house" of the mere or lake, and resided at Myresyke. It claims to be Saxon, and the Myresyke estate is stated to have been in the possession of the family from the time of EDWARD THE CONFESSOR. In the reign of HENRY VIII.,

JOHN MYREHOWSE, Esq. of Myresyke and Mosergh, Cumberland, gave up certain lands to the King at the dissolution of the religious houses, and in the 3rd year of EDWARD VI., Sir William Grey, Knt., Lord Grey de Wilton, had license to alienate the lands belonging to Peter Myrehouse. John Myrehouse, of Myresyke, had two sons,

JOHN MYREHOUSE and Peter Myrehouse; the former is mentioned in a deed bearing date the 30th of April, in the 18th year of the reign of JAMES I., and *d.* leaving two sons, John and WILLIAM; John *d.* young, and the property passed into the hands of the younger,

WILLIAM MYREHOUSE, Esq. of Myresyke, who had four children, JOHN; Ann; Barbara; and Jennet.

JOHN MYREHOUSE, Esq. of Myresyke, the only son, *b.* 1629, *d.* 1704, and left, by Jane his wife, JOHN, Moses, Mary, and Martha.

JOHN MYREHOUSE, of Myresyke, the elder son, *b.* 1679, *m.* 1703, Mary Dickenson, of Redhow, Lamplugh, and *d.* 1771, aged 92, leaving by his wife (who *d.* 1776, aged 97 years),

I. JOHN, of Myresyke, *b.* 1705; *m.* 1725, Elizabeth, dau. of W. Wood, Esq. of Lowhouse Lorton (whose mother lived to the age of 105 years); and *d.* 1807, aged 101, leaving issue,
1 John, of Myresyke, *b.* 1742; *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of J. Dickinson, Esq.; and *d. s. p.* 1814.
2 Jonathan (Rev.), *d. unm.*
3 Joseph, *b.* 1748; *m.* Maria, dau. of Monsel, of Castle Donogrogan, co. Limerick, and had a son,
John, *b.* 1800; *m.* Anne, dau. of C. Moore, Esq., and left a son, John Mirehouse, a Capt. in H.M.S.
II. THOMAS, of whom presently.
III. Jonathan, *b.* 1723; *m.*, and had four sons and a dau.
I. Isabel, *b.* 1707; *d.* 1728.
II. Jane, *b.* 1709; *m.* 1733, William Pearson, Esq. of Fangs; and *d.* 1790, aged 81.
III. Mary, *b.* 1711, founded and endowed a school at Mockerton; *d.* 1793, aged 82.
IV. Margaret, *b.* 1713; *m.* 1748, John Longmire, Esq. of Thrushbank; *d.* aged 92.
V. Ann, *b.* 1717; *m.* 1749, Peter Iredale, Esq. of Muncaster; *d.* 1799, aged 82.
VI. Martha, *m.* Benjamin Key, Esq. of Lorton.

The 2nd son,

THE REV. THOMAS MIREHOUSE, Canon of Peterborough, Rector of Elton, and Rector of Wilford, *b.* 1716; *m.* 1748, Elizabeth, dau. of J. Torry, Esq., and widow of Thomas Linthwaite, Esq., and had issue, I. JOHN; II. Thomas Torry, *b.* 1755, *d.* 1757; and I. Elizabeth, buried in Peterborough Cathedral. The Rev. Thomas Mirehouse *d.* 18 Jan. 1769, and was *s.* by his son,

JOHN MIREHOUSE, Esq., *b.* 1751, Fellow of Clare Coll. Cambridge, of Angle and Brownslade, co. Pembroke, J.P. and D.L. for that co., and High Sheriff 1805; *m.* 1788, Mary, sister of Sir John Edwards, Bart., of Garth and Machynlleth, co. Montgomery, M.P., and *d.* 1823, leaving by her (who *d.* 30 Nov. 1856, aged 91) three sons,

I. JOHN CAMBELL, *b.* 26 June, 1789, of Brownslade and Angle, J.P. and D.L. for cos. Pembroke and Middlesex, Serjeant-at-Law and Common Serjeant of London; *m.* 1823, Elizabeth, dau. of John Fisher, D.D., Bishop of Salisbury, Preceptor to the Princess Charlotte of Wales, and had issue,
1 JOHN, his successor, J.P. and D.L. co. Pembroke, and Barrister-at-Law; *b.* 1826; *m.* 1863, Louisa, dau. of S. O. Lewis, Esq.; *d.* Jan. 1864.
2 Evelyn, J.P. Pembroke, and Lieut. 71st Highlanders, *b.* 1832; *d.* Aug. 1863.
1 Elizabeth Mary, *m.* 1848, Richard Byrd Levett, Esq. of Milford Hall, co. Stafford, and has issue, RICHARD WALTER BYRD, *b.* 5 May, 1849, who has assumed the name of MIREHOUSE.
2 Mary, *m.* Gen. Lewis, of the Grenadier Guards, of Chester Square, London. 3 Fanny. 4 Emma
5 Agnes, *m.* 1862, the Rev. Cecil Edward Fisher, Rector of Stoke, co. Lincoln, and has issue.

II. William Squire (Rev.), of Hambrook Grove, co. Gloucester, Rector of Colsterworth, co. Lincoln, Perpetual Curate of Fishponds, co. Gloucester, and Chaplain to H.R.H. the Princess Sophia, J.P. for cos. Pembroke and Gloucester, *b.* 21 Dec. 1790; *m.* 2 Feb. 1832, Eliza Brunetta, only dau. of George Arthur Herbert, Esq. of Glan Hafren and Llanllugan, co. Montgomery; and *d.* 26 March, 1864, leaving by her (who *d.* 30 June, 1874) issue,
1 JOHN, now of Hambrook.
2 William Edward, of Lincoln's Inn, Barrister-at-Law, *b.* 28 Oct. 1844.
1 Georgiana Eliza, *m.* 15 June, 1865, the Rev. Frank Burges, Rector of Winterbourne, Gloucester, who *d.* 24 July, 1875.
2 Mary Cornelia Brunetta. 3 Esther Avarina.

III. Thomas Henry (Rev.), of St. George's Hill Somerset, Vicar of St. George's, Rector of Harlaxton, co. Lincoln, and Prebendary of South Grantham, twin with William Squire, *m.* 26 March, 1835, Milly, eldest dau. of P. J. Miles, Esq., M.P., of Leigh Court, Somerset, and Kingsweston, co. Gloucester, J.P. for cos. Pembroke and Somerset; and *d.* 1866, leaving issue,
1 Henry John, of St. George's Hall, Bristol, J.P. for Somerset, Capt. N. Somerset Yeomary, *b.* 21 Dec. 1835; *m.* 1861, Anna, dau. of Rev. George Tierney Roche, and by her (who *d.* 1872) has HENRY GEORGE, *b.* 1862, and other issue.
2 Philip John, *b.* 1838; *d.* 1867.
3 Arthur William Leigh, Capt. in the army, served in the Persian War and Indian Mutiny, *b.* 1839.
1 Milicent Mary, *m.* the Rev. C. T. Wilton, Vicar of Foy, co. Hereford.

Arms—Gu., a bend arg. billettée sa. *Crest*—An armed arm holding a sword all ppr. *Motto*—Qualis ab incepto.
Seats—Colsterworth, Grantham; and Hambrook Grove, co. Gloucester.

MIREHOUSE OF THE HALL, ANGLE.

See LEVETT.

FORBES-MITCHELL OF THAINSTONE.

FORBES-MITCHELL, JOHN, Esq. of Thainstone, co. Aberdeen, J.P. and D.L., *b.* 25 June, 1843; *s.* his father 13 Aug. 1870; *m.* 28 July, 1870, Jane Maria, elder dau. of Thomas James Rawson, Esq. of Barrowville, co. Carlow.

Lineage.—This is a branch of the family of FORBES, Barts. of Craigievar.

DUNCAN FORBES, 2nd son of Sir Arthur Forbes, 4th bart. of Craigievar, by his 2nd wife, Margaret, dau. of Strachan of Balgall, *b.* 26 March, 1757; assumed, under deed of entail, executed by his father 1772, the name and arms of MITCHELL of Thainstone, in memory of Sir Andrew Mitchell, K.B., of Thainstone, by whom the estates of Thainstone and Easter Beltie were left to Sir Arthur. He *m.* 27 March, 1777, Katharine Ann, 2nd dau. of William Fraser, Esq. of Fraserfield, grandson of William, Lord Saltoun, and his wife, Lady Katharine, dau. of David Erskine, 9th Earl of Buchan, and had issue,

ARTHUR ANDREW, his heir.
WILLIAM. DUNCAN. JOHN.
Alexander, *b.* 1788; *m.* Janet, eldest dau. of Sir William Forbes, Bart., and *d.* 1843, leaving two sons and five daus.
Henry David, deceased. Mansfield, deceased.
Rachel, *d. s. p.* Margaret, *d. s. p.*

Mr. Mitchell *d.* 6 Oct. 1796, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

ARTHUR ANDREW FORBES MITCHELL, *b.* 1779; *d.* 3 May, 1801, and was *s.* by his brother,

WILLIAM FORBES MITCHELL, R.N., *b.* 31 Aug. 1782; *d.* 11 May, 1808; *s.* by his brother,

DUNCAN FORBES MITCHELL, *b.* 1784; *d.* 7 March, 1812; *s.* by his brother,

JOHN FORBES MITCHELL, of Thainstone, *b.* 1785; *m.* 8 Feb. 1809, Ann, dau. of George Powell, Esq., Lieut.-Col. H.E.I.Co.'s Artillery, and had,

I. DUNCAN.
II. John George, *b.* 4 March, 1814; *m.* 17 June, 1837, Eliza Maria, dau. of John Leckie, Esq., and *d.* 1860, having had issue,
1 John Arthur, *b.* 1839. 2 Charles Pulteney, *b.* 1840.
3 William Erskine, *d.* 1877.
III. Arthur Andrew Charles, *b.* 1815; *d. s. p.*
IV. David Erskine, *b.* 7 April, 1816; *m.* 1848, Margaret, 5th dau. of Alexander Low, Esq.
V. Frederick, *b.* 21 June, 1818; *m.* 1840, Rachel, 4th dau. of Alexander Forbes, Esq.
VI. James Andrew, *b.* 6 May; *d.* 27 Aug. 1820.
VII. Alexander Kinloch, Judge High Court of Bombay, *b.* 7 July, 1821; *m.* Margaret, dau. of Henry David Forbes, Esq. of Balgownie; and *d.* at Poonah, 31 Aug. 1865, leaving, with other issue,
1 John Fraser. 2 Henry David Erskine.
3 Alexander Abernethie.

Mr. Mitchell, who *d.* in France, 9 July, 1822, was *s.* by his son,

DUNCAN FORBES MITCHELL, Esq. of Thainstone, *b.* 30 Oct. 1812; *m.* 18 Feb. 1834, Maria, elder dau. of Robert Anthony Bromley, Esq., Lieut.-Col. H.E.I.C.S., and *d.* 13 Aug. 1878, having had issue,

I. JOHN, now of Thainstone.
I. Louisa, *d.* 26 Jan. 1841.
II. Maria, *m.* 20 July, 1878, J. A. Stuart, Esq.
III. Elizabeth Erskine, *m.* 20 Sept. 1870, J. N. Gower, Lieut.-Col. late 78th regt.

Arms—Quarterly: 1st and 4th, az., three bears' heads couped arg. muzzled gu. in the centre chief point a cross pattée fitchée of the second, for FORBES *of Craigievar;* 2nd and 3rd, sa., a fess wavy between three mascles or, for MITCHELL *of Thainstone. Crests*—A cock ppr., for FORBES; A phœnix rising from flames all ppr., for MITCHELL. *Mottoes*, over *Crests*—Watch; and under the *Arms*—Doe not wauken sleipin dougs.

Mitchell of Thainstone.

The name is, according to Douglas, of considerable antiquity. THOMAS MITCHELL *d.* about 1650, leaving two sons,

ANDREW, his heir, of Tilligrege.
Thomas, Provost of Aberdeen from 1698 to 1700, and again from 1702 to 1704. In 1703 he purchased the lands of Easter Beltie and Ansley, from Sir Robert Forbes, of Learnie, and in 1717, those of Thainstone, from the family of Forbes of Tolquhon. He *m.* 1st, 1692, Janet, dau. of Patrick Leslie, Provost of Aberdeen, and at his decease, 1719, left a son, Thomas, of Thainstone, who *m.* 1709, Barbara, 3rd dau. of Sir John Forbes, 3rd bart. of Monymusk, and *d.* 14 March, 1721, leaving an only dau., Barbara.

The elder son,

ANDREW MITCHELL, of Tilligrege, a Merchant, and Baillie of Aberdeen, left three sons, I. WILLIAM; II. Alexander; III. John. The eldest son,

THE REV. WILLIAM MITCHELL, became one of the Ministers of the High Church, Edinburgh, and one of the King's Chaplains for Scotland, and was three times elected Moderator of the General Assembly, 1714, 1717, and 1722. He *m.* 1st, 1705, Margaret, 3rd dau. of Sir Hugh Cuningham, of Craigend, and by her had an only son, ANDREW. He *m.* 2ndly, 1723, Barbara, dau. of Sir John Forbes, and widow of Thomas Mitchell, of Thainstone. The son and heir,

SIR ANDREW MITCHELL, K.B., *b.* 1708; *m.* 1721, Barbara, only dau. and heiress of Thomas Mitchell, of Thainston, and by her had a dau., Barbara, who *d.* in childhood, whereupon he was served heir to his dau. 1741. He entered the Middle Temple 1733, and was called to the Bar 1738. In 1742 he was appointed Under Secretary of State for Scotland; was M.P. for co. Aberdeen 1747, and for the Elgin Burghs 1754. He received his appointment as Envoy to Berlin 1756, and was afterwards raised to the rank of Ambassador Extraordinary and Minister Plenipotentiary at the Court of FREDERICK WILLIAM THE GREAT of Prussia, and received for his services in attending on that monarch during the Seven Years' War, the Order of the Bath. Sir Andrew *d. s. p.* at Berlin 1771, and left his estates to SIR ARTHUR FORBES, Bart.

Seat—Thainstone, Kintore, N.B.

MITCHELL OF CASTLE STRANGE.

MITCHELL, EDWARD, Esq. of Castle Strange, co. Roscommon, Major R.E., *b.* 14 July, 1841; *m.* 6 Oct. 1869, Ella, only dau. of James Atwood, Esq. of St. George's Bermuda, and has issue, one dau.,

Grace.

Lineage.—CORNET THOMAS MITCHELL, of Scotch parentage, the first of this family in Ireland, was sent by Gen. Monck, 19 Jan. 1659, from his army at Nottingham, to Ireland, on the service of the State, as appears by a pass under the General's seal and signature. On the 11th July, 1666, he was appointed a Cornet to the troop of horse under the command of Capt. Nicholas Mahon, by Lord Ormonde, then Lord-Lieut. He finally settled at Ballinturly, near Castle Strange, and *m.* 5 May, 1674, Mary Bonner, of Forgery, and had, with three daus., Catherine, Margaret, and Mary, five sons, I. John; II. THOMAS, of whom hereafter; III. Robert; IV. John; and V. William. The eldest surviving son,

THOMAS MITCHELL, Esq. of Castle Strange, *b.* 9 March, 1681, *m.* 14 Oct. 1718, Mary Fetherstone, and had, with two daus., Mary and Elizabeth, four sons, I. THOMAS, his successor; II. John; III. Arthur; and IV. Edward. The eldest son,

THOMAS MITCHELL, Esq. of Castle Strange, *b.* 22 June, 1722; *m.* 23 June, 1753, Elizabeth, eldest dau. of Godfrey Wills, Esq. of Willsgrove, co. Roscommon, and had issue,

I. Thomas, of Castle Strange, *b.* 1756; *d. unm.* 1831.
II. John, *b.* 5 June, 1758; *m.* Henrietta Massy, of Stoneville, co. Limerick, and had issue, Thomas Fitzgerald Massy; John; Henry (Rev.); Arthur; Edward; James Massy, 88th regt., killed at Lucknow; and Henrietta.
III. Arthur, *b.* 29 Jan. 1760; *m.* Martha Ray, of Dublin, and had one dau., Frances.
IV. Godfrey, *b.* 10 May, 1762, an officer in the army, fell in action in India, *unm.*
V. EDWARD, of whom hereafter.
I. Sarah, *b.* 23 Nov. 1754; *m.* 1st, Rev. Thomas Cowper, co. York; and 2ndly, John Wray, Esq. of Kingston-on-Hull.
II. Mary, *b.* 28 Dec. 1759, *d. unm.*
III. Martha, *b.* 29 March, 1763; *m.* Rev. Stephen Radcliffe.
IV. Elizabeth, *b.* 2 Feb. 1766; *m.* Rev. Thomas Radcliff.
V. Jane, *b.* 17 April, 1767; *m.* Rev. John O'Rorke.
VI. Catherine, *b.* 12 Oct. 1768; *d. unm.*
VII. Anne, *b.* 10 March, 1770; *m.* Capt. William Chambers.
VIII. Frances, *b.* 21 June, 1771, *d. unm.*

The youngest son,

EDWARD MITCHELL, Esq. of Castle Strange (to which he *s.* by the will of his brother Thomas), High Sheriff co. Roscommon 1836, was *b.* 12 Feb. 1778; *m.* 14 March, 1803, Marianne, only dau. of John Wray, Esq. of Kingston-upon-Hull, co. York, and had issue,

I. Thomas, Major E.I.C. Service, *d. unm.* in India, 1836.
II. JOHN WRAY, late of Castle Strange.
I. Sarah, *m.* Rev. William Hutchinson, Rector of Cheemley, co. Stafford. II. Marianne, *d. unm.* 1862.
III. Elizabeth, *m.* Rev. John O'Rorke, of Taughvoz, co. Roscommon.

Mr. Mitchell *d.* 11 July, 1856, and was *s.* by his son,

JOHN WRAY MITCHELL, Esq. of Castle Strange, Major-Gen. R.A., *b.* 14 Nov. 1808; *m.* 8 March, 1838, his cousin, Anne Sarah, eldest dau. of John Wray, Esq. of 6, Suffolk Place, London, and by her (who *d.* at Montreal, Canada, 19 April, 1852) had surviving issue,

I. EDWARD, now of Castle Strange.
II. John Wray, *b.* 10 April, 1852.
I. Annie Sarah.
II. Mary, *m.* Rev. William Bourke Wright, Vicar of Anti-league, co. Roscommon. III. Catherine.

Gen. Mitchell *d.* 30 Oct. 1878.

Seat—Castle Strange, co. Roscommon.

MITCHELL OF LLANFRECHFA GRANGE.

MITCHELL, FRANK JOHNSTONE, Esq. of Llanfrechfa Grange, co. Monmouth, J.P., High Sheriff 1868, *b.* 14 Sept. 1824; *m.* 19 Jan. 1860, Elizabeth Harcourt, eldest dau. of John E. W. Rolls, Esq. of the Hendre, co. Monmouth, and has issue,

I. GLADYS ELIZABETH. II. Hilda Mary.

Lineage.—FRANCIS HENRY MITCHELL, Esq. of Upper Wimpole Street, London, 7th son of David Mitchell, Esq. of Carshalton, *m.* 1822, Frances Elizabeth Johnstone, 2nd dau. of James Johnstone, Esq., and by her (who *d.* 1860) had,

I. FRANK JOHNSTONE, now of Llanfrechfa.
II. William Rowland. III. Charles James, *d.* in infancy.
IV. Henry, *d.* in infancy.
V. Herbert Leonard, Major R.A., *m.* Mary Arabella Susan, eldest dau. of Charles W. Reynolds, Esq. of Eton Place, London, and has issue,
Lynette Rose Mary. Violet Evelin. Francis Herbert.
VI. Clayton, Commander R.N., *m.* Mary Charlotte, 5th dau. of Capt. Edward Daniell, of Gloucester Square, London, and has issue,
1 Clayton Edward Johnstone.
2 Leonard Lindsay, deceased.
1 Frances Helena. 2 Mary Georgina.
3 Eva Katherine.
VII. Arthur Charles, *m.* Laura Harriet, 5th dau. of Sir Michael Hicks-Beach, Bart., and by her (who *d.* 1874) has issue, Ethel Laura.
I. Frances Mary, *d.* 1863. II. Laura.
III. Helena, *m.* 1st, George Willes, Esq. of Hungerford Park; and 2ndly, the Rev. Edmund Willes, Vicar of Ashby Magna.
IV. Mary Beckford. V. Eliza Jane. VI. Adelaide.

Arms—Sa., a chevron between three escallops or. *Crest*—A garb or.
Seat—Llanfrechfa Grange, Caerleon, co. Monmouth.

OSBALDESTON-MITFORD OF MITFORD.

OSBALDESTON-MITFORD, JOHN PHILIP, Esq. of Mitford, Northumberland, and Hunmanby Hall, co. York, Lord of the Manor of Mitford and Hunmanby, Major Northumberland Militia, late Major 18th regt., High Sheriff of Northumberland 1878, *b.* 16 Feb. 1809; *m.* 1844, Fanny, dau. of Charles Mitford, Esq. of Pitshill, Sussex; *s.* his cousin, Admiral Robert Mitford, of Mitford, 18 June, 1870, and assumed the additional name and arms of OSBALDESTON, 18 Aug. following.

Lineage.—At the time of the Conquest the Castle of Mitford, Northumberland, was held by SIR JOHN DE MITFORD, whose only dau. and heiress, Sibella Mitford, was given in marriage, by the CONQUEROR, to Sir Bertram, a Norman Knight, and from this union sprang the old baronial House of BERTRAM *of Mitford*, the head of which, Roger Bertram, was summoned to Parliament by HENRY III., 1264.

From the brother of Sir John de Mitford, MATTHEW MITFORD, descended another,

SIR JOHN DE MITFORD, Knt., who represented the co. Northumberland in Parliament frequently in the reigns of EDWARD III., RICHARD II., and HENRY IV., and served the office of Sheriff. He *d.* in the 10th of the last King, leaving issue, WILLIAM, ancestor of the MITFORDS *of Mitford;* Alexander, living 1367, from whom descend MITFORDS *of Ponteland.* Margaret, *m.* Sir John Delaval; and Alice, *m.* John, son of Mathew Whitfield, of Whitfield.

ROBERT MITFORD, Esq. of Mitford Castle, *b.* 1662, the lineal descendant of William, the eldest son of Sir John de Mitford, was Sheriff of Northumberland 1697, and of co. York 1702. He *m.* Anne, eldest dau. and co-heir of John Ashton, Esq. of Burn, co. York, 2nd son of Sir Ralph Ashton, Bart. of Middleton, and had issue,

ROBERT, his heir.
John, *b.* at Burn, 1687; *m.* a dau. of Sir George Merton, of London, and had one son, Robert; and a dau., Philadelphia.
Edward, *d.* in the East Indies.
William, of Petworth, Sussex, from whom descends WILLIAM TOWNLEY MITFORD, Esq. of Pitshill (*see that branch*).
Elizabeth, *m.* Thomas Pomfret, Esq. of Stony-Stratford.

Mr. Mitford was *s.* by his eldest son,

ROBERT MITFORD, Esq. of Mitford Castle, *b.* 8 Aug. 1686, High Sheriff of Northumberland 1723, *m.* Mary, dau. of Sir Richard Osbaldeston, Knt. of Hunmanby, co. York (by Elizabeth, his 2nd wife, dau. and co-heir of John Fountayne, Esq. of Melton), and had issue,

ROBERT, his heir.
Philadelphia, *m.* the Rev. John Wickens, D.D., Rector of Petworth, Sussex, and was mother of George Wickens, who, upon inheriting the Hutton Bushell estates, assumed the surname of OSBALDESTON.

Mr. Mitford *d.* 20 July, 1756, and was *s.* by his son,

ROBERT MITFORD, of Mitford Castle, *b.* 1718, *m.* Anne, dau. of John Lewis, Esq. of Jamaica, and had issue,

BERTRAM, his successor.
John, *b.* 1750; *m.* Miss Dorothy Young, and left (with two other sons, John, of London; Bertram, of Horsley) an eldest son,
ROBERT, of the Audit Office, *m.* Letitia, dau. of Edward Ledwich, Esq., LL.D., and widow of William Lawrenson, Esq., and *d.* 25 Dec. 1818, aged 32, leaving issue,
JOHN PHILIP, now of Mitford and Hunmanby.
Robert Bertram, of Cheltenham, *b.* 1810; *m.* 20 July, 1844, Anna Maria, dau. of Sir Francis Ford, Bart. of Ember Court; *d.* 29 June, 1870.
Edward Ledwich, late Civil Service, Ceylon, *b.* 1811; *m.* Janet, dau. of Ven. Benjamin Bailey, Archdeacon of Ceylon, and has, with other issue, ROBERT, Lieut. 73rd regt.
Frances Katherine, *m.* Rev. Rowland Bateman, M.A.
Marianne, *m.* Col. Charles H. Teusch Hecker, Commandant Cavalry Depôt, Canterbury, late of the 15th Hussars.
William Henry. Robert Clement.
Anne, *m.* Richard Hesketh Shuttleworth, Esq. of Turnover Hall, co. Lancaster.
Mary, *m.* Thomas Bullock, Esq. of Spital Hill.

Mr. Mitford was Sheriff of Northumberland 9 GEORGE III. He *d.* Jan. 1784, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

BERTRAM MITFORD, Esq. of Mitford Castle, *b.* 1749; *m.* Tabitha, dau. of Francis Johnson, M.D., of Newcastle, and by her (who *d.* 1794) had issue,

Bertram, of Mitford Castle, *b.* 1777; *m.* 9 March, 1829, Frances, eldest dau. of Capt. H. Mitford, R.N. of Exbury, Hants, but *d. s. p.*
ROBERT, late of Mitford Castle.
Joseph George, Capt. in the E.I.Co.'s service, *b.* June, 1791; *m.* Miss May, and *d.* 2 Sept. 1875, having had issue, George Newnham; Bertram; Marianne, *m.* G. W. Mason, Esq. of co. Nottingham; and Agnes, *m.* Rev. J. J. Smith.
Marianne, *m.* Dec. 1796, John Joseph Atherton, Esq. of Walton Hall, co. Lancaster, a Lieut.-Col. in the army.
Tabitha, *d. unm.*
Lewis Tabitha, *m.* 1811, Prideaux John Selby, Esq. of Twizell House, and *d.* 24 March, 1859.
Frances, *m.* George Hutton, Esq. of Carlton-on-Trent.
Jane Honora, *m.* Dec. 1807, Philip Meadows Taylor, Esq. of Liverpool, and was mother of Col. Meadows Taylor, C.S.I.

Mr. Mitford *d.* May, 1800, and was *s.* by his 2nd son,

ROBERT MITFORD, Esq. of Mitford Castle, and Hunmanby, Admiral R.N., *b.* 26 Jan. 1781; *m.* 7 Dec. 1830, Margaret, eldest dau. of James Dunsmure, Esq. of Edinburgh, and had an only dau. and sole heiress.

MARGARET SUSAN, *m.* 4 June, 1856, William Amhurst Tyssen-Amherst, Esq of Didlington Hall, Norfolk.

He *d.* 1870, and was *s.* by his cousin, the present JOHN PHILIP OSBALDESTON MITFORD, Esq.

Arms—Arg., a fess sa. between three moles ppr. *Crest*—A dexter and sinister hand couped ppr. supporting a sword in pale arg., pommelled or, pierced through a boar's head sa., tusked of the first, couped gules.
Seats—Mitford Castle, near Morpeth; and Hunmanby Hall, near York.

MITFORD OF PITSHILL.

MITFORD, WILLIAM TOWNLEY, Esq. of Pitshill, Sussex, J.P. and D.L., M.P. for Midhurst 1859 to 1874, *b.* 1817; *m.* 11 Oct. 1855, Hon. Margaret Emma, dau. of Lloyd, 3rd Lord Kenyon, and has issue,

I. WILLIAM KENYON, *b.* 7 Oct. 1857.
II. Charles Lloyd, *b.* 19 June, 1860.
III. Cuthbert, *b.* 5 July, 1863. IV. Sybil, *b.* 27 Feb. 1866.

Lineage.—This is a junior branch of MITFORD *of Mitford Castle*, derived from WILLIAM MITFORD, Esq. of Petworth, Sussex, 4th son (by Anne his wife, elder dau. and co-heir of John Ashton, Esq. of Burn, co. York, 2nd son of Sir Ralph Ashton, Bart.) of ROBERT MITFORD, Esq. of Mitford Castle, Sheriff of Northumberland 1697. He *m.* 1st, Miss Herbert; and 2ndly, Miss Wicker, and by the latter left a son,

WILLIAM MITFORD, Esq. of Pitshill, Treasurer of Sussex, *m.*

Sukey, dau. and co-heir of Milward Rowe, Esq., and by her had, with five daus., two sons, of whom,

CHARLES MITFORD, Esq. of Pitshill, Treasurer of Sussex, *m.* 1813, Margaret, dau. of Richard Greaves Townley, Esq. of Fulbourn and Beaupre, co. Cambridge, and by her left at his decease, 1831, a dau., Fanny, *m.* 1843, John Philip Mitford, Esq., and one son and heir, the present WILLIAM TOWNLEY MITFORD, of Pitshill.

Arms and *Crest*—Same as MITFORD *of Mitford Castle*. *Motto*—God caryth for us.
Seat—Pitshill, Petworth, Sussex.

MITFORD OF EXBURY.

MITFORD, HENRY REVELEY, Esq. of Exbury House, Hants, and of Newton Park, Northumberland, J.P. and D.L., *b.* 21 June, 1804; *m.* 28 Feb. 1828, Lady Georgina Jemima Ashburnham, 3rd dau. of George, Earl of Ashburnham, and has surviving issue,

I. PERCY, Barrister-at-Law, late 2nd Sec. Leg. at Berlin, *m.* 13 April, 1863, Hon. Emily Marion Egerton, dau. of 1st Lord Egerton, of Tatton. II. Henry, twin with Percy.

Lineage.—JOHN MITFORD, of London, Merchant, 3rd son of Robert Mitford, Esq. of Mitford Castle, by Philadelphia his wife, dau. of Humphrey Wharton, Esq. of Gillingwood, *m.* Sarah, dau. and co-heiress of Henry Powell, of London, and dying 1720, was *s.* by his eldest son,

WILLIAM MITFORD, Esq. of Newton, and of Gilbury House, Hants, *m.* Margaret, dau. of Robert Edwards, Esq. of Wingfield, Berks, and dying 1747, was *s.* by his eldest son,

JOHN MITFORD, Esq. of Lincoln's Inn, Barrister-at-Law, of Newton House, and of Exbury, Hants, *m.* 13 Sept. 1740, Philadelphia, dau. of Willey Reveley, Esq. of Newton Underwood and Throphill, Northumberland, and Newby-super-Wiske, co. York, by whom (who became sole heir of her brothers, and *d.* 1797) he had, with three daus., two sons, William, his heir; and JOHN, Lord Chancellor of Ireland, raised to the Peerage as BARON REDESDALE (*see* BURKE'S *Peerage and Baronetage*). Mr. Mitford *d.* 1761, and was *s.* by his elder son,

WILLIAM MITFORD, Esq. of Exbury, Hants, of Newton Park, Northumberland, and of Newby-super-Wiske, co. York, *b.* 10 Feb. 1744. This eminent scholar, the accomplished historian of Greece, *m.* 18 May, 1766, Frances, dau. of James Molloy, Esq. of Dublin, by Anne his wife, dau. of Henry Pye, Esq. of Farringdon, and had issue,

William, *d. unm. v. p.* 1790.
Henry, Capt. R.N., *b.* 12 Sept. 1769, lost at sea in the "York" man-of-war, in the lifetime of his father. Capt. Mitford *m.* 1st, 1796, Louisa, dau. of Anthony Wyke, Esq., Attorney-General at Montserrat, and had a son, William Reveley, who *d.* an infant; and two daus., Frances, *m.* Bertram Mitford, Esq. of Mitford Castle; Louisa, *d. unm.* aged 27. He *m.* 2ndly, 1803, Mary, dau. of the Hon. David Anstruther, and by her left an only child, HENRY REVELEY, who *s.* his grandfather.
John, whose eldest son, John (Rev.), Vicar of Manaccan, Cornwall, *d.* 19 March, 1838.
Bertram, of the Inner Temple, a Commissioner of Bankrupts in Ireland, *m.* 24 May, 1806, Frances, 2nd dau. of John Vernon, Esq. of Clontarf Castle, co. Dublin.
Charles, *d.* young.
Frances, *d. unm.* 20 Aug. 1780.

Col. Mitford *d.* at Exbury, 8 Feb. 1827.

Arms, &c.—Same as MITFORD *of Mitford Castle*.
Seat—Exbury House, Fawley, Hants.

REES-MOGG OF CHOLWELL.

REES-MOGG, WILLIAM, Esq. of Cholwell House, Somerset, *b.* 29 April, 1815; *m.* 13 July, 1847, Ann, dau. and eventually co-heiress of William Coxeter James, Esq. of Timsbury, Somerset, J.P. and D.L. for that co., and has issue,

I. WILLIAM WOOLDRIDGE, *b.* 21 Nov. 1848.
II. Henry James (Rev.), *b.* 31 March, 1851.
III. Leyson, *b.* 29 Jan. 1855.
IV. Charles Baker Coxeter, *b.* 27 Nov. 1857.
I. Anna Maria Elizabeth. II. Catharine.
III. Mary Ann.

Lineage.—JOHN MOGG, Gent. of Chewton Mendip, Somerset, *m.* there 20 June, 1585, Sophia Wood, and had issue,

JOHN MOGG, *m.* at Chewton Mendip, 17 Dec. 1635, Joane Hyppisley, and had, with other issue,

RICHARD MOGG, *b.* March, 1647; *d.* May, 1689, leaving a son,

JOHN MOGG, Esq., High Sheriff, Somerset, 1703. He *d.* 1728, leaving by his wife Dorothy, who *d.* July, 1732, an only son,

RICHARD MOGG, Esq. of Chewton Mendip, *b.* 1690; *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of Rev. Mr. Turner, of Chewton Mendip; she *d.* 1740. He purchased 1726, Cholwell, which in Collinson's *History of Somerset*, is stated to be the Cilele of Domesday Book, and *d.* 4 Oct. 1729, leaving issue four sons and one dau. The eldest son,

JOHN MOGG, Esq. of Cholwell, *b.* 16 Feb. 1722; *m.* Joyce Harris, and left, with other issue, a dau.,

MARY MOGG, *b.* 24 May, 1744; *m.* May, 1772, WILLIAM WOOLDRIDGE, Esq., only son of William Wooldridge, son of Stephen Wooldridge, of the family of Wooldridge, of Dudmanston, Salop; *d.* 29 Sept. 1829, leaving issue one child,

MARY MOGG WOOLDRIDGE, *b.* 22 Sept. 1774; *m.* 12 Aug. 1805, REV. JOHN REES, son of John Rees, Esq. of Wick, co. Glamorgan, *b.* 1737, *d.* 17 Aug. 1806, third son of Thomas Rees, by his wife Mary (Deere). The above-named John Rees, of Wick, *m.* 10 March, 1766, Catherine, *b.* 1743, *d.* 18 Feb. 1821, dau. of Lewis Leyson, of Brŷn-ŷ-fro, by his wife Elizabeth, dau. of Rev. Thomas Cooke, Rector of Newcastle, co. Glamorgan, and Vicar of Tythegston. The Rev. John Rees was Prebendary of Tytherington, in the Collegiate Church of Heytesbury, and Chaplain to H.R.H. the Duke of Cumberland, *b.* 11 June, 1772, *d.* 20 Oct. 1835, and in pursuance with the will of his wife's grandfather, John Mogg, he assumed, by royal license, 1805, the additional name and arms of MOGG. She *d.* 20 March, 1846, leaving issue,

I. JOHN, *b.* 30 May, 1806; *m.* 27 April, 1841, his cousin, Sarah Hodges Mogg, of High Littleton, Somerset, and has issue, four daus.
II. WILLIAM, of Cholwell.
I. Mary Catharine.

Arms—Quarterly: 1st and 4th, arg., on a fess pean, between three ermine spots each surmounted by a crescent gu. a cock or, for MOGG; 2nd and 3rd, gu., a chevron engrailed erminois between three swans arg. wings elevated or, for REES. *Crests*—MOGG: Between two spear heads erect sa. a cock ppr.; REES: A swan arg. wings elevated or, holding in the beak a water lily slipped ppr. *Motto*—Cura pii Diis sunt.
Seats—Cholwell House, Temple Cloud, Bristol; Hillside, Timsbury, Bath.

MOILLIET OF CHEYNEY COURT.

MOILLIET, JAMES KEIR, Esq. of Cheney Court, co. Hereford, *b.* 27 July, 1836; *m.* 20 Aug. 1874, Sophia Harriet, eldest dau. of Rev. John Finley, Vicar of Aveley, Essex, and Chaplain to the Earl of Gainsborough, and has issue,

I. BERNARD RAMBOLD KEIR, *b.* 14 Nov. 1876.
II. Hubert Mainwaring Keir, *b.* 11 Dec. 1877.

Lineage.—The family originally came from Milan. The name was Moliex, and the arms, crest, and seal are still to be seen in the *Old Book of Arms* in the town library at Milan. In the year 1536, after the death of Francis Sforza, the Emperor CHARLES V. declared the Milanese an imperial fief, and granted the investiture of it to his son, PHILIP II., King of Spain. Many of the old Milanese nobility were forced to fly, and their estates being confiscated and title-deeds burnt, few traces remain of the many families which were swept away at that time except in the aforesaid book in the library of Milan. The Moliex family took refuge in Arrache, Savoy, till 1583, when Micheli Moliex applied to the Government at Geneva for a grant enabling him to claim the citizenship and protection of that town, which was accorded to him by the Syndic. The documents still remain in the family, who resided at Geneva under that name till 1721, when they changed it to Moilliet, as "Daniel" was registered as "Daniel Moilliet, son of Abraham Moliex and Marie Dassier, his wife." The said

DANIEL MOILLIET, who was *b.* 1721, *m.* 1765, Marie Baumgartner, and had issue a son,

JOHN LEWIS MOILLIET, Esq. of Abberley Hall, co. Worcester, *b.* 1770, settled in England 1786; *m.* 1801, Amelia, dau. of Capt. Keir, of the family of John de Keir and Sir William Keir Grant, of Keir and Whitmore, co. Berwick, and by her (who was *b.* 1780, and *d.* 1857) had issue,

I. JAMES, of Abberley Hall, and afterwards of Cheyney Court.
II. Theodore, of Ellerslie, Hawkhurst, Kent; *m.* 1st, Louisa, dau. of Rev. Henry Farr Yeatman, and has issue; and 2ndly, Louisa, dau. of Rev. J. Townsend, and has issue.

I. Amelia, *m.* 1st, Samuel Knight, Esq., and has issue; and 2ndly, Rev. Lyttleton Powys, and has issue.
II. Susanne, *m.* Rev. Charles Smith, and has issue.

Mr. Moilliet *d.* 1845, and was *s.* by his son,

JAMES MOILLIET, Esq., of Abberley Hall, co. Worcester, J.P., High Sheriff 1861, afterwards of Cheyney Court, co. Hereford, *b.* 31 March, 1806; *m.* 1st, 29 March, 1832, Lucy Harriot, dau. of Samuel Tertius Galton, Esq. of Duddeston House, co. Warwick, and by her (who *d.* 1848) had issue,

I. JAMES KEIR, now of Cheyney Court.
II. John Lewis, twin with James.
III. Tertius Galton, *b.* 5 Sept. 1843; *m.* 1870, Grace, dau. of Rev. W. Shuckborough, and has issue.
I. Lucy Amelia, *m.* 1854, Rev. G. Hesketh Biggs; she *d.* 1867, having had issue.
II. Frances Anne Adèle, *m.* 1854, R. Cameron Galton, Esq. of Shelsley Grange, co. Worcester, and has issue. He *d.* 1866.
III. Emma Sophia, *m.* 1866, W. T. Bent, Esq., and has issue.

He *m.* 2ndly, 15 Dec. 1853, Jeanne S., dau. of André Sayoux, Ministre des Cultes non-Catholiques, of Paris, and had issue,

IV. Alfred, *b.* 1858.
IV. Rosalie. V. Ellen. VI. Laura.

Mr. Moilliet *d.* 1 July, 1878.

Arms—Gu., a swan arg. swimming in water in base ppr. in chief three estoiles or. *Crest*—A swan arg. *Motto*—Gaudet in luce veritas.
Seat—Cheyney Court, Bromyard.

MOIR OF LECKIE.

MOIR, ALASTAIR ERSKINE GRAHAM, Esq. of Leckie, co. Stirling, *b.* 18 July, 1863.

Lineage.—ROBERT GRAHAM, Esq. of Callender and Boquhapple, co. Perth, son of James Graham Esq., by his wife Catherine Govane, of Park, assumed the name of MOIR on succeeding to the estate of Leckie. He *m.* 1769, Ann, dau. of Charles Steuart, Esq. of Ardsheal, co. Argyll, and was *s.* by his eldest son and heir,

CHARLES ALEXANDER GRAHAM MOIR, Esq. of Leckie, *m.* 29 Jan. 1822, Henrietta, 2nd dau. of Robert Hay, Esq. of Drummelzier, and Dunse Castle, and had issue,

ROBERT, his heir.
Janet Erskine Graham. Anne Stewart Graham, *d.* 1846.
Isabella Matilda Graham.

Mr. Moir *d.* 18 Aug. 1845, and his widow *d.* 6 Aug. 1854. The eldest son,

ROBERT GRAHAM MOIR, Esq. of Leckie, *b.* 17 Sept. 1825; *m.* 1855, Anne Elizabeth, 4th dau. of William Hay, Esq. of Dunse Castle, and had issue,

Charles William Graham, *b.* 26 July, 1858; *d.* 9 March, 1861.
ALASTAIR ERSKINE GRAHAM, now of Leckie.
Henrietta Florence Mary. Evelyn Annie.
Marion Clementina. Mabel Christian Hay.

He *d.* 3 March, 1864.

Arms—Arg., three negroes' heads, couped ppr. *Crest*—A falcon ppr. armed and belled or, perched on a heron lying on its back ppr. beaked and membered gu. *Motto*—Ne oublie.
Seat—Leckie, near Stirling, co. Stirling.

MOLESWORTH OF NORTH DOWN HALL.

MOLESWORTH, GEORGE MILL FREDERICK, Esq. of Northdown Hall, Devon, and of Littleborough, co. Lancaster, J.P. Devon, and for Duchy of Lancaster, and Commander R.N., *b.* 14 Sept. 1825; *m.* 19 Aug. 1851, Sarah, dau. of Laurence Newall, Esq. of Town House, Littleboro', and has issue,

I. REGINALD BALFOUR, *b.* Nov. 1852.
II. George Nassau, *b.* 4 June, 1856.
III. Arthur Hill, *b.* 25 Oct. 1857.
I. Harriet, *d.* an infant. II. Mary Capel.
III. Jessie Fitzgerald.

For LINEAGE and ARMS—*See* BURKE'S *Peerage*, MOLESWORTH.

Seats—North Down Hall, Bideford; Townhouse, Littleborough, co. Lancaster.

MOLESWORTH-ST. AUBYN OF CLOWANCE.

See ST. AUBYN.

MOLLOY OF CLONBELA.

MOLLOY, LAURENCE BOMFORD, Esq. of Clonbela, King's Co., *b.* 2 Jan. 1845; *m.* 3 Feb. 1869, Amy Frances, 3rd dau. of Rev. John Gemley, of London, Canada, and has issue,

I. ROBERT LAURENCE, *b.* 4 March, 1870.
I. Mary Macaulay, *b.* 18 Feb. 1872.
II. Amy Frances, *b.* 19 May 1873.
III. Evelyn Maud, *b.* 25 Oct. 1874.

Lineage.—This family claims to be representatives of the sept of the O'Mulloys of Farcall, or "Mulloy's Country." Clonbela or 'Clonbeale Mor,' their present seat, is only a portion of their ancient possessions (alienated at the time of Cromwell's settlement), which formerly included that district of which Eglish, in the King's Co. forms a part.

EDWARD MOLLOY, Esq. of Clonbela, living 1732, was father of

JOHN MOLLOY, Esq., of Clonbela, who *m.* Miss Bomford, with whom he acquired property in Westmeath, and had a son,

LAURENCE BOMFORD MOLLOY, Esq. of Clonbela, *m.* 1788, Elizabeth, dau. of the Rev. John Mulock, D.D., of Bellair, King's Co., and left issue,

I. JOHN (Rev.), his heir.
II. DANIEL, successor to his brother.
III. Thomas Homan Mulock, who *s.* 1849, to the estates of his uncle, Thomas Homan Mulock, Esq. of Bellair, King's Co., and assumed, by royal license, the name and arms of HOMAN MULOCH.
I. Anne, *m.* 1818, Alured L'Estrange, Esq., son of Lieut.-Gen. L'Estrange; and *d. s. p.* 1819.

Mr. Molloy *d.* 1805, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

REV. JOHN MOLLOY, of Clonbela, who *d. unm.* 1818, and was *s.* by his brother,

DANIEL MOLLOY, Esq. of Clonbela, J.P. King's Co., *m.* 16 May, 1834, Julia Henrietta, only dau. of James Higginson, Esq. of The Cottage, co. Antrim, Major 10th regt.; and *d.* 25 April, 1856, leaving issue,

I. Laurence, *d.* in infancy.
II. LAURENCE BOMFORD, the present representative of the family. III. James, *d.* 16 May, 1849.
I. Mary Macauley, *m.* Robert Macdonnell, Esq., M.D., *d. s. p.* 8 March, 1869.
II. Elizabeth Mulock, *d.* 8 July, 1856.
III. Anne Homan, *m.* 3 June, 1876, Major-Gen. W. Weldon, and has issue. IV. Harriet, *d.* 24 Aug. 1856.

Arms—Arg., a lion rampant sa. between three trefoils gu. *Crest*—A greyhound running by an oak tree ppr. *Motto*—Gear agus tho aboo.
Seat—Clonbela, Parsonstown, King's Co.

MOLONY OF KILTANON.

MOLONY, WILLIAM MILLS, Esq. of Kiltanon, co. Clare, J.P. and D.L., Major late 22nd regt., High Sheriff 1865, *b.* 24 April, 1825; *m.* 8 Nov. 1865. Marian, elder dau. and co-heir of Robert Fannin, Esq. of Leeson Street, Dublin, and has issue,

I. JAMES EDMUND HARDING, *b.* 1873.
II. William Beresford, *b.* 1875.
I. Henrietta Mary. II. Iva Kathleen.
III. Selina Charlotte. IV. Marion Alice.

Lineage.—The Milesian family of Molony is one of great antiquity in Ireland. O'Halloran (*History of Ireland*, vol. iii., page 408) says, "from Cormac Cas, who was of the line of Heber, eldest son of Milesius) are descended 1st, O'Brien, Chief of Thomond; MacMahon, Lord of Corca-Bhaisgin; MacNamara, Marshal of Thomond; Mac Clancy, hereditary Chief Justice; Mac Bruodin, hereditary Historian; O'Hickory and Nolan, the hereditary Medical Tribe; Mac-Curtins, Hereditary Bards, &c. Besides these hereditary officers, the following noble families are derived from this great source: O'Dea, O'Hehir, O'Quin, M'Ennery, O'Grady, O'Mollowney, and others." And in his *List of Ancient Irish Territories*, and of the Milesian families who possessed them before and after the invasion of HENRY II., Ceil-tanan* (otherwise Kiltanon) is mentioned among the rest as the estate of O'Molony.

The Moloneys were formerly Chieftains of Clare, where they possessed a large tract of country called the O'Moloney's lands, as may be seen from some of the old maps of that country.

* The O'Maloneys were possessed of Kiltanon *temp.* HENRY II.

In Catholic times three members of the family attained the mitre, as appears from the epitaph on the tomb of John O'Molony, Bishop of Limerick 1687 (2nd son of John O'Molony, Esq. of Kiltanon), who, after the siege of Limerick, followed King James II. to Paris, where he assisted in the foundation of a university for the education of Irish priests, in the chapel belonging to which he was buried 1702. The Bishop's nephew,

James Molony, Esq. of Kiltanon, the first of the family who laid aside the prefix "O," served in King James's army, but subsequently sided with William. He *m.* Mary, dau. of James Lambert, Esq. of Carnagh, co. Wexford, by Anstace his wife, dau. and heir of Nicholas Sutton, Esq. of Ballykerogue, and dying 1733 (his will bears date 1733), was *s.* by his son,

James Molony, Esq. of Kiltanon, *m.* about 1715, Elizabeth, widow of Major Morgan Ryan, and 2nd dau. and co-heir of Thomas Croasdaile, Esq. of Cloghstokin, co. Galway, by Mercy his wife, dau. of Col. Richard Ringrose, of Moynoe House, co. Clare, and had issue,

I. James, his heir.
II. Croasdaile, *b.* 1719; *m.* (settlement dated 1756) Catherine, dau. of Henry Gonne, Esq. Clerk of the Peace, and dying 1799, was *s.* by his son,

Henry Gonne Molony, Esq., Barrister-at-Law, *b.* 1759; *m.* 1786, Caroline, dau. of Thomas Walker, Esq. Master in Chancery, by Caroline his wife, dau. of the Hon. Bysse Molesworth, and had issue,

Croasdaile, of Granahan.
Henry, *b.* 1801; *m.* 1823, Hannah, dau. of the Rev. Arthur Knox, Rector of Bray, in Wicklow, and had issue, Arthur, Henry and Louisa.
Caroline, *m.* Capt. William Richards, 5th Dragoon Guards.
Catherine, *m.* the Right Hon. John Richards, a Baron of the Exchequer in Ireland, and *d.* leaving issue.

Mr. Molony *d.* 1821, and was *s.* by his son,

Croasdaile Molony, Esq. of Granahan, *b.* 18 July, 1788; *m.* 1816, Charlotte, dau. of Col. Thomas Halcott, E.I.C.S., and had issue,

Croasdaile, of Granahan, *m.* 1864, Johanna, eldest dau. of Nicholas Blake, Esq. Henry. Charles Walker. Thomas.
Henrietta, *m.* 1st, Robert Fannin, Esq. of Dublin, who *d.* leaving issue; and 2ndly, 1844, Joliffe Tufnell, Esq.

He *d.* 1867.

III. Lambert, Barrister-at-Law, *d.* 14 Jan. 1771, leaving, by Jane his wife, dau. of Rev. Mr. Browne, an only dau. and heir,

Elizabeth Croasdaile, *m.* James Ledwith, Esq. of Ledwithstown, co. Longford.

I. Jane, *m.* 6 Oct. 1756, her cousin, Ringrose Drew, Esq. of Drewsborough, co. Clare.

Mr. Molony was *s.* by his eldest son,

James Molony, Esq. of Kiltanon, *m.* 8 Aug. 1751, Mary, dau. of Arthur Weldon, Esq. of Raheenderry, Queen's Co., and had issue,

I. James, his heir.
II. Arthur, in the E.I.C.'s Civil Service, *d. unm.*
III. Walter Weldon, *m.* Mary, dau. of Dr. Spelisy, M.D., and had issue,

1 Walter, a Stipendiary Magistrate, *m.* Miss Kelly, and had several children.
2 Arthur (Rev.), Rector of Derrylorne, *m.* Hesther, dau. of Edward Croker, Esq., and had issue by her, who *d.* 1837.
3 James, *d.* in India, *unm.*
1 Anne. 2 Eliza, *m.* John Croker, Esq.

IV. Lambert, *m.* Miss King, and had issue, Chidley; Henry, an officer in the army; and Anna Maria, *m.* — Yonge, Esq.
V. Weldon John (Rev.), Rector of Dunleckney, co. Carlow, *m.* Mary, dau. of the Rev. Samuel Preston, Rector of Ballbracken, Vicar of Monasterevan, and Prebendary of Harristown, and had issue,

1 Stewart Weldon, Capt. Madras Light Cavalry, *d. unm.* 1837.
2 Weldon Samuel, *m.* 1848, Harriet, dau. of Sir Anthony Weldon, Bart., and has issue, Anthony Weldon, Stewart Arthur, Weldon Charles, Harriette Mary, and Emily Frances.
3 Charles Preston, Col. E.I. Staff Corps, *m.* 23 Nov. 1855, Rosa Elizabeth, eldest dau. of Sir Thomas Fetherston, Bart., and has a son, Charles Stewart, *b.* 1856.
1 Mary, *m.* Rev. John Alexander, LL.D., Rector of Carne, Dio. Ferns.
2 Elizabeth, *m.* Capt. James Beveridge Harris.
3 Letitia. 4 Lucy. 5 Ellen.

VI. Charles. VII. Edmund.
I. Elizabeth.

Mr. Molony was *s.* by his son,

James Molony, Esq. of Kiltanon, *b.* 1752, High Sheriff of Clare 1802; *m.* 1780, Selina, dau. of the Rev. John Mills, of Barford, co. Warwick, and by her (who *d.* in 1825) had issue,

I. James, his heir.
II. Charles Arthur, *b.* 1790, H.E.I.Co.'s C.S., Chief Commissioner of the districts of the Nerbudda, *d.* in India, 1824, *unm.*
III. Edmund, *b.* 1794, H.E.I.Co.'s C.S., Secretary to the Government of Bengal; *m.* 1815, Frances Rosina, dau. of Henry Creighton, Esq. of Goamalty, East Indies, and *d.* in India, 1830, leaving issue,

1 Charles Arthur (Rev.), *b.* 1826; *m.* 1872, Mary Emily Jane, dau. of R. D. Parker, Esq., late E.I.Co.'s C.S., and has issue, Edmund; Henry James Creighton; John Charles.
1 Frances, *m.* 1845, A. E. Gayer, Esq., LL.D., Q.C. (who *d.* 1877), and has issue, Edmund Richard; Arthur; Lucy Harriette; Edith Mary.
2 Selina.

I. Selina, *d. unm.* 1864. II. Mary, *d. unm.* 1826.
III. Harriet, *d.* an infant.
IV. Anne, *m.* Rev. W. Butler, of Doon, co. Clare, and *d. s. p.* 1846. V. Lucy, *d. unm.* 1835.

Mr. Molony *d.* 12 Oct. 1823, and was *s.* by his son,

James Molony, Esq. of Kiltanon, J.P. and D.L., High Sheriff 1828, *b.* 18 Aug. 1785; *m.* 1st, 17 Feb. 1820, Harriet, dau. of Wm. Harding, Esq. of Baraset, co. Warwick, and had by her (who *d.* 1826),

I. James, *b.* 1822; *d.* 1834.
II. William Mills, his heir.
I. Harriet, *d.* an infant.

He *m.* 2ndly, 15 April, 1828, Lucy, dau. of Sir Trevor Wheler, Bart., of Leamington, Hastings, and had by her (who *d.* 1855).

III. Francis Wheler (Rev.), *b.* 1829; *m.* 1853, Harriet, dau. of Capt. Baker, R.N., and *d.* 1860, leaving issue,

James Arthur, *b.* 1854; *m.* 1876, Annie, dau. of J. W. Hague, Esq., of Enon Valley, Pennsylvania.

IV. Edmund Weldon, E.I.C.S., *b.* 1830; *m.* 1863, Frances Selina, dau. of A. E. Gayer, Esq., LL.D., Q.C., and has issue,

Edmund Alexander, *b.* 1866.
Frederick Arthur, *b.* 1875.
Eleanor Mary. Mary, *d.* an infant. Lucy Selina.
Alice Helen. Lilian Edith.

V. Trevor Charles, Capt. R.A., *b.* 1832; *m.* 1862, Helen, dau. of W. H. Chicheley Plowden, Esq. of Ewhurst, Hants, and *d. s. p.* 1871.
VI. Frederick Beresford, E.I.C.S., *b.* 1833; *m.* 1858, Eleanor Jane, dau. of A. E. Gayer, Esq., LL.D., Q.C., and *d.* at Madras, 1868, leaving issue,

Francis Arthur, *b.* 1863. Herbert James, *b.* 1865.
Mary Selina. Eleanor Harriett, *d.* an infant.
Eleanor Florence. Agnes Freda.

VII. Charles Mills, Assistant-Commissary-General, and formerly Capt. R.A., *b.* 1836; *m.* 1866, Eliza, dau. of Andrew Hamilton, Esq. of Streatham, and has issue,

James Rowland Hamilton, *b.* 1867.
Trevor Charles Wheler, *b.* 1868.
Charles Vandeleur, *b.* 1870.
Margaret Hamilton.

VIII. Marcus, *b.* 1838; *m.* 1862, Christina Maria, dau. of Francis Gore, Esq. of Tyredagh, co. Clare.
II. Mary, *m.* 1856, Arthur Vandeleur, Esq. Esq. Major R.A. of Ralohine, co. Clare, who *d.* 1860, and has issue,

Lucy. Emily Harriet.

III. Lucy Anne, *d.* an infant.
IV. Harriet Selina, *m.* 1859, Rev. Thomas Eitzgerald French, Rector of Castle Connell, and has issue, FitzGerald Charles, *b.* 1861; Riversdale Sampson, *b.* 1862; Denne, *b.* 1864; Arthur James Pascoe, *b.* 1865; Raymond William, *b.* 1867; Frederick Beresford, *d.* an infant; Harry O'Donovan, *b.* 1872; Lucy Selina; Agnes Melian.

Mr. Molony *d.* at Leamington, 7 July, 1874, and was *s.* by his eldest surviving son,

William Mills Molony, Esq. now of Kiltanon.

Arms—Az., on the dexter side a quiver erect holding three arrows, on the sinister a bow erect all or. *Crest*—An arm in armour embowed holding a scimitar all ppr. *Motto*—In Domino et non in arcu meo sperabo.
Seat—Kiltanon, near Tulla, co. Clare.

MOLYNEUX-MONTGOMERIE.

See Montgomerie.

MORE-MOLYNEUX OF LOSELEY PARK.

More-Molyneux, William, Esq., M.A., of Loseley Park, Surrey, *b.* 7 April, 1835.

Lineage.—James More-Molyneux, Esq. of Loseley Park, F.S.A., J.P. and D.L. for Surrey, and High Sheriff 1867, *b.*

6 May, 1805; *m.* 24 July, 1832, Caroline Isabella, eldest dau. of William F. Lowndes-Stone, Esq. of Brightwell Park, co. Oxford, and had issue,

i. Christopher, *b.* 26 April, 1833; *d. unm.* 15 Nov. 1871.
ii. William, his heir.
iii. Robert Henry, Capt. R.N., *b.* 6 Aug. 1838; *m.* Oct. 1874, Annie Mary Carew, dau. of Capt. M. C. Foster, R.N., and has issue, a dau., Gwendolin.
i. Frances Caroline.
ii. Henrietta Anne, *m.* 19 July, 1860, Ross Lewis Mangles, Esq., V.C., Indian Civil Service, and has issue, Walter; Arthur Roland; and a dau., Mary.

Mr. More-Molyneux *d.* 9 April, 1874, and was *s.* by his eldest surviving son,

William More-Molyneux, now of Loseley.

Seat—Loseley Park, Guildford.

MONCK OF COLEY PARK.

Monck, John Bligh, Esq. of Coley Park, co. Berks, J.P., High Sheriff 1845, *b.* 8 Aug. 1811; *m.* 22 June, 1841, Elizabeth Margaret, dau. of the Rev. J. Wildman Bates, Vicar of St. Mary's, Reading, and has issue,

i. William Berkeley, *b.* 8 April, 1842; *m.* 1872, Althea Louisa, dau. of Gen. Charles Fanshawe, and has issue.
ii. John Stanley, *b.* 28 Feb. 1845.
iii. George Gustavus, *b.* 28 Aug. 1849.
i. Charlotte Emilia Margaret.
ii. Mary Louisa. iii. Frances Elizabeth.

Lineage.—This is a branch of the ancient stock of Monck *of Potheridge*, Devon, whence sprang the celebrated George, Duke of Albemarle.

William Moncke, Esq. of the Middle Temple, bapt. 27 Oct. 1692 (3rd son of Henry Moncke, Esq., by Sarah his wife, dau. and heir of Sir Thomas Stanley, Knt. of Grange Gorman, and brother of Charles Monck, great-grandfather of Henry, Viscount Monck, Earl of Rathdowne), *m.* Dorothy, sister of John, 1st Earl of Darnley, and was *s.* by his son,

John Monck, Esq. of Bath, who *d.* there 12 Nov. 1809. He *m.* Miss Emily Snee, and had, with other issue,

i. George, of Corston, near Bath, *m.* 13 April, 1809, the Hon. Sarah Hamilton, dau. of Gustavus, Viscount Boyne, and had a son, George Gustavus, *b.* 1815. ii. John Berkeley.
iii. Emilia, *m.* Rev. Charles Vaughan, of Crickhowell.

The younger son,

John Berkeley Monck, Esq., Barrister-at-Law, purchased Coley and other estates in the neighbourhood of Reading, and became M.P. for that borough. He *m.* 4 May, 1810, Mary, dau. of William Stephens, Esq. of Aldermaston, Bucks, and dying 13 Dec. 1834, left issue,

John Bligh, now of Coley Park.
William Stanley, *b.* 1822; deceased.
Emilia, deceased.
Mariette, *m.* Charles Hill, Esq., of Wellingborough.

Arms—Gu., a chevron between three lions' heads erased arg. *Crest*—A wyvern arg.
Seat—Coley Park, Reading, Berks.

MONCKTON OF SOMERFORD HALL.

Monckton, Francis, Esq. of Somerford Hall, co. Stafford, J.P. and D.L., M.P. for W. Staffordshire since June, 1871, *b.* 7 March, 1844.

Lineage.—The Hon. Edward Monckton, of Somerford (6th son of the 1st Viscount Galway), *m.* 14 March, 1776, Sophia, dau. of George, Lord Pigot; and *d.* 1 July, 1832. (She survived until 1 Jan. 1834.) They had issue,

i. Edward, of Somerford Hall, *d.* 17 March, 1848, aged 76.
ii. George, of Somerford Hall, *d.* 29 Dec. 1858, aged 80.
iii. John, *d.* 15 June, 1852.
iv. Henry, a General, *b.* 11 Dec. 1780; *m.* 28 Dec. 1839, Anne, only dau. of John Groome Smythe, Esq. of Hilton, Salop, and niece of James Parke, Lord Wensleydale; and *d.* 29 June, 1854, leaving issue,

1 Francis, now of Somerford Hall, successor to his uncle George. 2 Arthur, *b.* 20 July, 1845.
1 Mary Anne. 2 Leonora. 3 Alice.

v. Philip, Judge in the East Indies, *m.* Miss Carter; and *d.* 1820, leaving issue (*see* Monckton *of Fineshade Abbey*).
vi. Claud, *d.* in India.
vii. Hugh (Rev.), Rector of Seaton, *d.* 1842.
viii. William, *m.* 29 March, 1825, Helen, 4th dau. of Goddard Richards, Col. E.I.C.S., and has issue.
i. Sophia. ii. Leonora, *d.* 17 Sept. 1869.
iii. Anna Maria, *d.* 30 June, 1878. iv. Emma Frances.

Arms—Gu., on a chevron between three martlets or, as many mullets of the field. *Crest*—A martlet or. *Motto*—Famam extendere factis.
Seat—Somerford Hall, near Brewood, Stafford.

MONCKTON OF FINESHADE ABBEY.

Monckton, Edward Philip, Esq. of Fineshade Abbey, co. Northampton, B.A. Trin. Coll. Camb. Barrister-at-Law, Capt. Northampton and Rutland Militia, *b.* 18 July, 1840; *m.* 25 Sept. 1866, Christabel, 2nd dau. of the Rev. C. D. Francis, M.A., Vicar of Tysoe, co. Warwick, and has issue,

i. George Edward, *b.* 20 Nov. 1868.
ii. Philip Tunnard, *b.* 26 July, 1870.
iii. Noel, *b.* 24 Dec. 1871. iv. Charles, *b.* 26 Feb. 1873.
v. Christopher Cecil, *b.* 8 March, 1877.
i. Christabel, *b.* 20 Nov. 1867.
ii. Theodora, *b.* 4 Sept. 1875.

Lineage.—Philip Monckton, Esq. (*see* Monckton *of Somerford Hall*), Judge at Gorruckpoore, in the East Indies, *b.* 3 March, 1787; *m.* Miss Carter; and *d.* 1820, leaving,

Edward Henry Cradock, late of Fineshade Abbey.
George Pakenham, *m.* Emily Mary, dau. of Sir Vansittart Stonhouse, Bart.
John Edmonstone, *m.* 1849, Julia, dau. of Col. Henry Thornton, and by her (who *d.* 1851) had a son, John Henry.
Charlotte Sophia, *m.* Gen. George Whichcote.
Eliza Leonora, *m.* 23 April, 1844, Rev. William George Leigh Wasey, Vicar of Morvill, Salop.

The eldest son,

Edward Henry Cradock Monckton, Esq. of Fineshade Abbey, H.E.I.C.'s Civil Service, Bengal, *b.* 12 Sept. 1812; *m.* 1st, Caroline Rosa, youngest dau. of Charles Woodcock, Esq., and by her (who *d.* Sept. 1838) had one dau.,

i. Sophia Rosa, *m.* Rev. Cornelius Thompson, and has issue.

He *m.* 2ndly, 1839, Maria Catherine, youngest dau. of H. W. Tydd, Esq., and by her had,

i. Edward Philip, now of Fineshade Abbey.
ii. Claud, C.E., *b.* 26 July, 1844.
iii. William Parry, B.A. Caius Coll. Camb., H.M. 37th regt., *b.* 7 April, 1846.
iv. Hugh, B.A. Caius Coll. Camb., *b.* June, 1847.
ii. Harriet Eleonora, *m.* Rev. H. E. Gedge.
iii. Emily Jane, *m.* Dec. 1877, Capt. George Harrison.

He *d.* 24 July, 1878.

Arms, &c.—Same as Monckton *of Somerford Hall.*
Seat—Fineshade Abbey, Wansford, co. Northampton. *Town Address*—1, Dr. Johnson's Buildings, Temple. *Club*—Junior Carlton.

MONEY OF MUCH-MARCLE.

See Kyrle-Money.

MONINGTON OF SARNESFIELD.

See Weston.

MONRO OF ALLAN.

Monro, David, Esq. of Allan, co. Ross, D.L. for cos. Ross and Cromarty, *b.* Nov. 1808; *m.* 1831, Elizabeth, only child of William Bennet, Esq. and has had issue,

i. Charles, Lieut. Bombay army, *b.* 1834; *d.* at sea, 1855.
ii. Robert Clifford Lloyd, *b.* 1835; lost at sea, 1854.
iii. William, formerly an officer in the 76th regt., *b.* 1837.
iv. David, Capt. Madras Staff Corps, *b.* 1839; *m.* 1865, Louisa Jane, dau. of Charles Pelly, Esq., late Member of Council, Madras, son of Sir Henry Pelly, Bart., and has issue.
v. Francis James Fraser, Capt. 11th regt. Madras army, *b.* 1843; *m.* 1870, Gertrude, only child of A. Mackay, Esq., Bengal Civil Service, who *d.* May, 1877. He *d.* at Calcutta 15 Sept. 1878.
vi. Hugh Ross, *b.* 1845; *d.* Sept. 1872, while in active discharge of his official duties as Inspector of Police, Shotpore district, Punjaub.
vii. George Alexander Ross, Ensign 4th King's Own regt., *b.* 1852; *d.* 1874, at Fort Monckton, a young officer of great promise.
i. Elizabeth Leila.
ii. Catherine, *m.* 1864, John Jervis Gregory, Lieut. R.N.

Lineage.—This is a branch of the ancient North British family of MUNRO, of Foulis.

HUGH MUNRO, 13th Baron of Fowlis in 1425, *m.* 1st, a dau. of Keith, Earl Marishal, which lady *d.* in giving birth to her 1st son. He *m.* 2ndly, the Lady Margaret Sutherland, dau. of Nicholas, Earl of Sutherland, and had by her one son,

JOHN MUNRO, ancestor of the Monros, Lairds of Milntown, co. Ross. The grandson of this JOHN,

ANDREW MONRO, *m.* 1511, Euphamie Dunbar, only child of Dunbar, Laird of Tarbat, and by her acquired large possessions. He was *s.* in the estate of Milntown by his eldest son, George Munro, and the lands of Allan and Allanmore he gave to his 2nd son,

WILLIAM MONRO, of Allan, *b.* 1535, who *m.* Catherine, dau. of Brigadier Shaw, and by her had one son, ANDREW MONRO (*b.* 1560), who *m.* Mary Ross, and was *s.* by his son, DAVID MONRO, *b.* 1600, whose only son and successor, DAVID MONRO, *b.* 1640, Capt. in the Earl of Rothes' Horse, fell at the Battle of the Boyne, leaving by Mary his wife, dau. of Sir John Davis, of Whitehall, Carrickfergus, and grand-dau. of Sir John Davis, Attorney-General of Ireland, a son and successor, DAVID MONRO, who *m.* Elizabeth Ross, dau. of the Laird of Balblair, and had one son, DAVID, his successor, and a dau., Margaret, *m.* Charles Mackenzie, and had by him, who changed his name to MONRO on acquiring his wife's estates, a son, CHARLES, of whom presently, as devisee of his uncle. The son, DAVID MONRO, Esq., an Advocate in Edinburgh, left his estate in 1765 to his nephew, son of his sister, as above,

CHARLES MONRO, Esq., who *m.* 1st, 1772, Mary, dau. of Hugh Macleod, Laird of Geanies, co. Ross; and 2ndly, Catherine, eldest dau. of Hugh Houston, Esq. of Crich, co. Sutherland. Mr. Charles Monro *d.* 1814, and was *s.* by his eldest son, the present DAVID MONRO, Esq. of Allan.

Arms—Or, an eagle's head erased gu. *Crest*—An eagle perching ppr. *Motto*—Dread God.
Seat—Allan House, Tain, co. Ross, N.B.

MONRO OF AUCHINBOWIE.

BINNING-MONRO, ALEXANDER, Esq. of Auchinbowie, co. Stirling, J.P., *b.* 22 May, 1805; *m.* 4 Aug. 1835, Harriet, dau. of Alexander Monro, Esq. of Craiglockhart, and has issue,

I. DAVID, M.A., Fellow and Vice-Provost of Oriel Coll. Oxon, *b.* 16 Nov. 1836.
II. Alexander, *b.* 12 April, 1838; *m.* 8 March, 1862, and has issue four sons and two daus.
III. George Hoome, *b.* 28 Nov. 1840; *m.* 27 Jan. 1873, Isabella Selina, youngest dau. of William Baldwin, Esq. of Harrietsham Stede Hill, Kent, and has issue, two sons and two daus. IV. Charles Carmichael, *b.* 1 Dec. 1851.
I. Maria Agnes, *m.* Col. T. P. Waterman, Bengal Staff Corps.
II. Jane Sophia.

Mr. Binning-Monro is 2nd son of the late David Monro-Binning, Esq. of Softlaw, co. Roxburgh, by Sophia his wife, only child of George Hoome, Esq. of Argaty, co. Perth, by Jane his wife, eldest dau. and co-heir of JOHN MONRO, Esq. of Auchinbowie.

Seat—Auchinbowie, Stirling.

MONRO OF EDMONDSHAM.

MONRO, HECTOR, Esq. of Edmondsham, Dorset, J.P. and D.L., High Sheriff 1870, *b.* 4 Oct. 1827; *m.* 4 July, 1854, Adah Sebastienne, dau. of Sebastian Smith, Esq. of Connaught Place West, London, and has issue,

I. HECTOR EDMOND, *b.* 30 Aug. 1855, Lieut. 52nd Light Infantry. II. Tregonwell, *b.* 25 Aug. 1867.
I. Adah Mary.

Lineage.—WILLIAM HECTOR MONRO, Esq., Lieut.-Gen. in the British army, and sometime Governor of Trinidad, *m.* 1796, Philadelphia Bower, by whom he acquired the estate of Edmondsham, and had issue,

HECTOR WILLIAM BOWER, his heir.
Edmund Augustus, Capt. E.I.C.S., *d.* 2 Oct. 1852.
Beckwith, *d. unm.*
Philadelphia Jane Caroline, *m.* Matthew Munro, Esq. of Fritham, co. Southampton; *d.* 1868.
Georgina. Emily Gordon.
Flora Bower, *m.* William Rutter Bayley, Esq. of Cotford, Devon.

The eldest son,

HECTOR WILLIAM BOWER MONRO, Esq., formerly of Ewell Castle, Surrey, and of Edmondsham, Dorset, *b.* 9 Dec. 1796; *m.* 6 July, 1825, Henrietta Lewina, only dau. of Lewis Dimoke Grosvenor Tregonwell, Esq. of Anderson and Cranborne Lodge, Dorset, by Henrietta, his 2nd wife, dau. of William Portman, Esq. of Bryanston, grandfather of the 1st Lord Portman, and had issue,

HECTOR, now of Edmondsham.
Eleanor, *m.* 10 April, 1844, Rev. George Barons Northcote, Esq., eldest son of George Barons Northcote, Esq. of Somerset Court, Somerset, and of Buckerell, Devon, and *d.* March, 1848, leaving a son, George Barons, *b.* 16 Jan. 1845.
Isabella, *m.* 23 July, 1852, John Hervey Elton Elwes, Esq. of Stoke College, Suffolk (she *d.* 8 Nov. 1868), leaving a son, Robert Hervey Monro, *b.* 29 May, 1853.
Mary, *m.* 19 Sept. 1860, Major-Gen. William Inglis, C.B., of Hildersham Hall, co. Cambridge, and has issue.

Mr. Monro *d.* 20 March, 1842.

Arms—Or, an eagle's head erased gu. holding in its beak a laurel sprig ppr. *Crest*—An eagle displayed ppr. *Motto*—Non inferiora.
Seat—Edmondsham, Cranborne, Dorset.

MONRO OF INGSDON.

MONRO, CHARLES JAMES HALE, Esq. of Ingsdon, Devon, J.P., formerly Capt. 36th regt., *b.* 1828; *m.* 1855, Marian, dau. of George Withington, Esq. of Parkfield, co. Lancaster, and has issue,

I. SEYMOUR CHARLES HALE, *b.* 1856, 72nd Highlanders.
I. Helen Louisa Hale. II. Celina Marion Hale.

Mr. Monro is eldest son of the late Charles Hale Monro, Esq., J.P. and D.L., of Ingsdon, by his 1st wife, Mary Jane, dau. of the late Patrick Macdougall, Esq. of Macdougall, Dunollie Castle, co. Argyll. He *s.* his father, 1867, as Lord of the Manor of Ingsdon.

Seat—Ingsdon, Newton Abbott. *Town Address*—Army and Navy Club, London, S.W.; Caledonian United Service Club, Edinburgh.

MONTAGU OF PAPPLEWICK AND MELTON PARK.

MONTAGU, ANDREW, Esq. of Melton Park, and Ingmanthorpe Hall, co. York, and Papplewick, co. Notts, D.L., High Sheriff co. York 1853, *s.* his father 1847. This gentleman was authorized by royal license, 27 Feb. 1826, to take the name and arms of MONTAGU only, in lieu of those of FOUNTAYNE WILSON, by directions contained in the will of the Right Hon. Frederick Montagu of Papplewick.

Lineage.—JOHN FOUNTAYNE, Serjeant-at-Law (grandson of Arthur Fountaine, of Salle, Norfolk), *m.* Theodosia, dau. of Sir Edward Harrington, Bart. of Ridlington, and *d.* 4 June, 1671, aged 70. His eldest son and heir,

JOHN FOUNTAYNE, Esq., *m.* Elizabeth, dau. and heir of Major John Monckton, of Melton, grandson of Marmaduke Monckton, Esq. of Caville, and had two daus., Elizabeth, *m* Sir Richard Osbaldeston, Knt. of Hunmanby, and Theodosia, *m.* Robert Monckton, Esq., and was mother of John Monckton, 1st VISCOUNT GALWAY. Mr. Fountayne *d.* Sept. 1680, and bequeathed his estates to his brother,

THOMAS FOUNTAYNE, Esq. of Melton, *b.* 1639; *m.* Anne, eldest dau. of Edward Chester, Esq. of Cockenhatch, co. Hertford, and dying 1709, left (with two daus., Anne, *m.* Simon Patrick, Esq.; and Judith, *m.* Thomas Sherlock, Master of the Temple) an only surviving son,

JOHN FOUNTAYNE, Esq. of Melton, *b.* 1684; *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of Francis Carew, Esq. of Beddington, and by her (who *d.* 9 Jan. 1768) left at his decease, 1736 (with two daus., Elizabeth, *m.* Charles Eyre, M.D.; and Anne, *m.* Edward Weston, Esq.), four sons, of whom the eldest,

THOMAS FOUNTAYNE, Esq. of Melton, *b.* 1713; *m.* Ann, dau. of Sir Nicholas Carew, Bart. of Beddington, but dying *s. p.* 1739, was *s.* by his brother,

JOHN FOUNTAYNE, D.D., Dean of York, *b.* 1715; *m.* 1st, Anne, dau. of William Bromley, Speaker of the House of Commons, and Secretary of State, *temp.* Queen ANNE, but had by her no issue. He *m.* 2ndly, Frances Maria, dau. of Thomas Whichcote, Esq. of Harpswell, by whom (who *d.* 22 Aug. 1750) he had one dau.,

Frances Maria, *m.* 27 Feb. 1773, William Tatton, Esq. of Withenshaw, who assumed the surname of EGERTON, and dying 1777, left a son, William Tatton, M.P., who *d. s. p.* 1799.

Dr. Fountayne *m.* 3rdly, Anne, only dau. of CHARLES MONTAGU, Esq. of Papplewick, and by that lady (who *d.* 12 Sept. 1786) had issue,

I. Thomas Charles, *d. v. p.* 1 Jan. 1780, *unm.*
I. Anne, deceased.
II. ELIZABETH, *m.* 1781, Richard Wilson, Esq. of Rudding Hall, co. York, eldest son (by Ann his wife, dau. of Edmund Gibson, D.D., Bishop of London) of Christopher Wilson, D.D., Bishop of Bristol, who was 3rd son of Richard Wilson, Recorder of Leeds, and dying 10 Jan. 1786, at the early age of 24, left two sons,

1 RICHARD FOUNTAYNE WILSON, heir to his grandfather.
2 Thomas Charles Wilson, *d.* 1801, aged 16.

III. Catherine Judith, *d. unm.* at Bath, 3 March, 1824.

The Dean of York *d.* 14 Feb. 1802, and was *s.* by his only surviving grandson,

RICHARD FOUNTAYNE WILSON, Esq. of Melton Park, *b.* June, 1783, M.P. for co. York, and its High Sheriff 1807, *m.* Sophia, 3rd dau. of George Osbaldeston, Esq. M.P., of Hutton Bushell, and dying 1847, left issue,

ANDREW, the present ANDREW MONTAGU, Esq. of Melton Park and Papplewick.
James, of Elm, Isle of Ely, J.P. West Riding, Yorkshire, High Sheriff cos. Cambridge and Hunts, 1874, *m.* 20 Aug. 1874, Laura Adeline, younger dau. of Ernest Thellusson, Esq. of Mount Auldyn, Isle of Man.
Sophia, *m.* Gen. Sir William Gabriel Davy, C.B., K.C.H., of Tracy Park, co. Gloucester, and *d.* his widow, 5 Dec. 1866.
Anne Elizabeth, *m.* 1841, Henley G. Greaves, Esq. of Elmsall Lodge. Mary, *m.* Col. James England.
Theodosia, *m.* Lieut.-Gen. Sir Richard England, K.H. and G.C.B., of 10, Chester Street, London.
Catherine Judith, *m.* 1853, Sir Richard Price Puleston, Bart. of Emral, co. Flint.

Arms — Arg., three fusils conjoined in fess gu. within a bordure sa. *Crest*—A griffin's head couped or, beak and wings addorsed sa.

Seats—Melton Park, Doncaster; Ingmanthorpe Hall, near Wetherby, co. York, and Papplewick Hall, Notts. *Club*—Carlton.

MONTEITH OF CARSTAIRS.

MONTEITH, ROBERT JOSEPH IGNATIUS, Esq. of Carstairs, co. Lanark, M.A., J.P. and D.L., *b.* 1812; *m.* 1845, Wilhelmina, dau. of Joseph Mellish, of Blythe, co. Nottingham (of a family of old possessions), by his wife, the Baroness de Stein, of Nordheim, Bavaria, of a family of ancient and distinguished ancestry ("reichsunmittelbar"), and has issue,

I. Henry, *b.* 28 Feb. 1851; deceased.
II. JOSEPH, *b.* 29 March, 1852; *m.* 1874, Florence, 2nd dau. of John Arthur Edward Herbert, Esq. of Llanarth Court, co. Monmouth, and has one dau. and three sons.
I. Mary Frances, *m.* 4 Oct. 1870, Francis Kerr, Esq., 3rd son of Lord Henry Kerr, and has one son and five daus.
II. Christina, deceased. III. Caroline, deceased.

Lineage.—About the middle of the 17th century, JAMES MONTEITH (the great-great-grandfather of the present Robert Monteith, Esq.) lived on his small estate in the district of Aberfoyle, co. Perth. Towards its close, he drew upon himself the determined hostility of Rob Roy by a steady refusal to pay to the predatory hero *Black Mail*, or the annual tribute which he levied upon all within his reach, and which none but men much more powerful than the small Aberfoyle laird ever succeeded in resisting. Three several times, in revenge for this resistance to what he almost considered his established right, Rob severely pillaged and plundered Mr. Monteith's property. Determined not to yield, and yet unable to face a continuation of such loss, Mr. Monteith withdrew to Glasgow, just then rising into the focus of energy and enterprise. The emigrant from the Highland hills, his one son, and three daus., are still, after the lapse of more than 150 years, commemorated in Glasgow by a rhymic description, in which a few pretentions, perhaps inconsistent with their pecuniary difficulties, may be alluded to, and in which the latter figure as—

"Jenny wi' the ruffles,
Maggie wi' the buckles,
And Nannie wi' the cork-heeled shoon."

James Monteith *d.* without realising his design; and only gradually, though quickly, were matured under his successors those vast concerns with which, throughout Scotland, the name of the family is associated. His grandson, JAMES MONTEITH, was early in such a position as to enable him to master the first opening of the cotton trade, and he is in fact justly considered the founder of some branches of the cotton trade in Scotland. He was father of

HENRY MONTEITH, Esq., M.P. for Lanark, who purchased the estate of Carstairs from the Fullerton family. He *m.* 1st, Christina Cameron, of the Clan Cameron of Lochiel; and 2ndly, Miss Fullerton. By the former he was father of the present ROBERT MONTEITH, Esq. of Carstairs.

Seat—Carstairs House, Lanark.

MONTGOMERIE OF ANNICK LODGE.

See BURKE'S *Peerage*, under the title of EGLINTON.

MONTGOMERIE OF GARBOLDISHAM.

MOLYNEUX - MONTGOMERIE, CECIL THOMAS, Esq. of Garboldisham Hall, co. Norfolk, J.P. and D.L., formerly Grenadier Guards, *b.* 1846; *m.* 29 Sept. 1868, Eleanor Frances, dau. of Hon. Arthur Lascelles, of Norley Bank, Cheshire, and has, with four daus., a son,

GEORGE, *b.* 1869.

Lineage.—This family descends from that of EGLINTON.

GEORGE MONTGOMERIE, of Broomlands, *b.* 1614 (the 2nd son of Hugh Montgomery, of Auchinhood), *m.* 1st, Anne Barclay, dau. of the Laird of Perceton, and by her had Hugh and William, and one dau., Jean. He *m.* 2ndly, Margaret Wallace (of Shewalton), and had issue six sons and one dau. George Montgomerie *d.* 7 May, 1700, aged 86. His 5th son by his 2nd marriage was

JOHN MONTGOMERIE, of Wrae and Auchinhood, Deputy Secretary for Scotland. He *m. circa* 1685, Penelope, dau. of Sir Robert Barclay, of Perceton, and *d.* 1721. He was *s.* by his only son,

GEORGE MONTGOMERIE, of Wrae, who removed to England, where he *m.* Abigail, dau. of Lilious Turner, Esq. of London, by whom he had five sons,

John Elias, *b.* 14 June, 1711; *d.* young.
GEORGE, of whom presently. Elias, *b.* 10 Nov. 1713.
Edward, of Thundersley Hall, *b.* 18 June, 1716; *d.* 1747.
Edward, *b.* 16 June, 1720.
Elizabeth, *b.* 19 Feb. 1714.

The 2nd son,

GEORGE MONTGOMERIE, Esq. of Thundersley Hall, Essex, and Chippenham Hall, co. Cambridge, *b.* 30 Aug. 1712; High Sheriff for co. Cambridge 1759, and M.P. for Ipswich; *m.* 1739, Elizabeth, dau. of Jacob Sawbridge, Esq., M.P. for Wilts; and *d.* 29 March, 1766. He was *s.* by his only dau. and heir,

KATY MONTGOMERIE, *b.* 1740; *m.* 1760, Crisp Molyneux, Esq. of Garboldisham Hall, Norfolk, M.P. for Lynn, and had issue,

GEORGE, of whom presently.
Charlotte, *m.* — Colston, Esq.
A dau., *m.* Sir William Burnaby, Bart.
Katherine, *m.* — Sandys, Esq.

GEORGE MOLYNEUX, Esq. of Garboldisham Hall, *b.* 1761; *s.* his father. He assumed (pursuant to the will of his grandfather) the surname of MONTGOMERIE, by royal license, dated 6 Sept. 1780. He *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of Michael White, Esq., Governor of the Leeward Islands, and by her (who *d.* 1836) left at his decease, 1803,

CRISP, of Garboldisham Hall, *b.* 1780; Capt. in the Guards; *m.* Mary, dau. of — Parsons, Esq.; and *d. s. p.* 1850.
William, *b.* 1785; *d.* 1798.
Thomas Molyneux, *b.* 1788; *m.* 1844, the Hon. Georgiana Foley, dau. of the 3rd Lord Foley, and by her (who *d.* Nov. 1864, left at his decease, March, 1855, a son, CECIL THOMAS, now of Garboldisham.
George, *b.* 1793; Rector of Garboldisham; *d. unm.* 1849.
Frederick, *m.* 1830, Sophia, dau. of Humphrey Butler, Esq., grandson of Brinsley, 1st Viscount Lanesborough, and by her (who *d.* June, 1866) had issue one surviving son,

Frederick Butler, Barrister-at-Law, *b.* 1832; *m.* 22 Oct. 1878, Isabella, eldest dau. of Hon. Colin Lindsay.

Charlotte Molyneux, *m.* 1809, Francis Carleton, Esq. of Clare, co. Tipperary.
Lucretia, *m.* 1809, Sir Alexander Don, Bart., and *d.* 1815.
Fanny, *m.* 1819, Richard Sumner, Esq., son of R. Sumner, of Puttenham Priory, Guildford, by the sister of Admiral Lord Gambier, and *d.* 1850, leaving issue. Lydia.

Arms—Quarterly: 1st and 4th, counter-quartered 1st and 4th, az., a branch of palm tree between three fleurs-de-lis or; 2nd and 3rd, gu., three gem-rings or, gemmed az.; 2nd and

3rd, MOLENEUX and TURNER quarterly. *Crest*—A palm branch ppr. *Motto*—Procedamus in pace.
Seat—Garboldisham Hall, East Harling. *Clubs*—Guards'; White's; and Travellers'.

MONTGOMERY OF BEAULIEU.

MONTGOMERY, RICHARD THOMAS, Esq. of Beaulieu, co. Louth, J.P., High Sheriff 1855; late of 3rd Light Dragoons, *b.* 1813; *m.* 1845, Frances Barbara, dau. of St. George Smith, Esq. of Greenhills, co. Louth, and has issue,

I. RICHARD JOHNSTON. II. Willoughby.
III. Tichborne. IV. Sidney.
I. Emily, *m.* 30 May, 1872, Rev. Lucius H. O'Brien, nephew of Lucius, Lord Inchiquin.
II. Rosa. III. Violet.

Lineage.—ALEXANDER MONTGOMERY, the first of this family who settled in Ireland, and became Prebendary of co. Donegal, was, according to PATTERSON'S *History of Families of the co. Ayr*, of the family of MONTGOMERY *of Hesilhead*. He was brought (it is stated) from Scotland by his kinsman, Sir Hugh Montgomery, Viscount Montgomery, of the Ards, and *m.* Margaret, dau. of Very Rev. Alexander Cunningham, Dean of Raphoe, by whom (who *d.* 18 June, 1675) he had a son,

JOHN MONTGOMERY, Esq. of Croghan, Major in the army, who had three sons, I. John, Major in Col. Echlin's regt. of Dragoons, *m.* twice, and had issue, but his male descendants became extinct; II. ALEXANDER, of whom we treat; III. Robert, of Anared, ancestor of MONTGOMERY of Bessmount, co. Monaghan. The 2nd son,

ALEXANDER MONTGOMERIE, *m.* 1669, Elizabeth, dau. and co-heiress of Thomas Cole, Esq. of Ballyleck, a member of the Mount Florence family, and *s.* to the Ballyleck estate through her. He *d.* 1726, leaving issue,

I. Thomas, M.P. for Lifford, disinherited for marrying without consent: his issue were
1 ALEXANDER JOHN, a Capt. in the army, M.P. co. Donegal for 32 years; *d.* Sept. 1800; inherited the Convoy estate from his cousin, Alexander Montgomery, of Convoy.
2 John, of Lisbon.
3 Richard, a Capt. in the army, emigrated to America, and there *m.* a dau. of Judge Livingston, joined the Americans in the war of Independence, and became a Gen. of great distinction, killed at Quebec, 31 Dec. 1775. His remains were removed to New York, and a monument erected in St. Paul's Church there, at the expense of Congress. He left no issue.
1 Sarah, *m.* Charles, 4th Viscount Ranelagh.
II. JOHN, M.P., of Ballyleck, co. Monaghan.
III. Mathew, killed by a fall from his horse.
IV. Robert, of Brandrum, co. Monaghan, *m.* Sarah Maxwell, of Falkland, co. Monaghan. (For issue, *see* MONTGOMERY *of Convoy*).
I. Dorcas, *m.* Christopher Irvine, Esq. of Castle Irvine.
II. Sarah, *m.* Godfrey Wills, Esq. of Willsgrove.
III. Elizabeth, *m.* John Moutray, Esq. of Favor Royal.

The 2nd son,

JOHN MONTGOMERY, Esq., M.P. co. Monaghan, *m.* Mary Cox, Maid of Honour to GEORGE II.'s Queen, and *d.* 1732. By Mary his wife (afterwards *m.* Dr. Clements, Vice-Provost of Trin. Coll. Dublin, and M.P. for the University) he had issue,

ALEXANDER MONTGOMERY, of Ballyleck, M.P. co. Monaghan for 40 years, *m.* 1746, Catherine, dau. and co-heiress of Col. Hugh Montgomery Willoughby, of Carrow, co. Fermanagh, and last heir in entail to the elder honours of the Earls of Mount Alexander (Viscount Montgomery, of the Great Ardes). Col. Willoughby assumed the name and arms of WILLOUGHBY for an estate. He *d.* before the last Earl of Mount Alexander, and the honours of that family became extinct. Alexander Montgomery *m.* 2ndly, Eleonora, dau. and co-heiress of Acheson Moore, Esq. of Garvey, co. Tyrone. Her tomb is in Worcester Cathedral. (For issue of 2nd marriage, *see* MONTGOMERY-MOORE *of Garvey* and MONTGOMERY-MOORE *of Aughnacloy*). Alexander's issue by his 1st marriage were,

I. John Montgomery, of Ballyleck, Col. Monaghan Militia, and M.P. co. Monaghan, *m.* Salisbury, dau. and co-heiress of Thomas Tipping, Esq. of Beaulieu; *d. s. p.* 1797.
II. Hugh Montgomery, Col. Madras army, *d.* 1795, leaving a dau., who *m.* William James, Esq.
III. ROBERT MONTGOMERY (Rev.), of Beaulieu, Rector of Monaghan for 30 years, *m.* Sophia Mabella, dau. and co-heiress of Thomas Tipping, Esq. of Beaulieu and Bellurgan, co. Louth; and *d.* at Beaulieu, 1825, leaving issue,
1 ALEXANDER (Rev.), of Beaulieu, *m.* 1st, Margaret, dau. and heiress of Andrew Johnston, Esq. of Littlemount, co. Fermanagh, and had issue,
RICHARD THOMAS, his heir, now of Beaulieu.
Thomas Tichborne, *m.* Laura, dau. of — Armstrong, Esq., and had issue.
Alexander John, *m.* Alice, dau. of Gustavus Jones, Esq. of Belleville, co. Westmeath, and has issue.
Rosa, *m.* William Pentland, Esq.
Sophia Mabella, *m.* George Henry Pentland, Esq. of Blackhall.
Maria. Sidney Salisbury, *m.* Henry Smith, Esq.
Rev. Alexander Montgomery, *m.* 2ndly, 1828, Charlotte, dau. of John Forster, Esq. He *d.* 1856.
2 Thomas Montgomery, Capt. R.N., *m.* 1815, Judith Susanna, dau. of Robert Montgomery, Esq. of Convoy, and has issue,
Robert John, Barrister, *m.* Anne, dau. of Samuel Lindsey Bucknall, Esq. of Turin Castle, co. Mayo, and has issue.
Thomas Alexander, *m.* Elizabeth Beaumont, dau. of William James, Esq.
Alexander George, Surgeon 46th regt., *m.* Mary, dau. of Col. Denniss, C.B., Bengal Horse Artillery, and left issue.
George Samuel, C.S.I., Major-Gen. Bombay army, *m.* Letitia, dau. of Rev. Charles Gayer, and has issue.
John Willoughby.
Frances Mary.
Sophia Louisa, *m.* Samuel Gordon, M.D.

Arms—Quarterly: 1st and 4th, az., three fleurs-de-lis or, for MONTGOMERY; 2nd and 3rd, gu., three gem rings or, stoned az., for EGLINTON: all within a border of the second, charged with a double tressure of the third. *Crest*—An arm embowed in armour, the hand grasping a broken spear, head drooping, all ppr. *Motto*—Patriæ infelici fidelis.
Seat—Beaulieu, near Drogheda.

MONTGOMERY-MOORE OF GARVEY.

MONTGOMERY - MOORE, ALEXANDER GEORGE, Esq. of Garvey House, co. Tyrone, Col. in the army, and Lieut.-Col. 4th Hussars, *m.* 30 Sept. 1857, the Hon. Jane Colborne, youngest dau. of Field-Marshal Lord Seaton, G.C.B. Col. Montgomery Moore was Aide-de-Camp to the Commander of the Forces in Ireland.

Lineage.—ALEXANDER MONTGOMERY, Esq. of Ballyleck, M.P., Gen. of Volunteers (*see preceding Memoir*, MONTGOMERY *of Beaulieu*), had, by his 2nd wife, Eleanora, dau. and co-heir of Acheson Moore, Esq. of Garvey, co. Tyrone (descended from the MOORES, or MURES, *of Glanderstoun, co. Renfrew*), two daus., Sidney and Maria, who both *d. unm.*, and a son,

NATHANIEL MONTGOMERY, Esq. of Garvey, Revella, and Fassaroe, M.P. for co. Tyrone, and Col. Tyrone Militia, who assumed, in right of his mother, the surname and arms of MOORE. He *m.* 1785, Mary Anne, dau. of Alexander Boyd, Esq. of Ballycastle, co. Antrim, by Anna Maria his wife, dau. of Sir Archibald Acheson, Bart., Viscount Gosford, and by her (who *d.* 24 Dec. 1813) had issue,

I. ALEXANDER JAMES, his heir.
II. Acheson, Major Tyrone Militia, *b.* 17 Oct. 1788; *m.* Eliza, dau. of Richard Pennefather, Esq. of New Park, co. Tipperary, and by her (who *m.* 2ndly, Sir John Judkin Fitzgerald, Bart.) he left one dau., Anna, *m.* William Lloyd, Esq. of Rockville, co. Roscommon. He *d.* 1813.
III. Nathaniel, *b.* 3 Nov. 1789; *m.* Miss Agnes Cox, of Exeter; and *d. s. p.* 1823.
IV. Robert, J.P. and D.L. co. Tyrone, and High Sheriff at one time, *m.* 1840, Annie Maria Wilhelmina, dau. of Baron de Wolmaar; and *d.* 1873, having had issue,
1 Frederick Acheson, *m.* 1st, Mary, dau. of Thomas Prosser, Esq., by whom he had issue, Alexander Acheson, and Mable. He *m.* 2ndly, Lilly, dau. of Edward Byam Martin, Esq., U.S. America.
2 Alexander Willoughby. 3 Robert Tichborne.
1 Annie Emmeline Acheson.
2 Amy Rosa Blanche Willoughby.
V. James, *d.* young.
I. Anna Maria, *d. unm.* 1813.
II. Sydney, *m.* Thomas Smallcombe, Esq. of Bath; and *d.* 1838.
III. Ellen, *m.* Col. De Naucaze, of the French service, only son of the Marquis de Naucaze, of Auvergne.

Nathaniel Montgomery-Moore, who sat in the last Irish Parliament for co. Tyrone, *d.* 4 Dec. 1834, and was *s.* by his son,

ALEXANDER JAMES MONTGOMERY-MOORE, Esq. of Garvey and Fassaroe, *b.* 15 Feb. 1786; *m.* 24 April, 1832, Susanna, youngest dau. of George Matcham, Esq. of Ashfold Lodge, Sussex, by Catherine his wife, sister of Horatio, 1st Viscount Nelson, and had issue,

ALEXANDER GEORGE, now of Garvey.
Acheson, who *d.* young.

Mr. Montgomery-Moore *d.* 1836.

Mottoes—Durum patientia frango; and, Honneur sans repos.
Seat—Garvey House, Aughnacloy, co. Tyrone.

MONTGOMERY OF CONVOY HOUSE.

MONTGOMERY, ROBERT GEORGE, Esq. of Convoy House, co. Donegal, J.P. and D.L.

Lineage.—(*See* MONTGOMERY *of Beaulieu*).—ROBERT MONTGOMERY, Esq., only son of ROBERT MONTGOMERY, Esq. of Brandrum, co. Monaghan, by Sarah Maxwell his wife, *m.* about 1779, Frances, dau. of George Fraser, Esq. of Cuba House, and Judith Desgennes his wife, and had issue,

ROBERT, his heir.
George, *m.* Maria, dau. of John Rutherford, Esq. and had issue four sons and two daus.
Alexander Richard, Capt. in the army.
Judith Susanna, *m.* Thomas Montgomery, Esq., Capt. R.N.

The eldest son,

ROBERT MONTGOMERY, Esq. of Convoy House, J.P. and D.L., High Sheriff 1819, *b.* March, 1780; *m.* 10 June, 1811, Maria Frances, only surviving dau. of Alexander Stewart, Esq., by Lady Mary Moore his wife, 3rd dau. of Charles, 1st Marquess of Drogheda, and had issue,

ROBERT GEORGE, J.P., now of Convoy House.
Mary Elizabeth, *m.* Rev. Charles Boyton, D.D., F.T.C.D., Rector of Tullyagnish, and Vicar-General of Raphoe.
Frances Judith, *m.* James Grove Wood, Esq. of Castle Grove, co. Donegal.

Mr. Montgomery *d.* 1846.

Arms—Quarterly: 1st and 4th, az., three fleurs-de-lis or, for MONTGOMERY; 2nd and 3rd, gu., three gem rings or, gemmed az., for EGLINTON. *Crest*—An arm embowed in armour, the hand grasping a broken spear, head drooping, all ppr. *Motto*—Patriæ infelici fidelis.
Seat—Convoy House, Raphoe, co. Donegal.

MONTGOMERY OF BENVARDEN.

MONTGOMERY, ROBERT JAMES, Esq. of Benvarden, co. Antrim, J.P. and D.L., formerly Capt. 5th Dragoon Guards, served in the Crimea, High Sheriff co. Londonderry 1867, and co. Antrim 1870; *m.* 2 Jan. 1864, Elizabeth, dau. of Robert James White, Esq. of White Hall, co. Antrim, and has issue,

I. ION ALEXANDER, *b.* 4 Dec. 1866.
II. Francis James, *b.* 14 Oct. 1869.
I. Janet Maude. II. Elizabeth Barbara Isabel.

Lineage.—This family claims to be a branch of the great Scottish House of Montgomery.

ROBERT MONTGOMERY, Esq. of Glenarm, *b.* 13 Oct. 1711; *m.* 8 July, 1742, Isabella Stewart, and by her had issue,

HUGH MONTGOMERY, Esq. of Glenarm, *b.* 12 April, 1743; *m.* 2 April, 1785, Margaret, dau. of John Allen, Esq. of Kilmandle, and had issue by her (who *d.* 17 Nov. 1835),

JOHN, his heir.
Hugh, of Ballydrain, co Antrim, *m.* 12 March, 1628, Emily, dau. of John Ferguson, Esq. of Belfast, and has issue six sons and one dau.
Alexander, of Potters Walls, co. Antrim.
Thomas, of Birch Hill, co. Antrim, J.P., formerly in the 16th and 9th Lancers.
Barbara, *m.* 1st, Richard Staples, Esq., son of the Right Hon. John Staples, of Lissan; and, 2ndly, 1826, the Right Hon. Alexander Macdonnell.
Isabella, *d.* 1854. Marian. Victoria.

Mr. Montgomery *d.* 13 Oct. 1822, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

JOHN MONTGOMERY, Esq. of Benvarden, J.P. and D.L., *b.* 24 Dec. 1790; *m.* 5 March, 1819, Jane, dau. of Sir Andrew Ferguson, Bart., and had surviving issue,

I. ROBERT JAMES, his heir.
I. Barbara Anne, *m.* 27 Dec. 1876, Rev. Andrew Ferguson Smyly, Canon of Derry. II. Isabella Dorothea.

Mr. Montgomery *d.* 7 Dec. 1876, and was *s.* by his only son, the present ROBERT JAMES MONTGOMERY, Esq. of Benvarden.

Arms—Quarterly: 1st and 4th, az., three fleurs-de-lis or; 2nd and 3rd, gu., three gem-rings or, gemmed az. *Crest*—A female figure ppr. antiquely attired az. holding in the dexter hand an anchor or, and in the sinister the head of a savage couped also ppr. *Motto*—Gardez bien.
Seat—Benvarden, Ballymoney, co. Antrim.

MONTGOMERY OF BELHAVEL.

LYONS-MONTGOMERY, HUGH, Esq. of Belhavel, co. Leitrim, J.P. and D.L., late M.P. for that co., *b.* 1816; *m.* 1840, Elizabeth, dau. of Henry Smith, Esq. of Annesbrook, co. Meath, and has (with several daus.) four sons,

I. Hugh.
II. Henry Willoughby, *m.* 1876, Jane Singer, only child of Travers Crofton, Esq. of Lakefield, co. Leitrim.
III. De Winton. IV. Alfred Otho.

Lineage.—CAPT. JOHN LYONS, of Drogheda, 2nd son of John Lyons, Esq. of Ledestown, co. Westmeath, by Elizabeth his wife, dau. of Henry Williams, Deputy Governor of Antigua, *m.* Dorothea, dau. of Hugh Montgomery, Esq., son of Sir Thomas Montgomery, Knt., a descendant of the great Scottish House of Montgomery, and had issue,

John, killed in a duel, 17 March, 1754.
HUGH, of whom presently.
Charles, Town Major of Halifax, whose dau., Clementina, *m.* the Rev. John Auchmuty, Rector of Trim.

The 2nd son,

HUGH LYONS, Esq., assumed the name of MONTGOMERY. He *m.* 1773, Catherine, dau. of Richard, 4th Viscount Boyne, and had (with several daus.) two sons, HUGH, his heir, and Charles (Rev.). He *d.* 1792, and was *s.* by his son,

HUGH LYONS-MONTGOMERY, Esq. of Belhavel, co. Leitrim, *m.* 1812, Eliza, dau. of the Very Rev. Stewart Blacker, of Carrick, co. Armagh, Dean of Leighlin, and by her (who *m.* 2ndly, Monsieur de Champre, had issue, I. HUGH, now of Belhavel; II. Lambert Stewart, Lieut.-Col. Scots Fusiliers, *m.* a dau. of Gen. Young, H.E.I.C.S.; III. Charles, Capt. 65th Bengal Native Infantry, *m.* Miss Masters, of Calcutta; I. Elizabeth, *m.* 1st, Joseph May, Esq. of Hale, co. Southampton; and 2ndly, Robert Maxwell, Esq. of Islanmore, co. Limerick; II. Caroline, *m.* Adolphus Cavagnari, Major in the French service; III. Sophia, *m.* J. B. Beresford, Esq. of Learmount, co. Derry; and IV. Louisa, *m.* Ralph Smith, Esq. of Greenhills, co. Louth. Mr. Lyons-Montgomery *d.* 26 April, 1826.

Arms—Quarterly: 1st and 4th, az., three fleurs-de-lis or; 2nd and 3rd, gu., three gem-rings or, gemmed az., over all an escutcheon arg., charged with a trefoil slipped vert, for MONTGOMERY. 2nd, az., three battle-axes erect, two and one arg., for BATTEN. 3rd, per fess or and az., three lions rampant, all within a tressure flory counterchanged, for LYONS. 4th, as first. *Crest*—A cubit arm erect vested gu., cuffed arg., grasping a broken tilting spear, the point falling downwards ppr. *Motto*—Patriæ infelici fidelis.
Seat—Belhavel, near Carrick-on-Shannon.

MONTGOMERY OF CRILLY HOUSE.

MONTGOMERY, VAUGHAN, Esq. of Crilly House, co. Tyrone, J.P., *b.* 21 Nov. 1819; *m.* 6 Nov. 1851, Margaret, eldest dau. of George Pettigrew, Esq., by Jane Moreland his wife, and has issue,

I. GEORGE PETTIGREW, *b.* 17 Aug. 1852.
II. Vaughan, *b.* 21 July, 1858.
III. Henry Johnston, *b.* 5 April, 1863.
IV. Robert, *b.* 6 Feb. 1865.
V. John, *b.* 21 Feb. 1867.
I. Jane. II. Margaret. III. Elizabeth.

Lineage.—ROBERT MONTGOMERY, Esq. *m.* 14 Aug. 1769, Sarah Campbell, and by her (who *d.* 23 April, 1828) left at his decease, 1 Feb. 1792, a son,

GEORGE MONTGOMERY, Esq. *m.* 30 Jan. 1809, Margaret, dau. of John Campbell, Esq. of Belfast, and had issue,

VAUGHAN, now of Crilly House. Robert, deceased.
Campbell. Henry Johnston.
Margaret.

Mr. Montgomery *d.* 15 May, 1854.

Seat—Crilly House, Aughnacloy, co. Tyrone.

MONTGOMERY OF GREY ABBEY.

MONTGOMERY, HUGH, Esq. of Grey Abbey, co. Down, J.P. and D.L., High Sheriff 1845, *b.* 26 June, 1821; *m.* 20 Oct. 1846, the Lady Charlotte Elizabeth Herbert, 2nd dau. of Edward, 2nd Earl of Powis, K.G., and has issue,

I. WILLIAM EDWARD, *b.* 18 July, 1847.
II. Robert Arthur, *b.* 7 Sept. 1848.
III. Percy Hugh Seymour, *b.* 8 March, 1856.

iv. Francis Henry, *b.* 2 Sept. 1857.
v. George Fitzmaurice, *b.* 27 Jan. 1861.
i. Lucy Florentia. ii. Edith Cecilia.
iii. Charlotte Henrietta Emily, *m.* 2 June, 1874, Robert J. Harrison, Esq. of Caerhowel, co. Montgomery, J.P., Capt. Royal Monmouth Rifles. iv. Evelyn Mary.

Lineage.—This is the Braidstane line of the noble House of EGLINTON.

ROBERT MONTGOMERY, 2nd son of Alexander, Master of Montgomery, and brother of Alexander, 2nd Lord Montgomery, ancestor of the Earls of Eglinton, obtained for his patrimony, from his grandfather, Alexander, 1st lord, the lands of Braidstane, and thus became its laird. He was *s.* by his son,

ROBERT MONTGOMERY, 2nd laird of Braidstane, who left a son and heir,

ROBERT MONTGOMERY, 3rd laird of Braidstane, whose son and successor,

ADAM MONTGOMERY, 4th laird of Braidstane, *m.* the eldest dau. of Colquhoun, of Luss; and *d.* about 1550, leaving two sons, i. ADAM, whose eldest son, SIR HUGH MONTGOMERY, 6th laird of Braidstane, was raised to the Peerage of Ireland, 1622, as VISCOUNT MONTGOMERY, of Ardes, co. Down, a title now extinct. ii. ROBERT. The younger son,

ROBERT MONTGOMERY, Esq., was father of

JOHN MONTGOMERY, Esq., who settled in Ireland in the early part of the reign of King JAMES I. He *m.* an heiress of the family of Stewart, in Scotland, and was father of

HUGH MONTGOMERY, Esq. of Maghera, co. Derry, M.P. for Newtownards. He left two sons, HUGH, his heir, and John. The eldest son,

HUGH MONTGOMERY, Esq. of Maghera, *m.* a dau. of Sir Robert McClelland, by whom he had several daus., and an only son, his successor,

WILLIAM MONTGOMERY, Esq. of Maghera, *m.* Mary, eldest dau. and co-heir of Capt. James MacGill, of Kirkistown, co. Down, and had, with one dau., Lucy, *d. unm.* 1701, an only son, his successor,

WILLIAM MONTGOMERY, Esq., *m.* 1st, 1719, Catherine, dau. of Edward Hall, Esq., of Strangford, and by her (who *d.* 1723) had Edward, who *d.* 1726; and WILLIAM, his heir. He *m.* 2ndly, 1725, Elizabeth, dau. of Samuel Hill, Esq. of Bucks. By this lady (who *d.* 1789) he had (with three daus., Mary, *m.* 1749, Robert Maxwell, Esq. of Finnebrogue, co. Down, *d. s. p.* 1755; Anne, *m.* James Dobbin, Esq. of Donaghadee, *d.* 1812; and Catherine, *m.* 1754, George Mathews, Esq. of Springvale, co. Down), four sons, i. Hugh, *d. unm.* 1765; ii. James, *d. unm.* 1796; iii. Robert, *d. unm.* 1758; iv. Samuel, Lieut.-Col. 12th foot, *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of the Rev. George Drury, and *d. s. p.* Mr. Montgomery *d.* 1755, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

WILLIAM MONTGOMERY, Esq. of Grey Abbey, M.P. for Hillsborough, *m.* 1749, Susanna, dau. and sole heir of John Jelly, Esq. of Rathmullen, co. Down, and had issue,

William, Major 40th regt. of foot, killed in America, 8 Sept. 1781.
HUGH, heir to his father. Edward, R.N., *d. unm.*
Francis, Capt. 67th regt., *d. unm.* 1808.
Dorcas, *d. unm.* 1824.

Mr. Montgomery *d.* Nov. 1799, and was *s.* by his eldest surviving son,

THE REV. HUGH MONTGOMERY, of Grey Abbey, *b.* 1754; *m.* 1782, the Hon. Emilia Ward, youngest dau. of Bernard, 1st Viscount Bangor (by his wife, Lady Anne Bligh, dau. of John, Earl of Darnley), and has issue,

i. WILLIAM, his successor.
ii. Hugh Bernard, Capt. in the Guards, was severely wounded at Waterloo, of which he never recovered; *d.* 2 May, 1817.
iii. Edward (Rev.), Rector of Portaferry, and Chancellor of the Diocese of Down; *d. unm.* 1825.
iv. Arthur Hill, of Tyrella, co. Down, D.L. and J.P. of that co., *m.* May, 1825, Lady Matilda Anne, 3rd dau. of Thomas, 5th Earl of Macclesfield, and has issue,

1 HUGH PARKER, of Tyrella, co. Down, Lieut.-Col. 60th Rifles, *b.* Sept. 1829.
2 Arthur Hill Sandys, Capt. Rifle Brigade, *b.* 27 Oct. 1841; *m.* 1873, Constance Anne Katharine, eldest dau. of Robert Bryce Hay, Esq., and has issue.
1 Amelia Maria Eliza. 2 Frances Arabella Louisa.

v. John Charles, Barrister-at-Law, *d.* 19 Dec. 1845.
vi. Francis Octavius, Major 45th regt., and Lieut.-Col. Royal Down Rifles, *m.* 6 Oct. 1842, Arabella Catherine, dau. and co-heir of Kean Osborne, Capt. 5th Dragoon Guards, by his wife, the Hon. Theodosia Ward, grand-dau. of the 1st Viscount Bangor.
vii. George Augustus Frederick Sandys, Lieut. R.N., *d.* 18 March 1827.
i. Anne Catherine, *d. unm.* 1802, aged 17.
ii. Emilia Georgiana Susanna, *m.* 4 Feb. 1817, James Myles Reilly, Esq., Barrister-at-Law, youngest son of John Reilly, Esq. of Scarvagh, co. Down (*which see*), and had issue.

Mr. Montgomery *d.* at Grey Abbey, 30 March, 1815, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

WILLIAM MONTGOMERY, Esq. of Grey Abbey, High Sheriff co. Down 1824, *m.* March, 1817, Lady Amelia Elizabeth Parker, 2nd dau. of Thomas, 5th Earl of Macclesfield; *d.* 3 May, 1831, and was *s.* by his only child, the present HUGH MONTGOMERY, Esq. of Grey Abbey.

Arms—Quarterly: 1st and 4th, az., three fleurs-de-lis or, for MONTGOMERY; 2nd and 3rd, gu., three annulets or, gemmed az., for EGLINTON; all within a bordure or, charged with a double tressure flory counterflory gu.; on a surcoat a sword and sceptre saltierwise ppr. *Crest*—Out of a cap of maintenance an arm in armour erect, grasping a sword.
Seat—Grey Abbey, Newtownards, co. Down.

MONTGOMERY OF TYRELLA.

See MONTGOMERY OF GREY ABBEY.

MONTGOMERY OF BLESSINGBOURNE.

MONTGOMERY, HUGH DE FELLENBERG, Esq. of Blessingbourne, co. Tyrone, J.P. and D.L. for co. Fermanagh, J.P. co. Tyrone, and High Sheriff for co. Fermanagh 1871, *b.* 14 Aug. 1844; *m.* 24 March, 1870, Mary Sophia Juliana, youngest dau. of Hon. and Rev. Charles Maude, Rector of Enniskillen, and has issue,

i. HUGH MAUDE DE FELLENBERG, *b.* 1870.
ii. Archibald Armar, *b.* 1871.
iii. Geoffrey Cornwallis, *b.* 1874.
iv. Francis Trevylian, *b.* 1875.
v. Hubert Charles, *b.* 1876.
vi. Maurice William de Fellenberg, *b.* 1878.

Lineage.—HUGH MONTGOMERY, the first of the family, of Derrybrook, co. Fermanagh, a kinsman of George Montgomery, D.D., Bishop of Meath, went to Ireland with Hugh, Lord Montgomery, and had a son,

REV. NICHOLAS MONTGOMERY, of Derrybrook, co. Fermanagh, who had, with a younger son, Robert, of Derrybrook, Capt. in the army, an elder son,

HUGH MONTGOMERY, Esq. of Derrygonnelly, Capt. of Horse under WILLIAM III., who *m.* Katherine, dau. and heir of Richard Dunbar, Esq. of Derrygonnelly, and granddau. of Sir John Dunbar, Knt. of same place, and had issue,

i. NICHOLAS, *m.* Angel, dau. and heir of William Archdall, Esq. of Castle Archdall, co. Fermanagh, and assumed the surname of ARCHDALL (*see* ARCHDALL *of Castle Archdall*).
ii. HUGH, of whom hereafter.
iii. Richard, of Monea, co. Fermanagh.
i. Sarah, *m.* Brockhill Green, Esq. ii. Anne.
iii. Margaret. iv. Sidney.

Mr. Montgomery's will, dated 10 Feb. 1720, was proved 14 June, 1723. His 2nd son,

HUGH MONTGOMERY, Esq. of Derrygonnelly, *m.* the dau. of Ven. William Armar, Archdeacon of Connor, and sister of Margetson Armar, Esq. of Castle Coole, co. Fermanagh, and was father of

HUGH MONTGOMERY, Esq. of Derrygonnelly, whose will, dated 29 July, 1791, was proved 1797. By Rose Mary his wife, he had two sons and a dau., i. HUGH, his successor; ii. Archibald Armar; i. Mary Milicent. The eldest son,

HUGH MONTGOMERY, Esq. of Derrygonnelly, *m.* Maria Dolores Plink; and *d.* 1828, leaving an only son,

HUGH RALPH SEVERNIN MONTGOMERY, Esq. of Blessingbourne, who *m.* 1843, Maria Philipina, dau. of Philip Emmanuel de Fellenberg, of Hofwyl, sometime Landamman of the Republic of Bern, and by her (who *d.* 1846) left at his decease, 1844, a son and heir, the present

HUGH DE FELLENBERG MONTGOMERY, Esq. of Blessingbourne.

Arms—Quarterly: 1st and 4th, az., three fleurs-de-lis or; 2nd and 3rd, gu., three gem-rings or. *Crest*—On a cap of maintenance an arm in armour erect, grasping a sword all ppr. *Motto*—Honneur sans repos.
Seat—Blessingbourne, Fivemiletown, Lisnaskea.

MONTRESOR OF DENNE HILL.

MONTRESOR, HENRY EDWARD, Esq. of Stonely Grange, co. Huntingdon, J.P., late of Denne Hill, Kent, Lieut.-Col. late Grenadier Guards, *b.* 29 May

1823; *m.* 25 Nov. 1856, Laura, 3rd dau. of the Rev. W. W. Dickins, of Wollaston Hall, Northampton, Rector of Adisham, Kent, and has issue,

I. Evelyn Diana. II. Laura Annetta.

Lineage.—This ancient family is of French origin, and the first we hear of it is in the year 1486, when

William Le Tresor was Viscompte de Condè sur Mogreaux. He *m.* Margaret Keiper, and left issue,

Cyprien Le Tresor, Viscompte de Carentan, *m.* 22 Feb. 1547, Louise de Monillas, and had issue,

James Le Tresor, *m.* 29 Sept. 1600, Demoiselle Susanne de Pierrepont, and left one son,

James Le Tresor, who, on account of his religion, was obliged to quit his country and take up his abode in England, where his posterity still exists under the name of Montresor. He *d.* about the year 1691, at Paris, leaving, by Lucy his wife, one son,

James Gabriel Le Tresor, of Thurland Hall, Nottingham, *b.* at Caen, in Normandy, and naturalized in England, by Act of Parliament, 12 William III. He was Major of H.M.'s 21st regt. of foot, and Lieut.-Governor of Fort William, in Scotland, where he *d.* 29 Jan. 1724, aged 56. He *m.* 5 Feb. 1699, Nanon de Hauteville, dau. of Col. de Hauteville, of Normandy, in the service of England, and by her (who was buried in the churchyard of Paddington, Middlesex, 22 Jan. 1738, had a son and heir,

James Gabriel Montresor, Esq., of Thurland Hall, *b.* 19 Nov. 1702; *m.* 1st, at Gibraltar, 11 June, 1735, Mary, dau. of Robert Haswell, Esq., who *d.* 5 March, 1761. He *m.* 2ndly, Harriet, dau. of Henry Fielding, Esq.; and 3rdly, Frances, dau. of H. Nicholls, Esq., and relict of William Kemp, Esq. of Teynham, Kent. Mr. Montrésor had issue by his 1st marriage,

John.
James, Lieut. R.N., lost in the "Aurora" frigate, *unm.*
Henry Amand, *m.* Frances Cleverly, and *d.* at Tangier of wounds he received at the siege of Trinchinopoly, 13 Sept. 1773, aged 27, leaving issue.
John Fleming, a Major in the army, and Governor of Port Royal, Jamaica, where he died.
Robert, *b.* 7 Dec. 1751, at Gibraltar, Major in H.M.'s 100th regt. of foot; *m.* Jane, dau. of Dr. Bennet, of Louth, co. Lincoln, and had issue.
Augusta Thomasine, *m.* Richard Pilcher, Esq. of Kent.

The eldest son,

John Montresor, Esq., of Belmont, Kent, and of Portland Place, His Majesty's Chief Engineer of America, *b.* at Gibraltar, 6 April, 1736; *m.* 1 March, 1764, Frances, only child of Thomas Tucker, Esq. of Bermuda, and had issue,

I. Henry Tucker, of whom presently.
II. John, *b.* at New York, 11 Nov. 1768, Lieut.-Col. in the army; *d.* at Penang, in the East Indies 1805, *unm.*
III. Thomas Gage, *b.* 4 March, 1774, at New York, a Gen. in the army, and Col. of H.M.'s 2nd regt. of Dragoon Guards, K.C.H., K.C., of Ospringe House, Kent; *d.* at Dover, 26 April, 1853; having *m.* Mary, dau. of Major-Gen. F. G. Mulcaster, R.E., and had issue,

1 Auchmuty, *d.* at Ospringe, 1854.
2 Thomas, *b.* 27 Aug. 1808.
3 Frederick Bynge, Capt. R.N., *m.* 8 July, 1851, Emily, dau. of — Delafield, Esq., and has issue,

Thomas Auchmuty, *b.* 27 July, 1853.
Emily Frances.

4 Henry William, *b.* 15 Feb. 1817, R.A., *d. unm.*
5 John, *b.* 30 Sept. 1821, *d. unm.*
1 Julia Maria, *m.* Edward Lee Warner, Esq., B.C.S.
2 Mary Frances, *m.* Rev. T. H. Hallett, of Higham, and Vicar of Petham, Kent. 3 Annetta Esther.

IV. William Robert, *b.* 9 Aug. 1780; *d.* at Gibraltar, *unm.*
I. Frances Margaret, *d. unm.*
II. Mary Lucy, *m.* 2 Sept. 1801, Sir F. W. Mulcaster, K.C.H., R.E., Lieut.-Gen., both deceased.

The eldest son,

Sir Henry Tucker Montresor, K.C.B., G.C.H., Gen. in the army, Col. 11th regt. of foot, *b.* 18 April, 1767; *d.* at Denne Hill, 10 March, 1837. He *m.* 1st, Mary Elizabeth Lady Sondes, only dau. and heir of Richard Milles, Esq., and widow of Lewis Thomas, 2nd Baron Sondes, by whom he had two children, who *d.* young; and 2ndly, Annetta, dau. of Rev. Edward Cage, Rector of Eastling, Kent, by whom (who *d.* at Denne Hill, 1826) he had issue,

Henry Edward, now of Denne Hill.
Charles Francis, *b.* 21 June, 1824, E.I.C.'s Civil Service; *m.* 1848, in India, Catherine, dau. of Welby Jackson, Esq., B.C.S., and has issue, Francis, Charles, Ernest, Louisa, Alice, and Mary.
Edward John Thomas, *b.* 10 Aug. 1825; *m.* 1850, Adelaide, 2nd dau. of Lieut.-Gen. Sir Hopton Scott, K.C.B., of Woodlands, Dublin.
Annetta Frances, *m.* 13 Aug. 1857, Rev. Charles H. D'Aeth.

Sir Henry Tucker Montrésor, *m.* 3rdly, Mary, dau. of Samuel Fairman, Esq. He *d.* 5 April, 1866.

Arms—Az., two arms mailed each holding a sword erect all ppr. on a plate in chief a cross couped gu. *Crest*—A royal helmet or. *Motto*—Mon Trésor.
Seat—Stonely Grange, Kimbolton.

MONYPENNY OF PITMILLY.

Monypenny, The Rev. James Isaac, of Pitmilly, co. Fife, late Vicar of Hadlow, Kent, M.A., J.P., *b.* 18 Jan. 1799; *m.* 8 Jan. 1828, Mary Blackwell, 2nd dau. of Robert Moneypenny, Esq. of Merrington Place, Kent, and had issue,

I. James Robert Blackwell, M.A. Trin. Coll. Cambridge, Capt. East Kent Militia, *b.* 25 Sept. 1835; *m.* 5 April, 1866, Mary Elizabeth, younger dau. of the Rev. Charlton Lane, M.A., Vicar of Hampstead, Middlesex, and has issue, 1 Charlton James Blackwell, *b.* 4 Nov. 1867; 2 Charles Blackwell, *b.* 17 Nov. 1869; 1 Mary Lilian, *d.* young, 26 Dec. 1868.
II. Phillips Howard (Rev.), Vicar of Hadlow, Tonbridge, Kent, *b.* 13 June, 1837; *m.* 5 July, 1860, Emma Melosina, 4th dau. of John McMunn, Esq., M.D. of Rutland Square, Dublin, and has issue, 1 James Egerton Howard; 2 William Gordon Howard; 3 Sinclair Howard; 4 Brocket Howard; 1 Alice Howard; 2 Muriel Emma Howard; 3 Ella Cicely Howard; 4 Gertrude Margaret Howard.
I. Mary Catherine, *m.* 9 March, 1869, Walter Barham, Esq.
II. Margaret Dunn, *m.* 1 Feb. 1860, the Rev. Alexander J. Manson. III. Adelaide Elizabeth.
IV. Charlotte Jane, *m.* 5 Sept. 1860, Ven. Frederick Arthur Cecil Lillingston, now Archdeacon of Yass, in New South Wales.
V. Henrietta Silvestra. VI. Emma Susanna.
VII. Mary Louisa Gordon.

Lineage.—From Sir Robert Sibbald's *History of Fife and Kinross*, a book of authority, we learn that "Pitmilly is the house of a very ancient family of the name of Monypenny, and now the seat of David Monypenny, Esq." This family produced some very eminent statesmen in Scotland, and from a branch settled in France, several sprang who became equally distinguished in that country. The most celebrated was the Sieur de Concressault, who was often employed in important negotiations, and at different times visited Scotland as Ambassador in the reigns of James III. and James IV., Kings of Scotland. The Lord Monypenny whom we find in the Parliament rolls in King James III.'s reign also descended from a branch of this family. In 1211, Thomas, Prior of St. Andrew's, gave "Ricardo Monipenii, terram de Putmullin (Pitmilly) quam Malisius tenuit." John de Monypenny, of Pitmilly, swore fealty to King Edward I. 1296, and another, or the same, John de Monypenny, was one of the Ambassadors from the Pope and French King to solicit Edward III. on behalf of the Scots, and obtained a safe conduct to pass into Scotland, 22 Jan. 1335-6. The representative of this ancient family,

Alexander Monypenny, Esq. of Pitmilly, Lieut.-Col. of the 56th regt., son of David Monypenny, of Pitmilly, by his wife, a dau. of Marjoribanks, of Marjoribanks, *m.* Nov. 1767, Margaret, sister of William Tankerville Chamberlain, Judge of the Court of King's Bench in Ireland, and had issue,

David, his heir. Alexander, of Edinburgh, deceased.
William Tankerville, of whom presently.
Margaret Debora, deceased.

Col. Monypenny *d.* Dec. 1801, and was *s.* by his son,

David Monypenny, Esq. of Pitmilly, J.P. and D.L., *b.* May, 1769, Sheriff co. Fife, and afterwards, successively, Solicitor-General of Scotland, and one of the Lords of Session as "Lord Pitmilly." He *m.* Sept. 1810, Maria Sophia, 3rd dau. of Sir George Abercromby, 4th Bart. of Birkenbog; and dying *s. p.*, was *s.* by his brother,

William Moneypenny, Esq. of Pitmilly, *b.* 5 April, 1782; *m.* April, 1844, Hannah, dau. of Col. Spens, of Craigsanquhar; and dying *s. p.* 10 Jan. 1869, was *s.* by his kinsman, The Rev. James Isaac Monypenny, now of Pitmilly.

Arms—Az., a dolphin hauriant tail erect, or. *Crest*—Neptune mounted on a dolphin all ppr. *Motto*—Imperat Æquor.
Seat—Pitmilly, St. Andrews, co. Fife.

GYBBON-MONYPENNY OF MAYTHAM HALL.

GYBBON-MONYPENNY, ROBERT THOMAS GYBBON, Esq. of Maytham Hall, Kent, J.P. and D.L., Col. West Kent Militia, formerly in 86th regt., *b.* 9 March, 1823; *m.* 1st, 2 June, 1847, Janet Phillips, eldest dau. of Lieut.-Col. Henry Burney, H.E.I.C.'s Service, and by her (who *d.* 1863) has issue,

I. HENRY THOMAS, *b.* 4 July, 1850.
II. Edward St. Leonards, *b.* 28 July, 1852.
III. Frederick Burney, *b.* 2 July, 1856.
IV. Herbert, D'Arblay, *b.* 15 June, 1858.
I. Ada Jessie, deceased. II. Ethel Maud.

He *m.* 2ndly, 1 June, 1869, Marian, eldest dau. of Capt. Michael Tweedie, R.A., J.P., of Rawlinson, Rolvenden, Kent.

Lineage.—This family is a branch of the ancient Scottish family of MONYPENNY *of Pitmilly.*

CAPT. JAMES MONYPENNY, R.N., *m.* 31 May, 1714, Mary, dau. of Robert Gybbon, Esq. of Hole House, Rolvenden; and dying 1721, was *s.* by his son,

JAMES MONYPENNY, Esq. of Maytham Hall, *b.* Oct. 1721; *m.* Sylvestra, dau. and co-heir of the Rev. Thomas Blackwell, A.M., Rector of St. Clements Dane's, London, and by her (who *d.* 13 Feb. 1818) had issue,

JAMES, his heir, of Maytham Hall, J.P., *d. s. p.* 1822.
Phillips (Rev.), M.A., J.P., *m.* Charlotte, dau. of Sir Edward Dering, Bart. of Surrenden Dering, Kent.
THOMAS, of whom presently.
Robert, of Merrington Place, Rolvenden, J.P., *m.* and had issue.
Silvestra, *m.* the Rev. John Hutton, M.A., of Houghton Hall, co. Durham; and *d.* 28 July, 1826.

Mr. Monypenny *d.* 11 May, 1800. His 3rd son,

THOMAS MONYPENNY, Esq. of Rye, Sussex, *m.* 10 Nov. 1795, Catherine, dau. of Isaac Rutton, Esq. of Ospringe, and Whitehills, Kent, and *d.* 24 Sept. 1814, having by her (who *d.* 19 Sept. 1842), had issue,

THOMAS, of Hole House, Rolvenden.
JAMES ISAAC (Rev.), of Pitmilly, co. Fife (*see preceding Memoir*).
Phillips, of Hythe, Kent, J.P. and D.L., *m.* Jane, dau. of Thomas Castle, Esq., of Hythe, Kent, deceased.
William Backhouse, Capt. R.N., deceased.
Robert Honywood, Capt. 4th infantry, *d.* 8 March, 1839.
Silvestra Catherine, *d.* 8 Oct. 1825.
Mary Judith, deceased.
Elizabeth, *m.* the Rev. Henry Davis, M.A., deceased.

The eldest son,

THOMAS GYBBON MONYPENNY, Esq. of Hole Park, Rolvenden, J.P. and D.L., M.P. for Rye 1837, Lieut.-Col. West Kent Militia, formerly 30th regt., wounded at Waterloo; *b.* 7 Nov. 1797; *m.* 8 Jan. 1818, Silvestra Rose, eldest dau. of Robert Monypenny, Esq. of Merrington Place, Rolvenden, and had issue,

ROBERT THOMAS GYBBON, now of Maytham Hall.
William David Cathcart, Capt. West Kent Militia, *b.* 3 May, 1826; *m.* 1847, Emma, 3rd dau. of Thomas Dumayne, Esq. of Haverford West, and has issue.
Thomas Phillips Blackwell, *b.* 14 Dec. 1828, deceased.
Richard James Lambe, *b.* 7 July, 1834, deceased.
Silvestra Elizabeth, *m.* 1843, Francis Thomas le Touzel, Esq. of the Cape Mounted Rifles, both deceased.
Emily Catherine. Laura Dunn.

Mr. Gybbon-Monypenny *d.* 16 Jan. 1854.

Arms—Quarterly, 1st and 4th, counter quartered, 1st and 4th, arg., a dolphin az. finned gu., for MONYPENNY; 2nd and 3rd, az., three crosses-crosslet fitchée issuing out of as many crescents arg., for CATHCART; 2nd and 3rd, az., a lion rampant guardant between three escallops arg., for GYBBON, quartering PHILLIPS, LYTE, and BLACKWELL. *Crests*—1st, Neptune bestriding a dolphin naiant in waves of the sea, holding with his dexter hand the reins and in his sinister the trident all ppr. *Motto*, over, Imperat æquor, for MONYPENNY, 2nd, On a chapeau gu. turned up erm. an escarbuncle or, for GYBBON. 3rd, A demi-lion reguardant arg. ducally crowned or, also for GYBBON.
Seat—Maytham Hall, near Ashford, Kent.

MOORE OF APPLEBY-PARVA.

MOORE, GEORGE JOHN, Esq. of Appleby-Parva, co. Leicester, *b.* 19 Dec. 1842; *m.* 6 Oct. 1874, Louisa, dau. of S. T. Kekewich, Esq., M.P., of Peamore, Devon, by whom he has issue,

CHARLES LOUIS GEORGE, *b.* March, 1876.
Gerald Henry, *b.* May, 1877.

Lineage.—CHARLES MOORE, of Stretton, co. Derby, descended, it is stated, from the Lancashire family of Moore, purchased (41 ELIZABETH) of Sir Edward Griffin, Knt., the manor of Appleby Parva, cos. Leicester and Derby. He *m.* Cicely Yates, and had, with several other children, I. CHARLES, his successor; II. John (Sir), Knt., Lord Mayor of London 1681, *d. s. p.* 1702; and III. George, from whom descended the MOORES of Kentwell Hall. The elder son,

CHARLES MOORE, Esq., Lord of the Manor of Appleby Parva, who *s.* his father 1654, *m.* Rebecca, dau. of the Rev. Thomas Mould, Rector of Appleby, and dying 1700, was *s.* by his eldest son,

THOMAS MOORE, Esq., Lord of the Manor of Appleby Parva, *m.* Mary, dau. of Thomas Heafield, Esq. of Appleby, and had issue. He *d.* 1725, and was *s.* by his eldest surviving son,

GEORGE MOORE, Esq. of Appleby Parva, High Sheriff of co. Liecester 1728, *d. unm.* 13 July, 1751, and was *s.* by (the son of his brother, John) his nephew,

CHARLES MOORE, Esq., LL.D., F.R.S., &c., of the Middle Temple, Barrister-at-Law, *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of John Mould, Esq. of Kentwell Hall, Suffolk, but having no issue, was *s.* at his decease, 18 May, 1775, by his cousin,

THE REV. THOMAS MOORE, M.A., of Appleby Parva, and of Bentley, co. Warwick (eldest son of Thomas, 3rd son of Thomas Moore, Esq. of Appleby Parva, by Mary Heafield his wife). This gentleman dying *unm.* 9 Feb. 1793, devised his manor and estates of Bentley to his youngest brother, John, and the property of Appleby to his eldest,

GEORGE MOORE, Esq. of Appleby Parva, High Sheriff for co. Leicester 1794, *m.* Elizabeth, dau. and heiress of William Darker, Esq., and had issue, I. GEORGE, his heir; II. Thomas, of Ruddington, Sheriff Notts, 1831, *m.* and had issue; III. John; IV. Charles, *d. unm.*; I. Catherine; II. Elizabeth; and III. Mary. Mr. Moore was *s.* at his decease, 1813, by his eldest son,

GEORGE MOORE, Esq. of Appleby Parva, and of Bentley, co. Warwick, High Sheriff for co. Leicester 1821. He *m.* 1st, Susan, dau. of John Drummond, Esq. of Megginch Castle, co. Perth, and had issue,

GEORGE, his heir.
Susan Drummond, *m.* 22 Nov. 1832, Edward Anthony Holden, Esq. of Aston Hall, co. Derby.

He *m.* 2ndly, Elizabeth, dau. of Francis Hurt, Esq. of Alderwasley, co. Derby, but had no further issue. He *d.* 23 June, 1827, when he was *s.* by his son,

GEORGE MOORE, Esq. of Appleby Parva, J.P. and D.L., High Sheriff co. Derby 1837; *b.* 17 Sept. 1811; *m.* 1st, 10 June, 1833, Susan, dau. of William Phillips Inge, Esq. of Thorpe Constantine, co. Stafford, which lady *d.* 1836; and 2ndly, 8 Jan. 1839, Isabel Clara, dau. of Rev. Charles Shuttleworth Holden, of Aston Hall, co. Derby, and had by her (who *d.* Jan. 1867), with other issue,

I. GEORGE JOHN, his heir.
I. Clara Elizabeth, *m.* 1861, Vaughan Hanning Lee Vaughan, Esq. of Rheola.
II. Susan, *m.* 26 Nov. 1863, Walter Mainwaring Coyney, Esq. only son of Charles Coyney, Esq. of Weston Coyney.

Mr. Moore *d.* Aug. 1871, and was *s.* by his son.

Arms—Erm., three greyhounds courant in pale sa. collared gu. on a canton of the third a lion passant guardant or. *Crest*—A moorcock sa. guttée d'or, the beak, comb, wattles and legs gu. the wings expanded, holding in the beak a branch of heath ppr. *Motto*—Non civium ardor.
Seat—Appleby, near Atherstone.

MOORE OF GRIMESHILL.

MOORE, WILLIAM MIDDLETON, Esq. of Grimeshill, Westmorland, J.P. and D.L., formerly Capt. 6th Royal Lancashire Militia, late Lieut. 15th foot, *b.* 16 May, 1834; *m.* 2 Sept. 1863, Margaret Elizabeth, youngest dau. of the Rev. J. M. Wright, Rector of Tatham, and has issue,

I. Ella-Elizabeth.

Lineage.—WILLIAM MOORE, Esq. of Grimeshill, J.P. and D.L., Col. Westmorland Militia, *b.* 1 Oct. 1754, son of John Moore, Esq. of Grimeshill, J.P., Col. Westmorland Militia, by Anne his wife, dau. of William Dickenson, Esq. of Archolme; was grandson of Giles Moore, Esq., D.L. (the son of John Moore, of Grimeshill, who *d.* 1701), by Mary his wife dau. of James Cragg, Esq. of Dent, and Mary his wife, 2nd dau. and

co-heir of John Middleton, Esq., the last male descendant of the MIDDLETONS *of Middleton Hall*. He *m.* 10 June, 1779, Mary, dau. of William Palmer, Esq. of Whitehaven, and by her (who *d.* 3 June, 1811) left with other issue, all *d. s. p.*, a son and heir,

JOHN, Lieut.-Col. Westmorland Local Militia, *b.* 10 Feb. 1781; *m.* 9 Nov. 1807, Eliza, 2nd dau. of Richard Gathorne, Esq. of Kirkby Lonsdale, and *d. v. p.* 14 June, 1826, having had issue,

WILLIAM, successor to his grandfather.
Mary, *m.* 5 Sept. 1833, Rev. William Lister Isaac, of Pirton and Croome, co. Worcester, and has issue.

Col. Moore *d.* 22 Jan. 1832, aged 77; his grandson,

WILLIAM MOORE, Esq. of Grimeshill, J.P. and D.L., *b.* 19 May, 1809; *m.* 9 May, 1833, Elizabeth, 2nd dau. of Thomas Fawcett, Esq. of Gate House, Dent, co. York, and had issue,

WILLIAM MIDDLETON, now of Grimeshill.
John Hebblethwaite, *b.* 5 July, 1835, Lieut. H.E.I.C.S., Madras, drowned in India, Nov. 1858.
Thomas George Carus, Capt. 42nd Royal Highlanders, *b.* 5 Aug. 1838; *m.* Mary Hasluck, dau. of Robert Campbell, Esq. of Allan Park, co. Stirling, and has issue,

William Fawcett Campbell, *b.* 3 Nov. 1876.

Eliza Mary Charlotte, *m.* Nov. 1862, Sir Donald Campbell, Bart. of Dunstaffnage, co. Argyll, and *d.* 4 May, 1877.

He *m.* 2ndly, 24 April, 1861, Mary, eldest dau. of the Rev. J. M. Wright, Rector of Tatham. He *d.* 14 Aug. 1862.

Arms—Quarterly: 1st and 4th, or, on a chevron pean between three Moors' heads in profile couped at the neck ppr. wreathed about the temples arg. and sa. a pheon of the field, for MOORE; 2nd and 3rd, gu., a fess between three mullets in chief, and as many crosses-crosslet in base arg., for CRAGG. *Crest*—A swan, wings elevated arg. charged on the breast with a pheon sa. in front of bulrushes ppr. *Motto*—Animum rege.
Seat—Grimeshill, near Kirkby Lonsdale, Westmorland.

MOORE OF STOCKWELL.

MOORE, REV. EDWARD, M.A., F.S.A., Canon of Lincoln, Vicar of Spalding, J.P., and for fifteen years Chairman of Quarter Sessions co. Lincoln, *b.* 24 May, 1811; *m.* 11 Oct. 1837, Elizabeth Sarah, dau. of Moses Stephenson, of Swineshead, co. Lincoln.

Lineage.—THE REV. EDWARD MOORE, LL.B., Vicar of Over, co. Chester, son of John More, was, it is stated, of a Lancashire branch of the Barnborough family, and in descent, by a junior branch, from the Lord Chancellor More, whose arms he bore. He was *b.* 1696, and *d.* 1755, leaving issue, four sons, I. EDWARD, of whom presently; II. Peter, Lord of the Manor of Hadleigh, Middlesex, M.P. for Coventry; III. Thomas, settled as a Merchant at Liverpool; and IV. Robert, whose only son perished in the "Kent" East Indiaman. The eldest son,

EDWARD MOORE, Esq., a Barrister of the Inner Temple, of Stockwell House, Surrey, Lord of the Manor of Leigh Priors, Westbury, Wilts, the personal friend of Charles James Fox, and joint guardian with him of his nephew Lord Holland, *m.* 1st, Jane, dau. of Roger Rigge, Esq., and had issue,

Stephen Roger, *d.* 1840, whose only dau. and sole heir, Milicent Anne, *m.* Theophilus Fairfax Johnson, Esq.
Henry, Major 4th Dragoon Guards, *d.* 1810, aged 30, *unm.*

Mr. Moore *m.* 2ndly, Sarah Gray, dau. of Joseph Saunders, Esq. of Ealing, and *d.* 1792, aged 59, leaving issue,

Edward, 18th Hussars, Major of a Cavalry Brigade, *d.* at Lisbon, 1808, aged 25, *unm.*
WILLIAM (Rev.), D.D., late of Stockwell.
Peter, J.P. and D.L., *d.* at Rome, *unm.*
Charles (Rev.), Rector of Wyberton, J.P. (Ancestor of MOORE, *of Frampton Hall.*)
George, Col. and Brigadier, commanding the 35th regt. Light Infantry in India, 1844, *m.* and has, I. George Augustus; II. Frederick; III. Charles William; IV. Edward; V. Henry; I. Emma; II. Amelia Woodward; III. Fanny Meek; IV. Elizabeth, *d.* 1848.
Augustus, in the army, *d.* a minor, at Muttra, in India.
Sarah, *m.* Gray Rigge, Esq. of Woodbroughton House, co. Lancaster; *d.* 1851.
Caroline, *m.* Edward John Carter, Esq. of Theakston Hall, co. York.

The 4th son,

THE REV. WILLIAM MOORE, D.D., Prebendary of Lincoln, Rector of Spalding, and Vicar of Moulton, co. Lincoln, J.P., Chairman of Justices of the Parts of Holland, co. Lincoln, *b.* 1785; *m.* 1807, Anne Elizabeth, only dau. of the Rev. Maurice Johnson, D.D. of Ayscoughfee Hall, co. Lincoln, and by her (who *d.* 20 Dec. 1854) had issue,

William, M.A., Rector of Whaplode Grove, co. Lincoln, *d. unm.* 1837.
Maurice Peter, F.S.A., of Sleaford, Clerk of the Peace for Kesteven, co. Lincoln, *m.* 1834, Anne Gardiner Peacock, and by her (who *d.* 1839) had issue surviving, Anne Louisa Russell, *m.* Edward W. Delancy, C.B., Col. in the army. He *d.* Nov. 1805. EDWARD, now of Stockwell.
Caroline, *m.* Rev. John Howard Marsden, M.A., J.P., Fellow of St. John's College, Cambridge, Rector of Great Oakley, Essex. and Canon of Manchester, and has issue, three sons.
Anne Elizabeth, *m.* George Augustus Moore, Esq. of Moulton, J.P. and D.L., eldest son of Col. George Moore, and has issue, three sons and one dau.

He *d.* 11 March, 1866.

Arms—Arg., a chevron engrailed between three moorcocks sa., combs wattles and legs gu. *Crest*—A Moor's head affronté ppr. wreathed round the temples a jewel pendent in the ears arg. *Motto*—Resolve well, persevere.

MOORE OF FRAMPTON HALL.

MOORE, CHARLES THOMAS JOHN, Esq., F.S.A., of Frampton Hall, co. Lincoln, J.P. and D.L., High Sheriff 1856, Col. and Commander of Royal South Lincoln Militia, Chairman of Quarter Sessions, *b.* 17 May, 1827; *m.* 18 July, 1849, Frances Mary Vassall, dau. of Henry Richard Roe, Esq. of Gnaton Hall, Devon, by Anna Maria his wife, dau. of Col. Christopher Farwell, of Totness, and has issue,

I. THOMAS CONEY TUNNARD, *b.* Dec. 1854, B.A., J.P., Barrister of Lincoln's Inn.
II. Charles Edward Tunnard, *b.* 16 April, 1856.
I. Anna Elizabeth Tunnard.
II. Edith Isabell Tunnard, *d.* May, 1852.
III. Constance Fanny Tunnard.
IV. Margaret de Cresacre Tunnard.

Lineage.—This is a branch of MOORE *of Stockwell*, springing from

THE REV. CHARLES MOORE, *b.* 1787, of Broughton Hall, co. Lancaster, J.P., Rector of Wyberton, co. Lincoln, a son (by Sarah Gray, dau. of Joseph Saunders, Esq. of Ealing), of EDWARD MOORE, Esq. of Stockwell House, co. Surrey, a Barrister of the Inner Temple, the personal friend of Fox and Sheridan, and no insignificant actor in liberal politics, eldest son of the Rev. Edward Moore, LL.B., Vicar of Over, co. Chester, the son of John More, Esq.; *m.* 1824, Elizabeth Anna, dau. and eventual heiress of THOMAS TUNNARD, Esq. of Frampton Hall, co. Lincoln, of a family of great antiquity in that co., which derived its descent from Normandy, where the name and arms may still be traced.* By her (who *d.* 1837) he had issue,

CHARLES THOMAS JOHN, now of Frampton Hall.
Elizabeth Emma, *m.* 1871, her cousin, Charles William Beatson Moore, 3rd son of Brigadier-Gen. George Moore.
Frances Caroline, *m.* 1856, Rev. Joseph Holmes, M.A., Vicar of Swineshead, co. Lincoln.
Amelia.

The Rev. Charles Moore *m.* 2ndly, 1844, Lucy, dau. of J. Deakin, Esq., and has by her a son, Stephen, *b.* 1845; *m.* 1874, Amy, dau. of Capt. Lay.

Arms—Quarterly: 1st, arg., a chevron engrailed between three moorcocks sa., combs, wattles and legs gu. *Crest*—A Moor's head affrontée ppr. wreathed round the temples a jewel pendent in the ears arg. *Motto*—Disce mori mundo.
Seat—Frampton Hall, near Boston, co. Lincoln.

BRAMLEY-MOORE OF LANGLEY LODGE.

BRAMLEY MOORE, JOHN, Esq. of Langley Lodge, Bucks, D.L. and J.P. for cos. Bucks and Lancaster, a Dignitary of the Imperial Order of the Rose, *b.*

* The Norman arms of this family appear never to have been registered in England, although borne by various branches of it, up to the granting of the modern arms, and are still retained by the TUNNARDS *of Lincolnshire*, viz.: Az., a chevron between three demi-griffins or. *Crest*—A swan ppr.

1800; *m.* 1830, Seraphina Hibernia, 4th dau. of William Pennell, Esq., Consul-Gen. for Brazil, and by her (who *d.* 1877) has issue,

I. WILLIAM JOSEPH (Rev.), M.A. Trin. Coll. Camb., late Vicar of Gerrard's Cross, *b.* 1831; *m.* 1865, Ella, 3rd dau. of Swinfen Jordan, Esq., and has, with other issue, JOHN HOWARD, *b.* 1866. II. John Arthur, *b.* 1840.

This gentleman, who is fourth son of Thomas Moore, Esq., formerly of Leeds, by Martha his wife, dau. of J. Tate, Esq., assumed by royal license, 1841, the additional surname of BRAMLEY. He was Mayor of Liverpool in 1849, and sat in Parliament for Maldon from 1854 to 1859, and for Lincoln from 1862 to 1866.

Arms—Arg., on a cross sa. between in the 1st and 4th quarters a negro's head in profile ppr., and in the 2nd and 3rd a mullet gu. a bee volant or. *Crest*—On a mount vert a moorcock sa., in the beak a sprig of bramble slipped ppr. *Motto*—Æquabiliter et diligenter.
Seat—Langley Lodge, Gerrard's Cross, Bucks.

MOORE OF BARNE.

MOORE, STEPHEN, Esq. of Barne, co. Tipperary, J.P., D.L., M.P., co. Tipperary 1875, formerly Capt. 63rd regt., *b.* 23 Aug. 1836; *m.* 1 Oct. 1867, Anna Maria, only surviving child of William Wilmer, Esq. of Wilton Crescent, London, and has had issue,

I. Stephen Wilmer, *b.* 19 Nov. 1868; *d.* 17 June, 1877.
II. RANDALL KINGSMILL, *b.* 12 Feb. 1873.
I. Anna Eleanor Isabel. II. Geraldine Eliza.
III. Mary Augusta.

Lineage.—The name of this ancient family has been variously written, for in the catalogue of John Brompton, Abbot of Jorville, 1599, it is called "St. Mor;" Guillym styles the family "de la More;" and Philpot, Somerset Herald, "De More," "Atte More," &c. Eventually the chief line became established in Shropshire as "the Mores of More and Larden." In the reign of JAMES I., RICHARD MOORE settled in Ireland, at Clonmel, co. Tipperary, about 1635. He was High Sheriff co. Waterford 1666, and Tipperary 1675. His will, dated 17 April, 1690, was proved 10 Sept. 1690. He left issue, by his wife Margaret, who survived him, two sons,

STEPHEN, ancestor of the EARLS OF MOUNTCASHELL.
THOMAS, of whom we treat.

The 2nd son,

THOMAS MOORE, Esq. of Chancellorstown, co. Tipperary, *m.* Elleanor, dau. of Richard Covert, of the city of Cork, Alderman, by Christian his wife, dau. of Nicholas King. His will is dated 21 April, 1702, and proved 2 March, 1702-3. By his wife (who remarried with James Harrison, Esq. of Cloghford, co. Tipperary) he had issue,

I. STEPHEN, of whom hereafter.
II. Guy, of Abbey, co. Tipperary, High Sheriff co. Tipperary, 1722, *b.* 1691; *m.* 1717, Mary, elder dau. and co-heir of Chidley Coote, Esq., and had issue,
1 Guy Moore Coote, father of Guy Moore Coote.
2 Thomas Chidley Moore, *m.* 7 May, 1765, Honora, dau. of — Bryan, Esq.
1 Mary. 2 Elizabeth, *m.* Lieut.-Col. Daniel Webb.
III. Robert, of Ardmoyle and Mooremount, *m.* Elinor, 2nd dau. and co-heir of Chidley Coote, Esq., and had a son, Thomas Bob Moore.
IV. Thomas, of Moore Hall, co. Cork, and of Marlfield, co. Tipperary, *m.* 1721, Mary, dau. of George King, Esq. of Kilpeacon, co. Limerick, and had issue,
1 Stephen, High Sheriff co. Tipperary 1757, *m.* 12 Feb. 1751, Alicia, younger dau. of Sir Robert Maude, Bart.
2 Richard, *b.* 1725.
1 Anne, *m.* Sir James May, Bart. 2 Mary.
3 Elizabeth, *m.* Sir Arthur Newcomen, Bart.
V. Covert.
I. Elleanor. II. Christian.
III. Lydia, *m.* John Lapp, Esq. of Waterford.
IV. Margaret.

The eldest son,

COL. STEPHEN MOORE, of Barne, co. Tipperary, *m.* Nov. 1712, Judith, dau. of Richard Dowdeswell, Esq. of Pull Court, co. Worcester. His will bears date 12 Feb. 1747, and is proved 23 Nov. 1750. He left issue,

I. Richard, of Barne, High Sheriff co. Tipperary 1744. He *m.* 24 Feb. 1741, Henrietta, youngest dau. of the Right Hon. Sir Thomas Taylor, Bart., and by her (who *d.* May, 1783) left issue at his decease, Aug. 1771,
1 Thomas, of Barne (who will is dated 17 Nov. 1780, and proved 25 May, 1781), *m.* Charlotte, dau. of Conway Spencer, Esq. of Tremary, co. Down, who, after Mr. Moore's decease, *m.* 24 Oct. 1788, George Augustus, 2nd Marquess of Donegal, and *d. s. p.*
2 Stephen, of Barne, High Sheriff co. Tipperary 1786, *d. unm.* He was for many years M.P. for Clonmel, and after the Union, held the office of Controller-General of Ireland.
3 Richard (Very Rev.), M.A., Dean of Emly, *b.* 6 June, 1776; will dated 9 Oct. 1816, proved 8 June, 1818; *d. unm.*
1 Henrietta, *m.* Thomas Pepper, Esq. of Ballygarth, co. Meath.
2 Salisbury, *m.* her cousin, Stephen Moore, Esq. of Chesterfield, and Marlfield, co. Tipperary.
3 Elizabeth, *m.* Joseph Boultbee, Esq. of Springfield, co. Warwick.
4 Anne, *m.* Lawrence Langley, Esq. of Brittas, co. Tipperary.
5 Charity, *m.* 8 March, 1790, Richard Long, Esq. of Longfield, co. Tipperary.
6 Mary, *d. unm.*
II. STEPHEN, of whom we treat.

The younger son,

STEPHEN MOORE, Esq. of Chancellorstown, Capt. in the army, *m.* Margaret Kellett, of co. Tipperary, and had issue,

STEPHEN, of whom presently.
Richard, who *m.* three times, and left at his decease, 1826, a son, Richard, and a dau., Mary Anne.
Margaret. Mary.

The elder son,

STEPHEN MOORE, Esq. of Grenane, co. Waterford, and Marlfield, co. Tipperary, High Sheriff co. Tipperary 1784, *m.* his cousin, Salisbury, dau. of Richard Moore, Esq. of Barne, and had issue,

I. STEPHEN, of whom presently.
II. Richard, (Right Hon.), P.C., one of the Judges of the Court of Queen's Bench in Ireland, *b.* 1783; *m.* 1st, Fanny, dau. of the Rev. Thomas Bligh, and by her had a son,
RICHARD MOORE, Esq. of Killashee, co. Kildare, *m.* 9 Sept. 1847, Emma Frances, dau. of Richard Sharpe, Esq. of Appscourt, Surrey, and has issue. Their eldest son, Richard St. Leger, Capt. 5th Lancers, *m.* 3 April, 1873, Geraldine, dau. of Joseph Pratt Tynte, Esq. of Tynte Park, and has issue,
Judge Moore *m.* 2ndly, Wilhelmina, youngest dau. of William Westby, Esq. of Thornhill, co. Dublin, and by her (who *d.* 13 March, 1860) left at his decease, 31 Dec. 1857, one son and one dau.,
William Westby, *m.* 1st, 1863, Louisa Susan Anne, dau. of the Hon. G. M. Fortescue, of Dropmore, by whom (who *d.* 1864) he has one dau.; and 2ndly, 1868, Isabella Sophia Ann, dau. of Hon. Dudley Ryder.
Fanny, *d. unm.* 3 Sept. 1861.
III. Thomas, Capt. 18th foot, *d. unm.* 13 June, 1851.
IV. Edward, *d. unm.*
V. William, *d.* 1872.
I. Harriet, *d. unm.* Dec. 1851.
II. Elizabeth, *d. unm.* 1877.

The eldest son,

STEPHEN MOORE, Esq. of Barne, Lieut.-Col. 5th Dragoons, High Sheriff 1832, *b.* 1782; *m.* June, 1805, Eleanor, dau. of Henry Westry, Esq. of Dublin, and by her (who *d.* 1859) had issue,

STEPHEN CHARLES, his heir.
Richard, *b.* 1811; *d. unm.* 1850.
Henry, *b.* 1819, *m.* 26 Nov. 1857, Emily, only dau. of the Right Hon. Justice George, of Cahore, co. Wexford, and *d.* 17 March, 1877, leaving, Stephen George, *b.* 12 Feb. 1862; Henry, *b.* 1866, and Eleanor Constance.

Mr. Moore *d.* 20 Nov. 1860, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

STEPHEN CHARLES MOORE, Esq. of Barne, J.P. and D.L., *b.* 1808; *m.* 25 May, 1833, Anna, dau. of Col. Kingsmill Pennefather, of New Park, co. Tipperary, and had issue,

I. STEPHEN, his heir. II. Richard Albert, *b.* 19 May, 1848.
III. Charles Henry, *b.* 8 Aug. 1851.
I. Anna Maria, *m.* Dec. 1866, Capt. Charles Thornhill, R.A.
II. Katherine Grace, *m.* 27 Aug. 1870, Francis John, eldest son of Sir William Milman, Bart.
III. Elmina Constance, *m.* 5 Jan. 1875, Henry Burroughs, Esq.

Mr. Moore *d.* 10 April, 1873.

Arms—Quarterly: 1st and 4th, sa., a swan arg. a border engrailed or; 2nd and 3rd, counter-quartered; 1st and 4th, arg., a cross-moline sa., for COLVILLE; 2nd and 3rd, gu., a fess chequy arg. and az., for LINDSAY. *Crest*—A goshawke, seizing a cooney both ppr. *Motto*—Visunita fortior.
Seat—Barne, near Clonmel.

MOORE OF KILLASHEE.

See MOORE OF BARNE.

MOORE OF MOORE LODGE.

MOORE, WILLIAM, Esq. of Moore Lodge, co. Antrim, M.D., "King's" Professor of Medicine, Trin. Coll. Dublin, *b.* 13 Nov. 1826; *m.* 3 Sept. 1863, Sidney Blanche, dau. of Capt. Abraham Fuller, of Woodfield, King's Co., by Frances Anna his wife, dau. of Edmund Bigoe Armstrong, Esq. of Castle Armstrong, King's Co., and has issue,

I. WILLIAM, *b.* 22 Nov. 1864.
II. John, *b.* 31 Jan. 1866. III. Alexander, *b.* 5 Jan. 1868.
IV. Abraham, *b.* 24 March, 1869.
V. Sydney William, *b.* 15 June, 1872.
VI. Roger Clotworthy, *b.* 12 Feb. 1875.

Lineage.—JAMES MOORE migrated from Cumberland in the reign of JAMES I., and settled at Ballinacreemore, parish of Ballymoney, co. Antrim. His great-grandson, WILLIAM MOORE, settled in 1702 at Killead, in same co., of which he was High Sheriff in 1718. He *m.* Miss Clotworthy, and had a son, John, of Moore's Grove, who was High Sheriff in 1733, and was grandfather of Capt. Roger Moore, of Killead, who was High Sheriff in 1750, and who, in conjunction with Capt. Thomas Thompson, in 1760, marched a contingent of 173 volunteers from Killead and the district round Antrim, to oppose the landing of the French at Carrickfergus.

JOSEPH MOORE, of Rosnashane, co. Antrim, great-grandson of James, the first settler, and brother of the above William, *m.* 1706, Miss Susan Breddy (Brady), of Grange, in same co., and had issue,

I. WILLIAM, his successor.
II. James, of Desertderrin, ancestor of MOORE *of Moore Fort.*
III. John, *b.* 1712, ancestor of MOORE *of Lischeihan.*
IV. Joseph, *b.* 1716, of Ahoghill, line extinct.
V. Samson, of Moore Lodge, High Sheriff 1767; *d.* 1775.
VI. George.

The eldest son,

WILLIAM MOORE, Esq. of Rosnashane, *b.* 4 Aug. 1708; *m.* Miss Elizabeth Courtenay, of Glenburn, and, with three daus., had two sons,

I. JOSEPH, his heir.
II. WILLIAM, of Killagan, co. Antrim, High Sheriff 1778; *m.* the dau. of the Rev. J. Warren, Rector of Kilrea, co. Londonderry, and had two sons,
  1 Samson, of Moore Lodge, subsequently of Ballinacree, Capt. in the Antrim regt., High Sheriff 1809; *m.* Sarah dau. of William Warren; and *d. s. p.*
  2 William, officer in the 12th Light Dragoons, afterwards Capt. in the Antrim regt., High Sheriff 1808. He succeeded his brother Samson in the Moore Lodge estates on the accession of the latter to the Ballinacree estates. He *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of Richard Rothe, Esq. of Mount Rothe, co. Kilkenny, and was *s.* by his son, George, on whose death, *unm.*, Moore Lodge was inherited by his cousin, the present William Moore, Esq., M.D. of Moore Lodge.

The elder son,

JOSEPH MOORE, Esq. of Rosnashane, *m.* Susan, dau. of Joseph Courtenay, Esq. of Glenburn, and had issue two daus., Elizabeth, *d. unm.*; and Alice (Mrs. Clarke, of Turnarobert), and three sons,

I. William, *d.* young.
II. Thomas, Midshipman R.N., drowned.
III. SAMSON, his successor.

The 3rd, but only surviving, son,

SAMSON MOORE, Esq. of Rosnashane, *m.* 1787, Miss Jane Ramadge, of Mullans; and *d.* 1832, leaving issue,

I. Thomas, an officer in the Antrim regt., *d. unm.*
II. ALEXANDER, his successor.
III. William, Lieut. 71st regt. and 54th regt., *d.* in Burmese War 1827. IV. Joseph, *d.* young.
I. Elizabeth, *m.* 1842, R. Young, Esq. of Hillmont, co. Antrim; and *d.* 1875. II. Jane. III. Martha.
IV. Alice, *m.* 1831, James W. Armstrong, Esq. of Culmore House, co. Antrim, and has issue.

The 2nd son,

ALEXANDER MOORE, Esq. of Rosnashane, M.D., *m.* 1821, Mary, dau. of Rev. B. Mitchell, and great-granddau. of James Moore, Esq. of Desertderrin; and *d.* 1840, leaving issue,

I. WILLIAM, now of Moore Lodge. II. Samson, *d. unm.*
III. Alexander, Lieut.-Col. in the army, *m.* Mary, only dau. of Gen. D. Tyler, United States of America, and has issue a son,
  Daniel Tyler,
IV. George, *d.*, leaving a son,
  George.
V. Thomas, *m.* Mary, eldest dau. of William Moore, Esq. of Moore Fort, co. Antrim, and has issue,
  1 Samson.
  1 Mary Violet. 2 Alice Warren.
VI. Courtenay (Rev.), Rector of Castletown Roche, co. Cork; *m.* Jessie Mona, dau. of Benjamin Duff, Esq., son of Garden Duff, of Hatton Castle, by his wife Louisa, eldest dau. of the 6th Baron Duffus, and has issue,
  1 Courtenay Edward. 2 Alexander Duff.
  1 Harriett Emma. 2 Jessie Louisa.

I Mary. II. Jane. III. Elizabeth, deceased.

Arms—Az., on a chief engrailed or, an annulet between two mullets gu. *Crest*—Out of a mural coronet ppr. charged with an annulet gu., a Moor's head in profile, also ppr., the temples encircled with a wreath arg. and az. *Motto*—Fortis cadere cedere non potest.

Seat—Moore Lodge, co. Antrim. *Residence*—67, Fitzwilliam Square, Dublin.

MOORE OF MOORE FORT.

MOORE, WILLIAM, Esq. of Moore Fort, co. Antrim, LL.D., High Sheriff 1847, and J.P., *b.* 28 Oct. 1818; *m.* 2 April, 1846, Mary Shuldham, eldest dau. of John Hill, Esq. of Bellaghy Castle, co. Derry, and by her has issue,

I. James, *b.* 22 Dec. 1848; *d.* 3 April, 1853.
II. WILLIAM, *b.* 3 June, 1852. III. John, *b.* 9 May, 1854.
IV. George Kenrick, *b.* 11 Sept. 1857.
I. Mary. II. Sarah.
III. Elizabeth, *b.* 29 Feb. 1856.

Lineage.—This is a branch of MOORE *of Moore Lodge*, descending from

JAMES MOORE, Esq. of Desertderrin, co. Antrim, 2nd son of Joseph Moore, Esq. of Rosnashane, *b.* 1710; *m.* Miss Lindsay, and had a son,

JAMES MOORE, Esq. of Moore Fort, who was father of

JAMES MOORE, Esq. of Moore Fort, co. Antrim, *m.* 15 Nov. 1813, Mary, dau. of the Rev. Lindsay Hall, Rector of Donegore, and by her (who *d.* 31 Aug. 1838) had issue,

WILLIAM, now of Moore Fort.
Lindsay, *d.* young. James, *d.* young.
Mary, *m.* the Rev. Michael Fox Dudgeon, Vicar of Cratfield, Suffolk. Alicia. Sarah, *d. unm.* 12 Sept. 1848.

Mr. Moore *d.* 18 Sept. 1847.

Arms, Crest, and *Motto*—Same as MOORE *of Moore Lodge.*
Seat—Moore Fort, Ballymoney, co. Antrim.

MOORE OF CORSWALL.

CARRICK-MOORE, JOHN, Esq. of Corswall, co. Wigton, J.P. and D.L., *b.* 12 Feb. 1805; *m.* 12 April, 1835, Caroline, dau. of John Bradley, Esq. of Colborne Hill, co. Stafford, by whom (who *d.* 27 Dec. 1876) he had issue,

I. JOHN GRAHAM, Royal Horse Guards, *b.* 25 Sept. 1845; *m.* 8 Feb. 1872, Florence, eldest dau. of William S. Wills Sandford, Esq. of Compton Castle, Somerset.
I. Mary.

Lineage.—JOHN MOORE, M.D. of Dovehill, *b.* 1730 (the son of the Rev. Charles Moore, Minister of Stirling, by Marion his wife, dau. of John Anderson, Esq. of Dovehill, the descendant of an old and respected family, and grandson of Capt. Charles Moore, who served in the wars of WILLIAM III.), was the author of *Zeluco*, *Edward*, and *Mordaunt*. He *m.* Jane, youngest dau. of the Rev. James Simpson, Professor of Divinity in the University of Glasgow, and had issue,

JOHN (Sir), K.B., Lieut.-Gen., *b.* at Glasgow, 13 Nov. 1761, killed at Corunna, Commanding-in-Chief, 16 Jan. 1809.
JAMES, his successor.
Graham (Sir), G.C.B., Admiral R.N., *m.* 1812, Dora, dau. of Thomas Eden, Esq., and *d.* 1843, leaving a son, John, Capt. R.N., *b.* 1821; *d.* 20 Jan. 1866.
Charles, of Lincoln's Inn, Barrister-at-Law, Auditor of Public Accounts, *d. unm.*
Francis, formerly Under Secretary of War, *m.* Frances, dau. of Sir William Twysden, Bart., and relict of Archibald, 11th Earl of Eglinton, and left at his decease, 1854, two

sons, William (Sir), K.C.B., Major-Gen. in the army; and John, *d. unm.*
Jane, *d. unm.* Dec. 1842.

The 2nd son,

JAMES CARRICK MOORE, Esq. of Corswall, J.P. and D.L., *b.* 21 Dec. 1762; *m.* 31 Dec. 1798, Harriet, only dau. of John Henderson, Esq. and had issue,

JOHN, now of Corswall.
GRAHAM FRANCIS MICHELL-ESMEADE, of Monkton, Chippenham, Wilts, J.P., High Sheriff 1851, *b.* 18 Sept. 1807, Barrister-at-Law, who assumed the names of MICHELL-ESMEADE, in compliance with the will of his cousin, Anne Michell, of Monkton.
Harriett Jane. Louisa, *d. unm.* 1853. Julia.

This gentleman assumed, 1821, the additional surname of CARRICK, in compliance with the testamentary injunction of his relative, Robert Carrick, a Banker at Glasgow, who bequeathed to him estates in cos. Wigton, Kirkcudbright, and Ayr. He *d.* 1 June, 1860.

Arms—Arg., on a fess engrailed az. three mullets of the field in chief a sphinx ppr. all within a bordure engrailed gu. *Crest*—The head of a Saracen in profile ppr. couped at the neck, the turban arg., the cap vert. *Motto*—Duris non frangor.
Seat—Corswall, Stranraer, co. Wigton, North Britain; and Brook Farm, Cobham, Surrey.

MOORE OF ROWALLANE.

MOORE, JOHN ROBERT, M.A., of Rowallane, co. Down, *b.* 4 Oct. 1801; *m.* 1850, Jane, dau. of R. Morris, Esq. of Carmarthen, and widow of Henry Davidson, Esq. She *d. s. p.* 1856.

Lineage.—This family claims to be a branch of the great Scottish House of MURE, of Rowallan.

COL. MUIR, of King WILLIAM III.'s army, obtained a grant of lands in Ulster. His son,

HUGH MOORE, Capt. in the 9th Dragoons, *d.* 23 Aug. 1777, leaving an eldest son,

JOHN MOORE, Esq., *m.* Deborah, dau. of Robert Isaac, Esq. of Holywood, co. Down, and Anne his wife, dau. of James Bailie, Esq. of Inishargie, same co., a descendant of John Knox, and by this lady (who *d.* 16 Feb. 1806, aged 76), left at his decease, 5 Feb. 1800, aged 74, a son,

HUGH MOORE, Esq. of Eglantine House and Mount Panther, co. Down, Capt. 5th Dragoon Guards; *m.* 7 Nov. 1798, Priscilla Cecilia, dau. of Robert Armitage, Esq. of Kensington, and widow of Robert Shaw, Esq. of Terenure, co. Dublin (grandfather of the Right Hon. Sir Frederick Shaw, Bart.), and by this lady (who *d.* in April, 1849, in the 80th year of her age) had issue,

JOHN ROBERT, present representative.
William Armitage, *b.* 17 Oct. 1805; *m.* 1st, Jane Ada, dau. of Thomas Ball, Esq., Master in Chancery; and 2ndly, Mary, dau. of W. H. Metcalfe, Esq., and widow of H. D. Lockwood, Esq., and by the latter has issue, two sons and two daus.
Jane Deborah, *d. unm.*, 6 Dec. 1863.
Priscilla Cecelia, *m.* 15 July, 1828, William Richard, 3rd Earl Annesley.
Caroline Anne Elizabeth, *m.* 5 Nov. 1834, Rev. James P. Garrett, of Kilgarron, co. Carlow.
Maria Clarissa, *m.* 15 Feb. 1838, William Humphreys, Esq. of Ballyhaise House, co. Cavan.

Capt. Moore, who was A.D.C. to Gen. Needham during the Irish Rebellion, and raised and commanded the Eglantine Yeomanry, *d.* 29 July, 1848, in the 86th year of his age, and was *s.* by his eldest son.

Seat—Rowallane, Saintfield, co. Down.

MOORE OF MOORE HALL.

MOORE, GEORGE AUGUSTUS, Esq. of Moore Hall, co. Mayo, *b.* 1852; *s.* his father 1870.

Lineage.—This family claims descent from that of Barnborough.

GEORGE MOORE, Esq., Vice-Admiral of Connaught *temp.* WILLIAM III., *m.* Catherine, dau. of Robert Maxwell, Esq. of Castle Tenel, Scotland, by Editha his wife, dau. of Sir John Dunbar, and was father of

GEORGE MOORE, Esq. of Ashbrook, co. Mayo, *m.* Sarah, dau. of John Price, Esq. by his wife, Editha Machen, of the city of Gloucester, and was *s.* by his son,

JOHN MOORE, Esq. of Ashbrook, *m.* Jane, dau. of Edward Athy, Esq. by Margaret his wife, heiress of Philip Lynch, Esq. of Renville, co. Galway, and was father of

GEORGE MOORE, of Moore Hall and Ashbrook, *m.* Catherine, dau. of Dominick Killikelly, Esq of Lydrian Castle, co. Galway, by Helen his wife, dau. of John O'Kelly, Esq. of Clone, co. Kilkenny, and had a son and successor,

GEORGE MOORE, Esq. of Moore Hall, *m.* 26 Aug. 1807, Louisa, dau. of the Hon. John Browne, 6th son of John, 1st Earl of Altamont, and *d.* 1840, having had issue, GEORGE HENRY, his heir; John, *b.* 1812, *d. s. p.* 1829; Arthur Augustus, *b.* 1817, *d. s. p.* 1845. The eldest son,

GEORGE HENRY MOORE, Esq. of Moore Hall, J.P. and D.L., M.P. co. Mayo, *b.* 1808; *m.* 1851, Mary, eldest dau. of Maurice Blake, Esq. of Ballinafad, co. Mayo, and had issue,

GEORGE AUGUSTUS, now of Moore Hall.
Maurice, *b.* 1853. Augustus, *b.* 1855.
Henry Julian, *b.* 1864.
Nina Mary Louisa.

Mr. Moore *d.* 19 April, 1870.

Arms—Or, a chevron engrailed between three moorcocks sa. *Crest*—A Moor's head and shoulders ppr., in his ear a ring or. *Motto*—Fortis cadere cedere non potest.
Seat—Moore Hall, Ballyglass, co. Mayo. *Address*—Moulton, near Spalding.

MOORE OF MOORESFORT.

MOORE, ARTHUR JOHN, Esq., M.P., of Mooresfort, co. Tipperary, J.P., D.L., M.P. Clonmel, 1874, *b.* 15 Sept. 1849; *m.* 1877, Mary Lucy Clifford, dau. of Sir Charles Clifford, of Hatherton Hall, co. Stafford (*see* BURKE'S *Peerage*, CLIFFORD, B.)

Lineage.—CHARLES MOORE, Esq., son of Arthur Moore, by Mary O'Hara his wife, purchased Mooresfort, co. Tipperary, and was M.P. and J.P. for that co. He was *b.* 17 June, 1804; *m.* 12 Jan. 1835, Marian Elizabeth, dau. of John Story, Esq., and had issue,

CHARLES HENRY O'HARA, deceased.
ARTHUR JOHN, now of Mooresfort.
Marian Edith. Helena Blanche.
Laura Mary, *m.* 12 Aug. 1862, Capt. George Augustus Vaughan, son of the Hon. George Laurence Vaughan, and nephew of the Earl of Lisburne, and has issue, Wilmot Charles, and Christine.

Mr. Moore *d.* Aug. 1869.

Arms—Az., on a chief engrailed or, a rose gu. barbed and seeded ppr. between two mullets pierced of the 3rd. *Crest*—Out of a mural crown ppr. a Moor's head also ppr., wreathed about the temples arg. and az. and charged in the neck with a rose gu. barbed vert. *Motto*—Fortis cadere cedere non potest.
Seat—Mooresfort, Tipperary.

MOORE OF BALLYDIVITY.

STEWART-MOORE, JAMES, Esq. of Ballydivity, co. Antrim, J.P., *b.* Nov. 1847; *s.* his father 1870; *m.* 11 Jan. 1871, Elizabeth, dau. of Charles Stuart, Esq. of Ballyhivistock, and has issue,

JAMES, *b.* 18 June, 1876.
Ethel, *b.* 30 Dec. 1877.

Lineage.—ANDREW STEWARD settled in Ireland after the Battle of Culloden, 1746. His son, JAMES STEWARD, *m.* Jane, only dau. of James Moore, of Ballydivity, and was father of

JAMES STEWART-MOORE, Esq. of Ballydivity, High Sheriff co. Antrim 1798. He *m.* 1792, Margaret, dau. of the Ven. William Sturrock, Archdeacon of Armagh, and *d.* 1845, having had issue,

I. JAMES STEWART MOORE, late of Ballydivity.
II. John, *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of A. Dunlop, Esq. and had issue,
1 Margaret. 2 Frances. 3 Catherine, *d. unm.*
4 Anne. 5 Mary, *m.* Rev. A. Creery, and *d. s. p.*
III. Henry, *d. unm.*
I. Harriett, *m.* W. Stewart, Major in the army, and has issue.
II. Jane, *m.* John Owens, Esq. and has issue.
III. Elizabeth, *m.* Thomas Robinson, Esq., and has issue.

The eldest son,

JAMES STEWART MOORE, Esq. of Ballydivity, co. Antrim, J.P. and D.L., High Sheriff 1849, Capt. 11th Hussars, served in the Peninsula, at Waterloo, and in India, *b.* 1793; *m.* 1845, Frances, dau. of Henry Richardson, Esq. of Somerset, co. Londonderry, and *d.* 1870, leaving by her (who *d.* 1876) issue,

I. JAMES, now of Ballydivity. II. Henry, *b.* 1850.
I. Margaret, *m.* Major H. Tracey, R.A.
II. Catherine, *m.* Anthony Traill, Esq., Fellow Trin. Coll. Dublin.

Seat—Ballydivity, Dervock, co. Antrim.

MORANT OF BROKENHURST.

MORANT, JOHN, Esq. of Brokenhurst, Hants, J.P. and D.L., High Sheriff 1869, *b.* 11 Feb. 1825; *m.* 1st, 26 June, 1855, Lady Henrietta Louisa Priscilla Somerset, dau. of Henry, 7th Duke of Beaufort, K.G. (which lady *d.* 1863); and 2ndly, 2 April, 1866, Flora Jane, youngest dau. of the Hon. and Rev. William Eden, by his wife, Baroness Grey de Ruthyn, by whom he has issue,

I. EDWARD JOHN HARRY EDEN, *b.* 1868.
I. Mabel Caroline Flora.

Lineage.—This family claims descent from the MORAUNTS *of Moraunts Court*, Kent, who are said to have sprung from the ancient Norman House of MORANT *of Chateau Morant*, represented at this day by Mons. de Morant, Marquis de Roncherolles and Baron de Coulonces. Soon after the seizure of Jamaica, 1655, JOHN MORANT settled in that island, and *d.* 1683. His son, JOHN, dying 1723, left a son, JOHN MORANT, who *m.* Mary, dau. of Edward Pennant, Esq. of Clarendon, and sister of Sir Samuel Pennant, Knt., and had, besides other issue, a son,

EDWARD MORANT, Esq., M.P. for Hindon 1761, *m.* 1st, 1756, Eleanor Angelina, dau. of — Dawkins, Esq.; 2ndly, 22 April, 1762, Mary, dau. and heiress of James Goddard, Esq., of the family of GODDARD *of Clyffe Pipard*, Wilts. Mr. Morant sat for Lymington 1776–8, and for Yarmouth 1780–4, and *d.* 27 July, 1791. His son,

JOHN MORANT, Esq. of Brokenhurst, Hants, *m.* 5 Oct. 1784, Elizabeth Mary, dau. of George Richards, Esq., and by her (who *d.* 21 Nov. 1794) left at his decease, 2 March, 1794, three sons and two daus.,

JOHN his heir.
Edward, Ensign 1st regt. of Guards, *d.* 2 Sept. 1809.
GEORGE, of Farnborough Place, Hants, *m.* 19 April, 1813, Mary, dau. of Evelyn Shirley, Esq. of Ettington Park, co. Warwick, and by her (who *d.* 17 Feb. 1838) had issue,
I. GEORGE, J.P., Grenadier Guards, *b.* 18 Jan. 1814; *m.* 31 Aug. 1835, Lydia, 3rd dau. of John Hemphill, Esq. of Cashel, co. Tipperary, and had issue,
1 GEORGE DIGBY, Capt. R.N., *b.* 8 Aug. 1837; *m.* 18 Sept. 1866, Sophia Georgiana, youngest dau. of Lieut.-Col. Eyres, Grenadier Guards, and has issue, George Edward Jordan, *b.* 31 July, 1868; Lydia Louisa.
2 Charles Philip, *b.* 16 April, 1844.
3 John Hemphill, *b.* 29 April, 1847.
4 Edward, *b.* 7 Dec. 1848, 31st regt.
1 Mary Barbara, *d.* 2 Oct. 1852.
2 Jane Malvina Williamza, *m.* 1 Aug. 1860, Daniel Thomas Grimston, 4th son of Col. Grimston, of Grimston and Kilnwick, co. York.
3 Lydia Emily. 4 Harriet Louisa Horatia.
5 Georgina Madeline Laura. 6 Eliza.
7 Memoria Mary. 8 Flora Ebuda Catherine.
9 Phillis Angelina Rosamond.
II. Edward, late Major 12th Royal Lancers.
III. Henry John (Rev.), Knapton Hall, Norfolk, *m.* 27 May, 1852, Caroline, dau. of Sir Sandford Graham, Bart., and *d.* 1871.
IV. Charles, late 11th Hussars, *m.* Malvina Elizabeth, dau. of John Hemphill, Esq. of Cashel, co. Tipperary, and has,
1 Charles. 2 Horatio.
1 Maud.
V. Horatio Harboard, Lieut.-Col., A.D.C. to the Queen, *m.* 21 Nov. 1867, Katherine Selina, only child of Francis Locke, Esq. of Rowdeford, Wilts, and has issue a dau., *b.* 9 Dec. 1878.
Jane, *m.* Gen. Sir John Lambert, K.C.B., and *d.* his widow 22 May, 1864. Catherine, *d.* 26 April, 1802.

The eldest son,

JOHN MORANT, Esq. of Brokenhurst, J.P. and D.L., *b.* 27 Jan. 1787, High Sheriff co. Southampton 1820. He *m.* 18 Sept. 1823, Lady Caroline Augusta Hay, dau. of William, 16th Earl of Erroll, and *d.* 5 May, 1857, leaving issue,

JOHN, now of Brokenhurst.
Hay-Richards, of Ringwood, Hants, *m.* 2 Nov. 1861, Elizabeth, dau. of Charles Fluder, Esq. of Lymington, Hants, and has a son, Hay George Samuel, *b.* 26 Dec. 1862, and other issue.
William Samuel, Capt. formerly in the Grenadier Guards, *m.* Isabella, dau. of F. B. Long, Esq., and *d.* 12 Feb. 1879.
Augusta Margaret, *d.* 1828.

Arms—Gu., on a chevron arg. three talbots passant or. *Crest*—A dove, in the beak an olive branch all ppr. *Motto*—En mourant j'espére.

Seat—Brokenhurst Park, near Lymington, Hants.

MORAY OF ABERCAIRNY.

STIRLING-HOME-DRUMMOND, MORAY-CHARLES Esq. of Blair Drummond and Abercairny (*see* p. 481).

Lineage.—The great House of MORAY, or MURRAY derives from

FRESKINE, a Fleming, who settled in Scotland during the reign of DAVID I., and acquired from that Monarch the lands of Strathbrock, co. Linlithgow.

SIR ANDREW MORAY (son of Walter de Moravia*), of Bothwell, joint Governor of the Kingdom, distinguished himself as the associate of WALLACE. He *m.* a dau. of Sir John Cumin, Lord of Badenach, and falling at the battle of Stirling, left issue,

I. ANDREW (Sir), who *s.* at Bothwell. He *m.* Lady Christian Bruce, sister of King ROBERT I. of Scotland, and had two sons,
JOHN and THOMAS, successively lords of Bothwell. The elder *d.* without issue; and the younger, Thomas, left an only dau. and heiress, JEAN, *m.* Archibald, Lord of Galloway, afterwards Earl of Douglas.
II. WILLIAM, of Drumsargard.

The 2nd son,

SIR WILLIAM MORAY, of Drumsargard, *d.* about the year 1300, and was *s.* by his son,

SIR JOHN MORAY, de Drumsargard, a personage of great influence at the period in which he lived. He *m.* 1299, Lady Mary, only dau. of Malise, 6th Earl of Strathern, by whom he acquired the lands of Abercairny, Ogilvie, &c., and had issue, MAURICE (Sir); ALEXANDER (Sir); and Walter, ancestor of the Morays of Ogilface, a family now extinct. Sir John Moray *d.* in the early part of the 14th century, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

SIR MAURICE MORAY, of Drumsargard, a steady adherent of DAVID BRUCE, who obtained, 1343, from that Monarch a charter of the Earldom of STRATHERN, to himself and the heirs male of his body. His Lordship *m.* a dau. of Thomas Randolph, Earl of Moray, but had no issue. Accompanying King DAVID on his unfortunate expedition into England, the Earl was slain at the battle of Durham, 1346, when the title of Strathern reverted to the Crown, while the estates and representation of the family devolved on his brother,

SIR ALEXANDER MORAY, who was returned heir to his paternal inheritance 1349. In 1366, at the decease of Thomas, last Lord of Bothwell, without male issue, Sir Alexander claimed, as next heir male, the succession to his estates; but the Lord of Galloway, having *m.*, as before stated, the dau. and heiress of the deceased Lord of Bothwell, had obtained full possession. Sir Alexander Moray was *s.* at his decease by his son,

SIR ANDREW MORAY, of Ogilvy and Abercairny, on whom King JAMES II. of Scotland conferred the honour of Knighthood. He *m.* a dau. of Sir Humphrey Cunningham, of Glengarnock, an ancient Ayrshire family, by whom he left at his demise, *temp.* JAMES III. (with three daus., the elder *m.* Sir Maurice Drummond, of Congraig, and the younger Charles Campbell, of Strouchore), a son and successor,

SIR HUMPHRY MORAY, of Ogilvy and Abercairny, living *temp.* King JAMES III. He *m.* Catherine, dau. of Patrick, Lord Graham, and sister of William, 1st Earl of Montrose, by whom he left a son and heir,

ANDREW MORAY, of Abercairny, one of the gallant warriors of the reign of JAMES IV. He *m.* Margaret, dau. of Alexander Robertson, of Strowan, and had three sons,

George, who fell at Floddenfield, *m.* Agnes, a dau. of the eminent House of Lindsey, and had a son,
JOHN, heir to his grandfather.
Humphrey (Sir), who *d. s. p.*
Robert, tutor-in-law to his nephew, John, during his minority.

Abercairny attended his Sovereign to Flodden, and was there slain with his elder son 1513. His grandson,

JOHN MORAY, of Abercairny, *m.* his cousin Lady Nicholas Graham, dau. of William, Earl of Montrose, and had issue,

* "WALTER'S brother," says Chalmers, "propagated the name of Moray by founding other Houses, one of which was the Murrays of Tullibardine, now represented by the Duke of Athole."

William, his heir; Robert, successor to his brother; Marian, *m.* Malcolm Robertson, of Kierquhan; Margaret, *m.* Andrew Shaw, of Kinlochhill; Agnes, *m.* James Marshall, of Pitcairns; Elizabeth, *m.* John Horrock, of that ilk; Janet, *m.* David Toschosch, of Monyvaird; and Barbara, who *d. unm.* John Moray fell at the Battle of Pinkie, 1574, and was *s.* by his son,

William Moray, of Abercairny, *m.* Margaret, dau. of Laurence Lord Oliphant, but *d.* without surviving issue, 1558, when the estates and representation passed to his brother,

Robert Moray, of Abercairny, who *m.* 1560, Catherine, dau. of William Murray, of Tullibardine, and had, with other issue, i. William, his heir; ii. David (Sir), of Gorthy, appointed by James VI. Governor to that Monarch's eldest son, Prince Henry, and *d. s. p.*; iii. Mungo (Sir), of Craigie, who *m.* a dau. of George Halket, of Pitfirran, and had issue, Sir Robert Moray, Lord Justice Clerk, and Sir William Moray, of Dreghorn, Master of the Works to King Charles II. The Laird of Abercairny *d.* 29 Sept. 1549, and was *s.* by his son,

Sir William Moray, of Abercairny. This gentleman, contemporary with King James VI., was brought up with that Prince at Stirling, His Majesty being then under the care of Abercairny's aunt, the Countess of Mar. Sir William, who was Master of Horse to the Queen, *m.* Christian, dau. of Sir Laurence Mercer, of Aldie, and had (with a dau., Mary, *m.* Patrick Murray, of Ochtertyre) a son,

Robert, *m.* Helen, dau. of Alexander Bruce, of Cultmalundie, and dying *v. p.* 1628, left issue,

William, heir to his grandfather. David, *d. s. p.*
Anne, *m.* Alexander Robertson, Esq. of Strowan.

Sir William Moray *d.* 1640, and was *s.* by his grandson,

William Moray, Esq. of Abercairny, a devoted Royalist, *m.* Anne, dau. of George Hay, of Keillor, grandfather of John, 12th Earl of Errol, and had (with two daus., Isabel, *m.* Sir Archibald Stewart, Bart. of Burrow; and Helen, *m.* Mungo Graham, of Gorthy) three sons, the eldest of whom,

Sir Robert Moray, of Abercairny, *s.* his father 1642, and received the honour of Knighthood from King Charles II. immediately after the Restoration. He *m.* Anne, dau. of Patrick Graham, Esq. of Inchbraikie, and had issue,

William, his heir.
Robert, a steady adherent of the Stuart family, to whom the exiled James II., at St. Germains, entrusted several important commissions. He *m.* Janet, dau. of John Murray, Esq. of Polmais, and left issue; but the line is now extinct.
John, who after the Revolution, entered the French service, and attained the rank of Lieut.-Col. He *d. unm.* 1710.
Anne, *m.* David Graham, Esq. of Fintray.
Emilia, *m.* James Graham, Esq. of Garvock.

Sir Robert *d.* 1704, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

William Moray, Esq. of Abercairny. This gentleman, taking no part in public affairs, but residing chiefly on his paternal estate, improved the inheritance, and freed it entirely from the incumbrances which the injustice of former times and the extravagance of some of his predecessors had incurred. He *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of Thomas Græme, Esq. of Balgowan, and dying 1735, left (with two daus., Louisa, *m.* Alexander, 6th Earl of Kelly; and Elizabeth, *m.* David Græme, Esq.) an only son,

James Moray, Esq. of Abercairny, *m.* the Lady Christian Montgomery, dau. of Alexander, 9th Earl of Eglinton, and had issue,

Alexander, } successive possessors.
Charles, }
Susanna, *m.* Col. John Seaton, heir and representative of the Earls of Dunfermline, and had issue.
Elizabeth, *m.* Andrew, Lord Rollo.
Margaret, *m.* John Sinclair, Esq., Advocate, Sheriff-Depute of cos. Caithness and Sutherland.
Frances, *m.* 1st, George Drummond, Esq. of Blair Drummond, and had a son, John, who *d.* in his infancy. Mrs. Drummond *m.* 2ndly, Gen. Sir William Erskine, of Torrie, and had issue.

The elder surviving son and heir,

Alexander Moray, Esq. of Abercairny, dying without issue, was *s.* by his only surviving brother,

Col. Charles Moray, of Abercairny, *m.* the eldest dau. and heiress of the late Sir William Stirling, Bart. of Ardoch, by whom he acquired those lands, and had issue,

James, his heir.
William Moray Stirling, of whom presently.
Charles, Capt. in the army, who *d. unm.* 1820.
Christian, *m.* Henry Home Drummond, Esq. of Blair Drummond, and has had issue (*see* Drummond *of Blair Drummond*, page 481).
Margaret, *d. unm.* 1832.

Col. Moray Stirling *d.* 1810, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

James Moray, Esq. of Abercairny, a Magistrate and D.L. for co. Perth, Capt. 15th Hussars, and subsequently Lieut. Col. of the Perthshire Local Militia, *m.* 1st, Elizabeth, dau. of Gen. Sir William Erskine, Bart. of Torrie; and 2ndly, 12 Oct. 1837, Mary Frances, youngest dau. of Joseph Thomas, Esq. of Shepherd's Bush and Cowley Hall, Middlesex, but *d. s. p.* Dec. 1840, when he was *s.* by his brother,

William Moray-Stirling, Esq. of Abercairny, co. Perth, and Ardoch, Major in the army, *m.* the Hon. Fanny Douglas, dau. of Archibald, Lord Douglas, by the Lady Frances Scott, grand-aunt of Walter, Duke of Buccleuch. Major Moray-Stirling served for a long period in the army, was ten years in India, and was present at Waterloo, where he was severely wounded. He *s.* his mother in Ardoch, and became the representative and possessor of the estates of the ancient House of Abercairny on the death of his brother. He *d.* 9 Feb. 1850, and was *s.* by his sister, Christian, who *d.* 1864, and was *s.* by her 2nd son Charles Stirling Home-Drummond-Moray, Esq. of Abercairny and Blair Drummond (*see* Drummond).

Arms, &c.—See under Drummond *of Blair Drummond.*

MORE OF LINLEY.

More, Robert Jasper, Esq. of Linley Hall, Salop, J.P. and D.L., M.A., late M.P. for South Shropshire, *b.* 1836; *m.* 1871, Evaline Frances, dau. of Rev. Dr. Carr, of St. Helen's, co. Lancaster, and has issue,

i. Thomas Jasper Mytton, *b.* 1872. ii. Robert Henry.
iii. Jasper Frederick. iv. A son, *b.* 3 Jan. 1879.

Lineage.—This is a family of great antiquity, deriving its name from the parish of More, near Bishop's Castle.

Richard (or, according to Camden, Thomas) de la More came from Normandy with Duke William, and lost his life at the Battle of Hastings, leaving a son,

Sir Thomas de la More, who, to use the words of Camden, "builte faire houses at Launceston, in Cornwall; Halton, in Cheshire; and More, in Shropshire, giving to the latter place his paternal name." He *m.* Constance, dau. of Robert de Umfrevil, Lord de Tours, and was ancestor of the Mores *of More, co. Salop.*

The Inquisitions show that the estate of Linley was held by grand serjeantry, the condition of the tenure being the supply of 200 men as a body guard to accompany the King when he went into Wales. The Inquisition of Henry III. states that the complement of men had been maintained by "Abavus," the grandfather of the More then holding the tenure. One of the family was companion of Edward II. in Berkeley Castle, and wrote his life in Latin. Sir Thomas Moore, the Chancellor, the Moores, Earls of Mountcashell, and the Moores of Barn, derive from collateral branches of this family.

William More, Esq. of Larden, in 1491 (grandson of Richard More of More and Larden) *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of John Berkeley, and had two sons, Edward, his heir; and Thomas, of Nedham, Suffolk, whose son, Robert, returned into Salop, and was of Linley; he was buried at the More, 20 March, 1603-4, leaving a son, Richard, of whom presently. The elder son,

Edward More, Esq. of Larden, 8 Henry VIII., *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of Edward Cludde, Esq. of Orleton, and had three sons i. Thomas, his heir; ii. John, Clerk of the Exchequer, father of Sir Edward More, Knt. of Odiham, Hants; iii. Eustace. The eldest son,

Thomas More, Esq., who *s.* his father at Larden, *m.* and left at his decease a son and successor,

Jasper More, Esq. of Larden, who *d.* 1613, leaving three daus. only (one of whom *m.* Samuel More, the Parliamentarian), whereupon More and Larden passed to his cousin,

Richard More, Esq. of Linley, who thus re-united the ancient estates of the family, being styled of More, Linley, and Larden. He *m.* a sister of Sir Thomas Harris, Bart. of Boreatton; was High Sheriff in 1619, and represented the town of Bishop's Castle in the Long Parliament of Charles I. The part he took was decidedly anti-monarchial, and he appears early among the most active partisans of the Parliament within the county; but he *d.* 6 Dec. 1643, before the triumph of his party, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

Samuel More, Esq. of More, Linley, and Larden, who took a leading part in the civil commotions of Salop. He had scarcely paid the last rites to his father, when he was called upon to take the command of Hopton Castle, one of the few fortresses in Salop which were at that time in the interest of the Parliament; and he gallantly sustained a month's siege, with but thirty-one men against five hundred horse and foot.

Subsequently events crowned with success the party espoused by Col. More, as he is generally called, and he was actively engaged throughout the interregnum in the internal regulations of Salop, of which he was returned to be one of four representatives to the Parliament summoned by CROMWELL, for Sept. 1656. His 1st wife, a dau. of his kinsman, Jasper More, brought him three children. By a 2nd marriage he had three sons and four daus., one of whom, Anne, *m.* Sir John Turton, a Puisne Judge of the King's Bench. The sons were, I. RICHARD, his heir; II. Thomas, M.D., *d. unm.* 1697, aged 69; III. Robert, of Linley, who *m.* Sarah, dau. of John Walcot, of Walcot, Salop, and had an only son, ROBERT, successor to his cousin, Thomas More, of More and Larden. The eldest son,

RICHARD MORE, Esq. of More and Larden, *b.* 1627, M.P. for Bishop's Castle from 1688 to his death, ten years after; *m.* 1659, Anne, dau. of Isaac Pennington, Lord Mayor of London 1643; by this lady, from whom he was divorced, he had no issue. He *m.* 2ndly, Dorcas Owen, and had, with a younger son, Richard, slain in battle 1709, another son,

THOMAS MORE, Esq. of More and Larden, at whose decease, *s. p.* 1731, his estates passed to his cousin-german, only son of Robert More of Linley, 3rd son of Col. More.

ROBERT MORE, Esq. of Linley, M.P., F.R.S., *b.* 1703, distinguished as a traveller and botanist, the pupil and friend of Linnæus. He introduced larch to England, and planted the first at Linley, the day before those at Dunkeld, the Duke of Athole and himself being Members of the Council of the Royal Society at this time. Mr. More *m.* 1st, 1750, Ellen, dau. of Thomas Wilson, Esq. of Trevallyn, and had by her,

I. THOMAS, of Larden Hall, *m.* 19 Aug. 1795, Harriott, dau. of Thomas Mytton, Esq. of Shipton, Salop, and dying 23 June, 1804, left issue,

1 ROBERT HENRY GAYER MORE (Rev.), of Larden Hall, Much Wenlock, Salop, J.P., Incumbent of Shipton, Salop, *b.* 20 June, 1798.

1 Harriet Mary, *m.* her cousin, Rev. Thomas Frederick More of Linley.

II. ROBERT.

Mr. More *m.* 2ndly, Catherine, dau. of Thomas More, Esq. of Millichope, which lady *d.* without issue 1792. He *d.* 5 Jan. 1780, and was *s.* at Larden by his son, THOMAS, and at Linley, &c., by his son,

ROBERT MORE, Esq. of More, Linley, and Shelve, High Sheriff 1785; *m.* 4 Aug. 1781, Eliza, dau. of James Taylor, Esq. of Much Hadham, Herts, and had issue,

ROBERT BRIDGEMAN, of Linley Hall, High Sheriff 1822, *b.* 29 April, 1788; *d. unm.* 1851.

THOMAS FREDERICK, of Linley Hall.

Henry, an officer in the Peninsular War, *d.* 1814.

Catherine Louisa, *m.* 12 Feb. 1811, Thomas White, M.D., of Glastonbury and Exeter.

Charlotte, *m.* Arthur Meale, Esq., Barrister-at-Law, of Bellevue, co. Stafford, and *d.* 1828.

Laura Octavia, deceased. Olivia, *d.* 14 Feb. 1867.

Mr. More *d.* 12 Jan. 1818. His 2nd son,

REV. THOMAS FREDERICK MORE, of Linley Hall, *b.* 19 Jan. 1790; *m.* his cousin, 1831, Harriet Mary, dau. of Thomas More, Esq. of Larden, and had issue,

ROBERT JASPER, now of Linley.

Harriet Louisa, *m.* Rev. Maurice Lloyd, of Montgomery, dec.

Mr. More *d.* 7 Dec. 1869.

Arms—Sa., a swan close ppr. beaked gu. all within a border engrailed arg. *Crests*—1st, An eagle arg. preying upon a hare sa.; 2nd, Out of a ducal coronet or, a swan's head and neck ppr. *Seats*—Linley Hall, Bishop's Castle, Salop; Cleobury North, Bridgnorth.

MOREWOOD OF ALFRETON.

PALMER-MOREWOOD, CHARLES ROWLAND, Esq. of Alfreton, co. Derby and Ladbroke, co. Warwick, J.P. both cos., and D.L. for co. Warwick, *b.* 8 June, 1843; *m.* 17 July, 1873, Patience Mary, 3rd dau. of Right Rev. Lord Arthur Hervey, Bishop of Bath and Wells.

Lineage.—The Palmers of Ladbroke are the senior line of the Palmer family from which descend the Palmers of Wanlip, the Palmer's of Nazing Park, and Palmer Lord Selborne.

WILLIAM PALMER, Esq. of Ladbroke, co. Warwick, son and heir of Sir William Palmer, Knt. of Clerkenwell, who purchased the estate of Ladbroke, *temp.* CHARLES I., *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of John Scrymshire, Esq. of Norbury, co. Stafford, by Elizabeth his wife, only dau. of Sir Hervey Bagot, Bart., and had with a dau., Elizabeth, who *d. unm.*, a son,

CHARLES PALMER, Esq. of Ladbroke, who *m.* Mary, dau. of Sir Richard Newdigate, Bart. of Arbury Park, co. Warwick, and had, with three daus. (Mary, who *d. unm.*; Dorothy, *m.* — Murcott, Esq.; and Elizabeth, who *d. unm.*) two sons, William, who *d. unm.*, and

CHARLES PALMER, Esq. of Ladbroke, who *m.* Jane Anne, dau. of Richard Goodwyn, Esq. of Ashbourne, co. Derby, and sister of Ellen, wife of GEORGE MOREWOOD, Esq. of Alfreton, High Sheriff in 1762 (representative of the Morewoods of Alfreton, a family which ranked from an early period, with the principal gentry of the county). By Jane, his wife, he had issue,

WILLIAM, his heir.

Charles (Rev.), Rector of Lighthorne, *b.* 23 Nov. 1782; *m.* 23 Jan. 1823, Lady Charlotte Finch, dau. of Heneage, 4th Earl of Aylesford, and had a son, Henry Charles, *b.* 14 Aug. 1826, and four daus., Louisa; Mary Isabella; Frances; and Charlotte Ellen.

Mary Anne, *m.* Thomas Bilbie, Esq. of Nettleworth House, Notts.

His eldest son,

WILLIAM PALMER MOREWOOD, Esq. of Alfreton Hall, co. Derby, and Ladbroke, co. Warwick, *m.* Dec. 1815, Clara, 2nd dau. of Sir Charles Blois, Bart., and by her (who *d.* 1865) had issue,

CHARLES ROWLAND, late of Alfreton.

William Frederick, *m.* Lucy, dau. of Rev. C. Johnson, and *d.* leaving one son.

Ellen, *m.* G. H. Elliott, Esq. of Farnborough Park, Hants.

Lucy Anne.

This gentleman, whose patronymic was PALMER, assumed the surname of MOREWOOD on succeeding to the estates of the Morewoods in 1825. He *d.* 23 Feb. 1863, and was *s.* by his son,

CHARLES ROWLAND PALMER-MOREWOOD, Esq. of Alfreton Hall, and Ladbroke, J.P. and D.L., *b.* 5 Aug. 1819; *m.* 9 June, 1842, the Hon. Georgina Byron, 2nd dau. of George Anson, 7th Lord Byron, and had issue,

CHARLES ROWLAND, now of Alfreton.

William Lewis George. George Herbert.

Alfred. Ernest Augustus.

Georgiana Millicent, *m.* S. C. Allsopp, Esq., eldest son of Henry Allsopp, Esq. of Hindlip, co. Worcester.

Adela, *m.* G. A. Hacket, Esq. of Moor Hall, co. Warwick.

Frances Maude, *m.* 30 April, 1872, Cecil Lyon, Esq., son of Lieut.-Col. Lyon, of Dabrusken, in Dumfries.

Ellen Mary, *m.* Sept. 1873, Edward Miller Mundy, Esq., of Shipley Hall.

He *d.* 21 Feb. 1873.

Arms—Quarterly: 1st and 4th, MOREWOOD, vert, an oak tree coupé on base arg. fructed or; 2nd and 3rd, PALMER, arg., on two bars sa. three trefoils of the first in chief a greyhound courant of the second. *Crests*—MOREWOOD: On a torce arg. and vert two arms embowed armed ppr. supporting a chaplet of oak branches vert fructed or; PALMER: A greyhound sejant sa. collared.

Seats — Alfreton Hall, Alfreton, co. Derby; Ladbroke, Southam, co. Warwick. *Town House*—66, Queen's Gate, S.W. *Club*—Junior Carlton.

MORGAN OF HENGWRTUCHA.

MORGAN, HOWEL, Esq. of Hengwrtucha, co. Merioneth, and Penawer, co. Brecon, J.P. and D.L. for cos. Merioneth and Brecon, and J.P. for co. Montgomery, High Sheriff of the first named co. 1863; *m.* 13 Sept. 1860, Anne, 2nd dau. of Hugh Jones, Esq. of Hengwrtucha, cos. Merioneth, Plashen and Carnarvon.

Seats—Hengwrtucha, Dolgelly; Penawer, Brecon.

MORGAN OF GOLDEN GROVE.

MORGAN, GEORGE AUGUSTUS, Esq. of Golden Grove, co. Flint, Lieut.-Col. in Her Majesty's Service, served in the Ottoman army 1854-55, first as Aide-de-Camp to Gen. Cannon, and then to Gen. Beatson, and afterwards commanded a regt. of Albanian Cavalry, *b.* 11 April, 1828; *m.* 18 April, 1850, Emily, eldest dau. of Rev. J. T. Maine, M.A. of Brighton Wood, Hants, J.P., and has a son,

EDWARD AUGUSTUS GWYLLYN, *b.* 12 Feb. 1851.

Lineage.—This family, which has been seated from an early period at Golden Grove, descends from EDNYFED VYCHAN, Lord of Brynffenigl, in Carnarvon, representative of MARCHUDD AP CYNAN, founder of the VIIIth noble tribe of North Wales and Powys, memorable as the progenitor of the royal House of Tudor.

EDWARD MORGAN, Esq., who assumed the family surname, was 9th in descent from SIR TUDOR AP EDNYFED VYCHAN, one of the Commissioners for a conclusion of peace between EDWARD I., and Llewelyn, King of North Wales. He *m.* Catherine, dau. of John Davies, Esq. of Gwysaney, and had issue. The eldest son,

EDWARD MORGAN, Esq. of Golden Grove, "learned in the law," *m.* Anne, dau. of John Conway, Esq. of Bodrhyddan, and dying 25 Feb. 1611, left a son and heir,

ROBERT MORGAN, Esq. of Golden Grove, living 1622, who *m.* Catherine, dau. of Sir William Jones, of Castell-y-march, and was *s.* at his decease by his eldest son,

CAPT. WILLIAM MORGAN, of Golden Grove, who *m.* Eliza, dau. of Thomas Whitley, Esq. of Aston, and had a son and heir,

EDWARD MORGAN, Esq., slain at Winnington Bridge. He left, by Elizabeth his wife, dau. of Thomas White, Esq., a son and successor,

EDWARD MORGAN, Esq. of Golden Grove, who *m.* Ursula, dau. of Sir Henry Bunbury, Bart. of Stanney, and had issue, EDWARD, his heir; Thomas, a Capt. at Barbados; William; Elizabeth; Catherine, who lived at Chester. Mr. Morgan *d.* 1682, and was *s.* by his son,

EDWARD MORGAN, Esq. of Golden Grove, *b.* 1669, High Sheriff 1701. He *m.* Frances, dau. of William Bankes, Esq. of Winstanley Hall, co. Lancaster, and by her (who *d.* 1744) had a dau., Catherine, *m.* Robert Bankes, Esq. of Winstanley, and a son,

EDWARD MORGAN, Esq. of Golden Grove, High Sheriff 1738, who *m.* Anne, dau. and heir of Robert Crompton, Esq. of Kinnerton and Bache, co. Chester, and dying 1749, was *s.* by his son,

PETER MORGAN, Esq. of Golden Grove, High Sheriff 1752, who *m.* Margaret, dau. of John Hesketh, Esq. of Warrington, and dying 1780, left a dau. Margaret, who *d. unm.*, and a son and successor,

EDWARD MORGAN, Esq. of Golden Grove, J.P. and D.L., Lieut.-Col. Flintshire Militia, High Sheriff 1792, *b.* 7 Aug. 1759; who *m.* 1792, Louisa, dau. and co-heiress of the late Thomas Griffith, Esq. of Rhual, and had issue,

EDWARD, late of Golden Grove. Augustus Henry (Rev.).
Louisa Henrietta, *m.* March, 1823, Richard Augustus Tucker Steward, Esq. of Nottington House, Lieut.-Col. of the Dorset Militia, and late M.P. for Weymouth.

Mr. Morgan *d.* 28 June, 1831, and was *s.* by his son,

EDWARD MORGAN, Esq. of Golden Grove, J.P., Col. of the Militia, *b.* 1 April, 1793; *m.* 1st, 14 Feb. 1827, Charlotte, dau. of Col. Gwyllym Lloyd Wardle, of Hartsheath Park, in the same shire, and by her (who *d.* 28 April, 1828) had a son,

GEORGE-AUGUSTUS, now of Golden Grove.

Col. Morgan *m.* 2ndly, 31 July, 1832, Alice, dau. of John Douglas, Esq. of Gyrn, in co. Flint, and had by her three sons,

Arthur Edward, late Capt. 71st Highlanders, *b.* 16 Aug. 1838.
Charles, *b.* 19 Feb. 1843. Edwin, *b.* 2 Nov. 1848.

Mr. Morgan, formerly in the Royal Fusiliers, participated in almost every action in the Peninsula, and was severely wounded at the Battle of Albuera. He *d.* 1861.

Arms—Quarterly: 1st and 4th, gu., a chevron erm. between three Englishmen's heads couped at the neck in profile ppr. bearded and armed sa., for EDNYFED VYCHAN; 2nd and 3rd, gu., a Saracen's head erased at the neck arg. environed about the temples with a wreath or and arg., for MARCHUDD AP CYNAN. *Crest*—An Englishman's head as in the arms. *Motto*—Heb Dduw heb ddim, a Dduw a ddigon.

Seat—Golden Grove, Holywell, built 1578.

MORGAN OF BIDDLESDON PARK.

MORGAN, GEORGE MANNERS, Esq. of Biddlesdon Park, Bucks, and Abercothy, co. Carmarthen, J.P. Bucks and co. Northampton, Major Royal Bucks Yeomanry Hussars, formerly Capt. 4th Dragoon Guards, *b.* 28 July, 1833; *m.* 23 Sept. 1858, Elizabeth Lydia Player, dau. of Capt. Thomas Brigstocke, R.N., and niece of W. Brigstocke, Esq. of Blaenpant, co. Cardigan, and has had issue,

I. George Robert Manners, *b.* 24 July, 1859; *d.* 1 July, 1862.
II. LOUIS FERDINAND HARRY COURTHOPE, *b.* 5 Jan. 1861.
III. Thomas Chandos Chardin, *b.* 23 Dec. 1863.
I. Caroline Georgina Elizabeth Anna, *b.* 5 March, 1865.

Lineage.—JAMES MORGAN, Esq. (of an old Carnarvonshire family) of Lincoln's Inn, Barrister-at-Law, and a Bencher of that Society, derived considerable property from his maternal uncle, Erasmus Lewis, Esq. of Abercothy. He *m.* Mary, one of the four daus. (of whom Catherine, *m.* Henry Paulet, 4th Duke of Bolton) and co-heiresses of Charles Parry, Esq. of Oakfield, Berks, by Mary his wife, dau. of Sir John Chardin, and by her (who *d.* 17 March, 1757) had issue,

GEORGE. William. John. Chardin.
James, D.D., of Oakfield, Berks, Rector of Llantrisant, co. Glamorgan, and Prebendary of Gloucester, *m.* Mary Thoyts, and had issue, Francis, of Oakfield; James, Henry (Rev.), Rector of Goodrich, near Ross; and Mary.
John, of Bedford Square.

Mr. Morgan was *s.* by his eldest son,

GEORGE MORGAN, Esq. of Abercothy, co. Carmarthen, and Biddlesdon Park, Bucks, *b.* 13 Oct. 1739, who *m.* 1792, Frances, dau. of William Mabbott, of Bulmarsh Court, near Reading, by Frances, dau. of George Courthope, Esq. of Whiligh, Sussex; and *d.* 10 June, 1819, having had issue,

GEORGE MANNERS, his heir.
William, of Lincoln's Inn, Barrister, who *m.* Catherine, dau. of John Woodward, Esq. of Uckfield, Sussex.
Charles, of Lincoln's Inn, who *m.* Caroline, dau. of the Rev. John James, Rector of Penmaen, near Swansea, and had issue four children. Henry.
Frederick (Rev.), *m.* a dau. of Rev. J. Paylor, and had issue four children.
Alfred, of Lincoln's Inn, Barrister-at-Law.
Edmund, *m.* a dau. of Charles Brett, Esq. of Cheltenham, and had issue four children.

The eldest son,

GEORGE MORGAN, Esq. of Biddlesdon Park, and of Abercothy, co. Carmarthen, J.P. cos. Bucks, Carmarthen, Northampton, and Oxford, and D.L. for the three first-named cos., High Sheriff of co. Carmarthen, 1824 and of Bucks 1826, *b.* 6 Aug. 1793; *m.* 1820, Anna Eliza, 4th dau. of George Laver Oliver, Esq. of Brill Park, co. Buckingham, and by her (who *d.* 7 May, 1864) had issue,

GEORGE MANNERS, now of Biddlesdon Park.
Francis Frederick Richard Mansel, *b.* Oct. 1835; *m.* 1865, Alice, dau. of F. Krauztler, Esq., and has two sons and two daus.
Chandos Stuart Temple Henry, *b.* Sept. 1839.

Mr. Morgan *d.* 1847.

Arms—Sa., a lion rampant regardant arg. *Crest*—A demi-lion rampant regardant as in the arms.

Seats—Biddlesdon Park, near Brackley; and Abercothy, Carmarthen.

MORICE OF SPRINGFIELD.

MORICE, FRANCIS, Esq. of Springfield, co. Clare, *s.* his father 15 Jan. 1858.

Lineage.—This family claims descent from GRYFFYTH AP CYNAN, King of North Wales.

WILLIAM MORYCE, Esq. (son and heir of John Moryce, Esq. of Roydon, Essex), became possessed of the castle and manor of Chipping Ongar, Essex, A.D. 1543. He *m.* Miss Isaake, of Kent, and *d.* 17 Jan. 1553-4, leaving issue, I. James Morice, Esq., M.P. for Colchester, Essex, who *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of George Medley, Esq., and was father of Sir John Morice, Knt. of Ongar Castle, who took the name of POYNTZ; James, *d.* 2 Feb. 1596, and his wife *d.* 29 Sept. 1603; and II. REV. THOMAS MORICE, Rector of Layer Marney, Essex, who *m.* 15 Dec. 1570, Margaret, dau. of Oliver Lyrde, Esq. of Coventry, co. Warwick, and *d.* 1602, leaving a son,

THOMAS MORICE, Esq. of Woodford, Essex (*see Heralds' Visitation*, 1634), *m.* Anne, dau. of Ralph Bayle, Esq. of London, and had a son,

THOMAS MORICE, Esq., M.P. for Haslemere, Surrey, 13 CHARLES II., *m.* Anne Vaughan, relict of Evan Lloyd, Esq., and *d.* 1675, leaving a son,

THOMAS MORICE, Esq., Paymaster of the British Forces in Portugal. He *m.* Alice, dau. of Sir William Underhill, Knt. of Adlicote, co. Warwick, and by her (who *d.* 1733) had issue. Mr. Morice *d.* 1713. His eldest son,

WILLIAM MORICE, Esq. of Kensington, Middlesex, *m.* 1st, 1715, Mary, dau. of Francis Atterbury, Bishop of Rochester, and by her (who *d.* 8 Nov. 1729) had issue, I. FRANCIS, his heir; I. Mary, *d.* 1803, aged 87; and II. Charlotte, *d.* 1795. He *m.* 2ndly, Anne, dau. of Capt. John Philpot, of Kent, and by her (who *d.* 1743) had two sons,

William, D.D., Chaplain in Ordinary to GEORGE III., *m.* Hannah, dau. of John Voyce, Esq. of Sudbury, Suffolk, and had, with a dau., Mary, four sons, 1 William, B.D., F.A.S.; 2 Burton; 3 John; and 4 Henry (Rev.), *m.* Mary, dau. of Sir John St. Aubyn, Bart. of Cornwall, and had issue, Henry, *d.* 7 July, 1860; Mary, *m.* Rev. James Wood; Eliza-

beth; Fanny; Wilhelmina, *m.* Rev. John T. Byng; Charlotte, *m.* Rev. Thomas Radcliff; and Sophia, deceased.
Thomas, *d.* 1778; he was father of Major Thomas Henry Morice, K.H.

The eldest son,

Rev. Francis Morice, D.D., Prebendary of Limerick, and Rector of Tradaree, co. Clare, *m.* 14 June, 1764, Mary, dau. of William Spaight, Esq., of Six Mile Bridge, Barrister-at-Law, co. Clare, and had issue. Mr. Morice *d.* 3 Oct. 1778, and was *s.* by his only son,

Francis Morice, Esq. of Springfield, co. Clare, an officer in the Clare regt. of Militia, *b.* 1 Jan. 1774; *m.* 15 July, 1824, Maria, dau. of Capt. William Spaight, of Corbally, co. Clare, and by her (who *d.* 5 March, 1866) had issue,

Francis, now of Springfield.
Millicent, *m.* Fitzgerald Blood, Esq. of Ballykilty, and has issue, 1 John; 2 Joseph; 3 Francis, *d.* 16 May, 1865; 4 Fitzgerald; 5 Charles Holcroft; 6 Frederick William; 1 Maria; and 2 Millicent.
Charlotte, *m.* Marcus Going, Esq., M.D., *d.* 21 Aug. 1857.
Maria.

Mr. Morice *d.* 15 Jan. 1858, aged 83.

Arms—Az., on a fess or, between three boys' heads couped at the shoulder affrontée, each environed round the neck with a snake ppr. a cock gu. beaked and legged gold between two pheons of the third. *Crest*—A cock gu. beaked combed and wattled or, environed round the neck with a snake ppr. *Motto*—Dum spiro spero.
Seat—Springfield, Six Mile Bridge, co. Clare.

MORISON OF FINDERLIE LODGE.

Brown-Morison, John Brown, Esq. of Finderlie Lodge, co. Kinross, and West Errol Murie, co. Perth, J.P. and D.L., *b.* 22 Jan. 1840; *m.* 20 Sept. 1864, Eve Magdalen, dau. of George Waugh, Esq. of Queensborough Terrace, London, and has issue,

i. Guy Edward, *b.* 4 March, 1867.
ii. Valentine Dudley Ogilvy, *b.* 1869.
iii. Basil, *b.* 1875.
i. Maud, *d.* 1865. ii. Muriel, *d.* 1875.
iii. Gwendolen. iv. Blanche Amée.

Lineage.—At the end of the 16th century, Peter Broun, of Balquarhan, co. Stirling, acquired the lands of Finderlie—and from him is said to have descended John Broun—styled of Craigo Mylne, who *d.* about 1675, and was *s.* by his son, John Broun, also styled of Craigo Mylne, who had two sons, the younger of whom *s.* to Craigo Mylne, and is represented by James Brown, Esq. of Orchard, co. Lanark. The elder son,

John Broun, became of Finderlie. He *m.* 1711, Janet Stevenson, of Cocklaw, Fyfe, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

Ebenezer Brown, Esq. of Finderlie, *m.* the dau. of Thompson, of Seggie, co. Kinross, and was father of

John Brown, Esq., who *s.* to Finderlie and also to Brockley, which his father had acquired by purchase. He *m.* Anne, dau. of Beveridge of Wester Balado, and was *s.* at his decease, 1830, by his son,

Rev. James Brown, of Finderlie, *m.* 1838, Mary Neill, dau. of Rev. Dr. Hay, and left at his decease, 1846, an only son, the present John Brown Brown-Morison, Esq. of Finderlie.

Arms—Quarterly: 1st and 4th, arg., a fess sa. between three Moors' heads ppr. banded of the first, for Morison; 2nd and 3rd, gu., a chevron between three fleurs-de-lis arg., for Brown. *Crests*—1st, Three Moors' heads conjoined in one ppr. banded arg. one looking upwards the other two to the dexter and sinister, for Morison; 2nd, A lion rampant holding in the paw a fleur-de-lis ppr., for Brown. *Mottoes*—Prudentia præstet, for Morison; Floreat majestas, for Brown.
Seats—Finderlie Lodge, Kinross; Murie House, Errol, co. Perth, N.B.

MORISON OF BOGNIE.

See Grant Duff *of Hatton.*

MORLAND OF THE COURT LODGE.

Morland, William Courtenay, Esq. of the Court Lodge, Lamberhurst, Kent, J.P. and D.L., High Sheriff for Sussex 1876, *b.* 13 March, 1818; *m.* 27 June, 1843, Margaretta Eliza, 3rd dau. of Gen. Sir William Cator, K.C.B., R.A., and has issue,

i. Charles William, *b.* 6 Feb. 1849, late Ensign 71st regt., J.P. for Kent and Sussex.
ii. Henry Courtenay, *b.* 21 March, 1855, Lieut. 5th Lancers.
iii. Caroline Margaretta Penelope, *b.* 7 June, 1852; *d.* 13 March, 1853.

Lineage.—Edward Morland, of Morland, Westmorland, *d.* leaving, besides other issue, his eldest son, John Morland, *b.* 1562, who *d.* leaving, besides other issue, his eldest son, William Morland, *b.* 1590, who *m.* 1620, Elizabeth Holme, and *d.* leaving, besides other issue, his eldest son, John Morland, of Millflat-Morland, Capt. in the army 1620, *m.* Elizabeth Robinson, and *d.* 1682, leaving two sons,

Thomas, his heir.
Jacob, of Capplethwaite Hall, Westmorland, *m.* 1st, 1697, Rebecca, dau. of Col. Henry Jowls Chancellor, of Maryland; and 2ndly, 1704, Anne, dau. and heiress of Joseph Ward, Esq. of Capplethwaite.

The elder son,

Thomas Morland, Esq., bapt. at Morland, 1649, *m.* and had a son,

William Morland, Esq., of Morland, afterwards of Court Lodge, Lamberhurst, Kent, *m.* Ellen, dau. and co-heir (with her sisters, the elder, wife of Mr. Serjeant Bootle, and the second, Mary, wife of Richard Gildart, Esq., M.P.) of Sir Thomas Johnson, Knt., M.P. for Liverpool, and *d.* 1774, leaving, with three daus., Elizabeth, *m.* Thomas Hutton, Esq. of Gate Burton, co. Lincoln; Mary, *m.* 1st, Robert Bagshaw, Esq., and 2ndly, Richard Gildart, Esq.; and Ellen, *m.* Francis Gildart, Esq., *d. s. p.* 1797) a son and heir,

Thomas Morland, Esq. of Court Lodge, *b.* 1734; *m.* Anne, dau. and co-heir of William Matson, Esq. of Titeup, in Furness, co. Lancaster, and by her (who *d.* 1807) had issue,

William Alexander, of Court Lodge, *m.* Lydia Catherine, dau. and co-heir of Rev. James Marriott, LL.D., Rector of Horsmonden, but *d. s. p.* 24 Dec. 1846.
Henry (Rev.(, Rector of Horsmonden, *m.* Harriet Frances, dau. and co-heir of Rev. James Marriott, LL.D., and *d. s. p.* 1821. His widow *d.* 1852. Thomas, *d.* an infant.
Charles, of whom presently.
Anna Ellen, *m.* Sir John Smith, Bart. of Sydling, Dorset, *d. s. p.* 1817. Mary, *d. unm.* 14 Nov. 1852.
Margaret, *m.* Thomas Austen, Esq. of Kippington, Kent, Col. in the army, and *d. s. p.* 1825.
Eliza, *m.* Sir Charles Francis Farnaby, Bart., and *d. s. p.* 1861.

Mr. Morland *d.* 18 Jan. 1784. His 4th son,

Charles Morland, Esq., Col. in the army, Aide-de-Camp to the King, *b.* 1775; *m.* 5 Jan. 1812, Caroline Eustatia, dau. of William, 8th Earl of Devon, and 2nd Viscount Courtenay, of Powderham, and by her (who *d.* 6 March, 1851), left at his decease, 14 June, 1828, a dau., Caroline Ann (who *d. unm.* 1841), and a son, the present William Courtenay Morland, Esq. of Court Lodge, Lamberhurst.

Arms—Az., a griffin segreant or, quartering Matson, Courtenay, and Rivers. *Crest*—A falcon ppr. belled or.
Seat—The Court Lodge, Lamberhurst, Kent.

MORLEY OF MARRICK PARK.

Morley, Francis, Esq. of Marrick Park, co. York, Major and Brevet Lieut.-Col. 3rd regt. of Foot, the Buffs, *b.* 19 Nov. 1836.

Lineage.—By the earliest records we learn that Wennington Hall, together with the manor, was held by the family who bore the local surname, and that, at a period antecedent to the time of Edward II., William de Wennyngton was in possession of the estate. His grand-dau. (only child of his son Gilbert),

Margaret de Wennington, conveyed the lands in marriage, about 4 Edward III., to her husband, Richard de Merley, or Morley, of Great and Little Morley, co. Lancaster). In the descendants of this alliance, Wennington continued until the year 1673, when, on their removal to Beamsley Hall, West Riding co. York, it was sold to the Marsdens of Gisburn, and is now possessed by William Allen Francis Saunders, Esq., who is married to the dau. of a descendant of the ancient possessor, Josias Morley, Esq. of Beamsley.

John de Morley, Lord of Great and Little Morley, son of Richard de Morley and Margaret de Wennington his wife, inherited the manor of Wennington, *jure matris.* He *m.* Ann Booth, of Barton, and from him lineally descended,

Francis Morley, Esq. of Wennington, *m.* Cassandra, dau. and co-heir of Josias Lambert, Esq. of Calton, in Craven, and sister of the famous Parliamentary general, John Lambert. By this lady (who *m.* 2ndly, Mr. Claxton), Francis Morley had three sons, i. Thomas, of Wennington, aged 56, 16 Sept. 1664; ii. Josias, *b.* 1 Nov. 1612, *m.* 8 July, 1642, Dorothy Thompson, and *d.* at Hornby, 31 Dec. 1690, leaving a numerous issue; and iii. Francis, of whose descendants we treat. The 3rd son,

Francis Morley, Esq., *b.* 3 Aug. 1614; *m.* Jane Buskell, of Capel Side, Westmorland, and had two sons,

i. Josias, of Wennington Hall, and afterwards of Scale House, in Craven, Lord of the Manor of Bethmesley and Clapham, by purchase from the senior branch of the family. He *m.* twice: by his 1st wife, Elizabeth, he had no child; but by the 2nd, Anne, dau. of William Atkinson, of West Halton, he had issue. ii. Francis, of whom presently.

Mr. Morley *d.* in France. His 2nd son,

Francis Morley, Esq. of Clapham, co. York, *b.* 3 March, 1652; *m.* Emmat, dau. of Byrks, of Purseland, co. York, and had four sons and five daus. He *d.* 1708, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

John Morley, Esq. of Beamsley Hall, Lord of the Manors of Bethmesley and Clapham, *m.* Anne, dau. of Thomas Benson, Esq. of Lancaster, and had issue,

i. Josias, his heir.
i. Elizabeth, *m.* Caleb Readshaw, Esq. of Richmond, and had issue,
  1 Caleb Readshaw, heir to his uncle.
  1 Anne Readshaw.
  2 Jane Readshaw, *m.* Thomas Cornforth, Esq. of Richmond.
ii. Margaret, *m.* the Very Rev. Thomas Wilson, D.D., Dean of Carlisle, and left issue,
  1 Thomas Wilson, A.M., Vicar of Corbridge, Northumberland, who *s.* to Clapham and Ruthmell at the decease of his uncle, Josias, and took the name of Morley. He *m.* 9 April, 1782, Maria, dau. of W. Hughes, Esq. of Low Field, Somerset.
  2 George (Rev.), A.M., *m.* Jane, dau. of Rev. Charles Alix, of Swaffham, co. Cambridge.
  1 Margaret, *m.* Robert Walters, Esq.
  2 Barbara, *m.* John L. Pownall, Esq.

The only son,

Josias Morley, Esq. of Bethmesley and Giggleswick, Lord of the Manors of Beamsley and Clapham, *m.* Lydia, dau. and co-heir of George Whalley, Esq. of Winterburne; but *d. s. p.* 1783, when he was *s.* at Beamsley by his nephew,

Caleb Readshaw, Esq., who assumed, in consequence, the surname and arms of Morley. He *m.* Alice Mary, dau. of Henry Chaytor, Esq. of Croft, and by her (who *d.* 1833) had issue,

Josias Readshaw Morley, his heir.
John Readshaw Morley, Hanoverian Consul at Calais.
William, *d. unm.* Matthew, *d. unm.* Thomas.

The eldest son,

Josias Readshaw Morley, Esq. of Beamsley Hall and Marrick Park, co. York, *m.* 1st, Miss Mary Colling; and 2ndly, Jane, dau. of Rev. Mr. Wilson, of Corbridge (she *d.* 17 Feb. 1869); by the former of whom he left at his decease, 1827, two sons and two daus.,

i. Francis, late of Marrick Park.
ii. Thomas, *b.* 6 Feb. 1814; *d.* Nov. 1835.
i. Mary.
ii. Dorothy, *m.* 30 Dec. 1841, William Allen Francis Saunders, Esq. of Wennington Hall, co. Lancaster.

The son and heir,

Francis Morley, Esq. of Marrick Park, J.P., *b.* 5 April, 1810; *m.* 1836, Charlotte, eldest dau. of the late John Clervaux Chaytor, Esq. of Spennithorne Hall, and had issue,

Francis, now of Marrick Park.
Clervaux, Capt. R.A., *b.* 1841.
Charlotte Anne. Anna Elizabeth. Alice Sophia.

Mr. Morley *d.* 1854.

Arms—Sa., a leopard's face or, jessant of fleurs-de-lis arg. *Crests*—1st, A leopard's face or, jessant, fleur-de-lis arg. *Motto*—S'ils te mordent, mord les.
Seat—Marrick Park, Richmond, co. York.

MORONY OF MILLTOWN HOUSE.

The late Burdett Morony, Esq. of Milltown House, co. Clare, J.P. and D.L., High Sheriff 1861-62, *b.* 18 June, 1815; *m.* 11 June, 1847, Eleanor Lucinda, dau. of George Dartnell, Esq. of Limerick. and *d.* 1870. His widow is now of Milltown House.

Lineage.—The ancient family of Morony has long been settled in co. Clare.

Pierce Morony, Esq. of Clown Meagh, whose will bears date 8 Dec. 1678, *m.* Margaret, dau. of Theobald Butler, Esq., and had (with four daus., the youngest, Catherine, wife of Thady Quin, ancestor of Lord Dunraven) two sons, of whom the younger was

Pierce Morony, who *m.* and had issue two sons and four daus. The elder son,

Edmond Morony, Esq. of Poulmallen, co. Clare, *m.* 1st, Mary Anne, dau. of Ralph Westropp, Esq. of Maryfort, by whom he had four sons, Thomas, Westropp, John, and Ralph; and as many daus., Jane, Hannah, Mary Anne, and Elizabeth. He *m.* 2ndly, Blanch Vincent, of Limerick, and had by her two sons, Edmond and Exham; and three daus., Elizabeth, Blanch, and Susannah. The eldest son by the 1st marriage,

Thomas Morony, Esq. of Milltown House, J.P., High Sheriff 1796, *m.* 1776, Frances, dau. of Edmond Morony, Esq. of Cork, by Mary his wife, dau. of Francis Goold, Esq., and by her (who *d.* 1793) left at his decease, 7 June, 1832, five sons, Edmond, Thomas Harrison, Francis Goold, Henry, and John; and three daus., Mary, Anne, and Frances. The 2nd son,

Thomas Harrison Morony, Esq. of Milltown House, J.P., *m.* 20 March, 1809, Anna Burdett, and had issue,

i. Thomas, *b.* 1809; *m.* 1833, Anna Maria, eldest dau. of George Dartnell, Esq. of Limerick; and *d.* leaving issue, 1 Thomas, *d.* 1836; 1 Rose; 2 Anne; 3 Emily, *d.* 1854.
ii. Burdett, late of Milltown House.
iii. Henry, *b.* 22 Nov. 1819; *d. unm.* 18 April, 1841.
i. Charlotte, *m.* 1837, Thomas Barclay, Esq. of Ballyarkny, J.P., and had issue.
ii. Frances, *m.* Rev. Michael Fitzgerald, Rector of Kilfarboy, and Vicar of Kildysart.
iii. Anna Maria, *m.* 16 Jan. 1868, William Duckett, Esq., J.P., of Duckett's Grove, co. Carlow.
iv. Emily, *m.* 23 Sept. 1851, Edward Griffiths, 2nd son of Louis Griffiths, Esq. of Marl Hill, Cheltenham, and has issue. v. Louisa, *d. unm.* 4 July, 1857.

Mr. Morony *d.* 13 Jan. 1854.

Arms—Az., three crosses-crosslet chevronways between as many boars' heads erased arg. *Crest*—A lion rampant, holding between the paws a halbert erect. *Motto*—Amicis semper fidelis.
Seat—Milltown House, Miltown Malbay, co. Clare.

MORRALL OF PLÂS YOLYN.

Morrall, The Rev. Cyrus, of Plâs Yolyn, Salop, M.A. Brasenose Coll. Oxon, late Vicar of North Leigh, *m.* 1st, 1 Aug. 1833, Emily Jane, dau. of the Rev. Francis Blackburne, M.A., Rector of Weston-super-Mare, and by her (who *d.* 21 April, 1854) had issue,

i. Charles Edward, *b.* 2 Dec. 1842; *d.* 25 Sept. 1849.
ii. Francis Edwardes, *b.* 6 Sept. 1844; *d.* 22 Feb. 1853.
iii. Cyril Blackburne, *d.* an infant.
iv. Edward Richard, *b.* 1852; *d.* 11 Jan. 1855.
v. Cyrus, *b.* 9 April, 1854.
i. Emily Harriet, *d. unm.* 1859. ii. Caroline Jane.
iii. Adelaide Owen, *m.* Rev. Evan Lewis, Rector of Dolgelly, and Canon of Bangor.
iv. Margaret. v. Elizabeth Dora.

Mr. Morrall *m.* 2ndly, 10 Nov. 1860, Georgiana Fleming, widow of Henry Urquhart, Esq., and dau. of Robert Fisher, Esq. of Chetwynd Grove, Salop, which lady *d.* 11 April, 1872.

Lineage.—The Morralls have been seated in Salop from an early period, and they now represent the very ancient family of Edwardes of Kilhendre, which had resided in Dudleston antecedently to the date of any existing records.

Edward Morrall, Esq. of Plâs Yolyn (son of John Morrall, Esq. of Plâs Yolyn, by Judith his wife, dau. and eventual heiress of Thomas Edwardes, Esq., of Kilhendrie, Salop, 18th in descent from Tudor Trevor), *s.* to Kilhendrie at the decease of his uncle, Thomas Edwardes, Esq., M.D. He *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of Edward Dymock, Esq. of Willington, and Penley, co. Flint; and 16 Jan. 1741, when he was *s.* by his eldest son,

Josiah Morrall, Esq. of Plâs Yolyn and Kilhendre, *m.* Margaret, sister of Sir Edward Lloyd, Bart. of Pengwern, by whom he had six daus., but leaving no male issue, the estates were inherited by his brother,

William Morrall, Esq. of Plâs Yolyn and Kilhendre, *m.* Susanna, dau. and heiress of John Bee, Esq. of Wendlebury, co. Oxford; and dying 11 March, 1756, was *s.* by his son,

Charles Morrall, Esq. of Kilhendre and Plâs Yolyn, who sold the Kilhendre estate in 1800. He *m.* Frances, only dau. of William Challoner, Esq., and sole heiress of her brother, William Challoner, Esq., who *d.* during his shrievalty for Salop 1800. By this lady (who *d.* 7 Dec. 1823) Mr. Morrall had (with one dau.) nine sons,

I. WILLIAM, his heir.
II. CHARLES, of New Hall, Salop, residing in Chester, J.P. and D.L., *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of William Boates, Esq. of Liverpool, and had an only child, Emily, who *m.* Michael William Bellew Nugent, Esq.
III. EDWARD, successor to his brother Charles.
IV. Cyrus, of Liverpool, *m.* 1803, Margaret, dau. of Rev. Richard Owen, M.A., of Bodsilyn, co. Carnarvon, and of Iy Obry, co. Merioneth (Rector of Roscolyn); and *d.* 1855, having had issue,
1 CYRUS, now of Plâs Yolyn.
2 John Charles, *b.* 1807; *d. unm.* 1840.
1 Margaret Owen, *m.* 1854, Capt. John White, R.N., who *d.* July, 1854. 2 Harriet Lumley, deceased.
V. THOMAS, *d. unm.*
VI. Robert, *m.* Margaret, dau. of Michael Richardson, Esq. of Liverpool; and *d. s. p.* 1872.
VII. Henry (Rev.), M.A.; *d. s. p.* VIII. Philip, *d. unm.*
IX. John (Rev.), M.A., late Fellow of Brasenose Coll., *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of William Harding, Esq. of Liverpool.

Mr. Morrall *d.* 1822, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

WILLIAM MORRALL, Esq. of Plâs Yolyn, sometime Capt. 9th foot, *m.* Miss Sarah Thomas, and had an only child, Elizabeth Essex, *m.* William Legh Hilton, Esq., a Capt. in the army. Mr. Morrall, dying without male issue, was *s.* in Plâs Yolyn by his brother CHARLES; then by EDWARD MORRALL, Esq. of Plâs Yolyn and Plâs Warren, who *d.* 1858, and was *s.* by his nephew, REV. CYRUS MORRALL, now of Plâs Yolyn.

Arms—Arg., a mural or embattled fess gu. chargedw ith three palm-branches of the field between six Cornish choughs ppr., quartering EDWARDS—viz., gu., a chevron engrailed between three boars' heads erased arg. *Crest*—A demi-griffin. *Motto*—Norma tuta veritas.
Seat—Plâs Yolyn, Ellesmere, Salop.

MORRELL OF HEADINGTON-HILL HALL.

MORRELL, GEORGE HERBERT, Esq. of Headington-Hill Hall, co. Oxford, M.A. and B.C.L. of Exeter Coll. Oxford, J.P. for Berks and Oxford, *b.* 20 Feb. 1845; *m.* 4 Feb. 1874, Emily Alicia, only dau. and heir of James Morrell, Esq. of Headington Hill.

Lineage.—JEREMIAH MORRELL, Esq. of Wallingford, Berks, *m.* 1726, Mary Smith, of Guildford, and had issue,

I. Jeremiah, *m.* and had issue.
II. William, *m.* and had issue. III. Charles, *d. unm.*
IV. MARK, of Wallingford, bapt. 22 Nov. 1737; *m.* Miss Greenwood, and had issue,
1 Charles, of Wallingford, *m.* and had issue.
2 Mark, *d. unm.* 3 JAMES, of whom hereafter.
4 John.
1 Sarah.
2 Mary, *m.* Mr. Stone, of Englefield, Berks, and had issue one son, William Henry (*see below*).

Mark Morrell *d.* 1787. His third son,

JAMES MORRELL, Esq. of Headington Hill, co. Oxford, *m.* Jane, dau. of Theophilus Wharton, Esq. of Headington, and *d.* 10 Nov. 1855, having had issue,

1 Mark Theophilus, *d. unm.* 28 Jan. 1842.
2 JAMES, of Headington, J.P. and D.L., High Sheriff co. Oxford 1853, *b.* 10 March, 1810; *m.* 27 Nov. 1851, Alicia Harriette, dau. of Rev. W. Everett, B.D., Rector of Romford, Essex, and *d.* 12 Sept. 1863, leaving an only dau. and heir,
EMILY ALICIA, of Headington Hill, who *m.*, as above, her kinsman, GEORGE HERBERT MORRELL, Esq., in her right now of Headington Hill.
1 Emily, *m.* 25 May, 1830, William H. Stone, Esq. of Streatley House, Berks, and had issue, one dau., Jane Mary, *b.* May, 1831, *d.* 7 Feb. 1847.
V. James, of Oxford, *b.* 1739; *d.* 3 May, 1807. He *m.* 1769, Anne, dau. of Wilmot Baker, Esq. of Moulsford, Berks, by whom (who *d.* 25 Jan. 1819) he had, with six daus. (Margaretta Maria, *m.* Rev. Robert Wintle, Vicar of Culham, co. Oxford; Anne Deacon, *d. unm.* 1780; Mary, *m.* Rev. Edward Barry, Rector of Wallingford; Sarah, *d. unm.*; Elizabeth, *d. unm.*; Frances, *d. unm.*), two sons,
1 Deacon, of Moulsford, Berks, *b.* 9 Sept. 1775, *d. unm.* 10 March, 1854, *s.* by his nephew, Hopewell Baker Morrell.
2 Baker, of Oxford, *b.* 21 June, 1779, *d.* 20 April, 1856, *m.* 1801, Mary Elizabeth, dau. and co-heir of Rev. Joseph Chapman, D.D., President of Trin. Coll. Oxford, by whom (who *d.* 1862) he had a dau., Anne Elizabeth, *b.* 17 June, 1804, *m.* Rev. Charles Girdlestone, Rector of King's Winford, co. Stafford, and five sons,
James Wright Hayward, *b.* 9 April, 1802; *d.* 9 May, 1873; *m.* Mary Caroline, dau. of James Stuart, Esq., of Quebec, and had issue, 1 George Deacon, of Forthampton, co. Gloucester; 2 Hopewell Baker, of Moulsford, *b.* 1836, *m.* Louisa, dau. of J. C. Hay, Esq.; 3 Charles Girdlestone; 4 James; 1 Mary Susanna, *m.* Major Arthur Ford, R.H.A.; 2 Fanny Caroline, *m.* James Arthur Hilliard, Esq.
Robert Price (Rev.), Rector of Woodham Mortimer, Essex, *b.* 15 Dec. 1806, *d.* 8 June, 1872, *m.* Mary Mount, dau. of Major Brock, and had issue, 1 Henry, *m.* 1st, Emily Marianne LeMeasurer (who *d.* 1868); and 2ndly, 1870, Anne Carlyon, of Cornwall; 1 Charlotte Mount, *m.* Weymouth Schrieber, Esq. of Toronto, Canada; 2 Mary; 3 Emily, *m.* Capt. John Duncan Cameron, Chester Militia.
Frederick Joseph, of Broughton, near Banbury, *b.* 25 Jan. 1811; *m.* 23 Dec. 1834, Elizabeth Maria, dau. of Joseph Parker, Esq. of Black Hall, Oxford, and had issue, 1 Frederic Parker, of Black Hall, *b.* 3 April, 1839, *m.* 26 Feb. 1867, Harriette Anne, dau. of Rev. Philip Wynter, D.D., President of St. John's Coll. Oxford, and has issue; 2 Baker (Rev.), *b.* 6 March, 1841, *m.* 21 Nov. 1867, Edith Frances, dau. of Col. Brett, 17th Lancers; 3 Edward Chapman; 4 George Lewes Hayes; 5 Arthur; 1 Mary Sophia, *m.* 4 April, 1867, Charles Edward Karslake, Esq. (who *d.* 22 Nov. 1873); 2 Anna Maria; 3 Louisa Anne; 4 Helen.
George (Rev.), Vicar of Moulsford, *b.* 4 July, 1813; *m.* Anna Letitia, dau. of David Powell, Esq. of Loughton, Essex, and has issue, 1 GEORGE HERBERT, now of Headington Hill, *jure uxoris*, *b.* 20 Feb. 1845; 2 Robert Baker, *m.* 25 June, 1873, Frances Anna, dau. of Rev. Lewis Haig Lloyd, Vicar of Cholsey; 3 Edward, *m.* 1874, Frances, dau. of J. Kirkwood, Esq.; 1 Mary Agnes.
Thomas Baker (Right Rev.), Bishop Coadjutor of Edinburgh, 1863-69, *b.* 4 Aug. 1815; *m.* Francina Maria, dau. of Charles Lane, Esq. of Badgmore, Henley; *d.* 5 Nov. 1877.
VI. Robert, *m.* and had issue.

Jeremiah Morrell *d.* 20 July, 1866.

Arms—Or, a bend gu., in base a cross-crosslet of the last. *Crest*—A demi-lion rampant guardant per pale arg. and sa., holding in the dexter paw a stalk of three roses gu., seeded or, barbed and stalked vert. *Motto*—Bono animo esto.
Seat—Headington Hill Hall, Oxford.

MORRICE OF CATTHORPE.

MORRICE, JOHN WALTER, Esq. of Catthorpe Towers, co. Leicester, J.P. and D.L., M.A., Barrister-at-Law, *b.* 1 July, 1821; *m.* Dec. 1848, Mary, 2nd dau. of John Strangeways Donaldson Selby, Esq. of Cheswick House, Northumberland, by Mary Dorothy his wife, dau. of Robert Grey, Esq. of Shareston, and has issue,

I. JOHN GEORGE SELBY, 34th regt., *b.* 1849.
II. W. S. Morrice, 81st regt., *b.* 1851.
III. L. E. Morrice, *b.* 1862.
I. Constance Helen. II. Eugenie Grey.

Mr. Morrice, and his brother, the Rev. William David Morrice, M.A., Vicar of St. Thomas, Salisbury, Wilts, and Prebendary of Sarum, are the sons of the late John Morrice, Esq. of London, Merchant, by Mary his wife, dau. of David Morrice, Esq. of Tullos, N.B., and grandsons of Rev. William Morrice, by Helen Paterson, his wife. Mr. J. W. Morrice, purchased the Manor and estate of Catthorpe 1853.

Seat—Catthorpe Towers, near Rugby.

MORRIS OF DUNKATHEL.

MORRIS, RICHARD, Esq. of Dunkathel, co. Cork, *b.* 20 March, 1853; *s.* his nephew 1875.

Lineage.—WILLIAM MORRIS, of Castle Salem, co. Cork, J.P., obtained grants of extensive estates in co. Cork, under the Act of Settlement. He *m.* Joyce, dau. and co-heir of John Bowdler, Esq. of Condor, Salop; and *d.* 1680, having had (with other issue) an eldest son,

FORTUNATUS MORRIS, of Castle Salem, *b.* previous to 1653; *m.* 1682, Elizabeth Morris, of Cork. His will is dated 1686, and proved in Cork 1691. He had (with two daus., Joyce and Jane) an only son,

WILLIAM MORRIS, Esq. of Castle Salem, *m.* 1707, Dorothy, dau. of Robert Leckey, of Ballykealy, co. Carlow, by Sarah his wife, dau. of John Watson, of Kilconnor, co. Carlow, and had issue,

I. Abraham, of Hanover Hall, co. Cork, High Sheriff 1760.
II. Robert. III. Fortunatus, of Cork, Merchant, *d. s. p.* 1739.
IV. WILLIAM, of Castle Salem, *m.* Catherine, dau. of John Townsend, of Skirtargh, and was father of William Morris, of Castle Salem, who *m.* Barbara Jenison, and had, with other issue, a son, William Morris, of Castle Salem, who sold that estate, and *d.* 1855, leaving issue, by Sarah his wife, dau. of Michael French, Esq. V. JONAS.

I. Elizabeth, *m.* 1740, the Rev. John Beamish.

The 5th son,

Jonas Morris, Esq. of Barleyhill, co. Cork, J.P., High Sheriff 1769, *m.* Mary, dau. of John Townsend, of Skirtagh, by his wife Catherine Barry, and had issue,

Abraham, of whom presently.
Mary, wife of John Townsend, Esq. of Shepperton.
Jane, wife of the Rev. William Robinson.
Elizabeth, wife of Robert Sealy, Esq. of Barley Field.
Dorothea, wife of Hewitt Baldwin Poole, Esq. of Mayfield.
Barbara, *d. unm.*
Catherine, wife of William Baldwin, Esq.

The only son,

Abraham Morris, Esq. of Dunkettle, High Sheriff 1782, and M.P. for co. Cork 1791; *m.* 16 July, 1799, Thomasine, dau. of William Connor, Esq., and by her (who *d.* Dec. 1824) left at his decease, 1822 (with three daus., the eldest *m.* to William Crawford, Esq. of Lakelands; Maria, *m.* Silver Oliver, Esq.; and Catherine, *m.* Horatio Townsend, Esq. of Woodside) a son and successor,

Jonas Morris, Esq. of Dunkettle, *m.* 1807, Jane, dau. of William Crawford, Esq. of Lakelands, and had issue,

Abraham, of Dunkathel.
William, Lieut. 75th regt., *d. unm.* 1837.
Arthur, deceased. Jonas, late of Dunkathel. Richard.
Maria Louisa, *m.* 1836, James Cochrane, Esq.; and *d.* 1847, having had issue,
Thomasine, *m.* J. H. Cochrane, Esq., *d.* 1854.
Janet, *d. unm.* 1836.

The eldest son,

Abraham Morris, Esq. of Dunkathel, *b.* 1811; *m.* Dorothea, dau. of Edward Hoare Reeves, Esq. of Ballyglissane, co. Cork, and had issue two daus., Dora, *d.* young; and Jane Josephine, *m.* 15 Feb. 1864, Capt. Henry C. Singleton, 30th regt. (deceased), son of Edward Singleton, Esq. of Belpatrick, co. Louth, High Sheriff of that co. 1864. Mr. Abraham Morris *d.* June, 1844, and was *s.* by his next surviving brother,

Jonas Morris, Esq. of Dunkathel, Capt. 1st Royal Dragoons, *b.* 1817; *m.* 22 March, 1851, Ellen, only child of Silver Charles Oliver, Esq. of Inchera, and by her (who *m.* 2ndly, 26 July, 1865, Lieut.-Col. Grant) had issue,

Jonas Oliver, now of Dunkathel.
Abraham George, *b.* 29 Dec. 1854; *d.* 1856.
Charles Oliver, *b.* 25 March, 1856; *d.* Sept. 1857.
Ellen Maude Mary, deceased. Edith Jane Thomasine.

He *d.* 1862, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

Jonas Oliver Morris, Esq. of Dunkathel, who *d. unm.* Oct. 1875, and was *s.* by his nephew, now of Dunkathel.

Seat—Dunkathel, Glanmire, co. Cork.

O'CONNOR-MORRIS OF GARTNAMONA OR MOUNT PLEASANT.

O'Connor-Morris, William, Esq. of Gartnamona or Mount Pleasant, King's Co., J.P., Barrister-at-Law, Chairman of Quarter Sessions, co. Louth, *b.* 26 Nov. 1824; *s.* his father, the Rev. B. Morris, of Mount Pleasant, Rector of Rincurran, in the Diocese of Cork and Cloyne, 30 Oct. 1846; *m.* 16 March, 1858, Georgiana Kathleen, eldest dau. of George Hayward Lindsay, Esq. of Glasnevin, co. Dublin, D.L., and the Lady Mary Lindsay (*see* Burke's *Peerage*, Earl of Crawford and Balcarres), and has issue,

I. Maurice Lindsay O'Connor, *b.* 23 March, 1865.
I. Louisa Sudley Elizabeth, *d.* 3 Nov. 1859.
II. Mary Augusta Caroline, twin with her sister.
III. Elizabeth Georgiana Catherine.
IV. Emily Alice Henrietta, *d.* 20 April, 1864.
V. Gertrude Ellen Charlotte.
VI. Kathleen Margaret Helen.

Family of Morris.

Lineage.—This branch of the family of Morris, which is said to have been settled in co. Stafford *temp.* Elizabeth, became established in co. Waterford about 1625.

Benjamin Morris, Esq. of Waterford, J.P., *m.* Isabella Smyth, of the same place, and had three sons, William, Benjamin, and John. The eldest,

William Morris, Esq. of Waterford, J.P., *m.* Martha, dau. of Richard Reade, Esq. of Rossenarra, co. Kilkenny, and by her had four sons,

Benjamin, *d. s. p.* Richard, *d. unm.*
William, of whom presently. George Wall.

The 4th son,

George Wall, Deputy Governor co. Waterford (who assumed the additional surname of Wall on succeeding to the estates of his father-in-law), *m.* Jane, eldest dau. and heir of James Wall, Esq. of Clonea Castle, co. Waterford, and had a son,

Richard Wall, of Rockenham, co. Waterford, J.P., High Sheriff 1843–4; *m.* 1st, 1827, Jane, dau. of Jesse Lloyd, Esq. of Lloydsborough, co. Tipperary; 2ndly, 1840, Eliza, only dau. of Edward Roberts, Esq. of Killoteran, co. Waterford, and *d.* 1870, having had by the latter, with other issue, a son,

George William, now of Rockenham, J.P. *b.* 1844; *m.* 1871, Sibella, youngest dau. of — Samuel, Esq. of Mount Pleasant, co. Waterford, and has a son, Richard Wall, *b.* 1876.

The 3rd son of William Morris and Martha Reade,

William Morris, of Harbourview, co. Waterford, J. P., *m.* 1st, Miss Jane Hackett, by whom he had a dau., Martha Jane, *m.* A. M. Alcock, Esq.; he *m.* 2ndly, 1785, Mary, dau. of Shapland Carew, Esq. of Castleboro', co. Wexford, M.P., ancestor of Lord Carew, and by her had issue,

William, of Rossenarra, co. Kilkenny, D.L., who assumed the name and arms of Reade (*see* Reade *of Rossenarra*).
Shapland Carew, of Harbourview, co. Waterford, D.L., *m.* Letitia, dau. of Rev. John Kennedy.
Benjamin, of whom presently.
Richard, Lieut. R.N., *m.* Eliza, 2nd dau. of Very Rev. the Dean of Waterford, and by her had issue.
Mary Anne, *m.* C. S. Tandy, Esq.
Elizabeth, *m.* William J. Tulloh, Esq.
Dorothea Anne, *m.* William G. Sheppard, Esq.

The 3rd son,

Rev. Benjamin Morris, *m.* 24 Oct. 1822, Elizabeth, 4th dau. and co-heir of Maurice Nugent O'Connor, Esq. of Mount Pleasant, King's Co., and by her had issue,

William O'Connor, now of Gartnamona.
Maurice O'Connor, late Deputy Postmaster-General of the Island of Jamaica, *b.* 17 Feb. 1827.
Maria Catherine O'Connor, *m.* 16 Jan. 1875, W. H. Bishop, Esq.

The Rev. Benjamin Morris *d.* 30 Oct. 1846.

O'Connor of Gartnamona.

This family represents the O'Connors of Offaley a celebrated race in Irish history. The O'Connors of Offaley claimed descent from Rosa Failgeagh, the eldest son of Cahir the Great, and during the feudal period of Ireland were sovereigns of a large territory between Kildare and the Shannon. They are thus mentioned by the bard O'Heerin:—

"The Lord of Offaley, a land of mirth,
Not unknown to the poets;
Is O'Connor, the mainstay of the green plain,
Who rules at the green mound of Cruachan."

During the Tudor period they intermarried frequently with the Geraldines of Kildare; they took part in the rebellion of Earl Thomas, 1534; and in 1535, Brian O'Connor, Chieftain of the clan, preserved Gerald, the 11th Earl, from death, when he was being hunted down by Henry VIII. From this time forward the O'Connors of Offaley became objects of the jealousy of the Tudor Monarchs; and as their possessions lay along the frontiers of the Pale, they were exposed to the brunt of repeated invasions. In 1554, Bellingham seized their territories, and Offaley was changed into the King's County; but until the close of the 16th century they retained a shadow of their former state, and occupied a part of their ancient patrimony. At length, after a tedious struggle with the Lieutenants of Elizabeth, they were entirely subdued 1599; and O'Sullivan informs us that three brothers, Cahir, Maurice, and John O'Connor, were the last of the race who, in 1600, obtained the rank of Irish Princes. From one of these chieftains—it is uncertain which—the family of O'Connor *of Gartnamona* is descended; and although some links in the pedigree are wanting, the descent is attested by local tradition, by inscriptions on graves, by the identity of Christian names, and by the researches of eminent antiquaries. For instance, a scroll on the present mansion asserts that it was built "by the heir of Offaley;" an epitaph on the family tomb of Killeigh, of the date of 1696, connects its subject "*cum stemmate heroum;*" the names of Maurice and John, which are frequent in the family, were also common to the ancient chieftains; and the well-known Charles O'Connor of Balanagare (*History of Ireland*, p. 287) expressly identifies John O'Connor of Mount Pleasant with the Princes of the House of Offaley. In 1689,

Col. John O'Connor, of Cappaghgarane, or Gartnamona, was M.P. for the borough of Philipstown in the Parliament assembled in Dublin by James II., and, it is supposed, was slain at the battle of Aughrim. He had three sons, John, a Major in the French service; Maurice, of whom presently; and Thomas, who *d. s. p.* The 2nd son,

MAURICE O'CONNOR, gave the modern name of Mount Pleasant to a portion of the family estate. He *m. circa* 1725, Mary, 3rd dau. of Peter, 4th Earl of Fingall, and by her had issue,

JOHN O'CONNOR, Esq. of Mount Pleasant, *m.* 21 Sept. 1752, Mary, eldest dau. of Richard Malone, Esq., Serjeant-at-Law, and niece of the Right Hon. Anthony Malone (*see* MALONE), and by her had issue,

MAURICE NUGENT, of whom presently. Richard.
Henry, *m.* Alicia, eldest dau. of Henry Malone, Esq., of Pallas. John.
Mary, *m.* Edmund Malone, Esq.
Frances, *m.* Philip Stepney, Esq.
Anne, *m.* E. Malone, Esq.

Mr. O'Connor *d. circa* 1765, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

MAURICE NUGENT O'CONNOR, Esq. of Mount Pleasant, who *m.* 3 May, 1794, Maria, eldest dau. of Sir Thomas Burke, Bart. of Marblehill, co. Galway, and by her had issue,

John *d. s. p.* 1814.
Catherine, *m.* 7 Oct. 1817, John Otway, 2nd Earl of Desart, and *d.* 13 Feb. 1874.
Mary, *m.* Hugh M. Tuite, Esq. of Sonna.
Julia, *d. unm.* Nov. 1850.
Elizabeth, *m.* Rev. B. Morris.

Mr. O'Connor *d.* 1818, when his estates devolved upon his four daus. as his co-heirs. The King's Co. estate of Mount Pleasant, recently restored to its old name of Gartnamona, has become vested, through his youngest dau., Elizabeth, in Mr. O'Connor Morris.

Arms—MORRIS, quartering O'Connor. *Crest*—Festina lente.
Seat—Gartnamona, or Mount Pleasant, Tullamore, King's Co.

MORRIS OF THE HURST.

MORRIS, PHILIP, Esq. of The Hurst, Salop, Barrister-at-Law, *b.* 1821; *s.* his father 1872.

Lineage.—JOHN MORRIS, Alderman, of Clun (son of Morris ap David, who was descended from Hoedliw ap Cadwgan, 4th son of Cadwgan ap Elystan, Lord of Builth and Radnor), *m.* 1587, Margaret, dau. of Cadwallader ap Owen ap John ap Madoc Lloyd of Rostock, and had, with other issue, a son,

ROBERT MORRIS, father of two sons, Thomas, of Abcot, Clungunford, Salop, *d.* 1596; and

ANTHONY MORRIS, Esq. of The Hurst, *m.* 1585, Ann, dau. of Henry Macklin, of Abcot, by Jane his wife, dau. of John Wynn Edwards, Esq. of Llanddyn, co. Denbigh, and had a son and heir,

JOHN MORRIS, Esq. of the Hurst, living 1659, who, by Katherine his wife (who *d.* his widow, 13 April, 1671), was father of

THOMAS MORRIS, Esq. of the Hurst, 1677, who was buried at Clun, 27 Sept. 1681, having had, by Mary his wife (with three daus. (Mary, *m.* John Morris, Esq. of Clunton; Catherine; Lydia, *m.* Thomas Stewards Dewall), five sons,

JOHN, his heir, of The Hurst, living 1701; *m.* at Clun, 2 Oct. 1688, Ann Baskerville, of co. Worcester; but *d. s. p.* prior to 1775.
THOMAS, of Clun, living 1662, *m.* Jane, dau. of Richard Williams, Esq. and by her had (with two daus. Jane, living 1701, and Hannah) several sons, all of whom *d.* young or *unm.*, except the eldest, PHILIP MORRIS, Esq. of The Hurst, bapt. 1 Jan. 1695, *m.* Hannah Morris, of Montgomery; and *d.* 1746, having had by her (who was *b.* 1717) two sons, Thomas, bapt. 8 Aug. 1718, *d.* 1720; and Philip, bapt. 9 Feb. 1726, *d. unm.* 1746; and one dau., Martha, who survived her brothers, and *m.* William Morris, Esq. as hereafter.
PHILIP, of Clun, who continued the line. George.
Anthony, of Clun, *m.* 27 Sept. 1663, Mary, dau. of Thomas Clun, Esq. of Clun, and *d.* 1694, having had by her (who *d.* 1717) three sons and four daus., Clun, of Clun, bapt. 29 Feb. 1675, buried there 19 June, 1747; Thomas, bapt. 1680; Benjamin; Katherine; Mary; Martha, *m.* Edward Morris, Esq. of Montgomery; and Rebecca.

The 3rd son,

PHILIP MORRIS, Esq. of Clun, living 1700, had, by Mary his wife, two sons, William and Edward, of Montgomery, *m.* Martha, dau. of Anthony Morris, Esq. The elder son,

WILLIAM MORRIS, Esq. of Pentrenant, *m.* 1696, Mary Roberts and was father of

WILLIAM MORRIS, Esq. of Pentrenant, Barrister-at-Law, bapt. 12 Dec. 1702, *m.* Martha, only dau. of Philip Morris, Esq., and heiress of The Hurst, on the death (*unm.*) of her brother, Philip Morris, as before stated. By this lady Mr. Morris, who *d.* 1775, had four sons. The eldest son and heir,

THE REV. PHILIP MORRIS, of The Hurst, bapt. 16 April, 1745, *m.* 1784, Charlotte Margaretta, only dau. of the Rev. D'Elbœuf Edwards, of Pentre Hall, co. Montgomery, and *d.* 1801, leaving two sons, PHILIP, of The Hurst; and William, of Pentrenant, co. Montgomery, for which co. he was a Magistrate, and has served as High Sheriff. The elder son,

PHILIP MORRIS, Esq. of the Hurst, J.P. and D.L., Barrister-at-Law, and High Sheriff of Montgomeryshire 1825, *b.* 1786; *m.* 1819, Elizabeth, dau. of George Field, Esq. by Ann Bolland his wife, cousin of the Hon. Mr. Baron Bolland, and *d.* 1872, having had issue,

I. PHILIP, now of The Hurst.
II. George William, of Pentre-Nant, co. Montgomery, Capt. 45th regt., *d.* 23 Sept. 1858.
III. Herbert, late Capt. 80th regt., *s.* to the estate of Pentre-Nant on the death of his brother George.
IV. Agnes Charlotte, *m.* 1856, Thomas Ball Troughton, Esq. of Coventry.

Arms—Arg., an eagle displayed with two heads sa. *Crest*—An eagle displayed sa.
Seat—The Hurst, near Shrewsbury Salop.

MORRIS OF NETHERBY.

MORRIS, REV. FRANCIS ORPEN, of Netherby, North Riding co. York, B.A. Worcester Coll. Oxford, J.P. the East Riding, Chaplain to his Grace the Duke of Cleveland, and Rector of Nunburnholme, in the East Riding, *b.* 25 March, 1810; *m.* 1 Jan. 1835, Anne, 2nd dau. and co-heiress of the late Charles Sanders, Esq. of Bromsgrove, co. Worcester, and by her (who *d.* 26 April, 1877) had issue,

I. AMHERST HENRY GAGE, of Magdalen Coll. Oxford, sometime Lieut. in the East York Militia, *b.* 6 Nov. 1836.
II. Reginald Frank, Capt. Royal Engineers, served in the Abyssinian Expedition, *b.* 1 Sept. 1839; *m.* 6 Nov. 1875, Georgiana S. Sherard, 2nd dau. of Col. Sherard, Judge-Advocate-General, India (*see* BURKE'S *Peerage*), and has issue a dau., Mabel Jessy.
III. Marmaduke Charles Frederick (Rev.), B.C.L. and M.A. of New Coll. Oxford, Head Master of St. Michael's Coll. Tenbury, Diocesan Inspector of Yorkshire Schools, *b.* 26 Jan. 1844.
I. Emily Gordon Newenham, *d.* 5 June, 1847.
II. Mary Cornelia.
III. Rose Ellen Elizabeth, *m.* 22 Sept. 1875, Rev. W. H. Turle, Vicar of St. Matthew's, Westminster.
IV. Laura Anne Gertrude. V. Jessy Maude Amy.
VI. Edith Grace Caroline.

Mr. Morris has acquired great distinction as a naturalist, and his *History of British Birds*, dedicated by permission to Her Majesty Queen Victoria, and other works in natural history, have become most popular.

Lineage.—The name of Morris is variously spelt Moris Morris, Morres, Morice, Morrice, Maurice, &c. It is composed of the Welsh words "Mawr-rwyce;" Anglice, "Strong, or brave in battle."

The family of which we are about to treat, of undoubted ancient British origin, claims descent from ELYSTAN GLODRYDD, a powerful British chieftain, founder of the fourth royal tribe of Wales, *b.* 933. From him and from others of his descendants spring the noble Houses of CADOGAN and the PRYCES *of Newtown*, Barts., as well as the families of MORICE *of Werrington*, Barts. (extinct), MORRICE *of Betshanger*, MORRIS *of The Hurst*, MORRIS *of Pentrenant*, LLOYD *of Ferney Hall*, &c.

OWEN MORRIS, descended from Elystan Glodrydd, *b.* about 1670, had issue five sons and three daus. The eldest son,

ROGER MORRIS, *b.* 19 April, 1695; *m.* 1st, Mary, 4th dau. of Sir Peter Jackson, Knt., by Mary his wife, dau. of Sir Peter Vandeput, Knt., father of Sir Peter Vandeput, Bart. (*see* BURKE'S *Extinct Baronetage*), and by her (who *d.* Nov. 1729) had issue,

I. James, J.P. and D.L. Surrey, and High Sheriff for that co. 1764. He *m.* 1st, Sarah, dau. of — Pratt, Esq., by whom he had no issue; and 2ndly, Mary Magdalen, dau. of — Mathew, Esq., by whom he had,
  1 Roger, Lieut.-Col. of the Coldstream Guards (Grenadier battalion), killed at the battle of Alkmaar, in Holland, serving under H.R.H. the Duke of York, 19 Sept. 1799; *b.* 1764.
  2 James, a Director of the Bank of England, J.P. and D.L. Surrey, *b.* 1766; *d.* 27 May, 1837. He *m.* Harriet, dau. of Thomas Saunders, Esq. of Yateley, Hants, and had
    James, *d.* 18 Nov. 1802.
    Roger, *b.* 1801; *d.* 24 Dec. 1822.

Harriet, deceased.
Madeline, *m.* her cousin, Joshua Saunders, Esq., and had issue.
Adelaide, *m.* 1838, Henry Rücker, Esq. of Wandsworth, and had issue.
Helen, deceased.

3 Charles, of the Manor House, Wandsworth, and of Portman Square, *b.* 1768. He was a most liberal benefactor to the town of Malvern, co. Worcester, on the improvement of which he laid out several thousand pounds. He *m.* Sarah, dau. of Anthony Francis Haldimand, Esq. (nephew of Gen. Sir Frederick Haldimand, K.B., Governor of Quebec), and sister of William Haldimand, Esq., a Director of the Bank of England, and formerly M.P. for Ipswich, and by her (who *d.* 14 Oct. 1841) had issue (he *d.* 26 June, 1844),

CHARLES, of Portman Square, and the Chase, Malvern. This gentleman was also, like his father, a most munificent benefactor to the town of Malvern, *d.* 1856.
Francis Anthony, of Eaton Place, Belgrave Square, formerly an officer in the 12th Lancers, *m.* Sophia, youngest dau. of John Josias Holford, Esq. of Kilgwyn, in Wales, and Belgrave Square, London (*see* HOLFORD *of Buckland*); and *d.* at his residence in Hyde Park Gardens, 8 Dec. 1842.
James, of Belgrave Square, Hyde Park Gardens, and Encombe, Sandgate, Kent, a Director (and Governor 1847, of the Bank of England, D.L., *m.* 6 Dec. 1835, Sophia, 4th dau. of James Campbell, Esq. of Hampton Court, also a Director of the Bank of England; she *d.* 1867. Mr. Morris stood a contested election for Liverpool in 1835, opposing Lord Sandon and Sir Howard Douglas.
Jane, of Connaught Place, Hyde Park, *d.* 1869.
Emma, *d.* 1832.

II. Andrew, *b.* 10 April, 1723; *d.* in infancy.
III. ROGER, of whom presently,

Roger Morris *m.* 2ndly, 6 Nov. 1731, Elizabeth, dau. of Sir Philip Jackson, Knt. of Pontrylas, co. Hereford, by Jane Holford his wife, and by her (who *d.* Aug. 1744) had,

IV. Charles, of Jesus Coll. Cambridge, *b.* 9 Jan. 1735; *d. unm.* in Italy.
I. Elizabeth, *b.* 2 Aug. 1733; *m.* Alexander Elcock, Esq. of Hampton Court; and *d.* 1798.
II. Margaret, *m.* 13 March, 1765, Peter Shakerley, Esq. of Shakerley and Somerford Hall, co. Chester, ancestor of the Baronets of that name. She was his 2nd wife (*see* BURKE'S *Peerage and Baronetage*).
III. Jane, *m.* Sir George Baker, Bart. of Loventor, Devon, and had issue; she *d.* 30 July, 1813 (*see* BURKE'S *Peerage and Baronetage*)).
IV. Mary, *m.* 31 Dec. 1788, Rev. Michael Babbs, of Lyme Regis, Dorset, M.A. of St. Mary's Hall, Oxford.

Roger Morris *d.* 13 Jan. 1748. His 3rd son,

THE HON. ROGER MORRIS, of York, Lieut.-Col. in the army, and a Member of the Governor's Council at New York, *b.* 28 Jan. 1727, served with distinction in the first American war, and was wounded in the celebrated battle of the Monongahela River, in which Gen. Braddock was killed with most of his officers. He was Aide-de-Camp to Gen. Braddock, and was also at the taking of Quebec, and was Aide-de-Camp at other periods to Gen. Gage and Lord Amherst. He *m.* 19 Jan. 1758, Mary, dau. of Frederick Philipse, Esq. of New York, and had issue by her, who was *b.* 5 July, 1730,

Amherst, *b.* 1763, Commander R.N., gallantly distinguished in the celebrated engagement between the English frigate "Nymphe," of 30 guns and 255 men, and the French frigate "La Cleopatre," of 42 guns and 336 men. Lieut. Morris was the first officer to board the enemy's ship, and to him the French Captain surrendered his sword, which is still preserved among other family relics. Capt. Amherst Morris *d. unm.* 29 April, 1802, at Baildon, co. York.
HENRY GAGE, of whom presently.
Joanna, *m.* 1787, Thomas Cowper Hincks, Esq., Capt. in the King's Dragoon Guards, and had issue (*see* HINCKS *of Breckenborough*).
Maria, of Lendal, York, and Fulford House, near York, *d. unm.* 25 Sept. 1836.

Col. Morris *d.* 13 Sept. 1794, aged 67; Mary his wife, *d.* 18 July 1825, aged 96. The 2nd son,

HENRY GAGE MORRIS, of York, and afterwards of Beverley, Rear-Admiral R.N., *b.* 27 March, 1770; *m.* 31 Jan. 1805, Rebecca Newenham Millerd, 3rd dau. of Rev. Francis Orpen, B.A. of Trin. Coll. Dublin, Vicar of Kilgarvan, co. Kerry, Rector of Dungourney, and Perpetual Curate of Douglas, co. Cork (*see* ORPEN *of Ardtully*), and had issue (she *d.* 7 March, 1875, aged 90),

I. FRANCIS ORPEN, present representative.
II. Henry Gage, Rear-Admiral R.N., served at Navarino, *b.* 20 Nov. 1811.
III. Frederick Philipse, of Lincoln's Inn, M.A., and Scholar of Lincoln Coll. Oxford, Barrister-at-Law, of the Middle Temple, *b.* 28 Nov. 1814; *m.* 27 Aug. 1861, Mary, 2nd dau. of the Rev. Thomas Knox, D.D., Rector of Runwell, Essex.
IV. Beverley Robinson, of York, M.D., B.A. Trin. Coll. Dublin, Physician to the York Dispensary, *b.* 14 July, 1816; *m.* 20 June, 1850, Annie Robinson, eldest dau. of the late Lieut. George Augustus Frederick Skottowe, R.N., of the family of SKOTTOWE *of Skottowe*, Norfolk, and had issue, Annie Leonora, *d.* 12 July, 1866; and Florence Bellinger Skottowe, *m.* 17 Sept. 1874, W. B. Sanders, Esq., and had issue by him, 1 William Orpen, *b.* Aug. 1876; 1 Hilda Leonora Florence.
V. Adolphus Philipse (Rev.), M.A. of Worcester Coll. Oxford, Vicar of Leeds, Kent, *b.* 22 Oct. 1824; *m.* 3 Sept. 1856, Maria, dau. of Mr. Rudkin, and has issue,
1 Henry Gage, Ensign in the army, *b.* 13 June, 1857.
2 Frederick Philipse, *b.* 15 March, 1860.
3 Roger, R.N., *b.* 17 May, 1865.
1 Mary Philipse.
2 Joanna Rebecca Newenham.
VI. Charles D'Urban, M.A., Fellow of Oriel Coll. Oxford, Scholar of Lincoln Coll., *b.* 17 Feb. 1827.
I. Maria Susanna.
II. Emily, deceased.
III. Bessy, *d.* an infant, 1820.
IV. Cornelia, *m.* 2 June, 1846, A. Bower, Esq. of Elmcrofts, Ripon, J.P., eldest son of the late John Bower, Esq. of Middlethorpe Hall, near York, and had issue, 1 John Henry Borrow, *b.* 1 March, 1847, *d.* 11 March, 1847; 2 Herbert Morris, B.A. Trin. Coll. Cambridge, *b.* 14 Feb. 1854; 3 Frederick Orpen, B.A. Trin. Coll. Cambridge, *b.* 4 Nov. 1855; 1 Sophia Mary Felipse; 2 Anne Henrietta Gage; and 3 Caroline Cornelia Van Cortlandt.
V. Anna Robinson, *m.* 2 June, 1846, Rev. James Henry Henderson, Vicar of Stoke St. Mary, Ipswich, previously Incumbent of the Parish of Ely, and Precentor of Ely Cathedral, M.A. of Trin. Coll. Cambridge, eldest son of James Henry Henderson, Esq. of Bloomsbury Square, London, and had issue, 1 Henry Philipse, M.A. New Coll. Oxford, one of Her Majesty's Inspectors of Schools, *b.* 5 March, 1847; 2 Edward Beverley, M.A. of Pembroke Coll. Camb., Barrister-at-Law, *b.* 9 March, 1849; 3 George Morris, R.N., *b.* 12 Aug. 1851; 4 Francis Barclay, R.N., *b.* July, 1859; 1 Helen Mary, *d.* 1855; 2 Ethel Blanche; 3 Gertrude Orpen; 4 Emily; 5 Mary Beatrice, *d.* 1863.
VI. Joanna Hincks, *d.* 9 Aug. 1863.

Rear-Admiral Morris *d.* 24 Nov. 1852. He was buried at Beverley Minster.

Arms—Quarterly: 1st and 4th, gu., a lion rampant reguardant or, for ELYSTAN; 2nd and 3rd, arg., three boars' heads couped sa., for CADWGAN. *Crest*—A lion rampant reguardant or. *Mottoes*—Marte et Mare faventibus; and, over the crest, Gwell Angau na chwlydd.
Residence—Nunburnholme Rectory, Hayton, co. York.

MORRIS OF WOOD EATON.

MORRIS, CHARLES JOHN, Esq. of Wood Eaton Manor, co. Stafford, J.P., B.A. Ch. Ch. Oxford, *b.* 24 May, 1831; *m.* 6 May, 1862, Constance Lingen, only dau. of Robert Burton, Esq. of Longner Hall, Salop, by Katharine (his 2nd wife), dau. of the Rev. Herbert Oakeley, D.D., of Oakeley, and has issue,

I. CHARLES EDWARD, *b.* 13 April, 1863.
II. John Robert, *b.* 9 June, 1865.
III. Robert, *b.* 10 Jan. 1869.
IV. Henry Walter, *b.* 9 Feb.; and *d.* 6 April, 1871.
V. William Alfred, *b.* 22 April, 1872.
VI. George Ernest, *b.* 28 Feb. 1874.
I. Constance Julia. II. Louisa Rose, *b.* 1 Feb. 1876.

Mr. Morris is son of the late John Morris, Esq. of Ross Hall, Salop, by Julia his wife (*m.* 1830, and *d.* 1840), 4th dau. of Samuel Amy Severne, Esq. of Wallop Hall, Salop, and Thenford, co. Northampton.

Arms—Sa., a lion passant or, between three scaling ladders arg. *Crests*—A boar's head. *Motto*—Esto quod esse videris.
Seat—Wood Eaton Manor, Stafford.

MORRISON OF BASILDON PARK.

MORRISON, CHARLES, Esq. of Basildon Park, Berks, J.P. and D.L., *b.* 20 Sept. 1817; *s.* his father, 12 July, 1857.

Lineage.—JAMES MORRISON, Esq. (a native of Hampshire, of Scotch extraction, son of Joseph Morrison, who *d.* 1804, aged 73, by Sarah his wife, who *d.* 1803, aged 40), was head of the firm of Morrison, Dillon, and Co., of Fore Street, London, and purchased considerable estates in cos. Berks, Bucks, Kent, Wilts, and York, and also at Islay, in Scotland. He was first

returned to Parliament by St. Ives, 1830, and became M.P. for Ipswich 1832. In 1840 he was returned for the Inverness Burghs, and retired 1847. He *m.* 1814, Mary Anne, dau. of John Todd, Esq. of London, and had issue,

I. CHARLES, now of Basildon Park.
II. Alfred, of Fonthill House, Hendon, Wilts, J.P. and D.L., High Sheriff 1857, *b.* 1821; *m.* 1866, Mabel, dau. of Rev. R. S. C. Chermside, and has two sons and two daus.
III. Frank, *b.* 1824; *m.* Henrietta, dau. of James Murray Grant, Esq. of Invermoriston.
IV. Henry, *b.* 1832; *d.* 1850.
V. Walter, of Malham Tarn House, W. R. co. York, late M.P. for Plymouth, M.A. Balliol Coll. Oxford, J.P. and Lieut.-Col. 2nd admin. batt. W. R. Rifle Volunteers, *b.* 21 May, 1836.
VI. George, of Hampworth Lodge, near Salisbury, J.P., *b.* 1839; *m.* Barbara Jane, dau. of — Poore, Esq.
VII. Allen, *b.* 1842.
I. Lucy, *b.* 1825; *m.* George Moffatt, Esq. of Goodrich Court, and *d.* 1876, leaving one son and three daus.
II. Emily, *b.* 1828; *m.* John Grant, eldest son of James Murray Grant, Esq. of Invermoriston, and *d. s. p.* 1854.
III. Ellen.

Mr. Morrison *d.* at his seat, Basildon Park, Berks, 30 Oct. 1857, aged 67.

Seat—Basildon Park, near Reading.

MORRITT OF ROKEBY PARK.

MORRITT, ROBERT AMBROSE, Esq. of Rokeby Park, North Riding of co. York, formerly of 77th regt., D.L. and J.P. for cos. York and Durham, *b.* 9 May, 1816; *m.* 11 April, 1872, Mary Blanche Mitchell, eldest dau. of Alexander Mitchell Innes, Esq. of Ayton Castle, by Charlotte Gordon his wife, dau. of Sir Thomas Dick Lauder, 7th bart., of Fountain Hall, and has issue,

I. ROBERT ALEXANDER, *b.* at Rokeby, 12 May, 1878.
I. Charlotte Greta, *b.* at Ayton Castle, 20 Dec. 1872.
II. Florence Katherine, *b.* at Rokeby, 3 Aug. 1876.

Lineage.—The Morette family came originally from Normandy, at the beginning of the 16th century. Monstrelet mentions one of the family as Gentleman to FRANCIS I., A.D. 1514, and Sully mentions another in the household of HENRY IV. The old spelling of the name occurs in Selby Church on the tomb of Edward Morrette, who *d.* 1622. Robert Morritt took his degree in 1660, the year of the Restoration, and was son of Morritt, of Brayton, near Selby, where the original family property was situated, and sold to the Hon. Mr. Petre 1820. In 1661, Robert Morritt was Rector of Ryther, and the estate belonged to him, and he was Lord of the Manor. The Ryther estate still belongs to the family, but the manorial rights were sold to Sir William Milner. In the Rebellion of 1745, Mr. Morritt, of Brayton, was put into possession of the estates belonging to many of the Roman Catholic gentlemen of the East Riding, which he held until their troubles were over, and then restored to their owners, a trust of considerable moment, for the honest performance of which his name is still held in veneration and gratitude by the Roman Catholic families. The estate of Rokeby, co. York, which gave name to the historic and chivalrous family of Rokeby, was purchased from them by the Robinsons, who eventually, 1769, disposed of the property to

JOHN SAWREY MORRITT, Esq., eldest son of Bacon Morritt, Esq. of Cawood by his wife Anne Sawrey, of Plimpton-in-Furness. He *m.* Anne, dau. of Henry Peirse, Esq. of Bedale, and by her (who *d.* 6 April, 1809) left at his decease, 3 Aug. 1791, aged 53, a son and successor,

JOHN BACON SAWREY MORRITT, Esq. of Rokeby Park, *b.* 1771, B.A., St. John's Coll. Cambridge, 1794, M.A. 1798. He was one of the earliest and most extensive Greek travellers of his generation; and after two years spent in the East, he returned with his mind replete with classical information, and a taste for every liberal art. His two dissertations on the controversy as to the site of Troy are familiar to every classical scholar. He published also translations from the minor Greek poets; and was author of articles in the "Quarterly Review, and of various pamphlets. He sat in Parliament as Member successively for Beverley, Northampton, and Shaftesbury. Mr. Morrit was the chosen friend of Wilberforce, Sir Walter Scott, Sir Humphrey Davy, Sir William Gell, Southey, Lockhart, W. Stewart Rose, Payne Knight, and Henry, 3rd Earl of Harewood. His friendship with Sir Walter Scott commenced in 1808, from the introduction of Sir W. S. Rose and Lady Louisa Stuart, and with a visit of Mr. and Mrs. Morritt to Edinburgh, some account of which was furnished by Mr. Morritt to Mr. Lockhart, and is published in the life of the poet. The same work contains more than thirty letters of Scott to Mr. Morritt, and several of Mr. Morritt to Scott. He *m.* 1803, Catherine, sister of Col. Stanley, of Crosshall, M.P. for co. Lancaster, *d.* 12 July, 1843, and was *s.* by his nephew,

WILLIAM JOHN SAWREY MORRITT, Esq. of Rokeby Park, (eldest son of Rev. Robert Morritt, and Alice his wife), J.P. and D.L., formerly of the 77th foot, and M.P. for North Riding co. York, *b.* 12 Sept. 1813; *m.* 10 May, 1837, Ellen Frances, only dau. of Sir Robert Wilmot, 3rd bart. of Chaddesden, by Bridget his 3rd wife, dau. of Sir Alexander Craufurd, Bart.; and *d.* 13 April, 1874, when he was *s.* by his brother, the present ROBERT AMBROSE MORRITT, Esq. of Rokeby Park, whose cousin, Isabel, Viscountess Barrington, is only child of John Morritt, Esq. of Rokeby Park, who *d.* 1826.

Arms—Arg., a cross az. between four billets sa. on a chief of the second a rose of the first barbed or, between two fleurs-de-lis of the last, quartering SAWREY. *Crest*—A griffin's head erased ppr., holding in the beak a rose gu., barbed and slipped vert. *Motto*—Ubi libertas ibi patria.

Seats—Rokeby Park, Barnard Castle; and Colton Lodge, Tadcaster. *Clubs*—Carlton; Army and Navy.

MORROGH OF OLD COURT.

MORROGH, JAMES, Esq. of Old Court, co. Cork, J.P., High Sheriff 1864, *b.* 17 Sept. 1810; *m.* 3 July, 1844, Christine, 2nd dau. of James D. Lyons, Esq., D.L. of Croome House, co. Limerick, and had issue,

CHRISTIAN, *b.* and *d.* 1846.

Lineage.—This family has for centuries been located in the city and co. of Cork. Several of the name filled the office of Chief Magistrate for the city of Cork, viz., John Morrogh, in the years 1435, 1437, and 1441; his son, Thomas, 1460 and 1473; James, for the year 1620; and Thomas Morrogh 1688.

JAMES MORROGH, Esq. of the city of Cork, *m.* 1780, Miss Jane Morrogh, and by her (who *d.* 1817) left at his decease, 1804, a son,

EDWARD MORROGH, Esq. of Glanmire House, co. Cork, J.P., *b.* 1785; *m.* 1st, 1809, Christian, dau. of Robert Joseph ffrench, Esq. of Rahasane, co. Galway, and by her (who *d.* 1812) had issue,

JAMES, now of Old Court.

Mr. Edward Morrogh *m.* 2ndly, Martha, 2nd dau. of — Bernard Esq. of Ballynagan, co. Kerry, and by her had issue, one son and three daus.,

John Morrogh, who took the name of BERNARD, *m.* Frances, only dau. of Michael Joseph Blount, of Farrant, Devon, and *d.* 1866, leaving issue. His eldest son, is Edward Morrogh, Esq. of Sheheree, Killarney, J.P., High Sheriff 1870, *b.* 1843.
Jane, *m.* Patrick Shannon, Esq. of Corbally.
Mary, *d.* 1845. Martha, *d.* 1855.

Arms—Az., a harp, between three escallops or. *Crest*—A flag-staff ppr. with a flag attached thereto, az. charged with a harp or. *Motto*—Virtus invicta.

Seat—Old Court, Doneraile, co. Cork.

MORSE-BOYCOTT.

DIGBY-MORSE-BOYCOTT, EDWARD ESSEX, Esq. of Haversham Grange, Twickenham, Middlesex, formerly Capt. 14th Hussars, *b.* 12 Oct. 1838; *m.* 10 Aug. 1871, Ada Harriet Pole, 2nd dau. of J. H. Blagrave, Esq. of Calcot Park, Berks, and Barrow Court, Somerset, and has issue,

Edward Everard, *b.* 11 Nov. 1872.
Ada Geraldine Mary.

Lineage.—The family of MORSE was originally from the co. Gloucester. In the time of the Commonwealth some of the name were settled in Suffolk, and appear to have possessed considerable property in that county.

THOMAS MORSE, of Hickling and Great Yarmouth, Norfolk, Merchant and Shipowner, inherited his grandfather's property at Wangford, Glemham, and Stratford. He was *b.* 1658, and *d.* 1721. He *m.* Mary, dau. of James Symonds, Esq. of Belton, Suffolk, who was descended from the younger branch of the Symonds of Cley, Norfolk, and by her (who *d.* 7 Aug. 1705) he had issue,

I. FRANCIS, of whom hereafter.
II. Anthony, *b.* 1689; *d.* an infant.
III. John, of Hickling and Norwich, co. Norfolk, Private Secretary to the Earl of Orford, *b.* 1709; *d.* 18 Nov. 1779.

He *m.* 16 Sept. 1740, Sarah, dau. of John South, Esq. of North Cove, Suffolk, and had,

1 John South, of Barton Turf Hall, and Hickling, Norfolk.
1 Josepha, *m.* John Thurlow, brother of Edward, 1st Lord Thurlow and Lord High Chancellor of England. (*See* BURKE'S *Peerage.*)

The eldest son,

FRANCIS MORSE, Esq. of Yarmouth, *b.* 1694; *d.* 4 May, 1755. He *m.* Ann Baldry, of Glemham, and had

I. Thomas, *b.* 12 Oct. 1744; *d.* 11 Nov. 1844.
II. JOHN, of whom hereafter.
I. Ann. II. Sarah. III. Mary. IV. Catherine.

The 2nd son,

JOHN MORSE, Esq. of the city of Norwich, Alderman and Merchant, *b.* 13 Dec. 1745. He *m.* 1st, 1 Oct. 1775, Elizabeth, dau. and heir of John Boycott, Esq. of Sprowston Hall, Norfolk, and by her (who *d.* 18 June, 1778) had issue,

I. JOHN, of whom hereafter.
II. Francis, *b.* 17 April, 1778, an officer in the 6th Inniskillen regt. of Dragoons, *d. s. p.* June, 1833.

Mr. Morse *m.* 2ndly, Sarah, dau. of Francis Twiss, of Rotterdam, in Holland, and by her (who *d.* 24 June, 1829) had issue,

III. George, of Catton Park, Norfolk, *b.* 18 July, 1783; *d.* 22 July, 1852; Capt. 57th regt. of foot, and Aide-de-Camp to Gen. Cowell. He *m.* 1st, Hannah, dau. of William Tasker, of Rotterdam, in Holland, and had

1 George, *b.* 1810; *d.* 1822.
2 Charles, of Plumstead Hall, Norfolk, *b.* 1820; *m.* Feb. 1854, Mary Harriet, dau. of Robert Isacke, Commander in the H.E.I.C.'s maritime service, and has issue,
Charles Robert, *b.* 1855. George Henry, *b.* 1857.
1 Emily. 2 Frances. 3 Anna.

George Morse *m.* 2ndly, Rebecca Frances, dau. of William Herbert, Esq., by whom he had

3 Herbert George (Rev.), M.A., *b.* 21 Aug. 1839.
4 Alfred Herbert, of Copdock House, Suffolk, J.P., formerly Lieut. 96th, and Capt. 73rd regt. of foot, *b.* 30 April, 1841; *m.* 22 May, 1866, Diana Ann, dau. of Sir Edward Sherlock Gooch, 6th bart. of Benacre Hall, Suffolk, and has issue,
Edward, *b.* 28 June, 1869.
Harriet Frances. Rose Diana. Edith.
4 Rebecca Herbert, *b.* 18 June, 1837; *d.* an infant.

IV. Charles, *b.* 2 Jan. 1785; an officer in the 11th regt. of foot; *d.* at Gibraltar, 12 Feb. 1805.
I. Maria, *b.* 16 Nov. 1781; *d. unm.* April, 1849.
II. Emily. III. Anna, *d.* 1810.
IV. Lucy, *m.* Lewis Evans, of Norwich, M.D.

Mr. Morse *d.* 29 Nov. 1837, and was *s.* by his son,

JOHN MORSE, Esq. of Sprowston Hall, and Bagthorpe, Norfolk, and Abbots Wooton, Dorset, *b.* 12 Oct. 1776, who served as High Sheriff for the co. of Norfolk, 1807. He *m.* 21 June, 1800, Elizabeth Anne, only dau. of Gen. Hall, of Wratting Park, co. Cambridge (whose wife, Elizabeth Carter, was granddau. and heir of Sir Maurice Thompson, Bart., Lord Haversham) and had issue,

JOHN HALL, of Sennowe Lodge and Sennoweville, *b.* 26 Sept. 1801. By royal license, bearing date 12 July, 1844, he and his issue were authorised to take the surname of BOYCOTT, in addition to and after that of MORSE, and to bear the arms of Boycott quarterly with those of Morse; *m.* 1849, Matilda, dau. of Thomas Alger, and *d.* 1874.
Elizabeth Anne Ella, *m.* 7 June, 1830, Simon Digby, Esq. of Osbertstown, co. Kildare (*see* BURKE'S *Peerage*), who in accordance with the will of his father-in-law, took the additional surnames of MORSE-BOYCOTT; and *d.* 1860, leaving issue,

1 Kenelm Roy, *d.* young.
2 EDWARD ESSEX DIGBY-MORSE-BOYCOTT, of Haversham Grange, Twickenham, Middlesex.
1 Geraldine, Chanoinesse, of the Royal Chapter of St. Anne of Munich. 2 Mabel, a Nun. 3 Eva Lettice.

Mr. Morse *d.* 28 Feb. 1844.

Arms—Quarterly: 1st and 4th, paly of six or and gu. on a chief engrailed erm. three fire-balls ppr., for BOYCOTT; 2nd and 3rd, per pale arg. and sa. two chevronels between three mullets pierced all counterchanged, for MORSE, quartering DIGBY. *Crests*—1st, issuing from a mural coronet arg. a dexter arm vambraced the fist clenched ppr.; from the little finger pendant by a thong gu. an escutcheon arg., charged with a fire-ball also ppr., for BOYCOTT. 2nd, A demi-man in complete armour ppr. garnished or, his helmet surmounted by a plume of three ostrich feathers az., on his breast a cross-belt sa. in dexter hand a halbert also ppr., for MORSE. *Motto*—Deo non armis fido.
Residence.—Haversham Grange, Twickenham.

MOSELEY OF BUILDWAS.

MOSELEY, WALTER, Esq. of Buildwas, Salop, J.P., *b.* 11 Feb. 1832; *m.* 8 Sept. 1864, Maria Katherine, youngest dau. of the Rev. Richard Anderson, of The Grange, Bedale, co. York.

Lineage.—This family of Moseley derives from Edwyn de Billeston, whose son, THOMAS DE BILLESTON, *m. temp.* HENRY III., Juliana, heiress of Mollesley.

WALTER MOSELEY, Esq. of the Mere (son of Walter Moseley, Esq. of the Mere, by Dorothy his wife, dau. of Francis Billingsley, Esq. of Astley Abbots, Salop, and grandson, by Susan his wife, dau. of John Fowke, Esq. of Gunston, of Nicholas Moseley, Esq. of the Mere, son of Michael Moseley, of London, 3rd son of Nicholas Moseley, Esq. of the Mere), served the office of High Sheriff for co. Stafford 9th of Queen Anne. He *m.* Jane, only dau. and heiress of William Acton, Esq., 3rd son of Sir Edward Acton, 1st bart. of Aldenham; and *d.* 1712, leaving a son,

ACTON MOSELEY, Esq. of the Mere and Buildwas, High Sheriff for co. Stafford 1757, *m.* Elizabeth, eldest dau. of Sir Herbert Croft, 1st bart. of Croft Castle, co. Hereford, and had issue,

WALTER ACTON, his successor.
James, *m.* Ann Sprott, of the Marsh, and left issue (with four daus.), two sons, Walter Henry, who possessed the Leaton estate in co. Stafford; and James, M.D., of Ludlow, *d.* 1800, leaving a son, William.

Mr. Moseley was *s.* by his elder son,

WALTER ACTON MOSELEY, Esq. of the Mere and of Glashampton, co. Worcester, *m.* 1st, Mrs. S. Devey, and by her (who *d.* 1771) had one son, WALTER MICHAEL. He *m.* 2ndly, S. M. Gilpin, of Carlisle. He *d.* 1793, and was *s.* by an only son and successor,

WALTER MICHAEL MOSELEY, Esq. of the Mere, *m.* Anne Elizabeth, dau. of Richard Socket, Esq. of Worcester, by whom (who *d.* 1807) he had issue,

WALTER, his heir.
Anne Elizabeth, *m.* 1825, James Taylor, Esq. of Moore Green, co. Worcester. Frances.
Mary, *m.* Denis Henry Kelly, Esq. of Castle Kelly, co. Galway; and *d.* in Oct. 1830. Harriet.
Lucy, *m.* 20 Feb. 1834, Phipps Vansittart Onslow, Esq. of Broadwas Court, near Worcester, and is deceased.

Mr. Moseley dying 1827, aged 62, was *s.* by his only son,

WALTER MOSELEY, Esq. of Buildwas, High Sheriff 1833, *b.* 8 Feb. 1801; *m.* 11 April, 1829, Elizabeth Sarah, 4th dau. of S. E. Steward, Esq. of Myton House, co. Warwick, and has issue,

WALTER, now of Buildwas.
Herbert Henry, *b.* 21 May, 1835; *d.* 19 May, 1863.
Edwyn Samuel, *b.* 3 Dec. 1838; *m.* 12 Jan. 1875, Esmay Mary, dau. of R. Cruise, Esq., and *d.* 12 Dec. 1878.
Henry John, *b.* 22 Oct. 1846.
Catherine Frances, *d.* 28 July, 1873.
Mary Augusta. Lucy Emma Laura.

Mr. Moseley *d.* 19 April, 1849.

Arms—Quarterly: 1st and 4th, sa., a chevron between three mill-picks arg.; 2nd and 3rd, gu., two lions passant arg. between nine crosses-crosslet fitchée or. *Crest*—An eagle displayed erm. *Motto*—Honorate diligite timete.
Seats—Buildwas Park, near Wenlock; and Buildwas Abbey, Iron Bridge, co. Salop.

MOSLEY OF BURNASTON HOUSE.

MOSLEY, ASHTON, Esq. of Burnaston House, co. Derby, J.P. and D.L. cos. Derby and Stafford, late Capt. 60th Rifles, and now Col. 1st Derby Militia, *b.* 5 Feb. 1821.

Lineage.—ASHTON NICHOLAS MOSLEY, Esq. of Park Hill, co. Derby, J.P. and D.L., youngest son of Sir John Parker Mosley, 1st bart. of Ancoats, *b.* 31 March, 1768; *m.* 10 Aug. 1790, Mary, dau. of Edward Moreley, Esq. of Horseley, relict 1st, of William Elliot, Esq. of Derby, 2ndly, of Joseph Bird, Gent. of Loughborough, and 3rdly, of Sir Edward Every, 3rd bart. of Eggington. By her (who *d.* 9 Feb. 1826) Mr. Mosley had issue,

ASHTON NICHOLAS EVERY, his heir.
Emma Penelope, *m.* 21 Dec. 1824, Rev. Francis Ward Spilsbury, of Wellington, co. Derby, and has issue.

Mr. Mosley *d.* 1830, and was *s.* by his only son,

ASHTON NICHOLAS EVERY MOSLEY, Esq. of Burnaston House, J.P. and D.L., High Sheriff 1835, *b.* 21 Nov. 1792; *m.* 14 Feb. 1820, Mary Theresa, only dau. and heiress of William Stables, Esq. of Hemsworth, co. York; and *d.* 4 Oct. 1875, having by her (who *d.* 21 June, 1869) had issue,

ASHTON, now of Burnaston House.
Arthur, 95th foot, *b.* 6 May, 1822; *d.* 1844.
Godfrey Goodman, late Lieut. 7th Royal Fusiliers; *b.* 8 June, 1826; *d.* 15 Aug. 1862.
Rowland, Rector of Eggington, Burton-on-Trent, co. Derby, *b.* 19 March, 1830; *m.* 23 Nov. 1859, Jane Charlotte Rose

2nd dau. of the late Henry Every, Esq. of Beaumont Lodge, Windsor, and the Hon. Caroline Flower his wife, 2nd dau. of the late Viscount Ashbrook, and has issue,

1 Arthur Rowland, *b.* 6 May, 1862.
2 Godfrey, *b.* 15 June, 1863.
3 Ashton Edward, *b.* 24 Oct. 1868.
4 Wilfrid, *b.* 25 April, 1872.
1 Theresa Jane. 2 Helena Rose, *d.* 15 July, 1874.
3 Mildred Isabel. 4 Jane Charlotte, *d.* 23 Dec. 1867.
5 Sibyl. 6 Adeline. 7 Jane.

Edward Nicholas, 77th regt., *d.* 28 Jan. 1877.
Mary Theresa, *d.* 1850. Isabel.
Emma Jane. Penelope Sophia.
Frances. Evelyn, *d.* 1844.

Arms—Quarterly: 1st and 4th, sa., a chevron between three battle-axes arg.; 2nd and 3rd, or, a fess between three eaglets displayed sa. *Crest*—An eagle displayed erm. *Motto*—Mos legem regit.
Seat—Burnaston House, Derby.

MOTT OF BARNINGHAM HALL.

MOTT, JOHN THOMAS, Esq. of Barningham Hall, Norfolk, J.P. and D.L., High Sheriff 1861, *b.* 13 March, 1809; *m.* 1 July, 1833, Caroline, dau. of William Sloane Stanley, Esq. of Paultons, Hants, by the Lady Gertrude Howard, his wife, dau. of Frederick, 5th Earl of Carlisle, and has issue,

JOHN STANLEY, *b.* 10 Jan. 1838; *m.* 8 June, 1867, Cordelia Euphemia, 3rd dau. of Sir Norman Macdonald Lockhart, 3rd bart. of Lee and Carnwath, and by her (who *d.* June, 1872) has issue, Theresa Caroline, *b.* 29 April, 1868.
Gertrude Sophia, *b.* 18 Sept. 1841.
Harriet Elizabeth, *b.* 1 Sept. 1843; *m.* June, 1863, Major Fiennes Cornwallis, who *d.* 23 April, 1867, aged 35, leaving issue, Fiennes Stanley, *b.* 27 May, 1864; Arthur Wykeham, *b.* 24 April, 1865; Helen; Florence; and Caroline Vere.
Frederica Lucy, *b.* 23 March, 1846; *m.* Nov. 1867, Rev. Henry Berners Upcher, Rector of Alexton, co. Leicester, and has, Constance, *b.* 25 Aug. 1868; Howard Berners, *b.* 11 Jan. 1870, and other issue.
Laura Caroline Josephine, *b.* 18 May, 1848; *d.* 1852.

Lineage.—The Motts were an old Essex family, and had lands at Shalford and other parishes in that co. in 1375.

THOMAS MOTT, of Braintree, *m.* Alice Mead, and had two sons, John and Mark. Mark, the 2nd son, and ultimately heir to Thomas Mott, bought the estate of Sherne Hall, in Shalford, in 1599, he was granted a crest and a confirmation of arms by William Segar, Garter 1615 (the same arms and crest being now borne by the family). He *d.* 1637, and was buried at Braintree. The immediate ancestor of the family,

EDMUND MOTT, Esq., sometime of Caldecott, and afterwards of Stiffkey, Norfolk, under age, 2 Nov. 1624, *m.* Abigail, dau. of Luke Constable, Esq. of Swaffham, J.P., and sister of Jane Constable, wife of Robert Brady, M.D., Master of Caius Coll. Cambridge, and of Susan Constable, wife of Thomas Caton, Esq. of Thorpe Abbots. He made his will 12 Jan. 1674, and *d.* within the year, leaving issue,

I. EDMUND, his heir. II. Luke, M.D., *d.* 1682.
I. Ann, *m.* 1st, Martin Cobbe, Gent. of Burnham Norton; and 2ndly, 1693, Rev. Thomas Groome, M.A., Rector of Burnham, Deepdale, by the latter of whom she left a son,

REV. THOMAS GROOME, M.A., Rector of Burnham Westgate, *m.* 7 Oct. 1725, Ann, dau. of Thomas Shuckforth, Gent. of Saham Tony, and left an only dau.,

ANN GROOME, *m.* THOMAS VERTUE, Esq. of Burnham Overy (son of Rev. James Vertue, M.A., Rector of Feltwell, St. Nicholas, Norfolk, nephew maternally of Thomas Greene, D.D., Bishop of Ely), and *d.* 21 Jan. 1766, leaving a dau., Ann, *m.* Rev. Castres Donne, Vicar of Loddon, first-cousin to the poet Cowper; and a son, THOMAS VERTUE, of whom presently, as successor to the MOTT estates.

The eldest son,

EDMUND MOTT, M.D., *m.* Mary, dau. of Robert Blyford, Gent. of Burnham Overy, and relict of John Thruston, Esq. of Hoxne; and *d.* 3 Feb. 1699, leaving a son,

JOHN MOTT, Esq., M.D., of Weston Market, Suffolk, who assumed the surname and arms of THURSTON in lieu of that of MOTT, under the will of his half-brother, John Thurston, Esq., and *d. unm.* 18 May, 1776, aged 77, having devised his property to his cousin,

THOMAS VERTUE, Esq. of Town Barningham, Norfolk, M.A., who assumed the surname and arms of MOTT, and *d.* 31 Dec. 1788. He *m.* 17 Feb. 1784, Frances, dau. of Rev. Robert Cremer, A.M., and by her (who *m.* 2ndly, Rev. Robert Rolfe, A.B., uncle of Lord Cranworth) had an only surviving son and heir,

JOHN THRUSTON MOTT, Esq. of Barningham Hall, Norfolk, J.P. and D.L., High Sheriff 1806, *b.* 17 Nov. 1784; *m.* 11 April, 1808, Sophia, dau. of Henry Partridge, Esq. of Cromer, Norfolk, and had issue,

JOHN THOMAS, now of Barningham Hall.
Henry Jacob, *b.* 22 Nov. 1813; *d.* 28 Sept. 1839.
Augustus Charles, *b.* 10 June, 1819; *d.* March, 1839.
Sophia Sarah, *m.* 18 Dec. 1832, Rev. Robert Jervis Coke Alderson, youngest son of Robert Alderson, Esq., Recorder of Norwich; *d.* 22 Nov. 1838.
Katherine Frances, *b.* 1815. Lucy Charlotte, *b.* 1820.

Mr. Mott *d.* 12 Sept. 1847.

Arms—Sa., a crescent arg. *Crest*—An estoile of eight points arg. *Motto*—Spectemur agendo.
Seat—Barningham Hall, Hanworth, Norfolk.

MOUBRAY OF OTTERSTON.

MOUBRAY, WILLIAM HOBSON, Esq. of Otterston, Aberdour, co. Fife, D.L. and J.P., Commander R.N., *b.* 28 Aug. 1818; *m.* 1st, 16 Dec. 1846, Selina Mary Anna, dau. of John Bonfoy Rooper, Esq. of Abbots Ripton Hall, co. Huntingdon, late M.P. for that co., and has issue,

WILLIAM HENRY HALLOWELL CAREW, Lieut. 42nd Royal Highlanders.

He *m.* 2ndly, 1857, Adeline Hannah, dau. of Capt. William Babington, Madras Cavalry, and has issue.

Lineage.—PHILIP DE MOWBRAY, 2nd son of Nigel de Mowbray, and brother of William de Mowbray, ancestor of the Dukes of Norfolk, *m.* Galiena, dau. of Waldeve, Earl of Dunbar, and with her acquired considerable property, particularly the baronies of Barnbougle, Dalmeny, and Inverkeithing. He was Ambassador to England 1215 and 1220, to treat of the marriage of King ALEXANDER II. with the Princess Joan. He had two sons, ROGER, and Nigel.

ROGER DE MOURBRAY, the elder son, in a charter to the church of Soltray, confirmed to the Abbey of Jedburgh the donation of the church which Waldeve, the son of Cospatrick "my grandfather" (avus meus) made to that Abbey.

GALFRID DE MOUBRAY, the next on record, one of the magnates Scotiæ from 1287 to 1294, *m.* the 2nd dau. of *Red* John Cumyn, Justiciary of Scotland, sister of *Black* John Cumyn, who *m.* Marjory, sister of JOHN BALIOL, King of Scotland. They had issue five sons. The 4th son,

SIR PHILIP DE MOUBRAY, fell with King EDWARD BRUCE at the battle of Dundalk, 1318. He was father of PHILIPPA DE MOUBRAY, designated dau. and heiress of Sir Philip de Moubray, in a regal charter, 3 Aug. 1364. She *m.* Sir Bartholomew de Loen, a foreign knight, and had a son and heir, DAVID MOUBRAY, whose descendant,

SIR DAVID MOUBRAY, of Barnbougle, was served heir of Philip, his father, 9 March, 1466-7. He was father of two sons,

John, of Dalmeny, whose grand-dau. and heiress, Barbara Moubray, only child of Sir John Moubray, of Barnbougle, *m.* Robert Bartoun, son of Sir Robert Bartoun, of Over-Bartoun, High Treasurer of Scotland. Robert Bartoun assumed the surname of MOUBRAY. WILLIAM.

The 2nd son,

WILLIAM MOUBRAY, of Cockairny, had a charter of the lands of Cockairny, and part of the barony of Inverkeithing, from his nephew, Sir John Moubray, of Barnbougle, wherein he is designed "Sir John's beloved uncle on the father's side," dated 24 Sept. 1511. His descendant,

ROBERT MOUBRAY, of Cockairny, *b.* 1639; *m.* 1666, Margaret, dau. of George Bruce, Esq. of Minnesswood; and *d.* 1681, leaving with other issue two sons, I. JOHN, his successor; and II. ROBERT, father of ROBERT MOUBRAY, of the Bush and Castlelaw, co. Edinburgh, whose eldest dau. and heiress, JEAN MOUBRAY, *m.* 1748, Archibald Trotter, Esq., 2nd son of ALEXANDER Trotter, Esq. of Cattleshiel, co. Berwick. The elder son of Robert Moubray,

JOHN MOUBRAY, Esq. of Cockairny, is mentioned in Nisbet's *Heraldry*, as undoubted heir in a direct and uninterrupted male line of William Moubray, of Cockairny, who had the charter of these lands from his nephew, Sir John Moubray, of Barnbougle, 1511. He *m.* Margaret, dau. of the Rev. John Minnaird, Minister of East Calder, and grand-dau. and heiress

of Robert Wellwood, Esq. of Tough and Whitfield, by whom he had, with other issue,

ROBERT, his successor.
John, who had issue two sons and three daus., 1 John, whose only child, Ann Cockerall Moubray, *m.* James Trail Hall, Esq. of Dublin, Barrister-at-Law; 2 William; 1 Margaret, *m.* Walter Ross, Esq.; 2 Magdalen; 3 Jane, *m.* James Campbell, Esq.

John Moubray dying 1732, was *s.* by his eldest son,

ROBERT MOUBRAY, Esq. of Cockairny, *b.* 1 Jan. 1700; *m.* 1726, his cousin, Mary, only child of James Dudgeon, Esq. of Inverkeithing, and had issue, John, who *d.*, Capt. Royal Marines; ROBERT, successor to his father; James; George, Lieut. R.N., *m.* Miss Toby, and had issue; Elizabeth, *m.* John Black, Esq.; Mary, *m.* Alexander Sutherland, Esq., and had issue. Mr. Moubray was *s.* at his decease, 1779, by his eldest surviving son,

ROBERT MOUBRAY, Esq. of Cockairny, *m.* 1773, Arabella, dau. of Thomas Hussey, Esq. of Wrexham, co. Denbigh (sister of Lady Bickerton, and of Lieut.-Gen. Vere Warner Hussey, of Wood Walton, co. Huntingdon), and had two sons and one dau.,

ROBERT (Sir), his heir.
RICHARD HUSSEY (Sir), a Rear-Admiral of the Red, K.C.B. (*see* HUSSEY).
Eleanor Maria Anna, *m.* James Stuart, Esq. of Dunearn, co. Fife.

Robert Moubray, of Cockairny, *d.* 1794, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

SIR ROBERT MOUBRAY, Knt., K.H., of Cockairny House, co. Fife, a D.L. and J.P. for that co., Lieut.-Col. in the army, *b.* 16 Dec. 1774; *m.* Sept. 1807, Laura, 4th dau. of William Hobson, Esq. of Markfield, Middlesex, and had issue,

ROBERT FREDERICK NORTH BICKERTON, his heir, *d.* 31 March, 1875.
Richard Hussey Charles, Capt. 1st Madras Light Cavalry, *b.* 26 May, 1810; *d.* 20 April, 1843.
WILLIAM HOBSON, successor to his brother.
Edward, *b.* 7 April, 1825, Lieut.-Col. R.N., *m.* 30 April, 1857, Adelaide Lucy Katherine, 3rd dau. of George Marton, Esq. of Capernwray.
Ann. Jane Laura.
Adeline Frances, *m.* H. W. Allfrey, Esq. of Hemmingford House, co. Warwick, and *d.* 1855. Matilda.
Emily, *m.* F. W. Allfrey, Esq. of Silwood Lodge, Berks.
Ellen. Clara, *m.* David Henry Lee, Esq.

Sir Robert *d.* 1848, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

ROBERT FREDERICK NORTH BICKERTON MOUBRAY, Esq. of Cockairny, J.P., *b.* 21 July, 1807; and *d.* 31 March, 1875, when he was *s.* by his next surviving brother.

Arms—Gu., a lion rampant crowned arg. within a bordure engrailed of the last. *Crest*—A demi-lion rampant crowned. *Mottoes*—Over the crest, Fortitudine; under the arms, Let the deed show. *Supporters*—Dexter, a man in armour; sinister, a woman habited ppr.
Seat—Otterston House, Aberdour, co. Fife. *Town Residence*—7, Belgrave Crescent, Edinburgh.

MOUNSEY OF CASTLETOWN.

MOUNSEY, ROBERT HEYSHAM, Esq. of Castletown, Rocliffe, Cumberland, *b.* 20 July, 1828.

Lineage.—REV. ROBERT MOUNSEY, Perpetual Curate of Ravenstonedale, Westmorland (son of George Mounsey, of Heltondale, Westmorland), *m.* Mary Winter, of Tebay, in the same co., and had issue, GEORGE; Robert, of London; Mary; Elizabeth; and Anne. The eldest son,

GEORGE MOUNSEY, Esq. of Carlisle, *m.* 1752, Margaret, dau. of John Stephenson, Esq. of Carlisle, and by her (who *d.* 1807) had issue, I. George Stephenson, Major E.I. Co.'s service, *d. unm.*; II. ROBERT, of whom presently; III. John, *d. unm.*; IV. William, Post-Capt. R.N.; V. Thomas; VI. Henry, of London, *d. unm.*; VII. James, *m.* Anne Ewart; I. Barbara, *m.* Thomas Ramshay, of Naworth; II. Mary, *d. unm.*; III. Margaret, *m.* James Dundas; IV. Elizabeth, *m.* John Gray; V. Ann, *d. unm.*; VI. Dorothea, *m.* Christopher Thornhill. The 2nd son,

ROBERT MOUNSEY, Esq. of Castletown, *m.* 23 Nov. 1789, Mary, dau. of Capt. Joseph Gill, of Carlisle, and by her (who *d.* 1849) had issue,

GEORGE GILL, of whom presently.
William Henry, late Capt. 4th regt. infantry, *d.* 3 Dec. 1877.
Robert, *d. unm.* Joseph, *d. unm.*
Margaret, *d. unm.*
Juliana, *m.* John Lambert, Esq. of Alnwick.
Mary, *d. unm.* Anna, *m.* Thomas Brown, Esq.
Elizabeth, *m.* Monsieur Louis L'Herminier, Paris.
Jane, *d. unm.*

Mr. Mounsey *d.* 26 July, 1842. His eldest son,

GEORGE GILL MOUNSEY, Esq. of Castletown, Cumberland, *b.* 27 May, 1797; *m.* 6 Sept. 1827, Isabella, dau. of John Heysham, M.D., of Carlisle, and by her (who *d.* 14 May, 1848) had issue,

I. ROBERT HEYSHAM, now of Castletown.
II. George William, *b.* 3 April, 1831; *m.* 15 Aug. 1860, Agnes, dau. of Isaac Cope, Esq. of Castlewhite, co. Cork, and has issue, George Arthur Heysham, *b.* 25 May, 1862.
III. John Giles, *b.* 22 Aug. 1832.
IV. Augustus Henry, *b.* 27 Aug. 1834, Secretary to British Legation at Athens; *m.* 16 Dec. 1874, Margaret Elizabeth Noyes, dau. of H. M. Bradhurst, Esq. of New York, and has issue, two daus.
V. Charles James, Lieut.-Col. and Major 71st regt., *b.* 13 Dec. 1835; *m.* 3 Dec. 1862, Mary Tirzah, dau. of James Robert Grant, Esq. of the Hill, Cumberland, and has issue a son, Charles James Grant, *b.* 18 Dec. 1866.
I. Elizabeth Mary, *d.* 9 June, 1856.
II. Isabella Dorothea, *m.* 14 June, 1866, Robert Henry John Heygate, Esq., 4th son of Sir William Heygate, Bart. of Roecliffe, co. Leicester.

Mr. Mounsey *d.* 23 Feb. 1874.

Arms—Chequy or and gu., on a chevron erm. two lions passant counter-passant az. *Crest*—A demi-griffin with a wreath of oak round the neck and bearing with three claws a banner erect. *Motto*—Semper paratus.
Seat—Castletown, Rocliffe, near Carlisle, Cumberland.

MOUNT OF WASING PLACE.

MOUNT, WILLIAM GEORGE, Esq. of Wasing Place, Berks, J.P. and D.L., High Sheriff of Berks 1877 M.A., Barrister-at-Law, *b.* 18 July, 1824; *m.* 28 Aug. 1862, Marianne Emily, 3rd dau. of Robert Clutterbuck, Esq. of Watford House, co. Hertford, and has issue,

I. WILLIAM ARTHUR, *b.* 3 Aug. 1866.
II. Robert John, *b.* 15 Feb. 1868.
III. George Talbot, *b.* 28 Nov. 1870.
IV. Francis, *b.* 8 July 1872.
I. Elizabeth Mary Charlotte, *b.* 9 Feb. 1861.
II. Ethel Georgina, *b.* 29 July, 1865.
III. Alice, *b.* 29 July, 1869.
IV. Margaret Emily, *b.* 3 Oct. 1873.
V. Evelyn Maria, *b.* 23 April, 1877.
VI. Winifred, *b.* 31 Aug. 1878.

Lineage.—This family was originally from Kent. The manor of Wasing, in early times a possession of the College of Le Vaux, near Salisbury, was granted by HENRY VIII. to Sir Humphrey Forster of Aldermaston. From the Forsters it passed to the Blacknalls, and, with their heiress, to the Verneys, and from the Verneys was purchased by Mr. Coope, who disposed of it in 1760 to JOHN MOUNT, *b.* July, 1725 (son of William Mount, by Mary Huckell his wife), High Sheriff of Berks 1770; he *m.* 21 July, 1781, Jane Fletcher, and *d.* 12 July, 1786, leaving a son,

WILLIAM MOUNT, Esq. of Wasing Place, *m.* 4 Oct. 1781, Jane, dau. of William Page, Esq. of Poynters, Surrey, and *d.* 15 June, 1815, in his 63rd year, leaving an only son,

WILLIAM MOUNT, Esq. of Wasing Place, J.P, and D.L., *b.* 1787, at one time M.P. for Newport, Isle of Wight, who served as High Sheriff 1826, and was for many years Chairman of the Newbury Bench of Magistrates. He *m.* 27 June, 1818, Charlotte, 2nd dau. and co-heir of George Talbot, Esq. of Temple Guiting, co. Gloucester, by Charlotte Elizabeth his wife, dau. and co-heir of Rev. Thomas Drake, D.D., of Amersham, and had issue,

WILLIAM, now of Wasing Place. Francis John.
Mary Anne Jane.
Charlotte Eliza, *m.* Rev. J. Le Mesurier; and *d.* 12 Jan. 1853.

Mr. Mount *d.* 10 April, 1869.

Motto—Prudenter et constanter.
Seat—Wasing Place, near Reading.

MOUTRAY OF FAVOUR ROYAL.

MOUTRAY, REV. JOHN JAMES, of Favour Royal, co. Tyrone, M.A., *b.* 15 April, 1802; *m.* 1 Jan. 1836, Maria Dorothea, dau. of the Rev. William Perceval and has,

I. JOHN MAXWELL (Rev.), *b.* 1 Feb. 1837; *m.* 1864, Jane, dau of D. Harrell, Esq. of Mount Pleasant, Downpatrick, co

Down, 1864, and has, Anna Helena, *b.* 22 Sept. 1868; William Perceval, *b.* July, 1872.
ii. Robert Perceval, Capt. R.N., *b.* 22 Nov. 1840.
iii. William Henry, *b.* 1842.
iv. Anketell, High Sheriff co. Tyrone, 1877, *b.* 1844; *m.* 1 July, 1873, Gertrude M., dau. of M. J. Anketell, Esq. of Anketell Grove, co. Monaghan, and has, Anne G. Stella E., *b.* 7 July, 1875. v. Charles Frederick, *b.* 1876.
i. Anna Maria Sophia. ii. Mary Elizabeth.
iii. Caroline Helena.

Lineage.—John Moutray, Esq. of Aghamoyles, *alias* Favour Royal, co. Tyrone, *m.* Anne, dau. of Rev. Archibald Erskine, and had a son,

James Moutray, Esq. of Favour Royal, *m.* Deborah, dau. of Henry Mervyn, Esq. of Trelick. His will bears date 12 March, 1718, proved 1719. He had (with two daus., Anne, wife of George Gledstane, Esq., and Sarah, wife of Charles Stewart, Esq. of Baillieboro') a son and heir,

James Moutray, Esq. of Favour Royal, *m.* 1698, Rebecca, eldest dau. of James Corry, Esq. of Castlecoole, co. Fermanagh, and was father of

John Moutray, *b.* April, 1701; *m.* 1720, Elizabeth, dau. of Alexander Montgomery, Esq. of Ballyleck, co. Monaghan, and had issue,

James, of Killibrick, *d. s. p.*
Anketell, of whom presently.
Leslie, of Killibrick, *m.* Jane, dau. of William Wray, Esq. of Castle Wray, co. Donegal, and left issue.
John, of Favour Royal.
Mary, *d. unm.* Rebecca, *m.* William Read, Esq.
Catherine, wife of Henry Wray, Esq.
Sarah, wife of Gerard Irvine, Esq.
Elizabeth, *m.* Humphrey Jones, Esq. of Belturbet.

The 2nd son,

Rev. Anketell Moutray, of Favour Royal, *m.* 1768, Catherine, eldest dau. of Thomas Singleton, Esq. of Fort Singleton, co. Monhagan, by his 1st wife, a dau. of Oliver Anketell, Esq. of Anketell Grove, and *d. circa* 1801, having had one son, John Corry, and six daus., all of whom *d. unm.*, except the 3rd, Isabella, who *m.* Whitney Upton Gledstanes, Esq. of Fardross. The son and heir,

John Corry Moutray, Esq. of Favour Royal, J.P. and D.L., *b.* 29 Sept. 1771; *m.* 27 April, 1793, Mary Anne Catherine, 2nd dau. of Major Ambrose Upton, of Hermitage, co. Dublin, and had issue,

Anketell, of Favour Royal.
John James, now of Favour Royal.
Whitney, J.P., *b.* 15 Sept. 1804; *m.* 20 April, 1843, Annabella, dau. of Andrew Crawford, Esq. of Auburn, co. Dublin, and has issue, Whitney John, and John Thomas.
Thomas (Rev.), *b.* 5 Dec. 1806; *m.* 20 Oct. 1842, Eliza, dau. of Andrew Crawford, Esq. of Auburn; *d. s. p.* 1843.
William (Rev.), *b.* 2 Oct. 1811.
Henry, of Killymoon Castle, Cookstown, co. Tyrone, J.P., *b.* 13 March, 1814; *m.* 1855, Barbara, eldest dau. of H. M. Stewart, of Martrey House, and has, 1 Mervyn Stewart Thomas, *b.* 23 Aug. 1865; 1 Frances Vesey; and 2 Beatrice.
Margaret, *m.* 23 June, 1810, Sir James Richardson Bunbury, Bart. of Aughercastle, and has issue.
Isabella, *m.* 1820, Robert Waring Maxwell, Esq. of Killyfaddy, co. Tyrone.
Sophia, *m.* 14 Dec. 1838, Robert Hornidge, Esq. of Fardross, co. Tyrone, and had issue.

Mr. Moutray *d.* 26 April, 1859, and was *s.* by his son,

Anketell Moutray, Esq. of Favour Royal, *b.* 11 May, 1797, High Sheriff co. Tyrone 1855. He *d.* Dec. 1869, and was *s.* by his brother, Rev. John James Moutray, now of Favour Royal.

Motto—Nunquam non fidelis.
Seat—Favour Royal, Aughnacloy, co. Tyrone.

MOWBRAY OF MORTIMER AND BISHOPWEARMOUTH.

Mowbray, The Right Hon. John Robert, of Mortimer, Berks, and Bishopwearmouth, co. Durham, P.C., J.P. and D.L., M.P. for the University of Oxford, was M.P. for the City of Durham, Judge Advocate-Gen. 1858-59, and again 1866-68, Church Estates Commissioner 1871, *b.* 3 June, 1815; *m.* 19 Aug. 1847, Elizabeth Gray, only child of George Isaac Mowbray, Esq. of Bishopwearmouth, Durham, and Mortimer, Berks, by Elizabeth his wife, dau. of Robert Gray, D.D., Bishop of Bristol, and has issue,

i. Robert Gray Cornish, Fellow of All Souls Coll. Oxford, Barrister-at-Law, *b.* 21 May, 1850.
ii. Reginald Ambrose, *b.* 5 April, 1852.
iii. Edmund George Lionel, *b.* 26 June, 1859.
i. Annie Maud. ii. Edith Marian.

This gentleman, only son of Robert Stribling Cornish, Esq. of the City of Exeter, by Marianne his wife, dau. and heir of John Powning, Esq. of Hill's Court, Exeter, was authorised by royal license, dated 26 July, 1847, to use the surname of Mowbray only, and to bear the arms of Mowbray quarterly with his own family arms, and assumed the name accordingly, immediately upon his marriage in the August following.

Lineage.—This branch of the family of Mowbray appears to have been formerly settled at Allenhead, Northumberland, and subsequently at Wolsingham, co. Durham. In 1738, Teasdale Mowbray, Esq. of Wolsingham, *m.* Anne, dau. and heir of Thomas Read, Esq. of Bishopwearmouth, and was *s.* by his son,

George Mowbray, Esq. of Ford, co. Durham, *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of Anthony Wilkinson, Esq. of Crossgate, Durham, and *d.* 1791. His only surviving child,

George Mowbray, Esq. of Ford and Mortimer, Berks, *m.* Jane, dau. and heir of Oliver Coghill, Esq. of Coghill Hall, co. York, and *d.* 1798, leaving two sons,

George Isaac, of Bishopwearmouth and Mortimer, *m.* Nov. 1821, Elizabeth, eldest dau. of Robert Gray, D.D., Prebendary of Durham, Rector of Bishopwearmouth, and afterwards Lord Bishop of Bristol, and *d.* 25 June, 1823, leaving an only surviving child,

Elizabeth Gray Mowbray, *m.* 1847, John Robert Cornish, now The Right Hon. J. R. Mowbray, M.P.

Thomas, of Grange Wood House, Overseale, co. Leicester, Capt. R.N., *m.* Anne, dau. of Richard Thomas Streatfeild, Esq. of the Rocks, Sussex, and *d.* 1864, leaving issue (*see* Mowbray *of Grangewood House*).

Arms—Quarterly; 1st and 4th, Mowbray, gu. a lion rampant erm. two flaunches or, each charged with three billets in pale az. and in the centre chief point a cross-crosslet of the third; 2nd and 3rd, Cornish, per pale az. and sa. a chevron embattled between in chief two roses and in base a cross-pattée or: on an escutcheon of pretence; 1st and 8th, Mowbray; 2nd, Read, Or, on a chevron between three garbs gu. three ears of wheat stalked and leaved arg.; 3rd, Shipperdson, sa., on a bend arg. three lozenges az. each charged with a planetary sun in his glory; 4th, Coghill, erm., a chevron between three cocks gu.; 5th, Coghill, gu., on a chevron arg. three pellets a chief sa.; 5th, Cramer, or, on a chief indented az. three fleurs-de-lis of the field; 7th, Holland, az., a lion rampant guardant between eight fleurs-de-lis arg. *Crests*—An oak tree or, therefrom pendant an escutcheon gu. charged with a lion's head erased arg., Mowbray; Between two branches of laurel in saltire a Cornish chough rising ppr. charged on the breast with a cross patée or, Cornish. *Mottoes*—Suo stat robore virtus, for Mowbray; and Deus pascit corvos, for Cornish.
Seat—Warennes Wood, Mortimer, Reading.

MOWBRAY OF GRANGEWOOD HOUSE.

Mowbray, George Thomas, Esq. of Grangewood House, co. Leicester, Lord of the Manor of Overseale, J.P. for cos. Leicester and Derby, D.L. for the former shire, and retired Major of its Militia Deputy Chairman of Quarter Sessions, *b.* 29 April, 1824.

Lineage.—*See preceding Memoir.*

The late Thomas Mowbray, Esq., Capt. R.N., 2nd son of George Mowbray, Esq. of Ford, co. Durham, and of Mortimer, co. Berks (who *d.* 1798), by Jane his wife, dau. and heir of Oliver Coghill, Esq. of Coghill Hall, co. York, was *b.* 28 Aug. 1793; *m.* 22 April, 1823, Anne, eldest dau. of the late Richard Thomas Streatfeild, Esq. of the Rocks, Sussex, by Anne his wife, dau. of Robert Shuttleworth, Esq. of Gawthorp, co. Lancaster, and by her (who *d.* 1 July, 1869) had issue,

1 George Thomas, of Grangewood House.
2 Georgiana Anne, *m.* 15 Feb. 1858, at Pau, Pierre Richaud de Préville, of the Chateau des Mondrans, near Orthez, Basses Pyrenees, France, and has issue,
André George Richaud de Préville, *b.* 1859.
Zelie Isabelle Richaud de Préville.
3 Sydney Richard, *d.* in infancy.

Mr. Mowbray *d.* 16 June, 1864.

Arms—Gu., a lion rampant within a bordure arg. *Crest*—An oak tree. *Motto*—Suo stat robore virtus.
Seat—Grangewood House, Overseale, Ashby de la Zouch.

MOYSEY OF BATHEALTON COURT.

MOYSEY, HENRY GORGES, Esq. of Bathealton Court, Somerset, J.P. and D.L., High Sheriff 1875, late of the 11th Hussars, *b.* 16 July, 1813; *m.* 10 Aug. 1841, Emily, 3rd dau. of the late Rev. Charles Robert Fanshawe, of Fanshawe Gate, co. Derby, and Dengie Hall, Essex.

Lineage.—ABEL MOYSEY, M.D., *b.* 3 Dec. 1715, a distinguished Physician at Bath, purchased the estate of Charterhouse Hinton, Somerset. He *m.* 22 June, 1742, Elizabeth Fortrie, and had issue,

ABEL, his heir.
Mary, *m.* Rev. John Richards, of Longbreddy House, Dorset, and had issue.

Dr. Moysey *d.* 11 Aug. 1780, and was *s.* by his son,

ABEL MOYSEY, Esq. of Charterhouse Hinton, *b.* 1743, M.P. for Bath 1774, 1780, and 1784. In 1777 he was appointed one of the Justices for the Principality of Wales, and in 1795, Deputy-Remembrancer of the Court of Exchequer. He *m.* 26 Dec. 1774, Charlotte, 4th dau. of Sir Richard Warwick Bampfylde, Bart. of Poltimore, Devon, and by her (who *d.* 26 Dec. 1807) left at his decease, July, 1831,

ABEL, his heir, *m.* Anne, 2nd dau. of Francis Fownes Luttrell, Esq., and *d. s. p.* 1839. CHARLES ABEL.
Frederick, of Lincoln's Inn, Barrister-at-Law, *b.* 26 Feb. 1781; *m.* Laura Gertrude, 6th dau. of Charles Oldfield Bowles, Esq. of North Aston, Oxon. She *d.* 20 May, 1854, and he *d.* 8 June, 1863.
Henry Gorges, Capt. R.N., *b.* 17 Nov. 1785; *d. unm.* in the West Indies, 9 Oct. 1809, in command of H.M.S. "Curieux."
Charlotte Elizabeth, of Pickhurst Mead, Hayes, Kent, *d.* 26 March, 1846.

The 2nd son,

THE VEN. CHARLES ABEL MOYSEY, D.D., of Charterhouse Hinton, Somerset, Archdeacon of Bath, J.P., *b.* 26 Nov. 1779; *m.* 1st, 9 Aug. 1810, Charlotte, eldest dau. of Frances Fownes Luttrell, Esq. of Dunster, Chairman of the Board of Customs, and by her (who *d.* 14 May, 1819) had issue,

I. Charles Francis, *b.* 3 Oct. 1811; *d.* 13 Feb. 1816.
II. HENRY GORGES, now of Bathealton.
III. Frederick Luttrell (Rev.), M.A., late Vicar of Combe St. Nicholas, Somerset, *b.* 9 Nov. 1815; *m.* 29 May, 1839, Arabella, eldest dau. of the Hon. John Petty Ward, uncle to Viscount Bangor, and has issue,
  1 Charles John, Major R.E., *b.* 12 June, 1840; *m.* 29 April, 1873, Frances, 2nd dau. of Sir Peter Benson Maxwell, and has a son and dau.
  2 Frederick Abel, Lieut. R.N., *b.* 17 July, 1845.
  3 Henry Luttrell, *b.* 10 Dec. 1849, H.M. Ceylon Civil Service; *m.* Nov. 1875, Dora, dau. of — O'Grady, Esq., and has issue.
  4 Edward Bangor, *b.* 12 Aug. 1853.
  5 Frances Gorges, *b.* 7 Dec. 1854.
  1 Louisa Eleanor Harriett, *m.* 18 Dec. 1862, F. G. Bernard, Esq. of Sidmouth; he *d.* 21 Sept. 1875.
  2 Arabella Charlotte, *m.* 17 Aug. 1871, W. L. Pitt, Lieut. 55th regt.
  3 Charlotte Sophia, *m.* 1st, 24 May, 1866, John Marker, Esq. of Gittisham, Devon, Lieut. 5th Fusiliers, who *d.* 19 Sept. 1853; and 2ndly, 22 Dec. 1875, Capt. S. C. Lousada.
  4 Elinor Frances, *m.* 29 Oct. 1874, Leonard Abbot, Esq., Bengal Civil Service.
I. Charlotte Jane, *d. unm.* 26 July, 1834.
II. Louisa Gertrude, *d. unm.* 1840.

Dr. Moysey *m.* 2ndly, 24 June, 1820, Elizabeth, 2nd dau. of Sir James Stewart, Bart. of Fort Stewart, co. Donegal. He *d.* 17 Dec. 1859.

Arms—Or, on a fess sa. between three cinquefoils vert a cross flory of the field. *Crest*—A dragon's head vert charged on the neck with a cross flory or.
Seat—Bathealton Court, Wellington, Somerset.

MUDGE OF SYDNEY.

MUDGE, ARTHUR THOMAS, Esq. of Sydney, co. Devon, Lieut. 97th regt., *b.* 1846; *m.* 28 April, 1870, his cousin, Jane Elizabeth, 2nd dau. of Thomas Ashton Hodgson Dickson, Esq. of 83, Harley Street, and has issue, Arthur, *b.* 1871; two other sons and one dau.

Lineage.—ZACHARY MUDGE, Esq. of Sydney, Devon, Admiral of the White, one of the flag officers on whom Her Majesty was pleased to confer the Admirals' distinguished Service Pension, was *b.* 1770. He was the grandson of the eminent Divine, the Rev. Zachariah Mudge, D.D., Prebendary of Exeter, and Rector of St. Andrew's, Plymouth (the friend of Burke and of Johnson), who was *b.* 1680, and *d.* 1769. Admiral Mudge was brother of Lieut.-Gen. William Mudge, R.A., at the head of the Trigonometrical Survey of Great Britain and Ireland, and Lieut.-Governor of Woolwich and Addiscombe. Admiral Mudge *m.* 1807, Jane, dau. of the Rev. Edmund Granger, Rector of Sowton, near Exeter, and sister of the late Admiral Granger, by whom he left at his decease, Oct. 1852, one son,

ZACHARY MUDGE, Esq. of Sydney, Devon, M.A. Oriel Coll., Barrister-at-Law, *b.* 1813; *m.* April, 1844, Jane, only dau. of George Frederick Dickson, Esq. of Abbots Reading, co. Lancaster, and of Hanover Terrace, Regent's Park, and *d.* 13 Dec. 1867, leaving an only surviving son, ARTHUR THOMAS, now of Sydney.

Arms—Arg., a chevron gu. between three cockatrices of the last. *Crest*—A cockatrice. *Motto*—All's well.
Seats—Sydney, Plympton, Devon; and Glenlossera Lodge, Killala, co. Mayo.

MUIRHEAD OF BREDISHOLM.

GROSSET-MUIRHEAD, EMILY GERTRUDE LILIAS, heiress by entail of Bredisholm, *b.* 27 Feb. 1864, *s.* at the decease, 12 March, 1864, of her mother Emily Eliza Du Vernet Muirhead, wife of Robert Dalrymple Steuart, Esq., late Lieut. in H.M.S., who adopted the name of MUIRHEAD through his marriage.

Lineage.—The family of Muirhead ranks among the oldest and most respectable in Scotland.

The first of the Muirheads on record is SIR WILLIAM MUIRHEAD, of Lachope, who lived about the end of the 14th century. He received the honour of Knighthood from ROBERT III., and *m.* Jean Hay, and by her had three sons and one dau., I. WILLIAM, *s.* his father; II. Andrew, consecrated Bishop of Glasgow 1454; III. Vedastus, Canon of Glasgow, elected Rector of the University in 1476; I. Jean, "The Fair Maid," or "Bonny Lass of Lochbrunnach," *m.* Gavin Hamilton. The eldest son,

WILLIAM MUIRHEAD, of Lachope, *m.* Mariota Hamilton, and had two sons, JOHN, his successor; and Richard, Dean of Glasgow; he was made, by King JAMES IV., Lord Clerk Register, and after his resignation of that office, Secretary of State, and one of the Lords of Council and Session. He *d.* 1506, and was *s.* by his only son,

JOHN MUIRHEAD, of Lachope, who accompanied JAMES IV. to the fatal field of Flodden, where he was killed, 9 Sept. 1513, leaving, by Margaret Hepburn his wife, an only son,

JOHN MUIRHEAD, of Lachope, *m.* Margaret Borthwick, and left an only son,

JAMES MUIRHEAD, of Lachope, *m.* Jean Fleming, and left two sons and one dau., I. JAMES, of Lachope, ancestor of the senior line, MUIRHEAD *of Lachope*, now EXTINCT in the male line; II. JOHN, of Shawfute, progenitor of the Bredisholm family, which is now, by the extinction of the line of Lachope, the chief of the Muirheads; I. Margaret, *m.* James Hamilton, of Woodhall. The 2nd son,

JOHN MUIRHEAD, of Schawfute, was *m.* twice, but it does not appear that he left more than one son,

JAMES MUIRHEAD, of Schawfute and Bredisholm, who purchased Bredisholm, of which he obtained a Crown charter 29 June, 1607. He *d.* before 1635, and left an only son,

JAMES MUIRHEAD, of Bredisholm, *m.* Margaret, dau. of James Drummond, son of David, Lord Drummond, and left two sons and one dau., JAMES, his heir; John, an Advocate in the Court of Session, became the progenitor of the MUIRHEADS *of Persilands*, Lanark; Lillias Muirhead, the dau., *m.* Sir W. Stuart, of Minto, and afterwards Sir James Drummond, of Macheny. James Muirhead *d.*, and was *s.* by his son,

JAMES MUIRHEAD, of Bredisholm, who was thrice *m.*, and had children by each wife; by the 1st marriage he had two sons, JAMES, *s.* his father; George, of Stevenson, *m.* and had issue, but the line is now extinct; and a dau., Elizabeth, *m.* Hamilton, of Neilsland. The elder son,

JAMES MUIRHEAD, of Bredisholm, *m.* 6 June, 1672, Helen, dau. of Alexander, Lord Blantyre, and had five sons and two daus. James Muirhead *d.* before 1719, and was *s.* by his 2nd son,

JOHN MUIRHEAD, of Bredisholm, who became chief of the family on the death of Capt. James Muirhead, of Lachope, 1738. In 1753 he sold Bredisholm to his nephew, James Grosset. He *m.* Lillias Hamilton, but *d. s. p.* about 1760, and in him ended the direct male line of Bredisholm. The repre-

sentation of the family devolved upon the descendants of Euphemia Muirhead, eldest dau. of James Muirhead, of Bredisholm, by Helen his wife; she *m.* Archibald Grosset, of Logie, and had three sons, I. Walter Grosset, who *m.*, and had issue, but none survived to inherit Bredisholm; II. Alexander Grosset, Capt. in the army, had one son and four daus.; III. JAMES GROSSET, a Merchant at Lisbon, who, 1753, bought Bredisholm from his uncle, and took the name and arms of MUIRHEAD in addition to his own. By his marriage with Donna Leonora de Miranda, a dau. of the house of Cordova, Spain, he left at his decease, *circa* 1776, an only son,

JOHN GROSSET MUIRHEAD, of Bredisholm, served heir to his father 1777; he *m.* Lady Jane Murray, dau. of John, 3rd Duke of Atholl, but *d.* 1836, leaving no issue, when he was *s.* by

MARGARET GROSSET, eldest dau. of Capt. Alexander Grosset, 2nd son of Archibald Grosset and Euphemia Muirhead. Capt. Alexander Grosset *m.*, and had one son, Charles Shawe Grosset, who *d. s. p.*; and four daus.; the eldest *m.* Lieut.-Col. J. D. Goll, and had one son, who *d. s. p.*, and a dau., MIRIAM, who was served heir to the estate of Bredisholm 11 Dec. 1838.

MIRIAM GROSSET MUIRHEAD, of Bredisholm, *m.* Lieut. Abraham Du Vernet, R.A., and *d.*, leaving a son, HENRY, who *s.* to Bredisholm on the death of his mother.

HENRY DU VERNET GROSSET MUIRHEAD, Col. Royal Staff Corps, *s.* to Bredisholm 1842, *m.* Martha Maria Ygnacia, dau. of Admiral Van Kempen, in the Dutch service, and left a son,

HENRY ROBERT DU VERNET GROSSET MUIRHEAD, of Bredisholm, Lieut. Ceylon Rifle Regt., who *s.* to Bredisholm 1844; he *m.* Lydia Eleanor, dau. of Major Thomas Bayley, H.M.S., and by her (who *m.* 2ndly, James Wiseman, Esq.) he left at his decease, 19 Jan. 1849, two daus., I. EMILY ELIZA, who was served heir to the estate 17 April, 1849, *m.* Robert Dalrymple Steuart, Esq. of Bredisholm, co. Lanark, Lieut. Royal Horse Guards, and *d.* 12 March, 1864, leaving an only child, the present heiress. II. Gertrude Margaret Zelie, *b.* 1844; *m.* 1863, D. A. Campbell Fraser, M.D., Staff Surgeon, son of the Rev. Hugh Fraser, M.A., by his wife Maria Helen, sister of Sir Duncan Campbell, Bart. of Barcaldine and Glenure.

Arms—Or, a fess chequy arg. and az. in chief a lion passant and in base three buckles gu., for STEUART; arg., on a bend az. three acorns or, for MUIRHEAD. *Crests*—A hand holding a thistle, for STEUART; Two hands supporting a sword erect in pale ppr., for MUIRHEAD. *Mottoes*—Juvant aspera fortes, for STEUART; Auxilio Dei, for MUIRHEAD.

Seat—Bredisholm, Baillieston, co. Lanark.

MULHOLLAND OF BALLYWALTER PARK.

MULHOLLAND, JOHN, Esq. of Ballywalter Park, co. Down, M.P. for Downpatrick, J.P. co. Antrim, J.P. and D.L. co. Down, High Sheriff co. Down 1868, co. Tyrone 1873, *b.* 16 Dec. 1819; *m.* 2 April, 1851, Frances Louisa, dau. of the late Hugh Lyle, Esq., and has issue,

I. Andrew Walter, *b.* 30 Sept. 1852; *m.* 15 March, 1877, Amy Harriet, eldest dau. of Sir John Lubbock, Bart., and *d.* 2 June, 1877.
II. HENRY LYLE, *b.* 30 Jan. 1854.
III. Alfred John, *b.* 25 July, 1856.
I. Helen Mary. II. Louisa Frances.
III. Alice Elizabeth.

Lineage.—The Mulhollands claim to be a branch of the ancient sept of Maclallan, co. Argyll, N.B., and were first established in Ireland in co. Antrim, whence they spread into cos. Kilkenny, Carlow, Londonderry, and Monaghan; in the last-named, Capt. John Mulhollan held the estate of Conaghty by grant from the Crown, and his lineal descendant, John Mulhollan, served as High Sheriff 1766. The late

ANDREW MULHOLLAND, Esq. of Springvale (now Ballywalter Park), J.P. and D.L. (son of the late Thomas Mulholland, Esq. of Belfast), *b.* 15 March, 1792; *m.* 13 Feb. 1818, Elizabeth, dau. of the late Thomas McDonnell, Esq. of Belfast, by whom he had issue,

JOHN, now of Ballywalter Park.
Thomas, *b.* 1832; *d.* 1852.
Annie, *m.* Nicholas de la Cherois, 2nd son of Nicholas de la Cherois Crommelin, Esq. of Carrowdore Castle.
Sarah Jane, *m.* 12 Aug. 1851, James Acheson Lyle, Esq., J.P., and *d.* 30 March, 1853.
Mary, *m.* H. Head, Esq.. M.D.; *d.* 15 Feb. 1859.
Elizabeth, *d.* 17 Nov. 1872.
Andrina, *m.* 19 Oct. 1865, Rev. Edward A. Lyle. Emily.

He *d.* 24 Aug. 1866.

Arms—Az., a stag's head erased arg. between three escallops or. *Crest*—An escallop gu. *Motto*—Semper præcinctus.

Seat—Ballywalter Park, Grey Abbey, co. Down.

MULHOLLAND OF EGLANTINE.

The late ST. CLAIR KELBURNE MULHOLLAND, Esq. of Eglantine, co. Down, J.P., *m.* 1829, Margaret, dau. of Rev. Joseph Wright, Rector of Killincoole and Haynestown, co. Louth, and had issue,

I. St. Clair Kelbourne, *d.* at Sorrento, Italy, April, 1861.
I. Mary.
II. Annie, *m.* Rev. Henry Stobart, M.A., of Hurst Green, Sussex.
III. Emily Ormston. IV. Margaret, *d.* July, 1851.
V. Sarah, *m.* Conway E. Dobbs, Esq., Barrister-at-Law, Dublin. VI. Jane, *d.* 28 April, 1872.

Mr. Mulholland, who held the 1st civil distinction of the Order of Leopold, conferred on him by H.M. the King of the Belgians, served as High Sheriff of Louth 1866. He was only brother of Andrew Mulholland, Esq. of Springvale.

Arms, Crest, and *Motto*—*See* MULHOLLAND *of Ballywalter Park.*

Seat—Eglantine, Hillsborough.

MULOCK OF KILNAGARNA.

MULOCK, THOMAS, Esq. of Kilnagarna, King's Co., J.P., *b.* 1834.

Lineage.—THOMAS MULOCK, of Ballinakill, Queen's Co., living in the middle of the 17th century, *d.* leaving issue,

I. THOMAS, of Moate.
II. Nicholas.

The eldest son,

THOMAS MULOCK, *m.* 1st, Frances Meares; and 2ndly, Margaret Conran, and left issue,

I. JOHN, *m.* 1720, Anne, dau. of Robert Drought, of Park, King's Co., and *d.s.p.*, 1757, bequeathing Kilnagarna and other estates to his brother Thomas, and Bellair or Ballyard, to his brother Robert.
II. THOMAS, of whom hereafter.
III. Robert (*see* HOMAN-MULOCK, *of Bellair*).

THOMAS MULOCK, *b.* 1700; *m.* 1744, Mary, dau. of John Lawless, Esq., of Shankhill, co. Dublin He inherited Kilnagarna from his brother, and *d.* 1774, leaving issue,

I. THOMAS, *b.* 1746, Barrister-at-Law, of whom hereafter.
II. Robert, of Bath, *m.* Maria Horner; *d.* 1837, leaving (with several daus.),
1 Thomas Samuel, *m.* 1825, Dinah Millard, and had issue,
Thomas Millard, *b.* 1827; *d.* 1846.
Benjamin Robert, *b.* 1829; *d.* 1863.
Dinah Maria, the accomplished authoress of "John Halifax, Gentleman," and several other well-known works of fiction, *m.* 1865, to George Lillie Craik, Esq.
2 William, *m.* twice, *d.* 1855, leaving five children.
III. William, of Ballinagore, *m.* Alicia Holmes; *d.* 1827, leaving issue,
1 William Henry, *d. unm.* 1874.
2 Thomas Edmonds, C.B., Col. in the army; *m.* in 1861, Julia Florentia, dau. of Capt. John Sturt, R.E., of Crichel, and Alexandrina, dau. of Gen. Sir Robert Sale, and has issue five children.

The eldest son,

THOMAS MULOCK, *s.* his father at Kilnagarna in 1774; *m.* 4 Dec. 1790, Francis Henrietta Dorothea, dau. of Samuel Judge, Esq. of Ballyshiel, King's Co., by his wife, Frances, dau. of Henry Otway (*see* OTWAY *of Castle Otway*), *d.* March, 1827, leaving by her (who *d.* Aug. 1850) with several daus., an only son,

THOMAS MULOCK, *b.* 1795; *m.* 11 June, 1833, Sophia Mary Anne, dau. of the Rev. Henry Mahon, Rector of Tissauran, Lemanaghan, and Ferbane (*see* MAHON, BURKE'S *Peerage*); *d.* 4 May, 1860, leaving issue,

I. THOMAS, *b.* 1834, now of Kilnagarna.
II. Henry Louis, *b.* 1836.
III. Robert, } *b.* 1843; { *d.* 1864.
IV. William, } { *d.* 1858.
V. George Charles, *b.* 1845; *m.* 1874, Henrietta Cole, dau. of John Metge, Esq., J.P., of Sion House, co. Meath, and has issue,
1 John Charles Metge.
1 Henrietta Georgina Ethel.
2 Sophia Eliza Ethel.

vi. Edward Ross, R.N., *b.* 1847.
vii. Charles James, B.A., *b.* 1848.
viii. Frederick Arthur, *b.* 1851; *d.* 1876.
ix. Francis John, *b.* 1853.
i. Anne Harriet, *m.* 1867, to Joseph D. Dickinson, Esq. of Hillview, Canterbury, N.Z., late of 4th K.O. regt., eldest son of Lundy Dickinson, Esq., R.N., of Springlawn, King's Co.
ii. Frances Jane. iii. Sophia Mary Anne.

Arms.—Az., a cross moline arg. *Crest.*—A lion passant, in the dexter paw a cross moline. *Motto.*—Virtute et fide.
Residence.—Kilnagarna, King's Co.

MULOCK OF BELLAIR.

HOMAN-MULOCK, THOMAS, Esq. of Bellair, King's Co., High Sheriff 1849, *b.* 5 May, 1798; *m.* 5 Feb. 1828, Frances Sophia, eldest dau. of John Berry, of Cloneen, son of T. Berry, Esq. of Eglish Castle, and Elizabeth, dau. of William Bury, uncle of the 1st Earl of Charleville (*title now extinct*), and has issue,

i. Homan Mulock, *b.* 8 June, 1830; *d.* 1844.
ii. JOHN BERRY, *b.* 28 April, 1832.
iii. Thomas Lawrence, *b.* 6 March, 1834; *d.* 1854.
iv. Richard Homan, *b.* 6 Feb. 1836.
v. Lawrence Bomford, *b.* 23 Jan. 1840; *d.* 1863.
vi. William Bury, E. I. Civil Service, *b.* 19 April, 1841.
vii. Henry Pilkington, E. I. Civil Service, *b.* 8 Jan. 1846.
viii. Homan Mulock, *b.* 3 March, 1847; *d.* 1861.
ix. Francis Berry, E. I. Civil Service, *b.* 25 July, 1848.
x. George Phillips, Civil Engineer, *b.* 16 July, 1851.
i. Frances Elizabeth, *d. unm.* 1848.
ii. Elizabeth Georgina, *m.* 1 June, 1858, Peter Macfarlane Syme, Capt. R.A., and *d.* 1869, leaving issue,
  1 Charles Mulock.
  1 Florence Mary.
iii. Mary Mulock, *m.* 1st, George Winter Price, Esq.; and 2ndly, July, 1867, Frederick Pepys Cockerell, Esq., son of Charoles Robert Cockerell, R.A., and has issue,
  1 Robert Rennie Pepys.
  2 Frederick William Pepys.
  1 Anne Hester. 2 Frances Mary.
iv. Hester Jane, *m.* 1865, Alfred Austin, Esq. of the Hon. Society of the Inner Temple, and of Swinford House, Ashford, Kent.
v. Anne Homan, *m.* 1866, Arthur Challis Kennard, Esq. (*see* KENNARD *of Hordle Cliff*), son of Robert William Kennard, M.P., and has issue,
  1 Arthur Molloy. 2 Howard William.
  1 Nina Frances. 2 Hester Charlotte.

Thomas, 3rd son of Laurence Molloy, of Clonbelamore (*see* MOLLOY *of Clonbelamore*), and of Elizabeth his wife, dau. of John Mulock, D.D., of Bellair, on succeeding to the property of his maternal uncle, Thomas Homan-Mulock, of Bellair, assumed by Queen's License and Royal Letters Patent, dated 3 March, 1843, the name and arms of HOMAN-MULOCK.

Lineage.—THOMAS MULOCK, of Ballinakill, Queen's Co., living in the middle of the 17th century, *d.* leaving issue,

i. THOMAS, of Moate. ii. Nickolas.

The eldest son,

THOMAS, *m.* 1st, Frances Meares; and 2ndly, Margaret Conran, and left issue,

i. John, *m.* 1720, Anne, dau. of Robert Drought, of Park, King's Co., and *d. s. p.* 1757, bequeathed Kilnagarna and other estates to his brother Thomas, and Bellair or Ballyard to his brother Robert.
ii. Thomas, *b.* 1700; *m.* 1744, Mary, dau. of John Lawless, Esq. of Shankhill, co. Dublin, and sister of Nicholas, 1st Baron Cloncurry: he inherited Kilnagarna from his brother, and *d.* 1774 (*see* MULOCK *of Kilnagarna*).
iii. ROBERT, inherited Bellair, or Bellyard, from his brother in 1732, and had issue,
  1 JOHN, of whom hereafter.
  1 Alicia, *m.* Owen Mooney, of "The Doon," King's Co.

The only son of Robert Mulock of Bellair,

REV. JOHN MULOCK, D.D., *b.* 1722; *d.* 1800; *m.* 1st, Emily Frances, eldest dau. of Hurd Wetherall, of Castle Wetherall, King's Co., and by her had issue,

i. William, of Banagher.
ii. Hurd, Barrister-at-Law, *d. unm.* 1811.
i. Frances Amelia, *m.* 10 May, 1778, Henry Pilkington, of Tore (*see* PILKINGTON *of Tore*).

Dr. Mulock *m.* 2ndly, Anne, dau. and heiress of Richard Homan, Esq. of Moate and Surrock, co. Westmeath, and through her acquired the Homan property (*vide* SIR PHILIP HOMAN, Bart., *title now extinct*), and by her had issue,

iii. Thomas Homan, High Sheriff of King's Co. 1816, *b.* 1765; *m.* Catherine Frances (who *d.* 1845), youngest dau. of Thomas Berry, of Eglish Castle, King's Co.; *d. s. p.* 1843.
ii. Elizabeth, *m.* 22 Feb. 1788, Lawrence Bomford Molloy, Esq. of Clonbelamore, King's Co.; *d.* 1804, leaving issue,
  1 John (Rev.), *b.* 1790; *d. unm.* 1818.
  2 Daniel, *b.* 1793; *m.* 16 May, 1834, Julia Henrietta, only dau. of Major James Higginson (*see* MOLLOY, *of Clonbelamore*), and *d.* 25 April, 1856, leaving issue.
  3 THOMAS, now of Bellair, *b.* 1798.
  1 Anne Homan, *m.* 1818, Alured, son of Major-Gen. L'Estrange, and *d. s. p.* 1819.
iii. Mary, *d. unm.* 1828.

Arms—For MULOCK: Quarterly, 1st and 4th, az., a cross moline quarter pierced in the dexter chief a fetterlock arg. For HOMAN: 2nd and 3rd, vert, on a chevron arg. between pheons points downwards or, three trefoils slipped ppr. *Crest*—A lion passant az. in the dexter paw a crosslet fitchée gu. *Motto*—In hoc signo vinces.
Residence—Bellair, King's Co.

MUNDY OF MARKEATON.

MUNDY, FRANCIS NOEL, Esq. of Markeaton, co. Derby, J.P. and D.L., *b.* 29 Nov. 1833; *m.* 12 July, 1864, Emily, 3rd dau. of the Hon. Richard Cavendish, of Thornton, Bucks.

Lineage.—This eminent family is supposed to derive its surname from the Abbey of MONDAYE, in the Dukedom of Normandy.

JOHN MUNDY, living in the time of EDWARD I., *m.* Isabel, dau. of Robinget Eyre, of Hope, and left a son,

RICHARD MUNDAY, *m.* Maryon, dau. of Sir John de Lalande, Knt., and from his marriage lineally descended SIR JOHN MUNDY, of Markeaton, Lord Mayor of London 1522-23, from whom derived, 6th in descent,

FRANCIS MUNDY, Esq. of Markeaton (son of William Mundy, Esq. of Markeaton, by Frances his wife, only dau. of Capt. Gilbert Coke, and grandson of John Mundy, Esq. of Markeaton, by Anne his wife, dau. of Sir Francis Coke). He *m.* about 1689, Philippa, only dau. and heiress of Michael Wrightson, Esq. of Osbaston, by whom he acquired that estate, and had issue. Mr. Mundy was Sheriff of Derby 1694, and was *s.* at his decease (will dated 21 April, 1720) by his son,

FRANCIS MUNDY, Esq. of Osbaston and Markeaton, Sheriff of Leicester 1714, *m.* 1713, Anne, dau. of Sir John Noel, of Kirkby Mallory, co. Leicester, and had three sons and two daus. This gentleman, the friend of Addison, Steele, and the other eminent literary men of his day, *d.* 1720, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

WRIGHTSON MUNDY, Esq. of Markeaton, D.C.L., High Sheriff for co. Derby 1737, and M.P. co. Leicester 1747. He *m.* Anne, dau. of Robert Burdett, Esq., and sister of Sir Robert Burdett, Bart. of Foremarke, by whom (who *d.* 8 Jan. 1759) he had one son and four daus., of whom the youngest, Elizabeth, *m.* 1799, Robert, 7th Earl Ferrers. Mr. Mundy *d.* 18 June, 1762, aged 47, and was *s.* by his son,

FRANCIS NOEL CLARKE MUNDY, Esq. of Markeaton, J.P., *b.* 1739; *m.* 1st, Elizabeth Ayrton, but by her (who *d.* 1 Nov. 1768) had no issue. He *m.* 2ndly, 1770, Elizabeth, eldest dau. of Sir Robert Burdett, Bart., and by her (who *d.* 2 Aug. 1807) had two sons,

FRANCIS, his heir.
Charles Godfrey, of Burton Hall, near Loughborough, *m.* 26 June, 1806, Harriet (senior co-heiress of the Barony of Scrope of Masham), only child and heir of the late Charles Burrell Massingberd, Esq. of Ormsby Hall, co. Lincoln, and by her (who *d.* 22 April, 1864), had (with two daus., Harriet, who *d. unm.*, and Sophy, *m.* 1833, John Christopher Dowdeswell, Esq.), one son, CHARLES JOHN HENRY, now of Ormsby, who took the name and arms of MASSINGBERD, in addition to those of MUNDY, on succeeding to the inheritance of his mother's family (*see* MASSINGBERD-MUNDY *of Ormsby*).

Mr. Mundy (who was the author of two admired poems, *Needwood Forest* and *The Fall of Needwood*) *d.* 23 Oct. 1815, aged 76. His elder son,

FRANCIS MUNDY, Esq. of Markeaton, M.P. co. Derby, *b.* 29 Aug. 1771; *m.* 16 Dec. 1800, Sarah, dau. of John Leaper Newton, Esq. of Mickleover, and by her (who *d.* 1836) had issue,

WILLIAM, of Markeaton.
Marian, *m.* 1844, W. Gilder, Esq., and *d. s. p.* 1860.
Laura, *d. unm.* 1842. Emily, *d. unm.* 1839.
Constance, *m.* 20 Dec. 1832, Henry Fox Talbot, Esq. of Lacock Abbey, Wilts.

Mr. Mundy *d.* 6 May, 1837. His son,

WILLIAM MUNDY, Esq. of Markeaton, J.P. and D.L., M.P. for South Derbyshire, High Sheriff 1843, *b.* 14 Sept. 1801; *m.* 28 Oct. 1830, Harriet Georgiana, eldest dau. of James Frampton, Esq. of Moreton, Dorset, and of Lady Harriot Strangways, his wife, dau. of Henry Thomas, 2nd Earl of Ilchester, and *d.* 10 April, 1877, leaving a son,

FRANCIS NOEL, now of Markeaton.

Arms—Per pale gu. and sa. on a cross engrailed arg. five lozenges purpure a chief or, charged with three eagles' legs erased à la quise az. *Crest*—A wolf's head erased sa. bezantée, fire issuing from its mouth. *Motto*—Deus providebit.
Seat—Markeaton, near Derby.

MUNDY OF SHIPLEY HALL.

MUNDY, ALFRED EDWARD MILLER, Esq. of Shipley Hall, co. Derby, J.P., *b.* 28 Nov. 1849; *m.* 25 1873, Ellen, youngest dau. of C. R. Palmer Morewood, Esq. of Alfreton Hall, co. Derby, and Ladbroke Hall, co. Warwick, and has issue,

Evelyn Hester.

Lineage.—This family is a younger branch of the Mundys of Markeaton.

GILBERT MUNDY, Esq. (youngest son of John Mundy, Esq. of Markeaton, by Anne his wife, dau. of Sir Francis Coke, of Trusley), was High Sheriff of co. Derby 1697. He *m.* Mary, dau. of William Shenson, Esq., and had issue,

EDWARD MUNDY, Esq. *m.* Hester, dau. and heiress of Richard Miller, Esq. of Shipley, and by that lady had, with a dau., Hester, *m.* 1776, Sir Roger Newdigate, Bart., LL.D., M.P., a son and heir,

EDWARD MILLER MUNDY, Esq. of Shipley Hall, upwards of thirty years M.P. for co. Derby; *m.* 1st, Frances, dau. and co-heir of Godfrey Meynell, Esq., who *d.* 1783; 2ndly, Georgiana, Lady Middleton, dau. of Evelyn Chadwick, Esq.; and 3rdly, Mrs. Barwell. By his 1st wife he had issue,

I. EDWARD MILLER, his heir.
II. Godfrey Basil, a Gen. in the army, *m.* 26 Nov. 1801, the Hon. Sarah Brydges Rodney, dau. of the famous Admiral Lord Rodney, K.B., and *d.* 14 March, 1848, having had issue,
  1 Godfrey Charles, a Major-Gen. in the army, and Governor of Jersey, *m.* Louisa, dau. of the Hon. William Herbert, Dean of Carlisle, and has issue, Herbert and Cyril.
  2 George Rodney (Sir), G.C.B., Admiral, *b.* 19 April, 1805.
  3 Pierrepont Henry, Major-Gen., *m.* 1st, 1859, Harriet Georgina, dau. of the late Vice-Admiral Sir George Tyler, K.H., of Cottrell, co. Glamorgan, and widow of E. P. Richards, Esq., Plâs Newydd, co. Glamorgan, and has issue, Godfrey and Basil. He *m.* 2ndly, 30 April, 1870, Geraldine Henrietta, dau. and co-heir of Rev. M. F. S. Townshend, of Castle Townshend, co. Cork, Vicar of Thornbury, co. Gloucester.
  4 George Valentine, Col. in the army, C.B., Knight of the Legion of Honour, deceased.
  1 Rosamond, *m.* 1827, Charles, Lord Tredegar.
III. George (Sir), K.C.B., Admiral R.N., deceased.
IV. Frederick, Rector of Windleston, co. Durham.
I. FRANCES, *m.* Lord C. Fitzroy.

By his 2nd wife Mr. Mundy had a dau.,

Georgiana Elizabeth, *m.* 18 July, 1807, Henry, Duke of Newcastle.

Mr. Mundy *m.* 3rdly, 1811, Katherine, widow of Richard Barwell, Esq. of Stansted Park, Sussex, and had a son,

ROBERT MILLER (Sir), (*see* MUNDY *of Hollybank*).

The eldest son,

EDWARD MILLER MUNDY, Esq. of Shipley, *m.* 1802, Nelly, dau. of F. Barton, Esq., and dying 1834, left issue,

EDWARD MILLER, of Shipley Hall, M.P. for South Derbyshire, *d.* 29 Jan. 1849.
Willoughby, in the army, *d.* at Nice. ALFRED.
Fitzherbert. Fitzroy.
Meynell Horton Miller, Lieut. R.N., J.P. and D.L., *m.* 3 April, 1873, Eliza M. Paynter, only dau. of John Taylor, Esq.
Maria, *m.* Sir Henry Wilmot, Bart.
Augusta, *m.* the Hon. and Rev. Frederick Curzon.
Emma, *m.* Lorenzo Kirkpatrick Hall, Esq.
Millicent, *d. unm.*

The eldest son,

ALFRED MILLER MUNDY, Esq. of Shipley Hall, co. Derby, J.P. and D.L., High Sheriff 1855, *b.* 9 Jan. 1809; *m.* 5 June, 1841, Jane, 2nd dau. of Admiral Sir John Hindmarsh, K.H., and had issue,

I. ALFRED EDWARD MILLER, now of Shipley Hall.
I. Maria Jane, *m.* 7 Oct. 1863, Edmund Constantine Henry Phipps, Esq., 3rd Sec. of Legation, Stuttgard, only son of the late Hon. Edmund Phipps.
II. Nelly Hindmarsh, *m.* 5 Aug. 1862, the Hon. Major Charles John Addington, 5th son of Viscount Sidmouth.
III. Augusta Marian, *m.* 27 April, 1865, Major Fred. Barclay Chapman, 14th Hussars.

He *d.* at Nice, 29 March, 1877.

Arms, &c.—(*See preceding Family*).
Seat—Shipley Hall, Derby.

MUNDY OF HOLLYBANK.

MUNDY, SIR ROBERT MILLER, K.C.M.G. 1877, of Hollybank, Hants, Major Royal Artillery, and J.P. for Hants, *b.* 12 Oct. 1813; *m.* 16 Oct. 1841, Isabella Leyborne, youngest dau. of the late Gen. Leyborne Popham, of Littlecote, Wilts, and Houndstreet, Somerset, and has issue,

I. Robert Leyborne, in the Royal Navy, *b.* 15 Feb. 1852, killed in Ashantee, 1874.
I. Marian Catherine, *m.* Lieut.-Col. Charles R. Pearson, 3rd Buffs.
II. Isabella Emily, *m.* 28 Sept. 1872, Hon. H. N. S. Hood, R.N.
III. Millicent, *m.* Lieut.-Col. Frederick W. Gore.
IV. Maria Georgiana, *m.* the Hon. W. C. Carpenter, R.N.
V. Eleanor. VI. Elizabeth. VII. Emmeline.
VIII. Constance. IX. Rose. X. Maude.

Major Mundy, who served in the R.H.A. in Turkey in 1855, and was appointed Lieut.-Governor of Grenada in 1863, Lieut.-Governor British Honduras 1874, and retired 1877, is only son (by his 3rd wife, Catherine, widow of Richard Barwell, Esq. of Stansted Park, Sussex) of Edward Miller Mundy, Esq. of Shipley Hall, co. Derby, M.P. for that shire for forty years, who *d.* in Oct. 1822. (*See* MUNDY *of Shipley Hall.*)

Arms, Crest, &c.—Same as MUNDY *of Shipley Hall.*
Seat—Hollybank, Emsworth, Hants.

MUNDY-MASSINGBERD.

See MASSINGBERD.

MUNRO OF TEANINICH.

MUNRO, STUART CARADOC, Esq. of Teaninich, co. Ross, *b.* 20 May, 1826; *s.* his father in the estate of Teaninich.

Lineage.—The family of Munro of Fowlis, of which the Munros of Teaninich are a branch, is among the most ancient and distinguished in the north of England. Their bravery is evidenced by two chiefs of the clan having been killed at Bannockburn, one at Holmedown Hill, and another on Pinkie Field. The direct ancestor of the present representative of the Teaninich branch,

HUGH MUNRO, Esq., *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of Alexander Fraser, Esq., Baillie of Inverness, and had three sons, HUGH, his heir; Alexander, *d.* at Lisbon; and Andrew, who went to Bombay. The eldest,

HUGH MUNRO, Esq. of Teaninich, *m.* Catherine, dau. of William Duff, Provost of Inverness, and by her had (with three daus., Magdalen, *m.* Munro of Kiltearn, and *d.* 1795; Elizabeth and Janet, both *d.* 1777) two sons, HUGH, and JAMES. The elder,

HUGH MUNRO, Esq. of Teaninich, *d. unm.* 1766, and was *s.* by his brother,

JAMES MUNRO, Esq., Lieut. R.N., of Teaninich, *m.* 1768, Margaret, only child and heiress of Murdo Mackenzie, Esq. of Ardross, co. Ross, and *d.* May, 1788, leaving (with three daus., Catherine, *m.* Thomas Warrand, Esq. of Warrandfield, co. Inverness; Bethia, and Alexina, both *d.* young) four sons.

Hugh, Capt. 78th regt., *d.* 1816.
MURDO, of Dundonald, who assumed the surname of MACKENZIE on succeeding to his mother's property. He *d.* 1845, leaving issue, Hugh Mackenzie, of Ardross and Dundonnell, who *d.* 30 July, 1869, and Kenneth Mackenzie, of Ardross and Dundonnell, *m.* 1838, Mary, widow of Capt. Cliffe, and *d.* 12 Dec. 1878, having had, with other issue, Murdo, *b.* 1843, now of Ardross.
Hector, Col., *d. unm.* 1827. JOHN, Maj.-Gen., of Teaninich.

The youngest son,

JOHN MUNRO, Esq. of Teaninich, J.P. and D.L., Gen. E.I.C.S., *b.* June, 1778; purchased Teaninich from his eldest brother; he *m.* 8 Dec. 1808, Charlotte, youngest dau. of the Rev. St. John Blacker, Rector of Moira, and Prebendary of Inver, co. Donegal, and *d.* 25 Jan. 1858, having had issue,

JAMES ST. JOHN, *b.* 18 Nov. 1811, late Major 31st regt.
John, *b.* 18 April, 1820, Lieut. 10th Bengal Light Cavalry; *d.* Dec. 1845, two days after the battle of Moodkee, of wounds received there.
STUART CARADOC, now of Teaninich.
Maxwell William, *b.* 17 Aug. 1827; *d.* Sept. 1854.
Charlotte, *m.* 17 Jan. 1834, the Hon. George Augustus Spencer, Lieut.-Col., 2nd son of the 1st Lord Churchill, and has issue.

Arms—Or, an eagle's head erased gu. *Motto*—Dread God.
Seat—Teaninich, Alness, co. Ross, N.B.

MUNTZ OF EDSTONE HALL.

MUNTZ, PHILIP HENRY, Esq. of Edstone Hall, co. Warwick, J.P., M.P. for Birmingham, *b.* 11 Jan. 1811; *m.* June, 1831, Wilhelmine, dau. of the late J. D'Olhofen, Conseiller de Finance, Grand Duchy of Baden, and has, with two younger sons and four younger daus.,

GEORGE ALFRED, *b.* 1833; *m.* 1870, Mary Emma Margaret, dau. of W. Preston, Esq. of Burythorpe, co. York, and has issue.
Rosalie, *m.* 1859, Philip Albert Muntz, Esq. of Keresley, co. Warwick.

Mr. Muntz is son of the late Philip Frederick Muntz, Esq. of Selby Hall, co. Worcester, by Catharine his wife, dau. of Robert Purdon, Esq. of Radford.

Seat—Edstone Hall, Stratford-on-Avon. *Residence*—Somerset House, Leamington.

MUNTZ OF UMBERSLADE.

MUNTZ, GEORGE FREDERICK, Esq. of Umberslade, co. Warwick, J.P., *b.* 25 June, 1822; *m.* 1st, 30 July, 1844, Marianne Lydia, dau. of William Richardson, Esq. of Calcutta, and by her (who *d.* Nov. 1864) has issue,

I. FREDERICK ERNEST, *b.* 14 June, 1845; *m.* 1869, Georgiana Jane, eldest dau. of Andrew Borrowman, Esq. of Edinburgh, and has a son, ERNEST LIONEL CALDWELL, *b.* 1870, and other issue.
II. William Edgar, *b.* 21 Dec. 1857.
I. Marianne Edith, married. II. Evelyn Eliza, deceased.
III. Catherine Beatrice. IV. Constance Eleanor.
V. Jessie Emily. VI. Amy Rosalie.

Mr. Muntz *m.* 2ndly, 13 Feb. 1866, Sara Matilda, dau. of Charles A. Kell, Esq. of Aylesbury House, co. Warwick, and by her has issue,

III. Albert Irving. IV. Ronald Aylett.
V. Charles Alexander. VI. Joseph Oscar.
VII. Lucy Elsie. VIII. Minnie Isabelle.

Lineage.—The family of Muntz came originally from Poland. The late

PHILIP FREDERICK MUNTZ, Esq. of Selby Hall, co. Worcester, *m.* Catherine, dau. of late Robert Purdon, Esq. of Radford, and had, with other issue (*see* MUNTZ *of Edstone Hall*), a son,

GEORGE FREDERICK MUNTZ, Esq. of Umberslade Hall, co. Warwick, who was returned to Parliament for Birmingham, 1840, on the retirement of Mr. Attwood, and continued to represent that important constituency up to the time of his death. He *m.* Eliza, dau. of John Pryce, Esq., and by her (who d. 1873) had issue,

GEORGE FREDERICK, now of Umberslade.
William Henry, deceased. John Devereux, married.
Augustus Edward, deceased.
Charles Adolphus, married. Eugene Gustavus, married.
Philip Albert, of Keresley, co. Warwick, J.P., *b.* 1839; *m.* 1859, Rosalie, dau. of Philip Henry Muntz, Esq. of Edstone Hall, Warwick, M.P., and has issue.
Frances Eliza, married. Clara Sophia, deceased.

Mr. Muntz *d.* 30 July, 1857.

Arms—Or, a swan wings extended ppr. *Crest*—A demi-swan as in the arms.
Seat—Umberslade, near Birmingham.

BURN-MURDOCH OF GARTINCABER.

BURN-MURDOCH, JOHN, Esq. of Gartincaber, co. Perth, J.P. co. Perth and Edinburgh, Advocate at Scotch Bar, *b.* 19 June, 1821; *m.* 28 Aug. 1851, Dorothea Harriet, dau. of Capt. Monck Mason, R.N.

Lineage.—WILLIAM BURN, Esq. of Coldoch, co. Perth. son of WILLIAM BURN, Esq. of Twiggs and Chalmerston, co. Stirling, *m.* Elizabeth M'Gibbon, and had a son,

JOHN BURN, Esq. of Coldoch, *m.* Marion, dau. of John Higgins Esq. of Higgins, Neuck, co. Stirling (by Janet Callander his wife, dau. of Callander of Westerton) and had issue,

I. JOHN, of whom presently.
II. William Burn Callander, Esq. of Westerton, co. Stirling, and Preston Hall, co. Midlothian, *m.* Jacqueta, 4th dau. of — Hull, Esq. of Marlpool Hall, Devon, and had issue, three sons and a dau. The elder son, the late John Alexander Burn Callander, Esq. *m.* 1860, Mary Frederica Dundas, dau. of the Hon. Henry Amelius Coventry, and left, with other issue, a son, Henry, now of Preston Hall, *b.* 1862.
III. Edward Burn, late Merchant in London, *m.* Amelia Todd, and has issue, five sons and three daus.
IV. Alexander Burn, *d. unm.*
I. Janet, *d. unm.* II. Elizabeth, *d. unm.*

The eldest son,

JOHN BURN-MURDOCH, Esq. of Gartincaber, co. Perth, Higgins Neuck, and Easter Greenyards, co. Stirling, J.P. and D.L., *b.* 28 Aug. 1793; *m.* 18 April, 1820, Anne Maule, only child and heiress of William Murdoch, Esq. of Gartincaber, and on his marriage assumed the additional surname of MURDOCH, and by her had issue,

I. John, now of Gartincaber. II. William Murdoch, M.D.
III. John Alexander Higgins.
IV. JAMES M'GIBBON (Rev.) (*see* BURN-MURDOCH *of Greenyards, co. Stirling, and New Lodge, co. York*).
V. Archibald James, deceased. VI. Archibald Murdoch.
I. Sarah Beatrice Campbell. II. Marion Higgins.
III. Margaret Higgins.

Seat—Gartincaber, Deane, co. Perth.

BURN-MURDOCH OF GREENYARDS AND NEW LODGE.

BURN-MURDOCH, REV. JAMES MCGIBBON, of Greenyards, co. Stirling, and New Lodge, co. York, M.A. Downing Coll. Cambridge, fourth son of the late John Burn-Murdoch, Esq. of Gartincaber, co. Perth, J.P. and D.L., *s.* at the death of his father in 1862, to the estate of Greenyards, under the will of his cousin, James McGibbon, Esq.; *m.* 1856, Maria Hannah, dau. and co-heiress of John Francis Carr, Esq. of Carr Lodge, and New Lodge, co. York, and has with other issue,

JOHN FRANCIS, 2nd Lieut. 20th Hussars, *b.* 1859.

The Rev. J. M. Burn-Murdoch, *b.* 1828, was formerly a Lieut. in 10th Hussars, and served in India and the Crimea; Crimean Medal and Sebastopol Clasp, Turkish Medal for Crimea, was Ordained in 1861, and became Vicar of Riverhead, Kent, since 1863.

Lineage.—*Same as* BURN-MURDOCH *of Gartincaber.*

Seats—Riverhead Vicarage, Sevenoaks, Kent; Inver Braan, Dunkeld, co. Perth; New Lodge Barnsley, co. York. *Clubs*—Junior United Service, London; New, Edinburgh.

MURE OF CALDWELL.

MURE, WILLIAM, Esq. of Caldwell, co. Ayr, J.P., D.L. cos. Ayr, and Renfrew, M.P. for Renfrewshire, late Lieut.-Col. Scots Fusilier Guards, *b.* 9 May, 1830; *m.* 26 April, 1859, the Hon. Constance Elizabeth Wyndham, youngest dau. of George, 1st Lord Leconfield, and has issue,

I. WILLIAM, *b.* 17 Jan. 1870.
I. Mary Laura Florence.
II. Constance Madeleine Emma.
III. Marjory Susan Caroline. IV. Lilias Elizabeth Emily.

Lineage.—The Mures of Caldwell are immediately descended from SIR REGINALD MORE, or MURE, of Abercorn and Cowdams, who appears to have been Chamberlain of Scotland as early as 1329, the first year of the reign of DAVID II. The name occurs, written at various periods, More, Mure, Muir,

Moor, &c. The arms of "Muir of Caldwell," and "Muir of Rouallan," being then the two chief Houses of the name in Scotland, are exhibited on page 46 of the *Scottish Heraldry*, emblazoned by SIR DAVID LINDSAY, LORD LYON, about the year 1540. Those of CALDWELL present the plain shield of the MORES, "three mullets on a bend;" while on the shield of ROWALLAN are quartered the wheat-sheaves of the COMYNS.

The most ancient of the name on record are the Mores of Polkelly, near Kilmarnock, in co. Ayr; one of whom, David de More, appears as witness to a charter of ALEXANDER II. The direct male line of Polkelly becoming extinct, the estate passed, by marriage of the heir female, to the Mores of Rowallan, cadets of the family who had acquired the neighbouring tate of Rowallan, from the Comyns, its ancient lords.

GILCHRIST MORE (younger son of Sir Reginald More, of Abercorn, one of the Commissioners appointed, A.D. 1340, to treat with the Lords Percy, Mowbray, and Neville on a truce between the two nations) became the male representative of the House of Abercorn at the death of his elder brother, William. To him descended the property of Cowdams. The estate of Caldwell, in the shires of Ayr and Renfrew, he is supposed to have acquired by marriage with the heiress of Caldwell, of that ilk, then a family of some note, having given a Chancellor to Scotland, 1349. From Gilchrist lineally descended

JOHN MURE, of Caldwell (eldest son of John Mure, of Caldwell, by his wife, the Lady Janet Stewart, dau. of Matthew, Earl of Lennox), who inherited Caldwell 1539. He *m.* 1st, the Lady Isabel Montgomerie, dau. of Hugh, 1st Earl of Eglinton; and 2ndly, Christian, dau. of Ninian, Lord Ross, of Hawkhead, and had (with younger children) two sons, I. JOHN (Sir), his heir; and II. William, of Glanderstoun, ancestor of the Mures of Glanderstoun; he *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of Gavin Hamilton, of Raploch, and had (with a dau., Janet, wife of John Polloch, of that ilk) a son and heir, WILLIAM, of Glanderstoun, who *m.* Jean, dau. of the Rev. Hans Hamilton, and sister of James, Earl of Clanbrassil, by whom he left, at his decease, 1640 (with a dau., Janet, wife of the Rev. John Carstairs, and mother of William Carstairs, the patriot), a son, WILLIAM, of Glanderstoun, who *m.* Euphemia Mure, of Caldwell, and had a son, WILLIAM, of Glanderstoun and Caldwell. John Mure *d.* about 1544, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

SIR JOHN MURE, of Caldwell, who *m.* Janet Kennedy, of Bargeny, and had three sons, ROBERT; William; and James. He was slain on the 10th Sept. 1750, by the Cunninghames of Aikett and Raeburne of that ilk. To Sir John *s.* his son,

SIR ROBERT MURE, of Caldwell, who *m.* 1st, Elizabeth, dau. of Kincaid, of that ilk, by whom he had two sons, John, who *d. s. p.*; and James, who *m.* Margaret, dau. of Sir William Mure, of Rowallan, and left at his death, *v. p.*, four sons and as many daus.; the eldest son, ROBERT, was successor to his grandfather. Sir Robert *m.* 2ndly, Barbara, dau. of Sir George Preston, of Valleyfield, and relict of Robert, Lord Sempill, by whom he left a dau., *m.* Sir William Hamilton, Bart. of Preston. About 1610, the lands of Thornton, near Kilmarnock, long in possession of the family, were alienated to a cadet, founder of the House of Mure of Thornton, the male line of which becoming extinct, 1701, in the person of Sir Archibald Mure, Lord Provost of Edinburgh, the estate passed by his heir female to John Cunninghame, of Caddel. Sir Robert was *s.* by his grandson,

ROBERT MURE, of Caldwell, who *m.* Jean, dau. of Uchtred Knox, of Ramphorlie, and had three sons, successively "of Caldwell," and one dau., Euphemia, *m.* William Mure, of Glanderstoun. Robert Mure, it seems, fell in battle about 1640. His 3rd son,

WILLIAM MURE, of Caldwell, *m.* 1655, Barbara, dau. of Sir William Cunninghame, of Cunninghamehead. This Laird was attainted for joining the Covenanters, fled to Holland, and *d.* in exile. His estates, on forfeiture, were granted to the celebrated Gen. Dalzell. His lady was imprisoned, with two of her daus., in Blackness Castle, and underwent much cruel persecution. Of Caldwell's three daus., Jane, the eldest, *m.* Col. John Erskine, of Carnock, but left no issue; Anne, the youngest, *d.* during the persecution of the family; while

BARBARA MURE, the 2nd dau., lived to obtain, by special Act of Parliament, on the 19th July, 1690, a full restitution of her patrimonial estates. She *m.* John Fairlie, of that ilk, but dying without issue, was *s.* by her kinsman,

WILLIAM MURE, 4th Laird of Glanderstoun, descended from William, 2nd son of the John Mure who inherited Caldwell 1539. He *m.* Margaret, dau. of Sir George Mowat, Bart., but dying *s. p.*, was *s.* by his nephew,

II.

WILLIAM MURE, eldest of eighteen children of James Mure, Esq.* of Rhoddens, in Ireland, by Elizabeth his wife, dau. of George Hutchinson, Esq. of Monkwood, co. Ayr. He *m.* 1710, Anne, dau. of Sir James Stewart, Bart. of Goodtrees and Coltness, Lord Advocate of Scotland, and dying 1722, left (with a dau., Agnes, *m.* the Hon. Patrick Boyle, of Shewalton) a son and successor,

WILLIAM MURE, of Caldwell, M.P. for co. Renfrew from 1742 to 1761, one of the Barons of the Scottish Exchequer. He *m.* Katherine, dau. of James Graham, Lord Easdale, Senator of the College of Justice, and left issue,

I. WILLIAM, his successor.
II. James, of Cecil Lodge, Herts, *m.* Frederica, dau. of Christopher Metcalfe, Esq. of Hawsted, Suffolk, and by her (who *d.* 1834) left issue,
  1 Alexander James, *m.* 1828, Elizabeth, dau. of Oldfield Bowles, Esq., and relict of William Markham, Esq.; and *d.* 1828.
  2 James, *m.* Harriet, dau. of Brice Pearse, Esq.
  3 Philip William, *m.* Louisa, dau. of Sir T. A. Strange.
  4 Frederica Sophia, *m.* Col. G. H. Broke.

I. Katherine, *m.* James Rennie, Esq. of Leith, Merchant.
II. Anne.

To Baron Mure *s.* 1776, his eldest son,

COL. WILLIAM MURE, of Caldwell, Vice-Lieut. of the co. Renfrew, who *m.* 1791, Anne, eldest dau. of Sir James Hunter Blair, Bart. of Dunskey, and had issue,

WILLIAM, his heir.
James, Lieut. R.N., *d. unm.* 1831.
David, D.L., *b.* Nov. 1810, formerly M.P. co. Bute, now a Judge of the Court of Session in Scotland, under the title of Lord Mure; *m.* 1841, Helen, eldest dau. of John Tod, Esq. of Kirkhill, co. Midlothian, and by her (who *d.* 1849) has one son and three daus.
Jane, *m.* the Hon. Lieut.-Gen. Sir Charles Colville, G.C.B.
Katherine.
Elizabeth.
Clementina, *d.* 1827.
Jemima.
Anne, *d.* 1829.
Sophia, *d.* young.

Col. Mure *d.* 9 Feb. 1831, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

WILLIAM MURE, Esq. of Caldwell, J.P. and D.L., Col. Renfrewshire Militia, *b.* 9 July, 1799; *m.* 7 Feb. 1825, Laura, 2nd dau. of William Markham, Esq. of Becca Hall, co. York, and had issue,

William, now of Caldwell.
Charles Reginald, Capt. 43rd Light Infantry, *b.* 9 May, 1833; killed in action in New Zealand, April, 1863.
James, Advocate Scotch Bar, Consul at the Balearic Isles, *b.* 23 Oct. 1835.
Laura Elizabeth.
Anne Clementina, *m.* Alexander Craven Orde, Esq., and has issue.
Emma, *m.* 1853, Thomas, 3rd Lord Ribblesdale, and has issue.

Mr. Mure *d.* 1 April, 1860.

Arms—Arg., on a fess az. three mullets of the first; within a border engrailed gu. *Crest*—A Saracen's head ppr. *Motto*—Duris non frangor.

Seat—Caldwell by Glasgow, N.B. *Town Residence*—37, Eaton Place, S.W.

---

* Of the remaining children of James Mure, of Rhoddens, two, Col. George and Capt. Alexander, were wounded at the Battle of Fontenoy. A third was Hutchinson Mure, Esq. of Saxham Hall, near Bury St. Edmunds, a Merchant in London. The descendants of both George and Hutchinson settled in Suffolk.

GEORGE MURE, Esq., Lieut.-Col. Scots Greys, the officer wounded at Fontenoy, *m.* Jane Rattray, of Craighall, and widow of Sir J. Elphinstone, of Logie, co. Aberdeen, and had issue, three sons, William and George, both *d. unm.*; and

THOMAS MURE, Esq. of Warriston, who *m.* 1795, Helen, eldest dau. of the Hon. Patrick Boyle, of Shewalton, co. Ayr, 2nd son of John, 2nd Earl of Glasgow, and *d.* 1806, having had surviving issue,

GEORGE, of Herringswell House.
Patrick Boyle, *b.* 28 Sept. 1800; *m.* 1835, Rachel Anne, only child of the late John Macredie, Esq. of Perceton, co. Ayr (*see* MACREDIE *of Perceton*).
Helen.
Flora Campbell, *m.* Rev. Robert Craig.

The elder son,

GEORGE MURE, Esq. of Herringswell House, *b.* 11 June, 1797; *m.* 17 Sept. 1835, Fanny Eliza, only dau. of Wright Thomas Squire, Esq. of Bridge House, Peterborough. He was in the Grenadier Guards, and served at Waterloo, *s.* his cousin, Samuel Mure, Esq., 21 Dec. 1836; and *d. s. p.* 16 March, 1868. His widow *m.* 2ndly, 1873, William Edmund Image, Esq. J.P.

MURPHY OF KILBREW.

MURPHY, WILLIAM, Esq. of Kilbrew, co. Meath, *b.* 4 Jan. 1834; *m.* 2 Aug. 1856, Anna, dau. of Maurice Blake, Esq. of Ballinafad, co. Mayo, and has, with two daus., a son and heir,

WILLIAM, *b.* 1857; *m.* 1878, his cousin, Evelyn, dau. of Capt. Maurice Blake.

Lineage.—WILLIAM MURPHY, Esq. of Mount Merrion, co. Dublin, and of Kilbrew and Ballymaglasson, co. Meath, *b.* 1771; *m.* Margaret, dau. of Bryan Reilly, by Mary his wife, dau. of Thadeus Ford, and sister of Elizabeth Ford, who *m.* Edward Madden, and left two children, Dr. Richard R. Madden, the distinguished writer, and Eliza Cogan, mother of Right Hon. William Cogan, M.P. By Margaret his wife, Mr. Murphy left (with five daus., of whom Catherine, the eldest, *m.* John Johnson, Esq. of Warrenstown, co. Meath, and *d. s. p.*) four sons,

I. JOHN WILLIAM, of whom presently.
II. William, *m.* 1840, Margaret, dau. of Matthew O'Conor, Esq. of Mount Druid, co. Roscommon; and *d.* at Florence, 1843, leaving two daus., 1 Louisa Margaret, widow of Richard D'Arcy, Esq. of New Forest, co. Galway; 2 Emily.
III. Charles James, *d. unm.* 1849.
IV. James, of Mount Merrion, co. Dublin; *d. unm.* 1860.

Mr. Murphy *d.* 1849. His eldest son,

JOHN WILLIAM MURPHY, Esq. of Ballymaglasson, *m.* Frances Catherine, only child of Christopher Johnson (son of Johnson of Warrenstown, co. Meath), a General in the Austrian service, and Governor of Gratz, by his wife, Frances, widow of Sir James Nugent, Bart. of Donore, and sister of Lawrence Coyne Nugent, Esq., and had issue,

I. WILLIAM, now of Mount Merrion and Kilbrew.
II. John, of Mullen, co. Roscommon, *m.* 11 Sept. 1867, Margaret Frances, only child (by Margaret his wife, dau. of Stephen Grehan, Esq.) of Francis John Connell, Esq. of Calla, co. Galway, and Bettiville, co. Wexford (son of John Andrew Connell, Esq., and Margaret his wife, sister of Sir Francis Goold, Bart. of Old Court, co. Cork, and widow of O'Neill Segrave, Esq. of Cabra), and has issue, 1 John Francis Joseph, *b.* 18 July, 1868; 2 William James, *b.* 23 July, 1869.
I. Mary, *d.* young. II. Frances Ellen.
III. Margaret, *d. unm.* 1847.

Arms—Per pale arg. and gu. on a fess engrailed between four lions rampant two garbs all countercharged. *Crest*—On a mount vert, a lion rampant gu. bezantée holding in the forepaws a garb or. *Motto*—Fortis et hospitalis.
Seat—Mount Merrion, near Dublin.

MURRAY OF BROUGHTON.

MURRAY-STEWART, HORATIO GRANVILLE, Esq. of Broughton, co. Wigton, J.P. and D.L. cos. Wigton and Donegal, and for the Stewartry of Kircudbright, High Sheriff for co. Donegal 1858, *b.* 1834; *m.* 9 Sept. 1858, Anne Eliza Wingfield, 3rd dau. of the Rev. J. D. Wingfield Digby, Vicar of Coleshill, co. Warwick. The Murrays of Broughton are an ancient family in the shire of Wigton, enriched by the marriage with the heiress of Lennox of Cally, and the grants made by JAMES VI. to GEORGE MURRAY, of Broughton, one of the Gentlemen of His Majesty's Bedchamber. Mr. Murray-Stewart, of Broughton, is only child of Capt. Horatio Stewart (who *d.* 20 Sept. 1835) by Sophia his wife, dau. of the Hon. Montgomery Stewart, and grandson (by Frances, dau. of the Hon. John Douglas) of Lieut.-Gen. the Hon. Sir William Stewart, G.C.B., 2nd son of John, 7th Earl of Galloway, K.T.

Arms—Quarterly, 1st and 4th, for STEWART, or, a fess chequy arg. and az. a bend engrailed gu. all within a tressure flory counterflory of the last; 2nd and 3rd, for MURRAY, az., three mullets arg. a canton of the last for difference. *Crests*—1st, STEWART: A pelican in her piety ppr.; 2nd, MURRAY: A gryphon salient ppr. charged on the shoulder with a cross-crosslet az. for difference *Motto*—Impero.
Seats—Cally, Gatehouse, Kircudbright; and White House, Killybegs, co. Donegal. *Club*—Carlton.

MURRAY OF CRINGLETIE.

MURRAY, JAMES WOLFE, Esq. of Cringletie, co. Peebles, and Westshield, co. Lanark, J.P. and D.L., Brigadier-Gen. of the Royal Company of Archers, Queen's Body Guard for Scotland, *b.* 11 May, 1814; *m.* 1st, 25 March, 1852, Elizabeth Charlotte, dau. of John Whyte Melville, Esq. of Bennochy and Strathkinness, by the Lady Catherine Osborne his wife, dau. of Francis, 5th Duke of Leeds, and by her (who *d.* 1857) had issue,

I. JAMES WOLFE, Lieut. R.A., *b.* 13 March, 1853.
II. Francis D'Arcy Osborne Wolfe, *b.* 10 April, 1854.
III. Sidney George Wolfe, *b.* 2 March, 1855.
IV. Philip Charles Knightley Wolfe, *b.* 20 April, 1856.
I. Elizabeth Catherine Mary Wolfe.

He *m.* 2ndly, 27 Nov. 1862, Louisa Grace, 3rd dau. of Sir Adam Hay, 7th bart., of Haystoun, by whom he has issue,

V. Arthur Alexander Wolfe, *b.* 22 May, 1866.
II. Hilda Louisa Janey Wolfe.

Lineage.—SIR ALEXANDER MURRAY, 2nd bart. of Blackbarony, the 12th generation of that ancient family in a direct male line, *m.* as his 2nd wife, Margaret, dau. of William, and sister of Sir David Murray, of Stanhope, by whom he had two sons, JOHN and ALEXANDER.

JOHN MURRAY, eldest son of Sir Alexander of Blackbarony's 2nd marriage, got from his father the lands and barony of Cringletie, was designated by that title, and *m.* a dau. of Drummond, of Hawthornden, but dying without issue, was *s.* by his brother,

ALEXANDER MURRAY, of Cringletie, who *m.* Susan, dau. of John Douglas, of Mains, one of the heirs of entail of that family, and by her had two sons and one dau.,

ALEXANDER, his heir.
Archibald, Sheriff Depute of co. Peebles, and one of the Commissaries of Edinburgh. He acquired the estate of Nisbet, near Edinburgh, which is now called MURRAYFIELD.
Margaret, *m.* James Justice, Esq., one of the Principal Clerks of Session, son of Sir James Justice, of Justice Hall.

Alexander Murray was *s.* by his eldest son,

ALEXANDER MURRAY, Esq. of Cringletie, who was long Sheriff-Depute of Peebles, under William, Earl of March, heritable Sheriff, and represented that co. in three several Parliaments of Great Britain. He *m.* Catherine, dau. of Sir Robert Stewart, of Tillicoultry, one of the Senators of the College of Justice, and a Lord of Justiciary, and had six sons and four daus. He was *s.* by his eldest son,

ALEXANDER MURRAY, Esq. of Cringletie, Lieut.-Col., who had the honour to command the Grenadiers at the sieges of Louisbourg and Quebec. He *d.* at Martinico, 1762, after that island was reduced. He *m.* 1749, Mary Anne, dau. of Sir James Stewart, Bart. of Goodtrees, and left issue two sons, Alexander, a Major of the 13th Light Dragoons; and *d.* 1822, and was *s.* by J. W. Murray, Senator of the College of Justice; and JAMES WOLFE, and one dau., Catherine. The 2nd son,

JAMES WOLFE MURRAY, Lord Cringletie, a Senator of the College of Justice in Scotland, godson of Gen. Wolfe, *b.* 5 Jan. 1759; *m.* 7 April, 1807, Isabella Katherine, only dau. of James Charles Edward Stuart Strange, Esq. (godson of Prince Charles Edward Stuart), H.E.I.C., by Margaret his wife, dau. of James Durham, of Largo, Fife, and by her (who *d.* 25 Dec. 1847) had issue,

JAMES WOLFE, now of Cringletie.
Alexander, Col. Commanding 87th regt., *m.* 1853, Eugenia Grace, eldest dau. of Col. Curtis, C.B.; and *d.* 24 Dec. 1865.
Thomas Andrew Lumsden, Col. (late Capt.) R.E., *m.* 1849, Elizabeth, eldest dau. of Thomas Fisher, Queen's Printer, Canada, and had issue, Thomas; Dennistoun, deceased; Elinor; and Elizabeth.
Philip Charles, *d.* 1842.
Isabella Katherine, *m.* 1834, James Dennistoun, Esq. of Dennistoun, author of *The History of the Dukes of Urbino*, &c., who *d.* 13 Feb. 1855; she *d.* April, 1864.
Marianne Lloyd, *m.* 1836, Edmund Ironside, Esq., only son of Edmund Ironside, of Tannochside, co. Lanark (since dead), who *d.* 1862.
Margaret Elizabeth, *m.* 1848, Victor Robert de Cussac; and *d.* 17 May, 1856.
Louisa Anne, *m.* 1st, 1839, Monsieur Edmond Jeannin; and 2ndly, the Hon. Peter Scarlett.
Alicia Stewart, *d.* 1833.
Amelia Jane, *m.* 1848, Monsieur Philippe Augraud, ex-sous Préfet of Gex, France, and *d.* Dec. 1877.
Sophia Carolina, *m.* 1849, Monsieur Leopold Isoard, Préfet of the Saône Inférieure, France.
Frances Octavia, *m.* 1848, Charles Greenstreet Addison, Esq., Barrister-at-Law, who *d.* 19 Feb. 1866.
Anna Maria, *d.* 1846.

Lord Cringletie *d.* 29 May, 1836.

Arms—Or, a fetter-lock az. on a chief of the last three stars arg. a border gu. *Crest*—A dexter hand ppr. holding a scroll. *Motto*—Deum time.

Seats—Cringletie, Eddleston, co. Peebles; and Westshield, near Lanark, co. Lanark.

MURRAY OF LINTROSE.

MURRAY, MUNGO, Esq. of Lintrose, co. Perth, J.P. and D.L., *b.* 4 Dec. 1802; *m.* 27 Oct. 1831, Anne, dau. of T. M. Willing, Esq. of Philadelphia, U.S.

Lineage.—JOHN MURRAY, Esq. of Lintrose, son (by Martha his 2nd wife, dau. of Andrew fforester) of Mongo Murray, Esq., youngest son of Sir William Murray, 1st bart. of Ochtertyre, by Isabel Oliphant his wife, *b.* 3 Aug. 1706; *m.* 28 Oct. 1731, his cousin, Amelia, eldest dau. of Sir William Murray, 3rd bart. of Ochtertyre, by Hon. Catherine Fraser his wife, dau. of Hugh, 2nd Lord Lovat, and by her (who *d.* 1 Nov. 1755) had two sons, MUNGO; and William, *b.* 30 Nov. 1737, *d.* at Philadelphia, 1778, Lieut.-Col. 27th regt. The former,

MUNGO MURRAY, Esq. of Lintrose, *b.* 7 Sept. 1735; *m.* at Dundee, 21 Sept. 1762, Cecilia, dau. of John Lyon, Esq. of Brigton, and by her (who *d.* 1815) had, with a dau. (Euphemia Amelia, *m.* David Smythe, Lord Methven) three sons,

JOHN, his heir.
William, *b.* 7 Aug. 1765; *m.* Mrs. Nisbet, of Cairnhill, near Glasgow; and *d.* 26 Dec. 1809, having had two sons, William, *b.* 5 Feb. 1800; and Mungo, *b.* 16 April, 1801, *d.* at Jamaica; and three daus., Cecilia; Mary; and Euphemia Amelia. Alexander, *b.* 12 Dec. 1767.

Mr. Murray *d.* 10 June, 1805. His eldest son,

JOHN MURRAY, Esq. of Lintrose, *b.* 11 July, 1763; *m.* 12 Feb. 1802, Anne, 2nd dau. of John Gray, Esq. of Ballidgarno, co. Forfar, and had issue,

MUNGO, present representative.
John Gray, twin with his brother Mungo.
David Smythe, *b.* 30 April, 1807; *m.* Elizabeth Davis, and has issue, John Gray, *b.* 1837, Anne, Elizabeth, and other issue. Mackenzie, *b.* 8 Feb. 1810.

Mr. Murray *d.* 31 Oct. 1831.

Arms—Az., three stars arg. in the centre a cross of the second, surmounted of a saltier gu. both couped, in chief a crescent or, for difference. *Crest*—An olive branch ppr. *Motto*—In bello quies.

Seat—Lintrose, near Coupar-Angus.

MURRAY OF MURRAYSHALL.

See GRAHAM.

MURRAY OF MURRAYTHWAITE.

MURRAY, WILLIAM, Esq. of Murraythwaite, co. Dumfries, *b.* 31 Oct. 1865; *s.* his father 1872.

Lineage.—This family has been settled at and possessors of Murraythwaite since about the year 1421, and derives paternally from the ancient family of Murray of Cockpool, of whom the Murrays, Earls of Annadale, were descendants, and eventually became the representatives. A younger son of Murray of Cockpool, *m.* Elizabeth Ednam, owner of Murraythwaite, and thus founded this branch of the Murray family. The earliest charter bears date 1426, and was granted to Elizabeth Ednam's son, Patrick Murray. From him descended,

WILLIAM MURRAY, Esq. of Murraythwaite, who *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of Dalrymple, of Waterside, in Nithsdale, and had (with a dau., Agnes, two sons,

I. JOHN, his heir.
II. William, *b.* 1728; *m.* 1768, Susan, dau. of Rev. Alexander Orr; and *d.* 12 Oct. 1818, having had three sons,
William, *b.* 1769; *d.* 1781. Alexander, *b.* 1773; *d.* 1799.
John Murray, *b.* 1775; *m.* 10 Sept. 1798, Miss Catherine Arthington; and *d.* April, 1822, having had issue,
1 JOHN DALRYMPLE, who *s.* his granduncle John, of whom presently.
2 William, Capt. E.I.C.S., *m.* 1834, Sophia, dau. of Rev. John Lynn; and *d.* June, 1842, leaving a son and a dau. 3 Henry Montagu Scott, *d.* Dec. 1844.
4 Alexander, Rear-Admiral, *d.* 31 March, 1870.
5 George, Capt. E.I.C.S., *m.* 1834, Harriette, dau. of Rev. S. Goodenough, *d.* 12 Sept. 1856, leaving four daus.
6 Charles, Lieut.-Col. in the army, *d.* May, 1874.
7 Joseph Carlyle, *d. unm.*
1 Susan Catherine, widow of John Fenwick, Esq. of Gallowhill, Northumberland.
2 Agnes, *m.* 1844, Rev. W. F. Lanfear.

Mr. Murray was *s.* by his elder son,

JOHN MURRAY, Esq. of Murraythwaite, *b.* 1726; *d. unm.* Feb. 1823, and was *s.* by his grandnephew,

JOHN DALRYMPLE MURRAY, Esq. of Murraythwaite, co. Dumfries, J.P., *b.* 5 June, 1800; *m.* 1st, 5 June, 1826, Marion, 2nd dau. of William Hagart, Esq. of Bonnington Lodge, and by her (who *d.* May, 1828) had one son,

JOHN, late of Murraythwaite.

He *m.* 2ndly, 27 April, 1831, Anne Elizabeth, eldest dau. of Rev. Henry Askew, of Redheugh, co. Durham, and by her (who *d.* 14 Sept. 1845) had issue,

Henry William, *b.* 26 Feb. 1832.
George, *b.* 15 Oct. 1833; *d.* 11 May, 1854.
Patrick James, *b.* 29 Nov. 1836.
Eleanor Susan, *m.* 1872, Francois Tuttavilla, Duca di San Germano. Lucy Henrietta. Charlotte.

He *d.* 17 Oct. 1863, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

JOHN MURRAY, Esq. of Murraythwaite, J.P., Commander R.N., *b.* 22 March, 1828; *m.* 6 Dec. 1864, Grace Harriet, 2nd dau. of Col. William Graham, of Mossknow, co. Dumfries, and *d.* 2 Aug. 1872, having had issue,

I. WILLIAM, now of Murraythwaite.
II. Fergus, *b.* 3 Feb. 1868.
I. Marion Gertrude. II. Flora. III. Edith.
IV. Helen.

Arms—Quarterly: 1st and 4th, az., a crescent between three stars, surrounded with the royal tressure arg., all within a bordure or; 2nd and 3rd, or, on a saltier az. nine lozenges of the field within a bordure engrailed gu. *Crest*—A cherub ppr. winged or. *Motto*—Noctes Diesque præsto.

Seat—Murraythwaite, Ecclefechan, co. Dumfries.

MURRAY-KER OF NEWBLISS HOUSE.

MURRAY-KER, ANDRE ALLEN, Esq. of Newbliss House, co. Monaghan, J.P. and D.L., High Sheriff 1844-45, *b.* 28 Oct. 1818; *m.* 21 Nov. 1854, Marianne, dau. of Rev. Richard Foster, by Mary Ker his wife, niece and heiress of Andrew Ker, M.D. of Newbliss House, and by her has issue,

I. Andrew, *b.* 8 April, 1858; *d.* 18 Oct. 1861.
I. Sarah. II. Mary Isabella.

Lineage.—The Kers of Newbliss are a very respectable family of the co. of Monaghan, and have been for centuries landed proprietors. Dr. Ker *s.* his brother, ALEXANDER KER, Esq., Barrister-at-Law, who built the present family mansion, in the year 1814. They were sons of the Rev. Andrew Ker, Rector of Aghabog, and grandsons of ROBERT KER (1751) who is mentioned in Dr. Reid's *History of the Presbyterian Church of Ireland* (vol. iii., page 343) as having assisted the introduction of Seceders to Newbliss.

JAMES MURRAY, Esq. of Beech Hill, co. Monaghan, *m.* Margaret, sister of the Ven. Dr. Allen, Archdeacon of Clogher, and *d.* 1828, having had issue,

ANDRE ALLEN MURRAY, Esq. of Loughoona, ex-Scholar T.C.D., and Barrister-at-Law, *m.* Jan. 1818, Rebecca, 2nd dau. of the late Rev. William Moffatt, Rector of Currin and Drummally, and *d.* 9 Sept. 1827, leaving issue,

ANDRE ALLEN, now of Newbliss House.
William, of Beech Hill, co. Monaghan, J.P.
Robert, M.R.C.S.I., *m.* Annie, dau. of Charles Cambie, Esq., J.P. of Castletown, co. Tipperary, and *d.* 7 Feb. 1854, leaving issue, Andre Allen, and Roberta Jane.

Seat—Newbliss House, Newbliss, co. Monaghan.

MURRAY OF PHILIPHAUGH.

MURRAY, JOHN, of Philiphaugh, co. Selkirk, J.P. and D.L., *b.* 14 April, 1817; *m.* 1st, 23 May, 1840, Rose Mary, only dau. and heir of William Andrew Nesbitt, Esq., and by her (who *d.* 1876), has issue,

I. JOHN FORBES PRINGLE NESBITT, *b.* 6 Jan. 1842; *m.* 1870, Mary Elizabeth Frances, only child of C. Roberton, Esq.
II. James, *b.* 3 Feb. 1845; *m.* 1870, Mary, dau. of Alexander Russel, Esq. of Edinburgh.
I. Jessy Rose Mary, *m.* 1868, William Lewis Salusbury Trelawny, only son of Sir John Trelawny, Bart., of Trelawny, M.P. co. Cornwall.

On being served heir male of his kinsman, Sir Albert Joseph Murray, Bart. of Melgund, Mr. Murray of Philiphaugh assumed the title of Baronet.

Lineage.—The first of this family on record,

ARCHIBALD DE MORAVIA, mentioned in the chartulary of Newbottle, 1280, was descended (the author of the critical

remarks upon Ragman Roll presumes) from the Morays, Lords of Bothwell, who, by marriage of a dau. of Sir David Olifard, got considerable possessions in the co. of Selkirk. In 1296, he subscribed the oath of fealty to EDWARD I., and *d.* in the reign of ROBERT BRUCE, leaving a son and successor,

ROGER DE MORAVIA, who obtained, 1321, from James, Lord Douglas, superior of his lands, a charter, "terrarum de Fala," which estate, subsequently designated Falahill, continued for many years to be the chief title of the family. Roger *d.* at an advanced age, in 1380. His great-great-grandson,

PATRICK MURRAY, of Falahill, acquiring land about Philiphaugh, had a charter, dated 20 Feb. 1477. He *m.* and had one son and a dau., JOHN, his heir; Margaret. Patrick Murray, *d.* at the close of the 15th century, and was *s.* by his son,

JOHN MURRAY, of Falahill. This chieftain, the celebrated "Outlaw Murray," who, with five hundred of his men, bid defiance to the King of Scotland, JAMES IV., is immortalized by the beautiful ballad preserved in the minstrelsy of the Scottish Border, and for ages a popular song in Selkirkshire. Murray *m.* and had (with three daus.) two sons,

JAMES, his heir.
William, ancestor of the Murrays of Romanno and Stanhope, and of Clooney, in Ireland.

"The Outlaw" *d.* in the early part of JAMES V.'s reign, and was *s.* by his elder son,

JAMES MURRAY, of Falahill, who dying about the year 1529, was *s.* by his son,

PATRICK MURRAY, of Falahill, who obtained under the Great Seal a charter, dated 28 Jan. 1528, "Terrarum de PHILIPHAUGH," and had the heritable Sheriffship of Selkirkshire, which had been granted by King JAMES IV. to his grandfather, confirmed and ratified to himself and his heirs. Patrick Murray *m.* 1st, Margaret Fleming; and 2ndly, a dau. of Borthwick; and 3rdly, Elizabeth Ormiston, widow. He *d.* 1580, leaving his grandson (the son of James, younger, of Falahill) his heir.

PATRICK MURRAY, of Falahill, *m.* 1st, Agnes, dau. of Sir Andrew Murray, of Black Barony; and 2ndly, Marion, dau. of Sir Lewis Bellendon. By his first wife he had (with four daus.) three sons,

JOHN (Sir), his heir.
Patrick, of Winterhopehead, &c., in Annandale.
James, a Merchant in Edinburgh, *m.* Bethia Maule, descended from the Panmure family, and had three sons,
- James (Sir), of Skirling.
- Robert (Sir), of Priestfield and Melgund, Bart.
- Patrick, of Deuchar.

The laird *d. temp.* JAMES VI., and was *s.* by his son,

SIR JOHN MURRAY, Knt. of Philiphaugh. He *m.* 1st, Janet, dau. of Sir William Scott, of Ardross, and had by her (with three daus.) two sons,

I. JAMES (Sir), knighted by CHARLES I., *m.* Anne, dau. of Sir Lewis Craig, of Riccartoun, and dying before his father, left two sons and four daus.,
- 1 JOHN (Sir), successor to his grandfather.
- 2 James, Col. in the army, and Deputy-Governor of Edinburgh Castle.
- 1 Janet, *m.* James Scott, of Galashiels.
- 2 Elizabeth, *m.* Cranston, of Glen.
- 3 Margaret, *m.* 1st, Dr. Burnet, and 2ndly, Col. Douglas.
- 4 Isabel, *m.* James Naesmith, of Posso.

II. Gideon, Aide-de-Camp to King CHARLES I., in whose service he lost his life.

Sir John *m.* 2ndly, Isabel, dau. of Sir James Pringle, of Galashiels, and had further issue,

John, of Ashiesteel.
William and David, both fell fighting under the Royal banner, and *d. s. p.*
Helen, *m.* Scott, of Broadmeadows.
Elizabeth, *m.* Mr. Knox. Isabel.

Sir John Murray sat in Parliament for co. Selkirk 1612, and survived till about the year 1640, when he *d.* at a very advanced age, and was *s.* by his grandson,

SIR JOHN MURRAY, Knt. of Philiphaugh, one of the Judges for trying those of the counties of Roxburgh and Selkirk who had joined Graham's standard, 1646. He subsequently, 1649, claimed £12,014 for the damages he had sustained from Montrose. Sir John *m.* 1st, Anne, dau. of Sir Archibald Douglas, of Cavers, heritable Sheriff of the co. Roxburgh, and had six sons and four daus., I. JAMES (Sir), his heir; II. John, of Bowhill, one of the Senators of the College of Justice; III. William, a Col. in the army; I. Anne, *m.* 1st, Alexander Pringle, of Whitebank, and 2ndly, Robert Rutherford, of Bowland; II. Janet; III. Rachel; IV. Elizabeth. Sir John Murray, *m.* 2ndly, Margaret, dau. of Sir John Scott, of Scotstarvit, and widow of John Trotter, of Charterhall, and had by her an only dau., Jean, who *d.* young. He *d.* 1676, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

SIR JAMES MURRAY, of Philiphaugh, *b.* 1655, appointed one of the Senators of the College of Justice 1689, and Lord Register 1705. This learned person *m.* 1st, Anne, dau. and coheir of Hepburn, of Blackcastle, which lady *d. s. p.*; and 2ndly, Margaret, dau. of Sir Alexander Don, of Newton, by whom he had three sons and five daus; the 2nd dau., Anne, *m.* Pringle, of Haining. Sir James *d.* 1708, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

JOHN MURRAY, Esq. of Philiphaugh, Heritable Sheriff of co. Selkirk, and a Member of the British Parliament from 1725 until his death. He *m.* 31 Dec. 1711, Eleanora, dau. of Lord Basil Hamilton, son of William, Duke of Hamilton, and had by her four sons and two daus.,

Basil, a youth of great promise, who *d.* in the flower of his age, *unm.*
JOHN, heir to his father. David.
Charles, grandfather of CHARLES ROBERT SCOTT SCOTT-MURRAY, Esq. M.P. of Danesfield. (*See* MURRAY *of Danesfield*).
Mary, *m.* Sir Alexander Don, Bart. of Newton, and had issue.
Margaret.

The Laird of Philiphaugh *d.* 1753, and was *s.* by his son,

JOHN MURRAY, Esq. of Philiphaugh, M.P. co. Selkirk, *m.* Miss Thomson, and had issue,

JOHN, his heir, *d. unm.* 1830. Charles, *d. unm.*
JAMES, successor to his brother.
Janet, *m.* — Dennis, Esq. of the Island of Jamaica.
Eleanora, *m.* Sir James Nasmyth, Bart. of Posso.
Mary, *m.* John Macqueen, Esq. of Jamaica.
Margaret, *m.* Capt. Baugh, of the 58th regt.

Mr. Murray *d.* 1800. His 3rd son,

JAMES MURRAY, Esq. of Philiphaugh, *b.* 1769; *m.* 1809, Mary Dale, dau. of Henry Hughes, Esq. of Worcester, and by her (who *d.* 1840) had issue,

JOHN, now of Philiphaugh.
James, an officer in the Indian army.
Basil Hamilton, an officer in the Indian army, *d.* 1848.
Jessy Susan.

Mr. Murray, the 17th generation of this family in a direct male line, *d.* 1852.

Arms—Arg., a hunting horn sa. stringed and garnished gu. on a chief az. three stars of the first. *Supporters*—Two savages cinctured and bearing clubs over their interior shoulders all ppr., and resting their exterior hands on antique shields, charged with the arms of the family. *Crest*—A demi-naked man winding his horn ppr. *Motto*—Hinc usque superna venabor.

Seats—Philiphaugh and Hareheadwood, both in Selkirkshire At Philiphaugh the Marquess of Montrose was defeated by Gen Leslie; the remains of the entrenchments are still visible on the field where the battle was fought, and a few years since several implements of war and a small culverin were dug up.

MURRAY OF DANESFIELD.

SCOTT-MURRAY, CHARLES ROBERT SCOTT, Esq. of Danesfield, Bucks, J.P., formerly M.P., *b.* 28 Dec. 1818; *m.* 17 Sept. 1846, Hon. Amelia Charlotte Fraser, dau. of Thomas Alexander, Lord Lovat, and has had issue,

I. CHARLES ALOYSIUS, *b.* 4 Nov. 1847, J.P., late 1st Life Guards; *m.* 3 May, 1872, Emily Blanche, 2nd dau. of the late Matthew S. Higgins, Esq., and granddau. of Sir Henry J. Tichborne, Bart., and has had issue,
- Archibald John, *b.* 12 June, 1874; *d.* 16 Sept. 1874.
- FRANCIS JOSEPH, *b.* 31 July, 1875.
- Blanche Mary, *b.* May, 1873.
- Evelyn Mary, *b.* 1877.

II. Augustin John Alphonso, *b.* 11 Nov. 1848; *d.* 8 Feb. 1871. III. Basil Henry, *b.* 5 Aug. 1858.

I. Mildred Frances, *m.* 30 Nov. 1871, Ralph Henry Christopher Nevile, Esq. of Wellingore, co. Lincoln, and Walcot, co. Northampton. II. Laura Amelia Margaret.

III. Mary Elizabeth Charlotte.

Lineage.—This is a branch of the ancient and distinguished family of MURRAY *of Philiphaugh.*

CHARLES MURRAY, Esq., 4th son of John Murray, Esq. of Philiphaugh, co. Selkirk, M.P., by Eleanor his wife, eldest dau. of Lord Basil Hamilton, of Baldoon, *m.* Eliza, sister of Robert Scott, Esq. of Danesfield, and had a son and successor,

CHARLES SCOTT MURRAY, Esq. of Danesfield, *m.* 17 May, 1815, Augusta Eliza, dau. of John Nixon, Esq., and widow of

John Buller, Esq., M.P., of East Looe, and dying 24 April 1837, left (with a dau., Eliza Augusta Anna) a son and successor, the present CHARLES ROBERT SCOTT SCOTT-MURRAY, Esq. of Danesfield.

Arms—Quarterly: 1st and 4th, arg., a bugle-horn ppr., stringed gu. on a chief az. three mullets of the first, for MURRAY *of Philiphaugh;* 2nd and 3rd, or, on a bend az. an estoile between two crescents on a border engrailed sa. eight escallops of the first, for SCOTT. *Crest*—A demi-savage wreathed about the temples and loins holding a bugle-horn all ppr., for MURRAY; A stag trippant, for SCOTT. *Motto*—Hinc usque superna venabor.

Seats—Danesfield, Great Marlow; and Hambledon House, Henley-on-Thames.

MURRAY OF TOUCHADAM AND POLMAISE.

MURRAY, JOHN, Esq. of Touchadam and Polmaise, co. Stirling, Lieut.-Col. late Grenadier Guards, Vice-Lieut. and Deputy-Lieut. for Stirlingshire, *b.* 26 July, 1831; *m.* 15 Sept. 1859, Lady Agnes Graham, eldest dau. of James, 4th Duke of Montrose, which lady *d.* May, 1873. He *m.* 2ndly, 10 Jan. 1877, Lucy Evelyn, dau. of the late John Towneley, Esq. of Towneley, co. Lancaster.

Lineage.—This family has been seated for centuries in the co. Stirling, and is supposed to derive from the noble House of Bothwell. Its patriarch,

SIR WILLIAM DE MORAVIA, designed of Sanford, joined ROBERT BRUCE, but being taken prisoner by the English, was sent to London 1306, and remained in captivity there until exchanged after the battle of Bannockburn. Sir William's son and successor,

SIR ANDREW DE MORAVIA, obtained from King DAVID BRUCE two charters, the first, granting the lands of Kepmad, dated 1365; and the second, bestowing Tulchadam, Tulchmallar, &c., 1369. Sir William's direct descendant,

SIR WILLIAM MURRAY, of Touchadam and Polmaise (great-grandson of William Murray, of Touchadam, slain at Flodden), a stanch Royalist, was in the engagement of the Duke of Hamilton, and, 1654, was amerced by CROMWELL in the sum of fifteen hundred pounds. He *d.* shortly after, and left by Elizabeth his wife, dau. of Sir Alexander Gibson, of Durie, a son and successor,

JOHN MURRAY, of Polmaise and Touchadam, served heir to his father Jan. 1655. He *m.* Janet, dau. of Sir John Nisbet, of Dean, Lord Provost of Edinburgh, and was *s.* by his son,

JOHN MURRAY, of Touchadam and Polmaise, *m.* Anne, dau. of Sir Alexander Gibson, of Durie, one of the Senators of the College of Justice, and had five sons. His 2nd son,

WILLIAM MURRAY, of Touchadam and Polmaise, was served heir to the whole estate 1729. He *m.* 1st, Cecilia, dau. of Gibson, of Durie, by whom he had a son and dau., who both *d.* in infancy. He *m.* 2ndly, Elizabeth, dau. of Sir Alexander Gibson, Bart. of Pentland, and had three sons and one dau.,

I. WILLIAM, his heir. II. Alexander, who *d. unm.*
III. JOHN (Lieut-Col.), *m.* Isabella, dau. of Professor Hercules Lindsay, and *d.* 6 April, 1838, having had issue,
  1 JOHN, late of Polmaise.
  1 Cecilia, *m.* John Russell, Esq., Principal Clerk of the Court of Session in Edinburgh.
I. Margaret, *m.* Marchese Accrambonie.

William Murray *d.* 1758, and was *s.* his son,

WILLIAM MURRAY, of Touchadam and Polmaise, *m.* 1st, Margaret, dau. of Lord Callender, Esq. of Craigforth, and by her had a son, WILLIAM, his heir. He *m.* 2ndly, Anne, dau. of Lawrence Campbell, Esq. of Clathic and Killermont, by whom he had, I. John, Capt. R.N., deceased; II. Archibald, E.I.Co.'s service, deceased; III. Alexander, an Advocate, *m.* Miss Johnina Wilkinson, of co. Denbigh; and I. Anne, *m.* Robert Bruce, Esq. of Kennet. Mr. Murray *m.* 3rdly, Grace, dau. of Alexander Spiers, Esq. of Elderslie, and by this lady had two daus., Mary, *m.* Alexander Spiers, Esq. of Culveruch, in co. Stirling, and Grace. Polmaise *d.* 1814, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

WILLIAM MURRAY, Esq. of Polmaise and Touchadam, Vice-Lieut. co. Stirling, and Lieut.-Col. of the Yeomanry, *b.* 6 July, 1773; *m.* 11 June, 1799, Anne, dau. of Sir William Maxwell, Bart. of Monreith, and was *s.* at his decease by his cousin,

JOHN MURRAY, Esq. of Polmaise, co. Stirling, *b.* 5 July, 1797; *m.* 10 Aug. 1830, Elizabeth, dau. of Dr. James Bryce, of Edinburgh, and had issue,

JOHN, now of Touchadam. James, *b.* 20 June, 1834.
Alexander Bruce, Lieut. 79th regt., *b.* 24 June, 1840.
Arthur Bryce, *b.* 22 Feb. 1843; *d.* 10 Nov. 1863.
Margaret.
Lindsay Elizabeth, *m.* Ernald Smith, Esq., son of George R. Smith, Esq. of Selsdon, Croydon.

He *d.* 15 April, 1862.

Arms—Az., three stars within a double tressure flory counter-flory or. *Crest*—A mermaid holding in her dexter hand a mirror, in her sinister a comb all ppr. *Supporters*—Two lions rampant gu., armed and angued az. *Motto*—Tout prest.

Seats—Polmaise; and Touchadam, Stirling.

MUSGRAVE OF SHILLINGTON MANOR AND BORDEN HALL.

MUSGRAVE, EDGAR, Esq. of Shillington Manor, Beds, *b.* 26 April, 1835; *m.* July, 1860, Henrietta Maria, 3rd dau. of the late John Teschemaker, Esq., LL.D. of Claremont, Exmouth, Devon, and has, with other issue, a son,

HORACE EDGAR, *b.* 1861.

Lineage.—GEORGE MUSGRAVE, Esq., M.P. for Carlisle, son of George Musgrave, Esq., Keeper of the Ordnance, Chatham, who was a younger son of Sir Christopher Musgrave, 4th bart. of Edenhall, Cumberland (whose son, Joseph Musgrave, was Lord of the manor of Apsleybury, Shillington, Beds). This George Musgrave was father of

GEORGE MUSGRAVE, Esq., of Shillington Manor, *b.* 8 Sept. 1769, J.P., and High Sheriff of Beds 1828; *m.* 19 Aug. 1790, Margaret, only dau. of Edmund Kennedy, Esq. of Grafton, and by her (who *d.* 19 Sept. 1859) had issue,

I. GEORGE, late of Shillington Manor, &c.
II. Henry, *b.* 8 July, 1800; *m.* Sarah Popplewell, dau. of Richard Pullan, of Harewood, co. York, and by her (who *d.* Sept. 1861) had issue a son,
  George Arthur, *m.* Aug. 1767, Theresa, only child of Jacques Jones, Esq. of co. Gloucester, and heiress to considerable estates in that county.
III. Thomas, deceased.
I. Georgiana, *m.* 22 Aug. 1822, C. Berners Plestow, Esq. of Watlington Hall, Norfolk, and by him (who *d.* May, 1849) had issue,
  1 Charles John Berners, *b.* July, 1823, late of the 7th Dragoon Guards. 2 Henry Berners, *b.* 1825, deceased.
II. Emma, *m.* June, 1831, James Higham, Esq., only son of Samuel Higham, Esq., Comptroller of the National Debt Office, and had issue,
  1 George Lascelles, *b.* 1834; *m.* 1861, Eliza Gilbertson, of Gloucester.
  1 Henrietta.
  2 Emily, *m.* 1863, William Harrison Bricoe, Esq., and has issue.

Mr. Musgrave *d.* 27 June, 1861, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

THE REV. GEORGE MUSGRAVE, M.A., of Shillington Manor, and Borden Hall, Kent, *b.* 1 July, 1798; *m.* 4 July, 1827, Charlotte Emily, youngest dau. of Thomas Oakes, Esq., formerly Senior Member of Council, and President of the Board of Revenue, Madras, by Maria Lucy his wife, elder dau. of Terence Gahagan, M.D., Physician to the Forces, and had issue,

I. Horace, *b.* 14 Nov. 1829, of the Cape Mounted Rifle regt.; *d. unm.* 11 Oct. 1851.
II. EDGAR, now of Shillington Manor.
I. Adela, *d.* young, 1833.
II. Clara, *m.* Dec. 1853, Rev. John Fitzgerald, M.A., Vicar of St. Stephens, Camden Town, and had two sons, who *d.* infants. III. Eleanor, *d.* 1858.

Mr. Musgrave was distinguished in the literary world as the translator of *Homer's Odyssey*, and the author of *Travels in France*, and other works.

Arms—Az., six annulets or. *Crest*—Two arms in mail armour uplifting an annulet or. *Motto*—Sans changer.

Seats—Shillington Manor, Hitchin, Beds; and Borden Hall, Sittingbourne, Kent.

MUSKETT OF CLIPPESBY HOUSE.

MUSKETT, THE REV. HENRY JOSEPH, M.A., of Clippesby House, Norfolk, *b.* 2 July, 1820; *m.* 1st, 2 Dec. 1847, Charlotte Heath, dau. of the late William Heath Jary, Esq. of Blofield Lodge, Norfolk, J.P. and D.L., who *d.* 1864. He *m.* 2ndly, 9 Nov. 1865, Sophia Anne, dau. of Edmund Ward, Esq. of Bury St. Edmunds, and has issue,

I. Henry Joseph Salisbury.
II. Herbert Edmund, *d.* 1869. III. Percy Edward.
IV. Ernest Charles. V. John Harrington.
VI. Aubrey Dashwood.
I. Ethel Mary Emily, *d.* 1863. II. Ada Catharine.
III. Emily Louisa Julia.

Lineage.—This family resided and possessed lands in the parish of Haughley, in Suffolk, in the reigns of Henry VIII., Edward VI., and Elizabeth, and a branch continued there until the year 1774.

William Muskett, Esq., who was living at Haughley, 1565, *d.* 1592, and was *s.* by his son,

Robert Muskett, Esq., a warm adherent of royalty *temp.* Charles I. He was *s.* 1630, by his son,

Simon Muskett, Esq. of Brisingham, in Norfolk. The dau. of this gentleman *m.* Henry Bloomfield, Esq. of Fersfield, grandfather of Rev. Francis Bloomfield, of Fersfield and Billingford, who wrote the *History of Norfolk*. His son,

John Muskett, possessed landed property in Brisingham and Fersfield. His son,

Andrew Muskett, settled at Thelton, in Norfolk, *anno* 1659, and adopting the sentiments of the Quakers, suffered much in those persecuting times. He left four sons and one dau., John, Andrew, James, Charles, and Elizabeth. The eldest son,

John Muskett, resided at Newton-Flotman, in Norfolk, 1748. He *m.* 1st, Miss Hart, dau. of Mr. Charles Hart, of Hapton Hall, and had one son, John, and two daus. He *m.* 2ndly, Anne, dau. of Mr. Ephraim Heywood, of Diss, in Norfolk, and maternal descendant of the Thurlow family, and had further issue, Joseph; Ephraim; Benjamin, of Rockland; William; Thomas; Mary, *m.* William Richardson, Esq. of Langbarf, co. York; Sarah, *m.* J. Whiting, of Epsom; and Rhoda, *m.* — Hart, of East Grensted, Essex. The eldest son of the 2nd marriage,

Joseph Muskett, Esq. of Easton Intwood and Clippesby, Norfolk, *m.* 1780, Elizabeth, dau. of James Salisbury, Esq. of Chevely, and left two sons,

I. Joseph Salisbury, of Intwood Hall, Norfolk, *b.* 1784; *m.* Mary, only dau. of William Jary, Esq. of Burlingham, and and had one dau., Mary Anne, *m.* 2 April, 1835, Clement Unthank, Esq. of Norwich (*see* Unthank).
II. Henry, of Clippesby House, Norfolk, J.P., *b.* 11 April, 1787; *m.* 8 July, 1817, Emily, dau. of William Grant, Esq. of Norwich, and *d.* 27 Oct. 1851, leaving issue,
1 Henry Joseph (Rev.), now of Clippesby House.
1 Emily Louisa, *m.* 1847, Charles Burton Dashwood, Esq. of Great Yarmouth; she *d.* 1870.
2 Julia Matilda, *m.* 1856, — Etheredge, Esq. of Thorpe, near Norwich; she *d.* 1858.
3 Clara Anna, *m.* 1848, William Collett Reynolds, Esq. of Great Yarmouth.

Arms—Arg., two bars gu. between six lions' heads caboshed. Queen Elizabeth granted to Henry Muskett, Esq. of Harleston, Norfolk, a second coat of arms. *Crest*—Out of a ducal coronet or, a demi-antelope sa. ringed and chained gold.
Seat—Clippesby House, near Norwich, Norfolk.

MUSSENDEN OF LARCHFIELD.

Mussenden, William, Esq. of Larchfield, co. Down, Lieut.-Col. 8th Hussars, *b.* 17 Jan. 1836; *m.* 31 July, 1866, Catherine Maude, only dau. of Sir Henry Boynton, Bart.

Lineage.—For the early ancestry of this branch of the ancient family of De Mussenden, refer to Mussenden Leathes.

Francis Mussenden, Registrar of the Diocese of Down (next brother of John Mussenden, Vicar-General of Down and Connor), ancestor of the family of Leathes *of Herringfleet*, Suffolk, *d.* 1686, leaving a son,

Daniel Mussenden, Esq. father (by Martha his wife) of

William Mussenden, Esq., *m.* Jane, sister of Arthur Johnstone Esq. of the co. Down, and had a son and successor,

Daniel Mussenden, Esq. of Larchfield, *m.* 1782, Frediswid, sister of Sir Stewart Bruce, Bart., and left at his decease an only child,

William Mussenden, Esq. of Larchfield, J.P. and D.L., High Sheriff 1831, *b.* 2 Nov. 1783; *m.* 18 Aug. 1831, Sarah, eldest dau. of Peter Low, Esq. of Dublin, by Louisa his wife, dau. of Sir Richard Butler, 7th bart. of Garryhundon, co. Carlow, and had issue,

William, now of Larchfield.
Louisa. Elizabeth.

Mr. Mussenden *d.* 2 Oct. 1860, and was *s.* by his only son, the present William Mussenden, Esq. of Larchfield.

Arms—Or, a cross engrailed gu., in the dexter canton a Cornish chough ppr., beaked and legged of the 2nd. *Crest*—A dove with an olive branch in its beak all ppr. *Motto*—J'aime la liberté.
Seat—Larchfield, Lisburn, co. Antrim.

MUSTERS OF COLWICK.

Chaworth-Musters, John, Esq. of Annesley Park, Colwick Hall, and Wiverton Hall, co. Nottingham, J.P. and D.L., High Sheriff 1864, *b.* 1838; *m.* 15 March, 1859, Caroline Anne, eldest dau. of Henry Sherbrooke, Esq. of Oxton Hall, Notts, and has issue,

I. John Patricius, *b.* 1860.
II. Lancelot George Eden Michael, *b.* 1868.
III. Henry Charlton, *b.* 1871.
I. Mary Catherine, *b.* 1863. II. Catherine Emily, *b.* 1864.

Lineage.—Sir John Musters, of Hornsey, Middlesex, who, according to Le Neve's "Pedigrees of Knights," was knighted at Whitehall, 2 June, 1663, acquired, by purchase, the Manors of Over and Nether Colwick, co. Nottingham, which had been previously held by the noble family of Byron, He was thrice married, 1st, to Anne, dau. of Sir John Maynard, K.B., by whom he had a son and a dau.,

I. John, *b.* 1648, *d. v. p.* 1685, and lies buried beneath a sumptuous monument in the chancel at Colwick. He *m.* Milicent, elder dau. and co-heiress of Adrian Mundy, Esq. of Quorndon, co. Derby (third son of Francis Mundy, Esq. of Markeaton, co. Derby), and by that lady (who survived her husband no less than fifty-four years, and *m.* 2ndly, 13 Dec. 1691, the Rev. Dr. Fuller, Rector of Hatfield, Herts, and had an only dau. Millicent, *m.* 22 March, 1709, Sir Thomas Samwell, Bart. of Upton, co. Nottingham) he left, with a dau., Anne, *m.* Sir Roger Twysden, Bart., and other issue, a son,

Mundy, of whom presently.

I. Mary, *m.* 23 July, 1672, Sir Richard Spencer, Bart. of Offley, Herts; and 2ndly, 25 April, 1691, Sir Ralph Radcliffe, Knt. of Hitchin Priory, Herts, and *d.* 3 Sept. 1719.

Sir John Musters *m.* 2ndly, Sarah, dau. of Anthony Biddulph, Esq. of co. Stafford, by whom he had one son,

II. Charles, of Ugley, Essex, *b.* 1655; *m.* 20 Feb. 1689, Mary, dau. and heiress of John Wentworth, Esq. of Somerleyton Hall, Suffolk, and *d. s. p.* 18 Dec. 1719.

He *m.* 3rdly, Jane, dau. of Sir Francis Bassett, Knt. of Tehidy, co. Cornwall (who *d.* 17 Sept. 1691, aged 67 years), and by her he had an only son,

III. Francis, *b.* 1 May, 1664, *d.* 16 April, 1680, and was buried at Hornsey, where there are yet monuments to him and his mother.

Sir John Musters repaired the parish church at Colwick, and rebuilt the chancel in 1684, and dying 28 July, 1689, aged 66 years, was there interred. His eldest son, John, having died a few years previously (see above), he was succeeded in his estates by his grandson,

Mundy Musters, Esq. of Colwick, *m.* June, 1707, Elizabeth, dau. and co-heiress of Richard Sherwin, Esq. of Nottingham, and *d.* 16 June, 1750, having had issue, a son,

Mundy Musters, Esq. of Colwick, who was High Sheriff of co. Nottingham in 1753, and *d.* 15 Jan. 1770, aged 56, leaving by his wife, a dau. of John Grey, Esq. of Newton Linford, co. Leicester, a son,

John Musters, Esq. of Colwick, *b.* 7 Feb. 1753; *m.* July, 1776, Sophia Catherine, dau. and co-heiress of James Modyford Heywood, Esq. of Maristow, co. Devon, which lady *d.* Sept. 1819. This gentleman, who was High Sheriff of co. Nottingham in 1777, and *d.* in London, 25 Feb. 1827, left issue an only dau., *m.* 8 Sept. 1798, Thomas Wright Vaughan, Esq. of West Moulsey, Surrey, and an only son,

John Musters, Esq. of Colwick, J.P. and D.L., *m.* 17 Aug. 1805, Mary Anne,* only dau. and heiress of George Chaworth, Esq. of Annesley, co. Nottingham (who *d.* Feb. 1832) and thereupon assumed the name and arms of Chaworth. He had issue,

I. John George, of whom presently.
II. William (Rev.), *d.* 1874.

* This lady, the "Mary Chaworth" of Lord Byron's poetry, represented the very ancient Nottinghamshire family of Chaworth *of Annesley*:—

"Herself the solitary scion left
Of a time-honoured race——"

iii. Henry, Lieut.-Col. in the army, *m.* Margaret Domville, only child of Thomas Gordon Auchmuty, Esq. of Bryanstown, co. Longford, J.P. and D.L., and has issue.
iv. Charles, R.N., *d.* 1832.
i. Mary Ann, *m.* Feb. 1828, Anthony Hamond, Esq. of Westacre.
ii. Sophia Caroline, *m.* R. N. Hamond, Esq., R.N.
iii. Alicia. iv. Musters, *d.* young.

The eldest son,

John George Musters, Esq. of Wiverton, *m.* 1837, Emily, dau. of Philip Hamond, of Westacre, Norfolk, and *d.* in his father's lifetime, 1842, having had issue,

i. John Chaworth, successor to his grandfather, now of Colwick Hall.
ii. George Chaworth, R.N., *b.* 1840, Consul at Mozambique, *m.* 1873, Herminia, only dau. of George Williams, Esq. of Lucre Bolivia, and has issue.
i. Mary Anne Chaworth, *m.* 1863, Horatio Packe, Lieut. R.N.

Mr. John Musters, senior, took, upon his marriage with the heiress of Annesley, the surname of Chaworth, but subsequently, at the decease of his father, he resumed his patronymic, Musters. He *d.* 8 Sept. 1849, and was *s.* by his grandson, the present John Chaworth Musters, Esq.

Arms—Arg., on a bend gu. a lion passant guardant or, within a bordure engrailed of the second, quartering Chaworth. *Crest*—A lion sejant guardant or, supporting with the fore paws a shield of the arms.
Seats—Annesley Park, and Colwick Hall, near Nottingham; Wiverton Hall, near Bingham.

MYDDELTON OF CHIRK CASTLE.

See Myddelton Biddulph.

MYERS OF PORTERS PARK.

Myers, Thomas Borron, Esq. of Porters Park, Herts, J.P. Herts and Middlesex, *b.* 24 Aug. 1826; *m.* 3 April, 1856, Margaret Storie, dau. of Rev. Henry Melvill, B.D., Canon of St. Paul's, and has issue,

i. William Joseph, *b.* 4 Aug. 1858.
ii. Dudley Borron. iii. Reginald Maxwell.
i. Eva Margaret. ii. Gertrude Henrietta.
iii. Blanche Georgiana.

Mr. Myers is Lord of the Manors of Weald Hall and Shenleybury.

Lineage.—William Joseph Myers, Esq., J.P. and D.L., Herts, only son of William Myers, Esq. of Barlow Hall, co. Lancaster, *m.* Margaret, dau. of Nicholas Crooke, Esq. of Homefield, co. Lancaster, and *d.* 13 Nov. 1858, having had issue,

Thomas Borron, now of Porters Park, his heir.
Charles, of Swanmore, Hants, *m.* Henrietta, dau. of the late Henry Ashton, Esq. of Poulton Hey, co. Chester, and has issue, 1 William Henry; 2 Charles; and 1 Constance Henrietta.
Anne Mary, *m.* 1854, George Fearnley Whittingstall, Esq. of Hawkswick, St. Alban's, and has issue.

Seat—Porters Park, Shenley.

MYNORS OF TREAGO.

Mynors, Robert Baskerville, Esq. of Treago, co. Hereford, and Evancoyd, co. Radnor, J.P. and D.L., High Sheriff co. Radnor 1856, Barrister-at-Law, *b.* 1819; *m.* 30 Sept. 1852, Ellen Gray, only child of the Rev. Edward Higgins, of Bosbury House, co. Hereford, and has issue,

i. Willoughby Baskerville, Lieut. 7th Hussars, *b.* 25 Nov. 1854, educated at Eton and Christ Coll. Oxford.
ii. Arthur Clynton Baskerville, Lieut. 60th Rifles, *b.* 17 Aug. 1856, educated at Eton.
iii. Audley Baskerville, *b.* 28 Nov. 1861.
i. Elinor Mary.

Lineage.—In the Roll of Battle Abbey, the name of Mynors appears, and Treago is stated to have been in this family's possession since the Conquest.

John de Miners, of Treago, was constituted by Edward II. Keeper of the Castle of St. Briavel, and of the Forest of Dene. He was *s.* by his son,

Sir Roger Miners, Knt. of Treago, *m.* Joan, dau. of Sir Lawrence Bostock, Knt., 3rd son of Bostock of Cheshire, and was *s.* by his son,

Richard Miners, of Treago, *m.* Margaret, dau. and coheiress of Sir Gerard de Furnival, and niece of Lord Furnival, *temp.* Edward I., and was *s.* by his son,

Roger Miners, of Treago, *m.* Margaret, dau. and heiress of Sir John de la Hay, of Wellington, and was *s.* by his son,

Philip Miners, of Treago, *m.* Alice, dau. of William ap Jenkin ap Iorworth, and was *s.* by his son,

Paganus Miners, of Treago, *m.* a dau. of John a Brett, and was *s.* by his son,

Jenkin Miners, *m.* Eva, dau. of Philip Michell, and left a son and successor,

Richard Miners, Sheriff of co. Hereford 16 Henry VII. (1500). He *m.* Joan, dau. of Gwillim ap Thomas, ap Llewellyn, ap Howell, ap Gylough, and had issue, Roger (Sir), *m.* Alice, dau of Sir William Myll, Knt. of Gloucester, and *d. s. p.*; and Thomas. The younger son,

Thomas Mynors, of Treago, *m.* Anne, dau. of Watkin Vaughan, of Hengert, by Elizabeth, dau. of Sir James Baskerville, of Eardisley, and was *s.* by his son,

Sir Richard Mynors, Knt. of Treago, *m.* Anne, dau. of Thomas Burgh, and was *s.* by his son,

Richard Mynors, Esq. of Treago, *m.* Katherine, dau. of Sir Thomas Vaughan, of Porthamal, Brecon, and dying 1592, was *s.* by his son,

Roger Mynors, Esq. of Treago, *m.* Jane, dau. of John Harley, Esq. of Brampton Brian, and aunt of Sir Robert Harley, K.B., Master of the Mint *temp.* Charles I., and was *s.* at his decease by his son,

Rowland Mynors, Esq. of Treago, *m.* Theodosia, dau. of Sir Percival Willoughby, Knt. of Wollaton, Notts, and dying 1651, was *s.* by his son,

Robert Mynors, Esq. of Treago, *b.* 1616; *m.* 1649, Eliza, dau. of James Oswald, Esq. of St. Weonard's, and had issue,

Robert, his successor.
Theodosia, *m.* 1st, Roger Boulcot, Esq. of Hereford, and had an only dau. and heiress,
Theodosia Boulcot, *m.* Peter Rickards, Esq. of Evenjobb, in co. Radnor, son of John Rickards, Esq., Auditor of Wales to Charles I., and left a son,
Peter Rickards, Esq. of Evenjobb, *m.* 1751, Catherine Witherstone, dau. of Edward Witherstone, Esq. of co. Hereford, and dying 1780, left a son,
Peter Rickards, of whom presently, as inheritor of the estates of Mynors.
Theodosia Mynors *m.* 2ndly, Richard Witherstone, Esq. of The Lodge, and had a son,
Edward Witherstone, Sheriff of co. Hereford 1720, *m.* Anne Barrett, and left at his decease an only dau.,
Catherine Witherstone, who *m.*, as stated above, her kinsman, Peter Rickards.

Mr. Mynors *d.* 23 Aug. 1672, and was *s.* by his son,

Robert Mynors, Esq. of Treago, *b.* April, 1654; *m.* Eliza, dau. of William Adams, Esq. of Monmouth, and was *s.* by his son,

Robert Mynors, Esq. of Treago, Sheriff of co. Hereford 1735, *m.* Thomasine, dau. of Thomas Gouge, Esq. of London, and dying 10 June, 1742, was *s.* by his son,

Robert Mynors, Esq. of Treago, who served the office of Sheriff of co. Hereford 1758. He *m.* Mary, dau. and heiress of Thomas Parry, Esq. of Arkston, by whom (who *m.* 2ndly, Charles Morgan, Esq. of Ruperra, 2nd son of Thomas Morgan, Esq. of Tredegar) he had no issue. He *d.* 1765, when the estate and representation of the Mynors family passed to his kinsman (refer to descendant of Theodosia, dau. of Robert Mynors, 14th Lord of Treago),

Peter Rickards, Esq. of Evancoed, who assumed, 1787, the additional surname of Mynors. He *m.* Meliora, dau. and heiress of the Rev. John Powell (by Philippa, dau. and heiress of Thomas Baskerville, Esq. of Aberedow, co. Radnor, by Meliora, dau. of Richard Baskerville, Esq. of Richardston, Wilts (*see* p. 88), and had issue,

Peter Rickards Mynors, Esq. of Treago.
Thomas Baskerville Mynors, *b.* 1790, assumed the additional surname of Baskerville 1818, and served the office of Sheriff for Wilts 1827. (*See Family of* Baskerville *of Cliro Court.*)
Meliora, *m.* 1815, H. H. Farmar, Esq., of Dunisane, co. Wexford, and had issue.

Mr. Rickards Mynors *d.* 1794, and was *s.* by his son,

Peter Rickards Mynors, Esq. of Treago and Evancoyd, J.P. and D.L., High Sheriff of co. Radnor 1825, *b.* 27 Nov. 1787; *m.* 20 Feb. 1817, Mary Elizabeth, only dau. of Edmund Trowbridge Halliday, Esq. of Chapel Cleeve, Somerset, and had issue,

Robert Baskerville, now of Treago and Evancoyd.
Edmund Baskerville, Rector of Ashley, Wilts, *b.* 1823; *m.* Feb.

1855, Horatia Charlotte Campbell, dau. of John Crawford, Esq., and had a son, Roland Crawford Baskerville, *b.* 1855, and four daus., 1 Alice Eleanor, *m.* June, 1877, C. W. J. Smith, Esq.; 2 Sybil Agnes; 3 Margaret Beatrice; 4 Violet Mary.

Walter Baskerville (Rev.), Rector of Llanwarne, Ross, co. Hereford, J.P., *b.* 28 Aug. 1827; *m.* 3 April, 1856, Caroline Elizabeth, elder dau. of Henry Clay, Esq. of Stapenhill, co. Derby, and Piercefield Park, co. Monmouth, and has issue, Harry Walter Baskerville, *b.* 28 Oct. 1857; Nigel Baskerville, *b.* 22 Aug. 1862; Aubrey Baskerville, *b.* 13 April, 1865; and Evelyn Baskerville.

Thomas Baskerville, *b.* 1834; *m.* 1 Aug. 1863, Constance Mary, eldest dau. of Sir Richard Green Price, Bart. of Norton Manor.

Mary Philippa, *m.* 1856, George Henry Warrington Carew, Esq. of Carew Castle, co. Pembroke, and Crowcombe Court, Somerset, and Pentrepant, Salop.

He *d.* 20 Jan. 1866.

Arms—Sa., an eagle displayed or, on a chief az. bordured arg. a chevron between two crescents in chief and a rose in base of the second. *Crest*—A naked arm embowed, the hand holding a bear's paw erased at the thigh all ppr. *Motto*—Spero ut fidelis.

Seats—Treago, near Ross; and Evancoyd, near Kington.

MYNORS OF WEATHEROAK.

MYNORS, ROBERT, Esq. of Weatheroak, co. Worcestor, J.P. and D.L. for that co., and in the Commission of the Peace for co. Warwick, M.A. Oxford, Barrister-at-Law of the Inner Temple, *b.* 30 April, 1817; *s.* his father 1842.

Lineage.—ROBERT MYNORS, Esq. of Weatheroak, 3rd son of John Mynors, Esq. of Eccleshall, co. Stafford (a lineal descendant of the family of that name formerly seated at Blakenhall, in the same co.), by Catherine his wife, dau of John James, of High Offley, *m.* Susanna, dau. of Thomas Eden, Gent. of Broad Marston, co. Gloucester, and *d.* 1806, having had issue,

ROBERT EDWARD EDEN, his heir. John, *d.* in infancy.

Henry Eden, of Keynsham, Somerset, J.P., *m.* Sept. 1825, Eliza Clara, only dau. of — Partridge, Esq. of Stroud, co. Gloucester, and has issue, Henry Eden, *b.* 1826; Clara; and Agnes.

The elder son and heir,

ROBERT EDWARD EDEN MYNORS, Esq. of Weatheroak, M.A., J.P. and D.L., *m.* 15 Aug. 1815, Mary, eldest dau. of Thomas Hassall, Esq. of Hartshorne, co. Derby; and *d.* 15 Dec. 1842, having had issue,

ROBERT, now of Weatheroak.

Thomas Hassall (Rev.), Vicar of St. Patricks, Tanworth, Hockley Heath; *b.* 9 May, 1819; *m.* 1854, Emily Anne, only child of the late Thomas Worthington, Esq. of Hartshorne, and has issue two daus., Emily Mary; and Florence Annie.

Mary Susannah, *m.* the Rev. Alexander Hunter, Vicar of Tanworth, co. Warwick; *d.* 15 July, 1867, leaving issue two daus.

Anne Gertrude, *m.* 6 Aug. 1844, the Rev. Patrick Murray Smythe, Rector of Solihull, co. Warwick, youngest son of the late Hon. David Smythe, of Methven, one of the Senators of the College of Justice; she *d.* 1860, leaving four sons and one dau. Alice Elizabeth.

Arms—Gu., a fess arg. between three plates. *Crest*—A dexter cubit arm in armour the hands holding a lion's paw erased ppr. *Motto*—Fac et spera.

Seat—Weatheroak, Alvechurch, co. Worcester.

MYTTON OF GARTH AND PENYLAN.

MYTTON, DEVEREUX HERBERT, Esq. of Garth, co. Montgomery, J.P., High Sheriff 1873, late Capt. 85th regt., *b.* 9 Sept. 1832; *m.* 1873, Emma Lydia, only dau. of Edmund Story, Esq., and has, with other issue,

GEORGE HERBERT, *b.* 1873.

Lineage.—JOHN MYTTON, Esq. 2nd son of Richard Mytton, of Shrewsbury, progenitor of the MYTTONS *of Halston* (*see* BURKE'S *Vicissitudes of Families*), by Ann his 1st wife, dau. of Sir Edward Grey, Knt. of Enville, was seated at Pontyscowryd, co. Montgomery. By his 1st wife, Mary, dau. and heir of Lawrence Cole, Gent. of London, he had an only dau., Ellen; and by his 2nd wife Anne, dau. of John Barnes, Gent. of Salop, he had, with other issue, his heir,

RICHARD MYTTON, Esq. of Pontyscowryd, whose eldest son,

JAMES MYTTON, Esq. of Pontyscowryd, *m.* Eleanor, sister of Sir Thomas Jones, Knt., Chief Justice of the Common Pleas, and dau. of Edward Jones, Esq. of Sandford, Salop, and by her (who *m.* 2ndly, Humphrey Hughes, Esq. of Gwerclas, Merionethshire) had issue,

RICHARD, his heir.

Elizabeth, *m.* Charles Hughes, Esq., seated at Bryntangor, co. Denbigh, High Sheriff of Merioneth 1689.

James Mytton was *s.* by his son and heir,

RICHARD MYTTON, Esq. of Pontyscowryd, High Sheriff co. Montgomery 1674, *m.* Bridget, dau. of Goorge Devereux, Esq. of Vaynor, in that co., and left (with a dau., Catherine, *m.* Edward Lloyd, Esq. of Aberbechan) a son,

RICHARD MYTTON, Esq. of Pontyscowryd, *m.* Dorothy, dau. and heiress of Brochwel Wynn, Esq. of Garth, co. Montgomery, and had a son, DEVEREUX, his heir, and a dau., Catherine, *m.* Edward Devereux, 11th Viscount Hereford. Mr. Mytton, High Sheriff of co. Montgomery 1730, *d.* 1773, and was *s.* by his son,

DEVEREUX MYTTON, Esq. of Garth, *m.* Anne, dau. of Richard Jones, Esq. of Trelydan, and had issue,

I. RICHARD, who *d. v. p.*, leaving a son,

RICHARD, heir to his grandfather.

II. John, of Penylan, co. Montgomery, High Sheriff of that co. 1809, *m.* twice, 1st, Bridget, dau. of Price Jones, Esq. of Glenhafren, by Bridget his wife, dau. of Edward Glynn, Esq. of Glynn; and 2ndly, Beatrice Catherine, now of Beaumaris, Anglesey, dau. of the Rev. W. Browne, Vicar of Myfod, co. Montgomery. By the former he had, with other issue,

The Rev. Devereux, Rector of Llandyssil, co. Montgomery, *m.* 19 June, 1810, Elizabeth Sarah, youngest dau. of Francis Lloyd, Esq. of Berghill, Salop, and had issue, 1 John Glynne; 2 Devereux; 1 Bridget; 2 Elizabeth. The elder son,

John Glynne, *b.* 15 Sept. 1811; *m.* Charlotte, only dau. of John Davis, Esq., of Marrington, Salop, and Peniarth, co. Montgomery, Lieut.-Col. Royal Montgomeryshire Militia. By this lady (who *d.* 28 Sept. 1836) Mr. Mytton (who *d.* Jan. 1844) had one child,

Charlotte Arabella Anne Glynne, niece and heir presumptive of her maternal uncle, John Davies, Esq. of Marrington and Peniarth.

Mr. Mytton *d.* 12 May, 1809, aged 84, and was *s.* by his grandson,

THE REV. RICHARD MYTTON, LL.B., of Garth, and Pontyscowryd, *m.* 5 March, 1804, Charlotte, 3rd dau. of John Herbert, Esq. of Dolforgan, co. Montgomery, and dying 21 Feb. 1828, left, with a dau., Charlotte Henrietta Avarina, one son,

RICHARD HERBERT MYTTON, Esq. of Garth, Chairman of Quarter Sessions, High Sheriff 1856, *b.* 2 Dec. 1808; *m.* 15 May, 1830, Charlotte, 3rd dau. of Gen. J. A. Paul Macgregor, Military Auditor-General of Bengal; and *d.* 12 May, 1869, leaving issue,

DEVEREUX HERBERT, now of Garth.

George, Aide-de-Camp to the Lieut.-Governor of Calcutta, *b.* 15 May, 1834; *d.* 1854.

Frederick Colvin, Capt. R.E., Bombay, *b.* 13 Nov. 1835.

Henry Whitehead, *b.* 18 Sept. 1840; *m.* 1863, Mary Maria, dau. of A. S. Jackson, Esq., and has Henry Robert Herbert, and other issue.

Robert Purrier, *b.* 23 Sept. 1850.

Richard, *b.* 13 March, 1856.

Charlotte Henrietta, *m.* 11 June, 1850, Robert Abercrombie, Esq., Bengal Civil Service.

Mary Ann Fanny.

Eliza Jane, *m.* 1872, Edward Brooke, Esq.

Letitia Clementina, *m.* 1869, William McCandlish, Esq.

Emily Harriott, *d.* 1868. Mary Helen.

Mr. Mytton entered in early youth the Bengal Civil Service, in which he rose to a seat on the bench of the Sudder or High Court of Appeal. He retired 1853.

Arms—Quarterly: 1st and 4th, per pale az. and gu. an eagle displayed with two heads or, within a border engrailed of the last; 2nd and 3rd, arg., a cinquefoil az. *Crest*—A ram's head couped arg. horned or.

Seat—Garth, near Welsh Pool, co. Montgomery.

MYTTON OF CLEOBURY NORTH.

MYTTON, MARY ANNE, of Cleobury North, Salop, *s.* her brother 1874.

Lineage.—This family and the MYTTONS *of Shipton* are a scion of the very ancient House of MYTTON, of Salop.

THOMAS MYTTON, who was of Ryton, in Condover, in the early part of the 16th century, left at his decease, by Joan his wife (his will bears date 7 April, 1557), a son and successor,

RICHARD MYTTON, Esq., *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of Richard Lutwyche, and was father of

EDWARD MYTTON, of Shipton, Salop, who *d.* 4 June, 1620. He *m.* 1st, Eleanor, dau. of Robert Wigfall, of Worcester, and of Sutton, co. Stafford; and 2ndly, Eleanor, relict of Christopher Dighton. By the former he left a son,

HENRY MYTTON, Esq. of Shipton, *m.* two wives, but had issue only by the first, Mary, dau. of Christopher Deighton, Esq. of St. Helen's, Worcester. He *d.* 17 Sept. 1663, was interred at Shipton, and *s.* by his son,

HENRY MYTTON, Esq. of Shipton, *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of Thomas Powys, Esq. of Snitton, and relict of Richard Hunt, Esq. of Milson, and was *s.* at his decease, in May, 1688, by his son,

THOMAS MYTTON, Esq. of Shipton, Barrister-at-Law, *m.* Martha, dau. of Bonham Amies, Esq. of Stottesden, Salop, and had two sons,

I. HENRY, of Shipton, *m.* Martha, dau. of Walter Gough, Esq. of Perry Hall, and of Oldfallings, co. Stafford, and left at his decease, 1757 (with a dau., Harriet, *m.* Samuel Harwood, Esq. of Crickheath), a son,

THOMAS MYTTON, Esq. of Shipton, *b.* 5 March, 1736, *m.* Mary, 3rd dau. of Sir Henry Edwardes, Bart., and by her had issue,

BENJAMIN (Rev.), of Pembroke Coll. Oxford, *m.* 7 May, 1788), Miss Eleanor Russell, and dying at Shipton, 6 Nov. 1793, left one son,

THOMAS, of Shipton Hall, J.P. and D.L., *b.* 11 Feb. 1789; *m.* 20 June, 1840, Harriet, eldest dau. of William Downes, Esq. of Newhouse, Salop; and *d. s. p.* 9 Sept. 1874.

Eleanor Martha, *m.* John Gough, Esq. of Perry Hall.
Mary Elizabeth, *m.* Samuel Holland, Esq. of Tenbury.
Margaret, *m.* Thomas More, Esq. of Larden, Shropshire.
Ann.

Mr. Mytton *d.* July, 1787, and the Shipton estate was enjoyed by his widow until her decease, 1830, when it devolved on her grandson.

II. THOMAS, ancestor of MYTTON *of Cleobury North.*

Mr. Mytton *d.* 6 May, 1762. His 2nd son,

THOMAS MYTTON, Esq. of Cleobury North, *m.* Anne, dau. and co-heir of Michael Henshaw, Esq. of Leek, co. Stafford, last male heir and representative of the ancient family of HENSHAW *of Henshaw*, co. Chester; and *d.* 3 July, 1762, leaving a son and successor,

THOMAS MYTTON, Esq. of Cleobury North, Barrister at-Law, *m.* 3 July, 1778, Mary, only dau. of George Goodwin, Esq. of Colebrook Dale, co. Salop; and *d.* 2 Jan. 1830, having had,

Thomas, who *d. unm.* 2 March, 1818.
HENRY GEORGE, late of Cleobury North, J.P., *d. s. p.* 1874.
MARY ANNE, now of Cleobury North.
Harriette, *d. unm.* 9 July, 1859.
Amie, *d. unm.* 24 Jan. 1856. Frances.

Arms—Per pale az. and gu. an eagle displayed with two heads or, all within a border engrailed of the last. *Crest*—A bull's head erased bezanté.
Seat—The Hall, Cleobury North, Bridgnorth.

MYTTON OF HALSTON.

See THORNYCROFT.

NAGLE OF CALVERLEIGH COURT.

CHICHESTER-NAGLE, JOSEPH, Esq. of Calverleigh Court, Devon, J.P., *b.* 22 Nov. 1792; *m.* 14 Dec. 1826, Lady Henrietta Caroline Fellowes, dau. of Newton, 4th Earl of Portsmouth, and has issue,

I. NUGENT CHICHESTER, J.P., late Capt. 7th Dragoon Guards, and now Major 2nd W. York Militia, *b.* 17 Sept. 1828; *m.* 8 April, 1856, Amelia Mary, eldest dau. of Joseph Lamb, Esq. of West Denton, Northumberland, and has, JOSEPH, Lieut. 36th regt., and other issue.

II. Newton Charles, an officer in the army, *b.* 13 Nov. 1828; *m.* Jane, dau. and co-heir of James Balfe, Esq. of Runnymede, co. Roscommon.

III. Francis Sherrard, *b.* 11 Dec. 1837.

I. Honoria Louisa. II. Urania Charlotte.

III. Josephine, *m.* 5 July, 1870, Lieut.-Col. Lygon Cocks, J.P., D.L., Lieut.-Col. Coldstream Guards, of Treverbyn.

Lineage.—CHARLES JOSEPH CHICHESTER, Esq. of Calverleigh, *b.* 2 Sept. 1770, 2nd son of JOHN CHICHESTER, Esq. of Arlington (whose eldest son, John Palmer Chichester, Esq. of Arlington, was father of Sir John Palmer Bruce Chichester, of Arlington, created a Bart. 1840, *see* BURKE'S *Peerage*); *m.* 29 Dec. 1791, Honoria, dau. of Robert ffrench, Esq. of Rahasane, co. Galway, by his wife, sister of Joseph Nagle, Esq. of Ballygriffin, co. Cork, and had issue,

JOSEPH, who took the additional surname of NAGLE.

Charles (Sir), Knt., Lieut.-Col. 81st regt.. K.C.T., K.S.F., K.C.I.C., &c., *b.* 16 March, 1795, served with distinction as Gen. of Brigade in the Spanish Legion. He *m.* 13 April, 1826, Mary Barbara, eldest dau. of Sir Thomas Clifford-Constable, 1st bart. of Tixall, co. Stafford, and *d.* 1847, having had issue surviving, 1 Charles Raleigh, late Lieut.-Col., served in the Crimea, *m.* 1852, Mary, eldest dau. and co-heir of the late James Balfe, Esq. of Runnymede (now Runnamoat), co. Roscommon, and by her (who *d.* 1871) has issue (*see* BURKE'S *Peerage and Baronetage*); 2 Hugh Arthur, Major 81st regt., *b.* 9 Feb. 1833, *m.* 14 Nov. 1873, Alice, dau. of Richard Stainforth, Esq. and has issue; 3 Henry Augustus, Capt. 25th regt., *b.* 20 Aug. 1846; 1 Mary Charlotte Constance; and 2 Mary Amy.

Mary Elizabeth, *d.* 22 Oct. 1859.
Marianne, *m.* 28 Sept. 1827, her first cousin, Sir Thomas Aston Clifford Constable, Bart.

Mr. Chichester *d.* 17 Jan. 1837.

Arms—Quarterly: 1st and 4th, counter quartered; 1st and 4th, erm., on a fess az. three fusils or; 2nd and 3rd, arg., a lion rampant between three dexter hands couped at the wrist gu., for NAGLE; 2nd and 3rd, chequy or and gu. a chief vair, for CHICHESTER. *Crests*—1st, A goldfinch ppr., for NAGLE; 2nd, A heron rising with an eel in the beak ppr., for CHICHESTER. *Motto*—Non vox sed votum.
Seat—Calverleigh Court, near Tiverton, Devon.

NAIRNE OF DUNSINANE.

NAIRNE, WILLIAM, Esq. of Dunsinane, co. Perth, J.P. and D.L., *b.* 1852.

Lineage.—SIR WILLIAM NAIRNE, of Dunsinane, descended from Michael de Narni, who flourished *temp.* ROBERT III., was created a Bart. 31 March, 1704. His son and successor,

SIR WILLIAM NAIRNE, 2nd bart. of Dunsinane, *m.* Emelia Graham, of Fintry, and by her (who *d.* 14 Dec. 1767) he had two daus. (the elder *m.* Henry Smith, a Lawyer in London, and the younger *d.* 1768), and two sons, THOMAS and WILLIAM. Sir William *d.* at Scoon, co. Perth, 26 June, 1754, and was *s.* by his son,

SIR THOMAS NAIRNE, 3rd bart. of Dunsinane, *d.* 14 Dec. 1760, having had issue,

WILLIAM, his heir.
Charles, E.I.C.S., *d.* in India, 13 Jan. 1771.
Anne, *m.* 1761, Walter Barclay, Esq. of Pittachop.

The son and heir,

SIR WILLIAM NAIRNE, 4th bart. of Dunsinane, *m.* 17 Nov. 1769, Alexandrina, dau. of Robert Scott, Esq. of Dunninald, and *d. s. p.* 12 Jan. 1790, being *s.* by his uncle,

SIR WILLIAM NAIRNE, 5th bart. of Dunsinane, one of the Ordinary Lords of Session as Lord Dunsinane, *d.* 25 March, 1811, when the baronetcy became extinct, and his estate devolved upon his sister's son, who assumed the surname of NAIRNE, and was

JOHN MELLIS NAIRNE, Esq. of Dunsinane, J.P. and D.L., *m.* Jessie Isabella, dau. of James Fetherston, Esq. of Blackhall, Northumberland and Newbus Grange, co. Durham, and *d.* 1866, leaving issue,

I. WILLIAM, now of Dunsinane. II. Thomas Graham.
I. Janetta Margaret. II. Eliza Mellis.
III. Florence Barclay.

Arms—Per pale sa. and arg., on a chaplet four mullets all counterchanged. *Crest*—A celestial globe on a stand ppr. *Mottoes* (over the crest)—Spes ultra; (below the arms) L'esperance me comfort.
Seat—Dunsinane, Balbiggie, Perth. *Club*—New Club, Edinburgh.

ELLIS-NANNEY OF GWYNFRYN.

ELLIS-NANNEY, HUGH JOHN, Esq. of Gwynfryn, co. Carnarvon and Cefndeuddwr, co. Merioneth, High Sheriff co. Carnarvon 1870, and co. Merioneth 1877, *b.* 16 Feb. 1845; *m.* 13 Jan. 1875, Hon. Elizabeth Octavia Dillon, youngest dau. of Robert, 3rd Baron Clonbrock, and has issue,

Mary Elizabeth, *b.* 15 Oct. 1877.

Lineage.—This family derives maternally from the very eminent Cambrian House of NANNEY *of Nannau.*

Richard Nanney, of Cefndeuddwr, co. Merioneth (son of Howel Nannau, of Nannau, co. Merioneth, by Lowry, his 2nd wife, dau. of William Griffith ap Jenkin, of Rhiwgoch), *m.* Elizabeth, 2nd dau. of Lewis Owen, Esq. of Dolgelly, co. Merioneth, Vice-Chamberlain of North Wales, and Baron of the Exchequer of Carnarvon, and had issue, the eldest son,

Lewis Nanney, of Cefndeuddwr, *m.* Ellen, dau. of Rhys ap Hugh, of Maes-y-pandy, and was *s.* by his son,

Richard Nanney, of Cefndeuddwr, father, by his wife Elizabeth, dau. of William David Lloyd, of Gwynfynydd, of two daus., Margaret and Catherine, and a son and successor,

Lewis Nanney, of Cefndeuddwr, whose wife was Gwen, dau. of Robert Lloyd, of Rhiwgoch. Their son,

Richard Nanney, of Cefndeuddwr, *m.* Anne, 5th dau. of Richard Owen, of Morben, co. Montgomery, and had issue. The 2nd son,

Robert Nanney, of Cefndeuddwr, *m.* Martha, dau. of Richard ap Edward, of Nanhoran Uchaf, and had an elder son,

Rev. Richard Nanney, of Cefndeuddwr, Vicar of Clynog 1723, Rector of Llanaelhaiarn 1765, and Registrar and a Canon of Bangor Cathedral, *m.* 27 Oct. 1732, Elizabeth, dau. of William Wynne, Esq. of Wern, co. Carnarvon, and was father of a son, Richard (Rev.), who *d. s. p.* 1812; and a dau., Catherine. Mr. Nanney *d.* 1768, and was *s.* by his dau. and eventual heiress,

Catherine Nanney, *m.* Rev. Richard Ellis, of Gwynfryn and Bodychan, Vicar of Clynog 1765, and Rector of Llanaelhaiarn 1805, derived from Hwfa ap Cunddelw, founder of the 1st Noble Tribe of North Wales and Powys, and was mother of

Elizabeth Ellis, *m.* John Jones, Esq. of Brynhir, and had issue,

John, *d. unm.* 1812.
Richard, an officer Bombay army, *d. s. p.* 1811.
Owen, of Cefndeuddwr.
Catherine, *m.* Mathew Hayes, Esq., and *d. s. p.*
Anne, *m.* Rev. Walter Poole.
Margaret, *m.* — Davies, Esq.
Elizabeth, *m.* Rev. I. Jones, Rector of Llanllyfni.

The elder surviving son,

Owen Jones Ellis-Nanney, Esq. of Cefndeuddwr, and Gwnfryn, H.E.I.C.'s Service, M.P. Carnarvon, *b.* 1790; *m.* 17 Nov. 1843, Mary, dau. of Hugh Jones, Esq. of Hengwrtucha, co. Merioneth, and by her (who *d.* 8 July, 1849) had issue,

I. Hugh John, his heir.

Mr. Owen Jones Ellis-Nanney assumed the two latter surnames at the testamentary request of his uncle, David Ellis Nanney, Esq., and *d.* 27 Oct. 1870, when he was *s.* by his only son, Hugh John Ellis Nanney, Esq., now of Gwynfryn.

Arms—Quarterly: 1st and 4th, or, a lion rampant az., for Nanney; 2nd, arg., a cross between four arrows sa., for Jones; 3rd, gu., a chevron between three lions rampant or, for Ellis.
Seat—Gwynfryn, near Cricceith, co. Carnarvon.

NAPER OF LOUGHCREW.

Naper, James Lenox, Esq. of Loughcrew, co. Meath, J.P. and D.L., High Sheriff 1853, *b.* 5 Dec. 1825; *m.* 5 April, 1877, Hon. Katherine Frances Rowley, only dau. of Clotworthy, 3rd Baron Langford, and has (by her, who *d.* 13 Jan. 1879),

A son and heir, *b.* 4 Jan. 1879.

Lineage.—James Naper, Esq. (4th son of Sir Nathaniel Naper, M.P., of More Critchell, Dorset, and grandson of Sir Robert Naper, Chief Baron of the Exchequer in Ireland, 1593), *m.* the dau. of Anthony Petty, of Rumsey, Hants, and sister of the celebrated Sir William Petty, ancestor of the Marquess of Lansdowne. By this lady he left at his decease, 1676 (with three daus., I. Frances, *m.* Lieut.-Gen. Richard Ingoldsby, Lord Justice of Ireland; II. Elizabeth, *m.* Right Hon. Thomas Bligh, of Rathmore, M.P.; and III. Sarah, *m.* Thomas Whyte, Esq. of Redhills), three sons, of whom the 3rd,

James Naper, Esq. of Loughcrew, *m.* Anne, dau. of Sir Ralph Dutton, 2nd bart. of Sherborne, co. Gloucester, and by her (who *d.* 1718) had (with two daus., Anne, *m.* Dillon Pollard, Esq. of Castle Pollard, co. Westmeath; and Mary) a son,

James Lennox Naper, Esq. of Loughcrew, who assumed the surname and arms of Dutton. He *m.* 1st, a dau. of Gen. Ingoldsby, by whom he had an only child, John, who *d. unm.* 1771. He *m.* 2ndly, Jane, dau. of Christopher Bond, Esq. of Newland, co. Gloucester, by whom he had issue,

James, of Sherborne, M.P. co. Gloucester 1780, who was elevated to the Peerage, as Baron Sherborne, 1784 (*see* Burke's *Peerage and Baronetage*).
William, who inherited the Naper estates.
Ralph, *b.* 1755; *m.* Miss Honor Gubbins; and *d. s. p.* 1804.
Anne, *m.* 1760, Samuel Blackwell, Esq. of Ampney Park, co. Gloucester.
Mary, *m.* 1759, Thomas Master, Esq. of Cirencester.
Frances, *m.* 1771, Charles Lambart, Esq. of Beau Parc, co. Meath.
Jane, *m.* 1776, Thomas W. Coke, Esq. of Holkham, created Earl of Leicester.

Mr. Dutton *d.* 8 Sept. 1766, aged 63, and was *s.* in his Irish estates by his 2nd son, William, who resuming the name and arms of Naper, became

William Naper, Esq. of Loughcrew. He was *b.* 1749; *m.* 5 June, 1787, Jane, dau. of Rev. Ferdinando Tracy Travell, of Upper Slaughter, co. Gloucester, and dying 28 Nov. 1791, left one dau., Jane, *m.* 26 Sept. 1815, Sir George Cornewall, 3rd bart. of Moccas Court, co. Hereford, and one son,

James Lenox William Naper, Esq. of Loughcrew, co. Meath, J.P. and D.L., High Sheriff 1822, *b.* 18 Feb. 1791; *m.* 3 May, 1824, Selina, 2nd dau. of Sir Grey Skipwith, 8th bart of Newbold Hall, co. Warwick, and had issue,

James Lenox, now of Loughcrew.
William Dutton, formerly Major 11th foot, *b.* 13 Oct. 1830; *m.* 6 Dec. 1876, Jane, only dau. of Richard Wyatt Edgell, Esq. of Milton Place, Surrey, and Lympstone, Devon.
Lelia Jane, *m.* 1870, John Coddington, Esq. Anna Selina.

Mr. Naper *d.* 2 Sept. 1868.

Arms—Arg., a saltier engrailed between four roses gu.
Crest—A dexter arm erect couped at the elbow vested gu. turned u., arg. grasping a crescent ppr.
Seat—Loughcrew, near Oldcastle, co. Meath.

NAPIER OF PENNARD HOUSE.

Napier, Edward Berkeley, Esq. of Pennard House, Somerset, J.P. and D.L., High Sheriff 1859, *b.* 5 Nov. 1816; *m.* 1849, Emily Houlton, dau. of Sir John Wilson, C.B., K.H., and has issue,

I. Gerard Berkeley, *b.* 1857.
II. Arundel Berkeley, *b.* 1860.
III. Edward Berkeley, 1862.
I. Emily, *d.* 1867. II. Effie Letitia.

Lineage.—Andrew Napier, Esq. claiming descent from the noble family of Napier, *m.* Letitia Berkeley, and was father of

Edward Berkeley Napier, Esq., *b.* 19 June, 1759; *m.* Letitia Sarah, dau. and heiress of Gerard Martin, Esq., and by her left at his decease, 1798 (with a dau., Letitia Sarah), an only son and heir,

Gerard Martin Berkeley Napier, Esq. of Pennard House, *b.* 5 March, 1792; *m.* 1813, Mary, dau. of John Paul Paul, Esq. of Highgrove, co. Gloucester, and by her (who survived him; *m.* 2ndly, 1835, Sir John Dean Paul, 1st bart. of Redborough, and *d.* 6 Feb. 1842) had, with daus. (Letitia Mary, *m.* F. Cripps, Esq., and *d.* 1839; and Julia Arundel, *d.* 1847), three sons,

I. Edward Berkeley, now of Pennard House.
II. Charles Walter Albyn (Rev.), Rector of Wiston, Sussex, *b.* 28 Oct. 1817; *m.* 16 Sept. 1845, the Hon. Marianne Flora Etruria Talbot, dau. of James, 3rd Lord Talbot de Malahide, and (by her, who *d.* 20 Dec. 1878) had issue,
1 Walter Edward, *b.* 20 Dec. 1847.
2 Gerard Talbot, *b.* 22 Dec. 1848.
3 Henry Goring, *b.* 4 Jan. 1850.
4 Albyn Charles, *b.* 3 Aug. 1854.
5 William Berkeley, *b.* 24 Sept. 1855.
6 Lionel Augustus, *b.* 8 Dec. 1856.
7 George, *b.* 4 June, 1859. 8 Frederic, *b.* 14 Sept. 1860.
1 Mary Arundel. 2 Alice Margaret.
3 Florence. 4 Isabel Henrietta.
III. Gerard John, Capt. R.N., D.L. Somerset, *m.* 1859, Ella, dau. of Sir J. Wilson, C.B., K.H., and has a son, Gerard, and other issue.

He *d.* 13 May, 1820.

Arms—Quarterly: 1st and 4th, or, a saltier engrailed between four roses gu., for Napier; 2nd and 3rd, or, on a bend az. a mullet between two crescents of the field within a double tressure flory counterflory of the second, for Scott *of Thirlestane*. *Crest*—A dexter arm erect couped at the elbow vested gu. turned up arg. grasping a crescent. ppr. *Motto*—Fata providentia major.
Seat—Pennard House, Shepton Mallet.

NASH OF WORCESTERSHIRE.

Nash, James, Esq., M.D., of The Noak, co. Worcester, J.P., *b.* 4 April, 1801; *m.* 10 Aug. 1826, Sarah, 2nd dau. of William Hurst, Esq. of Lincomb, co. Worcester, and has surviving issue,

I. Richard, *b.* 31 Oct. 1827; *m.* 30 April, 1856, Sarah Crane, only dau. of Joseph Rogers, Esq. of Areley House, co. Worcester, and has issue, 1 Richard Slade, *b.* 15 Oct. 1857; 2 James Reginald, *b.* 28 July, 1859, and 1 Sarah Alice, *b.* 1 Aug. 1861.

II. James, *b.* 2 Aug. 1829; *d.* at St. Kilda, near Melbourne, Australia, 30 July, 1867.

III. John, *b.* 6 Nov. 1836.

I. Frances Anne.

II. Sarah Elizabeth, *m.* 23 June, 1869, Joseph Grindon Rogers, Esq. of Martley Court.

Lineage.—This family, the name of which is spelt variously, as Neish, Naish, Nasse, Nashe, and Nash, and appears originally to have been Ash, is of considerable antiquity in co. Worcester, in which co. it possessed estates before the reign of Edward III.

Richard Nash, Esq. of St. Peter's, Droitwich, 5th in descent from John Nash, of Crutch, and Joan Brewer his wife, *m.* 1st, Anne, eldest dau. of John Birch, Esq. of Leacroft, co. Stafford, and by her (who *d.* 20 April, 1651) had two sons,

I. Richard, of St. Peter's, Droitwich, *m.* Mary, dau. and co-heir of Sir Rowland Berkeley, Knt. of Cotheridge, co. Worcester, and *d.* 13 March, 1696, aged 43, having had by this lady, who *d.* 9 June, 1707 (besides two daus., Elizabeth, *d. unm.*; and Mary, *m.* Edward Popham, Esq. of Tewkesbury Lodge, co. Gloucester) one son, Richard, of St. Peter's, Droitwich, *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of George Treadway, Turkey Merchant, and *d.* 10 Aug. 1740, having had by her (who *d.* 14 Dec. 1741) three sons and four daus.,

1 Richard, of St. Peter's, *b.* 28 March, 1712; *m.* Frances, dau. and heir of John Ravenhill, Esq., heir to the Russells of Strenham, and *d. s. p.* 18 Oct. 1768. His widow *m.* Charles Trubshaw Withers, Esq. of Worcester.

2 George, *d. s. p.*

3 Treadway, of St. Peter's and Bevere, in the parish of Claynes, D.D., *b.* 1725; *m.* Margaret, youngest dau. of John Martin, Esq. of Overbury, co. Worcester, and had issue a dau. and heir, Margaret, *m.* John, 1st Earl Somers.

1 Anne, *d. s. p.* 1739. 2 Elizabeth, *d.* 1739.

3 Mary, *m.* 19 Feb. 1716-17, Sir William Arnott, Bart.

4 Catherine.

II. Thomas, of whom presently.

Mr. Nash, by his 2nd wife, Elizabeth (who *d.* 3 Aug. 1676), had a dau., Elizabeth, who *d.* 22 April, 1673. Mr. Nash *d.* 26 Dec. 1690, aged 70. His younger son,

The Rev. Thomas Nash, A.M., appointed Vicar of St. Peter's 1688, *d.* 1733, leaving, by Mary his wife, dau. of Thomas Bourne, of Oxford, a son,

James Nash, Esq. of Besford Court, *b.* 4 June, 1714; *m.* 25 Aug. 1742, Ann, dau. of Thomas Hampton, and had issue. The 2nd son,

Richard Nash, Esq. an Alderman of the city of Worcester, *m.* 1st, 27 April, 1767, Sarah, widow of Edward Winsmore, of Woodsfield, near Malvern, and dau. of — Wilson, Esq. of the family of Wilson, of Barnard's Green, co. Worcester; and 2ndly, 17 Oct. 1799, Margery, dau. of — Horniblow, and widow of Edward Green. Mr. Nash *d.* 16 March, 1825; all his children *d. unm.*, except the youngest son by his 1st wife,

James Nash, Esq. of Titton, in the parish of Hartlebury, *m.* 23 March, 1800, Elizabeth Tipper, and by her (who *m.* 2ndly, 29 Jan. 1807, Mr. Henry Court) had surviving issue,

James, the present Dr. Nash, of Worcester, and of the Noak.

Sarah Margaret, *b.* 13 Nov. 1804; *m.* Thomas Lingen, Esq., 3rd son of the Rev. Henry Lingen, of Abberley, co. Worcester.

James Nash *d.* 13 April, 1804.

Arms—Per fess vert and sa. in chief a chevron between three greyhounds courant and in base on a chevron between as many greyhounds statant arg. three sprigs of ash ppr. *Crests*—1st, On a mount vert a greyhound courant arg. charged on the body with an ermine spot sa. in the mouth a sprig of ash ppr.; 2nd, Out of a ducal coronet jewelled and turned up erm. a greyhound's head arg. collared sa. ring and rim or. *Motto*—In utroque fidelis.

Seat—The Noak, Martley, Worcester.

NAYLOR OF LEIGHTON HALL.

Naylor, John, Esq. of Leighton Hall, co. Montgomery, J.P. and D.L., High Sheriff 1853, *b.* 15 April, 1813; *m.* 20 Aug. 1846, Georgiana, dau. of John Edwards, Esq. of Ness Strange, Salop, by Charlotte Margaret, dau. of the Rev. George Martin, Vicar of Great Ness, by the Lady Mary Murray his wife, youngest dau. of John, 3rd Duke of Atholl, and has issue,

I. Christopher John, *b.* 19 Sept. 1849; *m.* 22 Oct. 1874, Everilda Elizabeth, eldest dau. of Ralph Creyke, Esq. of Rawcliffe, W. Riding co. York, and has issue, 1 Hilda Georgiana; 2 Ethelreda Louisa.

II. Rowland Edward Leyland, *b.* 8 Jan. 1851.

III. John, *b.* 21 March, 1856.

I. Dora, *m.* 4 July, 1872, Edmund C. Drummond, Commander R.N., and has issue. II. Margaret.

III. Emily, *m.* 6 June, 1876, George Devereux Harrison, Esq. of Fron Llwyd, co. Montgomery, and has issue.

IV. Georgina. V. Frances.

VI. Eva. VII. Alice Maud.

Lineage.—Richard Bullin, Esq. of the township of Knowsley, co. Lancaster, *m.* Margaret, only child who left issue of Richard Leyland, Esq. of Knowsley, and sister of Thomas Leyland, Esq. of Walton Hall, co. Lancaster, who *d. s. p.* 20 May, 1827. By this lady Mr. Bullin had issue,

Richard Bullin, who assumed by royal license, 19 July, 1827, the name and arms of Leyland, and *d. unm.* 1 Dec. 1844.

Christopher Bullin, who assumed by royal license, 8 May, 1845, the surname and arms of Leyland, and *d. unm.* 4 Sept. 1849.

Dorothy, *m.* John Naylor, Esq. of Hartford Hill, co. Chester.

The only daughter,

Dorothy Bullin, *m.* to John Naylor, Esq., had issue by him three sons and one dau.,

Thomas Leyland, of Haggerston Castle, Beal, Northumberland, late Capt. 2nd Life Guards, *b.* 21 Jan. 1811; assumed by royal license, 20 Dec. 1849, the name and arms of Leyland only.

John Naylor, now of Leighton Hall.

Richard Christopher Naylor, now of Hooton Hall (*see* Naylor *of Hooton*).

Elizabeth Mary, *m.* Major-Gen. Gold; and *d. s. p.* March, 1872.

Arms—Per pale or and arg. a pale sa. fretty of the first between two lions rampant of the third, quartering Bullin, erm. a chevron invected paly of six gu. and sa. between three bulls' heads couped of the last, armed and collared or; and Leyland, erm., on a fess engrailed sa. between nine ears of barley, three, three, and three vert, banded or, in chief, and three like ears in base a lion passant of the last between two escallops arg. *Crest*—A lion passant sa. charged on the body with two saltiers or, resting the forepaw upon a shield charged with the arms. *Motto*—Hoc age.

Seats—Leighton Hall, Welshpool, co. Montgomery; and Brynllywarch Hall, Newtown, co. Montgomery.

NAYLOR OF HOOTON HALL.

Naylor, Richard Christopher, Esq. of Hooton Hall, co. Chester and Kelmarsh Hall, co. Northampton, J.P. for the cos. of Chester and Northampton, and Denbigh, High Sheriff co. Chester 1856, and Patron of three Livings, *b.* 1814; *m.* 1st, 6 April, 1854, Caroline, 2nd dau. of Rev. Robert Tredcroft, of Tangmere, Sussex, Prebendary of Chichester, by Frances Catherine his wife, only dau. of Sir Thomas Brooke Pechell, 2nd bart. of Pagglesham, and by her (who *d.* Jan. 1855) had an only dau., who *d.* 1856. He *m.* 2ndly, 1856, Mary Sophia, only dau. of Henry Thorold, Esq. of Cuxwold, co. Lincoln, and by her has two daus.,

I. Mittie. II. Mary.

Mr. Richard Naylor is the youngest son of John Naylor, Esq. of Hartford Hill, co. Chester, by Dorothy his wife, only dau. of Richard Bullin, Esq., and *s.* as co-heir with his brother, to the property of his maternal uncle, Christopher Leyland, Esq., 1849.

Arms, &c.—*See* Naylor *of Leighton Hall.*

Seats—Hooton Hall, Chester; Kelmarsh Hall, Northampton.

NEED, now WELFITT.

See Welfit.

NEILL OF BARNWEILL.

SMITH-NEILL, WILLIAM JAMES, Esq. of Barnweill and Swindrigemuir, co. Ayr, J.P., late Capt. R.A., *s.* his father, the heroic Gen. Neill, 25 Sept. 1857; *m.* 25 July, 1860, Jessie Gordon, youngest dau. of George Leighton Wood, Esq. of Bath, and by her (who *d.* 22 Jan. 1870) has issue,

I. JAMES WILLIAM, *b.* 6 March, 1865.
I. Sibyll Caroline. II. Alice.

Lineage.—WILLIAM NEILL, Esq. (claiming descent from a cadet of the MacNeills of Barra, who settled in Ayrshire about the middle of the 16th century), *m.* Janet, dau. of James Blair, Esq. of Ayr, and niece of David Blair, Esq. of Adamton, and by her was father of

JAMES NEILL, Esq. of Schaw, *m.* 1722, Jean, dau. of John Smith, Esq. of Drongan, co. Ayr, and had, besides several daus., one son,

JAMES NEILL, Esq. of Barnweill, *m.* 1779, Margaret, dau. (by Marion Cochrane, his wife) of Andrew Smith, Esq. of Swindrigemuir, son of Andrew Smith, Esq. of the same place, and Elizabeth his wife, dau. of John Cunninghame, Esq. of Auchenskeith, and by her had issue (with a son, James, and two daus., Jean and Marion Jane, all *d.* young),

WILLIAM, of Barnweill.
Andrew, Capt. 90th regt., *m.* 1813, Louisa, dau. of Sir James Patey, of Reading; and *d.* Dec. 1813, leaving a son (posthumous), Andrew Charles Brisbane, in the Medical service H.E.I.C.

Mr. Neill *d.* Jan. 1799, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

LIEUT.-COL. WILLIAM SMITH-NEILL, of Barnweill and Swindrigemuir, *b.* 17 July, 1784; *m.* Nov. 1807, Caroline, dau. of George Price Spiller, Esq. (descended of Spiller of Shevioke, Cornwall) Commissary-Gen., and Caroline his wife, representative of the family of BLADEN *of Ketton Hall*, co. Rutland, and by this lady (who *d.* 7 March, 1866) had issue,

JAMES GEORGE, late of Barnweill.
John Martin Bladen, Col. in the army, Deputy-Adjutant-Gen. of Victoria, served during the entire of the second campaign in Affghanistan, was present in every action with the Candahar division of the army, and received the medal of Candahar, Ghuznee, Cabul, 1842, *b.* July, 1814; *m.* June, 1851, Miss Sarah Florentia Ralph. He was killed at Melbourne by a fall from his horse, 10 July, 1859.
William Francis, Capt. R.A., *b.* 5 March, 1822; *d.* at Colombo, Ceylon, 26 Sept. 1852. Caroline.
Margaret Smith, *m.* 28 Dec. 1857, James Weyman Wadeson, Esq., 3rd son of Samuel James Wadeson, Esq. of Austin Friars, and Romford, Essex.
Sarah, *m.* 18 Nov. 1862, Major-Gen. Sir Edward Macarthur, K.C.B.
Henrietta Jane Helen, *m.* 17 March, 1863, Lieut.-Col. Fred. Neil Edmonstone (who *d.* 14 Aug. 1865), youngest son of Sir Charles Edmonstone, Bart.

Lieut.-Col. Smith-Neill, J.P. and D.L., *s.* to Barnweill on the death of his father, Jan. 1799, and to Swindrigemuir and Kersland on the death of his maternal uncle, John Smith, Esq., April, 1838. He *d.* 1850, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

BRIGADIER GENERAL JAMES GEORGE SMITH NEILL, a soldier whose name will live in history, and whose services in India and the Crimea were of prominent importance. He led a brigade from Cawnpore to the relief of Lucknow, and here, at the carrying of the batteries at the point of the bayonet, 25 Sept. 1857, at the very moment of complete success, "fell"—to use the words of the *Bombay Times*—"the gallant General Neill, the pride and idol of the army." The news of his fame and his death made a great sensation in England, and the Queen at once raised his widow to the rank which would have been hers had her husband lived to receive the Knight Commandership of the Bath designed for him. The E.I.C. also conferred on the widow a grant of £500 a-year. This lady was *m.* to Gen. Neill 1835. She is Isabella, dau. of Col. William Warde, of the 5th Bengal Native Cavalry, grand-dau. of Gen. George Warde, of Woodlands Castle, co. Glamorgan, and great-grand-niece of the eminent Commander, Charles, 1st Marquess Cornwall. Gen. Neill, by his marriage with this lady, left issue,

I. WILLIAM JAMES, now of Barnweill.
II. Charles Bladen. III. George Fraser Erle, Capt. R.A.
IV. Andrew Harry Spencer, Capt. Bengal Staff Corps, Squadron Commander Central India Horse.
V. Harrison Francis Spencer. VI. James George Vansittart.
I. Mary Caroline Raikes. II. Charlotte Margaret.
III. Elizabeth Catherine.

A statue of Gen. Neill, in honour and memory of his great services, was erected by public subscription, in Wellington Square, in the town of Ayr. It bears the following inscription, "James George Smith-Neill, C.B., Aide-de-Camp to the Queen, Lieut.-Col. in the Madras army, Brigadier-Gen. in India, a brave, resolute, self-reliant soldier, universally acknowledged as the first who stemmed the torrent of rebellion in Bengal. He fell gloriously at the relief of Lucknow, 25 Sept. 1857, aged 47."

Arms—Quarterly: 1st, az., a lion rampant arg.; 2nd, or, a hand fessways couped gu. holding a cross-crosslet fitchée in pale az.; 3rd, or, a lymphad or galley sa.; 4th, per fess arg. and az., to represent the sea, out of which issueth a rock gu. *Crests*—1st, A sinister arm in armour holding a dagger backhanded all ppr.; 2nd, A dexter hand holding a sword all ppr. *Mottoes*—Vincere vel mori, and Steady.
Seats—Barnweill, Tarbolton; and Swindrigemuir, Dalry, co. Ayr.

NESBITT OF LISMORE.

NESBITT, ALEXANDER, Esq. of Lismore House, co. Cavan, High Sheriff 1862, *s.* his brother 1855; *m.* June, 1855, Cecilia, dau. of Frederick Franks, Esq., Capt. R.N.

Lineage.—ANDREW NESBITT, Esq. of Brenter (presumed to be son of Thomas Nesbitt, of Newbottle, and grandson of George Nesbitt, who *d.* 1590), assignee from the Earl of Annandale of the estates of Brenter and Malmusock, co. Donegal, was father of

ANDREW NESBITT, Esq., who served in the army of CHARLES I. in Ireland, *m.* Anne Lindsay, and *d.* 1692, leaving four sons,

THOMAS, of whom hereafter.
Albert, an eminent Merchant in London, *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of John Gould, Esq., and had a dau., Rachel, who *m.* Richard Bard Harcourt, Esq. of Pendley, Herts, and carried into the Harcourt family the estates of Brenter and Malmusock, which estates Thomas Nesbitt, after his settlement in Cavan, sold to his said brother Albert. Albert sat in Parliament for the boroughs of Huntingdon and St. Michael, and *d.* 1753.
Robert, *m.* Margaret, younger dau. of Arnold Cosby, Esq.
Alexander, *m.* another dau. of John Gould, Esq., and *d.* 1743.

The eldest son,

THOMAS NESBITT, Esq. of Grangemore, co. Westmeath, High Sheriff for co. Cavan 1720, *m.* 1st, 1701, Susan Lyons, by whom he had one son, Charles Robert, who *d. unm.*; and 2ndly, 1713, Jane, dau. and heiress of Arnold Cosby, Esq. of Lismore, co. Cavan (son of William Cosby, grandson of Arnold Cosby, great-grandson of Alexander Cosby and Dorcas Sydney his wife). By this marriage Thomas Nesbitt came into possession of Lismore and other estates in Cavan. He *d.* 1750, having had issue (with seven daus.) seven sons,

COSBY, of whom presently.
Arnold, a Merchant in London, *m.* Miss Thrale, sister of Henry Thrale, Esq. of Streatham. He represented Cricklade, and afterwards Winchilsea in Parliament, and *d. s. p.* 1765.
Albert, also a Merchant in London, *m.* 24 Nov. 1729, Elizabeth, dau. of John Gould, Esq.
Alexander, a Merchant in London.

The eldest son,

COSBY NESBITT, Esq., M.P. for Cavan, *b.* 1718, *s.* to the Cavan estates on the death of his father, *m.* Anne, dau. of John Enery, of Bawnboy, and *d.* 1768, having had issue,

THOMAS, of whom presently.
John, Merchant in London, M.P. for Winchilsea, *d. unm.*
Albert (Rev.), D.D., Chaplain to the Prince Regent, *d. unm.*
Frances, *m.* William Moore, Esq. of Tullyvir, co. Cavan.
Jane, *m.* James Young, Esq. of Lahard, co. Cavan.

Mr. Cosby was *s.* by his eldest son,

THOMAS NESBITT, Esq. of Lismore, Col. in the army, M.P. for Cavan, *m.* Louisa, youngest dau. and co-heiress of John Daniel De Gennes, of Portarlington, Col. in the British service, and left, with two younger sons and a dau., three sons, COSBY, and JOHN, his successors; and Thomas, who left by Anne his wife, two sons and a dau., 1 John Albert, of Fort Hill, co. Cavan, J.P.; 2 Thomas; and 1 Louisa, *m.* Major Moore, of the Rocks, Crossdoney. Col. Nesbitt *d.* 1820, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

COSBY NESBITT, Esq. of Lismore, *m.* Elizabeth Hancox, but *d.* without issue 1837, when the estates devolved upon his brother,

JOHN NESBITT, Esq. of Lismore House, J.P. and D.L., High Sheriff 1840, *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of William Tatam, Esq. of Moulton, co. Lincoln, and left issue.

Cosby Thomas, of Lismore, *d. unm.* 1855.
Alexander, now of Lismore.
Frances.
Mary Anne, *m.* James Edward Burrowes, Esq., 2nd son of the late Thomas Burrowes, Esq. of Stradone.

Arms—Quarterly: 1st and 4th, arg., a chevron gu. between three boars' heads erased sa., for Nesbitt; 2nd and 3rd, arg., on a chevron between three leopards' faces sa. a crescent of the field, on a canton or, a saltier vert between a cross-crosslet in chief, and a dexter hand couped at the wrist in base gu.; on the dexter side a lizard erect and on the sinister a salmon haurient of the fourth, for Cosby. *Crest*—A dexter cubit arm in armour, the hand grasping a truncheon all ppr. *Motto*—Je maintiendrai.
Seat—Lismore House, Crossdoney, co. Cavan.

NETHERCOTE OF MOULTON GRANGE.

Nethercote, Henry Osmond, Esq. of Moulton Grange, co. Northampton, J.P. and D.L., High Sheriff 1872, *b.* 27 Dec. 1819; *m.* 1st, 4 March, 1847, Louisa, 2nd dau. of Robert Garnett, Esq. of Wyreside, co. Lancaster, and by her (who *d.* 2 Aug. 1850) has had issue,

i. Ellen Mary, *m.* 19 Aug. 1871, Edward Baldwin Wake, Esq., 5th son of Sir Charles Wake, 10th bart. of Courteen Hall, co. Northampton, and has issue.
ii. Louisa Julia Harriet, *m.* 20 Aug. 1874, Drury Wake, Esq., 3rd son of Sir Charles Wake, 10th bart. of Courteen Hall.

He *m.* 2ndly, 1857, Charlotte Frances, dau. of Charles Allix, Esq. of Willoughby Hall, co. Lincoln.

Lineage.—John Nethercote, Esq., *b.* 1708, purchased estates in the parishes of Clipstone, Sibbertoft, Oxendon, and Arthingworth, co. Northampton. He *d.* 11 Sept. 1784, and was *s.* by his son,

Roger Nethercote, Esq. *b.* 10 May, 1751; *m.* Mary, dau. of John Wright, Esq. of Lubenham, co. Leicester, and dying 18 Feb. 1800, was *s.* by his only son,

John Nethercote, Esq. of Moulton Grange, co. Northampton, J.P. and D.L., High Sheriff 1822, *b.* 31 Dec. 1782; *m.* 13 June, 1812, Charlotte Eliza Frances Jemima, 3rd dau. of William Hammond, Esq. of St. Alban's Court, Kent, and by her (who *d.* 4 April, 1841) had surviving issue,

Henry Osmond, now of Moulton Grange.
Charlotte Eliza Mary, *m.* Oct. 1842, Capt. John Rooper, of the Rifle Brigade, 2nd son of the Rev. Thomas Rooper, of Wick Hill, Brighton.

He *d.* Dec. 1867, and was *s.* by his son, Henry Osmond.

Arms—Per pale or and arg. on a chevron az. between three boars' heads sa. as many bezants. *Crest*—A wolf's head erased sa.
Seat—Moulton Grange, near Northampton.

NETTERVILLE.

See MacEvoy of Tobertinan.

NETTLES OF NETTLEVILLE.

Nettles, Robert, Esq. of Nettleville, co. Cork, J.P., *b.* 31 March, 1805; *m.* 20 Aug. 1835, Elizabeth Walton, dau. of Thomas Knolles, Esq. of Oatlands, and has issue,

i. Richard, *b.* 1836.

Lineage.—John Nettles, Esq. of Toureen, co. Waterford, of an ancient English family, went to Ireland, 1630, from co. Hereford, and had a grant of lands by patent from Charles II. in cos. Cork and Waterford, to the amount of 1258 acres, which was enrolled 8 Nov. 1666. He was High Sheriff co. Waterford 1670; he *m.* Mary, dau. of Valentine Greatrakes, Esq. of Affane, co. Waterford, and had issue,

John, his heir.
Robert, of Ballyduff, co. Waterford, and of Mahallagh and Nettleville, co. Cork.
Ruth, *m.* Barry Drew, Esq. of Ballyduffe, co. Waterford.
Mary, *m.* Rev. Patricius Christian, of Old Grange, co. Waterford.
Penelope, *m.* Henry Wallis. Esq. of Drishane, co. Cork.
Elizabeth, *m.* Col. Richard Croker, of Curryglass, co. Waterford.

Mr. Nettles (whose will, dated 20 April, 1680, was proved 1681), was *s.* by his eldest son,

John Nettles, Esq., of Toureen, co. Waterford, Major in the army, High Sheriff 1690-1; he *m.* a niece of Sir William Evans, and left at his decease, 1715, one son and one dau., John, his heir; and Mary, *m.* Lieut. Edward Jones, of Youghal, co. Cork. Mr. Nettles *d.* 1715, and was *s.* by his only son,

John Nettles, Esq. of Toureen, co. Waterford, Mahallagh, and Beare Forest, co. Cork; he *m.* Martha, dau. of Robert Ryves, Esq. of Rathlogan, co. Kilkenny, and of Ryves Castle, co. Limerick, and *d.* 12 May, 1726, leaving issue,

i. John Ryves, his heir.
ii. Robert (Rev.), Rector of Ballinamona, near Mallow, co. Cork, *m.* 1st, Jane, eldest dau. of John Bowerman, Esq. of Coolyne, co. Cork, and by her (who *d.* 1762) he had issue two daus., co-heirs,

Jane, *m.* her cousin, William Nettles, Esq.
Elizabeth, *m.* 1783, Kilner Baker, Esq.

Rev. Robert Nettles *m.* 2ndly, Jane, 2nd dau. of Francis Drew, Esq. of Drew's Court, co. Limerick, and had no issue by her.

Mr. Nettles was *s.* by his eldest son,

John Ryves Nettles, Esq. of Toureen and Beare Forest, *m.* 1738, Catherine, 2nd dau. of John Bowerman, Esq. of Coolyne; and *d.* Nov. 1785, having had issue. The 3rd son was a distinguished officer, Lieut.-Col. Harry Nettles, of the 23rd Dragoons, who *d. s. p.* 1811. Mr. Nettles *s.* to Nettleville at the decease of his cousin Robert. His eldest son,

Robert Nettles, Esq. of Nettleville, Capt. 10th foot, J.P. co. Cork, *m.* 1769, Esther, dau. of John Couran, Esq. of Dublin, and had (with three daus.), Richard Nevill, his heir, and four other sons, all of whom were killed accidentally or in battle, one of them at Waterloo. Mr. Nettles *d.* 1831, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

Richard Nevill Nettles, Esq. of Nettleville, J.P., *m.* 17 April, 1804, Anne, dau. of Daniel Gibbs, Esq. of Derry, co. Cork, and granddau. of Sir Robert Warren, 1st bart. of Warren's Court; and *d.* 21 April, 1851, leaving issue,

Robert, now of Nettleville.
Mary, *d.* Dec. 1876. Anne.
Esther, *m.* 1836, Rev. Hume Babington, Rector of Moviddy, co. Cork, and *d.* April, 1878.
Frances, *m.* Nov. 1829, John Hawkes, Esq. of Kilcrae, co. Cork, and *d.* 1874.

Arms—Or, a chevron gu. between three nettle-leaves ppr. *Crest*—A stag statant under a tree ppr. *Motto*—Nemo me impune lacessit.
Seat—Nettleville, Killinardrish, co. Cork.

NEVILE OF SKELBROOKE, formerly of CHEVET.

Nevile, Percy Sandford, Esq. of Skelbrooke Park, co. York, formerly an officer in the 22nd regt., J.P. West Riding, *b.* 1840; *m.* 1st, 3 Oct. 1865, Rhoda Marwood, dau. of Harry Farr Yeatman, Esq. of Manston House, Dorset (eldest son of the Rev. Harry Farr Yeatman, LL.B., of Stock House, Dorset, *see that Family*), and by her, who *d.* 3 Oct. 1866, had a son,

Percy Gilbert, *b.* 22 Sept. 1866.

Mr. Nevile *m.* 2ndly, 18 June, 1873, Etheline, youngest dau. of Charles H. Radcliffe, Esq. of Salisbury, and has, with other issue, a son, *b.* 23 Oct. 1875.

Lineage.—Mr. Nevile represents a branch of the great and powerful family of Nevile, Lords of Raby and Earls of Westmorland.

Richard de Novavilla (4th son of Baldricus Teutonicus, Lord of Bacqueville-en-Caux and Archearius) held the fief of Neuvile sur Tongue, in Normandy, and was father of

Gilbert de Nevile, who is said to have been Admiral to the Conqueror; by his wife, Philicia, dau. of the Count de Damoys, he had a son,

Gilbert de Nevile, who founded Tupholme Abbey, *ante* 1168; *m.* Johanna, dau. of Roger de Clare, and left a son and heir,

Geoffrey de Nevile, Governor of Berwick-on-Tweed, *m.* Emma, dau. and heiress of Bertram de Bulmer, Lord of Brancepeth, in the Palatinate of Durham, and had, with a son, Henry, who *d. s. p.*, an only dau.,

Isabel de Nevile, heiress to her brother. This great heiress *m.* Robert Fitz-Maldred, Lord of Raby, in Durham (of the illustrious Saxon stock of the Earls of Northumberland), and by him had a son,

Geoffrey de Nevile, who assumed his mother's name. His eldest son, Robert de Nevile, Lord of Raby, was ancestor of the extinct Earls of Westmorland and the Marquess of Abergavenny. His 2nd son,

Geoffrey de Nevile, a Justice Itinerant, and Governor of Scarborough Castle, *m.* 1268, Margaret, dau. and heiress of Sir John de Longvilliers, of Hornby Castle, and dying 1285, left a son and heir,

Sir John de Nevile, of Hornby, who (with an elder son, Sir Robert Nevile, of Hornby, whose grand-dau. and representative *m.* Thomas Beaufort, Duke of Exeter, son of John of Gaunt) left a younger son,

Sir Edmund de Nevile, of Liversedge. This Knight *m.* Isola, dau. and sole heiress of Robert Flamburgh (grandson of Robert Flamburgh and Alice his wife, dau. and heiress of Sir Ralph Liversedge, of Liversedge, co. York), and by her had a son and heir,

William de Nevile, who *d.* 42 Edward III., having *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of Sir John Harington, and was father of

Sir John de Nevile, High Sheriff of co. York, who espoused Alice, dau. and heiress of Henry Sherwood, Esq., and had issue a son and heir,

Sir Thomas Nevile, of Liversedge, whose will was proved 1438. By his wife Alice, dau. and heiress of Richard Gascoygne, Esq. of Hunslet, co. York, he had a son and heir,

Sir Robert Nevile, of Liversedge, who *m.* for his 2nd wife, Eleanor, dau. of Sir William Molyneux, of Sefton, co. Lancaster, and had, with other issue, an heir,

Sir John Nevile, of Liversedge, twice High Sheriff of co. York, *m.* Maud, dau. and heiress of Sir William Ryther, of Ryther, co. York, and by her left, at his decease, in 1502, with other issue, an eldest son, Thomas, of Liversedge (who *d. v. p.*, and whose line ultimately ended in co-heiresses), and a younger son,

Sir John Nevile, of Chevet (*jure uxoris*), High Sheriff of co. York thrice; Sir John *m.* Elizabeth (widow of Sir Thomas Tempest), eldest dau. and co-heiress of William Bosvile, Esq. of Chevet, co. York, and had, with other issue, a son and heir,

Henry Nevile, Esq. of Chevet, *m.* 1533, Dorothy, dau. of Sir John Dawney, Knt. of Cowick, co. York (by his wife Dorothy Nevill, dau. of Richard, 2nd Lord Latimer), and was *s.* by his elder son,

Gervase Nevile, Esq. of Chevet, living 1585; he *m.* Anne, dau. and co-heiress of Thomas Greenhalgh, Esq. of Teversall, co. Notts, and had an only surviving child,

Henry Nevile, Esq. of Chevet, aged 13 in 1585, according to the Visitation. By his wife Eleanor, dau. and co-heiress of Hercy Sandford, Esq. of Thorp-Salvin, co. York, he had, with younger issue, two sons,

i. Francis Nevile, aged 73 in 1665, *s.* his father at Chevet, and was thrice married. By his 2nd wife, Anne, dau. of Thomas Tancred, Esq. of Brampton, co. York, he had an only son, Gervase Nevile, of Milnthorpe, co. York, who *m.* Elizabeth, eldest dau. of Sir Thomas Beaumont, Knt. of Whitley Beaumont, and left an only child and heiress, Elizabeth. By his 1st wife, Rosamund, dau. of Cyril Arthington, Esq. of Arthington, co. York, Mr. Nevile of Chevet had (with two daus., Mary, wife of Sir Richard Tancred, of Wrixley, and Rosamund, wife, 1st, of Sir Thomas Bland, 1st bart. of Kippax, and 2ndly, of Walter Walsh, Esq. of Houghton) a son and heir,

Sandford Nevile, Esq. of Chevet, *b.* 1621; *m.* 1st, Dorothy, dau. of Humphrey Shalleross, of Diggswell, Herts, by whom he had one dau., Dorothy, *m.* Hon. Algernon Cecil, 2nd son of William, 2nd Earl of Salisbury, K.G. Mr. Nevile (who *d.* 1672) *m.* 2ndly Anne, eldest dau. of Sir John Wolstenholme, 1st bart. of Nostell, co. York, and had (with a younger son, Sandford Nevile, and four daus., of whom the eldest, Anne, became the wife of Everingham Cressy, Esq. of Birkin, and the 2nd, Rosamund, the wife of John Estoft, Esq. of Estoft) an eldest son and heir,

Francis Nevile, Esq. of Chevet, *b. circa* 1648, *d.* 2 June, 1707. By his 1st wife, Margaret, eldest dau. of Sir John Armytage, 2nd bart. of Kirklees, and sister and heiress of Sir George Armytage, 5th bart., he had (with a younger son, John, afterwards of Chevet) a son and heir, Francis Nevile, Esq. of Chevet, *m.* Anne, dau. of John Estoft, Esq. of Estoft, co. York, but *d. s. p.* July, 1707, being *s.* by his only brother,

John Nevile, Esq. of Chevet, who *d.* Oct. 1720 (when Chevet reverted to his kinsman, the Rev. Gervase Nevile, see hereafter), leaving an only child and heiress,

Anne Nevile, *ultima suorum*, *m.* Harrison Pilkington, Esq. She *s.* the Rev. Cavendish Nevile in the entailed estates of Chevet, 1749, and sold them to her brother-in-law, Sir Lionel Pilkington, 5th bart. She *d. s. p.* Aug. 1765.

ii. Gervase, of whom we treat.

Gervase Nevile, Esq. (second son of Henry Nevile and Eleanor Sandford) of Beeston, co. York, was Quartermaster-General to the Duke of Newcastle 1643. He *d.* 15 Feb. 1676, aged 85, having *m.* Barbara (who *d.* 1660), dau. of John Bullock, Esq. of Derley, co. Derby, by whom, with younger issue, he had a son and heir,

Gervase Nevile, Esq. of Beeston and Holbeck, co. York; he *m.* Dorothy, dau. of Francis Cavendish, Esq. of Doveridge, co. Derby (by his 1st wife, Dorothy, dau. of John Bullock, Esq. of Norton, co. Derby, and sister and co-heiress of William Bullock, Esq.) and by her (who *d.* 15 Jan. 1713) left at his decease, 31 May, 1696 (with other issue, who *d.* in infancy or *s. p.*),

i. William, of whom presently.
ii. Gervase (Rev.), *s.* his brother William at Holbeck, and afterwards to Chevet.
iii. Cavendish (Rev.), *s.* his brother Gervase at Chevet.
i. Barbara, *m.* 1st, Michael Portington, Esq. of Portington, co. York; and 2ndly, 15 Nov. 1705 (as 2nd wife), the Rev. Peter Robinson, Rector of Grindon, co. Stafford, and had by him an only child and heiress,

Dorothy, of whom hereafter.

William Nevile, Esq. of Holbeck, High Sheriff co. York 1710; *m.* Bridget, dau. of Walter Calverley, Esq. of Calverley, co. York (father of Sir Walter Calverley, 1st bart. of Calverley), and widow of John Ramsden, Esq. of Crowstone, in the same co., but *d. s. p.* 22 April, 1713, being succeeded by his brother,

The Rev. Gervase Nevile, of Holbeck, Vicar of Bingley, co. York, and M.A. of Trin. Coll. Cambridge, who succeeded also to the entailed Chevet estates on the death, in Oct. 1720, of his kinsman, John Nevile, Esq. (*see ante*), but dying *unm.* they passed to his next brother,

The Rev. Cavendish Nevile, who then became of Chevet, which, however, reverted on his death, 18 Feb. 1749, aged 68 years, without male issue, to his kinswoman, Anne (Nevile) Mrs. Pilkington, as shown above. Mr. Nevile, who was sometime Fellow of University Coll. Oxford, and forty years Vicar of Norton, co. Derby, *m.* 1 May, 1737, Katherine, widow of William Wentworth, Esq. of Horbury, co. York, and dau. of Sir Lionel Pilkington, 5th bart. of Stanley, co. York, by whom (who *d.* 11 Aug. 1790) he had, with an only son, Cavendish Nevile, who *d.* an infant, an only surviving dau. and heiress,

Anne Nevile, *d. unm.* 5 May, 1756, in her 14th year, being *s.* by her cousin Dorothy, the dau. of her aunt Barbara Nevile, by her 2nd husband, the Rev. Peter Robinson,

Dorothy Robinson, sole heiress of her cousin, and heir-general of her grandfather, Gervase Nevile, of Holbeck. This lady, who was *b.* in 1706, *m.* John Lister, Esq. of Sysonby, co. Leicester (son of Richard Lister, Esq. of Thorpe Ernald, and Sisonby, in co. Leicester, High Sheriff of that co. 1692, by his wife Frances Pate, only dau. and heiress of Sir Thomas Smith, Bart. of Hatherton, co. Chester, by his wife Abigail, eldest dau. and co-heir of Sir John Pate, Bart. of Sisonby, aforesaid), and by him, from a younger branch of whose family descends the present Lord Ribblesdale, left at her decease, 24 Oct. 1782, with other younger issue, twin sons, of whom the younger was Gen. Cavendish Lister, 3rd Foot Guards, who *d. unm.* 1823, and the elder, her heir,

John Pate Nevile, Esq. of Badsworth, co. York, Lord of the Manor of Holbeck, *b.* 3 March, 1734–5, Capt. in the Royal Horse Guards (Blue), assumed the name of Nevile in lieu of his patronymic Lister. Mr. Nevile *m.* 27 March, 1771, Sarah, youngest dau. of the Rev. Chambers Bate, of Forston, co. Derby, and Rector of Easton, co. Northampton, by whom (who *d.* 16 Nov. 1802) he had issue to survive infancy,

i. John Pate, Lieut. 3rd Foot Guards, *d. unm.* of his wounds in Holland, 10 Oct. 1799, aged 25.
ii. Charles Henry, Lieut. 2nd Queen's royal regt., killed on board Lord Howe's ship, 1 June, 1794, aged 19.
iii. Brownlow Pate, Lieut. 3rd Foot Guards, *d. unm.* of his wounds in Holland, 16 Sept. 1799, aged 23.
iv. Cavendish, also a Lieut. 3rd Foot Guards, B.A., of Queen's Coll. Cambridge; *d.* 4 Dec. 1802, aged 25, leaving an only child, Mary, *d.* in infancy.
v. George, of whom hereafter.
vi. Sandford, *m.* and had issue.
vii. Martin, Commander R.N., *d. unm.* at Honduras, 27 July, 1803, aged 22.
viii. Samuel, Lieut. R.N., killed at Martinique, 7 Feb. 1804, aged 21, *unm.* He was the seventh son (six of whom died in the King's service) whose loss within as many years, his father had to deplore.
ix. Joseph, a Student at Cambridge, *d. unm.* 17 Oct. 1803, aged 20.
i. Katherine, *d. unm.* 29 Nov. 1853.
ii. Sarah, *d. unm.* 14 Feb. 1797.
iii. Arabella.

Mr. Nevile *d.* 16 Dec. 1817, and was *s.* by his eldest surviving son,

George Nevile, Esq. of Skelbrooke Park, and Badsworth, co. York, *m.* Georgiana Katherine, dau. of the Rev. Dr. Champneys, and by her (who *d.* 9 Jan. 1857) had issue,

i. John Pate, only son and heir.
i. Sarah, *m.* 24 Jan. 1846, Augustus Alexander White, Esq., of H.M.'s. Treasury, youngest son of Major Henry White, 74th Highlanders, and had issue.
ii. Georgiana Katherine, *m.* 1st, 20 May, 1843, Charles Abraham Whittuck, Esq. of Hanham Hall, co. Gloucester (who *d. s. p.* 1856); she *m.* 2ndly, Capt. Robert Clifton Gordon, 47th regt., and has a son.

Mr. Nevile *d.* 9 March, 1843, at Ostend, and was *s.* by his son,

John Pate Nevile, Esq. of Skelbrooke Park, J.P., some time an officer in the 76th regt.; he *m.* 24 July, 1838, Louisa Mary Slade (who survives him), only dau. of Robert Foster Grant-Dalton, Esq. of Ingoldisthorpe Hall, Norfolk, and Shanks House, Somerset, and *d.* 1847, leaving issue,

i. Percy Sandford, now of Skelbrooke.
ii. Ernest Edward Cator, *b.* 10 April, 1842, late Capt. 84th regt.
iii. Charles Cavendish, *b.* 8 Sept. 1846, Lieut. 99th regt.
i. Mary Louisa, *m.* 1 June 1867, Thomas Frank Hulton, Esq., late Capt. 63rd regt.

Arms—Gu., a saltire arg. (the colours have sometimes been reversed). *Crest*—Out of a ducal coronet or, a bull's head pied. *Motto*—Ne vile velis.
Seat—Skelbrooke Park, Doncaster, co. York.

NEVILE OF WALCOT AND WELLINGORE.

Nevile, Ralph Henry Christopher, Esq. of Walcot, co. Northampton, and Wellingore, co. Lincoln, J.P., *b.* 15 Nov. 1850; *s.* his father Dec. 1861; *m.* 1871, Mildred Frances, dau. of Rev. Charles Robert Scott-Murray, Esq., and has issue,

i. Geoffrey Henry, *b.* 11 March, 1874.
i. Isabel Mildred Mary, *b.* 31 May, 1875.
ii. Eleanor Cicely, *b.* 16 Nov. 1876.

Lineage.—This is a branch of the great and powerful family of Nevile, Lords of Raby, who subsequently became Earls of Westmorland, and whose descent is deducible from our Saxon annals.

Sir Robert Nevile, of Eldon (4th son of Ralph de Nevile, 2nd Lord Nevile of Raby, by Alice his wife, dau. and co-heir of Hugh de Aldley), distinguished himself in arms. He *m.* Clara, dau. of Sir Francis Pinckney, and was direct ancestor of

Sir Anthony Nevile, whose 2nd son, by Maria his wife, dau. of Sir John Zouch, of Codnor Castle, was

George Nevile, Esq. *m.* 1st, Mary Fairfax, and had a son, Francis, bapt. 25 Jan. 1530, whose son, Sir John Nevile, *m.* Elizabeth, eldest dau. and co heir of William Boswell, of Chete, co. York, and had, 1 Henry from whom descended John Nevile of Mattersey, Notts, whose dau. and heiress, Elizabeth, bapt. 27 Aug. 1635, *m.* Sir William Hickman, Bart. of Gainsborough, co. Lincoln; and 2 Maria, *m.* Gervase Clifton. He *m.* 2ndly, Isabel, dau. and heir of John Crofts, Esq. of Ragnall, co. Nottingham, and had, with other issue,

Robert Nevile, Esq., *m.* Alicia, 2nd dau. and co-heir of William Boswell, of Chete, by whom he had, with other children, Sitha, *m.* Anthonius de Staunton, and

George Nevile, Esq., *m.* Barbara, sister and co-heir of Sir John Hercy, of Grove, and 5th dau. of Sir Humphrey Hercy, by Elizabeth his wife, dau. of Sir John Digby, of Ketelby. By this lady he had issue,

i. John, of Grove, ancestor of the Neviles *of Grove*, Barts. (*see* Burke's *Extinct Baronetage*).
George, ancestor of the family now before us.
Dionysius, ancestor of the Neviles *of Badsworth*.

The 2nd son,

George Nevile, Esq. of Thorney, co. Nottingham, a manor purchased by his father about 1567, *m.* Miss Tyrwhitt, and had, with younger issue,

Gervais (Sir), of Haddington, co. Lincoln, *m.* Katherine, dau. of Sir Richard Hutton, Justice. George.

The 2nd son,

George Nevile, Esq. of Thorney, *m.* 1st, Sara, dau. of Cooke, of Doncaster (relict, 1st, of John Copley, and afterwards of Christopher Ayscoughe, Esq.), by whom he had issue,

i. Bryan, of whom hereafter.

Mr. Nevile *m.* 2ndly, Alicia, dau. of George Sow, Esq., and widow of William Rothwell, Esq., by whom he left a son,

ii. George, ancestor of Nevile *of Thorney* (*see that Family*)

Mr. Nevile *d.* 23 April, 1653. His eldest son,

Bryan Nevile, was direct ancestor of

Christopher Nevile, Esq., *m.* Lady Sophia Noel, youngest dau. of Henry, 4th Earl of Gainsborough, and had issue,

i. Christopher, his successor.
ii. Henry (Rev.), who carried on the line.
i. Sophia Charlotte, *m.* Gen. Ainslie.

Mr. Nevile *d.* 1829, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

Christopher Henry Nevile, Esq. of Walcot, and Wellingore, co. Lincoln, Col. Rutland Fencible Cavalry, *b.* 1774, who assumed, by royal license, dated 7 June, 1798, the surname and arms of Noel only, in compliance with a testamentary injunction of his cousin, Thomas Noel, Esq. of Walcot, co. Northampton. He *m.* Dec. 1818, Miss Abbot; and *d.* 27 Feb. 1838, leaving an only dau.,

Sophia Mary, *m.* 30 May, 1844, Frederick William Allix, Esq. of Willoughby Hall, co. Lincoln, Capt. Grenadier Guards.

Mr. Noel *d.* 27 Feb. 1838. His only brother,

Rev. Henry W. Nevile, Rector of Cottesmore, *m.* 1807, Amelia, dau. of James Mann, Esq. of Hallow Park, co. Worcester, and by her (who *d.* 25 Oct. 1822) had issue,

Henry, of Walcot. Charles James, *b.* 1812.
Gerard (Rev.), B.A., Vicar of Tilton, co. Leicester, *b.* 1815; *m.* 18 Aug. 1842, Rosamond, eldest dau. of Sir Matthew Blakiston, Bart., and has issue, Henry, and Amelia.
Horace, *d.* young.
George, of Stubton (*see* Nevile *of Stubton*).
Emily, *m.* James Veale, Esq. of Passaford, Devon.
Sophia, *m.* Hon. and Rev. John Fortescue.
Lucy, *m.* Henry Stafford O'Brien, Esq. of Tixover, co. Northampton.

Mr. Nevile *d.* 8 Nov. 1843, and was *s.* by his son,

Henry Nevile, Esq. of Walcot and Wellingore, J.P. and D.L., High Sheriff 1849, *b.* 31 Dec. 1809; *m.* 29 April, 1847, Ellen, dau. of Rev. Charles Bryan, of Woolastone, co. Gloucester, and had issue,

Ralph Henry Christopher, now of Walcot.
Cicely Sophia.

He *d.* Dec. 1861; his widow *m.* Lieut.-Col. Weston Cracroft-Amcotts, of Hackthorn and Kettlethorp, co. Lincoln.

Arms—Quarterly: 1st and 4th, gu., a saltier arg., for the Lords of Raby; 2nd and 3rd, or, fretty gu. on a canton per pale erm. and or, a ship with sails furled sa. *Crests*—1st: Out of a ducal coronet or, a bull's head arg.; 2nd: On a chapeau gu. turned up erm. a ship sa. *Motto*—Ne vile.
Seat—Wellingore Hall, Grantham, co. Lincoln.

NEVILE OF STUBTON.

Nevile, George, Esq. of Stubton, Notts, J.P. and D.L., High Sheriff co. Lincoln 1858, *b.* 25 Oct. 1822; *m.* 29 Dec. 1846, Madalene Elizabeth, dau. of G. M. Glasgow, Esq., Capt. R.A. Mr. Nevile *s.* to Stubton under the will of Sir Robert Heron, Bart. He is 5th son of Rev. Henry Nevile, Rector of Cottesmore (*see preceding Family*).

For Lineage and Arms, see Nevile *of Walcot.*
Seat—Stubton, near Newark.

NEVILE OF THORNEY.

Nevile, George, Esq. of Thorney, co. Nottingham, J.P., *b.* 5 July, 1833; *m.* 29 Nov. 1873, Sarah, only dau. of Edward Williamson, Esq. of Scarborough, and has issue,

i. George, *b.* 25 Oct. 1874.
ii. Edward Farrington, *b.* 19 March, 1876.
iii. Robert Montgomery, *b.* 2 Sept. 1877.

Lineage.—This is a branch of Nevile *of Walcot*, descending from George Nevile, Esq. of Thorney, *b.* 1637, eldest son of George Nevile, Esq. of Thorney, by his 2nd wife Alicia, dau. of George Sow, Esq. (*see* Nevile *of Walcot*). He *m.* 1st, 1661, Maria, dau. of Thomas Boswell, Esq. of Edlington, co. York, by whom (who *d.* 4 Aug. 1670) he had, with seven daus., who all *d. unm.*, one son,

George, his heir.

Mr. Nevile *m.* 2ndly, Elizabeth, dau. of Jeremiah Halfhead, and by that lady (who *d.* Nov. 1741) had issue,

Christopher, *b.* 3 June, and *d. v. p.* 15 Aug. 1673.
Edward, *b.* 1 Nov. 1675, *m.* Martha, dau. of Thomas Lister, Esq. of Coleby, co. Lincoln, and had by her, who *d.* 1716

(with a dau., Mary, who *d.* young, 1715), a son, EDWARD, of whom presently.
Frances, *b.* 16 July, and *d.* 12 Nov. 1674.
Alise, bapt. 2 Oct. 1683; *m.* William Rothwell, Esq. of North Collingham. She *d.* 21 Nov. 1755.

Mr. Nevile was *s.* at his decease by his eldest son,

GEORGE NEVILE, Esq. of Thorney, *b.* 10 March, 1662, who, by his wife Winefred, had an only son,

GEORGE NEVILE, Esq. of Thorney, *b.* 1696; *m.* Catherine, 4th dau. and eventual co-heir of Philip Vincent, Esq. of Barnborough Grange, co. York, and had an only dau. and heiress, CATHERINE, *m.* her cousin, GEORGE NEVILE, Esq. of Thorney. Mr. Nevile dying without male issue, 1742, the representation of the family devolved upon his nephew,

EDWARD NEVILE, Esq. of Thorney, *b.* 28 Oct. 1711; *m.* Farrington, dau. of George Palmer, Esq., and niece of Sir Richard Farrington, Bart.; and dying 29 Jan. 1754, was *s.* by his only son,

GEORGE NEVILE, Esq. of Thorney, J.P. and D.L., Lieut.-Col. Notts Militia, and High Sheriff 1772, *b.* 20 Dec. 1739; *m.* 10 Sept. 1763, Catherine, only dau. and heiress of George Nevile, Esq. of Thorney, and Catherine Vincent his wife, and by her (who *d.* 16 July, 1809) had nineteen children, of whom survived, NEVILE GEORGE, his heir; CHRISTOPHER, successor to his brother; Edward (Rev.), *b.* 30 Sept. 1773, Vicar of Prees, Salop, *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of Sir John Hill, 3rd bart. of Hawkestone; Maria Catherine, *m.* William Wright, Esq. of Bawtry. Mr. Nevile *d.* 29 June, 1806, aged 66, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

NEVILE GEORGE NEVILE, Esq. of Thorney, *b.* 17 Oct. 1764, at whose decease, *unm.*, 5 Dec. 1829, the estates devolved upon his brother,

CHRISTOPHER NEVILE, Esq. of Thorney, J.P. and D.L., High Sheriff 1835, Capt. R.N., *b.* 13 Sept. 1769; *m.* 1st, 9 May, 1797, Ann Elizabeth, eldest dau. of Jonathan Acklom, Esq. of Wiseton, by whom (who *d.* 11 June, 1813) he had two sons,

I. CHRISTOPHER (Rev.), his heir.
II. George, of Wigesley, co. Notts, *b.* 6 Feb. 1808; *d. unm.* 5 Oct. 1867.

He *m.* 2ndly, 12 Dec. 1815, Mary Elizabeth, 2nd dau. of the late Allen Swainston, Esq., M.D., of York, and sister of Edward Swainston Strangways, Esq. of Alne, co. York, and by her (who *d.* 26 Feb. 1856) he had two other sons,

III. Charles (Rev.), Prebendary of Lincoln and Rector of Fledho, near Newark, *b.* 10 Dec. 1816; *m.* 31 Jan. 1860, Maria, only surviving child of Rev. W. A. Hammond, M.A., Rector of Whitchurch, co. Oxford, and has issue,
  1 Christopher William Andrew, *b.* 12 July, 1862.
  2 Charles Swainston, *b.* 5 July, 1864.
  3 Henry Isaac Williams, *b.* 30 Aug. 1865.
  1 Maria Elizabeth. 2 Charlotte Gertrude Lucy.
IV. Henry (Rev.), Rector of Wickenby, co. Lincoln, *b.* 27 Jan. 1819; *m.* Charlotte, dau. of Rev. Edward Hodgson, Vicar of Rickmansworth.

Mr. Nevile *d.* 10 Sept. 1844, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

REV. CHRISTOPHER NEVILE, of Thorney Hall, Rector of Wickenby, co. Lincoln, and Vicar of Thorney, J.P., *b.* 11 Jan. 1806; *m.* 28 Dec. 1830, Gertrude, 3rd dau. of the late Lieut.-Col. George Hotham, and by her (who *d.* 15 Sept. 1859), had issue,

I. GEORGE, now of Thorney.
II. Edward Horatio, *b.* 11 Sept. 1847.
I. Charlotte, *d.* 31 Aug. 1853. II. Gertrude.
III. Lucy, *d.* 6 June, 1866. IV. Caroline.
V. Anne Elizabeth, *m.* 22 May, 1866, Sir Charles William Strickland, Bart., of Boynton.

Mr. Nevile *m.* 2ndly, Margaret, dau. of Mr. John Wright, by whom he had one son, John Christopher, *b.* 19 Sept. 1862; she *d.* Sept. 1862. He *m.* 3rdly, Mary Ann, dau. of Robert Tooth, Esq., of Swift's Park, Kent, and *d.* 1877, having by her had issue,

I. RICHARD ARTHUR. II. Sydney Oswald.
III. Frederick Ivor.
I. Mary Edith. II. Florence Ethel.
III. Blanche Isabel. IV. Katherine Alice.

Arms, &c., same as NEVILE *of Walcot*.
Seat—Thorney, Newark, co. Nottingham.

NEVILL OF NEVILL HOLT.

NEVILL, COSMO CHARLES GEORGE, Esq. of Nevill Holt, co. Leicester, *b.* Aug. 1823.

Lineage. — JOHN NEVILL, Lord of Holt and Pickhall (son of JOHN NEVILL, Lord of Pickhall, in the North, and grandson, by Emma his wife, dau. and heir of Sir Bertram Bulmer, Knt., Lord of Brancepeth, of HENRY, LORD NEVILL, Chamberlain to HENRY II., 1155), *m.* Maud, dau. of Lady Eva Grey, and was father of

JOHN NEVILL, *m.* Amphalicia, Lady of Rolleston, and had a son,

SIR ANDREW NEVILL, Knt., Lord of Holt, Pickhall, and Rolleston, *m.* Cecilia, dau. and heir of Ralph Blanchminster, Lord of the Isles of Scilly and St. Mary Wike, and had (besides two daus., one of whom *m.* De La River, and the other *m.* — Champion) a son,

SIR WILLIAM NEVILL, of Holt, *m.* the dau. and heir of Sir Thomas Fancotte, Knt., and was *s.* by his son,

SIR ROBERT NEVILL, of Holt, &c., who, by his wife, the dau. of Sir Ralph Langford, Knt., was father of

SIR THOMAS NEVILL, Knt. of Rolleston, co. Notts, *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of William Babington, of Chiswell, co. Notts, and had a son,

WILLIAM NEVILL, of Rolleston and Holt, *m.* Katherine, dau. and co-heiress of Thomas Palmer, Esq. of Holt, and was *s.* by his son,

THOMAS NEVILL, of Holt, Pickhall, and Rolleston, *m.* the dau. of Sir Nicholas Griffin, Knt. of Braybrook, and was father of

WILLIAM NEVILL, of Holt, *d.* 1516, leaving by his wife, a dau. of Thomas Lucy, a son and heir,

SIR THOMAS NEVILL, Knt. of Holt, High Sheriff 1539, 1552, and 1561. He *m.* 1st, Clara, eldest dau. and co-heiress of Ralph Nevill, Esq. of Thornton Bridge, by his wife, dau. and co-heiress of Ward Newby, and grand-dau. of Ralph Nevill, of Thornton Bridge, who was great-great-grandson of Ralph Nevill, Lord of Raby and Middleham. By this lady Sir Thomas had an only dau. and heiress, MARGARET, of whom presently. He *m.* 2ndly, Katherine, dau. of Sir Godfrey Foljambe, and relict of Sir W. Dormer, Knt. Sir Thomas *d.* without male issue 1569, leaving Holt, and other lands there, to Blunt Nevill, his reputed son by Lucy Staresmore. His dau. and heiress,

MARGARET NEVILL, *m.* Thomas Smyth, Esq. of Cressing Temple, Essex, 2nd son of Sir John Smyth, Baron of the Exchequer. Mr. Smyth assumed the surname of NEVILL, and by his wife, the heiress of the NEVILLS *of Holt*, who *m.* after his decease, Francis Harvey, 2nd son of John Harvey, of Ickworth, had issue,

Clement Smyth, of Cressing Temple, *d. s. p.* 1600.
Henry Smyth, of Cressing, High Sheriff Essex 1602, *d. s. p.* 1612.
William Smyth, of Cressing, *m.* Mrs. Biggs, widow.
THOMAS, of whom presently.
Clara, *m.* the son and heir of William Bendlowes, Serjeant-at-Law.

The 4th son,

SIR THOMAS SMYTH, *alias* NEVILL, of Holt, was High Sheriff 1606. He *m.* 1st, Jane, dau. of Tobias Houghton, Esq. of Kingscliff, co. Northampton, and 2ndly, Elizabeth, dau. of John Needham, of Wimley, Herts, and relict of Sir John Ferne, Knt., and by the former only had issue,

HENRY, his heir.
William, *m.* Anne, dau. of William Wilkinson, and by her had a son, Henry, and two daus., Alice; and Meliar, *m.* 1699, Richard Weston.
Thomas, *d.* an infant. Thomas, had a son, Thomas.
Nevill, *d.* 1655–6. Clement. George.
Dorothy, *m.* 1st, Arthur Brooke; and 2ndly, Sir William Dove, Knt.

Sir Thomas *d.* 1626, aged 81, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

HENRY SMYTH, *alias* NEVILL, Col. in the army, of Cressing Temple and of Holt, *m.* 1st, Alice, dau. of Sir John Daccomb, Knt., Chancellor of the Duchy of Lancaster, and 2ndly, Ursula, dau. of William Clopton, Esq., and relict of T. Markham, Esq., and by the former had issue, WILLIAM, his successor; Thomas; and Dorcas. Col. Nevill *d.* 1682; his son and heir,

WILLIAM NEVILL, Esq. of Holt, and of Weston Lodge, Cambridge, Col. in the royal army, *m.* twice. By his 2nd wife, Elizabeth, dau. of Sir Gilbert Kniveton, 2nd bart. of Mircaston, co. Derby, and sister of Sir Andrew Kniveton, 3rd bart.; he had issue, a son, George, *b.* 1686, *d. s. p.*, and

HENRY NEVILL, Esq., *d.* 28 June, 1728, aged 85, having had by Margaret his wife (who *d.* 1723) the following issue,

George, *b.* 1686–7, *d. s. p.*
Thomas, *m.* Frances, relict of Sir Charles Wintour, of Lidney, co. Gloucester, and *d. s. p.* 1722–3.
Margaret, co-heir to her brother, *m.* Baldwin Conyers, Esq., 1700, and *d.* 1758. Anne, *d.* 1701.
Frances, *m.* John Tasburgh, Esq. of Flixton Hall, Suffolk, and *d.* 1728. MARY.

The youngest dau. and co-heiress,

Mary Nevill, *m.* Cosmas, Count Migliorucci, and by him (who *d.* 1726–7) left, at her decease, 1742, an only son and heir,

Cosmas Henry Joseph Nevill, Esq., *b.* 1716; *m.* 31 July, 1742, Lady Mary Lee, 2nd dau. of George Henry, 2nd Earl of Lichfield, and by her (who *d.* 1758) had issue. The son and heir,

Cosmas Nevill, Esq., F.A.S., *m.* 1788, Annabella Maria, dau. of William Gardiner, Esq., and *d.* 1829, leaving, *inter alios*, a son and successor,

Charles Nevill, Esq. of Nevill Holt, *m.* 1822, Lady Georgiana Bingham, dau. of Richard, 2nd Earl of Lucan, and by her (who *d.* 1849) had issue,

Cosmo Charles George, of Nevill Holt.
George Henry, late Capt. 7th Fusiliers, *m.* 2 July, 1855, Matilda Charlotte, dau. of Sir Henry Richard Paston Bedingfeld, 6th bart. of Oxburgh, and has issue, Henry William, *b.* 1856; *m.* 1877, Anne Mary, 2nd dau. of William John Fenwick, Esq. of Warblington Hall, Notts.
Charles, *d. s. p.* 1855. Richard, in the Austrian service.
Lavinia, *m.* Rev. J. Dawson Peake.
Georgiana, *m.* S. M. de Schonfeld, Capt. in the Austrian service.
Charlotte, *m.* D. P. Watts Russell, Esq.

Mr. Nevill *d.* 1848.

Arms—Gu., a saltire erm. *Crest*—Out of a ducal coronet or, a bull's head erm. armed gold.
Seat—Nevill Holt, Loughborough, co. Leicester.

NEVILLE OF BORRISMORE HOUSE.

Neville, Thomas, Esq. of Borrismore House, co. Kilkenny, J.P. and D.L., *b.* 20 March, 1818; *m.* 15 Oct. 1846, Isabella Ann, youngest dau. of Thomas Edward Villiers Tuthill, Esq. of Rathgar Mansion, co. Dublin, and has a dau.,

Anne, *m.* 1876, Joseph William Thacker, Esq., J.P., son of Ven. the Archdeacon of Ossory.

Lineage.—Richard Neville, Esq. (described as son of Edward Neville, and grandson of Hon. Francis Neville, of Kyner, 2nd son of Edward, Lord Abergavenny), is stated by family tradition to have killed Sir Samuel Lake in a duel, and to have fled to Ireland in 1649, and settled in the co. Kildare, where he purchased estates, and became of Phornauts or Furnace. He *m.* Margaret Usher, and left at his decease (will dated 1682), with a dau., Bridget, wife of James Malone, three sons, also named in the will,

I. Richard, his heir, of Furnace, *m.* Katherine, dau. of Richard Barry, Esq., and heiress of James Barry, Esq., uncle of the 1st Lord Santry, and by her had (with four sons, Richard; Francis; James; and Paul, who *d. unm.*, an only dau. and heiress,

Mary, *m.* Col. Richard Edward Jones, who assumed the urname of Nevilles, and by him was grandmother of Richard Neville, Esq. of Furnace, M.P., whose eldest dau. and co-heir, Henrietta, *m.* 1st, Edward Dering, Esq., eldest son of Sir Edward Dering, 7th bart. of Surrenden Dering, and was mother of Sir Edward Cholmeley Dering, 8th bart. of Surrenden Dering, and 2ndly, 15 Jan. 1810, Sir William Geary, 2nd bart. of Oxon Heath, and was mother of Sir W. R. P. Geary, 3rd bart. of Oxon Heath.

II. Robert, *m.* Mary Twigg, and *d. s. p.*, will dated 7 Aug. 1686. III. Garret, of whom we treat.

IV. John, of Newrath, co. Wicklow, whose will, dated 15 May, 1730, was proved 18 April, 1735. He was twice married, and left issue, Richard; Alice; Anne, *m.* 1st, Rev. Thomas Somerville, and 2ndly, William Perry, Esq. of Woodrooffe; Katherine; Judith.

The youngest son,

Garret Neville, Esq., *m.* a sister of Richard Skellern, Esq., of an ancient Welsh family, and had two sons, Thomas, and Parnell; his will, dated 11 Aug. 1736, was proved 20 Jan. 1737. His elder son,

Thomas Neville, Esq. of Neville's Grove, co. Dublin, *m.* Sarah, dau. of Brent Smyth, Esq. of Dublin, and by her (who *m.* 2ndly, Rev. Smith Loftus) left at his decease, 1745, two sons,

I. Garrett, his heir.

II. Brent, of Ashbrook, co. Dublin, *m.* Frances, dau. of James Dance, Esq., and has issue,

1 Brent, *m.* Catherine Mapas.
2 Richard (Rev.), Rector of Clonpriest, Cork, *m.* Anne, dau. of Col. William Gore, of The Heath, co. Kildare, and had issue. His 3rd dau., Meriel Anne, *m.* 1852, Sir George Frederick John Hodson, 2nd bart. of Hollybrook, co. Wicklow.
3 Garrett (Sir), knighted, on the occasion of the visit of George IV., *m.* Elfrida, dau. of Joshua Nunn, Esq. of St. Margaret's, co. Wexford.

II.

1 Jane, *m.* 1799, Sir Robert Hodson, 1st bart. of Hollybrook, co. Wicklow.
2 Meriel, *m.* James Kearney, Esq. of the city of Dublin.
3 Frances, *m.* Rev. Edward Semple, Rector of Kesh, co. Fermanagh.

I. Elizabeth, *d. unm.*, will proved 14 June, 1759.

The eldest son,

Garrett Neville, Esq. of Marymount, co. Kilkenny, *m* Mary, eldest dau. of William Hodson, Esq., and sister of Sir Robert Hodson, 1st bart. of Hollybrook, and *d.* 1823, aged 84, leaving issue,

Thomas, of Annamult, co. Kilkenny, *m.* Rebecca, dau. and heir of Ambrose Power, Esq., and *d. s. p.* 1835.
Robert, late representative. Parnell, *d. unm.*
Sarah, *m.* — Shears, Esq.
Mary, *m.* Rev. George Miles, of Summerhill, co. Tipperary.
Elizabeth, *m.* Edmond Theobald Mandeville Butler, Esq.
Catherine, *m.* Rev. M. N. Thompson. Mary, *d. unm.*

The 2nd son,

Robert Neville, Esq. of Marymount, J.P., *m.* 30 Sept. 1811, Catherine, dau. of John Langley, Esq. of Lickfin, co. Tipperary, and had issue,

Thomas, now of Borrismore House.
Garrett, *m.* 1846, Triphena Clark Smyth.
Robert, *m.* 1854, Mary Butler.
Eliza, *m.* 1840, Theobald Butler, Esq. of E. T. M. Ville.
Sarah, *m.* 1844, John Langley, Esq. of Lickfin.
Anna Maria, *m.* 1854, Arthur St. George, Esq.

Mr. Neville *d.* 14 Sept. 1842, while serving as High Sheriff of the co. Kilkenny.

Arms—Gu., a salti arg. *Crest*—Out of a ducal coronet or, a bull's head pied, armed gold. *Motto*—Ne vile velis.
Seat—Borrismore House, Johnstown, co. Kilkenny.

NEVILLE OF HASELOUR.

Neville, John, Esq. of Haselour Hall, co. Stafford, J.P. cos. Stafford and Warwick, *b.* 6 Aug. 1814.

Lineage.—Thomas Neville, Esq., *b.* 28 Dec. 1772 (son of John Neville, *b.* 1735, by his wife Ann Clarke, of Haselour, and grandson of Francis Neville), purchased the manor of Haselour 1819. He *m.* 30 Sept. 1813, Mary, only child of Michael Wilson, Esq. of Bromley Regis, co. Stafford, and had issue,

John, now of Haselour Hall.
Thomas, *b.* 1816; *m.* 6 May, 1845, Anne Maria Ward, and has, with other issue, a son, Nigel Charles Alfred, *b.* 10 April, 1849.
Nigel, *b.* 1833; *m.* 29 April, 1868, Teresa Jane Matilda, eldest dau. of Sir W. H. Cope, 12th bart. of Bramshill, Hants, and has a son, Nigel John Cope, *b.* 1869.
Frederick Herbert, *b.* 1835; *m.* 1863, Frances Margaret Perry, and has one dau.
Anne, *m.* 18 April, 1843, John Holbech, son of Thomas Holbech, Esq. of Sutton Coldfield, co. Warwick.
Mary Wilson, *m.* 1820, Rev. W. H. Oldfield, Rector of St. Michael's le Belfrey, and Minor Canon of York, and is deceased.
Susanna Eleanor.
Sarah Jane Lydia, *m.* 1864, Rev. Frederick Burd, M.A., Vicar of Cressage, Salop. Harriet.
Eliza Ellen, deceased.

Arms—Gu., on a saltier arg. a rose of the first. *Crest*—Out of a ducal coronet or, a bull's head pied. *Motto*—Ne vile velis.
Seat—Haselour Hall, near Tamworth.

NEWCOME OF SHENLEY.

Newcome, The Rev. Henry Justinian, B.A., Rector and Patron of Shenley, Herts, *b.* 28 June, 1815; *m.* 1841, Charlotte, dau. of John Mico Winter, Esq. of Shenley, and has a dau.,

Katharine, *b.* 1844; *m.* 1876, Rev. James Du Boulay.

Lineage.—The Rev. Stephen Newcome, Rector of Caldecot, co. Huntingdon, 14th in direct descent from Hugh Newcome, of Saltfleetby, co. Lincoln, living *temp.* Richard I., *m.* Rose, dau of the Rev. Henry Williamson, B.D., and dying in 1641-2, left, with other issue, Robert, his eldest son, ancestor of the Caldecot line (*see* next page), and a 4th son,

The Rev. Henry Newcome, Rector of Gawsworth, co. Chester, bapt. 27 Nov. 1627, *m.* 6 July, 1648, Elizabeth, 6th dau. of Peter Mainwaring, Esq. of Smallwood, co. Chester, and had three sons, Henry (Rev.), Rector of Tattenhall and Middleton; Daniel; and Peter. His 3rd son,

The Rev. Peter Newcome, *b.* 5 Nov. 1656, Vicar of Aldenham, Herts, and of Hackney, Middlesex, Sept. 1703, purchased

in 1714 the advowson of Shenley for his son, Peter. He *m.* Anne Hooke, of Basingstoke, Hants, and by her, who *d.* 1726, aged 65, had (with several daus.) five sons,

PETER (Rev.), his heir.
Benjamin, *b.* 1688; *d.* 1743-4.
Henry, *m.*, and left issue at his decease, 23 Oct. 1756.
Stephen, *b.* 1690, Governor of Bencoolen, East Indies, *d.* at sea, 31 May, 1732.
Richard (Right Rev.), D.D., *b.* 1701, consecrated Bishop of Llandaff, 1755, and translated to St. Asaph 1761; *m.* 1732, Lydia French; and *d. s. p.* 1768.

The Rev. Peter Newcome *d.* 5 Oct. 1738. His eldest son,

THE REV. PETER NEWCOME, Rector and Patron of Shenley, *m.* Ann Haskar, dau. of Earl Wellow, Hants, and by her had (with a dau., Anne, who *d. unm.* 1800) two sons, Peter, *d. unm.* 1797, and HENRY. The Rev. Peter Newcome *d.* 1744. His 2nd son,

THE REV. HENRY NEWCOME, Vicar of Gresford, *m.* 1st, a dau. of Jones, of Freemantles, Hants, by whom he had a dau., Ann, who *d.* 1821. He *m.* 2ndly, Elizabeth, elder dau. of the Rev. Thomas Hughes, A.M. of Ruthyn, co. Denbigh, by Elizabeth his wife, dau. of Norfolk Salusbury, Esq., and *d.* 1803, leaving by her (with two daus., Elizabeth and Maria) three sons,

THOMAS, his heir.
Richard (Ven.), Archdeacon of Merioneth, *m.* 1837, his first cousin, Frances, dau. and heir of Robert Hughes, Esq. H.E.I.C.S., by whom he had issue two sons and three daus.

The elder son,

THE REV. THOMAS NEWCOME, M.A., F.A.S., Rector and Patron of Shenley, *b.* 6 Nov. 1777; *d.* Sept. 1851; *m.* 9 April, 1806, Charlotte, 3rd dau. of Thomas Bradbury Winter, Esq. of Shenley Hill, and had issue,

HENRY JUSTINIAN (Rev.), now Rector of Shenley.
Thomas, *m.* 1843, Maria Watts, and has a dau., Clara, *b.* 1844.
Edward William, B.A., *m.* 1861, Margaret, dau. of F. Boydell, Esq., and has five children.
Anna Maria, *d. unm.* 1836.
Elizabeth Charlotte.
Mary, *m.* 1836, Rev. Richard Mountford Wood, M.A., and *d.* 1842.
Emily, *m.* Rev. Edward Vaux, M.A.
Caroline.
Clara, *m.* 1st, 1840, Rev. William Robert Hall, *d.* 1842; and 2ndly, F. A. M. Geachy, Esq.
Christina, *m.* J. R. Lyon, Esq.

Arms—Arg., a lion's head erased sa. between three crescents gu. *Crest*—A lion's gamb erased sa.
Seat—Shenley Rectory House, near Barnet, Herts.

Newcome of Caldecot.

THE REV. ROBERT NEWCOME, Rector of Caldecote, eldest son of Rev. Stephen Newcome, Rector of Caldecote, by Rose Williams his wife, *b.* 1620; *m.* Anne, dau. of the Rev. John Anderson, and was father of

ROBERT NEWCOME, of Peterborough, *b.* 1652; *m.* the dau. of Miller, of Allerton, near Peterborough, and had a son,

THE REV. JOSEPH NEWCOME, Vicar of St. Helen's, Abingdon, *m.* Alice Rickards, of London, and had issue,

Joseph, *d. s. p.*
WILLIAM (Most Rev.), Archbishop of Armagh.
Robert, *d. s. p.*

The 2nd son,

THE MOST REVEREND WILLIAM NEWCOME, Archbishop of Armagh, *b.* 1729; *m.* 1st, 1767, Maria, dau. of Sir Thomas D'Oyley, Bart., and had one dau., Maria, *m.* Rev. H. M. Waller, of Allenstown, co. Meath. He *m.* 2ndly, Anna Maria, dau. and co-heiress of Edward Smyth, Esq. of Callow Hill, co. Fermanagh, and *d.* 1800, having had issue,

I. William, *m.* the dau. of Clough, of Norfolk, and had issue.
II. Joseph, *d. unm.*
III. Robert, *d. unm.*
IV. Edward, *d. unm.*
I. Anne, *m.* Pierce Hely, Esq. of co. Waterford.
II. Alicia, *m.* Rev. Thomas Blakeney, of co. Roscommon, and had issue.
III. Catherine, *m.* C. A. Nicholson, Esq. of Balrath, co. Meath, and had issue.
IV. Elinor, *m.* Henry Walsh, D.C.L., and had issue.
V. Susanna, *d. unm.*
VI. Jemima, *m.* Thomas Lucas, Esq. of London, and had issue,
1 Jemima Isabella, *m.* William Johnson, Esq. of Maidstone, and had one child, who *d.* in infancy.
2 Anna Maria, *m.* Rev. Charles Waymouth, and had, with a dau., who *d.* in infancy, a son, Charles, Capt. 17th Lancers, *m.* Annie Frances, dau. of Gen. Carpenter.
3 Ellen, *m.* Charles Joseph Fox, M.D. (son of Edward Long Fox, M.D., by his 2nd wife, Isabella, dau. of John Charles Ker, Esq.), and had issue, Charles Edward, Stephen Newcome, Walter Dowell, Ellen Jemima, Agnes Anna Maria, Constance Catharine, Annie Newcome, Edith, Gertrude Emily, and Madeleine.
VII. Isabella, *m.* Anthony Chearnley, Esq. of co. Waterford, and had issue.
VIII. Rachel, *d. unm.* IX. Louisa, *d. unm.*
X. Frances, *m.* Sir Richard Musgrave, 3rd bart. of Tourin, co. Waterford, and had issue.

NEWCOMEN OF KIRKLEATHAM.

See VANSITTART.

NEWDEGATE OF HAREFIELD AND ARBURY.

NEWDEGATE, CHARLES NEWDIGATE, Esq. of Arbury, co. Warwick, and Harefield Place, Middlesex, J.P., D.L., D.C.L., M.P. co. Warwick, *b.* 14 July, 1816.

Lineage.—This family possessed, from time immemorial to the beginning of the reign of CHARLES I., the manor and lands of Newdegate, Surrey; and, from many ancient records, it appears that the name was written variously, Niwudegate, Niwodegate, Newedigate, Niudegate, Neudegate, originally, perhaps from Saxony, and of the city of Nieuweide, upon the Rhine. The intermarriages of the family before that of Malmains, are set forth in an illuminated pedigree first taken by Henry Lillie, Rouge Croix, 1610, by Sir William Dugdale, Garter King of Arms, 1684, and lastly, by Gregory King, Lancaster Herald, 1691, with the arms emblazoned thus, Newdegate and Warren, Newdegate and Pugeys, Newdegate and Mountfitchet, Newdegate and Roan, Newdegate and Sudeley, Newdegate and Ashburnham, Newdegate and Wintershall, Newdegate and Clare, Newdegate and Chenduit, Newdegate and Malmains, from which a regular descent commences for twenty-two generations.

JOHN DE NEWDEGATE, living 3 EDWARD III., had, by Agnes his wife, three sons, I. WILLIAM, of Newdegate, ancestor of NEWDEGATE *of Newdegate, Surrey*, extinct about 6 CHARLES I.; II. JOHN, of Harefield, of whom presently; III. Thomas. The 2nd son,

SIR JOHN NEWDEGATE, served in the wars in France under EDWARD III., received the honour of knighthood, and had a fleur-de-lis given him for his crest. He *m.* Joanna, dau. of Simon de Swanland, and heiress to her brother, William de Swanland, of Harefield, Middlesex. By this lady Sir John acquired that manor and estate, and became ancestor of the NEWDEGATES of Harefield, Middlesex, and of Arbury, co. Warwick, whose direct male representative,

RICHARD NEWDEGATE, Esq. of Arbury, a distinguished Lawyer, was Chief Justice of the Upper Bench 1659. In 1677, at the instance of the Duke of Ormonde, Col. Halsey, and others, CHARLES II. created him a bart. He *d.* 1678, leaving by Juliana his wife, dau. of Sir Francis Leigh, K.B., an eldest son,

SIR RICHARD NEWDIGATE, 2nd bart. of Harefield and Arbury, M.P. for co. Warwick 1681 and 1685, *m.* 1st, Mary, dau. of Sir Edward Bagot, Bart. of Blithfield, co. Stafford, and had, with several daus., two sons,

I. RICHARD, his heir.
II. Francis, *b.* 1684; *m.* Millicent, dau. of German Pole, Esq. of Radborne, co. Derby, and had issue,
1 FRANCIS, of Kirk Hallam, *d. s. p.*
1 MILLICENT, *m.* William Parker, Esq. of Salford Priors, co. Warwick, and had three sons,
Robert Parker, of Salford Priors, co. Warwick.
Francis Parker, of Kirk Hallam, co. Derby, who assumed the surname and arms of NEWDIGATE (*see* NEWDIGATE *of Kirk Hallam*).
Charles Parker, of Harefield, *m.* Jane, dau. of Sir John Anstruther, Bart. of that ilk, and *d.* 24 April, 1795, leaving issue,
CHARLES NEWDIGATE PARKER, Esq., of whom presently.
Janetta Hester Parker.
Sophia Elizabeth Parker.
Mary Parker.
Louisa Millicent Parker, *d.* 1831.

Sir Richard *m.* 2ndly, Miss Henrietta Wiggington, but by her, who *m.* 2ndly, Sir Francis Wyndham, Bart. of Trent, had no issue. Sir Richard *d.* 4 Jan. 1709. His eldest son,

SIR RICHARD NEWDIGATE, 3rd bart. of Harefield and Arbury, *b.* 1668; *m.* 1st, 1694, Sarah, dau. of Sir Cecil Bisshopp, Bart. of Parham, Sussex, but by her had no issue. He *m.* 2ndly, Elizabeth, dau. of Sir Roger Twisden, Bart. of Bradburne, Kent, and had, to survive youth, two sons and three daus.,

EDWARD, } successive baronets.
ROGER, }
Elizabeth, *m.* the Hon. John Chichester, only brother of the Earl of Donegal.
Mary, *m.* Charles Palmer, Esq. of Ladbrooke.
Juliana, *m.* John Ludford, Esq. of Ansley Hall.

Sir Richard *d.* at Arbury, 1727, aged 59 (his widow surviving until 1765), and was *s.* by his son,

SIR EDWARD NEWDIGATE, 4th bart. of Harefield and Arbury, who *d.* in minority 1734, and was *s.* by his only surviving brother,

SIR ROGER NEWDIGATE, LL.D., 5th bart. of Harefield and Arbury, *b.* 30 May, 1719; M.P. for Middlesex 1742, and for the University of Oxford from 1750 until advanced age and declining health compelled him to retire from public life, after thirty-five years' service in Parliament. Sir Roger *m.* 1st, 1743, Sophia, dau. of Edward Conyers, Esq. of Copped Hall, Essex, by Hon. Matilda Fermor his wife, dau. of William, Lord Lempster; and 2ndly, 1776, Hester, dau. of Edward Mundy, Esq. of Shipley, co. Derby, but *d. s. p.* 23 Nov. 1806. Sir Roger Newdigate left the immediate succession of the estate of Harefield to CHARLES NEWDIGATE PARKER, mentioned above, great-grandson of Sir Roger's uncle, Francis Newdigate. Sir Roger bequeathed a life interest in his Warwickshire estates to Francis Parker Newdigate, Esq. of Kirk Hallam. By Sir Roger's direction, the before-mentioned

CHARLES NEWDIGATE PARKER, Esq. of Harefield, assumed the surname and arms of NEWDEGATE only. He *m.* 15 April, 1815, Maria, dau. of Ayscough Boucherett, Esq. of Willingham and Stallingborough, co. Lincoln (by his wife Emelia, dau. of Charles Crokatt, of Luxborough Hall, Essex), and dying 23 April, 1833, left an only son and successor, the present CHARLES NEWDIGATE NEWDEGATE, Esq. of Harefield and Arbury, M.P., who came into possession of the Warwickshire estates at the death of his uncle, Francis Newdigate, Esq. of Kirk Hallam, 1835.

Arms—Gu., three lions' gambs erased arg. *Crest*—A fleur-de-lis arg. *Motto*—Confide recte agens.
Seats—Harefield Place, near Uxbridge, Middlesex; and Arbury Hall, near Coventry, co. Warwick.

NEWDIGATE OF KIRK HALLAM.

NEWDIGATE, FRANCIS WILLIAM, Esq. of Byrkley Lodge, co. Stafford, J.P. for cos. Stafford and Derby, and D.L. for the former, Lieut.-Col. in the army, late Lieut.-Col. Coldstream Guards, *m.* 1st, 1 Dec. 1859, Charlotte E. A. S., dau. of Field-Marshal Sir Alexander Woodford, G.C.B., and by her (who *d.* 6 March, 1866) has a son,

FRANCIS ALEXANDER, *b.* 1862.

He *m.* 2ndly, 1870, Hon. Louisa Georgina Leigh, dau. of Chandos, 1st Lord Leigh.

Lineage.—FRANCIS NEWDIGATE, Esq. of Kirk Hallam, co. Derby (son of William Parker, Esq. of Salford Priors, co. Warwick, by Millicent his wife, dau. of Francis Newdigate, Esq., *see* NEWDIGATE *of Arbury*), assumed the surname and arms of NEWDIGATE, in compliance with the testamentary injunction of his uncle, Francis Newdigate, Esq. of Kirk Hallam. He *m.* 1773, Frances, eldest dau. of Ralph Sneyd, Esq. of Keele Hall, co. Stafford, and *d.* 1835, leaving a son,

FRANCIS NEWDIGATE, Esq. of Kirk Hallam, *m.* 1820, Lady Barbara Maria Legge, dau. of George, 3rd Earl of Dartmouth, and by her (who *d.* 1840) had issue,

FRANCIS WILLIAM, now of Kirk Hallam.
Charles John, M.A. (Rev.), Rector of West Hallam, *d. unm.* 1876.
William Henry, *m.* 1851, Caroline, dau. of T. H. Duthie, Esq., and has issue, two sons and three daus.
Edward, Major-Gen. in the army, *m.* 1858, Annie E. Garnier, dau. of the Dean of Lincoln.
George, of The Beeches, Wokingham, J.P. cos. Derby and Salop, Major 1st Derby Militia, *b.* 1826.
Alfred, M.A. (Rev.), Vicar of Kirk Hallam, *m.* 1860, Selina, dau. of Rev. G. Baynton, and has issue, two daus. and one son.
Henry, Col. Rifle Brigade.
Albert Lewis, B.A. Ch. Ch. Oxford.
Frances Barbara, *m.* 1848, Major.-Gen. Lynedoch Gardiner, R.A.

Mr. Newdigate *d.* 1862.

Arms—Gu., three lions' gambs erased arg. *Crest*—A fleur-de-lis arg.
Seat—Berkley Lodge, Burton-on-Trent, co. Stafford.

NEWENHAM OF COOLMORE.

NEWENHAM, REV. EDWARD HENRY, of Coolmore, co. Cork, J.P., *b.* 17 Aug. 1817; *m.* 15 Nov. 1849, the Lady Helena Adelaide Moore, 3rd dau. of Stephen, 3rd Earl of Mountcashell, and has issue,

I. WILLIAM THOMAS WORTH, *b.* 10 Jan. 1858.
II. Edward Arthur Worth, *b.* 19 Jan. 1857.
I. Anna Maria Jane.
II. Helena Adelaide Isabella, *d.* 6 July, 1872.
III. Edith Sophia.

Lineage.—This family claims descent from the Newenhams of co. Gloucester. Early in the 17th century JOHN NEWENHAM settled in co. Cork; he served as Sheriff of the city of Cork 1665, and Mayor 1671. He obtained a grant of lands in co. Limerick, and liberties of the city of Cork, under the Commission of Grace, 1685, and made large purchases of estates during his lifetime. He was *m.* previous to 1671, to Jane, dau. of William Hodder, Esq. His will bears date 29 Jan. 1695, and was proved 21 Aug. 1706. He had issue. The elder son,

THOMAS NEWENHAM, Esq. of Coolmore, *m.* 1695, Elizabeth, dau. of Thomas Blackhall, Esq. of Dublin, and had issue, three sons and eight daus. The eldest son,

WILLIAM NEWENHAM, Esq. of Coolmore, *m.* 1726, Dorothea, dau. and heiress of Edward Worth, Esq., Baron of the Exchequer in Ireland, and had two sons,

I. THOMAS, of whom presently.
II. Edward (Knt.), *b.* 14 May, 1732; *m.* Feb. 1754, Grace Anna, dau. of Sir Charles Burton, Bart., and *d.* 1814, having had issue (*inter alios*) two sons,
1 Robert O'Callaghan, editor of *Sketches in Ireland.*
2 Burton, *m.* 1800, Maria, sister of Sir William Burdett.

Mr. Newenham *d.* 1738, and was *s.* by his elder son,

THOMAS NEWENHAM, Esq. of Coolmore, *b.* 27 Aug. 1729; *m.* 1st, 1749, the Hon. Susanna Wandesford, dau. of George, Viscount Castlecomer, and by her (who *d.* 1754) had no issue. He *m.* 2ndly, March, 1760, Elizabeth, eldest dau. of William Dawson, Esq., son of Joshua Dawson, Esq. of Castle Dawson, and by her (who *d.* 24 Dec. 1763) had issue,

I. WILLIAM WORTH, of whom hereafter.
II. Thomas, Major of Militia, *b.* 1763; *m.* Mary, dau. of Edward Hoare, Esq. of Factory Hill, co. Cork, and dying 16 Oct. 1831, left issue,
1 THOMAS (Rev.), Rector of Kilworth, of whom hereafter as successor to his cousin german, WILLIAM HENRY WORTH NEWENHAM, Esq.
2 Robert, of Sandford, co. Dublin, *m.* 18 June, 1810, Jane, dau. of Edward Hoare, Esq., and dying July, 1836, left issue, four sons and three daus.,
Thomas, *d. unm.* 1853.
EDWARD HENRY, now of Coolmore.
Robert, *d. unm.* 29 March, 1847.
William, late Capt. 63rd regt., wounded at Inkerman, *m.* 17 Aug. 1865, Emily Maria, only dau. of Robert J. Berkeley, Esq., Q.C., who *d.* 24 Oct. 1873.
Mary Anne. Frances, *d. unm.* 1856.
Jane, *m.* 1847, Clement Edwards, Esq. of Ballylure, Col. Commanding 18th Royal Irish regt., and *d.* 20 Nov. 1851.
1 Louisa, *m.* 21 Jan. 1818, Capt. Charles Dilkes, R.N., and *d.* 1843.
I. Sarah Maria, *m.* 23 Aug. 1782, Sir Richard Butler, Bart. of Ballintemple.

Mr. Newenham *d.* 1766, and was *s.* by his son,

WILLIAM WORTH NEWENHAM, Esq. of Coolmore, *b.* 1 Feb. 1761; *m.* Louisa, 4th dau. of Henry Sandford, Esq., and sister of George, 1st Lord Mount Sandford, and had issue,

WILLIAM HENRY WORTH, of whom presently.
Thomas, *d.* Nov. 1799.
George, *b.* 1792; *d. s. p.* 7 Dec. 1815.
Mary, *d.* young.

Mr. Newenham *d.* 1 Dec. 1814, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

WILLIAM HENRY WORTH NEWENHAM, Esq. of Coolmore, *b.* 6 June, 1785; *m.* July, 1807, Catherine, only dau. of Robert Stearne Tighe, Esq. of Mitchelstown, and by her (who *d.* Feb. 1858) had no issue. He *d.* 4 Sept. 1842, and was *s.* at Coolmore by his cousin-german, the Rev. Thomas Newenham, Rector of Kilworth, *b.* 14 Oct. 1784, who *d. unm.* 6 April, 1849, and was *s.* by his nephew, REV. EDWARD HENRY NEWENHAM, now of Coolmore.

Seat—Coolmore, Carrigaline, co. Cork.

NEWMAN OF THORNBURY PARK.

NEWMAN, HENRY ASHBURNHAM TOLL, Esq of Thornbury Park, co. Gloucester, *b.* 27 Sept. 1874.

Lineage.—RICHARD NEWMAN, Esq. of Evercreech Park, Somerset (eldest son of Richard Newman, Esq. by Anne his wife, dau. of Sir Charles Harbord, Surveyor-General to King CHARLES I., and 5th in descent from ROBERT NEWMAN, whose will bears date 1556), *m.* 1675, Grace, dau. and co-heir of Henry Edmonds, Esq. of Preston Hall, co. Northampton, by Anne his wife, dau. of Sir Richard Shuckburgh, Bart. of Shuckburgh, co. Warwick, and had issue,

RICHARD (Sir), his heir.
Cavendish, *d. s. p.*
Henry, *d. s. p.*
ANNE, *m.* Ashburnham Toll, Esq. of Greywell, Hants, and had issue.

Mr. Newman *d.* June, 1682, aged 32, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

SIR RICHARD NEWMAN, of Fifehead, Evercreech Park, and Preston Hall, who was created a Bart. 20 Dec. 1699. He *m.* Frances, dau. and co-heir of Sir Thomas Samwell, Bart. of Upton, co. Northampton, and had issue,

SAMWELL, his heir.
FRANCES, successor to her brother.
Barbara, *d. unm.*
Elizabeth, *d. unm.*

Sir Richard *d.* 30 Dec. 1721, aged 45, and was buried at Fifehead. He was *s.* by his son,

SIR SAMWELL NEWMAN, 2nd bart. of Fifehead, Evercreech Park, and Preston Hall, *d. unm.* 1747, when the baronetcy expired, but the estates devolved upon his sister,

FRANCES NEWMAN, at whose decease, also *unm.*, 25 Aug. 1775, they descended to her cousin, CHARLES TOLL, of Preston Deanery, and his brother,

REV. ASHBURNHAM PHILIP TOLL, of Thornbury Park (sons of Ashburnham Toll, Esq., by Mary his wife, dau. of Lieut.-Col. Geary, and grandsons of Ashburnham Toll, Esq. of Greywell, Hants, who *m.* Anne, dau. of Richard Newman, and Grace Edmonds). This gentleman, a Prebend of York, *b.* 31 Dec. 1743, assumed, by sign manual, 15 Dec. 1775, the surname and arms of NEWMAN. He *m.* Dec. 1773, Mary, dau. of Paul Mowbray, Esq. of London, and relict of Capt. Alexander Wood, but dying *s. p.* 16 March, 1802, was *s.* by his next brother,

RICHARD NEWMAN TOLL, M.D., of Thornbury Park, co. Gloucester, and of Hamilton, co. Lanark, *b.* 8 Nov. 1752, who assumed, by sign manual 1802, the surname and arms of NEWMAN. He *m.* 16 June, 1777, Grizel, dau. of James Pardy, Esq. of Hamilton, and by her (who *d.* 8 Aug. 1841) had issue,

HENRY WENMAN, his heir.
Ashburnham Cecil, *b.* 1 Oct. 1796, emigrated to Canada 1830; *m.* 5 April in that year, Eliza, dau. of Mr. John Richards.
Mary, *m.* 1st, 1804, John Wilson Smith, Esq., Capt. 14th regt; and 2ndly, William Jack, of Glasgow, Merchant. Mr. Jack *d.* 1853.
Anne, *d. unm.* 18 May, 1840.
Eliza, *m.* 9 Oct. 1804, Robert Lockhart, Esq. of Castle Hill and Camnethan, co. Lanark.
Charlotte, *m.* 1st, John Thomson, Esq. of Kilbank, co. Lanark; and 2ndly, James Price Hely, Esq., a Capt. in the army (now Major), 2nd son of Brigadier-Gen. Hely, of the 11th foot, who was killed at Ostend. Mrs. Hely *d.* 18 May, 1856.
Susan Hamilton, *m.* 1821, James Joseph Whitchurch, Esq. of Clifton.
Isabella, *m.* 7 July, 1818, Rev. John Joseph Goodenough, D.D., Rector of Bowbrickhill, Bucks, and Master of Bristol Grammar School.
Frances Newman, *m.* 11 March, 1826, William Killegrew Wait, Esq. of Redland Lodge, Westbury, near Bristol, and *d.* 20 Oct. 1856.

Dr. Richard Newman Newman *d.* 29 Sept. 1829, and was *s.* by his son,

HENRY WENMAN NEWMAN, Esq. of Thornbury Park, co. Gloucester, J.P. and D.L., Lieut.-Col. Commandant Royal South Gloucestershire Militia, *b.* 1 June, 1788; *m.* 5 Dec. 1846, Frances Margaret, eldest dau. of Rev. John Joseph Goodenough, D.D., Rector of Broughton Pogis, Oxon, and had issue,

HENRY ASHBURNHAM TOLL, now of Thornbury Park.
George William, *b.* 1 March, 1850.
Richard Goodenough, *b.* 25 Aug. 1851; *d.* 1 Aug. 1852.

Mr. Newman *d.* July, 1864.

Arms—Quarterly, sa. and arg., in the 1st and 4th quarters three mullets of the second, in the centre an inescutcheon gu. charged with a portcullis imperially crowned or, being an augmentation granted by King CHARLES to Col. Newman for his loyalty at the Battle of Worcester. *Crest*—A swallow rising ppr. *Motto*—Lux mea Christus.
Seat—Thornbury Park, near Bristol.

NEWMAN OF BRANDS HOUSE.

NEWMAN, JOHN, Esq. of Brands House, Bucks. J.P. and D.L., *b.* 13 Dec. 1792; *m.* 19 Aug. 1819, Anne Harper, dau. of John Turner, Esq. of Brill, Bucks, and has had issue,

I. John, *b.* 24 June, 1820; *d.* 18 Aug. 1841.
II. WILLIAM HENRY, *b.* 10 Nov. 1821.
III. Samuel, *b.* 8 Jan. 1825; *m.* 11 April, 1850, Sarah Anne, dau. of Thomas Hearn, Esq. of Buckingham.
IV. Frederick, *b.* 26 Oct. 1829; *m.* 4 July, 1854, Isabella Dorothea, dau. of Rev. David Tremlett, M.A., Rector of Rodney Stoke, Somerset.
I. Mary Anne, *m.* Jan. 1862, Rev. Hyacinth D'Arcy, J.P., Canon of St. Patrick's and Rector of Clifden, co. Galway, who *d.* 2 Sept. 1874, leaving three daus.
II. Elizabeth, *m.* May, 1863, Henry Williams, Esq., J.P., of Rockingham Hall, Hagley, co. Worcester.

Mr. Newman is son of John Newman, Esq., by Elizabeth his wife, dau. of John Love, Esq. of London. He had three sisters, viz., Catherine Love, Elizabeth, and Mary Anne, and one brother, Henry, who *d.* in India.

Seat—Brands House, near High Wycombe, Bucks.

NEWMAN OF DROMORE.

NEWMAN, JOHN ADAM RICHARD, Esq. of Dromore House, co. Cork, J.P., High Sheriff 1874, B.A. Mag. Coll. Cambridge, 1866, *b.* 5 Aug. 1844; *m.* 17 Aug. 1870, Elizabeth Matilda (Maud), younger dau. of Col. Robert Bramston Smith, of Pencraig, Anglesey, by Elizabeth Charlotte his wife, dau. of Sir Richard John Griffith, 1st bart. of Munster Grillagh, and has issue,

I. JOHN ROBERT BRAMSTON, *b.* 22 Aug. 1871.
II. Richard Griffith Oliver, *b.* 19 Jan. 1876.
I. Grace Frances.

Lineage.—By a certificate under the hand of Humphrey Newman of Wincanton, Gent., it appears that at the dissolution of the Monasteries, A.D. 1538, the Newman family were lessees under the Abbot of St. Augustin, Bristol, of the manor and lands of Fifehead Magdalen, Dorset, and that there were three distinct branches of the family of Queen's Camel, Wincanton, and other places in Somerset. The Newmans are of kin to the founders of Corpus Christi Coll. Oxford.

ROBERT NEWMAN, who lived and died at Fifehead Magdalen, and was buried in the chancel of the church, had, by Alice his wife, whose will is dated 1556, four sons,

I. ROBERT, ancestor of the NEWMANS of Fifehead.
II. RICHARD. III. Henry. IV. Thomas.

The second son,

RICHARD NEWMAN lived at Charlton Musgrave, Somerset, and was father of

RICHARD NEWMAN, of Queen's Camel, Somerset. He *m.* Agatha, dau. of Humphrey Pole, Esq., and had issue,

HUMPHREY NEWMAN, of Wincanton, who *m.* Dorothy, dau. of Sir Thomas Phillips, Knt. of Barrington, and had issue, I. Thomas; II. RICHARD; III. Humphrey; IV. James; I. Elizabeth; II. Dorothy; III. Joan; IV. Agatha. The 2nd son,

RICHARD NEWMAN, Esq., was resident in the city of Cork 1651, and in 1662 was J.P. for the co. He purchased from Sir Richard Kyrle the estate of Drumineene, and settled there. "In 1686, he passed patent for the castle property of Drumineene, and several other lands in co. Cork, and four messuages in the city of Cork; said lands to be erected into a Manor called the Manor of Newbury." He *m.* previous to 1651, Sarah, dau. of Richard French, of Cork (ancestor to French of Cuskinny), and had issue. Richard Newman's will bears date 12 Nov. 1691, and was proved 27 Jan. 1693-4. His eldest son,

RICHARD NEWMAN, Esq. of Newbury, *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of J. Dillon, Esq., and had issue,

DILLON, of whom presently.
Adam, of London, who settled in Ireland, and purchased the Dromore estate. He *m.* Miss Knapp, and dying *s. p.*, bequeathed it to his nephew, Adam, 2nd son of Dillon Newman. Charles, *d. unm.*
Margaret, *m.* 1711, John Dillon, Esq. of Quartertown, co. Cork, and *d. s. p.*
Judith, *m.* Rev. John Smith, and had issue.

The eldest son,

Dillon Newman, Esq. of Newbury, J.P. co. Cork, *m.* Martha, dau. of Col. Thomas Becher, of Sherkin, co. Cork, by Elizabeth Turner his wife, and had issue,

Richard, High Sheriff of the co. 1737, *m.* Catherine, dau. of Col. William Cassaubon, and had issue three daus., Isabella Sarah, *m.* Right. Hon. Silver Oliver, of Castle Oliver, M.P. for Killmallock, and left issue; Elizabeth and Martha, both *d. unm.* Adam, of whom hereafter.

Elizabeth, *m.* 1st, Meade Dunscombe, Esq. of Mount Desert; and 2ndly, Alderman R. Travers, and left issue by both marriages.

Susannah, *m.* 5 Oct. 1727, Peter Graham, Esq. of Dromore and Conveymore, co. Cork.

Dorothea, *m.* 1st, Swithin White, Esq. of Rochefortstown; and 2ndly, Benjamin Bousfield, Esq. of Ashadown.

Dillon Newman made his will 11 May, 1733, which was proved 19 Dec. 1733. His 2nd son,

Adam Newman, Esq., J.P., *s.* his uncle, Adam, in the Dromore estates and, on his brother Richard's death without issue male, he also *s.* to the Newbury estates. He *m.* Mary, dau. of John Carleton, Esq. of Darling Hill, co. Tipperary, and had issue. The 3rd son,

Adam Newman, Esq., *m.* Mary, dau. of Rev. Horace Townsend, Rector of Donoughmore, by Mary his wife, dau. of Richard Hungerford, Esq. of The Island, and had issue,

I. Adam, of Dromore.

II. Richard, *m.* Jane Harriet, dau. of James Langton, Esq. of Bruree House, co. Limerick. On his brother Adam succeeding to the Dromore estates, he came into possession of the Clahane property, which was purchased by Dillon Newman 1708. He *d.* leaving issue,

1 Adam, of Clahane, *m.* Mary, dau. of Adam Perry Perry, Esq., and has issue. 2 Richard Meade.
3 Horace Townsend (Rev.), *d. unm.*
4 Henry Richard, deceased.
5 Amos Langton, an officer in H.E.I.C.'s Service, deceased.
1 Anna Langton. 2 Jane Maria.

III. Horace Townsend (Very Rev.), Dean of Cork, *m.* Charlotte, dau. of Denis Daly, Esq. of Dunsandle, and Lady Harriet Maxwell his wife. He *d. s. p.* 1864, and his wife *d.* March, 1866.

I. Mary, *d. unm.* II. Susan, *d. unm.*
III. Elizabeth, *m.* William Webb, Esq., and *d. s. p.*
IV. Jane, *d. unm.*
V. Dorothea, *m.* Rev. Richard Meade, of Ballymartle, and *d.* leaving issue.
VI. Harriet, *m.* William Beamish, Esq. of Mount Prospect, 2nd son of Sam Beamish, Esq. of Mount Beamish.

The eldest son,

Adam Newman, Esq. of Dromore, *s.* at the death of his uncle, John Newman, Esq., to the Dromore and Newbury estates. He *m.* Frances, dau. of Rev. Robert Dring, of Rockgrove, and has issue,

John, *m.* Margaret, dau. of Nicholas Philpot Leader, Esq. of Dromagh Castle, and *d.* 13 Jan. 1844, leaving issue three daus., Margaret, deceased; Fannie Dora, *m.* 22 Feb. 1870, Henry E. Bridges, Esq., late Capt. 4th Royal Irish Dragoon Guards; Geraldine Elizabeth, *m.* 1865, Col. Pretyman, late 60th Rifles; and one son, John Adam Richard, now of Dromore. Robert.

Eleanor, *unm.*

Mary, *m.* 1st, Richard Townsend, Esq., M.D.; and 2ndly, Rev. Adam Beamish; and had issue by both marriages.

Eliza, *m.* William Hume Franks, Esq. of Carrig Park, and *d.* leaving issue.

Fanny, *m.* Samuel Philip Townsend, Esq. of Garrycloyne, and has issue.

Mr. Newman *d.* 6 Aug. 1861.

Arms—Arg., a chevron gu. between three lions couchant of the second. *Crest*—An eagle's head erased sa. charged on the breast with an escallop or. *Motto*—Magna vis fidelitatis, (in allusion to the family's loyalty to the Royal cause).
Seat—Dromore, near Mallow, co. Cork.

NEWTON OF MICKLEOVER.

Newton, Charles Edmund, Esq. of Mickleover Manor House, co. Derby, J.P., *b.* 6 Jan. 1831; *m.* 1st, 19 July, 1855, Anne Rosamond, only dau. of John Curzon, Esq. of Breedon, co. Leicester, and by her (who *d.* 6 May, 1864), has issue,

I. Robert Curzon, *b.* 10 April, 1857.
II. Francis Curzon, *b.* 27 April, 1861.
I. Helen Rosamond. II. Constance Adelaide.
III. Edith Eleanor.

He *m.* 2ndly, 1 Feb. 1866, Mary Henrietta, dau. of the late Capt. Moore, H.M. 17th regt., and by her has issue,

IV. Rosamond Cleere. V. Mary Leaper.
VI. Frances Emily. VII. Margaret Ethel.

Lineage.—Robert Newton, Esq. of Mickleover, co. Derby, Barrister-at-Law, and Recorder of Derby, youngest son of Robert Newton, Esq. of Chaddesden, by Dorothy his wife, dau. of Vincent Lowe, Esq. of Denby, *m.* 8 May, 1609, Cleere, dau. and heir of William Gilbert, Esq. of Mickleover, by Agnes his wife, dau. of Sir Edward Cleere, of Ormsby, Norfolk, and dying 4 Aug. 1619, left a son,

Edward Newton, Esq. of Mickleover, *b.* 20 May, 1610; *m.* 21 May, 1625, Jane, dau. of John Beresford, Esq. of Newton Grange, co. Derby, and *d.* 1661. The eldest son,

Robert Newton, Esq. of Mickleover, baptised 8 June, 1629, Barrister-at-Law, *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of Grevas Whitehead, Esq. of Beeston, co. Derby, and *d.* 19 March, 1701-2, having had, with two daus., who both *d. unm.*,

Robert, his heir, of whom presently.

John, *b.* 1672; *m.* Sarah Bridges, of Burton-upon-Trent, and had an only dau., Sarah, who *m.* John Foulds, Esq., and *d. s. p.* Edward, *d. unm.* March, 1706, aged 30.

Cleere, *m.* 30 Dec. 1685, John Machin, Esq. of Seabridge, co. Stafford, and by him had, with a son, John, *b.* 17 Nov. 1691, who *d. unm.*, a dau., Cleer, who *m.* 12 July, 1711, John Leaper, Esq., and by him had two sons, John, *d. s. p.*, and William Leaper, Alderman of Derby, who *d.* May, 1870, leaving by Sarah Ward his wife, a son, John Leaper, who *s.* to the Newton estates, under the will of his kinsman.

Maria, *m.* Jan. 1695-6, William Leacroft, Esq. of Ridgley, co. Stafford.

The eldest son and heir,

Robert Newton, Esq. of Mickleover, *b.* 2 Dec. 1670, was father, by Margaret his wife, dau. of John Wingfield, Esq. of Hasleborough, co. Derby, of a son,

Robert Newton, Esq. of Mickleover and Norton, *b.* 19 April, 1713, High Sheriff 1746, who *d. s. p.* 23 June, 1789, and left his paternal estates to his kinsman,

John Leaper, Esq. of Derby, J.P. and D.L., High Sheriff 1798, *b.* 17 April, 1754, who then became of Mickleover, and assumed by royal license, 15 Dec. 1789, the additional surname of Newton. He *m.* 1789, Anna Maria, dau. of Philip Hutchinson, Esq. of Risley, co. Derby, niece of Samuel Hutchinson, D.D., Bishop of Killala, and had issue,

Robert Newton, his heir.

Sarah, *m.* Francis Mundy, Esq. of Markeaton, co. Derby.

Cleer, of Beacon Cliff, Exmouth, Devon.

Anna Maria, *m.* Richard Saunders, Esq. of Fairlawn, Southport, co. Lancaster.

Mr. Leaper-Newton was *s.* at his decease by his eldest son,

Robert Newton Leaper-Newton, Esq. of Mickleover, J.P., High Sheriff, *b.* 1 March, 1776; *m.* 16 April, 1818, a dau. of Mathew Stephenson, Esq. of Bath, and dying *s. p.* was *s.* by his brother,

William Leaper-Newton, Esq. of Mickleover, Barrister-at-Law, and D.L., *m.* 10 Aug. 1814, Henrietta, 2nd dau. of John White, Esq. of Devonshire Place, London, and the Lawn, Herts, and by her had issue,

William Robert, of Birmington Hall, near Chesterfield, *b.* 28 Dec. 1816; *m.* 26 Aug. 1852, Eliza Anne Playfair, and *d. s. p.* 7 Nov. 1854.

Charles Edmund, now of Mickleover.

Henrietta, *m.* 5 Dec. 1843, Ven. John Rushton, D.D., Archdeacon of Manchester, and Vicar of Blackburn.

Letitia Blanche, *m.* 1867, Henry Norman, Esq.

Emma, *d. unm.* Adelaide, *d.* 1854.
Helen Leaper. Gertrude Louisa.
Emily Elizabeth.

He *d.* 7 March, 1851.

Arms—Sa., two human shin bones in saltier arg. the sinister surmounted of the dexter. *Crest*—A naked man kneeling on his sinister knee and holding a sword ppr. the point downwards hilt and pommel or. *Motto*—Huic habeo non tibi.
Seat—Mickleover Manor, Derby.

NEWTON OF BARTON GRANGE.

Newton, Francis Wheat, Esq. of Barton Grange, Somerset, J.P. and D.L., High Sheriff 1861, B.A. of Pembroke Coll. Oxon, *b.* 1814; *m.* 1849, Catherine Bayley, dau. of William Ainslie, Esq. of Woodhill, and has issue,

I. Francis Murray, *b.* 1852.
II. Arthur Edward, *b.* 1862.
I. Emily Margaret. II. Mary Caroline.

Mr. Newton, son of John Newton, Esq., by Fanny Margaret his wife, dau. of William

Skinner, Esq., *s.* to the Barton Grange property at the decease of his cousin, Lady Cooper, only dau. and heiress of Francis Milner Newton, Esq. of Barton Grange.

Arms—Arg., a lion rampant tail fourchée sa. charged on the shoulder with a cross-pattée of the field. *Crest*—A lion's gamb erased and erect ppr. grasping a key with a chain or.
Seat—Barton Grange, near Taunton, Somerset.

NEWTON OF CROXTON PARK AND PICKHILL HALL.

NEWTON, GEORGE ONSLOW, Esq. of Croxton Park, co. Cambridge, and Pickhill Hall, co. Denbigh, J.P. and D.L. for cos. Cambridge and Huntingdon, High Sheriff of the former 1864, *b.* 22 Feb. 1830; *m.* 1st, 7 June, 1852, Mary, dau. of Wyndham Berkeley Portman, Esq. of Ham Park, which lady *d.* 1855; 2ndly, 24 June, 1858, Cecilia Florence, dau. of Edwyn Burnaby, Esq. of Baggrave Hall, co. Leicester, and by her (who *d.* 7 Feb. 1869) had two daus.,

I. Frances Mary, *d.* April, 1877. II. Cecilia Florence.

He *m.* 3rdly, 27 July, 1878, Lady Alice Laura Sophia Cochrane, 2nd dau. of Thomas, 11th Earl of Dundonald.

Lineage.—This family was founded by SAMUEL NEWTON, Merchant, of Liverpool, who purchased between the years 1730 and 1740 lands in North Wales, which were sold when Croxton was acquired. GEORGE NEWTON, Esq. (son of SAMUEL NEWTON, Esq., by Jane Rooper his wife), purchased Croxton, co. Cambridge, 1820. He *m.* 1829, Charlotte, dau. of Gen. Onslow, of Staughton House, co. Huntingdon, and *d.* 1837, leaving a son, the present GEORGE ONSLOW NEWTON, Esq. of Croxton, and two daus., Emily Charlotte, *m.* Wyndham Berkeley Portman, Esq., and Etheldreda Julia, *m.* 7 Nov. 1855, Sir Astley Paston Cooper, Bart., and has issue.

Arms—A chevron between three eagles' legs erased sa. each entwined by a snake or. *Crest*—An eagle's leg erased sa. entwined by a snake or.
Seats—Croxton Park, St. Neots, co. Cambridge; and Pickhill Hall, co. Denbigh.

NEWTON OF DUNLECKNEY MANOR.

NEWTON, PHILIP JOCELYN, Esq. of Dunleckney Manor, co. Carlow, J.P. and D.L., High Sheriff 1846, *b.* 23 March, 1818; *m.* 1st, 18 Nov. 1841, Henrietta Maria, dau. of John Kennedy, Esq. of Dunbrody, co. Wexford, and by her had issue,

I. Maria Charlotte.
II. Anne Henrietta, *m.* 17 Oct. 1871, W. M. Vesey, Esq., son of the Hon. and Rev. Arthur Vesey, brother of Viscount de Vesci.
III. Adeline Sarah, *m.* 17 April, 1876, Arthur N. Forbes Gordon, Esq., 79th Highlanders, of Rayne, co. Aberdeen.

He *m.* 2ndly, 1 July, 1851, Emily, youngest dau. of Sir Toler Osborne, Bart., by Lady Harriet his wife, sister of William, 1st Earl of Clancarty, and had issue,

IV. Harriette Phillippa, *m.* 9 Jan. 1873, Richard Bagwell, Esq., eldest son of John Bagwell, Esq., M.P., of Marlfield, co. Tipperary. V. Georgina Emily.

Lineage.—This family, originally from Cheshire, accompanied King WILLIAM III. to Ireland 1688. The first settler was Bartholomew, whose son, JOHN NEWTON, *m.* 1730, Elizabeth, dau. of Francis Lodge, co. Kilkenny and city of Dublin, and founded the family residence of Bennekerry, a short distance from the town of Carlow, which, though still in the family's possession, is not now the family seat. John *d.* 1748, leaving an eldest son,

BARTHOLOMEW NEWTON, Esq. *m.* 1767, Anne, dau. of Philip Bernard, Esq., by whom he acquired considerable property in the co. of Carlow. He *d.* 1780, leaving (with a dau., Catherine) two sons, I. John, Col. of the Carlow Militia, *d. unm.*; II. PHILIP, of whom we treat. The 2nd son,

PHILIP NEWTON, Esq., *m.* Oct. 1785, Sarah Bagenal, heiress of Dunleckney, and by her (who *d.* 17 Jan. 1832) left at his decease, Oct. 1833, a son and successor,

WALTER NEWTON, Esq. of Dunleckney, *m.* 22 March, 1817, Anne, 5th dau. of the Hon. George Jocelyn, brother of Robert, 1st Earl of Roden, and had issue,

PHILIP JOCELYN, now of Dunleckney.
Thomasina Jocelyn, *m.* 22 Nov. 1853, the Marchese Don Odoardo Frederick Raffael Gadaleta.

Mr. Newton *d.* 23 Aug. 1853.

Arms—Az., two ostrich feathers in saltire between three boars' heads erased arg. tusked or, in the centre chief point a cross-crosslet of the last. *Crest*—Out of a ducal coronet or, a boar's head between two ostrich feathers arg. the neck charged with a cross-crosslet az. *Motto*—Pro patriâ.
Seat—Dunleckney, Manor, Bagenalstown. *Club*—Kildare, co. Dublin.

NEWTON OF KILLYMEAL.

NEWTON, ANDREW WILLOUGHBY, Esq., of Killymeal House, co. Tyrone, M.A., Barrister-at-Law, *b.* 14 Jan. 1849; *m.* 15 Aug. 1872, Blanche, dau. of John Howard, Esq. of Sampford Peverell, Devonshire, by whom he had issue,

I. COUTENAY HOWARD, *b.* 15 May, 1874.
II. Willoughby John, *d.* an infant.
I. Annie Adelaide, *b.* 6 Sept. 1877.

Lineage.—This family claims to be a branch of the old Cheshire House of Newton, derived immediately from RYCHARDE NEWTON, descended from a family long established in co. Chester, who was Town Clerk of Carrickfergus 1595, and who had allotments of part of corporate property 1595, a portion of which is still in possession of the family. His son,

RICHARD NEWTON, Esq., Sheriff of Carrickfergus 1598, 1600, and 1601, *m.* a dau. of John, and sister of Andrew Willoughby, and was father of

MARMADUKE NEWTON, Esq., Sheriff of Carrickfergus 1624 and 1632, whose son,

RICHARD NEWTON, Esq. of Galgorm, co. Antrim, *m.* Margaret, sister of John and Willoughby Chaplin; and *d.* 1700, having had four sons, the eldest, Marmaduke, High Sheriff of Carrickfergus 1687, and Mayor 1692-3, *d. v. p. s. p.* The 2nd son,

ANDREW NEWTON, Esq. of Galgorm, Sheriff of Carrickfergus 1718, *m.* his cousin Margaret, dau. of John Chaplin, by Mary his wife, dau. of Alderman Andrew Willoughby, and had issue a son,

HENRY NEWTON, Esq. of Galgorm, *m.* Sarah, sister of the Rev. Joseph Fraser, of Carrickfergus, and (besides a son, Willoughby Chaplain, who *d. s. p.*) was father of

ANDREW NEWTON, Esq., first of Galgorm, co. Antrim, and afterwards of Coagh, co. Tyrone, J.P. for cos. Tyrone and Londonderry, *b.* 1749; *m.* Margaret, dau. of Robert Hamilton, Esq. of Mintlone, co. Armagh, and by her (who *d.* 12 Feb. 1829) had issue,

Henry, *b.* 10 June, 1779; *m.* Eliza Crookshank, otherwise Ledlie, and had, besides three daus., Margaret, Beatrice Walkinshaw, and Jane, a son, ANDREW, M.D., who *m.* Mary Johanna, dau. of Major-Gen. James Murray, C.B., and *d.* leaving a son, Capt. JAMES PATRICK MURRAY, Bombay Native Infantry.
Robert, *b.* 24 Dec. 1782; *m.* Alicia, dau. of the Rev. J. Paul, Rector of Ballinderry, co. Tyrone; and *d.* 14 Feb. 1831, leaving a son, Robert, *b.* 25 Oct. 1831, *m.* 27 April, 1864, Elizabeth Anne, dau. of W. P. Geoghegan, Esq., M.D., and two daus., Jane and Margaret.
ANDREW, of whom we treat.
Willoughby Chaplin, *b.* 13 May, 1789; *m.* 23 July, 1844, Mary Anne, eldest dau. of Capt. Henry Oulton, of the 57th regt., and *d.* 1868, leaving a son, Willoughby Chaplin Newton, *b.* 8 Dec. 1845, *m.* and has issue.
Beatrice, *m.* Richard Oulton, Esq.; and *d.* 1838.
Frances, *m.* Robert Smith, Esq.; and *d.* 17 Dec. 1876.
Catherine, *m.* Charles Sheils, Esq. of London, afterwards of Liverpool, and now of Killiney, co. Dublin; and *d.* 29 Nov. 1800.
Eliza, *m.* James Scott, Esq. of Bloomhill, co. Tyrone.

Mr. Newton *d.* 11 April, 1826. His 3rd son,

ANDREW NEWTON, Esq. of Coagh, *b.* there 26 Jan. 1785, went to reside at Dungannon. He *m.* 22 Jan. 1811, Jane, dau. of Joseph Courtenay, Esq. of The Grange, co. Antrim, and *d.* 11 June, 1872, aged 87, leaving by her (who *d.* 20 March, 1863) issue,

COURTENAY, his heir.
Andrew James, *b.* 2 March, 1816, emigrated to New Zealand, and *d.* in Sidney, July, 1855, having *m.* Mary Jane Searight, by whom he had issue, Andrew, Searight, and Sarah Darley.
ROBERT WILLIAM, of Bellevue House, co. Londonderry, J.P.

for the cos. of Tyrone and Derry, *b.* 8 May, 1818; *m.* 11 Feb. 1847, Catherine Johanna Voss, dau. of Capt. John Moore Tittle, J.P., late of Farm Hill, Colerain, and by her (who *d.* 12 May, 1878) has issue,

1 ANDREW COURTENAY, *b.* 7 Jan. 1850.
2 Robert William, *b.* 17 Aug. 1855.
3 John Moore, *b.* 7 May, 1860.
4 Thomas, *b.* 4 June, 1865; *d.* 24 May, 1866.
5 Willoughby Marmaduke, *b.* 15 Jan. 1868.
1 Johanna Catherine Voss, *m.* 4 July, 1867, William Gregory Lawrence, Esq., J.P., Bannfield, Coleraine; and *d.* 7 July, 1869, leaving issue one son, Samuel Lawrence.
2 Jane Adelaide. 3 Susan.
4 Mary Elizabeth Frances, *d.* young, 10 Jan. 1859.
5 Margaret, } twins.
6 Annie, *d.* 12 July, 1874, }
Mary Anne. Margaret. Jane.

The eldest son,

COURTENAY NEWTON, Esq. of Killymeal House, co. Tyrone, *b.* 19 Feb. 1814; *m.* 1st, 10 Jan. 1837, Frances, dau. of the Rev. Thomas Stanley Monck, Rector of Clonegam, co. Waterford (who *d.* 15 March, 1839); and 2ndly, 12 Feb. 1846, Anne, dau. of Richard Howard, Esq. of Mitcham, Surrey, by whom (who *d.* Nov. 1875) he had issue,

I. ANDREW WILLOUGHBY, now of Killymeal House.
II. Courtenay, *d.* an infant.
I. Mary Howard, *m.* 16 April, 1869, Henry Russell Kelly, Esq. of Dungannon. II. Anna, *d.* 30 April, 1862.

Mr. Newton *d.* 4 May, 1877.

Arms—Arg., in chief two lions' gambs erased sa., each grasping a key ppr. and in base a lion rampant gu. charged on the breast with a cross-pattée of the first. *Crest*—A martlet sa. charged on the breast with a cross pattée arg. *Motto*—Faveat fortuna.

Seat—Killymeal House, Dungannon, co. Tyrone. *Town Residence*—17, FitzWilliam Square, Dublin.

NIBLETT OF HARESFIELD COURT.

NIBLETT, JOHN DANIEL THOMAS, Esq. of Haresfield Court, co. Gloucester, M.A., J.P. cos. Gloucester and Worcester, *b.* 10 July, 1809; *m.* 15 Feb. 1849, Caroline Anne, youngest dau. of David Arthur Saunders, Esq. of Gloucester, J.P.

Lineage.—This patronymic is spelt in deeds of HENRY VIIth's time Nyblet, Niblet, and also Niblett, as nowadays. It has been conjectured to have been a name of local origin, derived from one or other of the three parishes or hamlets in co. Gloucester called Nibley.

They were lords farmers under the Abbots of Gloucester of the manor and demesne of Brockthrop, and were bound by tenure to find a Vicar, and to maintain him at their own proper cost and charges, the vicarage being about a furlong distant from the court-house, where they resided. John, the father, and Andrew his son, appear in succession as holding under this tenure. Next we find another ANDREW in Standish, of whom presently.

Dr. Stephen Niblett, 40 years Warden of All Souls' Coll., Oxford, and who *d.* 1776 (described in the University Register as son of John Niblett, of St. Martin's, Westminster, gentleman), was supposed to be of the same family, and to have sprung from Richard, 3rd son of Andrew of Standish. He gives for his arms, as seen in the college chapel, sa., a serpent rising in pale ppr. and in chief a cinquefoil or, between two doves arg. beaked and membered gu.

ANDREW NIBLETT, of Standish, co. Gloucester, *m.* 1581, Alice Baily, and had five sons. The youngest,

SAMUEL NIBLETT, of Standish, *b.* 1594; *m.* Jane, dau. of Robert Payne, of Colthrop, in Standish, by whom he left at his decease, 1688, a son,

SAMUEL NIBLETT, of Standish, Gent., *b.* 1640; *m.* 1665, Anne, dau. of Anthony Rowles, of Great Haresfield, and by her (who *d.* 1676) left at his decease, 1719, a son,

DANIEL NIBLETT, of Haresfield, Gent., *m.* 1st, 1690, Judith, dau. of John Holliday, of Woodchester, co. Gloucester, by whom (who *d.* 1694) he had two daus., Anne, *d.* an infant, and Mary; and 2ndly, 1696, Alice, dau. of Roger Buckle, of Colethrope, and by her (who *d.* 1699) had a son, William, *d.* in infancy. He *m.* 3rdly, Deborah, dau. of Thomas Kinsman, of Highworth, and by her (who *d.* 1766) he had (with other issue, *d.* in infancy),

Daniel, of Haresfield, *b.* 1708; *m.* 1764, Elizabeth Rowles; and *d. s. p.* 1772.
SAMUEL, of whom presently.
Deborah, *m.* 1729, William Viner, Esq.
Anne, *m.* 1722, Newton Brabant, Esq.
Elizabeth, *m.* 1748, John Harris.
Mary, *m.* 1747, Richard Stephens, Esq.
Sarah, *m.* 1757, Vincent Jenner.

Mr. Niblett *d.* 1749. His younger son,

SAMUEL NIBLETT, Esq. of Gloucester, Banker, *b.* 1714; *m.* 1st, 1745-6, Elizabeth Stock, of Gloucester; and 2ndly, Elizabeth, dau. of Edward Handford, Esq. of Redmarley, and by the former left (at his decease, 1798) a son,

JOHN NIBLETT, Esq. of The Moat Place, Haresfield, *b.* 2 July, 1747, High Sheriff 1784-5; *m.* 1784, Catherine, 2nd dau. and co-heir of Edward Whitcombe, Esq. of Orleton, East Ham, co. Worcester, High Sheriff 1777, and by her (who *d.* 1840) had issue,

DANIEL JOHN, of Haresfield Court.
Catherine, *m.* William Stewart, Esq. of Sea Park, near Carrickfergus, co. Antrim, and *d.* 3 Nov. 1867.

Mr. Niblett *d.* 20 June, 1794, and was *s.* by his son,

DANIEL JOHN NIBLETT, Esq. of Haresfield Court, J.P. and D.L., High Sheriff 1816, *b.* 29 May, 1785; *m.* 24 Aug. 1808, Emma Catherine, eldest dau. and co-heir of the Rev. Thomas Drake, D.D., Vicar of Rochdale, co. Lancaster, and had issue,

I. JOHN DANIEL THOMAS, now of Haresfield Court.
II. Edward Henry (Rev.), B.A., Rector of Redmarley, co. Worcester, *b.* 26 Oct. 1810; *m.* 2 Nov. 1848, Mary Anne, 2nd dau. of James Law Stewart, Esq. of Jamaica, and *d.* 20 Nov. 1877, having had issue,
1 Arthur Edward, *b.* 24 March, 1852.
2 Henry Morton, *b.* 11 July, 1854.
1 Eleanor Mary. 2 Jessie Beatrice.
III. Francis, an Architect, *b.* 8 Jan. 1814; *m.* 7 June, 1853, Matilda Hester, eldest dau. and co-heir of Charles Ransford Court, Esq. of Cotham, and has issue,
1 John Morton, *b.* 18 July, 1854.
1 Catherine Elizabeth.
IV. William, *b.* 21 Sept. 1815; *d. unm.* 20 Feb. 1849.
V. Robert, Surgeon, *b.* 20 Nov. 1816; *d. unm.* 13 May, 1860.
VI. Charles Samuel, *b.* 1 Feb. 1820; *d. unm.* 27 Sept. 1852.
I. Emma Catherine, *d.* 18 July, 1818.
II. Elizabeth, *m.* 22 Oct. 1851, William Fleming, Esq., M.D., of Rowton Grange, co. Chester.

He *d.* 31 Aug. 1862, and was *s.* by his son, JOHN DANIEL THOMAS NIBLETT, Esq.

Arms—Az., on a chevron arg. between three eagles rising or, as many bars gemelles gu. *Crest*—An eagle rising quarterly or and arg.

Seat—Haresfield Court, near Stonehouse, co. Gloucester.

NICHOLL OF THE HAM.

NICHOLL, GEORGE WHITLOCK, Esq. of The Ham, co. Glamorgan, and Court Blethin, co. Monmouth, Barrister-at-Law of the Middle Temple, Recorder of Usk, Constable of the Castle of Llanblethan, *ex officio* Mayor of Cowbridge, J.P. cos. Glamorgan and Monmouth, *b.* 2 Feb. 1816; *m.* 12 Oct. 1853, Mary Lewisa, dau. and co-heir of William Nicholl, Esq. of Penlline, co. Glamorgan, M.D., and had issue,

I. Iltyd George Bond, *b.* Feb. 1856; *d.* young.
II. ILTYD BOND, *b.* 28 June, 1862.
III. George Bleddyn Tyrrell, *b.* 26 May, 1865.
IV. Digby Seys Whitlock, *b.* 28 Aug. 1867.
I. Edith Eleanor.

Lineage.—ILTYD NICHOLL, of The Ham, in the parish of Llantwitt Major, co. Glamorgan, Surgeon, 3rd son of Iltyd Nicholl, Esq. of Llantwitt Major, and his wife, Cecil, dau. and heir of Edward Turberville, Esq. of Llantwitt Major (by Catherine his wife, dau. and co-heir of Watkin Thomas John Watkin, of The Ham), descended from Sir Pain Turberville, one of Fitzhammon's knights,* was *b.* 1603; and *m.* 24 Feb. 1630, Barbara, dau. of Alexander Yorath, Esq.; and dying 15 Jan. 1671, aged 68, left, with a dau., Cecil, wife of Richard Portrey, Esq., a son and heir,

ILTYD NICHOLL, Esq. of The Ham, *b.* March, 1635, who *m.* Mary, dau. of Morgan Jones, Esq. of Great Frampton, co. Glamorgan, and had issue four sons and one dau. Mr. Nicholl *d.* 1700, aged 65, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

THE REV. ILTYD NICHOLL, of The Ham, Rector of Llanmaes, co. Glamorgan, who *m.* Susanna, 3rd dau. and co-heiress of John Whitlock, Esq. of Bingham, Somerset, and had issue,

WHITLOCK, his heir.
Iltutus, *b.* 11 Jan. 1723; *d. s. p.* 7 June, 1731.

* The Ham was Cecil's property, and descended to her youngest son, Iltyd. The Turberville family are descended from JESTYN AP GURGANT, Prince of Glamorgan, founder of the V. Royal Tribe of South Wales.

John, of Llanmaes (*see* Nicholl *of Merthyrmawr*).
Mary, *b.* 8 April, 1721; *d.* 15 April, 1777.

The Rev. Mr. Nicholl *d.* Feb. 1733, aged 60, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

Whitlock Nicholl, Esq. of The Ham, J.P. and D.L., High Sheriff 1746, *b.* 1 Sept. 1720; *m.* 13 Jan. 1741, Anne, 2nd dau. and eventually co-heir of John Lewis, Esq. of Penlline, only son of William John Lewis, Esq. of Penlline, and his wife Elizabeth, 3rd dau. and co-heir of Humphrey Turberville, Esq. of Clemenstone, co. Glamorgan, by whom (who *d.* 4 Jan. 1797, aged 75), he had fourteen children,

i. Iltyd (Rev.), D.D., Rector of Treddington, co. Worcester, *b.* 15 Nov. 1743; *m.* Ann, eldest dau. and eventually sole heiress, in her issue, of George Hatch, Esq. of Windsor, Berks (by Mary his wife, eldest dau. and eventually heiress of Avery Tyrrell, Esq. of Stanford); and *d.* in the lifetime of his father, 9 Oct. 1787, leaving issue by her (who *d.* Sept. 1839, aged 81) two sons and three daus.,

1 Iltyd, successor to his grandfather.
2 Whitlock, M.D., *b.* 1 Sept. 1786; *m.* 1st, 12 July, 1812, Margaret, youngest dau. of Rev. Robert Rickards, Vicar of Llantrissent, co. Glamorgan, who *d. s. p.* 13 April, 1831; 2ndly, 15 Oct. 1832, Charlotte, dau. of James Deacon Hume, Esq., of the Board of Trade, who *d.* 19 March, 1835, aged 29, leaving a son, Hume Nicholl, Capt. Dragoon Guards, *b.* 21 Feb. 1834, *m.* 28 Dec. 1854, Frances Mary, youngest dau. of the Rev. Joseph Tweed, Rector of Capel and Wenham, Suffolk, and has issue,

Iltyd Arthur Hume, *b.* 7 Jan. 1856.
Cecil Hume, *b.* 4 Jan. 1859.
Jestyn Hume, *b.* 26 July, 1860. Allan.
Ella Augusta. Charlotte.

Dr. Nicholl *d.* 3 Dec. 1838.
1 Anna Louisa, *m.* 18 Aug. 1818, William Addams Williams, Esq. of Llangibby Castle, co. Monmouth, M.P. for the co.; and *d.* July, 1861.
2 Augusta Maria, *m.* 14 Sept. 1815, William Nicholl, Esq., M.D., 2nd son of Edward Nicholl, Esq. of Llanblethian; *d.* 10 July, 1858.
3 Susanna, *m.* 7 April, 1825, Rev. Robert Bathurst Plumptre; and *d.* 15 March, 1849.

ii. John (Rev.), B.D., Rector of Remenham, *b.* 3 June, 1746; *m.* 8 Jan. 1788, the Hon. Mary Flower, dau. of Henry, 1st Viscount Ashbrook. He *d. s. p.* 16 July, 1830.
iii. Whitlock, Lieut. R.N., went down in the "Ville de Paris," 27 Sept. 1782, aged 35, *unm.*
iv. Edward, of Llanblethian, co. Glamorgan, *b.* 23 Jan. 1749-50; *m.* Catherine, dau. of Mr. Jonathan Thomas, of Llantwitt Major, co. Glamorgan, and by her (who *d.* 18 Sept. 1821, aged 67) had issue,

1 Edward, of Llanblethian, Lieut.-Col. in the army, of H.M. 84th regt. of infantry, *b.* 8 Nov. 1776; *d. unm.* 28 June, 1847.
2 William, K.L., M.D., M.R.C.S.L., of Penlline, co. Glamorgan, and of Ryde, Isle of Wight, *b.* 9 May, 1778; *m.* 14 Sept. 1815, Augusta Maria, 2nd dau. of the Rev. Iltyd Nicholl, D.D., of The Ham, co. Glamorgan, Rector of Treddington, co. Worcester; and *d.* 23 June, 1853, having had issue,

William Lewis, *b.* 17 Nov. 1821; *d. unm.* 23 Dec. 1843.
Mary Augusta, *d.* young in Madeira, 4 April, 1824.
Augusta Jane, *m.* 6 Oct. 1842, Rev. Iltyd Nicholl, M.A., eldest son of Iltyd Nicholl, Esq. of The Ham, co. Glamorgan.
Anna Maria, *m.* 14 Oct. 1843, Samuel Witterwronge Clayton, Esq. of Ryde, Isle of Wight.
Mary Lewisa, *m.* 12 Oct. 1853, George Whitlock Nicholl, Esq. of Court Blethin, co. Monmouth.

Dr. Nicholl, a Magistrate for co. Glamorgan, *s.* to the Penlline estate on the death of his aunt, Mrs. Lewis, of Penlline.
3 Whitlock, of Adam's Down, near Cardiff, co. Glamorgan, J.P. and D.L. of that co., and Capt. in the Yeomanry, *b.* 8 May, 1782; and *d.* 12 Sept. 1853, having *m.* 16 Jan. 1817, Mary Anne, dau. of John Vincent, Esq., and by her (who *d.* in London, 27 Oct. 1833) had issue,

Robert Edward Whitlock, *b.* 10 March, 1819, assassinated at Naples 26 Aug. 1848.
Frederick Vincent, *b.* 14 July, 1821; *d. unm.* 1 April, 1855.
George William, *b.* 10 Feb. 1825; *m.* July, 1849, Mary Douglass, and has a son, Whitlock George, *b.* 20 July, 1860.

Mr. Edward Nicholl *d.* 9 June, 1837.
v. William, Barrister-at-Law, *b.* 10 Sept. 1751; *m.* Frances, dau. of William Cadogan, Esq., M.D., of London. He *d.* 5 Feb. 1828, and his wife *d.* 7 Dec. 1819, without issue.
vi. Robert, M.A., of Dimlands House. (*See* Carne *of St. Donat's Castle.*)
i. Anne, *b.* 19 Dec. 1742, o.s.; *m.* Rev. Richard Evans, B.D. of Llandaff, who *d.* Feb. 1788. She *d.* 19 Dec. 1824, aged 82, without issue.
ii. Louisa, *b.* 2 March, 1758; *m.* 4 June 1796, Daniel Jones, Esq. of Beaupré, co. Glamorgan; and *d. s. p.* 1 June 1836.
iii. Susanna, *b.* 14 Sept. 1760; *m.* Jan. 1799, John Bevan, Esq. of Cowbridge, who *d.* 8 Aug. 1823, aged 64.
iv. Elizabeth, *d. unm.* 11 Dec. 1775, aged 23.
v. Lydia, *d. unm.* 23 Feb. 1781, aged 37.
vi. Mary, *d. unm.* 13 Jan. 1848, aged 81.

Mr. Nicholl *d.* 21 Jan. 1788, aged 67, and was *s.* by his grandson,

Iltyd Nicholl, Esq. of The Ham, J.P. cos. Glamorgan and Monmouth, High Sheriff co. Monmouth, *b.* 18 July, 1785; *m.* 11 Aug. 1807, Eleanor, only child and heiress of George Bond, Esq. of Newland, co. Gloucester, and Court Blethin, co. Monmouth, and by her (who *d.* 19 Feb. 1850, aged 74) had issue,

i. Iltyd (Rev.), M.A., *b.* 5 April, 1814; *m.* 6 Oct. 1842, his cousin, Augusta Jane, 2nd surviving dau. and co-heir of William Nicholl, Esq., M.D., of Penlline, co. Glamorgan, and of Ryde, Isle of Wight, and by her (who *d.* at Hastings, 3 July, 1851) had one dau., Augusta Eleanor, *d.* young, 25 April, 1850. He *d.* 11 Feb. 1867.
ii. George Whitlock, his heir.
iii. William Henry, *b.* 11 Aug. 1819; *m.* 1871, Mrs. Elizabeth Paine, and *d.* 21 Oct. 1873, leaving issue, George Bond; Eleanor; and Florence.
i. Eleanor Anne.
ii. Mary, *m.* 11 Jan. 1853, Sir Mathew Digby Wyatt.

Mr. Nicholl *d.* 22 Oct. 1871, and was *s.* by his eldest surviving son, George Whitlock Nicholl, now of The Ham.

Arms—Sa., three pheons arg. *Crest*—On the battlements of a tower a Cornish chough wings expanded all ppr.
Seat—The Ham, Cowbridge, co. Glamorgan; Court Blethin, co. Monmouth.

NICHOLL OF MERTHYR MAWR.

Nicholl, John Cole, Esq. of Merthyr Mawr House, co. Glamorgan, J.P., D.L., *b.* 30 Aug. 1823; *m.* 30 May, 1860, Mary De la Beche, dau. of Lewis Llewelyn Dillwyn, Esq. of Hendrefoilan, co. Glamorgan, M.P. for Swansea, and has issue,

i. John Iltyd Dillwyn, *b.* 1 May, 1861.
ii. Lewis Dillwyn, *b.* 25 Sept. 1864.
iii. Rice Mansel Dillwyn, *b.* 14 June, 1875.
i. Mary Theresa. ii. Gwenllian Jane.
iii. Dorothy Caroline.

Lineage.—John Nicholl, Esq. of Llanmaes, co. Glamorgan, 3rd son of the Rev. Iltyd Nicholl, of The Ham, in the parish of Llantwitt Major, co. Glamorgan, Rector of Llanmaes, by his wife Susanna, 3rd dau. and co-heiress of John Whitlock, Esq. of Bingham, Somerset, *m.* Elizabeth Havard, and *d.* 21 Feb. 1773, aged 47, leaving issue two sons,

i. Iltyd, of Llanmaes, who *m.* Jane, dau. of Henry Morgan, Esq. of Bristol; and *d.* 23 Dec. 1786, leaving a son,

1 Iltyd Nicholl, Esq. of Llanmaes, and Portland Place, London, Her Majesty's Procurator-General, *m.*, and had, with other issue,

Henry Iltyd Nicholl, D.C.L., of London, *m.* and had issue.

ii. John, of Merthyr Mawr.

The 2nd son,

The Right Hon. Sir John Nicholl, Knt., D.C.L., F.R.S., M.P., of Merthyr Mawr, co. Glamorgan, Dean of Arches, and Judge of the Prerogative Court, *b.* 16 March, 1759. In 1833, he obtained the office of Judge of the High Court of Admiralty, and, 1834, that of Vicar-General of the Archbishop of Canterbury. He *m.* 8 Sept. 1787, Judy, youngest dau. of Peter Birt, Esq. of Wenvoe Castle, and by her (who *d.* 2 Dec. 1829) had issue,

John, his heir.
Mary Anne.
Judy, *m.* Charles Franks, Esq., a Banker in London.
Katherine, *m.* Sept. 1829, the Very Rev. Charles Scott Luxmoore, Dean of St. Asaph; and *d.* Nov. 1830.

Sir John Nicholl *d.* 26 Aug. 1838, and was *s.* by his only son,

The Right Hon. John Nicholl, M.P., D.C.L., of Merthyr Mawr, co. Glamorgan, *b.* 21 Aug. 1797; *m.* 14 Dec. 1821, Jane Harriot, 2nd dau. of Thomas Mansel Talbot, Esq. of Margam Abbey, by the Lady Mary Lucy Strangways his wife, 2nd dau. of Henry Thomas, 2nd Earl of Ilchester, and by her (who *d.* 1874) had issue,

i. John Cole, now of Merthyr Mawr.
ii. Iltyd Thomas Mansel, Capt. R.N., *b.* 19 May, 1828; *m.* 30 April, 1862, Cecilia Mary, dau. of Rear-Admiral Arthur William Jerningham, nephew of George William Lord Stafford, and has issue,

1 Arthur Joseph, *b.* 4 Aug. 1864.
2 Iltyd Francis, *b.* 9 Feb. 1866.
3 Bernard Vincent, *b.* 3 Sept. 1867.
1 Imelda Mary.

III. Edward Powell (Rev.), M.A., Barming Heath, Maidstone, *b.* 14 Aug. 1831; *m.* April, 1866, Sarah, dau. of John Jenkins, Esq. of Llanblethian, and has issue,

1 Theodore, *b.* Jan. 1867.
2 Gilbert Henry, *b.* June, 1871.
3 Hubert Mansel, *b.* July, 1872.
4 Thomas Traherne, *b.* March, 1874; *d.* Dec. 1875.
5 Denys Edward, *b.* Oct. 1876.
1 Ernestine Theresa. 2 Gwendoline.

IV. Stephen Henry Fox (Rev.), Rector of Llandough, co. Glamorgan, *b.* 28 July, 1835; *m.* 21 April, 1868, Sarah Frances, dau. of Ven. T. King, Archdeacon of Rochester, and has issue.

V. Christopher Rice Havard, Lieut.-Col. Rifle Brigade, *b.* 15 Dec. 1836; *m.* 23 April, 1868, Florence Emma, dau. of Rev. Charles Rumsey Knight, of Tythegston Court, co. Glamorgan, and has issue.

VI. Spencer Perceval Talbot, Capt. 43rd Light Infantry, *b.* 10 July, 1841.

I. Lucy Mary, *d. unm.* II. Christiana Judy.
III. Judy Theresa. IV. Katherine Maria.

Dr. Nicholl, one of Her Majesty's Most Honourable Privy Council, Judge-Advocate-General, and Vicar-General of the Province of Canterbury, *d.* at Rome, 27 Jan. 1853.

Arms—Sa., three pheons arg. *Crest*—A castle surmounted by a Cornish chough wings expanded all ppr. *Motto*—Nil falsi audeat.
Seat—Merthyr Mawr, Bridgend, co. Glamorgan.

NICHOLS OF LAWFORD HALL.

NICHOLS, FRANCIS MORGAN, Esq. of Lawford Hall, Essex, J.P., Barrister-at-Law, of Lincoln's Inn, M.A. of Oxford (where he was formerly Fellow of Wadham Coll.), and F.S.A., *b.* 29 April, 1826; *m.* 2 April, 1857, Mary, eldest dau. and co-heir of Walter Buchanan, Esq. of Penrith, co. Cumberland, and Sussex Place, Paddington, J.P. for Middlesex, by Irene his wife, dau. of Edward Pearce, Esq. of Stony Stratford, co. Bucks, and heir of her brother, the Rev. Thomas Edward Pearce, of Exeter, and has issue,

I. JOHN BOWYER BUCHANAN, *b.* 13 Nov. 1859.
II. Walter Buchanan, *b.* 13 Oct. 1860.
I. Irene, *b.* 9 Jan. 1862. II. Isabel, *b.* 4 April, 1864.

Lineage.—JOHN NICHOLS, F.S.A., author of *The History of Leicestershire, Literary Anecdotes of the Eighteenth Century*, &c., &c., *m.* 1st, 1766, Anne, sole dau. and heir of William Cradock (and one of the co-heirs of Robert Onebye, Esq. of Lowdham Hall, Suffolk, *d.* 1753), who *d.* 18 Nov. 1776, leaving issue two daus., Anne (*d.* 1815) the 1st wife of Rev. John Pridden, M.A., F.S.A., Rector of St. George's, Botolph Lane, and Vicar of Caddington, Beds; and Sarah, *d. unm.* 1843. Mr. Nichols *m.* 2ndly, 1778, Martha (*d.* 1788), dau. of William Green, of Hinckley, co. Leicester. He *d.* 26 Nov. 1826, having had further issue that survived infancy four daus., Martha Sadelbia, *d. unm.* 1816; Mary, *m.* 1814, John Morgan, Esq., and *d.* 1850, leaving issue; Isabella, *d.* 1868; Anne Susanna, *d.* 1853; and one son,

JOHN BOWYER NICHOLS, of Hanger Vale, Ealing, and Parliament Street, Westminster, F.S.A., *b.* 15 July, 1779; *m.* 6 June, 1805, Eliza (*d.* 1846), dau. of John Baker, Esq., Master of the Society of Apothecaries in 1822; and *d.* 19 Oct. 1863, having had issue six sons and eight daus., of whom the survivors were,

I. JOHN GOUGH, of Holmwood Park, Surrey, and Parliament Street, Westminster, F.S.A., *b.* 22 May, 1806; *m.* 22 July, 1843, Lucy, eldest dau. of Frederic Lewis, of Chiswick, Middlesex, Commander R.N.; and *d.* 14 Nov. 1873, having had surviving issue, John Bruce, of Holmwood, Surrey, M.A. of Oxford, *b.* 18 Nov. 1848; *m.* 1874, Frances, dau. of Henry Morgan, Esq. of Norwich, and has issue, Lucy, *m.* 1 June, 1869, Percy Mortimer, Esq., younger son of Charles Smith Mortimer, Esq. of Wigmore, Capel, Surrey.
II. Robert Cradock, F.S.A., of Sussex Place, Hyde Park, *b.* 18 Oct. 1824; *m.* 16 June, 1868, Emily Mary, dau. of William Kinsey, Esq.
III. FRANCIS MORGAN, of Lawford Hall.
I. Mary Anne Iliffe, *d. unm.* 28 Jan. 1870.
II. Emma Onebye, *m.* 1845, Thomas Griffiths, Esq. of Hammersmith: and *d.* 1849, leaving issue, Mary Elizabeth, *m.* 1870, William Macdonald Bird, Esq.
III. Harriet Elizabeth, *m.* 1844, Rev. William Comyns Berkeley, and *d.* 1875, leaving issue (*see* BERKELEY *of Cotheridge*).
IV. Isabella Georgina, the 2nd wife of George J. Elvey, of Windsor, Mus. Doc. Oxon; she *d.* 1863, leaving issue three sons and one dau.
V. Anna Octavia, *m.* 1847, William John Jarvis, Esq., and has issue one son and five daus.

Arms—Az., on a fess humetté between three lions' heads erased or, two eagles rising of the field. *Crest*—A lion's head erased az. gorged with a collar gemell gold between two wings paly of six or and az. *Motto*—Labor ipse voluptas.
Seat—Lawford Hall, near Manningtree, Essex.

NICHOLSON OF BALRATH BURRY.

NICHOLSON, CHRISTOPHER ARMYTAGE, Esq. of Balrath Burry, co. Meath, M.A., J.P., High Sheriff 1856, *b.* 17 June, 1825; *m.* 25 March, 1858, Frances Augusta, eldest dau. of Hon. Augustus Henry Macdonald Moreton, by Mary Jane his wife, dau. and co-heir of Sir Charles Macdonald Lockhart, 2nd bart. of Lee, Carnwath and Largie, and Emilia Olivia his wife, dau. of Sir Charles Ross, 6th bart. of Balnagowan, by Lady Mary FitzGerald his wife, dau. of William Robert, 2nd Duke of Leinster, and has issue,

I. GILBERT MORETON, *b.* 9 March, 1860.
II. John Hampden, *b.* 29 June, 1871.
I. Mary Jane. II. Elizabeth Katharine.
III. Emilia Olivia.

Lineage.—This family came originally out of co. York. GILBERT NICHOLSON, of Bare and Poulton, of Lyndall, in Lonsdale, and of Barbon and Easterton, in Westmorland, *m.* Grace, dau. and co-heir of Gyles Curwen, Esq. of Poulton Hall (descended from CURWEN *of Workington*), and had issue,

I. FRANCIS, *d. v. p.*, leaving a son, HUMPHRY, who *s.* his grandfather. II. Giles.
I. Grace, *m.* Thomas Brathwaite, Esq. of Boamont, near Lancaster.

Gilbert Nicholson *d.* 1605, and was *s.* by his grandson,
HUMPHRY NICHOLSON, who was father of
GILBERT NICHOLSON, some time of Poulton, co. Lancaster, and of the city of Dublin, *b.* 1620, a Lieut. in the Royal Army before 1649, and one of the '49 officers whose arrears of pay were paid up after the Restoration, "for service done by them to his Majesty or to his Royal Father as commissioned officers in the warrs of Ireland, before the 5th day of June, 1649." By the Act of Settlement he received grants of land in co. Monaghan, which he sold, and bought Balrath Burry in 1669. He afterwards resided in Dublin, and *d.* 20 April, 1709, in the 89th year of his age. He and his wife Mary, are buried in Christ Church Cathedral, and on their tombstone appears the arms and crest still used by the family. The issue of the marriage were,

I. Christopher, of the Middle Temple, entered 16 June, 1680. He *d.* in London, 1688, without issue by Jane his wife.
II. THOMAS, of whom presently.
III. John, *m.* and had issue two sons and two daus.

The 2nd but eldest surviving son,
THOMAS NICHOLSON, Esq. of Balrath Burry, M.A. Ch. Ch. Oxford 1685, *b.* 1662, inherited Balrath Burry in 1709, and was executor of his father's will. In 1692 he was a Commissioner for co. Meath under 4 WILLIAM & MARY, cap. 33, and High Sheriff of the co. 1704. He *m.* 1st, 3 Feb. 1691, Mary, dau. of John Beauchamp, Esq., and had with other issue, who *d.* young, a dau., Anne, whose dau., Margaret, was 2nd wife of Sir Richard Steele, Bart. of Hampstead. He *m.* 2ndly, 11 July, 1700, Elizabeth, dau. and co-heir of John Wood, Esq. of Garclony, and had issue,

I. CHRISTOPHER, of whom presently. II. John, *d. s. p.*
III. Thomas, *d. s. p.* IV. Gilbert, *d. s. p.*

He *m.* 3rdly, Rose, widow of Simeon Pepper, Esq. of Ballygarth, but by her had no issue. The eldest son,
CHRISTOPHER NICHOLSON, Esq. of Balrath Burry, High Sheriff co. Meath 1735, *m.* 1st, 25 Oct. 1723, Elinor, only dau. of Simeon Pepper, Esq. of Ballygarth, by Rose his wife, dau. of Hon. Oliver Lambart, of Painstown, and granddau. of Charles, 1st Earl of Cavan, and had issue,

I. JOHN, of whom presently.
II. Thomas, *m.* and had one son, John, *m.* Eliza, dau. of Harris, of the Moor, near Exeter, and had three daus.
III. George, Major in the Buffs. IV. Christopher.
V. Hampden, *m.* Sarah, dau. of Rev. Arthur Ormsby.
I. Rose. II. Christian. III. Emilia.

He *m.* 2ndly, 27 Dec. 1751, Mary, dau. of Oliver Lambart, Esq., of Painstown, but by her had no issue. His eldest son,

JOHN NICHOLSON, Esq. of Balrath Burry, Capt. in the Coldstream Guards, *b.* 27 July, 1724; *m.* 18 Sept. 1766, Anna Maria, dau. of Sir Samuel Armytage, 1st bart. of Kirklees, co. York, and had issue,

I. CHRISTOPHER ARMYTAGE, his heir.
II. John, *b.* 21 March, 1771; *d. unm.*

He *d.* 29 March, 1782, and was *s.* by his son,

CHRISTOPHER ARMYTAGE NICHOLSON, Esq. of Balrath Burry, M.A., D.L., J.P., High Sheriff co. Meath 1791, *b.* 10 July, 1768; *m.* 1st, 16 May, 1796, Catharine, dau. of William Newcome, D.D., Archbishop of Armagh and Primate of all Ireland, by Anna Maria his wife, dau. and co-heiress of Edward Smyth, Esq. of Callow Hill, co. Fermanagh, 2nd son of Ven. James Smyth, Archdeacon of Meath, and had issue,

I. JOHN ARMYTAGE, his heir.
II. Christopher Hampden, Lieut-Col. Grenadier Guards, *b.* 10 March, 1803; *d. unm.* 21 Feb. 1866.
III. William (Rev.), Rector of Welford, Berks, *b.* 1 July, 1805, *d.* 15 Dec. 1878.
IV. Thomas Gilbert, J.P., *b.* 3 March, 1819; *m.* Grace Frances, dau. of Ven. Robert Alexander, Archdeacon of Down.
I. Anna Maria, *d. unm.*

He *m.* 2ndly, 16 Feb. 1826, Anna, dau. of George Lenox Conyngham, Esq. of Springhill, co. Londonderry, by Olivia his wife, dau. of Wm. Irvine, Esq. of Castle Irvine, co. Fermanagh, and had issue,

V. Armytage Lenox, J.P., of Lisdhu, near Dungannon, *b.* 17 Oct. 1834.
II. Olivia, *d.* an infant. III. Sophia Elizabeth.

He *d.* 18 Dec. 1849, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

JOHN ARMYTAGE NICHOLSON, Esq. of Balrath Burry, M.A., L.M., M.R.I.A., D.L., J.P., High Sheriff co. Meath 1827, *b.* 2 June, 1798; *m.* 21 July, 1824, Elizabeth Rebecca, dau. of Nathaniel Alexander, D.D., Bishop of Meath (nephew of James, 1st Earl of Caledon), by Anne his wife, dau. and heir of the Right Hon. Sir Richard Jackson, of Forkhill, co. Antrim, by Anne his wife, sister of John O'Neill, 1st Viscount O'Neill, and had issue,

I. CHRISTOPHER ARMYTAGE, his heir.
II. Nathaniel Alexander, M.A. Trin. Coll. Oxford, *b.* 5 Dec. 1826; *d. unm.* 15 Feb. 1874.
III. John Hampden (Rev.), M.A., Curate of Welford, *b.* 27 June, 1831; *d. unm.* Dec. 1870.
IV. William Newcome, M.A., *b.* 22 May, 1833; *m.* 15 Dec. 1874, Amabel Margaretta, dau. of Reginald Thistlethwayte Cocks, of the Castleditch family, and of Henrietta Pole his wife, dau. of William Steuart, Esq. of Aldenham Abbey and Tempsford Hall.
V. Gilbert De Poulton, M.A., M.D., *b.* 8 April, 1835; *m.* 12 Aug. 1876, Minna Anna Bertha, *née* Bräxwitz, and has issue, Gilbert William De Poulton, *b.* 3 April, 1878.
I. Katharine, *m.* William Stuart, Esq. of Aldenham Abbey and of Tempsford Hall, and has issue.
II. Anne, *m.* Samuel Sanderson, Esq. of Clover Hill, co. Cavan.

Mr. Nicholson *d.* 9 Dec. 1872, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

CHRISTOPHER ARMYTAGE NICHOLSON, now of Balrath Burry.

Arms—Erm., on a pale sa. three martlets arg. *Crest*—A leopard sejant arg. spotted sa. thrust through the neck with a demi-lance ppr. *Motto*—Pro republica.

Seat—Balrath Burry, near Kells, co. Meath. *Town House*—28, Queen Anne's Gate.

NICHOLSON OF BALLOW.

STEELE-NICHOLSON, JAMES, Esq. of Ballow, co. Down, and Falmore, co. Donegal, purchased Ballow from his nephew, *b.* 5 Feb. 1819; *m.* 30 Dec. 1870, Maria Katherine, dau. of George Augustus Chichester Macartney, Esq. of Glendarragh, co. Donegal, and has issue,

I. GEORGE PERCY, *b.* 15 Feb. 1872.
II. William Herbert, *b.* 27 Nov. 1875.
I. Caroline Edith. II. Maria Kathleen Isabel.

Lineage.—This branch of the family of Nicholson was originally from Cumberland. The first who was located in Ireland, settled at Ballymagee, near Bangor, co. Down, in the reign of King JAMES I. He had (with two daus., the elder, wife of William McMullan) two sons. The elder,

WILLIAM NICHOLSON, of Ballow, co. Down, *b.* 1591; *m.* Miss Janet Brown (who *d.* at the age of 80, 1680), and had issue, John, *d. v. p.* 1655; and HUGH, his successor. Mr. William Nicholson *d.* 5 April, 1665. His elder son,

HUGH NICHOLSON, of Ballymagee, *m.* Miss Isabel Orr, and by her (who *d.* 1696) had issue four sons and two daus.,

WILLIAM. John.
James, of Ballymagee, *b.* 1663; *m.* Jane, dau. of Francis Allen, Esq., Collector of Customs at the port of Donaghadee; and *d.* 9 Dec. 1727, leaving issue three sons and two daus., Francis; James; Archibald; Margaret; and Isabel.
Henry.
Margaret, *m.* William Glenholme, of Ballymascaw, co. Down, and had issue. Mary.

Mr. Nicholson was *s.* by his eldest son,

WILLIAM NICHOLSON, Esq. of Ballow, *b.* 1659; *m.* Eleanor, dau. of James Dunlop, of Bangor, and by her (who *d.* 1720) had issue two sons. Dying 3 Jan. 1704, he was *s.* by the elder,

HUGH NICHOLSON, of Ballow, *b.* 1 Nov. 1697; *d. unm.* 25 Aug. 1722, and was *s.* by his brother,

WILLIAM NICHOLSON, Esq. of Ballow, *b.* 23 Oct. 1699; *m.* Mary, dau. of Hugh Whyte, Esq. of Ballyree, co. Down (by his 2nd wife, Anne, eldest dau. of Alexander Hamilton, Esq. of Ballyvernon, by his wife Isabel, eldest dau. of John Blackwood, Esq. of Ballyleidy, co. Down, ancestor of the Earl of Dufferin). By that lady (who *m.* 2ndly, Patrick Clealand, Esq. of Ballymagee, and *d.* 29 Oct. 1787, aged 84) he had issue,

HUGH, heir to his father.
WILLIAM, heir to his brother.
ROBERT DONALDSON, who *s.* his brother William.
Susanna, *b.* 1729; *m.* Hugh Jackson, Esq. of Ballywooley, co. Down, and had issue.
Margaret Maxwell, *b.* 1734; *m.* Robert Gawen Steele, Esq., and had, with other issue,

WILLIAM NICHOLSON STEELE, who inherited the Nicholson property under his uncle William's will.

Mr. Nicholson *d.* 17 June, 1740, and was *s.* by his son,

HUGH NICHOLSON, of Ballow, who *d.* during his minority, 1743, and was *s.* by his brother,

WILLIAM NICHOLSON, Esq. of Ballow, *b.* 1728; *m.* 1st, 1774, Agnes, dau. of John Cleland, Esq. of Whitehorn, co. Wigton, and widow of Richard Rose, a Lieut. in the E.I.C.'s military service; she *d.* 11 July, 1775. He *m.* 2ndly, 1777, Sarah, dau. of George Wells, of Belfast, but had issue by neither. He *d.* 5 April, 1798, having devised his estates, failing issue of his brother Robert, to his nephew, WILLIAM NICHOLSON STEELE, who eventually succeeded. He was *s.* by his brother,

ROBERT DONALDSON NICHOLSON, of Ballow, who dying *unm.* 5 Sept. 1803, was *s.* by his nephew,

WILLIAM NICHOLSON STEELE-NICHOLSON, Esq., J.P., of Ballow, *b.* 5 April, 1772, who assumed the additional surname of NICHOLSON in compliance with the testamentary injunction of his uncle; he *m.* 27 Feb. 1807, Isabella, dau. of Jacob Hancock, Esq. of Lisburn (by his wife Elizabeth, dau. of Thomas Phelps, of Dublin, and his wife Sarah, only child of Issachar Willcocks, of that city, Banker), and had issue by her,

ROBERT, his heir.
John, *b.* 26 Oct. 1812, of Melbourne, Australia.
William, *b.* 21 Sept. 1817; *m.* 22 July, 1856, Jane Frances, 4th dau. of Thomas Benjamin Middleton, Esq. of Dublin.
JAMES, now of Ballow.
Charles, *b.* 21 May, 1828; *d.* 27 Dec. 1846.
Elizabeth, *m.* 10 Dec. 1832, James Rose Cleland, Esq. of Rath Gael, co. Down, J.P. and D.L., and has issue.
Margaret.
Mary, *m.* 1st, 11 April, 1861, Hugh Moore, Esq. of Nootka Lodge, Carlingford, co. Louth, who *d.* 6 July, 1866; she *m.* 2ndly, 7 Oct. 1868, Andrew Frederic Dunsterville, Esq., Capt. Argyll and Bute Artillery Militia.
Isabel. Emily.

Mr Nicholson *d.* 8 Nov. 1840, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

ROBERT NICHOLSON, Esq. of Ballow, co. Down, M.A., J.P., Barrister-at-Law, *b.* 22 July, 1809; *m.* 16 Feb. 1841, Elizabeth Jane, youngest dau. of Walter Nangle, Esq. of Kildalkey, co. Meath, and *d.* 30 July, 1870, having had issue,

I. Hugh, *b.* 25 Jan. 1842; *d. v. p.* 2 Dec. 1851.
II. WALTER, *b.* 17 July, 1843; *d. s. p.* 1873.
III. EDWARD, *b.* 23 March, 1845, eventually *s.* to Ballow, which he sold to his uncle James, the present proprietor, and emigrated.
IV. Robert, *b.* 29 Aug. 1847; *m.* 20 Oct. 1874, Isabel Hamilton, dau. of James D. Rose Cleland, Esq. of Rath Gael House, co. Down, and has issue,

Robert Jocelyn.
Wini Helen.

V. William Otway, *b.* 31 Dec. 1849; *m.* 27 Oct. 1874, Laura Levingstone, dau. of Edward Wheelock, Esq. of New Orleans, North America, and has issue,

Wheelock.

VI. Hugh, *b.* 20 Oct. 1854, lost at sea in the "Innisfallen."
VII. Gilbert Hamilton, *b.* 26 Sept. 1860.
I. Catherine Elizabeth.
II. Isabel Frances, *d.* 20 Nov. 1875.

Family of Steele.

JOHN STEELE, Esq. of Portavo and Carnaleagh, co. Down, *b.* about the year 1655; *m.* Mary, dau. of James Blackwood, Esq. of Bangor, and had issue,

James, of whom nothing is known. JOHN.
Mary, *m.* John Crawford, of Holestone, co. Antrim, and had issue. Margaret.

Mr. Steele *d.* 1721. His 2nd son,

JOHN STEELE, Esq. of Belfast, *m.* 23 Nov. 1721, Isabel, dau. of Alexander Hamilton, Esq. of Ballyvernon, co. Down, and his wife Isabel, eldest dau. of John Blackwood, Esq. of Ballyleidy, co. Down, ancestor of the Earl of Dufferin, and by her (who *d.* 15 May, 1739) had issue, eight sons. Mr. Steele *d.* 1740. His last surviving son,

ROBERT GAVEN STEELE, Esq. of Ballymacarret, co. Down, *m.* 1st, Margaret Maxwell, dau. of William Nicholson, Esq. of Ballow, and by her (who *d.* 1805) had issue,

Hamilton, *b.* 21 June, 1768; *d. unm.* 1807.
WILLIAM NICHOLSON, his successor.
Robert, *b.* 22 March, 1775; *d. unm.* 1806.
Mary, *b.* 24 Feb. 1770; *m.* Hugh Kearns; and *d.* 9 Feb. 1833, leaving issue.

Mr. Steele *m.* 2ndly, May, 1806, Mary, dau. of Richard Walker, Gent. of Todstown, co. Down, but had no other issue. He *d.* 23 March, 1814, and was *s.* by his only surviving son, William Nicholson Steele Nicholson, Esq. of Ballow, who had previously inherited the Nicholson property, and assumed that surname.

Arms—Quarterly: gu., two bars erm. in chief three suns or, for NICHOLSON; 2nd and 3rd, arg., a bend counter-compony or and sa. between two lions' heads erased gu. on a chief az., three billets of the second, for STEELE. *Crests*—Out of a ducal coronet or, a lion's head erminois, for NICHOLSON; a demi-eagle wings displayed, holding in its beak a snake ppr., for STEELE. *Motto*—Deus mihi sol.
Seat—Ballow House, near Bangor, co. Down.

NICOL OF BALLOGIE.

NICOL, WILLIAM EDWARD, Esq. of Ballogie, co. Aberdeen, J.P. and D.L. co. Kincardine, and J.P. for co. Aberdeen, *b.* 1846; *m.* 1873, Catherine Nicoll Lewis, Esq., only child of J. W. Prout, Esq. of Neasden House, Middlesex.

Lineage.—This family was originally settled in co. Sutherland, and after severe fights with the Mackintoshes, appear to have come south and settled in Aberdeen and co. Kincardine. The late

WILLIAM NICOL, Esq. (son of James Nicol, who *d.* 1808, and Mary Ranken his wife, who *d.* 1811), *m.* Margaret, dau. of J. Dyce, Esq. of Aberdeen, and had issue,

James Dyce, late of Ballogie, M.P.
Jane, *m.* J. Fleming, Esq. of Glasgow.
Mary, *m.* A. Low, Esq. of Criggie.
Margaret, *m.* William Nicol, Esq. of London.
Elizabeth Forbes, *m.* Robinson Duckworth, Esq. of Liverpool. Christina, *m.* James Wright, Esq. of Edinburgh.

Mr. Nicol *d.* 1826; his widow *d.* 1841. His son,

JAMES DYCE NICOL, Esq. of Ballogie, co. Aberdeen, and Badentoy, co. Kincardine, J.P. and D.L. for cos. Aberdeen and Kincardine, M.P. for the latter co. 1865 to 1872, *b.* 13 Aug. 1805; *m.* 1844, Catherine, dau. of Edward Loyd, Esq., Banker, of Manchester and London, and *d.* 16 Nov. 1872, having had issue,

I. WILLIAM EDWARD, now of Ballogie.
II. James Dyce, of Badentoy, co. Kincardine, J.P. and D.L., M.A., *b.* 1848. III. Lewis Loyd, *b.* 1858.
I. Margaret Dyce. II. Sarah Loyd.

Arms—Az., a fess between six mascles arg. *Crest*—A greyhound's head ppr. *Motto*—Fidèle.
Seat—Ballogie, Aberdeen.

NICOLLS OF GARISKER.

NICOLLS, GEORGE ARCHIBALD, Esq. of Garisker, co. Kildare, J.P., R.N., High Sheriff 1877, *s.* 3 June, 1869, at the decease of Miss Nangle, to the estate of his kinsman, John Nangle, Esq. of Garisker.

Lineage.—The family of Nangle—"de Angulo,"—was established in Ireland by Gilbert de Angulo, one of the Anglo-Normans who accompanied Strongbow to that country in 1169. One of its descendants,

RICHARD NANGLE, Esq. of Coole, co. Westmeath, a Major in King CHARLES's army against Cromwell, *m.* 1641, Eleanor Fitzsimmons, of Tullenally, now called Pakenham Hall, of an old and influential family in the county, and had (with three daus., the eldest *m.* William Dease, Esq. of Turbotstown; the 2nd, Peter Bathe, Esq. of Knightstown; and the 3rd, Emma, *m.* Pierce Bermingham, Esq. of Garisker) two sons,

GARRETT, of whom presently.
Francis, Col. in King JAMES II.'s army, father of Thomas, who had issue, Francis, Col. in the Austrian service; Thomas, Merchant in Dublin; Richard, who *d.* in Bombay; Jerome, a Priest; and a dau., who *m.* Mr. Johnson, of Warrenstown, co. Meath.

The elder son,

GARRETT, or GERALD NANGLE, Esq., a Major in King JAMES II.'s army, *m.* 1673, Miss Cicely Nugent, of Castletowndelvin, and had a son,

JOHN NANGLE, Esq., *m.* 4 May, 1704, the widow of Fitzgerald of Burton and Mullaghmast, and had issue,

HYACINTH, of whom presently.
Christopher, Merchant in Dublin, *d.* 1752.
John, Capt. in Berwick's regt., killed at Fontenoy. He *m.* and had two daus., Cecilia, *d. unm.*; and Elizabeth, *m.* W. Walsh, Esq. of Kilmurry, co. Meath, and was grandmother of Anne Bagot, of Kilmactolway (or Castle Bagot), who *m.* 1796, Ambrose O'Ferrall, Esq. of Balyna, co. Kildare.
Cicely.

The eldest son,

HYACINTH NANGLE, Esq., *m.* 1752, Mary, dau. of Walter Dowdall, Esq. of Clone, co. Meath, was, with his wife and eldest child, a boy three years of age, barbarously murdered, March, 1757, in their house at Streamstown, co. Westmeath, the only survivor of the family being a son, then one year old,

CHRISTOPHER NANGLE, Esq., afterwards of Garisker, *m.* 1789, Ellen, dau. of Garrett Dardis, Esq. of Jigginstown, co. West meath, and had issue (with five other daus., all of whom *d. unm.*),

JOHN HYACINTH, of Garisker.
William Peter, who *d. unm.* Jan. 1844.
Christopher, *d.* young.
MARY ELEANOR, of whom presently.

He *d.* 12 June, 1836. His eldest son,

JOHN HYACINTH NANGLE, Esq. of Garisker, J.P., High Sheriff co. Kildare 1836, *d. unm.* 17 Sept. 1865, and was *s.* by his sister,

MARY ELEANOR NANGLE, the last Nangle of Garisker, who *d.* 3 June, 1869, aged 78, and was buried at Ballinadrumna, co. Kildare, when the estate devolved on her cousin, GEORGE ARCHIBALD NICOLLS, Esq., now of Garisker.

Mr. Nicolls, who thus *s.* to Garisker, is the descendant of an old Scotch family which is stated to have been established in Ireland in the reign of JAMES I., by Archibald Nicolls, a cornet in Col. Clayton's regiment of cavalry, to whom a grant was made of Kilshruly, co. Longford, Rosson, co. Leitrim, together with other considerable estates. One of his descendents was

ARCHIBALD NICOLLS, of Granard, M.D. (2nd son of Archibald Nicolls, of Rosson, co. Leitrim), *m.* Catherine, youngest dau. of Patrick O'Reilly, Esq. of Gallet and Granard (uncle of Bernard O'Reilly, Esq. of Ballymorris, and Christopher O'Reilly, Esq. of Anneville), and had issue,

ARCHIBALD, of whom presently.
Patrick, of Navan, *m.* Miss Brady, and left surviving issue, 1 Patrick, M.D., of Belmont, Navan; 2 John (Ven.), Catholic Archdeacon of Meath; and 3 Richard Dempsey, M.D. Gustavus, *d. unm.* Philip, *d. unm.*
John, *d.* in America.
Simon, M.D., of Longford, *m.* Bridget, only dau. of John McCann, of Granard, and has issue, 1 Archibald, LL.B. Trin. Coll. Dublin (gold medallist), Barrister-at-Law; 2 John Thomas, Trin. Coll. Dublin (gold medallist), A.I.C.E., *m.* Mary, dau. of Edward T. ffrench Beytagh, Esq., Q.C., Claremont, co. Roscommon; 1 Ellen Mary; and 2 Catherine Mary.
Mary, *m.* John Dennan, Esq. of Dublin.

The eldest son,

ARCHIBALD NICOLLS, M.D., Belmont, Navan, co. Meath, *m.* Mary, dau. of George Dowdall, Esq. of Causestown, co. Meath, and cousin of John Nangle, Esq. of Garisker, and *d.* 1821, leaving issue,

GEORGE ARCHIBALD, now of Garisker.
Archibald Dowdall, of Tullyard, Trim, Clerk of the Crown and Peace, co. Meath, *m.* Mary Helena, dau. of Edward Fletcher, Esq., late of the 9th Lancers, and has issue, Hyacinth; Dowdall; Edmond Arthur; Frances Mary; and Constance Victoria.
Anna Maria, *m.* Benjamin Vaussard, of Beaumont Le Roger, and has issue, George, and three daus., Georgina, *m.* Gaston Vaussard; Margrite; and Lizzy.

Arms—Az., three pheons arg. points down, on a chief of the last a thistle ppr. between two trefoils slipped vert. *Crest*—A naked arm couped at the elbow and erect ppr., charged with a pheon sa., and holding in the arm a bow or, stringed arg. *Motto*—As an arrow true.
Seat—Garisker, Broadford, Moyvalley.

NIGHTINGALE OF EMBLEY.

See SHORE.

CHRISTOPHER-NISBET-HAMILTON OF DIRLETON.

THE RIGHT HON. ROBERT ADAM CHRISTOPHER-NISBET-HAMILTON, of Dirleton and Belhaven, co. Haddington, and Bloxham Hall, co. Lincoln, J.P., late M.P. for the northern division of that shire, a Privy Councillor, and Chancellor of the Duchy of Lancaster from March to Dec. 1852, *b.* 9 Feb. 1804; *m.* 28 Jan. 1828, the Lady Mary Bruce, eldest dau. of Thomas, 7th Earl of Elgin, and heiress of her mother, Mary, only child of William Hamilton Nisbet, Esq. of Dirleton, and dying 9 June. 1877, left an only child,

MARY GEORGINA CONSTANCE.

This gentleman, whose patronymic was DUNDAS, assumed the surname of CHRISTOPHER, in compliance with the will of George Manners, Esq. of Bloxholm, whose estates he became possessed of in right of his wife, and subsequently, in 1855, added the names of NISBET-HAMILTON.

Lineage.—The first of the Nisbets of Dirleton (sprung from a scion of NISBET *of Nisbet*) was SIR JOHN NISBET, Lord Dirleton, a famous Lawyer, one of the Senators of the College of Justice, and Lord Advocate to King CHARLES II. He was son of Sir Patrick Nisbet, also a Lord of Session as Lord Eastbank. The eventual heiress of the family, MARY, only child of William Hamilton Nisbet, Esq. of Dirleton, *m.* 1st, 11 March, 1799, Thomas, 7th Earl of Elgin, by whom she had two sons, George Constantine Lord Bruce, who *d. unm.* 1840; William, who *d.* young; and three daus., I. LADY MARY, *m.* Robert Adam Dundas, the late Hon. R. A. CHRISTOPHER NISBET HAMILTON; II. Lady Matilda Harriett, *m.* 1839, Sir John Maxwell, Bart., and *d.* 1857; and III. Lady Lucy, *m.* 1828, John Grant, Esq. of Kilgraston.

PHILIP DUNDAS, Esq., Governor of the Prince of Wales' Island, 4th son (by Jean, his 2nd wife, dau. of William Grant, Lord Prestongrange) of Robert Dundas, Esq. of Arniston, Lord President of the Court of Session, elder brother of Henry, 1st Viscount Melville, *m.* 1803, Margaret, sister of Sir David Wedderburne, Bart., and *d.* 1807, leaving two sons, ROBERT ADAM, who assumed the surnames of CHRISTOPHER NISBET HAMILTON, and was of Dirleton and Bloxholm; and Philip, Col. in the army, *m.* 30 Oct. 1858, Lady Jane Charteris, dau. of Francis, 7th Earl of Wemyss and March; and *d.* 15 Dec. 1870.

Arms—Quarterly, 1st and 4th, gu., a sword paleways arg. hilted and pommelled or, between three cinquefoils of the second, for HAMILTON; 2nd, arg. on a chevron gu. between three boars' heads erased sa. as many cinquefoils of the first, the chevron ensigned with a thistle ppr., for NISBET; 3rd,, arg. a chevron gu. between three pineapples ppr. a chief sa., for CHRISTOPHER. *Supporters*—Two horses arg. bridled gu. *Motto*—Ride through.
Seats—Archerfield, Drem, N.B.; Biel, Prestonkirk, N.B.; Bloxham Hall, near Sleaford; and Well Vale, near Alford, co. Lincoln.

NISBET OF SOUTHBROOME HOUSE.

NISBET, ROBERT PARRY, Esq. of Southbroome House, co. Wilts, J.P. and D.L., High Sheriff 1849, M.P. for Chippenham 1856-59, *b.* Aug. 1793; *m.* 1st, 17 Nov. 1817, Clara Amelia, only dau. of Major Thomas Harriott, of West Hall, Surrey, and by her had issue, five daus.,

I. Clara, *m.* Thomas Powney Martin, Esq. Bengal Civil Service, of Marshall's Wick, Herts.
II. Emma, *m.* P. Douglas Hadow, Esq. Barrister-at-Law.
III. Caroline.
IV. Anne, *m.* John Harvey Astell, Esq. of Woodbury Hall, near Cambridge, M.P. for Cambridge 1852-3, afterwards for Ashburton. V. Jane.

He *m.* 2ndly, 10 Dec. 1846, Elizabeth, only dau. of E. Greene, Esq. of Hinxton Hall, co. Cambridge, and relict of the Rev. H. Curtis Smith, son of Sir John Smith, 2nd bart., of The Down House and Sydling, co. Dorset.

Lineage.—WALTER NISBET, Esq. younger son of ARCHIBALD NISBET, Esq. of Carfin, co. Lanark, by Emilia his wife, dau. of Hon. Archibald Stuart, of Dunearn, son of James, 3rd Earl of Moray, *m.* Miss Maynard, of Nevis, and had three sons and two daus.,

WALTER, of whom presently.
Josiah, M.D., of the Isle of Nevis, *m.* Francis, dau. of William Herbert, Esq., which lady *m.* 2ndly, Horatio, the 1st aud great Lord Nelson. James.
Anne, *d. unm.*
Mary, *m.* James Lockhart, Esq. of Castle Hill and Camnethan House, co. Lanark.

The eldest son,

WALTER NISBET, Esq. *m.* Anne, dau. of Robert Parry, Esq. of Plasnewydd and Llwyn-on, co. Denbigh, High Sheriff of Merioneth in 1746, of Carnarvon, in 1749, and of Flint in 1759, and by this lady had issue,

Walter, *d.* 1833.
Josiah, *m.* 1823, Rachael, eldest dau. of Sir John Marjoribanks, Bart. of Lees, co. Berwick, formerly M.P. for that shire, and are both deceased.
ROBERT PARRY, of Southbroome House.
Harry, *m.* Anne, dau. of the Rev. H. Curtis Hayward, of Quedgley House, co. Gloucester, who *d.* leaving issue.
Caroline, deceased.
Emilia, *m.* the Rev. C. M. Mount, Prebendary of Wells, and was the heiress of her uncle, J. M. Shaw, Esq. of Ashford House, Middlesex.

Arms—Arg., three boars' heads erased sa. within a bordure invected gu. *Crest*—A boar's head as in the arms. *Motto*—Vis fortibus arma.
Seat—Southbroome House, Devizes.

NISBETT OF CAIRNHILL.

NISBETT, JOHN MORE, Esq. of Cairnhill, co. Lanark, J.P., *b.* 28 Feb. 1826; *m.* 4 April, 1848, Lady Agnes Dalrymple, 3rd dau. of Norman, 9th Earl of Stair, and has issue.

Lineage.—GEORGE MORE NISBETT, Esq. of Cairnhill (son of John More Nisbett, Esq. of Cairnhill, by Jane MacArthur his wife, and grandson of George Nisbett, Esq., who *m.* Margaret More, heiress of Cairnhill), *m.* 27 April, 1825, Isabella Frances, dau. of Francis Carteret Scott, Esq., 6th son of Thomas Scott, Esq. of Malleny, and *d.* 28 Nov. 1843, having had issue,

JOHN MORE, his heir, now of Cairnhill. Francis Scott.
Isabella, *m.* 5 Jan. 1855, Hugh, 5th Lord Massy.
Charlotte. Jane. Georgina.

Arms—Arg., three boars' heads erased sa. *Crest*—A boar's head erased as in the arms. *Motto*—Vis fortibus arma.
Seat—Cairnhill, Airdrie, co. Lanark.

NOEL OF MOXHULL PARK.

NOEL, BERKELEY-PLANTAGENET-GUILFORD-CHARLES, Esq. of Moxhull Park, co. Warwick, J.P. and D.L., *b.* 29 July, 1821; *m.* 8 June, 1852, Millicent Mary, dau. of the Hon. and Rev. Francis Noel, of Teston, Kent (by Cecilia his wife, sister of 1st Lord Methuen), and has issue,

I. CHARLES FRANCIS ADDERLEY, Lieut. 2nd Dragoon Guards, *b.* 30 Aug, 1854.
II. Edward Henry, *b.* 12 Feb. 1859.
III. James Harrington, *b.* 17 Feb. 1861.
I. Louisa Letitia Millicent.

Mr. Berkeley Noel is only son of the Hon. Berkeley Octavius Noel, M.A. (brother of Charles, 1st Earl of Gainsborough, *see* BURKE'S *Peerage*) by Letitia Penelope his wife, only dau. of Ralph Adderley, Esq. of Elmley Castle, co. Worcester, and Coton Hall, co. Stafford, 4th in descent from Sir Charles Adderley, of Hams, co. Warwick, 1st Equerry to King CHARLES I., and Master of the Horse to CHARLES II. This lady was widow, 1st of Andrew Halket, Esq. of Moxhull Park, co. Warwick, and 2ndly, of the Hon. Berkeley Octavius Noel, and *d.* 18 Jan. 1866.

Arms—Or, fretty of ten pieces gu. a canton erm. *Crest*—A buck at gaze arg. attired or. *Motto*—Tout bien ou rien.
Seat—Moxhull Park, near Birmingham.

NOEL OF BELL HALL.

NOEL, CHARLES PERROTT, Esq. of Bell Hall, co. Worcester, J.P., late 48th regt., *b.* 12 June, 1830; *m.* 3 April, 1856, Henrietta Margaret, only dau. of the Rev. James Nelson Palmer, Rector of Breamore, Hants.

Lineage.—JAMES NOEL, Esq. of Hilcote, who, in 5 HENRY VIII., was nominated by Act of Parliament one of the Justices of the Peace for assessing and collecting the poll tax, &c., *m.* a dau. of Richard Pole, of Langley, co. Derby, by whom he had seven sons. Andrew, the 3rd, was ancestor of the Earls of Gainsborough (*see* BURKE'S *Extinct Peerage*). From Robert, the eldest, derived the NOELS *of Hilcote*. A descendant, it is stated, of this Robert,

WALTER NOEL, Esq. of Hilcote, co. Stafford, son of WALTER NOEL, Esq., *m.* Catherine, only dau. of John Perrott, Esq., of Bell Broughton, co. Worcester, and by her had a son,

JOHN PERROTT NOEL, Esq. of Bell Hall, *m.* Margaret, dau. of John Amphlett, Esq. of Clent House, co. Stafford, and by her (who *m.* 2ndly, Edward Andrews, Esq.; and 3rdly, John Gwinnell, Esq.) had (with three sons, John Perrott, Edward, and Walter, the first two of whom *m.* and had issue, but who are all now deceased) another son,

CHARLES NOEL, Esq. of Bell Hall, J.P. and D.L., High Sheriff 1853, *b.* 2 July, 1802; *m.* 18 June, 1828, Mary, youngest dau. of Rev. John Wylde, Rector of Aldridge, co. Stafford; and *d.* 2 Feb. 1877, having by her (who *d.* 8 June, 1861) had issue,

CHARLES PERROTT, now of Bell Hall.
Mary Katherine, *m.* 1858, Rev. R. Lowbridge Baker, of Ramsden, Oxon; *d.* 1871.

Arms—Or, fretty gu. a canton erm. *Crest*—A buck at gaze arg. attired or. *Mottoes*—Jus suum cuique, for PERROTT; Tout bien ou rien, for NOEL.
Seat—Bell Hall, Bellbroughton.

NOLAN OF BALLINDERRY.

NOLAN, JOHN PHILIP, Esq. of Ballinderry, co. Galway, J.P., M.P. for co. Galway, Major R.A., *b.* 3 Aug. 1838.

Lineage.—Our ancient writers, the national records, private muniments, monumental and traditional history, all bear testimony to the origin and pedigree of the O'Nolans. Keating, the historian, in tracing the royal genealogies of Ireland, comes to Conn Ceadh Cathach, "Conn of the hundred battles," whom he states to have had two brothers. From Eochaidh Fionn, one of them, descended O'Nuallain, otherwise O'Nolan; and O'Ferrall "Linea Antigua" (Ulster's Office) gives the detailed descent of John O'Nolan from this Eochaidh Fionn, brother of Conn, Monarch of Ireland.

The chief of the sept of O'Nolan, which gave name to the district of Fothart O'Nolan, submitted and did homage to King HENRY II., who confirmed to him his possessions and rights. Camden, in his *Britannia*, refers to the O'Nolans, as does Cox, in his *Hibernia*. The Leinster line of the family, the O'Nolans of Ballykealy, co. Carlow, continued to preserve their estate until about the middle of the last century, a very remarkable example of ancient and continuous territorial possession. Hardiman, in his *History of Galway*, records that during the reigns of HENRY VI. and EDWARD IV. several ancient families settled in the town of Galway, and he especially mentions the O'Nolans. Their ancient family seat, in Connaught, was the Castle of Ballinrobe, of which THOMAS NOLAN, Esq., *d.* seised, 18 June, 1628, leaving Agnes Martin, his widow, and Gregory, his son and heir. A great portion of their property of Ballinrobe was confiscated in the civil war of 1641, but a part still remains with their representatives and heirs, the Ballinderry family. There were two lines of the O'Nolans; one, that seated at Ballinderry, we now describe; the other was of Loughboy, co. Mayo. Several marriages took place between the O'Nolans and the Burkes of Clanricarde and Mayo. The immediate ancestor of the present representative of the Nolans of Ballinderry,

PATRICK NOLAN, Esq. of Ballinderry (son of JOHN NOLAN, Esq. of the same place) had several confirmatory grants of land in the cos. of Mayo and Galway *temp.* CHARLES II. (*Records of the Rolls*, vol. xii., Ulster's Office). He *m.* 1667, Anne, dau. (by Mary his wife, dau. of Sir Dominick Browne, of Carra Browne, co. Galway) of Sir John Browne, Bart. of the Neale, ancestor of the noble Houses of Kilmaine and Sligo, and had, with other issue,

JOHN NOLAN, Esq. of Ballinderry, *m.* Feb. 1709, Ellis, 2nd dau. of William Brabazon, Esq. of New Park, co. Mayo, Capt. of a troop of horse in King JAMES'S II. army, and one of the Commissioners for the capitulation of Limerick, by Mary, his 1st wife, dau. of George Browne, Esq. of The Neale, and left a son and heir,

PATRICK NOLAN, Esq. of Ballinderry, *m.* a dau. of Martin, Esq. of Tullyra Castle, co. Galway, and was *s.* by his son,

JOHN NOLAN, Esq. of Ballinderry, *m.* Margaret, dau. and heir of James French, Esq. of Port-a-Carron, Lough Corrib, co. Galway, and was father of a son and successor,

JOHN NOLAN, Esq. of Ballinderry, *m.* Sept. 1809, Mary, dau. of John Browne, Esq. of Castle Moyle, and by her (who *d.* 1852) had a son,

JOHN NOLAN, Esq. *m.* Sept. 1836, Mary Anne, dau. of Walter Nolan, Esq. of Loughboy, and *d. v. p.* April, 1847, leaving issue,

JOHN PHILIP, now of Ballinderry.
Walter Raymond, of Claremadden, co. Galway (as heir to his maternal grandfather), Major 17th Lancers, *b.* 31 Aug. 1839. Francis, Barrister-at-Law, *b.* 14 Dec. 1841.
Philip, Indian Civil Service, *b.* 22 Sept. 1844.
Sebastian Michael, *b.* 17 March, 1846.
Edward, Lieut. 18th Hussars, *b.* 5 Dec. 1847.
Elizabeth.

Arms—Gu., on a cross or, between four swords erect arg. pommels and hilts of the second a lion passant of the first, between four Cornish choughs sa. beaked and legged of the field. *Crest*—A demi-lion rampant gu. *Motto*—Cor unum via una.
Seat—Ballinderry, Tuam.

NORBURY OF SHERRIDGE.

NORBURY, THOMAS CONINGSBY, Esq. of Sherridge, co. Worcester, late Capt. 6th Dragoon Guards, and now Col. of the Worcestershire Militia; J.P. and D.L. co. Worcester, and J.P. co. Hereford, *b.* 2 Feb. 1829; *m.* 2 June, 1855, the Hon. Gertrude O'Grady, dau. of Standish, 2nd Viscount Guillamore, and has issue,

I. CONINGSBY, *b.* 4 May, 1865.
II. Frederick Paget, *b.* 15 May, 1867.
III. Wilfrid Arthur, *b.* 11 Sept. 1869.
I. Eleanor Gertrude. II. Florence.
III. Katherine, *m.* 25 July, 1878, Rev. F. E. Wilmot.
IV. Winifrid. V. Beatrice.

Lineage.—HENRY JONES, Esq., son of THOMAS JONES, Esq., *m.* Anne Chillingworth, and had four sons, all of whom *d. s. p.*, except

THOMAS JONES, Esq., *m.* 1783, Ursula, 3rd dau. of Benjamin Johnson, Esq., Alderman of the city of Worcester, and by her had an only son,

THOMAS NORBURY, Esq. of Sherridge, co. Worcester, J.P. and D.L., *b.* 1 Dec. 1783; *m.* 27 Sept. 1827, Mary Anne, only child of Coningsby Norbury, Esq. of Droitwich, and had issue,

THOMAS CONINGSBY, now of Sherridge.
Henry Richard, *b.* 26 Sept. 1837; *d.* 20 May, 1850.
Mary Anne Dannet, *m.* 25 Oct. 1853, the Hon. and Rev. George Robert Gifford, Rector of Rackenford, N. Devon, youngest son of the 1st Lord Gifford; and *d.* 1871.
Frances Cecilia, *m.* April, 1865, W. G. Coventry, Esq., eldest son of the Hon. W. Coventry, who *d.* 1874.
Emily Charlotte.

This gentleman assumed, by sign-manual, upon the death of his father-in-law, Coningsby Norbury, Esq., in 1840, the surname of NORBURY, in lieu of his patronymic Jones, as likewise the arms of Norbury. He *d.* 31 March, 1866.

Arms—Sa., a chevron indented erm. between three bulls' heads cabossed arg. armed or. *Crest*—Out of a crown vallery or, a bull's head sa. armed gold; in the mouth a trefoil vert.
Seat—Sherridge, near Malvern, co. Worcester.

NORCLIFFE OF LANGTON.

NORCLIFFE, ROSAMOND, widow, of Langton Hall, co. York, *b.* 21 July, 1808; *m.* 12 May, 1830, Henry Robinson, Esq. of York, and by him (who *d.* 30 Dec. 1858) had issue,

I. HUGH, *b.* 3 May, 1831; late Capt. 43rd Light Infantry.
II. Charles Best (Rev.), *b.* Oct. 1833.
III. Henry, *b.* March, 1841; *d.* Dec. 1868, *unm.*
IV. Thomas, *b.* Sept. 1845.

v. Francis Best, *b.* Aug. 1851.
i. Ann Norcliffe, *d. unm.* Jan. 1862.
ii. Rosamond, *m.* Jan. 1859, the Rev. F. Metcalfe, of Lincoln Coll. Oxford; and *d.* Nov. 1860, leaving two daus.
iii. Ellen, *m.* Aug. 1868, Tatham Gwyn, Esq. (*see* GWYN).
iv. Mary, *m.* Jan. 1867, Lieut.-Col. Edward Howard Vyse, 3rd Hussars, and has issue.
v. Beatrix.
vi. Isabella Dalton.
vii. Charlotte Wordsworth, *m.* Nov. 1871, the Rev. Geo. F. Apthorp, and has issue.
viii. Emily Norcliffe, *m.* Feb. 1870, Mr. M. Lawrence, and has issue.

In June, 1862, having inherited the estate of Langton, Mrs. Robinson and her family took the surname and arms of NORCLIFFE by sign manual.

Lineage.—The first of the family we find recorded is NICHOLAS NORCLIFFE, father of JOHN NORCLIFFE, styled of Barsland, 1541, whose son, STEPHEN NORCLIFFE, left a son, THOMAS NORCLIFFE, who was buried at Nunnington, Yorkshire, 1616. In 1607 he had a grant of arms, now amongst the family papers. By Elizabeth his wife, dau. and heir of Robert Ealand, of Carlinghow, he had a son and successor,

SIR THOMAS NORCLIFFE, Knt. Barrister of the Middle Temple, who purchased Langton, co. York, 1618. He *m.* Catherine, dau. and co-heir of Sir William Bamburgh, Bart. of Howsham, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

SIR THOMAS NORCLIFFE, Knt. of Langton, *m.* Dorothy, 5th dau. of Thomas, 1st Viscount Fairfax, of Emely, and widow of John Ingram, Esq., and dying 6 Jan. 1669, was *s.* by his only son,

SIR THOMAS NORCLIFFE, Knt. of Langton, *b.* deaf and dumb, Feb. 1640. He *m.* Frances, dau. and sole heir of Sir William Vavasour, Bart. of Copmanthorpe, and by her (who *m.* 2ndly, Moses Goodyear, an Aleppo Merchant, and *d.* 1731, aged 77) had issue. Sir Thomas Norcliffe, *d.* 1682, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

FAIRFAX NORCLIFFE, Esq. of Langton, Lieut.-Col. of the 1st Dragoons, High Sheriff for Yorkshire 1700 and 1715. He *m.* 1693, Mary, dau. and co-heir of Thomas Hesketh, Esq. of Heslington, and by her (who *d.* 1739) had four sons and one dau. He *d.* 1720, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

THOMAS NORCLIFFE, Esq., of Langton, *b.* 1694, who *d. unm.* 1768, in his 74th year. He left his property to his nieces in succession, and their heirs, in strict entail. He was accordingly *s.* by his elder niece,

MARY WRAY, dau. of Sir John Wray, Bart., by FRANCES his wife, dau. of Fairfax Norcliffe, Esq. She *m.* 1769, Sir James Innes, Bart., who assumed the surname and arms of NORCLIFFE, as by will obliged. Lady Norcliffe predeceased her husband (who became Duke of Roxburghe 1812) 20 July, 1807, and was *s.* by her nephew,

THOMAS DALTON, Esq., eldest son of John Dalton, Esq., by Isabella his wife, 2nd dau. of Sir John Wray, Bart. This gentleman assumed, upon inheriting Langton, by sign manual, dated Aug. 1807, the surname and arms of NORCLIFFE. He was *b.* 31 Dec. 1756, and, entering the army, obtained a troop in the 11th Dragoons. He was afterwards Lieut.-Col. of the York Volunteers. He *m.* 13 Dec. 1784, Ann, only child and heir of William Wilson, Esq. of Allerton Gledhow, near Leeds, and by her (who *d.* 25 Sept. 1835, aged 73) had issue,

NORCLIFFE, his heir.
William Norcliffe Dalton, *d.* 15 Oct. 1798, aged 5.
Thomas Norcliffe Norcliffe, *d.* 1810, aged 15.
Isabella Norcliffe, *d. unm.* 1846.
Charlotte Norcliffe, *d. unm.* 1844.
Mary Norcliffe, *m.* 1807, Charles Best, M.D. of York, and *d.* 1837, leaving two daus., 1 ROSAMOND, now of Langton, *m.* Henry Robinson, of York, and has issue; and 2 Mary Ellen, *m.* John Anthony Sarg, Esq., and has issue.
Emily Norcliffe *d. unm.* at Brussels, 1817.

Col. Norcliffe *d.* 2 June, 1820, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

NORCLIFFE NORCLIFFE, Esq. of Langton, Major-Gen. in the army, K.H., *b.* 24 Sept. 1791; *m.* 24 June, 1824, Decima Hester Beatrix, 3rd dau. of John Robinson Foulis, Esq., and by her (who *d.* 3 Feb. 1828) had one son,

Thomas, *b.* 17 June, 1825; *d. unm.* 13 May, 1849.

Gen. Norcliffe *d.* in London, 8 Feb. 1862, and was *s.* by his niece, ROSAMOND, elder dau. of his sister, Mary Norcliffe Best.

Arms—Az., five mascles voided in cross or, a chief erm. *Crest*—A greyhound sejant or, collared az., sustaining with his right forefoot a mascle arg. *Motto*—Sine maculâ.
Seat—Langton Hall, near Malton, co. York.

RADFORD-NORCOP OF BETTON HALL.

RADFORD-NORCOP, ALEXANDER WILLIAM, Esq. of Betton Hall, Salop, *s.* his uncle, William Church Norcop, 5 Sept. 1861; *m.* 1832, Miss Berresford, and by her (who *d.* 1875), has one son

ALEXANDER WILLIAM, late Capt. 3rd Staffordshire Militia, *b.* 1855.

This gentleman, whose patronymic is Radford, assumed, by royal license, the additional surname and arms of NORCOP, in compliance with the testamentary injunction of his maternal grandfather, William Church Norcop, Esq.

Lineage.—LAURENCE NORCOP, Esq., son of JOHN NORCOP, Esq., *m.* 1st, Miss Dicken, of Wollerton, by whom he had a son, Laurence, Capt. in the army, who *d.* in the West Indies. He *m.* 2ndly, Mary, dau. and co-heir of William Church, Esq. of Tunstall and Betton, and by her was father of

WILLIAM CHURCH NORCOP, Esq. of Betton, *m.* 1 May, 1781, Anne, youngest dau. of James Lowe, Esq., of Lowton, co. Lancaster, and by her (who *d.* 1825) had two sons, Lawrence, who *d.* in infancy; WILLIAM CHURCH, his heir; and a dau., Augusta, *m.* 1809, Alexander Radford, Esq. (who *d.* 10 Dec. 1852), 2nd son of John Radford, Esq. of Smalley, near Derby, by his wife, Frances Theophila Vaughan, and *d.* leaving a son, ALEXANDER WILLIAM, now of Betton Hall, and a dau., Louisa Anne, *m.* Henry Justice, Esq. of Hinstock. Mr. Norcop *d.* 1822, and was *s.* by his only son,

WILLIAM CHURCH NORCOP, Esq. of Betton Hall, Salop, *b.* 13 April, 1783, who served as High Sheriff for his father during that gentleman's illness, in 1813. He *d. s. p.*

Arms—Quarterly: 1st, sa., three ostrich feathers chevronwise between two chevronels, the whole between three boars' heads erased or, for NORCOP; 2nd, arg., a fess engrailed az. fretty or, between two chevrons vair, for RADFORD; 3rd, arg., on a fess engrailed gu. between three greyhounds' heads erased sa. collared or, as many bezants, for CHURCH; 4th, sa., a chevron between three boys' heads couped at the shoulders arg. crined or, each enwrapped about the neck with a snake ppr., for VAUGHAN. *Crests*—1st, Upon a mount vert a boar's head erased sa. in front of two ostrich feathers or, for NORCOP; 2ndly, A fret or, thereon a partridge ppr. *Motto*—Possunt quia posse videntur.
Seat—Betton Hall, near Market Drayton.

NORMAN OF DENCOMBE.

NORMAN, JOHN MANSHIP, Esq. of Dencombe, Sussex, M.A., Barrister-at-Law, J.P. and D.L., late Chairman of the Cuckfield Union, *b.* 23 Sept. 1799; *m.* 24 June, 1830, Catherine Eliza, eldest dau. of the Rev. George Maximilian Bethune, LL.D., late of Rowfants, late Rector of Worth, Sussex, which lady *d.* 1873.

Lineage.—This family was settled for several generations in Cumberland. The grandfather of the present representative,

JOHN NORMAN, Esq. of Carlisle, son of Robert Norman, of Bow, co. Cumberland, by his wife Esther Stothard, of Penrith, *m.* Miss Johnson, and had issue,

ROBERT, his heir.
John, who *d. s. p.* 7 Feb. 1832.
James Ormond, of Bloomsbury Square, London, and of Brookside, Cuckfield, Sussex, *m.* April, 1812, Mary, youngest dau. of the Rev. George Bethune, of Rowfants, Sussex, and *d.* 18 July, 1837, having had issue nine children, James; George (Rev.); Charles; John; William; Mary; Tamar; Harriet; and Julia.

The eldest son,

ROBERT NORMAN, Esq., finally quitted Cumberland about the year 1790, and settled in London, and purchased property in the co. of Kent. He *m.* 11 Feb. 1797, Elizabeth, eldest dau. of Simon Goodman Ewart, Esq., only son of John Ewart, Esq. of Bish Court, Surrey, by Anne his wife, only dau. of John Manship, Esq., and by her (who *m.* 2ndly, 1821, Thomas Crawhall, Esq., of Benwell Tower, Northumberland, and *d.* 1833) had issue,

JOHN MANSHIP, his heir.
Robert Ewart, *d. s. p.* 15 May, 1865.
Henry, of Bird Oswald, Cumberland, late Lieut. 10th Royal Hussars, *m.* 10 Oct. 1860; Caroline, only dau. of J. Balarde, Esq. of Sutton Court, Bucks, and has issue, two sons.

Elizabeth, *m.* 16 July, 1833, George Hedley, Esq. late Capt. 2nd Dragoon Guards.

Mr. Norman *d.* 8 Feb. 1813.

Arms—Quarterly: 1st and 4th, arg., on a bend gu. three bucks' heads cabossed of the field; 2nd and 3rd, gu., on waves of the sea a ship of three masts ppr. in chief three mullets arg. *Crest*—A sea horse sejant resting its dexter paw on an anchor all ppr. *Motto*—Deus dabit vela.

Seat—Dencombe, Crawley, Sussex. *Club*—United University, Pall Mall East.

NORMAN OF GLENGOLLAN.

NORMAN, THOMAS, Esq. of Glengollan, co. Donegal, J.P. and D.L., High Sheriff 1864, Capt. (retired) Donegal Militia, *b.* 1835; *m.* 3 Oct. 1878, Annie, 2nd dau. of Conolly Norman, Esq. of Fahan House, co. Donegal.

Lineage.—SAMUEL NORMAN, Esq. of Londonderry, Mayor of that city 1672, 1673, and 1674, *m.* 1st, Margaret, dau. of William Latham, Esq., Recorder of Londonderry, and had, with daus., a son, CHARLES NORMAN, Esq., *b.* 1666, M.P. for Londonderry 1703, 1713, and 1715, and Mayor 1707 and 1723; his will was proved 1731; he *d. s. p.* Samuel Norman *m.* 2ndly, Elizabeth, dau. of John Gage, Esq. of Magilligan, co. Derry, and left issue at his decease, 17 May, 1692, a son,

ROBERT NORMAN, Esq. of Dublin, M.P. for Derry 1733, and Mayor 1711-1715. He *m.* Sarah, dau. of the Very Rev. John Bolton, of Lagore, co. Meath, Dean of Derry, and left issue at his decease, about 1743,

I. Thomas, of Lagore (Rev.), *b.* 1715; *m.* 1746, Anne, dau. of the Rev. Peter Ward, Chaplain to the Lord Lieutenant, and had issue,
  1 Robert, *d. s. p.*
  1 Sarah, wife of Thomas Lee (*see* LEE NORMAN).
  2 Anne.
  3 Florinda, wife of her cousin, Charles Norman, Esq.
  4 Elizabeth. 5 Frances.

II. Frederick. III. Marcus.

IV. CONOLLY, of whom presently.

I. Florinda, *m.* Charles Gardiner, Esq., and was mother to Luke Gardiner, created Viscount Mountjoy.

The 4th son,

CONOLLY NORMAN, Esq. of Dublin, *m.* Sept. 1762, Anne, dau. of Luke Gardiner, Esq., and had issue,

I. Charles, *m.* his cousin, Florinda, dau. of the Rev. Thomas Norman, and *d. s. p.* 1800, having devised his estates to his brother Thomas.

II. THOMAS, of whom hereafter. III. Robert (Rev.).

V. Luke, of Dublin, *m.* Anne dau. of Alexander Worthington, Esq., and had issue,
  1 Conolly, *m.* Georgiana, dau. of George Wilson, Esq. of Essex, and has issue,
    Luke, Capt. Donegal Militia, late 69th regt., *m.* 14 April, 1874, Elizabeth, dau. of Alexander Edwards, Esq. of Dublin. Conolly. Robert.
    Frances, *m.* Edward Bennett, Esq., Professor of Surgery, University of Dublin.
    Annie, *m.* Thomas Norman, Esq. of Glengollan.
    Georgiana, *m.* Charles G. Tunnard, Esq. of Frampton House, co. Lincoln.
    Mary Krause, *m.* W. Garfitt, Esq. of Boston, co. Lincoln.
    Elizabeth.
  2 Charles, *d.* under age.
  3 Alexander, Q.C., Barrister-at-Law, *m.* Miss Law, and has, with several daus., a son, Luke.
  4 Luke. 5 Augustus Patrick.
  1 Eleanor, *m.* Thomas Lloyd, Esq.
  2 Florinda, *d. unm.* 3 Margaret, *d. unm.*
  4 Elizabeth.

The 2nd son,

THOMAS NORMAN, Esq., devisee of his brother Charles's estate, *m.* March, 1799, Catherine, dau. of Hugh Lyons, Esq. (who assumed the name of MONTGOMERY), by Catherine his wife, dau. of Richard, 4th Viscount Boyne, and by her (who *d.* 1825) left at his decease, 1833,

CHARLES. Hugh (Rev.). Thomas, *d.* under age.

Anne, *m.* Robert Maxwell, Esq. of Middle Gardiner Street, Dublin.

Catherine, *m.* Thomas Kough, Esq. of Enniscorthy, co. Wexford.

Florinda, *m.* Livingstone Thompson, Esq. of co. Armagh.

The eldest son,

CHARLES NORMAN, Esq., J.P. for co. Donegal, *m.* 27 April, 1829, Anne Eliza, eldest dau. of Edward Kough, of New Ross, co. Wexford, and *d.* Aug. 1843, leaving an only child, the present THOMAS NORMAN, Esq. of Glengollan.

Seat—Glengollan, Fahan, Londonderry.

NORREYS OF DAVYHULME HALL.

NORREYS, ROBERT HENRY, Esq. of Davyhulme Hall, co. Lancaster, J.P. and D.L., *b.* 2 May, 1812; *s.* to the family estates on the death of his mother, 18 July, 1868.

Lineage.—The family of NORREYS has sustained an honourable position in the co. Palatine of Lancaster for several centuries.

WILLIAM NORREYS, of Sutton, lineally descended from Alain Norreys, living on the same estate at a very remote era, *m.* Joan, dau. of Sir John Molyneux, of Sefton, and by that lady acquired the estate of Speke. From him descended the great Houses of NORREYS *of Speke*, co. Lancaster, and NORREYS *of Rycote*, co. Berks, &c.

NICHOLAS NORREYS, Esq. of Tarleton (3rd son of Thomas Norreys, Esq. of Speke, living 21 HENRY VI., by Lettice his wife, dau. and sole heir of Thomas Norreys, Esq. of Derby, co. Lancaster), was father of

NICHOLAS NORREYS, of Tarleton, whose son,

NICHOLAS NORREYS, of Tarleton, *m.* and had a son and successor,

NICHOLAS NORREYS, of Middleforth, co. Lancaster, *m.* Constance, dau. of Thomas Parkinson, Esq. of Kidsnape, and had a son and successor,

NICHOLAS NORREYS, Esq. of Middleforth, co. Lancaster, *b.* 1633, *m.* Dorothy, dau. of Edward Farringdon, Esq. of Wiswell, co. Nottingham, and was *s.* by his only surviving son,

HENRY NORRIS, of Middleforth-cum-Penwortham, *m.* Elizabeth Loxham, of Preston, and dying 1684, was *s.* by his posthumous son,

HENRY NORRIS, of Penwortham and Wethnell, bapt. 1684, *m.* Mary, dau. of John Blackledge, Esq. of Howick, co. Lancaster, and had, with other issue, a son and successor,

HENRY NORRIS, Esq. of Penwortham, *m.* 13 Feb. 1739, Catharine, dau. of John Shawe, Esq. of Anderton, co. Lancaster, by whom (who *d.* 16 June, 1801) he had, with a dau., Catharine, an only son and successor,

HENRY NORRIS, Esq. of Davy Hulme and Penwortham, *b.* 1744; *m.* 1779, Mary, dau. of John Allen, Esq. of Mayfield, co. Derby, by whom (who *d.* 20 Dec. 1780) he left at his decease, March, 1819, an only dau. and heiress,

MARY NORREYS, of Davyhulme Hall, *b.* 9 March, 1780; *m.* 17 July, 1809, Robert Josias Jackson Harris, Esq. of Uley, co. Gloucester, Lieut. 6th Inniskilling Dragoons, J.P. and D.L., who thereupon assumed by royal sign-manual the name and arms of NORREYS, and by him (who *d.* 13 Dec. 1844) had issue,

ROBERT HENRY, now of Davyhulme.

Mary.

Caroline, *m.* 18 May, 1843, John Smith Entwisle, Esq. of Foxholes, co. Lancaster, and *d.* 27 May, 1876.

Isabella, *m.* 4 July, 1854, the Very Rev. George Hall Bowers, Dean of Manchester, who *d.* 27 Dec. 1872.

Mrs. Norreys *d.* 18 July, 1868, and was *s.* by her only surviving son, the present ROBERT HENRY NORREYS, Esq. of Davyhulme Hall.

Arms—Quarterly, arg. and gu.; in the 2nd and 3rd quarters a fret, or over all a fess az. charged with three bezants. *Crest*—On a mount vert an eagle, wings elevated sa.

Seat—Davyhulme Hall, Manchester.

NORRIS.

NORRIS, HENRY, Esq. of Swalcliffe Park, co. Oxford, J.P. and D.L., *b.* 28 Feb. 1810; *m.* 26 Sept. 1833, Ellen, dau. of the Rev. John Lloyd Crawley, of Heyford, co. Northampton, son of Sir T. Crawley-Boevey, 2nd bart., of Flaxley Abbey, co. Gloucester, and has issue,

I. HENRY CRAWLEY, of Chacombe, co. Northampton, late Capt. 8th Hussars, and formerly A.D.C. to the Duke of Marlborough, K.G., Lord-Lieut. of Ireland, J.P. cos. Oxford and Northampton; *b.* 9 Feb. 1841; *m.* 17 Jan. 1867, Mary, dau. of Right Hon. Sir W. Bovill, Lord Chief Justice of Common Pleas, and has issue, 1 HENRY EVERARD DU CANE; 2 John; 1 Dorothy.

II. George Hugh, *b.* 26 June, 1843, B.A. Exeter Coll. Oxford; called to the Bar, Inner Temple, 1870.

I. Ellen Henrietta. II. Anne Henrietta.

III. Albinai Georgiana, *m.* the Rev. H. C. Powell, Provost of Inverness Cathedral, and afterwards Rector of Stanton St. Bernard, co. Wilts.

IV. Mary Elizabeth.

Lineage.—This family originally resided in co. Glamorgan, and at the commencement of the 16th century, was established in Devon and Somerset.

JOHN NORRIS, of Wincle, Devon, *m.* Agnes Galhampton, and had a son,

JOHN NORRIS, afterwards of Splate, in the parish of St. Decumans, Somerset; *m.* Petronell Paslew, of Horwood, Devon, and had a son,

HUGH NORRIS, of Splate, *b.* 1540. The coat of arms and crest of the family were granted to Hugh Norris by Cooke, Clarenceux, 1573. Hugh Norris *m.* Joan Clarke, of Okey, Somerset, and had a son,

JOHN NORRIS, of Splate, *m.* at St. Decumans, 6 July, 1609, Joan Lewes, of Watchet, Somerset, and had a son,

HUGH NORRIS, *b.* 6 Sept. 1611, who purchased an estate in Hackney, Middlesex, from Thomas Lord Wentworth, 12 July, 1653; he *m.* Susan Polsted, and had a son,

HUGH NORRIS, of Hackney, *m.* Esther Watson, and had a son,

HENRY NORRIS, of Hackney, *b.* 1677; *d.* 1762; J.P. and D.L. for Middlesex; *m.* in Hampton Court Chapel, 13 March, 1702, Elizabeth Brookes, and had issue,

I. HUGH, *b.* 1 Sept. 1705, afterwards of Romsey, Hants; *m.* Mary, dau. of George Skipp, of Ledbury, co. Hereford.
II. HENRY, who *s.* his father.
III. Benjamin, *b.* 18 Aug. 1709.
IV. William, *b.* 23 Dec. 1712.
I. Mary, *b.* 1 Jan. 1711; *m.* 27 March, 1735, Peter DuCane, Esq., of Braxted, Essex.
II. Elizabeth, *b.* 1 June, 1714.

The 2nd son,

HENRY NORRIS, Esq. of Hackney, and Woodford, Essex, J.P. for that co., *b.* 30 Sept. 1707; *m.* 2 May, 1732, Elizabeth, dau. and co-heir of Gervas Handley, of Somerset, and had issue,

I. HENRY HANDLEY, who *s.* his father. II. Peter.
I. Elizabeth.

The elder son,

HENRY HANDLEY NORRIS, Esq. of Hackney, *b.* 20 Feb. 1734; *m.* 17 Oct. 1768, Grace, dau. of the Rev. T. Hest, of Warton, co. Lancaster, and had issue,

I. Henry Handley, *b.* 10 Sept. 1769, and *d.* in infancy.
II. HENRY HANDLEY, who *s.* his father.
I. Elizabeth, *b.* 9 June, 1773.
II. Anne Henrietta, *b.* 9 May, 1776; *m.* the Rev. Daniel Everard, of Burnham Thorpe, Norfolk.

The son and heir,

REV. HENRY HANDLEY NORRIS, of Hackney, *b.* 14 Jan. 1771, Rector of South Hackney, Prebendary of St. Paul's and Llandaff, and Chaplain to the Earl of Shaftesbury; *m.* 19 June, 1805, Henrietta Catherine, dau. of David Powell, Esq., and had issue, HENRY, now resident at Swalcliffe Park, co. Oxford.

Arms—Sa., billettée arg., a cross flory of the last. *Crest*—A demi-stag arg., attired and pierced through the body with an arrow sa., feathered ppr.
Seat—Swalcliffe Park, Banbury.

NORTH OF ROUGHAM.

NORTH, CHARLES, Esq. of Rougham, co. Norfolk, and Hastings Lodge, Sussex, Barrister-at-Law, J.P. and D.L., *b.* 25 March, 1828; *m.* 16 March, 1859, Augusta, eldest dau. of the Hon. and Rev. Thomas R. Keppel, Rector of North Creake, Norfolk, by Frances his wife, dau. of Sir Thomas Barrett Lennard, Bart., and has surviving issue,

I. FREDERICK KEPPEL, *b.* May, 1860.
II. Marjoribanks Keppel, *b.* 17 Nov. 1865.
III. Charles Keppel, *b.* 5 Dec. 1870.
IV. Anthony Dudley Keppel, *b.* 22 April, 1874.
V. Thomas Keppel, *b.* 26 March, 1876.
I. Marianne Eva. II. Arabella Valerie.
III. Frances Hilda. IV. Dora Hermione.
V. Louisa Augusta.

Lineage.—THE HON. ROGER NORTH, of Rougham, Norfolk (6th son of Dudley, 4th Lord North), *b.* 3 Sept. 1651, author of the interesting memoir of his three elder brothers, so well known as *The Lives of the Norths*; *m.*, and had a son and heir,

ROGER NORTH, Esq. of Rougham, who left, by Jane, his 2nd wife, dau. of W. Lake, Esq. of Hitcham, two daus., Jane, *m.* Josiah Boydell; and Arminia, *m.* Nathaniel Kent, Esq.; and two sons, FOUNTAINE, his heir; and Edward Roger (Rev.), Rector of Ringstead, Norfolk. The elder son,

FOUNTAINE NORTH, Esq. of Rougham and Hastings Lodge, *b.* 14 March, 1749; *m.* Arabella, dau. of Isaac Strutt, Esq. of Hampstead, by whom he had issue, FRANCIS FREDERICK, his heir; Charles Edward (Rev.), Rector of Childe Okeford, Dorset; Arabella, *m.* Sir John Meade. The son and heir,

FRANCIS FREDERICK NORTH, Esq. of Rougham and Hastings Lodge, *b.* 2 July, 1778; *m.* 1799, Elizabeth, dau. of the Rev. William Whitear, Vicar of St. Clement's and All Saints', and Prebendary of Chichester, and had issue,

FREDERICK, of Rougham. Charles William (Rev.).
Dudley, *m.* Sarah, dau. of Major Lockyer, of Lockyersleigh, near Goulburn, N.S. Wales, and *d.* leaving one son, Dudley, Capt. 47th regt., and three daus., 1 Arabella Frances, *m.* Commander Arthur Cowburn, R.N.; 2 Sarah, *m.* William, eldest son of Col. Tomkinson, of Willington Hall, co. Chester; 3 Helen Margaret, *m.* Commander Henry T. Boger, R.N.
Roger Montague, Major H.E.I.C.S.
Edward, R.N., deceased. Francis, deceased.
Arabella.

Mr. North *d.* 1821; his widow in 1853. His eldest son,

FREDERICK NORTH, Esq. of Rougham and Hastings Lodge, J.P. and D.L., M.P. for Hastings, *b.* 1800; *m.* 1825, Janet, dau. of Sir John Marjoribanks, Bart., M.P., and relict of Robert Shuttleworth, Esq. of Gawthorp Hall, co. Lancaster, and by her (who *d.* 23 Jan. 1855) had issue,

CHARLES, now of Rougham.
Marianne.
Janet Catherine, *m.* 10 Nov. 1864, John Addington Symonds, Esq. of Clifton, and has issue.

He *d.* 29 Oct. 1869.

Arms—Az., a lion passant or, between three fleurs-de-lis arg. *Crest*—A dragon's head erased sa., ducally gorged and chained or. *Motto*—Animo et fide.
Seat—Rougham Hall, Norfolk.

NORTH OF WROXTON ABBEY, Co. OXFORD.

See Articles DOYLE and NORTH.

NORTH OF THURLAND CASTLE.

NORTH, NORTH, Esq. of Thurland Castle, co. Lancaster, J.P., formerly of H.M. Indian army, *b.* April, 1824; *m.* 15 May, 1856, Alicia Gertrude, only dau. of Major Versturme, late 27th regt., and has surviving issue,

I. BORDRIGGE, *b.* 16 Oct. 1862.
II. Louis Aylmer, *b.* 11 April, 1866.
III. Edward Bunbury, *b.* 28 March, 1869.
IV. Piers William, *b.* 13 March, 1871.
V. Oliver Henry, *b.* 28 April, 1874.
VI. Albert Kenlis, *b.* 4 Sept. 1876. I. Alice Helen.

He assumed, by royal license, dated 14 April, 1866, the surname and arms of NORTH only, in lieu of those of BURTON, on succeeding to the estates of his great uncle, Richard Toulmine North, Esq. of Newton and Thurland Castle, co. Lancaster.

Lineage.—THOMAS NORTH, of Docker and Newton, mentioned by Baines, in his account of the parish of Whittington, co. Lancaster, bapt. Feb. 1580, was the son of Richard, and grandson of Edward North, and Margerie his wife. His son and heir,

RICHARD NORTH, of Docker Hall, had issue, by Alice his wife,

THOMAS, of Docker Hall, bapt. 2 March, 1632, who continued the line of NORTH *of Docker*.
Myles, of Newton Hall, bapt. 12 Dec. 1635; *d. unm.*, leaving his property to his next brother, Oliver.
OLIVER, of whom presently. Richard.
Agnes, *m.* 3 June, 1658, Thomas, son of William Atkinson, of Geesgill, parish of Orton, Westmorland.

The 3rd son,

OLIVER NORTH, Esq. of Newton, bapt. 8 July, 1640; *m.* 6 July, 1671, Jennet, dau. of Rev. Richard Jackson, Rector of Whittington from 1640 to 1680; and was buried at Whittington, 25 Jan. 1723, leaving a son,

RICHARD NORTH, Esq. of Newton, bapt. 18 Jan. 1684, *m.* Anne Preston, and by her (who was buried at Whittington, 10 Feb. 1760) had issue a son, OLIVER. He *d.* 1773, and was buried at Whittington. His son,

OLIVER NORTH, Esq. of Newton, bapt. 22 June, 1712; *m.* 10 Feb. 1734, Alice, dau. and heiress of William Bordrigge, Esq. of the Manor House, Whittington, and by her (who was

buried at Whittington, 1738) left at his decease, 20 March, 1761, a son,

MILES NORTH, Esq. of Newton, and Jackson's Hall, Kirkby Lonsdale, *b.* 9 Dec. 1738; *m.* Susannah, only dau. of Oliver Toulmin, Esq., and *d.* 15 May, 1795, having had issue,

Edward Jackson, *d.* 1789, aged 9 years.
RICHARD TOULMIN, of whom presently.
Miles, Lieut. 69th Foot, drowned 1809, returning from India.
Mary Anna, *m.* David Morgan, Esq., and had issue an only child, Mary Anna, *m.* John Standfast Burton, Esq., and had, with other issue, NORTH, now of Thurland Castle.

His 2nd son,

RICHARD TOULMIN NORTH, Esq. of Newton, and Thurland Castle, J.P., of the Coldstream Guards, who restored Thurland Castle, which his father had purchased in 1780; *b.* 7 Jan. 1782; *d. unm.* 14 July, 1865, and was *s.* by his grand-nephew, the present NORTH NORTH, Esq. of Thurland Castle.

Seat—Thurland Castle, near Hornby, co. Lancaster.

Family of Burton.

EDWARD BURTON, son of Stephen Burton, *m.* 25 Aug. 1642, Abigail Moseley, and had issue,

Edward, *b.* 8 Aug. 1645, an officer in the army, killed in action, 25 Oct. 1666. JOHN, of whom we treat.
William, *b.* 24 Nov. 1660 (Rev.), Vicar of Whitby, co. York, and Rural Dean of Cleveland; *m.* 8 April, 1683, Elizabeth, only dau. of Arundel Bull, Esq., by whom he left issue.
Abigail. Mary. Elizabeth.

The 2nd son,

THE REV. JOHN BURTON, *b.* 28 Oct. 1648, was Vicar of Higley, Shropshire, and Rural Dean of Stottesden, same co.; *m.* 29 June, 1671, Mary, dau. of Humphrey Grove, Esq. of Pool Hall, and Hall Close, Shropshire, and *d.* 2 May, 1730, leaving by her (who *d.* 18 Aug. 1728, aged 84), with other issue, a son,

THE REV. EDWARD BURTON, *b.* 22 June, 1675, Vicar of Wivelischombe, Somerset, and Prebendary of Taunton; *m.* Miss Orchard, and *d.* 2 Oct. 1754, having had issue,

John, of Pembroke College, Oxford, where he died.
THOMAS, of whom presently.
Edward, of Yeovil, Somerset, *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of W. Plucknet, Esq. of Wincanton, in that co., by whom he left issue.
Mary, *m.* John Copeland, Esq. of Grove House, Kingston-on-Thames, and had issue.

The 2nd son,

THOMAS BURTON, Esq., *b.* 1719; *m.* the 2nd dau. of John Morris, Esq. of Bewdley, co. Worcester, and had issue, with two daus., a son,

JOHN BURTON, Esq., *b.* 13 May, 1748; *m.* Mary, dau. of A. Tregent, Esq., and *d.* leaving issue, Thomas James Burton, who *d. s. p.*, and

JOHN STANDFAST BURTON, Esq., *b.* April, 1782; *m.* Mary Anna (who *d.* 27 Jan. 1841), only dau. of David Morgan, Esq., by Mary Anna his wife, only dau. of Miles North, Esq. of Newton and Thurland Castle, co. Lancaster, and had (with other children, who *d.* young),

NORTH, now of Thurland Castle.
John Edward, Capt. 91st Highlanders, *b.* Feb. 1835.
Henry Viveash, Vicar of Tunstall, co. Lancaster, *b.* Jan. 1841.
Jane Eliza, *m.* Nov. 1866, James Batten, Esq.
Mary Anna, *m.* 14 Feb. 1839, Henry Baskerville, Esq. of Crowsley Park, co. Oxford. Emma.

NORTHCOTE OF SOMERSET COURT.

NORTHCOTE, REV. GEORGE BARONS, of Somerset Court, Somerset, and Buckerell, Devon, Rector of Feniton, Devon, *b.* 8 Jan. 1820; *m.* 1st, 10 April, 1844, Eleanor, eldest dau. of Hector William Bower Monro, Esq. of Ewell Castle, Surrey, and of Edmondsham, Dorset, and by her (who *d.* 1 March, 1848) had issue,

GEORGE BARONS, *b.* 16 Jan. 1845; and Eleanor Geraldine.

He *m.* 2ndly, 4 June, 1856, Catharine Bayard, dau. of Charles Alexander Williamson, Esq. of Balgray, co. Dumfries, and sister of David Robertson Williamson, Esq. of Lawers, co. Perth, and has issue,

Percy Williamson Barons. Charles Bayard.
Isabel Catharine.

Lineage.—GEORGE BARONS NORTHCOTE, Esq. of Feniton Court, Devon, afterwards of Somerset Court, Somerset, and of Buckerell, Devon, J.P. and D.L., High Sheriff of Somerset 1855, *b.* 17 Nov. 1796, only son of Robert Northcote, Esq. of Buckerell, by Sarah Cogan his wife, a co-heiress, to whom he was *m.* 1776; *s.* his father 1809; *m.* 14 March, 1818, Maria, dau. and heiress of Gabriel Stone, Esq. of Somerset Court, Somerset, and *d.* 2 April, 1875, leaving issue to survive,

I. GEORGE BARONS, now of Somerset Court.
II. James Spencer (Very Rev.), late President of Oscott Coll. near Birmingham, *b.* 26 May, 1821; *m.* 10 Dec. 1842, Susannah Spencer, 6th dau. of Joseph Roscombe Poole, Esq. of Bridgewater, and by her (who *d.* 1 June, 1853) had issue, 1 Edward James Spencer, deceased; 2 Bernard, deceased; 3 Walter Anthony, deceased; 1 Maria Cecilia.
I. Elizabeth Cogan, *m.* 1855, Rev. Temple Hamilton Chase, late Incumbent of Lydbrook, near Ross, eldest son of Capt. John Woodford Chase.
II. Caroline Matilda, *m.* 1859, Rev. Drummond Percy Chase, Principal of St. Mary Hall, and Vicar of St. Mary's, Oxford.
III. Sarah Harriet.
IV. Emily Jane, *m.* 1860, Rev. Frederick Earle Freeman, late Rector of West Lydford, Somerset, now Vicar of Puddleton, Dorset.

Arms—Or, a pale engrailed bendy of six arg. and az. between four crosses botonnée of the last. *Crest*—A stag arg., charged on the body with two crosses botonnée gu., and resting the dexter fore foot on an escutcheon or, charged with a pale as in the arms. *Motto*—Cito non temere.

Seat—Somerset Court, Bridgewater; and Buckerell Lodge, Honiton, Devon.

NORTHEY OF EPSOM.

The late EDWARD RICHARD NORTHEY, Esq. of Woodcote House, Epsom, Surrey, and of Box, Wilts, J.P. and D.L., High Sheriff for Surrey 1856, *b.* 8 Feb. 1795; *m.* 1st, 29 March, 1828, Charlotte Isabella, dau. of Gen. Sir George Anson, G.C.B., brother of Thomas, 1st Viscount Anson, and had issue,

I. EDWARD WILLIAM (Rev.), now of Epsom, *b.* 23 April, 1832; *m.* 23 Aug. 1867, Florence Elizabeth, youngest dau. of Sir John Honywood, Bart. of Evington, Kent, and has issue.
II. George Wilbraham, Major in the army, *b.* 28 Jan. 1835; *m.* 20 Sept. 1859, Louisa, dau. of — Barrow, Esq., an officer in the army, and has issue.
III. Francis Vernon, Major 60th rifles, *b.* 14 Oct. 1836; *m.* 21 Jan. 1869, Charlotte, dau. of C. S. Gzowski, Esq. of Toronto, Canada.
I. Harriet Isabella, *m.* Sept. 1855, Capt. George Ross, R.E., son of Field Marshal Sir Hew Dalrymple Ross, G.C.B.
II. Agnes Constance.

He *m.* 2ndly, 20 Dec. 1844, Louisa, dau. of Rev. Robert Hesketh, M.A., of Epsom. Mr. Northey served in the 52nd regt. Light Infantry in Spain and the South of France, and at Waterloo, and was afterwards in the 3rd Guards; he *d.* Dec. 1878.

Lineage.—The ancient family of Northey was originally established in Essex, but became subsequently resident in Wilts.

SIR EDWARD NORTHEY, Knt. of Epsom, Surrey (2nd son of William Northey, Esq., *b.* 1651, and grandson of Thomas Northey, of London, recorded in the Visitation of 1634 as son of Thomas Northey, of Corsham, Wilts, and grandson of William Northey, of Eddington, same co.), was M.P. for Tiverton, Devon, 1710, 1713, and 1714, and Attorney-Gen. to King WILLIAM III. and Queen ANNE. He *m.* Anne, sister and co-heir of Sir William Jolliffe, and by that lady (who *d.* 13 Aug. 1743) had issue,

WILLIAM, his heir.
Edward, *d.* 1774, leaving issue, a son, William, *d. unm.* 1808, and a dau., Anne, *d. unm.*
Anne, *m.* John, Lord Raymond, of Abbots Langley, Lord Chief Justice. Elizabeth, *d. unm.* 1764.
Rebecca, *m.* Thomas Bradshawe, Esq. of Rigby.

Sir Edward Northey *d.* 16 Aug. 1723. His eldest son,

WILLIAM NORTHEY, Esq. of Compton Basset, Wilts, M.P. for Calne 1713, and Wootton Basset 1714. He *m.* 19 Sept. 1721, Abigail, only dau. of Sir Thomas Webster, 1st bart. of Battle Abbey, Sussex, and by that lady (who *m.* 2ndly, Sir Edmund Thomas, 3rd bart. of Wenvoe Castle) had issue,

I. WILLIAM, his heir.
II. Edward, *b.* 1728; *d.* 30 May, 1749.
III. Thomas, a military officer, who served in several parts of

the world, and lost a leg at the siege of Quebec. He *m.* Margaret, dau. of J. L. Hancorne, Esq. of Gower, co. Glamorgan; and *d.* 1780, leaving issue,

1 Murray, Capt. R.N., *m.* Mabella, dau. of the Rev. J. Whitby, of Cresswell, co. Stafford; and *d.* 1834, leaving an only dau., Jemima, *m.* Capt. Alldritt, E.I.C.'s R.E.
2 Lewis Augustus, Col. in the army, and Assistant-Quartermaster-Gen., *m.* Laura, dau. of Sir William Paxton, Knt., M.P., of Middleton Hall, co. Carmarthen, and had issue,

Augustus James Milliard, Major in the army.
William Frederick.
Stewart, 25th regt.
Laura Emmeline.

I. Anna, *m.* John Whitby, Esq. of Cresswell Hall, co. Stafford.

Mr. Northey *d.* 10 Nov. 1738, aged 48, and was *s.* by his son,

WILLIAM NORTHEY, Esq. of Compton Basset and Ivy House, Wilts, LL.D., F.R.S., Lieut.-Col. of the county militia, one of the Commissioners for Trade, and Groom of the Chamber to King GEORGE III. He represented Calne 1747, Maidstone 1762, and Bedwin 1770. He *m.* Anne, dau. of the Right Hon. Edward Hopkins, M.P., Secretary of State for Ireland; and *d.* 1770, having had,

I. WILLIAM, his heir.
II. EDWARD, successor to his brother.
III. RICHARD, of Oving House, a Gen. in the army, who *s.* to the estates of the Hopkin's family, and assumed the name and arms of HOPKINS, *b.* 1756; *m.* 1st, 1777, Frances, dau. of John Wray, Esq. of Monaghan, and by her had issue,

1 WILLIAM RICHARD, his heir.
1 Anne. 2 Frances.

He *m.* 2ndly, Miss Thompson, and by her had issue,

2 Richard, late Capt. 8th Hussars.
3 Lucy, *m.* J. Rowley, Esq.; and *d. s. p.*
4 Harriett, *m.* Charles Shrader, Esq.
5 Julia, *m.* Capt. H. Hamilton Shum, of the 31st regt.
6 Emma, *m.* Henry Le Patourel, Esq. of Sidbury Castle, Devon.

Gen. Northey Hopkins, *d.* 26 April, 1845, and was *s.* by his son,

WILLIAM RICHARD HOPKINS NORTHEY, Esq. of Oving House, Bucks, J.P., formerly a Capt. in the army, and Aide-de-Camp to the Duke of Richmond, when Lord-Lieut. of Ireland, *m.* Anne Elizabeth, dau. of Gerald Fortescue, Esq. of co. Louth, and by her (who *d.* 13 April, 1864) had,

Richard Arthur Fortescue, an officer in the army, who *d.* on service in the 17th year of his age.
Fanny Elizabeth, *m.* 25 Jan. 1830, George Ives, 4th Lord Boston, and *d.* 1860, leaving issue.
Geraldine, *m.* 1838, Joseph Pratt Tynte, Esq., of Tynte Park, 2nd son of Col. Pratt, of Cabra Castle, co. Cavan, by Jemima Roberta his wife, dau. of Sir James Tynte, Bart.
Adelaide Grace. Antoinette.
Eulalie Emily, *m.* James Agg Gardner, Esq. of Cheltenham.

I. Anne, *d. unm.* II. Charlotte, *d. unm.*
III. Harriett, *d. unm.* IV. Lucy, *d. unm.*

The eldest son,

WILLIAM NORTHEY, Esq. of Box, Wilts, and Woodcote, Epsom, Surrey, M.P. for Newport, Cornwall, from 1797 to the time of his decease, 1826. He *d. unm.*, and was *s.* by his brother,

THE REV. EDWARD NORTHEY, M.A., Canon of Windsor, *b.* 22 Oct. 1754; *m.* 3 March, 1794, Charlotte, 2nd dau. of the Rev. Edward Taylor, of Bifrons, near Canterbury, and sister of Gen. Sir Herbert Taylor, and by her (who *d.* 19 Feb. 1837(had issue,

I. EDWARD RICHARD, his heir.
II. William Brook, of Box, Wilts, J.P. and D.L. Kent, retired Lieut.-Col. in the army, formerly of the Coldstream Guards, *b.* 8 Feb. 1805; *m.* Dec. 1829, Agnes, dau. of Gen. Boreel, of the service of the Netherlands, and niece of Baron Fagel, at one time Ambassador in England, and has issue,

1 William Brook, an officer 71st Highland Light Infantry, *b.* 12 March, 1835; *d.* in the Crimea.
2 Alfred Edward (Rev.), M.A. Trin. Coll. Camb., *b.* 1838.
1 Agnes. 2 Emily.

I. Charlotte, *m.* 14 Jan. 1836, Major Henry Knight, 4th son of Edward Knight, Esq. of Godmersham Park, Kent, and is deceased. II. Harriet, *d. unm.* 1823. III. Lucy.
IV. Mary, *m.* Rev. William Knight, 5th son of Edward Knight, Esq. of Godmersham, and is deceased.

The Rev. Edward Northey *d.* 18 Feb. 1828.

Arms—Or, on a fess az. between three panthers statant ppr. semée of estoiles arg. a pansey of the first between two lilies of the third. *Crest*—A cockatrice, flames issuing from the mouth ppr. *Motto*—Steady.
Seat—Woodcote House, Epsom.

NORTHMORE OF CLEVE.

NORTHMORE, JOHN, Esq. of Cleve, Devon, J.P., *b.* 1 June, 1826; *m.* 1st, 25 Aug. 1863, Jemima Hayter, only dau. of Rev. William Hames, Rector of Chagford, Devon, and of Ham, Kent (she *d. s. p.* 7 April, 1869); 2ndly, 1873, Harriet Olympia Morshead, youngest dau. of Northmore Herle Pierce Lawrence, Esq. of Launceston, Cornwall, and by her (who *d.* 1 Sept. 1875) he has issue,

JOHN, *b.* 3 Sept. 1874.
Olympia.

Lineage.—This family of Northmore is one of great antiquity in Devon. It appears from old family records that JOHN NORTHMORE was seised of lands in the 6th year of King EDWARD III. in the parish of South Tawton, Devon, where his descendants continued to reside down to the latter part of the 17th century, when the existing mansion and estates of Cleve, in the parish of St. Thomas, having been acquired by an ancestor of the present owner, the old residence of Well, in South Tawton, was gradually abandoned, and subsequently alienated. The disjointed and imperfectly preserved records of the family do not, however, permit of a connected pedigree being traced further back than

RICHARD NORTHMORE, Esq. of Well, South Tawton, *b. circa* 1520, who by his wife Joan (who *d.* 1585), left at his decease, June, 1594, among other children, a son and heir,

EDWARD NORTHMORE, Esq. of Well, bapt. 3 May, 1560; *m.* 5 Oct. 1591, Philote, a dau. of John Hayewoode, Esq. of East Hayewoode, in Bondleigh, Devon, and dying March, 1629, left issue. The eldest son and heir,

JOHN NORTHMORE, Esq. of Well, *m.* 16 Nov. 1633, Johane Stronge, of Torrhill, and by her (who *d.* 1686) left at his decease, 1671 (with one dau., Elizabeth, *m.* 11 April, 1681, to Richard Weekes, Esq. of North Wyke, Devon), five sons,

I. JOHN, his heir. II. WILLIAM, *s.* his brother.
III. Thomas, of Cleve, M.P. for Oakhampton, a Master in Chancery, *b.* 1643; *m.* 1st, Anne, dau. of — Pridham, Esq. by whom he left issue, a dau. and heiress, Anne, *m.* her cousin, William Northmore, Esq.; 2ndly, Elizabeth, dau. of Solomon Andrews, Esq. of Lyme Regis, Dorset, High Sheriff of that county 1697 (she *d.* 1689); and 3rdly, Elizabeth, dau. of Sir John St. Aubyn, Bart. of Clowance, Cornwall (she *d.* 1735). Thomas Northmore, Esq., *d.* July, 1713. IV. Edward, Vicar of Chudleigh, *d. unm.* Oct. 1687.
V. Jeffery, bapt. 27 Sept. 1648; *m.* Grace, dau. and heiress of Nathaniel Risdon, Esq. of Spreyton, and by her (who *d.* Sept. 1720) left at his decease, Sept. 1724, a son, JOHN, who became of Cleve.

The eldest son,

JOHN NORTHMORE, Esq. of Well, bapt. 24 Jan. 1635; *m.* 26 Nov. 1674, Margery Welcombe, of Chudleigh, but dying *s. p.* April, 1713, was *s.* by his next brother,

WILLIAM NORTHMORE, Esq. of Throwleigh, bapt. 13 Jan. 1639; *m.* 1st, Mary, dau. and heiress of William Knapman, Esq. of Wanson, Throwleigh, but by her (who *d.* April, 1685) he had no issue. He *m.* 2ndly, 21 Jan. 1688, Anne, dau. of the Rev. William Hutton, Rector of Northlew, Devon, and by her (who *d.* Jan. 1743) he left at his death, Sept. 1716 (together with a dau., Elizabeth, *m.* 1st, Edward Herle, Esq. of Landew, Cornwall, High Sheriff 1713, by whom she had one son; 2ndly, Charles Kendall, Esq., LL.D. (of the family of KENDALL *of Pelyn*), by whom she had several children; and 3rdly, John Weekes, Esq. of North Wyke), a son and heir,

WILLIAM NORTHMORE, Esq. of Cleve, M.P. for Okehampton, bapt. 8 July, 1690; *m.* 1st, Anne, dau. and heiress of Thomas Northmore, Esq. of Cleve (she *d.* 1717); 2ndly, Florence, dau. of Sir Arthur Chichester, 3rd bart. of Raleigh (she *d.* 1725; and 3rdly, Elizabeth (who became his widow), dau. of William Oxenham, Esq. of Oxenham, Devon. William Northmore, Esq., *d. s. p.* March, 1738, and was *s.* by his cousin,

JOHN NORTHMORE, Esq. (son of Jeffry and Grace his wife), who eventually becoming the representative of the family, *s.* to Cleve, under the entail of his uncle, Thomas Northmore, Esq. He *m.* 20 May, 1730, Anne, dau. of John Collacott, Esq. of Chagford, and by her (who *d.* Feb. 1772) left at his death, Dec. 1735 (together with one dau., *m.* William Langdon Wilkins, Esq. of Slade, Devon), a son and heir,

THOMAS NORTHMORE, Esq. of Cleve, bapt. 28 Nov. 1735, High Sheriff 1769; *m.* Elizabeth, dau. and heiress of Richard Osgood, Esq. of Fulham, and by her (who *d.* 1770), left at his decease, Oct. 1777, three sons, I. THOMAS, his heir; II. William Gracchus (Rev.), M.A., *b.* 1768; *d.* 13 Dec. 1837, *unm.*; III. Edward, *b.* 1769, Capt. 10th regt. of Infantry, *d. unm.* 3 Sept. 1814. The eldest son,

THOMAS NORTHMORE, Esq. of Cleve, M.A., J.P., F.A.S., *b.*

1766; *m.* 1st, Penelope, dau. of Sir William Earle Welby, 1st bart. of Denton Hall, co. Lincoln (by his 1st wife, Penelope, dau. of Sir John Glynne, Bart. of Hawarden Castle, Flint), and by her (who *d.* 7 Nov. 1792) had a son and heir,

I. THOMAS WELBY, *b.* 10 July, 1791, M.A., Lieut. and Capt. Scots Fusilier Guards, afterwards in holy orders, successively Chaplain at Dinapore, and Vicar of Winterton, co. Lincoln; *m.* 13 May, 1822, his cousin, Katherine, 3rd dau. of Sir William Earle Welby, Bart.; he *d.* 16 July, 1829, and had issue by her (who *d.* 11 May, 1869),

1 THOMAS WELBY (Rev.), Vicar of Kirkhammerton, co. York, *b.* 20 Aug. 1823. 2 JOHN, now of Cleve.

Thomas Northmore, Esq. *m.* 2ndly, 9 Nov. 1809, Emmeline, 4th dau. of Sir John Eden, Bart. of Windlestone Park, co. Durham, and by her (who *d.* 21 July, 1850) had issue,

II. Eden Shafto, *d. unm.* in the lifetime of his father, 1 June, 1838.
I. Emmeline Eden.
II. Charlotte Osgood, *m.* 4 Aug. 1835, John Whitlock, Esq., Capt. in the H.E.I.C.'s Madras army. He *d.* 27 May, 1849, leaving issue. III. Penelope Louisa Davison, *d.* young.
IV. Cornelia Risdon, *m.* 8 May, 1857, Benjamin Jones, Esq. of Llanelly, and *d.* 21 Aug. 1870, leaving issue.
V. Adelina Johnson.
VI. Caroline Amelia Brunswick, *m.* 17 March, 1847, George Longworth Dames, Esq., Capt. in H.M. 66th regt. who *d.* 20 March, 1860, leaving issue. VII. Elfrida St. Aubyn.
VIII. Gertrude Johnes.

Thomas Northmore, Esq., *d.* 29 May, 1851, and was *s.* by his grandson, THOMAS WELBY NORTHMORE, Esq., who conveyed Cleve to his brother, JOHN NORTHMORE, Esq., the present possessor.

Arms—Gu., a lion rampant or, langued and armed az., crowned with an eastern crown arg. *Crest*—A lion's head erased gu. crowned as above, and charged on the neck with a rose arg., bearded and seeded ppr. *Motto*—Nec elata, nec dejecta.
Seat—Cleve House, near Exeter, Devon.

NORTON OF BRIGHTWELL PARK.

See LOWNDES.

NORTON OF NORTHWOOD PARK AND THE DELL.

NORTON, DANIEL, Esq. of Northwood Park, Middlesex, and The Dell, Bonchurch, Isle of Wight, *b.* 29 Dec. 1806; *m.* 1st, 28 Jan. 1832, Louisa Maria, dau. of Samuel Adderley Delves, Esq. of 17, Broad Street, Golden Square, London, by whom he had issue,

I. DANIEL, *b.* 19 Nov. 1842; *m.* 5 April, 1866.
II. Jason Delves, *b.* 25 June, 1844, married.
III. William, *b.* 26 Feb. 1846; *d. unm.* 15 March, 1877.
IV. Thomas, *b.* 21 Jan. 1848, married.
V. Arthur, *b.* 10 March, 1850, married.
VI. Henry Samuel, *b.* 7 May, 1854.
I. Louisa, *m.* 16 May, 1863, John Edward Dawson, Esq.
II. Grace, *d.* 7 June, 1840.
III. Violet, *m.* 11 Feb. 1875, William Stericker, Esq., M.D.
IV. Florence, *b.* 27 June, 1857; *m.* 27 June, 1878, H. R. H. MacIver, Esq.

He *m.* 2ndly, 5 Aug. 1870, Ellen Constance, youngest dau. of Rev. Samuel Rowe, late Vicar of Crediton, Devon. Mr. Norton purchased considerable landed property in the cos. of Kent, Middlesex and Hertford.

Lineage.—DANIEL NORTON, Brewer and Banker in Uxbridge, represented an old family in that town, which originally came from co. Lancaster. He *m.* Miss Scott, sister of Mrs. Pudsey Dawson, of Langcliff Hall, co. Lancaster, whose husband was Mayor of Liverpool, and had four sons,

I. Daniel Scott, whose eldest son, Daniel, was leading partner in the well known firm of "Haggart and Norton," of London.
II. Edward. III. WILLIAM. IV. Henry.

The 3rd son,

WILLIAM NORTON, *b.* at Uxbridge, 3 Jan. 1785; *m.* 13 March, 1806, Mary Wilshire, by whom (who was *b.* 1 March, 1785, and *d.* 1867) he left at his decease, 18 Jan. 1857, four sons and two daus.,

I. DANIEL, now of Northwood Park, and The Dell.
II. William, *b.* 21 Jan. 1808, settled in New Zealand, *m.* and has issue.
III. Jason Wilshire, *b.* 7 Jan. 1811; *m.* and *d.*, leaving one dau.
IV. Thomas, *b.* 5 Aug. 1812; *m.* twice, and has issue.
I. Emma Grace, *b.* 22 Oct. 1809; *m.* and *d.*, leaving issue.
II. Mary Grace, *b.* 25 March, 1814, *m.* twice, but has no issue.

Seats—Northwood Park, Rickmansworth; and The Dell, Bonchurch, Isle of Wight.

NOTLEY OF COMBE SYDENHAM HALL, AND CHILLINGTON HOUSE.

NOTLEY, MARWOOD, Esq. of Combe Sydenham Hall and Chillington House, Somerset.

Lineage.—THE REV. GEORGE NOTLEY (son of the Rev. George Notley, by Catherine his wife, dau. of Dr. Abell, of Stogumber, and grandson of George Notley, Esq. of Crickett St. Thomas, Somerset, by Rachael Salusbury, his wife), *m.* about 1786-7, Mary, 3rd dau. of James Marwood, Esq. of Avishays House, Somerset, and Sutton Court, Devon, and co-heiress of her brother, James Thomas Benedictus Marwood, Esq. of Avishays, and *d.* 11 Aug. 1831, leaving two sons,

I. JAMES THOMAS BENEDICTUS, *b.* 4 June, 1791; *m.* 1st, 6 Oct. 1814, Rachel, 2nd dau. of William Clark, Esq. of Beaminster, Dorset; and 2ndly, in 1819-20, Miss Elizabeth Palmer, of Stawley, Somerset, and by her left at his decease, 31 Jan. 1851,

1 GEORGE, *m.* March, 1843, Frances Eliza Millet Thomas.
2 JAMES THOMAS BENEDICTUS, late of Combe Sydenham Hall, *b.* 22 April, 1830. 3 MARWOOD.
1 Emma, *m.* Aug. 1842, George Harding, Esq. of Padnoller House, Somerset.
2 Mary, *m.* 1859, W. W. Elton, Esq.
3 Ellen Catherine, *m.* 1847, C. H. Gardner, Esq.
4 Elizabeth Rachel.
5 Frances Victoria Marwood, *m.* 1859, W. Sweet, Esq.
6 Elizabeth Rachel. 7 Louisa Sarah.

II. George.

Arms—Quarterly: 1st and 4th, or, on a bend cotised az. three bezants, for NOTLEY; 2nd and 3rd, gu., a chevron erm. between three goats' heads erased arg., for MARWOOD. *Crest*—Out of a mural crown a lion's head. *Motto*—Noli mentiri.
Seats—Combe Sydenham Hall; and Chillington House, near Taunton, Somerset.

PYKE-NOTT OF BYDOWN.

PYKE-NOTT, JOHN N., Esq. B.A., of Bydown, Swimbridge, North Devon, Lord of the Manors of Parracombe, Rowley, &c., and Patron of the Living of Parracombe, *b.* 26 March, 1841; *m.* 25 April, 1867, Caroline Isabella, dau. of Frederick Ward, Esq., M.A. of St. John's, Cambridge, and has issue,

I. JOHN MOELS, *b.* 3 Feb. 1868.
II. James Sherard, *b.* 18 Jan. 1869.
III. Edmund George Izacke, *b.* 22 July, 1871.
I. Caroline Evelyn Eunice.
II. Isabel Codrington.

Lineage.—The Notts, other branches of whom were settled at Irishcombe, in Lapford, and Ellishays, in Combe Raleigh parish, at an early period, have held property in Swimbridge for centuries.

JOHN NOTT, of Swimbridge, Gent., *b. temp.* EDWARD IV., acted in the transfer of the parish lands in 1524, and died the year following. His great-great-grandson,

WILLIAM NOTT, owner of Cobbaton and Uppacott, in Swimbridge, Gent., *b.* 1596; *m.* 1617, Ellen, dau. (by Agnes his wife, dau. of William Spurway, Esq. of Oakford) of John Berry, Esq. of Chittlehampton, 6th in descent from John Berry, Esq., Lord of the Manor of Berrytown, who was 7th in descent from Galfridus de Berry, of Berrynarbor, *temp.* HENRY III. Ellen became eventually representative of her branch.

JOHN NOTT, son and heir, *b.* 1662; *d.* in his father's lifetime, leaving, by Anne his wife, sister of John Bellew, Gent. of Yarnscombe (descended from Bellew of Ash, who derived from De Belle Eau of the Conquest), a son and heir,

WILLIAM NOTT, of Cobbaton, Gent., *b.* 1646; *m.* Mary, dau. of Hervey, Esq. of the family, as is supposed, of Hervey of Aylesbeare, Devon, descended from Thomas, 4th son of Thomas Hervey, the 1st of Ickworth, ancestor of the Marquess of Bristol.

John Nott, Esq. of Cobbaton, son and heir, *b.* 1680; *m.* Agnes, heiress of the Hamonds, of Eastdowne; and his 3rd son, but eventual heir,

James Nott, Esq., *b.* 1726; settled at Tordown, in Swimbridge. He *m.* Emeline, dau. of John Mules, Gent. of a younger branch of Mules of Ernsborough, in Swimbridge, of whom was Sir John Moels, who built St. Bridget's Aisle in Swymbridge Church, a descendant of the Baron of his name, and of Roger de Moels of Lewe, *temp.* Conquest. James Nott had issue two sons and three daus., Susan, *unm.*; Eme, wife of Rev. N. Dyer; Agnes, *m.* Richard Harding, Esq. of Buzzacott.

James Nott, Esq. of Tordown, the elder son, Capt. of the North Devon Yeomanry Cavalry, Lay Rector of Swimbridge, &c., *d. unm.* 1809.

John Nott, Esq. of Bydown, the younger son, *b.* 1769; *m.* Susan, only child of Richard Norris, Gent., by whom he acquired estates in the parishes of Witheridge, Thelbridge, Southmolton, and Brendon. He *d.* in 1808, leaving a son and heir,

John Nott, Esq. of Bydown, *b.* 1805, who succeeded to the entire Nott property. He was Senior Capt. of the North Devon Yeomanry Cavalry, Lord of the Manor of Rowley, &c. On his decease in 1855 (his only brother, James, having *d.* a minor) part of the property passed, by the will of James Nott, Esq. of Tordown, to the Rev. R. Harding, grandson of R. Harding, Esq., the husband of Agnes Nott. The rest of the property was inherited by his nephew and representative,

John Nott Pyke Nott, Esq., now of Bydown, eldest and only surviving son of Elizabeth Nott (the only one of the sisters who *m.*), wife of the Rev. John Pyke, M.A., J.P., Rector and Patron and Lord of the Manor of Parracombe. The Rev. John Pyke was only son of John Pyke, Esq., J.P., Banker, Joint Lord of the demesne of the Manors of Combmartin, &c., sometime Patron of Martinhoe, by Anne Hogg his wife, dau. of Thomas Salmon, Esq., by Ann his wife, sister of Thomas Hogg, Esq., Lord of the Manor of Newton Tracey. John Pyke, Esq., was only son (by Susan his wife, dau. of John Law, Gent.) of John Pyke, Esq., *b.* 1727, who, after the decease of his elder brother, the Rev. Robert Isaac Pyke, Vicar of Chew Magna-cum-Dundry, Somerset (whose only son, the Rev. John Pyke, Rector of Radstock had *d. unm.*), became heir male to his father, the Rev. Humphry Pyke, of the old Devonshire family of Pyke or Pike, of whom was Henry Pike, Sub-Dean of Exeter Cathedral in 1350, and also to his mother, Elizabeth, sole heiress of the Isaacs, Isacs, or Izackes, of Westdowne. She was only child (by Elizabeth, heiress of Arthur Ellis, Gent.) of Robert Isaac,* Esq. son and heir (by Anne, only child by his 1st wife, of John Codrington, Esq. of Didmarton, High Sheriff of Gloucestershire, and elder brother of the Baronets Codrington) of Robert Isaac, Esq., who was son and heir (by Grace, co-heiress of Richard Roberts, Gent., Lord of the demesne of the Manor of Combemartin, &c., Patron of Chew Magna and Berrynarbor) of Francis Isaac, Gent. of Westdowne, 3rd son of Robert Isaac, Gent. of Buriatt, in Atherington, Devon (whose family had been seated there from the time, it is said, of King Henry III.), by Catherine, dau. of Robert Chichester, Esq. of Hall, and his wife Helena, the dau. of Sir John Acland, of Acland.

Arms—Quarterly: 1st and 4th, gu., on a bend engrailed or, between four leopards' faces two and two arg. an estoile of eight points between two martlets of the field, for Nott; 2nd and 3rd, quarterly or and gu., on a chevron barry wavy of four arg. and az. between two trefoils in chief and another in base counterchanged a pike naiant ppr., for Pyke; Quarterings: Isaac, Roberts, &c. *Crests*—1st, Two mascles fesswise interlaced or, thereon a martlet gu. ducally gorged gold in the beak a sprig of laurel ppr.; 2nd, On a mount vert a demi-pike haurient ppr. between two wings gu., each charged with a trefoil or.

Seat—Bydown, Swimbridge, Barnstaple.

NOWELL OF READ, NOW OF NETHERSIDE.

Nowell, The Rev. Thomas Whitaker, M.A., of Netherside, co. York, Rector of Poplar, Middlesex, and formerly Fellow of Brasenose Coll. Oxford, *b.* 25 May, 1824.

Lineage.—Roger Nowell, Lord of Rede, *m.* Eleanor, dau. and co-heir of Richard Fitton, of Great Harwood and Martholme, and had two sons, Adam, his heir; William, of Little Mereley. The elder son and heir,

Adam Nowell, living 7 Edward I., was ancestor of

John Nowell, *m.* twice, and *d.* 1526, leaving, by Dowsabel, his 2nd wife, dau. of Thomas Hesketh, Esq. of Rufford, with several daus., five sons,

Roger, of whom presently.
Alexander, Dean of St. Paul's.
Laurence, Dean of Lichfield, an able Antiquary.
Robert, Attorney at the Courts of Wards and Liveries.
Nicholas.

The eldest son and heir,

Roger Nowell, Esq., *m.* Grace, dau. of Sir Richard Sherborne, Knt. of Stonyhurst, co. Lancaster, and *d.* 8 Sept. 1567, was great-great-grandfather of

Roger Nowell, Esq. of Rede or Reade Hall, co. Lancaster, bapt. 8 Aug. 1582, aged 35 at the Heralds' Visitation, 1613, who *d.* 23 Nov. 1623, leaving (by Elizabeth his wife, dau. of Thomas Fleetwood, Esq. of Newton) an eldest son,

Roger Nowell, Esq. of Read Hall, bart. 13 March, 1605, aged 7 at the Heralds' Visitation, 1613, and aged 58 at that of 1664. He *m.* Dorothy, 2nd dau. of John Holt, Esq. of Stubley, co. Lancaster, and by her (who was buried 7 June, 1681) had (with four daus.) six sons. Mr. Nowell, who raised a regt. at his own expense for the protection of Charles I., and defended Latham House with great skill and bravery as its Colonel, was buried 25 May, 1695. His 4th, but (at the Visitation of 1664) eldest surviving son,

Alexander Nowell, Esq. of Read Hall, bapt. 30 Aug. 1632, *m.* 1st, 1665, Margaret, eldest dau. of William Farrington, Esq. of Werden, co. Lancaster; and 2ndly, 5 Feb. 1673, Eleanor, 3rd dau. of Thomas Heber, Esq. of Marton and Stainton, co. York. By the latter (who was buried 15 Dec. 1683) he had issue,

I. Roger, the elder, of Read Hall, Lord of the Manor of Read and also possessor of Netherside, bapt. 19 Jan. 1674-5; *m.* 1st, 31 Jan. 1694, Jane, dau. of Richard Townley, of Carr Hall, co. Lancaster, and that lady having *d.* 13 March following, he *m.* 2ndly, 16 March, 1695-6, Rebecca, dau. of Thomas Heber, Esq. of Marton and Stainton, co. York, and by her (who *d.* 13 Feb. 1744) had (with other issue),

1 Roger, of Read Hall, bapt. 27 Dec. 1697; *m.* Mary, dau. of Sir John Legard, Bart. of Ganton, co. York, and was buried 11 Oct. 1734, leaving by her (who *d.* 1 April, 1770) two daus. and co-heirs,

Rebecca, *m.* the Rev. John Cayley, of Low Hall, Brompton.
Dorothy, *m.* the Rev. Cuthbert Allanson, D.D., of Adlington, co. Lancaster, Rector of Wath, co. York, and sometime Chaplain to the House of Commons. She *d.* 1760, leaving issue.

2 Thomas, *d. unm.*
3 Alexander, first of Manchester, and subsequently of Read Hall, bapt. 31 Jan. 1706; *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of Thomas Hatfield, of Stockport, co. Chester; and *d.* 30 Oct. 1750, having had by her (who was buried 18 Oct. 1763) four sons,

Alexander, of Read Hall, *m.* 7 Nov. 1761, Charlotte, only dau. and heir of Col. John Ramsey, of Dean Street, Soho, and by her (who *d.* 8 Nov. 1785) left at his decease, May, 1772, an only child, Elizabeth Eleanor, who *d.* 4 Jan. 1778, aged 12.
Thomas, bapt. 18 May, 1735, Lieut. in the King's regt. of Volunteers; *d. unm.* 1765.
Roger, of Derby, Surgeon, *m.* Dorothy Anne, dau. of John Sole, of Bobbing Place, Kent, and by her (who *m.* 2ndly, Col. Heathcote, of Derby) left at his decease, 1764, aged 27, two daus, and co-heirs.

Elizabeth Catherine, *m.* Henry Constantine Jennings, of Shiplake, co. Oxford.
Dorothy Anne, *m.* James Barton, of Manchester.
Richard, bapt. 1738; *d.* young 1743.

4 Henry, bapt. 13 April, 1709; *d.* 1754.

II. Thomas, bapt. 30 March, 1676; *d. v. p. unm.*
III. Robert, bapt. 9 May, 1680.
IV. Alexander, of whose line we treat.
I. Bridget, *m.* before 1695, Thomas Sherson, of Elled Craig, co. Lancaster.

The youngest son,

Alexander Nowell, Esq. of Gawthorp, co. Lancaster, Capt. in the Lancashire Militia, bapt. 11 May, 1682; *m.* 12 Dec. 1706, Mary, dau. of Richard Assheton, of Cuerdale, and was buried 16 March, 1747, having had by her (who *d.* 3 May, 1746),

Alexander, living 1736, who had two sons, Charles and Richard.
Richard, of the Accountant-General's Office, Court of Chancery, bapt. 18 Nov. 1712; living *unm.* 1783.
Roger, of Altham Hall, and Stockbridge, co. Lancaster, *m.*

* Robert Isaac was descended from a co-heiress of the St. Albyn family. The St. Albyns, who appear on the Roll of Battle Abbey, were Lords of the Manor and Patrons of Parracombe *temp.* Edward II.

the relict of Lonsdale, of High Ripley, co. Lancaster, and had an only child, Mary, *m.* James Farington, Esq., brother of Sir William Farington, Knt. of Shawe Hall, co. Lancaster.
Thomas, *d. unm.*
James, *m.* Alice, dau. of Cobb, of Nantwich, co. Chester, and by her (who *m.* 2ndly, Perkins) left at his decease, 4 May, 1749, three daus. and co-heirs, Elizabeth, *m.* Prestbury, of Chester; Rebecca, and Anne, living *unm.* 1783.
RALPH, of whom presently.
Elizabeth, *m.* 6 Aug. 1745, James Isherwood, Esq. of Bolton-le-Moors; he *d.* 1782.

The youngest son,

RALPH NOWELL, Esq. of Gawthorp Hall, co. Lancaster, and subsequently of Eccleston, in the same co., and of Coverhead, co. York, *m.* 1 Dec. 1755, Sarah, dau. of Thomas Whitaker, Esq. of Holme, co. Lancaster, and *d.* 25 May, 1780, aged 58, having had by her (who was buried 3 April, 1793),

I. THOMAS MICHAEL, successor to his father, of Eccleston and Coverhead, and of The Retreat, Essex, M.D., *b.* 29 Sept. 1760; *m.* Anne West, of the city of London, and *d.* 8 Aug. 1807, leaving an only child and heir,
Alexander John Nowell, *b.* 7 May, 1789, *d. unm.* 17 Sept. 1814.

II. Alexander, an officer in the Indian army, in which he continued till his marriage, 1793, when he settled in Tirhoot, in Bengal. He subsequently became of Underley, in Westmorland, which county he represented in Parliament. He *m.* 1st, 6 Jan. 1793, Maria Theresa, dau. of Thomas Kearnan, of the city of London, and widow of Col. Henry Watson, Chief Engineer to the East India Company; and 2ndly, 5 April, 1825, Charlotte, 4th dau. of James Farrington, Esq. of Shawe Hall, co. Lancaster, by Mary his wife, only child of Roger Nowell, Esq. of Altham Hall, which lady *d.* 2 Jan. 1842. Mr. Nowell *d. s. p.* 17 Nov. 1842, at Netherside.

III. Ralph, *b.* 1763; *d.* 1777.

IV. Richard, of London, *b.* 29 Dec. 1764; *m.* 1 July, 1793, Anne Isabella Anne, dau. of the Ven. Arthur Cobham, Archdeacon of Wilts, Prebendary of Sarum, and *d. s. p.*

I. Rebecca, *m.* 29 Dec. 1789, William Atkinson, Esq. of Linton, in Craven, co. York, and *d.* 21 Dec. 1829, leaving by him, who *d.* 14 April, 1816, an only dau. and heiress,
MARGARET, of Netherside and Linton, co. York, who assumed, 1 Nov. 1843, the surname and arms of NOWELL, out of respect to her uncle, Alexander, and as being the eldest representative of the family. She *m.* 11 May, 1822, the Rev. Josias Robinson,* M.A., Rector of Alresford, Essex, and by him (who *d.* 20 May, 1843) had issue,
1 ALEXANDER DAWSON, late of Netherside, *d.* 7 Jan. 1866.
2 THOMAS WHITAKER, M.A., now of Netherside.
3 William Atkinson, M.A., *b.* 30 June, 1829.
4 Ralph Assheton, Lieut.-Col. in the Bengal Staff Corps, *b.* 23 Nov. 1830; *m.* 11 June, 1865, Ellen Eliza, eldest dau. of the Rev. H. J. Swale, of Ingfield, Settle, co. York.
5 Richard, *d.* young.
1 Mary Charlotte.
2 Margaret, *m.* 18 Nov. 1851, Thomas Hordern Whittaker, Esq. of the Holme, co. Lancaster, and *d.* 11 Oct. 1852, leaving a dau., Mary Charlotte.
She *d.* 21 Oct. 1861.

II. Anne, *m.* Jan. 1799, — Williams, of Hoddesdon, co. Herts, and *d.* 1841. III. Lucy.

IV. Sarah, *m.* 11 Dec. 1792, Thomas Hainsworth, of Leeds, who *d. s. p.* April, 1824. V. Mary.

Arms—Arg., three covered cups sa. *Crest*—An arm embowed in armour holding in the hand a flaming bomb, all ppr.
Seat—Netherside, near Skipton, co. York.

NOWELL.

See USTICKE.

NOYES OF EAST MASCALLS.

NOYES, THOMAS HERBERT, Esq., B.A., F.G.S., of East Mascalls, Sussex, J.P., Barrister-at-Law, *b.* 31 Aug. 1800; *m.* 26 Sept. 1826, Mary Elizabeth, eldest dau. of Joseph Thomson Halsey, Esq. of Gaddesden Park, Herts, M.P., brother of Richard Whately, D.D., Archbishop of Dublin, and has had issue,

I. THOMAS HERBERT, B.A. Ch. Ch., and of Lincoln's Inn, J.P. Sussex, *b.* 2 Aug. 1827.

II. Edward Herbert, Lieut. 10th Bombay Native Infantry, *b.* 23 July, 1835.

III. Kennaway William Herbert, Capt. 85th Light Infantry, *b.* 14 Oct. 1836.

IV. Lionel Herbert, Lieut. R.A., *b.* 15 Oct. 1838; *m.* 8 July, 1862, Kathleen, dau. of Hon. Thomas Herbert Power, Member of the Legislative Council of South Australia, and has issue four children.

V. Frederick Robert Halsey Herbert (Rev.), B.A., *b.* 29 Nov. 1839. VI. Hamilton Herbert, *d.* 1848.

VII. Philip Algernon Herbert, *b.* 21 Aug. 1843.

I. Charlotte Elizabeth Herbert.

II. Alice Herbert. III. Fanny Herbert.

IV. Mary Blanche Herbert. V. Sibyl Evelyn Herbert.

Lineage.—This family was settled at an early period in Wilts and Hants, where it was possessed of considerable estates in the 16th century.

In 1540, WILLIAM NOYES purchased the prebend of Archesfounte (now Urchfont), with its dependencies, from the Earl of Hertford, afterwards the Protector Somerset. He *d.* 1557, leaving, by Agnes his wife, five daus. and four sons, I. ROBERT; II. John, who was M.P. for Calne in 1600; III. Richard, who was of Manningford, and *d. s. p.* 1600; IV. William, also of Manningford, and *d.* 1596. The eldest son,

ROBERT NOYES, who *s.* to the prebend and estates of Erchfont, *m.* Joan Attridge; and dying at a great age in 1614, left by his will, proved in that year, his estates at Archesfounte to his 2nd son, William, having previously settled his eldest son, ROBERT, on the estate of Hatherdean, near Andover, which he had purchased in 1574. This

ROBERT NOYES, of Hatherdean, *d.* 1636, and was buried in Andover Chancel, leaving a numerous family, and making Peter Noyes, of Andover, his executor. His brother, William Noyes, Esq. of Archesfounte, *d.* 27 Oct. 1618, leaving by his wife Anne, dau. of Michael Erneley, Esq. (High Sheriff of Wilts in 1580), who *m.* 2ndly, Robert Eyre, Esq. of Chaldfield House, three sons, I. William, of Chaldfield, *d.* 1646; II. Robert, of Chaldfield, *d.* 1637; III. Richard, of Chaldfield, *d.* 1636; and three daus. He also made his cousin, Peter Noyes the elder, of Andover, his executor. This PETER NOYES was apparently a brother of William Noyes, of Ramridge House, in Weyhill, who *m.* Joan, dau. and heiress of Nicholas Bacon, Esq. of Whiteparish, and who in 1608 filed a Bill in Chancery against the Master and Fellows of Ewelme Hospital, in which he recites that his ancestors had for 200 years then last past held the said manor of Ramridge. Upon the death of his son, William Noyes, of Ramridge, *s. p.* 1626, his extensive estates in Wilts passed to his four sisters as co-heirs, while Ramridge manor passed in settlement to his widow Helen, who conveyed it to her 2nd husband, Mr. Drake. Peter Noyes, of Andover, who, on his cousin's death, in 1626, had in vain laid claim to her estates in the Court of Wards, had *m.* 1589, Agnes, dau. and co-heir of John Noyes, of Trunkwell House, Shinfield, Berks, by whom he had,

John, *d. unm.*
Peter, of Trunkwell, *m.* 1621, Eleanor, dau. of Adrian Kirby, of Basing, and *d.* 1644, *v. p.*, leaving two sons, PETER, who *s.* his grandfather; and John, of Strathfieldsaye, who *d. s. p.* 1668, and was buried at Shinfield.
Richard, *m.* and left issue.
Joyce, *m.* Rev. Robert Wylde, D.D. Catherine.

Peter Noyes the elder *d.* 1647, and was *s.* by his grandson,

PETER NOYES, of Trunkwell, who entered his pedigree on the Visitation of Berks. He *m.* 1653, Winifred, dau. of John White, Esq. of the Inner Temple, 2nd son of Martin White, Esq. of Fittleford, Dorset; and dying 1666, was buried at Shinfield, leaving, by his wife Winifred (who *d.* 1679) four sons and three daus. The 3rd son,

WILLIAM NOYES, who became the representative of the family, *m.* Margaret, dau. and heir of John Clarke, Esq. of Horton, Bucks, and great-granddau. and heiress of George Newton, Esq. of East Mascalls, Sussex. He *d.* 1734, having had issue,

William, one of the Six Clerks in Chancery, *m.* 1726, Martha, dau. and heir of Thomas Herbert, Esq. of Stretton, co. Warwick, and Horsepath, co. Oxford, the last of the Stretton branch of the family of Herbert. He *d.* 1728, leaving two sons, THOMAS HERBERT, who *s.* his grandfather; and William Herbert, who *d.* young.
Peter, Citizen of London. John.
Winifred, *d.* 1779. Anne, *d. s. p.* 1800.
Margaret, *m.* Nicholas Sealy, Esq., Mayor of Bridgewater.

William Noyes' grandson,

THOMAS HERBERT NOYES, Esq., was of Berkhampstead St. Peter's, Herts, and Chairman of Quarter Sessions, D.L. for that co. He *m.* 1756, Elizabeth, eldest dau. of Charles Halsey, Esq. of Gaddesden Park, M.P. for Herts (of kin to William of Wykeham), and *d.* 1776, leaving, besides a dau., Elizabeth, who *d. unm.*, an only son,

REV. THOMAS HERBERT NOYES, of East Mascalls, M.A., of

* Of the family of Robinson, formerly of Raydale, co. York.

Ch. Ch. Oxon, Vicar of Bath Easton, Somerset, *m.* 23 April, 1798, Maria, dau. of Baker John Littlehales, Esq. of Moulsey Park, Surrey, and sister of Sir Edward Baker Baker, Bart. of Ranston, and by her (who *d.* 13 Feb. 1760) had two sons, I. THOMAS HERBERT, his heir; and II. Bendall Frederick, late an officer in the 56th regt., *m.* Sophia, dau. of J. Franklin, Esq. of Leamington, by whom he has had issue, Bendall, *d. unm.* 1854; Peter Charles Macdonald Lockhart, *b.* 1834; and Ada Maria. Mr. Noyes *d.* 8 Aug. 1812, and was *s.* by his elder son, the present THOMAS HERBERT NOYES, Esq.

Arms—Az., three crosses-crosslet in bend arg. *Crest*—On a cap of maintenance gu. turned up erm. a dove holding in the beak an olive-branch ppr. *Motto*—Nuncia pacis oliva.
Seats—East Mascalls, Sussex; The Manor House, Stretton-on-Dunsmore; and Paxhill Park, Lindfield, Sussex.

NUGENT OF FARREN CONNELL.

NUGENT, ST. GEORGE MERVYN, Esq. of Farren Connell, co. Cavan, Col. in the army, severely wounded at Sobraon, *b.* 19 Jan. 1825; *m.* June, 1856, Emily Frances, dau. of Right Hon. Edward Litton, Master in Chancery in Ireland, M.P. Coleraine, and has had issue,

I. Oliver St. George Christopher, *b.* 1857; *d.* 1858.
II. St. George Richard Litton, *b.* 1859; *d.* 1865.
III. OLIVER STUART WOOD, *b.* 9 Nov. 1860.
IV. Mervyn Cecil, *b.* 1 May, 1862.

Lineage.—OLIVER NUGENT, Esq. of Ballina, 3rd son (by Marian his wife, dau. of Nicholas, Lord Howth) of Sir Christopher Nugent, eldest son and heir-apparent of Richard, 12th Lord Delvin, *m.* 1st Anne, 2nd dau. of Christopher, 6th Lord Dunsany, by whom he had one son, CHRISTOPHER, ancestor of the Nugents of Ballina. He *m.* 2ndly, Miss Browne, of co. Westmeath, and by her was father of

WILLIAM NUGENT, Esq. of Rathanwear, *m.* Alison, dau. of Sir James Fitzsimon, of Tullynally, and had two sons, OLIVER and James. The former,

OLIVER NUGENT, Esq. of Enagh, co. Cavan, *m.* Joan, dau. of Christopher Nugent, of Kilmore, and by her had two sons, Nicholas, of Enagh, and ROBERT, of whom we treat. The latter,

ROBERT NUGENT, Esq. of Farren Connell, *b.* 1640; *m.* Margaret, dau. of Richard Dease, Esq. of Turbotstown, co. Westmeath, and had, with two daus., one son,

OLIVER NUGENT, Esq. of Bobsgrove, *b.* 1676; *m.* Catherine, dau. of Col. John Reilly, of Garryrocock, co. Cavan, and by her had, with three daus., a son and heir,

ROBERT NUGENT, Esq. of Bobsgrove, High Sheriff 1762, *b.* 5 Oct. 1703; *m.* 2 Sept. 1740, Anastatia, dau. of Michael Lincoln, Esq., and had three sons, OLIVER, his heir; Richard, Capt. 31st regt., and afterwards an officer in the Russian service, *b.* 1745, *d. unm.* 11 July, 1794; and Christopher, Capt. 49th regt., *b.* 1746. The eldest son,

OLIVER NUGENT, Esq. of Bobsgrove, High Sheriff 1788, *b.* 20 Oct. 1741; *m.* June, 1766, Eleanor Mervyn, dau. of Christopher Irvine, Esq. of Castle Irvine, co. Fermanagh, and by her had issue,

Oliver, an officer in the army, *b.* 1771; *d. unm.* 1794, *v. p.*
Richard, an officer R.A., *b.* 1774; *d. unm.* 1794, *v. p.*
Robert William, Capt. Royal Irish Artillery, *d. s. p.* 1794.
CHRISTOPHER EDMOND JOHN, of whom presently.
Mervyn, *m.* the Very Rev. John William Keatinge, Dean of St. Patrick's, nephew to the 1st Lord Oriel; and *d.* March, 1811.
Henrietta Catherine Blanche, *m.* June, 1799, James O'Reilly, Esq. of Baltrasna, co. Meath; and *d.* April, 1823.

Mr. Nugent *d.* 10 July, 1813, and was *s.* by his youngest and then only surviving son,

CHRISTOPHER EDMOND JOHN NUGENT, Esq. of Bobsgrove, co. Cavan, an officer of Dragoons, *b.* 22 June, 1777; *m.* 13 June, 1803, Sophia Maria Anne, eldest dau. of William Rathborne, Esq. of Scrypplestown, co. Dublin, by Florence Elizabeth Anne his wife, dau. of William Irvine, Esq., M.P., of Castle Irvine, co. Fermanagh, and had issue,

OLIVER, *b.* 17 June, 1804; *m.* 30 Oct. 1837, Sophia Anna Maria, 2nd dau. of Robert Johnston, Esq. of Kinlough House, co. Leitrim; and dying 5 Jan. 1840, left a son, EDMOND ROBERT, of Kilrue, *b.* 8 Feb. 1839; *m.* 15 Dec. 1864, Ida Margaret, 3rd dau. of John Rowe, Esq. of Ballycross, D.L. co. Wexford, and *d. s. p.* 1876.
William Gavin, an officer in the Madras Engineers, *b.* 17 June, 1805; *d. unm.* 24 Dec. 1828.
Edmond, Vicar of Denn, co. Cavan, *b.* 17 Oct. 1808; *m.* 2 Dec. 1840, Frances, dau. of Matthew Nisbett, Esq. of Derricarne House, co. Leitrim; and *d.* 1 Nov. 1854, leaving a dau., Sophia Mary.
Robert George, *b.* 14 Oct. 1812; *d.* 29 Jan. 1835.
RICHARD, of Kilrue, J.P. co. Meath, *b.* 17 Aug. 1822; *m.* 5 Dec. 1848, Amelia St. George, dau. of Right Rev. Edward Stopford, D.D., Bishop of Meath, and has issue, 1 Edward Stopford Edmond Richard, *b.* 23 Feb. 1851; 1 Sophia Maria Anne Catherine; and 2 Eugenie Hortense Amelia St. George Catherine.
ST. GEORGE MERVYN, now of Farren Connell.
Henrietta Florence, *m.* Dec. 1827, Rev. George Lowther Irvine, eldest son of Rev. William Henry Irvine, and grandson of Col. Irvine, M.P.; and *d.* 13 March, 1834.
Sophia Letitia, *d.* young, 9 Nov. 1817.

Mr. Nugent was J.P. for co. Cavan, and served as High Sheriff 1821; *d.* 20 Feb. 1853.

Arms—Erm., two bars gu. *Crest*—A cockatrice rising vert, tail nowed and wattles gu. *Motto*—Decrevi.
Seat—Farren Connell, Mount Nugent, co. Cavan.

NUGENT OF CLONLOST.

NUGENT, JOHN JAMES, Esq. of Clonlost, co. Westmeath, J.P. and D.L., High Sheriff 1855, formerly Capt. 3rd Dragoon Guards, and now Major Westmeath Rifles, *b.* June, 1812; *m.* 1st, 1844, Anne Grahame, youngest dau. of Sir John Robinson, K.H. of Edinburgh, and by her (who *d.* 1846) had a dau.,

I. Isabella Euphemia Anne, *m.* 1869, Richard Raynell Drought, Esq., formerly 51st regt., eldest surviving son of Rev. John Drought, of Glencarrig, co. Wicklow.

He *m.* 2ndly, 1851, Helen, 2nd dau. of Thomas Grahame, Esq. of Loud Water, Herts.

Lineage.—ANDREW NUGENT, Esq. of Clonlost, co. Westmeath (younger brother of Walter Nugent, of Donore, ancestor of the Barts. of Donore, and son of Andrew Nugent, of Donore, who was 4th son of James, eldest son and heir of Richard, 10th Lord Delvin), *m.* Anne, dau. of George D'Arcy, and was father of

CHRISTOPHER NUGENT, Esq. of Clonlost, *d.* 1 March, 1613, leaving by his wife, dau. of William Fitz-Lawrence, Esq., a son,

JAMES NUGENT, Esq. of Clonlost, *m.* Marion, dau. of Redmon Petit, of Ballinderry; and dying 1626, left a son and successor,

THOMAS NUGENT, Esq. of Clonlost, *m.* Ismania, dau. of Theobald Nugent, of New Haggard, and widow of Walter Pollard, Esq., and was father of

JAMES NUGENT, Esq. of Clonlost, *m.* Anne, dau. of John Cook, of Mollygallen, and was father of

THOMAS NUGENT, Esq. of Clonlost, *m.* 1693, Mary, dau. of Thomas Smyth, Esq. of Drumcree, and had a son and heir,

JAMES NUGENT, Esq. of Clonlost, *m.* 1719, Jane, dau. of John Cooke, Esq. of Cookesborough, and had, with five daus., four sons,

JOHN, of Clonlost. James, Capt. in the army, *d. s. p.*
Nicholas, an officer in the army, killed at the Havannah.
Walter, who *d.* 1789, had, with other issue, John, who *d.* 1827, leaving, by Mary his wife, with other issue, a son,

WALTER NUGENT, created a Baron of Austria, *m.* 1st, Louisa Maria, dau. of Rev. John Digby, and sister and co-heiress of John Digby, Esq. of Landenstown, co. Kildare, and by her had one dau., Louisa Maria. He *m.* 2ndly, Georgiana Elizabeth, dau. of Sir Charles Jenkinson, 10th Bart. of Hawkesbury, by whom he had an elder son, Walter Ruthven Nugent, and other issue, of whom Ismania Catherine, *m.* 25 Feb. 1862, Charles, 3rd Lord Southampton.

The elder son,

JOHN NUGENT, Esq. of Clonlost, *m.* 1753, Elizabeth Power, dau. of Richard le Poer Trench, Esq. of Garbally; and dying 1770, left

JAMES, his heir.
Richard, an officer in the army, *d.* in the West Indies.
John, Major-Gen. in the army, *m.* Frances, dau. of Richard Reynell, Esq. of Reynella, and left a son, Eyre Trench John Richard, an officer in the army, and a dau., Frances, *m.* Samuel A. Reynell, Esq of Archerstown.
Fanny, *m.* Hon. Robert Rochfort.
Alicia. Jane. Elizabeth.
Hester, *m.* 1790, Capt. George Magill, 5th Dragoons.
Emily, *m.* William Lenox Naper, Esq.
Louisa, *m.* Philip Batty, Esq. of Ballyhealy.

The eldest son,

JAMES NUGENT, Esq. of Clonlost, Lieut.-Col. Westmeath Militia, and High Sheriff 1799, *b.* 1762; *m.* 1809, Isabella,

eldest dau. of Major Andrew Parke, of Dunnally, co. Sligo, and by her (who *d.* 1856) had issue,

JOHN JAMES, now of Clonlost.
Frances Elizabeth.
James Andrew, Lieut.-Col. late 36th regt., *m.* 1844, Hester, only dau. of John Magill, Esq., and has issue, Hester, and Helen.
Isabella Louisa, *m.* Lieut.-Col. Charles Wynne, R.A.
Elizabeth Emily Anne, *m.* 1840, William Lamb Palmer, Esq. of Rahan, co. Kildare, and has issue.

Mr. Nugent *d.* 1832.

Arms—Erm., two bars gu. *Crest*—A cockatrice rising vert, tail nowed, combed and wattled gu. *Motto*—Decrevi.
Seat—Clonlost, Killucan, co. Westmeath.

NUGENT OF PORTAFERRY.

NUGENT, ANDREW, Esq. of Portaferry, co. Down, J.P. and D.L., Col. Royal Scots Greys, *b.* 30 March, 1834.

Lineage.—The very ancient Anglo-Norman House of SAVAGE *of Portaferry*, which Mr. Nugent paternally represents, has been settled at Portaferry, co. Down, since the time of John De Curcy, 1st Earl of Ulster. Under that famous warrior, the original ancestor in Ireland established himself in co. Down, and by a written document, dated 1 Sept. 1205, in the Tower of London, we find "Robin, son of William Savage, named as one of De Courcy's hostages for his appearance before King JOHN." The present Barony of Lecale was anciently termed the Territory of the Savages, wherein, at Ardglass, they and their dependants erected seven castles, the ruins of which are still extant. It appears, also, that a stately Monastery of Dominicans was founded at Newton, in the Little Ards, A.D. 1424, by the Savages, "gentleman of English extraction."

ROWLAND SAVAGE, Lord of the Little Ards, co. Down, representative of the family in the middle of the 16th century, *d.* at Portaferry, 12 Feb. 1572, leaving issue,

I. PATRICK, his heir.
II. Rowland, whose son, PATRICK SAVAGE, Esq., was father of two sons, JOHN and ROBERT. The elder,
JOHN SAVAGE, Esq. of Ballyvarley, *m.* and had (with five daus.) three sons,
PATRICK, of whom presently, as heir to Portaferry.
JAMES, *s.* his nephew at Portaferry.
Hugh, ancestor of SAVAGE *of Ballymadun*, co. Dublin.
III. Edmund. IV. Richard. V. James.

The eldest son,

PATRICK SAVAGE, Esq., Lord of the Little Ards, *b.* 1535; *m.* Anne Plunket, and dying 31 Dec. 1603-4, left two sons, ROWLAND and PATRICK. The elder,

ROWLAND SAVAGE, Lord of the Little Ards, *m.* Rose Russel, of Rathmullen, co. Down, and *d.* 25 June, 1619, leaving an only child, *m.* O'Hara, of co. Antrim. His brother and successor,

PATRICK SAVAGE, Esq. of Portaferry, *m.* 1623, Jean, dau. of Lord Montgomery, and by her (who *d.* 1647) had,

HUGH, his heir.
ELIZABETH, co-heir to her brother, *m.* George Wilton, Esq. of Gaulstown, co. Westmeath.
SARAH, co-heir to her brother, *m.* 1st, Sir Bryan O'Neil, Bart. of Bakerstown, so created for his gallantry at Edge Hill, and had issue. She *m.* 2ndly, Richard Rich, Esq.

Patrick Savage *d.* 1644, and was *s.* by his son,

HUGH SAVAGE, Esq. of Portaferry, *d. unm.* 10 Feb. 1683, and was *s.* in the representation of the family by his cousin,

PATRICK SAVAGE, Esq. of Derry, and afterwards of Portaferry, who, by Mary his wife, left issue,

Patrick, *d.* 13 June, 1712.
Rowland, *d.* 23 May, 1723; *m.* 1718, Margaret, dau. of Nicholas Price, Esq. of Saintfield, co. Down. She *d.* April, 1721, leaving an only dau.,
Catharine, *m.* Roger Hall, Esq. of Narrow Water, co. Down.
EDWARD, his heir. Francis, *d.* 8 Jan. 1722.
Catharine, *m.* John Moore, Esq. of Drumbanagher.

Patrick Savage *d.* 13 Sept. 1724, aged 82, and was *s.* by his son,

EDWARD SAVAGE, Esq. of Portaferry, *d. unm.* 18 March, 1725, and was buried at Portaferry. His uncle and successor,

JAMES SAVAGE, Esq. of Portaferry, *m.* Mabel, dau. of Edmund Magee, Esq. of Lisburn, co. Antrim, and had issue. The elder son,

JOHN SAVAGE, Esq. of Portaferry, *s.* his father. He *m.* Catherine Savage, and had issue a son, James, who *d.* young. At his decease he was *s.* by his brother,

ANDREW SAVAGE, Esq. of Portaferry, *m.* Margaret, sister and co-heir of Governor Nugent, and dau. of Andrew Nugent, Esq. of Dysart, co. Westmeath, by his wife, the Lady Catherine Nugent, dau. and co-heir of Thomas, 4th Earl of Westmeath, and had a son and heir,

PATRICK SAVAGE, Esq. of Portaferry, *m.* 1765, Anne, dau. of Roger Hall, Esq. of Narrow Water, and by her had issue,

ANDREW, his heir.
Patrick Nugent, *m.* Harriet, dau. of Rev. Henry Sandiford, and had issue, HENRY; Andrew; Anne; and Harriet.
Roger Hall, Capt. R.N., *d. unm.* John Levallin, *d. unm.*
William (Rev.), Rector of Shinrone, King's Co., *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of Savage Hall, Esq. of Narrow Water, and had issue four sons and three daus.
Barbara, *m.* Roger Hall, Esq. of Narrow Water.
Dorcas Sophia.

Mr. Savage *d.* 7 March, 1797, and was *s.* by his eldest son, who assumed the surname of NUGENT, and became

ANDREW NUGENT, Esq. of Portaferry, Lieut.-Col. of the North Down Militia. He was *b.* 3 June, 1770; *m.* 13 June, 1800, Hon. Selina Vesey, youngest dau. of Thomas, 1st Viscount de Vesci, and had issue,

I. PATRICK JOHN, his heir.
II. Thomas Vesey, *m.* Frances, eldest dau. of Sir James M. Stronge, 2nd bart. of Tynan Abbey, co. Armagh, and had issue,
1 Andrew Robert, *b.* 22 June, 1836; *d.* Oct. 1856.
2 Edmund Henry Stuart, *b.* 26 Jan. 1849.
1 Isabella Frances.
2 Selina Florence, *m.* Edward Wingfield Verner, Esq. of Cork Abbey, near Bray, co. Dublin, son of Sir William Verner, 1st bart. of Verner's Bridge.
III. Andrew, of Strangford, co. Down, a Major in the army, late 36th regt., J.P. and D.L. for that co., High Sheriff 1867, *b.* 28 May, 1809; *m.* 4 Oct. 1841, Hon. Harriet Margaret Maxwell, 2nd dau. of Henry, 6th Lord Farnham, and widow of Edward Southwell, 3rd Viscount Bangor, and had issue,
1 WALTER ANDREW, Lieut. R.E., *b.* 28 Dec. 1846; *d.* 1870.
1 Harriet Annette Catherine, *m.* Feb. 1863, Henry Head, Esq., M.D., of Fitzwilliam Square, Dublin, and had issue.
2 Miriam Dora.
IV. Arthur, *m.* Charlotte, only dau. of Major-Gen. Brooke, of Colebrooke, co. Fermanagh, brother of Sir Henry Brooke, Bart., and by her (who *d.* 1870) had issue, Selina, *d.* 5 Nov. 1871. He *m.* 2ndly, Isabella, 2nd dau. of John Tisdall, Esq. of Charlesfort, co. Meath.
V. Charles Lavallin William, Major-Gen. in the army, *m.* Charlotte Alicia, dau. of Major-Gen. Pitt, and has issue, seven sons and three daus.
I. Selina Elizabeth, *m.* Sir James Stronge, 3rd bart. of Tynan Abbey.
II. Anne Margaret, *m.* Sept. 1845, Samuel Madden Francis Hall, Esq. of Narrow Water, late Major 75th regt.

Lieut.-Col. Nugent, J.P. and D.L. co. Down, for which co. he served as High Sheriff 1808, *d.* 2 Feb. 1846, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

PATRICK JOHN NUGENT, Esq. of Portaferry, Lieut.-Col. of the North Down Militia, and High Sheriff co. Down 1843, *m.* 29 April, 1833, his cousin, Hon. Catherine Vesey, dau. of John, 2nd Viscount de Vesci, and had issue,

ANDREW, now of Portaferry.
John Vesey, Capt. 51st regt., *b.* 16 July, 1837.
Arthur Vesey, 17th regt., *b.* 2 March, 1841.
Frances Isabella, *m.* April, 1862, Capt. George Barrington Price, Scots Greys.

Mr. Nugent *d.* Nov. 1857.

Arms—Erm., two bars gu. *Crest*—A cockatrice, wings expanded vert, tail waved wattled gu. *Motto*—Decrevi.
Seats—Portaferry, co. Down; and Dysart, Westmeath.

NUNN OF ST. MARGARET'S.

NUNN, EDWARD WESTBY, Esq. of St. Margaret's, co. Wexford, J.P., High Sheriff 1849; *m.* 23 Dec. 1852, Emily, dau. of the Rev. Hugh Stewart, Rector of Kilscoran, co. Wexford, and Chancellor of the Diocese of Ferns, and has issue,

I. JOSHUA ARTHUR. II. Edward Westby.
III. Richard. IV. Henry William.
I. Mary. II. Emily. III. Elfrida.

Lineage.—The family of Nunn, of St. Margaret's, is stated to have been originally resident in Suffolk.

RICHARD NUNN, Esq. of St. Margaret's, co. Wexford, son of Joshua Nunn, of London, Merchant, settled in Ireland as Capt. in Ireton's Dragoons 1649. He got a grant of lands in the cos. Wexford and Cavan, 1653, and a confirmation of the

same 16 Nov. 1665, in all containing 4,500 acres. He was High Sheriff of co. Wexford 1675. He made his will 12 May, 1692, which was proved 10 June following. By his wife Elizabeth, he left at his decease three sons, JOSHUA, his heir; Richard, of Hill Castle, *m.* 1 Aug. 1688, Hannah, dau. of William Radford, Esq. of Gurteen, and was grandfather of Joseph, of Hill Castle, who left two daus., co-heirs, *m.* their cousins, Joshua Nunn and John Nickson Nunn; William, of London; and three daus. The eldest son,

JOSHUA NUNN, of St. Margaret's, J.P., High Sheriff 1709, a Commissioner for raising money for WILLIAM III. 1698, *m.* Feb. 1676, Catherine, dau. of Francis Harvey Esq. of Killane Castle, and by her (who *d.* 1743) had issue. Mr. Nunn *d.* 1735, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

JOHN NUNN, of St. Margaret's, High Sheriff 1731; *m.* 1723, Susannah, dau. and co-heir of John French, Esq. of Camlin, co. Wexford (by his wife Elizabeth Welman), and had issue (with five daus.) four sons,

JOSHUA, of whom hereafter.
John, of Rosehill, co. Wexford, *m.* Lydia, dau. of Abraham Augustus Nickson, Esq. of Munny, co. Wicklow, and had issue,
1 John Nickson, of Rosehill, Barrister-at-Law, Capt. in the Wexford Militia, *m.* Helena, dau. and co-heir of Joseph Nunn, Esq. of Hill Castle, and had, with other issue,
JOHN LOFTUS, Capt. Royal Fusiliers, severely wounded at Pamplona, in Spain, 28 July, 1813, *b.* 1795; *m.* Frances, dau. of Edmund Butler, Esq. of Edmundsbury, Queen's Co., and *d. v. p.* Jan. 1840, leaving issue,
WILLIAM EDWARD BUTLER, Lieut. 55th regt., and Capt. Royal Flint Rifles, *b.* 19 Feb. 1835; *m.* March, 1868, Frances Anne, dau. of the Rev. L. F. Thomas, M.A., and had issue,
JOHN LOFTUS JOSHUA. Augustus Edward.
Charles.
Helena Frances Mabel.
Helena Letitia. Frances Lydia.
Augusta Susanna, *m.* Benjamin Bunbury, Esq.
2 Abraham Augustus, Major West Indian regt. wounded in action in St. Domingo, 23 Feb., *d. s. p.* 14 March, 1805.
3 Lorenzo, Major 89th regt., *d.* 1816.
4 Joshua, *m.* Jane, dau. of Richard Waller, Esq., and had, with three daus., who *d. unm.*,
Richard, *d. unm.*
Abraham Augustus (Rev.), *m.* and has issue.
John Henry, *m.* and has issue.
Joshua, *m.* and has issue.
Letitia, *m.* Francis Richards, Esq.
1 Mary, *m.* Rev. George Walters, and had issue.
2 Susannah, *m.* Rev. Henry St. Eloy, Rector of Edermine.
French (Rev.), *b.* 1728; *d. unm.* 1753.
Loftus, Capt. in the army, *d. s. p.* 1818.

Mr. Nunn, who *d.* 1753, was *s.* by his eldest son,

JOSHUA NUNN, Esq. St. Margaret's, High Sheriff 1754, *m.* 11 April, 1753, Jane, dau. of Sterne Tighe, Esq., and by her (who *d.* 1829) had issue. Mr. Nunn *d.* Oct. 1824, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

JOSHUA NUNN, Esq. of St. Margaret's, *m.* 1787, his cousin, Frances, dau. and heir of Joseph Nunn, Esq. of Hill Castle, by his wife Frances, dau. of Chief Baron Keating, and thus the two branches of the Nunn family became united. He left issue,

I. JOSHUA, his heir.
II. William, *m.* Jane, dau. of Charles Gordon Gray, of Stratton, and of Virgin Valley, Jamaica, and had issue,
1 William John, *m.* Frances Elizabeth Henrietta, dau. of Ebenezer Goodall, Esq., M.D., who *d.* 24 Aug. 1877, aged 28 years. 2 Charles. 3 Gordon.
1 Augusta. 2 Emma. 3 Kate.
III. Joseph, of the 26th regt., killed at Corunna.
IV. JOHN, of Silverspring, J.P., *b.* 7 April, 1801; *m.* 2 Sept. 1834, Anna Harriet, 3rd dau. of Ebenezer Radford Rowe, Esq. of Ballyharty, and *d.* 23 Feb. 1877, having had issue,
1 John Joshua, 90th Light Infantry, *b.* 3 July, 1835.
2 Edward Joseph, *b.* 8 July, 1840.
3 William Bolton, *b.* 22 March, 1842; *m.* Barbara, dau. of Patrick Breen, Esq., J.P.
4 Joshua Loftus, *b.* 2 Jan. 1850.
5 St. George Richard, *b.* 22 May, 1853.
1 Sophia Jane.
2 Emily Elfrida, *m.* Narcissus Edward Huson, Esq. of Springfield, Lieut.-Col. in Wexford Militia.
3 Frances Helena. 4 Josephine Letitia.
V. Loftus (Rev.), of Ballycarney, co. Wexford, *m.* Charlotte Pemberton, of Dublin, and has issue, 1 Loftus; 1 Frances; and 2 Anna.
I. Frances, *m.* Highgatt Tench, Esq. of Ballyhealy House, co. Wexford.
II. Jane, *m.* William Bolton, Esq. of the Island, co. Wexford.
III. Helena, 2nd wife of Thomas Phillips, Esq. of co. Cavan.
IV. Maria, *m.* George Dance, Esq. of Dublin.
V. Elfrida, *m.* Sir Garrett Neville, Knt. of Ashbrook, co. Dublin.

His son and heir,

JOSHUA NUNN, Esq. of St. Margaret's and Hill Castle, *m.* Mary, 2nd dau. of Edward Westby, Esq. of High Park, co. Wicklow, by whom (who *d.* 25 Nov. 1874) he left issue,

I. EDWARD WESTBY, now of St. Margaret's and Hill Castle.
II. John Joshua, *m.* 1st, 30 April, 1861, Gertrude, dau. of Thomas Warren White, Esq.; 2ndly, 2 Nov. 1871, Elizabeth Frances, 2nd dau. of John Beers, Esq. of Leslie Hill.
I. Frances Jane, *m.* William Frederick Richards, Esq., 2nd son of the Right Hon. John Richards.
II. Martha, *m.* 6 March, 1862, Edward Braddell, Esq. Capt., North Cork Rifles.
III. Anna, *m.* St. John Braddell, Esq. of Dublin.

Arms—Sa., a saltier between four lions' gambs erased or. *Crest*—A bull's head erased per fess arg., and gu. armed and crined of the last. *Motto*—Suavitur in modo fortiter in re.
Seats—St. Margaret's, Broadway; and Hill Castle, Tagoat.

OAKELEY OF OAKELEY.

OAKELEY, JOHN, Esq. of Oakeley, Salop, *b.* 7 Nov. 1856.

Lineage.—The family of Oakeley resided at an early period at Oakeley, Salop.

ROWLAND OAKELEY, Esq. of Oakeley, *b.* about 1550; *m.* Mary, dau. of William Crowley, Esq. of Salop, and left, with other issue, a son and successor,

RICHARD OAKELEY, Esq. of Oakeley, M.P. for Bishop's Castle 1623, and a distinguished supporter of the Royal cause, who, by his 1st wife, Miss Mary Combes, left at his decease, 1658, with other issue, a son and successor,

WILLIAM OAKELEY, Esq. of Oakeley, also M.P. for Bishop's Castle, and High Sheriff of Salop 1660, *m.* 1st, Mary, 2nd dau. of Walter Waring, Esq., but by that lady had no surviving issue. He *m.* 2ndly, Barbara, eldest dau. of Charles Walcot, Esq. of Walcot, Salop, by Anne his wife, 4th dau. of James, 8th Lord Chandos, and sister of James, 1st Duke of Chandos, and had,

RICHARD, his heir.
John, of the Middle Temple, *d. unm.*
WILLIAM, ancestor of the family of OAKELEY *of Plas Tan-y-Bwlch*, and of Sir Herbert Oakeley, Bart.

The eldest son,

RICHARD OAKELEY, Esq. of Oakeley, High Sheriff 1724, *m.* Margaret, dau. of Sir Herbert Croft, Bart., and had issue,

RICHARD, his heir.
Herbert (Rev.), *m.* Anne, dau. of Robert Loder, Esq. of Lechlade, and *d.* 1778, leaving a son, JOHN, heir to his uncle.

Mr. Oakeley *d.* 1738, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

RICHARD OAKELEY, Esq. of Oakeley, at whose decease, without issue, the family estates devolved on his nephew,

JOHN OAKELEY, Esq. of Oakeley, who was *s.* by his son,

THE REV. HERBERT OAKELEY, of Oakeley, Rector of Lydham, Prebendary of Worcester, *m.* 29 Nov. 1804, Catherine, dau. of John Bolland, Esq. of Clapham, and by her (who *d.* 7 April, 1858) had issue,

WILLIAM, his heir. John, *d. unm.*, 1837, aged 29.
Herbert, *b.* 12 July, 1813; *d. unm.* Feb. 1851.
ARTHUR, successor to his brother.
HENRY, late of Oakeley.
Soulden, *b.* 27 Nov. 1818, late an officer in the army; *m.* 1845, Marianne de Lisle Simms, half-sister of Lord Kingsale, and *d.* Oct. 1856, leaving one son and two daus.
Catherine, *m.* Robert Burton, Esq. of Longner; and *d.* Aug. 1868, leaving issue.
Mary, *m.* John Pryce Jones, Esq. of Coffronnydd, co. Montgomery, and has issue.
Anna, *m.* Rev. Arthur C. Johnes, of Gartmyl, co. Montgomery (deceased), and has issue.
Sophia, *m.* Richard Francis Cleveland, Esq., Commander R.N.; and *d.* 1864, leaving issue.

The eldest son,

WILLIAM OAKELEY, Esq., of Oakeley, *b.* 12 Nov. 1806; *m.* 1834, Alicia Mary, dau. of Gen. Sir Evan Lloyd of Ferney Hall, Salop, but *d. s. p.* June, 1851, and was *s.* by his brother,

THE REV. ARTHUR OAKELEY, M.A., of Oakeley, J.P., *b.* 29 April, 1815, who *d. unm.* 2 Jan. 1870, and was *s.* by his brother, HENRY OAKELEY, Esq. of Oakeley, J.P., R.N., *b.* 28 Dec. 1816; *m.* 1 June, 1847, Emily Letitia, 3rd dau. of Col. Hamlin

Trelawny, R.A., of Trelawny, Cornwall, and *d.* 12 March, 1877, having had issue,

I. Arthur Henry, *b.* 27 May, 1853; *d. unm.* Oct. 1876.
II. JOHN, now of Oakeley.
I. Catherine Emily, *m.* Sept. 1872, G. W. FitzHugh, Esq.
II. Sophia.

Arms—Arg., on a fess between three crescents gu. as many fleurs-de-lis or. *Crest*—A dexter arm embowed in armour ppr. in the hand a scimitar also ppr. pommel and hilt gold.
Seat—Oakeley, Bishop's Castle.

OAKES OF NOWTON COURT.

OAKES, JAMES HENRY PORTEOUS, Esq. of Nowton Court, Suffolk, late M.P. for Bury St. Edmunds, J.P. and D.L., *b.* 28 Sept. 1821; *s.* his father 1875.

Lineage.—JAMES OAKES, Esq., *b.* 1699; *m.* twice. His 2nd wife was Susan, dau. of Orbell Ray, Esq., and by her he had issue (with three daus., Susan, *b.* 1740, *m.* George Green, Esq.; Mary, *b.* 1744, *m.* James Bridge, Esq.; and Elizabeth, *b.* 1747, *m.* the Rev. Richard Baker) one son,

JAMES OAKES, Esq., of Nowton Court, J.P. and D.L., *b.* 1741; *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of Christopher Adamson, Esq. of Wereham, co. Norfolk, and by her (who *d.* 1802) had issue, ORBELL RAY, his heir; James (Rev.), Rector of Thurston, *b.* 1769; *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of the Rev. Charles Tyrrell; and Maria Susan, *m.* 1793, Col. Gould. Mr. Oakes *d.* 1829, and was *s.* by his son,

ORBELL RAY OAKES, Esq. of Nowton Court, *b.* 1768, J.P. and D.L., *m.* Elizabeth Frances, dau. of John Plampin, Esq. of Chadacre Hill, Shimpling, and by her (who *d.* 8 May, 1811) had issue,

HENRY JAMES, late of Nowton Court.
Orbell, Capt. R.N., *b.* 1800; *m.* Caroline Bryan, and has issue.
Hervey Aston Adamson (Rev.), *b.* 1803; *m.* Eliza, eldest dau. of the Rev. J. H. Elwin, and left, with other issue, a son, Henry Aston, of Hill House, Stowmarket, Suffolk, J.P.
Elizabeth Frances, *m.* Lieut.-Col. Robert Samuel Hustler, R.E., and *d. s. p.* April, 1831.

Mr. Oakes *d.* 29 July, 1837, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

HENRY JAMES OAKES, Esq. of Nowton Court, M.A., J.P. and D.L., High Sheriff 1847, *b.* 23 June, 1796; *m.* 3 Jan. 1820, Mary Anne, dau. of the Rev. Robert Porteus, Rector of Wickham Bishop's, Essex, great nephew of Dr. Porteus, and had issue,

I. JAMES HENRY PORTEUS, now of Nowton Court.
II. Orbell Plampin, *b.* 19 May, 1824; *m.* 7 Dec. 1849, Julia Evan.
III. Frederic Aston, late 3rd Dragoon Guards, *b.* 16 Feb. 1826.
I. Frances Marian, *m.* 1 July, 1847 Rev. Henry Bunbury Blake (who *d.* 20 April, 1873), eldest son of Sir Henry Charles Blake, Bart., and has issue,

He *d.* 1875.

Arms—Sa., on a fess engrailed between six slips of oak fructed or, three oak leaves vert. *Crest*—An oak tree ppr. fructed or, encircled with palisades. *Motto*—Quercûs robur salus patriæ.
Seat—Nowton Court, near Bury St. Edmunds.

OATES OF MEANWOODSIDE.

The late EDWARD OATES, Esq. of Meanwoodside, co. York, *b.* 28 Jan. 1792; *m.* 17 Oct. 1836, Susan, only surviving dau. of the late Edward Grace, Esq., J.P., of St. Ann's, Burley, near Leeds, and *d.* 6 Feb. 1865, having had issue,

I. Edward Grace, *b.* 11 Oct. 1838; *d.* 23 Sept. 1847.
II. Francis, F.R.G.S., *b.* 6 April, 1846; *d.* of fever in the interior of South Africa, 5 Feb. 1875.
III. WILLIAM EDWARD, F.R.G.S., *b.* 15 Dec. 1841; *m.* 11 Sept. 1877, Caroline Annie, 2nd dau. of Joshua Buckton, Esq. of Meanwood, near Leeds, and has issue a dau., Lilian Mary.
IV. CHARLES GEORGE, now of Meanwoodside, *b.* 1844.
I. Emily, *b.* 19 Sept. 1837; *d.* 27 April, 1840.

Lineage.—This family has been for several generations resident in the West Riding of Yorkshire.

THOMAS OTES, admitted to Lincoln College, Oxford, 1575, then aged 21, held lands at Sillesden, co. York, and *d. s. p. ante* May, 1626. His brother John (living 1596) had issue one son,

WILLIAM OATES, Gent., of Nether Denby, *b. ante* 1596; *m.* 1st, a dau. of George Greene, of Nether Denby, by whom he had a son, John, living 1628. He *m.* 2ndly, Ann, dau. of Thomas Beaumont, Gent., of Castle Hall, Mirfield, by whom (who *d.* 1663) he had issue,

I. JOHN, of Nether Denby, bapt. 9 Oct. 1631; *m.* 1st, Susan, dau. of William Brooke, of Dodworth; and 2ndly, Hannah Wadsworth. He *d.* 9 March, 1709, having had by his 2nd wife, with other issue, a son,

Joseph, of Nether Denby, *m.* 29 Aug. 1706, Grace, dau. of Bartin Allot, Gent., of Bilham Grange, and *d.* 3 Feb. 1742, having had issue ten sons and nine daus.; of the former only one married, viz.,

James, *b.* 14 Nov. 1723, Lieut. in the army, *m.* Catherine, dau. of Poole St. Barbe, Gent., of Bitterne, near Southampton (who afterwards *m.* Capt. Edward Farmar, of the Royal Marines), and *d.* about 1747, leaving one son,

Joseph, of Kilnahone, near Cork, sometime Sheriff of that city, *m.* 1st, 7. Aug. 1763, Elizabeth, dau. of Lieut.-Col. Christopher Russell, 17th regt., Governor of Minorca, and widow of James, younger brother of Sir John Conway Colthurst, Bart. of Ardrum, co. Cork. She *d.* 1775, and he *m.* 2ndly, Elizabeth, dau. of Hovell Farmar, Esq. of Mount Hovell, co. Cork, which lady *d.* 1810. He *d. ante* 1780, having had issue by his 1st wife,

1 James Poole, K.H., Lieut.-Col. 88th regt. *b.* 20 March, 1766; *m.* 23 Oct. 1817, Mrs. Lucy Ann Davis, widow, dau. of Henry Wiffen, Esq. of Chelmsford, and *d. s. p.* 4 April, 1863. He served eight years in the West Indies, five years in the East Indies, and in Egypt; was on the Expedition to South America in 1807, and through the whole of the Peninsular War, where he was three times severely wounded.
2 Joseph Allot, *d.* young.
3 Edward, Capt. of a Privateer, settled in Canada.
1 Henrietta, *m.* 1st, Stephen Rosington Elms, Esq. of Cork; 2ndly, Rev. Andrew Taylor.
2 Catherine, *m.* Dr. Reeves, Army Surgeon.

II. Joseph, bapt. 2 Dec. 1632, *d. unm.*
III. Joshua, bapt. 26 Oct. 1634, *d. unm.* 1665.
IV. Thomas, *d.* young. V. Jonas, *d.* young.
VI. JOSIAS, of whom presently.
I. Judith, *m.* 20 Sept. 1659, Richard Nettleton, Esq. J.P., of Earlsheaton, and had issue,
II. Mary, *m.* William Brooke, Gent. of Dodworth, and had issue.
III. Ann, *m.* Rev. John Brooke, M.A., of Fieldhead, Rector of High Hoyland, co. York. IV. Elizabeth, *d.* young.

William Oates *d.* June, 1659; his 6th son,

JOSIAS OATES, Gent., of Chickenley, in the parish of Dewsbury, bapt. 23 Feb. 1643; *m.* 1st, Elizabeth, dau. of William Fenton, of Woodhouse Hill, Hunslet, by whom (who *d.* 28 Aug. 1679) he had issue,

I. William, of Wakefield, *b.* 2 Sept. 1673; *m.* Gertrude, dau. of Edward Goodwyn, of Rawmarsh, near Rotherham, and *d.* 16 Nov. 1737, having had issue.
II. JOSEPH, of whom presently.
I. Anne, *d.* young.
II. Mary, *m.* 15 May, 1700, Joseph Smithson, Gent., of Low Laithes, and had issue. III. Elizabeth, *d. unm.* 20 Sept. 1751.

He *m.* 2ndly, 29 March, 1682, Hannah, dau. of Thomas Fenton, of Hunslet, and *d.* March, 1718, having had by this lady (who *d.* 15 May, 1733) four sons, Josias, Thomas, Samuel, and Benjamin, and one dau., Abigail. His 2nd son by his 1st marriage,

JOSEPH OATES, of Leeds, Merchant, *b.* 11 June, 1675; *m.* 11 Feb. 1702, Mary, 2nd dau. of Thomas Fenton, of Hunslet, by Mary his wife, dau. of James Ibbetson, of Leeds, Merchant, by whom (who *d.* 10 Sept. 1765) he had issue,

I. Thomas, of Leeds, Merchant, *b.* 2 July, 1710; *m.* 13 Oct. 1741, Sarah Watson, of Swanland and Ferriby, in the co. of the town of Kingston-upon-Hull, and *d.* 29 Dec. 1750, having had issue one dau., Elizabeth, *m.* Thomas Leach, Gent., of West Riddlesde Hall, near Bingley.
II. Joseph, *d.* young. III. Josiah, *d.* young.
IV. GEORGE, of whom presently.
V. Josiah, of Allerton Hall, near Leeds, Merchant, *b.* 7 March, 1721; *m.* Mary, dau. of John Roebuck, of Sheffield, and *d.* 24 Feb. 1782, having had one dau., Sarah, *d.* an infant.
VI. Samuel, of Leeds, Merchant, *b.* 15 Sept. 1722; *m.* Mary, eldest dau. of Samuel Hamer, Esq. of Hamer Hall, near Rochdale, by Mary his wife, sister of Sir Henry Ibbetson, Bart., and *d.* 21 Dec. 1789, having had issue,

1 Joseph, *d.* an infant.
2 Samuel Hamer, of Allerton Hall, near Leeds, Deputy-Lieut. for the West Riding, *b.* 22 July, 1752; *m.* 4 Nov. 1782, Sarah, eldest dau. and ultimately heiress of William Coape Sherbrooke, Esq. of Arnold, co. Notts, and sister to Major-Gen. Sir John Coape Sherbrooke, G.C.B., K.H. He *d.* 11 Nov. 1811, having had issue,

William Coape, Capt in the army, and Aide-de-Camp to his uncle, Sir John Coape Sherbrooke, *b.* 4 March, 1790; *m.* Sept. 1822, Julia Henrietta, dau. of John Leacroft, Esq. of Southwell, Notts, and *d. s. p.* 6 Jan. 1863.

Henry Coape, bapt. 13 June, 1791, *d. unm.* 21 Dec. 1872.
Charles, *d.* an infant.
John Coape Sherbrooke, sometime of the Royal Navy, *b.* 10 Feb. 1794; *m.* Nov. 1834, Anne Jane, 4th dau. of Dr. Falkner, of Lound Hall, co. Notts, which lady *d.* March, 1870. He *d.* 1 Dec. 1846, having had one son,

William Henry Coape, of Langford Hall, Newark, co. Notts, late 97th regt., J.P., *b.* 13 Oct. 1835; *m.* 4 June, 1857, Sophia, 4th dau. of W. L. Domenechetti, Esq. of Collingham, co. Notts, by whom he has two sons, William Coape, *b.* 7 July, 1862, and Francis Hamer, *b.* 6 June, 1866.

Frances, *d. unm.* 21 Oct. 1863.
Harriet Hamer, *d.* young
Mary Coape, *d. unm.* 7. Nov. 1810.
Elizabeth Coape Sherbrooke, *d. unm.* 12 March, 1812.

3 Josiah Henry, of Oatlands, Burley, near Leeds, D.L., *b.* May, 1758; *m.* Dorothy, dau. of Edward Lister, Esq. of Langthorne, near Bedale, and *d.* 16 Jan. 1832, having had issue two sons, Charles, and George Hamer, and four daus., Isabella Mary, *m.* William Borrowdaile, Esq. and had issue; Eliza Hamer; Jane; and Ann Margaret.

4 Henry William, of Fieldhead, near Bradford, D.L., *b.* 24 May, 1761; *m.* Margaret, dau. of Edward Cockshott, Esq. of Morley, near Bingley, and *d.* 17 April, 1831, having had one dau., Hannah, *d.* an infant.

5 William, Capt. in the E.I.C.S., *b.* 24 March, 1764, *d. unm.* 1796.

6 Edward, of Bradford, Merchant, *b.* 17 Oct. 1770, and *d.* 12 June, 1838, having *m.* 1st, Rebecca, dau. of William Lodge, of Pontefract, by whom he had issue four sons, William, John, Samuel, and Edward, and one dau., Mary, *m.* James Lambert, Esq. of Ashton House, Bradford. He *m.* 2ndly, Elizabeth, dau. of Joseph Taylor, of Bradford, and by her had two sons, Henry William, and George, and four daus., Margaret, *m.* Benjamin Cheatle; Elizabeth Hamer, *m.* Francis Kennedy; Frances, *m.* John Bray; and Helen, *m.* 1st, John Cawthorn, 2ndly, William Kelsey.

1 Mary, *d.* young.
2 Ann, *m.* Thomas Bond, Esq. of Lancaster.
3 Margaret, *d. unm.* 17 May, 1828

I. Elizabeth, *m.* Hugh Marshall, of Leeds, Merchant, and *d.* 10 Sept. 1779, having had issue.
II. Ann, *d. unm.* 14 July, 1787.
III. Mary, *d. unm.* 21 Nov. 1782.
IV. Lydia, *m.* Thomas Sanderson, Gent., of Enwood, near Blackburn, and *d.* 1795. V. Rachel, *d.* an infant.

Mr. Oates *d.* 27 Nov. 1729. His fourth son,

George Oates, of Low Hall, near Leeds, Merchant, *b.* 18 May, 1717; *m.* 31 Dec. 1741, Sarah, only surviving dau. and heiress of Joseph Jolley, of Manchester, Merchant, by whom (who *d.* 11 May, 1768) he had issue,

I. Joseph, of whom presently. II. Benjamin, *d.* an infant.
III. George William, of Leeds, Merchant, *b.* 20 Aug. 1748; *m.* 11 Aug. 1788, Mary, dau. of Robert Hibbert, of Manchester, Merchant, and sister to George Hibbert, Esq. of Clapham Common, Surrey, sometime M.P. for Seaford, and Chairman of the West India Dock Co., by whom (who *d.* 14 April, 1845) he had five sons, George Hibbert, of the Island of Jamaica; Robert, Capt. in the West India Co.'s service; Thomas Hibbert, *d.* an infant; William Washington, *d.* young; and Hibbert, of the Island of Jamaica; and one dau., Anna Maria. He *d.* 7 May, 1797.
IV. Frederick, of Leeds, Merchant, *b.* 3 Aug. 1750; *m.* 29 Aug. 1776, Phœbe Ann, 3rd dau. and co-heiress of William Read, of Leeds, Merchant, and by her (who *d.* 6 Oct. 1823) had two sons, Frederick William, J.P., of Barlings House, co. Lincoln, *b.* 3 Feb. 1785; *m.* 19 April, 1820, Mary Ann, only surviving dau. and ultimately heiress of Charles Foster, Esq. of Barlings, and *d. s. p.* 23 Feb. 1862, and William Read, *d.* an infant, and three daus., Mary Ann, *d. unm.* 29 May, 1864; Hannah Maria Harriet, *d. unm.* 26 Sept. 1828; and Phœbe Caroline, *d. unm.* 29 Sept. 1869. He *d.* 14 Aug. 1803.
I. Mary, *d. unm.* 11 Feb. 1769. II. Ann, *d.* an infant.
III. Sarah, *d.* an infant. IV. Sally, *d.* an infant.
V. Louisa Ann, *m.* 29 Sept. 1780, Rev. William Wood, F.L.S., and had issue.
VI. Sophia Caroline, *m.* 13 Oct. 1785, Thomas Robinson, Esq. of Woodlands, near Manchester, and *d.* 9 July, 1825, having had issue.

Mr. Oates *d.* 20 Dec. 1779. His eldest son,

Joseph Oates, Esq. of Weetwood Hall, near Leeds, *b.* 11 Aug. 1743; *m.* 27 March, 1777, Elizabeth, dau. of Joshua Rayner, of Leeds, Merchant, and co-heir of her brother, Milnes Rayner, by whom (who *d.* 6 Sept. 1798) he had issue,

I. George, of Carr House, Meanwood, *b.* 13 Feb. 1781, *d. unm.* 31 June, 1832.
II. Joseph Henry, of Carr House, Meanwood, heir to his brother, *b.* 15 Aug. 1784; *m.* 7 Sept. 1819, Mary, dau. of Thomas Dixon, of Bolton, co. Lancaster, Merchant, and *d.* 17 Jan. 1868, having had by this lady (who *d.* 21 June, 1827) two sons and three daus.,

1 George William, *b.* 18 March, 1823; *m.* 28 Feb. 1853, Anna Maria Sarah, dau. of Capt. William Briggs, of the 50th regt., and *d.* 2 Oct. 1876, having had issue,

Joseph Henry, *d.* an infant.
Frederick William, *d.* an infant.
George, *b.* 30 Sept. 1861.
Joseph Henry, *b.* 4 Aug. 1865.
Mary, *d.* an infant. Mary. Louisa Ann.

2 Joseph Henry, of Leeds, Solicitor, *b.* 12 Oct. 1824; *d. unm.* 19 Sept. 1859.
1 Elizabeth Mary, *b.* 24 Aug. 1820, *d. unm.* 27 Oct. 1845.
2 Sarah Ann, *m.* June, 1848, Francis Wemyss Irvine, M.D., grandson of Alexander, 18th Laird of Drum, co. Aberdeen, and has issue.
3 Mary, *m.* 8 Sept. 1847, Joshua Buckton, Esq. of Meanwood, near Leeds, and *d.* 22 Dec. 1858, having had issue.

III. Edward, the late Edward Oates, Esq. of Meanwoodside, near Leeds.
I. Sarah, *m.* 22 Nov. 1810, George William Wood, Esq. of Singleton Lodge, Manchester, J.P. and D.L., sometime M.P. for the Southern Division of co. Lancaster, and afterwards for the borough of Kendal. She *d.* 27 July, 1864, having had issue.
II. Ann, *b.* 27 Oct. 1779; *d.* 24 July, 1797.
III. Mary, *b.* 24 Feb. 1783; *d. unm.* 17 April, 1869.

Mr. Oates *d.* 20 Dec. 1824.

Arms—Quarterly: 1st and 4th, arg., two bendlets engrailed az., in chief a cock gu., a canton erm., for Oates; 2nd and 3rd, arg., on a pile vert three dexter hands erected of the first, for Jolley. *Crest*—A cubit arm in armour ppr., charged with two bendlets engrailed az., the hand grasping a dirk, the point upwards, also ppr., pommel and hilt or. *Motto*—Sua dextra cuique.

Seat—Meanwoodside, near Leeds.

OATES OF LANGFORD HALL.

See preceding Memoir.

O'BEIRNE OF JAMESTOWN LODGE.

O'Beirne, Hugh, Esq. of Jamestown Lodge, co. Leitrim, J.P. and D.L., High Sheriff 1855, *m.* 26 Jan. 1858, Elizabeth, dau. of the late Right Hon. J. H. Monahan, Lord Chief Justice of the Court of Common Pleas in Ireland, and has issue,

I. Francis, *b.* 28 Dec. 1864. II. Hugh, *b.* 7 Sept. 1866.
I. Mary Frances Josephine, *d.* 1875.
II. Frances Geraldine Julia, *d.* 1875.

Lineage.—Francis O'Beirne, Esq. of Jamestown Lodge (son of Hugh O'Beirne, *d.* 1813, by his wife, Miss Keon, of Keonbrook, co. Leitrim), *m.* 1826, Miss Winefred Nolan, and *d.* 1854, leaving by her (who *d.* 1852),

Hugh, now of Jamestown Lodge.
Francis, Major 2nd Dragoon Guards, M.P. co. Leitrim.
Mary, *m.* Capt. George Talbot, of Knockmullen, Chief Commissioner of the Metropolitan Police, Dublin (*see* Talbot *of Castle Talbot*), and has issue.
Fanny, *m.* J. H. Monahan, Esq., Q.C., eldest son of the late Right Hon. Lord Chief Justice Monahan, and has issue.
Julia, *m.* John Ball, Esq., eldest son of Right Hon. Judge Ball.

Seat—Jamestown Lodge, Drumsna.

OBRÉ OF CLANTILEW.

Obre, Ralph Smith, Esq. of Clantilew, co. Armagh, J.P., High Sheriff 1870, *b.* 1814; *m.* 1844; Jane Caroline, youngest dau. of H. Coote Bond, Esq. of Bondville, Tynan, and has issue,

I. Edward Stanley, *b.* 1845; *m.* 1871, Georgina Augusta, 4th surviving dau. of Capt. L. B. Williams, R.N., of Springfield Lodge, Bath.
I. Eliza Matilda, *m.* 1870, Rev. G. Roach Hyatt.
II. Theresa Charlotte, *m.* 1878, J. Garland Cope, Esq.

Lineage.—This family is of French extraction, being Huguenot refugees, and obtained their property in Ireland by the marriage of Capt. Francis Obré with Elinor Stanhowe in 1632.

Edward Obré, Esq. (son of Francis Obré, *d.* 1812, and Mary Clarke, of Ardress, his wife, *m.* 1752, *d.* 1814) *m.* 1802, Sarah O'Neill; and *d.* 1817, having by her (who *d.* 1835) had issue,

I. Francis, *d. unm.* II. Edward, *d. unm.*
III. Ralph Smith, now of Clantilew.
I. Emily, *m.* Col. Hill. II. Cecilia, *m.* Wm. P. Newton.
III. Theresa, *m.* Lewis E. Nash.
IV. Mary, *d. unm.* V. Sarah, *d. unm.*

Seat—Clantilew, Loughgall.

O'BRIEN OF BALLYNALACKEN.

O'Brien, James, Esq. of Ballynalacken Castle, co. Clare, J.P. and D.L., High Sheriff 1858, *b.* 9 Jan. 1832; *m.* Mrs. Calcot.

Lineage.—This is a branah of the great House of O'Brien of Thomond. Donal O'Brien, of Carruduff, in the barony of Inchiquin, co. Clare (2nd son of Teige an-Chromhaid O'Brien, Prince of Thomond, A.D. 1462, and brother of Turlough Down O'Brien, ancestor of the noble House of Thomond and Inchiquin), *m.* Sabia, dau. of O'Lochlin, Prince of Burren, and had four sons, among whom he gavelled his lands These sons all *d. s. p.* except the youngest, Connor O'Brien, of Carruduff, whose great-grandson, Donal O'Brien, of Carruduff, lost his estate in Cromwell's time, 1652. He *m.* Honora O'Connor, of Corcamroe, and was father of

Brien O'Brien, of Leitrim, who repossessed himself of the estate of Carruduff, under the Act of James II., 1689. He *m* Mary, dau. of Lochlin MacConsidin, of Lac, co. Clare, and had issue, I. Dermod, Capt. of Infantry in Lord Clare's regt. in the French service, and Knight of St. Louis, *d. s. p.*; II. Torlogh, or Terence, of whom we treat; III. Tiege, of Larna, *d. s. p.*; IV. Morogh, Capt. in Clare's regt., and Knight of St. Louis, *m.* Maria Louisa de Thomak, and *d.* at Landrecies, 1774, leaving issue. The 2nd son,

Torlogh, or Terence O'Brien, Esq. of Leitrim, *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of Henry O'Brien, Esq. of Bealagh Corick, by Catherine his wife, sister of Col. Maurice O'Connell, and had issue. The elder son,

Turlogh, or Terence O'Brien, Esq. of Cross, *m.* Eleanor, dau. of Murtogh O'Hogan, Esq. of Cross, by Eleanor Butler his wife, niece of Sir Toby Butler, Knt., M.P., Chief Commissioner of the Irish at the capitulation of Limerick, and had issue. The 2nd son,

James O'Brien, Esq. of Limerick, *m.* Feb. 1791, Margaret, dau. of Peter Long, Esq., by Anne his wife, elder dau. of Stephen Roche, Esq. of Limerick, and by her (who *d.* 6 April, 1839) left issue,

I. John, of whom presently.
II. Peter, of Limerick, *b.* Sept. 1799; *m.* Emily, dau. of Edward Shiel, Esq., and sister of the Right Hon. Richard Lalor Shiel, and *d. s. p.* Sept. 1855.
III. Terence, *b.* Dec. 1802; *d. unm.* March, 1820.
IV. James, one of the Judges of the Queen's Bench in Ireland, and M.P. for Limerick 1854 to 1858, *b.* 27 Feb. 1806; *m.* 9 July, 1836, Margaret, dau. of Thomas Segrave, Esq., and has,
  1 John Henry, *b.* 25 Feb. 1855.
  1 Anne, a Nun. 2 Margaret, a Nun.
  3 Mary, *m.* Henry J. Monahan, Esq., 2nd son of the late Lord Chief Justice Monahan.
  4 Clara. 5 Emily.

Mr. O'Brien *d.* 21 Feb. 1806, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

John O'Brien, Esq. of Elm Vale, and afterwards of Ballynalacken, *b.* 6 Dec. 1794, M.P. for Limerick 1841 to 1852; *m.* 1827, Ellen, dau. of Jeremiah Murphy, Esq. of Hyde Park, co. Cork, and by her (who *d.* 19 Dec. 1860) had issue,

James, now of Ballynalacken Castle.
Jerome, late 28th regt., *m.* Miss Clark, and has issue.
John (Rev.).
William, Indian Royal Horse Artillery, *d. unm.*
Peter, *m.* Miss Clark, and has issue. Terence.
Margaret, *m.* James Martin, Esq. of Fitzwilliam Square.
Ellen, *m.* Robert Daniell, Esq. of New Forest, co. Westmeath.
Catto, a Nun. Anna, a Nun.

Mr. O'Brien *d.* 6 Feb. 1855.

Arms—Gu., three lions passant guardant in pale per pale or and arg. *Crest*—An arm embowed ppr. brandishing a sword arg., pommelled and hilted or. *Motto*—Vigueur de dessus. *Seat*—Ballynalacken Castle, Ennistymon, co. Clare.

O'BRIEN OF BLATHERWYCKE.

See Stafford.

O'BRIEN OF CAHIRMOYLE.

See Burke's *Peerage*, under the title of Inchiquin.

O'BYRNE OF CABINTEELY.

See Byrne of Cabinteely.

O'CALLAGHAN OF CADOGAN.

O'Callaghan, Cornelius, Esq. of Cadogan, co. Cork, J.P., *m.* 9 May, 1867, Fanny Anne, dau. of Richard Shee, of Ballyreddin, co. Kilkenny, and has issue,

I. Denis, *b.* 7 Feb. 1868.
II. Cornelius Richard, *b.* 8 Feb. 1869.
III. Thomas Marcus, *b.* 16 Jan. 1873.
I. Ellen Maria, *b.* 24 Feb. 1871.
II. Sarah Henrietta, *b.* 16 Jan. 1875.

Lineage.—The O'Callaghans derive their descent and name from Ceallachan Cashel, the famous King of Munster in the 10th century. The Tipperary branch of this family is represented by O'Callaghan, *Viscount Lismore*, and the co. Clare branch by Charles George O'Callaghan, Esq., D.L., of Ballynahinch, and John O'Callaghan, Esq. of Maryfort.

The O'Callaghans *of Cadogan* are a branch of the ancient House of O'Callaghan *of Clonmeen* and *Drumaneen, co. Cork.*

Denis O'Callaghan, the direct ancestor of this family, had, with two daus., Mary, wife of Ralph Dore, Esq., and Ellen, wife of John Fowke, Esq., two sons,

I. Cornelius, of whom hereafter.
II. Roger, of Derrygallon, co. Cork, *m.* 1713, Ellen, youngest dau. of John Gillman, Esq., by Mary his wife, dau. of Col. Heyward St. Leger, and *d.* 1747, leaving issue by her (who survived him),
  1 Denis, of Glynn, co. Cork, *m.* 1748, Mary, dau. of Robert O'Callaghan, Esq. of Clonmeen, J.P., and relict of Henry Daunt, Esq., and *d.* 1760, having had issue,
    Roger, of Glynn, *b.* 1750; *m.* June, 1775, his first-cousin, Catherine, dau. of Thomas Knolles, Esq. of Killeighy, and had issue, with daus., an only son, Denis, *d. unm.*
    Cornelius, *m.* July, 1782, Frances, dau. of Quaile Welsted, Esq. of Ballywalter, and had issue,
      Leslie, of Ashgrove, co. Cork. Richard, deceased.
      Barbara, *d. unm.*
      Mary, *m.* William Bell, Esq., M.D., and has issue.
      Frances, *d. unm.*
      Ellen, *m.* Edward Foott, Esq., J.P., and had issue.
    Mary, *b.* 25 Dec. 1752; *m.* 17 Sept. 1777, Gabriel Fisher, Esq. of Youghal, and had issue.
    Barbara, *m.* Thomas Nash, Esq. of Rockfield, co. Cork, and had issue. Ellen, *d. unm.*
  2 John, *b.* 1725; *d. unm.*
  3 Richard, *m.* 1769, Mary, only dau. of Phillip Allen, Esq. of Greenfield, co. Cork, and *d. s. p.*
  4 Roger, of Derrygallon, *m.* March, 1764, Elizabeth Harris, of Dublin, and had issue.
  5 Cornelius, *m.* 1770, Hannah, dau. of Thomas Morgell, Esq. of Mount Morgell, co. Limerick, and had issue.
  1 Mary, *m.* — Briscoe, Esq.
  2 Barbara, *m.* 1739, Nicholas Chinnery, Esq. of Flintfield, co. Cork, J.P., and had an only dau. and heir, Margaret, wife of Sir Broderick Chinnery, 1st bart. of Flintfield.
  3 Elizabeth. 4 Anne. 5 Ellen.

The elder son,

Cornelius O'Callaghan, Esq. of Droumskehy, *m.* 1706, Barbara, dau. of John Gillman, Esq., and *d.* 1749, having had issue,

Denis, of whom presently.
Judith, *m.* 1738, George Foott, Esq. of Millford, co. Cork.
Mary, *m.* Robert Holmes, Esq. of Shinanagh, co. Cork.

The son,

Denis O'Callaghan, Esq. of Droumskehy, *b.* 1708; *m.* 1753, Elizabeth, dau. of Thomas Bennett, Esq., and relict of William Withers, Esq., and by her (who *d.* 1783) left issue at his decease, 1792, an only child,

Cornelius O'Callaghan, Esq. of Droumskehy, and afterwards of Cadogan; *b.* 1756, *m.* 1781, Mary, only child and sole heir of Henry Davies, Esq., son of the Ven. Michael Davies, Archdeacon of Cloyne, and grandson of the Very Rev. Rowland Davies, Dean of Cork, and had issue,

I. Denis, his heir.
II. Cornelius, of Brookville, co. Cork, J.P., *b.* Oct. 1788; *m.* Sept. 1844, Mary, dau. of Peter Campbell, of Cork, and by her, who *d.* 1 Nov. 1855, has an only child,
  Cornelius Henry Davies, *b.* 26 Sept. 1845.
III. Henry Davies, of Nadrid, co. Cork, J.P., *b.* 1790; *m.* 1832, Christina, dau. of Arthur Pyne, Esq., and sister of Sarah, wife of his brother, Denis, and has issue,
  Cornelius. Arthur. Henry. Jasper Pyne.
  Mary, *m.* 1859, Rev. Samuel Penrose, of Shandangan.
  Frances.
IV. Thomas Bennett, J.P., *b.* 1795, deceased.
V. Robert (Rev.), D.D., Rector of Castlecomer, *b.* 1798; *m.* 1832, Maria, eldest dau. of Charles Spread, Esq. and had surviving issue, a son,
  Robert Charles George, *b.* 1842; *m.* 1866, Adelaide, dau. of J. Walter H. Lambert, Esq.
I. Mary, *b.* 1782; *m.* 1802, Francis Davies, Esq. of Hampstead, co. Galway, Major Galway Militia, *d. s. p.*

II. Elizabeth, *m.* 1805, Richard Power, Esq., *d. s. p.*
III. Barbara.

Cornelius O'Callaghan *d.* 1831, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

DENIS O'CALLAGHAN, Esq. of Cadogan, J.P., *b.* 1787, *m.* 1831; Sarah, dau. of Arthur Pyne, Esq. of Ballyvolane, co. Cork, and had issue,

I. CORNELIUS, now of Cadogan.
II. Arthur Pyne (Rev.), *m.* 19 Jan. 1869, Dorothea Louisa, dau. of Rev. William Master Pyne, Rector of Oxted, Surrey.
III. Denis. IV. Jasper Pyne. V. Thomas.
I. Mary. II. Elizabeth, III. Barbara } twins. IV. Sarah. V. Dora.
VI. Emily, *m.* 20 Nov. 1867, William H. Revell, Esq., Resident Magistrate in New Zealand, and has issue, Elizabeth Sarah, *b.* 12 Dec. 1868.

He *d.* 21 Jan. 1867.

Arms—Arg., in base a mount vert, on the dexter side a hurst of oak trees, therefrom issuant a wolf passant ppr. *Crest*—A dexter arm embowed holding a sword entwined with a snake all ppr. *Motto*—Fidus et audax.
Seat—Cadogan, Midleton, co. Cork.

O'CALLAGHAN or CALLAGHAN, Co. CORK.

CALLAGHAN, FREDERIC MARCUS, Esq. of co. Cork, and of The Circus, Bath, J.P. for the co. of Cork, late of the 60th Rifles, and Capt. of the Cork Militia, *b.* 29 Sept. 1853; *m.* 22 June, 1848, Georgiana, dau. of Capt. Hodgson, Indian army, and has had issue,

I. Henry Frederic, *d. unm.* 1878.
II. WILLIAM AUGUSTUS, late Lieut. 66th regt., *b.* 16 Dec. 1850.
III. George, Lieut. R.N., *b.* 21 Dec. 1852; *m.* Edith, 2nd dau. of Rev. Frederick Grosvenor, Rector of Dunkerton, Somerset, and has a dau., Dorothy.
IV. Francis Gerard, *b.* 29 Dec. 1857.
I. Florence Dora, *m.* 7 Nov. 1876, Hugh N. F. Bethell, Esq., youngest son of the late John Bethell, Esq. of Bath.
II. Geraldine Margaretta.

Lineage.—DANIEL CALLAGHAN, Esq. of Lotabeg, Cork, *b.* 1760; *m.* 1782, Miss Mary Barry, of Donnalee, and had issue,

I. JOHN, *m.* Grace Elizabeth, dau. of Matthew Gosset, Esq. of Bagot, Jersey, and had issue.
II. Daniel, of Lotabeg, M.P. for Cork, *b.* 7 June, 1786, dec.
III. GERARD, of whom hereafter. IV. Patrick.
V. Richard, Barrister-at-Law.
VI. George, an officer 15th Dragoons.
I. Katherine, *m.* James Roche, Esq. of Aghada, co. Cork.
II. Ann. III. Mary.

Mr. Callaghan *d.* April, 1824. His 3rd son,

GERARD CALLAGHAN, Esq. of Lotabeg, M.P. for Dundalk 1818, and afterwards for Cork, *m.* 7 Oct. 1818, Louisa Margaretta, dau. of John Calvert Clarke, Esq. of Teddington, Middlesex, and *d.* 24 Feb. 1833, having had issue,

I. Daniel Augustus Frederick, *d. s. p.*
II. FREDERIC MARCUS, present representative.
III. Edward Henry, *d. s. p.*
IV. Gerard Stanley, *m.* and has issue nine children.
V. Gerard Burnham Borland, late Lieut. R.N.
I. Isabel Louisa.

Residence—The Circus, Bath. *Clubs*—Army and Navy; County.

O'CONNELL OF DARRYNANE ABBEY.

O'CONNELL, DANIEL, Esq. of Darrynane Abbey, co. Kerry, J.P. and D.L., High Sheriff 1860, *b.* 20 Nov. 1836; *m.* 25 April, 1861, Isabella Ellen, dau. of Denis Shine Lawlor, Esq. of Grenagh House, co. Kerry, and has issue surviving,

I. ISABELLA MARY. II. Kathleen.
III. Margaret Gertrude. IV. Eileen.
V. Frances Mary.

Mr. O'Connell served in the Royal Navy from 1850 to 1853.

Lineage.—From the district of Upper and Lower Connello, co. Limerick, the O'Connells removed to Iveragh, in the western extremity of Kerry, and remained there for a considerable period, until the rebellion of 1641 transplanted them to the co. of Clare.

DANIEL O'CONNELL, Esq. of Ahavore, 2nd son of Jeffrey O'Connell, Lord of Bally Carbery (who by letters mandatory of JAMES I., was constituted High Sheriff of the co. Kerry, and *d.* 25 April, 1635), having taken no part in the insurrection of 1641, preserved his estate. He *m.* Alice, dau. of Christopher Segrave, Esq. of Cabra, co. Dublin, and by her had two sons, JOHN, his heir, and Maurice, who *d.* 1715; (his grandson, Richard, was Capt. in the Legion of Maillebois, in the service of Holland). The elder son and heir,

JOHN O'CONNELL, Esq. of Ahavore and Darrynane, raised a company of foot for the service of JAMES II., and embodied it in the regiment of his cousin, Col. Maurice O'Connell. He signalized himself at the siege of Derry, as well as at the battles of the Boyne and Aughrim; and returning to Limerick was included in the capitulation of that city. He *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of Christopher Conway, Esq. of Clahane, co. Kerry, and *d.* 1741, having had three sons,

MAURICE, who had a son, Jeffrey, and a grandson, Maurice O'Connell, Capt. in the regt. of Berwick, in the service of France.
DANIEL, of whom presently. Jeffrey.

The 2nd son,

DANIEL O'CONNELL, Esq. of Darrynane, *m.* Mary, dau. of O'Donoghue Duff, of Anwys, co. Kerry, and had twenty-two children, of whom the following arrived at maturity,

I. John, *m.* Miss O'Falvey, of Faha, co. Kerry, and *d. v. p.*
II. MAURICE, successor to his father.
III. Morgan, of Carhen, in the barony of Iveragh, *m.* Catherine, dau. of John O'Mullane, Esq. of Whitechurch, co. Cork, and dying 1809, had (with six daus., Mary, *m.* Jeremiah M'Cartie, Esq. of Woodview, co. Kerry; Honora, *m.* Daniel O'Sullivan, Esq. of Reendonegan, co. Cork; Catherine, *m.* Humphrey Moynihan, Esq. of Rathbeg, co. Kerry; Ellen, *m.* Daniel O'Connell, Esq. of Tralee; Bridget, *m.* Miles M'Swiney, Esq. of Kenmare; and Alicia, *m.* William Finn, Esq., formerly M.P. for Kilkenny), three sons,
1 DANIEL, successor to his uncle.
2 Maurice, *b.* 1776, entered the British army, and *d.* on the expedition to St. Domingo.
3 John, of Grenagh, co. Kerry, *m.* Feb. 1806, Elizabeth, dau. of William Coppinger, Esq. of Ballyvolane and Barrys Court, and had issue two sons and two daus.,
MORGAN JOHN, M.P. for co. Kerry, *b.* 27 Aug. 1811; *m.* 21 Feb. 1865, Mary Anne, only dau. of Charles Bianconi, Esq., D.L., of Longfield, co. Tipperary, and *d.* 1875, leaving a son, JOHN CHARLES COPPINGER, *b.* 1871.
John Dominick Patrick (Rev.), deceased.
Jane, *m.* 1st, Charles, O'Donoghue, of The Glens, co. Kerry, chief of the name, and 2ndly, M'Carthy O'Leary, Esq.
Catherine, *m.* Samuel Vines, Esq.
4 James (Sir), of Lakeview, Bart. (*see* BURKE'S *Peerage and Baronetage*).
IV. Daniel, Count O'Connell, *b.* Aug. 1743, who entered the French service in Lord Clare's regt. of the Irish Brigade 1757, and became highly distinguished. He was present at the capture of Port Mahon, 1779, and in 1782, at the grand attack on Gibraltar, where he was severely wounded. On the downfall of LOUIS XVI. he returned to England, and was appointed, 1793, Col. of the 6th Irish Brigade, which command he retained until that corps was disbanded. He *d.* July, 1833, aged 90, at his chateau, near Blois, on the Loire, holding the rank of General in the French, and the oldest Col. in the English service.
I. Elizabeth, *m.* Timothy M'Carthy, Esq. of Liss, co. Kerry.
II. Honora, *m.* Charles Sugrue, Esq. of Fermoyle Castle, co. Kerry.
III. Abigail, *m.* Major O'Sullivan, of the Austrian service.
IV. Mary, *m.* James Baldwin, Esq. of Clohinna, co. Cork.
V. Ellen, *m.* Arthur O'Leary, Esq. of Raleigh, co. Cork.
VI. Catherine, *m.* Mortogh O'Sullivan, Esq. of Coulagh.
VII. Anne, *m.* Maurice O'Connell, Esq. of Lative, and *d. s. p.*
VIII. Alice, *m.* Thomas Segerson, Esq. of Ballinskelligs Abbey, co. Kerry.

Mr. O'Connell *d.* 1770, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

MAURICE O'CONNELL, Esq. of Darrynane, *m.* Mary, dau. of Robert Cantillon, Esq. of co. Limerick, but dying without issue, 1825, at the age of 97, was *s.* by his nephew, the celebrated

DANIEL O'CONNELL, Esq., M.P., of Darrynane Abbey, Barrister-at-Law, and Q.C., holding the rank by patent of precedency immediately after the first Serjeant at the Bar in Ireland, *b.* at Carhen, near Cahirciveen, 6 Aug. 1775; *m.* 3 June, 1802, his cousin, Mary, dau. of Edward O'Connell, M.D., of Tralee, and had issue,

I. MAURICE, M.P. for Tralee, *m.* 1832, Frances Mary, only dau. of Bindon Scott, Esq. of Cahircon, co. Clare, and *d.* 18 June, 1853, leaving issue,
1 DANIEL, present representative.
2 John, *m.* 1874, Mary, dau. of Daniel M'Carthy, Esq. of Ardnageeha, co. Cork, and has issue three daus. and a son, Maurice.
1 Fanny, *d. unm.* 1878.
2 Mary, *m.* 25 Nov. 1858, Daniel MacCartie, Esq. of Headfort, co. Kerry.
II. Morgan, formerly M.P. for co. Meath, and late Registrar

of Deeds, &c., in Ireland, *m.* Kate Mary, dau. of Michael Balfe, Esq. of South Park, co. Roscommon.

III. John, M.P. for Clonmel, and afterwards Clerk of the Hanaper in Ireland, *m.* 28 March, 1838, Elizabeth (deceased), dau. of Dr. Ryan, of Jubilee Hall, co. Dublin, and had, Daniel, *d. s. p.*; John, *m.* Mary, dau. of—Baldwin Esq., and has issue a son, Morgan, Lieut. 37th Infantry; Elizabeth, *m.* James Sullivan, Esq.; Mary, *m* Andrew Comyn, Esq.; Eily; Kathleen; and Alice. He *d.* 24 May, 1858.

IV. Daniel, formerly M.P. for Tralee, &c., *m.* Oct. 1866, Ellen Mary, dau. of E. Foster, Esq. of The Elms, Cambridge, and has issue,

1 Daniel John Foster, *b.* Jan. 1873.
2 Maurice Francis, *b.* March, 1874.
3 Geoffry Owen Morgan, *b.* Feb. 1876.
1 Eily Mary Foster. 2 Mary Bessie Kathleen.

I. Ellen, *m.* Christopher Fitzsimon, Esq., of Glancullen, M.P. for co. Dublin.

II. Catherine, *m.* Charles O'Connell, Esq., M.P. for co. Kerry (deceased), son of Daniel O'Connell, Esq. of Iveragh.

III. Elizabeth, *m.* Nicholas Joseph ffrench, Esq.

Mr. O'Connell *d.* at Genoa 15 May, 1847.

Arms—Per fess arg. and vert., a stag trippant between three trefoils slipped counterchanged ppr. *Crest*—A stag's head erased ppr. charged with a trefoil slipped vert. *Motto*—Ciall agus Neart.

Seat—Darrynane Abbey, Coherdaniel, co. Kerry.

O'CONOR DON.

O'Conor Don, Charles Owen, of Belanagare and Clonalis, co. Roscommon, J.P. and D.L., M.P. for the co., *b.* 7 May, 1838; *m.* 21 April, 1868, Georgina Mary, dau. of T. A. Perry, Esq. of Bitham House, co. Warwick (and by her who *d.* Aug. 1872), has issue,

I. Denis Charles, *b.* 1869. II. Owen Felim, *b.* 1870.
III. Charles Hugh, *b.* 1872. IV. Roderick, *b.* 1872; *d.* 1878.

Lineage.—Eochoid Morghmeodhin, the son of Muiread hach Tireach, *d.* King of Ireland, A.D. 366, leaving issue several sons, of whom three are particularly noticed in the Irish annals, viz. Brian (whose youngest son, Duach Galach, first Christian King of Connaught in 436, was ancestor of the O'Conors), Fiachra, and Nial. From these are descended the Hi Bruin, Hi Fiachra, and Hi Nial, families of Ireland. The most powerful, the Hi Bruins, divided into several branches, the most distinguished of which was known by the name of Clan Muireadhaigh, in memory of Muireadhach Muillethan, who *d.* King of Connaught in 702.

Conchobhar, *alias* Conor, who *d.* King of Connaught in 973, was the ninth generation from Muiredach Muillethan, and from him the principal branch of the Clan Muireadhaigh took the name of O'Conor, that is the descendants of Conor, or Conchobhar, who *d.* in 973. They are continually distinguished by that name from the year 1012.

In the 12th century, this family became the most powerful in Ireland; from being Provincial Kings of Connaught, their chiefs became Sovereigns of all Ireland. Tordhellach O'Conor was received as supreme King of all Ireland in 1136, and reigned 20 years, to 1156, when he died. He left several sons, amongst others, Roderick, the last Monarch of Ireland, of the Milesian line, and Cathal Croibh-dearg, or Cathal of the Red Hand, from whom directly descends O'Conor Don, present head of the family. Roderick's history is well known. In 1175, his Chancellor, Laurence O'Toole, signed the treaty of Windsor with King Henry II., which may be seen in Rymer. By this treaty, he resigned the supreme monarchy to Henry II., reserving Connaught as an independent kingdom to himself.

Subsequently he resigned the government to his son, Connor Maenmoy, and *d.* in the monastery of Cong, 1198. On the death of Connor Maenmoy in 1189, his son, Cathal Carrach, succeeded, but his succession was disputed by Cathal Croibh-dearg, the brother of Roderick, a dispute which ended in 1201 by the death of Cathal Carrach.

Cathal Croibh-dearg, *d.* in 1224, leaving amongst others, two sons, Hugh and Felim, both of whom successively held the sovereignty of Connaught.

Hugh, *d.* in 1228, leaving a son,

Roderick, who was never King of Connaught, as during his lifetime the kingship was held by his uncle, Felim, and Felim's son, Hugh; but on the death of the latter, Roderick's son,

Owen succeeded, and was killed, after a few months' reign, in 1274, leaving a son,

Hugh, who was King of Connaught from 1293 to 1306, and left two sons, Turlough, and Felim, ancestor of O'Conor Roe, both of whom were in turn Kings of Connaught.

Turlough reigned from 1306 to 1345, when he was killed, leaving two sons, Hugh and Felim.

Hugh succeeded his father in 1345; *d.* in 1356, leaving a son,

Turlough "Oge," or "The younger," who was subsequently called "O'Conor Don," to distinguish him from his cousin, another Turlough, the grandson of Felim above mentioned, and who was called "O'Conor Roe." At this date the kingdom of Connaught was divided between the two cousins, and from that time the heads of each branch were respectively styled "O'Conor Don* and O'Conor Roe." Turlough Oge, O'Conor Don, *d.* in 1406, leaving, amongst others, a son,

Felim, who *d.* 1474, leaving a son,

Owen, surnamed Caech, or the blind. He *d.* in 1483, leaving a son,

Carbry, who *d.* in 1546, leaving a son,

Dermot, who *d.* at an advanced age in 1585, leaving a son,

Hugh, afterwards Sir Hugh O'Conor Don. He was *b.* in 1541, and on his father's death in 1585, compounded with the Lord Deputy, Sir John Perrott, for all his estates, and was knighted by the Earl of Essex. Sir Hugh was the first Knight of the shire, and returned to Parliament for the co. of Roscommon. He *m.* Mary, dau. of Brian O'Rourke, Lord of Breffny, and *d.* in 1627, leaving four sons,

I. Calvach O'Conor Don, of Ballintobber, his heir, whose male line became extinct.

II. Hugh Oge O'Conor, of Castlereagh, *m.* Jane, dau. of Theobald, Lord Dillon, and dying, left an elder son,

Daniel O'Conor, of Clonalis, who left, by Anne Birmingham his wife, dau. of Edward, 17th Lord Athenry, one son,

Andrew O'Conor, of Clonalis, co. Roscommon, who became O'Conor Don. He *m.* 3 March, 1692, Honora, dau. of Col. Luke Dowell, of Mantua, and by her, who *d.* 11 Nov. 1748, had two sons, Daniel, his heir; and Thomas, an officer in the French service, made Knight of St. Louis for his bravery at the battle of Fontenoy, *d. s. p.* The eldest son,

Daniel O'Conor Don, of Clonalis, *d.* 17 March, 1769, leaving (with two daus., Jane, wife of William Eccles, Esq.; and Elizabeth, *d. s. p.* 1816, and two younger sons, Thomas and Hugh, both *d. s. p.*) two elder sons,

Dominick O'Conor Don, his heir, who *d. s. p.* in 1795, and was *s.* by his brother,

Alexander O'Conor Don, of Clonalis, who dying without issue, 1820, was *s.* in the title of O'Conor Don by his kinsman, Owen O'Conor, Esq. of Belanagare, as hereafter.

III. Charles, of whose line we treat,

IV. Bryan Roe O'Conor, of Corrasduna.

Sir Hugh O'Conor *d.* at a very advanced age, 1632. His 3rd son,

Charles O'Conor, Esq. of Belanagare, co. Roscommon, *b.* 1597; *m.* Anne, dau. of William O'Molloy, of Aughtertire, and dying 1634, was *s.* by his eldest son,

Major Owen O'Conor, of Belanagare, Governor of Athlone under James II., *d.* in the Castle of Chester, 1692. He *m.* Ellinor, Lady Tuite, who *d.* without male issue, 1692, when the estate passed to his brother,

Charles Oge O'Conor, Esq. of Belanagare, *m.* Cecilia, dau. of Fiachra O'Flynn, Esq. of Ballinlough, and dying in 1696, was *s.* by his son,

Denis O'Conor, Esq. of Belanagare, *b.* 1674; *m.* Mary, dau. of Tiernan O'Rourke, Chief of Breffny, and left at his decease, 30 Jan. 1750,

Charles, his heir.
Daniel, an officer in the French service.
Roger (Rev.). Hugh. Matthew (Rev.).
Catherine, *m.* Thomas Durkan.
Mary, *m.* O'Higgin, of Caropaden.
Eleanor. *m.* Charles M'Dermott.
Anne, *m.* M'Dermott Roe.

The son and heir,

Charles O'Conor, Esq. of Belanagare, *b.* 1710, a learned and distinguished antiquary, *m.* 8 Dec. 1731, Catharine, dau. of John O'Fagan, and had (with a dau., Bridget, *m.* Miles M'Dermott, Esq. of Coolavin, and *d.* 1777) two sons I. Denis, his heir; and II. Charles, of Mount Allen, co. Roscommon, *b.* 1736, and *d.* 1808, leaving, by his wife, a dau. of John Dillon, Esq. of Dublin, two sons, Thomas, settled at New York (father of Charles, Barrister-at-Law, in America); Denis; and Catherine; the two latter *d.* in North America. Mr. O'Conor *d.* 1 July, 1791, and was *s.* by his elder son,

* O'Conor Don—Various interpretations have been given to this title. In the Irish language Don or Dun signifies Noble, or Chief, or Leader, and also the colour brown.

Denis O'Conor, Esq. of Belanagare, who was appointed Deputy-Governor of Roscommon, *b.* 1732; *m.* 1760, Catherine, dau. of Martin Browne, Esq. of Clonfad, co. Roscommon, and by her (who *d.* 1817) had issue,

Owen, his heir.
Charles (Rev.), D.D., a learned antiquary, who long resided at Stowe as Chaplain to Mary Elizabeth, Marchioness of Buckingham, wife of George, 1st Marquess of Buckingham, *b.* 15 March, 1764; *d.* 1828. Martin, *d.* young.
Denis, Lieut. 13th Dragoons, *b.* 4 Oct. 1870; *d.* in Jamaica, *unm.*
Roderick, *b.* 27 July, 1772; *d. unm.*
Matthew, *b.* 18 Sept. 1773; *m.* Priscilla Forbes, and left Denis and other issue (*see* O'Conor *of Mount Druid*).
Catherine, *m.* 9 Dec. 1790, Charles Lyons, Esq. of Lyonstown, and *d.* 1795, leaving a son, Robert, and a dau., Alicia, both deceased.
Mary, *m.* 1 Feb. 1795, Con O'Donel, Esq. of Larkfield, and had a son, John O'Donel, Esq.
Bridget, *d. unm.*
Elizabeth Frances, *m.* 16 July, 1793, Hugh M'Dermott, of Coolavin, The Mac Dermot.
Eleanor Anne, *d. unm.*
Alicia, *m.* John Shiel, Esq. of Ballyshannon, M.D.

Mr. O'Connor *d.* 1804, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

Owen O'Conor, Esq. of Belanagare, M.P. for co. Roscommon, who, on the death of his kinsman, Alexander O'Conor Don, *s. p.* Dec. 1820, *s.* to the title of O'Conor Don, as head of the family, *b.* 6 March, 1763; *m.* 20 June, 1792, Jane, dau. of James Moore, Esq. of Mount Browne, co. Dublin, and by her (who *d.* 8 April, 1804) had issue,

Denis, his heir.
Edward, *m.* Honoria, dau. of Major Blake, of Tower Hill, co. Mayo, and had one son, who *d.* in infancy.
Jane.
Catherine, *m.* John Mapother, Esq. of Kiltevan, co. Roscommon, and had issue.
Honoria. Maria. Anne, *d. unm.*

The son and heir,

Denis O'Conor Don, of Belanagare and Clonalis, M.P. for the co. of Roscommon, *b.* May, 1794; *m.* 27 Aug. 1824, Mary, dau. of Major Maurice Blake, of Tower Hill, co. Mayo, and had issue,

Charles Owen, the present O'Conor Don.
Denis Maurice, M.A., LL.D., M.P. co. Sligo, J.P. co. Roscommon, and High Sheriff 1865, *b.* July, 1840; *m.* 1873, Ellen Isabella, eldest dau. of the Rev. W. T. Kevill Davies, of Croft Castle, and has a son, *b.* 17 Dec. 1878.
Jane, *d.* 1851. Kate Josephine.
Eugenia. Dionysia.

O'Conor Don *d.* 22 July 1847.

Arms—Arg., an oak tree vert surmounted by a crown. *Crest*—An arm embowed in armour holding a short sword entwined with a snake all ppr.
Seats—Belanagare, French Park; and Clonalis, Castlerea, co. Roscommon.

O'CONOR OF MOUNT DRUID.

O'Conor, Charles, Esq. of Mount Druid, co. Roscommon, J.P. and D.L., *b.* 3 Feb. 1847; *s.* his father 1871.

Lineage.—This branch of the illustrious House of O'Conor comes next immediately after that of the Chief, O'Conor Don.

Matthew O'Conor, Esq. of Mount Druid, Barrister-at-Law (6th son of Denis O'Conor, Esq. of Belanagare, and brother of Owen O'Conor, on whom the title of O'Conor Don devolved in 1820), *m.* Dec. 1804, Priscilla Forbes, and by her (who *d.* 16 June, 1853) had issue,

I. Denis, late of Mount Druid.
II. Arthur, of The Palace, Elphin, co. Roscommon, J.P., High Sheriff 1857, *m.* March, 1853, Katherine, dau. of Maurice Blake, Esq. of Ballinafad, co. Mayo, and had issue, 1 Arthur Mathew, of the Palace, Elphin, *b.* 8 June, 1855; 2 Charles Matthew; 3 Maurice Matthew; 1 Mary; 2 Ann.
I. Margaret, *m.* 1840, William Murphy, Esq. of Kilbrew co. Meath, 2nd son of William Murphy, Esq. of Mount Merrion, co. Dublin.
II. Priscilla, *m.* 1st, 1845, John Chester, Esq. of Kilsarine, co. Louth; and 2ndly, 1854, Edward Howley, Esq. of Belleek Castle, co. Mayo.

Mr. O'Conor *d.* 8 May, 1844, and was *s.* by his son,

Denis O'Conor, Esq. of Mount Druid, co. Roscommon, J.P., High Sheriff 1836-37, *b.* 12 May, 1808; *m.* 31 May, 1841, Margaret Emily, dau. of Nicholas Mahon Power, Esq., M.P., of Faithleg House, co. Waterford; and *d.* 1871, leaving issue,

I. Charles, now of Mount Druid.
II. Owen, *b.* 24 Aug. 1851. III. Denis, *b.* 3 Sept. 1853.
I. Gertrude. II. Eva.

Arms, Crest, and *Motto*—Same as O'Conor Don.
Seat—Mount Druid, French Park, co. Roscommon.

O'CONOR OF DUNDERMOTT.

O'Conor, Nicholas Roderick, Esq. of Dundermott, co. Roscommon, 2nd Secretary of Embassy at Paris, *b.* 3 July, 1843.

Lineage.—The O'Connors or O'Conors of Dundermott are a branch of the great House of O'Conor, in which vested the sovereignty of Connaught. They are lineally descended from Sir Hugh O'Connor, of Ballintubber Castle, co. Roscommon (the acknowledged representative of the last Kings of Ireland), through his 4th son, Capt. Bryan O'Connor, of Corrasduna, co. Roscommon.

Capt. Bryan O'Connor, who became seised and possessed of the lands of Beagh and Cloonycarney, under his father's will, forfeited them, with others, 1641, and it appears from the Book of Survey, and distribution of estates then forfeited, that, by a decree made in Athlone, 5 Sept. 1655, founded on the claim of Col. Roger O'Connor, Bryan's son, that those estates were restored to his mother, Mary, for life, with reversion to himself and his heirs. Again, from the Book of Postings on the sale of lands forfeited in 1688, it appears that Roger O'Connor forfeited the said lands of Beagh and Cloonycarney. Col. Roger O'Connor, who held the commission of Colonel in James II.'s army (which commission still remains in the possession of his heir-at-law), *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of the O'Shaughnessy of Gort.

Owen O'Connor, Esq. of Corrasduna, co. Roscommon, the common ancestor of the various lines of the family immediately before us, was, as we have already stated, a descendant of the House of O'Connor. He *m.* Catherine, dau. of Edmund McDermot, Esq. of Emla, co. Roscommon, and dying 1766, left four sons and three daus.,

Roderick, of Ballycahir, of whom we treat.
Thomas, of Milton (*see* O'Conor *of Milton*).
Denis, of Willsbrook.
Bernard, (Rev.)
Catherine, *m.* Hugh O'Connor, Esq., brother of Charles O'Connor, Esq., of Belanagare.
Mary, *m.* Joseph Plunkett Esq. of Castle Plunkett, co. Roscommon. Sabina.

Roderic O'Connor, of Ballycahir, the eldest son of Major Owen O'Connor, *m.* Mary, dau. of John Fallon, Esq. of Cloonagh, co. Roscommon, one of the descendants of the O'Fallons, formerly chiefs of a territory called "O'Fallons Country," and Elizabeth Irwin his wife, and *d.* at Ballycahir, 7 Feb. 1781, leaving issue three sons and two daus.,

Bernard, *d. unm.*
Thomas, of whom we treat.
Patrick, *d. unm.*
Jane, *m.* Andrew Browne, Esq. of Mount Hazel, co. Galway, and had issue, 1 Nicholas, *m.* Ellen, dau. of Sir Thomas Burke, 1st bart. of Marble Hill, and was father of Andrew Browne, Esq., now of Mount Hazel, whose only child, Eliza, is wife of Edward MacEvoy, Esq., M.P., of Tobertynan; 2 Andrew, *m.* Mary, dau. of M. Blake, Esq. of Ballinafad, co. Mayo, and had, with other issue, Col. Andrew Browne, C.B., 44th regt.; 3 Roderic, who *m.* his cousin, Maria, dau. of Thomas O'Connor, Esq. of New Garden, co. Galway; 4 Bernard, of Mount Bernard, who *d. unm.*; 1 Mary, who *m.* Edward Martin, Esq. of Tullyra Castle; 2 Jane, *unm.*
Elizabeth.

Thomas O'Connor, Esq. of Newgarden, 2nd son of Roderic, of Ballycahir, *m.* Margaret, dau. of Peter O'Flanagan, of the ancient family of Clancathal, and Maria Daly, of Braughel Castle, his wife, and *d.* 2 Aug. 1832, leaving issue,

Roderick, of East House, who *m.* Mary Anne, dau. of Hugh Moises, Esq., and had issue, Thomas Roderic, Julian, and Emily.
Patrick, his heir.
Maria. Jane. Fanny.

The 2nd son,

Patrick O'Connor, Esq. of Dundermott, J.P., High Sheriff 1854, *m.* 2 July, 1832, Jane, 2nd dau. of Christopher French, Esq. of Frenchlawn, co. Roscommon, J.P., by Harriet his wife, dau. of Joseph McDonnell, Esq. of Caranacon, co. Mayo, and had issue,

Patrick Hugh, late of Dundermott.
Roderic Thomas, *b.* 16 May, 1839; *d.* 1861.
Nicholas Roderick, now of Dundermott.

Mr. O'Connor *d.* 23 Oct. 1860, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

Patrick Hugh O'Conor, Esq. of Dundermott, co. Roscommon, J.P. and D.L., High Sheriff 1860, *d. unm.* 31 May, 1877, and was *s.* by his brother, now of Dundermott.

Arms, Crest, and *Motto*—Same as O'Conor Don.
Seat—Dundermott, near Ballymoe.

O'CONOR OF MILTON.

O'Conor, Roderic Joseph, Esq. of Milton, co. Roscommon, J.P., High Sheriff co. Roscommon 1863, *b.* 1825; *m.* 1854, Eleanor Mary, eldest dau. of Joseph Browne, Esq., J.P., of Elm Grove, co. Meath, by Ellen his wife, 2nd dau. of Edward Murphy, Esq. of Ballinacloon, co. Westmeath, and has issue,

I. Roderic Anthony, *b.* 1860. II. Joseph Owen Edward.
I. Ellen Mary. II. Cecilia. III. Mary Josephine.

Lineage.—This branch of the ancient O'Connor family is decended from Thomas O'Connor, Esq. of Miltown, co. Roscommon, 2nd son of Owen O'Connor, Esq. of Corrasduna, in the said co. (*refer to* O'Connor *of Dundermott*). The said

Thomas O'Connor (who attained the rank of Major in the French service) returned to Ireland, and *m.* 1749, Mary, dau. of Gerald Dillon, Esq., of Dillon's Grove, co. Roscommon, by whom he had issue, I. Roderic, of whom we treat; II. Owen, Capt.; I. Honora; II. Catherine; and III. Margaret. He *m.* 2ndy, Miss O'Flynn, of the ancient House of the O'Flynns of Ballinlough, by whom he had no issue. He was a J.P., served as High Sheriff of the county, and *d.* 1800, leaving an eldest son,

Roderic O'Connor, Esq. of Milton, *m.* 1st Anne Sparks, an English lady, by whom he left no issue; and 2ndly, Bridget, relict of Col. Thomas Wills, of Willsgrove, co. Roscommon, and dau. of James Browne, Esq. of Browneville, co. Galway, descended from Geoffrey, 3rd son of Dominick Browne, Esq. of Barna, the ancestor of the Brownes of Newtown, Ardskea and Cooloo, co. Galway, and of the Brownes of Castlemac-Garret, co. Mayo, now represented by Lord Oranmore. By her he left issue,

Roderic, late of Milton. Dillon.
Richard. Aylward.
Jane, *d. unm.*
Maria, *m.* to Dr. Kelly, and *d.* leaving issue.

The eldest son,

Roderic O'Conor, Esq. of Milton, Barrister-at-Law, *b.* 1794; High Sheriff co. Roscommon 1839; *m.* 1824, Cecilia, dau. of John Mac Donnell, Esq. of Caranacon, co. Mayo, by Celia his wife 4th dau. of John Dolphin, Esq. of Turoe, co. Galway, and had issue,

Roderic Joseph, now of Milton.
Alfred John. Eugene.
Cecilia. Ellen.

He *d.* 1868.

Seat—Milton, Castle Plunkett, co. Roscommon.

ODELL OF CARRIGLEA.

Odell, Edward George Herbert, Esq. of Carriglea, co. Waterford, J.P., *b.* 6 Sept. 1845; *m.* 1st, 3 March, 1870, Lady Selina Hastings, 2nd dau. of Francis Theophilus Henry, 16th Earl of Huntingdon, and by her (who *d.* 1875) has, with other issue, a son,

Herbert Francis Edward, *b.* 1875.

He *m.* 2ndly, 20 Dec. 1876, Elizabeth, elder dau. of Sir J. Nugent Humble, Bart., of Cloncoskraine.

Lineage.—Charles Odell, Esq. of Castleton, co. Limerick, one of the Grand Jurors for that co. 1682, was younger brother of John Odell, Esq. of Palace, co. Limerick, and derived descent from an English family of Odell. He *d.* 1683, leaving a son,

Charles Odell, Esq. of Castleton, *m.* 1678, Anne, dau. of Sir Richard Osborne, 2nd bart. of Ballintaylor, co. Waterford, and sister and co-heir of Sir John Osborne, 3rd bart., and by her was father of

John Osborne Odell, Esq. of Mount Odell, co. Waterford, *m.* Frances Power, and had (with two daus., Isabella, *m.* John Roche, Esq. of Waterford; and Grizel) two sons, Richard and Pierce. The elder son,

Richard Odell, Esq. of Mount Odell, *m.* 1743, Isabella, only child of the Rev. Simon Radcliffe, Vicar of Ardmore, and left at his decease (with a dau., Isabella, wife of the Hon. and Rev. Robert Moore, son of Stephen, 1st Viscount Mountcashel) a son and successor,

John Odell, Esq. of Mount Odell, whose will, dated 9 May, 1781, was proved 15 Nov. 1783. He *m.* Judith, sister of Sir Richard Musgrave, 1st bart. of Tourin, and by her had (with a dau., Isabella, *m.* 1799, Jasper Grant, Esq., Col. 41st. regt. younger brother of Thomas Grant, Esq. of Killmurray; and three younger sons, all of of whom *d. unm.*) an eldest son and heir,

John Odell, Esq. of Carriglea, who *m.* 3 Sept. 1799, Catharine, eldest dau. of Matthew Young, D.D., Bishop of Clonfert, and dying 8 Feb. 1811, left issue,

John, his heir. Edward, late of Carriglea.
Catherine, *m.* 4 Sept. 1827, the Rev. Percy Scott Smyth, of Headborough, co. Waterford.
Sophia, *m.* 1833, the Rev. John Prior, and *d.* 1834.

The eldest son,

John Odell, Esq. of Carriglea, J.P. and D.L., High Sheriff 1828, *b.* 4 Oct. 1801; *m.* 20 Sept. 1827, Caroline Ambrosia, eldest dau. of Lieut.-Gen. the Hon. Sir Henry King, K.C.B., 4th son of Robert, 2nd Earl of Kingston, and *d. s. p.* 17 May, 1847, and was *s.* by his brother,

Edward Odell, Esq. of Carriglea, J.P., *b.* 20 Jan. 1807; *m.* 23 Oct. 1838, Harriette Richarda, 5th dau. of Sir John Nugent Humble, 1st bart., of Cloncoskoran, and had issue.

I. Herbert, now of Carriglea.
II. Richard, *b.* 26 March, 1847.
III. William *b.* 30 Jan. 1849.
IV. Harry Percy, *b.* 3 Nov. 1853.
I. Catharine, *m.* 1 Dec. 1856, Thomas Fitzgerald, Esq. of Ballinapark, co. Waterford.
II. Harriette Isabella Maria.

Arms—Or, three crescents gn. *Crest*—An arm embowed in armour holding a sword all ppr. *Motto*—Quantum in rebus inane.

Seat—Carriglea, near Dungarvan, co. Waterford.

O'DONOGHUE OF THE GLENS.

O'Donoghue, Daniel, O'Donoghue of The Glens, co. Kerry, M.P. for Tralee, and formerly for co. Tipperary, *b.* 1833; *m.* 1858, Mary Sophie, dau. of Sir John Ennis, 1st bart. of Ballinahown, co. Westmeath, M.P. for Athlone, and has issue.

I. Geoffrey, *b.* 16 Jan. 1859. II. Charles.
III. Daniel. IV. Florence. V. John. VI. Angus.

Lineage.—The O'Donoghues are descended from the royal House of Munster, and several distinguished chieftains of the name from the 10th to the 13th century are mentioned in the annals of Innisfallen, wherein they are styled Kings and Princes of The Eoganacht of Lough Lein. The O'Donoghues were divided into two branches, the O'Donoghues of Lough Lein, now presumed to be extinct, and the O'Donoghues of The Glens. In the 14th century, Geffery O'Donoghue, of The Glynn, was chief of his name. He left two sons, Rory O'Donoghue, of The Glynn, chief of his name 1420 (left a son, Daniel O'Donoghue, of the Glynn, who *d. s. p.*). and Teige O'Donoghue, father of Geffery O'Donoghue, chief of his name, who was *s.* by Teige O'Donoghue, the father of Jeffery O'Donoghue, of Killaher, in Kerry, attainted 1603; restored 1609; who by his wife Honora, dau. of M'Machon, had (with a dau., Sheela, wife of Auliff O'Leary, Esq. of Dromeer, co. Cork) a son and successor, Teige O'Donoghue, of Glenflesk, co. Kerry, living 1628, the father of Geffrey O'Donoghue, of Killaher, *alias* O'Donoghue, of the Glynn, who at his decease, 1655, left, with a younger son, Teige, of Laherne, co. Kerry, an elder son and successor,

Geffrey O'Donoghue, O'Donoghue of The Glens 1655, *m.* Alice Coppinger, and by her (who survived him), left three sons,

Daniel, of whom presently. Florence. Geffery.

In his will, which bears date 19 Jan. 1677, and was proved 22 March, 1678, he describes himself as "Geffrey O'Donoghue, *alias* O'Donoghue." His eldest son,

Daniel O'Donoghue, O'Donoghue of The Glens, claimant to a portion of the Kerry estate 1700, and then described as eldest son and heir of Geffrey, was a distinguished officer in the army of King James II. He *m.* Mary, dau. of Dermot M'Carthy, Esq. of Drishane, co. Cork, and had (with a dau. Elizabeth, wife of Francis Eager, Esq.) a son and successor,

Timothy O'Donoghue, O'Donoghue of The Glens, who *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of Randal M'Carthy More, by Mary his wife, dau. of Charles M'Carthy, Esq. of Cloghroe, co. Cork, and had,

Daniel, of whom presently. Timothy, *d. s. p.* 1 Aug. 1758.
Alice, *m.* Edward O'Duffy, Esq.
Elizabeth, *m.* John Markham, Esq.
Ellen, *m.* Charles M'Carthy, Esq. of Headfort, co. Kerry.
Mary, *m.* Charles M'Carthy, Esq. of Lisadane, co. Cork.

O'Donoghue *d.* 12 Sept. 1758, and was *s.* by his elder son,

Daniel O'Donoghue, O'Donoghue of The Glens, who became, at the death, *unm.* in 1770, of his cousin Charles M'Carthy More, representative of the great House of M'Carthy Moore. He

m. Margaret, only surviving child of Murtogh M'Mahon, Esq., of Clenagh, co. Clare, by Mary M'Donnell, his wife, and by her (who *d.* Dec. 1788) had issue, at his decease 1800 (with a dau., Mary, who *d. unm.*), an only son and successor,

CHARLES O'DONOGHUE, O'DONOGHUE of The Glens, *b.* 1777; *m.* Mary, dau. of James Morrogh, Esq. of Cork, and by her (who *d.* April, 1845) had issue,

CHARLES JAMES, of whom presently.
Daniel, *d. unm.*
Margaret, *d. unm.* Margaret, *d. unm.*
Mary, *d. unm.*
Jane, *m.* James O'Connell, Esq. of Lakeview, co. Kerry.
Ellen, *m.* Jeremiah Stack Murphy, Esq., co. Cork.

O'DONOGHUE *d.* 21 Feb. 1808, and was *s.* by his elder son,

CHARLES JAMES O'DONOGHUE, O'DONOGHUE of the Glens, *m.* Jane, only dau. of John O'Connell, Esq. of Grena, co. Kerry, and niece of DANIEL O'CONNELL, Q.C., M.P., and by her (who *m.* 2ndly, John M'Carthy O'Leary, Esq. of Coomlegane, co. Cork) left issue, at his decease, 1 May, 1833, an only child, DANIEL O'DONOGHUE, now O'DONOGHUE of The Glens.

Arms—Vert, two foxes combatant arg.; on a chief of the 2nd an eagle volant sa. *Crest*—An arm in armour holding a sword entwined with a snake all ppr.

O'DONOVAN OF CLAN CATHAL.

O'DONOVAN, HENRY WINTHROP, The O'DONOVAN, Chieftain of the ancient Irish sept of O'Donovan of Clan Cathal, M.A., J.P., *b.* 1 Jan. 1812; *m.* 15 July, 1848, Amelia, dau. of De Courcy O'Grady, of Killballyowen, co. Limerick, The O'GRADY, and has issue,

MORGAN WILLIAM, *b.* 11 Feb. 1861.
Anne Melian.

O'DONOVAN *s.* his brother as Chieftain 1870.

Lineage.—This sept, one of the oldest among the aboriginal Irish, was originally located in co. Limerick, and after their removal from that co. possessed an extensive territory, called the Cantred of Hy Donovan, situated between the towns of Bantry, Dunmanway, Rosscarbery, and Skibbereen, in the present barony of Carbery, and south-west of the co. of Cork, Keatinge traces its descent from the oldest branches of his Hibernian genealogy, and places their escutcheon as thirteenth in his armorial tables. Mr. Gough, in his edition of Camden's *Britannia*, following the account given by Dr. Smith, the Historian of the co. of Cork, published 1750, says:—"The Irish antiquarians allow but eight families of Royal extraction in Munster, of which they place four in Carbery, which comprehended all the south-west part of this co. (Cork)." Of these were MacCarthy, O'Mahon, or Mahown, O'Donovan, and O'Driscol. The sept in ancient times ruled over Hy Fidhgeinte, a territory extending along the banks of the River Maigue, co. Limerick, on which stood the Castle of Crom. Driven from their territory by the Fitzgeralds and De Burghos after the invasion of 1172, they settled in the Barony of Carbery, co. Cork, where the estates of the present chieftain are situate.

CATHAL, Chief of Hy Fidhgeinte, was slain by Callaghan Cashel, King of Munster, A.D. 964, and was *s.* by his son,

DONOVAN, who ruled as Chief 977, from him the sept took their tribe name. Seventh in descent from DONOVAN was,

CROM O'DONOVAN, *The O'Donovan*, who was in possession of the castle of Crom, standing on the banks of the River Maigue, co. Limerick. According to the genealogies of MacFirbis, he had three sons, from whom descend all the families of O'Donovan and Donovan. These sons were,

I. CATHAL, ancestor of the Chieftain.
II. ANESLIS, who had four sons, 1 Donough mor; 2 Rickard; 3 Walter; and 4 Raghnal, ancestors of the Sloicht Aneslis Mc Icroim O'Donovan, who possessed Gleann a Chroim or Crom's Glen. The representative of this branch *temp.* Queen ELIZABETH, DONEL MCCNOGHER BOY MCANESLIS O'DONOVAN, of Glen I'Chroim, according to an inq. post. mort. taken at Cork 21 Sept. 1625, *d.* 5 Jan. 1602.
III. LOCHLIN, ancestor of the sept of O'DONOVAN *of Clan Loghlin*, who possessed a territory containing thirty-six ploughlands lying between the River Roury and Glandore Harbour. He had a son and successor,

DONNCHADH or DONOUGH O'DONOVAN, of Loch Crott, whose lineal descendant and representative,

DONEL NA CARTAN O'DONOVAN, of Cloghatradbally Castle, adjoining Glandore Harbour, was *Chief of Clan Loghlin temp.* Queen ELIZABETH, according to an inq. post. mort. taken at Bandon Bridge 14 Aug. 6 CHARLES I.; he *d.* 10 May, 1580, leaving a son, Donel oge na Cartan O'Donovan (*see* DONOVAN *of Ballymore*).

O'Donovan was killed by the O'Mahonys A.D. 1254, according to the *Annals of Inisfallen*. His eldest son,

CATHAL O'DONOVAN, *The O'Donovan*, *s.* as Chieftain, from him the senior line of the sept were known as "Clan Cathal." The sixth Chieftain in descent from him was,

TEIGE O'DONOVAN, *The O'Donovan*, *temp.* HENRY VII. (From his near kinsman, Teige O'Donovan, of Gorteenither, descended O'DONOVAN of O'Donovan's Cove, co. Cork, the representative of whom, Timothy O'Donovan, Esq. of O'Donovan's Cove, *d.* without surviving male issue 16 March, 1874, aged 84, and was *s.* by his nephew, RICHARD O'DONOVAN, son of Richard O'Donovan, Esq. of Fort Lodge, J.P., co. Cork, by Maria O'Sullivan his wife). O'Donovan was *s.* by his son,

DONEL O'DONOVAN, *The O'Donovan*, who was known as "Donel na g-Croiceann," or Donel of the hides, so called from having been, when a child, wrapped up in cow hides to conceal him from the enemies of his father. He was inaugurated Chieftain by McCarthy Reagh, Chieftain of Carbery, 1560, and *d.* 1584, when he was *s.* by his son,

DONEL O'DONOVAN, *The O'Donovan*, inaugurated by McCarthy Reagh, who delivered him the White Wand, and was recognized by Lord Chancellor Adam Loftus, 12 Feb. 1592, as Chieftain lawfully inaugurated acording to the Irish custom. He surrendered his territory of Clan Cathal to JAMES I., 1608, and received a re-grant of the entire of it 1615.* He *m.* Joanna, dau. of Sir Owen MacCarthy Reagh, Knt. of Carbery, and had seven sons,

I. DANIEL, his successor.
II. TEIGE, of Rahine and Drishane, *m.* Joane Goggin, and *d.* 1639, leaving a son,

MURROGH DONOVAN, of Litturlicky, *m.* Jane Galway, by whom he had seven sons. The eldest son,

CORNELIUS DONOVAN, *m.* 1684, his cousin, Helena, only child of Daniel O'Donovan, *The O'Donovan*, by his first wife, Victoria Coppinger, and had his successor,

MORGAN DONOVAN, of Ballincallah, A.B. Oxon, J.P., *b.* 1687; *m.* 1733, Mary, dau. of Thomas Ronayne, Esq. of Hodnettswood, and had issue,

1 MORGAN, his heir.
1 Mary, *m.* John Townsend Becher, Esq. of Creagh, co. Cork, and had issue.
2 Anne, *m.* Warden Flood, Esq. of Paulstown Castle, co. Kilkenny, M.P., Judge of the Court of Admiralty, Ireland.

The only son,

MORGAN DONOVAN, Esq., of the city of Cork, *s.* his father 1759. He *m.* 1766, Melian Towgood, dau. of Savage French, Esq. of Marino, co. Cork, by whom, who *d.* 1813, he had issue,

1 MORGAN (Rev.), of whom hereafter as Chieftain on the death of Gen. Richard O'Donovan, 1829.
2 Savage, M.D., *m.* Miss Jagoe, and *d. s. p.* 1807.
3 Philip, *d. unm.* Dec. 1837.
4 Sampson Towgood, *d. unm.* 1809.

III. Murrogh, of Carrigarruffe, ancestor of O'DONOVAN, of Malaga, in Spain, who registered his pedigree in Ulster's Office 1771.
IV. Donogh, ancestor of O'DONOVAN of Cooldurragh, co. Cork. V. Dermod.
VI. Richard, ancestor of O'DONOVAN, of Donovan Street, Cork.
VII. Keadagh, ancestor of Clan Keady Donovan, of whom descend O'DONOVAN of Lisheens and of Ardahill.

O'Donovan *d.* about 1638, and was *s.* by his eldest son and heir,

DANIEL O'DONOVAN, *The O'Donovan*, *m.* Gyles, dau. of Sir Roger O'Shaughnessy, Knt. of co. Galway. O'Donovan was stripped of all his estates by OLIVER CROMWELL, a part only of which were restored to his son under CHARLES II. He *d.* 1660, and was *s.* by his son,

DANIEL O'DONOVAN, *The O'Donovan*, Col. in the service of JAMES II., M.P. for Baltimore 1689, of which he was also portrieve. He distinguished himself in 1689 by his zealous and steady exertions in the cause of JAMES II.; among other actions, defending Charlesfort, at Kinsale, with vigour. He surrendered the keys of it into the Earl of Marlborough's own hand, and finally made honourable terms. He *m.* 1st, Victoria, dau. of Capt. Coppinger, by whom he had an only child, Helena, who *m.* her cousin, Cornelius Donovan, ancestor of the present Chieftain, and 2ndly, Elizabeth, dau. of Major Tonson, by whom he had, I. Daniel; II. Barry, both *d.* young; III. RICHARD, his successor; IV. Cornelius, *d.* 1737. O'Donovan *d.* 1705, and was *s.* by his son,

RICHARD O'DONOVAN, *The O'Donovan*, *m.* 1703, Ellinor Fitzgerald, dau. of the Knight of Kerry, by whom he had an only

* O'DONOVAN built Castle Donovan in the Hills, three miles north of Dromoleague, co. Cork, in the north wall of which is a block of limestone containing the memorial IHS MARIA . DOD . IC . 1626 . DOC, in raised letters two and a-half inches long. The castle is still standing, though much dilapidated and has ninety-two steps leading to the battlements.

son, DANIEL, and a dau., Elizabeth, *m.* Sylvester O'Sullivan, MacFineen Duff, of co. Kerry. O'Donovan was *s.* by his son,

DANIEL O'DONOVAN, *The O'Donovan*, *m.* 1st, Anne, dau. of James Kearney, Esq. of Garrettstown, co. Cork, by whom he had no issue; and 2ndly, 1763, Jane, dau. of John Becher, Esq. of Hollybrook, by whom he left issue,

I. RICHARD, his successor.
II. John, an officer in the army, killed 1796, in the Maroon War, in Jamaica, *unm.*
I. Helen, *m.* John Warren, Esq., son of Sir Robert Warren, 1st bart. of Warren's Court, and *d. s. p.* 1840.
II. Jane, *d. unm.* 1833.

O'Donovan, by his will, dated 1770, devised a remainder in his estates, on failure of the male issue of his sons, "to his kinsman, Morgan Donovan, Esq. of the city of Cork." He did so to fulfil a mutual agreement between Morgan's father and him, that on failure of the male issue of either branch, the survivor should inherit, in order to preserve the family estates to whoever should be Chieftain of the sept. He was *s.* by his son,

RICHARD O'DONOVAN, *The O'Donovan*, *b.* 1768, Gen. in the army, served with honour in the 6th Dragoons in the campaigns in Flanders and Spain. He *m.* Emma Ann, dau. of Robert Powell, Esq., by whom he had no issue. O'Donovan suffered a recovery of his estates, and left the ancient estates of Clan Cathal absolutely to his wife. He *d.* Nov. 1829, when his chieftainry reverted to the descendant of the second son of Donel, the Chieftain, who *d.* 1638,

MORGAN O'DONOVAN (Rev.), *The O'Donovan*, Chief of Clan Cathal, Rector of Dundurrow, co. Cork, *b.* 1769; *m.* Nov. 1795, Alicia, eldest dau. of William Jones, Esq. of the city of Cork, by Elinor his wife, youngest dau. of William Winthrop, Esq. of Cork, by Alicia Wrixon his wife), and by her (who *d.* 29 Aug. 1847) had issue,

MORGAN WILLIAM, his successor.
William Jones, *b.* Jan. 1799; *d. unm.* Aug. 1852.
HENRY WINTHROP, successor to his brother.
Melian, *m.* Jan. 1839, Richard H. Hedges Becher, Esq., of Hollybrook, J.P. co. Cork, afterwards of Lakelands, and *d. s. p.* 28 May, 1859.
Eleanor, *m.* June, 1839, William Lemuel Shuldham, Esq., J.P., co. Cork, who *d.* 25 March, 1847,

O'Donovan *d.* 17 Oct. 1839, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

MORGAN WILLIAM O'DONOVAN, *The O'Donovan*, Barrister-at-Law, *b.* 21 Aug. 1796; *m.* 2 July, 1844, Susanna, 2nd dau. of William Armstrong Creed, Esq. of Ballybrack, co. Cork, and by her (who *d.* Nov. 1864) had a dau., Melian, who *d.* Jan. 1846. O'Donovan *d.* 16 Dec. 1870, and was *s.* by his only surviving brother,

HENRY WINTHROP, now *The O'Donovan.*

Arms—Arg., issuing from the sinister side of the shield a cubit dexter arm vested gu. cuffed of the first, the hand grasping a skein or old Irish sword in pale, the blade entwined with a serpent all ppr. *Crest*—On a chapeau gu. turned up erm. an eagle rising arg., tips of wings and tail sa. *Motto*—Adjuvante Deo in hostes; also, Vir super hostem, a translation of the ancient slogan, or call to war, of the sept, viz., Giolla ar a-namhuid a-bu.
Seat—Liss Ard, Skibbereen, co. Cork.

O'FARRELL OF DALYSTON.

O'FARRELL, CHARLES GEORGE, Esq. of Dalyston, co. Galway, J.P., *b.* 1825; *s.* to the estates of his late maternal uncle, Charles Farrell, Esq. of Dalyston, and assumed in consequence, by royal license 1855, the surname and arms of FARRELL, instead of his patronymic CARROLL, and subsequently, 28 Jan. 1857, by royal license, resumed the name of O'FARRELL, in lieu of that of FARRELL; *m.* 20 Jan. 1870, Kate Mary Constance, only dau. of the late James William MacLaughlin, Esq. of Ballyglass, co. Westmeath, and has issue,

I. CHARLES RICHARD JOHN, *b.* 22 Sept. 1875.
I. Kathleen Maud Mary. II. Ethel.

Lineage.—The Farrells, now of Dalyston, claim descent from the O'Ferrals of Mornyng and Bawn, co. Longford, who were of the clan Boy. The old castle of Mornyng still stands, and here the family was resident in 1688. Shortly after, on the defeat of King JAMES II., they were dispossessed, and their property confiscated. On a tombstone in the churchyard of Moidon, co. Longford, the burial place of the O'Ferrals of Mornyng and Bawn, are inscribed the names of Robert O'Farrell, Esq. of Bawn, and of his wife, Alice, and also that of James O'Farrell, Esq. of Minard (son of Robert and Alice O'Farrell, of Bawn), who *d.* 26 Nov. 1771, aged 86. This James is the first of the name of O'Farrell who resided at Minard. He never married, and on fixing his residence at Minard, took his sister to live with him. This lady married a namesake of her own, and had several children, viz., RICHARD O'FARRELL, who *d.* at an advanced age in France; Robert, who *d.* at Minard; Alice, who *m.* Charles Evers, and was mother, *inter alios*, of MARY, the wife of JAMES FARRELL, of Minard; Elizabeth, who *m.* Peter Farrell, of Coldragh; and another dau., who *m.* a Mr. Dalton. At the decease of James O'Farrell, of Minard, 26 Nov. 1771, the whole of his property devolved on his sister, from whom it passed to her son, ROBERT, at whose death it was divided between the husbands (Charles Evers and Peter Farrell) of his sisters, Alice and Elizabeth.

JAMES FARRELL, who *m.*, sometime about 1772, Mary, dau. of Charles and Alice Evers, was son of Patrick O'Farrell, who accompanied James O'Farrell, the first of Minard, to that place, and resided with his wife and family at Minard to the time of his death, 1780. Mr. James Farrell occupied a portion of the farms of Minard and Lorath, and *d.* 17 Jan. 1789, aged 38, being buried at Moidon. His son,

CHARLES FARRELL, Esq., *b.* at Minard, co. Longford, 24 Aug. 1774, took the degree of M.D. at the University of Edinburgh, 1798, and was much distinguished in the medical profession. He passed many years in high official position in the East. Dr. Farrell *d.* 1855, having bequeathed his extensive property to his nephew, CHARLES CARROLL (son of John Carroll, Esq. of Edgeworthstown, co. Longford, by Margaret his wife, dau. of James Farrell, of Minard), who assumed, in consequence, the surname and arms of O'FARRELL, and is the present CHARLES O'FARRELL, Esq. of Dalyston.

Arms—Per fess or and vert, a lion rampant counterchanged, on a canton gu., an Irish harp of the first. *Crest*—On an Eastern crown or, a greyhound courant per pale arg. and sa., gorged with a collar, therefrom a broken chain both gu.
Seat—Dalyston, near Loughrea, co. Galway.

O'FERRALL OF BALYNA.

MORE-O'FERRALL, THE RIGHT HON. RICHARD, of Balyna, co. Kildare, P.C., J.P. and D.L., *b.* 1797; *m.* 28 Sept. 1839, Hon. Matilda Southwell, 3rd dau. of Anthony, 3rd Viscount Southwell, K.P., and has,

I. AMBROSE RICHARD, High Sheriff co. Kildare, 1876, *b.* 1846; *m.* 1872, Jessie Frances, 2nd dau. of Patrick R. Gordon Canning, Esq. of Hartbury Court, co. Gloucester, and has issue.
I. Maria Anne, *m.* 1860, Sir Walter George Nugent, Bart. of Donore.

Mr. More-O'Ferrall, formerly M.P. successively for cos. Kildare and Longford, was appointed a Lord of the Treasury 1835, Secretary to the Admiralty 1839, and Secretary to the Treasury 1841. From 1847 to 1851 he held the office of Governor of Malta.

Lineage.—CHARLES O'MORE, of Balyna, *d.* 1601, leaving (by Margaret Scurlock his wife) two sons and a dau.,

I. Roger, Col. Confederated Catholics 1646, *m.* Jane, dau. of Sir Patrick Barnewall, Knt. of Turvey, and had issue,
1 Charles, Col. in the army, killed at Aughrim, 12 July, 1691, *s. p.*
1 Anne, wife of Patrick Sarsfield, of Lucan, and mother of PATRICK, EARL OF LUCAN.
2 Eleanor, wife of Daniel Mac Morogh Kavanagh.
3 Mary, wife of Tirlogh O'Neill.
4 Elizabeth, wife of Christopher Beeling.
II. LEWIS, of whose line we treat.
I. Margaret, *m.* Thomas Plunkett, Esq. of Clonebrency.

The 2nd son,

COL. LEWIS MORE, one of the Confederated Catholics in 1646, *m.* Mary, dau. of Philip Mac Hugh O'Reilly, and was father of

ANTHONY MORE, Esq. of Balnya, who *m.* Anne, dau. of Alexander Hope, Esq. of Mullingar, and had (with a dau., Mary, wife of Capt. Conor O'Reilly) two sons,

LEWIS, his heir.
Roger, whose will (dated 1 March, 1746) was proved 9 Jan. 1748. He *m.* Elinor, dau. of William Wright, Esq., and had issue, Anthony O'More, Gen. in the Spanish service; May, wife of Robert Daly, Esq. of Caulfield; and Mary, wife of Packington Edgeworth, Esq. of Longwood.

The elder son,

LEWIS MORE, Esq. of Balyna, *m.* Alicia, dau. of Con O'Neill,

Esq., and had (with a dau., Mary, Maid of Honour to the Queen of Spain, *m.* — Ward, Esq. of Madrid) a son and heir,

JAMES MORE, Esq. of Balyna, whose will bears date 13 Dec. 1778; by Mary his wife, dau. of Ambrose Madden, Esq. of Derryhoran, he left an only dau. and heir,

LETITIA MORE, who *m.* RICHARD O'FERRALL, Esq.,* only son of Ambrose O'Ferrall, Esq., by Jane Dillon his wife, and dying 1778 (her husband survived till 1790), left (with several daus., Mrs. Boulger, Mrs. Morris, Mrs. Taylor, Mrs. Pallas, of Grouse Hall, co. Cavan, and Mrs. Nugent, of Killasona, co. Longford), three sons,

AMBROSE, his heir.
James, Major-Gen. in the Austrian service, *d.* 1828, aged 75.
Charles, Col. in the Sardinian service, *d.* 1831.

The eldest son,

AMBROSE O'FERRALL, Esq. of Balyna, *m.* 1796, Anne, only child of John Bagot, Esq. of Castle Bagot, co. Dublin, by Anne, his 1st wife, only dau. and heiress of W. Walsh, Esq. of Kilmurry, co. Meath, by Elizabeth Nangle his wife, and by her (who *d.* 1810) had issue,

RICHARD MORE (Right Hon.), now of Balyna House.
John Lewis More, of Lissard, co. Longford, J.P. and D.L., M.A., Barrister-at-Law, late Commissioner of Metropolitan Police, Dublin, *m.* 1836, Clare, dau. of Thomas Segrave, Esq., a younger son of the Cabra family, and has a son, Edward Gerald, J.P., *b.* 1846, *m.* 1871, Juliana Margaret, dau. of Henry Lambert, Esq. of Carnagh, co. Wexford, and has issue; and three daus., Mary; Maria; and Ellen.
James More, *d. unm.* Robert More (Rev.), *d.* 1834.
Edward More, of Kildangan, co. Kildare, High Sheriff co. Kildare 1856–7, *m.* 1849, Susan, only child of Dominick O'Reilly, Esq. of Kildangan Castle, co. Kildare, and by her (who *d.* 1855) left at his decease, 1875, an only son, DOMINICK MORE O'FERRALL, Esq. of Kildangan, *b.* 1855.
Mary Ann. Letitia, a Nun.
Louisa, *d unm.* Catherine.
Rose Anna (deceased), *m.* Thomas Errington, Esq. of Clintz, co. York.

Mr. O'Ferrall *m.* 2ndly, 1811, Margaret, youngest dau. of Francis Dunne, Esq. of Brittas, Queen's Co., which lady *d.* 1826. He *d.* 1835, aged 83.

Arms—Quarterly: 1st and 4th, vert, a lion rampant or; 2nd and 3rd, vert, a lion rampant or, on a chief az. three mullets of the second. *Crests*—1st, On a ducal coronet a greyhound courant; 2nd, Out of a ducal coronet a dexter hand epaumée.
Seat—Balyna House, Clonard, co. Kildare.

O'FFLAHERTIE OF LEMONFIELD.

O'FFLAHERTIE, GEORGE FORTESCUE, Esq. of Lemonfield, co. Galway, J.P., *b.* 4 Dec. 1810; *m.* 6 Nov. 1844, Rebeka, dau. of John Fynne, Esq. of Ballymagibbon, co. Mayo, J.P.

Lineage.—In *The Annals of the Four Masters*, there is an account of those who came as chieftains to attend Queen ELIZABETH's Parliament of 1585, wherein the following reference is made to MURROUGH NA D-TUAGH O'FFLARHERTIE:—"There were none worth mentioning from the western district of that province of Connaught, except Morogh na d-Tuagh, son of Teige, son of Morogh, son of Rory O'Flahertie." To this

MOROGH NA D-TUAGH O'FLAHERTIE, who "had shewed great forwardness in the service of the Crown, embracing all civility, and shewing good example to the Irishe captens," an order of the Privy Council, issued *temp.* ELIZABETH, directing that he should be created a BARON, but no subsequent steps appear to have been taken in the matter.

BRYAN NE SAUVAGH O'FFLAHERTIE, of Aghnenure Castle, co. Galway (great-great-grandson of Sir Murrough na d-Tuagh O'Fflarhertie, who submitted to Queen ELIZABETH, 1609, and surrendered the "name, captainship and title of O'fflahertie, together with all castles, manors, &c. in cos. Galway and Mayo, to him belonging," all which were restored to, and the honour of knighthood conferred upon him), *m.* Mabel, dau. of Sir John Browne, Bart. of the Neale, and was father of

BRYAN OGE O'FFLAHERTIE, J.P. co. Galway, who *m.* 22 April, 1700, Celia, dau. of James Ffrench, Esq. of Portcarren, in that co., and had an only son,

MURROUGH MORGAN O'FFLAHERTIE, Esq. of Lemonfield, J.P., who *m.* 28 Aug. 1727, the Hon. Jane Bourke, eldest dau. of Sir Theobald, 6th Viscount Mayo, and had issue,

I. Brian, who *d.* 1750.
II. JOHN (Sir), heir to his father.
III. Thomas, J.P., who *m.* Susanna Bourke, of co. Galway, and had issue,

1 Bryan.
2 John Bourke, LL.D., M.P. for Callan, *m.* 3 Jan. 1793, Elizabeth, dau. of Sir Richard Cuffe, Bart. of Leyrath, co. Kilkenny, and had issue,

Thomas John Bourke, Capt. Kilkenny Fusiliers, *b.* 19 Oct. 1795; *m.* 8 July, 1823, Georgiana Matilda, eldest dau. of Commissary General Lamont, of Aird Lamont, co. Argyll, by Susan Alexander, dau. of Charles Crickett, Esq. of Smith's Hall, Essex, M.P. for that county forty years, and left surviving issue,

Thomas John Bourke, *b.* 16 June, 1832; *m.* 1856, Frances, dau. of — Faulkner, Esq. of Wellington, co. Tipperary. Albert, *b.* 1841.
Clara. Rosina. Emily. Flora.

3 Theobald Richard, *b.* 1769; *m.* 30 June, 1789, Mary, only child of Edward Walker, Esq., by Elizabeth, his wife, dau. of Henry, only son of William Echlin, a Capt. in the army (who was son of Sir Henry Echlin, Knt. and Bart., 2nd Baron of the Court of Exchequer), and *d.* 6 Sept. 1829, leaving issue,

John (Rev.), of Jamaica, *m.* 20 Nov. 1817, Anne, dau. of Thomas Bayly, Esq. of Castletown, Queen's Co., and *d.* 25 Dec. 1825, leaving two sons, the Rev. Theobald Richard O'fflahertie, M.A., Vicar of Capel, Dorking, Surrey, *m.* 20 Jan. 1848, Mary Anne, dau. of Capt. John Scott, R.N., and has, John Purvis, *b.* 1849, Theobald Bourke, George Fortescue, and several daus.; and John Bourke, *d. unm.* in Australia.
GEORGE FORTESCUE, now of Lemonfield.
Louisa Lizzy, *m.* Thomas Henry O'fflahertie, Esq., late of Lemonfield.

4 Thomas Parker, Capt. in the army, and Adjutant of the Galway Militia, J.P., *m.* Maria, dau. of Ulick Burke, Esq. of Derry-MacLoughny Castle, co. Galway, and had one dau., Mary, who *m.* J. S. Close, Esq., Barrister.
5 George Sterling, Capt. 43rd regt., *m.*, and left issue,
6 Lizzy, *m.* Dr. Reynolds.
7 Charlotte, *m.* James O'Flanagan, Esq. of Tullamore.

IV. Michael, J.P. V. Theobald.
I. Mabel, *m.* Capt. William Paterson.

The son and heir,

SIR JOHN O'FFLAHERTIE, of Lemonfield, Capt. 65th regt., J.P., High Sheriff 1800; *m.* 18 July, 1764, Mary, dau. of the Rev. Thomas Royse, of Nantenan, co. Limerick, and left a son and a dau.,

THOMAS HENRY, of Lemonfield.
Mary, *m.* 5 Oct. 1806, Robert Martin, of Bushy Park, Galway, Capt. in the South Down Militia (brother of Col. Richard Martin, M.P. of Ballinahinch Castle, co. Galway), and has issue a son, Robert John.

The son and heir,

THOMAS HENRY O'FFLAHERTIE, Esq. of Lemonfield, J.P., Capt. Lemonfield Corps of Yeomanry, *b.* 4 June, 1777; *m.* 23 July, 1820, his cousin Louisa Lizzy, dau. of Theobald Richard Offlaherty, Esq., but by her (who *d.* 13 Feb. 1848) left no issue at his decease, 16 June, 1848. By will he devised his estates to his kinsman, the present GEORGE FORTESCUE O'FFLAHERTIE, Esq. of Lemonfield.

Arms—Arg. two lions ramp. combatant, supporting a dexter hand couped at the wrist all gu. in base a boat with eight oars sa. *Crest*—A lizard passant ppr. *Motto*—Fortuna favit fortibus.
Seat—Lemonfield, Oughterard, co. Galway.

OGILBY OF ARDNARGLE.

OGILBY, ROBERT ALEXANDER, Esq. of Ardnargle, co. Londonderry, *b.* 1850; *s.* his father 1872.

Lineage.—This family of Ogilby, originally from Scotland, has for some time possessed the Ardnargle property. The mansion house was built there about the year 1780.

ROBERT LESLIE OGILBY, Esq. of Ardnargle, co. Londonderry, son of John Ogilby, Esq. by Jane his wife, dau. of James Simpson, Esq. of Armagh, J.P. and D.L., High Sheriff 1854, *b.* 1798; *s.* his brother, James Ogilby, Esq., 1849; *m.* 1844, Elizabeth Matilda, dau. of Major William Henry Rainey, H.E.L.C.S. and *d.* 1872, leaving a son,

ROBERT ALEXANDER, now of Ardnargle.

Arms—Arg., a lion passant guardant gu. between two crescents, one in chief and the other in base az. *Crest*—A lion rampant gu., supporting a tilting spear entwined with a string of trefoils ppr.
Seat—Ardnargle, Limavady, co. Derry.

OGILBY OF ALTNACHREE CASTLE.

OGILBY, CLAUD WILLIAM LESLIE, Esq. of Altnachree Castle, co. Tyrone, *b.* 3 Nov. 1851; *m.* 17 Feb. 1875, Bessie Henrietta, eldest dau. of Commander

* Richard O'Ferrall had one sister, Catherine, *m.* George Lattin, Esq. of Morristown, Kildare.

W. G. Douglas, R.N., and grand-dau. of the Hon. and Rev. Charles Douglas (brother of George Sholto, 17th Earl of Morton).

Lineage.—William Ogilby, Esq. of Altnachree Castle, co. Tyrone, J.P., High Sheriff 1852, *m.* 30 Jan. 1851, Adelaide Charlotte, dau. of the Hon. and Rev. Charles Douglas (brother of George Sholto, 17th Earl of Morton), by his first wife, the Lady Isabella Gore, dau. of Arthur Saunders, 2nd Earl of Arran, and had issue,

i. Claud William Leslie, now of Altnachree Castle.
ii. James Douglas, *b.* 16 Feb. 1853.
iii. William Charles, *b.* 16 Dec. 1855; *d.* 8 Jan. 1856.
i. Adelaide Charlotte. ii. Isabella Caroline.
iii. Beatrice Emma Elizabeth. iv. Louisa.
v. Edith Sophia.

He *d.* 1 Sept. 187.

Seat—Altnachree Castle, near Dunamanagh, co. Tyrone.

OGILVIE OF CHESTERS.

Ogilvie, Thomas Elliot, Esq. of Chesters, co. Roxburgh, J.P., *b.* 8 Feb. 1821.

Lineage.—Thomas Elliot Ogilvie, Esq. *b.* 19 Nov. 1751; *m.* 27 May, 1782, Hannah, 2nd dau. of Robert Dashwood, Esq. of Yellow Wood, and widow of Dr. Pasley, and by her (who *d.* 1833) left at his decease, 1832, a son,

William Ogilvie, Esq. of Chesters, J.P. and D.L., *b.* 5 Sept. 1785; *m.* 18 June, 1818, Alexina, dau. of Alexander Falconer, Esq. of Woodcot Park, East Lothian, and had issue.

i. Thomas Elliot, now of Chesters.
ii. William Falconar, married, and has issue, two sons and one dau. iii. Alexander, married.
iv. George, married, and had issue, four sons and two daus.
v. Francis Dashwood.
i. Alexina Margaret Napier.

Seat—Chesters, Jedburgh, N.B.

OGILVY OF TANNADICE.

Balfour-Ogilvy, Mrs. Mary, of Tannadice House, and Balgillo, co. Forfar, *m.* 31 July, 1833, Lieut.-Col. David William Balfour-Ogilvy, by whom (who *d.* before Sebastopol, 1855) she had issue,

i. William Charles, *b.* 24 Nov. 1833.
ii. David Whetham, late Lieut. 24th regt., *b.* 11 March, 1839.
iii. Walter Ingelram, Lieut. R.N., *b.* 5 Jan. 1843.
i. Charlotte Mary Le Clere.
ii. Mary, *m.* June, 1866, the Rev. Hurbert B. Williams.
iii. Edith Jane Macintosh.

Mrs. Balfour-Ogilvy *s.* to her father's estates of Tannadice and Balgillo on the death of her brother, Walter Ogilvy, Esq. in 1844, whereupon her husband, Lieut.-Col. David William Balfour, who was a Magistrate and Deputy-Lieut. for co. Forfar, assumed the additional surname and arms of Ogilvy. He was eldest son of Col. William Balfour, of the 82nd regt., and Charlotte Clarke his wife, and grandson of David Balfour, Esq., of the Trenabie family (*see* Balfour *of Balfour and Trenabie*), by Mary Macintosh his wife, grand-dau. of the celebrated Dr. Moore.

Lineage.—Walter Ogilvy, representative of Ogilvy of Balfour, Forfarshire, a branch of the family of Airlie, being descended from a younger son of that House about the 14th century, whose mother was a dau. of the Earl of Angus, known as the "Black Douglas," was father of

Charles Ogilvy, Esq. of Tannadice House and Balgillo, *m.* 16 July, 1802, Mary, dau. of James Macdonald, by Mary his wife, dau. of James Allardice, of Allardice, and 13th in direct descent from Robert II., King of Scotland, through her great-grandmother, Lady Mary Graham, sister and co-heir of William, Earl of Menteith and Airth. By this lady Mr. Ogilvy had issue,

Walter, his heir
Mary, of Tannadice. Grace.
Anne Sarah, *m.* John Ogilvy, Esq. of Inshewan, co. Forfar.

Mr. Ogilvy *d.* 23 Dec. 1835, and was *s.* by his only son,

Walter Ogilvy, Esq. of Tannadice and Balgillo, Capt. 8th regt., who *d.* 1844, and was *s.* in the estates by his sister Mary, Mrs. Balfour-Ogilvy, of Tannadice House, and Balgillo.

Seats—Tannadice House; and Balgillo, co. Forfar.

OGILVY OF INSHEWAN.

Ogilvy, John, Esq. of Inshewan, co. Forfar, D.L., *b.* 3 Jan. 1794; *m.* 18 June, 1829, Anne Sarah, youngest dau. of Charles Ogilvy, Esq. of Tannadice, co. Forfar, and has issue,

i. John, J.P., *b.* 8 July, 1830; *m.* 1st, 1865, Agnes Gardyne, dau. of Wm. Renneé, Esq., which lady *d.* 1868, and 2ndly, Violet Anne D'Urban, second dau. of William Burnett, Esq., formerly of Barns.
ii. William, *b.* 10 Feb. 1832, deceased.
iii. Walter, *b.* 20 Dec. 1837.
iv. David, *b.* 6 Feb. 1841, deceased.
v. James, *b.* 18 March, 1844.
vi. Edward Balfour, *b.* 12 June, 1846.
vii. Thomas Stuart, *b.* 17 Sept. 1847.
viii. Donald Charles, *b.* 3 Sept. 1850.
i. Elizabeth Grace, *m.* 1860, James W. Bruce Gardyne, 2nd son of Major B. Gardyne, of Middleton.
ii. Anne Sarah, *m.* 1867, Donald Ogilvy, Esq. of Clova.
iii. Mary Lillias.
iv. Helen Allardice.

Lineage.—John Ogilvy, living 1562, *m.* Margaret, dau. of William Erskine, by Marian Douglas his wife, and grand-dau. of William Erskine, son of Margaret, Countess of Buchan, and by her was father of

Thomas Ogilvy, *m.* Barbara, dau. of James Lyon, of Easter Ogil, and had a son,

John Ogilvy, living 1662, who was father of

James Ogilvy, who *m.* Jean Stewart, and by her had a son,

John Ogilvy, Esq., *m.* 1705, Mary, dau. of Robert Keith, of Redcloak; and *d.* 1741, leaving two sons, John, of whom presently; and James, of Connonsyth, and several daus., all of whom *d. unm.*, except one, Margaret, who *m.* Dr. Ogilvy, of Forfar. The elder son,

John Ogilvy, Esq. of Inshewan, *m.* 1744, Jean, dau. of the Rev. William Seaton, Episcopal Clergyman of Forfar, and *d.* 1781, having had one son, John, who *d. unm.* 1813, and three daus. The two elder, Mary and Ellen, *d. unm.*, and the youngest,

Elizabeth Ogilvy, *m.* 1790, William Ogilvy, Esq. (son of John Ogilvy, Esq., by Margaret his wife, dau. of Ogilvy of Shanally), and by him (who *d.* 1825) left at her decease, 1826, a dau., Mary, and one son, John, who *s.* to Inshewan, on the death of his maternal aunt, and is the present proprietor.

Arms—Arg., a lion passant guardant gu., imperially crowned or, within a bordure counter componée of the second and of the first. *Crest*—A stag's head couped at the neck, attired or. *Motto*—Bene paratum dulce.

Seat—Inshewan, near Forfar.

OGILVY OF CLOVA.

(*See* Burke's *Peerage*, under the title of Airlie.)

OGLE OF KIRKLEY HALL.

Ogle, John Savile, Esq. of Kirkley, Northumberland, J.P. and D.L., *b.* 21 Jan. 1836; *s.* 1869.

Lineage.—This is a family of very great antiquity in Northumberland.

Sir Robert Ogle, Knt. of Ogle (the 8th in lineal descent from Humphrey Ogle, who was settled at Ogle at the Conquest), *m.* Helena, dau. and heir of Sir Robert Bertram, Lord of Bothall, and was ancestor of the baronial line of Ogle (*see* Burke's *Extinct and Dormant Peerage*). From

John Ogle (3rd son of Ralph, 3rd Lord Ogle), *m.* Sybill, dau. of Sir John Heron, sprang

Mark Ogle, Esq., who purchased Kirkley from Ralph, Lord Eure, in the beginning of the 17th century, and from him descended

Nathaniel Ogle, Esq., M.D., of Kirkley, some time Physician to the forces under the great Duke of Marlborough, son of Ralph Ogle, Esq. of Kirkley, by Martha his wife, dau. of J. Thompson, Esq. He *m.* 1708, Elizabeth, dau. and co-heir of Jonathan Newton, Esq. of Newcastle-on-Tyne, Barrister-at-Law, and by her (who *d.* 1751) had issue,

Nathaniel, his heir.
Ralph, in the Navy, *d.* young.
Newton, successor to his brother.
Chaloner (Sir), Admiral R.N., created a Baronet 12 March, 1816, *m.* Hester, youngest dau. and co-heir of the Right Rev.

John Thomas, D.D., Bishop of Winchester; and *d.* 27 Aug. 1816, leaving a son and heir, Sir Charles Ogle, of Worthy, Hants, the 2nd bart., and other issue.
Isabella, *m.* 1st, 1737, her cousin, Sir Christopher Ogle, Knt., Admiral of the Fleet, who *d. s. p.* 1751; and 2ndly, James, 4th Lord Kingston.
Elizabeth, *m.* George Grey, Esq. of Southwick, whose dau., Elizabeth, *m.* Charles, 1st Earl Grey.
Martha, *m.* Sigismund, Baron de Starck.

Dr. Ogle *d.* 1736, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

NATHANIEL OGLE, Esq. of Kirkley, *b.* 1715; *d. unm.* 1762, and was *s.* by his brother,

VERY REV. NEWTON OGLE, D.D., of Kirkley, Dean of Winchester, and Deputy Clerk of the Closet to George III., afterwards Prebendary of Durham, *b.* 1726; *m.* Susanna, eldest dau. of Dr. John Thomas, Bishop of Winchester, and by her had issue,

NATHANIEL, his heir.
JOHN SAVILE, successor to his brother.
Richard Newton, Capt. in the army, Aide-de-Camp to Sir George Grey, *d.* in the West Indies, 1794.
Henry Bertram, *m.* 1802, Anna Maria, dau. of Edward Raphael, Esq. of Madras.
Susanna, *d. unm.* 1825.
Elizabeth Catherine, *m.* 1792, Henry Streatfeild, Esq. of Chiddingstone, Kent, and *d.* 1801. Isabella, *d. unm.*
Anne, *m.* Harry Scott, Esq., His Britannic Majesty's Consul at Bordeaux, who *d.* July, 1832.
Esther Jane, *m.* the Right Hon. Richard Brinsley Sheridan, and *d.* 1817.

Dean Ogle *d.* 1804, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

NATHANIEL OGLE, Esq. of Kirkley, *b.* 7 Oct. 1765; who *d. unm.* in May, 1813, when the estates, &c., devolved on his next brother,

REV. JOHN SAVILE OGLE, D.D., of Kirkley Hall, Canon of Durham, *b.* 24 Aug. 1767; *m.* 14 Oct. 1794, Catherine Hannah, dau. of Edward Sneyd, Esq. of Dublin (a descendant of the Sneyds of co. Stafford), and has had issue,

I. John, *b.* 7 March, 1796; *m.* Aug. 1828, Sara Agatha, dau. of John Philip Miles, Esq. of Leigh Court, Somerset, and *d.* July, 1832, leaving a dau., Sara, who *d.* 1846.
II. Henry, *m.* 13 March, 1827, Harriet Anne, dau. of Walter Bracebridge, Esq. of Atherstone Hall, co. Warwick, and *d. s. p.* July, 1831.
III. EDWARD CHALONER, late of Kirkley Hall.
IV. Charles, deceased.
V. Nathaniel, deceased.
VI. Bertram Newton, Capt. 4th Light Dragoons, *m.* 1834, Maria Jane, dau. of George Simpson, Esq. of Bombay, and *d.* 1840, leaving a dau.
VII. Arthur, Major in the army, *m.* 10 Sept. 1844, Caroline Amelia, dau. of Vice-Admiral Lechmere, of Hill House, co. Oxford, and *d.* 28 Dec. 1878, leaving issue,
1 Bertram Savile, of Alveston House, Thornbury, co. Gloucester, J.P., Barrister-at-Law, *b.* 24 Dec. 1846.
1 Caroline Anna Mary. 2 Adela.
VIII. Savile Craven Henry, for ten years M.P. for South Northumberland, *b.* 7 June, 1811; *d. s. p.* 1854.
I. Kate Elizabeth, *m.* her cousin, Lieut.-Gen. Charles Streatfeild, R.E., son of Henry Streatfeild, Esq. of Chiddingstone, Kent.
II. Annie Charlotte, *m.* 20 April, 1826, Sir James Macdonald, 2nd bart. of Woolmer Lodge, Hants, who *d.* June, 1832.

Dr. Ogle *d.* 1 April, 1838. His 3rd son,

REV. EDWARD CHALONER OGLE, of Kirkley Hall, Northumberland, *b.* 7 Aug. 1798; *m.* 17 Aug. 1830, Sophia, youngest dau. of Admiral Sir Charles Ogle, Bart., and had issue,

I. JOHN SAVILE, now of Kirkley Hall.
II. Newton Charles, *b.* 19 Feb. 1850.
I. Annie Charlotte. II. Sophia Henrietta.
III. Mary, *d.* 1863.
IV. Isabel, *m.* Nathaniel George Clayton, Esq., and has issue.
V. Alice Katherine, *m.* George A. Fenwick, Esq., and has issue.

He *d.* 1869.

Arms—Quarterly: 1st and 4th, arg., a fess between three crescents gu., for OGLE; 2nd and 3rd, az., an orle arg., for BERTRAM. *Crests*—1st, OGLE: An antelope's head erased, horned or; 2nd, BERTRAM: A bull's head or, ducally crowned gu. armed az. *Motto*—Prenez en gré.
Seat—Kirkley Hall, near Newcastle-on-Tyne, Northumberland.

OGLE OF EGLINGHAM.

OGLE, ROBERT, Esq. of Eglingham, Northumberland, J.P., Barrister-at-Law, *b.* 23 Sept. 1817; *m.* 15 July, 1846, Mary, younger dau. of Admiral Sir Edward Harvey, G.C.B., and has issue,

I. ROBERT BERTRAM EDWARD, *b.* 4 Aug. 1850; *m.* 1877, Mary Letitia, youngest dau. of William Bloxam, Esq. of Moditorham, Cornwall.
II. Henry Richard, *b.* 22 May, 1854.
III. Charles Robert, *b.* 27 May, 1859.
I. Mary Jane, *m.* 1866, Francis Stringer, Esq., and has issue.
II. Blanche Adeline.

Lineage.—MARK OGLE, Esq. of Eglingham, co. Northumberland, who had a grant of arms from HENRY VIII., 1535, in which grant he is described as "descended from the noble Houses of Ogle and Musgrave," was father of

LUKE OGLE, Esq. of Eglingham, Commissioner for Enclosures on the Eastern Marshes 1560, *m.* Isabel, dau. of Edmund Craster, Esq. of Craster; and *d.* 1582, leaving, with a younger son, Leonard, who *d.* 1597, an elder son and heir,

LUKE OGLE, Esq. of Eglingham, who *d.* 1596, leaving two sons, ROBERT, his heir; and Christopher, who *d.* 1596, leaving, by Thomasina his wife, three sons, Thomas, Tristram, and Cuthbert; and three daus., Elizabeth, Julia, and Dorothy. The elder son and heir,

ROBERT OGLE, Esq. of Eglingham, was father of

ROBERT OGLE, Esq. of Eglingham, whose son and heir,

JOHN OGLE, Esq. of Eglingham, West Lilburn, and of Ingram, High Sheriff of Northumberland 1655, was *s.* by his son,

HENRY OGLE, Esq. of Eglingham, who, dying 4 May, 1711, was *s.* by his son,

HENRY OGLE, Esq. of Eglingham, High Sheriff of Northumberland 1707, who, at his decease, 1713, was *s.* by his elder son,

ROBERT OGLE, Esq. of Eglingham, who *d.* 1736, leaving issue, I. JOHN, his heir, of Eglingham, High Sheriff 1734, *m.* Sarah, dau. of Robert Bell, Esq. of Bellasis, but *d. s. p.* 1739; II. Henry; III. RALPH, who carried on the line; and I. Eleanor, *m.* Ralph Brandling, Esq. of Felling. The 3rd son,

RALPH OGLE, Esq. of Eglingham, *m.* 1752, Mary Terry; and dying 25 Jan. 1773, was *s.* by his eldest son,

ROBERT OGLE, Esq. of Eglingham, High Sheriff 1791, *m.* 1780, Hannah, dau. and heiress of William Compton, Esq. of Gainslaw, Recorder of Berwick, and by her (who *d.* 1821) had issue,

ROBERT, his heir.
John, Capt. 9th Infantry, *d.* 1821.
Henry, Lieut. R.N., *d.* 22 April, 1840. William.
Hannah, *m.* 1845, Rear-Admiral E. Walpole Browne.
Mary.
Frances Anne, *m.* W. Hay, Esq. of Hopes, and had issue.
Elizabeth. Anne Eliza.

The eldest son,

ROBERT OGLE, Esq. of Eglingham, Major of the county Militia, *b.* 14 Sept. 1781; *m.* 12 Aug. 1815, Jane, eldest dau. of John Burgess, Esq. of Brook, Hants, and niece of Thomas Burgess, D.D., Bishop of Salisbury, and by her had issue,

ROBERT, now of Eglingham.
Jane, *d. unm.* 1843.

He *d.* 5 Dec. 1857.

Arms—Quarterly: 1st and 4th, arg., a fess between three crescents gu.; 2nd and 3rd, or, an escutcheon az. on a chief of the last six annulets of the first. *Crests*—An antelope's head erased, horned or, and an arm armed in mail issuing from a circle of gold, holding in the hand a sword broken in the middle, the edge bloody, hilt and pommel or, as granted to Mark Ogle, Esq. of Eglingham, for "services done in Scotland against the King, our Sovereign Lord's enemies, there manly and valiantly using himself," &c. *Motto*—A Deo lumen.
Seat—Eglingham Hall, near Alnwick, Northumberland.

O'GORMAN OF BELLEVUE.

O'GORMAN, NICHOLAS SMITH, Esq. of Bellevue, co. Clare, J.P., High Sheriff 1878, *b.* 1814; *m.* 1843, Margaret, dau. of Michael Kenny, Esq. of Dysert and Holywell, co. Clare, and has issue,

I. NICHOLAS PURCELL, Capt. 10th regt., *b.* 1845.
I. Mary Susan Frances, *d. unm.*
II. Frances Mary Barbara.

Lineage.—This family is descended from the Ibrickane line of the O'Gormans, or more properly McGormans, who obtained a re-grant of their possessions in 1544, and a grant of the advowsons of Kilmihil and Kilmarny in 1570. They preserved their property until the time of the Commonwealth, when they were attained and outlawed. Subsequently the attainder was removed, and they were re-instated in possession of their former possessions in Ibrickane; but were again attainted in the reign of WILLIAM III. and MARY II.

JAMES O'GORMAN, Esq. of Ennis, *b.* 1760; *m.* 1787, Susanna

Mahon, of Limerick, who was third in descent from Col. Nicholas Purcell, who commanded the cavalry at Aughrim, and was one of the signatories to the treaty of Limerick, Madame de Crequy in the tenth volume of her "Souvenirs" mentions the O'Gormans as amongst forty-one of the families of "ancienne Chevalerie" long anterior to 1399; by this lady (who *d.* 1812) he left at his decease, 1787, a son,

NICHOLAS PURCELL O'GORMAN, Esq. of Chairman, co. Kilkenny, Assistant Barrister co. Kilkenny, and Q.C., *m.* 1810, Frances Anne Smith, by whom (who *d.* 1824) he had issue,

I. NICHOLAS SMITH, now of Bellevue.
II. Purcell, of Springfield, near Waterford, M.P. for that city, Major in the army, late of the 90th foot, *m.* 1853, Sarah, 2nd dau. of Thomas Mellor, Esq. of Ashton, co. Lancaster, and has one son and two daus.
I. Susan Frances, *m.* 1851, Major Edmund Moore Mulcahy.

Mr. O'Gorman *m.* 2ndly, 1827, Mary Power, of Ballygallane, Lismore, by whom he had three children, Alexander, Fanny, and Kate. He *d.* 1857.

Arms—Az., a lion passant between three swords erect arg. *Crest*—An arm embowed in armour, grasping in the hand a sword blade wavy all ppr. *Motto*—Primi et ultimi in bello. *Seat*—Bellevue, Kilrush, co. Clare.

O'GRADY OF KILBALLYOWEN.

O'GRADY, THOMAS DE COURCY, The O'GRADY, of Kilballyowen, co. Limerick, chief of his name, *b.* 17 Dec. 1844; *m.* 1st, Sept. 1877, Elizabeth Jane, only dau. of Major Richard Doyne, of Coolbawn, co. Wexford, and Hermitage, co. Dublin.

Lineage.—The Milesian family of O'Grady is one of the most ancient of co. Limerick. Dr. O'Brien, Roman Catholic Bishop of Cloyne, in his *Irish and English Dictionary*, p. 514 (*see also Keating*, vol. ii. p. 401, ed. 1809), assigns CONAL EACHLUATH, King of Munster A.D. 366, and 6th in descent from Oilliol Olum (of the race of HEBER, the eldest son of MILESIUS, King of Spain, who colonised Ireland) as the common ancestor of the O'Grady's and the O'Briens; but the latter having subsequently, in the person of BRIEN BOROIMHE, the renowned monarch of Ireland, established an ascendant power in North Munster, or Thomond, of which they became hereditary rulers, the O'Gradys acknowledged their paramount sway, and were arrayed as dynasts, or chiefs of a sept, under the banners of these provincial princes. The O'Gradys diverging, in process of time, from the parent stock of Kilballyowen, spread into the various collateral branches of Cappercullen, Elton Grange, Lodge, Rahan, Cahir, Mount Prospect, &c.

In the interval between 1276 and 1310, the chieftainship of the sept vested in

DONALD O'GRADY, who fell in battle 1309, leaving a son,

HUGH O'GRADY, who acquired the same year, in marriage with the dau. and heiress of O'Kerwick, Chief of Anlan Cliah, the lands of Kilballyowen, which have since remained the principal residence of his descendants. His son and heir,

WILLIAM O'GRADY, of Kilballyowen, *m.* Elizabeth Fitzgerald, dau. of the Knight of Glyn, and was father of

DANIEL O'GRADY, of Kilballyowen, whose son (by his wife, dau. of O'Hine, Lord of Cahinelly Castle),

GILLYDUBH O'GRADY, of Kilballyowen, *m.* Eleanor, dau. of William Verdon, of Kilmallock, co. Limerick, and had a son and successor,

MATTHEW O'GRADY, of Kilballyowen, *m.* Alicia, dau. of Thomas FitzGibbon, the White Knight, and left a son,

DONOGH O'GRADY, of Kilballyowen, whose wife was Margaret, dau. of Sir Thomas Browne, Knt. of Camas, co. Limerick. By an extant deed, bearing date 1612, Donogh O'Grady made a settlement of his estates on his three sons, DARBY, Morrogh, and Brien. He was *s.* by the eldest,

DARBY O'GRADY, of Kilballyowen, *m.* 1633, Faith, dau. and co-heir of Sir Thomas Standish, of co. Lancaster, and of Bruff, co. Limerick, by whom he left three sons,

THOMAS, his heir.
Standish, ancestor of O'GRADY of Elton and Cappercullen, from a younger branch of which descended Deane Grady and Grove Grady, Esq. Darby.

The eldest son,

THOMAS O'GRADY, of Kilballyowen, *m.* 1st, Frances, dau. of John Anketell, Esq., by the Lady Lucy Touchet his wife, dau. of Mervin, 2nd Earl of Castlehaven; and 2ndly, 1680, Mrs. Ellice Everard, widow, dau. of John Walsh, Esq. of co. Tipperary. By his 1st wife he had, JOHN, his heir; and Thomas, from whom spring O'GRADY of Rahan and Grange. The elder son,

JOHN O'GRADY, of Kilballyowen, *m.* 1st, 1698, Catherine, dau. of Thady Quin, Esq. of Adare, co. Limerick, and had one son,

I. THOMAS, his heir.

He *m.* 2ndly, Honora, dau. of Major Gen. Patrick Alen, of St. Wolstan's, and left by her three sons and two daus.,

II. Standish, *m.* Honora, dau. and sole heiress of Jeremiah Hayes, Esq. of Cahir, co. Limerick, and had issue,
  1 John, of Cahir, High Sheriff of co. Limerick 1781; *d. s. p.*
  2 Darby, of Mount Prospect, Sheriff co. Limerick 1785. He *m.* Mary, dau. of Collector Smith, of Limerick, and had a very numerous offspring, the eldest of whom, STANDISH O'GRADY, was raised to the Peerage as VISCOUNT GUILLAMORE, 1831 (*see* BURKE'S *Peerage*).
III. James, *m.* Miss Honora Scanlan, and was ancestor of O'GRADY *of Ballingarry*. IV. Patrick, *d. unm.*
I. Lucy, *m.* Mathew O'Hea, Esq. of Kilkeran, co. Cork.
II. Mary, *m.* William Haly, Esq. of Ballyhaly, co. Cork.

O'Grady was *s.* by his eldest son,

THOMAS O'GRADY, of Kilballyowen, *m.* 1718, Anne, dau. of John Horrish, Esq. of The Grange, of Ballybohill, co. Dublin, and left issue,

JOHN, his heir.
Darby, who served in India, and *m.* Miss Rose Segrave, of the ancient House of Cabra, co. Dublin, and had issue.
Gilbert, an officer in the French service, *d. s. p.*
Denis, an officer in the Austrian service, *d. s. p.*
Standish, *m.* 1750, Eliza, dau. of Edward Deane, Esq. of Dangan, co. Kilkenny, and of Terenure, co. Dublin, Member in the Irish Parliament, by whom he had an only son, John O'Grady, Esq. of Harstonge Street, Limerick.
Mary, *m.* Henry Harrison, Esq. of Castle Harrison.

The eldest son,

JOHN O'GRADY, of Kilballyowen, *m.* 1751, the Hon. Mary Elizabeth De Courcy, eldest dau. and co-heir of Gerald, 24th Lord Kingsale, and had (with three daus., Julia, *m.* Thomas Lidwell, Esq. of co. Tipperary; Margaret, *m.* David Hearn, Esq. of Shanakill, co. Waterford; and Ellen, *d. unm.*) a son and successor,

GERALD DE COURCY O'GRADY, of Kilballyowen, *m.* Elizabeth Thomasina, dau. of John Thomas Waller, Esq. of Castletown, co. Limerick, M.P., and has issue,

John Thomas, Lieut. 11th Light Dragoons, *d. v. p.* 8 Oct. 1811, while serving in the Peninsular war.
GERALD DE COURCY, his heir.
John Waller, of Fort Etna, co. Limerick, R.N., J.P., *b.* 22 Nov. 1796; *m.* 1 Dec. 1824, Caroline, dau. of George John Veitch, Esq. of Kelso, N.B., and had (with two daus., Elizabeth Caroline and Edith Faith) five sons, 1 Gerald De Courcy; 2 Bolton Waller; 3 George John; 4 John De Courcy; 5 Standish Fitzwaller.
John De Courcy (Rev.), *m.* Eliza, 2nd dau. of R. J. Peel, Esq. of Burton-on-Trent; and *d.* leaving issue three sons, Gerald De Courcy, Henry, and Peel.
Mary Elizabeth, *m.* Alexander Rose, Esq., Capt. R.N.
Dorothea, *m.* Rev. Henry Lefroy, brother of the Right Hon. Thomas Lefroy, Lord Chief Justice of Ireland.
Isabella, *m.* her cousin, Standish Harrison, Esq. of Castle Harrison, co. Cork.

O'Grady *d.* 1812, and was *s.* by his eldest surviving son,

GERALD DE COURCY O'GRADY, of Kilballyowen, co. Limerick, J.P. and D.L., High Sheriff 1821, *m.* March, 1813, Anne, only child of William Wise, Esq. of Cork (by his 1st wife, the dau. of Samuel Austen, Esq.), and by her (who *d.* 1849) had issue,

WILLIAM DE COURCY, his heir.
Henry Blakeney De Courcy, *m.* Mary Grace, dau. of Major Mackintosh.
Standish De Courcy, Capt. 64th regt., *m.* 31 March, 1864, Charlotte, youngest dau. and co-heir of George Powell Houghton, Esq. of Kilmannock, deceased.
Eliza, *m.* 1842, Henry Knox, Esq. of Netley Park, co. Mayo.
Anne, *m.* Richard, son of Gen. Sir Richard Bourke, K.C.B.
Thomasine, *m.* Standish Thomas O'Grady, Esq. of Landscape co. Clare; and *d.* 1862, leaving issue.
Isabella, *m.* Rev. Carew Smith O'Grady, son of Darby O'Grady, of Ughamurta, co. Cork.
Amelia, *m.* 1848, Henry Winthrop, THE O'DONOVAN.
Geraldine, *d. unm.*

O'Grady *d.* 6 Sept. 1862, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

WILLIAM DE COURCY O'GRADY, of Kilballyowen, Chief of his name, A.M. Trin. Coll. Dublin, *m.* 13 Sept. 1841, Anna Grogan, only dau. of Thomas De Rienzi, Esq. of Clobemon Hall, D.L. co. Wexford; and *d.* Nov. 1873, leaving issue,

I. THOMAS DE COURCY, now O'GRADY.
II. William De Rienzi, *b.* 17 June, 1852.
III. John De Courcy, *b.* 1 Nov. 1856.
I. Anne Geraldine, *m.* Feb. 1870, Edward Le Mottée, Esq., Capt. 3rd regt.; and *d.* Aug. 1871.
II. Catherine Frances.

Arms—Per pale gu. and sa., three lions passant per pale arg. and or. *Crest*—A horse's head erased arg. *Motto*—Vulneratus non victus.

Seat—Kilballyowen, near Bruff, co. Limerick.

O'GRADY OF CASTLE GARDE.

O'GRADY, WALTER, Esq., of Castle Garde, co. Limerick, *b.* 14 Dec. 1858; *s.* his father, 9 Dec. 1859.

Lineage.—*See* BURKE's *Peerage*, under the title of GUILLAMORE.

Seat—Castlegarde, Pallas Green.

O'GRADY OF THE GRANGE.

See CROKER.

O'HARA OF ANNAGHMORE.

O'HARA, CHARLES WILLIAM, Esq. of Annaghmore, and Cooper's Hill, co. Sligo, J.P. and D.L., late M.P. for that co., High Sheriff 1849, *b.* 30 Oct. 1817; *m.* 28 Oct. 1858, Annie Charlotte, eldest dau. of Richard S. Streatfeild, Esq. of The Rocks, Uckfield, Sussex, and has had issue,

I. CHARLES KEAN, *b.* 10 Dec. 1860.
II. Arthur Cooper, *b.* 8 Feb. 1862.
III. Richard Edward, *b.* 7 June, 1863.
IV. William Henry, *b.* 14 March, *d.* 5 May, 1866.
V. Henry Streatfeild, *b.* 26 Feb. 1870; *d.* 14 Oct. 1878.
VI. Alexander Perceval, *b.* 16 May, 1871.
VII. Frederick William, *b.* 27 April, 1875.

I. Charlotte Jane. II. Mary.
III. Annie Frances. IV. Emily Margaret.
V. Jane Marian. VI. Kathleen.

Mr. O'Hara, whose patronymic was Cooper, assumed by royal license, 27 Nov. 1860, the surname of O'HARA, in compliance with the testamentary injunction of his uncle, Charles King O'Hara, Esq. of Annaghmore.

Lineage.—By the genealogical records of Ireland, it appears that this ancient and honourable family is descended from EADHRAH (*a quo* the patronymic name of O'Hara), who was the son of BEC, which Bec was the 17th in descent from OLIOLL OLUM, KING OF MUNSTER, of the RACE OF HEBER, which Heber was the son of MILESIUS, KING OF SPAIN and MONARCH OF IRELAND. We find this family further deduced from Bec before-mentioned through twenty generations, to

CORMAC O'HARA, Esq. of Coolany, co. Sligo, who *m.* Una, dau. of — Gallagher, Esq. of co. Galway, and *d.* 24 Oct. 1612, leaving issue two sons, viz.,

I. TEIGE, of whom hereafter.
II. Cormac O'Hara, Esq. of Mollane, co. Sligo, *m.* Catherine, dau. of O'Reilly, of co. Cavan, and *d.* 1642, having had issue by her,

1 Oliver, *m.* and had issue. He went into rebellion, and forfeited his lands. 2 Bryan.
3 Cormac O'Hara Oge, Esq. of co. Sligo, *m.* Mary, dau. of Hugh O'Flaherty, Esq. of Moycullen, in Iar, Connaught, an ancient family in co. Galway, and had issue, a son,

Hiberius O'Hara, Esq. of Ballyhara or Cursallagh, co. Sligo, living 1688, *m.* Elizabeth, eldest dau. of William Taaffe, Esq., Capt. of infantry in the confederate army of the Catholics of Ireland, during the civil wars of 1641, ancestor of Viscount Taaffe, and by her had a son,

Roderick O'Hara, Esq. of Ballyhara or Cursallagh, co. Sligo, who *m.* Anne, dau. and heiress of — Forde, Esq. of Grevagh, co. Leitrim, and was father of

Charles Herbert O'Hara, Esq., who was a Capt. in the Cæsarean royal Harrecian legion of infantry, and afterwards col. of the regt. of Ladogo, *m.* at Prague, 1 July, 1750, Maria Theresa Challons, of the ancient family of de Challons, of Burgundy, in the Kingdom of France. He *d.* at Vibourg, in Finland, in the year 1774, having had issue,

Anthony Maria Marcellus O'Hara, Lieut-Col. of the regt. of Bellosersky, in the service of Her Imperial Majesty the Empress of Russia, Knt. of the Order of Malta, and of the Imperial Order of Saint Waldimir, *b.* at Genoa, 6 April, 1751.

1 Catherine. 2 Annabella.

The elder son,

TEIGE O'HARA BOY, Esq., of Leiny, co. Sligo, High Sheriff 1608, *m.* Sheela, dau. of O'Rorke, and *d.* 5 Oct. 1616, having had issue, two sons, the elder Teige, of Coolany, co. Sligo, *b.* April, 1612; *d. unm.* 25 July, 1634. The younger,

KEAN O'HARA, Esq. of Coolany and Annaghmore, co. Sligo, High Sheriff 1665, *s.* his brother Teige in the family possessions, *m.* 1st, Anne, dau. of Sir Adam Loftus, Knt., and relict of Richard, son and heir of Sir Laurence Parsons, Knt. of Birr, and by her had issue,

I. Adam, of Annaghmore, High Sheriff 1676, *m.* Isabella, dau. of Sir Francis Gore, Knt. of Artamon, co. Sligo, by Anne, dau. and heir of Capt. Robert Parke, of Sligo. He *d.* 17 Sept. 1687, leaving an only dau. and heir,

Anne, who *m.* Ven. Toby Caulfeild, Archdeacon of Killala, 2nd son of Capt. Thomas Caulfeild, of Dunamon, co. Roscommon, 7th son of William, 2nd Lord Charlemount.

II. Charles, *s.* to the estates on the death of his brother, Adam He *d.* without issue, 1703, and by his will devised his estates to his brother Kean.

Kean O'Hara, *m.* 2ndly, Mrs. Rose Crofton, widow, dau. and heir of John Newman, Esq. of Dublin, and by her had (at his decease in 1675) a son,

KEAN O'HARA, Esq., High Sheriff co. Sligo 1703, *s.* to the family estates on the death of his two elder brothers without male issue, *m.* Eleanor, dau. of Theobald Mathew, and sister to George Mathew, Esq. of Thomastown, co. Tipperary. Mr. Kean O'Hara made a settlement to himself for life, with remainder to his son and sons in tail male of said estates. By his said wife (whose will bears date 13 Jan. 1733) he had issue,

I. CHARLES, of whom presently.
II. Kean, of Dublin, *m.* Anna Maria, dau. of George Mathew, Esq., and relict of Theobald Mathew, Esq., jun., of Thomastown, and had issue an only child,

Charlotte, *m.* Eyre Trench, Esq., of Ashford, co. Roscommon.

III. Adam.

The eldest son,

CHARLES O'HARA, Esq. of Annaghmore, High Sheriff 1740, *m. circa* 1742, Lady Mary Carmichael, eldest dau. of James, 2nd Earl of Hyndford, and sister of William Carmichael, D.D., Archbishop of Dublin, and by her (who *d.* 1759) had issue (at his decease 3 Feb. 1776) two sons, the younger of whom, William, was a Capt. R.N., and *d. unm.* 1790. The elder,

CHARLES O'HARA, Esq. of Annaghmore, M.P. for co. Sligo, and one of the Governors of the co., *b.* 26 April, 1746; *m.* Margaret, dau. and heiress of John Cookson, Esq. of co. York, M.D., and had issue,

CHARLES KING O'HARA, Esq. of Annaghmore, co. Sligo, *b.* Oct. 1785, by his will devised his estates to his nephew, Charles Cooper, on condition that he should take the surname, and quarter the arms of O'Hara.
Mary.
JANE FRANCES, of whom presently. Charlotte.

The 2nd dau.,

JANE FRANCES O'HARA, *m.* 1810, Arthur Brooke Cooper, Esq. of Cooper's Hill, co. Sligo, son of Arthur Cooper, Esq. of Cooper's Hill, by Sarah Carleton his wife, and grandson, by Jane Cunningham his wife, of William Cooper, Esq. of Cooper's Hill, who was a descendant of the same family as "Cooper of Markree." The issue of this marriage was two sons and four daus.,

Arthur Brook, *m.* Elizabeth Trulock, and by her (who *d.* 21 July, 1859) left (at his decease, 12 June, 1845) a dau., Catherine Jane.
CHARLES WILLIAM, now of Annaghmore and Cooper's Hill.
Margaret.
Mary, *d.* 31 Dec. 1876.
Jane Henrietta, *m.* Feb. 1850, Lieut.-Col. Alexander M'Kinstry, and *d.* 8 Feb. 1867.
Charlotte Anne, *m.* 19 Feb. 1852, Christopher Carleton L'Estrange, Esq.

Mr. Cooper *d.* 1854.

Arms—Quarterly: 1st and 4th, vert, on a pale radiant or a lion rampant sa., for O'HARA; 2nd and 3rd, gu., on a bend, between six lions rampant or, a crescent sa., for COOPER. *Crests*—1st, A demi-lion rampant erm. holding between the paws a chaplet of oak leaves ppr., for O'HARA; 2nd, A man's bust in profile couped at the shoulders ppr., on the head an Irish crown or, and charged on the neck with a crescent sa.; Motto over, Vincit amor patriæ, for COOPER. *Motto*—Virtute et claritate.

Seats—Cooper's Hill, near Ballymote; and Annaghmore, Colloony, co. Sligo.

O'HARA OF O'HARA BROOK.

O'HARA, CHARLES, Esq. of O'Hara Brook, co. Antrim, J.P., High Sheriff 1833, *b.* 13 April, 1797; *m.* Sept. 1823, Margaret, eldest dau. of Arthur Innes, Esq. of Dromantine, co. Down, and has had issue,

I. Arthur, *b.* 11 Dec. 1828; *d.* 23 June, 1866.
II. William, Capt. 40th regt., *b.* 31 March, 1830; *d.* 7 May, 1859.
III. JAMES, late 62nd regt., *b.* 4 Nov. 1835.
I. Anne, *m.* W. T. Latham, Esq. M.D., and *d.* 13 Aug. 1869.
II. Ellen Sophia, *m.* 1862, Rev. William Armstrong, Incumbent of Scarva.

Lineage.—GEORGE TEATTE, Esq. who *m.* Catherine, only dau. and heiress of Cormack O'Hara, Esq., of Drummulley, co. Cavan, a descendant of the ancient family of O'Hara, of Sligo, was father of

CHARLES O'HARA, Esq., Capt. in Gen. Bragg's regt., J.P., and High Sheriff co. Antrim, *m.* 1752, Helen, dau. of Alexander Duncan, Esq. of Lundie, N.B., and had a son,

HENRY O'HARA, Esq. of O'Hara Brook, *b.* 1759, J.P., Lieut.-Col. of the Antrim Militia, and High Sheriff 1785, who *m.* 1st, 1782, Miss Amy Lloyd, by whom he had a son, Richard, Lieut. R.A., *d.* in Jamaica, 1812, and two daus., Katherine and Mary. He *m.* 2ndly, 1792, Miss Eleanor Dunn, and by her had issue,

CHARLES, of O'Hara Brook.
William, Lieut. 35th regt. *d. unm.* in the West Indies, 1827.
Henry Robert, *d. unm.* 1854.
James Dunn (Rev.), *m.* Caroline D. Alves, and had issue, Henry Stewart (Rev.), Rector of Coleraine, *m.* 13 Feb. 1872, Hatton Thomasina Richardson, dau. of Major Scott, of Welsborough: William; Sarah; Helen; and Elizabeth.
Eleanor, *m.* M. Sankey, Esq.
Helen Elizabeth, *m.* M. Crofton, Capt. R.N.
Grace, *m.* Rev. William Kearney.
Anne Martha, *d. unm.* 1855.
Louisa, *m.* Thomas Crofton, Esq., R.N.
Maria, *m.* Herbert Maddock, Esq.

Mr. O'Hara *m.* 3rdly, 1808, Miss Sophia Thwaites, but had no issue by her. He *d.* 20 Jan. 1823.

Arms—Vert, on a pale radiant or, a lion rampant sa. *Crest*—A demi-lion rampant pean holding between his paws a chaplet of oak leaves vert acorned ppr.
Seat—O'Hara Brook, Ballymoney, co. Antrim.

O'HARA OF LENABOY.

O'HARA, JAMES, Esq. of Lenaboy, co. Galway, J.P. and D.L., formerly Capt. 2nd Dragoon Guards, *b.* 21 Sept. 1832; *m.* 16 Dec. 1864, Blanche, dau. of Rev. Sebastian Gambier, Rector of Sandgate, and grand-dau. of Sir James Gambier, Consul Gen. at the Hague, and has issue,

I. JAMES, *b.* 16 Nov. 1865.
II. James Geoffrie Musgrave, *b.* 3 April, 1869.
III. James Power, *b.* 1 March, 1872.
IV. James Fitzgerald William, *b.* 11 March, 1875.
I. Rose.

Lineage.—JOHN O'HARA, a Capt. in the army, and Town Major of Galway, served in Spain as Aide-de-Camp to Sir Charles O'Hara, afterwards Lord Tyrawley; he *d.* in 1729, leaving three sons,

I. JAMES, his heir, *b.* 1817.
II. Geoffrie, a Capt. in the Navy. III. John.

The eldest son,

JAMES O'HARA, of Lenaboy, was Mayor of Galway in 1747, and had fourteen children, four of whom survived him. Of these were,

I. JAMES, his heir.
II. Robert, of Raheen, *m.* a dau. of Walter Taylor, of Castle Taylor, and had seven sons and five daus.

The elder son,

JAMES O'HARA, Esq. of Lenaboy, *b.* 1748, Recorder of Galway for 60 years, *m.* 1789, Margaret, dau. of Richard Moore, Esq., who *d.* 1814. He *d.* Nov. 1838, aged 90 years, and was *s.* by his son,

JAMES O'HARA, Esq. of Lenaboy, *b.* 1796, *m.* 15 April, 1823, Anne, dau. of Hon. and Most Rev. Power Le Poer Trench, last Archbishop of Tuam, and grand-dau. of William Power Keating, 1st Earl of Clancarty, by whom, who *d.* 11 March, 1870, he had issue,

I. JAMES, his heir. II. Richard, Major Royal Artillery.
I. Anne, *m.* Rev. James Lancaster, Rector of Attanagh, and has issue. II. Margaret.
III. Elizabeth, *m.* John Temple Reilly, Esq. of Scarva, co. Down, and has issue.
IV. Emily, *m.* Rev. James O'Sullivan, Rector of Galway.

Mr. O'Hara, *d.* Dec. 1838, and was *s.* by his eldest son, JAMES O'HARA, now of Lenaboy.

Arms—Vert, on a pale radiant or, a lion rampant sa. *Crest*—A demi-lion rampant erm., holding a chaplet of oak leaves ppr. *Motto*—Virtute et charitate.
Seat—Lenaboy, co. Galway.

OKEDEN OF TURNWORTH.

The late WILLIAM PARRY OKEDEN, Esq. of Turnworth, Dorset, J.P. and D.L., High Sheriff 1849, *m.* 3 Aug. 1842, Julia Henrietta, dau. of Edward Greathed, Esq. of Uddens, Dorset, and had (with nine daus.) five sons,

I. UVEDALE EDWARD PARRY, *b.* 9 Sept. 1845, Capt. 18th Hussars, late of 10th Hussars, *m.* 19 April, 1871, Rose Ellen Antoinette Lee Warner, only dau. of H. Lee Warner, Esq. of Walsingham Abbey, Norfolk, which lady *d.* 30 Dec. 1876, leaving three daus.
II. Humphrey David Parry, *b.* 21 Feb. 1849.
III. Edmund Robert Parry, *b.* 18 Nov. 1851.
IV. Herbert George Parry, *b.* 25 Sept. 1857.
V. William Henry, *b.* 14 Sept. 1860.

He *d.* 22 April, 1868, leaving his estate to his widow, now Lady of the Manor of Turnworth.

Lineage.—The family of Okeden came originally from Ellingham, near Ringwood, in Hampshire, where they had a good estate and a large mansion house. They were also possessed of a large extent of ground in the New Forest, which still retains the name of Okeden's Purlieu.

WILLIAM OKEDEN, Esq., *m.* Elizabeth, only dau. of George Uvedale, Esq. of More Critchell, and was father of

WILLIAM OKEDEN, Esq., who was M.P. for Corfe Castle, and *d.* 1694, leaving (by Mary his wife) a son and heir,

WILLIAM OKEDEN, Esq., who (by Magdalen his wife) had a dau., Mary, *m.* William Glisson. Mr. Okeden, who *d.* 1718, left also two sons, on whom he entailed his estates by will. William, the elder, *m.* 1st, Mary Foubert; and 2ndly, Dorothy, widow of — Finch, Esq., but dying *s. p.* 1753, was *s.* by his younger brother,

EDMUND OKEDEN, Esq., who *m.* 1732, Catharine, dau. of — Charlton, Esq., and by her had a son, William, A.M. of Trin. Coll. Oxford, who *d. s. p.* 1763; and a dau., CATHARINE JANE. Mr. Okeden *d.* 1776. His only dau.,

CATHARINE JANE OKEDEN, *m.* 1774, Major David Parry, of the 20th regt., and subsequently Governor of Barbadoes, and dying 1788, left by him (who *d.* at Bath, 1793) two sons, DAVID OKEDEN; and Humphrey, bapt. 2 Aug. 1778; *d.* 1797. His only surviving son,

DAVID OKEDEN PARRY, Esq. assumed, in compliance with the will of his grandfather, his maternal surname of OKEDEN. He *m.* 18 Oct. 1796, Mary, dau. of the Rev. John Harris, of Sturminster Marshall, and by her (who *d.* 23 Feb. 1810) had issue, the late WILLIAM PARRY OKEDEN, Esq. of Turnworth. Mr. David Okeden Parry Okeden *d.* 28 Oct. 1833.

Arms—Sa., on a fess arg. between six acorns or, three oak leaves ppr. *Crest*—A bear's paw sa. grasping an oak branch ppr. fructed or.
Seat—Turnworth, near Blandford, Dorset.

O'KELLY OF GALLAGH.

O'KELLY, CORNELIUS JOSEPH, Esq. of Gallagh Castle, co. Galway, J.P., High Sheriff 1861-62, *b.* 15 Sept. 1806; *m.* 10 Oct. 1831, Eliza, dau. of Walter Joyce, Esq. of Mervue, and has issue,

I. FESTUS IGNATIUS, *b.* 23 July, 1832; *m.* 1863, Theresa Mary, dau. of James Daly, Esq. of Castle Daly, co. Galway, and has issue, I. CORNELIUS DENIS, *b.* 9 Aug. 1865; II. Edward Joseph, *b.* 1 Dec. 1868.
II. Cornelius Joseph, settled in Australia, *b.* 8 Feb. 1835.
III. Edward Anthony, *b.* 6 Aug. 1842.
IV. Walter Francis Maurice, *b.* 20 Sept. 1844.
I. Helen Theresa, *m.* 1855, Thomas J. Bodkin, Esq., J.P., of Kilclooney, eldest son of John J. Bodkin, Esq., many years M.P. for Galway.
II. Marian, *m.* Dominick G. Bodkin, Esq. of Kilclooney.

III. Christina Mary, *m.* James Dermot Daly, Esq., only son of James Daly, Esq. of Castle Daly, co. Galway.

Mr. O'Kelly is by descent a Count of the Holy Roman Empire.

Lineage.—DONNCHADH, or DONOGH O'KELLY, son of Maelseachlain O'Kelly, Prince or Chief of Hy-Many, by Finola his wife, dau. of O'Conor Don, *s.* his brother, Tadhg, or Teige, as Chief of Hy-Many, in the year 1410; but after enjoying the dignity for fourteen years, he was slain by his own nephews, who rebelled against his government. He was the 24th O'Kelly, and lived at Tyaquin. He left two sons, TADHG and BREASAL. The elder,

TADHG, or TEIGE O'KELLY, Chief of HyMany, and 26th O'Kelly, was *s.* in the chieftainship by his brother, BREASAL, who was the 27th O'Kelly, and *d.* 1464. Teige *m.* a dau. of Thomas Burke, of Moyne, and had a son,

MAELSEACHLAINN, or MALACHY O'KELLY, 28th O'Kelly, and Chief of Hy-Many, one of the most celebrated men of his race, who erected the Castles of Gallagh, Monivea, and Garbally, and took a leading part in the warfare which was waged, in 1504, by the Lord Deputy the Earl of Kildare against MacWilliam Burke, of Clanricarde, and which was terminated by the victory of Knockdoe. Maelseachlainn *d.* 1511. He *m.* Mable, dau. of Teige Roe O'Kelly, of Callow, and was father of

TADHG DUBH, or TEIGE DUFF, of Gallagh, Chief of Hy-Many, *m.* 1st, the dau. of Donogh O'Kelly, and had by her a son, AEDH, or HUGH, Lord Abbott of Knockmoy, and a dau., Catherine, *m.* the Lord Bermingham. He *m.* 2ndly, Una, dau. of MacDermot of Moylurg, and by her had two sons,

I. William, of Mullaghmore, *m.* the dau. of Meyler Boy Bermingham, and had a son, Teige, ancestor of the O'KELLYS *of Mullaghmore*, now extinct. II. DONNCHADH, of Gallagh.

Tadhg Dubh *d.* 1513. His 2nd son,

DONNCHADH REAGH O'KELLY, of Gallagh, *m.* Una, dau. of John Roe Burke, of Beamore, and was father of

CONCHOBHAR NA G-CEARBHACH O'KELLY, of Gallagh, who appears to have been one of the sub-chiefs of Hy-Many, and was living 1585. He *m.* Honora, dau. of Richard Boy O'Kelly, of Moate, and dying about the year 1612, left (with five daus.) a son and successor,

TEIGE O'KELLY, of Gallagh, whose wardship, as appears from patent roll, 10 JAC. I., was granted to Lady Ursula Bourke, widow of Sir Thomas Bourke, Knt. He *m.* 1st, Mary, dau. of Henry, son of Sir Hubert, Burke, and had a son, DONOGH REAGH, of whom presently. He *m.* 2ndly, Julia, dau. of Sir Dermot O'Shaughnessy, and by her had (with a dau., Margaret, *m.* Col. Charles Kelly, 9th Lord of the Manor of Screen) a son, John MacTeige, *m.* Anne, dau. of Dermot Daly, Esq. of Killimore, and had a son, Donogh. The elder son,

DONNCHADH REAGH O'KELLY, of Gallagh, *m.* Eleanor, dau. of Sir Ulick Burke, Bart. of Glinsk, and was father of

CAPT. WILLIAM O'KELLY, of Gallagh, living 1688, who, driven from the Castle of Gallagh, after the battle of Aughrim, first settled at Tycooly. He *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of Robert Dillon, Esq. of Clonbrock, and had (with a dau., Eleanor) three sons, Conor, FESTUS, and Patrick. The 2nd,

FESTUS O'KELLY, of Tycooly, Count of the Holy Roman Empire, *m.* Joanna, dau. of John Dillon, Esq. of Kingdare, and had sons,

CONNOR, his heir.

Dillon John, an officer in the Austrian and Hungarian service, eminently distinguished on many occasions, particularly by his gallant and successful defence of Konnopisht Castle, in Bohemia. In consideration of his services, the Emperor FRANCIS conferred on himself and on his father, Festus O'Kelly, of Tycooly, the dignity of COUNT OF THE HOLY ROMAN EMPIRE. The title was given with a reversion to Festus, as his son Dillon had no issue. Count Dillon O'Kelly *m.* about the year 1755, Marian, Countess of Klenowa and Baroness de Jenovey, a favourite of the Empress Maria Theresa, and widow of His Excellency Count de Witby, hereditary Treasurer of Bohemia, but had no issue. Count O'Kelly was afterwards Ambassador from the Emperor of Germany to the Elector of Saxony. He became also Grand Chamberlain, and was invested with various other orders and honours of the Empire. He *d.* in Germany, 1811, leaving the bulk of his property to his nephew, Festus O'Kelly of Tycooly.

The elder son,

CONNOR O'KELLY, of Tycooly, Count of the Holy Roman Empire, *m.* 1766, Margaret, dau. of John O'Moore, Esq. of Annabeg, and sister of Garrett O'Moore, Esq. of Cloghan Castle, and had two sons, FESTUS and John; and five daus., Mary, Jane, Eliza, Anne, and Susanna. The elder son,

FESTUS O'KELLY, of Tycooly, Count of the Holy Roman Empire, *b.* 1771; *m.* 1795, Marian, dau., and, in her issue heiress of Ambrose O'Madden, of Anna Calla, directly descended from the family of Longford Castle, and dying 4 April, 1834, left two sons,

CORNELIUS JOSEPH, now of Gallagh.

Ambrose, of Gurtray, J.P. cos. Galway and Roscommon (*see* O'KELLY *of Gurtray*).

Arms — Az., two lions rampant combatant arg. chained or, supporting a tower of three turrets of the second. *Crest*—An enfield vert. *Motto*—Turris fortis mihi Deus.

Seat—Gallagh Castle, Tuam, co. Galway.

O'KELLY OF GURTRAY.

O'KELLY, JOHN APPLEYARD, Esq. of Gurtray, co. Galway, *b.* 20 Dec. 1847; *s.* his brother 1877.

Lineage.—AMBROSE O'KELLY, Esq. of Gurtray, J.P. cos. Galway and Roscommon, *b.* Feb. 1806, 2nd son of Festus O'Kelly, Esq. of Tycooly (*see preceding Memoir*); *m.* 23 April, 1838, Theresa, dau. of Walter Joyce, Esq. of Mervue, and by her (who *d.* July, 1851) had issue,

I. Ambrose Michael Madden, J.P. co. Galway, *b.* 29 Sept. 1842; *d.* 12 Dec. 1867.

II. William Patrick, late of Gurtray, *b.* 9 March, 1844; *d.* 29 April, 1877. III. JOHN APPLEYARD, now of Gurtray.

IV. Gerald Alban, *b.* 26 Oct. 1849.

I. Theresa Mary. II. Helen Christina.

III. Mary Aloysia, *m.* Sept. 1867, Thomas A. Kelly, Esq. of Dublin (descended from Colla O'Kelly, of Screen), and has issue.

Mr. O'Kelly of Gurtray, *d.* 21 Nov. 1869.

Arms—As O'KELLY *of Gallagh*.

Seat—Gurtray, Ballinasloe.

O'KELLY OF BARRETTSTOWN.

O'KELLY, PETER-DE-PENTHENY, Esq. of Barrettstown, co. Kildare, J.P., High Sheriff 1858, *b.* 22 Feb 1807; *m.* 2 Feb. 1830, Mary Anne, dau. of Matthias Maher, Esq. of Ballymullen, Queen's Co., and sister of John Maher, Esq. of Ballinkeale, D.L., M.P. co. Wexford, and has issue,

I. GEORGE LIONEL, J.P., *b.* 1831.

II. John de Pentheny.

III. Edmund O'Donnell, a widower, with one dau.

I. Matilda Maria, *m.* 1859, Major Thomas Esmonde, V.C., nephew of Right Hon. Sir Thomas Esmonde, 9th bart. of Ballynastra.

II. Margaret Adelaide.

III. Mary Anne, *m.* 1871, Patrick Thunder, Esq., J.P., eldest son of Michael Thunder, Esq., J.P. and D.L., of Lagore, co. Meath.

Lineage.—GEORGE BOURKE O'KELLY, Esq. of Acton House, Middlesex, and of St. Croix, West Indies, a descendant of the great Irish family of O'Kelly, Chief of Hy-Many, was son of Edmund O'Kelly, Esq., by Anne his wife, dau. of Bourke of Ardfert, and grandson of Edmund O'Kelly, who *m.* a dau. of Kavanagh of Durlas, living in the reign of James II., *m.* 1799, Maria, dau. and co-heir of Peter Pentheny, Esq., representative of the very ancient family of de Pentheny or de Repentheny, and had issue,

EDMUND DE PENTHENY, of Barrettstown, *b.* 5 Feb. 1800; *m.* 16 July, 1822, Blanche Arundell, a Countess of the German Empire, 2nd dau. of the Hon. Raymond Arundell, brother of James Everard, 9th Lord Arundell of Wardour, and had issue, 1 AUGUSTUS, *b.* 3 March, 1825; 2 Arundell Clan Eugene, *b.* 2 Jan. 1828; 3 Pentheny, *b.* 25 Dec. 1831; 4 Raymond, *b.* 13 Jan. 1834; 1 Blanche; and 2 Emily. He *d.* 11 April, 1859.

GEORGE, of Barrettstown, co. Kildare, J.P., *d. unm.* 1857.

PETER DE PENTHENY, now of Barrettstown.

William Augustin Bourke.

Eleanor Sophia, *m.* Capt. Harold Oxholm, Danish navy, and is deceased.

Louisa Catherine, *m.* 24 Oct. 1843, John Maher, Esq. of Ballenkeele, D.L., M.P., co. Wexford.

Adelaide, *m.* Col. Oscar Oxholm, of a distinguished Danish family.

Mary Frances Constantia, *m.* 30 Nov. 1843, George Patrick Lattin Mansfield, Esq. of Morristown Lattin, co. Kildare, and is deceased.

He *d.* 1858.

Arms—Gu., on a mount or rock a tower supported by two lions rampant arg. the lions ducally crowned or. *Crest*—An enfield vert. *Motto*—Turris fortis mihi Deus.

Seat—Barrettstown, Newbridge, co. Kildare.

OKEOVER OF OKEOVER.

OKEOVER, HAUGHTON CHARLES, Esq. of Okeover, co. Stafford, and Oldbury Hall, co. Warwick, J.P. and D.L., High Sheriff co. Derby 1862, *b.* 14 Nov. 1825; *m.* 12 July, 1859, Hon. Eliza Anne Cavendish, eldest dau. of Henry Manners Cavendish, Lord Waterpark, of Doveridge Hall, Derby, and has issue,

I. HAUGHTON EALDRED, *b.* 10 May, 1875.
I. Mabel Alice. II. Maude. III. Ruth Isabel.
IV. Edith Mary. V. Ethel Blanche. VI. Mercy Lilian.
VII. Mary Beatrice.

Lineage.—This ancient and knightly family has enjoyed the lordship of Okeover during a period of upwards of 700 years, and ranks with the first houses in its county.

HUMPHREY OKEOVER, Esq. of Okeover (son and heir of RALPH OKEOVER, Esq., who *d.* 1494, and grandson, by Thomasine his wife, dau. of Ralph Basset, of Blore, of PHILIP OKEOVER, Esq. of Okeover, High Sheriff of co. Derby and Notts, 5 and 14 EDWARD IV., lineally descended from Orme, Lord of Achovie, about the year 1100), *m.* Catherine, dau. of Sir Robert Aston, of Tixhall, and *d.* 25 April, 30 HENRY VIII., leaving, with other issue, a son and heir,

PHILIP OKEOVER, Esq. of Okeover, *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of Thomas Babington, Esq. of Dethick, co. Derby, and was *s.* by his grandson (the son of Rowland Okeover, by Anne Needham his wife),

HUMPHREY OKEOVER, Esq. of Okeover, High Sheriff of co. Derby 1631, who *m.* Martha, dau. of Sir Oliver Cheney, and by her had issue. The eldest son,

SIR ROWLAND OKEOVER, of Okeover, *b.* 1624; *m.* Mercy, dau. of Edward Goodyere, Esq. of Heythrop, co. Oxford, and *d.* 1692, leaving,

I. ROWLAND, his heir.
II. Thomas, of Tylney St. Lawrence, Norfolk, *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of Thomas Farmer, Esq. of Oldbury, co. Warwick, and *d.* 10 Aug. 1657, leaving,

ROWLAND, of Oldbury, who *m.* twice, but left issue only by Alice, dau. of John Gregory, Esq., Merchant, of London,

Rowland Farmer, of Oldbury Hall, *b.* 30 Nov. 1745; *m.* 1st, Bridget, dau. of James Haughton Langston, Esq., of Bedford Square, London, and had,

HAUGHTON FARMER, who became of Okeover.

Mr. Rowland Farmer Okeover *m.* 2ndly, Judith Holden, widow, dau. of William Robinson, Esq. of Hill Ridware, co. Stafford, and *d.* 1837, having by her had issue,

Charles Gregory (Rev.), *b.* 11 May, 1792; *m.* 17 Sept. 1823, Mary Anne, dau. of Gen. Sir George Anson, G.C.B., M.P., uncle of the Earl of Lichfield, and by her (who *m.* 2ndly, 1833, Robert Plumer Ward, Esq. of Gilston Park, Herts) he left at his decease, 2 Aug. 1826, a son, the present HAUGHTON CHARLES OKEOVER, Esq. of Okeover, and a dau., Mary Ann, *d. unm.* 6 Feb. 1842.

I. Elizabeth, *m.* Wolstan Adderley, Esq.
II. Mercy, *b.* 10 May, 1654; *m.* William Trafford, Esq. of Swithamley, co. Stafford.

The eldest son,

ROWLAND OKEOVER, Esq. of Okeover, *m.* Elizabeth, only dau. and heiress of Sir Thomas Pettus, Bart. of Rackheath, and *d.* 1729, leaving a son and successor,

THOMAS OKEOVER, Esq. of Okeover, *m.* Catherine, only dau. and heiress of the Hon. William Leek, Baron of the Exchequer, and had issue,

LEAKE OKEOVER, Esq. of Okeover, *b.* 1701; *m.* Mary, dau. of John Nichol, Esq., but *d.* without issue. His cousin and heir male was

HAUGHTON FARMER OKEOVER, Esq. of Okeover, *b.* 7 Sept. 1776, High Sheriff of co. Stafford 1800, at whose decease *s. p.* the representation of this very ancient family devolved on his nephew, the present HAUGHTON CHARLES OKEOVER, Esq.

Arms—Erm., on a chief gu. three bezants. *Crest*—A demi-wyvern erm. langued gu., issuing out of a coronet or. *Motto*—Esto vigilans.
Seat—Okeover Hall, Ashbourne, co. Derby.

McCARTHY-O'LEARY OF COOMLAGANE.

MCCARTHY-O'LEARY, JOHN, Esq. of Coomlagane, co. Cork, J.P. and D.L., High Sheriff 1854, *b.* 19 Sept. 1814; *m.* 30 Oct. 1839, Jane, eldest dau. of the late John O'Connell, Esq. of Grenagh, co. Kerry, and relict of O'Donoghue of the Glens, and has had issue,

I. John Arthur, late of the 34th regt. *b.* Aug. 1840; *m.* 4 March, 1869, at Brussels, La Comtesse Anna de Villegas de St. Pierre Jette, and *d.* 1870, leaving issue, John, and Madelaine Felicia.
II. Denis, *b.* Oct. 1841; *m.* Frances, dau. of J.P. Rowe, Esq. of Victoria.
III. William, Capt. 82nd regt., *b.* Jan. 1849; *m.* Minive, dau. of A. Considine, Esq., J.P. and D.L. co. Limerick.
IV. Maurice Charles, *b.* March, 1854.
I. Elizabeth Mary. II. Leonora Mary, *d.* 1859.
III. Amy Jane, *d.* 19 March, 1873.

Lineage.—DERMOT MCCARTHY, of Carhue and Dooneen, son (according to the family pedigree) of Donogh MacCarthy, of Drishane, a descendant of the noble family of Muskerry, *m.* previous to 1635, Eleanor, dau. of Darby O'Callaghan, of Kilpeader, co. Cork, and by her was father of

DONOGH MCDERMOT MCCARTHY, of Dooneen (mentioned in the will of his uncle, Cahir O'Callaghan, dated 1679), *m.* Jane Radley, of Knockrour, co. Cork, and had (with a son, Daniel, the father of Dermot and Justin) a son and successor,

DENIS MCCARTHY, Esq. of Dooneen, *b.* 1677; *m.* Jane, dau. of J. Barrett, Esq. of Barrett's Country, and *d.* 24 June, 1761, aged 84, leaving issue (with four daus.) three sons,

I. JUSTIN, of whom hereafter.
II. Denis, *m.* Ellen, dau. of Daniel McCarthy, and had issue,

Denis; Charles; Mary; Catherine; and Jane.

III. ALEXANDER, of Knocknagree, co. Cork, *b.* 1718, an officer in Lord Clare's Irish Brigade, in France, who fought in 1745, under the banner of the Young Chevalier. He *m.* Mary, dau. of Daniel Duggan, of Mount Infant, co. Cork, and *d.* 1802, aged 84, leaving issue,

1 Denis, who had, with other issue, Florence, of Crookhaven, father of Thomas, of New York, Barrister-at-Law.
2 Florence, Capt. in the E.I.C.S., *d.* 1778.
3 Daniel, Major in the Austrian service, *d.* of wounds received at the taking of Dusseldorff by the French.
4 Justin, Capt. in the E.I.C.S., *d.* in India, 1788.
5 ALEXANDER, of Cork, *b.* 25 March, 1771; *m.* Eliza, dau. of Stephen Fagan, Esq., and by her (who *d.* 30 May, 1829) had (with junior issue) a son,

ALEXANDER, *b.* 1800, Barrister-at-Law, M.P. for the city and afterwards for the co. of Cork; High Sheriff 1856, *d. unm.*

1 Ellen, *m.* Denis Mahony, of Islandaugher.
2 Mary, *m.* Martin Lawlor, of Killarney.
3 Jane, *m.* 1st, — O'Driscoll; and 2ndly, Capt. Coghlan, of Crookhaven.

The eldest son,

JUSTIN MCCARTHY, Esq., *m.* 1730, Anne, dau. of Charles McCarthy, Esq. of Lyreidane, co. Cork, and had issue (with a dau., Jane), a son,

DENIS MCCARTHY, Esq. of Glynn, co. Cork, who *m.* 1st, 1770, Anne, dau. of Felix McCarthy, Esq. of Springhouse, co. Tipperary, and by her (who *d.* 1780) had issue,

DENIS, of whom presently.
Ellen, *m.* Albert Stubbeman, Esq. of Cork.
Mary, *m.* Timothy Mahony, Esq. of Cork.

Mr. McCarthy *m.* 2ndly, Helen, only child of O'LEARY, of Millstreet, who *d. s. p.*, having devised the estates to her step-son, DENIS MCCARTHY, on condition of his assuming the name of O'LEARY. Mr. McCarthy *d.* 1824, and was *s.* by his son,

DENIS MCCARTHY-O'LEARY, Esq. of Coomlagane, *m.* 1812, Leonora, dau. of John Howley, Esq. of Richill, co. Limerick, and by her (who *d.* 1832) left at his decease, Oct. 1829, a son and heir, the present JOHN MCCARTHY-O'LEARY, Esq., now of Coomlagane.

Seat—Coomlagane, near Millstreet, co. Cork.

OLIPHANT OF GASK.

KINGTON-OLIPHANT, THOMAS LAWRENCE, Esq. of Gask, co. Perth, J.P., *b.* 1831; *m.* 1856, Frances Dorothy, dau. of Henry Jebb, Esq. of Boston, co. Lincoln.

Lineage.—WILLIAM OLIPHANT, Esq. of Newton, in the co. of Perth, who is mentioned in a complaint to the Privy Council of Scotland, 21 Nov. 1587, was 2nd son of COLIN, Master of Oliphant, grandson of John, 2nd Lord Oliphant, and brother of LAWRENCE, 3rd Lord Oliphant (*see* BURKE'S

Extinct Peerage). He *m.* Margaret, dau. and heir of Sir William Oliphant, Knt. of Berrydale, and was father of

LAWRENCE OLIPHANT, Esq. of Newton and Thrumster, *m.* Mary, dau. of Andrew Rollo, Esq., Duncrub, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

LAWRENCE OLIPHANT, Esq. of Gask, *m.* 1606, Lilias, dau. of Patrick Graham, Esq. of Inchbraikie, and widow of William Colville, Esq. of Condie, and had issue.

SIR LAWRENCE OLIPHANT, Knt. of Gask, *m.* 1634, Hon. Lilias Oliphant, dau. of Patrick, 6th Lord Oliphant, and had, with four younger sons and three daus., two elder sons,

I. PATRICK, his her.
II. Lawrence, on whom his father settled the estate of Gask, 1659, *m.* 1661, Anne, dau. of Sir George Preston, Knt. of Valleyfield, and *d.* 1672, leaving, with two daus. (Katherine, *m.* Hugh Paterson; and Anne) three sons, I. George, of Gask, *m.* twice, but *d. s. p.* 1684; II. Lawrence, *d. s. p.*; III. William, of Gask, *d. unm.* 1704, when the estates returned to the senior line.

Sir Lawrence *d.* 20 July, 1679. His eldest son,

PATRICK OLIPHANT, Laird of Williamston, disinherited, *m.* Margaret, dau. of Rev. John Murray, of Trinity, Gask, and *d.* 1694, when he was *s.* by his son,

JAMES OLIPHANT, Laird of Gask, to which he succeeded upon the demise of his cousin WILLIAM, in 1704. He *m.* 16 July, 1689, Janet, dau. of Rev. Anthony Murray, of Woodend, and was father of

LAURENCE OLIPHANT, Laird of Gask, *b.* 1691; *m.* Hon. Amelia Anne Sophia Nairne, second dau. of William, 2nd Lord Nairne, and had a son and heir,

LAURENCE OLIPHANT, Laird of Gask, *m.* 1755, Margaret, dau. of Duncan Robertson, Esq. of Strowan, by whom (who *d.* 18 March, 1774) he had two sons and four daus. He *d.* 1 Jan. 1792, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

LAURENCE OLIPHANT, Laird of Gask, *m.* 1795, Christian, dau. and heir of Dr. Joseph Robertson Blair, of Ardblair, and had (with four younger daus., Christian, Harriet, Amelia, and Caroline),

I. LAURENCE, his heir.
II. JAMES BLAIR, successor to his brother.
I. RACHEL, successor to her brother.
II. Margaret, *m.* 1830, Thomas Kington, Esq. of Charlton House, Somerset (son of Thomas Kington, Esq., by Charlotte Miles his wife), and *d.* 1839, leaving by him (who *d.* 1857),
1 THOMAS LAURENCE, now of Gask.
2 Philip Oliphant (KINGTON-BLAIR-OLIPHANT) of Ardblair, co. Perth, *b.* 1832, who assumed, by royal license, 1868, the additional surnames of BLAIR-OLIPHANT, *m.* 1859, Henrietta, dau. of William H. Yaldwyn, Esq. of Blackdown, Sussex, and has issue, Philip Lawrence; Emily Caroline; Margaret Ethel; Lilian; Mabel Henrietta.
3 William Miles Nairn, *m.* 1872, Sophia Baker, and has issue, William Miles; Norah Skye; Kathleen Frances.
1 Caroline Margaret, *m.* Dr. Fyffe, and has issue, four sons and four daus.

Mr. Oliphant was *s.* by his eldest son,

LAURENCE OLIPHANT, Laird of Gask, who *d. unm.* 31 Dec. 1824, was *s.* by his brother,

JAMES BLAIR OLIPHANT, of Gask, J.P. and D.L. co. Perth, *m.* 1840, Henrietta, dau. and heiress of James Gillespie Graham, Esq. of Orchill, same co. Mr. Oliphant was served, 18 Aug. 1839, heir male of Francis, tenth and last Lord Oliphant, and *d. s. p.*, when he was *s.* by his sister,

RACHEL OLIPHANT, of Gask, who *d. unm.* 1864, and was *s.* by her nephew, THOMAS LAURENCE KINGTON-OLIPHANT, now of Gask.

Seat—Gask, Auchterarder, co. Perth.

OLIPHANT OF CONDIE.

OLIPHANT, LAURENCE JAMES, Esq. of Condie and Newton, co. Perth, Grenadier Guards, educated at Harrow and Ch. Ch. Oxford, *b.* Dec. 1846; *s.* his father 1862; *m.* 1878, Hon. Mary Gerard, dau. of Lord Gerard.

Lineage.—LAURENCE OLIPHANT, Esq., first of Condie (an estate purchased 1601), was son of Alexander Oliphant, and grandson of William Oliphant, of Newton, by his wife, the heiress of Berriedale. He *m.* Miss Murray, of Tullibardine, ancestor of the Athole family, by whom he had issue,

LAURENCE, *m.* Marriot, dau. and heiress of Sir John Blackadder, of Tullialan, and thereby disobliging his father, was in a great measure disinherited.
THOMAS, who had the lands of Rossie, and was ancestor of the Oliphants of that place.
William, *m.* Elspeth, dau. of Sir Henry Stirling, Bart. of Ardoch.
James, ancestor of the Oliphants of Kinneder, in Fife.
Colin.

Laurence, first of Condie, being displeased, as stated above, by the marriage of his elder son, bequeathed his extensive estates among his younger children. The disinherited son,

LAURENCE OLIPHANT, Esq., second of Condie, was *s.* at his decease by his son,

LAURENCE OLIPHANT, Esq., third of Condie, *m.* Helen, sister of Sir James Wemyss, Bart. of Bogie, by whom he had, with several other children, a son and heir,

LAURENCE OLIPHANT, Esq., fourth of Condie, *m.* Jeanette Meldrum, dau. of Meldrum of Lethers, co. Aberdeen (whose half-sister, Mary Ogilvie, *m.* Charles, 7th Lord Oliphant) and had a son and successor,

LAURENCE OLIPHANT, Esq., fifth of Condie, *m.* Lilias Oliphant, of Gask, and was *s.* by his only son,

LAURENCE OLIPHANT, Esq., sixth of Condie. He *m.* Margaret, dau. of Anthony Murray, Esq. of Dollerie, by whom he had issue, EBENEZER, his heir; Margaret, *m.* George Græme, Esq. of Inchbrakie; Grace; and Helen. Mr. Oliphant was drowned crossing the river May, and was *s.* by his only son,

EBENEZER OLIPHANT, Esq., seventh of Condie, *m.* 1790, Mary, 3rd dau. of Sir William Stirling, Bart. of Ardoch, and by her (who *d.* 1847) had issue,

LAURENCE, late of Condie and Newton.
William, *d. unm.* in India, 1828.
Anthony (Sir), C.B., *b.* 1793, Chief Justice in Ceylon, *m.* Maria, dau. of Gen. Ronald Campbell, and *d.* 1859, having had one son, Laurence Oliphant, of Lincoln's Inn, Barrister-at-Law, and also an Advocate at the Scottish Bar, M.P. for Stirling, 1865 to 1868, Secretary of Embassy in China, 1859 to 1860, and Secretary of Legation in Japan, 1861 to 1862.
James, of Worlingham Hall, Soham, Suffolk, a Director of the E.I.C., *b.* 1796; *m.* 1st, 1824, Lucy Maidman, and had issue; and 2ndly, Sophy Trewman, and had by her, with other issue, a son, James Erskine, Bombay C.S., *b.* 1826; *m.* 1863, Margaret, dau. of Gen. Robert Alexander, Madras army, which lady *d.* 1868. Thomas, *b.* 1799.

Mr. Oliphant *d.* 1807, and was *s.* by his son,

LAURENCE OLIPHANT, Esq. eighth of Condie, M.P. for Perth, *b.* 22 June, 1791; *m.* 1st, 1814, Eliza, 2nd dau. of Hercules Ross, Esq. of Rossie Castle, co. Forfar, which lady *d.* 1820. He *m.* 2ndly, 1825, Margaret G. Barrett, relict of Samuel Barrett, Esq. of Jamaica; and 3rdly, 19 Aug. 1841, Marianne, eldest dau. of James Stuart Oliphant, Esq. of Rossie, and by the last only had issue,

LAURENCE JAMES, new of Condie and Newton.
Mary Anne, *m.* 1867, T. S. Walker, Esq. of Maunby Hall, co. York, and has issue.
Madalina Helen. Frances Louisa. Susan Sophia.

He *d.* 29 May, 1862.

Arms—Gu., three crescents arg. within a bordure. *Crest*—A unicorn's head couped arg. armed and maned or. *Supporters*—Two elephants ppr. *Motto*—Altiora peto.

Seat—Condie House, near Bridge of Earn, co. Perth.

OLIPHANT OF ROSSIE.

OLIPHANT, THOMAS TRUMAN, Esq. of Rossie, co. Perth, J.P., late Lieut. in the Bengal Staff Corps, *b.* 1839; *m.* 1870, Georgina Elisabeth, dau. of Rev. Joseph Mansfield, Rector of Blandford, St. Mary's, Dorset, by Emily his wife, dau. of Hon. Sir Robert Le Poer Trench, and grand-dau. of William Power Keating, 1st Earl of Clancarty, and has issue,

STUART, *b.* 1872. Nigel, *b.* 1874. David, *b.* 1876.
Margaret Emily.

Lineage. — WILLIAM OLIPHANT, of Newton and Thrumster, was the 2nd son of Colin, Master of Oliphant, and grandson of John, 2nd Lord Oliphant. He bought the lands of Rossie, or Rossie Ochil, in 1583, from Andrew Blair. His eldest son,

LAURENCE OLIPHANT, was the ancestor of the OLIPHANTS of Gask. His 2nd son, JOHN OLIPHANT, appears to have *d. s. p.* His 3rd son, ALEXANDER, was Albany Herald in 1588. Alexander Oliphant had two sons, Laurence and Thomas, the latter of whom succeeded his father as Albany Herald in 1604. The elder son, LAURENCE, is described as "of Newton," and he also acquired the estate of Condie in 1601. He had several sons, the eldest, LAURENCE, being the direct ancestor of the present OLIPHANT of *Newton and Condie*. To his 2nd son, THOMAS, he left the lands of Rossie-Ochil, which were created into a barony in 1630.

THOMAS OLIPHANT, first of Rossie, *m.* Marion, sister of Sir John Blackadder, of Tulliallan, Bart., and had two sons,

THOMAS OLIPHANT, second of Rossie, *s.* his father, and *m.* Beatrix, dau. of Alexander Colvill, of Blair, co. Kinross, Depute Justice-General, a cadet of the family of Lord Colvill, of Culross, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

ROBERT OLIPHANT, third of Rossie, *m.* his cousin, Jean, only child and heiress of Robert Colvill, of Blair, and by her had one son, ROBERT, his heir; and two daus., Katherine, *m.* 1753, Colin Drummond, of Megginch, co. Perth; and Jane, *m.* 1762, John, 2nd Earl of Hopetoun. The only son,

ROBERT OLIPHANT, fourth of Rossie, *b.* 1717, was Postmaster-General for Scotland, and *m.* Marion, dau. of Neil Buchanan, of Hillington, co. Renfrew, M.P. for the Glasgow Burghs, son of George Buchanan, of Drumpelier, co. Renfrew, and by her had two sons and two daus., I. JAMES STUART, his heir; II. John Hope, first in Council of Prince Edwards Island, *m.* Jane, dau. of Sir John Wedderburn, Bart. of Ballindean, and had an only child, Jane, *m.* Sir George Ramsay, Bart. of Bamff; I. Anne, *m.* Francis Grant, of Kilgraston; II. Marianne, *m.* Capt. Veitch, H.E.I.C.S, *d. s. p.* Robert Oliphant *d.* 1785, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

JAMES STUART OLIPHANT, fifth of Rossie, *b.* 1767, served in the Royal Perth Militia for more than thirty years, and commanded the regt. during its embodiment in the early part of this century. He *m.* 1809, Anna, only child of William Truman Reade, Capt. in the Royal Horse Guards (the Blues), 2nd son of William Reade, of Crowewood Park, Wilts. By her he had,

I. ROBERT, his heir, *b.* 1810.
II. William Henry, *b.* 1814; *m.* Hon. Charlotte Murray, dau. of Alexander, 8th Lord Elibank, and *d. s. p.* 1871.
III. John Hope, *b.* 1815; *d. unm.*
IV. James Stuart, *b.* 1819; *d. unm.*
V. Henry Richard, *b.* 1825.
I. Anna, *b.* 1811; *d. unm.*
II. Marianne, *b.* 1817; *m.* Laurence Oliphant, of Condie, and has issue.
III. Frances Isabella, *b.* 1818; *m.* Rev. Maxwell Nicholson, and has issue. IV. Louisa Anne, *b.* 1821.

Col. Oliphant *d.* 1847, and was *s.* by his eldest sn,

ROBERT OLIPHANT, sixth of Rossie, *b.* 1810; *m.* 1836, Susan Mary Elizabeth, only child of Thomas Tod, Judge of the Commissary Court in Scotland, son of Thomas Tod, of Drygrange, co. Roxburgh, and had issue,

I. James Stuart, *b.* 1838, Lieut. in the Bengal army, *d. unm.* 1864, from the effects of a wound received in action in the Umbeyla Pass. II. THOMAS TRUMAN, now of Rossie.
III. Robert Lindsay, *b.* 1841; *d. unm.* 1866.
I. Susan Helena, *b.* 1843; *m.* 1867, George Auldjo Jamieson, and has issue.
II. Anna Louisa, *b.* 1846; *m.* 11 Feb. 1873, James Lewis Alexander Hope, son of Hon. James Hope-Wallace, of Fetherstone Castle, Northumberland, and grandson of John, 4th Earl of Hopetoun, and *d. s. p.* 1873.
III. Marianne Amelia, *b.* and *d.* 1856.

Mr. Oliphant *d.* 14 Nov. 1872.

Arms—Gu., a star of six points wavy between three crescents arg. *Crest*—An eagle rising and reguardant ppr. *Motto*—Altiora peto.

Seats—Rossie House, Bridge of Earn, N.B.; Queen Mary's, St. Andrews, N.B.

OLIPHANT-FERGUSON OF BROADFIELD HOUSE.

OLIPHANT-FERGUSON, GEORGE HENRY HEWITT, Esq. of Broadfield House, Cumberland, J.P. and D.L., educated at Trin. Coll. Cambridge, called to the Bar of the Inner Temple 1844, *b.* 6 June, 1817; *m.* 1 Oct. 1867, Cecilia, 4th dau. of John Labouchere, Esq. of Broomhall, Dorking, and brother of the late Lord Taunton, and by her has issue a dau.,

Mary Beatrice.

This gentleman assumed, by royal license, the name and arms of OLIPHANT-FERGUSON, on succeeding in 1860, to a portion of the property of his uncle, Richard Ferguson, Esq. of Harker.

Lineage.—The Hewitts, from whom Mr. Oliphant, of Broadfield, descends, are a branch of Viscount Lifford's family.

WILLIAM HEWITT, Esq. of Beaumont, son of Henry Hewitt, Esq., and Mary his wife, dau. of John Norman, Esq., *m.* Margaret, dau. of George Hewitt, Esq., and had a son,

GEORGE HEWITT, Esq., *m.* Mary, dau. of John Robinson, Esq. of Longburgh, and grand-dau. and heiress of William Hodgson, Esq. of Fauld, and left (with three daus., Margaret Sarah, *m.* Robert Lawson, Esq.; Mary Eleanor, deceased; and Joyce Lydia, deceased), one son, the late

GEORGE HENRY HEWITT OLIPHANT, Esq. of Broadfield House, and Burgh-by-Sands, Cumberland, J.P. and D.L., High Sheriff 1852, *b.* 20 Jan. 1792; *m.* 23 Oct. 1815, Sarah, dau. of Robert Ferguson, Esq. of Harker, and by her (who *d.* 27 Feb. 1855) had issue,

GEORGE HENRY HEWITT, now of Broadfield House.
Anne, *m.* Peter James Dixon, Esq. of Houghton Hall, eldest son of the late John Dixon, Esq., M.P., of Knells, Cumberland.
Mary.
Sarah Ferguson, *m.* John Cowley Fisher, Esq. of Wood Hall, Cumberland.

This gentleman, whose patronymic was Hewitt, assumed the name and arms of OLIPHANT, on succeeding, in 1843, to the property of his cousin, HENRY OLIPHANT, Esq.

Arms—Quarterly: 1st and 4th, gu., an elephant's head couped, between three crescents or, for OLIPHANT; 2nd and 3rd, per chevron dovetailed or and az., three boars' heads couped counterchanged within a bordure arg., charged with six buckles. *Crests*—An elephant statant semée of crescents, holding in the trunk a fer-de-meline or, for OLIPHANT; A demi-lion rampant, per chevron or and az., the dexter paw holding a thistle, and the sinister resting on a bull's head couped az., for FERGUSON.

Seats—Broadfield House; and Burgh-by-Sands, Carlisle.

OLIVER OF TYGRONY (CHERRY-MOUNT.)

OLIVER, JOHN RYDER, Esq. of Tygrony, Cherry-mount, co. Wicklow, Major R.A., *b.* 16 Dec. 1834; *m.* 19 April, 1864, Georgina Frances, dau. of the late G. M. Harrison, Esq. of Stanground, Hunts, and by her (who *d.* 9 Nov. 1874) had issue,

John Charles Arthur, *b.* 22 April, 1871; *d.* 4 Feb. 1875.

Lineage.—CHARLES OLIVER, Esq. of Cloghanodfoy, co. Limerick (son of Capt. Robert Oliver, M.P. for that co. 1661, by Bridget his wife, dau. of Andrew Ormsby, Esq. of Partney, co. Lincoln), served as High Sheriff 1692. He *m.* 1670, Elizabeth, dau. of Sir Percy Smyth, Knt. of Ballynatra, co. Waterford, and dying 13 April, 1706, left, with four daus., *m.* Smyth, Hannsell, Sadler, and Silver, respectively, a son and successor,

ROBERT OLIVER, Esq. of Cloghanodfoy, M.P. co. Limerick, and Col. of Limerick Militia, *m.* 1st, 1702, Katherine, dau. of the Hon. Sir Robert Southwell, Clerk to Privy Council, and Secretary of State for Ireland, and sister of Lord de Clifford, and 2ndly, Susanna, 2nd dau. and co-heir of James Knight, Esq., and dying 1738, aged 67, left, besides two daus. (Jane, *m.* Boyle Aldworth, Esq., of Newmarket, and Elizabeth, *m.* James Ellard, Esq.), three sons,

I. ROBERT, of Cloghanodfoy (Castle Oliver), M.P., *m.* Jane, dau. and co-heir of John Silver, Esq., and *d.* 1745, leaving a dau., wife of Standish Grady, Esq. of Elton, and a son,

THE RIGHT HON. SILVER OLIVER, of Castle Oliver, M.P. for co. Limerick, *m.* Isabella Sarah, dau. and co-heir of Richard Newman, Esq. of Newbury, co. Cork, and left issue,

1 RICHARD PHILIP, of Castle Oliver, who assumed by royal license the surname of GASCOIGNE (*see that name*).
2 Charles Silver, M.P. for co. Limerick, of Inchera, *m.* Maria, dau. of Abraham Morris, Esq. of Dunkettle, and *d.* 1817, leaving issue, 1 Silver Charles, of Inchera, *m.* Ellen Cochrane, and left one dau., Ellen, *m.* 1st, Jonas Morris (who *d.* Oct. 1862); 2ndly, William Lewis Grant, of Dalsey on the Spey; 2 Richard; 3 Abraham Morris, *d.* 1851; 1 Mary; 2 Thomasine, wife of Rev. Benjamin Jacob; 3 Isabella, *m.* — Chable; and 4 Maria, wife of Godfrey Baker, Esq. of Fortwilliam, and had issue. 3 Silver, *d. s. p.* at Vienna.
4 Robert, of Dallington, co. York, *d.* 1834, leaving Richard Silver and Robert, both military officers, late Horse Guards Blues.
1 Catherine, *m.* Henry, Lord Mount Sandford.
2 Isabella, *m.* John Waller, Esq. of Castletown.
3 Jane, *m.* Hon. and Rev. William Sandford, brother of Lord Mount Sandford.
4 Elizabeth, *d. unm.*
5 Susanna, wife of Rev. Hans Hamilton, D.D.

II. Philip, of Kilfinan, M.P. for Kilmallock, *m.* Lucy, dau. of R. Gray, and *d.* 1769, leaving two daus., Lucy, wife of the Venerable William Maunsell, Archdeacon of Kildare, and Elizabeth, wife of Charles Coote, Esq. of Mount Coote.
III. JOHN, of whom we treat.

The 3rd son,

THE VEN. JOHN OLIVER, Archdeacon of Ardagh 1720, *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of John Ryder, D.D., Archbishop of Tuam, and by her (who *d.* 1 May, 1822, aged 82) had issue,

John, of whom presently.
Robert Dudley, Admiral R.N., *b.* 1766; *m.* 1805, Mary, only dau. of Sir Charles Saxton, Bart., and had issue, 1 John, of Circourt, Berks, J.P. and D.L., *m.* 1st, 1837, Emma Matilda, only dau. of Col. Morgan, and 2ndly, Lucy Diana, dau. of Col. Thomas Maunsell, of Thorpe Malsor, Northampton, and has issue, one son, Robert Dudley Maunsell, *b.* 1852, H.M. Inspector of Schools; 2 Richard Aldworth, Admiral R.N., *b.* 6 Dec. 1811; *m.* 16 March, 1852, Flora Hutchins, only dau. of Col. Daniel Hutchins Bellasis, and by her (who *d.* 17 May, 1871) has issue, Richard John Erskine, R.A., who, under the will of his maternal uncle, takes the name of Bellasis, *b.* 30 Jan. 1864, Algernon Hardy, Lieut. R.N., *b.* 24 Sept. 1855, Robert Dudley, *b.* 30 Oct. 1856, Godfrey Ryder, *b.* 9 June, 1859, Charles Augustus, *b.* 16 Oct. 1861, Flora; 3 William Disney, Barrister-at-Law; 4 Charles Dudley; 5 James Hewitt; and two daus., 1 Mary; and 2 Elizabeth.
Charles Dean, *m.* 1805, Sarah, dau. of Capt. Jonathan Bruce Roberts, Esq., and *d.* 15 Feb. 1829, having had issue, 1 Richard Dean, of Rockmill Lodge, co. Cork, J.P., *b.* 7 May, 1821; 1 Anne (*d.* 1845), wife of Rev. John Aldworth, of Glanworth; 2 Elizabeth, wife of James Hill, Esq.; 3 Mary; 4 Alicia, wife of St. Leger Aldworth; and 5 Sarah.
Richard, *d.* 1791, aged 16.
Silver, Rector of Loughgall, co. Armagh, *m.* Alicia Maria, dau. of Samuel Madden, Esq. of Hilton, and is deceased.
Nathaniel Wilmot, Major-Gen. in the army, *m.* 1811, Eliza, dau. of Rev. Michael Baxter, and by her (who *d.* 1815) had a dau., Eliza, *m.* Rev. Chambre Townsend. Major-Gen. Oliver *m.* 2ndly, 1817, Marianne, dau. of Dudley Baxter, Esq.
Alicie, *m.* James, 2nd Viscount Lifford, Dean of Armagh.
Susanna, *d. unm.* 31 Aug. 1819.
Anne, *m.* William Disney, Esq.
Elizabeth, *m.* Robert Rogers Aldworth, Esq. of Newmarket House, co. Cork.

Mr. Oliver *d.* 23 Nov. 1778; his eldest son,

The Rev. John Oliver, of Cherrymount, Rector of Swepstone, co. Leicester, *m.* 1st, 11 May, 1807, Sarah Catherine, dau. of Dudley Baxter, Esq. of Atherstone, co. Warwick, and by her (who *d.* 19 April, 1821) had issue,

Richard, *b.* 21 Jan. 1812; *d.* 7 Jan. 1822.
Charles, *b.* 18 Sept. 1816; *d.* 14 Aug. 1821.
Henry Ryder, *b.* 14 April, 1818; *d.* 16 April, 1821.
Dudley, *b.* 10 Feb. 1821; *m.* 30 April, 1857, Anna Marie, dau. of Herr Johan Walter Steill, of Goutensweill, Canton of Aaran, Switzerland.
Elizabeth.
Alicia Marianne, *d.* 7 June, 1860.
Susan Catherine, *m.* 2 May, 1843, William Hall, Esq., dec.
Anna Maria, *m.* 15 July, 1841, Rev. James William King Disney.
Isabella, *m.* 22 Dec. 1840, Henry Murray, Esq., Capt. R.A., deceased.

Mr. Oliver *m.* 2ndly, 10 Jan. 1826, Elizabeth, dau. of Robert Creswell, Esq. of Ravenstone, but by her (who *d.* 9 May, 1859) had no further issue. He *d.* 16 June, 1832, and was *s.* by his eldest surviving son,

John Dudley Oliver, Esq. of Cherrymount, co. Wicklow, J.P., *b.* 23 July, 1809; *m.* 1st, 25 Feb. 1834, Mary Susanna, 4th dau. of Valentine Green, Esq. of Normanton-le-Heath, co. Leicester, and by her (who *d.* 25 Sept. 1853) had issue,

i. John Ryder, now of Tygrony (Cherrymount).
ii. Charles Valentine, Capt. 66th foot, *b.* 9 March, 1836.
iii. Edward Dudley, Capt. 51st foot, *b.* 25 June, 1837; *d.* 1 Aug. 1865, in India.
iv. Henry James, late Capt. 22nd regt., *b.* 5 July 1838; *m.* 23 May, 1864, Frances Martha, dau. of the late Capt. Thomas Graves, R.N., and has issue, 1 Edward Graves, *b.* 26 Aug. 1866; 2 Herbert Mortimer, *b.* 28 Aug. 1868.
v. Hans Mortimer, late Lieut. 3rd Buffs, *b.* 7 Dec. 1843.
vi. Robert Wilmot, *b.* 6 Dec. 1844.
vii. Oswald, *b.* 15 Oct. 1849.
viii. James William, *b.* 7 Dec. 1850.
i. Susanna Eleanor, *m.* 3 April, 1866, Rev. John Woollam, eldest son of John Woollam, Esq. of St. Albans.
ii. Mary Theodosia, *m.* 1 July, 1865, Henry Hodgson, Esq.
iii. Frances Georgiana, *m.* 15 April, 1868, Frederick Lewis Roy, Esq. of Nenthorn, Kelso.
iv. Catherine.

He *m.* 2ndly, 22 Oct. 1857, Elizabeth, 2nd dau. of Rev. Wyndham Carlyon Madden, Rector of Bergh Apton, Norfolk, and by her (who *d.* 30 June, 1860) had issue,

v. Mary Beatrice.

He *m.* 3rdly, 5 April, 1866, Sydney, 4th dau. of William Tongue, Esq. of Comberford Hall, co. Stafford, and had issue,

ix. William Dudley, *b.* 14 Aug. 1867.

Mr. Oliver *d.* 18 Dec. 1870.

Arms—Or, a chevron between two pellets in chief and a mullet naiant in base ppr. *Crest*—A hand holding a branch of olive ppr. *Motto*—Ito tu et fac similiter.
Seat—Tygrony, near Ovoca, co. Wicklow.

OLIVER OF CIRCOURT.

See Preceding Memoir.

OLIVIER OF POTTERNE.

Olivier, Rev. Henry Arnold, Rector of Poulshot, Wilts, *b.* 18 Feb. 1826; *m.* Anne Elizabeth Hardcastle, youngest dau. of the late Joseph Arnould, M.D., of White Cross, Berks, and sister of Sir Joseph Arnould, Knt., Puisne Judge of the Supreme Court of Bombay, and has had issue,

i. Henry Dacres, Lieut. R.E.
iii. Herbert Arnould.
i. Julia Elizabeth.
iii. Annie, deceased.
v. Maud Margaret.
ii. Sydney Haldane.
iv. Gerard Kerr.
ii. Mabel, deceased.
iv. Edith Mary.
vi. Evelyn Louise.

Lineage.—Laurent Olivier, of Nay, France, *b.* about 1520, was father of Bernard Olivier, of Nay, *b.* 1550, whose son, Peter Olivier, of Nay, *b.* about 1575, had, with a dau., who *m.* 1623, Vignan, of Nay, a son, Isaac Olivier, of Nay, *b.* 1600, who *m.* 1630, Isabeau de Masselin, and *d.* 1671, leaving, with a dau., who *m.* Perier, of Nay, and a son, who *d.* at Paris, 1688, an elder son,

The Rev. Jourdain Olivier, *b.* 16 Sept. 1643, who resided at Pau. He *m.* 1677, Anne Day, by whom he had, with other issue, an eldest son,

The Rev. Jerome Olivier, *b.* 4 March, 1687; *m.* 21 May, 1721, Julie, dau. of Joseph de la Motte, and had one son,

Daniel Josias Olivier, Esq., an eminent Merchant, of the city of London, *b.* 19 July, 1722; *m.* 30 June, 1750, Susannah, dau. of J. Massé, and a relative of Urbain le Goux de la Berchere, Marquis d'Inteville; and *d.* 1782, having had by her (who *d.* 17 Jan. 1803), with several children who *d.* young, a son, Daniel Stephen, of whom presently; and two daus., Julia Elizabeth, *m.* 1st, 1779, Lieut.-Gen. Eyre, R.A., and 2ndly, 3 Jan. 1803, Gen. Sir William Congreve, Bart., and *d.* 6 Dec. 1831; and Margaret, *m.* 1778, the Rev. William Conybeare, D.D., Rector of St. Botolph, Bishopsgate, son of the Bishop of Bristol. The son,

The Rev. Daniel Stephen Olivier, Rector of Clifton, Beds, *b.* 16 June, 1755; *m.* 30 March, 1786, Margaret Harriet, dau. of the Rev. Henry Arnold, D.D., and by her (who *d.* 20 April, 1816) had, with other children who *d.* young or *s. p.*,

Daniel Josias, Rector of Clifton, Beds, *b.* 26 April, 1789; *m.* 20 June, 1815, Sarah Elizabeth, dau. of Richard Chambers, Esq., Sheriff of Newcastle-upon-Tyne 1786, and by her had, 1 Daniel James, *b.* 14 March, 1816; 2 Laurent, *b.* 14 Dec. 1819; 3 John Josias Conybeare, *b.* 5 Jan. 1825; 4 Robert, *b.* 10 March, 1828; 5 Frederick Mason, *b.* 18 July, 1831, *d.* 8 May, 1835; 1 Eliza Sarah; 2 Julia; 3 Julia Laura; 4 Anna; 5 Caroline Mary; 6 Ellen; and 7 Frances.
Henry Stephen, late of Potterne, Wilts.
Anna Awdry, *m.* Oct. 1808, the Rev. Richard Etough, D.D., Rector of Claydon-cum-Akenham.

Mr. Olivier *m.* 2ndly, Miss Endersby, but by her he had no issue. He *d.* 28 Dec. 1826, and his widow the following year. His 2nd son,

Henry Stephen Olivier, Esq. of Potterne Manor House, J.P., High Sheriff 1843, Lieut.-Col. in the army, *b.* 14 Aug. 1796; *m.* 11 Dec. 1823, Mary, 2nd dau. of Rear-Admiral Sir Richard Dacres, G.C.H., and had issue,

Henry Arnold, M.A.
Dacres, M.A., Rector of Wilton, *b.* 26 Oct. 1831; *m.* 1st, Mary Elizabeth Merilina, 2nd dau. of the late Rev. Edward Gould, Rector of Spraughton, Suffolk, and by her had issue, Dacres Edward; he *m.* 2ndly, Emma, 4th dau. of the Right Rev. Lord Bishop of Moray and Ross, and has issue, George; Alfred; Henry; Frank; Sydney; Reginald; Mary; Edith; and Mildred.
Alfred, of the Lea, Grasmere, *b.* 29 March, 1833; *m.* Mary Elizabeth, only child of the Ven. Thomas Hill, Archdeacon of Derby.
Julia, deceased.
Mary Anne, *m.* Richmond Moore, Esq., Commander R.N., eldest son of the late Macartney Moore, Esq., E.I.C.'s Civil Service.
Margaret Harriet, *m.* Rev. W. Bruce, of St. Nicholas, Cardiff; *d.* 17 July, 1864.
Edith Georgiana, *m.* the Rev. Peter Halhed Moore, M.A., Incumbent of St. Chad's, Stockport, brother of the above Richmond.

Arms—Arg., on a mount in base an olive-tree ppr. *Crest*—An esquire's helmet ppr. *Motto*—Sicut oliva virens lætor in æde Dei.

OLPHERT OF BALLYCONNELL.

OLPHERT, WYBRANTS, Esq. of Ballyconnell, co. Donegal, J.P. and D.L., High Sheriff 1842, *b.* 27 March, 1811; *m.* 13 July, 1843, Marianne, 3rd dau. and co-heiress of the late Robert Fannin, Esq. of Leeson Street, Dublin, and has had issue,

I. JOHN, B.A., LL.B. Trin. Coll. Dublin, J.P. co. Donegal, and Capt. Donegal Militia, *b.* 2 Sept. 1844; *m.* 1869, Frances Susan, only dau. of Robert Burrowes, Esq. of Stradone, co. Cavan, and has issue, Geraldine Constance.
II. Wybrants, 14th foot, *b.* 19 Sept. 1847.
III. Robert Fannin, *b.* 2 April, 1851.
IV. Albert Thomas, *b.* 2 Oct. 1854.
I. Marianne Constance, *d.* 22 March, 1864.
II. Annetta. III. Florence Balfour.

Lineage.—EUBRANTZ OLPHERT went over to Ireland from Holland in the reign of CHARLES I., in whose household he is stated to have been. He received a large grant of property in co. Donegal, 1633, which is still part of that now held by the present descendant.

WYBRANTS OLPHERT, *m.* Mary Hodson, and had, with three daus., four sons,

I. JOHN, his heir.
II. RICHARD, ancestor of OLPHERTS of *Milburn and Dungiven.* III. Wybrants. IV. Thomas, *d. unm.*

The eldest son,

JOHN OLPHERT, Esq., *m.* Letitia Hamilton, and was father of two daus., Mary and Anne, and one son,

WYBRANTS OLPHERT, Esq., *m.* 1779, Anne, dau. of Thomas Smith, Esq. of The Lodge, co. Londonderry, and had issue,

JOHN, of Ballyconnell House.
Thomas Wybrants, *m.* Mary, dau. of the Rev. Dr. Lodge, of Armagh, and *d. s. p.*
Amelia, *m.* the Rev. John Ellison.

The eldest son,

THE REV. JOHN OLPHERT, of Ballyconnell House, Rector of Drumachose, co. Londonderry, *b.* 22 Jan. 1789; *m.* 28 July, 1807, Anna Benjamina, dau. of Dominick McCausland, Esq. of Daisy Hill, co. Londonderry, and had issue,

WYBRANTS, now of Ballyconnell.
John, Lieut. R.A., *b.* 7 Nov. 1815; *d. unm.* 6 March, 1844.
Thomas (Rev.), *b.* 10 Dec. 1819; *m.* 28 April, 1857, Julia, eldest dau. of Sir Hugh Stewart, Bart. of Ballygawley House, co. Tyrone, and has issue, 1 John, *b.* 11 Feb. 1858; 2 Hugh Stewart, *b.* 1 Feb. 1859; 3 Wybrants, *b.* 4 Feb. 1861.
Mary, *m.* 27 Dec. 1838, William C. Gage, Esq., J.P.
Anna, *m.* 7 June, 1832, the Rev. Robert Gage.
Caroline, *m.* 23 April, 1835, the Rev. George Kemmis, Vicar of Rosenallis, and *d.* 1856.
Letitia, *m.* 24 Oct. 1848, Samuel Frederick Adair, Esq.

The Rev. John Olphert *d.* 5 June, 1851.

Seat—Ballyconnell, Falcarragh, Letterkenny, co. Donegal.

OLPHERTS OF MILBURN HOUSE AND DUNGIVEN.

OLPHERTS, RICHARD, Esq. of Milburn House, and Dungiven, co. Londonderry, J.P. co. Sligo, late Capt. 40th foot, *m.* 1849, Elizabeth Henrietta, 2nd dau. of John FitzHerbert Ruxton, Esq. of Ardee House, co. Louth.

Lineage.—RICHARD OLPHERTS, Esq. (2nd son of Wybrantz Olphert, Esq., *see preceding Memoir*) *m.* 1st, his cousin, Miss Hodgson; and 2ndly, 1783, Barbara, 2nd dau. of William Blacker, Esq. of Carrick Blacker, co. Armagh, and had issue by her,

I. Richard (Rev.), *m.* 1st, 1809, his cousin, Anne, eldest dau. of Sir Francis Macnaghten, Bart., and by her had with, other issue, *d.* young,
1 RICHARD, of Milburn House and Dungiven.
2 Henry, Lieut. Col. R.A., *m.* Louisa, dau. of Col. Stedman, and *d.* 1860.
3 Francis, of Mount Shannon, co. Sligo, *m.* Mariana, dau. of Owen Wynne, Esq. of co. Sligo.
1 Letitia, *d.* 1831.
2 Eliza Jane, *m.* 1840, Rev. Theodore Dunkin, *d.* 1842.
The Rev. Richard Olpherts *m.* 2ndly, 1834, Mary, dau. of John Nicholson, Esq. of Stramore House, co. Down, and *d.* 1849, leaving by her an only dau., Isabella, *m.* Capt. George F. Coryton, late 10th regt., son of Gen. Coryton, and has issue.
II. WILLIAM OLPHERTS, Esq. of Dartrey, co. Armagh, Barrister-at-Law, *m.* Rosanna, 3rd dau. of Edward Atkinson, Esq., M.D., of Armagh, by Mary his wife, only sister of Dr. James Macartney, and had issue,
1 Richard Marmaduke. 2 Edward, *d.* 1820.
3 William, C.B., V.C., Lieut.-Gen. R.A., *m.* Alice Maria, dau. of Gen. Cautley, Bengal army, and has, with other issue, a son, William Cautley, *b.* 1862.
1 Mary, *d. unm.* 1862. 2 Barbara.
III. Edward, Bengal army, *d. unm.*
I. Letitia, *m.* 1st, Col. Hall, 28th regt.; and 2ndly, Arthur Irwin Kelly, Esq. of Armagh, and *d.* 1826.
II. Mary, *m.* 1817, Samuel Thompson, Esq. of Muckamore Abbey, co. Antrim, who *d.* 1838, and their 3rd son, Samuel Thompson, Esq. of Muckamore Abbey, *m.* Maria Hannah, dau. of Robert Smyth, Esq. of Gaybrook, co. Westmeath, and has, John, *b.* 1867, and other issue.

Seat—Milburn House, Coleraine.

O'MALLEY OF NEWCASTLE.

O'MALLEY, OWEN BINGHAM MANNERS, Esq. of Newcastle, co. Mayo, J.P., *b.* 1812; *s.* his brother 1874.

Lineage.—OWEN O'MALLEY, Esq. of Burrishoole, co. Mayo, a descendant of the great House of O'Malley, *m.* Martha, dau. of Sir George Browne, Bart., of the Neale, and had issue,

GEORGE, ancestor of SIR SAMUEL O'MALLEY, Bart. of Rose Hill, co. Mayo (*see* BURKE'S *Peerage and Baronetage*).
PATRICK, whose line we treat of.

The latter,

PATRICK O'MALLEY, Esq., Barrister-at-Law, *m.* Catherine Corry, of Davidstown, co. Kilkenny, and had, with five daus., three sons, Eustace, GEORGE, and Patrick. The 2nd son,

GEORGE O'MALLEY, Esq. of Gornsay, Castlebar, J.P. co. Mayo, Major of volunteers 1782; *m.* 29 April, 1767, Elizabeth Clarke, and by her (who *d.* Feb. 1815) had issue,

OWEN, of Spencer Park, co. Mayo, *b.* 1 Oct. 1771; *s.* his father 18 April, 1798. He was a J.P. and D.L. for co. Mayo, a Major in the South Mayo Militia, and twice filled the office of High Sheriff for the same co., 1804-5 and 1816-17.
ANDREW CLARKE, of whom presently.
Middleton, J.P. for co. Mayo, *m.* Alice, dau. of J. H. Moore, Esq. of Shannon View, co. Galway, and had issue, George Patrick; Lavinia; Elizabeth, *d.* 17 March, 1815.
Patrick, an officer in the marine service, *d.* 1805.
George, Major-Gen. in the army, *d.* 10 May, 1843, after 40 years' active service. A handsome monument has been erected to this distinguished officer in the churchyard at Castlebar.
James, Surgeon 13th Dragoons, *d.* at Cawnpore, 11 Sept. 1821.
Anne, *m.* Thomas Ormsby, Esq. of Knockmore.
Elizabeth, *m.* John Irwin, Esq.
Dorothea, *m.* John O'Neil, Esq. of Parkhill.
Maria, *m.* Harlow Workman, Esq.

Mr. O'Malley *d.* 18 April, 1798. His 2nd son,

ANDREW CLARKE O'MALLEY, Esq., Capt. in the army, J.P. co. Mayo, *m.* 10 Aug. 1826, Maria, eldest dau. of John Gardiner, Esq. of Farm Hill, and sister of Major John Gardiner, and by her (who *d.* 3 March, 1857) left issue at his decease, 21 Jan. 1852, two sons and three daus.,

GEORGE JAMES, late of Newcastle.
OWEN BINGHAM MANNERS, now of Newcastle.
Anne Maria Grace. Hannah, *d.* 28 May, 1868.
Elizabeth, *m.* Henry Brewster, Esq., and has issue.

The eldest son,

GEORGE JAMES O'MALLEY, Esq. of Newcastle, co. Mayo, J.P., Capt. South Mayo Royal Rifles Militia, *d.* 1876, and was *s.* by his brother, now of Newcastle.

Arms—Or, a boar passant gu. crined or, between three long bows charged with arrows and bent pointing in centre, one in chief and a skiff with oars sa. between the two in base. *Crest*—A horse in full speed arg. *Motto*—Terra marique potens.
Seat—Newcastle, Spinford, co. Mayo.

ONLEY OF STISTED HALL.

SAVILL-ONLEY, ONLEY, Esq. of Stisted Hall, Essex, J.P. and D.L., High Sheriff 1849, *b.* 27 Oct. 1795; *m.* 1st, 16 April, 1818, his cousin, Caroline Mary, 5th dau. of Col. John Harvey, of Thorpe Lodge, Norfolk, and has had issue,

I. Charles, *b.* 21 June, 1827; *d.* 7 Nov. 1876.
II. Arthur, *d.* 2 March, 1843, aged 8.

I. Caroline Savill, *m.* 19 Sept. 1843, Rev. Henry Philip Marsham, of Rippon Hall, Norfolk.
II. Louisa, *m.* 22 June, 1848, Rev. T. G. Carter, Vicar of Linton, Kent, and *d.* 12 Dec. 1849, leaving a son, J. Savill.
III. Mary, *m.* 4 Feb. 1862, Herbert Whitaker, of Knoddishall, Suffolk.

Mr. Savill-Onley *m.* 2ndly, 22 July, 1852, Jane, eldest dau. of William Fox, Esq. of Chester Terrace, Regent's Park, and by her has three daus.,

IV. Judith. V. Jane Elizabeth. VI. Maria.

Lineage.—Rev. Charles Onley, of Stisted Hall, Essex, son of Capt. Onley, R.N., *m.* Ann, dau. and co-heir (with her sister, Sarah) of — Savill, of Colchester and Fordham, Essex, but dying *s. p.*, devised his property to his nephew,

Charles Harvey, Esq. (3rd son of Robert Harvey, Esq., Mayor of Norwich, by Judith his wife, dau. of Capt. Onley, R.N., and sister of the Rev. Charles Onley, of Stisted Hall), This gentleman, who was a Barrister-at-Law, Recorder of Norwich, Chairman of the Norfolk County Sessions, and M.P. for Norwich 1812, and twice for Carlow, took the surnames and arms of Savill-Onley in 1822. He *m.* 1st, 1783, Sarah, dau. of John Haynes, Esq. of Twickenham, and by her had issue,

Onley, of Stisted Hall.
Sarah, *m.* William Herring, Esq. of Norwich.
Judith, *m.* Charles R. Turner, Esq., Barrister-at-Law and Master of Queen's Bench.

Mr. Savill-Onley *m.* 2ndly, Charlotte, dau. of John Haynes, Esq. of Twickenham. He *d.* 31 Aug. 1843.

Arms—Quarterly: 1st and 4th, per pale or and gu. three piles meeting in point counterchanged, on a canton arg. a mullet pierced sa., for Onley; 2nd, arg., on a bend sa. cotised gu. three owls of the field, for Savill; 3rd, erm., on a chief indented gu. three crescents arg., for Harvey. *Crests*—1st, Out of a crown vallery or, an eagle's head issuing from flames ppr. holding in the beak a sprig of laurel also ppr., for Onley; 2nd, On a mount vert an owl arg. charged on the body with three mullets in bend gu., for Savill; 3rd, A dexter cubit arm epaumée ppr. charged from the wrist with a pile gu. above the fingers a crescent reversed arg., for Harvey. *Motto*—Alteri si tibi.
Seat—Stisted Hall, Braintree, Essex.

ONSLOW OF STAUGHTON HOUSE.

The late Denzil Onslow, Esq. of Staughton House, co. Huntingdon, J.P., High Sheriff 1863, *b.* 27 July, 1802, *d.* 10 Feb. 1879.

Lineage.—This is a branch of the family of which the Earl of Onslow is the representative, descending from

Denzil Onslow, Esq. of Purford, Surrey, youngest son of Sir Richard Onslow, Knt. of Knoll, and brother of Sir Arthur Onslow, Bart., father of Richard, 1st Lord Onslow (*see* Burke's *Peerage*), who was M.P. for Haslemere 31 Charles II., for Surrey 7 William III., and for Guildford 1 George I.; A Commissioner for Victualling the Navy 1706-21; *m.* Sarah, dau. and co-heir of Sir Thomas Foot, Bart., Alderman of London, and *d.* 1721, leaving a dau., Anne, *m.* Edward Manning, Esq., and *d.* 1700, and a son,

Richard Onslow, Esq. of Drengwicke, Surrey, whose son,

Denzil Onslow, Esq. of Drengwicke, *m.* his cousin, Mary, dau. of Edward Manning, Esq., and was *s.* by his son,

Denzil Onslow, Esq. of Drengwicke, *m.* his cousin, Anna Middleton, and had, with a younger son, Richard, an elder son, his successor,

Middleton Onslow, Esq. of Drengwicke, *m.* 24 Aug. 1769, Anne, only dau. of Trevor Borrett, Esq., and widow of Arthur Reid, Esq. and had issue,

I. Denzil, his heir.
II. Middleton, who had, with three daus., Matilda, *d. unm.* 1875; Maria, *d. unm.* 1876; and Mrs. Churchill, two sons,
1 Middleton (Rev.), Vicar of East Peckham, Kent.
2 Charles (Rev.), Prebendary of Salisbury and Incumbent of Holt Chapelry, Dorset.
III. William, who had, with a dau., Emma, a son, Philip, *m.* and had issue.

The eldest son,

Gen. Denzil Onslow, of Staughton House, J.P., High Sheriff 1833, *m.* 1st, 7 Aug. 1796, the Hon. Anne Catherine Petre, eldest dau. of Robert Edward, 9th Lord Petre, which lady *d.* 23 Sept. 1798. Gen. Onslow *m.* 2ndly, 20 Sept. 1800, Sophia, 3rd dau. of Sir Stephen Lushington, 1st bart. of Southill Park, Berks, M.P., and had issue,

Denzil, his heir, late of Staughton House.
Henry Cope, *d. s. p.* 1872. William, *d. s. p.*
Frederick, *d. unm.* 29 March, 1810.
Arthur Robert, *d. s. p.* 1877.
Sophia, *m.* 1st, Neville Day, Esq. of St. Neots, Hunts, who *d.* 25 Aug. 1839, and 2ndly,
Anne, *d. unm.* 1817. Emma, *m.* — Meara, Esq.
Louisa.
Charlotte. *m.* 1st, George Newton, Esq. of Croxton Park, co. Cambridge; and 2ndly, the Hon. Craven Fitzhardinge Berkeley, M.P.
Amelia, *m.* Thomas Chamberlayne, Esq. of Cranbury Park, Hants.
Maria. Julia, *m.* Robert Cochrane, Esq.
Rosa Anne, *m.* Guildford Hillyer Onslow, Esq., nephew of the Earl of Onslow.
Selina, *m.* Thomas Bourke, Esq. of Holywell House, Hants.

Gen. Onslow *d.* 20 Aug. 1838.

Arms—Arg., a fess gu. between six Cornish choughs ppr. *Crest*—An eagle sa. preying upon a partridge or. *Motto*—Festina lente.
Seat—Staughton House, near St. Neots, co. Huntingdon.

ORD OF FENHAM AND WHITFIELD.

Blackett-Ord, Anne Jane, of Whitfield Hall, Northumberland, *b.* 1818; *m.* 1842, the Rev. John Alexander Blackett, of Wylam, Northumberland, Rector of Wolsingham, co. Durham, and has had issue,

I. Edward Hamilton, *b.* 1843.
II. Andrew John, *b.* 1848.
III. William Reginald, *b.* 1853; *d.* 20 March, 1870.
IV. Charles Edward, *b.* 1858.
I. Mary Elizabeth, *m.* 12 Oct. 1869, Capt. C. L. D. Waddilove, R.N. II. Alice Jane.
III. Emily Rachel, *d.* 26 April, 1874.
IV. Elinor Isabel. V. Annie Evelyn.
VI. Elizabeth Laura.

Mr. Blackett assumed, by royal license, 7 Dec. 1855, the surname of Ord, in addition to and after that of Blackett, in compliance with the will of William Ord, Esq., his wife's uncle.

Lineage.—Of this family of Orde was John Orde, or Urde, who served as Sheriff of Newcastle 1536.

John Ord, who *m.* Jane, dau. of Ralph Bowes, Esq., had two sons, John, of whom presently; and William, of Newcastle, who, by Deborah his wife, was ancestor of the mother of the late Richard Lambert, Esq. of Newbrough. The former,

John Ord, Esq. of Newcastle-on-Tyne, Under Sheriff of that town 1685 (elder son of John Ord, and Jane Bowles his wife), purchased Fenham, Newminster Abbey, and Hunstanworth. He *m.* 1st, Anne Preston, and by her (who *d.* Dec. 1687) had a son and heir, Thomas, of whom presently; and 2ndly, Anne, dau. of Michael Hutchinson, Esq. of Leeds, and by her he had (with a dau., wife of Abraham Dixon, Esq. of Belford), three sons, Robert, who settled at Edinburgh, and became Lord Chief Baron of Scotland; James, *d.* 1772; and Henry, of the King's Remembrancer Office (*see* Ord *of Fornham*). Mr. Ord, who founded, 1705, St. John's School, for forty boys, at Newcastle, *d.* 1721, and was *s.* by his eldest son and heir,

Thomas Ord, Esq. of Newcastle-on-Tyne, Fenham, and Newminster, *m.* Anne, dau. of John Bacon, Esq. of Staward, and had numerous issue. He was *s.* by his eldest son,

John Ord, Esq. of Newcastle, Fenham, and Newminster Abbey, M.P. for St. Michael's, Cornwall, who *d. unm.* during his mayoralty, 1 July, 1744, and was *s.* by his brother,

William Ord, Esq. of Newcastle, Fenham, &c., High Sheriff of Northumberland 1747, who purchased the estate of Whitfield 1750. He *m.* Anne, dau. and heir of William Dillingham, Esq., and by her, who *d.* 29 April, 1808, had (with five daus., Anne, *d. unm.* 1762; Jemima, who *m.* 1772, Thomas Charles Bigge, Esq., who *d.* at Bath 1794; Elizabeth; Susannah, and Charlotte) three sons,

William, his heir. Thomas, *d. s. p.*
James, M.A. (Rev.), *b.* 1759; *s.* to the estates and manor of East and West Langton. He *m.* 2 Aug. 1787, Barbara, dau. of Charles Brandling, Esq., and by her, who *d.* 2 Jan. 1836, left at his decease, 30 Jan. 1843, two sons and three daus., 1 James Pickering, *m.* Isabella, dau. of Rev. R. Hawksworth; 2 Thomas Charles (Rev.), *d.* 6 Oct. 1844; 1 Susan, *d.* 4 Aug. 1843; Jemima Elizabeth; and 3 Frances.
Robert, *d.* at Calcutta, 1788.

Mr. Ord *d.* 24 Jan. 1768, and was *s.* by his eldest son and heir,

William Ord, Esq. of Fenham, Newminster Abbey, and Whitfield, High Sheriff Northumberland 1777, *m.* 4 March, 1779, Eleanor, dau of Charles Brandling, Esq. of Gosforth

House, M.P. for Newcastle-on-Tyne, and by her (who *m.* 2ndly, 1802, Thomas Creevey, Esq., M.P. for Thetford, and *d.* June, 1818) had issue,

WILLIAM, of Whitfield, M.P.
Charles, *b.* 1787; *d. unm.* 1816.
Anne, *m.* 1816, Andrew Hamilton, Lieut.-Col., who *d.* 1821, and had one son, Andrew Charles Hamilton, *b.* 1817; *d.* 1835, and one dau., the present Mrs. BLACKETT-ORD, of Whitfield. A dau. Elizabeth. Eleanor.

Mr. Ord *d.* 6 July, 1789, and was *s.* by his son,

WILLIAM ORD, Esq. of Whitfield Hall, formerly M.P. for Morpeth, and afterwards for Newcastle-on-Tyne, *b.* 2 Jan. 1781; *m.* Jan. 1803, Mary, 2nd dau. of Rev. J. Scott, M.A. of Itchen Ferry, Hants, Rector of St. Lawrence with St. John, Southampton, and sister to the late Countess of Oxford, and had one son,

WILLIAM HENRY, Barrister-at-Law, M.P. for Newport, Isle of Wight, and Lord of the Treasury, *b.* 24 Dec. 1803; *m.* Frances Vere, dau. of the late Sir William Loraine, Bart. of Kirkharle, and *d.* Nov. 1838.

Mr. Ord was *s.* at his decease by his niece, ANNE JANE, the present MRS. BLACKETT-ORD, of Whitfield Hall.

Arms—Sa., three salmons haurient arg., for ORD, quartering the arms of BLACKETT. *Crest*—An elk's head ppr.
Seat—Whitfield Hall, Northumberland.

ORD OF FORNHAM.

ORD, JOHN THOMAS, Esq. of Fornham House, Suffolk, J.P., Hon. Col. West Suffolk Yeomanry Cavalry, *b.* 17 July, 1807; *m.* 1st, 6 June, 1833, Susanna Agnes, 3rd dau. of M. T. Cocksedge, Esq. of St. Edmund's Hill, Suffolk, and by her (who *d.* 16 June, 1860) had a son,

John Henry, *b.* 10 Oct. 1840; *d.* 27 Feb. 1858.

He *m.* 2ndly, 2 July, 1863, Ellen Sophia, 3rd dau. of Henry Gough Ord, Esq. of Bexley, Kent, Capt. R.A., 4th son of Craven Ord, Esq. of Greenstead Hall, Essex, which lady *d.* 31 Aug. 1878.

Lineage.—For early lineage, *see preceding Memoir*, ORD *of Fenham* and *Whitfield*.

HENRY ORD, Esq., youngest son of John Ord, Esq. of Fenham and Newminster Abbey, by Anne, his 2nd wife, dau. of Michael Hutchinson, Esq., *m.* Anne, dau. and heir of Francis Hutchinson, Esq. of Fornham, by Anne his wife, dau. and heir of Sir Anthony Craven, Bart. of Sparsholt, Berks, and had two sons, JOHN, his heir; and Craven, of Greenstead Hall, Essex, F.R.S., F.S.A., &c. The former,

REV. JOHN ORD, D.D., of Fornham, *m.* Mary, dau. of S. Norman, Esq. of Henley, and *d.* 1816, having had a son,

REV. JOHN NORMAN ORD, M.A., Rector of Weathamstead, Herts, *m.* Anne, dau. of Thomas Cocksedge, Esq. of Bury St. Edmund's, and by her (who *d.* 1822) left at his decease an only son, the present JOHN THOMAS ORD, Esq. of Fornham.

Arms—Sa., three salmons haurient arg., quartering HUTCHINSON and CRAVEN. *Crest*—An elk's head ppr. *Motto*—Mitis et fortis.
Seat—Fornham House, Bury St. Edmund's, Suffolk.

ORD OF SANDS.

ORD, RICHARD, Esq. of Sands, Sedgefield, co. Durham, J.P., Lord of the Manor of Bradbury, M.A. Balliol Coll. Oxford, Barrister-at-Law of the Inner Temple, *s.* his brother, Mark Ord, Esq., 1876. Mr. Ord is eldest surviving son of the late Mark Ord, Esq. of Sands, by Elizabeth Dixon his wife, second dau. of Thomas Dixon Walker, Esq. of Hurworth-upon-Tees.

Arms—Sa., three salmons haurient arg. a canton of the second.
Seat—Sands, Sedgefield, co. Durham. *Club*—New University, S.W.

ORDE OF NUNNYKIRK.

ORDE, WILLIAM, Esq. of Nunnykirk, Northumberland, educated at Eton and Oxford, *b.* 25 May, 1854.

Lineage.—The family of Ord is of great antiquity, and has long possessed considerable estates in the cos. of Northumberland and Durham, which, in the Palatinate, were held, *in capite*, under the Bishop.

SIMON DE EAST ORDE, in the co. Palatine of Durham, who *d.* 1362, seised of the whole of Orde, which he held *in capite* of the Bishop of Durham, was ancestor of

WILLIAM ORDE, Esq. of East Orde, Newbiggin, High Sheriff of Northumberland 5 CHARLES I. He had, by Mary his wife, six sons, to each of whom he gave estates. The eldest son,

WILLIAM ORDE, Esq. of East Orde, *m.* a dau. of Sir William Selby, of Twizel Castle, and dying 1678, left two sons. The elder,

WILLIAM ORDE, Esq. of East Orde, M.P. for Berwick 1713, *d.* without issue, having entailed his estates on his brother's children. He was accordingly *s.* by his grand-nephew,

WILLIAM ORDE, Esq. of East Orde, M.P. for Berwick, who resided at Sandybank House, co. Durham. He *m.* 1st, a dau. of — Ogle, Esq. of Cawsey Park; and 2ndly, Isabella, dau. of — Jackson, Esq. of Newcastle-upon-Tyne; by the latter lady he had two daus., his co-heirs,

Anne, *m.* 1st, Henry Ogle, Esq. of Cawsey Park; and 2ndly, Sir William Carr, Bart. She *d. s. p.*
Isabella, *m.* 1st, John Forster, Esq. of Etherstone, Northumberland; and 2ndly, Robert Fenwick, Esq. of Lemmington, Northumberland.
A dau., *m.* Walter Kettleby, Esq. of Athold.

Upon the decease, without male issue, of this William Orde, the estates in East Orde, &c., passed to his cousin, the heir-at-law,

JOHN ORDE, Esq. of Morpeth, J.P. and D.L., son of Thomas Orde, Esq. of Felkington, and grandson of the William Orde, Esq. of East Orde, who *m.* the dau. of Sir William Selby. This gentleman *m.* 1st, Ann, dau. of Edward Ward, Esq. of Morpeth, by whom he had a son, WILLIAM, his heir. He *m.* 2ndly, Anne, dau. of R. Marr, Esq. of Morpeth, and relict of Rev. William Pye, of the same place, by whom he had,

THOMAS, created 20 Oct. 1797, BARON BOLTON, of Bolton Castle, co. York (*see* BURKE'S *Peerage and Baronetage.*)
JOHN, a distinguished Naval Commander, who was created a Bart. 27 July, 1790.
Anne.
Mary, *m.* Robert Lisle, Esq. of Acton House Northumberland.

Mr. Orde *d.* 1787, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

WILLIAM ORDE, Esq. of East Orde, *m.* Anne, dau. and eventual heiress of William Ward, Esq. of Nunnykirk, and had issue,

John, a Major in the army, *d. unm.* in the East Indies.
WILLIAM, heir to his father.
Charles Ward, Major in the 9th Lancers, *m.* Maria, relict of Thomas Browne, Esq., Capt. in the army, and dau. (by Susan Rowley his wife, of the family of Rowley of Maybraith, co. Meath), of John Chapman, Esq. of co. Westmeath, of the family of Chapman of Killua Castle, Bart., and left at his decease, a son,

CHARLES WILLIAM, late of Nunnykirk.

Thomas, Capt. R.N., *d. unm.* in the West Indies.

Mr. Orde *d.* 1814, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

WILLIAM ORD, Esq. of Nunnykirk, &c., Northumberland, High Sheriff of that co. 1819, *d. unm.* 1843, and was *s.* by his nephew,

CHARLES WILLIAM ORDE, Esq. of Nunnykirk, M.A., J.P. and D.L., High Sheriff 1846. Chairman of Quarter Sessions from 1854 to 1873, *b.* Jan. 1810; *m.* 7 July, 1853, Frances Isabel, youngest dau. of Shallcross Jacson, Esq. of Newton Bank, co. Chester, and had issue,

I. WILLIAM, present representative.
II. Charles Reginald, *b.* Sept. 1855, an officer in 5th Lancers.
III. Francis Edward, *b.* May, 1857; *d.* Dec. 1858.
IV. Herbert, *b.* Aug. 1861; *d.* Sept. 1861.
V. Edwin Lancelot, *b.* Sept. 1863.
I. Maria Frances. II. Alice Isabel.

Mr. Orde *d.* 1814, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

Arms—Sa., three fishes haurient in fess arg., for ORDE, quartering, az., a cross-crosslet or, for WARD. *Crest*—An elk's head ppr. *Motto*—Mitis et fortis.
Seat—Nunnykirk, Morpeth, Northumberland.

ORDE OF WEETWOOD HALL.

ORDE, THE REV. LEONARD SHAFTO, M.A., of Weetwood Hall, Northumberland, J.P., late Incumbent of Alnwick, and Domestic Chaplain to Hugh, 3rd Duke, and Algernon, 4th Duke of Northumberland, *b.* 15 Aug. 1807; *m.* 27 Aug. 1833, Anna Maria Charlotte, eldest dau. of Sir Horace David

Cholwell St. Paul, 1st bart. of Ewart Park, Count of the Holy Roman Empire, by Hon. Anna Maria Ward his wife, dau. of John, 2nd Viscount Dudley and Ward, and has issue,

I. WILLIAM JOCELYN SHAFTO, *b.* 24 Dec. 1836; *d.* 20 Oct. 1871.
II. Henry Powlett Shafto, *b.* 4 Nov. 1838.
III. Robert Jocelyn Charles, *b.* 17 April, 1842.
I. Anne Maria Louisa.
II. Charlotte Emily Julian, *m.* William Campbell Colquhoun, Esq. of Clathick, co. Perth, Capt. 15th regt. of foot, *d.* 28 Feb. 1876.
III. Leonora Louisa Isabella, *m.* Charles Hope, Esq. of Lamberhurst Priory, Kent.

Lineage.—THE REV. THOMAS ORDE, M.A., Vicar of Kirknewton, Northumberland (younger son, by Mary Stother his wife, of Thomas Orde, Esq. of Felkington, co. Durham, *see* ORDE *of Nunnykirk*), *m.* about 1733, Sarah, 2nd dau. and eventually sole heiress of Rev. Leonard Shafto, Rector of Gateshead, and by her had (with three daus.) two sons, Leonard Shafto, the elder, a Capt. in the army, slain in the Battle of Minden, *unm.* The younger,

JOHN ORDE, Esq. of Weetwood, *m.* 1st, Rosamond, only child and heiress of James Daglish, Esq. of Weetwood, Northumberland; and 2ndly, Miss Margaret Ord; by the former of whom he had issue,

LEONARD SHAFTO, of whom presently.
John, M.A., Rector of Wensley, co. York, *m.* 1st, the Hon. Frances Carleton, 2nd dau. of Guy, 1st Lord Dorchester; and 2ndly, Mary Anne, dau. of Blake Burley, Esq. of Little Chelsea.
James, Lieut.-Gen. in the army, *m.* 1st, 15 May, 1811, Margaret Maria Elizabeth, elder dau. of William Beckford, Esq. of Fonthill, Wilts: and 2ndly, 11 Nov. 1829, Lady Elizabeth Susan O'Brien, relict of Lord Edward O'Brien, and 2nd dau. of Henry Charles, 6th Duke of Beaufort, K.G. Gen. Orde *d.* 21 May, 1850, leaving, by his 2nd wife, a son, JAMES HENRY ORDE, Esq. of Hopton House, Norfolk; and two daus., Charlotte Elizabeth, *m.* William Lloyd Browne, Esq., Major 5th Royal Irish Lancers; and Isabel Anne.
Mary, *m.* Rev. William Bell Moises, M.A., Vicar of Felton.
Julianna Anne, *m.* Robert, 2nd Earl of Roden.

The eldest son,

LEONARD SHAFTO ORDE, Esq. of Weetwood House, a Lieut.-Gen. in the army, *m.* 1st, Penelope, dau. of — Ogilvie, Esq. of Argyle Street, Edinburgh; 2ndly, 17 May, 1800, Lady Louisa Anne Jocelyn, 5th dau. of Robert, 1st Earl of Roden, which lady *d.* 1 Sept. 1807; and 3rdly, Harriet, dau. of — Bevan, Esq. of Salop. Gen. Orde *d.* 2 Aug. 1820, leaving issue, by his 2nd wife,

LEONARD SHAFTO, now of Weetwood.
Robert Jocelyn Shafto.
Anne Rosamond, *m.* Major Stratton, H.E.I.C.S.

And by his 3rd wife,

Henry William.
Rosamond.
Harriet, *m.* 1833, Lieut.-Col. Kent Murray. Knt. St. F., and K.J.C.

Arms, Crest, &c.—*As* ORDE *of Dunnykirk.*
Seats—Weetwood Hall, Belford; and Shorestone Hall, Chat Hill, Northumberland.

ORDE OF HOPTON HOUSE.

ORDE, JAMES HENRY, Esq., J.P., of Hopton House, Suffolk, M.A., *b.* 30 Sept. 1830; *m.* 5 June, 1856, Margaret, dau. of Daniel Gurney, Esq. of North Runcton, Norfolk, and has issue.

I. CHARLES SOMERVILLE, *b.* 8 Aug. 1858.
II. Lancelot Francis, *b.* 23 Oct. 1859.
III. Julian Walter, *b.* 14 Jan. 1861.
I. Evelyn Alice. II. Sybil Margaret.
III. Margaret Louisa.
IV. Olive Elizabeth.

Lineage.—*See* ORDE *of Weetwood.*
Seat—Hopton House, Great Yarmouth.

O'REILLY OF EAST BREFNEY.

O'REILLY, MYLES GEORGE, THE O'REILLY, of the Heath House, Queen's Co., Capt. North Cork Rifles, J.P. co. Leitrim, *b.* 30 Oct. 1829; *m.* 1858, Elizabeth, dau. of George Brunskill, Esq. of the Lodge, Turnham Green, and has issue,

I. MYLES BERESFORD, *b.* 23 Jan. 1860.
II. Edward Adalbert, *b.* 5 Dec. 1875.
I. Melanie Georgina. II. Gwendoline Beresford.
III. Brunéhault Mildred Elizabeth.
IV. Guineveve Hilda. V. Elizabeth Beresford.

Lineage.—RAGALLAGH (the son of CATHALAN, Prince of Brefny, and grandson of DUBH CRON, a leading chief against the Danes, who was eldest son of MAOLMORDHA, Dynast of East Brefny, lineally descended from BRIAN, the 4th Milesian King of Connaught) *s.* his father in the government of Muintir Maolmordha, A.D. 981, and commanded the royal army during the reign of Maolseachluin until the dethronement of that prince, in 1002, in favour of Brian Boroimh, from which period Raghallach accompanied that celebrated chief in all his expeditions, and at length fell with him at the battle of Clontarf. Ragallagh's son and successor,

ARTEN, Prince of East Brefny, was father of

TARGAILLE, Prince of East Brefny, who was the first that assumed the name of UA RAGALLAGH, or O'REILLY. From this time, too, the principality of East Brefny went by the appellation of Brefny O'Reilly, and that of West Brefny by that of Brefny O'Ruarc, until both were converted into shire ground, called counties, by Queen ELIZABETH, under the government of Thomas, Earl of Sussex, A.D. 1562, at which time the eastern division was called the co. of Cavan, and the western the co. of Leitrim. Our limited space precludes us from entering minutely into the history of the subsequent O'Reillys, Princes of Brefny, until we come to

JOHN O'REILLY, Prince of Brefny, who was engaged in a lengthened warfare with Aodh-Oge, the son of Aodh-Ruadh MacMahon, for the maintenance of his inheritance. He *m.* Catharine, dau. of Conn, son of Dowel O'Neil, Prince of Tyrone, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

FERGAL O'REILLY, Prince of Brefny, *d.* 1536, when his next brother,

MAOLMORDHA, or MYLES O'REILLY, was declared Sovereign Prince of East Brefny. He *m.* Marjora, dau. of Hugh Dubh O'Donnell, Dynast of Tirconnell, and dying 1565, had issue,

O'REILLY, who, following the example of O'Neill, O'Donnell, and all the neighbouring princes, repaired to Dublin, made his submission to the Lord Deputy, St. Leger, and took an oath of allegiance to HENRY VIII.; despite which, however, we find him engaged in 1552, in hostilities against the Lord Lieutenant Sir James Crofts, who had imprisoned O'Neill. Subsequently a feud arose between the O'Neills and the O'Reillys, which led to much bloodshed, and the overthrow of O'Neill's army. O'Reilly was *s.* by his eldest son,

AODH, or HUGH O'REILLY, Prince of Brefny, surnamed Connell. The Prince *m.* thrice, 1st, the dau. of Betagh, Lord of Moynalty, co. Meath, by whom he had three sons, I. JOHN RUADH (Sir), of whom presently; II. Philip, Prince of Brefny, slain in 1596 (his son Miles was father of Edmond, whose son Miles was one of the most experienced and distinguished officers during the war of 1641. After the reduction of his country in 1652, he accompanied his cousin, Philip O'Reilly, to Spain, and was there raised by his Catholic Majesty to the rank of Marechal de Camp; he *d.* universally regretted in 1670); and III. Eogan, elected Prince of Brefny at the decease of Edmond of Kilnacrott, in 1601, and *d.* 1603. Hugh O'Reilly *m.* 2ndly, Mary, dau. of Sir Thomas Nugent, Knt. of Carlanstown, co. Westmeath, and by her had one son, MAOLMORDHA, *s.* his half-brother, Eogan, as Prince of Brefny, and held the Government until the plantation of Ulster in 1609. He *m.* 3rdly, Isabella Barnaval. O'Reilly *d.* 1583, when his eldest son,

SIR JOHN O'REILLY (eldest son of Aodh O'Reilly, Prince of Brefny) set up for the sovereignty in opposition to his uncle, Edmond, who had been elected Tanist. John, finding his party weak, repaired to England to solicit ELIZABETH's aid, and was kindly received at Court, invested with the Order of Knighthood, and returned with letters from the Queen to the Lord-Deputy and Council of Ireland, instructing them to support him and his claim. By this powerful interest, Edmond the Tanist was set aside for Sir John, who, being then quietly settled in the government of East Brefny, was deputed, along with his uncle, Edmond, representative for co. Cavan in the Parliament held in Dublin, May, 1585, to which all the other chiefs of the kingdom were invited, with a view of bringing them to a due submission to the Government and laws of England. In the month of November following, Sir John O'Reilly entered into certain articles of composition and agreement with Sir John Perrott, Lord-Deputy of the Council of Ireland, whereby he consented to surrender the principality of East Brefny to the Queen, on condition of obtaining it again from the Crown *in capite* by English tenure. This stipulation

was acceded, and a deed of feoffment perfected on the last day of Aug. 1590. Sir John *m.* the dau. of Philip Oge O'Reilly, Chief of TochtarTira, and had issue,

MAOLMORDHA, or MYLES, the Beautiful, who opposed his grand-uncle, Edmond O'Reilly, the Tanist, in the succession, but was slain in a contest near the Blackwater, 14 Aug. 1598. He left a son, Miles, who *d. s. p.* 1617.

HUGH, father of two sons, PHILIP and Miles. The elder, who raised a brigade of 1,200 men, chiefly composed of his own name and family, and served with distinction as Lieut.-Gen. in the Confederate army of the Catholics of Ireland, during the Civil Wars of 1641, was appointed by the Assembly of Kilkenny Lord President of Ulster. After the reduction of Ireland by CROMWELL, Hugh O'Reilly retired with his brigade into the Spanish service, in the Netherlands, where he *d.* soon after, and was buried in the Monastry of St. Dominick, in the city of Louvain. By Rosa O'Neill his wife, he had an only son, HUGH RUADH O'REILLY, who was slain by the Cromwellians 1651, leaving, by Margaret his wife, dau. of Conor O'Brien, Viscount Clare, a son, HUGH, drowned at sea on his voyage to Spain. His cousin and next of kin, EDMOND BUIDH O'REILLY (son of Miles, and grandson of Hugh, the son of Sir John O'Reilly), served in the army of France, whence he accompanied JAMES II. to Ireland 1688, and was by that monarch appointed Governor of co. Cavan, or East Brefny. During the campaigns that followed, he fought gallantly for his ill-fated Prince, and at length, after the capitulation of Limerick, retired with his brigade to France, where he *d.* 1693, leaving, by Joan his wife, dau. of Bryan O'Farrall, Lord of Mote, co. Longford, an only son, EOGAN O'REILLY, who *m.* at St. Germain en Laye, the dau. of Col. Felix O'Neill, and had a son, EDMOND O'REILLY, who, at the beginning of the French Revolution, was resident in Paris, with the rank of Lieut.-Col. in Dillon's regt., and Knight of the Royal and Military Order of St. Louis.

At Sir John's decease, 1 June, 1596, his uncle,

EDMOND O'REILLY, of Kilnacrott, *s.* as Prince of East Brefny. He *m.* twice; 1st, a dau. of the noble House of Plunkett; and 2ndly, a dau. of that of Nugent, and had several children. From his youngest son, Turlough, sprung the SCARVACH family (*which see*). He *d.* April, 1601. His 3rd son,

JOHN O'REILLY, Esq., *m.* Catherine, dau. of Sir James Butler, and dying 1621, left a son,

BRIAN O'REILLY, Esq., *m.* Hon. Mary Plunket, dau. of Lord Dunsany, and *d.* 1631, having had (with three other sons, Cathal; Eogan, *d. s. p.*; and Hugh) an eldest son,

MAOLMORDHA, or MYLES O'REILLY, Esq., an able military officer during the Civil Wars of 1641, killed at the head of his troops, leaving, by Catherine his wife, dau. of Col. Charles O'Reilly, of co. Leitrim (with a younger son, Edmond), an elder son,

JOHN O'REILLY, Esq. of Conlyn and Garryrocock, co. Cavan, and subsequently of Ballymacadd, co. Meath, M.P. for co. Cavan 1689, who raised a regt. of dragoons at his own expense for the service of King JAMES II. He *m.* Margaret, dau. of Owen O'Reilly, and *d.* Feb. 1716, having had (with two daus.) five sons,

CONOR, of Garryrocock, co. Cavan, Capt. in his father's regt. of dragoons, *d. s. p.* May, 1723.

MYLES, *m.* Aug. 1698, Mary Barnewall, by whom he had (with two daus., Mary *m.* Philip Tuite, of Newcastle, co. Meath; and Margaret, *m.* Walter Dowdall, Esq. of Cloune, co. Meath) three sons, JOHN, his heir, *d. s. p.* 1767; and Dominick and Frances, both *d. s. p.* He *d.* June, 1731.

BRYAN, of whom we treat.

Owen, or Eugene, who *m.* and had a son, James.

THOMAS, ancestor of the Baltrasna branch (*which see*).

The 3rd son,

BRYAN O'REILLY, Esq. of Ballenrink, Capt. in his father's regt. of dragoons, *m.* Margaret, dau. of Col. Luke M'Dowell, of Montach, co. Roscommon, and by her (who *d.* 30 Nov. 1755) had six sons. Capt. O'Reilly *d.* 6 Sept. 1748, in his 72nd year. His eldest son,

MYLES O'REILLY, Esq. of Tullystown, co. Westmeath, *m.* 1740, Sarah, dau. of William Fitzsimons, Esq. of Garadice, co. Meath, and had (with a dau., Margaret, *m.* the Baron de Bellegarde, Seigneur de Laran, &c., of Toulouse, in France) three sons,

John Alexander, Lieut.-Col. of the regt. of Hibernia, in CHARLES IV., King of Spain's service, *m.* Mary Lalor, of Crana, co. Tipperary, and *d. s. p.* 1801.

DOWELL, of whom presently.

MATTHEW (ancestor of O'REILLY *of Knock Abbey*).

Mr. O'Reilly *d.* in Dublin 4 Feb. 1775, aged 67 years. The 2nd son,

DOWELL O'REILLY, Esq. of Heath House, Queen's Co., *m.* 1st, May, 1775, Margaret, dau. of John O'Conor Failghe, Esq. of the city of Dublin, but by her (who *d.* in the same year) had no surviving issue. He *m.* 2ndly, March, 1780, Elizabeth, dau. of James Knox, Esq. of Moyne, co. Mayo, by Dorothy Rutledge his wife, and had issue,

MYLES JOHN, his heir.

James Fitzsimons, Capt. 12th British regt., and Col. of a Spanish regt., killed in a sortie from the town of Tolosa, in Spain, *unm.*

Alexander, *d.* young.

Dowell, a distinguished officer in the Royal Navy, *m.* Jane, dau. of D. K. Marshall, Esq. of Truro, Cornwall, and left at his decease, 1817, one son, Dowell, a military officer.

Dorinda, *d. unm.*

Elizabeth, *m.* Stephen Hastings Atkins, Esq.

Margaret, *m.* her cousin, William O'Reilly, Esq. of Knock Abbey Castle, and *d.* 1842.

Sarah, *d. unm.*

Mr. O'Reilly *d.* 13 Nov. 1838, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

MYLES JOHN O'REILLY, Esq., D.L., of The Heath House, *b.* 15 Dec. 1780; *m.* 16 Jan. 1829, Elizabeth Anne, elder dau. of the Hon. and Rev. George de la Poer Beresford, son of William, 1st Lord Decies, Archbishop of Tuam, by Elizabeth FitzGibbon his wife, sister of Lord Chancellor Clare, and had issue,

I. MYLES GEORGE, now of the Heath House.

II. George Beresford, *b.* 30 March, 1832; *m.* 1867, Harrietta, dau. of H. Adams, Esq. of Santa Fé de Bogota, U.S. Columbia.

III. Henry Tristram, an officer H.E.I.C.S., *b.* 30 Nov. 1836; *m.* 1862, Miss Hickson, dau. of Rev. E. Hickson, of co. Cork.

I. Susan Rachel.

II. Elizabeth Ellen, *m.* James Deakin, Esq., M.D., Surgeon 70th foot.

Mr. O'Reilly *d.* 1857.

Arms—Quarterly: 1st and 4th, vert, a dexter hand ppr., bloody, supported by two lions rampant or; 2nd and 3rd, arg., on a mount an oak with a snake descending its trunk ppr. supported by two lions rampant gu. *Crests*—1st, An oak tree with a snake entwined descendant ppr. issuing out of a ducal coronet or; 2nd, An arm mailed in armour couped at the elbow the gauntlet grasping a dagger all ppr. *Supporters*—Two lions or. *Motto*—Fortitudine et prudentia.

Residences—The Heath House, near Maryborough, Queen's Co.; and 6, Denmark Terrace, Brighton, Sussex.

O'REILLY OF KNOCK ABBEY.

O'REILLY, MYLES WILLIAM PATRICK, Esq. of Knock Abbey, co. Louth, J.P. and D.L., B.A. London, LL.D. Rome, High Sheriff 1841, M.P. for co. Longford since 1862, *b.* 13 March, 1825; *m.* 3 Aug. 1859, Ida, 2nd dau. of Edmund Jerningham, Esq. of 43, Rutland Gate, Hyde Park, London, and by her (who *d.* 1878) has issue,

I. WILLIAM, *b.* 1864. II. Edmund, *b.* 1866.
III. Charles, *b.* 1869. IV. Francis, *b.* 1872.
I. Mary. II. Edith.

Lineage.—This is a branch of the ancient Milesian House of O'REILLY, PRINCES OF EAST BREFNY.

MATTHEW O'REILLY, Esq. of Knock Abbey, co. Louth, 3rd son of Myles O'Reilly, Esq. of Tullystown (*see* O'REILLY *of Heath House*), *m.* 1st, 1777, Anna Maria, dau. of John O'Conor Failghe, Esq. of Dublin, and had issue,

MATHEW, his heir.

John, *b.* Nov. 1780; *d. unm.* March, 1830.

Anna Maria, *m.* Richard Dease, Esq., M.D., and was mother of the present MATTHEW O'REILLY DEASE, Esq. of Dee Farm, co. Louth, J.P. and D.L., High Sheriff co. Louth 1857, and for co. Cavan 1861, and M.P. for Louth 1868-74.

Mr. O'Reilly *m.* 2ndly, Nov. 1789, Margaret, dau. of Myles Dowdall, Esq. of Carne Isle, co. Meath, by his wife Elizabeth Lyster, of New Park, co. Roscommon, and by her had,

Myles, *b.* Sept. 1791; *d. unm.* Oct. 1822.

WILLIAM, of whom presently.

Walter, Col. in the army, C.B., *b.* Sept. 1793; *m.* 14 Nov. 1827, Harriett, Duchess of Roxburghe, widow of James, 5th Duke, and *d. s. p.* 4 March, 1844.

Dowell, Attorney-General of Jamaica, *b.* May, 1795; *d. unm.* 1855.

Richard Anthony, a Judge in Jamaica, *b.* March, 1841; *d. unm.* 1860.

Elizabeth, *d. unm.* 1854.

Mr. O'Reilly *d.* 1 Jan. 1817, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

MATHEW O'REILLY, Esq. of Knock Abbey, *b.* May, 1779; *m.* Feb. 1830, Susan Anne, dau. of the Hon. and Rev. George de la Poer Beresford, but dying without issue, June, 1841 (his widow *m.* 2ndly, 2 June, 1842, Gerald S. Fitzgerald, Esq. of Mount Offaley), was *s.* by his brother,

WILLIAM O'REILLY, Esq. of Knock Abbey, J.P. and M.P. for Dundalk, *b.* Sept. 1792; *m.* Aug. 1820, Margaret, 4th dau. of Dowell O'Reilly, Esq. of The Heath House, Queen's Co., and had issue,

Myles William Patrick, now of Knock Abbey.
Elizabeth Margaret, *d. unm.* 1873.

Mr. O'Reilly *d.* 1844.

Arms, &c.—See O'Reilly *of The Heath.*
Seats—Knock Abbey, Dundalk, co. Louth; Knocknegan, Balbriggan, co. Dublin.

O'REILLY-DEASE.

See Dease, and *preceding Memoir.*

O'REILLY OF BALTRASNA.

The late Anthony O'Reilly, Esq. of Baltrasna, co. Meath, J.P. and D.L., *b.* 23 June, 1812; *m.* 14 May, 1836, Alicia Maria, dau. of Capt. John Fortescue, by Margaret his wife, dau. of Sir John Meredyth, Bart., of Newtown, co. Meath, and by her (who *d.* 20 Feb. 1858) had issue,

i. James William Fortescue, *b.* 3 Oct. 1841; *d.* June, 1855.
ii. Caroline Maria, *m.* 12 Sept. 1861, William Mark Miller Fortescue, Esq., late of the 60th Rifles (of the Clermont family), and *d. s. p.* 20 Sept. 1862.
ii. Alicia Margaret, *m.* 28 Dec. 1867, Edward Watts Russell, Esq., youngest son of Jesse Watts Russell, Esq. of Ilam Hall, co. Stafford, and has, James, *b.* 1869, and other issue.
iii. Harriet Georgina, *m.* 24 June, 1865, Matthew R. Weld O'Connor, Esq. of Viewmount, Longford, and has issue.
iv. Florence Henrietta, *m.* 6 Dec. 1871, John Archibald Murray, Esq., Capt. 97th regt.
v. Edith Sophia, *m.* 3 Oct. 1878, Capt. Philip Barne, late 60th Rifles, 2nd son of Frederick Barne, Esq. of Sotterley and Dunwich, Suffolk.
vi. Olivia Blanche, *m.* 12 Jan. 1869, William George Clayton Wade, Esq., eldest son of Robert Craven Wade, Esq. of Clonebrany, co. Meath. vii. Eva Cornelia.

Mr. O'Reilly was High Sheriff co. Cavan 1845. He *d.* 1874.

Lineage.—This is another branch of the princely House of O'Reilly.

Thomas O'Reilly, Esq. of Ballgarny, youngest son of John O'Reilly, Esq. (*see* O'Reilly *of Heath House*), was in his father's regt.; he *m.* 1691, Rosa, dau. of Luke M'Dowell, Esq. of Montagh, co. Roscommon; and *d.* 1756, having had issue,

Patrick, *d. s. p.*
Philip, a Friar of the Order of St. Dominick.
James, of whom presently.
Thomas, of Robuck, co. Cavan, *d.* Feb. 1786, leaving an only dau. and heiress, who *m.* Capt. Adams, who took the name of O'Reilly, and became O'Reilly *of Belmont.*
Connor, *d. s. p.*
Dominick, *b.* May, 1719, Lieut.-Gen. in the Spanish service, and Chamberlain to H.R.H. Don Antonio, Infanta of Spain.
Nicholas, Capt. in the Spanish service, *d.* in Spain.
Alexander (Count), *b.* at Baltrasna, 1722, Generalissimo in the Spanish service, Capt.-Gen. of Andalusia, Governor of Cadiz, Inspector-Gen. of Infantry, and Commander of the Order of Calatrava, Grandee of Spain of the First Class. He *m.* Donna Rosa los Casas, and *d.* 1794. His eldest son, Peter Paul, Count O'Reilly, *m.* the Countess of Buena Vista, and *d.* at the Havannah, leaving issue, i. Don Manuel, Count d'O'Reilly,* Marquis de Buena Vista, Grandee of Spain, &c., &c.; ii. Don Pedro, Capt. of Cavalry, and Aide-de-Camp to his uncle, the Duke of Baylen, at Madrid; iii. Don Ferdinand; i. Rosa, *m.* M. de Henera; ii. Maria de la Concepcion.

The 3rd son,

James O'Reilly, Esq. of Baltrasna, *m.* Catherine, dau. of Philip Tuite, Esq. of Newcastle, co. Meath; and *d.* 5 Jan. 1786, leaving (with a dau., Mary, *m.* James O'Reilly, Esq. of Millcastle, co. Westmeath) two sons, Thomas, his heir; and Anthony, *b.* 30 April, 1746; *d. s. p.* Sept. 1803. The former,

Thomas O'Reilly, Esq. of Baltrasna, J.P., an officer in the army, *b.* 22 April, 1741; *m.* March, 1773, Margaret, dau. of the Hon. Justice Robert Sibthorp, of Duneany, co. Louth, by Marianne his wife, dau. of Gen. Cochrane, and niece to Thomas, 8th Earl of Dundonald, and by her (who *d.* 1823) had issue,

James, his heir. Robert, *b.* 10 March, 1779; *d.* 1788.
Thomas, *b.* 21 Feb. 1780; *d. unm.*
Anthony Alexander, *b.* 23 Sept. 1781, Col. in the army; *m.* 5 Aug. 1799, Anne, dau. of Edward Graves, Esq. of Maryborough, and had (with two daus., Anne, *m.* Capt. Leeson, E.I.C.'s service; and Catharine, *m.* Col. M'Clean, 27th regt.) five sons, 1 Thomas; 2 James, *m.* Miss Henricks, of Somerset, Cape of Good Hope, and had issue; 3 John Robert, Cape Mounted Rifles; 4 George; 5 Anthony.
Stephen, *b.* 1786; *d. s. p.*
John Roberts, Lieut. R.N., *b.* 9 April, 1794; who, by Anne his wife, has issue a dau., Georgiana Geraldine, *m.* Albert Haseltine, Esq., R.N.
Marianne Margaret. Catherine, *d. unm.*

Mr. O'Reilly *d.* Dec. 1805, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

James O'Reilly, Esq. of Baltrasna, J.P., *b.* 22 June, 1775; *m.* 1 Oct. 1799, Henrietta Catherine Blanche, youngest dau. of Oliver Nugent, Esq. of Farrenconnell, co. Cavan, and had issue,

James, *b.* 5 July, 1800; *d. s. p.* 9 Sept. 1825.
Thomas, *b.* 11 Feb. 1804; *d.* 24 June, 1822.
Anthony, late of Baltrasna.
Robert John, of Millcastle, co. Westmeath, Barrister-at-Law, *b.* 9 July, 1813; *m.* 1st, 30 Dec. 1842, Florence Tankervill, dau. of Godfrey Kneller, Esq., of Donhead Hall, Wilts, which lady *d.* 28 June, 1844; and 2ndly, 29 Aug. 1857, Eleanor Grace, 2nd dau. of Sir Norton Joseph Knatchbull, Bart. of Mersham, Kent, and has a dau., Kathleen Mary.
Henrietta Catharine, *m.* Richard Bolger, Esq. of Ballard, co. Westmeath, and has issue.
Caroline Blanche, *m.* William B. Stoker, Esq., Barrister-at-Law, *d. s. p.* Selina, *d. unm.* 21 Nov. 1829.
Louisa Marianne Mervyn, *d. unm.* 24 May, 1827.

Mr. O'Reilly served as High Sheriff for Meath in 1803, and for Cavan in 1804. He *d.* 19 March, 1853.

Arms, Crest, and *Motto*—As O'Reilly *of Heath House.*
Seat—Baltrasna, Old Castle, co. Meath.

O'REILLY OR REILLY OF SCARVAGH.

Reilly, John Temple, Esq. of Scarvagh House, co. Down, J.P. and D.L., co. Down, High Sheriff 1854, and J.P. co. Armagh, *b.* 19 Jan. 1812; *m.* 30 Oct. 1865, Elizabeth, dau. of James O'Hara, Esq. of Lenaby, co. Galway, by his wife Anne, dau. of the Hon. Power le Poer Trench, Archbishop of Tuam, and has had issue,

i. John Miles Temple, *b.* 21 March, 1867; *d.* an infant.
ii. Gustavus Miles O'Hara, *b.* 22 June, 1869.
iii. John Temple James, *b.* 18 May, 1871; *d.* an infant.
i. Anne Elizabeth.

Lineage.—This branch of the ancient Milesian House of O'Reilly, Princes of East Brefny, has, for some generations, discontinued the prefix O'.

Turlogh O'Reilly, youngest son of Edmund O'Reilly, of Kilnacroft, Prince of East Brefny (*see* O'Reilly *of The Heath*), had two children, Brian and John. The elder, Brian O'Reilly, had two sons, John O'Reilly, Esq. of Belfast, and Miles, a Capt. in the army. The former was father of

Miles Reilly, Esq. of Lurgan, co. Armagh, *b.* 1660; *m.* 1680, Jane, dau. of the Very Rev. Dean Marlow, and had issue, John, *d. s. p.*; James, *d. s. p.*; Charles; Marlow; John.

Mr. Reilly *d.* 13 May, 1735, and was *s.* by his youngest son,

John Reilly, Esq. of Scarvagh, *m.* 1738, Lucy, dau. of Francis Savage, Esq. of Ardkeen, co. Down, and was father of

John Reilly, Esq. of Scarvagh, Chief Commissioner of Public Accounts, M.P. for Blessington, High Sheriff of co. Down 1776, and of co. Armagh 1786, *b.* 1745; *m.* 1773, Jane, dau. and co-heir of Col. William Lushington, of Sittingbourne, Kent, and had issue,

i. John Lushington, his heir.
ii. William Edmond, of Tamnagharrie, co. Down, M.P. for Hillsborough, High Sheriff of co. Down 1815, *m.* Harriett, dau. of Robert Hamilton, Esq. of Strabane, co. Tyrone, and had issue,
  1 John, *b.* 1808; *m.* Julia, dau. of William Brabazon, Esq.; *d.* 1847, and had issue, William (*m.* 1870, Rosalind, dau. of Hamilton Smythe, Esq.), John, Hamilton, and Letitia.
  1 Anne, *d. unm.*
  2 Jane, *m.* Rev. James Ford; *d.* 1842.
  3 Harriett, *m.* 1847, Charles Hamilton, Esq. *d.* 1869.
iii. James Miles, of Cloon Eavin, co. Down, Barrister-at-Law, *m.* Feb. 1817, Emilia Georgina Susanna, 2nd dau. of Rev. Hugh Montgomery, of Grey Abbey, co. Down, by his wife, the Hon. Emilia Ward, youngest dau. of Bernard, 1st Viscount Bangor; and *d.* 4 Jan. 1848, having had issue,
  1 John, Barrister-at-Law, *b.* 16 Nov. 1817; *m.* 14 Aug. 1845, the Hon. Augusta Sugden, youngest dau. of Edward, 1st Lord St. Leonards; and *d.* 3 July, 1875, having had issue, Emily; Kathleen Matilda, *m.* 1870, M. J. Bell, Esq. (*see* Bell *of Bourne Park*); and Winifred Ellen.
  2 James Myles, in the Indian army, *b.* Feb. 1823; *d.* 11 April, 1844.
  3 Francis Savage, Barrister-at-Law, *b.* Feb. 1825.

* Count O'Reilly succeeded to the Dukedom of Baylen, held by the well-known Gen. Castanos.

4 William Edmund Moyses, Col. Royal Artillery, C.B., Chevalier of the Legion of Honour, *b.* Jan. 1827.
5 Hugh Arthur, Capt. R.N., *b.* May, 1828; *d. unm.* 11 July, 1862.
1 Emilia Maria Catherine, *d.* 1868. 2 Jane Hester.
3 Theodosia Harriett.

I. Jane Hester, *d.* 1813.
II. Amelia, *m.* Lieut.-Col. Stackpoole, of the 45th regt., *d.* 1865.
III. Elizabeth, *m.* Francis Hamilton, Esq.; and *d.* 1836.

Mr. Reilly *d.* 26 July, 1804, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

JOHN LUSHINGTON REILLY, Esq. of Scarvagh, High Sheriff of co. Down 1810, *m.* 9 June, 1807, Louisa, 2nd dau. of Gustavus Handcock Temple, Esq. of Waterstown, co. Westmeath, and had issue,

JOHN TEMPLE, his heir.
Gustavus Handcock, an officer in the army, *b.* Feb. 1813; *d.* 29 July, 1841.
Robert Lushington, Capt. E.I.C.'s service, *b.* 1818; *m.* 1 Jan. 1847, Clementina Janet, dau. of Thomas Andrews, Esq. of Edinburgh; *d.* Dec. 1853, leaving issue, 1 John Temple Charles, 23rd foot, *b.* 30 June, 1849; 1 Louisa Elizabeth; 2 Flora Christian. Capt. Reilly's widow *m.* 2ndly, 1862, Robert, 3rd Earl of Roden, K.P.
William Charles, *b.* May, 1819; *d.* 19 Dec. 1845.
James Myles Townsend, Capt. E.I.C.'s service; *m.* Feb. 1846, Eliza, dau. of Gen. James Mandeville Hacket; and *d.* Feb. 1855, having had a son, Arthur Cecil, *b.* 1850.
Isabella Elizabeth, *m.* May, 1834, Rev. John D'Arcy, of Galway.
Jane Lushington, *m.* 13 Aug. 1830, Rev. J. Hill; and *d.* 21 Dec. 1839. Louisa Mary.
Gertrude Harriett, *m.* 17 Feb. 1840, Robert Quin Alexander, Esq. of Acton House, co. Armagh.
Mary Amelia. Frances Lucy.
Charlotte Moore, *m.* 1855, Gen. George F. Moore, late Staff Officer of Pensioners.

Mr. Reilly *d.* 3 Dec. 1840, and was *s.* by his son, the present JOHN TEMPLE REILLY, Esq. of Scarvagh.

Arms, Crest, &c.—O'REILLY *of the Heath.*
Seat—Scarvagh House, Scarvagh, co. Down.

ORLEBAR OF HINWICK HOUSE.

ORLEBAR, RICHARD, Esq. of Hinwick House, co. Bedford, J.P., *b.* 10 April, 1833; *m.* 30 July, 1861, Frederica St. John, youngest dau. of Sir William E. Rouse Boughton, 10th bart. of Downton Hall, Salop, and has issue,

I. RICHARD ROUSE BOUGHTON, *b.* 20 May, 1862.
II. Beauchamp Orlando Chichele, *b.* 3 May, 1863.

Lineage.—This family was very early settled at Harrold, co. Bedford, and in its neighbourhood. The name is a Saxon compound derived from the village and hundred of Orlingbury, co. Northampton, about 20 miles from Bedford, in which form it was occasionally spelt, as well as in that of Orlebare and Oulebare. In the reign of EDWARD III., THOMAS ORLEBERE was M.P. for the town of Bedford. His descendant, JOHN ORLEBERE or ORLEBAR, of Harrold, left three sons,

Robert, *d. unm.* GEORGE, of whom presently.
John, *m.* Mary, dau. of Richard Ryder, of Kent, and had an only surviving dau., *b.* 1630; *m.* Sir Jonathan Keate, Bart. of The Hoo, Herts.

The 2nd son,

GEORGE ORLEBAR, *m.* Margaret, only dau. and sole heiress of Richard Child, Esq. of Poddington, and heiress also of William Payne, Esq., Lord of the Manor of Poddington and of Hinwick, and by her had issue,

GEORGE, successor to his father.
Richard, *b.* 1625; *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of Henry Cooper, Esq. of Arthingworth, co. Northampton, by whom he had one son and three daus., COOPER, whose dau. and heir, Elizabeth, *m.* Sir Thomas Hatton, Bart.; Susannah, *m.* Humphrey Wykeham, Esq. of Swalcliffe; Anne, *m.* the Rev. Dr. Carrier, Canon of Peterborough; and Judith, *m.* Dr. James Johnson, Master of Sidney Sussex Coll. Camb.
JOHN, of whom hereafter.

The eldest son,

GEORGE ORLEBAR, Esq., *m.* Ursula, dau. of Oliver Boteler, Esq. of Wooton, co. Bedford, and had (with other issue) three sons and two daus., I. RICHARD, his heir; II. George, proved founder's kin to Archbishop Chichele, of All Souls' Oxford, through his mother; III. Oliver; I. Judith, *m.* 1676, James Boteler, of Harrold; II. Margaret, *m.* 1676, John Hawes. The eldest son,

RICHARD ORLEBAR, Esq., *m.* Jane, dau. of Sir Thomas Hatton, Bart. of Long Stanton, co. Cambridge, and had issue,

RICHARD, his successor.
Thomas, *m.* his first-cousin, Judith, dau. of James Boteler, and was ancestor in the female line of the Rev. Orlebar Smyth, of Apsley House; the Rev. Orlebar Marsh; and the Rev. Orlebar St. John Cooper, all of the co. Bedford.
William, an officer in the army, *d. unm.* at Boston, America.

The eldest son,

RICHARD ORLEBAR, Esq., built Hinwick House, leaving the old residence of the family at Poddington to become a farmhouse, which still remains and bears traces of having been embattled. He *m.* Diana, dau. and (with her sister Lady Suffolk) co-heiress of Sir Samuel Astrey, of Henbury, Clerk of the Privy Council of JAMES II., and *d. s. p.*, having devised his property to his cousin. We now return to JOHN, 3rd son of George Orlebar, Esq., by Margaret Child, his wife. This

JOHN ORLEBAR, Esq. of the Middle Temple, *b.* 1633; *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of Sir John Kelynge, of Southill, Beds, Lord Chief Justice of the Court of King's Bench, by Martha, his 2nd wife, dau. of Sir Thomas Boteler, of Bidenham, co. Bedford, and had a son, JOHN ORLEBAR, of the Middle Temple, a Master in Chancery, *b.* 1667; *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of John Whitfield, Esq. of Ives Place, Berks, and left an only son, JOHN ORLEBAR, of the Middle Temple, who eventually inherited the property of his cousin, Richard Orlebar. The last-named,

JOHN ORLEBAR, Commissioner of Excise, and M.P. for Bedford, *b.* 1697; *m.* Mary, dau. of Samuel Rolt, Esq., M.P., of Milton Ernest, co. Bedford, and had a son and successor,

RICHARD ORLEBAR, Esq. of Hinwick, *b.* 1736, one of the Clerks Extraordinary of the Privy Council, *m.* 1st, Elizabeth, dau. of the Rev. Joseph Cuthbert, Rector of Bulpham, Essex, by whom he had issue,

RICHARD, his successor.
Mary, *m.* William Augustus Skinner, Esq.

He *m.* 2ndly, Charlotte, only child of Robert Willing, Esq. of London, and had issue,

I. John Richard, Capt. R.A., *b.* 1781; *d. unm.*
II. George, R.N., *b.* 1782, deceased.
III. Robert Charles, of Husborne Crawley, co. Bedford, D.L., *b.* 1783; *m.* 1807, Charlotte, dau. and heiress of the Rev. Daniel Shipton,* Rector of Wavendon and Willen, and by her (who *d.* 1837) left at his decease,
1 Robert Shipton, of Crawley House, *b.* 12 May, 1808; *m.* 10 April, 1834, Charlotte, dau. of the Rev. Valentine Ellis, of Walton, Bucks, and *d.* 8 Jan. 1879, having had two daus., Arabella Emily, *m.* her cousin, Capt. Orlando Orlebar, of Crawley House, Beds, Chevalier of the Legion of Honour, and *d.* July, 1862, leaving a son, Orlando; and Valentine Augusta.
2 Arthur Bedford, M.A., *b.* 11 June, 1810; *m.* his cousin, Eliza Orlebar, of Hinwick, and has issue, 1 Richard; 1 Maria Charlotte; 2 Amy; 3 Fanny Christina; and 4 Madelena Eliza.
3 John Charles (Rev.), Rector of Whipsnade, Beds, *b.* 18 March, 1812; *m.* and has a son, John Francis.
4 Charles Daniel, *b.* 19 April, 1813; *d. s. p.* 1874.
5 William, *b.* 16 Aug. 1816.
6 Augustus (Rev.), Vicar of Willington, Beds, Rural Dean, *b.* 14 June, 1824; *m.* 14 July, 1859, Caroline Yarde, dau. of the Rev. John Scobell, B.D., Rector of Southorn and All Saints', Lewes, Sussex, and Prebendary of Chichester Cathedral, and has issue, Augustus Scobell, *b.* 28 April, 1860; Evelyn Henry, *b.* 19 Aug. 1863, George Crewe, *b.* 26 Nov. 1866; Edward Yarde, *b.* 16 Aug. 1872; Caroline Scobell; and Margaret Emily.
1 Charlotte Temperance, *m.* William Wells, Esq. of Somerset House.
2 Mary Constantia, *m.* Col. George Hugh Messiter, 69th regt.
3 Emily, *m.* Thomas Williams Hinchcliffe Granville, Esq. of Bexhill Lodge, Sussex, and *d. s. p.* 1869.
IV. Orlando, *b.* 1786, Commander R.N., *m.* Helen, only dau. of Admiral Aplin, and by her (who *d.* 15 Nov. 1831) had issue, Orlando Robert Hammond, late Capt. 28th regt., Chevalier of the Legion of Honour, *m.* his cousin, Arabella Orlebar, and had a son, Orlando Robert Aplin; Helen Maria, *m.* Capt. Burton, R.N.; and Caroline Anna, *m.* the Rev. Alexander Burton, Incumbent of Trinity Church, Southampton.
V. Frederic, E.I.C.S., *b.* 1787; *m.* 22 April, 1829, Ann, dau. of Stephen Round, Esq. of Beech Hill, Berks, and *d. s. p.* 1840.
VI. William Augustus, *b.* 1794; *m.* Mary Caroline, 2nd dau. of Benjamin Longuet, Esq. of Bath.
VII. Henry, R.N., *b.* 1798, deceased.
I. Constantia, *m.* Edward Carey, Esq.
II. Anna Eliza, *d. unm.* III. Sydney, deceased.

* By his wife Temperance, dau. of the Rev. Arthur Bedford, Vicar of Poddington and Sharnbrook, co. Bedford. Temperance, the wife of the Rev. Daniel Shipton, by the will of her cousin, Thomas James Selby, Esq. of Whaddon Hall and Wavendon, Bucks, *s.* to a part of his estates in 1772.

iv. Frances Charlotte, *m.* 1st, W. Oakes Blount, Esq.; and 2ndly, John William Robe, Esq. of Tickford Abbey, Bucks.

Mr. Orlebar *d.* 1803, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

Richard Orlebar, Esq. of Hinwick House, *b.* 1775; *m.* 1804, Maria, 4th dau. of Benjamin Longuet, Esq. of Bath, and had issue,

i. Richard Longuet, of Hinwick House.
ii. Cuthbert (Rev.), *b.* 1807; *m.* 31 March, 1838, Eleanor, eldest dau. of John Kingston, Esq. of Regent's Park, late one of Her Majesty's Commissioners at Somerset House, grand-dau. of Thomas Kingston, Esq. of Oak Hill, Herts, M.P., and had issue,

1 Cuthbert Knightley, *b.* 1844.
2 Vere Bernard, Lieut. R.N. *b.* 1846.
1 Eleanor Edith. 2 Mary Louisa.
3 Florence, *m.* 2 Dec. 1874, George William Boase, Esq. of Dundee. 4 Madeline.

He *d.* 1 Aug. 1861.
iii. John, Rear-Admiral R.N., *b.* 1810; *m.* at Quebec, 5 Feb. 1838, Harriet, youngest dau. of John Hale, Esq., Receiver-General of Lower Canada, and niece of William Pitt Amherst, 1st Earl Amherst, and has issue,

1 Henry. 2 John Hale, R.N.
2 Hotham.
1 Harriot. 2 Frances.

iv. Alexander, R.E., *b.* May, 1814, and *d.* at Bermuda, 1834.
i. Diana, *m.* 1831, her cousin, Edward Carey, Esq., and *d.* leaving a son, Edward, R.N.
ii. Maria Caroline, *m.* the Rev. Frederick Layton, and has issue.
iii. Madelena Augusta, *m.* at Paris, 22 Oct. 1839, M. le Viscomte de Belle Isle, Capt. of Dragoons in the French army, and *d.* in Algeria, 1852.
iv. Eliza Hannah, *m.* her cousin, Arthur Bedford Orlebar, and *d.* in Australia, 1856.
v. Ann Harriet, *d.* at Versailles, 1829.

Mr. Orlebar, High Sheriff of Bedfordshire 1808; *d.* 20 Jan. 1833, and was *s.* by his son,

Richard Longuet Orlebar, Esq. of Hinwick House, J.P. and D.L., *b.* 21 June, 1806; *m.* 23 May, 1831, Sophia, eldest dau. of Jasper Parrott, Esq. of Dundridge, co. Devon, M.P., and had issue,

Richard, now of Hinwick House.
John, *b.* 19 Aug. 1834; *m.* 8 Dec. 1874, Julia Charlotte, 2nd dau. of the late Henry Pearse, Esq.
Caroline Augusta, *m.* Aug. 1856, Rev. Edward Penrose Arnold, Fellow of All Souls' College, Oxford, 3rd son of Dr. Arnold, Head Master of Rugby, and *d.* 4 Jan. 1860, leaving a son, Augustus, *b.* 15 July, 1857.
Mary. Rachel Sophia. Maud.

Mr. Orlebar served as High Sheriff of Bedfordshire 1859. He *d.* 1 March, 1870.

Arms—Arg., two bars gu. charged the upper with two roses the lower with one of the field barbed vert seeded or. *Crest*—An eagle's head between two wings erect arg., charged on the neck with two barrulets gu. *Motto*—Ora et labora.
Seats—Hinwick House and Hinwick Hall, near Wellingborough; and Dundrige House, Devon.

ORME OF ABBEYTOWN.

Orme, William Henry, Esq. of Abbeytown, co. Mayo, A.M., Brevet-Major 85th Light Infantry, *s.* his father 12 June, 1826, and is representative of this ancient family in Ireland.

Lineage.—William Orme, Esq. of Hanse Hall, by Longden Green, in the co. of Stafford, descended from a family long settled in the co. Chester, *m.* 1612, Grace, dau. of Nicholas Hurt, Esq. of Castern, co. Stafford, and *d.* 1623, leaving a son,

William Orme, Esq. of Hanse Hall, who, being a Royalist, suffered heavy fines and imprisonments at the hands of Oliver Cromwell. He lived to witness the Restoration, and had a confirmation of his arms from Dugdale, Norroy, 1665. He *m.* Anne, dau. of Thomas Brudenell, Esq. of Staunton Weevill, co. Leicester, and had issue, i. Thomas, his heir, *s.* to Hanse Hall, *d.* 22 May, 1716, without surviving issue; ii. William, Col. in the French army, *d.* 1676; iii. James, of whom presently; iv. Robert, *d. unm.*; i. Dorothea, *m.* John Huckley, Esq. of Leicester. He *d.* 14 Aug. 1665. His 3rd son,

James Orme, settled, *circa* 1671, in the co. of Mayo, where he purchased considerable estates. He *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of Thomas Barrow, Esq., of co. Cork, and had issue two sons,

i. Robert, his heir.
ii. William, of Ballintobber, whose will is dated 21 Nov. 1727, *m.* Dorothea, dau. of Robert Fleming, Esq. of Achonry, co. Sligo, and had issue,

William, of Ballintober, Major in the army, High Sheriff co. Mayo 1775, *d. unm.* 1790.
Elizabeth, *m.* 1759, her cousin, William Orme, Esq. of Falgarriff.
Dorothea, *m.* Matthew Fleming, Esq. of Old Rock.

Mr. Orme *d.* 1707, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

Robert Orme, Esq. of Carne, co. Mayo, *m.* 1703, Elizabeth, dau. of James Johnston, Esq., and by her left issue four sons and two daus.,

i. Thomas, his heir.
ii. James, of Fairfield, co. Mayo, *m.* Catherine, dau. of Robert Hillias, Esq. of Seaview, co. Sligo, and *d.* without male issue.
iii. William, of Falgarriff, co. Mayo, *m.* 1759, Elizabeth, dau. of William Orme, Esq. of Ballintober, by his wife, Dorothea, dau. of Robert Fleming, Esq. of Achonry, co. Sligo, and by her (who *d.* 1 Jan. 1818, aged 87) left issue,

Robert, of Milbrook, *m.* Dorothea, dau. of Matthew Fleming, Esq. of Old Rock, who *d.* 18 Aug. 1831. He *d. s. p.* 29 Nov. 1833.
1 William, of Belleville, J.P., *m.* 30 Sept. 1805, Isabella, dau. of John Ormsby, Esq. of Gortner Abbey, co. Mayo, and *d.* 24 Aug. 1842, leaving issue,

1 William, of Owenmore, co. Mayo, J.P., *b.* 16 Feb. 1810; *m.* 1st, 10 Oct. 1837, Janette, dau. of Christopher Carleton L'Estrange, Esq. of Markethill, co. Fermanagh, which lady *d.* 1850. He *m.* 2ndly, 16 Feb. 1858, Margaret Barbara, eldest dau. of Rev. Savage Hall, Rector of Loughgall, co. Armagh.
2 Robert, of Enniscrone, co. Sligo, J.P. and D.L. co. Sligo, *m.* 16 Feb. 1843, Sidney Fanny, dau. of Christopher Carleton L'Estrange, Esq. of Market Hill, co. Fermanagh, and has issue, Robert William *b.* 1856; Christopher Guy; Alfred; Janette Georgina.
3 John Ormsby, *m.* Mary Jane, dau. of the Rev. Richard St. George, Vicar of Crossmolina, co. Mayo, and has issue,

William Richard.
Isabella. Dorothea Jane. Annette.
1 Elizabeth. 2 Dorothea.
3 Jane. 4 Isabella Maria.

iv. Robert, who settled in America, in Jones's county, and became a Member of Congress.
i. Mary, *m.* John Leech, Esq. of Frankfort, co. Sligo.
ii. Margaret, *m.* Thomas Paget, Esq. of Knockglass, co. Mayo.
iii. Lettice, *m.* Robert Atkinson, Esq.

The eldest son and heir,

Thomas Orme, Esq. of Carne, *b.* 1705; *m.* Jan. 1754, Elizabeth, dau. of William Atkinson, Esq. of Forgney, co. Longford, and sister of Col. Atkinson. He *d.* Jan. 1780, leaving an only son and successor,

William Orme, Esq. of Abbeytown, co. Mayo, *b.* 1757; *m.* 19 June, 1785, Anne, 2nd dau. of George Jackson, Esq. of Enniscoe, co. Mayo, and had issue,

Thomas, of Abbeytown, co. Mayo.
William, of Glenmore, co. Mayo, *b.* 16 Nov. 1789; *m.* 1st, 23 May, 1815, Cherry, youngest dau. of Francis Knox, Esq. of Rappa Castle, co. Mayo, by Mary his wife, dau. and co-heir of Annesley Gore, Esq. of Belleek, co. Mayo, brother of Arthur, 1st Earl of Arran, and by her (who *d.* 10 May, 1817) had issue two sons,

William Knox, of Glenmore, Ballina, co. Mayo, *b.* 23 May, 1816, formerly Capt. in the army.
Francis Knox, B.A., Barrister-at-Law, *b.* 23 April, 1817.

He *m.* 2ndly, 13 March, 1826, Anne Emily, 5th dau. of Col. George Jackson, of Enniscoe, by Maria his wife, only dau. and heir of William Rutledge, Esq. of Foxford, co. Mayo, and *d.* 20 Aug. 1836, leaving by her two sons and a dau.,

Thomas, *b.* 26 May, 1827; *d. s. p.* 30 Nov. 1846.
George, *b.* 13 Oct. 1829.
Maria Sidney.

Jane, *m.* 5 Dec. 1803, Samuel Handy, Esq. of Bracca Castle, co. Westmeath.
Elizabeth, *m.* 1804, William Fetherston, Esq. of Carrick, co. Westmeath.

Mr. Orme *d.* 20 May, 1813, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

Thomas Orme, Esq., of Abbeytown, Major North Mayo Militia, *b.* 7 June, 1787; *m.* 23 May, 1814, Elizabeth, 4th dau. of Col. George Jackson, M.P., of Enniscoe, co. Mayo, and had issue,

William Henry, now of Abbeytown. George.
Thomas, Ensign 96th regt., *d. s. p.* 1839.
James, R.A., deceased.
Marion.

Major Orme *d.* 12 June, 1826.

Arms—Quarterly: 1st and 4th, az., an eagle displayed between three poleaxes or; 2nd and 3rd, arg., a chevron between three escallops gu. *Crest*—A dolphin embowed az., fins and tail or, surmounted of a poleaxe as in the arms. *Motto*—Fortis et fidelis.
Seat—Abbeytown, Crossmolina, co. Mayo.

ORMEROD OF TYLDESLEY AND SEDBURY.

ORMEROD, REV. GEORGE THOMAS BAILEY, of Tyldesley, co. Lancaster, *b.* 1 Oct. 1846; *m.* 5 Aug. 1875, Kate, 3rd dau. of T. S. Hill, Esq. of Stroud.

Lineage.—The estate of Ormerod, Cliviger, which gave name to this family in the 13th century, is seated in the parish of Whalley and honour of Clithero, a mountainous district of Lancashire, granted to the Lacies soon after the Conquest, and divided by them amongst their military followers.*

Of this family, MATHEW DE HORMERODE appears in charters of the time of HENRY III.

ADAM and TILLE DE ORMERODE, next occur in the Inq. Post Mortem Hen. de Laci, Earl of Lincoln (4th EDWARD II., 1341), as free tenants of their lands in Cliviger, under the Lord of Clithero.

The next generations were, Gilbert, 1316; John, John Laurence, 1438; Adam, 1480; and Piers, 1495, father (by his wife Elizabeth) of JOHN.

This JOHN DE ORMEROD is found by Inq. Post Mortem, 17 HENRY VIII., 1526, to have *d.* seised of lands at Cliviger, held from the King *in capite*, as of his duchy of Lancaster, in which fee Clithero had been merged.

PETER ORMEROD, son and heir by this inq., and aged 22 years in 1526, was father of

PETER, who continued at Ormerod.

JOHN (of Haslingden, in Lancashire), ancestor of a branch settled in Somersetshire, of which was Oliver Ormerod, M.A. of Emmanuel Coll. Cambridge, author of the *Picture of a Puritan*, 1605, and the *Picture of a Papist*, 1606, the latter of which was patronised by the Secretary Cecil, Earl of Salisbury. In 1617 the author was presented by the Earl of Bath to the Rectory of Huntspill, and *d.* 1626, leaving male issue, which he had previously connected with the elder line, by an entry in Camden's Somersetshire Visitation of 1623.

The eldest son,

PETER ORMEROD, Esq. of Ormerod (buried at Burnley, 1578), was father (by his wife, Mary, dau. of Simon Haydock, of Heysandforth) of

LAWRENCE ORMEROD, of Ormerod, who *m.* 1587, Elizabeth, dau. of Robert Barcroft, of Barcroft, Lancashire, and had issue,

PETER, continuer of the line. John.

Lawrence, of Burnley, *m.* Frances, dau. of Joseph Radcliffe, of Rochdale, and had issue, Mary, dau. and heiress, wife of Robert Townley, Esq. of Royle.

The eldest son,

PETER ORMEROD, Esq. of Ormerod, *b.* 1588; *d.* 1653 (will dated 1650, proved 1656), left issue (by his 1st wife, Joanna, dau. of George Howarth) of Monton, with three daus., four sons,

LAWRENCE, who inherited Ormerod, and was direct ancestor of LAWRENCE ORMEROD, Esq. of that place, who *d.* 1793, leaving issue (by his wife Martha Anne, dau. and finally heir of the Rev. Ashburnham Legh,† by his wife Charlotte Elizabeth, dau. of Sir Holland Egerton, Bart. of Heaton, one dau.,

Charlotte Anne Ormerod, wife of Col. John Hargreaves, and mother of two daus. and co-heirs, Eleanor Mary, wife of the Rev. W. Thursby, now of Ormerod; and Charlotte Anne, wife of the Hon. Major-Gen. Sir J. Y. Scarlett, K.C.B.

John, who *d. s. p.* 1642. Peter. GEORGE.

The youngest son,

GEORGE ORMEROD, *b.* 1620; co-executor of his father's will, 1656, *s.* at Monton, Eccles, and was father of a numerous issue, of whom the following children, named in his will (dated and proved 1696), survived him at his decease in that year (with two daus.),

Peter.

OLIVER, from whom the following line is entered in the records of the Heralds' College.

OLIVER ORMEROD, *s.* at Bury, Lancashire, *m.* there 1704, Anne, dau. of Charles Howarth, of Chatterton, Hey, Tottington, and dying at Bury, 1768, left issue three daus. and one son,

GEORGE ORMEROD, Esq. of Bury, *b.* 1719; *m.* 1743, Anne, dau. of John Hutchinson, of Bury, Merchant, by whom he had an only child,

GEORGE, of Bury, who *d.* 7 Oct. 1785, father by his wife, Elizabeth (dau., by Susanna his wife, dau. and heir of Samuel Wareing, Esq., of Thomas Johnson, Esq. of Tyldesley, High Sheriff 1755), to whom he was *m.* 18 Oct. 1784, of an only and posthumous child,

GEORGE ORMEROD, heir to his grandfather, and heir also to his uncle, Thomas Johnson, Esq. D.L., of Tyldesley.

This GEORGE ORMEROD, Esq. of Sedbury Park, co. Gloucester, and of Tyldesley, co. Lancaster (author of the *History of Cheshire*), J.P. for cos. Chester, Gloucester, and Monmouth, Hon. D.C.L. Oxford, F.R.S., F.S.A., and F.G.S., D.L. for co. Gloucester, *b.* 20 Oct. 1785; *m.* 2 Aug. 1808, at Sandbach, Sarah, eldest dau. of John Latham, M.D., F.R.S., of Bradwall, Cheshire, and by her (who *d.* 11 April, 1860) had issue,

I. Thomas Johnson (Ven.), M.A., J.P., Archdeacon of Suffolk and Rector of Edenhall, *b.* 27 July, 1809; *m.* 25 Jan. 1838, Maria Susan, eldest dau. of Sir Joseph Bailey, Bart., M.P., of Glanusk Park, and *d.* 2 Dec. 1874, leaving by her (who *d.* 26 Feb. 1871), GEORGE THOMAS BAILEY (Rev.), now of Tyldesley; Joseph Arderne, *b.* 1848; Edward Stanley, *b.* 28 Jan. 1852; Elizabeth Mary, *m.* Rev. C. J. Evans; Gertrude Susan; Alice Catherine.

II. George Waring, M.A., F.G.S., of Chagford, Devon, Solicitor, *b.* 12 Oct. 1810.

III. John Arderne (Rev.), M.A., and Fellow of Brasenose Coll. Oxford, *b.* 8 June, 1813; *d. unm.* Dec. 1864.

IV. Henry Mere, of Manchester, Solicitor, *b.* 10 Jan. 1816.

V. William Piers, F.R.C.S. London, *b.* 14 May, 1818; *d. unm.* 10 June, 1860.

VI. Edward Latham, M.D., F.R.C.P., *b.* 27 Aug. 1819; *m.* 1st, 12 April, 1853, Mary Olivia, eldest dau. of Edward Robert Porter, Esq. of Brighton, which lady *d. s. p.* 29 June, 1853; and 2ndly, March, 1856, Maria, 2nd dau. of Frederick Millett, Esq. of Woodhill, near Guildford, sometime Member of the Supreme Council of India, by whom he has surviving issue, a son, *b.* 17 Nov. 1868; and three daus., Edith Harriet; Alice Myra; and Effie Margaret.

VI. Arthur Stanley (Rev.), M.A., Vicar of Halvergate, Norfolk, *b.* 14 Aug. 1821.

I. Susan Mary. II. Georgiana Elizabeth.

III. Eleanor Anne.

He *d.* 9 Oct. 1873.

Arms—Or, three bars and a lion passant in chief gu. *Crest*—A wolf's head couped barry of four pieces or and gu., in the mouth an ostrich feather erect ppr. This crest is that of WAREING, duly confirmed to the Tyldesley branch of ORMEROD. The previous crest used after the alliance with Haydock was A fleur-de-lis gu.

Seat—Tyldesley, co. Lancaster. *Residence*—Stroud, co. Gloucester.

ORMSBY OF BALLINAMORE.

ORMSBY, ANTHONY, Esq. of Ballinamore House, co. Mayo, J.P., and D.L., High Sheriff 1849.

Lineage.—The traditional history states that Henry Ormsby settled in Ireland during the reign of ELIZABETH, and was the common ancestor of the several branches of the family that were seated in cos. Roscommon, Sligo, and Mayo; that the said Henry was of the Lincolnshire Ormsbys, and by his 1st wife, Susanna Kelke, whom he brought with him from England, had three sons, Anthony, ancestor of the Rathlee branch; Edward, of the Tobervaddy; and Malley, from whom descended the ORMSBYS *of Cloghan*. The said Henry is stated to have *m.* 2ndly, Elizabeth Newman, widow of Crompton, by whom he had also three sons, John, from whom the Moryvilla branch; Philip, of Annagh; and Thomas, of Comyn, Sligo.

The estate of Ballinamore is held by patent from the Crown, as appears by the certificate of the 6th April, 29 CHARLES II., 1677, granting to CHRISTOPHER ORMSBY, Gent., his heirs and assigns for ever, the land specified in said certificate, which lands said Christopher was and had been in previous possession of. This Christopher left his property by will, dated 1687, to his nephew, ADAM ORMSBY, who devised his estates (will dated 16 April, 1733) to his nephews, Thomas and ANTHONY, sons of his brother John. The Roscommon estates went to Thomas, and Ballinamore to ANTHONY. This

ANTHONY ORMSBY, Esq. of Ballinamore, *m.* June, 1737, Sarah, dau. of Thomas Lindsay, Esq. of Turin, co. Mayo, and had issue, THOMAS; Christopher; Adam; and Anne. The eldest son and heir,

THOMAS ORMSBY, Esq. of Ballinamore, *m.* June, 1762, Elizabeth, dau. of Thomas Rutledge, Esq. of Cornfield, co. Mayo, and had, with several daus., eight sons. The second son, Thomas Ormsby, of Knockmore, co. Mayo, *m.* Anne, dau. of Owen O'Malley, Esq. of Spencer Park, co. Mayo, and had (with three sons, who *d. s. p.*) two daus., co-heiresses, Elizabeth,

* The particulars of the tenure, etymology of the name, and other circumstances, will be found at length in the *History of Whalley*, by Dr. Whitaker.

† A younger brother of the Cheshire family of LEGH *of Lyme*.

d. unm. 1873; Catherine, *m.* Croasdaile Bowen Miller, Esq. of Milford, co. Mayo, and had issue. The eldest son and heir,

ANTHONY ORMSBY, Esq. of Ballinamore, *m.* 1st, May, 1803, Rebecca, dau. of Thomas Elwood, Esq. of Ashford, co. Mayo, and by her had two daus., Letitia and Elizabeth, both now deceased, and one son, Thomas, deceased 1836. He *m.* 2ndly, 1817, Anne, dau. of John Lloyd, Esq. of Lisadurn, co. Roscommon, and by her had two sons, ANTHONY, now of Ballinamore; and John Yeadon Ormsby, *m.* his cousin, Anne, eldest dau. of Croasdaile B. Miller, Esq. of Milford, co. Mayo.

Arms—Gu., a bend between six crosses-crosslet fitchée or. *Crest*—A dexter arm embowed in armour ppr. charged with a rose gu. holding in the hand a man's leg also in armour couped at the thigh.

Seat—Ballinamore House, Kiltimagh, Swinford, co. Mayo.

ORMSBY OF GORTNER ABBEY.

ORMSBY, JOHN, Esq. of Gortner Abbey, co. Mayo, J.P., *s.* his father 1835; *m.* Elizabeth, eldest dau. of George Jackson, Esq. of Enniscoe, co. Mayo, which lady *d.* 1863.

Lineage.—This family descends from a younger son of the Cloghan line, who *m.* and had two sons, of whom the elder, PAUL ORMSBY, Esq., sold a large portion of his property, and dying *unm.*, was *s.* by his brother,

JOHN ORMSBY, Esq. of Gortner Abbey, co. Mayo, *m.* four times, and had issue an eldest son,

WILLIAM ORMSBY, Esq. of Gortner Abbey, co. Mayo, *m.* Isabella, youngest dau. of Thomas Palmer, Esq. of Carrowmore, co. Mayo, by Eleanor Jackson his wife, and had issue (with others, who *d. unm.*), JOHN, his heir; Hannah, *m.* William Palmer, Esq. of Richmond, co. Mayo; Elizabeth, *d. unm.* William Ormsby, Esq., *d.* Oct. 1790, at a very advanced age, and was *s.* by his only son,

JOHN ORMSBY, Esq. of Gortner Abbey, High Sheriff 1837. He *m.* Elizabeth, eldest dau. of William Jackson, Esq. of Enniscoe, co. Mayo, by Jane his wife, dau. of the Right Hon. James Cuff, M.P., and sister of James, Lord Tyrawley, and by her (who survived till 1830) had issue,

JOHN, his heir.
GEORGE, of whom hereafter, as heir to his brother.
James, 25th Light Dragoons, *m.* Jane, dau. of George Rowan, Esq. of Ratharney, co. Kerry, by Elizabeth his wife, dau. of A. S. Raymond, Esq. of Ballyloughrane, co. Kerry, and had issue, John; George; and William, Capt. 3rd West Indian regt.
Horatio Nelson (Rev.), M.A., Vicar of Carriganleary, Mallow, *b.* 1 Feb. 1809; *m.* 16 Dec. 1835, Judith Elizabeth, dau. of Becher Fleming, Esq. of Newcourt, co. Cork, by Judith Barbara his wife, dau. of Richard Somerville, Esq. of Drishane, and has issue, John Becher, Lieut. R.A.; Judith Elizabeth, *m.* 1862, Rev. James Galwey, youngest son of St. John Galwey, M.D., of Mallow; Elizabeth; and Maria Frances.
Jane, *d. unm.* Isabella, *d.* young.
Elizabeth, *m.* 1802, her cousin, Thomas Palmer, Esq. of Summerhill, co. Mayo, High Sheriff 1809, and had issue.
Isabella, *m.* 1805, William Orme, Esq. of Belleville, co. Mayo, and had issue.
Mary Anne, *d.* young. Anne, *d. unm.*
Maria Isabella. Harriet.
Hannah, *d.* young. Belinda Cuff.
Jane, *d. unm.*

The eldest son,

JOHN ORMSBY, Esq. of Gortner Abbey, co. Mayo, J.P. and D.L., *s.* his father, and was High Sheriff 1812. Dying Aug. 1817 (aged 23 years), *unm.*, he was *s.* by his brother,

GEORGE ORMSBY, Esq. of Gortner Abbey, co. Mayo, J.P. and D.L., and for some years Vice-Lieutenant, High Sheriff 1827. He *m.* Nov. 1827, Marianne, 3rd dau. of Humphrey Jones, Esq. of Mullinabro', co. Kilkenny, and had issue,

JOHN, his heir.
Annabella, *d.* 1852. Elizabeth Rebecca.
Marianne.

Mr. Ormsby *d.* 1836.

Arms, Crest, and *Motto*—As ORMSBY *of Ballinamore.*
Seat—Gortner Abbey, Crossmolina, co. Mayo.

ORPEN OF ARDTULLY.

ORPEN, RICHARD HUGH MILLERD, Esq. of Ardtully, co. Kerry, M.A., *b.* 7 Nov. 1829; *m.* 5 Jan. 1871, Amy Noble, dau. of Thomas Horwood, Esq. of St. Anne's Road, Stamford Hill, London, and has issue,

I. RICHARD HUGH HORWOOD, *b.* 22 Sept. 1873.
II. Raymond William, *b.* 29 Nov. 1875.
I. Amy Eliza, *b.* 17 Nov. 1874.
II. Constance Mary, *b.* 10 Jan. 1877.
III. Nora Edith, *b.* 20 Sept. 1878.

Mr. R. H. M. Orpen *s.* to Ardtully on the death of his father, Sir Richard J. T. Orpen, 4 May, 1876.

Lineage.—The family of Orpen claims great antiquity.

ROBERT ORPEN, Esq. (son, it is stated, of Richard Orpen, a Royalist, who fell at Naseby), appears by an inquisition dated 1661, to have resided at Neflaherolin (now named Killorglin), co. Kerry. He *m.* Lucy Chichester, and had issue, I. RICHARD, his heir; II. Robert, who returned to England, and died there; I. Rachel, *m.* John Mayberry, Esq.; II. Dorcas, *m.* Francis Crumpe, Esq.; and III. Margaret, *m.* Robert Bowen, Esq. The eldest son,

RICHARD ORPEN, Esq. of The White House, co. Kerry, was the first of the family who settled on the river Kenmare. In 1688, after the abdication of the English throne by JAMES II., Mr. Orpen garrisoned his house at Killowen, and received into it all the neighbouring Protestant families; but Capt. Phelim M'Carthy, with three thousand Irish soldiers, appearing before the gates of the garrison, the besieged, after some time, and when no hope remained of succour, surrendered. Mr. Orpen effected his escape to England, and returned the following year as a Commissary, with the rank of Capt. in the army of WILLIAM III. He fought at the Boyne; and soon after retired with his family to Killowen, having been appointed a Magistrate for Kerry. He *m.* Isabella, dau. of Rev. Thomas Palmer, and had issue,

I. THOMAS (Rev.), his heir.
II. Richard, of Ardtully, co. Kerry, *m.* Grace, dau. of John Riggs, Esq., co. Cork, and had issue,

1 Richard, of Ardtully, *m.* 1st, 1766, Anna, dau. of Horace Townsend, Esq. of Bridgemount; 2ndly, Miss Laplant; and 3rdly, 1794, Alice, dau. of John Ryves Nettles, Esq. of Nettleville, co. Cork. By the 1st wife only he had issue, five sons and two daus.,

Richard Orpen, Esq. of Ardtully, who assumed the additional surname of TOWNSEND. He *m.* 1811, the Hon. Anna Mullins, dau. of William, 2nd Lord Ventry, and had a dau., Anna Sarah, *m.* Adrian Taylor, Esq.
Horace Townsend Orpen, *m.* Miss Elizabeth Kite, and had a dau. Anna, who *d.* young.
Edward Orpen, *m.* Maria, dau. of Daniel Crumpe, Esq., and had issue,

Richard, *m.* Miss Browne.
Samuel, *m.* a dau. of William Forster, Esq. of Stoughton, co. Kerry. Daniel. John Wood.
Grace, *m.* John Wood, Esq.
Mary. Anne. Lucinda.

Samuel Orpen, of Woodville, *m.* 5 Aug. 1805, Sophia, dau. of Thomas Hungerford, Esq. of The Island, and by her (who *d.* Oct. 1830) had issue,

Richard Hungerford Orpen, Esq. of Killaha Castle, Killarney, and Woodville, Kilgarran, co. Kerry, J.P., *b.* 11 April, 1807; *m.* 16 Aug. 1832, Frances Diana, dau. of Rev. Bastable Herbert, of Brewsterfield, and has issue,

1 Arthur Herbert, *b.* 8 Sept. 1833; *m.* 5 June, 1862, Jane Sophia, dau. of Col. Spencer, and has issue,

Arthur Cecil Herbert, *b.* 3 Dec. 1871.
Mary Frances Beatrice. Jane Sophia Spenser

2 Richard Hungerford, *b.* 15 Aug. 1844; *m.* 10 Sept 1867, Miss Maria Martha Taylor, and has issue,

Bastable Herbert, *b.* 5 June, 1869.
Adriana Mary. Rose Olivia Victoria.
Frances Diana. Mary Geraldine.
Ierne Cornelia Georgiana.

1 Mary, *m.* 11 Aug. 1859, and *d.* 12 Nov. 1863, having had issue.

Thomas Hungerford, M.D., *b.* 13 June, 1810; *m* 18 Aug. 1836, Margaret Augusta Owen, and had two daus., Mary Elizabeth, and Frances Geraldine.
Sophia Anne Maria Cranfield Hungerford, *m.* 1830, George Beamish, Esq.

Henry, of Gortagas, co. Kerry, Capt. in the army, *m.* Letitia Beecher, and had issue,

Richard Beecher, deceased.
Thomas Allen Beecher, deceased.
Edward, deceased.
Henry, of Bridgeville Park, co. Kerry.
Mary Anne. Letitia Amelia.

Anne, *m.* Richard Rye, Esq. of Ryecourt.
Alice, *m.* William Meredith Esq.

1 Grace, *m.* Daniel Crumpe, Esq.
2 Agnes, *m.* Thomas Wright, Esq. of Glengariff, co. Cork.
3 Margaret.

III. Robert, *m.* Eliza Smith, and had two sons and two daus., Richard; Lovel, who went abroad; Mary, *d. unm.*; and Sarah, *m.* Major King, of Killarney. IV. George.
V. Abram, Port Surveyor, of Kenmare.
VI. Raymond, *d. unm.* 1774. This gentleman, an indefatigable genealogist, compiled, about 1745, a most extensive pedigree of his family.

Mr. Orpen was *s.* at his decease by his eldest son,

REV. THOMAS ORPEN, of Killowen, Rector of Kenmare and adjoining parishes, *m.* Agnes, dau. of Arthur Herbert, Esq. of Currens, and had issue,

I. RICHARD (Rev.), A.M., of Killowen, co. Kerry, and Frankfort, co. Cork, Rector of Valentia, *m.* Mary, dau. of Matthew Hutchinson, Esq., and relict of James French Esq., by whom (who *d.* 1804) he left at his decease, at Bordeaux, 1770, one son and three daus., Richard Thomas, High Sheriff co. Cork, *d. unm.*; Mary, *m.* 1st, Capt. John Travers, of Fir Grove, co. Cork, and 2ndly, Gen. the Hon. William Mordaunt Maitland; Charlotte, *m.* 1790, Thomas Quin, Esq., K.C.; Sophia, *m.* 1797, Philip Oliver Ellard, Esq., Capt. Fencible regt.
II. Arthur, lost at sea, with his wife and only child.
III. Thomas, *d.* in Trin. Coll. Dublin.
IV. George, a Military Officer, severely wounded at the battle of Minden. He *m.* Lucy, dau. of Nathaniel Bland, Esq. of Derryquin Castle, and had issue, Thomas, Capt. Kerry Militia, *d. unm.* 1829; Henry Francis, Major 60th regt., killed at Talavera, *unm.*; Lucy, *m.* Alexander Strange, Capt. of Dragoons.
V. Edward, *b.* 1741, who resided at the family mansion of Killowen, and was Major in a Volunteer regt.; *m.* Eleanor Connor (who *d.* 22 March, 1839) and had issue. He *d.* 1817.
VI. JOHN HERBERT, M.D., an eminent Physician of the city of Cork, *m.* Hannah, dau. of Emanuel Hutchinson, Esq., Barrister-at-Law, and *d.* April, 1799, leaving by her (who *d.* 1808),

1 THOMAS HERBERT ORPEN, Esq. of Dublin, M.D., *m.* Penelope, dau. of David Thompson, Esq. of Oatlands, co. Meath, and had issue,

JOHN HERBERT ORPEN, Esq. of St. Stephen's Green, Dublin, Barrister-at-Law, M.A., LL.D., *m.* 2 Sept. 1840, Ellen Susanna Gertrude, dau. of Rev. John Richards, of Grange, co. Wexford, and has issue,

1 JOHN RICHARDS, B.A., Barrister-at-Law, *b.* 23 April, 1844; *m.* 4 July, 1867, Sarah Constance, dau. of Henry Leader, Esq. of Manchester, and Beareheath, Nantwich, and has issue,

JOHN HERBERT, *b.* 30 Sept. 1868; Henry Stewart, *b.* 31 Aug. 1870; Charles Hutchinson, *b.* 17 July, 1872; Hugh Massey, *b.* 5 April, 1877.

2 Thomas Herbert (Rev.), Fellow Pembroke Coll. Cambridge, *b.* 18 Sept. 1847.
3 Richard Theodore, Lieut. Royal Engineers, *b.* 4 March, 1849.
4 Goddard Henry, B.A., of the Middle Temple, Barrister-at-Law, *b.* 8 May, 1852.
5 Charles Edward, *b.* 28 Dec. 1857; *d.* 9 Aug. 1859.
1 Elizabeth Agnes, *b.* 11 Aug. 1841; *d.* 13 June, 1848.
2 Penelope Jane.
3 Ellen Elizabeth, *m.* 16 Sept. 1873, Davys Tuckey, Esq., Barrister-at-Law.

Henry, *d. s. p.*
Anna Sophia, *m.* 1834, John Thompson Young, Esq. of Philpotstown, co. Meath.

2 John of Kanturk (Rev.), M.A., *b.* 1779; *m.* Frances, dau. of Richard Ashe, Esq., and by her (who *d.* 1839) had issue,

John Herbert, of Lisheens, co. Cork, M.D., J.P., *m.* 1834, his cousin, Margaret Leader, and *d. s. p.* 1762.
Richard Ashe. Emanuel, *d. unm.* Robert, *d. unm.*
Fanny Sophia, *m.* 1834, William Smith, Esq. of Cork, and had issue, Theodore William Frances, *b.* 14 Jan. 1838, Indian Civil Service, *d. unm.*; and John Herbert, Lieut. R.E. *d. unm.* Eliza, deceased. Hannah.
Margaret Lucy, *m.* Thomas Palmer, Esq.
Alice, *m.* Richard Ashe, Esq. of Coolehane, co. Cork.

3 Emanuel Hutchinson, of Mount Tallant, *m.* 1831, Letitia, dau. of Rowland Bateman, Esq. of Oak Park, co. Kerry, *d. s. p.*
1 Hannah Agnes, *d. unm.* 2 Frances, *d. unm.*
3 Sophia, *d. unm.*
4 Margaret Lucy, *m.* Capt. Henry Odlum (who *d.* 1840), and *d. s. p.* 1862.

VII. FRANCIS (Rev.), B.A., Vicar of Kilgarvan, co. Kerry, Rector of Dungourney, co. Cork, and Incumbent of Douglas, near Cork. He *m.* 21 March, 1780, Susanna, dau. and co-heir of Hugh Millerd, Esq. of Monard, Alderman of Cork. She *d.* 13 March, 1830, and he *d.* 1805, leaving issue,

1 Arthur George, Barrister-at-Law, *d. s. p.* at Edinburgh, 1813.
2 RICHARD JOHN THEODORE (Sir), Knt. of Ardtully, co. Kerry, *b.* 6 Nov. 1788; *m.* 17 May, 1819, Eliza, eldest dau. of Rev. Richard Stack, D.D., Fellow of Trin. Coll. Dublin, and *d.* 4 May, 1876, having had issue,

Francis Fitz-Richard, B.A., Barrister-at-Law, *b.* 16 July, 1827; *d. unm.* Jan. 1858.
RICHARD HUGH MILLERD, now of Ardtully.
Arthur Herbert, of Gortagas, co. Kerry, M.A. of Trin. Coll. Dublin, *b.* 29 Dec. 1830; *m.* 3 Oct. 1861, Anne, eldest dau. of Right Rev. Charles Caulfield, Bishop of Nassau, and has issue.

1 Richard Francis Caulfield, *b.* 24 Dec. 1863.
2 Charles St. George, *b.* 12 Dec. 1864.
3 Arthur Herbert Stack, *b.* 27 July, 1872.
4 William Newenham, *b.* 27 Nov. 1878.
1 Grace Mary, *b.* 5 Feb. 1870.
2 Elizabeth Ida, *b.* 26 March, 1875.

Charles William de Erpingham, B.A., Barrister-at-Law, *b.* 21 Sept. 1833; *d. unm.* 1867.
William Newenham Morris, *b.* 31 Jan. 1835; Major 77th foot, *d. unm.* 1870.
Raymond de Audemer (Rev.), M.A., Rector of Tralee, co. Kerry, *b.* 28 Aug. 1837; *m.* 1 Oct. 1867, Sarah, dau. of Daniel De Courcy Macgillycuddy, Esq. of Day Place, Tralee, and has issue,

1 Richard Theodore, *b.* 13 Oct. 1869.
2 Charles William Macgillicuddy, *b.* 11 June, 1871.
3 Henry Arthur Herbert, *b.* 12 May, 1874.
4 Lucinda Elizabeth, *b.* 14 June, 1877.

Mary, *m.* 12 Feb. 1846, George Hall Stack, Esq. of Mullaghmore, Omagh, and has issue.
Theodora Elizabeth, *m.* 14 Jan. 1851, Rev. James Going, of Violet Hill, co. Clare.
Emilia Georgiana, *m.* 26 Nov. 1859, William Plunkett Stack, Esq., C.E., and *d.* 25 May, 1861, leaving a dau., Annabella Elizabeth.
Cornelia Susannah Sarah.
Elizabeth Ida Rebecca, *m.* John R. Blacker, Esq. late Capt. 18th Royal Irish, and has issue.

3 Charles Edward Herbert, M.D., the philanthropic founder of the National Institution for the Deaf and Dumb at Claremont, Glasnevin, near Dublin, *b.* 31 Oct. 1791; *m.* 10 Dec. 1823, Alicia Frances, dau. of Major Henry Charles Sirr, Town Major of Dublin, and widow of Rev. Connolly Coane; and *d.* at the Cape of Good Hope, 30 April, 1856, having had issue,

Francis Henry Samuel, *b.* 22 Oct. 1824; *m.* 23 Oct. 1855, Sarah Anne, eldest dau. of Alexander Murray, Esq. of Colesburg, Cape of Good Hope, and has issue, Charles Edward Herbert, *b.* 25 Aug. 1856; Alicia Frances Charlotte; and Emily Grace Gordon.
Charles Sirr, *b.* 29 April, 1826; *m.* 17 March, 1854, Rosetta, 5th dau. of W. Lucas, Esq. of Grahamstown, Cape of Good Hope, and has issue, Conolly-D'Arcy-De Erpingham, *b.* 5 Sept. 1858; Alicia Louisa Herbert; and Eulalie Theodora Ida.
Arthur Richard, *b.* 1 July, 1827; *m.* Emma Haddon, eldest dau. of John Gryce, Esq. of D'Urban, Natal colony, formerly of Asheldham Hall, Essex, and has issue, Robert Moriarty, *b.* 19 May, 1858.
Joseph Millerd, *b.* 5 Nov. 1828; *m.* 31 March, 1859, Elise, 2nd dau. of the Rev. Samuel Rolland, and has issue, Raymond Hugh Millerd, *b.* 5 March, 1861; Emily, and Minna Cecile.
Richard John Newenham, *b.* 28 Jan. 1830.
Henry Martyn Herbert, *b.* 24 Jan. 1833; *m.* 8 Sept. 1857, Harriett Elois, 3rd dau. of George Edward Joseph, Esq., J.P., of Somerset, East, Cape of Good Hope, and has issue, Herbert Edward Richard, *b.* 19 June, 1858; Ernest Charles Henry, *b.* 5 Nov. 1859; and Zaidée Eliza.
Theodore Robert Morison, *b.* 12 Sept. 1835; *d. s. p.*
Susannah Alicia Mary, *d.* 18 April, 1837.
Alicia Emily Catherine, *m.* Capt. Strong.

1 Susannah Maria Frances, *d.* 1853.
2 Emilia Grace Caroline, *m.* 1816, John Gordon, M.D., of Dublin, *d. s. p.*
3 Rebecca Newenham Millerd, *m.* 31 Jan. 1805, Henry Gage Morris, Esq., Rear-Admiral R.N., and had issue (*see* MORRIS *of York*).

I. Cherry, *m.* James, son of Nathaniel Bland, Esq. of Derryquin Castle. II. Margaret Lucy, *d. unm.*
III. Lucy, *m.* Conway Blennerhasset, Esq.
IV. Agnes, *m.* the Rev. Walter Stewart.

Arms—Per pale az. and or, a lion rampant counterchanged, in the dexter chief point a cross-crosslet of the second. *Crest*—A demi-lion rampant or, charged on the shoulder with a cross-crosslet sa. *Motto*—Veritas vincet.
Seat—Ardtully, Kenmare, co Kerry.

ORRED OF TRANMERE.

ORRED, JOHN CAVENDISH, Esq. of Tranmere, Weston, and Runcorn, co. Chester, late Major 12th Royal Lancers, *b.* 14 July, 1841; *m.* April, 1876, Caroline Alexina, 2nd dau. of George Lane Fox, Esq. of Bramham Park, co. York, and has issue,

Alexina Katherine, *b.* 16 Feb. 1877.

Lineage.—STANLEY ORRED, Esq. of Stourton, co. Chester, *b.* 17 March, 1674, Lord of the Manor of Tranmere (son of Daniel Orred, Esq. of Stourton, and 6th in descent from Henry

Orred, living *temp.* HENRY VII.), *d.* 24 Feb. 1728, leaving, by Elizabeth, his 2nd wife, dau. of Smyth of Wirrall, a son,

GEORGE ORRED, Esq. of Tranmere, *b.* 1704; *m.* 1st, 1728, Margaret, dau. of John Bennett, Esq. of Willaston, Wirrall, co. Chester, and by her (who *d.* 1730) had a son, Stanley, of Tranmere, whose line is extinct. He *m.* 2ndly, 1734, Anne, dau. and co-heir of John Fletcher, Esq. of Weston, co. Chester, and by her had issue,

I. John, of Weston and Runcorn, *b.* 1735; *m.* Jane, dau. and co-heir of Matthew Alcock, Esq. of Runcorn; and *d.* 1810, having had issue,

1 John, *d. s. p.* 1804.
1 Anne, of Weston and Runcorn, *d. unm.* 13 Sept. 1852, aged 88, when the estates of Weston and Runcorn passed, under entail, to her cousin, George Orred, Esq., late of Tranmere.
2 Elizabeth, *d. s. p.* 1833. 3 Jane, *d. s. p.* 1811.
4 Mary, *d. s. p.* 5 Sarah, *d. s. p.*

II. FLETCHER, of whom presently.
III. Daniel, of Tranmere, *b.* 1741; *d. s. p.* 1828.
I. Anne. II. Elizabeth.

The 2nd son,

FLETCHER ORRED, Esq. of Bebington, *b.* 1739; *m.* 1768, Elizabeth, dau. and co-heir of Robert Middleton, Esq. of Lancashire, and had issue, George, his heir; Anne, *m.* George Whitley, Esq. of Norley, co. Chester; Elizabeth, *m.* T. C. Clemens, Esq. of Ashfield, co. Lancaster; and Helen, *d. s. p.* 1849. The son and heir,

GEORGE ORRED, Esq. of Tranmere, *b.* 1767; *m.* 1803, Frances, dau. of William Woodville, Esq. of Edge Hill, co. Lancaster, and *d.* 1828, having had issue,

I. GEORGE, his heir.
II. John, *b.* 1810; *m.* M. C. Willinke, dau. of the Chevalier Willinke, Knt. of the Order of the Lion of the Netherlands, and which lady *d.* 1867, having had issue,

1 John Woodville, *b.* 12 Feb. 1850; *d. unm.* 1877.
2 George Randal, *b.* 17 June, 1852; *d. s. p.*
1 Anne Frances. 2 Clara Edith.
3 Catherine Hester. 4 Sarah Matilda. 5 Sophia Sybil.

He *m.* 2ndly, Frances, dau. of Cheetham Hilton, Esq., and *d.* 1878.

I. Anne.
II. Georgiana, *m.* the Right Hon. Robert Lowe, M.P.
III. Matilda, *d. s. p.* 1862.
IV. Sophia, *m.* Sir Archibald Dunbar, Bart.

The eldest son,

GEORGE ORRED, Esq. of Tranmere, *b.* 1807; *m.* Matilda, dau. of Thomas Thistlethwayte, Esq. of Southwick Park, Hants, formerly M.P. for that co., and *d.* Oct. 1869, having had issue,

JOHN CAVENDISH, now of Tranmere.
George Stanley, late 7th Fusiliers, *m.* April, 1872, Edith, dau. of Major Henry Berkeley Portman, brother of the 1st Viscount Portman. Charles Fletcher D'Anyers.
Matilda Catherine. Selina Tryphena, *d.* 1858.
Meta Caroline.

Arms—Quarterly; 1st and 4th, gu., a fess dancetté arg., for ORRED; 2nd, sa., a cross engrailed arg. between four plates, each charged with a pheon of the field, for FLETCHER; 3rd, arg., a cross engrailed sa., for MIDDLETON. *Crest*—A hare salient ppr., bearing in its mouth three ears of corn or.

Residence—Maidwell Hall, Northampton. *Town Residence*—34, Rutland Gate, London, W.

ORR-EWING OF LEVENFIELD.

ORR-EWING, JOHN, Esq. of Levenfield, co. Dumbarton, J.P., *b.* 1809; *m.* 1840, William Jane, only surviving child of William Bennett, Esq. of Yoker Haugh, co. Renfrew.

Lineage.—The family of Ewing has been long settled in the West of Scotland, and one of the name (Dovenaldus filius Ewyn) is witness to a charter granted by Walter, Steward of Scotland, 1177. In the middle of the 16th century the Ewings acquired the lands of Balloch, co. Dumbarton, an ancient possession of the Earls of Lennox, and they also possessed the lands of Bernice and Glenlean, and other estates in Corval, co. Argyll. They suffered severely by the ravages inflicted on their lands and property in co. Argyll by the troops of the Duke of Gordon and the Marquess of Atholl, in consequence of their adherence to the cause of the unfortunate Earl of Argyll in the reign of JAMES VII. A curious contemporary account has been preserved of the depredations then committed on the Ewings, and the other followers of the clan Campbell, written by the son of William Ewing, the then proprietor of Bernice. Wearied by these ravages and exactions, the family betook themselves to their Dumbartonshire property.

ALEXANDER EWING, *b. circa* 1692 (son of ALEXANDER EWING, of Balloch, *b. circa* 1660); *m.* 6 June, 1719, Jean Allan, and had issue, I. Alexander, the younger, of Balloch, *b.* 29 June, 1722, *m.* 20 Jan. 1758, Janet, dau. of John Ewing, of Nobleston, by his wife Janet McKinlay, and had issue; II. ROBERT, of whom presently. The 2nd son,

ROBERT EWING, *b.* 20 May, 1724, inherited from his father the lands of Ledvish and Ledvishbeg, parts of the estate of Balloch; he *m.* 1 Feb. 1752, Isobel Buchanan, of the Cameron; and *d.* 6 May, 1794, leaving issue. His 5th son was

WILLIAM EWING, of Ardvullan, near Dunoon, co. Argyll, *b.* 10 Feb. 1772; *d.* 11 June, 1853. He *m.* Sept. 1805, Susan, dau. of John Orr, Esq., Provost of Paisley, by his wife Agnes, dau. of John Anderson, Esq. of Douhill, Glasgow, whose great-grandfather was Provost of Glasgow 1658 and 1681; and by her (who *d.* 29 May, 1860) had issue,

Robert. JOHN ORR, of Levenfield.
Alexander, *m.* Jane, dau. of the Hon. Adam Ferrie, of Hamilton, Canada.
William, *m.* Edith, dau. of Sir William Jackson, of Birkenhead, Bart.
ARCHIBALD ORR EWING, now of Ballikinrain (*see* ORR-EWING *of Ballikinrain*).
James, *m.* a dau. of George Robertson, Esq. of London.
Agnes, *m.* William Johnston, Esq., Banker, Glasgow.
Isabella, *m.* Allan Gilmour, Esq. of Eaglesham.
Susan Orr.

Arms—Arg., a chevron gu. ensigned with a banner of the second charged with a canton az. thereon a saltire of the first, all between two mullets in chief and the sun in his splendour in base of the second; a bordure indented also of the second charged with three crescents of the first for difference. *Crest*—A demi-lion rampant gu. armed and langued az. holding in his dexter paw a mullet also gu. *Motto*—Audaciter.

Seat—Levenfield House, co. Dumbarton.

ORR-EWING OF BALLIKINRAIN.

ORR-EWING, ARCHIBALD, Esq. of Ballikinrain co. Stirling, and Lennoxbank, co. Dumbarton, M.P. for the co. of Dumbarton, D.L. for co. Stirling, and J.P. for cos. Dumbarton, Stirling, and Lanark; *b.* 4 Jan. 1819; *m.* 27 April, 1847, Elizabeth Lindsay, only dau. of James Reid, Esq. of Berridale, co. Dumbarton, and Caldercruix, co. Lanark, and has issue,

I. WILLIAM, *b.* 14 Feb. 1848; *m.* 18 Nov. 1873, Maud, dau. of William Williams, Esq. of Aberpergwm, and widow of Wyndham Lewis, Esq. of The Heath and Newhouse, co. Glamorgan. II. Archibald Ernest, *b.* 22 Feb. 1853.
III. James Alexander, *b.* 22 Feb. 1857.
IV. John, *b.* 29 March, 1859.
V. Charles Lindsay, *b.* 8 Sept. 1860.
I. Janet Edith, *m.* 9 Jan. 1878, Arthur Gray Hazlerigg, Major Royal Scots Fusiliers, eldest son of Sir Arthur Gray Hazlerigg, Bart.
II. Elizabeth Constance Lindsay, *d.* 6 Feb. 1878.

Lineage.—*See* ORR EWING *of Levenfield.*

Arms—Arg., a chevron gu. ensigned with a banner of the second charged with a canton az. thereon a saltire of the first, all between two mullets in chief and the sun in his splendour in base of the second; a bordure indented, also of the second, charged with three martlets of the first, for difference. *Crest*—A demi-lion rampant gu. armed and langued az., holding in his dexter paw a mullet also gu. *Motto*—Audaciter.

Seats—Ballikinrain Castle, Killearn, N.B.; Lennoxbank, Jamestown, co. Dumbarton.

OSBORNE OF NEWTOWN ANNER.

BERNAL-OSBORNE, RALPH, Esq. of Newtown Anner, co. Tipperary, and of The Kincor, co. Waterford, J.P. and D.L., M.P., late Capt. in the army, *m.* 20 Aug. 1844, Katharine Isabella, only surviving child and heiress of Sir Thomas Osborne, 8th bart. of Newtown Anner, and has issue,

I. EDITH, *m.* 1874, Henry Arthur Blake, Esq.
II. Grace, *m.* 1874, William Amelius Aubrey, 10th Duke of St. Albans.

This gentleman, eldest son of RALPH BERNAL, Esq. M.P., Chairman of Committees, assumed the surname of OSBORNE by royal license, 1844.

Lineage.—The OSBORNES *of Newtown Anner* first settled in Ireland in 1558, and were raised to the degree of Baronets in the person of Sir Richard Osborne, of Ballyntaylor, 26 Jan. 1629. (For full details refer to BURKE'S *Peerage and Baronetage*).

Sir Thomas Osborne, 8th bart. (eldest son of the Right Hon. Sir William Osborne, Bart., M.P., by Elizabeth his wife, dau. of Thomas Christmas, Esq. of Whitfield, co. Waterford), *m.* Catherine, dau. of Major Smith, by Margaret his wife, dau. of Rev. James Ramsay, and had issue, William, his heir; and Catharine Isabella, heiress to her brother. Sir Thomas was *s.* at his decease by his only son,

Sir William Osborne, 9th bart., at whose decease, in infancy, the estates passed to his sister, now the wife of Ralph Bernal-Osborne, Esq., and the baronetcy devolved upon his uncle, Sir Henry Osborne as 10th bart.

Arms—Quarterly, 1st and 4th, gu., on a fess or, cotised arg. two fountains over all a bend of the third charged for difference with a cross-crosslet az., for Osborne; 2nd and 3rd, vair, three chevronels or, on a canton gu. a tower arg., for Bernal. *Crests*—1st, Osborne, A sea-lion sejant ppr. supporting with the dexter paw a trident sa. headed or, and charged for difference on the shoulder with a cross-crosslet, az.; 2nd, Bernal, A demi-lion per fess gu. and vair langued az. holding a torch or, fired ppr. *Motto*—Pax in bello.

Seats—Newtown Anner, Clonmel, co. Tipperary; and The Kincor, co. Waterford.

O'SHEE OF GARDENMORRIS.

O'Shee, Nicholas Richard Power, Esq. of Gardenmorris, co. Waterford, and Sheestown, co. Kilkenny, J.P. and D.L., High Sheriff 1861; *b.* 1821; *s.* his brother 1859; *m.* 18 April, 1865, Lady Gwendoline Anson, youngest dau. of Thomas William, 1st Earl of Lichfield, and has issue,

i. Richard Alfred Poer, *b.* 1867.
ii. John Poer. iii. George Iver Poer.
i. Gwendolen. ii. Aline Angela.

Lineage.—Odanus O'Shee, chief of his name in the 10th century, is styled in a pedigree, attested in 1582, by Robert Cook, Clarenceux King of Arms, "Lord of the Canthred of Texnane O'Shee, in Kerry, and of the manors of Cloran O'Shee, Clone O'Shee, and Drangan O'Shee, in Tipperary," to which co. they seem to have emigrated in the 13th century. Odoneus O'Shee, chief of his name (and the 10th in a direct line from the above Odanus), styled also in the same pedigree Lord of Cramp's Castle and Sheesland, in Tipperary, obtained, with his three brothers, William, Edmund, and John, letters of denization from Roger Mortimer, Earl of March and Ulster, dated at Clonmel, 6 Nov. 1381, which were confirmed by King Henry VI. by letters patent, dated at Naas, 18 Nov., 35 Henry VI., to his great-great-grandson,

Richard Shee, father (by his wife Rose Archer) of

Robert Shee, who settled at Kilkenny, where he was a Merchant and Burgess, and filled the office of Sovereign in 1499. He fell at the Battle of Moyallow, 6 Aug. 1500, and left by his wife Catherine Sherlock, a son,

Richard Shee, Burgess of Kilkenny, *m.* Joan, dau. and heir of Elias Archer, of New Ross, and had five sons and three daus. The eldest son,

Robert Shee, Esq. of Bonnestown, co. Kilkenny, J.P., *m.* Margaret Rothe, and had, with six daus., five sons,

i. Richard, his heir.
ii. Elias, of Kilkenny, described by Holinshed, as "Elias Sheth, borne in Kilkennye, sometime scholer of Oxford, a gentleman of a passing wit, a pleasant conceited companion, full of mirth without gall. He wrote in English divers sonnets." He was ancestor of

George Shee, Esq., *m.* Mary, dau. of Martin Kirwan, Esq. Blindwell, co. Galway, and had issue,

1 Anthony, of Castlebar, grandfather of Sir George Shee, Bart. of Dunmore, who *d. s. p.* 1870.
2 Martin, of Dublin, *m.* Mary, eldest dau. and co-heir of John Archer, Esq., and was father of

Sir Martin Archer Shee, Knt., D.C.L., President of the Royal Academy, an official trustee of the British Museum, F.R.S., Honorary Member of the Royal Hibernian Academy, and of the Academies of New York, Charleston, and Philadelphia, *b.* 23 Dec. 1770; *m.* 6 Dec. 1797, Mary, eldest dau. of James Power, Esq. of Youghall, co. Cork, and *d.* 19 Aug. 1850, having by her had issue,

George Archer, *b.* 21 June, 1800; *m.* 17 Oct. 1842, Jane Seymour, 3rd dau. of Sir Thomas Joseph De Trafford, 1st bart. of Trafford Park, co. Lancaster.
Martin Archer, Q.C., *b.* 14 Nov. 1804; *m.* Louisa Catherine, 2nd dau. of John Richard Barrett, Esq. of Milton House, Berks.
William Archer, *b.* 28 Aug. 1810; *m.* Harriet, widow of Col. William Cubitt, and dau. of George Harcourt, Esq., and has one son, Martin Archer, *b.* 1846; and two daus., Mary and Harriet.
Anna Archer. Mary Archer. Eliza Jane.

iii. Marcus. iv. Matthew. v. Andrew.

The eldest son,

Sir Richard Shee, Knt. of Uppercourt, co. Kilkenny, and of Cloran, co. Tipperary, a Member of Gray's Inn, London, Seneschal of Irishtown, 1568, Treasurer of the Regalities of Tipperary 1571, and Deputy to the Lord High Treasurer of Ireland 1576. Sir Richard founded, in the year 1582, the hospital in Kilkenny called after his name. He *m.* 1st, Margaret, dau. of John Sherlock, Esq. of Mothe, co. Waterford, and had five sons, the eldest survivor of whom, Lucas, was ancestor of the Shees *of Cloran*, and Marcus, the third, was progenitor of the Shees *of Sheestown and Gardenmorris*. Sir Richard Shee *m.* 2ndly, Margaret, dau. of Christopher ffagan. Esq., Alderman of Dublin, but by her, who survived him, he left no issue. Sir Richard *d.* 10 Aug. 1608. His 4th son,

Marcus Shee, of Sheestown, *m.* Ellen, dau. of Oliver Grace, Baron of Courtstown, and had five sons,

Richard, his heir. John.
Lucas, *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of Robert Warren, Esq. of Castletown, co. Galway, and had a son, Nicholas Shee, M.D., who *m.* Eleonora, dau. of John Purcell, Esq. of Borrisoleigh, and had a son, Richard, living 1682, from whom claimed descent (as his great-grandson) William Shee, of Camas, co. Limerick, *b.* 1709, son of Martin Shee, of Camas, by Ellinor, dau. of Edmond Bourke, of Ballinagarde, co. Limerick. He *m.* 1738, Maria Theresa, dau. of Peter Preponier, of Landreces, Surgeon, and had issue a son, Henry, Col. of Horse, Knt. of St. Louis, Count and Peer of France (father of Françoise, wife of Baron James Wulfrand D'Alton, and mother of Edmond Count D'Alton-Shee), and a dau., Louisa, who *m.* Thomas Clarke (a native of co. Kilkenny, and a Col. in the French service), by whom she had a son, Henry Clarke, Duc de Feltre, Marshal of France, and many years Minister at War to the Emperor Napoleon I., *b.* 1765; *d.* 1818. James. Thomas.

Mr. Shee was *s.* at his decease by his eldest son,

Richard Shee, Esq. of Sheestown, *m.* Rose, dau. and heir of Peter Rothe, Esq., and was *s.* by his son,

Marcus Shee, Esq. of Sheestown, *m.* Mary, dau. of Nicholas Plunkett, Esq. of Dunsoghly, and had issue,

Richard, his successor. Marcus. Nicholas.
John, ancestor of the Shees of Ballyreddan, represented by Richard Shee, son of John Shee, Esq. of Ballyreddan, Col. of the 35th regt.

He made his will 16 March, 1684, and was *s.* at his death by his eldest son,

Richard Shee, Esq. of Sheestown, *m.* the Hon. Dymna, or Dymphna Barnewall, dau. of Robert, 9th Lord Trimlestown, and dying 10 Dec. 1748, left (with a dau., Elizabeth, *m.* Thomas Power, Esq. of Gardenmorris, co. Waterford) four sons, i. Marcus; ii. Robert, Col. in Berwick's regt., and Knt. of St. Louis; iii. Nicholas; iv. James. The eldest son,

Marcus Shee, Esq. of Sheestown, *m.* Thomasina, dau. of Thomas Masterson, Esq. of Castletown, co. Wexford, and had, with four daus., who *d. unm.*, two sons,

John, his heir.
Richard, a Gen. in the French service, *b.* 1742; *m.* Victoire Felicite, dau. of Capt. E. P. L. Shee, Knt. of St. Louis, and had a son, Alexander, a Capt. in the French service.

Mr. Shee was *s.* at his decease by his eldest son, who, adopting the Irish prefix, became

John O'Shee, Esq. of Sheestown. He served as High Sheriff for the co. Waterford. He *m.* Elizabeth, dau. and heir of Richard Power, Esq. of Gardenmorris, co. Waterford, and had issue,

Richard Power, his heir.
Arnold, Major in the Waterford Militia, *d. unm.* 1813.
John, a Col. in the Austrian service, *d. unm.* at Sheestown, 1809.

Mr. O'Shee was *s.* by his eldest son,

Richard Power O'Shee, Esq. of Gardenmorris and Sheestown, *m.* 1804, Margaret, dau. of Nicholas Power, Esq. of Snowhill, co. Kilkenny, and by her (who *d.* Nov. 1865) left at his decease, aged 59, in 1827,

John Power.
Nicholas Richard, successor to his brother, and now of Gardenmorris.

The elder son,

John Power O'Shee, Esq. of Gardenmorris, and of Sheestown, J.P. and D.L., High Sheriff co. Waterford 1832, *b.* 1810; *s.* his father 1829; *d.* 5 July, 1859; and was *s.* by his brother Nicholas, now of Gardenmorris.

Arms—Quarterly. For Shee: 1st, per bend indented or and az. two fleurs-de-lis counterchanged, the hereditary arms of

Odaneus Shee, 1382; 2nd, gu., three swords per fess arg. hilted or, the centre sword pointing to the sinister side, the arms of William Shee, brother of Odaneus; 3rd, sa., three pheons arg., the arms of John Shee, brother of Odaneus; 4th, gu., two swords in saltier arg. point down surmounted by a third in pale point up hilt or, the ensign of Edmond Shee, brother of Odaneus. *Crest*—A swan rousant sa. membered and beaked gu. *Motto*—Vincit veritas.

Seats—Gardenmorris, Kill, Piltown; and Sheestown, near Kilkenny.

OSMASTON OF OSMASTON MANOR.

OSMASTON, JOHN, Esq. of Osmaston Manor, co. Derby, J.P. and D.L., who took the surname of OSMASTON in 1876, *b.* 21 June, 1831; *m.* 1st, 1853, Emily Sophia, dau. of the Rev. Henry Western Plumptre, Rector of Eastwood, co. Nottingham, and by her (who *d.* 1860) has issue,

I. FRANCIS PLUMPTRE BERESFORD, *b.* 1857.
II. Marcus Western Beresford, *b.* 1859.
I. Eleanor Agnes. II. Emily Selina.

He *m.* 2ndly, 19 Dec. 1861, Florence Mary, dau. of Edward Royd Rice, Esq. of Dane Court, Kent, and by her has issue,

III. Basil De Forest, *b.* 1862.
IV. Cecil Alvend Fitz Herbert, *b.* 1866.
V. Bertram Beresford, *b.* 1868.
VI. Osmund Gordon, *b.* 1869.
VII. Lionel Sherbrooke, *b.* 1870.
III. Rosamond Florence. IV. Violet Mary.
V. Olive Elizabeth.

Lineage.—This family was originally settled in Suffolk, and continued in a direct male line through several generations to

JOHN WRIGHT, *b.* Jan. 1614, Capt. in Gen. Whalley's regt. of horse, and subsequently in Col. Hutchinson's regt. of infantry, who suffered a long imprisonment for his zeal in the Parliamentary cause, and after he regained his liberty settled in Nottingham, where he *d.* 12 Nov. 1683. He *m.* Jane Moseley (who *d.* 9 Nov. 1686), and had three sons and one dau. The second son,

THOMAS WRIGHT, of Nottingham, *b.* 23 March, 1660; *m.* Miss Hannah Rotherham, of Dronfield, co. Derby; he *d.* 28 Nov. 1730, leaving seven children. The eldest son, Samuel, *d. unm.* 1753. The youngest,

ICHABOD WRIGHT, *b.* 1700; *m.* 1720, Elizabeth, only dau. and heiress of John Wildbore, of Nottingham; *d.* 2 Sept. 1777, leaving by her (who *d.* 6 Oct. 1782) issue,

I. JOHN, his heir.
II. Thomas, father of Ichabod Wright, of Mapperley (*see* WRIGHT *of Mapperley*).
III. Samuel, of Hull, *b.* 1726; *d.* 1803.
I. Mary, *m.* 1752, Sir Robert Cunliffe, Bart.
II. Elizabeth, *d. unm.* 20 Feb. 1800.
III. Hannah, *d. unm.* 23 Aug. 1824.

The eldest son,

JOHN WRIGHT, Esq., *b.* 5 April, 1723; *m.* 5 Jan. 1747, Anne, dau. of John Sherbrooke, Esq. of Nottingham, and *d.* 17 Dec. 1789, having by her (who *d.* 5 March, 1792), had issue,

I. Samuel, sometime Capt. in the 15th Hussars, and subsequently Lieut.-Col. of the Royal Nottinghamshire Volunteers. He was twice married, his 1st wife being the Lady Anne Margaret, dau. of George William, 6th Earl of Coventry, but *d. s. p.* 22 Dec. 1839.
II. JOHN, of whom presently.
I. Mary, *d. unm.* II. Anne, *d. unm.*
III. Elizabeth, *m.* 27 June, 1780, Philip Gell, Esq. of the Gate House, Wirksworth, co. Derby.
IV. Sarah, *m.* the Rev. Pendock Neale, M.A., Rector of Tollerton, co. Notts, but left no issue.
V. Charlotte, *m.* 5 Feb. 1780, Lieut.-Col. John Edwards, of Old Court, co. Wicklow, and had issue.
VI. Lucy, *m.* Sept. 1800, Samuel Banks, Esq. of Dublin.

The 2nd son,

JOHN WRIGHT, Esq. of Lenton Hall, co. Notts, *b.* 7 Aug. 1758; *m.* 26 April, 1791, Elizabeth, dau. of Francis Beresford, Esq. of Ashbourn, co. Derby, and sister and heiress of John Beresford, Esq. (which lady *d.* 18 Dec. 1833) and *d.* 21 April, 1840, having had issue,

I. John, *b.* 1773; *m.* 1827, Cecilia Georgina, dau. of Admiral the Hon. John Byng; *d.* 1828, leaving a posthumous child, Lucy Pauline, who *m.* 1863, Capt. the Hon. Charles E. Hobart.
II. FRANCIS, his heir.
III. Marcus, for some years H.B.M. Consul for the Grand Duchy of Finland, *b.* 1812; *m.* 1838, Frederique Natalie Tamelanda, dau. of Lars F. de Ruhlstrom, Master of the Rolls Finland.
I. Frances. II. Charlotte. III. Ann.
IV. Elizabeth, *m.* 1835, Rev. Charles Thomas Plumptre, Rector of Wickham, Kent.

The 2nd son,

FRANCIS WRIGHT, Esq. the first of Osmaston, *b.* 1806; *m.* 1830, Selina, dau. of Sir Henry Fitz Herbert, 3rd bart. of Tissington Hall, co. Derby; *d.* 1873, and had issue,

I. JOHN, his heir, now of Osmaston Manor.
II. Henry (Rev.), *b.* 1833; *m.* Lucy, dau. of the Hon. Leslie Melville, of Bramstone Hall, co. Lincoln, and has issue.
III. Francis Beresford, of Aldercar Hall, co. Derby, *b.* 1837; *m.* 1862, Adeline Frances, dau. of Col. Fitz Herbert, of Somersal-Herbert, co. Derby, and has issue.
IV. Fitz Herbert, of the Hayes, near Swanwich, co. Derby, *b.* 1841; *m.* 1865, Louise Charlotte, dau. of Ernst Von Beckmann, Pastor of Holsgendorf, Mecklenburgh-Schwerin, and has issue. V. Marcus Beresford, *d.* in infancy.
VI. Philip, of Mellington Hall, co. Montgomery, *b.* 1846; *m.* 1868, Alice Elizabeth, dau. of Rev. William Bury, Rector of Pimperne, Dorset, and has issue.
I. Agnes, *d. unm.*
II. Elizabeth, *m.* John Bridges Plumptre, Esq. of Goodnestone, Kent.
III. Selina, *m.* Francis, 2nd son of Sir Charles Fox, Knt.
IV. Frances, *m.* Rev. Fred. E. Wigram, of Highfield, Southampton.
V. Mary, *m.* Charles Douglas, eldest son of Sir Charles Fox, Knt. VI. Judith.

Arms—Sa., on a chevron arg. three spear heads gu. in chief two unicorns' heads erased of the second, armed and maned or, in base on a pile of the last issuant from the chevron a unicorn's head erased of the first, quartering BERESFORD, HASSAL, &c. *Crest*—A unicorn's head arg. erased gu. armed and maned or, charged on the neck with three spearheads chevronwise of the second. *Motto*—Ad rem.

Seat—Osmaston Manor, near Ashbourn, co. Derby.

OSTLER OF ARNOLD FIELD.

OSTLER, WILLIAM, Esq. of Arnold Field, co. Lincoln, J.P. for the parts of Kesteven, co. Lincoln, *b.* 23 May, 1800; *m.* 28 April, 1835, Emma Elizabeth, dau. of William King, Esq. of Spittlegate House, Grantham, by Sarah his wife, sister of the late George Fillingham, Esq. of Syerston, near Newark.

For LINEAGE, *see ante*, LELY.

Seat—Arnold Field, Grantham.

O'SULLIVAN.

See SULLIVAN.

OSWALD OF AUCHINCRUIVE.

OSWALD, RICHARD ALEXANDER, Esq. of Auchincruive, co. Ayr, *b.* 6 June, 1841; *s.* his father 27 March, 1871; *m.* 25 Nov. 1868, Maude, dau. of James Smith-Barry, Esq. of Marbury Hall and Foaty Island, co. Cork.

Lineage.—THE REV. JAMES OSWALD, Minister of Dunnett, in Caithness, had two sons, JAMES; and Richard, Merchant of London, Minister Plenipotentiary to sign the Articles of Treaty in the United States, who acquired by purchase the estates of Auchincruive about 1755, and *d. s. p.* 1785. The elder son,

THE REV. DR. JAMES OSWALD, *m.* Miss Murray, of Pennyland, co. Caithness, and had two sons,

1 GEORGE, of Scotstoun and Auchincruive, *m.* Margaret, dau. of David Smythe, Esq. of Methven, co. Perth, and had,
1 RICHARD ALEXANDER, of Auchincruive, M.P. for co. Ayr, *b.* 18 Feb. 1771; *m.* 1st, 1793, Louisa, dau. of Wynne Johnston, Esq. of Hilton, in the Merse, and by her (who *d.* 1797) he had one son, Richard, who *m.* 10 Dec. 1833, Lady Mary Kennedy, dau. of the Marquess of Ailsa, but *d. s. p.* the Jan. following; and one dau., Mary Hester, *m.* 1818, Thomas Spencer Lindsay, Esq. of Hollymount, co. Mayo. Mr. Oswald *m.* 2ndly, 1817, Lady Lillias Macqueen, widow of Robert Dundas Macqueen, Esq. of Braxfield, and dau. of Hugh, 12th Earl of Eglinton, but by her had no issue. He *d.* 1841.
2 David, Major 38th foot, *d.* 1796.
3 James, Capt. R.N., *d.* 1822.
4 Alexander, Advocate at the Scottish Bar, *m.* 1819, Anne, dau. of the late Sir Hew Hamilton, Bart., and *d. s. p.* 1821. His lady *d.* before him, 1826.
1 Elizabeth, of Scotstoun.

2 Catherine, *m.* Robert Haldane, Esq.
3 Margaret, *m.* the late Gen. J. Wilson.
4 Christian, *m.* the late Alexander Anderson, Esq.
5 Mary, *m.* James Dennistoun, Esq.

II. ALEXANDER, of whom we treat.

Dr. Oswald, of Auchincruive, *d.* 1819. His 2nd son,

ALEXANDER OSWALD, Esq. of Shieldhall, Merchant in Glasgow, *m.* Margaret, dau. of John Dundas, of Manor, co. Perth, and had issue,

JAMES OSWALD, of Auchincruive, late M.P. for Glasgow, *d. s. p.* 1853. John, *d. unm.* 1800.
Richard Alexander, of Moor Park, co. Lanark, *m.* 24 Oct. 1810, Elizabeth, dau. of John Anderson, Esq., Merchant, of London, and *d.* 3 March, 1821, leaving two sons and two daus.,

ALEXANDER HALDANE, of whom presently.
GEORGE, late of Auchincruive.
Margaret Dundas. Mary, *m.* James Brown, Esq.
Agnes. Elizabeth.
Lilias, *m.* Andrew Mitchell, Esq. of Glasgow.
Margaret, *m.* Alexander M'Fadgeon, M.D.

Mr. Oswald *d.* 1813; his grandson,

ALEXANDER HALDANE OSWALD, Esq. of Auchincruive, co. Ayr, at one time M.P. for that co., *b.* 1811; *m.* 15 Aug. 1844, Lady Louisa Elizabeth Frederica, dau. of William, 1st Earl Craven, and widow of Sir George Frederick Johnston, Bart. (which lady *d.* 20 Oct. 1858), and had issue,

James, *b.* 31 May, 1848; *d.* 17 Dec. 1865.
Louisa Elizabeth, *m.* 19 Nov. 1864, Lieut.-Col. Farquharson, of Invercauld.
Edith Mary, *m.* 9 Jan. 1869, the Hon. John Manners Yorke, R.N.

He *d.* 6 Sept. 1868, and was *s.* by his brother,

GEORGE OSWALD, Esq. of Auchincruive, and of Cavens, Stewartry of Kirkcudbright, *b.* 1814; *m.* 1st, Lydia Margaret, dau. of Frederick Homan, Esq. of Ardenwood, co. Kildare, and by her (who *d.* 6 March, 1844) had issue,

I. RICHARD ALEXANDER, now of Auchincruive.
I. Mary Georgiana.

Mr. Oswald *m.* 2ndly, Julia Mary, dau. of Col. Ferrier Hamilton, of Cairnhill and Westport, co. Ayr, and by her (who *d.* 7 March, 1860) had issue,

II. Evelyn Louisa. III. Julian.

He *d.* 27 March, 1871.

Arms—Az., a naked man wreathed about the middle with bay leaves having a quiver of arrows by his side bearing a bow in his left hand all ppr. and pointing with his right to a star, in the dexter chief point or, a border engrailed of the last. *Crest*—A dexter hand issuing out of a cloud and pointing to a star of eight rays ppr. *Motto*—Sequamur.

Seats—Auchincruive, near Ayr, co. Ayr; and Cavens, Kirkbean, co. Kirkcudbright.

OSWALD OF DUNNIKIER.

OSWALD, JAMES TOWNSEND, Esq. of Dunnikier, co. Fife, J.P. and D.L., late Lieut. and Capt. Grenadier Guards, *b.* 18 Sept. 1820; *m.* 3 May, 1848, Ellin Octavia, dau. of Philip John Miles, Esq. of Leigh Court, M.P. for Bristol for many years, and has issue,

I. JOHN, *b.* 1856. II. St. Clair, 3rd Hussars, *b.* 1858.
I. Clara. II. Charlotte Alice.
III. Mary. IV. Emily. V. Ellin Alexandra.

Lineage.—The family of Oswald has been for some time resident in the neighbourhood of Kirkcaldy. The most distinguished of its members was the RIGHT HON. JAMES OSWALD, who was *b.* 1715, and was for many years Member for co. Fife and for the Kirkcaldy Burghs. He proved himself an eminent statesman, filling some of the highest offices of the Crown with distinction. He *d.* at an early age. His successor,

JAMES TOWNSEND OSWALD, Esq. of Dunnikier, M.P. for the Kirkcaldy Burghs, *m.* 1769, Janet Grey, of Skibo, co. Sutherland, and by her (who *d.* 1841) left at his decease, 1813, a son,

GEN. SIR JOHN OSWALD, G.C.B., G.C.M.G., who greatly distinguished himself at the capture of the Ionian Islands from the French, of which islands he was afterwards made the Governor. In the sequel, he joined the army in the Peninsula, under the Duke of Wellington, and proved himself a most able officer whilst in command of the 5th Division. He *m.* 1st, 1812, Charlotte, dau. of Rev. Lord Charles Murray Aynsley, of Little Harle Tower, Northumberland (son of John, 3rd Duke of Athole), and by her (who *d.* 1827) had issue,

JAMES TOWNSEND, now of Dunnikier.
Charlotte Alicia, *d.* 5 Oct. 1863.
Mary, *m.* Richard Trotter, Esq. of Morton Hall, Mid Lothian, and *d.* 13 Oct. 1851.
Emily, *m.* William Smythe, Esq. of Methven Castle, co. Perth.
Frances Jemima, *m.* John Murray Drummond, Esq. of Megginch Castle, co. Perth.
Georgina Anne, *m.* John Archer Houblon, Esq. of Hallingbury, Essex.

Sir John *m.* 2ndly, 1830, Emily Jane, dau. of Lord Henry Murray, son of the 3rd Duke of Athole, and by her had a son and dau.,

Henry Murray (Rev.), *b.* 1832.
Elizabeth Jane.

Sir John *d.* 1840.

Arms—Az., a savage ppr. wreathed with bay leaves vert and bearing in the sinister hand a baton and in the dexter a cross patée fitchée therewith pointing to a star placed in the dexter chief or. *Crest*—A star of six points wavy arg. *Motto*—Monstrant astra viam.

Seat—Dunnikier, Kirkcaldy, co. Fife.

O'TOOLE.

See HALL OF HOLLYBUSH.

OTWAY OF CASTLE OTWAY.

OTWAY, ROBERT JOCELYN, Esq. of Castle Otway, co. Tipperary, J.P. and D.L., Rear-Admiral 29 Sept. 1808; *m.* 17 Aug. 1836, Anne Digby, youngest dau. of Sir Hugh Crofton, 2nd Bart. of Mohill House, co. Leitrim, and by her has a dau.,

FRANCES MARGARET, *m.* 12 Oct. 1865, William Clifford Bermingham Ruthven, Esq. of Mount Campbell, co. Leitrim, J.P., and has issue.

Lineage.—The family of OTWAY, of which the Otways of Castle Otway are a branch, is of great antiquity, and was for several centuries seated at Middleton, and Ingmire Hall, in Westmorland.

JOHN OTWAY, Esq. of Clohonan Castle, or Castle Otway, co. Tipperary, got a grant of that place by patent 10 Oct. 1665, was High Sheriff 1680, *m.* 1650, Phœbe, dau. of Nicholas Loftus, Esq. of Fethard, co. Wexford, ancestor of the Marquess of Ely, and had issue,

I. JOHN, his heir.
II. Nicholas, M.A. Trin. Coll. Dublin, 1683, *b.* 1660; *d. s. p.*
III. THOMAS, of Lissenhall, *m.* Christian, dau. and co-heir of Richard Locke, Esq. of Tullagory, near Athy, co. Kildare, M.P. for Athy 1692-1695, and had issue,

1 HENRY, who *s.* to Castle Otway. 2 John. 3 James.
1 Catherine, *m.* Lambert Pepper, Esq. of Mota, co. Tipperary. 2 Jane.
3 Lettice, *m.* Daniel Toler, Esq. of Grange, co. Tipperary, father of Daniel Toler, Esq., and of John, 1st Lord Norbury.
4 Rose, *m.* Rev. Robert Craven, by whom she had one dau., Elizabeth, wife of John Carden, Esq. of Templemore, and mother of Sir John Craven Carden, 1st bart.

IV. Cæsar, of Kilduff, *d. s. p.* 1725.
V. Adam, of Claren, co. Tipperary, *m.* Julia, dau. of Robert Carew, Esq. of Castleboro, co. Wexford, and had a dau., Amy, *b.* 16 July, 1699.
VI. James, of Killnacarr, co. Tipperary, *m.* 1st, April, 1703, Elizabeth, dau. of James Wickham, and had issue, 1 James, of Rapla, Major in the army, was present at Dettingen and Fontenoy, *d.* 1763, *m.* 1749, Sarah, dau. of William Woodward, Esq. of Cloughprior, co. Tipperary, and had issue, James, of Prior Park, *d. unm.* 1839, William, *d.* young, and Phœbe (Mrs. Freeman); 2 John, *d. s. p.* 1790, shot by a robber; 3 Loftus, of Lisson Hall, *m.* Anne Lloyd, of Lloydsboro, co. Tipperary, and *d. s. p.* 1777; 4 CÆSAR, of whom hereafter; 5 Thomas, *b.* April, 1715, *d. s. p.*, fell at Fontenoy, 1745; 6 George, *d. s. p.*, fell at Fontenoy 1745; 7 Edward, of Cork, *m.* Miss Wallis, and left issue; 8 Henry, *d. s. p.*; 9 Richard, *d. s. p.*; 1 Mary, *m.* Capt. Cuppage; 2 Phœbe, *m.* 1717, Daniel Freeman, Esq. of Rapla, who *d.* 1807. James Otway *d.* 1733. His 4th son,

CÆSAR OTWAY, of Nenagh, *m.* Grace, dau. of William Short, Esq. of Cashelrone, King's Co., and had, with twelve other children, all of whom *d.* young, an only surviving son,

LOFTUS OTWAY, of Nenagh, who *m.* Sarah, dau. of William Woodward, Esq. of Cloughprior, and had issue,

1 CÆSAR (Rev.), of whom hereafter.
2 William, Capt. 12th Lancers, *b.* 1792; *m.* 1815, Sibella, dau. of Sir Jonah Barrington, Knt., Judge of the High Court of Admiralty; and *d.* 1869, leaving issue,

Francis, *b.* 1839, settled in the Fiji Islands.
Catherine, *m.* Peter Burrowes, Esq., and has issue.

Arabella Joanna, *m.* 16 Oct. 1860, John Norwood, Esq., J.P., LL.D., Barrister-at-Law, and has issue.

3 James, of Ballinware, *m.* Mary, dau. of Studdert, of Bunratty, co. Clare, and *d. s. p.*

1 Phœbe, *b.* 28 Aug. 1782; *d. unm.* 28 March, 1869.

2 Sarah, *b.* 1784; *m.* Francis Freeman, Esq.

Loftus Otway *d.* 1789. His eldest son,

Rev. Cæsar Otway, M.A., *b.* 1768; *m.* 1st, 1803, Frances, dau. of Very Rev. James Hastings, Dean of Achonry, and had issue,

1 John Hastings, of whom hereafter.

2 Cæsar George, M.A., *b.* 30 Oct. 1809; *m.* 9 June, 1846, Elizabeth Hannah, only dau. of Thomas Batt, Esq. of Rathmullen, co. Donegal; and *d.* 21 Sept. 1867, leaving issue,

James Loftus, Lieut. 22nd regt., *b.* 30 Dec. 1848.

Frances, *m.* 7 Sept. 1872, Francis Alfred Waller, Esq. and has issue.

Charlotte Elizabeth, *m.* 5 Sept. 1872, William Edwards George, Esq., and has issue.

3 Loftus, *d. unm.*

1 Jane, *m.* Rev. William Digby Sadlier, D.D., Senior Fellow Trin. Coll. Dublin; and *d. s. p.* 1854.

2 Frances, *m.* 1st, 1840, George Digges La Touche, Esq., Barrister-at-Law; and 2ndly, 1852, Rev. William McNeece, D.D., Regius Professor of Divinity Trin. Coll. Dublin, who *d.* 28 Sept. 1869.

Rev. Cæsar Otway *m.* 2ndly, 17 Jan. 1837, Elizabeth, dau. of William Digges La Touche, Esq. of St. Stephen's Green, Dublin, by whom he had no issue. He *d.* March, 1842. His eldest son,

John Hastings Otway, Esq. of Green View, Dunmurry, co. Antrim, Q.C., M.A., Recorder of Belfast, and Judge of the County Court for Antrim, *b.* 25 July, 1808; *m.* 1833, Mary, dau. of James Hill, Esq. of Graig, co. Cork, and has had issue,

1 Cæsar Hastings, *b.* 5 Nov. 1833; *m.* 4 Dec. 1858, Julia, dau. of Miles Charles Seton, Esq. of Hillingdon, Middlesex, and has issue,

Loftus, *b.* 4 June, 1861.

Charles Cæsar, *b.* Aug. 1862.

Cæsar, *b.* 15 Dec. 1864. Hugh Hill, *b.* May, 1866.

George Beatson, *b.* 1868.

2 John Hastings, formerly of 24th regt., *b.* 1843; *d. s. p.* 1875.

3 James, *m.* Frances, dau. of Rev. Alexander Pollock, and has had issue,

Ernest, *b.* April, 1876; *d.* 1 July, 1878.

John Hastings, *b.* May, 1877; *d.* 15 June, 1878.

1 Mary.

2 Elizabeth Jane, *m.* 25 July, 1865, Samuel Prittie Perry, Esq., and has issue. 3 Frances Hastings, *d. unm.* 1871.

I. Elizabeth, *m.* John Lloyd, Esq. of Lloydsboro', co. Tipperary. II. Phœbe, *m.* John Reading, Esq. of Rahins.

Mr. Otway, whose lands were erected into the manor of Castle Otway, by patent 5 Dec. 1684, was *s.* by his eldest son,

John Otway, Esq. of Castle Otway, *m.* Mary, dau. and heir of John Whiterowe, Esq., co. Limerick, by whom (whose will, made 1718, was proved 1738) he had issue,

I. John, his successor. II. Henry, *d.* young.

I. Katherine. II. Phœbe. III. Mary.

Mr. Otway *d.* intestate before 16 Dec. 1704, and was *s.* by his son,

John Otway, Esq. of Castle Otway, *b.* 17 Aug. 1701; who *d. s. p.* 1722, when he was *s.* by his cousin,

Henry Otway, Esq. of Castle Otway, High Sheriff 1703, *m.* Mary, dau. of Phanuel Cooke, Esq. of Clonamekin, co. Tipperary, by whom (who *d.* 20 Nov. 1750) he had issue,

I. Thomas, his successor. II. Cooke, heir to his brother.

III. William, who was administrator to his brother 1753.

I. Frances, *m.* S. Judge, Esq.

II. Harriett, *m.* O. Latham, Esq.

Mr. Otway, whose will, dated 16 Oct. 1736, was proved the next year, was *s.* by his eldest son,

Thomas Otway, Esq. of Castle Otway, High Sheriff 1760, *m.* 1 March, 1757, Martha, dau. of Henry Prittie, Esq. of Kilboy, co. Tipperary, and sister of Henry, 1st Lord Dunally, by whom (who *m.* 2ndly, Rev. Thomas Parker, D.D., of Ballyvalley, co. Clare) he had no issue. He *d.* 1786, and was *s.* by his brother,

Cooke Otway, Esq. of Castle Otway, Capt. Life Guards, *m.* Aug. 1766, Elizabeth, dau. of Samuel Waller, Esq. of Newport, co. Tipperary, by Anne his wife, dau. of Thomas Jocelyn, Esq., and sister of Sir Robert Waller, 1st bart. of Newport, by whom (who *d.* 1807) he had issue,

I. Thomas, *d.* young. II. Henry, his heir.

III. Robert Waller (Sir), created a Bart 15 Sept. 1831 (*see* Burke's *Peerage and Baronetage*).

IV. Cooke John, *d. unm.*

V. Samuel Jocelyn (Rev.), *m.* Sept. 1800, Margaret, dau. of Gen. Hart, E.I.C.'s service, who *d.* 22 Jan. 1863. He *d.* 5 Sept. 1855, leaving issue,

Cooke (Rev.), *b.* 1802; *m.* 1841, Caroline Elizabeth, dau. of Rev. John Backhouse, Rector of Deal, Kent, and by her (who *d.* 22 Jan. 1863) had issue,

John Jocelyn, *b.* 16 Jan. 1844; *d.* 1866.

Robert Cooke, 13th Light Infantry, *b.* 24 Oct. 1846.

Robert Jocelyn, now of Castle Otway.

Margaret Sarah, *m.* Sept. 1835, Rev. Henry George Johnson, youngest son of Sir John Allen Johnson Walsh, 1st bart. of Ballykillcavan, Queen's Co.

Martha Elizabeth Anne, *d.* 1858.

VI. Loftus William (Sir), a Lieut.-Gen. in the army, Col. of the 84th regt., C.B., a Knight Commander of Charles III. of Spain; *m.* Frances, only dau. of Sir Charles Blicke, Knt. of Caroon Park, Surrey; and *d.* 7 June, 1854, leaving issue one son and one dau.,

1 Loftus Charles, H.M. Minister Plenipotentiary in Mexico, and Consul-Gen. in Milan, D.L. co. Radnor, C.B. 21 Sept. 1854, for his service as H.M. Chargé d'Affaires in Spain; *m.* Gertrude Marceliana, dau. of his Excellency Don Francisco de Paula Enriquez, Intendente de Manilla, grand cross of "Isabel la Catolica," and Knt. of various Orders, and sister of Count de la Puebla de Portugal; *d.* at Madrid 26 Sept. 1861.

1 Georgina Frances who eventually became his sole heiress, *m.* 20 Oct. 1837, Capt. William John Marjoribanks Hughes, 4th Light Dragoons, who, by royal license, dated 14 Dec. 1873, assumed the surname of Loftus-Otway, in lieu of his patronymic; they have issue, Loftus William Henry; Cecil Tufton Alfred, *m.* Margaret, only child and heiress of Abernethie Gordon, Esq.; Walter Philip, Capt. Coldstream Guards; Jocelyn Tufton Farrant, Lieut. 49th regt.; Harold Ernest Caerlyon; Cordelia Frances, *m.* Lieut.-Col. Kemmis Betty, of the Carbineers; and Blanche, *m.* Capt. Hamilton Beamish, R.N., Commanding H.M.S. "Pallas."

VII. George, Major in the 85th foot, *d.* in Jamaica, 1804.

I. Martha, *m.* 1st, George Hartpole, Esq. of Shrule Castle; and 2ndly, Hon. Francis Aldborough Prittie (*see* Burke's *Peerage*, Dunally, B.); and *d.* March, 1802.

Mr. Otway *d.* 1800, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

Henry Otway, Esq. of Castle Otway, bapt. 2 Aug. 1768; *m.* 1790, Sarah, dau. of Sir Thomas Cave, 5th bart. of Stamford, and sister and heir of Sir Thomas, the 6th bart., afterwards Baroness Braye in her own right, who, after her husband's decease, assumed the additional surname of Cave in 1818. By her, who *d.* 21 Feb. 1862 (when her barony fell into abeyance between her daus.) he had issue,

I. Robert, his heir.

II. Thomas, Major in the army, *d. unm.* 19 Jan. 1831.

I. Maria.

II. Anne, *m.* 1st, 1828, J. A. Arnold, Esq. of Lutterworth, who *d. s. p.* 1844; and 2ndly, 2 Dec. 1847, Rev. Henry Kemp Richardson, Rector of Leire, co. Leicester; and *d. s. p.* 22 May, 1871.

III. Catherine, *m.* 1st, 1826, Henry Murray, Esq. (youngest son of Lord George Murray), who *d. s. p.* 26 Nov. 1830; and 2ndly, 11 Feb. 1850, John Reginald, 3rd Earl Beauchamp, who *d. s. p.* 1853.

IV. Henrietta, *m.* 24 Sept. 1844, Rev. Edgell Wyatt-Edgell, Rector of North Cray, Kent, and has had issue,

Edmund Verney, Capt. 17th Lancers, } twins, *b.* 16 Aug.
Frances Catherine Sarah, } 1845.

Henry Adrian, 13th regt., *b.* 17 May, 1847; *d.* 6 Nov. 1866.

Alfred Thomas Townsend, *b.* 23 July, 1849; *m.* 9 Sept. 1873, Cecilia Harriett, dau. of William Gerrard Walmesley, Esq., and has issue,

Verney Adrian, *b.* 11 Oct. 1874. Cecilia Violet.

Mr. Otway *d.* 13 Sept. 1815, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

Hon. Robert Otway Cave, M.P. co. Tipperary, *m.* 23 Oct. 1833, Sophia, dau. of Sir Robert Burdett, 5th bart. of Foremark; and *d. s. p.* 30 Nov. 1844, when Castle Otway devolved on his widow for life, and at her death, 30 Dec. 1849, it went by will to Admiral Robert Jocelyn Otway, the present proprietor.

Arms—Arg., a pile sa. a chevron counterchanged. *Crest*—Out of a ducal coronet or, two wings erect sa. *Motto*—Si Deus nobiscum quis contra nos.

Seat—Castle Otway, Templemore, co. Tipperary.

OWEN OF BETTWS HALL.

Owen, Hugh Darby, Esq. of Bettws Hall, co. Montgomery, *b.* 1 July, 1827; *m.* 25 Sept. 1851, Harriet Eliza, dau. of Samuel Smith, Esq., Judge at Calicut, Malabar Coast, of the Madras C.S., and has issue,

I. Hugh Darby Annesley, *b.* 17 Aug. 1852.

II. Edward Roderick, *b.* 7 May, 1856.

i. Mary Matilda. ii. Alice Harriet Eva.
iii. Georgina West. iv. Evelyn Maud.

Lineage.—ROWLAND OWEN, who served the office of High Sheriff for co. Montgomery 1611, was the first who adopted the family surname of OWEN. He *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of Richard Pughe, Esq. of Mathafarn, and was *s.* at his decease by his eldest son,

THOMAS OWEN, Esq. of Llunllo, *m.* Joyce Pughe, of Mathafarn, and was father of

ROWLAND OWEN, Esq. of Llunllo. He *m.* Barbara, dau. of Lumley Williames, Esq. of Ystymcollwyn, and had, with other issue,

THOMAS OWEN, Esq. of Llunllo, *m.* 1st, Anna, dau. of Sir Thomas Powell, Knt. of Llechwedd Dyrys, co. Cardigan, one of the Judges of the Court of King's Bench, and had two sons,

THOMAS, of Llunllo, High Sheriff of co. Montgomery, 1726. whose grand.dau. and co-heiress, AVARINA BRUNETT, *m.* 19 May, 1772, John Herbert, Esq. of Dolvorgan, co. Montgomery.

WILLIAM OWEN, of Bettws, founder of the branch of BETTWS.

Mr. Owen *m.* 2ndly, Abigail, dau. and co-heir of the Rev. Hugh Owen, of Bronyclydwr, and by that lady had another son and two daus.,

HUGH, M.D. (*see* OWEN *of Tedsmore*).
Barbara, *d. unm.*
MARTHA, *m.* RICHARD BULKELEY HATCHETT,* Esq., only son of Edward Hatchett, Esq. of Lee, Salop, by Elizabeth his wife, dau. of Robert Bulkeley, of Coedana, in Anglesey, son of the Rev. Richard Bulkeley, of Glanygors, whose father, William, was son of Tristram, the 8th son of the 2nd marriage of Sir Richard Bulkeley, of Beaumaris.

WILLIAM OWEN, Esq. of Bettws, co. Montgomery, 2nd son of Thomas Owen, Esq. of Llunllo, by his 1st wife Anne, dau. of Sir Thomas Powell, Knt., *m.* 24 June, 1704, Elizabeth, dau. and heir of Richard Pryce, Esq. of Henvaes, son of Thomas Pryce, Esq., by Elizabeth his wife, dau. of John Lingaine, Esq. of Bettws, and had, with a younger son, Thomas, *b.* 1712, who *d. unm.*, a successor,

LINGAINE OWEN, Esq. of Bettws, *m.* 1706, Mary, dau. of Jenkin Lloyd, Esq. of Clockfaen, co. Montgomery, by Rachel his wife, dau. of John Fowler, Esq. of Abbey Cwm Hir, co. Radnor. By Mary his wife (whom *m.* 2ndly, John Gethwyn, Gent. of Vaynor, and *d.* 1797, aged 90 years) Mr. Owen left at his decease, 1735, aged 29 (with four daus.), one son,

PRYCE OWEN, of Bettws, M.D., of Shrewsbury, *m.* Bridget, only dau. and heir of John Whitfield, Esq. of Shrewsbury, and left at his decease, 31 July, 1786, a dau., Harriet, *m.* the Rev. John Rocke, M.A., Rector of Clungunford, Salop, and a son,

THE VEN. HUGH OWEN, M.A., Archdeacon of Salop, Prebendary of Lichfield and Sarum, and Portionist of Bampton, co. Oxford. Archdeacon Owen *m.* Harriet, dau. and co-heir of Edward Jeffreys, Esq. of Shrewsbury, and *d.* 23 Dec. 1827, having had one son and one dau.,

EDWARD PRYCE, his heir.
Harriett, *m.* Charles Townshend Wilson, Esq., son of Richard Wilson, Esq. of Tyrone, in Ireland, by his wife Anne Townshend, dau. of the Right Hon. John Townshend, Chancellor of the Exchequer.

The eldest son,

THE REV. EDWARD PRYCE OWEN, M.A., of Bettws Hall, Vicar of Wellington, and Rector of Eyton, Shropshire, *b.* 3 March, 1788; *m.* 6 Dec. 1825, Mary, only dau. and heiress of Samuel Darby, Esq. of Colebrookdale, and has one son and one dau.,

HUGH DARBY, now of Bettws Hall.
Mary, *m.* 18 July, 1850, Colmore Frind Colmore, Esq. of Moore End, near Cheltenham, and has issue.

He *d.* 6 Nov. 1863.

Arms—Quarterly: 1st and 4th, arg., a lion rampant sa. a canton of the last; 2nd and 3rd, arg., a cross-fleury engrailed sa. between four Cornish choughs ppr. on a chief az. a boar's head couped arg. tusked or, and langued gu. *Crests*—1st, A Cornish chough ppr. holding in the dexter claw a fleur-de-lis arg.; 2nd, Two eagles' heads conjoined and erased parted (fessways) or and gu. membered of the last.

Seats—Bettws Hall, near Newtown, co. Montgomery; and Roderic House, Cheltenham.

* The family of Hatchett has been resident in the vicinity of Ellesmere, Salop, for several centuries. RICHARD HATCHETT, Gent., the direct ancestor, in the 8th degree, of the present Hugh Darby Owen, Esq., purchased the Hall estate, in Lee, at the commencement of, or early in, the 17th century, and it still continues in the family. Prior to this the Hatchetts resided at Burlton, near Ellesmere.

Arms of HATCHETT—Az., three battle-axes (two and one) ppr. in chief a wheatsheaf. *Crest*—The head of a battle-axe ppr. edge upwards.

OWEN OF TEDSMORE.

BULKELEY-OWEN, REV. THOMAS MAINWARING BULKELEY, of Tedsmore Hall, Salop, *b.* 15 Nov. 1826.

Lineage.—The 3rd son of Thomas Owen, of Llunllo (*see preceding Family*) who lived to an advanced age (only son of the 2nd marriage), was

HUGH OWEN, M.D., of Shrewsbury, where he resided professionally, until his cousin, in the 7th degree, MRS. SARAH OWEN, last of the family of Woodhouse, made a deed of gift of the Woodhouse estate in his favour, whither, at her request, he moved. He *d.* 28 June, 1764, aged 56. He had previously made a will, by which he bequeathed Woodhouse back to Mrs. Sarah Owen, who, on the 14th of the next August, made a new settlement of the property (*see* OWEN *of Woodhouse*). To Dr. Owen's other property, his sister,

MARTHA OWEN, *s.*, and her husband, RICHARD BULKELEY HATCHETT, erected the mansion house at Tedsmore, on her property. She had issue by Mr. Hatchett, who *d.* 15 Dec. 1803, aged 80,

BULKELEY HATCHETT, of Ellesmere, *b.* 15 May, 1750, who *s.* his younger brother in Tedsmore.
HUGH HATCHETT, *b.* 4 Oct. 1851, of whom presently, as first successor to Tedsmore.
Mary Hatchett, *d. unm.*
Sarah Hatchett, *m.* Thomas Salusbury, Esq., brother of Sir Robert Salusbury, Bart. of Llanwern, co. Monmouth.

The 2nd son, Hugh, having *s.* to the Tedsmore and other estates of the Owen family, assumed that surname, and became

HUGH OWEN, Esq. of Tedsmore. He *d. unm.* 25 Dec. 1818, when his estates passed to his elder brother,

BULKELEY HATCHETT, Esq. of Ellesmere, *m.* about 1789, Mary, only dau. and heiress of Thomas Mainwaring, Esq. of London (2nd son of James Mainwaring, of Bombro', in co. Chester (*refer to* MAINWARING *of Oteley*), by whom he had issue,

THOMAS BULKELEY, late of Tedsmore Hall.
Hugh James, *d.* an infant 25 May, 1791.
Samuel Bulkeley, *b.* 17 Aug. 1792; *d. unm.* 21 July, 1817.

Mr. Hatchett *d.* 23 Aug. 1830.

THOMAS BULKELEY BULKELEY OWEN, Esq., *b.* 16 July, 1790; *m.* 24 March, 1824, Marianne, eldest dau. of the Rev. Edward Thelwell, of Llanbedr Hall, co. Denbigh, and had issue,

BULKELEY HATCHETT, *b.* 3 Oct. 1825.
THOMAS MAINWARING BULKELEY, now of Tedsmore Hall.
Frances Marianne Eliza, *m.* 22 July, 1852, the Rev. Edward Jacson, Rector of Thruxton, near Hereford, and has issue.

This gentleman *s.* at the decease of his father, the late Bulkeley Hatchett, Esq., 23 Aug. 1830, and adopted the surnames of BULKELEY-OWEN as heir to a branch of that family. He *d.* April, 1867, and his wife *d.* 7 March, 1865. He was *s.* by his eldest son,

BULKELEY HATCHETT BULKEKEY, *m.* 3 Oct. 1867, Emma Maria Heywood, dau. of the late Rev. George Heywood, Rector of Ideford, Devon; *d. s. p.* 10 Aug. 1868, and was *s.* by his brother, the REV. THOMAS MAINWARING BULKELEY OWEN, now of Tedsmore.

Arms—Quarterly: 1st and 4th, arg., a cross fleury engrailed sa. between four Cornish choughs ppr. on a chief az. a boar's head couped arg. tusked or, and langued gu.; 2nd and 3rd quarters sa., a chevron between three bulls' heads cabossed arg., for BULKELEY. *Crests*—1st, OWEN, Two eagles' heads conjoined and erased per fess or and gu. membered of the last; 2nd, BULKELEY, Out of a ducal coronet or, a bull's head arg. armed of the first. *Motto*—Ceidw, Owain a Gafodd; Nec temere nec timide. And OWEN, Eryr Eryrod Eryri.

Seat—Tedsmore Hall, Westfelton, Shropshire.

OWEN (NOW CHOLMONDELEY) OF CONDOVER.

CHOLMONDELEY, REGINALD, Esq. of Condover Hall, Salop, M.A. Trin. Coll. Cambridge, J.P. and D.L., Major 1st batt. 28th Salop R.V., *b.* 20 April, 1826; *m.* 17 Oct. 1867, Hon. Alice Mary Egerton, 2nd dau. of William, 1st Lord Egerton of Tatton, which lady *d.* 27 Nov. 1868, leaving a dau.,

Alice, *d.* 11 Dec. 1868.

Lineage.—Richard Owen, of Shrewsbury, youngest son of Owen ap Griffith, of Llunllo, by his 2nd wife, Gwenhwyvar, *m.* Mary, dau. and co-heir of Thomas Ottley, Esq., and had (with other issue) a son,

Thomas Owen, Esq. of Condover, Salop, one of the Judges of the Common Pleas, whose son and heir,

Sir Roger Owen, Knt. of Condover, M.P. for Salop, and High Sheriff 1604, dying without male issue, was *s.* by his brother,

Sir William Owen, Knt. of Condover, High Sheriff 1623, *m.* Ellen, dau. of Sir Robert Needham, Knt. of Salop, and dying 1662, was *s.* by his eldest son,

Roger Owen, Esq. of Condover, *b.* 1611; *m.* Alice, dau. of Gilbert, Lord Gerard, and by her, who *m.* 2ndly, Henry Heylin, Esq., was father of

Thomas Owen, Esq. of Condover, *b.* 1641, whose son and successor, by Isabella his wife, dau. of James Campbell, Esq. of Woodford, Essex,

Roger Owen, Esq. of Condover, High Sheriff 1708, *m.* 1st, Jane, dau. of Edward Vaughan, Esq. of Trawscoed, by whom (who *d.* 1700) he had two sons and a dau., Edward, Thomas, and Letitia. He *m.* 2ndly, Catherine, dau. of Sir John Booth, Knt., and had a dau. Catherine, who *d.* young, 1721. Roger Owen *d.* 1717, and *s.* by his elder son,

Edward Owen, Esq. of Condover, *m.* Mary, dau. and co-heir of Edward Owen, Esq. of Eaton Mascott, but dying *s.p.* 1728, the estates devolved on his brother,

Thomas Owen, Esq. of Condover, who, dying *unm.* 31 Jan. 1731, devised his lands to his sister,

Letitia Owen, of Condover, who *m.* 1st, Richard Mytton, Esq. of Halston; and 2ndly, Trafford Barnston, Esq. of Churton, Cheshire. By the 1st marriage there was an only dau.,

Anna Maria Mytton, who *m.* Sir Charlton Leighton, Bart. of Loton, and dying 1750, left (with a son, Charlton Leighton, who became 4th bart.) three daus.,

Anna Maria Leighton.
Honor Leighton, *d. unm.*
Annabella Leighton, *m.* William Childe, Esq. of Kinlet.

To the eldest,

Anna Maria Leighton, her grandmother, Letitia Owen, by will, dated 1750, devised the Condover estates. She *m.* Nicholas Smythe, Esq. of Nibley, co. Gloucester, High Sheriff for Salop 1772, and had issue,

i. Nicholas Owen Smythe, heir.
i. Anna Maria Emma Smythe, *m.* Feb. 1792, Edward Pemberton, Esq., 2nd son of Edward Pemberton, of Wrockwardine, Salop, and younger brother of William Cludde, of Orleton, Salop, and had one son and two daus.,
  1 Edward William Smythe Pemberton, successor to his uncle.
  1 Harriett Maria Pemberton, *m.* Sir John Salusbury Piozzi Salusbury, Knt. of Brynbella, co. Flint.
  2 Letitia Caroline Pemberton.
ii. Letitia Sophia Smythe, *m.* Henry Augustus Leicester, Esq.
iii. Caroline Elizabeth Smythe, *m.* Charles Cholmondeley, Esq. of Overleigh, younger brother of Thomas, 1st Lord Delamere, and *d.* 1818, leaving, with junior issue, a son,
  The Rev. Charles Cowper Cholmondeley, Rector of Hodnet, *b.* 1795; *m.* 1822, Mary, sister of Richard Heber, Esq. of Hodnet Hall, Salop, and Marton, co. York, and of Reginald Heber, Bishop of Calcutta; and dying 1831, left by her (who *m.* 2ndly, 18 May, 1841, the Rev. Samuel H. Macaulay, Rector of Hodnet, Salop, and *d.* 22 Dec. 1846) four sons,
    Thomas, of Overleigh, co. Chester, who *s.* to the Condover estate, and changed his name to Owen.
    Charles, *b.* 21 Feb. 1825.
    Reginald, now of Condover.
    Richard Hugh (Rev.), Rector of Hodnet, Salop, and Rural Dean, *b.* 1828; *m.* 19 June, 1855, Emily, dau. of Henry Ralph Beaumont, Esq. of Newby Park, co. York, and has issue.
iv. Louisa Harriet Smythe, *m.* Charles Leicester, Esq.
v. Charlotte Annabella Smythe.

The only son and heir,

Nicholas Owen Smythe, Esq. of Condover, assumed the surname and arms of Owen. He *m.* Henrietta-Jemima, dau. of Chauncey-Hare Townsend, Esq. of Bruce Castle, Middlesex, but dying without issue, 30 Jan. 1804, devised his estates to his nephew, Edward William Smythe Pemberton, Esq., who having adopted the surname of Owen, was

Edward William Smythe Owen, Esq. of Condover, *b.* 28 Dec. 1793, High Sheriff 1819; *m.* 10 Feb. 1824, Charlotte Maria, sister of John Edward Madocks, Esq. of Vyron-lw, and Glanywern, M.P. for the Denbighshire Boroughs, by his 2nd wife, the Hon. Elizabeth Craven. He *d.* 1863, when the estates devolved upon his cousin,

Thomas Cholmondeley, Esq., *b.* 1823, who took the name and arms of Owen instead of Cholmondeley; he *m.* 1864, Victoria Alexandrina, (to whom Her Majesty stood sponsor), dau. of John Cotes, Esq. of Woodcote, Salop, and *d.* 1864, when the property passed to his brother, Reginald Cholmondeley, Esq., now of Condover Hall.

Arms—Gu., in chief two helmets in profile arg. and in base a garb or. *Crest*—A demi-griffin segreant sa. beaked winged and membered or, holding in the claws a helmet as in the arms.

Seat—Condover Hall, Shrewsbury.

MOSTYN-OWEN OF WOODHOUSE.

Mostyn-Owen, Arthur, Esq. of Woodhouse, Salop, *s.* his brother 1868, late of Madras Civil Service, High Sheriff of Salop 1876; *m.* Julia, 3rd dau. of William Herring, Esq. of Hethersett Hall, Norfolk, and has issue,

i. Arthur William, *b.* 1853, Lieut. 1st Royal Dragoons.
ii. Charles Roger, *b.* 1855.

Lineage.—Howel, the 2nd son of Owen ap Griffith, of Llunllo, by his 1st wife, Isabel, dau. and heir of David Lloyd Middleton, resided in Machynlleth, and was father of

Richard Owen, Esq. of Shrewsbury, who *m.* Alicia, dau. of David Ireland, of the same place, a gentleman of ancient family. The eldest son of this marriage,

Edward Owen, Esq. of Shrewsbury, one of the executors of his cousin, Judge Owen, of Condover, was father of

Robert Owen, Esq. of Woodhouse, High Sheriff of Salop 1618, who (by three wives) had eighteen children. He was *s.* by his son,

Edward Owen, Esq. of Woodhouse, *b.* 1602, whose eldest surviving son,

Robert Owen, Esq. of Woodhouse, High Sheriff of Salop 1667, *m.* Mary, dau. of John Eddisbury, and had issue,

John, his heir.
Mary, who *m.* Piers Lloyd, Esq., and hence descended John Lloyd, Esq. of Trawscoed, of whom hereafter.
Ann, *d. unm.*
Martha, *m.* to Humphrey Kynaston, Esq. of Bryngwyn, co. Montgomery, and had an only child and heiress, Mary Kynaston, who *m.* William Mostyn, Esq. (grandson of Sir Roger Mostyn, Knt. of Mostyn), and had a son, William Mostyn, father of William Mostyn, eventual inheritor of Woodhouse.
Muriel, *m.* John Evans, Gent.

Robert Owen *d.* 1696, and was *s.* by his son,

John Owen, Esq. of Woodhouse, who *m.* Sarah, dau. and co-heir of Thomas Cotton, Esq., of Pulley, near Shrewsbury, and dying 1737, left two daus. and co-heirs, viz.,

Muriel Owen and Sarah Owen. These ladies agreed to put into possession of the Woodhouse estate, by a deed of gift, Hugh Owen, M.D., son of Thomas Owen, of Llunllo, by his 2nd wife; but that gentleman came to an untimely death, 28 June, 1784, having previously made a will, by which he bequeathed the said estate to his benefactress, Mrs. Sarah Owen, who survived him, and who, 14 Aug. following, created a new entail of the property successively to John Lloyd, of Trawscoed; William, eldest son of William Mostyn, of Bryngwyn; Robert, 3rd son of the said William Mostyn; and Pryce Owen, M.D., of Shrewsbury; remainder, in default of issue male of all these persons, to her next heir male of the name and family of Owen, of Woodhouse. At the decease of John Lloyd, Esq. of Trawscoed, Woodhouse, it devolved on

William Mostyn, Esq. (son of William Mostyn, Esq. of Bryngwyn, by Grace his wife, dau. of Robert Wynn, Esq. of Plasnewydd, and grandson, by Mary his wife, dau. and heir of Humphrey Kynaston, Esq., of William Mostyn, whose father, the Rev. John Mostyn, M.A., Rector of Castell, was 2nd son of the Ven. Archdeacon Mostyn, by Ann Lewis his 2nd wife, who assumed the surname of Owen, and represented co. Montgomery in three Parliaments. He *m.* Rebecca, sister of Thomas Crewe Dod, Esq. of Edge, co. Chester, and had issue,

William, his heir.
Edward Henry Mostyn-Owen, Rector of Cound, Salop, who *m.* Elizabeth Sophia, 2nd dau. of Rev. Henry Hinchcliffe, of Barthomley, co. Chester, and *d.* having had four sons and four daus.
Rebecca, *m.* John Humffreys, Esq. of Llwyn, co. Montgomery, and had issue four sons and two daus.
Frances Maria, *m.* Richard Noel-Hill, 4th Lord Berwick, and had issue four sons and four daus.

Harriet, *m.* John Mytton, Esq. of Halston, Salop, and had issue one son and one dau.
Sobieski, *m.* R. B. Dean, Esq. and had issue two sons and two daus.
Eloisa, *m.* Rev. Henry Calveley Cotton, Rector of Hinstock, and Vicar of Great Ness, Salop, and had issue one son and one dau. Laura, *d. unm.*

Mr. Mostyn Owen *d.* 11 March, 1795, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

WILLIAM MOSTYN OWEN, Esq. of Woodhouse, who *m.* Harriet Elizabeth, eldest dau. of Major T. Cumming, of Bath, and left issue,

WILLIAM, late of Woodhouse. ARTHUR, now of Woodhouse.
Francis, *m.* Georgina, 3rd dau. of Richard Noel-Hill, Lord Berwick, of Attingham, Salop, and has two daus.
Henry, *d. unm.*
Charles, *m.* Frances, dau. of the Rev. Edward Duncombe, Rector of Barthomley, co. Chester, and has three sons and two daus.
Sarah Harriet, *m.* Edward Hosier-Williams, Esq. of Eaton Thapcott, near Shrewsbury, who *d.* 1844; she *m.* 2ndly the Hon. Judge Haliburton, of Gorton House, Isleworth.
Frances, *m.* Robert Myddlelton-Biddulph, Esq. of Chirk Castle, co. Denbigh, and had two sons and three daus.
Caroline, *m.* George Spofforth-Lister, Esq. of Finningley Park, co. York. Emma. Sobieskie.

His eldest son,

WILLIAM MOSTYN-OWEN, Major Royal Dragoons, *d. unm.* 1868, and was *s.* by his brother, now of Woodhouse,

Arms—Arg., a lion rampant and a canton, sa. *Crest*—Two eagles' heads conjoined and erased party per fess or and gu. membered of the last.
Seat—Woodhouse, near Shrewsbury.

OWEN OF HAVERFORDWEST.

OWEN, MORRIS WILLIAMS LLOYD, Esq. of Cwmgloyne, Haverfordwest, Magistrate for the co. of Pembroke, and the town and co. of Haverfordwest, High Sheriff for co. Pembroke 1870, and D.L. for the town and co. of Haverfordwest, *b.* 24 March, 1844.

Lineage.—OWEN OWEN, Esq. of Cwmgloyne, Haverfordwest (son of JOHN OWEN, Esq., who *d.* 1843, and Jane, Williams his wife, *m.* 13 Sept. 1806, *d.* 1854), *m.* 12 Oct. 1841, Mary Anne, dau. of Morgan Rice James, Esq. of Haverfordwest, and *d.* 11 Feb. 1849, leaving issue,

I. MORRIS WILLIAMS LLOYD, now of Cwmgloyne.
I. Mary Jane Lloyd Williams.
II. Frances Louisa Lloyd Williams.
III. Emlin Margaretta Lloyd.

Seat—Cwmgloyne, Haverfordwest.

OWENS OF HOLESTONE.

OWENS, JAMES, Esq. of Holestone, co. Antrim, J.P. and D.L., *b.* 3 Aug. 1836; *m.* 1861, Evelyn Margaret, dau. of Robert James Tennent, Esq. of Rushpark, co. Antrim.

Lineage.—The family of Gillilan, from which that of Owens derives the Holestone property, went from Scotland to Ireland during the religious persecutions of the time of CHARLES II. In 1724,

HENRY OWENS, Esq., *m.* Jane, eldest dau. of William Gillilan, Esq. of Holestone, by which marriage the Gillilan property, for want of heirs male, passed to the OWENS, and by her had two sons,

WILLIAM, of Holestone, *b.* 1725; *d. unm.*, when the estate devolved upon his nephew. JOHN.

The 2nd son,

JOHN OWENS, Esq. of Tildarg, *b.* 1726; *m.* 7 March, 1769, Anne, dau. of the Rev. George Rogers, Rector of Dunachy, co. Antrim, and left a son,

JAMES OWENS, Esq. of Holestone, co. Antrim, J.P. and D.L., *b.* 18 June, 1777, who served as High Sheriff co. Antrim 1838. He *m.* 20 Dec. 1799, Mary, dau. of John Forsythe, Esq. of Ballymure, by Sarah his wife, dau. of William Gillilan, Esq. of Collin, and by her (who *d.* 1852) left at his decease, 21 Nov. 1848, a son and successor,

JOHN OWENS, Esq. of Holestone, J.P., *b.* 30 Jan. 1801; *m.* 4 Feb. 1828, Jane, dau. of James Stewart Moore, Esq. of Ballydivity, co. Antrim, J.P. and D.L., and *d.* 1875, having had issue,

I. JAMES, now of Holestone.
I. Harriette Skeffington, *m.* 8 Jan. 1850, the Rev. James Orr, and *d.* 14 April, 1855.
II. Mary Sarah, *d.* April, 1861.
III. Margaret. IV. Jane.
V. Elizabeth Anne, *m.* Jan. 1868, Harry Adair Tracey, Capt. R.A., and *d.* 1872, leaving a son, Harry Owens, *b.* 11 July, 1869; and two daus.

Arms—Gu., on a mount in base vert a boar passant arg., armed collared and chained or, to a hollybush ppr., on a canton of the third, three ravens' legs erased meeting at the fess point sa. *Crest*—A bear passant ppr., collared and chained or, as in the arms. *Motto*—Inutilis vis est.
Seat—Holestone, Doagh, co. Antrim.

PACK OF AVISFORD.

REYNELL-PACK, ARTHUR DENIS HENRY HEBER, Esq. of Avisford, Sussex, *b.* 22 Oct. 1860.

Lineage.—One of the family of Packe, of co. Leicester, is stated to have gone to Ireland, a Major in CROMWELL'S army, and to have been the ancestor of the VERY REV. THOMAS PACK, Dean of Ossory, and of the Packs of Kilkenny.

THOMAS PACK, of Ballynakill, Queen's Co., *m.* a dau. of Kelly, of Ballynakill, and *d.* 1758, leaving by her three sons,

THOMAS, his heir.
Richard (Rev.), *d.* March, 1781, leaving, by his wife Mary, dau. of Anthony Percy, Esq. of Ballintemple, in the King's Co., seven sons and three daus.
Samuel, of Dublin, *m.* Jane, dau. and co-heir of Thomas Caddel, Esq. of the co. Lancaster, and by her had a son, Samuel, H.E.I.C.S.; and two daus., Jane, *m.* James Lea, Esq.; and Ellen, *m.* Col. Philip Crampton.

The eldest son,

THE VERY REV. THOMAS PACK, Dean of Ossory for fifty-two years, *m.* Catherine, dau. and heiress of Denis Sullivan, Esq. of Bere, or Berehaven, co. Kerry, and *d.* March 1796, and was buried in the Cathedral of St. Canice, Kilkenny, leaving (with two daus.) one son,

MAJOR-GEN. SIR DENIS PACK, K.C.B., who five times received the thanks of Parliament for his military services. He was *b.* 7 Oct. 1775; *m.* 10 July, 1816, Lady Elizabeth Louisa Beresford, youngest child of George, 1st Marquess of Waterford, and by her (who *d.* 6 Jan. 1856) had issue,

ARTHUR JOHN REYNELL, late of Avisford.
DENIS WILLIAM (*see* PACK-BERESFORD *of Fenagh*).
Anne Elizabeth, *m.* 26 Sept. 1869, the Rev. George J. Mapletoft Paterson, Rector of Brome, Suffolk.
Elizabeth Catherine, *m.* 7 July, 1842, Sir John William Hamilton Hanson, Bart.

Sir Denis Pack *d.* 24 July, 1823, and was *s.* by his son,

ARTHUR JOHN REYNELL PACK, Esq. of Avisford, Sussex, Col. in the army, C.B., and Knight of the Legion of Honour, *b.* 5 May, 1817; *m.* 28 Dec. 1850, Frederica Katherine, 2nd dau. of Col. the Hon. Henry Hely Hutchinson, of Weston, co. Northampton, by Harriet his wife, dau. of William-Battie Wrightson, Esq., M.P., of Cusworth, co. York, and widow of the Hon. Sylvester North Douglas, and had issue,

ARTHUR DENIS HENRY HEBER, his heir.
Louisa Frederica, *m.* Arthur Becher Ellicott, Esq., son of the Bishop of Gloucester. Elizabeth Georgiana Anne.
Mary Isabella Harriet. Harriet Katherine Grace.

This gentleman took the name of REYNELL, 13 June, 1857, on succeeding the late Sir Thomas Reynell, Bart. in the Manors of North and East Bowers, and East Chilton, Somerset, and Netherton, Devon. He *d.* 1869.

Arms—Quarterly, sa. and erm., in the 1st quarter a sword in bend sinister arg., encircled by a wreath of the last, in the 4th, a cinquefoil of the third. Pendant from a crimson ribbon bordered blue, in the centre chief a representation of the golden cross and clasps presented to Major-Gen. Pack by H.M. GEORGE III., in testimony of his royal approbation of the signal valour displayed by the said Major-Gen. Pack in divers actions with the enemy in the Peninsula of Spain. Quartering REYNELL. *Crest*—A mural crown arg. issuing therefrom a lion's head gu., gorged with a wreath or. *Motto*—Fidus confido.
Seat—Avisford, near Arundel.

PACK-BERESFORD OF FENAGH.

PACK-BERESFORD, DENIS WILLIAM, Esq. of Fenagh, co. Carlow, J.P. and D.L., High Sheriff 1856, late M.P. co. Carlow, *b.* 7 July, 1818; *m.* 12 Feb. 1863, Annette Caroline, only dau. of Robert Clayton Browne, Esq. of Browne's Hill, co. Carlow, and has issue,

I. DENIS ROBERT, *b.* 22 March, 1864.
II. Arthur William, *b.* 23 April, 1868.
III. Charles George, *b.* 21 Nov. 1869.
IV. Henry John, *b.* 22 Aug. 1871.
V. Reynell James, *b.* 21 Dec. 1872.

VI. Hugh De La Poer, *b.* 11 July, 1874.
VII. Algernon Dunbar, *b.* 25 July, 1875.
I. Elizabeth Harriet. II. Annette Louisa.

This gentleman, 2nd son of Gen. Sir Denis Pack, K.C.B., by the Lady Elizabeth Louisa De-la-Poer Beresford his wife, dau. of George, 1st Marquess of Waterford, assumed, by royal license, dated 6 March 1854, the additional name of BERESFORD, in compliance with the will of William Carr, Viscount Beresford, G.C.B.

Lineage.—*See preceding Family.*

Arms—Arg., semée of crosses-crosslet fitchée, three fleurs-de-lis two and one sa., within a bordure wavy pean; quartering PACK. (*See* PACK *of Avisford*). *Crests*—1st, BERESFORD: Issuant from a mural crown or, a dragon's head per fess wavy az. and gu., the lower part of the neck transfixed by a broken spear, in the mouth the remaining part of the spear, the point upwards or; 2nd, PACK. *Motto*—Nil nisi cruce.

Seat—Fenagh, Bagnalstown, co. Carlow.

PACKE OF PRESTWOLD.

PACKE, HUSSEY, Esq. of Prestwold Hall, co. Leicester, and Caythorpe, co. Lincoln, J.P. cos. Leicester, Lincoln, and Nottingham, D.L. for co. Leicester, and High Sheriff 1877, *b.* 7 Dec. 1846; *m.* 14 Aug. 1872, Lady Alice Wodehouse, eldest dau. of John, 1st Earl of Kimberley, and by her has had issue,

I. Richard Hussey, *b.* 6 Aug. 1874; *d.* 23 Aug. 1874.
II. EDWARD HUSSEY, *b.* 6 Jan. 1878.
I. Florence Marion, *b.* 23 May, 1873.
II. Sybil Alice, *b.* 26 May, 1876.

Lineage.—The PACKES were originally of co. Northampton.

CHRISTOPHER PACKE, of Finchley, a Merchant in London, *m.* Mary Jones, a Welsh lady, and was father of

SIR CHRISTOPHER PACKE, Lord Mayor of London 1654-5, was a zealous Parliamentarian, and member of CROMWELL's other House of Parliament, as Lord Packe. After the Restoration, deprived of his aldermanic gown, he resided at Cotes, co. Leicester, where he was living when the Heralds visited that county, March, 1691-2, but *d.* 17 May following, about 89 years of age. This eminent citizen's grandson,

CLIFTON PACKE, Esq. of Prestwold (son of Christopher Packe, Esq., J.P., by Jane his wife, dau. of Sir Gervase Clifton, Bart.), *m.* Penelope, dau. and heir of Edward Bate, Esq. of Maid's Morton, Bucks, and dying 1707, left (with two daus., Penelope, *m.* the Hon. Mr. Verney, son of Lord Willoughby de Broke and Anne, *m.* Francis Stratford, Esq. of Merevale Hall, co. Warwick) a son and heir,

CHARLES PACKE, Esq. of Prestwold Hall, *m.* Rebecca, 3rd dau. of John Harvey, Esq. of Old Buckenham, Norfolk, and dying 1 Aug. 1735, was *s.* by his only son,

CHARLES JAMES PACKE, Esq. of Prestwold Hall, *b.* 1726; *m.* 1st, Charlotte, younger dau. of Thomas Pochin, Esq. of Barkby Hall, co. Leicester (by his 1st wife, Charlotte, eldest dau. of Sir Edward Hussey, Bart.), and had issue, CHARLES JAMES, his heir; Rebecca; and Charlotte, *m.* William Hanbury, Esq. of Kelmarsh. He *m.* 2ndly, Catherine, dau. of Robert Clifton, Esq. of London, and had other children,

I. Robert Christopher.
II. Henry, of Twyford Hall, Norfolk, late Lieut.-Col. Grenadier Guards, *m.* 10 Dec. 1821, Eliza, dau. of the Rev. Vers Isham, of Lamport, son of Sir Justinian Isham, Bart.; and *d.* Sept. 1859, leaving issue,

1 Robert Christopher.
2 Henry Vere (Rev.), Rector of Shangton, co. Leicester, *m.* 10 Feb. 1858, Helen Sarah, dau. of Stewart Crauford Bruce, Esq., and by her (who *d.* 7 Oct. 1877) had issue, Robert Christopher, *b.* 1860, *d.* 10 Feb. 1877; Vere, *b.* 1862; Edward Henry, *b.* 1864; Horace, *b.* 1866; Emily Catherine; and Madeline. 3 Charles Frederick.
4 Arthur, R.N., deceased. 5 Vere, deceased.
5 Horatio, Lieut. R.N., *m.* Mary Anne, dau. of John George Musters, Esq., and has issue.
7 George, 23rd regt., *m.* Emma, dau. of J. De Winton, Esq.
8 William, *m.* 30 Sept. 1875, Penelope Ann Laura, eldest dau. of Col. Lennard, of Wickham Court. 9 Edward.
1 Anne Jane, *m.* Thomas Anchitel Anson, Esq.
2 Maria, *m.* Charles Phelips Buckworth, Esq., deceased.
3 Frances Catherine.
4 Emily, *m.* Edward Henry Scott, Esq. of Sundridge Park.

I. Frances, *m.* 1799, Robert Andrew, Esq. of Harleston Park, co. Northampton. II. Catherine Maria. III. Anne.

Mr. Packe *d.* 20 Oct. 1816, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

CHARLES JAMES PACKE, Esq. of Prestwold Hall, sometime Lieut.-Col. Leicestershire Militia, *b.* 29 Jan. 1758; *m.* 23 Nov. 1791, Penelope, eldest dau. of Richard Dugdale, Esq. of Blyth Hall, co. Warwick, and had issue,

CHARLES WILLIAM, late of Prestwold Hall.
GEORGE HUSSEY, *s.* his brother.
Edmund, an officer in the Royal Horse Guards, *b.* 30 April, 1799; *m.* 23 Nov. 1825, Jane Sarah, 2nd dau. of John Mansfield, Esq. of Bristall House, co. Leicester, and *d.* Nov. 1874, leaving issue.
James, M.A., of Melton Lodge, Suffolk, J.P., *b.* 20 Aug. 1801; *m.* 1848, Sarah Martha, dau. of Rev. Charles Chapman; *d.* March, 1873.
Augustus (Rev.), Rector of Walton-on-the-Wolds, *b.* 8 Oct. 1805; *m.* 1845, Frances Henrietta, dau. of William John Campion, Esq. of Danny Park, Sussex; and *d.* 31 Jan. 1861, leaving an only dau., Georgiana Frances.

The eldest son,

CHARLES WILLIAM PACKE, Esq. of Prestwold Hall, M.P. for South Leicestershire, *b.* 23 Sept. 1792; *m.* 13 Nov. 1822, Kitty Jenkyn, only dau. of Thomas Hort, Esq. This lady assumed the name and arms of READING, as heiress under the will of her godfather, Jenkyn Reading, Esq. of Harpenden, Herts. He *d.* 1867, and was *s.* by his brother,

GEORGE HUSSEY PACKE, Esq. of Prestwold Hall, co. Leicester, and Caythorpe Hall, co. Lincoln, J.P. cos. Leicester, Lincoln, and Huntingdon, D.L. for co. Lincoln, and its High Sheriff 1843, M.P. for South Lincolnshire 1859 to 1868; *b.* 1 May, 1796; *m.* 1 Sept. 1824, Mary Anne Lydia, eldest dau. of John Heathcote, Esq. of Connington Castle, co. Huntingdon, and *d.* 2 July, 1874, having had by her (who *d.* 10 Oct. 1876) issue,

I. Charles Hussey, *b.* 1827, *d.* 28 Oct. 1842, at Eton College.
II. HUSSEY, now of Prestwold.
I. Marianne Penelope Catherine.

Arms—Quarterly, sa. and or, in the first quarter a cinquefoil arg. with an ermine spot on each leaf. *Crest*—A lion's head or, collared sa., on the collar three cinquefoils with an ermine spot on each leaf. *Motto*—Libertas sub rege pio.

Seats—Prestwold Hall, near Loughborough; and Caythorpe Hall, near Grantham.

PAGE OF MIDDLESEX.

PAGE, ROBERT HYDE, of Sidmouth, Devon, formerly Lieut. 50th regt., *b.* 1821; *m.* 1853, Matilda, dau. of Charles Mortimer, of Clifton, and had by her (who *d.* 1854) a son,

ROBERT HENRY, *b.* 1854.

Lineage.—This family is understood to be a branch of the Pages who possessed, in the reign of HENRY VIII., the manor of Wembley, Middlesex, as well as other estates in that county.

JOHN PAGE, *b. circa* 1670 (a descendant, it is stated, of John Page, Baron of the Exchequer, who *d.* 1642), *m.* 1700, Sarah, only sister and heir of Thomas Hyde, of Fillonleigh, co. Warwick, who claimed descent from Sir Robert Hyde, Knt. of Norbury, co. Chester, *temp.* HENRY III. She *d.* 1711, having had two sons and one dau., ROBERT, *see* below; William, *d. s. p.* 1737; Christina, *d.* an infant. Their son,

ROBERT HYDE PAGE, *b.* 1706; *m.* 1738, Elizabeth, dau. of Francis Morewood, and great-granddau., maternally, of Sir George Devereux, Knt. of Sheldon Hall, co. Warwick (ancestor of Viscount Hereford), by Blanche his wife, dau. and heir of Sir John Ridge, Knt. of Ridge, Salop. Mr. Robert Page *d.* 1764, at his house in Harley Street, Cavendish Square, having had by his wife (who *d.* 1752) two daus., Blanche, *m.* Col. William Wollaston, M.P. for Ipswich, of Finborough Hall, Suffolk (*see* WOLLASTON *of Shenton*), and *d. s. p.* 1809; and Anne, *m.* Dr. Pugh, of Midford Castle, Somerset, and *d. s. p.* 1811; and three sons, two of whom *d. v. p.*; the only surviving son,

SIR THOMAS HYDE PAGE, Knt., Capt. His Majesty's Corps of Engineers, F.R.S., *b.* 1746; was presented in 1765, as Senior Cadet, with the gold medal of the Royal Woolwich Academy; received in 1783, for military services in America, where he was severely wounded in action, and incapacitated for further active service, the honour of Knighthood, with the promise of a Baronetcy; he held the then important appointment of "Commanding Engineer of the Coast District; and is described by HASTED, in his *History of Kent*, as "a very ingenious gentleman, of high reputation as an engineer." Sir Thomas lived for many years at Betshanger Park, Kent; he *m.* three times, 1st, 1777, Susanna, widow of Edmund Bastard, of South Wanford, and Kitley, Devon, and sister of Sir Thomas Crawley-Boevey, Bart. of Flaxley Abbey, co. Gloucester, who *d. s. p.* same year; 2ndly, 1783, Mary Albinia, dau. and heir of John Woodward, Capt. 70th regt., of Ealing,

Middlesex, heir of the Woodwards of co. Stafford, by Catherine his wife, dau. of Rev. Richard Monins, D.D., Prebendary of Bristol, and Rector of Ringwould and Charlton, Kent, heir of the ancient family of MONINS *of Waldershare, Kent*, Lady Page *d.* 1794, at Fros-yr-afon House, near Beaumaris, and was interred in the Marquess of Anglesey's vault. Sir Thomas *m.* 3rdly, Mary, widow of Capt. Everett, R.N., who *d.* 1832. He *d.* 1821, in France (where he resided much in later years for the benefit of his health), having had issue by his 2nd wife only,

John, R.N., *b.* 1786; *d. v. p.* 1804, while on service in the West Indies.
George, *b.* 1790, M.A. Wadham College, Oxford, Lieut. 2nd Dragoon Guards, *d. unm.* 1822.
ROBERT, late of Holbrook, the only surviving son.
Mary Albinia, *m.* 1807, Sir Thomas Crawley Boevey, Bart. of Flaxley Abbey, co. Gloucester; and *d.* 1835, leaving issue.
Anne, *m.* 1812, S. Dendy, of Dorking, Surrey; and *d.* 1858, leaving issue.
Blanche, *d.* an infant.

The only surviving son,

ROBERT PAGE, of Holbrook, Somerset, sometime Capt. 9th regt. of foot, J.P., *b.* 1793; *m.* 1st, 1815, Elizabeth (who *d.* 1858), younger dau. of William Bowles, of Fitzharris House, and Longworth, Berks, and had issue,

I. ROBERT HYDE, his heir.
II. George Hyde, Col. in the army, *b.* 1823; *m.* 1850 Louisa, dau. of Major-Gen. Dean Pitt, commanding the Forces in New Zealand. III. William, R.N., *b.* 1829; *d.* 1863.
IV. John Francis, 29th regt., *b.* 1831; *d.* 1852, on his passage from India.
V. Thomas Douglas (Rev.), M.A., Rector of Sibstone, co. Leicester, formerly Fellow of Pembroke College Oxford, and Senior Proctor in 1872-3, of that University, *b.* 1835; *m.* 19 April, 1853, Lydia Frances, younger dau. of Francis Jeune, D.D., Lord Bishop of Peterborough (by Margaret Dyne his wife, only child of Henry Symons, of Axbridge, by Jemima his wife, dau. of William Dyne, of Milton, Kent, and niece and heir of Rev. B. P. Symons, D.D., Warden of Wadham College, Oxford), and has two daus.,

Albinia Margaret, *b.* 19 Jan. 1875.
Margaret Blanche, *b.* 28 Oct. 1876.

I. Mary Albinia, *m.* 1864, Rev. F. M. Rowden, M.A., of Stanton Rectory, Wilts, and *d. s. p.* 1868.
II. Eliza Anne, *d.* 1871. III. Blanche.
IV. Jane Anne Julia.

He *m.* 2ndly, 1865, Eliza, widow of A. Ricketts, Esq., sometime Lieut. 9th regt., of Lansdowne Place, Bath, and *d.* 1870.

Family of Woodward, co. Stafford.

JOHN WOODWARD, of Stafford, in reign of HENRY VII., had, besides two daus., Margaret, *m.* Nathaniel Shute, of Lombard Street; and Joane, *m.* William Moye, of Stafford, a son,

THOMAS WOODWARD, of Stafford, described in Heralds' Visitation of London 1634, as having been Serjeant of the Woodyard to Queens MARY and ELIZABETH, *m.* 1st, Susan, dau. of Matthew Dorington, of Stafford, and had by her, JOHN WOODWARD, of London, for whose family *see* Visitation of Middlesex 1664, &c.; and had by his 2nd wife, two daus., and a son, Edward Woodward, of Ampthill, co. Bedford, for whose family *see* Visitation of Oxford 1634; he *m.* 3rdly, Jane Gryme, and had by her a son,

RICHARD WOODWARD, of London, fined for Alderman 1633, Governor of the Hospitals of Christ Church and St. Bartholomew, *d.* at a great age in 1664, having *m.* 1603, at St. Bartholomews, by the Exchange, Elizabeth, dau. of Thomas Busby, of York, and had two sons and one dau., Thomas Woodward, *m.* Barbara, dau. of Jo. Plumpley, of Dartmouth, and *d.* 1689; RICHARD, of whom below; and Jane, *m.* Anthony Slater, of Hoxton, Middlesex, one of the Gentlemen Pensioners to his Majesty in 1635, and *d.* 1662. The 2nd son,

RICHARD WOODWARD, of Dover, *m.* Hester, dau. of — Bulteel, of London, who *d.* 1702. He *d.* in Southwark in 1679, having had one son and three daus., Hester, *m.* 1668, Nathaniel Denew, of Dover, and J.P. Kent, who *d.* 1710; Elizabeth, *m.* 1671, Philip Sabine, of Hart Hall, in the parish of Beaksbourne, Kent; and Mary, *m.* 1675, John Bulteel of London; the son,

RICHARD WOODWARD, of Fulham, Middlesex, J.P. Middlesex, *d.* 1719, having *m.* Mary Barry, of Hampton Gay, co. Oxford, who *d.* 1720, having had two sons and three daus., Thomas, *d. unm.* 1687; RICHARD, of whom below; Hester, *d.* 1678; Mary, *d.* 1684; Anne, *m.* Robert Barry, and *d.* 1728. The 2nd son,

RICHARD WOODWARD, of Ealing, Middlesex, *b.* 1680, at Fulham, and *d.* 1740; *m.* 1st, Rebecca, dau. of George London, of Long Ditton, Surrey, Page to MARY II., and Superintendent of the Royal Gardens, and sister of Henrietta, wife of Sir Jo. Peachey, Bart., *d.* 1713, leaving issue, all extinct. He *m* 2ndly, 1714, Mary, dau. and eventual heiress of Lennard Hancocke, of Theobald's Park, Herts, J.P. for Liberty of Westminster, and D.L. Herts, and had by her (who *d.* 1761), three sons and five daus., Lennard and Harry, who *d.* infants; JOHN, of whom below; Mary; Charlotte; Rebecca; Elizabeth; and Anne, all of whom *d. unm.*

JOHN WOODWARD, *b.* 1734, at St. Margaret's Westminster, Capt., 1st in 50th regt. and after in 70th regt., *d.* on service in Island of Grenada 1764, having *m.* 1758, Catherine, dau. of Rev. Richard Monins, B.D., Prebendary of Bristol Cathedral, Patron and Rector of Ringwould and Charlton, Kent; she *d.* 1761, leaving two daus., Catherine Anne, *b.* 1761, and *d.* 1764, and

MARY ALBINIA, *b.* 1760; *m.* 1783, SIR THOMAS HYDE PAGE, Knt., R.E. and F.R.S.

Arms—Quarterly: 1st, az., a fess dancettée between three martlets or, for PAGE of Middlesex; 2nd, az., a chevron between three lozenges or, for HYDE of Chester; 3rd, barry of six or and sa. on a canton gu. a demi-woodman with a club on his shoulder of the first, for WOODWARD of Stafford; 4th, gu., a dexter hand couped and erect arg. on a chief of the second three cocks of the first, for HANCOCK, Twining, co. Gloucester. *Crest*—A demi-gryphon gu. *Motto*—Honneur pour objet.

PAGET OF CRANMORE HALL.

PAGET, RICHARD HORNER, Esq. of Cranmore Hall, Somerset, J.P. and D.L., M.P. for Mid-Somerset, Major 3rd batt. Somersetshire Volunteers, *b.* 14 March, 1832; *m.* 13 Nov. 1866, Caroline Isabel, 2nd dau. of Henry Edward Surtees, Esq. of Redworth, co. Durham, and Dane End, Herts, late M.P. for co. Hertford (*see* SURTEES *of Redworth*), and has issue,

I. RICHARD ARTHUR SURTEES, *b.* 13 Jan. 1869.
II. Freville John Moore, *b.* 13 Aug. 1870.
I. Aletheia Georgina. II. Hylda Snow.
III. Dorothy Mary.

Mr. Paget served for many years in the 66th regt., was M.P. for East Somerset 1865-68, when he was elected for Mid-Somerset.

Lineage.—JOHN PAGET, of Rugby (traditionally recorded to have been a great-grandson of the 4th brother of William, the 1st Baron Paget), *m.* at Rugby, 17 Sept. 1632, Joyce Harris, and was buried 30 Nov. 1659, leaving by her (who survived until May, 1691) Elizabeth, bapt. 16 July, 1634; Anne, bapt. 10 April, 1637; and

JOHN PAGET, bapt. at Rugby, 8 March, 1639. He *m.* 9 Sept. 1662, Mary Bishop, and by her (who was buried at Rugby, 20 Aug. 1680), had, besides three daus., a son,

JOHN PAGET, bapt. at Rugby, 13 Oct. 1663; becoming a Member of Queen's Coll. Oxford, he proceeded M.A. in 1685. and disposing, subsequently, of his family estate at Daventry, in the vicinity of Rugby, purchased the Manor of Pointington, Somerset, to the Rectory of which he was presented, 1691, by Lord Willoughby de Broke, and which, with that of Sandford Orcas, he held for 54 years, until his death. He *m.* 5 Dec. 1693, Mary, dau. of John Ruddock, Gent. of Almsford, Somerset, and by her (who was bapt. 21 Jan. 1668, and *d.* 27 Nov. 1735) had issue two sons, and four daus. He *d.* at Pointington, 20 April, 1745. His 2nd son,

THOMAS PAGET, bapt. 11 Jan. 1706; M.A., Fellow of Christ Church Oxford, who resigned the living of St. Mewan's, Cornwall, and was presented to Clifton Maubank, Dorset, 1742, and to Bradford Abbas, same co., in the following year, and 2 May, 1745, to the Rectory of Pointington, which, with that of Mells, to which he was inducted 1751, he was holding at the time of his death. He *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of Richard Cobb, Esq. of Berks, by whom he had five sons and two daus.,

I. Thomas, H.E.I.C.S., *d. unm.* at Bencoolen.
II. John, M.A., Vicar of Doulting, Somerset, *b.* 1728; *m.* 1st, 27 Aug. 1757, Anne, dau. of Rev. Benjamin Milward, formerly Rector of Mells, and by her (who *d.* Aug. 1758) had a dau.,

Anna Aletheia Elizabetha, *m.* 1781, Rev. William Phelips, of Montacute, Somerset; and dying 7 July, 1816, left (with many other children) a dau. Mary, *m.* Rev. Henry Hoskins, whose eldest son, Henry William, *m.* 1851, Jane Blanche Somerville, eldest dau. of John Moore Paget, Esq. of Cranmore Hall.

He *m.* 2ndly, Sarah, dau. of Samuel Jeffery, Esq. of Sherborne, Dorset, who dying 29 April, 1793, left an only surviving dau.,

Sarah Jeffery, *b.* at Doulting, Sept. 1766; *m.* 24 April, 1802, Rev. Edward Bradford, B.D., Rector of Stalbridge, Dorset; and dying 1810, left two children, Edward, who *d.* 1822, aged 16, and Sarah, *m.* 1830, Sir William Coles Medlycott, Bart. of Venn House, Somerset.

The Rev. John Paget *d.* 5 Oct. 1782.

III. RICHARD, of whom hereafter.

IV. William, *b.* 5 Nov. 1735; *m.* 1 July, 1765, Sarah, dau. and heiress of — Salmon, Esq. of Wrington, Somerset, and dying 2 Sept. 1785, left an only dau.,

Sarah Maria, *b.* 30 Oct. 1770; *m.* 7 Oct. 1790, Rev. John Peploe Mosley, Rector of Rollesson, Stafford, 2nd son of Sir John Parker Mosley, Bart., and was mother (*inter alios*) of John Edward Mosley, who *m.* 1824, his second cousin, Caroline Sophia Paget.

V. Robert, *b.* 1739, D.C.L., and Fellow of Magdalen College, Oxford, where he *d. unm.* 10 Aug. 1793.

I. Elizabeth, *m.* 1758, Thomas Horner, Esq. of Mells Park; and *d.* 15 July, 1802 (*see* HORNER *of Mells*).

II. Mary, *m.* her first-cousin, Rev. John Bishop, D.D., and *d. s. p.* Jan. 1806.

The Rev. Thomas Paget *d.* 2 Jan. 1783. His 3rd son,

RICHARD PAGET, Esq. of Newberry House, and Cranmore Hall, Somerset, M.A., *b.* 1 Dec. 1730; *m.* 1 July, 1760, Mary, eldest dau., and eventually sole heiress of James Moore, Esq. of Chilcompton, Somerset, 4th son of John Moore, Esq. of Newberry House, in the parish of Kilmersdon, by his wife Mary, niece and heiress of Benjamin Bradford, Esq. of Cranmore Hall. By his marriage with this lady (who was *b.* 1 Dec. 1732) Mr. Paget inherited the estate of Newberry, 1779, and that of East Cranmore, 1791, at both of which seats he occasionally resided. He had three sons,

JOHN, his heir.

Richard, *b.* 7 July, 1766, Probationer Fellow of Magdalen College, and Curate of East Cranmore, *d. unm.* 9 Dec. 1794.

Thomas, *b.* 7 Dec. 1767; *m.* 4 March, 1800, his second-cousin Mary, only dau. of Francis Moore, Esq. of Egginton House, co. Bedford. He *d. s. p.* 10 April, 1813; his wife predeceased him 5 Dec. 1810.

Mr. Paget *d.* 8 April, 1803 (his widow survived until 2 Nov. 1807), and was *s.* by his eldest son,

JOHN PAGET, Esq. of Newberry House, and Cranmore Hall, *b.* 12 Dec. 1761; he *m.* 24 Feb. 1784, Jane, eldest dau. and eventually sole heiress of Rev. Paul George Snow, of Clipsham Hall, co. Rutland, by Mary his wife, 4th dau. of Edward Willes, Bishop of Bath and Wells. Mr. Paget *d.* at Newberry House, where he principally resided, 21 Aug. 1825, leaving issue,

JOHN MOORE, his heir.

Jane Elizabeth, *m.* 29 Aug. 1809, John Gough, Esq. of Perry Hall and Oldfallings Hall, co. Stafford; and dying *s. p.* 29 Feb. 1848, devised the latter residence to her brother.

Mary Anne, *m.* 25 May, 1819, Francis Hutchinson Synge, Esq., 2nd son of the late Sir Robert Synge, Bart. He *d. s. p.* 24 Aug. 1854.

Anne Mary (twin with Mary Anne), *d. unm.* 30 June, 1864, aged 78.

Laura Frances, *m.* 19 May, 1812, Rev. William Malet Hoblyn of Nanswhyden, Cornwall, and had one son and four daus. He *d.* 1846, and his widow *d.* April, 1862.

Caroline Sophia, *b.* 3 Sept. 1789; *m.* 20 May, 1824, John Edward Mosley, Esq.; and dying 1853, left two daus.; he *d.* 2 June, 1862.

The son and heir,

JOHN MOORE PAGET, Esq. of Cranmore Hall, Somerset, J.P. and D.L., *b.* 17 June, 1791; *m.* 4 Oct. 1827, Elizabeth Jane, eldest dau. of Rev. John Frederick Doveton, J.P. and D.L., of Everdon Hall, co. Northampton, Rector of Mells-cum-Leigh, and of Burnet, Somerset; and *d.* 4 June, 1866, having had,

I. Arthur John Snow, *b.* 16 Dec. 1830; *d.* April, 1863.

II. RICHARD HORNER, now of Cranmore Hall.

I. Jane Blanche Somerville, *m.* 23 Aug. 1851, Henry William Hoskins, Esq., eldest son of Rev. Henry Hoskins, Prebendary of Wells and Hereford Cathedrals, and Rector of North Perrott, Somerset, and has issue,

1 Henry William Paget, *b.* 5 Feb. 1853.
2 Arthur Phelips, *b.* 5 May, 1856.
1 Mary Blanche, *m.* 12 Sept. 1878, William, 2nd surviving son of the late Sir John Wedderburn, Bart.

II. Florence Snow, *d.* in infancy, 1829.

III. Margaret Doveton, *m.* 7 Oct. 1856, Douglas William Parish Labalmondière, Esq., late Lieut.-Col. 83rd regt., Assistant Commissioner Metropolitan Police, younger son of the late Joseph Julian Labalmondière, Esq., and has issue, 1 Julian Arthur, *b.* 8 Nov. 1859; 2 Margaret Paget.

IV. Helen Mary, *d.* 4 March, 1876.

Mr. Paget served as High Sheriff of Rutland, 1851, and in 1865 sold the family estate of Clipsham Hall, co. Rutland, purchasing at the same time the manor of Doulting, Somerset. He *d.* 4 June, 1866.

Arms—Sa., on a cross engrailed between four eagles displayed arg. five lions passant guardant of the field; quartering MOORE, BRADFORD, BOLESWORTH, and SNOW. *Crest*—A demi-tiger rampant sa. tufted and maned arg. ducally gorged or. *Motto*—Diciendo y haciendo.

Seats—Cranmore Hall, Shepton Mallet; Newberry, Somerset; and Oldfalings Hall, co. Stafford.

PAGET OF CHIPPING NORTON.

PAGET, THE REV. THOMAS BRADLEY, of The Sneyd, co. Worcester, Vicar of Welton and Melton, co. York, Rural Dean, Canon of York, and Chaplain to the Archbishop of York, *b.* 16 March, 1812; *m.* 19 Aug. 1845, Sophia Beckett, 3rd dau. of Sir Edmund Beckett, Bart. of Doncaster, late M.P. for co. York, West Riding, and has issue,

I. Ada Elizabeth, *m.* 1875, Robert S. Scholfield, Esq. of Sandhall, East Yorkshire, and has issue.

II. Agn s Mary.

III. Mildred Augusta, *m.* 1876, Sir H. Boynton, Bart. of Burton Agnes, East Yorkshire, and has issue.

IV. Mabel Sophia.

Lineage.—This branch of the Pagets was settled at Chipping Norton at the beginning of the 17th century.

THOMAS BRADLEY PAGET, Esq. of Tamworth, co. Warwick, and of Chipping Norton, Oxon, *m.* Mary, dau. of Samuel Warren, Esq. of Birmingham, and *d.* 1817, leaving a son,

REV. THOMAS BRADLEY PAGET, of Bolehall, Tamworth, Fellow of Wadham Coll., and Vicar of Evington, co. Leicester, *m.* 1st, Elizabeth, dau. and co-heiress of Rev. John Watkins, of Clifton Campville Hall, co. Stafford, and of The Sneyd, co. Worcester, Rector of Rock, co. Worcester, son of Charles Watkins, Esq. of Aynho, and Anne his wife, dau. of Sir John Pye, Bart. of Hoon, and had issue,

THOMAS BRADLEY, his heir, now of The Sneyd, and Hoon Haye, co. Derby.

Elizabeth.

He *m.* 2ndly, Charlotte Dorothy, dau. of Francis Evans, Esq. of Lenton Grove, Notts, and by her had issue,

Franceys Bradley, *m.* 1849, and *d.* 1856, leaving a son, Franceys Bradley, *b.* 1850.

Maria Dorothy, *m.* 1855, Stafford Somerville, Esq. of Lincoln's Inn, and has issue.

He *d.* 1846.

Arms (as borne)—Sa., a cross engrailed arg. in the first quarter an escallop of the last. *Crest*—A cubit arm erect habited sa. cuffed arg. holding a scroll of the second bearing the inscription "Deo pagit." *Motto*—Post spinas Palma.

Residence—Welton Vicarage, Brough, co. York.

PAGET OF IBSTOCK, HUMBERSTONE, AND OXENDON.

PAGET, THOMAS TERTIUS, Esq. of Ibstock and Humberstone, co. Leicester, and Oxenden, co. Northampton, J.P. and D.L., High Sheriff co. Leicester 1869, late M.P. for South Leicestershire, *b.* 27 Dec. 1807; *m.* 11 April, 1850, Katharine Geraldine, 4th dau. of late Marcus McCausland, Esq. of Fruit Hill, co. Derry: she *d.* 5 April, 1869.

Lineage.—This family was seated at Ibstock 1469, as shown by a deed of that date containing the name of Thomas and John Paget. VALERIAN PAGET *d.* at Ibstock 1580, leaving, by Anne his wife, two sons, Richard, who *d. unm.* 1581; and LEONARD PAGET, Esq. of Ibstock, (who besides four daus.) had a son,

THOMAS PAGET, *b.* 1585, who *d.* 1633, leaving, by Dorothea his wife, five daus., one of whom *m.* Thomas Clare, Esq. of Ibstock; and one son,

THOMAS PAGET, Esq. of Ibstock, *b.* there 1627, who was *s.* by his son,

THOMAS PAGET, Esq. of Ibstock, *b.* 1652, who was father of

JOSEPH PAGET, Esq. of Ibstock, *b.* 1700, Joanna Alcock, niece and one of the legatees of Thomas Guy, Esq. of London, founder of Guy's Hospital, &c., and *d.* 16 March, 1789, leaving (besides two daus.) two sons,

THOMAS, of whom we treat.

Joseph, *b.* 20 Sept. 1738; *m.* Mary Harding, and *d.* at Loughborough, co. Leicester, 1825, leaving with other issue, two sons,

Joseph, father of CHARLES PAGET, Esq. of Ruddington Grange, late M.P. for Nottingham.

John, *b.* at Loughborough, 1773, *m.* Anne Hunt, and dying at Thorpe Satchville, 3 April, 1833, left by her (who predeceased him 1811) two sons,

EDMUND ARTHUR, of Thorpe Satchville Hall, near Melton Mowbray, co. Leicester, J.P., *b.* 24 Jan. 1810; *m.* 4 Aug. 1858, Martha, dau. of Otho Manners, Esq. of Goadby Marwood, at one time High Sheriff of co. Leicester, by Anne his wife, dau. of the Rev. William Singleton, and has issue, I. Claude Arthur, *b.* 8 March, 1859; II. John Otho, *b.* 22 May, 1860; III. Albert Manners, *b.* 2 July, 1862; IV. Oliver Algernon, *b.* 19 Nov. 1864; I. Ada Geraldine Anne, *b.* 25 Aug. 1863.

John, *m.* 1836, Polyxene Banffy, *b.* Baroness of Wesselenyi, a native of Transylvania, and has surviving issue, a son, Oliver, *b.* Sept. 1841, at Clausenburg, Transylvania.

The eldest son and heir,

THOMAS PAGET, Esq. of Ibstock, *b.* 1732; *m.* 17 May, 1775, Mary, dau. of Thomas Clare, Esq. of Ibstock, and by her (who *d.* 10 Nov. 1838, aged 92) had issue,

THOMAS, his heir. Mary, *d.* young.
Elizabeth, *m.* Samuel Weston, Esq. of The Grange, and *d. s. p.* 1860. Anne, *m.* Rev. Charles Berry.
Clare. Hannah, *m.* Robert Brewin, Esq.

Mr. Paget *d.* 24 Jan. 1814, and was *s.* by his son,

THOMAS PAGET, Esq. of Ibstock, Humberstone, and Oxenden, *b.* 30 Dec. 1778; *m.* 18 Feb. 1807, Anne, 3rd dau. of the late John Pares, Esq. of The Newark, and had issue,

THOMAS TERTIUS, now of Humberstone.
John, *b.* 14 May, 1811, Barrister-at-Law; *m.* 1 March, 1839, Elizabeth, eldest dau. of William Rathbone, Esq. of Green Bank, Liverpool.

Mr. Paget was in the Commission of the Peace for co. Leceister, and represented that co. in Parliament. He *d.* 1862.

Arms—Sa., on a cross engrailed arg., a crescent for difference, in the dexter chief an escallop of the second. *Crest*—A lion rampant ppr. resting his sinister paw on an escutcheon. *Motto*—Espere et persevere.
Seats—Ibstock and Humberstone, co. Leicester; and Oxendon, co. Northampton.

PAGET OF RUDDINGTON GRANGE.

PAGET, JOSEPH, Esq. of Ruddington Grange, and Sheffynwood Hall, co. Nottingham, J.P. co. Derby, J.P. and D.L. for Notts, *b.* 2 Nov. 1825; *m.* 1858, Helen Elizabeth, dau. of the Rev. E. H. Abney, of Derby, and has a dau.,

Elise Maud Abney.

Lineage.—JOSEPH PAGET, of Ibstock Grange, co. Leicester, who *m.* Mary Jona Allcock, and had two sons, Thomas Paget, Esq. of Ibstock (*see that Family*); and

JOSEPH PAGET, who *m.* Mary Harding, and had (with two daus., Mary and Charlotte) four sons, JOSEPH, Thomas, William, and John. The eldest son,

JOSEPH PAGET, Esq., *m.* 1798, Ann, 3rd dau. of the Rev. John Byng, of Tamworth, and *d.* Aug. 1842, having had issue,

CHARLES, of Ruddington.
Henry, *m.* Ellen, dau. of Henry Lakin, and *d.* Feb. 1858, leaving a son, Frank Henry, *b.* 17 Feb. 1840; and a dau., Anne Ellen.
Jane, *m.* 1821, Rev. William Parker, of Little Comberton, co. Worcester.

The elder son,

CHARLES PAGET, Esq. of Ruddington Grange, co. Nottingham, J.P. and D.L., M.P. for Nottingham 1856 to 1865, High Sheriff 1844, *b.* 19 Sept. 1799; *m.* 1st, 1823, Eliza, 4th dau. of William Paget, Esq. of Southfield, Loughborough; and 2ndly, 1835, Ellen, dau. of William Tebbutt, Esq. of Kingston; by the former he had issue,

I. Mary, *m.* W. E. Swaine, Esq. of Highfield House, Leeds.
II. Lucy. III. Anne.
IV. Caroline, *m.* J. W. Mellor, Esq. of the Inner Temple, London, Barrister-at-Law.
V. Ellen, *m.* 1st, Oliver Paget, Esq.; and 2ndly, Alfred Mellor, Esq. He *d.* 1873.

Arms—Sa., a cross engrailed arg., in the dexter quarter an escallop of the last. *Crest*—A lion rampant ppr. *Motto*—Honestas.
Seat—Ruddington Grange, Nottingham.

PAGET OF THORPE SATCHVILLE.

See PAGET *of Ibstock.*

PALEY OF LANGCLIFFE.

PALEY, THE REV. GEORGE BARBER, of Langcliffe, co. York, M.A., B.D., Rector of Freckenham, Suffolk, and Rural Dean, J.P., *b.* 28 Oct. 1799; *m.* 18 May, 1837, Catherine Ann, dau. of William Robertson, M.D. of Bath, and has issue,

I. George Alfred, Barrister-at-Law, *b.* 22 March, 1838; *d.* Feb. 1866.
II. JOHN, *b.* 2 Aug. 1839; *m.* 12 Sept. 1871, the Hon. Clara Strutt, only dau. of Lord Rayleigh, and has a son, *b.* 1874.
III. William Victor, *b.* 21 Nov. 1840; *m.* 27 July, 1869, Augusta Harriette, dau. of the Rev. Evan Nepean, Canon of Westminster, and Chaplain in Ordinary to the Queen.
I. Beatrice Ann, *m.* Henry Hoare, Esq. of Staplehurst, Kent, and St. James's Square, London.
II. Clara Catherine. III. Rose Emeline.

Lineage.—Dr. Whitaker, in his *History of Craven*, says the first of the Paley family on record was *b.* about 1540. The Household Book of Lord Clifford commemorates that Adam and Richard Paley, of the immediate neighbourhood of Langcliffe, fell at Flodden, A.D. 1513.

GEORGE PALEY, Esq. (uncle of the celebrated ARCHDEACON PALEY), *m.* 11 Dec. 1743, Mary Lawson, of Langcliffe, and *d.* 1762, leaving a son,

THOMAS PALEY, Esq. of Langcliffe, *m.* 8 Oct. 1772, Ann Green, and by her (who *d.* Feb. 1840) had issue,

JOHN GREEN, of Oatlands. George, *d. unm.* 1811.
Thomas, *m.* Sarah Allonby, and *d.* 1812.
Robert, M.D., J.P. West Riding co. York, *b.* 1780; *m.* Mary, dau. of Archdeacon Paley. Richard, *d.* young.

Mr. Paley *d.* 24 April, 1808. His son,

JOHN GREEN PALEY, Esq. of Oatlands, near Harrogate, and Langcliff, co. York, J.P. and D.L., *b.* 24 Sept. 1774; *m.* 1st, 7 Nov. 1798, Ann, dau. and co-heiress of George Barber, Esq. of Clockhouse, near Bradford, co. York, and had issue,

GEORGE BARBER, now Langcliffe.
Thomas, Barrister-at-Law, *b.* 24 Jan. 1803; *m.* Aug. 1833, Sophia, dau. of Henry Perkins, Esq. of Hanworth Park, Middlesex, deceased. He left issue, Charles; Raymond South; Cuthbert; Edward; Grace; Alice; and Ethel.
John Green, Capt. 10th foot, *b.* 29 Nov. 1807; *m.* Clara, only child of Sir Fitzroy Kelly, Knt., and *d. s. p.*
William, *b.* 20 Dec. 1812; *d.* 17 Feb. 1822.
Ann.
Elizabeth, *m.* James Ashmore, Esq., Barrister-at-Law.
Harriett, *m.* William Ashmore, Esq., Major 16th foot.
Marianne, *d. unm.* 23 May, 1825.

He *m.* 2ndly, Catherine, dau. of Thomas Paley, Esq. of London, and *d.* 9 Oct. 1860.

Arms—Gu., a bend dexter vaire arg. and az., between six crosses-crosslet arg. *Crest*—A stag's head couped pp.
Seat—Langcliffe, near Settle, co. York. *Town Residence*—71, Eaton Square, London.

PALLES OF MOUNT PALLES, CAVAN.

PALLES, ANDREW CHRISTOPHER, Esq. of Little Mount Palles, co. Cavan, and Dublin, *b.* 12 May, 1801; *m.* 12 Aug. 1828, Eleanor, eldest dau. of Matthew James Plunkett, Esq. of North Great George's Street, Dublin, and St. Margaret's, co. Dublin, who *d.* 12 March, 1877 (by Marcella his wife, 3rd dau. of James Farrell, Esq. of Merrion Square, Dublin, and Eleanor his wife, 2nd dau. of Thomas Laffan, Esq. of Johnstown, Kilkenny), and has had issue,

I. ANDREW, M.A. T.C.D., *b.* 24 May, 1829; *m.* 20 Oct. 1853, Jane, dau. of Joseph Bruce, Esq., of Kingston, Canada West, by his wife Jessy Frazer, and has issue, one son, Andrew Christopher, *b.* 15 Sept. 1864; and three daus., Eleanor, Elizabeth, and Jane.
II. James Patrick, who *d.* in infancy.
III. Christopher (Right. Hon.), P.C., Lord Chief Baron of the Exchequer in Ireland, LL.D., T.C.D., of Roriston, co. Meath, *b.* 25 Dec. 1831, called to the Irish Bar in Hilary Term 1852, and to the Inner Bar Hilary, 1865; appointed Lord Chief Baron of the Exchequer in Ireland, 1874, *m.* 5 Aug. 1862, Ellen, only dau. of Denis Doyle, Esq., by his wife Rosetta, dau. of Charles Kennedy, Esq., and has issue one son, Christopher, *b.* 27 April, 1863.
IV. James Ambrose, *b.* 10 Feb. 1833; *d. s. p.* 9 Jan. 1859.
I. Marcella Mary, *m.* Columbus Drake, Esq., J.P.
II. Elizabeth, *d.* 6 July, 1872.

Lineage.—This is a family of considerable antiquity, and of Italian origin, being descended from the del Palatios of Lombardy. In 1477, the then Pope (SEXTUS IV.), appointed by bull "Octavian del Palatio Nuncio of the Apostolic See, his

General Governor of the Spirituals and Temporals of the Metropolitan and Cathedral Church of Armagh."

He was consecrated Archbishop in March, 1480. In the month of June, 1513 (says the *Liber Munerum*), this year is memorable by the death of famous men, "Octavian del Palatio, a Florentine born, and Archbishop of Armagh, having ruled the see 33 years 3 months, exchanged life for death."

A memoir of Octavian, by the learned Dean Reeves, of Armagh, appeared in the Journal of the Royal Historical and Archæological Associations of Ireland, Vol. II, 4th Series, reprinted 1875. The will of John Palles is dated 3 March, 1562. The identity of the names, Palles and Palatio, is established by an ancient seal still preserved in the family. John Palles *m.* Alison Somars, and had issue, ALEXANDER, who left two sons, John and William.

ALEXANDER was Sheriff of Dublin 1595. He *m.* 1st, Anne Tyrrell, by whom he had issue a son, ANDREW, through whom the line we treat of is continued. Andrew *m.* Mary, dau. of James Plunkett, Esq. of Dunsoghly, co. Dublin. He was outlawed 1643, as Andrew Palles, of Cloncavat, in the co. Cavan, for his complicity in the insurrection of 1641. He *d.* 1661, leaving amongst other issue a son, Christopher Palles, of Dublin, Banker, whose will was proved 1683 His son, Andrew Palles, *m.* Mary, dau. and with her sister Jane, coheiress of Hon. Ignatius Nugent, 5th son of Richard, 1st Earl of Westmeath, and Col. in the service of France. He *d.* 5 Aug. 1709, leaving amongst other issue, IGNATIUS, his heir, who *m.* Martha, dau. of Edmond Nugent, Esq. of Carlanstown, and had, with other issue, two daus., Mary, wife of John Nugent, Esq. of Killasonna; Clara, *m.* Patrick Nugent, Esq. of Farthingstown; and a son and heir,

ANDREW PALLES, Esq. of Mount Palles, co. Cavan, who, 1737, *m.* Jane, dau. and co-heiress of Nicholas Reade, Esq. of Dunboyne, and had six children, five of whom *d. s. p.* The 3rd son,

ANDREW PALLES, served in the British Army in North America, during the first American war, and in India. He *m.* 1797, Elizabeth, dau. of Richard O'Ferrall, Esq. of Balyna, by Letitia O'More his wife, and *d.* 12 Oct. 1812, leaving an only child, the present representative of this ancient House, ANDREW CHRISTOPHER PALLES, Esq.

Arms—Az., three bendlets raguly arg. on a fess gu. a cross patteé fitchée between two annulets or, for PALLES. *Crest*—A lion sejant az. bezantée, holding between his paws a cross patée fitchée or, quartering NUGENT and READ. *Motto*—Deo duce comite fortuna.

Residence—21, Northumberland Road, Dublin.

PALLISER OF DERRYLUSKAN.

PALLISER, JOHN, Esq. of Comragh, co. Waterford, and Derryluskan, co. Tipperary, C.M.G., J.P., *b.* 29 Jan. 1817.

Lineage.—This family paternally descends from that of BURY, *Earl of Charleville*, extinct, and is now the male representative of that family. JOHN BURY, nephew of WILLIAM BURY, the grandfather of the first Earl of Charleville (*see* BURY *of the Little Island*), assumed the surname of PALLISER, upon succeeding to the estates of his maternal grandmother,

JOHN PALLISER, Esq. of Newby-upon-Wiske, co. York, *b.* about 1550; *m.* Anne, dau. of Michael Meeke, Esq. of Nambyupon-Swale, same co., leaving issue,

I. THOMAS, his successor.
II. John, of Kirkley, who left, by Elizabeth his wife, a son, John.
I. Anne, *m.* 1st, Richard Metcalf, Esq. of Northallerton, co. York; and 2ndly, Marmaduke Franke, Esq. of Knighton, same co.
II. Jane, *m.* Thomas Pybus, Esq. of Fryarsgarth, co. York.
III. Elizabeth, *m.* George Llewellyn, Esq. of Danby-upon-Wiske, co. York.
IV. Mary, *m.* Robert Wilson, Esq. of Thirske, co. York.

Mr. Palliser *d.* 1623, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

THOMAS PALLISER, Esq. of Newby, *b.* 1606; *m.* Joan, dau. of Richard Frankland, Esq. of Blobberhouse, co. York, and had issue,

I. JOHN, of Newby, *b.* 1639; *m.* Ursula, dau. of Sir Hugh Bethell, Knt. of Ellerton, co. York, and had, with a dau., Frances, three sons,

1 THOMAS, of Portobello, co. Wexford, High Sheriff 1700, got a grant of the Great Island, in that co. from James, 2nd Duke of Ormonde, Sept. 1702, *b.* 1661; *d.* Nov. 1756; *m.* Katherine, dau. and heir of William Wogan, Esq. of Rathcoffy, co. Kildare, and had issue,

John, *d. unm.*, buried at Kilmokea, co. Wexford, 7 May, 1728.

THOMAS, of the Great Island, High Sheriff co. Wexford 1729, *m.* Dorothy, dau. of Ven. Robert Elliott, D.D., Archdeacon of Ferns, and *d. s. p.*

William, *b.* 24 June, 1699; *m.* Mary, dau. of Philip Savage, Esq. of Kilgibbon; and *d. v. p.*, having had two sons and three daus.,

Philip, of the Great Island, *m.* Katherine, dau. of James Harvey, Esq. of Killiane; and *d. s. p.* 1784.

Bethel, bapt. 28 March, 1722, *d. unm.*

Katherine, heiress of her brother, *s.* to the Great Island, *m.* John Wilson, Esq. of Scarr, and had issue. Her grandson, MATTHEW WILSON, assumed the surname of PALLISER, upon succeeding to the Great Island, *m.* 12 Aug. 1812, Jane, dau. of Christian Wilson, Esq. of Sledagh, and had two sons, 1 CHRISTIAN, of Begerin, *m.* Mary, dau. of Rodolphus William Ryan, Esq.; 2 Matthew (Rev.), Rector of White Church, *m.* 1855, Sophia, dau. of Rev. Thomas Ottiwell Moore, Rector of Leskinfere, by whom (who *d.* 18 April, 1856), he has a son, Frederick, *b.* April, 1856.

Ursula, *b.* 24 Dec. 1720, buried at Kilmokea, 3 April, 1722. Mary, *d. unm.* before 1782.

Walter, of Dublin, *d.* 21 Nov. 1760; *m.* Katherine Cunninghame, by whom (who *d.* Aug. 1756) he had a son,

Richard, Barrister-at-Law, *d. unm.*; will dated 3 Nov. 1764, and proved 5 June, 1765.

Juliana Hyde, *m.* 12 April, 1832, Lieut. John Orfeur, and and had a dau., Mary, who *m.* George Robinson Walters, Esq.

2 Hugh, of North Deighton, co. York, Capt. in the army, *b.* 1663; *m.* Mary, dau. of Humphry Robinson, Esq. of Thicket Priory, co. York, and had issue,

SIR HUGH PALLISER, 1st bart. of the Vatch, Bucks, Admiral of the White, Governor of Greenwich Hospital, a Lord of the Admiralty, created a bart. by patent 6 Aug. 1773, with special remainder to his nephew, George Robinson Walters, Esq., *d. unm.* 19 March, 1796.

Rebecca, *m.* Major William Walters, who *d.* 28 Feb. 1789, leaving a son, George Robinson Walters, R.N., *m.* (as above) his cousin, Mary, dau. of John Orfeur, and had a son, who, having assumed the surname of PALLISER, and *s.* his great-uncle in the baronetcy, became,

SIR HUGH PALLISER, 2nd bart. of The Vatch, *b.* 27 Oct. 1768; *m.* 18 Jan. 1790, Mary, dau. of John Yates, Esq. of Dedham, Essex, who *d.* 5 Aug, 1823. Sir Hugh *d.* 17 Nov. 1813, leaving issue,

SIR HUGH PALLISER, 3rd bart. of The Vatch, *b.* 8 May, 1796, *d. unm.*

Mary Anne Rachel, *b.* 16 March, 1798; *d. unm.* 10 Dec. 1826.

Mary Jane, *m.* 1st, 16 April 1822, William Lockhart, Esq. of Gormiston, co. Lanark; and 2ndly, 11 May, 1848, Hon. John Manley Arbuthnot Keane, 2nd son of John, 1st Lord Keane.

Alice, *m.* John Clough, Esq. of York.

Ursula, *m.* John Fletcher, Esq.

3 Walter, of North Deighton, *m.* Elizabeth Sterne, and had issue,

Walter (Rev.), Rector of Stokenham, and Vicar of Great Drayton, and Askham, co. Nottingham, *d.* 1778.

Alice, *m.* Robert Cooper, Esq.

II. WILLIAM (Most Rev.), of whom hereafter.

III. George, whose son,

John (Rev.), D.D., Rector of Rathfarnham, co. Dublin, Chancellor of Cloyne 26 Dec. 1771, *m.* 21 Nov. 1747, Mary Holmes. His will, dated 6 July, 1788, was proved 26 June, 1795. He left issue,

Thomas Howe.

Mary, *m.* Jan. 1776, Thomas Loftus, Esq.

Jane, *m.* Jan. 1799, Rev. Henry Maclean, of Rathfarnham.

Charlotte, *m.* May, 1799, John Hodson, Esq. of Rathfarnham.

Mr. Palliser was living 1665, being then aged 59. His 2nd son,

MOST REV. WILLIAM PALLISER, Archbishop of Cashel, D.D., entered Trin. Coll. Dublin 13 Jan. 1660, was elected a Fellow 1668, ordained 1669, consecrated Bishop of Cloyne 5 March, 1693, and translated to the Archbishoprick of Cashel 16 June, 1694. He was *b.* 1645, and *m.* Mary, dau. of Jonah Wheeler, Esq. of Greenan, co. Kilkenny, widow of William Greatrakes, Esq. of Affane, co. Waterford, by whom (who *d.* 1 June, 1735) he had issue,

WILLIAM, his successor.

Jane, *m.* John Bury, Esq. of Shannon Grove, co. Limerick, by whom he had, with other issue (*see* BURY *of Little Island*),

1 William Bury, whose grandson, Charles William Bury, was created, 1806, Earl of Charleville.

2 JOHN BURY, who assumed the surname of PALLISER, of whom hereafter, as heir to his maternal uncle.

The Archbishop *d.* 1 Jan. 1727, and was buried at St. Andrew's, Dublin. He was *s.* by his only son,

WILLIAM PALLISER, Esq. of Rathfarnham, *b.* 1695; *m.* May, 1721, Mary, dau. of Matthew Pennefather, Esq. of Cashel, Accountant-General of Ireland, and sister of Elizabeth, Countess of Alexander, 5th Earl of Antrim, by whom (who *d.* 7 April, 1769) he had no issue. He *d. s. p.* Oct. 1768, and was *s.* by his nephew,

JOHN PALLISER, Esq. of Comragh, co. Waterford, who *d.* 1769, and was *s.* by his son,

WRAY PALLISER, Esq. of Derryluskan, *m.* Mary, dau. of Ven. Richard Chaloner, Rector of Fethard, and Prebendary of Kilbragh, Archdeacon of Cashel, and was father of

JOHN PALLISER, Esq. of Derryluskan, *b.* 19 May, 1760; *m.* 1784, Grace, eldest dau. of William Barton, Esq. of Grove, co. Tipperary, and by her (who *d.* 13 March, 1844) had issue,

WRAY, late of Derryluskan.
John Bury (Rev.), Rector of Clonmel, *m.* 10 March, 1830, Julia, dau. of Capt. John Howe, H.E.I.C.'s service, and had issue, Wray Bury, J.P., of Annestown, near Tramore, and John Richard, Lieut. 1st royal regt.
Richard, J.P. for Sussex, Capt. 12th Lancers, *m.* 8 Aug. 1832, Fanny, dau. of Joseph Maryat, Esq., M.P., of Wimbledon House, Surrey, and had issue, John, Capt. 76th regt.; Henry; Richard; William; Joseph; Hugh; Charlotte; Frances; and Margaret.
Elizabeth, *m.* 1810, Charles, 2nd Viscount Gort.
Margaret, *m.* Frederick Charles Phillips, Esq., late Lieut.-Col. 15th Hussars. Grace. Anna.

Mr. Palliser *d.* 27 Dec. 1833, and was *s.* by his son,

WRAY PALLISER, Esq. of Derryluskan, co. Tipperary, and Comragh, co. Waterford, J.P., Lieut.-Col. Waterford Militia Artillery, *b.* 1789; *m.* 7 Nov. 1814, Anne, dau. and heir of John Gledstanes, Esq. of Annesgift, co. Tipperary, and left issue,

JOHN, now of Comragh.
Wray Richard Gledstanes, Commander R.N., *b.* 24 May, 1822.
Frederick Hugh, *b.* 3 July, 1826; *m.* 12 Aug. 1852, Emily, dau. of Sir Charles Price, Bart.
Edward Mathew, late Capt. 7th Hussars. *b.* 20 Sept. 1828.
William, Rifle Brigade, *b.* 18 June, 1830.
Grace Penelope, *m.* 15 June, 1853, William Fairholme, of co. Berwick.
Sarah Elizabeth, *m.* Nov. 1840, George Stephens, 2nd Viscount Gough, and *d. s. p.*
Anna, *m.* John Nugent Rose, eldest son of Major Gen. Sir John Rose, H.E.I.C.S. Mary.

Arms—Per pale sa. and arg. three lions rampant counterchanged. *Crest*—Out of a ducal coronet gu. a demi-eagle, wings elevated or. *Motto*—Deo volente.
Seats—Derryluskan, Fethard; and Comragh, Kilmacthomas.

PALMER OF HOLME PARK.

PALMER, SUSANNA CAROLINE, of Holme Park, Berk, *s.* her brother 1874.

Lineage.—This family was settled in the parish of Hurst, Berks, about the year 1600.

ROBERT PALMER, Gent. of Great Russell Street, Bloomsbury Square (2nd son of Thomas Palmer, who was buried in Hurst Church, 1762, and whose elder son, Richard, M.A., Rector of Brading, Isle of Wight, *d. unm.* 28 Aug. 1763), was for many years Agent to the Duke of Bedford. He *m.* 1st, 1745, Miss Le Greys, of Great Yarmouth, Norfolk, by whom he had several children, who all *d.* young; and 2ndly, 1755, Miss Charlotta Wakelin, and by her (who *d.* 1768) he left at his decease, 1787 (with four daus., Charlotte, *m.* George Beauchamp, Esq. of Thetford, Norfolk; Mary, *m.* Sir Thomas Beauchamp Proctor, Bart. of Langley; Anne, *m.* Francis Pym, Esq. of The Hasells, co. Bedford; and Caroline, *m.* Rev. H. H. Edwardes, of Pennant, co. Denbigh), an only son and successor,

RICHARD PALMER, Esq., *b.* 1765; *m.* 1791, Jane, eldest dau., of Oldfield Bowles, Esq. of North Aston, co. Oxford, by whom (who *d.* 1812) he left issue,

ROBERT, late of Bolme Park, J.P. and D.L., M.P. for Berks from 1825 to 1859, and High Sheriff 1818, *b.* 31 Jan. 1793; *d.* 24 Nov. 1872.
Richard (Rev.), M.A., Rector of Purey, near Reading, *b.* 28 Dec. 1795; *s.* his brother 1872; *d.* 25 Oct. 1874.
Henry (Rev.), M.A., Rector of Little Laver, Essex, *b.* 5 Dec. 1799; *d.* 31 Oct. 1870.
Mary, *d. unm.* 1811.
Charlotte Anne, *m.* Rev. Charles William Golding, Rector of Crofton, co. York; and *d.* April, 1817, leaving issue, Henry (Rev.), *b.* April, 1816, Rector of Stratford St. Mary's, Suffolk, *m.* 1757, Isabella, eldest dau. of Thomas L'Estrange Ewen, Esq. of Deedham, Essex.
Elizabeth, *d. unm.* May, 1861.
SUSANNAH CAROLINE, now of Holme Park.
Laura Frances, *b.* 18 March, 1806; *d.* 22 June, 1870.

Mr. Palmer *d.* 1806.

Arms—Chequy or and sa. on a chief gu. two mullets of the first. *Crest*—A talbot sejeant erminois.
Seat—Holme Park, near Reading, Berks.

PALMER OF NAZING.

PALMER, GEORGE, Esq. of Nazing Park, Essex, a Verdurer of Waltham Forest, and Lieut.-Col. of the Essex Yeomanry Cavalry, which he raised in 1830, and maintained for five years entirely at his own cost, High Sheriff for Essex 1863, *b.* 23 July, 1799; *m.* 24 June, 1827, Elizabeth Charlotte, 2nd dau. of John Surtees, Esq. of Newcastle-on-Tyne, and niece of the Countess of Eldon, and has issue,

I. GEORGE, Bengal Civil Service, who distinguished himself, 1857-8, during the Indian mutiny, organized a demi-battery of artillery, which he commanded for 13 months, received a military medal for India, and clasp for Delhi, and special letter of acknowledgment from the Queen, the Governor-General of India having three times mentioned his services in his despatches, J.P.; *b.* 12 Nov. 1828; *m.* 1 Oct. 1861, Emily, eldest dau. of William Vansittart, Esq., M.P. for Windsor, and has issue, Emily Charlotte.
II. Archdale Villiers, H.E.I.C.'s Civil Service, *b.* 17 Feb. 1832; *m.* 28 Feb. 1860, Helen, dau. of William Tayler, Esq. of the Bengal Civil Service, and has issue, Archdale, *b.* 17 Nov. 1865; Maude Mary; Charlotte Elizabeth, and Kate.
III. Ralph Charlton, *b.* 3 Oct. 1839.
IV. William Cotterell Surtees, deceased.
I. Charlotte Maria, *m.* 10 July, 1856, Robert William Hamilton, Esq., Lieut.-Col. Grenadier Guards, served in the Crimea, eldest son of William John Hamilton, Esq., late M.P. for Newport, a descendant of the HAMILTONS *of Wishaw.*

Mr. Palmer was appointed, 1835, one of the Commissioners for the Colonisation of South Australia, and founded the colony without any cost to the nation; he also took an active part in the formation of the first settlement in New Zealand, 1839.

Lineage.—JOHN PALMER, of Marston, co. Stafford, living 1566, a scion of PALMER *of co. York*, was ancestor of the Palmers of Wanlip, co. Leicester, and Nazing Park, Essex, as well as of Sir Roundell Palmer, created Baron Selborne, 23 Oct. 1872. The full pedigree derived from the records of the Herald's College, London, appears in BURKE'S *Peerage and Baronetage.*

WILLIAM PALMER, Esq. of Nazing Park, an eminent Merchant of London, youngest son of THOMAS PALMER, of Cheshunt, Herts, and grandson of ARCHDALE PALMER, of Wanlip, co. Leicester, served as J.P. and High Sheriff of Essex. He *m.* 1766, Mary, sister of Samuel Horsley, D.D., Bishop of Rochester, only dau. of the Rev. John Horsley, M.A., Rector of Thorley and Newington Butts, younger brother of S. Horsley, Esq. of Bolam House, Northumberland (whose grand-dau. and heiress by her marriage with Lord Decies, carried the name of Horsley and estate of Bolam into that branch of the family of Beresford), and by her (who *d.* 1824) had issue,

I. GEORGE, his heir.
II. Thomas, *b.* 6 May, 1773; *d.* 24 Sept. 1799.
III. William Jocelyn (Rev.), A.M., Rector of Mixbury, co. Oxford; *b.* 5 Feb. 1778; *m.* 1810, Dorothea Richardson (who *d.* Dec. 1867), youngest dau. of Rev. William Roundell, of Gledstone, co. York, and *d.* 1853, having had issue,
  1 William, (Rev.), M.A., late Fellow of Magdalen Coll. Oxford.
  2 SIR ROUNDELL PALMER, created LORD SELBORNE (*see* BURKE'S *Peerage*).
  3 Thomas, *b.* 18 Feb. 1814; *d.* 6 March, 1823.
  4 Henry Roundell, *b.* 10 July, 1816, lost in the ship "Elizabeth," on his voyage home from Quebec, Dec. 1834.
  5 George Horsley (Rev.), M.A., of Coldhayes, Hants, Rector of Mixbury, co. Oxford, *b.* 10 July, 1824; *m.* 3 Aug. 1852, his cousin, Elizabeth Frances, only child of Rev. Francis Horsley, of Matching, Essex.
  6 Edwin (Rev.), M.A., late Fellow of Balliol Coll., Professor of Latin at Oxford; *m.* 1867, Henrietta, youngest dau. of the Rev. James Riddell, and has issue, Edwin

James, *b.* 10 Jan. 1869; Mary Henrietta, and Lucy Dorothea.
1 Mary Richardson, *d. unm.* 14 Nov. 1859.
2 Eleanor, *m.* 18 Feb. 1851, the Rev. Cyril William Wood, who *d.* 1870. She *d.* Dec. 1873, leaving two sons.
3 Emma, *d. unm.* 28 March, 1874.
4 Dorothea, *d. unm.* 1852. 5 Emily Frances.

iv. John Horsley, *b.* 7 July, 1779, an eminent Director of the Bank of England, *m.* 1st, Nov. 1810, Elizabeth, dau. of John Belli, Esq., and by her (who *d.* Sept. 1838) had issue,

1 Edward Howley, of Canon Hill, Maidenhead, *b.* 1812; *m.* 2 May, 1844, Jessie Fanny, 3rd dau. of Vice-Admiral Henry Francis Greville, R.N., C.B., and has issue, Greville Horsley, *b.* 26 May, 1845; and Cecil Brooke, *b.* 26 Jan. 1850.
2 John Carrington, *b.* 1815; *m.* 1846, Mary, dau. of John Lois, Esq., H.E.I.C.S., and has, John Horsley, *b.* July, 1847; Edmund Stuart, *b.* 1 Dec. 1852; and other issue.
3 Richard Steuart, *b.* 1821; *m.* 1st, Emma, dau. of D. Elliott, H.E.I.C.S., cousin of the Earl of Minto, and by her (who *d.* 1856) had a dau.; he *m.* 2ndly, 1859, Sophia, dau. of Rev. A. Lambert, and had issue, Archibald Steuart, *b.* Sept. 1860; and Emma Sophia. Mr. R. S. Palmer *d.* Oct. 1862.
1 Elizabeth Georgiana. 2 Sophia, *d.* 1839.
3 Mary Louisa, *d.* 1843.
4 Frances Caroline, *m.* 19 April, 1870, Col. Crompton, of Azerley Hall, co. York.

Mr. John Horsley Palmer *m.* 2ndly, Louisa, dau. of J. Cockerell, Esq., and *d.* Feb. 1858.

v. Edward, Capt. R.N., *b.* 16 July, 1781, perished by shipwreck, in command of the "Nautilus," 8 Jan. 1807.

vi. Ralph (Sir), *b.* 11 April, 1783, Chief Justice of the Supreme Court, Madras, *m.* Margaret Eliza, eldest dau. of Gen. Fearon, C.B., and left at his decease a son, Frederic; and four daus., Georgiana, Margaret, Henrietta, and Anna.
i. Mary. ii. Anna Maria, *d.* young.
iii. Elizabeth Anne.

Mr. Palmer *d.* 1819; his eldest son,

George Palmer, Esq. of Nazing Park, J.P. and D.L., M.P. for South Essex, *b.* 11 Feb. 1772, served as High Sheriff for co. Hertford 1818, represented South Essex in three Parliaments, 1836–47, was one of the founders of the Royal National Society for the Preservation of Life from Shipwreck, 1824, and the inventor of the first life-boat used by that Society, of which he was Deputy Chairman until his death, 1853; he *m.* 29 Dec. 1795, Anna Maria, dau. and co-heir of William Bund, Esq. of Wick, co. Worcester, and by her (who *d.* 13 Oct. 1856) left at his decease, 12 May, 1853, three sons and one dau., i. George, now of Nazing Park; ii. William, of the Inner Temple, Professor of Civil Law at Gresham Coll., *b.* 9 Nov. 1802, *d.* 24 April, 1858; iii. Francis, *b.* 17 Feb. 1810; and Elizabeth, *m.* 25 Feb. 1830, Robert Biddulph, Esq. of Ledbury, co. Hereford.

Arms—Arg., two bars sa., charged the upper part with two and the lower with one trefoil slipped of the field; in chief a greyhound courant of the second. *Crest*—A greyhound sejant sa. collared and charged on the shoulder with a trefoil arg. *Motto*—Palma virtuti.
Seat—Nazing Park, Waltham Abbey, Essex.

PALMER OF WITHCOTE HALL.

Palmer, Frederick, Esq. of Withcote Hall, co. Leicester, J.P. and D.L., co. Leicester, High Sheriff 1865, J.P. Rutland, Lieut.-Col. Leicestershire Yeomanry Cavalry, formerly Capt. in the army, *b.* 15 July, 1825; *m.* 14 Nov. 1850, Mary, only dau. of W. H. Harrison, Esq. of Conyngham Hall, co. York, and only sister of W. H. Harrison-Broadley, Esq., M.P. East Riding co. York (*see* Broadley *of Welton House*), and has issue,

i. Edward Geoffry Broadley, *b.* 14 June, 1864.
i. Mary Sophia. ii. Hester Alice.
iii. Emily Heyrick.

Mr. Palmer is 2nd surviving son of the Rev. Henry Palmer, of Withcote Hall, by Elizabeth his wife, dau. of the Rev. Samuel Heyrick, and grandson of Sir John Palmer, 5th bart., of Carlton, M.P. for co. Leicester, and Charlotte his wife, dau. of Sir Henry Gough, Bart. of Edgbaston, co. Warwick.

Arms—Sa., a chevron or, between three crescents arg. *Crest*—A wyvern or, armed and langued gu. *Motto*—Par sit fortuna labori.
Seat—Withcote Hall, Oakham. *Town House*—30, Beaufort Gardens, S.W. *Club*—Conservative.

PALMER OF LADBROOKE.

See Morewood of Alfreton.

PALMER OF RAHAN.

Palmer, Charles Colley, Esq. of Rahan House, co. Kildare, J.P., High Sheriff 1875, *m.* 1866, May Jane, only dau. of Francis Longworth Dames, Esq. of Greenhill, King's Co., D.L., and has issue,

i. William Francis, *b.* 1867. ii. Dudley Colley, *b.* 1873.
iii. Charles Nugent, *b.* 1870.
i. Mabel Elizabeth.

Lineage.—The family of Palmer have been a long time settled in the co. Kildare; the estate of Rahan came into the family by the marriage of

Charles Palmer, with Dorothy, sister of Dudley Colley, Esq. of Nahan, High Sheriff co. Kildare 1734, and nephew of Henry Colley, Esq. of Castle Carbury, the ancestor of the Duke of Wellington. Of this marriage there were, with other issue, two sons, Charles and George. The elder,

Charles Palmer, Esq. of Rahan, *m.* Anne, dau. of William Lambe, Esq. of Prospect, co. Wicklow, and had issue,

i. Charles Lambe.
ii. William Lambe, Capt. in the 18th Light Dragoons, served at Waterloo, *m.* Augusta, dau. of Sir John Temple, 8th bart. of Stowe, and had, with other issue, a son, Frederick, and a dau., Eliza, who *d.* at Versailles, 1875.
iii. Thomas, of Ballyhagan.
i. Eliza.

The eldest son,

William Charles Palmer, of Rahan, *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of Hamilton Lowe Lockwood, Esq. of Castle Lake, co. Tipperary, by Henrietta, sister of Sir John Craven Carden, 1st bart. of Templemore, and had issue,

i. Hamilton William, *d.* young.
ii. Charles Colley, *d.* young.
iii. William Lambe, his successor.
i. Elizabeth, *m.* Thomas Kemrins, Esq. of Killeen, Queen's Co.

Mr. Palmer *d.* 1840, and was *s.* by his son,

William Lambe Palmer, Esq. of Rahan, *m.* Elizabeth Emily Anne, 3rd dau. of Col. Nugent, of Clonlost, and *d.* 1849, having had, with three daus., Isabella, Elizabeth, and Henrietta, who *d.* young,

i. Charles Colley, now of Nahan.
ii. Hamilton William, *m.* 1877, Henrietta Frances, widow of Capt. George Macartney, of Lissanoure Castle, co. Antrim, and dau. of Robert Smyth, Esq. of Gaybrook, co. Westmeath, D.L.
i. Augusta, *m.* Capt. William Clarke, and has issue.

Arms—Arg., a chevron or, between three palmers' scrips sa., tassels and buckles or. *Crest*—An arm in armour embowed ppr. garnished or, the hand grasping a spear also ppr. *Motto*—Honor virtutis præmium.
Seat—Rahan House, Clonard, co. Kildare.

PALMES OF NABURN.

Palmes, The Rev. William Lindsay, M.A. of Naburn Hall, co. York, J.P., late Vicar of Hornsea with Long Riston and Rural Dean, Proctor in Convocation for the East Riding, *b.* 29 June, 1813; *m.* 27 June, 1849, Marianne, dau. of Amaziah Empson, Esq. of Spellow Hill, Boro'bridge, and has issue,

i. George (Rev.), Balliol Coll. Oxford, *b.* 17 March, 1851.
ii. Arthur Lindsay, of the Inner Temple, *b.* 18 April, 1853.
iii. Guy St. Maur, 14th Hussars, *b.* 13 April, 1854.
iv. Bryan William, *b.* 31 March, 1855.
v. John Edmund, *b.* 1861.
i. Ellen Isabella. ii. Marian Edith.

Lineage.—This family is of considerable antiquity. It was originally seated in the co. of Somerset; and, so far back as the 12th century, it is found in alliance with the great Somerset House of St. Maur, which had summons to Parliament in the reign of Edward II. The estate of Naburn has regularly descended from father to son ever since the year 1226.

William Palmes, Esq. of Naburn (9th in descent from Sir William Palmes, of Naburn, living 19 Edward III., and 15th from Manfred Palmes, living *circa* 6 Stephen), *m.* 1st, Elinor, dau. of William Heslerton, Esq. of Heslerton, and had two sons,

BRIAN, his heir.

Guy, Serjeant-at-Law, *m.* Jane, dau. and heir of John Drew, Esq. of Bristow, and was ancestor of the family of PALMES *of Lindley*, co. York, the eventual heiress of which, ELIZABETH, dau. of WILLIAM PALMES, Esq. of Lindley, *m.* SIR WILLIAM STRICKLAND, Bart.

Mr. Palmes *m.* 2ndly, Anne, dau. of William Westrop, Esq. He was *s.* at his decease by his elder son,

BRIAN PALMES, Esq. of Naburn, who was Justice of Assize co. Lancaster. Of this learned person there is a portrait at Naburn, inscribed, "Bryan Palmes, Justice of the Common Pleas, ob. 1511." His son and heir (by Ellen, his 1st wife, dau. of John Acclom, Esq. of Morbie),

NICHOLAS PALMES, Esq., *m.* 1st, Johann, dau. of William Conyers, Esq. of Sockburne, and had an only son, BRIAN, his heir. He *m.* 2ndly, Susan, dau. of Sir Robert Waterton, Knt. of Walton, and had further issue. His eldest son,

BRIAN PALMES, Esq. of Naburn, *m.* 1st, Johanna, dau. of Sir John Dawney, Knt. of Cowick, but had no issue. He *m.* 2ndly, Anne, one of the daus. of Sir John Constable, of Halsham and Burton Constable, and by her had (with Frances, the wife of Gabriel Fairfax, Esq.) a son and heir,

JOHN PALMES, Esq. of Naburn, living about the year 1584, who *m.* Jane, dau. of Sir George Dawney, Knt. of Cowick and Sezay, or Sessay, and was *s.* by his son,

SIR GEORGE PALMES, Knt. of Naburn, *m.* 1st, 1584, Katherine, dau. of Sir Ralph Balthorpe, Knt. of Balthorpe, and had issue. Sir George *m.* 2ndly, Mary Stotton, of Crakemarsh, widow of Roger Constable. His eldest son,

WILLIAM PALMES, Esq. of Naburn, *m.* Catherine, dau. of William Langdale, Esq. of Langthorpe, and was father of several children, the eldest of whom,

WILLIAM PALMES, Esq. of Naburn, *m.* Mary, dau. and heir of Sir Brian Stapleton, Knt. of Hirst Courtney, near Selby, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

GEORGE PALMES, Esq. of Naburn, *b.* 3 Nov. 1666; *m.* Anne, dau. of George Witham, Esq. of Cliffe, and was *s.* by his eldest surviving son,

GEORGE PALMES, Esq. of Naburn, who *m.* Frances, dau. and co-heir of Robert Plumpton, Esq. of Plumpton, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

GEORGE PALMES, Esq. of Naburn, who *m.* Catherine, dau. of George Heneage, Esq. of Hainton, co. Lincoln, *d.* without surviving issue, 7 Feb. 1774, and was *s.* by his brother,

JOHN PALMES, Esq. of Naburn, who *m.* 16 Nov. 1775, Susannah, dau. of Mr. Thomas Wharrie, of Hull, and left at his decease, 1783, a dau., Elizabeth, *m.* Samuel Walker, Esq. of Masborough, near Rotherham; and a son,

GEORGE PALMES, Esq., of Naburn, J.P. and D.L., *b.* 18 Oct. 1776; *m.* 15 Jan. 1810, Margaret Isabella, dau. of William Lindsay, Esq. of Oatlands, co. Lanark, and by her (who *d.* 8 April, 1869) had issue,

Bryan, Capt. 52nd Light Infantry, *d. unm.* at Barbados, 1839.
WILLIAM LINDSAY, now of Naburn.
John Philip, Capt. R.N., *m.* Mary Head, of Halifax, Nova Scotia; and *d.* 21 Feb. 1869, leaving four children, Manfred; Francis; Philip; and Maud.
Manfred Leslie, *d.* at Trinidad, 1839.
James, M.A., Rector of Escrick, co. York, *m.* 1849, Annie Augusta Champney, and has Bryan; Percy; George; Cecil; Edwin; Gerald; Louisa Dundas; Edith Mary; Alice; Mary; Eveline; and Helen.
Isabella, *m.* 1834, James Bruce Jardine, Esq. of Hallside, co. Lanark. Georgina. Eliza. Frances Edith.

Mr. Palmes *d.* March, 1851.

Arms—Gu., three fleurs-de-lis arg. a chief vaire. *Crest*—A hand holding a palm-branch. *Motto*—Ut Palma Justus.
Seat—Naburn Hall, near York.

PAPILLON OF CROWHURST PARK.

PAPILLON, THOMAS, Esq. of Crowhurst Park, Sussex, J.P. and D.L., *b.* 7 March, 1803; *m.* 8 Sept. 1825, Frances Margaret, 2nd dau. of the late Sir Henry Oxenden, Bart. of Broome Park, Kent, and has issue,

I. PHILIP OXENDEN, of Lexden Manor House, Essex, Barrister-at-Law, late Major Royal East Kent Mounted Rifles, M.P. for Colchester 1859 to 1865, *b.* 1 Aug. 1826; *m.* 16 Sept. 1862, Emily Caroline, 3rd dau. of the Very Rev. Thomas Garnier, Dean of Lincoln, by Lady Caroline Elizabeth Keppel his wife, youngest dau. of William Charles, 4th Earl of Albemarle, and has issue, 1 PELHAM RAWSTORN, *b.* 22 June, 1864; 2 Harold Garnier, and 3 Godfrey Keppel, twins, *b.* 26 Sept. 1867; 4 Philip Hardinge, *b.* June 29, 1873; Muriel Caroline; Cicely Gertrude; Bertha Sybil.
II. Thomas Henry (Rev.), *b.* 23 Nov. 1835; *m.* Oct. 1867, Elizabeth, dau. of Thomas Hardcastle, Esq., of Bradshaw Hall, co. Lancaster, and has issue, 1 M. Gabrielle C. Pelham, *b.* 3 Sept. 1868; 1 Antoinette T. Pelham; 2 Marguerite E. Pelham.
III. John Ashton, Major R.E., *b.* 6 Nov. 1838; *m.* 8 Sept. 1869, Lydia Charlotte Girardôt, 5th dau. of Rev. William Girardôt, of Hinton, Somerset, and has issue, 1 Kate; 2 Cecile; 3 Rose.
IV. David, *b.* 4 Jan. 1844, Capt. 92nd Highlanders.
I. Mary Graham.
II. Frances Maria, *m.* Oct. 1861, Samuel Ashton, Esq., of Felham Grange, Sussex.
III. Emily Caroline, *m.* 10 July, 1861, Carew Louis Augustus O'Grady, Esq., Capt. Royal Engineers, son of Vice-Admiral O'Grady, of Erinagh House, co. Limerick. He *d.* 8 Oct. 1863.
IV. Adelaide, *m.* 10 July, 1861, Francis Gregory Haviland, Esq., Barrister-at-Law.
V. Catherine Elizabeth.
VI. Margaret Anne Pelham, *m.* Feb. 1862, Edward Brent Prest, Esq., Barrister-at Law.
VII. Lila Matilda, *m.* 1875, Capt. Hardinge, C.B., A.D.C., R.N.
VIII. Florence.

Lineage.—In Dugdale's *Monasticon*, we find TORALDUS DE PAPILLON one of the witnesses to a deed of confirmation granted by WILLIAM THE CONQUEROR to the church of Durham.

In the reign of King JOHN,

RALPH PAPILLON was elected Abbot of Westminster; and in the reign of EDWARD I., WILLIAM PAPILLON, one of the King's most devoted servants, was recommended by his royal master, in the 31st year of his reign, to the Abbot and convent of Leicester, for a corrody from that house. This William Papillon is supposed to have founded the family of PAPILLON *of Lubenham*, in Leicestershire. His nephew and heir was ROGER PAPILLON.

ANTHONY PAPILLON, the friend of Erasmus, and one of the most distinguished of the Huguenots in France, held an office at the court of FRANCIS I., and enjoyed, in an eminent degree, the favour and protection of the pious Margaret of Valois. He *d.* suddenly, 1525, not without the suspicion of poison, leaving a son, also a champion of the Reformation, who fell on St. Bartholomew's Day, 1572. He was father of

THOMAS PAPILLON, Gentleman of the Bedchamber to HENRY IV. of France, who went three embassies to Venice for that Monarch, but in 1593, he, at his own request, left the King's service on his renouncing the Protestant faith. He *m.* 12 Aug. 1572, Jane Vieue de la Pierre, and by her (who was drowned on her passage to England) he had issue,

I. THOMAS, an eminent Lawyer, Counsellor of the Parliament of Paris, and Scribe of the Synod of Arles 1620, *b.* 1758, who *m.* in Paris, and was father of DAVID PAPILLON, a good and learned man, who was banished from Paris, and was imprisoned three years at Avranches, in Normandy, on account of his attachment to the reformed religion. He *d.* in England, 1693.
II. DAVID, ancestor of the PAPILLONS *of Acrise.*

Thomas Papillon, *d.* 20 Nov. 1608, His 2nd son,

DAVID PAPILLON, of Lubenham, co. Leicester, *m.* 1st, 11 June, 1611, Mary Castel, and by her (who *d.* 3 May, 1614) had a son, Thomas, who *d.* in infancy, and a dau., Mary, *m.* 7 June, 1631, Peter Fontaine, Esq. He *m.* 2ndly, 4 July, 1615, Anne Mary Calandrini, of a family famous through many generations at Lucca, in Italy; her grandfather, Juliano, adopted the reformed religion, and soon had, with her father, Jean, to leave their possessions there, and take refuge in France. Juliano was great grandson of Sir Pietro Calandrini, the brother of Philippo, Cardinal of Bologna, 1470, and of Pope NICHOLAS V. By her (who *d.* 8 Nov. 1675) David Papillon left at his decease, 1659, with other issue, a dau., Anne, *m.* 1st 1653, William Brudenell, Esq., of Glaston, co. Rutland; and 2ndly, 1655, Everard Fawkner, Esq.; and a son,

THOMAS PAPILLON, Esq., of Papillon Hall, Lubenham, *b.* 6 Sept. 1623, an eminent merchant of London. He was M.P. for Dover 1679-81, '90, and for London 1695-98, a strenuous supporter of civil and religious liberty. In 1682 he was chosen a second time Sheriff of London by a large majority of votes, in opposition to the nominee of the Government; and for attempting to compel the Lord Mayor, Sir William Pritchard, to attend and swear him into that office, he was brought to a State trial, 1684, and condemned in a fine of £10,000. He *m.* Jane, dau. of Thomas Broadnax, Esq., of Godmersham, Kent, and had

issue, PHILLIP, his successor; Elizabeth, *m.* 1676, the Lord Chief Baron, Sir Edward Warde; Sarah, *m.* 1683, Samuel Rawstorn, Esq., of London, and afterwards of Lexden, Sussex; and Anna Maria, *m.* 1687, William Turner, Esq., Barrister-at-Law. Mr. Papillon *d.* 1702, having bequeathed £1,000 to the Mercers' Company, of which he was Master, "to relieve any of his family that might at any future time come to want." He purchased, 1666, the manor of Acrise, in Kent, in which and his other possessions, he was *s.* by his son,

PHILIP PAPILLON, of Acrise, *b.* 1660, M.P. for Dover 1700-2-7-15, *m.* 1st, 1689, Anne, dau. of William Jolliffe, Esq., of Caverswall Castle, co. Stafford, by whom he had an only surviving son, DAVID, his heir. He *m.* 2ndly, 1695, Susannah, dau. of George Henshaw, Esq., by whom (who *d.* 1707) he had issue two sons and three daus. Mr. Papillon *d.* 1736, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

DAVID PAPILLON, Esq. of Acrise, M.P. for New Romney 1722-28, and for Dover 1735, a Commissioner of Excise, *b.* 1691; *m.* 1717, Mary, dau. of Timothy Keyser, Esq. of London, merchant, and had one son and four daus. He *d.* 1762, and was *s.* by his son,

DAVID PAPILLON, Esq. of Acrise and Lee, both in Kent, Chairman of the Board of Excise for several years. He *m.* 1st, 1753, Bridget, dau. and heir of William Turner, Esq., and by her (who *d.* 1770) he had issue. Mr. Papillon *m.* 2ndly, 1772, Esther, dau. of the Rev. Dr. Curteois, of Sevenoaks, but had no other children. He *d.* 1809, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

THOMAS PAPILLON, Esq., of Acrise, Lieut.-Col. of the East Kent Militia, *b.* 12 Jan. 1757; *m.* 2 June, 1791, Anne, 2nd dau. and (after the death of her brother, John Cressett Pelham, Esq. 1838) co-heiress of Henry Cressett Pelham, Esq. of Crowhurst Park, Sussex, and Cound Hall, Salop, and by her (who *d.* 1839) had issue,

I. THOMAS, now of Crowhurst.
II. John, Rector of Lexden, Essex. *b.* 30 Dec. 1806; *m.* 1st, 27 Feb. 1840, Frances Anne Prudentia, dau. of the Right Rev. John Leslie, D.D., Bishop of Kilmore, Elphin, and Ardagh, and by her (who *d.* 24 April, 1853) had issue,
  1 THOMAS LESLIE (Rev.), *b.* 12 April, 1841, Fellow of New Coll. Oxford; *m.* 14 Dec. 1871, Edith Mary, eldest dau. of Rev. Charles Browne Dalton, Vicar of Highgate, and Prebendary of St. Paul's, and has issue, Edward Thomas, *b.* 24 May, 1873; and Mary Frances, *b.* 29 May, 1876.
  1 Isabella, *m.* 7 Aug. 1862, John Henry Leslie, Esq., 71st Light Infantry.
  He *m.* 2ndly, 1858, Laura Nancy, dau. of the late John Christopher Lochner, Capt. H.E.I.C.'s naval service.
III. Alexander Frederick William, Major R.A., *m.* Sarah, eldest dau. of John Stewart, Esq., Solicitor-General of Bermuda, and has issue seven sons and one dau.
I. Ann, *m.* Major-Gen. Richard Hardinge, R.A.; she *d.* 1819; he *d.* 1864. II. Maria.
III. Caroline Elizabeth, *d.* 1861. IV. Frances, *d.* 1856.
V. Harriet, *d.* 1846.
VI. Elizabeth Mary, *m.* Rev. Henry Thursby Pelham, of Cound Hall, Salop; *d.* 25 Dec. 1874.
VII. Lucy Jane. VIII. Bridget Octavia.

Col. Papillon *d.* 1838.

Arms—Az., on a chevron between three butterflies arg. *Crest*—A crescent. *Motto*—Ditat servata fides.
Seat—Crowhurst Park, Battle, Sussex.

PARDOE OF NASH COURT.

PARDOE, GEORGE, Esq. of Cleeton and Nash Court, Salop, J.P. and D.L. Salop, and J.P. co. Worcester, *b.* 2 Dec. 1811; *m.* 1st, 11 July, 1843, Laura, only dau. of the late Thomas White, Esq. of Bognor, Sussex, and niece of Robert Bridgeman More, Esq. of Linley Hall, Salop; and 2ndly, 22 Jan. 1850, Elizabeth Mary, dau. of the late James Fielder Croome, Esq. of Putloe, co. Gloucester.

Lineage.—The original residence of the Pardoe family was at Cleeton, co. Salop, and they were there seated for many generations; the estate is still in the possession of the present Mr. Pardoe, of Nash Court.

GEORGE PARDOE, son of George Pardoe, of Cleeton and Faintree, *d.* 1669, and at that date the Pardoes are stated in old writings to have been resident at Cleeton long previously. George Pardoe was father of GEORGE PARDOE, of Cleeton, who *d.* 1682, and was *s.* by his brother, EDWARD PARDOE, of Cleeton, who *d.* 1714, leaving a son and successor, GEORGE PARDOE, Esq. of Cleeton, *b.* 1694, who *d.* 1760, and was father of GEORGE PARDOE, Esq. of Cleeton, *b.* 1728, *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of the Rev. J. Rocke, Rector of Ludlow, and left at his decease, 1783, a son and successor,

GEORGE PARDOE, Esq. of Cleeton and Nash Court, *b.* 1756; *m.* Ellen, dau. of Richard Dansey Dansey, Esq. of Easton Court, co. Hereford, and had issue, I. GEORGE DANSEY, his heir; II. James, *d.* 1829; III. Francis, *d.* 1818; I. Ellen Lucy, *m.* the Very Rev. J. H. P. Lowe, Dean of Exeter; II. Anna, *m.* E. Wheeler, Esq. of Kyrewood House, Tenbury; III. Hester, twin with Anna, *d.* 1836; IV. Maria, *m.* the Rev. J. Powell, Rector of Munslow; V. Isabella; and VI. Emma. Mr. Pardoe *d.* 1798, and was *s.* by his son,

THE REV. GEORGE DANSEY PARDOE, of Nash Court, *b.* March, 1786; *m.* 1810, Eleanor, dau. and co-heiress of the late Rev. Samuel Sneade, of Ludlow, Rector of Bedstone, Salop, and has issue,

GEORGE, now of Nash Court.
Henry, 99th regt., *b.* 26 Jan. 1817.
Frederick, *b.* 6 Nov. 1818; *m.* 1846, Anna Maria Evans, and has issue, George Owen; Frederick; Frank; Emma; Anna.
Arthur, of Parstow Hall, Shropshire, J.P. for the cos. of Salop and Dorset, *b.* 9 April, 1821; *m.* 20 April, 1847, Mary Bangor Jane, dau. of the late Rev. William Jenkins, Vicar of Sidmouth, Devon, and has issue, Arthur John, *b.* 1851; William Herbert, *b.* 1855; Ellen Mary.
Mary Eliza, *m.* 1838, John Penney, Esq. of Ashley Moor, and has issue.

The Rev. George D. Pardoe *d.* May, 1856.

Arms—Arg., a cross counter componée or and gu., between in the 1st quarter a water bouget, in the 2nd an eagle displayed, in the 3rd a swan, and in the 4th an escallop, all sa., on a chief az. a lion passant guardant of the first. *Crest*—A lion passant guardant.
Seat—Nash Court, near Tenbury, Shropshire.

PARDOE OF LEYTON.

PARDOE, REV. JOHN, M.A., of Leyton, Essex, Lord of the Manor of Leyton, Essex, Vicar of Leyton, *b.* 31 Aug. 1813; *m.* 24 April, 1838, Frances, 3rd dau. of George Thornhill, Esq. of Diddington, Buckden, co. Huntingdon (M.P. for the co. fifteen years), a branch of THORNHILL *of Thornhill, co. York*, and by her (who *d.* 8 Nov. 1878) has issue,

I. JOHN (Rev.), of Gravely Rectory, Herts, *b.* 1 April, 1839; *m.* 16 Aug. 1876, Isabella Charlotte, dau. of Thomas Robert Wilson, Esq. of Newlands, Hitchin, Herts, and has a dau., Rose Frances.
II. Edward Willoughby, late Lieut. 87th regt. Royal Irish Fusiliers, and 1st or royal regt., *b.* 28 April, 1841.
III. Charles William, *b.* 5 Oct. 1848.
IV. Oliver Thornhill, *b.* 5 Sept. 1863.
I. Charlotte Georgina. II. Frances Matilda.
III. Mary Catherine. IV. Juliana Elizabeth.
V. Harriet Anna. VI. Everilda Henrietta.

Lineage.—The Manor of Leyton belonged to the Abbey of Stratford. After the dissolution of Monasteries *temp.* HENRY VIII., it was granted to Thomas, Lord Wriothesley, Lord Chancellor, who sold it to Sir Ralph Warren, Lord Mayor of London, and he dying in 1553, left Richard, his son and heir. On the death of the latter in 1597, Oliver Cromwell, of Hinchingbrooke House, Huntingdon (uncle of the Protector) succeeded to the estate, being a nephew of the last possessor. The manor then passed to the family of Rider, and subsequently become divided, and was holden in different portions till 1703, when a greater portion was purchased by David Gansell, Esq., who continued Lord of the Manor and patron of the vicarage, and part Impropriator of the great tithes, till his death in 1753, when he was *s.* by his son, Gen Gansel. Part of the estate had become the property of the Corporation of the city of Lincoln, who sold it to the ancestor of the present owner. A special Act of Parliament was requisite for this sale; which Act received the Royal assent on the 5th of May, 1795. The Manor of Marks belonged originally to the Priory of St. Helen's, in London; then to the Witherpole family (*temp.* HENRY VIII.), in whose possession it remained till Sir Edmund Witherpole sold it in 1601 to Sir James Altham, one of the Barons of the Exchequer; whose son sold it to David Gansel, Esq., in whose son it became vested. During the latter half of the last century the heirs of Gen. Gansel sold both the manors, together with the advowson of Leyton and a portion of the great tithes, to

JOHN PARDOE, Esq., High Sheriff of Essex 1775, who was *b.* 1711; *m.* 1749, Ann (who *d.* 2 Nov. 1799), sister of Major-Gen.

Edward Urmston 1st Foot Guards; *d.* 9 Oct. 1798, having had issue one son only,

JOHN PARDOE, Esq., M.P. for Plympton, Camelford, and Westlowe, *b.* 1760; *m.* 22 Feb. 1786, Jane, dau. of Thomas, Oliver, Esq. of the Great House, Leyton, Essex, by Frances his wife, dau. of Peter Brooke, Esq. of Mere Hall, co. Chester, by whom (who *d.* 20 April, 1796) he left at his decease, six days after, in the lifetime of his father,

I. JOHN, heir to his grandfather.
II. George, R.N., Midshipman H.M.S. "Cambrian," *b.* 1789, killed in a skirmish off Palamos, on the coast of Spain, 19 Dec. 1810.
III. Frederick, H.E.I.C.S., *b.* 1795, lost at sea in the "Lady Jane Dundas," 1809.
IV. Edward, Ensign and Lieut. Grenadier Guards, *b.* 4 April, 1796, severely wounded at the siege of Bergen op Zoom during the Walcheren expedition 1814, killed at Waterloo, 18 June, 1815.
I. Maria, *m.* 16 March, 1816, John Peter Allix, Esq. of Swaffham House, M.P. co. Cambridge; and *d.* 1854.

The eldest son,

JOHN PARDOE, Esq. of Leyton, J.P. and D.L. cos. Essex and Hertford, *b.* 1787; *m.* 25 Jan. 1808, Charlotte Jane, dau. of John Peter Allix, Esq. of Swaffham House, co. Cambridge, and by her (who *d.* 24 Feb. 1870) had issue,

I. JOHN, his heir.
II. George, *b.* 7 Oct. 1814; *d.* 2 Aug. 1815.
II. Edward, of Ambergood, Christ Church, co. Southampton, Capt. 15th and 18th regts., *b.* 10 Dec. 1817; *m.* 27 Oct. 1849, Harriet, dau. of William Astell, Esq., of Everton House, co. Huntingdon M.P.; and *d.* 26 March, 1870, leaving issue,

1 Edward Allix, *b.* 17 Jan. 1854; *m.* 30 March, 1875, Marion Frances, eldest dau. of the Rev. Robert Pinckney, Vicar of Highcliffe, co. Southampton, and has issue,

Edward Robert Cyril, *b.* 17 Feb. 1876.
Reginald George, *b.* 3 April, 1877.
Thomas William Ralph, *b.* 3 Oct. 1878.

2 George Astell, *b.* 5 Sept. 1855, Lieut. 13th regt. (Prince Albert's) Light Infantry.

I. Charlotte Jane, *b.* 23 Dec. 1808; *d.* 24 Dec. 1812.
II. Catherine Harriet, *m.* Rev. Henry Charles Eaton, Vicar of Stetchworth, son of Richard Eaton, Esq. of Stetchworth Park, co. Cambridge, and has had issue.
II. Maria, *b.* 31 March, 1811; *d.* 15 December 1812.
IV. Matilda, *b.* 22 May, 1812; *d.* 20 Dec. 1812.
V. Anna Cecil, *b.* 7 Feb. 1816; *d.* 15 June, 1833.
VI. Mary Juliana, *b.* 6 Feb. 1817; *d.* 18 Feb. 1830.
VII. Charlotte Louisa, *b.* 24 Sept. 1820; *d.* 16 Nov. 1820.

Mr. Pardoe *d.* 29 March, 1870, and was *s.* by his son,

REV. JOHN PARDOE, Lord of the Manor, and Vicar of Leyton (Rural Dean of Barking 1869-70); *b.* 31 Aug. 1813.

Arms—Arg., on a chevron embattled counter-embattled between three towers sa. as many bombs of the field fired ppr. and a chief arg. *Crest*—A tower arg.

Seat—The Manor House, Leyton, and Walthamstow, Essex.

PARES OF HOPWELL.

PARES, EDWARD HENRY, Esq. of Hopwell Hall, co. Derby, *b.* 28 March, 1854, Sub.-Lieut. co. Leicester Yeomanry, educated at Eton and Emmanuel Coll. Cambridge, *s.* his father 9 May, 1878.

Lineage.—This family was settled at Leicester, *temp.* ELIZABETH, and in the charter of that sovereign JOHN PARE is mentioned as a then member of the Corporation.

JOHN PARES, *b.* 1635, was Mayor of Leicester 1695, and *d.* Sept. 1712, leaving issue, by Mary his wife (who *d.* 1728) aged 91, I. JOHN; and II. THOMAS. The eldest son,

JOHN PARES, was Mayor of Leicester 1714. He *m.* Mary Orme, of Shopnall Hall, co. Stafford, and *d.* Dec. 1739, leaving an only child, Mary, *m.* Samuel Miles, of Leicester. His brother,

THOMAS PARES, *m.* four times, and by the 2nd wife, Dorothy Wilford, had issue, I. THOMAS, his heir; I. Mary, *m.* Thomas Rickards, of Leicester. The only son,

THOMAS PARES, *b.* 14 Nov. 1716; *m.* Ann Norton, 2nd cousin to Harry, 4th Earl of Stamford, and granddau. of George Ashby, of Quenby Hall, M.P. co. Leicester, and by her had issue. Mr. Pares acquired the Hopwell Hall estate by purchase about 1780, and *d.* there May, 1805, at the age of 88. His eldest son,

THOMAS PARES, *b.* 28 Nov. 1746, F.S.A., *d. unm.* 24 Oct. 1824, and was *s.* by his only surviving brother,

JOHN PARES, *b.* 15 Aug. 1749, High Sheriff co. Leicester 1802, *m.* 1781, Agnes, dau. and co-heiress of Adam Lightbody, Esq. of Liverpool, by his wife, Elizabeth Tylston, descended from the ancient family of TYLSTON *of Cheshire*, and by her (who *d.* 31 Aug. 1812) had issue,

THOMAS, of Hopwell Hall.
John Tylston, *m.* Mary, dau. of Edwyn Andrew Burnaby, Esq. of Baggrave Hall, co. Leicester, and *d.* Nov. 1831, aged 34, leaving issue, Thomas John, Agnes Tylston, and Mary Tylston.
Elizabeth, *d. unm.*
Anne, *m.* Thomas Paget, Esq., M.P., and *d.* 12 Dec. 1868, leaving issue.
Agnes, *m.* the Rev. Edward Thomas Vaughan, M.A., brother of Sir Henry Halford, Bart., and of Mr. Justice Vaughan, and has issue. Mary, *d. unm.*
Dorothea, *m.* the Ven. Archdeacon Hill.
Hannah, *m.* The Ven. Archdeacon Jones, M.A., and has issue.
Katharine, *m.* Robert Bickersteth, Esq. of Liverpool, brother of the late Lord Langdale, and has issue.

Mr. Pares *d.* 16 June, 1833, and was *s.* by his son,

THOMAS Pares, Esq. of Hopwell Hall and Ulverscroft Cottage, M.A., J.P., and formerly (from 1818 to 1826) M.P. for Leicester, *b.* 30 Oct. 1790; *m.* 19 May, 1821, Octavia, dau. of Edward Langdon Mackmurdo, Esq. of Clapton, Middlesex, and had issue,

THOMAS HENRY, late of Hopwell.
John, *b.* 11 May, 1833; *m.* 30 July, 1856, Katharine, dau. of John Back, Esq. of Byfleet, Surrey, and niece of Sir George Back, the Arctic explorer, and has issue, 1 Norman; 2 Lancelot; 3 Bernard; 4 Basil; 5 Harold; 1 Alice; 2 Ethel; 3 Margaret; 4 Constance; 5 May.
William, *b.* 22 March, 1837; *m.* 27 June, 1860, Helen D. Scott; and *d.* Jan. 1870, leaving issue, 1 William Henry; 2 Thomas Alfred; 3 Arthur; 1 Helen; 2 Gertrude; 3 Agnes.
Agnes, *m.* 1849, the Rev. Gilbert Beresford, Rector of Hoby, co. Leicester, and *d.* 25 March, 1868, leaving issue.
Octavia, *d. unm.* Anna Mary.
Edith, *m.* Oct. 1863, the Rev. Claude Lillingston, has one son and two daus.

Mr. Pares *d.* 26 April, 1866, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

THOMAS HENRY PARES, Esq. of Hopwell Hall, Capt. 48th Northamptonshire Militia, *b.* 8 Feb. 1830; *m.* 7 Jan. 1852, Mary Louisa, 5th dau. of Rev. Richard Stephens, Vicar of Belgrave-cum-Birstall, co. Leicester, and *d.* 9 May, 1878, leaving issue,

I. EDWARD HENRY, now of Hopwell Hall.
II. Frederick, *d.* young, 1 Nov. 1858.
III. Leonard, *d.* young, 26 Jan. 1859.
I. Geraldine Louise, *d.* 9 July, 1863. II. Evelyn.

Arms—Sa., a chevron arg. with a crosslet of the second in the dexter chief. *Crest*—A demi-gryphon or. *Motto*—Pares cum peribus.

Seats—Hopwell Hall, near Derby; Kirby Frith, near Leicester.

PARKE OF DUNALLY.

PARKE, ROGER CHARLES, Esq. of Dunally, co. Sligo, J.P., A.B., High Sheriff 1858.

Lineage.—SIR WILLIAM PARKE, of Dunally, co. Sligo, Lieut.-Col. and Major 66th regt., *b.* March, 1779, eldest son of Roger Parke, Esq. of Dunally, received the honour of Knighthood 1836. He served throughout the campaigns in the West Indies, Egypt, and the Peninsula, and was wounded at Corunna. Sir William *m.* 13 July, 1813, Louisa Elizabeth, dau. of the late Charles Johnstone, Esq. of Ludlow, and niece of the late Sir Richard Johnstone, Bart. of Hackness Hall, co. York, and had issue,

ROGER, now of Dunally. Johnstone William.
Jemmett, *d.* 25 Dec. 1866. Louisa Elizabeth.

Sir William, a J.P. and D.L., twice served as High Sheriff of Sligo. He *d.* 1 Sept. 1851.

Seat—Dunally, Sligo.

PARKER OF CUERDEN.

PARKER, ROBERT TOWNLEY, Esq. of Cuerden Hall, and of Astley, co. Lancaster, M.P. for Preston 1837 to 1857, J.P. and D.L., High Sheriff 1817, *b.* 27 Aug. 1793; *m.* 21 Dec. 1816, Harriet, youngest dau. of Thomas Brooke, Esq. of Church Minshull, co. Chester, 2nd son of Sir Richard Brooke, Bart. of Norton Priory, by Margaret, youngest dau. of Sir Robert Cunliffe, Bart., and has had issue,

I. THOMAS TOWNLEY, Charnock Hall, Chorley, co. Lancaster, J.P. and D.L., *b.* 5 May, 1822; *m.* 20 Aug. 1846, Katherine Margaret, 3rd dau. of the late Rev. Thomas Blackburne, Rector of Prestwich, 2nd son of John Blackburne, Esq. of Hale, co. Lancaster.

II. Robert Townley, *b.* 20 Dec. 1823, late Capt. in the army, served in the 53rd regt. at the battles of Aliwal and Sobraon; *m.* 18 Feb. 1850, Judith Caroline Augusta, 3rd dau. and co-heiress of Jones Panton, Esq. of Plâs Gwyn, co. Anglesey, by Mary Elizabeth his wife, dau. and co-heiress of John Griffith Lewis, Esq. of Llanddyfinn, and has, 1 Peter Brooke, *b.* 6 Dec. 1851, *d.* 4 Dec. 1863; 2 Banastre, *b.* 30 Aug. 1854; 3 Gerard Townley, *b.* 12 Sept. 1858; 1 Ida Mary.

III. Henry Townley, *b.* 31 March, 1827.

IV. Arthur Townley (Rev.), M.A., Hon. Canon of Manchester, Rural Dean, and Rector of Burnley, co. Lancaster, *b.* 4 Feb. 1830; *m.* 17 June, 1858, Catherine Susan, 3rd surviving dau. of the late John Wilson, Esq. of Barton-under-Needwood, co. Stafford.

V. Frederick Townley, *b.* 6 Feb. 1832; *m.* 9 Nov. 1854, Louisa Elizabeth Katharine, eldest dau. of William Hunter Little, Esq. of Llanvair Grange, co. Monmouth, and has issue, Clara Europa.

I. Harriet Susan, *m.* 25 Jan. 1843, Thomas William Tatton, Esq. of Wythenshawe, co. Chester, *d.* 20 Feb. 1873.

II. Emily Anne, *d. unm.* 26 June, 1860.

III. Louisa Lucy, *m.* 2 March, 1848, Phillips Buchanan, Esq., eldest son of the Rev. Alexander Buchanan, M.A., of Hales Hall, co. Stafford.

Lineage.—ADAM DE PRESTON conveyed, in the reign of King John, and again in that of HENRY III., the lands which he held in Extwistle to the monks of St. Mary, of Kirkestall. In 13 RICHARD II., John de Bardesay, Abbot of the Monastery of the Blessed Mary of Kirkestall, conveyed those lands to

WILLIAM DE PARKER, who, *temp.* HENRY IV., is styled de Monk Hall, in Extwistle; he had four sons, of whom the eldest,

LAWRENCE PARKER, of the same place, had a son and heir,

JOHN PARKER, of the same place, *d.* 14 Sept. 23 HENRY VII. He had a son and heir,

JOHN PARKER, of the same place, *b.* 1481; *m.* Isabella, widow of Thomas Butler, and one of the daus. of John Brockholes, Esq., and *d.* 1565. His son and heir,

ROBERT PARKER, purchased, 36 HENRY VIII., by license of the King, from William Romsden, of Longley, the manor of Brierclyffe and Extwistle. He *m.* Joan, dau. of Simon Haydock, of Hesandforth, by Joan his wife, dau. of Giles, son of Geoffry Stanfield, and dying *v. p.* 1560, left a son and heir,

JOHN PARKER, Esq. of Extwistle, *m.* Margaret, dau. of Lawrence Townley, of Burnside, co. Lancaster, and dying 1634, was *s.* by his eldest son,

JOHN PARKER, Esq. of Extwistle, *b.* 1578; *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of Cuthbert Holdsworth, Esq. of Sowerby, co. York, by whom he had, with other issue,

Robert, *b.* 1604; *m.* Mary, eldest dau. and co-heir of Nicholas Scarborough, Esq., and dying *v. p.* 1636, left,

JOHN, successor to his grandfather.

John Parker, Esq. served the office of Sheriff of co. Lancaster in 1653, and was *s.* at his decease, 1655, by his grandson,

JOHN PARKER, Esq. of Extwistle, *m.* Jane, dau. of Henry Foster, Esq. co. Southampton, and relict of Col. Francis Malham, a Cavalier officer, by whom he had issue,

ROBERT, his successor.

Mary, *m.* 1st, Benjamin Waddington, Esq. of Ellerton Gledow, co. York; and 2ndly, Richard Assheton, Esq. 2nd son of Sir Ralph Assheton, of Middleton, co. Lancaster,

Elizabeth, *m.* Thomas Lister, Esq. of Arnoldsbiggin, co. York, ancestor by her of Lord Ribblesdale.

Jane, *m.* Edward Parker, Esq. of Browsholme, co. York.

The only son,

ROBERT PARKER, Esq. of Extwistle, High Sheriff of co. Lancaster, 1710, *m.* Elizabeth, dau. and co-heir of Christopher Banastre, Esq. of Bank, co. Lancaster, by whom he had a very numerous family. He *d.* 1718, leaving a son and successor,

BANASTRE PARKER, Esq. who in 1719 transferred the family seat from Extwistle to Cuerden Hall, to which he had succeeded in right of his mother. He *m.* Anne, dau. and co-heiress of William Clayton, Esq. of Fulwood, M.P. for Liverpool, and was *s.* at his decease, 1738, by his eldest son,

ROBERT PARKER, Esq. *b.* 1727; *m.* Anne, only dau. and sole heiress of Thomas Townley, Esq. of Royle, co. Lancaster, by whom he left issue,

BANASTRE, his successor.

THOMAS TOWNLEY, who inherited from his brother.

Anne, *m.* Richard (Crosse) Legh, Esq. of Shaw Hall, co. Lancaster, and of Adlington, co. Chester.

Mr. Parker *d.* 1779, and was *s.* by his elder son,

BANASTRE PARKER, Esq., *m.* Anne, dau. of William Hulton, Esq. of Hulton Park, co. Lancaster, but dying *s. p.* 1788, was *s.* by his brother,

THOMAS TOWNLEY PARKER, Esq., *m.* 16 Oct. 1787, Susannah, only dau. and sole heiress of Peter Broke, Esq. of Astley, co. Lancaster, representative of the ancient family of CHARNOCK *of Charnock*, by whom (who *m.* 2ndly, Sir Henry Philip Hoghton, Bart., and *d.* 2 Dec. 1852) he had issue,

ROBERT TOWNLEY, now of Cuerden.

Susanna, *m.* 16 Aug. 1811, Francis Richard Price, Esq. of Bryn-y-Pys, co. Flint, and *d.* 8 Sept. 1813.

Anne, *m.* 4 May, 1811, John Baskervyle Glegg, Esq. of Withington, co. Chester.

Mr. Parker, High Sheriff co. Lancaster 1793, *d.* 8 Jan. 1794.

Arms—Gu., a chevron between three leopards' heads or, in the mouth of each an arrow fessways arg. *Crest*—A buck trippant ppr., transpierced through the body with an arrow paleway point downwards arg.

Seats—Cuerden Hall, Preston; and Astley Hall, Chorley.

PARKER OF BROWSHOLME.

PARKER, THOMAS GOULBURNE, Esq., M.A., of Browsholme and Newton, co. York, and Alkincoates, co. Lancaster, J.P. and D.L. West Riding co. York, J.P. co. Lancaster, Hon. Lieut.-Col. 5th Royal Lancashire Militia, *b.* 4 Aug. 1818; *m.* 28 Nov. 1845, Mary Ann, eldest dau. and co-heir of John Francis Carr, Esq. of Carr Lodge, Horbury, co. York, by Mary his wife, only child and heiress of William Robinson, Esq. of Hemingbrough, and has had issue,

I. EDWARD, *b.* 10 Sept. 1846.

II. John William Robinson, *b.* 6 Oct. 1857.

II. Thomas Goulburne, *b.* 27 Dec. 1859.

I. Ellen. II. Mary Barbara Beatrix. III. Alice Isabel.

IV. Margaret Anne. V. Harriet Maria, deceased.

Lineage.—EDMUND PARKER, younger son of Parker of Horrockford, *anno* 19 HENRY VIII., *m.* Jennet, dau. and heir of Redmaine, by Elizabeth his wife, dau. and heir of Robert Parker, of Browsholme, in the forest of Bolland, co. York, and had (with two daus.) a son and successor,

ROBERT PARKER, Esq. of Browsholme, living 1591, who *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of Edmund Chadderton, of Nuthurst, father of William Chadderton, Lord Bishop of Lincoln, and had issue, I. Edmund, drowned at Cambridge, *unm.*; II. THOMAS, his heir; III. Roger, D.D., Precentor and Dean of Lincoln, *d.* 29 Aug. 1629, aged 71; William, of Blisland and Wallingon, co. Cornwall, D.D., Archdeacon of Cornwall, living 1620, from whom descended, in the female line, JOHN ANSTIS, Garter King of Arms. The eldest surviving son,

THOMAS PARKER, Esq. of Browsholme, bow-bearer of the forest of Bolland, Duchy of Lancaster, *m.* Bridget, dau. and co-heir of James Tempest, of Rayne, in Craven, son of Leonard, 3rd son of Roger Tempest, of Broughton, and had by her (who *d.* 1610), with numerous other children,* a son and successor,

EDWARD PARKER, Esq. of Browsholme, *b.* Aug. 1602, *m.* 28 Jan. 1629, Mary, dau. of Richard Sunderland, Esq. of High Sunderland, co. York, by Mary his wife, 6th dau. of Sir Richard Saltonstall, Kt., Lord Mayor of London, and had by her (who *d.* 16 Jan. 1673) five sons and one dau. Edward Parker *d.* 1667, and was *s.* by his son,

THOMAS PARKER, Esq. of Browsholme, bapt. 1 May, 1631; *m.* Margaret, 5th dau. of Radcliffe Ashton, Esq. of Cuerdale, co. Lancaster, brother of Sir Ralph Ashton, Bart. of Whalley, and had issue,

I. EDWARD, of Browsholme, J.P., great-grandfather of

JOHN PARKER, Esq. of Browsholme, bow-bearer of the forest of Bolland, M.P. for Clitheroe, *m.* 1778, Beatrix, dau. of Thomas Lister, Esq. of Gisburne Park, and left at his decease, 1797, eight sons, viz.,

1 THOMAS LISTER, his heir, *d. unm.* 2 March, 1858.

2 Edward, *b.* 3 Nov. 1780; *m.* 1813, Isabella, dau. of the Rev. J. Strode, of Hatfield, Herts, and *d.* 17 Dec. 1828, leaving issue one dau., Isabella, *d. unm.* 2 Aug. 1844.

3 John Fleming (Rev.), M.A., *b.* 1782; *m.* Catherine, dau. of Thomas, Lord Ribblesdale; and *d.* 26 Nov. 1862, having had issue, Thomas Lister, *d. s. p.* 1 Aug. 1852; John, *d. s. p.* 18 April, 1845; Catherine, *d.* 10 Dec. 1841; and Frederick, *d.* 7 Dec. 1841.

4 Charles Robert, *b.* 1783; *d. s. p.*

---

* Of the daus.,

I. JENET, *m.* Aug. 1613, to Richard Carrier, of Wirksworth, sometime Fellow of St. John Coll. Cambridge, and had a son, Robert Carrier, whose dau.,

JENET CARRIER, *m.* Sir Thomas Parker, Earl of Macclesfield.

II. ELIZABETH, *m.* James Carrier, of Helpston, for her 2nd husband, and had a dau., Bridget, *m.* to William Parker, Esq., and was mother of GEORGE PARKER, Esq. of Park Hill, co. Stafford.

5 Henry, *b.* 1784; *m.* May, 1808, Anne, dau. of John Maclean, Esq. of Galway, and had issue one son; father and son deceased.
6 William, *b.* 1785; Vicar of Skipwith; *d. s. p.* 24 Sept. 1848. 7 Septimus, *b.* 1788; *d.* 1792.
8 Octavius, *b.* and *d.* 1790.

The eldest son,

THOMAS LISTER PARKER, Esq. of Browsholme, bowbearer of the forest of Bolland, *b.* 27 Sept. 1779, sold, 1820, to his cousin, Thomas Parker, Esq. of Alkincoats, the mansion and estate of Browsholme.

II. ROBERT.

Thomas Parker, whose will bears date 7 July, 1695, was *s.* at his decease by his eldest son, Edward. His 2nd son,

ROBERT PARKER, Esq., *b.* 1662, purchased the estate of Alkincoats. He *m.* a dau. of Miles Whitaker, of Symonstone, and had three sons, THOMAS, Robert, and Edward. Mr. Parker *d.* 10 Nov. 1714, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

THOMAS PARKER, Esq. of Alkincoats, J.P., who *m.* Alice, widow of John Lonsdale, Esq. of High Ryley, and only child and heiress of John Blakey, Esq. of Lanehead, the last descendant of the BLAKEYS *of Blakey*. By this lady he left at his decease a son and successor,

ROBERT PARKER, Esq. of Alkincoats, who *m.* his cousin, Elizabeth, only dau. of John Parker, Esq. of Browsholme, co. York, and had issue,

THOMAS, his heir. Robert, *d. unm.* 1805.
John Toulson, *m.* 19 July, 1804, Esther Arthur, dau. of John Arthur Worsop, Esq. of Howden, co. York, and had issue.

The eldest son,

THOMAS PARKER, Esq. of Alkincoats, J.P. and D.L., *m.* 4 May, 1778, Betty, only child and heiress of Edward Parker, Esq. of Newton Hall, by Elizabeth his wife, dau. and heiress of John Goulbourne, Esq. of Manchester, and by her, who *d.* 8 Nov. 1808, had issue,

THOMAS, his heir.
EDWARD, of Alkincoats and Newton Hall, *s.* his brother.
Thomas. Robert, Lieut. 76th regt., *d. unm.* 2 Sept. 1809.
John, *b.* 29 March, 1791; *m.* 29 Nov. 1821, Miss Ann Edmondson, of Coates Hall, co. York, and *d.* 4 Jan. 1830, leaving issue by her (who *d.* 2 Sept. 1851), 1 THOMAS, of the Heaning, near Newton in Bowland, co. York, *b.* 9 Nov. 1826; 2 Richard, *d. unm.* 14 Feb. 1856; and 1 Elizabeth, *m.* 30 Dec. 1856, Rixon Ellingthorpe, Esq. of Shorrock Hey, near Blackburn, co. Lancaster.
Elizabeth, *m.* Capt. John Atherton, and *d.* 14 Feb. 1842.
Ellen, *d.* 19 Dec. 1802.

Mr. Parker *d.* 27 April, 1819, and was *s.* by his son,

THOMAS PARKER, Esq. of Alkincoats and Newton Hall, formerly Capt. in the Royal Horse Guards Blue, J.P. and D.L., who purchased, 1820, from his cousin, Thomas Lister Parker, Esq., the estate of Browsholme. He *m.* Mary, dau. of William Molyneux, Esq. of Liverpool, but *d.* without issue, 22 April, 1832, and was *s.* by his brother,

EDWARD PARKER, Esq. of Alkincoats, J.P. and D.L., *b.* 18 July, 1786; *m.* 4 July, 1816, Ellen, only child of Ambrose William Barcroft, Esq. of Noyna, co. Lancaster, the direct heir of the BARCROFTS *of Barcroft*, and by her (who *d.* 10 July, 1866) had issue,

I. Ambrose Barcourt, Capt. 64th regt., *b.* 13 April, 1817, J.P. and D.L., *d. unm.* 5 Jan. 1850.
II. THOMAS GOULBURNE, now of Browsholme.
III. Edward, M.A., Incumbent of Waddington, co. York (*s.* to Newton Hall with his brother, Robert John), *b.* 14 Nov. 1821; *m.* Catherine, dau. of James Neville, Esq. of Beardwood, co. Lancaster, and has issue,
1 Charles Edward Neville, *b.* 12 Dec. 1852.
2 Robert James Neville, *b.* 25 May, 1854.
3 Reginald Barcroft, *b.* 9 Oct. 1855.
4 Arthur Henry, *b.* 8 Feb. 1862.
5 Francis Ambrose, *b.* 22 Nov. 1863.
6 Ernest Neville, *b.* 26 Nov. 1868.
1 Sybil Catherine. 2 Phœbe Ellen. 3 Everilda.
IV. Robert John, of Selby, co. York, *b.* 13 Jan. 1823.
V. William Barcroft, *d.* 1 Dec. 1830.
VI. James William, *d.* 18 Sept. 1832.
VII. Septimus Barcroft, *d.* 12 July, 1836.
I. Elizabeth Agatha.
II. Ellen Barcroft, *m.* Duncan Campbell, Esq., Lieut.-Col. unattached, late Major 90th Light Infantry. She *d.* 11 Nov. 1865, having had issue.
III. Barbara Phœbe, *m.* Nicholas England, of Southfield House, co. Lancaster, and has issue.
IV. Mary Martha, *d.* 20 Dec. 1833.

He *d.* 22 May, 1865.

Arms—Vert., a chevron between three stags' heads, cabossed or. *Crest*—A stag trippant ppr. *Motto*—Non fluctu nec flatu movetur.
Seats—Alkincoats, Colne, co. Lancaster; and Browsholme Hall, Clitheroe.

PARKER OF CLOPTON HALL.

PARKER, WINDSOR, Esq. of Clopton Hall, Suffolk, M.P. for West Suffolk since 1859; J.P. and D.L., High Sheriff 1854, and Major West Suffolk Militia, served at the siege and capture of Bhurtpore, 1825-26, was Aide-de-Camp and Interpreter to Field-Marshal Viscount Combermere, and Major of Brigade to the troops in Malwa and Lucknow, 1829-36, *b.* 1802; *m.* 1830, Elizabeth Mary, dau. of Gen. Alexander Duncan, and has, with other issue,

DUNCAN, *b.* 1834; *m.* 1877, Margaret Fanny, dau. of the late Henry Le Hemp Cocksedge, Esq. of Drinkstone House, Suffolk.

Major Parker is eldest son of the late William Parker, Esq. of Hardwicke, co. Gloucester, by Anne his wife, dau. of William Windsor, Esq.

Seat—Clopton Hall, Rattlesden, near Stowmarket, Suffolk.

PARKER OF HANTHORPE HOUSE.

PARKER, WILLIAM, Esq. of Hanthorpe House, co. Lincoln, J.P. and D.L., High Sheriff 1864, *b.* 23 Oct. 1791; *m.* 13 March, 1817, Ann, dau. of John Bullivant, Esq. of London, and has issue,

I. WILLIAM, of Cawthorpe House, near Bourne, J.P. and D.L., Major R. S. Lincoln Militia, *b.* 24 March, 1824; *m.* 13 June, 1855, Augusta Millet Harriet, 2nd dau. of the late Lieut.-Col. C. W. Short, Coldstream Guards, and has issue.
II. Charles John Bullivant, of The Abbey Parks, Great Hall, and Beaconsfield, co. Lincoln, J.P., Major R. S. Lincoln Militia, *b.* 3 Sept. 1828; *m.* 17 Oct. 1860, Martha, only dau. of John Hardy, Esq. J.P., of Stone Bridge House, Grantham.
I. Ann, *m.* 28 Feb. 1844, Marcus Synnot, Esq.
II. Mary, *m.* 11 Oct. 1849, Rev. Arthur Denne Hilton.
III. Sarah.

This gentleman, son of William Thorpe, Esq. of London, *s.* 12 July, 1831, his cousin, George Parker, Esq., D.L., late of Edenham, co. Lincoln, and assumed in consequence, by royal license, the name of PARKER. He had one sister, Frances Thorpe.

Arms—Per fess gu. and arg. a pale counterchanged, a chevron erminois between three leopards' faces or. *Crest*—Between two oak branches ppr. a leopard's face or, over which a mullet of six points. *Motto*—Auctor pretiosa facit.
Seat—Hanthorpe House, Morton, near Bourn, co. Lincoln.

PARKER OF WHITEWAY.

PARKER, HARRIET, of Whiteway, Devon, widow of the late Montagu Edmund Parker, Esq., *s.* her son 1 July, 1858.

Lineage.—MONTAGU EDMUND PARKER, Esq., 2nd son of John Parker, Esq. of North Molton, by Catherine his wife, dau. of John, Earl Poulett, and brother of John, 1st Lord Boringdon, father of John, 1st Earl of Morley (*see* BURKE'S *Peerage*), was of Whiteway, Devon. He *m.* 1775, Charity, dau. of Admiral Paul Ourry; and dying Jan. 1813, was *s.* by his son,

MONTAGU EDMUND PARKER, Esq. of Whiteway, *m.* 1806, Harriet, dau. of John Newcombe, Esq. of Starcross, and had issue,

MONTAGUE EDMUND, his heir.
John, late of Whiteway, *d.* 1847.
Harriet Sophia, *m.* 1st, William Coroton, Esq. of Pentillie Castle, Cornwall; and 2ndly, 1842, Edmund, 2nd Earl of Morley, who *d.* 1864.

Mr. Parker *d.* March, 1830, and was *s.* by his elder son,

MONTAGU EDMUND PARKER, Esq. of Whiteway, M.P. for South Devon, *b.* 22 Jan. 1807; *d. s. p.* 1 July, 1858, and was *s.* by his mother, the present MRS. HARRIET PARKER, of Whiteway.

Arms—Sa., a stag's head cabossed between two flanches arg. *Crest*—An arm erect vested az. cuffed arg. the hand holding the attire of a stag ppr. *Motto*—Fideli certa merces.
Seat—Whiteway, Chudleigh, Devon.

PARKER OF WOODHAM MORTIMER.

PARKER, JOHN OXLEY, Esq. of Woodham Mortimer, Essex, B.A. Oriel Coll. Oxford, J.P. and D.L., *b.* 1812; *m.* 1847, Louisa, dau. of Richard Durant, Esq. of Sharpham, Devon, and High Canons, Herts, and has issue,

I. CHRISTOPHER WILLIAM, *b.* 1853, educated at Winchester and Oriel Coll., B.A. 1875, J.P. for Essex.
II. Oxley Durant, *b.* 1855. III. Charles Alfred, *b.* 1858.
I. Maria Louisa. II. Emily Frances.
III. Elizabeth Alice. IV. Eva Caroline.

Mr. Parker is only son of the late Christopher Comyns Parker, Esq. of Woodham Mortimer (who *d.* 1843), by his first wife, Emma Elizabeth, dau. of Edward Gepp, Esq. of Chelmsford, Essex, and grandson of John Oxley Parker, Esq. (who *d.* 1826), by Sarah his wife, dau. of Christopher Griffinhoofe, M.D., of Chelmsford.

Seat—Woodham Mortimer, Maldon, Essex.

PARKER OF SWANNINGTON HALL.

PARKER, JOHN ROBERT THEOPHILUS HASTINGS, Esq. of Swannington Hall, Norfolk, J.P. and late Capt. in the West Norfolk Militia, *b.* 1823; *m.* 1858, Elizabeth Rachel Rosalie Dorothea, only child of the late Major Randall, of Swannington Hall, by Rachel his wife, dau. of the Rev. Christopher Harvey, D.D., of Kyle, co. Wexford. The manor of Swannington has descended to Mrs. Parker in a direct line from the Bladwells, Lords of the Manors of Morton and Swannington 1549, *temp.* EDWARD VI. Mr. Hastings Parker is eldest son of Henry Parker, Esq., Capt. R.N., by the Lady Frances Theophila Anne his wife, eldest dau. of Hans Francis, 11th Earl of Huntingdon; and grandson of John Robert Parker, Esq. of Green Park, Youghal, co. Cork, by Catherine Uniacke his wife, of Kermincham Hall, co. Chester. Mr. Parker claims to be representative of the ancient baronies of Morley and Monteagle (in abeyance) as descended from a brother of the last Lord Morley, who passed over to Ireland about the middle of the 17th century.

Seat—Swannington Hall, Norwich.

PARKER OF CASTLE LOUGH.

PARKER, ANTHONY, Esq. of Castle Lough, co. Tipperary, High Sheriff co. Tipperary 1876, *b.* 21 Dec. 1844; *m.* 18 July, 1867, Anna Christiana, dau. of John D. Hutchinson, Esq. of Timoney Park, co. Tipperary, and by her (who *d.* 18 Oct. 1871) has had issue,

I. STANDISH GRADY JOHN, *b.* 9 Jan. 1870.
I. Anna Christina, *b.* 20 May, 1868; *d.* 12 Aug. 1871.
II. Elizabeth Margaret, *b.* 27 May, 1871.

Lineage.—The founder of this family, which claims descent from the PARKERS *of North Molton*, Devon, ancestors of the Earl of Morley, settled in Ireland, but at what date is now uncertain. JOHN PARKER, of Dunkipp, co. Limerick, whose will is dated 1698, was father of

JOHN PARKER (will dated 1726), *m.* Alice, dau. of the Rev. Anthony Irby, D.D., and had a son,

ANTHONY PARKER, Esq., who *s.* to the Tipperary and Limerick properties, and was High Sheriff for the latter co. 1740. He *m.* Miss Amy Massy, and left a son,

ANTHONY PARKER, Esq. of Castle Lough, High Sheriff co. Limerick 1761, and of co. Limerick 1768. He *m.* 1761, Anne, dau. of Standish Grady, Esq. of Elton, sister to Mary Theresa, Countess of Ilchester, and *d.* 1800, having had issue by her (who *d.* 1825),

ANTHONY, his heir. STANDISH GRADY, *s.* his brother.
William, of Ballyvally, co. Clare, Barrister-at-Law, *m.* Anne, dau. of William Wilson, Esq. of Caherconlish, co. Limerick, and *d. s. p.*
Henry Thomas, 9th Lancers, *d. s. p.*
Mary, *d. unm.*
Amy, *m.* 1793, George Finch, Esq. of Kilcoleman.
Anne. Eliza. Theresa. Catherine.

The eldest son,

ANTHONY PARKER, Esq. of Castle Lough, J.P. and D.L., *d. unm.* 1837, and was *s.* by his brother,

THE REV. STANDISH GRADY PARKER, of Castle Lough, *m.* 1841, Margaret, dau. of the Rev. Robert Gabbett, D.D., of Castle Lake, co. Clare, by whom he had issue two sons,

ANTHONY, now of Castle Lough.
Robert Gabbett, of Ballyvally, co. Clare, *b.* 14 July, 1846; *m.* 30 July, 1868, Louisa, 2nd dau. of John Whitty, Esq. of Cotham Lodge, Clifton, son of the Venerable John Whitty, Archdeacon of Kilfenora, and has issue,

Anthony John, *b.* 24 March, 1874.
Robert Gabbett, *b.* 4 Dec. 1875.
Louisa Margaret. Amy Christina.

The Rev. S. G. Parker *d.* 1847.

Arms—Sa., a stag's head, cabossed between two flaunches arg. in the centre chief point a mullet or. *Crest*—A stag salient ppr. charged with a mullet as in the arms. *Motto*—Fideli certa merces.

Seat—Castle Lough, Killaloe.

PARKER OF WARWICK HALL.

PARKER, THOMAS HOLME, Esq. of Warwick Hall, Cumberland, Lord of the Manor of Warwick, J.P., D.L., High Sheriff 1873, Capt. Westmorland and Cumberland Yeomanry Cavalry, *b.* 15 March, 1842; *m.* 28 July, 1864, Amy Mary, dau. of Rev. James Butler, D.C.L. Oxon, of Burnley, co. Lancaster, and has had issue,

I. Percy Thomas Holme, *b.* 4 May, 1865; *d.* 1873.
II. Maurice Holme, *b.* 25 March; *d.* Aug. 1866.
III. CYRIL ROBERT HOLME, *b.* 7 Nov. 1869.
I. Agnes Amy Mary.

Lineage.—The manor of Warwick was given shortly, after the Conquest, to ODARD, Lord of Corby, and his descendants continued to inherit, by the name of De Warwick or Warwick, until 1778. The manor afterwards passed to the Parker family.

THOMAS PARKER, Esq. of Warwick Hall, High Sheriff Cumberland 1828, made great improvements in the estate and seat of Warwick Hall, described in LYSON'S *History and Antiquities*, &c. of Cumberland as "An elegant structure of red freestone; the grounds are elegantly disposed, and the river Eden, which flows through them, has its banks neatly laid out."

CHRISTOPHER PARKER, Esq. of Warwick Hall, *m.* 2 Oct. 1806, Mary, dau. of John Chadwick, Esq. (*d.* 15 Jan. 1814); and *d.* 28 Feb. 1838, leaving a son,

ROBERT HOLME PARKER, Esq. of Warwick Hall, *m.* 12 Feb. 1840, Elizabeth, dau. of John Richardson, Esq. of Nunwick Hall, Cumberland, by whom (who *d.* 27 June, 1858) he had issue,

John Richardson, *b.* 24, *d.* 26 March, 1841.
THOMAS HOLME, his heir.
Annie.

Mr. Parker *d.* 12 May, 1847, and was *s.* by his only surviving son, the present Lord of the Manor.

Arms—Az., two bars gemelles arg. between three bucks' heads erased or, all between two flaunches of the last. *Crest*—A cubit arm vested vert cuffed arg. holding in the hand the attire of a stag and a bow and arrows saltirewise all ppr. *Motto*—Virtutis alimentum honos.

Seat—Warwick Hall, near Carlisle.

PARKINSON OF LUDFORD.

PARKINSON, JOHN LECHMERE MERRICK, Esq. of Ludford Park, Salop, *b.* 22 Feb. 1844; *m.* 11 April, 1872, Maria Eliza Mary, eldest dau. of Henry Penton, Esq. of Pentonville, Middlesex, Col. 3rd Royal Middlesex Militia.

Lineage.—LEONARD PARKINSON, Esq. of Kinnersley Castle, co. Hereford, and Frocester Court, co. Gloucester, was father of

RICHARD PARKINSON, Esq. of Kinnersley, co. Hereford, *m.* 1 Jan. 1807, Lucy, eldest dau. of Admiral William Lechmere, R.N., of Steeple Aston, co. Oxford, by Elizabeth his wife, dau. of Sir John Dashwood King, Bart.; and *d.* 16 April, 1851, when he was *s.* by his son,

JOHN PARKINSON, Esq. of Kinnersley Castle, co. Hereford, *m.* 5 Jan. 1842, Sarah Levine, only dau. of Admiral Fowler, of Walliscote, Oxon; and *d.* 12 Oct. 1859, leaving issue,

I. JOHN LECHMERE MERRICK, now of Ludford.
II. Leonard Augustus, *b.* 25 Dec. 1847.

III. Reginald James Beresford, *b.* 14 March, 1856.
I. Caroline Levine. II. De Courcy Frederica.
III. Constance Sarah. IV. Rachel Augusta.
V. Ada Mary, } twins. VII. Edith Emily.
VI. Georgina Matilda, }

Arms—Gu., on a chevron between three ostrich feathers arg. as many mullets sa. *Crest*—A cubit arm erect vested erminois cuff arg. holding in the hand ppr. an ostrich feather also erect gu.

Seat—Ludford Park, Ludlow, Salop.

PARKINSON OF RAVENDALE,

PARKINSON, ROBERT JOHN HINMAN, Esq. of Ravendale Hall, co. Lincoln, J.P., *b.* 8 Jan. 1844; *m.* 17 Oct. 1867, Frances, dau. of James Thompson, Esq. of Workington, Cumberland.

Lineage.—JOHN WILSON, Esq., M.D., *m.* Elizabeth Gilliat, who *d.* 1845. He *d.* 1809, leaving a son,

JOHN POSTHUMOUS WILSON, Esq., who assumed the name of PARKINSON by royal sign manual on his marriage, 1 July, 1840, with Mary, only dau. and heiress of Rev. John Parkinson, D.D. By her (who *d.* 17 Feb. 1873) he left at his decease, 7 Dec. 1874,

ROBERT JOHN HINDMAN, now of Ravendale.
William Henry, *b.* 13 Jan. 1845; *m.* 31 Aug. 1876, and has a son,
John Wilson Henry, *b.* 13 July, 1877.
John Edward Foxe, *b.* 25 Aug. 1852; *d.* Feb. 1859.
Mary Elizabeth, *b.* Oct., *d.* Dec. 1847.
Maria Francis Knowles, *b.* 23 Sept. 1849; *m.* 14 Oct. 1875, Rev. George Christopher Hilbers, Rector of St. Thomas's, Haverfordwest.

Seat—Ravendale Hall, Grimsby, co. Lincoln.

PARLBY OF MANADON.

PARLBY, THE REV. JOHN HALL, of Manadon, Devon, M.A., J.P., *b.* 25 Jan. 1805; *m.* 1st, 3 March, 1835, Emily Janetta, 4th dau. of John Hooper Holder, Esq. of Stanton Lacy, Salop, and by her (who *d.* 29 Oct. 1842) had issue,

I. Trefusis Hall, *b.* July, 1836; *d.* 29 Jan. 1837.
II. GERARD CHARLES HALL, Capt. Royal Artillery, *b.* 23 Oct. 1842.
I. Blanche St. John.
II. Emily Letitia, *m.* 8 April, 1875, William Hole, Esq., J.P., of Parke, Devon.

He *m.* 2ndly, 6 May, 1845, Emma Admonition, 3rd dau. of the late Rev. Walter Radcliffe, of Warlegh, Devon, by Abby his wife, sister of the late Sir Ralph Lopes, Bart., and has had issue,

III. St. John Radcliffe Hall, Lieut. R.N., *b.* 20 July, 1855.
IV. Trefusis Copleston Hall, *b.* 4 Aug. 1857; *d.* 3 Oct. 1858.
V. Reginald John Hall, *b.* 12 Feb. 1861.
VI. Walter Coventry Hall, *b.* 31 May, 1862.
VII. Edward Makenzie Hall, *b.* 29 Sept. 1865.
III. Florence Louisa, *d.* 15 May, 1872.
IV. Constance Gertrude Hall, *m.* 20 June, 1876, Charles A. Mott, Esq., 2nd Queen's regt., and has issue, Roger J. Kynaston, *b.* 20 March, 1877, and Geoffrey Radcliffe, *b.* 23 March, 1878.
V. Mildred Bertha Hall.
VI. Emma Marion Hall, *m.* 15 Jan. 1878, Walter Charles Warner Arbuthnott, Esq. R.A., only son of Hon. Walter Arbuthnott, of Hatton, co. Kincardine.
VII. Winnifred Beatrice Hall.

Lineage.—The family of PARLBY is of French extraction, having come to England at the time of the restoration of CHARLES II., and settled in Kent, whence they removed to Stone Hall, in the middle of the last century.

THOMAS PARLBY, Esq. of Stone Hall, Devon, uncle of the late James Templer, Esq. of Stover House, Devon, and of Anne, Lady Pole, of Shute, *m.* Lydia Martyn, and by her (who *d.* about 1805) left at his decease, *circa* 1800 (with three daus., the youngest of whom, Priscilla, *m.* Admiral Sir Charles Ekins, K.C.B.), two sons, COL. PARLBY (father of Lieut.-Col. George Parlby, late of the 4th Light Dragoons, and Major-Gen. Parlby, late commanding the Cavalry in Ireland), and

JOHN ALEXANDER PARLBY, Esq. J.P., *m.* 29 Sept. 1792, Lætitia, twin dau. and co-heiress of Humphrey Hall, Esq. of Manadon, Devon, and Goldings, Herts, by the Hon. Jane his wife, dau. of John, 10th Lord St. John, of Bletsoe, co. Bedford, and by her (who *d.* 31 May, 1848) left at his decease, 1 April, 1849, a son, the present REV. JOHN HALL PARLBY, of Manadon.

Family of Hall.

JOHN HALL, of London, Merchant, *temp.* ELIZABETH, *m.* Anne, dau. of John Browne, Esq. of Horton Kirby, Kent, and by her (who *d.* 16 Dec. 1619) had twenty-two children, of whom,

I. John, *m.* 1st, Sarah, only dau. of Sir Martin Lumley, Knt. and Alderman; and 2ndly, Miss Wraxall. By the former he had issue,
1 Martin, who, by Rebecca his wife, had a son, John, who, by Elizabeth his wife, had an only child, Elizabeth, *m.* Mr. Yate. 2 James, of London.
1 Mary, *m.* Mr. Oliver.
II. Humphrey, of Sandsted, Essex, *m.* Cicily, sister of Sir Thomas Middleton, Knt. sometime Lord Mayor of London, and had issue a son, Thomas.
III. THOMAS, of whom we treat.

The 3rd son,

THOMAS HALL, of London, *m.* Bennett, dau. of Thomas Green, a Lawyer, of London, and by her (who *m.* 2ndly, Richard Beresford of London, and *d. circa* 1657, leaving several children) had issue,

I. Thomas, *d. unm.* II. John, *d. unm.*
III. Humphrey, of Goldings, Herts, *m.* Dorothy, dau. of Mr. Bridges, and by her (who *d.* 1689) had issue, Humphrey, *b.* 1645, *d.* in Ireland 1681. Humphrey, sen., *d.* 12 Nov. 1695.
IV. Anthony, of Knockfergus.
V. DANIEL, of whom presently.
VI. Daniel, *m.* Margaret, dau. of — Sayer, Esq. of Kent.
I. Anne, *m.* Richard Bate, of Norwich.
II. Elizabeth, *m.* Walter Bridges.

The 5th son,

DANIEL HALL, Esq. of Goldings, *m.* 1852, Elizabeth, dau. of Francis Quarles, of Lefford, Stamford, co. Northampton, and had issue,

I. Thomas, *d.* 1682. II. DANIEL, of whom presently.
III. Humphrey, *d.* young.

The 2nd son,

THOMAS HALL, Esq. of Gravesend, Kent, and Goldings, Herts, *b.* 1656; *m.* Mildred, dau. of Samuel Alstrop, of Lincoln, and relict of John Bridges, and by her (who *d.* 12 July, 1712) had issue,

I. Humphrey, *b.* 1689. II. THOMAS, of whom presently.
III. Humphrey, 1693; *d.* 26 Aug. 1723.
IV. Daniel, *b.* 1694. V. Samuel, *b.* 1696.
I. Jane, *d.* young.
II. Dorothy, *m.* William Winrow, of London, and had issue.
III. Sibella. IV. Mildred.
V. Mary, *m.* John Butler, Esq. of Weald, Essex, both *d.* 1744.
VI. Jane. VII. Susannah. VIII. Eleanor.

The 2nd son,

THOMAS HALL, Esq. of Goldings, *b.* at Gravesend, and there bapt. 11 July, 1692; *m.* 1727, Mary, dau. of James Hallett, Esq. of Dunmowe, by Mary his wife, dau. and co-heiress of Sir Ambrose Crowley, Knt., and sister of Lettice, Lady Cotton, and Elizabeth, Lady St. John, and by her (who *d.* 24 March, 1724) had issue,

I. Thomas, *b.* 20 Jan. 1728; *d.* young, and was buried in Bengeo Church.
II. James, *b.* 1 July, 1732; *d.* at Lisbon.
III. Thomas, *b.* 4 Sept. 1734.
IV. HUMPHREY, of whom presently.
V. Ambrose, *b.* 11 Sept. 1739; *m.* Ann, dau. of — Powell, Esq., and by her (who *d.* 27 Jan. 1812) left at his decease, 31 Dec. 1815, three sons,
Humphrey, *b.* 18 April, 1763. John, *b.* 15 June, 1773.
James, *d.* 19 June, 1777.
I. Mary, *m.* 10 Jan. 1756, William Comber Kirkby, grandson of Dean Comber, and *d.* 22 June, 1816, leaving issue.
II. Mildred, *d.* 9 Jan. 1849.
III. Elizabeth, *d.* 15 March, 1785. IV. Sarah, *d.* young.
V. Anne, *m.* Richard Gough, Esq. of Enfield, the Antiquary, and *d.* 18 Aug. 1834.
VI. Sarah, *d.* 30 March, 1795; *m.* the Rev. Henry Pleydell Rives.

The 4th son,

HUMPHREY HALL, Esq. of Goldings, Herts, and Manadon, Devon, Sheriff for Devon 1787, *b.* 15 July, 1738; *m.* 1767, the Hon. Jane, dau. of Lord St. John, sister of Lady Clinton and of Lady Coventry, and by her (who was *b.* 19 July, 1735, and *d.* 10 July, 1799) had issue,

I. Elizabeth, *m.* 1st, in 1803, Maine Swete Walrond, of Montrath, Devon, Col. Coldstream Guards, and by her (who *d.* in 1817) had a dau., Jane St. John Hall, who *d.* 18 April,

1809; 2ndly, in 1822, Sir William Elford, Bart. of Bickham, late M.P. for Plymouth, and Lieut.-Col. of South Devon Militia; and *d.* in 1839.

II. Jane (a twin with Lætitia), *m.* 29 May, 1794, at St. Andrew's, Plymouth, Robert Martin Popham Wall, Col. Oxfordshire Militia, eldest son of Col. Ward, of Tewkesbury Lodge, co. Gloucester; and *d.* Dec. 1833.

III. Lætitia, *b.* 4 Dec. 1772; *m.* at St. Mary's, Southampton, 29 Sept. 1792, JOHN ALEXANDER PARLBY, Esq., J.P., and *d.* 31 May, 1848, leaving issue,

JOHN HALL, now of Manadon.

Arms—Quarterly: 1st and 4th, arg., a parrot vert., for PARLBY; 2nd and 3rd, arg., crusilly gu. three talbots' heads erased of the last, for HALL. *Crests*—1st, Out of a ducal coronet a peacock's head erased, in the beak a serpent, for PARLBY; 2nd, A talbot's head erased gu., for HALL. *Motto*—Parle bien.

Seat—Manadon, near Plymouth, Devon.

PARNELL OF AVONDALE.

PARNELL, CHARLES STEWART, Esq. of Avondale, co. Wicklow, J.P., High Sheriff 1874, M.P. co. Meath, *b.* June, 1846.

Lineage.—WILLIAM PARNELL, Esq., 3rd son of Right Hon. Sir John Parnell, Bart., by Letitia Charlotte his wife, dau. and co-heir of the Right Hon. Sir Arthur Brooke, Bart. of Colebrooke, assumed the additional surname of HAYES. He *m.* 1810, Frances, dau. of Hon. Hugh Howard, and by her (who *d.* 1813) had issue,

JOHN HENRY, late of Avondale.
Catherine, *m.* 1835, George Vicesimus Wigram, Esq.

Mr. Hayes Parnell *d.* 1821, and was *s.* by his son,

JOHN HENRY PARNELL, Esq. of Avondale, co. Wicklow, J.P. and D.L., High Sheriff 1836, *b.* 14 Aug. 1811; *m* 31 May, 1834, Delia Tudor, only dau. of Commodore Charles Stewart, United States' Navy, and had issue,

John Howard, deceased.
CHARLES STEWART, now of Avondale.
Henry Tudor, *b.* Dec. 1850.
Delia, *m.* Livingstone Thompson, Esq.
Emily, *m.* Capt. Dickinson.
Sophia, *m.* Alfred M'Dermott, Esq.
Fanny. Anna Mercer. Theodosia.

Mr. Parnell *d.* 3 July, 1859.

Arms—Gu., two chevronels arg. *Crest*—A boar's head erased or.

Seat—Avondale, Rathdrum, co. Wicklow.

PARR OF KILLIECHRONAN.

PARR, THOMAS PHILIP, Esq. of Killiechronan, co. Argyll, late Capt. Royal Scots Greys, *b.* 25 Feb. 1834; *m.* 22 Nov. 1866, Agnes, only dau. of the late Major George Darby Griffith.

Lineage.—This family claims to be a branch of the ancient Lancashire family of PARR. Early in the 16th century it possessed freehold property at Rainford, in the neighbourhood of St. Helens.

EDWARD PARR appears, from the Duchy records, to have been engaged in a lawsuit respecting the title to a messuage called "Heysein Hall, in Raynforde," 31 HENRY VIII. From him descended, it is stated,

JOHN PARR, Gent. of Rainforde, *m.* a dau. of Roger Hesketh, of North Meols, and had issue, with three daus., three sons,

I. John, whose line is supposed to be extinct.

II. EDWARD, whose son, John Parr, Gent. of Rainford, removing to Liverpool about 1700, became eminent as a Merchant there. He *m.* 1713, Jane, dau. of Joshua Horton, Esq. of Chadderton, and had a dau., Mary, wife of Samuel Manesty, Esq., and a son, John Parr, Merchant, of Liverpool, and Mayor 1773; *m.* 1756, Anne, dau. and heir of the Rev. Henry Wolstenholme, Rector of Liverpool, and *d.* 1798, having had issue,

1 John Owen, Merchant, of London, *b.* 1757; *m.* 1792, Elizabeth Mary, dau. of Thomas Patrick, and had issue,

THE REV. JOHN OWEN PARR, M.A., Rector of Preston, and an Honorary Canon of Manchester, J.P., *b.* 8 Aug. 1798; *m.* 1821, Maria Elizabeth, dau. of William Bodham Wright, Esq. of Mattishall, Norfolk, and *d.* Feb. 1878, having had issue, 1 John Owen (Rev.), M.A. Oxon, Rector of Hinstock, *b.* 24 Aug. 1825, *m.* 28 April, 1857, Mary Emily, dau. of Charles Pott, Esq. of Freelands, Kent; 2 William Chase, Col., *m.* a dau. of Thomas Clements Parr, and niece of Sir Arthur Elton, Bart.; 3 Harrington Welford; 1 Maria Elizabeth; 2 Katherine; 3 Isabella; 4 Margaret.

Thomas Chase, an officer H.E.I.C.'s service.
Samuel, an officer, H.E.I.C.'s service.

2 Edward, of Liverpool, *m.* Anne Jane, only child of Arthur Hamilton, Esq. of Wavertree, and *d.* 1848, having had a son, John Hamilton of Liverpool, who *m.* Katherine, widow of John Whitehead, Esq., and has issue; and a dau., Anne Owen.

3 Wolstenholme, resided at Padua, in Italy, *d.* 1845.

4 Joshua, M.D., of Liverpool, *m.* Alicia, dau. of Henry Barton, and dying 1810, left issue, 1 Wolstenholme; 2 John Barton; 1 Henrietta; and 2 Charlotte.

5 Thomas, Merchant, of Liverpool, *m.* Mary, dau. of Richard Wood, Gent., and *d.* 1824, leaving a son, John Richard, and three daus.

III. ROGER, of whom we treat.

The 3rd son,

ROGER PARR, *m.* Hannah, dau. and heir of Joseph Jackson, Esq. of Liverpool, and had a son,

JOSEPH PARR, of Fir Grove, West Derby, *m.* 18 Oct, 1780, Ellen, dau. of Matthew Lyon, Esq. of Warrington, and *d.* 25 Oct. 1820, leaving (with four daus., Ellen, *d. unm.*; Harriet, *m.* James Henry Clough, Esq. son of Richard Clough, Esq., Plâs Clough, co. Denbigh; Harriet Ellen, *m.* John, eldest son of the Rev. T. Ellis, M.A.; and Isabella, *m.* William Ripley, Esq.) two sons, JOSEPH, of Fir Grove, *d. unm.* 1824, and THOMAS, of Grappenhall Heyes. The 2nd son,

THOMAS PARR, Esq. of Grappenhall Heyes, J.P. and D.L., *b.* 6 Dec. 1792; *m.* 1st, 5 Nov. 1825, Clare, 3rd dau. of the Rev. Croxton Johnson, LL.B., Rector of Wilmslow, by whom (who *d.* 28 Aug. 1827) he had an only dau., Clara Ellen, *m.* 1852, Charles Jeffreys, Esq. of Glandiffi Castle, co. Montgomery. He *m.* 2ndly, 1833, Alicia, 2nd dau. of Philip Charlton, Esq. of Wytheford Hall, Salop, and by her had issue,

THOMAS PHILIP, now of Ashton Hayes.
Frederick, an officer in the army, *b.* 13 Oct. 1835; *d.* in the Crimea, 25 March, 1855.
JOSEPH CHARLTON, of Grappenhall Hayes, Warrington, co. Chester, J.P., *b.* 2 June, 1837; *m.* 6 Feb. 1872, Jessie Maria, eldest dau. of late Col. G. L. Lister Kaye, 5th West York Militia, formerly 10th Royal Hussars, and has issue, ROGER CHARLTON, *b.* 3 Nov. 1874.
Chiverton Bertie, *b.* 19 Nov. 1841.
Raymond William, *b.* 1 Sept. 1843.
Henry Bingham, *b.* 6 June, 1845.
Cecil Francis, *b.* 2 Aug. 1847.
Alicia Jane, *m.* 10 Dec. 1867, Edward, only son of Lee Porcher Townshend, Esq. of Wincham Hall, co. Chester, and has issue, Edward Lee, *b.* 7 Oct. 1868.

Mr. Parr *d.* 1870.

Arms—Arg., two bars az. a bordure engrailed sa. *Crest*—A female's head couped below the shoulders vested az., on her head an antique crown or. *Motto*—Faire sans dire.

Seat—Killiechronan, Aros, N.B.

JONES-PARRY OF MADRYN.

JONES-PARRY, THOMAS LOVE DUNCOMBE, Esq. of Madryn Castle, co. Carnarvon, F.S.A., J.P. and D.L., High Sheriff 1854, M.P. co. Carnarvon 1868 to 1874, late Capt. Royal Anglesey Militia, *b.* 1832; *s.* his father 1853.

Lineage.—This family, which has been uninterruptedly seated at Llywn Onn from a very remote period, and has allied itself with many of the most eminent houses in the Principality, deduces male descent from TUDOR TREVOR, Lord of Hereford, founder of the tribe of the Marches.

YNYR AP CADFORCH, Lord of both Maelors, Oswestry, and Whittington, in Powys, one of the Barons of that kingdom, *m.* Rhiengar, dau. and sole heir of Lluddoca ap Caradoc Vreichfras, Lord of Hereford, in South Wales, and was, by her, father of a son,

TUDOR TREVOR (so called because born or nursed at Trevor), Lord of Hereford, Whittington, and both Maelors, and founder of the tribe of the Marches. He *m.* Angharad, dau. of Howell Dha, King of South Wales, A.D. 907, the celebrated Lawgiver of Cambria, and had issue, I. Gronwy, ap Tudor Trevor, Lord of Hereford, whose dau. and heiress, Gwen, *m.* Cyhelyn ap Ivor, Lord of Builth, and was mother of Elystan Glodrydd, Prince of Ferlys, founder of the IV. Royal Tribe of Wales; II. Llydoch ap Tudor Trevor, Lord of both Maelors and Oswestry, ancestor of the MOSTYNS *of Mostyn*, the TREVORS *of Brynkinalt*, the PENNANTS *of Downing*, &c.; and III. DYNGAD AP TUDOR TREVOR, of whose line we treat. The 3rd son,

DYNGAD AP TUDOR TREVOR, *m.* Ciceley, dau. of Severus, son of Cadivor ap Gwenwynwyn, Prince of Powys-Wenwynwyn, and was father of

RHYWALLON AP DYNGAD, whose wife was Lettice, dau. of Cadwaladr ap Peredir Goch. Their son,

CYNRIC AP RHYWALLON, Lord of Whittington, Christionydol, Cynric, and Maelor Cymraeg, in Powys, who was slain, A.D. 1073, *m.* Judy, dau. of Ivor Hên, Lord of Rhos, and had issue, I. Ednyfed ap Cynric; II. Hwfa ap Cynric; III. NINNIAU AP CYNRIC, of whom presently; and IV. Llewellyn ap Cynric. The 3rd son,

NINNIAU AP CYNRIC, was father of

IEUAF AP NINNIAU, *m.* Efa, dau. of Einion ap Howel ap Ievan, Lord of Arwystli, derived from Elystan Glodrydd, Prince of FERLYS, and had issue, I. IOWERTH VYCHAN AP IEUAF, continuer of the line; and II. Einion ap Ieuaf, progenitor of the EYTONS *of Eyton.* The eldest son,

IOWERTH VYCHAN AP IEUAF, of Llwynon, co. Denbigh, *m.* Mali, widow of David ap Rhys, 5th Baron of Kymmer-yn-Ideirnion, co. Merioneth, and 3rd dau. of Ievan, living 6 HENRY III., son of Einion ap Griffith, of Cos-y-Gedol, co. Merioneth. By this lady Iowerth Vychan had issue, I. GRIFFITH AP IORWERTH, his heir; II. Hwfa ap Iowerth, of Hafod-y-Wern; III. Iowerth Vychan ap Iorwerth, ancestor of the JEFFREYS *of Acton.* The eldest son,

GRIFFITH AP IORWERTH, of Llwynon, *m.* Margaret, dau. of Rhys Vychan, son (by Ellen, dau. of Madoc ap Meredith, last Prince of Powys) of Rhys Michell, who *d. temp.* HENRY III., son of Rhys Grig, son of Rhys ap Tewdwr Mawr, King of South Wales. By this lady Griffith had issue. Griffith ap Iowerth was *s.* by his eldest son,

IOWERTH AP GRIFFITH, of Llwynon, *m.* Anne, dau. of Owain son of Bleddyn, Lord of Dinmael, in Powys, son of Owain Brogyntyn, Lord of Edeirnion, Dinmael, and Abertanat, in Powis, son of Madoc ap Meredith, last Prince of Powys, and had issue, I. LLEWELYN; II. Griffith; III. Madoc. The eldest son,

LLEWELLYN AP IORWERTH, of Llwynon, *m.* Gwenllian, dau. of Madoc ap Ednyfed Goch, of Bersham, and had issue. The eldest son,

HOWEL AP LLEWELYN, of Llwynon, *m.* Margaret, sister of Edward ap David, who *d.* 26 HENRY VI., 1447, and dau. of David ap Ednyfed Gam, of Pengwern, derived from Tudor Trevor, Lord of Hereford. Of this alliance the elder son,

EDWARD AP HOWELL, of Llwynon, who was father, by Margaret his wife, dau. and co-heir of Thomas Wylde, of Bersham, of a son,

ROBERT AP EDWARD, of Llwynon, *m.* Margaret, dau. (by Elizabeth, dau. of Sir Hugh Calveley, Knt. of Ley) of John Eyton, Esq. of Rhuabon, co. Denbigh. Of this marriage there was issue an elder son,

JOHN AP ROBERT, of Llwynon, who had, by Jane his wife, dau. of John Almer, of Almer, two sons and five daus. John ap Robert was *s.* by his eldest son,

ROBERT JONES, Esq. of Llwynon, who first assumed the family patronymic. He *m.* Margaret, dau. (by Jane, sister and heir of Edward Hanmer, of Hanmer, co. Flint, Knt.) of Sir Roger Puleston, Knt. of Emrall, co. Flint, son and heir of Roger Puleston, Esq. of Emrall, by Janet his wife, dau. and heiress of Thomas Bulkeley, Esq. of Ayton, co. Chester, son and heir of Sir William Bulkeley, Knt. Of this marriage there was issue, with a younger son, John Jones, of Rydley, an elder son,

ROGER JONES, Esq. of Llwynon, whose wife was Margaret, sister of John Trevor, Esq. of Trevallyn, co. Denbigh, and dau. (by Anne, dau. of Randle Broughton, Esq. of Broughton, Salop) of John Trevor, Esq. of Allington, grandson of Richard Trevor, Esq., younger son of John Trevor, Esq. of Brynkynalt, co. Denbigh, derived from Tudor Trevor, Lord of Hereford. The only son of this marriage,

JOHN JONES, Esq. of Llwynon (1576), *m.* Dorothie, dau. (by Margaret, dau. and co-heir of John Almer, Esq. of Almer) of Edward Puleston, Esq., 2nd son (by Einion, dau. of Richard Hanmer, Esq. of Hanmer, co. Flint) of Sir Edward Puleston, Knt. of Emrall, co. Flint. Of this marriage there was issue four sons,

ROGER, his heir.
John, from whom descended JOHN JONES, Esq. of Pickhill, an officer in the Queen's royal regt., and Assistant-Commissary to the forces in Ireland, *m.* 6 Sept. 1804, Catherine, dau. of Nicholas Lynch, Esq. of Barna, co. Galway.
Randal. William.

John Jones was *s.* by his eldest son,

ROGER JONES, Esq. of Llwynon, living 1604. He *m.* Margaret, dau. of John Jones, Gent. of Rydley, and was *s.* by his eldest surviving son,

RANDOLPH JONES, Esq. of Llwynon, *m.* Mary, dau. of Thomas Goldsmith, Gent. of Wrexham, co. Denbigh, and had issue, I. ROGER, his successor; II. Owen; III. Edward; IV. Thomas; V. Charles; I. Catherine; II. Dorothy; III. Alice. The eldest son,

ROGER JONES, Esq. of Llwynon, *m.* Catherine, dau. of John Griffiths, Esq. of Wyddwyd, in Rhuabon, co. Denbigh, and by her (who *d.* 28 Nov. 1679) had issue, I. Roger, who *d.* young; II. JOHN; III. William; I. Elizabeth; II. Mary. The 2nd son and eventual heir,

JOHN JONES, Esq. of Llwynon, aged 15 A.D. 1657, was father of two sons,

JOHN, of whom presently.
Thomas, seated at Plâs Hên, co. Montgomery, whose son, JOHN JONES, Esq. of Plas Hên, had issue a son and dau., JOHN; and Mary, *m.* 1764, John Hughes, Esq. of Pen-y-clawdd, co. Denbigh.

The elder son,

JOHN JONES, Esq. of Llwynon, *m.* Sarah, dau. of Thomas Jones, Esq. of Churton Hall, co. Chester, and had issue, a son and a dau., JOHN; Frances, *m.* John Yale, Esq. of Plâs-yn-Yale, co. Denbigh. Mr. Jones was *s.* by his son,

JOHN JONES, Esq. of Llwynon, *m.* Katherine, dau. of Love Parry, Esq., M.P., of Penarth and Rhydolion, co. Carnarvon, by Rachel his wife, dau. and co-heir of Vincent Corbet, Esq. of Ynys-y-maengwyn, co. Merioneth, 6th in descent from Richard Corbet, Knt. of Moreton Corbet, by Elizabeth his wife, dau. of Sir Henry Vernon. Through the Corbets, a royal descent from EDWARD I. is deduced from the Princess Joan, dau. of that monarch, and through the Vernons from the Princess Elizabeth, another dau. of the same King. (*See* BURKE'S *Royal Descents*). By Katherine his wife, John Jones of Llwynon had issue,

John Parry, *m.* Penelope Steed, *d. s. p.*
THOMAS PARRY, continuer of the line.
Love Parry, Lieut.-Col. 2nd foot. By Ricarda his wife, sister of Sir Charles Wetherall, Knt., late Attorney-General, and dau. of Dr. Wetherall, Col. Parry Jones had an only child, Fanny Richarda, *m.* William Farrer, Esq. of Brayfield House, Bucks.
Rachel Corbet, *b.* 1778; *d.* 16 Dec. 1830.

The 2nd and eventually eldest son,

THOMAS PARRY JONES, Esq. of Llwyn Onn, *m.* 9 Feb. 1780, his cousin, Margaret, dau. and co-heiress (with her sister, the wife of Col. Wardle, M.P.) of LOVE PARRY, of Penarth, Rhydolion, Wernfawr, and Madryn, by Sidney his wife, dau. and co-heir of the Rev. Robert Lewis, Chancellor of Bangor, lineally derived, through the Bulkeleys and Talbots, from King EDWARD I. On marrying the heiress of Madryn, Mr. Jones assumed the additional surname of PARRY. By Margaret his wife, who was *b.* 1783, and *d.* 7 Feb. 1830, he had issue,

I. LOVE PARRY, his heir.
II. THOMAS PARRY (*see* JONES PARRY *of Llwyn Onn*).
III. John Parry, M.A., Rector of Edern, co. Carnarvon, *m.* Margaret, dau. of William MacIvor, Esq., and *d.* 6 March, 1865, having had issue,

1 WILLIAM CORBET YALE, Esq. of Plâs-yn-Yale (*see* YALE).
2 John. 3 Thomas. 4 Ivor Edward, *d.* 1856.
1 Margaret Ann, *d.* 25 Aug. 1843.
2 Eliza. 3 Martha. 4 Mary Gertrude.

IV. William Parry, the late LIEUT.-COL. WILLIAM PARRY YALE, of Plâs-yn-Yale, *m.* Eliza Flora, dau. of John Sanderson, Esq., and *d. s. p.* 1867.
V. Edward, *b.* 9. Dec. 1797; *d.* Sept. 1816.
I. Sydney Parry, *m.* 12 July, 1806, Robert Browne MacGregor, Esq., Lieut.-Col. 88th regt., *d.* 1855, having had issue,

1 Joseph Alexander James.
2 Robert Henry, Lieut.-Col. 65th regt., *m.* Margaret, dau. of Capt. Walmesley, and has issue,

Sidney.
Ellinor Elizabeth.
Margaret Jane Frances, *m.* 1859, Samuel Day Goss, M.D., F.R.G.S. of London.

II. Ellen Eliza, *m.* Major-Gen. Clapham, of Widdicombe Thorpe, Somerset.

Mr. Jones Parry was *s.* by his eldest son,

LIEUT.-GEN. SIR LOVE PARRY JONES PARRY, K.H. of Madryn, Penarth, Wernfawr, Rhydolion, &c., *b.* 1781, High Sheriff of Anglesey 1840, twice M.P. for Horsham, Sussex, and subsequently for co. Carnarvon. He *m.* 1st, 1806, Sophia, only dau. of Robert Stevenson, Esq. of Binfield, Berks, and by her had three daus.,

Eliza Maria, *m.* Tutton Knyfton, Esq. of Uphill Lodge, Somerset, and *d. s. p.* 1838.
Ellen Georgina, *m.* 1856, the Rev. G. E. Tate, Rector of Widdicomb, Bath.
Mary Gertrude, *m.* Archdeacon W. Crawley, M.A., Rector of Bryngwyn, co. Monmouth, and *d.* 1854.

He *m.* 2ndly, 15 Dec. 1826, Elizabeth,* only dau. of Thomas Caldecott, Esq. of Holton, co. Lincoln, and niece of the late Lord Feversham, and by her has two sons and a dau.,

THOMAS LOVE DUNCOMBE, now of Madryn.
Henry Powell Slingsby, *b.* 1835; *d.* 1849.
Sarah Elizabeth Margaret, *m.* 1853, Abram Jones Wyllyams, Esq., of Gilliwig Hall, co. Carnarvon.

Sir Love Jones Parry *d.* 25 Feb. 1853.

Family of Parry.

The family of Parry, whose estates are now enjoyed and whose name is borne by their representative in the female line, THOMAS LOVE DUNCOMBE JONES PARRY, Esq., derive from GEOFFREY PARRY, Esq. of Rhydolion, co. Carnarvon, a cadet of the ancient family of PARRY *of Poston Court*, co. Hereford, Col. of Horse under OLIVER CROMWELL, descended from Moreiddig o'r Dyffryn Aur. Geoffrey Parry, *m.* Margaret, dau. and heir of Hugh Hughes, of Cefn Llanfair (descended from Llowarch Howlbwrch), by Ellen his wife dau. and sole heir of John Gwynne, Esq. of Wernfawr, by Margaret his wife, dau. and co-heir of Thomas Madryn. By her he was father of

LOVE PARRY, Esq. of Wernfawr, High Sheriff co. Carnarvon 1685, whose wife was Ellen, dau. and heir of Hugh Wynn, Esq. of Penarth. Their son,

LOVE PARRY, Esq. of Rhydolion, Wernfawr, Cefn Llanfair, and Penarth, High Sheriff 1722, *m.* Rachel, dau. of Vincent Corbet, Esq. of Ynysymaengwyn, and had issue,

LOVE, his heir.
John, Attorney-General of North Wales, Bencher of Lincoln's Inn, and M.P. for co. Carnarvon.
Corbet, Lieut.-Col. in the army.
Hugh, *m.* a dau. of the celebrated French General Bourgard, and had a son, Love Albert, *m.* Miss Comberbatch.
William (Rev.). Vincent.
KATHERINE, *m.* JOHN JONES, Esq. of Llwynon, and was mother of a son, THOMAS PARRY JONES, of whom presently.

The eldest son,

LOVE PARRY, Esq. of Penarth, co. Carnarvon, *m.* Sidney, heiress of Madryn, dau. and co-heiress (with her sister, Mary, mother of the 1st Lord Dinorben) of Robert Lewis, Esq. of Llysdulas, co. Anglesey, Chancellor of Bangor, and had issue two daus. and co-heirs, Ellen, *m.* Col. Warde. The other,

MARGARET PARRY, heiress of Madryn, *m.* 9 Feb. 1780, her first cousin, Thomas Parry Jones, Esq. of Llwyn Onn, co. Denbigh, who then assumed, by royal license, the additional surname and arms of PARRY. The grandson and representative of this marriage is the present THOMAS LOVE DUNCOMBE JONES PARRY, Esq. of Madryn.

Arms—Quarterly: 1st and 4th, arg., a fess between three lozenges, az., for PARRY; 2nd and 3rd, quarterly, 1st and 4th, erm., a lion rampant sa., for JONES; 2nd and 3rd, per bend sinister erm. and ermines a lion rampant or, armed and langued az., for TUDOR TREVOR. *Crests*—1st, PARRY, Three battle-axes erect staves gu., ornamented or, motto over, "Heb Dduw heb Ddym, Duw a Dygon; 2nd, JONES, On a chapeau gu. turned up erm. a demi-lion rampant or; 3rd, A stag trippant arg. attired and unguled or; 4th, A nag's head and neck erased arg. maned or. *Motto* over, Nil desperandum. Motto—Gofal Dyn Duw ai gwerid, A prudent man God will guard.
Seat—Madryn Castle, Pwllheli, co. Carnarvon.

JONES-PARRY OF LLWYN ONN.

JONES-PARRY, THOMAS PARRY, Esq. of Llwyn Onn, co. Denbigh, J.P. and D.L. cos. Denbigh and Flint, *b.* 1 Sept. 1828; *m.* 1863, Lucie Maria, eldest dau. of James Oldham Swettenham, Esq., and has issue,

I. THOMAS PARRY, *b.* 9 Feb. 1869.
II. Geoffrey Lloyd, *b.* 12 Jan. 1877.
I. Charlotte Annie Margaret. II. Georgiana Marian.
III. Gladys Lucie. IV. Alice Winifred.

Lineage.—For early ancestry *see preceding Memoir.*

THOMAS PARRY JONES PARRY, Esq. of Llwyn Onn, co. Denbigh, and Aberdunant, co. Carnarvon, J.P. and D.L., Capt. R.N., 2nd son of Thomas Parry Jones-Parry, Esq. of Llwyn Onn, by Margaret his wife, dau. and co-heir of Love Parry, Esq. of Penarth and Madryn, *b.* 14 April, 1784; *m.* 19 April, 1811, Margaret Hooper, only child of the late Robert Lloyd, Esq. of Tregayan, co. Anglesey, a Vice-Admiral of the White, J.P. and D.L., and by her (who *d.* 16 Nov. 1858) had issue,

I. Robert Lloyd, M.A., J.P. and D.L., Barrister-at-Law, of Aberdunant, co. Carnarvon, *b.* 15 July, 1816; *m.* Mary Isabella, only dau. of Edwin Owen Snow, Esq., and *d.* 1870, leaving issue,
1 Thomas Edward John, *b.* 29 July, 1856, who assumed, 1871, the name of Lloyd, in lieu of his patronymic, on inheriting the property of his great-grandfather, Vice-Admiral Robert Lloyd, of Tregayan, co. Anglesey.
1 Margaret Isabella, *d.* 16 June, 1853.
2 Mary Evelyn Maitland.
3 Mabel Frederica Frances Baynes, *m.* 1876, Ralph John Aspinall, Esq. of Standen Hall, and Mytton, co. Lancaster.
II. THOMAS PARRY, now of Llwyn Onn.
III. Sydney Henry, late Capt. 84th regt., *b.* 28 April, 1830; *m.* Dorothea Anne, only child of the late Charles Arthur Prichard, Esq., J.P. and D.L., Tyllwydd, co. Cardigan, by his wife, the dau. of the late John Vaughan, Esq. of Brynog, co. Cardigan, J.P. and D.L., and has issue,
1 Charles Arthur. 2 Sydney Herbert.
1 Dorothea Lucy. 2 Maria Louisa, *d.* 1868.
3 Beatrice Ellen. 4 Blanche Katherine Rheingar.
I. Margaret Elizabeth, *m.* John Taubman William James, Esq. of Pantsaison, co. Pembroke, J.P. and D.L.
II. Mary Anne, *m.* Charles Arthur Prichard, Esq., J.P. and D.L., Tyllwydd, co. Cardigan; *d.* 1862.
III. Charlotte Ellen, *m.* the Rev. Mark Wilks William James, M.A.; *d.* 1873. IV. Harriet Georgiana.
V. Sophia Henrietta, *m.* Lieut.-Col. Henry Walter Meredith, depôt battalion, only son of Henry Warter Meredith, Esq., J.P., of Pentre Bychan Hall, co. Denbigh, and has issue, Henry, *d.* 1877; and Alice.
VI. Louisa Maria, *m.* James Roddam Tate, Esq.

Capt. Jones Parry served the office of High Sheriff of co. Carnarvon 1836, *s.* to Llwyn Onn on the decease of his father, 18 Jan. 1835, and *d.* 26 May, 1845, when (under the limitations contained in the will of Thomas Parry Jones-Parry, Esq. of Llwyn Onn and Madryn) he was *s.* by his 2nd son, the present possessor.

Arms, &c.—*See preceding Memoir.*
Seats—Llwyn Onn, near Wrexham, co. Denbigh.

PARRY OF HIGHNAM COURT.

PARRY, THOMAS GAMBIER, Esq. of Highnam Court, co. Gloucester, M.A., J.P. and D.L., High Sheriff 1850, *b.* 22 Feb. 1816; *m.* 1st, 13 Aug. 1839, Anna Maria Isabella, 2nd dau. of Henry Fynes Clinton, Esq. of Welwyn, Herts, and cousin of the Duke of Newcastle, and by her (who *d.* 11 March, 1848) had issue,

I. CHARLES CLINTON, *b.* 16 Sept. 1840.
II. Charles Hubert Hastings, *b.* 27 Feb. 1848.
I. Lucy Anna, *d.* 1861.

He *m.* 2ndly, 1851, Ethelinda, dau. of the Very Rev. F. Lear, late Dean of Salisbury, and by her has issue,

III. Ernest Gambier, *b.* 25 Oct. 1853.
IV. Sidney Gambier, *b.* 9 Jan. 1859.
II. Linda Isabel. III. Mary Beatrice.
IV. Ethel Geraldine. V. Hilda Catherine.

Lineage.—THOMAS PARRY, Esq. of Banstead Manor House, Surrey, *b.* 23 Oct. 1732; *m.* Miss Oakes, sister of Thomas Oakes, Esq., a Member of Council in India, and was father of

RICHARD PARRY, Esq. of Banstead, Surrey, Governor of Bencoolen, *m.* Mary Gambier, niece of the late Lord Gambier, and had an only son, the present THOMAS GAMBIER PARRY, Esq. of Higham Court.

Arms—Arg., a fess between three lozenges sa. *Crest*—Three battle-axes erect ppr. *Motto*—Tu ne cede malis.
Seat—Highnam Court, near Gloucester.

PARTRIDGE OF HOCKHAM HALL.

PARTRIDGE, HENRY THOMAS, Esq. of Hockham Hall, Norfolk, J.P., *b.* 12 Feb. 1837; *m.* 14 July, 1868, Gertrude Emily, dau. of the Ven. Archdeacon Kempthorne, and has issue,

I. Henry Ralph Champion, *b.* 1873.
I. Etheldred Gertrude. II. Eleanor Dorothy.

Lineage.—HENRY PARTRIDGE, Esq., 2nd son of Henry Partridge, Esq. (by Joanna his wife, dau. and heiress of Robert

* This lady is descended through the Percys, the Slingsbys, and Duncombes, from EDWARD III.

Jacques, Esq. of Elmstone, Kent) and grandson of Henry Partridge, Alderman of London, *b.* 17 May, 1671, *s.* his brother Robert, of Buckingham House, Norfolk, and of Lowbrooks, Berks, 1710. He *m.* 1st, 21 Oct. 1701, Elizabeth, only dau. and heir of Thomas Holder, Esq. of Northwold, by whom (who *d.* 17 Jan. 1703) he had no issue; and 2ndly, Martha, eldest dau. of John Wright, Merchant, and by her (who *d.* at Croydon, 20 Feb. 1760), had four sons and six daus. Mr. Partridge *d.* 3 July, 1733, and was *s.* by his son,

HENRY PARTRIDGE, Esq. of Northwold, Norfolk, and of Lowbrooks, Berks, *b.* 22 Jan. 1711. He *m.* 1st, 26 July, 1745, Mary, dau. and heir of Robert Say, Merchant, and by her (who *d.* 28 April, 1748, aged 20) had issue,

I. HENRY, his heir.
II. Robert, *b.* 18 May, 1747; *m.* 8 March, 1776, his cousin, Jane, dau. of William Purcas, Esq. and dying 14 Feb. 1817, left issue,
  1 Robert, *b.* 1797; *d.* 15 April, 1823.
  1 Jane, *m.* 1806, the Rev. Henry Say, Rector of North Pickenham and Houghton-on-the-Hill, Norfolk.
  2 Mary, *m.* 1804, the Rev. Peter Hansell, Minor Canon of the Cathedral of Norwich.
I. Mary, *m.* Bryan Burrell, Esq. of Broom Park, Northumberland, and *d.* 1776.

Mr. Partridge *m.* 2ndly, 1751, Alice, dau. of Simon Taylor, Merchant at Lynn, and by her (who *d.* 1797) had issue,

III. Walter, *b.* 1757; *d. unm.* at Gibraltar, Dec. 1800.
IV. John *b.* 1766; *m.* 1801, Sarah, dau. of Edward Everard, Esq. of Lynn; and *d.* 17 May, 1813, leaving issue, Alice, *m.* 1 Jan. 1834, J. Fry, Esq.; and Pleasance, *m.* Frederick Ingle, Esq.
II. Martha, *m.* 1786, Mr. John Vancouver, and *d. s. p.* 1807.

Mr. Partridge *d.* 4 Nov. 1793, aged 82, and was *s.* by his son,

HENRY PARTRIDGE, Esq. of Northwold and Lowbrooks, *b.* 24 May, 1746; *m.* 1781, Katherine, youngest dau. of Samuel Reynardson, of Holywell, co. Lincoln, and by her (who *d.* 15 Dec. 1819) had issue,

I. HENRY SAMUEL, his heir.
II. Charles Robert, *b.* 1791; *d.* 1800.
III. John Anthony M.A., Rector of Baconsthorpe, Norfolk, *m.* 18 May, 1826, Louisa Isabella, youngest dau. of the late Thomas Tyrwhitt Drake, Esq. of Shardeloes, Bucks, and left issue,
  1 John Francis, *b.* 29 May, 1827.
  2 Anthony William, *b.* 1 Dec. 1831.
  3 Edward Thomas, *b.* 1841.
  1 Isabella Katherine. 2 Charlotte Anne.
  3 Louisa Eleanor. 4 Fanny Elizabeth.
  5 Blanche Emily, *m.* her cousin, Arthur William Partridge, Esq.
I. Katherine Mary.
II. Sarah Frances, *m.* 9 Nov. 1815, Benjamin Wilson, Esq. of Sledah Hall, co. Wexford, eldest son of Christian Wilson, Esq. of Benville.
III. Charlotte, *m.* 16 April, 1808, Jocelyn Henry Connor Thomas, Esq., son of the Rev. Dr. Thomas, of Everton, Ireland.
IV. Sophia, *m.* 11 April, 1808, John Thurston Mott, Esq. of Barningham Hall, Norfolk.

Mr. Partridge *d.* 30 Dec. 1803, and was *s.* by his son,

HENRY SAMUEL PARTRIDGE, Esq. of Hockham Hall, Norfolk, J.P. and D.L., *b.* 22 June, 1782; *m.* 18 July, 1805, Mary Frances, dau. of the Ven. Luke Heslop, D.D., Archdeacon of Buckingham, and by her (who *d.* 1 Feb. 1853) had issue,

I. HENRY CHAMPION, J.P. and D.L., *b.* 20 May, 1807; *m.* 23 Aug. 1834, Ethelred Frances, eldest dau. of Lieut.-Gen. Birch Reynardson, of Holywell, co. Lincoln, and by her (who *d.* 9 Oct. 1846) left at his decease, 20 Oct. 1850,
  1 HENRY THOMAS, now of Hockham Hall.
  2 Arthur William, *b.* 1838; *m.* 1867, Blanche Emily, youngest dau. of the late Rev. John A. Partridge, Rector of Baconsthorpe.
  1 Ethelred Mary, *m.* William Dundas, Esq., brother of Robert Dundas, Esq. of Arniston.
II. Edward Jacob, *d.* 24 Nov. 1826.
III. Charles Francis, *b.* 28 Nov. 1811.
IV. Walter John, M.A., Rector of Caston, Norfolk, J.P., *b.* 11 May, 1813; *m.* 1st, 9 Aug. 1842, Maria Agnes, 5th dau. of Sir Charles Mansfield Clarke, Bart., and by her (who *d.* 26 Feb. 1847) had a son, Walter Henry (Rev.), *m.* June, 1872, Ellen Elizabeth, dau. of William Oliver Dodgson, and has three children. Rev. W. J. Partridge *m.* 2ndly, 2 Feb. 1858, Elizabeth Mary, dau. of George Gataker, Esq. of Mildenhall.
V. Frederick Robert, *b.* 29 March, 1815; *m.* Aug. 1842, Emma, 2nd dau. of the Rev. Stephen Frost Rippingall, and has issue.
VI. William Luke, *b.* 9 Sept. 1819; *m.* Helena, dau. of — Lindon, Esq.; *d.* 1876.
VII. George Anthony, *b.* 5 Feb. 1825; *m.* Sarah, dau. of Rev. J. Holworthy.
I. Louisa Katherine, *m.* 7 Aug. 1833, Henry Dover, Esq., and *d.* 30 Aug. 1834.
II. Charlotte Anne, *d. unm.* 1825.
III. Sophia Sarah, *m.* 29 Aug. 1829, George Gataker, Esq., and is deceased.
IV. Eleanor Dorothea, *m.* Henry Birch Reynardson, Esq.

Mr. Partridge *d.* 1 Oct. 1858.

Arms—Gu., on a fess cotised or, between three partridges rising of the last three torteaux. *Crest*—A partridge as in the arms. *Motto*—Dum spiro spero.
Seat—Hockham Hall, near Thetford.

PARTRIDGE OF BISHOP'S WOOD.

PARTRIDGE, JOHN, Esq. of Bishop's Wood, in the cos. of Gloucester and Hereford, J.P. and D.L., High Sheriff for co. Monmouth 1824; *b.* 9 March, 1795; *m.* 1817, Eliza, eldest dau. of Edward Ives, Esq. of Titchfield, Hants, sometime Judge of Moorshedabâd, and subsequently Resident at the Court at Lucknow, and by her (who *d.* 22 Nov. 1871) has issue,

I. WILLIAM, of Wyelands, in the parish of Ruardean, co. Gloucester, *b.* 2 Jan. 1818; educated at Winchester, and graduated M.A. at Ch. Ch. Oxford; called to the Bar at the Middle Temple, 1843; appointed Stipendiary Magistrate for the Wolverhampton district 1860 and 1863, Metropolitan Magistrate at the Thames Police Court; transferred to Southwark Police Court 1867; J.P. for cos. Hereford, Gloucester, Monmouth, Sussex, and Stafford, and a D.L. for co. Hereford; *m.* 16 Nov. 1841, Elizabeth Emily, eldest surviving dau. of Richard Webb, Esq. of Donnington Hall, co. Hereford, and has issue, 1 RICHARD WILLIAM, *b.* 25 Jan. 1844, Wadham Coll. Oxford, sometime Ensign 5th Herefordshire Rifle Volunteers; 2 John Blakemore, *b.* 15 Dec. 1848; 3 Robert Ernle, *b.* 16 Sept. 1861; 1 Georgiana.
II. Edward Otto, of Hazlehurst, J.P. cos. Brecon and Hereford, sometime Capt. Royal Monmouthshire Militia, *b.* 2 Aug. 1819; *m.* 1st, Catherine Maria, dau. of the late Rev. George Bevan, of Crickhowell, co. Brecknock, and has issue, 1 Charles Edward, Capt. 97th foot, *b.* 1848, *m.* 1877, Mary, 5th dau. of William C. Hyland, Esq.; 2 Frederick Leonard, Lieut. H.M.S. "Malacca;" 3 George Herbert; 1 Alice Catherine; 2 Annie. He *m.* 2ndly, 4 July 1872, Mary, widow of Joseph Bailey, Esq., and dau. of the late W. C. Russell, Esq., M.P.
III. Frederick John, of 35, Queen's Gate Terrace, Hyde Park, W., a Merchant in the city of London, late Lieut. R.N., *b.* 21 Nov. 1821; served in H.M.S. "Pique," at the siege of Acre, 1841, and was honourably mentioned in the despatches for his services on the coast of Syria; *m.* Henrietta, dau. of the late John Croker, Esq. of Ballynagarde and Croom Castle, co. Limerick, and has issue, 1 John Croker, Lieut. Royal Monmouthshire Engineers; 2 Ernest Frederick Bagwell; 3 Walter St. Ives Croker, Lieut. 61st regt.; 1 Adeline Bagwell.
IV. Richard Hawker, *b.* 1829; resident in the Isle of Man.
I. Eliza Ives, *m.* James Wintle, Esq. of Hill House, Newnham, co. Gloucester, only son of the late James Wintle, Esq. of Saint Bridge, near Gloucester, J.P. and D.L. for that co.

Lineage.—This is a branch of the old Gloucestershire family mentioned by Atkyns, Rudder, Fosbrooke, and Bigland, as seised, 1608, of Down Hatherley, Side et Leckhampton, with other manors in that co., and as long settled at Wishanger, in the parish of Miserden, at their Manor House, until recently the property of Julius Partridge, Esq., a lineal descendant, but which passed out of his possession during 1868. The manor house itself is of considerable antiquity. It was rebuilt, and the porch added, in 1578, by ROBERT PARTRIDGE, *m.* Anne, dau. of John Ernle, of Cannings, co. Wilts. Their impaled coat may still be seen carved in stone over the front entrance, and a quaint old sun-dial surmounts the arms. At the joint Visitation of the Heralds for co. Gloucester in the 16th century, William, the son of John Partridge, of Wishanger, appears as the representative of the family, intermarrying with the Fowlers of Stroud. He was M.P. for Rochester 14 ELIZABETH.

MILES PARTRIDGE, who accompanied the Duke of Somerset in the expedition to Scotland, was knighted after the battle of Pinkie; and the second coat borne by the Partridges is said to have been granted on this occasion. He served the office of

High Sheriff of co. Gloucester, and received a grant of the manor of Almondsbury from HENRY VIII. He was one of the intimate friends of the unfortunate Duke of Somerset, was apprehended with the Duchess of Somerset soon after the Duke's fall, and was executed 26 Feb. 1552.

WILLIAM PARTRIDGE, of Wishanger, 4th in the registered pedigree, *d.* 20 ELIZABETH, seised of numerous manors.

ROBERT PARTRIDGE *s.* his father, William, and was *s.* by his son, JOHN, who *m.* Anne, dau. of William Aubrey, LL.D. He was *s.* by his brother, Anthony, *m.* Alice, dau. of Timothy Cartwright, of Devizes. One of the family monuments in Miserden Church shows the coat of Partridge impaling Cartwright. He was *s.* by HENRY, from whom is stated to have descended,

JOHN PARTRIDGE, *b.* at Harborne 1672; *m.* Esther, dau. of John Rushton, of Lidney, co. Gloucester, and had issue,

I. Samuel, *b.* 1746; *m.* 1st, Sarah Reader; and 2ndly, 1786, Catherine Stewart, of the Deanston, co. Stirling, and had issue,

1 JOHN, of whom presently. 2 Joseph. 3 Thomas.
4 Samuel, *b.* 1714; *m.* Margaret, dau. of the Rev. David Price, of Brecknock, and had issue,

Samuel, *b.* 1787, of New York.
John, R.A., Portrait Painter Extraordinary to the Queen.
William Henry, deceased.
Henry Mitchell Stewart, of Dublin, deceased.
Thomas Mitchell, in New Zealand.
Richard, F.R.S., Professor of Anatomy at King's College, London.
Isabella, *m.* Christopher Argyle Hoggins, Esq., Q.C.
Mary Campbell, *m.* John C. Rumsey, Esq. of Beaconsfield.
Eliza, *m.* Charles Winser, Esq., Barrister-at-Law.
Catherine. Susan.

1 Janet, *b.* 1745; *m.* Thomas Sylvester, Esq.

I. Sarah.

JOHN PARTRIDGE, of Ross, above-mentioned, the eldest son of Samuel, *m.* Ann, dau. of Richard Jones, of Ross, the contemporary, friend, and coadjutor of John Kyrle, "The Man of Ross," and *d.* aged 86, leaving issue,

I. JOHN, *b.* 1733, engaged in extensive ironworks at New Weir, co. Hereford; Lidbrook, Redbrook, and Lidney, co. Gloucester; Monmouth, Bassaleg, Nantyglo, and Ebbwvale, co. Monmouth; Machen Cairphilly and Melin Griffith, co. Glamorgan; in which he acquired considerable property. He *d. unm.* in his 78th year.
II. Richard, an ironmaster, *d. unm.*
III. WILLIAM, also a wealthy and leading ironmaster, of whom presently.
I. Esther, *m.* Thomas Appley, Esq., and had issue one dau.. Ann, *m.* Richard Willis, Esq. of Monmouth.
II. Anne, *m.* Thomas Blakemore, Esq. of Darlaston, and has issue two sons,

1 John Partridge, *d. s. p.*
2 Richard, of the Leys, near Monmouth, J.P. and D.L., many years M.P. for the city of Wells. He *d. s. p.* 18 April, 1855.

The 3rd son,

WILLIAM PARTRIDGE, of Bishop's Wood, and of Monmouth, *b.* 1740, J.P. for cos. Hereford and Monmouth, High Sheriff of co. Monmouth 1810, *m.* Ann Biby, dau. and co-heir of John Biby Hawker, Esq. of Chepstow, and had issue,

JOHN, now of Bishop's Wood.
Ann Biby, of Beech Grove.
Sarah, *m.* William John Bagshawe, Esq. of The Oaks, and Wormhill Hall, co. Derby.
Jane (deceased), *m.* the Rev. E. B. Bagshawe, Rector of Eyham, co. Derby.

Mr. Partridge *d.* 20 Dec. 1819.

Arms—As those of PARTRIDGE *of Wishanger*, viz., quarterly: 1st and 4th, chequy arg. and sa. on a bend gu., three escallops or; 2nd and 3rd, chequy arg. and sa., a bend vair. *Crests*—1st, Out of a ducal coronet or, a horse's head sa.; 2nd, A leopard arg. spotted sa.
Seat—Bishop's Wood, near Ross.

PARTRIDGE OF HORSENDON HOUSE.

PARTRIDGE, THE REV. WILLIAM EDWARDS, of Horsendon House, Bucks, J.P., Vicar of Ilmer, and Rector of Horsendon, and Patron of two Livings, *b.* 15 March, 1809; *m.* 15 Sept. 1842, Lucy Olivia Hobart, dau. of Oliver Anderdon, Q.C., and by her (who *d.* 1870) has issue,

I. Mary Clara. II. Emma Blanche.
III. Agnes Octavia.

Lineage.—The surname of this family was originally Pertriche, which became changed to its present orthography about the end of the 17th century. An ancestor of Mr. Partridge was goldsmith to Queen MARY, and Lady Jane Grey was lodged in his apartments in the Tower of London. A descendant of this Master Partridge, as he is styled, was slain at the first battle of Worcester, fighting for the King.

The late CHARLES ANTHONY PARTRIDGE, Esq. of Cotham Lodge, near Bristol (son of Charles Partridge, Esq., also of Cotham Lodge *d.* 1804, by his wife Sybella Pollard, of Bristol), was *b.* 1776; *m.* 29 May, 1799, Mary, dau. of Thomas Oliver, Esq. of Massachusetts Bay, North America, late Lieut.-Governor, and by her (who *d.* 1837) left as his decease, 1856, one surviving son, the present Rev. WILLIAM EDWARDS PARTRIDGE, of Horsendon House; and two daus., Lucy Frances, and Clara Susan, *m.* Gordon Rippon, Esq.

Arms—Az., on a bend engrailed or, three partridges. *Crest*—An estoile or. *Motto*—Esse quam videri.
Seat—Horsendon House, Princes Risboro, Bucks.

PATERSON OF CASTLE HUNTLY.

PATERSON, GEORGE FREDERICK, Esq. of Castle Huntly, co. Perth, *b.* 5 Jan. 1857.

Lineage.—GEORGE PATERSON, Esq. of Castle Huntly, *b.* 1734, adopted the medical profession, and went to India as official Secretary to Sir Robert Harland, where he distinguished himself both in his profession and in the transaction of some difficult negotiations at the Court of Arcot. On his return to Scotland, he *m.* 30 Nov. 1776, the Hon. Anne Gray, 2nd dau. of John, 12th Lord Gray of Kinfauns. In 1777, Mr. Paterson bought the old castle of Lyon, in the Carse of Gowrie, and restored to it its ancient name of Huntly, which name had been given it by his wife's ancestor, Andrew, 2nd Lord Gray, by whom the castle was built in 1452. By Anne his wife, Mr. Paterson (who *d.* 1817) left issue,

I. GEORGE, of whom presently.
II. John, Capt. R.N., *b.* 10 Dec. 1778; *m.* 1807, Jessie, dau. of Col. Paton, Governor of St. Helena; and *d.* 1858, having had issue,

1 Francis Gray, *d.* 27 Aug. 1820.
2 George John Mapletoft, Rector of Brome with Oakley, Suffolk, *b.* 27 June, 1821; *m.* 28 Sept. 1869, Anne Elizabeth, eldest dau. of the late Major-Gen. Sir Denis Pack, K.C.B., and his wife, the Lady Elizabeth Louisa, dau. of the 1st Marquess of Waterford.
3 Augustus, married. 4 Adrian, married.
1 Constantia, *m.* J. Hovendon, Esq.
2 Henrietta *m.* — Fanche, Esq., and has issue.
3 Jessie, *m.* Baron De Larisse.

III. David, Capt. R.N., *b.* 1781; *d. unm.* 9 Sept. 1813, while serving as Capt. of H.M.S. "Fox."
IV. Charles, Lieut.-Col. in the army, Major 53rd regt., Aide-de-Camp to Lord Fitzroy Somerset, *m.* Feb. 1812, Eleanor Philippa, 2nd dau. of Vice-Admiral James Richard Dacres, and fell in action at the battle of Vittoria, leaving one son,

George Dacres, Capt. 98th regt., *b.* 11 Jan. 1813; *m.* 28 June, 1837, Augusta,* youngest dau. of Sir William Pratt Call, Bart. of Whiteford House, Cornwall, by his wife, the Lady Louisa Forbes 3rd dau. of George, 5th Earl of Granard, and *d.* 3 April, 1847, leaving issue,

1 Charles Edward, *b.* 28 Jan. 1844, an officer 23rd regt.
1 Eleanor Philippa. 2 Augusta Matilda.
3 Georgina Lucy.

V. William, Capt., R.N., C.B., *b.* 1783; *m.* Sarah, dau. of S. Bisset, Esq.; and *d.* 1838, leaving issue,

1 Francis, deceased. 1 John Alexander, *d.* 1870.
1 Mary Mackenzie. 2 Margaret.

VI. James, Capt. E.I.C.S., *b.*, 1785; *m.* 3 Sept. 1821, Davie, only dau. of David Erskine, Esq., and dying 1856, had issue, besides two daus., a son,

James Erskine, who by Mary, dau. of Macnebb, Esq., and has issue,

1 James. 2 David. 1 Mary Christian.
2 Anne. 3 Catherine Graham.
4 Margaret Mary Augusta. 5 Amy.

VII. Francis Gray, *b.* 1787; *d.* young.
I. Margaret, *d. unm.* 1845. II. Mary.
III. Augusta Anne, *d. unm.* 1844.

The elder son,

GEORGE PATERSON, Esq. of Castle Huntly, co. Perth, Col. 3rd Foot Guards, *b.* 1 Jan. 1778; *m.* 1818, Margaret, dau. of John Smith, Esq., and *d.* 14 July, 1846, having had issue,

GEORGE, late of Castle Huntley. Helen.

The son and heir,

GEORGE PATERSON, Esq. of Castle Huntly, *b.* 15 June, 1819; *s.* his father 1846; *m.* Catherine Jemima Jane, dau. of Joseph Robertson, Esq., and had issue,

* She *m.* 2ndly, 17 Jan. 1849, William Windham Hornby, Capt. R.N. (*See* HORNBY *of Dalton.*)

George Frederick, now of Castle Huntly.
Charles James George, *b.* 18 March, 1858.
Philip John William, *b.* 22 Sept. 1864.
Georgiana Margaret, *m.* 1874, Capt. A. P. Samuells, 32nd Punjaub Pioneers. Alma Helena Jemima.
Margaret Augusta Jane. Victoria Anne Gray.

He *d.* 25 Feb. 1867.

Arms—Arg., three pelicans feeding their young in nests ppr., on a chief embattled az. a bezant between two stars of the field. *Crest*—A pelican feeding its young in a nest ppr. *Mottoes*—Above the crest, Merui. Below the shield, Je meurs pour ceux que j'aime.
Seat—Castle Huntly, co. Perth.

PATERSON OF CARPOW.

Paterson-Balfour-Hay, Edmund, Esq. of Carpow, Leys, and Randerstone, cos. Fife and Perth, *b.* 7 Jan. 1849; *s.* his father, 1865, and his grand-uncle, the late David Balfour Hay, Esq. of Leys and Randerstone, who *d.* 21 Aug. 1868.

Lineage.—The late John Paterson, Esq. of Carpow, son of John Paterson, Esq., by Elizabeth Oliphant his wife, *m.* 1807, Jane, dau. of John Hay Balfour, Esq. of Leys and Randerston (son of Peter Hay, Esq. of Leys, by Elizabeth his wife, dau. of David Scott, of Scottstarvit), and *d.* 1822, having had by her (who *d.* 12 June, 1857) a son, Peter Hay, late of Carpow, and five daus., Katherine, *m.* Sir William Dunbar, Bart. of Mochrum; Elizabeth, *d.* Feb. 1868; Helen; Margaret; and Jane, *m.* the Hon. John Rollo. The son,

Peter Hay Paterson Esq. of Carpow, *b.* May, 1816: *m.* April, 1848, the Hon. Marianne, youngest dau. of the 8th Lord Elibank, and had issue,

Edmund, now of Carpow. Peter Hay, *b.* 11 Dec. 1849.
Marianne Hay. Jane, *d.* Sept. 1865.
Charlotte Emily de Haya.

He *d.* 23 June, 1865.

Seats—Carpow, Abernethy, co. Perth; Mugdrum House, Newburgh, Fife; Leys; Errol, co. Perth; and Randerstone Castle, Kingsbarns, co. Fife.

PATESHALL OF ALLENSMORE.

Pateshall, Evan, Esq. of Allensmore Court, co. Hereford, late of Ffynonau, co. Brecon, M.P. for city of Hereford Feb. 1874, to March, 1878, *m.* 24 May, 1842, Ann Elizabeth, dau. of William Pateshall, Esq. of Hereford. He took, by royal license, 1854, the name and arms of Pateshall, in lieu of those of Thomas (*see* Thomas *of Welfield*), in compliance with the testamentary injunction of the late Edmund Burnam Pateshall, Esq.

Lineage.—The family of Pateshall is of antiquity in co. Northampton. In 6 Richard I., we find upon record the name of Simon de Pateshall, High Sheriff of that co.; and Camden mentions his descendants as filling the same office during several subsequent reigns.

Edmund Lechmere, Esq., son of Scudamore Lechmere, Esq. of Fownhope Court, by Jane his wife, dau. of Edmund Pateshall, Esq. of Allensmore, co. Hereford, took the surname and arms of Pateshall only, in compliance with the will of his uncle, John Pateshall, Esq. He *m.* Ann, dau. and heiress of William Burnam, Esq. of Westington Court, co. Hereford, by whom (who *d.* 1820) he left issue at his decease, 1790,

Edmund, the late possessor of Allensmore.
William, of Hereford, *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of Michael Cheese, Esq., and left a dau., Ann Elizabeth, wife of Evan Thomas, now Pateshall, Esq. of Allensmore Court.
John Scudamore Lechmere, *m.* Mary, dau. of the Rev. Mr. Williams, of Shobdon, co. Hereford, by whom he left an only surviving child, Mary, *m.* Thomas Kidley, M.D.
Nicholas Lechmere, Rear-Admiral R.N., *d.* 1854.
Edwyn Sandys, Capt. in the H.E.I.C.S.'s Service, *d.* at Ceylon, 1819. Thomas Allen, *d.* 1846.
Walter (Rev.) M.A., *d. unm.* 1820.
Ann, *m.* the Rev. John Jones, M.A., of co. Hereford, and had an only child, Anne Elizabeth, *m.* 1839, the Rev. William Jones Thomas, M.A. (*see* Thomas *of Welfield.*)
Martha, *m.* Thomas Williams, Esq., and has issue.

The eldest son,

Edmund Burnam Pateshall, Esq. of Allensmore Court, *b.* 3 Dec. 1778; *m.* 12 March, 1804, Milborough, eldest dau. and co-heir of the Rev. James Ingram, of Burford, Salop, of the ancient Montgomeryshire family of that name. Mr. Pateshall assumed, by royal sign manual, upon the demise of his mother, 1820, the additional surname and arms of Burnam, He *d. s. p.* June, 1848, and Allensmore became the property for life of his widow, Mrs. Burnam Pateshall, who *d.* 15 May, 1868. The estates devolved eventually on Mr. Evan Pateshall and Ann Elizabeth his wife, in 1854, when Rear-Admiral Nicholas Lechmere Pateshall died *ut supra.*

Arms—Az., on a chevron between three hearts arg., as many escallops gu. *Crest*—Out of a ducal coronet a pelican arg. vulning itself ppr.
Seat—Allensmore Court, Hereford. *Club*—Carlton, S.W.

PATON OF GRANDHOLM.

Paton, John, Esq. of Grandholm, co. Aberdeen, J.P. and D.L., late 91st Highlanders, Major Royal Aberdeenshire Militia, *b.* 19 Feb. 1818; *m.* 1st, 11 June, 1844, Eliza Deborah, dau. of Thomas Burnett, Esq., and by her (who *d.* 24 Feb. 1860) had issue,

i. William Roger, *b.* 9 Feb. 1857.
i. Mary Louisa, *m.* 1868, Charles Home Sinclair, Esq.
ii. Ida Margaret Helen. iii. Sarah Matilda.
iv. Elizabeth Bertha, *d.* 1861.

He *m.* 2ndly, 1862, Katharine Margaret, dau. of Col. Lumsden, C.B., of Belhelvie.

Lineage.—This name of Paton is written in old deeds Patton, and the family, which is from the South, is of considerable antiquity.

George Paton, Esq. of Grandholm (son and heir, by Margaret Garden, of Troupe, his wife, of John Paton, Esq. of Grandholm, *d.* 1715, aged 28, and grandson of George Paton, Esq. of Grandholm, who *d.* 1692, aged 44, and Isabella Christie his wife), *m.* Barbara Mackenzie, of Ardross, and *d.* 1749, having had, with two daus., Helen and Margaret, a son and heir,

John Paton, Esq. of Ferrachie and Grandholm, *m.* Mary, dau. of William Lance, Esq., and was father of

William Paton, Esq. of Grandholm, H.E.I.C.S., *m.* 1809, Louisa, dau. of Spearman Bird, Esq. H.E.I.C.S., and by her, who *m.* 2ndly, Isaac Nind, Esq., had issue,

John, now of Grandholm. William, *b.* 1820; *d.* 1824.
Louisa, *m.* 1835, John Henry Lance, Esq., Barrister-at-Law, and *d.* 1837, leaving one dau. Mary, *d.* young, 1818.

Arms—Az., three crescents arg. *Crest*—A sparrow hawk with wings expanded.
Motto—Audacià et virtute adepta. *Seat*—Grandholm, near Aberdeen, N.B.

PATRICK OF TREARNE.

Ralston-Patrick, William, Esq. of Trearne and Hessilhead, co. Ayr, J.P. co. Ayr, and Capt. Ayrshire Yeomanry, *b.* 1838; *s.* his brother 1866; *m.* 1868, Jemima, eldest dau. of James Alison, Esq. of Stranraer, and has issue,

Robert Ralston, *b.* 1876.
Isabel Ralston.

Lineage.—John Patrick (son of William Patrick, who obtained a grant of the lands of Overmains, near Kilwinning, from the monastery) acquired by charter, 1605, the estate of Byres, co. Ayrshire, and subsequently part of the lands of Dalgarven. He *d.* 1638, leaving five sons, of whom the eldest, Hew Patrick, of Overmains, *m.* Janet, dau. of John Craufurd, and was father of

Robert Patrick, who acquired from Hugh, Earl of Eglinton, Waterside, co. Ayr, by grant confirmed by a charter from the Crown, dated 31 Aug. 1663. He *m.* and had three sons,

Hew and Robert, successive heirs.
John, who acquired the lands of Drumbuie, which lie adjacent to Waterside, in the lordship of Giffen.

Robert Patrick *d.* 1676, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

Hew Patrick, Esq. of Waterside, *d. s. p.* 1682, and was *s.* by his brother,

Robert Patrick, Esq. of Waterside, *m.* Janet, dau. of Thomas Shedden, Esq. of Windyhouse, and had three sons,

Robert, his heir, *m.* Barbara, dau. and heir of John Conn, Esq., and by her left at his decease, *v. p.*, 1736, a son and dau., John; and Janet, *m.* her cousin, John Patrick, Esq., of Drumbuie.
John, who acquired the lands of Borestone, in Beith parish, Ayrshire, but *d. s. p.* Hew, who also *d. s. p.*

Robert Patrick was *s.* at his decease by his grandson,

JOHN PATRICK, Esq. of Trearne, co. Ayr, *m.* 1762, Marion, dau. of John Shedden, Esq. of Roughwood, by Jean his wife, dau. of William Ralston, Esq. of that ilk, and had issue, ROBERT, his heir; John, Merchant in New York, deceased; William, of Roughwood; Jean, *d. unm.*; and Elizabeth, *d. unm.* Mr. Patrick *d.* 1795, and was *s.* by his son,

ROBERT PATRICK, Esq. of Trearne and Hessilhead, J.P. and D.L., Inspector of Hospitals, *m.* 1805, Harriet, 2nd dau. of Lieut.-Gen. Wm. Gardiner (brother of Luke, Lord Mountjoy) by Harriet his wife, dau. of Sir Richard Wrottesley, Bart., and had issue, JOHN SHEDDEN, his heir; and William Charles Richard. (*See* PATRICK *of Waterside.*) Dr. Patrick *d.* 1838, and was *s.* by his son,

JOHN SHEDDEN PATRICK, Esq. of Trearne and Hessilhead, F.R.S.E., *m.* 1836, Robina Jane, youngest dau. of Robert Lee, Merchant, of Greenock, by Jane his wife, 3rd dau. of Robert Hunter, Esq. of Hafton, co. Argyll, and *d.* 10 Oct. 1844, in the 38th year of his age, leaving issue,

ROBERT SHEDDEN, of Trearne, *b.* 27 Aug. 1837; *d. unm.* 1866.
WILLIAM RALSTON, now of Trearne.
John Gavin Fullarton, of Grangehill, Beith, co. Ayr, J.P., *b.* 11 April, 1840; *s.* his grand-uncle, William Patrick, Esq., W.S., at Grangehill, 1861; *m.* 15 Feb. 1870, Jane, 3rd dau. of the late George Prentice, Esq., of Strathore, co. Fife.
Henry Gardiner, of Giffen, near Dalry, co. Ayr, J.P., *b.* 1842; *m.* 1867, Annie Forbes, 4th dau. of the late Patrick Warner, Esq., of Ardeer, co. Ayr.
Jane Lee.

Arms—Arg., a saltier sa. between a cinquefoil in chief and a crescent in base gu., and on either side an eagle's head erased az., on a chief of the second three roses of the field. *Crest*—A dexter hand ppr. holding a saltier sa. *Motto*—Ora et labora.

Seat—Trearne, near Beith, Ayrshire.

COCHRAN-PATRICK OF WOODSIDE AND LADYLAND.

COCHRAN-PATRICK, ROBERT WILLIAM, Esq. of Woodside and Ladyland, co. Ayr. J.P. and D.L., LL.B., *b.* 4 Feb. 1842; *m.* 31 Oct. 1866, Eleanora, younger dau. of Robert Hunter, Esq. of Hunter, co. Ayr, and has issue,

WILLIAM ARTHUR, *b.* 1869.
Eleonora Agnes.

Mr. Cochran Patrick is a Magistrate for the cos. of Ayr and Renfrew, and a D.L. of co. Ayr.

Lineage.—This is the younger branch of the family of PATRICK *of Trearne.*

The late WILLIAM CHARLES RICHARD COCHRAN PATRICK, who was 2nd son of ROBERT PATRICK, of Trearne and Hessilhead, Inspector-General of Army Hospitals, by Harriet, 2nd dau. of the late Gen. Gardiner, and niece of Luke, Lord Mountjoy, *m.* 1841, Agnes, eldest dau. of the late William Cochran, of Ladyland and Belltrees, by Catherine, eldest dau. of William Hamilton, of Craiglaw, co. Wigton. In terms of the entail of the property of Ladyland, Mr. Patrick assumed the name and arms of COCHRAN in addition to his own. He *d.* Nov. 1858, having had issue,

ROBERT WILLIAM, now of Ladyland.
Catherine Hamilton. Harriet Gardiner.

Seats—Ladyland and Woodside, near Beith, co. Ayr.

PATRICK OF DUNMINNING.

PATRICK, JOHN, Esq. of Dunminning, co. Antrim, J.P., *b.* 28 June, 1802; *m.* 28 Jan. 1835, Grace, 4th dau. of William Gihon, Esq. of Hillhead, co. Antrim, J.P., and has had issue,

I. JOHN (Gledheather, Glarryford, Belfast), *b.* 28 March, 1844; *m.* 6. Nov. 1869, Augusta Mary, dau. of John Davison, Esq. of Broughshane, co. Antrim, and has issue, 1 JOHN, *b.* 31 Oct. 1871; 2 James Alexander, *b.* 22 June, 1876; 3 Norman Colum, *b.* 30 Aug. 1878; 1 Augusta Mary Grace; 2 Gertrude Emily, *b.* 5 March, 1876.
II. John Patrick, jun.
I. Rose, *d.* 16 Nov. 1861. II. Isabella.
III. Margaret.
IV. Anne, *m.* 7 March, 1871, Richard Davison, Esq., late of Knockboy, now of Ballymena, and has issue, William Henry, *b.* 1872.

Lineage.—This family is of Scotch extraction, and descends from a younger branch of the Ayrshire Patricks, which joined the expedition to the North of Ireland (under Hugh Montgomery, of Braidstane), where they subsequently settled. The present Mr. Patrick's grandfather,

JOHN PATRICK, *m.* 1770, Elizabeth Boyle, and *d.* 1773, leaving a son, the late

JOHN PATRICK, Esq., *m.* 10 Oct. 1795, Anne McKean, by whom (who *d.* 9 Oct. 1859) he had issue,

JOHN, now of Dunminning.
James Barnett.
Isabella, *m.* 1813, John A. Brown, Esq., of Philadelphia, and *d.* 1819, leaving issue.
Anne, *d.* 20 Aug. 1860. Eliza.

Mr. Patrick *d.* 23 Sept. 1858.

Arms—Arg., a saltier sa. between a cinquefoil in chief, and a crescent in base gu., and on either side an eagle's head, erased az. on a chief of the second three roses of the first. *Crest*—A dexter hand ppr. holding a saltier sa.

Seat—Dunminning, near Ballymena, co. Antrim.

PATTENSON OF IBORNDEN.

TYLDEN-PATTENSON, WILLIAM HODGES, Esq. of Ibornden, Kent, J.P., late Capt. Unattached, served in the 25th King's Own Borderers, *b.* 12 March, 1822; *m.* 9 Aug. 1854, Eliza Matilda, only child of the Rev. James Boys, Rector of Biddenden, Kent, and late Chaplain H.E.I.C.'s Madras Establishment, and has had issue,

I. WILLIAM BOYS, J.P. for Kent, *b.* 31 May, 1855.
II. Arthur Henry, *b.* 30 Sept. 1856.
III. Ernest Cooke, *b.* 1 Dec. 1858; *d.* 8 April, 1859.
IV. James Fitzherbert, *b.* 7 Feb. 1860.
V. Walter Twisden, *b.* 28 Nov. 1861; *d.* 28 Dec. 1861.
VI. Ernest Hugh, *b.* 12 Nov. 1863; *d.* 17 June, 1875.
VII. Edwin Cooke, *b.* 10 Dec. 1871.
I. Alice Rebecca.

Lineage.—For early pedigree, *see* TYLDEN *of Milsted.*

THE REV. RICHARD COOKE TYLDEN, M.A., Rector of Milsted and Frinsted, 3rd son of the Rev. Richard Osborne Tylden, of Milsted, by Deborah his wife, dau. and heir of Daniel May, Esq., *m.* 1789, Sarah, 2nd dau. of Thomas Thurston, Esq. of Willesborough, and assumed by sign manual, in 1799, the surname and arms of PATTENSON, in compliance with the will of his wife's kinsman, William Pattenson, Esq., of Ibornden, who *d. unm.* 1799, only son and heir of William Pattenson, Esq. of Ibornden, by Frances his wife, dau. of John Beale, Esq. of Bredgar, whose elder dau., Elizabeth, *m.* Mathew Thurston, and was mother of Thomas Thurston, Esq. of Willesborough, father of Mrs. Tylden. By Sarah his wife, Mr. Tylden Pattenson had issue,

COOKE, of Ibornden, his heir.
William Thurston, Rector of Frinsted and Milsted, *d. unm.* 1821.
Frederick Osborne, *d.* young, 1811.
Eliza, *d.* 1855.
Mary, *m.* the Rev. Charles Chisholm, Rector of Southchurch, Essex; she *d.* 24 Feb. 1875.
Frances, *m.* John Milner, Esq. of Preston Hall, Aylesford, near Maidstone, who *d.* one month after succeeding his elder brother in that estate; his wife *d.* Nov. 1866.

Mr. Tylden Pattenson *d.* 1819, and was *s.* by his son,

COOKE TYLDEN PATTENSON, Esq. of Ibornden, Kent, J.P. and D.L., Brevet Lieut.-Col. in the army, *b.* 6 Oct. 1790; *m.* 1st, 12 June, 1821, Anne Rebecca, eldest dau. of the late Thomas Law Hodges, Esq. of Hemsted, and by her (who *d.* 11 Feb. 1836) had issue,

WILLIAM HODGES, now of Ibornden.
John Cooke, *b.* 25 April, 1823, M.A., late Rector of St. Anne's, Sutton Bonnington, and late perpetual Curate of Kingston-on-Soar, Notts.
Henry Thomas, Lieut. Bengal Horse Art., *b.* 13 May, 1824, served during the Sutlej campaigns, and was engaged in the battles of Aliwal and Sobraon; *d.* at Loodianah, 13 March, 1848.
Julia Anne, *d.* June, 1859.
Caroline Mary, *m.* 3 June, 1858, James Milne Walker, Esq., Major Suffolk Militia Art.

Lieut.-Col. Pattenson *m.* 2ndly, 1 Sept. 1840, Emily, 4th dau. of Osborne Tylden, Esq. of Torre Hill, Kent, which lady *d.* 27 Dec. 1870. He served in the 43rd Light Infantry and Rifle Brigade throughout the Peninsular Campaigns, and *d.* 23 Jan. 1858.

Arms—Arg., on a fess sa. a bugle horn stringed of the field between two fleurs-de-lis or, quartering TYLDEN. *Crest*—A camel's head erased sa. bezantée. *Motto*—Finem respice. *Seat*—Ibornden, Biddenden, Staplehurst, Kent.

PATTON OF CLAYTON PRIORY.

PATTON, GENERAL WALTER DOUGLAS PHILLIPPS, of Clayton Priory, Sussex, Col. 74th Highlanders, Knt. of the Medjidie, and formerly Brigadier-Gen. in Burmah, *b.* 1 July, 1821; *s.* his father, 1876; *m.* 23 April, 1855, Julia, only dau. of Sir Howard Elphinstone, Bart., and has had issue,

I Walter Denman Elphinstone, *b.* 19 April, 1859; *d.* 2 June, 1861.
II. HERBERT BETHUNE, 2nd Lt. 3rd Hussars, *b.* 30 May, 1860.
III. Douglas Elphinstone Bethune, *b.* 17 Aug. 1867.
I. Julia Elphinstone, *d.* 1856.
II. Anne Florence Louisa Mary Bethune.

Lineage.—COL. HENRY PATTON, 6th Royal Regt., of Clatto, co. Fife, eldest surviving son of Andrew Patton, Esq. of Springfield, co. Donegal (the grant of which manor lands to a remote ancestor says they were gained by valour on the field of battle), *m.* 1747, Mary, only surviving child and heiress of Henry Bethune, Esq. of Clatto and Nydie, co. Fife, descended from a younger branch of the family of Maximilian de Bethune, Duc de Sully, Minister of HENRY IV. of France. The lands of Blebo, &c., were, in 1781, left by Henry Bethune, Esq. of Clatto, to his sister, Mrs. Patton, and the heirs male of her and her husband, but this bequest was reversed by the Lords of Council at Edinburgh in 1815. Col. Patton had issue,

JAMES SUSANNAH PATTON, Esq. of Clatto, co. Fife, and of the Priory, Lichfield, J.P. and D.L., *b.* at sea on board "The Susannah" transport, 17 April, 1753, Major 93rd Highlanders, and Col. Staffordshire Volunteers; *m.* 13 Jan. 1780, Merrial, only child and heiress of Thomas Docksey, Esq. of Snetsone, co. Derby, J.P., niece of the celebrated David Garrick, and had issue, with seven daus. *unm.*,

Henry, Lieut. 1st Royals, *b.* 30 Nov. 1780; *d. unm.*, of wounds, in Egypt, 19 June, 1801.
Peter, Capt. Royal Engineers, *b.* 4 March, 1783; *d. unm.*, of wounds at the siege of Badajoz, 16 July, 1811.
James, Midshipman R.N., *b.* 1791, *unm.*, drowned whilst at sea in charge of a prize ship, 1810.
THOMAS, late of Bishop's Hall.
Richard, *d.* 1862; *m.* Hannah, dau. of — Cullen, Esq., and had a son, who *d.* young.
John, R.N., *b.* 24 Nov. 1793; *d.* 1860.
Maria Elizabeth, deceased.
Mary, *m.* Lieut.-Col. Elliott, and is deceased.
Susan, deceased.
Merrial, *m.* — Dodson, Esq., J.P. of Sussex, and has issue.
Emma, *m.* the Rev. Richard Winsloe.
Charlotte, *m.* (the late) Sir William Palmer, Bart.

Col. Patton *d.* 1812, and was *s.* by his 5th, but eldest surviving son,

THOMAS PATTON, of Bishop's Hull and Stoke Court, Somerset, Commander R.N., *b.* 5 Nov. 1792; *m.* 1 July, 1819, Matilda, only dau. of Rev. Richard Winsloe, Rector of Ruishton, Somerset, and Forberry, Cornwall (by Catherine his wife, sister of the late John Walter, Esq., M.P., of Bearwood, Berks), and had issue,

I. WALTER DOUGLAS PHILLIPPS, of Clagton Priory.
II. Herbert Winsloe, Capt. R.A., *b.* 21 May, 1823; *m.* Mary, dau. of Charles Gifford, Esq., niece of the late Lord Gifford, and *d. s. p.*
III. Henry Bethune, of Stoke Court, J.P., *b.* 14 Feb. 1835, late Capt. 27th Inniskillings *m.* 1st, 4 April, 1860, Clara (*d.* 1863) youngest dau. of William Fripp, Esq., of The Grove, Teignmouth, J.P., and D.L., and has issue,

HENRY BETHUNE, *d.* 30 Oct. 1861; and Clara Fripp Agnes Bethune.

He *m.*, 2ndly, in 1875, Georgiana Emma Minet, dau. of Charles William Minet, Esq., J.P., of Baldwyns and Caple, Kent, and Castle Hill, Dorset, and has issue.

Bethune Minet, *b.* 1876.

IV. Lionel Thomas, *b.* 20 June, 1839, Capt. 2nd Somerset Militia; *m.* Oct. 1860, Annette, dau. of — Isaac, Esq., and has issue, Thomas Lionel, *b.* 17 July, 1862; Ernest Lionel Winsloe, *b.* 14 Dec. 1865; and Florence Annette, deceased.
V. Aubrey de Lisle, late Capt. 14th regt.; *b.* 27 July, 1841; *m.* 20 April, 1863, Agnes, dau. of William Corbett, Esq., and has issue, Aubrey, *b.* 13 Feb. 1864.
I. Emma Matilda, *m.* Lieut.-Col. Rawlins, Madras army, of Gunter's Grove, Somerset, J.P., and has issue a son and a dau.
II. Clara Agnes.
III. Matilda Winsloe, *m.* Cranstoun Adams, Esq., son of the late Gen. Sir George P. Adams, K.C.B., and has issue, two sons and one dau.
IV. Isabella, *m.* Theobald Walsh, Esq., J.P., eldest son of the late Rev. T. Walsh, of Grimblethorp Hall, co. Leicester.

Capt. Patton acted as Aide-de-Camp to Capt. Sir Nisbett Willoughby, K.C.B., in the action between the "Nereide" and five French frigates, was severely wounded, and detained a prisoner at the Mauritius. He *d.* 1876.

Arms—Az., a sword arg. hilted or, between three crescents of the second. *Crest*—A hawk arg. *Motto*—Virtute adepta. *Seat*—Clayton Priory, Hurstpierpoint, Sussex.

PAUNCEFOTE OF PRESTON COURT.

PAUNCEFOTE, BERNARD, Esq. of Preston Court, co. Gloucester, of Her Majesty's Civil Service at Madras, *b.* 14 Jan. 1826; *m.* 5 July, 1847, Eliza Louisa, dau. of Henry Phillips, Esq., and has issue,

I. BERNARD, *b.* 28 June, 1848.
I. Eleanor, *b.* 25 May, 1853. II. Clara, *b.* 27 Nov. 1858.

Lineage—The family of Pauncefote, whose surname has been at different periods variously written, is of great antiquity. BERNARD PAUNCEVOLTE being mentioned in Domesday Book as a considerable proprietor at Festerfield, in co. Wilts, and in the hundred of Sunburne, in co. Hants, and as holding of the King *in capite*.

RICHARD PAUNCEFOTE obtained from HENRY III., in the 33rd year of his reign, a grant of the manor of Hasfield, co. Gloucester, and according to Camden, "built a fair house at this Hasfield, called Pauncefote Court, and his ancestors were possessed of fair lands there in the CONQUEROR's time." This estate was transmitted in uninterrupted succession to his posterity until the beginning of the 17th century. He had issue by Isabel his wife,

SIR GRIMALD PAUNCEFOTE, Knt., *m.* Sibilla, dau. and heiress of the Lord of the Manor of Crickhowell, co. Brecon. The early history and pedigree of the family are to be found in *Collections Relating to the Familg of Pauncefote*, Lambeth Pal. Lib., M.S. 1221; *Genealogical Notices of the Family of Pauncefote*, by Sir George Pauncefote, Bart.; also in Rudder's *Gloucestershire*, and Atkyn's *Gloucestershire*, tit. "Pauncefote of Preston."

WILLIAM PAUNCEFOTE, Esq. of Carswalls, co. Gloucester, *m.* 20 Jan. 1696, Sarah, dau. of Robert Wylde, Esq. of the Middle Temple, and had issue,

William, who *d. s. p.*, buried at Preston Court.
Anne, *m.* — Lilly, Esq., and *d. s. p.*
Sarah, *m.* William Bromley, of Abberley Lodge, co. Worcester, and had issue, Henry, Robert, and Thomas, who all *d. s. p.*
Elizabeth, *m.* William Howe, Esq. of Beckingham, co. Lincoln (whose mother, Ruperta, was the natural dau. of Prince Rupert), and had issue an only dau., Mary, who *m.* 18 Aug. 1747, SIR GEORGE SMITH, Bart. of East Stoke, co. Notts.

SIR GEORGE SMITH, Bart., was High Sheriff for co. Nottingham 1758. Of his two younger brothers, John and Abel, the former was the grandfather of Robert Pauncefote, Esq. of Preston Court (hereinafter mentioned), and the latter was great grandfather of the present Lord Carrington. By his marriage with Mary Howe he had issue a son,

SIR GEORGE SMITH (2nd bart.), of East Stoke, and of Carswalls, by royal sign manual dated 7 Feb. 1778, who, in compliance with the request of his maternal kinsman, Robert Bromley, Esq. of Abberley, assumed the surname and arms of BROMLEY, and succeeding at the death of that gentleman to the whole of the estates of the family of Pauncefote, he obtained a royal license, dated 6 April, 1803, to enable him to assume the surname and arms of PAUNCEFOTE. He afterwards reassumed the surname of BROMLEY, which has been retained by his issue (*see* BURKE's *Peerage and Baronetage*, BROMLEY, Bart.). Under his will, however, the estate of Preston Court devolved upon his cousin, Robert Smith, Esq. of Worcester Coll. Oxford (a son of Thomas Smith, Esq. of Gealing Hall, Notts, and Foelalt, co. Cardigan, who was High Sheriff for the latter co. 1807), together with the surname and arms of PAUNCEFOTE, confirmed to him by royal license dated 13 Dec. 1808. This

ROBERT PAUNCEFOTE, Esq. of Preston Court, *m.* Emma, dau. of R. Smith, Esq., and had issue,

I. Robert, *b.* 3 Feb. 1819; *d. unm.* 14 Nov. 1847.
II. BERNARD, present representative.

III. Julian (Sir), of the Inner Temple, Barrister-at-Law, Assistant Under Secretary of State at the Foreign Office, late Assistant Under Secretary of State for the Colonies. Received the honour of knighthood 1874. Was formerly Attorney-General of Hong Kong, and afterwards Chief Justice of the Leeward Islands; *b.* 13 Sept. 1828; *m.* 14 Sept. 1859, Selina Fitzgerald, dau. of the late Major William Cubitt, of Catfield, Norfolk, and has issue,

1 Maud, *b.* 1 June, 1862. 2 Sybil, *b.* 30 Dec. 1872.
3 Lilian, *b.* 30 June, 1875. 4 Audrey, *b.* 21 July, 1876.

I. Clara, *m.* Aug. 1842, Admiral William Popham, of Stourfield, co. Hants, eldest son of the late Admiral Sir Home Popham, and has issue,

1 Bernard Brunswick Home, *b.* 21 Dec. 1843.
2 Harcourt Francis Pauncefote, R.N., *b.* 24 Feb. 1845.

II. Matilda Theodora, *m.* Sept. 1842, Charles John Luchmann-Falkenau, of Falkenau, in Silesia, and has issue,

1 Robert Waldemar.
1 Marie Hélène, *m.* Baron F. von Zadlitz, of Kynau, Silesia.
2 Clara, *m.* Count Bernhard von Schweinitz, of Berghof, Silesia.

Arms—Gu., three lions rampant arg., two and one. *Crest*—A lion rampant ducally crowned ppr., holding in his paws an escocheon or, charged with a wild wolf's head ppr. *Motto*—Pensez forte.
Seat—Preston Court, co. Gloucester.

RUSSELL-PAVIER OF HAMMERWICH AND HEATON MOOR.

RUSSELL-PAVIER, WILLIAM ADEY, Esq. of Hammerwich co. Stafford, and Newlands, Heaton Moor, co. Lancaster, Capt. 40th Lancaster Rifle Volunteers, *b.* 18 March, 1845; *m.* 7 April, 1870, Mary Ellen, dau. of Joseph Sale, Esq. of Litchurch Lodge, Derby, and grand-dau. of William Sale, Esq. of Barrow, co. Derby, and has issue,

I. HERBERT ARTHUR, *b.* 2 June, 1872.
II. DOUGLAS SALE, *b.* 19 March, 1874.
I. Gertrude Ellen, *b.* 3 Feb. 1871.
II. Edith Mary, *b.* 18 May, 1876.

Lineage.—JOHN RUSSELL, Esq., *d.* March, 1853, leaving by Mary his wife (who *d.* Sept. 1862) a son,

ADDISON RUSSELL, Esq., *d.* 7 Feb. 1853; *m.* 22 Feb. 1844, Susan, dau. of William Adey, Esq. of Chorley Place, near Lichfield, by whom (who *d.* 28 Aug. 1858) he had issue,

I. WILLIAM ADEY, now of Hammerwich and Heaton Moor.
I. Harriet, *m.* 2 Feb. 1870, James Harmar Somerville, Esq. of Bloxwich, near Walsall, and *d.* 22 June, 1873.
II. Elizabeth Addison. III. Mary Jane.

Arms—1st and 4th, sa., three fusils in fess or, between two flaunches of the last, each charged with a mallet of the first, a chief chequey of the second and gu., for PAVIER; 2nd and 3rd, arg., a fess dancetteé erm. between three crosses-crosslet fitchée in chief, and two in base sa., for RUSSELL. *Crests*—1st, PAVIER: Two arms embowed ppr. vested above the elbow arg., that on the dexter holding a chisel, and that on the sinister a mallet also ppr.; 2nd, RUSSELL: In front of two palm branches salterwise vert a fret or, thereon a martlet sa. *Motto*—Quo fata vocant.
Residence—Newlands, Heaton Moor, Stockport.

PAWSON OF SHAWDON.

PAWSON, WILLIAM JOHN, Esq. of Shawdon, Northumberland, Lord of the Manor of Titlington, High Sheriff Northumberland, 1861, *b.* 5 Dec. 1817; *m.* 25 Oct. 1843, Frances, dau. of William Fife, Esq. (she *d.* 10 Sept. 1854), and has issue,

I. WILLIAM HARGRAVE, J.P., *b.* 6 Aug. 1846, late Lieut. 12th Lancers, *m.* 30 June, 1877, Hon. Emily Violet Jervis, youngest dau. of Carnegie, 3rd Viscount St. Vincent, and has issue, WILLIAM HARGRAVE, John Jervis, twins, *b.* 10 Sept. 1878.
I. Mary Ann Pawson Hargrave, *m.* 17 Sept. 1868, Sir William G. H. T. Ramsay-Fairfax, Bart.

Lineage.—The Pawsons, a family of antiquity in Yorkshire, are first mentioned *temp.* HENRY IV., *anno* 1405.

RICHARD PAWSON, living *temp.* HENRY VIII., by Elizabeth his wife, had issue, William, *m.* and had issue. Christopher; Thomas; JOHN, of whom presently; Anthony, Oliver, Richard, Grace, *m.* — Teale; and Anne.

JOHN PAWSON, Esq. of Leeds, co. York, the 4th son, by his will, proved 24 April, 1577, directed his body to be buried in the parish church of Leeds. By Ann his wife, he had an only son and successor,

CHRISTOPHER PAWSON, Esq. of Leeds, *d.* 1632. He *m.* Jane, dau. of Richard Wilkinson, and by her (who *d.* 1634) had issue, Samuel, of York, *m.* Mary, dau. of Elias Micklethwaite, Lord Mayor of York; HENRY, of whom presently; Richard; Thomas, *m.* and had issue; William, living in Portugal, 1632; Ellen, *m.* Richard Holmes; Elizabeth, *m.* T. Bacon; Anne, *m.* John Lawrence, of York; Priscilla; Jane; Mary; Grace, and Frances.

HENRY PAWSON, Esq. of Leeds, the 2nd son, *b.* 1585, purchased lands of Henry Neville, Esq. He *m.* Miss Alice Clarkson, and *d.* in 1661, having had issue,

I. Christopher, of Leeds, *m.* Susan, dau. and co-heiress of Mr. Alderman Henry Roundell, of the same place, and *d.* 12 Nov. 1694, leaving issue,

1 Henry, of Leeds, *m.* Sarah, dau. and co-heiress of Richard Beene, of Ledstone, but *d. s. p.*
2 Samuel, *d.* at Commendam, in Guinea.
3 Christopher, *m.* Mary, dau. of William Sprentall, and left an only son and heir,

Henry, of Allerton Gledhow, near Leeds, *m.* Ann, dau. of Hugh Sleigh, Esq., and *d.* 3 Nov. 1733, leaving two daus. and co-heirs,

Elizabeth, *m.* John Preston, Esq., and *d. s. p.*
Anne, eventually sole heiress, *m.* 1759, William Wilson, Esq. of Allerton Gledhow (*jure uxoris*), and had an only dau. and heiress,

Anne Wilson, *m.* 1784, Thomas Dalton, Esq., who assumed in 1817, on inheriting the estates of the family of Norcliffe, that surname.

1 Elizabeth, *m.* Richard Powell, of Leeds.

II. Samuel. III. Seth, of Leeds, *m.* and had issue.
IV. HENRY, of whom presently. V. John, of York, *d.* 1677.
I. Alice. II. Ann, *m.* Thomas Day

HENRY PAWSON, Esq., the 4th son, *m.* Sarah, dau. of Henry Leeds, Esq., and by her left (with two daus., Alice, *m.* John Peckett, Esq., Lord Mayor of York, and Sarah, wife of — Wilberforce, Esq. of co. York) a son and successor,

ELIAS PAWSON, Esq., Lord Mayor of York in 1704, *m.* Mary, dau. of William Dyneley, Esq. of that city, and *d.* 1715, leaving issue, *inter alios*,

Henry, also Lord Mayor of York, *m.* 23 Aug. 1720, Catherine, only dau. of Admiral Robert Fairfax, M.P., of Steeton and Newton Kyme. JOHN, of whom presently.

JOHN PAWSON, Esq., *m.* 1732, Mary, dau. of Nathanial Hargrave, Esq. of Shawdon Castle, in Northumberland, and had issue,

JOHN, his heir.
Nathaniel, Major in the army, *d. unm.* at Seringapatam.
Mary, *d. unm.* 1766. Sarah, *d.* young.

Mr. Pawson *d.* 5 Nov. 1747, and was *s.* by his elder son,

JOHN PAWSON, Esq., Capt. in the Northumberland Militia, *m.* 1770, Elizabeth, only child of R. Foggin, Esq., by whom he had issue,

GEORGE, his heir. John, *d. s. p.* 1816.
William, *s.* his elder brother.
Eliza, *d.* young. Elizabeth, *m.* William Harvey, Esq.

Mr. Pawson dying 28 Feb. 1802, was *s.* by his eldest son,

GEORGE PAWSON, Esq., *b.* 3 Sept. 1771, who assumed by sign manual, in 1817, on succeeding to the Shawdon estates, the additional surname and arms of HARGRAVE. He *m.* 1st, in 1805, Sophia Ann, dau. of Rev. Henry Latten, Vicar of Woodham, which lady *d.* 30 April, 1813. He *m.* 2ndly, Ann Frances, dau. of James Collingwood, Esq. of Morpeth, and widow of T. Currell, Esq., but *d. s. p.* 29 Dec. 1817, when the estates devolved upon his brother,

WILLIAM PAWSON, Esq., *b.* 14 May, 1780; *m.* 9 Jan. 1817, Mary Ann, dau. of Rev. Robert Trotter, of Morpeth, by whom he had issue,

WILLIAM JOHN, his heir.
Mary Ann, *d. unm.* in 1844.

Mr. Pawson served for a considerable time in the royal navy. He was High Sheriff of Northumberland, 1826. He *d.* 5 Jan. 1854, and was *s.* by his only son, the present WILLIAM JOHN PAWSON, Esq. of Shawdon.

Family of Hargrave.

NATHANIEL HARGRAVE, Esq. of Shawdon Castle, *m.* Sarah, dau. and co-heiress of William Carter, Esq. of Kirbywiske, co. York, and *d.* 1724, leaving issue,

I. JAMES, who succeeded.
I. Mary, *m.* as above, John Pawson, Esq.

JAMES HARGRAVE, Esq. of Shawdon, the only son, High Sheriff of Northumberland, 1738, *m.* Priscilla, dau. and co-heiress of William Bonner, Esq. of St. Anthony's, and *d.* 1777, leaving an only son,

WILLIAM HARGRAVE, Esq. of Shawdon, *b.* 1736, High Sheriff

of Northumberland, 1783, and senior D.L. He *m.* Catherine, dau. and co-heiress of Samuel Shields, Esq., and *d. s. p.* 1817, bequeathing all his estates to his relative, George Pawson, Esq., with remainder to William Pawson, Esq., and his heirs.

Arms—Quarterly: 1st and 4th, quarterly indented az. and gu. on a fess ermine between three bucks courant or, as many mascles of the first; 2nd and 3rd, ermines, two chevronels between three lions' gambs erased or. *Crests*—1st, A buck's head erased at the neck, quarterly indented arg. and gu. attired sa., charged with four roundels counterchanged; 2nd, A mount vert, and thereon a hart charged with the sun in splendour. *Motto*—Favente Deo.

Seats—Shawdon and Titlington Hall, Northumberland.

PAYNTER OF BOSKENNA.

PAYNTER, CAMBORNE, HAWEIS, Esq. of Boskenna, Cornwall, *b.* 25 Jan. 1864; *s.* his father 1875.

Lineage.—This family settled at a remote era at Lithney, co. Cornwall, where the monuments of its members are numerous. It afterwards acquired Deverell, in the neighbouring parish of Gwinear; and subsequently Trelissick, in the adjoining district of St. Erth.

WILLIAM CAMBORNE, *alias* PAYNTER, Esq. of Deverell, co. Cornwall, obtained a grant of arms from Garter King of Arms, 22 July, 1569. He *m.* Eleanor Wilton, and had six sons,

I. GEORGE CAMBORNE, *alias* Paynter, of whose line we treat.
II. William. III. John. IV. Thomas.
V. David, ancestor of the PAYNTERS of Dale, co. Pembroke, whose representative,

DAVID RUNWA PAYNTER, Esq., *m.* Sophia Katherine, only dau. and heiress of Howell Price, Esq. of Berthlewydd, co. Carmarthen, by Katherine his wife (*d.* 1805), widow of Henry, 4th Lord Aylmer, dau. of Sir Charles Whitworth, Knt. of Leybourne, Kent, and sister of Charles Earl Whitworth, Lord Lieut. of Ireland 1813-1817: they had issue,

Howell Price, C.B., Col. 24th regt., *m.* 21 April, 1846, Eleanor Frances, dau. of George Bradshaw, Esq. of Pegsborough, co. Tipperary, Capt. 5th Dragoon Guards, and *d.* of wounds received at the battle of Chillianwallah, India.
James Aylmer, Vice-Admiral, *b.* 21 Oct. 1814; Midshipman of H.M.S. "Genoa," at Navarino; *m.* April, 1848, Frances, only child of the late Henry Chapman Mc Veagh, Esq., aud widow of Lieut.-Col. John Henry Slade, 1st Dragoon Guards, eldest son of Sir John Slade, Bart., of Maunsel, Somerset. Admiral Paynter was elected Mayor of the city of Bath, Nov. 1874; *d.* 17 Dec. 1876.
David William, C.B., Major-Gen. R.A., *m.* the only dau. of Col. William Fenwick, R.E., C.B. of Laverstock, Hants.
Frederick, Lieut. E.I.C.S., *d.* in India.
Sophia, *m.* 18 Dec. 1839, Sir Henry Caldwell, Bart., Count of Milan, of Castle Caldwell, co. Fermanagh, *d.* 13 Oct. 1858.
Rose Caroline, *m.* 18 Feb. 1846, Sir Charles Brune Graves-Sawle, Bart., of Penrice, co. Cornwall (*see* BURKE'S *Peerage and Baronetage*).

VI. Henry.

GEORGE PAYNTER (the eldest son of William Camborne, *alias* Paynter), *m.* 29 April, 1565, Anne Anthorne, and was father of WILLIAM PAYNTER, Esq., *m.* 1632, Jane, dau. of Richard Keigwin, of Penzance, and had issue, I. Arthur, of Trelissick, whose granddau. and heiress, MARY PAYNTER, of Trelissick, *m.* John Hearle, Esq.; and II. FRANCES, of whom we are about to treat. The 2nd son,

FRANCIS PAYNTER, Esq. of Boskenna, *m.* Margaret Pawlett, of Kilnburn, in Middlesex, and had a dau., Margaret, *m.* her cousin, Francis Paynter, of Trelissick, and was mother of the heiress Mary Paynter, and a son, FRANCIS PAYNTER, Esq. of Boskenna, *m.* Mrs. Mary Hawkey, and was father of

FRANCIS PAYNTER, Esq. of Boskenna, *m.* Mary Gully, and was *s.* by his son,

JAMES PAYNTER, Esq. of Boskenna, *m.* 1787, Miss Wetherhead, and by her (who *d.* 1838) left at his decease, in 1800, two sons, JOHN, of Boskenna, who *d. unm.* 1848; and

THOMAS PAYNTER, Esq. of Boskenna, *b.* 24 July, 1794; *m.* 21 Oct. 1828, Ann, only dau. of the late Aaron Moody, Esq. of Kingsdon, Somerset, and had issue,

REGINALD HEARLE, late of Boskenna.
Camborne Hastings, *b.* 11 Feb. 1836; *d.* 4 Oct. 1854.

Mr. Paynter *d.* 20 April, 1863, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

REGINALD HEARLE PAYNTER, Esq. of Boskenna, *b.* 21 Oct. 1831; *m.* 8 Dec. 1858, Mary Davies, dau. of Rev. J. O. W. Haweis, of Colwood, Sussex, and *d.* 16 Feb. 1876, leaving issue.

I. CAMBORNE HAWEIS, now of Boskenna.
II. Hugh Haweis, *b.* 14 Nov. 1865.

Arms—Az., three blocks arg., each charged with an annulet sa., quartering, gu., a lion rampant arg., for PRICE; arg., a bend sa., in the sinister chief point a garb gu., for WHITWORTH. *Crest*—Three broken broad arrows or, knit with a lace and mantlet gu. doubled arg. *Motto*—Nonum prematur in annum.

Seat—Boskenna, near Penzance. *Residence*—13, Grosvenor Place, Bath

PAYNTER OF CAMBORNE HOUSE.

PAYNTER, WILLIAM, Esq. of Camborne House, Richmond, Surrey, M.A., J.P. and D.L. for Middlesex, J.P. for Surrey, Barrister-at-Law, *b.* 30 Dec. 1799; *m.* 15 March, 1825, Anne Berdmore, dau. of Thomas Fenton Best, Esq. of Fenton Culvert, and Fenton Springs, Leek (eldest son of Rev. Whittingham Best, Vicar of Sunbury, and grandson of Rev. Henry Best, J.P., Prebendary of Lincoln), and co-heiress of her paternal grandmother, Mrs. Sarah Best, the dau. and heir of Thomas Fenton, Esq. of Hollin House, co. Stafford, and has issue,

I. SAMUEL, *b.* 9 Jan. 1826.
II. William Camborne (Rev.), *b.* 2 May, 1830; *m.* 3 June, 1856, Helen, eldest dau. of H. H. Toulmin, Esq. of Childwickbury, Herts.
III. George, *b.* 14 June, 1831, Major, late of the King's Dragoon Guards.
IV. Henry Grosvenor, H.E.I.C.S. Civil Service, *b.* 11 Dec. 1833; *m.* 15 Oct. 1863, Emily, youngest dau. of John Hopkins, Esq. of Tidmarsh House, Bucks.
V. John, late Capt. Scots Guards, *m.* 1876, Margaret, granddau. of J. Farquharson, Esq. of Langton, Dorset.
I. Eliza Anne, *m.* 1849, Thomas Fletcher Twemlow, Esq., eldest son of Francis Twemlow, Esq., of Betley Court, co. Stafford.
II. Annie Maria, *m.* 1855, Sir Courtenay Honywood, Bart., who *d.* April 1878, leaving issue. III. Emily.

Lineage.—This family claims to be a junior branch of that long seated at Boskenna. The property of Saint Issey, still in the family, has been held by them for generations.

WILLIAM PAYNTER, of Trenance, Saint Issey, Cornwall, *m.* and had nine sons and one dau. The eldest son, William, *d. s. p.*; the second son, FRANCIS, was father of John, who *d. s. p.*, and of Rev. Samuel Paynter, of Stoke Hill, Surrey, Lord of the Manor of Saint Issey, Cornwall. The ninth and youngest son of William, of Trenance,

SAMUEL PAYNTER, Esq. of Camborne House, Richmond, acquired estates in Middlesex and Surrey, was J.P. for both counties, and served as High Sheriff of the latter 1838. He *m.* 1st, 19 Jan. 1797, Anne, dau. of William Butler, Esq., by whom he had issue,

I. WILLIAM, now of Camborne House.
I. Eliza, *m.* her cousin, the Rev. Samuel Paynter, late Rector of Stoke next Guildford, Surrey, and *d.* 28 Dec. 1844, leaving issue,
1 Francis (Rev.), Rector of Stoke next Guildford, *b.* 24 Jan. 1836; *m.* 29 Sept. 1864, Julia Mary Anne, 2nd dau. of William Porter, Esq. of Hembury Fort, Devon, J.P. and D.L., and has surviving issue, Francis Samuel, *b.* 18 March, 1866; Walter Abbott, *b.* 25 June, 1871; Eliza; and Julia Theodora.
1 Mary.
2 Sarah, *m.* 1865, Eyre Lloyd, Esq., and has two sons, Samuel and Eyre. 3 Anne.

He *m.* 2ndly, Mary, youngest dau. of Richard Penn, Esq., formerly one of the proprietary and hereditary Governors of the province of Pennsylvania, and grandson of the celebrated William Penn, Founder of Philadelphia. Mr. Paynter *d.* 24 July, 1844.

Arms—Az., three blocks arg. each charged with an annulet sa. *Crest*—Three broken arrows or, knit with a lace, and mantlet gu. doubled arg.

Town Residence—No. 21, Belgrave Square. *Country Residence*—Camborne House, Richmond, Surrey.

PEACH OF TOCKINGTON.

PEACH, THE REV. CHARLES PIERREPONT, of Tockington, co. Gloucester, Vicar of Appleton-le-Street, co. York, *b.* 19 Feb. 1829; *m.* 19 Jan. 1860, Agnes Lucy, dau. of George Legard, Esq. of Easthorpe, Malton, and has issue,

I. JAMES LEGARD, *b.* 3 July, 1861.
II. George Cruger, *b.* 2 Oct. 1868.
I. Mary Emily. II. Ellin Agnes. III. Clara Rose.

Lineage.—The Rev. James Jarvis Cleaver, son of John Cleaver, D.D., Vicar of Malton, by Jane Fenton his wife, took the name of Peach at the death of Samuel Peach Peach, Esq. of Tockington, in 1845. He *m.* 1820, Ellin Sybilla Peach, dau. of Samuel Peach Peach, Esq. of Tockington, and *d.* 17 Feb. 1864, leaving by her (who *d.* 27 Dec. 1867),

James Peach Peach, of Tockington, *b.* 11 May, 1821; *d.* 20 Jan. 1867.
Charles Pierrepont Peach, now of Tockington.
Mary Ellin Cleaver, *m.* 16 Jan. 1844, the Rev. Robert Miles, and has issue six sons and four daus.
Ellin Jane Peach, *m.* 7 June, 1869, the Rev. Francis Warre, of Bere Regis, Dorset, and has issue four daus.

Seat—Tockington, near Bristol.

KEIGHLY-PEACH OF IDLICOTE HOUSE.

Keighly-Peach, Henry Peach, Esq. of Idlicote House, co. Warwick, J.P., *b.* 22 March, 1834, late Capt. in the Royal Horse Guards Blue, assumed the name and arms of Peach in addition to his patronymic of Keighly (in accordance with the will of his late great-uncle, Samuel Peach, of Idlicote House); *m.* 5 Aug. 1862, Lucy Isabella, 2nd dau. of William Selby Lowndes, Esq. of Whaddon Hall, Bucks, and has issue,

i. Henry, *b.* 19 June, 1864.
ii. Charles William, *b.* 23 Sept. 1865.
i. Isabel Emma Maria.
ii. Lucy Christiana. iii. Florence Jessie.

Lineage.—Samuel Peach, Esq. of Idlicote House, 2nd son of Samuel Peach, of Dunkirk House, co. Gloucester, purchased the Idlicote estate. He *m.* Amelia, 2nd dau. of James Baillie, Esq., and *d.* without issue, 1832. He was *s.* by his younger brother, Charles Peach, a Col. in the E.I.C.'s Service, who *d. s. p.* 1837, and was *s.* by his nephew, the late Major Henry Peach Keighly. This gentleman,

Henry Peach Keighly, Major, 3rd regt. Madras Light Cavalry, and Judge Advocate-General of the Madras army, was only son of James English Keighly, Esq. of the Bengal Civil Service, by his 2nd wife, Sarah Christiana, eldest dau. of the late Samuel Peach, Esq. of Dunkirk House, co. Gloucester. He *m.* Emma Spicer, 3rd dau. of the Rev. William Godfrey Huet, and *d.* Oct. 1837, having had issue,

Keighly Peach, now of Idlicote House.
Charles Gilbert Keighly, *b.* 1837.
Sarah Christiana, *m.* May, 1858, the Hon. Lucius Cary, late an officer in the army, only son of Lucius, 9th Viscount Falkland.

Arms—Quarterly: 1st and 4th, for Peach, gu., between two chevrons arg. three martlets of the second; 2nd and 3rd, for Keighly, per bend engrailed sa. and arg. a fesse charged with two mullets all counterchanged. *Crests*—A demi-lion rampant erm. and gu. crowned or, clawed az., for Peach: A griffin's head sa. langued gu. charged with three mullets all counterchanged. *Motto* (For Peach)—Quicquid dignum sapiente bonoque est.

Seat—Idlicote House, Shipton-on-Stour.

PEACOCK OF SOUTH RAUCEBY.

See Willson.

PEACOCKE OF EFFORD PARK.

Peacocke, Warren Thomas, Esq. of Efford Park, co. Southampton, Lieut. Rifle Brigade, *b.* 1852.

Lineage.—George Peacocke, Esq. of Graige, co. Limerick, purchased an estate in the Barony of Poble O'Brien, in that co., *temp.* Charles II., which was afterwards confirmed to him by the Crown under letters patent. He *m.* Aphra, sister of John Maunsell, Esq. of Ballyvorine, in the same co.; who *d. s. p.* 1678. By his will, lodged for probate, 17 Feb. 1687, he devised all his estate to his nephew,

Richard Peacocke, Esq. of Graige, formerly of Rothwell, co. York, who *d. s. p.* By his will dated 15 March, 3 William III. and Mary II., and proved 3 April, 1691, he settled all his estate on his brother,

James Peacocke, Esq. of Graige and Cahir Etna, now Fort Etna, which latter place he leased to his stepson, Thomas Goodricke, 8 April, 1720. He *m.* Mrs. Elizabeth Goodricke, widow, and had issue,

i. Edmond, of Graige, his heir, *m.* Sept. 1718, Alice dau. of Alderman Thomas Ponsonby, of Cork, and sister of Richard Ponsonby, Esq., of Crotto, co. Kerry, and *d.* 1734, leaving two sons, James and Samuel.
ii. George, of Barntic, co. Clare, and afterwards of Graige; *m.* 1st (settlement dated 27 and 28 Sept. 1732) Mary, dau. of Joseph Lavit, Alderman of the city of Cork, which lady *d.* 1744. He *d.* 1775, having had issue,

1 Joseph (Sir), of Barntic, who was created a Baronet, 24 Dec. 1802. Sir Joseph *m.* in 1761, Elizabeth, only dau. of Thomas Cuffe, Esq., M.P., of Grange, co. Kilkenny, and *d.* 17 June, 1812, having had issue,

Nathaniel (Sir) 2nd bart. of Barntic, Lieut.-Col. in the army, *b.* 3 Oct. 1769; *m.* 20 June, 1803, Henrietta, eldest dau. of Sir John Morris, Bart. of Clasemont, co. Glamorgan, and by her (who *d.* 4 June, 1825) he left at his decease, 1 Nov. 1847, with two daus., Elizabeth Henrietta and Frances Emma (who *d.* 14 May, 1812), an only son,

Joseph Francis (Sir), 3rd bart. of Barntic, *b.* 1 July, 1805; *d. s. p.* 1877.

William (Rev.)
Grace.
Eliza, *m.* 1800, Capt. J. O'Beirne, brother of Thomas Lewis O'Beirne, D.D., Bishop of Meath; *d.* 19 July, 1851, aged 86. Philippa, *d.* 1842.
Christiana Emma, *m.* 1797, Francis Gore, Esq. of Derrymore, co. Clare, and *d.* 14 July, 1855.
Mary, *m.* Major-Gen. Daniel O'Meara.
Alicia Anne, *m.* 1815, T. Lawrence, Esq. of Bristol.
Georgina, killed by a fall from her horse, 16 May, 1811.

2 Marmaduke, of Cork, Capt. in the army; *d. s. p.* in 1795.
3 William, of Llanfair, Anglesey, Col. of the Anglesey Militia; *m.* 1770, Emma, dau. of Col. William Jones, of Twyny, co. Carnarvon; and *d. s. p.*
4 Nathaniel, Lieut. R.N.; *d.* in the East Indies.

Mr. Peacocke *m.* 2ndly, in 1746, Mary, dau. and heir of Thomas Sandford, Esq. of Sandford Court, co. Kilkenny, and by her (who *d.* in 1778) had issue,

5 George, Capt. 7th foot, killed in America.
1 Mary, *b.* 1748; *m.* Marmaduke Peacocke, Esq. her cousin.
2 Elizabeth, *m.* William Gardiner, M.D., of Armagh.

iii. Marmaduke, of whom hereafter,
iv. William, living *unm.* 1773.
v. Septimus, of Fort Etna (*see* Peacocke *of Fort Etna*).

James Peacocke was dead in 1747, when his estates were in possession of his eldest son. His fourth son,

Marmaduke Peacocke, Esq. of London, *d.* at Hackney, Middlesex, 1773, leaving, with other issue,

Marmaduke, his successor,
Nancy, *m.* George Keating Esq. of Moulton Park, co. Northampton.

The son,

Marmaduke Peacocke, Esq. of London, *m.* his cousin, Mary, dau. of George Peacocke, Esq. of Barntic, co. Clare, and co-heiress of her mother, Mary Sandford, only dau. and heiress of Thomas Sandford, Esq. of Sandford Court, co. Kilkenny and had issue,

1 Marmaduke Warren (Sir), K.C.H., K.T.S., a gen. officer; *d. s. p.*
2 George, *m.* 1st, Rachel, dau. of Sir John Dalling, Bart., which lady *d. s. p.* 1808; and 2ndly, Jemima, dau. of Lieut.-Col. J. Montagu Durnford, by whom he left at his decease, 1851, a son, the present

George Montagu Warren Sandford, Esq. of Reeves Hall, Essex, M.P. for Maldon, J.P. and D.L., M.A., *b.* 1821, Barrister-at-Law, who assumed by royal license, 1866, the surname and arms of Sandford; he *m.* 1858, Augusta Mary, dau. of Algernon Greville, Esq. (*see* Burke's *Peerage*, Warwick), and has issue (*see* Sandford),

3 Sandford, *m.* Amelia, dau. of Sir T. H. Apreece, Bart.
4 Richard, of whom hereafter.
5 Stephen, Lieut.-Col. Scot Fusilier Guards; *m.* Louisa, dau. and co-heir of Ponsonby Tottenham, Esq., M.P., and has issue. 6 Thomas, Gen. in the Army, K.T.S.
7 John, an officer Scots Fusilier Guards; deceased.

The fourth son,

Richard Peacocke, Vice-Admiral R.N., *m.* Martha Louisa, dau. of George Dacre, Esq. of Marwell Hall, co. Southampton, and had issue,

Warren Richard, who *s.* him.
George, Col. in the army.

Admiral Peacocke *d.* 1846. His eldest son,

Warren William Richard Peacocke, of Efford Park, co. Southampton, *b.* 1822; *m.* 1st, 1850, Cornelia Frederica de Roll, youngest dau. of Rev. Frederick Shallett Lomax, of Netley Park, Surrey, and had issue,

i. Warren Thomas, his heir.

Mr. Peacocke *m.* 2ndly, 30 Sept. 1875, Georgina Theresa Ellen, eldest dau. of Frederick Richard West, Esq. of Ruthin Castle,

eldest son of Hon. Frederick West, and grandson of John, 2nd Earl de La Warr; *d.* 1877, when he was *s.* by his son, WARREN THOMAS PEACOCKE, now of Efford Park.

Arms—Quarterly, or and az., over all four lozenges conjoined in cross, between as many annulets all counterchanged. *Crest*—A cockatrice, wings erect vert. *Motto*—Vincit veritas. *Seat*—Efford Park, Lymington, Hants.

PEACOCKE OF FORT ETNA.

PEACOCKE, GOODRICKE THOMAS, Esq. of Fort William, co. Limerick, *m.* 15 March, 1860, Arabella, dau. of John Peter Hardy, Esq. of Fitzwilliam Place, Dublin, and has issue,

I. GOODRICKE THOMAS, *b.* 8 Sept. 1865.
I. Katherine Williamina, deceased. II. Frances Sarah.

Lineage.—This is a branch of the family of PEACOCKE of Barntic, raised to the degree of Baronet in 1802.

SEPTIMUS PEACOCKE, Esq. of Fort Etna, co. Limerick, youngest son of James Peacocke, Esq. of Graige (*see preceding Memoir*), and uncle of Sir Joseph Peacocke, 1st bart. of Barntic, inherited Fort Etna under the will of his half-brother, Thomas Goodricke, dated 24 March, 1741. He *m.* Miss Swayn, and had issue,

I. GOODRICKE, his heir.
II. George, *d. s. p.*; will dated 12 May, 1792.
III. Richard.
I. Jane.

The eldest son,

GOODRICKE PEACOCKE, Esq. of Fort Etna, *m.* (settlement dated 26 and 27 May, 1755) Isabella, dau. of William Hewitt, Esq. of Rathkeale, co. Limerick, and had a son,

THOMAS GOODRICKE PEACOCKE, Esq. of Fort Etna, *m.* (settlement dated 6 Oct. 1787) Mary, dau. of William Lloyd, Esq. of Tower Hill, co. Limerick, and had issue,

I. THOMAS GOODRICKE, his heir,
II. William, an officer in the army, *d. s. p.*
III. George (Rev.), Rector of Holycross, co. Tipperary, *m.* Katherine Rawlins.
I. Anne, *m.* Rev. William Lloyd.
II. Isabella, *m.* Edward Wilson, Esq., of Raheen Park, co. Tipperary.

Mr. Peacock *d.* 1821. His eldest son,

THOMAS GOODRICKE PEACOCKE, Esq. of Fort Etna, Major in the army, A.D.C. to Sir Manley Power through the Peninsular War, was the first to enter the breach at the memorable siege of Badajoz. He *m.* 1835, Sarah, dau. of Peter Alexander Leslie, Esq. and had issue,

I. GOODRICKE THOMAS, his heir.
II. Peter Leslie, of Fort Etna, late 16th Lancers, *m.* Iva, dau. of Jolliffe Tufnell, Esq. of Dublin (*see* TUFNELL *of Langleys*), and has, Leslie Tufnell, *b.* 9 March, 1868; Charles Leslie Wyndham, *b.* 24 Oct. 1872, *d.* 24 May, 1873; Peter Alexander Vereker, *b.* 28 March, 1875; Iva Mary Leslie; Norah Kathleen Bertha; and Cásga Aileen Llewellyn.
III. Charles Henry, of Belmont, co. Wexford, J.P., B.A. Trinity College, Dublin, *m.* 11 April, 1866, Charlotte M. Henrietta, 2nd dau. and co-heir of the late Robert Fannin, Esq. of Leeson Street, Dublin, and has issue, Charles Leslie, *b.* 1 April, 1867; Goodricke, *b.* 10 April, 1874; Maud Ethel Mary; Aileen; Florence Iva Charlotte.
I. Sarah, *d.* in infancy. II. Mary Williamina.

Mr. Peacocke *d.* 1844, and was *s.* by his eldest son, GOODRICKE THOMAS PEACOCKE, Esq., now of Fort William.

Arms—Quarterly, or and az., four lozenges conjoined in cross between as many annulets all counterchanged. *Crest*—A cockatrice wings elevated vert. *Motto*—Vincit veritas. *Seat*—Fort William, Ballingary, co. Limerick.

PEACOCKE OF BELMONT.

See preceding Memoir.

PEAKE OF LLEWENY.

PEAKE, HUGH BUDGEN, Esq. of Perthewig, co. Denbigh, and of Cambridge Road, Hove, Brighton, Barrister-at-Law, *b.* 26 Nov. 1803; *m.* 11 May, 1826, Sarah, 2nd dau. of Thomas Waring, Esq. of Chester, and has issue,

I. THOMAS HUGH, of Alfrick, co. Worcester, *b.* 27 March, 1827.
II. John William, *b.* 1 Sept. 1830; *m.* 1 Nov. 1854, Lucy, dau. of — Garner, of Whanganui, New Zealand, and has issue, two sons and three daus., 1 Robert Hugh; 2 Ernest John; 1 Marian Sarah; 2 Fanny Eleanor; and 3 Agnes Margaret.
III. Henry Lacy, *b.* 25 Oct. 1832, of Whanganui, New Zealand; *m.* 10 March, 1859, his cousin, Fanny Eleanor, dau. of James Budgen Peake, Esq.
I. Eleanor Sarah, *d. unm.* 23 April, 1871.
II. Mary Anne Agnes.

Lineage.—According to a pedigree in VINCENT'S *Wales*, folio 138, in the College of Arms, which was compiled in the reign of Queen ELIZABETH,

RICHARD PEAKE, of Lleweny Green, was father of

THOMAS PEAKE, of Lleweny Green, *m.* Katherine, dau. and heir of Richard Hilton, and had two sons, RICHARD and Thomas. The elder,

RICHARD PEAKE, of Lleweny Green, *m.* and was father of

THOMAS PEAKE, of Lleweny Green, *m.* Jane, dau. and heir of Robert Clare, *alias* Clarke, by whom he had

RICHARD PEAKE, of Lleweny Green, who lived about 1470, *m.* Margaret, dau. of Sir John Donne, of Utkinton, co. Chester, and was by her father of

THOMAS PEAKE, *m.* Jane, dau. and heir of William Clare, of Denbigh, and had a dau., *m.* — Panton, co. Denbigh; and a son,

HENRY PEAKE, *m.* Jane, dau. of Thomas Salisbury, of Maesmynna, by whom he had (with five daus.) one son,

HUGH PEAKE, of Lleweny, living 1569, *m.* Agnes, dau. of William Vaughan, of Llanyvich (*d.* 1618, and was buried with her husband), and was *s.* at his decease, 1601, by his son,

THOMAS PEAKE, *m.* 1593, Anne, sister of William Hammer, Esq. of the Fenn, co. Flint. By her (who was living 1631) he had three sons, I. HUGH; II. Harry, of Mayneva, co. Flint, living 1631; and III. William, living 1631. The eldest son,

HUGH PEAKE, of Llewennie, living 1646, *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of Cadwaleder Wynne, Esq. of Voelas, and *d.* before 1665. leaving a son,

HUGH PEAKE, of Llewennie, *d.* 1666. He *m.* 1st (settlement dated 10 Feb. 1639), Katherine, dau. of John Vaughan, Esq. of Moulewig Park, co. Denbigh; and 2ndly (settlement dated 23 Feb. 1646), Katherine Davies, dau. of Dorothy Davies, of Ruthyn, widow. By her he had two sons, I. HUGH, of Lleweny, *d. s.p.* 1607; and II. JOHN; and four daus., I. Dorothy; II. Elizabeth; III. Katherine; and IV. Anne. The 2nd son,

JOHN PEAKE, of Lleweny and Perthewig, *b.* 1657; *d.* 14 Oct. 1727, aged 70. By Margaret Morris his wife (*d.* 13 Oct. 1734, aged 56), he had two sons, I. HUGH; and II. John, who *d.* aged 18. The eldest son,

HUGH PEAKE, of Perthewig, *b.* 1707; *m.* 1 Dec. 1730, Margaret, only surviving child, and at length heir, of Samuel Garnet, Esq. of Swanley, co. Chester, and *d.* 28 Jan. 1767, aged 60, having had six sons and three daus. The eldest son,

THOMAS PEAKE, Esq. of Perthewig and London, *b.* 25 July, 1773; *m.* 1768, Martha, only child of Robert and Mary Coventry, of London, and *d.* 26 May, 1811, aged 78, leaving a dau., Margaret, *d.* 10 July, 1860; and an only surviving son,

THOMAS PEAKE, Esq. of Perthewig, and of Milton's Green, Gerrard's Cross, co. Bucks, Serjeant-at-Law, *b.* 29 May, 1770; *m.* 21 Jan. 1800, Eleanor, only dau. and heir of James Budgen, Esq. of Tottenham, and *d.* 17 Nov. 1837, having had issue,

HUGH BUDGEN, now of Perthewig.
Thomas, Barrister-at-Law, *b.* 25 Dec. 1804; *d. unm.* 30 Jan. 1837.
James Budgen, *b.* 13 July, 1809; *m.* 4 Dec. 1834, Fanny, only dau. of Joseph Fletcher Woods, of Oakham, co. Rutland, and has Robert William Youle, *b.* 1837, and other issue.
Robert William, *b.* 11 Oct. 1811; *m.* 4 Oct. 1842, Eliza, eldest dau. of Thomas King, Esq., F.R.C.S., of Chepstow, and has issue.
Richard, *b.* 2 Nov. 1814; *m.* 27 Dec. 1855, Gertrude Emma, 5th dau. of Thomas King, Esq. of Chepstow, and *d.* 20 July, 1876, leaving issue.
Eleanor, *m.* Sept. 1835, William Shutt, Esq., Barrister-at-Law, and Police Magistrate; *d. s. p.* 28 July, 1839.
Jane, *d. unm.* 1867. Emma, *d.* 23 June, 1808.
Martha Margaret, *m.* 20 July, 1848, Gerard Wolfe Lydekker, Esq., Barrister-at-Law, of Harpenden, St. Albans, J.P., and has four sons.

Arms—Chequy or and gu. a saltier erm. *Crest*—A leopard's face gu. in the mouth an arrow ppr. flighted or. *Motto*—Heb Dhuw heb ddim—Without God, without everything. *Residence*—Cambridge Road, Brighton.

PEARETH OF USWORTH.

PEARETH, WILLIAM GEORGE, Esq. of Usworth House, co. Durham, *b.* 12 March, 1862; *s.* his father 1870.

Lineage.—The family of De Penreth was for centuries resident in Cumberland. A branch was settled, in King

Henry II.'s reign, at Newcastle-upon-Tyne; and, in 1174, Sir John de Penrith, Knt., was slain at the Battle of Tynebridge, fought with the Scotch. Leland, in his account of this battle, says, "Sir John de Penreth (a young gentleman of the King's chamber) was sore wounded, and being borne down in the press, perished from loss of blood and lacke of helpe."

Hercules Peareth (probably a descendant of this ancient family), *m.* 1576, Elizabeth French, and had one son,

Roger Peareth, bapt. 1581, *m.* 1607, Susanna Peacocke, of Newcastle, an heiress; and *d.* 1635, having had issue four sons and five daus. The youngest, but last surviving son,

William Peareth, *m.* 17 June, 1662, Barbara, dau. of Henry Marley, Esq. (son of Sir John Marley, Knt., Governor of Newcastle), by Barbara his wife, dau. and co-heiress of Alderman Ralph Cocke, of Newcastle; and *d.* 1670, leaving four children, i. Henry, his successor; ii. John, Fellow of St. John's Coll. Cambridge, Vicar of Aldworth, Berks, *m.* Letitia Blencowe, of Marston St. Lawrence, co. Northampton, by whom he had one son, John Peareth, who *d. unm.*, and three daus., i. Barbara; and ii. Susanna. The eldest son,

Henry Peareth, Esq., bapt. 27 Sept. 1663; *m.* 31 Oct. 1693, Elizabeth, dau. and heiress of Thomas Jackson, Esq. of Chatersheugh, co. Durham (son of Sir John Jackson, Knt. of Harraton and Chatersheugh, a devoted Royalist), by whom, who was buried 3 May, 1705, he had two sons and four daus. Mr. Peareth, who was thrice married, *d.* 4 March, 1728, and was *s.* by the younger but only surviving son of his 1st wife,

William Peareth, Esq. of Usworth, an Alderman of Newcastle for nearly 50 years, bapt. 9 April, 1704; *m.* 6 July, 1731, Anne, youngest dau. and afterwards co-heiress of Richard Jennens, Esq. of Princethorpe, co. Warwick, and Thorpe Mandeville, co. Northampton, and by her had two sons, William and Richard Thomas, and six daus. He built the family mansion of Usworth House, co. Durham, and *d.* 20 May, 1775. His widow *d.* 25 Feb. 1801. The eldest son,

William Peareth, Esq. of Usworth, bapt. 5 Sept. 1734; *m.* Susanna, dau. and co-heiress of Collingwood Foster, Esq. of Alnwick, by whom he had a son, William Jennens, a Gentleman Commoner of Christ Church, Oxford, *b.* 1784, *d.* at Penzance, 1804; and several other children, who *d.* in infancy. Mr. Peareth *d.* 11 Aug. 1810, and was *s.* by his brother,

Richard Thomas Peareth, Esq. of Usworth, bapt. 9 Jan. 1753; *m.* 10 May, 1797, Isabella, only dau. of Rev. Robert Dent, Perpetual Curate of Lanchester, co. Durham, and by her had two sons and one dau.,

Jennens William, *b.* 14 March, 1798; *d.* 6 April, 1803.
William, his heir.
Elizabeth, *m.* 1821, George Burdon, Esq., of Northumberland.

The elder surviving son,

William Peareth, Esq. of Usworth House, Thorpe Mandeville, co. Northampton, and of Princethorpe, co. Warwick, *b.* 13 Dec. 1807; *m.* 1 June, 1830, Katherine, dau. of Thomas Law Hodges, Esq. of Hemsted Park, Kent, M.P., and had,

William, late of Usworth.
Albert, *b.* 25 April, 1841; *m.* 18 June, 1862, at Westminster Abbey, Margaret Emma, 4th dau. of Rev. Evan Nepean, M.A., Canon of Westminster and Chaplain in Ordinary to the Queen (4th son of the Right Hon. Sir Evan Nepean, 1st bart.); and *d.* 19 April, 1869.
Thomas Richard, an officer 12th Lancers; *b.* 22 Feb. 1848; *d.* 13 Aug. 1878.
Henry John, late Lieut. 6th (Inniskilling) Dragoons, *b.* 23 Oct. 1849.
Robert Dent, *b.* 6 Jan. 1851; *d.* 11 Feb. 1852.
Katherine Rebecca, *m.* 12 April, 1852, John Fetherstonhaugh Briscoe, Esq. of Grangemore, co. Westmeath.
Isabella Anne, *d.* 26 March, 1836. Julia Isabella.
Elizabeth Fanny, *d.* 28 Feb. 1838.
Flora Isabella, *m.* Aug. 1858, Cook Sibbs Flower, Esq. of Southrepps Lodge, North Walsham, Norfolk.
Alice Margaret, *m.* 13 Feb. 1866, Jocelyn Jervis-White-Jervis, R.N., 4th son of Sir H. M. Jervis-White-Jervis, Bart.
Charlotte Caroline.

He *d.* 19 Sept. 1854, and was *s.* by his son,

William Peareth, Esq. of Usworth House, Capt. 4th Light Dragoons (now "Queen's Own" Hussars), *b.* 25 May, 1831; *m.* 21 Oct. 1856, Cecilia, younger dau. and co-heiress of John Lennox Kincaid-Lennox, Esq. of Lennox Castle and Kincaid, co. Stirling, and sister of Margaret, Viscountess Strangford. Mr. Peareth, who was a J.P. co. Durham, and served as High Sheriff in 1865, *d.* 16 July, 1870, leaving issue,

i. William George, now of Usworth.
i. Christophina Frances Katherine.
ii. Georgina. iii. Theresa Cecilia.

Arms—Gu., a chevron arg. between three pears or. *Crest*—A leopard's head and neck erased ppr. holding in the mouth a cross-crosslet fitchée. *Motto*—Verax et fidelis.

Seat—Usworth House, Gateshead.

PEASE OF HESSLEWOOD.

Pease, Joseph Walker, Esq. of Hesslewood House, co. York, J.P. and D.L., late Lieut.-Col. East York Rifle Volunteers, *b.* 24 May, 1820; *m.* 2 Feb. 1843, Barbara Catherine, eldest dau. of the late Rev. Henry Palmer, M.A., of Withcote Hall, co. Leicester, and has issue,

i. Henry Joseph Robinson, J.P., *b.* 29 Dec. 1843; *m.* 15 April, 1869, Dora Elizabeth, eldest dau. of John Boulderson Barkworth, Esq. of Raywell, East Yorkshire, and has issue, 1 Joseph Robinson, *b.* 27 Jan. 1872; 2 William Henry Barkworth Robinson, *b.* 21 Sept. 1874; 1 Dora Mary Robinson, *b.* 29 Aug. 1870.
ii. Charles Clifford, *b.* 5 Oct. 1845.
iii. Francis Richard, *b.* 25 May, 1848.
iv. Edward Heyrick, *b.* 27 Dec. 1858.
i. Barbara Mary, *m.* 20 April, 1876, Rev. William Greville Hazlerigg, Vicar of Billesdon, 4th son of Sir Arthur Grey Hazlerigg, Bart. of Nosely Hall, co. Leicester, and has issue, Roger Greville, *b.* 22 Jan. 1877.
ii. Eleanor Louisa, *m.* 22 Jan. 1874, Arthur Hancock Edwards, Esq. of Ashgrove, West Yorkshire, 4th son of Sir Henry Edwards, Bart. of Pye Nest, and has issue, Eleanor Churchill, *b.* 5 Feb. 1875; and Geoffrey Otho Charles, *b.* 2 Oct. 1876. iii. Charlotte Emily.

Col. Pease was elected M.P. for Hull, Oct. 1873, but lost his seat Jan. 1874.

Lineage.—This family has long been settled in Hull, numerous entries being found in the parochial registers of the Holy Trinity and St. Mary's churches, from 1583.

Robert Pease, Chamberlain 1639, fined for the office of Sheriff. He *m.* 31 Jan. 1638, Anne Richardson, and had issue,

Robert, bapt. 19 July, 1643.
Anne, *m.* Mr. Aldersley, an Alderman and Mayor of Chester.

The son,

Robert Pease, went to Amsterdam about 1663, and there *m.* 17 Nov. 1670, Esther Clifford, a descendant of the baronial House of Clifford, and had issue. The 3rd son,

Joseph Pease, settled in Hull 1708, and established the Bank in 1754, one of the earliest out of London. He was *b.* 30 Nov. 1688; *m.* 1717, Mary, dau. of Joseph Turner, Merchant, by Mary Thorsby his wife, and by her (who *d.* 12 Feb. 1728) left at his decease, 11 March, 1778,

Robert, of Kingston-upon-Hull, Banker, *b.* 3 Nov. 1717; *d. unm.* 19 March, 1770.
Hester, *b.* 13 Sept. 1720; *m.* 3 June, 1742, Lawrence Jopson, of Stockton-upon-Tees; but *d. s. p.* Mary.

The younger dau.,

Mary Pease, *b.* 17 Jan. 1727; *m.* 21 April, 1751, Robert Robinson, Merchant, of Manchester, son of John Robinson and Mary Hibbert his wife; and *d.* 6 March, 1757 (her husband had *d.* the previous year), leaving one son,

Joseph Robinson, D.L., *b.* 26 Feb. 1752, who assumed, by sign manual, 29 April, 1778, agreeably to his grandfather, Joseph Pease's will, the surname and arms of Pease. He *m.* 29 May, 1786, Anne, 2nd and youngest dau. of Nicholas Twigge, Esq. of Woodseats, co. Derby, by Sarah his wife, dau. of George Bagshaw, of Woodseats, co. Derby, and by her (who *d.* 1816) had issue,

i. Joseph Robinson, of Hesslewood.
ii. Clifford, *b.* 24 Dec. 1793; *m.* 25 June, 1846, Sarah, 2nd dau. of the late Robert Cookson, Esq. of Elliory, Westmorland; and *d.* 27 Dec. 1873, having had two sons and two daus.,
1 Clifford Robinson, *b.* 27 Dec. 1850.
2 Douglas, *b.* 29 Aug. 1854.
1 Annie Sarah. 2 Catherine.
iii. George, M.A., Vicar of Darrington, co. York, *b.* 30 June, 1796; *m.* 14 April, 1831, Jane, 8th and youngest dau. of the late John Swinfen, Esq. of Swinfen, co. Stafford, by Anne, his 2nd wife, sister of the late Sir Francis Ford, Bart.; and *d.* 23 Oct. 1876, having had issue one dau., Mary Anne.
i. Anne, *m.* 9 April, 1811, Arthur Maister, Esq. of Winestead, Col. of the East York Militia, J.P. and D.L., and has issue five sons and five daus.
ii. Mary, *d. unm.* 4 July, 1839.
iii. Sarah, *d. unm.* 25 Sept. 1839.
iv. Charlotte, *m.* 23 May, 1823, Capt. Henry Browne Mason, R.N., of Aldenham Lodge, Hertford; and *d.* 24 Feb. 1824.

Mr. Pease *d.* 29 March, 1807. His eldest son,

Joseph Robinson Pease, Esq. of Hesslewood House, J.P. and D.L., *b.* 21 Nov. 1789; *m.* 7 April, 1818, Harriet, 2nd and youngest dau. of the late James Walker, Esq. of Springhead and Beverley, and sister of Sir James Walker, Bart. of Sand Hutton, and had issue,

I. JOSEPH WALKER, now of Hesslewood.
II. George Clifford, M.A., Rector of Routh, Beverley, *b.* 21 Nov. 1822; *m.* 26 Sept. 1850, Clarissa, youngest dau. of John Turner, Esq. of Gravetye Manor, Sussex, and has issue,
1 George Turner, *b.* 10 July, 1851; deceased.
2 Percival Henry, *b.* 4 Aug. 1857.
3 Arthur Clifford, *b.* 10 Aug. 1859.
4 Joseph Frederick, *b.* 16 March, 1861.
1 Clara Harriet. 2 Fanny Maria.
3 Edith Catherine.
III. James Robinson, M.A., *b.* 28 Feb. 1824; *m.* 28 Feb. 1854, Louisa Francis, 3rd dau. of the late John Barkworth, Esq. of Tranby House, near Hull, and has had issue,
1 James Cecil Robinson, *b.* 17 Sept. 1856; *d.* 14 Nov. 1860.
2 Harold Robinson, *b.* 7 Dec. 1859.
3 Hugh Robinson, *b.* 23 Feb. 1862.
1 Alice Louisa. 2 Katherine Frances.
IV. Arthur Burton, *b.* 27 May, 1825; *m.* 14 May, 1857, Emma Caroline, youngest dau. of John Wilkinson, Esq. of Welton Grange, East York, and has issue, Arthur Godfrey, *b.* 29 Nov. 1861.
I. Harriet, *m.* 29 June, 1842, Rev. John Richard Hill, M.A., of Thornton, J.P. and D.L., eldest son and heir of the late Richard Hill, Esq. of Thornton, co. York, and has issue three sons and three daus.
II. Emily Jane, *m.* 11 June, 1857, Henry Baines, Esq., eldest son of Hewly Mortimer Baines, Esq. of Bell Hall, near York, who *d.* 1869. She *m.* 2ndly, Rev. Norman Dumesnil Straton.

Mr. Pease *d.* 27 May, 1866, and was *s.* by his son, the present JOSEPH WALKER PEASE, Esq. of Hesslewood.

Arms—Vert, a chevron between three stags trippant or, in the centre chief point a bezant, on a chief per fess gu. and arg. an eagle displayed counterchanged. *Crest*—An eagle's head erased arg. holding in the beak or, a peascod vert. *Motto*—Confide recte agens.
Seat—Hesslewood, near Hull. *Clubs*—Carlton and Conservative.

PEASE OF DARLINGTON.

PEASE, JOSEPH WHITWELL, Esq. of Hutton Hall, North Riding co. York, M.P. for South Durham, J.P. co. Durham, and North Riding co. York, *b.* 23 June, 1828; *m.* 23 Aug. 1854, Mary, dau. of Alfred Fox, Esq. of Falmouth, and has issue,
I. ALFRED EDWARD, *b.* 29 June, 1857.
II. Joseph Albert, *b.* 17 Jan. 1860.
I. Emma Josephine. II. Sarah Charlotte.
III. Maud Mary. IV. Helen Blanche.
V. Lucy Ethel. VI. Agnes Claudia Fox.

Lineage.—The PEASES *of Darlington* descend, according to tradition, from a respectable West Riding family of the name settled near Wakefield, and are of the same stock as the Pease, Bankers, at Hull. The grandfather of the late Edward Pease, Esq.,

EDWARD PEASE, *m.* Elizabeth, dau. and co-heir of Michael Coates, and was father of

JOSEPH PEASE, *m.* Mary Richardson, and *d.* 3 April, 1808, leaving a son,

EDWARD PEASE, *b.* 6 Jan. 1767; *m.* 3 Nov. 1796, Rachel, dau. of John Whitwell; and *d.* 31 July, 1858, having had issue by her (who *d.* 18 Oct. 1833),
I. JOHN (deceased), *m.* Sophia Jowitt, and had issue, Sophia, *m.* Theodore Fry; and Mary Anne, *m.* J. B. Hodgkin.
II. JOSEPH, late of Darlington.
III. Edward, *d. s. p.* IV. Isaac, *d. s. p.*
V. Henry, of Pierremont and Stanhope Castle, co. Durham, M.P. for South Durham 1857 to 1865, *m.* 1st, 1835, Anna, dau. of Richard Fell, and by her has issue a son, Henry Fell, of Brinkburn, co. Durham, J.P., *b.* 1838; *m.* 1862, Elizabeth, dau. of John Beaumont Pease, Esq., and has (with other issue) a son, Norman Henry, *b.* 1866. Mr. Henry Pease *m.* 2ndly, 1859, Mary, dau. of S. Lloyd, Esq., and by her has issue, Edward Lloyd; John Francis; Reginald; Henrietta Rachel; and Marion Elizabeth.
I. Rachel, *m.* Richard Fry, of Bristol, *d. s. p.*
II. Mary, *d. s. p.*
III. Elizabeth, *m.* Francis Gibson, of Saffron Walden, and has issue, Francis Edward, *d. s. p.*; and Elizabeth Pease, *m.* Lewis Fry, of Bristol.

The second son,

JOSEPH PEASE, Esq. of Southend, Darlington, co. Durham, M.P. for South Durham from 1832 to 1841; *b.* 22 June, 1799; *m.* 30 March, 1826, Emma, youngest dau. and co-heiress of Joseph Gurney, Esq. of Lakenham Grove, Norwich, and by her (who *d.* 11 April, 1860) had issue,
I. JOSEPH WHITWELL.
II. Edward, *b.* 24 June, 1834; *m.* 26 Feb. 1862, Sarah, dau. of Charles Sturge, of Birmingham, and has a dau., Beatrice Mary.
III. John Henry, *b.* 2 Feb. 1836; *d.* 17 April, 1854.
IV. Arthur, *b.* 12 Sept. 1837; *m.* 14 April, 1864, Mary Lecky, dau. of Ebenezer Pike, of Besborough, co. Cork, and has issue,
1 Arthur Francis. 2 Herbert Pike. 3 Claud Edward.
1 Alice Mary. 2 Rosa Elizabeth. 3 Winifred Pike.
4 Evelyn.
V. Gurney, *b.* 2 Feb. 1839; *m.* 23 April, 1863, Katherine, dau. of John Jowitt Wilson, of Kendal; and *d.* 10 June, 1872, leaving issue,
1 Harold Gurney. 2 Wilson. 3 John Henry.
1 Katherine Maria. 2 Lilian.
VI. Alfred, *b.* 16 June, 1841; *d.* 20 Dec. 1852.
VII. Charles, *b.* 7 April, 1843; *m.* 27 Sept. 1871, Sarah Elizabeth, eldest dau. of Henry Bewley, Esq. of Willow Park, Dublin, and had issue one son, Charles Gurney, *d.* 9 July, 1873.
VIII. Francis Richard, *b.* 6 Dec. 1844; *d.* 5 June, 1865.
I. Jane Gurney. II. Emma Gurney.
III. Rachel, *m.* 1st, Charles Albert Leatham, of Cleveland.
IV. Elizabeth Lucy, *m.* John Fowler, of Denison Hall, Leeds Lawn, co. York; and 2ndly, William Fowler, Forest House, Leytonstone.

He *d.* 8 Feb. 1872.

Arms—Per pale gu. and vert, a fess indented erm. between three lambs passant arg. *Crest*—On a mount vert a dove rising arg. holding in the beak gu. a pea-stalk, the blossom and peas ppr. legs as the beak.
Seat—Hutton Hall, Gisborough. *Town Residence*—24, Kensington Palace Gardens.

PECK OF CORNISH HALL AND TEMPLE COMBE.

PECK, PHILIP WILLIAM RICHARDSON, Esq. of Cornish Hall, co. Denbigh, and Temple Coombe, Somerset, *b.* 29 April, 1849; *s.* his father 1858; *m.* 1869, Louisa, only child of John Messite, Esq. of Wincanton, Somerset, and has issue a son, *b.* 1874.

Lineage.—JOHN PECK, 2nd, but eldest son of RICHARD PECK, of Wakefield, co. York, by Margaret his wife, dau. and heir of Haselden, *m.* Isabella, dau. of John Lacy, and was *s.* by his eldest son and heir,

RICHARD PECK, *m.* Joan, dau. of John Harrington, Esq., and was father of a son and heir,

RICHARD PECK, *m.* Alice, dau. of William Middleton, of Stokeld, and had a son and heir,

JOHN PECK, of Wakefield, *m.* Jane, dau. of John Anne, of Frickley, co. York, and had issue,

Richard, of Wakefield, *m.* Anne, dau. of Sir John Hotham, Knt. of Scarborough, and had issue, four daus., Elizabeth, wife of Ralph Vavasour, 2nd son of Sir William Vavasour; Mary, wife of William Reynolds, of Langton; Dorothy, wife of Matthew Leigh; and Caroline; and two elder sons, John and Thomas, both *d. s. p.*; a third son, Richard Peck, of Wilseck, living 1585, *m.* Katherine, dau. of Sir William Vavasour, Knt. of Hazelwood, and had, with a dau., Elizabeth, *m.* John Draycott, three sons.
John, of Aston, co. Rutland. Thomas. William.
NICHOLAS, of whom we treat. Francis.

The 5th son,

NICHOLAS PECK, Esq. of Topcliffe, near Wakefield, *m.* Alice, dau. of Bryan Bradfield, of Stanley, co. York, and by her (who *d.* before 20 May, 1583) had issue. Mr. Peck's will, dated 20 May, 1583, was proved 24 Nov. 1590. His eldest son,

JASPER PECK, Esq. of Copeley Hall, co. York, and (as described in his will, dated 16 Dec. 1605, and proved 22 Feb. following) of London, *m.* Jane, dau. of John Hanslapp, Esq. of Stony Thorpe, co. Warwick, and by her (who survived him, and *m.* 2ndly, Edward Turville, Esq. of Thurleston, co. Leicester) had (besides three daus., Grace, buried at St. Giles, Cripplegate, London, 16 Dec. 1605, Elizabeth, and Dorothy) four sons, Richard, living 22 Feb. 1605-6; Robert, buried at St. Giles, Cripplegate, 5 Nov. 1605; Edward; and another son,

JOHN PECK, Esq. of Cornish, within the town of Lyons-ats-Holt, co. Denbigh, and of Allington, in the same co., living 22 Feb. 1605-6, *m.* (settlement after marriage dated 13 Feb. 1631) Rachel, dau. of Jacob Proctor, citizen of London, and sister of Edward Proctor, of London, Merchant, and had issue, two daus., Ellina, *m.* Richard Jones, of Weston Rhyn, Salop, and Ellen, *m.* Richard Hanmer; and two sons, John, of Allington, living 1661; and

JASPER PECK, Esq. of Cornish and Allington, and of Clowdwood, co. Stafford, *m.* before 1653, Lydia, dau. of Ralph Gardiner, Esq. of Clowdwood, and by her (who *d.* 12 Nov. 1707) had issue. Mr. Jasper Peck *d.* 21 Sept. 1688, aged 57. His 2nd, but eventually eldest surviving son,

JASPER PECK, Esq. of Cornish and Clowdwood, *b.* 17 March, 1657; *m.* 19 July, 1692, Anny, youngest dau. of Sir Kenrick Eyton, Knt. of Eyton, co. Denbigh, Prothonotary and Clerk of the Crown for the cos. Denbigh and Montgomery, and by her (who *d.* 12 March, 1739-40) had issue. Mr. Peck *d.* 6 Jan. 1712-13, and was *s.* by his son,

JASPER PECK, Esq. of Cornish, and of Drayton in Hales, Salop, *b.* 8 Feb. 1695; *m.* Beatrice, dau. of William Cotton and Beatrice Birch his wife, and relict of William Justice, Esq. of Knighton Hall, co. Stafford, and by her (who *d.* 1767) had issue. Mr. Peck *d.* 12 March, 1731-2. His youngest son,

KENRICK PECK, Esq. of the City of London, and of Cornish Hall, *m.* 20 June, 1757, Sarah, dau. of Oliver Humphreys, Esq. of Tottenham, Middlesex, and by her (whose will, dated 19 June, 1799, was proved 27 Aug. 1803) had issue,

Jasper Peck, Esq. of Cornish Hall and of Temple Coombe, Somerset, and of Lincoln's Inn and the Inner Temple, London, his heir, *b.* 24 Aug. 1765, *d. unm.* 28 Feb. 1849.
KENRICK PECK, of whom presently.
Beatrice, *d. unm.* 12 Jan. 1807.

The 2nd son,

THE REV. KENRICK PECK, sometime of Oriel Coll., Oxford, *b.* 4 July, 1768; *m.* 18 Oct. 1798, Mary, dau. of Philip Ditcher, Esq. of Bath, M.D., by his wife, a dau. of Samuel Richardson, the novelist, and *d.* 16 Feb. 1837, having had by her (who survived till 28 May, 1749),

I. Kenrick, *b.* 9 Dec. 1800; *d.* 7 Dec. 1817.
II. PHILIP RICHARDSON, late of Cornish Hall and Temple Coombe.
III. Jasper (Rev.), of Bath, *b.* 12 Feb. 1805; *m.* 21 June, 1831, Eliza Coppendale, 4th dau. of the Rev. Jeremiah Awdry, A.M., Vicar of Felstead, Essex, and *d.* 20 Nov. 1853, leaving issue.
1 Jasper Kenrick, *b.* 24 March, 1832.
2 William Awdry, *b.* 14 Jan. 1835.
3 Kenrick, *b.* 4 June, 1836. 4 Philip, *b.* 10 Aug. 1845.
5 Awdry, *b.* 5 Aug. 1847.
1 Eliza Maria, *m.* John Leslie, Esq., son of the late Bishop of Kilmore. 2 Mary. 3 Sarah. 4 Maria Louisa.
5 Alice Emma. 6 Lucy.
I. Mary, *m.* 10 April, 1834, Henry Goddard Awdry, Esq. of Notton Lodge, Wilts, and *d.* 8 May, 1852.

The son and heir,

PHILIP RICHARDSON Peck, Esq. of Cornish Hall and Temple Combe, *b.* 5 April, 1802; *m.* 5 Oct. 1831, Georgiana, 3rd dau. of James Ford, Esq. of Finhaven Castle and Bromley House, co. Forfar, and had issue,

PHILIP WILLIAM RICHARDSON, now of Cornish Hall.
Georgiana Maria Richardson.

Mr. Peck *d.* 1858. His widow *m.* 2ndly, 1870, Mark Pinkerton, Esq. of Ealing, Middlesex.

Arms—Quarterly: 1st and 4th, arg., on a chevron engrailed gu., three crosses formée of the field, for PECK. 2nd and 3rd, gu., a cross flory or, on a chief az. three round buckles of the 2nd, for HASELDEN. *Crest*—Out of a ducal coronet a cubit arm erect, vested and cuffed, the hand ppr. holding a sprig of three roses. *Motto*—Crux Christi salus mea.

Seats—Cornish Hall, co. Denbigh; Temple Coombe, Wincanton, Somerset.

PECKHAM OF NYTON.

PECKHAM, REV. HARRY JOHN, of Nyton, Sussex, M.A., *b.* 15 April, 1841; *m.* 18 Jan. 1876, Edith, dau. of Rev. Divie Robertson, Vicar of Henfield, Sussex, and has issue,

RICHARD HARRY, *b.* 17 May, 1877.

Lineage.—This branch of the Peckhams settled at Nyton since 1585, descends from THOMAS PECKHAM, of Rumboldsweeke, adjoining Chichester, 4th son of HENRY PECKHAM, Esq. Lord of the Manor of East Hampnett, Sussex, who was son and heir of Edward Peckham, Lord of East Hampnett, grandson of John Peckham, who derived from a branch of the Peckhams of Yaldham, in Kent.

CHARLES HEWITT SMITH, Esq. of Ashling Meadows (son of Rev. Charles Smith, of West Stoke, by Kitty his wife, dau. of Sir John Bull, of Chipping Ongar, Essex, and grandson of John Smith, Esq. of Chichester, who *d.* about 1748), *m.* 1800, MARY, only dau. and heir of JOHN PECKHAM, Esq. of Nyton, Sussex, and niece of William Peckham, Esq. of Chichester, who succeeded to the estates of his kinsman, SIR THOMAS PECKHAM, of NYTON, who was knighted 31 Aug. 1722, during his Shrievalty. By her (who *d.* 25 April, 1824) he left an only son and heir,

CHARLES PECKHAM PECKHAM, Esq. of Nyton, Sussex, J.P., *b.* 9 July, 1801, *m.* 12 Dec. 1826, Sybella Jane, dau. of Robert James Carr, D.D., late Bishop of Worcester, and had issue,

I. Charles Henry, *b.* 27 Dec. 1834; *d.* 26 Feb. 1860.
II. HARRY JOHN (Rev.), now of Nyton.
I. Mary Sybella. II. Sybella Katharine.
III. Georgiana Frances. IV. Cecil Virginia.
V. Frederica Maria. VI. Frances Henrietta.

He assumed the surname and arms of PECKHAM only, 25 Jan. 1820, and *d.* 4 Nov. 1873.

Arms—Erm., a chief quarterly or and gu. *Crest*—An ostrich ppr. *Motto*—Tentanda via est.

Seat—Nyton, near Chichester. *Residence*—Compton, Petersfield.

PECKOVER OF WISBECH.

PECKOVER, ALGERNON, Esq. of Sibald's Holme, Wisbech, *b.* 25 Nov. 1803; *m.* 26 March, 1828, Priscilla, youngest dau. of Dykes Alexander, Banker, of Ipswich, and Hannah Brewster his wife, and has issue,

I. ALEXANDER, *b.* 16 Aug. 1830; *m.* 8 April, 1858, Eliza (deceased), dau. of Joseph Sharples, Banker, of Hitchin, Herts, and Elizabeth Ransome his wife, and has issue, 1 Elizabeth Josephine; 2 Alexandrina; 3 Anna Jane.
II. Jonathan, *b.* 16 June, 1835.
I. Susanna. II. Priscilla Hannah. III. Jane.
IV. Katharine Elizabeth, *m.* Christopher Bowley, of Cirencester. V. Algerina. VI. Wilhelmina.

Lineage.—EDMUND PECKOVER, of Charlton, co. Northampton, Gent., served as a trooper in CROMWELL's army, under Fleetwood, from 1646, and on his joining the Society of Friends, obtained his discharge, dated 6 Aug. 1655, which the family still possess. He then came to visit some of his relatives in Norfolk, and settled at Fakenham, in that co., in 1657, where he purchased landed property, still held, and *m.* Margaret Monk. His son,

JOSEPH PECKOVER, *m.* Katherine Long, dau. of James Long, of Swainesthorpe, and had three sons, Robert, Edmund, and Joseph. The 3rd son,

JOSEPH PECKOVER, *m.* Ann, dau. of Richard Wright, of Norwich, and was father of

RICHARD PECKOVER, *m.* 4 April, 1753, Jane, dau. and only child of Daniel Jessup, of Theberton, Suffolk, through whom his estates in Theberton and Badingham, Suffolk, came into the family. He *d.* 1 Sept. 1757. His widow *d.* April, 1796; Their son,

JONATHAN PECKOVER, *m.* 22 Oct. 1787, Susanna, dau. of William Payne, of Newhill Grange, co. York, and *d.* 18 Dec. 1833. His widow *d.* 3 Nov. 1853. They had issue several children, of whom survive, ALGERNON PECKOVER, now of Sibalds Holme.

PEEL OF PEELE FOLD.

PEEL, WILLIAM HENRY, Esq. of Peele Fold, co. Lancaster, J.P., formerly Capt. 9th regt., *b.* 22 Feb. 1828; *m.* 1866, Hester, dau. of William P. Croughton, Esq. of Heronden, Kent, and has issue,

I. WILLIAM CROUGHTON, *b.* 18 Oct. 1870.
II. Cyril, *b.* 8 July, 1876.
I. Mary Grace. II. Esther. III. Cicely. IV. Mildred.
V. Dora.

Lineage.—About the end of the 16th century, ROBERT PEELE left the parish of East Marton, in Craven, and settled at Hole House, in the lower division of the hundred of Blackburn, with which his descendants have ever since been connected. He *d.* 1608, leaving, with other issue, a son,

WILLIAM PEELE, of Hole House, father of

WILLIAM PEELE, of Hole House, *m.* 1619, Margaret Livesey, and *d.* 9 March, 1651, leaving a son,

ROBERT PEELE, of Hole House, who had two sons. The younger, Nicholas, was Curate of Blackburn; the elder,

ROBERT PEELE, of Peele Fold, Oswaldtwistle, near Blackburn, *m.* 1681, Anne Warde, and *d.* 1733, leaving, with four daus., one son,

WILLIAM PEELE, of Peele Ford, Oswaldtwistle, *m.* 9 Aug. 1712, Anne, dau. of Lawrence Walmesley, Esq. of Upper Darwen, and had issue, I. ROBERT, his heir; II. Lawrence; III. Nicholas; IV. JOSEPH, of Fazeley, co. Stafford, *m.* Martha Fowler, and *d.* 23 March, 1820, leaving issue, of whom the 4th son, George, *m.* 1799, Rebecca, dau. of Richard Barlow, Esq., and *d.* 1810, leaving two sons, JOSEPH, of Singleton Brook, co. Lancaster, and George, of Brookfield, co. Chester; I. Anne; II. Elizabeth. The eldest son,

ROBERT PEEL, of Peele Fold, *m.* 28 Aug. 1744, Elizabeth, dau. of Edmund Haworth, Esq. of Walmesley Fold, and had issue,

I. WILLIAM, of whom presently.
II. Edmund, *m.* Miss Wright, and had issue, 1 Robert, of Exmouth and Wallington, Norfolk (who *m.* Miss Yates, and *d.* 1842, leaving issue, two daus., Anne, *m.* the Rev. C. W. Ethelston (*see* PEEL *of Bryn-y-pys*), and Ellen, *m.* James Peel Cockburn, Esq.); 1 Susannah, wife of Jonathan Haworth; and 2 Elizabeth, wife of Edmund Haworth.
III. Robert (Sir), created a Baronet 20 Nov. 1800. (*See* BURKE'S *Peerage and Baronetage.*)
IV. Jonathan, of Accrington, co. Lancaster, *m.* 1st, Ann, dau. of Giles Haworth, Esq., and by her, who *d.* 1785, had issue,

1 Robert, of Accrington, father of Jonathan Peel, Esq. of Accrington, and Knowl Mere. (*See* PEEL *of Knowlmere.*)
2 Giles Haworth (Rev.), *m.* Maria Halse, and had issue, William, *m.* Julia Whitworth, and had issue, George Henry; Edmund Yates; Elizabeth, *m.* the Rev. C. H. Coxe; Anne, *m.* Owen Wethered, Esq.; Maria, who *d.* 1833; Sophia; Ellen, *m.* Rev. Florence Wethered; and Emma.
1 Grace, *m.* Edmund Peel, Esq. of Church Bank.
2 Anne, *m.* Robert Peel, Esq. of Taliaris, co. Carmarthen, and *d.* 1806.
3 Elizabeth, *m.* Edmund Yates, Esq., and *d.* 1825.
4 Jane, *d.* 1794.

Mr. Jonathan Peel *m.* 2ndly, Esther Bolton, and by her, who *d.* 1841, left at his decease, 1834,

1 Jonathan, of Culham, Oxon, *m.* Eliza Tubb, and by her left at his decease, 1841, William Accrington; Edmund Yates, *m.* 27 June, 1861, Louisa Longridge, eldest dau. of the late Henry Palmer, Esq. of Shriff, co. Leitrim; Robert Bolton; John Henry; Emily Esther; Susan-Magdalen; Matilda; and Ellen.
2 Bolton, *m.* Elizabeth Isabella, dau. of John Peel, Esq. of the Pastures, co. Stafford, and by her left at his decease, 1843, Reginald, late of 8th foot; Lennox Bolton; Frederick; Wildman Yates; Charles James; Emily; and Isabel.
3 William, *b.* 1793; *m.* 1st, Anne Jane, dau. of Spencer Steers, Esq. and by her, who *d.* 1828, has issue, Spencer, Capt. 1st foot, *b.* 1820; Charles Steers, *b.* Dec. 1821; Francis William, *b.* 16 Feb. 1823; Margaret Jane; and Susan Ellen. 4 Edmund, *d.* 1836.
5 Joseph, *d.* 1844.
1 Catherine, *m.* Henry Formby, Esq. of Formby, co. Lancaster. 2 Esther, *m.* Capt. Macdonald.
3 Dorothy, *m.* Robert John Peel, Esq. of Burton-on-Trent.
4 Jane, *d.* 27 May, 1862. 5 Mary.
6 Susannah, *m.* the Rev. J. Wilders, of Shenstone, co. Stafford.

V. LAWRENCE, of Ardwick. (*See* PEEL *of Aylesmore House.*)
VI. Joseph, of Bowes, near London, *m.* Ann Haworth, and had issue,

1 Haworth, *d.* 1841. 2 Joseph, *m.* Eliza Haworth.
3 Jonathan, *d.* 1844.
4 Edmund, *m.* Maria Browne, and had issue, Edmund, William, Joseph, Robert, Emily, and Marianne, *m.* Augustus Peel, Esq.
5 Lawrence (the Right Hon. Sir, Knt.), P.C., late Chief Justice of Bengal. 6 William, deceased.
1 Marianne, *m.* the Rev. — Brown. 2 Elizabeth.
3 Alicia, *m.* Leonard Willan, M.D. 4 Sarah Maria.
5 Charlotte, deceased.

VII. Robert John, of the Pastures, co. Stafford, *m.* Elizabeth Margaret Slater, and *d.* 2 Feb. 1857, having had issue,

1 Robert John, of Burton-on-Trent, *b.* 9 July, 1796; *m.* 7 Jan. 1818, Dorothy, dau. of Jonathan Peel, Esq. of Accrington House, and had issue, Charlotte Isabella, Marianne Elizabeth, Susannah Cecilia, Margaret Isabella, *m.* 12 Jan. 1864, Perceval Hart Dyke, Esq.; and Henrietta.
2 Henry, Capt. in the army, deceased.
1 Elizabeth Isabella, *m.* Bolton Peel, Esq.
2 Charlotte Anne, *m.* Rev. S. W. Yates.
3 Cecilia, *m.* Capt. Yates.
4 Georgina, *m.* Rev. C. Alderson.

I. Anne, *m.* 1st, Rev. Borlase Willock, of Harwood, co. Lancaster; and 2ndly, Rev. George Park, of Hawkshead, and *d.* 1826.

The eldest son,

WILLIAM PEEL, Esq. of Church Bank and Peele Fold, co. Lancaster, *b.* 1745; *m.* 1766, Mary, dau. of Thomas Haworth, M.D., of Blackburn, and left issue,

I. THOMAS, his heir.
II. Robert, of Taliaris Park, co. Carmarthen, *m.* 1st, Jane Yates, but by her had no issue; and 2ndly, Anne, dau. of Jonathan Peel, Esq. of Accrington, by whom, who *d.* 21 Aug. 1806, he left issue at his decease, 13 June, 1838. (*See* PEEL *of Taliaris Park*).
III. Edmund, of Church Bank, *m.* Grace, dau. of Jonathan Peel, Esq. of Accrington, and had issue,

1 Jonathan.
2 Edmund, Commander R.N., *m.* Lucy Meek, and has issue, Edmund; Richard; William; Fenton; Celia; Flora; and Lucy.
3 Thomas, *m.* Charlotte, dau. of William Willock, Esq.
4 George. 5 Sidney.
1 Ann. 2 Mary, *m.* William Peel, Esq.
3 Esther, *m.* John Peel, Esq.
4 Elizabeth, *m.* Rev. Hart Ethelston.

IV. William, of Burnley, *m.* Susannah Allen, and had a son, the Rev. William Peel, who *d.* 1823.
V. Jonathan, *m.* Sarah, dau. of the Rev. Armitstead, of Mitton, co. York, and had a dau. who *d.* in infancy.
VI. John, of Burton, *m.* Antoinette Goodwin, and has a son, Edmund, and three daus., Agnes, *m.* Col. Butler; Eliza, *m.* Rev. De Courcy O'Grady; and Isabella Antoinette, *m.* Henry William Knox, Esq of Netley Park, co. Mayo.
I. Elizabeth, deceased.
II. Anne, *m.* Robert Peel, Esq. of Accrington.

The eldest son,

THOMAS PEEL, Esq. of Peele Fold, co. Lancaster, also of Sawley, and finally of Penzance and Trenant Park, Cornwall, *m.* Dorothy, dau. of Robert Bolton, Esq., and left issue,

ROBERT (Rev.), *m.* Alicia, dau. of Lawrence Peel, Esq. of Ardwick, and left at his decease, a dau., Florence Augusta.
Thomas. WILLIAM, of Trenant Park and Peele Fold.
Edmund, *d.* 1834.
John, J.P., late M.P. for Tamworth, *m.* 1830, Esther, dau. of Edmund Peel, Esq. of Church Bank, and *d.* March, 1872, having had issue, Charles; Francis; Edmund; Louisa; Mary; Ann; and Adelaide. Elizabeth, *m.* William Willock, Esq.
Hesther, *m.* Richard Curteis Croughton, Esq.
Ann, *m.* Jonathan Peel, Esq. of Accrington, Knowl Mere, Barrister-at-Law, and *d. s. p.*

The third son,

WILLIAM PEEL, Esq. of Peele Fold, co. Lancaster, and Trenant Park, Cornwall, *b.* 19 July, 1797; *m.* 5 April, 1827, Mary, dau. of Edmund Peel, Esq. of Church Bank, *d.* 27 Nov. 1871, leaving issue,

I. WILLIAM HENRY, now of Peele Fold.
II. Ernest Frederic, *b.* 18 April, 1831.

Arms—Arg., three sheaves of as many arrows ppr. banded gu., on a chief az. a bee volant or. *Crest*—A demi-lion rampant arg., gorged with a collar az., charged with three bezants, holding between the paws a shuttle or. *Motto*—Industriâ.
Seat—Trenant Park, Liskeard, Cornwall.

PEEL OF AYLESMORE.

PEEL, WALTER HAYWARD, Esq. of Aylesmore House, co. Gloucester, *b.* 1847; *s.* his grandfather 1872.

Lineage.—LAWRENCE PEEL, of Ardwick, a younger brother of Sir Robert Peel, 1st bart. of Drayton, *m.* 1st, his cousin, Alice, dau. of Jonathan Haworth, Esq.; and 2ndly, Dec. 1822, Elizabeth, dau. of Richard Creswick, Esq. of Sheffield, and widow of Sir Joseph Radcliffe, 1st bart. of Rudding, and by her (who *d.* 24 Nov. 1855) had no issue. By the former he left at his decease, June, 1827, four sons and six daus.,

I. ROBERT, of Bath, *m.* 1805, Elizabeth dau. of John Entwisle, Esq. of Foxholes, co. Lancaster, and had issue,

1 LAWRENCE.
2 John Entwisle, of Stone Hall, co. Pembroke, *m.* 18 Aug. 1842, Anne Maria Cordelia, only child of James James, Esq., and niece of Sir William Philipps Laugharne Philipps, 9th bart. of Picton, and had issue.
1 Ellin Louisa, *m.* 1863, Capt. Thomas Lloyd Still, R.A.
2 Anne Elizabeth Margaret, *m.* 1869, Joseph Fetherstonhaugh, Esq. of Hopton Court. 3 Ellen.

II. Jonathan Haworth, of Cottsmoor, co. Pembroke, *m.* Ellen, dau. of Thomas Royds, Esq. of Greenhill, and had issue, XAVIER DE CASTANOS, of Denant, co. Pembroke, J.P., *m.* 1838, Mary, dau. of Roger Eaton, Esq.; Wellington; Helen, *m.* Edward Massey, Esq.
III. Frederick (Rev.), of Willingham, co. Lincoln, Canon of Lincoln, *m.* Susan, dau. of Edmund Haworth, Esq., of Sale, and had issue.
IV. WILLIAM HENRY, late of Aylesmore House.
I. Elizabeth Anne, *m.* James Bellairs, Esq.
II. Charlotte, *m.* 1st, Benjamin Gibson Esq.; and 2ndly, James Formby, M.D., of Formby, near Liverpool.
III. Caroline, *m.* Rev. Miles Formby, M.A.
IV. Harriett, *m.* Rev. Roger Hesketh Formby, M.A.
V. Georgiana, *m.* Capt. Rhodes, of Rochdale.
VI. Alicia, *m.* Rev. Robert Peel.
VII. Susanna, *m.* Charles Brownell, Esq., of Sheffield.

The youngest son,

WILLIAM HENRY PEEL, Esq. of Aylesmore House, co. Gloucester, *b.* 3 May, 1796; *m.* 1st, 4 April, 1821, Elizabeth, eldest dau. of Col. Clutton, of Pensax Court, co. Worcester, and had issue,

I. Lawrence Henry, 52nd Light Infantry and Major Commandant Radnor Militia, *b.* 1823; *m.* 1846, Catherine Maria

dau. of the Rev. Walter de Winton, of Llanstephan, co. Radnor, and Walsworth Hall, co. Gloucester; and *d.* 16 Dec. 1865, leaving with other issue a son, WALTER HAYWARD, now of Aylesmore. II. Thomas Frederick.
III. Francis, Commander R.N.
I. Barbara, *m.* Capt. de Winton, of Walsworth Hall, co. Gloucester.

He *m.* 2ndly, 15 Nov. 1836, Rebecca Mary, dau. of William Curre, Esq. of Itton Court, co. Monmouth; *d.* 1872, and was *s.* by his grandson.

Arms, &c.—Same as PEEL *of Peele Folde.*
Seat—Aylesmore House, St. Briavel's, Coleford. *Club*—Oxford and Cambridge, S.W.

PEEL OF BRYN-Y-PYS.

PEEL, EDMUND, Esq. of Bryn-y-pys, co. Flint, Llandrino Hall, co. Montgomery, and Wallington Hall, Norfolk, J.P. cos. Denbigh, Salop, and Montgomery, High Sheriff of the last co. 1858, J.P. and D.L. co. Flint, High Sheriff 1870, *b.* 26 March, 1826; *m.* 1st, 23 Sept. 1854, Anna Maria, dau. of Sir John Hesketh Lethbridge, 3rd bart. of Sandhill, (which lady *d.* 28 Nov. 1860; and 2ndly, 1 Feb. 1866, Henrietta Margaret, eldest dau. of Sir Hugh Williams, Bart. of Bodelwyddan, North Wales, and has had issue,

I. HUGH EDMUND ETHELSTON, *b.* 13 Nov., 1871.
II. Charles Wicksted, *b.* 15 Aug., *d.* 12 Dec. 1873.
I. Margaret Anne. II. Ethel Mary.

Mr. Peel, eldest son of the Rev. Charles Wicksted Ethelston (who *d.* 1872), of Uplyme Rectory and Wicksted Hall, co. Chester, by Anne his wife, dau. and heir of ROBERT PEEL, Esq. of Wallington Hall, Norfolk, brother-in-law and cousin of Sir Robert Peel, 1st bart. of Drayton, assumed by royal license the surname of PEEL in lieu of that of ETHELSTON.

Arms—Quarterly: 1st and 4th, arg., three sheaves of as many arrows ppr. banded gu., on a chief az. a bee volant or, for PEEL; 2nd and 3rd, az., on a pile between two crosses-crosslet in base arg. an eagle displayed purpure, for ETHELSTON. *Crests*—1st, PEEL: A demi-lion rampant arg. gorged with a collar az. charged with three bezants, holding between the paws a shuttle or. 2nd, ETHELSTON: A ram's head coupled sa. charged with three crosses-crosslet or. *Motto*—Industriâ.
Seats—Bryn-y-Pys, near Rhuabon; and Wallington Hall, Downham Market.

PEEL OF KNOWLMERE.

PEEL, JONATHAN, Esq. of Accrington House, co. Lancaster, and Knowlmere Manor, co. York, Barrister-at-Law, J.P. co. Lancaster and W. Riding co. York, *m.* 1st, ANN, youngest dau. of Thomas Peel, Esq. of Peele Fold and Trenant Park, which lady *d. s. p.*; and 2ndly, Mary, dau. of the Rev. John Wilde, of Harnage, Salop, Rector of Pontesbury, and Perpetual Curate of Albington Hussey, by Mary his wife, dau. and co-heir of William Corfield, Esq., by whom (who *d.* 1876) he has had issue,

I. ROBERT, *b.* March, 1842.
II. William, *b.* 18 Oct. 1844, J.P. co. Lancaster and West Riding co. York; *m.* 1876, Meliora Sybella, dau. of Henry Philpotts, Esq. of St. Clare, Torquay.
III. Walter Spencer, *b.* 24 Oct. 1850.
I. Mary Anne. II. Alice. III. Julia Maud.
IV. Edith. V. Constance Bertha.

Lineage.—ROBERT PEEL, Esq., of Accrington, elder son of Jonathan Peel, Esq. of Accrington, by Anne his 1st wife, dau. of Giles Haworth, Esq. and grandson of Robert Peel, of Peele Fold (*see* PEEL *of Peele Fold*), *m.* Anne, dau. of William Peel, Esq. of Peele Fold and Church Bank, and by her (who *d.* 1827) left at his decease, 1839,

JONATHAN, now of Accrington and Knowlmere.
William, *d. s. p.* at Malta, 5 Dec. 1861.
Robert, of Church Bank, *d. s. p.* 1848.
Thomas, *d. s. p.* 1839.
Edmund (Rev.), Vicar of Baldon, Oxford, *b.* 29 Nov. 1817; *m.* 28 Nov. 1849, Frances Catherine, dau. of the Hon. and Very Rev. George Neville Grenville, Dean of Windsor, by Lady Charlotte Legge his wife, dau. of George, 3rd Earl of Dartmouth, and has a son, George Neville, *b.* 11 Oct. 1854.
George.
John, *m.* Charlotte Louisa Frances, dau. of J. W. Lloyd, Esq. of Danyralt.
Augustus, *m.* Marianne, dau. of Edmund Peel, son of Joseph Peel, Esq. of Bowes, near London, and has a son, Augustus Edmund Massey.
Mary, *m.* William Peel Croughton, Esq.

Arms, &c.—Same as PEEL *of Peele Fold.*
Seats—Accrington House, co. Lancaster; and Knowlmere Manor, Clitheroe, co. York.

PEEL OF TALIARIS PARK.

PEEL, WILLIAM, Esq. of Taliaris Park, co. Carmarthen, J.P. and D.L., High Sheriff 1843, *b.* 2 April, 1803; *m.* 6 Sept. 1836, Anne Maria, dau. of John W. Lloyd, Esq. of South Park, Kent, and Danyrallt, co. Carmarthen, and has issue,

I. HERBERT, J.P., *b.* 18 Aug. 1840.
II. Robert Lloyd, *b.* 19 Oct. 1841; *m.* 13 Sept. 1866, Catherine, dau. of — Ross, Esq. of Inverness.
III. William, *b.* 13 May, 1843.
IV. Alan, *b.* 16 May, 1848.
I. Susanne, *m.* 9 Dec. 1868, to David Long Price, Esq. of Talley House, co. Carmarthen.
II. Annie. III. Eveline. IV. Gertrude.
V. Rosamond. VI. Constance.

Lineage.—ROBERT PEEL, Esq. of Taliaris Park, *b.* 1770, 2nd son (by Mary his wife, dau. of Thomas Haworth, Esq. M.D., of Blackburn) of William Peel, Esq. of Church Bank, co. Lancaster, eldest brother of Sir Robert Peel, 1st bart. of Drayton, and of Jonathan Peel, Esq. of Accrington *m.* 1st, Jane Yates, and 2ndly, 1 Dec. 1800, Anne, dau. of Jonathan Peel, Esq. of Accrington House, co. Lancaster, and by the latter only (who *d.* 21 May, 1806) had issue, I. WILLIAM, now of Taliaris; I. Anne; II. Mary. Mr. Robert Peel *d.* 13 June, 1838.

Arms, Crest, and *Motto—Same as* PEEL *of Peele Fold.*
Seat—Taliaris Park, Llandilo, co. Carmarthen.

PELHAM OF COUND.

THURSBY-PELHAM, THE REV. HENRY, of Cound Hall, Salop, *b.* 31 March, 1801; *m.* 8 May, 1827, Mary Elizabeth, dau. of Thomas Papillon, Esq. of Acrise, Kent, by Anne his wife, dau. of Henry Cressett Pelham, Esq. of Cound Hall, Salop, and Crowhurst, Sussex, and by her (who *d.* 25 Dec. 1874) has had issue,

I. George, *b.* 7 July, 1828; *d.* 8 April, 1846.
II. Walter, J.P., *b.* 29 Dec. 1830; *m.* 17 May, 1865, Emily Sarah Fitzgerald, eldest dau. of the Hon. James Butler, and grand-dau. of James, 22nd Lord Dunboyne, and *d.* 15 Dec. 1874, leaving by her Walter Harvey, *b.* at Nice, 28 Oct. 1867, James Augustine Harvey, *b.* 21 Jan. 1869; *d.* 10 May, 1878.
III. Augustus (Rev.), *b.* 28 Sept. 1832, Rector of Cound.
IV. Henry, *b.* 21 Sept. 1834; *d.* 15 Sept. 1854.
V. Francis, C.E., *b.* 18 Feb. 1838.
VI. Pelham, late Capt. 30th foot, *b.* 17 May, 1840; *m.* 1872, Emily Florence, only child of Henry Foley, Esq.
VII. Cressett, *b.* 31 Jan. 1843.
I. Anne, *d.* 5 Jan. 1868.

Mr. Thursby-Pelham assumed the latter surname by royal license 1852, on succeeding to the Cound estate.

Lineage.—The PELHAMS *of Crowhurst* and *Cound* were a younger branch of the PELHAMS *of Laughton* and *Stanmer*, ancestors of the Earls of Chichester.

SIR THOMAS PELHAM, 1st bart. of Laughton, M.P. for Sussex, was so created 22 May, 1611, *m.* Mary, dau. of Sir Thomas Walsingham, elder brother of Sir Francis, and *d.* 2 Dec. 1624, leaving a son,

SIR THOMAS PELHAM, 2nd bart. of Laughton, M.P. for Sussex, 1654 (ancestor by his first wife of the Earls of Chichester), *m.* for his 3rd wife, Margaret, dau. of Sir H. Vane, and by her had a son,

SIR NICHOLAS PELHAM, Knt. of Cottisfield Place, Sussex, M.P., who *m.* Jane, dau. and co-heiress (with her sister Elizabeth,

wife of Robert Cressett, Esq. of Upton Cressett and Cound) of James Huxley, Esq. of Darnford, co. Oxford, and by her, left at his decease, 1739, aged 90, a son and heir,

THOMAS PELHAM, Esq., M.P. for Lewes, *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of Henry Pelham, Esq., and by her had issue,

HENRY, his heir.

Frances, *m.* her cousin, Edward Cressett, D.D., Bishop of Llandaff, and had an only dau. and heir, Elizabeth, who *d. unm.* 29 June, 1792.

The son and heir,

HENRY PELHAM, Esq. of Crowhurst, assumed the additional surname of CRESSETT, on succeeding to the estates of his niece, Miss Cressett, 1792. He *m.* Jane, dau. of Nicholas Hardinge, Esq., M.P., by Jane Pratt his wife, sister of Charles, 1st Lord Camden, and had issue,

JOHN-CRESSETT, of Cound and Crowhurst, M.P., *d. unm.* Aug. 1838.

FRANCES, *m.* 24 May, 1800, Rev. George-Augustus Thursby, Rector of Abington, co. Northampton, and by him (who *d.* 17 Jan. 1836) had a son, the present Rev. HENRY THURSBY PELHAM, of Cound.

Anne, *m.* Thomas Papillon, Esq. of Acrise, Kent.

Arms—Quarterly: 1st and 4th, counter-quartered, 1st and 4th, az., three pelicans arg. vulning themselves ppr., 2nd and 3rd, gu., two belts in pale issuing from the base arg. with buckles and studs or, for PELHAM; 2nd and 3rd, arg., a chevron between three lions rampant sa., for THURSBY. *Crests*—1st, PELHAM, A peacock in his pride arg.; 2nd, THURSBY, A curlew with wings expanded arg. the beak and legs ppr. *Mottoes*—Vincit amor patriæ, for PELHAM; In silentio fortitudo, for THURSBY.

Seat—Cound Hall, near Shrewsbury.

PELL OF HASLEBEECH.

PELL, ALBERT, Esq. of Haslebeech, co. Northampton, and Wilburton Manor, co. Cambridge, M.A., J.P. for co. Leicester and the Isle of Ely, D.L. for co. Cambridge, and M.P. for South Leicestershire, *b.* 12 March, 1820; *m.* 8 Sept. 1846, his cousin, Elizabeth Barbara, only dau. of Sir Henry Halford, 2nd bart. of Wistow, M.P.

Lineage.—SIR ALBERT PELL, Knt. (son of Robert Pell and Esther Wilson his wife) was appointed Judge of the Court of Bankruptcy, and received the honour of knighthood 1831. He *m.* 20 April, 1813, the Hon. Margaret Letitia Matilda St. John, 3rd dau. and co-heiress of Henry Beauchamp, 12th Lord St. John of Bletsho, by Emma Maria Elizabeth his wife, dau. of Samuel Whitbread, Esq. of Cardington; and *d.* 6 Sept. 1832 (his widow survived until 5 March, 1868), leaving issue,

ALBERT, now of Haslebeech.

Henry Beauchamp St. John (Rev.), Rector of Ickenham, Middlesex, *m.* Julia Tyndal, and has issue, two sons and one dau.

Oliver Claude, of Wilburton Manor, co. Cambridge, J.P. and D.L., *b.* 1825; *m.* 1856, Adelaide, youngest dau. of Marcus Macausland, Esq., of Drenagh, co. Londonderry.

Elizabeth Eliza, *m.* Alexander Pym, Esq. (*see* PYM *of the Hasells*), and has issue five sons and five daus.

Arms—Arg., a bend between two mullets pierced sa. *Crest*—On a mural crown or, a mullet pierced sa.

Seat—Haslebeech, Northampton.

PEMBERTON OF TRUMPINGTON.

PEMBERTON, HENRY WILLIAMS, Esq. of Trumpington, co. Cambridge, J.P., D.L., Barrister-at-Law, M.A., 2nd son of Rev. Edward Hodgson, by Charlotte his wife, dau. of Francis Pemberton, Esq. of Trumpington, *b.* 1819; *m.* 1855, Frances Maria Sophia, only child and heir of FRANCIS CHARLES JAMES PEMBERTON, Esq. of Trumpington, and widow of William Huntly Campbell, Esq., Capt. 20th regt. By royal license, dated Oct. 1855, the QUEEN was pleased to grant to this gentleman and his said wife Frances Maria Sophia, license and authority that they should, in compliance with a proviso contained in the last will of the said Francis Charles James Pemberton, Esq. of Trumpington, take and use the surname and arms of PEMBERTON only.

Lineage.—The family of PEMBERTON *of Trumpington*, originally from co. Lancaster, was established in co. Cambridge by the purchaser of the Trumpington estate, viz., Sir Francis Pemberton, Lord Chief Justice of the King's Bench, 1680, who presided at the trial of Lord Russell for the Rye House Plot.

Arms—Arg., a chevron between three buckets sa. *Crest*—A boar's head erased sa. *Motto*—Audi alteram partem.

Seat—Trumpington, near Cambridge.

PEMBERTON OF NEWTON.

PEMBERTON, CHRISTOPHER ROBERT, Esq. of Newton, co. Cambridge, J.P. and D.L., High Sheriff 1858, *m.* 13 June, 1829, Henrietta, eldest dau. of Nathaniel William Peach, Esq. of Ketteringham Hall, Norfolk, M.P., and has issue,

I. CHRISTOPHER PEACH, Lieut.-Col. Scots Fusilier Guards' *b.* May, 1838, killed at Battle of Sedan, 1 Sept. 1870, being present as Military Correspondent of *The Times*.

II. Francis Alexander Richard, J.P. and D.L., *b.* July, 1846; *m.* 3 Oct. 1871, Ann Rosalie, 4th dau. of Sir Henry J. Stracey, 5th bart. of Rackheath Park, Norfolk. She *d.* at Algiers, 29 Feb. 1872.

I. Frances, *m.* Rev. Robert Edgar Hughes.

II. Henrietta Elizabeth Harriet, *m.* 1 Jan. 1868, Hon. Dudley Spencer Montagu. She *d.* 16 May, 1871.

Lineage.—In this family vests the male representation of the PEMBERTONS *of Trumpington*, originally from Pemberton, co. Lancaster, and established in co. Cambridge by SIR FRANCIS PEMBERTON, Lord Chief Justice of the King's Bench 1680.

CHRISTOPHER ROBERT PEMBERTON, Esq., a younger son of FRANCIS PEMBERTON, Esq. of Trumpington House, near Cambridge, *m.* Aug. 1794, Eleanor Hamilton, only dau. of James Hamilton, Esq. of Woodbrook and Strabane, co. Tyrone (who *d.* 1846), and *d.* 1822, leaving issue,

John James, *b.* 1796; *d. unm.* Richard, *b.* 1802; *d. unm.*
CHRISTOPHER ROBERT, now of Newton, *b.* 1801; *m.* 1829.
Walter Hamilton, *b.* 1806; *m.* Maria Lee Warner, of Norfolk.
Alexander Samuel, *b.* 1810; *d.* 1826.
Stanley, *b.* 1811; *m.* Miss Marianne Haggitt.
Cecil Charlotte, *m.* H. S. Russell, Esq.
Mary, *m.* Rev. Sir John Lighton, 4th bart. of Merville.
Harriet, *m.* Thomas Henry Musgrave, Esq.
Charlotte, *d.* young. Charlotte Maria, *d.* young.
Eleanor Charlotte, *d.* 1843.
Eleanor, *m.* Rev. Harvey Vachell.

Arms—Arg., a chevron between three buckets sa. *Crest*—A boar's head erased sa. *Motto*—Audi alteram partem.

Seat—Newton, near Cambridge.

CHILDE-PEMBERTON OF MILLICHOPE.

See CHILDE.

PEMBERTON OF TORRY HILL.

PEMBERTON, EDWARD LEIGH, Esq. of Torry Hill and Wrinsted, Kent, and of Lincoln's Inn, Barrister-at-Law, J.P., M.P. for East Kent, *b.* 14 May, 1823; *m.* Aug. 1849, Matilda Catherine Emma, dau. of Hon. and Rev. Francis James Noel, and has three daus. and two sons,

I. ROBERT LEIGH, *b.* 25 Dec. 1852, a Lieut. in the Grenadier Guards. II. Wilfred Leigh, *b.* 19 June, 1854.

Lineage.—ROBERT PEMBERTON, Esq. of the Inner Temple, Barrister-at-Law, son of Edward Pemberton, of Warrington, M.D., by Ellen his wife, dau. of John Lyon, of Appleton, *m.* 24 July, 1788, Margaret, eldest dau. and co-heir of Edward Leigh, Esq. of Bispham Hall, co. Lancaster, and first cousin of Sir Robert Holt Leigh, 1st bart. of Whitley, and had (with a dau., Frances Ellen, who *d.* 28 Oct. 1867, *m.* Rev. Edward Collins Wright, Rector of Pitsford, co. Northampton), two sons, THOMAS, and Edward Leigh. The elder,

THE RIGHT HON. THOMAS PEMBERTON-LEIGH, of Torry Hill, P.C., Q.C., *b.* 11 Feb. 1793. This eminent equity lawyer was called to the Bar 1816, and was made a King's Counsel, 1829. He was appointed Attorney-General to the Prince of Wales 1841, and his Chancellor 1843. He sat in Parliament for the boroughs of Rye and Ripon, and was raised to the Peerage 28 Aug. 1858, as BARON KINGSDOWN, *of Kingsdown*, Kent. His Lordship *s.* Jan. 1843, to the estates of his mother's cousin, Sir Robert Holt Leigh, Bart., and assumed, in compliance with

that gentleman's will, the additional surname and arms of LEIGH, by royal license, dated 7 March, 1843,; he *d. unm.* 7 Oct. 1867, when his Peerage became extinct, and his estate devolved on his brother,

EDWARD LEIGH-PEMBERTON, Esq. of Torry Hill, *b.* 18 Feb. 1795; *m.* 23 Dec. 1820, Charlotte, dau. of Samuel Compton Cox, Esq., a Master in Chancery, and had issue,

I. EDWARD LEIGH, now of Wrinsted.
II. Robert Leigh, *d.* 18 April, 1850.
III. Charles Leigh (Rev.), Rector of Curry-Mallet, Somerset, *m.* Sarah Elizabeth, dau. of John Woodcock, Esq. of the Elms, near Wigan, and by her (who *d.* 27 Dec. 1862) has had two sons and three daus.; one of the daus., Mary Leigh, *d.* 9 Sept. 1862. IV. Loftus Leigh.
V. Wykeham Leigh, Capt. 60th Rifles. VI. Henry Leigh.
I. Emily Leigh, *m.* Capt. Leach, Royal Engineers.
II. Margaret Leigh, *m.* Col. Muller, and *d.* 2 Jan. 1856.
III. Charlotte Leigh, *m.* Gerard Coke Meynell, Esq.

He *d.* 12 March, 1877.

Arms—Erm., an estoile or, between three buckets sa., hoops and handles of the 2nd. *Crest*—A dragon's head erm. erased gu., ducally gorged or, and transfixed by an arrow fesswise ppr. *Motto*—Ut tibi sic alteri.
Seat—Torry Hill, near Sittingbourne.

PEMBERTON OF BAINBRIDGE HOLME, AND THE BARNES.

PEMBERTON, RICHARD LAURENCE, Esq. of The Barnes and Bainbridge Holme, co. Durham, J.P. and D.L., High Sheriff 1861, *b.* 12 Oct. 1831; *m.* 1st, 16 Nov. 1854, Jane Emma, 2nd dau. of Rev. Martin Stapylton, Rector of Barlborough, co. Derby (2nd son of Martin Stapylton, Esq. of Myton, co. York), and by her (who *d.* 7 Dec. 1865), has had issue,

I. Edward Stote, *b.* 16 Aug. 1855; *d.* same day.
II. Richard Laurence, *b.* 25 July, 1856; *d.* 16 April, 1853.
III. JOHN STAPYLTON GREY, *b.* 23 Dec. 1860.
IV. Ralph Hylton, *b.* 17 July, 1864.
I. Ellen. II. Mary Laurence.
III. Laura Penelope. IV. Jane Emma Stapylton.

Mr. Pemberton *m.* 2ndly, 30 April, 1867, Elizabeth Jane, eldest of the two daus. of Rev. James Watson Stote Donnison, of Mendham, Harleston, Norfolk, and co-heiress with her sister, and on her father's death senior representative of the ancient family of Stote, of Newcastle, Hedworth, and Horsley Hill. co. Durham. By her he has issue,

V. Bertram Roper Stote, *b.* 20 Jan. 1868.
VI. Michael Watson Stote, *b.* 15 June, 1876.
VII. Gerard Widdrington Stote, *b.* 9 March, 1873.
V. Isabel. VI. Margaret.

Lineage.—JOHN PEMBERTON, of Stanhope, living 1400, was *s.* by his son, John, who was *s.* by his son, Thomas, who was *s.* by his son, Richard Pemberton, of Stanhope, *m.* Anne Wooler, and had issue two sons, I. JOHN, his successor; and II. George. The elder,

JOHN PEMBERTON, *m.* Alice, sister of Alexander Featherstonhaugh, Esq. of Stanhope Hall, by whom he had issue two sons, I. RICHARD, his successor; and II. Cuthbert. The elder,

RICHARD PEMBERTON, *m.* Alice, dau. and co-heiress of John Hindmarsh, Esq. of Aislaby, by whom he had (with three daus.) two sons, I. MICHAEL, his successor; II. ROBERT PEMBERTON, of Eshe.

The eldest son, MICHAEL PEMBERTON, Esq., Lord of the Manor of Frosterly, purchased the manor or lordship of Aislaby from the other co-heiresses of his maternal grandfather, John Hindmarsh, in 1595. He *m.* Margaret, dau. of Ralph Watson, of Tudhoe, by whom (who was buried 27 Jan. 1634) he had issue four sons and three daus., I. JOHN, his successor; II. RALPH PEMBERTON, of Egglescliffe, afterwards of Durham, bapt. 6 July, 1602; III. Michael, bapt. 19 Jan. 1594, buried 17 Nov. 1599; IV. Richard, bapt. 17 Oct. 1604, lived near Grantham, co. Lincoln; I. Margaret, buried 22 Aug. 1596; II. Florence, buried 1 July, 1654; III. Mary, *m.* 30 Oct. 1610, Anthony Garnett, of Egglescliffe, Gent., by whom she had a son, John Garnett, Esq. of Egglescliffe, Capt. of Horse in the regt. of Col. George Heron in the service of CHARLES I.

JOHN PEMBERTON, Esq. of Aislaby, the eldest son and heir, had livery of his father's lands 5 Oct. 1626. He *m.* 8 June, 1612, Isabel, dau. and eventually co-heiress (with her sister, the wife of Toby Ewbank, Esq. of Snotterton) of Henry Grey, Esq. of Newminster Abbey, 4th son of Sir Ralph Grey, Knt. of Chillingham, Northumberland, and by her had issue,

MICHAEL, his successor.
JOHN PEMBERTON, of whom hereafter.
Henry, bapt. 20 April, 1620, Capt. in the service of CHARLES I., in which service he was slain.
Mary, bapt. 30 Nov. 1613; *m.* Ralph Hurst, of Ashe, co. York.
Jane, *m.* William Theobalds, of Egglescliffe.
Anne, *b.* 14 Oct. 1621; *m.* Robert Thorpe, of Yarm.

John Pemberton was buried 28 Jan. 1643–4, and his wife 19 Feb. 1601–2; he was *s.* by his eldest son,

MICHAEL PEMBERTON, Esq. of Aislaby, Major in the service of CHARLES I., bapt. 17 April 1615, *m.* Alice, dau. of Christopher Place, Esq. of Dinsdale, and had issue,

I. MICHAEL, his successor.
II. John, bapt. 5 Sept. 1648, Sheriff of York, 1684; *d.* at Koningsburg, Denmark; he *m.* 1st, 19 Sept. 1678, Sarah, dau. of George Prescott, of Darlington, by whom he had an only child,

1 William, *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of John Killinghall, Esq. of Middleton St. George, co. Durham; he was buried 27 Oct. 1730; she *d.* 16 June, 1745, by whom he had issue,

William, his successor, *b.* 8 Jan., bapt. 7 Feb. 1718; *m.* Miss Woodman, of Plymouth, and had issue,

William, to whom his cousin, John Killinghall, Esq., in 1762, devised the manor of Middleton St. George, which belonged to the Killinghalls before the year 1417; he *m.* Winifred Cock, of Plymouth, by whom he had issue,

William, of Middleton St. George, who *d. unm.* 11 March, 1801, aged 28.

Sarah, bapt. 1704, wife of George Pinkney; she *d. s. p.* July, 1781.
Mary, bapt. 9 May, 1706; *d.* July, 1750.
Elizabeth Pemberton, bapt. 12 July, 1710; *m.* 18 Nov. 1733, James Allan, Esq. of Darlington and Blackwell Grange. Anne, bapt. 1 May, 1712; *d. unm.*
Catherine, bapt. 7 July, 1714; *m.* Robert Brown, of London, Merchant, and *d. s. p.*
Margaret, bapt. 6 Sept. 1716; *d. unm.*, and buried 31 Dec. 1745.

John Pemberton *m.* 2ndly, 18 Dec. 1683, Mary, dau. of Robert Dodsworth, Esq. of Barton, co. York, widow of John Killinghall, Esq. of Middleton St. George, by whom (who was buried at Hurworth, 2 Feb. 1730) he had issue,

2 John, *b.* at York, 10 Sept. 1684, an officer on the Irish Establishment; *d. unm.* 1769.
3 Thomas, *b.* 10, and bapt. 13 April, 1686, *d. unm.*
4 Francis, of Newcastle-upon-Tyne, bapt. 7 June, 1687; *m.* 1st, 1716, Jane, dau. of John Rand, of Newcastle; she *d. s. p.* He *m.* 2ndly, Mary, dau. of Samuel Hancock, Gent., widow of William Hall, Curate of All Saints, Newcastle (marriage license dated 21 July, 1732), by whom he had issue several daus.
1 Elizabeth, *d. unm.*, aged 18.

The eldest son,

MICHAEL PEMBERTON, Esq. of Aislaby, bapt. 13 Feb. 1644, and sometime of Northallerton, where he *d.*, and was buried 6 Feb. 1685–6; *m.* Anne, dau. of George Metcalfe, of Thornborough, co. York, by whom he had issue. The son and heir,

JOHN PEMBERTON, Esq. of Blackwell, sold Aislaby, *circa* 1720, *m.* 13 June, 1697, Mary, dau. of Christopher Place, of Darlington, Gent., by whom he had issue, who all *d. unm.* He *d.* 18, and was buried at Darlington 21 May, 1729; she *d.* 16 April, 1755.

JOHN PEMBERTON, of Hilton, Capt. in the service of King CHARLES I., stated to have been 2nd son of John Pemberton, of Aislaby, co. Durham, by Isabel his wife, dau. of Henry Grey, Esq. of Newminster Abbey, was agent or steward to the family of Hilton, of Hilton Castle, and was named a trustee in the will of John Hilton, Esq., 22 July, 1668, wherein he is designated as his "true friend." He *m.* 1st, Jane Robinson, of Stone Cellar Farm, at Usworth, parish of Washington, and had issue,

JOHN, his heir.
Robert, who served in Queen ANNE's navy.
Mary, named in the will of John Hilton, Esq., as "his godchild."

John Pemberton *m.* 2ndly, June, 1671, Bridget, dau. of Adam Shipperdson, Esq. of Bainbridge Holme, and sister and co-heiress of Robert Shipperdson, Esq., by whom he had,

Michael, of Bainbridge Holme.
Adam, of Sunderland, *d.* 1699. Shipperdson, *b.* 1720.

The eldest son,

JOHN PEMBERTON, Esq. of Bainbridge Holme, *b.* at Hilton, bapt. Feb. 1688; *m.* Dorothy, dau. of Robert Stote, Esq. of Hedworth, and Horsley Hill, co. Durham, great-great-grandson of Richard.

Stote, Esq., Alderman, Mayor, and Sheriff of Newcastle-on-Tyne, who *d.* 15 Feb. 1615, by Eleanor his wife, dau. and heiress of Cuthbert Atkinson, Esq. of Hedworth, sometime Mayor and Sheriff of Newcastle-on-Tyne, and had issue,

John, his heir. Michael, of South Moor House.
Richard, of Yarm.
Jane.

He *d.* at South Moor House 1746, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

John Pemberton, Esq. of Bainbridge Holme, *b.* 5 Nov. 1704, *m.* 11 Dec. 1740, Penelope, dau. and co-heiress in blood of the Rev. John Laurence, Rector of Bishop Wearmouth, Prebendary of Salisbury, and by her (who *d.* 1767) he had issue,

I. John, *b.* 1741; *d. unm.* 1776.
II. Stephen, of Bainbridge Holme, J.P., sometime Fellow of Oriel Coll. Oxford, *b.* 1743–4; *m.* 2 May, 1782, Isabella, dau. of George Anderson, Esq. of Newcastle-upon-Tyne, by whom (who *d.* 1800) he had issue,
1 George, of Bainbridge Holme, F.R.S.
1 Penelope, *m.* 8 June, 1809, Richard Clay, Esq. of Hill House, co. Derby.
2 Annabella, *m.* 9 Jan. 1815, Thomas Wilkinson, Esq. of Scots House and Bishop Wearmouth.
3 Mary Anne, *m.* 1817, Joseph Henry Hendon Holmes, Esq., F.S.A., Judge Advocate to the Forces of Demerara and Essequibo. 4 Elizabeth, *d.* 1853.

Mr. Pemberton *d.* 27 Nov. 1831, and was *s.* by his son,

George Pemberton, Esq. of Bainbridge Holme, an officer in the Life Guards, J.P., F.R.S., *b.* 15 May, 1784; *m.* 29 Sept. 1819, Jane, dau. of Thomas Hunter, Esq. of Beoly Hall, co. Worcester, and by her (who *d.* 22 Feb. 1826) left at his decease, George Thomas, *d. s. p.*; Stephen John, *b.* 24 March, 1825; Georgiana Jane; and Anne Penelope, *m.* abroad.

III. Richard, of Barnes, co. Durham, *b.* 14 Jan. 1746; *m.* 4 Aug. 1774, Elizabeth, only child of Ralph Jackson, Esq. of Sunderland, by Elizabeth, dau. of John Thompson, Esq. of Shotton Hall, co. Durham, and *d.* 23 March, 1838, having had issue,
1 John, Barrister-at-Law, formerly of York, and afterwards of Sherburn Hall, Durham, J.P., *b.* 14 March, 1779; *m.* 3 July, 1810, dau. of William Browne, Esq. of Talantire Hall, co. Cumberland, and *d. s. p.* 29 Jan. 1843.
2 Ralph Stephen, *b.* 26 Jan. 1780, High Sheriff co. Carmarthen 1820, and co. Durham 1846; *m.* 20 June, 1820, Anne Mary, dau. and sole heir of Thomas Rippon, Esq., of Low Mill, co. Durham, and niece of the Hon. Richard Hetherington, President of Tortola and Virgin Islands, and *d. s. p.* 22 Feb. 1847.
3 Richard, J.P. and D.L., *b.* 4 April, 1782; *m.* 4 Nov. 1830, Ellen, dau. of Capt. Robert Jump, R.N.; and *d.* 3 Nov. 1843, leaving by her (who *d.* Sept. 1837) a son,
Richard Laurence, now of Barnes.
4 Thomas, D.L., *b.* 3 March, 1785, purchased Bainbridge Holme from his cousin, George Pemberton, Esq., 1832; *m.* 21 Sept. 1830, Elizabeth Orde, dau. of Capt. John Dutton, of Newcastle-upon-Tyne, and *d. s. p.* 27 Feb. 1839. His widow *m.* Rev. A. Wade.
1 Penelope, *d. unm.* 18 May, 1821.
2 Eleanor, *d. unm.* 11 Oct. 1826.
3 Elizabeth, *m.* 22 Sept. 1814, Thomas Thompson, Esq. of Bishop Wearmouth, and has issue.
4 Margaret, *m.* 12 July, 1828, John Austin, Brigadier-Gen. in the army of Portugal, K.C.T.S., and had a dau., Penelope Frances Elizabeth Pemberton, *m.* Rev. George Augustus Murray, eldest son of George Murray, D.D., Bishop of Rochester, and has issue three sons and two daus.

I. Penelope, *d.* young.

Arms—Arg., a chevron erm. between three griffins' heads couped sa., quartering Hindmarsh, Grey, Laurence, Jackson, &c. *Crest*—A griffin's head couped ppr.
Seats—The Barnes and Bainbridge Holme, near Sunderland; and Hawthorn Tower, near Seaham Harbour, all in co. Durham.

PENNANT OF BODFARI.

Pennant, Philip Pennant, Esq. of Bodfari, co. Flint, J.P., D.L., M.A., High Sheriff 1862, High Constable of Flint Castle, *b.* 5 Aug. 1834; *m.* 1862, Mary Frances, dau. of Rev. Canon Edward and the Hon. Mrs. Bankes, of Soughton Hall, co. Flint, and has issue,

I. David Falconer, *b.* 26 March, 1867.
I. Mary Catherine. II. Georgina Bankes.
III. Adelaide Wynne.

Mr. Pennant, who is son of Rev. George Pearson, Rector of Castle Camps, co. Cambridge, by Catherine his wife, dau. of Philip Humberston, Esq. of Chester, *s.* by will, to the Bodfari and other estates of his cousin and godfather, David Pennant, Esq. of Downing, co. Flint (son of Thomas Pennant, the historian and naturalist), at the decease, 1853, of Louisa, Viscountess Feilding, Mr. David Pennant's granddau. and last descendant; and in 1860 assumed, by royal license, the surname of Pennant, in lieu of his patronymic Pearson, and the arms of Pennant quarterly with those of Pearson. Mr. Pennant has four brothers and three sisters surviving, George Falconer; Charles; John Batteridge; Edward Lynch; Catherine Hester; Frances Elizabeth; and Adelaide Sophia.

Lineage.—The family of Pennant derived its descent from Tudor Trevor, A.D. 924, founder of the tribe of the Marches, called Earl of Hereford, the son of Ynyr ap Cadfarch.

Thomas Pennant, of Downing, the naturalist and traveller, was 24th in descent from Tudor Trevor. He *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of James Falconer, Lieut. R.N. (her brother was great-grandfather of the present Philip Pennant Pennant, Esq.), and had issue,

David Pennant, Esq., *m.* Louisa, dau. of Sir H. Peyton Bart., and a son,

David Pennant, Esq., *m.* 1st, 21 June, 1822, Lady Caroline Spencer-Churchill, only dau. of George, 5th Duke of Marlborough, which lady *d.* 10 Jan. 1824; and 2ndly, Lady Emma Brudenell, dau. of Robert, 6th Earl of Cardigan, and by her (who *d.* 2 Dec. 1847) had issue, Louisa, who *m.* 1846, Rodolph William Basil, Viscount Feilding (subsequently 8th Earl of Denbigh and Desmond), and *d.* 1853, without issue, David Pennant, jun. *d.* 1835. David Pennant, sen., *d.* 1841, leaving by his will to Philip Pennant Pearson, his cousin and godson, the Bodfari and other Pennant estates, in case of his grand-dau., Louisa, dying without issue. On Lady Feilding's death he *s.*, and has assumed the name and arms of Pennant by royal license.

Arms—Quarterly: 1st and 4th, Pennant; 2nd and 3rd, Pearson. *Crests*—1st, Pennant; 2nd Pearson.
Seat—Nantlys, St. Asaph, co. Flint.

PENNEFATHER OF LAKEFIELD.

Pennefather, William Vaughton, Esq. of Lakefield, co. Tipperary, *b.* 14 Jan. 1862.

Lineage.—The first of this family who settled in Ireland was

Matthew Pennefather, a cornet in the army, son of Abraham Pennefather, and younger brother of Abraham Pennefather, of Hambury-on-the-Hill, co. Stafford. He acquired, by patent, 1666, the estates of Clonegoose, Ballylanigan, &c., co. Tipperary; he *m.* and had (with another son, John, of Compsey) his successor,

Matthew Pennefather, Esq., *m.* Levina Kingsmill, heiress of Ballyowen, afterwards New Park, co. Tipperary, and left three sons,

I. Kingsmill, his heir.
II. Matthew, Lieut.-Col. in Gen. Sabine's regt. in Queen Anne's wars, gallantly distinguished at Oudenarde, subsequently returned to Ireland, and was appointed auditor of the Irish Revenue, in the reign of George I., and was M.P. for Cashel from 1715, until his decease 1733. Col. Pennefather *m.* 1697, Catharine, dau. of Sir Randal Beresford, 2nd bart., of Coleraine, and left four daus., Jane, *m.* William Palliser, Esq. of Rathfarnham; Levina, *d. unm.* 14 May, 1734; Dorothea, *m.* William Williams, Esq. of Mount Williams, co. Meath; Elizabeth, *m.* 1735, Alexander, 5th Earl of Antrim.
III. William, of Marlow, father of Thomas, of Marlow, who *m.* Mary Moore, of Mooresfort, and was father of Thomas Pennefather, who *m.* 1819, Mary Hunt, and left, with two daus., Fanny Mary Dorothy, and Anna, *m.* Col. Hunt, one son, Rev. Thomas Pennefather, Vicar of Kiltennel, co. Carlow, *b.* 1823, *m.* 1859, Catherine Sophia, dau. of the Rev. Henry Preston Elrington, D.D., son of Thomas Elrington, D.D., Bishop of Ferns and Leighlin, and has issue.

The eldest son,

Kingsmill Pennefather, Esq. of New Park, Col. of Militia, M.P. for Cashel, and afterwards for Tipperary, *m.* his cousin, the only dau. and heiress of John Pennefather, Esq. of Compsey, and had (with four daus., the eldest, Mary, *m.* Hamilton Lowe, Esq. of Rose Green; the 2nd, Levina, *m.* Sir John St. Leger, Baron of the Exchequer; the 3rd *m.* Capt. Prince; and the 4th *m.* the Rev. Francis Gore) six sons,

I. RICHARD, his heir.
II. Thomas, on whom the Compsey estates, together with Kilshane and Ballyneira, were settled 1730. He *m.* in that year, Frances Goodwin, of Island Bridge, near Dublin, and left at his decease, 1764 (with two daus., one of whom, Frances, *m.* Thomas Oldis, Esq. of Ballylanigan) a son,
John Bolton, *m.* his cousin, the dau. of John Pennefather, Esq. of Pontevarla, and *d.* 1811, aged 77, leaving, with two daus, Elizabeth and Anne, *m.* William Latham, Esq. of Ballyshenan, one son,
Thomas, of Ballylanigan, Mayor of Cashel, *m.* Anne, dau. of John Hunt, Esq. of Moyne; and *d.* 25 Dec. 1828, having had issue,
William, of 30th regt., distinguished in India, the Peninsula, and Egypt, and at Waterloo, *m.* 2 Sept. 1822, Susan, dau. of Anthony O'Dwyer, Esq. of Cashel; and *d. v. p.*, leaving an only son,
William, of Ballylanigan, J.P., *b.* 16 Aug. 1823; *m.* 16 Nov. 1852, Kate, 2nd dau. of Richard Scott, Esq., Solicitor, and has issue, William, *b.* 17 Sept. 1853; Richard, *b.* 22 July 1855; John, *b.* 20 May, 1858; Mary Susan; and Catherine Ada Susan Mary Alozisia.
Kingsmill, an officer in the army, *d.* in the Peninsula.
Richard, of Kilshane, *m.* Miss Going, dau. of the Rev. Mr. Going,. Thomas, Mayor of Cashel.
Cherry, *m.* John Smithwick, Esq. and had issue.
III. William, of Carrigeen. IV. John, of Poulevarla.
V. Matthew. VI. Frederick.

Mr. Pennefather *d.* 1735, and was *s.* by his eldest son,
RICHARD PENNEFATHER, Esq. of New Park, M.P. for Cashel, *m.* Charity, 3rd dau. of Alderman John Graham, of Platten, co. Meath, and had two sons and three daus.,
I. KINGSMILL, M.P. for Cashel 1753, 1761, and 1771, *m.* the Hon. Mary Lysaght, dau. of John, Lord Lisle, and dying *v. p.* May, 1771, left issue,
1 RICHARD, successor to his grandfather.
2 John (Rev.), *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of Major Perceval, and had issue,
Kingsmill, Major Limerick Militia, *m.* 1st, Frances, eldest dau. of Major Townsend Monckton Hall, of the 28th regt., and had one son, John, and four daus., Elizabeth; Fanny; Caroline; and Clare. He *m.* 2ndly, 1842, Jane Catherine Patricia, eldest dau. of Thomas de Grenier de Fonblanque, K.H., formerly H.M.'s Consul-General and Chargé d'Affaires in Servia, and grand-dau. of Sir Jonah Barrington, Knt., Judge of the Admiralty in Ireland, by whom he had issue,
Charles Edward de Fonblanque, *b.* 23 June, 1848.
Ruth. J. de Fonblanque.
William Westby, Lieut. R.N., *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of William Harding, Esq.
John Lysaght (Sir), K.C.B., Grand Cross of the Legion of Honour, and Commander of the Order of St. Maurice and St. Lazarus of Sardinia, Gen. in the army, Col. 22nd Foot, and Commander of the Forces at Malta, distinguished in India and the Crimea, *m.* 1830, Margaret, eldest dau. of John Carr, Esq. of Mountrath, and *d.* 1872.
Joseph Lysaght, Barrister-at-Law, *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of — Rea, Esq. of Barnwood, co. Gloucester, and had one dau., Julia.
Robert Perceval, Lieut. and Adjutant in the 3rd regt. of Native Cavalry in Bengal, *m.* Miss Elizabeth Benson, and had one son, Henry, late Capt. 41st regt., *m.* 23 Oct. 1860, Margaretta Luchesa Jane Maria, widow of Col. Temple West, and only dau. and heir of Sir John George Reeve de la Pole, 8th bart., of Shute House; and a dau., Laura, *m.* Dr. George Rae, Bengal Medical Establishment.
Ann, *m.* William Ryan, Esq. of Ballymackeoghe, co. Tipperary, and has issue.
Mary, *m.* Rear-Admiral Henry Vansittart, of Bisham Abbey, Berks, and has issue.
Clare, *m.* Thomas Evans, Esq. of Ashroe, co. Tipperary, Lieut. R.N.
Laura, *m.* — Philips, Esq. of Mount Philips.
3 William, M.P. for Cashel from 1783 to 1797; he was for 38 years Revenue Collector of Athlone and Cork, and for 10 years Surveyor-General in Ireland; he *m.* Frances, 2nd dau. of Francis Nisbett, Esq. of Derrycarne, co. Leitrim, and had issue,
William, H.E.I.C.S., *d.* Aug. 1826.
RICHARD DANIEL, of Kilbracken, co. Leitrim, J.P. and D.L., Col. (retired) East Kent Militia, *b.* 13 Aug. 1818; *m.* 7 Oct. 1868, Hon. Sarah Anna de Montmorency, dau. of Very Rev. Hervey Viscount Mountmorres, and has issue, William de Montmorency, *b.* 27 Aug. 1869; Anna de Montmorency; and Mary Eva de Montmorency.
Jane, *m.* Daniel Conner, Esq. of Ballybricken, co. Cork, and *d. s. p.* 1869.
Margaret, *m.* Richard Warren, Esq., M.D., of Lisgoold, son of Rev. Robert Warren, of Crookstown, co. Cork.
Elizabeth, *m.* Phineas Bury, Esq. of Curragh Bridge, co. Limerick, and Little Island, co. Cork.
Frances Mary, *m.* Col. Arthur St. George Herbert Stepney, C.B., Coldstream Guards, and *d.* 1848.
1 Mary, *m.* Daniel Conner, Esq. of Ballybricken, co. Cork, and had issue.
2 Catherine, *m.* Daniel Mansergh, Esq. of Cashel, and had issue.
3 Margaret, *m.* Robert Warren, Esq., son of Sir Robert Warren, 1st bart. of Warrenscourt, and had issue.
II. William, of Knockevan, Major 5th Dragoons, M.P. for Cashel, 1771, *m.* Ellen, eldest dau. of the Ven. Edward Moore, D.D., of Mooresfort, co. Tipperary, Archdeacon of Emly, and had two sons,
1 Richard, one of the Barons of the Exchequer in Ireland, *m.* Jane, eldest dau. of John Bennet, Justice of the King's Bench in Ireland, and had three sons and three daus.,
Richard, of Darling Hill, co. Tipperary, Under Secretary for Ireland, *m.* 1836, Lady Emily Arabel Georgiana Butler, dau. of Richard, 1st Earl of Glengall, and *d.* 1849, leaving issue, Richard, *b.* 13 May, 1837, and Evelyn Henrietta, *m.* 2 March, 1869, Arthur Philip, 6th Earl Stanhope. His widow *m.* 1852, Col. H. A. Hankey.
John. William.
Ellen, *m.* John Cromie, Esq.
Susan, *m.* Rev. Robert Jessop.
Dorothea, *m.* Somerset Richard, Lord Farnham, and *d.* 30 Nov. 1861.
2 Edward (the Right Hon.), Lord Chief Justice of the Court of Queen's Bench, in Ireland (*see* PENNEFATHER *of Rathsallagh*).
I. Mary, *m.* John Croker, Esq. of Ballinagard.
II. Eliza, *m.* Morgan O'Meara, Esq. of Toomavara.
III. Charity, *m.* Samuel Allen, Esq. of Golden.

Mr. Pennefather *d.* 1775, and was *s.* by his grandson,
RICHARD PENNEFATHER, Esq. of New Park, M.P. for Cashel, Lieut.-Col. of the Tipperary Militia, *m.* 1st, 1782, Anna, only dau. and heiress of Matthew Jacob, Esq. of St. Johnstown, co. Tipperary; 2ndly, Sarah, relict of John Gladstone, Esq. of Annesgift; and 3rdly, Elizabeth, dau. of Nicholas Mansergh, Esq. of Grenane. By the 1st wife (only) he had issue to survive youth, three sons and five daus.,
I. KINGSMILL, Lt.-Col. of the Tipperary Militia, who *d.* in the lifetime of his father, 1819. He *m.* 1st, Maria, dau. of Burton Persse, Esq. of co. Galway, by whom he had one dau.,
Anna, *m.* Stephen Moore, Esq. of Barne, co. Tipperary.
He *m.* 2ndly, Grace, dau. of Thomas Barton, Esq. of Grove, and had two daus., Mary and Catherine.
II. MATHEW, of New Park, co. Tipperary, J.P. and D.L., High Sheriff 1826, and formerly M.P. for Cashel, *b.* 1784; *m.* 1814, his cousin, Anna, 4th dau. of Daniel Conner, Esq. of Ballybricken, co. Cork, and left issue,
1 Daniel Francis, *b.* 1816. 2 Richard.
1 Mary. 2 Anna.
III. WILLIAM, of whom hereafter.
I. Dorothea, *m.* 1st, Richard Lockwood, Esq. of Cashel; and 2ndly, Thomas Sadlier, Esq.
II. Mary Anne, *m.* Lieut.-Col. John Lindsay, of co. Tyrone.
III. Catherine, *m.* Col. Lloyd, of Rockville, co. Roscommon.
IV. Margaret, *m.* Ambrose Going, Esq. of Ballyphilip, co. Tipperary.
V. Eliza, *m.* 1st, Major Acheson Montgomery Moore, of Garvagh, co. Tyrone, by whom she had one dau.; and 2ndly, Sir John Judkin Fitzgerald, 2nd bart. of Lisheen.

Lieut.-Col. Pennefather *d.* May, 1831. His 3rd son,
WILLIAM PENNEFATHER, Esq. of Lakefield, *m.* 1819, Charity Maria, dau. of Richard Long, Esq. of Longfield, co. Tipperary, and had issue,
RICHARD, of Lakefield. William. Mathew, *d.* 1859.
William John Copley Lyndhurst, *d.* 1865.

Mr. Pennefather *d.* 4 Feb. 1872, aged 77, and was *s.* by his son,
RICHARD PENNEFATHER, Esq. of Lakefield, J.P., *b.* 19 Jan. 1826; *m.* 24 Feb. 1857, Emma Elizabeth, dau. of Robert Darwin Vaughton, Esq. of Ashforlong House, co. Warwick, and had issue,
I. WILLIAM VAUGHTON, now of Lakefield.
II. Richard Dymoke, *b.* 1865.
I. Maria Emma. II. Harriet Lavinia. III. Anna Louisa.

Mr. Pennefather *d.* 1876.

Arms—Per fess or and gu. a bend erm. *Crest*—A lion sejant arg., sustaining an oval shield per fess or and gu. charged with a bend erm. *Motto*—I abyde my tyme; *also* Vivite fortes.
Seat—New Park, Cashel, co Tipperary.

PENNEFATHER OF RATHSALLAGH.

PENNEFATHER, EDWARD, Esq. of Rathsallagh, Dunlavin, co. Wicklow, Barrister-at-Law, Q.C., J.P. and D.L., *b.* 22 Sept. 1809; *m.* 30 March, 1841, Harriet, 3rd dau. of Richard Hall, Esq. of Copped Hall, co. Hertford, and by her (who *d.* Sept. 1863) has had issue,

I. Edward Wade, *b.* 4 May, 1843; *d.* 16 Sept. 1846.
II. Arthur Willoughby, *b.* 19 Feb. 1847; *d.* 6 Sept. 1863.
III. Charles Edward, 4th Hussars, *b.* 1 May, 1849.
IV. Fred William, *b.* 29 April, 1852.
I. Susan Mary, *m.* Gathorne Wood, Esq., eldest son of John Wood, Esq. of Thedden Grange, co. Southampton, and *d.* 18 Dec. 1864.

Lineage.—The Right Hon. Edward Pennefather, Lord Chief Justice of Ireland, one of the most eminent and learned lawyers of his time, 2nd son of Major William Pennefather, of Knockevan, co. Tipperary, M.P. for Cashel, by Ellen his wife (*see preceding Memoir*), *m.* 6 Jan. 1806, Susan, eldest dau. of John Darby, Esq. of Markly, Sussex, and of Leap Castle, King's Co., and by her (who *d.* 6 April, 1861) left issue,

I. Edward, now of Rathsallagh.
II. William (Rev.), Rector of Callan, co. Kilkenny; *b.* 1811; *m.* 1846, Anne, eldest dau. and co-heiress of Gen. Hon. John Brodrick (youngest son of the 3rd Viscount Midleton), by Anne his wife, dau. of Robert Graham, Esq. of Fintry, and had issue,
1 Edward Graham, *b.* 1850.
1 Mary Alice. 2 Margaret Susan. 3 Florence Anne.
4 Ellen Isabella. 5 Agnes Elizabeth.
III. John Edward, *d.* 19 May, 1842.
IV. Richard Theodore, Auditor-Gen. of Ceylon, *m.* Ariana Margaretta, dau. of Col. Shore; and *d.* 1863, leaving two sons,
1 Edward George. 2 Richard Theodore.
I. Anne, *m.* Wade Browne, Esq. of Monkton Farleigh, Wilts, and had issue.
II. Ellen, *m.* James Thomas O'Brien, D.D., Bishop of Ossory, and Ferns, 1842 to 1875, and has issue, Edward Pennefather; James Thomas; George Thomas Michael; William; John Michael; Francis Alexander; Henry Arthur; Charles Monsell; Ellen Violet; Dorothea, *m.* Yarburgh George Lloyd, Esq.; Mary; Katherine, and Alice.
III. Susan, *m.* Richard Hall, Esq., of Finden Place, Sussex, and has issue, Spencer Richard, Lieut.-Col. Coldstream Guards; and Mary Prout. IV. Jane.
V. Mary, *m.* George Le Hunte, Esq. of Artramont, and has issue.
VI. Dorothea, *m.* James Thomas, 4th Earl of Courtown, and *d.* 1859, leaving issue.

Lord Chief Justice Pennefather *d.* 6 Sept. 1847.

Arms—*Same as* Pennefather *of Lakefield.*
Seat—Rathsallagh, Dunlavin. *Town Residence*—6, Fitzwilliam Place, Dublin.

PENNYMAN OF ORMESBY HALL.

Pennyman, James Stovin, Esq. of Ormesby Hall, co. York, J.P. North Riding of co. York, *b.* 15 Oct. 1830; *m.* 19 Sept. 1855, Mary Mackenzie, 2nd dau. and co-heir of William Joseph Coltman, Esq. and has issue,

I. James Worsley, *b.* 10 Aug. 1856.
II. Alfred Worsley, *b.* 7 Oct. 1858.
III. Frank Worsley, *b.* 15 Jan. 1864.
IV. William Geoffrey, *b.* 3 May, 1870.
I. Edith Mary.

Lineage.—The Pennymans claim Saxon extraction. The name was originally written Penna-Man, signifying the chief head man, and the family was first settled in Kent. From

Thomas Pennyman, of Stokesley, co. York, descended

James Pennyman, Esq. of Ormesby, to whom Sir William Segar, Norroy King of Arms, granted, 1 May, 1599, a crest to his coat of arms, viz., "a lion's head erased and pierced with an arrow or, on a mural crown gules." He *m.* Ann Burnett, of Breakhouse, Cleveland, and had a numerous family. The elder surviving son,

James Pennyman, Esq. of Ormesby, *m.* 1st, Catherine, dau. of William Kingley, Esq. of Canterbury; and 2ndly, Joan Smith, of London, by both of whom he had issue. Mr. Pennyman *d.* 1655, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

Col. Sir James Pennyman, 1st bart. of Ormesby, a distinguished officer under the royal banner during the civil wars, who was created a baronet 22 Feb. 1663-4. Sir James *m.* Elizabeth, dau. and co-heir of Stephen Norcliffe, Esq., and dying 1680, was *s.* by his son,

Sir Thomas Pennyman, 2nd bart. of Ormesby, Lord Privy Seal to William III. He *m.* Frances, dau. of Sir John Lowther, 1st of Lowther, co. Westmorland, and was *s.* 1703, by his eldest son,

Sir James Pennyman, 3rd bart. of Ormesby, *m.* Mary, dau. of Michael Warton, Esq. of Beverley, and co-heir of her brother, Sir Michael Warton, Knt. By her he had issue,

I. James, *m.* Dorothy, dau. of Most Rev. William Wake, Archbishop of Canterbury, and *d. v. p., s. p.* 1743.
II. William, his successor.
III. Warton, who *s.* as 5th bart.
IV. Ralph, *m.* a dau. of William Gee, Esq. of Bishop Burton, and had issue,
James, who *s.* as 6th bart.
I. Catherine, *m.* R. Bethel, Esq. of Rise.
II. Dorothy, *m.* the Rev. James Worsley, of Stonegrave, co. York, younger son of Thomas Worsley, Esq. of Hovingham Hall, co. York, by Mary his wife, eldest dau. of Sir Thomas Frankland, 2nd bart. of Thirkelby, by Elizabeth Russell his wife, grand-dau. of Oliver Cromwell. The son of this marriage, Col. James Worsley, *b.* 1764; *m.* Lydia, dau. of Taylor White, Esq., and sister of Sir Thomas Wollaston White, 1st bart. of Wallingwells, and by her (who *d.* 19 April, 1832) left at his decease, 1807,
1 James White Worsley, who took the name of Pennyman, and *s.* to Ormesby Hall.
2 Thomas Taylor Worsley, officer in 15th regt., a Peninsula and Waterloo veteran (medal with clasps), *m.* 1825, Rose, 4th dau. of Rev. J. Stovin, D.D., and *d. s. p.* 1851.
3 Charles Pennyman Worsley (Rev.), *b.* 1798; *m.* 1826, Caroline, dau. of Peter Acklom, Esq. of Beverley, and had issue,
Charles Bethell, *b.* 1830; *d.* 1866.
Pennyman White, *b.* 1838, late Capt. 60th Rifles.
Mary Caroline, *m.* 1857, the Rev. E. M. Chapman, Rector of Toynton, Lincoln. Harriet Maria.
4 William Worsley (Rev.), Rector of Bratoft, co. Lincoln, *b.* 1800; *m.* 1825, Louisa, dau. of Rev. W. B. Ramsden, and has issue,
William Ramsden, *b.* 1832; *m.* 1862, Mary, dau. of Æneas Macdonald, Esq. of Canada, and *d.* 11 March, 1871, leaving issue.
Frederick Thomas, a twin brother; *b.* 1832; *d.* 1847.
Francis, Capt. in the Mercantile Marine, *b.* 1836; *m.* 1863, Katherine, dau. of Rev. Francis Pickford, co. Lincoln, and has issue.
Richard, an officer B.N.I., *m.* 30 Aug. 1877, Edith, 2nd dau. of M. Staniland, Esq. of Harrington Hall, co. Lincoln.
Louisa Augusta, *m.* 1863, George Boden, Esq., Q.C., and Recorder of Derby.
Emily, *m.* 1852, Charles George Uppleby, Esq., of co. Lincoln, and *d.* 21 Oct. 1870, leaving issue.
Lydia, *d.* 1859.
Constance, *m.* 1863, Henry Winteringham, Esq., C.E., and has issue; he *d.* 1877.
III. Mary, *d. unm.*

Sir James *d.* 1745, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

Sir Warton Pennyman, 4th bart. of Ormesby, who assumed the additional surname of Warton. He *m.* Charlotte, dau. of Sir Charles Hotham, 4th bart. of Scorborough, by Bridget his wife, dau. of William Gee, Esq., and had issue,

Charlotte, *m.* Francis Boynton, Esq.
Mary, *m.* William Berry, Esq. of Bristol.
Margaret, *m.* Henry Maister, Esq. of Winestead.
Harriet, *m.* Henry Stapylton, Esq of Wighill Park.
Caroline, *m.* Roger Gee, Esq. of Bishop Burton.
Diana, *m.* Gen. George Hotham.

Sir Warton *d.* 1770, and was *s.* by his nephew,

Sir James Pennyman, 5th bart. of Ormesby, M.P., *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of Sir Henry Grey, 1st bart. of Howick, co. Northumberland, and 1st cousin of Earl Grey, by whom (who *d.* 14 Sept. 1851) he left issue, I. William Henry, his heir; I. Elizabeth; II. Hannah; III. Charlotte, *m.* 1st, 1805, Charles, son of Sir George Robinson, Bart., and 2ndly, 1812, John George Boss, Esq. and *d.* 11 Sept. 1832; IV. Frances Harriot, *m.* 1st, 29 Nov. 1808, Charles John Berkely, M.D., of Beverley, and 2ndly, 26 Aug. 1820, J. W. C. Robinson, Esq. Sir James *d.* 27 March, 1808, and was *s.* by his son,

Sir William Henry Pennyman, 6th bart. of Ormesby, *m.* Charlotte, dau. of Bethel Robinson, Esq. of Calwick, and *d.* 1852, when his estates devolved on his cousin,

James White Worsley, Esq. of Ormesby, J.P., who took the surname and arms of Pennyman, *b.* 5 Nov. 1792; *m.* 24 March, 1828, Frances, 3rd dau. of Rev. James Stovin, D.D., Rector of Rossington, co. York, and by her (who *d.* 6 June, 1869) had issue,

James Stovin, now of Ormesby Hall.
Frances Maria, *m.* 17 July, 1855, Forbes MacBean, Esq., late Lieut.-Col. 92nd regt., and has issue.

Mr. J. W. Pennyman *d.* 1 Feb. 1870.

Arms—Gu., a chevron erm. between three broken spears or, headed arg. *Crest*—On a mural crown gu., a lion's head erased, or pierced through the neck with a broken spear in bend, gold, head towards the sinister arg. *Motto*—Fortiter et fideliter.
Seat—Ormesby Hall, Middlesbrough, co. York.

PENRHYN OF EAST SHEEN.

PENRHYN, EDWARD HUGH LEYCESTER, Esq. of East Sheen, Surrey, and of Bournemouth, Hants, J.P. and D.L., *b.* 7 June, 1827; *m.* 21 April, 1853, Vere, dau. of Robert Gosling, Esq. of Botley's Park, Surrey, and of Hassobury, Essex, and has issue surviving,

I. ARTHUR LEYCESTER, *b.* 10 March, 1666.
II. George Leycester, *b.* 25 April, 1871.
I. Charlotte Georgiana. II. Constance Vere.
III. Agnes Eleanor. IV. Amy Gertrude.
V. Maud Lina. VI. Cecil Mary.

Lineage.—EDWARD LEYCESTER, Esq., *b.* 16 Sept. 1794, assumed the surname of PENRHYN in lieu of his patronymic in compliance with the will of Baroness Penrhyn, of Penrhyn Castle, who *d.* about 1817. He *m.* 16 Dec. 1823, Lady Charlotte Elizabeth Stanley, dau. of Edward Smith, 13th Earl of Derby, and by this lady (who *d.* 15 Feb. 1853) had issue,

EDMUND HUGH LEYCESTER, of East Sheen.
Oswald Henry Leycester (Rev.), Vicar of Huyton, Liverpool, *m.* Charlotte, dau. of Edmund Hornby, Esq. of Dalton Hall, co. Lancaster, and has issue, Ethel Francis; Mary Charlotte; and Elizabeth Gertrude.
Mary Charlotte, *m.* 1850, Morgan Yeatman, Esq. of Richmond, Surrey. Emma Catherine.

Mr. Penrhyn *d.* 6 March, 1861.

Seats—East Sheen, Surrey; The Toft, Bournemouth, Hants.

PENRICE OF KILVROUGH.

PENRICE, THOMAS, Esq. of Kilvrough, co. Glamorgan, J.P. and D.L. for that co., High Sheriff 1867, *b.* 6 April, 1820; *m.* 10 June, 1852, Louisa, 2nd dau. of the Rev. George Ernest Little, of Newbold Pacey, co. Warwick, by his wife Jane S. W. Knightley, of the Bury, co. Warwick, and has issue,

I. Louisa Jane.
II. Jane, *m.* William Denman Benson, Esq. of the Temple, Barrister.

Lineage.—THOMAS PRENTICE, Esq. of Yarmouth, co. Norfolk, was the residuary legatee of John Howe, last Lord Chedworth, and *s.* to his Lordship's estates in Gloucester and Wilts, which he sold 1810. He *d.* 2 Nov. 1816, leaving his widow surviving and five children,

I. JOHN, his heir, of Great Yarmouth, Capt. 15th Hussars, *b.* 4 June, 1787; *m.* June, 1816, Maria Catherine, eldest dau. of Herbert Newton Jarrett, Esq. of Bromley Lodge, Essex, and had issue,
  1 JOHN, late of Great Yarmouth, now of Bramerton, Norwich, J.P. and D.L., Major Norfolk Artillery, *b.* 5 Dec. 1818.
  2 THOMAS, now of Kilvrough.
  3 Herbert Newton, Capt. R.E.
  4 Charles Berners (Rev.), M.A., Rector of Little Plumstead, Norfolk.
  1 Maria Catherine, *m.* George Colt Langley, Col. Royal Marines.
  2 Caroline Leonora, *m.* Major Henry Evans, H.E.I.C.S.
  3 Isabella, *m.* 19 Aug. 1847, Lieut.-Col. Arthur Walter Onslow, H.E.I.C.S., 2nd son of Sir Henry Onslow, 2nd bart. of Hengar.
  4 Emma Vernon.
  5 Julia, *m.* 3 March, 1859, Edward Durnford, Esq., Royal Marines, son of Col. Durnford.
II. THOMAS, of Kilvrough, co. Glamorgan, Capt. 16th Lancers, and served in all the Peninsular Campaigns under the Duke of Wellington, purchased, 1820, Kilvrough, and other estates co. Glamorgan,. He was *b.* 13 March, 1789, and dying *s. p.* 1846, was *s.* by his nephew, the present THOMAS PENRICE, Esq. of Kilvrough.
III. Charles (Rev.), *b.* 12 Sept. 1791, who purchased, 1817, the Plumstead Hall estates, and the perpetual advowsons of Plumstead, Witton, and Brundell.
I. Hannah Green, *m.* Nov. 1805, Andrew Fountaine, Esq. of Narford Hall, Norfolk.
II. Mary, *m.* May, 1812, Thomas Trench Berney, Esq. of Morton Hall and Braconash Hall, co. Norfolk.

Mr. Penrice *d.* Nov. 1844.

Arms—Per pale indented arg. and gu., in dexter chief a wolf's head couped at the neck sa. *Crest*—A wing elevated surmounting another arg., the former charged with two mullets of six points in pale gu. *Mottoes*—Above the crest, Tuto et celeriter; under the arms, Justus et propositi tenax.
Seat—Kilvrough, near Swansea.

PENRUDDOCKE OF COMPTON CHAMBERLAYNE.

PENRUDDOCKE, CHARLES, Esq. of Compton Park, Fyfield and Baverstocke, Wilts, and Bratton St. Maur, Somerset, Barrister-at-Law, J.P. and D.L., High Sheriff 1861, late Major Commanding 14th Wilts Rifle Volunteers, formerly Capt. Melksham Troop Royal Wiltshire Yeomanry Cavalry, *b.* 30Sept. 1828; *m.* 26 April, 1853, Flora Henrietta, 2nd dau. of the late Walter Long, Esq., M.P., of Rood Ashton, Wraxall, and Whaddon, Wilts, and Dolforgan, co. Montgomery, and has issue,

I. CHARLES, *b.* 26 Sept. 1858.
I. Agnes Flora. II. Lætitia Blanche.
III. Constance Henrietta Lowther.
IV. Amy Elizabeth A'Court. V. Sybil Katharine Long.

Lineage.—The Penruddockes were originally seated at Arkelby, Cumberland, the first-mentioned in the family pedigree being THOMAS PENRUDDOCKE, of Arkelby, who *m.* Agnes, dau. of Sir John Lowther, Knt. of Lowther, in the same co., ancestor of the Earl of Lonsdale. A village, however, of the same name as the family exists near Penrith, in the parish of Greystock, and it is found from old deeds that they were settled at the place called Penruddocke long before they took up their abode at Arkelby.

From ROBERT and GEORGE PENRUDDOCKE—sons of Edward Penruddock, who *m.* the dau. of Robert Highmore, of Cumberland—the family afterwards came to be divided into two branches, distinguished respectively as the Penruddockes of Hale (Hants), and the Penruddockes of Compton Chamberlayne (Wilts). The Hale branch became extinct by the death, without issue, of Charles, Edward, and George, of Chalk, when the estate descended to Elizabeth, wife of Joseph Gage. Sir John Penruddocke lies buried in the church at Hale, with this quaint inscription on a brass plate, with arms and quarters: "Fui quod es; quod sum eris. A.D. 1600." In a vellum roll, containing the notitia of Salisbury, we find the following curious memorandum: "A.D. 1585. The King of Portugal came to Sarum, and was lodged at Mr. Penruddocke's, at which time Mrs. Penruddocke was delivered of a son and daughter, and the king was godfather to them." The King of Portugal here alluded to was, in all probability, Antonio, Prior of Crato, who got himself proclaimed King of Portugal, but was dethroned about 1580, by PHILIP II., King of Spain. We are told he visited both France and England. The immediate ancestor of the Wilts family,

SIR EDWARD PENRUDDOCKE, Knt. of Compton Chamberlayne, eldest son of George Penruddocke, Standard Bearer, under the Earl of Pembroke, at the battle of St. Quintin's, *temp.* MARY I., *m.* Mary, dau. and heir of George Massey, Esq. of Puddington, co. Chester, and had, with other issue, a dau., Dorothy, wife of Alexander Thistlethwaite, Esq. of Winterslow, Wilts, and a son and heir,

SIR JOHN PENRUDDOCKE, Knt. of Compton Chamberlayne, M.P. for Wilton, 1585, and for Southampton, 1586. He *m.* Joan, dau. of Sir John Meade, Knt. of Lofts, Essex, and had issue,

George, *d. s. p.* JOHN, his heir.
Henry, slain 1644, at Lavington, Wilts, by a party of CROMWELL's soldiers.
Thomas, whose dau., Sarah, *m.* Dr. Edward Warner.
Edward, *d. s. p.* 1688. Charles, *d. s. p.*
Joanna, *m.* 1632, John Young, Esq. of Durnford, Wilts.

The eldest surviving son,

COL. JOHN PENRUDDOCKE, of Compton Chamberlayne, *b.* 1619, *s.* his father 1648. He *m.* Arundell, dau. of John Freke, Esq. of Shrewton, Dorset, by Lady Abigail Hervey, his wife, dau. of John, 1st Earl of Bristol, and had issue,

George, *d. unm.* 1664. THOMAS, eventual heir.
Elizabeth, *m.* Thomas Pile, Esq. of Baverstoke, Wilts.
Joan, *m.* Maurice Bockland, Esq. of Standlynch.
Mary, *m.* 1st, John Strangwayes, Esq. of Melbury Sandford; 2ndly, Charles Strode, Esq.; and 3rdly, Henry Morgan, Esq.
Anne, *m.* Thomas Chafyn, Esq. of Chettle, Dorset.

Col. John Penruddocke was beheaded at Exeter, 16 May, 1655, for participation in an insurrection against OLIVER CROMWELL, who had then usurped the Government. His last surviving son,

THOMAS PENRUDDOCKE, Esq. of Compton Chamberlayne, M.P. for Wilton, 1678-88, *m.* Frances, dau. of John Hanham, Esq. of Dean's Court, Dorset, and had issue,

THOMAS, his heir. George, *d. s. p.* 1712.
Charles, *d. s. p.*

Arundel, 2nd wife of Robert Hyde, Esq. of Hatch, Wilts.
Lucy, *m.* 1704, Henry Wallis, Esq. of Grovely, Wilts.
Frances, *m.* Henry Stratford, Esq. of Overstone, co. Northampton.

The eldest son,

THOMAS PENRUDDOCKE, Esq. of Compton Chamberlayne, *b.* 1678; *m.* Lætitia, dau. of William Ashe, Esq. of Heytesbury, and by her (who *d.* 28 Feb. 1742) left at his decease, 1741 (with other children who *d. s. p.*), a dau., Arundel, *m.* 11 Sept. 1735, Henry Wyndham, Esq. of Salisbury; and a son and successor,

CHARLES PENRUDDOCKE, Esq. of Compton Chamberlayne, *b.* 1708; High Sheriff of Wilts, 1741, who *m.* 29 Dec. 1741, Frances, dau. of William Wyndham, Esq. of Dinton, Wilts, a younger son of Sir Wadham Wyndham, Knt. of Norrington, one of the Judges of the Court of King's Bench; and dying 1769, was *s.* by his only son,

CHARLES PENRUDDOCKE, Esq. of Compton Chamberlayne, M.P. for Wilts, who *m.* 10 April, 1769, his cousin, Anne Henrietta, dau. of Wadham Wyndham, Esq. of Fyfield, Wilts, and *d.* 30 Oct. 1788, having had issue,

I. JOHN HUNGERFORD, of Compton, Col. Commanding 3rd Wilts Local Militia, J.P. and D.L., M.P. for Wilton, 1825, High Sheriff of Wilts 1817, *b.* 23 Jan. 1770; *m.* Oct. 1792, Maria Anne, dau. and co-heir of John Pearse, Esq. of Standen, Wilts (who *d.* 1831). He *d. s. p.* 25 Dec. 1841.

II. Charles, of Burcot, Somerset, *b.* 17 June, 1773; *m.* Martha, only dau. of John Band, Esq. of Wookey House, Somerset, and by her (who *d.* 3 March, 1823), left at his decease, Nov. 1799, an only son,

CHARLES, Barrister-at-Law, *b.* 21 Jan. 1799; *m.* 1826, his cousin, Juliana Lætitia, eldest dau. of Capt. Thomas Penruddocke, of Winkton, Ringwood, Hants, of the 3rd Guards, by Juliana his wife, 4th dau. of George Lowther, Esq. of Kilrue, co. Meath; and *d.* 15 Dec. 1839, leaving issue,

CHARLES, now of Compton Chamberlayne.
John Hungerford (Rev.), M.A., Vicar of South Newton, Salisbury, *b.* 23 Oct. 1829; *m.* 1858, Emma, 3rd dau. of John Powys, Esq. of Crickhowell, co. Brecon, and his wife Helen, dau. of — Hughes, Esq. of Cheshire, and has issue.
Ponsonby, *d.* 29 Aug. 1852, aged 21.
Thomas Arundel (Rev.), B.A., *b.* 13 Feb. 1832; *d.* 21 Feb. 1876.
Juliana Georgiana.
Anna Wyndham, *m.* David Buchanan, Esq. of Rugby, co. Northampton, and has issue. Lætitia Grant.
Charlesanna Posthuma, *m.* Col. Wm. Graydon.

III. Thomas, Capt. 3rd Foot Guards, *b.* 6 Feb. 1781; *m.* 1803, Juliana, 4th dau. of George Lowther, Esq. of Kilrue, co. Meath, and by her (who *d.* 15 Dec. 1847) left at his decease, 4 April, 1867,

1 Thomas (Rev.), *d.* 1832.
2 John Hungerford, *b.* 6 Aug. 1805; *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of William Heald Ludlow Bruges, Esq. of Seend, Wilts, and has issue.
3 George, *b.* 6 June, 1807, deceased.
4 Charles Wadham Wyndham, *b.* 1813.
1 Juliana, *m.* her cousin, Charles Penruddocke, Esq.
2 Anne Henrietta.
3 Agnes, *m.* William Heald Ludlow Bruges, Esq., M.P., of Seend.
4 Ellen Wyndham, *m.* John Coventry, Esq. of Burgate, Hants. 5 Frances Wyndham.
6 Anne Elizabeth, *m.* Thomas Wyndham, Esq. of Hinton, Hants.
7 Priscilla Sophia, *m.* Capt. Robert Harris, R.N., brother of Sir Cornwallis Harris, the Abyssinian Traveller, and had issue. Capt. Harris *d.* 16 Jan. 1865.

IV. George, of Limpley Stoke, near Bath, Capt. R.N., *b.* 3 Oct. 1784; *d.* May, 1867.

V. Edward, *m.* Priscilla Sarah, 3rd dau. of J. Skelton, Esq. of Pap Castle, Cumberland; *d. s. p.* 7 Jan. 1817, aged 29.

I. Frances, *m.* Gerald Fitzgerald, Esq., *d.* 26 Sept. 1840, leaving a son, Major Charles Fitzgerald, father of Charles Fitzgerald, Esq. of Avebury, Wilts.

II. Anne Henrietta, *d. unm.* 1815.

III. Lætitia, *d. unm.* 2 July, 1851.

IV. Elizabeth, *d. unm.* 1837.

Arms—Gu., a bend raguly arg. *Crest*—A demi-dragon sans wings rampant vert, between two eagles' wings expanded or. *Seat*—Compton Park, Compton Chamberlayne, Wilts.

PENTON OF PENTONVILLE.

PENTON, HENRY, Esq. of Pentonville, Middlesex, J.P. for Middlesex and Sussex, and for Westminster and Brighton, and D.L. for the first-named co., Col. Commandant 3rd Middlesex Militia, Hon. Col. 39th Middlesex, and Lieut.-Col. 1st Sussex Rifle Volunteers, *b.* 28 Aug. 1817; *m.* 21 Oct. 1839, Eliza Maria, dau. of Major Henry Langley, late of the 2nd Life Guards, of Brittas Castle, co. Tipperary, and has had issue, three sons and five daus., of whom survive,

I. FREDERICK THOMAS, 4th Dragoon Guards, educated at Harrow and Christ Church, Oxford, *b.* 4 Dec. 1851.

I. Maria Eliza Mary, *m.* 11 April, 1872, John Lechmere Parkinson, Esq. of Ludford, Ludlow, Salop, J.P. for cos. Hereford and Salop, and Capt. Herefordshire Militia.

II. Catherine Fanny, *m.* 4 May, 1876, Lieut.-Col. Percy Bainbridge, R.A., son of E. T. Bainbridge, Esq., M.P. for Taunton.

Col. Penton is the possessor of the valuable family estate in the North East of London, known as Pentonville.

Lineage.—This family, stated to be of Danish origin, was formerly seated in co. Southampton, and members of it represented Winchester in Parliament for upwards of half a century without interruption.

HENRY PENTON, Esq., R.N., *b.* 1791, son of Henry Penton, Esq., M.P. for Winchester; *m.* 1815, Mary, dau. of Charles Prichard, Esq. of the Graigue, co. Monmouth, and *d.* Aug. 1835, leaving two sons,

HENRY, Lieut.-Col., now of Pentonville.
Thomas, Major 8th Hussars, *b.* 1818; *d.* 4 Dec. 1868.

Arms—Per chevron gu. and or, in chief two castles arg., in base a lion rampant az. *Crest*—A lion couchant double-queued az. bezantée.
Residence—31, Adelaide Crescent, Brighton. *Clubs*—Carlton; and Junior United Service.

PEPLOE OF GARNSTONE.

PEPLOE, DANIEL PEPLOE, Esq. of Garnstone Castle, co. Hereford, J.P. and D.L., Major (late Capt.) 4th Dragoon Guards, J.P. for co. Hereford, *b.* 15 Feb. 1829; *m.* 26 June, 1860, Eliza Debonnaire Theophila, youngest dau. of Sir Thomas Theophilus Metcalfe, 4th bart. of Fern Hill, and has had issue,

I. DANIEL HENRY THEOPHILUS, *b.* 24 April, 1861.

II. Fitzgerald Cornewall, *b.* 5 Sept. 1862.

III. Hugh Metcalfe Scott, *b.* 22 Sept. 1863; *d.* 7 July, 1869.

I. Evelyn Theophila, *d.* 22 May, 1873.

II. Winifred Theodora Debonnaire.

Lineage.—RIGHT REV. SAMUEL PEPLOE, D.D., Rector, first of Keddleston, co. Derby, then Vicar of Preston, co. Lancaster, afterwards Warden of Manchester, was consecrated Bishop of Chester 1726. He *m.* Anne, only dau. of Thomas Browne, Esq. of Shredicote, co. Stafford, and had issue, SAMUEL, his heir; Mary, *m.* Frances Jadrell, Esq. of Yeardsley; Anne, *m.* James Bayley, Registrar of the diocese of Chester; and Elizabeth, *m.* John Bradshaw, Esq. of Manchester. The Bishop *d.* 21 Feb. 1752, at the age of 84. His monument in Chester Cathedral represents him as the descendant of an ancient Shropshire family. His only son and heir,

VEN. SAMUEL PEPLOE, LL.D., Chancellor of Chester, Archdeacon of Richmond, and Warden of Manchester, *m.* 1st, Anne, dau. of Rev. Thomas Birch, Rector of Hampton Bishop, co. Hereford, and Vicar of Preston-cum-Lancaster, younger brother of John Birch, Esq., M.P., Col. in the Parliamentary army, and 3rd son of Samuel Birch, Esq. of the manor of Ardwick, in the parish of Manchester, descended from the family of Birch, of Birch, co. Lancaster, and had an only son, JOHN. Dr. Peploe *m.* 2ndly, Rebecca, dau. of Edward Roberts, Deputy-Registrar of Chester, which lady *d. s. p.* 29 Oct. 1779. He *d.* at the age of 82, 22 Oct. 1781, and was *s.* by his son,

JOHN PEPLOE, Esq., who *s.* 1752, to the estate of Garnstone, under the will of his uncle, Samuel Birch, Esq., and assumed in consequence the additional surname and arms of BIRCH. He *m.* Anne, only dau. and heir of William Clowes, Esq. of Hunt's Bank, co. Lancaster, and by that lady (who *d.* 6 May, 1820) had issue,

I. SAMUEL, his heir.

I. Anne, *m.* 1791, Daniel Webb, Esq. of Audley Square, London, and by him (who *d.* 1828) had issue,

1 Daniel Peploe Webb, who assumed the surname of PEPLOE, and *d.* April, 1866.
2 JOHN BIRCH WEBB, late of Garnstone.
3 George Samuel Webb, *m.* Anna, dau. of Henry De Rinzy, Esq., Secretary to the Grand Jury, co. Wexford, and had a dau., Mary Anne, *m.* William Croker Harvey, Esq., Treasurer of co. Wexford.

1 Ann. 2 Mary Anne, *m.* John Mapes Ensor, Esq.
3 Elizabeth. 4 Caroline, *m.* Jordaine Dennett, Esq.

II. Mary, *d. unm.*

Mr. Peploe-Birch, who served as High Sheriff for co. Hereford 1768, *d.* in his 63rd year, 26 Jan. 1805, and was *s.* by his son,

SAMUEL PEPLOE, Esq. of Garnstone, J.P. and D.L., *b.* 1 July, 1774; *m.* March, 1796, Katherine Frances, eldest dau. of Sir George Cornewall, 2nd bart., of Moccas Court, which lady *d. s. p.* 17 March, 1831. Mr. Peploe, at his decease, was *s.* by his nephew,

DANIEL PEPLOE WEBB, Capt. in the army, who assumed the surname of PEPLOE on becoming of Garnstone. He served as High Sheriff 1845, and dying 1866, was *s.* by his brother,

REV. JOHN BIRCH-PEPLOE, of Garnstone, Vicar of Weobley, who also assumed the surname of PEPLOE. He *m.* 1828, Annie, dau. of John Molyneux, Esq., and *d.* 26 Jan. 1869, having had issue,

I. DANIEL, now of Garnstone.
II. Augustus Henry, *m.* 1867, Frances Capel, dau. of Col. Curtis, and has issue, a son,
III. Hanmer William (Rev.), of King's Pyon House, Weobley, *b.* 1 Oct. 1837; *m.* 11 April, 1863, Frances Emily, dau. of the Hon. Mr. Justice Lush, and has issue,
1 John Harold, *b.* 18 March, 1864.
2 Robert Murray Watkin, *b.* 9 Nov. 1865.
3 Francis Hanmer, *b.* 1 May, 1867.
4 Henry Guy, *b.* 4 Nov. 1868.
5 Howard, *b.* 12 Feb. 1870.

I. Gertrude Elizabeth, *m.* 1861, Rev. J. Hearn Poppelwell.
II. Eleanora Maria, *m.* 1857, Thomas Myers Croome, Esq.
III. Ella Maryann.

Arms—Quarterly: 1st and 4th, az., on a chevron embattled counter-embattled arg. between three bugle horns stringed or, a mitre with labels of the field, on a canton erm. a crozier or, and a sword in saltire gu., the former surmounted by the latter, for PEPLOE; 2nd and 3rd, or, a cross paly sa., and az. in the 1st and 4th quarters an eagle displayed of the second, for WEBB. *Crests*—PEPLOE: A ducal coronet or, issuant therefrom a reindeer's head gu. attired gold, charged on the neck with a human eye shedding drops of tears, ppr. WEBB: An eagle displayed sa. semée de fleurs-de-lis or, and in the mouth a trefoil vert.
Seat—Garnstone Castle, Weobley, Hereford.

PEPPER OF BALLYGARTH.

PEPPER, THOMAS ST. GEORGE, Esq. of Ballygarth Castle, co. Meath, J.P. and D.L., High Sheriff 1866, *b.* 13 July, 1835.

Lineage.—CAPT. GEORGE PEPPER obtained, 1606, a confirmation of a previous grant of Ballygarth and other lands, co. Meath, the forfeited estate of Viscount Netterville; he was J.P. for that co. 1662, and also a Commissioner for Meath under the statute 10 WILLIAM III. cap. 3. His will is dated 28 Oct. 1701, with a codicil, 17 June, 1703, and was proved 12 March, 1706-7. By Hannah his wife he had issue,

I. SIMEON, of whom presently.
II. Gilbert, of Dublin, *m.* 1st, a dau. of Mr. Justus Otgher, a wealthy Turkey Merchant in London; and 2ndly, Evelyn, dau. of Daniel Parke, Esq., Governor and Admiral of the Leeward and Caribbee Islands. By the latter, who took out administration to her husband, 30 Dec. 1742 (he *d.* in 1736), he had issue,
1 Parke Pepper, Lieut.-Col. 49th foot, *m.* twice. By his 1st wife he had no issue; by his 2nd he had (with other issue) a dau., *m.* 1st, Major John Plukenett, who *d.* 1 Jan. 1758, and 2ndly, Mr. Dixon; and a son, Samuel, who *m.* Ann Satur, and had issue one son and four daus., Parke, Lieut. 49th foot, *m.* Miss English, and had an only child, Jane Evelyn, *m.* 1794, Mr. Simon Whyte; Anne, *m.* Dr. Maule, of Leicester: Evelyn, *m.* Senior Davis, Esq.; Jane, *m.* 21 Jan. 1775, John Pittar, Esq.; Charity, *m.* Arthur Richards Neville, Esq. Col. Parke Pepper *d.* in 1777.
2 George Pepper.
III. John, a Major-Gen., Col. of the 8th Royal Irish Hussars after the fall of Brigadier-Gen. Killigrew, at the battle of Almanza, 25 April, 1707, M.P. for Oban, 1715. His will is dated 12 Oct. 1725, and proved 1 Jan. 1725-6. His only child, Hannah Pepper, *m.* Rev. Ossory Medlicott, Rector of St. George's, Hanover Square.
I. Susannah, *m.* Brabazon Moore, Esq. of Ardee, son of the Hon. Randle Moore, and grandson of Charles, 2nd Viscount Drogheda.
II. Hannah, *m.* Francis Holder, Esq. III. Mary.

The eldest son,

SIMEON PEPPER, Esq. of Ballygarth, was a Commissioner for Meath, with his father, under 10 WILLIAM III., cap. 3, to collect the sum charged on that co.; he *d. v. p.*; his will is dated 18 Nov. 1701, and was proved 5 Dec. following; he *m.* 15 Aug. 1688, Rose, dau. of the Hon. Oliver Lambart, son of 1st Earl of Cavan, and by her (who *m.* 2ndly, Christopher Nicholson, Esq. of Balrath, co. Meath, and *d.* 9 Dec. 1737) had issue,

I. GEORGE, of whom presently. II. Simon.
III. Lambart, *m.* 1st, Nov. 1730, Jane, dau. of Thomas Otway, Esq. of Castle Otway, co. Tipperary, and by her had issue,
1 George, of Knockalton, co. Tipperary, *m.* 1759, Catherine, dau. of Marmaduke Andrews, Esq., and sister of John Andrews, Esq. of Firmount; and *d. s. p.*
2 Theobald, whose only child (by his wife Elizabeth Westropp, of Curraghbridge, co. Limerick), Lydia Pepper, *m.* Michael Roberts, Esq. of Kilmoney, co. Cork.
3 Thomas, Major 14th Light Dragoons, afterwards of Laughton, King's Co., *m.* Mary, dau. of John Ryder, D.D., Archbishop of Tuam, and had a son, Thomas Ryder, High Sheriff of King's Co. 1792, who *m.* Anne, dau. of John Bloomfield, Esq. of Newport, co. Tipperary, and sister of Benjamin, 1st Lord Bloomfield, but had no issue.
4 Simon, Capt. 14th Light Dragoons, *m. circa* 1755, Eleanor, 2nd dau. of John Andrews, Esq. of Firmount, King's Co.; and *d.* Aug. 1821, leaving issue,
George, *b.* 1777; *d. unm.* 1842.
Lambart, *b.* 1779; *d. s. p.* 1825; *m.* 1818, Hannah, dau. of — Westropp, Esq. of Fort Anne, co. Clare.
Simon, Capt. 12th Light Dragoon Guards and Queen's Bays, *b.* 1781; *d. unm.* 1813. John, *d.* aged 15.
Christopher Nicholson, an officer R.N., *d. unm.*
Maunsell, *d. unm.* 1843.
THEOBALD, of Lisaniskea, formerly an officer in the 3rd Dragoon Guards, *b.* Sept. 1794; *m.* Jan. 1823, Margaret, dau. of John Willington, Esq. of Castle Willington, co. Tipperary, and *d.* Oct. 1865, leaving issue by her (who *d.* 16 June, 1877),
JOHN WILLINGTON, now of Lisaniskea.
George Nicholson, Major (now retired as Lieut.-Col.) 31st foot, served in the Crimea. He *m.* 10 Sept. 1867, Ellen, dau. of John Churchill, Esq., and has issue, 1 George Robertson, *b.* 6 Feb. 1872; 2 Another son, *b.* 22 March, 1877; 1 Kate Ellen; 2 Margaret Louisa Amyrelda; 3 Another dau.
Jane Willington, *m.* the late Percy William Cornwallis Lipyeatt, Esq., son of Charles Lipyeatt, Esq. of The Priory, Dawlish, Devon, and left issue. Ellen.
Eliza Charlotte, *m.* Ralph Bromfield Fisher, Esq. of Fisherwick Park, Westmorland, Capt. Cumberland Militia, who *d.* 24 April, 1869, and had issue. His widow *d.* 4 Nov 1877.
Hampden Nicholson, a retired Lieut.-Col. Bengal Artillery, *b.* 1790; *m.* 1847, Penelope Briggs, of Bandon, and had an only child, Penelope Susanna, *m.* 10 Sept. 1869, Charles Edward Tuthill, Esq., Barrister-at-Law. Mr. H. N. Pepper was drowned at Kilkee, 1855.
John, of Lismore House, Nenagh, *b.* 1793.
Thomas, formerly of the Civil Department of the Ordnance in Dublin Castle, *b.* 17 Dec. 1795; *d.* 31 Aug. 1862.
Amelia, *d.* 21 March, 1855.
Catherine, *m.* 1806, David Joyce, Esq. of Norwood, co. Tipperary; he *d.* 31 May, 1861.

Capt. Lambert Pepper *m.* 2ndly, 24 Aug. 1753, Lydia, dau. of John Preston, Esq. of Bellinter, co. Meath, but by her had no issue. His will is dated 8 Aug. 1775, and was proved 25 June, 1776. He *d.* 22 April, 1776.

I. Elinor, *m.* Christopher Nicholson, Esq. of Balrath.

The eldest son,

GEORGE PEPPER, Esq. of Ballygarth, *b.* 1693; *m.* Anne, dau. of the Right Hon. Sir Thomas Taylour, 1st bart. of Headfort, grandfather of Thomas, 1st Earl Bective, and by her (who *d.* 19 April, 1749, left an only child,

THOMAS PEPPER, Esq., M.P. for Kells 1761 and 1768, *b.* 1733; *m.* Henrietta, eldest dau. and eventual co-heir of Richard Moore, Esq. of Barne, co. Tipperary, and by her (who *d.* 21 April, 1831, aged 84) had issue,

I. THOMAS, his heir.
II. GEORGE, successor to his brother Thomas.
III. Richard, E.I.C.'s service, afterwards Major co. Meath Militia, *b.* 12 May, 1778; *m.* Margaret, dau. of Rev. John Aldwell, of co. Tipperary; and *d.* 27 Dec. 1871, leaving an only child, Henrietta.
IV. Henry, C.B., Col. H.E.I.C.S., commanded the 14th Bengal Native Infantry at the siege and storming of Bhurtpore, *b.* 1780; *d. unm.* 4 March, 1828.
V. Hercules Henry, Col. H.E.I.C.S., commanded 34th Madras Native Infantry, served as a Brigadier in Burmah, under Sir Archibald Campbell, and *d. unm.* in India, 25 July, 1826, of wounds received in action in Pegu.
VI. Charles Hampden, Lieut.-Col. commanding the 27th foot for sixteen years; he served in Italy, under the command of Sir John Stuart, and in the Peninsula, under the Duke of Wellington. He was *b.* 1783, and *d.* 21 Oct. 1848; *m.* Matilda Mary, dau. of Arthur French St. George, Esq. of Tyrone House, co. Galway, and Lady Harriet St. Lawrence his wife, dau. of William, Earl of Howth, and by her (who *d.* 19 Aug. 1853, aged 46) had surviving issue,

1 THOMAS ST. GEORGE, now of Ballygarth.
2 Charles, *b.* 1 Nov. 1845.
1 Harriet Mary. 2 Matilda Victoria Mary.

VII. Edward (Rev.), Prebendary of Monmohenock, Diocese of Dublin, *m.* 1st, Elizabeth, 2nd dau. of Rev. William Hales, D.D., which lady *d.* 8 April, 1860. He *m.* 2ndly, 16 Aug. 1864, Frances Mary, dau. of William R. Yielding, Esq., J.P., and widow of John FitzGerald, Esq., Barrister-at-Law. She *d.* 5 April, 1872. He *d. s. p.* 10 May, 1870.
VIII. Octavius, an officer in the 28th foot, *d. unm.*
I. Henrietta, *d. unm.*
II. Anne, *m.* Rev. George Hamilton, of Hampton Hall, co. Dublin; *d.* 8 Feb. 1849, and was mother of Right Hon. George Alexander Hamilton, M.P.
III. Charlotte, *d. unm.* 5 June, 1834.
IV. Harriet, *m.* 6 Aug. 1801, James Lowry, Esq. of Rockdale; and *d.* 18 April, 1834.

The eldest son,

THOMAS PEPPER, Esq. of Ballygarth Castle, Lieut.-Col. Royal Meath Militia, M.P. for Kells at the time of the Union, and High Sheriff of Meath 1802, *b.* 12 Oct. 1744; *m.* Mary Louisa, elder dau. of Rev. William Hales, D.D., and by her (who *d.* 9 May, 1862) had no issue. He *d.* 9 Oct. 1857, and was *s.* by his brother,

CAPT. GEORGE PEPPER, of Ballygarth Castle and Mosney, Julianstown, co. Meath, High Sheriff of Meath 1813, *b.* 15 Sept. 1755, *d. unm.* 10 Dec. 1860, and was *s.* by his nephew, THOMAS ST. GEORGE PEPPER, now of Ballygarth.

Arms—Gu., on a chevron arg. between three demi-lions rampant couped or, as many grains of pepper ppr. in the centre chief point a trefoil slipped of the second. *Crest*—A demi-lion rampant guardant or. *Motto*—Semper erectus.
Seat—Ballygarth Castle, Julianstown, co. Meath.

PERCEVAL OF TEMPLE HOUSE.

PERCEVAL, ALEXANDER, Esq. of Temple House, co. Sligo, *b.* 30 Oct. 1859.

Lineage.—GEORGE PERCEVAL, *b.* 15 Sept. 1635, youngest son of Sir Philip Perceval, Knt., the distinguished statesman (great-grandfather of John, 1st Earl of Egmont), by Catherine Usher his wife, dau. of Arthur Usher and grand-dau. of Sir William Usher, Clerk of the Council, was Registrar of the Prerogative Court, Dublin. He *m.* Mary, dau. and heir of William Crofton, Esq. of Temple House, co. Sligo, and by her (who *m.* 2ndly, 30 April, 1677, Richard Aldworth, Esq. of Stanlake, Berks, and Newmarket, co. Cork) had issue,

I. PHILIP, his heir.
II. William (Very Rev.), Archdeacon of Cashel, Prebendary of St. John's, Dublin, and Dean of Emly, *b.* 14 Dec. 1671; *m.* 5 April, 1708, Catherine, dau. of Henry Prittie, Esq. of Silvermines, co. Tipperary; and dying 29 Aug. 1734, left issue by her (who was *b.* 21 Dec. 1681, and *d.* 3 Dec. 1730) three sons and one dau.,
1 Kene (Rev.), D.D., Vicar of Powerscourt and of Castle Knock.
2 William, Barrister-at-Law, *d.* 2 Aug. 1784, leaving, by his 2nd wife Elizabeth, dau. of Robert Ward, Esq., three sons, Charles (Rev.), Rector of Churchtown, co. Cork (whose daus. were, Helena, wife of J. C. Graves, Esq. (*see* GRAVES *of Cloghran Castle*), and Caroline, wife of Charles Perceval, Esq.); William John, Capt. in the army; and Robert, grandfather of ROBERT PERCEVAL MAXWELL, Esq. of Finnebraye.
3 Charles (Rev.), Rector of Mitchelstown, *b.* 7 Dec. 1713; *d.* 9 Aug. 1785.
1 Catherine, *m.* 22 Oct. 1737, Brewster Laughlin, Esq.
III. Charles, Major of Brigadier Hunt Wither's regt. of Dragoons 1710, served in Portugal with great reputation, was Governor of Denia, in Spain, which he gallantly defended, *b.* 8 Feb. 1674; killed in a duel at Lisbon, 6 May, 1713.
I. Catherine, *b.* 26 Jan. 1666; *m.* George Brereton, Esq. of Carrigslaney, co. Carlow. She *d.* 10 Jan. 1728.

George Perceval was drowned near Holyhead, on his voyage to England, with the Earl of Meath and other persons of distinction, 25 March, 1675. His eldest son and heir,

PHILIP PERCEVAL, Esq. of Temple House, co. Sligo, *b.* 3 Aug. 1670; *m.* 1691, Elizabeth, dau. of John D'Aberon, Esq. of Wandsworth, Surrey; and dying 1704, left, with other issue, a son and heir,

JOHN PERCEVAL, Esq. of Temple House, *b.* 1700; *m.* 17 Oct. 1722, Anne, dau. of Joshua Cooper, Esq. of Markree, co. Sligo; and dying 1754, was *s.* by his eldest son,

PHILIP PERCEVAL, Esq. of Temple House, *b.* 18 Oct. 1723; *m.* Mary, dau. and co-heir of Guy Carleton, Esq. of Rossfad; and dying 1787, was *s.* by his son,

GUY CARLETON PERCEVAL, Esq., who *d. s. p.* 1792, and was *s.* by his brother,

REV. PHILIP PERCEVAL, of Temple House, *m.* 1783, Anne, dau. of Alexander Carroll, Esq. of Dublin, and had issue three sons and two daus., Philip, *d. unm.*; ALEXANDER, his heir; Guy, *d. unm.*; Anne, *m.* John Drought, Esq.; and Mary, *m.* John Warburton, Esq. The 2nd son,

ALEXANDER PERCEVAL, Esq. of Temple House, co. Sligo, J.P., Lieut.-Col. Sligo Militia, Serjeant-at-Arms to the House of Lords, *b.* 10 Feb. 1787; *m.* 11 Feb. 1808, Jane Anne, eldest dau. of Col. L'Estrange, of Moystown, King's Co., and by her (who *d.* 20 Jan. 1847) had surviving issue,

PHILIP, formerly Lieut. Royal Horse Guards, *b.* 19 March, 1813; *m.* 1st, 1 July, 1843, Frederica Penelope, youngest dau. of Col. Hugh Baillie, of Red Castle, N.B., and has a son, Alexander Clifton, *b.* 1847; and a dau., Maria, *m.* July, 1866, Goring Apsley, 2nd son of M. Traherne, Esq., M.P.; he *m.* 2ndly, 9 Jan. 1868, the Hon. Ernestine Wellington Sidney, dau. of Philip Charles, 1st Lord de Lisle and Dudley.
Henry, *b.* 2 Nov. 1819; *m.* Elizabeth Letitia, only child of John Hutchinson, Esq. ALEXANDER.
Charles George Guy, *b.* 27 May, 1831; *m.* Ellen, 3rd dau. of W. Inglis, Esq., H.B.M. Consul at Port Said, Egypt, and has issue one son, Alexander Charles Guy, *b.* in 1871.
Elizabeth Dora, *m.* Rev. William N. Guinness; and *d.* 1845.
Frances.
Sophia, *m.* Rev. William Willoughby Wynne, deceased.
Georgiana Sarah. Maria Frances. Emily Jane.

Col. Perceval, who represented co. Sligo in Parliament for several years, *d.* 9 Dec. 1858. His 3rd son,

ALEXANDER PERCEVAL, Esq. of Temple House, *b.* 21 June, 1821; *m.* 22 July, 1858, Annie, youngest dau. of George de Blois, Esq.; and *d.* 8 May, 1866, having had issue,

I. ALEXANDER, now of Temple House.
II. Robert Jardine, *d.* 11 Dec. 1862.
III. Philip Dudley, *b.* 11 Dec. 1865.
I. Jeannie. II. Sophie.

He *d.* 8 May, 1866.

Arms—Arg., on a chief indented gu. three crosses pattée of the field. *Crest*—A thistle erect, leaved ppr. *Mottoes*—Over the crest, Yvery; under the shield, Sub cruce candida.
Seat—Temple House, Ballymote.

PERCY OF GUY'S CLIFFE.

See BURKE'S *Peerage*, under the title of NORTHUMBERLAND.

PERCY OF HODNET.

See HEBER.

PERKINS OF ORTON HALL.

PERKINS, THE REV. DUNCOMBE STEELE, of Orton Hall, co. Leicester, *b.* 29 July, 1795; *m.* 1827, Anne, dau. of Josiah Gist, Esq. of Wormington Grange, co. Gloucester, and has issue,

DUNCOMBE STEELE, J.P. co. Warwick, late Lieut. Leicestershire Yeomanry Cavalry, *b.* 18 Jan. 1838.

Lineage.—The family of Perkins were originally settled in co. Warwick, and became possessed of the manors of Orton-on-the-Hill, Morebarne, Beanhills, and The Westons, by purchase, in the reign of CHARLES II.

JOHN STEELE, Esq., who purchased the Leicester estates, *m.* Sarah, dau. of Edward Nicolls, Esq. of Hendon, Middlesex; and *d.* 28 Oct. 1675, having had two daus., Theodosia, *m.* Sir Charles Bromfield, 3rd bart. of Barton-under-Needwood, co. Stafford, and *d. s. p.*; and

SARAH STEELE, *m.* Rev. John Perkins, M.A., Vicar of Orton and Rector of Kislingbury, co. Northampton, and had a son,

JOHN PERKINS, Esq., *m.* Elizabeth, dau. and co-heir of Richard Farmer, Esq. of Witherly, co. Leicester, and was father of

SAMUEL STEELE PERKINS, Esq., *m.* Mary, dau. and co-heir of Joseph Shirley, Esq. of Burton-on-Trent, and was father of

SHIRLEY FARMER STEELE PERKINS, Esq. of Orton Hall and Sutton Coldfield, J.P. and D.L., Barrister-at-Law, *b.* 17 April, 1768; *m.* 21 May, 1793, Elizabeth, dau. and heiress of Joseph Duncombe, Esq. of Sutton Coldfield, co. Warwick, 2nd son of John Duncombe, Esq. of Wribbenhall, and grandson of Stynt Duncombe, who was nephew of Sir Francis Duncombe, 1st bart. of Tangley Park, and by her (who *d.* 1801) had issue,

Shirley Steele, *b.* 1794; *d.* 1806.
DUNCOMBE STEELE, now of Orton Hall.
WILLIAM STEELE, of Sutton Coldfield (*see next Memoir*).
Elizabeth Steele, *m.* Stanley Pipe Wolferstan, Esq. of Statfold Hall, co. Stafford.

IRISH CONST. DEPÔT LIBRARY

Mr. Steele-Perkins *m.* 2ndly, Susan, sister of Gen. Sharpe, of Hoddam Castle, co. Dumfries, M.P., but by her (who *d.* 1827) had no issue. He *d.* 15 Jan. 1852.

Arms—Sa., an eagle displayed arg. on a canton of the last a fess dancettée of the first. *Crest*—Out of a ducal coronet or, a unicorn's head arg. *Motto*—Toujours loyale.
Seat—Orton Hall, Atherstone.

PERKINS OF SUTTON COLDFIELD.

PERKINS, GEORGE DUNCOMBE, Esq. of Sutton Coldfield, co. Warwick, *b.* 1835; Lieut.-Col. 2nd Warwickshire Militia.

Lineage.—(*See preceding Memoir*). WILLIAM STEELE PERKINS, Esq. of Sutton Coldfield, 2nd surviving son of the late Shirley Farmer Steele Perkins, Esq. of Orton Hall and Sutton Coldfield, *b.* 6 Sept. 1799; *m.* 12 May, 1825, Sarah Penelope, dau. of Rupert Chawner, Esq., M.D. of Burton-on-Trent, and had issue, with several daus., three sons,

GEORGE DUNCOMBE, now of Sutton Coldfield.
Edmund Steele, *b.* 1830. Charles Steele.

Arms, &c.—Same as PERKINS *of Orton.*
Seat—Sutton Coldfield, co. Warwick.

PERRY OF BITHAM HOUSE.

PERRY, THOMAS ALOYSIUS, Esq. of Bitham House, Avon Dassat, co. Warwick, J.P., *b.* 12 June, 1820; *m.* 22 Sept. 1840, Helen, only dau. of William Knight, Esq. of Houghton, co. Lancaster, by Dorothy his wife, and niece and heiress of Joseph Knight, Esq. of Chelsea, and by her (who *d.* 1875) has had issue,

I. Joseph Knight, *d.* 1846.
II. William Stanislaus, *d.* 1847.
I. Mary, *m.* Jan. 1870, Roger Joseph Mostyn, Esq., youngest son of Sir Edward Mostyn, 7th bart., of Talacre.
II. Helen, deceased.
III. Georgina Mary, *m.* 21 April, 1868, O'Conor Don, M.P., and *d.* 1872.
IV. Agnes Mary, *m.* 21 April, 1868, Wilfrid Francis Tempest, Esq. of Ackworth Grange, co. York.
V. Anna Maria. VI. Pauline Marie Therese.

Lineage.—THOMAS PERRY, son of Thomas Perry and Anne Hopkins his wife, was of Welsh extraction. He *m.* 1819, Mary Ann Budd, and by her (who *d.* 27 March, 1858) had issue, besides the present THOMAS ALOYSIUS PERRY, Esq. of Bitham House, another son, Peter James Perry, *m.* Alice, dau. of William Barron Rodway, Esq., and four daus., Mary, deceased; Frances Elizabeth, deceased; Matilda Veronica; and Ann, professed Nuns of the Order of Mercy, Nottingham.

Arms—Arg., on a pile vert three pears stalked and leaved or, impaling, in right of his wife, the arms of KNIGHT, viz., gu., two lions rampant in fess and within a bordure arg. a canton erm. thereon a spur or. *Crest*—A gryphon sejant wings elevated or, the wings fretty vert and resting the dexter claw upon a mascle gold. *Motto*—Recte agens confido.
Seat—Bitham House, Avon Dasset, near Leamington.

PERRY OF WOODROOFF.

PERRY, SAMUEL, Esq. of Woodrooff, co. Tipperary, J.P. and D.L., late of the 12th Royal Lancers, *b.* 15 Sept. 1839; *m.* 25 June, 1867, Mary De la Poer, 2nd dau. of John Power, Esq. of Gurteen, co. Waterford, and has issue,

I. WILLIAM, *b.* 19 Feb. 1869. II. John, *b.* 30 Nov. 1875.
I. Frances. II. Mary. III. Edith. IV. Kathlene.
V. Florence. VI. Harriette. VII. Blanche.

Lineage.—JOHN PERRY, Esq. of Woodrooff, co. Tipperary, whose will bears date 1709, and proved 1710, had, by Elizabeth his wife, with other children, two sons, JOHN and SAMUEL. The eldest son, JOHN, of Woodrooff, *d. s. p.*, and by his will, which bears date 1 June, 1757, and proved 1759, devised his estates to his nephew, WILLIAM. The other son,

SAMUEL PERRY, Esq., *m.* Phœbe, dau. of William Norcott, Esq., and had issue,

WILLIAM, of whom hereafter.
Richard, of Cork, Merchant, *m.* 1st, Ellen, dau. of Alderman Lavitt, and had a son, Samuel, who *m.* and had issue. He *m.* 2ndly, Mary, dau. of Adam Newman, Esq. of Dromore, and had issue, 1 Adam; 2 Richard; 3 William Newman (Rev.); 4 Charles; and 1 Mary, wife of Capt. James Jackson.
Dorcas, *m.* William Warren, Esq., 2nd brother of Sir Robert Warren, 1st bart. of Warren's Court.
Elizabeth, wife of — Kiddell.

The elder son,

WILLIAM PERRY, Esq., as nephew and devisee of his uncle John, *s.* to the family estate, and *m.* 13 June, 1764, Anne, dau. of Belchel Pedder, Esq., and had issue. Mr. Perry *d.* Oct. 1791, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

SAMUEL PERRY, Esq. of Woodrooff, *b.* 12 May, 1765; *m.* March, 1791, the Hon. Deborah Prittie, 2nd dau. of Henry, 1st Lord Dunally, and by her (who *d.* 20 Aug. 1829) had issue,

WILLIAM, his heir.
Henry Prittie (Rev.), *b.* 16 March, 1798; *m.* Lady Catherine Bourke, 3rd dau. of the Hon. and Rev. Richard Bourke, Bishop of Waterford, and sister of Robert, 5th Earl of Mayo, and had issue two sons and six daus. The eldest son, SAMUEL, *m.* Elizabeth Jane, 2nd dau. of J. Hastings Otway, Esq., Recorder of Belfast.
Samuel, *b.* 22 June, 1801; *m.* Thomasine Isabella, dau. of Horace Townsend, Esq., of Woodside, co. Cork; and *d. s. p.* Nov. 1871.
Catherine, *m.* 1815, William Barton, Esq., of Grove, co. Tipperary.
Anne, *m.* Mathew Sankey, Esq., of Coolmore.
Mary.
Phœbe, *m.* Sampson Towgood French, Esq., of Cuskinny, co. Cork.

Mr. Perry *d.* 5 May, 1829.

WILLIAM PERRY, Esq. of Woodrooff, J.P. and D.L., High Sheriff 1828, *b.* 13 Feb. 1793; *m.* 12 Oct. 1838, Mary, 3rd dau. of Major Langley, of Brittas Castle, co. Tipperary, and had issue,

SAMUEL, now of Woodrooff.
Maria, *d.* 1852.
Mary Anne Deborah Margaret, *m.* 24 Oct. 1867, William Thomas Erskine Bookey, Esq., J.P., Capt. late of the Carabineers.

He *d.* 13 July, 1869.

Seat—Woodrooff, Clonmel.

PERSSE OF ROXBOROUGH.

PERSSE, DUDLEY, Esq. of Roxborough, co. Galway, late Capt. 7th Fusiliers, served with that regt. in the Crimea, and was severely wounded at the Alma, *b.* 7 Nov. 1829; *s.* his father Sept. 1878.

Lineage.—REV. EDWARD PERSSE, who is stated to have gone to Ireland from Northumberland, purchased about the year 1620, an estate near Dublin, called Luttrelstown. By Jane his wife he had issue two sons and one dau., DUDLEY (Rev.); Robert; and Jane. The elder son,

VERY REV. DUDLEY PERSSE, Dean of Kilmacduagh, *m.* Miss Crofton, of Moate, co. Roscommon, and had issue two sons, I. HENRY, his heir; II. William, of Spring Garden, co. Galway, *m.* Miss Alice FOX, and had two sons, David and Patrick; and seven daus. He purchased Spring Garden, Tenagh, co. Galway, and lived there until he purchased Roxburgh, in the same county. Dean Persse's daus. were *m.* as follows:—The eldest, to Edward Galbraith, a Major in King WILLIAM's army; the 2nd, to Capt. Collis; the 3rd, to Dease Nethercott; the 4th, to Ormsby, of Tubbaravaddy; the 5th, to Hickman, of co. Clare; the 6th, to Blakeney, co. Roscommon; the 7th, to Walsh, co. Meath. The Dean *d.* aged 95 years, and was interred at the church of Killinan, adjacent to his mansion at Roxborough, leaving his estates to his eldest son,

HENRY PERSSE, Esq. of Roxborough. He *m.* Anne, dau. of Robert Stratford, Esq., M.P., aunt of John, 1st Earl of Aldborough, and had issue two sons and a dau., viz., I. ROBERT; II. Francis, who *m.* Miss Sarah Skerrett, of Drumgriffin, co. Galway; I. Grace, *m.* Major John Blakeney, of Ashfield, co. Galway. The elder son,

ROBERT PERSSE, Esq. of Roxborough, *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of William Parsons, Esq., and sister of Sir Laurence Parsons, 1st bart. of Birr Castle, and had issue,

Henry, *d. v. p.* WILLIAM, his heir.
Robert, *m.* Ann, dau. of Sir Arthur Brooke, and *d. s. p.*
Dudley.
Parsons, *m.* Miss Fetherstone, of White Rock, co. Longford.
BURTON (*see* PERSSE *of Moyode.*)
Sarah, *m.* 27 July, 1764, Sir Richard St. George, 1st bart. of Woodsgift.

The son and successor,

WILLIAM PERSSE, Esq. of Roxborough, *m.* about 1750, Miss Sarah Blakeney, of Abbert, co. Galway, and had issue,

ROBERT, his heir.
William, *m.* Miss Flood. Parsons, deceased.
Henry Stratford.
A dau., *d. unm.*
Elizabeth, *m.* William Worth Newenham, Esq., eldest son of Sir Edward Newenham.

Mr. Persse, *d.* 1802, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

ROBERT PERSSE, Esq. of Roxborough, *m.* 1801, Miss Maria Wade, of Fairfield, co. Galway, and by her (who *d.* 1810) had issue,

DUDLEY, of Roxborough.
Robert Henry, *m.* Miss Seymour.
William, *m.* Miss Wade.
Sarah, *m.* the Rev. Richard Eyre.
Maria, *m.* 1 May, 1825, Denis Arthur, 3rd Lord Clanmorris.
Eliza, *m.* Thomas Warren White, Esq.
Catherine, *m.* A. Onge, Esq.

Mr. Persse *d.* Jan. 1850, and was *s.* by his eldest son.

DUDLEY PERSSE, Esq. of Roxborough, co. Galway, *b.* 1802; *m.* 1st, Nov. 1826, Hon. Katherine O'Grady, dau. of Standish, 1st Viscount Guillamore, and by her (who *d.* 11 Dec. 1829) had issue,

I. DUDLEY, now of Roxborough.
I. Katherine Henrietta, *m.* 9 Jan. 1862, George H. Wale, Commander R.N. (who *d.* 1871), 4th son of Gen. Sir Charles Wale, K.C.B., of Shelford, co. Cambridge.
II. Maria.

He *m.* 2ndly, July, 1833, Frances, only dau. of Col. Richard Barry, by Elizabeth O'Grady his wife, sister of the 1st Viscount Guillamore, and by her had issue,

I. Richard Dudley, Barrister-at-Law.
II. William Norton, Major R.A., *m.* Sept. 1860, Rose, 2nd dau. of the Rev. A. B. Mesham, Rector of Wooton, Kent.
III. Edward, Madras Staff Corps, *m.* 1868, Margaret, dau. of Gen. Clerk, Madras Staff Corps.
IV. Robert Algernon. V. Francis Fitz-Adelm.
VI. Henry. VII. Gerald Dillon.
VIII. Alfred Lovaine.
I. Elizabeth, *m.* 24 Nov. 1864, Walter Shawe Taylor, Esq., of Castle Taylor, co. Galway.
II. Frances Adelaide, *m.* 1870, Rev. J. W. Lane.
III. Gertrude, *m.* 1873, Edmund B. Beauchamp, Esq., of Trevince, Cornwall, and *d.* 1876.
IV. Arabella. V. Isabella Augusta.

Mr. Dudley Persse *d.* Sept. 1878.

Seat—Roxborough, Loughrea, co. Galway. *Club*—Army and Navy, Kildare Street, Dublin.

PERSSE OF MOYODE.

PERSSE, BURTON ROBERT PARSONS, Esq. of Moyode Castle, co. Galway, J.P. and D.L., High Sheriff 1862, *b.* 4 Nov. 1828; *m.* 22 April, 1852, Madeline Eliza, dau. of Col. William Persse, C.B., 16th Lancers, and has issue,

I. BURTON WALTER, *b.* Sept. 1854.
II. William Henry, *b.* Nov. 1857.
III. Arthur Moore, *b.* Oct. 1858.
IV. Theophilus, *b.* Feb. 1866.
I. Arabella Eliza. II. Madeline Beatrice. III. Fanny.
IV. Maria Beauchamp.

Lineage.—BURTON PERSSE, Esq., youngest son of Robert Persse, Esq., of Roxborough, co. Galway, by Elizabeth his wife, sister of Sir Lawrence Parsons, Bart. of Birr Castle, King's Co. (*see* PERSSE *of Roxborough*), *m.* Miss Pennefather, of co. Tipperary, and was father of

BURTON PERSSE, Esq. of Moyode Castle, co. Galway, *m.* 24 Nov. 1825, his cousin, Matilda, dau. of Henry Persse, Esq., and by her (who *d.* June, 1862) had issue,

I. BURTON ROBERT PARSONS, now of Moyode Castle.
II. Henry, *m.* Eleanor, dau. of Major Seymour, of Ballymore Castle, and has issue. III. Charles, deceased.
IV. Dudley, Capt. 13th Light Infantry.
V. De Burgh, *m.* Miss Blair, and has issue.
I. Sarah, *m.* 23 May, 1843, John Charles Robert, 4th Lord Clanmorris.
II. Maria, *m.* E. Beauchamp Tucker, Esq. of Trewince, Cornwall. III. Henrietta.

Mr. Persse *d.* 31 Aug. 1859.

Seat—Moyode Castle, Athenry, co. Galway.

PETER OF HARLYN.

PETER, JOHN THOMAS HENRY, Esq. of Chyverton, Cornwall, M.A., Barrister-at-Law, J.P. and D.L., High Sheriff 1866, *b.* 23 Jan. 1810; *m.* July, 1861, Mary Anne, dau. of John Pemberthy Magor, Esq. of Lamellen, Cornwall.

Lineage.—WILLIAM PETER (younger son of William Peter, Esq. of Torr Newton, and brother of John Peter, Esq. of Torr Newton, ancestor of the LORDS PETRE), *s.* to his father's estates in Dorset and Hants. He *m.* Joan, only dau. and heir of Sir George Arundel, Knt. of Calwoodly, co. Devon, and had a son,

JOHN PETER, of Bowlay, near Exeter, M.P. for that city *temp.* PHILIP and MARY. He *m.* his cousin, Wilmot, dau. of John Peter, Esq. of Torr Newton, and sister of Sir William Peter, Secretary of State, and *d.* 1579, at a very advanced age, leaving a numerous progeny of sons and daus., amongst whom were, I. John, M.P. for Dartmouth, *d. s.p.*; II. Otho, seated at Bowhay, and III. THOMAS.

THOMAS PETER, the third son, to whom his father made gifts of divers lands in Cornwall, *m.* Agnes, dau. of Thomas Godolphin, Esq. of Godolphin (by his second wife, a dau. of the noble House of Granville), and was *s.* by his eldest son,

ROBERT PETER, who served with distinction under Sir Edward Poyninas, at Havre, and in the Low Countries. In the 13th of ELIZABETH he was M.P. for Fowey, in the 14th for Penryn, and in the 28th of the same reign, for Dartmouth. He *m.* Thomasine, dau. of John Kestell, Esq. of Kestell, co. Cornwall, and left issue two sons. The elder,

HENRY PETER, M.P. for Fowey, *temp.* JAMES I., *m.* 1609, Deborah, dau. of John Treffry, Esq. of Place, and *d.* 1619, leaving a son,

THOMAS PETER, *b.* 1610; *m.* 1632, Elizabeth, only dau. and heir of Henry Mitchell, Esq. of Harlyn, co. Cornwall. Having been an active Royalist in the civil wars between CHARLES I. and his Parliament, Thomas Peter was for a long time imprisoned by CROMWELL, but obtained his release on the 2nd of Feb. 1653, through the influence of his maternal kinsman, the celebrated Hugh Peter, who was Chaplain to the PROTECTOR. He *d.* 1675, leaving issue, three sons, and a dau., the wife of Henry Vincent, Esq. His eldest son and successor,

GREGORY PETER, Esq. of Harlyn, High Sheriff of the co. of Cornwall in the last year of WILLIAM III. and the first of Queen ANNE's reign. He *m.* 1658, Elizabeth, dau. of John Groove, Esq. of Goovehays, co. Devon, by whom he had two sons, William, who *d. s. p.* in his father's lifetime; and

JOHN PETER, Esq. of Harlyn, who *m.* 1685, Anne, 2nd dau. of Sir John Coryton, 2nd bart. of Newton Ferrars, and co-heir of her brother, Sir William Coryton, 3rd bart. John Peter *d.* 1732, leaving issue three sons,

I. HENRY, his successor.
II. William (Rev.), Rector of Mawnan, who by his wife Elizabeth, dau. of the Rev. William Smith, Chaplain to Queen ANNE, left two sons, viz.,
1 William (Rev.), who *s.* his father in the rectory of Mawnan, and *m.* Harriet, dau. and co-heiress of Hon. George Hamilton, 2nd son of James, 6th Earl of Abercorn.
2 Robert (Rev.), Rector of Sully, co. Glamorgan, who *m.* Martha, dau. of John Franklin, Esq., of the same co.
III. Jonathan, of Portcotton, *m.* Mary Allen, dau. of Edward Hoblyn, Esq. of Bodmin, by Bridget, dau. and co-heiress of John Carew, Esq. of Penwarne, and granddau. of the celebrated Richard Carew, Esq. of Anthony, author of *The Survey of Cornwall*, the contemporary and friend of Sir Philip Sydney and Sir Walter Raleigh (*see* PETER HOBLYN *of Colquite*).

Mr. Peter was *s.* at his decease by his eldest son,

HENRY PETER, Esq. of Harlyn, High Sheriff of the co. Cornwall 20 GEORGE II., *m.* Mary, only dau. and heiress of William Harpur, Esq. of Trevarthen (a younger branch of the ancient Derby family of that name), and left issue a son and successor,

WILLIAM PETER, Esq. of Harlyn, *m.* his first cousin, Mary, dau. of Jonathan Peter, Esq, of Portcothan, and dying 1776, was *s.* by his eldest surviving son,

HENRY PETER, Esq. of Harlyn, Col. Royal Regt. of Militia, J.P. and D.L. He *m.* Anna Maria, youngest dau. of Thomas Rous, Esq. of Piercefield, in Monmouthshire, and dying in 1821, was *s.* by his eldest son,

WILLIAM PETER, Esq. of Harlyn, M.A., J.P. and D.L., for some time M.P. for Bodmin, and afterwards H.B.M. Consul for Pennsylvania, U. S. America, *b.* 22 March, 1788; *m.* 1st, 12 Jan. 1811, Frances, only dau. of John Thomas, Esq. of Chyverton, Cornwall, Vice-Warden of the Stannaries, by whom (who *d.* 21 Aug. 1836) he left issue,

JOHN THOMAS HENRY, now of Chyverton.

Robert Godolphin (Rev.), *b.* 31 July, 1818; Rector of Cavendish parish; *m.* 1861, Catherine, dau. of the Rev. Alfred Lyall, Rector of Harbledown, Kent, J.P.
George Frances Carew, *b.* 3 Aug. 1831; *m.* Louisa, dau. of — Lydiat, Esq., of Antigua, and widow of Dr. Heath, and has a dau., Mary.
Algernon, Capt. Royal Artillery, *b.* 9 May, 1823; *d. s. p.*
Frances Mary.

Mr. Peter *m.* 2ndly, Mrs. King, of Philadelphia, U.S. He *d.* 1851.

Arms—Gu., on a bend or, between two escallops arg. a Cornish chough ppr. within two cinquefoils az. *Crest*—Two lions' heads erased and addorsed, the first or, the second az., gorged with a plain collar counterchanged. *Motto*—Sans Dieu rien.
Seat—Chyverton, Truro, co. Cornwall.

PETERS OF HAREFIELD.

PETERS, WILLIAM HENRY, Esq. of Harefield, Devon, and Park Postyn, Denbigh, J.P., High Sheriff 1876, formerly 7th Dragoon Guards, *b.* 1814; *m.* 1840, Mary Jane, dau. of A. Levy, Esq. of Hutton Hall, near Penrith, by Jane his wife, dau. of M. Atkinson, Esq. of Temple Sowerby, Westmorland, and has issue,

I. HARRY BROOKE, Capt. 13th Hussars, *b.* 1842.
II. Arthur Ernest, Lieut. 11th regt.
I. Florence Mary, *m.* John J. Spedding, Esq. of Gretta Bank, Cumberland.
II. Frances Lucy, *d.* May, 1856.
III. Eleanor Jane, *m.* Oct. 1867, Col. Sussex Lennox, eldest son of Lord Sussex Lennox.
IV. Harriet Amy Blackburne, *m.* 27 Oct. 1874, Alfred Douglas Dundas Hamilton, Esq. of Gidea Hall, Essex, J.P. and D.L.

Lineage.—This family, which claims to be a branch of the noble House of Petre, added, it is stated, the *s.* during their sojourn in Wales, where they still possess a paternal estate. For several generations they were seated at Platbridge House, near Wigan, co. Lancaster, but

RALPH PETERS, Esq. of Platbridge, Barrister-at-Law, sold that estate soon after he succeeded to his uncle Bertie Entwisle's West India property. Subsequently he resided near Southport. Mr. Peters *m.* Frances, 2nd dau. and co-heir of the Rev. Thomas Blackburne,* LL.D. of Thelwall Hall, co. Chester, by Margaret his wife, eldest dau. of Sir Richard Brooke, 4th bart. of Norton Priory, and had issue,

I. THOMAS (Rev.), Rector of Eastington, co. Gloucester, *m.* 1840, Frances, 4th dau. of the Rev. John Adey Curtis Hayward, of Quedgeley House, co. Gloucester, and has issue,
  1 Ralph Entwisle, *b.* 1843; *m.* Oct. 1868, Rose Harriet, dau. of Col. M'Nair, of the Bengal army, and *d.* leaving four children,
  1 Frances Elizabeth, *m.* 25 July, 1865, Sir Thomas Hyde Crawley-Boevey, 5th bart. of Flaxley.
II. WILLIAM HENRY, now of Harefield House.
I. Frances Margaret, *m.* the Rev. Henry Hamilton, of Thomastown Rectory, Kildare, and has issue.
II. Mary, *d. unm.* 1840.

Arms—Gu., on a bend or, between two escallops arg., a Cornish chough within two cinquefoils az. *Crest*—Two lions' heads erased and endorsed, the dexter or, the sinister az., each gorged with a plain collar counterchanged. *Motto*—Sans Dieu rien.
Seat—Harefield House, Lympstone, Devon. *Club*—Junior Carlton.

PETLEY OF RIVERHEAD.

PETLEY, CHARLES ROBERT CARTER, Esq. of Riverhead, Kent, J.P., M.A. Oxford, *b.* 9 Sept. 1807; *m.* 10 Aug. 1843, Martha, dau. of Francis Woodgate, Esq. of Ferox Hall, Tonbridge, Kent, and has had issue,

I. CHARLES CARTER, *b.* 9 July, 1844; *m.* 14 Oct. 1875, Kathleen, 2nd dau. of Col. Munns, St. Martin's, Canterbury, and has issue, CHARLES RALPH CARTER, *b.* 5 June, 1877.
II. Francis Woodgate, M.A. Merton Coll. Oxford, *b.* 24 Jan. 1849; *d.* 21 April, 1877.
III. John Macleod, *b.* 2 Oct. 1856
I. Martha Annabella.
II. Mary Elizabeth, *d.* 12 Feb. 1874.
III. Katherine Ellen, *d.* young.

Lineage.—The family of Petley is one of great antiquity in Kent, and can be traced back to the time of HENRY III. It was originally seated at Downe, in that co., and afterwards at Halsted and Riverhead. About the year 1620,

RALPH PETLEY, son of Thomas Petley, of Filston, in Shoreham, a scion of the Halstead family, *m.* Elizabeth Cam, of London, and became the owner of Riverhead, 1625, he was father of

RALPH PETLEY, Esq., *b.* 1645, who was of Riverhead, Kent, and served as High Sheriff 1680. He *m.* 1667, Jane, dau. of Sir John Seyliard, Knt. of Chidingstone, Kent, and *d.* 25 July, 1704, aged 59, having had issue,

I. Thomas, of Riverhead, *m.* Margaret, one of the three daus. and co-heirs of Thomas Gifford, Esq., and had issue,
  1 Gifford *d. unm.*
  2 RALPH, of Riverhead, *d. unm.* Sept. 1751, having bequeathed his estates to his cousin, CHARLES PETLEY, Storekeeper of the Ordnance.
  1 Jane, *d. unm.*
II. JOHN, of whom presently.
III. Ralph, *d. unm.*
I. Jane, *m.* Fowler, Esq.

The second son,

JOHN PETLEY, *m.* Jane Lockyer, and (besides a dau., Jane, who *d. unm*) had a son,

CHARLES PETLEY, Esq., Storekeeper of the Ordnance at Chatham, afterwards of Riverhead, *m.* 13 June, 1752, Elizabeth, dau. of Robert Paul, Esq. of Ewart, co. Northumberland, *d.* July 1765, having had issue,

RALPH ROBERT CARTER, his heir.
Charles, *d.* young, 1760.
John, *d. unm.*, 1792.
Twisden, *d.* young.
Elizabeth, *m.* Philip Cade, Esq. of Greenwich, *s. p.*
Judith, *d. unm.*
Jane, *m.* 1st, Kenneth McKenzie, of Tarbat House, N.B., who claimed to be heir of the forfeited earldom of Cromarty, and 2ndly, Donald Macleod, Esq. of Glanies, N.B.

The eldest son,

RALPH ROBERT CARTER PETLEY, Esq. of Riverhead, *m.* 5 May, 1778, Elizabeth, dau. of Alexander Campbell, M.D., of Poole, Dorset, and *d.* 19 June, 1788, having had issue by her (who *d.* Oct. 1825),

CHARLES CARTER, his heir.
Horace, *m.* 1st, Elizabeth Sole, of Plymouth, by whom he had, Horace Cade, *d.* an infant, and Elizabeth, widow of Major P. M. Petley. He *m.* 2ndly, Sarah Twigg, and had by her Sarah, *m.* Capt. R. Christie, of Durie, N.B., and *d.* leaving issue, Mary, and Charles, and Jane, *m.* Donald Matheson, and has issue three sons.
John Cade, Col.-Comm. R.A., *m.* Louisa Valverde de Calderon, of Gibraltar, and had surviving issue, Robert, Major, Professor at Sandhurst Military Coll.; John Campbell; Louisa, *m.* Col. FitzGerald; Jane, *m.* Percy William Hewgill, Esq., R.A; Ellen; Antoinette; Mary; Julia, *m.* Capt. Gurney.

The eldest son,

CHARLES CARTER PETLEY, Esq. of Riverhead, *m.* 1st, 6 Nov. 1806, Annabella, dau. of Donald Macleod, of Glanies, co. Ross, Sheriff Depute of that shire, and by her (who *d.* 3 Dec. 1812) had,

CHARLES ROBERT CARTER, now of Riverhead.
Patrick Macleod, Major in the army, *m.* 28 July, 1842, Elizabeth, dau. of Lieut. Horace Petley, R.N., and *d.* 24 Dec. 1875.

He *m.* 2ndly, 9 July, 1814, Ellen, dau. of Henry Woodgate, Esq. of Riverhill, Kent, and by her (who *d.* 3 Dec. 1839) had issue,

Henry (Rev.), *m.* 28 March, 1869, Elizabeth, dau. of Mr. Thomas George, of Harbour Grace, Newfoundland, and has issue three sons.
John Alexander Charles, late 58th regt., of Auckland, New Zealand, *m.* a Maori lady, and has issue, John, Charles, Harriet, Ellen, Gladwin, and Patrick, *d.* Dec. 1871.

Arms—Arg., two bends engrailed sa., a canton of the last. *Crest*—A cubit arm in armour erect ppr. garnished or, grasping a scimitar by the blade also ppr., hilted gold.
Seat—Riverhead, Sevenoaks.

PETRE OF DUNKENHALGH.

See BURKE'S *Peerage*, under the title of PETRE.

PETRE OF WHITLEY ABBEY.

PETRE, EDWARD HENRY, Esq. of Whitley Abbey, co. Warwick, J.P. and D.L. for co. Warwick, High

* Second son of Thomas Blackburn, Esq. of Orford Hall, co. Lancaster, by Ireland his wife, dau. and co-heir of Isaac Green, Esq. of Childwall and Hale.

Sheriff 1877, *b.* 21 Feb. 1831; *m.* 29 Oct. 1857, Lady Gwendaline Talbot, sister and co-heiress of Bertram Arthur, 17th Earl of Shrewsbury and Waterford, and has with other issue, a son,

OSWALD, *b.* 1862.

Mr. Petre is son of Henry William Petre, Esq. of Dunkenhalgh, co. Lancaster, by Adeliza Maria his wife, dau. of Henry Howard, Esq. of Corby, and grandson of the Hon. George William Howard, 2nd son of Robert Edward, 9th Lord Petre. (*See* BURKE'S *Peerage.*)

Seat—Whitley Abbey, near Coventry. *Town Residence*—19, Great Cumberland Place.

PETTIWARD OF FINBOROUGH HALL.

PETTIWARD, ROBERT JOHN, Esq. of Finborough Hall, Suffolk, M.A., J.P., High Sheriff 1867-68, *b.* 1819; *m.* 1855, Lady Frances Catherine Nelson, dau. of Thomas, 2nd Earl Nelson, and by her (who *d.* 1877) has issue nine daus. Mr. Pettiward, only son of Robert Bussell, Esq. of Bath, by Frances his wife, dau. of Rev. Henry Eyre, of Landford, Wilts, assumed by royal license, 22 Jan. 1856, the surname and arms of PETTIWARD, in compliance with the testamentary injunction of Roger Pettiward, Esq. of Great Finborough, deceased. He has three sisters, Frances Mary; Caroline Martha; and Jane Catherine, *m.* Rev. Thomas Massingberd Pyke, who *d.* 1876, Rector of Onehouse, Suffolk.

Lineage.—The Pettiwards, seated formerly at Bury St. Edmund's, were resident and held considerable property at Putney, Surrey, in the 17th century. That estate still remains in the possession of the present Mr. Pettiward, as does also an estate at Onehouse, Suffolk, derived from a period antecedent to 1700.

Arms—Arg., a cross ragulée sa., charged with five étoiles of the first. *Crest*—A cross as in the arms.
Seat—Finborough Hall, Stowmarket, Suffolk.

PEYTON OF LAHEEN.

PEYTON, JAMES REYNOLDS, Esq. of Laheen, co. Leitrim, J.P., *b.* 1843; *s.* his brother 1875.

Lineage.—REV. THOMAS PEYTON, Prebendary of Kinvarra, in the Catherdal of Clonfert, Oct. 1627, and Rector of Ballinrobe, co. Mayo, 5 Nov. 1631, was father of

JOHN PEYTON, Esq. of Boyle, co. Roscommon, *m.* Catherine, dau. of Humphrey Reynolds, Esq. of Loughscur, co. Leitrim, by Russell his wife, dau. of Sir James Ware, Knt., Auditor-Gen. of Ireland, and by her (who *d.* 19 May, 1664) had issue, I. HUMPHREY; II. George, of Streamstown, co. Westmeath; III. Oliver. The eldest son,

HUMPHREY PEYTON, Esq. of Boyle, co. Roscommon, *d.* intestate (administration, 10 June, 1669), leaving by his wife Elizabeth, issue,

I. JAMES PEYTON, Esq. of Driney House, co. Leitrim, *m.* Catherine, dau. of James Reynolds, Esq. of Loughscur Castle, co. Leitrim, and widow of Robert Sandys, Esq., and had issue,

1 GEORGE, of Driney.
2 James of Cartrons, co. Roscommon, *b.* 1716; *d.* 1790, leaving by Hannah his wife, dau. of Edward Wynne, Esq., three sons, John, William, and Wynne; and a dau., Catherine, *m.* Archibald Fraser, Esq.

GEORGE, of Driney House (the elder son), *m.* Jane, dau. of Walter Gray, Esq. of Tubbercurry, co. Sligo, and *d.* 1809, having had a son,

WALTER PEYTON, Esq. of Driney House, J.P., Dequty-Governor co. Leitrim, *m.* Nov. 1789, Alice, eldest dau. of Richard Cunningham, Esq. of Portshane, co. Leitrim, and had (with a dau., Alice, *m.* Laurence Park, Esq.) one son,

CAPT. GEORGE HAMILTON CUNNINGHAM PEYTON, of Driney House, J.P. and D.L., High Sheriff 1815; *b.* 9 Nov. 1791; *m.* 15 Dec. 1818, Eliza, dau. of James Duncan, Esq., and left issue,

REV. WALTER CUNNINGHAM, of Driney House, A.M., Rural Dean, Incumbent of Billis, co. Cavan; *b.* 1821; *m.* 1856, Margaret, dau. of James M'Creight, Rector of Keady, co. Armagh, and granddau. of William Foster, Bishop of Clogher.
James Duncan. George Richard.
Henry Alfred, *m.* Ida, dau. Rev. Joseph Hamilton, Rector of Tara, co. Meath, and has issue two sons, George, and Westropp.
Oliver, settled in Australia, *m.* Emma Bellman.
Hannah Maria. Elizabeth Arnold.

II. JOHN, of Laheen.
I. Catherine.

The second son,

JOHN PEYTON, Esq. of Laheen, co. Leitrim, High Sheriff 1731, *m.* a dau. of James Reynolds, and sister and co-heir of Christopher Reynolds, Esq. of Laheen, co. Leitrim, and had issue, I. TOBIAS; II. Reynolds, III. Martin; IV. Henry; V. John; I. Anne. The eldest son,

TOBIAS PEYTON, Esq. of Laheen and Oxhill, co. Leitrim, *m.* a dau. of John Yeadon, Esq. of Abbeyboyle, Roscommon, and had issue. The eldest son,

JOHN PEYTON, Esq. of Laheen, High Sheriff of Leitrim 1751, *m.* a dau. of Robert Hamilton, Esq., of co. Cavan, and had issue,

I. JOHN, his heir,
II. Hamilton *m.* Susannah, dau. of William Chambers, Esq. of Kilboyne, co. Mayo, and relict of Edmond Finn, Esq., and by her had a son, John Hamilton, who *m.* 1814, Mary, dau. and heiress of Bryan Cunningham, Esq. of Port, and had by her four sons and six daus.,

1 Bernard, *b.* 1818. 2 Hamilton, *b.* 1822.
3 John, *b.* 1823. 4 William, *b.* 1836.
1 Susannah. 2 Jane. 3 Mary.
4 Emily. 5 Margaret. 6 Anne.

The son and heir.

JOHN PEYTON, of Laheen, High Sheriff, and Lieut.-Col. Leitrim Militia, *b.* 1759; *m.* Mary, dau. of George Nugent Reynolds, Esq., of Letterfyan, co. Leitrim, and sister and co-heir of George Nugent Reynolds, Esq. of same place, and by her (who *m.* 2ndly, Richard McNamara, Esq.) had issue,

JOHN REYNOLDS, his heir.
Jane, wife of John Lambert, 2nd son of Walter Lambert, Esq. of Castle Lambert, co. Galway.

Mr. Peyton, *d.* at Raheen, May, 1806, and was *s.* by his son,

JOHN REYNOLDS PEYTON, Esq. of Laheen, *m.* 1st, Louisa, eldest dau. of Samuel Scott, Esq. of Dublin; and 2ndly, Alicia, dau. of Andrew Ennis, Esq. of Roebuck, co. Dublin, by whom he left at his decease, 1850, two sons,

I. RICHARD REYNOLDS, late of Laheen.
II. JAMES REYNOLDS, now of Laheen.

Arms—Sa., a cross engrailed or, in the first quarter a mullet arg. *Crest*—A griffin sejant or. *Motto*—Patior, potior,
Seat—Laheen, co. Leitrim. *Residence*—Loughscur, Cashcarrigan, co. Leitrim.

PHELIPS OF MONTACUTE.

PHELIPS, WILLIAM, Esq. of Montacute, Somerset, J.P. and D.L., *b.* 14 Oct. 1823; *m.* March, 1845, Ellen Harriet, dau. of William Helyar, Esq. of Coker Court, Somerset, and has issue,

I. WILLIAM ROBERT, J.P., late 6th Dragoon Guards; *b.* 30 March, 1846; *m.* 2 Dec. 1875, Cicely Grace Augusta, dau. of Frederick Fane, Esq. of Moyles Court, Hampshire, and by her (who *d.* 4 March, 1877) has a dau., Marjorie Cicely.
I. Edith Ellen.

Lineage.—Without dwelling on the tradition that the Phelips family originally migrated into Somerset from Wales, it is certain that it has been seated in cos. Somerset and Dorset for many centuries, and the muniments of title prove that

THOMAS PHELIPP *armiger*, was a land-owner and resident at Montacute in 1480. He left two sons, RICHARD, his heir, and Thomas, *d. s. p.* 1565, and is buried with Agnes his wife, at Montacute. The eldest,

RICHARD PHELIP, Esq. of Montacute and Charborough, Dorset, was Escheator for Somerset and Dorset, M.P. for Melcombe Regis 19 HENRY VIII., and for Dorset 1 PHILIP and MARY. He left by Emalyn his 1st wife,

I. THOMAS, his heir. II. William.
I. Edith, *m.* Sir John Horsey, Knt., of Clifton Maybank, Dorset.

He *d.* 1560, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

THOMAS PHELIPPS, Esq. of Montacute, *b.* 1500, who left, by Elizabeth his wife, dau. of John Smythe, Esq. of Long Ashton, Somerset, who *d.* 1598,

I. John, of Corfe Mullen, Dorset, M.P. for Poole 1555; *m.* a dau. of Sir Thomas Speke, Knt. The ultimate heiress of this branch *m.* Rev. Sir James Hanham, 6th bart. of Deans Court.

II. Thomas, *m.* Jane, dau. of Arthur Farwell, of Bishops Hull, Somerset, and settled at Barrington, Somerset. His son, Thomas, was Knighted 1603, and created a Bart. 1619-20. The title became extinct 1690, with the 3rd bart.
III. EDWARD, of whose line we treat.
IV. Richard, who left by Mary his wife, four daus., one of whom, Elizabeth, *m.* Henry, 2nd son of Sir Edmund Ludlow, Knt. of Hill Deverell, co. Wilts.
I. Ursula, *m.* John Farwell.
II. Elizabeth, *m.* Christopher Ancketill.

He *d.* 1588. The 3rd son,

SIR EDWARD PHELIPPS, Knt. of Montacute, was Master of the Rolls, Chancellor to Henry, Prince of Wales, and Speaker of the House of Commons; he (according to Camden) built the present house at Montacute, one of the finest specimens of Elizabethan architecture in England. He *m.* 1st, Margaret, dau. of Robert Newdegate, Esq. of Newdigate, by whom he had three sons,

I. ROBERT (Sir), his heir. II. Richard. III. Francis.

He *m.* 2ndly, Elizabeth, dau. of Thomas Pigot, Esq. of Doddershall, Bucks (by whom he had one son, Edward, *b.* 1603), and dying 1614, was *s.* by his eldest son,

SIR ROBERT PHELIPPS, Knt. of Montacute, M.P. for Somerset, *m.* Bridget, dau. of Sir Thomas Gorges, Knt. of Longford, Wilts; he accompanied George Villiers, Duke of Buckingham to Spain, when he went to "advance the Spanish match," but he incurred the displeasure of JAMES I. by his speeches in Parliament, and in 1621 was imprisoned in the Tower with Sir Edward Coke. He had, with four daus.,

I. EDWARD, his heir.
II. Robert, *b.* 1618, who assisted CHARLES II. in his escape after the Battle of Worcester, was Chancellor of the Duchy of Lancaster; *d.* 1707, and is buried in Bath Abbey.

Sir Robert *d.* 1638, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

EDWARD PHELIPPS, Esq. of Montacute, Col. in the Royal army, *b.* 1613, suffered much from his attachment to the Royal cause, all his estates being sequestered. He *m.* Ann, dau. of Sir Robert Pye, Knt., and had issue,

I. EDWARD (Sir), his heir. II. Robert.
III. Thomas. IV. George. V. Richard.
VI. John, *b.* 1644; *m.* Alice Molyneux, of Ballymulvey, co. Longford, Ireland; and *d.* 1701, leaving a son,

EDWARD, of whom hereafter, as heir to his uncle.

VII. William.
I. Bridget, *m.* Robert Seymer, of Hanford, Dorset.

Col. Phelipps *d.* 1679, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

SIR EDWARD PHELIPPS, Knt. of Montacute, *b.* 1638; *m.* 1st, Dorothy Cheeke, by whom he had no issue; and 2ndly, Edith Blake, by whom he left three daus.,

I. Ann, first wife of her cousin, Edward Phelipps.
II. Elizabeth, second wife of the same.
III. Edith, *m.* Carew Hervey Mildmay.

Sir Edward Phelipps *d.* 1699, and was *s.* by his nephew,

EDWARD PHELIPS, Esq. of Montacute, M.P. for Somerset 1722. He *m.* 1st, his cousin, Ann, eldest dau. of Sir Edward Phelipps, and had issue,

I. Edward, *b.* 1704; *d. s. p.*
I. Ann, *m.* John Horner, of Mells.
II. Bridget, *m.* Sir Gerard Napier, 5th bart. of Middlemarsh Hall.

He *m.* 2ndly, Elizabeth, 2nd dau. of Sir Edward Phelipps, and had further issue,

II. EDWARD, his heir.
III. John (Rev.), Vicar of Yeovil, *d. s. p.*
III. Elizabeth.

He *d.* 1734, and was *s.* by his eldest surviving son,

EDWARD PHELIPS, Esq. of Montacute, M.P. for Somerset 1774, *b.* 1725; *m.* Maria, dau. of William Wright, Esq., and had issue,

I. Edward, *b.* 1753, M.P. for Somerset 1774; *m.* Elizabeth Lockyer; *d. s. p.* 1792. II. WILLIAM (Rev.), his heir.
III. John, *b.* 1756, Lieut. R.N.; *d. s. p.* 1780.
IV. CHARLES (Rev.), *b.* 1765 (*see* PHELIPS *of Briggins Park, Herts*).
I. Elizabeth, *b.* 1750; *m.* 1st, John Clarke, Esq.; and 2ndly, Peter Bluett, Esq., and *d. s. p.* 1841.
II. Maria, *b.* 1757; *m.* John Old Goodford, Esq.
III. Rhoda, *b.* 1759; *m.* William Harbin, Esq. of Newton Sur-Mavill.

Mr. Phelips *d.* 1797, and was *s.* by his eldest surviving son,

REV. WILLIAM PHELIPS, of Montacute, *b.* 1755; *m.* 1781, Anna Aletheia Elizabetha, dau. of Rev. John Paget, and had issue,

I. JOHN, his heir.
II. William (Rev.), J.P., Rector of Cucklington and Stoke Trister, Somerset, *b.* 1788; *m.* 1822, Mary, dau. of Rev. John Messiter, and *d.* 1833, leaving issue,

1 WILLIAM, now of Montacute.
2 Richard, of Bayford Lodge, Somerset, J.P. and D.L., Capt. R.A.; *m.* 1848, Charlotte Frances, dau. of Joseph Delafield, Esq.
1 Elizabeth, *m.* Herbert Butler Batten, Esq., J.P. and D.L., of Hollands, Yeovil.

III. Edward, *b.* 1789; *d. s. p.*
IV. Robert (Rev.), Vicar of Yeovil, *b.* 1791; *m.* Maria, dau. of William Harbin, and *d.* 1855, leaving a dau., Anne, *m.* John Gooden, Esq. of Over Compton, Dorset.
V. Thomas, Lieut. R.N., *b.* 1796; *d. s. p.*
VI. Charles Henry, *b.* 1799, Lieut. H.E.I.C.S.; *d. s. p.*
VII. Richard Colston (Rev.), Rector of Cucklington, *b.* 1800; *m.* 1836, Caroline Anne, dau. of Sir Hungerford Hoskins, 7th bart. of Harewood-End, and left issue,

1 Elizabeth, *m.* Col. Pester. 2 Anne, *d.* 1804.
3 Mary, *m.* Rev. Henry Hoskins. 4 Sarah, *d.* young.

Rev. William Phelips was *s.* at his death, 1806, by his son,

JOHN PHELIPS, Esq. of Montacute, many years one of the Chairmen of Quarter Sessions of Somerset, *b.* 1784; *m.* his cousin, Mary Anne, dau. of Rev. Charles Phelips (who survived him, and *m.* 2ndly, John James Farquharson, Esq. of Langton House, Dorset), and dying 20 April, 1834, left issue one dau., Mary, *m.* J. J. Farquharson, Esq., jun. On Mr. Phelips' death, the family estates devolved on his nephew,

WILLIAM PHELIPS, Esq. now of Montacute.

Arms—Quarterly: 1st and 4th, arg., a chevron gu. between three roses of the last seeded and leaved ppr.; 2nd and 3rd, or, on a chevron engrailed vert three eagles' heads erased arg. *Crest*—A square beacon or chest on wheels or, filled with fire ppr. *Motto*—Pro aris et focis.
Seat—Montacute, Ilminster, Somerset.

PHELIPS OF BRIGGINS PARK.

PHELIPS, CHARLES JAMES, Esq. of Briggins Park, co. Hertford, J.P. for Herts and Essex, *b.* 18 March, 1821; *m.* 12 March, 1870, Emily Susannah Dunning, 4th dau. of Charles James Dunning, late R.N.

Lineage.—THE REV. CHARLES PHELIPS, *b.* 1765, 4th son of Edward Phelips, Esq. of Montacute, Somerset (*see* PHELIPS *of Montacute*), *m.* Mary, dau. of Thomas Blackmore, Esq. of Briggins Park, Herts, and by her (who *d.* 1818) had issue (with another son, Edward, Lieut. in the 13th Light Dragoons, killed at Waterloo, and a dau. Mary Anne, *m.* 1st, her cousin, John Phelips, Esq. of Montacute, and 2ndly, John James Farquharson, Esq. of Langton House, Dorset), a son and heir,

CHARLES PHELIPS, Esq. of Briggins Park, *b.* 24 Jan. 1794, J.P. and D.L., High Sheriff 1829; *m.* 15 June, 1820, Caroline Elizabeth, 2nd dau. of James Taylor, Esq. of Wimpole Street, London, and had issue,

CHARLES JAMES, Barrister-at-Law, now of Briggins Park.
Edward Blathwayt, *b.* 12 April, 1822; *d.* 7 Nov. 1839.
George Blackmore, *b.* 1 July, 1824; *d.* 23 Feb. 1850.
William Douglas, Capt., *b.* 27 March, 1827; *m.* 3 Jan. 1867, Anna Geraldine Barbara, 2nd dau. of Edgar Disney, Esq. of The Hyde, Ingatestone, Essex, and has had issue, Agnes Isabella, *d.* 14 Aug. 1868; Geraldine; Henrietta Charlotte; Agnes Finch; and Augusta Disney.
Henry Plantagenet Prescott, Capt. R.A. (retired), served in the Crimea (medal with two clasps), *b.* 4 Feb. 1831; *m.* Nov. 1855, Annie, eldest dau. of Majendie, Esq. of Barton Fields, Canterbury, and has issue.
Alfred Plumer Ward, *b.* 26 Sept. 1832.
Arthur Robert, *b.* 21 March, 1842.
Frances Emma, *m.* 8 April, 1847, William Philip Honywood, Esq. of Marks Hall, Essex, who *d.* Feb. 1759.
Caroline Mary, *m.* 10 June, 1851, David Ward Chapman, eldest son of David Barclay Chapman, Esq. of Roehampton, Surrey, and has issue.

Mr. Phelips *d.* 19 Nov. 1869.

Arms, &c.—Same as PHELIPS *of Montacute.*
Seat—Briggins Park, near Ware, co. Hereford.

PHELPS OF DURSLEY.

PHELPS, WILLIAM JOHN, Esq. of Chestal, Dursley, co. Gloucester, M.A., Barrister-at-Law, J.P., High Sheriff 1860, *b.* 1813.

Lineage.—THOMAS PHELPS, of Dursley (son of THOMAS PHELPS, who came from Salisbury, in Wilts, and settled in Dursley, in the co. of Gloucester, where he was buried 14 Feb. 1647), *m.* Edith Williams, of the Manor of Woodmancote, in the parish of Dursley, and had (with four daus., of whom the eldest *m.* Edward Tripp, Esq.) two sons, THOMAS, of whom presently, and William. The elder son,

THOMAS PHELPS, Esq. of Dursley, *b.* 29 Sept. 1646; *m.* Abigail Mayo, of Tetbury, co. Gloucester, and *d.* 10 April, 1718, having

had issue (with three daus., Mary; Margaret; and Abigail, *m.* 25 June, 1767, Nathaniel Brain, Esq. junr., and *d.* 21 Jan. 1713) a son,

THOMAS PHELPS, Esq. of Dursley, *m.* 20 Aug. 1706, Mary, dau. of John Arundell, Esq. of the Manor of Woodmancote, by whom (who *d.* 7 May, 1727) he had issue, four sons and seven daus., I. Anne, *m.* 19 April, 1732, John Purnell, Esq. of New House, co. Gloucester; II. Mary, *d.* 4 Sept. 1708; III. Abigail, *m.* 1 Feb. 1741, Richard Morgan, Esq. of Argoid, co. Monmouth; IV. Mary, *m.* John Foyle Small, Esq. of Uley, co. Gloucester; V. Elizabeth, *m.* 26 Sept. 1738, John Blagden, Esq. of Bristol; VI. Sarah, *m.* 16 Feb. 1747, William Garnons, Esq. of St. Devereux, co. Monmouth; VII. Jane, *m.* 16 Feb. 1747, John Barnes, Esq. of Gannerew, co. Monmouth. Mr. Thomas Phelps *d.* 26 April, 1735. His youngest son,

JOHN PHELPS, Esq. of Dursley, J.P., *m.* 31 July, 1733, Elizabeth, dau. and co-heir of William Fowler, Esq. of Moor Hall, co. Gloucester; and *d.* 16 June, 1755, having by her (who *d.* 10 Aug. 1791) had issue,

JOHN DE LA FIELD, his heir.
William, *m.* Hester, dau. of the Rev. Renard Bagshot, of King's Stanley, co. Gloucester.
Elizabeth, *m.* 7 May, 1761, William Moore, Esq. of Eperstone, co. Notts, Capt. 45th regt., who *d.* 19 Oct. 1784.
Anne, *m.* 30 July, 1771, William Vizard, Esq. of Dursley.
Mary.

The elder son,

JOHN DE LA FIELD PHELPS, Esq. of Dursley, J.P., *b.* 28 Dec. 1734, served as High Sheriff co. Gloucester, 1761. He *m.* 25 Nov. 1759, Esther, only surviving issue of James Gully, Esq. of Bristol, and by her (who *d.* 10 Jan. 1789) he left at his decease, 21 April, 1771,

I. JOHN DE LA FIELD, his heir.
II. James, of Dursley, and of Oriel Coll., Oxon, M.A., Rector of Alderley, and of Brimpsfield-cum-Cranham, co. Gloucester, *b.* 8 July, 1766; *m.* Marianne, dau. of John Blagden Hale, Esq. of Alderley, and by her (who *d.* 1847) left at his decease, 1829,
  1 JAMES, heir to his uncle.
  2 WILLIAM JOHN, now of Dursley.
  3 John Blagden, *d. unm.* 1839.
  1 Marianne, *m.* Henry John, eldest son of H. C. Clifford, Esq. of Frampton, co. Gloucester.
  2 Elizabeth Hester, *m.* the Rev. William Winston Curtis Hayward, M.A., late Vicar of Honingham, co. Warwick.
  3 Sophia.
III. William, of Dursley, *d. unm.* 1812.
I. Esther Sophia, *d. unm.* 1835.

The eldest son,

JOHN DE LA FIELD PHELPS, Esq. of Dursley, and of Lincoln's Inn, Barrister-at-Law, *d. unm.* 1842, and was *s.* by his nephew, JAMES PHELPS, Esq. of Dursley, Capt. 14th Light Dragoons, who *d. unm.* 1851, and was *s.* by his brother, the present JOHN WILLIAM PHELPS, Esq. of Chestal, Dursley.

Arms—Per pale or and arg., a wolf salient az. between semée of cross-crosslets fitchée gu. *Crest*—A wolf's head az., langued and erased gu., gorged with a collar or, thereon a martlet sa.

Seat—Chestal, Dursley.

PHELPS OF WATERPARK.

PHELPS, JOHN LECKY, Esq. of Waterpark and Broadford, co. Clare, *b.* 15 Oct. 1815; *m.* 4 May, 1864, Rosetta Anne, 2nd dau. of Col. Vandeleur, 10th Hussars, by Alice his wife, dau. of the Right Hon. John Ormsby Vandeleur, of Kilrush House, by Lady Frances Moore his wife, dau. of Charles, 1st Marquess of Drogheda, and has issue,

I. JOHN VANDELEUR, *b.* 26 April, 1866.
II. Ernest James, *b.* 5 Aug. 1867.
III. Edgar Lecky, *b.* 10 Sept. 1868.
IV. Joseph Harold, *b.* 12 March, 1874.
V. Lancelot Robert Lecky, *b.* 19 April, 1878.
I. Annie Rosalie. II. Alice Maude.
III. Mary Frances. IV. Rosalie Emily.
V. Ethel Agnes Vandeleur.

Lineage.—The ancestor of this family,

THOMAS PHELPS, a scion of the family of that name in co. Gloucester, joined in the revolution of 1645, and served under CROMWELL, by whom he was granted considerable estates in the counties of Tipperary, Kerry, and Down, chiefly in the first-named co., around the Keeper Mountain, with Camaltha. Thomas Phelps settled in the city of Limerick after the revolution, and King CHARLES II. confirmed Mr. Phelps' titles to those estates with a few exceptions. Mr. Phelps turning, however, his sword into a ploughshare became a disciple of George Fox. At the age of 45 he married Miss Fennell, dau. of a brother officer, with estates at Cahir, co. Tipperary, and had issue. His direct descendant,

THOMAS PHELPS, was, with others, largely instrumental to the introduction of linen manufactures into the north of Ireland. He moved his residence to his estate in the co. Down, *m.* and had issue. His son and successor,

JOSEPH PHELPS, of Moyallon, co. Down, *b.* 1749; *m.* 1769, Mary Christy (who was *b.* 1748); by her (who *d.* 1837) he had issue,

I. THOMAS, *m.* Miss Lloyd, of co. Warwick, and had issue.
II. John, *d. unm.* III. Joshua.
IV. William, *d. unm.*
V. JAMES, of whom hereafter.
VI. George, *d. unm.* VII. Samuel, *d. unm.*
I. Sarah, *d. unm.* II. Mary, *m.* Robert Newsom, Esq.
III. Hannah, *m.* George Robinson, Esq.
IV. Elizabeth, *d. unm.*

Joseph Phelps *d.* 1790. His 5th son,

JAMES PHELPS, *b.* 1782; *m.* 1814, Anne Lecky, of Ballykealey, co. Carlow, by whom (who was *b.* 1788, and *d.* 3 Sept. 1834) he had issue,

I. JOHN LECKY, now of Waterpark.
II. Joseph James, *m.* 1877, Mary, dau. of Very Rev. James Hastings Allen, Dean of Killaloe.
III. Robert Lecky, *m.* Josephine, dau. of Col. Petley. R.A., and has issue,
  John.
  Annie Valverde. Mabel Maude.
IV. James, *d.* young.
I. Elizabeth Lecky, *m.* W. H. Harvey, Professor of Botany, Trin. Coll. Dublin; no issue. II. Mary, *d.* young.
III. Jane Hannah, *m.* J. M. Harvey.
IV. Lydia Matilda.

Mr. Phelps *d.* 1839.

Seats—Waterpark Castle, Connell, co. Limerick; and Broadford, co. Clare.

PHILIPPS OF MABWS AND DALE CASTLE.

LLOYD-PHILIPPS, JOHN PHILIPPS ALLEN, Esq. of Dale Castle, co. Pembroke, and of Mabws, co. Cardigan, J.P. and D.L., High Sheriff 1844, *b.* 26 June, 1802; *m.* 1st, 9 Dec. 1823, Charlotte Caroline, youngest dau. of Capt. William Bartlet, Royal Engineers, and by her (who *d.* 18 July, 1863) had issue,

I. JOHN ALLEN, J.P., Col. Cardigan Militia, late Capt. 82nd regt., *b.* 24 Sept. 1824; *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of Richard Jones, Esq., which lady *d.* 1877, leaving two daus.; the elder, Elizabeth Charlotte Mary, *m.* 1869, John G. P. Hughes, Esq. of Allt Llwyd, and the younger, Capt. Begbie, R.E.
II. Faulkonor Cecil, *b.* 16 July, 1839; *d. unm.* 1863.
I. Charlotte Maria Carleton, *m.* Henry Mathias, Esq. of Haverford West, son of Charles Mathias, Esq. of Lamphey Court, and has issue.
II. Elizabeth Mary, *m.* 1845, Robert Dudley Ackland, Esq. of Boulston, co. Pembroke, J.P., and has issue.
III. Mary Frances, widow of Capt. John Edwin Corner, R.E.

He *m.* 2ndly, 1865, Elizabeth Anne Bellairs, eldest dau. of James Peel Stevenson, Esq. of Uffington, co. Lincoln, and has issue. This gentleman, whose patronymic is Lloyd, assumed the surname of PHILIPPS upon the demise of Richard, Lord Milford, under the will of James Philipps, Esq., of Penty Park, brother of Mary Lloyd, his great-great-grandmother.

Lineage.—This family derives from TUDWAL GLOFF, 4th son of RHODRI MAWR, King of Wales.

JOHN LLOYD, Esq. of Foes-y-bleiddiad, co. Cardigan, lineally descended from CADIVOR AP DYFNWALL, Lord of Castle Howell, who was 9th in descent from RHODRI MAWR, *m.* Mary, dau. of James Philipps, Esq. of Penty Park, co. Pembroke, and sister of James Philipps, Esq. of Penty Park, whose 2nd dau., Mary, *m.* Sir Richard Philipps, Bart., created Lord Milford, and *d. s. p.* Mr. Lloyd was *s.* by his son,

JAMES LLOYD, Esq. of Foes-y-Bleiddiad, *m.* 4 June, 1750, Anna Maria, only child and heir of Richard Lloyd, Esq. of Mabws and Ystradteilo, co. Cardigan, by his wife, the dau. and heir of Edward Games Tregaer, descended from Sir David Gam, and had, with four daus. (of whom Letitia Mary, *b.* 1751, *m.* Admiral Thomas, of Llanvaughan), four sons,

John, his heir. Richard, *d.* 1777.

James Philipps | Lloyd Philipps, Esq. of Penty Park, a Col. in the army, *b.* 1762; *m.* Winifrid, dau. of John Thomas, Esq., and *d.* 7 April, 1837, leaving issue,

James Beynon, of Penty Park, J.P. and D.L., late 12th foot, Capt. Royal Cardigan Militia, *b.* 1814; *m.* 1853, Cecilia Maria Jane, dau. of Gilbert James Harries, Esq. of Llanunwas, co. Pembroke; and *d.* 1867.

Frederick Lewis, Esq. of Penty Park, co. Pembroke, and Hafodneddyn, co. Carmarthen, J.P. co. Pembroke, Carmarthen, and Cardigan, D.L. latter co., educated at Brasenose Coll., Oxford, B.A. 1848, M.A. 1857, Capt. Royal Carmarthen Militia, *b.* 15 June, 1823, *s.* his brother 1867; *m.* 26 Nov. 1851, Elizabeth Frances, youngest dau. of John Walters Philipps, Esq. of Aberglasney, co. Carmarthen.

Vaughan, *b.* 1764; *d.* 1772.

Mr. Lloyd *d.* 6 June, 1800, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

John Lloyd, Esq. of Foes-y-bleiddiad and Mabws, *b.* 1753, High Sheriff for Pembrokeshire 1785, and for Cardiganshire 1806. He *m.* 8 July, 1776, Elinor, dau. and heiress of John Allen, of Dale Castle, in co. Pembroke, and had issue,

I. John Allen, Capt. in the Coldstream Guards, *b.* 22 March, 1777; *m.* 1801, Elizabeth, dau. of Col. Harry Bisshopp, of Storrington, in Sussex, youngest son of Sir Cecil Bisshopp, Bart., and uncle to Lord De La Zouche, and dying *v. p.* Oct. 1805, left issue,

1 John Phillips Allen, now of Dale Castle.
2 Harry James, late Lieut. 53rd regt., *b.* 7 Oct. 1803; *m.* Miss Llewellin, of Pontypark, and has issue.
3 Richard Cecil, Lieut. 3rd Buffs, *b.* 19 June, 1805; *d. unm.*

II. James David (Rev.), *b.* 22 Oct. 1786; *m.* 1828, Frances, dau. of the Rev. John Levett, and *d.* April, 1832, without issue.

I. Anna Maria Elinor, *d.* 24 April, 1834, *unm.*
II. Mary Justina Martha, *m.* Sir George Cooper, Chief Judge at Madras. III. Jane Louisa, *d. unm.*
IV. Caroline Amelia, *m.* 1819, Bowen R. Robertson, Esq. Lieut. R.N.

Mr. Lloyd *d.* 1820.

Arms—Arg., a lion rampant sa. ducally gorged and chained or. *Crests*—A lion as in the arms. *Motto*—Ducit amor patriæ.

Seat—Dale Castle Milford Haven.

PHILIPPS OF PICTON.

Philipps, Charles Edward Gregg, Esq. of Picton Castle, co. Pembroke, J.P., Lord Lieutenant and Custos Rotulorum of Haverfordwest, Capt. Pembroke Yeomanry Cavalry, eldest son of Edward Fisher, Esq. of Spring Dale, co. York, by his wife Jane, dau. of Dominick Gregg, Esq. of Lisburn and Coleraine, Ireland, assumed the surname of Philipps, in lieu of Fisher, by royal license, dated 29 July, 1876, in compliance with the testamentary injunction of his father-in-law, *b.* 6 Oct. 1840; *m.* 25 June, 1868, Mary Philippa, dau. and co-heir of Rev. James Henry Alexander Philipps, of Picton Castle, and has issue,

I. Henry Erasmus Edward, *b.* 9 March, 1871.
II. George William Fisher, *b.* 9 Dec. 1878.
I. Ethel Philippa. II. Hilda Mary.
III. Edith Catherine. IV. Mabel Jane.

Lineage.—The family of Philipps *of Picton Castle* is of great antiquity in South Wales, and derives direct descent from Cadifor ap Collwyn, Lord of Dyfed, now co. Pembroke, called Cadifor *Vawr*, or the *Great*, *d.* 1089.

Thomas ap Philip, of Hylsant, co. Carmarthen, a descendant of Cadifor, *m.* Jane, dau. and co-heir of Sir Henry Donne, of Picton (son of Owen Donne, of Muddlescombe, by his wife Katherine Wogan, of Picton Castle, lineally derived from the Pictons, the early lords thereof), and thus acquired the estate of Picton. The great grandson of this marriage,

Sir John Philipps, 1st bart. of Picton Castle, was so created 9 Nov. 1621. He *m.* Anne, dau. of Sir John Perrott, Knt. of Harolston, Lord Deputy of Ireland, and had issue,

I. Richard (Sir), his heir. II. Walter, *d. unm.*
III. Hugh, ancestor of Philipps, Bart., *of Picton* (*see* Burke's *Peerage and Baronetage*).
I. Dorothy, *m.* Francis, 1st Viscount Valentia, ancestor of the extinct Earls of Anglesey and Mount Norris.
II. Lettice, *m.* John Owen, Esq. of Trecoone.
III. Jane, *m.* James, 1st Viscount Claneboy.
IV. Elizabeth. V. Mary, *m.* John Scourfield, Esq.
VI. Olive, *m.* Sampson Lort, Esq. of Stackpole.
VII. Frances, *m.* Sir Hugh Owen, 1st bart. of Orleton.

The eldest son,

Sir Richard Philipps, 2nd bart. of Picton, *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of Sir Erasmus Dryden, 1st bart. of Canons Ashby, by whom he had issue,

Erasmus (Sir), 3rd bart.
Frances, *m.* James Philipps, Esq. of Tregibbie, co. Cardigan.

He was *s.* by his son,

Sir Erasmus Philipps, 3rd bart. of Picton, *m.* 1st, Lady Cecily Finch, dau. of Thomas, 3rd Earl of Winchilsea, by whom he had a son, who *d.* young, and a dau., Anne, *m.* 1st, Thomas Bowen, Esq. of Trelloyne, at whose decease, without issue, that estate went to the family of Philipps; and 2ndly, Thomas Heyward, Esq. of Rudbaxton. Sir Erasmus *m.* 2ndly, Catherine, dau. and co-heir of Edward Darcy, Esq. by Elizabeth, dau. of the 1st Earl of Chesterfield, and had issue,

Edward, *m.* Elizabeth, dau. and heir of John Canon, Esq. of Kilgelly, but *d. s. p., v. p.* John (Sir) 4th bart.
Erasmus, Capt. R.N., slain in an engagement at Bantry Bay
William, *d.* young.
Elizabeth, *m.* John Shorter, Esq.

Sir Erasmus *d.* 18 Jan. 1697, and was *s.* by his eldest surviving son,

Sir John Philipps, 4th bart. of Picton, who *m.* 12 Dec. 1697, Mary, dau. and heir of Anthony Smith, Esq., an East India Merchant, by whom he had, with three daus., who *d. unm.*,

I. Erasmus (Sir), 5th bart. II. John, 6th bart.
III. Bulkeley, of Abercover, co. Carmarthen, *m.* Philippa, dau. of William Adams, Esq. of Pembroke, by whom he left an only dau. and heir,

Mary Philippa Artemisia, *m.* James Child, Esq. of Bigelly House, co. Pembroke, and had an only dau. and heir,

Maria Philippa Artemisia, who *m.* 1st, John Grant, Esq. of Nolton, and was mother of

Richard Bulkeley Philipps Grant, Esq., who assumed the surname of Philipps, was created a bart. 1828, and a peer of Great Britain, as Lord Milford, 1847, and *d.* 3 Jan. 1857, when that title became extinct.

Mrs. Grant *m.* 2ndly, 1812, Rev. Henry Gwyther, M.A., Vicar of Yardley, co. Worcester, and *d.* 1852, leaving by him a son and dau.,

James Henry Alexander Gwyther, who assumed the name of Philipps, and *s.* to Picton Castle.
Maria Philippa Artemisia Gwyther, *m.* Rev. W. H. Hill, Incumbent of St. Andrew's, Bordesley, near Birmingham, and *d.* 1849.

Sir John *d.* 1736, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

Sir Erasmus Philipps, 5th bart. of Picton, at whose decease, in 1743, *s. p.*, the title reverted to his brother,

Sir John Philipps, 6th bart. of Picton, who was *s.* 1764, by his only son,

Sir Richard Philipps, 7th bart. of Picton. This gentleman was elevated to the Peerage of Ireland as Baron Milford, 1776, but *d. s. p.* 28 Nov. 1823, when that dignity expired, and the castle and estates of Picton devolved under his will on

Richard Bulkeley Philipps Grant, Esq. of Picton, who was great-grandson of Bulkeley Philipps, Esq. of Abercover, co. Carmarthen, youngest son of Sir John Philipps, 4th bart., and uncle of Lord Milford. Mr. Grant assumed the name and arms of Philipps, was created a bart. 1828, and 1847 a peer of the United Kingdom, by the title of Baron Milford *of Picton Castle*, co. Pembroke. He *m.* 1st, 1824, Eliza, dau. of John Gordon, Esq. of Hanwell; and 2ndly, 1854, Lady Anne Jane Howard, dau. of William Howard, 4th Earl of Wicklow, but *d. s. p.* 3 Jan. 1857, and his peerage and baronetcy became extinct; the castle and estates, however, passed (under the will of the previous Lord Milford) to his half-brother,

Rev. James Henry Alexander Gwyther, of Picton Castle, M.A. Trin. Coll. Cambridge, Vicar of St. Mary's, Haverfordwest, who assumed the surname and arms of Philipps only, by royal license, dated 7 Feb. 1857, in compliance with the testamentary injunction of Richard, Lord Milford; *m.* 14 Feb. 1844, Mary Catherine, eldest dau. of William Wolryche Lea, Esq., by Mary his wife, of Ludstone Claverley, Salop, by whom (who *d.* 28 March, 1875) he had issue,

I. James Bulkeley, *b.* 7 Aug. 1850, deceased.
II. Richard Cecil Henry, *b.* 24 Sept. 1851, deceased.
I. Hephzibah Mary, deceased.
II. Mary Philippa, *m.* 25 June, 1868, Charles Edward Gregg Fisher, Esq., who assumed by royal license, 29 July, 1876, the surname of Philipps, and is now of Picton Castle.
III. Emily Maria, deceased.
IV. Phœbe Catharine, deceased.
V. Clara Artemisia, deceased. VI. Amy Octavia Gwyther.

Rev. James H. A. Philipps *d.* 3 Dec. 1875.

Arms—Quarterly, 1st and 4th, arg., a lion rampant sa. gorged with a ducal coronet, and therefrom a chain reflected over the

back or, and for distinction in the centre chief point a cross-crosslet of the second, for PHILIPPS; 2nd and 3rd, arg., on a chevron gu. three trefoils slipped of the field, in chief as many fleurs-de-lis of the second, for FISHER. *Crests*—1st, PHILIPPS: A lion rampant gorged and chained as in the arms, charged on the shoulder (for distinction) with a cross-crosslet or; 2nd, FISHER: in front of a bulrush erect a kingfisher ppr. resting the dexter claw on a fleur-de-lis or. *Mottoes*—Ducit amor patriæ; Virtute et fide.

Seat—Picton Castle, Haverfordwest, co. Pembroke. This ancient mansion, which is located within three miles of the town of Haverfordwest, is worthy of an honourable place among the relics of feudal grandeur which are scattered over England. Picton Castle is not remarkable either for its great extent, or for its architectural pretentions; but it was a fortified residence before the reign of WILLIAM RUFUS, and from that time to the present day it has been tenanted by a line of possessors all of whom can trace their connection with the Norman ancestor to whom the castle owes its name.

PHILIPPS OF ABERGLASNEY.

WALTERS-PHILIPPS, JOHN, Esq. of Aberglasney, co. Carmarthen, J.P. and D.L., High Sheriff 1841, *b.* 23 Jan. 1787; *m.* 14 May, 1817, Ann, 4th dau. of Thomas Bowen, Esq. of Waun Ifor, co. Cardigan, and has issue,

I. Bridget Jane, *m.* 15 Dec. 1853, Cecil Anson Harris, eldest son of Gilbert James Harris, Esq. of Llanunwas, co. Pembroke, J.P.
II. Mary Ann, *m.* 19 Nov. 1844, John Pugh Pryse, son of Pryse Pryse, Esq., M.P. of Gogerddan, co. Cardigan, and Buscot, Berks, and *d.* 21 June, 1851.
III. Elizabeth Frances, *m.* 26 Nov. 1851, Frederick Lewis Lloyd Philipps, son of Col. James Lloyd Philipps, and grandson of Col. James Lloyd Philipps, of Mabws, co. Cardigan.

This gentleman *s.* 25 June, 1824, his maternal uncle, Thomas Philipps, Esq., in the Aberglasney manor and estate, and assumed thereupon the additional surname and arms of PHILIPPS.

Lineage.—DAVID WALTERS, Gent. of Perthygerant, co. Cardigan, son of JOHN WALTERS, Gent. of the same place, was father, by Gwenllian his wife, of JOHN WALTERS, Esq. of Perthygerant, *m.* Frances Griffith, of Llwyn-y-brain, co. Carmarthen, and had (with a dau., who *d. unm.*) a son and heir,

ABEL GRIFFITHS WALTERS, Esq. of Perthygerant, *m.* 1 Feb. 1780, Bridget Philipps, of Pembroke, sister of Thomas Philipps, Esq. of Aberglasney, and by her (who *d.* 7 Oct. 1825) had a son, JOHN, of Aberglasney, and one dau., Jane. Mr. Walters *d.* 2 April, 1841.

Arms—Quarterly, 1st and 4th, or, a lion rampant sa. between two fleurs-de-lis in chief az. and a stag's head erased in base, gu., for PHILIPPS; 2nd and 3rd, gu., three snakes interlaced between two spears' heads erect in chief, and a rose in base arg. barbed and seeded ppr., for WALTERS. *Crests*—1st, A lion rampant sa., holding between the fore paws an escutcheon or, thereon three snakes interlaced ppr., the dexter hind-paw resting on a fleur-de-lis also or, for PHILIPPS; 2nd, An eagle displayed erm. the body entwined by two snakes respecting each other ppr., and holding in each claw a rose, gu. slipped and leaved, vert. *Motto*—Fy Nuw a Chymry.

Seat—Aberglasney, Llandeilo, co. Carmarthen.

PHILIPPS OF CWMGWILLY.

PHILIPPS, GRISMOND, Esq. of Cwmgwilly, co. Carmarthen, J.P. and D.L., formerly Capt. 23rd regt., *b.* Oct. 1824; *m.* Feb. 1854, Marianne, dau. of Major Thomas Bowen, formerly of Pantyderi, co. Pembroke, and has issue,

I. GRISMOND, *b.* Nov. 1867. II. John Picton, *b.* Oct. 1870.
I. Catherine Elizabeth, *m.* July, 1877, E. H. Bancroft, Esq.

Mr. Philipps is son of Grismond Philipps, Esq. of Cwmgwilly, by Catherine his wife (who *d.* 1854), dau. of Thomas Warlow, Esq. of Castle Hall, and grand-dau. of Thomas Picton, Esq. of Poyston.

Lineage.—This family can be traced back to the year 1677. Several of its members were High Sheriffs, and sat in Parliament.

GRISMOND PHILIPPS, Esq. of Cwmgwilly, son of GEORGE PHILIPPS, Esq., M.P., of Cwmgwilly (who *d.* 1816) by Anne his wife, dau. of John Ball, Esq., *m.* July, 1822, Catherine, dau. of Thomas Warlow, Esq., and granddau. of Sir Thomas Picton, and by her (who *d.* May, 1854) had issue (with other daus.),

I. GRISMOND, now of Cwmgwilly.
II. John George, *m.*, and *d.* in India, leaving issue.
III. William, *m.*, and has issue.
I. Cecil Eliza, *m.* Gen. Baillie, and has issue.
II. Catherine Anne Prudence, *m.* W. R. H. Powell, and has issue.

Mr. Philipps *d.* April, 1850.

Arms—Arg., a lion rampant guardant sa. ducally gorged and chained or. *Crest*—A lion as in the arms.

Seat—Cwmgwilly, Carmarthen.

PHILIPS OF THE HEATH HOUSE.

PHILIPS, JOHN CAPEL, Esq. of The Heath House, co. Stafford, and Newlands, co. Gloucester, J.P. and D.L., *b.* 9 Oct. 1831; *m.* 14 July, 1857, Hon. Fanny Esther Flower, 2nd dau. of Henry Jeffrey, 5th Viscount Ashbrook, and has issue,

I. BURTON HENRY, *b.* 1 Oct. 1858.
II. John Augustus, *b.* 1 Jan. 1861.
III. Montagu Capel, *b.* 30 Aug. 1875.
I. Frances Margaret. II. Bertha Mary.

Lineage.—FRANCIS PHYLYPPE, Esq. of Neyther Teyne, in the parish of Checkley, co. Stafford, *d.* 6 EDWARD VI., and was great-grandfather of

ANTHONY PHILIPS, Esq., *m.* 1627, Elizabeth, dau. of Edward Rawlins, of Teane. He *d.* 1648, and was *s.* by his son,

RICHARD PHILIPS, Esq., *m.* 1649, Christobel, dau. and co-heir of Robert Whetall, of Bignoll Hill, co. Stafford. He *d.* 1686, and was *s.* by his son,

NATHANIEL PHILIPS, Esq. of The Heath House, in Checkley, *b.* 1659; *m.* 1690, Elizabeth, dau. and co-heir of John Stubbs, Esq. of The Shaw, co. Stafford, by Ellen his wife, dau. of John Jervis, Esq. of Chatkill and Meaford, and had issue,

I. JOHN, his heir.
II. Richard, ancestor of PHILLIPS-JODRELL *of Yeardsley Hall*, co. Chester (*see that Family*).
III. Nathaniel, ancestor of PHILIPS *of Bank Hall* (*see that Family*).

Mr. Philips *d.* 1737, and was *s.* by his elder son,

JOHN PHILIPS, Esq. of The Heath House, Lord of the Manors of Upper Teane, Nether Teyne, and Checkley, *b.* 1695; *m.* 1722, Susanna, dau. and co-heir of John Burton, Esq. of Derby, and had issue,

I. JOHN, his heir.
II. Nathaniel, of Stand, co. Lancaster, *m.* 1757, Elizabeth, dau. of Robert Hibbert, Esq. of Stockfield House, and by her left at his decease, 1808,
  1 JOHN, successor to his uncle.
  2 Robert, ancestor of PHILIPS *of Welcombe*.
  3 Samuel, of Heybridge and Newlands, *d. unm.* 1824.
III. Thomas, of Sedgley, co. Lancaster, ancestor of PHILIPS, Bart. *of Weston*, co. Warwick.

Mr. Philips *d.* 1777, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

JOHN PHILIPS, Esq. of The Heath House, *b.* 1724; *m.* Catherine, dau. of William Turner, Esq. of Upper Teane; and dying *s. p.* 1813, was *s.* by his nephew,

JOHN PHILIPS, Esq. of The Heath House, *b.* 1759; *m.* 1783, Margaret, dau. of Samuel Robinson, Esq. of Ardwick, near Manchester, and had issue,

I. JOHN BURTON, his heir.
II. Nathaniel, *b.* 1786; *m.* 1810, Margaret, dau. of William Hibbert, Esq. of Stockfield House, co. Lancaster, and Hare Hill, co. Chester; and *d.* 1865, leaving one dau., Marianne.
III. Samuel Robinson, *b.* 1789; *d. unm.*
IV. Robert, ancestor of PHILIPS *of Heybridge*.
I. Margaret. II. Elizabeth Frances, *d.* 1875.

Mr. Philips *d.* 1834, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

JOHN BURTON PHILIPS, Esq. of The Heath House, *b.* 1785, *m.* 1826, Joanna Freeman, dau. of Capel Cure, Esq. of Blake Hall, Essex, and had issue,

JOHN CAPEL, now of The Heath House.
Margaret Christabella, *m.* 1849, Augustus East Manley, of Manley Hall, co. Stafford.

Mr. Philips *d.* 25 Dec. 1847.

Arms—Per pale arg. and sa. within an orle of fleurs-de-lis arg. a lion rampant erminois, ducally crowned, and holding between the paws a mascle or, a canton erm. *Crest*—A demi-lion rampant erminois, collared sa. ducally crowned or, holding between the paws a fleur-de-lis arg. within a mascle gold. *Motto*—Simplex munditiis.

Seat—The Heath House, near Cheadle, co. Stafford.

PHILIPS OF HEYBRIDGE.

PHILIPS, JOHN WILLIAM, Esq. of Heybridge, co. Stafford, J.P. and D.L., High Sheriff 1861, *m.*

1st, 21 Jan. 1852, Adelaide Louisa, dau. of Edward Buller, Esq. of Dilhorn Hall, co. Stafford, and by her (who *d.* 11 June, 1860) has issue,

I. William Morton, *b.* 19 Oct. 1852.
II. Robert Edward, *b.* 1 May, 1860.
I. Evelyn Adelaide. II. Nina Margaret.

He *m.* 2ndly, 3 July, 1867, Olivia, dau. of William Dodsworth, Esq., and has issue,

III. John Cyril, *b.* 28 April, 1868.
IV. Arthur Dodsworth, *b.* 16 Sept. 1869.
V. Lewis Francis, *b.* 4 Oct. 1870.
III. Maud Lætitia.

Lineage.—This is a branch of Philips *of Heath House.*

Robert Philips, Esq., of Heybridge, co. Stafford, 4th son of John Philips, Esq. of The Heath House, and Margaret Robinson his wife, was *b.* 1794, and *m.* 1825, Lætitia, youngest dau. of William Hibbert, Esq. of Hare Hill. co. Chester; and *d.* 12 Aug. 1853, leaving issue,

I. John William, now of Heybridge.
II. Edward, *b.* 26 Dec. 1832; *m.* 1869, Emily, dau. of Rev. George Mather, of Huntley Hall, and has issue,
1 George Edward, *b.* 1873.
1 Caroline Frances. 2 Alice Lætitia.
3 Margaret Ellen.
III. Herbert Philips, *b.* 26 May, 1834; *m.* 1862, Ellen Josephine, dau. of William Langton, Esq. of Manchester.
I. Ellen Lætitia.
II. Frances Elizabeth, *m.* 1849, Rev. Thomas Wynter Blathwayt, Rector of Durham, 2nd son of George William Blathwayt, Esq. of Dyeham Park, co. Gloucester; and *d.* 1870.

Arms, &c.—Same as Philips *of The Heath House.*
Seats—Heybridge, near Cheadle, co. Stafford; The Park, Manchester.

PHILIPS OF WELCOMBE.

Philips, Robert Needham, Esq. of Welcombe, co. Warwick, and The Park, Manchester, J.P. and D.L., High Sheriff 1857, M.P. for Bury, *b.* 20 June, 1815; *m.* 1st, Anna Maria, dau. of Joseph Brooks Yates, Esq. of West Dingle, Liverpool, by whom (who *d.* 1850) he had issue,

I. Caroline, *m.* 1869, George Otto Trevelyan, Esq., M.P., only son of Sir Charles Edward Trevelyan, Bart., K.C.B.
II. Margaret, *m.* 1878, William Edward Price, Esq., M.P., only son of William Phi' ,p Price, Esq. of Tibberton Court, co. Gloucester.

He *m.* 2ndly, Mary Ellen, dau. of John Ashton Yates, Esq., M.P. of Lindon, and has issue,

III. Anna Maria.

Lineage.—This is a branch of Philips *of Heath House.*

Robert Philips, Esq. of The Park, Manchester, and Snitterfield, co. Warwick (brother of John Philips, Esq. of The Heath House, who *d.* 1834), *b.* 1760; *m.* 1798, Anne, dau. of Matthew Needham, of Nottingham; and *d.* 1844, leaving issue,

I. Mark, his heir.
II. Robert Needham, now of Welcombe.
I. Mary, *m.* Robert Hyde Greg, Esq. of Norcliffe Hall, co. Chester, and Coles Park, Herts.
II. Sarah Jane, *m.* J. W. Mylne, Barrister-at-Law, and is deceased. III. Anna Priscilla.
IV. Hester Emily, *m.* William Duckworth, of Pendleton; and *d.* 1834. V. Isabella.
VI. Elizabeth Lucy, *d. unm.* VII. Jessy, deceased.
VIII. Clara Octavia, deceased. IX. Caroline, deceased.

The elder son,

Mark Philips, Esq. of Snitterfield and Welcombe, was M.P. for Manchester 1832-1847, *b.* 1800; and *d. unm.* 23 Dec. 1873, when he was *s.* by his brother.

Arms. &c.—Same as Philips *of Heath House.*
Seats—Welcombe, Stratford-on-Avon; The Park, Manchester.

PHILIPS OF BANK HALL.

Philips, Francis, Esq. of Bank Hall, co. Lancaster, and Lee Priory, Kent, J.P., M.A., Barrister-at-Law, *b.* 8 Jan. 1830; *m.* 6 Jan. 1856, Caroline Mary, 4th dau. of Rev. Kenrick Prescot, M.A., Rector of Stockport.

Lineage.—This is a branch of Philips *of Heath House.*

Nathaniel Philips, Esq. of Manchester (the 3rd son of Nathaniel Philips, Esq. of The Heath House, by Elizabeth Stubbs his wife), *b.* 15 Feb. 1693; *m.* 13 Jan. 1729, Elizabeth, eldest dau. and co-heir of John Burton, Esq. of Derby, and had two sons, I. Nathaniel, of Manchester, Merchant, *b.* 30 Jan. 1730; *m.* Hannah, dau. of William Barrow, of Salford, Merchant, and dying June, 1766, left issue, Nathaniel, of Philadelphia; William; and Alice, who *d. unm.* 1794. II. John. Mr. Philips *d.* 26 May, 1776. His youngest son,

John Philips, Esq., *b.* 7 June, 1734; purchased, 1777, the estate of Bank Hall, of Heaton Norris, co. Lancaster. He *m.* 29 Jan. 1761, Sarah, dau. of George Leigh, Esq. of Oughtrington Hall, co. Chester, and by her (who *d.* 3 Feb. 1809) had issue,

I. John Leigh, of Mayfield, near Manchester, Lieut.-Col. Commandant 1st regt. Manchester and Salford Volunteers, *b.* 23 Nov. 1761; and *d.* 23 June, 1814. He *m.* 23 April, 1787, Miss Caroline Penny, of Manchester, and had issue,
1 John, Lieut. R.N., of Belle Vue, near Liverpool, *b.* 8 Feb. 1791; *m.* 1st, 2 June, 1807, Miss Mary Hardcastle, (who *d.* without issue, 28 June, 1812. He *m.* 2ndly, 7 July, 1817, Anne, eldest dau. of Gilbert Henderson, Esq. of St. Ann's Hill, near Liverpool, and dying 2 June, 1835, left issue by her (who *d.* 24 March, 1858),
Gilbert Henderson (Rev.), M.A., Vicar of Brodsworth, co. York, Rural Dean of Snaith, and Chaplain to the Archbishop of York, *b.* 25 July, 1822; *m.* 13 Sept. 1853, Emily Georgiana, 2nd dau. of Lieut.-Col. Henry Dixon, 81st regt., and has issue, 1 Gilbert Henderson, *b.* 25 Oct. 1860; 2 Leigh Tempest, *b.* 12 Feb. 1864; 1 Emily Frances Caroline; 2 Blanche Harriet Christina; 3 Caroline Charlotte Anne; 4 Constance Mary.
Nathaniel George, Gentleman-at-Arms (Sub-officer), late Capt. 47th regt., severely wounded at the Battle of the Alma, *b.* 19 Nov. 1827; *m.* 18 April, 1850, Caroline, youngest dau. of Rev. Samuel G. Fairclough, Rector of Aghinagh, co. Cork, and has had issue, Sophia Caroline, *d.* at Corfu, 24 June, 1851; and Florence.
Caroline.
2 Henry, *b.* 23 June, 1792; *d.* 27 Jan. 1815.
3 Nathaniel George, a distinguished amateur Painter, chosen a Member of St. Luke's Academy, Rome, on the vacancy occasioned by the then recent disease of Fuseli, *b.* 9 June, 1795; *d. unm.* Aug. 1821.
II. Henry, of Philadelphia, *b.* 8 Jan. 1767; *m.* 1796, Sophia, dau. of Benjamin Chew, Judge of the High Court of Errors and Appeals in that city; and dying 11 Feb. 1800, left an only dau. and heiress,
Sophia, *m.* J. C. Montgomery, Esq. of Eglinton, New York.
III. Nathaniel George, *b.* 16 March, 1770; *d.* at New York, 25 March, 1793, *unm.*
IV. Francis, of whom presently.
V. James, *b.* 27 April, 1777; *d. unm.* 11 July, 1800.
VI. Thomas, *b.* 24 Jan. 1781; *d. unm.* 13 July, 1806.
VII. Hardman, resident at Philipsburg, in Pennsylvania, *b.* 21 Sept. 1784; *m.* 14 Aug. 1821, Sophia, dau. of Rev. Edward Lloyd, of Fairfield, co. Lancaster, and had issue.
I. Ann, *m.* 1st, John Potter, Esq. of Manchester; and 2ndly, Rev. George Hulme, A.M., Rector of Arcley, co. Worcester.
II. Elizabeth, *m.* 4 June, 1798, Rev. George Leigh, A.M., who *d.* 5 May, 1808.
III. Sarah, *m.* 4 Aug. 1803, Sir Hungerford Hoskyns, 7th bart. of Harewood, co. Hereford.

Mr. Philips *d.* at the age of 90, 2 Feb. 1824, and devised his landed property to his 4th son,

Francis Philips, Esq. of Bank Hall, J.P. and D.L., *b.* 27 Sept. 1771; *m.* 13 Sept. 1792, Beatrice, dau. of James Aspinall, a Merchant of Liverpool, and sister of John Bridge Aspinall, Esq. of Cleonger Hall, co. Chester, and of Bath, by whom he had two sons,

Francis Aspinall, his heir.
Hindley Leigh, *b.* 7 Oct. 1795.

Mr. Philips *d.* 6 May, 1850, and was *s.* by his elder son,

Francis Aspinall Philips, Esq. of Bank Hall, and Abbey Cwmhir, co. Radnor, J.P., High Sheriff of the latter co. 1851, *b.* 19 Sept. 1793; *m.* 14 Feb. 1824, Jane, only dau. and heir of William Jackson, Esq. of Liverpool, and had issue,

Francis, now of Bank Hall and Lee Priory.
George Henry, M.A., of Abbey Cwmhir, Rhayader, co. Radnor, J.P. and D.L., *b.* 18 July, 1831; *m.* 1867, Anna Theophila, 5th dau. of Rev. C. K. Prescot, Rector of Stockport.
Mary Beatrice.

Mr. Philips *d.* 29 May, 1859.

Arms, &c.—Same as Philips *of Heath House.*
Seats—Bank Hall, Stockport; and Lee Priory, Wingham.

PHILIPS-JODRELL.

See JODRELL.

PHILLIMORE OF KENDALLS.

PHILLIMORE, WILLIAM BROUGH, Esq. of Kendalls, co. Hertford, and 7, Hyde Park Gardens, London, D.L. for Middlesex, J.P., late a Capt. 6th Dragoon Guards and Grenadier Guards, *b.* 1828; *m.* 1865, Elizabeth Sheldrake.

Lineage.—This family was long settled at Cam, co. Gloucester, and the name anciently was variously spelt Fynamore, Finnimore, Fyllymore, Phinimore, &c., finally settling down as Phillimore about 1680.

JOHN FINNIMORE, or FYLLYMORE, of Cam, co. Gloucester, in 1522 obtained a lease from the Crown of Corriet's Place, Cam, and *d.* 1532, leaving by Agnes, his 1st wife,

1 John. 2 THOMAS, of whom presently.

His 2nd wife was Alice, widow of John Tyndall of Stinchcombe, and by her he left a son,

3 William Phinimore, who left issue.

THOMAS FYNAMORE, or Fyllymore, was father, by Joan his wife, of

Alis. William Fyllymore, of Cooley, *d. s. p.* 1558.
RICHARD.

The 3rd son,

RICHARD PHINIMORE of Cam, *b.* there 1615; *m.* Margaret, dau. of Edward Trotman, of Cam, by Katherine, niece of the Martyr, William Tyndale, and had issue by her,

Henry. JOHN, of whom presently.
Richard. Thomas. Joseph.

The 2nd son,

JOHN PHINIMORE, or Phillimore, of Cam, *d.* 1680, aged 91, leaving, with daus., by his wife Joan Nelme,

JOHN PHILLIMORE, of The Vennings, Lower Cam, who *m.* Elinor Hatherly, and *d.* 1711, having had issue (amongst others),

I. Daniel, *d.* 1716, leaving issue.
II. JOHN, of The Vennings, Lower Cam, *m.* Mary King, of Dursley, and *d.* 1738, aged 72, leaving three sons and one dau.,
1 JONATHAN PHILLIMORE, of The Vennings, Lower Cam, *b.* 1698; *d.* 1749; *m.* 1st, Elizabeth Bayly, Wresden, Uley, co. Gloucester, by whom he had,
JOHN PHILLIMORE, Esq. of Lincoln's-Inn-Fields and Cheshunt, *d.* 1795, aged 71, leaving by his wife Elizabeth, two co-heiresses,
SUSAN, *m.* Robert Vincent, Esq.
ANNE, *m.* John Pearse, Esq. of Chiltern House, Berks, M.P. for Devizes.
The second wife of Jonathan Phillimore was Ann Wells, of Bridgnorth, Salop, by whom he had issue,
Robert Phillimore, of Cam, Gent., *d. s. p.* 1695.
Edmund } *d.* young.
Joseph }
ANN, *m.* Thomas Stiff, of Cam, from whom STIFF, now PHILLIMORE *of Uley.*
Elizabeth, *m.* John Grove.
Eleanor, *d. unm.* 1837, aged 97.
2 JOHN, of Cam, who *d.* 1762, aged 60, *m.* Elizabeth Purnell, of Dursley, by whom he left issue,
Samuel, of Dursley, *m.* Mary Compeer, but *d. s. p.* 1799.
Mary, *m.* — Winchcombe.
3 Samuel, of Cam, *d.* 1786, having *m.* Elizabeth Partridge, of Cam, by whom he had,
JOHN, of Symond's Hall, Wotton-under-Edge, and afterwards of Uley Lodge, *d. s. p.* 1825.
Ann, *m.* 1st, John Small, Esq. of Uley; 2ndly, Col. Thomas Purnell Purnell, of Kingshill House, Dursley.
Elizabeth, *m.* John Holbrow, Esq. of Uley.
Mary, *d.* young.
1 Elizabeth, *m.* 1st, William Fowler, of Cam, Gent.; 2ndly, Rev. Nicholas Martyn, of Great Faringdon.
III. JOSEPH, of whom presently.
IV. Josiah, of The Thing, Cam, *m.* Elizabeth, and *d. s. p.* 1730.
V. Jonathan, *d. s. p.* 1696.
VI. Samuel, ancestor of the PHILLIMORES of Ebley, now extinct.
I. Elizabeth, *m.* Anthony Dorney, of Uley, co. Gloucester.

The 3rd son,

JOSEPH PHILLIMORE, was bapt. at Cam, 1667, in the name of Phinimore. He removed to London, and *d.* before 1711, leaving, amongst other issue,

ROBERT PHILLIMORE, Esq. of Kensington, *b.* 1699; *d.* 1779; *m.* Elizabeth Jephson, of Kendalls, Herts, and had issue,

WILLIAM.
JOSEPH, ancestor of PHILLIMORE *of Shiplake House.*

The elder son,

WILLIAM PHILLIMORE, Esq. of Phillimore Place, Kensington, *b.* 1749, *s.* to Kendalls, Herts, as heir to his maternal uncle, and *d.* 1818, leaving by his wife Mary Burr, widow, *née* Chase, a son and heir,

WILLIAM ROBERT PHILLIMORE, Esq. of Kendalls, *b.* 1768; *d.* 1829; *m.* the Hon. Sarah Henley Ongley, dau. of Robert, 1st Lord Ongley, by whom (who *d.* 1850) he left issue,

WILLIAM ROBERT, his heir. Charles, *d. unm.* 1863.
Sarah Frances, *d. unm.* 1858.
Mary Anne Barnes, *m.* Purnell Hickes, Esq., and *d.* 1847.

The eldest son,

WILLIAM ROBERT PHILLIMORE, Esq. of Newberries, Herts, Capt. Grenadier Guards, *b.* 1793, *m.* Anna, dau. of W. A. West, Esq., and *d.* 1862, leaving an only son, the present

WILLIAM BROUGH PHILLIMORE, Esq. of Kendalls.

Arms—Sa., three bars or, in chief as many cinquefoils of the last. *Crest*—Out of a broken tower a dove rising all ppr. *Motto*—Fortem posce animum.
Seat—Kendalls Hall, Elstree.

PHILLIMORE OF SHIPLAKE HOUSE.

PHILLIMORE, EGERTON GRENVILLE BAGOT, Esq. of Shiplake House, co. Oxford, *b.* 20 Dec. 1856.

Lineage.—REV. JOSEPH PHILLIMORE, Vicar of Orton-on-the-Hill, co. Leicester, *b.* 1750 (2nd son of Robert Philimore, Esq. of Kensington, and Elizabeth his wife, niece of William Jephson, Esq. of Kendalls, Herts), *m.* Mary, dau. of John Machin, Esq. of Kensington, and by her (who *d.* 1811) had issue,

I. JOSEPH, *b.* 1775.
II. William, of Deacon's Hill, Herts, J.P., Barrister, *b.* 1777; *m.* 1807, Almeria, dau. of Godfrey Thornton, Esq. of Mogerhanger, Beds, and by her (who *d.* 1851) left at his decease, 1860, 1 George (Rev.), Rector of Radnage, Bucks, J.P., *b.* 1808; *m.* 1st, 1832, Emily, dau. of T. Haworth, Esq. of the Manor House, Boreham Wood, Herts, and 2ndly, 1841, Harriet Maria, dau. of W. Prescott, Esq. of Hendon, and has issue, Henry John, Lieut. R.N., *b.* 1845, Arthur, *b.* 1848, William George, *b.* 1852, Stephen Thornton, *b.* 1853, Joseph, *b.* 1856, Georgiana, Amy, and Emily; 2 William Thornton, Capt. 10th Bengal N.I., killed in the Indian Mutiny, 1857; 1 Almeria, *m.* Commander Willoughby J. Lake, R.N.; 2 Mary Jane, *d.* 1864; 3 Anna, *d.* 1865; 4 Matilda, *m.* 1862, Edward Tylee, Esq. of Oxford Square.
III. John (Sir), Knt., K.C.B., of The Ray, Maidenhead, Berks, Capt. R.N., *m.* 17 Feb. 1830, the Baroness Catherine Harriet de Raigersfeld, youngest dau. of Rear-Admiral Baron de Raigersfeld, son of the Austrian Minister to the Court of Great Britain; and dying 1840, left issue, 1 John Bouchier, *b.* Feb. 1831, deceased; 2 Henry Bouchier, Capt. R.N., C.B., *b.* 25 Oct. 1853, *m.* 1866, Anne, dau. of T. Bourdillon, Esq.; 1 Rebecca Bouchier; 2 Catherine Bouchier; 3 Frances Bouchier; 4 Harriet Bouchier, *m.* 1865, Rev. Philip Swatman.
IV. Robert (Rev.), Rector of Slapton, co. Bucks, and Vicar of Shipton-under-Wychwood, co. Oxon, *b.* 1783; *d.* 1852.
V. George, Lieut. R.N., *b.* 1784; *d. unm.* 1828.
I. Mary, *b.* 1778; *m.* 1st, Robert Drummond, Esq. of Megginch Castle, co. Perth, N.B.; and 2ndly, Richard Gresley, Esq., Bencher of the Middle Temple.
II. Elizabeth, *d. unm.* 1832. III. Anna, *d.* 1851.

Mr. Phillimore *d.* 29 July, 1831, and was *s.* by his son,

JOSEPH PHILLIMORE, Esq. of Shiplake House, D.C.L., J.P., Advocate to the Admiralty, Regius Professor of Civil Law in the University of Oxford, Chancellor of the Dioceses of Oxford, Worcester, and Bristol, and M.P. for St. Mawes and Yarmouth. He *m.* Elizabeth, 3rd dau. of Rev. Walter Bagot, Rector of Blithfield and Leigh, co. Stafford, brother of William, 1st Lord Bagot, and by her (who *d.* 5 March, 1859) had issue,

JOHN GEORGE, late of Shiplake House.
Robert Joseph (Right Hon. Sir), D.C.L., of The Coppice, Henley-on-Thames, Judge of the High Court of Admiralty and of the Arches Court of Canterbury, M.P. for Tavistock 1853-57, H.M. Advocate-General 1862-67, *b.* 5 Nov. 1810; *m.* 19 Dec. 1844, Charlotte Anne, dau. of John Denison, Esq. of Ossington Hall, co. Notts, and sister of John Evelyn, Viscount Ossington, for many years Speaker of the House of Commons, and of Edward Denison, D.D., Bishop of Salisbury, and has issue, Walter George Frank, *b.* 21 Nov. 1845, *m.* 1870, Agnes, dau. of C. M. Lushington, Esq., M.P.; Catherine Mary; Alice Grenville; and Lucy.
Charles Bagot, *m.* 1860, Caroline Sophia, dau. of Rev. T. Randolph, Prebendary of St. Paul's, and Rector of Much Hadham, Herts, and grand-dau. of Bishop of London.
Greville (Rev.), Rector of Henley-on-Thames, *m.* 1857, Emma, dau. of Ambrose Goddard, Esq. of The Lawn, Swindon, Wilts, M.P.

Richard, drowned at Oxford, endeavouring to save the life of a friend.
Augustus, Rear-Admiral R.N., Superintendent of Naval Reserves, *m.* 1864, Harriet Eleanor, dau. of the Hon. George and Lady Louisa Fortescue, and had issue, Richard Fortescue, *b.* 1865; and George Grenville, *b.* 1867.
Mary. Elizabeth Anne, *d.* 1852.

Dr. Phillimore *d.* 24 Feb. 1855. His eldest son,

John George Phillimore, Esq. of Shiplake, Q.C., M.A., M.P. for Leominster, *b.* 1809; *m.* 1839, Rosalind Margaret, youngest dau. of Lord Chief Justice Knight Bruce, and had a son,

Egerton Grenville Bagot, now of Shiplake.

He *d.* 27 April, 1865.

Arms—Sa., three bars and in chief as many cinquefoils or. *Crest*—On a tower a falcon wings elevated all ppr. *Motto*—Fortem posce animum.
Seat—Shiplake House, Henley-on-Thames, co. Oxford.

PHILLIPPS OF GARENDON PARK AND GRACE DIEU MANOR.

See De Lisle.

PHILLIPS OF LAWRENNY.

Phillips, John Frederick Lort, Esq. of Lawrenny Park, co. Pembroke, *b.* 27 Nov. 1854; *s.* his uncle 1866.

Lineage.—This family is descended from the Barlows who possessed the Lawrenny estates, and also Cresswell Priory, co. Pembroke, before 1600, and on the female side from Sir Roger Lort, of Stackpole Court, in the same co. John Barlow, of Slebech, was Sheriff for the co. 1562; and William Barlow, of Creswell, 1612. The first bart. we find of the family, Sir John Barlow, was Sheriff in 1680 (*see* Burke's *Extinct Baronetage*).

George Phillips, Esq. (son of the Rev. George Phillips), *m.* Eliza, dau. of John Lort, Esq. of Prickeston, by Dorothy his wife, dau. of John Barlow, Esq. of Lawrenny, and by her had (with five daus., Elizabeth, *m.* John Bushell, Esq.; Anne, *m.* Henry Stokes, Esq., Jane; Charlotte; and Harriet) six sons, John Lort, of whom presently; George (Rev.), *m.* Mrs. Mackinnon; Richard; James; Charles, Capt. R.N., *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of William Nicholson, Esq.; and Owen, Major H.E.I.C.S. The eldest son,

John Lort Phillips, Esq. *m.* 1809, Augusta, youngest dau. of William Ilbert, Esq. of Bowringsleigh and Horswell, Devon, and *d.* 18 Oct. 1839, having had issue by her (who *d.* 1848),

i. George Lort, of Lawrenny Castle.
ii. John Lort, Capt. 23rd Royal Welsh Fusiliers, *m.* 1st, Alice Mary, 2nd dau. of T. Davies, Esq. of Mullock, co. Pembroke; and 2ndly, Charlotte, eldest dau. of C. Cooke, Esq. of East End House, Hants, but *d. s. p.* 1852.
iii. Richard Ilbert, *m.* 1830, Frederica Isabella, eldest dau. of the Baron and Baroness de Rutzen, of Slebech Hall, co. Pembroke, and *d.* 1860, having had issue,
  1 John Frederick, now of Lawrenny.
  2 Ethelbert Edward, *b.* 23 Feb. 1857.
  1 Frederica Isabella, *m.* Alfred Gillett, Esq., and has issue.
  2 Emmeline Charlotte.
iv. Arthur Lort, *m.* Frances, dau. of Jones, of Pennylan, co. Cardigan.
v. Peregrine Lort, Capt. 23rd Fusiliers, *m.* Anna Jane, only child of John Davies, Esq., and *d. s. p.* 1861; his widow *m.* 2ndly, 9 June, 1866, Major Charles Rowland Berkeley Calcott, 21st Cameronians.
i. Frances Elizabeth Lort, *m.* Henry George Fownes, Esq., and has issue.
ii. Augusta Lort, *m.* John Henry Phillips, Esq., M.P., of Williamston, co. Pembroke.
iii. Charlotte Lort, *m.* John Higgon, Esq. of Fern Hill.

The eldest son,

George Lort Phillips, Esq., J.P. and D.L., M.P. co. Pembroke, *m.* Isabella Georgina, only dau. of John Hensleigh Allen, Esq. of Cresselly, and granddau. of Lord Robert Seymour. He *d. s. p.* 30 Oct. 1866, and his estates have been inherited by his nephew, John Frederick Lort Phillips, an infant and ward in the Court of Chancery. George Lort Phillips *s.* to the Lawrenny, Rose Market, and Nash estates at the death of Sir William Owen Barlow, Bart., in 1851, under the will of Hugh Owen Barlow, M.P. for the Pembroke boroughs, who *d.* 1809.

Arms—Arg., a lion rampant sa. ducally gorged and chained or, quarterly with Lort. *Crest*—A lion as in the arms. *Motto*—Animo et fide.
Seat—Lawrenny, near Pembroke.

PHILLIPS OF GLENVIEW.

Phillips, Rev. Thomas George Johnston, of Glenview, co. Cavan, M.A., Incumbent of Killoghter co. Cavan, *m.* 1860, Charlotte Maria, dau. of Edward Lewis, Esq. of Violetstown, co. Westmeath.

Lineage.—Sir Thomas Phillips, Knt., was appointed in 1610, by James I., Surveyor-General of the Plantations in Ulster, and obtained by letters patent, dated 13 Dec. 1615, the town, castle, manor, and one thousand acres of Newton Limavady, co. Londonderry. He *m.* Alison, dau. of Sir William Usher, Knt., Clerk of the Council, by Isabella his wife, eldest dau. of Adam Loftus, D.D., Archbishop of Dublin, Lord Chancellor of Ireland 1582. Sir Thomas *d.* 15 Aug. 1636, and was *s.* by his son,

Dudley Phillips, Governor of the Castle of Newton Limavady during the Rebellion of 1641, *b.* 1610; *m.* Miss Paulet, and *d.* 1672, leaving issue, George, Paulet, and Thomas. The third son,

Thomas Phillips, Esq., *m.* Jane, dau. and co-heir of Thomas Richardson, Esq. of Castle Bagshaw, co. Cavan, son and heir of Thomas Richardson, Esq. of Dublin, obtained by Anne his wife, dau. and sole heir of Sir Edward Bagshaw, Knt. of Castle Bagshaw, who had acquired that estate by patent in 1639. He *d.* 1699, leaving three sons,

i. James, his heir.
ii. William, who left a dau., *m.* Valentine Sword, Esq.
iii. Thomas, of Belturbet, co. Cavan, *d.* intestate. Administration granted to his brother James, 14 July, 1692.

The elder son,

James Phillips, Esq., *m.* 1702, Margaret Haynes, co. Cavan, and with her acquired estates in that co. He was *s.* by his only son,

Thomas Phillips, Esq., *m.* Mary Anne, dau. of John Wade, Esq. of Clonebrany, co. Meath, and *d.* intestate (administration was granted 24 Dec. 1730), leaving an only son and heir,

Michael Phillips, Esq. *b.* 1730, who obtained under the will of his maternal uncle, John Wade, Esq., the lands of Coolior or Ashgreen, co. Meath. He *m.* 1771, Mabel, dau. of Stearne Tighe, Esq. of Dublin (4th son of Alderman Richard Tighe), and by her was father of

Thomas Phillips, Esq. of Ashpark, co. Meath, *m.* 1st, Anne, dau. of John Tandy, Esq. of Johnsbrook, co. Meath, and by her had issue,

i. Michael, his heir.
ii. Thomas, M.D., who settled in Canada.
i. Mabel. ii. Marian, *m.* Robert Miller, Esq.

Mr. Phillips *m.* 2ndly, Helen, dau. of Joshua Nunn, Esq., of St. Margaret's, co. Wexford, and by her had issue,

iii. Joshua.
iii. Frances. iv. Jane. v. Marianne. vi. Elfrida.

His eldest son,

Michael Phillips, Esq. of Glenview, Major in the Cavan Militia, J.P. co. Cavan, *b.* 1796; *m.* 1832, Mary Anne, dau. of Higatt Tench, Esq. of Ballyhaly, co. Wexford, by Frances his wife, eldest dau. of Joshua Nunn, Esq. of St. Margaret's, and *d.* 23 Dec. 1876, leaving two sons,

i. Thomas George Johnston, now of Glenview.
ii. Heygate Henry Evatt, M.D., Dublin and Cambridge, formerly Assistant-Surgeon, 44th regt.; *b.* 1841; *m.* 1870, Fanny, only child of Henry Meredith, Esq. of Edgbaston, near Birmingham.

Seat—Glenview, Belturbet, co. Cavan.

PHILLIPS OF WITSTON HOUSE.

Phillips, William Reginald, Esq. of Witston House, co. Monmouth, *b.* 1850; *s.* his father 1872.

Lineage.—William Phillips, Esq. of Witston House, co. Monmouth, son of William Phillips, Esq. of Witston House, J.P. (who *d.* 25 May, 1836) by Elizabeth his wife, dau. and co-heiress of Thomas Richards, of Stow Hill, Newport, J.P. and D.L., High Sheriff 1845, *b.* 28 May, 1796; *m.* 1st, 8 Oct. 1820, Margaret Matilda, dau. and co-heir of Thomas Rodie, Esq. of Liverpool, by whom he had surviving issue,

i. Grace Rebecca, *m.* Arthur Troughton Roberts, Esq. of Colomendey, co. Flint.
ii. Paulina Matilda, *m.* Robert Vassal, Esq. of Nelson Lodge, Clifton.

He *m.* 2ndly, 8 June, 1841, Matilda Louisa, only child of Lieut. George Potter, R.N., and had by her a son and a dau.,

i. William Reginald, now of Witston House.
iii. Laura, *m.* Andrew Knox Rickards, Esq., R.A.

Arms—Quarterly: 1st and 4th, gu., three boars' heads or; 2nd and 3rd, az., a cross between four pheons or. *Crest*—A boar's head sa. langued gu. ringed or. *Motto*—Spero meliora.
Seat—Witston House, Newport, co. Monmouth.

PHILLIPS OF CULHAM HOUSE.

PHILLIPS, JOHN SHAWE, Esq. of Culham House, co. Oxford, J.P. for Berks and Oxon, *b.* 20 Jan. 1843; *m.* 22 Feb. 1866, Maria Elizabeth, only dau. of Henley S. Greaves, Esq. of Elmsall Lodge, co. York, and has, with other issue,

JOHN HENLEY SHAWE, *b.* 16 April, 1867.

Lineage.—The late JOHN SHAWE PHILLIPS, Esq. of Culham House, J.P. and D.L. (son of JOHN PHILLIPS, Esq. of Culham, by his wife Philippa), served as High Sheriff of co. Oxford 1842. He *m.* Anna, dau. of the late Thomas Duffield, Esq. of Marcham Park, M.P., and dying 1859, left, with other issue, an elder son and heir, the present JOHN SHAWE PHILLIPS, Esq. of Culham House.

Seat—Culham House, Abingdon.

PHILLPOTTS OF PORTHGWIDDEN.

PHILLPOTTS, REV. THOMAS, of Porthgwidden, Cornwall, M.A., educated at Eton, was Fellow of King's Coll. Cambridge, is Hon. Canon of Truro, and Chaplain to the Bishop, late Vicar of St. Feock, J.P., *b.* 1807; *m.* Feb. 1831, Mary Emma Penelope, only dau. and heiress of the late Ulysses Theophilus Hughes, Esq., R.N., of Grovesend, co. Glamorgan, and has issue,

I. John Hughes, *b.* 1844; *d. unm.* 1871.
I. Emily Sibella, *m.* 3 July, 1860, Herbert Prodgers, Esq. of Kington St. Michael's, Wilts.
II. Helen, *m.* the Rev. Arthur Bourchier Wrey, M.A., Vicar of St. Mary Church, Devon. She *d.* May, 1878.
III. Georgiana Sophia, *m.* Richard Michael Williams, Esq., Lieut.-Col. 3rd Hussars, 2nd son of Sir W. Williams, Bart. He *d.* 25 Dec. 1867.
IV. Mary Charlotte, *m.* John Maurice Herbert, of Rocklands, co. Hereford, J.P., Judge of County Courts.
V. Emma Penelope, *m.* Lieut.-Col. Arthur Tremayne, M.P., of Carclew, Cornwall.
VI. Alice Maud, *m.* Rev. William Hopkinson, Rector of Marholm, Hunts.

Lineage.—JOHN PHILLPOTTS, of Gloucester (son of John Phillpotts, of The Sonke, co. Hereford, by Eleanor his wife, dau. of the Rev. H. Hopkins), *b.* 1743 at The Sonke, now called Langarren Court, in the parish of Langaren, which had been the property of his family for upwards of two hundred years, and which he sold 1791. He *m.* 1772, Sibella, dau. and co-heiress of Samuel Codrington Glover, of Bridgewater, Somerset. He removed, 1782, to the city of Gloucester, where he continued till his death, 1815. Of his numerous family, the following four sons survived him,

JOHN, late of Porthgwidden.
Henry, Lord Bishop of Exeter, *b.* 1778; *m.* 1804, Maria, dau. of the late William Surtees, Esq., and *d.* 1869, leaving issue.
Thomas, a Merchant in London, *m.* 1815, Mary, dau. of the late Abraham Hodgson, Esq. of Jamaica, and had issue, deceased.
George, Lieut.-Col. R.E.; *m.* 1815, Maria McNabb, of Canada, and had issue, deceased.

The eldest son,

JOHN PHILLPOTTS, Esq. of Porthgwidden, J.P., Barrister-at-Law, and for many years M.P. for the city of Gloucester, *b.* 1775; *m.* Sept. 1797, Sarah, dau. of Thomas Chandler, Esq. of Ashcroft House, co. Gloucester, and *d.* 1849, the same year as his wife, leaving an only surviving son, the present Rev. THOMAS PHILLPOTTS, of Porthgwidden.

Arms—Gu., a cross between four swords erect arg., pommels and hilts or. *Crest*—A dexter arm embowed in armour holding in the hand a sword all ppr. *Motto*—Semper paratus.
Seat—Porthgwidden, near Truro, Cornwall.

PHIPPS OF LEIGHTON HOUSE.

PHIPPS, RICHARD LECKONBY HOTHERSALL, Esq. of Leighton House, *b.* 1842; *m.* 1871, Julia, dau. of the late Henry Alcock, Esq. of Aireville, co. York, and has issue,

I. JOHN LEWIS, *b.* 1872.

Mr. Phipps, who was educated at Harrow, and Ch. Ch. Oxford, was called to the Bar of the Inner Temple 1869, and is a Magistrate for Wilts.

Lineage.—The PHIPPS family has for a very long period been settled in Wilts.

HENRY PHIPPS, *temp.* HENRY VIII., was possessed of lands at Westbury and Charlford. He *d.* "stroken in yeares," and by his will, dated 1598, left his property to

NICHOLAS PHIPPS, living 1568, who had estates in the parish of Westbury, and was Lord of the Manor of Leigh. He left three sons, I. NICHOLAS, ancestor of the family of PHIPPS *of Heywood House*, Wilts, extinct in the male line; II. THOMAS, of whom we treat; and III. Paul. The 2nd son,

THOMAS PHIPPS, was father of THOMAS PHIPPS, whose son, PAUL PHIPPS, added greatly to the patrimonial estates of his family in the parish of Westbury. He left two sons, I. John, J.P., whose sons *d. s. p.*; and II. THOMAS. The 2nd son,

THOMAS PHIPPS, Esq. of Leighton House, Wilts, J.P., High Sheriff 1734, and M.P. for Westbury; *m.* 21 March, 1705, Christian, only dau. of Thomas Warner, Esq. of Warminster and Sutton Magna, Wilts; and dying 1747, was *s.* by his son,

THOMAS PHIPPS, Esq. of Leighton House, J.P., Receiver-General for Wilts during 57 years, and High Sheriff 1774. He *m.* Jane, dau. and co-heir of Henry Hele, Esq. of Sarum, M.D., and had issue, a dau., Maria, *m.* Bryan Edwards, Esq., M.P. for Southampton, author of the *History of Jamaica;* and a son,

THOMAS HELE PHIPPS, Esq. of Leighton House, *m.* 1774, Penelope, dau. of Lewis Clutterbuck, Esq. of Widcombe House, near Bath, and by her (who *m.* 2ndly, Gilbert Trowe Beckett Turner, Esq. of Penleigh House, Wilts, High Sheriff 1807) had issue,

THOMAS HENRY HELE, his heir.
Charles Lewis, of Dilton Court, Wilts, Lieut.-Col. Wiltshire Yeomanry Cavalry, *b.* 1782, J.P. and D.L., High Sheriff, 1839; *m.* 7 March, 1808, Sophia, dau. and co-heir of Sir John Hales, Bart. of Hale Place, Kent; and *d.* 9 Aug. 1862.
Paul, Lieut.-Col. in the army, K.H., served throughout the Peninsula, and was at Waterloo, *b.* 18 Jan. 1789; *m.* Mrs. Kingston, widow of Benjamin Kingston, Esq. of Walton Hall, and eldest dau. of John Saunders, Esq. of Downes, Hants; and dying 22 Nov. 1858, left (with one dau., Jacintha Penelope, *m.* 14 June, 1859) her cousin, Thomas H. H. Leckonby Phipps, Esq. of Leighton House, a son, Capt. Phipps, who distinguished himself in the Crimea, and under Havelock at the capture of Lucknow.

Mr. Phipps *d.* 10 Sept. 1790, and was *s.* by his son,

THOMAS HENRY HELE PHIPPS, Esq. of Leighton House, J.P. and D.L., High Sheriff 1804, and Chairman of the Wilts Quarter Sessions at Warminster, *b.* 30 Nov. 1777; *m.* 1799, Mary, only dau. and heir of William Leckonby, Esq. of Great Eccleston and Hothersall Hall, co. Lancaster, and by her (who *d.* 22 May, 1835) had issue,

THOMAS HENRY HELE, of Leighton House.
John Lewis, late of Leighton House.
Richard Leckonby, Col. in the army, of Charlton House, Somerset, *b.* 1804; *d.* 21 Oct. 1876.
Edward James, Rector of Stainfield, Suffolk, *m.* 27 Aug. 1844, Susanna, dau. of the Ven. Archdeacon Butson.
Arthur Constantine, of Whitstone House, Somerset, *b.* 1809; *d.* 1867.
CHARLES PAUL, now of Dilton Court.
Emma. Mary Jacintha.

Mr. Phipps *d.* 8 Aug. 1841, and was *s.* by his son,

THOMAS HENRY HELE PHIPPS, Esq. of Leighton House, Wilts, and Butleigh Court, Somerset, *b.* 15 March, 1800; *m.* 1827, Hester, only dau. of William Hall, Esq. of Barton, co. Oxford, and dying 4 April, 1847, left issue. His eldest son and heir,

THOMAS HENRY LECKONBY HELE PHIPPS, Esq. of Leighton House, Wilts, *m.* 14 June, 1859, his cousin, Jacintha Penelope, only dau. of Lieut.-Col. Paul Phipps, K.H., and dying *s. p.* was *s.* by his uncle,

JOHN LEWIS PHIPPS, Esq. of Leighton House, Wilts, J.P. and D.L., High Sheriff 1864; *m.* 11 Sept. 1834, Mary Anne Barney, ward of Lawrence Heyworth, Esq. of Yew Tree, near Liverpool, and *d.* 1871, leaving a son,

RICHARD LECKONBY HOTHERSALL, now of Leighton House.

Arms—Sa., a trefoil slipped between eight martlets arg. *Crest*—A lion's jamb erect sa., holding a trefoil slipped arg.
Seat—Leighton House, Westbury, Wilts.

PHIPPS OF CHALCOT AND DILTON COURT.

PHIPPS, CHARLES PAUL, Esq. of Chalcot and Dilton Court, Wilts, D.L., High Sheriff 1875, M.P. for Westbury 1869-74, *b.* 26 Sept. 1815; *m.* 21

March, 1844, Emma Mary, dau. of M. Benson, Esq. of Liverpool, and grand-dau. of M. Benson, Esq. of Lutwyche Hall, Salop, and has issue,

i. Charles Nicholas Paul, *b.* 4 Nov. 1845; *m.* 13 Oct. 1874, Clare Emily, 3rd dau. of Sir Frederick Hervey Bathurst, Bart. of Clarendon Park, Wilts, and has issue, Evelyn Cecilia, and another dau.

ii. William Wilton, *b.* 15 Feb. 1847; *m.* 9 Nov. 1876, Jessie, dau. of William Butler Duncan, Esq. of New York, and has issue, Margaret.

iii. Thomas Hele, *b.* 10 Aug. 1848, Capt. 7th Hussars.

iv. Frederick Hothersall, *b.* 11 Feb. 1856.

i. Etheldreda. ii. Susan Jacintha.

Mr. Phipps is youngest son of Thomas Henry Hele Phipps, Esq. of Leighton House, Wilts (who *d.* 8 Aug. 1841), by Mary his wife, dau. and co-heiress of William Leckonby, Esq. of Great Eccleston, and Hothersall Hall, co. Lancaster.

For Lineage, *see* Phipps *of Leighton House.*

Arms—Sa., a trefoil slipped between eight mullets arg. *Crest*—A lion's jamb couped erect sa., holding a mullet slipped arg. *Seat*—Chalcot, Westbury, Wilts.

PICKERSGILL OF BLENDON HALL AND NETHERNE HOUSE.

Pickersgill, William Cunliffe, Esq. of Blendon Hall, Kent, and Netherne House, Surrey, *b.* 22 Oct. 1811; *m.* 17 Dec. 1835, Anna, dau. of George W. Riggs, Esq. of Woodville, near Baltimore, U.S., and has had issue,

i. William Cunliffe, *b.* 4 Feb. 1844; *m.* 18 Feb. 1865, Sophia, 2nd dau. of Joseph Whitaker, Esq. of Palermo, and *d.* at Paris, 18 May, 1868.

ii. John, *b.* 4 Sept. 1846; *d.* 1848.

i. Sophia, *m.* 23 April, 1857, Louis Jay, Esq. of Frankfort-on-the-Maine.

ii. Anna Riggs, *m.* 7 June, 1866, Carl Jay, Esq., also of Frankfort.

Lineage.—John Pickersgill, Esq. of Netherne House, Surrey, and Tavistock Square, London, *b.* 13 Aug. 1785; *m.* 2 Aug. 1810, Sophia, youngest dau. of John Cunliffe, Esq. of High House, Addingham, co. York, and sister of Ellis Cunliffe Lister Kay, Esq. of Manningham, and had issue,

i. William, his heir, now of Blandon Hall and Netherne House.

ii. John C. Pickersgill Cunliffe, Esq. of Hooley House, Coulsdon, Surrey, assumed, by royal license, the additional surname and arms of Cunliffe, 1867; *b.* 28 March, 1819; *m.* 30 Jan. 1849, Helen Hutton, 2nd dau. of the late Rev. Canon Dale, of St. Paul's Cathedral, and *d.* 1873, having had issue,

1 John Cunliffe, now of Coulsdon, Surrey, B.A., Barrister-at-Law, *b.* 28 Dec. 1850.

2 Harry, *b.* 1858. 3 Charles, *b.* 1863.

1 Helen Dale. 2 Mary Harriette.

3 Evelyn Sophia. 4 Gertrude Anna.

5 Margaret Emily. 6 Alice.

7 Mabel. 8 Ethel.

iii. Thomas Thompson, *b.* 1821; *d. unm.* 1847.

i. Sophia, *m.* 4 Jan. 1844, Robert Roger, Esq., J.P., of Hadlow Castle, Kent.

ii. Harriette Eliza, *m.* 18 April, 1865, Rev. Henry Shepherd, Rector of Chaldon, Surrey.

Mr. Pickersgill *d.* 11 Nov. 1865.

Arms—Arg., three eagles, wings elevated sa.; on a chief gu. as many fountains ppr. *Crest*—On a rock ppr. an eagle, wings elevated sa. bezantée, and holding in the beak a cross-crosslet fitché or. *Motto*—Quæ recta sequor.

Seats—Blendon Hall, Bexley, Kent; and Netherne House, Merstham, Surrey.

PIGOTT OF EDGMOND.

Pigott, Rev. John Dryden, of Sundorne Castle, Salop, *b.* 18 April, 1808, assumed the surname of Corbet 1866.

Lineage.—Adescendant of the ancient Norman family of Picot, Richard Pigott, *m.* the dau. and sole heiress of Sir Richard de Peshale, of Chetwynd, Salop, and obtained with her that fine estate.

Robert Pigott, of Chetwynd, High Sheriff of Salop, 1517, *m.* Margaret, dau. of Sir John Blunt, Knt. of Kinlet, and had issue,

Thomas Pigott, of Chetwynd, whose son,

Robert Pigott, Esq. of Chetwynd, High Sheriff of Salop 1574, had, by Elizabeth his wife, dau. of William Gatacre, Esq. of Gatacre, numerous issue, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

Thomas Pigott, Esq. of Chetwynd, Sheriff of Salop 1615, *m.* Dorothy, dau. of Thomas Eyton, Esq. of Eyton, and dying 1620, was *s.* by his son,

Walter Pigott, Esq. of Chetwynd, Sheriff of Salop 1624, *m.* Katherine, dau. of Sir Richard Leveson, Knt., and had a son,

Thomas Pigott, Esq. of Chetwynd, *m.* Anne, dau. of Ralph Sneyd, Esq. of Keele, co. Stafford, and dying 1665, was *s.* by his son,

Walter Pigott, Esq. of Chetwynd, *m.* Anne, dau. of Sir John Dryden, Bart. of Canons Ashby, co. Northampton, and dying 1669, was *s.* by his eldest son,

Robert Pigott, Esq. of Chetwynd, Sheriff of Salop, 1697, *m.* Frances, dau. of William Ward, Esq. of Willingsworth, co. Stafford (brother of Edward, Lord Dudley and Ward), by whom he had, with two daus., Honor, *m.* John Harvey, Esq.; and Ann, *m.* Richard Lyster, Esq. of Rowton, Salop, six sons, of whom the 4th, William, was ancestor of the Pigotts *of Doddershall*, to which Article refer. The eldest son,

Robert Pigott, Esq. of Chetwynd Park, Salop, and of Chesterton Hall, co. Huntingdon, *b.* 21 Nov. 1699; *m.* 1st, Diana, dau. and co-heir of Richard Rocke, Esq. of Shrewsbury, but had no issue; he *m.* 2ndly, Anne, dau. of — Peers, Esq. of Criggion, co. Montgomery, by whom he had three sons and four daus., of whom the youngest, Rebecca, *m.* John Mytton, Esq. of Halston. Dying in May, 1770, Mr. Pigott was *s.* at Chetwynd by his eldest son,

Robert Pigott, Esq., High Sheriff of Salop 1774, who sold the estate at Chetwynd, lived for some time at Geneva, married abroad, and had a son, who *d.* before him. His own death happened at Toulouse, 7 July, 1794. His brother,

The Rev. William Pigott, Rector of Chetwynd and Edgmond, *m.* Arabella, dau. of John Mytton, Esq. of Halston, Salop, and had issue,

William, Capt. 82nd regt. of foot, *d.* at Gibraltar, 1795.
John Dryden, his successor in the Edgmond estate.
Arabella.
Anne, *m.* John Corbet, Esq. of Sundorne Castle.
Mary. Harriott.

The Rev. William Pigott *d.* 9 March, 1811, in his 70th year. The 2nd son,

The Rev. John Dryden Pigott, of Edgmond, Rector of the same place, and Habberley, *m.* 3 Feb. 1806, Frances, 2nd dau. and co-heir of Henry Bevan, Esq. of Shrewsbury, by whom he had issue,

John Dryden, now of Sundorne Castle. William Henry.
Arthur James. Leighton Price.
Francis, now of Edgmond.
Frederick. George William.
Louisa Harriott. Frances Sarah.
Augusta Honoria. Arabella.
Rosamond Dorothy Henrietta Ord.

He *d.* 1865.

Arms—Erm., three fusils conjoined in fess sa. *Crest*—A wolf's head erased arg. langued gu.

Seat—Sundorne Castle, Shrewsbury.

PIGOTT OF DODDERSHALL PARK.

Pigott, William Harvey, Esq. of Doddershall Park, Bucks, J.P., 1st Lieut. R.N., *b.* 1848.

Lineage.—Rev. William Pigott, Rector of Edgmond and Chetwynd Salop 4th son of Robert Pigott, Esq. of Chetwynd, Sheriff of Salop 1697 (*see* Pigott *of Edgmond*), *m.* Dorothy, dau. of John Cotes, Esq. of Woodcote, and by her (who *d.* 1757) had, with other issue,

William, his heir.
Dorothy, *m.* Walter Harvey Thursby, Esq. of Shrewsbury.
Sarah, *m.* Henry Bevan, Esq. of Shrewsbury.
Anne, *m.* Gen. Sir Baldwin Leighton, Bart.

The son and heir,

William Pigott, Esq., *s.* to Doddershall Park, co. Buckingham, 1789, at the death of Christabella, Viscountess Saye and Sele, and served as High Sheriff 1792. He *m.* Sophia, only dau. of Sir William Wolseley, Bart. of Wolseley, co. Stafford, and by her (who *d.* 1801) had issue,

William, his heir.
John Charles, Lieut.-Col. Royal Bucks Militia, *m.* Elizabeth, dau. and co-heir of John Williamson, Esq. of Stafford, and had, with other issue, a son and heir, John.
James Noel (Rev.), Rector of Grendon Underwood, Bucks.
Emma, *m.* 1792, John Harvey Thursby, Esq. of Abington Abbey, co. Northampton.

Selina Harriet, *m.* Capt. Henry Baker, R.N.; and *d. s. p.* 1825.

Mr. Pigott *d.* 20 Feb. 1802, and was *s.* by his son,

WILLIAM PIGOTT, Esq. of Doddershall Park, J.P. and D.L., Lieut.-Col. Commandant of the 3rd regt. of local Militia, *b.* 22 Oct. 1773; *m.* Dec. 1794, Anne, dau. of Rev. William King, Rector of Mallow, co. Cork, and had issue,

GEORGE GRENVILLE WANDESFORD, his heir.
William, Ensign 25th regt. of foot, *d.* April, 1817.
John Robert, Perpetual Curate of North Marston, Bucks; he *d.* Feb. 1852.
Emma Anne, *m.* Rev. Robert Wilson, Rector of Ashwellthorpe, Norfolk, nephew to Lord Berners; she *d.* 1827; he *d.* 1850.

Col. Pigott *d.* 2 June, 1838. The eldest son,

GEORGE GRENVILLE WANDESFORD PIGOTT, Esq. of Doddershall Park, Col. Royal Bucks Militia, M.P. for St. Mawes 1830; *m.* 1st, 26 Oct. 1822, Charlotte, younger dau. of Edward Beeston Long, Esq. of Hampton Lodge, Surrey, which lady *d. s. p.* 1823; and he *m.* 2ndly, 31 Oct. 1838, Charlotte, youngest dau. of William Lloyd, Esq. of Aston Hall, Salop, by whom he had issue,

WILLIAM HARVEY, now of Doddershall.
Mary Louisa, *d.* 4 April, 1875.

He *d.* 4 Jan. 1865.

Arms—Erm., three fusils conjoined in fess sa. *Crest*—A wolf's head erased arg. langued gu. *Motto*—Toute foys preste. *Seat*—Doddershall Park, Aylesbury.

PIGOTT OF CAPARD.

PIGOTT, HENRY ARMAND ROBERT, Esq. of Capard, in the Queen's Co., *b.* 2 April, 1830; *m.* 1st, Julia Theresa Eleanor Ellen, dau. of Edward Baron de Sturler, by whom (who *d.* 25 Feb. 1865) he had issue,

I. EDWARD ROBERT, *b.* 12 Sept. 1862.
II. Arthur, *b.* 1 Dec. 1863; *d.* 4 Feb. 1865.
I. Mary Ellen, *b.* 14 Feb. 1865.

He *m.* 2ndly, 1875, Cecile Adèle, dau. of E. Baron de Sturler.

Lineage.—JOHN PIGOTT, Esq. of Dysart, Queen's Co., had a grant of that estate by letters patent dated 28 Feb. 1562, in all which he was *s.* by his son,

SIR ROBERT PIGOTT, Knt. of Dysart, knighted by Sir Arthur Chichester, Lord Deputy of Ireland, 30 Sept. 1609; had a regrant of Dysart by patent, dated 16 Oct. 1587, and obtained a grant of Corbally. Capard, and other lands in Queen's Co., by patent dated 29 April, 1622. He *m.* 1st, Anne, dau. of William St. Leger, and grand-dau. of Sir Anthony St. Leger, Lord Deputy, by whom (who *d.* 9 Oct. 1599) he had issue,

I. JOHN, of Grangbeg, *s.* to Dysart, Major in the army, slain in battle with the Irish, 1646, *m.* Martha, dau. of Sir Thomas Colclough, Knt. of Tintern Abbey, and had, with other issue,
1 ROBERT, of Dysart, whose lineal descendant and representative, *temp.* GEORGE III.,
REV. RICHARD PIGOTT, D.D., of Dysart, had an only dau. and heir, ANNE, *m.* March, 1783, Robert Shapland Carew, Esq. of Castle Boro, co. Wexford, and was mother of ROBERT SHAPLAND, 1st Lord Carew.
2 Thomas, of Long Ashton, Somerset.
3 ALEXANDER, ancestor of PIGOTT, Bart. *of Knapton* (*see* BURKE'S *Peerage and Baronetage*).
4 John, ancestor of PIGOTT *of Raheenduff*.
II. Alexander, of Innishannon, co. Cork.
I. Sibella. II. Joan.
III. Dorothea, *m.* Andrew Hoult, Esq. of Aghenehelly, co. Cork, who *d.* Dec. 1637.

Sir Robert *m.* 2ndly, Thomasine, dau. and co-heir of Christopher Peyton, Auditor at War, and widow of Peter Baptiste, *alias* Castilion, by whom he had further issue,

III. THOMAS, of whom hereafter.
IV. William, of Kilfinny, *m.* Anne, dau. and co-heir of Sir John Dowdall, Knt. of Kilfinny, co. Limerick, by Elizabeth his wife, dau. of Sir Thomas Southwell, Knt. of Pollylong, and widow of John Southwell, Esq. of Rathkeale; and *d.* 25 Feb. 1667, leaving issue,
John, of Kilfinny, Barrister-at-Law, *m.* 1st, Garthrude, dau. of Sir Thomas Southwell, 1st bart. of Castle Mattress, by whom (who *d.* 28 May, 1683) he had issue,
1 William, of Kilfinny, who had two sons, John and William, both *d. s. p.* in 1718.
2 SOUTHWELL, who *s.* to Capard. 3 John, *d. s. p.*
4 Robert, *d. s. p.* 5 Richard, *d. s. p.*
He *m.* 2ndly, 1696, Margaret, dau. of Sir Cæsar Colclough, 2nd bart. of Tintern Abbey, sister and heir of Sir Cæsar Colclough, 3rd bart. of Tintern Abbey, and widow of Robert Leigh, Esq. of Rosegarland, co. Wexford, by whom (who *d.* 23 April, 1723), he had no issue. He assumed the additional surname of COLCLOUGH on his 2nd marriage, and *d.* 8 May, 1717.
Martha, *m.* Lieut. George Stamer, of Carnelly, co. Clare.
Elizabeth, *m.* Thomas FitzGerald, Esq. of Woodhouse, co. Waterford.
V. Arthur. VI. Robert.
IV. Thomasine, *m.* 1st, Argentine Hall, Esq. of Leamcon, co. Cork, who *d.* Aug. 1637; and 2ndly, Col. Prime Iron Rochfort, who was shot by order of OLIVER CROMWELL, 14 May, 1652.
V. Elizabeth, *m.* Richard Cosby, Esq. of Stradbally, Queen's Co., who *d.* Dec. 1631.

Sir Robert made his will 23 May, 1641, which was proved 17 April, 1644. His eldest son by his 2nd wife,

THOMAS PIGOTT, Esq. of Capard, *s.* to that estate, and obtained a re-grant of same and Corbally by patent dated 6 Dec. 1639, which estates he put into settlement on his son's marriage, 1676, and entailed them on the male descendants of himself and his brother, William Pigott. He had two sons, ROBERT and CHIDLEY, who both enjoyed the estate in succession. He *d.* intestate, and administration was granted of his chattels, 30 Aug. 1686, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

ROBERT PIGOTT, Esq. of Capard, *m.* (settlements dated 26 Feb. 1676), Margaret, dau. of Sir Thomas Southwell, 1st bart. of Castle Mattress who *m.* 2ndly, Thomas Fitzgerald, Esq., co. Limerick, and *d.* 1717. He *d. s. p.* 1706, intestate, when he was *s.* by his brother,

CHIDLEY PIGOTT, Esq. of Capard, who administered to his elder brother, 6 July, 1708, and *d. s. p.* 1718, when the estate reverted, under the settlement of 1676, to his cousin,

SOUTHWELL PIGOTT, Esq. of Capard. He *m.* Henrietta Wynanda Vandergraff, by whom (who *d.* 27 March, 1747) he had issue,

I. COLCLOUGH, his heir.
II. DOWDALL, successor to his brother,
III. John, of Rathkeale, *m.* May, 1743, Mary, dau. of William Brownlow, Esq., M.P. (ancestor of Lord Lurgan) by Lady Elizabeth Hamilton his wife, eldest dau. of James, 6th Earl of Abercorn, and had a son,
JOHN, heir to his uncles.
I. Cornelia Gertrude, *m.* May, 1739, Sir John Piers, 4th bart. of Tristernagh.
II. Margaret, *m.* Dec. 1741, Edward Riggs, Esq., Barrister-at-Law, of the Middle Temple, London.
III. Henrietta, *m.* Mr. Agnew.

Mr. Pigott, whose will, dated 18 May, 1751, with a codicil, dated 20 Feb. 1755, was proved 24 Sept. 1756, was *s.* by his eldest son,

COLCLOUGH PIGOTT, Esq. of Capard, *m.* April, 1739, Anne, dau. of Right Hon. Edward Riggs, M.P. for Killybegs, by Anne his wife, dau. of Thomas Medlycott, Esq., M.P. for Milbourne; and *d. s. p.* 1779, when he was *s.* by his brother,

DOWDALL PIGOTT, Esq. of Capard, whose will, dated 25 Feb. 1785, was proved 20 Feb. 1789. He *d. s. p.*, and was *s.* by his nephew,

JOHN PIGOTT, Esq. of Capard, *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of Jonathan Lovett, Esq. of Liscombe, co. Buckingham, and had issue,

I. JOHN, his heir. II. Robert, *d. unm.*
III. Thomas Southwell, Capt. in the army, *b.* 19 Dec. 1793; *m.* 1820, Josephine de Steiger, dau. of Frederic, Baron de Riggisberg, by whom (who was *b.* 24 May, 1798, and *d.* 17 June, 1851) he left at his decease, 24 Oct. 1837, two sons and three daus.,
1 John Rudolph William, *b.* 1 Jan. 1822; *d.* 21 Dec. 1862.
2 HENRY ARMAND ROBERT, now of Capard.
1 Margaret Sophia Elizabeth, *m.* Alfred Zeerleder, and has issue.
2 Frederika Henrietta Mary Fanny, *m.* Wiliam de Steiger, and has issue; she *d.* 1878.
3 Henrietta Sophia Eleanor Anna, *m.* Xaver de Merhart, and has issue.
I. Mary, *m.* 15 June, 1807, Rev. Sir Henry Delves Broughton, 8th bart. of Broughton; and *d.* 26 Dec. 1863.

Mr. Pigott *d.* 1828, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

JOHN PIGOTT, Esq. of Capard, *m.* Harriett Eleanor Thorpe Porter, and had issue,

I. John, *d. unm. v. p.* 1846.
II. Henry Pearce, *d. unm. v. p.* 27 May, 1864, accidentally drowned in the lake at Capard.
III. Edward, *d. unm. v. p.*

Mr. Pigott *d.* without surviving issue, 3 March, 1867, and was *s.* by his nephew, HENRY ARMAND ROBERT PIGOTT, now of Capard.

Arms—Erm., three fusils conjoined in fess sa. the centre one charged with a crescent or, for difference. *Crest*—A wolf's head erased arg. charged with a crescent gu.

Seats—Capard, Rosenalis, Queen's Co.; Rathkeali, co. Limerick: and Château de Kiesen, Canton of Berne, Switzerland.

PIGOTT OF BROCKLEY HALL.

PIGOTT-SMYTH-PIGOTT, JOHN HUGH WADHAM, Esq. of Brockley Hall, and Brockley Court, and The Grove, Somerset, J.P. and D.L., *b.* 1819; *m.* 13 Aug. 1857, Blanche Mary, 2nd dau. of Henry Raymond Arundell, Esq. (of the noble family of ARUNDELL *of Wardour*), and has had issue,

I. CECIL HUGH, *b.* 27 Nov. 1860.
II. Ernest Henry, *d.* 26 Feb. 1869.
III. Basil, *d.* 13 Nov. 1870.
IV. Bertram Joseph Arundell, *b.* 26 March, 1874.
I. Blanche Mary. II. Maud Isabel Mary.
III. Edith Florence Mary. IV. Sybil Constance Mary.

Lineage.—(*See* BURKE'S *Peerage and Baronetage*. SIR CHARLES PIGOTT, Bart. of Knapton, Queen's Co.). COL. THOMAS PIGOTT went over to Ireland in 1641, and purchased the manor, lands and Living of Brackley, the manor, lands and Living of Kingston Seymour, and the manor of Weston-super-Mare, Somerset. The late

JOHN HUGH SMYTH PIGOTT, Esq. of Brockley Hall, Brockley Court, and The Grove, F.A.S., J.P. and D.L., High Sheriff 1828; *m.* 19 Dec. 1815, Anne Provis; and *d.* 1854, having had issue,

JOHN HUGH WADHAM PIGOTT, now of Brockley Hall.
Henry Thomas Coward. Edward Frederick.
George Octavius.
Alfred Constantine Norman, *b.* 1829; *d.* 5 May, 1870.
Anna, *m.* 2 May, 1839, Thomas Platt, Esq., Barrister-at-Law.
Florence.
Elizabeth Augusta, *m.* 20 April, 1841, Edwin F. Fox, Esq., son of the late E. L. Fox, M.D.
Emily Isabella, *d.* 5 Sept. 1838. Agnes Clara.

Seats—Brockley Hall, Bristol; Brockley Court, Bristol; and The Grove, Weston-super-Mare.

GRAHAM-FOSTER-PIGOTT OF ABINGTON PIGOTTS.

GRAHAM-FOSTER-PIGOTT, THE REV. GEORGE GRANADO, of Abington Pigotts, co. Cambridge, J.P., LL.B., Rector of Abington Pigotts, *b.* 13 Feb. 1795; *m.* 29 May, 1834, Elizabeth, dau. of James Dixon, Esq. of London, and had issue,

I. George Granado, *b.* 16 May, 1835; *d.* 14 May, 1878.
II. WILLIAM, *b.* 10 July, 1838; *m.* 22 June, 1865, Martha, dau. of Lister Farrer, Esq. of Manchester, and has issue, THOMAS, *b.* 27 Dec. 1866; and Elizabeth Mildred.
III. Robert, *b.* 28 Aug. 1844.
IV. Cuthbert, *b.* 1847; *d.* 1849.
I. Elizabeth Mary. II. Jane.

Lineage.—The manor of Abington Pigotts was in the Pigott family as far back as 1428.

JOHN GRAHAM, Esq., Member of the Supreme Council, Bengal (of the Grahams of Scotland), *m.* Helen, dau. of William Mayne, of Powis, and sister of Lord Newhaven, and *d.* 1775. His son,

GEORGE EDWARD GRAHAM-FOSTER-PIGOTT, Esq. of Abington Pigotts, Lieut.-Col. Comm. Central Sussex Militia, and M.P. for Kinross, *b.* 3 Nov. 1771; *m.* 1794, Mary, only dau. and heiress of Rev. John Foster, D.D., Provost of Eton, and by that lady, who *d.* 25 Nov. 1858) had issue to survive infancy,

GEORGE GRANADO, present representative.
John, *b.* 9 Aug. 1804; *m.* Rosalie Lefevre, of Guernsey; and *d.* Sept. 1858, leaving issue, Robert Powell, *b.* 1843; and Mary Rose. Robert Henry, *b.* 6 Aug. 1808.
Mary, *d.* 1859. Margaret, *d.* 1816.
Catherine Ann, *d.* 1859. Frances Martha, *d.* 1816.

Arms—Quarterly: 1st and 4th, sa., three pickaxes, gu. two and one, within a bordure arg., a canton az. for distinction, for PIGOTT; 2nd, per pale arg. and sa., a chevron per pale, of the second and or, between three bugle horns stringed counterchanged of the field, and, for distinction, the chevron charged with two escallops counterchanged thereof, for FOSTER; 3rd, arg., a human heart gu., ensigned with an imperial crown or, on a chief sa. three escallops or, for GRAHAM. *Crests*—1st, A mount vert, thereon in front of a pickaxe or, a greyhound passant sa., gorged for distinction with a collar or, for PIGOTT; 2nd, In front of a stag's head couped or, attired sa. (gorged, for distinction with a mural crown gu.), a bugle horn also sa., garnished gold, for FOSTER; 3rd, an escallop or, Motto over, "Spero meliora," for GRAHAM. *Motto*—Hoc age.

Seat—Abington Pigotts, Royston.

PIGOTT OF GREYWELL HALL.

PIGOTT-CARLETON, FRANCIS PAYNTON, Esq. of Hants, and Banbury, co. Oxford, late Capt. 16th Lancers, *m.* 14 June, 1864, Hon. Henrietta Anne Carleton, dau. of Guy, Lord Dorchester, and thereupon assumed the surname of CARLETON: he has, with other issue, a son,

GUY, *b.* 1875.

Lineage.—FRANCIS PIGOTT, Esq. *m.* Anne Pelling, sister of Rev. Dr. Pelling, D.D., Senior Canon of the Chapel Royal, Windsor, Rector of St. Anne's, Westminster, and Prebendary of St. Paul's, was father by her of

JOHN PIGOTT, Esq., *m.* a dau. of Col. Gillery, and had ten children. His son,

FRANCIS PIGOTT, Esq., Barrister-at-Law, J.P. co. Oxford, was adopted by his great-uncle, Dr. Pelling, who made him his heir. He *m.* Anne Dalby, only child and heiress of Richard Paynton, Esq. of Banbury House, co. Oxford, and had an only child,

PAYNTON PIGOTT STAINSBY CONANT, Esq. of Archer Lodge, Hants, and Banbury, co. Oxford, *m.* Maria Lucy, 3rd dau. of Richard D. Gough, Esq. of Souldern, co. Oxford, and had issue,

I. FRANCIS, M.P. for Reading, J.P. for Hants, and Lieut.-Governor of the Isle of Man, *b.* 1810; *m.* 1833, Frances Phillips, 2nd dau. of Lieut.-Gen. Sir Francis T. C. Wilder, of Binfield Manor House, Berks, M.P. for Arundel, and *d.* having had issue,
  1 FRANCIS PAYNTON, now of Archer Lodge.
  2 Stainsby Henry. 3 Hugh Pelling Gough.
  1 Frances Lucy. 2 Gertrude Elizabeth.
  3 Chica Emily Charlotte.
II. Richard Paynton (Rev.), Rector of Ellisfield, Hants, *m.* Emma, 3rd dau. of the late Lieut.-Gen. Sir F. T. C. Wilder.
III. Shreeve Botry (Rev.), Rector of Great Bradley, near Newmarket, *m.* Eliza M'Mahon, 4th dau. of the late Sir F. T. C. Wilder.
IV. Gillery (Sir), Knt., of Sherfield Hill, near Basingstoke, Hants, Serjeant-at-Law, with patent of precedence, M.P. for Reading 1860 to 1863, appointed Oct. 1863, a Baron of the Court of Exchequer, *m.* 1836, Frances, only child of Thomas Drake, Esq. of Ashday Hall, Halifax, co. York, and has issue,
  1 Arthur Gough, *b.* 1850. 2 Cecil Ernest, *b.* 1856.
  1 Frances. 2 Rosalie. 3 Alice.
  4 Mabel. 5 Edith. 6 Beatrice.
V. John Pelling, Major in the army, Staff Officer at the Tower of London. 6 Charles Stainsby.
VII. Frederick William, of the Middle Temple.
I. Anne Dolby, *m.* Bernard Brocas, Esq. of Wokefield Park, Berks, and Beaurepaire, Hants; *d. s. p.*
II. Eliza Mary, *d. unm.*
III. Lucy, *m.* Rev. T. T. Vaughan, Rector of Gotham, Notts, eldest son of Right Hon. Mr. Justice Vaughan; *d.* 1839.
IV. Charlotte Archer.
V. Isabella, *m.* Charles Eversfield, Esq. of Denne Park, Horsham, Sussex.

Mr. Pigott assumed, by royal license, the additional surnames and arms of STAINSBY-CONANT, 1836. He *d.* Sept. 1862.

Arms—(As granted in 1775 to Francis Pigott, Esq., Barrister-at-Law, Impropriator of Banbury, Oxon.) Per fess erm. and sa. three pickaxes counterchanged. *Crest*—A greyhound statant per pale sa. and erm. These same arms were allowed to Mr. Paynton Pigott, when he took the surnames and arms of Stainsby-Conant, and he bore them quarterly with the arms of Stainsby and Conant, thus: 1st and 4th, CONANT; 2nd, STAINSBY; 3rd, PIGOTT. The crest of Stainsby is, a mount vert, thereon a lion rampant erm. holding between the fore paws a fleur-de-lis az., the dexter hind paw resting on a mill-rind sa. *Mottoes*—Labore et virtute; and Conanti dabitur."

Seats—Greywell Hall, Winchfield; and Banbury, co. Oxford.

PIGOTT OF SLEVOY.

PEMBERTON-PIGOTT, EDWARD-CHARLES, Esq. of Slevoy Castle, co. Wexford, Lieut. and Adjutant 44th regt., *b.* 8 July, 1836; *m.* 24 Nov. 1859, Eliza Anne, dau. of William Elphinstone Underwood, Esq., Madras Civil Service, and has issue,

I. George Hamilton, *b.* 19 March, 1863.
II. Robert Edward, *b.* 6 Oct. 1866.
I. Edith Jessie.

Lineage.—John Pigott, Esq., residing in co. Antrim *temp.* Charles II. and James II., was father of

Rev. Harfinch Pigott, Rector of Taghmon, Dio. Ferns, who was *b.* 1688, entered Trin. Coll. Dublin, 2 April, 1705, became a Scholar 1708, B.A. 1709, and was appointed to the Prebend of Taghmon 1742. In March, 1733, he obtained a lease for ever of the house and lands of Slevoy, co. Wexford, from Charles Tottenham, Esq. of Tottenham Green. He had, with a dau., Hester, Mrs. Hutton, two sons,

I. Thomas (Rev.), Vicar of St. James, Dublin, *s.* his father at Slevoy, which he sold to his brother 1746. His will dated 19 Aug. 1775, was proved 4 June, 1776; he left an only dau., who *m.* Hardy Pemberton, Esq. of the city of Dublin, Merchant, eldest son of John Pemberton, of Dublin, Merchant, by Sarah his wife, dau. of Thomas Hardy, of Meath Street, Dublin, and had one son,

William Pemberton, who adopted the surname of Pigott upon succeeding to Slevoy, of whom hereafter.

II. William, of whom presently.

Rev. Harfinch Pigott *d.* 1746. His 2nd son,

William Pigott, Esq. of Slevoy, purchased that estate from his elder brother. He was High Sheriff co. Wexford 1771, and *m.* Hannah, dau. of Jacob Goff, Esq. of Horetown, co. Wexford, by whom (who *d.* 1789) he had no issue. By his will, dated 25 July, 1788, and proved 10 Nov. following, he bequeathed his estates (with an injunction that he should take the surname of Pigott) to his grand-nephew,

William Pemberton Pigott, Esq. of Slevoy Castle, already mentioned. He was *b.* 3 Jan. 1773; was High Sheriff 1794, J.P. and Lieut.-Col. Wexford Militia, 21 July, 1801. He *m.* 20 Dec. 1794, Ellen, dau. of Henry Thomas Houghton, Esq. of Kilmannock, co. Wexford, and by her (who *d.* 1 June, 1862) had issue,

William Henry, bapt. 4 Dec. 1796, *d.* 1815, aged 19.
George Powell, his heir.
Thomas (Rev.), *m.* Caroline, dau. of Rev. Mr. Fletcher, of Callington, Cornwall, and left one dau.
Charles Cæsar, Capt. in the Indian army, *m.* March, 1839, Mary Madeline Hannie, of co. Perth, and *d.* 12 April, 1843, leaving issue.
Maria Frances, *d.* 1826.
Jane, *m.* Rev. Maxwell Phayre, and *d.* 1829.
Ellen, *m.* before 1835, Rev. Maxwell Phayre.
Anne Eliza, *m.* Jacob W. Goff, Esq. of Horetown, co. Wexford.
Charlotte. Martha. Mary Anne, *d.* 1842.
Emily, *m.* 1839, Rev. Robert Polwhele, Vicar of Avenbury, who *d.* 1877 (*see* Polwhele *of Polwhele*).

Col. Pemberton Pigott *d.* 10 March, 1854; his son,

George Powell Pemberton Pigott, Esq. of Slevoy Castle, J.P., Capt. Wexford Militia, *b.* 2 Dec. 1802; *m.* 5 July, 1834, Mary, eldest dau. of Edward Beatty, Esq. of Healthfield, co. Wexford, and had issue,

I. Edward Charles, now of Slevoy.
II. George Powell, *m.* 13 Nov. 1869, Jemima Mabel, dau. of Maurice Wilson Knox, Esq. of Kilmannock, co. Wexford, and has issue, George Frederick; Elizabeth Mabel; Mary Frances.
III. William Henry, late Capt. 73rd regt., now of Clover Valley, co. Wexford, J.P., *m.* Mary Palmer, dau. of William Taylor, Esq., Bengal Civil Service, and has issue,
1 Skipwith Lockwood, *b.* 1 Nov. 1864.
2 Vicars Longley Boyse, *b.* 3 April, 1866.
3 Arthur Frederick, *b.* 10 Aug. 1867.
4 William John Hobhouse, *b.* 18 Dec. 1871.
5 Villiers Graham, *b.* 12 Dec. 1873.
6 Ernest Richard, *b.* 9 Aug. 1875.
1 Jessie Elizabeth, *b.* 4 April, 1862.
2 Mary Charlotte, *b.* 12 Aug. 1863.
3 Violet Ruthven Palmer, *b.* 10 Aug. 1870.
4 Florence Letitia, *b.* 9 Feb. 1877.
IV. Richard.
V. John Charles, *m.* 1872, Mary Margaret, dau. of David Beatty, Esq. of Borodale. VI. Frederick Knollys.
VII. Henry Loftus. VIII. David William.
I. Elizabeth Eleanor.
II. Olivia Goodall, *m.* 24 Sept. 1872, Major-Gen. Arthur Loftus Steele.
III. Mary, *m.* 8 July, 1877, William George Williamson, Esq., Sub-Inspector Royal Irish Constabulary.
IV. Emily Maude. V. Letitia Julia.

Seat—Slevoy Castle, Foulke's Mills, co. Wexford.

PIKE OF GLENDARARY.

Pike, William, Esq. of Glendarary, Achill Sound, co. Mayo, J.P., Barrister-at-Law, *m.* Marion, dau. of John Watson, Esq. of Toxteth Park, co. Lancaster, by his wife Mary Anne, dau. of R. Laming, Esq. of Kent, and by her (who *d.* 1866) has issue,

I. Richard James, Lieut. 12th foot, *b.* 17 Feb. 1850.
II. William Watson, *b.* 10 March, 1860.
I. Mary Anne Laming, *d.* 1859.
II. Sarah Helen Nicholson, *d.* 1865.
III. Elizabeth Barrington. IV. Marion Watson.
V. Isabella Harriet Wilkinson.

Lineage.—The Pyke family was resident in Devon at a very early date. There was a branch also at Ilford, in Essex, in the 14th century.

Richard Pike, or Pyke, Esq. of Newbury, Berks, *b.* 1598, had considerable estates in that co., a portion of which he offered to settle on his son,

Richard Pike, Esq. of Sarsfield Court, co. Cork (*b.* at Newbury, Berks, 1627, the first of his family who settled in Ireland, provided he returned and resided on the English estate. He *m.* 1655, Elizabeth, dau. of J. Jackson, of London (whose ancestors were Chief Magistrates in London), and *d.* in 1668, leaving issue four sons and two daus. His son,

Richard Pike, Esq. of Summerhill, co. Cork, *b.* 1659; *m.* Sarah, dau. of John Watson, Esq. of Kilconnor, co. Carlow; and *d.* 1739, leaving by her (whose will was dated 20 Aug. 1745) two sons, William and Samuel, and four daus.

William Pike, Esq. of Summerhill, the elder son, was *b.* 1695; *m.* Deborah (whose will is dated 3 March, and was proved 28 June, 1766), dau. of John Pim, of Edenderry. He *d.* 1756, leaving a son,

Richard Pike, Esq. of Summerhill, co. Cork, and Fullers Court, co. Kildare, *b.* 1748; *m.* 1779, Anne, dau. of Jonathan Wilkinson, Esq. of Riversview, Cumberland; and *d.* 1810, leaving a son,

Jonathan Pike, Esq. of Beechgrove, co. Tyrone, *b.* 1782; *m.* 1813, Sarah, dau. of James Nicholson, Esq. of Grange Lodge, same co. (by Lydia his wife, dau. of James Clibborn, Esq. of Hall, co. Westmeath), and *d.* 1860, having had issue,

I. Richard, now of Beechgrove.
II. James Nicholson, of Derry Vale, Tyrone, *d.* 1849.
III. William, now of Glendarary.
I. Anne.
II. Lydia Clibborn, *m.* 10 March, 1841, Ebenezer Pike, Esq. of Besborough, co. Cork.

Arms—Per pale or and arg., on a chevron az., between three trefoils slipped vert an escallop of the second. *Crest*—An arm embowed in armour gauntletted, grasping a broken spear all ppr. and charged with an escallop az. *Motto*—Vrai à la fin.
Seat—Glendarary, Achill Sound, Westport, co. Mayo.

PIKE OF BESBOROUGH.

Pike, Ebenezer, Esq. of Besborough, co. Cork, *b.* 25 March, 1806; *m.* 10 March, 1841, Lydia Clibborn, dau. of Jonathan Pike, Esq. of Beechgrove, co. Tyrone, and has issue,

I. Joseph Pike, D.L., *b.* 30 Dec. 1851.
II. Ebenezer, *b.* 18 Dec. 1853.
III. Robert Lecky, *b.* 22 Jan. 1858.
I. Sarah Louisa, *m.* Thomas Wilson Strangman, Esq. of Shanagarry, co. Cork.
II. Mary Lecky, *m.* Arthur Pease, Esq. of Hummershnatt, Darlington.
III. Elizabeth, *m.* Richard Goodbody, Esq. of Clare, King's Co.
IV. Lydia Josephine, *m.* John Wilson Waller, Esq. of London.
V. Henrietta Sophia, *m.* Reginald Ryley, Esq. of Lea, Middlesex. VI. Anne Emily. VII. Florence Lilias.

Lineage.—Ebenezer Pike, son of Richard Pike, of Newbury, Berks, and Elizabeth Jackson his wife had, with a dau., Sarah (Mrs. Atkins), a son,

Richard Pike, of the city of Cork, Merchant, *m.* 1721, Mary Randall, and issue.

I. Samuel, of Cork, Banker, whose will, dated 26 July, 1775, was proved 15 May, 1797. By Katherine his wife, he left an only dau., Mary, *m.* Samuel Randall, Esq.
II. Ebenezer, of whom hereafter.
III. Richard, of Cork, *m.* Anne Penrose.
I. Sarah (Mrs. Wily), had three sons, Richard, Samuel, and Thomas Wily.

Richard Pike made his will 25 Nov. 1762, which was proved 14 Oct. 1768. His 2nd son,

EBENEZER PIKE, of the city of Cork, Banker, *m.* 1765, Mrs. Anne Pim, widow, and had issue,

I. Richard. II. JOSEPH, of whom presently.
I. Mary. II. Elizabeth.

Ebenezer Pike made his will, 10 Mary, 1784, which was proved 25 June, 1785. His 2nd son,

JOSEPH PIKE, of Cork, *m.* 1803, Lydia Fennell, who *d.* 1807. He *d.* 1826, leaving issue,

I. Ebenezer, now of Besborough. II. Joseph.
I. Sarah.

Arms, &c., same as PIKE *of Glendarary*.
Seat—Besborough, Cork.

PILKINGTON OF TORE.

PILKINGTON, HENRY MULOCK, Esq. of Tore, co. Westmeath, J.P., Q.C., LL.D., M.A. Cambridge, *b.* 24 Sept. 1813; *m.* 12 May, 1855, Wilhelmina Charity, eldest dau. of John Macdonnell, Esq., M.D., Commissioner Local Government Board, and has issue,

I. HENRY LIONEL, *b.* 22 May, 1857.
II. Alexander John McDonnell, *b.* 17 May, 1863.
III. George Lawrence, *b.* 4 June, 1865.
IV. Robert Rivington, *b.* 8 Feb. 1870.
I. Charity Mary. II. Emily Georgina Catherine.
III. Katherine Anne Isabel.

Lineage.—The family of Pilkington is of Saxon origin. In *Fuller's Worthies*, it is mentioned as "a right ancient family, gentlemen of repute before the Conquest," and in *Gwilim*, as "a knightly family of great antiquity, taking name from Pilkington, in co. Lancaster."

RICHARD PILKINGTON, *b.* 1635, a descendant of this ancient House, springing from the family seated at Rivington, co. Lancaster, was a stanch royalist, and had to compound for his estates. He acquired, before the year 1695, extensive property in Westmeath and King's Co., and settled at Rathgarrett or Tore, in the former co. He *d.* 10 Oct. 1711, leaving, by Mary his wife, two sons, I. Richard, who *d. s. p.*; II. ABRAHAM; and eight daus. The 2nd son,

ABRAHAM PILKINGTON, Esq. of Tore, *m.* 2 March, 1704, Elizabeth, dau. of James West, Esq. of Gwrthroe; and *d.* 1715, leaving issue, Anne and

HENRY PILKINGTON, Esq. of Tore, High Sheriff co. Westmeath 1738, *m.* 1st, 4 March, 1726, his cousin, Sarah, dau. of Barakiah Low, Esq. of Newtown Low, and by her had a son, ABRAHAM, his heir. He *m.* 2ndly, 1738, Barbara, dau. of Archdeacon Sampson, and by her had two sons,

I. Edward, who left one dau., Anne Hamilton, *m.* her cousin, Henry Pilkington, Esq. of Tore.
II. Thomas, *m.* Bridget, only dau. of the Rev. Ephraim Harpur, of Urney, King's Co., and had issue,
1 Henry, *m.* and had a son, the Rev. Michael Pilkington, *m.* Anne Orr, sister of George Orr Dunbar, Esq., M.P. for Belfast (who *d.* 1868), and *d.* 1827, leaving issue, George Dunbar, *d.* 1872; and Sarah, *d.* 1874.
2 William, Col. in the army. 3 Richard, Capt. 81st regt.
4 Thomas, Capt. 3rd West India regt.
5 Edward, of Urney, King's Co., *m.* Margaret Nellis, of Upper Canada, and dying 1835, left issue, Edward; Elizabeth, *m.* June, 1838, the Rev. Philip Kelland, late Fellow of Queen's Coll. Cambridge, and Professor of Mathematics at the University of Edinburgh; and Mary Anne, *m.* 11 April, 1843, Robert Potter, Esq., A.M.
6 John, Lieut. 3rd regt. 7 George. 8 Sampson.
9 Abraham, Capt. 92nd Highlanders, with which regt. he fought at Waterloo, and Capt. 2nd Life Guards, *d.* 24 May, 1843.
10 Gammell, *d.* young. 11 Matthew, 3rd regt.

Mr. Pilkington *d.* 1777, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

ABRAHAM PILKINGTON, Esq. of Tore, *m.* Mary Shaw, sister of Anne, the wife of Col. Low, of Newtown Low, and had issue, I. HENRY, his heir; II. William, *m.* Margaret Mills, but *d. s. p.*; III. Abraham; I. Matilda, *m.* Luke Usher, Esq.; II. Sarah, *m.* Philip North, Esq.; III. Anne, *m.* Charles North, Esq. Mr. Pilkington *d.* 1799, and was *s.* by his son,

HENRY PILKINGTON, Esq. of Tore, J.P., *m.* 1st 19 May, 1778, Frances Emilia, dau. of the Rev. John Mulock, D.D., of Bellair, King's Co., and by her had issue,

I. HENRY, of whom presently.
II. Abraham John, Capt. Londonderry Militia, *m.* 1803, Maria, dau. of — McHugo, of co. Galway, and had issue,
1 Homan, *m.* 1st, Jane, dau. of — Lambert, Esq. of Agart, co. Galway, and by her has issue, Henry, and Anna. Homan Pilkington *m.* 2ndly, 1856, Elizabeth, widow of Mathew Baker, Esq., Q.C.
2 Belinda, *m.* 1829, Isaac North Bomford, Esq. of Ferrans, co. Meath; and *d.* 1854.
III. William Lowe, Lieut. R.N., *d.* 1809.
I. Francis, *m.* 1797, John Swift Emerson, Esq., by whom she had issue one son,
Horatio, *m.* 1825, Emily, dau. of William Mulock, Esq., and by her had issue,
1 John, *m.* Mary Jane, dau. of Isaac North Bomford, Esq., and *d.* 1868, leaving issue.
1 Fanny, *d.* young.
2 Elizabeth, *m.* John North, Esq., and has issue.

Henry Pilkington *m.* 2ndly, 1789, Anne Hamilton, dau. and heiress of Edward Pilkington, Esq., and by her had issue one son,

Edward, *m.* 1818, Eleanor, dau. of Joshua Bereton, M.D.; and *d.* in 1836, leaving issue,
1 Edward, *m.* 26 Sept. 1872, Eliza Mary, eldest dau. of Henry Woodbridge Woodbridge, Esq., late of Camberwell, Surrey.
2 Henry Bereton, *m.* Jane Grubb, and *d. s. p.* 30 April, 1859.
3 David, *d. unm.* 24 April, 1877.
1 Katherine Elizabeth, *m.* 4 Aug. 1842, the Rev. Canon Hebden, A.M., Church of the Ascension Rectory, Hamilton, Canada, and has issue,
Joshua John, *d.* Sept. 1872, late Capt. and Adjutant 13th Battalion Volunteer Militia, Hamilton.
Robert Young, *b.* 1 Jan. 1847.
Charles William, *b.* 12 Sept. 1850.
Edward Feild, *b.* 29 April, 1851.
Frances Anne, *m.* Thomas Corsun, Esq., and has issue.
Anne Isabella. Florence Adelaide.
Katherine Ada. Isabella Margaret.

Henry Pilkington *d.* 1810, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

HENRY PILKINGTON, Esq., J.P., of Tore, *b.* 3 Nov. 1780; *m.* 24 April, 1806, Barbara, 5th dau. of the Rev. John Lang, Rector of Randalstown, co. Antrim, and by her (who *d.* 14 April, 1864) left at his decease, 23 Dec. 1865,

HENRY MULOCK, now of Tore. Elizabeth.
Emily Frances, *m.* 10 Aug. 1848, the Rev. George Phillips, D.D., President of Queen's Coll. Cambridge.

Arms—Arg., a cross patonce gu. voided of the field. *Crest*—A mower with his scythe in front habited as follows:—A high-crowned hat with flap, the crown party per pale, flap the same, counterchanged; coat buttoned to the middle, with his scythe in bend ppr. habited through quarterly and counterchanged arg. and gu. *Motto*—Pilkyngton Pailedowne—The master mows the meadows. And over the crest, Now thus! now thus.
Seat—Tore, Tyrrels Pass, co. Westmeath.

PINE COFFIN.

See COFFIN.

PINNEY OF SOMERTON ERLEIGH.

PINNEY, WILLIAM, Esq. of Somerton Erleigh, Somerset, J.P. and D.L., Member in seven Parliaments, first for Lyme Regis and afterwards for East Somerset, and Col. 2nd Somerset Militia, *b.* 4 July, 1806, High Sheriff of Somerset 1877.

Lineage.—THE REV. JOHN PINNEY, of Broad Windsor, Dorset, *b.* 1622, and buried at Bettiscombe Church 1705, left, with other issue, NATHANIEL, his heir; AZARIAH, whose grandson, JOHN FREDERICK, eventually inherited the family estates, of him hereafter; and Mary, who *m.* 1675, John Clarke, Esq. of London. The Rev. John Pynney was *s.* at Bettiscombe by his eldest surviving son,

NATHANIEL PINNEY, Esq. of Bettiscombe, Barrister-at-Law, and the estates eventually devolved upon Nathaniel's youngest brother, Azariah's grandson,

JOHN FREDERICK PINNEY, Esq. of Bettiscombe, M.P. for Bridport, who inherited them on the death, *s. p.* 1760, of his cousin, AZARIAH PINNEY, of Bettiscombe, High Sheriff of Dorset 1749. He *d. unm.* 11 Nov. 1762, aged 44, and left his estates to his cousin,

JOHN PRETOR, Esq. (only surviving son of Michael Pretor, Esq. of Okehampton, Devon, by Alicia his wife, dau. and coheir of John Clarke, Esq. of London, by Mary his wife, dau. of the Rev. John Pinney, of Broad Windsor). This gentleman, *b.* 1740, assumed, on succeeding to the Pinney estates, the surname and arms of PINNEY, by royal license. He *m.* 14 June, 1772, in the Island of Nevis, Jane, only dau. of Major William Burt Weekes, of Nevis, and had by her (who *d.* 21 May, 1821),

I. JOHN FREDERICK, of Somerton Erleigh.
II. Charles, of Camp House, Clifton, Mayor of Bristol 1831-2, *b.* 29 April, 1793; *m.* 8 March, 1831, Frances Mary, 4th dau. of James Charles Still, Esq. of East Knoyle, Wilts; and *d.* 17 July, 1867, having by her (who *d.* 6 March, 1860) had issue,

1 FREDERICK WAKE PRETOR PINNEY, Esq. (*see* PINNEY *of The Grange*).
2 John Charles, Vicar of Coleshill, co. Warwick, *m.* 26 Aug. 1862, Harriet Margaretta, 4th dau. of Rev. John Digby Wingfield Digby, Vicar of Coleshill, co. Warwick, and by her (who *d.* 21 Dec. 1877) has issue, Reginald John, *b.* 2 Aug. 1863; William Digby, *b.* 7 Oct. 1864; Frederick Wyldbore, *b.* 10 Oct. 1865; John Charles Digby, *b.* 5 July, 1867; Richard Wake Digby, *b.* 1 Feb. 1869; Baldwin Francis Still Wingfield, *b.* 16 Dec. 1875; Ann; Eliza Mary; Digby.
1 Mary Jane, *m.* 18 Jan. 1870, Rev. Godfrey Thring, Rector of Hornblotton, near Castle Cary, Somerset, and has a son, Leonard Godfrey, *b.* 22 Jan. 1873.

I. Elizabeth, *m.* 9 March, 1797, Peter, eldest son of Evan Baillie, Esq, of Dochfour, co. Inverness, and has issue two sons and two daus. Evan, the eldest son, *m.* Lady Georgiana, dau. of the 5th Duke of Manchester.
II. Mary, *m.* Jeremiah, son of L. Ames, Esq. of Clifton Wood, who *d. s. p.* 1820.

Mr. Pinney, High Sheriff of Dorset 1764, *d.* 23 Jan. 1818, and was *s.* by his son,

JOHN FREDERICK PINNEY, Esq. of Somerton Erleigh, J.P., High Sheriff 1823, *b.* 1 March, 1773; *m.* 20 Aug. 1801, Frances, only dau. of William Dickinson, Esq. of Kingweston, M.P. for Somerset, and had issue,

WILLIAM, now of Somerton Erleigh.
Frances, *m.* 11 Nov. 1828, Sir John James Smith, Bart. of the Down House, Dorset. Anna Maria.

Mr. Pinney *d.* 19 Sept. 1845.

Arms—Quarterly: 1st and 4th, gu., three crescents or, issuing from each a cross-crosslet fitchée arg., for PINNEY; 2nd and 3rd, or, an eagle displayed with two heads vert beaked and membered gu. standing on a fasces ppr. and holding in each mouth a trefoil slipped of the second. *Crests*—1st, An armed hand and arm ppr. holding a cross-crosslet fitchée arg., for PINNEY; 2nd, A demi-eagle couped or, wings endorsed sa., semée of trefoils slipped of the first. *Motto*—Amor patriæ.
Seats—Somerton Erleigh, and Burton Pynsent, Somerset. *Residence*—30, Berkeley Square, London.

PRETOR-PINNEY OF THE GRANGE.

PRETOR-PINNEY, FREDERICK WAKE, Esq. of The Grange, Somerton, Somerset, J.P., *b.* 20 May, 1834; *m.* 3 March, 1863, Lucy, 5th dau. of the late Abel Smith, Esq., M.P. of Woodhall Park, co. Hertford, and has issue,

I. CHARLES FREDERICK, *b.* 9 June, 1864.
II. Robert Wake, *b.* 7 Oct. 1867.
I. Frances Mary. II. Hester Lucy. III. Alice Susan.

Mr. Pretor-Pinney assumed the additional surname and arms of Pretor by royal license, 22 Aug. 1877.

LINEAGE, ARMS, &c.—*See* PINNEY *of Somerton Erleigh.*

Seat—The Grange, Somerton, Taunton.

PLATT OF GORDDINOG.

PLATT, HENRY, Esq. of Gorddinog, co. Carnarvon, J.P., Major Royal Carnarvon Militia, High Sheriff 1877; *b.* 1842; *m.* 1868, Eleanor, 2nd dau. of Richard Sykes, Esq. of Edgeley House, co. Chester, and has, with other issue, a son,

HENRY JOHN HEYLYN, *b.* 1869.
Eric James Walter, *b.* 1871.
Nesta Mary, *b.* 1873. Gladys Violet Eleanor, *b.* 1876.

Lineage.—JOHN PLATT, Esq. of Werneth Park, co. Lancaster, and Bryn-y-Neuadd, co. Carnarvon, J.P. and D.L. for both cos., and D.L. and High Sheriff of the latter 1863, *b.* 1817; *m.* 1842, Alice, only dau. of Samuel Radcliffe, Esq. of Lower House, Oldham, co. Lancaster, and had issue,

I. HENRY, now of Gorddinog.
II. Samuel Radcliffe, of Werneth Park, co. Lancaster, J.P. co. Lancaster.
III. Frederick. IV. Joseph Arthur.
V. John. VI. James. VII. Sidney.
I. Mary, *m.* Thomas Hardcastle Sykes, Esq. of Edgeley, co. Chester, and is deceased.
II. Lucy, *m.* Joshua W. Radcliffe, Esq.
III. Alice, *m.* H. Champion, Esq. of Retford, Notts.
IV. Bertha. V. Florence. VI. Gwendoline.

Mr. Platt sat in Parliament for Oldham 1865 to his death, 1872.

Seat—Gorddinog, near Bangor. *Clubs*—Oriental; Road.

PLAYNE OF LONGFORDS.

PLAYNE, WILLIAM, Esq. of Longfords and Avening Court, co. Gloucester, J.P., High Sheriff 1871, *b.* 9 Feb. 1804; *m.* 23 Sept. 1836, Mary Anne, dau. of Joseph Ellis-Viner, Esq. of Badgeworth Court, near Cheltenham, and by her (who *d.* 1868) has had

I. Frederic Carl, Capt. in the Rifle Brigade, *b.* 8 Sept. 1837; *d.* 19 Dec. 1863.
II. ARTHUR TWISDEN, J.P., Lieut. Royal Gloucestershire Hussars, *b.* 7 Aug. 1843; *m.* 1870, Mary Elizabeth, dau. of Richard Potter, Esq. of Standish House, co. Gloucester, and has a son, WILLIAM HEYWORTH, *b.* 1870.

Mr. Playne is son of William Playne, Esq. of Longfords, who *m.* 3 Feb. 1803, Catherine Benger, and *d.* 20 March, 1850.

Seats—Longfords, Minchinhampton; Avening Court, Stroud

PLEYDELL OF WHATCOMBE.

MANSEL-PLEYDELL, JOHN CLAVELL, Esq. of Whatcombe, Dorset, J.P. and D.L., High Sheriff 1876, *b.* 4 Dec. 1817; *m.* 1st, 1844, Emily, dau. of Capt. A. Bingham, which lady *d.* 1845; and 2ndly, June, 1849, Isabel, dau. of F. C. A. Colvile, Esq., late Scots Guards, of Barton, co. Warwick, by Mary his wife, sister of Chandos, 1st Lord Leigh, and has issue,

I. EDMUND MORTON, Capt. 12th Royal Lancers, *b.* 1850.
II. John Colvile Morton (Rev.), *b.* 1851.
III. Henry Bingham Morton, 7th Royal Fusiliers, *b.* 1852.

Lineage.—The family of Pleydell is originally of the village of Coleshill, Berks, and is descended from Thomas de Coleshill, who on 2 March, 1275, held the Lordship of Coleshill from the Crown by King's service. Of this family was,

WILLIAM PLEYDELL, of Coleshill, *b. circa* 1425, whose will bears date 6 Nov. 1494. He *d.* 1495, leaving, by Isabella his wife, a son and heir,

THOMAS PLEYDELL, Esq., who *d.* 1527, possessed of a considerable estate, and was interred, together with Agnes his wife, in a chapel which, for that purpose, he had in his lifetime caused to be erected on the south side of the church of Coleshill, called in his will, "The New Church of the Salutation of our Blessed Lady." His son and heir,

WILLIAM PLEYDELL, Esq. of Coleshill, *m.* Anne, dau. and co-heiress of Robert Reason, Esq. of Corfe Castle, and left at his decease, 1555, seven sons and two daus. The 6th son, Thomas, was ancestor of the PLEYDELLS *of Coleshill, Shrivenham,* and *Cricklade,* represented by the EARL OF RADNOR; and the 7th, John, ancestor of the PLEYDELLS *of Westcott* and *Holyrood, Amney Crucis,* co. Gloucester. The 4th son,

GABRIELL PLEYDELL, Esq. of Midgehall, *m.* Anne, dau. and co-heir of Henry Stokes, Esq., Sussex, and had one son,

OLIVER PLEYDELL, Esq. of Midgehall, *m.* a dau. of — Palmer, Esq. of co. Gloucester, and had one son,

SIR CHARLES PLEYDELL, Knt. of Midgehall, knighted 1618. He *m.* Catherine, dau. and heiress of Thomas Bouchier, Esq. of Barnesley, co. Gloucester, and by her had seven children, John, William, and Charles, who all *d.* without issue; and Anne and Susan *unm.*; Elizabeth, *m.* Sir Thomas Newcomen, Bart. of Kenagh, co. Longford; and Deborah, *m.* Very Rev. Benjamin Culme, D.D., of Cannon's Leigh, co. Devon, Dean of St. Patrick's, Dublin. Sir Charles Pleydell *m.* 2ndly, Jane, relict of Robert Attye, Esq., and dau. of Sir John St. John, Knt. of Lidiard Tregoze, Wilts, elder brother of Oliver St. John, Viscount Grandison, in the kingdom of Ireland, and Baron Tregose, of Highworth, Wilts; by her he left ten children, I. Edward, *b.* 1 May, 1619, *d.* young; II. OLIVER, of Milton, co. Oxford, of whom presently; III. Charles, ancestor of the PLEYDELLS *of Wootton Bassett;* IV. John; V. Gabriel; VI. Giles; VII. Allen; I. Mary, *m.* Sir William Roberts, Knt.; II. Catherine; and III. Lucy. The eldest surviving son,

OLIVER PLEYDELL, Esq. of Milton, co. Oxford, *m.* Mary Goldsmith, of Aveling, Wilts, and left issue,

EDMUND PLEYDELL, Esq., M.P. for Wootton Bassett, Wilts, *m.* Anne, dau. and sole heiress of Sir John Morton, Bart. of Milbourne St. Andrew, Dorset; and *d.* Nov. 1726, aged 75, having had issue,

I. John Morton, *d. s. p.* 1705.
II. EDMUND MORTON, of whom presently.
III. Neville Morton, of Sitterton, Dorset, *m.* Betty, dau. and sole heiress of Charles Brune, Esq. of Plumber, Dorset, and dying 1774, left issue one son and two daus.,
  1 Charles Pleydell Brune, *d. s. p.*
  1 Jane, *m.* Humphrey Prideaux, Esq. of Cornwall.
  2 Elizabeth, *m.* Capt. Gape, and *d. s. p.*
IV. Thomas Morton, *d. s. p.*
I. Henrietta, *m.* Walter Hardyman, Esq., Wilts.
II. Arethusa, *m.* George Ryves, Esq. of Ranston, Dorset.
III. Cornelia, *m.* Rev. Timothy Collins, Canon of Wells.

The son and heir,

EDMUND MORTON PLEYDELL, Esq., M.P. for Dorset, *m.* Deborah, dau. of William Kyffyn, Esq. of co. Denbigh, N.W., Governor of Ajendo, East Indies; and *d.* March, 1754, leaving issue,

EDMUND MORTON, of whom hereafter.
Jonathan Morton, who *s.* to the Irish estates. He *m.* Elizabeth, dau. and co-heiress of John Jackson, Esq., son of Sir Philip Jackson, Knt. of Pontrylas, co. Hereford; and *d.* 1805, having had issue, one son, Jonathan, *d. s. p.*, and four daus., Elizabeth, *d. unm.*; Harriet, *m.* T. Newcombe, Esq. of Starcross; Marcia, *m.* Edward Turton, Esq.; and Sophia, *m.* John Dickens, Esq., and *d. s. p.*
William Morton, *d. unm.*
Mary, *d. unm.* Susan, *d.* young. Cornelia, *d. unm.*

The eldest son,

EDMUND MORTON PLEYDELL, Esq. of Millbourn, *m.* Anne, only dau. of Francis Luttrell, Esq. of Ven, Somerset, 2nd son of Alexander Luttrell, Esq. of Dunster Castle, and dying 1794, left issue,

EDMUND MORTON, of whom presently.
William Morton, Col. in the army, *m.* Frances, relict of the Rev. Francis Lewis, of Portscuit, co. Monmouth, and dau. and co-heiress of William Freke. Esq. of Hannington, Wilts, but *d. s. p.* 1824; his widow *m.* the Rev. Paul Leir.
Anne, *d. unm.* Mary, *d. unm.*
Charlotte, *d.* young.
Cornelia, *m.* the Hon. Archibald Stuart, twin brother to Francis, 9th Earl of Moray, and had issue.

The eldest son,

EDMUND MORTON PLEYDELL, Esq. of Whatcombe, *m.* Margaretta Elizabetha, dau. of William Richards, Esq. of Warmwell, Dorset, by Margaret his wife, dau. of Edward Clavell, Esq. of Smedmore, in the same co.; and *d.* Jan. 1835, having had issue,

I. MARGARETTA, *m.* 20 Sept. 1831, the Rev. James Michel (who *d.* 26 Feb. 1839), 6th son of David Robert Michel, Esq. of Dewlish House, in the same co. She *s.* her father, Edmund Morton Pleydell, Esq., Jan. 1835, and *d.* 1871.
II. Cornelia, *d.* 1844.
III. Mary Sophia, *m.* the Rev. George Clutterbuck Frome, of Puncknoll, Dorset. She *d.* 1827, leaving two daus.
IV. LOUISA, *m.* 1815, JOHN MANSEL, C.B., of Smedmore, Col. in the army, *b.* 1776 (4th son of Sir William Mansel, Bart. of Muddlescombe, by Mary his wife, only dau. and eventual heiress of John Philips, Esq. of Coed Gaene); and *d.* Jan. 1863, leaving by her (who *d.* 6 May, 1863, aged 73),
  1 JOHN CLAVELL, now of Whatcombe.
  2 George Pleydell, of Smedmore, Wareham, late Capt. 60th Rifles, now Hon. Col. Dorset Volunteers, *b.* 4 Dec. 1817; *m.* 1848, Jemima Henrietta, dau. of William Gambier, Esq., and his wife Henrietta, Countess of Athlone, and has issue,
    John De La Lynde, Rifle Brigade, *b.* 3 Oct. 1850.
    Eustace Gambier, 52nd Light Infantry, *b.* 31 Oct. 1853.
    Ernest Digby, 71st Highland Light Infantry, *b.* 10 Oct. 1855. George Clavell, *b.* 9 Feb. 1861.
    Elizabeth Henrietta. Louisa Mary.
  3 Morton Grove, of Puncknoll, late an officer in the 10th foot, *b.* 1823; *m.* 1848, Elizabetha Arundel, dau. and co-heiress of the Rev. George Clutterbuck Frome, of Puncknoll, Dorset, and *d.* 1859, having had issue,
    George Morton, *b.* April, 1849.
    Walter Luttrell, *b.* 1851.
    Emma Louisa Arundel.
  4 Owen Luttrell (Rev.). M.A. of Trin. Coll. Cambridge, Rector of Church Knowle, Dorset, *b.* 1827; *m.* 1859, Louisa Catherine, youngest dau. and co-heiress of Lord William Montagu, 2nd son of William, 5th Duke of Manchester, and has issue,
    Francis Montagu. Owen Llewellyn.
    Katharine Louisa. Emily Magdalene.
  5 Arthur Edmund, Capt. late 3rd Hussars, *b.* 10 April, 1828; *m.* 1860, Clare Henrietta, eldest dau. of the Hon. A. Lascelles, son of Henry, 2nd Earl of Harewood, and has issue,
    Evelyn Louisa. Margaret Blanche.
  6 Louisa Mary, *d.* Aug. 1829. 7 Eliza Sophia, *d.* 1834.
  8 Emma Georgina, *m.* 1852, Charles Richard Hoare, Esq., Barrister-at-Law, eldest son of the Ven. C. Hoare, Archdeacon of Surrey. He *d.* 1871.
V. Emma Septima, *m.* Sir George Rideout Bingham, K.C.B. and T.S., of Deans Leaze, Dorset, Major-Gen. in the army, and Col. of the 1st battalion Rifle Brigade; and *d.* 1874.

Arms—Quarterly: 1st, arg., a bend gu. guttée of the field between two choughs of the second a chief chequy or and sa., for PLEYDELL; 2nd, arg., a chevron between three maunches sa., for MANSEL; 3rd, quarterly, gu. and erm. in the sinister chief and dexter base a goat's head erased arg. attired or, for MORTON. *Crest*—1st, A panther's head erased sa. bezantée swallowing a cross-pattée fitchée gu., for PLEYDELL; 2nd, A cap of maintenance inflamed on the top ppr., for MANSEL. *Motto*—Imitari quam invidere.

Seats—Whatcombe, Longthorns, Melborne, Dorset. *Clubs*—Athenæum and Boodles.

PLOWDEN OF PLOWDEN.

PLOWDEN, WILLIAM FRANCIS, Esq. of Plowden, Salop, J.P. and D.L., *b.* 3 June, 1853; *s.* his father 23 July, 1870; *m.* 12 Oct. 1874, Lady Mary Dundas, dau. of Hon. John Charles Dundas, and sister to Lawrence, Earl of Zetland, and has issue,

WILLIAM EDWIN, *b.* 21 May, 1876.
Francis Charles, *b.* 26 Sept. 1877.

Lineage.—The family of Plowden has been seated at Plowden, in Salop, from a period antecedent to the earliest records extant in the vicinity.

ROGER PLOWDEN, of Plowden, is stated to have been a crusader under RICHARD CŒUR DE LION; to have assisted at the siege of Acre, 1194; and to have received for his gallant services there the augmentation of the fleur-de-lis borne ever since by his descendants. He was ancestor of

EDMUND PLOWDEN, Esq. of Plowden, Serjeant-at-Law, one of the most eminent lawyers of his day. He *m.* Katherine, dau. of William Sheldon, Esq. of Bevley, co. Worcester, and had issue; and *d.* 1584, aged 67. His 2nd son,

FRANCIS PLOWDEN, Esq. of Plowden, *m.* Mary, dau. of Thomas Fermor, Esq. of Somerton, co. Oxford, and had issue, I. FRANCIS, his heir; II. Edmund, of Wanstead, Hants, styled in his will, 29 July, 1655, "Sir Edmund Plowden, Lord Earl Palatine, Governor and Capt.-Gen. of the Province of New Albion, in America." He *m.* Mabel, dau. of Peter Mariner, and grand-child and heir of John Chatterton, Esq. of Chatterton, co. Lancaster, and was ancestor of PLOWDEN *of Lassam, Hants*, and PLOWDEN *of Ewhurst Park*: III. Thomas; I. Mary; II. Catherine; and III. Anne. Mr. Plowden *d.* 11 Dec. 1652, aged 90, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

FRANCIS PLOWDEN, Esq. of PLOWDEN, *m.* Elizabeth, dau. and heir of Alban Butler, Esq. of Aston le Walls, co. Northampton, and had issue. He *d.* 18 Jan. 1661, and was *s.* by his son,

EDMUND PLOWDEN, Esq. of Plowden and Aston le Walls, *b.* 6 Feb. 1716; *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of Richard Cotton, Esq. of Bedhampton, Sussex, and had (with four other sons, who all *d. s. p.*),

EDMUND, his heir.
Francis, Comptroller of the Household to King JAMES II., *m.* Mary, dau. of the Hon. John Stafford Howard, and grand-dau. of SIR WILLIAM HOWARD, VISCOUNT STAFFORD, so unjustly brought to the block and attainted, 1678. Mr. Francis Plowden *d.* at St. Germains, in France, leaving (with a son, Francis, a celebrated Catholic Divine, and controversial writer), an only dau. and eventual heiress, MARY PLOWDEN, who *m.* Sir George Jerningham, Bart. of Cossy Hall, Norfolk, and was mother of SIR WILLIAM JERNINGHAM, whose son and heir, SIR GEORGE JERNINGHAM (the attainder of Viscount Stafford being reversed in 1824), was restored to the BARONY OF STAFFORD.
Elizabeth, *m.* Walter Blount, Esq. of Maple Durham.

Mr. Plowden *d.* 20 May, 1666, and was *s.* by his son,

EDMUND PLOWDEN, Esq. of Plowden and Aston, *m.* Penelope, dau. and co-heir of Sir Maurice Drummond, Bart., and had (with several other sons, who all *d. s. p.*) WILLIAM, his heir; and Dorothy, *m.* 1st, Philip Draycot, Esq., and 2ndly, Sir William Goring. He *d.* 27 Nov. 1677, and was *s.* by his son,

WILLIAM PLOWDEN, Esq. of Plowden and Aston, *b.* 1666. This gentleman held the rank of Col. in the Life Guards of King JAMES II. He rebuilt the Manor House at Aston. Col. Plowden *m.* thrice; of the 1st marriage, with Mary Morley,

there was no issue; of the 2nd, with Mary, dau. of John Stonor, Esq. of Stonor, there was one son and two daus.,

WILLIAM, his heir.
Penelope, *m.* 1st, Thomas Foley, Esq. of Stourbridge; and 2ndly, Richard Whitworth, Esq.
Frances, *m.* Robert Aglionby Slaney, Esq. of Hatton Grange, Salop.

Mr. Plowden's 3rd wife was Maria, dau. of Sir C. Lyttelton, and by her he had three sons, who *d. s. p.*, and two daus.,

Mary, *m.* Anthony Wright, Esq. of Wealside, Essex.
Barbara Anne, *m.* Thomas Cameron, M.D., of Cameron.

He *d.* 5 March, 1740-1, and was *s.* by his son,

WILLIAM PLOWDEN, Esq. of Plowden and Aston, *m.* 1726, Frances, dau. of Charles, 5th Lord Dormer, and had issue,

EDMUND, his successor.
Frances, *m.* Robert Taafe, Esq. of Ireland.
Anne Mary, *m.* Edward Haggerston, Esq.
Mary, *m.* Robert Garvey, Esq. of Rouen.

Mr. Plowden *d.* 27 Aug. 1754, and was *s.* by his son,

EDMUND PLOWDEN, Esq. of Plowden and Aston, *m.* 20 July, 1755, Lucy, dau. of William Thomson, Esq. of Leicester Square, London, and grand-dau. and co-heir of Sir Berkeley Lucy, Bart. of Broxbourne, Herts, and by her (who *d.* 4 July, 1765) had two sons and four daus.,

I. EDMUND, his successor.
II. William Xaverius, *m.* 13 Nov. 1797, Mary, dau. of Simon Winter, Esq.; and *d.* Nov. 1824, having had issue,
1 WILLIAM HENRY FRANCIS, late of Plowden.
2 Charles Joseph, of Rome, *b.* 1805; *m.* Miss Eliza Bryan, and has issue, Charles William; Francis Hugh; and Roger Herbert.
1 Anna Maria.
I. Elizabeth Lucy, *m.* 1777, Sir Henry Tichborne, Bart.
II. Lucy Mary, *m.* Anthony Wright, Esq. of Wealside, in Essex.
III. Frances Xaveria, *m.* Francis Constable, Esq. of Burton Constable, and *d. s. p.*
IV. Mary Margharetta, *m.* 1787, Charles Throckmorton, Esq., and *d. s. p.*

Mr. Plowden *d.* 9 Jan. 1768, and was *s.* by his son,

EDMUND PLOWDEN, Esq. of Plowden, Salop, and of Aston, *m.* Anna Maria, dau. of Robert Burton, Esq. of Longner, Salop, and had an only child,

ANNA MARIA, *m.* Rev. John Eyton, Vicar of Wellington, and Rector of Eyton, by whom (who *d.* 10 Jan. 1823) she left at her decease, Oct. 1825, six sons and three daus. (*see* EYTON *of Eyton*).

Mr. Plowden *d.* 4 April, 1838. His nephew and heir,

WILLIAM HENRY FRANCIS PLOWDEN, Esq. of Plowden, High Sheriff 1848, *b.* 21 Oct. 1802; *m.* 23 Jan. 1834, Barbara, eldest dau. of Francis Cholmeley, Esq. of Brandsby Hall, co. York, and by her (who *d.* 26 June, 1853) had issue,

WILLIAM FRANCIS, now of Plowden.
Barbara Mary. Harriet, *d.* 26 June, 1865.
Ellinor. Alice, *d.* 14 Oct. 1866.
Mary, *d.* 27 Dec. 1864.
Constance, *m.* 28 Aug. 1877, Francis, eldest son of F. H. Froes, Esq.
Gertrude Mary. Sybil Maria.
Laura Mary, *m.* 16 July, 1873, James William Thomas Thunder, Esq., 3rd son of Michael Thunder, Esq. of Lagore, co. Meath, and has two sons,
Cyril Joseph, *b.* 27 July, 1875.
Bernard William, *b.* 15 Aug. 1877.

Mr. Plowden *d.* 23 July, 1870.

Arms—Az., a fess dancettée the two upper points terminating in fleurs-de-lis or. *Crest*—On a mount vert a buck passant sa. attired or.
Seat—Plowden Hall, North Lydbury, Salop.

PLUMMER OF SUNDERLAND HALL.

SCOTT-PLUMMER, CHARLES, Esq. of Sunderland Hall, co. Selkirk, M.A., J.P. and D.L., Convener co. Selkirk, *b.* 2 Sept. 1821; *m.* 21 Jan. 1857, Sophia, dau. of Joseph Goff, Esq. of Hale Park, Hants, and has issue,

I. CHARLES HENRY, *b.* 18 Oct. 1859.
II. Joseph Walter, *b.* 1861.
I. Jane Eliza. II. Sophia Eliza.

Lineage.—SIR WILLIAM SCOTT, of Harden (*temp.* JAMES VI.), tenth in descent from Walter Scott, of Synton, *m.* Agnes, dau. of Sir Gideon Murray, of Elibank, Treasurer-Depute of Scotland, by whom (besides three daus.) he had five sons, of whom the youngest,

JOHN SCOTT, *m.* Agnes, dau. of Robert Scott, of Harwood, and was progenitor of the family of SCOTT, of Woll, co. Roxburgh. Hence descended,

WILLIAM SCOTT, of Woll, Sheriff of co. Selkirk, *m.* Jane, eldest dau. of Charles Balfour, of Broadmeadows, by Janet his wife, dau. of William Plummer, of Middlestead, and Jane his wife, dau. of William Kerr, of Sunderland Hall; and had a son,

CHARLES SCOTT, of Woll, *m.* Feb. 1777, Elizabeth, dau. of William Waugh, by Barbara (his wife and cousin), dau. of Gavin Plummer, and by her (who *d.* 3 Feb. 1831) had three sons,

I. William, of Woll, *m.* Alicia, dau. of R. J. Uniacke, Esq., and had two sons,
1 Charles Andrew, of Woll, *d. unm.* 1838.
2 Richard, *d.* young.
II. Charles Balfour, *m.* 1818, Eliza, dau. of Rev. Alexander Ker, and *d.* 1838, leaving issue, one son and four daus.,
1 CHARLES, now of Middlestead, who *s.* his cousin, Charles Andrew, in the estate of Woll, 1838, which he resigned in the following year to his uncle John, in terms of the entail, by which he inherited the lands of Middlestead and Sunderland Hall, and assumed the surname of PLUMMER.
1 Catherine.
2 Elizabeth, *m.* Alexander Munro, Esq. of Craiglockhart, co. Edinburgh, who *d.* 1867.
3 Isabella, *d.* young. 4 Barbara Jane, *d.* 1865.
III. John, Lieut.-Col. H.E.I.C.S., who *s.* his nephew in the estate of Woll, *m.* Clementina, dau. of Edward Shaw, Esq., and had issue, two daus.,
1 Clementina. 2 Elizabeth.

Arms—Quarterly: 1st and 4th, az., on a chevron between three lions' heads erased or, as many martlets of the field, for PLUMMER; 2nd and 3rd, gu., on a chevron arg. three mullets of the first, in base a stag's head erased or, for KERR. *Crest*—A demi-lion rampant arg. in the dexter paw a sprig vert. *Motto*—Consulto et audaceter.
Seat—Sunderland Hall, Selkirk, N.B.

PLUMPTRE OF FREDVILLE.

PLUMPTRE, CHARLES JOHN, Esq. of Fredville, Kent, J.P., High Sheriff 1877, educated at Harrow, and Univ. Coll. Oxon., Capt. 5th East Kent Rifle Volunteers, *b.* 30 Nov. 1835; *m.* 16 Aug. 1860, Fanny Augusta, 4th dau. of the late Rev. H. W. Plumptre, of Eastwood, Notts, by whom he has surviving issue,

I. HENRY WESTERN, *b.* 3 Nov. 1867.
II. Arthur Huntingdon, *b.* 1869.
III. Henry Pemberton, *b.* 1870.
I. Emily Agnes, *b.* 19 Sept. 1862.
II. Alice Emilia, *b.* 12 March, 1865.
III. Mary Louisa, *b.* 11 Sept. 1866.
IV. Edith Margaretta, *b.* 19 Aug. 1875.

Lineage.—The family of PLUMPTRE, settled for centuries in the town of Nottingham, represented that borough in Parliament from the time of the Plantagenets. In 15 EDWARD I., PAUL DE PLUMPTRE, surnamed *The Clerk*, son of William, son of THOMAS DE PLUMPTRE, living *temp.* King JOHN, claimed from Thomas, son of William de Plumptre, a yearly rent of ten marks stirling in Plumptre, with divers portions of lands, but failed in the attempt. He was father of

HENRY DE PLUMPTRE, whose son,

WILLIAM DE PLUMPTRE, living 3 and 18 EDWARD III., *m.* and had issue, I. HENRY, his heir; II. John, M.P for Nottingham in the last Parliament of RICHARD II., FOUNDER OF PLUMPTRE HOSPITAL, NOTTINGHAM; and III. John, mentioned in the wills of his two elder brothers. The eldest son,

HENRY DE PLUMPTRE, of Nottingham, *temp.* RICHARD II., was great-great-great-grandfather of

NICHOLAS PLUMPTRE, Esq. of Nottingham, who represented that town in Parliament 13 ELIZABETH. His son and heir,

HENRY PLUMPTRE, Esq. of Nottingham, bapt. 19 Sept. 1579, *m.* 25 Aug. 1597, Anne, 2nd dau. of Richard Parkyns, Esq. of Boney, Notts, and by her (who *d.* 22 April, 1639) had four sons and four daus. He *d.* 26 July, 1642, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

NICHOLAS PLUMPTRE, Esq. of Nottingham, *d. unm.* 3 April, 1644, and was *s.* by his brother,

HUNTINGDON PLUMPTRE, M.D., of Nottingham, bapt. 5 Feb. 1601, a gentleman of great professional reputation, who is recorded in Gervase Holles's *Memoirs of the Earls of Clare*,

as attending the 1st Earl in his last illness, being "accounted the best physician at Nottingham." Dr. Plumptre *m.* 1st, 18 July, 1638, Jane, youngest dau. of Richard Scott, Esq. of Byshopdicke Hall, co. York; but she dying *s. p.* 5 June, 1641, he *m.* 2ndly, 14 Aug. 1642, Christian, 3rd dau. of Sir Richard Brooke, of Norton, co. Chester, by Catherine his wife, dau. of Sir Henry Neville, M.P., of Billingbere, Berks, and had (with four daus., of whom Faustina *m.* Rev. Drue Cressener, D.D., Rector of Soham, co. Cambridge; and Amanda, *m.* William Orde, Esq. of Beale) three sons. Dr. Plumptre *d.* June, 1660, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

Henry Plumptre, Esq. of Nottingham, *b.* 19 Sept. 1644; *m.* 1st, Mary, dau. of Thomas Blayney, Esq. of co. Hereford, and by her (who *d.* 1673) had one dau., Christina, who *d. unm.* 1693. He *m.* 2ndly, Joyce, dau. of Henry Sacheverell, Esq. of Barton, and widow of John Milward, Esq. of Shitterton, co. Derby, by whom (who *d.* 1708) he had three sons,

John, his heir,
Henry, father of Russell Plumptre, *b.* 4 Jan. 1709, M.D., Regius Professor of Physic in the University at Cambridge, whose only dau. *m.* — Ward, Esq. of Wilbraham, co. Cambridge. Dr. Russell Plumptre *d.* Oct. 1793.
Fitzwilliam, *b.* 24 Oct. 1686; *m.* Jane, widow of Commodore Owen, and *d.* 3 Dec. 1749.

Mr. Plumptre *d.* 29 Dec. 1693, and was *s.* by his son,

John Plumptre, Esq. of Nottingham, *b.* 1679; *m.* Annabella, eldest dau. of Sir Francis Molyneux, Bart. of Tevershall, M.P. for co. Nottingham, by Diana his wife, sister of Scrope, Viscount Howe, and by her (who *d.* 27 June, 1745) had,

I. John, his heir.
II. Charles (Ven.), D.D., Archdeacon of Ely, and Rector of St. Mary Woolnoth, London, and of Orpington, Kent, *b.* 16 July, 1712; *d.* 14 Sept. 1779.
III. Francis, *m.* 7 April, 1755.
IV. Polydore, *b.* 1 Nov. 1714; *m.* 11 Dec. 1760, Elizabeth Eyre; and *d.* 15 April, 1777.
V. Robert (Rev.), D.D., Master of Queen's Coll. Cambridge, 1773, *d.* 1788, leaving, by Anne Newcome his wife,

1 Joseph (Rev.), *d. s. p.*
2 James (Rev.), Rector of Great Grandsdon, *d. s. p.*
3 Robert, of Norwich, Barrister-at-Law, *m.* and had issue.
1 Diana, *m.* 7 April, 1781, her cousin, the Rev. John Plumptre, and *d.* 1825.
2 Anne, the authoress, *d. unm.*
3 Lydia. 4 Arabella.
5 Jemima, *m.* Frederick Layton, Esq., Capt. of Marines.

VI. Septimus, *m.* 1753, Catharine Young, and left issue at his decease, 5 Feb. 1782, aged 94,

1 John (Very Rev.), *b.* 11 March, 1754; D.D., Dean of Gloucester, 1808; *m.* 1781, Diana, dau. of the Rev. Robert Plumptre, D.D., and dying 1825, left issue,

John Francis, *b.* 4 Dec. 1781; Fellow of Eton Coll.; *m.* Caroline, dau. of — Carter, Esq. of Foxley, Wilts.
Henry Scawen, M.A. (Rev.), *b.* 11 Dec. 1789.
Robert Bathurst, *b.* 27 Sept. 1791; *m.* 7 April, 1825, Susannah, dau. of the Rev. Iltyd Nicholl, and by her (who *d.* March, 1849) had issue,

Robert William (Rev.), Rector of Corfe Mullen, *b.* 26 Feb. 1826; *m.* 7 April, 1863, Ellen Blanche, 3rd dau. of John Bingley Garland, Esq. of Stone Cottage and Leeson House, Dorset, and has issue, Robert Garland, *b.* 8 June, 1865; John Vallis Nicholl, *b.* 13 Feb. 1867; Amy Eleanor Annabella, *d.* an infant; and Blanche Mary Augusta.
Louisa Frances. Eleanor.
Tryphena Mary. Annabella.

2 Charles (Rev.), *b.* 13 Feb. 1755; Rector of Teversal, Notts, and afterwards of Long Newton, co. Durham; *m.* 14 Jan. 1780, Mary, dau. of Joseph Mellar, Esq. of Mansfield; and *d.* May, 1812, leaving by her (who *d.* 8 March, 1840),

Kaye Francis, *b.* 9 July, 1784; *d. unm.* in India *circa* 1805.
Edward Hallows, of the Middle Temple, *b.* 27 Oct. 1785; *m.* Oct. 1816, Eliza, dau. of the late Jacob Pitfield, Esq. of Symondsbury, Dorset; *d.* 25 Nov. 1851, leaving issue by her (who *d.* 1840) Charles John, of 36, Hamilton Terrace, St. John's Wood, Barrister-at-Law, *b.* 28 March, 1818, *m.* 14 March, 1844, Caroline (*d.* 1868), youngest dau. and co-heiress of Robert Colmer, Esq., Barrister-at-Law, of the Rookery, Yoxford, Suffolk, and has issue two daus., Emily Jane Catharine Elizabeth Colmer, and Constance Eliza Maria Fanny, and two sons, Reginald Charles Edward, *b.* 24 Dec. 1848, and Algernon Frederic Charles, *b.* 15 Aug. 1852; 2 Edward Hayes (Rev.), D.D., Prebendary of St. Paul's, Professor of Divinity King's Coll. London, and Vicar of Bickley, Kent, *b.* 6 Aug. 1821, *m.* 5 July, 1848, Harriett Theodosia, youngest dau. of the Rev. M. Maurice, of Notting Hill; 3 Henry Francis, E.I.C.'s Service, *b.* 1 Sept. 1827, *m.* 1 May, 1852, Catherine, 5th dau. of Thomas Massa Alsager, Esq. of Queen Square, Bloomsbury; 4 William Alfred, M.A. (Rev.), Chaplain to the Duke of Marlborough, *b.* 4 Oct. 1830, *m.* 31 March, 1859, Sarah, dau. of Francis White, Esq. of East Retford, co. Notts; 1 Eliza Selina; 2 Mary Frances, *m.* the Rev. Percy Rogers.
Frederick Charles (Rev.), D.D., Master of University Coll. Oxford, *b.* 17 Aug. 1796; *d.* Nov. 1870.
Frances, *m.* George Hodgkinson, of Southwell, co. Notts, *d.* 1833. Maria. Dorothy, *d.* April, 1876.

3 Edward, *d.* young, 1768.
1 Dorothy, *m.* 7 April, 1783, Francis Evans, Esq. of co. Notts.

I. Maria, *m.* 1752, Dr. Thomas Wilbraham.
II. Annabella.

Mr. Plumptre *d.* 29 Sept. 1751. His son and heir,

John Plumptre, Esq. of Nottingham, M.P. for that town, *b.* 10 Feb. 1710, was the first of the family to settle at Fredville, on his marriage, in 1750, with Margaretta, dau. of Sir Brook Bridges, Bart. of Goodnestone, to whom the estate belonged. She had no issue. He *m.* 2ndly, 1758, Mary, dau. of Philips Glover, Esq. of Wispington, co. Lincoln, cousin to the author of *Leonidas*, by whom (who *d.* 1782) he left at his decease a dau., Mary, *m.* 1785, Sir Richard Carr Glynn, Bart. of Gaunts; and a son and successor,

John Plumptre, Esq. of Fredville, Kent, and of Nottingham, High Sheriff for the former 1798, *m.* 24 May, 1788, Charlotte, dau. of the Rev. Jeremy Pemberton, of Trumpington, near Cambridge, and by her (who *d.* 5 Jan. 1853, in her 90th year) had issue,

John Pemberton, his heir.
Charles Thomas (Rev.), Rector of Wickhambreux, Kent, *m.* 1st, 1825, Caroline, 2nd dau. of John Calcraft, Esq. of Ancaster, co. Lincoln, and by her (who *d.* 12 June, 1833) had one dau., Fanny Sophia. He *m.* 2ndly, Elizabeth, 4th dau. of John Wright, Esq. of Lenton, co. Notts, by whom he had a son, Charles John, now of Fredville. He *d.* Jan. 1862.
Henry Western (Rev.), M.A., *m.* April, 1828, Eleanor, only dau. of Sir Brook William Bridges, Bart., of Goodnestone Park, Kent, and had five sons and five daus. He *d.* 23 April, 1863. His eldest son, John Bridges, of Goodnestone, near Wingham, Kent, *b.* 1832, is a J.P. co. Kent.
Charlotte Sophia, *d. unm.* 22 Aug. 1809.
Emma Maria, *m.* Rev. Henry Gipps; *d.* 1874.
Mary Louisa, *m.* John Smith, Esq., Capt., R.E., and *d.* in Demerara, 21 Jan. 1833.
Frances Matilda, *m.* Robert Ramsden, Esq. of Carlton Hall, Notts, and is deceased. Annabella Helen, *d. unm.* 1842.
Augusta Catherine, *d.* April, 1867.
Emilia Septima, *d. unm.* Nov. 1878. Octavia Anna.

Mr. Plumptre *d.* 7 Nov. 1827, and was *s.* by his son,

John Pemberton Plumptre, Esq. of Fredville, J.P. and D.L., M.P. for East Kent, *b.* 3 May, 1791; *m.* 2 April, 1818, Catharine Matilda, 4th dau. of Paul Cobb Methuen, Esq. of Corsham House, Wilts, and had three daus.,

Catherine Emma, *d. unm.*
Cecilia Matilda, *m.* the Rev. Algernon Coote, 3rd son of Sir Charles Coote, Bart. of Ballyfin, and *d.* May, 1878, leaving issue six sons and one dau.
Matilda Charlotte Louisa, *m.* the Rev. John Charles Ryle, Rector of Helmingham, Suffolk, and *d.* leaving a dau.

Mr. Plumptre *d.* 7 Jan. 1864, and was *s.* by his nephew, now of Fredville.

Arms—Arg., a chevron between two mullets pierced in chief and an annulet in base sa. *Crest*—A phœnix or, out of flames ppr. *Motto*—Sufficit meruisse.
Seat—Fredville, Wingham, Kent. *Club*—National.

PLUNKETT OF PORTMARNOCK.

Plunkett, Thomas Luke, Esq. of Portmarnock House, co. Dublin, J.P., Barrister-at-Law, *b.* 3 April, 1850; *m.* 27 June, 1876, Lizzie, dau. of Francis Chadwick, Esq. of The Glen, Drogheda, and has a dau.,

Lizzie Angela Mary.

Lineage.—The Plunketts of Portmarnock are connected with the families of Fingall, Howth, and Esmonde. They lost much of their property in the time of Cromwell and subsequently, on account of their devotion to the religion of their ancestors.

Richard Plunkett, living *temp.* Henry VII., of the House of Plunkett, of Rathmore, co. Meath, was father of

Henry Plunkett, Alderman of the city of Dublin, *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of Sir Robert Dillon, Knt., Chief Justice of Common Pleas in Ireland, and had issue,

I. William.
II. Thomas, Alderman, of Dublin, *m.* 1st, Margaret, dau. of

Alderman James Bellew; and 2ndly, Joan, dau. of John Long, of Newby, Devon, and widow of Robert Panting; he *d.* 26 Jan. 1626, leaving issue by his 1st wife only,

1 Robert, of Rathmore, *m.* Eleanor, dau. of John Segrave, of Cabragh, co. Dublin, and *d.* 23 Oct. 1661, leaving issue, 1 John, of Rathmore, *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of Michael Browne, Sheriff of Dublin; 2 Thomas; 3 Christopher; 4 Ignatius; 5 Lawrence; 6 Margaret; 7 Alson; 8 Mary; 9 Jane.
2 Walter, who administered to his brother.
1 Elizabeth, *m.* Edward Dowdall, of Athlumney, co. Meath.
2 Elinor, *m.* Rowland Chamberlaine.
3 Anne, *m.* Richard Jordan, of Dublin, who *d.* 20 June, 1635.

III. James.
IV. LUKE, of whom hereafter.
I. Alice, *m.* John Rochfort, of Dublin, Merchant, and *d.* 7 Jan. 1623.
II. Elizabeth. III. Joan.

Alderman Plunket was Mayor of Dublin 1546. His fourth son,

LUKE PLUNKETT, of the city of Dublin, Merchant, obtained a grant by patent dated 8 June, 1635, of the castle, town, lands and hereditaments, of Portmarnock, co. Dublin. He *m.* Ellinor Panting, and *d.* 1636, leaving, with a dau., Margaret, a son,

WILLIAM PLUNKETT, Esq. of Portmarnock, *m.* Anne, dau. of Sir Theodore Duffe, Knt., by whom (who *d.* 27 Aug. 1666, he had issue, LUKE, his heir; Lucy; Mary; Teresa. He *d.* 2 Dec. 1662, was buried at St. Andrews, and was *s.* by his son,

LUKE PLUNKETT, Esq. of Portmarnock, *m.* Josiah, dau. of Michael St. Lawrence, Esq., and had issue, I. William; II. THOMAS, who eventually *s.* to the estate, of whom hereafter; III. John; IV. Ignatius; V. Elizabeth; VI. Jane; VII. Frances; VIII. Anne; IX. Susan; X. Mabel. His will, dated 14 Oct. 1682, was proved 2 July following; the second son,

THOMAS PLUNKETT, Esq. of Portmarnock, *m.* Katherine Kennedy, and had issue, I. LUKE, his successor; II. William, *m.* Bridget Caddell (his will, dated 26 May 1756, was proved 13 Feb. 1770); III. Walter; IV. Anne, Mrs. FitzSimons. Mr. Plunkett *d.* 1728, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

LUKE PLUNKETT, Esq. of Portmarnock, *m.* Frances Caddell, and had issue, I. THOMAS his succe sor; II. William; III. Richard; IV. Margery. Mr. Plunkett *d.* April 1755, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

THOMAS PLUNKETT, Esq. of Portmarnock, who had with other issue, a dau. Frances, *m.* H. ry Verner, Esq., and an elder son, his successor,

LUKE PLUNKETT, Esq. of Portmarnock, Barrister-at-Law, *m.* 14 Aug. 1805, Helen, dau. of John Howard, Esq. of Willow Bank, co. Dublin, and had a son and heir,

JOHN WILLIAM PLUNKETT, Esq. of Portmarnock, J.P., *m.* 7 May, 1849, Caroline, dau. of Lawrence Esmonde White, Esq. of Scarnagh, J.P. co. Wexford, and *d.* 24 Feb. 1862, having had with a son, John Lorenzo William, who *d.* at the age of 13, a son and heir,

THOMAS LUKE PLUNKETT, now of Portmarnock.

Arms—Sa., a bend arg., in chief a tower triple towered of the last, a border gu. *Crest*—A horse pass. arg. *Motto*—Festina lente.

Seat—Portmarnock House, Baldoyle, co. Dublin.

POCHIN OF EDMONDTHORPE HALL.

POCHIN, WILLIAM ANN, Esq. of Edmondthorpe Hall, co. Leicester, J.P. and D.L., High Sheriff 1846, *b.* 10 Jan. 1820; *m.* 1 May, 1841, Agnes Elizabeth, only dau. of William Ashby, Esq. of Quenby Hall, co. Leicester, and has issue,

I. GEORGE WILLIAM, of Rearsby, Leicester, J.P., late 3rd regt. of foot, *b.* 1 Aug. 1843; *m.* 10 Nov. 1870, Marianne, dau. of Robert de Barry, Esq., and has issue, two daus., Rhoda, Mabel and Ethel.
II. Ashby, *b.* 6 Feb. 1845; *m.* 13 April, 1871, and has three daus.
III. Norman, *b.* 3 Dec. 1846.

Lineage.—GEORGE POCHIN, Esq. of Barkby, co. Leicester, *b.* 1592 (5th in descent from Richard Pochin, by Alice Willoughby his wife, heiress of Barkby), *m.* 1st, Elizabeth, dau. of Thomas Dove, D.D., Bishop of Peterborough; and 2ndly, Hester, dau. of — Arthington, Esq. of Arthington, co. York; by the latter he had, *inter alios*, a son and successor,

THOMAS POCHIN, Esq. of Barkby, *b.* 1618, High Sheriff 1647, whose son, by Bertha, his 1st wife, dau. and co-heir of John Winehope, Esq. of Moreton,

THOMAS POCHIN, Esq. of Barkby, High Sheriff 1681, *m.* Mary, dau., and at length sole heir of Sir Charles Hussey, Bart. of Caythorpe, by whom (who *d.* 1697) he had, with seven daus., three sons,

I. THOMAS, his successor.
II. George, of Hammersmith, J.P., *d.* 1756, leaving, by his wife Frances, dau. and heiress of William Hodgkins, Esq. of Seale, three sons,

1 Thomas, M.D., *m.* 1741, Prudence, dau. of Rev. Paul Jenkinson, Rector of Weston, by whom he left issue at his decease, 1781 (with a dau., *m.* Thomas Clarke, Esq.), a son,

THOMAS, who *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of — Bird, Esq. of West Leke, and left at his demise, 1789, two sons and a dau.,

CHARLES, of whom hereafter.
GEORGE, successor to his brother.
Frances.

2 George (Rev.), Rector of Morcote, *d. s. p.* 1788.
3 William, *d.* 1794, leaving issue,

William (Rev.), M.A., Rector of Morcote, *m.* and had, with other issue, a son, Rev. W. Pochin, Rector of Little Cound, who *m.* 1804, Mary, youngest dau. of Edward Greene, Esq.
Frances, *m.* Rev. John Askew, D.D., Rector of North Cadbury.
Elizabeth, *m.* John Thorpe, Esq. of Loughborough.

III. Charles, *d.* young.

The eldest son,

THOMAS POCHIN, Esq. of Barkby, High Sheriff 1711, *m.* 1st, Charlotte, eldest dau. of Sir Edward Hussey, Bart. of Welbourne, by whom (who *d.* 1726) he had issue, Thomas, *d.* young; Sarah, wife of Rev. George Pochin, of Morcote, *d. s. p.*; and Charlotte, who eventually inherited the estates of her grandfather, Sir Edward Hussey, Bart., and *m.* 1750, Charles James Packe, Esq. of Prestwold Hall, co. Leicester. Mr. Pochin *m.* 2ndly, Mary, only dau. and heiress of Thomas Trollope, Esq. of Bourne, co. Lincoln, by Mary his wife, sister to Lord Craven, and had by her two sons and a dau.,

WILLIAM, his heir.
George, of Bourne, co. Lincoln, *m.* Eleanor Frances, dau. of Sir Wolstan Dixie, and *d. s. p.* 13 May, 1798.
Mary, of Barkby.

Mr. Pochin was *s.* at his decease by his eldest surviving son,

WILLIAM POCHIN, Esq. of Barkby, High Sheriff 1756, and M.P. for co. Leicester from 1780 until his decease, 10 Sept. 1798. He *d. unm.*, and the representation of the family devolved upon his relative,

CHARLES POCHIN, Esq. of Barkby, M.P. for Enniskillen (refer to issue of GEORGE, 2nd son of THOMAS POCHIN, Esq. of Barkby, Sheriff of co. Leicester 1681). This gentleman, who *s.* to the family estates at the death of his cousin, Miss Mary Pochin, *m.* Anne Jane, dau. of Clement Winstanley, Esq. of Braunston, but dying *s. p.* 1817, was *s.* by his brother,

GEORGE POCHIN, Esq. of Barkby, High Sheriff 1828. He *m.* 1811, Elizabeth, 2nd dau. of Richard Norman, Esq. of Melton Mowbray, by his 1st wife, Miss Gregg, and *d.* 29 Dec. 1831, leaving issue,

WILLIAM ANN, now representative of the family.
John Mathew, *b.* 1 March, 1824; *m.* Elizabeth Constance, dau. of Alexander Adderley, R.N., and *d.* 1852, leaving an only child, Frederick George.
Charles Norman, *b.* 20 Dec. 1827; *m.* Diana, dau. of Sir V. Stonehouse, and by her, who is deceased, has one son, Norman.
Edward Norman (Rev.), Vicar of Sileby, co. Leicester, *b.* 15 Feb. 1828, *m.* 1856, Anna Sarah, dau. of Rev. Thomas Loveday, of Illsley, Berks, and has a dau., Mary Loveday.
Ralph George, Commander R.N., of Braunstone House, co. Leicester, J.P., *b.* 8 July, 1829; *m.* 18 Oct. 1855, Anna Jane, eldest dau. of Rev. George Winstanley, Rector of Glenfield, and sister and co-heiress of James Beaumont Winstanley, Esq. of Braunstone House, and has Ralph George, *b.* 15 Dec. 1860, James Winstanley, *b.* 1862; Richard Norman, *b.* 1864; Francis William Birch, *b.* 1865; Clement Thomas Parkyns, *b.* 1868; Edward Carlyon, *b.* 1869; Emily Georgiana; and Elizabeth Mary.
Elizabeth Frances, *m.* 22 March, 1838, Horace James Bell, Esq., and *d.* leaving two sons, Noel Holt and Frank Kingan.
Emily Caroline, *m.* Rev. Robert Graves Walker, and has two sons.

Arms—Or, a chevron gu. between three horses' shoes sa. *Crest*—A harpy ppr. full-faced and tail twisted round the leg.

Seat—Edmondthorpe Hall, Oakham.

POCKLINGTON OF CHELSWORTH HALL.

POCKLINGTON, GEORGE HENRY, Esq. of Chelsworth Hall, Suffolk, J.P., Lieut.-Col. late 18th regt., *b.* 6 Sept. 1833; *m.* 20 Sept. 1857, Giuliana Maria

Elizabeth, dau. of Robert Alfred Cloyne Godwin Austen, Esq. of Chilworth Manor, Surrey, and has issue a son,

HARRY EVELYN STRACEY, *b.* 28 July, 1858.

Lineage.—This is a branch of the old family of Pocklington, represented by REV. ROGER POCKLINGTON, Vicar of Walesby.

SAMUEL SHARPE, Esq. of the 3rd Foot Guards, *m.* Pleasance, cousin and heiress of ROBERT POCKLINGTON, Esq. of Chelsworth, Serjeant-at-Law (who *d.* 1767), and assumed the surname and arms of POCKLINGTON. He left at his decease two sons, I. ROBERT (Sir), K.M.T., a distinguished officer, 15th Hussars, who *m.* Catherine, dau. of John Blagrave, Esq. of Calcot Park, Reading, and left by her (who *m.* 2ndly, Sir H. E. Austen, of Shalford, Surrey) one son, Marton Robert, of Chelsworth, *d. unm.* 1865; and II. HENRY SHARPE. The latter,

HENRY SHARPE POCKLINGTON, Esq., *m.* 1795, Anne Harvey, and by her (who *d.* 1838) left at his decease, 25 Oct. 1816, a son,

REV. HENRY SHARPE POCKLINGTON, of Stebbing, Essex, *m.* 8 Aug. 1827, Amelia Georgina, dau. of Major-Gen. Smythe, Governor of New Brunswick, and *d.* 23 July, 1842, leaving by her (who *d.* 17 April, 1843),

GEORGE HENRY, now of Chelsworth Hall.
Frederic, *m.* Alice Emmy, dau. of Rev. Dr. Jelf, Canon of Christ Church, Oxford, and has issue, Frederic Arthur, and Frances Emily.
Ellen Katrine.
Rose Emily, *m.* Sir Spencer Maryon Maryon Wilson, Bart.
Alice.

Arms—Erm., three bends az. on a chief or, as many martlets sa. *Crest*—A demi-leopard rampant ppr. holding in the dexter paw an ostrich feather arg.
Seat—Chelsworth Hall, Bildestone, Suffolk.

POCKLINGTON OF HAGNABY PRIORY.

POCKLINGTON-COLTMAN, ROGER, Esq. of Hagnaby Priory, co. Lincoln, J.P., *b.* 22 Sept. 1832; *m.* 27 June, 1872, Marion Catharine, only surviving child of Thomas Coltman, Esq. of Hagnaby Priory, who *s.* on the death of her father, April, 1875. Mr. Pocklington assumed, by royal license, the surname of COLTMAN, in addition to and after that of POCKLINGTON.

Lineage.—The very ancient family of Pocklington, is supposed to have derived, at an early period, its appellation from the town of that name in the East Riding of co. York.

THOMAS POCKLINGTON (son of William Pocklington, living *temp.* HENRY VIII.) had the Chauntry lands in Coddington, Notts, belonging to the Priory of St. Catherine, near Lincoln, settled on him 44 ELIZABETH; his son, JOHN POCKLINGTON, of Collingham, was father, by Letitia his wife, of WILLIAM POCKLINGTON, of Collingham, who was one of the Grand Jury, who subscribed and sent instructions to the Knights of the Shire of Nottingham, during the violent debates of 1642, in favour of the King. By Mildred his wife, he left, *inter alios*, a son, ROGER POCKLINGTON, of Newark, father of ROGER POCKLINGTON, of Kelham, Notts, who *d.* 31 Oct. 1720, leaving, by Mary his wife, dau. of Thomas Saxton, Esq., several children, of whom was

ROGER POCKLINGTON, Esq. of Bassingham, co. Lincoln, *b.* 1669, *m.* Ann, dau. of Thomas Haslam, Esq. of Newark, and dying 1751, left a son,

WILLIAM POCKLINGTON, of Newark, Notts, *b.* 1694; *m.* 1734, Elizabeth, dau. of Samuel Rastall, Esq. of The Friary, Newark, and *d.* July, 1764, having had issue, I. ROGER; II. Joseph, of Muskham House, Notts, and Barrow House, Cumberland, *b.* 25 April, 1736, *d. unm.* 31 May, 1817; and III. Mary, *d. unm.* 8 March, 1809. The elder son,

ROGER POCKLINGTON, of Winthorpe Hall, Notts, *b.* 25 Oct. 1734; *m.* 2 March, 1774, Mary, eldest dau. and co-heiress of William Roe, Esq. of Sudbrooke Hall, near Ancaster, co. Lincoln, and *d.* 12 Oct. 1810, leaving issue,

ROGER, his heir.
Elizabeth, *m.* 12 Sept. 1804, Rev. Godfrey Gilbert Cooper, Rector of Ewhurst, Sussex; *d.* 19 Feb. 1841.

The son,

ROGER POCKLINGTON, Esq. of Carlton House, Notts, *b.* 10 Aug. 1775; *m.* 2 Feb. 1802, Jane, dau. of Sir James Campbell, Knt. of Invernell, co. Argyll, and *d.* 25 April, 1847, having had issue,

I. ROGER (Rev.), of whom hereafter.
II. JOSEPH, the late JOSEPH POCKLINGTON-SENHOUSE, Esq. of Nether Hall (*see* SENHOUSE *of Nether Hall*)
III. Evelyn Henry Frederick, Lieut.-Gen., and late Director-Gen. of Military Education, *b.* 18 Jan. 1811. *m.* 10 Aug. 1847, Barbara Campbell, only child of A. Scott Bloomfield, Esq. of Hollywood, co. Wicklow, and had by her (who *d.* 23 Aug. 1863) issue, 1 Evelyn, 52nd foot, *b.* 13 June, 1848; 2 Frederick Charles, late 4th Hussars, *b.* 18 July, 1849; *m.* 1879, Eliza Amelia Adelaide, only dau. of C. P. Hoffmann, Esq.; 3 Archibald James, Lieut. R.N., *b.* 9 June, 1851, 1 Alice Jane; 2 Edith Harriet, 3 Blanche Ellen, 4 Constance Mary. He *m.* 2ndly, 13 Dec 1864, Harriet Fletcher, dau. of Vice-Admiral Carter, and she *d* 19 May, 1869.
I. Mary Elizabeth Agnes, *d. unm.* 9 March, 1873.
II. Jane Augusta, *m.* 20 March, 1832, James Archibald Campbell, Esq. of Inverawe, co. Argyll; and *d.* 11 July, 1842, leaving issue.

The eldest son,

REV. ROGER POCKLINGTON, M.A., Vicar of Walesby, Notts, and Rector of Skegness, co. Lincoln, *m.* 1st, 17 Nov. 1831, Mary, 2nd dau. of George Hutton, Esq. of Carlton-on-Trent, and had issue by her (who *d.* 20 May, 1864),

I. ROGER, now ROGER POCKLINGTON-COLTMAN, Esq. of Hagnaby Priory.
II. Bertram Mitford, *b.* 9 Oct. 1835; *m.* Dec. 1873, Georgina, dau. of George Caldwell, Esq.
III. Evelyn, *b.* 12 March, 1837; *m.* 5 Sept. 1870, Elizabeth Frances, dau. of Sir E. Bromhead, Bart., and has issue, a dau., Mary, *b.* Dec. 1872.
IV. Duncan (Rev.), *b.* 19 June, 1841; *d.* 1 June, 1870, *unm.*
V. Joseph George, *b.* and *d.* 7 July, 1842.
I. Mary Jane, *m.* 15 Oct. 1874, Rev. H. Blane, Rector of Folkton, co. York; *d.* 25 June, 1876.
II. Frances Elizabeth, *m.* 2 July, 1861, Sir George Macpherson Grant, Bart. of Ballindalloch Castle, N.B.

He *m.* 2ndly, 8 March, 1866, Ann Amelia, dau. of A. Campbell, Esq. of Possil, co. Lanark and Torosay, co. Argyll.

Arms—Quarterly: 1st and 4th, COLTMAN; 2nd and 3rd, POCKLINGTON.
Seat—Hagnaby Priory, Spilsby.

PODE OF SLADE.

PODE, JOHN DUKE, Esq. of Slade, in the parish of Cornwood, Devon, sometime Fellow of New Coll. Oxford, M.A., Barrister-at-Law, J.P. for Devon, *b.* 6 Nov. 1832; *m.* 30 Aug. 1860, Augusta Boevey, youngest dau. of the Rev. Charles Crawley, Incumbent of Flaxley, and afterwards Vicar of Hartpury, co. Gloucester (*see* BURKE'S *Peerage and Baronetage*, CRAWLEY-BOEVEY), and has issue,

I. ERNEST DUKE YONGE, *b.* 2 Aug. 1862.
II. Cyril Augustin, *b.* 29 April, 1866.
III. Arthur Crawley, *b.* 4 July, 1870.
I. Beatrice Catharina, *b.* 11 Aug. 1864.

Lineage.—JOHN PODE, of Woodland, in the parish of St. Budeaux, Devon, *b.* 1731; *m.* Rebecca, dau. of John Julian, Esq. of the Friary, Plymouth, and dying 1772, left issue,

I. JOHN SPURRELL, of Slade, *b.* 1765, High Sheriff of Devon 1794, who *d. s. p.* 14 July, 1837, and was *s.* in the property, which he inherited from his father's uncle, John Spurrell, Esq. of Slade, by his nephew, William.
II. William of Westcot, in the parish of St. Dominick, Cornwall, *b.* 1767; *m.* 4 March, 1791, Jenny, dau. of Tubal Lewis, Esq. of Plymouth, and dying 1850, left issue,

1 William, of Slade, J.P., Capt. 33rd regt., *b.* 22 Nov. 1791; *m.* 11 Oct. 1838, Thomasine, dau. of Samuel Benny, Esq. of Callington, and dying 23 Nov. 1864, without issue, was *s.* by his nephew, John Duke.
2 John Spurrell, Ensign 57th regt., *b.* 2 March, 1795, killed at the Battle of St. Jean de Luz, while carrying the colours of his regt., 12 Dec. 1813.
3 Thomas Julian, of Plympton Erle, Devon, *b.* 27 Sept. 1798; *m.* 1st, 15 Dec. 1830, Anne Duke, youngest dau. of Rev. Duke Yonge, Vicar of Otterton, Devon, afterwards of Cornwood (*see* YONGE *of Puslinch*), by whom he had issue,

JOHN DUKE, now of Slade.
James Yonge, *b.* 23 Dec. 1833; *d.* 17 Nov. 1834.
William Yonge, of Plympton Erle, *b.* 16 June, 1835.
Charles Coleridge, sometimes Scholar of Exeter Coll. Oxford, B.A., M.B., Radcliffe Travelling Fellow 1867-1869, *b.* 3 April, 1841; *d.* 25 May, 1873.
Edward, sometime of Exeter Coll. Oxford, *b.* 26 Sept. 1842; *m.* 6 Oct. 1866, Elizabeth Davey, dau. of Mr. Richard Clifton, of Ashwater, Devon.
Anne Catharine, *m.* William John Woollcombe, Esq. of Plympton Erle, son of Rear-Admiral Woollcombe, of Hemerdon, Devon, by whom she has issue.
Charlotte Cordelia, *m.* Rev. Duke Yonge, of Newton

Ferrers, Devon, son of Rev. John Yonge, of Puslinch, by whom she has issue (*see* YONGE *of Puslinch*).
Frances Alethea, *m.* Rev. T. Harold F. Hickes, by whom she has issue.

Thomas Julian *m.* 2ndly, 22 Sept. 1847, Hannah, dau. of James Aspinall, Esq. of Liverpool, but by her had no issue; he *d.* 9 Feb. 1857.
4 Stephen Henry, of Plympton Erle, *b.* 1 July, 1807; *m.* 10 April, 1843, Mary Anne, dau. of Rev. John Arscott, of Mevagissey, Cornwall, and Incumbent of Plympton, St. Maurice, and has issue,

John Spurrell, *b.* 7 Feb. 1844.
Jane Arscott, *m.* 31 Aug. 1868, George Miles, Esq. of Plympton Erle, son of Henry Miles, Esq. of Gillingham, Dorset.

5 Lewis, *b.* 28 May, 1812; *d.* in Canada, June, 1867, without issue.
6 John, a Midshipman in H.M.S. "Blenheim," *b.* April, 1814; *d.* at Stoke Damerel, Devon, 8 July, 1842, without issue.
1 Mary Catherine, *d.* 1806. 2 Jane.
3 Harriet Blight. 4 Mary Catherine, *d.* 18 March, 1860.
5 Frances Caroline.

Arms—Az., on a chevron or, between two eagles displayed in chief arg. and a lion's head erased of the second in base three estoiles gu. *Crest*—Issuant from clouds ppr. a demi-eagle az. collared or, wings elevated arg. on the breast and each wing an estoile counterchanged. *Motto*—Altiora sequimur.
Seat—Slade, Ivybridge, Devon.

POË OF RIVERSTON AND DERRINVOHILL.

POË, JAMES JOCELYN, Esq., A.M. Trin. Coll. Dublin, of Derrinvohill, co. Tipperary, *m.* 30 Sept. 1843, Jane Lovett, eldest dau. and sole heiress of the late John Bennett, Esq. of Riverston, co. Tipperary, eldest son of the Hon. Mr. Justice John Bennett, of the Court of King's Bench in Ireland, by Jane his wife, sister of Sir Jonathan Lovett, Bart., and has issue,

I. JAMES HILL, A.M. Trin. Coll. Dublin, Lieut. 94th regt., *b.* 10 July, 1845; *m.* 22 June, 1875, Mary Elinor, 2nd dau. of the late Richard Warburton, of Garryhinch, Kings Co., D.L., and has issue, 1 Mary Elinor, *b.* 16 March, 1876; 2 Blanche Frances Jane, *b.* 24 March, 1877; and a son, *b.* 21 Nov. 1878.
II. John Thomas, A.M. Trin. Coll. Dublin, *b.* 22 Sept. 1846.

Lineage.—This ancient family is stated to have come from the Upper Palatinate of the Rhine. THOMAS and WILLIAM POE, two brothers, were officers in CROMWELL's army, and by the roll of muster it appears were at the siege of Limerick, for which services grants of land in Ireland in fee and freehold were made to them, and confirmed by King WILLIAM III., 1691,

EMANUEL POE, eldest son of Capt. Thomas Poe, *d.* 1683, having had issue,

WILLIAM, of Knock, from whom descended the present (formerly called) Knock or Donnybrook branch.
EMANUEL, of Clonmuck, from whom is descended the (formerly called) Clonmuck or Solsborough line.
JAMES, who purchased the Harley Park estate, co. Kilkenny.

The 2nd son,

EMANUEL POE, Esq. of Solsborough, *m.* Miss Mary Hill, dau. of Col. Hill, of Derry, who had a command at the siege of Derry, and *d.* 1727, leaving a son and successor,

JAMES POE, Esq. of Solsborough, *m.* Blanche Waller, dau. of Samuel Waller, Esq. of Newport, by his wife Anne Jocelyn, sister to Robert, 1st Baron Newport, and afterwards Viscount Jocelyn, Lord Chancellor of Ireland; her sisters, Charlotte, *m.* John Bloomfield, Esq., ancestor to Lord Bloomfield; and Sarah, *m.* Cooke Otway, of Castle Otway. James Poe *d.* 1784, having had issue,

I. JOHN, his heir, *m.* Barbara Bernard, of Castle Bernard, aunt to the present Col. Bernard, of King's Co., and *d. s. p.* 1837.
II. JAMES HILL, Rector of Nenagh, *m.* Frances, dau. of William Poe, Esq. of the Donnybrook line, and *d.* Feb. 1859, leaving issue. She *d.* 7 Feb. 1864.

1 JAMES JOCELYN, present representative of the Salsborough line as above. 2 John, *d. unm.*
3 William Thomas, M.A., Barrister-at-Law, of Curraghmore, co. Tipperary, *b.* 1814; *m.* 1st, 1842, Mary Ellen, dau. of George Leslie, Esq. of Donaghadee, by whom (who *d.* 1851) he had issue,

James Leslie (Rev.), *b.* 15 Oct. 1844.
George Leslie, Lieut. R.N., *b.* 29 May, 1846; *m.* 14 Nov. 1877, Mary Caldecott, dau. of the late Edward Charley, Esq. of Conway House, Dunmurry, co. Antrim.
William Hutcheson, Lieut. R.M.L.I., *b.* 20 Sept. 1848.
Edmund Samuel, Lieut. R.N., *b.* 11 Sept. 1849; *m.* 1st, Sept. 1877, Frances Catherine, eldest dau. of the late Gen. Sir Justice Shiel, K.C.B., formerly H.M.'s Minister in Persia, and has issue, William Skeffington, *b.* 24 June, 1878. He *m.* 2ndly, 1854, Hon. Elizabeth Mary Skeffington, youngest dau. of Thomas Henry, 2nd Viscount Ferrard, and of Harriet Skeffington, 10th Viscountess Massereene.

4 Percy Jocelyn, *m.* Miss Roake.
1 Barbara Ellen, *m.* Rev. Henry Beasley.

III. ROBERT WALLER, *m.* Anne Harington, whose son, HENRY HARINGTON POE (*see* POE *of Solsborough*), now owns the old family estate, Solsborough, co. Tipperary.
IV. Samuel Waller, *m.* Anne Richardson.
V. Emanuel Thomas, Major 50th regt., *d. unm.*

Arms—Or, a fess sa. between three crescents az., issuing flames ppr. *Crest*—A boar's head erased ppr. pierced through by a spear. *Motto*—Malo mori quam fœdari.
Seats—Riverston, Neangh, co. Tipperary.

POE OF SOLSBOROUGH.

POE, HENRY HARINGTON, Esq. of Solsborough, co. Tipperary, J.P., late of Calcutta, Solicitor, *b.* 7 Nov. 1824; *m.* 20 Nov. 1856, Caroline, youngest dau. of James Ilbery, Esq., and widow of Samuel Turner Fearon, Esq., M.D., of Hoddesdon, Herts, and has had issue,

I. William Harington, *b.* 18 May, 1858; *d.* 7 Nov. 1859.
II. HENRY ROBERT, *b.* 2 June, 1860.
I. Annie Blanche Caroline.

Lineage.—ROBERT WALLER POE, 3rd son of James Poe, formerly of Solsborough (*see* POE *of Derrinvohill*), *m.* 12 Aug. 1817, Anne, dau. of William Harington, Esq., Madras Civil Service, and *d.* 11 April, 1851, having by her (who *d.* 15 May, 1827) had issue,

I. Robert Harington, *b.* 27 Oct. 1820, and is deceased.
II. William Harington, late of Calcutta, Solicitor, *b.* 3 Sept. 1822, and *d.* 23 Sept. 1856.
III. HENRY HARINGTON, now of Solsborough.
IV. Emanuel Thomas, *b.* 23 March, 1827; *m.* 6 Oct. 1859, Isabella Jane, eldest dau. of James William Crowdy, Esq., late Capt. 47th regt., and has had issue,

1 Robert James, *b.* 11 Aug. 1860; *d.* 9 June, 1861.
2 Lawrence Ilbery, *b.* 14 Dec. 1861.
3 Herbert Henry, *b.* 14 Aug. 1868.
4 Charles Harington, *b.* 31 May, 1872.
1 Eleanor Kathleen.

I. Annie Blanche, *m.* 24 Nov. 1839, Henry John Childe Shakespear, of the Bengal Army (late Commandant of the Nagpore Irregular Force), and *d.* 2 June, 1857, leaving issue,

1 Henry Alexander, *b.* 2 Dec. 1840, Major Bengal Cavalry.
2 George James Robert, *b.* 14 Oct. 1842, Capt. Bengal Staff Corps; *m.* 22 Feb. 1873, Lilly, dau. of Major-Gen. Lane, of the Bengal army, and has issue two daus., Helen and Lilly.
3 Meurson, *b.* 23 Sept. 1846; *d.* Sept. 1849.
4 William Henry Sullivan, Indian Civil Service, *b.* 23 Sept. 1849; *m.* 9 Jan. 1878, Miss Davidson, and has a son, *b.* 30 Oct. 1878.
1 Anne Jane Eliza Richmond, *m.* 14 July, 1864, Rev. J. C. Head, Rector of Terryglass, co. Tipperary, youngest son of the Very Rev. John Head, Dean of Killaloe, and has issue, Richmond Henry, *b.* 14 May, 1865; D'Esterre Prittie, *b.* 21 May, 1866; Francis Jonathan, *b.* 22 Dec. 1868; Arthur, *b.* 30 May, 1873; Louisa Margaret; Grace.

II. Cecilia, *d.* in infancy.
III. Eliza Henrietta, *d.* Sept. 1860.

Arms and *Crest* (*see preceding Memoir*). *Motto*—Malo mori quam fœdari.
Seat—Solsborough, Nenagh, co. Tipperary.

POE OF HARLEY PARK.

POE, ARTHUR, Esq. of Harley Park, co. Tipperary, *b.* 1 Nov. 1828; *m.* 15 Sept. 1858, Olivia Elizabeth, dau. of John Jacob, Esq., M.D., of Maryborough, and has issue,

I. JAMES PUREFOY, *b.* 21 Dec. 1859.
II. John Julius Evans, *b.* 16 March, 1864.
III. Arthur Percy, *b.* 4 Sept. 1866.
I. Catherine Adelaide. II. Olivia.

Lineage.—JAMES POE, Esq., 3rd son of Emanuel Poe (*see* POE *of Derrinvohill*), purchased the Harley Park estate. He *m.*

Miss Mary Cooke, of Kiltinan, and *d.* 1728, leaving a son, James, who *d. unm.*, and two daus., of whom the elder,

SUSAN POE, *m.* 7 Nov. 1729, Purefoy Poe, son of William Poe, Esq. of Knock, and was mother of

JAMES POE, Esq. of Harley Park, *m.* Bridget, dau. of the Hon. Richard Power, Baron of the Court of Exchequer in Ireland, and *d.* 1756, having had issue (with a dau. Susan) three sons,

I. PUREFOY, his heir.
II. John, *m.* Miss Barton, of Ballyline, and had three sons,
1 James, of Kilkenny, *m.* 1820, Harriett Arabella Walters, and *d.* 1851, leaving issue, James, of Kilkenny, *b.* 1827; *m.* 1857, Susan Elizabeth, 2nd dau. of Rev. Jeremiah McCheane; Purefoy; John; Robert; Richard De Shee; Olivia; Mary, *m.* James Comerford, Esq.; Anne, *m.* William F. Muslow, Esq.; Harriet; Georgiana Susan; and Margaret.
2 Purefoy, *m.* Miss Izod. 3 John, resided in England.
III. James, *d. s. p.*

The eldest son,

PUREFOY POE, Esq. of Harley Park, *m.* 3 March, 1769, Martha, eldest dau. of the Hon. George Smyth, one of the Barons of the Exchequer in Ireland, and left at his decease, 15 Feb. 1817, an only son and heir,

JAME PUREFOY POE, Esq. of Harley Park, J.P., *b.* 23 Oct. 1777; *m.* 28 Jan. 1818, Catherine, only dau. of Arthur Adams, Esq. of Bengerstown, co. Meath, and had issue,

PUREFOY, his heir.
ARTHUR, successor to his brother, and now of Harley Park.
James, *b.* 3 Feb. 1830.
Martha. Kate, *m.* Rev. George Russell.
Susan. Frances.

Mr. Poe *d.* July, 1851. His eldest son,

PUREFOY POE, Esq. of Harley Park, J.P., High Sheriff of co. Kilkenny 1854, *d. unm.* July, 1860, and was *s.* by his brother, the present ARTHUR POE, Esq. of Harley Park.

Arms—Or, a fess sa., between three crescents az. issuing flames ppr. *Crest*—A boar's head erased pierced through by a spear all ppr. *Motto*—Malo mori quam fœdari.
Seat—Harley Park, Callan, co. Tipperary.

POER OF BELLEVILLE.

POER, SAMUEL BERESFORD, Esq. of Belleville Park, co. Waterford, *b.* 1837; *m.* 1868, Mary, dau. of Rev. John Burket Wallace, Rector of Ardmore, co. Waterford, and has, with other issue,

GEORGE BERESFORD, *b.* 1869.

Lineage.—This branch of the very ancient and distinguished family of Le Poer of Curraghmore has been settled in the co. Waterford for a period of four hundred years.

PIERCE POWER, Esq. of Ballyhane, co. Waterford, *m.* 1666, Grace, dau. of Sir Thomas Osborne, 4th bart. of Theckincor, co. Waterford, and was father of

NICOLAS POWER, Esq. of Mogehy, co. Waterford, *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of Carey, of Careysville, co. Cork, and had issue,

PIERCE, his heir.
Penelope (Mrs. Sandys), of co. Gloucester.
Elizabeth (Mrs. Devereux).

Mr. Power, whose will, dated 12 Dec. 1752, and proved 8 March, 1754, was *s.* by his son,

PIERCE POWER, Esq. of Mogehy and Affane, High Sheriff co. Waterford 1789, *m.* 1762, Elizabeth, dau. and heir of Valentine Browning, Esq. of Affane, co. Waterford, and had issue,

Nicholas, *d.* young. SAMUEL, of whom presently.
John. Pierce.
William.
Alicia, *m.* John Drew, Esq. of Frogmore, co. Cork.
Catherine, *m.* Sir Christopher Musgrave, 2nd bart. of Tourin, co. Waterford.
Jane, *m.* Rev. George Miles.

Mr. Power *d.* 1815, and was *s.* by his eldest surviving son,

SAMUEL POWER, Esq. of Belleville, who resumed the original orthography of his surname POER. He *m.* 1798, Anne Letitia, eldest surviving dau. of Sir George Browne, 6th bart. of the Neale Park, co. Mayo, by Anastatia his wife, dau. of Denis Daly, Esq. of Raford, co. Galway, by Lady Anne Burke his wife, dau. of Michael, 10th Earl of Clanricarde. By this lady (who *d.* 1830) Mr. Poer had issue,

GEORGE BERESFORD, now of Belleville Park.
Henry Browne (Rev.). Samuel William.
Anna. Elizabeth. Georgina.

Mr. Poer *d.* 10 Nov. 1842, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

GEORGE BERESFORD POER, Esq. of Belleville Park, J.P., High Sheriff 1853; *m.* 23 Nov. 1830, Elizabeth Grace, 3rd dau. of Edward Hoare Reeves, Esq. of Ballyglissane, co. Cork, and grand-niece of Hugh, Viscount Carleton, and had issue,

I. George, *d.* young.
II. SAMUEL BERESFORD, his heir, *b.* April, 1869.
I. Dorothea Carleton.

Mr. Poer *d.* 1874, and was *s.* by his eldest surviving son, SAMUEL BERESFORD POER, now of Belleville Park.

Arms—Arg., a bend engrailed gu. on a chief of the last, three escallops of the first. *Crest*—A stag's head caboshed arg. attired or, between the attires a crucifix. *Motto*—Per crucem ad coronam.
Seat—Belleville, Cappoquin, co. Waterford.

CHANDOS-POLE OF RADBURNE.

CHANDOS-POLE, REGINALD WALKELINE, Esq. of Radburne Hall, co. Derby, J.P., late Lieut. Grenadier Guards, *b.* 4 Feb. 1853.

Lineage.—Representing the great and historic House of CHANDOS *of Radborne*, and a younger branch of the FERRERS, Earls of Derby, the Poles derive an uninterrupted descent from the time of WILLIAM THE CONQUEROR, and have ever maintained a leading position in the counties in which they have been seated.

SIR PETER DE LA POLE, M.P. for co. Derby, 2 HENRY IV., eldest son of Sir JOHN DE LA POLE, of Newborough, co. Stafford, the representative of an ancient and honourable Stafford family, by Cecilia his wife, sister and heir of Sir William de Wakebridge, Knt.,* *m.* Elizabeth, only dau. and heir of SIR JOHN LAWTON, Knt., Constable of the Castle of St. Saviours, by Alianore his wife, dau. and co-heir of the renowned SIR JOHN CHANDOS, of Radborne, one of the original Knights of the Garter, and one of the most illustrious warriors of the martial time of EDWARD III. The family of Chandos had acquired Radborne in marriage with a co-heiress of Robert de Ferrers, Lord of Egginton, grandson of William de Ferrers, Earl of Derby. Sir Peter de la Pole, by the heiress of Radborne, who *d.* 4 Aug. 1432, left three sons and one dau., I. RALPH, his successor; II. Thomas, who *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of Sir Nicholas Longford, Knt.; III. Henry, *m.* Alice, dau. and co-heir of Robert Dethick, of Dethick, and was ancestor of the POLES *of Heage*; and I. Elizabeth, *m.* Thomas de St. Andrew, of Gotham, Notts. The eldest son,

RALPH DE LA POLE, of Radborne, one of the Judges of the Court of King's Bench 1452, *m.* Joan, dau. of Thomas Grosvenor, Esq., and had (with two daus., Alice and Maria) a son,

RALPH DE LA POLE, of Radborne, High Sheriff 1477, *m.* Elizabeth, dau. and co-heir of Reginald Moton, Esq. of Peckleton, co. Leicester, and had, with other issue, a son,

JOHN, *m.* 13 EDWARD IV., Jane, dau. of John Fitzherbert, Esq. of Etwall, and by her (who *m.* 2ndly, Sir John Port, of Etwall) left at his decease, *v. p.*, a son, GERMAN, successor to his grandfather.

Ralph de la Pole *d.* 1491, and was *s.* by his grandson,

GERMAN DE LA POLE, Esq. of Radborne, *b.* 1482; *m.* Anne, dau. of Sir Robert Plompton, Knt. of Plompton, co. York, and had issue,

I. FRANCIS, his heir, of Dale Abbey, *m.* Catherine, dau. of Humphrey Vernon, Esq. of Hodnet, and dying *v. p.*, left a son, GERMAN, successor to his grandfather.
II. John, *d. s. p.* III. Richard, *d. s. p.*
IV. German, of Lees, co. Derby, living 5 ELIZABETH, *m.* Anne, widow of John Collier, of Dalbury Lees, and was father of

RICHARD POLE, Esq. of Lees, *m.* 23 Nov. 1602, Martha, dau. of Henry Gregson, Esq. of Sherrow Hall, Sutton-on-the-Hill, and was *s.* by his son,

EDWARD POLE, Esq. of Lees, bapt. 17 Feb. 1610, *m.* Mary, dau. of Peter Callingwood, Esq. of Trusley, and by her (who *d.* 19 Feb. 1686) left at his decease, 1695, a son and successor,

SAMUEL POLE, Esq., *b.* 22 Dec. 1651, of whom presently, as inheritor of Radborne.

I. Helen, *m.* Sir Richard Curzon, Knt. of Kedleston.
II. Jane, *m.* German Pole, Esq. of Wakebridge.
III. Elizabeth, *m.* Anthony Eyre, Esq. of Newbold.
IV. Mary, *m.* Stephen Goldwell, Esq.

German de la Pole *d.* 1552, and was *s.* by his grandson,

GERMAN DE LA POLE, Esq. of Radborne, High Sheriff 1575, *m.* Dorothy, dau. of Sir Thomas Cockayne, Knt. of Ashbourne, and had issue. He *d.* 1599, and was *s.* by his son,

* From Sir John de la Pole's 2nd son, Ralph, descended the POLES *of Wakebridge and Park Hall*, now extinct, and from a younger branch the celebrated CARDINAL POLE is presumed to have sprung.

Francis Pole, Esq. of Radborne, *b.* 1537; *m.* the dau. of Sir Gerard Croker, Knt., but *d. s. p.* 1612, when he was *s.* by his brother,

Sir German Pole, of Radborne, bapt. 1573, a distinguished commander, who served against the Spanish Armada, and was made a Knight Banneret for his good services in Ireland, under the Lord Deputy Mountjoy, 1599. This gallant personage *m.* 5 Dec. 1625, Millicent, dau. of Francis Mundy, Esq. of Markeaton, and by her (who *d.* 1662) left at his decease, 1634, a son and successor,

German Pole, Esq. of Radborne, bapt. 15 Oct. 1626, *m.* 17 Dec. 1650, Ann, dau. of Sir Richard Newdigate, 1st bart. of Arbury, co. Warwick, but *d. s. p.* 1683, having settled his estates upon his cousin and heir male,

Samuel Pole, Esq., who then became of Radborne, and served as High Sheriff 1695. He *m.* Anne, dau. of William Mundy, Esq. of Markeaton, and by her (who was buried 25 March, 1732) had issue,

German, his heir.
Samuel (Rev.), Rector of Radborne and Mugginton, endower of the Schools at those places, *m.* 7 June, 1720, Mary, dau. of Samuel Holden, Esq. of Aston; and *d. s. p.* 3 Oct. 1758, aged 69.
Edward, Lieut.-Gen., Col. of the 10th foot, who served in Marlborough's campaigns, and was distinguished at Malplaquet. He *m.* 1st, 1717, Elizabeth, dau. and co-heir of Robert Sacheverell, Esq. of Barton, co. Derby, and of Morley, co. Derby, descended, through Patrick Sacheverell, Lord of Hepwell, *temp.* Edward I., from John de Sacheverell, who *m.* at a very early period one of the co-heiresses of Fitz-Ercald. By this lady Gen. Pole had (with two daus., Elizabeth, *m.* Francis Newdigate, Esq. of Arbury Hall; and Anne, *m.* Valentine Stead, Esq. of Nottingham) a son, Edward Sacheverell, successor to his uncle at Radborne. The Gen. *m.* 2ndly, Olivia Walsh, and by her (who *d.* in Dublin, July, 1789) had three sons, Charles, Samuel, and William, who all *d. s. p.* (one, Major of the Pompadours, was drowned in the "Ville de Paris") and one dau., Milicent, *m.* 1774, Arthur, Viscount Gosford. Gen. Pole *d.* 25 Dec. 1762.
William, of Liverpool, ancestor of the Poles of that place.
Charles, *b.* 1695, ancestor of Sir Peter Pole, Bart. of Toddenham.
Anne, *d.* young, 1694. Frances.
Anna Maria. Philippa.
Milicent, *m.* 1 May, 1711, Francis Newdigate, Esq. of Arbury.

Samuel Pole *d.* 10 Feb. 1731, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

German Pole, Esq. of Radborne, High Sheriff 1735, *m.* 1st, 7 Jan. 1717, Sarah, dau. of Joseph Bagnall, Esq. of Roehampton, Surrey, and had by her (who *d.* 1725) an only child, Anne, *m.* 1738, Godfrey Clarke, Esq. of Chilcote, co. Derby. He *m.* 2ndly, Mary, dau. of Robert Gayer, Esq. of Stoke Pogis, Bucks, and had by her (who *d.* 1762) a son, German, who *d. v. p., unm.* 1763, and a dau., Mary, *m.* 1st, Thomas Powys, Esq. of Berwick; 2ndly, 1776, Sir Rowland Hill, 1st bart. of Hawkestone; and 3rdly, Joseph Foster Barham, Esq. Mr. Pole *d.* 1765, and was *s.* by (the son of his brother, Lieut.-Gen. Edward Pole) his nephew,

Edward Sacheverell Pole, Esq. of Radborne, *b.* 1718, Col. in the army, who served at Fontenoy, Culloden, through the Seven Years' War, at Minden, &c. By Elizabeth Collier his wife (who *m.* 2ndly, Erasmus Darwin, M.D.) he had issue,

Sacheverell, his heir.
Elizabeth Anne, *m.* Henry Bromley, Esq. of Abberley Lodge, co. Worcester; and *d.* 25 Sept. 1827.
Milicent, *m.* 13 Oct. 1792, John Gisborne, Esq. of Hackney Lane House, Darley Dale, co. Derby.

Col. Pole *d.* 1780, and was *s.* by his son,

Sacheverell Pole, Esq. of Radborne, *b.* 16 June, 1769, who assumed, by sign manual, 1807, as representative of the great Sir John Chandos, K.G., the additional surname and arms of Chandos. He *m.* 16 March, 1791, Mary, dau. of Rev. Henry Ware, D.D., Rector of Balrothery, by Anne his wife, dau. of Wrightson Mundy, Esq. of Markeaton, M.P. for co. Leicester, and had issue,

Edward Sacheverell, his heir.
Henry Reginald (Rev.), Rector of Radborne and Mugginton, *b.* 12 March, 1797; *d.* 19 June, 1866.
German Francis, *b.* 7 Jan. 1801; *d.* at Madeira, 1 Feb. 1820.
Elizabeth Mary, *m.* 18 March, 1816, George Anson, 7th Lord Byron. Milicent Anne, *d. unm.* at Pisa, 6 May, 1820.
Philippa Charlotte, *d.* 1814, aged 15.

Mr. Chandos-Pole *d.* 14 April, 1813, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

Edward Sacheverell Chandos-Pole, Esq. of Radborne Hall, High Sheriff 1827, *b.* 1 March, 1792; *m.* 22 Feb. 1819, Anna Maria, dau. of Rev. E. S. Wilmot, Rector of Langley, and had issue,

Edward Sacheverell, his heir.
Henry (*see* Chandos-Pole-Gell *of Hopton Hall*).
II.
German, *b.* 23 Sept. 1830; *d.* young.
William (Rev.), Rector of Radburne, *b.* 14 July, 1833; *m.* 26 Jan. 1865, Christina, dau. of Capt. Christopher Crackenthorpe Askew, R.N., and has issue, Christopher Askew, *b.* 14 Nov. 1867; and Margaret.
Anna Maria, *d.* 1843.
Millicent, *m.* 1854, Maximilian August Dremel.
Charlotte, *m.* 1 Jan. 1845, the Hon. John Yarde Buller, only son of John, 1st Lord Churston.
Eleanor, *m.* 1858, Rear Admiral Henry Bagot, 2nd son of Hon. and Right Rev. Richard Bagot, Bishop of Bath and Wells. Emma Matilda. Cicely Anne, *d.* 1852.

He *d.* 19 Jan. 1863, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

Edward Sacheverell Chandos-Pole, Esq. of Radborne Hall, High Sheriff co. Derby, 1867, *b.* 10 Jan. 1826; *m.* 15 Aug. 1850, Lady Anna Caroline Stanhope, dau. of Leicester, 5th Earl of Harrington, and had, with other issue, his eldest son and heir,

I. Reginald Walkelyne, now of Radborne.
II. John, *b.* 28 Aug. 1858.
III. Edward Ferrers, *b.* 20 Dec. 1859.
IV. Samuel, *b.* 1 April, 1861. V. Francis, *b.* 4 Aug. 1864.
I. Anna Maria, *b.* 16 June, 1855.
II. Evelyne, *b.* 18 July, 1856; *d.* 23 June, 1875.
III. Carolina, *b.* 19 July, 1857; *m.* 20 July, 1878, Lord Claud John Hamilton, M.P.
IV. Mary, *b.* 10 March, 1863.
V. Margaret, *b.* 21 May, 1866.
VI. Alianore, *b.* 5 Oct. 1868.

Mr. Chandos-Pole *d.* 1873, and was *s.* by his eldest son.

Arms—Arg., a chevron between three crescents gu., for Pole; and 2nd, arg., a pile gu., for Chandos. *Crests*—1st, A falcon rising ppr. belled and jessed or; 2nd, A knight's head in chain armour ppr.; 3rd, A goat passant arg.
Seat—Radburne Hall, co. Derby

CHANDOS-POLE-GELL OF HOPTON HALL.

Chandos-Pole-Gell, Henry, Esq. of Hopton Hall, co. Derby, J.P., *b.* 10 Jan. 1829; *m.* 1st, 9 July, 1851, Henrietta Auriol, youngest dau. of Edward Auriol Drummond-Hay, Esq., Chargé d'Affaires in Morocco, by whom he has had issue,

I. Cicely Eleanor. II. Margaret Ermentrude.
III. Katharine Laura, *d.* 30 May, 1870.
IV. Edith Frances.
V. Mabel Alice, twin with Edith Frances, *d.* an infant.

He *m.* 2ndly, 14 Dec. 1869, Teresa Charlotte, dau. of Sir Edward Manningham-Buller, Bart., by whom he has issue,

I. Harry Anthony, *b.* 19 Nov. 1872.

Mr. Henry Chandos-Pole, who is 2nd son of Edward S. Chandos-Pole, Esq. of Radborne, assumed the additional surname of Gell, by sign-manual dated 1863.

Lineage.—*See* Chandos Pole, *of Radborne.*
Seat—Hopton Hall, Wirksworth.

POLEY OF BOXTED HALL.

Weller-Poley, John George, Esq. of Boxted Hall, Suffolk, J.P., *b.* 25 May, 1849.

Lineage.—The Poleys are of remote antiquity in the county of Suffolk. About the reign of Edward III., or Richard II., they left their residence in Herts, which, according to the custom of those times, had a similar name, and went into Suffolk, where, their seats being fixed at Boxted and Badley, the foundation of two flourishing families was laid, as appears from writings belonging to Boxted Manor, from family records, and a pedigree well attested.

Thomas Poley, Esq. of Stoke, Suffolk, and, *jure uxoris*, Anne Badwell, a Lord of the Manor of Boxted, *b. temp.* Edward III., was father of Thomas Poley, Esq., Lord of Boxted, *b. temp.* Richard II., who, by Alice his wife, dau. and co-heir of Jeffrey Rockwell of Wormingford, Essex, was father of John Poley, Esq. of Wormingford, and of Boxted, Man-at-Arms in the retinue of Lord Hastings in 1480, *d.* 1487, leaving by Agnes his wife, dau. of Sir Richard Whetley, Knt. of Calais, with other issue, two sons, Richard, his heir, of whom presently, and John, of Bidenham, Kent. The eldest son and heir,

Richard Poley, Esq. of Boxted, *b. temp.* Edward IV., *m.* Anne, dau. of Sir William Clopton, Knt. of Liston Hall, Essex, and dying 1546, left, with other issue,

John Poley, Esq. of Boxted, bapt. 27 Sept. 1539; *m.* Margery, dau. of John Blyant, of Ringshall, Suffolk (and heir to Richard, her brother), and by her, who *d.* 1561, had numerous issue; of the daus., one dau. *m.* William Hervey, Esq. of Ickworth; of the sons, i. William, his heir; ii. Richard; iii. Giles; iv. Thomas, of Wrongey, or Wormegay, father of Sir John Poley, Knt. of Wrongey. He *d.* 1580, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

William Poley, Esq. of Boxted, *m.* Alice, dau. and heir of Edmund Shaa, of Horndon-on-the-Hill, Essex, and *d.* 1587, having had, with five daus., two sons, Sir John Poley, Knt. of Boxted, his heir, who *d. s. p.* in Flanders; and

Sir William Poley, Knt. of Boxted, *b.* 1562; *m.* 20 Sept. 1597, Anne, 2nd dau. of Sir Robert Jermyn, Knt. of Rushbrooke, and by her, who *d.* 1658, had (with three daus. Judith, *m.* 1615, Sir Humphrey May, Knt.; Catherine, *m.* Edward Barker, son of Sir Robert Barker, and *d.* 1665; and Mary), three sons, i. Robert, killed at the Isle of Rhé, *s. p.*; ii. William (Sir), of whom presently; iii. John (Sir) Knt. of Bury, *b.* 1603. Sir William Poley, M.P. for Sudbury 1623 and 1628, *d.* 1629. His 2nd son,

Sir William Poley, Knt. of Boxted, *b.* 1602; *m.* 1st, Elizabeth, dau. and co-heir of Sir Henry Arden, Knt. of co. Warwick, and by her, who *d.* 1632, had a dau., Susan, *m.* 1st, Anthony, Maxey, Esq.; and 2ndly, Hon. Richard Savage, 3rd son of John, Earl Rivers. Sir William *m.* 2ndly, Elizabeth, 5th dau. of Paul D'Ewes, Esq. of Stowlangtoft, Suffolk, and by her, who *d.* 1698, had, with three daus., Anne, *d. s. p.*; Elizabeth, *m.* William Clopton, Esq. of Liston, Essex; and Cecilia, *m.* Thomas Brown, Esq. of Arlsey, co. Bedford, three sons,

John (Sir), Knt. of Boxted, *b.* 1637, M.P., *d.* 1705; issue extinct.
Thomas, of whose line we treat.
William, *b.* 1647, drowned at Lisbon, 1711.

The 2nd son,

Thomas Poley, Esq., *b.* 1642; *m.* Frances, dau. of Sir Richard Head, Bart. of Rochester, and by her (who *m.* 2ndly, Adam Lawrey, Esq.) had, with two sons, Richard, *b.* 1682, *m.* Elizabeth Wilford, and *d. s. p.*; and William, also *d. s. p.*; two daus., Bridget and

Elizabeth Poley, *m.* Robert Weller, Esq. of Tunbridge, and *d.* 1761, leaving by him, who *d.* 1751, an only son,

George Weller, Esq., *b.* 1710, who took the additional name of Poley. He *m.* Frances, dau. of Thomas Hussey, Esq. of Burwash, Sussex, and by her, who *d.* 1796, left issue, at his decease, 1778 (with a dau., Frances, *m.* Rev. Walter Maurice Johnson, of Spalding, co. Lincoln), i. George, *d. unm.* 1780, aged 26; ii. John, his heir; and iii. William (Rev.), *d.* 1837, aged 72. The 2nd son,

The Rev. John Weller Poley, of Boxted, *b.* 1755; *m.* 1 Feb. 1783, Jane, dau. of John Blatch Whaley, Esq. of Colchester, and by her, who *d.* 1833, left at his decease, 29 May, 1799, an only son and successor,

George Weller Poley, Esq. of Boxted Hall, *b.* 1 Nov. 1783; *m.* 8 March, 1808, Helen Sophia, dau. of James Fisher, Esq., of Browston Hall, Suffolk, and by her (who *d.* 20 Oct. 1860) had issue,

John George, his heir.
William (Rev.), of Brandon House, Brandon, J.P., M.A., Rector of Santon, Suffolk, and Vicar of Santon Downham, J.P., *b.* 18 Nov. 1814; *m.* 13 Oct. 1846, Margaret Tyers, only child of the Rev. Dr. Barrett, Rector of Attleboro', and has one dau., Mary Elizabeth.
Charles Edward, *b.* 1819.
James Fisher, *b.* 1821; *d.* in India, 1842.
George Frederick, *b.* 1823; *m.* Aug. 1855, Caroline, dau. of Henry Frederick Thistlethwayte, Esq., and *d.* 1864, having had issue, Frederick William, another son, and two daus.
Walter Johnson, *b.* 1826; *m.* Catherine, dau. of Rev. J. T. Halifax.
Charlotte Helen, *m.* 1843, Peter William Hamilton, Esq., Capt. R.N., who *d.* 1863, having had issue.
Helen Sophia.
Jane Mary, *m.* 1836, Michael Cullen Cotton, Esq., and *d.* 1862, leaving issue.
Frances, *m.* 1846, Sir Richard Gethin, Bart.

Mr. Weller Poley *d.* 5 Nov. 1849. His eldest son,

John George Weller Poley, Esq. of Boxted Hall, J.P. and D.L., High Sheriff 1857, *b.* 16 Jan. 1812; *m.* 28 Oct. 1847, Diana, youngest dau. of Thomas Halifax, Esq. of Chadacre Hall, Suffolk, and had issue,

John George, now of Boxted Hall.
Thomas, *b.* 8 Nov. 1850.

He *d.* 5 Sept. 1869.

Arms—Quarterly: 1st and 4th, or, a lion rampant sa., for Poley; 2nd and 3rd, sa., two chevronels between three roses arg., for Weller. *Crests*—1st, A lion rampant sa., collared and chained or, for Poley; 2nd, A greyhound's head erased sa., in his mouth a rose gu. stalked vert, for Weller. *Motto*—Fortior qui se.

Seat—Boxted Hall, Suffolk.

POLHILL OF HOWBURY.

Polhill-Turner, Frederick-Charles, Esq. of Howbury Hall, co. Bedford, High Sheriff 1855, M.P. for Bedford, late Capt. 6th Dragoon Guards (Carabineers), *b.* 14 March, 1826; *m.* 10 Feb. 1852, Emily Frances, dau. of Sir Henry Winston Barron, 1st bart. (by Anna Leigh Guy his wife, dau. of Sir Gregory Page Turner, Bart.), and has issue,

i. Frederick Edward Fiennes, *b.* 10 June, 1858.
ii. Cecil Henry, *b.* 23 Feb. 1860.
iii. Arthur Twisleton, *b.* 7 Feb. 1862.
i. Alice Kate Frances.
ii. Beatrix Emily Violet. iii. Helen Augusta Rose.

Capt. Polhill, together with his wife, Emily Frances, took the additional surname and arms of Turner, by royal license 21 Feb. 1853, in compliance with the testamentary injunction of Frances, Lady Page Turner.

Lineage.—The Polhill or Poley family is a very ancient one in Kent and Sussex, having had possessions in the latter co. since the reign of Queen Elizabeth, and in the former, from time immemorial. From the reign of Elizabeth, the senior branch principally resided at Frenches, in Burwash, Sussex, where the majority of them are buried. The following are, or were, the chief branches:—The Polhills *of Preston*, Kent, and *of Frenches*, in Burwash, Sussex; the Polhills *of Chalham*; the Polhills *of Oxford, Detling, and Chipstead*, Kent; the Polhills or Polleys *of Wrotham*, Kent; the Polhills *of Philpots*, in Tonbridge, and *of Tonbridge Priory*, Kent; and the Polhills *of Shoreham Castle*, in the same co.

Robert Polhill, Esq. of Frenches, in Burwash, Sussex, *b.* 1599 (youngest son of John Polhill, Esq. of Preston, Kent, by Elizabeth his wife, dau. of Nicholas Fowle, Esq.) *d.* 1661, having had two sons, Edward, the elder, *b.* 1617, author of several works on theology, *d. s. p.*; and

John Polhill, Esq., *b.* 1632, who *m.* 29 July, 1656, Jane Claggett, and *d.* 5 Sept. 1707, having had by her (who *d.* 28 Aug. 1704), with four daus., three sons. The 2nd son,

Edward Polhill, Esq. of Newhaven, *b.* 1662; *m.* 6 Oct. 1687, Mary Gilham, and by her (who *d.* April, 1747) had, with three daus., five sons. The 2nd, but eldest surviving son,

William Polhill, Esq. of Burwash, *b.* 1689; *m.* 1721, Hannah, dau. of Stephen Lade, Esq. of Downham, Norfolk, and *d.* 10 April, 1765, leaving by her (who *d.* 17 March, 1750) three sons. The eldest son,

Nathaniel Polhill, Esq. of Howbury Park, co. Bedford, an eminent banker in the city, and tobacco Merchant in the borough of Southwark, which he represented in Parliament, *m.* 5 March, 1750, Elizabeth, only dau. of William Coppard, Esq. of Hastings, and by her (who *d.* 1782) had issue,

Nathaniel, his heir.
John, of whom presently, as successor to his nephew.
Edward, of Clapham, and afterwards of York Place, London, *m.* 1787, Sarah, dau. of John Spooner, Esq. of Barbadoes, and *d.* 1837, leaving two sons and two daus., 1 Edward, *m.* 1824, Anne, dau. of Thomas Graham, Esq. of Edmund Castle, Cumberland, and has issue; 2 William, late an officer in the Life Guards; 1 Louisa, *m.* Rev. Edward Henley Acton, Rector of Shillingstone, Dorset; and 2 Sarah, *d. unm.* 1828.
Mary, *m.* Rev. Charles F. Bond, of Margaretting.

Mr. Polhill *d.* 1784. His eldest son,

Nathaniel Polhill, Esq. of Howbury Park, *m.* Ursula, dau. of Ebenezer Maitland, Esq., and by her (who *m.* 2ndly, James Ware, Esq.) left at his decease, 1782, one dau., Elizabeth, *m.* R. J. Chambers, Esq. of the Middle Temple, Police Magistrate at Marlborough Street; and one son,

Nathaniel Polhill, Esq. of Howbury Hall, who *d. unm.* 1802, when the estates devolved on his uncle,

John Polhill, Esq. of Cavendish Square, London, and Howbury Park, Capt. 15th Dragoons, *m.* 1792, Mary, dau. of James Bennett, Esq. of Walthamstow, Essex, and by her (who *d.* 1834) had three sons, i. Thomas, his heir, *d. unm.*; ii. Charles, *d. unm.* 1813; and iii. Frederick, late proprietor. Capt. Polhill *d.* 1828. His last surviving son,

Frederick Polhill, Esq. of Howbury Hall, Capt. King's Dragoon Guards, *b.* 1798; *m.* 1824, Frances Margaretta, dau.

of John Dakeyne, Esq. of Bagthorpe House, Notts, and *d.* 20 Sept. 1848, leaving one surviving dau., Georgiana Patricia, and one surviving son, the present FREDERICK CHARLES POLHILL TURNER, Esq. of Howbury Hall.

Arms—Or, on a bend gu., three crosses-crosslet of the first, quartering arg., an eagle sa., beaked and unguled or, for BUCKLAND. *Crest*—Out of a mural crown or, a hind's head ppr. between two acorn branches vert fructed gold.

Seat—Howbury Hall, near Bedford.

POLLARD-URQUHART OF CASTLE POLLARD.

POLLARD-URQUHART, WALTER WILLIAM DUTTON, Esq. of Kinturk, Castle Pollard, co. Westmeath, J.P., High Sheriff 1873, *b.* 11 July, 1870.

Lineage.—This ancient family was established in Ireland by CAPT. NICHOLAS POLLARD, who accompanied Robert, Earl of Essex to Ireland, and had a grant of the castle and lands of Mayne. He is supposed to have been a younger son of Sir Lewis Pollard, of King's Nympton, co. Devon, Judge of the King's Bench. His son,

NICHOLAS POLLARD, Esq. of Castle Pollard, co. Westmeath, *b.* 1567, who built the castle of Rathyoung, since called Castle Pollard, was father of

WALTER POLLARD, Esq. of Castle Pollard, living 1637, *m.* Ismay, dau. of Richard Nugent, Esq. of Cargeen, co. Roscommon, and by her (who *m.* 2ndly, Thomas Nugent, Esq. of Clonlost, and *d.* 1685), had a son,

WALTER POLLARD, Esq. of Castle Pollard, M.P., whose lands were erected into the manor of Castle Pollard, by letters patent, dated 36 CHARLES II. He *m.* Elizabeth, eldest dau. of Arthur Dillon, Esq. of Lismullen, co. Meath, and had one son and one dau. Mr. Pollard *d.* 1718; his only son,

DILLON POLLARD, Esq. of Castle Pollard, Barrister-at-Law, M.P. for Westmeath, *d. s. p.* His sister and heiress,

LETITIA POLLARD, *m.* 1696, CHARLES HAMPSON, Esq. of Schecreevy, co. Cavan, Major in the army, and High Sheriff 1728, who assumed the name and arms of POLLARD, and *d.* 1 Aug. 1729. The eldest son of this marriage,

DILLON POLLARD, Esq. of Castle Pollard, *m.* 1 Sept. 1734, Anna Maria, dau. of James Naper, Esq. of Loughcrew, co. Meath, and had an only son,

WILLIAM POLLARD, Esq. of Castle Pollard, *m.* 1st, July, 1763, Isabella, dau. and heiress of John Morres, Esq. of Bodentown, co. Meath, and had by her DILLON, his heir; and John. He *m.* 2ndly, 10 June, 1782, Sophia, dau. of William Bull, Esq., sister and co-heir of the Rev. William Bull, of Dalkey, co. Dublin, and by her (who *d.* 1835) had issue,

WILLIAM DUTTON, successor to his brother.
Sophia, *m.* John Hill Forster, Esq. of Forest, co. Dublin, and *d.* 1876.
Anna Maria, *m.* Mathias Kenny, Esq., and *d.* 1868.

Mr. Pollard *d.* 1790, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

DILLON POLLARD, Esq., *d. unm.* Sept. 1803, and was *s.* by his brother,

WILLIAM DUTTON POLLARD, Esq. of Kinturk, Lord of the Manor of Castle Pollard, J.P. and D.L., High Sheriff 1812, *b.* 10 Oct. 1789, *m.* 1st, 10 May, 1811, Frances, 3rd dau. of Gustave Hume Rochfort, Esq. of Rochfort, M.P. co. Westmeath, but by her had no issue; and 2ndly, 1 Sept. 1814, Louisa Anne, eldest dau. of Admiral the Hon. Sir Thomas Pakenham, G.C.B., and by her had issue,

WILLIAM, late of Kinturk, Castle Pollard.
Thomas Edward, Capt. 72nd Highlanders, *b.* 1816; *d.* 1848.
Walter James, Commander R.N., *b.* 1817; *m.* Jane, dau. of E. Keane, Esq., and has issue, a son.
Gustavus Dillon, Capt. 47th Madras Native Infantry, *m.* Miss Rebecca Dysart, and has issue.
George Augustus, *m.* Annie, dau. of J. Smyth, Esq. of Leicester, and has issue; *d.* 1866.
John Lucas Romulus, of H.M. 31st regt., killed at the battle of Moodkee, Dec. 1845.
Richard, *b.* 1825.
Charles, Bengal Engineers, *b.* 1826; *m.* Miss Maria Cole, and has issue.

Mr. Pollard *d.* 25 Sept. 1839, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

WILLIAM POLLARD URQUHART, Esq. of Kinturk, Castle Pollard, and of Craigston Castle, co. Aberdeen, M.A., J.P. and D.L., High Sheriff 1840, M.P. co. Westmeath, *b.* 19 June, 1815; *m.* 20 Aug. 1846, Mary Isabella, only dau. and heiress of William Urquhart, Esq. of Craigston Castle, and had issue,

I. WALTER WILLIAM DUTTON, now of Kinturk.
II. Francis Edward Romulus, *b.* 8 Sept. 1848, succeeded to the Craigston estate on the death of his mother.
III. Arthur de Capel Broke, *b.* 1 April, 1850.
IV. Michael Bruce, *b.* 25 Dec. 1851.
V. Montague Alexis, *b.* May, 1859.
VI. Ralph Louis John, *b.* 29 Aug.; *d.* 3 Dec. 1868.
I. Ada Maria Louisa. II. Leonora Anna Maria Helen.
III. Octavia Hariette.

He *d.* 1 June, 1871.

Seats—Kinturk, Castle Pollard, co. Westmeath; and Craigston Castle, Turriff, N.B., co. Aberdeen.

POLLARD OF SCARR HILL.

POLLARD, JOSHUA, Esq. of Scarr Hill, W. R. co. York, J.P. and D.L., *b.* 1794; *m.* 1821, Jane, dau. of John Sturges, Esq. of Bowling Hall, and has had issue,

I. WILLIAM, of Scarr Hill, Bradford, J.P. and D.L., Chairman of Quarter Sessions, late 17th regt., now Col.-Commandant 4th West York Militia, *b.* 1827; *m.* 1851, Jane, dau. of C. Bicknell, Esq. of Southam, and has issue two sons and three daus.
II. Jane Sturges, deceased.

Mr. Pollard, of Scarr Hill, co. York, is 2nd but only surviving son of the late William Pollard, Esq. of Scarr Hill, by Beatrix his wife, dau. of Joshua North, Esq. JAMES, in his *History of Bradford*, says that the ancestors of this family are described in the Visitation of Yorkshire 1584, as the POLLARDS *of Bierley and Brunton*, and had "Erm., a cross engrailed sa." allowed them for *Arms*.

Seat—Scarr Hill, Bradford, co. York

POLLEN OF LITTLE BOOKHAM.

BOILEAU-POLLEN, JOHN DOUGLAS, Esq. of Little Bookham, Surrey, *b.* 26 Nov. 1824.

Lineage.—From EDWARD PAULYN, of London, Merchant, the descendant of a Lincolnshire family, *d.* about the year 1836, lineally derived,

THE REV. GEORGE POLLEN, Rector of Little Bookham, who inherited the estates of his cousin, ANNE POLLEN, upon the demise, *s. p.*, of his uncle, the Rev. Thomas Pollen. He *m.* Mary, dau. of William Goode, Esq. of Newent, co. Gloucester and had,

I. George Augustus, a Col. in the army, and M.P. for Leominster, *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of Sir Charles Gascoigne, Bart. He was drowned in the Baltic, *s. p.*
II. John, *d. s. p.*
I. HENRIETTA, *m.* 25 Nov. 1790, John Peter Boileau, Esq., and had (with other issue),
  1 SIR JOHN PETER BOILEAU, Bart., of Tacolnestone Hall, Norfolk. (*See* BURKE'S *Peerage and Baronetage.*)
  2 GEORGE POLLEN BOILEAU (Rev.), of Little Bookham.
  3 Charles Lestock, Major in the army, *m.* and had issue. (*See* BURKE'S *Peerage and Baronetage.*)
  1 Henrietta Maria, *m.* Dr. Scott, M.D.
II. Elizabeth. III. Anna Maria, *m.* Gen. Manningham.
IV. Harriet, *m.* A. E. Gregory, Esq.
V. Louisa, *m.* Dr. Haviland, of Cambridge.

The Rev. George Pollen *d.* 1812, and was *s.* by (the son of his dau., Henrietta Boileau) his grandson,

REV. GEORGE POLLEN BOILEAU-POLLEN, Rector and Lord of the Manor of Little Bookham, *b.* 14 Aug. 1798; *m.* 14 Feb. 1824, Elizabeth, dau. of Sir James Hall, Bart. of Dunglass, by the Lady Helen Douglas his wife, dau. of Dunbar, 4th Earl of Selkirk, and by her (who *d.* 26 Feb. 1873) had issue, JOHN DOUGLAS, now of Little Bookham; Charles Edward, *b.* 16 Jan. 1828; Georgiana; and Eliza, *m.* 1859, Andrew Coventry, Esq. of Edinburgh, *d.* March, 1873. The Rev. George Pollen Boileau-Pollen *d.* 7 Nov. 1847.

Arms—Az., on a bend cotised or, between six lozenges arg. each charged with an escallop sa., as many escallops vert quarterly with BOILEAU. *Crest*—A pelican wings expanded, in her nest per pale or and az. vulning herself ppr., charged on the wing with a lozenge arg., thereon an escallop sa. *Motto*—De tout mon cœur.

Seat—The Manor House, Little Bookham, Leatherhead.

POLLOCK OF MOUNTAINSTOWN.

POLLOCK, ARTHUR HENRY TAYLOR, Esq. of Mountainstown, co. Meath, *b.* 18 Nov. 1858; *s.* 1871.

Lineage.—The estate of Mountainstown was in the possession of the family of Pollock some time prior to 1800. In that year it was left by JOHN POLLOCK, Esq. to his son, ARTHUR HILL CORNWALLIS POLLOCK, Esq. This gentleman *m.* 1811, Jessy, dau. of George Clark, Esq. of West Hatch, Middlesex; and *d.* 1846, leaving two sons, I. JOHN OSBORNE GEORGE, his heir; and II. George Annesley, of Oatlands, co. Meath, *m.* 1846, Louisa, eldest dau. of Daniel McKay, Esq. of Stephen's Green, Dublin; and *d.* Jan. 1867, leaving, with two other sons and two daus., a son,

JOHN OSBORNE GEORGE POLLOCK, Esq. of Mountainstown, co. Meath, J.P. and D.L., *m.* 18 June, 1856, Maria Louisa, eldest dau. of Henry Darley, Esq. of Wingfield Bray, and had issue,

I. ARTHUR HENRY TAYLOR, now of Mountainstown.
II. John George Napier, *b.* 19 Jan. 1861.
I. Jessy Frances Elizabeth.

Seat—Mountainstown, near Navan.

POLLOK OF LISMANY.

POLLOK, ALLAN, Esq. of Lismany, Ballinasloe, co. Galway, J.P. and D.L. for co. Renfrew, J.P. co. Galway, High Sheriff 1871, *b.* 16 June, 1815; *m.* Aug. 1839, Margaret, dau. of Arthur Pollok, and has had issue,

I. Arthur, *b.* 1847; *d.* 1864.
II. JOHN, J.P., *b.* 1850; *m.* 1873, Hon. Florence Madeline Bingham, 2nd dau. of Lord Clanmorris, and has, with other issue, a son, ALLAN BINGHAM, *b.* 1874.
I. Barbara Thompson, *m.* 1859, John Gairdner, Esq. of Lisbeg, co. Galway.
II. Mary Thompson, *m.* Rev. John N. of Ward, Gressenhall Rectory, Norfolk.

Mr. Pollok is eldest son of Allan Pollok, of Farside, co. Renfrew (who *d.* 1851), by Jean his wife, dau. of John Coates, of Kilbride, who *d.* 1854. Mr. Pollok has two sisters, Agnes, who *m.* James Crum, Esq. of Busby; and Janet, who *m.* Patrick Graham, Esq., W. S. Edinburgh.

Seats—Lismany, Ballinasloe; Broom, Glasgow; Ronachan, Clachan, Cantire, N.B.

POLWHELE OF POLWHELE.

POLWHELE, THOMAS ROXBURGH, Esq. of Polwhele, Cornwall, *b.* 1831, M.A., F.G.S., J.P., Capt. Royal Cornwall and Devon Miners' Artillery Militia, *m.* June, 1861, Fanny, dau. of William Thomas Carne, Esq., son of Joseph Carne, Esq. of Penzance, F.R.S., F.G.S., and has issue,

I. ERNEST, *b.* 1862. II. Arthur, *b.* 1864.
III. Henry, *b.* 1866. IV. Archibald, *b.* 1871.
V. Reginald, *b.* 1872.
I. Dorothea, *b.* 1876.

Lineage.—This family is of Saxon origin, and takes its name from the Manor of Polwhele (in Doomsday Polhel) co. Cornwall, a manor occupied, under EDWARD THE CONFESSOR, by WINUS DE POLHAL (Polwel or Polwyl). It is stated that, 1140, the Empress, then triumphant over STEPHEN, conferred lands in Cornwall upon her Chamberlain,

DROGO DE POLWHEILE, with whom the pedigree of the family commences. Drogo's descendant,

JOHN POLWHEILE, Esq. of Polwheile, M.P. for co. Cornwall 4 and 5 PHILIP and MARY, *m.* Grace, dau. of Nicholas Lower, Esq. of Trelask, and was *s.* by his son,

DEGORY POLWHEILE, Esq. of Polwhele, *m.* Catherine, dau. and co-heir of Robert Trencreek, of Treworgan, the first Recorder of the borough of Truro, under the charter of ELIZABETH. By her he had issue, THOMAS, his heir; John; Philip; William, of London; Otho, Rector of Maidenhead; Degory, of London; Jonathan, Rector of Bagshot; Susannah, *m.* John Webber, Esq. of St. Kew; Anna, *m.* 1st, William Herle, Esq. of Berian; and 2ndly, — Canham, Esq.; Isabella, *m.* Richard Chiverton, Esq. of Trehunsey Quethiock; and Maria, *m.* John Chattye, Esq. of Truro. The eldest son,

THOMAS POLWHELE, Esq. of Polwhele and Treworgan, living 1620, *m.* Dionysia, dau. of John Glanville, of Tavistock, Judge of the Court of King's Bench, and had issue five sons and two daus.; the 4th son, Degory, a stanch Royalist, was made M.D. by the University of Oxford 1660. The eldest son,

JOHN POLWHELE, Esq., M.P., of Polwhele, *m.* Anne, youngest dau. of Thomas Baskerville, Esq. of Richardston, Wilts. To his loyalty to King CHARLES I., Mr. Polwhele devoted a large part of his patrimonial estate. His eldest son,

JOHN POLWHELE, Esq. of Polwhele, and Treworgan, *m.* the dau. of — Redinge, Esq. of Northampton, and was *s.* by his son,

RICHARD POLWHELE, Esq. of Polwhele and Treworgan, High Sheriff of Cornwall *temp.* GEORGE I., *m.* Mary, sister of the Rev. Edward Collins, Vicar of St. Erth and Breage, and was *s.* by his son,

THOMAS POLWHELE, Esq. of Polwhele, J.P. and D.L., *b.* 1724, *m.* Mary, dau. of R. Thomas, Esq., an Alderman of Truro, and dying 1777, was *s.* by his only son,

THE REV. RICHARD POLWHELE, J.P., Deputy Warden of the Stannaries, and Vicar of Newlyn, *b.* 6 Jan. 1760; *m.* 1st, 1783, Loveday, dau. of Samuel Warren, Esq. of Truro, and by her (who *d.* 1792) had issue,

I. Edward Collins, Lieut. R.N.
I. Maria, *d. unm.* II. Louisa, *d. unm.*

He *m.* 2ndly, 1792, Mary dau. of Richard Tyrrell, Esq. of Starcross, co. Devon, and by her had issue,

II. RICHARD GRAVES, his heir.
III. THOMAS, Gen. Bengal Infantry, *m.* Jan. 1830, Edith Hoskin, dau. of John James, Esq. of Truro, and has issue,
1 THOMAS ROXBURGH, now of Polwhele.
1 Edith.
IV. John, deceased. V. Francis, Lieut. R.N., deceased.
VI. William (Rev.), Vicar of St. Anthony, in Meneage, *m.* 1831, Georgiana, dau. of John Roskruge, Esq., of the ancient family of Roskruge de Roskruge; and *d.* having had issue,
1 Richard, *d. unm.*
1 Mary, *m.* H. Godfrey, Esq. of Karenza, Cheltenham.
2 Jane, *m.* Capt. Williams.
VII. Lawrence, deceased.
VIII. Robert (Rev.), Vicar of Avenbury, *m.* 1839, Emily, dau. of Col. William Pemberton Pigott, of Slevoy Castle, co. Wexford, and *d.* 1877.
IX. Edward (Rev.), M.A., Rector of Pillarton, Cornwall, *m.* Jessie, dau. of — Glubb, Esq., and has surviving issue, 1 Richard Otho, Lieut. R.N., *b.* 1854; *m.* 1878, Edith, only child of Edward Dornville, Esq. of Greenwich; 2 Francis Edward, *b.* 1857; 3 Arthur Baskerville, *b.* 1858; 1 Mary Kate; 2 Jessie Mead, *m.* 1874, Michael William de Courcy, Esq., heir presumptive to Lord Kinsale.
III. Marianne. IV. Grace, *d. unm.*
V. Isabella, *m.* the Rev. S. Glubb, Vicar of St. Anthony, in Meneage. VI. Elizabeth, deceased.

The Rev. Richard Polwhele was well known as a poet, essayist, and local historian, and acquired in each department a well-earned reputation. He *d.* March, 1838, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

RICHARD GRAVES POLWHELE, Esq. of Polwhele, J.P. and D.L., Lieut.-Col. Madras Artillery, *b.* 20 Oct. 1794; *m.* 18 Nov. 1829, Louisa Frances, only dau. of Rev. Robert Greville, of Wyastone Grove, co. Derby, Rector of Bonsall and Adlaston, claiming descent from a younger branch of the noble family of Brooke and Warwick; and *d.* 1870.

Arms—Sa., a saltire engrailed erm., quartering the arms of LUKIE, TRESAWELL, TRENCREEK, &c. *Crest*—A bull gu. horned or. Another crest of the family is a blackamoor's head with an olive branch in its mouth.

Seat—Polwhele House, near Truro, Cornwall.

PONSONBY OF HALE.

PONSONBY, MILES, Esq. of Hale Hall, Cumberland, J.P. and D.L., *b.* 6 Dec. 1808; *m.* 3 May, 1837, Barbara, dau. of Christopher Wilson, Esq. of Rigmaden Park, Westmorland, and by her (who *d.* 1874), has issue,

I. MILES DE HALE, *b.* 14 May, 1841; *m.* 7 Oct. 1865, Malvina Luttrell, dau. of George Williams, Esq. of Port Sorrell, Australia. II. Henry, *b.* 23 March, 1851.
I. Catharine Cumpstone Florence, *m.* 6 Aug. 1864, Alexander Staveley Hill, Esq., Q.C., M.P. for Coventry, and *d.* 14 May, 1868, leaving issue a son, Henry Staveley Hill.
II. Dorothy Jane, *m.* Robert Arthur Brooke, Esq. of Bath, deceased, leaving issue one son, Robert Arthur Ponsonby Brooke. III. Barbara Ellen.

Lineage.—The Ponsonbys derive, it is stated, from an ancient and noble family in Picardy, and were established in England by one of the companions in arms of WILLIAM THE CONQUEROR. At an early period they settled at Hale, Cumberland, where they assumed the name of PONSONBY, from the

Lordship of Ponsonby, which they possessed and had the office of Barber to the King of England conferred upon them.

During the reign of HENRY III., Hale was the property of ALEXANDER DE HALE. His daus., Agnes and Constance, held it of Thomas de Multon, of Gillesland, *temp.* EDWARD I., at which time the Ponsonbys got Agnes's part, and *temp.* RICHARD II., they became possessed of the whole.

JOHN PONSONBY, Esq. of Hale, was father of SIMON PONSONBY, Esq. of Hale, *m.* Anne Eglesfield, of Alenburgh Hall, Cumberland, and had a son, HENRY PONSONBY, Esq., who *m.* Dorothy Sandy, of Rottenden, Cumberland, by whom he had two sons, both of whom were officers of rank in CROMWELL's army, and accompanied him to Ireland 1649, viz., JOHN (Sir), of whom we treat; and Henry, ancestor of PONSONBY of Crotto, co. Kerry. The elder,

SIR JOHN PONSONBY, Knt., Col. of horse in CROMWELL's army, went with his regiment, which he raised for the service of the Commonwealth, to Ireland, 1649, and became Sheriff of cos. Wicklow and Kildare 1654; he represented co. Kilkenny in the first Parliament 1661. Sir John was *b.* 1608; *m.* 1st, Dorothy, dau. of John Brisco, Esq. of Crofton, Cumberland, and by her had a son, JOHN, of whose line we treat. He *m.* 2ndly, Elizabeth, dau. of Lord Folliot, and widow of Richard, son and heir of Sir Edward Wingfield, and by this lady was ancestor of the EARLS OF BESSBOROUGH (*see* BURKE'S *Peerage*). Sir John *d.* 1678. His son, by his 1st wife,

JOHN PONSONBY, Esq. of Hale, *m.* Anne Copley, of Gosforth, and had, with other issue, a son and heir,

JOHN PONSONBY, Esq. of Hale, *m.* Isabella, dau. of Thomas Patrickson, Esq. of Scalegill Hall, Cumberland, and was father, with other children, of

JOHN PONSONBY, Esq. of Hale, *m.* Dorothy, dau. of Miles Wilson, Esq. of Ashness, Cumberland, and had (with three daus., Mary; Isabella; and Dorothy, *m.* — Steel, Esq. of Cockermouth) four sons, John, *d.* a minor; MILES, of whom presently; Anthony; and William. The 2nd son,

MILES PONSONBY, Esq. of Hale Hall, J.P. and D.L., *m.* Catherine, dau. of Wilfred Clementson, Esq. of Cockermouth, and had issue, five sons, who all *d. s. p.*, and five daus. The 3rd dau.,

DOROTHY PONSONBY, *m.* 1805, John Fisher, Esq. of Whitehaven, J.P. and D.L., who, in her right, and under the will of her father in-law, assumed the surname of PONSONBY. They had issue,

Thomas, *d.* a minor.
MILES, heir to his grandfather. John, *b.* Jan. 1821.
Mary. Catherine. Dorothy.

Mr. Ponsonby *d.* 10 Nov. 1848; Mrs. Ponsonby *d.* 30 Jan. 1852.

Arms—Gu., a chevron between three combs arg. *Crest*—On a ducal coronet or, three arrows one in pale and two in saltire, shafts gold, points downwards, feathered and pointed arg. entwined by a serpent ppr. *Motto*—Pro rege, lege, grege.
Seat—Hale Hall, Beckermet, Cumberland.

PONSONBY OF KILCOOLY ABBEY.

PONSONBY, THOMAS HENRY, Esq. of Kilcooly Abbey, co. Tipperary, Capt. 6th Dragoon Guards; *m.* 21 Feb. 1838, Fanny Mary, dau. of Major R. L. Dickson, of the Life Guards, and had issue,

CHAMBRE BRABAZONE, late 10th Hussars, J.P. cos. Tipperary and Kilkenny, *b.* 14 Dec. 1839; *m.* 22 Oct. 1873, Hon. Mary Eliza Sophia Plunkett, dau. of Edward, 16th Lord Dunsany, and has issue, Dorothy Constance; Alice Isabella.

Lineage.—This is a branch of the PONSONBYS, *Earls of Bessborough.*

MAJOR-GEN. HON. HENRY PONSONBY, of Ashgrove, 2nd son of William, 1st Viscount Duncannon, *m.* Lady Frances Brabazon, dau. of Chambre, 5th Earl of Meath, and dying in 1745 (being slain at Fontenoy), left, with a dau., Juliana, *m.* William Southwell, Esq., a son and successor,

CHAMBRE BRABAZON PONSONBY, Esq., of Ashgrove, *m.* 1st, Elizabeth, dau. and heir of Edward Clarke, Esq., by whom he had a dau., Frances, *m.* 1767, George Lowther, Esq. of Kilrue, co. Meath; 2ndly, Louisa, dau. of John Lyons, Esq. of Morant, co. Westmeath, by whom he had another dau., Sarah, of Llangollen Vale, who *d.* 1831; and 3rdly, Mary, dau. of SIR WILLIAM BARKER, Bart. of Kilcooly, by whom he left, with a dau., Mary, wife of Folliott Barton, Esq., a son,

CHAMBRE BRABAZON PONSONBY, Esq., *b.* 12 June, 1762; who inherited Kilcooly from his maternal family, and assumed the additional surname of BARKER. He *m.* 4 June, 1791, Lady Henrietta Taylour, eldest dau. of Thomas, 1st Earl of Bective, and by her (who *d.* 12 Jan. 1838) had issue,

WILLIAM, his heir.
Chambre Brabazon, late Capt. 8th Hussars, *m.* 30 April, 1834, Mary, dau. of Col. David Latouche, of Marlay, who *d.* Aug. 1840. He *d.* 1 May, 1863.
THOMAS HENRY, successor to his brother.
Catherine Jane, *m.* 25 May, 1819, Edward Michael Conolly, Esq. of Castletown, M.P.; and *d.* 1861.

Mr. Ponsonby Barker *d.* 13 Dec. 1834, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

WILLIAM PONSONBY BARKER, Esq. of Kilcooly Abbey, co. Tipperary, J.P. and D.L., High Sheriff co. Kilkenny 1824, and Tipperary 1844, *b.* 9 Nov. 1795; *m.* 8 Aug. 1816, Elizabeth Selina, 4th dau. of Hon. and Right Rev. William Knox, D.D., Bishop of Derry; and *d. s. p.*, when he was *s.* by his brother.

Arms, &c.—Same as PONSONBY *of Hale.*
Seat—Kilcooly Abbey, co. Tipperary.

PONSONBY OF INCHIQUIN.

TALBOT-PONSONBY, CHARLES WILLIAM, Esq. of Inchiquin, co. Cork, retired Lieut. R.N., J.P., *b.* 29 May, 1843; assumed the additional surname of PONSONBY 1866; *m.* 15 Jan. 1868, Constance Louisa, youngest dau. of F. P. Delmé-Radcliffe, Esq. of Hitchin Priory, Herts, and has had issue,

I. William Charles Frances, *b.* 14 Oct. 1868; *d.* 6 June, 1870.
II. JOHN SEYMOUR WILLIAM, *b.* 1 May, 1870.
III. Edward Frederick, *b.* 21 Oct. 1722.
IV. Charles George, *b.* 1 May, 1874.
I. Evelyn Mary Georgiana, *b.* 22 Feb. 1876.

Lineage.—WILLIAM BRABAZON PONSONBY, 4th Lord Ponsonby, of Imokilly, dying *s. p.* 10 Sept. 1866, that title became extinct, and his cousin, the present Mr. TALBOT PONSONBY, *s.* to the manor of Inchiquin, in the barony of Imokilly, co. Cork, under the will of William, 3rd Lord Ponsonby, assuming thereupon, by royal sign manual, the name and arms of PONSONBY in addition to those of TALBOT (*see* BURKE'S *Peerage, title* SHREWSBURY AND TALBOT).

THE VERY REV. CHARLES TALBOT, Dean of Salisbury (2nd son of the Hon. and Rev. George Talbot, D.D., who was 3rd son of Charles, 1st Lord Talbot, of Hensol, Lord Chancellor of England), *m.* 27 June, 1796, Lady Elizabeth Somerset, dau. of Henry, 5th Duke of Beaufort, and *d.* 23 Feb. 1823, leaving by her (who *d.* 5 May, 1856) five sons and six daus. The 2nd son,

ADMIRAL SIR CHARLES TALBOT, K.C.B., *b.* 1 Nov. 1801; *m.* 11 Dec. 1838, Charlotte Georgiana, widow of Lieut.-Col. Stapleton, dau. of Major-Gen. the Hon. William Ponsonby, K.C.B., and sister of William, 3rd Lord Ponsonby, of Imokilly; and *d.* 1876, leaving, with other issue (*see* BURKE'S *Peerage*, SHREWSBURY), a son, the present CHARLES WILLIAM TALBOT PONSONBY, Esq., R.N., now of Inchiquin.

Arms—Quarterly, 1st and 4th, gu., a chevron between three combs arg., for PONSONBY; 2nd and 3rd, gu., a lion rampant within a border engrailed or, for TALBOT. *Crests*—1st, On a ducal coronet or, three arrows, points downwards, one in pale and two in saltire, shafts gold, feathered and pointed arg. entwined by a serpent ppr., for PONSONBY; 2nd, On a cap of maintenance gu. turned up erm. a lion statant tail extended or, for TALBOT. *Mottoes*—1st, Pro rege, lege, grege; 2nd (over 2nd crest), Prest d'accomplir.
Seat—Inchiquin, near Youghal.

POOLE OF MAYFIELD.

POOLE, HEWITT, Esq. of Mayfield, co. Cork, J.P., Major South Cork Militia, *b.* 5 Jan. 1812; *m.* 1st, 31 May, 1836, Jane, eldest dau. of the late Joseph Deane Freeman, Esq. of Castle Cor, co. Cork, D.L., and by her (who *d.* Feb. 1841) has had issue,

I. Thomas, deceased.
I. Bessy Deane Freeman. II. Joanna Townsend.

He *m.* 2ndly, 17 Nov. 1849, Lucia Anne, eldest dau. of Richard Wills Gason, Esq. of Richmond, co. Tipperary, D.L., and has issue,

II. HEWITT RICHARD, *b.* 18 Jan. 1854.
III. Alice Katherine, *d.* 1862. IV. Lucia Theodora.

Lineage.—THOMAS POOLE, stated to have been a scion of the Cheshire family of POOLE *of Poole Hall*, purchased the estate of Mayfield, co. Cork, 1628. He *m.* Mary, dau. of Francis Bernard, Esq. of Castle Mahon, co. Cork, and was father of

FRANCIS POOLE, Esq. of Mayfield, *m.* the dau. of Capt. Hungerford, and had a son,

THOMAS POOLE, Esq. of Mayfield, *m.* Miss Hewitt, of Clancoole, co. Cork, and was father of

THOMAS POOLE, Esq. of Mayfield, *m.* Anna, dau. of Henry (or Walter) Baldwin, Esq. of Mossgrove, co. Cork, and had a son,

HEWITT BALDWIN POOLE, Esq. of Mayfield, *m.* 1768, Dorothea, dau. of Jonas Morris, Esq. of Barley Hill, co. Cork, and had issue, I. THOMAS, his heir; II. Jonas Morris (Rev.), *m.* Mary Anne, dau. of R. Sealy, Esq. of Barleyfield, co. Cork, and *d.*, leaving issue, Hewitt R. (Rev.), Fellow Trin. Coll. Dublin; Dorothea, Harriett, and Mary Anne; I. Anna Baldwin; II. Dorothea, *m.* Rev. Robert Cane; III. Catherine, Mrs. Meade; IV. Barbara, Mrs. Keatinge; V. Elizabeth, *m.* Samuel M'Call, Esq. of Glyntown; VI. Maria, Mrs. Morgan; VII. Harriet, Mrs. Jellett; VIII. Jane Morris; IX. Charlotte Sophia. Mr. Poole *d.* 1800, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

THOMAS POOLE, Esq. of Mayfield, *b.* 1773; *m.* 14 June, 1806, Joanna Meade, dau. of the Rev. Horace Townsend, of Derry, near Rosscarbury, and had issue,

HEWITT, now of Mayfield.
Horace Townsend, *m.* Judith, eldest dau. of Lionel Fleming, Esq. of Newcourt, co. Cork; and *d.* 24 March, 1872, having had issue, Thomas Hewitt and Elizabeth. Thomas.
Helena Charlotte. Dorothea Morris.
Kathrine Townsend, *m.* Hon. Justice Newton, of Bombay, and *d.* 1865, leaving five daus.
Charlotte Mead, deceased.
Elizabeth Henrietta, *m.* W. J. Cummins, Esq., M.D.; *d.* 1868, leaving issue.
Isabella Susan, *m.* John W. Perrott, Esq. of Thorncliffe, co. Cork, and had issue.

Mr. Poole filled the office of Sovereign of Midleton for upwards of thirty years. He *d.* 1854.

Arms—Az., semée de lis or, a lion rampant arg. *Crest*—Out of a ducal coronet or, a griffin's head arg. *Motto*—Pollett virtus.
Seat—Mayfield, near Bandon, co. Cork.

POOLER OF TYROSS.

POOLER, THE REV. JAMES GALBRAITH, D.D., Incumbent of Newtownards, co. Down, Chaplain to the Marquess of Londonderry, and sometime Scholar of Trin. Coll. Dublin, *m.* 7 June, 1855, Angelica, 5th dau. of Rev. Edward Leslie, B.D., Rector of Anahilt, co. Down, and grand-dau. of Charles Powell Leslie, Esq. of Glasslough, M.P. for co. Monaghan, and has issue,

I. LEWIS ARTHUR TREVOR, *b.* 29 Jan. 1858.
II. Charles Francis Knox, *b.* 7 Jan. 1860.
III. Edward Leslie, *b.* 2 Aug. 1861.
IV. James Galbraith, *b.* 19 Nov. 1868.

Lineage.—The family of POOLER *of Tyross* is of antiquity in co. Armagh. In 1689, Robert Pooler, Esq. of Tyross, led troops to the relief of Derry. "Pooler," says STUART, in his *Historical Memoirs of Armagh*, "in almost every sortie made by the famous Murray was always in the thickest of the battle, and yet escaped unhurt. When, however, the garrison had received information that the Irish army had commenced its retreat, Pooler looked through an embrasure in the battlements, in hope of witnessing its final departure. At that moment a random shot from one of those who had lingered in the rear struck him on the head and killed him on the spot, the last man slain at the siege of Derry." In the *Metrical Catalogue of the Besiegers and Defenders of Derry*, 1689, published in GRAHAM'S *Ireland Preserved*, Pooler is alluded to in the following line—

"Cust and Cross and Pooler of Tyross."

REV. JAMES GALBRAITH POOLER is only surviving son of Robert Pooler, Esq. of Tyross, co. Armagh, by Frances his wife, dau. of Samuel Reid, Esq. of Newry, grandson of Robert Pooler, Esq. of Tyross, by Katherine his wife, dau. of John Galbraith, Esq. of Rascavy, co. Tyrone, by his wife Katherine, 2nd dau. of Samuel Perry, Esq. of Moyloughmore, by his wife Katherine Lowry, aunt of Armar Lowry, 1st Earl of Belmore.

Arms—Per pale, or and arg., a fess az. between two lions' heads erased in chief gu., and a crescent in base of the third. *Crest*—A falcon rising ppr. belled or, and charged on the breast with a lozenge gu. *Motto*—Vi et virtute.
Seat—The Rectory, Newtownards, co. Down.

POPHAM OF LITTLECOTE.

LEYBORNE-POPHAM, EDWARD WILLIAM, Esq. of Littlecote, Wilts, and Hunstrete Park, Somerset, *b.* 6 Sept. 1807; *s.* his father, the late Gen. Edward William Leyborne-Popham.

Lineage.—The family of Popham were formerly seated at a place of the same name in Hants. They were, it is stated, in the favour of the Empress MAUD, and held honourable stations in the reign of HENRY III. To Hants they gave several Sheriffs, from the reign of EDWARD III. to that of HENRY VI., when they removed to Somersetshire.

GILBERT POPHAM DE POPHAM, Esq., co. Southampton, living *temp.* King JOHN, *m.* Joan, dau. of Robert Clark, Esq., feoffee in trust for the manor of Popham, and *d.* 35 HENRY III., leaving a son and heir,

ROBERT POPHAM DE POPHAM, Esq., who left issue two sons, I. John, whose great-great-great-grandson, STEPHEN POPHAM DE POPHAM (nephew of Sir John Popham, K.G.), *d.* without male issue, leaving four daus., Elizabeth, *m.* John Wadham; Margery, *m.* Thomas Hampden of Bucks; Eleanor, *m.* John Barintine; and Alice, *m.* John Foster, Esq.; II. HUGH, of whose line we treat. The 2nd son,

SIR HUGH DE LA POPHAM, Knt., one of King EDWARD I.'s Commissioners for fixing the boundaries of royal forests in Somerset, *m.* Joan, dau. of Sir Stephen Kentishberry, Knt. of Huntworth, Somerset, and widow of Sir John Trivet, and had a son, SIR JOHN POPHAM, Knt., who lived *temp.* EDWARD I. and EDWARD II., and *m.* Alexandria, dau. of John Horsey, of Horsey, and had a son and heir,

SIR HUGH POPHAM, Knt., *m.* Hawise, dau. of Robert Brent, and had an eldest son,

SIR JOHN DE LA POPHAM, Knt., *m.* Dionys Powell or Paulett, and *d.* 48 EDWARD III., and left an eldest son,

THOMAS POPHAM, Esq. of Huntworth, *m.* Cecilia, dau. of John Hugon, and *d.* 6 HENRY V., leaving a son and heir,

WILLIAM POPHAM, Esq. of Huntworth, *m.* Agnes, dau. and heir of William Edmondes, and *d.* 4 EDWARD IV., leaving an eldest son,

JOHN POPHAM, Esq., *m.* Isabella, dau. and heir of Thomas Knoyle or Knowles, and had an eldest son,

ALEXANDER POPHAM, of Huntworth. He *m.* Jane, dau. of Sir Edward Stradling, Knt., of Saint Donat's Castle, co. Glamorgan, and had two sons,

I. EDWARD, of Huntworth, living 1573, *m.* Jane, dau. of Richard Norton, of Abbott's Lee, and had a son and successor,

ALEXANDER POPHAM, Esq. of Huntworth, buried in the Temple, London, who *m.* Dulcibella, dau. of John Barley, and had three sons. The 3rd son,

THOMAS POPHAM, Esq. of Huntworth, *s.* his brother Edward 1623. He *m.* 1st, Grace, dau. of William Dale, Esq. of Somerset, by whom he had a dau., Sarah, *m.* — Score. He *m.* 2ndly, Mary, dau. of Henry Darby, of Beaminster, and had a son and successor,

THOMAS POPHAM, Esq. of Huntworth, who *m.* Miss Eleanor Wansford, and had two sons, ALEXANDER, his heir; and Thomas, who *m.* and had issue. The elder son,

ALEXANDER POPHAM, Esq., *m.* thrice. By his 1st wife, Elizabeth Linney, he had a son, Francis, of Wellington, and a dau., Elizabeth, *m.* the Rev. John Hawes; and by the 3rd, Mary, dau. of Thomas Gatchell, Esq. of Clawsey, *d.* 1717, two sons, THOMAS and Alexander, the elder of whom,

THOMAS POPHAM, Esq. of West Bagborough, Somerset, *m.* Sarah Andrews, and was father of

ALEXANDER POPHAM, Esq. of Bagborough, who *m.* Charlotte Louisa, dau. and co-heir of Samuel Eyre, Esq. of New House, Wilts, and left at his decease, 6 Oct. 1792, a son, FRANCIS, and two daus., Louisa Charlotte, *m.* the Rev. Francis Warre, D.C.L., of Cheddon Fitzpaine, Somerset, who *d.* 1854; and Letitia Harriet, who *d. unm.* Feb. 1856. His son,

The late FRANCIS POPHAM, Esq. of Bagborough, *b.* March, 1780; *m.* 1809, Susan, dau. of Nicholas Fenwick, Esq. of Lemmington, Northumberland, and left an only child and heiress,

SUSAN, *m.* 17 July, 1851, MORDAUNT GEORGE FENWICK-BISSET, Esq., late 1st Dragoon Guards (*see* BISSET).

II. JOHN (Sir) of whom we treat. This

SIR JOHN POPHAM, Knt., 2nd son of Alexander Popham, of

Huntworth, by Jane Stradling his wife, was constituted Lord Chief Justice of England, and, having accumulated an ample fortune, purchased, in the time of ELIZABETH, from the family of Darell, the estate of Littlecote, Wilts.* Sir John Popham *m.* Amy, dau. and heir of Robert Games, Esq. of Castleton, co. Glamorgan, and had issue one son and six daus. He *d.* 1607, and was *s.* by his son,

SIR FRANCIS POPHAM, Knt. of Littlecote, Member in the last Parliament of Queen ELIZABETH, and in all those of Kings JAMES I. and CHARLES I. He was excepted out of the general pardon by the latter Prince. He *m.* Anne, dau. and heiress of John Dudley, Esq. of Stoke Newington, grandson of Thomas, son of Edward, Lord Dudley, and had issue, I. John, Gentleman of the Privy Chamber to King CHARLES I., *d. v. p.* and *s. p.*; II. ALEXANDER, his heir; III. Thomas, who *d. s. p.*; IV. Hugh, slain at Sherborne during the Civil Wars, and V. Edward, who was Admiral of the fleet with Dean and Blake during the Civil Wars, and, at his decease, Aug. 1651, had a public funeral at Westminster Abbey. Sir Francis was *s.* by his eldest surviving son,

ALEXANDER POPHAM, Esq. of Littlecote, M.P. Somerset, and one of CROMWELL's Upper House. In the Healing Parliament, Popham voted for the Restoration, and had subsequently the honour of entertaining King CHARLES II., at Littlecote, during the royal progress. He *m.* 1st, Letitia, dau. of William Carre, Esq., Groom of the Bedchamber to JAMES I., and had,

FRANCIS (Sir), his heir.
ALEXANDER, who *s.* his nephew.
George, of Barwick Basset and of Winchester, *m.* Dulcibella, dau. of John Ford, Esq. of Harting, Sussex, and dying 1687, left, with two daus. (Letitia, *m.* Francis Popham, Esq. of Wellington; and Elizabeth, *m.* Dr. Norwood, of Winchester) a son,
John, of Rusley, Wilts, and of Newport and Shanklin, Isle of Wight, whose great grand-dau. and heiress, Mary Popham, *m.* Rev. Richard Walton White, Rector of Wotton, Isle of Wight (*see* WHITE-POPHAM *of Shanklin*).
Essex, *m.* John, 3rd Lord Poulet.
Letitia, *m.* Sir Edward Seymour, Bart. of Berry Pomeroy (his 2nd wife).
Anna, *m.* William Ashe, Esq. of Heytesbury, Wilts.

Alexander Popham *d.* 1669, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

SIR FRANCIS POPHAM, of Littlecote, created a Knight of the Bath at the coronation of King CHARLES II. He *m.* Helena, dau. and heir of Hugh Rogers, Esq. of Cunnington, Somerset, and dying 28 Aug. 1674, was *s.* by his only son,

ALEXANDER POPHAM, Esq. of Littlecote, who *m.* the Lady Anne Montagu, dau. of Ralph, 1st Duke of Montagu, by whom (who *m.* 2ndly, Lieut.-Gen. Hervey) he left an only dau.,

Elizabeth, *m.* 1st, Edward Richard, Viscount Hinchinbroke; and 2ndly, Francis Seymour, Esq., brother of the Duke of Somerset.

Mr. Popham *d.* 16 June, 1705, when, having no male issue, the estates reverted to his uncle,

ALEXANDER POPHAM, Esq. of Littlecote and Houndstrete, M.P. 1654 and 1656, who *m.* Miss Jane French, and had four sons and two daus. The eldest son and heir,

FRANCIS POPHAM, Esq. of Littlecote, *m.* his kinswoman, Anne, dau. of Alexander Popham, Esq. of Bourton, co. Gloucester (son of Col. Edward Popham, who *d.* 1651), and had issue. Mr. Popham *d.* 23 Sept. 1735, aged 52, and was *s.* by his son,

EDWARD POPHAM, Esq. of Littlecote, M.P. for Wilts, 1741, 1747, 1754, and 1761. He *m.* Miss Rebecca Huddon, and had,

FRANCIS, his heir.
Edward (Rev.), D.D., *d. s. p.* 16 Sept. 1815.
Anne, *m.* William Leyborne Leyborne, Esq., Governor of Granada, of St. Vincent's and Tobago, 1772, and was mother of
EDWARD WILLIAM LEYBORNE, who *s.* his uncle in the Popham estates.

Mr. Popham *d.* 1779, and was *s.* by his son,

FRANCIS POPHAM, Esq. of Littlecote and Houndstrete, who *m.* Dorothy, dau. of Matthew Hutton, D.D., Archbishop of Canterbury, but dying *s. p.* 1780, devised his estates to his nephew,

EDWARD WILLIAM LEYBORNE, Esq., J.P., *b.* 27 June, 1764, Gen. in the army, who assumed the surname and arms of POPHAM. He *m.* 22 July, 1806, Elizabeth, dau. of the Ven. Archdeacon John Andrew, Rector of Powderham, Devon, by Isabella his wife, dau. of Sir William Courtenay, and sister of 1st Viscount Courtenay, by whom (who *d.* 1 March, 1836) he had issue,

I. EDWARD WILLIAM.
II. Francis, M.A., J.P. and D.L. Wilts, *b.* 14 Oct. 1809; *m.* 3 Sept. 1857, Elizabeth, 3rd surviving dau. of James Block, Esq. of Charlton, Wilts, and by her (who *d.* 21 Aug. 1865) had issue,
1 Francis Hugh, *b.* 19 Jan. 1861; *d.* 21 June, 1861.
2 Francis William, *b.* 12 March, 1862.
3 Francis Hugh Arthur, *b.* 8 March, 1864.
4 Francis Alexander Compton, *b.* 31 March, 1865.
1 Elizabeth Susan. 2 Elinor Louisa.
III. John, Rector of Chilton Foliatt, Wilts, *b.* 19 Feb. 1811; *m.* 1st, Frances, dau. of Edward Lloyd Saunders, Esq. of Stoke House, Devon, and had issue. He *m.* 2ndly, Ann, dau of Dr. Meyrick, of Ramsbury, Wilts, and had issue. He *d.* 24 Sept. 1872.
IV. Alexander Hugh, *b.* 27 Nov. 1821; *m.* 1854, Anne Georgiana, dau. of G. Dodwell, Esq. of Kevinsford, co. Sligo, and *d.* 24 May, 1866, leaving, with other issue, a son,
Alexander Hugh, *b.* 1855.
I. Dorothy, *d. unm.* II. Elizabeth, *d. unm.*
III. Mary Anne, *m.* 12 May, 1835, Charles Eyre, Esq. of Welford Park, Berks, and *d.* 12 March, 1855.
IV. Isabella, *m.* Major Miller Mundy.

Gen. Leyborne-Popham, High Sheriff of Wilts 1830, was *s.* at his decease by his eldest son, the present EDWARD WILLIAM POPHAM, Esq. of Littlecote.

Arms—Arg., on a chief gu. two bucks' heads cabossed or, quartering the ensigns of LEYBORNE, az., six lions rampant arg. *Crest*—A stag's head erased ppr. *Motto*—Mens pristina mansit.

Seats—Littlecote, near Hungerford, Wilts; and Hunstrete, Somerset.

POPHAM OF SHANKLIN.

POPHAM, FRANCIS WHITE, Esq. of Shanklin, and Wotton Lodge, Isle of Wight, J.P. and D.L., *b.* 2 Dec. 1829, assumed the name of POPHAM, by royal license, 1853, *m.* 1872, Margaret Emma, youngest dau. of the Rev. N. Hubbersty, of Eastwell Hall, co. Leicester, educated at Eton and University Coll. Oxford (B.A. 1853, M.A. 1856), and is Patron of two Livings.

Lineage.—This is a branch of the great and ancient House of Popham of Hants and Wilts.

GEORGE POPHAM, Esq. (3rd son of Alexander Popham, Esq. of Littlecote—*see that Family*), *m.* Dulcibella, dau. of John Ford, of Harting, Sussex, and dying 1687, left,

JOHN, of whom presently.
Letitia, *m.* Francis Popham, Esq. of Wellington.
Elizabeth, *m.* Cornelius Norwood, LL.D., Fellow of Winton College.

The only son,

JOHN POPHAM, *m.* 1st, Grace Broad, dau. of Alexander Alchorne, Esq. (by Grace his wife, dau. and heir of Richard Broad), and by her (who inherited the estates of Denys, of Shanklin, and of the elder branch of Lisle) had issue, a son, JOHN, his heir. He *m.* 2ndly, Elizabeth, dau. of John Bedston, Esq., and had issue, Elizabeth, *m.* Col. William Hill, whose eldest son, Col. Fitzmaurice Hill, left a son, Charles Popham Hill. Mr. Popham *d.* 1754, and was *s.* by his son,

JOHN POPHAM, Esq. of Newchurch and Shanklin, *m.* Sarah, dau. of John Shapleigh, of New Court, Devon, *d.* 1762, and left issue a son,

JOHN POPHAM, of Kikehill and Shanklin, *m.* Mary, dau. of James Perry, Esq.; and *d.* June, 1816, leaving issue an only surviving dau. and heiress,

MARY POPHAM, *m.* 19 Nov. 1812, the Rev. Richard Walton White, Rector of Wotton, in the Isle of Wight, and of Upcerne, Dorset, J.P., who *d.* 2 Dec. 1854, and left issue,

FRANCIS, now of Shanklin.
Mary, *m.* Col. John Cameron Macpherson, of 42nd Highlanders, 4th son of the late Duncan Macpherson, of Cluny.
Grace. Katherine.

Family of White.

This family was seated near Basingstoke, Hants, where THOMAS WHITE, and afterwards his son, JENKIN or JOHN WHITE,

* Camden, when speaking of the Lord Chief Justice Popham, says:—"Now it, viz., Wellington, in Somerset, is a market town, whose chief distinction is the Honourable Sir John Popham, a person of ancient nobility, strict justice, and unwearied application, for it is not proper that men of distinguished virtue, and who have deserved well of their country, should be forgotten. While Chief Justice of the King's Bench, he administered justice with so much impartiality and wholesome severity, that England has been long indebted to him, principally, for its domestic tranquility and security." Camden published this work in 1607, the year in which the Judge died.

held considerable estates in the 14th and 15th centuries, part of which—the manor of Hall Place or the Hall Place, their probable residence—was conveyed to New College by John White, successively Master and Warden of Winchester, and afterwards Bishop of that see. Thence issued various branches, to Farnham, Southwarnborough, Southwick, Hants; Hutton, Essex; and Stanton St. John, co. Oxford. The branch before us is descended from JOHN WHITE, Esquire of the Body of King HENRY VIII., from which monarch he obtained large grants of lands, especially the Priory of Southwick. He *m.* 1st, Anne, dau. of Lewis Wyngfield, and widow of Anthony Poundes, Esq. of Drayton Pagenham, and by her had no issue. He *m.* 2ndly, Catherine, dau. of William Pounde, and sister of the said Anthony Pounde, and by her had, with other issue, a son, EDWARD, of whom presently. He *m.* 3rdly, Isabel, dau. of — Vachell, and widow of George Dabricourt, but by her had no issue. He *d.* 1567. His son,

EDWARD WHITE, of Southwick, Sheriff of Hants 1573, *m.* Mary, dau. and co-heir of Anthony Pounde. His will bears date 1588. His 4th son,

WILLIAM WHITE, Esq. of Stubbington, *m.* Joan, dau. of — Wheller, and had an only son,

WILLIAM WHITE, Esq. of Stubbington, bapt. at Tichfield 23 Nov. 1598; *m.* 21 Nov. 1625, Anne, dau. of James Godden, of Hooke, and by her (who *d.* 1674) left at his decease, 30 Sept. 1680, an only son, WILLIAM WHITE, of Stubbington, bapt. at Tichfield, 20 Feb. 1632, *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of Thomas Cheek, of Newport. His will bears date 1687. His 3rd son,

JOHN WHITE, of Winchester, bapt. at Tichfield 1665, *m.* 18 Oct. 1691, Sarah, dau. of James Barefoote, of the city of Winton; and *d.* 1706, leaving a son,

WILLIAM WHITE, of Newport and Fairlea, Isle of Wight, J.P., bapt. 7 Dec. 1694; *m.* 4 Dec. 1723, Anne, dau. of John Imber, Esq., Capt. R.N., and by her (who *d.* 25 July, 1771) had issue. Mr. White *d.* 12 June, 1774, and was *s.* by his son,

JOHN WHITE, Esq. of Fairlee and Upcerne, of the Middle Temple, Barrister-at-Law, bapt. 11 March, 1733, *m.* 1st, Frances Leonora, sole child of John Robinson Lytton, Esq. of Knebworth, Herts, and by her had no issue. He *m.* 2ndly, Dec. 1764, Grace, dau. of Richard March, of Enfield and Shallow Hall, eventual heir of Richard March, and co-heir of her uncle, Thomas Strode, Esq. of Parnham, Dorset, and (*d.* 25 Dec. 1800) had issue,

I. John, of Upcerne and Fairlee, J.P. and D.L., High Sheriff of Dorset 1821, bapt. 1774; *m.* 1st, Esther, dau. of G. Hester, of Oxford, which lady *d. s. p.* He *m.* 2ndly, Harriett, dau and co-heir of George Proctor Upton, of Yeovil; and *d.* Dec. 1830, having had issue,

1 John, of Upcerne and Fairlee, *b.* 12 March, 1816; *d.* 1843.
2 William, of Upcerne and Fairlee, *b.* 1819; *d.* 1865; *s.* in his estates by his sister.
1 Grace Helen, *m.* John Batten, Esq. of Aldon, Somerset, and has issue. 2 Harriett, deceased.

II. Thomas, of Clifton, co. Gloucester, *m.* Elizabeth, dau. and heir of Thomas Matravers, Esq. of Westbury, Wilts, and *d.* 1857, having had issue,

1 Elizabeth, *m.* the Rev. Henry Mair, of Yeovil.
2 Emma, *m.* her cousin, Richard Goodlad, Esq. of Hill Place, Hants; *d.* 1867.
3 Georgiana. 4 Maria, *d. unm.* 1827.

III. George, of Gibraltar, H.M. Receiver-General, Major-Gen., K.T.S. in the Kingdom of Portugal; *m.* 1st, 8 March, 1814, Donna Maria, dau. of Don Joseph Timoteo de Mirande, of Elvas, Portugal, and had by her one son, John; and 2ndly, Emma Chichele, dau. of Richard Chichele Plowden, Esq., Indian Director, and by her had issue,

1 George Chichele, *b.* 1824; *d.* 1838.
1 Emma, *d.* 1861.

Major-Gen. White *d.* 1843.
IV. RICHARD WALTON (Rev.), of whom presently.
I. Frances Leonora, *m.* 1803, Richard Goodlad, Esq. of Hill Place, Hants, and had issue.

The 4th son,

THE REV. RICHARD WALTON WHITE, of Upcerne, Dorset, J.P., Rector of Wotton, Isle of Wight, *m.* 19 Nov. 1812, Mary, dau. and heiress of John Popham, Esq. of Kite Hill and Shanklin, and by her (who *d.* 16 March, 1856) had (with three daus.) one son,

FRANCIS WHITE, who assumed the additional surname of POPHAM 1853, and is the present FRANCIS WHITE POPHAM, Esq. of Shanklin.

Arms—Quarterly: 1st and 4th, arg., on a chief gu. two bucks' heads or, for POPHAM; 2nd and 3rd, az., on a cross quarterly erm. and az. between four falcons arg. beaked of the third a fret between as many lozenges, for WHITE. *Crest*—Out of a ducal coronet per pale az. and gu. a camel's head ppr. erased az. gorged with a chaplet of lilies and roses also ppr.

Seats—Manor House, Shanklin; Wotton Lodge, Isle of Wight. *Club*—Oxford and Cambridge.

PORCH OF EDGARLEY.

PORCH, JOHN ALBERT, Esq. of Edgarley, Somerset, J.P., *b.* 21 April, 1833; *m.* 2 Aug. 1866, Margaret, 2nd dau. of Edward Bagehot, Esq., and has issue,

I. ALBERT PORCH, *b.* 30 Oct. 1869; *d.* 18 Nov. 1869.
II. Cecil Porch, *b.* 25 Jan. 1873.
III. Robert Bagehot, *b.* 3 April, 1875.
IV. Reginald Colmore, *b.* 14 Dec. 1876.
I. Edith May, *b.* 1 May, 1868.

Lineage.—JOHN FRY REEVES, Esq., who purchased, about 1825, the Abbey of Glastonbury, *m.* 1807, Maria, dau. of the late Thomas Porch, Esq. of Wells, Somerset, who acquired the Edgarley estate, and by this lady had issue,

THOMAS PORCH, late of Edgarley.
John Frederick Reeves, *b.* 1810; *m.* Miss Wilkinson, of Cloyne, and has issue.
Orlando Reeves, of Liverpool, *b.* 1815.
Archibald Reeves, of Taunton, *m.* Rhoda, sister of John Prankherd, Esq. of Langport, Somerset, *b.* 1817.
Julia Maria, *m.* John Prankherd, Esq. of Langport.

Mr. Reeves *d.* Feb. 1859, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

THOMAS PORCH PORCH, Esq. of Edgarley, M.A., J.P., *b.* 7 March, 1808; *m.* 16 Dec. 1830, Jane, only dau. of Edward Barber, Esq. of Barston Hall, co. Warwick, and had issue,

I. JOHN ALBERT, now of Edgarley.
II. Charles Frederick, *b.* 1 Aug. 1834.
III. Reginald, *b.* 30 Nov. 1838.
IV. Herbert Thomas, *b.* 2 June, 1844.
V. Arthur Edward Elliott, *b.* 6 Nov. 1852.
VI. John Fry Reeves, deceased.
I. Maria Jane, *d.* 1837.
II. Julia, *m.* 17 April, 1860, the Rev. Elford Copeland Lethbridge, M.A., and has issue, 1 Jessie Maud; and 2 Ethelind.
III. Jessie Maria.
IV. Ethelind Jane, *d.* 1855. V. Emily Louisa, *d.* 1858.

He assumed, by sign manual, 8 Dec. 1830, under the will of his maternal grandfather, Thomas Porch, Esq., whose estates he inherited, the surname of PORCH only, and *d.* 27 Feb. 1877, and was *s.* by his eldest son.

Arms—Arg., between three wolves' heads erased a chevron engrailed gu., surmounted by another plain or, charged with a battle-axe erect between two bows stringed, each surmounting two arrows in saltier barbs downwards sa., for PORCH, borne quarterly with the arms of REEVES. *Crests*—1st, On a mount vert a wolf passant, in the mouth an arrow, the barb downwards, the dexter paw holding a ball stringed all ppr., for PORCH; 2nd, REEVES. *Motto*—Cordi dat robora virtus.

Seat—Edgarley, near Glastonbury, Somerset.

PORTAL OF LAVERSTOKE.

PORTAL, MELVILLE, Esq. of Laverstoke, Hants, J.P. and D.L., M.P. for North Hants, 1849 to 1857, High Sheriff 1863, Chairman of Hants Quarter Sessions, *b.* 31 July, 1819; *m.* 9 Oct. 1855, the Lady Charlotte Mary Elliot, dau. of Gilbert, 2nd Earl of Minto, and has issue,

I. MELVILLE RAYMOND, *b.* 9 Oct. 1856.
II. Gerald Herbert, *b.* 13 March, 1858.
III. Alaric William John, *b.* 24 June, 1861.
I. Adela Harriet. II. Ethel Mary.
III. Katharine Charlotte.

Lineage.—The family of Portal or De Portal, originally Spanish, established itself in Languedoc at the end of the 11th century.

JEAN FRANCOIS DE PORTAL (stated to have been the 15th in the direct line of descent from Oldric de Portallao, "capitoul de Toulouse," 1204) lived at the Château de la Portalière, near St. Hippolyte, in the Cevennes, and was one of the victims of the religious persecution consequent on the Revocation of the Edict of Nantes. After his death, his château was burned, his property was seized, and his children with difficulty escaped his fate. He left issue,

HENRI, of whom presently.
William, who was saved with his elder brother Henri, and

was sent over with him to England. He entered into Holy Orders, was appointed Tutor to King George III., and was afterwards presented to the livings of Clowne, in co. Derby, and Farnbridge, in Essex. He *d.* 1760, leaving issue.

Pierre de Portal, who made his escape from the Château de la Portalière immediately after the murder of his father. He *m.* Isabeau d'Astorg, and from this marriage, third in the direct line, descended,

Pierce Bethelmy de Portal, *b.* 31 Oct. 1765, who was appointed "Maître des Requètes," 1811, by Napoleon, and, after the restoration of the Bourbons, 1815, "Conseiller d'état;" he was created Baron de Portal, pair de France, and Chevalier de la Légion d'Honneur. At the Congress of Paris 20 Nov. of that year, he, with Baron Dudon, signed the treaty of general peace, on behalf of the King of France. In 1817, he was appointed Minister of the Colonies, and shortly afterwards Minister of Marine, and "Grand Officier de la Légion d'Honneur;" and in 1828 received the dignity of the Grand Cross of the Legion of Honour. He had issue, 1 Pierre Paul Frederic, Baron Portal, *b.* 5 Nov. 1804, appointed, 1824, Attaché to the French Embassy at the Court of Saxony, and afterwards at the Court of St. Petersburgh; "Maître des Requètes" 1832, and in 1838 he received the Cross of the Legion of Honour; 1 Adèle, *m.* Le Marquis d'Escayrac Lauture; 2 Lucie, *m.* Le Marquis d'Audiffret.

Mary, *m.* M. le Normant, of Amsterdam.

The eldest son,

Henri Portal, *b.* at the Château de la Portalière, contrived after the death of his father to escape to England in safety, and settled, eventually at Freefolk Priors, Hants. He *m.* 26 Dec. 1715, Dorothy Hasker, and *d.* 30 Sept. 1745, having had by this lady (who *d.* 29 Oct. 1784) a son, Joseph, his heir, and four daus., Priscilla, *m.* William Bridges, Esq.; Elizabeth, *m.* William Peachey, Esq.; Dorothy, *m.* Sir John Anderson; and Charlotte, *m.* 16 Aug. 1755, John Slade, Esq. of Maunsel, Somerset. The son and heir,

Joseph Portal, Esq. of Freefolk Priors, and Laverstoke, Hants, J.P., High Sheriff 1763, *b.* 1720; *m.* 1748, Sarah, dau. of Gen. William Peachey, of Hants, and by her (who *d.* 27 Dec. 1802) had issue,

Henry, of Laverstoke, Hants, Capt. 10th Hussars, *b.* 1752: *d. unm.* 19 March, 1801.

William, of Ashe Park, Hants, *b.* 12 Feb. 1755,; *m.* 1799, Sophia, dau. of Sir John Slade, Bart. of Maunsel Park, Somerset, and by her (who *d.* 19 Jan. 1837) he left at his decease, 12 Feb. 1846, one dau., Sophia.

John, of whom presently.

Charlotte, *m.* Sir John Filmer, Bart. of East Sutton Park.

Elizabeth, *m.* Rev. Stivard Jenkins, of Locking, Somerset.

Mr. Portal *d.* 14 Dec. 1793, and was *s.* by his son,

John Portal, Esq. of Freefolk Priors and Laverstoke, J.P. and D.L., *b.* 29 April, 1764; *m.* 1st, 6 Oct. 1794, Mary, dau. of John Corrie, Esq. of Hoddesden, Herts, and by her (who *d.* 1813) had issue,

John, *b.* 10 Nov. 1799; *d.* 25 Oct. 1811.

Richard, *b.* 19 Oct. 1802; *d.* 29 Oct. 1811.

William, *b.* 8 Jan. 1808; *d.* 1 Aug. 1826.

Harriet, *d.* 20 Oct. 1811. Mary, *d.* 1813.

Caroline, *m.* Rev. William Knight, Rector of Steventon, Hants; *d.* 20 March, 1837.

Charlotte, *m.* Maurice Ceely Trevillian, Esq.

Frances, *m.* Rev. David Rodney Murray, Rector of Brampton Brian, co. Hereford, nephew of Alexander, 7th Lord Elibank.

He *m.* 2ndly, 1 Aug. 1815, Elizabeth, only dau. of Henry Drummond, Esq. of The Grange, Hants (*see* Burke's *Peerage*, Strathallan), by Anne his wife, dau. of Henry, Viscount Melville, and by her had further issue,

Henry John, *b.* 22 March, 1817; *d.* 22 Sept. 1823.

Melville, now of Laverstoke.

Robert, J.P. for Hants, Lieut.-Col. 5th Lancers, *b.* 11 Nov. 1820; *m.* Feb. 1856, Eliza Charlotte, dau. of Major-Gen. Taylor, of Ogwell, Devon, late Lieut.-Governor of Sandhurst, and has two daus.

Wyndham Spencer (Malshanger, Basingstoke), J.P., *b.* 22 July, 1822; *m.* 19 April, 1849, Mary Jane, dau. of William Hicks Beach, Esq. of Oakley Hall, Hants, and Keevil House, Wilts, by Jane Henrietta his wife, dau. of John Browne, Esq. of Salperton, co. Gloucester, and has issue,

1 William Wyndham, educated at Eton and Christ Church, Oxford, B.A. 1873, M.A. 1878, a Capt. in the Hampshire Militia Artillery, *b.* 1850.

2 Spencer John, *b.* 1864. 3 Bertram Percy, *b.* 1866.

1 Constance Mary, *m.* April, 1871, William Howley Kingsmill, Esq. of Sydmonton Court, Hants.

2 Eleanor Jane, *m.* April, 1875, Chaloner W. Chute, eldest son of W. L. Wiggett Chute, Esq. of The Vyne, Hants.

3 Mary Adelaide. 4 Eveline Maude.

George Raymond, M.A., Rector of Albury, Surrey, *b.* 28 Feb. 1827; *m.* 26 Dec. 1860, Helen, *née* Townsend, widow of W. Daubuz, Esq. of Killiow, Cornwall, and had issue, Henry Raymond, *b.* 4 Oct. 1863; Bérenger Raymond, *b.* 20 Jan. 1865, *d.* 28 Sept. 1867; Maurice Raymond, *b.* 29 March, 1870; Helen Violet; and another dau.

Adela, *m.* 3 March, 1840, Edward Knight, Esq. of Chawton House, Hants, and Godmersham Park, Kent; and *d.* 28 June, 1870, leaving issue.

Jane Eliza, *m.* 1864, Major Thomas Dundas.

Mr. Portal *d.* 7 May, 1848.

Arms—Arg., a lion rampant sa. on a chief az. six mullets or, three and three. *Crest*—A portal flanked by two towers, each tower charged with a fleur-de-lis. *Supporters*—Dexter, a lion; sinister, a savage bearing a club on his shoulder. *Motto*—Armet nos ultio regum. This motto was first borne by Raymond de Portal, to whom it was assigned, in 1336, by Charles V. of France, in honour of his being one of the four hundred knights of Toulouse who volunteered to accompany Bertrand du Guesclin on his expedition into Spain to avenge the death of Blanche of Bourbon, Queen of Castile, and sister of the Queen of France, who had been poisoned by her husband. Peter the Cruel. Raymond de Portal distinguished himself in this expedition, and was celebrated in a poem (which is still extant) dedicated to Clemence Isaure, by a Troubadour of that day.

Seat—Laverstoke House, near Overton, Hants.

PORTEOUS OF LAURISTON CASTLE.

Porteous, David Scott, Esq. of Lauriston Castle, co. Kincardine, D.L., late Lieut. 2nd Dragoons Scots Greys, *b.* 29 Sept. 1852; *m.* 4 Dec. 1875, Flora, eldest dau. of George Varnham Macdonald, of Preston Place, Sussex.

Lineage.—This family is a representative of that of Porteous, of Hawkshaw, in the county of Peebles, which lost its lands during the wars of the Commonwealth.

Alexander Porteous, Esq. of Lauriston Castle (son of David Porteous, of Hawkshaw Crieff, co. Perth, and Mary Drummond his wife); *m.* 1851, Helen, dau. of David Scott, Esq., of Brotherton, and *d.* 7 June, 1872, leaving issue,

I. David Scott, now of Lauriston.

II. Alexander, Bengal Civil Service.

III. John James, Lieut. R.A. IV. Hercules Scott.

V. William Walter.

I. Mary Drummond, *m.* Harry Rich Farquhar, Capt. 24th regt.

Arms—Az. three stags' heads couped arg., attired with ten tynes or. *Crest*—A hawk rising ppr. jessed and belled or. *Mottoes*—Let the hawk shaw: ocius properemus.

Seat—Lauriston Castle, near Montrose, N.B.

PORTER OF BELLE ISLE.

Porter, John Grey Vesey, Esq. of Belle Isle, co. Fermanagh, J.P. and D.L., High Sheriff 1849, *b.* 1818; *m.* 1863, Elizabeth Jane, dau. of Richard Hall, Esq. of Innismore, co. Fermanagh.

Lineage.—John Porter, D.D., Lord Bishop of Clogher *m.* 1786, Mary Smith, of Norfolk, and by her (who *d.* 1830) had,

I. John Grey (Rev.), of Kilskerry. II. Thomas, Capt. R.N.

III. Charles (Rev.), Rector of Rounds, co. Northampton.

IV. Henry Edward, Gen. in the army.

V. William, of Hembury Fort, near Honiton, co. Devon, J.P. and D.L., late Capt. Carabineers, *b.* 11 Oct. 1802; *m.* 1830, Elizabeth Gibbs, youngest dau. of Abraham Ludlow, Esq. of Heywood House, Wilts, and has issue,

1 William Henry, *b.* 1833. 2 John Frederic.

3 Edward Endymion, *b.* 1843.

1 Eliza Gibbs, *m.* Rev. W. de Quetteville, Rector of Brinkworth, Wilts.

2 Julia Mary Ann, *m.* 29 Sept. 1864, Rev. Francis Paynter, Rector of Stoke-next-Guildford, Surrey.

3 Agnes Antonia. 4 Florence Susanna.

I. Elizabeth, widow of Col. Carmichael.

The Bishop *d.* 1819, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

The Rev. John Grey Porter, of Kilskeery, co. Tyrone, LL.B. Trin. Coll. Cambridge, *b.* 1789; *m.* 1816, Margaret Lavinia, eldest dau. of Thomas Lindsey, Esq. of Hollymount, by Lady Margaret his wife, dau. of the 1st Earl of Lucan, and *d.* leaving issue,

I. John Grey, of Belle Isle.

I. Lavinia (deceased), *m.* Henry Thompson, Esq.

II. Louisa, deceased.

III. Elizabeth Phœbe, *m.* J.W. Ellison Macartney, Esq., M.P.: their son, Thomas Stewart, Lieut. R.N., assumed by royal license the surname and arms of Porter only.

IV. Emmy. V. Frances.

VI. Adelaide Mary, *m.* Nicholas Montgomery Archdall, Esq. of Crockmacrieve, co. Fermanagh: their son, John Porter Archdall, assumed by royal license, 1876, the surname and arms of Porter only.

Seat—Belle Isle, co. Fermanagh.

PORTER OF HENBURY FORT.

See preceding Memoir.

POTT OF TODRIG.

POTT, GEN. DAVID, of Todrig, co. Selkirk, and Borthwicksheils House, co. Roxburgh, C.B., Bengal Staff Corps, *m.* 1st, 1850, Mary Anne (deceased), dau. of Col. J. P. Ripley, Bengal army, and has issue,

I. ARTHUR DAVID RIPLEY, *b.* 25 Sept. 1862.
I. Emily Louisa, *m.* 1871, Sydenham J. Lambert, Capt. Royal Engineers, and has three sons.
II. Annie Sophia, *m.* 1876, Reginald C. Hadrow, Lieut. Bengal Staff Corps, and has a son.
II. Lucy Ada.
IV. Eliza Davidson.

Gen. Pott *m.* 2ndly, 1876, Anna Frances, dau. of A. Boyle, Esq. of Dublin.

Lineage.—GEORGE POTT, Esq., son of GEORGE POTT, Esq., *d.* 1720, *m.* Miss Scott, of Galalaw, and *d.* 1781, having had, with two daus., six sons; of the latter,

GEORGE POTT, Esq. of Todrig, *m.* 1778, Barbara Turnbull, of Firth, and *d.* 1781, leaving issue, Barbara, *m.* 1806, Charles Erskine, Esq. of Shielfield; and a son,

GEORGE POTT, Esq. of Todrig, co. Selkirk, and Borthwicksheils, co. Roxburgh, J.P. and D.L., Convener of Selkirk, *b.* 1780; *m.* 1807, Katharine, dau. of the late David Reid, Esq., Commissioner of Customs, and by her (who *d.* 1833) had issue,

GEORGE, late of Todrig. DAVID, now of Todrig.
Stephen, Major-Gen. (retired) Bengal Engineers.
Jane Stephen.
Barbara, *m.* 1841, James Erskine, Esq. of Shielfield, and has a son, Charles.
Eliza Davidson.

The elder son,

GEORGE POTT, Esq. of Todrig and Borthwicksheils, Lieut.-Col. Bengal army, *b.* Feb. 1811; *m.* 1840, Julia, youngest dau. of the late Rev. Robert Sparke Hutchings, and *d.* having had a son,

Robert, *b.* Dec. 1851, also deceased.

Arms—Barry of six az. and or, over all a bend of the last. *Crest*—A leopard sejant ppr. collared lined and ringed or. *Motto*—Vive ut vivas.
Seat—Borthwicksheils House, Hawick, N.B.

POUNDEN OF BALLYWALTER HOUSE.

POUNDEN, JOHN COLLEY, Esq. of Ballywalter House, co. Wexford, J.P., *b.* 30 Aug. 1827; *m.* 10 Jan. 1852, Betanna Catherine, only dau. of George Battersby, Esq., Q.C., of Lough Bawn, co. Westmeath, and has issue,

I. PATRICK COLLEY, *b.* 8 Sept. 1861.
II. George Battersby, *b.* 14 Feb. 1863.
III. John Colley, *b.* 4 May, 1868.
I. Charlotte Elizabeth, *d.* 8 Sept. 1869.
II. Alice Betanna Catherine, *m.* 4 Feb. 1875, Lieut.-Col. Robert Beatty, 36th Regt. Madras Native Infantry, and has issue, David; Charlotte Elizabeth; and Alice Margaret.
III. Phillippa Fanny. IV. Elizabeth Dawson.
V. Jane Wilhelmina, *m.* 26 July, 1876, Thomas Beatty, C.E., D.P.W., India, and has issue, Betanna Margaret Wilhelmina; and Kathleen Jane.
VI. Louisa Mary. VII. Frances Rosanna.
VIII. Betanna Octavia. IX. Josephine.
X. Thomasina. XI. Margaret Anne.

Lineage.—This family resided, it is stated, originally in Liege, Germany, where they occupied a highly respectable position. Owing to a fire in 1734, which consumed a great portion of their property, JOHN POUNDEN removed with his family to Ireland, where he had a son born named PATRICK, who *m.* Jane, dau. of Rev. Joshua Nunn, Rector of Whitechurch, and was father of

JOHN POUNDEN, Esq. of Daphne, *b.* 1765; *m.* 1786, Alice, only dau. and heiress of John Colley, Esq. of Ballywalter House, co. Wexford, and by her (who was *b.* 7 April, 1772, and *d.* 16 Dec. 1861) had a son, PATRICK, and a dau., Jane Maria, who *d. unm.* 17 Dec. 1878, aged 84 years. Mr. Pounden was killed in the Rebellion of 1798, leading a band of Volunteers against the insurgents. His son,

THE REV. PATRICK POUNDEN, Vicar of Westport, *m.* 5 Nov. 1822, Elizabeth, dau. and co-heiress of the Rev. W. Dawson, Rector of Clontibret, co. Monaghan, and by her (who *d.* 26 Aug. 1847) had issue,

JOHN COLLEY, now of Ballywalter House.
William Dawson (Rev.), *b.* 7 Sept. 1830.
Rosanna, *d.* 6 March, 1832.

The Rev. Patrick Pounden *d.* 3 April, 1847.

Seat—Ballywalter House, Gorey, co. Wexford.

POWEL OF CASTLE MADOC.

POWEL, HUGH POWELL, Esq. of Castle Madoc, co. Brecknock, J.P. and D.L., High Sheriff 1870, *b.* 1822; *m.* 1845, Mary Alicia, youngest dau. of the late David Thomas, Esq. of Welfield, co. Radnor, and has had issue,

I. HUGH PENRY POWEL, *b.* 1853.
I. Annabette Catherine Sophia, *d. unm.*, 1873, aged 24.

He assumed the surname of POWEL in lieu of Price in 1875. In 1868 and 1870 he contested unsuccessfully the borough of Brecon.

Lineage.—HUGH HOWELL POWELL, Esq. of Castle Madoc, *b.* 1683, the lineal descendant and representative of the POWELLS *of Castle Madoc*, who derived descent, through Llewellyn and Einion Sais, from Bleddyn ap Maenyrch, Lord of Brecon, *m.* Margaret, dau. and heir of Walter Thomas, Esq. of Talwenfawr, and had two sons and five daus., I. CHARLES, his heir; II. Hugh, Col. in the army, *d. s. p.*; I. Elizabeth; II. Penelope, *m.* Roger Price, Esq. of Maes-yr-Onn, son of Roger Price, Esq., and had several sons and daus., who all *d. s. p.*, excepting the 2nd son, the REV. HUGH PRICE, of whom hereafter as inheritor of the Castle Madoc estate; III. Dorothy; IV. Margaret; and V. Catherine. Mr. Powell *d.* 1749, and was *s.* by his son,

CHARLES POWELL, Esq. of Castle Madoc, the last direct male heir of the POWELLS *of Castle Madoc*, *m.* Catherine, dau. of Hugh Penry, Esq. of Cefn, and had two daus., CATHERINE, his heir; and Margaret, who *d. unm.* in her father's lifetime. Mr. Powell *d.* 1796, and was *s.* by his only surviving child,

CATHERINE POWELL, of Castle Madoc, at whose decease, *unm.*, Sept. 1798, the estates passed to (the son of her aunt Penelope) her cousin,

THE REV. HUGH PRICE, M.A., Rector of Rottendon and Little Ilford, Essex, who then became of Castle Madoc. He *m.* Feb. 1773, Sarah, dau. of John Turner, Esq. of King's Stanley, and *d.* 13 June, 1803, having had (with five daus., Anne; Sarah, deceased; Penelope, deceased; Margaret, deceased; and Elizabeth, who *m.* Robert Hughes, Esq. of Cheltenham, and *d. s. p.*) an only surviving son,

HUGH PRICE, Esq. of Castle Madoc, J.P., High Sheriff 1815, *b.* 29 March, 1786; *m.* 30 Sept. 1818, Sophia Juliana Bulama, dau. of the late Francis Brodie, Esq., Barrister-at-Law, and by her (who *d.* 1845) had issue,

Charles Powell, *b.* 10 Sept. 1821; *d.* 30 Nov. 1830.
HUGH POWELL, now of Castle Madoc.
Grace Powell.
Eleanor Powell, *d.* 1849.

Mr. Price *d.* 1856.

Arms—Quarterly: 1st, sa., a chevron between spear heads or, embrued gu.; 2nd, gu., a lion rampant regaurdant or; 3rd, arg., a dragon's head erased holding in the mouth a hand gu.; 4th, gu., a chevron erm.; 5th, per pale gu. and sa. three fleurs-de-lis or; 6th, sa., a fess between three swords erect arg. pommels and hilts or. *Crest*—1st, a dragon's head erased ppr. bearing in the mouth a sinister hand couped gu. dropping blood; 2nd, a boar's head erased.
Seat—Castle Madoc, Brecon. *Club*—Reform.

POWELL OF HURDCOTT HOUSE.

POWELL, ALEXANDER PITTS ELLIOTT, Esq. of Hurdcott House, Wilts, J.P. and D.L., *b.* 21 Aug. 1809; *m.* 1839, Mary Elizabeth Vere Booth, dau. of William Tyndale, Esq., son of George Booth Tyndale, Esq. of Bathford, Somerset, and had issue,

I. ALEXANDER FRANCIS, M.A. of Trin. Coll. Cambridge, Magistrate for Wilts, and Capt. Royal Wilts Militia, *b*

16 April, 1842; *m.* 1875, the Hon. Marion Sybil, youngest dau. of Charles, late Lord Headley, and has issue, ALEXANDER ALLANSON TYNDALE, *b.* 1876.
II. Henry Haynes Preston, *b.* 17 Jan. 1844.
III. Tyndale, *b.* 9 July, 1851, deceased.
IV. William Henry Theodore Tyndale, *b.* 31 July, 1852.
V. John Alexander Tyndale, *b.* 26 March, 1853.
I. Selina Vere, *d.* Aug. 1843.
II. Mary Vere, *d.* May, 1847.
III. Caroline Maria Vere, *m.* 4 June, 1868, John James Unwin Clarke, Esq., only child of John James Unwin Clarke, Esq. of Kensington, and has issue.
IV. Alana Mary Vere, deceased.
V. Edith Vere, deceased. VI. Mary Elizabeth Vere.

Lineage.—This family claims to be a branch of the ancient House of POWELL *of Penkelly*, co. Hereford (*see* BURKE'S *Extinct Baronetage*).

JOHN POWELL, Esq. of New Sarum, *m.* 12 July, 1669, Katherine, dau. of Alexander Thistlethwayte, Esq. of Winterslowe, Wilts, and had issue. The elder son and heir,

JOHN POWELL, Esq. of New Sarum, *m.* Ann, dau. of John Priaulx, Esq., and dying 2 Jan. 1737, was interred in St. Thomas's Church there. He left, with other issue, a son,

SIR ALEXANDER POWELL, of New Sarum, Recorder of that city, knighted Aug. 1762. He *m.* 1st, Anne, eldest dau. of Thomas Gatehouse, Esq. of Lower Wallop, Hants, by whom (who *d.* 26 April, 1747) he had no issue. He *m.* 2ndly, Rebecca, dau. of Matthew Pitts, Esq. of Hurdcott House, which lady dying *s. p.* 11 March, 1753, Sir Alexander *m.* 3rdly, Catherine, dau. of the Right Rev. Edward Willes, D.D., Bishop of Bath and Wells, uncle to Sir John Willes, Knt., Lord Chief Justice of the Court of Common Pleas, and had issue. Sir Alexander *d.* 1 April, 1784, aged 67. His only surviving son and heir,

FRANCIS POWELL, Esq. of Hurdcott House, Wilts, *m.* Anna Maria, dau. of Sydenham Burrough, Esq. of New Sarum, by whom (who *d.* 1825) he left at his decease, Jan. 1786, a dau., Maria Selina, wife of Wadham Locke, Esq. of Rowdeford House, Wilts, and an only son and heir,

ALEXANDER POWELL, Esq. of Hurdcott House, M.P. for Downton, and at one time High Sheriff of Wilts, *b.* 9 June, 1782; *m.* 7 July, 1807, Joanna, 2nd dau. of the Right Rev. George Henry Law, Bishop of Bath and Wells, and niece of the 1st Lord Ellenborough, and by her (who *d.* 22 April, 1848) had issue,

ALEXANDER PITTS ELLIOTT, now of Hurdcott House.
George Francis Sydenham, Rector of Sutton Veny, Wilts, *b.* 18 March, 1820; *m.* 4 Aug. 1852, Everilda, eldest dau. of Rev. R. V. Law, Rector of Christian Malford, Wilts, and has three sons and six daus.
Henry Lionel, *d.* 1 July, 1837.
Anne Maria, *m.* 1 Jan. 1830, Richard Strachey, Esq. of Ashwick Grove, Somerset, younger son of the late Sir H. Strachey, Bart.; and *d.* Dec. 1845.
Joanna, *m.* 26 July, 1839, Rev. Thomas Garrett, M.A., Vicar of Martock, Somerset.
Jane, *m.* 1836, Rev. Reginald Pole, Rector of Yeovilton, Somerset.
Catherine Augusta, *m.* 1843, Rev. Charles Raikes Davy, M.A., of Tracy Park, co. Gloucester, only child of the late Sir Wm. Davy.

Mr. Powell *d.* 25 Dec. 1847.

Arms—Or, a chevron between three lions' gambs erect and erased gu. *Crest*—A lion's gamb as in the arms. *Motto*—Spes mea, Christus erit.
Seats—Hurdcott House, Salisbury, Wilts.

POWELL OF CLONSHAVOY.

POWELL, CALEB, Esq. of Clonshavoy, co. Limerick, J.P., Barrister-at-Law, M.P. for the co. Limerick from 1841 to 1847, *b.* 1793; *m.* 1838, Georgina Frances, 3rd dau. of the late George Waller, Esq. of Prior Park, co. Tipperary, and has issue,

I. EYRE BURTON, *b.* 16 July, 1839.
I. Selina Henrietta. II. Eliza Augusta.
III. Adelaide Georgina. IV. Frances Evelyn.

Lineage.—The Powells of Limerick traditionally derive from the Powells of Park, near Oswestry, Salop, who descended from IEVAN VYCHAN, of Abertanat.

The immediate ancestors of the Limerick family of Powell was one of two brothers, GILES and ROBERT POWELL, officers in the English army previous to 1649. The former, GILES (Cornet), who was one of the trustees for the '49 officers, received a grant of 3,401 acres of rich land in the barony of Castles, co. Limerick, and served as High Sheriff in 1676. He *m.* a dau. of Sir George Herbert, of Durrow, King's Co., and left posterity. The other brother,

ROBERT POWELL, a Lieut. in the Republican forces, was ancestor of the family of which we are treating. He resided at Moneymore, co. Tipperary; and *d.* 1674, leaving, by Barbara his wife, a son and heir,

ROBERT POWELL, Esq. of Moneymore, co. Tipperary, and Ballinamona, co. Limerick, *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of Capt. Hugh Massy, of Duntrileague, co. Limerick, and had issue two sons and three daus. The elder son,

RICHARD POWELL, Esq. of Cloghavillar Castle, and Newgarden, Capt. co. Limerick Militia, *b.* 1688; *m.* 1694, Martha, dau. of Robert Minnit, Esq. of Knygh Castle and Annabeg, co. Tipperary, and by her (who *d.* 1740) had an only son,

ROBERT POWELL, Esq. of Newgarden, *b.* 1694; *d. v. p.* 1741. He *m.* 1717, Anne, dau. of Col. Samuel Eyre, M.P. for town of Galway, and had issue,

I. RICHARD, High Sheriff co. Limerick 1753, and Lieut.-Col. of Militia Cavalry, *b.* 1718; *m.* 1748, Ellen, dau. of Rev. George Roberts, and had, besides three daus. (the eldest, Mary, *m.* Thomas Houghton, Esq. of Kilmannock, co. Wexford), two sons, Richard (Rev.), *d. s. p.* 1793; and George, Barrister-at-Law, *b.* 1753, *m.* thrice (his 1st wife was Lady Anne Stratford, dau. of the 1st Earl of Aldborough), but *d. s. p.* 1840, in his 88th year.
II. Eyre Evans, of Prospect, co. Limerick, *b.* 1719; *m.* 1742, Judith, youngest dau. of Richard Taylor, Esq. of Holly Park, co. Limerick, and had issue,
1 Robert, of Ballintona, *b.* 1744; *m.* a dau. of Thomas Lloyd, Esq. of Beechmount, and had a son, Eyre, of Ballintona, Capt. in the city of Limerick Militia, who *m.* Miss Barrett, and had issue, 1 Eyre, *m.* 1841, a dau. of Rev. Edward Herbert, Rector of Kilpeacon, and had issue; 2 Thomas, of Australia; and 1 Mary Anne.
2 Caleb, Capt. in the army, killed in a duel with Capt. Davis, 1793, *unm.*
3 Eyre, of Great Connell, co. Kildare, who *s.* to the estate of his grand-uncle, Thomas Eyre, Esq., M.P., Engineer-Gen., and was High Sheriff of co. Kildare 1794. He *m.* 1782, Lucy, dau. of Stephen Wright, Esq. of Rutland, King's Co., and left issue,
Thomas Eyre, of Great Connel and Newbridge, afterwards of Camolin Park, co. Wexford, *m.* 1st, 1810, Miss Anna Canning, and by her had issue, Eyre, Barrister-at-Law, *b.* 1812, deceased; George Caleb Eyre, *b.* 1815, deceased; and CHARLOTTE, now of Great Connel, who, as representative of the Abbot of Great Connel, has a right of pasturage on the Curragh of Kildare, which right lets for £200 a-year, pasturage for 600 sheep. He *m.* 2ndly, Maria Lyster, dau. of William Henry Picke, Esq., an officer in the army, and grand-dau. of Sir Vesian Picke, of Cork, and had issue, Anna Lilla, and Hilda. Mr. T. E. Powell *d.* 9 Dec. 1848.
George Eyre, Capt. R.N., *m.* 1819, Catherine, dau. of Joseph Kingdon, Esq. of Exeter, Comptroller of Customs.
Caleb Eyre, a military officer, *m.* a dau. of John Hayes, Esq.
Stephen Wright, *d. unm.* at Antigua, 12 June, 1802.
Richard, Lieut. in the army, *d. unm.* 1810.
John La Touche, *m.* Miss Clark, of Bath, and has, Francis, James, Anne Clarke, and Mary.
Edward Francis, *m.* the dau. of James Glover, Esq. of Mount Corbet, co. Cork.
1 Lucy, *m.* Isaac Weld, Esq.
Mr. Eyre Evans Powell served as Sheriff of the city and liberties of Limerick 1760; and *d.* 1773.
III. Robert, resided at Ballydonough, co. Galway, *b.* 1722; *m.* Miss Croasdaile; and was killed by a fall from his horse while hunting, 1749, *s. p.*
IV. Stratford (Rev.), *b.* 1724; *d. unm.* 1757, and bequeathed his landed property to his brother, Caleb.
V. CALEB, of whom we treat.
I. Anne, *m.* 1755, John Evans, Esq. of Ashrow.
II. Martha, *m.* 1747, John Powell, Gent. of Cloverfield; and *d.* 1813.

The 5th son,

CALEB POWELL, Esq. of Clonshavoy, an officer in the army, was appointed Capt. in the Company's forces, acted as Aide-de-Camp to Cols. Clive and Ford, and was on the staff of the latter at the decisive battles of Rajamindery and Masulipatam, *b.* 1730. He *m.* 1760, Frances, dau. of John Bowen, Esq. of Fanville, co. Westmeath, and by her (who *d.* 1781) had issue,

Stratford, an officer in the E.I.C.'s service, *b.* 1761; *d. unm.* in Bengal, 1792.
Samuel, *b.* 1763; went to America; and *d. unm.*
EYRE BURTON, of whom we treat.
Frances, *m.* Thomas Going, Esq. of Traverstown, co. Tipperary.

Mr. Powell *m.* 2ndly, 1783, Sarah, dau. of Thomas Westropp, Esq. of Ballystreen, co. Limerick, which lady survived him till 1806. He resided at Clonshavoy, was Collector of the port of Limerick 1765, High Sheriff of the co. 1773, and *d.* 1797. His youngest son,

EYRE BURTON POWELL, Esq. of Clonshavoy, Barrister-at-Law, *b.* Feb. 1767; *m.* 1792, Henrietta, 2nd dau. of John Magill, Esq. of Tullycarne, co. Down, and had issue,

CALEB, his heir, and present representative.
Stratford, Lieut.-Col. H.E.I.C.S., Adjutant-Gen. Bombay, *b.* 1794; *d.* on board the "Berenice," in the Red Sea, on his way to Europe, 13 Sept. 1844, leaving (by Charlotte his wife, dau. of Gen. Goodfellow, of the Bombay Engineers) two daus., Louisa, *m.* Dr. Russell; and Caroline, *m.* Major Davidson, of Cantray, Nairn, N.B.
Eyre Burton, Comptroller-Gen. of Stamps in Dublin, *b.* 1795; *m.* 1818, Elizabeth, dau. of Moore Labarte, Esq. of Fitzwilliam, co. Tipperary; and *d.* 26 Aug. 1859, having had issue two sons, 1 Eyre Burton, President of the College, Madras, made Companion of the Star of India 1867, *m.* Elizabeth Hamilton de Jorona, 3rd dau. of E. A. Langley, Esq., and has issue; and 2 George.
Henry, *b.* 1796; *d.* 1844.

Mr. Powell *d.* Feb. 1800.

Arms—Arg., on a chief or, a lion rampant gu. *Crest*—A demi-lion rampant gu. *Motto*—Omnia vincit amor.
Seat—Clonshavoy, co. Limerick.

POWELL OF HORTON OLD HALL.

POWELL, FRANCIS SHARP, Esq. of Horton Old Hall, W. R. co. York, J.P. and D.L., M.A., late Fellow St. John's Coll. Cambridge, Barrister-at-Law, formerly M.P. for Wigan, and afterwards for Cambridge, and the Northern Division of the West Riding of co. York, *b.* 29 June, 1827; *m.* 1858, Anne, 2nd dau. of Matthew Gregson, Esq.

Lineage.—REV. BENJAMIN POWELL, of Bellingham Lodge, Wigan, J.P. (son of Benjamin Powell, by Anne Pugh his wife), was *b.* 11 Jan. 1792, and *m.* 17 Aug. 1824, Ann, only surviving child and heir of Rev. Thomas Wade, Incumbent of St. Anne, Tottington (by Elizabeth his wife, eldest sister and co-heir of Francis Sharp Bridges, Esq. of Horton Old Hall, co. York, and dau. of Francis Bridges, Esq. of Horton Old Hall, co. York, by Elizabeth his wife, eldest dau. and co-heir of Francis Stapleton, Esq. of Little Horton, whose wife was Dorothy, only child of Isaac Sharp, Esq. of Horton Old Hall). The SHARPS were long settled at Horton, and appear in the Subsidy Rolls. They held commissions in the Civil War, one branch—that from which Mr. Powell descends—on the Royal side; another, on the Parliamentary. JOHN SHARP, D.D., Archbishop of York, and ABRAHAM SHARP, a distinguished Mathematician, belonged to this family. The issue of the marriage were,

FRANCIS SHARP, M.A., now of Horton Old Hall.
Thomas Wade (Rev.), M.A., Rector of Lyddiard Tregoze, near Swindon, Wilts, *b.* 25 Dec. 1829.
Elizabeth, *m.* Rev. J. W. Bardsley, Vicar of St. Saviour's, Liverpool, and has issue.
Mary Anne. Jane Bridges.
Louisa, *m.* Rev. C. A. Hulbert, Vicar of Slaithwaite, Huddersfield, and *d.*, leaving issue. Amelia Sharp.

Arms—Sa., three escocheons arg., each charged with a boar's head erased of the field, all within a bordure or. *Crest*—A lion rampant sa. gorged with a double chain or, therefrom pendant a pheon arg. and resting the sinister forepaw upon a shield gold, charged with an eagle's head erased az. *Motto*—Omne bonum, Dei Donum.
Seat—Horton Old Hall, Bradford, co. York.

POWELL-MONTGOMERY OF WILVERLEY PARK.

POWELL-MONTGOMERY, HENRY BUCKWORTH, Esq. of Wilverley Park, Hants, J.P. and D.L., late of the Grenadier Guards, *b.* 5 Jan. 1820; *m.* 4 March, 1869, Laura Emmeline, only dau. of Col. Northey, of Llangwathan, and relict of Sir William Dickson, 3rd bart. of Hardingham. This gentleman is only son of the late Henry Weyland Powell, Esq. (an officer in the Grenadier Guards, with which he served at Waterloo and at Quatre Bras, and who *d.* 1840), by Eliza Buckworth his wife, who *d.* 1865.

Seat—Wilverley Park, Lyndhurst.

POWELL OF BRANDLESOME HALL.

The late HENRY FOLLIOTT POWELL, Esq. of Brandlesome Hall, co. Lancaster, Capt. Ceylon Rifle Regt., *b.* 21 Jan. 1803; *m.* 1 Oct. 1830, CATHERINE VASSALL, 2nd dau. of GEORGE BURLEIGH, Esq., some time on the Medical Staff at Ceylon, and had issue,

I. Henry Cottrell, *b.* 5 July, 1831; *d.* in America, 1 March, 1858. II. THOMAS FOLLIOTT, *b.* 14 March, 1839.
III. Legh Richmond, *b.* 25 Aug. 1840.
IV. Walter Burleigh, *b.* 10 Aug. 1843.
V. Charles Atherton Folliott, *b.* 23 Feb. 1845.
I. Frances Catherine. II. Ellen Eliza.
III. Louisa Vassal Elizabeth, *d. unm.* 20 Feb. 1855.
IV. Julia Grace, *d.* 4 July, 1848.
V. Isabella Toler. VI. Lucy Lætitia.

Mr. Powell *d.* 6 Dec. 1872.

Lineage.—WALTER POWELL, was seated in the reign of Queen ELIZABETH, at Bucknell, Salop. By a dau. and co-heir of the family of Skull, of Much-Cowarne, co. Hereford, he had issue, two sons, THOMAS and Richard.

THOMAS POWELL, Gent., the elder, also of Bucknell, *d.* 1611-12. He *m.* Mary, dau. of John Walcot, Esq. of Walcot, Salop, by Mary his wife, dau. of Sir Peter Newton, Knt., and had issue by her, two sons, JOHN and Humphrey, and a dau., Anne.

JOHN POWELL, the elder son and heir, having raised a considerable fortune as one of the company of merchant adventurers of London, acquired the estate of Stanedge, or Stanage Park, co. Radnor, by purchase, *temp.* CHARLES I. He *m.* 1st, 1623, Jane, dau. of Thomas Docwra, Esq. of Puttridge, Hitchin, Herts, by whom he had a son, SAMUEL, his heir. He *m.* 2ndly, Elizabeth Walmsley, of London, and by her had a son, James, and a dau., Rachael.

SAMUEL POWELL, Esq. of Stanedge, elder son and heir, was *b.* at Hamburg, and had an Act passed for his naturalization 1628. Having succeeded to the patrimonial estate, he *d.* there in 1686, leaving issue, by Elizabeth his wife, who survived him, and whose will was proved in 1698, several children. The eldest son,

SAMUEL POWELL, Esq. of Stanedge, who *d.* Sept. 1700, had issue by his wife, the Hon. Elizabeth Folliott, 3rd dau. of Thomas, and sister and co-heir of Henry Lord Folliott, of the Kingdom of Ireland (which Elizabeth *m.* 2ndly, the Rev. Thomas Jones, of Combe, co. Flint, and of Goodrich, co. Hereford), two sons and an only dau., I. FOLLIOTT, of Stanedge; II. SAMUEL, of Liverpool, and afterwards of Stanedge; and I. Elizabeth, *m.* Richard Knight, Esq. of Ludlow and Bringwood, Salop.

FOLLIOTT POWELL, Esq. of Stanedge, the elder son and heir, bapt. 31 July, 1691, High Sheriff of co. Radnor, 1725; *d.* 7 June, 1737, having had issue, by Constance his wife, three sons, who all *d.* young, and three daus., I. Constance, *m.* Edmund Cox, Esq., Capt. Queen's Dragoon Guards, and *d. s. p.*; II. Anne, *m.* Richard Ward, Esq.; and *d.* 1809, at the age of 92, leaving issue; and III. Sarah, *m.* Thomas Cooke, Surgeon of the Queen's Dragoon Guards.

SAMUEL POWELL, Esq., sometime of Liverpool, afterwards of Stanedge, brother and heir male of Folliott Powell, was baptized at Brampton Brian, 5 Jan. 1694, and *d.* 17 April, 1745, having had issue, by Elizabeth his wife, dau. of the Rev. Richard Richmond, Rector of Walton and Sephton, near Liverpool (who *d.* 18 Dec. 1781, aged 81), four sons and as many daus.,

RICHARD, of Stanedge.
Folliott, a Merchant at Manchester, who *d. unm.* 29 Nov. 1791. Samuel, of Liverpool, *d. s. p.* April, 1820.
John, R.N., *d. s. p.* 15 Jan. 1789.
Elizabeth, *m.* Matthew Stronge, of Fairview and Liverpool, Merchant, by whom she has had issue, Rev. Sir James Stronge, created a bart. 1803.
Mary, *m.* William Higginson, of Whitechurch and Liverpool, and *d.* without issue, 1808, aged 84.
Sarah, *m.* Ralph Robinson, Esq. of Liverpool, and *d.* 1793, without issue.
Rebecca, *m.* Alexander Duff, Esq. of Mayer, co. Banff, a Capt. in the army, and *d.* 1775, leaving issue.

RICHARD POWELL, Esq., the eldest son and heir, alienated the Stanedge estate to Richard Knight, Esq., and *d.* at Eaton Norris, co. Lancaster, July, 1794, having had issue, by Elizabeth his wife, only surviving dau. of John Cottrell, Esq. of Scarborough, and sister of John Cottrell, Esq. of Lincoln's Inn, one of the Sworn Clerks in Chancery, three sons and one dau.,

I. Samuel, of whom hereafter.
II. John, *b.* 1763, and *d. s. p.* 1788.
III. John Folliott, sometime of Sandy Brook, co. Derby, and afterwards of Leamington, co. Warwick, *m.* 1801, Frances, eldest dau. of Charles Armett, Esq. of The Low, Cheshire, and Toft, co. Stafford, niece to Sir Joseph Scott, Bart. of Great Barr, and *d.* 9 Nov. 1839, having ten sons and three daus.,
1 Richard Charles. 2 John Folliott.
3 William, of Tickford Abbey, Bucks, *m.* 1833, Eliza, dau. of Thomas Miller, Esq., and has Thomas Folliott, Capt. 6th foot, and other issue. 4 Edward Armett.
5 Cæsar Cottrell. 6 Scott.
7 Arthur. 8 Charles Thomas.
9 Francis Charles. 10 Harrison.
1 Frances, *m.* Rev. Peyton Blakiston, brother of Sir Matthew Blakiston, Bart., and *d.* leaving issue.
2 Mary. 3 Elizabeth Anne.
I. Harriott, *m.* Holland Watson, Esq. of Stockport, and *d.* March, 1819.

The eldest son,

Samuel Powell, Esq. of Hammerton Hall, near Boroughbridge, co. York, and of Brandlesome Hall, co. Lancaster, *b.* 28 Jan. 1760; *m.* 24 Feb. 1796, Frances, eldest dau. of Henry Richmond, of Bath, M.D., sometime Fellow of Trin. Coll., Cambridge, by Catherine his wife, eldest dau. of John Atherton, Esq. of Walton Hall, and *d.* 16 June, 1834, having had issue,

I. John Cottrell, M.A., of Lincoln's Inn, and of Jesus Coll. Cambridge, *b.* 18 Jan. 1798; *d. unm.* 10 June, 1834.
II. Henry Folliott, heir to his father.
III. Samuel Hopper (Rev.), M.A., of Sharow Lodge, Ripon, co. York, J.P., *b.* 4 March, 1805; *m.* 11 Oct. 1832, Louisa Burnaby, eldest dau. of Pitt Burnaby Greene, Esq., Capt. R.N., by whom he has issue,
1 Samuel Hopper, *b.* 21 Sept. 1835; *m.* Frederica, youngest dau. of Richard Machel Jaques, Esq. of Easby Abbey, co. York. 2 Cottrell Burnaby, *b.* 21 Jan. 1839.
3 Thomas Henry Woodcock, *b.* 29 June, 1843.
4 William Folliott, *b.* 16 Sept. 1845.
1 Amelia. 2 Mary, *d.* 4 Feb. 1854.
3 Anna Catharine.
IV. Richmond, M.A., Rector of South Stoke, Arundel, Sussex, *b.* 3 March, 1801.
V. Robert Legh, of Pembroke Coll. Cambridge, *b.* 21 June, 1811; *d. unm.* April, 1834.
VI. William Wellington, *b.* 18 Aug. 1813, sometime a Midshipman R.N., and a Capt. 9th regt. of Infantry; *m.* 11 April, 1848, Elizabeth Isabella, eldest dau. of the late Assistant Commissary-Gen. Christopher Pecco, and has issue,
1 William Walter Richmond, *b.* 21 Sept. 1849.
2 Legh Sylvester, *b.* 8 Aug. 1853.
1 Constance Mary.
VII. Thomas Folliott, of Bonchurch, Isle of Wight, *b.* 22 March, 1817, late Capt. 16th Lancers, present at the siege and capture of Ghuznee, and at the battle of Maharajpore; *m.* 1st, 28 March, 1844, Charlotte Henrietta Elizabeth, eldest dau. of Col. Samuel Bolton, C.B., Aide-de-Camp to the Queen, and Lieut.-Col. 31st foot, which lady *d. s. p.* 1844; and 2ndly, 18 May, 1847, Isabella, 2nd surviving dau. of John Douglas Cooper, Esq. of Holme Cottage, Ashbourn, co. Derby, by whom he has issue,
1 Augustus Folliott, *b.* 29 June, 1848.
2 Richmond Folliott, *b.* 29 Dec. 1851.
3 Douglas Folliott, *b.* 11 Feb. 1856.
1 Rosa Elizabeth Folliott. 2 Ella Mary Folliott.
I. Catherine, *m.* 21 April, 1829, Capt. William Burnaby Greene, R.N., who is deceased.
II. Elizabeth, *m.* 23 Jan. 1829, Lieut. John Wainwright, R.N., and has issue. III. Frances Anne.

Arms—Gu., a lion rampant or, within a bordure engrailed of the last, differenced by a mullet within an annulet gold. *Crest*—A lion's head erased arg. gorged with a collar flory counterflory gules. *Motto*—Anima in amicis una.
Seat—Brandlesome Hall, near Bury.

POWELL OF MAESGWYNNE.

Powell, Walter Rice Howell, Esq. of Maesgwynne, co. Carmarthen, J.P. for cos. Carmarthen and Pembroke, and D.L. for the former, for which he served as High Sheriff 1849, *b.* 4 April, 1819; *m.* 1st, 1840, Emily Anne, 2nd dau. of Henry Skrine, Esq. of Stubbings, Berks, and Warleigh Manor, Somerset, and by her (who *d.* 1846) had issue,

I. Walter Rice Howell, *b.* 1844; *d.* 1855.
I Caroline Mary, heiress to the estate.

He *m.* 2ndly, 1851, Catherine Anne Prudence, 2nd dau. of Grismond Philipps, Esq. of Cwmgwilly, co. Carmarthen, and by her has a dau.,

II. Emily Catherine, *m.* W. F. Roch, Esq. of Butterhill, co. Pembroke, and has issue, George Powell, *b.* April, 1875.

Lineage.—The late Walter Rice Howell Powell, Esq. of Maesgwynne, *m.* 1817, Mary, dau. of Joshua Powell, Esq. of Brislington, and by her (who *d.* 1868) had issue,

Walter Rice Howell, now of Maesgwynne.
Edward Henry, M.A., Vicar of St. Anne's, Congresbury, near Bristol, *b.* 26 Sept. 1825; *m.* 19 July, 1849, Ellen, dau. of John Daniel, Esq. of Clifton, Bristol, and has issue, Edward Howell, *b.* 1850; John Hungerford, *b.* 1853; Henry, *b.* 1855; Arthur, *b.* 1863; Walter Rice, *b.* 1867; Ellen Georgiana; and Alice Jane Riddle.
Thomas Rees Oliver, Barrister-at-Law, of Wyngron, near Whitland, *m.* Kate Peach Lindsey, and has had issue, a dau., deceased.
Maria Jane, *m.* Edward Randolph, Esq. of Bella Vista, Bath.
Georgiana Mary, *m.* Col. Randolph; and *d.* 1846.

Mr. Powell *d.* 1834.

Motto—Duw a Digon.
Seat—Maesgwynne, Whitland, co. Carmarthen.

POWELL OF NANT-EOS.

Powell, William Thomas Rowland, Esq. of Nant-Eos, co. Cardigan, J.P. and D.L., late Lieut.-Col. Royal Cardigan Militia, and M.P. for co. Cardigan 1859 to 1865, *b.* 4 Aug. 1815; *m.* 1 May, 1839, Rosa Edwya, elder dau. and co-heiress of William George Cherry, Esq. of Buckland, co. Hereford, and by her (who *d.* May, 1860) has had issue,

I. George Ernest John, *b.* 10 Feb. 1842.
I. Harriott Edwyna, *d.* 1857.

Lineage.—This is a branch of the line of Edwin-ap-Grono, Lord of Tegaingl, founder of the 13th noble tribe of North Wales and Powys.

Howel ap Ievan ap Griffith Lloyd ap Llewelyn Lloyd ap Llewelyn Caplan (Lord Aberayron, co. Cardigan) ap Llewelyn ap Cadwgan ap Iorwerth ap Uchdryd ap Edwin Prince of Tegaingl, *m.* Elen, dau. and heir of Rhys ap David ap Meredith, of Llangweryddon, derived from Llawdden, a chieftain of Cardiganshire, and was father of

Philip ap Howel, who *m.* Elliw, dau. and co-heir of David Lloyd, of Croyddyn, co. Cardigan, and had a son,

David Philip Powell, of Llechwedd Dyrys, co. Cardigan, whose wife was a dau. of John ap Edward, of Nant-Eos. Their son,

John Powell, of Llechwedd Dyrys, was father, by Jane his wife, dau. of Thomas Pryce, Esq., of Glanfread, of a son and successor,

Sir Thomas Powell, of Llechwedd Dyrys, Knt., living in 1688, successively one of the Judges of the Courts of Common Pleas and King's Bench. This gentleman *m.* Elizabeth, dau. and heir of David Lloyd, of Aberbrwynen, and was father of

William Powell, Esq., *m.* Averina, dau. and co-heir of Cornelius le Brun, a native of Cologne, by Ann his wife, dau. and co-heir of Col. John Jones, of Nant-Eos, and had issue. The 3rd son,

The Rev. William Powell, LL.D., *m.* Elizabeth, eldest dau. and co-heir of Athelstan Owen, Esq. of Rhiwsaeson, co. Montgomery, by Ann his wife, heiress of the ancient family of Corbet, of Ynys-y-maengwyn, co. Merioneth, and left at his decease, 1780, a dau., Williamia, *m.* Col. William Lewis, of Llanayron, in Cardiganshire, and a son and successor,

Thomas Powell, Esq. of Nant-Eos, *m.* Elinor, eldest dau. of Edward Maurice Corbet, Esq. of Ynys-y-maengwyn (by Hannah his wife, eldest dau. and co-heir, with her sister Mary, wife of Sir John Hill, of Hawkestone, Bart., of John Chambre, Esq. of Petton, in Salop), and had issue,

I. William Edward, his heir.
II. Richard Owen, *m.* March, 1828, Harriet Anne, 3rd surviving dau. of William Wynne, Esq. of Peniarth, in Merionethshire, and has issue,
1 Athelstan Owen, *b.* 1832. 2 Another son.
1 Elinor Laura.
I. Ellen Elizabeth, *m.* Edward T. Phelp, Esq. of Coston House, co. Leicester.
II. Anne Corbetta, *m.* Roderick Eardley Rickardes, Esq. of Penglais, co. Cardigan.

Mr. Powell *d.* 1797, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

William Edward Powell, Esq. of Nant-Eos, Lord-Lieut., M.P., and Col. of the Militia of Cardiganshire, *b.* 16 Feb. 1788, *m.* 1st, 4 Oct. 1810, Laura Edwyna, eldest dau. of James

Sackville Tufton Phelp, Esq. of Coston House, co. Leicester, by whom (who *d.* 1822) he had two sons,

WILLIAM THOMAS ROWLAND, now of Nant-Eos.
Cornelius le Brun, *b.* July, 1817; married; *d.* 1864, leaving five children.

Col. Powell *m.* 2ndly, April, 1841, Harriott Dell, widow of the late George Ackers, Esq. of Moreton Hall, co. Chester, and youngest dau. of Henry Hutton, Esq. of Cherry Willingham, co. Lincoln. Col. Powell *d.* 1854.

Arms—Arg., a cross flory engrailed sa. between four Cornish choughs ppr. on a canton of the second a chevron between three spears' heads arg. *Crest*—A talbot's head ppr. collared. *Motto*—Inter hastas et hostes.
Seat—Nant-Eos, near Aberystwyth, South Wales.

POWELL OF BANLAHAN.

POWELL, HENRY CLARINGBOLD, Esq. of Banlahan, co. Cork, J.P., Lieut.-Col. in the army, served in 10th regt., and as a Staff Officer; *m.* 1836, Mary Ann, dau. of Lieut.-Gen. Thomas Hutchesson, R.A., and has issue,

I. EDWARD O'DONOVAN, late Capt. Royal Marine Light Infantry, *m.* Mary Elizabeth, dau. of Lieut. Jenkin, R.E.
II. Harry Hutchesson, *d.* 1846.
III. Francis Pery Hutchesson (Rev.).
IV. Thomas Hutchesson, 10th regt., *d.* 1861.
V. Scudamore Kydley, Surgeon, *m.* Ada, dau. of George Seymour, Esq. of Clifton Manor, co. York.
I. Elizabeth Jane.
II. Anna Maria, *m.* 1875, Francis Langford O'Callaghan, Esq., C.E.
III. Eleanor Sarah, *m.* 1875, James Gibbons Smyth, Capt. 39th regt.

Lineage.—This family derive from the Powells, or ap Howells of Penkelly, to which ancient family belonged SIR JOHN POWELL, Judge of King's Bench, who fearlessly defended the Bishops brought to trial by JAMES II. From GWYLLIAM, his brother, the existing branch is lineally descended.

THOMAS POWELL, son of Gwylliam, *m.* Harriet Vaughan, and was father of

WILLIAM POWELL, *m.* Joanna Scudamore, and had issue. His third son,

ROBERT POWELL, *m.* Anne Kydley, and *d.* 1783, leaving a son and a dau.,

I EDWARD, Major in the army, formerly in the 9th and 10th regts., *m.* Eleanor Buchanan, and *d.* 1847, leaving two sons,
1 EDWARD, of Banlahan, *m.* Anna Matilda Digby, and *d. s. p.* 1867.
2 HENRY CLARINGBOLD, now of Banlahan.
I. EMMA ANN, *m.* in 1800, THE O'DONOVAN, then Lieut.-Col. of the Inniskilling Dragoons.

RICHARD, THE O'DONOVAN, Chief of Clancahill, *d. s. p.*, 1829, having bequeathed Banlahan, and the ancient O'DONOVAN estates to his wife absolutely. She *d.* 1832, leaving the estates to her brother, whose son, COL. POWELL, is the present proprietor.

Arms—Or, two chevrons between three lions' gambs erased gu. in centre chief point a trefoil slipped vert. *Crest*—Out of a ducal coronet or, a demi-griffin vert charged on the shoulder with a trefoil gold. *Motto*—Edrych i fynu (Look upward).
Seat—Banlahan, The Leap, Cork.

POWER, NOW DE LA POER, OF GURTEEN LA POER.

DE LA POER, EDMOND JAMES, Esq. of Gurteen La Poer, co. Waterford, created COUNT DE LA POER, of the Papal States, 19 Aug. 1864, Knight of Justice of St. John of Jerusalem (Malta), formerly Chamberlain to H.H. Pope PIUS IX., J.P., D.L. co. Waterford, M.P. for that co. 1866–73, *b.* 6 March, 1841. Count de La Poer claims the Barony of Power, of Curraghmore, conferred on Sir Richard le Poer, by patent of 13 Sept. 1535, with remainder to the heirs male of his body.

Lineage.—The family of POWER or LE POER, is descended from

SIR ROGER LE POER, who accompanied Richard de Clare, Earl of Pembroke (Strongbow) at the invasion of Ireland 1172. According to Giraldus Cambriensis, Sir Roger, though young and beardless, showed himself such a lusty, valiant, and courageous gentleman, and grew into such good credit that he was appointed to the Government of the country about Leighlin and Ossory, where he was treacherously slain about 1188.

SIR RICHARD LE POER, Knt. of Curraghmore, co. Waterford, Sheriff of the co. 1535, whose ancestors had been summoned to attend Parliament as feudal Barons, was created by patent dated 13 Sept. 27 HENRY VIII., A.D. 1535, Lord Power Baron of Curraghmore, with remainder to the heirs male of his body. He *m.* Lady Katherine Butler, dau. of Pierce, 8th Earl of Ormonde, by whom (who *d.* 1552) he had issue,

I. PIERS, his successor. II. JOHN, 3rd Lord.

Lord Power *d.* 10 Nov. 1539, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

PIERS, 2nd Lord Power, *b.* 1522, a minor at his father's death, and granted in ward to James 9th Earl of Ormonde, 1 March, 1540. He *d. unm.* 13 Oct. 1545, and was *s.* by his brother,

JOHN, 3rd Lord Power, *b.* 1527, who was then a minor. He *m.* Lady Ellen Eitzgerald, dau. of James, 15th Earl of Desmond, and had, with three younger sons,

I. RICHARD, his successor, 4th lord.
II. Pierse, of Rathgormuck, who *d.*, according to an inq. post mort. taken 10 Oct. 4 JAMES I., 26 May, 1597, leaving a son and heir,

RICHARD POWER, Esq. of Rathgormuck and Clonedonnell, who had livery of his father's lands 3 Feb. 1638, and *m.* Ellen, dau. of William Butler, Esq. of Ballyboe, and had, with three younger sons, James, a Captain in the Spanish army; Edmond; and William; and four daus., one of whom, Honora, *m.* Edmond Power FitzNicholas, of Curraghkealy; two elder sons,

1 JOHN, his successor.
2 Pierce, *m.* the dau. of Nicholas Power, of Kilbally Kilty, and had, with a dau., Anne (Mrs. Longan), a son,

Richard, of Ballindrimney, co. Galway, who was transplanted to Connaught by OLIVER CROMWELL. He *m.* Ellen, dau. of Capt. David Power, of Kilbolan, co. Cork (who was transplanted to Ballynagran, co. Galway by OLIVER CROMWELL), and *d.* April, 1705, having had issue, 1 John, *d. s. p. v. p.*; 2 Francis, *d. s. p. v. p.*; 1 Bridget, *m.* 1702, Francis McNamara; 2 Mary, *m.* as hereafter, John Power, Esq. of Gurteen, who was next relative in blood of the male line to her father; 3 Mercy, *d. s. p.* 1703.

Richard Power, of Rathgormuck, *d.* 28 Feb. 1635, was buried at Mothell, co. Waterford, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

JOHN POWER, Esq. of Rathgormuck, who had livery of his father's lands 12 March, 1635. He *m.* (settlements dated 14 June, 1629) Ellen, dau. of Donald McGrath, of Mountain Castle, co. Waterford, and had issue,

1 Pierce FitzJohn, of Rathgormuck, who was proprietor of that place 1641, and according to the survey of the co. Waterford, 1654, held Clondonnell and other lands. He *d. s. p.* 2 Richard, *d. s. p.*
3 EDMOND, of whom hereafter.

John Power, of Rathgormuck, *d.* before 1641; his 3rd son,

EDMOND POWER, Esq. of Curraghkealy, who obtained from the Duke of Ormonde a leasehold of Gurteen, co. Waterford, *m.* Eleanor, dau. of Pierce Power, of Monalargie, and sister of John, 9th Lord Power, and *d.* intestate 1682, leaving issue,

1 Pierce, of Ballyscanlon, who took out administration to his father 19 June, 1686, and *d. s. p.*
2 JOHN, of whom hereafter, as representative of the family, on the death of Henry, 10th Lord Power, 1742.
3 WILLIAM FITZEDMOND, successor to his brother.
4 Richard FitzEdmond, *m.* Martha, dau. of John FitzGerald, of Ballymalloe, and *d. s. p.* 1717.
5 James FitzEdmond, *m.* Mary, dau. of William Higgins, Esq. of Gortardagh, co. Waterford, and had issue,

EDMOND, successor to his uncle, of whom hereafter.
Richard.
Ellen. Magdalen.

Lord Power *d.* 8 Nov. 1592, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

RICHARD, 4th Lord Power, *b.* 1560; *m.* Hon. Katherine Barry, dau. of James, Viscount Buttevant, and had issue,

I. JOHN, *m.* Hon. Helen Barry, dau. of David, Viscount Buttevant, and was killed by Edmond FitzGibbon (the "White Knight") *v. p.*, leaving by her (who *m.* 2ndly, Thomas, 10th Earl of Ormonde and Ossory) with a dau., Ellen, *m.* David, Viscount Fermoy, an only son,

JOHN, successor to his grandfather, as 5th lord.

II. Pierce, of Monalargie, who was mentioned by his grandfather in deed of settlement of the Curraghmore estates, 14 Feb. 28 Queen ELIZABETH. He was living in 1633, and *m.* Lady Katherine Butler, dau. of Walter, 11th Earl of Ormonde and Ossory, and had a son,

Pierce, of Monalargie, who was attainted on account of the part he took in the rebellion of 1641. He had a dau., Eleanor *m.* Edmond Power, of Curraghkealy, and an only son,

John (attainted for his adhesion to James II.), of whom hereafter, as 10th Lord Power but for the attainder.

iii. Thomas, who was also mentioned in his grandfather's deed of settlement, 28 Queen Elizabeth.

Lord Power *d.* 7 Aug. 1607, and was *s.* by his grandson,

John, 5th Lord Power, *b.* 1596, who had livery of his grandfather's lands, 30 March, 1639; *m.* Ruth, dau. of Robert Phypoe, Esq. of St. Mary's Abbey, Dublin, and had issue,

i. Richard, his successor, 6th Lord.
ii. Pierce, of Killowen, *m.* Hon. Honora Burke, dau. of John, 2nd Lord Brittas; made his will 1 March, 1668, which was proved 10 May, 1669, and left issue,
Pierce (unborn at the date of his father's will), whose only dau., Judith, *m.* Thomas Duckett, ancestor of Duckett, of Duckett's Grove, co. Carlow.
Ruth, only child living in 1668.
iii. John, *d. unm.* 22 Sept. 1656, buried in Dublin.
iv. David, *d. unm.* 17 Aug. 1661, buried at St. Michan's.
i. Eleanor, *m.* Thomas Walsh, Esq. of Pilltown, co. Kilkenny.
ii. Katherine, *m.* 1658, John Fitzgerald, Esq. of Dromana, Lord of the Deceis; and *d.* 1660.

Lord Power was excused from transplantation at the hands of Oliver Cromwell by reason of his being bereft of reason for twenty years, 18 Jan. 1654. He was *s.* by his eldest son,

Richard, 6th Lord Power, who was created by patent dated 9 Oct. 1673, Viscount Decies, and Earl of Tyrone. He *m.* 1654, Lady Dorothy Annesley, dau. of Arthur, 1st Earl of Anglesey, by whom, who was buried in the Cathedral of Waterford, he had issue,

i. Arthur, *d. unm. v. p.*
ii. John, his successor, 7th lord and 2nd earl.
iii. James, 8th lord and 3rd earl.

Lord Power, 1st Earl of Tyrone, was imprisoned in the Tower of London as a Jacobite, where he *d.* 14 Oct. 1690, and was buried at Farnborough, Hants, when he was *s.* by his eldest son,

John, 7th Lord Power, 2nd Earl of Tyrone, *b.* 1645, who *d. unm.* in Dublin, 14 Oct. 1693, and was buried at Carrick-on-Suir, when he was *s.* by his brother,

James, 8th Lord Power, 3rd Earl of Tyrone, *b.* 1666; *m.* Anne, dau. of Andrew Rickards, Esq. of Dangan Spidoge, co. Kilkenny, by whom he had an only dau.,

Lady Katherine Power, *m.* Sir Marcus Beresford, 4th bart. of Coleraine, and brought her husband the Curraghmore estates. Sir Marcus was created, 18 July, 1746, Earl of Tyrone, and was ancestor of the Marquess of Waterford.

Lord Power, 3rd Earl of Tyrone, *d.* 19 Aug. 1704, when his Earldom and Viscounty became extinct, but his Barony of Power of Curraghmore reverted to his heir male,

John, 9th Lord Power (*see* the descendants of Pierce Power of Monalargie), who, being a Col. in the army of James II., and attainted and outlawed, could not take his seat, but he was allowed a pension of £300 per annum by the Crown. He *d.* intestate in Paris, 20 Aug. 1725, and left, with two daus., Charlotte and Clare, an only son,

Henry, 10th Lord Power but for the attainders of his father and grandfather. He took out administration to his father 11 Sept. 1725, and petitioned the Duke of Bolton, Lord Lieutenant of Ireland, for the Curraghmore estate, as heir male, upon which petition the Lords Stanhope and Farrington made a favourable report to his Grace, but from the opposition of the Beresford family, who held them, and were all powerful with the Government of the day, the petition never came to a hearing. He *d.* intestate and *unm.* May, 1742, and was buried at St. Matthew's Church, Irishtown, Dublin. Administration was granted to his sisters 5 Dec. 1743. Upon his death the whole male descendants of Richard, 4th Lord Power, became extinct, and the representation of the 1st Lord Power devolved on the heir male of Pierce Power, of Rathgormuck, the brother of the 4th lord,

John Power, Esq. of Gurteen, co. Waterford, and of Grange, co. Galway (*see* descendants of Pierce Power, of Rathgormuck). He served in France under his maternal uncle, Col. John Power, 9th Lord Power, and on his return to Ireland he *m.* 6 Oct. 1703, Mary, dau. and co-heir of Richard Power, Esq. of Ballydrimney, co. Galway, at the request of his kinsman, he being the next relation in blood of the male line. By this lady (who *d.* 1726) he had five daus.,

i. Helen, *m.* Hyacinth, Lord Mount Leinster, and *d. s. p.*
ii. Mary, *d. unm.*
ii. Bridget, *d. s. p.*
iv. Katherine, *m.* 1733, John Power, Esq. of Clashmore, co. Waterford, and had issue.
v. Elizabeth, *m.* 13 April, 1744, her cousin, Edmond Power FitzJames, Esq. of Gurteen.

Mr. Power *d.* at Grange, co. Galway, 1743, and was *s.* by his brother,

William Power, Esq. of Gurteen (FitzEdmond), who *d. s. p.* at Gurteen, 5 Aug. 1755, and was buried at Kilsheelan. His will, dated 22 July, 1755, was proved 18 Sept. following, and he was *s.* by his nephew,

Edmond Power, Esq. of Gurteen, *m.* 1st, 13 April, 1744, his cousin, Elizabeth, dau. and co-heir of John Power (FitzEdmond), Esq. of Gurteen, and had issue,

i. William, his heir.
ii. John, *m.* 1774, Joanna, dau. of Thaddeus O'Meagher, Esq. of Ikerrin, co. Tipperary, and by her (who *d.* 1801) he had issue,
1 Edmond, who *s.* his uncle.
2 James, of Ballydine, J.P., Capt. Tipperary Militia, *m.* Katherine, dau. of James Butler, Esq., of Wilford, co. Tipperary; and *d.* 11 June, 1854, having had an only son, Edmond, *d. unm.* at Madeira, 5 Dec. 1838.
3 William, of Glyn, *d. unm.* 1839.
1 Honora, *m.* 1st, Major Quinn; and 2ndly, William Talbot, Esq. of Castle Talbot, co. Wexford.
2 Elizabeth. 3 Eleanor.
iii. Edmond. iv. Richard.
i. Elizabeth, *m.* Francis Mandeville, Esq.
ii. Katherine, *m.* William Howley, Esq.

Mr. Power *m.* 2ndly, 1753, Mary O'Brien, widow of Capt. Walter de la Mar, of Porterstown, co. Dublin, by whom he had another dau.,

iii. Eleanor, *m.* Peter Lynch, Esq.

Mr. Power was *s.* by his eldest son,

William Power, Esq. of Gurteen, *m.* 10 Sept. 1765, Mary, dau. and heir of Capt. Walter de la Mar, of Porterstown, co. Dublin, by Mary O'Brien, his wife, and *d. s. p.* 1814, when he was *s.* by his nephew,

Edmond Power, Esq. of Gurteen, *b.* 1775, served in the 8th Light Dragoons (now 8th Hussars), under the Duke of York, during the Flanders campaign. He *m.* 1815, Anastatia, dau. and co-heiress (with her sister Mary, who *m.* 1827, Richard Montesquieu Bellew, M.P., brother of Patrick, 1st Lord Bellew, and *d. s. p.*) of John Lalor, Esq. of Long Orchard, co. Tipperary, and had issue by her (who *m.* 2ndly, the Right Hon. Richard Lalor Sheil, and *d.* at Leghorn, 1852) three sons and two daus.,

i. John William, his heir.
ii. Edmond James (*see* Power Lalor, *of Longorchard*).
iii. Richard Francis, *m.* Sara Gordon, of Virginia, North America, and has two daus., Anastatia and Mary.
i. Mary, *m.* 1846, Henry Petre, Esq. of Dunkenhalgh, D.L. co. Lancaster.
ii. Ellenor, *m.* 1843, Patrick William Power, Esq. of Pembrokestown, co. Waterford, and has issue.

Mr. Power *d.* 1830, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

John William Power, Esq. of Gurteen, M.P., J.P. and D.L. co. Waterford, *b.* 1816; *m.* 1840, Frances, dau. of Sir John Power, 1st bart. of Kilfane, by Harriet his wife, dau. of Gervais Parker Bushe, Esq. of Kilfane; and *d.* 12 May, 1851, leaving issue five sons and four daus.,

Edmond James de la Poer, Count de la Poer.
John, *b.* 1842; *d.* 1851.
William, *b.* 2 June, 1843, late Capt. 65th regt.
Raymond, Kilcronagh, co. Kilkenny, *b.* 6 March, 1846, late 15th regt., *m.* 6 April, 1873, Emily Frances Lloyd, 3rd dau. and co-heiress of Charles Thomas Warde, Esq. of Clopton House, co. Warwick, by Marianne his wife, dau. of John Bennet Lawes, Esq. of Rothamsted, Herts.
Arnold, *b.* 17 Oct. 1849, late 20th regt.
Harriette Anastatia, *m.* 17 June, 1869, Charles Stanley Gough, Lieut.-Col. 5th Bengal Cavalry, 2nd son of George Gough, Esq., late Commissioner of Patna.
Mary, *m.* 1867, Samuel Perry, Esq. of Woodroffe, co. Tipperary.
Anastatia, *m.* 15 July, 1875, John Nugent Humble, Esq., eldest son of Sir John Nugent Humble, Bart. of Cloncoskraine, co. Waterford. Frances Vincent.

A royal license, dated at St. James's, 14 May, 1863, was granted to Frances, widow of John Power, Esq., of Gurteen, that she and her issue by her said deceased husband should take and use the surname of De la Poer, in lieu of that of Power.

Arms—Arg., a chief dancettée sa. a mullet for difference. *Crest*—A buck's head caboshed ppr. attired or, between the attires a crucifix of the last. *Motto*—Per crucem ad coronam. *Seat*—Gurteen La Poer, Kilsheelan, co. Waterford.

POWER OF FAITHLEGG.

Power, Patrick Mahon, Esq. of Faithlegg House, co. Waterford, *m.* 1 March, 1859, Lady

Olivia Jane Nugent, dau. of Anthony Francis, 9th Earl of Westmeath, and has issue,

Lineage.—Nicholas Power, Esq., J.P., *m.* 1780, Catherine, dau. of Bartholomew Rivers, Esq. of Tramore, co. Waterford, and had issue,

Nicholas.

Patrick, of Bellevue, co. Kilkenny, J.P. and D.L., formerly M.P. for Waterford; *m.* Mary, dau. of John Snow, of Larkfield and Kilmurry, co. Kilkenny. and *d.*, having had issue,

1 Nicholas Alfred (*see* Power *of Bellevue*).
2 Patrick William. 3 John. 4 Pierce.
1 Eliza.

Maria, *d. unm.*

Mr. Power *d.* June, 1793. His son,

Nicholas Mahon Power, Esq. of Faithlegg House, co. Waterford, J.P. and D.L., M.P. for that co. from 1847 to 1859, *b.* 1787; *m.* 1818, Margaret, only child of Nicholas Mahon, Esq. of Dublin, and had issue,

i. Patrick Mahon, now of Faithlegg.
ii. Albert William, *d. unm.*
i. Margaret Emily, *m.* 1841, Denis O'Conor, Esq. of Mount Druid.
ii. Catherine Georgina, *m.* James Archbold, Esq. of Davidstown, co. Kildare.
iii. Maria Louisa, *m.* Finlay Chester, Esq., J.P., of Williamstown, co. Louth. iv. Frances Emily Mary.
v. Adelaide Mary Josephine Isabella, *m.* 7 May, 1874, John Aloysius Blake, Esq., late M.P. for Waterford.

He *d.* Feb. 1873.

Seat—Faithlegg House, Waterford.

POWER OF BELLEVUE.

Power, Nicholas Alfred, Esq. of Bellevue House, co. Kilkenny, J.P. for that co., eldest son of Patrick Power, Esq. of Bellevue House, and Tybroughuy Castle, J.P. co. Kilkenny, formerly M.P. for co. Waterford, by Mary his wife, dau. of John Snow, Esq. of Larkfield and Kilmurry, co. Kilkenny, J.P. (*see* Power *of Faithlegg*), *m.* Margaret Jane, dau. and only surviving child of the late Major Cane, 5th Dragoon Guards, by Anne, his wife, dau. of John Helsham, Esq. of Ormond House, co. Kilkenny, J.P., and has issue,

i. Frederick. ii. Alfred.
i. Emily, *m.* Edward Middelton, Esq., son of the late Peter Middelton, Esq. of Myddleton Lodge, and Stockeld Park, co. York. ii. Augusta.
iii. Louisa, *m.* John Baines, Esq., late Inniskilling Dragoons, son of H. Baines, Esq. of Essher, Surrey.
iv. Elise. v. Lucy. vi. Annie. vii. Winifred.

Seat—Bellevue, co. Kilkenny.

POWER OF SNOW HILL.

Power, Joseph Edward O'Neill, Esq. of Snow Hill, co. Waterford, *m.* 27 Nov. 1869, Elizabeth Antonia, youngest dau. of the late Sir John Ennis, Bart., and has issue.

Lineage.—Nicholas O'Neill Power, Esq. of Snow Hill, co. Waterford, *m.* 1st, Miss O'Neill, dau. of Edward O'Neill, Esq., and had, with three daus., all deceased, an only son, David O'Neill, his heir. He *m.* 2ndly, Miss Margaret Mc Carthy, of Spring House, but by her had no issue. The son and heir,

David O'Neill Power, Esq. of Snow Hill, *m.* Miss Eliza Nash, of Cork, and by her (who *d.* 20 Dec. 1819) had issue,

Nicholas O'Neill, late of Snow Hill. Edward O'Neill.
Joseph O'Neill, *m.* and has issue, David, Edward, Anne, and Elizabeth.

Mr. Power *d.* 1863, and was *s.* by his son,

Nicholas O'Neill Power, Esq. of Snow Hill, *b.* 10 Sept. 1809; *m.* 10 Nov. 1830, Jane, dau. of Alexander Sherlock, Esq., and has issue,

Joseph Edward, now of Snow Hill.
Bernard O'Neill, 80th regt.
Nicholas Alexander, *b.* 6 Jan. 1835.
Helen. Eliza. Victoria Jane. Eliza Mary. Jane.

Seat—Snow Hill, Ferrybank.

POWER OF THE HILL COURT.

Power, Kingsmill Manley, Esq. of The Hill Court, co. Hereford, J.P. and D.L., formerly Capt. 9th and 16th Lancers (with two medals and clasps for services in the Gwalior and Sutlej campaigns under Lord Gough), *b.* 10 March, 1819; *m.* 12 Aug. 1852, Anna Eliza Blanche, only surviving dau. of John Probyn, Esq. of Longhope Manor House, co. Gloucester, and has had issue,

i. Manley Kingsmill Manley, Lieut. 41st. regt., *b.* 14 Oct. 1853. ii. Herbert Archibald Manley, *b.* 22 Dec. 1854.
iii. Henry James Manley, *b.* 19 Feb. 1856.
iv. John Manley, *b.* 18 Feb. 1857.
v. Eustace Manley, *b.* 13 May, 1860.
vi. Walter Manley, *b.* 15 Sept. 1861.
vii. Reginald Ivon Manley, *b.* 8 April, 1865.
viii. Oliver Bray Manley, *b.* 2 Jan. 1867.
i. Katharine Manley.

Lineage.—The direct pedigree of this ancient family is traced as far back as 1558, when

Sir Henry Power, Knt., Master of the Horse in Ireland, to Queen Elizabeth, *m.* Miss Bullen, and had issue, four sons. The youngest, Sir Henry Power, Knt. of Bersham, near Wrexham, co. Denbigh, Gen. of Her Majesty's army in Ireland, and one of Her Majesty's Lords Justices, was created Viscount Valentia, by patent, 1 March, 1620, with succession to the heirs of his body, &c., *d. s. p.* 25 May, 1642. The eldest son of Sir Henry Power, Master of the Horse in Ireland, was

John Power, Esq., *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of Sir George Gunter, Knt. of Racton, Sussex, and by her had one son. He *d.* 27 March, 1659, and was *s.* by his son,

Robert Power, Esq. of Bersham, *m.* Dorothy, dau. of Kenrick Eyton, Esq. of Eyton, and has issue, three sons and four daus., John, Robert, Kenrick, Eleanor, Elizabeth, Mary, and Susannah. He *d.* 26 Dec. 1673. His son and heir,

John Power, Esq. of Bersham, *m.* Mercy, dau. of John Manley, Esq. of Erbistock, co. Denbigh, and had issue nine sons and three daus., Henry, Kenrick, Robert, Thomas, Manley, Isaac, John, Francis, William, Amy, Mary, and Eleanor. He *d.* April, 1712, and was *s.* by his son,

Thomas Power, Esq. Capt. in the Battle Axe Guards, *b.* 6 May, 1695, at Bersham, co. Denbigh, *m.* Sarah, dau. of Capt. John Bolton, of co. Kilkenny, and had issue, three sons and two daus., i. Manley John; ii. Charles Shadwell; iii. Thomas Bolton; i. Mercy; ii. Sarah Bolton. He *d.* 1765. His 3rd son,

Thomas Bolton Power, Esq., *b.* at Killmurray, co. Wicklow, 4 Sept. 1735; *d.* and was buried at Greenwich, 9 Nov. 1801. He was Capt. 20th regt., and was forced to leave the service by loss of sight. His son and successor,

Sir Manley Power, K.C.B. and K.T.S., Lieut.-Gen. of the Forces, and Lieut.-Governor of Malta, *b.* 1773; *m.* 1st, 5 June, 1802, Sarah, dau. of J. Coulson, Esq., by whom he had issue, i. Manley, Col. in the army and Lieut.-Col. Commanding 85th regt., *d.* 27 April, 1857, aged 54; ii. Jukes Coulson; and iii. Harry Allwood, both *d.* infants. He *m.* 2ndly, 7 May, 1818, Anne, dau. of Kingsmill Evans, Esq., Col. Grenadier Guards, of Lydiart House, co. Monmouth (descended from Herbert Thomas Walter Evans, Esq. of Langattock, living 1661, son of Thomas ap Ivon ap Jenkin Herbert, of the time of Elizabeth), and by her had issue,

i. Kingsmill Manley, now of The Hill Court.
ii. Henry Bolton (Rev.), M.A., Vicar of Bramley, Surrey, *b.* 7 Oct. 1820; *m.* 1st, 18 May, 1847, Sophia Catherine Mary, youngest dau. of Robert Thoroton, Esq., Lieut.-Col. Grenadier Guards, and by her (who *d.* 11 May, 1849) had a son,

Thoroton Manley, *b.* 8 May, 1849.

He *m.* 2ndly, 7 June, 1853, Mary, only surviving dau. of Rev. Laurence William Eliot, Rector of Peper Harow, Surrey, and has issue,

Manley, *b.* 24 May, 1857.
Kingsmill Henry, *b.* 30 July, 1862.
Laurence Eliot, *b.* 7 May, 1864.
Blanche Sophia Matilda. Katherine Mary Anne.
Maude Elizabeth. Alice Julia. Mary.

Sir Manley Power *d.* at Berne, Switzerland, 7 July, 1826.

Arms—Gu., a sword in bend sinister ppr. hilted and pommelled or, point elevated and blade encompassed with a laurel wreath of the last on a chief arg. between two mullets sa. pierced of the field in the centre chief point pendant from a ribband gu. fimbricated az. a representation of the golden cross and clasp presented to Sir Manley for Salamanca, etc. *Crest*—Issuant from a mural crown or, a stag's head sa. gorged with a laurel wreath and attired of the first. *Motto*—Angelis suis præcipiet de te.

Seat—The Hill Court, near Ross, co. Hereford.

POWNEY OF FYFIELD HOUSE AND MILDEN HALL.

POWNEY, EDWARD PENTON, Esq. of Fyfield House, Hants, and Milden Hall, Suffolk, *m.* 1st, 13 Hay, 1841, Caroline, 2nd dau. of John Rawlins, Esq., which lady *d.* 21 June, 1851; and 2ndly, 25 July, 1861, Madelina Louisa, 2nd dau. of the Rev. George Porcher, of Oakwood, Sussex, and by her (who *d.* 2 Sept. 1862) has an only son,

CECIL DU PRE PENTON, *b.* 21 Aug. 1862.

Mr. Powney, the last surviving son of George Nesbitt Thompson, of Penton Lodge, Andover, by his wife Catherine Maria, widow of Henry Vansittart, Esq., brother of Lord Bexley, and eldest sister of George Powney, Esq. of Milden Hall, Suffolk, and Bishopsgate, Englefield, assumed by royal license, 15 March, 1876, the name of POWNEY on succeeding to the estates of his cousin, the Rev. Henry Powney.

Seats—Milden Hall, Suffolk; Fyfield House, Andover, Hants.

POWYS-LYBBE OF HARDWICK.

POWYS-LYBBE, PHILIP LYBBE, Esq. of Hardwick, co. Oxford, and Broomfield, Middlesex, M.A., Barrister-at-Law, M.P. for Newport, Isle of Wight 1859 to 1865, *m.* 11 June, 1844, Anne Phillis, dau. of Thomas Greenwood, Esq. of Turner's Court, and niece of William Stephens, Esq. of Prospect Hill, Tilehurst, and has an only son,

WILLIAM REGINALD LYBBE POWYS, *b.* 1846; *m.* 1875, Christian Cecilia, youngest dau. of the late James C. Haywood, Esq. of Dosthill House, co. Stafford.

In 1863, Mr. Powys retook the name of LYBBE by royal license.

Lineage.—PHILIP POWYS, son of Sir Thomas Powys, Knt. of Lilford (by Elizabeth his 2nd wife, dau. of Sir Philip Meadows, *see* BURKE'S *Peerage*, article LILFORD), *m.* Isabella, only child and heiress of Richard Lybbe, Esq. of Hardwick, and by her had, PHILIP LYBBE, his heir; Thomas, Dean of Canterbury, *d. unm.*; and Richard, *d. s. p.* The eldest son,

PHILIP LYBBE POWYS, Esq. of Hardwick, *m.* Caroline Girle, and had (with a dau., Caroline Isabella, *m.* the Rev. Edward Cooper, Rector of Hamstall Ridware, co. Stafford) two sons,

PHILIP LYBBE, of whom presently.
Thomas (Rev.), Rector of Fawley, Bucks, *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of William Palgrave, Esq. of Cottishall, Norfolk, and had issue, 1 Thomas Arthur, Rector of Sawtry St. Andrews, co. Hants; 2 Bransby William, *m.* Catherine, dau. of the Rev. W. Archer; 3 James Morrell Coventry; 4 Philip Annesley, *m.* Caroline, dau. of Col. Brockman; 5 George Henry Norman; 1 Louisa Mary, *m.* J. Shrimpton Esq., 2 Catherine Jane, *m.* S. Lane, Esq.; 3 Augusta Elizabeth, *m.* Rev. Dr. Sketchley, Vicar of Deptford, Kent, and heir to the late S. E. Sketchley, Esq., of Kensington, J.P. and D.L., co. Middlesex; 4 Charlotte Frances, *m.* R. Smith, Esq., of Rozel; 5 Letitia Georgiana Tivitia, *m.* W. G. James, Esq.; 6 Caroline, *m.* Edward Jenner Murray, Esq.

The elder son,

PHILIP LYBBE POWYS, Esq. of Hardwick, *m.* 1790, Louisa, 2nd dau. and co-heir of Richard Michell, Esq. of Culham Court, Berks, and left issue,

HENRY PHILIP, his heir.
Richard Thomas, *m.* 1829, Caroline, eldest dau. of Edward Scott Waring, Esq., and had issue, Philip Edward (deceased), Caroline Sophia (deceased); Emily Georgiana (deceased); Ellen Anna Philippa; and Selina Jemima.
Caroline Louisa, *m.* Rev. Edward Philip Cooper, and has issue.
Sophia Charlotte, *m.* Edward Simeon, and *d. s. p.* 1833.
Amelia Frances, *m.* Rev. Philip Arden Cooper.

The son and heir,

HENRY PHILIP POWYS, Esq. of Hardwick House, co. Oxford, and Broomfield, Middlesex, *b.* 24 Nov. 1791; *m.* 1 June, 1817, Julia, 4th dau. of Sir Fitzwilliam Barrington, Bart., and by her (who *d.* 8 Sept. 1821) had a son, PHILIP LYBBE POWYS LYBBE, Esq. now of Hardwick. He *m.* 2ndly, 1823, Phillippa Emma, dau. of William Cunliffe Shawe, Esq. of Preston, and had,

Edward Shawe, deceased.
Francis Arthur (Rev.), B.D.
Charles Richard.
George.
William Cunliffe, Capt. 22nd regt., *m.* 4 Oct. 1866, Constance Ellen, eldest dau. of Bransby William Powys, Esq. of the Vandreys, co. Chester.
Louisa Phillippa.
Isabella Lybbe.
Millicent Caroline.
Frances Marianne.
Sophia Jane.
Emma Charlotte.

Arms—Or, a lion's gamb erased in bend between two crosses-crosslet fitchée gu. *Crest*—A lion's gamb erased and erect gu. holding a sceptre or.

Seats—Harding House, Reading; and Broomfield, Middlesex.

POWYS-KECK OF STAUGHTON GRANGE.

See KECK.

MACKWORTH-PRAED OF MICKLEHAM.

MACKWORTH-PRAED, WINTHROP, Esq. of Mickleham Downs, Surrey, *b.* 1831; *m.* 1863, Louisa, 4th dau. of the late James Ewing, Esq., and has with other issue,

ROBERT HERBERT, *b.* 1866.

Mr. Mackworth-Praed is Lord of the Manor and Patron of the Living of Mickleham.

Lineage.—JOHN PRAED, Esq. of Trevethoe, Cornwall, by deed dated 19 Jan. 1715, in acknowledgment of the assistance he had received from the family of Mackworth (*see* BURKE'S *Peerage*, MACKWORTH *of Glen Uske, Bart.*), adopted as his heir and settled his property on his friend Sir Humphry Mackworth's third son, who having assumed the name and arms of his patron, became

WILLIAM MACKWORTH-PRAED, Esq. of Trevethoe. He was *b.* 3 Nov. 1694; *m.* 1715, Anne, only dau. of Robert Slaney, Esq. of Rudge, Salop, and had issue,

Humphry, of Trevethoe, M.P. for St. Ives, *m.* 1764, Mary, dau. of William Forrester, Esq. of Watling Street, Salop, and widow of Sir Brian Broughton Delves, Bart. of Broughton, and had with other issue, a son William, who took the name and arms of TYRINGHAM (*see that Family*).
Bulkeley, *d. s. p.*
WILLIAM, of whom hereafter.
Arabella, *d. unm.*

Mr. Mackworth-Praed, who was M.P. for St. Ives, *d.* 1752; his youngest son,

WILLIAM MACKWORTH-PRAED, Esq. of Bitton, Devon, *m.* Susan, dau. of Thomas Stokes, Esq. of Rill, co. Gloucester, and by her (who *d.* 1794) had issue,

WILLIAM, his heir.
Juliana, *m.* T. W. Shore, Esq.
Susan, *m.* T. Smith, Esq.
Arabella, Lady in Waiting to Queen ADELAIDE, *m.* 24 May, 1792, John, 4th Earl of Mayo, and *d.* 19 Nov. 1843.

Mr. Mackworth-Praed, who was M.P. for Cornwall, *d.* 1791, and was *s.* by his only son,

WILLIAM MACKWORTH-PRAED, Esq. of Bitton, Sergeant-at-Law, Chairman of the Audit Office, *b.* 1756; *m.* 1795, Elizabeth, dau. of B. Winthrop, Esq., Governor of the Bank of England, and *d.* 1835, leaving issue,

WILLIAM, *m.* the heiress of Hay, of Dallamore and Halwell, Devon.
Bulkeley John, late of Owsden Hall.
Winthrop, M.P., the Poet and Politician, *b.* 1802; *d.* 1839.

The 2nd son,

BULKELEY JOHN MACKWORTH-PRAED, Esq. of Owsden Hall, Suffolk, *m.* 1st, 22 Dec. 1828, Emma, dau. of Mungo Dick, Esq. of Pitkerro, Forfar, by whom (who *d.* 1836) he had (*inter alios*) a son,

WINTHROP, now of Mickleham.

He *m.* 2ndly, 1840, Elizabeth Colthurst, dau. of P. P. Fitz-Patrick, Esq., and sole heiress of her grandfather, Col. John Colthurst, of Carrigrohane, co. Cork, by whom (who *d.* 1852) he had (*inter alios*) a son,

HERBERT BULKELEY, of Owsden Hall (*see next Article*).

He *m.* 3rdly, 1859, Emily Maria, dau. of William Fane, Esq., E.I.C.C.S., grand-dau. of Hon. Henry Fane, M.P., 2nd son of Thomas, 8th Earl of Westmorland, by whom also he leaves a son.

Arms—Quarterly; 1st and 4th, az., six mullets arg., three, two and one, for PRAED; 2nd and 3rd, per pale indented sa. and erm. on a chevron gu. five crosses pattée or, for MACKWORTH. *Crest*—Out of a five-leaved ducal coronet or, a unicorn's head arg. maned and horned gold.

Seat—Mickleham Down, Surrey. *Town House*—22, Carlton House Terrace.

MACKWORTH-PRAED OF OWSDEN.

MACKWORTH-PRAED HERBERT BULKELEY, Esq. of Owsden Hall, Suffolk, J.P., M.P. for Colchester, formerly of 25th regt. King's Own Borderers, 2nd son of the late Bulkeley John Mackworth-Praed,

Esq. of Owsden Hall, Suffolk (who *d.* 1876), by his 2nd wife, Elizabeth, only dau. of the late P. P. FitzPatrick, Esq. (*see preceding Article*), *b.* 1841.

Seat—Owsden Hall, Newmarket. *Town House*—6, St. James' Street, S.W.

PRATT OF RYSTON.

PRATT, EDWARD ROGER MURRAY, Esq. of Ryston Hall, Norfolk, J.P., educated at Eton and Trin. Coll. Cambridge, B.A. 1869, *b.* 3 Dec. 1847.

Lineage.—EDMUND PRATT, Esq. Lord of the Manor of Carles, Hockwold (son of Robert Pratt), *m.* the only dau. and heir of Walter Gylour, Esq. of Ryston, and *d.* 34 HENRY VIII., leaving a son and successor,

JOHN PRATT, Esq. of Hockwold, who left two sons, William, who *d. s. p.*, and

EDMUND PRATT, of Hockwold, who *d.* before 9 Nov. 1542. He *m.* Katherine, dau. of William Tassell, Esq., and had issue,

I. EDWARD, his successor.
II. Gregory, of Ryston, *m.* Anne, dau. of William Cockett, Esq. of Besthorp, Norfolk, and had two sons,
  1 Francis, who, by Ursula his 2nd wife, dau. of Robert Gosnold, Esq. of Ottley, had two sons,
    Edward, of Ryston, *d. s. p.* 1664, having devised Ryston to Sir Roger Pratt.
    Henry, of London, ancestor of the PRATTS *of Coleshill, Berks*, extinct Baronets.
  2 Gregory, *m.* Theodosia, dau. of Sir Edward Tyrrell, Knt., and widow of Edward West, Esq. of Masworth, and had an only son,
    Sir Roger Pratt, knighted by King CHARLES II., for his exertions in rebuilding, in concert with Sir Christopher Wren, the city of London, after the Great Fire in 1666. He *m.* Anne, dau. of Sir Edward Monyns, Bart. of Waldershare, but *d. s. p.* 1684.
III. Roger, *m.* Ann, dau. of Baldwin Dereham, Esq. of Dereham Abbey, co. Norfolk.
I. Ann.
II. Ursula, *m.* Henry Bexwell, Esq. of Bexwell, co. Norfolk.
III. Susan, *m.* Thomas Gausill, Esq. of Watlington.
IV. Bridget. V. Jane.

Mr. Pratt was *s.* by his eldest son,

EDWARD PRATT, Esq. of Hockwold, *m.* Dorothy, dau. of William Cobb, Esq. of Sandringham, Norfolk, and had issue, I. Osbert, Lord of the Manor of Carles, Hockwold, *m.* Katherine, dau. of Thomas Scarlett, Esq., and widow of Mr. Serjeant Walpole; and II. EDWARD. The 2nd son,

EDWARD PRATT, Esq. of Heveningham, *m.* Ursula, dau. of Henry Rossington, Esq. of Framlingham, Suffolk, and his son,

EDWARD PRATT, Esq. of Yoxford, *m.* Emma, dau. of William Tiffin, Esq., and widow of George Bexwell, Esq., and *d.* 1691, leaving an only son and successor,

EDWARD PRATT, Esq. of Woodbridge, Suffolk, and Ryston, Norfolk, *m.* Mary, dau. of Anthony Appletbwaite, Esq. of Ipswich, and had issue,

ROGER, his successor.
Elizabeth, *m.* Thurlow Stafford, Esq. of Denvir, and had issue, a dau., *m.* John Dering, Esq. of Wicken, Kent.
Mary, *m.* Thomas Browne, of Elsing, Norfolk.

Mr. Pratt *d.* 1708, and was *s.* by his only son,

ROGER PRATT, Esq. of Ryston, High Sheriff 1727, *m.* Henrietta, dau. of Sir Robert Davers, Bart., by Mary his wife, one of the co-heirs of Thomas, last Lord Jermyn, and had issue,

EDWARD, his successor.
Jermyn, *m.* Ann Stanforth, of Salthouse.
Mary, *m.* Edward Stafford, Esq.
Harriet, *m.* Thurlow Stafford, Esq.

Mr. Pratt was *s.* at his decease, 1771, by his elder son,

EDWARD PRATT, Esq. of Ryston, *b.* 1717; *m.* Blanche, dau. of Sir Jacob Astley, Bart. of Melton Constable, by Lucy his wife, youngest dau. of Sir Nicholas L'Estrange, Bart. of Hunstanton, and had issue,

EDWARD ROGER, his heir.
Sarah Maria, *m.* Rev. Charles Collyer, of Gunthorpe.
Lucy, *m.* Hadmond Alpe, Esq. of Hardingham.

Mr. Pratt *d.* 1784, and was *s.* by his only son,

EDWARD ROGER PRATT, Esq. of Ryston, High Sheriff 1798, *b.* 1756; *m.* 3 Dec. 1788, Pleasance, dau. and co-heir of Samuel Browne, Esq. of King's Lynn, by Hester his wife, dau. and co-heir of Philip Case, Esq., and had issue,

EDWARD ROGER, his heir.
Henry, Major in the army, *b.* 29 Oct. 1795; *m.* Hester Sparke, dau. of the Bishop of Ely, and *d.* 1 Aug. 1860.
JERMYN, successor to his brother.
Robert, *b.* 2 Feb. 1799, killed at the battle of Algiers, 1817.
Charles Browne, *b.* 31 May, 1802; *d.* 12 Oct. 1822.
William, Rector of Harpley-cum-Buchan, Norfolk, *m.* Louisa, 3rd dau. of William Coxhead Marsh, Esq. of Gaynes Park, Essex, and *d.* Nov. 1874, having by her (who *d.* June, 1877) had issue, 1 William Roger; 2 Henry Marsh; 3 Jermyn Gregory, deceased; 4 Charles Stewart; 5 William Dering; 6 Dashwood; 1 Emily Blanche; 2 Hester Sophia Asley; 3 Harriet; and 4 Laura.
Blanche, *d.* 17 Jan. 1863.
Maria, *m.* 1834, Henry Coldham, Esq. of Anmer Hall, Norfolk, and *d.* 14 Jan. 1856.
Lucy, *m.* 1st, 10 Jan. 1826, Lord Rendlesham; and 2ndly, Stewart Majoribanks, Esq.; and *d.* 1854.
Harriett, *m.* Rev. William Gale Townley, Rector of Upwell, who is deceased.

Mr. Pratt *d.* 5 March, 1838, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

EDWARD ROGER PRATT, Esq. of Ryston Hall, *b.* 26 Sept. 1789, J.P. and D.L., High Sheriff 1850; he *d.* 28 May, 1863, and was *s.* by his brother,

THE REV. JERMYN PRATT, of Ryston, *b.* 6 Feb. 1798; *m.* 4 May, 1847, Mary Louisa, 4th dau. of George Murray, Bishop of Rochester, grandson of John, 3rd Duke of Athole; and *d.* 15 May, 1867, leaving issue,

I. EDWARD ROGER MURRAY, now of Ryston.
II. Walter Jermyn Murray, *m.* 1878, Elizabeth, dau. of Rev. Henry Grey. III. Reginald Henry Murray.
I. Blanche Eleanor Murray. II. Henrietta Mary Murray.
III. Edith Lucy Murray.
IV. Frances Augusta Murray, *d.* 7 Jan. 1875.
V. Alice Rosalind Murray.

Arms—Arg., on a chevron sa. between two ogresses each charged with a martlet of the first in chief, and an ogress in base charged with a trefoil slipped arg. three mascles or, quarterly with GYLOUR. *Crest*—Between a branch of oak and another of pine each fructed or, a wolf's head per pale arg. and sa., langued and erased gu., gorged with a collar charged with three roundles all counterchanged. *Motto*—Rident florentia prata.

Seat—Ryston Hall, near Downham, Norfolk. *Town Residence*—19, Beaufort Gardens, S.W.

PRATT OF CABRA CASTLE.

PRATT, MERVYN, Esq. of Cabra Castle, co. Cavan, J.P. and D.L., High Sheriff for co. Cavan 1841, co. Mayo 1843, and co. Meath 1875, *b.* 2 Aug. 1807; *m.* Oct. 1834, Madeline Eglantine, only dau. and heir of Col. William Jackson, of Enniscoe, co. Mayo, and has issue,

I. JOSEPH, High Sheriff co. Mayo, 1876, Royal Regt., *b.* 1 Jan. 1843; *m.* Sept. 1870, Madeline, only dau. of James Hamilton, Esq. of Cornacassa, and has issue, 1 Mervyn, *b.* 1873; 2 Audley, *b.* 1874.
I. Louisa Catherine Hannah, *m.* 28 June, 1866, Thomas Rothwell, Esq. of Rockfield, co. Meath.
II. Madeline Caroline Mary.
III. Jemima Roberta Emily Tynte.

Lineage.—The branch of the family of which we are treating, was settled in co. Leicester, 1641, when three brothers, Joseph, Benjamin, and John Pratt migrated thence; Joseph and Benjamin to Ireland; John, to Jamaica. Joseph and Benjamin obtained lands in co. Meath from CROMWELL, which they divided between them. The elder was ancestor of the PRATTS *of Cabra*; the younger of the PRATT-WINTERS *of Agher*.

JOSEPH PRATT *m.* 1st, Frances, sister and heir of Col. Thomas Couch, of Cabra Castle, co. Cavan, and Covoaddy, co. Donegal; and 2ndly, Elizabeth, dau. of Sir Audley Mervyn, and widow of Nathaniel Poole, Esq., and by her had issue, I. Joseph, *d.* young; II. Benjamin (Dr.), of Cabra Castle, Provost of Trin. Coll. Dublin, *m.* Lady Phillippa Hamilton, 3rd dau. of James, 6th Earl of Abercorn, but *d. s. p.*; III. John, of Cabra Castle, Constable of Dublin Castle, and Deputy-Treasurer of Ireland, *m.* Henrietta Clements, and *d.* 1740, having had two sons, drowned in the Phœnix Park, 1723, and one dau., Mary, *m.* 1st, Sir George Savile, of Rufford, and 2ndly, Dr. Charles Morton; IV. Thomas, *d. s. p.*; V. MERVYN; and I. Margaret. The youngest son,

MERVYN PRATT, M.P. co. Cavan, *m.* 1704, Elizabeth, dau. of Thomas Coote, Esq. of Coote Hill, co. Cavan, and sister of the Earl of Bellamont, and *d.* 1751, having had (with three daus., Elizabeth, *m.* Dr. Burleigh; Anne, *m.* John Pratt, Esq. of Agher, co. Meath; and Frances, *m.* Joseph Methee, Esq.) a son and successor,

THE REV. JOSEPH PRATT, of Cabra, *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of Jonathan Chetwode, Esq. of Queen's Co., and had issue,

Mervyn, *d.* 1798. JOSEPH, of whom presently.
James Butler, *m.* Margaret, dau. of William Foster, Esq. of Dunleer, and *d.* 1829, leaving four sons and four daus.

Elizabeth, *m.* 1st, Dr. C. Morton; 2ndly, — Bacon, Esq.
Ann, *m.* Henry Foster, Esq., cousin to the late Lord Oriel.

The 2nd son,

THE REV. JOSEPH PRATT, of Cabra Castle, *b.* 1738; *m.* 1770, Hon. Sarah Morres, dau. of Hervey, Viscount Mount Morres, by Lady Letitia Ponsonby his wife, dau. of Brabazon, Earl of Bessborough, and had issue,

JOSEPH, his heir. Mervyn (Rev.), *d.* 1823.
Hervey, of Castle Morres, co. Kilkenny, who, upon the death of his father, *s.* his mother in the Kilkenny estates, which she and her sister, the late Marchioness of Antrim, had jointly inherited as co-heiresses of their brother, Redmond, Viscount Mountmorres.
Mary, *m.* Sir John Piers, Bart. Letitia, deceased.

Mr. Pratt *d.* 1831, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

JOSEPH PRATT, Esq. of Cabra Castle, Col. of Militia, *b.* 1775; *m.* 1st, 1806, Jemima Roberta, dau. and co-heir of Sir James Stratford Tynte, Bart., and by her (who *d.* 1822) had issue,

I. MERVYN, now of Cabra Castle.
II. Joseph Tynte, J.P. and D.L. of Tynte Park, Dunlavin, co. Wicklow, who has assumed the surname and arms of TYNTE, *b.* 1809; *m.* 1838, Geraldine, 2nd dau. of the late William Richard Hopkyns Northey, Esq. of Suffolk Lawn, Cheltenham, and has issue, 1 Fortescue; 2 Mervyn; 1 Hannah; 2 Madeline; and 3 Alice.
III. Fitzherbert, *d.* 1849.
IV. Walter Caulfeild, J.P. and D.L., of Oving House, Bucks, Col. Commanding Royal Bucks Militia, and formerly 67th regt., *b.* 25 Dec. 1819; *m.* 11 March, 1852, Catherine Cecilia, 6th dau. of George, 3rd Lord Boston, and has issue,
1 Douglas Walter Joseph Caulfeild, *b.* 1853.
2 Gerald George Caulfeild, *b.* 1855.
3 Cecil de Montmorency Caulfeild, *b.* 1857.
1 Constance.
V. Fitzmaurice Caldwell Tynte, of Glen Heste, Blessington, co. Wicklow, *b.* 5 Sept. 1822; *m.* 1850, Isabella Mary, dau. of Charles Edmund Costello, Esq. of Edmondston, co. Mayo, and has a dau., Josephine.
I. Hannah, *m.* Charles Rochfort, Esq.
II. Sarah, *m.* 12 July, 1834, Robert Doyne, Esq. of Wells, co. Wexford.
III. Elizabeth Martha, *m.* 4 Feb. 1840, Robert Francis Saunders, Esq. of Saunders Grove, co. Wicklow.

Col. Pratt *m.* 2ndly, 1826, Nichola Sophia, relict of the late Claudius William Cole Hamilton, Esq. of Kingscourt, co. Meath; and *d.* 27 Aug. 1863.

Arms—Arg., on a chevron sa., between three ogresses each charged with a martlet of the first three mascles of the field.
Seats—Cabra Castle, Kingscourt, co. Cavan; Enniscoe, Crossmolina, co. Mayo. *Club*—Sackville Street, Dublin.

PRATT OF OVING HOUSE.

See preceding Memoir.

PRESTON OF ASKHAM BRYAN HALL.

PRESTON, THE REV. JOHN D'ARCY WARCOP, M.A., of Askham Bryan Hall, co. York, *b.* 27 Jan. 1824; *m.* 11 May, 1858, Emily Anne Augusta, 3rd dau. of the Rev. John Brownlow, and has issue,

I. D'ARCY BROWNLOW, *b.* 19 July, 1860.
II. Walter Charles, *b.* 18 Feb. 1864.
III. Roland D'Arcy, *b.* 1 July, 1867. IV. Arthur John.
I. Alice Elizabeth. II. Edith.

Lineage.—This is a very ancient family, descended from the Lords D'Arcy, of Aston. ADMIRAL D'ARCY PRESTON, R.N., of Askham Bryan, co. York (son of Rev. John Preston, of Askham Bryan, Rector of Murston and Foston, and Prebendary of York, *b.* 18 May, 1738; *m.* Jane Consett, of Brawwith Hall, Thirsk), *m.* Sophia, 4th dau. of the late Sir George Nares, one of the Judges of the Common Pleas, and *d.* 1847, having had issue,

I. REV. JOHN D'ARCY JERVIS, of whom presently.
II. Edward, R.N., *d. unm.*
III. William, R.N., of Borde Hill, Sussex, *m.* Hamilla Mary, dau. of James Mangles, Esq. of Woodbridge, Guildford, Surrey, and *d.* Dec. 1851, leaving, with a dau., Ellen Jane, wife of Thomas Stannard MacAdam, Esq. of Blackwater, co. Clare, a son,
THE REV. D'ARCY HARRINGTON PRESTON, of Westmill, Buntingford, *b.* 19 Nov. 1844; *m.* 22 Nov. 1866, Harriett, dau. of Thomas and Harriett Vipan, of Sutton, Isle of Ely, and has issue,
WILLIAM D'ARCY VIPAN, *b.* 7 Nov. 1869.
Emily Mary. Edith.
IV. Charles, *m.* 1847, Mary Sullivan, dau. of John Dalton, Esq. of Slenningford Park, co. York, and *d.* 1 Jan. 1861.
V. D'Arcy Preston, R.N., *m.* Jessie Forrest, deceased.
VI. Sophia Preston, deceased.
VII. Anne, *m.* Edward Probyn Nares, Esq., deceased.

The eldest son,

REV. JOHN D'ARCY PRESTON, M.A., of Askham Bryan, co. York, J.P., *m.* 1st, 1821, Elizabeth, dau. of Peter Spence, Esq. of Kensington; and 2ndly, Elizabeth, dau. of the late Sir John Gilman, Bart., and *d.* at Askham Bryan, 5 Aug. 1867, having had issue,

JOHN D'ARCY WARCOP, now of Askham Bryan.
Charles Edward, an officer in the army, *m.* 14 July, 1875, Emmeline, 2nd dau. of P. Feake Martin, Esq.
D'Arcy Spence, Capt. R.N.
William who assumed the surname of CONSETT, 1860, *m.* Edith, eldest dau. of Lord Charles Kerr.
Fanny, *m.* 1853, Sir Thomas Eardley Wilmot Blomefield, Bart.
Sophia Elizabeth, *m.* the Rev. J. Blomefield. Jane.
Margaret Laura, *m.* the Rev. C. B. Yeoman.
Emily Ann, *m.* the Rev. F. W. K. Woodyeare, of Crookhill, co. York.
Elizabeth, *m.* 12 Oct. 1870, Rev. E. Barber, Vicar of Carleton, Pontefract.

Arms—Arg., two bars gu., in a canton of the last a cinquefoil az. *Crest*—On a ruined tower a falcon rising arg., beaked, legged, and belled or. *Motto*—Si Dieu veult.
Seat—Askham Bryan Hall, York.

PRESTON OF MOREBY.

PRESTON, THOMAS HENRY, Esq. of Moreby Hall, co. York, J.P. and D.L. for the East, and J.P. for West Riding, formerly Capt. 7th Hussars, *b.* 1817; *m.* 29 April, 1847, Georgiana Louisa Génévieve, 3rd dau. of Major-Gen. Sir Guy Campbell, Bart., by Pamela his wife, dau. of Lord Edward Fitzgerald, and has issue,

I. HENRY EDWARD, *b.* 13 July, 1857.
I. Maria Emma Georgiana, *m.* 1 June, 1871, William Ulick O'Connor, 4th Earl of Desart. The marriage has been dissolved. II. Pamela Mary.

Lineage.—*See* preceding Memoir.

WILLIAM PRESTON, of Leeds, Merchant, and of Flasby, co. York, had, by Ellen, his 2nd wife, dau. of the Rev. Jeremiah Farrer, of Robertown, five sons and three daus. The 4th son,

HENRY PRESTON, Esq., *b.* 15 Feb. 1737; *m.* Ann, dau. and co-heir of Francis Fourness, of Lane Ends, co. York, and *d.* 28 Dec. 1808, leaving an only surviving son and heir,

HENRY PRESTON, Esq., who *s.* his uncle, Thomas Preston, Esq. of Moreby. He *m.* 1814, Maria Ann, eldest dau. of the late Joshua Crompton, Esq. of Esholt Hall, co. York, and had issue,

THOMAS HENRY, now of Moreby.
Anna Maria, *m.* 1839, the Baron de Langen, eldest son of the Baron de Langen of Parow, Pomerania, and Chamberlain to His Majesty the King of Prussia, and had issue a son, Frederick Charles, *b.* 20 June, 1841, who was killed by a fall from his pony, 1850.

Mr. Preston *d.* 12 Aug. 1857.

Arms, &c.—As PRESTON *of Flasby.*
Seat—Moreby, near York.

PRESTON OF BELLINTER.

PRESTON, JOHN JOSEPH, Esq. of Bellinter, co. Meath, *b.* Oct. 1815; *m.* 1842, Sarah, dau. of the late Denis O'Meagher, Esq. of Kilmoyler, co. Tipperary, and by her (who is deceased) has one dau.,

Helen Maria Agnes, *m.* 5 June, 1865, John Joseph Roche Kelly, Esq. of Rockstown Castle, co. Limerick, and *d.* 28 July, 1873.

Lineage.—JOHN PRESTON, Esq. of the city of Dublin, Alderman and M.P., who served the office of Mayor of Dublin 1653-54, was son of Hugh Preston, Esq. of Bolton, co. Lancaster (*Funeral Entries, Ulster's Office*). He was granted, 12 Sept. 1665, by Richard St. George, Ulster, a coat of arms, ermines, on a chief, arg., three crescents gu.; and for crest, a crescent or, between two wings, az.; for motto, virtus sui ipsius præmium. He *m.* 1st, Mary, dau. of John Morris, Esq. of Bolton, co. Lancaster, by whom he had issue two sons PHINEAS, ancestor in the female line of the late Earl of Ludlow, and Samuel.* He *m.* 2ndly, Catherine, dau. of John Ash-

* Samuel, of Emo, *m.* Anne Sandford, and had issue, a dau., Ann, *m.* Ephraim Dawson, Esq., M.P. for the Queen's Co., and was mother of William Henry, Viscount Carlow.

burnham, Esq., and relict of Sir John Sherlock, Knt., who *d.* without issue. His 3rd wife was Ann, dau. of Alderman Richard Tigh, and widow of Theophilus Sandford, Esq. By her he left issue two sons, JOHN, and Nathaniel. Alderman Preston *d.* 13 July, 1686, and was interred at St. Mary's Chapel, in Christ Church, Dublin. His son,

JOHN PRESTON, Esq. of Balsoon, *b.* 23 April, 1677, Knight of the shire for the co. of Meath 1711, *m.* 1st, 1698, Lydia, dau. of Joseph Pratt, Esq. of Cabra, co. Cavan, who *d.* 5 Feb. 1714. He *m.* 2ndly, Henrietta, eldest dau. of Sir Thomas Taylor, Bart., ancestor of the Marquess of Headfort, and by her (who *d.* 15 Jan. 1729) he had a son, who *d.* young, and three daus., Henrietta, Sophia, and Sarah. He left issue by his 1st wife three sons, JOSEPH, Major in Gen. Bligh's regt. of horse, *m.* 5 Dec. 1747, Frances, widow of Michael Cuffe, Esq., Knight of the shire for Mayo, and only dau. of Henry Sandford, Esq. of Castlerea, co. Roscommon; JOHN, of whom presently; and Nathaniel, M.P. for Navan, ancestor of PRESTON *of Swainston.*

JOHN PRESTON, Esq., the 2nd son, was seated at Bellintre, co. Meath, and sat in Parliament 1731, for Navan. He *m.* Alice, eldest dau. of Peter Ludlow, Esq., and sister of the Earl of Ludlow, and *d.* 26 Dec. 1755, leaving issue by her (who *d.* 7 Jan. 1778) John, and Joseph, M.P. for Navan. The eldest son,

JOHN PRESTON, Esq. of Bellinter, M.P. for Navan, *m.* 25 April, 1758, Mary, eldest sister of the Right Hon. Sir Skeffington Smyth, Bart. (grandson of Edward Smyth, Bishop of Down and Connor), and *d.* 19 Jan. 1781, leaving issue five sons, I. JOHN, Lord Tara; II. James, Major in the army, deceased; III. JOSEPH (Rev.); IV. Skeffington (Rev.), *d.* 1842; V. Francis, *d.* 1841; and four daus., Mary, *m.* 3 May, 1801, James Falls, Esq.; Elisha, *m.* 29 Dec. 1794, Hon. Henry Forbes, son of George, 5th Earl of Granard; and Emma. The eldest son,

JOHN PRESTON, Esq. of Bellinter, M.P. for Navan, *b.* 1764, was created a peer of Ireland, 1800, as Baron Tara of Bellinter. He *m.* 1801, Harriet, dau. of Thomas Jelf Powys, Esq. of Berwick House, Salop, but *d. s. p.* 1821. His Lordship's next brother,

THE REV. JOSEPH PRESTON, of Bellinter, *m.* Mary Jane, dau. of Godfrey Massy, Esq. of Balleywire, co. Tipperary, and *d.* 1839, having had issue, I. JOHN JOSEPH, now of Bellinter; II. Francis, *d.* 1834; III. Joseph, lost in the "Thames" steamer, 1841; IV. Skeffington, Rector of Drumcondra, deceased; V. James, lost in the "Thames" steamer, 1841; and I. Mary Jane, *m.* 1835, Rev. John Dixon Maughan.

Arms—Ermines on a chief arg., three crescents gu. *Crest*—A crescent or, between two wings az. *Motto*—Virtus sui-ipsius præmium.

Seat—Bellinter, near Navan.

PRESTON OF SWAINSTON.

PRESTON, NATHANIEL FRANCIS, Esq. of Swainston, co. Meath, *m.* 15 July, 1865, Augusta Florence, dau. of Lieut.-Col. Caulfeild, of Bloomfield, co. Westmeath.

Lineage.—NATHANIEL PRESTON, Esq. of Swainston, M.P. for Navan (younger son of John Preston, Esq. of Balsoon, and Lydia Pratt, his wife, dau. of Joseph Pratt, Esq. of Cabra), *m.* Anne, dau. of Baron Dawson, and dying 1743, left four children, I. NATHANIEL (Rev.); II. Joshua, Major in the army, *d. unm.*; III. Arthur, Major-Gen. in the army, *m.* Miss Anne Noy, and *d. s. p.* 1788; I. Anne, *m.* 1738, the Earl of Milltown, and left one dau., who *m.* Hugh Henry, Esq. of Lodge Park. The eldest son,

THE REV. NATHANIEL PRESTON, *m.* 1st, Alice, sister of Sir John Dillon, Bart. of Lismullen, co. Meath, by whom he left four children,

NATHANIEL.
Arthur John, Dean of Limerick, *m.* 1794, Araminta Anne, dau. of Lord Decies, and had by her, Arthur John, Rector of Kilmeague, co. Kildare, *m.* Harriet, dau. of J. F. Massy, Esq. of Stoneville, co. Limerick.
William, late Lieut.-Col. 45th regt., *m.* Jane, dau. of John Ingle, Esq.
Elizabeth, *m.* Charles Quin, Esq., and *d. s. p.*
Alice, *m.* Richard Welsh, Esq., and left six children.

The Rev. Nathaniel Preston *m.* 2ndly, 1763, Mary, dau. of Hon. Henry Hamilton, by whom (he *d.* 1796) he left three children,

Henry, Rector of Laracor, *d. unm.*
Anne, *m.* 1797, Sir George Talbot, Bart., and left two daus., Mary Anne and Charlotte Georgiana.
Mary, *m.* 1794, Hon. William Brodrick, *d. s. p.*

The eldest son,

NATHANIEL PRESTON, Esq. of Swainston, *m.* Anne, dau. of John Bertridge, Esq. of Templemore, and dying 1812, left six children,

NATHANIEL.
Arthur John, Capt. Royal Fusiliers, *d. unm.*
John Charles, Capt. 66th regt., *d. unm.*
Henry, Capt. in the army, killed in the West Indies.
Frances, *m.* William Battersby, Esq. of Freffans, co. Meath, and left three children, Arthur, *m.* Eliza, dau. of Major Dillon; Anne, *m.* L. Disney, Esq.; and Fanny, *m.* Charles Battersby, Esq. Alice, *d. unm.*

The eldest son,

NATHANIEL PRESTON, Esq. of Swainston, *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of John Webb, Esq. of Hilltown, co. Westmeath, and dying 1840, left five children,

NATHANIEL, his heir.
Elizabeth Anne, *m.* the Rev. St. George Caulfeild Irvine, Rector of Kilmessan, and left one dau., *m.* H. B. Reid, Esq.
Emily, *m.* H. D. Mills, Esq. Alice, *m.* Col. Walsh.
Georgina, *m.* R. D. Massy, Esq.

The son and heir,

NATHANIEL PRESTON, Esq. of Swainston, *m.* Margaret, 2nd dau. of Samuel Pratt Winter, Esq., and dying 1853, left issue,

NATHANIEL FRANCIS, now of Swainston.
Frances Elizabeth, *m.* Charles Yescombe, Esq., 3rd son of the Rev. Morris B. Yescombe, of Truro, Cornwall.

Arms, &c.—Same as PRESTON *of Bellinter.*
Seat—Swainston, co. Meath.

PRESTON OF FLASBY HALL.

PRESTON, JOHN NORCLIFFE, Esq. of Flasby Hall, co. York, J.P., late Capt. 3rd Light Dragoons, *m.* 16 Nov. 1871, Thermuthes Fauquier, youngest dau. of Henry Thomas Chamberlayne, Esq. of Stoney Thorpe, co. Warwick, and has, with other issue,

JOHN HENRY, *b.* 4 March, 1874. A son, *b.* 19 Feb. 1879.
Winifred Mary. Olivia Thermuthes.

Lineage.—CHRISTOPHER PRESTON, of Leeds, Merchant, who is supposed to have been of the family of Preston, of Holker, co. Lancaster) *m.* Anne, dau. of William Ayloffe, and *d.* 12 April, 1639, leaving a son,

JOSEPH PRESTON, who *d.* 9 July, 1655. His son,

JOHN PRESTON, Mayor of Leeds 1692, *m.* 1st, Elizabeth, dau. of George Bacon, of Furness, and 2ndly, Martha, dau. of Sir Benjamin Ayloffe, and *d.* 22 Jan. 1710, leaving by the latter lady a dau., Susanna, *m.* Marmaduke Lawson, Esq. of Moreby, and *d.* 1711, and two sons,

Croft, Merchant, of Leeds, Mayor 1715, *m.* Frances, dau. of Benjamin Wade, of New Grange, near Leeds, and had issue, a son and dau., Wade, of Leacroft, *d. s. p.*; and Anne, heiress of her brother, *m.* — Selby, of Cornwall.
WILLIAM, of whose line we treat.

The latter,

WILLIAM PRESTON, of Leeds, Merchant, *b.* 2 April, 1691, purchased Flasby. He *m.* 1st, Olivia, dau. of Richard Smithson, Esq., M.D., of Stanwick, co. York, and by her had a son and dau.,

JOHN, of whom presently.
Elizabeth, *m.* William Topham, of Lisbon, Merchant, and *d. s. p.*

He *m.* 2ndly, 24 Oct. 1721, Ellen, dau. and heiress of the Rev. Jeremiah Farrer, of Nunburnholme, co. York, Vicar of Leeds, and by her (who *d.* 1771) had issue (*see* PRESTON *of Moreby*). Mr. Preston *d.* 1771. His eldest son,

JOHN PRESTON, Esq. of Flasby (who *d.* 7 Aug. 1757) *m.* 1st, Elizabeth, dau. and co-heir of Henry Pawson, Esq. of Allerton, Gledhow, and had issue, who *d.* young. He *m.* 2ndly, Olivia, dau. and co-heir of John Wilberfoss, Esq. of Gainsborough, by Alice his wife, dau. of Henry Pawson, of York, and by her had issue, two daus., Olivia, *m.* Gregory Williams, Esq. of Rempstone, Notts; Sarah, bapt. 1 Feb. 1737-8, and was mother of Gregory Gregory, Esq. of Harlaxton; and one son,

THE REV. JOHN PRESTON, of Flasby Hall, Rector of Linton, co. York, *b.* 1755; *m.* Sarah, only surviving dau. and heir of John Cooper, Esq. of Leytonstone, Essex, by Dorothy his wife, dau. of John Wilberfoss, of Gainsborough, and had issue,

COOPER, his heir. William Wilberfoss, *d.* 1838.
Harriet Elizabeth, *m.* Rev. E. Unwyn, of Wootton Park, co. Stafford.
Harriet Dorothea, *d. unm.* 19 Oct. 1832.
Mary, *m.* Rev. John Bradney, of Leigh House, Wilts.
Caroline, *m.* Rev. Joseph Bradney, of Sidmouth, Devon, and *d. s. p.* 1851.
Sarah, *m.* Gen. William Chamberlayne, of Orford House, Essex. Olivia, *d. s. p.* 1859.

Mr. Preston *d.* 1821. The elder son,

COOPER PRESTON, Esq. of Flasby Hall, J.P., *b.* 20 Aug. 1786;

m. 17 Jan. 1811, Mary Jean, only surviving child of Col. Cathcart Taylor, uncle of Taylor Cathcart, of Pitcairly, Scotland, and by her had issue,

William Thomas, of Flasby Hall, *d.* 1860.
Philip Charles Damer, Midshipman R.N., *d. s. p.* at Malta 1835. John Norcliffe, now of Flasby Hall.
Caroline Louisa.
Emily Jane, *m.* James Wheeler Unwyn, Esq. of Wootton Lodge, co. Stafford.

Mr. Preston *d.* 12 April, 1860.

Arms—Arg., two bars and a canton gu., the last charged with a cinquefoil or. *Crest*—On a ruined tower ppr. a falcon rising arg., beaked, legged and belled or. *Motto*—Si Dieu veult.
Seat—Flasby Hall, Gargrave, co. York. *Club*—Army and Navy.

PRESTON OF DALBY PARK.

Preston, John Wilby, Esq. of Dalby Park, co. Lincoln, M.A., J.P., Capt. Commanding 7th (Spilsby) Lincolnshire Rifle Volunteers, *b.* 22 June, 1836; *m.* 12 Jan. 1859, Julia, 2nd dau. of the Rev. John B. Travers, M.A., Vicar of Mumby, co. Lincoln, J.P., and has issue,

i. John Wilby, *b.* 5 Nov. 1859.
ii. Henry Stephen, *b.* 29 Nov. 1860.
iii. Charles Travers, *b.* 5 Jan. 1862.
iv. George Herbert, *b.* 10 Nov. 1868.
i. Julia Mabel, *b.* 11 March, 1863.
ii. Harriet Mary, *b.* 10 May, 1877.

Lineage.—The Rev. Stephen Preston, B.D., of Louth, Lincolnshire, formerly Fellow of Lincoln Coll. Oxford, son of William Preston, Esq., by Jane his wife, dau. of Richard Wharfe, Esq., *m.* 1 Jan. 1833, Harriet, youngest dau. of Thomas Bennet Dobbs, Esq. of Scremby, co. Lincoln, and *d.* 5 Dec. 1840, leaving an only son, the present John Wilby Preston, Esq. of Dalby Park.

Arms—Or, on a chief sa. three crescents arg. *Crest*—On a cap of maintenance a wolf ppr.
Seat—Dalby Park, Spilsby.

PRESTON OF VALLEYFIELD.

Clarke-Preston, Robert William Pigott, Esq. of Valleyfield House, co. Perth, *b.* 17 June, 1865.

Lineage.—For earlier pedigree *see* Burke's *Peerage and Baronetage*, Preston.

George Preston, Esq. of Valleyfield, created a Baronet of Nova Scotia 31 March, 1637, *m.* 1634, Marian, only child of Hugh, 5th Lord Sempill, and granddau. (maternally) of James, Earl of Abercorn, and *d.* 26 Nov. 1679, having had,

William, his heir.
George, a General in the army, Governor of Edinburgh Castle, and subsequently Commander-in-Chief in Scotland. The Jacobites sent a flag of truce to the Castle of Edinburgh, and threatened to burn Valleyfield if the castle was not instantly surrendered. The gallant veteran replied, that in that case he should direct His Majesty's cruizers to burn down Wemyss Castle, on the coast of Fife, then the property of the Earl of Wemyss, whose son, Lord Elcho, was a general officer in the service of Prince Charles Edward. General Preston, by his protracted defence of Edinburgh Castle, and President Forbes, of Culloden, by his influence with the Highland Clans that took no part in the rebellion, saved the Crown for the House of Hanover. General Preston paid off encumbrances on the estates of Valleyfield, and thus acquired the right to entail the property (which he duly executed) in favour of the heirs male and female of his brother, Sir William, and his nephew, Sir George.
Anne, *m.* 1st, Oliphant, of Gask; and 2ndly, James Hay, of Pitfour, and had issue by both marriages.
Mary, *m.* 6 Nov. 1683, John, 5th Baron Colville, ancestor of Lord Colville, of Culross.

The elder son,

Sir William Preston, Bart. of Valleyfield, *m.* Anne, dau. of Sir James Lumsden, of Innergelly, and had an only son, George, and an only dau., Marian, who was the third wife of Sir Robert Anstruther, of Balcaskie. Sir William *d.* between 1702 and 1705, and was *s.* by his son,

Sir George Preston, Bart. *m.* 1701, Agnes, dau. of Patrick Muirhead, Esq. of Rashyhill; and dying 1741, was *s.* by his only son,

Sir George Preston, Bart., *m.* Anne, dau. of William, Lord Cochrane, of Ochiltree, and granddau. (maternally) of Alexander, 2nd Earl of Kincardine, and had issue,

i. Patrick, *d. v. p.*, leaving, by Catherine his wife, dau. and co-heir of Capt. John Menzies, of Fernton, two daus.,
1 Ann, Lady Baird Preston, of Valleyfield and Ferntown, widow of the late Gen. Sir David Baird; *d. s. p.* 28 May, 1847.
2 Catherine Campbell, *s.* at her sister's death to Valleyfield and Culross, and *d. unm.* 6 April, 1855.
ii. Alexander, also *d.* before his father, leaving no issue.
iii. Charles, successor to his father.
iv. George, left at his death, 1797, a dau., Anne, *m.* Sir John Hay, Bart., and inherited Preston and Valleyfield.
v. Robert.
i. Mary, *m.* 16 Aug. 1744, Robert Wellwood, Esq. of Garvoch, Advocate, and had (with another son, Andrew, and a dau., Elizabeth, *m.* the Hon. Allan Maconochie, of Meadowbank, Lord of Session),

Robert Wellwood, Esq. of Garvoch, *b.* 1747, who had two daus., of whom the younger, Mary, *m.* Laurence Johnson, Esq. of Sands, and had a son, John Johnston, Esq. of Sands. Mr. Robert Wellwood's elder dau.,

Isabella, *m.* 1800, Robert Clarke, Esq. of Comrie Castle, co. Perth, J.P. and D.L. (son of Andrew Clarke, Esq. of Comries, by Anne his wife, eldest dau. and heiress of Robert Campbell, Esq. of Ardchattan Priory, co. Argyll), and by him (who *d.* 1843) she had, with several sons, *d. s. p.*,

1 William Colin, late of Valleyfield House, of whom presently.
1 Eliza, widow of the late William Kerr, Esq.
2 Susan, widow of the late Rev. Mr. McGowan.
3 Preston.

Rev. William Colin Preston, of Valleyfield House, co. Perth, J.P. *b.* 12 July, 1810; *m.* 15 May, 1856, Anne Charity, eldest dau. of William D. Pigott, of Dysart, Queen's Co., and *d.* Dec. 1870, having had issue,

i. Robert William Pigott, now of Valleyfield House.
ii. Arthur Colley, *b.* 6 Nov. 1869.
i. Eliza Isabella Wellwood. ii. Isabella Mary Anne.
iii. Mary Anne Fergusson. iv. Jane.
v. Lilly Campbell.

Arms—Arg., three unicorns' heads erased sa. within a bordure az. *Crest*—Out of a ducal coronet or, an unicorn's head ppr. *Motto*—Præsto ut præstem.
Seat—Valleyfield House, Culross.

PRETYMAN OF HAUGHLEY PARK.

Pretyman, Arthur Charles, Esq. of Haughley Park, Suffolk, J.P. for Suffolk and co. Warwick, *b.* 28 Jan. 1830; *m.* 26 Oct. 1858, Mary Baxter, dau. and co-heiress of Henry Baxter, Esq. of Idvies, co. Forfar, N.B., and has issue,

i. Frederic Henry, *b.* 27 Sept. 1875.
i. Emily Arabella. ii. Agnes Mary. iii. Arabella.

Mr. Pretyman is youngest son of the late Rev. George Thomas Pretyman, Chancellor of Lincoln, who *d.* 1859, by Amelia his wife, dau. of the late Christopher T. Tower, Esq. of Weald Hall, Essex, and grandson of Right Rev. George Pretyman Tomline, Bishop of Winchester (*see* Tomline *of Orwell Park, Suffolk*).

Seat—Haughley Park, Haughley.

PRICE OF GLANGWILI AND PRICE OF CASTLE PIGYN.

See Lloyd *of Glangwili.*

PRICE OF PLÂS CADNANT.

Price, John Bulkeley, Esq. of Plâs Cadnant, co. Anglesey, J.P., Capt. 38th regt., *b.* 8 Aug. 1850.

Lineage.—Hugh Price, Esq., son of Rice Price, Esq. of Corsyreira, by Anne his wife, had, by Mary his wife, four daus., Ellen, *d. unm.*; Ann, *d. unm.*; Catherine, *m.* John Griffith, Esq. of Tryfan; and Elizabeth, *m.* Rev. Thomas Rathbone; and three sons, Hugh, *d. unm.*; John, of whom presently; and William, who *m.* Miss Hughes, and had two sons and two daus. The 2nd son,

John Price, Esq. of Plâs Cadnant, *m.* 1779, Ellenor, only dau. and heiress of Owen Griffith, Esq. of Tryfan, and had issue,

John, of Plâs Cadnant. Henry, *b.* 1782; *d.* July, 1816.

Bulkeley, *b.* 1784; *d.* Dec. 1843, leaving a widow and several children.
Hugh, Lieut. R.N., *b.* 1793; *m.* and has issue one son and four daus. surviving.
James, *b.* 1799; *m.* and *d.* June, 1829, in the East Indies, leaving one child.
Mary, *m.* Theophilus Jones, Esq.
Elizabeth, *m.* Rev. John Jones, Rector of Llangyhafal, co. Denbigh.

Mr. Price *d.* May, 1804, and was *s.* by his son,

JOHN PRICE, Esq. of Plâs Cadnant, J.P. and D.L., High Sheriff co. Anglesey, 1818, and co. Carnarvon, 1844, *b.* Jan. 1780; *m.* 1st, 29 Jan. 1809, Frances, 2nd dau. of William Lloyd, Esq. of Llydiarth; and 2ndly, 11 March, 1824, Ann, dau. of John Bodychan Sparrow, Esq. of Redhill, and relict of Rev. Evan Lloyd, of Maesyporth, and by the former had issue,

LLOYD JOHN, *b.* 21 Nov. 1809; *m.* 12 Aug. 1840, his cousin, Mary Jane, dau. of Bulkeley Price, Esq. of Withington, and dying 25 Oct. 1851, left a son, JOHN BULKELEY, now of Plâs Cadnant; and five daus., Frances Barbara, Mary Ann, Ellen Elizabeth, Adela Margaret, and Catherine Louisa.
William Bulkeley, *b.* 21 May, 1813; *d.* 30 Aug. 1838.
Mary Ann, *d.* 1828.

Mr. Price *d.* 8 Feb. 1855.

Arms—Or, a falcon rising az. *Crest*—A falcon as in the arms. *Motto*—Na fynno Duw ni fydd.
Seat—Plâs Cadnant, Menai Bridge.

PRICE OF RHIWLAS.

PRICE, RICHARD JOHN LLOYD, Esq. of Rhiwlas, co. Merioneth, J.P. and D.L., High Sheriff 1868, *b.* 17 April, 1844; *m.* 20 April, 1869, Evelyn, 4th and youngest dau. of Capt. Hopwood, of Hopwood Hall, co. Lancaster, by Susan Fanny his wife, dau. of John Baskervyle Glegg, Esq. of Withington Hall, co. Chester (Capt. Hopwood, is the eldest son of the late Robert Gregge Hopwood, Esq., by his wife, the Hon. Cecilia, 2nd dau. of John, 5th Viscount Torrington) and has a son,

ROBERT KENRICK, now of Rhiwlas.

Lineage.—The Price family (descended from Marchweithian, Lord of Is Aled, a chieftain of North Wales, who resided at Lleweni, near Denbigh, and served under Prince Gruffydd ap Cynan at the close of the 11th century), has been settled at Rhiwlas from a remote period.

MEREDYDD AB TUDUR, *m.* Eva, dau. of Evan ab Rhys Gwyn ab David Lloyd ab y Penwyn. His son,

RHYS AB MEREDYDD AB TUDOR, commonly called Syr Rhys Vawr, or The Great, probably from his gigantic stature, was entrusted by HENRY VII. with the Standard of England, at the Battle of Bosworth, after Sir William Brandon, who had first borne it, had been slain. The tradition in the family is that Rhys slew RICHARD III. with his own hand. He *m.* Lowry, dau. and heir of Howel ab Gruffydd Goch, of Llys Bryn Euryn, in the parish of Llandrillo Uwch Dulas in Rhos, Lord of Rhos and Rhuvoniog, descended from Marchudd, founder of the Xth Noble Tribe of North Wales. By her he had four sons, I. *d. s. p.*; II. SIR ROBERT AB RHYS; III. Morris Gethin, from whose two sons, Cadwalader and Morris, who obtained grants of lands that had belonged to Conway Abbey, descended the Voelas, Cerniogau, Giler, and Foxley families;* IV. Richard (called "Y Person Gwyn"), the last Abbot of Conway, surrendered the Abbey to the Crown, *m.* and became the first Protestant parson of Cerig y Drudion; and a dau., Annesta, *m.* David ab Maredydd, of Bala, ancestor of the Lloyds of Ar Ddwyvaen. The eldest son,

SIR ROBERT AB RHYS, so entitled because a Priest in Holy Orders, from whom the family took its surname of PRICE, was Chaplain and Cross-bearer to Cardinal Wolsey. Before the Dissolution he had farmed the lands belonging to both the monasteries of Basingwerk and Ystrad Marchellin Penllyn, of the latter of which he obtained a grant from the Crown, and resided as a country gentleman at Plâs Iolyn, in the parish of Yspytty Ieuan, co. Denbigh, where his hospitality is celebrated in a Welsh poem, still extant, by Lewis Morganwg. He *m.* Margaret, dau. of Rhys Lloyd, of Gydros, descended from Ednyved Vychan. His youngest son,

CADWALADER AB ROBERT, of Rhiwlas, *m.* Jane, dau. of Maredydd ab Ieuan ab Robert, of Cesail Gyfarch, who purchased Gwydyr from David ab Howel Coetmor, and had by her four sons and eight daus. His brother,

ELLIS PRICE, LL.D., called by the Welsh, "y Doctor Coch," the Red Doctor, lived at Plâs Iolyn, and was the agent of Thomas Cromwell, the Vicar General of HENRY VIII., for effecting the alienation of Church property, and the destruction of the ancient Catholic worship in North Wales, and for his services in that capacity obtained a grant of the lands of the Knights of St. John, in Yspytty. His son,

CAPT. THOMAS PRICE, R.N., was an excellent Welsh poet, and was the first to smoke tobacco in the streets of London. The 2nd son of the former (Elisse, the eldest *d. s. p.*), JOHN WYN AB CADWALADER, *m.* Jane, dau. of Thomas ab Robert, of Maesmor, by his wife Elizabeth Anwyl, of Cynllwyd, descended from Ririd Vlaidd. She brought Llwyn Dedwydd and Cynllwyd into the Rhiwlas family. Of Cadwalader's eight daus., Sibyl, the eldest, *m.* Rowland Owen Vaughan, of Caer Gai, ancestor of the Vaughans of Llwydiarth, and of the Wynns of Llanvorda and Wynnstay; and Lowry, the fourth dau., *m.* Pyers Maesmor, of Maesmor. John Wyn had issue three sons, I. CADWALADER PRICE, of Rhiwlas; II. John Price of Cwmein, in Llangwm co. Denbigh; and III. Ellis Price, of Bochrhaiadr, co. Merioneth; and five daus., of whom Ellen, the eldest, *m.* — Nanney, Esq. of Nanney. The eldest son,

CADWALADER PRICE, *m.* Catharine, dau. of Sir Evan Lloyd, Knt. of Bodidris, in Yale, and had issue one dau. (*m.* John Owen, of Caerberllan, co. Merioneth); and one son,

JOHN PRICE, *m.* Anne, dau. and heir of John Lloyd, of Vaenol, St. Asaph, and had issue one dau., *m.* Ellis Price, Plâs Bellaf; and three sons, I. JOHN; II. Robert, a Bishop in Ireland; III. Edward, *d. s. p.* The eldest son,

JOHN PRICE, *m.* Eleanor, dau. of Sir William Jones, Knt. of Castell March, in Lleyn, co. Carmarthen, and had issue two daus., I. Jane, *m.* Thomas Holland, of Tai-egrdan; II. Margaret, *m.* Dr. Davies, Rector of Welshpool; and two sons, of whom the second, was Dr. John Price, Rector of Hawarden, co. Flint, and the eldest,

WILLIAM PRICE, a Col. in the army, served King CHARLES I. in the Civil War, and is buried at St. Asaph, where his monument is still extant in the Cathedral. He *m.* Mary, dau. and heir of David Holland, Esq. of Kinmel, by whom he had issue, besides nine children who *d.* in infancy, six daus. and seven sons, of whom the eldest,

JOHN PRICE, *m.* Margaret, eldest dau. of Lewis Lloyd, Esq. of Rhiwaedog, by whom he had three daus., I. Mary, *unm.*; II. Sydney, *m.* Howel Vaughad, Esq. of Vaner; III. Anne, *m.* James Halknall, Esq. of Shortwick, co. Chester. He *d.* before his father, who was *s.* by his 2nd son,

ROGER PRICE, *m.* Martha, dau. of Robert, Lord Viscount Bulkeley, of Baron Hill, Anglesey, and had issue three daus., I. Sarah, *m.* William Carter, Esq., of Kinmel, co. Denbigh; II. Mary, *d. s. p.*; III. Eleanor, *m.* Price Devereux, Lord Viscount Hereford; and three sons, I. William; II. Robert; III. Thomas, of whom the eldest,

WILLIAM PRICE, *m.* Mary, dau. of Price Devereux, Lord Viscount Hereford. Failing legitimate issue, he was *s.* by his surviving natural son,

RICHARD TAVISTOCK PRICE, Esq. of Rhiwlas, who *m.* March, 1779, Elizabeth, eldest dau. of Richard Kenrick, Esq. of Nantclwyd, and had issue,

RICHARD WATKIN, his heir.
Harriett, *m.* Lewis, Baron de Teissier.
Eliza, *m.* Rev. Thomas Jones, Rector of Derwen, co. Denbigh.
Amelia Maria, *m.* Rev. Roger Butler Clough, Vicar of Corwen.
Caroline, *m.* Rev. Thomas Hugh Clough, of Hafodunos, Vicar of Hope, co. Flint.

Mr. Price *d.* 6 Aug. 1794; his son and heir,

RICHARD WATKIN PRICE, Esq. of Rhiwlas, *b.* 1780, was a great agriculturist, an active magistrate, devoting much time to county affairs, a Deputy-Lieut., twice High Sheriff for co. Merioneth, and once for co. Carnarvon, and during the Peninsular War, Commander of a Corps of Volunteers. He inherited

* Sir Robert Price, of Giler and Foxley, co. Hereford, successfully resisted in the House of Commons the attempt of WILLIAM III. to confer the Lordships of Bromfield and Yale on his Dutch favourite, William Bentinck.

NOTE.—According to a statement in the Cae Cyriog Pedigrees, Rhys ab Meredydd, the Standard Bearer, had five sons, 1 Robert; 2 Howel (the dau. and heir of whose son, Roger, *m.* Harri ab Jeuan Lloyd, of Havodunos, co. Denbigh); 3 Morys Gethin; 4 David; 5 Cadwalader; and five daus., 1 Eva, *m.* Davydd, of Llwydiarth, in Anglesey; 2 Gwenhwyvar, *m.* Davydd, of Llwydiarth, in Powys; 3 Margaret, *m.* Gruffydd ab Llywelyn Vychan, of Bodidris, in Yale; 4 Catharine, *m.* John, of Garth Eryr, in Chirk; 5 Elizabeth, *m.* Elisau ab Howel ab Rhys, of Edeyrnion and Dinmael.

the chief part of his property from his father, R. Tavistock Price, Esq., to whom it had been bequeathed, and added other estates by purchase. Succeeding under the will of the late Miss Iles, of Rhiwaedog, the last (except the Rhiwlas family) lineal descendant of the ancient family of Lloyds of Rhiwaedog, to the old Rhiwaedog and Berthllafar estates. Mr. Price *m.* 1801, Fanny, dau. of John Lloyd, Esq. of Berth and Rhagatt, co. Merioneth, Serjeant-at-Law and Chief Justice of the co. Carmarthen Circuit, and had issue,

RICHARD JOHN, *b.* 1804; *m.* 21 May, 1839, Charlotte, 3rd dau. of Edward Lloyd, Esq. of Rhagatt and Berth; and *d. v. p.* 22 Aug. 1842, leaving an only surviving child,

RICHARD JOHN LLOYD, now of Rhiwlas, educated at Eton and Christ Church, Oxford.

Mr. Price *d.* 1860, and was *s.* by his grandson.

Arms—Gu., a lion rampant arg. *Crest*—A lion rampant arg. holding a rose sprig in the right paw. *Motto*—Vita brevis gloria æterna.
Seat—Rhiwlas, Bala, North Wales; and Rhiwaedog, Llanfor.
Clubs—Carlton, Boodle's, Raleigh, &c.

PRICE OF SAINTFIELD.

PRICE, JAMES CHARLES, Esq. of Saintfield House, co. Down, J.P. and D.L., High Sheriff 1859, *b.* 17 June, 1807; *m.* 18 March, 1841, Ann Margaret, eldest dau. of Patrick Savage, Esq. of Portaferry, Major 26th foot, and by her (who *d.* 1877) has had issue,

I. NICHOLAS PRICE BLACKWOOD PRICE, *b.* 11 June, 1842.
II. James Nugent, *b.* 15 Oct. 1844.
III. William Charles, *b.* 17 Oct. 1845; *d.* 8 Nov. 1845.
IV. Francis William, *b.* 27 Dec. 1847.
I. Harriet Anna, *d.* 17 Jan. 1847.
II. Elizabeth Dorcas. III. Catherine Anne.

Lineage.—NICHOLAS PRICE, Esq. of Hollymount, co. Down, *m.* Catherine, dau. of James Hamilton, Esq., M.P., and widow of Vere Essex Cromwell, Earl of Ardglass, and had a son,

LIEUT.-GEN. NICHOLAS PRICE, *m.* Dorcas, 4th dau. of Roger West, Esq. of The Rock, co. Wicklow, and had issue,

JAMES, *m.* Frances, natural dau. of Lord Herbert of Cherbury, and had two daus., Catharine, *m.* 1st, John Savage, Esq. of Portaferry; and 2ndly, 13 Jan. 1738, Edward Baillie, D.D., Dean of Ardfert; and Dorcas, *m.* Dr. Whittle, of Lisburn.
Cromwell, M.P. for Downpatrick, *m.* 1st, Margaret, dau. of Mr. Anderson, of Belfast, and by her (who *d.* 1741) had a son, Nicholas Tichborne, *b.* 1725, who *d.* young; and two daus., Elizabeth, *m.* 1743, Roger MacNeal, Esq. of Tinesk; and Dorcas. He *m.* 2ndly, Mary, dau. of the late Hugh Willoughby, Esq. of Carrow. NICHOLAS.
Sophia, *d. unm.* Oct. 1720.
Margaret, *m.* May, 1718, Rowland Savage, Esq. of Portaferry.
Anne, *m.* James Stevenson, Esq. of Killeleagh, M.P.

The 3rd son,

NICHOLAS PRICE, Esq. of Saintfield, M.P. for Lisburn, *m.* 1st, Mary, dau. of Francis, 1st Lord Conway, of Ragley, co. Warwick, by whom he had a son, FRANCIS; and 2ndly, 1732, Maria, dau. of Col. the Hon. Alexander Mackenzie, 2nd son of the 4th Earl of Seaforth, by whom he had also issue. He *d.* 1742, and was *s.* by his son,

FRANCIS PRICE, Esq. of Saintfield, many years M.P. for Lisburn, *m.* Charity, dau. of Matthew Forde, Esq. of Seaforde, co. Down; and *d.* 1794, having had issue,

NICHOLAS, of Saintfield.
Christian Arabella, *m.* William Hoey, Esq. of Danganstown, co. Wicklow. Harriet Jane. Mary, *d.* young.

The only son,

NICHOLAS PRICE, Esq. of Saintfield, J.P. and D.L., High Sheriff 1801, *b.* 1 Oct. 1754; *m.* Nov. 1779, Lady Sarah Pratt, dau. of Charles, 1st Earl of Camden, and by her (who *d.* 7 April, 1817) had one dau.,

I. ELIZABETH ANNE, *m.* James Blackwood, Esq. of Strangford, co. Down (a descendant of the BLACKWOODS *of Ballyleidy*), and had issue,

1 Nicholas, *b.* 1805; *d.* 1819.
2 JAMES CHARLES, of Saintfield.
3 William Robert Arthur, *b.* 22 Jan. 1813; *m.* 1st, May, 1843, Anna Eliza, 2nd dau. of Rev. W. Jex-Blake, of Swanton Abbots, Norfolk, and had one dau., Anna Maria Frances. He *m.* 2ndly, Henrietta, dau. of George Kenyon, Esq. of Cefn, co. Denbigh.
4 Townley, *b.* 5 Jan. 1815; *m.* 1st, Feb. 1841, Maria Catherine, eldest dau. of Rev. W. Jex-Blake; and 2ndly, Anna, eldest dau. of Hon. and Rev. Henry Ward, and has issue.
He *m.* 3rdly, Sarah, dau. of Hugh Lyle, Esq. of Knocktarna, co. Derry, and has issue.
5 Richard, Lieut.-Col. Royal Artillery; *b.* 12 May, 1818; *m.* Anne, 2nd dau. of Lieut.-Col. Wade, of Clonabrancy, co. Meath, and has issue.
1 Sarah, *d.* young. 2 Mary Georgiana.
3 Sarah Elizabeth, *m.* Rev. Henry Archdall, 4th son of Edward Archdall, Esq. of Castle Archdall, co. Fermanagh, and has issue.
4 Elizabeth Catherine, *m.* Oct. 1841, Rev. Alexander Orr, and has issue.

Arms—Az., three lions' heads erased within a bordure engrailed or. *Crest*—A lion's head erased as in the arms. *Motto*—Quis timet.
Seat—Saintfield House, Saintfield, co. Down.

PRICKETT OF BRIDLINGTON.

PRICKETT, THOMAS, Esq. of The Avenue, Bridlington, co. York, J.P. and D.L., *b.* 24 Jan. 1814; *m.* 15 July, 1841, Elizabeth Ann, only dau. of the Rev. John Rolleston, of Burton-Joyce, Notts, and has had issue,

I. MARMADUKE, M.A., M.D., Cantab., *b.* 14 April, 1844.
II. Thomas, Capt. 56th foot, *b.* 12 Dec. 1845.
III. John Rolleston, Lieut. R.N., *b.* 8 June, 1848.
IV. William Robert, Lieut. R.A., *b.* 25 Aug. 1853.
V. Lancelot George, *b.* 15 Dec. 1856, Fellow of the Royal Indian Engineering Coll.
I. Elizabeth Anne, *m.* Capt. G. H. L. Boynton, late 17th Lancers, *d.* 15 April, 1877.
II. Louisa Dorothy, *d.* 9 April, 1855.

Lineage.—ROBERT PRICKETT, of Everingham, co. York, son of Marmaduke Prickett, sprung from Prickett of Natland, in Westmorland, *m.* Margaret, dau. of Hugh Hindsley, of Woodhouse, in the parish of Sunderland, and dying *temp.* ELIZABETH, left a son,

MARMADUKE PRICKETT, of Allerthorpe, in co. York, *m.* Barbara, dau. of John Bew, of the city of York, and by her (who *d.* 1664) and was buried at Pocklington, had issue three sons, JOSIAS; Robert, of Wrestle Castle, co. York, *m.* Mary, dau. of Marmaduke, 1st Lord Langdale; and George, of York, Serjeant-at-Law and Recorder of York. Marmaduke Prickett *d.* 1652, was buried at Pocklington, and was *s.* by his son,

JOSIAS PRICKETT, of Allerthorpe, aged 39, 7 Sept. 1665; *m.* at Lund, 11 June, 1660, Mary, dau. of Sir Thomas Remington, Knt. of Lund, co. York, and had issue. The third son,

THE REV. THOMAS PRICKETT, Vicar of Kilham, bapt. at Allerthorpe 17 Aug. 1668; *m.* Lucy Baines, of Ripon, co. York, and by her (who *d.* 1739) had issue,

I. MARMADUKE.
II. Barnabas, of Aubrough, in Holderness, bapt. July, 1701; *m.* 18 Feb. 1722, Elizabeth, dau. of Thomas Harrison, Esq. of Hunmanby, and left at his decease (with two daus., Mary, *m.* Thomas Whitfield, of Hull; and Catherine) a son, PAUL PRICKETT, Esq. of London, *m.* Sarah, only child of Robert Hunt, Esq. of Ewhurst, in Surrey, and by her (who *d.* 1826), left at his decease, 27 March, 1810,

1 ROBERT, his heir, of Octon Lodge, co. York, and of Harley Street, Cavendish Square, *m.* 17 July, 1798, Anne, dau. and heir of Samuel Salt, Esq. of Tottenham; and *d. s. p.* 17 March, 1844.
1 Sarah, *m.* Rowland Richardson, Esq. of Streatham, in Surrey. Mr. Richardson *d.* May. 1806.
2 Anne, *d. unm.* 1847. 3 Clare, *d. unm.* 1842.
4 Elizabeth, *m.* her cousin, Marmaduke Prickett, Esq. of Bridlington, and *d.* 17 Jan. 1816.

III. Robert, *b.* 4 May, 1703.
IV. George, *d.* in infancy.
I. Elizabeth, buried 1706. II. Tabitha.

The Rev. Thomas Prickett *d.* 17 March, 1741-2. His eldest son,

MARMADUKE PRICKETT, of Kilham, bapt. there 12 March, 1699; *m.* Anne, dau. of Robert Simpson, of Kilham, and by her (who *d.* 28 Jan. 1789, aged 78) left at his decease, 1765,

I. MARMADUKE, of Bridlington, bapt. 1733; *m.* 3 Dec. 1763, Frances, only child of the Rev. William Buck, Vicar of Church Fenton, co. York, and dying 21 Oct. 1809, left issue

1 MARMADUKE, of Bridlington, *b.* 11 Feb. 1766; *m.* 14 June, 1803, his cousin, Elizabeth, dau. of Paul Prickett Esq. of London, and left issue,

MARMADUKE (Rev.), M.A., F.S.A., *b.* 1 July, 1804; *s.* his father in Bridlington, but *d. unm.* 3 March, 1839, and was *s.* by his next surviving brother, ROBERT.
Paul, *b.* 12 July, 1806; *d. unm.* 1835.
ROBERT, of Bridlington, *b.* 11 Nov. 1808; *d. unm.* 1 April, 1841, and was *s.* by his brother.

THOMAS, of Bridlington, the present representative of the family.
Anne, *m.* 16 May, 1833, Adam Washington, Esq. of Lincoln's Inn, Barrister-at-Law; and *d.* 5 Oct. 1851.
Sarah, *m.* July, 1839, Francis Hoare Spragge, Esq. of Torquay.

2 Arthur, *m.* 10 Sept. 1810, Miss Jane Porter, of Driffield; and *d.* 25 Nov. 1829, leaving an only son, Arthur, *b.* 1811; *d.* 1866.
1 Dorothy Anne, *m.* William Reynolds, Esq. of Whitby, co. York; and *d. s. p.* 1844.
2 Diana, *m.* 27 April, 1812, Isaac Wilson, of Hull, and *d. s. p.* 1854. 3 Sophia, *d. unm.* 1832.

II. Thomas, of York, Capt. in the 36th foot and sometime Governor of Fort William, in Kingston, Jamaica, bapt. at Kilham, 4 March, 1740-1; *m.* Sarah, only child of Hale Wyvill, Esq. of the city of York; and *d. s. p.* Feb. 1832.
III. George, bapt. 17 June, 1744; *d. unm.*
IV. Josiah, of Hull, bapt. at Kilham, 18 Jan. 1746-7; *m.* 25 Feb. 1772, Sarah, dau. of William Hudson, Esq. of Brigg, co. Lincoln, and *d.* 27 March, 1831, having had issue,

1 Marmaduke Thomas, of Kingston-upon-Hull, *b.* 23 Oct. 1774; *m.* 7 Sept. 1812, Anastasia, dau. of the Rev. John Armitstead, of Cranage Hall, co. Chester, and by her (who *d.* 24 Sept. 1835) has 1 Josiah John, M.A., Incumbent of Markington, *b.* 29 April, 1817, *m.* 12 Aug. 1841, Eliza, dau. of the late G. C. Parker, Esq. of Hull, and dying Feb. 1849, left three daus.; 2 George, of Boreas Hill, near Hull, J.P., Lieut.-Col. 5th West York Militia, *b.* 8 March, 1820, *m.* 1 Aug. 1854, Anna Maria, 5th dau. of Sir Charles Dodsworth, Bart.; 3 Thomas William (Rev.), M.A., F.S.A., *b.* 30 Nov. 1822, *m.* 4 Feb. 1863, Anne, dau. of Humphrey Sandwith, Esq., M.D., and has two sons, Marmaduke Alan and Francis Fenton; 1 Catherine; 2 Anastasia, *m.* Aug. 1839, the Rev. W. J. Newman, Rector of Badsworth, co. York, and *d.* 1856; and 3 Frances Harriet, *m.* the Rev J. W. Bluck.
2 George. 3 William.
1 Sarah Anne, *d.* young.

I. Mary, *d. unm.*
II. Anne, *m.* John Wallis, of York, and had issue.
III. Elizabeth, *m.* Thomas Swan, of York.

Arms—Or, on a cross az. quarter-pierced of the field four mascles of the first. *Crest*—A hind. *Motto*—Auxilium ab alto.
Seat—The Avenue, Bridlington, co. York.

PRIDEAUX-BRUNE OF PRIDEAUX PLACE.

PRIDEAUX-BRUNE, CHARLES GLYNN, Esq. of Prideaux Place, Cornwall, J.P. and D.L., *b.* 2 April, 1821; *s.* his father, 1875; *m.* 21 July, 1846, Hon. Ellen Jane Carew, 2nd dau. of Robert Shapland, 1st Lord Carew, and has issue,

I. Charles Robert, an officer in the Rifle Brigade, *b.* 10 Oct. 1848.
II. Edward Shapland, *b.* 14 June, 1853.
III. Francis Ernest, *b.* 5 Feb. 1865.
I. Ellen Frances. II. Gertrude Rose.
III. Mary Katherine. IV. Beatrice May.
V. Isolda Blanche. VI. Mildred Maria.

Lineage.—This most ancient family was, it is stated, settled at Prideaux Castle, Cornwall, before the CONQUEST.

SIR JOHN PRIDEAUX, 2nd son of Prideaux, of Orcharton, *m.* Joan, dau. and co-heir of Gilbert Adeston, of Adeston, in that county, and was ancestor of

HUMPHREY PRIDEAUX, of Adeston, and Thuborough, *m.* Joan, dau. of Richard Fowel, of Fowelscombe, and widow of Sir Philip Courtenay, of Lough Torr, Devon, and left (besides daus.) four sons, RICHARD, his heir (ancestor of JONATHAN PRIDEAUX, who *d.* without male issue, when Thuborough passed to his dau., the wife of Charles Davie, Esq. of Bideford); William, of Gurland, in Cornwall; ROGER, of Soldon; Thomas, who *d.* a monk in Flanders. The 3rd son,

ROGER PRIDEAUX, of Soldon, Devon, High Sheriff 1578, *m.* Philippa, dau. of Roger Yorke, Serjeant-at-Law, and left two sons, NICHOLAS, his heir; and Edmund, created a baronet in 1622. The elder son,

SIR NICHOLAS PRIDEAUX, Knt., M.P. of Soldon, erected Place 1592. He *d.* 1627, leaving issue by his wife, Thomasine, dau. and heir of John Hengscott, Esq. of Hengscott, in Devon, a son, HUMPHRY, his successor; and by his 2nd wife, Cheston, dau. and co-heir of William Viell, Esq. of St. Breock, co. Cornwall, another son, JOHN, who inherited Place. The elder son,

HUMPHRY PRIDEAUX, Esq. of Soldon, *m.* Honor, dau. of Edmund Fortescue, Esq. of Fallapitt, Devon, and had issue,

NICHOLAS, of Soldon. His grand-dau., the eventual heiress of Soldon, *m.* her cousin, JOHN, 3rd son of Sir Peter Prideaux, Bart. of Netherton.
John, who *d. s p.*
EDMUND, of whom presently.
Humphry.
Thomasine, *m.* John Fortescue, Esq. of Buckland Filleigh.
Elizabeth, *m.* Sir William Morice, Secretary of State to King CHARLES II.

The 3rd son,

EDMUND PRIDEAUX, *s.* at the decease of his uncle, John, to Place and the other Cornish estates, and was High Sheriff 1664. He *m.* Bridget, dau. of John Moyle, Esq. of Bake and had three sons, JOHN, his successor; Edmund, *d. s. p.*; and Humphry, *b.* 1648, Dean of Norfolk, author of numerous works, distinguished alike for piety and learning. He *m.* Bridget, dau. of Anthony Bokenham, Esq. of Helmingham, Suffolk, and *d.* 1724, leaving an only son, EDMUND, of whom presently, as representative of the family at the decease of his cousin. Edmund Prideaux *d.* 15 Oct. 1683, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

JOHN PRIDEAUX, Esq. of Place, *m.* Anne, dau. of Roger Mallock, Esq. of Cockington, Devon, and left a son,

EDMUND PRIDEAUX, Esq. of Place, at whose decease *s. p.*, 1728, the estates devolved on his cousin (the only son of the Dean of Norwich),

EDMUND PRIDEAUX, who thus became "of Place." He *m.* Hannah, dau. of Sir Benjamin Wrench, of Norwich, and had issue, HUMPHRY, his heir; Charles, *d. s. p.*, 1783; and Rebecca, *m.* Sir Horatio Pettus, Bart. The elder son,

HUMPHRY PRIDEAUX, Esq. of Prideaux Place, High Sheriff 1750, *m.* 1st, Mary, eldest dau. and co-heir of Sir George Chudleigh, Bart. of Haldon House, Devon, by whom he had an only son, George, who *d. unm.* He *m.* 2ndly, Jenny, 2nd dau. of Neville Morton Pleydell, Esq. of Shitterton, Dorset, by Betty his wife, only dau. and heir of Charles Brune, Esq. of Plumber, Dorset (the descendant of a very ancient family), and left at his decease, May, 1793, six sons and a dau., Mary, *m.* Thomas Ball, Esq. of Seapark, co. Wicklow. The eldest son,

THE REV. CHARLES PRIDEAUX, of Prideaux Place, *b.* 1760, assumed, in conformity with the testamentary injunction of his maternal granduncle, Charles Brune, Esq. of Plumber, the additional surname of BRUNE. He *m.* 1 Aug. 1788, Frances, 4th dau. of Thomas Patten, Esq. of Bank Hall, co. Lancaster, and had issue,

CHARLES, late of Prideaux Place and Plumber.
Dorothea, *m.* 7 Dec. 1815, the late Sir Joseph Sawle Graves Sawle, Bart., and *d.* Nov. 1853, leaving issue.
Frances, *m.* 10 May, 1823, Capt. Charles Du Cane, R.N., of Braxted Park, Essex, and *d.* 2 July, 1871, leaving issue.
Anna Maria, *d. unm.* 9 Feb. 1831.
Mary Jenny, *d. unm.* 10 May, 1872.
Caroline, *m.* 4 Aug. 1848, Rear-Admiral the Hon. George John Cavendish, 3rd son of Richard, 2nd Lord Waterpark, and has issue.

Mr. Prideaux Brune *d.* March, 1833, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

CHARLES PRIDEAUX BRUNE, Esq., of Prideaux Place, and of Plumber, Dorset, *b.* 7 Dec. 1798; *m.* 28 Feb. 1820, Frances Mary (who *d.* 22 July, 1863), 2nd dau. of the late Edmund John Glynn, Esq. of Glynn, Cornwall, and had issue,

I. CHARLES GLYNN, now of Prideaux Place.
II. Ernest Augustus, late 29th regt. *b.* 17 June, 1839; *m.* 21 Sept. 1864, Frances Josling, 2nd dau. of the Rev. George Sayle Prior, Rector of St. Breock, Cornwall; *d.* 22 Jan. 1868, leaving issue a son and a dau.
I. Frances Mary, *m.* 20 Oct. 1853, Hon. George Augustus Browne, 3rd son of James Caulfeild, 2nd Lord Kilmaine, and has issue.
II. Caroline Dorothea, *m.* 1st, 9 Dec. 1858, Rear-Admiral Sir William Legge George Hoste, Bart., R.N., and has issue. She *m.* 2ndly, 8 Nov. 1870, Edward Greene, Esq., M.P. for Bury St. Edmunds, and has issue.
III. Beatrice Anne, *m.* 15 July, 1856, the late Rev. Sir Hugh Henry Molesworth, Bart.

He *d.* 7 Dec. 1875.

Arms—Quarterly. 1st and 4th, arg., a chevron sa. in chief a label of three points gu. adopted by the PRIDEAUX after the marriage with the heiress of ORCHARTON; 2nd and 3rd, per pale arg. and gu. three castles counterchanged, being the ancient arms of PRIDEAUX *of Prideaux*. *Crest*—A Saracen's head in profile couped at the shoulders, on the head a chapeau az. turned up arg.
Seats—Prideaux Place, Padstow, Cornwall; and Plumber, Dorset.

PRIME OF WALBERTON.

PRIME, ARTHUR, Esq. of Walberton House, Sussex, J.P. and D.L., late Capt. 5th Dragoon Guards, *b.* 12 Aug. 1819; *m.* July, 1853, Matilda, dau. of Rev. Robert Machell, of Beverley, co. York, and has issue, a son,

ARTHUR HENRY, *b.* 1853.

Lineage.—SIR SAMUEL PRIME, Knt., King's Ancient Serjeant, son of Samuel Prime, Esq. of Suffolk, *m.* Hannah, dau. of E. Wilmott, Esq. of Banstead, Surrey, and relict of John Sheppard, Esq. of Ash Hall, Suffolk, and dying 1777, left a son,

SAMUEL Prime, Esq. of Whitton, Middlesex, *m.* 1771, Susan, dau. of Richard Holden, Esq. of Field House, co. York, and had issue,

Samuel Stansfeld, *b.* April, 1773; *d. s. p.* June, 1851.
RICHARD, late of Walberton House.
Hannah, *m.* Augustus Gosling, LL.D. of Whitton, Middlesex, and *d. s. p.*, May, 1854.
Elizabeth, *d. unm.* Susan, *d. unm.*

Mr. Prime *d.* March, 1813, and was *s.* by his 2nd son,

RICHARD PRIME, Esq. of Walberton House, J.P. and D.L., M.P. for West Sussex, 1847 to 1854, Chairman of Quarter Sessions for the Western Division of Sussex, High Sheriff 1823, *b.* 1 April, 1784; *m.* 11 Oct. 1815, Anne, dau. of James Shuttleworth, Esq. of Gawthorp Hall, co. Lancaster, and widow of the late R. S. Streatfeild, Esq. of the Rocks, Sussex, and had issue,

ARTHUR, now of Walberton.
Charles Edward, of The Hermitage, Hitchin, Herts, J.P. for Herts and Beds, *b.* 28 July, 1821; *m.* 1st, 17 Aug. 1843, Eleanor Caroline, dau. of George Wynne, Esq. of Merrion Square, Dublin, which lady *d.* 26 Dec. 1844; he *m.* 2ndly, 1848, Elizabeth, dau. of James Donovan, Esq. of Buckham Hill, Sussex, by whom he has two daus., Hannah Augusta and Amy Eleanor.
Emily Anne, *m.* 12 May, 1842, George Augustus Filmer Sullivan, Esq., eldest son of G. J. Sullivan, Esq. of Willbury Park, Wilts, and has issue, Digby; Arthur; Adrian; Walter Sandys; Rosa; Blanche; and Edith.

He *d.* 7 Nov. 1866.

Arms—Arg., a human leg erased at the thigh in pale sa. *Crest*—An owl gorged with a collar, charged with two mullets and issuing from the mouth a scroll with the *motto*, "Nil invita Minerva."
Seat—Walberton House, near Arundel, Sussex.

PRINGLE OF YAIR.

PRINGLE, ALEXANDER, Esq. of Whytbank and Yair, co. Selkirk, M.A., J.P. and D.L., Advocate, *b.* 13 March, 1837; *m.* 22 March, 1870, Mary Arbuthnot, dau. of Robert Keith Pringle, Esq. of The Grove, Darleydale, co. Derby.

Lineage.—There were two races of the name of Pringle in the south of Scotland, probably sprung from a common ancestor, but their connection has not been traced. The Pringles of Torsonce, on Gala Water, were the head of one race, settled in Mid-Lothian, and the adjoining portions of East-Lothian and Berwickshire. To them belonged the families of Burnhouse, Hawtree, and Glengelt, and those of Rowchester, and Lees, down in the Merse.

The other race were the descendants of the PRINGLES *of Whitsun*, in co. Berwick, afterwards designed, sometime of Smailholm, and sometimes of Galashiels. Their lands lay chiefly in the lower parts of Gala Water, and on Caddon Water, in co. Selkirk, and in various parts of co. Roxburgh, especially near the Cheviot Border.

The earliest notice that has been traced of this family is in the chartulary of the Abbey of Soltray, wherein

ROBERT HOP-PRINGLE, of Whitsun, is mentioned in a donation to the monastery, confirmed by ALEXANDER III. Another

ROBERT HOP-PRINGLE, of Whitsun, was present as esquire (scutifer) to James, Earl of Douglas, at the battle of Otterburne, 1388, and got from Archibald, Earl of Douglas, a charter of the lands of Smailholm, in co. Roxburgh, 1408. This Robert Pringle built the tower of Smailholm, and having dropped the designation of Whitsun, he assumed that of Smailholm, by which his descendants were afterwards generally distinguished, and occasionally by that of Galashiels, from their Ettrick Forest lands. He afterwards accompanied his patron, Archibald, the 4th Earl of Douglas, and Duke of Touraine, on his famous expedition into France, where they both lost their lives at the Battle of Verneuil, 1424. From him descended,

JAMES PRINGLE, of Woodhouse and Whytbank, a great loyalist, who attached himself to the cause of Queen MARY, for which he suffered many hardships and losses, including his co. Peebles estate. His grandson,

GEORGE PRINGLE, of Balmungo, 2nd son of James Pringle, heir-apparent of Whytbank, by Christian Lundie his wife, entered the Swedish army under GUSTAVUS ADOLPHUS, in which he rose to the rank of Major, and served with considerable reputation during the Thirty Years' War. He *m.* Elizabeth, one of the three daus. of Sir Patrick Ruthven (an eminent General of GUSTAVUS ADOLPHUS, created by King CHARLES I., for his service in the Civil Wars, Earl of Forth in Scotland, and Brentford in England), and had three sons, James, William, and John, and a dau., Christian, but JOHN was served heir to him as eldest surviving son. George Pringle *d.* 1654. His son,

THE REV. JOHN PRINGLE, Minister of Fogo, *m.* Jean, dau. of the Rev. Patrick Shaw, Minister of co. Selkirk, whose father, John Shaw, was brother of Shaw of Sauchie. They had two sons and three daus. none of whom were married. The elder son,

JOHN PRINGLE, of Whytbank, *s.* his father's cousin, Alexander Pringle, of Whytbank, and was served heir to him, 1695, and shortly after he came of age, 1699, *m.* Christian, eldest dau. of Sir Patrick Scott, of Ancrum, by Margaret Scott, of Harden, by whom he had one son and two daus. He *d.* 1703, at the early age of 25, survived by his widow, who lived to a great age. He was *s.* by his only son,

ALEXANDER PRINGLE, of Whytbank, *m.* 1740, Susanna, eldest dau. of Sir John Rutherford, of Edgerston, by his first marriage with Elizabeth Caincross, heiress of Langlee. They had a family of four sons and eight daus. He *d.* 1772, and was *s.* in his lands of Whytbank by his eldest son,

JOHN PRINGLE, of Whytbank, Lieut. in the army then serving on the staff of his relative, the Hon. Gen. James Murray, who, after the death of General Wolfe, commanded the forces in Canada, where he *d.* 1774. He was *s.* by his next brother,

ALEXANDER PRINGLE, of Whytbank, then in the Civil Service of the E.I.C., on the Madras establishment, from which he retired 1783; and, some years afterwards, re-purchased from the Duke of Buccleuch the family estate and residence of Yair, where he built a new mansion house. He held the appointment of Vice-Lieutenant of co. Selkirk, and in 1812, he obtained the patent office of Chamberlain of Etterick Forest. He *m.* 1789, Mary, dau. of Sir Alexander Dick, of Prestonfield, by whom he had five sons and six daus.,

I. ALEXANDER, late of Whytbank and Yair.
II. John Alexander, H.E.I.C.S., of Castledykes, *m.* 1828, his cousin, Christina Ann, dau. of Lieut.-Gen. Alexander Dirom, by his wife Magdalen Pasley, eldest dau. and heiress of Robert Pasley, of Mountannan (who *d.* 1830). He *d. s. p.* at his residence of Castledykes, near Dumfries, 1839.
III. William Alexander, of the Bengal Civil Service, *m.* Ann Elizabeth, dau. of John Dawnay, of Aylesbury, Bucks, and *d.* 12 Dec. 1855, having had issue,
  1 Alexander, an officer in the Madras army, *d.* 1854.
  2 WILLIAM JOHN, *b.* 1831. 3 Robert.
  4 George, deceased. 5 David.
  1 Mary Ann, *m.* Archibald Spiers, of the Bengal Civil Service, 3rd son of the late Peter Spiers, of Culcreuch, and has issue.
  2 Frances, *d.* young.
  3 Anna Charlotte, *m.* Edward Alexander Samuells, of the Bengal Civil Service, and has issue.
  4 Susanna. 5 Elizabeth. 6 Jane Esther.
IV. Robert Keith, formerly of the Bombay Civil Service, and late Chief Secretary to the Government of that Presidency and Commissioner of Scinde, *m.* Mary Jane, dau. of Major-Gen. George Moore, and has five sons and five daus. (*see* PRINGLE *of Darleydale*).
V. David, in the Bengal Civil Service, *m.* Frances, dau. of Alexander Tod, of Alderston, by whom (who *d.* 1856) he has had one son and four daus.
I. Mary Agnes.
II. Susanna, *m.* Robert Scott Moncrieff, of Fossaway, *d.* 1841. III. Jane, *d.* 1844,
IV. Elizabeth, *m.* Charles M. Christie, of Durie, *d.* 1837.
V. Charlotte.
VI. Margaret Janet, widow of William Elmsley, Esq., Q.C.

Alexander Pringle *d.* 1827, and was *s.* by his son,

ALEXANDER PRINGLE, Esq. of Whytbank and Yair, J.P. and D.L., Vice-Lieut., co. Selkirk, formerly M.P. for that shire, and a Lord of the Treasury in Sir Robert Peel's Ministry, Keeper of the General Register of Seizin in Scotland, *b.* 30 Jan. 1791; *m.* 12 Jan. 1830, Agnes Joanna, 2nd dau. and heir-proportioner of Sir William Dick, Bart. of Prestonfield, by Joanna his wife, dau. of William Douglas, of Garyvaldfoot, and (dying 1857) left an only son, ALEXANDER, now of Yair.

Arms—Arg., on a saltire engrailed sa. five escallops or. *Crest*—A man's heart ppr. *Motto*—Sursum *Supporters*—Two pilgrims habited ppr.
Seat—Yair, by Selkirk.

PRINGLE OF THORNCLIFFE.

PRINGLE, ROBERT KEITH, Esq. of Thorncliffe, Cheltenham, formerly of Broadmeadows, co. Selkirk, and The Grove, Darleydale, co. Derby, J.P. for cos. Selkirk and Derby, *b.* 12 March, 1802; *m.* 15 April, 1848, Mary Jane, eldest dau. of Gen. George Moore, of the Bombay army, late Auditor-General, Bombay, and has issue,

I. ALEXANDER, *b.* 27 Oct. 1850.
II. Robert Keith, *b.* 22 April, 1854.
III. John, *b.* 5 July, 1861.
IV. Charles, *b.* 24 July, 1865.
V. William, *b.* 21 Oct. 1868.
I. Mary Arbuthnot, *m.* 22 March, 1870, Alexander Pringle, Esq. of Whytbank, co. Selkirk.
II. Georgina. III. Fanny. IV. Charlotte.
V. Margaret Joanna. VI. Edith.

Mr. Pringle, formerly of the Bombay Civil Service and Commissioner for the civil administration of the Province of Scinde, is 4th son of the late Alexander Pringle, Esq. of Yair and Whytbank, co. Selkirk (who *d.* 1827), by Mary his wife, dau. of Sir Alexander Dick, Bart. of Prestonfield, co. Midlothian (*see* PRINGLE *of Yair.*)

Arms, &c.—Same as PRINGLE *of Yair.*
Seat—Thorncliffe, Cheltenham.

PRINGLE OF TORWOODLEE.

PRINGLE, JAMES THOMAS, Esq. of Torwoodlee, co. Selkirk, J.P. cos. Roxburgh and Selkirk, D.L. for the latter, Commander R.N., *b.* 1832; *m.* 1862, Ann Parminter, only child of the late Col. Black, 53rd regt., and has had issue,

I. John Lewis, *b.* 1868; *d.* young.
II. JAMES LEWIS, *b.* 1869.
III. George MacGregor, *b.* 1871; *d.* 1874.
I. Elizabeth Ann. II. Lillian Erskine.
III. Adelaide Jane. IV. Helena Florence.

Lineage.—This family is a branch of the ancient stock of the PRINGLES *of Galashiels and Smailholm.* The first was

WILLIAM PRINGLE, of Torwoodlee, a younger son of James Pringle, of Smailholm, by his wife, Isabella Murray, of Falahill, He was slain at the Battle of Flodden, 1513, and left two sons, the elder of whom,

GEORGE PRINGLE, of Torwoodlee, *b.* 1505, was killed in a lawless attack made on the house of Torwoodlee, 1568. By his wife, Margaret Creighton, he had five sons and three daus., Agnes, *d. unm.*; Isabella, *m.* 1556, Thomas Hop Pringle; and Margaret, *m.* 1564, Oliver Edgar, of Monkrig. He was *s.* by his eldest son,

WILLIAM PRINGLE, of Torwoodlee, *m.* 1571, Alison, dau. of James Heriot, of Trabroun, by whom he had three sons. He *d.* 1581, and his wife, Alison Heriot, who survived him, had for her 2nd husband, David Renton, of Billie. William Pringle was *s.* by his eldest son,

GEORGE PRINGLE, of Torwoodlee, who in the Parliaments of 1617 and 1621, was one of the representatives for co. Selkirk. He *m.* 1st, Margaret, dau. of James Pringle, Esq. of Whytbank, by whom he had four sons, I. JAMES, his heir; II. George; III. Alexander; and IV. John, Surgeon in Edinburgh, to whose son and dau., George and Margaret, their uncle James, of Torwoodlee, was served Tutor-at-Law, 1644. Mrs. Pringle *d.* 1 Jan. 1600. Mr. Pringle *m.* 2ndly, 1605, Margaret, widow of Stewart of Caberstown, by whom he had issue, I. David; II. Thomas. He *m.* 3rdly, Elizabeth Richardson, of Smieton, and had issue, I. Elizabeth; II. Margaret; III. Anne, *d.* 1620. He *m.* 4thly, Elizabeth Hop Pringle, of Torsonce, widow of William Borthwick, Esq. of Crookstown. He was *s.* about 1637 by his eldest son,

JAMES PRINGLE, of Torwoodlee, *m.* 1st, 1620, Jean, dau. of Sir Richard Cockburn, of Clerkington, Lord Privy Seal, by whom he had one dau., Margaret, *m.* 1649, George Pringle, of Buckholm; and one son, James, *b.* 1625, *d.* young. He *m.* 2ndly, 1628, Janet, dau. of Sir Lewis Craig, of Riccarton, by whom he had issue, I. GEORGE, his heir, *b.* 1631; II. James, of Craigend, *b.* 1633; III. Thomas, *b.* 1635; IV. Alexander, *b.* 1642; I. Ann, *m.* 1648, Alexander Pringle, of Whytbank; II. Janet, *m.* 1649, Walter Pringle, of Greenknowe; III. Sophia, *m.* John Riddell, of Haining; IV. Uisone; V. Elizabeth. He was *s.* about 1657 by his eldest son,

GEORGE PRINGLE, of Torwoodlee. During the Civil Wars he adhered steadily to the Royal cause, and was in most of the engagements fought at that time in Scotland. At length, on a charge of being concerned in the Rye House Plot, warrants were issued against him, along with his neighbours, the Earl of Tarras, Murray of Philiphaugh, and Scott of Galashiels. With much difficulty he escaped, and took refuge in Holland. In the first Parliament of King JAMES VII., his estates were confiscated, but at the Revolution he hastened back to his own country, was a member of the Convention of Estates which invited King WILLIAM to assume the Government, when his attainder was removed and his estates restored by a special Act of Parliament. He *m.* 1654, Janet Brodie, of Lethin, co. Moray, and *d.* 1670, having had one son and two daus., I. JAMES, his heir; I. Anne, *m.* Alexander Don, of Rutherford; II. Sophia, *m.* James Pringle, of Greenknowe. George Pringle *d.* 1689, and was *s.* by his only son,

JAMES PRINGLE, of Torwoodlee, *m.* 1690, Isabel Hall, dau. of Sir John Hall, of Douglas, by whom he had three sons, I. GEORGE, *b.* 1700; II. John, *b.* 1702, lost at sea,; III. James, *b.* 1709; and eight daus., I. Katherine, *m.* 1723, Sir Robert Pringle, of Stitchel; II. Janet, *d.* 1694; III. Anne; IV. Sophia, *m.* 1729, Allan Fairholme, Esq. of Greenhill; V. Isabella, *d.* 1698; VI. Marion, *m.* 1746, John Ker, Esq. of Littledean; VII. Isabella; VIII. Margaret. James Pringle was *s.* by his eldest son,

GEORGE PRINGLE, of Torwoodlee, *d. unm.* 1780. His brother,

JAMES PRINGLE, of Bowland, one of the Principal Clerks of Session, *m.* Elizabeth Nimmo, by whom he had one son, JAMES, and eight daus., I. Mary, *m.* Andrew Plummer, of Middlestead, *d. s. p.*; II. Isabel, *d.* 1752; III. Betty; IV. Isabel; V. Katherine; VI. Janet, *d.* 1826; VII. Anne, *m.* Major George Macmurdo, *d.* 1839; VIII. Sophia, *d.* 1827. James Pringle *d.* 1778, and was *s.* by his only son,

JAMES PRINGLE, who *s.* also, 1780, to his uncle's estates of Torwoodlee, and built a new mansion house there. From 1827 to 1830 he was Vice-Lieut. of the co. He *m.* 1782, Elizabeth, dau. and co-heir of Lieut.-Col. Charles Tod, of Dryburgh, and by her (who *d.* 1820) had issue,

JAMES, his heir.
George, *m.* Miss Ann Stewart, by whom he had a dau., Mary, *d.* young, and two sons, James and Charles.
Alexander, who was lost in the "William Pitt" East Indiaman, 1813.
Frances, *d.* 1859.

James Pringle, of Torwoodlee, *d.* 1840. His eldest son,

VICE-ADMIRAL JAMES PRINGLE, of Torwoodlee, *b.* 1783; *m.* Mary Frazer, who *d.* 30 March, 1869, leaving three sons and four daus.,

JAMES THOMAS, now of Torwoodlee.
Charles, Capt. R.N. *b.* 1834; *m.* Katherine, dau. of Henry Inglis, of Torsonce, and *d.* at Quitta, on board H.M.S. "Sirius," 11 Sept. 1876, leaving issue.
George, *b.* 1839; *d. unm.* 1871.
Elizabeth, *m.* John Borthwick, Esq. of Crookston.
Frances, *m.* 1857, Henry Clark Worthington, Capt. 67th regt., and has issue.
Mary, *m.* 1860, Charles Pringle, 71st regt., and has issue.
Jane, *m.* 1865, George Stoddart Lawson, youngest son of Charles Lawson, Esq. of Borthwick Hall, and has issue.

Vice-Admiral Pringle *d.* 30 Nov. 1859.

Arms—Arg., on a saltier engrailed az. five escallops arg. *Crest*—A serpent nowed ppr. *Motto*—Nosce teipsum.
Residence—Torwoodlee, Galashiels, co. Selkirk.

PRITCHARD OF BROSELEY.

PRITCHARD, JOHN, Esq. of Broseley, Salop, late M.P. for Bridgnorth (where he is a Banker), J.P. and D.L. of Salop, and Barrister-at-Law of Lincoln's Inn, *m.* 1845, Jane, dau. of George Osborne Gordon, Esq.

Lineage.—This branch of the family of Pritchard or Prichard (it is spelt ap Richard in the parish register of Alveley, Salop, for 1654), being of Welsh extraction, seems to have been settled in Alveley, and in the adjoining parish of Higley, till the beginning of the 18th century, when they migrated to Sutton Maddock, also in Salop, under

the name of Pritchard. There John Pritchard, and Ann his wife, resided prior to 1750, and were both buried. They had six daus., all of whom *m.* and left issue; and three sons,

JOHN, of whom presently.
William, a contractor for the making of the Kennet and Avon Canal and other great works; *d.* at Bath, 17 Nov. 1846, leaving issue.
Thomas, a Merchant in London, *d.* 1846, leaving issue.

The eldest son,

JOHN PRITCHARD, *b.* 1760, was a Banker and Solicitor at Bridgnorth and Broseley, from 1799 to 1837; he *m.* Ann, dau. of George Cranage, of Coalbrookdale, who, with his brother Thomas, in 1766, obtained a patent for a most important invention, viz., that of converting pig into bar iron by means of raw pit coal, instead of charcoal. Ann Pritchard was descended on the female side from the Jandrells, who were settled at Church Pulverbatch in the 15th century, and Mr. Pritchard has now the farm there which formerly belonged to that family. The last-named John and Ann Pritchard, his wife, had issue,

GEORGE, of Broseley and Ashley Abbots, J.P. and D.L., High Sheriff 1861, *m.* Harriott, dau. of William Ostler, Esq. of Grantham, and *d.* without issue.
JOHN, late M.P. for Bridgnorth.
Thomas, who *d.* a bachelor.
Mary Anne. Emma, *d. unm.*

John Pritchard *d.* 1837.

Arms—Arg., on a fess between three escallops sa. a buck's head cabossed between two buckles or. *Crest*—A dragon's head erased arg., in the mouth an escallop sa., the neck charged with two buckles in fess between two barrulets az. *Motto*—Labore et fide.
Residence—Stanmore, near Bridgnorth.

PRITCHARD OF TRESCAWEN.

PRITCHARD, HENRY, Esq. of Trescawen, Llangefni, Anglesey, J.P. and D.L. for Anglesey, High Sheriff 1829; *b.* 1799; *m.* 1837, Martha, dau. of John Mouldsdale, Esq. of Bryndyfryn, co. Denbigh, and has issue,

I. GEORGE, of Dunchurch Hall, Rugby, J.P. for Anglesey, late Capt. 5th Dragoon Guards, *b.* 1843, assumed the name of RAYNER, on his marriage, in 1871, with Mary, eldest dau. of John Brady, Esq., M.P.; and has a son, GEORGE, *b.* 1872, and other issue.
I. Ellen.
II. Letitia, *m.* 1872, Col. Hampton Lewis, of Bodior and Henllys, Holyhead.

Lineage.—WILLIAM PRITCHARD, Esq. of Trescawen, (son of William Pritchard, and Lettice Owen his wife, descended from Owen Gwynedd), was High Sheriff of Anglesey, 1786: *m.* 1792, Ellen, dau. of William Rowland, Esq. of Holyhead, and *d.* 1803, leaving by her (who *d.* 1847), with other issue, a son, HENRY, now of Trescawen, and a dau. Letitia, *m.* Edward Lloyd, Esq. of Cefn, co. Denbigh, and has issue, two daus., Anna, *m.* the late Col. Herbert Williams Wynn; and Helen, *m.* P. Gosdal, Esq. of Iscoed Park, Salop.

Seat—Trescawen, Llangefni, Anglesey.

PROBYN OF HUNTLEY MANOR.

PROBYN, EDMUND, Esq. of Huntley Manor, co. Gloucester, J.P. and D.L., High Sheriff 1875, late 6th Dragoon Guards, *b.* 1825; *m.* 1853, Charlotte Seymour, dau. of J. Jones, Esq. of Derry Ormond, co. Cardigan, and has issue,

I. Edmund, *d.* 1870.
II. JOHN LANGFORD, 79th Highlanders, *b.* 1857.
III. Leslie, *b.* 1862.
I. Alice Dalton, *m.* 5 May, 1878, Ernest Augustus Malet, 5th Earl of Lisburne. II. Evelyn.
III. Blanche. IV. Charlotte Eugenia.

Lineage.—The Probyns are a very ancient family, and their monuments, some centuries old, are to be seen in the church of Newland.

EDMUND PROBYN, Esq. of Newland and Longhope, twice High Sheriff of co. Gloucester, whose father, originally HOPKINS, assumed the surname of PROBYN, on succeeding to the property of his maternal uncle, Judge Probyn; *m.* Sophia, dau. of Richard Dalton, Esq. of Knaith, co. Lincoln, and by her, who was a considerable heiress, had six sons and five daus.; of the latter, four married gentlemen of fortune and family; of the former,

THE VERY REV. JOHN PROBYN, Dean of Llandaff, *m.* Anne, dau. of Roynon Jones, Esq. of Hay Hill, co. Gloucester, and had (with three daus., Mrs. Raikes, Mrs. Dighton, and Elizabeth) three sons,

JOHN, of Longhope.
Edmund Rev.), late Vicar of Longhope and Avenhall, co. Gloucester, *m.* Juliana Webb, of Milford Hall, Surrey, and *d.*, leaving two sons and a dau., Edmund, Vicar of Longhope, co. Gloucester, *m.* Mary, dau. of John Spicer, Esq. of Esher Place, Surrey; John, *m.* 28 April, 1870, Araminta Louisa, only dau. of the Rev. William H. Hoare, of Oakfield Lodge, Sussex; and Juliana, *m.* John W. Good, eldest son of John Spicer, Esq. of Esher Place, Surrey.
Thomas.

The son and heir,

JOHN PROBYN, Esq. of Manor House, Longhope, co. Gloucester, and Newland, co. Monmouth, J.P. and D.L., *m.* 1823, Anna, younger dau of the late Thomas Lloyd, Esq. of Coedmore, co. Cardigan, Lord-Lieutenant of the co., and had issue,

EDMUND, now of Huntley Manor.
Oliver (Capt.) Henry Dalton.
Anna Eliza Blanche, *m.* 1852, Kingsmill Manley Power, Esq. of The Hill Court, co. Hereford.

He *d.* 1863.

Arms—Erm., on a fess gu. a lion passant or. *Crest*—An ostrich's head erased arg. ducally gorged or, in the mouth a key of the last.
Seat—Huntley Manor, co. Gloucester.

PRODGERS OF AYOT BURY.

PRODGERS, EDWIN, Esq. of Ayot Bury, Welwyn, Herts, M.A., J.P.; educated at Eton and Ch. Ch. Oxford; *s.* 1861; *m.* 1864, Elizabeth Ellen, eldest dau. of Henry E. Surtees, Esq., M.P., of Redworth, co. Durham, and Dane End, Herts, and has issue,

I. Elizabeth Caroline, *b.* 1867.
II. Edwina Georgina Frances, *b.* 1871.

Lineage.—This family claims descent traditionally from the ancient Welsh stock of PROGERS or PROGER *of Gwarindee*,

LAWRENCE PROGER, bapt. 1637, son of Samuel Proger, *d.* 1661, by Margaret his wife, *d.* 1679, leaving by Joan his wife (who *d.* 1671) a son, LAWRENCE PRODGER, bapt. 1663, who *d.* 1711, leaving a son, JOHN PROGERS, of Ludlow, bapt. 1704, who, by Anne his wife, left at his decease, 1770, a son, EDWARD PRODGERS, of Ludlow, bapt. 1738, *d.* 1819, leaving by Mary his wife (with a dau. Elizabeth), four sons, Giles, Edward, James, *d. s. p.*, and REV. EDWIN PRODGERS, of Trinity Coll. Oxford, Rector of Ayott St. Peter's, Welwyn, Herts, J.P., *m.* Sept. 1828, Caroline, dau. and co-heir of John Blades, Esq. of Brockwell Hall, Surrey, and by this lady (who *d.* 4 March, 1863), had issue,

EDWIN, present representative.
Herbert, of Kington House, Wilts, J.P., *b.* 3 July, 1835; *m.* 3 July, 1860, Emily Sibella, eldest dau. of the Rev. Thomas Phillpotts, of Porthgwidden, and has issue,

1 Cecil Herbert, *b.* 24 May, 1861.
2 Ronald Edwin, *b.* 16 Feb. 1863.
3 Harold Augustus, *b.* 12 March, 1865.
4 Charles Henry, *b.* 31 May, 1867.
5 Greville John, *b.* 20 April, 1876.
1 Gwendolen Emily Mary. 2 Rhoda.

Caroline, *m.* Feb. 1862, Capt. Giovanni Battista Giacometti, of the Austrian Naval Service.
Emily, *d.* 1851.

The Rev. Edwin Prodgers *d.* Dec. 1861.

Arms—Per pale gu. and az., three lions rampant, two and one arg. between three crosses-pattée fitched in the foot, one and two, erminois. *Crest*—In front of a cross Calvary or, a wivern with wings endorsed vert, in the mouth a sinister hand couped at the wrist gu., gorged with a collar and line and reflexed over the back gold, the dexter claw resting on a cross-pattée of the last. *Motto*—Devouement sans bornes.
Residence—Ayot Bury, Welwyn, Herts.

PROTHERO OF MALPAS COURT.

PROTHERO, FRANCIS THOMAS EGERTON, Esq. of 47, Westbourne Park, and of the Inner Temple, *b.* 5 Nov. 1837; *m.* 1864, Mary, only dau. of Rev. Francis Lewis, of St. Pierre, co. Monmouth, and has issue,

I. Freke Lewis. II. Archer George.
I Evelyn Mary. II. Margaret Christina Anna.
III. Florence Dorothea Violet.

Lineage.—Thomas Prothero, Esq. of Malpas Court, co. Monmouth, J.P., *b.* 1780, served as High Sheriff of that co. 1846; he *m.* 1st, 1809, Mary dau. of John Collins, Esq. of Engateson, co. Hereford, and by her (who *d.* 1835) had issue,

Thomas, of Malpas Court.
Edward, 14th regt., Aide-de-Camp to Gen. Murray, and now Lieut.-Col. 3rd W. York Militia, *m.* 1844, Caroline, dau. of the Hon. and Rev. Charles and Lady Isabella Douglas, of Earlsgift, Tyrone, and has a son, Douglas (Rev.), Rector of Turweston.
Charles, Treasurer and Clerk of the Peace of co. Monmouth, *m.* 1840, Sophia, dau. of the Ven. W. Macdonald, Archdeacon of Wilts, and has two sons and two daus.
George, Rector of Whippingham, Canon of Westminster, Hon. Chaplain to the Queen, *m.* 1845, Emma, only dau. of the late Rev. William Money Kyrie, of Homme House, co. Hereford, and has four sons and one dau.
Decimus.
Mary, *m.* 1st, 1829, Edmund Blewitt, Esq.; and 2ndly, David Rae Newall, Esq., H.E.I.C.'s Service.
Henrietta, *m.* 1840, Jonas Stawell, Esq., Capt. in the army; *d.* 1850.
Emma, *m.* 1843, John Taylor Winnington, Esq., Capt. in the army, who *d.* 1844; and 2ndly, Henry Barre Phipps, Esq. Capt. R.N.
Clara, *m.* 1st, Capt. Robert Macdonald; 2ndly, Major Fitzharding Longuet Hancock; and 3rdly, Major Ogilvie.

Mr. Prothero *m.* 2ndly, 1838, Sarah, dau. of William Pettman, Esq. of Ham, Kent. He *d.* 23 April, 1853. His eldest son,

The Rev. Thomas Prothero, of Malpas Court J.P. and D.L., M.A., Chaplain in Ordinary to the Queen, *b.* 14 Aug. 1811; *m.* 2 Feb. 1837, Georgiana Margaret, only dau. of the Rev. Matthew Marsh, late Chancellor of the Diocese of Salisbury, and Canon of Salisbury Cathedral, and had issue,

Francis Thomas Egerton.
Edward Marsh (Rev.), of Merton Coll. Oxford.
Henry Allen, *b.* 4 Nov. 1848, of Balliol Coll. Oxford.
Alice Mary.

He *d.* 11 June, 1870.

Motto—Dues pascit corvos.
Seat—Malpas Court, Newport, co. Monmouth.

PROWER OF PURTON HOUSE.

Prower, John Elton Mervin. Esq. of Purton House, Wilts, J.P. and D.L., High Sheriff 1862, Major Royal Wilts Militia, *b.* 11 Oct. 1811; *m.* 5 June, 1844, Harriet, youngest dau. of the late William Payn, Esq. of Kidwells, Berks, and has had issue,

I. Mervyn, *b.* 2 May, 1847; *d.* 28 Nov. 1867.
II. John Elton, *b.* 11 Oct. 1852.
III. Nelson, *b.* 7 Nov. 1856.
I. Maude. II. Marion. III. Beatrice.

Major Prower is only son of the Rev. John Mervin Prower, Vicar of Purton, Wilts, and Hon. Canon of Bristol (who *d.* 2 April, 1869), by Susan his wife, only child and heiress of John Coles, Esq. of Cadoxton House, co. Glamorgan, and grandson of the Rev. John Prower, Vicar of Purton (who *d.* 7 Nov. 1827), by Anne his wife, dau. of Christopher Lipyeat, Esq. of Marlborough. Major Prower *s.* as heir-at-law to the property of the ancient family of the Eltons, of The Hazles, co. Hereford, being grand-nephew to John Elton, last heir male. By the marriage of Robert Prower with the dau. and co-heiress of John Mervin, Esq. of Fonthill Abbey, Wilts, the Prowers claim to represent, in conjunction with Sir Henry Vavasour, the ancient Welsh family of Mervyn.

Seat—Scissells Purton, Wootton Bassett. *Town House*—9, Ashburn Place, South Kensington.

PRYCE OF CYFRONYDD.

Pryce, Robert Davies, Esq. of Cyfronydd, co. Montgomery, J.P. and D.L., High Sheriff 1849, *b.* 25 Dec. 1819; assumed, 1858, the surname of Pryce, in lieu of his patronymic Jones; *m.* 21 Jan. 1849, Jane Sophia, dau. of St. John Chiverton Charlton, Esq. of Apley Castle, Salop, and has issue,

I. Athelstone Robert, Capt. 13th Hussars, *b.* 16 Nov. 1849.
II. Pryce Meyrick, Lieut. 3rd Dragoon Guards, *b.* 2 April, 1851.
III. Arthur Hamilton, *b.* 16 June, 1863.
IV. Walter Charlton, *b.* 12 Sept. 1865.

Lineage.—The late Pryce Jones, Esq. of Cyfronydd (son of Mathew Jones, Esq., by Mary his wife, dau. of Humphrey Edwards, Esq.), *m.* Jane, dau. of the late John Davies, Esq. of Aberllefenny, co. Merioneth, and by her (who *d.* 1825) had issue,

I. Robert Davies, now of Cyfronydd.
II. David, *b.* 1817; *m.* his cousin, Laura Wakefield, and has issue a son and one dau.
I. Anne, *m.* John Hamilton, Esq. of Hilston Park, co. Monmouth.
II. Mary Frances, *m.* Capt. Athelwold Pennant Iremonger.

Mr. Pryce *d.* 1858.

Arms—Gu., a chevron between three lions' gambs erect and erased az., on a chief of the second an eagle displayed sa. armed and crowned or. *Motto*—Heb Dduw heb ddim, a Duw a digon.
Seat—Cyfronydd, Welshpool; and Aberllefenny, Machynlleth. *Club*—Oxford and Cambridge.

PRYCE OF GUNLEY.

Pryce, The Rev. Richard Henry Mostyn Price, of Gunley, co. Montgomery; *m.* 1856, Eliza, only child of John Williams, Esq., and *d. s. p.* 1859. His widow is now the possessor of Gunley.

Lineage.—Edward Pryce, Esq. of Gunley, a lineal descendant of Einon ap Seissylt, Lord of Merioneth, *m.* Jane, dau. and heir of Richard ap Owen, of Llwyn Melyn, and had two sons, Richard, his heir; Edward (Capt.), of Pontyporchill. The eldest son and heir,

Capt. Richard Pryce, of Gunley, High Sheriff co. Montgomery, 1639, *d. s. p.*, and was *s.* by his nephew,

Edward Pryce, Esq. of Gunley (son of Capt. Edward Pryce), *m.* 1st, Miss Edwards, of Rorrington, by whom he had a son, Edward, his heir; and 2ndly, Catherine, dau. and heir of Edward Tanat, Esq. of Trewylan, by whom he had also a son, Richard, of Trewylan. Edmund Pryce was *s.* by his eldest son,

Edward Pryce, Esq. of Gunley, High Sheriff co. Montgomery, 1734, *m.* the dau. of the Rev. Mr. Bassett, of Oxford, and had three sons, Richard, his heir; Edward, who *d. s. p.*; and John, successor to his brother. Mr. Pryce's son and successor,

Richard Pryce, Esq., was High Sheriff co. Montgomery, 1761. He *d. s. p.*, when the estates passed to his brother,

John Pryce, Esq. of Gunley, *m.* Miss Mary Bransby, and had (with four daus., Anna Maria, *m.* the Rev. Richard Holmes, Rector of Normanton, co. Nottingham; Charlotte; Harriotte; and Martha, the wife of H. Hamer, Esq. of Liverpool) a son and successor,

Richard Pryce, Esq. of Gunley, *b.* 10 May, 1772, High Sheriff 1817, *m.* 3 March, 1795, Eliza Constantia, youngest dau. of the Rev. Samuel D'Elbœuf Edwards, of Pentre, in the same co., and had issue,

Richard Henry Mostyn, now of Gunley.
John Edward Harryman, late Capt. 2nd Queen's Royals, Col. of the Royal Montgomery Rifles, *b.* 1818; *m.* 1st, 5 June, 1850, Eliza, youngest dau. of the late F. Burton, Esq. of the 12th Lancers, and of 10, Norfolk Street, Park Lane; she *d.* 1851, having had an only son, Edward Stisted Mostyn, *m.* 7 Aug. 1877, Henrietta Mary, youngest dau. of Charles W. Beauclerk, Esq. of Winchfield, Hants, and grand-dau. of the Right Hon. Lord Frederick Beauclerk (*see* Burke's *Peerage*, Duke of St. Albans). He *m.* 2ndly, Sarah, youngest dau. of the late Major-Gen. and the Hon. Mrs. Hamilton; and *d.* Oct. 1866, leaving by her two sons, Richard and John.
Eliza Constantia, *m.* 1827, Capt. Robert Campbell, R.N., and had issue. Charlotte Margaretta. Frances.
Eliza. Emma. Laura. Harriet.

Mr. Pryce *d.* 26 Oct. 1832.

Arms—Arg., a lion passant sa. between three fleurs-de-lis two and one gu., the lion armed and langued of the last.
Seat—Gunley, Chirbury, co. Montgomery.

BRUCE-PRYCE OF DUFFRYN.

Bruce-Pryce, Alan Cameron, Esq. of Duffryn, co. Glamorgan, J.P., *b.* 18 Feb. 1836; educated at Exeter Coll. Oxford, M.A., called to the Bar at

Lincoln's Inn, 1864; *m.* 15 July, 1858, Louisa, only child of the late Lieut.-Col. J. H. Slade, 2nd Dragoon Guards, eldest son of Gen. Sir John Slade, Bart., G.C.H. (*see* SLADE *of Maunsell House* BURKE'S *Peerage and Baronetage*), and by her (who *d.* 11 June, 1868) had issue,

I. John Henry, *b.* 13 Nov. 1859; *d.* 23 Nov. 1875.
II. Alan, *b.* 21 July, 1861; *d.* 9 Aug. 1861.
III. GEORGE LEWIS, *b.* 17 Dec. 1862.
IV. Frederick, *b.* 25 March, 1866.
I. Louisa Mary. II. Aline.

He *m.* 2ndly, 15 Sept. 1873, Anna Mary Synnot, elder dau. of G. Woods Maunsell, Esq. of 10, Merrion Square South, Dublin (*see* MAUNSELL *of Oakly Park*), and by her has issue,

V. Alan George Cameron, } twins, *b.* 29 Sept. 1874.
VI. Edward Maunsell, }
III. Violet Augusta.

Lineage.—JOHN KNIGHT, Esq. of Llanblethian, only son of James Knight, Esq., and Emily his wife, and grandson of James Knight, Esq. of Ludlow, descended from an ancient family of Ludlow, Salop; *m.* 1780, Margaret, dau. of William Bruce, Esq. of Llanblethian, co. Glamorgan, by Jane his wife, eldest dau. of Gabriel Lewis, Esq. of Llanishen House, co. Glamorgan, and by her had issue,

I. JOHN, his heir, of Duffryn.
II. William Bruce (Rev.), M.A., Chancellor of the Diocese of Llandaff, *m.* Maria Eleanor, 2nd dau. of Llewelyn Traherne, Esq. of St. Hillary, co. Glamorgan, and *d.* 8 Aug. 1845; his widow survived until 9 July, 1856.
III. James Lewis Knight Bruce (the Right Hon. Sir), Lord Justice of Appeal, *m.* Eliza, dau. of the late Thomas Newte, Esq. of Duval, Devon, and *d.* 1866, leaving issue.
I. Margaret, *d. unm.*
II. Frances, *m.* William Davies, Esq.
III. Blanche Bridget, widow of John Digby Newbolt, son of the late Chief Justice of Madras.

Mr. Knight *d.* 15 Oct. 1799, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

JOHN BRUCE PRYCE, Esq. of Duffryn, co. Glamorgan, J.P. and D.L., *b.* 23 July, 1784; *m.* 1st, 5 May, 1807, Sarah, 2nd dau. of the Rev. Hugh Williams Austin, Rector of St. Peter's, Island of Barbados, and by her had issue,

I. JOHN WYNDHAM BRUCE, Barrister-at-Law, *b.* 9 Dec. 1809, *m.* April, 1835, Mary Anne, 2nd dau. of Lieut.-Col. Nathaniel Pryce Cameron, and had issue, 1 ALAN CAMERON, now of Duffryn, who assumed the name of PRYCE by royal license on *s.* his grandfather in the Pryce estates, 1872; 2 John Bruce, *b.* 30 July, 1838, Commander R.N; *m.* 1871, Annie, dau. of Rev. George Boyes, and has a son, Thomas, *b.* June, 1872; 3 Alexander Craufurd Ferdinand Cameron Bruce, *d.* 1854; 1 Edith Marion, *m.* William Dick, Esq. of Tullimet, co. Perth.
II. HENRY AUSTIN BRUCE (Right Hon.), P.C., created 1872, BARON ABERDARE (*see* BURKE'S *Peerage.*)
III. William Bruce, M.A. (Rev.), formerly Canon of Llandaff, *m.* 1st, Miss Conybeare, only dau. of the Very Rev. W. D. Conybeare, Dean of Llandaff. He *m.* 2ndly, Margaret, dau. of late Col. Olivier, and has issue.
IV. Robert Bruce, Col. in the army, *m.* Rachel, dau. of Richard Corbet, Esq. of Adderley, Salop, and has issue,
V. Lewis Knight Bruce, *m.* Emilia, dau. of Augustus Sullivan, Esq. of Ritchings, Bucks, and has issue.
I. Margaret Frances, *m.* Charles Thomas Alleyne, Esq. of Porters, Barbados, and is deceased.
II. Blanche, *m.* 13 May, 1840, the Right Rev. James Colquhoun Campbell, Bishop of Bangor, and *d.* 17 March, 1873.
III. Sarah Elizabeth, *m.* Robert Oliver Jones, Esq. of Fonmon Castle, co. Glamorgan, and *d.* 7 Oct. 1869.
IV. Isabel, *m.* Rev. Roper Trevor Tyler, M.A., 2nd son of the late Admiral Sir Charles Tyler; she *d.* Feb. 1859.
V. Mary Sinclair. VI. Elinor Maria.
VII. Gertrude Emma.

He *m.* 2ndly, 30 Nov. 1844, Alicia Grant, dau. of William Bushby, Esq. of Great Cumberland Place. Mr. Bruce-Pryce, whose patronymic was KNIGHT, assumed the surname of BRUCE on attaining his majority, and that of PRYCE, July, 1837, at the death of his cousin, the Hon. Mrs. Booth Grey, his children retaining the name of BRUCE. He *d.* 19 Oct. 1872, and was *s.* by his grandson, now of Duffryn.

Arms—Quarterly, 1st and 4th, gu., two chevronels arg., a crescent for difference, PRYCE; 2nd and 3rd, or, a saltire gu. on a chief of the last a martlet of the first, BRUCE. *Crests*—1st, A paschal lamb ppr., PRYCE; 2nd, A dexter arm in armour in bend grasping a sceptre all ppr., BRUCE. *Mottoes*—Duw ar fy rhan (God for my portion). Over the crest of BRUCE, Fuimus.
Seat—Duffryn, near Cardiff, co. Glamorgan.

PRYOR OF HIGH ELMS.

PRYOR, ROBERT, Esq. of High Elms, Herts, M.A. Trin. Coll. Cambridge, Barrister-at-Law, J.P. and D.L., High Sheriff 1868, Chairman of Quarter Sessions of the Liberty of St. Alban, Reviser of the co. of Herts, *b.* 21 April, 1812; *m.* 20 Aug. 1844, Elizabeth Caroline, dau. of the late Wyrley Birch, Esq. of Wretham Hall, Norfolk, and has had issue

I. MARLBOROUGH ROBERT, of Weston Manor, Stevenage, Herts, M.A., J.P., late Fellow of Trinity Coll. Cambridge, *b.* 16 Oct. 1848; *m.* 1875, Catherine Alice Hammond, elder dau. of William Hammond Solly, Esq. of Serge Hill, Herts.
II. Frederick Robert, *d.* an infant.
III. Selwyn Robert, *b.* 17 Aug. 1855.
IV. Francis Robert, *b.* 30 March, 1862.

Lineage.—JOHN PRYOR, Esq. of Baldock, Herts, *m.* Martha (*née* Marlborough), relict of John FitzJohn, Esq., and *d.* 1819, leaving by her (who *d.* 1812),

THOMAS MARLBOROUGH PRYOR, Esq., his 2nd son, *m.* 25 Nov. 1802, Hannah, dau. of Samuel Hoare, Esq., Banker, of Lombard Street, and of Hampstead, Middlesex, and by her (who *d.* 30 April, 1850) had issue,

Marlborough, of Weston, Herts, J.P., *b.* 1807; *m.* 1 July, 1837, Eleanor, dau. of W. L. Rogers, Esq.; and *d. s. p.* 5 Feb. 1869.
ROBERT, now of High Elms. Henry Horace, *d. s. p.* 1841.
Ellen, *m.* Charles Toller, Esq. of Hampstead, who *d.* 1870.
Caroline, *m.* David Powell, Esq. of Hampstead, *d.* 14 Oct. 1865, having had issue.

Mr. Pryor *d.* March, 1821.

Arms—Arg., three bars wavy sa., on a chief gu. a saltier or. *Crest*—A demi-lion rampant.
Seat—High Elms, Baldock.

PUDSEY OF SEISDON HALL.

ASTON-PUDSEY, GEORGE PUDSEY, Esq. of Seisdon Hall, co. Stafford, J.P., Capt. Staffordshire Rifle Volunteers, *b.* 5 March, 1826; *s.* his uncle 17 March, 1861; *m.* 9 Feb. 1869, Anne, dau. of A. Bowyer, Esq. of Much Wenlock, Salop, and has a dau.,

Mary Elizabeth, *b.* 22 April, 1871.

Lineage.—The late THOMAS PEACH ASTON, Esq., bapt. 13 Aug. 1783 (who assumed, by royal license, 1807, the surname and arms of PUDSEY, on succeeding to the property of Samuel Peach, Esq., whose mother, Elizabeth, was dau. and heiress of Thomas Pudsey, Esq. of Seisdon), was 2nd son of George Aston, Esq. of Newton, Salop, by Sarah his wife, dau. of William Wheeler, of Mahorrall, co. Hereford, by Jane his wife, dau. of Thomas Peach, Esq. He *d. unm.* March, 1846, leaving the Seisdon estates to his brother,

JOHN ASTON, Esq. (*b.* 21 March, 1785), who then assumed, by royal license, the surname and arms of PUDSEY, in compliance with his brother's will. He *d.* 17 March, 1861, and was *s.* by his nephew, the present GEORGE PUDSEY ASTON PUDSEY, Esq. The other children of the late George Aston, Esq. of Newton, were

I. George Peach, *b.* 5 May, 1782; *m.* Mary Anne, dau. of John Baker, of the Down, Salop, and has issue,
1 GEORGE PUDSEY, successor to his uncle.
2 John, bapt. 11 Jan. 1831.
3 Thomas Baker (Rev.), bapt. 26 Nov. 1832.
4 William, bapt. 14 July, 1835.
1 Mary Anne, bapt. 31 March, 1828; *m.* Frederick Taylor Webster, Esq. of Preen, Salop.
I. Sarah, *m.* Jonathan Green, Esq., M.D., of Great Marlborough Street, London.

Arms—Vert, a chevron between three mullets or, thereon a canton arg. a lozenge sa. *Crest*—A mountain-cat passant guardant charged on the shoulder with a lozenge or, for distinction. *Motto*—Fortunâ favente.
Seat—Seisdon Hall, Wolverhampton.

PUGH OF LLANERCHYDOL.

PUGH, MARGARET ANNE, eldest dau. of the late David Pugh, Esq., M.P., *m.* Capt. Willes Johnson, R.N., M.P., late of Hussington Hall, Wilts. He *d.* 3 Aug. 1863, leaving issue three daus.

Lineage.—This family descends from HUGH AP CADWALADER, of Llanerchydol, *b.* 1657, who was father of

CHARLES AP HUGH CADWALLADER, *b.* 1687, who, by Jane his wife, had issue,

DAVID, of whom presently.
Humphrey, *b.* 29 March, 1725; *d.* 1760, leaving (with two daus., Mary and Jane) a son,

Charles, *m.* Jane, 3rd dau. of William Lloyd, Esq. of Montgomery, by Mary his wife, dau. and heiress of — Griffiths, Esq. of Weston, Salop; and *d.* 21 Dec. 1796, leaving issue by her (who *m.* 2ndly, Sir Arthur Davies Owen, of Glansevern, co. Montgomery, and *d.* Feb. 1822) a son, the late DAVID PUGH, Esq. of Llanerchydol.

John, *b.* 14 March, 1727; *m.* 7 May, 1858, Mary Paget, and left a dau., Mary, *m.* 1st, Evan Vaughan, Esq. of Beguildy, co. Radnor; and 2ndly, Rev. John Murray; and *d.* 24 April, 1842, leaving by the former an only dau. and heiress, Anne, *m.* David Pugh, Esq.
Michael, *b.* 29 Sept. 1737.
Jane.
Mary.

The eldest son,

DAVID PUGH, Esq., High Sheriff co. Montgomery 1785, who possessed estates in cos. Kent and Montgomery, *b.* 14 Sept. 1723; *m.* Margaret, dau. of William Lloyd, Esq. of Montgomery, and Mary his wife, dau. and heiress of — Griffiths, Esq. of Weston, Salop; and *d. s. p.* 9 Feb. 1807, when he was *s.* by his grandnephew,

DAVID PUGH, Esq. of Llanerchydol, co. Montgomery, J.P. and D.L., late Major of the Montgomeryshire Yeomanry, Recorder of Welshpool, and M.P. for the Montgomeryshire burghs, *b.* 14 Aug. 1789; *m.* 11 July, 1814, Anne, only dau. and heiress of Evan Vaughan, Esq. of Beguildy, co. Radnor,* and by her (who *d.* 8 Oct. 1863) had issue,

David, *b.* 24 April, 1815; *d. unm.* 15 Sept. 1857.
CHARLES VAUGHAN, of Llanerchydol, D.L., late Capt. 90th foot, *b.* 30 May, 1818; *m.* 28 June, 1849, Felicia Harriet, only dau. of the late Capt. Gosling, R.N. He *d. s. p.* 28 Dec. 1875.
John Cadwallader, Lieut. in the Royal Regt., *b.* 30 May, 1829; *d. unm.* 19 July, 1851.
MARGARET ANNE, now of Llanerchydol.
Mary Jane, *m.* Peter Audley Lovell, of Cole Park, Wilts, and has issue.

Mr. Pugh *d.* 20 April, 1861.

Arms—Quarterly: 1st and 4th, arg., a lion passant guardant sa. crowned or, between three fleurs-de-lis gu.; 2nd and 3rd, sa., three greyhounds courant arg. *Crest*—A lion as in the arms, holding a fleur-de-lis gu. *Motto*—Qui invidet minor est.
Seat—Llanerchydol, Welshpool, co. Montgomery.

PUGH OF MANORAVON.

PUGH, DAVID, Esq. of Manoravon, co. Carmarthen, J.P. High Sheriff co. Carmarthen, 1874, J.P. and D.L. co. Cardigan, M.P. for Carmarthenshire from 1857 to 1868, and from 1843 to 1852 Chairman of the Quarter Sessions, *b.* 23 March, 1806.

Lineage.—The great-grandfather of the present DAVID PUGH, Esq., late M.P. for co. Carmarthen,

DAVID PUGH, Esq. of Coedmor, near Lampeter, was possessed of large estates in the parishes of Pencarreg and Llanycrwys, co. Carmarthen, and in the parishes of Llanarth, Llandewibrefi, and Blaenpennal, co. Cardigan, where his family had been long settled. He *m.* 1714, Rachel, dau. of Rhys Lloyd, Esq. of Alltyrodyn, and by her (who inherited, with her sister Jane, the Alltyrodyn estate) had issue,

DAVID, of Coedmor, High Sheriff of co. Carmarthen 1747.
PHILIP.
John.

The 2nd son,

PHILIP PUGH, Esq., was father of DAVID HERON PUGH, Esq., Lieut.-Col. of Volunteers and D.L. co. Carmarthen, High Sheriff 1819. He *m.* 3 Sept. 1803, Elizabeth, dau. of William, 2nd son of John Beynon, Esq. of Trewern, co. Pembroke; and *d.* 20 Feb. 1820. His son and heir is the present DAVID PUGH, Esq., late M.P., of Manoravon.

Arms—Gu., a lion passant between three fleurs-de-lis or. *Crest*—A lion passant or. *Motto*—Sic itur ad astra.
Seat—Manoravon, near Llandilo, co. Carmarthen.

PULLEINE OF CRAKE HALL.

PULLEINE, JAMES, Esq. of Crake Hall and Clifton Castle, co. York, High Sheriff 1870, M.A., F.G.S., J.P. and D.L., late Chairman of Quarter Sessions for North Riding co. York, Barrister-at-Law, *b.* 31 Oct. 1804; *m.* 7 Aug. 1841, Annie Caroline, eldest dau. of Edward Marjoribanks, Esq. of, Wimpole Street, London, and has an only child,

GEORGINA ELIZABETH, *m.* 5 Feb. 1868, Lieut.-Col. Sir John Clayton-Cowell, R.E., K.C.B., Master of the Household to H.M. Queen Victoria, and has had issue, I. Albert Victor John (to whom Her Majesty stood sponsor), *b.* 12 June, 1869; II. Leopold James, *b.* 9 Feb. 1872, and *d.* Oct. 1872; I. Alice Anne, *b.* 6 Dec. 1873; II. Marie, *b.* 20 March, 1876.

Mr. Pulleine *s.* 1863, to Clifton Castle, at the death of Timothy Hutton, Esq.

Lineage.—RICHARD PULLEINE, of Killinghall, co. York, *m.* Eleanor, dau. of John Rudd, of the same place, and had a son,

JOHN PULLEINE, *m.* Jane, dau. of Thomas Ross, of Ingmanthorp, and had four sons and six daus. The eldest son,

JAMES PULLEINE, *m.* 1st, Frances, dau. of Sir William Ingleby, Knt. of Ripley, by Cicely his wife, dau. of Sir George Talbois, Knt., and had by her a son, JOHN, his heir; and a dau., Cecilia, *d. unm.* He *m.* 2ndly, about 1570, Frances, dau. of Walter Pulleine, of Scotton, co. York, and had by her (with three daus.) four sons. Mr. Pulleine was *s.* at his decease by his eldest son,

JOHN PULLEINE, Esq. of Killinghall, *m.* Agnes, dau. of William Vavasour, Esq. of Weston, co. York, and left at his decease (his widow *m.* 2ndly, Edmund Parkinson, Esq.) a son and successor,

THOMAS PULLEINE, Esq. of Killinghall, *m.* Isabella, dau. of Thomas Busfield, of Rishforth and Leeds, and widow of R. Newby, of the same place, and had (with other issue) a son,

THOMAS PULLEINE, Esq., Master of the Stud to WILLIAM III., and High Sheriff of co. York 1696 and 1703, who purchased Carleton Hall. He *m.* 1st, Katherine Craythorn, of Ness, by whom he had a son,

Henry, Governor of the Bermudas, and Major in Sir Charles Hotham's regt., *m.* Miss Billingham, of York, and had issue.

Mr. Pulleine *m.* 2ndly, 1686 or 1687, Dorothy, aunt to Hugh, Earl of Northumberland, and dau. of Sir Jerome Smithson, of Stanwick, by Mary his wife, dau. and heir of Edward Wingate, Esq. of Lockley's Hall, Herts, and had issue, Thomas, *d. unm.*; WINGATE, of whom presently; Dorothy, *m.* Reginald Marriott, Esq., M.P. for Weymouth; Catherine; Mary, *m.* Richard Garth, Esq. of Morden, Surrey; Frances, *d.* young. Thomas Pulleine's 2nd son,

WINGATE PULLEINE, Esq. of Carleton Hall, *m.* 1st, 1721, Catherine Frances, dau. and co-heir of Philip Babington, Esq. of Babington, and widow of John Astley, Esq., and had by her an only child, Wingate, who *d.* in infancy. He *m.* 2ndly, Frances, dau. of Ralph Carr, Esq. of Cocken Hall, co. Durham, and had by her (who *d.* 1735),

Thomas Babington, of Carleton Hall, co. York, *b.* 21 June, 1731; *m.* Winifred, dau. of Edward Collingwood, Esq. of Dissington Hall, Northumberland (by Mary his wife, dau. and co-heir of John Roddam, Esq. of Roddam), and left at his decease an only surviving child and heir,

Mary Winifred, *m.* Walter Spencer Stanhope, Esq. of Canon Hall, co. York (*see* STANHOPE *of Canon Hall*).

HENRY, of whom presently.
Isabella, *m.* Charles Wilkinson, Esq. of Thorp, co. York; and *d.* 25 Aug. 1812, aged 60.
Dorothy, *d.* young, 1734.

Wingate Pulleine *d.* Aug. 1763. His younger son,

HENRY PULLEINE, Esq. of Carleton Hall, *b.* 1734; *m.* 11 Sept. 1764, Elizabeth, dau. of John Hutton, Esq. of Marske, co. York, and had issue, I. HENRY PERCY, his heir; II. Hutton Lewis, *d. unm.*; I. Ann Babington, *m.* Thomas Pulleyn Mosley, Esq. of Burley Hall; II. Eliza, *d. unm.* Mr. Pulleine was *s.* by his son,

HENRY PERCY PULLEINE, Esq., J.P., *b.* 30 Nov. 1770, who sold Carleton Hall, and purchased Crake Hall, co. York, 1810. He *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of Anthony Askew, Esq., M.D., of London, and had issue by her (who *d.* 24 April, 1839),

I. Henry, Cornet 1st Dragoons, *d. unm.* 25 Dec. 1817.
II. JAMES, now of Crake Hall and Clifton Castle.
III. Robert, Rector of Kirby Wisk, co. York, *b.* 18 Sept. 1806; *m.* 7 Oct. 1835, Susan, eldest dau. of the late H. Burmester, Esq. of Burntwood Lodge, Surrey; *d.* 1868, leaving issue,

1 Henry Burmester, Lieut.-Col. in the army, *b.* 12 Dec. 1838; *m.* Frances, dau. of H. Bell, Esq. of Fermoy, and was killed in battle with the Zulus, Jan. 1879, having had issue,

* This family of Vaughan is deduced from Cadwgan, son of ELYSTAN GLODRYDD, Prince of Fferlys.

Henry Percy.
Amy. Mabel.

2 Robert Askew, *b.* 9 July, 1840; and *d.* 2 Feb. 1843.
3 John James, of Trin. Coll. Cambridge, Rector of Kirby Wisk, *b.* 10 Sept. 1841; *m.* Elizabeth Esther, dau. of T. C. Hincks, Esq. of Breckenbro, and had issue.
4 William Wingate, *b.* 8 Dec. 1842.
5 Frederick Arthur, *b.* 20 Dec. 1843; *m.* Lucy, dau. of Archdeacon Bute, of New Zealand, and has issue.
1 Susan Elizabeth.

I. Eliza Dorothy, *m.* 22 Aug. 1831, Arthur Lysaght, Esq., Capt. R.N. (his 2nd wife), afterwards promoted to the rank of Admiral, and *d.* 1871, leaving issue.
II. Henrietta, *m.* 31 May, 1826, John Hincks, Esq., Capt. R.A., of Cowling Hall, co. York, who *d.* 14 Oct. 1842.
III. Anne, *m.* Rev. Thomas Richard Ryder, M.A., Vicar of Ecclesfield, co. York, who *d.* 24 July, 1839; and *d.* March, 1875.
IV. Frances, *m.* Rev. Robert William Bosanquet, Rector of Bolingbroke, co. Lincoln; and *d.* Jan. 1835.
V. Amy Anne, *m.* Hugh Spencer Stanhope, Esq.; and *d. s. p.*
VI. Marianne, *m.* 17 Sept. 1835, Thomas Cowper Hincks, Esq. of Breckenborough, and had issue.
VII. Sarah, *d.* July, 1873.
VIII. Charlotte, *m.* 7 Sept. 1835, William Roddam, Esq. of Roddam; and *d.* July, 1837, leaving an only dau.

Mr. Pulleine *d.* 1 May, 1833.

Arms—Az., a bend cotised arg. charged with three escallops gu. on a chief or, three martlets of the field. *Crest*—A pelican feeding its young. *Motto*—Nullâ pallescere culpâ.
Seats—Crake Hall; and Clifton Castle, near Bedale.

PULLER OF YOUNGSBURY.

GILES-PULLER, ARTHUR-GILES, Esq. of Youngsbury, Herts, J.P., *b.* 1833; *s.* 1864; educated at Eton and Trin. Coll. Cambridge (B.A. 1855, M.A. 1859); called to the Bar at Lincoln's Inn 1861, late Lieut. Herts Yeomanry, and now Capt. 9th Herts Rifle Volunteers.

Lineage.—CHRISTOPHER WILLIAM GILES PULLER, Esq. of Youngsbury, Herts, J.P. and D.L., M.P., for that co., Barrister-at-Law, *b.* 1807, only son of Sir Christopher Puller, Chief Justice of the Supreme Court of Calcutta, by Louisa his wife, dau. of Joseph King Esq. of Taplow, and niece of the late Daniel Giles, Esq. of Youngsbury, assumed the additional surname of GILES 1857. He *m.* 1831, Emily, youngest dau. of the late William Blake, Esq. of Danesbury, Herts, and had issue five sons and four daus. Of the former, the two eldest are,

ARTHUR GILES, now of Youngsbury.
Charles Puller, M.A., late Fellow of Trin. Coll. Cambridge, *b.* 1834; *m.* 20 Oct. 1874, Emmeline Maria, 2nd dau. of William Longman, Esq., of Ashlyns, Herts, and has two sons,
1 Christopher Bernard, *b.* 20 July, 1875.
2 Francis Charles, *b.* 17 Sept. 1876.

He *d.* 16 Feb. 1864.

Seat—Youngsbury, near Ware, Herts.

PULTENEY OF NORTHERWOOD.

PULTENEY, KEPPEL, Esq. of Northerwood, Hants, *b.* 29 July, 1869; *s.* his father 1875.

Lineage.—THE REV. RICHARD FAWCETT, D.D., Vicar of Newcastle-on-Tyne, Rector of Gateshead, and Prebendary of Durham Cathedral, bapt. 7 Oct. 1714, 2nd son of John Fawcett, Esq., Recorder of Durham (*see* p. 548), *m.* Elizabeth Brown, and *d.* 22 April, 1782, leaving issue,

JOHN, of whom presently.
Thomas, Rector of Green's Norton, *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of J. Portis, Esq.

The eldest son,

JOHN FAWCETT, Esq. of Chiswick, Middlesex, *m.* Aug. 1803, Elizabeth Evelyn, dau. of Sir Richard Sutton, Bart. of Norwood Park, Notts, and assumed, together with his wife, by royal license, dated 9 Aug. 1813, the surname and arms of PULTENEY only, from grateful and affectionate regard to the memory of Henrietta Laura Pulteney, Countess of Bath, cousin of the said Elizabeth Evelyn; by her (who *d.* 1856) he left at his decease, 1849,

I. JOHN APSLEY, his heir.
II. Richard Thomas Pulteney (Rev.), of Hargrave, Bishop Stortford, Essex, Patron and Rector of Ashley, co. Northampton, *b.* 30 June, 1811; *m.* 1845, Emma, 3rd dau. of the late Maximilian Dudley Digges Dalison, Esq. of Hamptons, Kent, and *d.* 1874, having had issue,
1 Richard Maximilian, Capt. 52nd foot, *b.* 1846.
2 Frederick Evelyn, *b.* 1848.
3 Francis Basil, *b.* 1849.
4 Arthur Wykeham, *b.* 1850.
5 William Poulteney, *b.* 1861.
1 Emma Margaret. 2 Frances. 3 Alice.
4 Elizabeth Evelyn. 5 Judith Sutton.
6 Beatrice. 7 Isabel.
I. Henrietta Laura, *m.* 1852, Rev. Philip Gurdon, Rector of Cranworth.
II. Isabella, *m.* 1st, François de Palezieux Falconet, Esq., and 2ndly, the Count Monte St. Angelo.
III. Judith, *m.* the Rev. Basil Beridge, Rector of Algar Kirk, co. Lincoln. IV. Frances.

The eldest son,

JOHN APSLEY PULTENEY, Esq., Capt. 12th Lancers, *m.* 1833, Emily, 3rd dau. of the late Christopher Thomas Tower, Esq. of Weald Hall, Essex, and *d. v. p.* April, 1840, leaving issue, a dau. Fanny, and an only son,

JOHN GRANVILLE BEAUMONT PULTENEY, Esq. of Northerwood, Hants, and Mount House, St. Leonard's, Sussex, *b.* 21 April, 1836; *m.* 27 July, 1865, Isabella, dau. of Henry Frederick Stephenson, Esq., by Lady Mary his wife, dau. of William Charles, 4th Earl of Albemarle, and *d.* 1875, leaving issue,

I. KEPPEL, now of Northwood.
I. Evelyn Cecilia. II. Mildred Mary.

Arms—Arg., a fess indented gu., in chief three leopards' heads sa. on a canton of the second an estoile of the first. *Crest*—A leopard's head erased sa., gorged with a ducal coronet and charged with a cross-crosslet or. *Motto*—Vis unita fortior.
Seat—Northerwood, near Lyndhurst.

PURCELL OF BURTON HOUSE.

PURCELL, JOHN MATHEW, Esq. of Burton, co. Cork, *b.* 30 Nov. 1852.

Lineage.—JOHN PURCELL, of Pulleen, co. Cork, stated to have been of the family of Purcells, Barons of Loughmoe, *m.* and had (with other issue) JOHN, of Pulleen, co. Cork; RICHARD, of whose descendants we treat; JAMES, ancestor of Purcell of Altamira. The 2nd son,

RICHARD PURCELL, Esq. of Kilbrin, Knockballymore, Rathnagardbeg, and Gurtnaconroe, all in the co. Cork, *m.* Barbara, youngest dau. of Richard Atkins, Esq. of Currykerry West (now of Fountainville), co. Cork, and had issue, with three daus., two sons, I. JOHN, of Temple Mary, co. Cork, whose male line is extinct; and II. THOMAS, of Gurtnaconroe, of whom presently. The 2nd son,

THOMAS PURCELL, Esq. of Gurtnaconroe, co. Cork, *m.* 1st, a dau. of John Webb, Esq. of co. Cork, and by her had (with two daus., of whom the younger, Mary, *m.* 1764, John Atkins, Esq. of Straw Hall, co. Cork) one son, JOHN, his heir. He *m.* 2ndly, a dau. of Fitzgerald, Esq. of co. Kerry, and had issue by her,

RICHARD, *m.* Avice, dau. of William Twiss, Esq., and had issue,
Richard, *m.* Barbara. dau. of Robert Crofts, Esq., 6th son of William Crofts, Esq. of Velvetstown, co. Cork, and had issue.
Avice, *m.* Bartholomew Purdon, Esq.

The son and successor,

SIR JOHN PURCELL, of Highfort, co. Cork, knighted for the gallant defence he made when attacked by a gang of robbers, *m.* Gertrude, dau. of Mathew Franks, Esq. of Moorestown, co. Limerick, and had issue. The eldest son,

THE REV. MATHEW PURCELL, of Burton, Rector of Churchtown and Dungourney, *m.* Eliza, dau. of William Leader, Esq. of Mount Leader (by Margaret his wife, dau. of Warham St. Leger, Esq. of Heyward Hill), and had issue,

JOHN, his heir.
Matilda, *d. unm.*
Eliza, *m.* 25 Jan. 1830, George Crofts, Esq. of Walshestown, co. Cork, 2nd brother of the Rev. Freeman Wills Crofts, of Churchtown.
Henrietta, *m.* 1836, Richard Labarte, Esq. of Springfield, co. Tipperary.
Margaret, *m.* 1st, 1832, William Purcell, Esq. of Altamira, and 2ndly, 1838, Richard Harris Purcell, Esq.
Emily, *m.* Francis Sandes Bradshaw, Esq. of Tipperary.
Louisa, *m.* 1848, John Powell Longfield, Esq. of Waterloo, co. Cork.
Octavia, *m.* Richard Gibbings, Esq. of Gibbings Grove.
Georgiana, *m.* William Gumbleton, Esq. of Curryglass.

Mr. Purcell *d.* 1845, and was *s.* by his son,

JOHN PURCELL, Esq. of Burton, *b.* 1801; *m.* 14 May, 1850, Miss Anna Moore Dempsey, and *d.* 5 Jan. 1853, leaving issue, JOHN MATHEW, now of Burton; and Elizabeth Mary.

Arms—Or, a saltier between four boars' heads couped sa. Some branches of the family bear, barry wavy of six arg. and

gu. on a bend sa. three boars' heads of the first. *Crest*—A hand couped above the wrist erect holding a sword ppr. pommelled and hilted or, pierced through the jaw of a boar's head also couped sa. vulned and distilling drops of blood, the sleeve az. turned up arg.

Seat—Burton House, Churchtown, co. Cork.

PURCELL OF ALTAMIRA.

PURCELL PIERCE, Esq. of Dromore, and Altamira, co. Cork, J.P., *b.* 27 May, 1811; *m.* 7 June, 1856, Alicia Ellen, 2nd dau. of the late Richard Wills Gason, Esq., D.L. of Richmond, near Nenagh, co. Tipperary, by Anne his wife, eldest dau. of the late Charles Henry Leslie, Esq. of Wilton, and has issue,

I. JAMES CHARLES HENRY, *b.* 1859.
II. William Wills, *b.* 1860.
I. Annete Ellen. II. Georgina Hannah.

Lineage.—PIERCE PURCELL, Esq. of Altamira, son of William Purcell, Esq. of Altamira, co. Cork (by Mary Goold his wife), and grandson of James Purcell, 3rd son of John Purcell, of Pulleen, *m.* Barbara, dau. of Thomas Harris, Esq. of Harrisgrove (by Hannah his wife, dau. of Richard Purcell, Esq. of Kilbrin, co. Cork), and had issue,

I. WILLIAM PURCELL, Esq. of Altamira, *m.* 1832, his cousin Margaret, dau. of the Rev. Mathew Purcell, of Burton House, and dying 2 Jan. 1837, left an only child, Eliza Augusta, heiress of Highfort, *m.* 1857, Henry Longfield, Esq. of Seacourt.
II. James, of Dromore, co. Cork, *m.* 17 Nov. 1808, Ellen, dau. of Usher Philpot Williamson, Esq. of Lower Dromore, near Mallow, in the aforesaid co., J.P., by Anne his wife, dau. of Col. Thomas Lloyd, of Beechmount, co. Limerick; *d.* 10 Feb. 1830, having had issue two sons and one dau.,
1 PIERCE, now of Altamira and Dromore, co. Cork.
2 Usher Williamson (Rev.), of Sheepy, Atherstone, co. Warwick, *m.* Susan, dau. of the late Rev. William Fell, Rector of Sheepy.
1 Anne.
III. Richard Harris, now of Annabella, near Mallow, *m.* Louisa, youngest dau. of William Leader, Esq. of Mount Leader, co. Cork, and had issue, *inter alios*,
1 Richard Harris Purcell, Esq. Barrister-at-Law, *m.* his cousin, Margaret, dau. of the Rev. Matthew Purcell, of Burton House, co. Cork, and has issue by her,
Ferdinand Albert Purcell.
Mio Adolph. Eugene.
2 John Harris, of Copeswood, co. Cork, *m.* Louisa, dau. of Thomas Leader, Esq. of Spring Mount, co. Cork, and *d.* leaving issue, Isabel; Harriet St. Leger, and Florence Meta.
I. Hannah.
II. Eliza, *m.* her cousin, Richard Purcell, Esq. M.D., of Highfort. III. Mary.
IV. Lucy, *m.* John Sandes, Esq. co. Kerry.

Seats—Altamira, near Buttevant; and Dromore, near Mallow.

PURCELL OF CO. CORK.

PURCELL, REV. FRANCIS TALBOT, *b.* 30 Jan. 1833; *m.* 5 Oct. 1858, Fanny Jane, dau. of Edward Keane, Commander R.N., by Sarah Lady Peake his wife, and grand-dau. of Michael Keane, brother of the 1st Lord Keane, and has issue,

I. JAMES EDWARD, *b.* 20 April, 1866.
II. John Norton, *b.* 20 Nov. 1870.
I. Letitia Sarah, *b.* 1 Jan. 1860.
II. Frances Isabella Mary, *b.* 25 Feb. 1862.
III. Agnes Talbot, *b.* 23 April, 1864.
IV. Eleanor, *b.* 13 July, 1868.
V. May Eiffe, *b.* 22 April, 1873.

Lineage.—RICHARD PURCELL, Esq. of Kanturk House, and Springford, co. Cork, *temp.* CHARLES II., *m.* Miss Butler, and had four sons, I. JOHN, *b.* 22 Jan. 1687; II. James; III. William; IV. RICHARD; and two daus., I. Sarah and II. Mary. The fourth son,

RICHARD PURCELL, Esq. of Kanturk House and Springfort, *b.* 16 June, 1703; *m.* Jane, dau. of Richard Goodwin, Esq. of Coomhooly, co. Cork, and had issue seven sons and two daus., I. Richard (Rev.) *b.* 1728, Scholar Trin. Coll. Dublin, 1747, Rector of Coole, 1759, *m.* 1762, Katherine Grove, of Ballyhimmock, co. Cork, and *d. s. p.* 12 Aug. 1797; II. William; III. Percival; IV. John; V. James; VI. Thomas; VII. GOODWIN; I. Catherine; II. Mary. The youngest son,

GOODWIN PURCELL, Esq. of Kanturk House, *b.* 8 Dec. 1739 *m.* Mary Allan, whose family had property near Kanturk, co. Cork, and had issue, I. GEORGE; II. RICHARD, Major North Cork Militia; III. James; IV. Goodwin, Major 31st regt. The eldest son,

GEORGE PURCELL, Esq. of Glannanore, Castletown Roche, near Fermoy, co. Cork; *m.* 1791, Mary, dau. of Rev. Edward Delany, Rector of Whitechurch or Templegall, Dio. of Cloyne, and *d.* 29 Jan. 1830, and had issue by her (who *d.* 22 May, 1837) a son,

REV. JAMES GEORGE PURCELL, of Glannanore, *m.* 17 April, 1820, Letitia, dau. of Francis Talbot, Esq. (of the Wexford Talbots), by Mary his wife, widow of Robert Norton, Esq., K.C., and dau. of John Eiffe, Esq. By Letitia his wife (who *d.* 12 Feb. 1868) he had issue,

I. GEORGE, his heir, *b.* 12 Jan. 1827; *d.* 17 Sept. 1871.
II. FRANCIS TALBOT, now of Rugeley.
I. Bridget Frances, *b.* 9 Feb. 1821; *d.* 19 March following.
II. Mary Georgina, *b.* 11 April, 1822; *d.* May following.
III. Mary Anne Bridget, *b.* 4 Aug. 1832; *d.* 9 Aug. 1850.
IV. Frances, *b.* 29 Oct. 1824; *d.* May, 1825.

Rev. James George Purcell *d.* 7 Nov. 1843, and was *s.* by his only surviving son, the REV. FRANCIS TALBOT PURCELL.

Residence—Rugeley, co. Stafford.

PURDON OF TINERANA.

PURDON, GEORGE FREDERICK ROBERT, Esq. of Tinerana, co. Clare, J.P., Lieut. R.N., *b.* 11 May, 1840; *m.* 5 Dec. 1867, Annie, only dau. of the late Gen. Caulfeild, of Copswood, co. Limerick, and has issue,

I. WILLIAM CAUSABON, *b.* Dec. 24, 1869.
II. George Muirson, *b.* 10 Dec. 1875.
I. Annie Louisa, *b.* 1868. II. Helen, *b.* March 3, 1874.

Lineage.—JAMES PURDON, Esq. of Kirklington, Cumberland, settled at Lurgan Race, co. Louth, *temp.* HENRY VIII. He is called Adam in LODGE'S *Peerage of Ireland.* He *m.* Jane, dau. of Thomas Little, Esq. of Thornhill, Cumberland, and had issue, SIMON, his heir; John; Jane, *m.* Adam Loftus, D.D., Archbishop of Dublin, and Lord High Chancellor; and Margaret, *m.* Thomas Jones, D.D. Archbishop of Dublin. Mr. Purdon was *s.* by his eldest son,

SIMON PURDON, Esq. of Tallagh, co. Dublin, and of Ballynakill, King's Co., *m.* Miss Arthur, and had issue, JOHN, his heir; Richard; Mary, *m.* Robert Conway, Esq., LL.D.; and Isabella, *m.* William Conway, Esq. Mr. Purdon's eldest son,

JOHN PURDON, Esq. of Tullagh, co. Clare, *m.* Eleanor, dau. of Sir John Fleming, brother of the then Lord Slane, and had issue five sons, of whom the youngest, SIR NICHOLAS PURDON, M.P. for Baltimore, was ancestor of the PURDONS *of Ballyclogh*, co. Cork, now extinct in the male line. The eldest son,

SIMON PURDON, Esq. of Tullagh, co. Clare, *m.* Ellis, only dau. and heiress of Edmond Bourke, Esq. of Cloghadromond, co. Limerick, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

JOHN PURDON, Esq. of Tullagh, co. Clare, *m.* Grace, dau. of John, son of Sir Maurice Hurley, Bart. of Knocklong, co. Limerick, and had no issue. His only brother,

GEORGE PURDON, Esq. of Tinerana, co. Clare, High Sheriff 1663, *m.* 1st, Helena, dau. of Daniel Toler, Esq., ancestor of the Earl of Norbury, by whom he had no issue; and 2ndly, Mary, dau. of William Lewis, Esq. of co. York, and had issue. Mr. Purdon was *s.* by his eldest son,

SIMON PURDON, Esq. of Tinerana, co. Clare, M.P., *m.* 1st, Mary, dau. of Sir George Ingoldsby, which lady *d. s. p.*; and 2ndly, Helena, dau. of the Right Rev. Edward Synge, D.D., Bishop of Cork; and *d.* 4 Nov. 1719, leaving, with several daus.,

I. GEORGE, his heir. II. SIMON.
III. Edward (Rev). IV. Charles.
V. William, of Claremont, co. Dublin. He *m.* the dau. of Anthony Parker, Esq. of Castle Lough, and had an only son,
William John Purdon, who *m.* Jane, dau. of Chidley Coote Esq. of Ash Hill, co. Limerick, and had an only son,
Simon Purdon. He *m.* Anne, dau. of George Le Hunte, Esq. of Artramont, co. Wexford, and had, *inter alios*, a son,
Rev. William John Purdon, of De Vesci Terrace, Kingstown, co. Dublin, M.A. Oxon. He *m.* 1st, 9 Sept. 1824, Charlotte Emily, dau. of Right Hon. Denis Browne, M.P. (*see* BURKE'S *Peerage*, SLIGO, M.), by whom, who *d.* 23 April, 1838, he had two daus., Emily Jane, and Anna Maria. He *m.* 2ndly, June, 1842, Katherine Geraldine, dau. of Sir Ross Mahon, Bart. of Castlebar.
VI. John, *d. s. p.*

Mr. Purdon was *s.* by his eldest son,

GEORGE PURDON, Esq. of Tinerana, *m.* Jane, dau. of Edward Eyre, Esq., and *d. s. p.* 1740, when he was *s.* by his next brother,

SIMON PURDON, Esq. of Tinerana, bapt. 1691, *m.* Elizabeth, eldest dau. and eventual co-heir of Major George Purdon, of Primrose Hill, co. Cork, and had issue, 1 GEORGE, his heir; 2 Gilbert, of Ballykelly, *m.* Anne, dau. of Anthony Parker, Esq. of Castle Lough, and had an only child, Amy, *m.* Charles O'Callaghan, Esq.; 1 Jane, *m.* the Ven. George Massy; and 2 Avarina, *m.* Richard Ringrose Bowerman, Esq. of Moynoe House, co. Clare. The eldest son,

GEORGE PURDON, Esq. of Tinerana, co. Clare, and of Woodfort, co. Cork, M.P. for Clare 1725 and 1727. He *m.* 19 Oct. 1715, Arabella, 3rd dau. and co-heir of Col. William Casaubon, of Carrig, near Mallow, co. Cork, M.P. for Doneraile, by his wife, a dau. of Gore of Derrymore, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

SIMON PURDON, Esq. of Tinerana, High Sheriff co. Limerick 1772. He *m.* Mary Anne, dau. of Jamas Nash, Esq. of Kilbroney, co. Cork, and widow of Hugh Ingoldsby Massy, Esq., but dying *s. p.* Nov. 1791, was *s.* by his next brother,

WILLIAM CASAUBON PURDON, Esq. of Tinerana, *b.* 26 Dec. 1752, Major 7th Dragoon Guards, *m.* 1793, Deborah, eldest dau. of Michael Head, Esq. of Derry, co. Tipperary, by Margaret his wife, sister of Henry Prittie, 1st Lord Dunalley, and had issue,

SIMON GEORGE, his heir.
William Casaubon, Vicar of Loxley, co. Warwick, *b.* 1798; *m.* 17 July, 1838, Augusta Louisa, only child of the Rev. George F. Tavell, by Lady Augusta Fitzroy his wife, 5th dau. of Augustus Henry, 3rd Duke of Grafton, and *d. s. p.* Aug. 1850. His widow *m.* 2ndly, 1852, J. Murray Gartshore, Esq. of Gartshore, co. Perth.
Arabella Mary Anne.
Margaret Elizabeth, *m.* 17 July, 1826, the Rev. William Buckner Lewis.
Deborah, *m.* 6 Feb. 1835, the Ven. Robert Maunsell Evans, Archdeacon of Cloyne, 2nd son of the late Eyre Evans, Esq. of Ash Hill Towers, co. Limerick.
Charlotte, *m.* 1st, 1829, Capt. Michael Stackpole, R.N.; and 2ndly, George Harrison, Esq. of The Arke, co. Wicklow.

Mr. Purdon dying 1 Feb. 1836, was *s.* by his eldest son,

SIMON GEORGE PURDON, Esq. of Tinerana, J.P. and D.L., Major Clare Militia, High Sheriff 1829, *b.* 8 May, 1797; *m.* 11 Aug. 1836, Louisa Elizabeth Eleanor, 2nd dau. of the Hon. and Right Rev. Richard Ponsonby, Bishop of Derry and Raphoe, 3rd son of William Brabazon Ponsonby, 1st Lord Ponsonby, of Imokilly, and by her (who *d.* 10 Aug. 1873), had issue,

WILLIAM CASAUBON, late of Tinerana.
GEORGE FREDERICK ROBERT, now of Tinerana.
Richard Ponsonby, R.N., *b.* 17 Oct. 1842; drowned in H.M.S. "Captain," Sept. 1870.
Simon Godfrey, *b.* 11 Sept. 1844.
John Molesworth, *b.* 10 April, 1848.
Frederick Ponsonby, *b.* 13 Sept. 1849.
Frances Harriett, *m.* 18 Aug. 1864, Herbert Lloyd, Esq. of Kilybebyl, co. Glamorgan.
Deborah Louisa Grace, *m.* 24 Oct. 1867, Robert Bruce Robertson Glasgow, Esq. of Mount Greenan, co. Ayr, Lieut. 74th Highlanders.
Emily Charlotte, *m.* 12 Sept. 1874, Charles W. Howard, late 79th regt.
Augusta Harriett Arabella. Georgina Margaret.

Mr. Purdon *d.* 7 Aug. 1862, and was *s.* by his son,

WILLIAM CASAUBON PURDON, Esq., of Tinerana, Lieut. Rifle Brigade, *b.* 26 July, 1837; *d.* 10 Jan. 1864.

Arms—Arg., a leopard's face between a chief and a chevron sa. quartering CASAUBON and BURKE. *Crest*—A dexter arm embowed ppr. holding a banner gu. fringed or, charged with a leopard's face arg., the staff broken above the hand. *Motto*—Pro aris et focis.
Seat—Tinerana, Killaloe, co. Clare.

PURDON OF CURRISTOWN.

PURDON, CHARLES, Esq. of Curristown, co. Westmeath, J.P., M.D., *b.* March, 1817; *m.* Feb. 1847, Louisa, dau. of P. Schoales, Esq., M.D.

Lineage.—The REV. RICHARD PURDON, Curate of Killucan (descended from a common ancestor with the Purdons of Tinerana, co. Clare), removed from co. Louth, and marrying Miss Griffin, acquired the estate of Griffinstown, co. Westmeath. His son and heir,

PETER PURDON, Esq. of Rathwire, co. Westmeath, *m. circa* 1700, Mary, dau. of R. Adair, Esq. of co. Wicklow, and had issue,

I. HENRY, of Rathwire, co. Westmeath, *b.* 1701; *m.* Miss de Val, and had a son,

Henry Purdon, of Rathwire, *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of John Espine Batty, Esq., and was father of Thomas Purdon of Rathwire, *b.* 1750, who *m.* Maria, dau. of William Fetherston, Esq. of Ballintobber, and had issue, Henry; John, head of the Dublin branch; Edward; and three daus. The eldest son, Henry Purdon, of Rathwire, M.D., an officer in the army, *m.* 1798, Anne, dau. of Samuel de la Cherois Crommelin, Esq. of Carrowdore Castle, co. Down, and settled at Belfast, and had issue, 1 Thomas Henry, his heir; William, M.D., *m.* Miss Johnston, of Glyn, and had issue; Charles, M.D. *m.* Miss Calvert, and had issue; Maria, *m.* Rev. E. Cordner; Elizabeth, *m.* J. Harrison, Esq.; Harriet, *m.* William St. Clair, Esq.; Ellen; and Charlotte, *m.* Rev. Payne; the eldest son, Thomas Henry Purdon, M.D., *m.* Amelia, dau. of John Stott, and had, with younger issue, a son, Henry, M.D., of Belfast, *m.* Mary Anne, dau. of F. Plunkett, Esq., and has issue.

II. EDWARD, of Lisnabin.
III. GEORGE, of Curristown, *m.* Miss Pigott, and had a son, Henry, *b.* 1740; *m.* 1772, Miss Whiteway, and *d.* 1804, leaving issue, 1 George, of Curristown, High Sheriff 1829, *m.* 1796, Rose, dau. of John Mitchell, Esq. of Gore's Grove, co. Kilkenny, and *d.* 1829, leaving issue; 2 Peter, of Joristown, High Sheriff 1819, *d. unm.* 1848; and 3 Jane, *m.* her cousin, Robert Purdon, Esq. of Huntingdon.

The second son,

EDWARD PURDON, Esq. of Lisnabin, co. Westmeath, *b.* 1709; *m.* 1738, Miss Cooper, and had issue,

THOMAS, of Huntingdon, his heir.
Charles (*see* PURDON *of Lisnabin*).

The elder son,

THOMAS PURDON, Esq. of Huntingdon, co. Westmeath, *b.* 1740; *m.* 1772, Elizabeth, dau. of Robert Cooke, Esq. of Cookesborough, co. Westmeath, and by her (who *d.* 1788) left at his decease, 1809 (with two daus., Emily, *m.* John D'Arcy, Esq. of Hyde Park, co. Westmeath, and Charlotte, *m.* William Moore, Esq.), a son,

ROBERT EDWARD PURDON, Esq. of Huntingdon, High Sheriff co. Westmeath, 1811, *m.* 1800, his cousin, Elizabeth Jane, dau. of Henry Purdon, Esq. of Curristown, and by her (who *d.* 1864) had issue,

I. WELLINGTON ARTHUR, *m.* Elizabeth Atwell, and has issue, two sons and one dau.
II. CHARLES, now of Curristown.
I. Charlotte Augusta. II. Frances.

Mr. Purdon *d.* 1855.

Arms—Arg., a chevron sa. in centre chief point a leopard's face of the last. *Crest*—A dexter arm embowed ppr. holding a banner gu. fringed or, charged with a leopard's face arg. the staff broken above the hand. *Motto*—Pro aris et focis.
Seat—Curristown, Killucan.

PURDON OF LISNABIN.

PURDON, GEORGE NUGENT, Esq. of Lisnabin, co. Westmeath, J.P., *b.* 2 Aug. 1819; *m.* Aug. 1852. Elizabeth Anne, eldest dau. of Samuel Winter, Esq, of Agher, co. Meath, and has issue,

I. EDWARD WINTER, *b.* 1853.
II. George Richard, *b.* 1854.
III. John James, *b.* 1855.
IV. Charles Saunderson, *b.* 1857.
V. Samuel Pratt, *b.* 1859.
I. Lucy Helen.

Lineage.—CHARLES PURDON, Esq. of Lisnabin, 2nd son of EDWARD PURDON, Esq. of Lisnabin (*see previous Article*), *b.* 1746; *m.* 1773, Miss Mary Nugent, of Castle Rickard, co. Meath, and *d.* 1790, leaving issue,

EDWARD, his heir.
George Rodney, *m.* Mary Macminn, of Donaghadee.
Elizabeth, *m.* Charles Marshall.

The elder son,

EDWARD PURDON, Esq. of Lisnabin, *b.* 1774; *m.* 1810, Miss Margaret Eva Moore, of Dublin, and had issue,

I. GEORGE NUGENT, now of Lisnabin.
II. Rodney William, *b.* 1829; *m.* 1850, Angel, dau. of Rev. Charles Rawlins, and has issue,
1 George Rodney. 2 Richard. 3 Charles Tibeaudo.
1 Eva Mary. 2 Constance.
I. Dorothea Jane, *m.* the Rev. George Gough Gubbins.
II. Maria Martha, *m.* the Rev. Oliver J. Tibeaudo.
III. Elizabeth Caroline, *m.* Rev. Robert Irwin.
IV. Alicia.

He *d.* 1867.

Arms, &c.—*See* PURDON *of Curristown.*
Seat—Lisnabin, Killucan.

PUREFOY OF GREENFIELDS.

BAGWELL-PUREFOY, LIEUT-COL. EDWARD, of Greenfields, co. Tipperary, J.P., D.L., High Sheriff for the co. 1856, educated at Harrow, late Capt. 3rd Dragoon Guards, Lieut.-Col. co. Tipperary Artillery Militia, *b.* 2 Aug. 1819; *m.* 1st, 10 July, 1854, Isabella Petronella, youngest dau. of the late Major Langley, 2nd Life Guards, of Brittas Castle, co. Tipperary, but by her had no issue. He *m.* 2ndly, 20 July, 1861, Charlotte, 4th dau. of J. Green Wilkinson, Esq., D.L., and by her has issue,

I. WILFRED, *b.* 13 June, 1862.
II. Henry John, *b.* 26 Aug. 1864.
III. Edward, *b.* 25 Nov. 1868.
I. Maude Isabel.

This gentleman assumed the additional surname of PUREFOY, by royal license, on succeeding to the estate of the late Col. Purefoy, who *d.* 1846. He is 2nd son of the late Very Rev. Richard Bagwell, Dean of Clogher, by Margaret his wife, dau. of the late Edward Croker, Esq. of Ballynagarde, co. Limerick (*see* BAGWELL *of Marlfield*).

Arms—Quarterly: 1st and 4th, sa., three pair of hands conjoined one and two or, ruffled arg., for PUREFOY; 2nd and 3rd, paly of six arg. and az. on a chief gu. a lion passant of the first, for BAGWELL. *Crest*—A hand in armour grasping a broken lance all ppr. *Motto*—En bonne foy.
Seat—Greenfields, Tipperary.

PURNELL OF STANCOMBE PARK.

The late WILLIAM PASTON PURNELL, Esq., J.P., *b.* 12 June, 1821, Col. late 90th regt. of Light Infantry, C.B., served in the Crimea and in India, late Ensign of the Yeomen of the Guard; *m.* 1st, 29 Nov. 1843, Emily, dau. of John Agar, Esq. of Ballyhar, co. Kerry, and by her (who *d.* April, 1854), has issue,

I. Emily Anne.

He *m.* 2ndly, 1865, Elizabeth Susan, only dau. of the late Sir George Young, Bart., R.N., of Formosa Place, Berks, by whom he had issue,

I. Frances Susan. II. Susan Rose. III. Charlotte.

He *d.* 14 May, 1869, and was *s.* by his sister, FRANCES MARY, now of Stancombe Park.

Lineage.—The family of COOPER were formerly settled at Kingham, Norfolk.

SAMUEL COOPER, of Norwich, Merchant, *m.* Henrietta Maria, dau. of Thomas Newton, Esq. of Edgefield, Norfolk (by Cassandra his wife, dau. of Sir Thomas Jermyn, Bart.), and their eldest son, SAMUEL COOPER, of Norwich, Surgeon, *m.* Mary, dau. of William Lovick, Merchant, Alderman, of Norwich. His eldest son, SAMUEL COOPER, Rector of Yelverton and Morley, and Perpetual Curate of Great Yarmouth, Norfolk, D.D., *m.* Susannah, dau. and ultimately heiress of James Bransby, Esq. of Shottisham, Norfolk, and had by her several children, of whom his eldest son, ROBERT BRANSBY COOPER, Esq., became the head of the ancient family of Bransby. Dr. Cooper's 5th and youngest son, ASTLEY PASTON COOPER, of Gadesbridge, co. Herts, educated as a Surgeon, attained the highest eminence in his profession, was made Serjeant-Surgeon to GEORGE IV., and also to WILLIAM IV., and was created a Bart. 1821 (*see* BURKE'S *Peerage and Baronetage*).

ROBERT BRANSBY COOPER (before mentioned), *b.* 21 Feb. 1762, became a F. C. of Trin. Coll. Cambridge, was D.L. and J.P. for Norfolk and co. Gloucester, and for many years M.P. for the city of Gloucester. He *m.* Anne, only child of William Purnell, Esq. of Ferney Hill, co. Gloucester, D.L. of that co., eldest son of John Purnell, Esq., J.P., of New House, by Anne his wife, dau. of Thomas Phelps, Esq. of Dursley), and by her had issue several children. He *d.* May, 1845. His eldest son,

PURNELL BRANSBY COOPER, *b.* 4 Nov. 1791, *s.* on the death of his mother, 1804, to the Gloucestershire estates, assuming by royal license, 1805, the name of PURNELL, and through her became the head of the family of that name, settled since 1550 at North Nibley, Dursley, and Stancombe, co. Gloucester. He was of Stancombe Park, J.P. for cos. Gloucester and Wilts, D.L., and Chairman Court of Quarter Sessions, co. Gloucester. He *m.* 13 July, 1813, Charlotte Anne, 3rd dau. of Nathaniel Clifford, Esq. of Frampton Court, co. Gloucester, J.P. and D.L. (of the ancient family of Clifford of Frampton Court), and by her (who *d.* 22 Jan. 1862) had issue,

JOHN BRANSBY, of Stancombe Park, *b.* 4 Jan. 1820, of Corpus Christi Coll. Oxford, J.P. and D.L. for co. Gloucester, *d.* 21 Aug. 1869.
WILLIAM PASTON, as above.
Charlotte Anne, *d.* 7 June, 1844.
FRANCES MARY, now of Stancombe Park.
Helen.

Mr. Purnell Bransby Purnell *d.* 16 Nov. 1866.

Arms—Arg., on a fess sa. between three lozenges gu. as many cinquefoils of the first, PURNELL; quartering, COOPER, BRANSBY, and PASTON. *Crest*—PURNELL: Out of a mural crown arg. a demi-griffin segreant erminois holding in its dexter claw a thunderbolt ppr. COOPER: A mural coronet arg. issuant therefrom a demi-spear erect ppr. fringed or, and surmounted by two palm branches in saltire vert. *Motto*—Fide et virtute.
Seat—Stancombe Park, near Dursley, co. Gloucester.

PURNELL OF BODDINGTON MANOR.

PURNELL, THE REV. THOMAS, of Boddington Manor, co. Gloucester, Vicar of Staverton-cum-Bodlington, J.P., *m.* 5 Sept. 1844, Ann, only child of Major Johnson Wilkinson, Madras Artillery, by Anne his wife, dau. of the late Rev. M. Fenwick, formerly Vicar of Kyloe and Lowick, Northumberland, and has had issue,

I. ROBERT HUGHES WILKINSON, *b.* 29 May, 1848.
II. Otto Fenwick, *b.* 2 Sept. 1852.
III. Lewis Johnson, *b.* 16 Feb. 1856.
I. Annie St. Clair.
II. Emily Nora.
III. Mabel Margaret Ellen, *d.* an infant.
IV. Jessie Mary Maud.
V. Agnes Isabel, *d.* an infant.
VI. Hester Adelaide.

Lineage.—ROBERT HOOPER, Esq. of Bradford, Wilts, *m.* Mary, dau. of Robert Baily, Esq. of Quemerford, near Calne, and had a son,

ROBERT JOHN PURNELL, Esq. of Kingshill, co. Gloucester, J.P. and D.L., *b.* 1789; *m.* 1810, Mary Anne, only child of the Rev. Lewis Hughes, Vicar of Llanrhyddlad, co. Anglesey, niece and heiress of Lieut.-Col. Purnell, of Kingshill, and by her (who *d.* 12 Sept. 1842) had issue,

THOMAS, now of Boddington Manor.
Mary Anne, *m.* the Rev. Henry Horsley (formerly Miniken), Vicar of North Leach, co. Gloucester.
Hester Purnell, *d. unm.* 9 Aug. 1842.
Emily Hughes, *d. unm.*

This gentleman assumed the surname of PURNELL in 1826, in compliance with the will of Lieut.-Col. Purnell.

Arms—Erminois, on a fess between three lozenges gu. as many cinquefoils arg. *Crest*—Issuant from a mural crown arg. charged with three lozenges fessways gu. a demi-falcon rising ppr. holding in the beak a cinquefoil slipped vert.
Seat—Boddington Manor, Cheltenham.

PURTON OF FAINTREE HALL.

PURTON, THOMAS PARDOE, Esq. of Faintree Hall, Salop, J.P., *b.* 30 March, 1801; *m.* 5 May, 1831, Caroline Frances, dau. of Lionel Lampet, Esq. of The Highlands, Oxon, and of Bridgnorth, and has issue,

I. WILLIAM CECIL PARDOE, Barrister-at-Law, *b.* 3 Nov. 1835; *m.* 13 Aug. 1862, Frances Elizabeth, dau. of John Browne Twist, Esq. of Stoke House, Coventry.
I. Caroline Hester, *m.* 1860, Rev. John Smyth Purton, Rector of Chetton, Salop, and has issue.

Lineage.—HENRY PERTON, settled at Oldington, in the parish of Worfield, Salop, of the family of PERTON *of Perton*, co. Stafford, was ancestor of

JOHN PERTON, of Barnesley, afterwards of Hallon, Salop, *b.* 1580, *d.* 1640; he *m.* 1607, Agnes, dau. of Richard Rogers, Esq. of Farmcote, Claverly, Salop; and left a son, JOHN PERTON, of Hallon, *b.* 1611; he *m.* Benedicta, only child of William Coxon, of Barnsley, Worfield, and *d.* April, 1662, leaving, *inter alios*, a son, JOHN, who lived at the Day House,

Oldbury, near Bridgnorth; he *m.* Jane, dau. of William Greenowes, Esq. of Stottesden, Salop, and *d.* at Eudon, 1715, leaving two sons, Henry, *d.* at sea *s. p.*; and WILLIAM.*

WILLIAM PURTON, of Eudon, the only surviving son, *b.* 14 Jan. 1686; *m.* about 1718, Sarah, eldest dau. of Matthias Astley, Esq. of Madeley Court, Salop, and of Tamhorne, near Lichfield, and *d.* 1740, having had three sons, Matthias, *d. s. p.* 1740; JOHN; and William. The 2nd son,

JOHN PURTON, Esq. of Eudon, *b.* at Eudon, 1722, *m.* 1756, Mary, 3rd dau. of Edward Gibbons, Esq. of Ettings Hall, co. Stafford, and left eight children, I. Mathias Astley, *d. unm.*; II. John, *d. unm.*; III. WILLIAM; IV. Christopher, *d. s. p.*; V. Thomas, *m.* Anne Bloxam, and left four sons and three daus.; I. Sarah, *d. s. p.*; II. Mary, *d. s. p.*; III. Dorothy, *m.* C. Cooper, Esq. The 3rd son,

WILLIAM PURTON, Esq., *m.* 1799, Hester Maria, only child of Thomas Pardoe, Esq. of Faintree Hall, Salop, High Sheriff 1791, and by her (who *d.* 1810) had issue,

I. THOMAS PARDOE, now of Faintree Hall.

II. William, of The Woodhouse, near Cleobury Mortimer, Salop, *m.* 28 Dec. 1832, Sarah, youngest dau. of Charles Cooper, Esq. of Hampstead, Middlesex, and by her (who *d.* 21 April, 1877) left at his decease, 18 Aug. 1876,

1 William (Rev.), B.A., *b.* 4 Feb. 1833; *m.* Mary Hamilton, dau. of Duncan Mackenzie, Esq., H.E.I.C.S., of Merklands, co. Perth.
2 Charles Cooper.
3 Arthur, deceased.
1 Idonea, deceased.
2 Sarah Jane, deceased.

III. John, Rector of Oldbury, near Bridgnorth, *m.* 1st, Sophia, dau. of Lionel Lampet, Esq. of The Highlands and Bridgnorth, by whom he had an only dau., Sophia, *d.* 1854; and 2ndly, Julia Hannah, dau. of Rev. Charles John Bird, Rector of Mordiford, co. Hereford, by whom he has a son, John Bird, and seven daus., Hester Maria Julia, Susan Fanny, Elizabeth Harriet, Edith Jane, Julia Margaret, Mary Beatrice, and Sarah Grace.

Mr. Purton *d.* 1835.

Arms—Arg., on a chevron gu. three pears or. *Crest*—On a mount vert a pear tree fructed ppr. *Motto*—E fructu arbor cognoscitur.

Seat—Faintree Hall, near Bridgnorth.

PURVIS OF DARSHAM.

PURVIS, ARTHUR KENNEDY, Esq. of Darsham, Suffolk, Lieut. 87th regt., *b.* 2 Dec. 1848; *m.* 29 July, 1875, Alice Maud, dau. of J. J. Sawyer, Esq., and has issue,

Mary Frances Alice, *b.* 12 June, 1876.
A dau. *b.* 11 Oct. 1877.

Lineage.—This family is a scion of the Scottish House of PURVES of that ilk. GEORGE PURVES, of Darsham, son (by his wife, a dau. of Pringle of Torsonce) of James Purves, of Purveshaugh, the 3rd son of Sir William Purves, 1st bart. of Abbeyhill, Solicitor-General for Scotland, *m.* 18 Feb. 1679, Margaret, widow of — Berry, Esq. (a brother of Sir John Berry, Knt.), and 2nd dau. of George Dakins, Esq., by whom he had issue, three sons and one dau. George Purves *d.* 31 March, 1715, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

GEORGE PURVIS, Esq. of Darsham, Capt. R.N., *b.* 27 July, 1680, a highly distinguished naval officer, who was appointed, 1734, a Commissioner of the Royal Navy, and held the office of Comptroller of the Treasurer's accounts. He *m.* 3 Feb. 1712, Elizabeth, dau. and heir of Mr. Allen, of Yoxford, and had issue a dau., Martha, *m.* Capt. Thomas Pearce, R.N., and three sons, the youngest son, Harvey, R.N., was drowned on board H.M.S. "The Princess Caroline," 1740; the other two sons were,

I. CHARLES WAGER, of whom hereafter.

II. George, of West Green, Hants, Secretary to the Sick and Wounded Officers, Clerk of Cheque, at Sheerness, *b.* 25 Nov. 1718; *m.* 15 May, 1742, Mary, only dau. and heir of Catesby Oadham, Esq., Member of Council at Madras, by whom he (dying at Donhead Hall, Wilts, 26 March, 1773) left issue,

1 Richard, of Porter Hall, Essex, and Bockenden Grange, co. Warwick, *b.* 26 Aug. 1743; Post-Capt. R.N.; *m.* 3 June, 1780, Lucy, dau. and co-heir of Rev. John Leman, Rector of Wenhaston, Suffolk; and *d.* April, 1802, leaving issue,

Richard Oadham, Lieut. R.N., *b.* 1785; *d.* 1804.
John Leman, Lieut. Bengal Infantry, *b.* 1 March, 1786; *d. unm.* 17 March, 1805.
George Thomas, Capt. Bengal Infantry, *b.* 7 Nov. 1789; *d. unm.* 28 April, 1819.
Barrington, of Porter's Hall, Essex, Lieut. Bengal Infantry, *b.* 21 March, 1792; *m.* 11 Sept. 1820, Amy Letitia, eldest dau. of Rev. Nathaniel Colvile, D.D., Rector of Lawshall, and *d.* 28 March, 1822, leaving an only dau. and heiress, FRANCES LETITIA PHILIPPA, who inherited the estates of her father, and *m.* 10 June, 1841, Capt. Edward J. F. Kelso, 72nd Highlanders, of Horkesley Park, Essex.
Mary Anna, *d.* young, 21 Aug. 1781.
Lucy Anna, *m.* 1st, Capt. Duddington; 2ndly, — Duddington, Esq.; and 3rdly, Capt. Archibald Kidd.

2 John Child, of Vicar's Hill House, Hants, Admiral R.N., *b.* 13 March, 1747; *m.* 1st, 11 Oct. 1784, Catherine, only dau. and heiress of John Sowers, Esq., which lady *d.* 3 Feb. 1789; 2ndly, 11 March, 1790, Mary, dau. of Daniel Garrett, Esq.; and 3rdly, 2 Aug. 1804, Elizabeth, only dau. and heiress of Admiral Sir Archibald Dickson, Bart., and widow of her cousin, Lieut. William Dickson, R.N., which lady *d.* 27 July, 1856. Admiral Purvis *d.* at Vicar's Hill House, 23 Feb. 1825, having had issue by his 1st marriage,

John Brett, of Bury Hall, Hants, J.P. and D.L., Vice-Admiral R.N., *b.* 12 Aug. 1787; *m.* 14 Dec. 1815, his first cousin, Renira Charlotte, eldest dau. of George Purvis, Esq. of Blackbrook House, Hants, and has issue,

Robert Brownrigg Arthur, Capt. 78th Highlanders, *b.* 29 Dec. 1817; *d.* 12 Dec. 1856.
George Henry Garrett, *b.* 29 April, 1820; *d. unm.* 29 June, 1843.
Richard, of Bury Hall, Rear-Admiral R.N., *b.* 1 June, 1826; *m.* 4 Sept. 1851, Georgiana Rachael, eldest dau. of Major-Gen. James Cock, H.E.I.C.S., of Hopton Hall, Suffolk, by whom he left at his death, 1875, Charles Hotham, now of Bury Hall, Patron of the Living of Whitsbury, Salisbury, *b.* 4 Oct. 1852, Lieut. 17th Lancers; 2 Arthur D. M., Lieut. Montgomery Rifles; 3 Richard; 4 John Allen; 1 Rachel Louise.

Richard Fortescue, B.C.L., Rector of Whitsbury, Hants, J.P., retired Capt. 30th regt. Bengal Infantry (Nepaul medal and clasp), *b.* 4 Jan. 1789; *m.* 19 Jan. 1824, Elizabeth Helen, eldest dau. of Rev. Thomas Baker, Rector of Rollesby, of Little Cressingham, Norfolk; and *d.* 27 May, 1868, having had issue,

Fortescue Richard, B.C.L., Rector of Whitsbury, *b.* 6 July, 1828; *m.* 2 Feb. 1860, Louisa Harriet, youngest dau. of George Matcham, Esq., LL.D., of Newhouse, Wilts (eldest son of George Matcham, Esq. of Ashford, Sussex, by Catherine his wife, sister of Admiral Lord Viscount Nelson) and his wife Harriet Eyre, eldest dau. and heiress of William Purvis-Eyre, Esq. (*see ante*, EYRE), and has issue, 1 Alan Richard Fortescue, *b.* 22 April, 1864; 2 Archibald Bellenden, *b.* 9 Nov. 1865; 3 Charles Hugh, *b.* 18 Sept. 1867; 4 John William Malcolm, *b.* 5 Oct. 1869; and 1 Louisa Helen Harriet.
John Child, Commander R.N., *b.* 2 Oct. 1832.
Home, Lieut. H.M. 10th foot, *b.* 28 Aug. 1835; *d.* 22 Jan. 1857.
Elizabeth, *d.* 26 Sept. 1834. Emily Mary.
Elizabeth Helen, *d.* 29 July, 1863.
Renira Anna, *m.* 7 Sept. 1865, Capt. Edward Henry Gage Lambert, R.N., 3rd son of Sir Henry J. Lambert, Bart., and has issue.

3 George, of Blackbrook, Hants, J.P., R.N., *b.* 29 June, 1751; *m.* 6 July, 1791, Renira Charlotte, dau. of David Maitland, Esq., and by her (who *d.* 29 May, 1823) left issue,

George Thomas Maitland, of Blackbrook Cottage, Hants, J.P., Capt. R.N., *b.* 10 June, 1802; *m.* 1st, 10 June, 1828, Mary Jane, dau. of Admiral Sir Francis Austen, K.C.B., of Portsdown Lodge, Hants, by whom (who is since dead) he had issue, George Thomas Maitland, Commander R.N., *b.* 21 Feb. 1829, *m.* 1855; Herbert Mark Garrett, Capt. R.A., *b.* 23 June, 1831; Francis Reginald, Capt. R.N., *b.* 18 Jan. 1833; Mary Renira; and Helen Catherine, *m.* 1855, John Rickcord, Esq., R.N. Capt. Purvis *m.* 2ndly, 18 Jan. 1838, Esther North, 5th dau. of Rev. William Harrison, Vicar of Fareham, and Prebendary of Winchester, by whom he has issue, William George, *b.* 31 July, 1848; Esther Elizabeth Cambria; Kathleen Seah; Madeline Sophia; and Eva Charlotte.
George Purvis, *d.* at Blackwood House, 2 May, 1826.
Renira Charlotte, *m.* 14 Dec. 1815, her first cousin, Vice-Admiral John Brett Purvis, of Bury Hall, Hants.
Georgina, *m.* 7 Feb. 1828, Rev. Charles Twyford, Rector of Trotton, Sussex, and *d.* 9 Aug. 1847.

1 Mary Oadham, *d. unm.* 29 Dec. 1812.
2 Elizabeth, *m.* 1st, May, 1768, Benjamin Good, Esq (deceased); and 2ndly, Andrew Long, Esq. She *d.* 28 Dec. 1772.

* William Purton was the first who changed the orthography of his name from Perton to Purton, for what reason is unknown.

I. Lissey Anna, *d.* young, 28 April, 1758.
II. Emma, *m.* 1 July, 1789, Col. Richard Timms, and *d.* 31 May, 1831.

Capt. Purvis *d.* 1741, and was *s.* by his son,

CHARLES WAGER PURVIS, Esq. of Darsham Hall, Admiral R.N., *b.* 5 June, 1715; *m.* 3 Nov. 1741, Miss Amy Godfrey (niece of Dr. Mawson, Bishop of Ely), and by her (who *d.* 21 Dec. 1777) Admiral Purvis (who *d.* 15 Jan. 1772) left issue,

I. CHARLES, of whom hereafter.
II. Thomas, Rector of Milton, Suffolk, *b.* 29 Oct. 1750; *m.* 25 Nov. 1773, Letitia Anna Philipa, dau. of Rev. John Leman, Rector of Wenhaston, and *d.* 13 Oct. 1786, leaving issue,
1 Amy Letitia, *m.* 13 Sept. 1794, Rev. Nathaniel Colvile, D.D., Rector of Lawshall, Suffolk, and *d.* 1816.
2 Elizabeth Maria, *m.* Rev. John Norris Ewen, of Beydon, Suffolk. 3 Anna, *d. unm.* 14 Aug. 1801.
III. William, of New House, Wilts, assumed the surname of EYRE only, in right of his wife, *b.* 1 Oct. 1757; *m.* 13 April, 1789, Susannah Harriet, dau. and heir of Samuel Eyre, Esq. of New House, M.P. for Sarum, Wilts, and *d.* 1810, leaving issue,
1 Harriet Eyre, *m.* 1817, George Matcham, Esq., LL.D., who now possesses the New House estates, in right of his wife, and has one son and two daus.
2 Eliza Purvis Eyre, *m.* Rev. Henry Plaster Jeston, Incumbent of Cholesbury, Bucks.
3 Charlotte Louisa Eyre, *m.* George Gorve, Esq.
4 Julia Purvis Eyre, *m.* William Tudor, Esq. of Kilwestern House, near Bath.
I. Elizabeth, *d.* young, 9 Dec. 1746.
II. Amy, *d.* young, 8 Sept. 1749.
III. Elizabeth, *m.* Joseph Battin, Esq. of Preston, Hants, and *d.* 6 March, 1819.
IV. Henrietta Maria, *d. unm.* 27 Feb. 1769.

The eldest son,

CHARLES PURVIS, Esq. of Darsham Hall, J.P. and D.L., High Sheriff 1794, *b.* 1 July, 1743; *m.* 27 Jan. 1774, Elizabeth, dau. of Edward Holden Cruttendon, Esq., and *d.* 10 Dec. 1808, leaving issue,

I. CHARLES, his heir.
II. Edward, of Watlington House, Reading, J.P., late Capt. 4th regt. of Infantry, in which he served in the Peninsula, *b.* 21 April, 1786; *m.* 24 July, 1817, Lettice Elizabeth, dau. and heir of Rev. John Mulso, of Twywell, in co. Northampton, and by her (who is also deceased) has issue,
1 Edward Mulso, late of 4th foot.
1 Caroline Elizabeth, *m.* 23 Sept. 1841, her first cousin, Frederick Purvis, Esq.
2 Jane Lauretta, *m.* 10 Jan. 1851, her first cousin, Col. Charles Alexander Purvis, of the Madras Artillery.
3 Eleanor Sophia, *m.* 8 Jan. 1852, Rev. Septimus Lloyd Chase; *d.* 4 May, 1866.
4 Amelia, *m.* 8 Oct. 1846, Edward Sherwood, Esq. of Purley, Berks. 5 Marcella. 6 Mary.
I. Elizabeth, *m.* 8 July, 1817, Rev. Edward Ravenshaw, Rector of West Kington, Wilts.
II. Sarah Anne, *d.* young, 12 July, 1797.

The eldest son,

LIEUT.-COL. CHARLES PURVIS, of Darsham, Suffolk, *b.* 19 Feb. 1777; *m.* 12 Feb. 1805, Margaret Eleanor, dau. and co-heir of John Randall, Esq., and had issue,

I. ARTHUR, late of Darsham.
II. Frederick, *b.* 14 Aug. 1815; *m.* 23 Sept. 1841, his cousin, Caroline Eliza, eldest dau. of Capt. Purvis, of Watlington House, Reading, and *d.* 21 Nov. 1859, having had issue,
1 Frederick Arthur, *b.* 13 Aug. 1844.
2 George Henry Wheatley, *b.* 11 March, 1854; *d.* an infant.
1 Caroline Lauretta Harriet.
2 Florence Amelia. 3 Amy.
III. George John, *b.* 4 July, 1816, Lieut. Madras Military Service; *d. unm.*
IV. Charles Alexander, Col. Madras Artillery, *b.* 30 Aug. 1819; *m.* 10 June, 1851, his first-cousin, Jane Lauretta, 2nd dau. of Capt. Purvis, of Watlington House, Berks, and has a son, Edward Alexander, *b.* 1856.
I. Charlotte Sarah.

Col. Purvis was Major in the 1st Royal Dragoons, in which regt. he served through the Peninsular war, and was present at the battle of Vittoria, for which he received a gold medal, and for Fuentes d'Onor and Toulouse, a silver medal with two clasps; he was Lieut.-Col. of the Canadian Fencibles, retired on half-pay. He *d.* 6 N[illegible]. 1859, and his wife *d.* 1 Nov. same year. His eldest son,

ARTHUR PURVIS, Esq. of Darsham, J.P., late H.E.I.Co.'s Civil Service, *b.* 25 April, 1813; *m.* 7 Aug. 1847, Mary Jane, 2nd dau. of Lieut-Gen. Sir Alexander Kennedy Clark-Kennedy, of Knockgray, Kirkcudbright, K.C.B., K.H., and Aide-de-Camp to Her Majesty, *d.* 1 June, 1877, having had issue,

I. ARTHUR KENNEDY, now of Darsham.
II. Charles Kennedy, Lieut. R.N., *b.* 26 Sept. 1849.
III. Alexander Kennedy, *b.* 16 Jan. 1854.
IV. Frank Kennedy, *b.* 10 May, 1859.
I. Mary Eleanor.

Arms—Az., on a fess arg. between three mascles or, as many cinquefoils of the field. *Crest*—The sun in splendour rising from clouds all ppr., over it, Clarior e tenebris.
Seat—Darsham House, near Yoxford.

PUSEY OF PUSEY.

BOUVERIE-PUSEY, SIDNEY EDWARD BOUVERIE, Esq. of Pusey, Berks, J.P., *b.* 15 Sept. 1839; *m.* 29 April, 1871, Wilhelmina Maria, dau. of the late Lord William Hervey.

Lineage.—THE HON. PHILIP BOUVERIE, only surviving son of Jacob, 1st Viscount Folkestone, by Elizabeth his 2nd wife, eldest dau. of Robert, Lord Romney, assumed the surname of PUSEY.* He *m.* 1789, Lucy, eldest dau. of Robert, 4th Earl of Harborough, and widow of Sir Thomas Cave, Bart., by whom he had issue,

PHILIP, his heir.
Edward, D.D., Canon of Christ Church, and Regius Professor of Hebrew in the University of Oxford, *b.* 1800; *m.* 12 June, 1828, Maria Catherine, youngest dau. of the late John Raymond Barker, Esq., and by her (who *d.* 26 May, 1839) has issue,
PHILIP.
Lucy.
Mary Amelia, *m.* 1845, Rev. James G. Brine, B.D.
William, M.A. (Rev.), *b.* 1810; *m.* 7 June, 1836, Catherine, dau. of Thomas Freeman, Esq., and has,
Henry, late 76th foot.
Edward Bouverie, Commander R.N. William, deceased.
Elizabeth, *m.* 1827, Rev. James H. Montagu Luxmore, Prebendary of St. Asaph, who *d.* 1860.
Charlotte, *m.* 27 June, 1839, Rev. Robert Cotton, D.D., Provost of Worcester College, Oxford.

Mr. Pusey *d.* 1828, and was *s.* by his son,

PHILIP PUSEY, Esq., M.P. for Berks, *b.* 25 June, 1799; *m.* 4 Oct. 1822, Lady Emily Frances Theresa Herbert, 2nd dau. of Henry George, 2nd Earl of Carnarvon, by whom (who *d.* 16 Nov. 1854) he had issue,

SIDNEY EDWARD BOUVERIE, now of Pusey.
Edith Lucy Bouverie.
Clara, *m.* 30 Oct. 1862, Capt. Francis Charteris Fletcher, 60th Rifles.

Mr. Pusey *d.* 9 July, 1855.

Arms—Gu., three bars arg. *Crest*—A cat passant.
Seat—Pusey, near Farringdon, Berks.

PUXLEY OF DUNBOY CASTLE.

PUXLEY, HENRY LAVALLIN, Esq. of Dunboy Castle, co. Cork, M.A., J.P. co. Cork, High Sheriff 1865, and High Sheriff co. Carmarthen, 1864; *m.* 1st, 4 June, 1857, Katherine Ellen, dau. of the Rev. William Waller, of Castletown, co. Limerick, and by her (who *d.* 1872) has issue,

I. JOHN LAVALLIN, *b.* Dec. 1859.
II. Edward Lavallin, *b.* June, 1861.
III. Henry Edmund. IV. William Waller. V. Herbert.
I. Maria Frances. II. Catherine. III. Lisette.

He *m.* 2ndly, 1875, Adeline, youngest dau. of Gen. Charles W. Nepean, grand-niece of the late Sir Evan Nepean, 1st bart., Madras army, and widow of Col. William Fergusson Hutchinson.

Lineage.—JOHN PUXLEY, Esq. of Galway, J.P., settled about 1730, at Dunboy, co. Cork, with Henry his brother, who *m.* a dau. of Capt. Richard Goodwin, and aunt of the Rev.

* The Puseys are said to have been settled at Pusey prior to the CONQUEST, and to have held that estate by Cornage, or the service of a horn, under a grant of CANUTE. Campden and Fuller both make mention of this circumstance.

The family became extinct in the male line in 1710, by the death of

CHARLES PUSEY, Esq., who bequeathed the manor to his nephew,

JOHN ALLEN, Esq., who thereupon assumed the additional surname of PUSEY. This gentleman dying without issue, the estate was further entailed upon Mr. Pusey's sisters, and his nieces, the Allens, which last ladies alternately inherited and joined in settling the estate upon the Hon. Philip Bouverie, nephew of Mr. Allen Pusey's wife, who was dau. of Sir William Bouverie, Bart.

Thomas Goodwin, Rector of Berehaven. John *m.* Mary, dau. of James Hayes, Esq. of Kinsale, and had issue,

HENRY, of whom presently.
Othwell, *m.* the widow of Major Eyre.
John, commanded a native Indian regt.
Mary, *d. unm.*
Anne, *d. unm.*
Ellen, *m.* J. M'Carthy, Esq.

The eldest son,

HENRY PUXLEY, Esq. *m.* Sarah, dau. and co-heiress of Philip Lavallin, Esq. Mr. Puxley was killed by a fall from his horse, and was *s.* by his only son,

JOHN LAVALLIN PUXLEY, Esq. of Dunboy Castle, D.L. for Carmarthenshire, *m.* Sarah, dau. of S. Hobbs, Esq. of the Isle of Wight, and had issue,

Henry, *d. unm.*
JOHN LAVALLIN, of whom presently.
Sarah, *d. unm.*
Elizabeth.
Barbara, *d. unm.*
Fanny, *m.* Rev. Henry Herbert, of co. Montgomery.
Henrietta, *m.* Robert Thomas, Esq., 10th regt.
Jane, *d. unm.*

The only surviving son,

JOHN LAVALLIN PUXLEY, Esq. of Dunboy Castle, *m.* 1830, Fanny Rosa Maria, dau. of Simon White, Esq. of Glengariff Castle, co. Cork, and niece of Richard, 1st Earl of Bantry, and had issue,

JOHN SIMON LAVALLIN, his heir.
HENRY LAVALLIN.
Edward Lavallin (Rev.), late Lieut. 4th Dragoons, *m.* 1864, Maria, only dau. of Henry Leader, Esq. of Clonmoyle.
Herbert Boyne Lavallin (Rev.).
Fanny Sarah Eliza Lavallin, *m.* 1855, the Rev. John Thomas Waller, of Kilcoran Glebe, Pallas Kenry, co. Limerick, eldest son of the Rev. William Waller, of Castletown, co. Limerick.

Mr. Puxley *d.* 1837, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

JOHN SIMON LAVALLIN PUXLEY, Esq. of Dunboy Castle, Capt. 6th Dragoons, *b.* 13 July, 1831, *d.* at Cheltenham, 1860, and was *s.* by his brother, the present HENRY LAVALLIN PUXLEY, Esq. of Dunboy Castle, J.P.

Arms—Quarterly, 1st and 4th, gu., on a bend cottised arg., five lozenges conjoined of the first; in the sinister chief point an annulet or, for PUXLEY; 2nd and 3rd, arg., a fleur-de-lis sa., a chief engrailed az., for LAVALLIN. *Crest*—An arm in armour embowed ppr. charged with a lozenge between two annulets in pale gu., the hands grasping a dagger also ppr. *Motto*—Pro libertate patriæ.

Seats—Dunboy Castle, Castletown, Berehaven; and Llether-loesty, co. Carmarthen.

PYE OF CLIFTON HALL.

PYE, HENRY JOHN, Esq. of Clifton Hall, co. Stafford, and Pinner, Middlesex, J.P. and D.L., High Sheriff co. Stafford, 1840, *b.* 26 Sept. 1802; *m.* 26 May, 1825, Mary Anne, 3rd dau. of the late William Walker, Esq. of East Barnet, Herts, and by her (who *d.* 24 Jan. 1877) has issue,

I. HENRY JOHN, M.A., Barrister-at-Law, formerly Rector of Clifton Campville, *b.* 31 Jan. 1827; *m.* 21 Oct. 1851, Emily Charlotte, only dau. of the Right Rev. Samuel Wilberforce, Bishop of Winchester.
II. Charles Colquhoun, late Capt. 63rd regt., and Major in the New Brunswick Militia, *b.* 11 Nov. 1834; *m.* 10 May, 1862, Barbara Wilberforce (who *d.* 1 May, 1873), dau. of the Rev. John James, of Avington, Berks, and *d.* 17 Feb. 1872.
I. Anne Hampden, *m.* 11 July, 1865, James Elmhirst, Esq. of Thorne, co. York, and has two sons.
II. Katherine Charlotte, *m.* 10 July, 1861, Rev. Fraser Mawlins, Rector of Clifton Campville, co. Stafford, and has issue.
III. Elizabeth Marianne.

Lineage.—The family of PYE was originally AP HUGH, the letter *u* in the Welsh language bearing the sound of *y*.

HUGH PYE or APHUGH (said to have been a son of the WILLIAM AP HUGH who accompanied the Norman in his conquest of England), was Lord of Kilpec Castle, in the Mynde Parke, co. Hereford. He had two sons, viz., I. Thomas, whose only child, Margaret, *m.* Stephen de la Beare; II. JOHN. From the 2nd son.

JOHN PYE, descended in a direct male line, the PYES *of the Mynde* and of *Kilpec Castle*, co. Hereford, whose representative in the senior line, SIR WALTER PYE of the Mynde, retired to the continent with the STUARTS, and obtained the title of Lord Kilpec.

SIR ROBERT PYE, Knt. (2nd son of William Pye, Esq. of the Mynde and Kilpec Castle), auditor of the receipt of the exchequer of King JAMES I. and CHARLES I., purchased of the Untons, the manor and estate of Farringdon, Berks, and during the civil wars garrisoned his mansion there, for the royalists, when it was stoutly besieged by his own son, Sir Robert Pye. He *m.* Mary, 2nd dau. and co-heir of John Croker, Esq. of Baltisford, co. Gloucester, and dying 1662, left issue.

ROBERT (Sir), his heir.
JOHN (Sir), of Home, co. Derby, who was created a bart.
MARY PYE being the last heiress of this line, devised her estates to Gen. Severne, her cousin, for life, with remainder to her first cousin (once removed), Richard Watkins, whose son, Charles, inheriting in tail and having no issue, cut off the entail, and after giving his uncle, John, a life interest, left the remainder to the present HENRY JOHN PYE, Esq., representative of the senior branch of the Pyes.

Sir Robert Pye was *s.* by his elder son,

SIR ROBERT PYE, Knt. of Farringdon, Member for Woodstock in the Long Parliament, and Col. of Horse in Gen. Fairfax's regt. He engaged in an attempt to restore King CHARLES II., and was committed to the Tower for a breach of privilege, in presenting a petition from the co. of Berks, complaining of the want of a settled form of government. Upon Gen. Monck's coming to London, the secluded members passed a vote to relieve Pye from prison, who, upon the restoration, was nominated Equerry to the King. He *m.* Ann, eldest dau. of John Hampden, the patriot, and dying 1701, was *s.* by his son,

EDMUND PYE, M.D., of Farringdon, *m.* Anne, dau. of Lord Crewe, of Stene, and widow of Sir Henry Wright, Bart., and had two sons and three daus. The elder son,

HENRY PYE, Esq. of Farringdon, *b.* 23 Aug. 1683; *m.* 1st, 1708, Jane, dau. of Sir Nathaniel Curzon, Bart. of Keddleston, by whom he had an only child, who *d.* in infancy. He *m.* 2ndly, Anne, only dau. of Sir Benjamin Bathurst, Knt., and sister of the 1st Earl Bathurst, and has surviving issue,

I. HENRY, his successor.
II. Thomas (Sir), Admiral of the White, and Lieut.-Gen. of Marines, *d. s. p.* 1785.
III. Robert, LL.D., Prebendary of Rochester, *m.* Anne, dau. of Sir Rowland Alston, Bart., and had an only dau. Ann.
IV. Charles, of Wadley, *b.* 21 Feb. 1720, High Sheriff of Berks, 1767; *m.* 1760, Anne, eldest dau. of the Rev. Henry Mainwaring, and had issue,

1 CHARLES, of Rosehall, co. Lanark, Gen. in the army, *m.* 1st, Mary, dau. of Oliver Colt, Esq. of Auldhame, by Helen his wife, dau. of the 7th Lord Blantyre; and 2ndly, Katherine Douglas, of the Mains family, in Dumbartonshire. Succeeding, through his 2nd wife, to a portion of the property of the Duchess of Douglas, Gen. Pye assumed the additional surname of DOUGLAS. He *d. s. p.*
1 Finetta, *m.* Hon. Baron Robert Dimsdale, of Hertford.
2 Sarah Frances, *d. unm.*
3 Isabella, *m.* 1795, Rev. George William Blathwayt.
4 Anne, *m.* Rev. John Phillipps, of Eaton Bishop.
5 Selina, *d. unm.*
6 Tryphena, *d. unm.*

V. Anthony, *m.* Ann, dau. of John Blackstone, Esq., 1st cousin of the eminent lawyer of that name, and had issue, Henry and Charlotte.
VI. Benjamin, LL.D., Ven. Archdeacon of Durham, a poet of some note, *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of William Sleigh, Esq. of Stockton, and relict of Ralph Whitby, Esq. of Aston Hall, co. Flint, by whom he had, Bathurst, in the army, and Elizabeth, *m.* W. Watson, Esq.
VII. William, an officer in the army, shot at the battle of Plassy, in the East Indies, while acting as Aide-de-Camp to Col. Clive. He *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of Governor Saunders, by whom he left a dau., Elizabeth, *m.* Dr. Walker.
I. Frances, *m.* Thomas Mainwaring, Esq. of Whitmore.
II. Henrietta, *m.* Rev. John Baker, D.D.
III. Anne, *m.* 1st, in 1734, Lionel Rich, Esq.; and 2ndly, James Molloy, Esq.
IV. Elizabeth, *m.* Sir Willoughby Aston, Bart.
V. Finetta, *m.* 1st, George Cruikshank, an eminent Dutch merchant; and 2ndly, — Mowbray, Esq.
VI. Arabella, *m.* — Southwell, Esq.

Mr. Pye *m.* 3rdly, Miss Isabella Warren, but had no further issue. He *d.* 1748-9, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

HENRY PYE, Esq. of Farringdon, *b.* 1709, M.P. for Berks from 1740 to 1760; *m.* 1743, Mary, dau. of the Rev. David James, Rector of Woughton, Bucks, and only sister of Anthony James, who assumed the surname of KECK in 1737, and by her (who *d.* 1766) left issue,

Henry James, his heir.
Robert Hampden, an officer of rank in the army, *m.* 1776, Joel Henrietta, relict of — Campbell, Esq., and left an only child,

Allen Hampden a Major-Gen. in the army, who *m.* his cousin, Mary, dau. of Capt. Gordon, R.N., and sister to Gen. Sir Willoughby Gordon, and *d. s. p.* 1830.

Walter, Barrister-at-Law, *d. unm.*
Anne, twin with Walter, *d. unm.*

Mr. Pye was *s.* by his eldest son,

Henry James Pye, Esq. of Farringdon, *b.* 10 Feb. 1744-5, M.P. co. Berks, and Poet-Laureate; author of *Farringdon Hill*, and other poems. He *m.* 1st, 1768, Mary, dau. of Col. William Hook, and by her (who *d.* 1796) had issue,

Mary Elizabeth, *m.* Capt Jones, 35th regt., who *d.* 1807. She *d.* 1834.
Matilda Caroline, *m.* 1802, Samuel James Arnold, Esq., of Stanmore, and *d.* 1851, leaving issue.

Mr. Pye *m.* 2ndly, Nov. 1801, Martha, dau. of W. Corbett, and by her (who *d.* Oct. 1861, aged 91) had issue,

Henry John, present representative of the family.
Jane Anne, *m.* Francis Willington, Esq. of Tamworth.

Mr. Pye *d.* 11 Aug. 1813.

Arms—Erm., a bend fusilly gu. *Crest*—A cross-crosslet fitchée gu., between two wings displayed arg. *Motto*—In cruce glorier.
Seats—Clifton Hall, near Tamworth, co. Stafford; and Pinner, Middlesex.

PYM OF THE HASELLS.

Pym, Francis, Esq. of The Hasells, Beds, and Radwell House, Herts, J.P. and D.L. for Beds, late of the 1st Life Guards, *b.* 6 Dec. 1849.

Lineage.—This family was for many years settled in Bucks, and as early as 1411, it is recorded that certain lands in that co., formerly belonging to John Pymme, were made over to John Compton.

William Pym, Esq. of Hasells Hall, co. Bedford (son of William Pym, Esq. of Norton Bury and Radwell, Herts, by Catherine his wife, eldest dau. of the Rev. William Wollaston, A.M., and grandson of William Pym, Esq. of Norton Bury, whose father, William Pym, Esq. of St. Martin's-in-the-Fields, Middlesex, *d.* 1673, his will having been proved in that year), *m.* 18 Oct. 1748, Elizabeth, dau. and heiress of Heylock Kingsley, Esq. of Hasells Hall, co. Bedford, and by her (who *d.* 4 Aug. 1761) had three sons,

Francis, his heir.
William, *d.* at Tours, France, 1 Dec. 1775, aged 26.
Wollaston, Rector of Radwell, Herts; *m.* 1796, Mary, dau. of Thomas Cartwright, Esq. of Aynho, co. Northampton.

Mr. Pym *d.* 9 July, 1788, aged 65, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

Francis Pym, Esq. of Hasells Hall, M.P. for Beds, *m.* May, 1784, Anne, dau. of Robert Palmer, Esq. of Holme Park, co. Berks, and by her had issue,

Francis, his heir.
William Wollaston, Rector of Willian, Herts, *b.* 1792; *m.* twice, and *d.* 1850, leaving, with six daus., four sons,
Wollaston Frank, *b.* 1830; *m.* 1 June, 1858, Augusta Sarah, eldest dau. of the late Rev. John Lynes, Incumbent of Hatton, and Caroline Sobieski his wife, dau. of John Wynne, Esq. of Garthmeilloio, North Wales.
Charles Guy, *b.* 1841.
Horatio Noble, *b.* 2 July, 1844, married.
Montagu Charles Lamb, *b.* 1850.
Robert, *b.* 1794, Rector of Elmley, co. York; *d.* 1861.
John, 13th Light Dragoons, killed at Waterloo, 1815.
Charles, of Hove, Sussex, assumed by royal license, 6 April, 1870, the surname and arms of Reading, *b.* 1796; married.
Anne, *b.* 1789; *d.* 1836.
Catherine, *m.* 1835, Rev. W. H. B. Hillcoat, D.D., deceased.

The eldest son,

Francis Pym, Esq. of The Hasells, Beds, and Radwell House, Herts, *b.* 22 June, 1790, *s.* his father 1833, *m.* 3 Oct. 1816, the Lady Jane Elizabeth Leslie Melville, 2nd dau. of the 7th Earl of Leven and Melville, and by her (who *d.* 25 April, 1848) had issue,

I. Francis Leslie, of whom presently.
II. Alexander, of Brickhill House, Beds, J.P., *b.* 8 Jan 1820; *m.* 21 Dec. 1847, Eliza Elizabeth, 2nd dau. of Sir Albert Pell (by the Hon. Margaret Letitia Matilda his wife, dau. of the 12th Baron St. John), and has issue by her, with six daus.,
Alexander Waldegrave, *b* 3 Feb. 1854.
Francis St. John, *b.* 29 March, 1855; *d.* 1878.
Walter Ruthven, *b.* 22 June, 1856.
Albert Roderick, *b.* 10 June, 1859.
Claude George Melville, *b.* 10 Aug. 1860.
III. Henry Wollaston, *b.* 23 July, 1821; *d.* at Dinapore, East Indies, 17 April, 1843.
IV. William Melville, *b.* 18 Nov. 1822; *d.* May, 1833.
V. John Archibald, 2nd Bombay Light Cavalry, *b.* 6 Feb. 1830, *m.* Cecilia Theophila, 2nd dau. of Sir Richard Jenkins, G.C.B.; and *d.* at Bombay, Nov. 1862, leaving issue,

Charles Archibald, *b.* 1854.
Helen Maud, *d.* 1878.

VI. Robert Ruthven, *b.* 27 Jan. 1832; *m.* 23 Oct. 1855, Harriet, eldest dau. of Henry Sykes Thornton, Esq., and has issue,

Ruth Harriet, *b.* 1856: *m.* Fairfax B. Wade.
Etheldred Cecil, *b.* 1858; *m.* Rev. Marshall Tweddell.

VII. Charles Melville (Rev.), *b.* 11 Oct. 1834; *m.* 1857, Louise, dau. of George Aylward, Esq.
I. Jane Anne, *m.* 23 Jan. 1845, the Hon. and Rev. Samuel Waldegrave, late Bishop of Carlisle, 2nd son of William, 8th Earl Waldegrave, and has issue.
II. Lucy Katherine, *m.* John Deacon, Esq. of Mabledon, Kent, and has issue.

John Francis William, *b.* 6 Sept. 1859.
Lucy Sophia Jane.
Bessie May, *d.* 12 May, 1861.
Anna Beatrice.

III. Elizabeth Mary, *m.* 31 Oct. 1849, Henry Abel Smith, Esq. of Wilford House, Notts (*see* Burke's *Peerage*), and has issue.
IV. Harriet Matilda, *m.* 4 June, 1858, Frederic Chatfield Smith, Esq., M.P. of Bramcote Hall, co. Notts, (*see* Burke's *Peerage*), and has issue,

Mr. Pym *d.* 15 Feb. 1860, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

Francis Leslie, Pym, Esq. of The Hasells, Beds, and Radwell House, Herts, *b.* 14 Sept. 1818; *s.* his father 23 Feb. 1860; *m.* 7. Oct. 1847, Mary Jemima, youngest dau. of the Rev. Henry Palmer, of Withcote Hall, co. Leicester; and dying 23 April, 1860 (killed by a railway accident), left issue,

Francis, now of The Hasells and Radwell.
Henry Leslie, *b.* 16 May, 1855.
John Ruthven, *b.* 9 Aug. 1857; *d.* 23 Dec. 1870.
Frederick William, *b.* 27 Jan. 1859.
Jane Elizabeth, *m.* 7 Jan. 1869, the Rev. William Cornish Hunt, Rector of Odell, Beds., and has issue, Caroline Ethel Jane; Ida Lucy; Florence Mary; Catharine Louisa; Mabel; and Isabel.
Lucy Jemima, *m.* 9 April, 1874, Lieut.-Col. Harry Godfrey, late Grenadier Guards.
Alice Mary.
Eleanor Constance.
Emily Georginia, *d.* 10 May, 1856.
Catherine Rose.

Arms—Sa., on a fess between three owls or, as many crosses-crosslet of the first. *Crest*—A hind's head erased or, with a collar flory counterflory az., holding in the mouth a trefoil slipped.
Seats—The Hasells, Sandy, Beds; and Radwell House, Baldock, Herts.

PYRKE OF DEANE HALL.

Pyrke, Duncombe, Esq. of Deane Hall, co. Gloucester, J.P. and D.L., Verderer of the Forest of Dean, *b.* 7 Jan. 1809; *m.* 16 Nov. 1833, Harriet Jemima, 5th dau. of the Rev. William Mairis, D.D., Vicar of Bishop's Lavington, Wilts, Chaplain in Ordinary to H.R.H. the Duke of Kent, and has issue,

I. Duncombe, J.P. and D.L., late Capt. Gloucestershire Light Infantry Militia, *b.* 15 Jan. 1836; *m.* 3 Feb. 1857, Susan, eldest dau. of Thomas Evans, M.D., of Gloucester, and has issue, 1 Reginald Duncombe; 2 George Apperley; 3 Valentine, *b.* 29 May, 1864; 1 Constance.
I. Augusta Harriet, *m.* 1 Sept. 1852, Octavius Rooke, Esq., late of the 3rd foot, youngest son of the late Capt. Frederick W. Rooke, R.N.

Lineage.—This is an old Gloucestershire family. Its late representative,

Joseph Pyrke, Esq. of Deane Hall, J.P. and D.L., Verderer of the Forest of Dean, *b.* 16 May, 1774; only son (by Charlotte his wife, only dau. of George Evans, Esq. of Gray's Inn) of Joseph Pyrke, Esq., J.P., D.L., Verderer of the Forest of Dean, and Deputy Constable of the Castle of St. Briavels, *m.* 2 Jan. 1805, Eliza, dau. of Thomas Apperley, Esq. of Wooton House, co. Gloucester, and had issue,

Duncombe, now of Deane Hall.
Charlotte Eliza.
Louisa Mary, *m.* 1st, the Rev. T. Leach Tovey; and 2ndly, William Norcott, Esq. Emily.

Mr. Pyrke *d.* 9 Jan. 1851.

Arms—Arg., on a fess sa. three mullets of the field a canton erm. *Crest*—A cock pheasant ppr. with a wheat ear.
Seat—Deane Hall, Littledeane, near Newnham, co. Gloucester.

QUAYLE OF CROGGA.

QUAYLE, MARK HILDESLEY, Esq. of Crogga, in the Isle of Man, Clerk of the Rolls, a Magistrate and Member of the Legislative and Executive Council of that Island, late Deputy-Governor, *b.* 4 July, 1804; *m.* 22 Aug. 1837, Mary Jane Hamilton, eldest dau. of James Spedding, Esq. of Summergrove, Cumberland, and has issue,

I. JOHN, *b.* 9 Sept. 1840; *m.* 25 Aug. 1864, Emily Catherine, eldest dau. of Edward Moore Gawne, Esq. of Kentraugh, Speaker of the House of Keys.
II. Mark Hildesley, *b.* 7 May, 1842.
III. James Spedding, Capt. R.A., *b.* 29 Nov. 1843; *m.* 19 Feb. 1879, Mary Agnes, dau. of the late A. Lorimer, H.E I.C.S.
IV. George Harrington, *b.* 30 June, 1845.
V. Daniel Fleming Wilson, *b.* 5 Dec. 1847.
VI. William, *b.* 5 July, 1852.
I. Mary, *m.* 11 July, 1867, James Lindow Burns, Esq., and has issue a son Isaac William, *b.* 10 June, 1868.
II. Sarah Katherine. III. Emily. IV. Edith.

Lineage.—This is an ancient Manx family, and appears to have been settled in the parish of Malew, in the southern district of the island, in the year 1588, previous to which time most of the records have been lost or destroyed. The late

MARK HILDESLEY QUAYLE, Esq., *b.* 30 June, 1770 (youngest son of John Quayle, Esq., Clerk of the Rolls of the Isle of Man, by Margaret his wife, dau. of Sir George Moore, of Balla Moore, Speaker of the House of Keys, and grandson of John Quayle, Esq., Comptroller, Clerk of the Rolls, and Member of the Legislative Council of the Isle of Man, by Elizabeth his wife, dau. of Thomas Harrison, Esq. of Wyreside, co. Lancaster), succeeded to the offices held by his father at that gentleman's death, 1797. He *m.* Mary, eldest dau. of Senhouse Wilson, Esq. of Farm Hill, and Elizabeth Fleming his wife, who was descended from the ancient family of Fleming, of Rydal Hall, co. Westmorland; he *d.* 21 May, 1804, leaving an only child, the present MARK HILDESLEY QUAYLE, Esq.

Arms—Arg., a chevron sa. guttée d'eau between three quail ppr. *Crest*—A quail. *Motto*—Qualis ero spero.
Seat—Crogga, near Douglas, Isle of Man.

QUICKE OF NEWTON ST. CYRES.

QUICKE, JOHN, Esq. of Newton St. Cyres, co. Devon, J.P. and D.L., High Sheriff 1867, *b.* 25 March, 1816; *m.* 24 June, 1847, Mary Elizabeth, only child of Thomas Wentworth Gould, Esq. of Bathealton Court, Somerset.

Lineage.—The family of QUICKE has been resident at Newton St. Cyres, Devon, from a period antecedent to 1557. The Newton St. Cyres parish register of that year records the burial of Andrew Quicke, whose father and grandfather had property in the parish. Andrew Quicke's younger brother, John Quicke, who resided at West Monckton, had arms granted to him by Robert Cooke, Clarenceux, 1573.

ANDREW QUICKE, Esq. of Newton, *b.* 1666 (son of John Quicke, Esq. of Newton St. Cyres, by Elizabeth his wife, dau. of Thomas Southcote, Esq. of Buckland), was 7th in descent from John Quicke, of Sandford, Somerset; he *m.* 1686, Dorothy, dau. of Sir Arthur Northcote, Bart. of Hayne, and *d.* 1736, having had a son, JOHN, of whom presently, and three daus., Frances, *m.* 1st, Francis Hall, Esq. of West Sandford, and 2ndly, 1733, Sir John Chichester, of Youlston, and *d.* 1775; Elizabeth, *m.* 1718, William Gould, Esq. of Downes; and Dorothy, *d.* 1787. The son,

JOHN QUICKE, Esq. of Newton St. Cyres, *m.* 1720, Rebecca, dau. of Richard Nutcombe, Esq. of Nutcombe, and dying 1729, had three sons,

JOHN, of whom we treat.
Nutcombe (Rev.), assumed the surname of his maternal ancestors. He *m.* a dau. of Dr. Lavington, Bishop of Exeter, and left three daus., Frances; Jane, *m.* John Gould, Esq.; and Anne, *m.* the Rev. William Oxenham.
Andrew, *d. s. p.*

The eldest son,

JOHN QUICKE, Esq. of Newton St. Cyres, High Sheriff of the co. 1757; *m.* 1759, Jane, dau. and heir of Thomas Coster, Esq., M.P. for Bristol, and widow of Robert Hoblyn, Esq. of Nanswhyddon, and was father of

JOHN QUICKE, Esq. of Newton St. Cyres, *b.* 6 March, 1759, High Sheriff 1787, *m.* 1780, Emily, dau. of Alexander Cumming, Esq. of Altyre, N.B., and *d.* 12 June, 1830, leaving issue,

JOHN, his heir.
Andrew (Rev.), Fellow of Winchester College, *d.* 14 Jan. 1864.
Edward Cumming, Fellow of New College, *d.* 3 Jan. 1849.
Thomas Nutcombe, Capt. King's Dragoon Guards, *m.* May, 1823, Sophia, dau. of John Evered, Esq. of Hill House, Somerset, and *d.* 1830, leaving a son,
Nutcombe, *m.* 30 Oct. 1856, his cousin, Frances Caroline Emilia, eldest dau. of John Quicke, Esq. of Newton St Cyres, *d.* 28 Dec. 1870.
William Henry (Rev.), *d. unm.* 1832.
George, Capt. King's Dragoon Guards, *d. unm.* 1838.
Emilia Jane Grace, *d.* 1870.
Louisa Mary, *m.* the Rev. George Gunning, and is deceased.

The eldest son,

JOHN QUICKE, Esq. of Newton St. Cyres, Devon, J.P. and D.L., High Sheriff 1833, *b.* 6 Jan. 1783; *m.* 24 Oct. 1814, Frances Catherine, dau. of Thomas Cumming, Esq. of Bathampton, Somerset, Capt. 1st Dragoon Guards, and had issue,

JOHN, now of Newton St. Cyres.
Thomas, *b.* 14 Aug. 1817.
George Andrew, late Fellow of New College, Oxford, Rector of Radcliffe, Bucks, *b.* 2 Feb. 1819.
Edward Henry, Vicar of Newton St. Cyres, *b.* 5 March, 1822; *m.* Eleanor Elizabeth, youngest dau. of the Rev. William Jenkins, Vicar of Sidmouth, and *d.* 1870, having had issue, Ernest Henry Godolphin, *b.* 29 Dec. 1855; Walter S. Godolphin, *b.* 22 Sept. 1860; Dorothea Frances, *m.* 10 Aug. 1871, Sir Francis Blackwood, Bart.; and Eleanor Evelyn.
Andrew, late 14th regt., *b.* 20 Feb. 1825.
Charles Penrose, Rector of Ashbrittle, Somerset, *b.* 25 Jan. 1832; *m.* 4 Oct. 1864, Anna Mary, 2nd dau. of Robert Bowne Minturn, of New York, and has issue, John Minturn, *b.* 6 Sept. 1865; Francis Churchill, *b.* 21 April, 1867; Edith Penrose.
Sidney Godolphin, Major 53rd regt., *b.* 25 Aug. 1833; *m.* 13 Oct. 1868, Georgina (*d.* Aug. 1870), 4th dau. of the late George Stodart, Esq. of Ballindrich, Perth.
Frances Caroline Emilia, *m.* 30 Oct. 1856, her cousin, Nutcombe Quicke, Esq., late 97th regt., only child of Thomas Nutcombe Quicke, Esq.
Emily Harriet, *m.* 13 Oct. 1852, Marten Malden, Esq. of co. Worcester, and has issue.
Caroline Isabella, *m.* 1861, the Rev. Christopher Brome Barrow, Rector of Barwell, co. Leicester, and has issue.

Mr. Quicke *d.* 9 Sept. 1859.

Arms—Sa. a chevron vaire or and of the first between three griffins' heads erased of the second. *Crest*—A demi-antelope arg. armed, attired, tufted and maned gu., collared sa. lined or.
Seat—Newton St. Cyres, near Exeter.

RABETT OF BRAMFIELD HALL.

RABETT REGINALD HENRY HOLFORD, Esq. of Bramfield Hall, Suffolk, *b.* 10 Aug. 1842; *s.* at the death of his uncle's widow, 1875.

Lineage.—The ancestors of this family have been long seated in Suffolk, and have served as High Sheriffs and Bailiffs at various times, and represented Dunwich in Parliament at a very early period. The present family seat, Bramfield Hall, has been in their possession several centuries.

WILLIAM RABETT, Esq. of Bramfield, was M.P. for Dunwich, 8th EDWARD IV. In the 12th Parliament at Westminster, his name is mentioned as the Executor of the will of Robert Moyn, dated 1505.

REGINALD RABETT, Esq. of Bramfield, served as High Sheriff 1587.

REGINALD RABETT, Esq. of Bramfield Hall, *m.*, and had, with a dau., Elizabeth, *m.* 1738, Sir Ralph Blois, Bart., a son,

REGINALD RABETT, Esq. of Bramfield Hall, High Sheriff 1737, *m.* Elizabeth Rust, and was father of

REGINALD RABETT, Esq. of Bramfield Hall and Huntingfield, High Sheriff 1778; *m.* 1st, Mary Ingall, who *d. s. p.*; and 2ndly, 1771, Mary Newson; he *d.* 1786, aged 68, leaving his widow and three sons, I. REGINALD, his heir; II. John, who *m.* twice, and left at his decease, 1833, issue four sons; and III. William Henry, who married, and *d.* 1832, left issue several sons and daus. The eldest son and heir,

REGINALD RABETT, Esq. of Bramfield and Huntingfield, J.P. *b.* 20 March, 1771; *m.* 1792, Mary, only dau. of the late Matthias Kerrison, Esq. of Bungay, Suffolk, and of Hoxne and

Broom Hall, &c., and only sister to Gen. Sir Edward Kerrison, Bart., M.P., of Oakley Park, and by her (who *m.* 2ndly, Lieut. Garbett, R.N., and *d.* 23 Feb. 1832) left at his decease, 31 May, 1810, aged 39, two sons and a dau.,

REGINALD, late of Bramfield Hall.
George William, Commander R.N., *m.* 12 Sept. 1835, Lady Lucy Louisa Maria Turnour, 2nd dau. of Edward, 3rd Earl Winterton; and *d.* 20 Nov. 1858, leaving issue,
1 REGINALD HENRY HOLFORD, now of Bramfield.
2 George Murray, *b.* 30 June, 1847; *d.* 11 March, 1848.
3 Turnour, *b.* 11 Aug. 1849; *m.* 26 Oct. 1876, Caroline Henrietta, dau. of Major Stewart, and widow of Charles Cary Elwes, Esq. of Great Billing Hall, co. Northampton.
1 Louisa Charlotte Augusta.
Mary, *m.* 28 Dec. 1810, Henry, 3rd Viscount Maynard, and *d.* 1857.

Mr. Rabett *d.* 31 May, 1810, aged 39, and was *s.* by his son,

REV. REGINALD RABETT, M.A., of Bramfield Hall, Suffolk, Vicar of Thornton-cum-Bagworth, co. Leicester, *b.* 11 Jan. 1795; *m.* 28 Aug. 1828, Mary, eldest dau. of Richard Bickerton, Esq. of Roden, Salop, of an ancient family of that name. He *d.* 10 Sept. 1860, leaving his widow the estate for life, with remainder to his nephew, REGINALD HENRY HOLFORD RABETT, Esq., now of Bramfield.

Arms—Arg., a chevron sa. charged with five guttes-d'or between three rabbits' heads couped of the 2nd, each charged on the breast with a gutte-d'or. *Crest*—A demi-rabbit rampant sa. gutte-d'or. *Motto*—Superabit omnia virtus.
Seat—Bramfield Hall, near Saxmundham.

RADCLIFFE OF HITCHIN PRIORY.

DELMÉ-RADCLIFFE, FRANCIS AUGUSTUS, Esq. of Hitchin Priory, Herts, retired Commander R.N., *b.* 1 June, 1845; *s.* his brother 13 Oct. 1878; *m.* 14 April, 1874, Georgy Melosina Mary Elizabeth, eldest dau. of the late Admiral Sir Charles Talbot, K.C.B. (*see* BURKE'S *Peerage*, SHREWSBURY, E.).

Lineage.—The RADCLIFFES *of Hitchin Priory*, Herts, are a branch of the very ancient and distinguished family of RADCLYFFE *of The Tower*, co. Lancaster, one of whom, Sir John Radclyffe, a famous warrior of the time of EDWARD III., was present at the sieges of Caen, Crecy, and Calais, and thus originated the family motto.

RALPH RADCLYFFE, Esq., son of Thomas Radclyffe, and a descendant of Radclyffe of Ordshall (*see* RADCLYFFE *of Foxdenton*), was buried at Hitchin, Herts, 1559. He *m.* Elizabeth Marshall, and by her, who *m.* 2ndly, Thomas Norton, Esq. of Offley, had, with other issue, a son,

SIR EDWARD RADCLIFFE, Physician to King JAMES I. He *m.* Martha, dau. of William Wilcox; and *d.* 1632, aged 78. His grandson,

SIR RALPH RADCLIFFE, of Hitchin, knighted 18 Feb. 1667, *d.* 15 July, 1720, leaving by his 1st wife, Anne, dau. of John Piggott, Esq. of Abingdon Piggotts, a son and heir,

EDWARD RADCLIFFE, Esq. of Hitchin, *m.* 1680, Penelope, dau. of Arthur Shirley, Esq. of Asfield, in Sussex, and *d.* 24 May, 1727, leaving, with other issue, a son,

JOHN RADCLIFFE, Esq., *b.* 14 Sept. 1691; *m.* Anne, dau. of Laurence Alcock, Esq., and *d.* 16 Sept. 1742, leaving issue,

Ralph, *d.* 1760, aged 22.
John, of Hitchin Priory, M.P. for St. Albans, *m.* Lady Frances Howard, sister of the Lady Betty Howard, who *m.* Peter Delmé, Esq., but *d. s. p.* 1783.
Anne, wife of Charles Clarke, Esq. of Addiscombe, and mother of Anne Melicent Clarke, heiress of her brother, Charles John Clarke, Esq. of Hitchin Priory, *m.* 1802, EMILIUS HENRY DELMÉ, Esq., 2nd son of Peter Delmé, Esq. of Tichfield Place, Hants, M.P., by Lady Betty Howard his wife, 5th dau. of Henry Howard, Earl of Carlisle.
Jane, *d. unm.*
Penelope, *m.* 1st, Richard Charlton; and 2ndly, Sir Charles Farnaby, Bart.; but *d. s. p.* 1802.

The estates and representation of the family of Radcliffe devolved eventually on John Radcliffe's grand-dau., Anne Melicent Clarke, who *m.* as above stated, 27 July, 1802,

EMILIUS HENRY DELMÉ, Esq., *b* 28 March, 1774 (*see Family of* DELMÉ). On his marriage Mr. Delmé assumed, by sign manual, the surname and arms of RADCLIFFE. He had issue,

I. Henry, *b.* 13 Oct. 1803; *d. s. p.* 6 Nov. 1830.
II. FREDERICK PETER, of Hitchin Priory.
III. Charles, Rector of Holywell, Beds, *b.* 1 Feb. 1806; *m.* 14 Sept. 1831, Elizabeth, 3rd dau. of John Delmé, Esq. of Cams Hall, Hants; and *d.*, leaving issue,
1 Emilius Charles, Lieut.-Col. late 88th regt., *m.* Louisa Baddicott, 7th dau. of the Rev. J. John Holroyd, of White Hall, Essex, Rector of Abberton, and has issue.
2 Henry Eliot (Rev.), M.A., Rector of South Tedworth, Hants, *m.* 30 Oct. 1862, Frances Eliza, dau. of the Rev. Richard Young, Rector of Risely, and has issue.
3 George Thomas, late Capt. 46th regt.
I. Emily Anne Milicent, *m.* 31 Jan. 1833, the Hon. Eliot Thomas Yorke, M.P., 3rd son of Admiral Sir Joseph Sydney Yorke, K.C.B., brother of the Earl of Hardwicke.

Mr. Delmé Radcliffe *d.* 26 Feb. 1832, and was *s.* by his eldest surviving son,

FREDERICK PETER DELMÉ RADCLIFFE, Esq. of Hitchin Priory, Herts, J.P. and D.L., late Capt. Grenadier Guards, *b.* 13 Dec. 1804; *m.* 14 April, 1831, Emma, dau. of John H. Waddington, Esq. of Shawford House, near Winchester, and had issue,

I. Frederick Peter Russell, Lieut. 23rd Royal Welsh Fusiliers, *b.* 6 Sept. 1832; killed at the Alma, 20 Sept. 1854.
II. Seymour Walter, Commander R.N., *b.* 20 Oct. 1833; *d.* 14 Nov. 1860.
III. John Julius, *b.* 6 Jan. 1835; *d.* 4 March, 1847.
IV. Ralph Charles, *b.* 5 April, 1836; *d.* June, 1842.
V. HUBERT, late of Hitchin Priory, Capt. 23rd Royal Welsh Fusiliers, J.P., *b.* 27 March, 1839; *m.* 8 March, 1859, Caroline, dau. of Major Griffin, H.E.I.C.S.; and *d.* 13 Oct. 1878.
VI. FRANCIS AUGUSTUS, now of Hitchin Priory.
VII. Arthur Henry, Rector of Holwell, Beds, *b.* 21 June, 1850; *m.* 26 Jan. 1875, Beatrice Mary Frederica, 2nd dau. of Hon. F. Dudley Ryder, and grand-dau. of the Earl of Harrowby, and has issue,
Ralph Hubert John, *b.* 11 Oct. 1877.
Beatrice Alice, *b.* 22 Oct. 1875.
I. Melicent, *m.* 11 Sept. 1858, Richard Rogers, Esq., son of Henry Rogers, Esq. of Stagenhoe Park, Herts.
II. Evelyn Charlotte, *d.* 4 Sept. 1857.
III. Alice, *m.* 24 April, 1862, Albert Hart, Esq. of Alderwasley, co. Derby.
IV. Constance Louisa, *m.* 15 Jan. 1869, Charles W. Talbot Ponsonby, Esq. of Inchiquin, co. Cork, eldest son of Admiral Sir C. Talbot, K.C.B.

He *d.* 30 Nov. 1875, and was *s.* by his 5th son,

HUBERT DELMÉ RADCLIFFE, Esq., who *d.* 13 Oct. 1878, and was *s.* by his brother, FRANCIS AUGUSTUS DELMÉ RADCLIFFE, Esq., now of Hitchin Priory.

Arms—Quarterly: 1st and 4th, arg., a cross-crosslet gu. between three bendlets engrailed sa. a label of three points throughout; on a canton sa. a cross-crosslet or, for RADCLIFFE; 2nd and 3rd, or, an anchor in pale sa. between two lions passant gu., for DELMÉ. *Crests*—A bull's head sa. armed or, gorged with a ducal coronet of the last holding in the mouth a cross-crosslet fitchée, for RADCLIFFE. In penty, an anchor sa. between two lions passant gu., for DELMÉ. *Motto*—Caen, Crecy, Calais.
Seat—Hitchin Priory, Hitchin, Herts.

RADCLIFFE OF WARLEIGH.

RADCLIFFE, WALTER JOHN, Esq., present representative of the family, *b.* 1858.

Lineage.—This family, originally of Saxon origin, descended from a younger branch of the ancient family of the RADCLIFFES *of Chatterton*, co. Lancaster, was transplanted from Chatterton to Kingset House, Devon, where, possessed of much landed property, it flourished for many generations.

JOHN RADCLIFFE, of Kingset, Devon, held lands, &c., in Kingset, and in Marytavy, of the Queen, by service of fealty, and *d.* 6 Oct. 1560. His 2nd son,

WILLIAM RADCLIFFE, Esq. of Exeter, *m.* a sister of Sir Jerome Horsie, of Lyme Regis, Dorset, and had issue three sons and two daus. The 3rd son,

JASPER RADCLIFFE, of Hockworthy Court, Devon, *m.* Mary, dau. of William Franklin, Esq. of Middlesex, Barrister-at-Law, and left at his decease, about 1662, aged 78, an only son and heir,

JASPER RADCLIFFE, of Hockworthy Court and Franklyn, Devon, High Sheriff 1696, *m.* Jane, dau. of Solomon Andrews, Esq. of Lyme Regis, Dorset, Sheriff 1697, and had issue. Mr. Radcliffe *d.* Dec. 1704. His 3rd son and eventual heir,

WALTER RADCLIFFE, Esq. of Franklyn and Warleigh, bapt. 27 June, 1693; *m.* 12 Sept. 1721, Admonition, 2nd dau. of William Bastard, Esq. of Garston, Devon, and grand-dau. of Sir William Bastard, Knt. (by Grace, dau. of Sir John Bampfield, Bart., and Gertrude Copleston his wife, heiress of Warleigh). The estate of Warleigh Mr. Radcliffe purchased 1741, from his wife's relation, John Bamfield, of Hestercombe.

By Admonition his wife (who *d.* 3 Sept. 1758, and was lineally descended from Sir John Copleston, of Warleigh, and through him, in direct descent, from Robert Foliot, of Warleigh, Devon, 1285, 17th HENRY III.), he had issue,

I. Jasper, who predeceased his father, *unm.*

II. WALTER, } successively of Warleigh; the last survivor,
II. JOHN, } JOHN, *d.* 1805, and was *s.* by his nephew, the late REV. WALTER RADCLIFFE.

IV. William, slain at Warburgh, 1760, *unm.*

V. Copleston, M.A., Rector of Stoke Climsland, Cornwall, and Vicar of Tamerton Foliott, Devon, *b.* 1744; *m.* 17 Aug. 1776, Sarah, dau. of Samuel Peter, Esq. of Porthcothan, Cornwall, and by her (who *d.* 1830), left at his death (27 March, 1805) three sons and three daus.,

1 WALTER, of whom presently.

2 John, *b.* 28 April, 1781; *m.* Oct. 1816, Grace, 2nd dau. and co-heiress of William Floyde, Esq. of Exeter, and by her (who *d.* 1850), left at his decease, 30 Oct. 1831, one son and two daus.,

John William, of Exeter, *b.* 7 Sept. 1817; *m.* 27 July, 1852, Elizabeth Sarah, 2nd dau. of the late Henry Bull Strangways, Esq. of Shapwick (of the senior line of the Somersetshire Strangways) and has issue,

Derwentwater, *b.* 14 June, 1853.
William Floyde Champernoune Wadham, *b.* 23 Jan. 1855.

Anne Grace Admonition. Margaret Jane.

3 Copleston, Commander R.N., *b.* 23 April, 1785; killed in 1814, in boarding an American schooner, at Fort Erie, in North America.

1 Sarah Anne, deceased.

2 Admonition Peter, deceased. 3 Gertrude Joanna, dec.

I. Jane, *m.* 1761, the Rev. John Foote; and *d.* 1770.

II. Joanna, *m.* Richard Stone, Esq.; and *d.* 1792.

III. Mary, *m.* Aaron Ramsay, Esq. of Dunsburgh, Devon; and *d.* 1804.

REV. WALTER RADCLIFFE, of Warleigh, Devon, J.P., *b.* 13 April, 1779 (grandson of Walter and Admonition Radcliffe), *m.* 1 Feb. 1812, Abby Emma, dau. of Abraham Franco, Esq. Clapham, Surrey (by Esther his wife, sister of Sir M. M. Lopes, 3rd bart. of Maristow), and had issue by her (who *d.* Feb. 1873),

WALTER COPLESTON, late of Warleigh.

Copleston Lopes, of Derreford, near Plymouth, *b.* 26 April, 1818; *m.* 31 Oct. 1850, Elizabeth Charlotte, widow of Capt. W. B. Knipe, and dau. of Frind Cregoe Colmore, Esq. of Moor End, co. Gloucester, and has issue, 1 Pollexfen Colmore, *b.* 30 May, 1855, Barrister-at-Law; 2 Ernest Copleston, *b.* 13 Dec. 1858; 1 Edith Laura; 2 Amy Charlotte.

William Pollexfen, C.B., Major-Gen., late Col. 20th regt., served in Crimea with 20th foot; Knt. of Medjidie; in Indian Mutiny; Inspector General of Musketry at Hythe 1873-7, *b.* 2 Dec. 1822; *m.* 1 Sept. 1870, Isabella Eliza, dau. of the late Hon. Peter B. de Blacquiere, and has a son, Percy.

Sarah Lydia, *m.* 24 July, 1838, Edward Archer, Esq. of Trelaske, Cornwall (*see* ARCHER *of Trelaske*).

Charlotte Hester, *m.* 3 Oct. 1850, the Rev. Samuel Harward Archer, Rector of Trowleigh, Devon, and has issue.

Emma Admonition, *m.* 6 May, 1845, the Rev. John Hall Parlby, of Manadon, Devon (*see* PARLBY *of Manadon*).

He *d.* 16 April, 1867, and was *s.* by his son,

WALTER COPLESTON RADCLIFFE, Esq. of Warleigh, *b.* 1 June, 1815; *m.* 28 Sept. 1848, Charlotte Hannah, dau. of Rev. Richard Ellicombe, Rector of Alphington, Devon; and *d.* 12 Aug. 1876, leaving issue,

I. Jasper Walter, *b.* 1849; *d.* in France, 1856.

II. WALTER JOHN, present representative.

III. Frank Carew, *b.* 1860. IV. Charles Amyas, *b.* 1861.

V. Jasper Fitzgerald, *b.* 1867.

I. Annie Emma.

II. Mary Swete Admonition.

III. Bertha Gertrude, *m.* Rev. William Hippisley.

IV. Ella Maud. V. Flora Jane.

His widow is the present occupier of Warleigh, which at her death will devolve on her eldest son.

Arms—Arg., a bend engrailed sa. a canton of the first charged with a horse's head of the second. *Crest*—On a mural crown or, a bull's head sa. horned gold. *Motto*—Cæteris major qui melior.

Seat—Warleigh, near Plymouth.

RADCLIFFE OF TINNAKILLY.

RADCLIFFE, WILLIAM, Esq., Major-Gen., *b.* 1809, entered the army 1827, served in the 18th, 75th, 84th, and 87th regts., retired on full-pay as Major-Gen. 1868; *m.* 1st, 1846, Frances Susan, dau. of Capt. Francis Murray, of 94th regt., by whom (who *d.* 1855), he had issue,

I. FRANCIS WILLIAM, *b.* 25 April, 1851, Lieut. Royal Artillery, 1870.

I. Katherine Maria.

Gen. Radcliffe *m.* 2ndly, 1857, Maria, dau. of John Bird, Esq. of Alwington, Cheltenham, co. Gloucester, by whom he had a son,

II. Stephen, *b.* 1858, *d.* young.

Lineage.—The family of RADCLIFFE, which took its rise from the village of Radcliffe, near Bury, co. Lancaster, was of Saxon origin: the chief lines were those of Radcliffe Tower and Ordshall, also those ennobled under the titles of Earl of Sussex and Earl of Derwentwater. A branch of this ancient line became settled in Ireland.

THE REV. STEPHEN RADCLIFFE, Vicar of Naas, co. Kildare, son of Richard Radcliffe, Esq., was *b.* in Belfast in 1678, entered Trin. Coll. Dublin, 2 June, 1694, aged 16, became a Scholar 1696, and took the degree of B.A. in the spring of 1698. He *m.* (license dated 24 Oct. 1714) Jane, dau. of Rev. Robert Smith, Vicar of Ballyloughloe, and had issue,

I. Richard, Rector of Aughalisker, co. Fermanagh, *b.* at Naas, 1715, entered Trin. Coll. Dublin, 7 July, 1733, became Scholar 1736, B.A. 1738, Fellow of Trin. Coll. 1744, B.D., 1748, and D.D. 1755. He *m.* Christiana, dau. of Robert Mason, Esq., of Masonbrooke, co. Galway, and *d.* intestate (administration 8 March, 1766), leaving an only son,

John, who was then a minor; in 1785 he obtained a Scholarship in Trin. Coll. Dublin, became B.A. 1787, LL.B. 1790, LL.D. 1795, and was appointed Judge of the Prerogative Court in Ireland. He *m.* Bettana, dau. of Benjamin Slack, Esq. of Tyrafferty, co. Monaghan, and had issue,

Richard. Stephen.
John, one of the Commissioners of the Board of Public Works in Ireland.
Joseph, LL.D., Q.C, Vicar-General Consistorial Court, Ireland.
Benjamin. William.
Christiana, *m.* John Bolton, Esq. of Bolton.
Charlotte Sarah, *m.* 9 Dec. 1830, George Battersby, Esq. of Loughbane, co. Westmeath, Q.C., LL.D., Chancellor and Vicar-General of the Diocesan Court of Dublin.

II. Thomas, Judge of the Consistorial Court of Dublin, *b.* at Naas, 1715, entered Trin. Coll. Dublin, 7 July, 1733; made his will 22 Oct. 1773, which was proved 26 Feb. 1776. He *m.* (license 9 Jan. 1756) Anne Rothwell, widow of William Smith, Esq., by whom (who *d.* Sept. 1800) he had issue,

1 John Frances, of Wilson's Hospital, co. Westmeath, *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of Rev. George Charles Garnett, of Williamstown House, co. Meath, and had issue, Thomas, John, Stephen, Richard, George, William, Sarah, Frances, and Maria.

2 Stephen (Rev.), *m.* Martha, dau. of Thomas Michell, Esq. of Castle Strange, co. Roscommon, and had Thomas, and other issue.

3 Richard, Rector of St. Mary's, Enniscorthy, co. Wexford, B.A. Trin. Coll. Dublin, 1778, M.A. 1808; *m.* (license 19 Dec. 1785) Charlotte, dau. of Rev. Jeremiah Symes, of Ballybeg, co. Wicklow, and had issue,

Stephen, of Ballycarney, co. Wexford, *m.* Anne, dau. of James Symes, Esq. of York Street, Dublin, and *d. s. p.*
Mary Ann, *m.* 27 Nov. 1829, Robert Moore Carey, Esq. of Munfin, co. Wexford (*d.* 11 Dec. 1851).
Charlotte, *m.* John Symes, Esq. of Coolboy, co. Wicklow.

4 Thomas, of Lisadell (Rev.), co. Armagh, *m.* (license 20 Nov. 1792) Elizabeth, dau. of Thomas Mitchell, and had a son, Thomas.

III. STEPHEN, of whom hereafter.

I. Mary, *d. unm.*; will dated 13 May, 1780, proved 15 Feb. 1793. II. Anne. III. Jane.

IV. Katherine. V. Alice.

Rev. Stephen Radcliffe, Vicar of Naas, *d.* intestate, and administration was granted to his widow in 1732, his children being then all minors. His third son,

STEPHEN RADCLIFFE, Esq., LL.D., appointed 5 Jan. 1764, Judge of the Prerogative Court of Ireland, *m.* 20 Dec. 1762, Elinor, dau. of Rev. John Blackford, D.D., Prebendary of Wicklow, and had issue,

WILLIAM, only son and heir.

Mary, *m.* Aug. 1797, Joseph Leigh, Esq. (*see* LEIGH *of Rosegarland*).

Elinor, *m.* (license 3 June, 1793) Charles Warde, Esq. of Fownes Street, Dublin.

Judge Radcliffe made his will 25 Jan. 1791, which was proved 1 June, 1793: his only son,

WILLIAM RADCLIFFE, Esq. of Tinnakilly, *m.* (license 4 Dec. 1787) Katharine, dau. of Rev. Sir Michael Cox, 3rd bart. of Dunmanway, and had issue,

Stephen, *d. s. p.* Michael, *d. s. p.*
WILLIAM, now of Tinnakilly.
Elizabeth.
Mary, *m.* 31 July, 1813, Capt. Hon. Francis Chas. Annesley.
Ellen. Katherine.
Harriett. Annette.

Arms—Arg., a bend engrailed sa.

RADCLYFFE OF FOXDENTON.

RADCLYFFE, CHARLES JAMES, Esq. of Foxdenton Hall, co. Lancaster, High Sheriff of Dorset 1856, J.P. and D.L., *b.* 8 Nov. 1804; *m.* 1 July, 1835, Ann Maria, only dau. and heir of Robert Lillington, Esq. of Stockley, Dorset, and by her (who *d.* 22 July, 1854) has had issue,

I. CHARLES JAMES, *b.* 21 Dec. 1839; *m.* 1872, Blanche, 2nd dau. of Col. Sullivan, late 5th Lancers, and has issue two sons and three daus.
II. William Frederick, *b.* 1 April, 1841; *m.* Edith, youngest dau. of Col. Sullivan, late 5th Lancers, and has issue one son and one dau.
I. Anna Maria Jane, *m.* Alexander Waldegrave Park, Esq., who *d.* 17 July, 1878.
II. Julia Frances, *m.* 1862, John Bosworth Smith-Marriott, Esq. III. Mary.

Lineage.—The family of Radclyffe, one of decidedly Saxon origin, took its name, *circa* 1279, from the village of Radcliffe, near Bury, in co. Lancaster.

RICHARD DE RADCLYFFE, of Radclyffe Tower, co. Lancaster, Seneschal and Minister of the forests of Blackburnshire, accompanied King EDWARD I. in his wars in Scotland, and received from that Prince, 32nd year of his reign, a grant of a charter of free warren and free chase, in all his demesne lands of Radcliffe, &c. He *m.* a dau. of Boteler, of Bewsey, Baron of Warrington, and had issue: I. ROBERT, of Radclyffe Tower, ancestor of the RADCLYFFES *of Smithills*; II. WILLIAM, of Colceth and Edgworth, and afterwards of Radclyffe Tower, usually styled the "Great William," ancestor of the RADCLYFFES of *Radclyffe Tower*, and of the Radclyffes, Barons Fitzwalter and Earls of Sussex; III. JOHN (Sir), of whom immediately. The 3rd son,

SIR JOHN RADCLYFFE, Knt. of Ordshall, co. Lancaster, represented that co. in Parliament, 14 EDWARD III., and served under the same monarch in his French wars, participating in the sieges of Caen, Cressie, and Calais. His great-great-great-grandson,

WILLIAM RADCLYFFE, Esq. of Ordshall (son of Alexander Radclyffe, of Ordshall, by Agnes his wife, dau. of Sir William Harington, of Hornby Castle, and great grandson of Sir John Radclyffe, Knt. of Ordshall, whose wife was Margaret, dau. of Sir Henry Trafford, of Trafford), *m.* Jane, dau. of Sir Edmund Trafford, Knt. of Trafford, and by her (who *m.* 2ndly, James Byron, of Clayton; and 3rdly, Talbot, of Salesbury) had issue. William Radclyffe *d.* 15 May, 13 HENRY VII., and was *s.* by the eldest son of his son John, by Elizabeth his wife, dau. of Sir William Brereton, of Brereton) his grandson,

SIR ALEXANDER RADCLYFFE, Knt. of Ordshall, High Sheriff of Lancashire, 1547, *m.* Alice, dau. of Sir John Booth, Knt. of Barton, in co. Lancaster, and had four sons and three daus. I. Anne, *m.* Sir Edmund Trafford, Knt. of Trafford; II. Elizabeth, *m.* John Atherton, Esq. of Atherton, in Lancashire; and III. Eleanor, *m.* Sir Richard Molineaux, Knt. of Sefton. Sir Alexander *d.* 1548, aged 72, and was *s.* by his son,

SIR WILLIAM RADCLYFFE, Knt. of Ordshall, on whom and the heirs male of his body, &c., were settled the FitzWalter estates, on failure of divers remainders mentioned in the will of Henry Radclyffe, 2nd Earl of Sussex. He had issue by his 1st wife, Margaret, dau. of Sir Edmund Trafford, three sons: I. ALEXANDER (Sir), Knt. of Ordshall, *d. s. p.* 26 Sept. 1568; II. JOHN (Sir), successor to his father; III. Richard, of Newcroft, Lancashire: I. Alice, *m.* Francis Tunstal, Esq. of Thurgoland Castle; and II. Ellen, *m.* Edward Standish, Esq. of Standish. Sir William *d.* 12 Oct. 1568, and was *s.* by his son,

SIR JOHN RADCLYFFE, Knt. of Ordshall. He *m.* Anne, only dau. and heir of Thomas Ashawe, Esq. of the Hall-on-the-Hill, in High Charnock, co. Lancaster, and had issue five sons, ALEXANDER, his heir; William, slain in the Irish wars; JOHN, successor to his eldest brother; Edmund, slain in battle, in Flanders; and Thomas, who was killed at the same time; and four daus., Margaret, favourite Maid of Honour to Queen ELIZABETH, *d.* of grief for the loss of her brothers; Jane, wife of Sir Ralph Constable, Knt.; Anna, *d. unm.*; and Alice, *d. unm.* Sir John *d.* 1589. His eldest son,

SIR ALEXANDER RADCLYFFE, Knt. of Ordshall, bapt. 26 Jan. 1573, was slain in Ireland, *unm.* 1599, when he was *s.* by his brother,

SIR JOHN RADCLYFFE, Knt. of Ordshall, bapt. 24 Feb. 1581, *m.* Alice, eldest dau. of Sir John Byron, Knt. of Newstead, Notts, and had issue; ALEXANDER (Sir), his heir; Mary, *m* 1st, Sir John Stanhope, Knt., of Elvaston, co. Derby, and 2ndly, Sir John Gell, Bart. of Hopton; Alicia; and Anna, *b.* 1665. Sir John was slain in the Isle of Rhé, 29 Oct. 1627, and was *s.* by his son,

SIR ALEXANDER RADCLYFFE, of Ordshall, K.B., *b.* 27 April, 1608; *m.* Jane Radclyffe, dau of Robert Radclyffe, 5th Earl of Sussex, K.G., and had, with five daus., six sons. The sixth and youngest son,

ROBERT RADCLYFFE, Esq. of Withenshaw, *b.* at Attilborough 1650, Capt. in the Duke of Monmouth's regt., in the service of the King of Spain, *m.* 27 Feb. 1676, Anne, only surviving dau. and heir of Rowland Eyre, Esq. of Bradway, co. Derby, and widow of William Tatton, Esq. of Withenshaw, co. Chester, by whom he had issue, with two daus., who *d. unm.*, two sons, I. ALEXANDER, his heir; II. Edward, Fellow of All Souls' Coll. Oxford, bapt. 1 Dec. 1865, *m.* Mary, dau. of Edward Warren, Esq. of Poynton, co. Chester, but *d. s. p.* His widow *m.* the Rev. Thomas Dakin. Mr. Radclyffe was killed in a duel, 20 Feb. 1685. His eldest son,

ALEXANDER RADCLYFFE, Esq. of Foxdenton, bapt. 17 Jan. 1677, became seised of the Foxdenton estate by virtue of the wills of his cousins, Mrs. Mary Byron and Mrs. Susan Potter, the daus. of William Radclyffe, Esq. of Foxdenton, the son of Richard, of Newcroft. He *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of John Bagshawe, Esq. of Litton and Hicklow, co. Derby, and by her, who *d.* 1735, left a dau., Mary, *m.* the Rev. Samuel Sidebottom, M.A., Rector of Middleton, co. Lancaster, and an elder son,

ROBERT RADCLYFFE, Esq. of Foxdenton, bapt. 31 March, 1708; *m.* 20 May, 1731, Margaret, only dau. and heir of Adam Bagshawe, Esq. of Wormhill, co. Derby, and by her, who *d.* 16 Nov. 1786, left at his decease, 12 April, 1749 (with four daus., who all *d. unm.* except the eldest, Eleanor, wife of Bazerial Burges, Esq. of Liverpool), a son,

ROBERT RADCLYFFE, Esq. of Foxdenton, bapt. 25 May, 1737, *m.* 11 Aug. 1772, his cousin, Frances, 3rd dau. of the Rev. Samuel Sidebottom, M.A., Rector of Middleton, and had by her (who *d.* 1819) one son and two daus.,

ROBERT, his heir.
Frances, *d.* young, 1780.
Margaret, *m.* 3 Dec. 1805, the Rev. Peter Richard Rideout, of Hookswood, Dorset.
Mary, *m.* Capt. Tremlett, R.N.

Mr. Radcliffe *d.* at Bath, 18 Dec. 1783, and was *s.* by his son,

ROBERT RADCLYFFE, Esq. of Foxdenton Hall, co. Lancaster, *b.* 14 April, 1773; *m.* 14 April, 1796, Mary, 5th dau. of Thomas Patten, Esq. of Bank, near Warrington, and had issue by her (who *d.* 1845),

Robert, *b.* 23 Oct. 1798; *m.* 1827, Agnes, dau. of Rev. J. Sill; and *d.* 1838, leaving a dau., Agnes Mary.
CHARLES JAMES, now of Foxdenton.
William Frederick (Rev.), Rector of Tanant Rushton and Tanant Rawston, Dorset, *b.* 8 Nov. 1806.
Mary, *m.* 1827, William Hallett, Esq. of Candys, Hants, and by him (who is deceased) has issue two sons, William (Rev.), and George Kerr, and one dau. Mrs. Stoghton.
Dorothea, *m.* 1849, the Rev. William Atthill, A.M. of Brandiston Hall, Norfolk.
Frances, *m.* 1844, Sir William M. Smith-Marriot, Bart.
Emma Elizabeth, *m.* the Rev. William Heffill, Vicar of Ashton, co. Lancaster.
Amelia, *m.* the Rev. W. K. Bateson, of Godley, near Manchester.
Julia, *m.* 1841, the Rev. L. C. Davies; and *d.* 1842, leaving one dau., *m.* Herbert Vaughan, Esq., and has issue three sons and a dau.

Mr. Radcliffe was High Sheriff of Dorset 1813. He *d.* 28 March, 1854.

Arms—Arg., two bends engrailed sa. a label of three points gu. *Crest*—A bull's head erased sa. ducally gorged and chained or. *Motto*—Caen, Cressie, Calais.

Seats—Hyde Manor, Wareham, Dorset; Foxdenton Hall, Oldham.

RADFORD OF SMALLEY HALL.

RADFORD, ARTHUR, Esq. of Smalley Hall, and Etwall Lodge, co. Derby, B.A. Pembroke Coll. Oxon, J.P. for co. Derby, and Capt. Derbyshire Yeomanry Cavalry, B.A. 1874, *b.* 9 May, 1848; *s.* his father 1866; *m.* 27 Aug. 1874, Henrietta Maria, youngest

dau. of Francis Hurt, Esq. of Alderwasley, co. Derby, by Cecilia Emily Norman his wife, granddau. of Charles, 4th Duke of Rutland, and has issue,

I. JOHN, *b.* 20 Aug. 1877.
I. Evelyn Vaughan, *b.* 1875.

Lineage.—This branch of the family of Radford has been seated in the co. Derby for a very considerable period, and is supposed to have been a younger branch of RADFORD *of Radford, Notts.*

THOMAS RADFORD, Esq. of Stanley, co. Derby, was twice married. By his 1st wife, Elizabeth, he had issue a son, JOHN, his successor, and a dau. Elizabeth, who *d.* young, 12 Feb. 1732. Mr. Radford *d.* 15 June, 1755, and was *s.* by his only son,

JOHN RADFORD, Esq. of Stanley, *m.* Rachel, dau. and coheiress of John Hieron, Esq. of Little Eaton, and great-granddau. of the Rev. John Hieron, of Christ's Coll. Cambridge, Rector of Breadsall, near Derby, a Noncomformist divine of celebrity, and author of divers theological works, and had issue, I. JOHN, his heir; I. Elizabeth; II. Martha, *m.* the Rev. J. Goddard, M.A. of Catherine Hall, Cambridge; III. Rachel. Mr. Radford *d.* 18 April, 1788. His only son,

JOHN RADFORD, Esq. of Smalley Hall, J.P. and D.L., High Sheriff, 1784, *m.* 1776, Theophilla, dau. and heiress of Alexander Vaughan, Esq. of Kington, co. Hereford, descended from the very ancient family of VAUGHAN of *Hengwrt Court,** and by her (who *d.* 1822), had issue,

I. JOHN, his heir, of Smalley Hall.
II. Alexander, *m.* Augusta, only dau. of William Church Norcop, Esq. of Betton Hall, Salop, and had issue,
  1 ALEXANDER WILLIAM RADFORD NORCOP, Esq., now of Betton Hall, co. Salop, *b.* 1800; *m.* 1832, Miss Mary Beresford, and by her (who *d.* 1875) has issue, Alexander William, formerly of Pembroke Coll., Oxford, Capt. Stafford Militia, *b.* 1835.
  1 Louisa Ann, *m.* Henry Justice, Esq. of Hinstock, Salop. He *d.* 10 Dec. 1852, aged 73.
III. William, Lieut. R.N., *m.* Ann Weaver, of Hereford, who is deceased.
IV. Samuel Richardson.
V. Thomas, of Carnfield Hall, co. Derby, J.P., *b.* 16 Aug. 1783; *m.* 16 Sept. 1829, Isabella, dau. and heir of the late Joseph Wilson, Esq. of Carnfield Hall, and by her (who *d.* 1854) has issue,
  1 Vaughan Hobbs, *b.* 2 Dec. 1831.
  2 Raymond Wilson, *b.* 15 Nov. 1836.
  3 Thomas Lawrence, *b.* 25 April, 1838.
  1 Elizabeth Isabella. 2 Maria Sarah, deceased.
  3 Lucy Richardson.
I. Edward, of Tansley Wood, co. Derby, J.P. and D.L., *b.* 26 July, 1788; *m.* 14 Dec. 1820, Eliza Diana, youngest dau. of Childers Walbanke Childers, Esq. of Cantley Hall, co. York, and *d.* 1872, having had issue,
  1 CHILDERS CHARLES (Tansley Wood, Mattock), J.P. for co. Derby, late Capt. Derby Yeomanry, *b.* 1828; *m.* 1855, Mary Elizabeth, eldest dau. of Major Hurt, of Wirksworth, by his wife, Mary Margaret, dau. of Thomas Webb Edge, of Strelley, Notts.
  1 Selina. 2 Harriett Theophila, *d.* 1849.
  3 Anna Eliza, *m.* 1849, Edward Thompson, Esq., late Capt. of 95th regt., 2nd son of the Rev. Robert Thompson, Vicar of Askham Bryan and Myton.
VII. Henry, *m.* Miss Freer, of Atherstone, co. Warwick, and has issue,
  1 Henry, Vicar of Broughton Astley, co. Leicester.
  2 Vaughan. 3 Frederick, Capt. 1st Dragoons.
  1 Augusta. 2 Charlotte.
I. Frances Theophila. II. Martha, *d.* 1825.
III. Anne, *m.* Rev. John Blanchard, of Middleton Rectory, near Beverley, co. York.
IV. Elizabeth.

Mr. Radford *d.* April, 1834. His eldest son,

JOHN RADFORD, Esq. of Smalley Hall, J.P. and D.L., *m.* April, 1836, Mary Buttle, dau. and co-heir of James Dowker, Esq. of North Dalton, co. York, and had issue,

John, Lieut. 1st Derby Militia, *d.* 1855, aged 18.
ARTHUR, now of Smalley Hall.
Constance Mary, *m.* April, 1868, Rev. Robert William Burnaby, Rector of St. Barnabas, Marylebone, N.W., and has issue, Lucy Dyott; Robert Beaumont; Mary Cecilia.
Alice Marian, *m.* 14 Sept. 1876, James N. Hurt, late Lieut. R.N., and has issue, Walter James and Constance Cecilia.

Mr. Radford *d.* 29 March, 1866.

* The Vaughans of Hengwrt Court are one of the oldest families in Wales, and have royal descents, by the marriage of Watkin Vaughan, of Hengwrt, with Sibilla, dau. of Sir James Baskerville, of Erdesley, and also by the marriage of James Vaughan, eldest son of the above-mentioned Watkin Vaughan, with the dau. of Sir Edward Croft, of Croft Castle.

Arms—Gu., a fess vair between two chevrons of the second. *Crest* — A partridge holding a wheat ear in its beak ppr. *Motto*—Possunt quia posse videntur.
Seats—Etwall Lodge; and Smalley Hall, co. Derby.

RAFFLES OF LIVERPOOL.

The late REV. THOMAS RAFFLES, D.D., LL.D., F.Z.S., Hon. Member of the Literary and Philosophical Society of New York, &c., heir male and representative of Sir Thomas Stamford Raffles, Lieut.-Governor of Java, *b.* 17 May, 1788; *m.* 18 April, 1815, Mary Catherine, dau. and eventual heir of James Hargreaves, Esq. of Liverpool, and by her (who *d.* 17 May, 1843) had issue,

I. THOMAS STAMFORD, B.A. of the Inner Temple, Barrister-at-Law, Police Magistrate for the Borough of Liverpool, *b.* 18 Sept. 1818; *m.* 20 Sept. 1849, Maria, elder surviving dau. of the late Edward Cearns, Esq., jun., of Liverpool, and has issue, 1 Thomas Stamford, *b.* 11 July, 1853; 1 Maria Anne, *d.* 29 May, 1853; 2 Ada Mary; 3 Evelyn; 4 Constance Maria.
II. James Hargreaves, *b.* 2 Feb. 1826; *m.* and *d. s. p.* 14 Jan. 1872.
III. William Winter, *b.* 20 July, 1830; *m.* 15 Feb. 1855, Jane, only child of the late Robert Blanchard, Esq., and has issue, 1 Robert Blanchard, *b.* 24 Nov. 1857; 2 Winter Hargreaves, *b.* 4 Sept. 1862; 1 Ellen Maude Mary; 2 Frances Jane; 3 Beatrice Helena; 4 Alice Gertrude; 5 Adeline Jenny Lind; 6 Ernestine Hilda, *d.* 17 Sept. 1873.
I. Mary Rachel, *m.* 9 Aug. 1838, Samuel Marshall Bulley, Esq. of New Brighton, co. Chester.

Dr. Raffles, a very eloquent and distinguished Divine, *d.* 18 Aug. 1863.

Lineage.—The name of RAFFLES frequently occurs in the oldest registers of Beverley, in co. York, both in those of the Minster and St. Mary's Church, from which it appears that three centuries ago the ancestors of this family resided there. One of them, JOHN RAFFLES, it is recorded, *d.* during his mayoralty in that borough, A.D. 1583. From Beverley the family is believed to have removed to Berwick-on-Tweed, and thence to London. In that city, a descendant of the Beverley line,

THOMAS RAFFLES, whose father came from Berwick, held an office in the Prerogative Office, Doctors' Commons. He *d.* 1874, having *m.* twice; by his 1st wife he had (with other children, who *d. unm.* or *s. p.*) a son,

BENJAMIN, of whom presently.

By his 2nd wife, he had two sons and a dau., viz.,

John, *m.* Elizabeth Hare, and *d.* at Southport, leaving an only dau., Caroline Matilda, *m.* 1st, William Mills, Esq. of Frocester House, near Stroud; and 2ndly, James Harmar, Esq. of Bewdley; she *d.* 18 Sept. 1852.
William, *d.* 1825, having *m.* Rachel, dau. of Richard Dunsby, Esq. of Wells, and had by her (who *d.* 1830) one son and one dau.,
  THOMAS, D.D., LL.D., late representative of the family.
  Mary Jane, *m.* James Baldwin Brown, Esq., LL.D., Barrister-at-Law, *d.* 23 Nov. 1843, leaving issue. She *d.* 8 Feb. 1858.
Elizabeth, *m.* William Carter, Esq. of Jamaica, deceased.

The eldest son,

BENJAMIN RAFFLES, Esq., Capt. of a West Indiaman, *m.* Anne Lyde, sister of the Rev. John Lindeman, Rector of Eaton Bishop, and had one son and three daus.,

THOMAS STAMFORD, his heir.
Harriet, *m.* Thomas Brown, Esq. of Hampstead, deceased.
Leonora (deceased), *m.* 1st, Billington Loftie, Esq., E.I.C.S.; and 2ndly, Thomas C. Brown, Esq., M.D., E.I.C.S., deceased.
Mary Anne, *m.* 1st, in 1805, Quintin Dick Thompson, Esq., and had by him issue,
  Acheson Quintin Dick Thompson, Esq. of Annaverna, co. Louth, *b.* 1806; *m.* 1837, Isabella, dau. of the Rev. Dodgson Madden, and had issue.
    William, *d.* young.
    Charlotte Raffles Drury, *m.* 24 March, 1835, Charles Knox, 4th Earl of Castle Stewart, who *d.* 12 Sept. 1874, leaving issue.
  Mrs. Thompson *m.* 2ndly, William Flint, Esq., Capt. R.N., deceased, brother of Sir Charles Flint, and by him left at her decease, 1837, one surviving son and one dau.,

William Charles Raffles Flint (Rev.), *b.* 1819; *m.* 1845, Jane, dau. of the late Major-Gen. Mudge.
Mary Anne Sophia Flint, deceased.

The only son was,

Sir Thomas Stamford Raffles, Knt. of High Wood, Middlesex, F.R.S., F.A.S., &c., was *b.* at sea, off Jamaica, 5 July, 1781. This very eminent man was appointed, 1810, Lieut.-Governor of the Island of Java, and in 1817, the year after his return, he published his *History of Java*, received the honour of knighthood, and was appointed Resident at Bencoolen, in Sumatra, and Lieut.-Governor of Fort Marlborough. During his residency at Bencoolen, Sir Stamford was authorised by the Marquess of Hastings, then Governor-Gen. of India, to found a new colony for the protection of British commerce in the Asiatic seas. The spot he selected for this purpose was Singapore, at the mouth of the Straits of Malacca, and the subsequent prosperity of the settlement attests the judgment and ability displayed in its establishment. He finally returned to England, and retiring to an estate he had purchased at High Wood, near Hendon, *d.* there 4 July, 1826. Sir Stamford *m.* 1st, Olivia Marianne, widow of W. Fancourt, Esq.; and 2ndly, Sophia, dau. of J. Watson Hull, Esq., by the latter of whom (who *d.* 1859) he left an only child to survive him, Ella Sophia, who *d. unm.* 5 May, 1841. At Sir Stamford's decease, the representation of the family devolved on his first cousin, the late Rev. Dr. Raffles, of Liverpool.

Arms—Erm., an eagle with two heads displayed gu., charged on the breast with an eastern crown or, a chief vert thereon a cross-crosslet fitchée of the third. *Crest*—Out of an eastern crown or, a griffin's head purpure beaked and gorged with a collar gemelle gold, a cross-crosslet in the mouth. *Motto*—In cruce triumphans.
Residence—Abercromby Square, Liverpool.

RAIKES OF BENNINGTON.

Raikes, Robert Napier, Esq. of Bennington, Stevenage, Herts, Major-Gen. H.M. Indian army, *b.* 13 Oct. 1813; *m.* 25 Sept. 1854, Harriette, dau. of Major Beckell, by Anne his wife, and has issue,

i. Robert Haig Napier, *b.* 2 April, 1861.
ii. Herbert William Napier, *b.* 1 June, 1865.
iii. Reginald Durie Napier, *b.* 28 June, 1874.
iv. Cyril Probyn Napier, *b.* 12 Nov. 1875.
i. Mabel, *b.* 25 Sept. 1863.
ii. Ethel Florence, *b.* 5 Aug. 1872.

Lineage.—"The family of Raikes," says Bigland, "was settled at Kingston-upon-Hull, and other places in co. York, at a very remote period."

Of three brothers, i. Richard; ii. Thomas; and iii. Robert Raikes, living at Hull in 1610, Thomas bore a prominent part in the important transactions of which that town was the scene at the commencement of the civil war. Having first served the office of Mayor 1633, he was again elected 1642.

Robert Raikes (eldest son of the Rev. Timothy Raikes,* Vicar of Tickhill and Hessle, co. York, by Sarah Partridge his wife, grandson of the Rev. Richard Raikes, Vicar of Hessle, and great-grandson of Richard Raikes, Merchant, of Hull, eldest of the three brothers before-mentioned), settled at Gloucester, and *d.* 1757. He *m.* Mary, dau. of the Rev. Richard Drew, of Nailsworth, and by her had one dau., Mary, *m.* Francis Newbury, Esq. of Heathfield Park, Sussex, and five sons,

i. Robert, of whom presently.
ii. Richard (Rev.), a Prebendary of St. David's, married, and left no issue.
ii. William, *b.* 1 June, 1738 (*see* Raikes *of Treberfydd*).
iv. Charles, of Hinxton, co. Cambridge, *m.* his cousin, Eleanor Raikes, and *d.* without issue.
v. Thomas, an eminent Merchant in London, Governor of the Bank, 1797; *m.* 1774, Charlotte, dau. of the Hon. Henry Finch, and had issue,
  1 Thomas.
  2 Henry, Chancellor of the diocese of Chester, *m.* 1809, Augusta, dau. and heiress of J. J. Whittington, Esq. of Gosford Lodge, Suffolk, and *d.* 28 Nov. 1854, leaving issue by her (who *d.* 1819),
    Henry (*see* Raikes *of Llwynegrin*).
    George Whittington, Lieut.-Col., late Staff Officer of Pensioners.
    Richard William, Capt. Madras army, *m.* Mary Louisa, dau. of Charles Walter, Esq. of Radford.
    Cecilia, wife of the Rev. David Stewart, Rector of Maidstone.
  3 Richard Mee, *m.* 1814, Jane, dau. of Samuel Thornton, Esq.
  4 George, deceased.
  1 Charlotte Finch.
  2 Georgiana, *m.* Lord William Fitzroy, and *d.* 1861.
  3 Harriet, *m.* Sir Stratford Canning (afterwards Lord Stratford de Redcliffe), and *d.* 1817.

The eldest son,

Robert Raikes, of co. Gloucester, the well known philanthropist, and founder of Sunday Schools, *m.* 1767, Anne, only dau. of Thomas Trigge, Esq. of Newnham, and left, with six daus., two sons,

Robert Napier, of whom presently.
William Henry, Col. in the Guards, *b.* 1785.

Mr. Raikes *d.* April, 1811, and was *s.* by his elder son,

Rev. Robert Napier Raikes, Vicar of Longhope and Old Sodbury, co. Gloucester, *b.* 3 Nov. 1783; *m.* 13 Sept. 1810, Caroline, dau. of the Very Rev. John Probyn, of Longhope and Newland, co. Gloucester, Dean of Llandaff, by Anne his wife, dau. of Roynon Jones, Esq. of Hay Hill, Newnham, and Nass House, Lydney, co. Gloucester, and had,

i. William Napier, *b.* Sept. 1811; *d.* Nov. 1833.
ii. Robert Napier, now of Bennington.
iii. Charles Lewis Napier, *b.* 1818; *d.* Aug. 1837.
iv. Henry Napier, *b.* 6 March, 1820; *d.* Nov. 1837.
v. Ladbroke, *b.* Nov. 1821; *d.* May, 1842.
vi. Stanley Napier, of Hill Ash, J.P. co. Gloucester, Col. in H.M.'s Indian army, *b.* 16 June, 1824; *m.* 17 Feb. 1858, Arabella Veronica, dau. of the Rev. Charles Dighton, Vicar of Longhope, and widow of J. James, Esq.
vii. Edmund Napier, *b.* Oct. 1825; *d.* July, 1827.
i. Julia Maria, *m.* 1838, the late Major-Gen. Sir Henry Gee Roberts, K.C.B., of the Bombay army.
ii. Emma.
iii. Caroline, *m.* June, 1841, John Henry Dighton, Esq., Capt. Indian army, and has issue.
iv. Gertrude, *m.* Oct. 1847, the late Admiral Sir Thomas Raikes Trigge Thompson, Bart.

Arms—Arg., a chevron engrailed pean between three griffins' heads erased sa. beaked ppr., the neck charged with an ermine spot arg. *Crest*—A griffin's head erased as in the arms. *Motto*—Honestum præferre utili.
Seat—Bennington, Stevenage.

RAIKES OF TREBERFYDD.

Raikes, Robert, Esq. of Treberfydd, co. Brecon, J.P. and D.L., High Sheriff co. Brecon 1851, *b.* 18 Oct. 1818; *m.* 23 June, 1841, Frances, dau. of Sir William Elias Taunton, one of the Judges of the Court of King's Bench, and has issue,

i. Robert Taunton (50, Westbourne Park Villas, W.), M.A. of Merton Coll. Oxford, and Barrister-at-Law, of the Inner Temple, *b.* 15 April, 1843; *m.* 1st, 20 Aug. 1860, Sophia Jane, 2nd dau. of Henry Monro, Esq., M.D.; she *d.* 7 April, 1872, leaving issue, Frederick Monro, *b.* 1 April, 1872. He *m.* 2ndly, 2 Jan. 1878, Rose Margaret, 4th dau. of Henry William Cripps, Esq., Q.C., of Parmoor, Henley-on-Thames, and has issue, Cuthbert Taunton, *b.* 10 Nov. 1878.
i. Fanny.

Lineage.—William Raikes, Esq., an eminent Merchant in London, *b.* 1 June, 1738, 3rd son of Robert Raikes, of co. Gloucester (*see preceding Memoir*); *m.* 21 Oct. 1762, Martha Pelly, only dau. of John Mathew, Esq. of West Ham, Essex, and *d.* at Woodford, Essex, 15 Oct. 1800, aged 63, leaving issue,

William, *b.* 1763; *m.* 1788, Elizabeth, dau. and heir of John Reeve, Esq., by Elizabeth his wife, dau. of Daniel Lysons, Esq. of Hempstead, but *d.* without issue, 1824.
Robert, of Welton.
John Matthew, *m.* Charlotte, dau. of Nathaniel Bayly, Esq., and *d.* 1830, leaving issue.
Mary Anne, *m.* Isaac Currie, Esq. of Bush Hill.
Martha, *m.* Rev. W. Kinleside.
Charlotte, *m.* Brice Pearse, Esq. of Munkham, Essex.

The 2nd son,

Robert Raikes, Esq. of Welton House, *b.* 31 Aug. 1765, J.P., D.L., High Sheriff of Essex 1802; *m.* 4 Nov. 1789, Anne, only dau. of Thomas Williamson, Esq. of Welton House, co. York, and by her (through whom he inherited Welton) had,

i. Thomas, his heir.
ii. Robert, of East Dale Brough, co. York, J.P. and D.L., *b.* 26 Oct. 1801; *m.* 1827, Eleanor Catharine, eldest dau. of Admiral Puget, and has issue.
  1 Robert William, *b.* 8 Nov. 1828.
  2 Arthur, *b.* 7 April, 1831.
  3 Henry Puget, *b.* 16 Sept. 1834.

* Timothy, the youngest son of the Rev. Timothy Raikes, was founder of the family of Raikes of St. Petersburgh.

4 Frederick Walter, *b.* 7 Nov. 1841.
1 Ellen Anna. 2 Annette Cecilia. 3 Clara.

II. Martha, *d.* 24 Aug. 1797.
II. Anne Louisa, *m.* 3 Nov. 1831, Rev. Charles Henry Lutwidge, M.A.

The elder son,

THOMAS RAIKES, Esq. of Welton, J.P., *b.* 6 Sept. 1790; *m.* 1st, 1817, Elizabeth Frances, dau. and heir of Thomas Armstrong, Esq. of Castle Armstrong, King's Co., and by her (who *d.* 11 May, 1824) had issue,

ROBERT, now of Treberfydd.
Thomas, Major-Gen., late Col. Madras Fusiliers, C.B., *b.* 26 Oct. 1823; *m.* 1st, 26 Oct. 1848, Leonora Jane, dau. and co-heir of Thomas Digby, Esq., and by her (who *d.* 11 May, 1869) had issue, 1 Thomas Digby, *b.* 30 Nov. 1849; 2 Francis William, *d.* young; 1 Edith Mary Leonora, *m.* W. J. Tyrrell, Esq., who *d.* 1873; and 2 Ethel La Touche. He *m.* 2ndly, Catherine, dau. of Admiral Hargood.
Grace Louisa, *m.* 10 June, 1841, the Rev. Robert W. Hippisley, Rector of Stow-on-the-Wold, and has issue, two sons and five daus.
Anne, *m.* T. A. F. Reynolds, Esq.; she *d. s. p.* 1864.

He *m.* 2ndly, 17 Feb. 1825, Elizabeth Frances, eldest dau. of Charles Lutwidge, Esq., Collector of Customs at Hull, and had,

Charles, H.E.I.C.S., Lieut.-Col. R.A., *b.* 27 Nov. 1828; *m.* Mary Frances, dau. of William Bateman, Esq.; *d. s. p.* 1877.
Elizabeth Lucy, *m.* J. W. F. Lowthrop, Esq., and has issue, two sons and one dau.

Mr. Raikes *b.* Sept. 1866.

Arms—Arg., a chevron engrailed pean between three griffins' heads erased sa. beaked ppr., the neck charged with an ermine spot arg. *Crest*—A griffin's head as in the arms. *Motto*—Honestum præferre utili.
Seat—Welton House, New Cave, co. York. *Club*—New University, S.W.

RAIKES OF LLWYNEGRIN.

RAIKES, HENRY CECIL, Esq. of Llwynegrin, co. Flint, J.P. and D.L., M.P. for Chester since 1868, and Chairman of Ways and Means, and Deputy Speaker of the House of Commons since 1874, *b.* 25 Nov. 1838; *m.* 26 Sept. 1861, Charlotte Blanche, 4th dau. of Charles Blayney Trevor-Roper, Esq. of Plasteg, co. Flint, and has issue,

I. HENRY ST. JOHN DIGBY, *b.* 23 Dec. 1863.
II. Francis Edward, *b.* 7 June, 1870.
III. Cecil Dacre Staveley, *b.* 29 May, 1874.
IV. Thomas Algernon, *b.* 22 Aug. 1876.
V. Arthur Whittington, *b.* 27 Nov. 1877.
I. Alice Theodora. II. Blanche Amabel.
III. Edith Gertrude. IV. Lucy Violet.

Lineage.—HENRY RAIKES, Esq. of Llwynegrin, Barrister-at-Law, Deputy-Chairman of Quarter Sessions for co. Flint, Registrar of the Diocese of Chester (*see* RAIKES *of Bennington*) *b.* 1811; *m.* 29 Oct. 1836, Lucy Charlotte, youngest dau. of the Ven. Francis Wrangham, F.R.S., Archdeacon of East Riding co. York, and had issue,

HENRY CECIL, now of Llywynegrin.
Francis William, *b.* 2 Feb. 1842.
George Whitington, *b.* 8 June, 1846; *m.* Alice Marian, dau. of Peter Ewart, Esq., of Hoole Bank, co. Chester.
Charles Edward, *b.* 25 April, 1848; *d. unm.* 1864.
Arthur Stewart, *b.* 18 June, 1856.
Charlotte Annie, *m.* Thomas Jones, Esq., of Llanerchrugog Hall, co. Denbigh; *d.* 1870.
Agnes Augusta, *m.* the Rev. Digby Strangways Wrangham, Vicar of Darrington, co. York. Lucy Dorothea.
Caroline Louisa, *m.* R. Beaumont Pipon, Esq. of Beaumont, Jersey, Commander R.N.
Emily Marion, *m.* Capt. Philip Yorke, 4th King's Own regt.

Mr. Raikes *d.* 25 Oct. 1863.

Arms—Quarterly, 1st and 4th, arg., a chevron engrailed pean between three griffins' heads erased sa. beaked ppr., the neck charged with an ermine spot arg., for RAIKES; 2nd and 3rd, a chevron between three griffins' gu., for WHITTINGTON. *Motto*—Futuri cautus.
Seat—Llwynegrin, Mold, co. Flint; Wallon House, near Ware, Herts. *Club*—Cariton.

RAIT OF ANNISTON HOUSE.

RAIT, MAJOR ARTHUR, of Anniston House, co. Forfar, J.P. and D.L. for Forfar, and late Major Royal Horse Artillery, C.B., *b.* 17 May, 1839; *m.* 7 Aug. 1877, Kathleen Georgina, only dau. of the Hon. Walter Arbuthnott, of Hatton, co. Kincardine, and has issue,

WALTER GARNET, *b.* 16 Nov. 1878.

Lineage.—This is a branch of the ancient family of RAIT *of Halgreen*, co. Kincardine, which derived its name from the lands of Rait, cos. Nairn and Perth.

DR. GEORGE RAIT (brother of RAIT *of Halgreen*, co. Kincardine) *m.* Catharine, dau. of Bishop Douglas, of Dunblane, and had, with a dau., *m.* Sir James Ramsay, Bart. of Banff, co. Perth, one son,

WILLIAM RAIT, Esq., *m.* Agnes, eldest surviving dau. of John Lyon, Esq. of Brigton, and had issue a son, JOHN, of whom presently; and a dau., Lillias, *m.* John Gray, Esq. of Ballagero, co. Perth. The son,

JOHN RAIT, Esq. of Anniston (who *d.* 5 Feb. 1814), *m.* 26 March, 1799, Elizabeth, dau. of James Guthrie, Esq. of Craigie, co. Forfar, and by her had issue,

JAMES, of Anniston.
Agnes, *m.* George Clarke Arbuthnott, Esq. of Mavisbank, near Edinburgh, 2nd son of Sir William Arbuthnott, Bart.
Emily, *m.* Patrick George Moncreiffe Skene, Esq. of Pitlour and Hallyards, co. Fife.

Mr. Rait was *s.* by his son,

JAMES RAIT, Esq. of Anniston House, J.P. and D.L., Capt. 15th Hussars, Major Forfarshire Militia, *b.* 20 Nov. 1805; *m.* 17 July, 1838, Lady Clementina Drummond Ogilvy, 2nd dau. of David, 8th Earl of Airlie, and by her (who *d.* 16 Oct. 1848) had issue,

I. ARTHUR JOHN, now of Anniston House.
II. William Rait, *b.* 23 July, 1847.
I. Agnes, *m.* 7 Oct. 1862, Henry Fullerton Lindsay Carnegie, Esq. of Spynie, co. Elgin, and Boysac, co. Forfar.
II. Gertrude Jane.

Mr. Rait *d.* 22 Feb. 1877, and was *s.* by his eldest son.

Arms—Or, a cross engrailed sa. *Crest*—An anchor ppr. *Motto*—Spero meliora.
Seat—Anniston House, Arbroath. *Clubs*—Junior United Service; and New Club, Edinburgh.

RAM OF CLONATIN.

RAM, REV. ABEL JOHN, M.A., of Clonatin, co. Wexford, Rector of Rolleston, Burton-on-Trent, co. Stafford, Hon. Canon of Rochester Cathedral, *b.* 30 May, 1804; *m.* 11 April, 1833, Lady Jane Stopford (dau. of James George, 3rd Earl of Courtown, K.P.) by Lady Mary Montagu Scott his wife, eldest dau. of Henry, 3rd Duke of Buccleuch, K.G.), by whom (who *d.* 28 Dec. 1873) he has had issue,

I. GEORGE STOPFORD (Rev.), M.A., Vicar of St. Anne's, Brookfield, Highgate, London, *b.* 18 June, 1838; *m.* 23 May, 1866, Hon. Charlotte Anne O'Brien, 2nd dau. of Lucius, 13th Lord Inchiquin, and has issue,

1 EDWARD DIGBY STOPFORD, *b.* 29 Dec. 1868.
1 Mary Frances Jane, *b.* 9 Oct. 1867.
2 Evelyn Charlotte, *b.* 5 June, 1872.
3 Geraldine Louisa, *b.* 27 June, 1875.
4 Kathleen Lucy, *b.* 21 Jan. 1877. 5 Winifred.

II. Abel John, of 34, Belgrave Road, Eccleston Square, London, S.W., Barrister-at-Law, of the Inner Temple, M.A. Oxford, *b.* 21 Sept. 1842; *m.* 23 April, 1874, Hon. Mary Grace O'Brien, 3rd dau. of Lucius, 13th Lord Inchiquin, and had one son, Abel, *b.* and *d.* 12 Oct. 1875.
III. Robert Digby (Rev.), M.A. Cambridge, Vicar of Teddington, Middlesex, *b.* 24 Jan. 1844; *m.* 15 Sept. 1877, Mary, only dau. of George Edward Anson, Esq., C.B., Keeper of the Privy Purse to the Queen (by Hon. Georgina Mary Harbord, dau. of Edward 3rd Lord Suffield, Bedchamber Woman to the Queen) and grand-dau. of Very Rev. Frederick Anson, D.D., Dean of Chester, brother of Thomas, 1st Viscount Anson.
I. Mary Frances, *d.* 5 Sept. 1875.
II. Frances Anne Jane.

Lineage.—RIGHT REV. THOMAS RAM, D.D., Bishop of Ferns and Leighlin, *b.* at Windsor in 1564, was educated first at Eton, and afterwards at King's Coll. Cambridge, where, having taken the degree of Master of Arts, he went to Ireland as Chaplain to Robert Devereux, Earl of Essex, in 1599. The next year he was made Dean, first of Cork, and then of Ferns. He was consecrated Bishop of Ferns and Leighlin in Christ Church, Dublin, 2 May, 1605. On the plantation of Wexford in 1615, by JAMES I., he obtained a grant of lands, which descended to his children. He *m.* 1st, Jane Gilford, widow of Mr. Thompson, and had one son and four daus.,

I. THOMAS (Very Rev.), M.A., appointed Dean of Ferns, 11 Feb. 1626; *d. s. p.*
I. Grace.
II. Susan, *m.* Very Rev. Robert Wilson, Dean of Ferns.
III. Jane, *m.* Ven. Richard Jennings, Archdeacon of Ferns.
IV. Anne, *m.* John Allen, Esq. of Stonehouse, co. Wexford.

The Bishop *m.* 2ndly, Anne, dau. of Robert Bowen, Esq. of Bally Adams, Queen's Co. (*see* BURKE'S *Landed Gentry*, BOWEN *of Courtwood*), and had further issue,

II. Robert (Rev.), B.A., Prebendary of Crosspatrick or Kilcommon, Diocese of Ferns; *d. s. p.*
III. ABEL, of whom hereafter.
IV. Henry, *d. s. p.*
V. Elizabeth, *m.* Rev. William Hewetson, Rector of St. Werburgh's, Dublin, Prebend of Killawgie, co. Wexford.

The Bishop *d.* of apoplexy in Dublin, 24 Nov. 1634, at 70 years of age, during the session of a Convocation there, whence his body was conveyed to Gorey, co. Wexford, and deposited in a "fair marble tomb, in a chapel built by himself." His 3rd son,

ABEL RAM, Esq. of Ramsfort, and Clonatin, *s.* to the estates, and *m.* Eleanor, dau. of George Andrews, D.D., Bishop of Ferns and Leighlin, by whom (who *d.* 21 Dec. 1686) he had issue,

I. ABEL (Sir), his successor.
II. Andrew, of Dublin, *m.* 12 Dec. 1678, Elizabeth, dau. of William Hayes, Esq., by whom (who *d.* 24 June, 1681) he had one son, Thomas, who *d. s. p.*, will proved 8 Nov. 1699.
I. Jane. II. Frideswide. III. Anne.

Mr. Ram *d.* 11 June, 1676, and was *s.* by his son,

SIR ABEL RAM, Knt. of Ramsfort, and Clonatin, J.P., Sheriff of Dublin 1673, and Lord Mayor 1684, *m.* 1667, Eleanor, dau. of Stephen Palmer, Esq. of Dublin, by whom (who *d.* 31 Oct. 1737) he had issue,

I. ABEL, his successor. II. Stephen, *d. s. p.*
III. George. IV. Samuel. V. Andrew.
VI. Thomas. VII. Joshua.
I. Ellinor. II. Elizabeth. III. Rebecca.
IV. Cassandra. V. Anne.

Sir Abel *d.* 1692, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

ABEL RAM, Esq. of Ramsfort and Clonatin, M.P. for Gorey 1692, *m.* 1702, Sarah, only dau. of Thomas Humfreys, of London, Merchant, by whom (who *d.* April, 1747) he had issue,

I. ABEL, his heir.
II. Humfreys, M.P. for Gorey 1715, *m.* 3 May, 1738, the only dau. of William Hawkins, Esq., Serjeant-at-Law, and by her (who *d.* in London, 16 Oct. 1769, aged 56) had issue,

1 STEPHEN, successor to his uncle. 2 Abel.
3 George Andrew.
1 Mary, *m.* 1777, Robert Doyne, Esq. of Wells; and *d.* 1826.

III. Andrew, M.P. co. Wexford 1755; to whom his brother Abel bequeathed the Clonatin part of the estates. He was *b.* 1711; and *m.* 14 Dec. 1752, Mary, dau. of John Digby, Esq. (*see* DIGBY (Baron) *in* BURKE'S, *Peerage*) of Landenstown, co. Kildare, by Mary his wife, only dau. of the Very Rev. Jeremy Marsh, Dean of Kilmore, and grand-dau. of the Most Rev. Francis Marsh, Archbishop of Dublin, and dying 1793, was *s.* by his son,

Abel, of Clonatin, Gorey, Lieut.-Col. Wexford Militia, M.P. for Duleek 1780, *m.* 1775, Elizabeth, dau. of Joseph Stopford, Esq., brother of James, 1st Earl of Courtown (by Anne his wife, dau. of Knightley Chetwode, Esq. of Woodbrook, Queen's Co.), and *d.* 1830, having had issue,

1 Abel John, of Clonatin, *b.* 26 June, 1776; *m.* 11 Aug. 1803, Frances Anne, dau. of John Port, Esq. of Ham Hall, co. Stafford (by Mary, dau. of John D'Ewes, Esq. of Wellesbourne, co. Warwick (*see* GRANVILLE, *of Wellesbourne*), and *d. v. p.* 3 Nov. 1823, leaving by her (who *d.* 4 Nov. 1860), with two daus. (Harriet Elizabeth Mary, and Frances Mary Anne), a son,

REV. ABEL JOHN RAM, now of Clonatin, who *s.* his grandfather 1830.

2 William Andrew, *b.* 20 May, 1784, Lieut. R.N., killed on board H.M.S. "Victory" at the battle of Trafalgar, 21 Oct. 1805.
3 James Stopford, *b.* 5 Oct. 1785, Lieut. R.N., drowned 2 Feb. 1809, off Bermuda, in the endeavour to save the life of a brother officer.
4 Digby Joseph Stopford (Rev.), of Brookeville, co. Cork, *b.* 4 Feb. 1790; *m.* Penelope, dau. of Christmas Paul Wallis, Esq. of Rennie, co. Cork, and by her (who *d.* 1851) had (with a dau., Mary Anne Elizabeth, *m.* 2 June, 1843, Sir Christopher Robert Lighton, 4th bart. of Merville, co. Dublin) a son,

Stopford James (Rev.), Vicar of Christ Church, Battersea, *b.* 1 March, 1826; *m.* 20 March, 1849, Eleanor Mary, dau. of Lieut.-Col. Edward Hawkshaw, 31st regt., and has issue,

Ernest Digby, *b.* 25 June, 1856.
Henry Stopford, *b.* 11 Dec. 1858
Nixon Chetwode, *b.* 25 Jan. 1861.
Stopford Edward, *b.* 7 Dec. 1863.
Andrew Wilmot, *b.* 7 Sept. 1864; deceased.
Constance Josephine Stopford, *b.* 22 June, 1850; deceased.
Edith Eleanor, *b.* 20 Dec. 1851.
Augusta Mary, *b.* 13 Aug. 1853; *m.* 22 Nov. 1876, Justyn G. D. Douglas, Esq., M.D.
Dora Janet, *b.* 25 Jan. 1857.

1 Mary Anne, *m.* 4 April, 1809, Thomas Hamilton Millar, Esq. of Dalswinton, co. Dumfries; *d.* 10 July, 1819, leaving issue, two sons and one dau.
2 Elizabeth Frances, *d.* July, 1839.
3 Catherine Henrietta, *m.* 2 April, 1812, Major Robert Nixon, 1st (Royal) regt., and *d.* Jan. 1823, leaving issue, one son, and four daus.

I. Mary, *m.* 1766, Thomas Cooley. II. Sarah.

Mr. Ram, whose will, dated 1 March, 1735-6, was proved 4 Dec. 1740, was *s.* by his eldest son,

ABEL RAM, Esq. of Ramsfort, and Clonatin, *m.* 1 Aug. 1756, Rebecca, dau. of — Tuller, Esq., and had one son,

Abel, *b.* 11 June, 1757, who *d.* young.

Mr. Ram, whose will, dated 10 July, 1771, was proved 2 Sept. 1778, was *s.* in the Ramsfort portion of the estates by his nephew,

STEPHEN RAM, Esq. of Ramsfort, M.P. for Gorey 1789; *m.* 18 June, 1774, Lady Charlotte Stopford, 6th dau. of James, 1st Earl of Courtown, and had issue,

I. ABEL, his heir.
II. Stephen, *d. unm.* 1820.
I. Anne, *m.* Robert Brooke, Esq. (*see* BROOKE *of Dromavana*, BURKE'S *Landed Gentry*.)
II. Elizabeth, *m.* 1827, Christopher Domvile, Esq.
III. Charlotte.

Mr. Ram *d.* 1821, and was *s.* by his only son,

ABEL RAM, Esq. of Ramsfort, High Sheriff co. Wexford 1829, *m.* 19 Dec. 1818, Eleanor Sarah, only dau. of Jerome Knapp, Esq. of Charlton House, Berks, and had issue,

STEPHEN, his heir.
Eleanor Anne, *m.* 1849, Archibald James Campbell, Esq.

Mr. Ram *d.* 14 Jan. 1832, and was *s.* by his only son,

STEPHEN RAM, Esq. of Ramsfort, formerly J.P. and D.L., High Sheriff 1840, *b.* 15 April, 1819; *m.* 7 Aug. 1839, Mary Christian, dau. of James Archbold Casamaijor, Esq., Madras Civil Service, and had issue,

I. Stephen James, Capt. Scots Fusilier Guards, *b.* 10 April, 1840; *d. unm.* 11 April, 1869.
II. Edmund Arthur, *b.* 1841; *m.* 1873, Florence Jane, eldest dau. of Charles Richard Harford, Esq.; and *d. s. p.*
III. ABEL HUMPHREY, *b.* 1843; *m.* 16 July, 1870, Helen, only dau. of Frederick William Allix, Esq. of Willoughby Hall, co. Lincoln.
IV. Arthur Archibald, *b.* 1852.
I. Mary Eleanor.
II. Adela Jane Benedicta Mary.

Arms (confirmed and crest granted 1666)—Az., a chevron erm. between three rams' heads erased armed. *Crest*—A ram's head erased arg. armed or, charged with a chevron az. *Motto*—Quod tibi vis fieri fac alteri.
Seat—Clonatin, Gorey, co. Wexford.

RAMSAY OF BARRA.

RAMSAY, JOHN, Esq., of Barra, co. Aberdeen, J.P. and D.L., M.A. Cambridge, formerly Major Royal Aberdeenshire Highlanders, and Lieut.-Col. Aberdeenshire Rifle Volunteers, *b.* 3 Dec. 1831; *m.* 16 Sept. 1858, Leonora Sophia, only dau. of the Rev. Nathaniel Bond, of Creech Grange, Dorset, Hon. Canon of Sarum, and by her (who *d.* 4 Feb. 1862) has an only child,

MARY AGNES.

Lineage.—This is a branch of the very ancient family of INNES *of Innermarkie and Edengight*. JOHN INNES (eldest son of James Innes of Maisley, who was 3rd son of John Innes, of Edengight, co. Banff), *m.* 25 June, 1785, Mary, only child and heiress of JOHN RAMSAY, of Barra, assumed, on the death of Mr. Ramsay, 22 Aug. 1787, the surname of RAMSAY, and by his said wife (who *d.* 18 Dec. 1811) left at his decease, 14 April, 1814, 1 JOHN, his heir; 2 James, *m.* Maria, widow of Garden Campbell, Esq. of Troup, and *d.* 1867, leaving issue; 3 William, *m.* and had two daus.; 1 Mary, *m.* 1st, William Brebner, Esq., and 2ndly, H. G. Leslie, Esq. of Dunlugas; 2 Elizabeth, *d.* 1818; 3 Margaret, *m.* Gen. Sir George Turner, K.C.B.; and 4 Helen, *d.* 1850. The eldest son,

JOHN RAMSAY, Esq. of Barra, *b.* 3 May, 1786; *m.* 15 Feb. 1831, Susan, 3rd dau. of Alexander Innes, of Pitmedden, co. Aberdeen, and by her (who *m.* 2ndly, 24 Oct. 1844, William Henry Nares, Esq., Capt. R.N. (who *d.* 7 March, 1867), had issue,

JOHN, now of Barra.
Christina Susan Mary.

Mr. Ramsay *d.* 23 Oct. 1832.

Arms—Quarterly: 1st and 4th, arg., an eagle displayed sa. surmounted of a fess of the field, charged with three stars of six points wavy az., for RAMSAY; 2nd and 3rd, arg., three stars of six points, two and one, az. and in the centre chief a mullet gu., all within a bordure invected chequy of the second and first, for INNES. *Crests*—1st, RAMSAY: An eagle rising reguardant sa. armed and beaked or, langued gu.; 2nd, INNES: A branch of palm slipped ppr. *Mottoes*—Migro et respicio; and, Ornatur radix fronde.
Seat—Straloch, near Aberdeen. *Clubs*—Carlton; New Club, Edinburgh; and Junior Carlton.

RAMSAY OF WHITEHILL.

WARDLAW-RAMSAY, ROBERT BALFOUR, Esq. of Whitehill, co. Edinburgh, and Tillycoultry, co. Clackmannan, J.P. and D.L. co. Edinburgh, *b.* 11 June, 1815; *m.* 4 June, 1841, Lady Louisa Jane Hay, 3rd dau. of George, 7th Marquess of Tweeddale, by Lady Susan Montagu his wife, dau. of William, 5th Duke of Manchester, and has issue,

I. ROBERT GEORGE, Lieut. 67th regt., *b.* 23 Jan. 1852.
I. Susan Georgiana, *m.* Rev. Frederic Abel Leslie Melville, son of Hon. Alexander Leslie Melville, and has issue.
II. Anne Charlotte, deceased.
III. Louisa Jane. IV. Elizabeth Caroline.
V. Flora Catherine, deceased.
VI. May Alice. VII. Edith Mary.
VIII. Mabel Frances. IX. Emily Alexina.

Lineage.—This family is descended from the very ancient House of WARDLAW, Baron of Torrie, which suffered the loss of many of its possessions from its adherence to the cause of King JOHN BALIOL, but retained the estate of Torrie, co. Fife.

SIR HENRY WARDLAW, of Torrie, had two sons, ANDREW, his heir; and Walter, Bishop of Glasgow, who was raised to the rank of Cardinal 1381, and *d.* 1387. SIR ANDREW WARDLAW, of Torrie, by a dau. of the noble House of De Valoniis, had two sons, WILLIAM, his heir; and Henry, Archbishop of St. Andrew's, Papal Legate in Scotland, and one of the most illustrious prelates who have adorned the Church. He *d.* 1440. From WILLIAM WARDLAW, of Torrie, descended a long line of WARDLAWS *of Torrie*, and WARDLAWS *of Pitreavie*. SIR HENRY WARDLAW, of Pitreavie, was created a Baronet of Nova Scotia 1631, by King CHARLES I.

JOHN WARDLAW, of Abden, 3rd son of Sir Henry Wardlaw, of Pitreavie, *m.* Jean, dau. of James Melville, of Hulhill, and was father of JOHN WARDLAW, of Abden, who *m.* Christian Dewar, and had two sons, I. JOHN, the younger, of Abden, *m.* Katherine Pringle, and had an only child, Christian; and II. WILLIAM, who was father (by Elizabeth Hay his wife) of WILLIAM WARDLAW, who *m.* Janet Marshall, and left, with junior issue, a son,

CAPT. WILLIAM WARDLAW, R.N., *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of Robert Balfour Ramsay, Esq. of Balbirnie and Whitehill (by Anne his wife, dau. and heir of SIR ANDREW RAMSAY, 3rd bart. of Whitehill, descended from a scion of Dalhousie), and had issue, I. WILLIAM, H.E.I.C.S., *d. s. p.* 1812; II. ROBERT, of whom presently; III. John, a gen. officer, *m.* 1812, Anne, dau. of Gerard, 1st Lord Lake, and *d.* 1848, leaving issue; and I. Anne, *d.* 1849. The 2nd son,

ROBERT WARDLAW RAMSAY, Esq., Capt. H.E.I.C.'s Naval Service, *s.* to the Whitehill estate at the decease of his maternal uncle. He *m.* 1811, Lady Anne Lindsay, 2nd dau. of Alexander, 6th Earl of Balcarres; and *d.* 1837, leaving issue by her (who *d.* 1845),

William, *d. unm.*
ROBERT BALFOUR, late H.E.I.C.S., now of Whitehill.
Balcarres Dalrymple, late Lieut.-Col. in the army, *m.* 1851, Anne, only dau. of the late Edward Collins, Esq. of Frowlesworth, co. Leicester, formerly Capt. 21st Light Dragoons, and sister of William Collins Wood, Esq.
John, *m.* 1847, Penelope, dau. of Rev. William Macdonall, of Liston; and *d.* in 1875.

Arms—Quarterly: 1st and 4th, arg., an eagle displayed sa., beaked and membered gu. within a border sa. charged with eight roses arg., for RAMSAY; 2nd and 3rd, az. three mascles or, quartering VALENCE, for WARDLAW. *Crests*—1st: A unicorn's head erased arg. charged with a rose gu.; 2nd: An estoile or. *Mottoes*—Semper victor; and, over the crests, Familias firmat pietas.
Seats—Whitehill, co. Edinburgh; and Tillycoultry, co. Clackmannan.

RAMSAY OF KILDALTON.

RAMSAY, JOHN, Esq. of Kildalton, co. Argyll, J.P. for co. Lanark, J.P. and D.L., M.P. for Stirling 1868, elected M.P. for Falkirk 1874, *b.* 1814; *m.* 1st, 1857, Elizabeth, dau. of the late William Shields, Esq. of Lanchester, co. Durham (she *d.* 1864), and 2ndly, 1871, Lucy, dau. of George Martin, Esq. of Auchendennan, co. Dumbarton; and has issue,

I. Mary Anne. II. Elizabeth Lucy.

Mr. Ramsay is the youngest son of the late Robert Ramsay, Esq. of Stirling, by Elizabeth, dau. of William Stirling, Esq. of Craigforth, co. Stirling.
Seat—Kildalton, Greenock, N.B. *Clubs*—Windham; and Athenæum.

RAMSBOTHAM OF CROWBOROUGH WARREN.

RAMSBOTHAM, JAMES, Esq. of Crowborough Warren, Sussex, formerly of Centre Vale, co. Lancaster, *b.* 10 March, 1814; *m.* 20 April, 1837, Jane, only dau. of Joshua Fielden, Esq. of Waterside, Todmorden, and has had issue,

I. JOHN, of Ocklye, Crowborough, Sussex, J.P., *b.* 26 Dec. 1839; *m.* 28 July, 1864, Emilie Helen Leigh, youngest dau. of William Clare, Esq. of the Hollies, Edge Lane, Liverpool, and by her (who *d.* 18 April, 1874) has issue, 1 JAMES HUGH FIELDEN, *b.* 8 June, 1865, *d.* 12 April, 1874; 2 Ralph Leigh, *b.* 7 Nov. 1872; 1 Alice Mary, *b.* and *d.* 1868; 2 Hilda.
II. Thomas, Lieut. R.N., *b.* 10 Aug. 1842; *m.* 26 Aug. 1869, Agnes Mary, dau. of Rev. Thomas Ramsbotham, late Rector of Heywood, Hon. Canon of Manchester, and has issue,
III. Fielden, *b.* 10 July, 1846; *m.* Edith, dau. of late Rev. Robert Walker, Professor of Experimental Philosophy, Wadham Coll. Oxford, and has issue.
IV. Richard Hugh, *b.* 1 May, 1848; *m.* Agnes G. L., dau. of the late Henry Hoyle, Esq. of Little Harwood Hall, Blackburn, and has issue.
V. Philip Bury, *b.* 4 March, 1854; *m.* Florence, 3rd dau. of Rev. Richard King, of Prestwich, co. Lancaster.
VI. Edward Geoffrey, *b.* 1 April, 1856.
VII. Herwald, *b.* 29 Oct. 1859.
I. Alice Fielden, *m.* Capt. J. Brydges Walker, R.A., 2nd son of the late Rev. Robert Walker, of Wadham Coll. Oxford, and has issue.
II. Frances, *m.* Commander Robert Watts Davies, R.N., eldest son of B. Davies, Esq. of Prince Edward's Island, and has issue.

Lineage.—RICHARD RAMSBOTHAM, *m.* Elizabeth Walker, niece to the Very Rev. Richard Wroe, Warden of the Collegiate Church, Manchester, 1688, was father of

JOHN RAMSBOTHAM, Esq. of Old Hall, Stand, co. Lancaster, *m.* Rebecca, dau. of James Bury, of Holcombe, and had (with a dau. Rebecca, who *d.* 1833, aged 64) three sons, John, *d.* at Naples, 1811, aged 48; James, *d.* 1835, aged 65; and

THOMAS RAMSBOTHAM, Esq. of Centre Vale, co. Lancaster, *m.* 26 May, 1802, Esther, dau. of James Openshaw, Esq. of Redvales, near Bury, and by her (who *d.* Jan. 1826) had issue,

John, *d. unm.* at Paris, 1833, aged 27.
JAMES, now of Crowborough Warren.
Thomas (Rev.), Hon. Canon of Manchester.
Jane, *d. unm.*
Mary, *m.* 1834, John Crossley, Esq. of Scaitcliffe, near Todmorden, deceased.

Mr. Ramsbotham *d.* 22 April, 1839.

Arms—Arg., on a fess gu. between ten pellets three fleurs-de-lis or, quartering BURY. *Crest*—Out of a ducal coronet or, a ram's head couped ppr. *Motto*—Non vi sed virtute.
Seat—Crowborough Warren, Tunbridge Wells.

RAMSDEN OF CARLTON HALL.

RAMSDEN, ROBERT JOHN, Esq. of Carlton Hall, Notts, J.P., *b.* 12 June, 1817; *m.* 10 Dec. 1844,

Mary Matilda, eldest surviving dau. of the Rev. Henry Gipps, of Elmley, Kent, Vicar of St. Peter's, Hereford, by Emma Maria his wife, 2nd dau. of John Plumptre, of Fredville, Kent, and by her (who *d.* 4 July, 1875), had issue,

I. Robert Henry, *b.* 10 Sept. 1845; *m.* 31 May, 1871, Francesca Romana Maria, eldest dau. of Charles Jebb, Esq. of Clifton, co. Gloucester; and *d.* 19 May, 1874, leaving ROBERT CHARLES PLUMPTRE, *b.* 9 Feb. 1874, and Frances Alice, *b.* 10 May, 1872.

II. Edward Plumptre, *b.* 21 March, 1848; *m.* 3 Sept. 1875, Frances Elizabeth, dau. of W. Kelly, Esq. of Blackheath, and had a dau., *b.* 30 June 1876; *d.* 22 April, 1877.

III. Charles Arthur, *b.* 4 April, 1849; *m.* 15 Sept. 1875, Elizabeth, dau. of John Leckenby, Esq. of Scarborough, and has issue, a dau., *b.* 26 July, 1876.

IV. Algernon Feilden, *b.* 11 Sept. 1850.

V. John Pemberton, *b.* 28 Jan. 1854.

I. Mary Emma Frances, *m.* 16 Nov. 1876, T. E. Purdon, Esq., M.D., of 16, Eldon Square, Newcastle-on-Tyne, and has issue.

II. Elizabeth Emily. III. Frances Eleanor Matilda.

Lineage.—ROBERT RAMSDEN, Esq. of Osberton, Notts, 5th son of Sir William Ramsden, 2nd bart. of Byrom, co. York, by Elizabeth his wife, 2nd dau of John, Viscount Lonsdale, First Commissioner of the Treasury 1690, was an officer in the army, and served at Dettingen and Fontenoy, together with his brother Frecheville, afterwards Lieut.-Governor of Carlisle. He *m.* 13 Jan. 1753, Elizabeth, eldest dau. and eventual heir of John Smyth, Esq. of Heath Hall, co. York, and had two sons, ROBERT and John, and two daus., Catherine and Charlotte. He *d.* 9 Feb. 1769, and was *s.* by his son,

ROBERT RAMSDEN, Esq. of Carlton Hall, *m.* 1783, Elizabeth, eldest dau. of John Uppleby, Esq. of Wootton, co. Lincoln, and widow of Abel Smith, Esq., brother of Robert, 1st Lord Carrington, and had, with other issue, a son,

ROBERT RAMSDEN, Esq. of Carlton Hall, co. Notts, J.P., High Sheriff 1837, *b.* 29 March, 1784; *m.* 29 July, 1816, Frances Matilda, dau. of John Plumptre, Esq., and sister to John Plumptre, Esq. of Fredville, M.P. for East Kent, and by her (who *d.* 22 April, 1837) had surviving issue,

I. ROBERT JOHN, now of Carlton Hall.

II. Charles Henry, M.A., Vicar of Chilham, Kent, *b.* 6 June, 1818; *m.* 7 May, 1846, Mary Hamilton, 2nd dau. of the Rev. Henry Hamilton Beamish (*see* BEAMISH *of Mount Beamish*) by his 1st wife, Anne Isabella, only child of Rev. Edward Spread (*see* SMYTH *of Headborough*), and had issue,

1 Charles Hamilton, *b.* 27 March, 1847.
2 Henry Plumptre (Rev.), *b.* 7 April, 1848.
3 Francis Edward, R.N., *b.* 24 July, 1849.
4 Herbert Frecheville Smyth, *b.* 6 March, 1856, Lieut. 67th regt.
1 Frances Matilda Anne, *m.* Stafford O'Brien Hoare, Esq.
2 Gertrude Mary.

III. Edward Stewart (Rev.), *b.* 14 Jan. 1827; and *d.* 28 Nov. 1852. IV. Henry Stewart, deceased.

V. Frederick Selwyn (Rev.), M.A., *b.* 12 July, 1830; *m.* 23 April, 1862, Mary Jane, dau. of the late Rev. Joseph Parker, M.A., Rector of Wyton, co. Huntingdon, and had two sons, the younger of whom *d.* in infancy. He *d.* 17 Jan. 1865.

VI. John Plumptre, of North House, Carlton, Notts, *b.* 8 March, 1832.

VII. Samuel, *b.* 11 April, 1837; *d.* 20 Aug. 1851.

VIII. Pemberton, twin with Samuel, *d.* 13 April, 1837.

I. Fanny Helen, *b.* 3 Aug. 1819; *d.* 6 Dec. 1827.

II. Fanny Charlotte.

III. Emma Louisa, *m.* 29 Sept. 1853, Rev. Henry Gladwin Jebb, 2nd son of Henry Jebb, Esq. of Boston, co. Lincoln, and has issue.

IV. Emily Anna.

Arms—Arg., on a chevron between three fleurs-de-lis sa. as many rams' heads erased of the first. *Crest*—An armed arm couped at the elbow and erect ppr. holding in the hand a fleur-de-lis sa. *Motto*—Audaces fortuna juvat.
Seat—Carlton Hall, near Worksop, Notts.

RANDOLPH OF EAST COURT.

RANDOLPH, ARTHUR RANDOLPH, Esq. of East Court, Wilts, late Capt. 15th Hussars, *b.* 19 Aug. 1839; *m.* 1st, 28 April, 1864, Bellamira Emma, dau. of the Hon. Francis Ward Primrose, and grand-dau. of Neil, 3rd Earl of Rosebery, and has issue,

JOSEPH RANDOLPH, *b.* 9 Oct. 1867.
Bellamira Constance.

He *m.* 2ndly, 19 Dec. 1878, Edith Sybil, eldest dau. of John Frederick May, Esq. M.D., of Washington, U.S.A. Capt. Randolph, the only surviving son of Joseph Randolph Mullings, Esq. (who *d.* 18 Oct. 1859), by Margaret Anne Gregory his wife, *s.* his brother, Joseph Mullings, who *d. unm.* 30 June, 1860. He assumed the surname of RANDOLPH, in lieu of that of MULLINGS, in 1877.

Arms (as borne)—Az., a cross moline or, quarter pierced of the field. *Crest*—A goat ppr. *Motto*—Per ardua stabilis.
Seat—East Court, Malmesbury, Wilts. *Club*—Windham, S.W.

RANKIN OF OTTER.

RANKIN, PATRICK, Esq. of Otter House, co. Argyll, *b.* 1844; *s.* his grandfather 1873. Mr. Rankin is the eldest son of James Thomson Rankin, Esq. (who *d.* 1861), by Ann, dau. of Andrew Thomson, Esq. of Whiterigg, co. Lanark, and grandson of Patrick Rankin, Esq. of Otter and Auchengray.

Seat—Otter House, Kilfinan, co. Argyll.

RASHLEIGH OF MENABILLY.

RASHLEIGH, JONATHAN, Esq. of Menabilly, Cornwall, and Feniton Court, Devon, J.P. and D.L., High Sheriff Cornwall, 1877, *b.* 7 Jan. 1820; *m.* 1st, 1 Aug. 1843, Mary Pole, dau. of the Hon. and Most Rev. William Stuart, D.D., Archbishop of Armagh, and grand-dau. of John, 3rd Earl of Bute, K.G., by whom (who *d.* 25 Jan. 1852) he had issue,

I. Jonathan, *b.* 26 May, 1845; *m.* 8 Nov. 1870, Mary Frances, dau. of John Labouchere, Esq. of Broome Hall, Surrey, brother of Henry, late Lord Taunton; and *d.* 8 Dec. 1872, leaving a son, JOHN COSMO, *b.* 2 July, 1872.

II. Evelyn William, *b.* 6 Jan. 1850.

II. Caroline Mary Stuart, *m.* 21 Nov. 1867, Major Charles P. Long, 13th regt. Light Infantry, who *d.* 2 Nov. 1871, leaving issue.

II. Alice Henrietta. III. Mary Anna.

Mr. Rashleigh *m.* 2ndly, 3 Aug. 1869, Jane Elizabeth, only dau. and heir of Arthur Pugh, Esq. of Lissadrone, co. Mayo, and Fitzwilliam Square, co. Dublin, and has further issue,

III. Arthur, *b.* 24 June, 1871.

IV. Eleanor Elizabeth. V. Kathleen.

Lineage.—The Rashleighs of Menabilly are a younger branch of the ancient family of RASHLEIGH *of Rashleigh*, co. Devon. The first that settled in Cornwall, according to the Visitation, was

PHILIP RASHLEIGH, *m.* Jenet, dau. of Thomas Leigh, and had two sons, I. Robert, his son and heir, aged 30 years and upwards 1549 (who *d.* 1587, leaving a son and heir, John, then aged 20 years 7 months and 24 days, *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of Richard Trevanion, Esq. of that co., 1620); II. JOHN, of whom hereafter. Mr. Rashleigh *d.*, according to an inq. post mort. taken 4 EDWARD VI., 14 June, 1549. His 2nd son,

JOHN RASHLEIGH, who settled as a Merchant at Fowey, *m.* Alice, dau. of William Lanyon, Esq., and dying 10 Aug. 1582, left, with six daus. (I. Agnes, *m.* William Martin, of Totnes, Devon; II. Jane, *m.* John Mayo, of Lowe, co. Cornwall; III. Avis, *m.* Kestell, of Cornwall; IV. Joanna, *d. unm.*; V. Evelyn, *m.* Apley, of Devon; VI. Mary, *m.* 2 March, 1583, Simon Clotworthie, of Rashleigh,) one son, his successor,

JOHN RASHLEIGH, Esq. of Menabilly, M.P. for Fowey 31 and 39 ELIZABETH, *m.* 10 Feb. 1575, Alice, dau. of Richard Bonythorn, Esq. of Carclew, by whom (who *d.* April, 1607) he had issue,

I. JOHN, his heir.

II. JONATHAN, successor, to his brother.

I. Alice, *m.* Nicholas Sawle, of Cornwall.

II. Deborah, *m.* John Spark, of Devon.

The eldest son,

JOHN RASHLEIGH, Esq., of Menabilly, bapt. 22 Dec. 1588, *s.* his father, and *d. s. p.*, when he was *s.* by his brother,

JONATHAN RASHLEIGH, Esq., of Menabilly, M.P. for Fowey, *m.* 1st, Anne, dau. of Sir Robert Bassett, Knt.; and 2ndly, Mary, dau. of John Harris, Esq. of Radford, near Plymouth, and was *s.* by his grandson,

JONATHAN RASHLEIGH, Esq. of Menabilly, High Sheriff in 2 JAMES II. (son of John Rashleigh and Joan his wife, dau. of John Pollexfen, Esq.), *m.* 12 Dec. 1681, Sarah, eldest dau. of Sir John Carew, 3rd bart. of Antony, and had issue. The eldest son dying without issue, the estates devolved upon the 2nd son,

JONATHAN RASHLEIGH, Esq. of Menabilly, M.P. for Fowey. He *m.* Mary, dau. of Sir William Clayton, Bart., and had issue,

I. PHILIP, his successor.
II. Jonathan (Rev.), Rector of Silverton, Devon, *m.* 1st, Catherine, dau. of the Rev. William Stackhouse, D.D., of Trehane, and left, with other issue,

WILLIAM RASHLEIGH, heir to his uncle.

He *m.* 2ndly, Jane, sister of Sir Alexander P. Gordon Cumming, Bart., and by her had a son, George Cumming.
III. John, of Penquite, *m.* Catherine, dau. of William Battie, M.D., and had, with younger children,

SIR JOHN COLMAN RASHLEIGH, Bart. of Prideaux, so created 30 Sept. 1831 (*see* BURKE'S *Peerage and Baronetage*).

I. Jane, *m.* Robert Duke, Esq. of Lake House, Wilts.
II. Mary, *m.* William Stackhouse, Esq. of Trehane.
III. Rachel, *m.* John Gould, M.D., of Truro.

Mr. Rashleigh was *s.* by his eldest son,

PHILIP RASHLEIGH, Esq. of Menabilly, M.P. for Fowey. He *m.* his cousin, Jane, dau. of the Rev. Carolus Pole, but had no issue. He was *s.* at his decease by his nephew,

WILLIAM RASHLEIGH, Esq. of Menabilly, M.P. for the Borough of Fowey, High Sheriff co. Cornwall 1818, *m.* 1st, Rachel, dau. of William Stackhouse, Esq. of Trehane, but had no surviving issue. He *m.* 2ndly, Caroline, eldest dau. of Henry Hinxman, Esq. of Ivychurch, Wilts, and by her (who *d.* 3 Nov. 1842) had issue,

I. WILLIAM, his heir.
II. JONATHAN, successor to his brother.
I. Charlotte Hinxman, *m.* Charles Edward Rashleigh, Esq. of Horton, and had issue.
II. Jane, *m.* 1846, Rev. C. Archer, and *d.* 1859.

Mr. Rashleigh *d.* 14 May, 1855, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

WILLIAM RASHLEIGH, Esq. of Menabilly, J.P. and D.L., M.P. for East Cornwall, *b.* 16 April, 1816; *m.* 28 March, 1843, Hon. Catherine Stewart, eldest dau. of Robert Walter, 11th Lord Blantyre, by whom (who *d.* Nov. 1872) he had a dau.,

Edith Frances, *m.* 1876, Sackville George Stopford-Sackville, Esq., M.P. for North Northamptonshire.

Mr. Rashleigh *d.* 31 Oct. 1871, and was *s.* by his brother,

JONATHAN RASHLEIGH, Esq. now of Menabilly.

Arms—Sa., a cross or, between in the 1st quarter a Cornish chough arg. beaked and legged gu.; in the 2nd quarter a text ℭ; in the 3rd and 4th quarters, a crescent all of the third.
Seats—Menabilly, near Fowey, Cornwall; and Feniton Court, near Honiton, Devon.

RATHBONE OF GREENBANK.

RATHBONE, WILLIAM, Esq. of Greenbank, co. Lancaster, J.P. and D.L. for co. Lancaster, was elected M.P. for Liverpool, 1868, *b.* 11 Feb. 1819; *m.* 1st, 1847, Lucretia, dau. of S. S. Gair, Esq., and has issue,

I. WILLIAM, *m.* 7 June, 1877, Blanche, dau. of C. Luling, Esq., New York. II. Thomas Ashton.
III. Henry Gair. IV. Edward L. W.
I. Lucretia Elizabeth.

He *m.* 2ndly, 1862, Emily, dau. of the late Acheson Lyle, Esq. of The Oaks, co. Londonderry, and has had issue,

V. Cyril, deceased. VI. Acheson Lyle.
VII. Bertram Eric. VIII. Francis Warre.
II. Emily Evelyn. III. Eleanor Florence.

Lineage.—WILLIAM RATHBONE, *b.* 1696, son of William Rathbone, was father of another

WILLIAM RATHBONE, of Liverpool, *b.* 1725, *m.* twice, and had several children, most of whom *d.* in infancy; two only left issue. The eldest son,

WILLIAM RATHBONE, Esq. of Liverpool and Greenbank, *b.* 1757, an eminent Merchant of Liverpool, *m.* 17 Aug. 1786, Hannah Mary, only dau. of Richard Reynolds, Esq., the well-known Bristol Philanthropist, and had issue,

I. WILLIAM, his heir.
II. Richard, of Woodcroft, *b.* 2 Dec. 1788; *m.* his cousin, Miss H. M. Reynolds, Esq., dau. of Joseph Reynolds, Esq. of Ketley, Salop, and has issue,

1 Richard Reynolds, *b.* 19 April, 1826.
2 Basil, *b.* 5 April, 1824.
3 William Benson, *b.* 17 April, 1826.
1 Hannah Mary. 2 Margaret. 3 Emily.

III. Theodore Woolman, of Allerton Priory, near Liverpool, J.P., *b.* 4 Aug. 1798; *m.* 8 May, 1826, Lucy, eldest dau. of Edward Pearson, Esq. of Pickhill Hall, co. Flint, by Lucy his wife, youngest sister of Sir Thomas Hesketh, of Rufford Hall, Bart., and by her (who *d.* 19 April, 1848), left surviving issue,

1 Theodore William, of Backwood Neston, co. Chester, J.P. co. Chester, formerly Cornet 6th Inniskilling Dragoons, *b.* 14 March, 1832; *m.* 6 July, 1861, Maria Mary Payne, dau. of James Johnstone, Esq., M.D., of Birmingham, and has surviving issue, one dau.
1 Lucy Anna.
2 Jessie Sophia, *m.* 12 Nov. 1862, Alderman Joseph Hubback, of Beechwood, *d.* 1863.

Mr. Theodore W. Rathbone *d.* 15 Aug. 1863.
IV. Benson, of Geldeston, co. Norfolk, *b.* 26 Aug. 1800; *d. unm.* 27 Oct. 1834.
V. Hannah Mary, *m.* Jan. 1831, William Reynolds, Esq. M.D., of Wyncote, near Liverpool, *d.* 1865.

Mr. Rathbone *d.* 11 Feb. 1809.

WILLIAM RATHBONE, Esq. of Greenbank, co. Lancaster, J.P., *b.* 17 June, 1787; *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of Samuel Greg, Esq. of Quarry Bank, co. Chester, and has three sons and three daus.

WILLIAM, now of Greenbank.
Samuel Greg, *b.* 17 May, 1823.
Philip Henry, *b.* 8 May, 1828.
Elizabeth. Hannah Mary, deceased.
Agnes Mary, *d.* June, 1863.

He *d.* 1 Feb. 1868.

Arms—Erm., on a fess az. between two roses in chief gu. barbed and seeded and the Roman fasces erect in base ppr. three bezants. *Crest*—The Roman fasces fessways in front of a lion's head ppr., gorged with a collar arg., charged with two roses gu. *Motto*—Suaviter et fortiter.
Seat—Greenbank, Liverpool.

RATTRAY OF CRAIGHALL RATTRAY.

CLERK-RATTRAY, JAMES, Esq., C.B., of Craighall Rattray, co. Perth, Col. in the army, J.P. and D.L. for co. Perth, *b.* 31 Oct. 1832.

Lineage.—The surname of RATTRAY is derived from the barony of the same name in the co. Perth, and was assumed at a very remote era. The first of the family upon record, ALANUS DE RATHERIFF, lived in the reigns of WILLIAM THE LION and ALEXANDER II., and his son,

SIR THOMAS RATTRAY, received the honour of Knighthood from ALEXANDER III. His grandson,

SIR ADAM RATREFF, of Ratreff, is styled in *Prynne's Collecions*, "Nobilis vir dominus de Ratreff, anno 1291," and in *Rymer's Fœd Angl.*, when Sir Adam, with many others, was compelled to submit to King EDWARD I., it is stated, "Nobiles viri Adam de Retrefe et Willielmus de Maule fecerunt fidelitatem dicto regi, anno 1292."

DR. JOHN CLERK, President of the Royal College of Physicians at Edinburgh, and for more than thirty years the first medical practitioner in Scotland, purchased the lands of Listonshiels and Spittal, in Mid-Lothian. He *m.* 1720, Margaret, eldest dau. of Dr. Thomas Rattray, of Craighall Rattray, co. Perth, and lineal descendant of the family of Rattray of that ilk, and had five sons and one dau. The 3rd son,

DAVID CLARKE, M.D., of Edinburgh, Physician to the Royal Infirmary, *m.* Helen, dau. of James Duff, Esq. of Craigston, co. Aberdeen, and dying 1768, left two sons, JAMES, and Robert, *b.* Feb. 1765, who *d.* at Cadiz. The elder,

JAMES CLERK, Esq., *b.* 3 Dec. 1763, became of Craighall Rattray, and assumed the surname of RATTRAY. This gentleman distinguished himself at the Scottish Bar, and was constituted a Baron of the Exchequer. He *m.* 3 Jan. 1791, Jane, only dau. of Admiral Duff, of Fetteresso, and dying 29 Aug. 1831, left (with one dau., Jane, *m.* William M. Hay, 2nd son of Hay, of Newton) a son and successor,

ROBERT CLERK RATTRAY, Esq. of Craighall Rattray, J.P. and D.L., *b.* 21 Dec. 1795; *m.* 12 Feb. 1824, Christina, dau. of James Richardson, Esq. of Pitfour, and *d.* 27 Oct. 1851, having had issue,

JAMES, now of Craighall.
Adam, Capt., 92nd Highlanders, *b.* 1833; *d. unm.* July, 1870.
Elizabeth Susan, *m.* the Rev. Alexander Burn Murdoch, of Neuck.
Jane. Charlotte Mary, *m.* the Rev. Robert Taylor.

Helen Christina, *m.* 1854, Michael Foster Ward, Esq., eldest son of Thomas Rawdon Ward, Esq. of Ogbourne St. Andrew, and Easton Priory, Wilts.
Jemima Barbara, *m.* 1873, Lieut.-Col. Thomas Philip Graham, Scots Guards, and *d.* June, 1878.

Arms—Az., three crosses-crosslet fitchée or, quartering CLERK, viz., or, a fess chequy az. and arg. between two crescents in chief gu. and a boar's head couped in base sa. a bordure of the second. *Crests*—1st, On a mullet a flaming heart ppr.; 2nd, A demi-huntsman winding a horn ppr. habited vert. *Supporters*—Two serpents nowed vert. *Motto*—Super sidera votum.
Seat—Craighall Rattray, Blairgowrie, co. Perth.

RAWLINSON OF DUDDON HALL.

RAWLINSON, WILLIAM MILLERS, Esq. of Duddon Hall, Cumberland, *s.* his father 1875.

Lineage.—WILLIAM RAWLINSON, son of JOHN RAWLINSON, of Greenhead, in Colton, co. Lancaster, *temp.* HENRY VII., *m.* 1 HENRY VIII., a dau. of Benson, of Skelwith, in the same co., and had two sons, John, of Greenhead (who *m.* a dau. of Miles Sawrey, of Graythwaite), and from him descended the RAWLINSONS *of Cark Hall*, and

WILLIAM RAWLINSON, Esq. of Toddilbank, *m.* another dau. of Miles Sawrey, of Graythwaite, and was father of THOMAS RAWLINSON, of Graythwaite, living 24 Jan. 1625, whose elder son by his 1st wife, Bridget, only dau. and heiress of John Sawrey, Esq. of Graythwaite,

WILLIAM RAWLINSON, Esq. of Graythwaite and Rusland Hall, Capt. in a troop of volunteers, did good service to the Commons at Marston Moor and Ribble Bridge. He *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of Anthony Sawrey, Esq. of Plumpton, and by her who *d.* Sept. 1683) had, with eight daus., three sons,

THOMAS, his heir.
William (Sir), Knt., Serjeant-at-Law, one of the Lords Commissioners of the Great Seal till 1692; *d.* 11 May, 1703.
John, of Gray's Inn, Secretary to the Master of the Rolls, who *s.* to the Rusland Hall estate under settlement, and purchased Whittington Hall, in co. Lancaster. He *d. s. p.* June, 1699.

Mr. Rawlinson *d.* 1680. His eldest son,

THOMAS RAWLINSON, Esq. of Graythwaite, *m.* 15 July, 1663, Dorothy, dau. of Thomas Hutton, Esq. of Rampsick, co. Lancaster, and had, with five daus., two sons,

WILLIAM, his successor.
Abraham, of Lancaster, Merchant, *m.* 12 May, 1695, Elizabeth, dau. of William Beck, Esq. of Low Wray, co. Lancaster, several of whose descendants represented the boroughs of Lancaster and Liverpool in Parliament. The representative of this branch is ABRAHAM RAWLINSON, Esq. of Chipping Norton, co. Oxford.

The eldest son and successor,

WILLIAM RAWLINSON, Esq. of Graythwaite, *b.* 23 July, 1664, *m.* 1st, 5 Dec. 1688, Margery, dau. of Adam Goldney, Esq. of Chippenham, Wilts, and by her (who *d.* 11 Feb. 1699) had four sons and two daus. He *m.* 2ndly, 5 July, 1702, Mary, dau. of Robert Benson, Esq. of Carlisle, and widow of Isaac Willison, Esq. of Penrith, and by her had two sons and a dau. Mr. Rawlinson *d.* 15 Aug. 1734. The youngest son of his 1st marriage,

JOB RAWLINSON, Esq. of Graythwaite, *b.* 10 March, 1698; *m.* 1 June, 1736, Elizabeth, dau. of Robert Willan, Esq. of Castle Tower, co. York, and by her had issue. He was *s.* by his elder son,

WILLIAM RAWLINSON, Esq. of Graythwaite, *b.* 22 Sept. 1740; *m.* 16 April, 1793, Catherine, youngest dau. of John Waldie, Esq. of Hendersyde Park, co. Roxburgh, and by her (who *d.* 1831), left at his decease, April, 1808, a son and successor,

JOHN JOB RAWLINSON, Esq. of Graythwaite, J.P. for the co., *b.* 27 March, 1798; *m.* 8 Feb. 1831, Mary, eldest dau. of Rev. John Romney, B.D., of Whitestock Hall, co. Lancaster, and has,

WILLIAM SAWRY, late of Graythwaite.
George Romney, now of Graythwaite, *b.* 3 June, 1837, late Lieut.-Col. 3rd Dragoon Guards.
Robert, B.A. Trin. Coll. Cambridge, *b.* 25 May, 1839; *m.* 5 June, 1866, Eleanor Jane, dau. of the Rev. John Baldwin, of Dalton.
Catherine Jane, *m.* 23 Aug. 1860, Capt. John Archibald Oliver Rutherford, 70th regt., 2nd surviving son of William Oliver Rutherford, Esq. of Edgerston, co. Roxburgh.
Edith Elizabeth, *m.* 12 June, 1856, Joseph Stonehewer Scott Chad, Esq. of Thursford Hall, Norfolk.

He *d.* 1866, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

WILLIAM SAWRY RAWLINSON, Esq. of Graythwaite, J.P., *b.* 29 May, 1835; Major 6th Inniskilling Dragoons and 12th Lancers, *s.* 1860 to the Duddon Hall estates, in Cumberland and Lancashire, of his maternal ancestor, the Rev. George Millers, M.A.; *m.* 26 June, 1862, Elizabeth Mary, only dau. of Robert Brooke, Esq. of Bath, and had issue,

WILLIAM MILLERS, now of Duddon.
George Brooke Millers, *b.* 1864.

Mr. Rawlinson *d.* 1875.

Arms—Sa., three swords in pale, the centre one point downwards, the others points upwards, blades arg., hilts and pommels or; a chief indented of the last. *Crest*—A cubit arm erect in armour, holding, with gauntlet, a sword all ppr.
Seat—Duddon Hall, Broughton-in-Furness, Cumberland.

RAWSON OF NIDD HALL AND BRADFORD.

The late BENJAMIN RAWSON, Esq. of Nidd Hall, co. York, and of Darley Hall, co. Lancaster, *b.* 1758; *m.* 1785, Elizabeth, only surviving child of Thomas Plumbe, Esq., by whom (who *d.* Nov. 1807) he had issue,

I. Jeremiah, deceased. II. Charles, R.N., *d.* at Antigua.
III. Thomas, *m.* 26 July, 1824, Frances Penelope, 3rd dau. of Col. Plumbe Tempest, of Tong Hall, and by her (who *d.* 4 May, 1825) had an only dau. Frances Penelope, *m.* 11 Feb. 1844, Henry Edmund, 13th Viscount Mountgarret.
IV. Benjamin, deceased.
V. William, an officer in the army, deceased.
I. Rachel, *d. unm.* II. Mary, deceased.
III. Sarah, *m.* 2 June, 1817, Major-Gen. George Guy Carleton L'Estrange, of Moystown, King's Co.
IV. Anne, *m.* 10 March, 1817, Major-Gen. Thomas Samuel Trafford, youngest brother of Edward Trafford, Esq. of Swithamley Park.
V. ELIZABETH, youngest and only surviving dau. of the late Benjamin Rawson, Esq., is the present possessor of the estates.

Lineage.—WILLIAM RAWSON, Esq. of Bradford, co. York, whose will bears date 18 March, 1549, is presumed, from similarity of arms, to have been of the family of RAWSON *of Frytson*, near Ferrybridge, registered in the Visitation of Yorkshire, 1585. He *m.*, and had five sons, I. William, of Shipley; II. Nicholas; III. Richard; IV. PAUL; and V. Henry. Third in descent from the 4th son, Paul Rawson, Esq. of Bradford, was

WILLIAM RAWSON, Esq. of Bolling, near Bradford, whose eldest son,

WILLIAM RAWSON, Esq., built the present mansion house at Bradford, 1705. He *m.* thrice, and by his 2nd wife, Grace, dau. and co-heiress of Jeremiah Rossendale, Esq., had, *inter alios*, a son and successor,

JEREMIAH RAWSON, Esq. of Bradford, who left no surviving issue, and was *s.* by his first cousin,

BENJAMIN RAWSON, Esq. (son of Brooke Rawson, and grandson of William Rawson), *m.* Anne, eldest dau. of the Rev. Charles Steer, Rector of Hansworth, co. York, and left a dau., Anne, *m.* John Cheyne, Esq., Lieut. R.N., and an only son, the late BENJAMIN RAWSON, Esq. of Bradford, Nidd, and Darley.

Arms—Per fess sa. and az., a castle with four towers arg. *Crest*—A raven's head couped sa., guttée d'or, in its beak an annulet gold.
Seats—Nidd Hall, near Knaresborough; and Darley Hall, co. Lancaster.

RAWSON OF MILL HOUSE.

RAWSON, WILLIAM HENRY, Esq. of Mill House, co. York, J.P. and D.L. for West Riding, *b.* 1812; *m.* 1847, Ellen Louisa, dau. of Amaziah Empson, Esq. of Spellow Hill, Knaresborough, and has, with other issue, an only son,

I. WILLIAM HENRY, *b.* 1848; *m.* 1874, Frances Jane, eldest dau. of John William Brooke, Esq. of Sibton Park, Suffolk.

Mr. Rawson is son of William Henry Rawson, Esq. of Haughend (who *d.* Jan. 1865), by Mary his wife, dau. of John Priestley, Esq. of Thorpe, near Halifax. His brothers and sisters are, John, *m.* Elizabeth Marianne, dau. of John Priestley, Esq. of Thorpe; Arthur, *m.* Charlotte Elizabeth, dau. of Castel W. Clay, Esq. of Liverpool, and has issue;

Frederick Edward, *m.* Harriet Susannah, dau. of John Priestley, Esq. of Thorpe, and has issue; Mary Elizabeth; Ellen Susanna, *m.* Rev. A. L. W. Bean, Incumbent of Sowerby, Halifax, and *d.* Jan. 1876; Anne Catherine, *m.* Rev. James Edward Newell, Vicar of Bromley, Kent; Caroline; Emily Frances, *m.* Rev. William Henry Empson, Vicar of Wellow, Hants, and *d.* 1857; and Henrietta.

Arms—Per fess sa. and az., a tower embattled arg. *Crest*—A raven's head and neck couped sa. holding in the beak an annulet or. *Motto*—Laus virtutis actio.
Seat—Mill House, near Halifax.

RAWSTORNE OF PENWORTHAM.

RAWSTORNE, LAWRENCE, Esq. of Penwortham Priory, and Hutton Hall, co. Lancaster, J.P. and D.L., B.A. Ch. Ch. Oxford, *m.* 10 Aug. 1871, Edith, eldest dau. of Sir Thomas Fermor Hesketh, 5th bart. of Rufford Hall, co. Lancaster, and has issue, one son and one dau.,

LAWRENCE.
Marjory.

Lineage.—This family, which for many centuries has been settled in co. Lancaster, was originally seated at Lum. In the 37th HENRY VIII. (1545), LAWRENCE ROSTHORNE, bought the manor of Hutton, co. Lancaster, from the Crown; the family had been previously seated at Newhall, which is still in their possession.

JOHN ROSTHORNE, Esq. of Lum, Aydenfield, co. Lancaster, *m.*, and was *s.* by his son and heir,

ADAM ROSTHORNE, Esq. of Lum, who *m.* Helen, dau. of Atkin Holte, Esq. of Battherston, co. Lancaster, and by her had, with five daus., three sons,

Henry, *s.* to the family estates of Lum, *m.* Elizabeth Ramsbotham, and had issue.
WILLIAM, of whom we treat.
John, *m.* Alice, dau. of Elmeric Hallewell.

The 2nd son,

WILLIAM ROSTHORNE, from whom spring the RAWSTORNES *of Newhall*, *m.* Margaret, dau. of Elmeric Hallewell, of Clegespoole, and had issue two sons, LAWRENCE; and Thurstan; and three daus. The eldest son,

LAWRENCE ROSTHORNE, Esq. of Newhall, *m.* 1st, Anne, dau. and heiress of Thomas Purvishe, Esq. of Godlesmere, Surrey; from their children the RAWSTORNES *of Lexden Manor* are descended. He *m.* 2ndly, Elizabeth, dau. of John Elcocke, Esq. of Stenfield, co. Lancaster, and by her had two sons and one dau. He bought the manor of Hutton from the Crown in 1545. The son of the 2nd marriage,

EDWARD ROSTHORNE, Esq. of Newhall, *s.* his father. He *m.* Alice, dau. of Hamlett Ditchfield, Esq. of Ditton, co. Lancaster, and had by her five sons and six daus., of whom the two eldest sons were heirs in succession. He *d.* about 1622; his eldest son,

LAWRENCE ROSTHORNE, Esq. of Newhall, *m.* Holcroft, dau. of Robert Hesketh, Esq. of Rufford, co. Lancaster, and by her had only a dau., Alice, who *m.* Plessington, Esq. of Dimples, co. Lancaster. He was *s.* by his brother,

EDWARD ROSTHORNE, Esq. of Newhall, High Sheriff of co. Lancaster 1629, who *m.* Catherine, dau. of Robert Holden, Esq. of Holden, co. Lancaster. He *d.* about 1644, and was *s.* by his son,

EDWARD ROSTHORNE, Esq. of Newhall, who *m.* 1st, Helen, dau. of Ratcliffe Assheton, Esq. of Cuerdale, co. Lancaster, and by her had several children, all of whom *d.* young; and 2ndly, Mary, dau. of John Greenhalgh, Esq. of Brandlesholme, co. Lancaster, and by her had only three daus.,

Catherine, *m.* William Lever, Esq. of Kirsall, co. Lancaster.
Mary, wife of — Boswell. Jane, wife of James Murray.

This Edward Rosthorne was one of the six Captains who assisted the Countess of Derby during the siege of Lathom House, 1643. Afterwards, at her request, Prince Rupert gave him the governorship of Lathom House, and made him Col. of an infantry regiment, with which, added to two troops of cavalry, he stoutly defended Lathom for two years until the surrender of it in 1645, at the command of King CHARLES I. He *d.* soon after his father, about 1646, and was *s.* in the family estates by his brother,

LAWRENCE ROSTHORNE, or RAWSTORNE, Esq. of Newhall, *b.* 1619; High Sheriff co. Lancaster 24 CHARLES II. (1681); he *m.* 1st, Elizabeth, dau. of the Rev. George Murray, Rector of Bury, co. Lancaster, and by her had one dau., Rachel, *b.* 1646, *m.* Thomas Bradshaw, Esq. of Lum, co. Lancaster; he *m.* 2ndly, Mary, dau. of Richard Bold, Esq. of Bold, co. Lancaster, and widow of John Atherton, Esq. of Atherton; and she possessing Atherton for life, Mr. Rawstorne removed thither, and was resident there when he recorded his pedigree at the Lancashire Visitation, 23 Sept. 1664. By his 2nd wife, he had a son, Peter, *b.* 1662, *d.* young. He *m.* 3rdly, Marjory, dau. of John Fleetwood, Esq. of Penwortham, by Anne, dau. of William ffarrington, Esq. of Worden, co. Lancaster), and by her he had three sons and two daus., of whom, Fleetwood, the eldest son; and Richard, the youngest, both *d.* young; the 2nd son,

WILLIAM RAWSTORNE, Esq. of Newhall, *s.* his father; he was High Sheriff of co. Lancaster 11 ANNE (1712). He *m.* Isabella, dau. of Sir Richard Atherton, Knt.* of Atherton, co. Lancaster (by his wife Isabella Holte), and had (with others who *d.* young),

Edward, who, soon after his father's death, gave up the family estates to Lawrence, the eldest son of his next brother, on receiving an annuity out of the property. He *d. unm.*
Lawrence, who *m.* 1st, Jane, dau. and heiress of Richard Langton, Esq. of Broughton Tower, co. Lancaster, and by her had no issue. He *m.* 2ndly, Agnes, dau. of Robert Dent, of Preston, and by her had one son, LAWRENCE (of whom presently), and a dau., who *d.* young.
William (Rev.), *m.* Elizabeth, dau. and only child of Samuel Walker, Esq. of Stapleton Park, co. York, and had issue by her, seven sons and two daus. He was 52 years Rector of Badsworth, co. York, and *d.* 1790.
Fleetwood who commanded a company of infantry at the Battle of Rencoux, near Liège, and was slain in that engagement, 30 Sept. 1746. James, *d. s. p.*
Mary, *m.* Ralph William Grey, Esq. of Backworth, Northumberland.

LAWRENCE RAWSTORNE, Esq. of Newhall and Hutton, *s.* to the family estates by favour of his uncle, Edward Rawstorne; he was High Sheriff of co. Lancaster 16 GEORGE III. (1776); he *m.* Elizabeth Goldsmith Atherton, dau. of Robert Gwillym, Esq. of Bewsey and Atherton, by Elizabeth his wife, dau. and heiress of John Atherton, Esq. of Atherton, and had issue,

LAWRENCE, his heir.
William, *m.* Agnes Maria, second dau. of Edward Buckley, Esq., of Buckley Hall, co. Lancaster, and had issue two sons and three daus.
Robert Atherton (Rev.), Rector of Warrington for 24 years, Rector of S. Thoresby, co. Lincoln, and after Incumbent of Penwortham, *m.* Mary, eldest dau. of Richard Gwillym, Esq. of Bewsey, co. Lancaster, and had one son and three daus.
Elizabeth, *d. unm.* Henrietta Maria.
Agnes Isabella, *d. unm.*
Mary Anne, *m.* Count Piontkowski, a Col. in the Imperial army.

The eldest son,

LAWRENCE RAWSTORNE, Esq. of Newhall and Hutton, became proprietor of Penwortham by purchase; he was High Sheriff of co. Lancaster 54 GEORGE III. (1814), and Lieut.-Col. 1st Lancashire Miltia. He *m.* Margaret, dau. of Mr. Ledward, of Everton, and had issue one son, LAWRENCE, his heir, now of Penwortham; and three daus., Elizabeth Henrietta Maria; Margaret; and Fanny Marian.

Arms—Per fess, az. and gu., a tower triple towered or. *Crest*—A lion passant or. *Seats*—Penwortham Priory; and Hutton Hall, Preston, co. Lancaster.

RAYER OF HOLCOMBE.

RAYER, WILLIAM CAREW, Esq. of Holcombe Court, Devon, *b.* 26 Sept. 1820; *s.* 1866; late Capt. 1st Devon Militia, J.P. Devon, Patron of two Livings; *m.* 22 April, 1869, Charlotte, youngest dau. of Admiral William Bateman Dashwood.

Lineage.—REV. WILLIAM RAYER, J.P., of Holcombe, Rector of Tidcombe and Chevithorne, Devon (son of William Rayer, who *d.* 1828, by Mary his wife, eldest dau. of William Harman, Esq.) *m.* July, 1816, Jane, youngest dau. of Sir Thomas Carew, Bart., and *d.* Dec. 1866, leaving issue,

I. WILLIAM, now of Holcombe.
I. Mary, *m.* Rev. Hanmer Morgan, and has one son and three daus. II. Jane Baskerville.
III. Frances, *m.* William Harmar, Esq., and has one son and two daus. IV. Helen.

Seat—Holcombe Court, Wellington, Somerset.

* Sir R. Atherton's mother was Mary Bolde of Bolde, before mentioned as the widow of John Atherton, Esq. of Atherton, and afterwards *m.* Lawrence Rawstorne.

RAYMOND OF BELCHAMP HALL.

RAYMOND, REV. JOHN MAYNE ST. CLERE, of Belchamp Hall, Essex, formerly Vicar of Dinnington, Northumberland, Univ. Coll. Durham, B.A. 1837, M.A. 1840, Lord of the Manor of Belchamp Walter, and Patron of the Living of Belchamp-cum-Bulmer, late Rector of Belchamp Otter, *b.* 23 July, 1814; *m.* 1857, Louisa Anne, dau. of Rev. Charles Fisher, Rector of Ovington-cum-Tilbury, and has a son,

SAMUEL JOHN ST. CLERE, *b.* 1859.

Lineage.—PHILIP RAYMOND, Esq. of Hundon, Herts, who *m.* Agnes, dau. and sole heir of William Stern, of Effenden, same co., was father of ROGER RAYMOND, Esq., whose wife was dau. of John Elliot, and whose son and heir was JOHN RAYMOND, Esq., who *m.* Judith, dau. of Chadd Cockayne, Esq. of Cockayne Hatley, co. Bedford, and was *s.* by his son, JOHN RAYMOND, Esq. of Walter Belchamp, Essex, living 1627, who *m.* Anne, dau. of John Sparrow, Esq. of Gestinthorpe, and left a son and successor, OLIVER RAYMOND, Esq., who *m.* Frances, dau. of Sir William Harris, Knt. of Shenfield, Essex, and great-great-grandson of Arthur Harris and Joan Percy his wife, grand-dau. of Henry Algernon, 5th Earl of Northumberland, by Frances his wife. He was father of

ST. CLERE RAYMOND, Esq., who was disinherited for marrying against his father's consent. His wife was Anne Workman, and by her he had issue, I. JOHN, to whom his grandfather left the estate; II. WILLIAM, successor to his nephew; III. Edward; IV. James; and V. Samuel, blown up in a ship, who *m.* and left a son, William, father of SAMUEL, heir to his grand-uncle, William. The eldest son,

JOHN RAYMOND, Esq. of Belchamp Hall, *m.* Anne, dau. of Sir Roger Burgoyne, 2nd bart. of Sutton, and left one son,

JOHN RAYMOND, Esq. of Belchamp, who *d. unm.* 1720, and was *s.* by his uncle,

WILLIAM RAYMOND, Esq. of Belchamp Hall, who devised the property, by will, to his great-nephew,

THE REV. SAMUEL RAYMOND, of Belchamp Hall, who *m.* Isabella, dau. of Richard Child, M.D., of Lavenham, Suffolk; and *d.* 1767, having had issue, PHILIP HONYWOOD, *d. unm.*; SAMUEL, of whom presently; and Isabella, *m.* 1st, John Mayne, Esq. of Treffont, Wilts; and 2ndly, 1788, Archibald, 9th Earl of Dundonald. Mr. Raymond's 2nd son,

THE REV. SAMUEL RAYMOND, Rector of Belchamp and Middleton, and Vicar of Bulmer, Essex, *m.* 1780, Margaretta, dau. of the Rev. Brooke Bridges, Rector of Orlingbury, co. Northampton, and by her (who *d.* 1848) had issue,

I. Philip Honeywood (Rev.), *d.* 1807.
II. SAMUEL MILBANK, late of Belchamp Hall.
III. Oliver, Rector of Middleton, and Vicar of Belchamp-cum-Bulmer, *m.* Anne, dau. of the Rev. Charles Andrews, Rector of Flempton, Suffolk, and has issue.
  1 Oliver Edward (Rev.), Curate of Bulmer, Essex, M.A.
  2 Edward Walter, deceased.
  3 William Sterne, deceased.
  4 Charles Andrews.
  1 Margaretta Lyon, deceased.
  2 Agnes.
  3 Katharine, deceased.
  4 Anne Ryecroft.
  5 Juliana.
I. Isabella, *m.* the Rev. Henry Yates Smithies, Rector of Stanground-cum-Farcett, co. Huntingdon; deceased.
II. Margaretta Cave, *m.* Rev. Jeremiah Pemberton, Rector of Foxearth, Essex; deceased.

Mr. Raymond *d.* 1826, and was *s.* by his son,

SAMUEL MILBANK RAYMOND, Esq. of Belchamp Hall, J.P., *b.* 6 Feb. 1787; *m.* 7 March, 1808, Sarah, dau. of the Rev. William Cooke, Rector of Preston, Suffolk, and Vicar of Melton, Norfolk, and had issue,

Samuel William, *b.* 6 Aug. 1812; deceased.
JOHN MAYNE ST. CLERE, now of Belchamp Hall.
Oliver, *b.* 28 Oct. 1816; deceased.
Edward Marriott, *b.* 12 Aug. 1819; deceased.
John Stevens, *b.* 31 Jan. 1823; deceased.
Isabella, *m.* Rowland Dalton; deceased.
Emma Brereton, *m.* Frederick C. Perry, Esq.

He *d.* 18 Jan. 1863.

Arms—Quarterly: 1st and 4th, sa., a chevron between three eagles displayed arg. armed gu. on a chief of the second three martlets of the first, for RAYMOND; 2nd and 3rd, or, a chevron between three crosses-crosslet sa., for STERNE. *Crest*—A griffin's head or, langued gu. ducally gorged of the last. *Seat*—Belchamp Hall, near Sudbury, Suffolk.

RAYMOND OF HEATHFIELD HOUSE.

RAYMOND, HENRY PHIPPS, Esq. of Heathfield House, Bitterne, Hants, J.P., Gen. in the army, late Col. 67th South Hampshire regt., transferred to the Colonelcy of the 1st (the Royal Scots) regt., 22 July, 1877, *b.* 1808, educated at Royal Military Academy, Woolwich, served in the 1st Royal Scots, 72nd regt., and the Staff; *m.* 1849, Julia, dau. of Gen. Sir David Ximenes, K.C.B., of Bear Place, Berks, and grand-dau. of Admiral Fitz-Herbert Evans.

Lineage.—This family is one of antiquity.

WILLIAM RAYMOND, Esq., formerly in the Light Dragoons, and Colonial Secretary at Monte Video (son of EDWARD RAYMOND, Esq., who inherited considerable landed estates in Somerset), *m.* 1799, Ann Maria, dau. of Rigby Brodbelt, Esq. of Jamaica, and sister of Rigby Brodbelt Stallard Penoyre, Esq of The Moor, and Hardwick Court, co. Hereford; and *d.* 1845, having by her (who *d.* 1827) had issue,

William Francis (Rev.), M.A., St. Peter's College, Cambridge, Rector and Patron of Stockton, co. Worcester, J.P., Rural Dean, Vicar of Wilsford, Wilts, and a Prebendary of Hereford, *b.* 1804; *m.* 1830, Marianne Belcher, dau. of Admiral FitzHerbert Evans, and by her (who *d.* 1877) has two daus., Ann Fanny Eliza, *m.* 1858, Rev. Slade Baker, M.A.; and Maria Penoyre Forsstun.
HENRY PHIPPS, now of Heathfield House.
Fanny Maria, *m.* Rev. Francis ffolliott, M.A., late Rector of Wishaw, co. Warwick, brother to John ffolliott, Esq., J.P., of The Lickhill, co. Worcester, and Holybrook, co. Sligo, and has issue, Homan ffolliott, Capt. 59th regt., and Adeline ffolliott.

The estates of The Moor and Hardwick Court have been in possession of the Penoyre family since the reign of HENRY VIII. They are now entailed on the Rev. W. F Raymond and his heirs.

Arms—Quarterly: 1st and 4th, sa., a chevron between three eagles displayed arg. on a chief of the last three martlets of the first; 2nd and 3rd, three pheons. *Crest*—A dragon's head erased or, langued gu. ducally gorged of the last. *Motto*—Æquam servare mentem.
Seat—Heathfield House, Bitterne, near Southampton. *Club*—United Service Club, Pall Mall.

READ OF HAYTON.

RUDSTON-READ, WILLIAM HENRY, Esq. of Hayton, co. York, J.P., M.A., F.L.S., F.H.S., Barrister-at-Law, *b.* 14 May, 1808.

Lineage.—SIR JOHN RUDSTON, Lord of the Manor of Hayton, in the East Riding, was living 6 King JOHN. From him descended the distinguished co. York family of RUDSTON (*see* BURKE'S *Extinct Baronetage*).

ELIZABETH RUDSTON, of Hayton (sister and heiress of Sir Thomas Rudston, 3rd bart. of Hayton, and dau. of Sir Thomas Rudston, 2nd bart., by Katherine his wife, dau. and co-heir of George Mountayne, Esq. of Westow), *m.* Henry Cutler, Esq., eldest son of Sir Gervaise Cutler, Knt. of Stainborough Hall (now Wentworth Castle), in the West Riding, but had no issue. She survived her husband, and at her decease devised her family property at Hayton and elsewhere to her cousin and heir-general,

RUDSTON CALVERLEY, Esq., son of William Calverley, by Jane Binnington his wife, grandson of Charles Calverley, by Catherine Mitchell his wife, and great-grandson of Hester, dau. of William Rudston, and niece of Sir Walter Rudston, 1st bart. This gentleman, on inheriting Hayton, assumed the surname and arms of RUDSTON. He *m.* 1 Oct. 1761, Anne, dau. of William Stockdale, Esq. of Scarbo, and had issue, THOMAS CUTLER, his heir; William Stockdale, Midshipman R.N., lost at sea; George, a Merchant at Hull, *m.* and had issue, Henry, lost at sea; Charles, a Merchant at Hull; Charlotte, *m.* Richard Vawser, Esq.; and Anne. Mr. Calverley-Rudston *d.* 15 June, 1806, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

REV. THOMAS CUTLER RUDSTON-READ, of Hayton, *b.* 19 Nov. 1762, who assumed the additional surname and arms of READ, in compliance with the will of William Read, Esq. of Sand-Hutton. He *m.* 26 May, 1803, Louisa, 3rd dau. of Henry Cholmley, Esq. of Whitby Abbey and Howsham, co. York, and had issue,

WILLIAM HENRY, his heir.
George (Rev.), M.A., Rector of Sutton-on-Derwent, E.R. co. York, *b.* 24 Feb. 1810; *m.* 1830, Theresa, eldest dau. of

Rev. William Wheler, youngest son of Sir Charles Wheler, 7th bart. of Leamington, co. Warwick; and *d.* 31 Dec. 1864, leaving issue,

TREVOR.
Louisa. Georgiana. Teresa Charlotte.

Thomas Frederick (Rev.), M.A., Rector of Withyham, near Tunbridge Wells, Kent, J.P. co. Lincoln, *b.* 4 June, 1811; *m.* 1st, 21 May, 1845, Louisa, dau. of the Hon. and Very Rev. Henry David Erskine, Dean of Ripon, and had by her a son, Lionel, *b.* 19 March, and *d.* 13 May, 1846; and 2ndly, 23 May, 1867, Barbara Louisa Fell, dau. of William Thompson, M.D., of Priorletham, co. Fife, and of St. Andrew's, and by her has a dau., Frederica Louisa.
Edward, Capt. in the army, *b.* 13 Oct. 1812; *m.* 29 April, 1847, Isabella, dau. of E. S. Strangways, Esq. of Alne, and has, D'Arcy Wellesley Edward; Harry; Noel; Constance; and Ada.
Charles, Lieut. R.N., *b.* 16 May, 1818; *d.* 1854.
Walter, *b.* 20 March, 1820; *d.* 27 Oct. 1829.
Anna, *m.* 20 Feb. 1839, Rev. John Harding, Rector of Walkerne, Herts, who *d.* 7 Feb. 1873.
Maria Christiana, *d.* 25 Dec. 1821.
Katharine, *m.* 21 May, 1846, Rev. J. W. Atkinson, Vicar of Brodsworth, Doncaster, who *d.* 25 May, 1867. She *d.* 23 Feb. 1873, leaving two sons and two daus., William; Arthur; Emily; and Katherine.
Elizabeth Amelia, *m.* 7 July, 1840, Thomas Faulconer, Esq., and has issue, Robert; Rudston; Arthur; Louisa, *m.* Arthur Chatfield, Esq., Capt. R.N.; Amy, *m.* F. Morgan, Esq.; and Carrie, *m.* Howden Hamilton, Esq.

Mr. Rudston-Read *d.* 17 Sept. 1838, and was *s.* by his eldest son, WILLIAM HENRY RUDSTON-READ, now of Hayton.

Arms—Arg., three bulls' heads erased pean, each charged on the neck with a cross moline or. *Crest*—A bear's paw erect pean, grasping a cross moline erminois.
Seat—Hayton, near Pocklington, co. York.

CREWE-READ OF LLANDINAM.

CREWE-READ, OFFLEY MALCOLM, Esq. of Plâs Dinam, Llandinam, co. Montgomery, formerly Capt. R.N., J.P. and D.L., *b.* 13 Sept. 1821; *m.* Charlotte Lucy, dau. of Thomas Marmaduke George, Esq., and has one son,

OFFLEY JOHN, *b.* 3 Dec. 1848; *m.* Elizabeth Stuarta, dau. of Hon. Edward Morris Erskine, C.B., and grand-dau. of David Montagu, 2nd Lord Erskine, and has issue, RANDULPH OFFLEY, *b.* 12 April, 1876; Edward Charles, *b.* 15 June, 1877, and a son *b.* 17 Dec. 1878.

Lineage.—"The township of Crewe, in the parish of Barthomley, Chester" (we quote LYSONS), "was from a very early period the seat and inheritance of the family of Crue, or Crewe" (*see* BURKE'S *Peerage*).

JOHN OFFLEY, Esq., *b.* 1681 (the descendant of a family which had been settled at Madely Manor, co. Stafford, so far back as the beginning of the 13th century), inherited the Manor of Crewe in right of his mother, Anne, elder dau. and eventually sole heir of John Crewe, Esq., and assumed in consequence the surname and arms of CREWE. By Sarah Price his wife, he left (with other issue), JOHN (father of the 1st Lord Crewe); and

REV. RANDOLPH CREWE, LL.D., Rector of Barthomley and Warmincham, *b.* 6 Feb. 1717; *m.* ANN READ, and by her (who *d.* 29 Dec. 1793) had issue,

OFFLEY, his heir.
Randolph (Rev.), LL.D., Rector of Hawarden, *m.* Frances, dau. of Sir John Glynne, Bart., and had issue,

Charles, Rector of Lawton, *d. s. p.* 1795.
Anne. Mary, *m.* — Chorley.

Dr. Crewe *d.* 29 May, 1777, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

REV. OFFLEY CREWE, M.A., Rector of Barthomley and Warmincham, and of Astbury and Muccleston, *m.* Harriet, sister of Thomas Assheton Smith, Esq. of Vaynol, M.P., Lord-Lieutenant co. Carnarvon; and dying 1836, left (with three daus., Emma, *d. unm.*; Frances, *m.* Rev. Robert Wedgwood; and Harriet, *m.* 1805, Sir Thomas Tancred, 6th bart. of Boroughbridge) one son,

JOHN OFFLEY CREWE-READ, Esq. of Llandinam and Wern, J.P. and D.L., High Sheriff co. Flint 1839, and of co. Montgomery 1847, *b.* 1792; *m.* 11 Aug. 1818, Charlotte Prestwood, dau. of Sir Willoughby Lake, K.C.B., and had issue,

BAGOT OFFLEY, his heir.
OFFLEY MALCOLM, successor to his brother.
John Charles Edward, late 52nd Light Infantry, *b.* 26 July, 1823; *m.* Miss Henrietta Clarke, and has issue.
Arthur Willoughby, 51st Light Infantry, afterwards Bengal Staff Corps, *b.* 18 June, 1833; *m.* Helen, dau. of Capt. William Broughton, R.N.; and *d.* leaving issue.
Charlotte, *m.* Charles Balfour, Esq., R.A.; and *d.* leaving issue.

Mr. Crewe-Read assumed, by royal license, on the death of his father in 1836, the additional surname and arms of READ, in compliance with the testamentary injunction of Bagot Read, Esq. of the city of Chester. He *d.* 1858, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

BAGOT OFFLEY CREWE-READ, Esq. of Llandinam Hall, co. Montgomery, and Wern, co. Flint, *b.* 27 Sept. 1820. He *d. s. p.* 20 Dec. 1862, and was *s.* by his brother,

OFFLEY MALCOLM CREWE-READ, now of Llandinam.

Arms—Quarterly: 1st and 4th, az., a griffin segreant or, for READ; 2nd and 3rd, az., a lion rampant arg., for CREWE. *Crests*—1st, READ: An eagle displayed sa.; 2nd, CREWE: Out of a ducal coronet or, a lion's gamb arg. charged with a crescent gu.
Seat—Plâs Dinam, Llandinam, co. Montgomery.

READE OF CROWE HALL.

READE, JOHN PAGE, Esq. of Crowe Hall, Suffolk, J.P. and D.L., High Sheriff 1865, B.A. Exeter College, Oxford, 1828, *b.* 1806; *m.* 1st, 1829, Helen, dau. of Sir James Colquhoun, 9th bart. of Colquhoun and Luss, by whom (who *d.* 17 Oct. 1852), he had issue,

I. JAMES COLQUHOUN REVELL, B.A. Ch. Ch. Oxford, Barrister-at-Law Middle Temple, Capt. Glamorgan Light Infantry Militia, formerly Capt. Suffolk Yeomanry, and formerly in the 14th Hussars, *b.* 1840.

Mr. Reade *m.* 2ndly, 20 Sept. 1854, Lady Mary Stuart Knox, dau. of Thomas, 2nd Earl of Ranfurly, and has further issue,

II. Hubert Granville Revell, *b.* 1857.
III. Raymond Northland, *b.* 1862.
I. Evelyn Helen.

Mr. Reade is the 2nd son of George Reade, Esq. of Crowe Hall, by Eliza, dau. of George Swinton, Esq. of Swinton, co. Berwick. He is patron of the Living of Thorpe-Abbots, Norfolk.

Arms—Gu., a saltier between four garbs or. *Crest*—A Cornish chough. *Motto*—Cedant arma togæ.
Seats-Crowe Hall, Ipswich, Suffolk.

READE OF IPSDEN.

READE, WILLIAM BARRINGTON, Esq. of Ipsden House, co. Oxford, *b.* 30 Jan. 1803, late of the E.I.C.'s Cavalry; *m.* 12 April, 1837, Elizabeth, only child of John Murray, Esq. of Ardbennie, co. Perth, Capt. R.N., and has issue,

I. William Winwood, *b.* 26 Dec, 1838; *d. unm.* 24 April, 1875.
II. HENRY ST. JOHN, *b.* 1840; *m.* 18 Dec. 1868, Frances Ann, only dau. of Rev. W. Vincent, Vicar of Chipperfield, Herts. III. George, *b.* 1841.
IV. Charles Edward, R.N., *b.* 1842.
V. Malcolm, Bengal C.S., *b.* 1855; *d. unm.* 6 Feb. 1875.
VI. Frederick, *b.* 1848.
I. Mary Louisa. II. Emily Sophia.
III. Frances.

Lineage.—The founder of the co. Oxford family appears to have been EDWARD READ, or REDE, Esq. of Beedon, Berks, mentioned in FULLER'S *Worthies* as High Sheriff for that co. in the 17th, and again in the 29th HENRY VI. His grandson,

WILLIAM READE, of Barton, Berks, had an estate granted to him by HENRY VIII. He *m.* Dorothy, dau. of Nicholas Beaumont, Esq. of Cole Orton, co. Leicester, by whom he had a son,

THOMAS READE, of Barton, buried at Beedon. He *m.* Anne, dau. of Thomas Hoo, Esq. of Hoo, Herts, by whom he had (besides daus.) a son,

THOMAS READE, High Sheriff Berks 24 Queen ELIZABETH, *m.* Mary, dau. of George Stonehouse, Esq. of West Peckham,

Kent, Clerk of the Green Cloth, and had, with other issue, a son,

Sir Thomas Reade, Knt. of Barton, and of Dunstew, co. Oxford, High Sheriff co. Berks 41 Queen Elizabeth, *m.* Mary, dau. and co-heiress of Sir John Brocket, Knt. of Brocket Hall, co. Hertford, by whom he had issue,

i. Thomas, of Barton, *m.* Mary, dau. of Sir Thomas Cornewall, Baron of Burford; and *d. v. p.* 1637, leaving (with other issue) two sons,

1 Compton (Sir), Bart. of Shipton Court and Barton, created a Bart. 1660, ancestor of Reade, Bart. *of Shipton Court.*

2 Edward, of whom hereafter.

ii. Richard.

iii. John (Sir), Bart. of Brocket Hall, inherited that estate, and was created a Bart. 1642, which title became extinct on the death, 22 Feb. 1712, of Sir John, the 3rd bart. (*see* Burke's *Extinct Baronetage*).

i. Mary, *m.* Sir Robert Dormer, Knt., of co. Buckingham.

ii. Elizabeth. iii. Frances.

Sir Thomas, who was Sheriff of Herts 1618, *d.* 1650, and settled his estate of Ipsden on his grandson,

Edward Reade, Esq. of Ipsden, 2nd son of Thomas Reade, Esq. of Barton. He *m.* 1st, 1651, Jane, dau. of Thomas Acton, Esq. of Bockleton, co. Worcester, by whom he had a son, Compton, *d. unm.*; and 2ndly, Ellen, widow of William Allen, Esq. of Goring, co. Oxford, by whom he had issue, besides daus., Philip Edward, who *d. unm.* before his father, and his successor,

Thomas Reade, Esq. of Ipsden, *m.* 1703, Rebecca, dau. of William Blackall, Esq. of Clackenden, and had, with other issue, a son,

John Reade, Esq. of Ipsden, *m.* 1st, Bridget, dau. of Thomas Brigham, Esq. of Cane End, by whom he had a son, John, who *d. s. p.*; and 2ndly, Martha, dau. of William Bartholomew, Esq. of Ipsden, by whom he had (with other issue) a son,

George Reade, Esq. of Ipsden, *m.* 1774, Ann, dau. of Rev. W. Thomas, Vicar of Ipsden, by whom he had a son,

John Reade, Esq. of Ipsden, J.P. and D.L., *b.* 25 Nov. 1775; *m.* 9 Feb. 1796, Anna Maria, eldest dau. of Major John Scott, M.P. for Stockbridge (who afterwards took the name of Waring), and by her (who *d.* 24 Aug. 1863) had issue,

i. John Thurlow, Magistrate and Collector at Saharunpore, *b.* 22 June, 1797; *d. unm.* 26 Nov. 1827.

ii. George Edward, E.I.C.'s Civil Service, Bombay, *b.* 25 Aug. 1798; *d. unm.* 1816, at Calicut, Bombay.

iii. Henry Jonathan, E.I.C.'s Cavalry, *b.* 25 Feb. 1801; who fell at the head of his troop at Kolah, East Indies, 1821.

iv. William Barrington, now of Ipsden.

v. Edward Anderdon, formerly of the Bengal Civil Service, C.B., *b.* 15 March, 1807; *m.* April, 1838, Eliza, dau. of Richard Burnard, Esq. of Colyford and Crewkerne, Somerset, and has issue,

1 Burnard, H.M. Indian army, retired, *d. unm.* 25 March, 1878.

2 Lawrence. 3 Arthur.

1 Amy, *m.* May, 1868, Rev. C. Stanley Tayler, A.M., of Christ Church, Essex, *d. s. p.* 10 Oct. 1877.

2 Ellinor, *m.* July, 1873, F. E. Hodges, Esq. of Wallingford, Berks. 3 Lucy. 4 Margaret.

vi. Compton, *b.* 15 March, 1811; *m.* 15 March, 1833, Jane, dau. of Ralph Walker, Esq. of Newcastle, and has issue,

1 Compton, A.M. 2 George, H.M. Indian army.

3 John, *d. unm.* 1876.

1 Anna Maria, *m.* 1855, Hon. Robert Drummond, Bengal Civil Service; and *d.* 1875, leaving issue.

2 Cecilia Jane. 3 Emilia Sophia.

vii. Charles, Fellow of Magdalen Coll. Oxon, Vinerian Fellow, Barrister-at-Law, and LL.D., *b.* 8 June, 1814.

i. Sophia Brooke, *m.* 1820, Rev. Thomas Woodroffe, Canon of Winchester; and *d.* leaving issue.

ii. Julia Susanna, *m.* 1822, Capt. Allen Francis Gardiner, R.N., 3rd son of Samuel Gardiner, Esq. of Coombe Lodge, Oxon; and *d.* 1834, leaving issue.

iii. Ellinor Hastings, *d. unm.* 1 June, 1878.

Mr. Reade *d.* 24 Oct. 1849.

Arms—Gu., a saltire between four garbs or. *Crest*—On a stump of a tree vert a falcon rising ppr. belled and jessed or. *Motto*—Cedant arma togæ.

Seats—Ipsden House; and Dogmore End, co. Oxford.

READE OF ROSSENARRA.

Morris-Reade, Frederick Richard, Esq. of Rossenarra, co. Kilkenny, J.P., *b.* 2 Aug. 1833.

Lineage.—The family of Morris is stated to have emigrated from co. Stafford, *temp.* Charles I. The Reades have been long settled in co. Tipperary for many centuries.

William Morris, Esq. of Harbour View, co. Waterford, J.P., 3rd son of William Morris, Esq. of Waterford, J.P., by Martha his wife, dau. of Richard Reade, Esq. of Rossenarra, co. Kilkenny, *m.* 1st, Miss Jane Hackett, co. Tipperary, by whom he had a dau., Martha Jane, *m.* Alexander Mann Alcock, Esq. of Waterford. He *m.* 2ndly, 1785, Mary, dau. of Shapland Carew, Esq. of Castleboro, co. Wexford, M.P., grandfather of Robert Shapland, 1st Lord Carew), and by her had,

William, of Rossenarra.

Shapland Carew, of Harbour View, Waterford, Capt. in the army, J.P. and D.L., *m.* Lætitia, dau. of Rev. John Kennedy, Rector of Fethard, co. Wexford.

Benjamin, *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of Maurice Nugent O'Connor, Esq. of Mount Pleasant, King's Co., and had issue (*see* O'Connor-Morris).

Richard, Lieut. R.N., *m.* Eliza Lee, dau. of the Dean of Waterford; and *d.* leaving three sons and two daus., William; Arthur; Richard; Maria; and Letitia.

Mary Anne, *m.* Charles S. Tandy, Esq. of Waterford, and is deceased.

Elizabeth, *m.* William Tulloch, Esq. of Lakeview, co. Waterford.

Dorothea Anne, *m.* William George Sheppard, Esq.

The eldest son,

William Morris-Reade, Esq. of Rossenarra, J.P. and D.L., High Sheriff 1814, *b.* 12 April, 1787; *m.* 6 Feb. 1827, Eliza, only dau. of Patrick Maitland, Esq. of Kilmaron Castle, co. Fife, son of Col. Hon. Richard Maitland, 4th son of Charles, 6th Earl of Lauderdale, and had issue,

William Morris, Resident Magistrate at Kilbeggan, co. Westmeath, *b.* 1 May, 1830; *m.* 12 Aug. 1852, Almeria Jane Lake, 5th dau. of Rev. C. B. Cooke, and has issue, William, *b.* 6 July, 1853; and Almeria Balaclava.

Frederick Richard, now of Rossenarra.

Anna Maria.

Louisa, *m.* 24 Aug. 1853, Hervey Mervyn de Montmorency, Esq. of Tenny Park, co. Kilkenny.

Mary Augusta, *d.* 9 Oct. 1852. Eliza Christina.

Mr. Morris-Reade *d.* 31 March, 1847.

Seat—Rossenarra, Callan.

READE OF THE WOOD PARKS.

Reade, Philip, Esq. of The Wood Parks, cos. Galway and Clare, J.P., M.A., Barrister-at-Law, *b.* 1793; *m.* 28 April, 1829, Grace, youngest dau. of John Rutherfoord, Esq. of St. Douloughs, co. Dublin (the eldest male representative of the Rutherfoords of Ashentilly, co. Perth), and has issue,

i. Philip William Villiers, *b.* Sept. 1839; *m.* 1862, Caroline Charlotte, only dau. of Robert Dupré Alexander, Esq. and grand-dau. of Sir Robert Alexander, 2nd bart. of the city of Dublin; and *d.* Aug. 1874, leaving issue an only child, Florence Jane.

i. Sarah Rosanna.

ii. Jane Peacock Maria, *m.* Joseph C. Rutherfoord, Esq. of Lynbury, co. Westmeath; and *d.* Jan. 1877, leaving issue.

Lineage.—Philip Reade, of Wood Town, co. Westmeath (eldest son of Rev. Philip Reade), *m.* 1695, Mary Palmer, of Bally Boggin, co. Kildare, and with a dau., Anne, *m.* John Hopkins, Esq. of Dardistown, co. Meath, had two sons, Philip, his heir; and Daniel, *m.* Jane Purdon, of co. Westmeath. The elder son and heir,

Rev. Philip Reade, D.D., of Wood Town, *b.* 1699; *m.* 1st, 1748, Margaret, dau. of Thomas Fetherstonhaugh, Esq. of Bracklyn Castle, co. Westmeath; and 2ndly, 1770, Elizabeth, dau. of William Smyth, Esq. of Drumcree, M.P. co. Westmeath, and by the former only had issue,

John, Barrister-at-Law, *m.* 1787, Martha, only dau. of Francis Hopkins, Esq., and sister of Sir Francis Hopkins, Bart., and by her had an only child, Frances Catherine, of Wood Town, co. Meath, who *d. unm.* 1853. William Francis.

The younger son,

William Francis Reade, of The Wood Parks, *m.* 1788, Jane Peacock, only dau. and heiress of Edward Borr, Esq. of New Park, co. Meath, by Jane his wife, only child and heiress of William Peacock, Esq. of Tinne Park, King's Co.; and dying 19 Sept. 1801, left issue,

i. Philip, present representative.

ii. Edward Borr, *m.* Jane, dau. of Robert Carew, Esq. of Woodenstown, co. Tipperary, and has issue,

1 William. 2 Robert Carew.
3 Philip. 4 Edward.
1 Frances. 2 Jane Peacock.

I. Jane Peacock, *d. unm.*
II. Maria Peacock, *m.* Rev. Robert de la Pere Robinson, of Ballynevin Castle, co. Tipperary.
III. Jessie Louisa, *d. unm.*

Arms—Gu., a chevron or, between two fleurs-de-lis in chief of the second, and an eagle displayed in base arg. *Crest*—An arm erect, issuing from clouds, the hand holding an open Bible all ppr. *Mottoes*—Amor sine timore; and, Cedunt arma togæ.
Seat—The Wood Parks, Scarriff.

REAVELY OF KINNERSLEY CASTLE.

REAVELY, THOMAS, Esq. of Kinnersley Castle, co. Hereford, J.P. and D.L., High Sheriff 1867, *b.* 31 July, 1829; *m.* 5 Dec. 1850, Johanna Margaretha Wilhelmina, only child and heiress of George Stiefvater, Esq., and has issue,

I. THOMAS GEORGE WOOD, *b.* 17 Oct. 1852, D.C.L. of University of Jena, 1877.
I. Minna Frances Henrietta, *m.* 1872, G. F. Bodley, Esq., and has issue a son, G. Hamilton, *b.* 1873.
II. Mary Isabella Charlotte.

Lineage.—The Revelys, or Reavelys, were seated at the manor house of Reveley, in the parish of Ingram, at the foot of Cheviot, in the reign of EDWARD II., and possessed lands at, and farmed the tithes of Ancroft, of the Convent of Durham, A.D. 1398-1405, and later.

JOHN CUTHBERT REAVELY, of Humbleton, Northumberland, *m.* Barbara Selby, of Earle, Northumberland, *d.* 1729, and had four sons, Thomas and Edward, both *d. s. p.*; CUTHBERT, of whom presently; and Charles, who *m.* a dau. of — Charlton, of Reedsmouth, and had two daus., Ann, *m.* — Maitland, Esq.; and Henrietta, *d. unm.* The third son,

CUTHBERT REAVELY, Esq., *m.* Barbara Maughan, and had two sons, John, *d. s. p.*, and

CUTHBERT REAVELY, Esq. of Kenton, Northumberland, *m.* Henrietta Wedderburn, and *d.* 1803, having had, besides other sons and daus., who *d. s. p.*, Henry; THOMAS; Henrietta, *m.* E. Campbell, Esq.; and Frances, *m.* Capt. Tasker. The younger son,

THOMAS REAVELY, Esq., Lieut.-Col. Tyne Hussars, *b.* 1799; *m.* 15 Oct. 1828, Anne Wilson, 2nd dau. of Douglas Sands, Esq., and by her (who *d.* 1844) had issue,

THOMAS, now of Kinnersley Castle.
Francis Fenwick (Rev.), Rector of West Lexham, Norfolk, *b.* 25 March, 1863; *m.* 16 Jan. 1862, Fanny Abby, 3rd dau. of Rev. William Domvile, Rector of Winforton, co. Hereford, a younger brother of Sir Compton Domvile, 1st bart. of Santry.
Annie Frances, *m.* George Tyndal, Esq. of Tours, and has issue, George Reavely, Minnie, Maria, Frances, and Annie.
Louisa, *m.* Charles Francis Salvin, Esq., 2nd son of Gerrard Salvin, Esq. of Croxdale, co. Durham, and has issue.

He *d.* Oct. 1872.

Arms—Arg., a chevron engrailed between three estoiles of twelve points az. *Crest*—An estoile as in the arms.
Seat—Kinnersley Castle, Letton, co. Hereford.

REBOW OF WYVENHOE PARK.

GURDON-REBOW, HECTOR JOHN, Esq. of Wyvenhoe Park, Essex, J.P. and D.L. for Essex, J.P. co. Cambridge, late Lieut. Essex Rifle Militia, and formerly Cornet and Sub.-Lieut. 2nd Life Guards, *b.* 11 Sept. 1846; *m.* 1873, Blanche Judith, dau. of the Rev. Philip Gurdon, Rector of Cranworth, Norfolk, and has issue,

MARTIN, *b.* 6 Feb. 1875.
Winifred.

Lineage.—JOHN REBOW, Esq. of Colchester, had a grant of arms 1685. He *d.* 13 April, 1699, leaving by Sarah Tayspill his wife, a son and heir,

SIR ISAAC REBOW, Knt. of Colchester, Recorder and M.P. for that city, *m.* 1st, Mary Lemyng, granddau. of Sir William Batten, Surveyor-General of the Navy; and 2ndly, Elizabeth, dau. of Sir William Wiseman, Bart., and widow of J. L. Honywood, Esq. of Marks Hall, Essex, and *d.* 19 Sept. 1726, having had by the former lady one son,

Lemyng Rebow, Esq., who predeceased his father, leaving two sons,

Charles Chamberlain, *m.* Mary, sister of William, Lord Abergavenny, and left an only dau., Mary, *m.* Gen. Thomas Adams, and had an only dau., Mary, who *d. s. p.* 1804. ISAAC LEMYNG, of whom we treat.

ISAAC LEMYNG REBOW, Esq. of Colchester, M.P., *m.* Mary, dau. of Capt. Matthew Martin, of Wyvenhoe and Alresford Hall, Essex, M.P. for Colchester, and *d.* 3 March, 1734, leaving a son and heir,

ISAAC MARTIN REBOW, Esq. of Wyvenhoe Park, Essex, Col. of the East Essex Militia, Recorder and M.P. for Colchester, who, under the will of his maternal grandfather, Capt. Martin, assumed the additional surname of MARTIN, on the death of his maternal uncle, Thomas Martin, 1776. He *m.* his cousin, Mary, dau. and co-heiress of Thomas Martin, Esq. of Alresford Hall, son, and eventually only heir (his eldest brother, Samuel, having *d. s. p.* 1765) of Capt. Matthew Martin, before-mentioned, and by her (who *d.* 22 Dec. 1804) left at his decease, 3 Oct. 1781, three daus. and co-heirs,

MARY HESTER.
Sarah Emma, *m.* Henry Hichens, Esq. of Penzance, and *d.* 24 May, 1798, *s. p.*
Frances Mary, *d. s. p.* 1793.

The eldest dau. and co-heiress,

MARY HESTER REBOW, *m.* 1796, Gen. Francis Slater, son of R. Slater, Esq. of Chesterfield), who assumed the surname of REBOW, and left at his decease an only dau. and heiress, MARY MARTIN, *m.* 1st, Sir Thomas Ormsby, Bart., and 2ndly, 1835, JOHN GURDON, Esq. of Wyvenhoe Park, who was 2nd son of Theophilus Thornhagh Gurdon, Esq. of Letton, Norfolk, by Anne his wife, dau. of William Mellish, Esq., M.P., of Blyth Hall, Notts. On his marriage, 1835, Mr. Gurdon assumed the additional surname of REBOW. He *m.* 2ndly, 3 Dec. 1845, Lady Georgiana Toler, 4th dau. of Hector, 2nd Earl of Norbury, and by her had issue,

I. HECTOR JOHN, now of Wyvenhoe.
I. Georgina Elizabeth Anne. II. Mary Louisa.

Mr. Gurdon Rebow was M.P. for Colchester, *d.* 12 Oct. 1870, and was *s.* by his son, the present HECTOR JOHN REBOW, Esq.

Arms—1st and 4th, REBOW; gu., two long bows bent and interlaced in saltier or, stringed arg. between four bezants each charged with a fleur-de-lis az.; 2nd and 3rd, GURDON; sa., three leopards' faces jessant-de-lis or. *Crests*—1st, A demi-eagle displayed issuing out of a mural coronet or, on the breast a bezant charged with a fleur-de-lis az. in the beak an arrow of the second headed and feathered arg.; 2nd, A goat climbing up a rock all ppr.
Seat—Wyvenhoe Park, Colchester, Essex.

REDINGTON OF KILCORNAN.

REDINGTON, CHRISTOPHER TALBOT, Esq. of Kilcornan, co. Galway, J.P. and D.L., *b.* 1847.

Lineage.—THOMAS REDINGTON, of Creganna, co. Galway, *b.* 1697; *m.* 1729, Margaret, dau. of Capt. Lynch, of Lydican, co. Galway, an officer in the army of JAMES II. at Limerick, and *d.* 1780, leaving issue,

NICHOLAS, his heir. Gregory, who went to America.
Michael, *m.* 1763, Margaret French, of Cork, and by her left a son, THOMAS, successor to his uncle, and three daus., Bridget, *m.* George Taaffe, Esq. of Grange, co. Roscommon; Mary, *m.* — Lawless, Esq.; and Sarah, *m.* — Tully, Esq.
Thomas, *b.* 1742; *m.* 1763, Sarah, dau. of Christopher Burke, Esq. of Kilcornan (a younger branch of the House of Clanricarde), by whom, who *d.* 1814, he had issue,

Thomas, *b.* 1769; *d. unm.* 1803.
Nicholas, *b.* 1779; *d. unm.* 1798.
Christopher, *b.* 1780, Capt. in the army; *m.* 1812, Frances, only child of Henry Dowell, Esq. of Cadiz, descended from a younger branch of the DOWELLS *of Mantua*, co. Roscommon, and *d.* 1825, leaving, with a dau., Anne, who *d. unm.* 1829, an only son and successor, the late SIR THOMAS NICHOLAS REDINGTON, K.C.B., of Kilcornan.
Margaret, *m.* Thomas, 1st Lord ffrench.
Honoria, *m.* 1791, Malachy Daly, Esq. of Raford, co. Galway. Mary Eliza, *d.* 1836.

Mary, *m.* — Rutledge, Esq., and *d.* 1763, leaving two daus., the elder *m.* — Ormsby, Esq., and the younger *m.* William Bermingham, Esq. of Ross Hill, and was mother of Mary, Countess of Nathaniel, 2nd Earl of Leitrim; and Anne, Countess of Francis William, 2nd Earl of Charlemont.
Eliza, *m.* — Arcedeckne, Esq., and left one son, Nicholas, Bishop of Kilmacduagh; and one dau., Mary, *m.* Walter Blake, Esq. of Ballyglunin, grandfather of Walter Blake, Esq., present proprietor.

Mr. Redington *d.* 1780, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

NICHOLAS REDINGTON, Esq. of Mere Hill, co. Galway, Col. of Volunteers, *m.* 1st, 1753, Mary, dau. of Hamilton, Esq. of Fairfield; and 2ndly, Marcella, dau. of Christopher Burke, Esq. of Kilcornan, who survived him, and *d.* 1820. He *d. s. p.* 1806, and was *s.* by his nephew,

THOMAS REDINGTON, Esq. of Rye Hill, co. Galway, *b.* 1767, *m.* 1802, Eleanor, dau. of John Dolphin, Esq. of Turoe, and had issue, Eleanor, *m.* Stephen Roche, Esq. of Rye Hill; Margaret; Mary, *d.* 1830; Sarah, *m.* M. Balfe, Esq. of South Park, co. Roscommon, and *d. s. p.* 1833; Jane; Elizabeth, *m.* 1st, — Moynaghan, Esq.; and 2ndly, 1842, Robert Bodkin, Esq. of Annagh. On this gentleman's decease without male issue, 1828, the male representation devolved on his kinsman,

SIR THOMAS NICHOLAS REDINGTON, K.C.B., of Kilcornan, *b.* 2 Oct. 1815; *m.* 1842, Anna Eliza Mary, eldest dau. of John Hyacinth Talbot, Esq. of Castle Talbot and Talbot Hall, co. Wexford, and had issue,

CHRISTOPHER TALBOT, now of Kilcornan.
Thomas, *b.* 13 April, 1857; *d.* 1859.
Anne Eliza.
Frances, *m.* 1865, J. Wilson Lynch, Esq. of Duras, co. Galway, and Belvoir, co. Clare.
Mary Theresa. Matilda.

Sir Thomas Redington, M.P. for Dundalk from 1837 to 1846, was appointed Under Secretary for Ireland in the latter year, and Secretary to the Board of Control, Dec. 1852. This office he resigned in 1856. He received the Order of the Bath (K.C.B.) 1849, immediately after the Queen's visit to Ireland; he *s.* his father 26 May, 1825, and his grandfather, 28 Feb. 1827. Sir Thomas *d.* 1862.

Arms—Per chevron gu. and az. in chief two demi-lions rampant arg. in base a mullet or. *Crest*—A lion rampant gu.
Seats—Kilcornan, Oranmore, co. Galway; Talbot Hall, New Ross, co. Wexford.

REED OF CRAG.

REED, CHARLES JOHN, Esq. of Crag and Newbiggen House, Northumberland, J.P., Lieut.-Col. Commanding the Northumberland Artillery Militia, *b.* 6 Sept. 1820; *m.* 29 April, 1845, Margaret, eldest dau. of George Heppel Ramsay, Esq. of Derwent Villa, co. Durham, J.P., and has issue,

I. CHARLES ARCHIBALD PERCIVAL, *b.* 19 Aug. 1851; Lieut. Northumberland Hussars.
II. Barras Ramsay, *b.* 7 Oct. 1858.
III. Alfred Stephen, *b.* 8 Aug. 1860.
I. Mary Isabella.
II. Constance Diana, *d.* 21 Sept. 1863.
III. Caroline Agnes.
IV. Florence, *b.* and *d.* 5 Oct. 1855.
V. Alice Helena.
VI. Mabel. VII. Victoria Margaret.

Lineage.—The Reeds of Crag are descended from the elder branch of the Reeds of Treughend, who state they hold grants from the Crown prior to the Conquest. The Crag (a portion of considerable estates which this family formerly possessed in Redesdale) has descended from father to son from a very remote period. Sir Walter Scott, in a note to his poem of *Rokeby*, alludes to the great antiquity of the Reed family, having held their lands "for the incredible space of nine hundred years," and refers to an epitaph on a mural slab in Elsdon Church, erected in the year 1758, to the memory of Elrington Reed, which describes the family as having at that time been seated in Redesdale 900 years. In the Muster Roll for Northumberland, *temp.* HENRY VIII., are found the names of many of the Reeds in Redesdale. The deeds of the Crag property deduce the title long before that period down to the present day.

THOMAS REED, of Crag Aydon, and White House, *s.* Ralph Reed, Esq., Mayor and Alderman of Newcastle-upon-Tyne. He left by his wife Mary, dau. and co-heiress of John Cooke, Esq. of Portgate and White House (by Jane his wife, dau. of Christopher Chester, Esq. of Aydon), an only son,

THOMAS REED, Esq. of Crag, who *m.* 1748, Elizabeth, dau. of Edward Atkinson, of Brampton, Cumberland, Merchant, and *d.* 1774. He was a schoolfellow and intimate friend of the unfortunate Charles Ratcliffe, Earl of Derwentwater, beheaded on Tower Hill for the part he took in the Rebellion of 1715. Of this marriage there was issue,

I. JOHN, of whom hereafter.
II. Joseph, *m.* and left two sons and two daus., whose issue failed.
I. Margaret, *m.* Nicholas Leadbitter, Esq., Warden, Northumberland. II. Mary, *d. s. p.*
III. Dorothy.

The eldest son,

JOHN REED, Esq. of Crag and Acklington Park, Northumberland; *m.* 4 Nov. 1770, Diana,* dau. and heiress of William Watson, Esq. of Newcastle-upon-Tyne (brother of Stephen Watson, Esq. of North Seaton, Northumberland, J.P., by Isabella his wife, dau. of Ralph Bates, Esq., J.P., of Halliwell, Northumberland, by his 1st wife Mary, dau. of John Bacon, Esq. of Staward Peel, High Sheriff of Northumberland, and by her had issue,

I. Thomas, *b.* 2 Sept. 1771; *d.* 6 May, 1775.
II. William, Lieut. 23rd Fusiliers, *b.* 31 March, 1774; *m.* Anne, dau. of William Hay, Esq. of Lesbury, Northumberland, but *d. s. p.* 18 Feb. 1825.
III. John, *b.* 14 Dec. 1776; *m.* Elizabeth, dau. and co-heiress (with her sister, Charlotte, who *m.* Hon. and Rev. Thomas Erskine, 4th son of John Francis, restored Earl of Mar) of Major Watson, of Warkworth, Northumberland, and *d.* 4 July, 1853, having had issue,

1 John, *m.* and has issue, Henry; Francis; Louisa; Mary; Frances.
2 William, *d. unm.*
3 Edward, *m.* and had issue.
4 Thomas, married.
1 Elizabeth, Mrs. Eliot.
2 Mary.

IV. Edward, *b.* 14 Feb. 1778; *d.* 3 May, 1780.
V. Ralph Thomas, *b.* 9 July, 1779; *d.* 16 Feb. 1784.
VI. STEPHEN, heir to his father.
VII. Joseph, *b.* 2 Sept. 1786; *d.* 15 Feb. 1788.
I. Isabella, *d.* 8 Feb. 1774.
II. Elizabeth, *m.* her cousin, William Watson, Esq. of North Seaton, and *d.* 22 July, 1828, leaving issue,

1 William Watson, who *s.* his father at North Seaton, *m.* Hon. Georgiana Catherine Beresford, eldest dau. of John, 2nd Lord Decies, and sister of the present Marchioness of Ailesbury and the Duchess of Montrose.
2 John Thomas Watson, *m.* Emma Maria, dau. of James Carr, Esq. of Newcastle.
1 Diana, *m.* Robert Ilderton, Esq., eldest son of Sanderson Ilderton, Esq. of Ilderton, Northumberland.
2 Dorothy, *m.* Capt. Henry Beresford, 71st regt., grandson of Lord Decies, Archbishop of Tuam.

III. Diana, *m.* Charles Charteris, Esq. of Cullivait, co. Dumfries, Capt. 28th Light Dragoons, 2nd son of Charles Charteris, Esq. of Amisfield, co. Haddington, and had issue.

Mr. Reed *d.* 29 March, 1829, aged 81, devising his estates to his younger surviving son,

STEPHEN REED, Esq. of Crag, &c., Coroner for Northumberland, *b.* 1 March, 1784; *m.* 1st, 14 Nov. 1819, Isabella, younger dau. of John Barras, Esq. of Field House, co. Durham, and by her (who *d.* 20 April, 1837) had issue,

I. CHARLES JOHN, his heir.
II. George Barras, *b.* 10 Dec. 1821; *m.* 27 Oct. 1853, Louisa Catherine, youngest dau. of Aubone Surtees, Esq. of Pigdon, Northumberland, J.P. (nephew of Elizabeth, Countess of John, 1st Earl of Eldon), by his wife Frances Elizabeth, eldest dau. of Sir John Honywood, 4th bart. of Evington, by Hon. Frances Courtenay his wife, sister of William, 10th Earl of Devon, and *d.* 8 July, 1861, leaving issue,

1 Aubone, *b.* 21 April, 1855.
2 Stephen Villiers Stephenson, *b.* 9 March, 1859, *d.* young.
1 Camilla Louisa, *d.* 9 June, 1875.

I. Anna Mary Isabella, *m.* 18 June, 1850, John Peter Mulcaster, Esq., J.P. and D.L., of Benwell Park, Northumberland, and has issue.
II. Isabella Margaret.

Mr. Reed *m.* 2ndly, 29 April, 1843, Margaret, dau. of John Cram, Esq., of Newcastle-on-Tyne, and widow of George James Best Dove, Esq., R.N., but had no further issue. He *d.* 2 May, 1865, and was *s.* by his elder son, the present LIEUT.-COL. REED.

Arms—Gu., a chevron between three garbs or; quartering, arg., on a chevron engrailed az. between three martlets sa. as many crescents or, for WATSON *of North Seaton*. *Crest*—A griffin or. *Motto*—Memor et fidelis.
Seat—Newbiggen House, Kenton, Newcastle on-Tyne.

* This lady, through the families of Bates, Chaytor, Tempest, Lambton, Eure, Bowes, Clifford, Percy, and Mortimer, was 17th in direct lineal descent from King EDWARD III.

REES OF KILLYMAENLLWYD.

REES, JOHN HUGHES, Esq. of Killymaenllwydd, co. Carmarthen, J.P. and D.L., *b.* 3 Nov. 1806; *m.* 16 Oct. 1832, Isabella, only child of Thomas Rutson, Esq. of Colham Green House, Middlesex (only son of Richard Rutson, Esq., J.P., Sheriff of the Tower), and by her (who *d.* 16 Jan. 1863), had issue,

I. JOHN VANDER HORST, Capt. Royal Military Hospital, Chelsea, *b.* 5 May, 1834; served in New Zealand during the late war, and was severely wounded in the fight with the Maori at Waitara, 18 March, 1861.
II. Elyder, *b.* 29 Sept. 1838; formerly in the R.N.
III. Mansell, *b.* 3 Aug 1840.
IV. Richard Montague, *b.* 15 Dec. 1844.
I. Isabella Mary, } accidentally drowned, July, 1855.
II. Anna Sophia, }
III. Emily (twin).
IV. Caroline Cooper, *d.* 1 March, 1855. V. Bertha.

Lineage.—An illuminated pedigree of the family of REES or RICE drawn up and attested by Ralph Brooke, York Herald, in the year 1600, and continued to modern times by different hands, is now in the possession of Lord Dynevor, by which it appears that the founder of the House,

URYAN REGED, Lord of Kidwelley, Carnownllwn and Yskenen, in South Wales, *m.* Margaret La Faye, dau. of Gwrleis, Prince of Cornwall, and was ancestor of

SIR ELIDIR DDU, Knight of the Sepulchre, *temp.* RICHARD I., *m.* the dau. of Sysyllt, Lord of Cantresclyf, and had a son,

PHILIP AP SIR ELIDIR DDU, *m.* Gwladys, dau. of David Vras (descended from Cadivor Vawr, Lord of Blaencych), and was father of

NICHOLAS AP PHILIP, of Newton, in Dynevor, *m.* Janett, dau. of Llewellyn Voethus, descended from Elystan Glodrydd, Prince of Ferlys, and had a son and successor,

GRYFFITH AP NICHOLAS, of Newton, who had by his wife Mabel, dau. of Meredith ap Henry Donne, of Kidwelly, two sons, Thomas, father of the famed Sir Rhys ap Thomas, K.B., lineal ancestor of Lord Dynevor; and

OWEN AP GRYFFITH, *m.* Alice, dau. of Henry Malyphant, Esq. of Upton, co. Pembroke, and had, with other issue, a son and successor,

MORRIS AP OWEN, Esq. of Llechdwnny, *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of Thomas Lewis, Esq. of St. Pierre, and had issue. The 3rd son,

REES BOWEN, of Llechdwnny, in Kidwelly Land, *m.* Jenet, dau. of Henry ap Owen ap Cadwgan, of that place, and had a son,

MORRIS BOWEN, Esq. of Llechdwnny, *m.* Catherine, dau. of Thomas Ap Rhydderch Gwynne, Esq. of Glanbrane, and had issue. The elder son,

RHYS BOWEN, Esq. of Llechdwnny, *m.* Catherine, dau. of John Morgan of Kidwelly, and had, with three daus., two sons, MORRIS, of Llechdwnny, High Sheriff of co. Carmarthen, 1615; *m.* Maude, dau. of Sir John Wogan, of Boulston, co. Pembroke; and JOHN, of whom presently. The younger son,

JOHN BOWEN, Esq., living in the early part of the 17th century, *m.* Eva, dau. of David Havard, of Carmarthen, Alderman and Mayor of that town, and was father of

WILLIAM BOWEN, Esq., whose son,

RHYS WILLIAM AP OWEN, was father of

JOHN REES AP WILLIAM, Esq., who left, by Margaretta, his wife, a son and successor,

HECTOR REES, Esq. of Pembrey Court, and Cil-y-maen-llwyd, co. Carmarthen, J.P., High Sheriff 1745, *b.* 1683; *m.* 1719, Jane, dau. of Evan Price, Esq. of Penyfan, grandson of Price of Penllergare, and had issue, I. JOHN, his heir; II. Edward, *d. unm.*, leaving the Penyfan estate away from the heir-at-law, to the Johnes, of Dolaucothy; I. Jane, *m.* John Johnes, Esq. of Dolaucothy; II. Margaret, *m.* Evan Griffiths, Esq. of Llangorman. Hector Rees was *s.* by his eldest son,

JOHN REES, Esq., *b.* 1724, J.P., *m.* Mary, only child and heiress of Daniel Hughes, Esq. of Penymaes, co. Carmarthen, and had (with four daus., who all *d. unm.*) two sons, I. JOHN, his heir; and II. Arthur, Lieut. R.N., *d. unm.* Mr. Rees *d.* 1760, and was *s.* by his son,

JOHN REES, Esq. of Killymaenllwyd, *b.* 1749, J.P., High Sheriff for co. Carmarthen; *m.* 1775, Amy, 2nd dau. of Sir William Mansel, Bart. of Iscoed, and had issue,

I. JOHN, his heir.
II. Charles, of Portland Place, Bath, Major 53rd foot; *m.* May, 1813, Harriet, only child of Sir Watts Horton, Bart. of Chadderton Hall, co. Lancaster, by the Hon. Harriet Stanley his wife, sister of Edward, 13th Earl of Derby, and had issue,
  1 HORTON, *m.* Agnes, dau. of Gen. Cureton.
  1 Harriet, *d. unm.*
  2 Caroline, *m.* Fitzmaurice Parry, son of David Okeden Parry Okeden, Esq. of Critchell and Tarnworth, Dorset, by the Hon. Harriett Jane Capel, sister to Arthur Algernon, 6th Earl of Essex, and has issue, Algernon Fitzmaurice, and Grace Harriett.

Major Rees, *d.* at Bath, 6 Aug. 1852.
III. Richard, of Carmarthen, *d.* 21 June, 1850.
I. Rebecca, *d. unm.* 26 April, 1837.
II. Jane, *m.* 5 Feb. 1809, Alexander, eldest son of Alexander Raby, Esq. of Cobham Park, Surrey, and had issue a dau., Helena Eliza, *m.* 1st, David Lewis, Esq. of Bank House, Llandillo, Carmarthen; and 2ndly, Alfred Watney, eldest son of Daniel Watney, Esq. of Wandsworth, Surrey, and has issue, 1 Raby; 2 Daniel Herbert, *b.* 17 June, 1858; and 1 Edith Helena, *m.* Rev. Thomas Harvey, of Wandsworth.
III. Eliza, *d.* 1848. IV. Frances, *d. unm.*

Mr. Rees *d.* 14 Dec. 1802, and was *s.* by his son,

JOHN REES, Esq. of Killymaenllwyd, Lieut.-Col. Carmarthenshire Militia, J.P. and D.L., *b.* 4 Sept. 1781; served in the R.N., and was present at the battles of Camperdown and Copenhagen. He *m.* 19 May, 1803, Anne Catherine, 3rd dau. of Elias Vander Horst, Esq., American Consul at Bristol, lineally descended from Baron Vander Horst, of Holland, and *d.* 21 Dec. 1864, having had issue,

JOHN HUGHES, now of Killymaenllwyd.
Charles Courtenay, *b.* 14 April, 1810; *m.* 1832, Rosa, 2nd dau. of Henry Shewen, Esq. of Thistleboon, co. Glamorgan, Commander R.N.
Arthur Augustus (Rev.) *b.* 22 Feb. 1815; *m.* Ellen, dau. of — Prince, Esq.
Harriet Cooper, *d. unm.* 1822.
Anna Mansel, *m.* 1834, Charles David Williams Esq., Commander R.N., only son of the late Col. Sir Daniel Williams.
Frances Mansell, *m.* 1832, Miles Smith, Esq.
Helen Marian, *m.* 1838, Jean François, 21st COMTE DE HAMEL ET DE MANIN, of Paris, an officer in the Household of LOUIS XVIII. (whom he followed in exile), and a stanch adherent of the Royal House of Bourbon. She *d.* a widow in 1868, leaving issue,
  1 Gustave Léon Albert.
  2 Raoul Enguerrand Napoléon.
  3 Enguerrand Charles Albéric.
  1 Ada. 2 Héloise Julie Anna.
  3 Clotilde Lucy Gertrude. 4 Aglaé Edmé Hélène.
  5 Clara Mélina Angèle. 6 Lucille Céline Imogène.
  7 Blanche Amélie Adélaide.

Mr. Ress *d.* 27 May, 1843.

Arms—Arg., a chevron sa. between three ravens ppr.; quartering HUGHES *of Penymaes;* gu., a lion rampant or, in a true love knot arg. between four fleurs-de-lis, the stalks bending towards the centre of the second. *Crest*—A talbot or. *Motto*—Spes melioris ævi.

Seat—Killymaenllwyd, near Llanelly, S.W., signifying, in Welsh, a retreat, and "maenllwyd," greystone or rock.

REEVE OF LEADENHAM.

REEVE, JOHN, Esq. of Leadenham, Lincoln, late Grenadier Guards, and Lieut.-Col. in the army, J.P. and D.L., High Sheriff 1871, *b.* 1 June, 1822; *m.* 18 Aug. 1857, Frances Wilhelmina, eldest dau. of Sir Glynne Earle Welby, Bart., and had by her (who *d.* 1858) a dau., *b.* 1858, and *d.* 1864. Col. Reeve *m.* 2ndly, 3 Feb. 1863, Edith Anne, eldest dau. of the Hon. and Rev. Charles Dundas, Rector of Epworth, and has a son,

JOHN SHERARD, *b.* 3 April, 1872.

Lineage.—WILLIAM REEVE, one of the family living at Melton Mowbray, co. Leicester (*temp.* the Commonwealth), became possessed of an estate at Leadenham, co. Lincoln, by his marriage with Jane, one of the children, and eventually heiress of Ellis Key, of that place (*b.* 1682), by his wife Anna, dau. of Edward Storer, M.D., of Buckminster, co. Lincoln (she was *b.* 1686; *d.* 1765). The said William Reeve dying 1791, left by his wife Jane (*b.* 1716; *d.* 1808) several children, of whom survived,

I. WILLIAM, of Leadenham.
I. Jane, *b.* 1739; *m.* 1767, Robert, 4th Earl of Harborough, and 6th Baron Sherard, leaving issue (*see* BURKE'S *Extinct Peerage*).

II. Mary, *b* 1744; *m.* 1774, Thomas Lee Thornton, Esq. of Brockhall, co. Northampton, having issue (*see* THORNTON *of Brockhall*).

The son and heir,

WILLIAM REEVE, Esq. of Leadenham, J.P., High Sheriff 1808, *b.* 20 Aug. 1751; *m.* 14 Aug. 1782, Millicent Mary, dau. of John King, Esq., J.P., of Ashby-de-la-Launde, co. Lincoln, Capt. Grenadier Guards, and by her (who *d.* 1836) had issue,

I. JOHN, his heir.
II. William Key (Rev.), Fellow of Clare Hall, Cambridge, *b.* 1784; *d.* 1853. III. Henry, *b.* 1786; *d.* 1808.
IV. Philip, *b.* 1782; *d.* 1862.
V. Ellis, *b.* 1792; *m.* Charlotte Frances, dau. of William Wainwright, Esq., and *d.* June, 1878, leaving issue,
1 Ellis Philip Fox, *b.* Nov. 1838, Lieut.-Col, late Coldstream Guards.
2 Nevill Henry, *b.* Dec. 1839, Capt. 45th regt.
1 Millicent Charlotte.
2 Lucy Jane, *m.* Col. Arthur Bainbrigge, late 13th Light Infantry.
I. Jane, *d.* 1802.
II. Millicent Mary, *m.* 1828, Col. Thomas Chaplin, Coldstream Guards, and *d.* 1857, *s. p.*

Mr. Reeve *d.* 1821, and was *s.* by his son,

JOHN REEVE, Esq. of Leadenham House, J.P. and D.L., a Gen. in the army, and Col. 61st regt.; High Sheriff 1827; *m.* 11 July, 1821, Lady Susan Sherard, dau. of Philip, 5th Earl of Harborough, and by her (who *d.* 2 Sept. 1864) had issue,

I. JOHN, his heir, now of Leadenham.
II. William Henry, Lieut.-Col. Coldstream Guards, *b.* 1827; *d.* 1868.
I. Susan Millicent, *m.* 7 Aug. 1861, William Dashwood Fane, Esq., and has, 1 William Vere Reeve, *b.* 1868; 1 Grace Susan; 2 Millicent Emma Rachel.
II. Emma, *m.* May, 1865, Hon. and Rev. Annesley Gore, who *d. s. p.* 1877.

Gen. Reeve *d.* 3 Oct. 1864.

Arms—Quarterly; 1st and 4th, gu., a chevron vairé or and az. cottised arg. between three roses of the last, barbed and seeded ppr., for REEVE; 2nd and 3rd, per bend or and arg. two bendlets erm., for, KEY. *Crest*—A horse's head erased per fess nebulée arg. and gu., charged on the neck with two mullets in pale also arg. *Motto*—Revera pro reginâ.

Seat—Leadenham House, Grantham, co. Lincoln.

REEVES OF BESBOROUGH.

REEVES, ROBERT WILLIAM CARY, Esq., of Besborough Burrane, co. Clare, LL.B. of Trin. Coll. Cambridge 1859, called to the Bar at The Inner Temple 1862, J.P. and D.L. for co. Clare, High Sheriff co. Clare 1869, *b.* 14 March, 1837; *m.* 19 July, 1866, Grace Dorothea, youngest dau. of Col. Vandeleur, M.P., and Lady Grace Vandeleur, of Kilrush, co. Clare, and has issue,

I. WILLIAM VANDELEUR, *b.* 6 July, 1874.
I. Grace Wilhelmina. II. Rose Frances.
III. Elizabeth Mary. IV. Shela Alice.
V. Eileen Rosetta.

Lineage.—MAJOR ROBERT REVE, or REEVES, son of a very respectable family in Sussex, eventually settled in Ireland, *temp.* Charles I., and *m.* Elinor, dau. of Col. Owny O'Dempsey, eldest son of Sir Terence O'Dempsey, 1st Viscount Clanmalier, by Margaret Nugent his wife, dau. of Lord Delvin, by whom he had (with one dau., who *m.* Mr. Lodge, ancestor, in the female line, of the Lords Frankfort de Montmorency) a son,

WILLIAM REEVES, Esq., *m.* Bridget Malone, widow, dau. of Neville, of Furnace, co. Kildare, and had issue a son and heir,

ROBERT REEVES, Esq., *m.* Mary Bodley, of Kilkenny, of kin to Sir Thomas Bodley, who founded the library at Oxford. They had a son and successor,

ROBERT REEVES, Esq., *m.* Grace, dau. of Thomas Spaight, Esq. of Bunratty Lodge and Burrane, co. Clare, and had issue,

I. ROBERT, of whom presently.
II. Joseph, *m.* 1st, Anna, dau. of Thomas Somerville, Esq., and had by her a son and two daus.,
1 Thomas Somerville, of Tramore House, co. Cork, J.P., High Sheriff, *m.* 1814, Rebecca, dau. of Isaac Morgan, Esq. of Buckingham House, Cork; and *d.* 21 Aug. 1863, in his 83rd year, leaving issue. His eldest son, Very Rev. Isaac Morgan Reeves, resident at Glandore House, Leap, co. Cork, Rector of Myross, and Dean of Ross; *m.* 1st, 1858, Anna Maria Toke, dau. of Rev. Henry Bourchier Wrey, Rector of Tawstock, and by her has one dau., Helen Wrey. He *m.* 2ndly, May 1870, Adelaide, dau. of the late Arthur Ussher, Esq. of Ballysaggartmore, co. Waterford, and has, with other issue, Thomas Somerville, *b.* 1873.
1 Maria, *m.* Samuel Bennett, Esq. of Clonalkilty, co. Cork.
2 Anne, *m.* Paul Maylor, Esq. of Chipley.
He *m.* 2ndly, Eliza, dau. of Major Ancram, of the 34th regt., and had by her, William Ancram, deceased; Robert Neville; and Catherine Spaight, wife of William Parker, Esq. of Cork.
III. Thomas, *m.* Ellen, dau. of Lewis Buckle, Esq. of Borden, Eastmeon, Hants, and had one son, Lewis Buckle.
IV. Edward Hoare, *m.* 1st, Mary, widow of Arthur Devonshire, Esq. of Kilshonnick, co. Cork, but by her had no issue. He *m.* 2ndly, Dorothea, dau. of John Carleton, Esq. of Cork, and niece of Lord Carleton, and had by her two sons and four daus.,
1 Francis, of Ballyglisane, co. Cork, Major H.E.I.C.S.
2 Edward Hoare, Esq. of Castle Kevin, co. Cork, *m.* 23 Oct. 1838, Elizabeth Mary, dau. of Major-Gen. Burke, of Prospect Villa, Cork; and *d.* 24 April, 1867, having had issue,
Edward Hoare, J.P., now of Castle Kevin, *b.* 6 Dec. 1840; *m.* 20 July, 1873, Kate, eldest dau. of William Wrexon Leycester, Esq. of Ennismore, co. Cork, and has issue, Edward, *b.* 1875.
Thomas Burke, Capt. R.A., *m.* 1875, Marion Jessie, 2nd dau. of David Russell Crawford, Esq. of Cheltenham.
Francis Carleton. Hugh Carleton.
Edmond Burke, married.
Dora Carleton. Elizabeth Mary. Mary Josephine.
1 Rebecca, *m.* Bernard Shawe, Esq. of Cork.
2 Mary, *m.* Sandford Palmer, Esq. of King's Co.
3 Dorothea, *m.* Abraham Morris, Esq. of Dunkettle, co. Cork.
4 Elizabeth, *m.* George Beresford Poer, Esq. of Waterford.
I. Grace, *m.* William Collins, Esq. of Dublin. II. Mary.
III. Catherine, *m.* Henry Madder, Esq. of Limerick.
IV. Jane, *m.* the Rev. Edwin Thomas, of Ballinacourty, co. Kerry. V. Eliza, *m.* Francis Hewitt, Esq. of Cork.

The eldest son,

ROBERT REEVES, Esq. of Platten, co. Meath, of Burrane, co. Clare, and of Merrion Square, Dublin, *m.* 1782, Mary, dau. of William Maunsell, Esq. of Limerick, and had issue,

I. ROBERT, of Merrion Square, Dublin, *d.* 13 July, 1860.
II. WILLIAM MAUNSELL, of Burrane.
III. Samuel Spaight, of Platten, co. Meath, and Upper Mount Street, Dublin, *m.* Maria (who *d.* 25 March, 1838), 2nd dau. of Major Randal Stafford, Esq. of Tully, co. Cavan, and *d.* 30 Jan. 1875, leaving an only child, Robert, of 5, Fitzwilliam Place, Dublin, who *m.* Jan. 1861, Emily, eldest dau. of Edward John Smith, Esq. of Rutland Square, Dublin, and has an only child, Frances Angel.
IV. Edward, of Lower Fitzwilliam Street, Dublin, and of Platten Hall, co. Meath, *b.* 1795; *m.* May, 1828, Juliet Matilda, youngest dau. of Rev. Richard Studdert, of Mount Rivers, co. Clare (*see* STUDDERT *of Bunratty*), and *d.* 28 Oct. 1877, leaving issue,
1 Robert Edward, of Capard, Rosenalis, Queen's Co., *b.* 28 March, 1829; *m.* 26 April, 1853, Sophia Louisa, dau. of Rev. James Blacker, Rector of Keady, co. Armagh, and has issue, Edward, *b.* 1 Feb. 1854, who *d.* in infancy; Edward Stewart; Robert Blacker; William James; Henry Pigott; and Juliet Eliza.
2 Richard Studdert.
1 Maria M'Mahon, *m.* Capt. Arthur Oswald Richards, 3rd son of the Right Hon. John Richards, Baron of the Exchequer, and has an only child, John William Richards, *b.* 9 April, 1857.
2 Juliet Matilda.
3 Mary Victoria Winthrop, *m.* Jan. 1866, Conolly Marcus Gage, Esq., J.P., eldest son of William Gage, Esq. of Drummond, co. Londonderry, and has issue, William Charles, *b.* 30 May, 1877; Juliet Mary; and Armande Edith Marie.
4 Edith Meta, *m.* Dec. 1875, John Adam Alexander, Esq., J.P., of Caw House, co. Londonderry.
V. Richard, of Magoola, co. Cork, *m.* 1st, Miss Arthur, of co. Clare, who *d. s. p.*; and 2ndly, Mary, youngest dau. of the Rev. Robert Conway Dobbs, by whom he has, Robert, Barrister-at-Law; Conway, Lieut. R.A.; William; Wilhelmina Frances, *m.* Capt. Charles Orde Browne, R.A.; Mary Winthrop; and Rose Charity.
VI. Joseph Robert, of Athgarvon, co. Kildare, and of Fitzwilliam Place, Dublin, *m.* Georgiana, 3rd dau. of Geoffrey Browning, Esq. of Carass, and has issue, 1 Robert; 2 Jeffrey, *d.* 4 Dec. 1861; 3 Joseph; 4 Thomas Browning; 5 William Maunsell; 6 Francis; 1 Frances; 2 Mary Winthrop; 3 Georgina; and 4 Caroline.
I. Bridget.
II. Grace, *m.* Christopher Tuthill, Esq., Lieut. R.N.
III. Mary, *d. unm.*

Mr. Reeves *d.* 11 July, 1835. His 2nd son,

WILLIAM MAUNSELL REEVES, Esq. of Burrane, co. Clare, J.P., Barrister-at-Law, *b.* Sept. 1788; *m.* 20 Sept. 1828, Rose, eldest dau. of the Rev. Robert Conway Dobbs, 2nd son of Conway Richard Dobbs, Esq. of Castle Dobbs, co. Antrim, and had issue,

Robert William Cary, now of Burrane and Besborough.
Conway Richard, Ensign, 58th foot, *b.* 20 Dec. 1840; *d.* 31 Jan. 1860.
William Maunsell, *b.* 6 Oct. 1843; *m.* 20 Jan. 1876, Letitia, d.u. of the late Gen. Thomas Armstrong Drought, of Hill House, Winchester, and has issue, Robert William Drought, *b.* 15 Oct. 1876; and John Maunsell, *b.* 14 Oct. 1878.
Wilhelmina Josepha. Mary Winthrop. Charity.
Rose Emily, *m.* 4 Feb. 1862, Herbert G. Bainbridge, 2nd son of A. F. Bainbridge, Esq. of Putney, Surrey.

Mr. Reeves *d.* 16 July, 1857.

Arms—Quarterly; 1st and 4th, or, on a chevron engrailed between three escallops az., as many eaglets displayed of the first, for Reeves; 2nd and 3rd arg., on a fess sa., three pheons of the first, for Spaight. *Crest*—A dragon's head erased or, collared az.; over it an escrol, therein the words "Animum rege." *Motto*—Virtute et fidelitate.
Seat—Besborough, Killimer, co. Clare.

REEVES OF DANEMORE PARK,

Reeves, James Bowles, Esq. of Danemore Park, Speldhurst, Kent, *s.* his father 1 April, 1868.

Lineage.—John Bowles (son of Thomas Bowles, *b.* 1657, by Mary his wife), *m.* Mary, dau. of Henry Carrington, Esq. of Charles Square, Hoxton; and *d.* 1799, leaving a son,

Carrington Bowles, Esq., *b.* 1724; *m.* Anne, youngest dau. of Joseph Field, Esq. of Hitchin, and left, at his decease, 1793, a son,

Henry Carrington Bowles, Esq., F.S.A., of Myddleton House, Enfield, Middlesex, *m.* Anne, dau. and heiress of Daniel Garnault, Esq. of Bull's Cross, Enfield, by Sarah his wife, dau. of Andrew Paul, Esq.; and *d.* 1830, leaving his daus. his co-heirs. Of these ladies, the 2nd,

Jane Mary Bowles, *m.* James Reeves, Esq. of Danemore Park, Speldhurst, Kent, J.P. and D.L. for Essex (son of William John Reeves, by Anne his wife, dau. of John Pughe, Esq. of Goitre, co. Montgomery) and by her (who *d.* 1 April, 1863) had issue,

James Bowles, how of Danemore Park.
Jane Fanny, *m.* Henry Boultbee Langmore, Esq., and has surviving issue, Lilian Emily Caroline, and Grace Reeves.
Eliza Anne Carver, *d.* 1878. Anna Maria Emily.
Caroline Hariett, *d.* 1865.

Arms—1st and 4th, arg., on a bend cotised sa. three lozenges erm., for Reeves; 2nd, per pale indented gu. and az. three cups, two and one, arg. in each a boar's head erect or, for Bowles; 3rd, per pale or and az., barry of six and its cantons divided per bend dexter and sinister respectively all counterchanged surtout an escutcheon arg., for Garnault. *Crest*—A greyhound sejant sa. bezantée collared and ringed or. *Motto*—Prius quam factum considera.
Seat—Danemore Park, Speldhurst, near Tunbridge Wells.

REICHEL OF SPARSHOLT AND NEWTON HOUSE.

Reichel, Rev. Oswald Joseph, B.C.L. and M.A., of Newton House, Drewsteignton, Devon, Vicar of Sparsholt, near Wantage, Berks, *b.* 2 Feb. 1840.

Lineage.—The family of Reichel was settled at Breslau at the beginning of the 14th century, and is stated to have originally come from South Germany on the occasion of the marriage of Duke Henry I., with Hedwig, dau. of the Duke of Merania, in 1186 (*see* Klose, S.B. Von Bresslau documentiate Geschicte, vol. i, p. 353, 356). Johannes or John Reichel was Alderman in 1340, and *d.*, leaving issue four sons. A MS. in the town library at Bresslau gives a pedigree of his descendants, from which it appears that Wenceslaus Reichel, the 3rd son, left issue, by his 2nd wife, Dorothea Mülheim, whom he *m.* 1402, two sons. The younger of these, Wenceslaus by name, *d.* at Prague, 1460, leaving issue by his wife Anna Auer, two sons, 1 Wenceslaus, *b.* 1432; and Christopher, who *d.* 1498. The elder,

Wenceslaus Reichel, *b.* 1432; *m.* 1460, Hedwig Hörnig; and *d.* by poison at Ofen, in Hungary, 20 Aug. 1489, leaving issue five sons and one dau., two of the sons being, 1 Nicolaus Reichel, "the elder," who *d.* 9 Sept. 1532, leaving, by his wife Anna Freyberg, four sons, named below; 2 Stanislaus Reichel, "the elder," who, together with his wife Apollonia Rindfleisch, *d.* 17 May, 1542, of the Great Plague, leaving likewise four sons. To these four sons of Nicolaus Reichel, "the elder," by name, Servatius; Wenceslaus; Lazarus; and Israel; and likewise to their cousins, Nicolaus; Stanislaus; Johannes; and Paulus Reichel, sons of Stanislaus Reichel "the elder," all of them being grandsons of Wenceslaus Reichel, who distinguished himself in Hungary against the Turks, and great-grandsons of Wenceslaus Reichel, who *d.* at Prague, the Emperor Ferdinand issued his "Indigenats brief," 9 Sept. 1554. By the "Indigenats brief" (a condition precedent of which was that ownership of land should be proved for the last 200 years), the following arms were conferred on them in lieu of those which they had been in the habit of using before, viz., per fess sa. and or, a lion rampant double queued holding in his paws a syckle, all counterchanged. The family of the elder Nicolaus became extinct in the next generation. That of the elder Stanilaus, survived through Nicolaus and Johannes. From Johannes has descended through the female line the present Baron von Tschirschky Reichel of Schlanz. Nicolaus, had three sons. Of these the first, Stanislaus, *d.* without issue; the second, Nicolaus, was a Counsellor of Maurice, Duke of Saxony; the third, Valentin, settled at Geising in Saxony, and was ancestor of the present family.

Valentin Reichel, the elder, of Geising, in the Erzgebirge of Saxony, *m.* Ursula, before 1588 (who survived him, and *d.* at Moldau, 8 Sept. 1624), and left issue.

Michael Reichel, son of the above, sometime of Moldau, in the Bohemian Erzgebirge, *b.* 1588, who was driven from Bohemia, 1624, in the religious troubles at the beginning of the thirty years' war, and became, 1629, parson of Beckwitz, and 1636, of the town of Belgern; was killed by the Swedes under the bridge at Meissen, and buried in the church of St. Afra there, 27 April, 1637, leaving, by his wife Anna Maria, who survived him, and *d.* at Zehren, 21 Feb. 1682, issue, besides two daus., a son,

Valentin Reichel, the younger, Parson of Zehren, one of the richest benefices in Saxony, *b.* 15 Feb. 1629; *m.* 1st, Theodora Sophia, who *d.* without issue; 2ndly, Maria Elizabeth, who *d.* 3 March, 1675, leaving two sons, neither of whom left any offspring; and 3rdly, Sophia Elisabeth, dau. of Isaac Starke, Head Master of the Grammar School at Dresden, who survived him, dying 27 June, 1740, by whom he left issue, on his decease, 22 Sept. 1704, besides six daus., three sons, i. Gottlieb Benjamin, Parson of Wendisch-leube, father of Samuel Benjamin, Rector of the Grammar School of Altenburg (the latter *d.* without issue, 9 Sept. 1792); ii. Jacob Daniel, of whom anon; and iii. Johann Ludwig, settled at Meissen.

Jacob Daniel Reichel, 3rd son of the above, Parson of Wendisch Leube, in the Duchy of Altenburg, *b.* 10 Nov. 1680; *m.* Sophia Elizabeth, dau. of Johann Rudolph Graefe, Parson of Weltewitz, and great-granddau. of the German Poet, Martin Rinkart, and by whom (who survived him till 26 Dec. 1755) he left issue at his decease, 14 May, 1746, besides four surviving daus., i. Carl Rudolph, of whom anon; ii. Jacob Daniel; iii. Samuel Benjamin; iv. Johann Friederich.

Carl Rudolph Reichel, eldest son of the above, Parson of Neukirch, in Saxony, a distinguished Orientalist and Biblical Scholar (*vide* G. F. Otto's *Lexicon der Lausitzischen Gelehrten*), and friend alike of prince and peasant not only in his own country but also in Sweden and Denmark, *b.* 29 April, 1718, at Oberloedla; *m.* Eleonore Sophia, youngest dau. of Johann Bartholomew Mueller, of Altenburg, Court Goldsmith, who survived him, and *d.* 4 April, 1807. He *d.* 25 Oct. 1794, leaving issue him surviving two sons, i. Carl Gotthold, of whom anon; and ii. Friederich Benjamin, a Bishop of the "Unitas Fratrum" at Sarepta, in Siberia, from whom are descended the Reichels, settled in Switzerland; and one dau.

Carl Gotthold Reichel, eldest son of the above, a Bishop of the "Unitas Fratrum," at Salem, North Carolina, United States of America, went to America 1784, *b.* at Hermsdorf 14 July, 1751; *m.* Anna Dorothea, youngest dau. of Benjamin Maass, Merchant of Königsberg, who *d.* 15 Aug. 1806, and by whom he had issue three sons, i. Charles Frederick, father of Ven. Charles Parsons Reichel, Archdeacon of Meath; ii. Gotthold Benjamin, who *d.* at Salem, in America, 20 Dec. 1833; and iii. Samuel Rudolph, of whom anon; and one dau., settled in America, whose grand-dau. *m.* S. Reeves, Esq. of Brough, co. York. He afterwards *m.* an American lady, Catharine Fetter, with whom he returned to Europe; and *d.* 18 Aug. 1834.

Samuel Rudolph Reichel, of Ockbrook, co. Derby, 3rd son of the above, sometime Tutor to Henry, reigning Prince of Reussdobenstein, *b.* 8 Dec. 1787, at Nazareth, Northampton, co. Pennsylvania, in the United States; *m.* 1st, at St. Peter's, Bedford, Sophia, dau. of Rev. John Hartley, and sister to Rev. John Hartley, British Chaplain at Nice. After her decease, 16 Feb. 1834, he *m.* 2ndly, at St. George's Bloomsbury, Matilda, youngest dau. of Joseph Hurlock, Esq. of Oxted, Surrey, and

by her (who *d.* at Sparsholt, Berks, 3 April, 1871) he left issue at his death, 28 June, 1857,

I. Oswald Joseph Reichel, now of Sparsholt Vicarage.
II. Lucius Hurlock, of Oxhey Rise, Harrow Weald, *b.* 23 July, 1842.
I. Stella Matilda Parminter.

Arms—Per fess sa. and or, a lion rampant double queued holding between the paws a sickle all counterchanged. *Crest*—Out of a ducal coronet a demi-lion rampant double queued holding between the paws a sickle all or. *Motto*—Vitam impendere vero.
Seat—Newton House, Drewsteignton, Devon.

REMINGTON OF THE CROW TREES.

Remington, Rev. Reginald, of the Crow Trees, Melling, co. Lancaster, M.A., Pembroke Coll. Oxford, Vicar of Fritwell, Oxon, *b.* 3 July, 1827; *m.* 21 June, 1860, Frances, eldest dau. of the late Alfred Binyon, Esq., of Merlewood, co. Lancaster, and has issue,

I. Henry, *b.* 30 May, 1863.
I. Lucy Agnes. II. Mary Frances.
III. Emily Isabel, deceased. IV. Catherine Isabel Maud.
V. Gertrude Dorothea. VI. Constance Gathorne.

Lineage.—Henry Remington, Esq. of The Crow Trees, and of Aynsome, co. Lancaster (eldest son of Reginald Remington, J.P., by his wife Catherine, youngest dau. of Thomas Machell, Esq. of Aynsome, and grandson of Henry Remington, Esq. of Melling, by his wife Isabel Bainbridge, of Kirkby Lonsdale, Westmorland, and great-grandson, by Elizabeth Wilson his wife, of Reginald Remington, Esq., who was son of Henry Remington, Esq.), *b.* 1797; *m.* 7 Sept. 1826, Mary, only child of George Ashburner, Esq. of Holme Bank, Ulverston, and by her had issue,

Reginald, now of the Crow Trees.
George, of Ulverston, *m.* Mary, dau. of J. Stewart, Esq.
Henry, of Trinkelt, Ulverston.
Thomas Machell, M.A., Rector of Claughton, *m.* Alice Maud, youngest dau. of Alfred Bingyon aforesaid.
Agnes, *m.* Rev. Thomas Edmund Petty, of Bardsea, deceased.
Catherine, *m.* Rev. J. Allen Wilson, Rector of Bolton-by-Bolland, co. York.

Mr. Remington *d.* at Aynsome, 17 Feb. 1866.

Arms—Barry of twelve arg. and az., over all a bend gu. *Crest*—A hand erect holding a broken tilting spear all ppr.
Seat—The Crow Trees, Melling, near Lancaster. *Residence*—Fretwell Manor, near Bicester, Oxon.

REVELEY OF BRYN-Y-GWYN.

Reveley, Hugh John, Esq. of Bryn-y-Gwyn, co. Merioneth, J.P. and D.L., High Sheriff 1859, *b.* 15 March, 1812; *m.* 13 July, 1850, Jane, dau. of Algernon Reveley, Esq., of Grosvenor Place, Cheltenham, late of the Bengal Civil Service, and has issue,

I. Fanny Jane, *m.* 1874, Edward Petit Jelf, Esq., eldest son of Rev. W. Jelf, B.D.
II. Annie Clara.
III. Mary Rosamond, *m.* 1878, Claude H. Shute, only son of Admiral Sir Claude Buckle, K.C.B., of 59, Rutland Gate, London.
IV. Bertha Gwendolene. V. Mabel.

Lineage.—The Reveleys, who trace their descent to the reign of Edward II., were originally seated in the Manor House of Beverly, on the northern Bank of the river Beamish, at the south-eastern foot of the Cheviots, and subsequently at Ancroft, Northumberland. In the reign of James I., George Reveley, of Ancroft, purchased from the last Lord Eure, the manors of Newton, Underwood, and Throphill, which Sir Simon Eure had acquired, *temp.* Henry III., from Lord Bertram, of Mitford. During the civil wars, William Reveley, of Ancroft (who had *m.* Rosamund Wentworth, niece of the Earl of Stafford), with a body of troopers raised by himself, fought for King Charles at the fatal field of Marston Moor, and was slain, having attained the rank of Major, at the decisive battle of Naseby. On the marriage of

William Reveley, Esq. of Newton Underwood (who was *b.* 1662), with Margery, dau. and heiress of Robert Willey, Esq. of Newby Wiske, the seat of the family was removed from Northumberland to Yorkshire, and the Hall House of Newby Wiske erected. By the heiress of Willey, Mr. Reveley had (with two daus.) two sons,

Willey, of Newton Underwood and Newbye Wiske, *m.* 1717, Rachel, dau. of Henry Neale, Esq. of London, and was father of Elizabeth, who *m.* John Mitford, Esq. of Exbury.
George, of whom presently.
Philadelphia, *b.* 1688; *m.* Langdale Smithson, Esq., 2nd son of Sir Hugh Smithson, Bart., and had an only son, Sir Hugh Smithson, 3rd bart., *b.* at Newby Wiske, was created 1766, Duke of Northumberland.

Mr. Reveley *d.* 24 Feb. 1725. His 2nd son,

George Reveley, Esq., *b.* 1699; *m.* Miss Elizabeth Tucker, and by her (who *d.* July, 1747) had two sons, Henry, his heir; and Hugh, who *d. unm.* 2 May, 1762. Mr. Reveley *d.* at Alicante, Spain, 1766, and was *s.* by his son,

Henry Reveley, Esq., for many years a Commissioner of the Excise, *b.* at Alicante 1737; *m.* 1771, Jane, a sister of Sir Claude Champion de Crespigny, Bart., and dau. of Philip Champion de Crespigny, Esq. of Camberwell, and by her (who *d.* 4 Feb. 1829, aged 86) had issue,

Hugh, his heir.
Algernon, Bengal Civil Service, *b.* 27 Dec. 1786; *m.* and had issue.
Elizabeth Ann, *m.* 1796, Cadwallader Blayney Trevor Roper, Esq. of Plâs Têg, co. Flint.
Henrietta, *m.* Matthew Buckle, Esq., Admiral R.N., son of Admiral Buckle, of Nork, Surrey.

Mr. Reveley *d.* 1798, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

Hugh Reveley, Esq. of Bryn-y-gwyn, J.P. and D.L., High Sheriff 1811, Secretary to Sir John Mitford, while Speaker of the House of Commons, and afterwards Purse Bearer to Sir John, when Lord Chancellor of Ireland as Lord Redesdale, *b.* 15 July, 1772; *m.* 11 Jan. 1803, Jane, only dau. and heir of Robert Hartley Owen, Esq. of Bryn-y-gwyn, of ancient Cambrian descent, and by her (who *d.* 9 Dec. 1846) had a dau., Frances, who *d. unm.* 1830, and one son, the present Hugh John Reveley, Esq. of Bryn-y-gwyn. He *d.* 1851.

Arms—Quarterly: 1st and 4th, arg., a chevron engrailed gu. between three stars of twelve points az., for Reveley; 3rd and 4th, quarterly, 1st and 4th, az., a chevron between three cocks, arg., 2nd and 3rd, gu., three snakes nowed arg., for Owen. *Crest*—An estoile as in the arms. *Motto*—Optima revelatio stella.
Seat—Bryn-y-gwyn, near Dogelley.

REYNARDSON OF HOLYWELL HALL.

Birch-Reynardson, Charles Thomas Samuel Esq. of Holywell Hall, co. Lincoln, D.L., High Sheriff 1859, *b.* 10 Nov. 1810; *m.* 1st, 2 Sept. 1835 Anne, eldest dau. of Simon Yorke, of Erddig, co Denbigh, and by her (who *d.* 16 Oct. 1853) has issue,

I. Charles, J.P., Capt. and Lieut.-Col. Grenadier Guards (10, West Eaton Place, S.W.), *b.* 10 Dec. 1845; *m.* 8 April 1875, Emma Maria, eldest dau. of the Rev. William Stracey, of Buxton Vicarage, near Norwich, and has issue 1 Miriam Anne, *b.* 27 Feb. 1876; 2 Alice Mary, *b.* 10 Oct 1877.
I. Ethelred Anne, *m.* 3 Jan. 1860, John Alexander, 6th Earl of Hopetoun. II. Mary Karoline.
III. Constance Louisa Matilda, *m.* 14 Sept. 1874, Frederick Young, Esq., late 2nd Life Guards.

He *m.* 2ndly, 4 Sept. 1867, Victoria (who *d.* Aug 1871), 3rd dau. of George Dodwell, Esq. of Kevinsfort, co. Sligo.

Lineage.—Sir Abraham Reynardson, Knt. (son of Thomas Reynardson, Esq. of Plymouth, an eminent Turkey Merchant by Julian Brace his wife), became Lord Mayor of London 1649, and was committed to the Tower by Parliament, and fined £2,000 for refusing to read the proclamation against the Kingly Government and House of Lords, *b.* 1500. He *d.* 1661 leaving, by Abigail his wife, dau. of Sir Nicholas Crispe, Knt. *inter alios*, a son,

Jacob Reynardson, Esq., *b.* 1652, *m.* Frances, dau. of Francis Farnaby, Esq. of Kippington, Kent, and was father of

Samuel Reynardson, Esq., *b.* 1704; *m.* Sarah, dau. and heir of Sir Randolph Knipe, and had issue,

Samuel Charles, *d. unm.* 1776, at Lisbon.
Jacob, of whom presently.
Frances Elizabeth, *m.* Edward Reeve, Esq.
Katharine, *m.* Henry Partridge, Esq. of Norfolk.

The 2nd son,

Jacob Reynardson, Esq. of Holywell Hall, co. Lincoln, *b.* 1742; *m.* 1777, Anne, eldest dau. of Sir John Cust, 3rd bart. of

Belton House, co. Lincoln, and sister to the first Lord Brownlow; and *d.* 1811, having had issue four daus.,

ETHELDRED ANNE, of whom presently.
Elizabeth Frances, *d.* 1837.
Katharine Sarah, *m.* Wyrley Birch, Esq. of Wretham Hall, Norfolk. Jemima.

The eldest dau.,

ETHELDRED ANNE REYNARDSON, Esq. of Holywell Hall, co. Lincoln, *b.* June, 1778; *m.* 3 June, 1806, Gen. Thomas Birch (eldest son of George Birch, Esq., by his wife Mary, who *d.* 1837, aged 99 years and 4 months, dau. of Thomas Newall, Esq.), and by him, who assumed, on the decease of his father-in-law, 1812, the additional surname and arms of REYNARDSON; and *d.* 31 Jan. 1847, had issue,

CHARLES THOMAS SAMUEL, now of Holywell Hall.
George, Rector of Eastling, Kent, *m.* 1st, 1846, Julia, youngest dau. of Sir John Trollope, 6th bart., of Casewick, by whom he had two daus., Edith and Beatrice; and 2ndly, Frances Vere, dau. of Fiennes Wykeham Martin, Esq. of Leeds Castle, Kent.
Edward, of Rushington Manor, Totton, Southampton, J.P., Col., C.B., late of Grenadier Guards, *b.* 4 May, 1812; *m.* 5 Sept. 1849, Emily, dau. of Vere Fane, Esq., and has issue, 1 Sydney Louis, *b.* 12 Jan. 1861; 2 Vere Henry, *b.* 26 March, 1864; 1 Rose Catherine; 2 Lilias Emma.
Henry, of Adwell House, Tetsworth, co. Oxford, J.P., High Sheriff 1861, *b.* 5 Sept. 1804; *m.* 9 Sept. 1847, Eleanor Dorothea, youngest dau. of Henry S. Partridge, Esq. of Hockham Hall, Norfolk, and has issue, William John, *b.* April, 1849; Edwin Thomas, B.A., Curate of Leeds, co. York, *b.* Dec. 1851; Aubry Henry, *b.* Sept. 1853; Herbert Frederick, *b.* Jan. 1856; and Marion Louisa.
John, Rector of Holywell-cum-Aunby, co. Lincoln, *m.* 6 Nov. 1862, Sophia, 2nd dau. of Lieut.-Gen. Wynyard, C.B.
William, *d.* young.
Ethelred Frances, *m.* 1834, Henry Champion Partridge, Esq., eldest son of Henry Samuel Partridge, Esq. of Hockham Hall, Norfolk.
Matilda Caroline, *m.* 1853, Robert Stopford, Esq., son of the Hon. and Rev. Richard Bruce Stopford.
Emma Lucy, *d.* 10 May, 1867.

Mrs. Birch Reynardson *d.* 22 March, 1854.

Arms—Quarterly; 1st and 4th, or, two chevronels engrailed gu. on a canton of the last a mascle arg., for REYNARDSON; 2nd and 3rd, az., three fleurs-de-lis arg. a canton of the last, for BIRCH. *Crests*—1st, A lion's head erm. murally crowned chequy arg. and gu., for REYNARDSON; 2nd, A fleur-de-lis arg. and a trefoil vert entwined by a serpent ppr., for BIRCH. *Mottoes*—Virtus est vitium fugere, for REYNARDSON; Prudentia, simplicitate, for BIRCH.
Seat—Holywell Hall, Stamford, co. Lincoln. *Clubs*—Carlton and Boodle's.

REYNELL OF KILLYNON.

REYNELL, RICHARD WINTER, Esq. of Killynon, co. Westmeath, J.P., *b.* 5 Nov. 1804, High Sheriff 1839; *m.* 10 Feb. 1830, Frances Alexandrina, youngest dau. of James Sanderson, Esq., D.L., of Clover Hill, co. Cavan, and by her (who *d.* 31 Oct. 1874) had issue,

I. RICHARD, *b.* 1 Jan. 1831; *m.* 22 July, 1875, Louisa Anna, youngest dau. of Rev. Thomas Smyth, and sister of Thomas James Smyth, Esq. of Ballynegall, co. Westmeath. II. James Sanderson, *b.* 1832.
III. William Alexander (Rev.), *b.* 1836.
I. Harriette Eliza. II. Frances Charlotte.
III. Eliza Thomasina. IV. Cecilia Jemima.

Lineage.—The families of REYNELL *of Castle Reynell*, and REYNELL *of Reynella and Killynon*, derive from a younger son of the old Devonshire House of REYNELL *of Malston*.

EDMUND REYNELL, 2nd son of Edmund Reynell, Esq. of Malston, by Anne, dau. of Lewis Hatch, Esq. of Allar, Devon, and 14th in direct descent from Sir Richard Reynell, *temp.* HENRY II., settled in Ireland in the 17th century. He *m.* Mary, dau. of Hugh Fortescue, Esq., and left issue, besides other children,

EDWARD REYNELL, of Ballymoney, co. Antrim. By Katherine his wife, he left a son and successor,

EDMUND REYNELL, Esq. of Dublin, Barrister, who purchased estates in Leitrim and Westmeath, and dying 3 Feb. 1698, left issue by his wife, who was a dau. of — Dobbin, Esq.,

I. ARTHUR, of Castle Reynell, co. Westmeath, *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of Robert Cooke, Esq. of Cookesborough, co. Westmeath, and was grandfather of Col. William Reynell, of Castle Reynell, *b.* Jan. 1762, who *m.* 1791, Jane, dau. of Sir William Montgomery, Bart. of Macbie Hill, and *d.* 5 May, 1829, leaving issue,

1 Anne, *m.* M. de Vecknell. 2 Harriet.
3 Barbara, *m.* 5 Sept. 1827, John, 3rd Earl of Donoughmore, and *d.* at Chiavari, near Genoa, 11 Jan. 1857.

II. RICHARD. III. Edmund.
I. Mary, *m.* Hector Payne, Esq.

The 2nd son,

RICHARD REYNELL, Esq. of Killough, co. Westmeath, Capt. 5th Dragoon Guards, *m.* Dorcas, dau. of Robert Cooke, Esq. of Cookesborough, co. Westmeath, by whom he had fourteen children; among whom were

I. Arthur (Rev.) disinherited, *m.* Catherine, dau. of James Nugent, Esq. of Clonlost, and had a dau., Dorcas, *m.* the Rev. Mr. Madden; and two sons,

1 Cooke Reynell, of Woodfort, co. Westmeath, *b.* 1761; *d.* 1843, without male issue.
2 Richard, *d. unm.*

II. NICHOLAS, of Reynella, co. Westmeath, *m.* 9 Aug. 1764, Mary, youngest dau. of Francis Winter, Esq. of Agher, by whom he had no issue; and 2ndly, 3 Dec. 1767, Miss Brush, by whom he had,

1 RICHARD, his successor, of Reynella, *m.* 1789, the dau. of Major Molesworth, by whom he had,

RICHARD MOLESWORTH.
Arthur, *d. s. p.* 31 May, 1812.
Frances, *m.* 14 Feb. 1814, Gen. John Nugent.

The eldest son, RICHARD MOLESWORTH REYNELL, Esq. of Reynella, *m.* May, 1819, Catharine, only dau. of the Hon. Ponsonby Moore, brother of the 1st Marquess of Drogheda. He *d.* 13 Sept. 1824, she *d.* at Bath, 17 Dec. 1859, leaving an only dau.,

ELIZABETH CATHARINE, *m.* Blaney Townley Balfour, Esq. of Townley Hall, co. Louth, and has issue.

2 Edmund, *d. unm.*
1 Elizabeth Frances, *m.* 26 June, 1779, Sir Charles Levinge, 5th bart., of Knockdrin, and *d.* 19 May, 1828.

III. Edward of Killynon (Rev.), *m.* 1st, his cousin, dau. of John Reynell, Esq. of Castle Reynell, who *d. s. p.*; and 2ndly, 24 Jan. 1767, Jane, eldest dau. of Francis Winter, Esq. of Agher, by whom (who *d.* 29 Jan. 1777) he left at his decease, 28 Jan. 1788 (with three daus., Margaret, *m.* Thomas Barnes, Esq. of Donover, co. Meath; Jane, *m.* Rev. William Kellet, Rector of Moynalty; and Elizabeth, *d. unm.*), two sons,

1 Richard, of Killynon, co. Westmeath, *m.* 23 May, 1795, his cousin, Harriett, dau. and co-heir of Robert Reynell, Esq. of Edmonton, and *d.* 1 Nov. 1834 (she *d.* 21 May, 1828), having had issue,

RICHARD WINTER, now of Killynon, the present male representative of the Reynell family.
Edward, *d. unm.* 25 Nov. 1828.
Samuel Arthur, of Archerstown, co. Westmeath, *m.* 13 June, 1836, his cousin, Frances Elizabeth, dau. of Major-Gen. John Nugent, C.B., and by her (who *d.* 30 July, 1856; he *d.* 11 Jan. 1877) left issue four daus.
William Knox, *d. unm.* 8 May, 1856.
Martha, *m.* 12 Dec. 1833, Arthur Percy Aylmer, Esq., brother of Sir Gerald Aylmer, 9th bart., of Donadea.
Anna Maria, *m.* 15 Sept. 1837, Rev. John Fairbrother Drought, of Glencarrig, co. Wicklow, and *d.* 28 May, 1867.
Elizabeth Dorcas, *m.* 3 Sept. 1846, Rev. Thomas Acton Drought, and *d.* 14 March, 1852.

2 Benjamin Pratt, *d. unm.* 23 Feb. 1769.

IV. Robert, *m.* Miss Knox, and *d.* Dec. 1794, having had issue, Harriet, *m.* July, 1795, to her cousin, Richard Reynell, Esq. of Killynon and Clarissa, *m.* 1798, Rev. George Leslie Gresson.
V. John, *m.* and has issue, 1 John; 1 Matilda, *m.* Richard English, Esq.; and 2 Frances Elizabeth, *m.* Rev. William Annesley.
VI. Cooke, killed in a duel in Germany.

Arms—Arg., masonry sa., a chief indented of the second. *Crest*—A fox passant or. *Mottoes*—Murus aheneus esto; and Indubitata fides.
Seats—Killynon, Killucan, co. Westmeath.

REYNOLDS OF CANONSGROVE.

REYNOLDS, VINCENT JOHN, Esq. of Canonsgrove, Somerset, J.P., M.A. Trin. Coll. Cambridge, Barrister-at-Law, *b.* 15 June, 1825; *m.* 27 Sept. 1859, Jessie, dau. of Rev. T. Prowse Lethbridge, and grand-dau. of Sir Thomas Lethbridge, Bart., and has one dau.,

Isabella.

Lineage.—VINCENT STUCKEY REYNOLDS, Esq. of Canonsgrove (son of John Reynolds, of Manchester, who *d.* 1817, aged 56, by his wife Anne Stuckey, of Langport), *m.* 1823,

Marian, dau. of George Basevi, Esq. of London, and by her (who *d.* 11 March, 1861), left, at his decease, 3 Dec. 1843,

Vincent John, now of Canonsgrove.
Emma Louisa, *m.* 1850, C. F. D. Caillard, Esq., Judge of the County Courts for Wiltshire; and *d.* Dec. 1865, leaving five daus. and two sons.

Arms—Az., a chevron between three foxes' heads erased or. *Crest*—A fox's head erased or.
Seat—Canonsgrove, Taunton.

RIALL OF ANNERVILLE.

Riall, William Arthur, Esq. of Annerville, co. Tipperary, *b.* 2 April, 1850.

Lineage.—Phineas Riall, Esq. of Clonmel, co. Tipperary, *m. circa* 1692, Elizabeth, dau. of William Vaughan, Esq. of Clonmel, and had a son,

William Riall, Esq. of Clonmel, *m.* 1727, Mary, dau. of John Bagwell, Esq., and by her (who *d.* 1774) had issue,

Phineas, of whom presently.
Samuel (Rev.), *m.* Elizabeth Miles, sister of Col. Lawford Miles, of Rochestown, who *d.* without issue, and thus Rochestown passed to her dau. who *m.* Dunbar Barton, who then became owner of Rochestown, and had issue, John Ragwell, who *d. s. p.*; and Elizabeth, wife of Dunbar Barton, Esq. of Rochestown, co. Tipperary.
Catherine.
Elizabeth, *m.* Sir John Newport.

The elder son,

Phineas Riall, Esq. of Heywood, co. Tipperary, *b.* 16 April, 1729; *m.* 19 Nov. 1768, Catherine, dau. of Charles Caldwell, Esq. of Dublin, by Elizabeth his wife, dau. of Benjamin Heywood, Esq. of Liverpool, great-grandfather of Sir Benjamin Heywood, 1st bart., of Claremont, co. Lancaster, and dying 15 May, 1797, left issue,

William, of whom presently.
Charles (*see* Riall *of Old Conna Hill*).
Phineas (Sir), Gen. in the army, *m.* Miss Scarlett, and *d. s. p.*
Arthur, *m.* twice.
Eliza, wife of Gen. Sir George Cockburn. Mary, *d. unm.*

The eldest son,

William Riall, Esq. of Annerville, *b.* 17 Nov. 1769; *m.* 4 Jan. 1798, Dorothea, eldest dau. of Col. Henry Bellingham, of Castle Bellingham, and by her (who *d.* March, 1848) had issue,

Phineas, *b.* 1799; *d. unm.* 1827.
William Henry, Commander R.N., *b.* 1803; *m.* 1831, in South America, Miss E. F. Parkinson; and *d. s. p.* 9 Jan. 1866. His widow *d.* 1870.
Samuel, late of Annerville.
Elizabeth, *d. unm.* 1825.
Catherine, *m.* 1834, James Ramsay Smith, Esq.
Dorothea, *m.* 1830, Richard Moore, Esq. of Clonmel, and *d.* 1862, leaving issue, Richard Roxboro Moore, Capt. 15th regt., and Lucy Ellen, *m.* Capt. M. V. S. Morton.

Mr. Riall *d.* 2 Nov. 1843, and was *s.* by his eldest surviving son,

Samuel Riall, Esq. of Annerville, J.P., *b.* 6 Sept. 1807; *m.* 29 April, 1848, Maria, widow of Thomas Quin, Esq. of Redmondstown, and only dau. of George Baker, Esq. of Cahir, and had issue,

William Arthur, now of Annerville.
Dorothea Maria, *m.* 20 Oct. 1874, Thomas Montgomery, and has issue a son, Samuel Arthur.

Mr. Riall *d.* 3 Feb. 1872, and was *s.* by his only son.

Arms—Arg., on a bend engrailed az., between an eagle displayed in chief and an escallop in base gu. a pile issuing from the dexter of the first. *Crest*—A lion's head erased gu. *Motto*—Re alta modestas.
Seat—Annerville, Clonmel.

RIALL OF OLD CONNA HILL.

Riall, Phineas, Esq. of Old Conna Hill, co. Dublin, J.P. and D.L. for Dublin, and J.P. for Wicklow, High Sheriff for co. Dublin 1863, *b.* 11 May, 1803; *m.* 15 July, 1834, Mary Anne, dau. of John Roe, Esq. of Rockwell, co. Tipperary, and by her (who is deceased) has issue,

i. Lewis John Roberts, late Capt. 15th regt., *b.* 15 Jan. 1838; *m.* 16 Feb. 1871, Elizabeth Sophia, eldest dau. of Capt. David Beatty, of Healthfield, co. Wexford, and has a dau., *b.* 10 Dec. 1878.
ii. Charles Phineas Roberts, *b.* 17 Jan. 1840.
iii. Arthur George Roberts, Commander R.N. (ret.), *b.* 9 Feb. 1842; *m.* 2 Nov. 1874, Selina Florinda, eldest dau. of William Truelock Bookey, Esq. of Derrybawn.
iv. William Augustus, Capt. R.A., *b.* 25 Aug. 1844.
v. Richard Villiers Sankey, Capt. 15th regt., *b.* 30 Aug. 1846.
i. Lizzie Jane Elizabeth, *m.* 1873, Rev. Ralph A. A. Meredith, M.A.
ii. Edith May Marion, *m.* 1872, Delves Broughton, Esq., 15th regt.

Lineage.—Charles Riall, Esq. of Heywood, Clonmel, (2nd son of Phineas Riall, Esq. of Heywood, *see preceding Article*), *m.* 6 April, 1801, Anne, 3rd dau. and co-heir of John Roberts, Esq. of Old Connâ Hill, co. Dublin, descended from ancient Welsh ancestry, and by her (who *d.* 1837) had issue,

Phineas, now of Old Connâ Hill.
John, *b.* 15 Sept. 1805.
George Charles, *d.* 7 Aug. 1835. Arthur, *d.* 17 Sept. 1829.
Martha.
Kate, *m.* Col. George Robert Kennedy, R.A., and has issue two sons and two daus.
Anne, *m.* 1st, John Murray, Esq., who *d.* leaving issue four sons and two daus.; and 2ndly, Richard Roe, Esq., and has issue two daus.
Jane Charlotte, *m.* 1839, George John Beresford, Esq., Lieut.-Col. R.A., great-grandson of Marcus, 1st Earl of Tyrone, and *d.* 27 March, 1842.

Mr. Riall *d.* April, 1855.

Arms—Arg., on a bend engrailed az., between an eagle displayed in chief and an escallop in base gu., a pile issuing from the dexter of the first, quartering, erm., a mullet gu., between three crows close sa. each holding in its beak an ear of wheat ppr., for Roberts. *Crest*—A lion's head erased or, charged with an escallop gu. in the mouth a trefoil vert. *Motto*—Duw au fendith yw fy ngwenyth.
Seat—Old Connâ Hill, co. Dublin.

RICARDO OF BROMESBERROW PLACE.

Ricardo, Osman, Esq. of Bromesberrow Place, co. Worcester, J.P. and D.L., *b.* 25 May, 1795, late M.P. for Worcester; *m.* 22 May, 1817, Harriett, youngest dau. of Robert Harvey Mallory, Esq. of Woodcote, co. Warwick.

Lineage.—David Ricardo, M.P. for Portarlington, the celebrated writer on Political Economy, the son of a Dutch Merchant, was *b.* 12 April, 1772, and *m.* 20 Dec. 1793, Priscilla Anne, dau. of Edward Wilkinson, Esq., by whom he had issue,

Osman, now of Bromesberrow Place.
David (*see* Ricardo *of Gatcombe*).
Mortemar, of Kiddington, D.L. co. Oxford, *m.* 1836, Catherine, 4th dau. of Gen. the Hon. Robert Meade, 2nd son of John, 1st Earl of Clanwilliam, and has issue.
Henrietta, *m.* Thomas Clutterbuck, Esq.
Priscilla, *m.* Anthony Austen, Esq.
Fanny, *m.* Edward Austen, Esq. Mary, *d. unm.*

Mr. Ricardo *d.* 11 Sept. 1822.

His younger brother, Jacob, was father of John Lewis Ricardo, *b.* 1812, M.P. Stoke-upon-Trent, D.L. co. Moray, author of *The History and Anatomy of the Navigation Laws*, who *d.* 20 Aug. 1862, aged 50. He *m.* 11 Aug. 1841, Lady Katherine Duff, sister of James, 5th Earl Fife, and *d.* Dec. 1869, leaving a son,

Augustus Lewis Ricardo, Esq., Capt. Grenadier Guards, *m.* 1865, Florence, dau. of Robert Campbell, Esq. of Buscot Park, Berks, and *d. s. p.* 1871.

Arms—Gu., a bend vairé arg. and vert between three garbs or, on a chief ermine, a chess rook sa. between two bezants.
Seat—Bromesberrow Place, Ledbury

RICARDO OF GATCOMBE.

Ricardo, Henry George, Esq. of Gatcombe, co. Gloucester, *b.* 23 June, 1860.

Lineage.—(*See preceding Memoir.*)

David Ricardo, Esq. of Gatcombe Park, J.P., 2nd son of David Ricardo, M.P. for Portarlington, High Sheriff 1830, *b.* 18 May, 1803; *m.* 1 June, 1824, Catherine, 4th dau. of William Thomas St. Quintin, Esq. of Scampston Hall, co. York, and had issue,

George, *d.* 1831. Henry David, late of Gatcombe.
Catherine.

He *d.* 17 May, 1864, and was *s.* by his eldest surviving son,

Henry David Ricardo, of Gatcombe, J.P., *b.* 8 March, 1833; *m.* 24 June, 1858, Ellen 2nd dau. of the Ven. William Crawley, Archdeacon of Monmouth, and Rector of Bryngwyn, and had issue,

i. Henry George, now of Gatcombe.
ii. Arthur David, *b.* 14 Sept. 1861.

iii. William Crawley, *b.* 6 April, 1864.
iv. Ambrose St. Quintin, *b.* 21 Nov. 1866.
v. Charles Harry, *b.* 15 Oct.; *d.* 18 Oct. 1869.
i. Ellen Gertrude. ii. Katherine Cecil.
iii. Arabel Mary. iv. Rachel Bertha.
v. Magdalen Harriet. vi. Ellen Amy.

Mr. Ricardo *d.* 18 Feb. 1873, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

Arms—Same as RICARDO *of Bromesberrow*.
Seat—Gatcombe, Minchinhampton, Stroud.

RICE OF BUSHMOUNT.

RICE, JUSTICE DOMINICK, Esq. of Bushmount, co. Kerry, J.P., *b.* 1813; *m.* 1850, Bidelia Mary, only surviving child of John Geoghegan, Esq. Cork, and has had issue,

i. Dominick, *b.* 4 Oct. 1851; *d.* 11 Jan. 1866.
ii. RICHARD JUSTICE, Capt. Kerry Militia, *b.* 27 Nov. 1852.
iii. William Francis. *b.* 10 Sept. 1854; *d.* 21 Dec. 1868.
iv. Justice Griffin, *b.* 15 Dec. 1860.
i. Delia Katherine, *b.* 16 May, 1856.
ii. Frances Anne, *b.* 12 April, 1858.
iii. Ellen Mary, *b.* 19 Oct. 1868.

Lineage.—This family, and that of RICE, Lord Monteagle, descend from a common ancestor,

EDWARD RICE, Esq. of Dingle I'Couch, co. Kerry, *temp.* HENRY VIII. He *m.* Anne, dau. of John Wall, Esq. co. Limerick, and was father of

ROBERT RICE, Esq. of Dingle, *m.* Juliana, dau. of Sir James Whyte, Knt., of Cashel, co. Tipperary, and was father of

STEPHEN RICE, Esq. of Dingle, M.P. co. Kerry 1613, who made a Deed of Settlement of his estates 31 March, 1619, and *d.* 31 March, 1623. He *m.* Helen, dau. of Thomas Trant, Esq. of Cahir Trant, co. Kerry, and had two sons, 1 JAMES, M.P. for Dingle, 1635, from whom descended RIGHT HON. THOMAS SPRING RICE, M.P. of Mount Trenchard, co. Limerick, created 5 Sept. 1839, Lord Monteagle (*see* BURKE'S *Peerage*); and ii. Dominick, M.P. for Dingle 1635, *m.* Alice, dau. of James Hussey, Baron of Galtrim, from which marriage descended Sir Stephen Rice, Knt., of Mount Rice, Lord Chief Baron of the Court of the Exchequer in Ireland 1686, and

JOHN RICE, Esq. of Dingle, who had a dau., Barbara, *m.* and had issue, and two sons, John, of Dingle (who *d. s. p.* leaving his property by will, dated 9 April, 1753, to Thomas Rice George, appointing him sole executor), and

DOMINICK RICE, Esq. of Dingle. He *m.* his cousin-german, Miss Rice, and had issue, 1st, DOMINICK, his heir; ii. Elizabeth, *m.* 1st, Brunton, and 2ndly, Thomas Blennerhasset, Esq., by whom she had a dau. *m.* Peter Thompson, Esq. of Tralee; iii. Joan, *m.* her cousin, Rice of Dingle, and had a son, Dominick Rice, Barrister-at-Law; iv. Mary, *m.* John Lawlor, of Lackamore. The only son,

DOMINICK RICE, Esq. of Taulaght and Racanny, co. Kerry, *b. circa* 1720, *m.* Mary, dau. and co-heiress of John Collis, Esq. of Talaght, same co., and had a dau. Elizabeth, *m.* Francis Eagar, Esq. of Cuel, same co., and a son and successor,

JOHN RICE, Esq. of Ballymacawhim Castle, co. Kerry, *b.* 1754; *m.* 1784, Elizabeth, widow of John Payne, Esq. of Tralee, and dau. of Monckton Carey, Esq. of Dromartin, same co., and grand-dau. of Lieut. Tristram Carey (by Elizabeth, his wife, dau. of Major Nicholas Monckton, of Kilmore, co. Limerick). By this lady (*b.* 1745, *d.* May, 1826), Mr. Rice left at his decease, 1788, an only child,

DOMINICK RICE, Esq. of Bushmount, co. Kerry, *b.* 25 Sept. 1785; *m.* 1807, Frances, only surviving child of Justice Griffin, Esq. of Lacca, same co., and 1st cousin of Right Rev. Henry Griffin, D.D., Bishop of Limerick and Ardfert, 1853-66, by whom, who *d.* 25 May, 1876, aged 92, he had surviving issue,

i. JUSTICE DOMINICK, his heir.
ii. John, of Ballyloughrane, J.P., *b.* 1814; *m.* 1847, Susan, dau. of John James, Esq. of Snugborough, co. Kerry, and *d.* 28 Feb. 1878, leaving issue.
iii. Dominick, *b.* 1820; *d.* 1834.
iv. Richard, *b.* 1829; *d.* 1849.
i. Ellen, *b.* 1810; *m.* 1835, Robert McCarthy Hilliard, Esq. of Billeroughe House, Listowel, and has issue.
ii. Elizabeth, *b.* 1815; *m.* 1833, Benjamin Jackson, Esq. Inspector R.I.C. co. Galway, and has issue.
iii. Sarah, *b.* 1818; *m.* 1st, 1849, William Pope, Esq. of Causeway, co. Kerry, who *d.* 1864; and 2ndly, 1867, Joseph Hamilton, Esq. of Tarbert, same co.
iv. Frances, *b.* 1822, a Nun in the Convent of the Sisters of Mercy, Killarney, *d.* 1854.
v. Mary, *b.* 1824; *m.* 1854, Edward Mulchinock, Esq. of Clogher's House, co. Kerry, and Pembroke Road, Dublin, J.P.
vi. Anne, a Nun in the Order of the Sisters of Mercy, Killarney, *b.* 1827; *d.* 1849.

Mr. Rice *d.* 8 Feb. 1864, and was *s.* by his eldest son, JUSTICE DOMINICK RICE, now of Bushmount.

Arms—Quarterly, 1st and 4th, per pale indented arg. and gu., 2nd and 3rd, az., a lion rampant or, armed and langued gu. *Crest*—A leopard's face gu. ducally crowned or. *Motto*—Fides non timet.
Seat—Bushmount, Causeway, Tralee.

RICE OF LLWYN-Y-BRAIN.

RICE, WATKIN GEORGE WATKIN, Esq. of Llyn-y-Brain, co. Carmarthen, J.P. and D.L., High Sheriff 1856, *b.* 1816; formerly Adjutant and Capt. 23rd Royal Welch Fusiliers, and Mayor Royal Carmarthen Militia.

Lineage.—This family is of ancient Cambrian ancestry. WALTER RICE, Esq. of Llwyn-y-Brain, co. Carmarthen, *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of Penoyre Watkins, Esq. of Penoyre, co. Brecon, and Broadway, co. Carmarthen, and by her (who *d.* 29 Dec. 1829) had issue, Caroline, *d.* 4 April, 1810; and WALTER. Mr. Rice *d.* 12 Jan. 1793, and was *s.* by his son,

WALTER RICE, Esq. of Llwyn-y-Brain, *m.* Mary Anne, youngest dau. of Herbert Evans, Esq. of Highmead, co. Cardigan, and by her (who *d.* 8 Dec. 1859) had issue,

Walter, deceased.
GEORGE WATKIN, now of Llwyn-y-Brain.
Herbert Henry, *m.* Isabella, dau. of Gen. Munt; he *d.* 20 Oct. 1853, leaving issue, Herbert Henry, *d.* 16 Aug. 1866; Edward John, *d.* 4 Jan. 1858; and Henrietta Eliza.
Mary Anne, *m.* Lieut.-Gen. Langermann, of Chateau Providroux, Belgium; she *d.* 6 Dec. 1860, having had issue, Godfrai George, *d.* 25 Jan. 1874. Lieut.-Gen. Langermann, *d.* 12 May, 1861.
Eliza Caroline, *d. unm.* 15 March, 1846.
Margaretta Jane, *m.* 1st, Pryse-Pryse Lovenden (eldest son of Pryse-Pryse, Esq. of Gogerddan), *d.* 1854, leaving issue, Sir Pryse-Pryse, present Baronet; Margaret, *m.* T. Holford, Esq. of Papillon Hall; Walter, deceased; and Caroline Agnes. She *m.* 2ndly, H. C. Fryer, Esq. of Lytchet House, co. Dorset.
Decima Dorothea, *m.* John Pugh Vaughan Pryse, Esq. of Bwlch Bychan, co. Cardigan, and has issue, Alice Eliza Maude, *d.* 22 March, 1867; John Carbery Pugh; and Pryse, *d.* 16 March, 1863. Mr. Pryse took the name of VAUGHAN, in compliance with the wish of his godfather, and is now VAUGHAN-PRYSE.

Mr. Rice *d.* 30 April, 1844.

Arms—Arg., a chevron ermine cotised sa., between three ravens of the last. *Crest*—A lion rampant ppr., holding in his paw a bar shot sa. *Motto*—Cadarn-yw-fy-ffydd-y-portha-duw-y-gigfrain.
Seat—Llwyn-y-Brain, Llandovery, co. Carmarthen.

RICE OF DANE COURT.

RICE, EDWARD BRIDGES, Esq. of Dane Court, Kent, J.P. for Kent and Hants, Vice-Admiral R.N., *b.* 30 Oct. 1819; *m.* 18 Feb. 1864, Cecilia Caroline, 2nd dau. of the Rev. William Vernon Harcourt, of Nuneham Park, co. Oxford, and has issue a son and heir,

HENRY EDWARD HARCOURT, *b.* 15 Dec. 1864.

Lineage.—EDWARD ROYD RICE, Esq. of Dane Court, Kent, J.P. and D.L., High Sheriff 1830, and M.P. for Dover from 1837 to 1857, *b.* 1790; was 3rd son of Henry Rice, Esq. of Brambling House, Kent, by Sarah his wife, dau. of J. Samson, Esq., and grandson of Walter Rice, Esq. of Llwyn-y-Brain Hall, co. Carmarthen. He *m.* 6 Oct. 1818, Elizabeth, dau. of Edward Knight, Esq. of Godmersham Park, Kent, and had issue,

i. EDWARD BRIDGES, now of Dane Court.
ii. Henry, Capt. 72nd Highlanders, *b.* 26 Nov. 1821; *d.* 1849.
iii. John Morland, Rector of Bramber, Sussex, Fellow of Magdalen College, co. Oxford, *b.* 31 Jan. 1823; *m.* 1864, Caroline Penelope, dau. of Edward York, Esq. of Wighill Park, co. York.
iv. George William, Commander R.N., *b.* 10 Aug. 1827; *d.* March, 1853.
v. Charles Augustus, Capt. R.E., *b.* 20 Dec. 1828; *m.* 15 Dec. 1874, his cousin, Adela Mary, 3rd surviving dau. of Edward Knight, Esq. of Chawton House.
vi. Cecil, Lieut.-Col. (retired), late Major 72nd Highlanders, *b.* 28 Feb. 1838; *m.* 5 Dec. 1866, Frances Anne, only dau. of Mark Napier, Esq., and has issue.

vii. Walter Brook, Major R.A., *b.* 20 March, 1837.
viii. Arthur, Lieut. 72nd Highlanders, *b.* 12 April, 1838; *d.* 1861.
ix. Ernest, Capt. R.N., *b.* 24 Feb. 1840; *m.* Laura, dau. of Edward York, Esq. of Wighill Park, co. York.
x. Lionel, *b.* 17 April, 1844; *m.* 1878, Eleanor, dau. of Hay Murray, Esq.
i. Fanny Margaretta, *m.* Oct. 1849, George William, 9th Earl of Winchilsea and Nottingham.
ii. Elizabeth Louisa.
iii. Marianne Sophia, *m.* Feb. 1856, Rev. Sir Emilius Bayley, Bart.
iv. Caroline Cassandra.
v. Florence Mary, *m.* Dec. 1861, John Osmaston, of Osmaston, co. Derby, and has issue (*see* Osmaston *of Osmaston*).

Mr. Royd Ryce *d.* 27 Nov. 1878, and was *s.* by his eldest son, Vice-Admiral Rice, now of Dane Court.

Arms, Crest, and *Motto—See preceding Memoir.*
Seat—Dane Court, Sandwich, Kent; and Hampton Hill House, near Bishop's Waltham.

RICHARDS OF SOLSBOROUGH.

Richards, Solomon, Esq. of Solsborough, co. Wexford, J.P., Col. in the army 8 May, 1867. formerly in the Bengal Staff Corps, *b.* 10 May, 1817; *s.* his father 28 Feb. 1866. Col. Richards is senior co-heir of Lady Elizabeth Bermingham, the eldest dau. and senior co-heir of Thomas, 22nd Lord Athenry and Earl of Louth, who *d.* 1799.

Lineage.—The ancestors of this family were located in the cos. of Kent and Southampton *temp.* Henry VII. In 1553 a member of the family was possessed of Maxton, *alias* "Solomon Richards's Close," held under the Archdeacon of Dover; another of the family, John Richards, "springing from Wales of a very ancient stock," who *d.* 1609, purchased Rowley, *temp.* Queen Elizabeth.

John Richards, who resided at Subinton, co. Southampton, *temp.* James I., *m.* Constance, dau. of Ralph ffawkner, of the co. of Wilts, Gent., by Margaret his wife, dau. of William Disney, and grand-dau. of John Disney, and Margaret his wife, dau. of John Fox, co. Lincoln, the brother and heir of Richard Fox, D.D., Bishop of Exeter 1487, and of Winchester 1501, *d.* 1528. By this lady he had issue, John; Thomas; Solomon, of whom hereafter; and Henry. The 3rd son,

Solomon Richards, Esq., *m.* Anne, dau. of John Curle, of Brixton, in the Isle of Wight, Gent., and had issue, i. Solomon, his successor; ii. John; i. Eleanor; ii. Anne; iii. Elizabeth, *m.* Solomon Foley, Esq. of Clonmel, co. Tipperary, *d.* 1695. The eldest son,

Solomon Richards, Esq. of Solsborough, co. Wexford, previously of Westminster, Col. 17th regt., was a Commissioner in Ireland, and Governor of the town of Wexford during the usurpation of Oliver Cromwell. He had a very extensive grant of Solsborough and other lands in co. Wexford, which was confirmed under the Act of Settlement, by patent dated 18 Dec. 25 Charles II. On the accession of William III. and Mary II. he raised the 17th regt., of which he was appointed the first Col. He *m.* 1st, Rhoda, dau. of Samuel Wilson, of London, Gent., by whom he had a dau., Rhoda, who *m.* Dec. 1674, William Mercer. He *m.* 2ndly, Abigail, dau. of Henry Goddard, of Deptford and Chatham, in Kent, and had, with other issue, who *d.* young,

i. Solomon, living 1654, *d. v. p.*
ii. John, eldest son at his father's death; was disinherited, and *d. s. p.* beyond the seas.
iii. Goddard, who carried on the line.
iv. Michael, Capt. in his father's regt., and a Brigadier-Gen. in the army. His father having disinherited his elder sons, bequeathed the estates to him, and he dying *unm.* 1721, left them to his elder surviving brother.

Col. Richards *d.* Oct. 1691, and was buried at Westminster Abbey the 6th of that month. His 3rd son,

Goddard Richards, Esq. of Solsborough, *b.* 1661, *s.* to the estates by the will of his brother, Brigadier-Gen. Michael Richards, 1721. He *m.* March, 1684, Dorothea, dau. of William Jacob, Esq. of Sigginstown, co. Wexford, by whom he had issue,

i. John, his heir. ii. Jacob.
iii. Goddard. iv. Jonathan.

Mr. Richards was *s.* by his eldest son,

John Richards, Esq. of Solsborough, High Sheriff 1728; *m.* Katherine, dau. of Rev. William Burtenwood, Rector of Edermine, and Prebendary of Taghmon, Diocese of Ferns, and had issue,

Solomon, his successor.
Goddard, ancestor of Richards *of Grange* (*which see*).
Edward, of Enniscorthy, *m.* Judith Bowers, and had one dau., Katherine, wife of Arthur Thomas, Esq.
John, of Askinvillar, *b.* 1718; *d. unm.* 1763.
Elizabeth, *m.* William Stephens, of Ferns, co. Wexford, and *d.* Sept. 1781.

Mr. Richards *d.* 1749, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

Solomon Richards, Esq. of Solsborough, High Sheriff co. Wexford 1753; *m.* Frances, dau. of Urban Vigors, Esq. of Ballyconnick, co. Carlow, and had issue,

Solomon, his heir.
William, *b.* 1769; *d.* 17 Nov. 1847; *m.* Louisa, dau. of Col. George Rawson, of Belmont, co. Wicklow, M.P., by whom (who *d.* 14 July, 1841) he had two sons,
1 William Vigors, *b.* 3 Sept. 1805; *d. s. p.* in South America 1831.
2 George Rawson, of Farmley, co. Wexford, J.P., *b.* 1 Aug. 1812; *m.* Jane, dau. of Richard Huson, Esq. of Ballyorrel, co. Wexford, and left two sons, George and William, both now in America.
Edward, bapt. 12 Aug. 1777; *d. unm.* 1801.
Frances, *m.* 13 Nov. 1784, Matthew De Rinzy, Esq. of Clobemon, co. Wexford.
Katherine, *m.* 21 June, 1781, Nicholas Aylward Vigors, Esq. of Old Leighlin, co. Carlow, and *d.* 20 March, 1802.

Mr. Richards, whose will was proved 1784, was *s.* by his eldest son,

Solomon Richards, Esq. of Solsborough, *b.* 1765, High Sheriff 1793; *m.* 1st, 14 April, 1784, Martha, dau. of Francis Gorman, Esq. of Ballynahessan, co. Meath, and had issue,

i. Solomon, his heir.
ii. Bartholomew Vigors, *b.* Feb. 1788; *d. unm.* 1830.
iii. Edwin, Capt. R.N.; *m.* Sept. 1823, Mary Anne, dau. of Very Rev. Walter Blake Kirwan, Dean of Killala, and *d.* 28 Sept. 1866, having had issue,
1 Edwin, Capt. 41st regt., *d. unm.*, killed at the battle of Inkerman, 5 Nov. 1854.
2 Frederick William, Capt. R.N., *m.* 30 Oct. 1866, Lucy, dau. of Fitzherbert Brooke, Esq. of Horton, co. Gloucester, and widow of Rev. Edwin Fayle.
3 Solomon, accidentally drowned at Dunbrody Park, co. Wexford, 1847.
4 Urban Vigors, formerly 72nd regt.
1 Julia, *m.* July, 1853, Sir William Leeson, Knt., Genealogist to the Order of St. Patrick.
2 Maude, *m.* 3 Jan. 1874, John Stanley Wood, Esq., of the Adjutant-General's Office, Bombay.
3 Sophia, *m.* Leland Crosthwaite, Esq.
4 Louisa, *m.* Lieut. Col. John Henry Kough, of Kilbride, co. Carlow, and *d.* 22 May, 1863.
5 Anne Vigors, *m.* 1861, Rev. Thomas Stack, Fellow of Trin. Coll. Dublin.
6 Frances.
iv. William Gorman, *b.* July, 1795; *d.* young.
v. Francis, *d.* young.
i. Sophia, *m.* Mathew O'Brien, Esq. of Newcastle, co. Limerick. ii. Frances, *m.* Rev. John Howard Gorges.
iii. Martha, *m.* Rev. Henry Barnes.
iv. Katherine, *m.* Rev. Richard Fayle.

Mr. Richards *m.* 2ndly, 23 Sept. 1797, Martha, dau. of Col. George Rawson, of Belmont, co. Wicklow, M.P., and had issue,

vi. George Rawson, *d. unm.* 1826.
v. Maria, *d. unm.* 1802.

Mr. Richards *d.* 1811, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

Solomon Richards, Esq. of Solsborough, *b.* 1787, High Sheriff 1818, who afterwards entered into holy orders, and was appointed Rector of Clone, co. Wexford. He *m.* 9 May, 1814, Elizabeth, eldest dau. of Col. Thomas Bermingham Daly Henry Sewell, of Athenry (by Hon. Harriett Beresford his wife, dau. of William, 1st Lord Decies, Archbishop of Tuam), and grand-dau. of Thomas Bailey Heath Sewell, by Lady Elizabeth Bermingham his wife, eldest dau. and co-heir of Thomas, 22nd Lord Athenry, and Earl of Louth. By her (who *d.* 26 Jan. 1861) Mr. Richards had issue,

Solomon, now of Solsborough.
William Beresford, formerly County Inspector Royal Irish Constabulary.
John, Lieut. E.I.C.S., *m.* 9 Sept. 1852, Eleanor Maria, dau. of Alexander Napper, Esq. of New Ross, co. Wexford, and *d.* Sept. 1859, leaving issue, 1 Alfred Beresford, *b.* 17 June, 1853; 2 Roland, *b.* 26 Oct. 1854; 3 William James Napper, *b.* 21 May, 1857.
Harriet, *m.* Richard Howard Gorges, Esq.
Bessie, *m.* 8 Sept. 1854, William Donovan, Esq. of Tomnalossett, co. Wexford. Isabella.
Louisa Martha, *m.* 8 Dec. 1866, Richard Archibald Gorges, Capt. Royal Marine Artillery, who was lost in the "Captain" turret ship, 7 Sept. 1870.

Mr. Richards *d.* 28 Feb. 1866, and was *s.* by his eldest son, the present SOLOMON RICHARDS, Esq. of Solsborough.

Arms—Sa., a chevron between three fleurs-de-lis arg. *Crest*—A griffin's head erased arg. *Motto*—Honore et amore. *Seat*—Solsborough, Enniscorthy, co. Wexford.

RICHARDS OF GRANGE.

RICHARDS, EDWARD MOORE, Esq. of Grange, co. Wexford, *b.* 1826; *s.* his brother 28 Oct. 1860; *m.* Sarah Elizabeth, dau. of William Tisdall, Esq. of Virginia, North America, by whom (who *d.* 1860) he has had issue,

I. JOHN EVELYN, *b.* 1852; *d.* 1858.
I. Adela Elizabeth. II. Dora, *d.* 1860.

Lineage.—GODDARD RICHARDS, Esq. of Grange, *b.* 1715, 2nd son of John Richards, Esq. of Solsborough (*see that Family*), was bequeathed Grange and other estates in the co. Wexford by his father, which estates had been purchased 1742 from the company formed for "making hollow sword blades." He *m.* 1756, Anne, dau. of Ven. Nicholas Hewetson, Archdeacon of Killaloe, and had issue,

I. JOHN, his successor.
II. SOLOMON, ancestor of RICHARDS *of Ardamine* (*which see*).
III. Goddard, of Bath, Col. E.I.C.S., *b.* 1764; *m.* Anne, dau. of Henry Houghton, Esq. of Kilmannock, co. Wexford, by whom (who *d.* 2 Oct. 1855) he had issue,
  1 Goddard Henry, *m.* Miss Mason, and has issue.
  2 William (Rev.).
  1 Mary Anne.
  2 Elizabeth, *m.* William Blunt, son of Sir Charles William Blunt, 3rd bart. of Ringmer, Sussex.
  3 Ellen, *m.* 29 March, 1825, William Monckton, grandson of John, 1st Viscount Galway.
  4 Maria, Mrs. Burges. 5 Charlotte, Mrs. Whately.
  6 Virginia. 7 Julia.
IV. William, called to the Irish Bar 1792, *b.* May, 1768; *d. unm.* 1832. V. Nicholas, *b.* 1770; *d. unm. v. p.*
VI. Edward, 55th regt., *b.* 1771; *d. unm.* 1798.
VII. Robert Hewetson, of 15, Baggot Street, Dublin, Assistant Barrister for co. Wexford, *b.* Nov. 1773; *m.* 1814, Matilda, dau. of Henry Garnett, Esq. of Green Hills, co. Meath, and *d.* 1829, leaving issue,
  1 William Henry, *d.* young.
  2 Robert, Major-Gen. Bombay Staff Corps, *m.* Maria, dau. of Gen. Nicholas Wilson, younger son of Christian Wilson, Esq. of Sledagh, co. Wexford, and has issue, Charles Grant; Annie Matilda; Alice; Grace; Edith; Florence.
  1 Annie Matilda, *m.* Aug. 1836, Thomas Lewis Roberts, Esq. of Dormstown Castle, co. Meath.
  2 Mary Anne, *m.* 30 Dec. 1862, Rev. William Birche-Wolfe, of Wood Hall, Essex.
VIII. Henry, *b.* 1780; *d.* young, buried 2 March, 1788.
I. Anne, *m.* 28 June, 1780, Richard Donovan, Esq. of Ballymore, co. Wexford, and *d.* 12 July, 1831.
I. Sarah, *m.* Richard William Tighe, Esq. M.P. for Wicklow, 3rd son of William Tighe, Esq. of Rossana.
III. Katherine Jane, *m.* Rev. Robert Alexander, LL.D., of New Ross, co. Wexford.
IV. Elizabeth, *m.* 1 April, 1796, Richard Colles, Esq., Barrister-at-Law.
V. Wilhelmina, *m.* 22 Sept. 1798, the Very Rev. Walter Blake Kirwan, Dean of Killala, and *d.* 1832. He *d.* 27 Oct. 1805.
VI. Letitia, *d. unm.*

Mr. Goddard Richards *d.* 1 July, 1795, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

REV. JOHN RICHARDS, of Grange, *b.* 1757; *m.* March, 1796, Elizabeth, eldest dau. of Sir Joshua Paul, 1st Bart. of Paulville, co. Carlow, and Ballyglan, co. Waterford, by whom (who *d.* 1845) he had issue,

GODDARD HEWETSON, his successor.
Sarah Elizabeth, *b.* 11 Jan. 1797; *d. unm.* 3 Sept. 1847.
Anne Dorothea, *d. unm.* 17 Oct. 1873.
Elizabeth, *m.* Cope Garnett, Esq. of Rhos-y-gar, Monkstown, co. Dublin, and *d.* 10 Aug. 1875. Mr. Garnett *d.* 20 April, 1875.
Katherine Wilhelmina, *d. unm.* 1818.
Dorothea Elizabeth.
Ellen Susan Gertrude, *m.* 2 Sept. 1840, John Herbert Orpen, Esq. of Stephen's Green, Dublin, LL.D., Barrister at-Law, and *d.* 19 Dec. 1855.

Rev. John Richards *d.* 1827, and was *s.* by his only son,

GODDARD HEWETSON RICHARDS, Esq. of Grange and Pembroke Street, Dublin, Barrister-at-Law, *b.* 1798; *m.* 1823, Dorothea, dau. of Edward Moore, Esq. of Mooresfort, co. Tipperary, by whom he left at his decease, Dec. 1829, two sons,

I. JOHN FRANCIS, J.P., *b.* 1824, who *s.* his father, and *d. unm.* 28 Oct. 1860. II. EDWARD MOORE, now of Grange.

Arms, &c.—Same as RICHARDS *of Solsborough*, with a crescent for difference.
Seat—Grange, near Killanne, co. Wexford.

RICHARDS OF ARDAMINE.

RICHARDS, BERNARD JOHN GODDARD, Esq. of Ardamine, co. Wexford, and Roebuck, co. Dublin, Lieut. Wexford Militia, J.P. co. Wexford, *b.* 10 Aug. 1857.

Lineage.—SOLOMON RICHARDS, Esq. of York Street, Dublin, 2nd son of Goddard Richards, Esq. of Grange, and grandson of John Richards, Esq. of Solsborough (*see those Families*), was the celebrated Surgeon Richards, President of the Royal College of Surgeons, Member of the Royal Irish Academy, and Royal Dublin Society. He purchased the estate of Roebuck, co. Dublin, from Lord Trimleston, Ardamine, in co. Wexford, from Sir Thomas Roberts, Bart., and other estates in the same co., from Abel Ram, Esq. of Clonatin. He *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of Rev. Edward Groome, by whom (who *d.* 2 March, 1846) he had issue,

I. JOHN GODDARD, his successor.
II. Edward (Rev.), M.A. Trin. Coll. Cambridge, Rector of Clonallon, Chancellor of the Diocese of Dromore, *b.* 1797; *m.* 1824, Emily, dau. of Right Rev. James Saurin, D.D., Bishop of Dromore, by whom he has issue,
  1 Edward, *m.* 6 Dec. 1860, Frances Elizabeth, dau. of Edward Willoughby, Esq. of Bryan House, Blackheath, and has issue, Edward Willoughby; James Saurin; Amy Frances.
  2 James Saurin, an officer in the army; *d. unm.*
  3 Lewis (Rev.), M.A., Rector of Tydavnet, Diocese of Clogher, *m.* 13 Feb. 1866, Charlotte Georgina, dau. of Hon. and Rev. John Charles Maude, and has, Charles Maude; Lewis Saurin, *b.* 7 July, 1869; Mary Alice.
  4 Henry Goddard, *b.* 1833. 5 William Saurin.
  6 Charles Frederick.
  1 Anne Catherine, *m.* 20 Sept. 1865, Percy Magan, Esq. J.P., of Kilcleagh Park, co. Westmeath.
III. Solomon, of Ounavarra, co. Wexford, J.P., *b.* 1798; *m.* 1st, Katherine, dau. of Rev. Henry Wynne, Rector of Templeshambo, co. Wexford, who *d.* 31 Oct. 1848, and 2ndly, 9 June, 1852, Florence, dau. of Rev. Henry Moore, Rector of Ferns, co. Wexford, who *d.* 1 Feb. 1873. He *d. s. p.* 14 Aug. 1862.
IV. Elizabeth, *d. unm.*
V. Mary Anne, *m.* 31 Oct. 1824, Rev. Henry Wynne, Rector of Ardcolm, co. Wexford, and *d.* 21 April, 1867.

Surgeon Richards *d.* Oct. 1819, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

JOHN GODDARD RICHARDS, Esq. of Ardamine and Roebuck, Barrister-at-Law, J.P. and D.L. co. Wexford, High Sheriff 1824, *b.* 1794; *m.* 1st, 16 July, 1821, Anne Catherine, dau. of Hon. Robert Ward, by whom (who *d.* 10 May, 1835) he had issue,

I. SOLOMON AUGUSTUS, his heir.
II. Robert Edward (Rev.), M.A., Principal of the Gloucester and Bristol Training College.
III. William Hamilton, Lieut.-Col. 55th regt. of foot, formerly Instructor of Military Drawing and Surveying, Sandhurst, afterwards Chief Garrison Instructor at Lucknow, *m.* Aug. 1858, Margaret Isabella, dau. of Major Samuel Hill Lawrence, of 11th Hussars, V.C., and has issue,
  1 Hamilton MacDonald.
  2 Charles de Clare.
  3 John Goddard.
IV. Louisa Elizabeth, *m.* April, 1843, George Maconchy, Esq. of Rathmore, co. Longford, and *d.* 1864.
V. Mary Anne, *m.* 5 Nov. 1850, Samuel Johnson, Esq. of Janeville, J.P. co. Wexford.
VI. Emily Sophia, *m.* April, 1849, Rev. Philip Walter Doyne, Vicar of Monart, co. Wexford.

Mr. J. Goddard Richards *m.* 2ndly, 5 May, 1840, Mary, dau. of Sir William Rawson, by whom (who *m.* 2ndly, John Billingsley Parry, of Cumberland Street, Hyde Park, London, Barrister-at-Law, Q.C., and Judge of the County Court District, No. 36, in England) he had no further issue. He *d.* 13 April, 1846, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

SOLOMON AUGUSTUS RICHARDS, Esq. of Ardamine and Roebuck, B.A. Oxford, J.P., *b.* Aug. 1828, High Sheriff 1854, Capt. Wexford Militia; *m.* 10 June, 1856, Sophia Mordaunt, dau. of Rev. Bernard John Ward, and *d.* 13 Jan. 1874, leaving issue,

I. BERNARD JOHN GODDARD, now of Ardamine.
II. Arthur William Mordaunt, *b.* 6 Feb. 1860.
III. Francis Augustus, *b.* 1873.

Arms, &c.—Same as RICHARDS *of Solsborough*, with a mullet for difference.
Seats—Ardamine, Gorey, co. Wexford; Roebuck House, Donnybrook, co. Dublin.

RICHARDS OF MAC MINE.

RICHARDS, JOHN, Esq. of Mac Mine, co. Wexford, J.P., *b.* 2 Nov. 1808; *m.* 27 June, 1838, Harriett Martha, dau. of Major Gledstanes, by whom (who *d.* 20 Sept. 1875) he had issue,

I. George Gledstanes, Capt. Wexford Militia, *b.* 6 Aug. 1839, *m.* 30 June, 1868, Marian, dau. of Loftus Anthony Bryan, Esq. of Upton, co. Wexford; and *d.* 24 Feb. 1876, leaving issue,

JOHN LOFTUS, *b.* 10 July, 1875.
Harriet Marian. Charlotte Lyon.

II. Albert Garnier, Lieut. 22nd foot, *b.* 22 Sept. 1840; *m.* 1869, Isabella Mary, dau. of William Barkus, Esq. of Tynemouth, co. Northumberland, and has a dau., Lilian Garnier.

III. Hampden Augustus, Capt. 44th regt., *b.* 1 Aug. 1849; *m.* 1875, Dora, dau. of John McGowan, Esq., Inspector-Gen. of Lahore, East India; accidentally drowned while fishing in the River Slaney, 15 March, 1878.

I. Anne Margaret Sophia, *m.* 2 Dec. 1868, James Jocelyn Glascott, Lieut. 32nd regt., 2nd son of William Madden Glascott, Esq. of Pilltown House, co. Wexford.

Lineage.—The ancestors of this family (which is quite distinct from that of RICHARDS *of Solsborough*) were settled in co. Wexford long previous to the usurpation of OLIVER CROMWELL.

THOMAS RICHARDS, of Park, the ancient seat of the family, had, by Edith his wife, two sons and three daus.,

John, of Park, *m.* May, 1699, Sarah Duzell, but had no issue. By his will, dated 7 Oct. 1712, and registered 2 Oct. 1719, he bequeathed his estates to his nephew.
THOMAS, of whom below.
Mary, *m.* William Jones. Elizabeth, *m.* John Morton.
Maria, *m.* Dec. 1680, John Jacob, Esq. of Sigginstown, co. Wexford.

The 2nd son,

THOMAS RICHARDS, of Rathaspick, co. Wexford (*jure uxoris*) *m.* Oct. 1680, Jane, dau. and co-heir of Loftus Codd, of Castletown and Rathaspick, by whom he had issue,

I. THOMAS, his successor.
II. Nicholas, who had issue, Loftus; Thomas; Mary; and Anne.
II. Edward, who had two daus., Jane; and Mary.
I. Jane, *m.* Philip Hore, Esq. of Pole Hore.
II. Edith, *m.* Henry Hatton, Esq. of Clonard.
III. Margaret, *m.* Patrick Hogan, Esq. of Horetown.
IV. Mary, *m.* Brigadier-Gen. Edward Jones.
V. Another dau., *m.* Anthony O'Neill, Esq.

Mr. Richards, whose will is dated 16 March, 1716, was *s.* by his eldest son,

THOMAS RICHARDS, Esq. of Rathaspick, *b.* 1688; *s.* to Park and other estates under the will of his uncle, 1713; *m.* Miss Orme, of London; and *d.* 9 Oct. 1768, leaving issue,

I. THOMAS, of Rathaspick, *b.* 1722; *m.* 1776, Martha, dau. of Matthew Redmond, Esq. of Kilgowan, co. Wexford, and had two daus.,

1 Martha, who *s.* to Rathaspick, and *m.* March, 1802, John Louis Gideon Ernest Von Prebenton, Count Willmsdorf, of the Kingdom of Hanover, who assumed, by royal license, dated 8 May, 1802, the surname and arms of RICHARDS only. She *d.* 1855, leaving,

Thomas William Frederick Von Prebenton Willmsdorf-Richards, of Rathaspick, *d. unm.*
Henrietta, *m.* Capt. Frederick Dayrolles.
Anne, *m.* 1832, John Craven Mansergh, Esq.; and *d.* 1844.
Elizabeth.

2 Elizabeth, *m.* 1802, Count Von Simburg Sinum, of the Kingdom of Hanover.

II. JOHN, of whom below.
III. George, *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of Sheppard French, of Wexford, ancestor of RICHARDS of Glynn and Ballynahorna, co. Wexford. IV. Loftus.
V. James, ancestor of RICHARDS of Ballynastud, co. Wexford.
VI. Richard, *m* Susan, dau. of John Nunn, Esq. of St. Margaret's, co. Wexford, and had (with a dau., Susan, wife of John Hatchell), a son,

John Nunn, *m.* Dec. 1784, Elizabeth, dau. of Oliver Fitzgerald, Esq.; and *d.* 1821, leaving two sons,

William, Capt. 5th Dragoons, *m.* Caroline, dau. of Henry Gonne Molony, Esq. of Granahan, co. Clare; and *d.* 17 Sept. 1822, leaving a son, William, and a dau., Caroline.

JOHN (Right Hon.), a Privy Councillor, and one of the Barons of the Court of Exchequer in Ireland, *b.* 1790; *m.* 1st, 1812, Catherine, dau. of Henry Gonne Molony, Esq. of Granahan, co. Clare; and 2ndly, 1832, Christiana, dau. of Christopher James O'Brien, Esq. He *d.* 1872, leaving issue by his 1st wife only,

John Henry, Judge of County Court, Waterford, *b.* 1817; *m.* 1853, Lydia Gribble, dau. of Henry Scovell, Esq. of Ferney, co. Dublin, and has, with three younger sons and three daus., of whom the 2nd *m.* 1878, Capt. Harding, an eldest son,

John Berwick, *b.* 1855.

William Frederick, *m.* Frances Jane, dau. of Joshua Nunn, Esq. of St. Margaret's, co. Wexford, and has an only dau.,

Anne, *m.* March, 1874, E. V. Westmacott, Esq.

Arthur Oswald (Capt.), *m.* Maria McMahon, dau. of Edward Reeves, Esq., of Platten Hall, co. Meath, and FitzWilliam Street, Dublin, and has a son,

John William, *b.* 9 April, 1857.

Henrietta, *m.* Robert Piers, Esq.
Elizabeth, *m.* Charles Rolleston, Esq., Q.C., Judge of the County Court, Tipperary.
Catherine, *m.* Thomas Spunner, Esq.
Charlotte, *m.* Thomas Rowley Symes, Esq.

The 2nd son,

JOHN RICHARDS, of Great Britain Street, Dublin, was called to the Bar in Trinity Term, 1750. His will, dated 22 Dec. 1787, was proved 18 Oct. 1788. He *m.* 22 Dec. 1767, Mary, dau. of George Lendrum, Esq. of Mowfield, co. Tyrone, by whom (who *d.* 1822) he had,

I. JOHN, *m.* 1800, Elizabeth, dau. of John Saunders, Esq. of Saunders Park, co. Wicklow; and *d.* 1844, leaving,

1 JOHN WILLIAM, of Barnagh, co. Mayo, and Temp, co. Fermanagh, J.P., heir male and head of the family of RICHARDS *of Park*, *m.* Susan, dau. of Richard Saunders, Esq. of Largay, co. Cavan, and has, with other issue,

JOHN RICHARD HARLOWEN, Lieut. 2nd regt., Queen's Own, *m.* Emily Anne, dau. of Edward Saunders, Esq. of Ballinderry, co. Tipperary.

1 Mary Anne. 2 Melosina. 3 Helena.

II. George (Rev.), ordained 1805, B.A. Trin. Coll. Dublin, 1802, M.A. Nov. 1832, appointed Prebendary of Coolstuffe, co. Wexford, 1823, *b.* 1781; *m.* 31 May, 1806, Margaret Sophia, dau. of James Johnstone, Esq. of Fir House, co. Dublin (who *d.* 1856). He *d.* April, 1873, having had issue,

1 JOHN, now of Mac Mine.
2 James (Rev.), Rector of Cloydagh, co. Carlow, and Treasurer of Leighlin, *m.* Ellen, widow of Mr. Crawford, who *d.* 20 April, 1869. He *d.* Nov. 1871.
3 Francis, Lieut. Wexford Militia, *m.* Letitia, dau. of Joshua Nunn, of Dawson Street, Dublin; and *d. s. p.* Aug. 1875.
1 Lucretia. 2 Margaret Sophia Ellinor.
3 Elizabeth Marianne, *m.* 22 June, 1854, Rev. George Ross, Rector of Killinick, co. Wexford; and *d.* 1 June, 1872.
4 Georgina, *m.* Nov. 1855, Rev. Thomas H. Whitfield; and *d.* Aug. 1859.

I. Hannah, *m.* — Hamilton, Esq. of Seaview, co. Donegal.
II. Frances Anne, *m.* Rev. Thomas Skelton.

Seat—Mac Mine, Enniscorthy, co. Wexford.

RICHARDS OF CROFT HOUSE.

RICHARDS, WILLIAM HENRY, Esq. of Croft House, co. Pembroke, J.P. for co. Pembroke, High Sheriff 1878-9, *b.* 1 Feb. 1844; *m.* 9 Jan. 1872, Florence Antonia Emlin, eldest dau. of Lieut.-Col. Antony Bowen Owen Stokes, of St. Botolph's, in same co., by his wife Emlin, eldest dau. of the late Rev. Amos Crymes, of the same co.

Lineage.—HENRY RICHARDS, Esq. of Croft House, co. Pembroke, J.P. and D.L. for that co., and a Lieut.-Col. in the army, *b.* 24 July, 1812 (son of Jacob Richards, Esq. of Croft House, Tenby, co. Pembroke); *m.* 11 Sept. 1839, Margaret, dau. of the late William Hughes, Esq., F.R.C.S. of Dublin, by his wife Margaret, only dau. of the late Dr. Thomas Acheson, of Dublin, and *d.* 19 Sept. 1864, leaving a son,

WILLIAM HENRY, now of Croft House.

Arms—Arg., a chevron az., in base a lion rampant of the last. *Crest*—A lion rampant az. *Motto*—Honore et amore.
Seat—Croft House, Tenby, co. Pembroke. *Clubs*—The United University, S.W.; and Kennel, W.

RICHARDS OF CAERYNWCH.

RICHARDS, RICHARD EDWARD LLOYD, Esq. of Caerynwich, *b.* 11 Aug. 1865.

Lineage.—John Humphreys, Esq., living 1700, *m.* Grace, dau. and co-heiress of Robert Vaughan, Esq. of Caerynwch. His son,

John Humpereys, Esq. of Caerynwch, *m.* 1717, Margaret Vaughan, heiress of Castellmoch, co. Montgomery, and was father of

Robert Vaughan Humphreys, Esq. of Caerynwch, High Sheriff for co. Merioneth 1760, *m.* Jane, dau. of Humphrey Meredyth, Esq. of Pengwern, co. Carnarvon, and relict of Owen Lloyd, Esq. of Tyddyn Agnus, and left an only dau.,

Catherine Humphreys, of Caerynwch, *b.* 20 Nov. 1758; *m.* 30 Sept. 1785, Richard Richards (afterwards the Right Hon. Sir Richard Richards), son of Thomas Richards, of Coed, co. Merioneth, and Catherine his wife, sister of Rev. William Parry, Warden of Ruthin.

Sir Richard Richards, *b.* 5 Nov. 1752, adopting the legal profession, rose to eminence, and obtained great practice at the Bar. In 1813, he was appointed Chief Justice of Chester; in 1814, one of the Barons of the Court of Exchequer; and in 1817, on the demise of Sir Alexander Thompson, Lord Chief Baron of the same Court. Sir Richard Richards was twice offered a baronetcy, which he declined. He fully enjoyed the friendship and confidence of Lord Chancellor Eldon, for whom, on several occasions, he presided as Speaker of the House of Lords. He *d.* 11 Nov. 1823. Sir Richard left issue by Catherine, the heiress of Caerynwch,

i. Richard, his heir, who represented co. Merioneth in Parliament for upwards of sixteen years, namely, from 1836 to 1852. He was called to the Bar in 1812, appointed a Commissioner of Bankrupts 1814, Accountant-General of the Court of Exchequer 1820, and a Master in Chancery 1841; he was a D.L. of co. Merioneth, *b.* 22 Sept. 1787; *d.* 27 Nov. 1860; *m.* 11 Jan. 1814, Harriett, elder dau. and co-heiress of Jonathan Dennett, Esq., and by her (who *d.* 21 Oct. 1852) had issue,

1 Richard Meredyth, late of Caerynwch.
1 Harriett Eliza, *d.* in infancy.
2 Emily Katherine, *m.* 30 May, 1861, the Ven. Henry Weir White, Archdeacon of Merioneth, Canon of Bangor, Rector of Dolgelly, co. Merioneth, who *d.* 26 April, 1866.
3 Williama Frances, *m.* 29 Dec. 1853, Rev. Edmund Wolryche Orlando Bridgeman, Vicar of Kinnerley, eldest surviving son of the late Admiral the Hon. Charles Orlando Bridgeman, brother of the 2nd Earl of Bradford; she *d.* 2 Sept. 1861, leaving issue, 1 Ursula Judith; 2 Maud; 3 Dorothy.
4 Anna Maria Harriett, *m.* 17 April, 1855, the Hon. and Rev. Arthur Gascoigne Douglas, Rector of Scaldwell, co. Northampton, youngest son of George Sholto, 19th Earl of Morton, and has issue, 1 Sholto James; 2 Arthur Hugh; 1 Helen; 2 Margaret St. Bride; 3 Ela; 4 Cecil; 5 Annie Lilla; 6 Beatrice.

ii. William Parry, *b.* 28 May, 1789; *d.* 27 June, 1860; *m.* 9 Feb. 1821, Frances Eliza, younger dau. and co-heiress of Jonathan Dennett, Esq., and by her (who *d.* 2 Jan. 1851) left issue,

1 Edward Vaughan, Q.C., *b.* 9 Nov. 1821; *m.* 30 Oct. 1866, Elizabeth Anne, dau. of Robert Wharton, Esq., Barrister-at-Law (*see* Wharton *of Dryburn*, co. Durham), by Catherine Mary, dau. of Rev. Robert Croft, Canon of York, and had issue, Charles Vaughan, *b.* 13 Feb. 1868; *d.* 1 Jan. 1869.
2 Frederic Jonathan, M.A., Vicar of Boxley, Kent, *b.* 23 Aug. 1823; *m.* 22 Nov. 1853, Dora Georgina Harrington, eldest dau. of George Moses Benson, Esq. of Lutwyche Hall, Salop, and has issue, William Griffith, *b.* 3 March, 1859; Madeleine Frances; Mary Dorothea; and Agnes Charlotte.
3 Henry William Parry, Vicar of Isleworth, Middlesex, *b.* 29 Dec. 1827; *m.* 8 July, 1858, Jessie Margaret, dau. of Right Hon. Peter Erle, Q.C., and has issue, Henry Erle; Amy Frances; Jessie Eleanor, and Owen.
1 Catherine Frances, *m.* 5 Feb. 1861, her cousin, Robert Temple Ffere, Esq., 2nd son of the late Rev. Temple Frere, Canon of Westminster, and Rector of Roydon, Norfolk, and has issue, one son and four daus.
2 Mary Eliza.
3 Emma Harriett, *m.* 2 April, 1853, Robert Archer Tawney, Esq. of Wroxton, co. Oxford, and has issue, three sons and four daus.

iii. Robert Vaughan, Q.C., *b.* 3 Nov. 1790; *d.* 2 July, 1846; *m.* Jane, eldest dau. and heiress of Matthew Chalie, Esq., and by her (who *d.* 11 Dec. 1822) left issue,

Marianne Catherine, *m.* 29 May, 1850, Ramon de Cabrera, Comte de Morellia, Marques del Ter, a Gen. in the cause of Don Carlos, and Field Marshal of Spain, and has issue, three sons and two daus.

iv. Thomas Watkin, Rector of Puttenham, Surrey, *b.* 10 April, 1793; *d.* 2 Nov. 1859; *m.* 1st, Marianne Pope, who *d.* 1822. He *m.* 2ndly, 17 Nov. 1835, Evereld, sister of Thomas Hustler, Esq. of Aclam Hall, co. York; by his 1st marriage he had issue,

Anna Maria Watkin, *m.* 9 Nov. 1851, William Hustler, Esq., eldest son of Thomas Hustler, Esq. of Aclam Hall, co. York, and has issue.

v. Griffith, *b.* 27 March, 1795; *d.* in infancy.
vi. Griffith, Q.C., *b.* 1 Sept. 1796; *m.* 12 Aug. 1839, Martha Dennison; and *d.* 11 June, 1843, leaving issue,

Catherine Mary, *m.* 12 Feb. 1867, George Arthur Hutton Croft, Esq. of Aldborough Hall, co. York, only child of Rev. Thomas Hutton Croft, of Hutton Buscell (*see* Croft).
Sydney Helen, *m.* 11 Oct. 1864, Hon. Algernon Sydney Arthur Annesley, only surviving son of the 9th Viscount Valentia, and has issue, Arthur Sydney Evelyn, *b.* 16 July, 1865; Helen Sydney Martha, and Mabel.

vii. Charles, was Private Secretary to the late Right Hon. Charles Watkin Williams-Wynn, when President of the Board of Control, *b.* 13 April, 1800; *d.* 22 May, 1840.
viii. Henry, *b.* 20 Sept. 1801; *d.* 20 June, 1854.
i. Jane, *m.* 16 April, 1816, Rev. Temple Frere, Canon of Westminster, and Rector of Roydon, Norfolk; she *d.* 20 Oct. 1869, having had issue,

1 Temple, *b.* 2 March, 1718; *d.* 4 April, 1840.
2 Robert Temple, M.D., Cantab., *b.* 17 Jan. 1820; *m.* 1st, 2 Oct. 1851, Theresa Arabella Fanny, only dau. of the late Rev. Edward Dowell, Vicar of Holme Lacy; she *d.* 20 Jan. 1859. He *m.* 2ndly, 5 Feb. 1861, Catherine Frances his cousin, eldest dau. of the late Wm. Parry Richards, Esq., and has issue, *see above*.
3 Henry Temple, Rector of Burston, Norfolk, *b.* 22 Nov. 1821; *m.* 18 Sept. 1851, Sarah Maria Heath, eldest dau. of the late William Jary, Esq. of South Walsham, and Burlingham House, co. Norfolk, and has issue, two sons and three daus.
4 Griffith Temple, *b.* 4 July, 1827; *d.* 14 March, 1839.
1 Catherine Margaret Temple, *m.* 23 Aug. 1853, Rev. Edward Gurdon, Rector of Barnham Broom, and Vicar of Kimberley, co. Norfolk, and has issue, three sons and two daus.
2 Louisa Jane Temple, *b.* 2 May, 1825; *d.* 2 May, 1848.
3 Emily Georgina Temple.

ii. Catherine Mary, *d. unm.* 24 July, 1824.

Richard Meredyth Richards, Esq. of Caerynwch, co. Merioneth, J.P. and D.L., High Sheriff 1865, and J.P. co. Denbigh, has acted as Chairman of the Quarter Sessions, co. Merioneth, since 1857, called to the Bar 1845, *b.* 18 Jan. 1821; *m.* 1st, 29 July, 1845, Elizabeth Emma, elder dau. of William Bennett, Esq. of Farringdon House, Berks (who *d. s. p.* 10 Dec. 1852); and 2ndly, 12 May, 1863, Louisa Janette Anne, only child and heiress of the late Edward Lloyd Edwards, Esq. of Cerrig Llwydion, co. Denbigh, and Braichyceunant, co. Merioneth; and *d.* 4 Nov. 1873, leaving issue,

i. Richard Edward Lloyd, now of Caerynwch.
ii. Henry Meredyth, *b.* 30 Jan. 1870.
iii. Charles Herbert, *b.* 20 Aug. 1873.
i. Lilla Georgina Harriett. ii. Emily Louisa.

Mr. Richards *s.* his father 1860, by whose maternal ancestors the estate had been possessed for many centuries: they are mentioned in manuscripts of the reign of Elizabeth, as having been, at that time, the ancient possessors of it.

Arms—Quarterly; 1st, arg., a cross patonce engrailed sa., between four Cornish choughs ppr.; 2nd, erm., on a saltire gu. an escallop arg.; 3rd, or, a lion rampant gu.; 4th, vert, three eagles displayed in fess arg.; 5th, guttée d'eau, a canton erm. In right of his wife, the heiress of Edwards *of Cerrig Llwydion*, the late Mr. Richards bore an escutcheon of pretence, viz., per chevron gu. and az., a chevron erm. cotised or, between three Saracens' heads couped ppr. *Crest*—A naked dexter arm, the hand holding a scimitar all ppr. *Motto*—Ffyddlawn ir Gwirionedd, Faithful to the Truth.

Seats—Caerynwch, co. Merioneth; Cerrig Llwydion, co. Denbigh.

RICHARDSON OF FIELD HOUSE, WHITBY.

Richardson, Christopher, Esq. of Field House, co. York, of Lincoln's Inn, Barrister-at-Law, and J.P. for the North Riding of co. York, *b.* 22 Sept. 1807, educated at Exeter Coll. Oxford, B.A. 1830; *m.* 1 Oct. 1860, Marian Catherine, 2nd dau. of Barnard Hague, Esq. of York.

Lineage.—Christopher Richardson, Esq. of Whitby, J.P. and D.L. for North Riding of co. York, *b.* 25 June, o.s., 1752 (eldest son of Christopher Richardson, Esq. of Whitby, by Catherine his 2nd wife, eldest dau. and eventual co-heir of Witham Boynton, Esq. of Whitby, by Mary his wife, eldest dau. and eventual co-heir of William Addison, Esq. of Whitby), *m.* 15 Feb. 1779, Mary youngest dau. of John Holt, Esq., also of Whitby, and by her (who *d.* 6 March, 1840), had issue,

Christopher, late representative.
John, *b.* 5 March, 1781; *m.* 10 July, 1806, Margaret, 5th dau. of Joseph Barker, Esq. of Whitby, and by her (who *d.*

14 Oct. 1849) left at his decease, 28 Aug. 1812, CHRISTOPHER, of St. Hilda's, Whitby, J.P. and D.L. North Riding, co. York, *b.* 13 July, 1807, *m.* 25 Sept. 1855, Ann, eldest dau. of Aaron Chapman, Esq., M.P. for Whitby, *d.* 22 Sept. 1875; John, *b.* 15 Jan. 1811, *m.* Dorothy Ann, dau. of Thomas Benson, Esq., and *d.* 3 Feb. 1855, without surviving issue; Ann Barker; and Mary Holt.
Boynton, *d. unm.* 1808. William, *d. unm.* 1812.
Charles, *d. unm.* 1815.
Martha.

Mr. Richardson *d.* 26 April, 1825, and was *s.* by his son,

CHRISTOPHER RICHARDSON, Esq. of Field House, J.P. and D.L., *b.* 2 Jan. 1780; *m.* 1st, 2 Oct. 1806, Ann, 4th dau. of Joseph Barker, Esq. of Whitby, and by her (who *d.* 1 July, 1809), had issue,

CHRISTOPHER, now of Field House.
Joseph Barker, *b.* 5 March, 1809; *m.* 27 Sept. 1849, Mary, one of the co-heiresses of the late Col. James Wilson, M.P., of Sneaton Castle, co. York; and *d.* 18 April, 1875, left issue, 1 James Wilson, *b.* 5 Sept. 1851; 2 Christopher, *b.* 1 Aug. 1835; and 3 John, *b.* Jan. 1856.

He *m.* 2ndly, 29 July, 1814, Letitia, dau. of Lieut.-Gen. Henry Rudyerd, R.E., and relict of Robert Gordon, Esq., and by her (who *d.* Jan. 1855) had issue,

Henry Boynton, *b.* 1815; *d.* in infancy.
Mary, *m.* 29 July, 1851, Philip Augustus Helpman, Esq., Rear-Admiral R.N., and has issue.

Mr. Richardson *d.* 30 Oct. 1866.

Arms—Arg., three chaplets of roses ppr. quartering BOYNTON and ADDISON. *Crest*—A dexter arm erect couped below the elbow, holding in the hand a broken sword ppr. *Motto*—Quod honestum est decet.
Seat—Field House, Whitby, co. York.

RICHARDSON OF RICH HILL.

RICHARDSON, LOUISA, of Rich Hill, co. Armagh, *m.* 22 Aug. 1822, Edmund, eldest son of Sir Edmund Bacon, 10th bart. of Raveningham Hall, Norfolk, but by him (who *d.* 14 April, 1852) had no issue.

Lineage.—The family of RICHARDSON is of Worcestershire descent, and early in the 17th century, settled in the co. of Armagh.

MAJOR EDWARD RICHARDSON, of Legacorry, co. Armagh, M.P. for that co. 1661, *m.* Anne, only child and heir of Francis Sacheverell, Esq. of Legacorry, who was eldest son and heir of Francis Sacheverell (to whom a grant of Legacorry and other lands was made, by his wife Dorothy, eldest dau. and co-heir of Sir John Blennerhasset, Knt., Baron of the Exchequer). By Anne his wife (who was *b.* 1632, and *d. circa* 1706) Major Richardson had issue,

William, of Legacorry, M.P. for co. Armagh 1692 and 1715, *m.* Feb. 1694–5, Elizabeth, dau. of the Right Hon. Sir Richard Reynell, Bart., Lord Chief Justice, and *d. s. p.* 1 June, 1827. JOHN, of whom we treat.

The 2nd son,

JOHN RICHARDSON, Esq. of Legacorry, *alias* Rich Hill, an officer in the army, High Sheriff co. Armagh 1715, *b.* 1663, and *d.* 1745, leaving by Anne his wife, two sons and two daus.,

WILLIAM, of whom presently.
HENRY (Col.), ancestor of RICHARDSON *of Rossfad.*
Hester, *m.* Feb. 1845, Rev. James Lowry.
Mary, *m.* 1740, Archibald, 1st Lord Gosford.

The elder son,

WILLIAM RICHARDSON, Esq. of Rich Hill, M.P., *b.* 1709; *m.* 1746, Isabella, only dau. of Daniel Mussenden, Merchant of Belfast, and by her (who *d.* 29 Dec. 1753) left, at his decease, 16 Feb. 1758, an only son,

WILLIAM RICHARDSON, Esq. of Rich Hill, many years M.P. for the co. Armagh, *m.* 1st, Dorothy, dau. of — Munro, Esq. of Roe's Hall, co. Down, and by her had no issue; and 2ndly, Louisa, dau. of Richard Magennis, Esq. of Waringstown, co. Down, and by her (who *d.* 29 Feb. 1860) had issue three daus., her co-heiresses,

Elizabeth, *d. unm.* 23 Dec. 1859.
Isabella, *d. unm.* 12 Aug. 1860. LOUISA, now of Rich Hill.

Arms—Arg., on a chief sa. three lions' heads erased of the first.
Seat—Rich Hill, near Armagh.

RICHARDSON OF POPLAR VALE.

RICHARSON, EDWARD, Esq. of Poplar Vale, co. Monaghan, J.P. and D.L. for co. Monaghan, High Sheriff 1871, formerly Lieut. 41st and 80th regts., *b.* 26 June, 1843; *m.* 1873, Anne Charlotte, dau. of Robert Adams, Esq., M.D., Surgeon in Ordinary to the Queen in Ireland, and has issue,

I. EDWARD JOHN, *b.* 16 Sept. 1874.
II. Robert Adams, *b.* 19 Dec. 1875.
I. Frances Dorothy.

Lineage.—This family claims descent from the Richardsons of Honningham, Norfolk, and settled, it is stated, in Ireland *temp.* Queen ELIZABETH.

SIMON RICHARDSON was granted by CHARLES II., 30 May, 1667, considerable lands in the cos. of Monaghan, Cavan, and Tyrone, part of which was jointly granted to Robert Burgh, Esq. By Katherine his wife, dau. of the before-mentioned Robert Burgh, Esq., he had issue, I. Francis, *b.* 1682, *m.* Edith Nollcot, who *d.* 1724. He *d.* in Dublin, 1682, leaving two daus., 1 Katherine, *m.* her cousin, Francis Richardson, Esq. of Poplar Vale; 2 Letitia, *m.* Frederick McVeagh, Esq., M.D.; II. HENRY, of whom hereafter; III. EDWARD, *m.* Miss Coote, and had an only son, FRANCIS, who *s.* his uncle. The 2nd son,

HENRY RICHARDSON, Esq. of Poplar Vale, co. Monaghan, High Sheriff, attainted by the Parliament of JAMES II., *m.* 1st, Jane, dau. of Robert Maxwell, Esq. of Finnebrogue, co. Down, and had issue,

Edward, *d. s. p.*
Jane, *m.* Beaumont Astle, Esq., an officer of Dragoons.

He *m.* 2ndly, Miss Gibson, of Ballykinlar, co. Down, and had nine daus., two *d. unm.*; three *m.* three Mr. Montgomerys; one *m.* Mr. Cuff, co. Mayo; one *m.* Mr. Watson; and another *m.* Rev. Oliver Douglas, Rector of Tigkallon, Dio. Clogher, who *d.* 1738. He *d.* 1730, and was *s.* by his nephew,

FRANCIS RICHARDSON, Esq. of Poplar Vale, Capt. of Dragoons. He *m.* 1704, his cousin, Katherine Richardson, and had issue,

I. Simon, *b.* 1705; *d. unm. v. p.* 1744.
II. EDWARD, his heir. III. Christopher, *b.* 1711; *d.* 1776.
IV. Francis, *b.* 1720; *d.* 1733. I. Dorothy, *d. unm.*

Capt. Richardson *d.* 1764, and was *s.* by his eldest surviving son,

EDWARD RICHARDSON, Esq. of Poplar Vale, *b.* 1707; *m.* 1732, Catherine, dau. of Thomas Paillie, Esq. of Dublin, and by her (who *d.* 1794), had issue,

I. FRANCIS, his heir. II. Thomas, *d.* Aug. 1745.
III. Simon, *b.* 1742; *m.* 1779, Frances, dau. of John Clements, Esq., and had issue, Edith, *m.* Col. Shaw; and *d.* 1818.
IV. Edward, *d. unm.* 1785.
V. John, *m.* 1775, Miss Williams, and had a dau., Katherine, *d.* 1796.
VI. Christopher, *m.* 1783, Susanna, dau. of Edward Dawson, Esq. of Kilcrow, co. Monaghan, and had,
1 Edward, *b.* 1784, served during the Peninsular War; *d. unm.* 1819. 2 Francis, *d.* young.
3 Samuel, *b.* 1787, Lieut. 11th regt., killed in the Pyrenees, 1813. 4 JOHN, who eventually *s.* to Poplar Vale.
1 Catherine. 2 Elizabeth Eleanor.
I. Mary Anne, *m.* Capt. Williams, R.N.
II. Elizabeth, *m.* Rev. Edward Weeks, co. Cork.
III. Catherine, *m.* John Bolton, Esq.
IV. Dorothy, *m.* Mr. Aston.
V. Sarah, *m.* Pakenham Smythe, Esq.

Mr. Richardson *d.* 1761, and was *s.* by his son,

FRANCIS RICHARDSON, Esq., who *m.* 1767, Mary Anne, dau. of Lancelot Fisher, Esq., and had issue,

I. EDWARD, his heir.
II. Launcelot, *b.* 1771; *d.* 1785.
III. Francis Henry, *d.* 1785. IV. Henry, *b.* 1776; *d.* 1784.
V. George Arthur, *b.* 1776; *d. unm.* VI. William, *d.* 1784.
I. Katherine Elizabeth, *d. unm.*
II. Harriett Matilda, *d. unm.*

Mr. Richardson *d.* Oct. 1782, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

EDWARD RICHARDSON, Esq. of Poplar Vale, High Sheriff 1793, *b.* 1769; *m.* 1788, Alicia, dau. of the Rev. Francis Lucas, of Coote Hill, and dying *s. p.* 3 Aug. 1845, was *s.* by his cousin,

JOHN RICHARDSON, Esq. of Poplar Vale, High Sheriff, 1846, formerly Capt. in the army, *b.* 1794; *m.* 1st, 29 July, 1834, Elizabeth, dau. of James Wood Wright, Esq. of Gola, by whom (who *d.* 1836) he had issue,

Elizabeth.

He *m.* 2ndly, 23 Sept. 1840, Frances, dau. of George Jacson, Esq. of Barton, co. Lancaster, by whom (who *d.* 1851) he had issue,

EDWARD, his heir.
George Clements Kirkwood, Barrister-at-Law, *b.* 25 Sept. 1844; *m.* 1871, Edmundia, dau. of Chief Justice Harding, of Natal, and has a dau., Charlotte Susanna.
Henry Francis, *b.* 13 Dec. 1846; *m.* 1872, Anne Cecilia, dau. of Chief Justice Harding of Natal.
Thomas Ferdinand, *b.* 19 May, 1849; *m.* 1876, Victoria, dau. of Major Thomas Coote.
Charlotte Susanna.

Mr. Richardson *d.* 23 Aug. 1859, and was *s.* by eldest son,

EDWARD RICHARDSON, now of Poplar Vale.

Arms—Quarterly: 1st and 4th, arg., on a chief sa. three lions' heads erased of the first, for RICHARDSON; 2nd and 3rd, erm., on a canton az. a St. Andrew's cross arg. as a coat of augmentation. *Crest*—Out of a ducal coronet or, a unicorn's head sa. crined and horned gold. *Motto*—Virtute acquiritur honos.

Seat—Poplar Vale, Monaghan.

RICHARDSON OF ROSSFAD.

RICHARDSON, HENRY MERVYN, Esq. of Rossfad, co. Fermanagh, D.L., High Sheriff 1834, *b.* 13 Dec. 1808; *m.* 22 Dec. 1834, Mary Jane, dau. of Charles Ovenden, Esq. of White Park, co. Fermanagh (who *d.* 10 Dec. 1868), having had issue,

I. JOHN MERVYN ARCHDALL CARLETON, Major Fermanagh Light Infantry Militia, High Sheriff 1868, *b.* 3 Jan. 1836.
II. Charles William Henry, late Lieut. 73rd regt., *b.* 2 Dec. 1840.
I. Jane Angel. II. Angel Catherine Charlotte.
III. Emilie Margaret, *m.* Feb. 1871, Rev. Robert Rigby Kewley, Vicar of Wingham, Kent.
IV. Henrietta Mervyn, *m.* Aug. 1872, Charles Robert Barton, Esq., D.L., of The Waterfoot, co. Fermanagh (*see that name*).

Lineage.—This is a branch of the Rich Hill family. COL. HENRY RICHARDSON, of Rossfad, 2nd son of John Richardson, Esq. of Rich Hill (*see preceding Lineage*), *m.* 26 June, 1766, Jane, dau. and co-heir of Launcelot Carleton, Esq. of Rossfad, and *d. circa* 1794, having had issue, a son,

JOHN RICHARDSON, Esq. of Rossfad, *b.* 4 May, 1768; *m.* 5 Sept. 1807, Angel, dau. of Col. Mervyn Archdall, M.P., of Castle Archdall; and *d.* 10 Dec. 1841, leaving an only son, the present HENRY MERVYN RICHARDSON, Esq. of Rossfad.

Arms—Same as RICHARDSON *of Rich Hill*. *Crest*—A dexter arm erect couped below the elbow holding in the hand a dagger. *Motto*—Pro Deo et rege.

Seat—Rossfad, Ballycassidy, co. Fermanagh.

RICHARDSON OF SOMERSET.

See HARFORD *of Down Place.*

RIDDELL OF FELTON PARK.

RIDDELL, JOHN GIFFARD, Esq. of Felton Park, and Swinburne Castle, Northumberland, J.P., *b.* 10 Jan. 1830; *m.* 1st, Mademoiselle Sapelier, who *d. s. p.* April, 1865; and 2ndly, 20 Sept. 1866, Victoria Henrietta, 5th dau. of the late Peter Purcell, Esq. of Halverstown, co. Kildare, and by her had issue,

I. CUTHBERT DAVID GIFFARD, *b.* 10 Sept. 1868.
II. Thomas Oswald Henry, *b.* 22 Aug. 1871.
III. Edward Pius Arthur, *b.* 23 May, 1875.
IV. John Joseph, *b.* 27 March, 1877; *d.* 19 Oct. 1878.
I. Laura Mary. II. Monica Gertrude Mary.

Lineage.—The family is of Norman origin, and the name of its patriarch appears on the roll of Battle Abbey. Subsequently, it became established in Scotland, where one of its members, GERVASE, was a great favourite of DAVID I., who lived in the year 1139. When the Riddells migrated from North Britain does not appear; but they were for some time located at Norham and Twysell-on-the-Tweed, and held the custody of the castle at the former place. In 1314, or shortly previously, WILLIAM DE RIDELL filled the office of Sheriff of the county, and was employed on several important occasions during the reign of EDWARD II. The Riddells were afterwards resident in the town of Newcastle-on-Tyne, and there served various municipal offices.

SIR WILLIAM DE RIDDELL, Sheriff for Northumberland, was appointed by patent, dated 5 June, 1314, from Bishop Kellaw, Constable of Norham Castle. From him derived, 9th in descent,

SIR THOMAS RIDDELL, Knt. of Gateshead, Durham, M.P. for Newcastle, 1620 and 1628. He *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of Sir John Conyers, Knt. of Sockburn, and had six sons, of whom the eldest, SIR WILLIAM RIDDELL, was father of William, whose male issue became extinct. The 4th son of Sir Thomas was GEORGE, Judge Advocate in the army of the Marquess of Newcastle during the siege of Hull 1645. The 2nd son,

SIR THOMAS RIDDELL, Knt. of Fenham, was Recorder of and M.P. for Newcastle. During the troubles of the ensuing reign, Sir Thomas espoused with extraordinary zeal the Royal cause. He commanded a regt. of foot in the service of the King, was Governor of Tynemouth Castle, and became so distinguished, that a reward of one thousand pounds was offered for his apprehension. He effected his escape, however, in a small fishing smack from Berwick, and *d.* at Antwerp, 1652, "a banished man," his lordship of Tunstall having been previously sold to satisfy his composition. His great-grandson and representative,

THOMAS RIDDELL, Esq. of Swinburne Castle, who was involved in the rising of 1715, saved himself by escaping from Lancaster Castle; but not being excepted from the general pardon, he was allowed to return to his estate and reside there unmolested. He *m.* 1726, Mary Margaret, dau. of William Widdrington, Esq. of Cheeseburne Grange, and sister and co-heir of Ralph Widdrington, Esq., by whom he had, with other issue, THOMAS, his successor, and RALPH, of Cheeseburne Grange (*see* RIDDELL *of Cheeseburne Grange*). The elder son,

THOMAS RIDDELL, Esq. of Swinburne Castle, *m.* Elizabeth Margaret, only dau. and heir of Edward Horsley Widdrington, Esq. of Felton, Northumberland, grandson of the Hon. Edward Widdrington (by Dorothy his wife, eldest dau. and eventual heir of Sir Thomas Horsley, Knt. of Horsley), and had issue,

THOMAS, heir to Swinburne.
Edward Horsley Widdrington, of Felton, *d. s. p.* 26 Jan. 1792. His widow, Isabella Salvin, *m.* 2ndly, 1803, Ralph Riddell, Esq. of Cheeseburne Grange.
RALPH, heir to his eldest brother.
Elizabeth, *m.* John Clifton, Esq. of Lytham Hall, co. Lancaster, and *d.* 19 Nov. 1825.
Anne, *m.* Sir Walter Blount, 7th bart. of Sodington, and *d.* Feb. 1823.

He *d.* 1777, and was *s.* by his son,

THOMAS RIDDELL, Esq. of Swinburne Castle, *m.* 19 April, 1790, Margaret, 4th dau. of William Salvin, Esq. of Croxdale Hall, co. Durham, and had an only child, THOMAS, who *d. v. p.* Mr. Riddell *d.* 24 Nov. 1798, and was *s.* by his only surviving brother,

RALPH RIDDELL, Esq. of Felton and Horsley, *m.* 23 July, 1801, Elizabeth, eldest dau. of Joseph Blount, Esq. 2nd son of Michael Blount, Esq. of Mapledurham, co. Oxford, and by her (who *d.* 6 July, 1849) had issue,

I. THOMAS, his heir.
II. Edward Widdrington, of Bootham House, co. York, late 15th Hussars, *b.* 4 Sept. 1803; *m.* 1 July, 1830, Catharine, eldest dau. of Thomas Stapleton, Esq. of The Grove, and Carlton, co. York, and sister of Miles Thomas, 8th Lord Beaumont, and by her (who *d.* Oct. 1872) has issue (besides two daus., who *d.* in infancy) three sons and one dau.,
  1 Edward Widdrington, *b.* 10 May, 1831, in holy orders of the Church of Rome, residing at Redcar, co. York.
  2 John Gerard, *b.* 8 Aug. 1835; *m.* 15 April, 1864, Katherine Flora, 2nd dau. of Edward Chaloner, Esq. late of Oak Hill, near Liverpool, and has issue, 1 Edward Charles, *b.* 1867; 2 Gerard Joseph, *b.* 1 Sept. 1868; 1 Mary Catherine; 2 Helen Mary; 3 Teresa Mary.
  3 Arthur Grange (Rev.), *b.* 15 Sept. 1836.
  1 Laura Monica, *d.* 1872.
III. William, *b.* 5 Feb. 1807, in holy orders of the Church of Rome, consecrated Roman Catholic Bishop, Vicar Apostolic, and Coadjutor to the Right Rev. Dr. Mostyn, for the northern district of England, 17 March, 1844; *d.* 2 Nov. 1847.
IV. Henry Matthias, Barrister-at-Law, *b.* 24 Feb. 1815; *m.* Feb. 1872, Teresa, eldest dau. of Richard Gillow, Esq. of Leighton Hall, Carnforth, co. Lancaster, and has issue, Henry, *b.* 1873; and Joseph, *b.* 19 March, 1876.
V. Charles Francis, *b.* 1 Oct. 1817; *m.* Mary Catherine, eldest dau. of Michael Henry Mary Blount, Esq. of Mapledurham, co. Oxford, and has issue,
  Charles Edward, *b.* 29 June, 1849.
  Agnes.
I. Elizabeth Anne, *d.* 27 Nov. 1878.

Mr. Riddell *d.* 9 March, 1833, and was *s.* by his son,

THOMAS RIDDELL, Esq. of Felton Park and Swinburne Castle, J.P., High Sheriff 1836, *b.* 18 May, 1802; *m.* 1st, 15 Oct. 1827, Mary, 2nd dau. of the late William Throckmorton, Esq. of Lincoln's Inn, and sister of Sir Robert Throckmorton, 8th Bart., and by her (who *d.* 4 June, 1843) had issue,

Thomas William Charles, *b.* 14 Oct. 1828; *m.* 3 May, 1855, Lady Henrietta Maria Plunkett, 2nd dau. of Arthur James, 9th Earl of Fingall, K.P. He *d.* at Barcelona, 24 May, 1867, leaving issue a dau., Louisa Mary.
JOHN GIFFARD, now of Felton Park.
Walter, settled in New Zealand, *b.* 17 July, 1831; *d.* Nov. 1865. Robert, *b.* 24 Aug. 1832; *d.* 15 Sept. 1873.
Edward, *b.* Jan. 1836, deceased.

Frances Mary, *m.* 29 Jan. 1866, John Joseph O'Shaughnessy Esq. of Birchgrove, co. Roscommon, and has issue.
Teresa Elizabeth, a Nun of the Order of St. Dominic.
Gertrude Mary, *m.* 29 Sept. 1863, John Errington, Esq. of High Warden, Northumberland, and has by him (who *d.* 11 Dec. 1878) issue a son, William Valentine, *b.* 1866, and a dau., Hope Mary.

He *m.* 2ndly, 1845, Laura Anne, dau. of Sir Thomas Joseph de Trafford, 1st bart. of Trafford Park, co. Lancaster, and by her (who *d.* 18 May, 1877) had issue a dau., Laura Elizabeth, who *d.* 1858. He *d.* 5 April, 1870.

Arms—Arg., a fess between three rye-sheaves az. *Crest*—A demi-lion couped or, holding a rye-sheaf az. *Motto*—Deus solus auget aristas.
Seats—Felton Park, Acklington; Swinburne Castle, Walls; and Swailand Park, Acklington, Northumberland.

RIDDELL OF CHEESEBURNE GRANGE.

RIDDELL, FRANCIS HENRY, Esq. of Cheeseburne Grange, Northumberland, and of Thornburgh, Leyburn, co. York, J.P. for Northumberland and co. York, *b.* 30 March, 1813; *m.* 30 Sept. 1862, Ellen, 6th dau. of Michael Henry Blount, Esq. of Mapledurham, Oxon, and has issue,

I. EDWARD FRANCIS, *b.* 7 July, 1865.
II. Frederick William, *b.* 22 Feb. 1868.
III. Arthur John, *b.* 30 Dec. 1869.
IV. Oswald Charles, *b.* 30 Jan. 1871.
I. Bertha Mary, *b.* 16 Oct. 1866.
II. Mabel Ellen, *b.* 30 March, 1873.

Lineage.—RALPH RIDDELL, Esq., 2nd son of Thomas Riddell, Esq. of Swinburne Castle (by Mary Margaret his wife, dau. of William Widdrington, Esq, of Cheeseburne Grange), *s.* to the estate of his maternal uncle, Ralph Widdrington, Esq. He *m.* 1769, Mary, dau. of George Thornburgh, Esq. of Leyburne, co. York, and Selside, Westmorland, and had two sons, RALPH; and Francis, *d. unm.* 1813. The former,

RALPH RIDDELL, Esq. of Cheeseburne Grange, *m.* 9 May, 1803, Isabella, dau. of William Salvin, Esq. of Croxdale Hall, co. Durham, and relict of Edward Horsley Widdrington Riddell, Esq. of Felton Park, Northumberland, and had (besides two sons, Ralph and William, both of whom died before him, *unm.*, the former 1826, the latter 1828) three other sons and a dau.,

EDWARD, late of Cheeseburne Grange.
Frederic, late of Thornburgh, *d.* 30 March, 1866.
FRANCIS HENRY, now of Cheeseburne Grange, Northumberland, and Thornburgh, co. York.
Isabella Mary.

Mr. Riddell *d.* 24 Sept. 1831; his widow *d.* 1 March, 1853, and was *s.* by his eldest surviving son,

EDWARD RIDDELL, Esq. of Cheeseburne Grange, J.P., High Sheriff 1842, *b.* 1807; *m.* 16 June, 1866, Adela Mary, 2nd dau. of Simon Scrope, Esq. of Danby Hall, co. York. Mr. Riddell *d. s. p.* 29 Sept. 1871, and was *s.* by his brother.

Arms—Arg., a fess between three rye-sheaves az.
Seats—Cheeseburne Grange, Stamfordham, near Newcastle-on-Tyne, Northumberland; and Thornburgh, Leyburne, co. York.

RIDDELL OF CAMIESTON.

RIDDELL, WILLIAM CARRE, Esq. of Camieston, co. Roxburgh, *b.* 8 March, 1847, Capt. 103rd Royal Bombay Fusiliers.

Lineage.—THOMAS RIDDELL, Esq. of Camieston, co. Roxburgh, 2nd son of Sir Walter Riddell, 4th bart. of Riddell, *m.* Margaret, dau. of Rev. William Hunter, and had a son,

WILLIAM RIDDELL, Esq. of Camieston, *m.* 1776, Elizabeth, only dau. of John Carre, Esq. of Cavers Carre, and *d.* 1829, having had by her (who *d.* 1828), with other issue, a son and successor,

THOMAS RIDDELL, younger of Camieston, *m.* 31 Jan. 1805, Jane, dau. of Walter Ferrier, Esq. of Somerford, co. Stirling, and by her (who *d.* 11 Jan. 1833) had issue,

I. WILLIAM, late of Camieston.
II. Walter, *b.* 1807 (who assumed the surname and arms of CARRE *of Cavers Carre*); *m.* 1st, 1830, Elizabeth Riddell, dau. of Lieut.-Col. MacLachlan, and has issue one son,
1 Thomas Alexander (*see* RIDDELL-CARRE *of Cavers-Carre*), *b.* 1831; *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of A. T. Fellowes, Esq., and has issue, one son and two daus.
Mr. Walter Riddell *m.* 2ndly, Mary Falconer, dau. of W. Currie, Esq. of Linthill; he *d.* 1 Dec. 1874. She *d.* 12 Nov. 1878.
III. John Carre, *b.* 1809; *m.* 1846, Marianne Sibella, dau. of Chief Justice Stephens, and has issue,
1 Thomas William, *b.* 1852.
2 John Carre, *b.* 1857; *d.* 1858.
3 Walter John Carre, *b.* 1859.
1 Jane Georgiana Vereker, *m.* 1868, Capt. Stanley, R.N.
2 Margaret Elizabeth. 3 Anne Carre.
IV. Thomas, *b.* 1810; *m.* 1848, Ann Ellen, dau. of Capt. W. Beckett, and *d.* 1854, leaving one son,
William Henry, Lieut. 16th regt., *b.* 1852.
V. Robert, Indian navy, *b.* 1813; *d.* 1838.
I. Lillias Wallace, *m.* 1840, Ross Watt, Esq., and has issue,
1 James Ross, *b.* 1846. 2 Thomas Riddell, *b.* 1849.
1 Jane Lillias, *m.* H. M. Thompson, Esq., and has issue.
2 Janet Campbell. 3 Eliza Georgina.
4 Georgina Anne, *d.* 1860.
II. Elizabeth Carre, *d.* 1844.
III. Georgina Vereker, *m.* 1841, Malcolm M'Neil Rind, Bengal Medical Service, and has issue,
1 Malcolm, Capt. 107th regt., *b.* 1842; *m.* and has one son.
2 Thomas Alexander G. Abercrombie, Capt. Bengal Staff Corps, *b.* 1847.
3 Louis Archibald, in the Forest Department India, *b.* 1848
1 Mary Jane, *m.* J. H. Porter, Esq., Surgeon 97th regt., and has issue.
2 Georgina Vereker. 3 Amy Elizabeth, *d.* 1850.
4 Margaret Ferrier.
IV. Jane Ann, *m.* 1843, Elijah Impey, Bombay Medical Service; *d.* 1859, leaving issue,
1 Elijah Hamilton, *b.* 1847; *d.* 1849.
2 William Henry Lockington, *b.* 1856, Bengal Civil Service
1 Marion Edith Sidonia, *m.* and has issue.
2 Jane Lillias Emily, *m.* and has issue.
3 Constance Alice, *m.* and has issue.

Thomas Riddell, younger, of Camieston, *d. v. p.* 18 April, 1824, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

WILLIAM RIDDELL, Esq. of Camieston, Major-Gen. Bengal Army, C.B., J.P., Commissioner of Supply, *b.* 12 Dec. 1805; *m.* 9 April, 1837, Margaret, dau. of the late Capt. John Wilkie, Bengal army, and had issue,

I. Thomas Carre, *b.* 5 Feb. 1844; *d.* 14 Dec. 1846.
II. Walter Ferrier, *b.* 16 Aug. 1845, Ensign 2nd batt. 16th regt.; *d.* at Demerara, 3 Nov. 1866.
III. WILLIAM CARRE, now of Camieston.
IV. John Wilkie, *b.* 1 March, 1861; *d.* an infant.
I. Jane Lillias, *d.* 10 Jan. 1846.
II Margaret Sophia, *m.* Rev. J. R. Chrystal, B.D., and has issue. III. Helen Elizabeth.
IV. Georgina Catherine. V. Frances Annie.

Major-Gen. Riddell *d.* 22 June, 1875, and was *s.* by his eldest surviving son.

Arms—Arg., a chevron gu. between three ears of rye slipped and bladed vert. *Crest*—A demi-greyhound ppr. *Motto*—I hope to share.
Seat—The Anchorage, Melrose, N.B.

RIDDELL-CARRE.

See CARRE.

RIDGWAY OF FAIRLAWN.

RIDGWAY, JOSEPH, Esq. of Fairlawn, Kent, and Wallsuches, co. Lancaster, J.P., *b.* 1820; *m.* 1st, 16 May, 1843, Selina Harriet, dau. of Major-Gen. Sir Francis Hastings Doyle, Bart., and by her (who is deceased) has a dau.,

Cicely Marguerite Wilhelmina.

He *m.* 2ndly, 13 July, 1865, Hon. Georgiana Clementina Colville, sister of Charles John, 11th Lord Colville; she *d.* 1871. Mr. Ridgway, of Fairlawn, is son and heir of Thomas Ridgway, Esq. of Wallsuches, by Anne his wife, dau. of Henry Stanley Gill, Esq.

Seats—Fairlawn, Sevenoaks; and Wallsuches, Bolton.

RIDLEY OF PARKEND.

RIDLEY, THOMAS, Esq. of Parkend, Northumberland, J.P., *b.* 12 Feb. 1817.

Lineage.—The estate at Parkend was, until 1560, in the possession of the RIDLEYS *of Ticket*, from whom it passed to the EARLS of *Suffolk*, who held it until the beginning of 1600, when it again became the property of a descendant of the

RIDLEYS *of Ticket*, viz., THOMAS RIDLEY. According to the family statement, NICHOLAS RIDLEY, of Willimoteswick, the ancestor of the Ticket Ridleys, was son of Thomas Ridley, of Ridley, 1440, by Audrey his wife, sister of Sir S. Musgrave, of Musgrave, and the lineal descendant of BRYAN RIDLEY, in whose possession Ridley in Cheshire was 1160. SIR BRYAN RIDLEY, of Ridley, who was Lord Chief Justice of Ireland, was 9th in a direct line from the original BRYAN of Ridley, and from Sir Bryan's brother, Sir Thomas, the 6th in descent was Nicholas, who settled at Willimoteswick. At that place, the family held large estates until 1650, when they were deprived of them for their adherence to the cause of CHARLES I.

THOMAS RIDLEY, Esq. of Parkend, son of William Ridley, younger brother of MUSGRAVE RIDLEY, Esq. of Willimoteswick, whose property was forfeited to the Commonwealth 1652, left a son, THOMAS RIDLEY, *m.* 1680, Dorothy, dau. of George Ridley, Esq. of Gate House, and left, with two daus., Mary and Catherine, one son,

JOHN RIDLEY, Esq. of Parkend, *m.* 1st, 1731, Susanna, dau. of Nicholas Maughan, Esq. of Whinetly, and by her had a son, THOMAS, his heir. He *m.* 2ndly, Mary, dau. of — Ripon, of Whasneyburn, co. Durham, by whom he had John, George, Catherine, Mary, and Elizabeth. The son and successor,

THOMAS RIDLEY Esq. of Parkend, *m.* 1774, Mary, only child of T. Brown, Esq. of Corbridge, and dying 1816, left, with four daus., Mary, Susan, Dorothy, and Catherine, a son and successor,

JOHN RIDLEY, Esq. of Parkend, *b.* 17 May, 1780; *m.* 19 Sept. 1811, Bridget, youngest dau. of Richard Atkinson, Esq. of Temple Sowerby, Westmorland, and had issue,

THOMAS, now of Parkend.
John Matthew, of Walwick Hall, Northumberland, J.P., M.A., Barrister-at-Law, *b.* 2 May, 1820; *m.* 4 June, 1844, Anna Maria, youngest dau. of Henry Hilton, Esq. of Sole Street House, Kent, and has issue, 1 JOHN HILTON, B.A., Jesus Coll. Cambridge, *b.* June, 1848; 2 Musgrave Hilton, *b.* Feb. 1850; and 1 Anna Maria.
Matthew Atkinson, *b.* 4 May, 1826.
Mary.
Eliza, *m.* 17 Sept. 1838, the Rev. Henry Carr, son of the late John Carr, Esq. of Dunstan Hill, co. Durham.
Jane Mary, *m.* 10 March, 1841, William, 4th son of the late Matthew Bell, Esq. of Woolsington, co. Northumberland.
Susan Catherine.

He *d.* Aug. 1865, and was *s.* by his son, THOMAS, now of Parkend.

Arms—Gu., on a chevron between three falcons arg., as many pellets. *Crest*—A bull passant, the tail extended over the back gu. *Motto*—Constans fidei.
Seat—Parkend, Wark-on-Tyne.

RIGGE OF WOOD-BROUGHTON.

RIGGE, HENRY FLETCHER, Esq. of Wood Broughton, co. Lancaster, formerly Capt. 2nd Royal Lancashire Militia, J.P. and D.L., High Sheriff 1870, *b.* 12 Nov. 1809; *m.* 30 April, 1849, Rosetta Margaret, only dau. of the late James Machell, Esq. of Newby Bridge, Windermere, and has issue,

I. GRAY, *b.* 10 Jan. 1857, of Jesus Coll. Cambridge, and a Lieut. in 1st Royal Lancashire Militia; he assumed the surname of GRAYRIGGE.

I. Rosetta Mary, *d.* 12 Sept. 1858. II. Rosetta Ellen.

Lineage.—This family, previously to the marriage with the heiress of Wood Broughton, had been settled, time out of mind, in the parish of Hawkshead.

ROGER RIGGE, Esq., *b.* 1776 (3rd son* of Clement Rigge, Esq. of Hawkshead, by Catherine his wife, dau. and co-heir of Roger Moore, Esq. of Middleton, by Catharine his wife, dau. and eventual co-heir—at the death of her nephew, Christopher —of Robert Rawlinson, of Greenhead, and of Cark Hall, co. Lancaster), *m.* 1736, Mary, elder dau. and co-heiress of John Fletcher, Esq. of Wood Broughton, by Mary his wife, eldest dau. of William Knipe, Esq. of Broughton Hall, co. Lancaster, and had issue,

FLETCHER, his heir.
Anne. *m.* John Heys, M.D.
Jane, *m.* Edward Moore, Esq. of Stockwell.

Mr. Rigge, *d.* 1746, and was *s.* by his son,

FLETCHER RIGGE, Esq., Barrister-at-Law, J.P. and D.L., *b.* 5 Jan. 1743; *m.* 1782, Susanna, dau. of Joseph Saunders, Esq. of Ealing, Middlesex, and *d.* 1829, having had issue, GRAY, his heir; and Mary, *m.* Francis Bedingfeld, Esq. of Ditchingham, Norfolk; she *d. s. p.* 6 April, 1851. The son,

GRAY RIGGE, Esq. of Wood Broughton, J.P. and D.L. *b.* 12 Feb. 1783; *m.* 8 Nov. 1808, Sarah, eldest dau. of Edward Moore, Esq. of Stockwell, and by her (who *d.* 9 June, 1853) had issue,

HENRY FLETCHER, now of Wood Broughton.
Charles Gray, Capt. R.N., *b.* 16 Dec. 1810; *m.* 5 July, 1855, Ellen, 2nd dau. of the late James Stockdale, Esq. of Cark, parish of Cartmel, North Lancashire.
Stephen, deceased. William, deceased.
Edward, *b.* 25 June, 1814; late Capt. Cartmel Volunteers; *m.* 1863, Maria Louisa, widow of John Simpson, Esq.; she *d. s. p.* 24 Sept. 1871; and he *m.* 2ndly, 1876, Miss Ellen Cooper.
Caroline, *m.* 1849, Theophilus Maurice Stephen Johnson, Esq. of Spalding.; she *d. s. p.* 16 July, 1871.
Louisa, *m.* 1851, Frederick Cartwright Dickson, Esq., and had issue; she *d.* 25 May, 1864.

Mr. Rigge *d.* 24 July, 1857.

Arms—Gu., two bars gemelles between three escallops arg. *Crest*—A sheldrake ppr., in its beak an escallop arg. *Motto*—Festina lente.
Seat—Wood Broughton, Cartmel, North Lancashire.

RIVIS OF NEWSTEAD HOUSE.

RIVIS, THOMAS WILLIAM, Esq. of Newstead House, co. York, J.P. and D.L. for East Riding, *b.* 8 Feb. 1813; *m.* 26 July, 1842, Mary, dau. of William Preston, Esq. of Burythorpe, and had issue,

I. JOHN WILLIAMS, late 13th Hussars, *b.* 1843; *d.* 1869, leaving issue.
II. Thomas Edward, *b.* 1846, late of 13th Hussars, *m.* 1877, Gertrude, dau. of Charles Lockhart, Esq.
III. Charles Francis, *d.* 1855.

Mr. Rivis is eldest son of Matthew Rivis, by Mary his wife, dau. of John Hall, of Wykeham, and *s.* his uncle, John Rivis, Esq., late an Alderman of Hull, 1844.

Seat—Newstead House, Malton.

ROBARTS OF LILLINGSTONE DAYRELL.

ROBARTS, ABRAHAM JOHN, Esq. of Lillingstone Dayrell, Bucks, J.P., High Sheriff 1869, *b.* 15 Dec. 1838; *m.* 17 Aug. 1869, Edith, youngest dau. of the Hon. Percy Barrington, and has issue,

JOHN, *b.* 10 June, 1872. Gerald, *b.* 15 April, 1878.
Mary Edith, *b.* 17 June, 1870. Elsie, *b.* 25 May, 1874.

Mr. Robarts is son of Abraham George Robarts, Esq. of London, Banker (who *d.* Sept. 1860), by Elizabeth Sarah his wife, dau. of John Henry Smyth, Esq., and Lady Elizabeth Smyth, of Heath Hall, Wakefield, co. York, and grandson of Abraham Wildey Robarts, Esq., M.P. (who *d.* April, 1858), by Charlotte Ann his wife, dau. of Edmund Wilkinson, Esq. of Potterton Lodge, Tadcaster, co. York.

Arms—Quarterly; 1st and 4th, sa., three crossbows arg.; 2nd and 3rd, sa., a chevron erm. between three martlets arg. *Crest*—A stag lodged reguardant ppr. *Motto*—Nec temere nec timide.
Seat—Lillingstone Dayrell, Bucks.

ROBERTS OF ARDMORE.

ROBERTS, RICHARD, Esq. of Ardmore, co. Cork, J.P., *b.* 1828; *m.* 1856, Henrietta Sarah Dorman, eldest dau. of Robert Hedges Eyre White, Esq. of Glengariffe Castle, co. Cork (by Charlotte Mary his wife, dau. and heiress of Thomas Dorman, Esq. of Raffeen House, co. Cork), great-niece of the 1st Earl of Bantry, and has issue,

I. JOHN, *b.* 1860. II. Richard Hedges Eyre.
III. Byam Martin. IV. Norcott D'Esterre.
I. Charlotte Frances. II. Anna Maude.
III. Henrietta Sarah Vereker, *d.* an infant.
IV. Henrietta Sarah Vereker.

* The two elder sons of Clement Rigge, viz., John and William, both married, but left no surviving issue. Each had a dau. and both daus. died young and unmarried. The male and direct representation consequently descends through Roger Rigge, as do the estates of Cark Hall, &c., to the present Henry Fletcher Rigge, Esq.

Lineage.—Roberts of Ardmore claims descent from Robartes of Cornwall.

Roberts, of Ardmore, co. Cork, first emigrated to America, and then settled in Ireland. He *m.* and had issue,

John, his heir.
Jane, *d. unm.*
Sarah, *m.* Henry Cheney, M.D., of America.
Mary, *m.* — Bentley, Esq., and had Roberts and Mary, who both *d. unm.*

The son,

John Roberts, Esq. of Ardmore, *m.* Sarah, 2nd dau. of John Lake, of Passage, co. Cork, and by her (who *d.* 8 April, 1810, aged 78) had issue,

John, *d. unm.* Richard, his heir.
Mary, *m.* 1782, William Atkins, Esq. of Fountainville, co. Cork, and had issue.

Mr. Roberts *d.* 1795, and was *s.* by his son,

Richard Roberts, Esq. of Ardmore, J.P., *b.* 1751; *m.* 1st, Bridget, dau. and co-heiress of William Norris, Esq. of Old Court, co. Cork, and by her (who *d.* 1794-5) had no issue. He *m.* 2ndly, Mary Anne Neville, dau. of Norcott D'Esterre, Esq. of Killura, co. Clare, by his wife, a dau. of Harding Parker, Esq. of Hillbrook, and had issue by her,

I. John, his heir.
II. Norcott D'Esterre, of FitzWilliam Place, Dublin, *m.* 1841, Cherry, 2nd dau. of Col. Robert Torrens, M.P. for Bolton, by Charity his wife, dau. of Richard Chute, Esq. of Roxborough, co. Kerry, and had issue,
  1 Norcott D'Esterre, 81st regt.
  2 Richard Torrens, *d. unm.* April, 1868.
  1 Cherrubina Herbert D'Esterre, *m.* 6 Feb. 1869, Francis B. Chute, Esq., of Chute Hall, co. Kerry.
  2 Jane, *m.* 4 Jan. 1866, Pearson Hill, Esq., only son of Sir Rowland Hill, K.C.B. 3 Mary Anne.
  Mr. N. D. Roberts *d.* 1865, and his widow *m.* 2ndly, 1866, Gen. R. J. Stotherd, R.E.
III. Richard, Lieut. R.N., who commanded "The President," in which he was lost, 1841. He *m.* Jane, dau. of William Johnson, Esq. of co. Cork, and had issue one child, Richard, Capt. Kerry Militia, *m.* 23 Feb. 1867, Lucia Parker, 2nd dau. of the late Rev. W. Cotter Williamson.
IV. William D'Esterre, *m.* 1846, Christina M'Call, dau. of M'Call Browne, Esq. of Langtine, co. Ayr, and has issue,
  1 William D'Esterre. 2 Norcott D'Esterre.
  3 Richard.
  1 Christina M'Call.
  2 Minnie D'Esterre, *m.* Norman M'Leod, Esq.
  3 Jane. 4 Sarah Green.
  5 Anne Amelia Sherson. 6 Wilhelmina.
V. Abraham, *d. unm.*
I. Anne Eliza, *m.* 1816, William Fitzwilliam Wentworth, Esq., Lieut. R.N.
II. Sarah, *m.* Sydenham Green, Esq. of Bristol, and *d.* 1869.
III. Marianne, *m.* William Maitland, Esq. (son of John Maitland, Esq. of Eccles, co. Dumfries, M.P. and High Sheriff for the co.), brother of Lady Roberts, of Britfieldstown.

Mr. Roberts was *s.* by his son,

John Roberts, Esq. of Ardmore, *b.* 1801; *m.* Anne, dau. of William Johnson, Esq., and sister of Noble Johnson, Esq. of Rockenham, co. Cork, and dying 1850, left issue,

Richard, now of Ardmore.
William D'Esterre, *m.* 21 Dec. 1866, Emily G. Villiers, dau. of the Rev. Arthur Leman.
Norcott D'Esterre, R.N. John.
Sarah.
Mary Anne D'Esterre, *m.* R. Hedges Eyre White, Esq., jun., of Glengariffe Castle, co. Cork. Eliza, *d. unm.*

Arms—Az., three estoiles or, a chief wavy of the second. *Crest*—A lion rampant or, holding in the dexter paw a sword, the blade wavy arg., hilt and pommel gold. *Motto*—Patria cara, carior libertas.
Seat—Ardmore, Passage, co. Cork.

ROBERTS OF COEDDÛ.

Roberts, Arthur Troughton, Esq. of Coeddû, co. Flint, and Glan-y-menai, co. Anglesey, D.L., *b.* 28 Nov. 1815; *m.* 10 April, 1849, Grace Rebecca, dau. of William Phillips, Esq. of Witston Court, co. Monmouth, and has issue,

I. Arthur Phillips, *b.* 4 July, 1851, Barrister-at-Law, late Capt. Royal Flintshire Militia.
II. Hugh Williams, *b.* 1856.
III. Llewelyn Rodie Hughes, *b.* 1858.
IV. John Troughton, *b.* 1865. V. William Howell, *b.* 1868.
I. Grace Elizabeth Alice. II. Anne Maude.
III. Ethel Frances. IV. Margaret Mary.

Lineage.—Hugh Roberts, Esq., son of Hugh Roberts, Esq., by his wife, Alice Beaver, *m.* 7 Nov. 1814, Ann, dau. of John Hughes, Esq. of Chester; and *d.* 12 Sept. 1857, having had by her (who *d.* 1847) issue,

Arthur Troughton, now of Coeddû, &c.
Hugh Beaver, of Plâs Llandoget, co. Denbigh, J.P. and D.L.; *m.* 1848, Harriet, dau. of James Wyatt, Esq., and has, with a son, Hugh Stuart, *b.* 1851, two sons and two daus.
Llewelyn Lloyd, *d. unm.* 1864.
Emily, *m.* William Milne, Esq., Barrister-at-Law.
Frances Susannah, *m.* Richard Reynolds Rathbone, Esq.
Mariana, *m.* the Rev. H. T. Harris.

Arms—Gu., three lions rampant arg. *Crest*—A lion rampant or. *Motto*—Dum spiro spero.
Seats—Coeddû, Mold, co. Flint; Glan-y-Menai, co. Anglesey.

ROBERTS OF DORMSTOWN CASTLE.

Roberts, Thomas Lewis, Esq. of Dormstown Castle, co. Meath, J.P., *b.* 1808; *m.* 1836, Matilda, dau. of Robert Hewetson Richards, Esq., Assistant Barrister, co. Wexford (*see* Richards *of Grange*), and has issue,

I. John Richards, *m.* 2 July, 1864, Matilda Barbara Eliza, eldest dau. of Capt. Richard Everard, of Randalstown House, co. Meath, and has issue, 1 Thomas Herbert, 2 William Everard; 1 Grace; 2 Maude; 3 Alice; 4 Amy.
II. William, 7th Fusiliers.
III. Thomas Herbert, *m.* 1871, Sarah, dau. of T. M. Daly, Esq., Member in the Dominion Parliament of Canada for co. Perth, and has issue, 1 Thomas Lewis; 2 William; 1 Helen Maude.
I. Anna.

Lineage.—Henry Roberts, of Hafodywern, in Clynnog, *m.* 1728, Mary, 2nd dau. and co-heiress of John Parry, Esq., son of Robert Parry, of Penrallt, in Clynnog, who *m.* Margaret, 2nd dau. and co-heir of Thomas Williams, of Glangwna, who was descended from Owen Gwynedd, Prince of North Wales, who *d.* A.D. 1169. Henry Roberts, by Mary Parry his wife, had a son,

The Ven. John Roberts, Rector of Llanbedrog, co. Carnarvon, Archdeacon of Merioneth, who *m.* 1761, Katherine, dau. and heiress of John Jones, Esq. of Tanrallt and Hendre, and had issue,

Thomas (Rev.), Rector Llarmore, *m.* Anna Diana, dau. of the Rev. E. Owen. Henry, a Col. in the army.
William (Rev.), Rector of Llanbulan, *m.* Margaret, dau. of Capt. Goddard, of Holyhead and Falmouth.
John, of whom presently.
Richard Worthington, Surgeon-Gen. R.A., Woolwich, *m.* Sophia Mary, dau. of Sir George Bolton.
Jane. Ann. Ellen. Margaret.
Mary, *m.* Rev. P. Williams.
Catherine, *m.* Rev. C. Chester.

The 4th son,

The Rev. John Roberts, Rector of Rathcore, *m.* Anna Maria, dau. of David Thompson, Esq. of Oatlands, co. Meath, and had issue,

Thomas Lewis, now of Dormstown Castle.
John. David, *m.* Miss Nightingale.
Anna, *m.* Dugall Campbell, Esq.

Arms—Vert, on a chevron between three eagles displayed with two heads or, an estoile sa. *Crest*—An eagle's head couped or, charged with an estoile sa. *Motto*—Eu ner a volant.
Seat—Dormstown Castle, near Navan.

CROMPTON ROBERTS.

See Crompton.

ROBERTSON OF STRUAN.

Robertson, Alexander Gilbert, Esq. of Struan, co. Perth, *m.* Miss Charlotte Hoffman, and has had issue,

I. Alasdair, *b.* 6 Nov. 1863. II. Duncan, *b.* 1867; *d.* 1869.
I. Jean.

Lineage.—The Robertsons of Struan are unquestionably one of the oldest and most eminent families in Scotland. It has always been the constant and unvarying tradition of the highlanders of Scotland, that they descend from the M'Donalds, Lords of the Isles.

Malcolm de Insulis (that is of the M'Donald family), *m.* Lora, designed "Comitissa de Atholia" in the Chronicle of Melrose, and by her (who *d.* 1269) had two sons. The elder,

JOHN, Earl of Atholl, left no issue by his marriage with Isabel, sister to King ROBERT BRUCE, and was *s.* by his brother and male heir,

ANDREW, denominated "DE ATHOLIA" in public and private documents. He *m.* the co-heiress of Ewen de Glenerochie and Finnoch in Strathern, who was son of Conan, and was *s.* by his son,

DUNCAN DE ATHOLIA, Earl of Atholl. From this ancestor of the Robertsons they are known among the highlanders of Scotland as "Clandonachy," or descendants of Duncan. He *m.* 1st, a dau. of Malcolm, Earl of Lennox, and had a son, ROBERT DE ATHOLIA, ancestor of the STRUAN family. Duncan, by his 2nd wife (presumed to have been a dau. of Angus Moer, Lord of the Isles), had a son, PATRICK DE ATHOLIA, who received from his father the barony of Lude, ancestor of the great Scottish family of ROBERTSON *of Lude*, represented by Lieut.-Col. JAMES ALEXANDER ROBERTSON, of the 82nd regt., son and heir of Lieut.-Gen. William Robertson, of Lude, by Margaret his wife, eldest dau. of George Haldane, Esq. of Gleneagles, co. Perth. A younger branch of the Lude family were the ROBERTSONS *of Tulliebelton*, co. Perth.

ROBERT DE ATHOLIA (the eldest son of Duncan de Atholia) had, by his 1st wife, dau. and co-heir of Sir John Stirling, of Glenesk, a dau., Jean, *m.* Alexander Menzies, of Fothergill. By his 2nd wife he had a son,

DUNCAN, mentioned in the Rotuli Scotiæ under the name of Duncanus de Atholia, dominus de Ranagh. He was *s.* by his son,

ROBERT, one of the most noted chiefs of his day. He arrested the murderers of JAMES I., and for this good service received a Crown Charter, erecting his whole lands into a free barony, dated 1451, and also an honourable augmentation to his arms. He *m.* the Lady Margaret Stewart, by whom he had three sons,

ALEXANDER, his heir.
Robert, of Dalcabŏn, ancestor of SIR ALEXANDER ROBERTSON, who assumed the surname of COLYEAR, and was created a Baronet, 1677. His son and successor, SIR DAVID COLYEAR, Bart., a military officer of reputation, was elevated to the Scottish Peerage as EARL OF PORTMORE, a dignity which remained with his descendants until the death, *s. p.*, of the late Earl of Portmore. Patrick.

He *d. temp.* JAMES II., and was *s.* by his son,

ALEXANDER ROBERTSON, or son of Robert, which, from this date, became the designation of the family. He *m.* 1st, Elizabeth, dau. of Patrick, Lord Glammis, by whom he had,

DUNCAN, who *d. v. p.*
ROBERT, *m.* Isabell, dau. of John, Earl of Atholl, and *d. v. p.*, leaving a son,
WILLIAM, successor to his grandfather.
Andrew, ancestor of the ROBERTSONS *of Ladykirk, Edradynet, &c.*
James, ancestor of the ROBERTSONS *of Kindrochit, Achlichs, &c.*
Mary, *m.* Andrew Moray, of Ogilvie and Abercairney.

He *m.* 2ndly, Elizabeth, dau. of John, Earl of Atholl, by whom he had,

Alexander, ancestor of the ROBERTSONS *of Faskally.*
Margaret, *m.* George, 7th Earl of Errol, and had issue.

He *d.* about 1506 or 1507, and was *s.* by his grandson,

WILLIAM ROBERTSON, of Struan, who was killed in a feud with the Earl of Atholl. He was *s.* by his son,

ROBERT ROBERTSON, of Struan, who, by his wife, Marion, dau. and heiress of John M'Ian, of Ardnamurchan, had two sons, William, of Struan, *d. s. p.*; and DONALD. The 2nd son,

DONALD ROBERTSON, of Strouan, *m.* Janet, dau. of Niel Stewart, of Foss, and had one son,

ROBERT ROBERTSON, of Strouan, who got a Charter of the lands of Rannach, Kinloch, &c., dated 14 Jan. 1600. He *m.* Agnes, dau. of Macdonald, of Keppoch, and had, with a dau., Mary, *m.* M'Intosh, of Strone, four sons,

I. ALEXANDER, his heir.
II. DONALD, called the Tutor of Strouan.
III. Duncan, Mor, of Drumachine, *m.* Dorothy, dau. of Neil Stewart, of Foss, and had four sons,

1 JOHN, his heir, of Drumachine, *m.* 1677, Cecilia, eldest dau. of Robert Stewart, of Fincastle, and was *s.* by his son,

ALEXANDER ROBERTSON, of Drumachine, *m.* 1703, Margaret, eldest dau. of Patrick Robertson, of Fascalzie, and had two sons and a dau.,

DUNCAN, of whom hereafter, as inheritor of Struan.
Alexander, Lieut.-Col. in the service of the States General.
Emilia, *m.* Capt. Donald Robertson.

2 Donald, whose son, Robert Bane, was father (with a dau., Margaret, *m.* John Robertson, Esq.) of two sons,

Donald, Capt. in the French service, *m.* Emilia, dau. of Alexander Robertson, of Drumachine.
DUNCAN, who was father of ALEXANDER ROBERTSON, who *s.* to Struan, and of whom hereafter.

3 Duncan. 4 Patrick.

IV. James.

The eldest son,

ALEXANDER ROBERTSON, of Struan, *m.* Margaret, dau. of George Græme, of Inchbrakie, and was *s.* by his son,

ALEXANDER ROBERTSON, of Strouan, who being a minor during the wars of Montrose, the clan was led out by his uncle, Donald, the tutor of Struan, who took a very distinguished part in these wars. Alexander *m.* 1st, Catherine, dau. of Sir James Drummond, of Machany, and by her had a son, Robert, who predeceased him; and a dau., Anne, *m.* Hugh, 2nd son of Sir James Macdonald, of Slate. He *m.* 2ndly, Marion, dau. of Gen. Baillie, of Thorwoodhead, and by her had two sons, ALEXANDER, his heir; and Duncan, who *d.* 1718, leaving an only dau., Margaret, who *d. unm.* Alexander *d.* 1687, and was *s.* by his son,

ALEXANDER ROBERTSON, of Struan, celebrated as a Poet, and for the part he took in the insurrections of 1690, 1715, and 1745. He *d. s. p.* April, 1745, and the representation devolved on his kinsman,

DUNCAN ROBERTSON, of Drumachine (elder son of Alexander, of Drumachine, as before), who thereupon obtained possession of Strouan. By not having been included by name in the last Act of Indemnity, he was dispossessed, and the estate annexed to the Crown, 1752. He *m.* May, dau. of William, Lord Nairn, and had, with a dau., Margaret, *m.* Lawrence Oliphant, of Gask, and a younger son, Walter Philip Colyear, who *d. s. p.*, an elder son and heir,

COL. ALEXANDER ROBERTSON, to whom the estate was restored 1784, but who *d. unm.* 1822, when the succession devolved upon Alexander Robertson (son of Duncan, son of Robert Bane, as before). This gentleman was infeft, by Crown Charter, in the barony of Struan, 23 June, 1824. He *m.* 1st, Mary, dau. of William Best, Esq. of Mansfield, co. York, by whom he had two sons, GEORGE DUNCAN, his heir; and Francis, lost at sea, *unm.* He *m.* 2ndly, Jean, dau. of Gilbert Stewart, of Fincastle, and by her had two sons, ALEXANDER GILBERT, now of Struan; and Robert Joseph. He *d.* 20 March, 1830, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

GEORGE DUNCAN ROBERTSON, of Struan, Major-Gen. in the army, C.B., K.L., *b.* 29 April, 1766, who *m.* 31 May, 1799, Anne, dau. of James Outhwaite, Esq. of Richmond, co. York, and by her (who *d.* 2 Dec. 1868) had issue,

GEORGE DUNCAN, his heir.
Mary Anne, *m.* W. Jenkins, Esq., Merchant, of London, and *d.* 1849, leaving three daus., Anne Phœbe, *m.* 1852, Alexander Cooper, Esq.; Georgiana; and Augusta Janet, *m.* 1857, James C. M'Coan, Esq.
Frances, *d. unm.* 1851.

Gen. Robertson, who passed upwards of thirty years in active service, and who received the cross of the Imperial Austrian Order of Leopold, *d.* 1 July, 1842, and was *s.* by his son,

GEORGE DUNCAN ROBERTSON (styled STRUAN ROBERTSON), of Struan, J.P., Chief of the clan Donnachie, formerly Lieut. 42nd Highlanders, *b.* 26 July, 1816; *m.* 3 April, 1839, Mary Stuart, dau. of Major Archibald Menzies, of Avondale, co. Stirling, late of the 42nd Highlanders. He *d.* 3 April, 1864, and was *s.* by his uncle, ALEXANDER GILBERT ROBERTSON, now of Struan.

Arms—Gu., three wolves' heads erased arg. armed and langued az.: lying under the arms, a wild man chained, for a compartment. *Crest*—A dexter arm and hand erect holding a regal crown all ppr. *Supporters*—Dexter, a serpent; sinister, a dove; the heads of each encircled with rays. *Motto*—Virtutis gloria merces.

Residences—Baile Mor, St. Andrew's; Golden Springs, Jamaica.

ROBERTSON OF KINDEACE.

ROBERTSON, CHARLES, Esq. of Kindeace, Greenyards, and Glencalvie, co. Ross, J.P. and D.L., *b.* 20 April, 1831; *m.* 10 Dec. 1868, Helena Emma, youngest dau. of Sir John Maryon Wilson, Bart. of Charlton, Kent, and has issue,

I. Charles, *b.* 1870; and *d.* 1870. II. GILBERT, *b.* 1873.
III. Dudley Maryon, *b.* 1874.
IV. Arthur William Gerard, *b.* 1875.
V. Spencer Duncan Charles, *b.* 1876.
VI. Colin John Trevelyan.
I. Helena Kindeace Perceval Charlton Cruikshank, *b.* 1869.
II. Amy Orkney Stracathro, *b.* 1872.

Lineage.—The ROBERTSONS *of Kindeace* branched off about the year 1544, from the ROBERTSONS *of Inshes*, who were an offshoot of Struan.

WILLIAM ROBERTSON, younger son of John Robertson (ancestor of the ROBERTSONS *of Inshes*) by his wife, a dau. of Fearn, of Pitcullen, obtained from his father, in patrimony, several lands about Inverness. This gentleman having acquired great riches by commerce, purchased extensive estates, viz., in 1615, the lands of Orkney, in the shire of Nairn; and in 1639, the lands of Kindeace, &c., in co. Ross, which last became the chief title of the family. He *m.* Elspeth, dau. of the Rev. Thomas Howison, Minister of Inverness, and had six sons and three daus. The eldest surviving son and successor,

GILBERT ROBERTSON, Esq. of Kindeace, *m.* Margaret, dau. of Colin Mackenzie, Esq. of Kincraig, co. Ross, and had (with two daus., Frances, and Janet, who both *m.* and left a numerous issue) three sons, William, who *d. unm.*; COLIN, his father's heir; and George. Gilbert Robertson was *s.* by his son,

COLIN ROBERTSON, Esq. of Kindeace, who *m.* Rebecca, dau. of Sir Robert Monro, Bart. of Foulis, who *d.* 1668, and had issue,

I. WILLIAM, his heir.
II. George, Sheriff-Depute and Commissary of Ross, *m.* Agnes, dau. of John Barber, Esq. of Aldowrie, co. Inverness, and had two sons,
  1 Andrew, Sheriff-Substitute of Ross, *m.* and left George, *d. unm.*; Colin, *m.* and had issue; Dixie, *m.* and had issue; Mary, *d. unm.*; Anne, *m.* John Gladstone, Esq. of Liverpool (afterwards Sir John Gladstone, Bart.), and *d.* 1835; Elizabeth, *d. unm.*; and Johanna.
  2 David, a Merchant in London, who *d. s. p.*
III. Robert, Minister of Eddiston, in Easter Ross.
IV. James, bred to the sea.

Colin Robertson was *s.* by his eldest son,

WILLIAM ROBERTSON, Esq. of Kindeace, a cavalry officer, who *m.* 1st, Catherine, dau. of Robert Robertson, Esq. of Shipland, and had, with a dau., two sons, CHARLES and Archibald. He *m.* 2ndly, Anne, dau. of Sir John Munro, Bart. of Foulis, but had no further issue. He was *s.* at his decease by his elder son,

CHARLES ROBERTSON, Esq. of Kindeace, who *m.* Janet, only dau. of Hugh Rose, Esq. of Clova, co. Nairn, by Frances his wife, only dau. of Eneas Macleod, Esq. of Cadboll, co. Ross, and had issue,

I. William, his heir.
II. Hugh, a Planter in Jamaica, where he died.
III. Charles, a Merchant in London.
IV. Roderick, an officer in the army.
V. Archibald, a Planter in Demerara, where he died.
VI. Robert, H.E.I.C. Medical Service, *d.* from the bite of a snake.
VII. Duncan, a Merchant in New Orleans, who *d.* there.
VIII. Harry, late of the Trinity House, London, *m.* 1804, Julia, relict of Charles Pennick, Esq. of Iregembo, J.P. for Cornwall, and had issue, two sons and five daus.,
  1 Charles, *b.* 26 Aug. 1805, in the Trinity House.
  2 Jane Court, H.E.I.C.S., *b.* 27 Sept. 1811.
  1 Janet, *m.* 1825, William Pit Burne, Esq.
  2 Mary Isabella. 3 Julia, *d.* 1823.
  4 Catherine Susanna. 5 Lydia.
IX. John, Capt. H.E.I.C.S., killed in storming a fort in India.
I. Catherine, *m.* Mr. Alexander Guthrie, of Edinburgh, and *d.* 1827.

Mr. Robertson was *s.* at his decease by his eldest son,

WILLIAM ROBERTSON, Esq. of Kindeace, J.P. and D.L., Major of Militia, *b.* 2 Feb. 1765; *m.* 20 Dec. 1789, Mary, eldest dau. of Alexander Chisholm, of Chisholm, co. Inverness, and had two sons,

CHARLES, his heir.
Alexander Chisholm, *b.* 1794, an officer in the 24th regt. and 42nd Royal Highlanders; *d. unm.* 1821.

Major Robertson *d.* 7 April, 1844, and was *s.* at his decease by his eldest son,

CHARLES ROBERTSON, Esq. of Kindeace, J.P. and D.L., Major in the army, served with the 78th Ross-shire Highlanders at the taking of Java, *b.* 26 July, 1790; *m.* 12 Aug. 1816, Helen, 4th dau. and co-heir of the late Patrick Cruikshank, Esq. of Stracathro, co. Forfar, by Marjory his wife, dau. of the Rev. Alexander Gerard, D.D., of King's College, Aberdeen, and has had issue,

William Cruikshank, *b.* 17 May, 1817; *m.* 5 Sept. 1860, Euphemia Garden, youngest dau. of Major Donald Mackay, 70th regt.; and *d.* 26 Aug. 1867, leaving two daus.
Patrick Gerard, *b.* 3 Feb. 1819; *d. unm.* in Australia, 17 April, 1854.
Charles Henry, *b.* 14 June, 1821; *d.* 16 Feb. 1822.
CHARLES, now of Kindeace.
Mary Chisholm, *m.* 15 July, 1845, Alexander Hamilton, Esq. of Edinburgh, and has issue.
Margaret Amy, *m.* 27 July, 1852, James Falconer Gillanders, Esq. of Highfield, co. Ross, and has issue.

He *d.* 17 Oct. 1868.

Arms—Quarterly: 1st and 4th, gu., three wolves' heads erased armed and langued az., a border engrailed arg., for ROBERTSON; 2nd and 3rd, arg., three boars' heads couped sa., armed and langued gu. within a border gu., for CRUIKSHANK; A wild man in chains lying under the escutcheon of the arms. *Crest*—A dexter arm, holding up an imperial crown ppr., also a swan ppr. *Mottoes*—Virtutis gloria merces; and Piete faciendo neminem timeas.
Seat—Kindeace, Delny, co. Ross.

ROBERTSON-MACDONALD OF KINLOCHMOIDART.

ROBERTSON-MACDONALD, WILLIAM, Esq. of Kinlochmoidart, co. Inverness, J.P. and D.L., *b.* 26 May, 1802; re-assumed the name of MACDONALD in 1876; *m.* 19 April, 1828, Sarah Adams, eldest dau. of J. Beck, Esq. of Priors Hardwick, and has,

I. William James, late Capt. 30th regt., *b.* 10 June, 1829; *m.* 14 May, 1857, Matilda Helen, dau. of Frederic Sidney Crawley, Esq., and *d. s. p.* 26 June, 1869.
II. WILLIAM DAVID ALEXANDER, *b.* 4 Aug. 1834; *m.* 1870, Ada Julia, eldest dau. of Thomas Littledale, Esq. of Highfield, co. Lancaster.
III. William Anstruther, *b.* 4 Aug. 1839; *d.* 17 Jan. 1859.

Lineage.—JOHN ROBERTSON, the first of Muirton, co. Elgin, stated to have been 2nd son of ALEXANDER ROBERTSON, Baron of Struan, by Lady Elizabeth Stewart, dau. of the Duke of Atholl, *m.* Margaret, dau. of Sir James Chrichton, of Frendraught, only son and heir of William, 3rd Lord Chrichton, by Lady Margaret Stewart his wife, dau. of JAMES II., King of Scotland. By this lady he was father of

GILBERT ROBERTSON, of Muirton, *m.* Janet, dau. of John Reid, Esq. of Ackenhead, and sister of the celebrated Bishop Reid, of Orkney, and was *s.* by his son,

DAVID ROBERTSON, of Muirton, *m.* a dau. of — Innes, Esq., and was father of

WILLIAM ROBERTSON, Esq. of Muirton, *m.* Isabel, dau. of Andrew Petrie, Esq., and their eldest son, who left issue,

WILLIAM ROBERTSON, of Gladney, co. Fife, *m.* a dau. of Dr. Mitchell, and was father of

REV. WILLIAM ROBERTSON, one of the ministers of Edinburgh, *m.* Miss Pitcairn, of Dreghorn, and had issue: one of the issue, Mary, *m.* Rev. James Syme, and had an only child, ELEANORA, who *m.* 1777, Henry Brougham, Esq. of Brougham, and was mother of HENRY, 1st LORD BROUGHAM AND VAUX. Their eldest son,

DR. WILLIAM ROBERTSON, *b.* 1721, Prin. of the University of Edinburgh, Royal Historiographer, *m.* his cousin, Mary, dau. of the Rev. Mr. Nesbet, and *d.* 1793, leaving,

DAVID, of whom presently.
WILLIAM, one of the Lords of Session, as Lord Robertson, *d. s. p.* James, General in the army, *d. unm.*
Mary, *m.* Patrick Brydone, Esq., and was mother of Mary, who *m.* Gilbert, 2nd Earl of Minto, and has issue; Elizabeth, *m.* Sir Charles Adam, K.C.B., of Blair Adam, and has issue; and Wilhelmina, *m.* Elliott, Dean of Bristol, and has issue.
Eleanor, *m.* John Russell, Esq., W.S., and has issue.

Dr. Robertson's son,

LIEUT.-COL. DAVID ROBERTSON, *b.* 7 Aug. 1764, *m.* 2 Oct. 1799, Margaretta MacDonald of Kinlochmoidart, only dau. of Lieut.-Col. Alexander MacDonald, of the 71st regt., sister and heiress of Lieut.-Col. Donald MacDonald, Governor of Tobago, and assumed in consequence the name of MACDONALD. By her (who *d.* 1844) he had issue,

WILLIAM, now of Kinlochmoidart.
Alexander, Lieut. H.E.I.C.S., *d. unm.*
James, Capt. 9th Madras Native Infantry, *d. s. p.*
John, Lieut. H.E.I.C.S. *d. unm.*
David, Rear-Admiral R.N., who was severely wounded in New Zealand, *m.* Caroline, youngest dau. of James Beck, Esq. of Priors Hardwick, and has issue.
Susanna. Mary. Isabella, *m.* Robert M. Steele, Esq.
Margaret, *m.* the Rev. Henry Wight.
Eleanor. Elizabeth, *m.* H. Mering, Esq., *d. s. p.*
Janet, *m.* the Rev. John Gibson M'Vicar, of Moffat, and has issue.

Lieut.-Col. Robertson *d.* 7 Sept. 1845.

Arms—Gu., three crescents interlaced or, between as many wolves' heads erased arg., armed and langued az., all within a bordure of the third, charged with eight mullets of the first. *Crest*—A dexter hand issuing from a cloud, holding up a wheatsheaf ppr.
Seat—Kinlochmoidart, Fortwilliam, co. Inverness.

ROBERTSON OF AUCHLEEKS.

ROBERTSON, EDGAR WILLIAM, Esq. of Auchleeks, co. Perth.

Lineage.—The Auchleeks' branch of the clan Donnachie, settled at Auchleeks for more than four hundred years, derives in a direct line from

JAMES ROBERTSON, of Calvine, 4th son of the 5th Baron of Struan, whose 2nd son,

DONALD ROBERTSON, first of Auchleeks, was father of

CHARLES ROBERTSON, of Auchleeks, who *m.* Beatrix, dau. of Alexander Robertson, of Lude, *d.* 1615. Their son,

DUNCAN ROBERTSON, of Auchleeks, *m.* Beatrice, dau. of Walter Robertson, of Downie, Strathardle, and had a son,

DONALD ROBERTSON, of Auchleeks, *m.* Helen, dau. of Bruce, of Cultmalundie, and had two sons,

I. CHARLES, his heir.
II. John, whose eldest son, John, *m.* his cousin Amelia, eldest dau. of Duncan Robertson, of Auchleeks.

CHARLES ROBERTSON, of Auchleeks, *m.* a dau. of Robertson, of Faskally, and was *s.* by his son,

DUNCAN ROBERTSON, of Auchleeks, *m.* 1st, Janet, dau. of Stewart, of Killichassee, Strathlay, and had by her two daus.,

AMELIA, *m.* her cousin, John Robertson, of Glen-Tilt.
Helen, *m.* George Robertson, of Auchnagie.

Duncan Robertson *m.* 2ndly, a dau. of Campbell, of Kinloch, and had by her

ROBERT, of Auchleeks, whose son, DUNCAN ROBERTSON, Esq. of Auchleeks, sold that estate 1821, to his cousin, ROBERT ROBERTSON, Esq. 9th laird.
Alexander, *m.* and had issue,

The eldest dau.,

AMELIA ROBERTSON, *m.* 1763, her cousin, JOHN ROBERTSON, Esq., and had issue,

ROBERT, 9th laird of Auchleeks.
Christian, *m.* William McNeish Porter, Esq., and left issue, John; Robert; Isabella, *m.* Alexander Morrison, Esq. of Hilton Mye, near Kelso, and Pengelly, Cheshnut; Amelia; Anne; and Mary.

The son and heir,

ROBERT ROBERTSON, Esq. of Auchleeks, co. Perth, and Membland Hall, Devon, J.P. and D.L., High Sheriff of Devon, 1836, *b.* 7. Feb. 1777; *m.* 12 Feb. 1816, Bridget, dau. of George Atkinson, Esq. of Temple Sowerby, co. Westmorland, and had issue,

ROBERT, late of Auchleeks.
George, *b.* 22 June, 1823; *d.* in India, 13 April, 1848.
John, *b.* 20 Sept. 1824. William, *b.* 29 Jan. 1835.
Frank, *b.* 9 Feb. 1838.
Bridget.
Amelia, *m.* 19 Feb. 1844, Edgar Walter Garland, Esq. of Michaelstowe Hall, Essex, and of Woodcote Grove, Epsom, Surrey.
Mary, *m.* 23 July, 1846, Lieut.-Col. Maxwell Hyslop, Bengal army. Harriet.
Louisa, *m.* 5 July, 1855, her cousin, Lieut. Alexander Turnbull, Bengal Army. Augusta.

Mr. Robertson *d.* 23 March, 1859, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

ROBERT ROBERTSON, Esq. of Auckleeks, J.P., *b.* 27 Dec. 1816; *m.* 4 Oct. 1848, Emily, eldest dau. of John Cay, Esq. of Edinburgh, and had, with other issue,

EDGAR WILLIAM, now of Auchleeks.

Mr. Robertson was *s.* by his eldest surviving son.

Arms, Crest, and *Motto*—Same as ROBERTSON *of Struan.*
Seat—Auchleeks House, Blair Athol.

ROBERTSON OF TULLIEBELTON AND BALLATHIE.

RICHARDSON-ROBERTSON, ROBERT, Esq. of Tulliebelton and Ballathie, co. Perth, C.B., Gen. in the army, and Col. 3rd Dragoon Guards, J.P. and D.L., *b.* 14 Nov. 1809; *m.* 1st, 20 Sept. 1850, Hon. Maria Rollo, youngest dau. of John, 8th Lord Rollo (which lady *d.* 17 Sept. 1857); and 2ndly, 29 March, 1869, Lady Julia Louisa, dau. of John Thornton, Earl of Leven and Melville; she *d.* 1870. Gen. Richardson-Robertson is 3rd son of the late James Richardson, Esq. of Pitfour Castle, co. Perth, by Elizabeth his wife, eldest dau. and co-heir of James Stewart, Esq. of Urrard, co. Perth. He *s.*, through his mother, to Tulliebelton, the inheritance of the Robertsons of that place, a scion of the ancient House of ROBERTSON *of Lude.*

Lineage.—This is a branch of the very eminent family of ROBERTSON *of Lude* (*see* ROBERTSON *of Struan*).

PATRICK DE ATHOLIA, the eldest son by his father's second marriage, received from his father (about 1358) the lands and barony of Lude, which formed the two parishes of Lude and Kilmaveonaig; Patrick is mentioned, in the year 1392, by an old Scotch historian (Winton), as one of the chieftains and leaders of the clan: he says, book ii. p. 370,

"Thre chieftanys gret wer of thee thane,
Thomas, PATRIK, and Gibbone,
Duncansonys wes ther surnowne."

Patrick left issue, a dau., *m.* Donald, son of Farquhar, ancestor of the family of Invercauld, and two sons,

I. DONALD, his heir,
II. Alexander, *m.* Matilda, dau. of Thomas Robertson, first of Strowan, and acquired the estate of Strathloch. They had a charter from JAMES II. for it, in 1451. He was ancestor of the Robertsons of Strathloch, and was known by the name of "Rua," or Red, from the colour of his hair, and his descendants were called the "Barons Rua," or Red. The last male heir of the family left his property to found a professorship of music in the College of Edinburgh, which has within these few years taken effect.

He was *s.* by his eldest son,

DONALD ROBERTSON, of Lude. He resigned his estates into the hands of the King, by a deed dated at Edinburgh, 7 Feb. 1447. He had issue,

I. JOHN, his heir.
II. Donald, who got from his father the lands of Strathgarry.

He was *s.* by his eldest son,

JOHN ROBERTSON, of Lude, who received a charter from the Crown proceeding upon his father's resignation, erecting the lands of Lude into a free barony, dated at Edinburgh, 31st March, 1448. He *m.* Margaret Drummond, dau. of Sir John Drummond (ancestor of the Earls of Perth), by Elizabeth Sinclair, dau. of the Earl of Orkney, and had issue,

I. DONALD, his heir.
II. John, the ancestor of the family of Guy; their estate was forfeited in 1715.

He was *s.* by his eldest son,

DONALD ROBERTSON, of Lude, who was also seised in the lands of Pittarach by a precept dated in 1470. He and the then Earl of Atholl (who was uterine brother to JAMES II.) entered into a bond of maintenance, by which the Earl, as his "luffit friend," binds himself that he will supply and assist this Laird of Lude, in all his "quarrels and actions:" it is signed and sealed at Edinburgh, 5 Dec. 1475. He *d.* in the following year, leaving issue,

CHARLES ROBERTSON, of Lude, *m.* Lillas, dau. of Sir John Lamont, of Lamont, chief of the name; with this lady came one of those very curious old harps which has been in the possession of the family for several centuries: hence this one was called "The Lamont harp." He had issue,

JOHN, his heir.
Marion, Alexander Red, second son of Alexander Red, of Strathlock, and to whom her father granted the lands of Urrard More, in the barony of Lude.

He was *s.* by his son,

JOHN ROBERTSON, of Lude, called M'Charlick, or son of Charles. He. *m.* Margaret Ogilvie, dau. of Sir James Ogilvie, of Inchmartin, and had issue,

JOHN, his heir.
Christian, *m.* Cardney, of Pitcastle.

He was *s.* by his only son,

JOHN ROBERTSON, who was induced, when a minor, by his mother and her brother, Sir Patrick Ogilvie, of Inchmartin, to resign the barony into the hands of the Bishop of Glasgow, Chancellor and Regent of Scotland, in Sir Patrick's favour. He *m.* Beatrix Gardyn, widow of Finlay More, ancestor of the family of Invercauld. Queen MARY, in the year 1563, presented this lady with her own harp, which has been carefully preserved as a precious heirloom of the family ever since. He had issue,

I. ALEXANDER, his heir.
II. John, of Monzies, *m.* Christian Oliphant, widow of George Robertson, of Fascally, and had issue four sons,
III. Duncan.
I. Marjory, *m.* Farquharson of Invercauld.
II. Marion, had the lands of Blavon, in Strathardle.

He was *s.* by his eldest son,

ALEXANDER ROBERTSON, of Lude, who was served heir 1565. He *m.* Agnes, dau. of Alexander Gordon, of Abergeldie, by whom he got the lands of Ballyhaldat, in that barony; he had likewise a charter in 1596, from John, Earl of Mar, for Finlairge, in Cromer, also in the co. of Aberdeen. He had issue,

ALEXANDER, his heir.
Donald, who had from his father the lands of Kincraigie.
John, who got the lands of Inver. He was much engaged in the civil wars, under Montrose, who made him Captain and Keeper of Blair Castle. His son Donald acquired the estate of Tulliebelton, and from him descends, through the female line, the present

GEN. ROBERT RICHARDSON-ROBERTSON, C.B., of Tulliebelton, co. Perth.

Elspet, *m.* Thomas Ogilvie, of Persey.
Margaret, *m.* 1st, Robert, 2nd son of George Robertson, of Fascally, from whom she obtained a divorce. She *m.* 2ndly, Alexander Stewart, of Boigskeid; their eldest dau., Margaret, *m.* Donald, 2nd son of Robert Robertson, of Strowan.
Isabel, *m.* Alexander Forbes, of New, ancestor of Forbes, Bart. of Edinglassie, representative of the Lords of Pitsligo.
Christian, *m.* Archibald Campbell, of Monzie, and had issue.
Beatrix, *m.* Charles Robertson, of Auchleeks.

He *d.* 1615, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

ALEXANDER ROBERTSON, who got rid of the claims of the Ogilvies upon the estates, by payment of a sum of money to Campbell of Glenorchy, ancestor of the Earls of Breadalbane, and the brother-in-law of Inchmartin. He *m.* Beatrix, dau. of George Græme, of Inchbraike, and had issue by her,

I. ALEXANDER, his heir.
II. John, of Powlis, Tutor of Lude.
I. Margaret, *m.* William Menzies, son of Sir Alexander Menzies, of that ilk.

He *d.* at Dulcaben, 1639, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

ALEXANDER ROBERTSON, a minor at his father's death. This laird suffered for his loyalty, having his house burned by CROMWELL's troops, and also a fine levied on the estate. He *m.* 1st, Jean, dau. of Sir Alexander Menzies, of that ilk, and had issue, a dau., Margaret, *m.* Alexander Robertson, of Fascally; he *m.* 2ndly, Marjory, dau. of John Graham, of Balgowan, who *d. s. p.*; and 3rdly, Catherine, dau. of Sir John Campbell, of Glenorchy, and sister of John, first Earl of Breadalbane, and had issue,

I. JOHN, his heir. II. Alexander, of Carmustie.
III. Patrick, from whom descended the Hon. P. Robertson, of Jamaica.
I. Agnes, *m.* Murray of Kincairney.

He *d.* in 1673, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

JOHN ROBERTSON, during his minority, he had a warrant to command and raise the Perthshire cavalry, in Atholl. He was obliged to give his adherence to King WILLIAM, by Gen. Mackay, on 31 Aug. 1689. He was the last of the family who was a performer on their ancient harp. He *m.* Margaret, only dau. of Alexander Farquharson, of Invercauld, and had issue,

I. JOHN, his heir.
I. Isabella, *m.* John Stewart, of Cardney, now designed of Culdares.
II. Catherine, *m.* Thomas Arnot, Esq.

He *d.* at an advance age, having been 56 years in possession, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

JOHN ROBERTSON, who was served heir in Nov. 1730. He *m.* Hon. Charlotte Nairne, dau. of William, Lord Nairne, brother of the first Duke of Atholl, and had issue,

I. JAMES, so named by the particular desire of his godfather, James, Duke of Atholl.
II. John, a Capt. of the 42nd Highlanders, killed on foreign service when a very young man.
I. Margaret, *m.* Robert Robertson, of Tullybelton, and had issue, 1 John, who *d. s. p.* in 1834; 2 Robert Henry Robertson, of Tullybelton; and two daus., 1 Margaret, *m.* Stewart Menzies, of Culdares; and 2 Charlotte, *d. s. p.*

He was *s.* by his eldest son and heir,

JAMES ROBERTSON, served heir 1758. He *m.* in that year, his cousin-german, Margaret Mercer, of Aldie, eldest dau. of the Hon. Robert Nairne, and Jean Mercer, heiress of the ancient family of Aldie and Meiklour, in the cos. of Kinross and Perth; by her he had issue six sons,

I. WILLIAM, heir and successor.
II. John, a Col. in the army.
III. James, *d.* in the West Indies.
IV. Robert, killed at Seringapatam.
V. Alexander, killed in India. VI. Charles, *d.* at 22.

He *d.* 1803, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

GEN. WILLIAM ROBERTSON, who served in the North American War, and in Holland, and was present at the capture of St. Lucia; he raised a regiment of Highland infantry, 1794, and a corps of volunteers, 1804; he *m.* 1st, Margaret, dau. of George Haldane, of Gleneagles, co. Perth, by whom (who *d.* 1806, aged 21) he had two sons,

I. JAMES ALEXANDER, his heir.
II. William Drummond, *d. unm.* 1814.

Gen. Robertson *m.* 2ndly, 1816, Margaret, dau. of Stewart Menzies, Esq. of Culdares, by whom he had no issue. He *d.* 1820, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

JAMES ALEXANDER ROBERTSON, Esq., Lieut.-Col. of the 82nd regt., representative of Robertson of Lude, *b.* 1804; *d.* 1874.

Arms—Quarterly: 1st and 4th, gu., three wolves' heads erased arg., armed and langued az., for ROBERTSON; 2nd and 3rd, or, on a fess between a bull's head couped in chief sa. and a galley in base, her oars erected in saltire, of the last, flags displayed gu., a saltire couped arg., for RICHARDSON. *Crests*—1st, ROBERTSON: A sleeping dog; 2nd, RICHARDSON, A dexter arm in armour erect, grasping a dagger in pale, all ppr. *Mottoes*—ROBERTSON: Dinna waken sleeping dogs; RICHARDSON: Virtute acquiritur honos.
Seats—Tulliebelton, Bankfoot; and Ballathie, co. Perth.

ROBERTSON OF WIDMERPOOL.

ROBERTSON, GEORGE COKE, Esq. of Widmerpool Hall, co. Nottingham, J.P., formerly Major 17th Lancers, *b.* 31 Jan. 1839; *m.* 1873, Harriet Annie, dau. of Andrew Low, Esq. of Savannah, State of Georgia, North America.

Lineage.—JAMES ROBERTSON, of Inverbervie, co. Kincardine, *b.* 1668; *m.* 1705, Elizabeth Burness, of Caterline, and had issue. His fourth son,

GEORGE ROBERTSON, settled in the co. Nottingham, and *m.* Mary, dau. of Joseph Holland, Esq. of the Ford, co. Derby, and had, with other issue, a son,

JAMES ROBERTSON, Esq. of Widmerpool, *b.* 1747; *m.* 1782, Anne, only dau. of Heneage Parker, Esq. of Mansfield Woodhouse, by whom, who *d.* 1808, he had issue,

I. FREDERICK, of Widmerpool, *s.* his father, *b.* 1783, High Sheriff co. Nottingham 1827, *d.* 1863.
II. JAMES, of Widmerpool, *s.* his brother, *b.* 1784; *d.* 1870.
III. John (Rev.), *b.* 1790; *m.* 15 May, 1823, Arabella Saville, dau. of Francis Ferrand Foljambe, Esq. of Osberton and Aldwarke, co. Nottingham, and *d.* 1869.
IV. George, Commander R.N., *b.* 1793; *m.* 1827, Sarah Sophia, dau. of D'Ewes Coke, Esq. of Brookhill Hall, co. Derby, and *d.* 1867, leaving issue,

1 GEORGE COKE, now of Widmerpool.
2 CHARLES JAMES DYMOCK, *b.* 1843.
3 William Henry, *b.* 1848.
1 Ann Sophia, *m.* N. E. B. Kindersley, Esq. and has issue.
2 Henrietta Coke. 3 Catherine Coke.
4 Ellen Mary, *m.* Rev. C. C. Wood, and *d.* 1874, leaving issue.

I. Katherine.

Mr. Robertson adopted the surname of ROBINSON instead of his patronymic ROBERTSON, which latter surname has been resumed by his grandson. He *d.* 1817.

Seats—Widmerpool Hall, Nottingham; and Broxholme, Lincoln.

STEWART-ROBERTSON OF EDRADYNATE.

STEWART-ROBERTSON, JAMES, Esq. of Edradynate, co. Perth, J.P. and D.L., Member of the Royal Company of Archers, the Queen's Body Guard for Scotland, *b.* 15 May, 1823; *m.* 27 April, 1852, Mary Jane, dau. of Robert Cuninghame, Esq. of Ballanorris, &c., Isle of Man, formerly of Bandalloch, and Drumquhassel, co. Stirling, by whom (who was *b.* 6 Jan. 1832, and *d.* 20 April, 1866) he had, with several daus., a son and heir,

JAMES, J.P. co. Perth, *b.* 14 Nov. 1856.

Lineage.—(Recorded fully in the Court of the Lord Lyon King of Arms, Scotland.) The ancestors of this branch of the Stewarts have been landowners in the district of Athole, co. Perth, from the 15th century.

JAMES STEWART, stated to have been one of the four illegitimate sons of Alexander Stewart, Earl of Buchan, "The Wolf

of Badenoch," 4th son of ROBERT II., King of Scotland, *m.* Janet, dau. and heiress of Alexander Menzies, of Fothergill, and grand-dau. of Thomas Menzies (youngest son of Alexander Menzies, of Darisdeer) who acquired those lands by charter from ROBERT I., King of Scotland. The son of this marriage,

JOHN STEWART, of Fothergill, had a Crown charter of his lands, 30 Oct. 1455, and acquired the lands of Edradynate from John, 1st Earl of Athole, by charter dated 24 July, 1465. He *d.* 10 Dec. 1475, and was buried in Dunkeld Cathedral. By his wife Marion he left,

I. NIEL, of Fothergill, Garth, &c., *m.* Elizabeth Stewart (who appears in charter of Great Seal by King JAMES IV., 22 Aug. 1495), and died at Garth Castle, 3 Jan. 1499, leaving one son,

NIEL STEWART, of Fothergill and Garth, *m.* Christian Stewart, dau. of John, 1st Earl of Athole, and *d.* 1554. They had one son, John, who *d.* childless, 1577.

II. Alexander of Bonskeid, &c., who received a charter of the lands of Bonskeid on 31 Dec. 1474, from his father John, *d.* in 1501, leaving one son,

ROBERT STEWART, of whom hereafter.

His grandson,

ROBERT STEWART, of Bonskied, &c., who *s.* by precept as heir to his father, 19 May, 1501. He assisted his cousin, Niel, 2nd of Garth, in the burning of Weem Castle in 1602, and *d.* in 1546, leaving,

JAMES STEWART, of Bonskeid, who *s.* as heir to his father by precept of 7 July, 1546, *m.* Janet, dau. of James Stewart, of Fincastle, and *d.* 16 Oct. 1565. He had one son,

JOHN STEWART, of Bonskeid, &c., *m.* Margaret, only child and heiress of Alexander Stewart, of Carse, 2nd son of Thomas Stewart, 8th Laird of Grandtully. John received a charter of the lands of Bonskeid from his father on 12 June, 1563, and dying 1606, was *s.* by his son,

ALEXANDER STEWART, 5th of Bonskeid, &c., received sasine on precept from Patrick, Master of Gray, as heir to his father, on 1 June, 1607. He *m.* Margaret Robertson, of Faskally, and left two sons,

I. JOHN, 6th Laird of Bonskeid, whose male line is now extinct.

II. JAMES, of Wester Clunie.

His 2nd son,

JAMES STEWART, received a charter from his father of the lands of Wester Clunie, on 29 May, 1625, *m.* 15 Aug. 1638, Barbara, dau. of Duncan Menzies, of Cowrie, brother of Sir Alexander Menzies, of Menzies Castle (1588 to 1624). They had two sons,

I. ALEXANDER STEWART, of Wester Clunie, from whom are descended the Poyntz Stewarts, who settled in Ireland.

II. ROBERT.

The 2nd son,

REV. ROBERT STEWART, of Killiechassie, &c., was Minister of Killin 1679-1729. He *m.* Jan. 1683, Anna, dau. of Duncan Campbell, of Edramuckie (who *d.* 1730). At his death in 1729, he left, with other sons, whose descendants are now all extinct in the male line,

ROBERT STEWART, of Derculich, &c., *b.* 1704; *m.* 1729, Jean Campbell, dau. of Robert Campbell, of Auchlyne (cousin-german of John, 1st Earl of Breadalbane (she *d.* 1788), and left at his death, in 1767, one son,

JAMES STEWART, of Derculich, &c., *b.* 1730; *m.* 1778, Margaret, dau. of Duncan Robertson, of Edradynate, a direct descendant of Alexander Robertson, 5th Laird of Struan in 1506. He *d.* in 1806, leaving one son,

JAMES STEWART ROBERTSON, of Edradynate, &c., D.L. and J.P. for co. Perth, *b.* 1783; *m.* 1817, his cousin, Dorothea, dau. and heiress of Adam Stewart, of Blackhill, Cluny, &c., and assumed by direction the additional surname of Robertson. They had one son,

JAMES STEWART ROBERTSON, Esq. now of Edradynate.

Arms—Quarterly, 1st and 4th, or, a fess chequy az. and arg. surmounted of a lion rampant gu., for STEWART; 2nd and 3rd, az., three garbs or, for BUCHAN; all within a bordure arg. charged with six wolves' heads erased gu., Quartering: gu., three wolves' heads arg., for ROBERTSON. *Crests*—A griffin passant ppr., for STEWART; A dexter hand holding a crown, for ROBERTSON. *Mottoes*—Never unprepared. Virtutis gloria merces.

Seats—Edradynate, Ballinluig, co. Perth.

ROBERTSON OF CHILCOTE.

ROBERTSON, FRANCIS WILLIAM, Esq. of Chilcote, co. Derby, *b.* 15 Oct. 1849.

Lineage.—This is one of the derivative branches of the Robertsons of Struan, by the same line as Inshes and Kindeace.

GILBERT ROBERTSON, of Upper Balcony, co. Ross, eldest son of Francis Robertson, by his wife, a dau. of Ross, of Eterfern, *m.* Isabella, dau. of Alexander Monro, of Tenound, and *d.* leaving five sons and five daus. His eldest son,

FRANCIS ROBERTSON, Esq., *m.* Janet, dau. of Sutherland, of Gills, co. Caithness, and had (with other issue) Francis, *d. unm.*; and GILBERT. The latter,

GILBERT ROBERTSON, Esq., *b.* 1727; *m.* 16 Jan. 1760, Margaret, dau. of Alexander Ross, Esq. (of the family of Aldie), by his wife Margaret, dau. of the Rev. Hugh Monro, and *d.* 1775, having had issue,

Eben, *b.* 1761; *d. unm.* 1825.
FRANCIS, of whom presently.
William, *b.* 1768; *d. unm.* 1788.

The eldest surviving son,

FRANCIS ROBERTSON, Esq., *b.* 1 Aug. 1765; *m.* 1 March, 1804, Laura Dorothea, 3rd dau. of his maternal uncle, William Sutherland Ross, Esq., and Margaretta his wife, eldest dau. of Laurence Owen, Esq. (of the OWENS *of Woodhouse*), and by her (who *d.* 1846) had issue,

Francis, *b.* 1808; predeceased his father 1814
EBEN WILLIAM, late representative.
Laura Margaretta. Julia, *d. unm.* 1826.
Emily Catherine, *m.* 1829, J. Clulow, Esq. of Etchingham, Sussex, *d.* 1847. She *d.* April, 1868.
Euphemia, *m.* 1832, L. F. Cottrell, Esq., and *d.* 1833.
Margaret Sophia, *d. unm.* 1832.

Mr. Robertson *d.* 1852, and was *s.* by his eldest surviving son,

EBEN WILLIAM ROBERTSON, Esq. of Chilcote, J.P. co. Derby, High Sheriff 1870, J.P. and D.L. for Leicester, *b.* 17 Sept. 1815; *m.* 11 June, 1838, Isabella, youngest dau. of William Manby Colegrave, Esq. of Bracebridge and Meer Hall, co. Lincoln, and Cann Hall, Essex, by Catherine his wife, dau. of the late Gen. Sir John Fraser, G.C.H., and had issue,

I. FRANCIS WILLIAM, now of Chilcote.
I. Katharine. II. Isabella.

Mr. Robertson *d.* 1874, and was *s.* by his eldest son.

Arms, &c.—Same as ROBERTSON *of Kindeace*.
Seat—Chilcote, Ashby-de-la-Zouch, co. Leicester.

ROBERTSON OF PRENDERGUEST.

See GLASGOW.

ROBINSON OF DENSTON HALL.

ROBINSON, CHRISTOPHER WILLIAM, Esq. of Denston Hall, Suffolk, and Dullingham House, co. Cambridge, *b.* 23 Jan. 1830; assumed the surname and arms of JEAFFRESON, under the will of Gen. Jeaffreson, of Dullingham House, and in 1857 that of ROBINSON only, by the testamentary injunction of William Henry Robinson, Esq. of Denston; *m.* 1870, Mary, elder dau. of John Dunn Gardner, Esq. of Chatteris, co. Cambridge.

Lineage.—CHRISTOPHER JEAFFRESON, Esq. of Dullingham, *b.* 12 July, 1699, J.P., M.P. for the town of Cambridge, *m.* Elizabeth, 3rd dau. of Sir John Shuckburgh, Bart. of Shuckburgh, and *d.* 18 Jan. 1748, leaving a son and heir,

CHRISTOPHER JEAFFRESON, Esq. of Dullingham, *m.* Sarah, dau. of Francis Deyrell, Esq. of Shudy Camps, co. Cambridge, and by her (who *d.* June, 1792) he left at his decease, 26 Sept. 1789 (with a dau., Sarah Elizabeth, who *d. unm.* 11 May, 1804), a son and heir,

CHRISTOPHER JEAFFRESON, Esq. of Dullingham, a Lieut.-Gen. and Col. Cambridgeshire Local Militia, *m.* 1794, Harriet, Viscountess Gormanston, relict of Anthony, 11th Viscount, and dau. of John Robinson, Esq. of Denston Hall, Suffolk, and by her (who *d.* 1826) had an only dau. and heiress, HARRIET. Lieut.-Gen. Jeaffreson, J.P. and D.L., *d.* 22 Oct. 1824, and was *s.* by his dau.,

HARRIET JEAFFRESON, also eventual heiress to her maternal grandfather, John Robinson, Esq. of Denston Hall. She *m.* 23 June, 1827, William Pigott, Esq., J.P. and D.L., who *d.* 1876, 3rd son of Sir George Pigott, Bart. of Knapton, and *d.* 12 March, 1838, leaving by him (who *m.* 2ndly, 18 Oct. 1847, Charlotte Maria, widow of Gen. Lord Keane, G.C.B.) a son and two daus.,

CHRISTOPHER WILLIAM, now of Denston Hall.
Ada, *m.* 15 March, 1853, John Dunn Gardner, Esq. of Chatteris, co. Cambridge. Harriet.

Seats—Denston Hall, Newmarket, co. Cambridge; and Dullingham House, Newmarket, co. Cambridge.

ROBINSON OF KNAPTON HOUSE.

ROBINSON, SIR HENRY, Knt. of Knapton House, Norfolk, J.P. and D.L., Standard Bearer and Lieut. Comm. the Queen's Body Guard of Gentlemen-at-Arms, *b.* 1805; *m.* 1842, Lucy, youngest dau. of the late William Dodge Cooper-Cooper, Esq. of Toddington Manor, Beds (*see* COOPER *of Toddington Manor*), and has issue,

I. HENRY MATTHEW COOPER, *b.* 1851; *m.* 1876, Margaret Lucy, 2nd dau. of the late John Ketton, Esq. of Felbrigge Hall, Norfolk.
I. Constance, *m.* Rev. W. H. Cooke, Incumbent of St. Saviour's, Norwich. II. Elizabeth Caroline.
III. Lucy Henrietta Maria, *m.* 11 Sept. 1866, Commander Albert Battiscombe, R.N., of the "Dædalus."
IV. Georgina Lindsay.

Sir Henry is only son of the late George Robinson, Esq. of Knapton House, by Hannah his wife, dau. of Henry Atkinson, Esq. of Bacton, Norfolk.

Seat—Knapton House, near North Walsham, Norfolk.

ROBINSON OF SILKSWORTH.

ROBINSON, WILLIAM ROBINSON, Esq. of Silksworth Hall, co. Durham, J.P. and D.L., *b.* 17 July, 1804; *m.* 2 May, 1839, his second cousin, Sarah Dorothy, only surviving dau. of William Grey, Esq. of Norton, co. Durham, and by her has issue,

I. WILLIAM GREY, *b.* 14 Aug. 1846, M.A. Magdalen Coll., Oxford.
II. Thomas Middleton, *b.* 27 Jan. 1849, Lieut. 14th regt.
III. John George, *b.* 19 Aug. 1852.
I. Sarah Margaret, *m.* at the British Legation, Brussels, 19 Oct. 1865, Lieut.-Col. William Hopper Williamson, 85th regt., who *d.* 1873 (*see* WILLIAMSON *of Whickham*).
II. Elizabeth Joanna. III. Mary Ann.
IV. Harriet Grey.

Mr. Robinson is son of the late Lieut.-Col. Thomas Robinson Grey, of Norton, co. Durham, J.P. and D.L., and by a royal license, dated 22 Sept. 1838, he and his issue were authorised to take the surname of ROBINSON only, and also bear the arms of ROBINSON.

Lineage.—THOMAS ROBINSON, Esq. of Sunderland, co. Durham, *m.* 1727, Margaret, eldest dau. and co-heir (with her sister Anne, the wife of Sir William Middleton, Bart., M.P., of Belsay Castle, co. Northumberland) of William Ettrick, Esq. of Silksworth (*see* ETTRICK *of High Barnes*), by Elizabeth his wife, eldest dau. and co-heir of George Middleton, Esq. of Silksworth, who represented a younger branch of MIDDLETON *of Belsay*. Mr. Robinson had issue by his wife Margaret, who *d.* 27 March, 1762,

I. WILLIAM his heir.
II. Thomas, *b.* 1728; *d.* 13 Aug. 1736.
I. Anne, *m.* 8 Sept. 1757, Chipchase Grey, Esq. of Norton, and formerly of Sunderland, co. Durham (*see pedigree of* GREY, *under* SCURFIELD *of Hurworth*), and had issue, besides two daus., Margaret and Anne, three sons,

1 John, *b.* 11 June, 1760; *d. s. p.*
2 William, *b.* 5 March, 1763; *d. s. p.*
3 Thomas Robinson, *b.* 1 July, 1767, of Norton, co. Durham, J.P., a Lieut.-Col. in the army; *m.* 10 March, 1796, Elizabeth, dau. of Thomas Hogg, Esq. of Norton and Durham, and by her (who *d.* 19 Oct. 1848) left issue, at his death, 17 June, 1833,

WILLIAM ROBINSON, who is now of Silksworth.
John, *b.* 1806, of Parklands, co. Gloucester, J.P. for that co. and for Durham; *m.* 1st, 6 Nov. 1855, Marianne, 3rd dau. of Elias Arnaud, Esq. of Liverpool, and by her has a son, John Chipchase, *b.* 1857; and 2ndly, 2 Oct. 1867, Elizabeth, dau. of John Marriott, Esq. of Dover.
Thomas Robinson, of Norton, J.P., Major South Durham Militia. *b.* 25 May, 1810; *m.* 16 Sept. 1856, Lucy, youngest dau. of Major-Gen. Robert William Mills, of Willington House, co. Durham, M.P., but *d.* 13 Dec. following.
Elizabeth Anne. Margaret. Harriet, *d.* Feb. 1847.
Maria, *m.* 18 July, 1839, her second cousin, the Rev. J. W. Smith (formerly Grey) of Dinsdale (*see* SMITH *of Ryhope*).

Mr. Chipchase Grey *d.* 2 Aug. 1821, his wife having predeceased him 10 March, 1787.
II. Margaret, *d. unm.* 25 March, 1819.
III. Elizabeth, *m.* 20 April, 1763, Adam Scott, Esq., M.D., of Sunderland, and *d. s. p.* 6 Sept. 1785.

Mr. Robinson *d.* 1736, and was *s.* by his elder son,

WILLIAM ROBINSON, Esq. of Bishop Wearmouth, Capt. in the Dragoons, bapt. 23 Nov. 1727; *m.* 5 Aug. 1755, Elizabeth, dau. of Buckley Butler, of Kilkenny, Ireland, by whom (who *d.* 18 Oct. 1818) he had an only surviving son and heir,

WILLIAM ROBINSON, Esq. of Silksworth Hall, who *s.* to that estate, as heir of entail, on the death of his great-aunt, Lady Middleton, 1763. He was *b.* 21 June, 1757, and *d.* 31 Oct. 1834, *unm.*, devising by his will, dated 19 Dec. 1827, the family estates to his cousin, the above-mentioned

WILLIAM ROBINSON GREY, Esq., who, pursuant to the terms of his will, has assumed the name and arms of ROBINSON.

Arms—Vert, gutté d'eau on a chevron between three bucks trippant or, as many cinquefoils gu., for ROBINSON; quartering, ETTRICK, MIDDLETON, STRIVELYN, HEYTON, WHARTON, KIRKBY, AYRE, GREY, etc. *Crest*—A buck or, supporting with his dexter fore-leg an escutcheon quarterly gu. and gold, in the 1st quarter a cross flory arg. *Motto*—Post Nubila Phœbus.

Seat—Silksworth Hall, near Sunderland. *Residence*—Quedgeley House, Gloucester.

ROCH OF WOODBINE HILL.

ROCH, GEORGE, Esq. of Woodbine Hill, co. Waterford, *b.* 15 April, 1819; *m.* 18 July, 1874, Harriett St. Leger, dau. of R. H. Purcell, Esq. of Annabella Park, Mallow.

Lineage.—From SIR JOHN ROCH, of Tourin, *b.* 1507, son of George Roch, Lord Roch and Fermoy, descended,

JAMES ROCH (only son of George Roch, Esq. of Tourin and Glyn), Col. in King WILLIAM's army at the relief of Derry, *b.* at Kinsale, 29 Sept. 1658. In the Williamite army he soon attained the rank of Col., and at the memorable siege of Derry distinguished himself by an act of Roman heroism. When Kirke, the General, sent to the relief of the beleaguered town, arrived off Lough Foyle, he found a strong boom or barricade, stretched across the harbour's mouth, so as effectually to preclude the passage of his ships. In despair he would have sailed away without any communication with the defenders of Derry, when Col. Roch offered to swim to the town, bearing despatches. He did so, having attached bullets to the letters, that he might sink them in the event of his own capture, and he returned to his companions, after due performance of his object; but, from having been repeatedly fired upon by the Irish troops who lined the banks, his jawbone was broken, and three musket balls were lodged in different parts of his body. For this achievement he was, during the remainderof his life, honourably called "the Swimmer," and he received from the King the more substantial reward of certain ferries of Ireland along with fifteen of the forfeited estates. The latter were lost to him by the Act of Resumption, and Parliament in lieu voted him a sum of money. Col. Roch *m.* 1st, 1693, Elizabeth, dau. of William Gough, Esq., and granddau. of Dr. Francis Gough, Bishop of Limerick, and had issue a son and dau., who were named after the King and Queen, and had the honour of having their Majesties for sponsors,

William, *b.* 1695; *d.* at Glyn Castle, 29 July, 1723, *s. p. s.*
Mary, *b.* 10 Oct. 1694; *m.* at Churchtown, 17 Nov. 1709, Capt. Benjamin Greene (of the Kilmanahan family); she *d.* 9 Dec. 1727.

He *m.* 2ndly, 20 July, 1700, Elizabeth, dau. of Benjamin Hamerton, Esq., and relict of John Hanbury, Esq. and by her (who *d.* 1 March, 1730-31) had a son.

JAMES, of whom hereafter.

Col. Roch was High Sheriff co. Waterford 1714. He *d.* 22 Dec. 1722, in his 65th year. His son by his 2nd marriage,

JAMES ROCH, Esq. of Glyn Castle, near Carrick-on-Suir, and afterwards of Dungarvan, *b.* 1702, was twice married. By Anna Maria, his 1st wife (who *d.* 9 July, 1725) he had (with a dau., Susanna) a son, JAMES, his heir. Mr. Roch *m.* 2ndly, 3 March, 1730-31, a dau. of Melian Thomas Holmes Pomeroy, Esq., and by her (who *d.* 28 Dec. 1755) had issue,

William, of Lehard, *m.* Mary, a dau. of Ambrose Lane, of co. Tipperary, and had issue, four sons and two daus. The

widow of Ambrose, the 3rd son, was Regina Maria, dau. of Col. D'Alton, authoress of *The Children of The Abbey.*
Luke, Lieut. in the army, *m.* Elizabeth Waring, but *d. s. p.* 1781.
Melian, *m.* Beverley Usher, Esq. of Canty, co. Waterford.
Audriah, *m.* 18 May, 1757, Matthew Jones, Esq., Collector of Youghal, and *d.* 26 Feb. 1819, leaving two daus., Maria, *d. unm.*; and Melian, *m.* 1782, Samuel Hayman, Esq. of Youghal (*see* HAYMAN *of South Abbey*), and *d.* 1835.

He *d.* at Dungarvan, 28 Jan. 1740-41, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

JAMES ROCH, Esq. of Odell Lodge and Woodbine Hill, who *m.* Oct. 1747, Isabella, elder dau. of John Osborne Odell, Esq. of Mount Odell, co. Waterford, and had a dau., Melian, *m.* Sampson Roch, Esq., and three sons. He *m.* 2ndly, Mary Cotter, relict of Thomas Welsh, Esq. of Killongford, co. Waterford, and left by her at his decease (2 Dec. 1792) one son,

GEORGE BUTLER ROCH, Esq. of Woodbine Hill, *b.* 23 May, 1784; *m.* 23 Oct. 1813, Jane, dau. of William Wilkinson, Esq., and had issue,

GEORGE, now of Woodbine Hill.
James, *b.* 12 Sept. 1822; *m.* 24 Feb. 1851, Mary Jane, dau. of John Melen, Esq. of Chalford, England; and *d.* 1859, leaving issue.
Sampson, Surgeon-Major 55th regt., *b.* 21 June, 1829; *m.* 21 Oct. 1869, Agnes, youngest dau. of the late Bartholomew John Brown, Esq. of Moorham Hall, Essex, and has issue.
Mary.
Melian, *m.* Col. Henry D. Sheppard, late 19th Native Infantry H.E.I.C.S.
Selina, *m.* 1855, John Sheppard, late Commander Indian Navy.
Jane, *m.* 1849, Henry Peard, Esq. of Carrigeen Hall, co. Cork.
Sarah, deceased.

Mr. Roch, who was in the Commission of the Peace for the co. Waterford, *d.* June, 1859.

Arms—Gu., three roaches naiant in pale. *Crest*—An osprey or sea eagle standing on a cliff ppr. the wings extended arg., membered or, in the dexter claw a roach as in the arms. *Motto*—Mon Dieu est ma Roche.
Seats—Woodbine Hill, Youghal, co. Waterford; and Rochestown Wood, Rochestown, co. Cork.

ROCH OF BUTTER HILL.

ROCH, WILLIAM FRANCIS, Esq. of Butter Hill, co. Pembroke, J.P. for Pembroke, formerly in the Royal Navy, *b.* 1849; *s.* his brother 1858; *m.* 1874, Emily Catherine Powell, 2nd dau. of Walter Rice Howell Powell, Esq. of Maesgwynne, co. Carmarthen, and has issue,

GEORGE POWELL, *b.* 1875.

Mr. Roch is 2nd son of the late George Roch, Esq. of Butter Hill, J.P. and D.L., High Sheriff co. Pembroke 1841, who *d.* 1858, by Martha Jane, only dau. of the Rev. William Ford Protheroe, of Stone Hall, co. Pembroke.

Seat—Butter Hill, Ashdale, Haverfordwest.

ROCHE OF GRANAGH CASTLE AND RYEHILL.

ROCHE, THOMAS REDINGTON, Esq. of Ryehill, co. Galway, Granagh Castle, co. Kilkenny, and Moyvanine, co. Limerick, High Sheriff co. Galway 1869, *b.* 15 July, 1837; *m.* 1858, Jane Elizabeth, 5th dau. of Anthony Cliffe, Esq. of Bellevue, co. Wexford, and has issue,

I. STEPHEN, *b.* 1859. II. Anthony, *b.* 1862.
III. Thomas, *b.* 1863. IV. Charles, *b.* 1867.
V. George Philip, *b.* 1869.
I. Eleanor Mary. II. Isabella Theresa. III. Cecilia Jane.

Lineage.—This family of ROCHE claims to have branched from the noble House of Roche of Fermoy.

JOHN ROCHE, of Castletown Roche was a member of the Catholic Parliament or Council held at Kilkenny during the civil wars, and his name appears as such to the declaration of the Irish Roman Catholics 1641. His eldest son,

ROBERT ROCHE, *m.* Juliana O'Moore, dau. of Alexander O'Moore, of Ballina, co. Kildare, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

STEPHEN ROCHE, known by the designation of *Dov* or *Black*, from his complexion, whose estate, already injured by composition in the time of CROMWELL, was entirely forfeited under WILLIAM III. Compelled in consequence to leave co. Cork, he retired to Kilrush, co. Clare, and afterwards took up his abode at Pallas, co. Limerick, in the vicinity of his brother-in-law, William Apjohn, Esq. He *m.* Anastasia, elder dau. and co-heir of Thomas Lysaght, Esq. (the other co-heir, Catherine, was the wife of Mr. Apjohn), and was *s.* by his son,

JOHN ROCHE, Esq., *b.* 1688; *m.* Anne, youngest dau. of Philip Stackpole, Esq. of Mount Cashel, Kilnceen, and Kilcoman, co. Clare, and had, with other issue,

I. STEPHEN, his heir.
II. John, *m.* Miss Harold, cousin of Gen. Harold, of the Saxon Service, and had a dau.,
Mary Anne, *m.* John Meade, Esq. of Limerick.
III. Phillip, *m.* Margaret, dau. of John Kelly, Esq. of Limerick, and had issue,
1 John, *m.* Miss Whyte, dau. of Charles Whyte, Esq. of Leixlip, and had a son,
Philip, of Donore, co. Kildare, *m.* the Hon. Anna Maria Plunket, dau. of Randall, 13th Lord Dunsany, and by her (who *m.* 2ndly, Admiral Ryder Burton, R.N., K.H.) had one son, John, Col. in the army, late 2nd Life Guards; and two daus., Randaliana, *m.* 1836, Lord Trimleston; and Anna Maria, *m.* 1830, Thomas Oliver, 12th Lord Louth.
2 Charles, *m.* his cousin, Miss Whyte, and had, with other issue, a son, Charles Whyte Roche, Esq. of Ballygran, co. Limerick, father of Capt. Charles Roche; Letitia Maria, Lady Nugent, of Ballinlough; and Mrs. Barnewall, of Bloomsbury, co. Meath.
1 Ellen, *m.* Peter Daly, Esq. of Cloncagh, co. Galway.
2 Mary, *m.* George Ryan, Esq. of Inch, co. Tipperary.
3 Margaret, *m.* Standish Barry, Esq. of Lemlara.
I. Jane, *m.* John Sheehy, Esq. of Cork, and had a dau. *m.* Bryan Keating, Esq., by whom she was mother of Gen. Keating.
II. Christiana, *m.* James Lombard, Esq. of co. Cork.

The eldest son,

STEPHEN ROCHE, Esq., *b.* 5 Dec. 1724, *s.* his father 1760. He *m.* 1st, Margaret, dau. of Richard Meade, Esq., and had issue,

JOHN his successor, one of the most eminent Merchants in Dublin, who *m.* Mary, dau. of Thady Grehan, Esq. of that city, but *d. s. p.* Sept. 1825.
Richard (Rev.), who *d.* 1805.
George, of Granagh Castle, co. Kilkenny, *d. s. p.*
Anne, *m.* Peter Long, Esq. of Waterford.
Mary, *m.* Peter Grehan, Esq. of Dublin.

Stephen Roche *m.* 2ndly, Sarah, dau. and co-heir of John O'Brien, Esq., of Moyvanine and Clounties, co. Limerick, and had issue,

I. STEPHEN, of Moyvanine and Clounties, *m.* Maria, dau. of John Moylan, Esq. of Cork, and had issue,
1 STEPHEN, late of Rye Hall. 2 John.
1 Mary, a Nun.
2 Sarah, *m.* John (afterwards Sir John) Howley, Serjeant-at-Law, and *d.* 1856.
3 Anne. 4 Helena.
5 Harriet, *m.* Daniel Cronin, Esq.
II. Thomas, of Limerick, *m.* Hellen, dau. of John Ankettle, Esq. and has issue,
1 Stephen, *m.* Catherine, dau. and co-heiress of — Knight, Esq. 2 John.
3 William, of Dublin, *m.* Eliza, dau. and co-heir of — Knight, Esq.
1 Helen, *m.* Daniel Ryan Kane, Esq., A.M., Q.C., Chairman of Quarter Sessions, E. R. co. Cork, and has issue.
2 Sarah.
III. James, of Cork, author of *The Memoirs of an Octogenarian*, *m.* Anne, dau. of John Moylan, Esq., by whom he left at his decease, two daus., Marianne; and Sarah, *m.* — Collins, Esq.
IV. William, M.P. for Limerick, *d. unm.*
I. Sarah, *m.* Francis French, Esq. of Portcarran, co. Galway, who *d. s. p.*
II. Hellen, *m.* the late Denis O'Meagher, Esq. of Kilmoyler, co. Tipperary.
III. Anastasia, relict of Edward O'Meagher, Esq. of Marl-Hill, co. Tipperary.

Stephen Roche (his 2nd wife having *d.* 8 Nov. 1786) *m.* 3rdly, Mary Anne, dau. and co-heir of Richard Ankettle, M.D., but by her (who *d.* Dec. 1821) he had no issue. He *m.* 12 Feb. 1804, and was *s.* by his son,

STEPHEN ROCHE, Esq. of Granagh Castle, co. Kilkenny), *m.* Eleanor, eldest dau. and co-heir of the late Thomas Redington, Esq. of Rye Hill, co. Galway, and had issue. His son and heir is the present THOMAS REDINGTON ROCHE, Esq. of Rye Hill.

Arms—Gu., three roaches naiant in pale. *Crest*—A rock ppr., thereon a fish eagle with its wings displayed arg. membered or, in the claw a roach. *Motto*—Mon Dieu est ma Roche.
Seat—Rye Hill, Moniveа, co. Galway.

ROCHFORT OF WESTMEATH.

ROCHFORT, CHARLES GUSTAVUS, Esq. of Rochfort Bridge, *b.* 15 March, 1837, present representative of the ancient family of ROCHFORT, late Capt. 20th regt., *m.* 12 Feb. 1872, Mary, youngest dau. of S. H. May Somerville, Esq., J.P. and D.L., of Whitecroft, co. Dumfries, and has issue,

I. Constance Emily. II. Muriel. III. Rose Minden.

Lineage.—The ancient family of Rochfort, in old deeds and writings styled *De Rupe forte*, is stated to have been established in Ireland since the first invasion of the English.

PRIME IRON ROCHFORT, Esq., Lieut.-Col. in the army of CROMWELL, younger son of James Rochfort, Esq. of Agherry, co. Wicklow, and 9th in descent from Sir William Rochfort, Lord of the Manor of Kill at the commencement of the 14th century, was executed under a court-martial, for killing in a duel Major Turner, 14 May, 1652. By Thomasina his wife, dau. of Col. Pigott, he left two sons and three daus. The younger son,

ROBERT ROCHFORT, Esq., *b.* 9 Dec. 1652, chosen Speaker of the Irish House of Commons, 27 Aug. 1695, and constituted Chief Baron of the Exchequer, 30 June, 1707; *m.* Hannah, dau. of William Handcock, Esq. of Twyford, co. Westmeath; and dying 10 Oct. 1727, left two sons,

GEORGE (The Right Hon.), his heir.
JOHN, of Cloghrenane (*see that name*).

The eldest son,

THE RIGHT HON. GEORGE ROCHFORT, M.P., Chief Chamberlain of the Court of Exchequer, *m.* 24 Jan. 1704, Elizabeth, dau. of Henry, 3rd Earl of Drogheda, and had issue,

I. Robert, created Baron Bellfield, 16 March, 1737; Viscount Bellfield, 5 Oct. 1751; and EARL OF BELVEDERE, 29 Nov. 1756. His Lordship *m.* 1736, Mary, eldest dau. of Richard, 3rd Viscount Molesworth; and *d.* 1772, leaving (with a dau., Jane, *m.* 1st, to Brinsley, 2nd Earl of Lanesborough (*see* MARLAY *of Belvedere*, and 2ndly, John King, Esq.) three sons, the two youngest, Richard, Col. in the army, and Robert, High Sheriff 1777, both *d. s. p.*, the eldest, George, 2nd Earl of Belvedere, *m.* 1st, Dorothea, dau. of John Bloomfield, Esq. of Redwood, and 2ndly, Jane, dau. of the Rev. James Mackay, but *d. s. p.* 1814, when the title became extinct. His lordship's widow *m.* 2ndly, 1815, Abraham Boyd, Esq., King's Counsel, and had by him an only son, the present GEORGE AUGUSTUS ROCHFORT BOYD, Esq. of Middleton Park, co. Westmeath.

II. Arthur, LL.D., M.P. for Westmeath, *b.* 7 Nov. 1711; *m.* Sara, dau. of the Rev. Rowland Singleton, of Drogheda, and had issue (with two daus.) five sons,

1 GEORGE, Gen. of Artillery, whose dau. and heir, Eliza, *m.* George Clarke, Esq. of Hyde Hall, co. Chester.
2 Singleton, an officer in the army. 3 Philip.
4 Rowland, an officer in the army.
5 Henry, an officer in the 28th regt., Assist.-Comm.-Gen. on the Irish Establishment, *m.* Henrietta, dau. of John Hill, Esq. of Barnhill, co. Carlow; and dying 4 Oct. 1816, left issue,

JOHN, Major 18th regt.
Gustavus Robert, Comm. R.N., *b.* 1789, a distinguished Naval Officer; *m.* 12 Sept. 1814, Maria, dau. of George Leonard, Esq. of Dover Castle, Sussex Vale, New Brunswick, North America, and had issue two daus., 1 Henrietta Caroline; and 2 Sarah Napier, *d. unm.* 25 Sept. 1839.
Catherine, *m.* John Rae, Capt. 72nd regt.
Elizabeth, *d. unm.* 10 Feb. 1830.

III. GEORGE, of whom we treat.
IV. William, *b.* 1719; *m.* 1743, Henrietta, dau. of Col. John Ramsay, and left issue.
I. Mary, *m.* Sir Henry Tuite, Bart. of Sonna.
II. Alice, *m.* Thomas Loftus, Esq. of Killyan.
III. Thomasine, *m.* Gustavus Lambart, Esq. of Beau Parc.
IV. Anne, *m.* Henry Lyons, Esq. of River Lyons.

The 3rd son of the Right Hon. George Rochfort,

GEORGE ROCHFORT, Esq. of Rochfort, *b.* 1713; *m.* 1746, Alice, dau. of Sir Gustavus Hume, Bart. of Castle Hume, co. Fermanagh, and had an only son,

GUSTAVUS HUME ROCHFORT, Esq., M.P. for Westmeath, who sold Rochfort. He *m.* 1779, Frances, dau. of John Bloomfield, Esq. of Redwood, and had issue,

1 George, *d. unm.* 1809. 2 John, *d. unm.* 1811.
3 Gustavus, M.P., Col. in the army, *m.* 1806, his cousin, Dora Nixon; and dying 1848, left a son, Gustavus Rochfort, Esq., Capt. 4th Dragoon Guards, *d. unm.* 1855.
4 Richard, late Comptroller of the Customs of Cork, *m.* 1833, his cousin, Augusta, dau. of Col. Nixon; and *d.* 1842, leaving issue, George, Capt. 49th regt., killed at the Redan.
5 Henry (Rev.), *m.* 1829, his cousin, Sarah Rochfort; and *d.* 1854, leaving a dau., Frances, *m.* Juland Danvers, Esq., and has issue.
6 William, Capt. R.N., *m.* 1833, Arabella, dau. of John Calcraft, Esq., M.P., and *d.* 1847, leaving issue, three daus.
7 Charles, of Rochfort Lodge, co. Donegal, late Rifle Brigade, with which he served at Waterloo' *m.* 1832, Hannah, eldest dau. of Col. Pratt, of Cabra Castle (she *d.* 1843); and *d.* 1844, leaving issue a son, CHARLES GUSTAVUS, the present male representative of the Rochforts; and a dau., Emily Frances.
1 Jane, *m.* Mervyn Archdale, Esq. of Castle Archdale, Gen. in the army. 2 Alice.
3 Elizabeth, *m.* Thomas Fane Uniacke, Esq.
4 Frances Jocelyn, *m.* William Dutton Pollard, Esq. of Kinturk; and *d.* 1812.
5 Dora, *m.* Thomas Wade, Esq. of Fairfield House, co. Galway.

Arms—Az., a lion rampant arg. *Crest*—A robin ppr. *Motto*—De rupe forte.
Seat—Rochfort Bridge, co. Westmeath.

ROCHFORT OF CLOGRENANE.

ROCHFORT, HORACE WILLIAM NOEL, Esq. of Clogrenane, co. Carlow, J.P. and D.L., High Sheriff 1839, *b.* 1809; *m.* 1st, 6 Aug. 1837, Frances Elizabeth, eldest dau. of Thomas Phillips Cosby, Esq. of Stradbally Hall, Queen's Co., and by her (who *d.* 25 March, 1840) has had issue,

I. JOHN DE BURGH, late Lieut. Royal Horse Artillery, *b.* 28 June, 1838; *m.* 1863, Hilare Charlotte, dau. of Henry Hall, Esq. of Barton Abbey, co. Oxford.
II. Horace, Lieut. R.N., *b.* 20 Aug. 1839.
III. Thomas Francis, Lieut. 4th European Light Cavalry, *b.* 8 Feb. 1840.

Mr. Rochfort *m.* 2ndly, 1845, Hon. Charlotte Hood, 2nd dau. of Lord Bridport, and has issue,

IV. William R. V. Alexander Nelson. VI. Henry.
I. Amelia Catharine, *m.* 14 Dec. 1871, Thomas Pakenham Law, Esq. of Kilbanack, co. Dublin.

Lineage.—JOHN ROCHFORT, Esq. of Clogrenane, co. Carlow, and New Park, co. Dublin, *b.* 1690; 2nd son of Robert Rochfort, M.P., Speaker of the House of Commons (*see preceding Memoir*), *m.* 1709, Deborah, only dau. of Thomas Staunton, Esq., M.P., and was father of

JOHN ROCHFORT, Esq. of Clogrenane, *b.* 1710; *m.* 1733, Emilia, dau. of John Eyre, Esq. of Eyrecourt, co. Galway, and (with two daus., Mary, *m.* 1767, Thomas Maunsell, Esq., and Deborah, *m.* George Bishop, Esq. of Bishops Hall, co. Kildare), had one son,

JOHN ROCHFORT, Esq. of Clogrenane, *b.* 1735; *m.* 1760, Dorothea, dau. of Thomas Burgh, of Bert House, co. Kildare, and sister of the late Viscountess Ferrard in her own right, and by her had two sons, JOHN STAUNTON; Robert (Rev.), *d. unm.*; and two daus., Anne, *m.* 1782, Sir Mathew Blakiston, Bart., and *d.* in her 102nd year, 27 Nov. 1862; and Dorothea, *m.* John Turnley, Esq. of Richmond Lodge, co. Down, and Cushendall, co. Antrim. The elder son,

COL. JOHN STAUNTON ROCHFORT, of Colgrenane, *m.* 1st, 1802, Harriette, 3rd dau. of Sir Horace Mann, Bart. (since extinct), by Lady Lucy Noel his wife, dau. of John, Earl of Gainsborough, and by her (who *d.* April, 1810) had one son,

HORACE WILLIAM NOEL, now of Clogrenane.

He *m.* 2ndly, 1814, Mary, youngest dau. of the late Thomas Burgh, Esq. of Bert House, co. Kildare, and sister of Gen. Lord Downes, K.C.B., and by her (who *d.* 1866) had a son and two daus.,

JOHN DOWNES, of Eaton Place, London, Bawnboy, co. Cavan, and Lisnagree, co. Westmeath, *b.* 7 July, 1825.
Dorothea Anne, *m.* 24 May, 1839, the Hon. Henry Spencer Law, 3rd brother of Lord Ellenborough.
Anne Margaret, *m.* May, 1842, T. B. Thornton Hildyard, Esq. of Flintham Hall, Notts, M.P.

Col. Rochfort *d.* 6 May, 1844.

Arms—Az., a lion rampant arg. *Crest*—A robin ppr. *Motto*—Vi vel suavitate.
Seat—Clogrenane, co. Carlow.

ROCHFORT-BOYD OF MIDDLETON PARK.

ROCHFORT-BOYD, GEORGE AUGUSTUS, Esq. of Middleton Park, co. Westmeath, J.P. and D.L., High Sheriff 1843, *b.* 13 March, 1817; *m.* 4 July, 1843, Sarah Jane, eldest dau. of George Woods, Esq. of Milverton, co. Dublin, by Sarah his wife, dau. of Hans Hamilton, Esq. of Abbotstown, for many years M.P. for co. Dublin, and has issue,

i. Rochfort Hamilton, late 15th Hussars, *b.* 25 Sept. 1844; *m.* 1 May, 1875, Florence Louisa, 2nd dau. of Richard Hemming, Esq. of Bently Manor and Foxlydiate, co. Worcester. ii. George, *b.* Oct. 1849; *d.* an infant.
iii. Charles Augustus Rochfort, Lieut. R.E., *b.* 4 Oct. 1850; *m.* 4 June, 1874, Adeline Maud Felisia, dau. of the late Mountifort Longfield, Esq., D.L., of Castle Mary, co. Cork, and has issue, Robert Mountifort, *b.* 6 April, 1875, and Henry Charles, *b.* 13 Oct. 1877.
iv. George Warren Wood, Lieut. 96th regt., *b.* 13 Dec. 1854.
v. Francis, *b.* 2 Jan. 1857; *d.* 1863.
i. Alice Jane, *d.* Aug. 1855.
ii. Edith Sarah Hamilton, *m.* 24 July, 1873, Thomas Tighe Chapman, Esq. of South Hill, and has a dau., *b.* 27 July, 1874. iii. Florence, *d.* March, 1871.

Mr. Rochfort-Boyd inherits from his mother, the late Countess of Belvedere, a great portion of the Rochfort estates situated in co. Westmeath, and has assumed, in consequence, the surname and arms of Rochfort, in addition to those of Boyd, by royal license, dated Nov. 1867.

Lineage.—The Rev. James Boyd, Rector of Erris, co. Mayo, *b.* 1725, who claimed descent from the Boyds, Earls of Kilmarnock; *m.* 1752, Mary, dau. of — Martin, Esq., and relict of Arthur Vernon, Esq.; and *d.* 1775, leaving an only son,

Abraham Boyd, Esq., Barrister-at-Law and King's Counsel, *b.* 1760; *m.* July, 1786, Catherine Shuttleworth, relict of John Davies, Esq., by whom he had one child, Helena, *m.* Thomas Fenton, Esq. He *m.* 2ndly, 1815, Jane, Countess of Belvedere, dau. and eventual sole heiress of the Rev. James Mackay, and by her (who *d.* 1836) left at his decease, 4 Nov. 1822, an only son, the present George Augustus Rochfort Boyd, Esq. of Middleton Park.

Arms—Quarterly: 1st and 4th, az., a fess chequy arg. and gu. between three crescents of the 2nd, for Boyd; 2nd and 3rd, az., a lion rampant arg. in chief two robin redbreasts ppr., for Rochfort. *Crests*—1st, Out of a ducal coronet or, a hand erect with the third and fourth fingers folded ppr., for Boyd; 2nd, On a mural crown or, a robin redbreast ppr., charged with a cross pattée or, for Rochfort. *Mottoes*—Under arms, Candor dat viribus alas; over 1st crest, Confido.
Seats—Middleton Park, Castletown; and Greenways, Leamington.

ROCKE OF CLUNGUNFORD HOUSE.

Rocke, John, Esq. of Clungunford House, Salop, J.P. and D.L., High Sheriff 1869, late Lieut. South Salop Yeomanry Cavalry, *b.* 10 June, 1817; *m.* 2 Feb. 1853, Constance Anne, 2nd dau. of the late Sir Charles Cuyler, Bart. of St. John's Lodge, Herts, by Catharine Frances his wife, eldest dau. of Rev. R. Fitzwilliam Hallifax, Rector of Richards Castle, and has issue,

i. John Charles Leveson, *b.* 24 Sept. 1855.
ii. Hugh Owen, *d.* 25 Nov. 1860.
i. Constance Ida.

Lineage.—This family is of great antiquity. The first occurrence of the name occurs in the 13th century, when John Rock, of Shrewsbury, is mentioned as a landowner in a deed dated 1230. "Rock of Shrewsbury," is recorded in *Harl. MSS.* From the marriage of James Rocke (4th son of Richard Rocke, of Shrewsbury and Trefnanney, Sheriff of co. Montgomery 1620) with his 1st wife Eleanor Prowde, of Shrewsbury, lineally descended

John Rocke, Esq. of Trefnanney and Shrewsbury, *b.* 1727; *m.* 1st, Mary, dau. and heiress of Owen Vaughan, of Glascoed; and 2ndly, 1753, Mary, dau. of Borlase Wingfield, of Preston Brockhurst, and by her (who *d.* 28 Dec. 1813) left at his decease, 11 May, 1782, a son,

The Rev. John Rocke, of Clungunford, *m.* 18 Feb. 1812, Anne, youngest dau. of Thomas Beale, Esq. of Heath House, Salop, and by her (who *d.* 23 Jan. 1857) had issue,

i. John, now of Clungunford.
ii. Thomas Owen, Rector of Clungunford, *m.* Edith, 3rd dau. of the Rev. T. T. Lewis, of Yatton Court, co. Hereford, by Elizabeth Jane Woodhouse his wife, dau. of Admiral Ferguson, of Pitfour, and has issue,
1 Thomas Owen. 2 William Charles.
1 Alice Anne. 2 Elizabeth Jane Frances.
iii. Richard, late Lieut.-Col. 72nd Highlanders.
v. Herbert, late Major 49th regt., *m.* Frances Jane, dau. of Rev. Mr. Dayrell; *d.* 3 March, 1873.
II.
v. Alfred Beale, *m.* Jemima Margaret, dau. of Rev. Philip B. Adams, Rector of Hopesay, Salop, and has issue,
1 Richard Acton, deceased.
1 Florence Evelyn.
i. Mary Anne, *m.* Rev. Charles Walcot, Rector of Bitterley, Salop, and has issue; *d.* 5 Feb. 1878.
ii. Harriet, *m.* Rev. Edward Christopher Swainson, Rector of Wistanstow, Salop, and has issue; *d.* 23 Nov. 1871.
iii. Emily Frances.
iv. Louisa Octavia, *m.* 1st, Edward Cannon, Capt. H.E.I.C.S., by whom she has a son; and 2ndly, George Evatt Acklom, 16th regt.

Mr. Rocke *d.* 14 June, 1849.

Arms (as entered by William Camden, Clarenceux)—Or, three chess rooks and a chief embattled sa. *Crest*—On a rock ppr. a martlet or. *Motto*—In Deo nostra spes est.
Seat—Clungunford House, Aston-on-Clun.

RODD OF TREBARTHA.

Rodd, Francis, Esq. of Trebartha Hall, Cornwall, J.P. and D.L., High Sheriff 1845–46, *b.* 17 March, 1806; *m.* 17 March, 1837, Mary, dau. of Rev. Jonathan Stackhouse, Rashleigh, Rector of Wickham, Hants, and by her (who *d.* 17 May, 1866) had issue,

i. Francis Rashleigh, J.P., *b.* 10 March, 1839.
ii. Edward Stanhope, of Edencote, Dorset, *b.* 30 June, 1848; *m.* 22 Sept. 1875, Dora Madeleine (who *d.* 22 Nov. 1875, at Mentone), dau. of late Rev. J. B. Clarke, Rector of Bagborough, Somerset.
i. Caroline Mary.
ii. Harriet Jane, *m.* 4 June, 1878, Arthur Pryse Maurice, eldest surviving son of the Rev. T. Maurice, of Harnhill Rectory, co. Gloucester.

Lineage.—The family of Rodd were originally settled in Herefordshire, having been the possessors of the demesnes of The Rodd, and Foxley, in that co. A branch also possessed Oakehay and Wear, Devon.

Francis Rodd, Esq., Capt. Coldstream Guards, *b.* 1683, *s.* to the estate of Trebartha, Cornwall, 1727, by the will of his cousin, Mary, dau. and heiress of Edmund Spoore, Esq. of Trebartha, *m.* Alicia, dau. of William Sandford, Esq. of Exeter; and dying 25 Aug. 1736, left issue, Francis, his heir; William; Elizabeth; Bridget; and Alicia. The elder son,

Francis Rodd, Esq. of Trebartha Hall, J.P., Col. of the Royal Cornwall Militia, *b.* 12 July, 1732; *m.* 1st, Jane, 2nd dau. and co-heir of John Hearle, Esq. of Penryn, sometime Warden of the Cornish Stannaries, and by her (who *d.* 1780) left issue,

Francis Hearle, his heir. Edward, heir to his brother.
John Tremayne (Sir), K.C.B., Vice-Admiral R.N., *m.* Jane, only dau. of the late Major James Rennell, F.R.S., Surveyor-General of Bengal; and *d.* 4 Oct. 1838, leaving issue.
Jane.
Harriet, *m.* G. S. Fursdon, Esq. of Fursdon, Devon.

He *m.* 2ndly, Anne, dau. of John Sanford, Esq. of Nynehead, Somerset, which lady *d. s. p.* 1807. Col. Rodd was *s.* at his decease, 23 Jan. 1812, by his eldest son,

Francis Hearle Rodd, Esq. of Trebartha, *b.* 29 Oct. 1766, High Sheriff 1818, *m.* 29 June, 1795, Mary Anne, eldest dau. of the late John Coryton, Esq. of Crocadon; but *d. s. p.* 22 April, 1836, and was *s.* by his brother,

The Rev. Edward Rodd, D.D., of Trebartha, Rector of St. Just, in Roseland, co. Cornwall, and Vicar of Lamerton, Devon. He *m.* 25 April, 1805, Harriet, eldest dau. of Charles, Rashleigh, Esq. of Duporth, Cornwall, and by her who *d.* 17 May, 1855) had issue,

i. Francis, now of Trebartha.
ii. Charles, Rector of North Hill, Cornwall, *b.* 8 Oct. 1807; *m.* 20 May, 1834, Emma, dau. of Thomas Harvey, Esq. of Over Ross, co. Hereford, and had issue one son, Charles Edward, *d.* Dec. 1865; and two daus., Elizabeth Anne, and Emma, *d.* 26 Jan. 1873. iii. Edward Hearle.
iv. Henry Tremayne, Vicar of Gwinear, Cornwall, *m.* Marianne, dau. of Capt. Sutton, R.N., of Flushing, Cornwall, and has issue, Harriet Rashleigh, Susan Sophia, Gertrude, and Marianne Jane.
v. John Rashleigh, Capt. R.N., *m.* Wilhelmina Mary, dau. of Admiral Sir John Tremayne Rodd.
i. Harriett Grace, *m.* 23 Feb. 1838, the Rev. Edward Fursdon, Vicar of Dawlish, Devon.
ii. Sophia Jane, *m.* the Rev. John Martin, Vicar of Great St. Andrew's, Cambridge.

Dr. Rodd *d.* 23 July, 1842.

Arms—Arg., two trefoils slipped sa. and a chief of the last. *Crest*—The Pharos or Colossus of Rhodes, over his shoulders a bow, the right hand holding an arrow, the left raised above the head holding a ball of fire, rays surrounding the head. *Motto*—Recte omnia duce Deo.

Seat—Trebartha Hall, Launceston.

RODDAM OF RODDAM.

RODDAM, RODDAM JOHN, Esq. of Roddam, Northumberland, J.P., High Sheriff 1872, *b.* 26 Dec. 1800; *m.* 24 July, 1821, Hannah Reid, widow of Edward Thomas Fairless, Esq. of Bishop Auckland, and dau. of Robert Laing, Esq. of Plenderleith, co. Roxburgh, and by her (who *d.* 8 Aug. 1850) had issue, with three daus.,

I. Roddam, *b.* 23 Sept. 1822; *m.* 18 April, 1851, Elizabeth Scott Wyse, of Glasgow; and *d.* 8 May, 1860, leaving issue, RODDAM JOHN, *b.* 6 March, 1857, and three daus.

II. Robert, twin with Roddam, *m.* 29 April, 1854, Jean, dau. of Robert Scott, Esq. of Hamburgh, Merchant, and by her (who *d.* 3 Oct. 1862), left at his decease, 8 Aug. 1854, a dau.

Mr. Roddam John Roddam, of Roddam, *s.* to the estates on the death of the late William Roddam, Esq. of Roddam, 6 Nov. 1864, in compliance with and under the will of his godfather and kinsman, the late Admiral Robert Roddam, and assumed the surname and arms of RODDAM.

Arms—Gu., on a bend, erm. three cinquefoils sa. *Crest*—A stump of an oak-tree with a young branch ppr. *Motto*—Nec deficit alter.

Seat—Roddam Hall, Alnwick.

RODES OF BARLBOROUGH.

DE RODES, WILLIAM HATFIELD, Esq. of Barlborough Hall, co. Derby, *b.* 22 Aug. 1824, J.P. and DL. for co. Derby, and for West Riding of co. York, formerly Cornet 1st Dragoon Guards, assumed, by royal license 1844, the surname of DE RODES; *m.* 7 Sept. 1854, Hon. Sophia Felicité, dau. of the Hon. and Rev. Alfred Curzon, and sister of Lord Scarsdale, which lady *d.* 2 April, 1869.

Lineage.—SIR JOHN RODES, 4th and last bart. of Barlborough (*see* BURKE'S *Extinct Baronetage*), *d. unm.* 1743, and was *s.* by his grand-nephew,

GILBERT HEATHCOTE, who then became of Barlborough, and assumed the surname and arms of RODES. He *d. unm.* 1768, when the estates passed to his nephew,

CORNELIUS HEATHCOTE, Esq. of Barlborough, who also took the name of RODES. Dying *unm.* 6 March, 1825, aged 70, he was *s.* by his nephew,

THE REV. CORNELIUS HEATHCOTE REASTON, M.A., *b.* 3 March, 1792, who adopting the surname of RODES, became the REV. CORNELIUS HEATHCOTE REASTON RODES, of Barlborough. He *m.* 18 June, 1825, Anna Maria Harriet, youngest dau. of William Gossip, Esq. of Hatfeild House, co. York, and at his death, 1844, devised the Barlborough estate to his wife's nephew, WILLIAM HATFIELD GOSSIP, Esq., now DE RODES, of Barlborough.

The family of HATFIELD is one of very great antiquity, and can be traced back to Adam de Hatfield, of Glossopdale, living at a remote period.

JOHN HATFIELD, Esq. of Hatfield, Capt. in the Parliamentary Army, 10th in descent from Adam Hatfield, of Glossopdale, *m.* 1652, Frances, dau. of Thomas Westby, Esq. of Ravenfield, and *d.* 1694. His great-grandson,

JOHN HATFIELD, Esq. of Hatfield, *d.* 9 Dec. 1791, aged 75, leaving by Anne Middleton his wife, a dau. and heir,

ANNE HATFIELD, who was *m.* 7 April, 1787, to William Gossip, Esq., and *d.* 17 March, 1833, leaving issue,

I. WILLIAM HATFIELD, of Hatfield, *b.* 7 June, 1794; *m.* 5 July, 1823, Sarah Margaret, dau. and heir of John Wrigleswortb; and *d.* Jan. 1856, leaving issue,

1 WILLIAM HATFIELD, now of Barlborough.
1 Emily Sarah.

II. John Hatfield, *m.* Frances, dau. and co-heir of the Rev. Thomas Wingfield, and had issue.

III. George Hatfield, *b.* 1797.

IV. Aurungzebe, *d. unm.* 1844.

I. Anne Louisa, *d. unm.*

II. Georgina Maria, *d. unm.*

III. Susanna Augusta.

IV. Anna Maria, *m.* the Rev. C. H. Reaston Rodes.

Arms—Arg., a lion passant guardant in bend gu. between two acorns az. within as many cotises ermines. *Crest*—A cubit arm erect grasping an oak branch all ppr.

Seat—Barlborough Hall, near Chesterfield.

RODGER OF HADLOW CASTLE.

RODGER, ROBERT, Esq. of Hadlow Castle, Kent, Lord of the Manors of Hadlow and Peckhams, J.P. for cos. Kent and Lanark, High Sheriff of Kent 1865, *b.* 1815; *m.* 4 Jan. 1844, Sophia, dau. of the late John Pickersgill, Esq. of Netherne House, Surrey, by Sophia his wife, dau. of J. Cunliffe, Esq. of Fairfield Hall, co. York, of very ancient descent in that co., and has had issue,

I. WILLIAM WALLACE, *b.* 13 Jan. 1847; *m.*, and has issue a son, *b.* 1874.

II. Robert, *b.* 6 Nov. 1849; *d.* 23 Dec. 1868.

III. John Pickersgill, *b.* 12 Feb. 1851.

I. Sophia Cunliffe, *d.* 31 March, 1849.

Mr. Rodger, who is the eldest son of the late William Rodger, Esq., J.P. for co. Lanark, and Agnes Robertson his wife, of the old family of that name, purchased the manor of Hadlow, Kent (with its beautiful stately castle, built by the late possessor, Walter Barton May, Esq.), and thus became seated in that co.

Arm—Sa., a stag's bead erased arg. armed with ten tynes or, in the mouth a mullet of the last all within a bordure of the third charged with three escallops. *Crest*—On a mount vert a buck courant ppr. between two branches of laurel vert. *Motto*—Nos nostraque Deo.

Seat—Hadlow Castle, near Tunbridge.

RODON OF VERE IN THE ISLAND OF JAMAICA.

RODON, JOHN, Esq., late a Capt. in the 3rd Dragoon Guards, *b.* 17 March, 1816; *m.* 1846, Frances Alicia, 3rd dau. of the late T. J. Fetherstonhaugh, of Bracklyn, co. Westmeath, and has a son,

GEORGE SEAFORTH, Capt. Royal Scots, *b.* July 1847.

Lineage.—This family, a branch of the ancient house of ROWDON *of Rowdon*, East Riding of Yorkshire, obtained from the Crown, 1680, grants of land in the West Indies. The first settler, "a Capt. of a train band," was lost in the great earthquake of Jamaica, 1692; he was *s.* by his kinsman, GEORGE (a Judge and Custos Rotulorum), *b.* 1672, *d.* 1731; John, *b.* 1728, *d.* 1789; George, *b.* 1750, *d.* 1812, leaving issue, 1 JOHN; 2 Henry, *b.* 1803, *d.* 1836, leaving one dau.; 3 Francis, *b.* 1805, *d.* 1837. The eldest son,

JOHN RODON, Esq., *b.* 26 March, 1788; *m.* 1st, Eliza, 3rd dau. of the late Dr. Ludford,* and by her (who *d.* 1812) had issue,

Ann Mitchell, *m.* 1831, Edward Lovell, Esq. of Chilcote, near Wells, Somerset.

He *m.* 2ndly, 1814, Marianne, dau. of the late George Mackenzie, Esq. of the Cromarty family, and *d.* Nov. 1861, leaving an only surviving son,

JOHN, as above.

Arms—Arg., on a fess gu. between three pheons sa. a lion passant or.

ROGERS OF DOWDESWELL.

COXWELL-ROGERS, RICHARD ROGERS, Esq., F.S.A., of Ablington Manor, and Dowdeswell, co. Gloucester, J.P. and D.L., High Sheriff 1857, *b.* 16 Nov. 1803; *m.* 5 Sept. 1848, Elinor, only child of Godfrey Hugh Massy Baker, Esq. of Logie, co. Moray (grandson of Hugh, Lord Massy), by Elizabeth his wife, dau. of Marmaduke Grace, Esq., and has had issue,

* Of a Warwickshire family of some antiquity.

i. Richard Massy Gordon, *b.* 1850; accidentally drowned at Drayton, 11 July, 1869.
ii. Charles Edward, *b.* 1853; J.P. co. Gloucester.
iii. Godfrey Hugh Wheeler, *b.* 1857.
i. Ellen Eliza Anne, *m.* 2 Jan. 1877, George Beale Beale Browne, Esq., only surviving son of Thomas Beale Browne, Esq. of Salperton Park, co. Gloucester.
ii. Grace Florence.

Lineage.—The Rogerses of Dowdeswell are a branch of the ancient and knightly House of the same name (as Camden observes in his *Britannia*) formerly of Bryanstone, co. Dorset, settled in Gloucestershire in the early part of the 15th century, and possessed, in different parts, of large estates. Dowdeswell has been the family residence since the time of HENRY VIII., and continues so to the present period.

RICHARD ROGERS, Esq. of Dowdeswell, *m.* Mary, dau. of W. Browne, Esq. of The Hawthorns, had two sons and two daus.,

i. WILLIAM, a Master of the High Court of Chancery, *d. unm.* 1734.
ii. JOHN, who left by Hester his wife, three sons,

John, Rector of Dowdeswell, *d. unm.*
William, Barrister-at-Law, *d. unm.*
RICHARD, *m.* Mary, dau. of R. Lynch, Esq. of the Inner Temple, and had four sons and two daus.

1 William, *d. s.p.*
2 RICHARD (Rev.), LL.B., *m.* Miss Curtis, and had issue,
HESTER ROGERS, late of Dowdeswell.
Mary, *d. unm.*
Anne, *m.* 1796, the Rev. Charles Coxwell, of Ablington.
3 John, *m.* Miss Appleyard, and had a dau. Anne, *m.* 1st, Joseph Berwick, Esq. of Worcester; and 2ndly, William Welch, Esq., D.C.L., of Hawford, Worcester, Fellow of All Souls', and a Bencher of the Middle Temple.
4 EDWARD, of Dowdeswell, *d. unm.* 1810, having devised his estates to his niece, HESTER ROGERS.
1 Mary, *m.* Daniel Lysons, Esq. of Hemsted Court, co. Gloucester, but had no issue.
2 Hester, *m.* John Bright, Esq. of Totterton House, Ledbury, co. Hereford, but had no issue.

i. Elizabeth, *m.* John Prynne, Esq. of Charlton Park, co. Gloucester.
ii. Eleanor, *m.* W. Hayward, Esq. of Quedgley, co. Gloucester.

Family of Coxwell.

The family of COXWELL has been established in co. Gloucester for many centuries, and resident at Ablington in constant succession since the beginning of the reign of ELIZABETH. Over the doorway of the porch of the mansion is the following inscription, engraven on stone in a recess: "PLEADE. THOV MY. CAVSE. O LORD. BY JHON COXWEL. ANO. DOMENY. 1590." A junior branch (now extinct) was formerly seated at Turkdean, which estate passed by marriage to Sir Montague Nelthorpe, Bart. of Saxby, with Elizabeth, only dau. of Henry Coxwell, Esq., who was buried in the chancel of Turkdean Church 1718.

Another branch had large possessions in Cirencester, occasioning a street to be called after their family name.

JOHN COXWELL, of Cirencester *m.* 1516, Joanna Partridge, of the same place, and had, with other sons and daus. (of the latter, Barbara, *m.* John Holbeach, of Wilton, Somerset; and Rachel, *m.* Edmund Long, of Lineham, grandson of Sir Henry Long, of Wraxall and Draycott, Sheriff of Wilts 1512),

NATHANIEL COXWELL, Esq. of Ablington, living 1633, a Magistrate for co. Gloucester, *m.* Susanna, dau. of Edward Longe, Esq. of Monkton, Wilts, 3rd son of Henry Longe, Esq. of Whaddon, and left, with a dau., Anne, the wife of William Horton, of co. Worcester, a son and successor,

EDWARD COXWELL, Esq. of Ablington, who was buried in Bibury Church, 1645. He *m.* the dau. of William Taylor, of Banbury, and was *s.* by his son,

JOHN COXWELL, Esq. of Ablington, *b.* 1622; *m.* 1650, Anne, dau. of John Long, Esq. of Monkton, and by her (who *d.* 1710) he left at his decease, 1697, with other issue, a son,

CHARLES COXWELL, Esq. of Ablington, *b.* 1660; *m.* Eleanor, dau. of Lawrence Head, Esq. of Winterbourne, Berks, and was *s.* at his decease, 15 Feb. 1701-2, being buried at Bibury, by his son,

JOHN COXWELL, Esq. of Ablington, *m.* Mary, dau. of — Westmacott, Esq., and had issue, John, who *d.* in Scotland; CHARLES; James; Edward; and Henry. The 2nd, but eldest surviving son,

THE REV. CHARLES COXWELL, of Ablington House, *s.* his father in the family estate, 1754. He *m.* 24 April, 1770, Mary, dau. of Joseph Small, Esq. of Cirencester, and had issue,

CHARLES, his heir. John, deceased.
Joseph, Commander R.N., deceased.
Thomas Tracy, Vicar of Great Marlow, Bucks.
Edward, Capt. Royal Artillery.
Mary, *m.* the Rev. John Hughes, Rector of Tidworth.
Eleanor, *m.* William Gaisford, Esq.
Anne, *m.* the Rev. Joseph Porter, A.M., Rector of St. John's, Bristol.
Elizabeth, *m.* Richard Estcourt Cresswell, Esq. of Pinkney Park, Wilts.
Catherine Frances, *m.* William Small, Esq.

Mr. Coxwell *d.* 1829, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

THE REV. CHARLES COXWELL, A.M., of Ablington House, co. Gloucester, Rector of Dowdeswell, *b.* 23 April, 1771; *m.* 17 June, 1796, Anne, youngest dau. of the Rev. Richard Rogers, LL.B., of Dowdeswell, and had issue,

Edward Rogers, J.P. and D.L.; *d. s. p.*
RICHARD ROGERS, now of Dowdeswell.
Charles Rogers, of Malvern, co. Worcester, *b.* 1806; *m.* 8 April, 1829, Mary Elizabeth, eldest dau. of Richard Estcourt Cresswell, Esq. of Pinkney Park, Wilts. She *d.* 1867. Appointed to the Hon. Corps of Gentlemen-at-Arms 1828 to 1836.
William Rogers, A.M., who has assumed the additional surname of ROGERS, and is Rector of Dowdeswell, *b.* 1809; *m.* 20 May, 1841, Charlotte Skinner, dau. of Frank Nicholls, Esq., Barrister-at-Law, and has issue seven sons and four daus.
Mary Rogers, *m.* 1823, the Rev. Charles Covey, M.A., Rector of Alderton and Great Washborn, and has issue.
Anne Rogers, *m.* William Morris, Esq., Commander R.N.

Mr. Coxwell, J.P. and D.L. for co. Gloucester, *d.* 30 Aug. 1854.

Arms—Arg., a mullet sa., on a chief gu. a fleur-de-lis or *Crest*—A fleur-de-lis. *Motto*—Vigila et ora.
Seat—Dowdeswell Court, Andoversford, co. Gloucester.

ROGERS OF THE HOME, AND STANAGE PARK.

ROGERS, CHARLES COLTMAN, of Stanage Park, co. Radnor, and The Home, Salop, *b.* 12 May, 1854, J.P. for co. Radnor.

Lineage.—The direct ancestor of CHARLES COLTMAN ROGERS, now of The Home, was ROBERT DE NORBURY, of Lydbury North, Salop. His great-grandson, ROGER DE NORBURY, *m.* Margery, dau. of Thomas Schire de la Home, and became possessed of estates in Home in the year 1314. Their son, JOHN ROGERS DE LA HOME, took the surname of ROGERS from his father's Christian name, and by deed, dated Thursday after the feast of the Holy Trinity, 36 EDWARD III., 1363, obtained from Philip le Mercer, all his estate in Home, where he became settled. From that time to the present day his descendants have held the estate of Home and resided there. The late representative,

THE REV. JOHN ROGERS, Lord of Home, Wentnor, Salop, *b.* 21 Sept. 1789, Rector of Myndtown and Mainstone, Salop (only son of THOMAS ROGERS, Esq. of The Home, *b.* 27 Sept. 1749, and *d.* 17 Sept. 1794, by Mary Vanzöelen his wife, youngest dau. of Edward Powys, of Moreton Hall, co. Chester, and of Berwick House, Salop, and grandson of REV. EDWARD ROGERS, M.A., of The Home, Rector of Mindtown, Salop, by Mary his wife, dau. and heiress of Thomas Like, Esq. of Whitcot, Keyset, Salop), *m.* 29 Aug. 1816, Marianne, eldest dau. of John Bodenham, Esq. of Grove House, co. Radnor, and had surviving issue,

JOHN, late of The Home.
Edward, of Inverness Terrace, Kensington Gardens, *b.* 17 Oct. 1818; *m.* 30 April, 1866, Ada, eldest dau. of Sir Thomas Deane, Knt., by Eliza his 2nd wife, dau. of R. O'Callaghan Newenham, Esq., and has issue,

1 Edward Thomas Percy. 2 Francis Bodenham.
1 Harriet Ada. 2 Olive Mabel.

Thomas Percival, Vicar of Batheaston, Somerset, *b.* 21 Aug. 1821; *m.* 1st, 1852, Katherine, eldest dau. of T. Mackerness, Esq., by whom (who *d.* 1856) he has issue, Percy John, and Emily Katherine; he *m.* 2ndly, Mary, dau. of Edmund Broome, Esq. of Elmhurst, Batheaston, by whom he had issue, Edmund de Norbury; Arthur; George Herbert; Katherine; and Mary.
Henry James Vanzöelen, *b.* 24 May, 1833.
Harriett, *m.* Rev. W. M. Cartwright, Rector of Dudley.

Mr. Rogers *d.* 12 Sept. 1856, and was *s.* by his eldest son John (Rev.), M.A., of The Home, J.P. for cos. Hereford, Radnor, and Salop, *b.* 16 June, 1817; *m.* 27 Oct. 1851, Charlotte Victoria, dau. of Rev. Francis Stonehewer Newbold, D.D., by Mary his wife, dau. of T. Coltman, Esq. of Hagnaby Priory, co. Lincoln, and has issue,

I. Charles Coltman, now of Stanage Park.
II. Edward Powys, *b.* 25 Oct. 1855.
III. John Davenport, *b.* 6 Feb. 1857.
IV. Arthur de Norbury, *b.* 11 Dec.; and *d.* 12 Dec. 1862.
V. George Frank Vanzöelen, *b.* 14 May, 1864.
I. Harriet Mary Kate.

Rev. Mr. Rogers *d.* 28 May, 1878, and was *s.* by his eldest son, Charles Coltman Rogers, Esq., now of Stanage Park.

Arms—Arg., on a chevron vert between three bucks courant sa. five ermine spots, gold. *Crest*—A buck's head sa. charged with three ermine spots, or, erased gu. attired of the second. *Motto*—Celeriter et jucunde.

Seats—Stanage Park, Brampton Bryan, co. Radnor; and The Home, Wentnor, Salop.

ROGERS OF PENROSE.

Rogers, John Jope, Esq. of Treassowe and Penrose, Cornwall, J.P. and D.L., M.P. for Helston from 1859 to 1865, *b.* 16 Feb. 1816; *m.* 3 Sept. 1844, Maria, eldest dau. of William Hichens, Esq. of The Grove, Camberwell, and has issue,

I. John Peverell, Royal Artillery, *b.* 7 Nov. 1846.
II. Charles Fursdon (Rev.), M.A., *b.* 19 June, 1848.
III. Reginald William Scott, R.N., *b.* 20 March, 1851.
IV. Andrew Trevarthian, *b.* 10 March, 1853.
V. Robert Henry, *b.* 21 Aug. 1855.
VI. Philip Powys, *b.* 9 June, 1857.
VII. Frederick Evelyn, *b.* 31 Dec. 1860.
VIII. Francis Basset, *b.* 7 July, 1862.
IX. Walter, *b.* 17 April, 1864.
I. Margaret Hichens, *m.* 16 Nov. 1878, Henry Dyke Acland, Esq.
II. Mary Ellen Oldfield, *m.* 11 Aug. 1874, John Cole, M.A., and has issue, Hugh Basil.
III. Maria Maude. IV. Catherine Elizabeth, *d.* 1866.

Lineage.—This family appears from documents at Penrose to have been "of a very ancient ffamily in Dorsetshire descended," and to have settled in Cornwall early in the 17th century.

John Rogers, of Truthwall, near Godolphin, *b.* before 1625, *d.* 1690. His eldest son and heir,

John Rogers, Esq. of Treassowe, *b.* 1636; *d.* 1725; held several successive offices in the Stannaries, and was a Deputy Vice-Admiral for South Cornwall, and a Capt. of militia. He *m.* 1st, Thomasine, dau. of Hugh Bawden, of Guddern; and 2ndly, Elizabeth Julian. His son and heir (by his 2nd wife),

John Rogers, Esq. of Treassowe, D.L., *b.* 1690; *d.* 1768; *m.* 1st, his cousin, Aurelia Bawden, dau. and heiress of Hugh Bawden, of Guddern, by whom he had issue, I. John, *d.* young; II. Hugh, his heir; III. Thomas. He *m.* 2ndly, Catherine, relict of Benjamin Rogers, of Penryn, dau. of William Rogers, of Treveneage. The son and heir,

Hugh Rogers, Esq. of Treassowe, D.L., *b.* 1719; *d.* 1773. He *m.* 1746, Anne, dau. and heiress of James Bishop, of Lower Trekynninge. In 1770 he served the office of Sheriff of Cornwall. His son and heir,

John Rogers, Esq. of Treassowe and Penrose, J.P. and D.L., M.P., *b.* 1750; *d.* 26 Feb. 1832. He *m.* 1776, Margaret, eldest dau. of Francis Basset, Esq. of Tehidy, and sister of Francis, Lord De Dunstanville, and by her, who *d.* 5 May, 1842, had (with thirteen daus., of whom Margaret is deceased; Cecilia, *m.* Thomas Hartley, Esq. of Roscrow, both deceased; and Caroline, *m.* Rev. William Rawlings, both deceased) six sons,

John, his heir.
Hugh, M.A., Rector of Camborne, *b.* 1780; *m.* 1815, Frances, dau. of Rev. F. Jenkins, Vicar of St. Clements, and had issue, 1 Francis, *b.* 1816; 2 Hugh St. Aubyn; 3 David, *d.* 1844; 4 Frederick John, *d.* 1844; 5 Hender, *d.* 1860; 6 Reginald Basset; 1 Frances Anne; 2 Cecilia Basset, deceased; 3 Margaret Lucy, *d.* 1875; 4 Mary Sophia; 5 Ellinor.
Francis, *b.* 1789, an officer R.N., drowned at sea, 1811.
Reginald, *b.* 1790, a District Judge in India, *d.* 1855.
Frederick, Capt. R.N., *b.* 1794; *d.* 31 Dec. 1874; *m.* Charlotte Grenfell Bridgman, dau. and heir of Rev. Humphrey Willyams, and had issue, Frederick Willyams, *d.* young, and Charlotte Mary Grenfell, *d.* 1842.
William, *b.* 1795, *d.* 1877, aged 82.

The eldest son and heir,

Rev. John Rogers, of Treassowe and Penrose, M.A., Canon of Exeter Cathedral, and J.P., *b.* 17 July, 1778; *m.* 1st, 7 June, 1814, Mary (*d.* 11 March, 1827), dau. of Rev. John Jope, Vicar of St. Clere; and 2ndly, 13 Dec. 1843, Grace, eldest dau. of George Sydenham Fursdon, of Fursdon, Devon. She *d.* Christmas Eve, 1861. He had issue by his first wife,

John Jope, his heir, now of Penrose and Treassowe.
William, M.A., Rector of Mawnan, *m.* 4 Oct. 1860, Anna, 2nd dau. of Ralph Bailes, Esq. of Exeter, and has issue, Ralph Baron.
Reginald, *m.* 5 April, 1853, Mary Frances, dau. of John Thomas Nankivell, Esq. of Truro, and has issue, 1 Reginald Nankivell; 2 Arthur; 3 Hugh Henry; 4 Frederick William Charles; 5 John; 1 Augusta Mary; 2 Charlotte Elizabeth; 3 Agnes Denise; 4 Frances Jane; 5 Cecilia Hart.
Saltren, M.A., Vicar of Gwennap, *m.* 15 Dec. 1856, Julia Lucy, dau. of Rev. Horatio Mann, and has issue, 1 Gerard Saltren; 2 Horace Trevelyan; 3 Henry Cornwallis; 1 Julia Beatrice; 2 Constance Louisa Grace; 3 Edith Mary; 4 Alice Trevelyan; 5 Harriet Eleanor.
Henry, Commander R.N., *m.* 28 Aug. 1860, Jane Mary, dau. of J. S. Enys, Esq. of Enys, and has issue, 1 Enys Henry; 2 Charles Gilbert; 3 Ernest; 4 Claude Somerset; 5 Leonard; 6 Kenneth St. Aubyn; 7 John Davies; 1 Catherine Mary.
Mary.

The Rev. John Rogers *d.* 12 June, 1856.

Arms—Arg., a chevron between three stags trippant sa. *Crest*—A stag trippant sa.

Seats—Penrose, near Helston; Treassowe, near Penzance, Cornwall.

ROGERS OF RAINSCOMBE.

Rogers, Rev. Edward Henry, of Rainscombe, co. Wilts, M.A., *b.* 1827, appointed Vicar of Thames Ditton 1860.

Lineage.—The family of Rogers were seated at Brianstone, Dorset, till the close of the 17th century. Of that line was

Thomas Rogers, Esq., Serjeant-at-Law, *temp.* Edward IV., who settled at Bradford. He *m.* 1st, one of the daus. and co-heirs of William Besyll, of Bradford, and by her had a son, William, of whom presently. He *m.* 2ndly, a dau. of — Courtenay, of Powderham, and widow of Sir Thomas Pomeroy, and by her had a son, George, of Luppit, Devon, whose son Edward (Sir) was of Cannington. The son of the 1st marriage,

William Rogers, Esq. *m.* Jane, dau. of John Horton, Esq. of Ilford, and had (with a dau., Cecily, *m.* Robert Maten) two sons, I. Anthony, *m.* Dorothy, dau. of John Ernle, of Etchilhampton, and had issue; and II. Henry, of whose line we treat. The latter,

Henry Rogers, Esq., was father of Henry Rogers, Esq. of Heddington, *m.* Sarah, dau. of Thomas Hall, Esq. of Bradford, and had a son, Robert Rogers, Esq. of Heddington, *m.* Anne, dau. of John Seager, Esq. of Bromham, Wilts, and was *s.* by his son, Henry Rogers, Esq. of Heddington, who, by Sarah his wife, dau. of Francis Eyles, Esq. of South Broom, Wilts, M.P. for Devizes, was father of

Rev. Henry Rogers, Rector of Heddington, *m.* Ellen, dau. of Henry Pyke, Esq. of Rainscombe, and was *s.* by his son,

Robert Rogers (Rev.), of Rainscombe, Rector of Heddington, *m.* Eliza, dau. of Thomas Smith, of Potterne, Wilts, and was father of

Benjamin Rogers (Rev.), of Rainscombe, *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of William Johnson, Esq. of Chippenham, and by her had (with a dau., Amelia Eliza, and a son, William),

James Rogers (Rev.), D.D., of Rainscombe, *m.* 1788, Catharine, youngest dau. and co-heir of Francis Newman, Esq. of Cadbury House, Somerset, and by her (who *d.* 1832) had issue, of whom

Francis James Newman Rogers, Esq. of Rainscombe, Q.C., Recorder of Exeter, *b.* 1791; *m.* 29 June, 1822, Julia Eleanora, 3rd dau. of William Walter Yea, Esq. of Pyrland Hall, Somerset, and sister of Sir Walter Yea, Bart., and had issue,

Francis Newman.
Edward Henry, now of Rainscombe.
Walter Lacy, M.A. of Balliol Coll. Oxford, Barrister-at-Law, J.P. Wilts, *m.* 25 Feb. 1868, Hermione Lucy, dau. of the late J. J. E. Hamilton, Esq., and sister of Sir Edward Archibald Hamilton, Bart., and by her (who *d.* 8 Feb. 1869) had a son, Francis Edward Newman, *b.* 26 Dec. 1868. He *m.* 2ndly, 1873, Sophia Mary Coore, only dau. of George Paton, Esq. and by her has issue.
Eleanora Amelia, *d. unm.* 10 Dec. 1861. Gertrude Jane.

Mr. Rogers *d.* 19 July, 1851, and was *s.* by his son,

Francis Newman Rogers, Esq., J.P., of Rainscombe, *b.* 6 Oct. 1826, *d. unm.* 2 Sept. 1859, and was *s.* by his brother, the present possessor.

Arms—Arg., a chevron between three stags sa. chained and spotted or. *Crest*—A stag sa. chained and spotted or. *Motto*—Nil conscire sibi.

Seat—Rainscombe, near Marlborough.

ROGERS OF RIVER HILL.

ROGERS, JOHN THORNTON, Esq. of River Hill, Kent, J.P., formerly Capt. 33rd regt., *b.* 15 Jan. 1834; *m.* 17 July, 1862, Margaret, dau. of John Bagwell, Esq., M.P. for Clonmel, and has issue,

I. JOHN MIDDLETON, *b.* 24 Aug. 1864.
II. Arthur Edward, *b.* 18 July, 1871.
I. Frances Elizabeth. II. Margaret.
III. Lilla Agnes.

Mr. Rogers is son and heir of John Rogers, Esq. of River Hill (who *d.* 12 Aug. 1867), by Harriet his wife, dau. of John Thornton, Esq. of Clapham, Surrey, and grandson of John Rogers, Esq. of Upper Tooting, Surrey, J.P., by Elizabeth his wife, dau. of John Wellford, Esq. of Blackheath. He has four brothers and four sisters, Reginald Wellford, Vicar of Cookham, Berks; Henry Middleton, late Bengal Civil Service; Arthur Parry, late Capt. 68th regt.; Walter Francis; Gertrude Elizabeth, *m.* F. Williams, Esq., who *d.* 10 Sept. 1876; Mary Selina, *m.* R. D. Dalby, Esq; Margaret Alice; and Harriet Jane.

Seat—River Hill, Sevenoaks.

ROGERS OF YARLINGTON.

ROGERS, THOMAS ENGLESBY, Esq. of Yarlington, Somerset, J.P., *b.* 24 May, 1817, Barrister-at-Law, Recorder of Wells, and Deputy Chairman of Somerset Quarter Sessions, M.A., and formerly Fellow of Corpus Christi Coll. Oxford; *m.* 6 Aug. 1853, Elizabeth Hannah, dau. and heir of John Stanger, Esq. of Tydd St. Mary, co. Lincoln, and has issue,

I. Eliza Stanger. II. Helen Woodd.

Lineage.—This family was originally of Bristol, and in the 16th century held a prominent place amongst the merchants of that city.

RICHARD ROGERS, of the parish of St. Thomas, the first who is mentioned in the grant of arms, *d.* 1587. He was father of

I. RICHARD, Sheriff of Bristol, 1595; *d.* 1599, leaving issue, Matthew; and RICHARD, of whom presently.
II. Robert, *b.* 1553; *m.* Eleanor, dau. and co-heiress of Daniel Cooper, Esq. of Bath, Mayor of Bristol 1621, and *d.* 1633, leaving (with two daus., Ellen, *m.* Richard Rodway, of London; and Sarah, *m.* Henry Billingsley, Esq.) one son,

SIR RICHARD ROGERS, of Bristol, and of Eastwood, co. Gloucester, *b.* 1594, Sheriff of co. Gloucester 1623; he *d.* 1635, leaving issue, by Mary his wife, youngest dau. of Sir Henry Marten, Judge of the Prerogative Court, and sister of the celebrated Republican and Regicide, Col. Henry Marten, two daus.,

1 Mary, who inherited Eastwood, *m.* Sir Richard Ashfield, Bart., Sheriff of co. Gloucester 1668.
2 Elizabeth (*b.* posthumous), *m.* Edmund Denton, Esq. of Hillesden, Bucks.

It was at the house of Lady Rogers that Col. Nathaniel Fiennes had his head quarters, when holding Bristol for the Long Parliament.

III. Nicholas.
I. Rachel.

The last-named Richard was father of

JOHN ROGERS, of Chaxhill, Westbury-on-Severn, who *d.* 1690, leaving two sons, NICHOLAS, of Westbury-on-Severn, *d.* 1699, leaving issue; and

THOMAS ROGERS, Esq. of All Saints, Worcester, who *d.* 1721, having had issue, by Eliza his wife,

THOMAS, his heir.
Richard, *d.* 1706, an infant.
Ann, *m.* Thomas Wood, Esq. of St. Helen's, Worcester, 7th son of Basil Wood, Esq. of Shinewood, Mayor of Worcester, 1745-6.

The eldest son,

THOMAS ROGERS, Esq. of Besford Court, co. Worcester, *b.* 5 Sept. 1704; *m.* 10 April, 1725, Mary, dau. of Capt. Englesby, of Upton-on-Severn, and had issue by her, besides daus., one son, JOHN, his heir. Mr. Rogers *d.* April, 1773, and was *s.* by his only son,

JOHN ROGERS, Esq., High Sheriff of Somerset, 1804, *b.* 14 April, 1743; *m.* 10 Nov. 1774, Anne Reynolds, dau. and sole heiress of Pickering Robinson, Esq. of Rawcliffe, co. York, and eventually heiress to her great-uncle, Samuel Lloyd, Esq. of Friday Hill, Chingford, Essex, and by her (who *d.* 24 April, 1846, aged 91) had issue,

Thomas, *d.* an infant. FRANCIS, his heir.
George, *b.* 2 Aug. 1790; *d. unm.* 13 Nov. 1862.
Robert Green, *b.* 6 Nov. 1800, Rector of Yarlington; *m.* 1st, 21 Feb. 1834, Mary Theodora, eldest dau. of Rev. John Johnson, LL.D., Rector of Yaxham-cum-Welbourne, Norfolk, the intimate friend and kinsman of the poet Cowper, who *d.* in his house at East Dereham, 25 April, 1800; by this lady (who *d.* 6 May, 1836) he had no issue. He *m.* 2ndly, 30 Dec. 1841, Lucy, 3rd dau. of Rev. Charles Pyne Coffin, of East Down, Devon, by whom (who *d.* 1846) he had a son, Arthur Johnson, and a dau., Lucy Philippa Mary. He *m.* 3rdly, Elizabeth Harbin, 2nd dau. of Wyndham Goodden, Esq. of Over Compton, Dorset, by whom he has a dau., Louisa.

Mr. Rogers purchased the Manor of Yarlington 1782, and *d.* 28 Feb. 1821. He is 2nd son,

FRANCIS ROGERS, Esq. of Yarlington, *b.* 13 Aug. 1784; *m.* 6 July, 1815, Catherine Elizabeth, eldest dau. of Benjamin Bickley, Esq. of Bristol, and of Ettingshall Lodge, co. Stafford, and has issue,

THOMAS ENGLESBY, now of Yarlington.
John Francis, of The Lawn, Swanington, Norfolk, formerly an Assistant Commissary-Gen. to Her Majesty's Forces, *b.* 22 Aug. 1826; *m.* 30 Oct. 1862, Marianne, dau. and co-heir of Robert Wadsworth Bartell, Esq. of Swannington Lawn, Norfolk, by whom (who *d.* 14 Feb. 1869) he has issue, Lionel Wadsworth, *b.* 23 April, 1866, deceased; John Englesby, *b.* 4 Feb. 1860, deceased; and Gertrude Mary. He *m.* 2ndly, Maria Holmes, eldest dau. of the Hon. John Young, of Montreal, and has issue, Basil Englesby, Gerard, and daus.
Benjamin Bickley, of Lincoln's Inn, Barrister-at-Law, M.A., and late Fellow of Wadham Coll. Oxford, *b.* 11 Dec. 1828; *m.* 3 Sept. 1861, Ellen Susanna, 4th dau. of Robert Herring, Esq. of Cromer, and has issue, Francis Robert Bickley, *b.* 1869; Richard Bickley; and three daus.
Catharine Anne Bickley, *d.* 1 Jan. 1874.
Caroline Anna, *d. unm.* 3 March, 1861.
Marianne Robinson. Ellen Sarah.
Anna Latty, *m.* 25 March, 1848, Rev. John Jaques Wedge, M.A., of Hampton in Arden, co. Warwick, and *d.* 22 May, 1850, leaving issue two sons.

Mr. Rogers *d.* 5 April, 1863.

Arms—Arg., three stags trippant sa. attired or, a chief az. *Crest*—A stag's head couped sa. attired or, in the mouth an acorn or, stalked and leaved vert. *Motto*—Justum perficito nihil timeto.

Seat—Yarlington House, near Wincanton, Somerset.

ROGERSON OF GILLESBIE.

ROGERSON, JAMES ALEXANDER, Esq. of Gillesbie, co. Dumfries, formerly Ensign 61st regt., *b.* 1840; *m.* 1862, Christina, dau. of Duncan Stewart, and has issue. Mr. Rogerson is 2nd surviving son of the late William Rogerson, Esq. of Wamphray, who *d.* 1869, by Agnes, dau. of the late James French, Esq.

Seat—Gillesbie, Lockerbie, N.B. *Clubs*—New; Edinburgh; and Conservative.

ROKEBY OF ARTHINGWORTH.

ROKEBY, THE REV. HENRY RALPH, of Arthingworth Manor House, co. Northampton, Rector of Arthingworth, and Lord of the Manor, J.P. co. Northampton, *b.* 2 June, 1831; *m.* 7 Feb. 1861, Mary Jane, dau. of T. B. Beale, Esq. of Brettenham Park, Suffolk, and has issue,

I. HENRY LANGHAM, *b.* 26 Nov. 1861.
II. Ralph Thomas, *b.* 28 June, 1863.
III. Arthur Willoughby, *b.* 7 June, 1866.
I. Caroline Mary.

Lineage.—A celebrity has been given to the romantic beauties of "Rokeby" by Sir Walter Scott. Few persons visit the neighbourhood without observing with what extreme accuracy of observation and felicity of expression the Bard has described the passage:—

"A stern and lone, yet lovely road
As e'er the foot of Minstrel strode;"

Or view "Egliston's grey ruins," or "Rokeby's turrets high," without feeling that the charm of poetry is thrown over them. At the period of the Conquest, all the territory abutting on the Tees, at the southern border, was granted to Alan, Earl

of Bretagne, and formed his English earldom of Richmond. These broad lands were partitioned among the junior members of his family and his followers, and, in the distribution, Rokeby became part of the possessions of the FitzAlans, a Northern Baronial House, whose chief seat was at Bedale. But their interest at Rokeby was scarcely more than nominal, for beneath them was a subinfeudation in favour of a family which, residing on the lands of Rokeby, was usually described as "de Rokeby," and eventually assumed that name as a personal appellation.

Tradition asserts that the Rokebys were seated on the lands from which they derived their name in Saxon times, but the family first appeared prominent in public affairs in the person of THOMAS DE ROKEBY, whose rise in Royal favour is circumstantially related by Froissart. In the 14th century, lived the gallant SIR THOMAS ROKEBY, who took so distinguished a part in the Battle of Neville's Cross, and became afterwards Lord Justice of Ireland, in which country, in two centuries after, WILLIAM ROKEBY was Lord Chancellor and Archbishop of Dublin. The eldest branch of the family resided at Rokeby and Mortham. Its chief, *temp.* HENRY VII., was

SIR THOMAS ROKEBY, who had three sons; the two younger were the ancestors of families of the name, resident at Marske and Staninford. The eldest son,

RALPH ROKEBY, Esq. of Mortham, *m.* Margaret, eldest dau. and co-heir of Robert Danby, Esq. of Yafforth, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

THOMAS ROKEBY, Esq. of Mortham, *m.* a dau. of Robert Constable, of Cliff, co. York, and had, with a dau., *m.* Wycliffe, of Wycliffe, four sons, I. CHRISTOPHER, of Mortham; II. Ralph, Master of St. Katherine's, and one of the Masters of Requests to Queen ELIZABETH; III. THOMAS, of whose line we have to treat; IV. Anthony. The 3rd son,

THOMAS ROKEBY, Esq., *m.* Katherine Leigh, and had issue, WILLIAM, his heir; Ralph; Elizabeth, *m.* Richard Vincent, of Frisby; and Susan, *m.* William Cartwright, of Normandy. The elder son,

WILLIAM ROKEBY, Esq. of Hotham, co. York, aged 28 in 1584, *m.* Dorothy, dau. of William Rokeby, Esq. of Skiers, and had four sons and one dau., I. WILLIAM, of Skiers, created a Bart. 29 Jan. 1660-1; his issue is extinct. II. Alexander, who *m.* Susan, dau. of Grevase Bosville, Esq. of Edlington, and had issue; III. THOMAS, of whom presently; IV. Philip, who *m.* Jane, dau. of William Godfrey, Esq., and had issue; and I. Mary, *m.* Christopher Legard, Esq. of Anlaby. The 3rd son,

THOMAS ROKEBY, Esq. of Barnby, *m.* Elizabeth, sister of Sir William Bury, Knt. of Grantham, co. Lincoln, and had, with six daus., five sons, namely,

William, of Ackworth Park.
Thomas (Sir), Knt., a Judge of the Court of King's Bench.
John, *d. s. p.* Joseph.
BENJAMIN, of whose line we have to treat.

Thomas Rokeby, of Barnby, was slain at Dunbar, 1650. His 5th son,

BENJAMIN ROKEBY, Esq., *m.* Rebecca, only dau. and heir of Thomas Langham, Esq. of Arthingworth, co. Northampton, and had an only son,

LANGHAM ROKEBY, Esq. of Arthingworth, *m.* Catherine, dau. of Major Morgan, and was *s.* by his son,

THOMAS ROKEBY, Esq. of Arthingworth, *m.* 1745, Elizabeth, only dau. and heir of Col. John Scott, of Galashiels, N.B., and *d.* 8 Sept. 1796, having had a dau., Catherine, wife of Joseph Jekyll, Esq. of Bath, and an only son,

REV. LANGHAM ROKEBY, of Arthingworth, *m.* Sept. 1780, Maria Isabella, only dau. of Somerset Davies, Esq. of Wigmore Hall, co. Hereford, and by her (who *d.* 31 Dec. 1810) had issue,

LANGHAM, of Arthingworth, J.P. and D.L., Lieut.-Col. Northamptonshire Militia, *d. unm.* 6 July, 1844.
HENRY RALPH, of Arthingworth.
Anna Maria Isabella, *d.* 10 March, 1818.
Charlotte Jane, *d.* April, 1803.

Mr. Rokeby *d.* 16 Dec. 1826, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

LANGHAM, who *d. unm.* 1844, and was *s.* by his next brother,

REV. HENRY RALPH ROKEBY, of Arthingworth, formerly Comm. R.N., afterwards Rector of Arthingworth, and Lord of the Manor, *b.* 8 April, 1788; *m.* 1st, 26 July, 1827, Caroline, dau. of Rev. George Boulton, Rector of Oxenden, and by her had issue,

I. HENRY RALPH, now of Arthingworth.
I. Isabella Caroline, *m.* 2 May, 1855, Rev. G. F. Pearson.
II. Anna Maria.

He *m.* 2ndly, 6 Sept. 1837, Harriet, dau. of Joseph Walley, Esq., and had by her,

II. Langham, Capt. Royal Marines, F.R.G.S., *b.* 18 March, 1839; *d.* at Cairo, 22 Feb. 1873.
III. Willoughby Charles, in the Admiralty, *b.* 25 May, 1841.
III. Charlotte Matilda.

Rev. Henry Rokeby *d.* 20 Aug. 1870.

Arms—Arg., a chevron sa. between three rooks ppr. *Crest*—A rook ppr.
Seat—Arthingworth Manor House, Northampton.

ROLFE OF HEACHAM.

NEVILLE-ROLFE, EUSTACE, Esq. of Heacham Hill, Norfolk, J.P. for Norfolk, *b.* 8 Aug. 1845; *m.* 2 Oct. 1867, Emily Auber Frances, dau. of R. Thornhill, Esq., and has Amy, and two other daus.

Lineage.—It appears by old documents that the Rolfes had possessions at Heacham, in the beginning of the sixteenth century. In 1560, Eustachius Rolfe *m.* at Heacham Church, Joanna Jenner, and 1593, he *d.*, leaving a son, *b.* at Heacham 1562, who *m.* 1582, Dorothea Mason, and *d.* 1594. The last direct male representative,

EDMUND ROLFE, Esq. of Heacham (only son of Edmund Rolfe, Esq. of Heacham, High Sheriff of Norfolk, 1769, by Dorothy his wife, dau. of William Folkes, Esq. of Hillington Hall), *d. s. p.* 17 Dec. 1836, leaving his estates to the

REV. STRICKLAND CHARLES EDWARD NEVILLE, A.M., Vicar of Heacham, eldest son of the late Lieut.-Gen. Charles Neville, R.A., by Anne Colden his wife, eldest dau. of Lieut.-Gen. Williamson); he assumed in consequence by royal license, bearing date 1 March, 1837, the surname and arms of ROLFE. Mr. Neville Rolfe, *b.* 31 Dec. 1789; *m.* 22 Sept. 1814, Agnes, only dau. of Henry Fawcett, Esq., M.P. for Carlisle, and by her (who *d.* 17 Dec. 1831) he had issue,

CHARLES FAWCETT, late of Heacham Hall.
Henry Fawcett, Lieut. R.N., *b.* 17 Jan, 1817; *d.* at Woosang, China, 3 Oct. 1842.
Edward Fawcett (Rev.), *b.* 20 May, 1821; *m.* 5 Aug. 1845, Melosine Sophia Maria, eldest dau. of Rev. M. Barnard, Vicar of Great Amwell, Herts, and has a dau., Agnes Everilda.
Arthur Fawcett, *b.* 29 Nov. 1822; *m.* 16 Jan. 1851, Sarah Frances Crowder Bishop, and has a dau., Eudora Phœbe.
John James Fawcett, *b.* 24 March, 1826.
Helen.
Mary Anne Frances, *m.* Rev. Robert Couper Black, M.A.
Agnes Caroline, *m.* 1854, Lieut. James Saumarez Brock, 17th Madras Native Infantry; *d.* 16 Oct. 1867, leaving a dau.
Elizabeth Anne, *m.* 6 Jan. 1858, Rev. N. I. Raver.

Mr. Neville-Rolfe *m.* 2ndly, 5 Jan. 1833, Dorothy, widow of Rev. T. T. Thomason, Chaplain H.E.I.C. He *d.* 25 Dec. 1852, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

CHARLES FAWCETT NEVILLE ROLFE, Esq. of Heacham Hall, J.P., *b.* 23 Aug. 1815; *m.* 1st, 18 May, 1841, Martha Holt, eldest dau. of William Chapman, Esq. of Newcastle-on-Tyne, and by her (who *d.* at Naples, 23 Jan. 1861) had issue,

I. Edmund, *b.* 10 July, 1842; *d.* 31 March, 1843.
II. EUSTACE, now of Heacham Hall.
III. Ernest, *b.* 11 Aug. 1847, Lieut. R.N.
IV. Charles William, *b.* 6 July, 1851.
V. Herbert, *b.* 16 June, 1854. VI. Alfred, *b.* 28 Feb. 1867.
VII. Arthur, *b.* 3 Dec. 1868.
I. Dorothy Mary, *m.* 20 Aug. 1868, Henry Cockburn Stewart, Esq.
II. Harriet Jane. III. Margaret Rebecca.

He *m.* 2ndly, 23 April, 1868, Maria Bolton, 2nd dau. of Rev. M. Barnard, Vicar of Great Amwell, Herts, and *d.* 1869, and was *s.* by his eldest surviving son.

Arms of NEVILLE and ROLFE borne quarterly; NEVILLE: gu., five fusils conjoined in fess or, each charged with an ermine spot within a bordure nebuly arg.; ROLFE: gyrony of eight or and az. on a chief sa. three annulets or. *Crests*—NEVILLE: A mount vert thereon issuant out of a crescent gu. a rose arg. slipped vert; ROLFE: A lion's head erased arg. fretty gu. *Motto*—Cresco crescendo.
Seat—Heacham Hall, Lynn Regis, Norfolk.

ROLLESTON OF WATNALL.

ROLLESTON, LANCELOT, Esq. of Watnall, Hall, Notts, and Toynton, co. Lincoln, *b.* 1847, *s.* 1862, educated at Ch. Ch. Oxford.

Lineage.—The Rollestons, of Lea, co. Derby, derived their descent from the ancient House of Rolleston, of Rolleston, co. Stafford, through a younger son of Sir Ralph Rolleston, of Rolleston, who settled at Lea about the time of EDWARD II.

Ralph Rolleston (2nd son of James Rolleston,* Esq. of Lea, co. Derby, by Anne his wife, dau. of John Babington, Esq. of Dethick, co. Derby), *m. temp.* Queen Elizabeth, Margaret, elder dau. and co-heiress of Sir Richard Bingham, of Watnall Chaworth, co. Nottingham, by Anne his wife, sister and co-heiress of Sir Nicholas Strelley, of Linby, co. Nottingham, and thus acquired the Manor of Watnall Chaworth, which has ever since continued to be the seat and property of the Rolleston family. From this Ralph Rolleston was lineally descended,

Edward Rolleston, of Toynton, co. Lincoln, son of Philip Rolleston (younger son of Thomas, of Watnall, and grandson of Ralph), by Francesca Pierrepont his wife, dau. of Robert, Earl of Kingston. Edward *s.* his cousin, Lancelot, who *d. s. p.* 1685, and brought the Toynton estate into the Watnall branch of the family. His son,

Christopher Rolleston, Esq. of Watnall, *m.* Hannah, dau. of Samuel Holden, Esq. of Aston, co. Derby (which lady *d.* 29 April, 1725), and *d.* 21 March, 1736, leaving, with other issue, two sons, Lancelot, and John. The elder,

Lancelot Rolleston, Esq., of Watnall, High Sheriff co. Nottingham 1743, *m.* (as his 2nd wife) Rosamond, dau. and co-heiress of Daniel Greenwood, M.D., of Northampton, but *d. s. p.* 27 April, 1751, and was *s.* by his brother,

Rev. John Rolleston, of Watnall, who was for upwards of forty years Rector of Aston, co. Derby, *m.* Dorothy, youngest dau. of Sir Robert Burdett, of Foremark, co. Derby (who survived her husband, and *d.* 30 Oct. 1794), and *d.* 30 June, 1770, having had issue, with three other sons and a dau., Dorothy, *m.* Rev. William Chambers, D.D., Rector of Achester, co. Northampton, two sons, Lancelot and Christopher, of whom,

Lancelot Rolleston, Esq. of Watnall, was High Sheriff 1781, and *d. unm.* 25 April, 1802, when the family estates devolved upon his brother,

Christopher Rolleston, Esq. of Watnall, High Sheriff 1805, *m.* Anne, dau. of Captain Nicholas R.N., by whom (who *d.* 14 Feb. 1809), he had three sons and two daus.,

i. Lancelot, of whom presently.
ii. Christopher, *d. unm.* 20 Oct. 1840.
iii. John (Rev.), Vicar of Burton-Joyce, with Bulcote and Shelford, co. Nottingham, who *d.* 17 Nov. 1862. He *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of Rev. Philip Smelt (who *d.* 9 April, 1861), and by her he had several children. His son, Christopher, *m.* 1854, Catherine, dau. of William Leslie, Esq. of Warthill, co. Aberdeen, and has issue.
i. Dorothy, *m.* Rev. William Tiffin, Rector of Mattersea, co. Nottingham.
Anne, *d. unm.* 16 Feb. 1813.

Mr. Rolleston *d.* 3 April, 1807, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

Lancelot Rolleston, Esq. of Watnall, Col. of the Royal Sherwood Foresters, of co. Nottingham regt. of Militia, M.P. co. Nottingham, *b.* 20 July, 1785; *m.* 17 Nov. 1808, Caroline, only dau. of Sir George Chetwynd, Bart. of Grendon Hall, co. Warwick, and by her (who *d.* 10 March, 1844) had issue,

Lancelot, *d.* March, 1826.
Caroline Jane, *m.* 1st, J. Hancox, Lieut.-Col. 7th Dragoon Guards; and 2ndly, 1849, Sir Richard Levinge, Bart., M.P., of Knockdrin Castle, co. Westmeath; and *d.* 5 May, 1858.
Louisa Maria, *m.* — Berens, Esq.
Charlotte Frances Anne, *m.* 1st, Edward Heneage, Esq., late M.P. for Grimsby; and 2ndly, H. Bromley, Esq.

He *m.* 2ndly, Miss Fraser, dau. of Robert Fraser, Esq. of Torbreck, and had issue by her,

Lancelot, now of Watnall.
Robert Sidney, Lieut. R.N., *b.* 1849.
Henry Edward, *b.* 1851.
Eleanor Anne, *b.* 1853; *m.* 15 Nov. 1878, John Robert Tennant, Esq., eldest son of Robert Tennant, Esq., M.P., of Seacroft Lodge, co. York, and Rose Hall, Sutherland.

Mr. Rolleston *d.* May, 1862.

Arms—Arg., a cinquefoil az. on a chief gu. a lion passant guardant or, a crescent for difference: quartering, Winffield, Bingham, Charnells, Wollaton, Strelley, &c. *Crest*—An eagle's head erased ppr. *Motto*—Ainsi et peut estre meilleur. *Seats*—Watnall Hall, near Nottingham; and Toynton, co. Lincoln.

* The grandson of James Rolleston, of Lea, was Francis Rolleston, who married Mary, dau. of Sir John Vernon, of Harleston, and died 1587. He is mentioned in Morris' "Gunpowder Plot" in the following terms:—

"Not long after the Queen's imprisonment in England, there were three, two knights and one gentleman, that intended her deliverance . . . . . Sir Thomas Stanley . . . . . Sir Thomas Gerard . . . . . the third one was one Mr. Rowlston, an Esquire of good worth in the same country, and a very devout Catholic man, and a stout gentleman. The meanest of which three had a son, being then a pensioner in the Court, who betrayed the whole matter, and caused them all to be clapt in the Tower, where they were kept a long time in strait prison, and Mr. Rowlston was condemned to die, against whom they were able, it is likely, to prove more particulars of the secret (by his son's means) than against the others."

ROLLESTON OF FFRANKFORT CASTLE.

Rolleston, Charles Ffranck, Esq. of ffranckfort Castle, King's Co., Hon. Major King's Co. Militia Rifles, *b.* 1833; *m.* Mary Dorothea, dau. of John Hutchinson, Esq. of Killtorkan, co. Kilkenny, and has issue,

i. James Henry ffranck.
ii. Charles John ffranck.
iii. Allured ffranck.

Lineage.—William Rolleston, Esq. of Rolleston, co. Stafford, *d.* 1593, leaving issue, five sons and three daus.,

i. Gilbert, *d.* 1618; *m.* Jane, dau. of R. Sneyd, Esq. of Keele, and had issue, Walter, *d. s. p.* 1614, aged 10; Grace, *d. s. p.*
ii. William, *d.* 1653; *m.* Mary, dau. of William Whatton, Esq. of Newtown Linford, co. Leicester; had issue,
  1 William, of Rolleston, Col., *d. s. p.* 1672; mortgaged the estate of Rolleston to Sir Oswald Mosely.
  2 Simon, had two daus.
iii. Richard (Rev.), *d.* 1636, having had issue,
  1 Henry, *d. s. p.*
  2 Edward, murdered by the rebels 1641.
  3 Richard, had one son, John, an infant.
  4 Ralph, murdered by the rebels 1641;
  5 Thomas, murdered by the rebels 1641;
  6 John, murdered by the rebels 1641.
  1 Susanna, *m.* Richard Cochrane, *d. s. p.* 1675.
iv. John, *d. s. p.* 1630.
v. Arthur, of whom hereafter.
i. Grace, *m.* R. Ainsworth.
ii. Jane, *m.* J. Pershall.
iii. Elizabeth, *m.* R. Rolleston.

DEPÔT LIBRARY

The above Rev. Richard, John, and Arthur Rolleston, went to Ireland, A.D. 1610, having received from James I., by patent dated at Westminster, 10 May, 1610, a large grant of land in the co. Armagh, in the barony of Onelan, the manor of Teemore, containing eight and a-half townlands, with a proviso that Richard Rolleston should not sell or let any portion of the grant to any Irishman or other person who did not take the Oath of Supremacy before the Lord Chancellor. Richard, and his brothers, in the new year 1618, let all these premises to Sir Francis Annesley, afterwards Lord Baron of Mountnorris, and to Sir John Bourcher and others who had not taken the Oath of Supremacy according to the proviso. Upon an inquisition being held, Lord Mountnorris took possession of the property.

In the year 1637, Thomas, Earl of Strafford, Lord Deputy of Ireland attempted to reinstate the heirs of Richard Rolleston, and this matter was made the sixth article of impeachment against him. The youngest son,

Arthur Rolleston, had issue, by Eleanor his wife,

i. Francis, of whom hereafter. ii. Arthur.
iii. Richard, who had a dau., Mary, *m.* John Rolleston.

The eldest son,

Francis Rolleston, Esq. of Tomlough, co. Tipperary, Col. in the army of James II., and Governor of Kingsale, co. Cork, *m.* Eleanor, sister of Sir Stephen Fox, and had issue,

i. Arthur, his successor.
ii. Francis, Capt. in the army.
i. A dau. *m.* Henry Humphreys, Esq.
ii. Katherine. iii. Susannah. iv. Mary.

Col. Rolleston made his will 13 June, 1691, and was *s.* by his son,

Arthur Rolleston, Esq. of Tomlough, Capt., Coldstream Guards, 12 July, 1691, *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of Gen. Michael Merritt, of Finnoe, co. Tipperary, and had issue,

i. Francis, his heir.
ii. Michael, *d. s. p.*
iii. Stephen (Rev.), of Bridepark, co. Cork, Rector of Knockmorne, *m.* Eleanor Parr; *d.* 1780, having had issue,
  1 Stephen. 2 James.
  1 Eleanor, *m.* her cousin, James Rolleston, Esq. of Frankford. 2 Frances, *m.* Mr. Kilvington.
  3 Harriett. 4 Elizabeth.
  5 Dorothea. 6 Katharine.
i. Elizabeth, *m.* Walsh, of Walsh Park, King's Co.
ii. Susan, *d. s. p.*
iii. Christian, *d. s. p.*
iv. Margaret, *m.* D. Rogers, Esq. of Liskimland, co. Tipperary.
v. Eleanor, *m.* Capt. James ffranck, of ffrankfort Castle.

Mr. Rolleston *d.* 1720, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

FRANCIS ROLLESTON, Esq. of ffranckfort, *alias* Coologne, Town Major of Galway, and Capt. of Militia Dragoons, *b.* 1700; *m.* 1740, Frances Everingham, the adopted dau. and heiress of Capt. James ffranckfort, of Coologne or ffrankfort, and thus acquired that estate. By her he had issue,

I. JAMES FFRANCK, his heir.
II. Arthur, *d. s. p.*
I. Frances, *d. unm.*

Mr. Rolleston *d.* 1779, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

JAMES FFRANCK ROLLESTON, Esq. of ffranckfort Castle, Col. of Volunteer Yeomen, 1782, *b.* 1742; *m.* his first cousin, Ellen, dau. of the Rev. Stephen Rolleston, of Bridepark, and by her had a dau., Frances, who *d.* an infant. He *m.* 2ndly, 1766, Jane, dau. of Charles Bagge, Esq. of Lismore, co. Waterford, and has issue,

I. JAMES FRANCK, his heir.
II. Charles, of Silver Hills, King's Co., *b.* 6 March, 1768; *m.* 13 Jan. 1806, Helena Maria, dau. of Richard Maunsell, Esq. of Quinsboro', co. Limerick, 2nd son of Richard Maunsell, Esq., of Ballywilliam, in said co.; and *d.* 23 Oct. 1820, having had issue,

1 JAMES FRANCK, heir to his uncle.
2 Charles, Q.C., County Court Judge, co. Tipperary, *b.* 2 Nov. 1807; *m.* 22 Oct. 1836, Elizabeth, eldest dau. of Right Hon. John Richards, Baron of H.M.'s Court of Exchequer in Ireland, and has issue, Charles John, late 74th regt.; Henry Hugh Barry; William Thomas; and Katherine Elizabeth, *m.* Henry Truell, Esq. of Clonmannon, co. Wicklow.
3 Arthur William, *b.* 5 June, 1814, formerly Comptroller of H.M.'s Customs, Sydney, *m.* 1852, Elizabeth, dau. of John O'Connor, Esq.
4 Stephen Robert, *b.* 29 July, 1815.
5 Richard, *b.* 1811; *d. s. p.* 1826.
1 Rebecca Elizabeth.
2 Helena Jane, *m.* Thomas Woods, Esq., M.D., of Parsonstown, Queen's Co.; and *d.* 1860, leaving issue.

III. Arthur (Rev.), *b.* 21 May, 1769; *m.* Feb. 1802, Lucy, dau. of Col. Wemyss, of Danesfort, co. Kilkenny; and *d. s. p.* 1850.
I. Susan, *m.* 1793, William Curtis, Esq. of Annaghmore, King's Co.; and *d.* 1810.
II. Jane, *d. unm.* 1847.

Col. Rolleston *d.* 20 Oct. 1800, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

JAMES FFRANCK ROLLESTON, Esq. of ffranckfort Castle, Major, King's Co. Militia, *b.* 16 April, 1767; *m.* 22 May, 1806, Dorothea, eldest dau. of William Minhin, Esq. of Greenhills, but *d. s. p.* 5 April, 1825, when he was *s.* by his nephew,

JAMES FFRANCK ROLLESTON, Esq. of ffranckfort Castle, J.P. and D.L., High Sheriff 1831, *b.* 11 Oct. 1806; *m.* 28 May, 1829, Georgiana Elizabeth, dau. of John Bland, Esq. of Blandsfort, Queen's Co., and had issue,

I. CHARLES FRANCK, his heir.
II. James ffranck, formerly 50th Queen's Own regt.
III. Loftus John, formerly Royal Sherwood Foresters.
I. Elizabeth Sarah, *m.* Rev. Knox Homan, Rector of Balteagh, Londonderry.
II. Georgiana Katherine, *m.* 1864, Edmund Whitney Fetherstonhaugh Whitney, Esq. of New Pass, co. Westmeath, 2nd son of Rev. Sir Thomas Fetherstonhaugh, 4th Bart. of Ardagh.
III. Caroline Rebecca, *m.* Theobald Richard Wolfe, Esq. of Rockford, co. Tipperary.

Arms—Arg., a cinquefoil az. on a chief gu. a lion passant guardant or. *Crest*—An eagle's head erased ppr. *Motto*—Ainsi et meilleur peut ce etre.
Seat—ffranckfort Castle, Roscrea, King's Co.

ROLLS OF THE HENDRE.

ROLLS, JOHN ALLAN, Esq. of The Hendre, co. Monmouth, J.P. and D.L., High Sheriff 1875, was Capt. Royal Gloucestershire Hussars, *b.* 19 Feb. 1837; *m.* 20 Oct. 1868, Georgiana Marcia, dau. of Sir Charles Maclean, Bart., and has,

I. JOHN MACLEAN, *b.* 25 April, 1870.
II. Henry Allen, *b.* 5 Aug. 1871.
III. Charles Stewart, *b.* 27 Aug. 1877.
I. Eleanor Georgiana.

Lineage.—JOHN ROLLS, Esq. of The Grange, Surrey, J.P., High Sheriff co. Monmouth 1794, *b.* 1735; *m.* 21 Oct. 1767, Sarah, 2nd dau. of Thomas Coysh, Esq. of Camberwell, niece and heiress of Henry Allen, Esq., who was *b.* 1691, and by her (who *d.* 7 Sept. 1801) had issue. He *d.* 8 Sept. 1801, and was *s.* by his only surviving son,

JOHN ROLLS, Esq. of Bryanston Square, London, of The Grange, Surrey, and of The Hendre, co. Monmouth, J.P., *b.* 20 Oct. 1776; *m.* 27 Jan. 1803, Martha, only dau. and heiress of Jacob Barnett, Esq., and by her had issue,

JOHN ETHERINGTON WELCH, of the Hendre, of whom presently.
Alexander, of Croft-y-Bwla, co. Monmouth, J.P. and D.L., *b.* 18 July, 1818, formerly of the 4th regt. of Irish Dragoon Guards, *m.* 18 May, 1839, Kate, 3rd dau. of the late Ambrose Steward, Esq. of Stoke Park, Suffolk. She *d.* 1876.
Martha Sarah, *m.* 1 Aug. 1840, Major Macready, late 30th regt.; he *d.* 1848.
Jessy, *m.* 24 June, 1833, George Simon Harcourt, Esq., M.P. of Ankerwyche House, Bucks, and has issue (*see* HARCOURT *of Ankerwyche*); *d.* in Paris 1842.
Louisa Elizabeth, *m.* 12 July, 1830, John Francis, eldest son of William Vaughan, Esq. of Courtfield, co. Monmouth; *d.* 1853.

Mr. Rolls *d.* 31 Jan. 1837, and was *s.* by his son,

JOHN ETHERINGTON WELCH ROLLS, Esq. of The Hendre, J.P. and D.L., High Sheriff 1842, *b.* 4 May, 1807; *m.* 26 Feb. 1833, Elizabeth Mary, 3rd dau. of Walter Long, Esq. of Preshaw House, Hants, by the Lady Mary his wife, eldest dau. of the late Earl of Northesk, and had issue,

JOHN ALLAN, now of the Hendre.
Elizabeth Harcourt, *m.* 19 Jan. 1860, Frank Johnstone Mitchel, Esq. of Llanfreckfa Grange, co. Monmouth, eldest son of Francis Henry Mitchell, Esq. of 12, Upper Wimpole Street, London, and has issue.
Patty, *m.* 25 June, 1857, Rev. John Taylor Harding, of Pentwyn, co. Monmouth, eldest son of the late John Harding, Esq. of Henbury, Somerset, and has issue.
Mary Octavia, *m.* 20 Jan. 1876, George Griffin Tyler (now Griffin), of Newton Court, co. Monmouth, eldest son of the late Rev. J. Endell Tyler, Rector of St. Giles'-in-the-Fields, and Canon of St. Pauls, and has issue.
Anne Katherine, *m.* 24 Jan. 1861, Cornwallis Wykeham Martin, Lieut. R.N., 3rd son of Charles Wykeham Martin, Esq. of Leeds Castle, Kent, and has issue.
Georgina Emily, *m.* Oct. 1866, Thomas William Chester Master, M.P., eldest son of T. W. C. Master, Esq. of the Abbey, Cirencester, and Knole Park, Almondsbury, and has issue.
Ellen, *m.* Nov. 1865, Rev. Richard Shard Gubbins, eldest son of the late Lieut.-Col. Gubbins, C.B., and has issue.

He *d.* 27 May, 1870.

Arms—Or, on a fess dancettée with plain cottises between three billets sa., each charged with a lion rampant of the field as many bezants. *Crest*—Out of a wreath of oak a dexter cubit arm vested or, cuff sa., the arm charged with a fess dancettée double cottised of the 2nd, charged with three bezants, in the hand ppr. a roll of parchment arg. *Motto*—Celeritas et veritas.
Seat—The Hendre, near Monmouth. *Town Residence*—South Lodge, Rutland Gate, S.W.

ROOKE OF IFORD MANOR.

ROOKE, WILLIAM WALLACE, Esq. of Iford Manor, co. Wilts, J.P., *b.* 1816; *m.* 15 Sept. 1842, Julia Humphreys, eldest dau. of Charles Rooke, Esq. of Westwood House, Essex, and has, with other issue,

WILLIAM, *b.* 1840.

Lineage.—This family is descended from Thomas Rooke, Gent. of Kelsick, co. Cumberland, living 1600, *m.* Anne, dau. of John Henderson, of Down Hall, and sister of John Henderson, of Drumlining, in the same co. The grandfather of the present possessor of Iford Manor,

GEORGE ROOKE, *m.* 21 Feb. 1774, Mary Marriott, and by her (who *d.* 20 Dec. 1821) left at his decease, 27 March, 1807, a son,

CAPT. FREDERICK WILLIAM ROOKE, R.N., *m.* 6 Feb. 1813, Anne Wallace, and by her (who *d.* 14 Feb. 1829) had issue,

WILLIAM WALLACE, now of Iford Manor.
Frederick John (Rev.), *m.* 1st, Jane, dau. of John Marcon, Esq. of Swaffham, which lady *d.* 28 Nov. 1857, leaving issue, F. J. Rooke; *m.* 2ndly, Ellen Trelawny Jajo, of Plymouth, by whom also he has issue.
Alexander Beaumont, *m.* Ellen Clutterbuck, of Hardenhuish, Wilts, and has issue.
Seton Paterson.
Octavius Cobb, late of the 3rd foot, *m.* 1 Sept. 1852, Augusta, dau. of Duncombe Pyrke, Esq. of Dean Hall, co. Gloucester.
Emily Anne, *m.* Rev. John Paley, and has issue.
Eliza Sophia, *m.* Thomas Abdy Fellowes, Esq., and has issue.
Maria Georgiana.

Capt. Rooke *d.* 28 Dec. 1855.

Arms—Arg., on a chevron engrailed az. between three rooks ppr. as many suns or. *Crest*—A garb, thereon a rook in a feeding posture all ppr. *Motto*—Nos pascit Deus.
Seat—Iford Manor, Bradford-on-Avon, Wilts.

ROOPER OF ABBOTT'S RIPTON.

ROOPER, REV. PLUMMER POTT, of Abbott's Ripton, co. Huntingdon, Rector of Abbott's Ripton, J.P.; *m.* 1851, Georgiana, dau. of the late George Thornhill, Esq., M.P. of Diddington, co. Huntingdon, and has, with other issue,

JOHN GEORGE, *b.* 1852.

Lineage.—RICHARD FURNEUX, of Deighton, descended from Robert de Fourneux, of the time of King HENRY I., assumed the surname of ROPER, A.D. 1428, on his marriage with Isolda, only dau. and heiress of John Roper of Turndiche. Their son,

HUGH ROPER, Esq. of Turnditch, co. Derby, *temp.* HENRY VI., *m.* a dau. of Gell, of Hopton, and had three sons, I. HENRY, his heir; II. George, of Turndiche; III. Richard, pensioner to King HENRY VII., and to HENRY VIII., great-grandfather of Sir Thomas Rooper, created VISCOUNT BALTINGLASS, in Ireland (*see* BURKE'S *Extinct Peerage*). The eldest son,

HENRY ROPER, Esq. of Heanour, co. Derby, was father of Thomas Roper, Esq. of Heanor; father of Thomas Roper, of Henoure, who by Anne his wife, dau. of Aluzed Gresbroke, had a son,

SAMUEL ROOPER, Esq. of Henoure, co. Derby, *m.* Elizabeth, dau. and co-heir of Sir Henry Goodere, Knt. of Polesworth, co. Warwick, and *d.* 1 Sept. 1658, leaving, with other issue, Samuel, of Henoure, Barrister-at-Law, who *d. unm.*, and

THOMAS ROOPER, Esq., *m.* 4 April, 1674, Constance, dau. of John Bathurst, M.D., who was *s.* by his son,

JOHN ROOPER, Esq. of Berkampstead Castle, Herts, and of Southampton Row, parish of St. George's, Bloomsbury, Middlesex, Deputy Cofferer of the Household to Queen ANNE. His will is dated 31 Jan. 1739, and proved 6 Nov. 1740. He *m.* 24 April, 1705, Philippa, dau. of Edward Allen, of Finchley, Middlesex, and had, with other issue, of whom a dau., Elizabeth, *m.* Sir John Dryden, Bart., a son and heir,

GODOLPHIN ROOPER, Esq. of Berkampstead Castle, *b.* 27 March, 1709; *m.* 9 June, 1743, Mary Anne, dau. of Timothy Harris, of Brackley, co. Northampton, and by her (who *d.* 1793, and was buried at Bath) had, with several daus., (of whom, Phillippa Elizabeth Dorothy, *m.* Richard Malone, Lord Sunderlin), a son and heir,

JOHN ROOPER, Esq. of Berkamstead Castle, and of Abbott's Ripton, co. Huntingdon, *b.* 5 June, 1744; *m.* Elizabeth, only child of Thomas Bonfoy, Esq., and niece to Nicholas Bonfoy, Esq. of Abbott's Ripton, Serjeant-at-Arms of the House of Commons, and had issue,

I. JOHN BONFOY, his heir. II. Henry, Major 72nd regt.
III. Thomas (Rev.), of Wick Hill, Brighton, and Hockliffe, Beds, *m.* Percis, dau. of Henry Pointer Standly, Esq. of Paxton Place, co. Huntingdon, and had issue,
1 William Henry (Rev.), of Ouseley Lodge, Old Windsor, and of Hockliffe Pastures, co. Bedford, *m.* 1st, Caroline, dau. of J. Buck, Esq., which lady *d. s. p.*; 2ndly, Caroline, dau. of William Astell, Esq., M.P., by whom (who *d.* 1836) he had one son, William Trevor, of the Rifle Brigade; and 3rdly, Frances, dau. of John Heathcote, Esq. of Connington Castle, co. Huntingdon, by whom he had one son, Thomas Godolphin, and five daus., Agnes Catherine, Emily Frances, Edith Mary, Henrietta Persis, and Wilhelmina Lydia.
2 John, Capt. Rifle Brigade, *m.* 1842, Charlotte Mary, dau. of John Nethercoat, Esq. of Moulton Grange, co. Northampton, and has issue, Francis John, Maximilian, Herbert, Henry Edward, Edward, Mary Charlotte, Constance Jane, Blanche, and Lucy.
3 George, of Nascott, Watford, and Lincoln's-Inn-Fields, *m.* 8 Jan. 1841, Mary Frances, dau. of the late William Peere Williams Freeman, Esq. of Fawley Court, co. Oxford, and by her (who *d.* 15 April, 1856) has issue, Frederick, Eustace, Hugh, Henry, Edward Francis, Mary Frances, Dora Harriett, Alice, and Georgiana.
4 Edward, Major Rifle Brigade, killed at Inkerman.
1 Mary Anne, *d. unm.*

The eldest son,

JOHN BONFOY ROOPER, Esq. of Abbott's Ripton, *b.* 8 Aug. 1778; *m.* 15 June, 1810, Harriet, only child of William Pott, Esq. of Gloucester Place, Portman Square, and had issue,

BONFOY, late of Abbott's Ripton.
PLUMMER POTT, now of Abbott's Ripton.
Henry Godolphin, Capt. in the army.
Frederic James, an officer in the army.
Harriet Emily, *m.* Rev. G. Cheere. Elizabeth.
Frances. Caroline, *m.* James Currie, Esq. Philippa.
Selina, *m.* W. Moubray, Esq. of Otterstone, N.B.
Louisa, *m.* Rev. T. Leventhorpe.
Constance, *m.* Rev. S. King.
Georgiana, *m.* Hon. William Stuart Knox.

Mr. Rooper *d.* 1855, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

BONFOY ROOPER, Esq. of Abbott's Ripton, who *d.* and was *s.* by his next brother, the present REV. PLUMMER POTT ROOPER.

Arms—Sa., an eagle close or. *Crest*—On a chapeau gu. turned up erm. a blazing star or. *Motto*—Lux Anglis Crux Francis.
Seat—Ripton Hall, co. Huntingdon.

ROPER OF PLAS-TEG.

TREVOR-ROPER, CHARLES JAMES, Esq. of Plâs-Teg Park, co. Flint, J.P. and D.L., High Sheriff 1878, Lieut.-Col. Royal Flint Militia, *b.* 29 Oct. 1823; *m.* 1st, 30 Nov. 1854, Lucy Anne, youngest dau. of Samuel Aldersey, Esq. of Aldersey Hall, co. Chester (she *d.* 1871), and 2ndly, 8 July, 1873, Julia Maria, eldest dau. of C. H. Kortright, Esq., Governor of British Guiana.

Lineage.—CADWALLADER BLANEY ROPER (2nd son of the Hon. and Rev. Richard Henry Roper, Rector of Clownes, co. Monaghan, by Mary his wife, dau. of Thomas Tenison, Esq., and grandson of Henry Roper, 8th Lord Teynham, by Anne, Baroness Dacre, his wife), *s.* to the estates of Plas Teg, co. Flint, and Lee, Kent, under the will of his cousin, the Dowager Lady Dacre, in 1808, and assumed by sign manual, 14 Jan. 1809, the additional surname and arms of TREVOR. He was *b.* 6 April, 1765, and *m.* 1st, 1796, Elizabeth Anne, dau. of Henry Reveley, Esq., by whom (who *d.* June, 1816) he had,

CHARLES BLAYNEY, his successor, of Plâs Teg.
Richard, *b.* 7 Dec. 1810; *m.* 17 Aug. 1841, Marian, only dau. of John Rigby, Esq. and has, with other surviving issue, Henry Pellew, *b.* 1843; *m.* 1875, Amy Juliet, youngest dau. of the late Rev. George Preston; and *d.* 4 Sept. 1877, leaving a son.
Mary Jane, *m.* Honoratus Leigh Rigby, Esq., and had issue.
Anna Maria, *m.* James Boydell, Esq., and had issue.

Mr. Trevor Roper *m.* 2ndly, 1817, Eliza Agnes, dau. of the Rev. Clerk Gayton, and by her (who *d.* 1820) he had issue,

George, *m.* a dau. of Capt. M'Donald, R.N., and has issue.
Agnes, *m.* Henry Boydell, Esq., and has issue. Caroline.

He *d.* 20 Oct. 1832, and was *s.* by his son,

CHARLES BLANEY TREVOR ROPER, Esq. of Plâs Teg, J.P. and D.L., High Sheriff 1835, *b.* 22 Sept. 1799; *m.* 5 Dec. 1821, Mary, only dau. of Samuel Knight, Esq. of Manchester, and had issue by her (who *d.* 19 Oct. 1878, aged 81),

I. CHARLES JAMES, now of Plas Teg.
II. William, *b.* 30 Dec. 1827; *m.* 1st, 21 July, 1864, Rose Myra, dau. of Rev. John Kinchant; she *d.* 1874; and 2ndly, 1877, Miss Cunningham Luxmoore, of Oakampton Park, Devon, 2nd dau. of the late Rev. J. Luxmoore, and has by his 1st wife a dau.
III. George Edward (Rhual Isa Mold), *b.* 16 April, 1831; *m.* 21 Nov. 1867, Harriet, dau. of Richard Trevor Roper, Esq., and has issue, six daus.,
1 Alice Marian, *b.* 12 Nov. 1868.
2 Mabel, *b.* 14 Sept. 1871. 3 Helen, *b.* 30 May, 1873.
4 Norah, *b.* 28 July, 1874. 5 Winifred, *b.* 21 July, 1876.
6 Violet, *b.* 25 Feb. 1878.
IV. Richard Henry, *b.* 28 Sept. 1834; *m.* 16 Sept. 1864, Grace, dau. of H. Massena, Esq., M.D., and has issue.
V. Dacre, *b.* 12 Jan. 1839.
I. Elizabeth Mary, *m.* Aug. 1846, Capt. Pellew Matson Briggs, eldest son of Admiral Sir Thomas Briggs, K.C.M.G., and *d.* 2 June, 1857, leaving three sons.
II. Anne, *m.* June, 1847, Rev. John Watson, and has issue.
III. Gertrude, *m.* 8 Nov. 1860, Lieut.-Col. Edmund G. Maynard, and has issue.
IV. Charlotte Blanche, *m.* 26 Sept. 1861, Henry Cecil Raikes, and has issue.
V. Emily Constance, *m.* 15 March, 1865, Holland T. Birket, Esq., and *d.* 24 Nov. 1865.

Mr. Trevor Roper *d.* 9 Feb. 1871, and was *s.* by his eldest son, the present CHARLES JAMES TREVOR ROPER, Esq. of Plâs Teg.

Arms—Quarterly: 1st and 4th, per fess az. and or, a pale and three roebucks' heads erased counterchanged, for ROPER; 2nd and 3rd, per bend sinister erm. and ermines a lion rampant or, and for distinction a canton sa., thereon an escallop arg., charged with a cross flory of the fourth, for TREVOR. *Crests*—A lion rampant sa. holding in his right paw a ducal coronet or, for ROPER. On a chapeau gu. turned up erm. a wyvern wings elevated sa., and for distinction on the breasts an escallop charged as in the arms. *Motto*—Spes mea in Deo.
Seat—Plâs Teg Park, Mold, co. Flint.

ROSE OF KILRAVOCK.

ROSE, JAMES, Esq. of Kilravock Castle, co. Nairn, J.P. and D.L., Major retired list of H.M.'s Indian army, *b.* 21 March, 1820; *m.* 1st, 14 Jan. 1850, Anna Maria, dau. of Major-Gen. George Twemlow, R.A., by Anna Maria D'Oyly his wife, and by her (who *d.* 13 May, 1867) had issue,

I. HUGH, *b.* 10 Aug. 1863.
II. JOHN, *b.* 11 Jan. 1866.
I. Catherine Isabella Ellen. II. Elizabeth Margaret.

He *m.* 2ndly, 1 Sept. 1868, Eliza T. Woolmer, widow of Parr-Willesford Hockin, Esq., Dep. Insp.-Gen. of Hospitals, Indian army.

Lineage.—The family of Roos, or Rose, was settled in Nairnshire *temp.* ALEXANDER III. HUGH ROSE, of Geddes, by marriage with the heiress of the Bysets, acquired the lands of Kilravock, and had a Crown charter of the barony from King JOHN (Balliol). From that period the estate has descended lineally to the present proprietor; and what is uncommon, every link of the pedigree is proved by documents among the public records, or in the family charter chest. In 1460, Hugh Rose, then of Kilravock, by a license from the Lord of the Isles, built the present castle, which stands on the bank of the river Nairn. The baron of Kilravock, in 1560, used a seal of the family arms, with the inscription, *S. Hugonis ros Baronis*—A style very unusual in Scotland, but which seems to have been adopted by many of the lairds of Kilravock. The representative of the family in the 15th century,

HUGH ROSE, of Kilravock, built the old tower of Kilravock, 1460. He *m.* Moir, dau. of Malcolm Mackintosh, of that ilk, and had three sons, HUGH, his heir; ALEXANDER, progenitor of the ROSES *of Holme* (*which see*); and William. He *d.* 1493, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

HUGH ROSE, of Kilravock, served heir to his father, 20 May, 1496, from whom derived, 5th in descent,

HUGH ROSE, of Kilravock, Col. of the Inverness-shire regt. for Duke Hamilton's engagement. He *m.* May, 1648, Margaret, dau. of Sir John Sinclair of Dunbeath, and had two sons, HUGH, his heir; and John, of Wester Rarichies. Col. Rose *d.* March 1649, and was *s.* by his elder son,

HUGH ROSE, of Kilravock, *m.* 1st, Margaret, dau. of Sir Robert Innes, of that ilk, by whom he had (with four younger sons, all of whom *d. s. p.*) HUGH, his heir; and two daus., Margaret and Elizabeth. He *m.* 2ndly, Mary, dau. of Alexander, 16th Lord Forbes, and by her had five sons; Alexander, Col. of Dragoons; William; George; and Arthur; all *d. unm.*, and John, who practised as a Physician for several years in Ireland, where he *m.* and left a son, John Rose, Esq. Hugh Rose *d.* 1687, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

HUGH ROSE, of Kilravock, Sheriff of Ross, and one of those named by the last Scots' Parliament, to represent Scotland in the first British Parliament 1707. He *m.* 1st, Margaret, eldest dau. of Sir Hugh Campbell, of Calder, and by her had a son, HUGH, his heir. He *m.* 2ndly, Jean, dau. of James Fraser, of Brae; and 3rdly, Catherine Porteous, and by the last only had further issue two sons, Arthur, Capt. in the army; and Alexander, a Merchant in Carolina. Mr. Rose *d.* 1732. His eldest son and successor,

HUGH ROSE, of Kilravock, *m.* 1st, Elizabeth, dau. of Sir Lewis Grant, of Grant, by whom he had two sons, HUGH, his heir, and Lewis. He *m.* 2ndly, Jean, eldest dau. of Hugh Rose, of Broadley, and by her had two sons, John and George, both officers in the army, and six daus., Margaret, *m.* Dr. Joshua Mackenzie, of Edinburgh; Henriet, *m.* Sir William Dunbar, Bart. of Hempriggs; Anne, *m.* Sir H. Munro, Bart. of Foulis; Alexandrina; Jean, *m.* Duncan Ross, of Kindeace, co. Ross; and Caroline. Mr Rose *d.* 1755, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

HUGH ROSE, Esq. of Kilravock, Advocate, *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of Col. William Clephane, descended from the ancient family of Carslogie, in Fife, and by her had (with a son, Hugh, who *d. s. p.*) a dau. and heiress,

ELIZABETH ROSE, of Kilravock, *m.* June, 1779, her cousin, Hugh Rose, and by him (who *d.* 1 Nov. 1780) left at her decease, Nov. 1815, a son and heir,

HUGH ROSE, of Kilravock, Vice.-Lieut. co. Nairn, and Col. of the Nairnshire militia, *m.* 1st, Katherine, dau. of Col. John Baillie of Dunain, co. Inverness, and by her had issue,

HUGH, his heir.
JOHN BAILLIE, successor to his brother Hugh.
George, *d. unm.*
Isabella, *m.* C. Innes, Esq., Advocate, Edinburgh.
Elizabeth, *m.* P. Grant, Esq., E.I.C.S., and is deceased.
Margaret, *m.* W. Dealtry, Esq. of the Colonial Office, deceased.
Katharine, *m.* D. Cunninghame, Lieut.-Col. E.I.C.S., dec.

He *m.* 2ndly, Catherine, dau. of Mackintosh of Far, and by her had issue,

JAMES, now of Kilravock. William, deceased.
Wellington, killed in 1858 at Gwalior.
Alexander, *d.* in New South Wales.
Arthur, *d.* at Kaira, in the Bombay Presidency in 1858.
Anne, *unm.* Harriet (Mrs. Grimes), deceased.
Caroline (Mrs. Vincent), deceased.

Mr. Rose *d.* 1828.

HUGH ROSE, Esq. of Kilravock Castle, went to India, where he became highly distinguished in the Civil Service in Bengal, and *d. unm.* 1847. He was *s.* by his brother,

MAJOR JOHN BAILLIE ROSE, of Kilravock Castle, 55th regt., served in the Crimea, and fell mortally wounded at the battle of the Alma, 20 Sept. 1854. A tablet is placed to his memory in the church of Gibraltar, and another over his grave in the Crimea. He *m.* Ellen Phyllis, dau. of Richard Pattinson, Esq. of Montreal, but *d. s. p.* He was *s.* by his half-brother, the present JAMES ROSE, Esq. of Kilravock.

Arms—Or, three water-bougets az. *Crest*—A hawk ppr. *Motto*—Audeo.
Seat—Kilravock Castle, Nairnshire.

ROSE OF HOLME.

ROSE, THE REV. HUGH FRANCIS, of Holme, co. Inverness, J.P. and D.L. for co. Inverness, M.A. Camb., late Rector of Homersfield with St. Cross, Suffolk, *b.* 8 Jan. 1821; *m.* 1858, Isabella Baillie, dau. of Patrick Grant, Esq., younger, of Corriemony, co. Inverness, H.E.I.C.'s Civil Service, and has issue,

I. HUGH FRANCIS, *b.* 1859. II. John Baillie.
I. Millicent.

Lineage.—This is a branch of the ancient family of Rose of Kilravock, derived from ALEXANDER, 2nd son of HUGH ROSE, of Kilravock, living 1460, by Moir his wife, dau. of Malcolm Mackintosh, Esq. of that ilk, Capt. of the clan Chatton.

JOHN ROSE, Esq. of Holme, *m.* Jane, dau. of Alexander Cumming, Esq. of Logie, co. Moray, and had issue,

HUGH, of Holme, Lieut.-Col. E.I. Co.'s Cavalry, *m.* Anne, dau. of Henry Topham, Esq. of Sunbury, Middlesex, and *d.* 26 Aug. 1836, leaving two dau., viz., Anne, *m.* D. Cheap, Esq., Professor of Civil Law in the University of Edinburgh; and Charlotte, *m.* 1821, Lieut.-Gen. Sir John Fox Burgoyne, Bart., G.C.B.
Alexander, Capt. 73rd foot, *d. unm.* 1799.
Robert, *d. s. p.*
JOHN, of Holme.
Catherine, *m.* Capt. Eaton, 37th foot, and is deceased.
Grace, *m.* William Mackintosh, Esq. of Geddes, co. Nairn; deceased.
Jane, *m.* John Troup, Esq. of Fir Hall, co. Nairn, deceased.
Helen, *m.* the Rev. John Cormack, D.D.

The youngest son,

LIEUT.-Gen. SIR JOHN ROSE, K.C.B., of Holme, J.P., *b.* 23 July, 1779; *m.* 16 Feb. 1811, Lilias, dau. of James Fraser, Esq. of Culduthel, co. Inverness, and by her (who *d.* 15 June, 1855) had issue,

JOHN NUGENT, late of Holme.
James Fraser, *b.* 29 Jan. 1814; Lieut. E.I.C.S.; *d.* 21 April, 1837.
Alexander, *b.* 21 Dec. 1818; Ensign E.I.C.S.; *d.* 15 Nov. 1841.
HUGH FRANCIS, now of Holme.
Henry, Bengal Civil Service, *b.* 24 Nov. 1826; *m.* Jamesina, dau. of — Grant, Esq. of Viewfield, co. Nairn, N.B., and has issue, Lilias Millicent.
Millicent Anne, *m.* William Oliver Jackson, Esq., Ahanesk, co. Cork.
Jane Lillias, *m.* 1st, 1849, Bernard Brocas, Esq. of Beaurepaire Park, Hants; 2ndly, Capt. Edward Palliser, late 7th Hussars.

Sir John Rose *d.* 9 Sept. 1852.

JOHN NUGENT ROSE, Esq. of Holme, J.P. and D.L., late of the Bombay Civil Service, *b.* 2 Sept. 1812; *m.* 21 March, 1846, Anna Margaret, dau. of Col. Wray Palliser, of Derryluskin, co. Tipperary, and Comragh, co. Waterford, and by her (who *d.* 6 Feb. 1847) had a dau., Millicent, who *d.* an infant. He *d.* 9 June, 1867.

Arms—Or, three water-bougets az. *Crest*—A hawk ppr. *Mottoes*—Under arms, Audeo; above the crest, Constant and True.
Seats—Holme, Croy, co. Inverness, N.B.

ROSE OF LEISTON OLD ABBEY.

Rose, Sir William, K.C.B., of Leiston Old Abbey, Suffolk, J.P., D.L., and Clerk of the Parliaments, *m.* 15 March, 1856, the Hon. Sophia Thellusson, 2nd dau. of John, 2nd Lord Rendlesham.

Lineage.—This family claims descent from the Roses of Kilravock, in Scotland.

The Right Hon. George Rose, *b.* at Brechin, Scotland, 11 June, 1744, son of the Rev. David Rose, of Lethnot, co. Forfar, by his wife Margaret, dau. of Donald Rose, of Waterclunie, was a distinguished statesman and writer of the last century. In the administration of Mr. Pitt, whose friendship and confidence he enjoyed in an especial degree, Mr. Rose was President of the Board of Trade and Treasurer of the Navy. He also held the lucrative office of Clerk of the Parliament. He *d.* at Cuffnells, his seat in Hampshire, 13 Jan. 1818, leaving, by Theodora his wife, dau. of John Dues, Esq. of Antigua, two sons and a dau., the eldest of whom was

The Right Hon. Sir George Henry Rose, G.C.H., Clerk of the Parliament, Lord of the Manor of Sandhills, Hants, J.P., D.L., and M.P. for Southampton, and afterwards for Christ Church. This gentleman became, 1805, one of the Paymasters-General of the army. In 1814 he went as Envoy Extraordinary to Munich, and afterwards to Berlin. He *m.* Frances, dau. of T. Duncombe Esq. of Duncombe Park, co. York, and by her (who *d.* 12 Oct. 1861) had issue,

Hugh Henry (Field Marshal), Lord Strathnairn, G.C.B., G.C.S.I., so created 1866 (*see* Burke's *Peerage*).
William (Sir), now of Leiston Old Abbey.
Arthur Robert, deceased.
Frances Theodora, *m.* 3 July, 1817, George Sholto, Earl of Morton, who *d.* 31 March, 1858.

Sir G. H. Rose *d.* 18 June, 1855.

Arms—Or, a boar's head couped gu., between three water-bougets sa. *Crest*—A harp az. figured or. *Motto*—Constant and true.
Seat—Leiston Old Abbey, near Saxmundham.

ROSE OF THE FERNS.

Rose, John Rose Holden, Esq. of The Ferns, Wivelsfield, Sussex, J.P., Lieut.-Col. in the army, late 9th and 17th Lancers (with four medals and two clasps for services in the Cabul, Gwalior, Sutlej, and Punjaub campaigns), *b.* 1812; *m.* 18 March, 1834, Emilia Hall, eldest dau. of the late Major J. N. Jackson, C.B., Deputy Quartermaster-Gen. East Indies, by Augusta his wife, dau. of Col. Wade, of Leatherhead, Surrey, Commander 25th Light Dragoons, and has issue,

i. Emily Holden, *m.* 23 Jan. 1862, Rev. J. Harwood Harrison, Rector of Bugbrooke, co. Northampton.
ii. Gertrude Holden, *d.* 29 June, 1861.
iii. Mary Holden.

Lineage.—This branch of the Rose family claims descent from Rose, of Kilravock Castle, co. Nairn.

John Rose, Esq., Barrister-at-Law, of Dublin, left at his decease a son,

Joseph Rose, Esq., M.D., Physician to the Lord-Lieut. of Ireland, *b.* 1749, whose uncle, Alexander Rose, Esq. of Elm Park, co. Limerick, alienated the Elm Park estate to Lord Clarina. Dr. Rose is stated to have refused the honour of knighthood. He *m.* his cousin, Miss Gertrude Rose, and by her (who *d.* 1821) left at his decease, 1833 (being buried in the Abbey, Bath), a son,

Hickman Leland Rose, Esq. of co. Clare, Capt. 3rd Dragoons, *b.* 1782; *m.* 1804, Mary Tovey, only dau. of the Rev. John Rose Holden, Rector and Patron of Upminster, Essex; and *d.* 1 Jan. 1850, leaving issue,

i. John Rose, now of The Ferns.
i. Mary Tovey, *m.* the Rev. John Clarke Russell, Rector of St. Thomas-à-Cliffe, Lewes, Sussex, and has issue two sons, John Skinner Russell; and Hickman Rose Russell, Capt. 57th regt., who was made Brevet-Major for his services in the New Zealand war, having been repeatedly mentioned in the despatches.
ii. Gertrude Maria, *m.* the Rev. J. H. Harrison, late Rector of Bugbrooke, co. Northampton, and *d.* leaving issue,
1 James Harwood Harrison, Rector of Bugbrooke,
2 Henry Leland Harrison, Bengal Civil Service.
3 William John Rose Harrison, Lieut. Royal Artillery.
4 Herbert Bayley Harrison.
1 Gertrude Rose, *m.* Henry Salmon Esq., Barrister-at-Law, of Gayton House, co. Northampton.

Arms—Or, a chevron between three water-bougets az., quartering Holden. *Crest*—A lion holding a rose in his paw. *Motto*—Non sine sente Rosa.
Seat—The Ferns, Wivelsfield, Cuckfield, Sussex.

ROSE OF CRANSLEY HALL.

Rose, William Somerset, Esq. of Cransley Hall, co. Northampton, J.P. and D.L., High Sheriff 1867, *b.* 1806; *m.* 1st, May, 1832, Charlotte, dau. of the late Allen Edward Young, Esq. of Orlingbury, North Hants, and by her (who *d.* Sept. 1833) had a dau., who *d.* 1836. He *m.* 2ndly, Jan. 1837, Frances Priscilla, dau. of Rev. Henry John Wollaston, Rector of Scotter, co. Lincoln, and by her has had issue,

i. William Robinson, *b.* Dec. 1837.
ii. Frederick Wollaston, *b.* May, 1841; *d.* April, 1842.
iii. Walter Wollaston.
i. Frances Charlotte, *d.* Sept. 1850.
ii. Charlotte Eliza, *d.* April, 1855.
iii. Marian Louisa, *d.* Nov. 1863.
iv. Lucy Cordelia, *d.* June, 1867.
v. Julia Frances. vi. Georgina Maria, *d.* Oct. 1853.
vii. Jessie Amelia. viii. Alice Caroline.

Lineage.—The late John Capel Rose, Esq., *d.* March, 1845, leaving, by Frances his wife (who *m.* Oct. 1800, and *d.* Jan. 1810) four sons and two daus.,

William Somerset, now of Cransley Hall.
John Robinson, *b.* March, 1802; *d.* Sept. 1820.
Thomas, *b.* Aug. 1807; *m.* 1st, May, 1839, Lavinia Anne, dau. of the late Admiral Eyles, and by her (who *d.* Sept. 1855) had issue, Thomas Capel; Charlotte Lavinia, *d.* an infant; and Katharina Mary. He *m.* 2ndly, Lucy Jane, dau. of the late Rev. John Wollaston, Rector of Scotter, and has issue, Arthur Wollaston, and Percy Wollaston.
Henry, *b.* Jan. 1810; *d.* March, 1838.
Frances Katharine, *d.* Sept. 1820.
Louisa, *m.* Oct. 1827, the Rev. John Wetherall, Rector of Rushton, co. Northampton, and by him (who *d.* Aug. 1856) had issue.

Arms—Sa., a fess or, between three roses barbed and seeded ppr. *Crest*—Out of a mural crown a demi-lion rampant.
Seat—Cransley Hall, Kettering.

ROSE OF AHABEG AND FOXHALL.

Rose, Robert De Ros, Esq. of Ahabeg, co. Limerick, and Foxhall, co. Tipperary, J.P. co. Limerick, *b.* Oct. 1851; *s.* his father 1860; *m.* 1873, Agnes Eliza, 2nd dau. of Benjamin B. Frend, Esq., J.P., of Boskill, co. Limerick, and by her has one dau.,

Maud Mary.

Lineage.—Thomas Rose, Esq., who went to Ireland from co. Devon, and settled in the co. of Limerick, was elected Sheriff of Limerick 1674, and Mayor 1695, and was attainted by King James 1689. He was seised of the lands of Morgans, and others, cos. Limerick, Tipperary, and Clare. He *m.* and had a son,

George Rose, Esq. of Morgans and Mount Prospect, co. Limerick, a Grand Juror 1678, *m.* and had issue, Henry, George, Thomas, and three daus. The eldest son,

The Right Hon. Henry Rose, of Mount Pleasant, co. Limerick, P.C., M.P., Lord Chief Justice of the King's Bench, Ireland, *m.* Anne, dau. of David Crosbie, Esq. of Ardfert, co. Kerry, and sister of Maurice, 1st Lord Brandon, and aunt of William, Earl of Glandore, and by her (who *d.* 5 May, 1740) had issue,

George, his heir.
Sarah, *m.* 1st, her first-cousin, John Southwell, Esq. of Enniscouch, co. Limerick, and had an only child and heiress, Agnes Elizabeth, *m.* 11 Aug. 1750, John Wandesford, Earl Wandesford. Mrs. Southwell *m.* 2ndly, 30 May, 1739, William Talbot, Esq. of Mount Talbot, co. Roscommon.
Jane Rose.
Elizabeth Anne, *m.* William Gunn, Esq.

Lord Chief Justice Rose, whose will, dated 13 July, 1740, was proved 25 Feb. 1742, was *s.* by his only son and heir,

George Rose, Esq. of Morgans and Mount Prospect, co. Limerick, *m.* 1744, his cousin, Catherine, dau. of Launcelot Sandes, Esq. of Carrigafoyle, co. Kerry, and by her (who *d.* 1799) left at his death, prior to 1795, an only child and heiress, Elizabeth Rose, *m.* 2 Oct. 1765, her first cousin, William

Talbot, Esq. of Mount Talbot, co. Roscommon. We now return to

George Rose, Esq. (2nd brother of the Right Hon. Henry Rose), who *m.* 1st, Jane, dau. of Thomas Hickman, Esq. of Barntic, co. Clare, and had issue,

Henry, of Limerick, who *m.*, and had Jonas, who *d. s. p.*; William, of Castle Martyr, co. Cork, *m.* Alice, dau of James Pratt, Esq., and sister of Gen. Sir Charles Pratt, and had, Jonas, Lieut. 66th regt.; and William, Lieut. 60th foot.
Jonas, Capt. R.N. William.
Hickman, of Dublin, *m.* Jane, dau. of Samuel Handy, Esq. of Coolylough, co. Westmeath, and left several descendants, one of whom, Alexander, *m.* Mary Elizabeth, dau. of De Courcy O'Grady, Esq. of Kilballyowen, and had issue, 1 Alexander O'Grady; 2 Hickman; 3 De Courcy (Rev.); 1 Mary Elizabeth, *m.* Col. Deacon, 51st regt.; 2 Eliza; 3 Henrietta.

He *m.* 2ndly, Susanna, dau. and co-heiress of Richard Stephens, Esq. of Newcastle, co. Limerick, and of Barnstable, in Devon, and relict of Edward Burgh, Esq. of Newcastle, and by her had issue,

Richard, of whom presently.
Agnes, *m.* William Gough, Esq. of Toureen, co. Limerick.

The youngest son,

Richard Rose, Esq. of Limerick, *m.* Mary, dau. of John Anderson, Esq. of Foxhall, co. Tipperary, and had issue,

Thomas Maunsell, his heir.
John, *m.* Anne, dau. of Edward Croker, Esq. of Ballinagarde, co. Limerick, and had issue, one son and two daus., 1 Croker, an officer in the army, killed during the Burmese war; 1 Anne, *m.* 1st, John Keating, Esq., brother of Lieut.-Gen. Sir Henry S. Keating, and 2ndly, Thomas Westropp, Esq. of Ross House, co. Clare, 2nd son of Ralph Westropp, Esq. of Attyflyn, co. Limerick; 2 Mary, *m.* Roger O'Callaghan, Esq. of Knocknanagh, co. Cork, and had issue.
Richard. George.
Grace, *m.* Robert King, Esq., brother of Sir Gilbert King, Bart.

Richard Rose, *d.* 1762, and was *s.* by his son,

Thomas Maunsell Rose, Esq. of Aghabeg, and Rath Keale, co. Limerick, *m.* Mary, dau. of Simon Lowe, Esq. of Galbally, co. Limerick, and dying 12 Oct. 1831, left issue,

I. Richard Anderson, of whom presently.
II. Simon, *m.* 29 Sept. 1830, Maria, dau. of Arthur Ormsby, Esq. of Ballygrenan and Ballyculleen, co. Limerick, by Maria his wife, 2nd dau. of Thomas Vereker, Esq. of Roxborough, and sister of Charles, Viscount Gort, and *d.* 1851, having had issue,

1 Henry Ormsby, of Ballyculleen and Ballygrenan, co. Limerick, and Merrion Square, Dublin, Capt. in the Royal County Limerick Militia. This gentleman *s.* to the estates of the Ormsby family on the decease of his uncle, Henry Ormsby, Esq. He *m.* Oct. 1863, Lucy, dau. of Henry Steuart Burton, Esq., D.L. of Carrigaholt Castle, co. Clare, and had issue, Henry, *b.* 1864.
1 Henrietta Ormsby.
2 Mary Ormsby, *m.* 1863, Major Wellington, 77th regt.

III. Thomas, Capt. 32nd regt. IV. John, Lieut. 98th regt.
V. Henry, of Ballyclough, co. Limerick.
VI. James. VII. William, Lieut. 81st regt.

The eldest son,

Richard Anderson Rose, Esq. of Ahabeg and Foxhall, *m.* 1807, Maria, 2nd dau. of Mark A. Tuite, Esq., and sister of Sir George Tuite, Bart. of Sonna, co. Westmeath, and dying 4 April, 1820, left issue,

Richard Anderson, his heir.
Wellington Anderson, of Foxhall, co. Tipperary, *m.* Julia, dau. of Edward O'Grady, Esq., and niece of the 1st Viscount Guillamore, which lady *m.* 2ndly, Sir Edward FitzGerald, Bart. of Carrigoran.
Wilhelmina, *m.* Edward Stamer O'Grady, Esq. of Clenagh, co. Clare, and of Merrion Square, Dublin.

The elder son,

Richard Anderson Rose, Esq. of Ahabeg and Foxhall, J.P. for co. Limerick, *m.* 1st, Eliza Sadlier, grand-dau. of O'Brien Butler, of Dunboyne Castle, co. Meath, and by her he had issue,

Robert de Ros, now of Ahabeg. Mary.

Mr. Rose *m.* 2ndly, Elizabeth Vereker, dau. of Thomas Jervis, Esq., Capt. Carabineers. He *d.* March, 1860.

Arms—Quarterly, 1st and 4th, per pale arg. and or, a chevron gu. between three water bougets sa., for Rose; 2nd, per chevron arg. and gu. in chief two eaglets displayed az., for Stephens; 3rd, arg., a saltire between two mullets in chief and in base gu., and two boars' heads erased in fess sa., for Anderson. *Crests*—1st, A demi-lion rampant arg., holding in the dexter paw a rose gu. slipped vert; 2nd, An eagle, wings elevated sa., preying on a lion's gamb erased ppr.; 3rd, An oak tree ppr. *Motto*—Non sine sente rosa.
Seat—Ardhu, co. Limerick.

ROSE OF TARLOGIE.

Rose, Hugh Law, Esq. of Tarlogie, co. Ross, J.P. and D.L., Capt. of the Highland Rifle Militia, late Royal Marines Light Infantry, *b.* 1837; *m.* 1863, Ellen Frances, eldest dau. of the late Rev. J. R. Coope, Vicar of Bucknell, Salop, and has issue,

I. Hugh Strathnairn Hamilton, *b.* 1867.
I. Edith Frances. II. Amy Matilda.
III. Ellen Georgiana. IV. Evelyn Mary.
V. Alexandra Mabel Minna.

Lineage.—The Rev. Hugh Rose, Minister of Tain, co. Ross, *m.* Mary, dau. of David MacCulloch, Esq. of Glastullich,* and had issue seven sons, of whom,

Hugh Rose, Esq., *b.* 1767, purchased Glastullich, the estate of his maternal ancestors. He *m.* 1st, Arabella Margaretta, dau. of Col. Phipps, of Manchester Square, London, by whom he had issue, two sons, I. Hugh Munro St. Vincent, late of Glastullich; II. Isaac, *d.* an infant; and two daus., I. Rebecca, *m.* Thomas Phipps, Esq.; II. Mary, *m.* John Hamilton, Esq. of St. Ernan's, co. Donegal, and *d.* 11 Dec. 1854. He *m.* 2ndly, Catharine, eldest dau. of Duncan Munro, of Culcairn, and heiress of her grand-uncle, George Ross, Esq. of Pitkerie and Cromarty. Mr. Ross, after his 2nd marriage, assumed the additional surname of Ross (for issue of 2nd marriage *see* Ross *of Cromarty*). He was Lieut.-Col. of the Eastern Ross Volunteers 1803, D.L. for co. Ross, and J.P. for cos. Ross, Sutherland, and Cromarty. He *d.* 30 Sept. 1846, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

Hugh Munro St. Vincent Ross, Esq. of Glastullich, Major 12th Royal Lancers, J.P. and D.L. for co. Ross, *b.* 1800; *m.* Frances Walrond, dau. of Rev. Edward Roberts, and had issue,

Hugh Law, now of Tarlogie.
David St. Vincent, *b.* 1839; *d.* 1840.
Frederick William, *b.* 1849; *m.* Katherine Ross Gilchrist, of Ospisdale, N.B.
Matilda Arabella, *m.* Capt. H. S. Clarke, R.A.
Georgiana Helen.

He *d.* 11 April, 1867.

Arms—Or, three water-bougets az. *Crests*—A harp az. figure or. *Motto*—Constant and true.
Seat—Tarlogie, Tain, co. Ross.

ROSS OF CROMARTY.

Ross, George William Holmes, Esq. of Cromarty, Lieut.-Col. Comm. (and Hon. Col.) Highland Rifle Militia, D.L., J.P., Convener co. Cromarty, *b.* 29 Aug. 1825; *m.* 20 April, 1849, Adelaide Lucy (who *d.* 3 March, 1860), 3rd dau. of Duncan Davidson, Esq. of Tulloch, co. Ross (by his 1st wife, Elizabeth Diana, eldest dau. of Godfrey, 3rd Lord Macdonald), and by her has issue,

I. Duncan Munro, Lieut. R.N., *b.* 29 Sept. 1851.
II. Hugh Rose, Lieut. R.A., *b.* 31 May, 1854.
III. Walter Charteris, 2nd Lieut. 68th Light Infantry, *b.* 5 Aug. 1857.
I. Katharine Elizabeth Julia, *m.* 12 Feb. 1874, Francis Maude Reid, Esq., Capt. 71st Highland Light Infantry.
II. Louisa Jane Hamilton, *m.* 1 Oct. 1875, Ronald Archibald, 6th Lord Macdonald, and has issue (*see* Burke's *Peerage*).
III. Ida Eleonora Constance.
IV. Matilda Elizabeth, *d.* 27 Nov. 1862.

Lineage.—For paternal descent, *see* Rose *of Tarlogie*. Through his mother, Lieut.-Col. Ross represents the families of Ross *of Pitkerie*, and Munro *of Culcairn*, and, as great-great-great grandson of Sir Robert Munro, 22nd baron and 5th bart. of Fowlis, is the lineal representative of the Munros of Fowlis, Chiefs of the clan.

Ross of Pitkerie.

The family of Ross of Pitkerie is stated to be descended from the 3rd son of one of the Barons of Balnagown, Chiefs of the clan Ross, and representatives in the male line of the Earls of Ross.

Andrew Ross, of Pitkerie, *d.* and was *s.* by his son,

* This David MacCulloch, of Glastullich, was representative of the ancient family of MacCulloch *of the Plaids*.

George Ross, of Pitkerie, *b.* 1700, an army agent in the reign of George II., purchased in 1772 the estate of Cromarty; dying without surviving issue, he was *s.* by his half-nephew,

Alexander Gray, Esq. of Over Skibo, co. Sutherland, who assumed the surname of Ross. Alexander Gray Ross dying without male issue, the estate of Cromarty devolved upon the grand-niece of George Ross, viz.,

Catharine Munro, of Culcairn. She *m.* Hugh Rose, Esq. of Glastullich (*see* Rose *of Tarlogie*), and in terms of the entail assumed the name of Ross. She had one son, George William Holmes, now of Cromarty, who succeeded her, and two daus., i. Catharine, *m.* Thomas Knox Holmes, Esq.; and ii. Arabella, *m.* Duncan Davidson, Esq. of Tulloch, and *d.* 1848. Mrs. Rose Ross *d.* 1852.

Munro of Culcairn.

The origin of this family is thus related:—

"Donald a Bunro, son of Occaan, Prince of Fermanagh, went to Scotland A.D. 1025, to the assistance of Malcolm III. against the Danes. He was styled Donald a Bunro on account of his ancestors having lived on the banks of the water of Ro, in the co. of Derry, Ireland. This patronymic became afterwards converted into Munro. Malcolm, for his good services, granted him the land between Dingwall and the water of Alness, which was subsequently erected into a barony, called the Barony of Fowlis, after his father's residence near Loch Foyle, Ireland. This district was also called Fer-in-Donald or Donald's Land. He *d.* 1039."

Robert, great-great-great grandson of Donald, *m.* a dau. of Hugh Fresquin, Earl of Sutherland, and *d.* 1239, and from him descended through a line of chiefs distinguished for their military exploits, of whom George (son of Robert, 6th baron, and who was *m.* to a dau. of Kenneth, Earl of Sutherland) was slain at Bannockburn; George, 7th baron, at Halidon Hill; and Robert, 14th baron, at Pinkie, all three fighting at the head of their clan; and Robert, 18th baron, a Col. of horse and foot in the service of Gustavus Adolphus, King of Sweden, died of his wounds at Ulm, 1633.

Sir Robert Munro, 22nd baron and 5th bart. of Fowlis (*see* Sir Robert Douglas's *Baronage of Scotland*, and *Remarkable Particulars concerning the Ancient Family of the Munros of Fowlis*, by Philip Doddridge, D.D.). Sir Robert *m.* Jean, dau. of John Forbes, of Culloden, and had three sons, of whom the 2nd was

George Munro, of Culcairn. In the absence of his elder brother, who was serving in the army, and his father being blind, he commanded the clan at the battle of Glen Shiel, 1719, on which occasion he was severely wounded, and he and his clan were distinguished by their conspicuous gallantry (Sir Walter Scott, *Hist. of Scotland*). He afterwards commanded one of the independent companies of Highlanders, known as the Black Watch, and when they were formed into "the Highland regiment" in 1739, under the command of his elder brother, Sir Robert Munro, Culcairn was appointed senior Capt. He retired from the service, owing to ill-health, in 1744, but on the breaking out of the rebellion in 1745 he raised his brother's clan, and with it joined Gen. Cope at Inverness. He commanded the Munros and Macleods in the action with Lord Lewis Gordon at Inverury. He was shot when marching through Lochaber, by a M'Donald of Glengarry, who mistook him for another officer, 31 Aug. 1746 (Sir W. Scott, *Hist. of Scotland*, and Dr. Doddridge). He was *s.* by his son,

John Munro, who *m.* a dau. of Ross of Calrossie, co. Ross, by whom he had three sons and one dau. The 3rd and only surviving son,

Duncan Munro, a Capt. in the 78th Highlanders, with which regt. he served in the campaign in Holland, 1793, was wounded at Gildermalsen; he was afterwards on the staff in India, A.D.C. to Gen. Mackenzie Fraser.* He *m.* Jean Kirke, niece and heiress of George Ross, of Pitkerie and Cromarty, and had issue, i. George Ross, Capt. 85th Light Infantry, *d.* when serving with his regt. in Jamaica; i. Catharine, of Culcairn, *m.* Hugh Rose, Esq. of Glastullich (*see* Ross *of Pitkerie*); ii. Jean, *d.* 5 Jan. 1874. He *d.* 1821, and was *s.* by his elder dau.

Arms—Gu., three lions rampant armed and langued az. in the centre a mullet of the second for difference. *Crest*—An eagle with wings closed ppr. *Motto*—Dread God.
Seat—Cromarty House, Cromarty.

* He was also Lieut.-Col. of the Western Ross Volunteers, 1803.

ROSS OF NETHERLEY.

Ross, Horatio, Esq. of Netherley, co. Kincardine, J.P. and D.L., *b.* 1801; *m.* 1833, Justine Henrietta, dau. of Colin Macrae, Esq. of Cornhill, co. Perth, and has, *inter alios*, a son and heir,

i. Horatio Seftenberg, of the Bengal Civil Service, *b.* 1834; *m.* 20 Feb. 1858, Caroline De Lautour, dau. of the late Sir Theophilus John St. George, Bart. of Woodsgift.

This gentleman, who is eldest son of the late Hercules Ross, Esq. of Rossie Castle, co. Forfar, by Henrietta his wife, dau. of John Parish, Esq. of Neinstaden, formerly represented Aberdeen, and afterwards Montrose, in Parliament. The late Hercules Ross erected Rossie Castle 1805; but the castle and estate were sold in 1853, by the present Mr. Ross, previously to his purchase of Netherley.

Seat—Netherley, near Stonehaven.

ROSS-OF-BLADENSBURG OF ROSSTREVOR.

Ross-of-Bladensburg, Robert Skeffington, Esq. of Rosstrevor, co. Down, J.P., and D.L., of Exeter Coll. Oxford, M.A., late Captain in the Royal South Town Militia, *b.* 26 Jan. 1847.

Lineage.—Robert Ross, derived from Sir David Ross, Commissioner of Ulster under James I., *m.* a Scotch lady of the same name, and had two sons, Robert, a Col. in the army, *d. unm.*, and

David Ross, Esq., Major in the army, *m.* Elizabeth, half-sister of James, Earl of Charlemont, and dau. of Thomas Adderley, Esq. of Innishannon, by Elizabeth his wife, dau. of Francis Bernard, Esq. by Alice Ludlow his wife, and had issue,

Thomas, of whom presently.
Robert, Major-Gen. in the army, who, after serving with the highest distinction in the Peninsula, was appointed Commander-in-Chief of the army sent against the United States; and after a short career of uninterrupted success, during which he achieved the victory of Bladensburg, and possessed himself of the American capital, fell, 12 Sept. 1814, whilst advancing to attack the enemy's position near Baltimore. On his widow and his descendants was conferred the honorary distinction "of Bladensburg," to be added to the previous family name, by the Prince Regent. General Ross had *m.* Elizabeth Catherine, eldest dau. of William Glascock, Esq., and by her (who *d.* 12 May, 1845) left issue, 1 David Ross-of-Bladensburg, of whom presently; 2 Robert Ross-of-Bladensburg, *d.* Nov. 1859; and 1 Elizabeth, who *d.* 1827. James, Lieut. R.N., drowned at sea.
Mary, *m.* Rev. Dr. Black.

The eldest son,

The Rev. Thomas Ross, of Rosstrevor, *m.* 1796, Maria O'Brien, grand-dau. of Sir Edward O'Brien, Bart. of Dromoland, co. Clare, and had issue,

David Robert, his heir.
Edward, *m.* Anne, dau. of the Right Hon. Thomas Peregrine Courtenay, and niece to the Earl of Devon; and *d. s. p.* 1840. Charlotte.

The Rev. Thomas Ross *d.* 1818, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

David Robert Ross, Esq. of Rosstrevor, J.P. and D.L., Sheriff 1837, and M.P. for Belfast, *b.* 22 March, 1797; *m.* 1819, Harriet Anne, dau. of the Hon. and Right Rev. Edmund Knox, Bishop of Limerick, and had issue,

Thomas, R.N., *d.* 1847. David. Edmund.
Robert. Edward Charles.
Jessie. Adela.

David Ross *d.* Governor of Tobago, 1851. After his death, the part of his property in which is Rosstrevor, was purchased by his cousin,

David Ross-of-Bladensburg, Esq. of Rosstrevor, J.P., *b.* 24 Sept. 1804; *m.* 1st, 1838, Mary Anne Sarah, only dau. of William Drummond Delap, Esq., and by her (who *d.* 1841) has a dau., Katherine Elizabeth, *m.* June, 1861, Col. Oldfield, Political Agent at Kolapoor. He *m.* 2ndly, 1843, Hon. Harriett Margaret Skeffington, sister of John, Viscount Massereene and Ferrard, K.P., and by her had issue,

i. Robert Skeffington, now of Rosstrevor.
ii. John Foster George, Lieut. Coldstream Guards, late Lieut. R.A., *b.* 27 July, 1848; *m.* 1870, Hon. Blanche Amelia, youngest dau. of John, Viscount Massereene and Ferrard, K.P.

III. Edmond James Thomas, *b.* 17 Aug. 1849.
I. Harriett Margaret, *m.* 1873, W. A. Ross, Esq. of Dunlewy House, co. Donegal, and 27, Curzon Street, May Fair, London.

He *d.* 5 Nov. 1866.

Arms—Or, a chevron embattled counter-embattled between three water bougets sa. with an honourable augmentation granted for the service of the late Gen. Ross. *Crests*—1st, An arm embowed in armour the hand grasping a dagger all ppr.; 2nd, An arm in general's uniform issuant out of a mural crown, and grasping the broken flag-staff of the standard of the United States. *Motto*—Par Aspera virtus; also Bladensburg.
Seat—Rosstrevor House, Rosstrevor, co. Down.

ROSS-LEWIN OF ROSS HILL.

Ross-Lewin, Rev. George, of Ross Hill, co. Clare, M.A., J.P., formerly in the R.N., *m.* 20 March, 1844, Grace, dau. of Henry Sargint, Esq. of Castleview, co. Tipperary, by Anne his wife, dau. of Richard Sadleir, Esq. of Tipperary, and by her (who *d.* 1871) has issue,

I. Henry Hastings, *b.* 25 Feb. 1845.
II. George Harrison, M.A., Curate of Hurworth-on-Tees, *b.* 18 Dec. 1846.
III. Richard Sargint Sadleir, B.A., Curate of Kildysart, co. Clare, *b.* 17 Aug. 1849; *m.* 16 Aug. 1877, Louisa, dau. of Frederick Maunsell, Esq.
IV. Robert O'Donelan, M.A., Chaplain R.N., *b.* 26 March, 1850.
I. Anne Thomasina. II. Mneme Geraldine Mabel.

Lineage.—George Ross, Esq. of Fortfergus, *b.* 1625, was the first possessor of the family seat in Clare. He claimed descent from the noble and once powerful Rosses of England, and bore their arms, as sculptured on the church wall of Clondegad, near the spot where his remains are interred. The Lewins accompanied Sir Richard Bingham to Ireland 1586, and obtained properties in Munster and Connaught. The great-great-grandfather of the present representative,

John Ross Lewin, Esq. of Fortfergus, co. Clare, *m.* Elizabeth Hastings. Of this marriage there were issue, Harrison, of whom presently; George Hastings; Herman; Mary; Barbara, *m.* 19 Feb. 1740, Thomas Lewin, Esq. of Cloghans, co. Mayo, and left issue; Susannah, *m.* 14 Sept. 1745, Palmes Westropp, Esq. and had issue. Mrs. Ross Lewin *d.* 1734, and Mr. Ross Lewin *d.* 1757, and was *s.* by his only surviving son,

Harrison Ross Lewin, Esq. of Fortfergus, High Sheriff 1755, *m.* Hannah, dau. of John Westropp, Esq. of Lismehane (afterwards Maryfort), co. Clare, and sister of Ralph Westropp, Esq. of Attyflin, and had issue,

I. John, of Fortfergus, *m.* Eleanor, dau. of George Stackpoole, of Edenvale, co. Clare; and dying 1792, left three sons and several daus.,
1 John, *d.* in the West Indies.
2 William, who also *d.* a minor in the West Indies.
3 George, Cornet 17th Light Dragoons, *m.* Caroline, dau. of Col. O'Toole, by the Lady Catherine Annesley his wife, and had an only son.
1 Anna, *m.* Capt. Charles John Whyte, son of John Whyte, Esq. of Loughbrickland; and 2ndly, John Louis Auriol, Esq. of Clifton.
2 Jane, *m.* Dr. Barnard, Bishop of Limerick; and 2ndly, Col. Hay.
3 Mary Anne, *m.* the Rev. Charles Dunbar Whitehead Massy, of Summerhill, co. Clare, son of Sir Hugh Massy, Bart. of Doonas. 4 Leonora, *m.* Major Marley.
5 Louisa, *m.* J. Walker, Esq.
6 Wilhelmina, *m.* Jane Saunders Benwell, Esq. 21st Light Dragoons. 7 Eliza, *m.* M. Stackpole, Esq.
8 Frances Eleanor.
II. George, of whose family we treat.
III. Westropp, of Cornfield, co. Clare, J.P., *m.* Margaret, dau. of Edward Morony, Esq. of Cork, and has issue,
1 Henry, Lieut. 70th foot, *m.* Jane, dau. of M. Pereira, and had issue.
2 Edward, Lieut. and Adjutant 9th foot, killed at the storming of St. Sebastian 1813.
3 Francis Nathaniel Burton, *m.* Susanna, dau. of William Kenny, Esq., and has issue.
4 Westropp, *d. s. p.* at Ascension, 1838.
1 Margaret, *m.* Edward Greene, Esq. of Snugville, co. Clare. 2 Maria, *m.* Gen. Aylmer. 3 Frances.
4 Anna, *m.* Thomas Lewen, Esq.
5 Jane, *m.* Major Ellis, 93rd Highlanders.
6 Georgina, *m.* Joseph Cripps, Esq. of Limerick, and Wellington Lodge, co. Clare; and 2ndly, Edward Morony, Esq.
IV. Ralph, Lieut. 5th foot, and on the staff, *m.* Archange, dau. of M. Baubie, of Quebec, and *d. s. p.*
V. William, *d. s. p.*
VI. Harrison, M.A., *m.* Eliza, dau. of Gen. Harwick, and had issue.
I. Jane, *m.* 1779, Capt. James Ness, of Osgodvie, co. York, and had issue.
II. Hannah, *m.* 1781, Robert Burdett, Esq. of Slates, co. York, and had issue.
III. Elizabeth, *m.* Thomas Lewin, Esq. of Cloghans, co. Mayo. IV. Susanna, *d. unm.*
V. Anna Maria, *d. unm.*

The 2nd son,

George Ross Lewin, Esq. of Ross Hill, co. Clare, Cornet 14th Dragoons, *m.* 1776, Anne, dau. of Thomas Lewin, Esq. of Cloghans, co. Mayo, and had issue,

Harrison, *d. v. p.* Henry, his heir.
Thomas, Lieut. half-pay 32nd regt.; had Peninsular medal with eight clasps, and was wounded at Sarrozin, in Spain, and at Waterloo; *m.* Frances, dau. of Daniel O'Grady, Esq. of Shannon Park, *d. s. p.* George, *d. s. p.*
Eliza, *d. unm.*
Barbara, *m.* Rev. Charles Thomas Gladwin, and had issue.

Mr. Ross Lewin *d.* 1822, and was *s.* by his eldest surviving son,

Henry Ross Lewin, Esq. of Ross Hill, Major in the army, J.P., *b.* 1778. He was present at eleven general actions and sieges, including the battles of Les Quatre Bras and Waterloo, and was wounded in the last charge at Salamanca. He *m.* Anne (who *d.* 31 Dec. 1876), dau. of William Burnett, Esq. of Eyrescourt, by Christina Mary his wife, dau. of Edward Donelan, Esq. of Hillswood, co. Galway, and had issue,

George, his heir.
Henry, of Donogrogue Castle, co. Clare, *m.* Jane Stamer, dau. of George C. Hodges, Esq. of Donogrogue Castle, co. Clare, *d. s. p.* 1865.
Charles Massey, *d. s. p.* 8 Sept. 1870.
John Dillon, Lieut. 30th regt., mortally wounded at the close of the battle of Inkerman, 5 Nov. 1854.
Georgina, *m.* William Stephen Morgan, Esq. of Old Abbey, co. Limerick, J.P., who *d.* leaving issue, 1871.
Maria Christina, *m.* 1847, Commander Frederick Lowe, R.N., who *d. s. p.* 1861; and 2ndly, Rev. Thomas Westropp, Rector of Ardcanny, M.A., who *d.* 1876.
Charlotte Augusta.
Mary Julia, *m.* Francis Lowe, Esq., son of W. Lowe, Esq. of the Middle Temple, by his wife Eliza, dau. of John Manley, Esq., and has issue.

Major Ross Lewin *d.* at Ross Hill 27 April, 1843, and his widow *d.* 31 Dec. 1876.

Arms—Quarterly: 1st and 4th, gu., three water bougets arg.; 2nd and 3rd, arg., a bend engrailed sa. between two trefoils slipped vert. *Crest*—On a chapeau gu. turned up erm. a peacock in pride ppr. *Motto*—Consilio ac virtute.
Seat—Ross Hill, Kildysart, co. Clare.

GROVE-ROSS OF INVERCHARRON.

Grove-Ross, Margaret Ankervill, of Invercharron, co. Ross, assumed the surname of Ross on succeeding her brother 1875: *m.* 1834, Capt. Joseph John Grove, of the 25th foot, and has issue,

I. Joseph Charles Ross, who served with distinction as Capt. in the 42nd Royal Highlanders throughout the Crimean War of 1854-5, and in the Indian Mutiny 1857-8, *b.* 1834; *m.* 1860, Emily Henrietta Hay, dau. of the late William Erskine, Esq. of Cardross, and has issue, three daus.
I. Harriet Goldie Ross.
II. Amelia Donald Ankerville, *m.* John Senhouse Goldie Taubman, Esq. of The Nunnery, Isle of Man, and has four sons and two daus.

Lineage.—This family claims to be lineally descended from the noble House of Ross.

David Ross, of Inverchasley, *m.* a dau. of Ronald Craufurd, Esq. of Restalrig, and sister of Margaret, Countess of Dumfries, and by her had (besides daus., of whom Mary Ann *m.* Charles Munro, Esq. of Culcairn) two sons, David, of whom we treat; and Charles, Gen. in the army, who *d. unm.* The elder son,

David Ross, Lord Ankerville, one of the Senators of the College of Justice, *m.* Margaret, dau. of J. Cochrane, Esq. of Revalrig, and had issue, with two daus., who *d. unm.*,

I. David, *m.* Marian, dau. of Col. Gall, Military Secretary to Warren Hastings, Governor-General of India, and by her (who *m.* 2ndly, 8 April, 1809, Erie, 8th Lord Reay) had issue,

1 David, Col. Bengal army.
2 Charles, Lieut.-Col. Bengal army, *m.* a dau. of Gen. Maxwell. 3 Lawrence, Lieut. Bengal army.
1 Margaret Ankerville, *m.* Col. Shone, R.A.
2 Marion, *m.* Col. Cramer Roberts. 3 Jane, *d. unm.*

II. CHARLES, of whom we treat.
I. Margaret (eldest dau.), *m.* Major James Bailie, 7th Fusiliers.

The 2nd son,

CHARLES ROSS, Esq. of Invercharron, *m.* Margaret, dau. of James Borrowman, Esq.; and *d.* 1836, having had issue (besides two sons, Charles and Ronald Crawford, both *d.* young),

ROBERT FERGUSON, late of Invercharron.
MARGARET ANKERVILLE, now of Invercharron, *m.* Joseph John Grove, Esq., Capt. 25th regt.
Mary Ferguson. Elizabeth.

Mr. Ross *d.* 1836, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

ROBERT FERGUSON ROSS, Esq. of Invercharron, who *d. s. p.* 10 Jan. 1875, and was *s.* by his sister, Mrs. MARGARET ANKERVILLE GROVE-ROSS.

Arms—Gu., three lions rampant arg. *Crest*—A hand holding a wreath of laurel. *Mottoes*—Nobilis est ira leonis; and above the crest, Spem successus alit.
Seat—Invercharron, Ardgay, co. Ross.

ROSS OF PITCALNIE.

ROSS, GEORGE, Esq. of Pitcalnie, co. Ross, J.P. and D.L., *b.* at Dublin, 3 Sept. 1803; *m.* 1 June, 1837, Catherine, 3rd dau. of the late Dugald Gilchrist, of Ospiedale, co. Sutherland.

Lineage—ALEXANDER ROSS, 9th of Balnagown (of the original family), descended from Hugh Ross, younger son of William, Earl of Ross, *m.* Jane Sinclair, dau. of the Earl of Caithness, by whom he had GEORGE and Catherine. He *m.* 2ndly, Catherine, dau. of Kenneth Mackenzie, of Kintail, by whom he had one son, NICHOLAS, 1st Laird of Pitcalne, of whom hereafter. He *d.* 21 Oct. 1592.

GEORGE ROSS, of Balnagown, *m.* Marjorie Campbell, dau. of the Laird of Calder, by whom he had DAVID, his heir, and Jane. He *m.* 2ndly, Isabel, dau. of Mackintosh, of Mackintosh, by whom he had no issue.

DAVID ROSS, of Balnagown, *m.* Jane, dau. of John Gordon, Earl of Sutherland, without issue. He *m.* 2ndly, Annabella, dau. of Murray, Earl of Tullibardine, by whom he had one son, DAVID.

DAVID ROSS, of Balnagown, *m.* Margery, dau. of Hugh Fraser, Lord Lovat, by whom he had DAVID, his heir, Alexander, who *d.* young, *unm.*; and two daus. He *d.* 1653.

DAVID ROSS, of Balnagown, *m.* Lady Anne Stewart, dau. of James, Earl of Moray, by whom he had no issue. He *d.* A.D. 1711, and was *s.* as chief by his cousin, Pitcalnie. The estate of Balnagown he left to Gen. Charles Ross, of the family of Lord Ross of Halkhead, from whom it passed to the present family of Balnagown. Reverting to

NICHOLAS ROSS, 1st of Pitcalnie, 2nd son of Alexander, 9th Laird of Balnagown.

NICHOLAS ROSS, of Pitcalnie, *m.* Eupham, dau. of Hugh Munro, of Assynt. He *d.* in 1592, leaving an only son,

DAVID ROSS, of Pitcalnie, *m.* Jean, dau. of Dunbar, of Munness, by whom he had DAVID and Malcom.

DAVID ROSS, of Pitcalnie, *m.* Jean, dau. of Alexander Mackenzie, of Shilcoire; 2ndly, Christina, dau. of Col. John Munro, of Obedale. He left a son,

ALEXANDER ROSS, of Pitcalnie, *m.* Anne, dau. of Walter Ross, of Balmackie, by whom he had MALCOLM, his heir; and WILLIAM, of whom hereafter.

MALCOLM ROSS, of Pitcalnie, *m.* Jane, dau. of James MacCulloch, of Pillon, by whom he had ALEXANDER, his successor. He *m.* 2ndly, — Wallace, relict of George Munro, of Culrain, but left no issue by her.

ALEXANDER ROSS, of Pitcalnie, *m.* 1st, Jane, dau. of George Munro, of Newmore, by whom he had issue, Malcolme, who *d.* without male issue. He *m.* 2ndly, Isobel, dau. of David MacCulloch, of Pillon, *d. s. p.* He *m.* 3rdly, Naomi, dau. of John Dunbar, of Burgie, by whom he had an only son,

MUNRO ROSS, of Pitcalnie, who *d. unm.*, and was *s.* by his kinsman James Ross, 8th Laird of Pitcalnie. Munro Ross claimed the Earldom of Ross as heir male of that dignity, and of the Balnagown family in Feb. 1778, but no determination appears to have been come to by the House of Lords. We now return to

WILLIAM ROSS, 2nd son of Alexander Ross, 4th Laird of Pitcalnie. He left Scotland with his regiment in 1741 for Antrim, Ireland, and there *m.* Eliza Brusack, relict of William Whittby, Esq., by whom he had one son, ALEXANDER, and two daus. He *d.* 18 Oct. 1763, as Capt. and Adjutant of the Royal Hospital, Dublin.

ALEXANDER ROSS, *m.* Honora, dau. of — Burke, Esq. of Dublin, by whom he left issue one son, JAMES, and three daus. He *d.* July, 1787. The son and heir,

JAMES ROSS, *m.* Sarah, dau. of G. Johnston, Esq. of Skerrins, co. Dublin, and left by her (who *d.* 1816) five sons and one dau.,

I. JAMES, late of Pitcalnie. II. GEORGE, now of Pitcalnie.
III. Henry, *d. unm.* 1830.
IV. William Munro, *m.* and *d.* in Jamaica, 1839, leaving an only son, William, who *d. unm.* 1872.
V. Blennerhasset, *d.* in Jamaica, *unm.* 1840.
I. Sarah, *m.* 1835, Donald Williamson, Esq.; and *d.* 1838, leaving one son and one dau.

He *s.* to the estate of Pitcalnie, and the Chieftainship of the Clan Ross, on the death of his kinsman, Munro Ross of Pitcalnie in 1809. He was *s.* by his eldest son,

JAMES ROSS, of Pitcalnie, who *d. unm.* 12 April, 1829, and was *s.* by his brother, GEORGE ROSS, now of Pitcalnie.

NOTE.—Munro Ross of Pitcalnie was sustained as heir male of the Earls of Ross by the Court of Session in Scotland, and by the House of Lords in England, and claimed the dignity of Earl of Ross on the ground that that title was wrongfully assumed by Euphemia, Countess of Ross, it being limited to heirs male. His petition was, by the King's command, presented to the House of Lords, 9 Feb. 1778, but no decision appears to have been come to on the subject.

Arms—Gu., three lions rampant arg. *Crest*—An elk's head issuant from a sheaf of corn ppr. *Motto*—Spem successus alit.
Seat—Amat Ardgay and Rhives, Park Hill, co. Ross.

ROBERTSON-ROSS OF GLENMOIDART.

ROBERTSON-ROSS, PATRICK, Esq., C.B., of Glenmoidart, co. Inverness, Col. in the army, Adjutant-Gen. of Militia in Canada, and a Knight of the Legion of Honour of France, *b.* 19 May, 1828; *m.* 14 July, 1851, Amelia Anne, 3rd dau. of the late Charles Maynard, Esq. of Wokingham, Berks (of a branch of the Essex family of Maynard), and has issue,

I. HUGH MAYNARD EYRE, *b.* 10 Nov. 1856.
II. Patrick, *b.* 17 March, 1865.
I. Georgina Elphinstone Gordon, *m.* 31 July, 1878, John Dodd, Esq., Chief Constable of Perthshire, son of the late Nicholas Dodd, Esq. of Bellshields, Northumberland.
II. Bessie.

Lieut.-Col. Robertson-Ross is the 2nd son of Hon. Lord Robertson, a distinguished Scotch Judge, by Mary his wife, youngest dau. of the late Rev. Dr. Ross, D.D., of Kilmonivaig, co. Inverness; he *s.* his maternal uncle, the late Lieut.-Gen. Hugh Ross, of Glenmoidart, and, in compliance with the deed of entail, received the royal license to take, use, and bear the surname of Ross, in addition to and after that of ROBERTSON, and the designation of "Glenmoidart," also to bear the arms of Ross for himself and heirs of entail. Lieut.-Col. Robertson-Ross has received the following medals and decorations for his military services, viz.:—The Kaffir war medal, the Crimean medal, and three clasps, the Turkish war medal, the cross of Knight of the Legion of Honour, and the Order of the Medjidie (Turkish).

Lineage.—Lieut.-Colonel Robertson-Ross's grandfather claimed descent, in the male line, from the ancient Scottish family of Ross; and his grandmother was a niece of Cameron of Lochiel, the famous chief and adherent of Prince Charles Edward Stuart, who led his clan in 1745.

Arms—Quarterly: or and gu., on a cross erm. between in the 1st and 4th quarters a lymphad sa.; and in the 2nd and 3rd three lions rampant erm. a water-bouget of the fourth. *Crest*—An eagle displayed ppr. charged on the breast with a water-bouget sa., and resting each claw upon a buckle or. *Motto*—Spes aspera levat.
Seat—Glenmoidart, Bonaw, co. Inverness.

ROTHERAM OF CROSSDRUM.

ROTHERAM, EDWARD, Esq. of Crossdrum, co. Meath, J.P., served as High Sheriff for cos. Meath

and Cavan, *b.* 25 March, 1789; *m.* 11 April, 1822, Barbara, 3rd dau. of Sir Hugh Crofton, Bart. of co. Leitrim, and has issue,

I. George Augustus, *b.* 14 Oct. 1825; *m.* 1st, 20 Aug. 1845, Elizabeth, dau. of St. George Smith, Esq. of Green Hills, co. Louth, by whom he had issue, George Augustus Edward, *b.* 29 Oct. 1851; and Emily Constance; and 2ndly, 15 April, 1858, Sarah, 6th dau. of Matthew Brinkley, Esq., and has issue, Minna Georgina.
II. Edward, *b.* 25 Nov. 1828.
III. Morgan Thomas, *b.* 22 May, 1830; *m.* 18 March, 1857, Isabella Lucinda, 2nd dau. of the late Francis Hopkins, Esq. of Mitchelston, co. Meath, and has issue, Edward Crofton, *b.* 14 March, 1858; and Mary Countess.
IV. Arthur, *b.* 10 Aug. 1831.
V. Henry William, *b.* 10 Feb. 1836.
I. Frances, *m.* William, eldest son of the late Francis Hopkins, Esq., of Mitchelston. II. Barbara.
III. Jane, *m.* Rev. Ronald MacDonnell. IV. Anne.

Lineage.—Edward Rotheram, Esq., son of Thomas Rotheram, Esq., claiming descent from the Yorkshire family of Rotheram, *m.* Catherine, dau. of John Schoales, Esq. of co. Derry, and was father of

George Rotheram, Esq. of Triermore, *b.* 1763, who *m.* Catherine Margaret, 3rd dau. of Henry Smith, Esq. of Beabeg, co. Meath, and had issue,

I. Edward, now of Crossdrum.
II. Thomas, of Triermore, co. Meath, J.P., *b.* 1793; *m.* 28 July, 1814, Maria, eldest dau. of the Rev. William Cox, Vicar of Lusk, co. Dublin, by Maria Hogan his wife, cousin of the late Count Stackpoole; and *d.* 1861, having had issue,
1 Thomas Edward, now of Triermore.
2 William, *b.* 8 Aug. 1835.
1 Maria, *m.* 27 May, 1847, Ferdinand, only son of Ferdinand Meath M'Veagh, Esq. of Drewstown, co. Meath.
III. George Smith, *m.* Jane, only dau. of W. Coates, Esq. of co. Kildare, and *d.* 26 Dec. 1878.
I. Margaret Catherine, *m.* Thomas Battersby, Esq. of Newcastle House, co. Meath.
II. Mary Anne, *m.* Thomas Gerrard, Esq. of Liscarton Castle, co. Meath.
III. Elizabeth Jane, *m.* Francis Battersby, Esq. C.B., of Listoke co. Louth, late Lieut.-Col. 64th regt.

Seat—Crossdrum, Oldcastle, co. Meath.

ROTHERY OF LITTLETHORPE.

Rothery, Charles William, Esq., F.G.H.S., of Littlethorpe, co. York, 1823; *m.* 1874, Frances Clare, youngest dau. of the late Capt. F. Benson, of Kenneythorpe, co. York.

Lineage.—Maternally, Mr. Rothery descends, through the Simpsons and Claytons, *of Knaresboro'*, from the ancient Yorkshire family of Staveley. His father, the late

John Rothery, Merchant, of Leeds (son of J. Rothery, who *d.* 1 Nov. 1804, by his wife, Elizabeth Moss, of Guiseley), *m.* Mary Clayton, dau. of William Simpson, Esq. of Knaresboro', who was only child of John Simpson, Esq. of Knaresboro' and Gilthorn, by Mary his wife, dau. and heir of William Clayton, Esq. of Knaresboro', son of John Clayton, Esq. of Masham (descended from the Claytons *of West Clayton*, parish of High Hoyland), by Grace his wife, 3rd dau. of Miles Staveley, Esq. of North Stainley. By Mary his wife (who *m.* 2ndly, the Rev. George Gibbon, and *d.* Jan. 1849), Mr. Rothery left issue,

Charles William, of Littlethorpe. John S.
Charlotte Augusta (deceased), *m.* Frederick Henry Wood, Esq. of Hollin Hall, co. York.
Phœbe Althea (deceased), *m.* George Frederick Leigh (also deceased), son of the Hon. Mrs. Leigh, sister of Lord Byron, the poet.

Mr. Rothery *d.* 1825.

Arms—Per bend or and gu., two bends indented counterchanged. *Crest*—A tower arg. charged with two bendlets indented and issuant from the battlements thereof a demi-lion gu. holding with his dexter paw three arrows, one in pale and two in saltire ppr. *Motto*—Festina lente.
Residence—Greta Hall, Keswick; long the residence of the poets Coleridge and Southey.

ROTHWELL OF ROCKFIELD.

Rothwell, Thomas, Esq. of Rockfield, co. Meath, J.P., *b.* 25 June, 1834; *m.* 28 June, 1866, Louisa Catherine, eldest dau. of Mervyn Pratt, Esq., J.P. and D.L. of Cabra Castle, Kingscourt, co. Cavan, and has issue,

I. Emily Madeline Elizabeth. II. Louisa Frances.
III. Florence Isabella. IV. Helen Grace.

Lineage.—The ancestor of the Meath Rothwells accompanied William III. to Ireland.

John Rothwell, Esq. of Canonstown, co. Meath, *b.* 1686, younger brother of Thomas Rothwell, Esq. of Berford (who *m.* Mary, dau. of the Rev. Mr. Jourdan, a French refugee, Rector of Dunshaughlin, and *d. s. p.*), *m.* Miss Barry, and had issue,

John, *m.* his cousin, Miss Barry.
Richard, of whom presently.
Thomas, *m.* Miss Shields, of Furze Park.
Anne, *m.* 1st, Rev. J. Smyth; and 2ndly, Thomas Radcliff, LL.D., Judge of the Prerogative Court.
Mary, *m.* S. Garnett, Esq. of Summerseat.
Matilda, *m.* H. Garnett, Esq.

The 2nd son,

Richard Rothwell, Esq. of Berford, *b.* 1730, *s.* to his uncle's (Thomas Rothwell) estate, and bought the property of Rockfield from his elder brother. He *m.* 1763, Mary, dau. and heir of Hugh Lowther, Esq. of Hurlstown, and by her (who *d.* 14 Sept. 1802) had (with five daus., I. Abigail, *m.* Dudley St. G. Ryder, Esq.; II. Martha, *m.* Rev. R. Butler, D.D.; III. Mary, *d.* 7 Feb. 1859; IV. Elizabeth, *m.* William Martley, Esq.; and V. Anne, *m.* Henry Cusack, Esq.) four sons,

John, of Staffordstown, *b.* 1763; *m.* 1794, Alicia, dau. of N. Forth, Esq., and *d. s. p.* Aug. 1826.
Thomas, of whom presently.
Hugh, *m.* Miss Allan, and had four sons.
Richard, *d. s. p.*

Mr. Rothwell *d.* 1780. His 2nd son,

Thomas Rothwell, Esq. of Rockfield, *b.* 1765; *m.* 1st, April, 1795, Helena, dau. of C. H. Upton, Esq. of Dublin, and by her had issue,

Richard, his heir.
Isabella, *m.* Rev. James Butler, of Priestown, Meath, who *d.* March, 1869; she *d.* Nov 1876.
Mary Anne, *m.* Samuel Garnett. Esq. of Summerseat, co. Meath, who *d.* Dec. 1862.

Mr. Rothwell *m.* 2ndly, 23 Jan. 1810, Letitia, dau. of James Corry, Esq. of Shantonagh, co. Monaghan, by Mary his wife, dau. of John Ruxton, Esq. of Ardee House, and had by her a son,

Thomas, of Shantonagh and Black Castle, who has taken the name and arms of FitzHerbert (*see that name*).

Mr. Rothwell *d.* 14 March, 1817, and was *s.* by his son,

Richard Rothwell, Esq. of Rockfield, J.P. and D.L., High Sheriff 1839, *b.* March, 1799, who *m.* 17 June, 1824, Elizabeth (who *d.* 24 Nov. 1871), only child of the late Rev. Thomas Sutton, Rector of Clongill, co. Meath, and by her had issue,

Thomas, now of Rockfield.
John Sutton, Capt. R.A., *b.* 22 Oct. 1841.
Mary Elizabeth, *m.* 18 June, 1868, Rev. Edward Butler, who *d.* 23 Feb. 1877.
Helena. Elizabeth.
Isabella, *m.* 17 Aug. 1865, Major William Hague, son of the late Barnard Hague, Esq. of Micklegate, York.
Frances Maria, *m.* 12 July, 1855, Rev. John Richard Brougham.
Emma Catharine, *m.* 12 Feb. 1863, Rev. Horace T. Fleming.
Anne Upton, *d.* 7 June, 1873.

Mr. Rothwell *d.* 13 Aug. 1853.

Arms—Arg., two chevronels engrailed sa. each charged with three bezants on a canton gu. a mural crown gold. *Crest*—Out of a mural crown gold a stag's head ppr., holding in the mouth a rose gu. slipped and leaved vert. *Motto*—Nil conscire sibi.
Seat—Rockfield, near Kells, co. Meath.

ROTHWEEL OF SHANTONAGH.

See FitzHerbert.

ROUND OF BIRCH.

Round, James, Esq. of Birch, Essex, J.P. and D.L., Capt. West Essex Militia, B.A. Ch. Ch. Oxford, Barrister-at-Law, M.P. for East Essex, *b.* 6 April, 1842; *m.* 25 Aug. 1870, his cousin Sibylla Joanna, 4th dau. of Rev. Henry Freeland, Rector of Hasketon, Suffolk, and has issue,

I. Sibyl Mary, *b.* 22 Feb. 1872.
II. Eleanor Douglass, *b.* 17 Aug. 1873.
III. Emma Margaret, *b.* 25 April, 1875.
IV. Lucy Frances Gray, *b.* 17 Jan. 1877.

Lineage.—JAMES ROUND, citizen of London, purchased Birch Hall, Essex, 24 March, 1724, and *d. s. p.* 1745-6. His brother JOHN ROUND, was father of

WILLIAM ROUND, of Birch Hall, who *m.* Susannah, dau. of John Warner, of Old Ford, Middlesex, and by her (who *d.* 1764), had (with a dau., Mary, *m.* John Keeling, of Fingringhoe, Essex) three sons, JAMES, his heir; William, *d. unm.* in India; and JOHN (*see* ROUND *of Danebury*). Mr. Round *d.* 1772, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

JAMES ROUND, of Birch Hall, who *m.* 19 Jan. 1758, Thamar, dau. and sole heir of Peter Creffield, Esq. of Colchester, and by her (who *d.* 23 Aug. 1799) had issue, I. JAMES, his heir; II. CHARLES, successor to his brother; and III. George, of St. Peter's, Colchester, *b.* 13 Aug. 1772; *m.* 16 Feb. 1801, Anne, dau. of Ven. Archdeacon Waller; and *d.* 14 Nov. 1823, having had a dau., Eliza Anne, *m.* 1823, John Ringler Thomson, and two sons (George, *m.* 5 Oct. 1824, Margaret, dau. of Gen. Borthwick, and *d.* 7 July, 1857; and Edward, *m.* 1824, Amelia Jocelyne, and had issue, Edward, *d.* 7 March, 1877; and Mary); I. Susannah, *m.* Horatio Cock, Esq. of Colchester, and *d. s. p.* 22 Aug. 1834; II. Anna Christiana, *d. unm.* 5 April, 1822. Mr. Round *d.* 17 June, 1806, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

THE REV. JAMES ROUND, of Birch Hall, *b.* 8 April, 1764, who *m.* 7 Feb. 1792, Frances, dau. of Joseph Green, Esq. of London, and *d. s. p.* 7 Jan. 1809, when he was *s.* by his brother,

CHARLES ROUND, Esq. of All Saints, Colchester, and afterwards of Birch Hall, *b.* 31 July, 1770, who *m.* 5 Jan. 1796, Charlotte, dau. of Joseph Green, of London, who was the great grandson of Jane Desborough, sister of OLIVER CROMWELL, and by her (who *d.* 6 April, 1831) had issue,

I. CHARLES GRAY, his heir.
II. James Thomas (Rev.), Rector of All Saints, Colchester, *b.* 14 July, 1798; *m.* 19 Jan. 1836, Louisa, dau. of the Rev. George Barlow, of Burgh, Suffolk; and *d.* 27 Aug. 1860, leaving issue by her (who *d.* 21 May, 1877),
  1 JAMES, now of Birch.
  2 Francis Richard, B.A., Balliol College, Oxford, Clerk in the Colonial Office, *b.* 22 Jan. 1845.
  3 Douglass, B.A. Trinity College, Cambridge, *b.* 29 March, 1846; *m.* 18 Nov. 1875, Cecilia K. Barlow, only dau. of Edmund Barlow, Esq. of 36, Rutland Gate, S.W., and Hasketon, Suffolk.
  1 Harriet, *b.* 29 Jan. 1837; *m.* Rev. Richard Hichens, late Rector of Woodham Mortimer.
  2 Mary, *b.* 16 Feb. 1838.
  3 Adelaide, *b.* 13 Aug. 1840; *m.* 28 Sept. 1870, Robert F. Symmons. 4 Louisa, *b.* 6 April, 1842.
  5 Elizabeth, *b.* 6 Aug. 1843; *d.* 17 March, 1844.
  6 Juliana Frances, *b.* 24 Feb. 1848.
III. Joseph Green (Rev.), *b.* 14 June, 1803; *m.* 2 Oct. 1828, Elizabeth Martha, dau. of the Rev. John Lewes, of Gillingham, Norfolk; and *d.* 12 Sept. 1835, leaving issue,
  1 William Ralph, *d.* 17 May, 1867.
  2 Henry Lewes. 3 George.
  1 Emily, *m.* A. W. Freeland.
IV. William Creffield, *b.* 1 Feb. 1802; *d.* 25 April, 1810.
V. Henry, *b.* 8 June, 1805; *d. unm.* 5 July, 1827.
I. Charlotte Douglas, *m.* George Hanson, Esq.
II. Georgina Frances, *m.* 14 May, 1829, Rev. Henry Freeland, Rector of Hasketon, Suffolk, and has issue.
III. Eleanor, *d. unm.* 2 Aug. 1838.

Mr. Round *d.* 18 April, 1834, and was *s.* by his son,

CHARLES GRAY ROUND, Esq. of Birch Hall, Essex, late M.P. for the Northern division of that county, *b.* 28 Jan. 1797; *m.* 4 July, 1838, Emma Sarah, dau. of Major Brock, of St. Mary's, Colchester, and *d. s. p.* 1 Dec. 1867.

Arms—Arg., on a chevron sa. three annulets of the field. *Crest*—A lion couchant arg.
Seats—Birch, Essex; The Holly Trees, Colchester; and The Elms, Acton, Middlesex. *Residence*—11, Belgrave Road, S.W.

ROUND OF DANBURY PARK.

ROUND, JOHN, Esq. of West Bergholt, Essex, of the Inner Temple, Barrister-at-Law, M.A. Balliol Coll. Oxford, *b.* 19 April, 1816; *m.* 26 April, 1853, Laura, youngest dau. and co-heiress of Horace Smith, Esq., and by her (who *d.* 1864) had issue,

I. JOHN HORACE, *b.* 22 Feb. 1854.
I. Laura Constance, *d.* 1864. II. Violet Grace.

Lineage.—JOHN ROUND, Esq. of Colchester, Barrister-at-Law, younger son of WILLIAM ROUND, Esq. of Birch Hall, by Susannah Warner, his wife, *m.* 28 Aug. 1782, Catherine, dau. of Edward Green, Esq. of Lawford Hall, Essex, and widow of the Rev. Richard Daniel, and by her (who *d.* 14 Jan. 1802), left at his decease, 9 Nov. 1813, a son and heir,

JOHN ROUND, Esq. of Danbury Park, Essex, J.P. and D.L., M.A. and D.C.L., formerly M.P. for Maldon and Ipswich, *b.* 8 March, 1783; *m.* 18 March, 1815, Susan Constantia, eldest dau. of George Caswall, Esq. of Sacombe Park, Herts, and co-heir of her brother, George Newman Caswall, Esq.,* and by her (who *d.* 1845) had issue,

JOHN, now of West Bergholt.
Frederic Peel, Gentleman Usher of the Green Rod, *b.* 22 May, 1818.
Edmund, M.A. Balliol College, Oxford, Barrister-at-Law, J.P. for Essex, *b.* 31 March, 1820; *m.* 7 Oct. 1847, Louisa Caroline, dau. of Charles G. Parker, Esq. of Springfield Place, Essex.
Constantia Catherine Anne, *m.* 9 May, 1848, Henry Alexander Story, Esq., Capt. R.N.
Eliza Mary, *d.* 12 Nov. 1837.

Mr. Round, who was High Steward of Colchester, and High Sheriff for the county 1835, *d.* 28 April, 1860.

Arms and *Crest*—As ROUND *of Birch Hall*. *Motto*—Esse quam videri.
Residence—15, Brunswick Terrace, Brighton.

ROUND OF TIPTON.

ROUND, JOSEPH, Esq. of The Hange, Tividale, Tipton, co. Stafford, The Limes, Edgbaston, and The Grove, Knowle, co. Warwick, *m.* Emma Caroline, dau. of the late Edwin Alldridge, Esq. of Westwood, Edgbaston, and resides at Edgbaston, co. Warwick. The late Mr. Round of the Hange, Tividale, Tipton, co. Stafford, Portland House, Edgbaston, and The Grove, Knowle, co. Warwick, was the eldest son of John Round, Esq. of Daisy Bank, co. Stafford (who *d.* 12 Dec. 1845), by Phœbe his wife, elder dau. of Isaac Caddick, Esq. of Wednesbury Oak, co. Stafford. He was J.P. for cos. Stafford and Worcester, *b.* 16 July, 1820, and *d. unm.* 20 May, 1874, and was *s.* by his brother Joseph, now of The Hange, who has two brothers and four sisters, Benjamin, *m.* Jane, widow of the late W. Godfrey, of Ravenstone, Bucks, and has issue, one dau. Ethel Janie, residence, Court Oak, Harborne, co. Warwick; Edwin, *unm.*; Mary, *m.* John Round Tilley, Esq., and has issue, Phœbe; Sarah Ann; and Elizabeth, relict of Frederick Elliott, Esq. This family was settled in Tipton at the time of CHARLES I., and were for many years engaged in the iron trade of Staffordshire.

Arms—Or, a garb between three fer-de-moulines. *Crest*—A hawk sa. wings displayed standing on a plough. *Motto*—Deo favente.
Seats—The Hange, Tividale, Tipton, co. Stafford: The Limes, Edgbaston, Birmingham; and The Grove, Knowle, co. Warwick. *Residence*—The Limes, Chad Road, Edgbaston, co. Warwick.

ROUNDELL OF GLEDSTONE.

ROUNDELL, WILLIAM, Esq. of Gledstone, co. York, M.A., *b.* 17 July, 1817; *m.* 20 April, 1864, Harriet Jane, youngest dau. of Francis Beynon Hacket, Esq. of Moor Hall, co. Warwick, and has issue,

RICHARD FOULIS and Charles Selborne, twins, *b.* Nov. 1872.

This gentleman, educated at Harrow and Ch. Ch. Oxford, *s.* his father 10 March, 1873, and is also representative of the families of CURRER *of Kildwick* and RICHARDSON *of Bierley*.

Lineage.—JOHN ROUNDELL, of Screven, near Knaresborough, living *temp.* HENRY VI., *m.* Jane, dau. of Thomas Coke, of co. York. His great-grandson,

* As nephew of this gentleman, Mr. Round is senior representative of the Wilmots, Earls of Rochester (*see* BURKE'S *Extinct Peerage*).

Richard Roundell, of Screven, living in the reigns of Henry VII. and Henry VIII., *m.* and had issue, i. John, his heir; and ii. Christopher, great-grandfather of William Roundell, of Marston and Hutton Wansley, in co. York, now represented by the Earl of Harewood and Lord Wenlock. The elder son,

John Roundell, Esq. of Screven, *m.* Margaret, dau. of William Sill, Esq., and was *s.* by his eldest son,

Marmaduke Roundell, Esq. of Screven, living *temp.* Queen Elizabeth, *m.* 1558, Jane, dau. of Thomas Lowe, Esq., but dying *s. p.* was *s.* by his brother,

William Roundell, Esq. of Screven, *d.* 1582, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

William Roundell, Esq. This gentleman appears to have been a Juror at the presentment at the Castle of Knaresborough, 6 Aug. 1611, and to have been sworn before Sir Oliver Cromwell, Master of his Highness' Game, Sir William Fleetwood, Knt. his Majesty's Surveyor-General, Sir Henry Slingsby, Sir William Ingleby, Deputy Stewards, and Richard Hutton, Serjeant-at-Law, Steward of the House and Manor of Knaresborough. Mr. Roundell *m.* 1591, Elizabeth Lightfoot, and had, with two daus., four sons, i. William, *d. s. p.* 1684; ii. Peter, of Screven, whose male issue became extinct; iii. John, of whom presently; iv. Thomas. The 3rd son,

John Roundell, Esq., *b.* 1607; *m.* 1635, Maria Wade, and had issue. Mr. Roundell *d.* Aug. 1657, and was *s.* by his son,

William Roundell, Esq. of Screven, *b.* 1636; *m.* Anne, dau. of Thomas Brown, Esq. of Polespring, co. York, and dying 1767, was *s.* by his only surviving son,

William Roundell, Esq. of Screven, *b.* 1666. He *m.* 1st, Ellen Oddy, of Kirby Malzeard, but had no issue; and 2ndly, Jane, dau. and co-heiress of Laurence Danson, Esq. of Spring House, by whom he had (with two daus.) four sons,

i. Peter *d.* in infancy. ii. Mark, *d. s. p.* 1753.
iii. William, of Screven and York, M.D., *m.* Margaret, dau. of John Tomlinson, Esq. of York, and dying 1762, left an only dau. and heiress,
Margaret Eleanor, *m.* John Toke, Esq. of Godington, in Kent, High Sheriff of that co. 1770.
iv. Danson, of whom presently.

The 4th and youngest son,

Danson Roundell, Esq. of Screven, J.P. and D.L., *m.* 19 Sept. 1739, Ellen, dau. and heiress of Christopher Hartley, of Marton in Craven, by whom he acquired that estate, and had two surviving sons. He *d.* 30 May, 1770, and was *s.* by the elder,

Richard Roundell, Esq. of Marton and Screven, who commenced the erection of the mansion of Gledstone, but *d.* before its completion. Not having *m.* he was *s.* by his brother,

The Rev. William Roundell, of Gledstone and Screven, A.M., J.P. and D.L. He *m.* 1775, Mary, youngest dau. of the Rev. Henry Richardson, A.M., Rector of Thornton, and granddau. of Richard Richardson, Esq. of Bierley, co. York, and had issue,

Richard Henry, his heir.
William Hartley, *b.* 1780, who assumed 1786, the surname of Currer, but *d. s. p.* 12 Feb. 1801.
Danson Richardson, M.A., late representative of the family.
Henry Dawson (Rev.), *b.* 1785, M.A., Fellow of Magdalen College, Oxford, Rector of Fringford, co. Oxford; *m.* 2 Nov. 1818, Elizabeth, dau. of Peter Garforth, Esq. of Coniston, and has a son, Henry.
Saville Richardson, *b.* 1789.
Septimus Ward, *b.* 1795.
Eleanor. Mary Anne.
Dorothea Richardson, *m.* 10 Sept. 1810, the Rev. William Jocelyn Palmer, M.A., Rector of Mixbury, co. Oxford.

Mr. Roundell was *s.* at his decease by his eldest son,

Richard Henry Roundell, Esq. of Gledstone and Screven, J.P. and D.L., *b.* 14 Dec. 1776, High Sheriff of co. York 1835; *d. unm.* 26 Aug. 1851, and was *s.* by his brother,

Rev. Danson Richardson Roundell, of Gledstone, J.P. and D.L., M.A., *b.* 3 April, 1784; *m.* 28 Nov. 1815, Hannah, eldest dau. of Sir William Foulis, 7th bart. of Ingleby Manor, co. York, and had issue,

i. William, now of Gledstone.
ii. Richard Roundell, Lieut.-Col. in the Army, late Major 28th foot, *b.* 3 Aug. 1818; *d.* Oct. 1871, whilst travelling on the Caucasus.
iii. John Richardson, *b.* 7 Feb. 1820; *d. unm.* 6 Feb. 1840.
iv. Henry George, *b.* 11 July, 1825; *d.* 25 Sept. 1837.
v. Charles Savile, Fellow of Merton College, Oxford, *b.* 19 July, 1827, for some time Private Secretary to H. E. Earl Spencer, Lord Lieutenant of Ireland; *m.* 10 May, 1873, Julia Elizabeth Anne, eldest dau. of Wilbraham Tollemache, Esq. of Dorfold, co. Chester, and has issue, Christopher, *b.* 6 July, 1876.
i. Mary Anne, *m.* 11 Jan. 1855, John Hotham, Esq. of Scraftworth, Notts.
ii. Eleanor Hannah Richardson, *d. unm.* 7 Sept. 1854.

Rev. Mr. Roundell *d.* 10 March, 1873, and was *s.* by his son.

Arms—Or, a fess gu. between three olive branches vert.
Crest—A sword in pale arg., hilt and pommel or, gripe gu.
Seat—Gledstone, near Skipton, co. York.

ROUS OF COURTYRALA.

Rous, Charlotte Katherine Elizabeth, *s.* her brother 1876.

Lineage.—This family resided, and was possessed of extensive property and influence in the West of England for many centuries. The senior line was Rous *of Modbury*, Devon, and the next branch that of *Edmerston*. Of this family the direct representative,

Sir Anthony Rous, of Edmerston, inherited his father's estates in Devon, as well as Halton and the other landed possessions of his uncle, John Rous. Sir Anthony was a man of great parts and virtues. He was twice Sheriff of Cornwall, 19 and 42 Elizabeth; was one of the Burgesses returned to serve in Parliament for East Loe in the 27th year of that reign; and, in 1 James I., was one of the Knights of the shire for Cornwall. He *m.* 1st, Elizabeth, dau. of Thomas Southcote, Esq., co-heir of her mother, a Miss Barnhouse, by whom he had issue,

i. Ambrose, one of the representatives of Launceston in the first Parliament of King James I. He *m.* Magdalen, dau. of Peter Osborne, Esq. of Chicksands, co. Bedford, by whom he left at his decease, *v. p.*, 23 July, 1623, a numerous family, the eldest of which,
William, *s.* his grandfather.
ii. Robert, *m.* Jane, dau. of Alexander Pym, Esq., and niece of the celebrated John Pym, by whom he had a son,
Anthony, M.P. for co. Cornwall 1653 and 1656, *m.* Mary, dau. of William Bradshaw, Esq. of co. Lancaster, and had, with other issue,
Francis, of Wootton Under Edge, of whom hereafter, as continuator of the line.
iii. Richard.
iv. Francis, of Lanrake, co. Cornwall, M.P. for Truro 1 Charles I., for Tregony 3 Charles I., and again for Truro 15 and 16 of that reign. After the death of the King he was Knight of the shire for co. Devon, and Speaker of the short Parliament, and in the following year was appointed one of Cromwell's Lords. He was also provost of Eton College. He *d.* in the lifetime of the Protector, and was honoured with public obsequies.
v. Arthur.
i. Elizabeth, *m.* John Northcote, Esq.

Sir Anthony *m.* 2ndly, Philippa, dau. of Humphrey Coles, Esq.; and 3rdly, Susan, dau. of Sir Lewis Pollard, one of the Justices of the Common Pleas, and widow of John Copleston, Esq. of Copleston, Devon. He *d.* 1622, at a very advanced age, and was *s.* by his grandson,

William Rous, Esq. of Halton, M.P. for Truro in the first Parliament of Charles I.; he *m.* Mary, eldest dau. of Richard, 1st Lord Robartes, of Truro, and sister to John, 1st Earl of Radnor, by whom he had issue, Richard, his successor; Charles, who *d. s. p.*; and Elizabeth, of whom presently, as heiress of her brother. He was *s.* by his eldest son,

Richard Rous, Esq. of Halton, M.P. for Bossiney 13 Charles II., who *m.* Mary, dau. of — Clarke Esq. (into whose family Halton eventually passed), but dying *s. p.*, was *s.* by his only sister,

Elizabeth Rous, *m.* her cousin,

Francis Rous, Esq. of Wootton Under Edge, co. Gloucester (refer to issue of Robert, 2nd son of Sir Anthony Rous, Knt.), and had issue a son,

Thomas Rous, Esq. of Piercefield, co. Monmouth. *m.* Jane Hoskins, of co. Gloucester, and had, with three daus. (the eldest *m.* Thomas Costar, Esq. of Redbroke, co. Gloucester; the 2nd the Rev. Dr Bentham, Canon of Christchurch, co. Oxford; and the youngest, J. Mecrop, Esq. of London), three sons. Mr. Rous *d.* 1737, and was *s.* by his eldest surviving son,

Thomas Rous, Esq. of Piercefield, *m.* Mary, dau. of Thomas Bates, Esq. of co. Northumberland, and had, with three daus. (Mary, *d. unm.*; Jane, *d. unm.*; and Anna Maria, *m.* Henry Peter, Esq. of Harlyn), four sons, i. William, *d. unm.*; ii. Thomas Bates, his heir; iii. George, of whom presently; and iv. Robert, of Courtyrala, *d. unm.* The eldest surviving son,

Thomas Bates Rous, Esq. of Moor Park, co. Herts, M.P. for co. Worcester, *d. s. p.* 1800, and was *s.* by his next brother,

George Rous, Esq. of Bedford Square, London, an eminent Barrister, Counsel to the East India Company, and for several years M.P. for the borough of Shaftesbury. This gentleman sold Moor Park. He *m.* Charlotte, dau. of the Rev. Dr. Thomas, Dean of Ely and Master of Christchurch, co. Cambridge, by whom he left at his decease, 1802, two sons, Thomas Bates; and George, Rector of Laverton, Somerset, *m.* Jane, dau. of Richard Newcombe, Esq. of Burcott. The elder son,

Thomas Bates Rous, Esq. of Courtyrala, co. Glamorgan, J.P. and D.L., *b.* 14 Jan. 1784; High Sheriff 1818; *m.* 28 May, 1811, Charlotte Gwen, dau. of Sir Robert Salusbury, Bart., of Llanwern, and by her (who *d.* 4 Feb. 1861) had issue,

George Grey, late of Courtyrala, J.P. and D.L., High Sheriff 1860, Lieut.-Col. Grenadier Guards, *b.* 3 Jan. 1818, *d.* 1876.
Charlotte Katherine Elizabeth, now of Courtyrala.
Caroline Mary, *m.* 1853, the Rev. Edward Freke Lewis.
Frances Anne, *m.* Rev. George Gore, of Newton St. Loe, Somerset.
Emma Elizabeth, *m.* 1847, Capel Hanbury Leigh, Esq. of Ponty Pool Park, co. Monmouth.
Georgina Annetta.

Mr. Rous *d.* Dec. 1850.

Arms—Or, an eagle displayed az. pruning his wing with feet and bill gu. *Crest*—A dove arg. *Motto*—Vescitur Christo. *Seat*—Courtyrala, near Cardiff.

ROWAN OF MOUNT DAVYS.

Rowan, The Rev. Robert Willson, of Mount Davys, co. Antrim, *b.* 9 March, 1810; *m.* 30 Sept. 1834, Anna, 2nd dau. of Joshua Minnitt, Esq. of Anaghbeg, co. Tipperary, and has issue,

I. John Joshua, J.P. for co. Antrim, *b.* 12 Dec. 1838; *m.* 1866, Mary A. Wright, of Prince Edward Island.
II. Alexander Macmanus, Lieut. 13th foot, *b.* 24 April, 1841, deceased.
III. Robert Kerr O'Neill, *b.* 17 Jan. 1849.
I. Eliza Hester, *b.* 24 Feb. 1843; *m.* Capt. T. L. Stack, and has issue.
II. Mary Stuart, *b.* 24 Dec. 1844.
III. Anna Villiers, *b.* 7 March, 1847.

Lineage.—The family of Rowan is of Scotch descent, and derives from

John Rowan, of Greenhead, in the parish of Govan, co. Lanark, N.B., *b.* 1548, who acquired these lands with his 1st wife, the dau. and heir of John Gibson, of Greenhead. His only son by this lady,

John Rowan, of Greenhead, *d.* 1614, leaving by Agnes Shanks his wife, an elder son and heir,

John Rowan, of Greenhead, *m.* Janet Anderson, of Govan, co. Lanark, and *d.* 1685, having had, with other issue, an eldest son,

The Rev. Andrew Rowan, who went to Ireland, and was inducted to the Rectory of Dunaghy, Diocese of Connor, co. Antrim, 13 Sept. 1661, and resided at Old Stone, *alias* Clough, co. Antrim. He *m.* 1st, about 1660, a dau. of Capt. William MacPhedris, of Camglass, in the same co., and by her had, with two daus., two sons,

I. William (Capt.), of Derry, attainted, with his father, by the Parliament held by King James II. at Dublin, in 1689; *m.* Mildred Thompson, and left an elder son,
William, of Richmond, Surrey, *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of Edward Eyre, Esq. of the co. Galway, and left at his decease an only dau. and heiress, Jane, who *m.* 1st, Tichborne Aston, Esq.; and 2ndly, Gawen Hamilton, Esq. of Killyleagh. (*See* Rowan Hamilton *of Killyleagh.*)
II. John, of whose line we treat.

He *m.* 2ndly, Alice Dunlop, and by her had, with two daus., three sons, Robert; Archibald; and George, of Maghera, co. Down, ancestor of the Kerry family of Rowan. The Rev. Andrew Rowan *d.* 1717. His 2nd son,

The Rev. John Rowan, of Ballinagapog, co. Down, *m.* Margaret Stewart, of co. Down, and had issue. The 7th son,

The Rev. Robert Rowan, of Mullans, co. Antrim, Chancellor of the Diocese of Connor, *m.* Letitia, dau. and sole heiress of John Stewart, Esq. of Garry (by his wife, a dau. and co-heir of Redmond, of Blaris, co. Down), and had an eldest son and heir,

John Rowan, Esq. of Mullans and Garry, *b.* 18 Feb. 1733, High Sheriff co. Antrim, *b.* 1754, *m.* 3 Feb. 1753, Rose, dau. of Capt. Charles Stewart, of Lisburn, co. Antrim, and of Clunie, N.B., by Rose his wife, dau. of Roger Hall, Esq. of Narrow Water, co. Down, and by her (who *m.* 2ndly, Capt. Phillips) had issue. The eldest son and heir,

Robert Rowan, Esq. of Mullans, Garry, and Belleisle, co. Antrim, *b.* 9 Aug. 1754; *m.* 6 April, 1777, Eliza, dau. of Hill Willson, Esq. of Purdysburn, co. Down, and by her (who *d.* 1817) had issue,

John, his heir.
Hill Willson, *m.* Eliza Jackson, sister to Mr. Justice Jackson.
Robert, *m.* 1st, Martha Rainey, relict of George Stewart, and by her had issue, 1 Charles, deceased; 2 John; 3 Arthur; 4 Henry, Lieut.-Gen., C.B.; 5 Frederick; and 1 Harriet. He *m.* 2ndly, Harriet Fulton; and 3rdly, Henrietta Murphy.
James, *m.* Rose Bristow.
Charles (Sir), K.C.B., Commissioner of Metropolitan Police, Assistant Adjutant-Gen. Light Division, in the Peninsular War, deceased.
Frederick, *m.* Miss Sarah Prom, of Norway, and had two daus., Eliza and Frederica.
Edward, Capt. R.N., *m.* Elizabeth Legge.
William (Sir), G.C.B., Field-Marshal and Col. 52nd foot, *b.* 1789, a distinguished officer, who served in Sicily, Portugal, France, and Belgium (at Waterloo), and commanded the forces in Canada from 1849 to 1855; *m.* 1811, Martha, dau. of the late John Spong, Esq. of Mill Hall, Kent.
Eliza, *d. unm.*
Elinor, *m.* John J. Heywood, Dempster of the Isle of Man.

Mr. Rowan served as High Sheriff co. Antrim 1779, and *d.* 12 Sept. 1832. His eldest son,

John Rowan, Esq. of Garry and Ahoghill, J.P. and D.L., High Sheriff 1814, Major Antrim Militia, *b.* 30 March, 1778; *m.* 1st, 25 May, 1809, Eliza Honoria, eldest dau. of Lieut.-Col. Alexander Macmanus, of Mount Davys, co. Antrim, High Sheriff 1782, by Hester Henrietta his wife, 2nd dau. of Mark Kerr O'Neill, Esq. of Flowerfield, co. Londonderry, Cadet of O'Neill *of Shanes Castle*, and by her (who *d.* 18 May, 1810) had an only son,

Robert Willson (Rev), now of Mount Davys.

He *m.* 2ndly, 28 Oct. 1823, Dorothea Shaw Ogilvie, relict of James Blair, Esq. of Melville, co. Antrim. Mr. Rowan *d.* 19 Dec. 1855.

Arms—Vert, a fess chequy or and gu. between a trefoil slipped in chief and three cross-crosslets fitchée issuant from as many crescents of the 2nd. *Crest*—A naked arm couped at the elbow grasping a dagger ppr. *Motto*—Cresco per crucem. *Seat*—Mount Davys, Ballymena, co. Antrim.

ROWLEY OF MAPERATH.

Rowley, Henry, Esq. of Maperath, co. Meath, J.P. and D.L., High Sheriff 1840; *m.* Mary, dau. of Rev. H. Lucas St. George, of Dromore, co. Tyrone.

Lineage.—Rowley of Maperath, is a branch of an English family which settled in the north of Ireland *temp.* James I. It is understood that of three brothers, one was the ancestor of the Rowleys of Somerhill, Lords Langford; and another founded the branch of Rowley of Maperath: his son, Henry Rowley, settled in Meath, at Warrenstown, A.D. 1630, and was father of Henry Rowley, Esq., who established himself at Maperath, near Kells, Sept. 1692, selling Warrenstown. He *m.* Miss Moorecroft, dau. of Dr. Moorecroft, Archdeacon of Meath. (Her mother was Miss Tenison, of co. Monaghan, whose two sisters were married, one to Winter, of Agher, and the other to Coddington, of Oldbridge.) This Henry Rowley had two sons, both of whom *d.* young, and three daus.; the eldest continued the line; the 2nd *m.* — Ker, of co. Monaghan, and was mother of Col. Ker, of Mountain Lodge; and the 3rd, *m.* — Chapman, of Westmeath. The eldest dau., Miss Rowley, *m.* George Fisher, of Galtrim, co. Meath, and Clone, co. Wicklow. (He had been previously married to Miss Rose Toler, of the Beechwood family, by whom he had a son and a dau.) His 2nd wife, Miss Rowley, *s.* to her father's estate in consequence of the death of her two brothers. Her son,

Henry, inherited his father's property in Wicklow, and his mother's in Meath, and assumed the surname and arms of Rowley. He *m.* Sarah, only dau. and heir of James Johnston, Esq. of Cordoolough, co. Monaghan, and by her (who *d.* 1839) left, at his decease, 1807, an only son and heir,

Thomas Taylor Rowley, Esq. of Maperath, *m.* 1st, 1798, Eliza, dau. and co-heir of Daniel Toler, Esq. of Beechwood, co. Tipperary, M.P. for that co., elder brother of the 1st Earl of Norbury, and by her had, with other issue, a son and heir,

Henry, now of Maperath.

Mr. Rowley *m.* 2ndly, 1830, Georgina, dau. and co-heir of Standish Grady, Esq. of Elton, co. Limerick, and by her had a son,

Standish Grady, of Sylvan Park, Kells, J.P. co. Meath, M.R.I.A., LL.D., *b.* 18 Feb. 1834; *m.* 1st, 12 Jan. 1861, Frances Macnaghten, eldest dau. of John Cadwallader, 4th

Lord Erskine; she *d.* 1872; and he *m.* 2ndly, 3 June, 1874, Kathleen Ethel, youngest dau. of Nicholas Loftus Gray, Esq., of Jamestown co. Wexford, and has issue, 1 Thomas Taylour, *b.* 1 Oct. 1862; 2 Clothworthy, *b.* 12 Feb. 1872; 1 Margaret Jane; 2 Georgie Alice.

Mr Rowley *d.* 1859.

Arms—Or, on a bend cottised gu. three crescents of the first. *Crest*—A wolf's head erased sa. collared and langued gu. *Motto*—La vertu surmonte tout obstacle.

Seat—Maperath, near Kells.

ROXBY OF BLACKWOOD.

ROXBY, THOMAS MAUDE, Esq. of Blackwood, E.R. co. York, *b.* 28 Nov. 1830, late Capt. 55th regt.; *m.* 1861, Fanny Mary Anne, dau. of Thomas Warter, Esq. of The Abbey, Shrewsbury, and has, with other issue,

WALTER ANDOMAR MAUDE, *b.* 1862.

Lineage.—HENRY ROXBY, Esq. of Clapham Rise, who was *b.* at Esk Hall, Holderness, East Riding co. York, in Feb. 1741, was the son of William Roxby, of Stork Hill, near Beverley, the son of John Roxby, of Willerby, in the Parish of Kirk Ella, near Welton, *b.* 1683, which said William Roxby *m.* Mary Jennings, dau. of Robert Jennings, of Eske Hall aforesaid, which place subsequently became his residence. Mr. Roxby *m.* Margaret, the sister of Sir James Sanderson, Bart. of East Hill, Wandsworth, Surrey, M.P. for Malmesbury, by whom he had issue,

I. Elizabeth, *m.* Richard Meux, Esq., and has issue, Elizabeth, *m.* Thomas Starling Benson, Esq., formerly of Champion Lodge, Surrey, and afterwards of Teddington Manor, Middlesex, High Sheriff of Surrey, by whom she had issue, Henry Roxby Benson, Capt. in Her Majesty's 17th Lancers, who *m.* the dau. of Sir William Wightman, Knt., one of the Justices of Her Majesty's Court of Queen's Bench; and Richard Meux Benson, Incumbent of Cowley, Oxford.

II. Jane, *b.* 16 Jan. 1774; *m.* 4 April, 1796, Thomas Maude, Esq., then of Newcastle-upon-Tyne, and afterwards of Woodlands, near Harrowgate, co. York (who was the only son and heir of Thomas Maude, Esq., the elder, of the same place, who was the 2nd son of Warren Maude, Esq., formerly of Sunnyside House, co. Durham), by whom she had issue,

1 HENRY ROXBY MAUDE, afterwards HENRY ROXBY ROXBY.
2 Thomas Maude, Rector of Elrington, York, *m.* 12 May, 1835, Elizabeth Stewart Hay, dau. of David Hay, Esq. of Perth, N.B., by whom he has issue, Arthur Hay; Sibella Jane; and Wriothesley John Andrew.
3 James Holme Maude, *d. unm.*
1 Jane, *m.* Rev. Edward Carus Wilson, Esq., 3rd son of William Wilson Carus Wilson, Esq. of Casterton Hall, Westmorland, M.P. for Cockermouth.

Family of Maude.

BARNABUS MAUDE, 2nd son of John Maude, Esq. of Alverthorpe Hall, co. York (who *d.* 1635) had, by Margaret his wife, three sons and two daus. The 2nd son,

BRYAN MAUDE, bapt. at Wakefield, 1634; *m.* 1658, Jane More, and by her (who *d.* 1691) had two sons,

JOSEPH, of Sunderland, ancestor of the MAUDES *of Kendal, Blawith*, &c. SAMUEL, of whom hereafter.

The 2nd son,

SAMUEL MAUDE, Esq. of Sunderland, *b.* 1634; *m.* and was father of

WARREN MAUDE, Esq. of Sunnyside, co. Durham, *m.* 1st, 1731, Mary Forster, of Hawthorne, and by her had, with other issue, a son, THOMAS, of whom presently. He *m.* 2ndly, 1737, Sarah, dau. of Thomas Holme, Esq., Mayor of Kendal, by whom he had a son,

Jacob, of Sunnyside and Sealby Hall, co. Durham, J.P., *b.* 1757; *m.* 1st, 1785, Mary, dau. of J. Freshfield, Esq., by whom he left a son, Warren Maude, Esq. of Greenbank, J.P. for Durham. He *m.* 2ndly, 1792, Ruth, dau. and co-heir of John Mitcheson, Esq., by whom he had issue,

1 Thomas Mitcheson, Barrister-at-Law, M.A.
2 William, M.A.
1 Mary, *m.* Richard Moorsom, Esq., Capt. R.N.
2 Sarah, *m.* Rev. Edward Evremont.

The son by the 1st marriage,

THOMAS MAUDE, of Newcastle, *b.* 1733; *m.* 1756, Margaret, dau. of John Holme, Esq. of Kendal; and *d.* 1777, leaving a son and heir,

THOMAS MAUDE, of The Woodlands, near Harrowgate, *m.*, as already stated, Jane Roxby, and was father of

REV. HENRY ROXBY ROXBY, of Blackwood, East Riding co. York, and of Clapham Rise, Surrey, Vicar of St. Olave, Jewry, with the Rectory of St. Martin, Ironmonger Lane, London, *b.* 27 Sept. 1797; *m.* 1st, 3 Nov. 1829, Jane, younger dau. of Thomas Meux, Esq. of Bloomsbury Square, a younger brother of Sir Henry Meux, 1st bart. of Theobald's Park, co. Hertford, and had issue,

THOMAS MAUDE, now of Blackwood.
Henry Meux, B.A., *b.* 18 May, 1832.
Eustace Wriothesley, *b.* 26 Sept. 1834. Wilfrid.

Mr. Roxby *m.* 2ndly, 11 Oct. 1843, Augusta Maria, younger dau. and co-heir of Edmund Lally, Esq. of Farnham, co. York, formerly a Capt. in the 4th Royal (Irish) Dragoon Guards, and by her had issue,

Edmund Lally, *b.* 21 Aug. 1844.
Carus Wilson, *b.* 26 Dec. 1845.
Herbert, *b.* 9 Feb. 1848.

This gentleman, whose paternal name was MAUDE, assumed by royal license, 1837, the surname of ROXBY only, bearing the arms of ROXBY and MAUDE quarterly, in compliance with a direction in the will of his maternal grandfather, Henry Roxby, Esq., to whose estates he then succeeded. He *d.* 1861.

Arms—Quarterly: 1st and 4th, ROXBY: per pale ermine and erminois on a chevron gu. between three rooks ppr. two swords chevronwise the points upwards of the last, pommels and hilts or; 2nd and 3rd, MAUD: arg., three bars gemelles sa. over all a lion rampant gu., charged on the shoulder with a cross-crosslet fitchée or, the whole within a bordure engrailed of the third. *Crests*—1st, ROXBY: A wolf's head erased per pale arg. and vert gorged with a collar counterchanged, in the mouth a branch of hop ppr.; 2nd, MAUDE: Issuant from a wreath of laurel vert a lion's head gu. charged on the neck with a cross-crosslet fitchée or. *Mottoes*—Perseverando; and, De Monte Alto.

Seat—Blackwood, East Riding co. York.

ROY OF NENTHORN.

ROY, FREDERICK LEWIS, Esq. of Nenthorn, co. Berwick, J.P., late Capt. Haddington, Militia Artillery, *b.* 1836; *m.* 1868, Frances Georgiana, 3rd dau. of John Dudley Oliver, Esq. of Tygroney, co. Wicklow.

Lineage.—WILLIAM ROY, Esq. of Nenthorn, J.P., *m.* 1794, Isabella, dau. of Capt. the Hon. Frederick Lewis Maitland, R.N., son of Charles, 6th Earl of Lauderdale. He *d.* 1825, and was *s.* by his son,

JAMES ROY, Esq. of Nenthorn, J.P. and D.L., *b.* 1795, Lieut. R.N. He *d.* 1836, and was *s.* by his brother,

FREDERICK LEWIS ROY, Esq. of Nenthorn, J.P., *b.* 1799; *m.* 1st, 1827, Margaret Louisa, dau. of Charles Maitland, Esq. of Rankeilour-Makgill, co. Fife, son of the Hon. F. L. Maitland (*d.* 1848). He *m.* 2ndly, Mary Catherine, dau. of J. Boswell, Esq. Sheriff Substitute of co. Berwick. He *d.* 1868, and had issue by 1st marriage,

I. William, *b.* 1832; *d.* 1859.
II. Charles Maitland, *b.* 1834; *d.* 1859.
III. FREDERICK LEWIS, J.P., now of Nenthorn.
IV. James, *b.* 1838; *m.* 1866, Annie, dau. of J. Hemming, Esq. (*d.* 1874), and has issue.
V. David Maitland Makgill Crichton, *b.* 1843; *m.* 1868, Martha, 3rd dau. of Rev. R. Creswell, of Ravenstone, and has issue.
I. Mary Charlotte Maitland.
II. Emma Maitland, *d.* 1873, having *m.* 1871, Charles Meldrum, Esq., and had issue.

Arms—Arg., an oak tree eradicated in bend sinister vert surmounted by a claymore in bend az. hilted or, ensigned on the point with a royal crown of the last. *Crest*—A lymphad her sails furled oars in action in the sea ppr.

Seat—Nenthorn, Kelso, N.B.

ROYDS OF FALINGE.

ROYDS, ALBERT HUDSON, Esq. of Falinge, co. Lancaster, J.P. and D.L. for cos. Lancaster and Worcester, High Sheriff for co. Worcester 1865, *b.* 1811; *m.* 1839, Susan Eliza, only child and heir of Robert Nuttall, Esq. of Kempsey House, co. Worcester, and has by her (who *d.* 1869) issue,

I. CLEMENT ROBERT NUTTALL BESWICKE-ROYDS, of Pyke House, Littleborough, co. Lancaster, *b.* 3 Jan. 1840, educated at Eton, *m.* 9 May, 1867, Mary Alice Gibson, only child and heir of John Halliwell Beswicke, Esq. of Pyke House, co. Lancaster (whose name and arms he assumed by royal license, 1867), and has issue, CLEMENT HALLIWELL, *b.* 5 Feb. 1868.

II. Edmund Albert Nuttall, of Brownhill, near Rochdale, co. Lancaster, educated at Eton and Trin. Coll. Cambridge,

Capt. 1st Royal Lancashire Militia, and late Lieut. Queen's Own Worcestershire Yeomanry Cavalry, *b.* 1845, *m.* 16 April, 1873, Augusta Eliza, eldest dau. of A. H. Lemonins, Esq. of Stonehouse, near Liverpool, and has issue, Albert Henry, *b.* 1876; Wilfrid Edmund, *b.* 1877; Kate Augusta, *b.* and *d.* 1874.

I. Susan Jane, *m.* 1872, Henry Sales Scobell, late Capt. Scots Greys, of the Abbey, Pershore. He *d.* 1873; she *d.* 1878.

Lineage.—James Royds, Esq. of Falinge, Rochdale, co. Lancaster, *m.* 1784, Mary, dau. of Charles Smith, Esq. of Summer Castle, and by her (who *d.* 1816) had issue,

I. Clement, his heir.

II. Edward (Rev.), Rector of Brereton, *m.* 1819, Mary, dau. of Thomas Molyneux, Esq. of Newsham House, and by her (who *d.* 1859) left at his decease, 1836,

1 Edward (Rev.), Rector of Brereton, *b.* 1820; *m.* 1845, Ann Mary, dau. of Thomas Littledale, Esq. of Highfield House, and has had issue,

Edward, *b.* 1847; *d.* 1870. Alfred Littledale, *b.* 1850.
Amy. Mary Emily. Ella Wordsworth.
Annette Julia. Ethel. Katherine Fanny.

2 Clement, *d. unm.*

3 Henry, *m.* 1st, Margaret, dau. of Peter Bourne, and has two sons and six daus.; and 2ndly, Ella, dau. of Edmund Molyneux, Esq., by whom he has left at his death, 1878, one dau.

4 Thomas Molyneux, *m.* E. J. Roberts, in Australia, and has two sons.

5 Francis Coulman, *m.* Cornelia, dau. of Rev. George Blomfield, and has two sons and eight daus.

6 Charles James. 7 Edmund.

8 Nathaniel, *m.* 1st, Emily, dau. of Rev. J. Alington; 2ndly, Hester, dau. of Rev. W. Alington, and had two sons and six daus.

1 Ann Mary, *m.* Rev. H. Jones.

2 Emily, *m.* Rev. Grenville Smyth; *d.* 1859.

His eldest son,

Clement Royds, Esq. of Falinge, J.P. and D.L. for cos. Lancaster and York, served as High Sheriff co. Lancaster 1850. He *m.* 1810, Jane, only dau. of Charles Hudson, Esq. of Shaw Hill, co. York, of which co. he was J.P. and D.L., and by her (who *d.* 1853), had issue,

Albert Hudson, now of Folinge.
Edmund, Capt. 14th Light Dragoons, *d.* 1838.
William Edward, *m.* M. A. Molyneux.
John, Rector of Heysham, *d.* 1865.
Emma, *m.* John Bentley, Esq. of Birch House, co. Lancaster.
Julia, *m.* H. Turner, Esq. of Highfield, Liverpool.
Clementina, *m.* Rev. C. Smyth, Rector of Woodford.

Mr. Royds *d.* 1854.

Arms—Erm., on a cross engrailed between four lions rampant gu. a spear in pale ppr. between four bezants. *Crest*—A leopard sejant ppr. bezantée resting his fore paw on a pheon. *Motto*—Semper paratus.

Seats—Falinge, Rochdale; Ellerslie, Great Malvern.

RUCK-KEENE OF SWYNCOMBE HOUSE.

Ruck-Keene, Rev. Charles Edmund, of Swyncombe House, co. Oxford, *b.* 3 April, 1792; educated at Eton and Ch. Ch. Oxford, elected Fellow of All Souls 1814, *s.* 1837; *m.* April, 1821, Rebecca Frances, 2nd dau. of Sir George Shiffner, 1st bart. of Coombe, Sussex, and has issue,

I. Edmund, J.P. for Oxon and Bucks, late Major 2nd Dragoon Guards, *b.* 1822; *m.* Dec. 1864, Elizabeth Jane, eldest dau. of William Elmhirst, Esq. of West Ashby, co. Lincoln, and has issue, Charles Edmund, William George Elmhirst, and Harry Lancelot.

II. Charles, *b.* Dec. 1824.

III. Benjamin (Rev.), *b.* June, 1826; *m.* 1855, Edith Alice, dau. of Rev. Ralph Berners, and has had issue, Edmund Ralph; Ralph John; Harry Arthur; George Berners; Frances Edith, *d.* 1877; Mary, *d.* 1876; Alice, *d.* 1877.

IV. George, Commander R.N., *b.* Aug. 1827; *m.* 1861, Jessy, dau. of St. Hill, Esq.

V. Henry (Rev.), *b.* Jan. 1831; *m.* 1861, Helen Harriet, dau. of the Ven. Charles Long, Archdeacon of co. York.

VI. John Edward, Lieut.-Col. R.A., *b.* March, 1832; *m.* 1864, Charlotte Anglin, dau. of James Scarlett, Esq., and has issue, R. Francis, *b.* 1868.

VII. Arthur, Capt. 51st Light Infantry, *b.* Nov. 1834; *d.* 1873.

I. Mary Augusta. II. Henrietta.
III. Emily. IV. Charlotte Maria.

Mr. Ruck-Keene assumed the surname of Ruck, in addition to his patronymic Keene, by royal license.

Lineage.—The family of Keene was formerly settled at King's Lynn, Norfolk, and thence removed into co. Cambridge.

Charles Keene, who *m.* Susan Rolfe, and had issue,

Benjamin (Sir), K.B., many years Ambassador at Madrid, *d.* there *s. p.* 1757.
John, *d. s. p.* Edmund, of whom presently.
Susan. Ann. Frances. Bridget. Jane.

The youngest son,

Right Rev. Edmund Keene, D.D., Bishop of Ely, *m.* 1752 (o.s.), Mary, dau. and heir of Lancelot Andrews, Esq., and dying 1780, left (with a dau., Mary) a son,

Benjamin Keene, Esq. of Westoe Lodge, co. Cambridge, who represented Cambridge in Parliament; he *m.* 1780, Mary, only dau. of George Ruck, Esq. of Swyncombe, co. Oxford, of an old family of the name in Kent, and by her (who *d.* 1823) had issue,

Benjamin, Capt. 9th Light Dragoons, *m.* Augusta, dau. of John Fane, Esq. of Wormesley, co. Oxford, and *d. s. p.* 1829.
Charles Edmund (Rev.), now of Swyncombe.
Marianne, *m.* Sir William Blackett, Bart., and is deceased.
Frances, *m.* Col. Pemberton, of Trumpington, co. Cambridge; *d.* 1869, and had issue.
Sophia Elizabeth, *d. unm.*

Mr. Keene *d.* 1837.

Arms—Ruck and Keene quartered. *Crests*—1st, Ruck; 2nd, Keene.

Seat—Swyncombe House, Oxon.

RUDGE OF EVESHAM.

Rudge, Edward Charles, of the Abbey Manor House, Evesham, co. Worcester, J.P. cos. Worcester and Gloucester, D.L. Worcester, High Sheriff 1866, Lord of the Manor of Evesham, *m.* 1871, Helen Katherine, dau. of Gen. Middlemore, C.B.

Lineage.—From manorial grants, cited in Shaw's *Staffordshire*, it appears that,

John de Rugge was of Seysdon, co. Stafford, 17 Edward II. and 4 Edward III. His descendant,

Thomas Rudge (3rd son of John Rugge, of Seysdon, who *d.* 1587), settled at Evesham, co. Worcester. He *m.* 23 Jan. 1588, Alice Haye, of Evesham, by whom he had issue,

Edward, Alderman and Sheriff of London 1637, father of Edward, of Great Warley, Essex.
William, of whom we have to treat.

The 2nd son,

William Rudge, Esq. of Evesham, buried 17 May, 1635, left (by Anne his wife) three sons and two daus. The youngest son,

Edward Rudge, of London, Merchant, bapt. 22 May, 1630; purchased, 1664, the manor and site of the monastery and abbey lands of Evesham, which borough he represented in the Parliaments of 1681 and 1690. He *d.* Oct. 1696, having *m.* Susanna, 2nd dau. of Sir John Dethick, Knt. of London, and by her (who *d.* 1715, aged 76) had issue (with four daus., I. Susanna, *m.* 1 May, 1688, John Lacy, Esq. of Tottenham High Cross, Middlesex; II. Elizabeth, *m.* 6 Dec. 1694, Sir Robert Eyre, Knt., Chief Justice of the Court of Common Pleas; III. Anne, *d. unm.* 16 Dec. 1757; and IV. Mary, *m.* 25 Feb. 1703, James Wightwick, Esq. of Lawrence Waltham, Berks) three sons. Of the eldest, John, Deputy-Governor of the South Sea Company, Director of the Bank of England, and M.P. for Evesham from 1696 to 1740, no descendant remains. The youngest son,

Rev. Benjamin Rudge, M.A., LL.B., Rector of Thornhaugh, co. Northampton, *b.* 16 Jan. 1680; *m.* 1st, the dau. of Goddard Carter, Esq. of Alvescot, co. Oxford, by whom (who *d.* 1712) he had no issue; 2ndly, 22 April, 1714, Elizabeth, dau. of Jacob Reynardson, Esq. of Bristol, by Frances his wife, dau. of Francis Farnaby, Esq. of Kippington, Kent, and had issue by her (who *d.* 1757) five sons. Mr. Rudge *d.* 21 April, 1741. His eldest son,

Edward Rudge, Esq. of Salisbury and Bath, *b.* 11 April, 1717; *m.* 19 July, 1759, Elizabeth, 2nd dau. of Walter Long, Esq. of Preshaw, Hants, and by her (who *d.* 16 April, 1820) had issue,

Edward, his heir.
Benjamin (Rev.), of Bath, B.A., *b.* 19 Oct. 1763; *d. s. p.* 29 March, 1834.
Elizabeth, *d. unm.* 1837.

Mr. Rudge *d.* 28 May, 1790, and was *s.* by his son,

Edward Rudge, Esq. of Abbey Manor, Evesham, *b.* 27 June, 1763; *m.* 1st, 27 July, 1791, Anne, only dau. of Peter Nouaille,

Esq. of Great Ness House, Kent, and by her (who *d.* 1 Sept. 1836) had issue,

I. EDWARD JOHN, late of Abbey Manor House.
II. Samuel Nouaille, of Threckingham, co. Lincoln, D.L., Barrister-at-Law, *b.* 21 May, 1801; *m.* 3 Feb. 1842, Mary Magdalen, dau. of Rev. W. Colton, of Cheltenham; and *d.* 24 Aug. 1865, leaving by her (who *d.* 25 June, 1870) an only child,

WALTER WILLIAM NOUAILLE, of Calverley Park, Tunbridge Wells, and of Threckingham, co. Lincoln, *b.* 24 Oct. 1842; *m.* 20 March, 1862, Florence Caroline, youngest dau. of Edward Collins Woodbridge, Esq. of Dominica, and of Porchester Square, London, and has issue,

Howard Nouaille, *b.* 5 July, 1867.
Magdalene Florence Nouaille.
Agnes Malvina Nouaille.

I. Anne Eliza, *m.* 22 Sept. 1824, Charles Richard Pole, Esq., eldest son of Charles Pole, Esq., and has issue.

Mr. Rudge *m.* 2ndly, 13 May, 1841, Margaret, widow of Daniel Bazalgette, Esq. of Eastwick House, Hampton, co. Worcester. He *d.* 3 Sept. 1846, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

EDWARD JOHN RUDGE, Esq., F.R.S., of The Abbey Manor House, Evesham, co. Worcester, A.M., Barrister-at-Law, *b.* 30 May, 1792; *m.* 29 Aug. 1825, Felizarda, 2nd dau. of Charles Pole, Esq. of Wyckhill House, co. Gloucester, and had issue,

I. EDWARD CHARLES, now of The Abbey Manor House.
II. William John (Rev.), M.A. Ch. Ch. Coll. Cambridge, Vicar of Stovey, Suffolk, *b.* 1838; *m.* 1871, Mary, only dau. of Rev. W. C. Edgell, Rector of Uggeshall.

Mr. Rudge *d.* 29 Jan. 1861, and was *s.* by his eldest son.

Arms—Quarterly, sa. and gu. over all a cross engrailed arg. *Crest*—Out of a mural crown or, two arms erect with the sleeves gu. hands and cuffs ppr. supporting a shield arg. *Motto*—In cruce fides.
Seat—The Abbey Manor House, near Evesham.

RUDSTON-READ.

See READ.

RUGGLES-BRISE OF SPAINS HALL.

RUGGLES-BRISE, SAMUEL BRISE, Esq. of Spains Hall, Essex, J.P. and D.L., Lieut.-Col. Commanding West Essex Militia, and late of 1st Dragoon Guards, *b.* 29 Dec. 1825; *m.* 4 May, 1847, Marianne Weyland, 4th dau. of Sir Edward Bowyer Smijth, 9th bart., and has issue,

I. ARCHIBALD WEYLAND, J.P. for Essex, *b.* 2 April, 1853; *m.* 1876, Mabel, eldest dau. of Octavius E. Coope, Esq., M.P., of Rochetts, Essex, and has issue a dau.
II. Evelyn John, *b.* 6 Dec. 1857.
III. Cecil Edward, Lieut. 76th foot, *b.* 18 Feb. 1859.
IV. Reginald Francis, *b.* 21 Sept. 1860.
V. Harold Goodeve.
I. Adela Marianne. II. Edith Cecilia.
III. Constance Sophia. IV. Alice Catherine.
V. Rosalind Letitia. VI. Florence Ada.
VII. Beatrice Georgiana.

Lineage.—The family of Roggyll, Ruggle, and Ruggles, the name being variously spelt, is found to be of ancient standing in Suffolk. One of its members, the celebrated GEORGE RUGGLES, son of Thomas Ruggles, of Lavenham, wrote the comedy of *Ignoramus*, which was acted before King JAMES I., 1614. (*See* life of this scholar, by John Sydney Hawkins, 1787.) THOMAS RUGGLES, of Bocking, Essex, *m.* 1736, Ann, dau. of JOSHUA BRISE, of Cavendish, Suffolk, and ultimately his issue became heirs and representatives of that family. Samuel Ruggles, brother of the said Thomas, bought Spains Hall, Essex, 1760, and left it to his nephew,

THOMAS RUGGLES, Esq. (son of his brother Thomas), D.L. Essex, and a Bencher of Lincoln's Inn; dying 1813, he left, by his wife Jane Anne, dau. of John Freeland, Esq. of Cobham, Surrey (whom he *m.* 1779, and who *d.* 1823) a son,

JOHN RUGGLES, Esq. of Spains Hall, Essex, Barrister-at-Law, J.P. and D.L., *b.* 11 July, 1782, who took the name of BRISE 1827; he was High Sheriff of Suffolk 1829. He *m.* 29 Jan. 1824, Catherine, dau. of John Haynes Harrison, Esq. of Copford Hall, Colchester, and had issue (with two daus., Georgiana, *m.* the late Major Walter Key Haslewood, of H.E.I.C.'s service; and Cecilia Susanna, *m.* 10 June, 1851, Charles Henry Spencer George Canning, 2nd Lord Garvagh), one son, the present SAMUEL BRISE RUGGLES-BRISE, Esq. of Spains Hall. John Ruggles-Brise *d.* Sept. 1852.

Arms—Quarterly: 1st and 4th, per chevron engrailed gu. and arg., three roses counterchanged, for RUGGLES; 2nd and 3rd, lozengy gu. and arg. within a bordure sa. fleury of eight quatrefoils, a cross of the second, for BRISE. *Crests*—1st, RUGGLES: A tower or castle or, transfixed with four darts in saltier and inflamed ppr.; 2nd, BRISE: An alligator rampant. *Motto*—Struggle.
Seat—Spains Hall, near Braintree, Essex.

RUSH OF FARTHINGHOE.

RUSH, ALFRED GEORGE ANDERSON, Esq. of Farthinghoe, co. Northampton, and Elsenham Hall, Essex, *b.* 18 Jan. 1851; *s.* his father in March, 1873.

Lineage.—WILLIAM RUSH, Esq. of St. Botolph, near Colchester, Essex, was *b.* 1611. He was possessed of lands in cos. Essex and Suffolk. His will, dated 3 March, 1668, was proved 14 May, 1669. He *m.* Ann, dau. of Alderman Stuart, of Colchester, and had issue,

I. William, of Walthamstow, Essex, and St. Saviour's, Southwark, Surrey, bapt. 21 Nov. 1641; *d. s. p.* 1687; his will, dated 23 Aug. that year, was proved by Bridget his widow, 8 Sept. following. II. SAMUEL, who carried on the line.
III. George, of Lambeth, Surrey, *m.* Ann, dau. of Dr. Collard, of Braintree, Essex, and had issue by her (who took out administration to him, 1 Sept. 1712),

1 George, *b.* Jan. 1681; *d.* 21 April following.
1 Ann, *d.* young, 1685. 2 Bridget, *m.* Elias Browne.

IV. John, bapt. 22 Aug. 1647.
I. Anna, *m.* John Dearsley, Esq. of Norwich.

Mr. Rush *d.* 10 March, 1668, and was buried at St. Botolph. His 2nd son,

SAMUEL RUSH, Esq. of Clapham, Southwark, was bapt. at St. Botolph, 22 Jan. 1613. He purchased messuages and lands in the City of London, and *m.* Hannah, dau. of Ralph Creffield, Esq. of Colchester, Essex, by whom (who *d.* 23 May, 1733, aged 80 years) he had issue,

I. SAMUEL, of Benhall, Suffolk, and Yeldham Hall, *b.* 1669; *m.* 1st, Elizabeth, dau. of William Browne, of London, by whom he had a son, Samuel, *d.* 1713, aged 14, and a dau., Hannah, *m.* Michael Mertins, Esq. He *m.* 2ndly, Martha, dau. of William Clarke, of London, by whom (who *d.* 23 Aug. 1759, aged 84) he had further issue, William, *d.* 1713, aged 3; Charles, *d.* young, 1713; George, *d.* 18 July, 1716, aged 16; John, *d. unm.*; SAMUEL, of Benhall, *b.* 1715, *d. unm.* 24 June, 1783, having bequeathed his estates to his kinsman, Sir William Beaumaurice Rush, Knt. of Wimbledon House; Martha, *d.* 1713; Martha, *m.* 15 April, 1745, John Damar, Esq. of Came, Dorset, and *d.* May, 1799; and Mary, *d. unm.* May, 1784.
II. WILLIAM, who carried on the line.
I. Elizabeth, *b.* 1678; *d. unm.* 18 April, 1703.
II. Hannah, *m.* John Meade, Esq.

Samuel Rush, of Clapham, *d.* 9 Jan. 1710. His second son,

WILLIAM RUSH, Esq. of Maryland Point, Essex, *b.* 1671; *m.* 1st, Margaret, dau. of William Lorken, who *d.* intestate, and administration was granted to her husband, 2 Nov. 1708. She had an only son,

SAMUEL, heir to his father.

He *m.* 2ndly, Mary, dau. of William Boys, Alderman of Colchester, who *d.* without surviving issue, 19 July, 1742, aged 68. He *d.* 27 Oct. 1738, and was buried at St. James's, Colchester. His only son,

SAMUEL RUSH, Esq. of Bishop's Stortford, Herts, *s.* to the lands and messuages purchased by his grand-uncle, Samuel Rush, in the City of London. By Henrietta Maria his wife he had issue,

I. WILLIAM, his successor.
II. George, of Farthinghoe, co. Northampton, Capt. in the Middlesex Militia, *m.* Kitty, dau. of William Heath, Esq of Stansted, Mount Fedget, Essex, who *d.* 27 Sept. 1803. He *d.* July same year, having had issue,

1 GEORGE, of whom hereafter.
1 Henrietta, *d. unm.* 2 Kitty, *d. unm.*
3 Bridget, Mrs. Ogilvy, *d.* 18 Sept. 1821.

III. John, *d. unm.* on his passage to America.
I. Jane, *m.* 1st, Mr. Ingram, of London, Attorney, by whom she had no issue; and 2ndly, Thomas Coulson, of Fleur-de-lis Court, London, by whom she had a dau.,

Henrietta Maria Coulson, wife of her cousin, Samuel Rush, of Kensington.

II. Mary, Mrs. Roberts.
III. Elizabeth, *m.* Capt. John Corner, R.N.; and *d.* March, 1781.

The eldest son,

WILLIAM RUSH, Esq. of Bishop's Stortford, Herts, *b.* 18 Feb. 1722; *m.* 18 Nov. 1748, Mary, dau. of George Smith, of Lon-

don, Merchant, by whom (who *d.* Dec. 1813, aged 85) he had issue,

I. WILLIAM BEAUMAURICE (Sir), his successor.
II. Samuel, of Kensington, Middlesex, *b.* 17 March, 1752; *m.* his cousin, Henrietta Maria, dau. of Thomas Coulson, of Fleur-de-Lis Court, London; and *d.* March, 1820, having had by her (who *d.* 9 Aug. 1826) a son and a dau.,
Samuel, *b.* 23 Nov. 1784; *d. unm.* 9 April, 1799.
Maria, *m.* 20 July, 1809, Henry Urraston Thompson, of Piccadilly, Hanover Square, London, M.D.

Mr. Rush *d.* 16 July, 1779, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

SIR WILLIAM BEAUMAURICE RUSH, Knt. of Wimbledon House, Surrey, Lieut. R.N., *b.* at sea off Beaumaris, North Wales, 21 Aug. 1750; inherited, 1783, the estates of his kinsman, Samuel Rush, Esq. of Benhall, and received the honour of knighthood, 1800. He *m.* 10 April, 1782, Laura, dau. of Cremer Carter, Esq. of Southwark, Surrey, by whom (who *d.* 14 Nov. 1822) he had issue,

I. Laura, *m.* Sept. 1801, Basil Montagu, Esq. of Gray's Inn, London, Barrister-at-Law; and *d.* 16 June, 1806.
II. Julia, *m.* April, 1803, John Leach, Esq. of Cadogan Place, Sloane Street, Chelsea.
III. Charlotte, *m.* 1 Jan. 1806, John M. Cripps, Esq. of Stanton, Sussex.
IV. CLARISSA, *m.* 22 May, 1810, her cousin, GEORGE RUSH, Esq. of Farthinghoe, of whom hereafter.
V. Angelica, *m.* 26 March, 1806, Rev. Edward Daniel Clarke, LL.D., Rector of Harlton, co. Cambridge, and Yeldham, Essex.
VI. Louisa, *m.* 14 Oct. 1812, John Augustus Knipe, Esq. of Belturbet, co. Cavan.

Sir William Beaumaurice Rush dying without male issue, was *s.* in the representation of the family by his kinsman and son-in-law,

GEORGE RUSH, Esq. of Elsenham Hall, Essex, and Farthinghoe, co. Northampton, J.P. and D.L., High Sheriff co. Northampton 1813, *b.* 29 April, 1785; *m.* 22 May, 1810, his cousin, Clarissa, dau. of Sir William Beaumaurice Rush, Knt. of Wimbledon, and had issue,

GEORGE WILLIAM, *b.* 6 March, 1811; *d.* Sept. 1854.
Arthur Heath, *b.* 23 Aug. 1813.
ALFRED, late of Farthinghoe Lodge.
Clarissa, *m.* Right Hon. Henry James Baillie.
Angelica.
Maria Theresa, *m.* James Arthur Taylor, Esq.
Ellen Charlotte, *m.* 1846, Hon. E. B. Wrottesley.
Emily, *m.* 1st, G. Woodroffe, Esq.; and 2ndly, Walker Skirrow, Esq.

Mr. Rush *d.* 1848, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

GEORGE WILLIAM RUSH, Esq. of Farthinghoe and Elsenham Hall, *b.* 6 March, 1811; and *d.* Sept. 1854, when he was *s.* by his brother,

ALFRED RUSH, Esq. of Farthinghoe, co. Northampton, J.P., High Sheriff 1864, Capt. 77th regt., *b.* 17 Oct. 1818; *d.* March, 1873; *m.* 9 July, 1846, Mary Workman, eldest dau. of Col. Joseph Anderson, C.B. and K.H., Commanding 50th regt., by whom (who *d.* June, 1876) he had issue,

I. ALFRED GEORGE ANDERSON, his successor.
II. George Acland Gordon, *b.* 12 July, 1852.
III. William Beaumaurice, *b.* 9 Oct. 1854.
IV. Joseph Arthur, *b.* 1858. V. John Campbell, *b.* 1860.
I. Mary Clarissa, *b.* 1855; *m.* Sept. 1875, Capt. James Williams.

Mr. Rush *d.* March, 1873, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

ALFRED GEORGE ANDERSON RUSH, Esq. now of Farthinghoe.

Arms—Quarterly, gu. and arg., on a fess per pale vert and or, between three horses courant as many roundles counterchanged. *Crest*—A wolf's head erased vert, langued gu. guttée d'or, gorged with a collar or, charged with three torteaux. *Motto*—Un Dieu, un roi, une foi.
Seat—Farthinghoe, Brackley.

RUSHBROOKE OF RUSHBROOKE.

RUSHBROOKE, ROBERT WYNDHAM JERMYN, Esq. of Rushbrooke Park, Suffolk, *b.* 14 Feb. 1858.

Lineage.—BARHAM RUSHBROOKE, Esq., only son of ROBERT RUSHBROOKE, Esq., and Mary Barham his wife, *m.* Elizabeth Edwards, of Westowe Hall, Suffolk, and was father of

ROBERT RUSHBROOKE, Esq. of Rushbrooke Park, *m.* 1779, Mary Grubb, of the ancient family of GRUBB *of Horsendon*, co. Bucks, and dying 1829, left an only son and heir,

COL. ROBERT RUSHBROOKE, of Rushbrooke Park, J.P., D.L., and M.P. for the western division of Suffolk, *b.* 2 July, 1779, *m.* 23 May, 1808, Frances, illegitimate dau. of Sir Charles Davers, Bart., and by her (who *d.* 1851) had,

I. ROBERT FREDERIC BROWNLOW, late representative.
II. William Henry, Commander R.N., *b.* 1814; *m.* 1849, Anne, dau. of the late Dr. Mathias, of Gibraltar, and has issue,
1 William Henry, Lieut. 15th foot.
2 Charles Robert. 3 Gerard Robert.
4 Charles George Davers.
1 Mary Anne Frances. 2 Anne Mary Geronima.
3 Fanny Charlotte Mary. 4 Augusta Mary.
5 Victoria Mary Louisa.
III. Charles Davers, an officer, 32nd regt., drowned accidentally 1841, in the Dockyard at Portsmouth.
I. Louisa Elizabeth, *m.* Lieut.-Col. Eyres, late of the Grenadier Guards, and has issue.
II. Augusta Elizabeth, *m.* Thomas Duffield, Esq. of Marcham Park, Berks, M.P. for Abingdon, and has issue.
III. Fanny Georgiana, *m.* Major-Gen. William Eden, late 56th regt., and has issue.
IV. Mary Caroline, *m.* Henry Leheup Cocksedge, Esq. of Rattlesden, Suffolk, late 6th Dragoon Guards, and has issue.
V. Frederica Harriet.

Col. Rushbrooke *d.* 1845, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

ROBERT FREDERICK BROWNLOW RUSBROOKE, Esq. of Rusbrooke Park, Major Scots Fusilier Guards, *m.* 1st, 1844, Albinia Maria, 2nd dau. of Thomas Evans, Esq. of Lyminster, Sussex, which marriage was dissolved 1853. He *m.* 2ndly, 1854, Violette Emily, dau. of J. A. Trimmer, Esq., and by her (who *d.* 1858) had issue,

ROBERT WYNDHAM JERMYN, now of Rushbrooke.

He *m.* 3rdly, 1859, Eliza Catherine, dau. of W. W. Ray, Esq. of Boxford. She *m.* 2ndly, 18 Sept. 1874, Warwick Falkland Tryon, Esq., 2nd son of Major-Gen. Tryon. Mr. Rusbrooke *d.* 14 Aug. 1870, aged 57.

Arms—Sa., a fess between three roses or; quarterings, EDWARDS and HERBERT. *Crest*—A lion sejant holding in the mouth a rose or. *Motto*—Fluminis ritu ferimur.
Seat—Rushbrooke Park, Bury St. Edmunds, Suffolk.

RUSSELL OF ADEN.

RUSSELL, JAMES GEORGE FERGUSON, Esq. of Aden, co. Aberdeen, J.P. and D.L., Secretary in the Diplomatic Service, *b.* 11 Feb. 1836; *m.* 1858, Elizabeth Sophia, dau. of Sir William Laurence Young, 3rd bart. of Marlow Park, M.P. for co. Buckingham.

Lineage.—This family is of great antiquity, one of its ancestors, HUGH DE RUSSEL, or, as it was formerly written, ROZEL, having come from Normandy in 1066 with William, Duke of Normandy. He then settled in England, and his descendants were possessed of very considerable estates in Dorset in 1202, and many of the same estates were afterwards held by the Bedford family.

Some of the Russel family accompanied EDWARD III. to the siege of Berwick, and to the battle of Hallidon Hill, in 1333.

Later, the family settled in Scotland, the head of it being denominated RUSSELL, of that ilk. He had an only child, a dau., who *m.* a cadet of the family of RAMSAY, who, in consequence, assumed the additional surname and arms of RUSSELL. The descendants during several generations possessed estates in co. Roxburgh, Galloway, &c., &c.

ALEXANDER RUSSELL purchased considerable property in co. Moray in 1600, and resided in Elgin, where he *d.* 1645. He had three sons; the second,

PATRICK RUSSELL, *b.* 1630; *m.* 1st, Catherine Sharpe, sister of James Sharpe, Archbishop of St. Andrews (murdered 3 May, 1679), and 2ndly, 1696, Catharine, eldest dau. and co-heiress of Sir John Campbell, Bart. of Lundie, by Helen his wife, dau. of John Abercrombie, of Glassaugh. The first Baronet, Sir Colin Campbell, was created a bart. of Nova Scotia in 1627. By the latter he had issue,

ALEXANDER, his heir.
John, *m.* 1st, Margery, dau. of Mackintosh, of Blernie, and 2ndly, Margaret, eldest dau. of Sir Thomas Calder, Bart. of Muirton; by the latter he had a son, Thomas, who bought the lands of Rathen and Blairmormond, in co. Aberdeen.

Mr. Russell purchased in 1680 the lands of Catholm and part of Moncoffer, and dying 1713 was *s.* by his eldest son,

ALEXANDER RUSSELL, Esq. of Moncoffer, *b.* 1697; *m.* 1718, Catharine, eldest dau. of Alexander Skene, Esq. of that ilk and Rubieslaw, and by her had a son, ALEXANDER, of whom presently, and three daus., Jane, Catherine, and Mary. He *d.* 1733, and was *s.* by his son, ALEXANDER RUSSELL, Esq. of Moncoffer, *m.* 1st, 1748, Margaret, youngest dau. of Charles Hay, Esq. of Rannes, and by her (who *d.* 1760) had a dau., Helen, *m.* Alexander Gordon, Esq. of Letterfourie. Mr.

Russell *m.* 2ndly, Eliza, second dau. of Alexander Innes, Esq. of Rosieburn, son of Sir John Innes, Bart. of Edengight, and by her had,

ALEXANDER, his heir.
George, *m.* Catharine, dau. of Thomas Russell, of Rathen.
Anna, *m.* her cousin, John Russell, Esq., Capt. R.N.

In 1755 Mr. Russell sold the estates of Moncoffer, &c., in co. Banff, to his cousin, the Earl Fife, and purchased those of Aden, &c., in co. Aberdeen. He *d.* 1798, and was *s.* by his son,

ALEXANDER RUSSELL, Esq. of Aden, *m.* 1792, Margaret, dau. and heiress of James Cumine, Esq. of Kinninmonth, by Sophia his wife, dau. of Lord Forbes, Premier Baron of Scotland (the Cumine family were of very ancient date; one ancestor, Sir John, the Red Comyn, was murdered by King Robert Bruce, in the church of the Minorites, in Dumfries, 1305, because he contested the crown with him; the family afterwards owned large estates in co. Aberdeen, of which upwards of two thirds were forfeited to the Crown in 1745, on account of the head of the family having joined the standard of Prince Charles Edward with a body of horse raised among his tenantry), and by her (who *d.* Feb. 1841) had issue,

Alexander, of Aden, *d. unm.* July, 1831. JAMES.
George, *d.* 1843. Charles, *d.* 1840.
William, *m.* Miss Scott; she *d.* 1872; he *d.* 1877.
Peter, *b.* 1812.
Margaret, *d.* 1826.
Mary, *m.* Col. Irwin, and *d.* 1834.

Mr. Russell *d.* Jan. 1829, and was *s.* by his son,

JAMES RUSSELL, Esq. of Aden, co. Aberdeen, J.P. and D.L., *b.* Oct. 1797; *m.* 11 Oct. 1832, Miss Caroline Lambton, of Gunton Park, Norfolk, and by her (who *d.* 2 Oct. 1864) had issue,

Alexander Cumming, *b.* 17 Aug. 1833, Ensign in 74th Highlanders, lost in the troopship "Birkenhead," off the coast of Africa, Feb. 1852.
JAMES GEORGE FERGUSON, present representative.
Francis Shirley, Major 14th Hussars, *b.* 13 Dec. 1840.
Katharine Georgiana, *d.* 7 Sept. 1843.

Mr. Russell *d.* Jan 1875.

Arms—Quarterly, 1st, arg., a lion gu. and in chief two crescents sa., for RUSSELL; 2ndly, gu., three dirks paleways ppr. hilted and pommelled or, surmounted with as many wolves' heads of the last; 3rd, az., a chevron arg. between three suns in their splendour ppr.; 4th, gyronny of eight or and sa. *Crests*—1st, A lion gu. and in chief brandishing a sword in dexter hand ppr.; 2nd, A dexter hand, issuing from a cloud, brandishing a sword ppr. *Mottoes*—Over 1st crest, Courage. Over 2nd crest, Promptus.
Seats—Aden House, Kininmouth House, Buchanness Lodge, co. Aberdeen.

RUSSELL OF ASHIESTEEL.

RUSSELL, HELEN JANE MOUNTSTUART, of Ashiesteel, co. Selkirk, *s.* her father, Gen. Sir James Russell, K.C.B., in 1859.

Lineage.—WILLIAM RUSSELL, Esq. of Ashiesteel, *d.* 1745, *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of Samuel Mitchelson, Esq. of Middleton, Mid-Lothian, N.B., and was *s.* by his son,

JAMES RUSSELL, Esq. of Ashiesteel, *m.* Jane, dau. of Rev. Thomas Boston, and *d.* 1767, leaving a son and successor,

WILLIAM RUSSELL, Esq. of Ashiesteel, Col. in the army. This distinguished officer was engaged in all the memorable battles of that period, under Clive, Coote, Lawrence, &c. He retired, with the rank of Colonel, 1790. He *m.* 1772, Jane, dau. of Dr. John Rutherford, Professor of Medicine in the College of Edinburgh, and by her (who *d.* 12 June, 1791) left at his decease, 1803, a son and heir,

GEN. SIR JAMES RUSSELL, K.C.B., of Ashiesteel, co. Selkirk, a Gen. Officer H.E.I.C.'s service, J.P. and D.L., *b.* 17 Aug. 1781; *m.* 18 Dec. 1834, Katherine Mary, 4th dau. of Sir James Hall, Bart. of Dunglass, by Lady Helen Douglas his wife, dau. of Dunbar, 4th Earl of Selkirk, and by her had two daus.,

HELEN JANE MOUNTSTUART, now of Ashiesteel.
Katharine Anne, *m.* 1860, Laurence W. M. Lockhart, Esq. 92nd Highlanders, and has issue one son and one dau. She *d.* 1870.

Sir James *d.* 15 May, 1859.

Arms—Arg., on a chevron gu. between three tadpoles sa. a martin of the field within a bordure engrailed az. *Crest*—A fountain. *Motto*—Agitatione purgatur.
Seat—Ashiesteel, Galashiels, co. Selkirk.

RUSSELL OF STUBBERS.

See BRANFILL.

RUSSELL OF BIGGIN HOUSE.

WATTS-RUSSELL, JESSE DAVID, Esq. of Biggin House, co. Northampton, late M.P. for North Staffordshire, J.P. for Northampton and Stafford, *b.* 1812; *m.* 4 June, 1835, Mary Neville, dau. of John Smith Wright, Esq. of Rempstone Hall, Notts, and has issue,

I. David Grey Neville, Capt. 60th rifles, *d. unm.*
II. CHARLES.
I. Josephine.
II. Susan, *m.* — Burroughs, Esq.
III. Mary.
IV. Lucy, *m.* 16 Oct. 1878, Rev. Edward Moore, Rector of Benefield, eldest son of Rev. Canon and Lady Harriet Moore.

Lineage.—JESSE WATTS RUSSELL, Esq. of Ilam Hall, co. Stafford, and Biggin House, co. Northampton, *b.* 6 May, 1786; was son of the late Jesse Russell, Esq. of London and Walthamstow, by Elizabeth his wife, dau. of Thomas Noble, Esq. of Boroughbridge, and grandson of John Russell, *b.* at Newcastle-under-Lyme, 1799; *m.* 1st, Mary, only child and heir of David Pike Watts, Esq. of Portland Place, London, and assumed by royal license dated 28 March, 1817, the additional surname and arms of Watts. By her (who *d.* 21 Aug. 1840) he had issue,

I. JESSE DAVID, now of Biggin.
II. Michael (Rev.), Rector of Benefield, *m.* Augusta, dau. of Peter Henry Barker, Esq. of Bedford, and *d.* 16 March, 1875, leaving issue.
III. David Pike, *m.* Charlotte, dau. of Charles Neville, Esq. of Holt, and has a dau. Josephine.
IV. John Charles, late 17th Lancers, *m.* Miss Bradshaw.
I. Mary, *m.* Sir Norton Joseph Knatchbull, Bart., and *d.* 3 Sept. 1874.
II. Elizabeth Jemima, *m.* Maximilian Joseph, Count de Montgelas, hereditary peer of Bavaria.
III. Isabel, *m.* the son of Gen. Manley, and is deceased.
IV. Grace Jane, *m.* the Hon. Joseph Denman, Rear-Admiral R.N., son of Thomas, 1st Lord Denman, Chief Justice.

Mr. Watts Russell *m.* 2ndly, 20 June, 1843, Maria Ellen, youngest dau. of Peter Henry Barker, Esq. of Bedford, and by her (who *d.* 30 Oct. 1844) has a son,

V. Edward, *m.* 28 Dec. 1867, Margaret Alice, 2nd dau. of Anthony O'Reilly, Esq. of Baltrasna, co. Meath, and has issue, JAMES, *b.* 1869, of Baltrasna, co. Meath, which property he inherited under the will of his maternal grandfather, A. O'Reilly, Esq., whose name he assumes.

Mr. Watts Russell *m.* 3rdly, 22 Nov. 1862, Martha, youngest dau. of John Leech, co. Wexford. He *d.* 1875, and was *s.* by his eldest son, JESSE DAVID, now of Biggin House.

Arms—Quarterly, 1st and 4th, erm., a lion rampant gu. collared arg. on a chief az. three roses of the third, for RUSSELL; 2nd and 3rd, az., a bend engrailed erminois between two crescents or (a canton gu. for difference), for WATTS. *Crests*—On a mount vert a goat passant erm. collared sa., for RUSSELL; a demi-lion rampant or, charged on the shoulder with a cross-patée az., the paws supporting an escutcheon of the last, thereon a fess erminois between three fleurs-de-lis in chief and a cross-patée in base of the first, on an escroll issuant from the escutcheon the word "Amici" (and, for difference, in the mouth of the lion a slip of oak ppr.), for WATTS. *Motto*—Memor, amici.
Seats—Biggin House, Oundle, co. Northampton.

RUSSELL OF STONE AND COMBERTON.

OLDNALL-RUSSELL, HENRY STEWARD, Esq. of Stone, Comberton, and Sion House, co. Worcester, is a Member of the Civil Service at Ceylon, *b.* 12 April, 1831; *m.* 1866, Frances Mary, only dau. of the late Henry Barry Domvile, Esq., and has issue a son, *b.* 1871.

Lineage.—REV. SAMUEL OLDNALL, Rector of St. Nicholas, Worcester (descended from Roger Oldnall, of Stone, near Kidderminster, who *d.* 1615), *m.* 1779, Mary, dau. of William Russell, Esq. of Powick Court, co. Worcester (derived from a junior branch of the RUSSELLS *of Ladlow Hays*, Salop), and by her (who *d.* 1788) left at his decease, 1819, a son,

SIR WILLIAM OLDNALL-RUSSELL, Chief Justice of Bengal, 1832, who, in 1816, assumed the surname of RUSSELL, in lieu of his patronymic Oldnall, in compliance with the will of his maternal grandfather. He *m.* 1825, Louisa Maria, eldest dau.

of John Lloyd Williams, Esq. of Gwernant Park, co. Cardigan, and dying 1833, left an only son, the present HENRY STEWARD OLDNALL RUSSELL, Esq. of Sion, &c., and two daus., I. Augusta, *m.* 1st, 1846, Archibald Erskine, Esq., Lieut.-Col. 45th regt. (nephew of Charles, 13th Marquess of Winchester), who *d.* 1848, and 2ndly, 1857, Rev. Charles Compton Domvile, M.A., Rector of Nettleton, Wilts; and II. Emily, *m.* 1861, John Harvey, M.D., eldest son of Archibald Harvey, Esq. of Londonderry, and has issue.

Seats—Stone, Comberton; and Sion House, co. Worcester.

RUSSELL OF DONAMAGGAN.

RUSSELL, REV. CECIL, of Donamaggan, co. Kilkenny, late Rector of Drumcree, co. Westmeath, *b.* 1802; *m.* 1st, 1835, Frances Elizabeth, dau. of Rev. Roger Chambers, and had issue,

I. CHRISTOPHER JOSIAH, Capt. R.E., *b.* 1839; *m.* Frances, dau. of William Chambers, Esq., and has issue, Cecil Pomeroy, *b.* 1876, and Ismina, *b.* 1874.
I. Jane Elizabeth Cecilia, *m.* Rev. Warden Flood Stubbs, Incumbent of St. Columbus, Liverpool.

Rev. Mr. Russell *m.* 2ndly, 1842, Hon. Elizabeth Esther Pomeroy, dau. of John, 4th Viscount Harberton, and had issue,

II. William Pomeroy, *b.* 1843; *d.* 1866.
III. Spencer Cecil, Fellow of Ch. Ch. Oxford, *b.* 1847; *d.* 1873.

Lineage.—EDWARD RUSSELL, of Aston Abbotts, Bucks, *m.* Joyce, sister of Charles Fleetwood, Cromwell's General, and had issue,

I. GEORGE, of Aston Abbotts.
II. Jerome, *b.* 1620; *d.* 1685.

JEROME RUSSELL was recommended by his uncle Fleetwood to OLIVER CROMWELL, and came with him to Ireland, where he held civil offices, and acquired lands; he *m.* Mary Browne, aunt to Peter Browne, D.D., Provost of Trin. Coll. Dublin, and Bishop of Cork and Ross, and had,

I. John, of Rutland, co. Carlow, *b.* 1659; *d.* 1729, *m.* and had,
  1 Thomas (Ven.), Archdeacon of Cork, *b.* 1691; *d. s. p.*
  2 Richard, Capt. 14th regt., *b.* 1703; *m.* E. Warren, and had issue one son, Peter, *b.* 1738, *d. s. p.* 1808.
II. CHRISTOPHER, *b.* 1670; *d.* 1729.

The second son,

CHRISTOPHER RUSSELL, was Lieut.-Col. 17th regt., and Lieut.-Governor of Minorca; *m.* Mary Hook, and had issue,

I. CHRISTOPHER. II. George (Rev.), *b.* 1728; *d. s. p.* 1767.
I. Katharine Dorothea, *m.* 1739, Hovell Farmar, Esq. of Mount Hovell, co. Cork.
II. Elizabeth, *m.* James Colthurst, Esq. of Dripsey Castle.

The eldest son,

CHRISTOPHER RUSSELL, Capt. 17th regt., *b.* 1711; *m.* Mary, dau. of John Coneys, Esq.; and *d.* 1765, leaving one son,

REV. CHRISTOPHER RUSSELL, *b.* 1761; *d.* 1820; *m.* Charlotte, dau. of Rev. Cecil Crampton, Rector of Headford, co. Galway, and had issue,

I. Christopher, M.D., *b.* 1801; *d.* 1854; *m.* Anna, dau. of Rev. John Digby, of Osbertston, co. Kildare, and had issue,
  1 Christopher, *m.* Mary Bell.
  2 John Digby (Rev.), *m.* E. Lancaster.
  3 Philip, *m.* Lucy Lane.
II. CECIL, now of Donamaggan.
III. John, *b.* 1807; *d.* 1860; *m.* E. Peard, and had issue one son, John.
IV. Philip, *b.* 1811; *m.* Jane, dau. of Rev. George Brabazon, and has issue, three sons.

Residence—Richmond Hill, Monkstown.

RUST OF ALCONBURY HOUSE.

RUST, GEORGE JOHN, Esq. of Alconbury, House, co. Huntingdon, J.P. and D.L., *b.* 1831; *m.* 1862, Agnes Caroline, dau. of W. H. Desborough, Esq. of Hartford, co. Huntingdon. Mr. Rust is only son of George Rust, Esq., J.P. and D.L., of Cromwell House, co. Huntingdon (who *d.* 1876), by Sophia his wife, dau. of Henry Peters, Esq.

Seat—Alconbury House, near Huntingdon.

RUTHERFURD OF FAIRNINGTON.

RUTHERFURD, HENRY, Esq. of Fairnington, co. Roxburgh, J.P., Barrister-at-Law, of the Middle Temple, *b.* 19 Jan. 1831; *m.* 18 Aug. 1868, Mary Wilhelmina, eldest dau. of Rev. G. E. Bruxner, of The Holt, Thurlaston, co. Leicester, by Anne Mary his wife, dau. of Rev. Joseph Arkwright, of Mark Hall, Essex, and has issue,

I. THOMAS HENRY, *b.* 23 July, 1869.
II. Arthur Edward, *b.* 18 May, 1872.
III. Herbert Cecil, *b.* 3 May, 1874.
IV. James Edmund, *b.* 7 Oct. 1875.
V. William Montagu, *b.* 25 April, 1877.
I. Evelyn Mary, *b.* 24 Aug. 1878.

Lineage.—Among the earliest of the name of Rutherford are to be found ROBERTUS, DOMINUS DE RUTHERFORD, witness to a charter granted by DAVID I. to Gervasus Ridal 1140, and a Rutherford or Rordesforde in the charter of William the Lion 1165. During the period from 1165 to 1249 occur the names of GREGORY and NICHOLAS RETHERFORD. SIR ROBERT RUTHERFORD, the friend of Robert Bruce, is mentioned in Barbour's History of that Prince. In 1398, SIR RICHARD RUTHERFORD, of that ilk, was Ambassador to the Court of England, and in 1400 was one of the Wardens of the Marches. By his wife Jane Douglas, he had three sons; James, who *s.* him, had a charter of the lands of Lethbertshiels and others; John, ancestor of RUTHERFORD of Hunthill, who eventually enjoyed the honours and titles of Lord Rutherford and Earl of Teviot; and Nichol, who obtained charters of the lands of Mackerston and others, and was ancestor of the Rutherfords of Hundalee. James and Nichol were appointed guarantees of a treaty with the English 1449.

JAMES RUTHERFORD, son of the last-mentioned James, obtained, 1457, a charter of lands to him and his spouse, Margaret Erskine, dau. of Lord Erskine. He had a grant from JAMES IV. of the lands of Edgerston in 1492, and shortly after of the lands of Rutherford and Wells. By his said wife he had two sons, PHILIP and Thomas. The elder son,

PHILIP RUTHERFORD, *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of Walter Ker, of Cessford, ancestor of the Dukes of Roxburghe, and had (with a son, Richard, who *d. s. p.*) two daus., the elder, Helen, *m.* twice, and *d. s. p.*; the younger, Christian, *m.* James Stuart, ancestor to the Earls of Traquair, and through her the estates of Rutherford and Wells passed to the family of Stuart; and the Earls of Traquair, in right of this marriage, quartered the arms of Rutherford with their own. On the death of the above Richard without issue, the lands and barony of Edgerston reverted to his uncle, Thomas, heir male of the family; and his son, Robert, obtained a confirmation of the same under the Great Seal 1559. This Robert was *s.* by his son,

THOMAS RUTHERFORD, commonly called the black Laird of Rutherford, renowned for the exploits of himself and his nine sons on the borders. His son,

RICHARD RUTHERFORD, of that ilk, *m.* the granddau. of the Laird of Buccleuch, and had a son,

ROBERT RUTHERFORD, who *m.* Margaret Riddell, dau. of the Laird of that ilk, and had a son,

JOHN RUTHERFORD, of that ilk, who acted a gallant and distinguished part in the Civil War, and was instrumental in restoring CHARLES II. He *m.* Barbara Abernethy, dau. of the Bishop of Caithness (by a dau. of Murray, of Philiphaugh), and had issue surviving sons,

ANDREW, *s.* to the estates in 1686, and *d. s. p.* 1718.
THOMAS, successor to his brother.
Robert, became Rutherford of Bowland, and was ancestor (through the female line) of Sir Walter Scott, Bart. of Abbotsford.

The 2nd surviving son,

THOMAS RUTHERFORD, of that ilk, of Edgerston and Wells, acquired the lands of Bonjedward and Mounthooly, together with the lands of Hunthill and Scraisburgh, from Robert, Lord Rutherford, who likewise assigned to Thomas (with the estate) the title of Lord Rutherford, in like manner as it had been assigned to his brothers and to him by the Earl of Teviot, by virtue of the patent, which was the only right they had. But Thomas contented himself with assigning it in like manner to his son and successor, who likewise declined claiming it. It was, however, assumed by Capt. John Rutherford, collateral heir male, descended from Richard Rutherford of Littlehaugh, and since by others. He *m.* Susanna, dau. and heiress of Riddell, of Minto, and had issue (with five daus.) one son,

SIR JOHN RUTHERFORD, of that ilk, *s.* his father 1720. He *m.* 1st, 1710, Elizabeth Cairncross, heiress of the ancient and honourable family of Colmslie, and had nineteen children, of whom the eldest son, JOHN, was ancestor (in the female line)

of William Oliver-Rutherfurd, Esq. of Edgerston; the 2nd son was THOMAS, of whose line we treat; another son, Robert, a baron of the Russian Empire, purchased back, 1779, the old family property of Fairnington; and another son Walter, *m.* Mary, dau. of Gen. Alexander. Of the daus., Susanna, *m.* Alexander Pringle, of Whytbank; Mary, *m.* Sir Alexander Nisbet, of Dean; Elizabeth, *m.* John Horsburgh, of that ilk; and Jean *m.* Charles Inglis, of Manorhead. Sir John *m.* 2ndly, 1741, Sarah, sister of Sir Alexander Nisbet, Bart., by whom he had also a son and a dau.,

Henry, of Hunthill, *m.* Agnes Lauder, and had issue.
Christian, *m.* Dr. Davidson, of Hatton and Muirhouse.

The 2nd son,

THOMAS RUTHERFORD, Esq. *m.* 1745, Martha, dau. of Alderman Town, of York, and dying 1749, left a son,

JOHN RUTHERFURD, Capt. 42nd regt., and Major Dumfries Militia, *m.* 1st, 1769, Eleanor, dau. of Thomas Chalke, Esq. of Artane and Grange, co. Dublin (by Anne Gordon his wife), and by her (who *d.* 1795) had issue,

John, *b.* 1777; *d. unm.* 1812.
Charles, *b.* 1780; *d. unm.* 1846. THOMAS, of Fairnington.
Martha, *m.* Charles Robson, Esq.
Eleanor, *m.* William Elliott, Esq. of Harwood.

He *m.* 2ndly, Agnes, dau. of J. Chatto, Esq. of Mainhouse, and by her (who *d.* 1850) had a son, Walter, *m.* Mary, dau. of Capt. Knight, R.N., and *d.* 1856, leaving issue two sons and two daus. He *d.* 1830, and was *s.* by his son,

THOMAS RUTHERFURD, Esq. of Fairnington, J.P., *b.* 1784; *m.* Caroline Sanderson, dau. of William Ball, Esq. of London (by Lydia Wyvil his wife), and had issue,

HENRY, now of Fairnington.
Thomas Walter, *b.* 4 Sept. 1832, H.M. Indian Staff Corps.
Charles Ferdinand, *b.* 24 Jan. 1834; *m.* 1 Oct. 1859, Harriet Guilliam, dau. of Rev. George S. Parsons, Government Chaplain, and Incumbent of St. Mary's, Castletown, Isle of Man. John, *b.* 20 Feb. 1835, in H.M. Indian Navy.
William, *b.* 26 April, 1836. Richard Capel, *b.* 2 April, 1837.
Edward, *b.* 7 Feb. 1839; *d.* 14 Nov. 1870.
James, *b.* 9 Jan. 1842, H.M. Indian army.
George, *b.* 6 Sept. 1845; *d.* 2 Jan. 1851.
Caroline, *m.* 1863, Lieut.-Col. Raynsford, of the E.I.C.S.
Ellen. Eliza Lydia. Agnes Matilda.

He *d.* 27 March, 1863.

Arms—Arg., an orle gu. in chief three martlets sa. beaked of the second. *Crest*—A martlet as in the arms. *Motto*—Nec sorte nec fato.

Seat—Fairnington, Kelso. *Residence*—Dovil House, Ealing, Middlesex.

RUTHERFURD OF EDGERSTON.

RUTHERFURD, WILLIAM OLIVER, Esq. of Edgerston, co. Roxburgh, Sheriff, D.L., and Convener of that co., *b.* 1781; *m.* 1804, Agnes, dau. of Alexander Chatto, Esq. of Mainhouse, and by her (who *d.* 14 Nov. 1859) had issue,

I. WILLIAM ALEXANDER, *b.* 30 June, 1818; *m.* 1st, 1861, Margaret Jane Young (who *d.* 7 Sept. 1869) and had issue, William Edward, *b.* 1863; Archibald Aymer, *b.* 1867; Katherine Violet, *d.* 1877; and Margaret Isabella. He *m.* 2ndly, 1872, Mary Ann, dau. of W. H. Brakspear, Esq. of Deanfield, Oxon, and by her (who *d.* 8 May, 1875), has issue, Malcolm Brakspear, *b.* 1875, and Agnes Elizabeth.
II. Archibald John, Major in the army, *b.* 11 Dec. 1820; *m.* 1860, Catherine Jane Rawlinson, and has issue, Archibald, *b.* 1865; William, *b.* 1867; Douglas, *b.* 1868; Chatto, *b.* 1872; Ronald, *b.* 1874; Alice, Edith, and Agnes Mary.
III. John Chatto, *b.* 9 Nov. 1827; *d.* 4 July, 1857.
I. Elizabeth, *m.* Rev. J. M. Denniston, M.A.; *d.* 28 Jan. 1872.
II. Jane, *m.* Macduff Rhind, Esq., and *d.* 1833, leaving a dau., Jane Oliver, *d.* 1854.
III. Violet, *m.* James Roddam Tate, Esq. *d.* 7 June, 1872.
IV. Agnes.
V. Eleanor, *m.* Joseph Chatto Lamb, Esq. of Ryton House, Northumberland, and *d.* 1851, leaving issue, 1 William Rutherfurd, *b.* 1847; 2 Joseph Chatto, *b.* 1850; 1 Agnes Alice, *m.* James Paton, Esq., younger, of Crailing, co. Roxburgh, Major 4th regt., and has issue; 2 Jane, *m.* T. S. Walker, Esq. of Maunby Hall, co. York, who *d.* 1865, leaving issue, Violet Eleanor, Constance Helen, and Florence Jane; 3 Helen.
VI. Isabella Anne, *d.* 1 Jan. 1863.

Lineage.—JOHN RUTHERFURD, Esq. of Edgerston, Advocate, eldest son of SIR JOHN RUTHERFURD, of that ilk (*see preceding Family*), *b.* 12 June, 1712, M.P. for the co. of Roxburgh 1734; *m.* Nov. 1737, Ellenor, dau. of Sir Gilbert Elliot, of Minto, Lord of Session, by whom he had issue,

JOHN, his heir.
Robert, killed in a mutiny of the Sepoys, at Vellore, in India, *circa* 1770.
Archibald, Capt. in the army, *d.* 1790.
Ellenor, *d. unm.* Oct. 1822.
Elizabeth, *m.* Andrew St. Clair, of Hermandston, and was mother of Charles, Lord Sinclair.
Jane, *m.* William Oliver, of Dinlabyre, Sheriff-Depute of co. Roxburgh (son of William Oliver, Esq. of Dinlabyre, by his wife, Violet Douglas, of Cavers), *d.* June, 1820, and left issue, 1 WILLIAM OLIVER RUTHERFURD, now of Edgerston; 2 Archibald, Major E.I.C.S., *m.* Anne Roberts; 3 Samuel; 4 John, *m.* Margaret Kerr, and has a son, William, and a dau.; 1 Eleanor, *m.* Professor James Russell; 2 Violet, *m.* Col. David Richardson; 3 Elizabeth, *m.* Henry Young, M.D., and had issue, four sons and two daus., Edward, whose dau., Margaret Jane, *m.* 1861, William Alexander (eldest son and heir-apparent of William Oliver Rutherfurd), William, Henry, Archibald, Jane, and Anne; and 4 Agnes, *m.* Archibald Little, Esq. of Shabden Park, Surrey, and had issue.
Agnes, *d. unm.* Dec. 1840.

Mr. Rutherfurd accepted an independent company at New York, and was killed at the battle of Ticonderago, 1758. He was *s.* by his eldest son,

JOHN RUTHERFURD, Esq. of Edgerston, *b.* 1748, *m.* 15 June, 1787, Mary Ann, only dau. of Major-Gen. the Hon. Alexander Leslie, but had no issue. He sat in Parliament for co. Selkirk, and afterwards for co. Roxburgh, of which he was also Vice-Lt., and Col. of the local Militia. He *d.* 1834, and was *s.* by his nephew, WILLIAM OLIVER RUTHERFURD, Esq. of Edgerston.

Seats—Edgerston and Dinlabyre, Jedburgh, co. Roxburgh.

RUTHVEN OF QUANSBOROUGH.

RUTHVEN, WILLIAM CLIFFORD BERMINGHAM, Esq. of Quansborough, co. Galway, *b.* 14 July, 1840; assumed by royal license, 1865, the surname and arms of RUTHVEN only. He *m.* 12 Oct. 1865, Frances Margaret, only child of Capt. Otway, R.N., of Castle Otway, co. Tipperary, and has issue,

I. ROBERT MERVYN BERMINGHAM, *b.* 2 Aug. 1867.
II. Thomas Ormonde Bermingham, *b.* 12 Feb. 1872.
III. Mervyn Henry Bermingham, *b.* 18 Sept. 1877.
I. Annette Rosabelle Bermingham.
II. Marguerite Frances Bermingham, *d.* 25 Sept. 1870.
III. Rosabelle Frances Elizabeth Bermingham.
IV. Edith Mary Bermingham.
V. Cecil Harriet Beatrice Bermingham.

Lineage.—This family claims to derive from ALEXANDER RUTHVEN, a scion of the Scottish House of Gowrie, who, according to the family tradition, being at Perth when the Earl of Gowrie, his kinsman and chief, was slain, was involved in the ruin of his family, and in 1602 fled to England, where he settled himself in the co. Durham, assuming his wife's surname, that of TROTTER. Here, on the banks of the Skerne, he purchased lands and erected a residence, which still retains the name of Trotter. He *d.* 1621, leaving a son,

JAMES TROTTER, Esq. *m.* Anne Hylton, of Preskrigg, grand-dau. of Sir Adam Hylton, of Hylton Castle, co. Durham, and *d.* in 1637, having had three sons, Alexander; JOHN; and James. The 2nd son,

JOHN TROTTER, *b.* 1619, who was bred to the profession of medicine, *m.* Jane Wilson, dau. of a clergyman at Auckland, and thereby so displeased his elder brother that a sudden dispute arose, in which Alexander received a hurt, from which he died soon after. John fled to the Isle of Man, and thence, with his wife and an infant son, SAMUEL, *b.* 1668, went over to Ireland to Mourne, where he *d.* 1680. The above named SAMUEL TROTTER, was father of JOHN TROTTER, Esq., who *m.* Miss Savage, and dying at Downpatrick, 1779, left, with three daus., five sons, Edward; Southwell; Savage; John; and WILLIAM. The youngest,

WILLIAM TROTTER, Esq. of Downpatrick, *d.* there in April, 1794, leaving, with a dau., four sons, JOHN, Capt. 15th foot; William Henry; Edward, Lieut. R.N.; and CLIFFORD, of Charleville Cottage. This last-named,

CLIFFORD TROTTER, Esq. of Charleville Cottage, co. Wicklow, *b.* 22 May, 1782; *m.* 1st, Nov. 1805, Lady Mary St. Lawrence, dau. of William, 2nd Earl of Howth, by Lady Mary Bermingham, his wife, 2nd dau. and co-heir of Thomas, 22nd Lord Athenry, Earl of Louth, and by her (who *d.* 24 Jan. 1825) had issue,

Thomas Bermingham, *m.* Rosabelle Maria Frances, youngest dau. of Major William Stirling St. Clair, of Emma Vale, co. Wicklow, and by her (who *d.* 18 Jan. 1843) had issue, a dau. *b.* 6 June, 1839, who *d.* in infancy, and an only son, the present William Clifford Bermingham Ruthven, Esq. of Quansborough, one of the co-representatives of Thomas, 22nd Lord Athenry. Mr. T. B. Trotter *d.* 12 Jan. 1844.
William St. Lawrence, *d. unm.* 1847.
Mary Bermingham, *m.* 6 Nov. 1827, Charles Stuart Trotter, Esq. who *d.* 6 March, 1857.
Isabella Louisa, *m.* Rev. Gerald Wensley Tyrrell, and *d.* 1848.
Elizabeth, *m.* John Nixon, Esq., and *d.* 1855.

Mr. Trotter *m.* 2ndly, 7 March, 1838, Catherine Elizabeth, eldest dau. of Major William Stirling St. Clair, of Emma Vale, co. Wicklow, and by her (who *d.* 9 Sept. 1853) had,

Clifford Stirling, *b.* 16 March, 1839; *d.* 1 July, 1859.
Mervyn Henry, *b.* 23 April, 1840.
Frederick St. Clair, *b.* 15 March, 1843.
Alfred Edward, *b.* 27 Sept. 1845.
Jocelyn FitzGerald, *b.* 6 March, 1849.
Adelaide Elizabeth. Catherine Isabella.

Mr. Trotter, a Magistrate for Downshire, *d.* 24 Oct. 1859.

Arms—Paly of six arg. and gu., a canton erminois. *Crest*—A goat's head erased arg. attired or, charged with a mullet gu. *Motto*—(Over the Crest). Deed Shaw.
Residences—Charleville Cottage, co. Wicklow; and Mount Campbell, co. Leitrim.

RUTSON OF NEWBY WISKE AND NUNNINGTON HALL.

Rutson, John, Esq. of Newby Wiske, and Nunnington, co. York, J.P. North Riding, B.A. Trin. Coll. Cambridge 1852, *b.* 28 Oct. 1829.

Lineage.—The family of Rutson was resident during the 17th century in Westmorland.

William Rutson, of Kendal, *m.* 22 Oct. 1700, Agnes, eldest dau. of Mr. Thomas Osliffe, left one dau. (who *m.* Mr. Cookson) and one son,

Robert Rutson, *b.* 1701, served as Mayor of Kendal 1752; *m.* 1723, Margaret, dau. of Mr. Shaw; *d.* 20 Sept. 1760, leaving (with several daus.) one son,

William Rutson, Esq. of Liverpool, *b.* 5 Dec. 1738, served as Mayor of Kendal 1773; *m.* 23 April, 1761, Elizabeth, dau. of George Calton, Esq.; *d.* 1793, and left issue,

William Calton, his heir.
Margaret, *b.* 15 June, 1764; *m.* James Maury, Esq.
Mary, *b.* 8 May, 1768; *m.* the Rev. Thomas Bold.

The only son,

William Calton Rutson, Esq. of Liverpool and Allerton Priory, Lancashire, an eminent Merchant of Liverpool, *b.* 7 July, 1760; *m.* 16 Dec. 1790, Frances, only child of Simon Wrather, Esq., and Margaret Beckwith his wife; *d.* 26 March, 1817, leaving issue,

William, his heir.
Fanny, *b.* 10 Dec. 1797; *m.* 26 Feb. 1816, William James, Esq. of Barrock Park, co. Cumberland, M.P. Cumberland, and High Sheriff 1826.

The son and heir,

William Rutson, Esq. of Newby Wiske and Nunnington, *b.* 17 Oct. 1791, M.A. Trin. Coll. Cambridge, 1814, a Magistrate and Deputy-Lieut. for the North Riding co. York, and High Sheriff of the county 1850; *m.* 17 Feb. 1825, Charlotte Mary, dau. of William Ewart, Esq.; *d.* 11 May, 1867, having had issue,

William, Lieut. 70th regt., *d.* 26 May, 1846, in his 21st year.
John, present representative.
Henry, *b.* 25 July, 1831, B.A. Trin. Coll. Cambridge, 1852; a Magistrate for the North Riding co. York.
Albert Osliff, *b.* 2 Dec. 1836, M.A. of University Coll. Oxford, and Fellow of Magdalen Coll. Oxford, called to the Bar at Lincoln's Inn, 1865; Private Secretary to Lord Aberdare, when Secretary of State for the Home Department 1868 to 1873.
Charlotte Fanny; and Jane Margaret, *d.* 19 Jan. 1854, *unm.*

Arms—Per fess indented or and sa., three bulls' heads couped counterchanged, the two in chief charged with a bezant and that in base with a pellet. *Crest*—A griffin's head couped per bend sa. and or, entwined by a serpent ppr. *Motto*—Spectemur agendo.
Seats—Newby Wiske, Thirsk; and Nunnington Hall, co. York. *Club*—University, S.W.

RUTTLEDGE OF BLOOMFIELD.

Ruttledge, Robert, Esq. of Bloomfield, co. Mayo, J.P. and D.L., High Sheriff 1864, late Lieut.-Col. Commanding South Mayo Militia, *m.* Feb. 1850, Katherine, dau. of Peter Low, Esq. (by Louisa his wife, dau. of Sir Richard Butler, 7th bart. of Garryhundon), and by her (who *d.* June, 1856) had issue,

I. Thomas Henry Bruen, *b.* 7 Sept. 1852.
I. Margaret Harriet, *m.* 21 Sept. 1877, W. H. Field, Capt. 8th Hussars, eldest son of Lieut.-Col. W. Field, of Shilton Oak, Shrewsbury. II. Louisa Katherine.

Lineage.—The Rev. Francis Lambert, Rector and Prebendary of Kilmaine, *b.* 1788 (2nd son of Joseph Lambert, Esq. of Brookhill, by his 1st wife, Barbara, dau. of Thomas Ruttledge, Esq. of Bloomfield); *m.* 9 June, 1819, Margaret, 2nd dau. of Col. Henry Bruen, of Oak Park, M.P., and had issue,

Robert, now of Bloomfield.
Thomas, late of Cornfield, co. Mayo, J.P. and D.L. for co. Mayo, High Sheriff 1865, *b.* 5 April, 1826; *m.* Jane, only dau. and heir of Robert Fair, Esq. of Bushfield, and *d.* 1877, leaving issue,

Robert Fair, now of Cornfield, *b.* 1852.

Mrs. Ruttledge assumed, by royal license, 28 Aug. 1857, for herself and her issue, the additional surname and arms of Fair.
Francis, late Mayo Militia, *b.* 20 Aug. 1828; *m.* 30 Nov. 1864, Hester Elizabeth Frances, 3rd dau. of Thomas Spencer Lindsey, Esq. of Ballymont House, co. Mayo, and has issue.
John, H.M. 34th regt., *d.* in India, 1859.
Harriet. Elizabeth, *m.* James A. Lyle, Esq.
Margaret Maria Anne Harriet *d. unm.* 1871.
Helena Margaret Harriet.

Mr. Lambert assumed, by sign manual, April, 1819, his maternal name and arms of Ruttledge, instead of Lambert, and *s.* his uncle, Robert Ruttledge, Esq. of Bloomfield, High Sheriff of Mayo 1788, who *m.* 1787, Elizabeth, 3rd dau. of Francis Knox, Esq. of Rappa Castle, and represented the borough of Duleek for many years in the Irish Parliament.

Arms—Arg., a stag trippant ppr. on a chief engrailed az. three estoiles or. *Crest*—An oak tree ppr., pendent from a dexter branch thereof by a riband az. an escutcheon or. *Motto*—Verax atque probus.
Seat—Bloomfield, Hollymount, co. Mayo.

RUTTLEDGE OF BARBERSFORT.

Ruttledge, David, Esq. (formerly Watson) of Barbersfort, co. Galway, Barrister-at-Law, J.P. for cos. Mayo and Galway, High Sheriff 1851, late Capt. South Mayo Rifles, *b.* Nov. 1811; *m.* 1836, Eleanor, youngest dau. of John Knox, Esq., formerly of Moyne Abbey, and has issue,

I. David, J.P. for Galway, Major Galway Militia; *m.* 1863, Sarah, 2nd dau. of the Rev. E. Leet, of Otranto, Kingstown, and has, with other issue, David Knox, *b.* 1865.
II. John Knox, late Capt. 3rd Dragoon Guards, *m.* 1878, the only dau. of Col. De Longueville, of Sangby Broom, Bucks.
III. Alfred, Lieut. 14th regt.
I. Eleanor, *m.* 1862, Arthur Rudge, Esq., R.A.
II. Elizabeth.
III. Olivia, *m.* 1874, Christopher Ussher, Esq. of Eastwell, co. Galway, J.P.

This gentleman *s.* 1833, to the unsettled estates of his step-father, Robert Ruttledge, Esq. of Bloomfield, and by his will assumed, by royal license, the name and arms of Ruttledge only.

Arms—Arg., a stag trippant ppr., on a chief engrailed az. three estoiles wavy or. *Crest*—An oak tree ppr., pendent from a dexter branch by a riband az. an escutcheon or. *Motto*—Verax atque probus.
Seat—Barbersfort, Tuam, co. Galway. *Town Residence*—3, Fitzwilliam Place, Dublin.

RUXTON OF ARDEE-HOUSE.

Ruxton, William, Esq. of Ardee House, co Louth, J.P. and D.L., High Sheriff 1847, *b.* 26 April, 1823; *m.* 15 July, 1854, Caroline Diana, younger dau. of Charles Vernon, Esq. of Royal York Crescent, Clifton, and has issue,

I. John Fitz Herbert Vernon, *b.* 12 Nov. 1863.
II. Charles Harcourt Vernon, *b.* 6 June, 1870.
I. Georgiana Anna. II. Caroline Lydia.
III. Florence Elizabeth. IV. Helen Vernon.
V. Beatrice Geraldine.

Through the female line, the present Mr. Ruxton, of Ardee represents a branch of the great and ancient family of FITZHERBERT *of Norbury*, co. Derby, and *Swinnerton*, co. Stafford.

Lineage.—JOHN RUXTON, Esq. of Shanhoe, co. Meath, whose will was dated 27 April, 1634, *m.* and left issue (with two daus., Mary, wife of George Proctor; and Elizabeth, Mrs. Manning) three sons, Henry, of Bective, co. Meath; JOHN, of whom we treat; and William. The 2nd son,

CAPT. JOHN RUXTON, of Ardee, co. Louth, was patentee of considerable estates in co. Louth under the Act of Settlement, *temp.* CHARLES II., and High Sheriff 1659. He *m.* twice; his 2nd wife, Priscilla, *d.* his widow 29 Nov. 1743, aged 87. By his 1st, Capt. John Ruxton had issue, John, *b.* 1642, M.P. for Ardee 1661, High Sheriff co. Louth 1673, *d. s. p.*; WILLIAM, eventual heir to his father; Charles (Rev.), *b.* 1661, attainted 1688; MATTHEW, father of John Ruxton, of Ballybonny (*see* RUXTON *of Broad Oak*); Jane; and Sarah. The 2nd son,

WILLIAM RUXTON, Esq. of Ardee House, was attainted by King JAMES II. 1688. By Anne his wife, he left a dau., Margaret, and a son and heir,

WILLIAM RUXTON, Esq. of Ardee House, M.P. for Ardee 1747. He *m.* 1718, Mary, dau. of Samuel Gibbons, Esq. of Mountainstown, co. Meath; and *d.* 15 Feb. 1751, aged 54, leaving issue, JOHN, his heir; William, Surgeon-Gen.; Samuel, *d. unm.*; Charles, M.P. for Ardee, *m.* Elizabeth, dau. and heiress of Robert Parkinson, Esq. of Red House, co. Louth, and *d.* 1806, aged 80, leaving a son and heir, William Parkinson Ruxton, Esq. of Red House, Barrister-at-Law, and M.P. for Ardee, *m.* 18 Jan. 1802, Anna Maria, dau. of Thomas Fortescue, Esq. of Dromisken, M.P., but *d. s. p.*; Gilbert Gibbons; Anne, *m.* 1769, Arthur Wolfe, Lord Kilwarden, Lord Chief Justice of Ireland; she was created 30 Sept. 1795, BARONESS KILWARDEN, of Kilteel, in her own right; Mary. The eldest son and heir,

JOHN RUXTON, Esq. of Ardee House, M.P., *b.* 1721; *m.* Letitia, dau. and eventual co-heiress of William Fitzherbert, Esq. of Shercock, co. Cavan, whose father, Thomas Fitzherbert, Esq. of Sherock, was 2nd son of William Fitzherbert, Esq. of Swinnerton, co. Stafford, and Norbury, co. Derby (*see that Family*), by Anne his wife, dau. of Sir Basil Brooke, Knt. of Madeley; and dying 7 March, 1785, left issue,

I. WILLIAM, his heir.
II. John, of Black Castle, co. Meath, *m.* 1770, Margaret, dau. of Richard Edgeworth, Esq., of Edgeworthstown, co. Longford, and had issue,
  1 Fitzherbert, Capt. in the 63rd regt., *d.* 1799.
  2 RICHARD, of Black Castle, co. Meath, *b.* 3 Aug. 1775; *m.* 10 Jan. 1807, Elizabeth Selina, 3rd dau. of Sir Robert Staples, 5th bart. of Dunmore, Queen's Co., by the Hon. Jane Vesey, sister of Thomas, 1st Viscount de Vesci.
  1 Sophia. 2 Margaret.
Mr. Ruxton *d.* July, 1825, aged 80.
III. Samuel, of Swinnerton, co. Meath, who assumed the surname of FITZHERBERT, and *d. s. p.* 1826.
I. Mary, *m.* James Cory, Esq. II. Anne.

The eldest son,

WILLIAM RUXTON, Esq. of Ardee House, co. Louth, and Shercock, co. Cavan, M.P., *m.* Anne, dau. of Christopher Henry Upton, Esq., by Isabella his wife, dau. of Col. Clarges, Royal Irish Dragoons, son of Sir Thomas Clarges, Bart., and had issue,

JOHN FITZHERBERT, his heir.
Henry, *m.* Isabella, dau. of James Carlyle, Esq. of Cradoxtown, co. Kildare, and has issue.
William, *m.* Elizabeth Anne Young, of Rogerstown, co. Louth, and had issue. Robert, *d.* young.
Clarges, *m.* Mary, dau. of Sir Robert Barnewall, 7th bart., of Crickstown, and *d. s. p.*
Charles, *m.* Mary Fraser, dau. of William Fraser Tytler, Esq. of Belnain, co. Inverness.
George, Major in the army, of Rahanna, co. Louth, *b.* 1804; High Sheriff 1851; *m.* Mary, dau. of Hon. William Frankland Odell, Colonial Secretary to New Brunswick; and *d.* 18 May, 1869, leaving issue.
Arthur, *m.* 1st, Christina, dau. of William Fraser Tytler, Esq. of Belnain; and 2ndly, Emily, dau. of James Forbes, Esq. of Kingerloch, co. Argyll, and has issue by each.
Isabella, *m.* Rev. Townley Filgate, Rector of Charlestown, co. Louth.
Anne, *m.* 1812, Right Hon. Edward Lucas, of Castle Shane, co. Monaghan.
Helena, *d.* young. Letitia, *d.* young.

The eldest son,

JOHN FITZHERBERT RUXTON, Esq. of Ardee House, and Shercock, High Sheriff for co. Louth 1823, and for co. Cavan 1824, *m.* Anna Elizabeth, dau. of Nicholas Coddington, Esq. of Old Bridge, co. Meath, by Letitia his wife, dau. of Gaynor Barry, Esq. of Beau, co. Dublin, and had issue,

WILLIAM, his heir. John Fitzherbert.
Anna Frances.
Elizabeth Henrietta, *m.* Richard Olpherts, Esq. of Dungiven, co. Derry.

Mr. Ruxton *d.* 1826, and was *s.* by his son, the present WILLIAM RUXTON, Esq. of Ardee House.

Arms—Quarterly: 1st and 4th, arg., three bulls' heads erased sa., armed or, for RUXTON; 2nd and 3rd, arg., vaire or and gu., over all a bend sa., a crescent for difference, for FITZHERBERT. *Crest*—A bull's head sa., armed or. *Motto*—Jam jam.

Seat—Ardee House, Ardee, co. Louth.

RUXTON OF BROAD OAK.

RUXTON, JOHN HENRY HAY, Esq. of Broad Oak, Kent, D.L., *b.* 15 May, 1818; *m.* 2 May, 1843, Isabel Sarah, eldest dau. of William Hooper, Esq. of Merton House, co. Hereford, by Sarah his wife, sister of Rev. Thomas Powell Symonds, of Pengethley, co. Hereford (*see that Family*), and has issue,

I. JULIAN HENRY HAY, *b.* 19 Feb. 1844, late Capt. 15th regt.
II. George Fitzherbert Symonds, *b.* 31 May, 1848.
I. Isabel Sarah Dashwood, *m.* 10 March, 1866, Thomas Slaney Eyton, Esq. of Walford Hall, Salop, eldest son of Thomas Campbell Eyton, Esq. of Eyton, and Walford Manor, Salop.
II. Adela Elizabeth Symonds, *m.* 26 Sept. 1865, Francis Matthew Hampden Turner, Esq. of Rook's Nest Park, Godstone, Surrey. He *d.* 20 May, 1870, leaving issue,
  Charles Hampden, *b.* 29 Oct. 1867.
  Henry Francis Valentine Hampden, *b.* 14 Feb. 1869.
  Henrietta Isabel.

Mr. Hay-Ruxton, who served nine years in the King's Own regt., is Chief Constable of Kent, and late Capt. Kent Artillery.

Lineage.—JOHN RUXTON, Esq. of Ballybonny, Tully, &c., the eldest son and heir-apparent of Matthew Ruxton, who was 4th son of Capt. John Ruxton, of Ardee (*see preceding lineage*), *m.* 22 Sept. 1721, Mary, dau. of William Eccleston, Esq. of Drumskellon, co. Louth, and by her had issue. The 4th and youngest son,

HENRY THOMAS BELLINGHAM RUXTON, Esq., *m.* 1769, Susanna, dau. of Isaiah Willis, Esq. of Dundrum, co. Monaghan, and had issue,

JOHN, of whom presently. Henry, *m.* without issue.
Martha, *m.* Rev. John Alexander, Vicar of Drumsang, co. Westmeath, and had, with other issue, Col. William Alexander, C.B., who *m.* twice, and had issue by both wives; by his 1st, Anne, dau. of Lieut.-Gen. Kennedy, C.B., he had (with two daus., Anna Maria, *m.* Capt. Amyard Powney Elliot, 3rd son of the Hon. John Elliot, and nephew to the Earl of Minto; and Ellen Henrietta, *m.* Col. Henry Lane, 5th Bengal Light Cavalry), two sons, 1 William Ruxton Eneas, Major-Gen. Commanding 1st Bengal Cavalry, *m.* his cousin, Charlotte, dau. of Capt. Blair, 5th Bengal Light Cavalry; 2 Augustus Hay, Lieut. in the 38th Bengal Native Infantry, second in Command of the Oude Irregular Cavalry, killed in the Indian Mutiny. Col. Alexander *m.* 2ndly, 1850, Penelope, youngest dau. of William Hooper, Esq. of Merton House, co. Hereford, and had issue one dau., Penelope, *d.* 25 Jan. 1876.
Eleanor, *m.* William Pooler, Esq.
Mary, *m.* W. Buchanan, Esq. of the co. Tyrone.
Susan, *m.* Rev. J. Smith. Anne, *unm.*
Frances, *m.* Willoughby Giffney, Esq., co. Monaghan.

His eldest son,

JOHN RUXTON, Esq., who purchased 1828, the estate of Broad Oak, Kent, *m.* 28 July, 1817, Anna Maria, youngest dau. of Col. Patrick Hay, H.E.I.C.S. (4th son of Thomas Hay, Lord Huntingdon, of the Court of Session (*see* HAY, Bart. *of Alderstone*, BURKE'S *Peerage and Baronetage*), by Sarah his wife, 4th dau. of Robert Dashwood, Esq. of Yallow Wood, Stogumber, Somerset, and sister of Vice-Admiral Sir Charles Dashwood, K.C.B., K.T.S., and had issue,

I. JOHN HENRY HAY, present representative.
II. William James Mylne (Rev.), *b.* 9 Sept. 1819.
III. George Augustus Frederick, K. St. F., M.G.S., &c., *b.* 24 July, 1821; *d.* and was buried at St. Louis, U.S., Sept. 1848; formerly of Don Diego Leon's Lancers, in the service of the Queen of Spain, afterwards of H.M.'s 89th regt., author of *Adventures in Mexico* and *Life in the Far West*, &c.
IV. Charles Dashwood, *b.* 17 Jan. 1823; *d.* May, 1851.

v. Augustus Alexander, late Lieut. Royal Fusiliers, and afterwards Capt. and Adjutant 5th Kent Volunteer Battalion, *b.* 24 Sept. 1824; *m.* Mary Eliza Minto, dau. of Walter Minto, Esq. of Jamaica, and has issue,

1 Mary Augusta. 2 Katherine Hume.
3 Mabel Hay.

vi. Frederick Wardell, *b.* 17 Jan. 1828, formerly Lieut. 16th regt., now in holy orders; *m.* and has issue.

Arms—Arg., a crescent between three bulls' heads erased sa. armed or. *Crest*—A bull's heads sa. armed or, charged with a crescent of the arms.
Seat—Broad Oak, Brenchley, Kent.

RYAN OF INCH.

RYAN, GEORGE EDWARD, Esq. of Inch, co. Tipperary, D.L. for Tipperary, *b.* 20 Aug. 1844; *m.* 18 Aug. 1874, Elizabeth, 2nd dau. of Mr. Serjeant Sherlock, of Stillorgan Castle, co. Dublin, M.P., and has issue,

i. Mary Elizabeth, *b.* 6 June, 1875.
ii. Lilian Mary, *b.* 19 Sept. 1876.

Lineage.—The Milesian family of Ryan, anciently O'Mulryan, is of considerable antiquity in Ireland. Its representative,

JOHN RYAN, Esq. of Inch House, son of DANIEL RYAN, Esq. of Inch House, and Frances his wife, dau. of Patrick Ragget, Esq. of Ballycormuck, co. Tipperary, *m.* 1714-15, Mary, dau. of Thomas Mathew, Esq. of Annefield, same co., and was father of

DANIEL RYAN, Esq. of Inch House, *m.* 2 Feb. 1737, Elizabeth, dau. of Justin MacCarthy, Esq. of Spring House, co. Tipperary, and had issue. The 3rd son,

GEORGE RYAN, Esq. of Inch House, *m.* 15 July, 1783, Mary, dau. of Philip John Roche, Esq. of Limerick, and had issue,

i. Daniel, of Inch House, *d. s. p.* 6 April, 1831.
ii. Philip, *d.* 18 March, 1830.
iii. GEORGE, late representative.
iv. John Denis, *m.* 1824, Anna Elizabeth, eldest dau. of Thomas Lenigan, Esq. of Castle Fogerty, co. Tipperary, and *d.* 1863, leaving by her (who *d.* 28 June, 1865), issue,

1 George, Lieut.-Col. late commanding 70th regt.
2 JOHN VIVIAN RYAN-LENIGAN, of Castle Fogerty, co. Tipperary, Capt. Tipperary Artillery (*see following Memoir*).
3 Valentine, Lieut.-Col. 64th foot.
1 Penelope. 2 Nina. 3 Emma.
4 Marian. 5 Elizabeth.

i. Margaret, *m.* May, 1809, Stephen Grehan, Esq. of Rutland Square, Dublin.
ii. Elizabeth, *m.* Valentine Bennett, Esq. of Thomastown House, King's Co.

Mr. Ryan *d.* 18 Feb. 1805, and was *s.* by his eldest surviving son,

GEORGE RYAN, Esq. of Inch House, J.P. and D.L., High Sheriff 1851, *b.* 17 July, 1791; *m.* 31 May, 1839, Catherine Margaret, eldest dau. of Capt. Edward Whyte, R.N., of Loughbrickland, co. Down, and had issue,

i. GEORGE EDWARD, now of Inch.
ii. Edward, *m.* 6 Nov. 1878, Florence, eldest dau. of Finlay Chester, Esq., J.P. of Williamstown, co. Louth.
iii. John. iv. Charles.
i. Mary Frances, *m.* Edmond J. Power-Lalor, Esq. of Long Orchard, co. Tipperary.
ii. Caroline Letitia, *m.* John Joseph Whyte, Esq. of Loughbrickland, co. Down.

Mr. Ryan *d.* 4 Sept. 1875, and was *s.* by his son, GEORGE EDWARD, now of Inch House.

Arms—Gu., three griffins' heads erased or. *Crest*—A griffin segreant az., holding in the dexter claw a sword erect ppr. *Motto*—Malo mori quam fœdari.
Seat—Inch House, Thurles, co. Tipperary.

RYAN-LENIGAN OF CASTLE FFOGERTY.

RYAN-LENIGAN, JOHN VIVIAN, Esq. of Castle ffogerty, co. Tipperary, Capt. in the Tipperary Artillery Militia, assumed by royal license Dec. 1878, the additional surname of LENIGAN, in compliance with the testamentary injunction of his cousin, Penelope Elizabeth Marie Lenigan, of Castle ffogerty.

Lineage.—The ancient family of ffogerty was of importance in Ireland antecedently to the descent of the English in the reign of HENRY II. The chief of the sept in 1583,

CONOHER NA SURY O'FFOGHERTY, of Munro, co. Tipperary, was father of

DONOUGH O'FFOGERTY, who was slain in battle at Lateragh, (his father then living) 26 Nov. 1583, and was the Donough who *m.* Ellen Purcell, of the ancient baronial family of Logsmoe, and lies buried in the Abbey of Holy Cross, to which he was a considerable benefactor. He was *s.* by his son,

DONALD O'FFOGERTY, of Munroe, surnamed *Grany*, or the ill-favoured, whose son and heir,

DONOUGH O'FFOGERTY, of Inchy O'ffogerty, Fishmoyne, and Bally ffogerty (now Castle ffogerty), left two sons,

ROGER, his successor.
William, of Fishmoyne, Physician to His Majesty King CHARLES II., who, under the charge of being concerned in the Meal-Tub Plot, was imprisoned in the Tower, and *d.* there *s. p.* in 1665. This is the gentleman described in the Act of Settlement as Ensign William ffogerty, and who under that Act is included amongst those exempted from confiscation. His will bears date in 1606.

The elder son and heir,

ROGER O'FFOGERTY, of Inchy O'ffogerty, *m.* a dau. of Cashuy, and was *s.* by his son,

TEIGE, or TIMOTHY O'FFOGERTY, of Bally ffogerty, &c., *m.* Margaret, dau. of Burke, of Barrycurry (of the family of Lord Brittas), and had issue,

CORNELIUS, his heir.
Thomas, *m.* Anne, dau. of James Magrath, Esq. of Derrymore, and had a son, Magrath ffogerty, who was father of Thomas ffogerty, and grandfather of Magrath ffogerty, Esq. of Ballinlonty, and of Philip ffogerty, Esq., Barrister-at-Law. John. Dyonisius, a Priest.
Malachy, Doctor of the Sorbonne, and Prefect of the College of Lombard, in Paris, *anno* 1705.

The eldest son and heir,

CORNELIUS FFOGERTY, Esq. of Castle ffogerty, *b.* 14 May, 1661, Capt. in the army of King JAMES II., *m.* in 1696, Mary, dau. of Michael Kearney, Esq. of Milestown, co. Tipperary, and dying in 1730, was *s.* by his son,

TEIGE, or TIMOTHY FFOGERTY, Esq. of Castle ffogerty, who *d. s. p.* at the age of 50, in 1747, and was *s.* by his brother,

THOMAS FFOGERTY, Esq. of Castle ffogerty, *m.* Christian, dau. and eventual heir of James Meyler, Esq. of Sallymount, co. Kildare, and had issue,

JAMES, his heir.
Thomas, Capt. in the regt. of Ultonia, in the Spanish service, *d. unm.* in 1781.
ELIZABETH, *m.* WILLIAM LENIGAN, Esq. of Zoar, co. Kilkenny, and by him (who *d.* 23 Nov. 1768) left an only son, THOMAS LENIGAN.

Mr. ffogerty *d.* in 1758, and was *s.* by his elder son,

JAMES FFOGERTY, Esq. of Castle ffogerty, who, having conformed to the Established Church, served the office of High Sheriff for co. Tipperary 1783. He *d. unm.* 1788, when his sister, ELIZABETH LENIGAN, became his heir, and the estates passed through her to her only son,

THOMAS (JEAN BAPTISTE) LENIGAN, Esq., who thus became "of Castle ffogerty." This gentleman *m.* 1st, in April, 1794, Peniel, dau. of Edmund Armstrong, Esq. of Luncraggy, co. Clare (by his wife Hannah, sister of Robert Henry Westropp, Esq.), and by her (who *d.* April, 1804) had issue,

i. JAMES, of Castle ffogerty.
ii. Edmund, *b.* 8 Aug. 1798; *d. unm.* 6 June, 1836.
i. Anna Elizabeth, *m.* 1824, John Dennis Ryan, Esq., Lieut. 13th Dragoons, 2nd surviving son of George Ryan, Esq. of Inch, co. Tipperary (*see that Family*), and left issue,

1 George, Lieut.-Col. late Commanding 70th regt.
2 JOHN VIVIAN, now of Castle ffogerty.
3 Valentine, Lieut.-Col. 64th regt.
1 Penelope. 2 Nina. 3 Emma.
4 Marian. 5 Elizabeth.

ii. Elizabeth. iii. Henrietta.

Mr. Lenigan *m.* 2ndly, Clarinda, dau. of John O'Reilly, Esq. of Mount Street, Dublin, aud had by her two other daus.,

iv. Mary, a Nun. v. Rosetta.

He *d.* 2 Aug. 1825, and was *s.* by his son,

JAMES LENIGAN, Esq. of Castle ffogerty, J.P. and D.L., M.R.I.A., M.A. of Trin. Coll. Dublin, *b.* 23 June, 1797; *m.* 30 April, 1825, Eleanor Frances, dau. of John Evans, Esq., and sister of William Evans, Esq., late M.P. for Leominster, by whom he had two daus.,

i. Sarah Ellen Henrietta, *d.* at Munich, in Bavaria, 30 March, 1842.
ii. PENELOPE ELIZABETH MARIE, of Castle ffogerty, who *d.* at Badgastein, Austria, 3 Aug. 1878, having devised her estates to her cousin, the present CAPT. J. VIVIAN RYAN LENIGAN, of Castle ffogerty.

Arms, &c.—*See* RYAN *of Inch.*
Seat—Castle ffogerty, Thurles.

RYAN OF BALLYMACKEOGH.

RYAN, WILLIAM, Esq. of Ballymackeogh, co. Tipperary, J.P., *b.* 1 Dec. 1815; *m.* 29 Nov. 1842, Jane, dau. of John Grogan, Esq., Barrister-at-Law, and sister of Sir Edward Grogan, Bart., late M.P. for the city of Dublin, and has issue,

I. William Edward, R.N., *b.* 24 March, 1851, deceased.
II. CHARLES ARTHUR, *b.* 7 Nov. 1853.
I. Anne Alicia Susanna. II. Elizabeth, deceased.
III. Antoinette Jane. IV. Jeanette.

Lineage.—WILLIAM RYAN, Esq. of Ballymackeogh, was *s.* in that estate by his son, DANIEL RYAN, and the estate was afterwards confirmed to him by grant from CHARLES II., 1667. He *m.* Honor, dau. of Col. John Ewer, and had issue, three sons and three daus., WILLIAM, his heir; Anthony; George; Elizabeth, *m.* Edward Lee, Esq. of Barna; Anne, *m.* Edmund Griffin, Esq.; and Mary. Mr. Ryan *d.* 1731, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

WILLIAM RYAN, Esq. of Ballymackeogh, *m.* 1725, Elizabeth, dau. of Richard Newstead, Esq. of Ballyloughane, co. Tipperary, and *d.* 1765, having had issue,

EWER, his heir, of whom presently.
Richard. William, *m.* Miss Bradshaw.
George, *m.* Miss Lysaght. Anthony.
Anne, *m.* John Ewer, Esq.
Elizabeth, *m.* Solomon Cambie, Esq. of Castletown.

The eldest son and heir,

EWER RYAN, Esq. of Ballymackeogh, *m.* 1754, Elizabeth, dau. of Richard Margrath, Esq. of Lisduff, co. Tipperary, and by her (who *d.* 1791) had issue six sons and three daus.,

WILLIAM, his heir. George.
John. Richard, Capt. in the army.
Anthony. Rickard, Major 93rd regt.
Eleanor, *m.* Bever Smith, Esq.
Bridget. Elizabeth.

Mr. Ewer Ryan *d.* 1802, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

WILLIAM RYAN, Esq. of Ballymackeogh, *m.* 1814, Anne, dau. of the Rev. John Pennefather, D.D., Rector of St. John's, Newport, co. Tipperary, and sister to Lieut.-Gen. Sir. John Lysaght Pennefather, K.C.B., and had issue,

WILLIAM, present representative.
John, deceased, *m.* 1843, Louisa Ricarda, dau. of Major Kingsmill Pennefather, of Knockinglass, co. Tipperary, and has issue, William Ewer, John Pennefather, Frances Elizabeth, deceased, and Louisa Mary.
George Henry, M.D., Surgeon R.N., deceased.
Robert Percival, deceased. Edward, deceased.
Elizabeth, deceased. Clare.
Mary Anne. Laura.

Mr. Ryan *d.* 1835.

Arms—Gu., three griffins' heads erased or. *Crest*—A griffin segreant az., holding in the dexter claw a sword erect ppr. *Motto*—Malo mori quam fœdari.
Seat—Ballymackeogh, Newport, co. Tipperary.

RYE OF RYECOURT.

RYE, RICHARD TONSON, Esq. of Ryecourt, co. Cork, J.P. and D.L., High Sheriff 1854, formerly Capt. in the army, *m.* Mary, dau. of Henry Baldwin, Esq. of Mount Pleasant, co. Cork, and has had, with a dau., issue,

I. JOHN BAILIE TONSON, J.P. for Cork, *m.* 10 Aug. 1876, Madeline Charlotte, 3rd dau. of Sir Thomas Dancer, 6th Bart. of Modreeny. II. Richard, *d.* 31 Jan. 1869.

Lineage.—CHRISTOPHER RYE, Esq., one of the Aldermen of the city of Cork, was Sheriff 1661, and Mayor 1667 and 1668. He *m.* Anne, dau. of George Evans, Esq., ancestor of Lord Carbery, and had issue an only son,

GEORGE RYE, Esq. of Ryecourt, J.P., *b.* 1686; *m.* Anne, dau. and co-heir of John Bailey, Esq. of Castlemore, co. Cork, J.P., by Anne his wife, dau. of Timothy Tuckey, Esq. of Cork, and *d.* 1735, having had issue by her a son,

JOHN RYE, Esq. of Ryecourt, J.P., *m.* 6 Sept. 1758, Elizabeth Peniel, dau. and sole heir of the Rev. Percy Meade (by Elizabeth his wife, dau. of Henry Tonson, Esq. of Spanish Island, co. Cork), son of the Rev. Dominick Meade, Archdeacon of Cloyne, and nephew of Sir John Meade, Bart., ancestor of the Earls of Clanwilliam, and by her had issue at his decease, 1786,

RICHARD TONSON, of whom presently.
George, *m*, July, 1784, Catherine, dau. of Sir Robert Warren, Bart., and *d. s. p.*

The elder son,

RICHARD TONSON RYE, Esq. of Ryecourt, *m.* Anne, dau. of James Badham Thornhill, Esq., and had issue a son,

JOHN TONSON RYE, Esq. of Ryecourt, *m.* his cousin, Mary, dau. of Samuel Godsell, Esq., by Sophia his wife, dau. of James Badham Thornhill, Esq., and had issue, RICHARD TONSON, now of Ryecourt; and four daus., Eliza, *m.* 1844, T. B. Herrick, Esq. of Shippool Castle; Kate, *m.* J. Meade, Esq.; Penelope, *m.* the Rev. Edward Jones; and Georgina, *m.* T. Lewis, Esq.

Seat—Ryecourt, Macroom, co. Cork.

RYND OF RYNDVILLE.

RYND, JAMES FLEETWOOD, Esq. of Ryndville, co. Meath, Lieut.-Col. commanding Leitrim Militia, *b.* 1833; *s.* his father 1875.

Lineage.—DAVID RYND, of Enniskillen, patentee under the Act of Settlement of Lands in Fermanagh, *m.* Margaret, dau. of Christopher Irvine, Esq., (and sister of Sir Gerard Irvine, Bart., and William Irvine, Esq., ancestor of the Castle Irving family), and widow of Col. Richard Bell, and of Capt. Thomas Maxwell. Mr. Rynd, whose will bears date 2 Oct. 1677, and was proved at Clogher, left issue (with a dau., Elizabeth, *m.* 1669, Capt. Arthur Auchmuty, of Brianstown) a son and heir,

DAVID RYND, Esq. of Derryvolan, co. Fermanagh, J.P., High Sheriff 1681, attainted 1689, by JAMES II. He *m.* Margaret, dau. of William McCullagh, Esq., by Jane his wife, dau. of Capt. Thomas Maxwell, and had issue, I. JOHN, of whom hereafter; II. Thomas, *b.* 1679, *d. s. p. circa* 1709; III. Christopher, of Fenagh, co. Leitrim; I. Jane, *m.* Mr. Graham; II. Rebecca, *m.* Mr. Lowther; III. Elizabeth, *m.* William Richardson, Esq. Mr. David Rynd *d.* about 1723, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

JOHN RYND, Esq. of Derryvolan, J.P., High Sheriff co. Fermanagh 1708, and co. Leitrim, 1722, *m.* Elizabeth Richardson, and had, with other issue,

David, of Derryvolan, High Sheriff 1745, *m.* 1746, Mary, dau. of Oliver Moore, Esq. of Saulstown, co. Meath, and left at his decease an only child and heiress,
Mary, wife of Edward Denny, Esq.
THOMAS, of whom presently.

The 2nd son,

THOMAS RYND, Esq. of the city of Dublin, *m.* 2 Sept. 1745, Mary Marshall Irvine, and by her (who *d.* 18 Oct. 1759), had issue. Mr. Thomas Rynd *d. circa* 1783; his only son,

JAMES RYND, Esq. of Dublin, *b.* 15 Oct. 1748; *m.* 1st, Dec. 1776, Mabella, dau. of Thomas Goodlatte, Esq., by Mabella his wife, eldest dau. of Rev. Richard Crump, and by her had issue,

I. Thomas, of Ballywilliam, co. Fermanagh, a Major in the army, *b.* 13 Dec. 1777; *m.* 16 June, 1816, Jane, dau. of William McKay, Esq. of Merrion, and *d.* 1848, having had issue,
1 John Goodlatte, Barrister-at-Law, *b.* 10 March, 1817; *d. unm.* 8 Feb. 1853.
2 William Richardson, *b.* 12 July, 1819; *m.* 5 Feb. 1856, Mary Anne, dau. of Henry Blennerhassett Thompson, Esq., by Meliora his wife, dau. of John Young, Esq. of Philpottstown, co. Meath, and has issue two daus., Meliora Laura and Era Ethel
3 Henry Nassau (Rev.), *m.* Elizabeth, youngest dau. of Col. Thomas Kennedy, and has issue, Frederick Augustus, Anne, Beatrice, Clara, Constance, Ada, and Bredak.
4 Frederick Augustus, *d. unm.* 22 July, 1857.
5 McKay, Lieut.-Col., late Major 62nd foot, *m.* Eliza Sarah, dau. of C. Twining and relict of James Claud N. Taylor, Esq., Lieut. R.N., and has had issue, Arthur Hampden, *d.* young; Frederick Cecil, *b.* 24 Sept. 1861; Laura Evelyn.
1 Eliza Laura.
II. Goodlatte, killed at the battle of Salamanca.
III. James, *m.* Miss Buchanan, and had issue.

Mr. James Rynd *m.* 2ndly, Sarah, dau. of — Dunn, Esq., who *d. s. p.* He *m.* 3rdly, Hester, dau. of Robert Fleetwood, Esq. of Parkstown, co. Meath (by Catherine Margaret Hopkins his wife), and by her (who *d.* Dec. 1849) he left issue at his decease, 16 Oct. 1814,

IV. ROBERT FLEETWOOD, late of Ryndville.
V. Francis, of Dublin, M.D., *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of Alderman Alley, Lord Mayor of Dublin, and *d.* 1861, having had issue,
1 Philip Crampton, in the Indian army.
2 John Nuttal.

3 Francis Edward, in the army.
4 Scrope Christopher.
1 Hester Matilda, *m.* Major-Gen. Robertson.
2 Nannie. 3 Elizabeth, *m.* Major Drew.

VI. John, J.P. co. Westmeath, *m.* Harriet Townshend, dau. of Robert McKerlie, Esq., representative of the ancient family of McKerlie of Craggleton Castle, co. Wigton, Scotland, and had (with other issue) an only son, Robert McKerlie.

VII. James (Rev.), *m.* Eliza, dau. of Robert Crow Fleming, Esq. of Nutfield, co. Clare, and has issue.

VIII. Christopher, of Mount Armstrong, co. Kildare, J.P., *m.* 8 Feb. 1842, Helen Maria, only surviving dau. and heiress of Peter Wolfe, Esq. of Blackhall, co. Kildare, and has issue,

1 Robert Fleetwood, Capt. Kildare Rifles, *b.* 1842, late 22nd regt.
2 William Wolfe, late 7th foot.
3 Fleetwood. 4 Theobald Christopher.

I. Maria Elizabeth, *m.* William Thomas Briscoe, Esq. of Luggan, Kings Co., and Riversdale, co. Westmeath, and has issue.

II. Hester, *m.* 1828, Edward Briscoe, Esq. of Grangemore, co. Westmeath, High Sheriff 1833 for same co.

III. Catherine, *m.* 1816, Alexander Andrews, Esq., Capt. in the army, eldest son of Thomas Andrews, Esq. of Merion Square, Dublin.

Mr. Rynd *d.* 16 Oct. 1814, and was *s.* by his son,

ROBERT FLEETWOOD RYND, Esq., of Ryndville, J.P., *m.* Nov. 1832, Maria, dau. of Thomas Longworth Dames, Esq. of Greenhills, King's Co. and had issue,

I. JAMES FLEETWOOD, now of Ryndville.
I. Maria Jane, *m.* Lieut.-Col. Elton, V.C.
II. Elizabeth, *m.* Arthur Hume, Esq. (*see* MACARTNEY), and has issue, Arthur Robert, 76th regt.; Mary; and Florence.

Mr. Rynd *d.* 1875, and was *s.* by his eldest son, James Fleetwood, now of Ryndville.

Arms—Erm., on a cross gu., a cross-crosslet fitchée or, the sinister quarter arg., charged with two mullets in fess az., in the centre chief point a crescent of the third. *Crest*—A demi-lion rampant gu., holding in the paws a cross-crosslet fitchée or, and charged on the shoulder with a crescent as in the arms. *Motto*—Fide et fortitudine.
Seat—Ryndville, near Enfield.

SACKVILLE OF DRAYTON HOUSE.

STOPFORD-SACKVILLE, CAROLINE HARRIET SACKVILLE, of Drayton House, co. Northampton, widow of WILLIAM BRUCE STOPFORD, Esq., dau. of Hon. GEORGE GERMAIN, and niece and heiress of Charles Sackville, 5th and last Duke of Dorset, *m.* 20 June, 1837, William Bruce Stopford, Esq., J.P. and D.L., High Sheriff 1850, and by him (who was *b.* 1 April, 1806, and *d.* 29 May, 1872) had issue,

I. SACKVILLE GEORGE, M.A. Christ Church, Oxford, J.P. and D.L., M.P. for North Northamptonshire, *b.* 19 March, 1841, Capt. Northampton and Rutland Militia; *m.* 4 Feb. 1875, Edith Frances, only child of the late William Rashleigh, Esq. of Menabilly, Cornwall.

II. Lionel Richard, *b.* 4 Jan. 1845.

III. Alexander William, *b.* 31 Aug. 1846.

IV. Sydney Robert, *b.* 22 Jan. 1850.

I. Harriet Caroline.

II. Fanny Louisa, *m.* 3 Jan. 1877, Hon. and Rev. Augustus Legge, son of William, 4th Earl of Dartmouth.

III. Georgina Mary, *m.* 13 May, 1869, Hon. E. P. Thesiger, youngest son of Frederick, 1st Lord Chelmsford.

IV. Margaret Elizabeth. V. Eleanor Mary Agnes.

VI. Beatrice Evelyn, *m.* 3 Aug. 1874, Harry Clarke Jervoise, Esq., elder son of Samuel B. Jervoise, Esq. (*see* JERVOISE, BURKE'S *Peerage and Baronetage*).

VII. Grace.

Mr. Stopford was 4th son of Hon. and Rev. Richard Bruce Stopford, Canon of Windsor, 4th son of James, 2nd Earl of Courtown. The estate of Drayton, originally a possession of the De Veres, passed from that illustrious race to the Greens, and from them to the Staffords and Mordaunts. From the last-named family it came to that of Germain, and was bequeathed by Lady Elizabeth Germain to Lord George Sackville, father of Charles, 5th Duke of Dorset. At the Duke's death (1843) Drayton devolved under his will on his Grace's niece, Caroline Harriet Sackville, wife of William Bruce Stopford, and in consequence Mr. Stopford, and his wife assumed, by royal license, the additional surname and arms of SACKVILLE.

Lineage.—CHARLES SACKVILLE, K.G., 6th Earl of Dorset, *b.* 24 Jan. 1637, succeeding, in right of his mother, to the estates of the Earl of Middlesex, was created EARL OF MIDDLESEX AND BARON CRANFIELD *of Cranfield*, co. Bedford. His Lordship's second wife was Lady Mary Compton, dau. of James, 3rd Earl of Northampton, by whom, besides a dau., he had his successor,

LIONEL CRANFIELD SACKVILLE, K.G., 7th earl, *b.* 18 Jan. 1688, created DUKE OF DORSET, 13 June, 1720. His Grace *m.* June, 1708-9, Elizabeth, dau. of Lieut.-Gen. Walter Phillip Colyer, and niece of David, Earl of Portmore, by whom he had issue,

I. CHARLES, his successor, 2nd Duke of Dorset.

II. John Philip, *b.* 22 June, 1713; *m.* 1744, Lady Frances Gower, dau. of John, 1st Earl of Gower, and dying 1765, left issue,

1 JOHN FREDERICK, 3rd Duke of Dorset.
1 Mary, *m.* 30 Aug. 1767, Sackville, 8th Earl of Thanet.

III. George, the well-known Lord George Sackville, *b.* 26 Jan. 1715–16, assumed by Act of Parliament, 16 Feb. 1770, the surname of GERMAIN, pursuant to the will of Sir John and Lady Elizabeth Germain of Drayton, co. Northampton. He was elevated to the Peerage 11 Feb. 1782, as BARON BOLEBROOK AND VISCOUNT SACKVILLE, *of Drayton*. He *m.* 3 Sept. 1754, Diana, 2nd dau. and co-heiress of John Sambrooke, Esq. by whom (who *d.* 15 Jan. 1758) he had issue,

1 CHARLES, 2nd Viscount Sackville, and 5th and last Duke of Dorset.
2 George, *b.* 7 Dec. 1770; *m.* Dec. 1814, Miss Harriet Pearce, and by her (who *d.* 18 April, 1835), left at his decease, 31 May, 1836, an only child,

CAROLINE HARRIET, *m.* 2 June, 1837, WILLIAM BRUCE STOPFORD, Esq., late of Drayton, co. Northampton, who *d.* 29 May, 1872.

1 Diana, *m.* John, 2nd Earl of Glandore, and *d.* 1814.
2 Elizabeth, *m.* Henry Arthur Herbert, Esq. of Muckruss, co. Kerry.
3 Caroline, *d. unm.* 1789.

I. Anne, *d.* 23 March, 1720–21, aged 11 years.

II. Elizabeth, *m.* 6 Dec. 1726, Thomas, Viscount Weymouth, and *d.* 9 June, 1729.

III. Caroline, *m.* 27 July, 1742, Joseph Damer, Lord Milton, and *d.* 24 March, 1775.

Arms—Quarterly: 1st and 4th, quarterly or and gu.; over all a bend vair, for SACKVILLE; 2nd and 3rd, az., three lozenges or, between nine crosses-crosslet of the last, for STOPFORD. *Crests*—1st, SACKVILLE: Out of a coronet composed of eight fleurs-de-lis or, an estoile of eight points arg.; 2nd, STOPFORD: A wyvern wings endorsed vert. *Motto*—Patriæ infelici fidelis.
Seat—Drayton House, Thrapstone.

SADLEIR OF BALLINDERRY.

SADLEIR, THOMAS OWEN SAUNDERS, Esq. of Ballinderry and Castletown, co. Tipperary, *b.* 7 July, 1835; *s.* his father 1863.

Lineage.—THOMAS SADLEIR, Lieut.-Gen. and Adjutant of the Irish Brigade, 1647, who accompanied CROMWELL to Ireland, was son of Blount Sadleir, of London, who was 6th son of Richard Sadleir, Esq. of Sopwellbury, Herts. A patent dated 19 CHARLES II., granting lands in cos. Tipperary and Galway to Col. Sadleir, is in the possession of his descendant, the Earl of Charleville. It directs that the lands of Killnogher (pronounced Kilnelogh) should thenceforth bear the name of Sopwell Hall. Thomas Sadleir was M.P. for co. Tipperary till his death, about 1630. He left by his wife (a dau. of — Honeywood), four daus. (Elizabeth, *m.* John Briggs, of Dunstable, co. Bedford, and Castletown, co. Tipperary; the 2nd *m.* Col. Daniel Abbott, of Nenagh, in the same co.; the 3rd *m.* Henry Fox, of Foxglade, co. York, and of Graigue, co. Tipperary, and the 4th *m.* Ormsby, Esq. of co. Limerick), and an only son,

THOMAS SADLEIR, Esq. of Sopwell Hall, *m.* Mary, dau. of Charles Oliver, Esq. of Killmallock, co. Limerick, and *d.* 1710, leaving issue,

THOMAS, of Sopwell Hall, from whom descend, through females, LORDS ASHTOWN, and DUNALLY.
CHARLES, of whom presently. Robert.
Bridget, *d. unm.*
Anne, *m.* William Vaughan, Esq. of Golden Grove.

The 2nd son,

CHARLES SADLEIR, Esq. *m.* Margery, dau. of Thomas Baldwin, of King's Co., and *d.* 1725, leaving an only son,

CHARLES SADLEIR, *m.* Abigail, dau. of the Rev. Thomas

Graves, of Geishill, and of Ballycommon, King's Co., and *d.* 26 Oct. 1756, leaving an only son,

THOMAS SADLEIR, of Castletown, co. Tipperary, and Sea Park, co. Dublin, Barrister-at-Law, *m.* 1st, Rebecca, eldest dau. of William Woodward, Esq. of Clough Prior, co. Tipperary, and by her had (with three daus., Anna Maria, Sarah, and Katherine) two sons,

I. THOMAS, of whom hereafter.
II. Franc (Rev.), D.D., Provost of Trinity College, Dublin, *m.* Letitia, dau. of Joseph Graves,* Esq. of Ballycommon, King's Co., and had four sons and a dau.,
  1 Randall Cæsar.
  2 Franc Ralph (Rev.), D.D., Rector of Randalstown, co. Meath, *m.* 1st, Flora Harriette, dau. of Ferdinand Meath M'Veagh, Esq. of Drewstown, co. Meath, and by her (who is deceased) has, Ferdinand Franc; Franc Digby Henry Wynch; Charlotte Letitia, *m.* Capt. Thomas Quin, of H.M. 6th Punjaub Infantry; Flora Mary M'Veagh, *m.* G. W. Bomford, Esq., eldest son of George Bomford, Esq. of Oakley Park, co. Meath; and other issue. Dr. Sadleir is married a second time, and has further issue.
  3 William Digby, D.D., Senior Fellow of Trinity College, Dublin, *m.* Jane, eldest dau. of the Rev. Cæsar Otway, and *d. s. p.* 1878.
  4 Thomas, *m.* Miss Bickerstaff.
  1 Letitia Sarah Georgina, *m.* Rev. Ralph Sadleir, D.D.

Mr. Sadleir *m.* 2ndly, Florence, dau. of Charles Atkinson, Esq. of Cangort, King's Co., and by her had four sons and four daus., Charles; William; James; and Anthony; Mary, *m.* John Grumby, Esq. of co. Cavan, Barrister-at-Law; Anne Henrietta, *d.* young; Jane Uriana, *d. unm.*; and Florence, *m.* Rev. Mr. Pentland, of co. Cavan. The eldest son,

THOMAS SADLEIR, Esq. of Castletown, co. Tipperary, *m.* 1st, Margaret, dau. of J. Watson, Esq. of Brook Watson, co. Tipperary, and by her had issue,

THOMAS, his heir.
William, *m.* Isabella, dau. of John Rothwell, Esq. of Canonstown, co. Meath, and had issue, Thomas Rothwell, *b.* 1830; John Martley; Francis John; Richard Willoughby; William Martley; Isabel Jane Woodward; and Eliza Henrietta.
Henry, *m.* Miss Anne Whitty.
Edwin, *m.* Jane, dau. of James Willington, Esq. of Castle Willington, co. Tipperary, and has issue.
Ralph, D.D., Subdean and Prebendary of St. Patrick's and Vicar of Castleknock, *m.* his cousin-german, Letitia Sarah Georgina, only dau. of the Rev. F. Sadleir, Provost of Trinity College Dublin, and has issue a son, Franc.
Rebecca, *m.* Daniel Falkiner, Esq. of Beechwood.
Maria, *m.* Thomas Brereton, Esq. of Rathurles.
Abigail, *m.* Rev. Ralph Stoney, of Terryglass.

Mr. Sadleir *m.* 2ndly, Dorothea, relict of Richard Lockwood, Esq. of Cashel, and eldest dau. of Lieut.-Col. Richard Pennefather, of New Park, co. Tipperary, but did not leave issue by her. He *d.* 1842, in his 68th year, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

THOMAS SADLEIR, Esq. of Ballinderry and Castletown, J.P., High Sheriff 1859; *m.* 4 April, 1825, Ellen, dau. and co-heiress of Owen Saunders, Esq. of Ballinderry, co. Tipperary, and Largay, co. Cavan, and by her (who *d.* 1 Aug. 1863) had issue,

THOMAS OWEN SAUNDERS, now of Ballinderry.
Jemima, *m.* Richard Hackett, Esq. of Elm Grove, King's Co., who is deceased.
Annette.
Adelaide, *m.* Frederick John Richard Falkiner, Esq., Barrister-at-Law, 3rd son of Richard Falkiner, Esq. of Mount Falcon, co. Tipperary; and *d.* 2 June, 1877.
Georgina, *m.* 26 Oct. 1859, Richard Henry Fitz-Richard Falkiner, Esq., J.P., of Mount Falcon, co. Tipperary.
Eleanor, *m.* John Kenning Smallman Masters, Esq., eldest son of the Rev. Mr. Masters, M.A., of Shrewsbury House, Kent, and Eusdon, Salop, and had an only child, Mabel.

Mr. Sadleir *d.* 15 July, 1863.

Arms—Quarterly; 1st and 4th, per fess az. and or, gutté, and a lion rampant counterchanged, on a canton of the last a buck's head cabossed of the first; 2nd and 3rd, or, a lion rampant per fess az. and gu., armed and langued arg. *Crest*—A demi-lion rampant az., crowned with a ducal coronet or. *Motto*—Servire Deo sapere.
Seat—Ballinderry House, Borrisokane, co. Tipperary.

ST. AUBYN OF CLOWANCE.

MOLESWORTH-ST. AUBYN, REV. ST. AUBYN-HENDER, of Clowance, Cornwall, late Vicar of Collingham, co. York, J.P., M.A. Ch. Ch. Oxford, *b.* 27 Dec. 1833; *m.* 3 June, 1862, Caroline, 3rd dau. of Rev. Charles Wheler, of Ledstone Hall, co. York, and Otterden Place, Kent, and has issue,

I. HUGH, *b.* 3 Jan. 1865. II. Beville, *b.* 4 Feb. 1871.
I. Helen Flora, *b.* 1863. II. Annie Caroline, *b.* 1867.

Lineage.—THE REV. JOHN MOLESWORTH, Rector of St. Breocke, Cornwall, 2nd son of Sir John Molesworth, 5th bart., of Pencarrow, M.P., and Barbara his wife, dau. of Sir J. St. Aubyn, of Clowance, 3rd bart., *m.* his cousin, Catherine, 2nd dau. of Sir John St. Aubyn, 4th bart. of Clowance, and had issue,

JOHN, who *s.* to the St. Aubyn estates.
HENDER, *s.* his brother 1844.
St. Aubyn, Col. Royal Engineers, *d.* 1858.
Barbara, *m.* Rev. W. Gilbee; and *d.* 1835.
Mary Anne, *m.* 1841, Rev. James Wulff, Rector of Ilogan, Cornwall.

The eldest son,

THE REV. JOHN MOLESWORTH, *s.* through his mother to the St. Aubyn estates, and assumed the surname of ST. AUBYN. He *d.* 1844, and was *s.* by his brother,

REV. HENDER MOLESWORTH ST. AUBYN, of Clowance, Cornwall, J.P., *b.* 12 March, 1798; *m.* 1 Jan. 1829, Helen Matilda Isabella, youngest dau. of the Rev. T. Napleton, Rector of Powderham, Devon, and had by her (who *d.* 28 March, 1877) issue,

HENDER JOHN, of Clowance, *b.* 21 Dec. 1829, J.P. and D.L. Cornwall, *m.* 1 Jan. 1856, Kythe Catherine, youngest dau. of C. W. Popham, Esq., niece of Sir R. R. Vyvyan, Bart., and grand-niece of Vice-Admiral Sir Home Popham, K.C.B. He *s.* his father 1867, and *d. s. p.* June, 1868.
ST. AUBYN HENDER, now of Clowance.
Walter Napleton, M.A. Christ Church, Oxon, Barrister-at-Law, *b.* Oct. 1838.

The Rev. H. M. St. Aubyn assumed the additional surname and arms of ST. AUBYN, by royal license, dated 14 March, 1844. He *d.* Dec. 1867.

Arms—Quarterly: 1st and 4th, erm., on a cross gu. five bezants, for ST. AUBYN; 2nd and 3rd, gu., an escutcheon vair between eight crosses-crosslet in orle or, for MOLESWORTH. *Crest*—A Cornish chough ppr.
Seat—Clowance, near Camborne, Cornwall.

ST. CLAIR OF STAVERTON COURT.

ST. CLAIR, JAMES LOUIS, Esq. of Staverton Court, co. Gloucester, J.P., late Capt. E.I.C.S., *m.* 1848, Juliet, dau. of George Crawshay, Esq. of Colney Hatch, Middlesex, and had issue,

I. JAMES LATIMER CRAWSHAY, Lieut. 91st Highlanders, *b.* 1849. II. David Farhill.
III. William Augustus Edmund, Lieut. Royal Engineers.
I. Charlotte Elizabeth Louise. II. Juliet Matilda.

Lineage.—This is the direct branch of the ancient and noble Scottish family of Roslyn.

WILLIAM ST. CLAIR, Esq., son of DAVID ST. CLAIR, Esq., and Louisa Wemyss, of Dysart House, co. Fife, was father, by Mary his wife, of

WILLIAM ST. CLAIR, Esq., Col. of the 25th regt., who *m.* 1772, Augusta, dau. of Gerard Tinling, Esq., and had issue,

I. James Pattison (Col. R.A.), of Felcourt Lodge, Surrey, who *m.* 1st, 1810, Charlotte, dau. of Michael Head, Esq. of Halifax, by whom he had three sons and a dau.,
  1 William Augustus, of The Beacon, East Grinstead, J.P. Sussex, Col., late of the Bombay Artillery, *m.* 1846, Emma, dau. of George Crawshay, Esq. of Colney Hatch, Herts, and *d.* 8 Jan. 1879.
  2 JAMES LOUIS, of Staverton Court.
  3 David John, Capt. E.I.C.S., *d.* 4 June, 1866.
  1 Charlotte Myers, *m.* Andrew Peterson, of Wakefield, co. York.

He *m.* 2ndly, 1830, Susan, dau. of Sir Thomas Turton, Bart., and by her had a dau., Rosabel. He *d.* 3 Jan. 1867.
II. DAVID LATIMER.
III. William, Capt. 25th regt., killed in action 1809, at Martinique.
IV. Thomas Staunton, Major-Gen. C.B., received nine medals, *d.* 1848.
I. Louisa Matilda. II. Augusta.

The 2nd son,

DAVID LATIMER ST. CLAIR, Esq. of Staverton Court, Capt. R.N., Knight of the Sword, J.P. and D.L., *b.* 8 May, 1784; *m.* 13 April, 1819, a dau. of John Farhill, Esq. of Chichester, but had no issue. He *d.* 24 Nov. 1861, and was *s.* by his nephew, the present JAMES LOUIS ST. CLAIR, Esq. of Staverton Court.

* This gentleman *m.* Abigail, 2nd dau. of Essex, Bishop of Dromore (*See* BURKE'S *Peerage and Baronetage*, title LORD DIGBY). His former wife was granddau. of Simon Digby, Bishop of Limerick.

Arms—Quarterly: 1st and 4th, az., a ship at anchor her oars in saltier within a double tressure flory counterflory or; 2nd and 3rd, az., a ship under sail or, over all an escutcheon arg. charged with a cross engrailed sa. *Crest*—A phœnix in flames ppr. Motto over, "Renasce piu gloriosa." *Motto*—Fight.

Seat—Staverton Court, near Cheltenham, co. Gloucester.

ST. GEORGE OF WOOD PARK.

St. George, Acheson, Esq. of Wood Park, co. Armagh, *b.* 16 July, 1819.

Lineage.—This family deduces its pedigree from

Baldwin St. George, one of the companions in arms of the Conqueror, whose descendants flourished in England for several centuries, and frequently represented the co. Cambridge in Parliament.

Sir Richard St. George, Clarenceux King-of-Arms (19th in lineal descent from Baldwin), *m.* 1575, Elizabeth, dau. of Nicholas St. John, Esq. of Lydeard Tregoz, Wilts, by whom he left at his death, 17 May, 1635, three sons,

I. Henry (Sir), Garter King-of-Arms, *m.* 1614, Mary, dau. of Sir Thomas Dayrell, Knt. of Lillingston Dayrell; and *d.* 5 Nov. 1644, leaving, with four daus. (Elizabeth, *m.* Col. R. Bourke; Mary, *m.* Ferdinand Hastings, Esq.; Frances, *m.* George Tucker, Esq.; and Rebecca, *m.* George Cook, Esq.) four sons,

Sir Thomas St. George, Garter King-of-Arms; *d.* 6 March, 1703.

William St. George (Col.), a Cavalier, killed at the storming of Leicester.

Sir Henry St. George, Clarenceux King-of-Arms, *d.* 1715. aged 91.

Richard, St. George, Ulster King-of-Arms of Ireland, *d. s. p.*

II. George (Sir), of Carrickdrumrusk, co. Leitrim, whose son, Sir Oliver, M.P., *m.* Olivia, dau. of Michael Beresford, and was father of Sir George St. George, Bart., elevated to the Peerage of Ireland, as Lord St. George, in 1715, he *m.* Margaret, dau. of John, 2nd Viscount Massereene, and left at his decease, 4 Aug. 1735, aged 84, a dau., the Hon. Mary St. George, *m.* John Usher, Esq., M.P., by whom she had a dau., Olivia, *m.* 23 Jan. 1736, Arthur French, Esq. of Tyrone, co. Galway, and a son, St. George Usher, who was elevated to the Peerage of Ireland in 1763, as Lord St. George, *of Hatley St. George, co. Leitrim*, which dignity expired at his Lordship's decease, without male issue, in 1775, his only dau., by Elizabeth Dominick his wife, Emilia Olivia, *m.* William Robert, 2nd Duke of Leinster.

III. Richard.

The 3rd son,

Capt. Richard St. George, went over to Ireland, in the beginning of the 17th century, in the royal army, and was appointed Governor of the town and castle of Athlone. He was *b.* at Hatley St. George, 27 March, 1590, and *m.* 20 Feb. 1625, Anne, dau. of Michael Pinnock, Esq. of Turrock, co. Roscommon, and left at his death, 24 April, 1667 (with two daus., Mary, *m.* 1st, Thomas Ashe, Esq. of St. John's, co. Meath, and 2ndly, Strafford Lightburne, Esq. of Adamstown; and Ann, *m.* Major Wood) an only surviving son,

Henry St. George, Esq. of Athlone, M.P., an officer in the Irish army of Charles II., who obtained from that monarch a grant of the estate of Woodsgift, co. Kilkenny, in 1666. This gentleman, who was *b.* 15 Oct. 1638; *m.* 3 June, 1669, Anne, dau. of Mr. Alderman Ridgeley Hatfield, of the city of Dublin, by whom he left at his decease, 1723, four sons,

I. Richard, of Kilrush, a Lieut.-Gen. in the army, M.P., *m.* 1696, Elizabeth, dau. of Lord Coote, of Coloony; and *d.* in Dublin in 1755, without legitimate issue.

II. Henry, *d. unm.* 1723.

III. Arthur (Very Rev.), D.D., Dean of Ross.

IV. George, of Woodsgift, M.P., father of Sir Richard St. George, of Woodsgift, co. Kilkenny, created a Baronet 12 March, 1766 (*see* Burke's *Peerage and Baronetage*).

The 3rd son,

The Very Rev. Arthur St. George, D.D., Dean of Ross, *d.* 24 Sept. 1772, aged 91, leaving by his wife Jane, dau. of Sir Thomas Molyneux, 1st bart., of Castle Dillon.

I. Richard, of Kilrush, co. Kilkenny, *m.* 1763, Sarah, eldest dau. of the Very Rev. Richard Handcock, Dean of Achonry, and had a son,

Richard, *b.* 21 Feb. 1766; *d. unm.* June, 1840.

II. Thomas, of whom hereafter.

III. Capel, Capt. of Grenadiers, *d.* in West Indies.

IV. Arthur, Major 62nd foot, *d.* 1769.

V. Howard, ancestor of St. George *of Kilrush*.

VI. Henry (Rev.), *m.* 1st, Mary, dau. of Philip Percival, Esq. of Temple House, co. Sligo, and had by her one son,

Arthur, *b.* 1776; and *d. unm.* 1845.

He *m.* 2ndly, Jane, dau. and co-heir of William Walsh, Esq. of co. Limerick (by Elizabeth, dau. of John Flood, Esq. of Flood Hall, and sister of Sir Frederic Flood, Bart.), and by her had issue,

1 Henry (Rev.), *d.* 1840.

2 Oliver, a Capt. 23rd Fusiliers; *m.* 1st, 1827, Harriet Susanna, widow of Rev. Frederic Austin, M.A.; and 2ndly, 1869, Julia Mary, dau. of Col. Girardot, Coldstream Guards.

3 Nelson, of Altamont, *m.* Miss Cash, of Dublin; and *d. s. p.*

4 William, of Kildavin House, *m.* Miss Lovel; and *d. s. p.* 1871.

1 Elizabeth, *d. unm.* 2 Jane, *m.* Rev. Mr. Whitty.

3 Henrietta, *d. unm.*

4 Isabella, *m.* Theophilus Edward, 2nd son of Arthur John St. George, of Kilrush.

I. Catherine, *m.* Clement Wolseley, 2nd son of Sir Richard Wolseley, 1st bart., and had issue, Wilhelmina, who *m.* Thomas Belmore St. George (*see post*).

The 2nd son,

Thomas St. George, Esq., M.P. for Clogher, Commissioner of Barracks, *b.* Oct. 1738; *m.* 15 Aug. 1776, the Hon. Lucinda Acheson, 4th dau. of Archibald, 1st Viscount Gosford, and by her (who *m.* 2ndly, Jeremiah French, Esq., Capt. 80th regt.) he left at his decease, 1 April, 1785,

I. Thomas Baldwin St. George, Capt. 80th regt., *b.* 12 May, 1777; *m.* Miss Eliza Mason, and *d.* 28 Feb. 1852, having had issue, three sons, Thomas (Rev.), Vicar of Kilnasalagh, co. Clare, *m.* Elizabeth, eldest dau. of Joseph Clarke, Esq., and *d. s. p.*; Archibald (Rev.), *m.* Penelope Johnson, of Kinloch, co. Fermanagh, and *d. s. p.*; and Howard, *d. unm.*

II. Acheson, of Wood Park.

III. John, of Woodside, co. Chester, Capt. 80th regt. and Lieut.-Col. Salop Militia, *b.* 16 Aug. 1779; *m.* 21 April, 1811, Frances, youngest dau. of Archibald Campbell, M.D., of Stafford; and *d.* 28 Jan. 1854, leaving issue,

1 John (Sir), K.C.B., Gen., Col. Commandant Royal Artillery, commanded the siege train at the fall of Sebastopol, and was subsequently President of the Ordnance Select Committee, Director of Ordnance, *b.* 18 Jan. 1812; *m.* 15 Aug. 1860, Elizabeth Marianne, youngest dau. (and co-heiress of both father and mother) of Thomas Evans, Esq. of Lyminster House, Sussex, J.P., and Margaret his wife, only dau. and heiress of William Harris, Esq., and has one son,

Baldwin John, *b.* 16 Feb. 1862.

2 Archibald, of Camma Lodge, Athlone, J.P. co. Roscommon, *b.* 5 June, 1813; *m.* 1862, Kate, dau. of Archibald St. George, Esq., and has issue, a dau.,

Frances Millicent.

3 William Whitmore, of Clifton Park, Birkenhead, *b.* 3 Dec. 1814; *m.* 19 May, 1842, Mary Anne, dau. of David Cram, Esq., and has issue,

William Baldwin, Lieut. R.A., *b.* 11 Sept. 1843; *d.* 6 Dec. 1876.

Edward Whitmore, *b.* 20 May, 1850; *d.* 14 March, 1853.

Acheson Whitmore, *b.* 9 Aug. 1856, Lieut. 14th regt.

Howard, *b.* 6 April, 1858.

George Herbert, *b.* 12 March, 1860.

Charles Hervey, *b.* 12 Jan. 1863.

Mary Anne Frances. Millicent Eleanor.

Lucy Olivia. Harriet Louisa.

Emily Agnes. Sophia Emma.

4 George, H.M. Customs, *b.* 12 June, 1816; *m.* Annie, dau. of Richard Bryans, Esq. of Parkfield, Birkenhead, and has issue,

George Edward, *b.* 17 July, 1857.

Arthur Baldwin, *b.* 30 July, 1858.

Archibald Henry, *b.* 2 Oct. 1859.

Annie Georgina. Frances Aline.

5 Howard (Rev.), *b.* 13 Jan. 1819, M.A., Vicar of Billinge, co. Lancaster, and J.P., *m.* 2 June, 1864, Emilia, 2nd dau. of Andrew Comber, Esq. of Stand House, co. Lancaster, and has a son Howard Comber, *b.* 25 Sept. 1866, and a dau., Frances Emilia.

1 Millicent, *m.* 1853, Frederic William Holder, Esq. of Liverpool.

2 Lucy Elizabeth Georgiana, *m.* 1849, Rev. William Edward Coldwell, M.A., Vicar of Sandon, and has issue.

IV. Archibald, of Camma Lodge and Dublin, *b.* 27 Feb. 1782; and *d.* 14 Nov. 1863.

V. William Molyneux, *b.* 17 Feb. 1784; killed at Trafalgar, 21 Oct. 1805, 3rd Lieut. of the "Conqueror," *s. p.*

The eldest surviving son,

Acheson St. George, Esq. of Wood Park, co. Armagh, *b.* 21 June, 1778; *m.* 1st, 1810, Elinor, dau. of R. Gordon, Esq. of Clonmel, and by her had issue,

I. Thomas Gordon, Lieut.-Col. E.I.C.S., *b.* 1812; *m.* 23 April, 1861, Sarah Straghan, only child and heiress of William Lloyd Caldecot, Esq. of Plâs Llandegwyn, co. Carnarvon, and had issue, 1 Acheson William Gordon, *b.* 2 July, 1866, of Erchfont Manor, Wilts; 1 Norah; 2 Ethel; 3 Eugenie; 4 Adela; 5 Eleanor.

II. William, H.E.I.C.S., *d. unm.* in India, 2 Sept. 1836.

III. Acheson, now of Wood Park.
IV. John, H.E.I.C.S., *b.* 27 April, 1821; killed at the Khyber Pass, 2 Nov. 1841.
I. Lucinda Margaret, *d. unm.* 16 April, 1845.
II. Elinor Mary. III. Olivia, *d. unm.* 19 June, 1836.

He *m.* 2ndly, 1 Dec. 1824, Jane, 2nd dau. of the Hon. and Very Rev. John Hewitt, Dean of Cloyne, 4th son of James, 1st Viscount Lifford, and by her had one dau.,

IV. Alicia Hewitt Caroline, *m.* 15 Oct. 1856, Edward Chaloner Knox, Esq. of Desertcreat, co. Tyrone.

Mr. St. George *d.* 3 Dec. 1855.

Arms—Arg., a chief az. over all a lion rampant gu. ducally crowned or, armed and langued of the second. *Crest*—A demi-lion rampant gu. ducally crowned or, armed and langued az. *Motto*—Firmitas in cœlo.
Seat—Wood Park, co. Armagh.

ST. GEORGE OF KILRUSH.

St. George, Howard John, Esq. of Kilrush, co. Kilkenny, J.P. and D.L., High Sheriff 1858, and Lieut.-Col. Kilkenny Militia, formerly in the 12th and 17th Lancers, *b.* 1813; *m.* 1843, Caroline, dau. of Col. George Grogan, of Seafield, co. Dublin, and has issue,

I. Arthur George, late 13th Hussars, now Lieut. 38th regt.
II. Howard Cecil. III. John Edward.
I. Emily Elizabeth. II. Harriet Eleanor.
III. Caroline Frances. IV. Selina Ada.
V. Edith Margaret. VI. Cecilia Mary.

Lineage.—Rev. Howard St. George, D.D., of Kilrush, 5th son of Very Rev. Arthur St. George (*see preceding Memoir*), *m.* 1767, Mary, dau. of Edward Lucas, Esq. of Castle Shane, and had issue,

I. Arthur John, of Kilrush, *b.* 1775; *m.* Harriet Elinor, dau. of Theophilus Blakeney, Esq. of Abbert; and *d.* 1853, having had issue by her (who *d.* 11 Feb. 1876, aged 86),
1 Howard John St. George, Esq., now of Kilrush.
2 Capel Lucas. 3 John Hatley, *d. s. p.* 18 Sept. 1847.
4 Theophilus Edward, *m.* 6 April, 1843, Isabella, dau. of the Rev. Henry St. George, of Altamont, co. Carlow.
5 Arthur John, *m.* 6 July, 1854, Anna Maria, dau. of Robert Neville, Esq. of Borrismore House, co. Kilkenny.
1 Mary Henrietta.
2 Margaret Elizabeth, *d.* 12 April, 1874.
3 Sarah Selina. 4 Harriet.
II. Capel Edward, drowned, *s. p.*
III. Henry Lucas (Rev.), Rector of Dromore, co. Tyrone, *b.* 1781; *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of Edward Warren, Esq. of Lodge Park, co. Kilkenny; and *d.* 24 Feb. 1872, leaving issue, 1 Capel, of Lough Emy, Emyvale, co. Monaghan, J.P. for cos. Monaghan, Fermanagh, and Tyrone, High Sheriff co. Fermanagh 1847, and for co. Monaghan, 1852, Capt. and Paymaster Fermanagh Militia, *b.* 14 Nov. 1814; 2 Henry Lucas, of Goblusk, Enniskillen, co. Tyrone, J.P. for cos. Fermanagh and Tyrone, *m.* Harriet, only child of William Sterne, and has issue seven children; 3 Edward Warren, *d. s. p.*; 4 Oliver Hatley, *d. s. p.*; 5 William Nassau, *d. s. p.*; 1 Eliza, *m.* 28 Feb. 1837, Sir Hugh Stewart, 2nd bart. of Ballygawley; 2 Mary, *m.* Henry W. Rowley, Esq. of Maperath, co. Meath; 3 Anne; 4 Henrietta, *m.* Hugh Lyons Montgomery, Esq.
IV. Thomas Belmore, of Mount Annville Park, Dundrum, Barrister-at-Law, *b.* 1782; *m.* Wilhelmina, dau. of Major Clement Wolseley, and had issue, 1 Howard Henry; 2 Thomas Clement, Capt. 78th Highlanders, *m.* 1873, Jane Ellen, dau. of George Baillie, Esq. of The Grove, Hawden; 3 Richard John, drowned 4 Oct. 1852; 4 William Augustus, *d.* at Rockhampton, Queensland, 13 March, 1866; 5 Arthur George, *m.* 1866, Sarah Ann Lee, and *d.* 5 Dec. 1876; 6 Edward Beauchamp, in Australia; 1 Mary Caroline; 2 Willa Frances; 3 Mary John; 4 Louisa Elizabeth, *m.* 1863, Sedgwick S. Cowper, Esq., in Australia. He *d.* Jan. 1863.
V. Richard Quintus (Rev.), Vicar of Crossmolina, *b.* 1780; *m.* 1811, Henrietta Maria, dau. of Sir Robert Langrishe, 2nd bart. of Knocktopher Abbey; and *d.* 8 Aug. 1877, aged 92, leaving by her (who *d.* 25 April, 1877), 1 Howard Boyle (Rev.), *b.* 20 June, 1812; *m.* 13 June, 1843, Jemima Grace, dau. of the Rev. William Atthill, of Brandiston Hall, Norfolk, and has surviving issue, William Atthill, and seven other children; 2 William Robert (Rev.), *m.* 1st, Emily, dau. of Lieut.-Col. Maunsell; and 2ndly, Anne Brush; and *d.* 7 Dec. 1876, leaving issue by each; 3 Richard, *d. s. p.*; 4 Henry Charles, *d. s. p.*; 5 Robert, deceased; 1 Anne, *m.* Rev. St. George Knox; 2 Mary, *m.* J. Ormsby Orme, Esq.; 3 Elizabeth; 4 Isabella, *m.* Robert Henry, Esq. of Toughermore, co. Galway; 5 Charlotte Cecilia, *m.* 1856, Charles Moore, Esq. of Claughton, co. Chester; 6 Willa, *m.* 1863, George Orme, Esq.

Arms—*As preceding Memoir.*
Seat—Kilrush House, Freshford.

ST. GEORGE OF TYRONE.

St. George, Arthur, Esq. of Tyrone, co. Galway, J.P. for Galway, *b.* 6 May, 1813, *s.* his brother 12 Nov. 1877.

Lineage.—Arthur French, Esq. of Tyrone, co. Galway (son of Christopher French, Esq. of Tyrone, who *d.* 1718, by Margaret his wife, sister of James Farrell, Esq. of Clunyquin, grandson of Arthur French, Esq., Mayor of Galway, who signed the capitulation of that town 1691, and great-grandson of Christopher French, Esq. of Mulpit, who purchased the estate of Tyrone, co. Galway, and *d.* 1676), *m.* 23 Jan. 1736, Olivia, eldest dau. of John Usher, Esq., M.P., of Carrick, by his wife the Hon. Mary St. George, only dau. and heiress of George, Baron St. George, of Hatley St. George, and dying 8 May, 1779, left, with three daus. (Olivia, *m.* Anthony Nugent, Esq. of Pallas; Julia, wife of her cousin, Christopher French, Esq. of Brook Lodge; and Nichola), a son and successor,

Christopher French, Esq. of Tyrone, *b.* 13 April, 1754, who assumed 1774, the surname of St. George, in compliance with the settlement of his great-grandfather, Lord St. George. He *m.* 1778, Anne, eldest dau. of Henry Bingham, Esq. of Newbrook, co. Mayo, and left, with two daus. (Letitia, *m.* James Kelly, Esq.; and Olivia, *m.* William Robert Wills, Esq. of Willsgrove), a son and heir,

Arthur French St. George, Esq. of Tyrone, *b.* 8 Aug. 1780; *m.* 22 Jan. 1801, Lady Harriet St. Lawrence, eldest dau. of William, Earl of Howth, and co-heir of her mother, Lady Mary Bermingham, 2nd dau. and co-heir of Thomas, 22nd Lord Athenry and Earl of Louth. By her he had issue,

Christopher, late of Tyrone.
Arthur St. George, now of Tyrone.
Mary, *m.* Francis Cuff, Esq. of Creagh, co. Mayo.
Matilda, *m.* Col. Charles Pepper, of Ballygarth.
Louisa, *m.* Col. H. Bingham, 60th rifles.
Anne. Harriet.

Mr. St. George *d.* 1 Jan. 1844, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

Christopher St. George, Esq. of Tyrone, J.P. and D.L., M.P. for Galway from 1847 to 1852, *b.* 15 March, 1810; *d.* 12 Nov. 1877, and was *s.* by his brother,

Arthur St. George, now of Tyrone.

Arms—Quarterly: 1st and 4th, arg., a chief az., over all a lion rampant gu. ducally crowned or, for St. George; 2nd and 3rd, quarterly, 1st and 4th, erm., a chevron sa., for French, 2nd and 3rd, az., a chevron erm. between three billets arg., for Usher. *Crest*—A demi-lion rampant gu. ducally crowned or. *Supporters*—Dexter, a demi-lion rampant reguardant gu. ducally crowned or, collared erm; sinister, an antelope arg. attired unguled collared and chained or. *Motto*—Firmitas in cœlo.
Seat—Tyrone House, Oranmore, co. Galway.

ST. GEORGE OF HEADFORD CASTLE.

Mansergh-St. George, Richard James, Esq. of Headford Castle, co. Galway, J.P., formerly Lieut. 3rd Dragoons, *b.* 20 Oct. 1838; *m.* 1861, Mary Agatha, eldest dau. of J. Henley, Esq. of Liverpool.

Lineage.—James Mansergh, Esq. of Macrony, co. Cork, *m.* Mary St. George, of Headford, co. Galway, and had a son,

Richard St. George Mansergh St. George, Esq. of Headford, *m.* Anne Stepney, of Durrow, and left two sons,

I. Richard James, his heir.
II. Stepney St. George, Capt. 52nd regt., *b.* 17 March, 1791; *m.* 18 June, 1833, Fanny, dau. of Col. L'Estrange, of Moystown, King's Co., and by her (who *d.* 1845) he left at his decease, 1847,
1 Richard James, now of Headford Castle.
2 Henry P. L'Estrange, R.E. 3 Stepney Avenel.
4 Arthur Baldwin.
5 Herbert Schomberg (Rev.), *m.* 24 May, 1870, Flora K. E. Porcelli, grand-niece and adopted child of the Dowager Countess Brownlow.
1 Sophia Grace, *m.* T. Heywood, Esq., late 16th Lancers.
2 Frances Jane Edith.

Mr. Manserge St. George was murdered by the rebels in 1797. The eldest son,

Richard James Mansergh St. George, Esq. of Headford Castle, J.P. and D.L., High Sheriff 1818, *b.* 16 Oct. 1789; *m.* 13 Feb. 1812, Elizabeth Sophia, 2nd dau. of William Cunliffe Shawe, Esq. of Southgate House, Middlesex, and *d. s. p.* 1857.

Seat—Headford Castle, Headford, co. Galway.

ST. JOHN OF SLINFOLD.

St. John, Edward John, Esq. of Slinfold, Sussex, and Speen Hill, Berks, J.P., D.L., Lieut.-Col. Royal Sussex Light Infantry Militia, *b.* 27 Feb. 1828, assumed by royal license in 1877, the name of St. John, in lieu of Bunny, in conformity with the will of his father-in-law; *m.* 19 June, 1855, Mary St. John, only child of Robert Burnett Brander, Esq. of Belmordean, West Grinstead, Sussex, by Sarah his wife, dau. of Henry St. John, Esq. son of the Hon. and Very Rev. St. Andrew St. John, Dean of Worcester, and has issue,

I. Edward Francis St. John, *b.* 13 July, 1869.
I. Mary Emma, *b.* 8 Sept. 1857.
II. Edith Matilda, *b.* 21 Oct. 1858.
III. Mabel Bertha St. John, *b.* 26 Dec. 1860.
IV. Mildred Brander, *b.* 28 Dec. 1862.
V. Beatrice Sarah, *b.* 3 June, 1872.

Lineage.—For the Yorkshire branch, now extinct, of this ancient family, *see* Glover's *Visitation*. On a memorial Brass in Normanton Church to Richard Bunny, of Newton Bunny Hall, in that parish, it is stated that the Bunny family was traditionally descended from one of the Conqueror's companions-in-arms, who came from the northern bank of the Loire in France.

Richard Bunny, Esq. of Ibrope, Hants, of which estate his ancestors are stated to have been in possession from the time of King John, as appears by a deed of that date, was father of a son, Robert, who, by his wife Mary, was father of

Edmund Bunny, Esq., bapt. 23 Dec. 1660, *m.* Jane Buck, of Welford, and their only son,

Blandy Buck Bunny, Esq., dying 22 Feb. 1777, left, by his wife Sarah, dau. of Richard Brice, Esq., a son,

John Bunny, Esq., who *m.* Alice Pyke, of Wherwell, Hants, by whom he had an only dau., Alice, and a son,

Joseph Bunny, Esq. *m.* 1st, Anne Mariot, dau. of Capt. Bennet, E.I.C.'s Naval Service, and by her (who *d.* 1772) had

Joseph Blandy, *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of Rev. Philip Worsley, of Cheshunt, Herts.

Mariot, *m.* John Martineau, Esq. of Stamford Hill, London.

He *m.* 2ndly, Elizabeth, dau. of John Rigby, Esq. of Chowbent, co. Lancaster, and by her, who *d.* 1836, had a son,

Edward Brice Bunny, Esq. of Speen Hill, *m.* 29 June, 1824, Emma, younger of the two daus. and co-heiresses of James Piggot, Esq. of Fitzhall, Iping, and Slinfold, Sussex, and *d.* 10 Sept. 1867, leaving an only son, Edward John St. John, Esq., now of Slinfold.

Arms—Arg., a chevron between three goats' heads erased sa. attired or. *Crest*—A goat's head erased sa. attired or; on the sinister horn two annulets conjoined gold. *Motto*—Propositi tenax.

Seats—Slinfold, Horsham, Sussex; and Speen Hill, Newbury, Berks. *Clubs*—Junior United Service, S.W.

ST. LEGER OF PARK HILL.

St. Leger, John, Esq. of Park Hill, co. York, late Col. in the army, served in the 53rd and 85th regts., J.P. and D.L. for the West Riding co. York, *b.* 6 May, 1823; *m.* 8 April, 1858, Philippa, dau. of John Bonfoy Rooper, Esq. of Abbotts Ripton Hall, Huntingdon, formerly M.P. for the co., and has issue,

I. Arthur John Bonfoy, *b.* 25 Nov. 1859.
II. Henry Berners, *b.* 26 Oct. 1861.
III. Reginald Warham Antony, *b.* 15 Feb. 1868.
I. Edith Antonia. II. Gwendoline Mary Hope.
III. Georgiana Harriet. IV. Ursula Beatrice Philippa.

Lineage.—*See* Burke's *Peerage*, under the title of Bagot.

Lieut.-Gen. John Chester, *b.* 3 Aug. 1779 (4th son, by Catherine his wife, dau. of the Hon. Heneage Legge, of Charles Bagot, Esq., who assumed, by Act of Parliament, the surname and arms of Chester, and whose eldest brother, Sir William Bagot, was created Baron Bagot), *m.* Sophia Elizabeth, dau. of Charles Stuart, Esq., and *d.* 17 May, 1857, having had, with junior issue, a son, John, who *s.* to the St. Leger estate at the death of his cousin, Antony F. Butler St. Leger, Esq. of Park Hill, and Berkeley Square, 31 Oct. 1862; and having assumed the surname and arms of St. Leger, is the present possessor of Park Hill.

Arms—Quarterly: 1st and 4th, az., fretty arg., on a chief or, a cross-crosslet of the first, for distinction, for St. Leger; 2nd and 3rd, erm., two chevronels az., for Bagot. *Crests*—1st, A griffin passant or, charged with a cross-crosslet as in the arms, for St. Leger; 2nd, Out of a ducal coronet a goat's head arg. attired or, for Bagot. Motto over, "Antiquum obtinens." *Motto*—Haut et bon.

Seat—Park Hill, Rotherham.

ST. QUINTIN OF SCAMPSTON.

St. Quintin, William Herbert, Esq. of Scampston Hall, co. York, J.P., *b.* 24 April, 1851.

Lineage.—The name of this family is found on the Roll of Battle Abbey.

Sir Herbert St. Quintin, one of the companions in arms of William I. the Conqueror, had, in the division of the spoil, a grant of the manors of Skipsey, Mappleton, Brandesburton, the borough of Woodshall, in co. York, and other extensive lands in the co. of Nottingham. His son,

Oliver St. Quintin, had, by Aldeliza his wife (who founded in 1134, a Priory for Cistercian Nuns, near Tadcaster, calling it Nunappleton), two sons, the eldest, Sir Robert, *temp.* William II., was one of the twelve Knights who divided certain lands in Wales with Robert FitzHamon, and he built the Castle of St. Quintin, now called Llanblythian Castle. The 2nd son,

Sir Herbert St. Quintin, feudal Baron St. Quintin, *s.* his brother, and was father of

Amatellus St. Quintin, feudal Baron St. Quintin, *m.* 1189, Katherine, dau. of Sir John Freshmersh, and had an elder son, Sir John, of Brandsburton and Skipsey, *temp.* King John, who *m.* in 1209, the dau. of Randall Muschins, and *d. s. p.*, and a second son,

Sir Herbert St. Quintin, feudal Baron St. Quintin, *m.* Agnes, dau. and co-heir of Roger d'Estoteville, and had five sons and two daus.; of the sons, the three eldest *d. s. p.*, the fourth, William, feudal Baron St. Quintin, was ancestor of Herbert St. Quintin, summoned to Parliament as Baron St. Quintin, 8 June, 1394 (*see* Burke's *Extinct Peerage*), and the fifth and youngest son,

Sir Alexander St. Quintin, Knt. of Harpham, co. York, which manor was given him by his mother, *m.* Margery, of the Blanch Minster, dau. of Sir William de Albano, and had nine sons and three daus. He was *s.* by his eldest son,

Sir William St. Quintin, Knt. of Harpham, *temp.* Edward III., *m.* Joan, dau. of Sir John Routhe, and had, with a dau. Joan, *m.* Richard Holme, of Paull Holme, a son and heir,

Sir William St. Quintin, Knt. of Harpham, *m.* the dau. of Sir John de Heslarton, and had, with a younger son and a dau., an elder son and heir,

Sir Galfrid St. Quintin, Knt. of Harpham, *m.* Alice, dau. of Sir William Roos, Knt. of Ingmanthorpe, and had, with a younger son, Thomas, an elder son and heir,

Sir Geoffrey St. Quintin, Knt. of Harpham, *m.* the dau. of Sir Robert Constable, Knt. of Flamborough, and had an only son,

Sir William St. Quintin, Knt. of Harpham, *m.* Joan, or Elizabeth, dau. of Sir Marmaduke Thweng, and had two sons and six daus. He *d.* 1349, and was buried in the Church of Harpham, beneath a tomb of alabaster, under the arch between the chancel and north chancel. He was *s.* by his son,

Sir John St. Quintin, Knt. of Harpham, Keeper of the Castle of Scarborough 1382, M.P. co. York, *m.* 1st, Lora, dau. of Sir Herbert St. Quintin, and widow of Sir Robert Grey, by whom he had a son, Herbert, *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of Sir Robert Hilton, and *d. s. p.* Sir John *m.* 2ndly, Agnes, dau. and heiress of Robert Warren, of Newbiggin, in Pickering Lyth, by whom (who *d.* 1414) he had two sons and a dau. He *d.* 17 Jan. 1397; his eldest son, Anthony, *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of Nicholas Gascoigne, and *d. s. p.* 22 Henry VI., and the line was carried on by the second son,

Sir Thomas St. Quintin, Knt. of Harpham, *m.* Agnes, dau. of John Anlaby, of Etton, and had two sons, John, a Canon Regular of St. Mary's Priory, Bridlington, and,

Anthony St. Quintin, Esq. of Harpham, whose will, dated 14 March, 1444, was proved 3 July same year. He *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of Sir William Frank, Knt. of Grimsby, and had four sons and two daus., the eldest son, Thomas, *m.* Agnes, dau. of Sir John Constable, and *d. s. p.* 18 July, 1445. The 2nd son,

Sir William St. Quintin, Knt. of Harpham, *s.* his brother, *m.* the dau. of Herrington, and had four sons, I. John, his heir; II. Walter; III. Robert; IV. Anthony. The eldest son,

Sir John St. Quintin, Knt. of Harpham, *m.* Alice, dau. and

heir of Thomas Holme, of Paull Holme, and had three sons, I. JOHN, his heir; II. William, of Gansted, living 1509, *m.* Jane, dau. and heir of Robert Twyer, and left six sons, who left descendants; III. Anthony. Sir John *d.* 29 Aug. 1471, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

JOHN ST. QUINTIN, Esq. of Harpham, *m.* Elinor, dau. and co-heir of Edmund Thwaytes, of London, and had five sons, I. JOHN, his heir; II. Edmund, Master of the Hospital of St. Sepulchres, in Holderness, at the Dissolution; III. Herbert, *d. unm.*; IV. Walter, *d. unm.*; V. James, *d. unm.* He made his will 20 Aug. 1509. His eldest son,

JOHN ST. QUINTIN, Esq. of Harpham, *temp.* HENRY VII. His will was dated 19 Jan. 1504. He *m.* Margery, dau. of Robert Constable, Esq. of Flamborough, and had an only son,

SIR WILLIAM ST. QUINTIN, Knt. of Harpham, who was found by inquisition taken at York Castle, 4 Aug. 1515, *anno* 7 HENRY VIII., to be heir to his father, and to be aged one year and a-half. He *m.* Dorothy, dau. of Sir Bryan Hastings, Knt. of Fenwick Court, and by her (who *m.* 2ndly, Sir Marmadake Wyville) had three sons, I. GABRIEL, his heir; II. Mathew, of Harswell, *m.* 1st, Elinor, dau. of John St. Quintin, of Gansted, by whom he had a son, Gabriel, aged 21 in 1581; and 2ndly, Agnes, dau. of William Babthorpe; III. Anthony; and five daus. He *d.* 25 June, 1550, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

GABRIEL ST. QUINTIN, Esq. of Harpham, *m.* 1558, Dorothy, dau. of Sir George Griffith, Knt. of Wichnor, co. Stafford, and Burton Agnes, co. York, and had, with three daus., and as many younger sons, Aunsell, William, and Mathew, who *d. unm.*, an eldest son and heir,

GEORGE ST. QUINTIN, Esq. of Harpham, living in 1584, *m.* Agnes, dau. of William Creyke, Esq. of Cottingham, co. York, and had, with three daus., who *d.* young, as many sons, I. WILLIAM (Sir), his heir; II. Herbert, *m.* Everill, dau. and co-heir of Robert Lacy, Esq. of Folkton, co. York, and *d. s. p.*; III. Gabriel. The eldest son,

SIR WILLIAM ST. QUINTIN, 1st bart. of Harpham, *s.* his father, and was created a Bart. 8 March, 1642, High Sheriff co. York 1648, *b.* 1579; *m.* Mary, dau. and co-heir of Robert Lacy, Esq. of Folkton, co. York, by whom (who *d.* 4 May, 1649) he had issue,

I. HENRY (Sir), 2nd bart.
II. William, of Hayton, *b.* 1619; *m.* Margaret, dau. of Thomas Wood, Esq. of Thorpe-juxta-Rudston, co. York, *d.* April, 1687, having had five sons and four daus.
III. John, *d. s. p. v. p.*
IV. Thomas, of Flamborough, *b.* 1620; *m.* Anne, dau. of Thomas Wood, Esq. of Thorpe, and had one son and one dau.
I. Dorothy, *m.* Sir William Cayley, 1st bart. of Brompton.
II. Frances, *m.* Francis Lascelles, Esq.
III. Everille, *d. unm.* IV. Elizabeth, *d. unm.*
V. Katherine, *m.* 1st, Michael Wentworth, Esq. of Woolley; 2ndly, Sir John Kaye, 1st bart. of Woodsome; 3rdly, Henry Sandys, Esq.; and 4thly, Alexander, 8th Earl of Eglinton.

Sir William was buried at Harpham, 8 Oct. 1649, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

SIR HENRY ST. QUINTIN, 2nd bart. of Harpham, *b.* 1606; *m.* Mary, dau. of Henry Stapleton, Esq. of Wighill, co. York, and had surviving issue,

I. William, of Muston, *b.* 1632; *m.* 18 Dec. 1653, Elizabeth, dau. of Sir William Strickland, 1st bart. of Boynton, who was buried 3 Oct. 1700. He *d. v. p.* and was buried 6 Nov. 1695, having, with five sons, all of whom *d.* young, two surviving sons and five daus.,
  1 WILLIAM (Sir), 3rd bart.
  2 Hugh, bapt. 29 March, 1671; *m.* Katherine, dau. of Matthew Chitty, Esq., by whom (who *d.* 6 Dec. 1702) he had, with a dau., Katherine, *d.* young, two sons,
    WILLIAM (Sir), 4th bart.
    Matthew Chitty, *d.* at York, 8 May, 1788, aged 83.
II. Henry, *d.* 1696. III. Philip, *d.* 1699.
I. Mary, *m.* Matthew Alured, Esq. of Beverley, and *d.* May, 1671.
II. Deborah, *m.* 11 July, 1687, Major Andrew Birch, of London.

Sir Henry *d.* 1695, and was *s.* by his grandson,

SIR WILLIAM ST. QUINTIN, 3rd bart. of Harpham, M.P. for Hull *temp.* WILLIAM III., Queen ANNE, and GEORGE I., one of the Lords Commissioners of the Treasury, and Receiver-General of Ireland, *d. unm.* 30 June, 1723, and was *s.* by his nephew,

SIR WILLIAM ST. QUINTIN, 4th bart. of Harpham, M.P. for Thirsk, High Sheriff co. York 1733, *m.* Rebecca, dau. of Sir John Thompson, Knt., Lord Mayor of London 1737, and had issue,

I. WILLIAM (Sir), 5th bart.
II. John Chitty, bapt. 19 Feb. 1730; buried 17 Dec. 1746.
III. Hugh, *b.* 1731; buried 24 Feb. 1736.
I. Rebecca, *d. unm.* 4 July, 1758.
II. MARY, *m.* George Darby, Esq. of Newton, Hants, Vice-Admiral of England, and *d.* 27 March, 1772, leaving two sons,
  1 WILLIAM THOMAS DARBY, Esq. of Fetcham Park, Surrey, who *s.* his uncle, Sir William St. Quintin, 5th and last bart. of Harpham, and assumed, 1795, the surname and arms of ST. QUINTIN, of whom hereafter.
  2 Matthew Chitty Darby, of Padworth, who *s.* to that estate on the death of his aunt, Mrs. Griffith, and assumed the surname and arms of GRIFFITH. He *m.* Louisa, dau. of Thomas Hankey, Esq. of Fetcham Park, Surrey, and had three sons,
    Christopher Darby-Griffith, Esq., of Padworth House, Berks, J.P. and D.L., M.P. for Devizes 1857-68; *m.* Arabella Sarah, dau. of Edward Francis Colston, Esq. of Filkins Hall, co. Oxford, and Roundway Park, Wilts, and has a son, Christopher William, *b.* 17 June, 1858.
    Henry, C.B., Lieut.-Gen in the army, served in the Scots Greys and 5th Lancers.
    George, Capt. in the army.
III. Katherine, *m.* Christopher Griffith, Esq. of Padworth, M.P. for Berks, and *d. s. p.*

Sir William *d.* 9 May, 1770, aged 70, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

SIR WILLIAM ST. QUINTIN, 5th bart. of Harpham, bapt. 4 July, 1729; *m.* Charlotte, dau. of Hon. Henry Fane, of Wormsley, co. Oxford, M.P. for Lynn Regis, brother of Thomas, 6th Earl of Westmorland, and *d. s. p.* 22 July, 1795, when the Baronetcy became extinct, and his estates devolved on his before mentioned nephew,

WILLIAM THOMAS ST. QUINTIN, Esq. of Scampston, co. York (formerly Darby), *b.* 26 May, 1769; *m.* Arabella Bridget, dau. of Thomas Calcraft, General in His Majesty's army, and by her (who *d.* 26 Jan. 1841, aged 69) had four sons and five daus., viz.,

I. WILLIAM, of Scampston Hall and Lowthorpe Lodge, both in the co. of York, *b.* 25 July, 1797; *d.* 27 Aug. 1859.
II. MATTHEW CHITTY DOWNES, of Scampston and Lowthorpe, Col. 17th Lancers, *b.* 19 Dec. 1800; *m.* 23 April, 1850, Amy Elizabeth, dau. of George Henry Cherry, Esq. of Denford, Berks; and *d.* 19 April, 1876, leaving three sons and one dau.,
  WILLIAM HERBERT, now of Scampston and Lowthorpe.
  FRANCIS DOWNES HUGH, 17th Lancers, *b.* 26 April, 1859.
  Geoffrey Apsley, *b.* 14 June, 1861.
  Cecil Amy.
III. George Darby (Rev.), *b.* 18 March, 1803; *m.* 1827, Georgina Henrietta Louisa, 2nd dau. of Hon. and Rev. Gerald Valerian Wellesley, D.D., Prebendary of Durham, and Chaplain to the Queen, brother of Arthur, 1st Duke of Wellington; and *d. s. p.* 1873.
IV. Francis John, Major 85th Light Infantry, *b.* 24 June, 1804; *d. unm.* at Rice Lake, Canada, 8 Feb. 1875.
I. Mary Catherine, *d.* 15 May, 1795.
II. Arabella Cecil, *m.* 1824, Hon. Thomas William Gage, of Westbury, brother of Henry Hall, 4th Viscount Gage; *d.* 25 Feb. 1840.
III. Mary, *m.* Bartholomew Wroughton, Esq. of Woolley Park, Berks; *d. s. p.* May, 1851.
IV. Cecil, *d. unm.* 12 Feb. 1868.
V. Catherine, *m.* David Ricardo, Esq. of Gatcombe, co. Gloucester, son of the eminent political Economist; *d.* Aug 1871, leaving issue.

He *d.* 18 Jan. 1805.

Arms—Or, a chevron gu. a chief vair. *Crest*—Out of a ducal coronet gu. a column fluted or, issuant from the top a pea rise ppr. between two bulls' horns gold.
Seats—Scampston Hall, York; and Lowthorpe Lodge, Hull.

SALMON OF PENLLYNE COURT.

SALMON, WILLIAM, Esq. of Penllyne Court, co. Glamorgan, J.P. and D.L., *b.* 16 March, 1790; *m.* 7 November, 1816, Hester, elder dau. and co-heiress of Reynold Thomas Deere, Esq. of Penllyne Court, J.P. and D.L.; of a very ancient Glamorganshire family, which claims descent from Edwin, 4th son of Howel Dhu, a Welsh Prince, *temp.* 907. By this lady Mr. Salmon has issue,

I. THOMAS DEERE, M.A. Exeter Coll. Oxford, Barrister-at-Law, J.P. for Glamorgan, *b.* 1820.
I. Rosa Lany Deere, *m.* 15 May, 1845, Stephen Stranger, Esq.

Mr. Salmon is son of William Salmon, Esq. (who *d.* 22 July, 1832) of Petestree House, Suffolk, by Sarah his wife, dau. of Denny Cole, Esq. of Sudbury Priory, Suffolk, who *d.* 3 Dec. 1840.

Arms—Quarterly: 1st and 4th, sa., three salmon haurient or; 2nd and 3rd, arg., a chevron between three fleurs-de-lis gu. *Crest*—An arm in armour issuing out of a cloud ppr. the hand grasping a scimitar also ppr. *Motto*—Dum spiro spero.
Seat—Penllyne Court, near Cowbridge. *Clubs*—Hanover; and Russell.

SALMON OF OLVESTON.

SALMON, HENRY THOMAS, M.A., of Tockington and Olveston, co. Gloucester, J.P. co. Northampton, J.P. and D.L. co. Gloucester, a Commissioner of the Lower Level for the co. Gloucester, and a Capt. in the Northampton and Rutland regt. of Militia, *b.* 1837; *m.* 1862, Gertrude Rose, only dau. of the Rev. J. Harwood Harrison, of co. Northampton, and has issue,

I. HENRY ROOPE POMEROY, *b.* 1865.
I. Mary Pomeroy.

Lineage.—THOMAS STOKES SALMON, Esq. of Olveston, co. Gloucester (son of Thomas Stokes Salmon, Esq., the elder, of Olveston, and Mary his wife, only dau. of Rev. John Pratt, Vicar of Orpington, Kent), *m.* Elizabeth Rosetta, dau. of Rev. Thomas Carter, Vice-Provost of Eton College, and has, with other issue, a son and heir, CAPT. SALMON, now of Tockington.

Arms—Quarterly: 1st and 4th, sa., three salmon haurient or, for SALMON; 2nd and 3rd, or, a lion rampant gu., for POMEROY.
Seat—Tockington Manor, Almondsbury, co. Gloucester.

SALMOND OF WATERFOOT.

SALMOND, JAMES, Esq. of Waterfoot, Cumberland, educated at Rugby and Oriel Coll. Oxford, B.A. 1826, entered the army as Cornet, 15th Hussars, exchanged to 2nd Dragoon Guards, in which he became Capt., Lieut.-Col. Cumberland and Westmorland Yeomanry Cavalry, J.P. for Cumberland, Westmorland, Notts and Derbyshire, *b.* 15 June, 1805; *m.* 16 Aug. 1832, Emma Isabella, youngest dau. of D'Ewes Coke, Esq. of Brookhill Hall, Derbyshire, and has had issue,

I. CHARLES JAMES, *b.* 11 Nov. 1833, educated at Rugby and Pembroke Coll. Oxford, entered the H.E.I.C.'s service as Cornet 7th Light Cavalry, 1853, Lieut. 1854, appointed Adjutant 2nd Gwalior Contingent 1857, and Capt. July, 1857. He fought through the Indian Mutiny, and took part in the Relief of Lucknow, and so distinguished himself that he was specially mentioned in Sir Colin Campbell's despatches; he was three times wounded; was Aide-de-Camp to Sir Hope Grant up to his death; killed near Cawnpore, 6 Dec. 1857 (India medal with clasp for Relief of Lucknow).
II. Francis, *b.* 20 Sept. 1837; *d.* 4 Feb. 1838.
III. HENRY, *b.* 31 Dec. 1838; entered Royal Navy, 1854; served in the Baltic during the Russian war, and in China war of 1860; Commander 1870; medal for Russian war, and medal for China war, and Royal Humane Society's Silver Medal; J.P. for Nottinghamshire.
IV. William, *b.* 25 Aug. 1840; passed 1st into Royal Military Academy, Woolwich, 1855; Lieut. Royal Engineers, 1857; Capt. 1868; Major, 1877; *m.* 4 Aug. 1874, Emma Mary, youngest dau. of William Fretwell Hoyle, Esq. of Hooton Levett Hall, co. York, and has issue, 1 William Geoffry Hanson, *b.* 19 Aug. 1878; 1 Emma Margaret; 2 Gwendolen.
V. David, *b.* 16 Oct. 1843; *d.* 11 April, 1856.
VI. George Edward, *b.* 24 Jan. 1845; educated at Rugby and Queen's Coll. Oxford, M.A. 1872, appointed to Civil Service, 1868, Lieut. 1st Derby Militia.
VII. Richard Arthur, *b.* 16 June, 1847; educated at Cheltenham Coll., Lieut. Royal Artillery.
VIII. Walter, Lieut. 1st Derby Militia, *b.* 7 Feb. 1851; *m.* 25 Jan. 1877, Mary Augusta, second dau. of William Compton-Smith, Esq. of Ivy Lodge, Wandsworth, and has issue, Aimée Montagu.
IX. Albert Louis, Lieut. 1st Derby Militia, *b.* 9 Sept. 1852.
I. Marianne Emma, *m.* 10 Jan. 1863, Reginald Curtis, Col. Royal Artillery. She *d.* 26 Dec. 1874, leaving issue.
II. Julia, *m.* 6 June, 1867, William Hebden, Esq. of Scarborough, and has issue. III. Louisa Isabella.

Lineage.—This family is said to have emigrated from France during the Huguenot persecutions, and settled in the West Indies, where they became English subjects. A descendant,

CAPT. JAMES SALMOND, *b.* in Antigua, 1694; *m.* Lydia, dau. of J. Hanson, Esq., and by her (*b.* 1701, *d.* 24 April, 1748) had two children, WILLIAM, of whom presently; and Mary, *d. unm.* Capt. Salmond lived for a time on his estates at Seaforth, in Antigua, and afterwards joined the royal forces under the Duke of Marlborough. He *d.* 1 Oct. 1746. His son,

WILLIAM SALMOND, Esq., *b.* 4 Aug. 1737; *m.* 1st, 22 Aug. 1759, Elizabeth, dau. of J. Chalmers, Esq. of Edinburgh, and by her (who *d.* 18 July, 1760) had one child, Euphemia, *b.* 7 June, 1760, *m.* C. Thorne, Esq., and had issue. He *m.* 2ndly, 3 Oct. 1765, Jane, eldest dau. of Edward Hasell, Esq. of Dalemain, Cumberland, and by her (*b.* 22 April, 1745; *d.* 11 Aug. 1820) had eight children,

I. JAMES HANSON, his heir.
III. Edward, *b.* 8 April, 1768; *d.* 13 June, 1768.
III. William, Collector of Duties for Island of Curaçoa, 1801, Inspector-Gen. of Taxes for cos. Berks, Oxford, Gloucester, Warwick, and Worcester, Capt. Royal Cumberland Militia, *b.* 20 Oct. 1769; *d.* 15 Dec. 1838, *unm.*
IV. Francis, Master-Attendant Fort Marlbro', Sumatra, *b.* 28 Nov. 1770; *m.* 21 Dec. 1805, Anne, dau. of Charles Salmon, Esq., and by her (*b.* 13 April, 1791; *d.* 22 Aug. 1812) had four children,

1 James William, *b.* 16 Aug. 1807; *d.* 1847; *m.* Miss Fenella Cullen Mackenzie, and had three children,
Francis Mackenzie, Capt. 21st regt., *m.* Miss Isabel Hart, and has issue.
Fenella. Julia Maria.
2 Francis Charles, *b.* 19 Sept. 1809; *d.* 28 May, 1827, *unm.*
3 Louisa Jane, *m.* 1843, Andrew Grieve, Esq., and has issue.
4 Emily Parker, *m.* 1850, Rev. Charles Adam John Smith, Vicar of Macclesfield; and *d.* 9 May, 1863, leaving issue.

I. Julia, *b.* 15 May, 1772; *d.* 26 May, 1860, *unm.*
II. Lydia, *b.* 31 Aug. 1774; *d.* 12 Sept. 1774.
III. Maria, *b.* 1 July, 1776; *d.* 14 April, 1858, *unm.*
IV. Frances, *b.* 4 May, 1778; *d.* Nov. 1778.

Mr. Salmond *d.* 4 Aug. 1779, and was *s.* by his son,

JAMES HANSON SALMOND, of Waterfoot, *b.* 17 Nov. 1766; entered the H.E.I.C.'s service, 1781; served in the Mysore war of 1792, and became Military Secretary to the Governor-General of Bengal (the Marquess of Wellesley). In 1800 he was appointed Military Auditor-General: on resignation of which office he was offered a baronetcy, which however he did not accept, and in 1808, at the recommendation of the Governor-General, he was made Military Secretary to the Court of Directors, which office he held until 1837. In 1816 he was restored to the military service, and was promoted by successive brevets to the rank of Major-Gen. On his retirement in 1837, a resolution of the Court recorded that, "During a very long career of valuable service in India and England, this distinguished officer had uniformly manifested great ability, unwearied zeal, and inflexible integrity;" and further directed that a pension of £1,500 per annum be granted him, and that he be presented with a piece of plate of the value of £500, "in testimony of the Court's warm approbation of his services, and of their cordial wish that he might long enjoy in honourable retirement the reputation he had so justly acquired." Author of *The Mysore War*. He *m.* 2 July, 1798, 1st, Louisa, eldest dau. of David Scott, Esq. of Dunninald, M.P., and sister of Sir David Scott, Bart., and by her (who *d.* 20 June, 1805) had one child,

JAMES, now of Waterfoot.

Gen. Salmond *m.* 2ndly, 17 Aug. 1808, Rachel Mary Ann, 2nd dau. of the Ven. Thomas Constable, of Wassand, Archdeacon of the East Riding co. York, and by her (*b.* 1770; *d.* Feb. 1847) had one child,

Edward, *b.* 3 April, 1809; *d.* 14 May, 1821.

Gen. Salmond *d.* 1 Nov. 1837. (Medal for 1st Burmah War.)

Arms—Sa., three salmon haurient or. *Crest*—A naked arm ppr. holding a spear or. *Motto*—Optima sapientia probitas.
Seat—Waterfoot, Cumberland. *Residence*—Langton Hall, co. Nottingham. *Club*—Junior United Service.

SALTMARSHE OF SALTMARSHE.

SALTMARSHE, PHILIP, Esq. of Saltmarshe, co. York, J.P. and D.L., late of the 8th Hussars, Lieut.-Col. East Yorkshire Rifle Volunteers, *b.* 9 March, 1825; *m.* 12 May, 1852, Blanche, youngest dau. of

Robert Denison, Esq. of Waplington Manor, by Charlotte his wife, dau. of Col. Hotham, of Bishop Burton, and has issue,

I. PHILIP, J.P. and D.L. for York, *b.* 9 June, 1853.
II. Arthur Harry, 90th regt. *b.* 21 March, 1855.
III. Cecil, *b.* 12 May, 1856; *d.* 23 Aug. 1856.
IV. Robert Edwyn, *b.* 10 Nov. 1857.
V. Ernest, *b.* 22 Nov. 1859.
VI. Hugh, *b.* 31 July, 1861.

Lineage.—WILLIAM DE SALSO MARISCO is witness to a grant of RICHARD STRONGBOW, in the 12th century.

SIR PETER SALTMARSH, was one of the Knights of the co. York, *anno.* 17 EDWARD II., and High Sheriff in the 7th and 10th of King EDWARD III.

THOMAS SALTMARSH is party to a deed of the 41st and another of the 45th of EDWARD III., both of which he sealed with the same arms as are borne by the family at this day.

THOMAS SALTMARSH, of Saltmarsh, *m.* Margaret, dau. of Sir R. Constable, Knt., and *d.* 1578. The grandfather of the present representative of this long descended line,

PHILIP SALTMARSHE, Esq. of Saltmarshe, *m.* 10 May, 1779, Elizabeth, dau. of Christopher Rawson, Esq. of Stony Royd, co. York, and had issue,

PHILIP, his heir.
Arthur, *m.* Caroline, dau. of Alexander Oswald, Esq.; and *d. s. p.*
Christopher, of London, Merchant, *m.* 1st, 13 June, 1817, Emma, dau. of John Rawson, Esq. of Stony Royd, co. York; and 2ndly, Elizabeth, dau. of William Whitmore, Esq.; and *d.* 15 Oct. 1852, leaving by the former (who *d.* 15 July, 1834) a son, Arthur William, *d. unm.*, and three daus., Emma, *m.* Henry Harrison, Esq., Lieut. R.N., son of the Rev. John Walker Harrison, by Frances his wife, dau. of Lieut.-Col. John Dalton, of Sleningford; Delia; and Catherine Elizabeth.
Elizabeth, *d. unm.* Henrietta, *d. unm.*
Catherine, *d. unm.*

The eldest son,

PHILIP SALTMARSHE, Esq. of Saltmarshe, J.P. and D.L., *b.* 15 March, 1780; *m.* 10 May, 1824, Harriet, dau. of Robert Denison, Esq. of Kilnwick Percy, co. York, by Frances his wife, dau. of Sir Richard Brooke, 4th bart. of Norton, and had issue,

PHILIP, now of Saltmarshe.
Arthur, Lieut.-Col. 70th regt. (medal for New Zealand and Indian Mutiny), *b.* 8 Sept. 1832.
Robert, *b.* 22 March, 1834; *d.* 26 Aug. 1855.
Henrietta Maria, *m.* 4 July, 1850, Hon. and Rev. Frank Sugden.
Catherine Elizabeth, *m.* Henry Allfrey, Esq. of Hemingford House, co. Warwick.

Mr. Saltmarshe *d.* 28 Nov. 1846.

Arms—Arg., a semée of crosses-crosslet, three cinquefoils gu. pierced of the first. *Crest*—A rudder or. *Motto*—Ad astra virtus.
Seat—Saltmarshe, near Howden.

SALUSBURY OF BRYNBELLA.

SALUSBURY, THE REV. GEORGE AUGUSTUS, of Brynbella, co. Flint, S.C.L. of Magdalen Coll. Cambridge, Rector of Westbury, Salop, Patron of two Livings, *b.* 16 June, 1822; *m.* 15 April, 1852, Fanny, 3rd dau. of Luke T. Crossley, Esq. of Olive Mount, near Liverpool, and has issue,

I. EDWARD PEMBERTON, *b.* 2 Nov. 1854.
II. Frederick Hamilton, *b.* 15 April, 1856.

Lineage.—SIR JOHN SALUSBURY PIOZZI SALUSBURY, of Brynbella, co. Flint, *b.* 9 Sept. 1793; *m.* 7 Nov. 1814, Harriet Maria, 2nd dau. of Edward Pemberton, Esq. of Ryton Grove, Salop, and sister of Edward William Smythe Owen, Esq. of Condover Hall, and by her (who *d.* 16 April, 1831) had issue,

John Owen, *b.* 7 Jan. 1818; *d.* 6 March, 1833.
Thomas Henry, *b.* 26 Jan. 1819; *d.* 23 Oct. 1828.
Edward William, *b.* 19 Jan. 1821, entered the 1st Bengal European regt. in July, 1838, and participated in the storming of Ghuznee 21 July, 1839. On 11 Aug. 1840, he was appointed to the 4th Goorka regt. in the service of H.M. Shah Shooja, at Cabul, and was slain at Charackar during the insurrection on 4 Nov. 1841.
GEORGE AUGUSTUS, present representative.
Charles Arthur (Rev.), *b.* 14 Oct. 1823, Rector of Church Stretton, Salop, *d.* 9 July, 1849.
Frederic Octavius, *b.* 18 Jan. 1825; C.B., Major-Gen. in the army, late Lieut.-Col. of H.M. 101st Royal Bengal Fusiliers.
Augustus Pemberton (Rev.), M.A., Vicar of Wrockwardine, near Wellington, Salop, *b.* 25 Aug. 1826; *m.* 20 April, 1852, Henrietta Sophia, dau. of John Perkins, Esq. of Norris Lodge, Herts, and has had, Norman, *b.* 1859; Charles Pemberton, *b.* 1861; and Amy Hester.
Hester Maria, *m.* 16 July, 1841, the Rev. Arthur Downes Gardner, M.A., Vicar of Holywell, co. Flint, deceased, and *d.* 1854.
Angelina, *m.* 27 April, 1837, John William Harden, Esq. of the Inner Temple, Barrister-at-Law, Judge of the County Court for co. Chester, deceased. She *d.* 1872.
Caroline Mary, *m.* 25 July, 1865, Rev. Watkin Williams, M.A., Rector of Nannerch, co. Flint.
Harriet Charlotte, *d.* in infancy.

This gentleman, the 2nd son of Sig. Giambattista Piozzi Merchant of Brescia, in Lombardy, by his wife, the dau. of, Sig. Fracassio, Merchant of Venice, assumed by sign-manual, 1813, the additional surname of SALUSBURY, in compliance with the wish of Hester Lynch, only dau. and heir of John Salusbury, Esq. of Bachygraig and relict of Gabriel Piozzi, and of Henry Thrale, Esq. of Streatham, Surrey. Sir John was appointed High Sheriff co. Flint, 1816, and in that capacity received knighthood on the occasion of the presentation of an address to the Prince Regent. He *d.* 1858.

Arms—Gu., a lion rampant arg., ducally crowned or, between three crescents of the last a canton erm. *Crest*—A demi-lion rampant couped arg. collared gu. ducally crowned holding in the dexter paw a crescent also gu. *Motto*—Sat est prostrasse leoni.
Seat—Brynbella, near St. Asaph, co. Flint. *Residence*—Westbury Rectory, near Shrewsbury. *Club*—Junior Carlton, Pall Mall.

SALVIN OF CROXDALE.

SALVIN, HENRY THOMAS THORNTON, Esq. of Croxdale, co. Durham, J.P., late Capt. Durham Fusilier Militia, and formerly Lieut. Royal Canadian Rifle regt., *b.* 23 Jan. 1838; *m.* 12 Sept. 1876, Agnes Jane, youngest dau. of Herman Julius Schier, Esq. of Newcastle-on-Tyne, and has issue,

I. GERARD THORNTON, *b.* 16 Sept. 1878.
I. Heather Mary, *b.* 11 July, 1877.

Lineage.—RALPH, 3rd son of Richard de Cukeney, of Cukeney, Notts, and grandson of Joceus de Flemanagh, who came into England with the CONQUEROR, and held the third part of a knight's fee in Cukeney, was of Norton and Woodhouse, Notts, and from the latter was called LE SILVAN. He was living *temp.* HENRY II., and was a benefactor to the Abbey of Welbeck. His son and successor,

OSBERT SILVAN, of Norton and Woodhouse, High Sheriff of Notts, 5 King STEPHEN, was grandfather of

SIR OSBERT SILVAYNE, Knt. of Norton and Woodhouse, 29 HENRY III., who had lands in Wilnerby, and was *s.* by his son,

RALPH SALVAYNE, of Woodhouse and Thorpe Salvyn, co. York, whose 2nd son,

ROBERT SALVAYNE, of North Duffield, co. York, *m.* Sibilla, dau. and co-heir of Robert Beeston, of Wilberfoss, same shire, and was *s.* by his son,

GERARD SALVAYN, of North Duffield, Herswell, and other places, co. York, who was Ambassador to the Court of France, 32 EDWARD I. and 5 EDWARD II., Escheator North of Trent in the first year of the latter reign, and Sheriff of Yorkshire from the 4th to the 8th of the same. His grandson,

SIR GERARD SALVAYN, Knt. of North Duffield and Herswell (son of John Salvin, by Margaret his wife, elder dau. and co-heir of Robert, Lord Ros of Wark), was High Sheriff for co. York, 24 EDWARD III., and sometime Escheator for the King, South of Trent. He obtained from the Crown the manor of Bellester, in Tyndale, co. York, and an exemplification of the pardon and restitution in blood granted to his mother (for her father, the Lord Ros's treason) by patent, dated 26 June, 41 EDWARD III. By his 1st wife, Agnes, dau. of Sir Robert Mauleverer, he was ancestor of the SALVINS *of Herswell* and the SALVINS *of Croxdale;* and by his 2nd wife, Alice, he was ancestor of the SALVINS *of Newbiggin.*

GERARD SALVAYN, the 4th son of Sir Gerard Salvayn, Knt. of Herswell, and grandson of Sir Gerard, High Sheriff co. York 24 EDWARD III., *m.* Agnes, Lady of Croxdale, only dau. and heir of William de Rissaby, by Joanna his wife, dau. of Robert de Walton, of Croxdale, and dying 1422, was *s.* by his son,

GERARD SALVAYN, Esq. of Croxdale, *m.* Jane, dau. of William

Scargill, Esq. of Thorp, co. York, and dying in the lifetime of his mother, 8 May, 20 HENRY VI., was *s.* by his son,

GERARD SALVIN, Esq. of Croxdale, heir to his grandmother, the Lady of Croxdale, who had *m.* for her 2nd husband John Mauleverer, Esq.; by Elizabeth his wife he left a son and successor,

GERARD SALVIN, Esq. of Croxdale, living 1476, *m.* Eleanor, dau. of Sir Roger Coigniers, of Wynyard, co. Durham, and was father of

GERARD SALVIN, Esq. of Croxdale, called senior, who had by Joanna his wife three sons and three daus.; the 2nd son, Anthony, B.D., was Master of University College, Oxford, and afterwards Vicar-General for the Bishop of Durham. Mr. Salvin *d.* 1563, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

GERARD SALVIN, Esq. of Croxdale, *m.* Eleanor, dau. of William Wrenn, Esq. of Billyhall, co. Durham, and dying 1570, left (with two daus., Margaret, wife of George Grey, Esq., and mother of Anthony, 9th Earl of Kent; and Muriel, *m.* Sir Robert Rokeby, of Marske) three sons, of whom the eldest,

GERARD SALVIN, Esq. of Croxdale, *m.* Joane, dau. of Richard Norton, Esq. of Norton Conyers, and dying 9 Nov. 1587, was *s.* by his eldest son,

GERARD SALVIN, Esq. of Croxdale, *m.* Anne, dau. of Humphrey Blakiston, Esq. of Great Chilton, and had issue. Francis, the 3rd son, a Lieut.-Col. of Horse, fell at Marston Moor *ex parte* Regis. Mr. Salvin's will bears date 28 Aug. 1602, His eldest son,

GERARD SALVIN, Esq. of Croxdale, *m.* 1st, Mary, dau. of Robert Hodgson, Esq. of Hepburn, co. Durham, by whom (who *d.* 1622) he had issue, I. GERARD, Lieut.-Col. of Col. Tempest's regt. of foot, slain at Northallerton, 1644, in the service of King CHARLES I., and *d. unm.*; II. William, *d. unm.*; I. Anne, *d. unm.* Dec. 1683; II. Mary, *m.* Michael Pudsay, Esq. of Lawfield, co. York; III. Eleanor, of Claypath, co. Durham *d. unm.* July, 1691; and IV. Elizabeth, *m.* John, son and heir of Richard Skelton, Esq. of Armathwaite Castle. Mr. Salvin *m.* 2ndly, Mary, dau. of Bryan Belasyse, Esq. of Morton House, co. Durham, and by her had, with other sons, who *d. unm.*,

BRYAN, of Butterby, who *d. v. p.* 15 Aug. 1658, leaving by his wife Catherine, dau. of Sir Thomas Tempest, Bart. of Stella (whom he *m.* 1652), with two daus. (Troth, wife of Philip Saltmarsh, Esq. of Newby Wisk, and Mary, who *d. unm.*) two sons, GERARD, successor to his grandfather; and Thomas, of Owton, who *d. unm.* 1687.

Anthony, of Sunderland Bridge, *d.* 1709, ancestor of the SALVINS *of Sunderland Bridge*, now represented by ANTHONY SALVIN, Esq., F.S.A., of Hawksfold, Haslemere, Surrey, who is *m.* and has issue.

William, of Brandon Hall.

Margaret, *m.* Francis Appleby, Esq. of Lartington.

Mary, *m.* Thomas Smythe, Esq., brother of Sir Edward Smythe, Bart., living 1683.

Mr. Salvin *d.* 18 Jan. 1663, and was *s.* by his grandson,

GERARD SALVIN, Esq. of Croxdale, *m.* Mary, dau. of Ralph Clavering, Esq. of Callaly, and dying 5 Feb. 1722-23, was *s.* by his only son,

BRYAN SALVIN, Esq. of Croxdale, *m.* 1716, Anne, 3rd dau. of William Haggerston, Esq., son and heir-apparent of Sir Thomas Haggerston, 2nd bart. of Haggerston, and left at his decease, 1 March, 1751 (with other children, who all *d. unm.*) a dau. Mary, *m.* George Markham, Esq. of Claxby, and a son and heir,

WILLIAM SALVIN, Esq. of Croxdale, *b.* 28 Nov. 1723; *m.* 1st, Mary, eldest dau. of Sir Edward Gascoigne, 5th bart. of Parlington, co. York, by which lady (who *d.* May, 1756) he had no issue. He *m.* 2ndly, 1758, Catherine, only child and heir of Thomas Thornton, Esq. of Nether Witton, in Northumberland, and had issue,

WILLIAM THOMAS, eventual heir.

Bryan John, of Burn Hall, *b.* 28 April, 1779; *d.* 1842.

Catherine, *m.* Sir Thomas Stanley Massey Stanley, 7th bart. of Hooton, and *d.* 1798.

Mary. Anne, who *d.* young.

Margaret, *m.* 19 April, 1790, Thomas Riddell, Esq. of Swinburne Castle, Northumberland.

Isabella, *m.* 1st, 20 June, 1792, Horsley Widdrington Riddell, Esq. of Felton, Northumberland; 2ndly, 9 May, 1803, Ralph Riddell, Esq. of Cheeseburn Grange.

Frances, *d. unm.* Feb. 1790. Eliza.

Mr. Salvin *d.* 20 Jan. 1800, and was *s.* by his elder surviving son,

WILLIAM THOMAS SALVIN, Esq. of Croxdale, *b.* 4 July, 1768, *m.* 22 July, 1800, Anna Maria, dau. of John Webbe Weston, Esq. of Sutton Place, Surrey, and had issue,

I. GERARD, his heir.

II. William Thomas, *b.* 11 Nov. 1808; deceased.

III. Edward John, *b.* 1810, deceased.

IV. Marmaduke Charles, of Burn Hall, co. Durham, J.P. and D.L., *b.* 11 Feb. 1812; *s.* his uncle, Bryan John Salvin, Esq. of Burn Hall, 1842; *m.* Sept. 1845, Caroline, dau. of Sir Charles Wolseley, 7th bart. of Wolseley, co. Stafford, and has surviving issue,

1 BRYAN JOHN FRANCIS, late a Lieut. Royal Monmouth Militia, *b.* 28 July, 1846.

2 Marmaduke Henry, *b.* 28 March, 1849; *s.* to the Sarnesfield Court estate, co. Hereford.

1 Mary.

2 Louisa Mary, *m.* 20 Aug. 1878, Philip Witham, Esq., 4th son of Sir Charles Witham, R.N.

3 Teresa Mary, *m.* 28 Nov. 1876, Charles Ernest Bell, Esq., and has issue. 4 Agnes.

5 Francesca Josephine, *m.* 25 Sept. 1877, George Oswald Sharples, Esq. of Wavertree, Liverpool, and has issue.

V. FRANCIS HENRY, now of Sutton Place, Surrey (*see next Article*).

I. Catharine.

II. Anna Maria, *m.* 20 Feb. 1838, William Lawrence Witham, Esq., 2nd son of H. T. M. Witham, Esq. of Lartington Hall, co. York.

III. Louisa Mary. IV. Agnes Elizabeth.

V. Elizabeth Mary. VI. Emma Maria.

Mr. Salvin *d.* 8 June, 1842, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

GERARD SALVIN, Esq. of Croxdale, J.P., *b.* 24 Sept. 1804; *m.* 23 Sept. 1834, Winefred, youngest dau. of Henry Thomas Maire Witham (formerly Silvertop), Esq. of Lartington Hall, co. York, and had issue,

I. HENRY THOMAS THORNTON, now of Croxdale.

II. Charles Francis, *b.* 28 March, 1841; *m.* 10 Jan. 1870, Louisa, sister of Thomas Reavely, Esq. of Kinnersley Castle, co. Hereford, and has issue, 1 William Thornton Joseph, *b.* 15 Sept. 1875; 1 Winifred Mary, *b.* 10 May, 1871; 2 Claire Muriel, *b.* 1 March, 1874.

Mr. Salvin *d.* 22 Oct. 1870, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

HENRY THOMAS THORNTON SALVIN, Esq., now of Croxdale.

Arms—Arg., on a chief sa. two mullets or. *Crest*—A dragon vert, wings elevated and endorsed ppr. *Motto*—Je ne change qu'en mourant.

Seat—Croxdale, Durham.

SALVIN OF BURN HALL.

See preceding Memoir.

SALVIN OF SUTTON PLACE.

SALVIN, FRANCIS HENRY, Esq. of Sutton Place, Surrey, late Capt. West York Rifle Militia, *b.* 4 April, 1817.

Lineage.—For Salvin pedigree, *see* SALVIN *of Croxdale*, co. Durham.

Webbe Family.

JOHN WEBBE, Esq. (son of John Webbe, Esq. by Catherine his wife, dau. of Sir John Borlase, Knt. of Marlow, and grandson of John Webbe, Esq. of Clerkenwell, who was son of John Webbe, Esq. next brother of Sir John Webbe, of Oldstock) *m.* Bridget, dau. and eventually co-heir of John Woolfe, Esq., and Anne his wife, dau. and co-heir of John Pinchon, Esq. of Writtle, who was son of Sir Edward Pinchon, Knight of Writtle (by Dorothy his wife, sister of Richard, 1st Earl of Portland, and dau. of Sir Jeremy Weston, Knt. of Skreens, who was son of Richard Weston of Skreens), one of the Judges of the Court of Common Pleas *temp.* Queen ELIZABETH, and *d.* 7 March, 1729, having by her (who *d.* 10 Feb. same year) had issue a son and a dau.,

I. THOMAS, his heir.

I. Bridget, *m.* John Monington, Esq. of Sarnesfield, and dying 1754, left two daus.,

1 Anne Monington, of Sarnesfield, who *d. unm.* 1794.

2 Bridget Monington, who *d.* about 1776, also *unm.*

Mr. Webbe *d.* 7 March, 1729, and was *s.* by his son,

THOMAS WEBBE, Esq., *m.* Anne, dau. of Thomas Tancred, Esq., and had one son, JOHN, of whom presently; and three daus., Anne, *m.* Christopher Chapman Bird, Esq. of Reigate, Surrey; Bridget, *d. unm.*; and Teresa, *m.* John Wright, Esq. of Kilvedon Hall, Essex. The only son,

JOHN WEBBE, Esq. of Sutton Place, Surrey, *b.* 1753, assumed the surname of WESTON, 1782. He *m.* 1st, Elizabeth, dau. of John Lawson, Esq., and grand-dau. of Sir John Lawson, 3rd bart. of Brough Hall, co. York, by whom he had issue,

John, *b.* 1784; *m.* Caroline, niece of Sir James Graham, Bart. of Netherby, and by her left three daus., Mary, *m.* in France; Matilda, also *m.* in France; and Caroline, *m.* to F.

Hicks, Esq. of Henrietta Street, Cavendish Square; and one son, John Joseph Webbe Weston, Esq. of Sutton Place, Capt. 3rd Light Dragoons of the Emperor of Austria, and Knt. of St. John of Jerusalem, who *m.* 17 May, 1847, Lady Horatia Elizabeth Waldegrave, dau. of John James, 6th Earl of Waldegrave, but *d. s. p.* at the siege of Comorn, in Hungary, 24 Sept. 1849; his widow *m.* 2ndly, 28 Nov. 1854, John Wardlaw, Esq. Capt. Webbe Weston devised his estate first to his widow, Lady Horatia, for life, or until her 2nd marriage; then to the late Thomas Monington Weston, Esq. for his life, with remainder in fee to the present Francis Henry Salvin, Esq.

Thomas, of Sarnesfield and Sutton Place, who *d. s. p.* 12 Sept. 1857, was J.P. and High Sheriff 1837. He was *b.* 2 July, 1790; *m.* 25 Jan. 1826. Mary Anne, youngest dau. of John Wright, Esq., late of Kelvedon Hall, Essex.

He *m.* 2ndly, Mary, dau. of William Constable, Esq. of Everingham, by whom he had also five daus. The eldest, Anna Maria, *m.* 1800, William Thomas Salvin, Esq. of Croxdale Hall, and had, *inter alios*, a 5th son, the present Francis Henry Salvin, Esq.

Arms, Crest, and *Motto*—Same as Salvin *of Croxdale*.
Seat—Sutton Place, Guildford, Surrey.

SALWEY OF HAYE PARK AND THE LODGE.

Salwey, Alfred, Esq. of Haye Park, co. Hereford, and The Lodge, Salop, J.P. for cos. Salop and Hereford, *b.* 15 Feb. 1841; *m.* 16 Oct. 1872, Margaret Frances, youngest dau. and co-heiress of the late Edward Salwey, of The Lodge, and has,

i. Roger, *b.* 28 Oct. 1869.
i. Constance Margaret, *b.* 13 April, 1867.
ii. Ethel Mary, *b.* 9 July, 1872.

Lineage.—The Sewyns, now Salweys, are of Saxon origin, and are stated to have settled at Cannoc (the present Kanke), co. Stafford, at a period antecedent to the Conquest; thence they spread into Worcestershire, Salop, and other shires, and have been resident at Richard's Castle, Shropshire, for several generations.

Geoffrey de Salewey held lands in Norton-under-Cannoc, Stafford, *temp.* Henry III., 1216.

John Salwey, Lord of Leycroft, co. Stafford (son of Adam Salwey, of Cannoc), was chosen among those "qui portabant arma ab ancestriâ," to attend the King as a Man-at-Arms and an Esquire in France. He *m.* Isabell, dau. and heir of Sir William Tromwyn, Knt., and had a son and successor,

John Salwey, of Cannoc, Lord of Stanford, co. Worcester, 3 Henry IV., *d.* seised of the manors of Stanford and Richard's Castle, co. Hereford, 8 Henry V. He *m.* Isold, dau. of John Washborne, of Stanford, co. Worcester, and heiress to her mother, Joan, dau. and heir of Sir John Musard, Knt., and was *s.* by his son,

Humfrey Salwey, of Kanke and Stanford, the King's Escheator for co. Worcester, 22 Henry VI., and Knight-Mareschal for that King's Court. He *m.* Joyce, dau. of Sir Robert Strelley, Knt. of Strelley, Notts, by Isabell, dau. of Thomas, and sister of Cardinal John Kemp, Archbishop of Canterbury, and had issue, i. John (Sir), Knt.; ii. Thomas, of whom presently: iii. Edmund; and i. Isold, *m.* Richard Acton, Esq. of Sutton. The 2nd son,

Thomas Salwey, of Kanke and Stanford, *temp.* Henry VII., *m.* Jane, dau. of Thomas Lygon, of Madresfield, co. Worcester, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

Thomas Salwey, of Stanford, *m.* Margery, dau. and co-heir of William Porter, Esq., of Worcester, and had issue, Anthony, who was disinherited by his father, and *d. s. p.*; and

Arthur Salwey, who was made heir by a fine and recovery. He *m.* Mary, dau. and co-heir of Thomas Searle, Esq. of London, and had issue. The eldest son,

Humphrey Salwey, Esq. of Stanford, J.P., a Member of the Long Parliament previously to 1653, *m.* Anne, 2nd dau. of Sir Edward Littleton, Knt. of Pillaton Hall, co. Stafford (by Margaret his wife, dau. of Sir William Devereux, 2nd son of Walter, 1st Viscount Hereford), and had, with three daus., five sons, i. Edward, his successor at Stanford, M.P. for Droitwich, subsequently Lord Chief Baron of the Exchequer: his daus. and co-heirs were Mary, *m.* Col. Rogers; Honora, *m.* Capel Hanbury, Esq. of Pontypool; and Elizabeth, *m.* Sir Francis Winnington, Knt; ii. Humphrey, who *m.*, but *d. s. p.*; iii. Posthumous, Capt. R.N., who *m.*, but *d. s. p.*; iv. Arthur, Rector of Severn Stoke; v. Richard, of whom presently; vi. John, killed in the civil wars, *unm.* The 5th son,

Richard Salwey, Esq. of Richard's Castle, co. Hereford, a Major in the Parliamentary army, was successively M.P. for co. Worcester, 1653, and for Westmorland, 1659. In 1654 he was constituted Ambassador under the Protectorate to Constantinople. He *m.* Anne, dau. of Richard Waring, Esq., Alderman of London, and had issue,

John, his successor.
Richard, of London, Merchant, *m.* Sarah, dau. of Col. Samuel Barwick, Governor of Barbados, and had, with several other children, who all *d. unm.*, an only surviving dau. and heiress, Jane, *m.* her cousin, Richard Salwey, Esq. of the Moor Park.
Thomas, a Turkey Merchant at Smyrna, *m.* Margaret, dau. of John Freeman, Esq. of London, and had an only son, Thomas, *d. unm.* His widow *m.* afterwards, John, 6th Lord Delawarr.
Edward, of Stratford, Essex, a Turkey Merchant, *m.* Hannah, 2nd dau. and co-heir of Theophilus Revell, Esq. of London, and had issue two sons and a dau. who married, and others who *d. unm.* Henry, *d. unm.*
Katherine, *m.* 1668, William Cockerham, Esq. of Wigmore Abbey, co. Hereford.
Hannah, *m.* her cousin, Rev. John Salwey.

Major Salwey was *s.* by his eldest son,

John Salwey, Esq. of Richard's Castle, *m.* Jane, dau. and heiress of William Griffith, Esq. of Ludlow, and relict of Somerset Hall, Esq. of Brimfield, co. Hereford, by whom he had four sons,

Richard, of the Moor Park and Haye Park, Salop, and co. Hereford, whose only dau. and heir, Jane, *m.* Benjamin Booth, Esq. of the Adelphi, London.
John, of whom presently.
Henry, of Elton, co. Hereford, *m.* Irene, dau. and co-heir of Dr. Augustine Cæsar, and *d. s. p.*
William, *d. unm.*

The 2nd son,

The Rev. John Salwey, M.A., Rector of Richard's Castle, *m.* 1708, Alice, dau. and co-heir of Dr. Augustine Cæsar, and had issue, i. John, *d.* in infancy; ii. Thomas, his heir; and iii. Edward, of The Lodge, *d. unm.* 1781. The elder son,

The Rev. Thomas Salwey, LL.D., Rector of Richard's Castle, *m.* 1742, Constance, only dau. of Francis Biddulph, Esq. of Ledbury, and had two sons,

i. John, his successor.
ii. Theophilus Richard, of The Lodge, Salop, *b.* 27 March, 1757; *m.* 9 April, 1787, Anna Maria, younger dau. and co-heiress of Thomas Hill, Esq., M.P., of Court of Hill, Salop, by whom (who *d.* 13 Aug. 1812) he had issue five sons and six daus.,

1 Edward, of The Lodge, *b.* 12 Feb. 1790; *m.* 1838, Harriet, eldest dau. of T. B. Ricketts, Esq. of Coombe, co. Hereford, and by her (who *m.* 2ndly, 1843, John Salwey, Esq. of Moor Park), he left, at his decease, May, 1840, two daus.,

Harriet Charlotte, *m.* Rev. C. Neville Custance, Rector of Brampton, Norfolk, *d.* 1870, having had Charles Edward Salwey, *b.* 1864.
Margaret Frances, *m.* her cousin, Alfred Salwey, Esq., now of Haye Park.

2 Thomas (Rev.), *b.* 19 Oct. 1791, Vicar of Oswestry, Salop, and Rector of St. Florence, co. Pembroke; *m.* 1829, Frances, dau. and co-heir of Henry Gibbons, Esq. of Owestry; and *d.* 3 Dec. 1877, having had issue,

Edward, Lieut. Royal Horse Artillery, Bengal, *b.* 1833; *d.* 1857.
Arthur, Commander R.N., *m.* 1857, his cousin, Elizabeth Constance, dau. of Col. Salwey, and *d.* 1876, leaving issue, Edward Arthur, *b.* March, 1865; Edith Constance, *b.* 17 June, 1829, *d.* 1868; Henrietta Frances; Ada Blanche.
Henry (Rev.), *b.* 4 Oct. 1836, Vicar of Kildwick, co. York, *m.* 28 Jan. 1868, Lucy Brenda, 2nd dau. of George Henry Christie, Esq. J.P., of Framingham Hall, Norfolk, and has issue, Edward, *b.* and *d.* 13 Sept. 1869; Geoffrey, *b.* 30 Sept. 1872; Constance Brenda, *b.* 18 Nov. 1868; Isold Mary, *b.* 16 Dec. 1870, *d.* 17 March, 1871.
John, Curate of Ewell, Surrey, *m.* Elizabeth Anne, dau. of William Urwick, Esq. of Clapham, and has issue, John, *b.* 6 Aug. 1867; Ella Margaret, *b.* 19 Dec. 1868; Herbert, *b.* 8 Feb. 1870; Isold Beatrice, *b.* 26 Aug. 1873.
Alfred, now of Haye Park and The Lodge.
Herbert (Rev.), a Student and Tutor of Christchurch, co. Oxford.
Constance Frances, *d. unm.* 1866.

3 Henry, of Runnymede Park, *b.* 20 Jan. 1794; late Lieut.-Col. Coldstream Guards, and at one time M.P. for Ludlow; *m.* 13 March, 1828, Elizabeth Philippa, only dau. and heir of John Hooper Holder, Esq. of Stanton Lacy, Salop, by Elizabeth, his wife, youngest dau. of the Hon. William Williams Hewitt, brother to James, 1st Viscount Lifford, Lord Chancellor of Ireland, and has issue,

Henry Edward, *d.* young. Frederick Arthur, *d.* young
Alfred Henry, *d.* young.
Herbert Augustus, *b.* Sept. 1848.

Reginald Ernest, *b.* April, 1852.
Eliza Constance, *m.* her cousin, Commander Salwey.
Katherine Jane, *m.* T. Young, Esq. of Sackville Street, St. James's, London; and 2ndly, her cousin, Capt. W. D. Salwey.
Henrietta Philippa, *m.* Rev. John Bright, of Totterton Hall, Salop.
Alicia Hannah, *m.* Arthur Rodney, Esq.
Agnes Emily, *d.* young.

4 Arthur, Clerk in the Treasury, *b.* 15 Feb. 1797; *m.* 20 July, 1824, Anne Frances Pole, only dau. of Vice-Admiral Mauley, of Braziers, co. Oxford, by his wife Frances Pole, of Radbourne, co. Derby; *d.* 1834.
5 Richard (Rev.), A.B., Rector of Fawkham and of Ash, Kent, *b.* 1 Oct. 1800; *m.* 26 Nov. 1835, Mary, dau. of Multon Lambard, Esq., and has issue,
Arthur Multon, *b.* 4 Sept. 1836; *d.* 1847.
William Henry, late Capt. 26th regt. Cameronians, *b.* 20 May, 1839; *m.* 23 May, 1876, Catherine Jane, dau. of Col. Salwey, of Runnymede Park, Surrey.
Edward Richard, Civil Engineer, *b.* 13 April, 1843; *m.* 9 April, 1874, Ellen Isabel, dau. of E. Burges, Esq., of The Ridge, co. Gloucester.
Mary Jane, *d.* 1854.
Harriet Laura, *m.* 28 Aug. 1872, M. E. Howard, Esq., son of Rev. William Howard, Rector of Whitchingham, Norfolk.
1 Anna Maria, *m.* 13 June, 1815, William Browne, Esq., only son and heir of the Rev. William Browne, of Camfield Place, Herts, and nephew to Sir FitzWilliam Barrington, last bart. of Barrington Hall.
2 Margaret, *d. unm.* 1851.
3 Elizabeth, *m.* William Poyser, Esq. of The Crow, Leasow, Salop; *d.* 1864.
4 Octavia Constance, *m.* 2 June, 1825, the Rev. Thomas Lavie, and *d.* 17 Aug. 1826.
5 Jane, *d. unm.* 6 Frances, *d. unm.*

The Rev. Dr. Salwey was *s.* by his eldest son,

JOHN SALWEY, Esq. of The Moor Park, Salop, and Haye Park, co. Hereford, *m.* 1st, 1768, Anne, only dau. of Thomas Foliot Baugh, Esq. of Stonehouse, and had issue,

I. RICHARD, successor to his father.
II. Theophilus, Lieut. R.N., *m.* 4 Sept. 1802, Mary, dau. of Thomas Davies, Esq. of Ashley Moor, by whom he acquired that estate, and had issue,
1 Humphrey, *b.* 13 July, 1803; *m.* Louisa Rebecca, dau. of John Johnstone, Esq. of Mainstone Court, co. Hereford, and *d.* 1877, having had issue,
Theophilus John, *b.* 18 Oct. 1848.
Agnes Mary. Laura.
Catherine. Charlotte Louisa.
2 Gilbert, *b.* 2 Dec. 1804; *d. unm.* 1844.
3 Walter, *b.* 11 May, 1806; *d.* young.
4 Erasmus, Capt. Salop Militia, *m.* 1868, the widow of — Shelton, Esq. of Brimfield, co. Hereford.
5 Herbert, *b.* 4 April, 1816; *m.* Emilia Roberts, dau. of Capt. Waugh, of Foxhall, co. Linlithgow, Scotland, and afterwards of Australia, Capt. in the Army; and *d.* 1867, leaving issue,
Herbert, *b.* 9 June, 1852. Alfred, *b.* 3 July, 1858.
Edgar, *b.* 14 March, 1860.
Mary Emily. Edith.
6 Alfred, *b.* 27 April, 1817, a Commissary-General.
1 Mary, *d.* 1823.
2 Anne, *m.* William Urwick, Esq. of Ludlow.
I. Elizabeth, *m.* Lieut.-Gen. Sir P. K. Roche, K.C.B., and *d.* 1799. II. Katherine, *d. unm.* 1804.

The eldest surviving son and heir,

RICHARD SALWEY, Esq. of The Moor Park and The Haye Park, *b.* 20 Nov. 1783; *m.* Isabella, 3rd dau. of Job Walker Baugh, Esq. of Stonehouse, Salop, and had issue,

JOHN, late proprietor.
Constance Isabella, *m.* 18 May, 1815, Thomas Beale, Esq. of The Heath, Salop.
Elizabeth. Frances, *d. unm.*
Katherine, *m.* 6 Sept. 1832, Samuel Wrangham Ballard, Esq., only son of Admiral Ballard, of Coates Hall, co. York.
Amelia.
Charlotte Margaretta, *m.* 13 Oct. 1831, Richard Betton, Esq., late of Great Berwick, and now of Overton House, Salop; *d.* 1858. Cecilia Sarah, *d.* 4 Feb. 1816.

Mr. Salwey *d.* 4 Feb. 1825, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

JOHN SALWEY, Esq. of Moore Park, Salop; *b.* 24 June, 1798; *m.* 15 June, 1843, Harriet Anne, relict of Edward Salwey, Esq. of The Lodge, and eldest dau. of Thomas Bourke Ricketts, Esq. of Coombe House, co. Hereford, and *d.* 21 March, 1871, and was *s.* by his cousin, ALFRED SALWEY, now of Haye Park, and The Lodge.

Arms—Sa., a saltier engrailed or. *Crest*—A demi-Moor ppr. wreathed about the temples arg. and sa. a belt from the sinister shoulder to the dexter hip az. *Motto*—Fiat voluntas Dei.
Seat—The Lodge, Ludlow.

SAMPSON OF HENBURY.

SAMPSON, EDWARD, Esq. of Henbury, co. Gloucester, M.A., J.P. and D.L., High Sheriff 1867, High Sheriff for Bristol 1847, *b.* 12 May, 1810; *m.* 12 Sept. 1839, Belinda, 4th dau. of Benjamin Way, Esq. of Denham Place, Bucks, and niece of Sir John Smyth, 4th bart., of Ashton Court, Somerset.

Lineage.—EDWARD SAMPSON, Esq., who purchased Henbury Audelett 1627, was son of John Sampson, Esq., by Martha his wife, dau. of John Burcombe, Esq. of Old Sodbury, and fourth in descent from John Sampson, living *temp.* Queen ELIZABETH. He *m.* 23 April, 1685, Mary, only dau. and heiress of Edward Long, Esq. of Olveston, co. Gloucester, and had an only son,

JOHN SAMPSON, Esq., of Henbury, High Sheriff 1726, *m.* Mary, eldest dau. of Nicholas Hicks, Esq., an Alderman of Bristol, and was *s.* by his only surviving son,

EDWARD SAMPSON, Esq. of Henbury, High Sheriff 1778, *m.* 31 May, 1768, Mary, dau. of Thomas Browne, Esq. of Salperton, co. Gloucester, and was *s.* by his elder son,

JOHN SAMPSON, Esq. of Henbury, *d. unm.* 12 July, 1830, and was *s.* by his only brother,

EDWARD SAMPSON, Esq. of Henbury, J.P., High Sheriff for co. Gloucester, 1838, *b.* 15 Aug. 1773; *m.* 24 Nov. 1807, Joanna, youngest dau. of George Daubeny, Esq., Senior Alderman of the city of Bristol, and had issue,

EDWARD, now of Henbury.
Mary Joanna, *b.* 12 Oct. 1808; *d.* 10 June, 1824.

Arms—Per bend or and gu. a cross-flory between two escallops in bend dexter and as many billets in bend sinister, all counterchanged. *Crest*—A fret or, thereon a wyvern's head erased gu. collared and semée of billets gold. *Motto*—Pejus letho flagitium.
Seat—Henbury, Bristol, co. Gloucester.

SANDBACH OF HAFODUNOS.

SANDBACH, HENRY ROBERTSON, Esq. of Hafodunos, co. Denbigh, *b.* 25 Sept. 1807; *m.* 1st, 4 May, 1832, Margaret Roscoe, grand-dau. of the celebrated William Roscoe, of Liverpool (who *d.* 1852); and 2ndly, 13 Nov. 1855, Elizabeth Charlotte, dau. of Martin Williams, Esq. of Bryngwyn, co. Montgomery, by whom he has issue,

I. SAMUEL, *b.* 16 Sept. 1856.
II. Henry Martin, *b.* 2 June, 1858.
III. Arthur Edmund, *b.* 30 July, 1859.
I. Margaret Elizabeth Sara Robertson.
II. Sophy Katherine Mary.

Lineage.—The name of Sandbach belongs to a town in co. Chester, which was founded in Saxon times. The late

SAMUEL SANDBACH, Esq. of Woodlands, co. Lancaster, J.P., *b.* 19 Aug. 1769, realised a considerable fortune as a West India Merchant at Liverpool, and served the offices of Bailiff, Coroner, and Mayor for the borough. He served as High Sheriff of co. Denbigh 1839. He *m.* 15 Dec. 1802, Elizabeth, dau. of the Rev. Harry Robertson, D.D., Minister of the parish of Kiltearn, co. Ross, descended from the Robertsons of Inshes, co. Inverness, and by her (who *d.* 1859) had issue,

I. Samuel, *b.* 1805; *d.* 1817.
II. HENRY ROBERTSON, now of Hadfodunos.
III. William Robertson, of Prince's Gate, London, J.P. for co. Lancaster, *m.* Sara, Baroness Van Capellan.
IV. Gilbert (Rev.), M.A., late Rector of Upper Sapey, co. Hereford, J.P., *m.* 1846, Margaret, dau. of Archibald Maxwell, Esq., and has issue.
V. Samuel, *m.* Nov. 1844, Anne, dau. of Archibald Maxwell, Esq. of Kelton, co. Kircudbright; and *d.* 1849, leaving issue, Samuel Henry, M.A., of Handley, co. Chester, B.A. 1870, J.P. cos. Chester and Salop, *b.* 1846.
I. Anne, *m.* 26 May, 1825, Charles Stuart Parker, Esq. of Liverpool, Merchant.
II. Margaret, *m.* 16 April, 1833, John Abraham Tinne, Esq. of Liverpool.
III. Mary Rosina, *m.* 7 July, 1835, Henry Harrison, Esq. of Liverpool, Merchant. IV. Elizabeth.
V. Martha, *m.* Gen. Robert McLeod Fraser.
VI. Julia, *m.* Harold Barkworth, Esq.

Mr. Sandbach *d.* 1851.

Arms—Az., on a fess between three garbs or, a wreath of oak, vert between two estoiles gu. *Crest*—A reindeer's head erased per fess arg. and or, attired gold, gorged with a wreath of oak and in the mouth an ear of wheat vert. *Motto*—Virtutis gloria merces.
Seat—Hafodunos, near Llanrwst, co. Denbigh.

SANDERS OF SANDERS PARK.

SANDERS, THOMAS, Esq. of Sanders Park, co. Cork, LL.D., *b.* 10 May, 1816; *m.* 14 Aug. 1861, Mary Charlotte, dau. of Richard Duckworth Dunn, Esq., Capt. Queen's Bays, by Isabella Pallmer his wife, dau. of James Hewitt Massey-Dawson, Esq. of Ballinacourte, co. Tipperary, and has issue,

ROBERT MASSY DAWSON, *b.* 19 May, 1862.
William Arthur, *b.* 12 May, 1863.
Evelyn Francis, *b.* 12 July, 1864.
Charles Stewart, *b.* 15 March, 1866.
Edmund Duckworth, *b.* 20 Sept. 1868.
Alvin Augustus, *b.* 31 March, 1870.
Aubrey Thomas, *b.* 26 March, 1873.
Isabella Maria. Eliza Benita. Mary Ethel.

Lineage.—This family is stated to have been a branch of that formerly seated at Sandersted, England. It became established in Ireland in the time of the Commonwealth. Its ancestor was attached to Lord Broghill, afterwards Earl of Orrery, and settled in the borough of Charleville, founded by his Lordship. At a subsequent period, the seat of the Earls of Cork and Orrery having been burnt by King JAMES' army, under Berwick, the Boyles, by deed of 20 Sept. 1697, conveyed to William Sanders, on a lease for ever, The Park, at Charleville, which has since been the place of abode of the Sanders family.

WILLIAM SANDERS, Esq. of Charleville, *m.* Tamsine Knight, and had (with two daus., Catherine and Tamsine, both *d. unm.*) a son,

CHRISTOPHER SANDERS, Esq. of Sanders Park, *m.* Sarah Stevelly, and *d.* 1810, having had issue, WILLIAM, of whom presently; Robert, *d. unm.* 1833; Sarah, *m.* Joseph Harding, Esq.; and Tamsine, *m.* James Fisher, Capt. 81st regt. The elder son,

WILLIAM SANDERS, Esq. of Sanders Park, *b.* 2 Aug. 1773; *m.* 7 March, 1806, Eliza, dau. of Thomas Andrews, Esq. of Dublin, Alderman, and *d.* 1821, having had issue,

CHRISTOPHER, of Deer Park, *b.* 25 June, 1808; *m.* Elizabeth Broomhead, and *d.* 22 Nov. 1839, leaving one dau., *m.* Francis Kennedy, Esq., 3rd son of Sir John Kennedy, 1st bart, of Johnstown, and subsequently to Sir George Ribton, Bart.
William Robert, of Sanders Park, *b.* 16 Feb. 1810; *d. unm.* 3 Aug. 1651. ROBERT, of Sanders Park.
THOMAS, now of Sanders Park.
Francis Alexander (Rev.), *b.* 23 Aug. 1818; *m.* Margaret Cooper, and has issue, Frederick; William; Alexander; Robert; Margaret; and Penelope.
Penelope, *m.* Thomas Wilson, Esq.; *d. s. p.* 1829.
Maria, *m.* William F. Darley, LL.B.
Eliza Sarah, *m.* Joseph Stock, Esq.

The 3rd son,

ROBERT SANDERS, Esq., C.B., of Sanders Park, co. Cork, Col. in the army, and Lieut.-Col. 19th regt., *b.* 25 Aug. 1813, a J.P. for the co.; *s.* his elder brother in 1830, and *d. s. p.* 1 Nov. 1860, and was *s.* by his brother, the present THOMAS SANDERS, Esq.

Arms—Arg., a chevron gu. between three elephants heads erased sa. on a chief az., a sword erect ppr. pomel and hilt or, within two bezants. *Crest*—Out of a mural crown an elephant's head ppr. charged with a bezant. *Motto*—Nil conscire sibi nullâ pallescere culpâ.
Seat—Sanders Park, Charleville, co. Cork.

SANDERSON OF WEST JESMOND.

BURDON-SANDERSON, RICHARD BURDON, Esq. of West Jesmond, Northumberland, J.P. for Northumberland, *b.* 1 Dec. 1851.

Lineage.—RICHARD BURDON-SANDERSON, Esq. of West Jesmond, J.P., *b.* 31 March, 1791 (son of SIR THOMAS BURDON, Knt., by Jane his wife, youngest dau. of William Scott, Esq. of Newcastle-upon-Tyne, and sister of the Lords Stowell and Eldon); *m.* 7 Feb. 1815, Elizabeth, only child of Sir James Sanderson, Bart., and assumed, in consequence of his marriage, the surname and arms of SANDERSON, and by her (who *d.* 6 June, 1864) had issue,

RICHARD BURDON, late of West Jesmond.
John Scott, M.D., *b.* 21 Dec. 1828; *m.* 9 Aug. 1853, Ghetal eldest dau. of Rev. R. H. Herschell, of Gloucester Terrace, Hyde Park Gardens.
Elizabeth Burdon.
Mary Elizabeth, *m.* 27 July, 1853, Robert Haldane, Esq. of Charlotte Square, Edinburgh, and Cloanden, co. Perth, who *d.* June, 1877. Jane Charlotte.

Mr. Sanderson *d.* 10 Feb. 1865, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

RICHARD BURDON-SANDERSON, Esq. of West Jesmond, J.P., *b.* 27 June, 1821; *m.* 18 Jan. 1848, Isabella Mitchelson, dau. of James Alexander Haldane, Esq. of Drummond Place, Edinburgh (*see* p. 708), and had issue,

I. RICHARD BURDON, now of West Jesmond.
II. James Alexander Haldane Burdon, *b.* 14 Dec. 1853.
I. Elizabeth Haldane Burdon.
II. Margaret Isabella Burdon.

Mr. Burdon Sanderson *d.* 1876.

Arms—Paly of six or and az., on a bend sa. three annulets of the first a canton gu., charged with a sword erect arg., pommel and hilt gold, surrounded with the collar of the Lord Mayor of the city of London, and for distinction in the chief point a saltier humetté counterchanged of the field. *Crest*—A wolf's head arg. erased gu. collared, and a chain reflexed behind the neck or, between a branch of palm and another of laurel ppr., and for distinction on the neck a saltier humetté gu. *Motto*—Clarior ex obscuro.
Seat—West Jesmond, Newcastle-upon-Tyne, Northumberland.

SANDERSON OF CLOVERHILL.

SANDERSON, SAMUEL, Esq. of Cloverhill, co. Cavan, J.P., *b.* 2 May, 1834; *m.* 1 March, 1860, Anne, dau. of John Armitage Nicholson, Esq. of Balrath, co. Meath. Mr. Sanderson, who is second surviving son of the late Samuel Winter, Esq. of Agher, assumed the name of SANDERSON, and the arms of Sanderson, quarterly with those of Winter, under Her Majesty's Royal Sign Manuel, dated at St. James's, 2 Oct. 1873.

Lineage.—JAMES SANDERSON, Esq. of Cloverhill, *alias* Drumcassidy, co. Cavan, son of Alexander Sanderson, and nephew of Col. Robert Sanderson of Castle Sanderson, was M.P. for Enniskillen for 30 years, *temp.* GEORGE II. He *m.* Maria, dau. of Brockhill Newburgh, Esq. of Ballyhaise, co. Cavan, and had issue,

ALEXANDER, his heir.
Francis (Rev.), of Dromcarn, co. Cavan. Robert.
Mary, *m.* Mr. Atkinson.

Mr. Sanderson made his will 15 April, 1767, which was proved 15 March following, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

ALEXANDER SANDERSON, Esq. of Cloverhill, *m.* Lucy, dau. of Rev. Samuel Madden, D.D., of Manor Waterhouse, co. Fermanagh, "Premium Madden," and had issue,

JAMES, his successor.
Lucy. Mary. Charlotte.

Mr. Sanderson made his will, 4 June, 1785, which was proved 14 March, 1787, and he was *s.* by his only son,

JAMES SANDERSON, Esq. of Cloverhill, D.L., *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of Isaac Walker, Esq. of Newry, and had four daus.,

I. Mary Anne, *d. unm.* 1873.
II. Lucy, *m.* 18 Nov. 1826, Samuel Winter, Esq. of Agher, co. Meath, and *d.* 11 Nov. 1864, leaving, with other issue (*see* WINTER *of Agher*), a third son,

SAMUEL SANDERSON, now of Cloverhill.

III. Elizabeth.
IV. Frances Alexandrina, *m.* 10 Feb. 1830, Richard Winter Reynell, Esq. of Killynon, co. Westmeath.

Arms—Quarterly: 1st and 4th, arg., three bends az. the centre one charged with a crescent between two estoiles or, for SANDERSON; 2nd and 3rd, chequy or and az., on a fess arg. a crescent gu., for WINTER. *Crests*—1st, SANDERSON, On a mount vert an estoile or; 2nd, WINTER, A martlet or, charged with a crescent gu. *Motto*—Toujours propice.
Seat—Cloverhill, Belturbet, co. Cavan.

SANDES OF CARRIGAFOYLE.

SANDES, CHARLES, Esq. of Carrigfoyle Castle, co. Kerry, and Bayview House, Clontarf, Dublin, J.P., and late Lieut. 89th foot, *b.* 10 Oct. 1815; *m.* 1st, 15 Jan. 1842, Isabella, dau. of Ralph Carr, Esq. of Cocken Hall, co. Durham, by whom he has three sons,

I. LANCELOT CHARLES, *b.* 2 Jan. 1846.
II. Ralph George, *b.* 24 Sept. 1847, married.
III. William Henry, *b.* 13 March, 1849.

Mr. Sandes *m.* 2ndly, 29 July, 1856, Mildred, only child of William Brown, Esq. of Springmount, co. Limerick, and by her has issue,

I. Charles Francis, *b.* 18 May, 1860.
I. Mildred Ida. II. Mary Constance.
III. Elizabeth Rose. IV. Isabella Maurathe.
V. Dora Amy.

Lineage.—Two families of this name are traced in Kerry, which, though bearing the same arms, are distinguishable, after the first descents, as families of CARRIGAFOYLE and SALLOW GLEN; that of Carrigafoyle again merging, by marriage of the heir-general, in the SANDES family of Kilcavan, Queen's Co., from which the present representative descends. SANDES of Carrigafoyle was among the grantees who, 1661, entered into the extensive forfeitures of the house of O'CONOR *Kerry*. The first mention is of WILLIAM SANDES, *m.* Margaret Stoughton, of Ballyhorgan, and had issue, WILLIAM, *m.* Mary Coward, and had issue, I. LAUNCELLOT; II. William, *m.* Jane Smith, dau. of the Bishop of Limerick, and *d. s. p.*; I. Margaret, *m.* Pierce Crosbie, Esq.; II. Catherine, *m.* — Crosbie, Esq.; and III. Elizabeth, *m.* Arthur Crosbie, Esq. LAUNCELLOT SANDES (eldest son of William and Mary Coward) *m.* Margaret Crosbie, of Ardfert, and had issue, Jane, *d. s. p.*; Catherine, *m.* Crosbie of Turbid; Mary, *m.* Launcellot Sandes, of Kilcavan, Queen's Co., from whom descended,

LAUNCELOT CHARLES SANDES, Esq., *m.* 1787, Sarah, dau. of John Croker, Esq. of Ballynagarde, co. Limerick, and had issue,

CHARLES LAUNCELOT, his heir.
George, of Dunowen, co. Cork, J.P., *b.* 22 Aug. 1794; *m.* 22 Feb. 1815, Mary, dau. of Lieut.-Gen. Croker, and has five daus., 1 Honoria Sarah, *m.* Richard Welsted, Esq. of Ballywalter; 2 Sarah Charity; 3 Mary Elizabeth; 4 Caroline, *m.* Thomas Hugerford, Esq. of the Island, co. Cork; 5 Charity Jane.
William, *m.* Elizabeth Copley.
Henry (Rev.), Rector of Ballycuslane, Diocese of Ardfert, *m.* Jane, dau. of James Magill, Esq.
Sarah, *m.* William Hancock, Esq.
Mary, *m.* Richard Condon, Esq. Cherry.

The eldest son,

LAUNCELOT CHARLES SANDES, Esq. of Indiaville, Queen's Co., *m.* 12 Jan. 1815, Mary, only sister of Sir Charles Coote, Premier Bart. of Ireland, and *d.* May, 1855, leaving by her (who *d.* 6 Feb. 1852),

CHARLES, now of Carrigafoyle.
Henry Ralph, *b.* 21 April, 1829; *m.* twice, and has issue.
Elizabeth Anne, *m.* 27 Nov 1838, Henry Trench, Esq. of Glenmalire, Queen's Co., 3rd son of Very Rev. Thomas Trench, Dean of Kildare, and has issue three daus. and four sons.
Mary Sarah, *m.* 5 Oct. 1841, Lewis Moore, Esq. of Cremogan, Queen's Co., and has issue, three sons and two daus.

Seats—Bayview House, Green Lanes, Clontarf; and Carrigafoyle Castle, Ballylongford, co. Kerry.

SANDES OF SALLOW GLEN.

SANDES, THOMAS WILLIAM, Esq. of Sallow Glen, co. Kerry, Capt. Kerry Militia, J.P. co. Kerry, educated at Trin. Coll. Cambridge, *b.* 26 March, 1842; *m.* 8 May, 1873, Amy Macnamara, dau. of Rawdon Macnamara, M.D., of 95, St. Stephen's Green, Dublin, and has issue,

I. Eva Maude, *b.* 4 Aug. 1876.

Lineage.—About the same period (1661) as the settlement of SANDES at Carrigafoyle, JOHN SANDES *m.* Mary, dau. of Thomas Blennerhassett, Esq. of Litter, and had issue, THOMAS; Henry; John, ancestor of SANDES of Moyvane and Greenville; Martha Ellen, *m.* — Johnson; and Susannah, *m.* Rev. Thomas Connor. The eldest son,

THOMAS SANDES, *m.* Bridget, dau. of Maurice FitzGerald, *The Knight of Kerry*, and had issue a dau., Elizabeth; and a son,

WILLIAM SANDES, Esq. of Sallow Glen, *m.* Margaret Creagh, of Limerick, and by her (who *d.* 1812) had issue,

THOMAS WILLIAM, his heir.
William, of Pyrmount, co. Kerry, J.P., *m.* Aphra Wren, of Litter, and had issue.
Stephen Creagh (Right Rev.), D.D., Lord Bishop of Cashel, Waterford, and Lismore, *m.* Jane Dickson, of co. Limerick, and had issue.
Robert, *d. s. p.* John, *d. s. p.*
Catherine, *m.* — Cussen.

Mr. Sandes *d.* 1812, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

THOMAS WILLIAM SANDES, Esq. of Sallow Glen, co. Kerry, J.P. and D.L., *m.* 1797, Margaret, dau. of Francis Chute, Esq. of Chute Hall, and by her (who *d.* 1855) had issue,

WILLIAM, his heir. Francis (Rev.), deceased.
THOMAS, successor to his brother.
Stephen Creagh, *m.* Mary Anne, dau. of W. C. Ponsonby, Esq. of Crotto, and *d.* 10 Dec. 1866, leaving issue,

1 THOMAS WILLIAM, now of Sallow Glen.
2 Ponsonby.
1 Honoria, *m.* Capt. Magill, of Churchtown House.
2 Margaret, *m.* Capt. Stockley, 9th regt. 3 Frances.
4 Emily. 5 Ellen Louisa. 6 Kathleen.

Richard, *d.* 5 April, 1874.
Maurice Fitzgerald, of Oak Park, co. Kerry, Registrar General of Calcutta, *m.* Ellen Louisa, dau. of Thos. Stratford Dennis, Esq. of Fort Granite, co. Wicklow.
Robert, *m.*; *d.* May, 1875.
Falkiner, *m.* Amelia, dau. of Sir John Lister-Kaye, 2nd bart. of Denby, which lady *d. s. p.* 1861.
Margaret, *m.* Stephen Edward Collis, Esq. of Tierachlea, and has issue.
Elizabeth, *m.* Pierce Crosbie, Esq. of Ballyheigue Castle, and *d.* 1835, leaving issue.
Anna, *m.* the Rev. John Woodroofe, Rector of Glanmire, co. Cork.

Mr. Sandes *d.* 1835. His eldest son,

WILLIAM SANDES, Esq. of Sallow Glen, co. Kerry, High Sheriff 1828, *m.* Dec. 1836, Rupertia, only dau. of Charles Higgs, Esq. of Charlton Kings, *d. s. p.* June, 1867, and was *s.* by his brother,

THOMAS SANDES, Esq. of Sallow Glen, J.P. and D.L., *m.* 29 April, 1839, Elizabeth, dau. of Francis Bernard Chute, Esq. of Rathanny. Mr. Sandes *d.* 21 June, 1874, and was *s.* by his nephew,

THOMAS WILLIAM SANDES, Esq., now of Sallow Glen.

Seat—Sallow Glen, near Tarbert, co. Kerry.

SANDFORD OF SANDFORD.

SANDFORD, THOMAS HUGH, Esq. of Sandford, Salop, J.P. and D.L., High Sheriff 1866, *b.* April, 1820; *m.* 1st, 29 April, 1849, Alexina Nisbet, dau. of the Hon. Charles Lindsay, brother of James, 7th Earl of Crawford and Balcarres, which lady, *d.* 30 Aug. 1851; and 2ndly, 2 Oct. 1856, Sarah, 2nd dau. of William Halsted Poole, Esq. of Terrick Hall, Salop.

Lineage.—The ancient family of SONTFORD, SONFORDE, or SANDFORD, *of Sandford*, came into England with the CONQUEROR, and the name of its founder occurs in every known copy of the *Battle Abbey Roll*.

THOMAS "DE SAUNDFORD," a Norman, held the manor under Gerard de Tournay, a powerful Baron, whose name is in *Domesday Book*. His son,

SIR THOMAS DE SAUNDFORD, was living in the reign of HENRY I. He held both Sandford and Rothal Manors as a tenant-in-chief of the King, and was father of

RADULFUS DE SONTFORD, Dominus de Sontford et Rothale (*temp.* King STEPHEN), whose son,

SIR RICHARD DE SANFORD, occurs in the Pipe Roll of 1169; and his son,

SIR THOMAS DE SANFORT, *m.* (8 RICHARD I.) Amabil, dau. and co-heir of Sir Richard de Cardiff, Seneschal to William, Earl of Gloucester. There is a bull from Pope INNOCENT III. concerning him and "his ancestors at Sandford." His successor,

SIR RALPH DE SANFORD, held Sandford, *in capite*, by the service of half a knight's fee (*Testa de Nevill*). He joined the Barons against King JOHN, and his estates were given to David de Malpas, but restored by HENRY III. There is a bull from HONORIUS III. concerning his chapel at Sandford.

SIR RICHARD DE SANDFORD, his son, *m.* Eleanor, probably co-heir of Elkin Cadugan. She *m.* 2ndly, Richard Burnell, Lord of Langley, 1251. A deed (probably in 1240) has a seal of his arms appended, viz., quarterly, per fess indented (the points very long), erm. and az.

SIR RALPH DE SANDFORD, son and heir, was in ward to Odo de Hodnet, 39 HENRY III. He *m.* Alice, dau. of Wolfric de Whixhall, and sister of Sir Adam Fitz Wolfric. Of his sons, were,

RICHARD, his heir.
William (Sir), distinguished in EDWARD II.'s reign. He joined the Earl of Lancaster in the conspiracy against Piers Gaveston, and was pardoned for this 7 EDWARD II. He was Knight of the Shire in 1320, and Commissioner of Array in Salop for the King 1321. His name and arms occur on the roll of knights who fought at Boroughbridge.
Nicholas, returned as "Man-at-Arms" to attend the Great Council at Westminster, 1324.

The eldest son,

Sir Richard de Sandford, *m.* Agnes, dau. of Hugh, and sister of Robert de Say, Lords of Moreton Say, Salop. He is styled "Lord of Sontford," *Parl. Writ.*, 9 Edward II. He *d.* 1327, and his son,

Richard de Sandford, fought at Cressy, and his "good Service" is acknowledged in letters patent, under the Great seal of Edward III., still preserved at Sandford. He *d.* at Calais 1347. His 2nd son, Sir Richard, one of Henry IV.'s body-guard at the battle of Shrewsbury, was knighted on the morning of the fight, and fell before night.

Nicholas de Sandford, son and heir of Richard, held his estates by serjeantry, to find a man and horse armed, for forty years, every year, for the defence of the King's castle of Montgomery. He was Sheriff of Salop 9 Richard II., but became a Lancastrian, and his whole estate was laid waste during the Civil War in the reign of Henry IV. He *m.* Alice, dau. of William, Lord Botiler of Wemme, by whom he left, 3 Henry V.,

Richard, his heir. Griffin, father of William.
Nicholas, of The Lee, Salop, ancestor of Sandford *of the Isle of Rossall*, Salop (*see that Memoir*).

The eldest son,

Richard de Sandford, the last who was styled "Lord of Sandford," was the King's Escheator for Salop, 6 Henry V.; he *m.* Maude, dau. and heir of William Le Banaster, Lord of Hadnal, Salop. His name appears in *The List of the Gentry of Shropshire*, 12 Henry VI. He *d.* 1452, and his son,

John Sandford, Esq. of Sandford, *m.* 1st, Eleanor, dau. and co-heir of William Styche, of Styche, Salop, who *d.* without issue. He *m.* 2ndly, Julian, sister of Sir Roger, and dau. of Robert Corbet, of Moreton Corbet, Sheriff of Salop 1419, by Margaret, dau. of Sir W. Mallory. She *m.* 2ndly, Sir Hugh Peshall, Knight Banneret, who was of Horsley, co. Stafford, Sheriff 1488. Mr. Sandford was *s.*, 30 Henry VI., by his only son,

Richard Sandford, Esq. of Sandford, who swore fealty to Edward IV. in 1469, on coming of age, and had his estates confirmed to him. He *d.* 1520, having *m.* Jane, dau. and co-heir of Humphrey Peshall, of Knightly, co. Stafford, and had five sons and eight daus., of whom were, Margaret, *m.* Richard Broughton, of Broughton; Elizabeth, *m.* George Bromley, Esq.

Hugh Sandford, Esq. of Sandford, son and heir, *m.* Jane, dau. of John Dod, Esq. of Cloverly, Salop, by Elizabeth his 2nd wife, dau. of Sir Ralph Egerton, of Ridley, Standard Bearer of England; and *d.* 1530, leaving, with others,

Richard, his heir. Robert, heir to his nephew George.
Jane, *m.* James Moreton, Esq., ancestor of the Earl of Ducie.
Alice, *m.* Robert Boughey, Esq. of Whitmore, co. Stafford.

The elder son,

Richard Sandford, Esq. of Sandford, *m.* Maud, dau. of Sir John Mainwaring, of Ightfield, and *d.* 1532, leaving,

George Sandford, Esq. of Sandford, who *d. s. p.*, having *m.* Jane, dau. of Richard Grosvenor, Esq. of Eaton, who *m.* 2ndly, Sir William Hollis. Leland says, "Sandford dwellith at Sanforde, wher is onely his place and a parke." His estates were in Sandford, Acheley, Stele, Whichesall, Lynford, Weston, Longford, and Mytley. He was *s.* by his uncle,

Robert Sandford, Esq. of Sandford, who held his estate of the Queen, "per servitium militare." He *m.* Isabella Egerton, half-sister of Sir Thomas Bromley, Lord High Chancellor, being dau. of W. Egerton, of Betley, by Anna, dau. of Sir Thomas Lacon, of Willey. By her he left, 1597,

Arthur, his heir.
Thomas, the celebrated Capt. of the Firelocks, a Royalist. He besieged and took Hawarden Castle, co. Flint, 1643; and stormed Beeston Castle, co. Chester; being killed at the taking of Nantwich, 1643. This event is specially mentioned in a letter to Cromwell, by Sir Thomas Fairfax.

The elder son,

Arthur Sandford, Esq. of Sandford, a zealous Royalist, was made prisoner 1645, when Shrewsbury was taken. He *m.* Anne, dau. of Francis Kinaston, Esq. of Oteley, Salop, by a dau. of Francis Charlton, Esq. of Apley Castle, and by her left, 1645, with others,

Francis, his heir,
Robert, Capt. in the Royalist army, wounded at Oswestry, taken prisoner at Shrewsbury, when his father was taken.

The elder son,

Francis Sandford, Esq. of Sandford, a celebrated Royalist, said by Fuller to be "very well skilled in making warlike fortifications." He compounded for his estates by fine of £459, and, in 1645, paid £40 for his ransom out of prison. In 1643 he was constituted by Prince Rupert one of the commission to act in his absence in Salop. He resided much in Ireland, and was (as letters prove) a most intimate friend of the Lord Deputy of Ireland, Lucius, 2nd Viscount Falkland. He *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of Calcott Chambre, Esq. of Williamscote, co. Oxford, and Carnew Castle, co. Wicklow) sister of Mary, Countess of Edward, 2nd Earl of Meath), and by her left,

Robert, his heir. Arthur, *d. unm.* 1659.
Francis, *b.* 1630, the celebrated Genealogist, created Rouge Dragon Pursuivant of Arms, 16 June, 1661, and Lancaster Herald, 16 Nov. 1675. He was author of *Genealogical History of the Kings of England*, published in 1677, and other great works. In 1689, he surrendered his patent of the office of Lancaster rather than proclaim William of Orange King. He *d.* 1693.

The son and heir,

Robert Sandford, Esq. of Sandford, *m.* Anne, dau. of Peter Daniell, Esq. of Tabley, co. Chester, M.P. (by Christian, sister of Sir Richard Grosvenor, 1st bart. of Eaton), and left, 1672, several children, of whom was, Anne, wife of the Hon. Henry Paget, of Beaudesert, ancestor of Henry, Marquess of Anglesey; and

Thomas Sandford, Esq. of Sandford, eventual heir, who took the oath to the House of Hanover 1723. He *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of Admiral Sir Richard Munden, and niece of Sir John Munden, Rear-Admiral of the Fleet; and dying 1726, was *s.* by his son,

Thomas Sandford, Esq. of Sandford, High Sheriff 1752. He *m.* Alice, dau. and co-heir of Charles Ward, of Bradwell, co. Chester, who was brother of Michael, Bishop of Derry, and grand-uncle of Bernard, 1st Viscount Bangor. He *d.* 1769, and left a son and heir,

Rev. Daniel Sandford, of Sandford, D.C.L. of Oriel Coll. Oxford. He resided much at Delville, in Ireland, the home of Dean Delany, *m.* Sarah, dau. of Rev. John Chapone (sister-in-law of the literary Mrs. Chapone); and *d.* 1770, leaving,

I. Thomas, his heir.
II. Daniel (Right Rev.), D.D., Ch. Ch. Oxon, Bishop of Edinburgh, *b.* 1 July, 1766; *m.* 11 Oct. 1790, Frances Catherine, eldest dau. and co-heir of Erskine Douglas, Esq., 3rd surviving son of Sir William Douglas, Bart. of Kelhead, grand-uncle of Charles, 5th Marquess of Queensberry, K.T., who *d.* 11 Jan. 1837. The Bishop *d.* 14 Jan. 1830, leaving issue,

1 Erskine Douglas, Sheriff of Galloway, *b.* 31 July, 1793; and *d.* 4 Sept. 1861, having *m.* 2 April, 1829, Joanna Grace, 3rd and youngest dau. of William Graham, Esq. of Mossknow, co. Dumfries, by Grace Margaret his wife, dau. of Lieut.-Col. the Hon. John Gordon, and heir of her brother, Gen. Gordon, by whom he had issue,

Daniel Sidney, 2nd Lieut. Rifle Brigade, *b.* 2 Aug. 1831; *m.* 25 May, 1852, Elizabeth, eldest dau. of Col. Laurence Palmer, Royal regt. of Artillery. He *d. s. p.* 5 Jan. 1853.
William Graham, *b.* 30 Nov. 1834, sometime Capt. Royal Peebleshire Rifles, unpaid Attaché at Paris from April, 1859, to May, 1860, specially employed at Frankfort till Sept. 1860, transferred to Turin, Sept. 1860. Member of the Royal Body Guard of Scotland, Second Secretary of Legation at the Court of Stockholm.
Erskine Douglas, *b.* 30 Dec. 1836; *d.* 5 July, 1845.
Frances Grace Margaret.
Joanna Elizabeth, *d.* 17 Nov. 1833.

2 Daniel Keyte (Sir), D.C.L. Oxon, sometime M.P. for Paisley, and Professor of Greek in the University of Glasgow, *b.* 3 Feb. 1798; *m.* 2 July, 1823, Henrietta Cecilia, only dau. of Robert Charnock, Esq. Sir Daniel *d.* 4 Feb. 1838, leaving issue,

Francis Richard John (Sir), M.A., Secretary to the Royal Commissioners for the International Exhibition of 1862, Assistant Under Secretary of State for the Colonies, *b.* 14 May, 1824; *m.* 4 Aug. 1849, Margaret, 4th dau. of Robert Findlay, Esq. of Easterhill, co. Lanark, and of Boturch Castle, co. Dumbarton.
Herbert Bruce (Sir), Col. Royal Artillery, late Assistant Resident at Satara, received the honour of knighthood 1877, *b.* 13 Aug. 1826; *m.* 23 Sept. 1862, his cousin, Sara Agnes, 3rd dau. of James Edward Leslie, Esq. of Leslie Hill (*see* Leslie *of Leslie Hill*).
Daniel Fox (Rev.), *b.* 25 July, 1831; *m.* 30 Aug. 1855, Elizabeth Barret, eldest dau. of James Rae, Esq., by whom he has issue, 1 Francis Erskine Douglas, *b.* 1 Dec. 1856; 2 Daniel Charnock, *b.* 5 Aug. 1864; 3 Leslie Gordon, *b.* 6 Dec. 1866; 1 Ethel Ogilvy, *d.* 2 April, 1860; 2 Edith Charnock Edmondstone; 3 Mabel Le Grix, *d.* 7 March, 1865; 4 Alice Ramsay; 5 Muriel Elphinstone.
Eliza Ellen Charnock, *m.* 28 Aug. 1854, John More Douglas, Esq. of Sutton, Surrey.
Cecilia Catherine Charlotte, *m.* 17 June, 1847, Rev. Francis Le Grix White, M.A., of Leaming House, Cumberland, sometime Incumbent of Croxton, in the parish of Eccleshall, co. Stafford.
Eleanor Sarah, *m.* 16 Dec. 1851, James Findlay, Esq.,

3rd son of Robert Findlay, Esq. of Easterhill. She *d.* 16 Jan. 1856.
Julia Lane, *m.* 28 Aug. 1860, William Francis Kemp, Esq.
Louisa Fitzgerald, *m.* 4 April, 1861, Rev. J. S. Baird, who *d.* 8 June, 1861. She *d.* 27 Nov. 1865.
Susette Parish. Harriet Ross, *d.* 31 July, 1844.

3 John (Ven.), B.D., Archdeacon of Coventry, Honorary Canon of Westminster, and Rector of Alvechurch, co. Worcester, *b.* 22 March, 1801; *m.* 1st, 16 Aug. 1825, Elizabeth, only dau. of Richard Poole, Esq., who *d.* 15 Sept. 1853; 2ndly, 3 April, 1856, Anna, Lady Erskine, eldest dau. of William Cunningham Graham, Esq. of Gartmore, co. Stirling, and relict of David, 2nd Lord Erskine. The Archdeacon had issue by his 1st marriage,

Henry Ryder Poole (Rev.), M.A., one of H.M.'s Inspectors of Schools for cos. Salop, Chester, and Stafford, *b.* 1 Oct. 1826. He *d.* 1874.
Charles Waldegrave (Rev.), M.A., Bishop of Gibraltar 175–, Senior Censor, and Student of Ch. Ch. Oxford, *b.* 13 Feb. 1828.
Daniel Augustus, 2nd European regt. of Bengal Infantry, *b.* 12 Aug. 1829; *d. unm.* 20 June, 1849.
John Douglas, of H.M. Indian Civil Service, *b.* 3 Aug. 1832; *m.* 22 July, 1861, Jane Georgiana, dau. of Rev. Henry Coddington, Vicar of Ware, Herts.
Richard Forman Mainwaring, Capt. Royal regt. of Engineers, *b.* 29 Dec. 1834; *m.* 7 April, 1863, Mary Isabella, dau. of Capt. Edward Grant, 17th regt., and has issue,

John Erskine Grant, *b.* 23 Feb. 1864.
Charles Douglas, *b.* 5 June, 1865.
Harry Coddington, *b.* 8 March, 1869.
Ada Helen Ernestine.

Ernest Grey (Rev.), M.A., *b.* 16 Aug. 1839; *m.* a dau. of — Poole, Esq., and has a son, *b.* 1877.
Adelaide Augusta, *m.* 18 July, 1866, Rev. Arthur Walker, M.A., Vicar of Easton-in-Gordano, Somerset.
Alice Elizabeth O'Brien.

1 Eleanor Sarah, *d.* 27 Jan. 1815.
2 Frances Catherine, *m.* 1 July, 1816, Rev. Charles Lane, M.A., Rector and Vicar of Wrotham, and Rural Dean of Shoreham, Kent (*see* LANE *of King's Bromley*).
3 Wilhelmina Jemima, *m.* 12 Aug. 1822, Montague Baker Bere, Esq. of Morebath, Devon (*see* BERE *of Morebath*).
4 Sarah, *m.* 14 April, 1823, James Edmund Leslie, Esq. of Leslie Hill, co. Antrim; and *d.* 20 Dec. 1864 (*see* LESLIE *of Leslie Hill*).

ev. Daniel Sandford *d.* 1770.

REV. THOMAS SANDFORD, of Sandford, *m.* Armina Rebecca, ldest dau. of Dr. Kennedy, Physician to GEORGE III., and ster of Commissary-Gen. Sir Robert Kennedy, and had,

THOMAS HUGH, his heir.
John Robert, Major E.I. army, *b.* 1802; *d. unm.* 2 Nov. 1850.
Mary, *m.* 31 Oct. 1837, John Edenson Heathcote, Esq. of Apedale Hall, co. Stafford; and *d.* 7 April, 1866. He *d. s. p.* 10 Dec. 1869.

Ir. Sandford *d.* 15 Dec. 1812, and was *s.* by his son,

THOMAS HUGH SANDFORD, Esq. of Sandford, *b.* Sept. 1795, *m.* 9 Dec. 1817, Eliza Ann, dau. of Thomas Kirkpatrick, Esq., randson of Sir Roger Kirkpatrick, Bart. of Closeburn, and by er (who *d.* 8 Aug. 1825) had issue,

THOMAS HUGH, who *s.* his father.
John George, *b.* 13 Dec. 1821; *d.* 11 May, 1834.
Armine Eliza.

Ir. Sandford *d.* 7 Nov. 1822, and was *s.* by his elder son, the resent THOMAS HUGH SANDFORD, Esq. of Sandford.

Arms—Quarterly, per fess indented erm. and az. with more han fifty quarterings, including the coats of DE CARDIFF, E BANASTER, PESHALL, ABRINCIS, STAFFORD, BROUGHTON, WINNERTON, CHETWYND, KNIGHTLY, PANTULF, D'OYLY, NOEL, E STRANGE, EARLS OF BRITTANY, HASTANG, and TRUSSELL. *rest*—A falcon, wings endorsed, preying on a partridge all pr. *Motto*—Nec temere nec timide.
Seat—Sandford Hall, near Prees, Salop; in the family since ne Conquest.

SANDFORD OF THE ISLE OF ROSSALL.

SANDFORD, HUMPHREY, Esq., M.A., of the Isle f Rossall, Salop, J.P., Barrister-at-Law, *b.* 27 Oct. 811; *m.* 16 Sept. 1852, Anne Taylor, 5th dau. of oseph Armitage, Esq. of Milnsbridge House, co. Vork, J.P. and D.L., and has issue,

I. HUMPHREY, *b.* 20 May, 1856.
II. Folliott, *b.* 3 Aug. 1859.
III. Richard, *b.* 1 Aug. 1863.
I. Mary Frances Holland. II. Annette Armine.
III. Ada Rossall. IV. Margaret Plowden.

Lineage.—NICHOLAS SANDFORD, of Calverhall, 3rd son of Nicholas Sandford, Lord of Sandford (*see preceding Lineage*), obtained, 1426, a grant to himself and his son Thomas, of The Lee, near Whitchurch. Nicholas's son, the said

THOMAS SANDFORD, of The Lee, living 33 HENRY VI. and 5 EDWARD IV., was father of

WILLIAM SANDFORD, of The Lee, *m.* Sibilla, dau. and co-heir of Sir Fulke Springseaux, Knt. of Plash, Sheriff of Salop 1447, by Margaret his wife, dau. and heir of John Wynnesbury (descended from Simon de Winsbury) and Anna his wife, dau. of Roger de Edgton; and *d.* about 1509, leaving a son,

RICHARD SANDFORD, of Edgton and Alselde, in the parish of Condover, living 1519 and 1547, *m.* Jane, dau. of William Bromley, grandfather of Sir Thomas Bromley, Knt., Lord Chancellor, and of Sir George Bromley, Knt., Justice of Chester. Richard Sandford *d. circa* 1550, and was *s.* by his son,

GEORGE SANDFORD, of The Lee, Edgton, and Alselde, *b.* about 1500; *m.* Anne, dau. of William Ottley, Esq. of Pitchford, Salop; and dying about the year 1584, was *s.* by his son,

RICHARD SANDFORD, Esq. of The Lee, Edgton, and Bayston, who removed to the Isle of Rossall, near Shrewsbury, on his marriage with Margaret, dau. of Humphrey Plowden, Esq. of Plowden, and sister to the celebrated EDMUND PLOWDEN. He *d.* 10 Feb. 1588, and was *s.* by his son,

HUMPHREY SANDFORD, Esq. of the Isle of Rossall, Edgton, &c., *b.* 1543; *m.* Anne, dau. of Francis Lascelles, Esq., and sister of Sir Thomas Lascelles, of Brakenburgh, co. York, and had one son, HUMPHREY, his heir; and Anne, *m.* Richard Gibbons, Mayor of Shrewsbury 1641, brother of Francis Gibbons, D.D., Chaplain to King CHARLES I. He *d.* 5 July, 1611, and was *s.* by his son,

HUMPHREY SANDFORD, Esq. of the Isle of Rossall, *b.* 8 June, 1580; *m.* Jane, dau. of Edward Giffard, Esq. of The White Ladies, and had issue,

RICHARD, his heir.
Matthew, bapt. 10 Oct. 1625; who *d.* 1691, leaving (by Mary his wife, whom he *m.* 1657) a son,

HUMPHREY, successor to his cousin.

Mr. Sandford suffered during the Civil Wars, and was severely plundered by the Parliamentary authorities. He *d.* 25 March, 1654, and was *s.* by his son,

RICHARD SANDFORD, Esq. of the Isle of Rossall, *m.* 1st, Frances, dau. of Sir William Owen, Knt. of Condover, Sheriff of Salop 1623, and had by her two daus. He *m.* 2ndly, Anne Hussey, and by her (who *d.* 30 March, 1686) had two sons and two daus.,

RICHARD, his heir.
HUMPHREY, successor to his brother.
Sarah, *m.* John Brickdale, Esq., Alderman of Shrewsbury, ancestor of BRICKDALE *of Birchamp House*, co. Gloucester.
Jane, *m.* Richard Davenport, Esq. of The Hays, near Oswestry; and *d.* 21 Jan. 1703.

Mr. Sandford *d.* 1669, and was *s.* by his son,

RICHARD SANDFORD, Esq. of the Isle of Rossall, *m.* Frances, dau. of Edward Brooke, Esq. of Church Stretton; and dying without surviving issue, 26 July, 1676, was *s.* by his brother,

HUMPHREY SANDFORD, Esq. of the Isle of Rossall, Fellow of St. John's Coll. Cambridge, *b.* 1650; who *d. unm.* 28 Oct. 1712, and devised his estates to his cousin-german,

HUMPHREY SANDFORD, Esq. of the Isle of Rossall, *b.* 1658; *m.* 6 May, 1688, Elizabeth, dau. of William Evans, Esq. of Mindtown, Salop, and by her (who *d.* 13 Sept. 1727, aged 64) left at his decease, 9 June, 1734, aged 76, a son and successor,

HUMPHREY SANDFORD, Esq. of the Isle of Rossall, *b.* 1689; *m.* 13 Jan. 1717, Rebecca, dau. of Job Walker, Esq. of Ferney Hall, near Ludlow, Salop, by the Hon. Rebecca ffolliott his wife, dau. of Thomas, Lord ffolliott, of Ballyshannon, co. Sligo, and niece of Edward, 1st Lord Herbert of Cherbury. By this lady Mr. Sandford had (with four sons, who *d. s. p.*) a son and heir, HUMPHREY; and three daus., I. Rebecca, *d. unm.*; II. Mary, *m.* Jonathan Scott, Esq. of Shrewsbury, and was mother of MAJOR SCOTT-WARING; and III. Anne, *m.* Rev. Daniel Austin, M.A., Rector of Berrington, near Shrewsbury. Mr. Sandford *d.* 25 March, 1741, and was *s.* by his son,

HUMPHREY SANDFORD, Esq. of the Isle of Rossall, *b.* 23 Dec. 1718; *m.* 31 Jan. 1746, Elizabeth, only child and heiress of Hugh Jones, Esq., and grand-dau. of Edward Jones, Esq., Mayor of Shrewsbury at the proclamation of the first Sovereign of the House of Hanover, by whom he had issue,

Humphrey, *b.* 26 Jan. 1747; *d. unm.* 1777.
FFOLLIOTT, his heir.
Edward, Capt. E.I.C.S., *b.* 26 Jan. 1753; *m.* 13 Dec. 1797, Miss Mary Viner; and *d.* 26 Feb. 1802, leaving two sons, Edward, *b.* 3 Feb. 1801, *d.* 22 Sept. 1848; and William, *b.* 12 Oct. 1802, *d.* 24 June, 1863.
Elizabeth, *d. unm.*
Frances, *m.* Rev. George Holland, M.A., of Tenbury, co.

Worcester, Rector of Hanwood and Mindtown, Salop, by whom she had an only child,

Frances, *m.* Rev. Humphrey Sandford, of the Isle of Rossall.

Barbara, Susanna, and Charlotte, all *d. unm.*

Mr. Sandford was High Sheriff of Salop 1787, and after enjoying the family estates for more than half a century, *d.* 31 July, 1791, in the 73rd year of his age, and was *s.* by his eldest surviving son,

FFOLLIOTT SANDFORD, Esq. of the Isle of Rossall, *b.* 28 Oct. 1751; *m.* 12 June, 1781, Isabella, dau. of William Deuchars, Esq., and by her (who *d.* 14 April, 1824) had issue,

I. HUMPHREY, his heir.

II. ffolliott (Rev.), M.A., Incumbent of Edgton, *b.* 5 April, 1787; *m.* 1st, 26 Sept. 1820, Anne. dau. of Rev. David Wray, Incumbent of Haddenham, co. Cambridge, which lady *d.* 9 March, 1841. He *m.* 2ndly, 22 May, 1849, Emily, dau. of Richardson Roe, Esq. of Lowestoft, Suffolk; and *d.* 21 Jan. 1865.

III. Richard (Rev.), M.A., Vicar of Eaton-under-Haywood, Salop, *b.* 28 July, 1791; *d. unm.* 2 Jan. 1860.

IV. William (Rev.), M.A., Vicar of Newport, Salop, *b.* 21 Aug. 1793; *m.* 1817, Mary, only dau. of John Atfield Richman Webb, Esq.; and *d.* 21 March, 1864, leaving issue,

1 ffolliott James, of Market Drayton, Salop, M.D., *b.* 20 Jan. 1818.

2 William (Rev.), B.A., Rector of Edlaston, co. Derby, *b.* 2 Nov. 1819; *m.* 1st, 30 Sept. 1852, Charlotte Elizabeth, dau. of Rev. Thomas May, Vicar of Breamore, Hants, and grand-dau. of Sir William Gibbons, 3rd bart. of Stanwell, and by her (who *d.* 1 June, 1863) has two daus., Charlotte Rebecca; and Anne Caroline. He *m.* 2ndly, 31 July, 1867, Eleanor, dau. of Joseph Cottrill, Esq. of Harwick, co. Worcester.

3 Edward, of Baschurch, Salop, M.R.C.S.E., *b.* 1 June, 1821; *m.* 4 April, 1872, Mary Anne, 2nd dau. of Robert Walmsley, Esq. of Newton, Salop.

1 Mary Harriet, *m.* 6 Dec. 1864, Rev. Edward Whieldon, M.A., of Hales Hall, near Cheadle, Vicar of Bradley, co. Stafford. 2 Elizabeth Sarah.

V. Jonathan, M.R.S.L., formerly Surgeon in the E.I.C.S., *b.* 18 June, 1795; *d. unm.* 26 Sept. 1864.

I. Elizabeth, *d. unm.* 14 July, 1863.

II. Annabella, *m.* 21 Jan. 1829, William Horne Pierpoint, Esq. of Bath; *d.* 19 Feb. 1869.

Mr. Sandford *d.* 27 April, 1841, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

REV. HUMPHREY SANDFORD, of The Isle of Rossall, Incumbent of Edgton, Salop, M.A., *b.* 12 Dec. 1782; *m.* 21 Jan. 1811, Frances, only child and heiress of Rev. George Holland, Rector of Hanwood, and of Mindtown, in the same co., M.A., and by her (who *d.* 30 Dec. 1843) had seven sons and two daus.,

I. HUMPHREY, now of the Isle of Rossall.

II. Folliott, *b.* 14 Oct. 1814; *m.* 8 Aug. 1867, Caroline, 3rd dau. of Thomas Taylor, Esq. of The Mythe, co. Gloucester, and grand-dau. of Sir John Geers Cotterell, 1st bart. of Garnons, M.P. co. Hereford.

III. George, M.A., Vicar of St. Jude's, Sheffield, co. York, *b.* 5 Oct. 1816; *m.* 10 July, 1860, Elizabeth, eldest dau. of Rev. Henry Barlow, M.A., Incumbent of Pitsmoor, Sheffield, and has issue,

1 ffolliott George, *b.* 26 April, 1861.
2 Henry Barlow, *b.* 21 May, 1862.
3 Francis Berkeley, *b.* 25 Sept. 1864.
4 Walter Gerald, *b.* 27 March, 1868.
5 Herbert Edward, *b.* 25 Aug. 1869.
6 William Courtenay, *b.* 3 Dec. 1870.
7 Charles Sidney, *b.* 7 Oct. 1873.

IV. Edward (Rev.), Vicar of Denford and Kingstead, co. Northampton, *b.* 10 April, 1818; *m.* 20 Sept. 1848, Mary, 4th dau. of the above-named Joseph Armitage, Esq., and has issue,

1 Edward Armitage (Rev.), M.A., *b.* 11 May, 1851.
2 Henry Rossall, *b.* 27 July, 1852.
1 Mary Amy.

V. Richard, formerly Surgeon to the English Hospital at Jerusalem, *b.* 22 Nov. 1819; *d.* 18 Nov. 1859.

VI. Holland (Rev.), M.A., Vicar of Eaton-under-Haywood, Salop, *b.* 2 June, 1823.

VII. William (Rev.), M.A., Vicar of Bicton, Salop, *b.* 3 Feb. 1827; *m.* 10 April, 1861, Emma, 4th dau. of Thomas Cabrow, Esq. of Bury, co. Lancaster, and has issue,

1 Frederick William, *b.* 23 Dec. 1862; *d.* 7 Feb. 1871.
2 Francis Folliott, *b.* 22 Oct. 1866.
3 George Cabrow, *b.* 15 Sept. 1869.
1 Laura. 2 Charlotte Amelia.

I. Hannah Amelia, *m.* 14 June, 1866, Francis Pryce Keysell, Esq. of Grove House, Cheshunt, Herts.

II. Charlotte, *m.* 7 July, 1868, Rev. Charles Ingram Roberts, M.A., 3rd son of Thomas Turner Roberts, Esq. of Llwynddern, co. Brecon, J.P., Rector of Hoo St. Mary, Kent.

Mr. Sandford *d.* 13 Sept. 1856.

Arms—Per chevron sa. and erm. in chief two boars' heads couped close or. *Crest*—A boar's head couped close or. *Motto*—Nec temere, nec timide.

Seat—The Isle, near Shrewsbury.

SANDFORD OF REEVES HALL.

SANDFORD, GEORGE MONTAGU WARREN, Esq. of Reeves Hall, Essex, M.A., J.P. and D.L., M.P. for Malden from Aug. 1854 to March, 1857, from 1859 to 1868, and from 1874 to 1878, assumed by royal license, 8 Jan. 1866, the name and arms of SANDFORD, *m.* 15 April, 1858, Augusta Mary, dau. of Algernon Frederick Greville, Esq. of the noble house of Warwick, and has issue,

I. FRANCIS MARMADUKE HENRY, *b.* 18 Aug. 1860.

I. Charlotte Mary. II. Alice Rosa.

III. Blanche Caroline. IV. Caroline Amabel.

Lineage.—The family of SANDFORD *of Sandford*, Salop (of which that formerly seated at Sandford Court, co. Kilkenny, and now at Reeves Hall, Essex, is a branch) came into England with the CONQUEROR. The pedigree will be found fully detailed in a previous Memoir. The direct ancestor of the Kilkenny family,

THOMAS SANDFORD, Esq. of Cantwell's Court, *alias* Sandford Court, co. Kilkenny, and of Malahide, co. Dublin (a descendant of SANDFORD *of Sandford*) was Secretary to the Lord Deputy, 24 Oct. 1756. He *m.* Hon. Alice Blayney, dau. of Henry, 2nd Lord Blayney, by whom (who *m.* 2ndly, John Langrishe, Esq. of Knocktopher) he had issue. The elder son,

CHARLES SANDFORD, of Sandford Court, co. Kilkenny, *m.* Mary Latham, of co. Tipperary, and had (with a dau., Elizabeth) a son,

THOMAS SANDFORD, Esq. of Sandford Court, living 1747, *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of Ebenezer Warren, Esq. of The Lodge, co. Kilkenny, J.P. (attainted by King JAMES II. 1688), High Sheriff co. Kilkenny 1694, and had issue,

Charles, of Sandfort Court, *m.* Mary Anne, sister of Harry Smith, Esq., Recorder of Drogheda, and *d. s. p.* intestate administration 27 Nov. 1747.

Warren (Rev.), D.D., Prebendary of Tascoffin, *d. s. p.* 1793, aged 85.

MARY, of whom hereafter.

The dau., in whom the representation of the family eventually centred,

MARY SANDFORD, *m.* 1746, GEORGE PEACOCKE, Esq. of Barntic, co. Clare, and Grange, co. Limerick; and *d.* 1778; leaving issue, George, Capt. 7th foot, killed in America; MARY, *b.* 1748, wife of Marmaduke Peacocke, Esq.; and Elizabeth, *m.* William Gardiner, Esq. of Armagh. The elder dau. (coheiress of her mother),

MARY PEACOCKE, *m.* her cousin, Marmaduke Peacocke, Esq. of London, son of Marmaduke Peacocke, Esq. (elder brother of George Peacocke, Esq. of Grange and Barntic, ancestor of the BARONETS PEACOCKE) grandson of George Peacocke, Esq., by his wife, Miss Ponsonby, of Crotto, and great-grandson of Marmaduke Peacocke, of co. York, by his wife, a dau. of Thomas Goodricke, Esq. The issue of this marriage were,

SIR MARMADUKE WARREN PEACOCKE, K.C.H., K.T.S., a General Officer, deceased.

GEORGE PEACOCKE, of whom presently.

Sandford Peacocke, *m.* Amelia, only dau. of Sir Thomas Hussey Apreece, Bart. of Washingly.

Richard Peacocke, Vice-Admiral, R.N., *d.* 1846.

Stephen Peacocke, Lieut.-Col. Scots Fusilier Guards, *m.* Louisa, 2nd surviving dau. and co-heir of Ponsonby Tottenham, Esq., M.P., and had issue.

Thomas Peacocke, General in the army, K.T.S.

John Peacocke, an officer in the Scots Fusilier Guards.

The 2nd son,

GEORGE PEACOCKE, Esq., *m.* 1st, Rachel, dau. of Sir John Dalling, Bart., of Burwood, which lady *d. s. p.* 1808; and 2ndly, Jemima, dau. of Lieut.-Col. J. Montague Durnford, by whom he left at his decease, 1851, a son and heir, the present GEORGE MONTAGU WARREN SANDFORD, Esq. of Reeves Hall, who has taken the surname and arms of his ancestors, the SANDFORDS *of Sandford Court*, whom he represents.

Arms—Quarterly, 1st and 4th grand quarters, SANDFORD, quarterly, 1st and 4th, quarterly per fess indented erm. and az., 2nd and 3rd, per chevron sa. and erm. in chief two boars' heads couped or, and in base a mullet az.; 2nd and 3rd grand quarters, PEACOCKE, quarterly, or and az. over all four lozenges conjoined in cross between as many annulets all counterchanged. *Crests*—1st, SANDFORD, A falcon, wings endorsed, preying on a partridge all ppr.; 2nd, also SANDFORD, A boar's head couped arg. armed and langued gu. and charged with a trefoil slipped vert; 3rd, PEACOCKE, A cockatrice vert. *Motto*—Nec temere nec timide.

Seats—Reeves Hall; and Nightingale Hall, Woodford, Essex. *Town Residence*—33, Hertford Street, Mayfair, London, W.

SANDFORD OF CASTLERED.

See WILLS-SANDFORD.

SANDYS OF GRAYTHWAITE AND ESTHWAITE.

SANDYS, THOMAS MYLES, Esq. of Graythwaite Hall, co. Lancaster, Major 3rd Royal Lancashire Militia, late Capt. 7th Royal Fusiliers, *b.* 12 May, 1837; *s.* his uncle 1871.

Lineage.—This family is of great antiquity. In 1377 Richard del Sandys was returned to Parliament as one of the Knights of the Shire for Cumberland, and in 1390 (14 RICHARD II.), and in 1394 (18 RICHARD II.), Thomas del Sandys was also returned to Parliament for Cumberland.

ROBERT SANDYS, of Rattenby Castle, in the parish of St. Bees, *temp.* HENRY IV., 1399, left two sons, John, of St. Bees, who *m.* and had issue; and WILLIAM, of Furness Fells, co. Lancaster (he is in some documents called John), who had a son and heir,

WILLIAM SANDYS, of Furnese Fells, who *m.* the dau. of Bonham, and left issue, WILLIAM, his heir; and Margaret, *m.* Richard Bray, son of Edmund Bray, one of the Privy Council to King EDWARD VI. The son,

WILLIAM SANDYS, *m.* Margaret, dau. and heir of William Rawson, of co. York, and left among other issue, an eldest son,

GEORGE (or WILLIAM) SANDYS, of Esthwaite, in Hawkshead, co. Lancaster, J.P. and Receiver General for the Liberties of Furness. He *m.* Margaret, dau. of John Dixon, of London, and had six sons,

George, slain fighting against the Scotch, 1547.
William, of Conishead, who *d.* 1558, and left an only son, Francis, who *d. s. p.* in ward to Queen ELIZABETH.
ANTHONY, of Esthwaite, of whose descendants we treat.
EDWIN (Most Rev.), D.D., Archbishop of York, ancestor of SANDYS-LUMSDAINE *of Lumsdaine.*
CHRISTOPHER, of Graythwaite, now represented by Major T. MYLES SANDYS *of Graythwaite and Esthwaite.*
Myles, ancestor of the co-heirs of the late Sir Edwin Bayntun Sandys, Bart. of Missenden Castle, co. Gloucester.

The third son,

ANTHONY SANDYS, Esq. of Esthwaite, *m.* Anne, dau. and co-heir of Robert Mann, Esq., brother of John Mann, of Bullinbrook, co. Lincoln. He *d.* 1591, and was *s.* by his only son,

EDWIN SANDYS, Esq. of Esthwaite, who *m.* Grace, dau. of Robert Wyvill, Esq. of Great Burton, co. York, dying 1625, he left by her (who *d.* 1612) an only son,

SAMUEL SANDYS, Esq. of Esthwaite, *m.* Dorothy, dau. of Gavin Braithwait, Esq. of Ambleside, Westmorland, and dying 1651, left five sons, of whom the eldest,

EDWIN SANDYS, Esq. of Esthwaite, *d. unm.* 1672, when the estate devolved upon his surviving brother,

THOMAS SANDYS, Esq. of Sion House, Middlesex, who thus became "of Esthwaite." He *m.* Mary, dau. and co-heir of Nicholas Crisp, Esq., and left an eldest son,

THOMAS SANDYS, Esq. of Esthwaite Hall, *m.* Anne, eldest dau. and eventually sole heiress of Myles Sandys, Esq. of Graythwaite Hall (which Myles was fifth in descent from Christopher Sandys above-mentioned), and had a son and heir,

MYLES SANDYS, Esq. of Esthwaite and Graythwaite, J.P. He *m.* Isabel, dau. of James Penny, Esq. of Pennybridge, co. Lancaster, and had issue. Mr. Sandys served, 1725, as High Sheriff of co. Lancaster. He *d.* 1766, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

MYLES SANDYS, Esq. of Graythwaite, *m.* Margery, elder dau. and co-heir of Robert Pennington, Esq. of Seaton Hall, Cumberland, but dying *s. p.*, the estates devolved upon his nephew,

MYLES SANDYS, Esq. of Graythwaite, *b.* 1761, son of Thomas Sandys, Esq. of Oldhall, in the parish of Colton, co. Lancaster, by Ellen his wife, dau. of Capt. Samuel Sandys, of Skirton. He *m.* 18 Feb. 1790, Elizabeth, dau. of Sir John Dalrymple, Bart., and sister of John, 8th Earl of Stair. He *d.* 2 Sept. 1839, having had issue by her (who *d.* 1832),

I. MYLES, of Graythwaite Hall, J.P. and D.L., *b.* 27 Dec. 1790; *m.* 24 July, 1820, Frances, dau. of Thomas France France, Esq. of Bostock Hall, co. Chester, and *d. s. p.* 17 Aug. 1853.
II. JOHN DALRYMPLE, *s.* to Graythwaite, on the death of his brother; *d. unm.* 30 Nov. 1871.
III. Thomas, of Shrewsbury, R.N., subsequently promoted to Capt., and command of a frigate in the Maritime Service of the E.I.C., *m.* 15 July, 1834, Frances, dau. of Capt. Thomas Sanders, E.I.C. Maritime Service, and *d.* Jan. 1856, leaving one son and two daus.,
  1 THOMAS MYLES, now of Graythwaite and Esthwaite.
  1 Susan Frances, *d. unm.* 1868. 2 Ellen Jane.
IV. George, Lieut.-Gen. in the Indian army, and Col. of the 6th Madras Light Cavalry, *m.* 1st, Sarah Theresa, dau. of Arthur Short, Esq., by whom he had one surviving dau., Aileen Theresa, *m.* 1870, Col. Robert Ross, C.B.; he *m.* 2ndly, Jane, dau. of John Stewart, of Fasnacloich, co. Argyll, by whom he had issue, Edwyn, Lieut, 58th regt., *b.* 2 Jan. 1858; and three daus.; he *d.* 20 Oct. 1864.
V. William Travis (Rev.), Rector of Burton-le-Coggles, Grantham, *m.* 6 Aug., 1835, Catharine, dau. of William Wootton Abney, Esq. of Measham Hall, co. Derby, and has issue,
  1 Edwin William, Major R.A., *b.* 21 March, 1838; *m.* 29 June, 1865, Frances Anne Sandys, elder dau. of Edwin Sandys Bain, Serjeant-at-Law, of Easter Livelands, co. Stirling, and has issue.
  2 Henry Stair, Commander R.N., *b.* 14 Aug. 1841; *m.* 13 Feb. 1866, Frances Beatrice, 3rd dau. of Rev. Edward Henry Abney, of the Firs, Derby.
  3 Richard, *b.* 24, *d.* 25 Aug. 1843.
  4 Arthur Abney, Lieut. 4th Dragoon Guards, *b.* 18 Oct. 1852.
  5 Walter del, *b.* 17 Feb. 1855.
  1 Albreda Elizabeth, *d.* 7 Oct. 1840.
  2 Catharine Margaret. 3 Harriet Isabel.
  4 Frances Anne, *d.* 3 Nov. 1853.
VI. James, E.I.C.S.
I. Elizabeth Hamilton. II. Ellen, *d. unm.* 27 July, 1865.
III. Harriet, *d. unm.* 16 Sept. 1869.
IV. Agnes, *d. unm.* Sept. 1837.
V. Jane Roberts, *m.* 15 May, 1850, Jedediah Strutt, Esq. of Belper, J.P. and D.L., and *d. s. p.* 24 Nov. 1869.

Mr. Sandys *d.* 30 Nov. 1871, and was *s.* by his nephew the present THOMAS MYLES SANDYS.

Arms—Or, a fess dancettée between three crosses-crosslet fitchée gu. Quartering: 2nd, RAWSON, per fess gu. and az. a tower domed arg.; 3rd, MANN, az., on a fess embattled arg. between three goats statant of the last as many ogresses; 4th, SANDYS, as before; 5th, RAWSON, as before; 6th, as first. *Crest*—A griffin segreant per fess or and gu. *Motto*—Probum non pœnitet.

Seats—Graythwaite Hall, Ulverstone, co. Lancaster.

SANDYS-LUMSDAINE OF LUMSDAINE.

SANDYS-LUMSDAINE, THE REV. FRANCIS-GORDON, of Lumsdaine and Blanerne, co. Berwick, and Innergellie, co. Fife, M.A., Ch. Ch. Oxon; *b.* 12 Jan. 1828; *m.* 1857, Alice, 6th dau. of John Cattley, Esq. of Shabden, and has issue,

I. EDWIN ROBERT JOHN, *b.* 1864.
II. Francis Myles, *b.* 1865. III. George Gordon, *b.* 1867.
I. Mary Lillias. II. Alice Helen.
III. Agnes Cecily. IV. Amy.

Family of Lumsdaine.

Lineage.—The ancient border family of Lumsdaine has resided in co. Berwick from a very early date.

GILLEM and CRENDE LUMISDEN attested a charter granted to the priory of Coldingham, by Waldeve, Earl of Dunbar, between the years 1166 and 1182; and the names of RADULF, WILLIAM, JOHN, ADAM, and GILBERT DE LUMISDEN appear as attesting different grants to the same priory in the long reign of WILLIAM THE LION, *circa* 1200. The next of whom we find mention is

ADAM DE LUMISDEN, whose name appears among the signatures to *Ragman's Roll* in fealty to EDWARD I., 1292, 1296, and 1297. He was the immediate ancestor of the Lumsdaines of that ilk and Blanerne, whose representative, the gallant

SIR JAMES LUMSDAINE, was Col. in the army of GUSTAVUS ADOLPHUS, King of Sweden. At the siege of Frankfort, he and Hepburn, who commanded another Scotch regiment in the Swedish service, being called upon by name by the King, forced the gates of the city, and entered at the head of their men; Sir James's regiment alone took eighteen colours. His great grandson,

ROBERT LUMSDAINE, of that ilk, was also of Stravithie, in right of his wife Eliza, dau. and heiress of his cousin, James Lumsdaine, Esq. of Stravithie, upon whose death he re-*m.* Sophia Lunden. He left issue,

James, *m.* Christian, dau. of Sir Philip Anstruther, of Balcaskie, co. Fife, and *d. s. p.*
ROBERT, who *s.* his father, but *d. unm.*
JOHN (heir to his brother), of Lumsdaine, Blanerne, and Innergellie, upon whose death the estates reverted to his cousin,

WILLIAM LUMSDAINE, 3rd son of William, 4th son of James Lumsdaine, Esq. of Rannyhill, whose great-grandfather, Col. William Lumsdaine, was youngest brother of Sir James Lums-

daine, the distinguished soldier under GUSTAVUS ADOLPHUS. William Lumsdaine, who thus became head and representative of the family, *d. unm.* 6 Jan. 1830, and was *s.* by his sister,

MARY LILLIAS LUMSDAINE, *m.* Rev. EDWIN SANDYS, eldest son of Edwin Humphrey Sandys, Esq., and *d.* 1864 (*see below*).

Family of Sandys.

For Ancestry, *see preceding Article.*

MOST REV. EDWIN SANDYS, D.D., Archbishop of York, appointed Master of Catherine Hall, and Vice-Chancellor of Cambridge 1553, consecrated Bishop of Worcester 1559, translated to London 1570, and to the Archbishopric of York 1577, *d.* 10 July, 1588, leaving behind him a deservedly high reputation for learning and virtue. His Grace *m.* Cecilia, dau. of Thomas Wilford, of Cranbrook, Kent, and had issue,

SAMUEL (Sir), ancestor of the BARONS SANDYS *of Ombersley.*
EDWIN (Sir), of whom we treat.
Myles (Sir), created a Baronet 1612; the title expired with his eldest son, Sir Myles Sandys Sandys, Bart., who *d. s. p.*
George, celebrated as a traveller and poet, *d.* 1643.

The 2nd son,

SIR EDWIN SANDYS, Knt., a distinguished politician of the time of JAMES I., dying 1629, was buried in the church of Northbourne, Kent, where he had a seat and fair estate. Sir Edward *m.* 1st, Margaret, dau. of John Eveleigh, Esq. of Devon, by whom he had a dau., Elizabeth, *m.* Sir Thomas Wilsford, Knt. of Heding. He *m.* 2ndly, Anne, dau. of Thomas Southcott, Esq.; 3rdly, Elizabeth, dau. of Thomas Nevinson, Esq. of Eastry, Kent, by whom he had an only dau., Anne; and 4thly, Catharine, dau. of Sir Richard Bulkeley, Knt of Anglesey, by whom (who *d.* 1640) he had,

Henry, *d. s. p.* 1619.
Edwin, of Northbourne Court, ancestor of SANDYS *of Northbourne Court*, extinct Baronets.
RICHARD, of whose line we treat.

The 3rd son,

RICHARD SANDYS, of Downe Hall, Kent, was, like his brother Edwin, a Col. in the Parliamentary army. By his wife Hester, dau. of Edwin, 2nd son of Anthony Aucher, Esq. of Bourne, Kent, he left, among other issue, an eldest son,

EDWIN SANDYS, whose son,

JORDAN SANDYS, Capt. R.N., of Downe Hall, dying 1753, left, by his wife Deborah, dau. of George St. Quintin, Esq. of London, a son and heir,

HENRY SANDYS, Esq. of Downe Hall, and afterwards of Northbourne Court, in right of his wife Priscilla, eldest surviving dau. and heiress of Sir Richard Sandys, Bart. of Northbourne. By her he left,

RICHARD SANDYS, Esq. of Northbourne, J.P. *m.* Susan Crayford, dau. of James Taylor, Esq., by whom (who *d.* 1777) he had issue,

I. Richard (Rev.), *m.* 1st, Catherine, dau. of William Hougham, Esq., by whom he had,
  1 Richard Edwin, Lieut. R.N., killed in the action off Copenhagen, 2 April, 1801, *s. p.*
  1 Catherine, co-heiress after her brother's death, *m.* 1803, Admiral John Chesshyre.

Mr. Sandys *m.* 2ndly, Lady Frances Alicia Aslong, widow of William Aslong, Esq., and dau. of Charles, 3rd Earl of Tankerville, by whom (who *m.* 3rdly, the Rev. Edward Beckingham Benson, Rector of Deal) he had issue,
  2 Alicia Arabella, co-heiress with her half-sister, *m.* Francis Cockburn, Esq., son of Sir George Cockburn, Knt.

II. EDWIN HUMPHREY, of whom we treat.
III. Susan, *m.* Henry Godfrey Paussett, Esq. of Heppington, Kent.

The 2nd son,

EDWIN HUMPHREY SANDYS, Esq. of Kingston, Kent, *m.* 1st, Sarah, dau. of Sir William Fagge, Bart. of Mystole, Kent; and 2ndly, Helen, dau. and heiress of Edward Lord Chick, Esq., and by the latter he had issue,

I EDWIN, who became at the death of his cousin, Richard Edwin, at Copenhagen, heir male of the SANDYS *of Kent.* He *m.* 1816, Mary Lillias, dau. and (on her brother's death) heiress of William Lumsdaine, and in right of her assumed, 1830, the name and arms of LUMSDAINE in addition to those of SANDYS. He has issue,
  1 FRANCIS GORDON, who (surviving his two elder brothers) *s.* to his mother's estates at her decease, 1864.
  1 Mary Lilias, *m.* 1843, George Mitchell Innes, Esq. of Bengour, N.B.
  2 Selina Helen, *m.* 1850, the Rev. F. G. Simpson.
  3 Helen Melville, *m.* 1854, the Rev. H. G. Faussett, 4th son of the Rev. Godfrey Faussett, D.D., of Heppington, Kent.
II. Charles, *b.* 1786; *m.* Sedley Francis Burdett, and has issue. He *d.* 1859.
III. George, Lieut. R.N., *b.* 1791; *d. unm.* at sea, 1812.
IV. James, Lieut. R.N., *b.* 1794; drowned at sea, 1815.
V. John, Rector of Rockland St. Mary, Norfolk, *m.* Mary Almeria, dau. of the Rev. Cooper Willyams, Rector of Kingston, Kent, and has issue,
  1 John Edwin.
  1 Mary Almeric, *m.* 1867, Robert Gilbert, Esq. of the Old Hall, Norfolk. 2 Elizabeth Agnes.
  3 Louisa Helena. 4 Lilias Cicely.

I. Mary, *m.* Henry Benson, Esq. of Ramsgate, and has issue, one son, Henry, of Trin. Coll. Cambridge.
II. Sarah, *d. unm.* 1813.

Arms—For LUMSDAINE; Az., a chevron or, between a wolf's head couped ppr. dexter and a buckle arg. in chief and an escallop arg. in base. For SANDYS; or, a fess dancettée gu. between three crosses-crosslet fitchée gu. *Crests*—For LUMSDAINE: An earn or sea-eagle devouring a salmon all ppr. For SANDYS: A griffin per fess or and gu. *Supporters*—For LUMSDAINE: A lion and a bear. *Motto*—For LUMSDAINE: Beware in time.

Seats—Blanerne, Dunse, co. Berwick; and Innergellie, co. Fife.

SANFORD OF NYNEHEAD COURT.

SANFORD, WILLIAM AYSHFORD, Esq. of Nynehead Court, Somerset, J.P. and D.L., formerly in the Colonial Service, author of works and papers on geology, *b.* 2 Dec. 1818; *m.* 1st, 14 May, 1857, Sarah Ellen, dau. of Henry Seymour, Esq. of Knoyle, in co. Wilts, by whom (who *d.* 14 Aug. 1867) he had issue,

I. EDWARD CHARLES AYSHFORD, *b.* 6 June, 1859.
II. Henry Seymour John Ayshford, *b.* 20 June, 1853.
I. Ellen Henrietta. II. Mary Ethel.
III. Blanche Clotilde. IV. Rosalind.

Mr. Sanford *m.* 2ndly, 5 Dec. 1874, Sarah Elizabeth Harriett, dau. of Right Rev. Lord Arthur Charles Hervey, D.D., Bishop of Bath and Wells, and granddau. of Frederick William, 5th Earl and 1st Marquess of Bristol.

Lineage.—The family of SANFORD is one of considerable antiquity in the cos. of Somerset and Devon. The present possessor of Nynehead represents, through the marriage of Henry Sanford, Esq. of Nynehead (who *d.* 1644), with Mary, dau. of Henry Ayshford, Esq. of Ayshford, Devon, the Ayshfords of Ayshford, derived in lineal descent from Stephanus de Eisforde, of Eisforde, in the reign of WILLIAM I. (The CONQUEROR). The oldest Ayshford deed in possession of Mr. Sanford, bears date anno 43 HENRY III., and relates to a final award of a piece of land (still in Mr. Sanford's possession) between Perrel de Sanford and Thomas de Ayshford. The existing chapel of Ayshford is of the 14th century, but on repairing there was found carving of the 11th and 12th centuries embedded in the wall, showing the existence of an earlier building. The estate of Ayshford appears never to have been sold. The oldest Sanford deed in possession of the family bears date anno 1 HENRY IV. The estates were at that time in the neighbourhood of Dulverton. The manor of Brook Sanford formed part of the parishes of Exton and Winsford, in Somerset, but about 1600 the family became possessed of the manor of Nynehead, upon which they have ever since resided. The name and arms appear on a tomb in the Temple Church, London, as those of GILBERT SANFORD, who appears to have given his land to the Knights Templars in the reign of HENRY II. His son, GILBERT SANFORD, in the reign of King JOHN, appears to have been connected with the Knights Templars, though not one of them. A record in the Heralds' College, London, shows that this Gilbert, who was feudal Baron of Sanford *temp.* HENRY III., was Chamberlain in fee to ELEANOR, Queen of HENRY III. His son, GILBERT SANFORD, inherited the manor of Hormade Magna, co. Hertford, and held it by serjeantcy of service in the Queen's Chamber. His dau. and heiress, Alice, *m.* Robert de Vere, 5th Earl of Oxford, and 6th Hereditary Lord Great Chamberlain of England, and conveyed the manor to her husband, whose descendant sold it *temp.* Queen ELIZABETH to Anthony Gage, citizen of London. His representative, Daniel Gage, at the coronation of JAMES I., claimed the office of Chamberlain to the Queen, but failed to substantiate his claim. A brother of Gilbert, the first Chamberlain, appears to have left the East of England, and to have become connected by marriage with the Bassetts, in Wales.

The arms on the tomb of Martin Sanford the first of Nynehead, are identical with those on a deed made between one of the Bassett family and Nicholas Sanford, respecting the manor of Lequid in Wales, which are the same as those of Baron Sanford. His son, Laurence, sold this manor, as appears in the inquisition of Devon.

JOHN SANFORD, Lord of Brook Sanford, Somerset, was possessed of that manor in the reign of RICHARD II., and held other lands in that co. and co. Devon. His son and successor,

HUGO SANFORD, of Brook Sanford, had, by Matilda his wife (who is supposed to have been a Bassett), a son,

WILLIAM SANFORD, of Brook Sanford, who *m.* Agnes, widow of Robert Alexander, of Sidmouth, and had two sons, I. PHILIP, his heir; II. John (to whom his mother gave her property in the parishes of Halberton and Sidmouth by deed *temp.* EDWARD IV.), who had a son, CHRISTOPHER, of whom hereafter as heir to his uncle. The elder son,

PHILIP SANFORD, Esq. of Halberton, *s.* his father, and *d. s. p. temp.* HENRY VIII., when he was *s.* by his nephew,

CHRISTOPHER SANFORD, Esq. of Halberton, Devon, with whom the Visitation of that co., 1620, and that of Somerset, commences. He *m.* Anne, dau. of John Balsh, of Ilminster, in the latter co., and had issue,

I. MARTIN, his heir. II. Christopher, *m.* and had issue.
III. Bartholomew, of Withiecomb Rayley, Somerset, *m.* Bridget, dau. of Woodrowe of Ilfracombe, Devon, and had four sons,

1 Christopher, of Bicknoler, Somerset, who signed the Visitation of that co. 1623, and *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of John Wyvell, of Crediton, Devon.
2 Fabyan. 3 Anthony. 4 Thomas.

IV. Hugh, *m.* and had issue.

The eldest son,

MARTIN SANFORD, Esq. of Halberton, and Dulverton, *m.* Jane, dau. of John Champneis, of Uffculme, Devon, and had issue,

MARTIN, his heir.
Abigail, *m.* George Sidenham, Devon.
Dorothy, *m.* Christopher Branford.

The son and heir,

MARTIN SANFORD, Esq. of Nynehead, Somerset, High Sheriff for that co. 1641, *m.* Susanna, dau. of John Sydenham, of Combe, in the same co., and had (with three children who *d.* before 1620, William, Arthur, and Penelope) three sons and one dau.,

HENRY, his heir.
William, *b.* 1616, aged 4 at Visitation.
George *b.* 1617, aged 3 at Visitation.
Jane, *b.* 1610, aged 10 at Visitation.

Mr. Sanford, who signed the Visitation of Devon, 1620, *d.* 1643, and was *s.* by his eldest surviving son,

HENRY SANFORD, Esq. of Nynehead, *b.* 1612, aged 8 at Visitation of Devon; *m.* Mary (*b.* 1607), dau. of Henry Ayshford, Esq. (by Amy his wife, dau. of Richard Bluet, of Holcombe Rogus, Devon, and grand-dau. of Roger Ayshford, who was great-grandson of William Ayshford of Ayshford, in the same co., by Elizabeth his wife, dau. of Nicholas Francis, of Comflorie, Somerset), and had issue. Mr. Sanford was buried at Nynehead, 9 Feb. 1644, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

JOHN SANFORD, Esq. of Nynehead, a minor at his father's death, M.P. for Taunton, *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of Lucy Knightley, Esq. of Hackney, Middlesex, ancestor of the Baronets of Fawsley (by Jane Grey his wife, dau. and heir of Henry Benson, Esq., by Hon. Elizabeth Grey his wife, sister and heir of Thomas, 2nd Earl of Stamford, and dau. of Thomas Lord Grey, of Groby, and Lady Elizabeth Bourchier his wife, dau. and co-heir of Edward, 4th Earl of Bath, Lord Fitzwarine), by whom he had fourteen children. He *d.* 1711, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

WILLIAM SANFORD, Esq. of Nynehead, *m.* Anne, dau. of Edward Clarke, Esq. of Chipley, M.P. for Taunton, Comptroller of the Household to MARY II., and the intimate friend and correspondent of John Locke the Philosopher, and had issue. He *d.* 1718, and was *s.* by his eldest surviving son,

WILLIAM SANFORD, Esq. of Nynehead, *m.* Anne, dau. of Sir John Chichester, 4th bart. of Raleigh, and *d.* 1770, when he was *s.* by his son,

JOHN SANFORD, Esq. of Nynehead, who *m.* Hon. Jane Anstruther, dau. of Sir Alexander Anstruther, Knt., by Jean, Baroness Newark, his wife, dau. and heir of John, 2nd Lord Newark, and had issue,

I. WILLIAM AYSHFORD, his heir. II. John.
I. Charlotte. II. Jane.

Mr. Sanford *d.* 1779, and was *s.* by his elder son,

WILLIAM AYSHFORD SANFORD, Esq. of Nynehead, and Lynton, *m.* Aug. 1793, Mary, dau. of Rev. Edward Marshall, of Breage, Cornwall, and had by her (who *d.* 20 Jan. 1855), an only son,

EDWARD AYSHFORD, his heir.

Mr. Sanford *d.* 30 April, 1833, and was *s.* by his only son,

EDWARD AYSHFORD SANFORD, Esq. of Nynehead Court, J.P., D.L., M.P. Somerset, *b.* 23 May, 1794; *m.* 1st, 4 Nov. 1817, Henrietta, dau. of Sir William Langham, 8th bart. of Cottesbrooke, by whom (who *d.* 24 Aug. 1835) he had issue,

I. WILLIAM AYSHFORD, his heir.
II. Edward Ayshford (Rev.), M.A., Rector of Combe Flory, diocese of Bath and Wells, *m.* Christina Emma, dau. of M. H. Perceval, Esq., and has issue,

1 Eugene Ayshford. 2 Edward Charles Perceval.

III. Henry Ayshford, of Waltham House, near Chelmsford, J.P., Lieut.-Col. Royal Buckinghamshire Militia, formerly Capt. 43rd regt. Light Infantry; *b.* 28 July, 1822; *m.* 10 May, 1859, Emily Katherine Anne, dau. of Right Hon. Lord Granville Charles Henry Somerset, M.P., and granddau. of Henry Charles, 6th Duke of Beaufort.
IV. John Ayshford, Lieut. R.N., *d. unm.* 5 Oct. 1851.
V. Charles Ayshford, Major E.I.C., killed at the siege of Lucknow, 1858. He received promotion immediately before his death, having commanded the guides during the siege of Delhi, and having been mentioned in nearly every despatch.
I. Charlotte, *m.* 14 Aug. 1847, Ambrose Lethbridge Goddard, Esq. of the Lawn, Swindon, Wilts, M.P. for Cricklade, 1847-57, and has issue.
II. Henrietta Mary, *m.* 1856, Edward Lewis Knight, Esq. of Hornacote Manor, Cornwall, formerly Capt. 20th regt.; and *d.* May, 1876, leaving issue.

Mr. Sanford *m.* 2ndly, 1 Aug. 1842, Lady Caroline Anne Stanhope, dau. of Charles, 3rd Earl of Harrington, by whom (who *d.* Nov. 1856) he had no issue. He *d.* 1 Dec. 1871, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

WILLIAM AYSHFORD SANFORD, Esq., now of Nynehead Court.

Arms—Quarterly: 1st and 4th, az., three bars wavy arg., for SANFORD; 2nd, arg., a chevron between three martlets sa., for SANFORD, *ancient;* 3rd, arg., three ashen keys ppr. between two chevronels sa. *Crest*—A martlet ppr. *Motto*—Ferme en foy.

Seat—Nynehead Court, Wellington, Somerset.

SANKEY OF COOLMORE.

SANKEY, JACOB HIEROM, Esq. of Coolmore, co. Tipperary, J.P., Capt. R.N. (retired), *b.* 23 July, 1807; *m.* 8 Feb. 1844, Melita Anne, only dau. of Capt. Gawen William Rowan Hamilton, R.N., C.B., of Killyleagh Castle, co. Down, and has had issue,

I. MATTHEW VILLIERS ELRINGTON, *b.* 1 April, 1858.
I. Catherine Amelia, *m.* July, 1865, David, 2nd son of David Hart, Esq. of the Park, Leytonstone, Essex.
II. Mary Elizabeth, *m.* 12 June, 1867, J. Barnett Barker, Esq., Capt. 75th regt.
III. Melita Henrietta, *d.* Oct. 1852. IV. Evelyn Grace.

Lineage.—The Sankeys descend from a Lancashire family of considerable antiquity.

HIEROM SANKEY, Esq., aged 25 in 1646 (the elder son of Richard Sankey, of Endsworth, Salop, by Anne his wife, dau. of Hilary Smolt, Esq. of Burford Castle, Dorset, and grandson of Peter Sankey, Esq. of Cotton, Salop, who was younger son of Thomas Sankey, of Sankey, co. Lancaster, *temp.* Queen ELIZABETH) was Major-Commandant of the Regt. of Horse of Chester, and afterwards Col. of Horse, Commander of a Brigade in Ireland. He became M.P. successively for cos. Cork, Waterford, and Tipperary, and also for the borough of Woodstock. He *d. s. p.* and intestate. Administration was granted, 4 Feb. 1687, to his nephew,

RICHARD SANKEY, Col. in the army of WILLIAM III. (son of Robert Sankey, of Hodnet, Salop), *m.* Mary, dau. of William Taylor, Esq. of Ballynort, co. Limerick, and dying 1693, left a son,

JACOB SANKEY, Esq., *m.* Abigail, dau. of Mathew Jacob, Esq., M.P., of St. Johnstown, and was father of

MATHEW SANKEY, Esq. of Coolmore, *m.* Elizabeth, dau. and co-heir of John Villiers, Esq. of Hanbury Hall, co. Stafford, and had issue,

I. JACOB, his heir. II. Mathew.
III. Richard, of St. Kitts, Member of Assembly.
IV. George.
V. William, M.P., of Harcourt Street, Dublin, *m.* Mary, dau. of Stephen Mills, Esq. of the city of Cork, Banker, and had issue,

1 Matthew, *b.* 1818; *m.* Eleanor, dau. of Col. Henry O'Hara, of O'Harabrook, co. Antrim, nephew of Viscount Duncan of Camperdown, and had issue,

William, Major 9th regt., and Brevet-Col., *m.* Maria, dau. of John Roe, Esq. of Rockwell, co. Tipperary, and had issue three sons and one dau.

MATHEW HENRY, of Lurganbrae, Fermanagh, J.P., *m.* 1st, 24 Sept. 1850, Mary Charlotte, only dau. of Rev. William Lennard Roper, of Monaghan, and grand-dau. of the Hon. and Very Rev. Henry Roper, Dean of Clonmacnoise, and by her (who *d.* 7 Oct. 1851), had a son,

WILLIAM ROPER, *b.* 8 July, 1851.

Mr. Sankey *m.* 2ndly, 1 Feb. 1853, Mehetabel, youngest dau. of John Roe, Esq. of Rockwell, co. Tipperary, and has issue,

Mathew Villiers, *b.* 3 Oct. 1853.
Hierom Richard John, *b.* 2 Dec. 1854.
Henry, *b.* 14 Oct. 1856.
Edward Morgan Crofton, *b.* 17 April, 1859.
Charles Arthur. Gerald Lewis.
Emily May Elizabeth. Ethel Eleanor.

Morgan Crofton, Capt. and Brevet-Major Bengal Artillery, *d.* 20 March, 1868.
Richard Hierom, Capt. and Brevet-Major Madras Engineers, *m.* Sophia, dau. of J. Benson, Esq. of Cheltenham, and has issue two daus.
Eleanor, *m.* Sackville Hamilton, Esq. and has issue.
Marianne, *m.* John M. Abbott, Esq., and has issue.
Eliza Villiers.
Grace Jane, *m.* Capt. Benson, Madras Army, and has issue.

2 William, M.A., *m.* Sophia, dau. of Robert Mulock, Comptroller-Gen. of the Stamp Office, and had issue,

William Henry Villiers. Robert Stephen Villiers.
Anna Sophia. Maria Sarah.
Hannah Elizabeth, *m.* John Roe, Esq. of Rockwell.
Mary Anne.

The eldest son and heir,

JACOB SANKEY, Esq. of Coolmore (whose will, dated 1783, was proved 1784), *m.* 1768, Mary Elizabeth Caldwell, of Dublin, sister of Admiral Sir Benjamin Caldwell, and had issue, MATHEW VILLIERS, his heir; Charles; Jacob; Andrew Hierom, Capt. 57th foot, killed in Spain, 1814; Benjamin, *d. s. p.*; Anne; Eliza, *m.* Benjamin Benyon, Esq., M.P. for Stafford; and Catherine. The eldest son,

MATHEW VILLIERS SANKEY, Esq. of Coolmore, *m.* Sept. 1792, Mary Amelia, sister of Major Elrington, Major of the Tower of London, and by her (who *d.* 1836) had issue,

MATHEW VILLIERS, of Coolmore, *m.* Anne, dau. of Samuel Perry, Esq. of Woodroffe, co. Tipperary, but *d. s. p.* 1837.
John Henry, E.I.C.S., *d. unm.*
JACOB, now of Coolmore.
Mary Elizabeth Anne, *m.* Edward Galwey, Esq., son of Ven. William Galwey, Archdeacon of Cashel.
Ellenor Jane. Catherine, *m.* Rev. James Morton.
Dorothea.

Mr. Sankey *d.* 1815.

Arms—Arg., on a bend sa. three salmon of the field. *Crest*—A cubit arm vested sa. cuffed arg. holding a salmon ppr. *Motto*—Sancta clavis cœli fides.
Seat—Coolmore, Fethard.

SARSFIELD OF DOUGHCLOYNE.

SARSFIELD, DOMINICK RONAYNE PATRICK, Esq. of Doughcloyne, co. Cork, J.P. and D.L., High Sheriff co. Cork 1878, late Capt. North Cork Rifles, *b.* 9 Sept. 1828; *m.* 17 June, 1858, Mary Anne Elizabeth Helena, dau. of James de la Cour, Esq., by Henrietta Georgiana his wife, dau. and co-heir of James Lombard, Esq. of Lombardstown, co. Cork (who was killed in action, when a Major in command of a wing of the North Cork Militia 1798), and has issue,

I. THOMAS RONAYNE, *b.* 13 April 1862.
II. James de la Cour, *b.* 20 Sept. 1864.
III. William Stopford, *b.* 23 Feb. 1868.
I. Henrietta Georgina Lombard.
II. Angelina Stopford.
III. Mary Elizabeth Annie Helena.
IV. Annie Becher de la Cour.
V. Octavia Violet Angelina.
VI. Helena Rose Sophia. VII. Flora Patricia.
VIII. Ethel Hyacinth Mary Josepha.

Lineage.—The first of the family of Sarsfield who went to Ireland was THOMAS DE SARSFIELD, "Premier porte banniere du Roi HENRY II." A.D. 1172.

The titles of Earl of Lucan, Viscount Kilmallock, and premier baronet of Ireland, were borne by different branches of the family. The SARSFIELDS *of Sarsfield Court*, from whom the Doughcloyne line, of which we treat, directly descends, twice forfeited their estates; first, under CROMWELL, but were reinstated at the Restoration; and again, under WILLIAM III., having taken an active and conspicuous part in the cause of JAMES II.

DAVID DE SARSFIELD, who, before 1300, possessed the manors of Glynman and Calysil, was ancestor of

GEOFFREY SARSFIELD, *m.* Jeanie Martyn, and acquired with her large estates near Cork, and the fishery called Tully Calvy; he was father of THOMAS SARSFIELD, whose son, EDMUND SARSFIELD, is mentioned in the will of Peter "Sarchell." He had two sons,

WILLIAM, of whose line presently.
Thomas, ancestor of the SARSFIELDS, VISCOUNTS KILMALLOCK.

The elder son,

WILLIAM SARSFIELD, had two sons, THOMAS and James, whose son, Patrick, was ancestor of a branch of the family settled at Johnstown. The former, THOMAS SARSFIELD, presented to the Rectory of Glanman in 1582. He was father of WILLIAM SARSFIELD, mentioned in the settlements of Sarsfield Court, 14 Oct. 1620. This William had (with younger issue) a son, THOMAS SARSFIELD, living in 1633, who was father of

DOMINICK SARSFIELD, who obtained a decree, 23 July, 1663, to be re-established in possession of Sarsfield Court, Tempulosky, and other lands, which had been confiscated by CROMWELL, and, 3 July, 1681, letters patent to execute the decree. His son,

DOMINICK SARSFIELD, Esq. *m.* Catherine Ronayne, and had three sons, Dominick, *d. unm.* in 1767; PHILIP, of whom presently; and Edmond, Col. of the Irish Brigade, *d. unm.* in France. The 2nd son,

THOMAS SARSFIELD, Esq. of Doughcloyne, *m.* Mary Ronayne, and had an elder son,

DOMINICK RONAYNE SARSFIELD, Esq. of Doughcloyne, *m.* Jan. 1793, Mary Bruce, only dau. of James Bonwell, Esq. of Cork, and Mary Bruce his wife, and had issue,

THOMAS RONAYNE, late of Doughcloyne.
James, *d. unm.* Dominick, Barrister-at-Law, *d.* 1866.
Philip, *m.* the dau. of Daniel Egan, Esq., and had one son and two daus., *d.* 1868.
Mary, *m.* William Hastings Greene, of Lota, co. Cork, *d.* 1872.

The eldest son,

THOMAS RONAYNE SARSFIELD, Esq. of Doughcloyne, J.P. and D.L., *b.* 10 Dec. 1793; *m.* 20 May, 1820, Angelina, dau. (by Abigail Evans his wife) of the Rev. William Stopford, Rector of Garrycloyne, cousin of the Earl of Courtown, and by her had issue,

DOMINICK RONAYNE PATRICK, now of Doughcloyne.
Abigail Joseph Anne. Angelina Maria.

He *d.* 7 Oct. 1865.

Arms—Per pale gu. and arg., a fleur-de-lis of the second and sa. *Crest*—A leopard's face or. *Motto*—Virtus non vertitur.
Seat—Doughcloyne, Cork.

SARTORIS OF WARNFORD.

SARTORIS, EDWARD JOHN, Esq. of Warnford, Hants, J.P., *b.* 1817; *m.* 1842, Adelaide, dau. of Charles Kemble, Esq., and has issue,

I. Greville Edward, late 11th Hussars, *d.* 1873.
II. ALGERNON CHARLES FREDERICK, of Tichfield, Hants, *b.* 1851; *m.* 1874, Ellen Wrenshall, dau. of Gen. Ulysses Grant, ex-President of the United States.
I. May, *m.* W. Henry Gordon, Esq.

Lineage.—The late URBAN SARTORIS, of Paris, *m.* 1814, Matilda, dau. of Edward Rose Tunno, Esq., had issue by her,

EDWARD JOHN, of Warnford Park.
Frederick Urban, of Rushden Hall, co. Northampton, *b.* 1819, J.P. for Northampton, High Sheriff 1856; *m.* 1843, Mary, dau. of the Rev. Joseph Pratt, Rector of Paston, near Peterborough, and had, 1 Frederick Maitland, Attaché in the Diplomatic Service, *b.* 1844; 2 Herbert; 1 Madeleine; 2 Edith; 3 Evelyn.
Alfred, of Abbotswood, co. Gloucester, and 20, Cavendish Square, late Capt. 7th Hussars, J.P. for Berks and co. Gloucester, *b.* 13 Dec. 1826; *m.* 28 Oct. 1856, the Hon. Mary Frances Barrington, 3rd dau. of William, 6th Viscount Barrington, and has, 1 Francis Charles, *b.* 18 Aug. 1857. Lieut. 7th Royal Fusiliers; 2 Leonard, *b.* 13 Feb. 1860; 3 Lionel Charles George, *b.* 22 Feb. 1863; 4 Maurice William Urban, *b.* 8 March, 1868.

Jules Alexandre, *m.* Miss Lyster, and *d.* 1863, leaving three daus.
Charles, J.P. for Oxon, High Sheriff 1872, of Wilcotes, Oxon, *b.* 16 Oct. 1825; *m.* 16 Sept. 1862, Mary Hermione, 2nd dau. of James Henry Callander, Esq. of Ardkinglass and Craigforth, by his 1st wife, the Hon. Jane Erskine.
Eliza, *m.* the Marquis de l'Aigle.

Seat—Warnford, Bishop's Waltham.

SAUNDERS OF WENNINGTON HALL.

SAUNDERS, WILLIAM ALLEN FRANCIS, Esq. of Wennington Hall, co. Lancaster, and Black Torrington, Devon, J.P. and D.L. for co. Lancaster, High Sheriff 1862, and J.P. for Westmorland and West Riding of York, *b.* 22 Aug. 1818; *m.* 30 Dec. 1841, Dorothy, dau. of the late Josias Morley, Esq. of Beamsley Hall, West Riding, and Marrick Park, North Riding co. York (*see* MORLEY *of Marrick Park*), and by her (who *d.* Feb. 1874) has had issue,

I. Francis Morley, *d.* an infant, 8 Aug. 1850.
II. CHARLES MORLEY, *b.* 3 Oct. 1851, J.P. for cos. Lancaster, Westmorland, and West Riding co. York, and Capt. 1st Royal Lancashire Militia.
III. Clervaux Morley, of Bovacott, North Devon, J.P. for Devon, *b.* 16 June, 1854; *m.* 3 Jan. 1877, Eleanor Frances, eldest dau. of E. Wilberforce Unwin, Esq. of Forest Lodge, Hants, and has a son, Clervaux Leslie Morley.
IV. George Morley, *b.* 8 Sept. 1855, Lieut. 106th Light Infantry.
I. Eleanor Jane, *m.* 1874, the Rev. Charles Stead Hope, of Holy Trinity Vicarage, Southport, and has two daus., Dorothy Eleanor, and Rosamond Frances.
II. Frances Debonnaire.
III. Adeline Cleere, *d.* 12 Jan. 1854.

Lineage.—From the earliest records we learn that Wennington Hall, together with the Manor of Wennington, was held by a family of the name of Morley. At a period antecedent to the time of EDWARD II., William de Wennington was in possession of this estate, which, about 4 EDWARD III. (1330), passed to the family of Morley, on the marriage of Margaret, only dau. and heiress of Gilbert de Wennington, with Richard de Merley, or Morley, of Great and Little Morley, co. Lancaster. The property remained in the possession of the Morleys until 1673, when, on their removal to Beamsley Hall, in the West Riding of Yorkshire, it was sold to the Marsdens of Gisburn. It was subsequently purchased by

RICHARD SAUNDERS, Esq. of Fair Lawn, co. Lancaster, *b.* 18 April, 1764, eldest son of William Saunders, Esq. and Elizabeth Rudd his wife. Mr. Saunders *m.* 28 April, 1808, Anna Maria, dau. of John Leaper-Newton, Esq. of The Manor House, Mickleover, co. Derby, and has issue,

WILLIAM ALLEN FRANCIS, now of Wennington Hall.
Anna Maria Alice, *m.* Rev. Charles Hesketh, Rector of North Meols, and Meols Hall, brother of Sir P. Hesketh, Fleetwood, Bart., of Rossall Hall, and has issue, 1 Bold Fleetwood, *d.* an infant; 2 Edward Fleetwood, J.P. for co. Lancaster; 1 Anna Maria Emily, *m.* J. Bibby, Esq. of Hart Hill; 2 Adelaide, *m.* G. Robertson, Esq.; 3 Debonnaire, *m.* W. MacInroy, Esq. of Lude, co. Perth; 4 Caroline Sumner.

Mr. Saunders *d.* 18 April, 1854.

Arms—Per chevron arg. and sa. three elephants' heads erased counterchanged. *Crest*—An elephant's head erased arg. *Motto*—Spes mea in Deo.
Seats—Wennington Hall, near Lancaster; and Black Torrington, North Devon.

SAUNDERS OF LARGAY.

SAUNDERS, RICHARD, Esq. of Largay, co. Cavan, *b.* 27 Jan. 1800; *m.* 1st, 5 Aug. 1821, Miss Day, niece of Sir John Day, Advocate-General of Bengal, and by her (who *d.* Dec. 1834) has issue,

I. Augustus Richard, Lieut. 60th Rifles, *b.* 1822; deceased.
II. Henry, *b.* 1824; deceased.
III. EDWARD, *b.* 1824; *m.* Caroline, dau. of John Weldale Knollys, Esq. of Reading, Berks.
I. Susan, *m.* John Richards, Esq. of Barnagh, co. Mayo.
II. Julienne, *m.* A. Z. Cox, Esq. of Herne Gate, and Harwood Hall, Essex.
III. Mary Anne, *m.* Rev. Mainwaring White.

Mr. Saunders *m.* 2ndly, Jane, widow of Richard Leigh, Esq. of Hawley House, Kent.

Lineage.—ROBERT SAUNDERS, a Col. in OLIVER CROMWELL's army, was appointed Governor of Kinsale, co. Cork, by the Usurper. He got a grant of "The Deeps" and other lands in the co. Wexford, amounting to 3,725 acres, by patent, dated 7 Feb. 19 CHARLES II., and a lease of several lands and tenements in the barony of Imokilly, co. Cork, dated 15 Feb. 1657. He *m.* Sarah, dau. of Henry Owen FitzHerbert, of co. Stafford, and had issue,

I. JOSEPH, of Saunders Court, co. Wexford, whose will, dated 1 March, 1681, was proved 11 May, 1682. He *m.* Jane, dau. of Henry Whitfield, Esq. of Dublin, by whom (who *m.* 2ndly, Robert Doyne, Lord Chief Justice of the Common Pleas in Ireland—*see* DOYNE *of Wells*) he had, with a dau., Dorothy, a son,

RICHARD SAUNDERS, Esq. of Saunders Court, High Sheriff co. Wexford 1707, who left an only dau. and heiress,

JANE SAUNDERS, *m.* 1st, Aug. 1725, William Worth, Esq. of Rathfarnham, co. Dublin; and 2ndly, Arthur, 1st Earl of Arran.

II. Robert, of Dublin, Prime Serjeant at Law, *temp.* Queen ANNE, whose will, dated 8 March, 1707, was proved 14 Dec. 1708. He left, with a dau., *m.* Benjamin Fish, Esq., three sons,

1 Joseph, of Newtown Saunders, co. Wicklow, whose will, dated 6 Oct. 1713, was proved 28 Nov. 1730. He *d. s. p.*
2 Robert, of Dublin, whose will, dated 25 Oct. 1731, was proved 18 Dec. 1732. He left, by Anne his wife, a dau., Avis, and two sons,

Anderson, *b.* 1694, who had a son,

Robert, of Ballinastra, co. Wexford, who *d.* 1767, leaving, by Martha his wife, three sons, 1 Anderson, of Newtown Saunders, who had two sons, Anderson (Capt. 9th regt.) and Richard; 2 Joshua, *m.* Hannah McWilliams, and had a son, Richard Donovan, bapt. at Ferns, co. Wexford, 18 Oct. 1776; 3 Bartholomew.

Richard, who is mentioned in the will of his uncle, Joseph.

3 Morley, LL.D., Barrister-at-Law, appointed 2nd Serjeant-at-Arms 29 Oct. 1692, *b.* in co. York 1671. Purchased Saunders Grove and other estates in co. Wicklow, and left, by Frances Goodwin his wife, an only dau. and heiress,

Cordelia, *m.* George Pendred, Esq., and had a son, Morley Pendred, who adopted the surname of SAUNDERS (*see* SAUNDERS *of Saunders Grove*).

III. ANDERSON, whose descendants carried on the male line of the family, of whom hereafter.
I. Elizabeth, *m.* John Puckle, Esq. of New Ross, co. Wexford.
II. Mehetabel. III. Rebecca. IV. Hannah. V. Bethia.
VI. Mary. VII. Bathsheba. VIII. Jane.

The 3rd son,

ANDERSON SAUNDERS, Esq. of Newtown Saunders, co. Wicklow, *m.* Elizabeth Battersby; and *d.* 1717, leaving an only son,

ANDERSON SAUNDERS, Esq. of Newtown Saunders, *b.* 1716; *m.* 1st, Lucy, dau. of Owen Wynne, Esq. of Haslewood, co. Sligo, by whom he had issue,

RICHARD, his successor.
Joanna, *m.* Nov. 1759, Thomas Townley Dawson, Esq. of Kinscaly, co. Dublin.

Mr. Saunders *m.* 2ndly, Elizabeth Wallbanke Childers, of Cantley Lodge, co. York, and had further issue,

Anderson. William.
Elizabeth.

The eldest son,

RICHARD SAUNDERS, Esq. of Newtown Saunders, *m.* Anne Parker, and had four sons and four daus.,

I. OWEN, his successor. II. John Robert. III. Anderson.
IV. Richard.
I. Belinda. II. Anne Mary. III. Ellen. IV. Jane.

The eldest son,

OWEN SAUNDERS, Esq. of Largay, *m.* 1799, Mary Anne, dau. of Richard Sadleir, Esq. of Sadleir's Wells, co. Tipperary, and had issue,

I. RICHARD, his heir.
II. Henry Owen, of Greyfort, co. Tipperary, *b.* 1805; *m.* 1832, Ellen, dau. of Rev. Matthew Moore, of Moore's Fort, in that co., and has two sons and a dau.,

Robert Harlowen, *b.* July, 1838; deceased.
Edward, Lieut. 5th Royal Lancers, *b.* 1 Jan. 1839.
Ellen Pauline, deceased.

I. Ellen, *m.* Thomas Sadleir, Esq. of Castletown, co. Tipperary.
II. Jemima, *m.* Edward Synge, Esq. of Syngefield, King's Co.

Mr. Saunders *d.* 1831, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

Richard Saunders, Esq. of Largay, representative of the Saunders family in Ireland.

Arms—Arg., a chevron between three elephants' heads erased sa. on a chief gu. between two plates a sword in pale, the blade broken, point hanging down all ppr. *Crest*—Out of a mural crown ppr. an elephant's head arg. charged with a torteau. *Motto*—Nil conscire sibi.

Seats—Largay, co. Cavan; Hawley House, Kent.

SAUNDERS OF SAUNDERS GROVE.

Saunders, Robert Joseph Pratt, Esq. of Saunders Grove, co. Wicklow, J.P. cos. Wicklow and Kildare, Major Kildare Militia, and High Sheriff 1878, Lieut. Royal Artillery from 1859 to 1867, *b.* 15 Jan. 1841; *s.* his father April, 1871, and was appointed, 1876, Aide-de-Camp to his Grace the Duke of Marlborough, Lord Lieutenant of Ireland.

Lineage.—This is a branch of the family of Pendred, long resident in the co. Northampton, which settled in Ireland *temp.* William III.; through an heiress of the family of Saunders they acquired estates in the cos. of Wicklow and Kildare, and adopted the surname of Saunders (*see* Saunders *of Largay*).

William Pendred, Esq. of Broghillstown, in the barony of Rathvilly, co. Carlow, purchased from Charles, Earl of Arran, a fee farm of the lands of Tobinstown, in that co. for £2,665, 24 Dec. 1723. By Elizabeth his wife he had issue,

i. William, of Broghillstown, his heir, *b.* 1709, his will, dated 4 Jan. 1758, was proved 3 April, 1762. By Letitia his wife he left two sons and four daus.,
  1 William. 2 Vaughan.
  1 Letitia, whose will, dated 26 June, 1765, was proved 4 Nov. 1771.
  2 Wilhelmina. 3 Bridget (Mrs. Sadleir).
  4 Martha, *m.* Jan. 1777, Cornelius Heldon, Esq. of Dublin.
ii. George, of whom hereafter.
i. Martha, *d. unm.*, will dated 3 Nov. 1779, proved 1 Jan. 1788.
ii. Elizabeth, *m.* June, 1718, Jonathan Naylor, Gent. of Baltinglass. iii. Sarah.
iv. Mary, *m.* Sept. 1733, John Scott, of Dublin, Gent.

Mr. Pendred's will, dated 16 March, 1735, was proved 6 Jan. 1736. His 2nd son,

George Pendred, Esq. of Saunders Grove, co. Wicklow, was High Sheriff for that co. 1735. He *m.* Cordelia, dau. and heir of Morley Saunders, Esq. of Saunders Grove, LL.D., 2nd Serjeant-at-Arms, by whom he had three sons and one dau.,

i. Morley. ii. Joseph. iii. William.
i. Avis.

George Pendred *d.* 24 April, 1741. His eldest son,

Morley Pendred, Esq. of Saunders Grove, *b.* 1724, having inherited his mother's property, adopted the surname of Saunders. He was High Sheriff co. Wicklow 1788; *m.* Lady Martha Stratford, dau. of John, 1st Earl of Aldborough, and had, with other daus.,

i. Morley, his heir.
ii. John Stratford, Lieut.-Gen. in the army, *m.* Jan. 1822, Jane, dau. of Alderman Mark Bloxham, of Dublin, and had issue,
  1 John Stratford, an officer in the 56th regt., *b.* 5 April, 1824; *d. unm.* Dec. 1854.
  2 Morley Caulfield, an officer in the 12th regt., *m.* Miss Henrietta Howard, and has issue five sons, Morley; Charles; John; Stratford; Arthur; and three daus., Grace; Florence; Lucy.
  1 Martha Elizabeth Jane, *m.* Mark Taylor, Esq.
i. Martha Louisa, *m.* John Lloyd Williams, Esq. of Gwernant, co. Cardigan.
ii. Delia Sophia, *m.* Rev. Meade Swift, *alias* Dennis.

The eldest son,

Morley Saunders, Esq. of Saunders Grove, J.P., *m.* June, 1787, Ellen Katherine, dau. and heiress of James Glascock, Esq. of Music Hall, co. Dublin, and by her (who *d.* 20 Sept. 1839) had issue,

i. Morley John Stratford, *d. unm.* 1809.
ii. Robert Francis, who *s.* his father.
iii. Edward Henry Conyngham, a Midshipman on board Sir Michael Seymour's frigate, the "Niemen;" killed by the Captain of an American prize (the "Purse"), with which he was sent home as Prize-master, Nov. 1811.
iv. James Thomas Conolly (Rev.), *m.* 11 Dec. 1828, Augusta Sophia, dau. of John Lloyd Williams, Esq. of Gwernant, co. Cardigan, and has issue,
  1 Morley Benjamin (Rev.), *b.* 6 Jan. 1830; *m.* 26 May, 1860, Maria Frend.
  1 Louisa Emily, *m.* 12 Jan. 1860, Thomas Tickell, Capt. R.N.
  3 Ellen Oliver, *m.* 17 Feb. 1863, John O. H. N. Oliver, Deputy Commissioner at Sirsa, in the Punjaub, India.
  5 Augusta Catherine, *m.* 19 July, 1860, James A. M. M. Biggs, E.I.C.S.
v. Albert Wingfield, Ensign 88th regt., killed at Vittoria.
i. Katherine Martha, *m.* Thomas Stratford Dennis, Esq. of Fort Granite, co. Wicklow; and *d.* 1825.
ii. Ellen, *d. unm.* 1877.
iii. Charlotte Hannah Maria, *d. unm.* 1873.

Mr. Saunders *d.* 25 March, 1825, and was *s.* by his eldest surviving son,

Robert Francis Saunders, Esq. of Saunders Grove, co. Wicklow, J.P. and D.L., High Sheriff of the co. 1822, served with the 67th regt. in the Peninsula (for which he received medal and clasps), and with the 68th in North America, *m.* 4 Feb. 1840, Elizabeth Martha, 3rd dau. of Joseph Pratt, Esq. of Cabra Castle, co. Cavan, and had issue,

i. Robert Joseph Pratt, his successor.
ii. Harlowen Morley, Lieut. 58th regt., *b.* 10 Dec. 1842.
i. Jemima Sarah, *b.* 1845; *d.* 1847.

Mr. Saunders *d.* April, 1871, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

Robert Joseph Pratt Saunders, now of Saunders Grove.

Seat—Saunders Grove, co. Wicklow.

SAUNDERSON OF CASTLE SAUNDERSON.

Saunderson, Edward James, Esq. of Castle Saunderson, co. Cavan, J.P., M.P. for co. Cavan, *m.* 22 June, 1865, Hon. Helena Emily De Moleyns, youngest dau. of Thomas, 3rd Lord Ventry, and has issue,

i. Somerset. ii. Edward. iii. Armar.
iv. John Vernon.
i. Rosa.

Lineage.—Robert Saunderson, the first of the family who settled at Castle Saunderson, co. Cavan, Ireland, was a scion of the family of Saunderson *of Saxby*, and is supposed to have been Robert, the 4th son of Nicholas, 1st Viscount Castleton. He served in the army with great distinction under Gustavus Adolphus, and was sent with his regiment to Russia. He *d.* 1676, leaving three sons,

i. Robert.
ii. James, of Drumkeen, co. Cavan, who served in the wars of Spain, and was wounded at the battle of Almanza. He *m.* Miss White, of Redhills, and had issue, three sons,
  1 Alexander, successor to his uncle.
  2 James. 3 Robert.
iii. William, of co. Westmeath.

The eldest son,

Robert Saunderson, of Castle Saunderson, M.P. for Cavan, and Col. of a regt. under King William III., *m.* Miss Leslie, of Glasslough, and *d.* 1723, leaving his property to his nephew,

Alexander Saunderson, Esq. of Castle Saunderson, *m.* Mabella, dau. of William Saunderson, Esq. of Westmeath, son of the 1st Col. Robert Saunderson, of Castle Saunderson, and had issue, a son and successor,

Francis Saunderson, Esq. of Castle Saunderson, *m.* Miss Atkinson, of Cangort Park, King's Co.; and *d.* 1750, leaving a son and successor,

Alexander Saunderson, Esq. of Castle Saunderson, who claimed the Viscountcy of Castleton, in the Irish House of Lords. He *m.* Rose, dau. of Trevor Lloyd, Esq. of Gloster, King's Co., and *d.* 1776, leaving, with other issue,

Francis, his heir.
Alexander, Col. in the army, and Lieut.-Col. 69th regt., *d. unm.*
John, *m.* Miss Hamilton, and had a son and a dau., who are both deceased.
Robert (Rev.), Rector of Borrisokane, co. Tipperary, *m.* Miss Johnston, of Magheramena; and *d.* 1847, having had one surviving son, James, of Villa Nova, co. Monaghan.

The eldest son,

Francis Saunderson, Esq. of Castle Saunderson, M.P. co. Cavan, *b.* 15 Sept. 1754; *m.* 28 Aug. 1779, Anne Bassett, dau. of Stephen White, Esq. of Miskin, Glamorgan, and heiress of the Bassett estates in that co., and by her (who *d.* 1845) had issue,

i. Alexander, his successor.
ii. Francis (Rev.), Rector of Kildallon, co. Cavan, *m.* 1825, Lady Catherine Crichton, sister of John, 3rd Earl of Erne, K.P., who *d.* 14 Oct. 1860.

III. Hardress Robert, Lieut.-Col., late of the Grenadier Guards, of Northbrook House, Hants, *m.* Lady Maria Anne Luttrell Olmius, dau. and co-heir of John, 3rd Earl of Carhampton, Baron Irnham, and had issue,

1 Hardress Luttrell, Major Cavan Militia, and late Capt. 66th regt., *m.* 23 Dec. 1847, Lady Eliza Dawson Damer, sister of Henry John, 3rd Earl of Portarlington, K.P.
2 John Luttrell, Capt. R.A., *d.* 18 Feb. 1867.
3 Francis Luttrell, 68th Light Infantry.
1 Maria Anne, *m.* 1852, William Stevenson, Esq., Scots Fusilier Guards. 2 Cecilia Selina.
3 Rose Frances. 4 Constance Albuera.
5 Florence Vittoria, *m.* July, 1856, Marmaduke Grimston, Esq., eldest son of Col. Grimston, of Grimston Garth, co. York.

IV. James, Lieut. R.N., *m.* Selina, dau. of Col. and Lady Anne Fox, of Fox Hall, co. Longford, and dau. of Barry, 2nd Earl of Farnham, and has issue.
V. William Bassett, Lieut.-Col. in the army.
I. Lydia Waller, *m.* Very Rev. Gilbert Holmes, Dean of Ardfert.
II. Cecilia, *m.* James Henry Slater, Esq. of Newick Park, Sussex.

Mr. Saunderson *d.* 1827. His eldest son,

ALEXANDER SAUNDERSON, Esq. of Castle Saunderson, J.P. and D.L., Col. of the Militia, High Sheriff 1818, and late M.P. co. Cavan, *b.* 22 July, 1783; *m.* 18 March, 1828, Hon. Sarah Juliana Maxwell, eldest sister of Somerset, 8th and present Lord Farnham, and *d.* Dec. 1857, having had issue by her (who *d.* 17 Dec. 1870),

ALEXANDER DE BEDICK, *b.* 18 Feb. 1832; *d.* 26 Dec. 1860.
SOMERSET BASSET, 11th Hussars, A.D.C., *b.* 16 Nov. 1834; *m.* 16 April, 1864, Emily Mary, dau. of Edward Henry Cole, Esq. of Stoke Lyne, Oxon, and the Lady Henry Moore, and has issue,

1 Henry. 2 Richard. 3 Charles.
1 Maud.

EDWARD JAMES, present proprietor of Castle Saunderson.
Llewellyn Traherne Bassett, of Dromkeen House, co. Cavan, late 11th Hussars, J.P. co. Cavan, High Sheriff 1868, Major Cavan Militia, *b.* 1 Sept. 1841; *m.* 3 May, 1866, Lady Rachel Mary Scott, 3rd dau. of John Henry, 3rd Earl of Clonmell, and has had issue, Alexander Traherne, *d.* 8 Jan. 1869; Llewellyn Traherne, *b.* 5 June, 1870; Reginald Traherne, *b.* 23 Nov. 1873; Maurice Traherne, *b.* 5 July, 1875; Mabel Charlotte, *b.* 9 July, 1867; Ethel Rose, *b.* 9 March, 1872; Rachel Cecilia, *b.* 5 Jan. 1877.
Juliana Harriet, *m.* Rev. Lewis Hogg. Rose Ann.

Arms—Paly of six, arg. and az. over all a bend sa. *Crest*—A talbot passant arg. spotted sa. *Motto*—Je suis veillant à plaire.
Seat—Castle Saunderson, Belturbet, co. Cavan.

SAURIN OF ORIELTON.

SAURIN, MARK ANTHONY, Esq. of Orielton, co. Pembroke, J.P., High Sheriff 1867, *b.* 1815; *m.* 1844, Margaretta Sutton, dau. of Rev. John Jones, and by her (who *d.* 1870) has, with other issue,

I. MORGAN JAMES, late Capt. Carabineers, *b.* 1845; *m.* 1873, Fanny, only child of Tyrwhitt Walker, Esq. of Bossington House, Hants, and has issue.

Lineage.—The Saurins were one of the Huguenot families which quitted France on the Revocation of the Edict of Nantes, They first went to Geneva, and thence to Ireland.

VERY REV. LOUIS SAURIN, D.D., brother of the eminent French preacher, Jaques Saurin, was appointed Precentor of Ch. Ch. Cathedral, Dublin, 22 March, 1727, and Dean of Ardagh same day; *m.* Mademoiselle Cornet La Bretonier, who *d.* at Belfast, 15 April, 1753. The Dean *d.* 19 Sept. 1749, and was buried at St. Anne's, Dublin, leaving, with three daus., Helena, Mariana, and Cornelia, one son,

REV. JAMES SAURIN, Vicar of Belfast, *m.* 24 July, 1757, Jane, sister of William Johnston, Esq. of Portrush, co. Antrim, and had issue,

I. LOUIS.
II. William (Right Hon.) Attorney-General for Ireland, and a Privy Councillor, *m.* Mary, dau. of Edward O'Brien, Esq., grandson of William, 3rd Earl of Inchiquin, sister of William and James, 2nd and 3rd Marquesses of Thomond, and widow of Sir Richard Cox, 4th bart., by whom (who *d.* 28 Jan. 1840) he had issue,

1 Edward, Admiral R.N., *m.* 15 July, 1828, Lady Mary Ryder, 2nd dau. of Dudley, 1st Earl of Harrowby, and had issue. Their eldest son, William Granville, *m.* 2 Aug. 1865, Nadine-Nicolaievna, youngest dau. of M. de Smirnoff, Privy Councillor and Senator of the Emperor of Russia; and their eldest dau., Susan Marcia, *d.* 3 April, 1878. Admiral Saurin *d.* 28 Feb. 1878.
2 James, Esquire to William, 2nd Marquess of Thomond at his installation as a Knight of St. Patrick, May, 1819.
3 Mark Anthony, also Esquire to the Marquess of Thomond at his installation.
1 Sarah, *m.* Jan. 1811, John Flood, Esq. of Flood Hall, co. Kilkenny, and *d. s. p.*

III. Mark Anthony, *b.* in Holland, 1720.
IV. JAMES (Right Rev.) of whom hereafter.

Rev. James Saurin made his will 20 Jan. 1766, which was proved 27 Aug. 1772. His 4th son,

RIGHT REV. JAMES SAURIN, D.D., Bishop of Dromore, was ordained at Lisburn, 2 Feb. 1781, appointed Vicar of Rosenalis, co. Kildare, 1801, Dean of Cork 1812, Archdeacon of Dublin 1813, Dean of Derry 1818, and was consecrated Bishop of Dromore at Armagh, 19 Dec. 1819. He *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of William Lyster, Esq., and *d.* 9 April, 1842, leaving issue,

James (Ven.), appointed Archdeacon of Dromore, 10 May, 1832. MARK ANTHONY, now of Orielton.
Emily, *m.* 1824, Rev. Edward Richards, Chancellor of the Diocese of Dromore, and Rector of Clonallon, co. Down (*see* RICHARDS *of Ardamine*).

Arms—Arg., out of a mount vert an oak tree ppr. on a chief az. a crescent between two mullets of the first. *Crest*—An oak tree ppr.
Seats—Orielton, Pembroke; and Kilwendeg, Newcastle Emlyn.

SAVERY OF SHILSTON.

SAVERY, JOHN THOMAS, Esq. of The Cottage, Modbury, *m.* Margaret Amelia, dau. of Capt. Shortland, R.N., and Commissioner of H.M. Dockyard, Port Royal, Jamaica.

Lineage.—Risdon, in his *Survey of Devon*, says, "The family of Savery came originally out of Brittany."

JOHN SAVERY, of Holbeton, Devon, was living in 1501. The Lordship and Manor of Holbeton was in the family several generations. He had two sons, CHRISTOPHER, and RICHARD. The latter was common ancestor of the Saverys of Rattery and Slade. The eldest son,

CHRISTOPHER SAVERY, Esq., was Mayor of Totnes, Devon, 1535-36. His son and heir,

STEPHEN SAVERY, Esq., *m.* Johanna, dau. and co-heiress of John Servington, Esq. of Tavistock, Devon. His son and heir.

SIR CHRISTOPHER SAVERY, Knt. of Shilston, was High Sheriff of Devon 1619, and distinguished himself as a Parliamentarian during the Civil War. He *m.* Johanna, dau. of Thomas Carew, Esq. of Haccomb, and was *s.* by his son and heir,

CHRISTOPHER SAVERY, Esq., of Shilston, J.P., Lieut.-Col in the army, *m.* Johanna, dau. and co-heiress of Gilbert, *alias* Webber, of Bowrings Leigh, and had two sons, SERVINGTON, his heir; and Richard, father of Capt. Thomas Savery, F.R.S., one of the inventors of the steam engine, who was *b.* at Shilston about 1650. The elder son and heir,

SERVINGTON SAVERY, Esq. of Shilston, *m.* 1st, Catherine Luscombe, widow, dau. of Richard Lee, Esq. of Totnes; and 2ndly, Florence, dau. of Sir Edmond Fowel, Knt. of Fowelscombe. He *d.* 1689, and was *s.* by his son and heir,

CHRISTOPHER SAVERY, Esq. of Shilston, *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of Col. Cloberry, and was father of

SERVINGTON SAVERY, of Shilston, M.A. and F.R.S., *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of John Hale, of Bowring's Leigh, and was *s.* by his son,

CHRISTOPHER SAVERY, of Shilston, *m.* 1717, Sarah, dau. of Sir John Davie, 5th bart. of Credy, and was father of

JOHN SAVERY, Esq. of Shilston, who, by Sarah his wife, dau. of Walter Prideaux, of Dartmouth, had three sons, of whom the 3rd,

CHRISTOPHER SAVERY, Esq. of Shilston and South Efford, *b.* 1756; *m.* Mary, dau. of John Wise, Esq. of Wonwell, Devon, by Margaret his wife, only child and heiress of Arthur Ayshford, Esq., and left two sons and one dau.,

JOHN SERVINGTON SAVERY, Esq. of Venn, Devon.
SERVINGTON SAVERY, Esq. of Fowelscombe, Devon, *m.* 1813, Mary, dau. of John Lakeman, Esq.; and *d.* 1855, without issue.
Mary Wise, *m.* Abraham Mills Hawkins, Esq., Admiral R.N. of Butville, near Kingsbridge, Devon; she *d.* 1854, leaving issue one son.

The eldest son,

JOHN SERVINGTON SAVERY, Esq. of Venn, *m.* Mary Anne, dau. of the late Rev. Thomas Ley, of Shorbrook, Devon, and and by her (who *d.* 1861) left at his decease, Jan. 1862, JOHN THOMAS, now of The Cottage, Modbury; and nine daus., of whom the eldest *d.* 1867; and Frances, *m.* Thomas King, Esq.

of the Manor House, North Huish, and has issue a son and three daus.

Arms—Gu., a fess vair between three unicorns' heads couped or, quartering, SERVINGTON and GILBERT. *Crest*—A heron's head and neck erased arg. between two wings displayed sa. in the beak an olive branch vert. *Motto*—Aut vita libera aut mors gloriosa.
Residence—The Cottage, Modbury, Devon.

SAVILE OF BALLENDRICK.

SAVILE, JOHN WALTER, Esq. of Ballendrick, co. Perth, and of Langdon House, Dawlish, Devon, Hon. Lieut.-Col. 1st Devon Militia, and Capt. (retired half-pay) H.M. Indian Forces, J.P. for Devon, *b.* 24 Jan. 1825; *m.* 25 Jan. 1859, Sarah Emma, eldest dau. of George Stoddart, Esq., of Ballendrick, co. Perth, formerly H.B.M. Consul at Madeira, and has issue,

I. GEORGE WALTER WREY, *b.* 14 March, 1860.
II. Philip Bourchier, *b.* 9 June, 1861.
III. Reginald Vernon, *b.* 22 Oct. 1864.
IV. Leopold Halliday, *b.* 31 Aug. 1870.
I. Lorina Augusta. II. Emma Louisa, *d.* 1866.
III. Mildred Eleanora.

Lineage.—CHRISTOPHER ATKINSON, Esq. of Park Street, Westminster, and Sweetlands, Devon, M.P. for Hedon, co. York, appears to have been descended from WILLIAM ATKINSON, Esq. of Little Cattall, co. York, 1550, whose name is mentioned in the Heralds' Visitation of 1612. Christopher *m.* Jane, dau. and heir of John Savile, Esq. of Enfield, Middlesex, and assumed, by royal license, 1798, the surname and arms of SAVILE. He was father of

ALBANY SAVILE, Esq. of Oaklands, D.C.L., J.P. and D.L., M.P. for Okehampton, *m.* 1815, Eleanora Elizabeth, 2nd dau. of Sir Bourchier Wrey, 7th bart. of Tawstock House, Devon, and had issue,

I. ALBANY BOURCHIER, his heir, *d.* 1873.
II. Bourchier Wrey (Rev.), Rector of Dunchideock and Shillingford, *b.* 11 March, 1817; *m.* April, 1842, Mary Elizabeth, dau. of James Whyte, Esq. of Pilton House, Devon, and has issue,
1 Walter Albany, *b.* 6 Aug. 1846.
2 Bourchier Beresford, R.N.
3 Henry, R.N., *b.* 2 March, 1854.
4 Charles, twin with Henry.
1 Constance Emma Beresford, *b.* 24 Dec. 1844.
2 Blanch Eleanora Bourchier, twin with Constance, *m.* 7 April, 1869, John du Terreau Bogle Royal, Esq., and has issue.
3 Emma Elizabeth Adelaide, *b.* 2 Dec. 1847; *m.* 22 Aug. 1866, Major-Gen. John Beresford Smyly, and has issue.
4 Mary Louisa Henrietta, *b.* 22 July, 1849; *d.* 16 July, 1850. 5 Augusta Fanny, *b.* 28 April, 1851.
III. Henry Bourchier Osborne, Capt. R.A., *b.* 5 May, 1819; *m.* July, 1842, Catherine, dau. and sole heir of Rev. Thomas Law, and has issue,
Albany Robert, 18th foot, *b.* March, 1844.
Catherine Maria.
IV. Frederick Alexander (Rev.), of Ardmore, Torquay, *b.* 4 July, 1820, Rector of Torwood, J.P. Devon; *m.* Sept. 1852, Sophia Stewart, only dau. of T. Dykes, Esq. of Woodside Terrace, Glasgow, and has issue,
Walter Stewart, *b.* July, 1855.
Robert Dykes Stewart, *b.* Jan. 1863.
Marion Louisa. Ellen Sophia.
Adelaide Margaret. Alice Stewart.
V. Charles Henry, *b.* 18 Sept. 1821; *d.* 1822.
VI. Edward Bourchier, of 30, St. George's Road, London, S.W., Recorder of Okehampton, *b.* 16 Oct. 1823; *m.* Cornelia, dau. of D. O'Callaghan, Esq. of Ballinahinch, co. Clare, by whom he had a dau.,
Frances Eleanora.
He *m.* 2ndly, Margaret Marion, dau. of Rev. John Stevenson, D.D., of Patrixbourne, Kent, Hon. Canon of Canterbury, and has further issue,
Edward Gordon, *b.* 24 Feb. 1866.
Henry Montague, *b.* 5 Sept. 1867.
Evelyn St. Ledger. Ida Gwendolin.
Lillian Marion Estelle.
VII. JOHN WALTER, now of Ballendrick and Langdon House.
VIII. Robert Bourchier, *b.* 2 Oct. 1829; *d.* 1866.
I. Eleanora Maria, *m.* Rev. G. A. Rogers.
II. Louisa Elizabeth, *d.* 1852.
III. Anna Augusta, *m.* George Miles, Esq. of Llangattock, Park.
IV. Henrietta Anna, *m.* Gerald de Courcy Hamilton, Esq.
V. Adelaide Maria.

Mr. Savile *d.* Feb. 1831, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

ALBANY BOURCHIER, Esq. of Down House, Redland, co. Gloucester, and previously of Oaklands, Devon, J.P., an officer 7th Hussars, *b.* 26 March, 1816; *m.* 16 May, 1848, Elizabeth Anna, eldest dau. of Sir Lawrence Vaughan Palk, 3rd bart. of Haldon, Devon, and *d.* 7 June, 1873.

Arms—Arg., on a bend sa. cotised gu. three owls of the first all within a bordure engrailed of the third. *Crest*—An eagle rising per bend sinister or and sa. holding in the beak a fleur-de-lis az. *Motto*—Nil conscire sibi.
Seats—Down House, Redland, co. Gloucester.

SAVILL-ONLEY.

See ONLEY.

SAWBRIDGE OF EAST HADDON.

SAWBRIDGE, EDWARD HENRY BRIDGMAN, Esq. of East Haddon, co. Northampton, late Capt. 24th regt. *b.* 1840; *m.* 1877, Bertha, eldest dau. of Rev. J. J. P. Glossop, Vicar of Twickenham, Middlesex.

Lineage.—HENRY SAWBRIDGE, Esq. of East Haddon, co. Northampton, *b.* 15 Sept. 1719 (son of William Sawbridge, Esq. of London, by Mary his wife, dau. of Henry Shibell, and grandson of William Sawbridge, Esq. of Daventry, a descendant of the SAWBRIDGES *of Hill Morton*, co. Warwick), served as High Sheriff of co. Northampton 1782. He *m.* 1752, Elizabeth, dau. of Thomas Sikes, Esq. of London, and had issue (with two daus., who *d. unm.*),

I. WILLIAM, his heir.
II. Henry (Rev.), M.A., Rector of Welford, Berks, *m.* 1791, Rosanna, dau. of George Cherry, Esq., and widow of Thomas Blachford, Esq., and *d. s. p.* 1830.
III. John Sikes (Rev.), M.A., who *s.* his brother as Rector of Welford, *m.* Frances Jane, dau. of Framingham Thurston, Esq. of Market Weston Hall, Suffolk, and *d.* 1836, having had issue,
1 Frederick, who *d.* young.
2 EDWARD HENRY (Rev.), of East Haddon, Rector of Thelnetham, Suffolk, *b.* 1813; *m.* 1838, Fanny Isabella, eldest dau. of Edward Bridgman, Esq. of Coney Weston Hall, Suffolk, and *d.* 1876, leaving issue,
EDWARD HENRY BRIDGMAN, now of East Haddon.
John Sikes (Rev.), Rector of Thelnetham, Suffolk, *b.* 1841; *m.* 1874, Elizabeth Tudor, eldest dau. of G. E. Frere, Esq. of Roydon Hall, Norfolk, and has issue, John Edward Bridgman, *b.* 1877; and Laura Helen Tudor.
Henry Barne Thurston, *b.* 1857; *d.* 1859.
Fanny Isabella Bridgman, *m.* 1858, Rev. C. G. Wodehouse, 2nd son of Vice-Admiral Hon. Philip Wodehouse.
Mary, *m.* 1866, Rev. Philip Cameron Wodehouse, Chaplain at Hampton Court Palace, 3rd son of Vice-Admiral the Hon. Philip Wodehouse.
Elizabeth, *m.* 1869, Leonard Downes, Esq., Capt. R.A., son of Rev. John Downes, Rector of Hannington, co. Northampton.
Laura Helen, *d.* 1870. Harriet.
1 Frances. 2 Jane.
3 Mary, *m.* Rev. W. Whalley, Vicar of Toddington, co. Gloucester, and *d.* 1850.
4 Dulcibella. 5 Rosanna Catherine.
6 Harriet, *d. unm.* 1850. 7 Laura, *d. unm.* 1862.

Mr. Sawbridge *d.* 31 Dec. 1806, and was *s.* by his son,

WILLIAM SAWBRIDGE, Esq. of East Haddon, *m.* 21 Nov. 1777, Mary, eldest dau. of Miles Barne, Esq. of Sotterley, Suffolk, M.P., and *d.* 11 Oct. 1836, and was *s.* by his only son,

HENRY BARNE SAWBRIDGE, Esq., *b.* 1779; *m.* Grace Julia, widow of T. C. Glyn, Esq., 3rd son of Sir R. C. Glyn, Bart., and youngest dau. of Thomas Charles Bigge, Esq. of Brenton House, Northumberland, and *d. s. p.* 1851. His widow, Grace Julia, of East Haddon House, *d.* 1872, and was *s.* by

REV. EDWARD HENRY SAWBRIDGE, *d.* 1874, and was *s.* by his eldest son, EDWARD HENRY BRIDGMAN, Esq., now of East Haddon.

Arms—Or, two bars az. each charged with a barrulet dancettée arg., on a chief indented of the second an ermine spot of gold. *Crest*—A demi-lion az. holding in his paws a saw erect or, on the shoulder an ermine spot of gold.
Seat—East Haddon Hall, near Northampton.

SAWYER OF HEYWOOD.

SAWYER, CHARLES, Esq. of Heywood, Berks, Major-Gen. in the army, late Lieut.-Col. of the

6th Dragoon Guards, *b.* 19 July, 1813; *m.* 1840, Anna Maria, dau. of J. F. Timins, Esq. of Hilfield, Herts, which Lady *d.* 1876.

Lineage.—Sir Edmund Sawyer, Knt., *b.* 1579, son of George Sawyer, Esq., and Anne his wife, dau. of Elezins Hill, of Blofield, and grandson of Edmund Sawyer, Esq. of Cawston, Norfolk, by his wife Jane Fiske, of Halesworth, purchased 1627, the manor, &c., of Heywood, Berks, and was Member for Berwick-upon-Tweed, in the Parliament of 1628. He *m.* Anne, dau. of Sir William Whitmore, Knt. of London, and *d.* 1670, having had by her (who *d.* 1651), with other issue (of which the 4th son was Robert (Sir), Knt., *b.* 1633, Attorney General to Charles II., and counsel for the seven Bishops, in the reign of James II., who *d.* 1692, leaving an only child, Margaret, *m.* Thomas, 8th Earl of Pembroke), an eldest son, George, who *d. v. p.* 1655, leaving two sons and a dau., Edmund, successor to his grandfather; John, *b.* 1685, *d.* 1722; and Catherine, *m.* Sir Constantine Phipps, Knt., Lord Chancellor of Ireland. Sir Edmund's grandson,

Edmund Sawyer, Esq. of Heywood, *m.* 1860, Mary, 2nd dau. of John Finch, Esq. of Fiennes, Berks, and by her (who *d.* 1730) had (besides three daus., Sarah, Mary, and Elizabeth) two sons, John, of whom presently; George, *b.* 1687, of Canon Pyon, co. Hereford, a Major in the army. Mr. Sawyer *d.* 1698. His eldest surviving son,

John Sawyer, Esq. of Heywood, *b.* 1685; *m.* Anne, dau. of Anthony Duncombe, Esq., and sister of Anthony Duncombe, 1st Lord Feversham, and by her (who *d.* 1770) had, with other issue,

Anthony, his heir.
Herbert, Admiral R.N., *b.* 1730; *m.* 1755, Anne, dau. of — Majendie, of Lisbon, and had issue,
Herbert (Sir), K.C.B., *m.* 1792, Louisa, dau. of John Lloyd, Esq. of Pound, Devon, and *d.* 1833, having had by her (who *d.* 1828),
Herbert, *b.* 1793; *d.* 1811.
John Jervis, Lieut. R.N., *b.* 1799; *d.* 1822.
William George (Rev.), *b.* 1802.
Louisa.
Jane, *m.* Henry Hope, Esq., Capt. R.N., and *d.* 1823.
Charles, *d. unm.*
Susan Anne, *m.* Charles Hope, Esq., Capt. R.N.
Sophia. Louisa.
Sarah, *m.* Rev. James Thistlethwaite, of Sunning Hill, Berks.
Elizabeth. Jane, *d.* 1714. Anne.
Harriet, *m.* Capt. Dansey, R.N.
Mary, *m.* 13 June, 1735, Ven. Charles Jenner, D.D., Prebendary of Lincoln, Archdeacon of Huntingdon, Rector of Buckworth, and Chaplain in Ordinary to King George III.

Mr. Sawyer *d.* 1750, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

Anthony Sawyer, Esq. of Heywood, *b.* 1713; *m.* 1st, Anne, Countess of Ruglen in her own right, mother of the 4th Duke of Queensberry; and 2ndly, Phœbe, dau. and co-heir of Richard Harcourt, Esq. of Wigsell, Sussex, M.P., and by the latter only (who *d.* 1813) had issue,

John, his successor.
Richard, *b.* 1763; *m.* 1st, Miss de Petersen, a Dutch lady, and by her had a son, Richard John, *b.* 1791. He *m.* 2ndly, Mary Anne Shrapnell, and *d.* 1823, having had by her, Henry Richard, John, and Phœbe.
George (twin with Richard), *m.* 1st, Miss Chappelen, a Dutch lady, by whom (who *d.* 1814) he had one son, George Anthony, *b.* 1791, who *m.* Justine, dau. of Baron Van Westrenen, and has issue, George Cappelen, *b.* 1815, *m.* 1842, Mary Rebecca, dau. of George Hilhouse, Esq. of Bristol, and has issue; Charles Richard John, *b.* 1816, *m.* 1846, Ellen, dau. of Joseph Butterworth, Esq. of Clapham, Surrey, and has issue; William, *b.* 1817, *d.* 1838; Frederick, *b.* 1821; and Edward, *b.* 1823, *m.* 1856, Emma Louisa, dau. of Henry Ward, Esq. of Brockland, Hants. He *m.* 2ndly, Marianne, widow of Capt. William Maxwell, and *d.* 1837.
Mary, *m.* William Bristow, Esq. of Quiddenham, Norfolk, and *d.* 1804.
Anne, *m.* Rev. Charles Smith, cousin to Lord Carrington, and *d.* 1839.
Frances, *m.* George Smith, Esq., brother to Rev. Charles Smith.

Mr. Sawyer *d.* 1784, and was *s.* by his eldest surviving son,

John Sawyer, Esq. of Heywood, J.P. and D.L., High Sheriff 1819, *b.* 1762; *m.* 1785, Sarah, dau. of Anthony Dickins, Esq. of Cherington, co. Warwick, and by her (who *d.* 1848) had issue,

Charles, of Heywood.
Herbert, *b.* 1803; *d.* 1877; *m.* 1829, Frances Mary, only dau. of George Smith, Esq., and by her (who *d.* 1851) had issue, Duncombe Herbert (Rev.), Curate of Hammoon, Dorset; *b.* 1837; Edward Wayland, *b.* 1842; and Mary Isabella.

Mr. Sawyer was *s.* at his decease, in 1845, by his elder son,

Charles Sawyer, Esq. of Heywood, J.P. and D.L., *b.* 1787; *m.* 10 Oct. 1812, Henrietta, eldest dau. of Sir George Bowyer, 5th bart. of Radley, in the same co., and by her (who *d.* 1869) had issue,

I. Charles, now of Heywood.
II. Edmund, Barrister-at-Law, *b.* 1816.
III. Henry John, Barrister-at-Law, *b.* 1820; appointed a Judge at Demerara, where he *d.* 1852.
IV. Robert, Barrister-at-Law, *b.* 1822.
V. George Herbert (Rev.), B.C.L., Vicar of St. Luke's, Maidenhead. *b.* 1826.
VI. William George (Rev.), Perpetual Curate of Little Milton, Oxon, *b.* 1829; *m.* 1862, Margaret, dau. of Rev. Mr. Sheppard, of Great Milton, Oxon.
I. Henrietta, *d.* 1866. II. Charlotte.

Mr. Sawyer *d.* 1876.

Arms—Az., a fess chequy or and sa. between three seapies arg. *Crest*—A talbot guardant ppr. *Motto*—Cherches et tu trouvera.
Seat—Heywood, Maidenhead, Berks. *Town Residence*—20, Roland Gardens, S.W.

SAY OF OAKLEY COURT.

Hall-Say, Richard, Esq. of Oakley Court, Berks, J.P. for Norfolk and Berks, and High Sheriff of the latter 1864, *b.* April, 1827; *m.* Aug. 1857, Ellen, only child of Edward Evans, Esq. of Boveney Court, Bucks, and has issue,

I. Lionel Henry, *b.* May, 1859.
II. Geoffrey Norman Edward, *b.* April, 1864.
I. Mary Violet, *m.* 26 April, 1876, Rev. Arthur Henry Austen Leigh, Rector of Winterbourn, co. Gloucester.
II. Beatrice Maud. III. Ethel Nina.
IV. Hilda Lilian.

This gentleman, only son of Richard Hall, Esq. and Harriet his wife, dau. of Robert Say, Esq. of Downham, Norfork, who *d.* 1831, assumed the surname and arms of Say, in conformity with the testamentary injunction of his uncle, Rev. Henry Say, Rector of North Twickenham and Houghton. He has had two sisters, Harriet, *m.* 1850, James Thomson, Esq., and has by him (who *d.* 1870) two sons and one dau.; Dora, *m.* 1848, Rev. John Macnaught, and *d.* 1864, leaving one surviving dau.

Arms—Quarterly: 1st and 4th, chevronny of six az. and gu., two flaunches ermine, for Say; 2nd and 3rd, sa., two feathers chevronwise arg. between as many chevronels or, the whole between two talbots' heads erased of the second, for Hall. *Crests*—1st, A stag's head erased arg. guttée de larmes in the mouth a cinquefoil slipped vert, for Say; 2nd, A talbot's head erased sa. charged with four bezants in cross in the mouth a feather arg. *Motto*—Fare et age.
Seats—St. Ives Place, Maidenhead, Berks; Oakley Court, Windsor.

SAYER OF PETT.

Sayer John, Esq. of Pett, in the parish of Charing, Kent, and of Slowwe, in Arlingham, co. Gloucester, *b.* 21 Jan. 1823; educated at Trin. Coll. Oxford, B.A. 1845, M.A. 1849, Barrister-at-Law (Lincoln's Inn) 1850, *m.* 13 Sept. 1849, Charlotte Sibella, eldest dau. of Rev. William Crawley, Incumbent of Flaxley, co. Gloucester (5th son of Sir Thomas Crawley-Boevey, 2nd bart. of Flaxley Abbey), and has issue,

I. John, *b.* 3 July, 1850, educated at Rugby, and at Ch. Ch. Oxford, M.A. 1876, Barrister-at-Law (Lincoln's Inn), 1875.
II. George, *b.* 7 Sept. 1853, educated at Eton and Trin. Coll. Oxford.
III. William, *b.* 7 Nov. 1854, educated at Westminster and Ch. Ch. Oxford.
IV. Arthur, *b.* 15 Aug. 1856.
I. Mary. II. Sibella Fanny.

Lineage.—The Sayers were settled at a very early period in Essex, where we find William and John Sayer, of Birch, in the reign of Edward II.

John Sayer, Alderman of Colchester, *d.* 1509, leaving by Elizabeth, or Isabella, his wife (who *d.* 1530, and was buried with her husband at St Peter's, Colchester) three sons,

George, of whom presently.

John, sometime Mayor of Colchester, who *d.* 1563, leaving two sons, William, who *d. s. p.*; and Richard, who *d.* 1610, *æt. circa* 80, leaving Jane, his only dau. and heir, then under age.

Robert, mentioned in his mother's will, 1530, living 1545. His issue living 1573-4.

George Sayer, probably the eldest son, was 30 years Alderman, and in 1554 one of the Burgesses of Colchester. He purchased *temp.* Elizabeth, the estate of Bourchiers Hall, in Aldham, Essex. He *d.* in 1577, leaving, by his first wife Agnes, dau. and co-heir of John Westdene, of co. Lincoln, an only surviving son,

George Sayer, Esq. of Bourchiers Hall, *m.* Rose, dau. of William Cardinal, of Great Bromley, and dying 3 July, 1596, left, besides a second and youngest son, Thomas (who *m.* and had issue, recorded in the Visitation of Suffolk, 1612) an elder son,

Sir George Sayer, Knt. of Bourchiers Hall, *m.* Dorothy, dau. of Sir John Higham, of Barrow Hall, Suffolk, and was *s.* at his decease, March, 1630, by his son,

John Sayer, Esq. of Bourchiers Hall, *b.* 1589, M.P. for Colchester 1645, *m.* Hester, dau. of Robert Honywood, Esq. of Mark's Hall, Essex, and had issue,

I. George (Sir), of Bourchiers Hall, knighted 1640, Master of the Horse to the King of Bohemia, who *d. v. p.* 11 July, 1650, leaving (by his wife) a posthumous dau.,

Hester, *m.* Sir John Marsham, 2nd bart. of Cuxton, and was mother of the 3rd bart. She *d.* without surviving issue, 1716.

II. John (Sir), of whom presently.

John Sayer *d.* 1658. His 2nd son,

Sir John Sayer, Knt., Page to the Prince of Orange, and Col. of foot, *m.* Katherine, dau. of John Van Hesse Van Piershill, of Wena, in Holland, and had five sons, George, Robert, John, Charles, and Adolphus. Sir John *d.* Sept. 1667, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

George Sayer, Esq., Vice-Chamberlain to Queen Catherine, Consort to Charles II., and also to Queen Mary II., who made him Sub-Governor, and Gentleman of the Bedchamber to William, Duke of Gloucester. He *m.* Frances, dau. and heiress of Sir Philip Honywood, of Pett, in the parish of Charing, Kent, and dying May, 1718, aged 63, left a son and successor,

George Sayer, Esq. of Pett, *m.* Mary, sister of Daniel Godfrey, of Feversham; and *d.* 1733, leaving two daus., Mary and Catherine (who both *d. unm.*), and a son,

George Sayer, Esq. of Pett, *m.* Mary, dau. of John Greenhill, of Maidstone, by Mary his wife, sister of Matthew Chandler, of St. Radigunds, in Potton, Kent. He was High Sheriff of Kent in 1755, and *d.* 1778, leaving issue,

George, his heir.

John, Major in the army, *m.* Charlotte, dau. of Charles Van, Esq. of Llanwern, co. Monmouth, and had a son, the Rev. John Sayer, Vicar of Arlingham, co. Gloucester, who *m.* Elizabeth, only dau. and heir of Rev. Thomas Hodges, of Slowwe, in Arlingham, also Vicar of Arlingham (who *d.* 1784, aged 29). He *d.* 1836, aged 49, having had one son, John, now of Pett, and one dau., Mary Elizabeth, *m.* Rev. John Lloyd Crawley, M.A., Vicar of Arlingham, who *d.* 1848.

Mary, *d. unm.* 30 March, 1829.

Catherine, *m.* Rev. William Gregory, 2nd son of Dr. John Gregory, of Aberdeen. Frances, *d. unm.* 3 March, 1829.

Mr. Sayer was *s.* by his elder son,

The Rev. George Sayer, LL.B., of Pett, Rector of Egglescliffe, co. Durham, *m.* 1786, Catherine, only dau. of James Wakely, of Charing, and had, with other issue that *d.* young,

George Edward, his heir.

Mary, *m.* Henry Egerton, Esq. of Lincoln's Inn, Barrister-at-Law, and *d. s. p.* June, 1854. Catherine, *d. unm.* 1870.

Charlotte, *d. unm.* 1874. Selina, *d. unm.* 1861.

Jane, *m.* Rev. H. T. Parker, and *d. s. p.* 1864.

Mr. Sayer *d.* May, 1814, and was *s.* by his son,

George Edward Sayer, Esq. of Pett, *d. unm.* 28 May, 1871, aged 76, and was *s.* on the death of his last surviving sister, Charlotte, in July, 1874, by his cousin, John Sayer, Esq., the present proprietor of Pett.

Arms—Gu., a chevron arg. between three peewits ppr. *Crest*—A dexter arm in armour embowed ppr. garnished or, the hand grasping a griffin's head erased gold.

Seats—Pett, Charing, Kent; and Slowwe, Arlingham, co. Gloucester.

SCARLETT OF GIGHA.

Scarlett, James Williams, Esq. of Gigha, co. Argyll, *b.* 20 Feb. 1812; *m.* 14 Sept. 1837, Anne Rhodes Williams, youngest dau. of James Brown, Esq. of Harchills Grove, co. York, and by her (who *d.* 25 Dec. 1868) has issue,

I. William James, *b.* 19 Oct. 1839; *m.* 1868, Henrietta Katherine, dau. of John Low, Esq. of Dunvale, Kilmallock, co. Limerick.

II. James Williams, *b.* 6 Oct. 1841; *m.* 1873, Barbara Isabella, dau. of Rev. John Lawson, of Draton Carew, co. Durham.

III. Robert Lawrence, *b.* 27 Jan. 1849; *m.* Arabella Lucy, dau. of Gilbert Maxwell Walsh, Esq. of Rockbeare Court, near Exeter.

IV. Thomas Rowland, *b.* 17 May, 1855.

V. Harry, *b.* 20 Aug. 1857.

I. Mary Williams, *m.* 1865, Richard James Statfeild, Esq. of Rocks, Sussex.

II. Charlotte Aughlin, *m.* 1864, John Edward Ruck-Keene, Esq., now Lieut.-Col. R.H.A. III. Annie.

Lineage.—The family of Scarlett is of ancient English origin, a branch of which emigrated to Jamaica, soon after the taking of that island, and became possessed of considerable landed property there.

Robert Scarlett, Esq. of Duckett's Spring, Jamaica, *m.* 2 Feb. 1765, Elizabeth Wright, widow, dau. of Philip Anglin, Esq. of Paradise Estate, Hanover, Jamaica, and great-great-granddau. of Henry Lawrence, President of Cromwell's Council of State, and had issue, Philip; James; 1st Lord Abinger (*see* Burke's *Peerage and Baronetage*); Robert; and

Sir William Anglin Scarlett, Chief Justice of Jamaica *m.* 19 July, 1809, Mary, dau. of Joseph Williams, Esq. of Luana, in the parish of St. Elizabeth. The Williams family are of Welsh origin, and have been landed proprietors in that island since its conquest. Sir William *d.* in Jamaica, 9 Oct. 1831, leaving by his said wife (who *d.* 11 Oct. 1832), James Williams, now of Gigha.

Arms (borne with slight variation by the families of Scarlett *of Norfolk, Suffolk, Essex, Salop,* and *Sussex*)—Chequy or and gu. a lion rampant erm. a canton az. *Crest*—A Tuscan column chequy or and gu. supported on either side by a lion's gamb. erm.

Seat—Achamore House, Island of Gigha, co. Argyll, N.B.

SCHANK OF CASTLERIG.

Schank, Henry Alexander, Esq. of Castlerig, co. Fife, Lieut. 91st Highlanders, *b.* 28 Sept. 1850.

Lineage.—The family of Schank, or Shank, of Castlerig, is, it is stated, a scion of Schanck *of Schank*, an ancient house of Mid-Lothian.

Tradition relates that Murdoch Schank, its founder, discovered and took charge of the body of Alexander III., King of Scotland, who met his death while hunting 1286; and that for this service the lands of Castlerig were given to him by Robert Bruce. These lands of Castlerig, which are mentioned in a charter of confirmation of the mortification of a chapel and hospital in Kinghorn, 1360, have remained in possession of the family since the time of the above-named Murdoch, a period of nearly six hundred years. The estate of Gleniston is comparatively a recent acquisition.

Alexander Shank, or Schank, Minister of St. Cyrus (son of Alexander Schank, by Jane Gordon his wife, and grandson of the Rev. Alexander Schank, who was 2nd son of Henry Schank, of Castlerig, by Agnes his wife, dau. of Alexander Balfour, of Balgowie) *s.* to the estate of Castlerig at the decease of his kinsman, Alexander Schank, of Castlerig. He *m.* 8 May, 1770, Diana, dau. of Robert Scott, of Dunninald, by his wife Anne Middleton, of Seaton, and granddau. of Patrick Scott, who was son of Patrick Scott, of Craig and Rossie, and by her had issue, Alexander, lost at sea in the "Anna" East Indiaman, 1807; Martin, *d. s. p.*; Henry, of whom presently; Diana, *m.* Rev. George Cook, D.D., Dean of the Order of the Thistle; Jane, *d. unm.* Mr. Shank *d.* 1815, and was *s.* by his only surviving son,

Henry Shank, Esq. of Castlerig, and Gleniston, and of The Villa, Laurencekirk, D.L., *b.* 1778; *m.* 1808, Anna Maria, sister of Sir James Rivett Carnac, 1st bart. of Rookcliffe, Hants, formerly Governor of Bombay, and by her (who *d.* Aug. 1835) had issue,

Alexander, his heir.

John Innes, *b.* 1815; *d.* in India, Sept. 1834.

James, of The Villa, Laurencekirk, J.P. and D.L., Barrister-at-Law, *b.* 1818; *d.* Dec. 1871.

Diana Henrietta, *d.* 1836.

Harriett Anne, *m.* 1844, Sir James Sibbald David Scott, 3rd bart., of Dunninald, co. Forfar.

Mr. Shank *d.* 4 Jan. 1864, and was *s.* by his son,

ALEXANDER SHANK, Esq. of Castlerig and Gleniston, co. Fife, *b.* 20 June, 1811; *m.* 6 April, 1847, Georgina, eldest dau. of Col. Dundas Campbell, late of the 8th Hussars, and had by her (who *m.* 2ndly in March, 1872, Thomas Hale, Capt. late 88th Connaught Rangers), had issue,

HENRY ALEXANDER, now of Castlerig.
William Edward Alexander, *b.* 20 Aug. 1856.
Rowland Alexander, *b.* 26 July, 1857; *d.* 15 Dec. 1874.
Lionel Vansittart, *b.* 9 Dec. 1861.
Amy Georgina. Alice Maria. Anne Julia.
Evelyn Mary. Henrietta Edith.

He *d.* 9 April, 1866.

Arms—1st and 4th, gu., on a fess between a cinquefoil in chief and an eagle's leg erased à la quise arg., two wings conjoined in lure ppr; 2nd and 3rd, gyronny of eight or and sa., a ship with one mast her sails furled and oars in action sa. *Crest*—An eagle rising arg. *Motto*—Spero.
Seat—Castlerig, co. Fife.

SCHREIBER OF THE HILL HOUSE.

SCHREIBER, MATILDA ROBERTINA, of the Hill House, Suffolk, only child of the late Robert Houghton, of Portland Place, *m.* 11 May, 1847, FREDERICK WILLIAM SCHREIBER, Esq. of the Hill House, J.P. and D.L., appointed High Sheriff 1869, but unable from ill-health to serve, Hon. Col. 2nd Battalion Suffolk Rifle Volunteers: he *d.* 1873, and left issue,

I. FREDERICK ERNEST LOWTHER, 18th Royal Irish, *b.* 20 Aug. 1849; *m.* 1875, Mary Eleanor, only dau. of Joseph Silvester Godfrey, Esq., Barrister-at-Law.
II. Julian Meade, 16th regt., *b.* 10 Sept. 1854.
I. Priscilla Emily, *m.* 10 Sept. 1874, Neville Ash, Esq.

Lineage.—JOHN CHARLES SCHREIBER, Esq. of Tewins House, Herts, son of CARL SCHREIBER, of an ancient family of Durlach, in Suabia, came over from that country and settled in London about 1721. He *m.* Elizabeth Mount, of Wasing, Berks, and was father of

WILLIAM SCHREIBER, Esq. of Hinchesley Lodge, Hants, Tewins House, Herts, and Henhurst, Kent, *m.* 1781, Mary, eldest dau. and co-heiress of James Lewell, Esq. of Alton Hall, Suffolk, and had issue,

I. JOHN CHARLES, of Henhurst, J.P., *b.* 29 Aug. 1782; *m.* 1 May, 1823, Amelia Susannah, eldest dau. of Lieut.-Gen. Sir John Cameron, K.C.B.; and *d. s. p.* 1 May, 1863.
II. WILLIAM FREDERICK, of whom presently.
III. James Alfred, Lieut.-Col., half-pay, 11th Dragoons and 6th Dragoon Guards, *m.* Mary, dau. of Thomas Ware, Esq. of Woodfort, co. Cork, and left issue,
  1 Charles, M.A., Senior Chancellor's Medallist 1850, and Fellow of Trin. Coll. Cambridge 1852 to 1853, M.P. for Cheltenham 1865, *m.* 10 April, 1855, Lady Charlotte, only dau. of Albemarle, 9th Earl of Lindsey, and relict of Sir Josiah John Guest, Bart., of Dowlais Court.
  2 W. F. Schreiber, of Annaghmore, co. Cork, *m.* Miss Meade, who *d. s. p.* 1859.
IV. Thomas (Rev.), of Bradwell, Essex, *m.* Sarah, dau. of Admiral Bingham, late of Lymington, and has issue.
V. George, Capt. half-pay, 1st German Hussars and 18th Hussars, *m.* Anne, dau. of — Hume, Esq. of Colchester, and has issue.
I. Elizabeth Mount, *m.* Major George Brock, of Guernsey and of Colchester.

The 2nd son,

WILLIAM FREDERICK SCHREIBER, Esq. of The Roundwood, Ipswich, formerly Capt. 11th Dragoons, *m.* 18 Jan. 1814, Mary, eldest dau. of William Shuldham, Esq. of Marlesford Hall, Suffolk, and by her (who *d.* 23 April, 1832) had, with four daus., who all *d. unm.*,

FREDERICK WILLIAM, late of The Hill House, *d.* 1873.
CHARLES ALFRED, of The Round Wood, Ipswich, J.P., *b.* 6 Jan. 1816; *m.* 1st, 19 Aug. 1845, Elizabeth Hester, dau. of Owen Hogan, Esq. of Auburn, co. Westmeath, and by her (who *d.* 10 Feb. 1863) has issue, William Frederick Duff, late Lieut. 73rd regt., *b.* 10 Dec. 1847; Emma Augusta, *m.* 5 Oct. 1866, Frederic Bernard Astley, son of Col. L'Estrange Astley, of Borough Hall, Norfolk; and Eva Blanche. He *m.* 2ndly, 11 Oct. 1866, Rosa Alexandrina, dau. of J. R. Thomson, Esq. of 26, Sussex Square, Hyde Park, London.
John Edward Lemuel, M.A., Rector of Barham, Suffolk, J.P., *m.* 14 Jan. 1863, Lucy, eldest dau. of the late Charles Phillipps, Esq. of Claydon, near Ipswich.

Arms—Erm., three griffins' heads erased vert. *Crest*—A dexter arm embowed in armour ppr. garnished or, holding in the hand a dagger, the point towards the dexter also ppr. pommel and hilt gold. *Motto*—Deutlich und wahr.
Seat—The Hill House, Melton, Woodbridge, Suffolk.

SCLATER OF HODDINGTON HOUSE.

SCLATER, WILLIAM LUTLEY, Esq. of Hoddington House, Hants, M.A., J.P., Chairman of Magistrates of the Basinstoke Division, *m.* 26 July, 1821, Anne Maria, youngest dau. of William Bowyer, Esq. of the King's Remembrancer's Office, by his wife, Dorothy, dau. of Thomas Tomkyns, Esq. of Bucknall, co. Hereford, and has issue,

I. GEORGE (RIGHT HON.), *b.* 19 May, 1826, M.A., F.R.S., J.P., M.P. for North Hampshire, late Capt. Hants Yeomanry, Parliamentary Secretary to the Poor Law Board 1867 to 1868, and subsequently Financial Secretary to the Treasury, appointed President of the Local Government Board 1874, and a Privy Councillor; *m.* 8 Dec. 1857, Lydia Caroline, only dau. of the late Major George Birch, H.E.I.C.S., of Clare Park, Hants, by Lydia Diana his wife, dau. of the late Rev. S. V. Dashwood, of Stanford Hall, Notts, and has issue, 1 George Limbrey, *b.* 1 Jan. 1860; 2 Charles Lutley, *b.* 6 May, 1862; 3 Anthony Bohun, *b.* 26 Sept. 1865; 4 Walter Dashwood, *b.* 15 Feb. 1869; 1 Diana Maria Penelope; 2 Theodora Mary; 3 Penelope Magdalen; 4 Lydia Katherine. Mr. George Sclater assumed the surname and arms of BOOTH, in addition to his own, 1857, in accordance with the will of Anna Maria, relict of Frederick Booth, Esq., and dau. of Robert Bristow, Esq. of Micheldever, Hants.
II. Charles Limbrey, *b.* 14 March, 1828; *d.* 25 April, 1833.
III. Philip Lutley, M.A., F.R.S., Fellow of Corpus Christi Coll. Oxford, and of Lincoln's Inn, Barrister-at-Law, *b.* 4 Nov. 1829; *m.* 16 Oct. 1862, Jane Anne Eliza, youngest dau. of Sir David Hunter Blair, 3rd bart. of Blairquhan, co. Ayr, and has issue.
IV. William, *b.* 14 March, 1833; *d.* 16 April, 1842.
V. Frederick Booth, *b.* 22 Aug. 1838; *d.* 9 Dec. 1856.
I. Anna Maria, *d.* 3 Sept. 1838.
II. Elizabeth Penelope, *m.* 24 July, 1856, Edmond William Crofts, Esq., late Capt. 23rd R. W. Fusiliers, youngest son of the Rev. P. G. Crofts, of Malling House, Sussex, and has issue.
III. Dora Frances, *m.* 5 April, 1866, the Rev. James Elwin Millard, D.D., Vicar of Basingstoke, and has issue.
IV. Katherine Anne, *m.* 1869, William Barneby, Esq. of Saltmarshe Castle, co. Hereford, and has issue.

Lineage.—A family of SCLAUGHTER was originally of Slaughter, or Sclaughter, co. Gloucester, where they were lords of the manor for upwards of 300 years. About the commencement of the 17th century, a branch of this family settled in co. Cambridge, of which the last male representative, SIR THOMAS SCLATER, Bart., of Catley Park, *d. s. p.* 1614. The immediate progenitor of the present Hampshire family was

ANTHONY SCLATER, D.D., Vicar of Leighton Buzzard for 50 years, who *d.* 1620 aged 100. He *m.* Margaret Leighborowe, and by her had, with four daus., one son,

WILLIAM SCLATER, *b.* 1576, D.D., Fellow of King's College Cambridge, Vicar of Pitminster, Devon. He was a very learned man, the author of many theological works, some of which were published 1627. He *d.* 1625, and left a numerous family. The eldest son,

THE REV. WILLIAM SCLATER, D.D., Fellow of King's Coll. Cambridge, Chaplain to the Bishop of Exeter's barony of St. Stephen, Exeter, Prebendary of Exeter, and Vicar of Collumpton, Devon, kept up by several works and sermons the reputation of the family for doctrinal theology. He *d.* 1691. His son,

THE REV. FRANK SCLATER, D.D., Fellow of Corpus Christi Coll. Oxford, was likewise a person of extraordinary learning and abilities. He *d.* 1685, aged 35, leaving a son,

THE REV. CHRISTOPHER SCLATER, M.A., *b.* 1679, Rector of Loughton, Essex, and afterwards of Chingford, same co. He *m.* 1707, Elizabeth, eldest dau. and (at the death of her brother John, *s. p.*) co-heiress of John May, Esq. of Worting, Hants, by Elizabeth his wife; and had issue six sons and four daus., I. William, *b.* 1708, D.D., Rector of Loughton aforesaid, and Bow Church, London, *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of J. Wrath, Esq. of Loughton Hall; II. RICHARD, of whom below; III. Christopher, *b.* 1713, M.A. of Corpus Christi Coll. Oxford; IV. Joseph, *b.* 1715; V. May, *b.* 1719; VI. Robert, *b.* 1723; I. Elizabeth, *b.* May, 1714, *m.* Thomas Pickering, D.D.; II. Anne, *b.* 1715, *d.* 1749; III. Margaret, *b.* 1721; IV. Jane, *b.* 1723. The 2nd son,

RICHARD SCLATER, Alderman of the City of London, *b.* 1712, *m.* 1st, Magdalen, youngest dau. and (at the death of her

brother John, *s. p.*) heiress of John Limbrey, Esq. of Tangier Park, and Hoddington House, Hants, and had issue by her,

THOMAS LIMBREY SCLATER MATHEW, Esq. of Tangier Park and Hoddington House, took by royal sign manual, the additional surname of MATHEW, as representative, through his maternal grandfather, of the ancient family of MATHEW *of Hoddington House.* He *d. s. p.* 1809.

ELIZABETH, who *s.* her brother in the possession of the Hampshire estates, but *d. unm.* 1814.

Richard Sclater *m.* 2ndly Penelope, dau. of Philip Lutley, Esq. of Bromcroft Castle, and Loughton Hall, Salop, by Penelope his wife, dau. of Richard Barnaby, Esq. of Brockhampton, and by her had issue a dau., Penelope Lutley, of the Tything, co. Worcester, and Hoddington House, *d. unm.* 1844; and one son,

THE REV. BARTHOLOMEW LUTLEY SCLATER, M.A., Fellow of Oriel Coll. Oxford, Rector of Whittington, Northumberland. He *m.* Elizabeth Rebecca, only surviving dau. and eventually heiress of George Bristow, Esq. of Ashford, Middlesex, by whom (who *d.* 1825) he had issue,

WILLIAM LUTLEY, now of Hoddington.

John May (Rev.), M.A. Merton Coll. Oxford, Rector of Terwick, Sussex, *d. s. p.* Sept. 1818.

Eliza Penelope Maria, *m.* Rev. Launcelot Miles Halton, Rector of Woolhampton, co. Berks, and *d.* Sept. 1831, leaving issue.

Charlotte Penelope, *m.* Rev. Gibbes Walker Jordan, Rector of Waterstock, co. Oxford, who *d.* 1856, leaving issue.

Arms.—Quarterly; 1st, and 4th, arg., a saltier az., for SCLATER; 2nd, gu., a fess between eight billets or, for MAY; 3rd, erm., on a fess cotised sa. three crescents or, for BRISTOW. *Crest.*—Out of a ducal coronet or, an eagle rising wings displayed sa. *Motto.*—εἰ μὴ ἐν τῷ σταυρῷ. (Except in the Cross.)

Seat—Hoddington House, near Odiham, Hants.

SCLATER OF NEWICK PARK.

SCLATER, JAMES HENRY, Esq. of Newick Park, Sussex, J.P. and D.L., *b.* 11 June, 1819; *m.* 26 Nov. 1846, Louisa Catherine, 2nd dau. of the late Robert Fowler, Esq. of Rahinston, co. Meath, and has issue,

I. JAMES ROBERT CHARLES, Lieut. R.A., *b.* 15 Feb. 1848.

II. Francis Saunderson (Rev.), *b.* 18 Aug. 1853; *m.* 8 May, 1878, Elizabeth Emma, eldest dau. of the late Eardley John Blackwell, Esq. of Ampney Park, co. Gloucester.

III. Henry Crichton, Lieut. R.A., *b.* 5 Nov. 1855.

IV. Arthur William Bassett, *b.* 27 July, 1859.

V. John Edward Fowler, *b.* 1 Feb. 1862.

VI. Charles Gilbert, *b.* 10 Aug. 1866.

I. Cecil Jane, *m.* 2nd July, 1874, Nathaniel Baker, Esq., Barrister-at-Law, of the Inner Temple, and has a son, Kington.

II. Catherine Louisa Helen, *m.* 19 Sept. 1877, Walter Feilde Ingram, Esq., 2nd son of James Ingram, Esq. of Ades, Chailey, Sussex, and has a dau., Helen Louisa.

III. Jane Elizabeth Rachel.

Lineage.—The name of this family, for some time spelt SLATER, has been restored to its original orthography, SCLATER.

GILBERT SLATER, Esq. of Stepney, Middlesex, *m.* Rachel Goodchild, of Pallion, co. Durham, and had issue, a son,

GILBERT SLATER, Esq. of Leyton House, Essex, *b.* 1753; *m.* 1784, Elizabeth, dau. of Philip Jackson, Esq. of Rainton Hall, co. Durham, and by her (who *d.* 1796) left at his decease, 1793, two sons and four daus.,

I. Gilbert, *b.* 1792; *d.* 1796.

II. JAMES HENRY, his heir, of Newick Park, J.P. and D.L., High Sheriff 1827, *b.* 1793; *d.* Feb. 1864; *m.* 1817, Cecil, dau. of Francis Saunderson, Esq. of Castle Saunderson, co. Cavan, and by her (who *d.* 1864) had issue one son and three daus.,

1 JAMES HENRY, now of Newick Park.

1 Elizabeth Anne, *m.* 24 Sept. 1857, Arthur Bigge, Esq., Barrister-at-Law, 7th son of the late C. W. Bigge, Esq. of Linden, Northumberland, and has a dau., Julia Bessie.

2 Cecil Lydia, *m.* 16 May, 1842, Rev. C. Heathcote Campion, of Westmeston Rectory, Sussex, and has issue, William James; Francis George; Henry Charles Cecil, *d.* 1870; Jane Cecil; and Selina Letitia. She *d.* Dec. 1872.

3 Frances Sophia, *d.* 18 May, 1835.

I. Anne, *b.* 1785; *d.* 1799.

II. Elizabeth Rachel, *b.* 1786; *d.* 1860; *m.* the late Samuel Turner, Esq. of Sunbury, Middlesex.

III. Penelope Frances, *b.* 1788; *m.* the late Hutches Trower, Esq. of Unsted Wood, Surrey; she *d.* 1873.

IV. Maria Jane, *b.* 1790; *d.* 1793.

Arms—Arg., a saltire az. *Crest*—An eagle sa. rising out of a ducal coronet or.

Seat—Newick Park, Lewes, Sussex.

SCOBELL OF NANCEALVERNE.

SCOBELL, JOHN USTICKE, Esq. of Nancealverne, Cornwall, J.P. for Cornwall and Somerset, *b.* Aug. 1803; *m.* Frances Skey, 2nd dau. and co-heir of Richard Langford, Esq., late of Montvale House, Somerset.

Lineage.—The old Devon family of Scobbahull, Scobhull, or Scobell, is recorded by Sir William Pole to have received at various times the honour of knighthood, and in a list of men of the best note in Devon in 1630, by the same antiquary, the name of Scobbahull is included. THOMAS DE SCOBBAHULL was Sheriff of Devon 1291-2-3. SIR ROBERT SCOBBAHULL, Knt. of Scobbahull, who *d.* 14 EDWARD II., was Sheriff 1321. Another SIR ROBERT SCOBBAHULL, Knt., who *d.* 20 EDWARD II., was Sheriff 1327; and SIR THOMAS SCOBBAHULL, Knt. of Scobhull, who *m.* the dau. of Sir Roger Prideaux, Knt. of Orcherton, and *d.* 42 EDWARD III., served the same office 1369.

GEORGE SCOBELL, Esq. of Nutcombe, Devon, elder son of John Scobell, Esq. of Nutcombe, by Melony Baker his wife, and 4th in descent from John Scobell (a descendant, as stated) of the SCOBBAHULLS *of Scobbahull*), who purchased 1616, the lands of Nutcombe, sold that estate and settled first at Penryn, and subsequently at Penzance. He *m.* Mary, dau. of Francis Pender, Esq. of Penryn, and dying 1796, left issue,

I. GEORGE PENDER, his heir.

II. John, *m.* Miss Veale, and had a dau., Frances, deceased.

III. Peter Edward, M.D., *m.* 1st, 1783, Hannah, only child of John Sanford, Esq. of Penzance, by Hannah his wife, dau. of George Treweeke, Esq.; and 2ndly, Jane, only child of William Skey, Esq. of Falfield, co. Gloucester. By the former Dr. Scobell left at his decease, 1820,

1 Edward, M.A., Vicar of Turville, Bucks, and Minister of St. Peter's Chapel, Marylebone, *m.* 1821, Ann, dau. of Matthew Chessall, Esq. of London, and left issue, Sanford George, Vicar of Market Rasen, co. Lincoln (dec.), *m.* 1850, Mary Jane, eldest dau. of Rev. J. Cooper, Rector of West Rasen, and had issue, a son and a dau.; and Louisa Sophia, *m.* Rev. Henry Baissier, and has issue.

2 George Treweeke, Capt. R.N., of Kingwell, High Littleton, Somerset, J.P., D.L., High Sheriff 1863, and formerly M.P. for Bath, *b.* 1785; *m.* 1818, Hester (deceased), youngest dau. of Charles Savage, Esq. of Midsummer-Norton, and *d. s. p.* 18 May, 1869.

3 John (deceased), M.A., *b.* 1791, Rector of Southover, and of All Saints', Lewes, Sussex, and Prebendary of Chichester, *m.* 26 June, 1826, Eliza (deceased), dau. and co-heir of William Land, Esq. of Hayne House, Silverton, Devon, and left two sons and four daus.,

Barton Land John, of Kingwell Hall, near Bath, *b.* 1837, of Exeter Coll. Oxford, and Middle Temple, who inherited his maternal grandfather's estates, and *s.* his uncle, George Treweeke Scobell, Capt. R.N., *m.* 1874, Henrietta Valiant, youngest dau. of the late J. Blyth, Esq. of Woolhampton, Berks, and has issue, George Barton, *b.* 1875, and Henry Barton, *b.* 1877.

Sanford George Treweeke, of The Down House, Redmarley, co. Worcester, J.P., *b.* 10 Jan. 1839; *m.* 20 April, 1871, Edith, dau. of the late Capt. Palairet, of The Grange, Bradford-on-Avon, Wilts, and has issue.

Emily Anne Elizabeth, deceased.

Caroline Yarde, *m.* Rev. Augustus Orlebar.

Eliza Georgina Treweeke, *m.* Rev. J. L. H. Southcomb, Rector of Rose Ash, Devon, and is deceased.

Frances Sanford, *m.* 1868, Rev. Edward Crawford, Rector of Shalden, Hants.

IV. Aaron, deceased.

I. Melloney, deceased. II. Mary, deceased.

The eldest son,

REV. GEORGE PENDER SCOBELL, Vicar of Sancreed, Cornwall, *m.* Miss Stark, and had issue,

GEORGE, D.D. (deceased), Vicar of Turville, Bucks, *m.* 1st, Hannah Stephens (deceased), of Chieveley, Berks; and 2ndly, Miss Lansdale, by whom he left, with three daus., two sons, 1 George Richard, Vicar of Bickleigh, Devon, *b.* 1831, *m.* 1857, Frances Lucy, dau. of Rev. Thomas Pyne Williamson, Vicar of Little Brickhill, Bucks; and 2 John.

JOHN, of whom presently.

Edward (deceased), Capt. R.N., of Poltair, Cornwall, *m.* Miss Ann Collins, by whom he left issue, two sons, and one dau., 1 Edward Calvert, Capt. 17th Lancers, *d. unm.*; 2 Henry (deceased), of the Scots Greys, of the Abbey, Pershore, J.P. and D.L. co. Worcester, *b.* 1824; *m.* 1854, Catherine Sarah Jenner (deceased), only child of John Yeen Bedford, Esq. of the Abbey, Pershore, and *d.* 28 April, 1873,

having had issue three sons, Edward John (deceased); Henry Jenner; and George Calvert; and four daus., 1 Ann Margaretta, *m.* 1839, Daniel Higford Davall Burr, Esq. of Aldermaston, Berks, late M.P. for the city of Hereford, and has issue.

Thomas (deceased), *m.* 1821, Jane, dau. of James Tennent, Esq., late of Clyde Castle, co. Dumbarton.

Elizabeth (deceased), *m.* 1806, Richard Cunnack, Esq. and had one dau.

Mary (deceased), *m.* Capt. Giddy, R.N.

Melloney (deceased).

The 2nd son,

JOHN SCOBELL, Esq., *m.* 1st, 1802, Susanna, only child of William Usticke, Esq., and sole heiress of the USTICKES *of Leha*, St. Burian, Cornwall,* and by her (who *d.* Sept. 1809) had issue,

JOHN USTICKE, of Nancealverne.

George, resident at Lower Poltair, Cornwall, *b.* 1806; *m.* 1859, Anna, dau. of William Ellis, Esq.

Susanna Usticke.

Mr. Scobell *m.* 2ndly, Mary, relict of John James, of Radstock, and 3rd dau. of William Goldfinch, Esq. of Shepton Mallett, and by her had two daus.,

Mary Anne, *m.* 1836, Rev. John Armstrong, M.A., Rector of Dinder, and Prebendary of Wells, Somerset, and by him (who *d.* 10 Jan. 1862) has three sons, 1 John Scobell, *b.* 31 July, 1842, Bengal Civil Service, *m.* Nov. 1865, Fanny Emma Elizabeth, only dau. of Daniel Woodruffe, Esq.; 2 William, *b.* 17 Dec. 1844; 3 Edmund Archibald, *b.* 17 Feb. 1859; and seven daus.

Fanny, *m.* 1850, Lumley Woodyear Peyton, Esq., Commander R.N., and has issue, with three daus., three sons, Lumley Scobell, *b.* 1854; Algernon George, *b.* 1859; Frank Henry, *b.* 1861.

Arms—Arg., three fleurs-de-lis gu. in chief a label of three points az., quartering USTICKE and ROSCROWE. *Crest*—A demi-lion arg. holding a fleur-de-lis gu. in his dexter paw and gorged with a label of three points az. *Motto*—In Deo salutem.

Seats—Nancealverne, Penzance; Montvale House, near Bristol.

SCOBELL OF KINGWELL.
SCOBELL OF THE ABBEY PERSHORE.

See PRECEDING MEMOIR.

SCOTT OF BETTON.

The late GEORGE JONATHAN SCOTT, Esq. of Betton Strange, Salop, and of Peniarthucha, co. Merioneth, J.P., High Sheriff co. Merioneth, 1833–34, *b.* 23 April, 1807; *m.* 28 April, 1840, AUGUSTA FRANCES, youngest dau. of the late William Wynne, Esq. of Peniarth, co. Merioneth, and had two daus.,

I. Augusta Margaret Anne, *d.* 30 Jan. 1854.

II. LOUISA SYDNEY, *m.* 25 Feb. 1868, W. Edington Stuart, Esq., late Major 15th Hussars, and has issue a son, GEORGE JOHN, *b.* 3 Nov. 1870, and a dau., Marie, *b.* 15 Nov. 1869.

Mr. Scott, of Betton Strange, *d.* 1875, and left his property to his widow for life.

Lineage.—RICHARD SCOTT, Esq., the first of the family who settled in Salop, was *b.* 1544, and *d.* in Shrewsbury 1628, having had, by Mary his wife, one son and two daus. The son,

ISAAC SCOTT, Esq., *b.* 1584; *m.* Miss Elizabeth Stephens, of Shrewsbury, and had, with other issue,

I. RICHARD, an active partisan of King CHARLES I. His grandson,

JOHN SCOTT, Esq., had, by Dorothy his 3rd wife, dau. of Adam Waring, Esq. of Woodcot, Salop, a son,

JONATHAN SCOTT, Esq. of Shrewsbury, *m.* Mary, dau. of Humphrey Sandford, Esq. of The Isle of Rossall, co. Salop, and had five sons and a dau.,

1 JOHN, who assumed, upon inheriting the estates of his relative, Richard Hill Waring, Esq. (grandson of Adam Waring, Esq., before-mentioned), the name and arms of WARING. This, the well-known Major Scott-Waring, M.P. for Stockbridge, *m.* twice, and *d.* 5 May, 1819, leaving issue.

2 Richard, H.E.I.C.S., distinguished in the Carnatic War, wherein he commanded the 26th battalion of Bengal Sepoys, under Sir Eyre Coote, when engaged against Hyder Ali. Subsequently, having attained the rank of Lieut.-Col., he commanded the same corps, under Earl Cornwallis, in the war with Tippoo Sultaun. Col. Scott *m.* 1st, Miss Frances Jarrett, but by her had no issue. He *m.* 2ndly, Miss Camac, dau. of John Camac, Esq. of Green Mount, co. Louth, by whom he had (with three daus., Letitia, *m.* Henry Swann Oldfield, Esq.; Elizabeth, *m.* Lieut.-Col. Luard; and Maria Alicia, *m.* F. O. Wells, Esq., B.C.C.) one son,

RICHARD HASTINGS, Bengal Civil Service, *b.* 21 Feb. 1796; *m.* 1st, 16 Feb. 1829, Grace, youngest dau. of Rev. H. Fisher, which lady *d. s. p.*; and 2ndly, 1834, Elizabeth Ann, dau. of James Curtis, Esq., B.C.S., by whom he left at his decease, 1842, a son, REV. RICHARD FOLLIOTT SCOTT, M.A., Vicar of Arlesey, Baldock, Herts, *b.* 5 Dec. 1835, who *m.* 26 April, 1859, Emily Ann, 2nd dau. and co-heiress of Charles Hammond, Esq. of Newmarket, Banker, and has issue, Richard Curtis Folliott, *b.* 1860; James Folliott, *b.* 1864; Hastings Curtis, *b.* 1865; Ellen Clare; and Elizabeth Emily.

3 Jonathan, *b.* 1753; Capt. H.E.I.C.S.; *m.* Anne, dau. of Rev. Daniel Austin, M.A., Rector of Berrington, Salop, by whom he left at his decease, 11 Feb. 1829, an only surviving child, Anna Dorothea, *m.* 29 Oct. 1827, William Richard Stokes, Esq. of Shrewsbury.

4 Folliott, *m.* Miss Mary Brookman, and had a son and dau., Jonathan; and Dorothy, wife of James Saxby, Gent.

5 Henry, of Shrewsbury, H.E.I.C.S., held a distinguished post on the Bengal Establishment. He *m.* Mary, dau. of John Scott, Esq. of Eyton, and had, with several daus., an only son, Henry.

1 Dorothy, *m.* Henry Stokes, Gent. of London.

II. BENJAMIN, of whom we treat.

The 2nd son,

BENJAMIN SCOTT, Esq., bapt. 20 Sept. 1631, was sent out to Barbados. He *m.* Miss Susannah Brerewood, and had issue,

Richard, of Barbados, *m.* Eliza, dau. and co-heir of John Halt, Esq. of Berks, and had a dau., Elizabeth, *m.* — Warner, Esq. of Antigua, and afterwards of Eltham, Kent.

BENJAMIN.

The 2nd son,

BENJAMIN SCOTT, of Eltham, Kent, *b.* at Barbados 1665; *m.* Mary, dau. and co-heir of John Halt, Esq. of Berks, and had (with two daus., of whom the younger, Elizabeth, *m.* Major John Quinchant, who fell at Fontenoy) three sons. Benjamin Scott *d.* 1718. His 2nd son,

RICHARD SCOTT, Esq., Capt. in the Old Buffs, *b.* 1695; *m.* 1728, his relative, Elizabeth, eldest dau. and co-heir of Jonathan Scott, Esq. of Betton, near Shrewsbury (whose grandfather, Richard, was eldest son of Isaac Scott and Elizabeth Stephens his wife), and dying 1767, was *s.* by his son,

RICHARD SCOTT, of Betton, *b.* 1731; *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of the Rev. Thomas Gough, Rector of Cardeston, Salop, and had issue,

GEORGE, his heir.

Richard, of Peniarthuchaf, co. Merioneth, *d. unm.* 1821.

Jonathan, Major in the army, *d. unm.* 1803.

Dorothy, *m.* 1st, Charles Champion Crespigny, Esq., M.P. for Aldborough, Suffolk; and 2ndly, Sir John Kane, Bart.

Mr. Scott *d.* 1770, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

REV. GEORGE SCOTT, of Betton, *b.* 1756; *m.* 1778, Lucretia, dau. of Charles Colbourne, Esq. of Brentford, Capt. in the Old Buffs, and had issue,

GEORGE JOHN, his heir.

Richard, of Shrewsbury, M.D.

Mr. Scott *d.* 19 Oct. 1799, and was *s.* by his elder son,

GEORGE JOHN SCOTT, Esq. of Betton, *b.* 1779; *m.* 6 July, 1802, Anne, dau. of William Morse, Esq. of Drayton House, Ealing, Middlesex, and by her (who *m.* 2ndly, Francis Walford, Esq. of Cronkhill, and *d.* 11 Sept. 1851) had issue,

GEORGE JONATHAN, late of Betton Strange.

William, of Charlton Place, Bishopsbourne, Kent, J.P., late 6th Dragoon Guards, *m.* 1852, Selina, dau. of Alexander Erskine, Esq. of Boll Hall, co. Aberdeen, and *d.* 14 Oct. 1877, leaving issue four sons.

Mr. Scott *d.* 29 May, 1811, and was *s.* by his eldest son GEORGE JONATHAN SCOTT, Esq., who *d.* 1875.

* The family of Usticke is of great antiquity in Cornwall. One line is now represented by JOHN USTICKE SCOBELL, Esq. This branch derives from CHARLES USTICKE, Esq., who purchased Leha from Mr. Groose. He *m.* Miss Jenkins, of Alverton, and had a son, OLIVER USTICKE, Esq. of Leha, who *m.* ANN ROSCROWE, of Roscrowe (a co-heiress of the old and respectable Cornish family of that name, settled at Roscrowe from the time of HENRY VIII.), and had a son and successor, WILLIAM USTICKE, Esq. of Leha, Justice of the Peace 1734, who *m.* Elizabeth Rogers, of Treassowe, and was father of WILLIAM USTICKE, of Leha, who *m.* Elizabeth Hussey, of Truro, and dying 1772, was *s.* by his son, WILLIAM USTICKE, Esq. of Leha, *b.* 1737, who *d.* 1785, leaving an only dau. and heir, SUSANNA, *m.* JOHN SCOBELL, Esq.

Arms—Arg., three catharine-wheels sa. two and one within a bordure engrailed gu. *Crest*—A demi-gryphon segreant sa. membered gu. *Motto*—Recte faciendo neminem timeas.
Seats—Betton Strange, near Shrewsbury; and Peniarthuchaf, Towyn.

SCOTT OF GREAT BARR, AND OF RATLINGHOPE AND NORBURY.

SCOTT, JOHN CHARLES ADDYES, Esq. of Great Barr, co. Stafford, and Ratlinghope and Norbury, co. Salop, M.A., J.P. cos. Stafford and Salop, and Fellow of Univ. Coll. London, *b.* 29 Dec. 1830; *m.* 1 July, 1863, Mahlah, dau. of Mr. J. Homer, of Cradley, co. Worcester, and has issue,

JAMES ROBERT, *b.* 31 Oct. 1864.

Lineage.—The first of this family who settled at Stourbridge was

JOHN SCOTT, originally of Chaddesley Corbet, co. Worcester. He removed to Stourbridge about the middle of the 17th century. His son and successor,

WILLIAM SCOTT, of Stourbridge, *m.* Joanna Potter, of Kidderminister, and *d.* 1695, leaving issue, of which the 3rd son,

WILLIAM SCOTT, of Stourbridge, *m.* 1683, Elizabeth, dau. of the Rev. William Fincher, Vicar of Wednesbury, co. Stafford, and dying 1712, was *s.* by his eldest son,

JOHN SCOTT, of Stourbridge, *d. unm.* 1763, aged about 64, and was *s.* by his brother,

WILLIAM SCOTT, of Stourbridge, *m.* 1720, Joanna, dau. of William Hunt, of Stratford-on-Avon, and dying 1766, at the age of 66, left issue,

I. WILLIAM, his heir.
II. John, *m.* 1758, Elizabeth, dau. of William Kettle, of Evesham; *b.* 23 Sept. 1788, aged 57, leaving issue,
  1 WILLIAM, who *s.* his uncle. 2 JOHN.
  3 James, a Presbyterian Minister, of Cradley, co. Worcester, *b.* 4 March, 1768; *d.* 19 Dec. 1829.
I. Sarah, *m.* Samuel Skey, Esq. of Spring Grove.
II. Elizabeth, *m.* Samuel Bate.
III. Joanna, *m.* Samuel Ray.

Mr. Scott was *s.* by his eldest son,

WILLIAM SCOTT, Esq. of Stourbridge, *m.* 1771, Anna, dau. and only surviving child of the Rev. John Tonckes, of Birmingham, by Mary his wife, dau. of John Addyes, Esq. of Great Barr, co. Stafford, and Moor Hall, co. Warwick. Upon the death of Mary Addyes, *unm.*, 3 April, 1786 (who was sole dau. and heiress of Thomas Addyes, Esq. of Great Barr), she bequeathed her estates to her first-cousin, the said Anne, wife of William Scott, Esq., who, having survived her husband, bequeathed the same to the three nephews of her husband, William, John, and James, leaving the property at Great Barr to the second nephew, JOHN, who thereupon became of Stourbridge and Great Barr. Mrs. Scott *d.* 8 Jan. 1813, aged 82, and her husband, William Scott, Esq. *d.* Dec. 1792, aged 71. He was *s.* by his eldest nephew,

WILLIAM SCOTT, Esq. of Stourbridge, *b.* 12 March, 1760, *m.* 1795, Alicia Pynock, and *d. s. p.* 5 Dec. 1834. His next brother,

JOHN SCOTT, Esq. of Stourbridge and Great Barr, *b.* 10 Jan. 1763, J.P. and D.L., served as High Sheriff co. Worcester 1830; he *m.* Oct. 1795, Sarah, eldest surviving dau. of John Kettle, Esq. of Birmingham and dying 3 Jan. 1832, left issue, SARAH, his sole dau. and heiress, *m.* 17 Feb. 1830, to Robert, youngest son of the late Rev. Charles Wellbeloved, of York, who was the late

ROBERT SCOTT, Esq. of Stourbridge and Great Barr, J.P. and D.L., Barrister-at-Law, formerly M.P. for Walsall, *b.* 15 July, 1803; *m.* 17 Feb. 1830, Sarah, sole dau. and heir of John Scott, Esq. of Stourbridge and Great Barr, and had issue,

JOHN CHARLES ADDYES, now of Ratlinghope, Salop.
Sarah Emma, *m.* 22 June, 1855, David Martineau, Esq. of Clapham Park, London.
Mary Lætitia, now of Stourbridge, *m.* 19 March, 1861, Rev. A. W. Worthington, of Mansfield, and *d.* 31 May, 1863. This lady inherited the property at Stourbridge.
Elizabeth Anne, *m.* 9 April, 1863, Thomas Worthington, Esq. of Cheetham Hill, Manchester, and *d.* 1869.

This gentleman assumed, by royal license, on his marriage, the surname of SCOTT, in lieu of his patronymic. In the year 1845 he purchased the contiguous estates of Ratlinghope and Norbury, in Salop, including the advowson of the former parish; to which the present J. C. A. Scott, Esq., has added the Snead property, and certain other lands in Wentnor. He *d.* 1856.

Arms—Arg., on a mount of bulrushes in base ppr. a bull passant sa., a chief pean, billety or, with a canton of the last. *Crest*—A stag couchant ppr., the dexter paw resting on a billet or, charged on the shoulder with a cross-crosslet of the last. *Motto*—Nunquam libertas gratior.
Seat—The Red House, Great Barr, co. Stafford. *Residences*—The Manor House, Ratlinghope; and 6, Cambridge Gate, Regent's Park.

Family of Wellbeloved.

JOHN WELLBELOVED, of Cobham, Surrey, left by his wife, Mary, a son,

CHARLES WELLBELOVED, *b.* 3 Feb. 1713; who was four times married, but left issue only by his first wife, Mary, dau. of John Parkins. He *d.* at Mortlake, 4 June, 1782, and was *s.* by his only son,

JOHN WELLBELOVED, *b.* 23 July, 1742. By his wife Elizabeth, he left an only son,

THE REV. CHARLES WELLBELOVED, of York, Minister of St. Saviourgate Chapel, York, and Principal and Theological Professor in the Manchester College there from 1803 to 1840, when the College was removed back to Manchester. He was *b.* 6 April, 1769, and *m.* 1 July, 1793, Anne, dau. of John Kinder, Esq. of Stoke Newington, Middlesex, by whom he had issue,

I. Charles, *b.* 13 June, 1794; *m.* 4 Sept. 1834, Mary, dau. of Thomas Read, Esq. of Scarborough, and had issue,
  1 Charles Henry, *b.* 23 Oct. 1835.
  2 Robert John. 3 Henry.
  1 Anne Isabella.
II. John, twin with his sister Eliza, *d.* 8 Oct. 1819, aged 21.
III. ROBERT, the late ROBERT SCOTT, Esq. of Stourbridge and Great Barr.
I. Lætitia, *m.* 13 Aug. 1821, Rev. John Kenrick, M.A., Professor of Classics and History in Manchester College.
II. Anne, *d.* 25 July, 1846.
III. Harriett, *m.* 16 July, 1827, Rev. John Reynell Wreford, D.D., F.S.A., of Bristol, formerly one of the Pastors of the New Meeting House, in Birmingham.
IV. Emma, *m.* 27 Dec. 1831, Hon. James Carter, late Chief Justice of New Brunswick, North America. Mrs. Carter *d.* at Fredericton, New Brunswick, 29 July, 1842.

SCOTT OF ROTHERFIELD PARK.

SCOTT, GEORGE ARTHUR JERVOISE, Esq. of Rotherfield Park, Southampton, J.P. and D.L. for Hants, *b.* 1833; *m.* 1875, Mary Angela, dau. of the late Lord Charles Wellesley, of Conholt Park, Hants.

Lineage.—JAMES SCOTT, Esq. of Rotherfield Park, M.P., *m.* Martha, dau. of Thomas Bradbury Winter, Esq. of Shenley, Herts, and had a son,

JAMES WINTER SCOTT, Esq. of Rotherfield Park, J.P. and D.L., High Sheriff 1864, M.P. for North Hants from 1835 to 1837, *m.* 23 Jan. 1828, Lucy, youngest dau. of the Rev. Sir Samuel Clarke Jervoise, 1st Baronet, of Idsworth Park, and had issue,

I. GEORGE ARTHUR JERVOISE, now of Rotherfield Park.
II. Walter Jervoise, J.P. for Queensland.
III. Charles James (Rev.), M.A. IV. Archibald Edward.
I. Lucy Gertrude.
II. Katherine Maria, *m.* 1856, Sir Charles Hayes Miller, Bart., who *d.* 1868.
III. Elinor, *m.* 1867, Lieut.-Col. Sir Charles D'Oyly, Bart.
IV. Dora, *m.* R. W. Spicer, Esq.

Mr. Scott *d.* 4 Jan. 1873, and was *s.* by his eldest son, GEORGE ARTHUR JERVOISE SCOTT, Esq. now of Rotherfield.

Arms—Per pale indented arg. and sa., a saltire counterchanged. *Crest*—An arm erect couped at the elbow habited gu. cuffed erm. the hand ppr., holding a roll of paper arg., the arm encircled with park pales or.
Seat—Rotherfield Park, near Alton.

SCOTT-CHAD OF THURSFORD HALL AND COLNEY.

SCOTT-CHAD, JOSEPH STONEHEWER, Esq. of Thursford Hall and Colney, Norfolk, J.P., High Sheriff 1863, *b.* 12 July, 1829; *m.* 12 June, 1856, Edith Elizabeth, youngest dau. of J. J. Rawlinson, Esq. of Graythwaite, co. Lancaster, and has issue,

I. CHARLES, *b.* 23 March, 1857, J.P. for Norfolk.
I. Cecilia. II. Mary. III. Katherine.

Mr. Scott-Chad, son of Joseph Scott, Esq., by Louisa Elizabeth his wife, dau. of J. W. Tomlinson, Esq. of Cley, Norfolk, and niece of Sir Charles Chad, Bart. of Thursford, assumed, at the death,

in 1855, of his grand-uncle, the said Sir Charles, the additional surname of CHAD, on succeeding to the Thursford estate.

Lineage.—ROBERT CHAD, of Wells, Norfolk, *b.* 1630; *m.* Frances, only dau. of Nicholas Tidd, and had two sons. The younger,

ROBERT CHAD, Esq., inherited the estates in consequence of the death *s. p.* of his elder brother. He *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of Charles Wright, Esq. of Kilverstone (son of Thomas Wright, Esq., by Catherine his wife, dau. of Sir Charles Harbord, Surveyor-General to CHARLES II.), and had issue, GEORGE, his heir; Frances, *m.* Harbord Wright, Esq.; and Susan, *m.* Rev. William Norris, of Woodnorton. He *d.* 1736, and was *s.* by his son,

SIR GEORGE CHAD, of Thursford, *b.* 1730, created a Baronet 28 July, 1791. He *m.* 1st, Sarah, dau. of John Rowlls, Esq. of Kingston, Surrey, and had issue,

CHARLES, his heir.
George William, sometime Envoy Extraordinary and Minister Plenipotentiary to Dresden and Berlin, *d.* 25 April, 1849.
Frances Mary, *m.* 1803, John Winn Tomlinson, Esq. of Cley, Norfolk, and *d.* 27 Oct. 1849, leaving issue; her dau.,
Louisa Elizabeth, *m.* Joseph Scott, Esq. of Colney, Norfolk, who *d.* 1873, and had issue by her, who *d.* 1852,
1 JOSEPH STONEHEWER SCOTT CHAD, now of Thursford.
2 William, *d.* 1856.
1 Louisa Elizabeth, *m.* R. C. Hankinson, Esq.
2 Cecilia Weyland. 3 Alice, *m.* Rev. P. P. Gwyn.
4 Mary, *m.* Col. Hoste, R.A., C.B.
Cecilia Rachel, *d.* June, 1828.

Sir George *m.* 2ndly, Mary, sole heir of Edward Fletcher, Esq. of Richmond, Surrey, but by her (who *d.* 1794) had no issue. He *d.* 24 Nov. 1815, and was *s.* by his son,

SIR CHARLES CHAD, 2nd bart., *b.* 1779; *m.* 1810, Lady Anne Turnour, dau. of Edward, 2nd Earl Winterton, and by her (who *d.* 2 March, 1832) had a son, EDWARD HENRY, *d. unm.* 1842. Sir Charles *d.* 1855, and was *s.* at Thursford by his grand-nephew, the present JOSEPH STONEHEWER SCOTT CHAD, Esq.

Arms—Per pale gu. and arg., a cross potent, in the 1st and 4th quarters a rose, in the 2nd and 3rd a cross patée, all counterchanged, for CHAD; quartering SCOTT. *Crest*—1st, CHAD: A falcon wings expanded ppr., beaked, legged, membered or, supporting in the dexter claw a cross potent as in the arms; 2nd, SCOTT.

Seat—Thursford Hall, East Dereham, Norfolk.

SCOTT OF WOOD HALL, YORKSHIRE.

SCOTT, HENRY RICHARD, Esq. of Wood Hall, near Wetherby, J.P. and D.L. (*See* BURKE'S *Peerage and Baronetage*, under the title of JOHNSTONE *of Hackness*, Bart.).

SCOTT OF BROTHERTON.

SCOTT, HERCULES, Esq. of Brotherton, co. Kincardine, J.P. and D.L., Capt. 2nd Kincardine Artillery Volunteers, formerly in the Bengal Civil Service, *b.* 14 June, 1823; *m.* 1857, Anna, dau. of James Moon, Esq. of Liverpool, and has issue,

I. Hercules James, *b.* 1850; *d.* 3 Feb. 1869.
II. Edward Uchtred, *b.* 1857; *d.* Feb. 1869.
I. Mary Isabella, *d.* 29 Jan. 1869.
II. Helen, *d.* 4 Feb. 1869.
III. Anna Katherine. IV. Margaret Rose de Noel.

Lineage.—This family is a branch of SCOTT *of Logie*, co. Forfar.

HERCULES SCOTT, *b.* 1621, 3rd son of JAMES SCOTT, of Logie, co. Forfar, *m.* Jane, dau. of Sir James Ogilvie, of New Grange, and had issue, I. HERCULES, of Brotherton; II. James, of Comieston, a Gen. in the army; and five daus. The elder son,

HERCULES SCOTT, of Brotherton, *b.* 1659; *m.* 1707, Helen, dau. of Sir Charles Ramsay, Bart. of Balmain, and *d.* 1747, leaving issue, two sons and six daus.,

I. JAMES, of Brotherton.
II. David, of Nether Benholm, *b.* 1725; *m.* 1774, Wallace, dau. of Archibald Scott, of Rossi, and *d.* 1797, leaving issue, with one dau., Helen, who *d.* 1824, four sons,
1 HERCULES, of Brotherton, *b.* 1775, Col. in the army, killed at the head of his regt. (the 103rd) at the attack on Fort Erie, Upper Canada, 1814.
2 JAMES, of Brotherton.
3 Archibald, Capt. Madras Cavalry, *b.* 1779; *m.* 1824, Anna Maria, dau. of Robert Tulloh, Esq. of Elliston, co. Roxburgh, and *d.* 1834, leaving an only son, JAMES ROBERT, *b.* 1828, who inherited from his father the estates of Stone o'Morphie, co. Kincardine, and Trunkwell, co. Berks.
4 DAVID, of Brotherton.
I. Elizabeth, *m.* James Mill, Esq. of Old Montrose.
II. Jean. III. Margaret. IV. Helen. V. Mary.
VI. Katharine.

The eldest son,

JAMES SCOTT, of Brotherton, *b.* 1719; *d. s. p.* 1804, and was *s.* by his nephew,

COL. HERCULES SCOTT, of Brotherton, who *d.* as stated above, in 1814, and was *s.* by his brother,

JAMES SCOTT, of Brotherton, *b.* 1776; *d.* 22 Sept. 1844, and was *s.* by his brother,

DAVID SCOTT, Esq. of Brotherton, J.P. and D.L., *b.* 16 June, 1782; *m.* 15 Feb. 1813, Mary, dau. of William Seddon, Esq. of Acres-Barn, co. Lancaster; she *d.* 26 Jan. 1866, having had issue,

I. HERCULES, now of Brotherton.
I. Wallace Mary, *m.* 1846, Rev. Walter Butler.
II. Helen, *m.* 1851, Alexander Porteous, Esq. of Lauriston.
III. Isabella, *d.* 1818.
IV. Penelope Eliza, *m.* 1842, Edward Ward Dickson, Esq.; and *d.* 1861.
V. Emily Augusta, *m.* 1842, Joseph St. John Yates, Esq. Barrister-at-Law.
VI. Flora Alicia, *m.* 1842, Rev. Edmund Lane, and *d.* 1846.
VII. Anna Maria, *m.* 1855, George Skene Taylor, Esq. of Inchgarth, Commander R.N.
VIII. Diana Octavia, *m.* James Farquhar, Esq. of Hallgreen, co. Kincardine.

He *d.* 18 Dec. 1859.

Arms—Arg., on a fess crenellé betwixt three lions' heads, erased gu., a star to denote the 3rd son. *Crest*—A lion rampant with a sword in the dexter paw. *Motto*—Paterno robore tutus.

Seats—Brotherton, Johnshaven, co. Kincardine.

SCOTT OF MALLENY.

SCOTT, FRANCIS CUNNINGHAM, C.B., late Major 42nd Highlanders, J.P. Mid-Lothian, and Lieut.-Col. (retired), *b.* 1834; *m.* 1859, Mary Olivia, eldest dau. of Rev. E. J. Ward, Rector of Earl Clandon, Surrey, and has issue,

I. CARTERET CUNNINGHAM, *b.* 1862.
I Florence Emily Cunningham.
II. Ethel Mary Cunningham.

Lineage.—This family is of the same origin as the noble House of Buccleuch.

JOHN SCOTT, Esq., 2nd son of Sir William Scott of Clerkington, one of the Senators of the College of Justice, received from his father, in patrimony, the Barony of Malleny, Mid-Lothian. He *m.* Anne, dau. of Sir Thomas Nicholson, of Cockburnspath, and had, with two daus., two sons,

THOMAS, his heir.
William, an Advocate at the Scottish Bar, *m.* 1st, Magdalen, dau. and heiress of William Blair, Esq. of Blair, and had one son,
William, who inherited the estate, and assumed the surname of BLAIR. He *d. s. p.* 1732.
William Scott (the elder) *m.* 2ndly, Catherine, only dau. of Alexander Tait, Merchant in Edinburgh, and had five sons and six daus., who all assumed the surname of BLAIR.

John Scott *d.* 1709, and was *s.* by his son,

THOMAS SCOTT, Esq. of Malleny, *m.* Isabel, dau. of Sir John Lauder, Bart. of Fountain Hall, one of the Senators of the College of Justice, and had a son and successor,

JOHN SCOTT, Esq. of Malleny, *m.* 22 Aug. 1742, Susan, dau. of Lord William Hay, of Newhall, 3rd son of John, 2nd Marquess of Tweeddale, and had issue,

I. THOMAS, his heir.
II. James, who commanded a ship in India, and *d.* there.
III. Alexander, Major in the army.
IV. Archibald, H.E.I.C.S., fell in action.
V. Francis Carteret, *m.* 1801, Charlotte Elizabeth, eldest dau. of the late Major-Gen. George Cunningham, of the Scots brigade, and had six sons and five daus.,
1 Thomas, *b.* 1802; *d.* 1832.
2 CARTERET GEORGE, late of Malleny.
3 George, of Jamaica.
4 Alexander, an officer in the army.
5 John, an officer in the army.
6 Stair Primrose, bred to the law.
1 Isabella Frances, *m.* 1824, George More Nisbet, Esq. of Cairnhill, co. Lanark.
2 Charlotte, *d.* 1814. 3 Jane.
IV. Charlotte Elizabeth. 5 Lavinia Cockburn.

VI. Hamilton, H.E.I.C.S., killed in action.
VII. George, late Lieut.-Col. in the army, and afterwards Lieut.-Col. in the Edinburgh regt. of North British Militia.
I. Margaret. II. Jane.
III. Susan. IV. Molly.

Mr. Scott was *s.* by his eldest son,

THOMAS SCOTT, Esq. of Malleny, a general officer, who served with distinction in the campaign under Prince FERDINAND, in the American war, in Holland, and in India; he *d. unm.* and was *s.* by his nephew,

CARTERET GEORGE SCOTT, Esq. of Malleny, J.P. and D.L., late Capt. H.E.I.C.S., *m.* 1st, 1830, Charlotte, dau. of the late Col. M'Dougal, and grand-niece of George, Marquess of Tweeddale, which lady *d.* 1831; and 2ndly, 1833, Emily, dau. of Admiral Francis Holmes Coffin, R.N., of the ancient family of Coffin, of Devon, and had issue,

I. FRANCIS CUNNINGHAM, now of Malleny.
II. George.

Mr. Scott *d.* 1875, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

COL. FRANCIS C. SCOTT, C.B., now of Malleny.

Arms—Or, on a bend az. a star, between two crescents of the first, for SCOTT *of Buccleuch*, and for difference, in base an arrow bendways ppr. feathered and barbed arg. *Crest*—A stag lodged ppr. *Motto*—Amo probos.
Seat—Malleny House, Balerno, Mid-Lothian.

SCOTT OF GALA.

SCOTT, JOHN HENRY FRANCIS KINNAIRD, Esq. of Gala, co. Selkirk, *b.* 10 May, 1859.

Lineage.—SIR WALTER SCOTT, of Harden, the ninth generation of the SCOTTS *of Harden*, *m.* Mary Scott, "the Flower of Yarrow," dau. of Philip Scott, of Dryhope, by whom he had (with other issue) SIR WILLIAM SCOTT, who carried on the line of the Harden family; and HUGH, ancestor of this family. Sir Walter Scott *d.* 1629, and was *s.* by his eldest son, SIR WILLIAM, ancestor to the SCOTTS *of Harden*, now represented by Lord Polwarth.

HUGH SCOTT, the younger son, *m.* Jean, dau. and heir of Sir James Pringle, the last direct male representative of the ancient and distinguished family of PRINGLE *of Galashiels*. In right of his wife, Hugh Scott became proprietor of Gala and Galashiels, and founded the House of SCOTT *of Gala*. The successive generations of his descendants intermarried with the families of KERR *of Cavers*, DOUGLAS *of Cavers*, STUART *of Stuartfield*, MACDOUGALL *of Makerstoun*, MUNRO *of Auchenbowie*, and HOPE *of Craighall*. His direct descendant,

JOHN SCOTT, of Gala, *m.* Anne, dau. of Sir George Makdougall, Bart. of Makerstoun, by whom he had issue,

I. HUGH, his heir.
II. GEORGE, an Admiral, and K.C.B., *m.* the Hon. Caroline Lucy Douglas, dau. of Archibald, 1st Lord Douglas, of Douglas. Sir George Scott *d. s. p.* 1841, and Lady Scott *d.* 1857.
III. John, of H.E.I.C.S., *d.* 1822, leaving three daus., the eldest of whom, MARIA SCOTT MAKDOUGALL, became of Makerstoun, co. Roxburgh.

The son and heir,

COL. HUGH SCOTT, of Gala, *m.* Isabella Munro, of the family of MUNRO *of Auchenbowie*, and left a son and heir,

JOHN SCOTT, of Gala, *m.* 20 April, 1820, Madalen Hope, dau. of Sir Archibald Hope, Bart. of Craighall and Pinkie, chief of the eminent family of Hope, by whom (who *d.* 13 July, 1873) he left at his decease, 9 Aug. 1840, two sons and two daus.,

I. HUGH, late of Gala.
II. Archibald, Capt. Edinburgh County Militia, *d.* 10 July, 1870.
I. Elizabeth, *d.* 14 May, 1841.
II. Isabella, *d.* 4 April, 1867.

Mr. Scott *d.* 9 Aug. 1840, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

HUGH SCOTT, Esq. of Gala, Major of the Dumfries, Roxburgh, and Selkirk Militia, D.L. co. Selkirk, *m.* 8 Sept. 1857, Elizabeth Isabella, eldest dau. and heir of Capt. Charles Kinnaird Johnstone Gordon, Knt. of the Persian Order of the Lion and Sun (5th son of James R. Johnstone, Esq. of Alva), by his wife Elizabeth Gordon, of Craig* and Kincardine, and had issue,

I. JOHN HENRY FRANCIS KINNAIRD, now of Gala.
II. Hugh James Elibank, *b.* 1 Oct. 1861.
III. Charles Archibald Ramsay, *b.* 17 July, 1863.
I. Madalen Augusta Lavinia.

Mr. Scott *d.* 19 Dec. 1877, and was *s.* by his eldest son, the present JOHN SCOTT, Esq. of Gala.

Arms—Quarterly: 1st and 4th, or, on a bend az. a star of six points between two crescents of the field, in the sinister chief point a rose gu. stalked and leaved vert, for SCOTT; 2nd and 3rd, arg., on a saltire engrailed sa. five escallops or, for PRINGLE, of Galashiels. *Crest*—A lady richly attired holding in the dexter hand a rose ppr. *Motto*—Prudenter amo. "Sursum" is sometimes placed under the shield.
Seat—Gala House, Galashiels, co. Selkirk.

* Gordon of Craig is descended from John Gordon, a son of Sir John Gordon, Baron of Gordon, slain 1402, and brother of Sir Adam, Baron of Gordon, whose dau. and heir carried the great Gordon estates into the House of Seton, and was progenetrix of the Dukes of Gordon and Marquesses of Huntly. JOHN GORDON was the common ancestor of the GORDONS *of Pitlurg*, *Lesmore*, and *Craig*.

Arms—Az., three boars' heads erased or. *Crest*—A boar's head erased. *Motto*—Bydand.

SCOTT OF RAEBURN.

SCOTT, ROBERT, Esq. of Raeburn, co. Dumfries, J.P. for co. Roxburgh, *b.* 5 Nov. 1817; *s.* his father 1855; *m.* 10 Sept. 1861, Louisa, eldest dau. of the late William Campbell, Esq. of Ederline, co. Argyll, and has issue,

I. WALTER, *b.* 11 Sept. 1866.
I. Matilda Wishart.
II. Susan Horsbrugh.
III. Louisa.
IV. Violet Georgina Margaret.

Lineage.—WALTER SCOTT (3rd son of Sir William Scott, 3rd Laird of Harden, by Agnes his wife, dau. of Sir Gideon Murray, of Elibank), *m.* Isabel, dau. of William Macdougall, of Makerstoun, by Margaret his wife, dau. of Walter Scott, of Harden, and had issue,

WILLIAM, his heir.
Walter, known by the name of "Beardy Wat," *m.* Jean, dau. of Campbell of Silvercraigs, by whom he had two sons, Walter and Robert. The younger,
Robert Scott, was father of
Walter Scott, Writer to the Signet, *m.* Anne, dau. of John Rutherford, M.D., and was father of
SIR WALTER SCOTT, Bart., the author of *Waverley*.
Isobel, *m.* Capt. Anderson.
Christian, *m.* James Menzies, 4th son of Alexander Menzies, of Culterallers, co. Lanark.

He *d.* soon after the Restoration, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

WILLIAM SCOTT, of Raeburn, *m.* Anna, eldest dau. of Sir John Scott, Bart. of Ancrum, by Elizabeth his wife, dau. of Francis Scott, of Mangertown, and had,

WALTER, his heir.
Isobel, *m.* 1711, John Rutherford, M.D.

Raeburn *d.* 6 Aug. 1699 (his widow *m.* 2ndly, 1702, John Scott, of Sinton), and was *s.* by his only son,

WALTER SCOTT, of Raeburn, *m.* 19 Nov. 1703, Anne, 3rd dau. of Hugh Scott, of Gala, by Isabella his wife, dau. of Sir Thomas Ker, of Cavers, and had one son, William, and two daus., Isobel and Anne. This Laird was killed in a duel by one of the Pringles of Crighton, near Selkirk (in a field still named Raeburn's Meadow), 3 Oct. 1707, at the age of 24. His relict *m.* 2ndly, Henry Macdougall, of Makerstoun; and 3rdly, Home, of Eccles. The only son and successor,

WILLIAM SCOTT, of Raeburn, *b.* 1704; *m.* 1743, Jean Elliott, and left at his decease, one dau., Anne, *m.* Thomas, 2nd son of Robert Scott, of Sandyknowe, and an only son,

WALTER SCOTT, Esq. of Raeburn, *m.* 1772, Jean, 3rd dau. of Robert Scott, Esq. of Sandyknowe, by Barbara his wife, 2nd dau. of Thomas Haliburton, of Newmains, and had issue,

I. WILLIAM, of Raeburn, *b.* 6 July, 1773; *m.* 25 June, 1806, Susan, eldest dau. of Alexander Horsbrugh, Esq. of that ilk, and *d.* 5 April, 1855, having had issue,
1 Walter, lost in H.M.S. "Acorn," 1828.
2 ALEXANDER, *d.* in China, 1843.
3 ROBERT, now of Raeburn.
4 William Hugh, of Draycott House, Derby, J.P., *b.* 22 July, 1822; *m.* 17 July, 1863, Sarah, eldest dau. of Alfred Thomas Fellows, Esq. of Beeston, Notts, and has issue, Hugh, *b.* 9 June, 1865; Francis Haliburton, *b.* 31 May, 1870; Susan Lilias; and Cicely Violet.
1 Violet. 2 Jane, *d.* 1863. 3 Susan Elizabeth.
4 Barbara Haliburton, *m.* W. F. Owen, Esq., youngest son of the late Rev. Dr. Owen, Rector of Beccles.
5 Charlotte.
6 Mary, *m.* J. B. Cole, Esq., and *d.* 1867, leaving issue.
7 Sarah.
8 Anne Rutherford, *m.* William T. Cole, Esq., leaving issue.
II. Robert, of Prince of Wales' Island, East Indies, *d.* in London, 5 Sept. 1837.

III. Hugh, of Draycot, co. Derby, late Capt. E.I.C.'s shipping service, *m.* Sarah, only dau. of William Jessop, Esq. of Butterley Hall, co. Derby.
IV. Walter, *d. unm.*
V. John, Major 8th Native Bengal Infantry, *d. unm.* at Ravenswood, 1832.
I. Bárbara.

Arms—Or, two mullets in chief and a crescent in base az. *Crest*—A lady richly attired, holding in her right hand the sun, and in her left a half moon. *Motto*—Reparabit cornua Phœbe. *Seat*—Lessuden House, St. Boswell's.

SCOTT OF ABBOTSFORD.

HOPE-SCOTT, MARY MONICA, of Abbotsford, co. Roxburgh, great grand-dau. and representative of Sir Walter Scott; *m.* 21 July, 1874, Hon. JOSEPH CONSTABLE MAXWELL, formerly Lieut. Rifle Brigade, *b.* 16 Jan. 1847, 3rd son of William, Lord Herries, and has issue,

I. WALTER JOSEPH, *b.* 10 April, 1875.
I. Mary Josephine, *b.* 5 June, 1876.
II. Winifride Mary Josephine, *b.* 7 March, 1878.

Mr. Constable Maxwell assumed, in consequence of his marriage, the additional surname of SCOTT.

Lineage.—This is a branch of SCOTT, of Harden, now Lord Polwarth (*see* BURKE'S *Peerage*), and descends from

WALTER SCOTT, Laird of Raeburn (called "Watt Wadspurs or Hotspurs), 3rd son of Sir William Scott, 5th Laird of Harden, *temp.* JAMES I. He *m.* Anne Isabel, dau. of William Macdougal, by Margaret his wife, dau. of Walter Scott, 4th Laird of Harden, commonly called "Auld Watt," and *d.* shortly after the accession of WILLIAM III. and MARY II., leaving two sons, I. WILLIAM, his heir, ancestor of SCOTT of Raeburn (*see that Family*), and II. WALTER, ancestor of this line. The 2nd son,

WALTER SCOTT, Esq., was generally known as "Bearded Watt," from a vow which he made to leave his beard unshorn till the restoration of the Royal House of Stuart. He *m.* Jean, dau. of Campbell of Silvercraigs, and had two sons, Walter, and

ROBERT SCOTT, of Sandyknow, who realised a considerable fortune. He *m.* Barbara, dau. of Thomas Haliburton, Esq. of New Mains, and had, with four daus., as many sons,

I. WALTER, his successor.
II. Thomas, *m.* 1st, Barbara, dau. of Walter Scott, Esq. of Raeburn; and 2ndly, Miss Rutherford, of Knowsouth.
III. Robert, of Rosebank, Capt. E.I. Co.'s Marine Service.
IV. John, accidentally killed.

The eldest son,

WALTER SCOTT, Esq., a Writer to the Signet, *b.* 11 May, 1720; *m.* Anne, dau. of John Rutherford, Esq., M.D., by whom he had issue,

I. Robert, R.N., *d. unm.* in India.
II. John, Major in the army, *d. unm.*
III. WALTER (Sir), 1st bart., of whom hereafter.
IV. Thomas, Paymaster 71st regt., *m.* Elizabeth McCulloch, of Ardwall, and *d.* 1822, leaving issue,

Walter, H.E.I.C.S.
Janet, *m.* Major Huxley, 71st regt.
Anne. Eliza.

V. Daniel, *d. unm.*

The third son,

SIR WALTER SCOTT, 1st bart. of Abbotsford, the illustrious author of "Waverley," *b.* in the College Wynd of Edinburgh, 15 Aug. 1771; was educated at the High School and University of Edinburgh, and called to the Bar as an Advocate 10 July, 1792. He soon relinquished the labours of the law for those of an author, and after attaining the highest reputation as a poet, he commenced his brilliant career as a novelist, and was created a Baronet 22 April, 1820; he *m.* 24 Dec. 1797, Margaret Charlotte, dau. of Jean Charpentier, of Lyons, a devoted Royalist during the French Revolution, and by her (who *d.* 14 May, 1826) had issue,

I. WALTER (Sir), 2nd bart.
II. Charles, educated at Brasenose Coll., Oxford, Attaché to the British Embassy in Persia, *d. unm.* at Teheran, 1841.
I. Charlotte Sophia, the favourite companion of her father, *m.* 28 April, 1820, John Gibson Lockhart, Esq., Advocate, Editor of the *Quarterly Review* (son of Rev. John Lockhart, D.D.), and *d.* 17 May, 1837, having had, with an elder son, who *d.* young, immortalised in the writings of his grandfather, Sir Walter Scott, under the sobriquet of Hugh Littlejohn, one surviving son and dau.,

WALTER SCOTT, who *s.* his uncle at Abbotsford.
CHARLOTTE HARRIETT JANE, of whom hereafter, as successor to her brother.
II. Anne, *d. unm.* 25 June, 1833.

Sir Walter *d.* 21 Sept. 1832, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

SIR WALTER SCOTT, 2nd bart. of Abbotsford, Lieut.-Col. 15th Hussars, *b.* 28 Oct. 1801, *m.* 3 Feb. 1825, Jane, dau. and heir of John Jobson, Esq. of Lochore, co. Fife, and *d. unm.* at the Cape of Good Hope, 8 Feb. 1847, when the Baronetcy became extinct, and his estates devolved on his nephew,

WALTER SCOTT LOCKHART SCOTT, Esq. of Abbotsford, a Cornet of Dragoons, *b.* 1827; *d. unm.* 10 Jan. 1853, aged 26, when he was *s.* by his sister,

CHARLOTTE HARRIETT JANE HOPE SCOTT, of Abbotsford, *m.* 19 Aug. 1847, James Robert Hope, Esq., Q.C., 3rd son of Gen. Hon. Sir Alexander Hope, G.C.B., and grandson of John, 2nd Earl of Hopetoun, by whom (who assumed the additional surname of SCOTT) she had issue,

Walter Michael, *b.* 2 June, 1857; *d.* 11 Dec. 1858.
MARY MONICA, now of Abbotsford.
Margaret Anne, *d. unm.*

Mrs. Hope Scott *d.* 20 Oct. 1858. Her widower *m.* 2ndly, 7 Jan. 1861, Lady Victoria Alexandrina Fitz-Alan Howard, dau. of Henry Granville, 14th Duke of Norfolk, and *d.* 29 April, 1873.

Arms—(SCOTT, *Bart. of Abbotsford*), Quarterly; 1st and 4th, or, two mullets in chief and a crescent in base arg. within an orle of the last, for SCOTT; 2nd and 3rd, or, on a bend az. three mascles of the field, in the sinister chief point an oval buckle erect of the 2nd, for HALIBURTON. *Crest*—A nymph, in her dexter hand the sun, in her sinister the moon all ppr. Motto over, Reparabit cornua Phœbe. *Supporters*—Dexter, a mermaid holding in the exterior hand a mirror ppr., sinister, a savage wreathed round the head and middle, holding in the exterior hand a club all ppr. *Motto*—Watch wheel. These arms were confirmed without the Supporters in 1848, to WALTER SCOTT LOCKHART SCOTT, Esq. of Abbotsford, and his sister, MRS. HOPE SCOTT.
Seat—Abbotsford, Melrose, co. Roxburgh.

SCOTT OF WILLSBORO'.

SCOTT, WILLIAM EDWARD, Esq. of Willsboro', co. Londonderry, J.P. and D.L., High Sheriff 1857, Capt. and Hon. Major Londonderry Militia, *b.* 11 Jan. 1833; *m.* 1861, Catherine Georgina, dau. of Ven. Alexander Stuart, Archdeacon of Ross, and had by her (who *d.* 1865),

I. THOMAS GEORGE STUART, *d.* 1868.
I. Katherine Elizabeth. II. Anne Frances Emily.

Lineage.—THE REV. GIDEON SCOTT, B.A. Oxford, went to Ireland as Chaplain in King WILLIAM'S army in 1688, and purchased the Willsboro' estate. He *m.* Jane, dau. of Robert McNeill, Esq. of Ballintoy, by Margaret his wife, dau. of Sir Thomas Ruthven, and widow of Sir Dougal Stewart, and *d.* 1724, leaving an only son,

WILLIAM SCOTT, Esq. a Lawyer, *b.* 1704, for many years Recorder and M.P. for the city of Londonderry. He was elevated eventually to the Bench as a Baron of the Exchequer. He *m.* Hannah, dau. of Thomas Gledstanes, and left at his decease, 1772 (his wife *d.* the same year), an only son,

JAMES SCOTT, Esq. of Willsboro', *b.* 1745; *m.* 1779, Catharine Elizabeth, dau. of James Leslie, D.D., Bishop of Limerick, and sister of Sir Edward Leslie, of Tarbert House, co. Kerry, and by her (who *d.* 1832) had issue,

THOMAS, late of Willsboro'. William, *d.* 1802.
Edward, Major in the army, *d.* 1821.
Richard, *m.* the eldest dau. of Col. Sankey, of Fort Frederick, co. Cavan; *d.* 1856.
George, Rector of Banagher, *m.* 1823, Elizabeth J. Richardson, and had issue.
Charles, *m.* Jane, dau. of Mr. Farrell, of Larne, and *d.* at Trincomalee, in the Island of Ceylon, where he was many years Judge and Magistrate.
James Leslie Montgomery, Chancellor of Down, and Rector of Portaferry, *m.* 1823, Elizabeth, dau. of Rev. Edward Lucas, of co. Monaghan, and has issue.
Joice, *m.* Robert Ogilby, Esq. of Pellipar, co. Derry.
Hannah, *d.* 1806.
Maryanne Martha, *d.* June, 1854. Jane, *d.* 1867.

Mr. Scott *d.* 1820, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

THOMAS SCOTT, Esq. of Willsboro', J.P. and D.L., High Sheriff, formerly Lieut. Bengal army, afterwards Brigade-Major of Yeomanry in Ireland, *b.* 20 Oct. 1783; *m.* 1st, 1 Dec. 1823, Hannah, widow of John Campbell, Esq. of Newtownlimavady; 2ndly, 1827, Anne (*d.* 1840), 3rd dau. of

the Rev. Edward Lucas, of Rathconnell, co. Monaghan; and 3rdly, 1844, Katharine Elizabeth, eldest dau. of the Rev. Thomas Richardson, of Somerset, co. Londonderry. He had issue by his 2nd wife,

I. WILLIAM EDWARD, now of Willsboro'.
II. Thomas Lucas (Rev.), Canon of Derry Cathedral, Rector of Tower Moville, and Chaplain to His Grace the Lord-Lieut., *b.* 22 Aug. 1834; *m.* 4 Feb. 1864, Frances Mary, dau. of the Ven. John Russell, Archdeacon of Clogher, and has issue.
  1 Thomas Arthur *b.* 7. Jan. 1865.
  2 John Russell, *b.* 16 April, 1866.
  3 William Lucas, *b.* 25 July 1870.
  1 Frances Elizabeth.
  2 Mary Monica.
  3 Norah Leslie.
III. Charles Stewart, 2nd Sec.H. M's. Diplomatic Service, *b.* 17 March, 1838; *m.* 1875, Christian Crawford MacKnight, and has issue, 1 Vera. 2 Alice.
IV. Henry Richardson, *b.* 26 Aug. 1850; *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of W. Gage, Esq., of co. Derry; and *d.* 1875.
I. Elizabeth, *m.* Rev. John Lyle, of Knocktarna, co. Derry, and has issue, Hugh Thomas, and five sons and four daus.
II. Hannah, *m.* Ven. Edward Bowen, Archdeacon of Raphoe.
III. Annette.
IV. Hatton Thomasina, *m.* 13 Feb. 1872, Rev. H. S. O'Hara, Rector of Coleraine.
V. Katharine Emily, *d.* 1855.
VI. Jane Barbara, *d.* 1850.

Major Scott *d.* 8 Jan. 1872.

Arms—(As borne by WILLIAM SCOTT, Baron of the Exchequer) or, on a bend az., a star between two crescents of the field. *Crest*—An escallop. *Motto*—Perge.
Seat—Willsboro', co. Londonderry.

MACMILLAN-SCOTT OF WAUCHOPE.

MACMILLAN-SCOTT, WALTER, Esq. of Wauchope, in the parish of Hobkirk, co. Roxburgh, Capt. Scottish Borderers Militia, late Lieut. 6th Dragoon Guards (the Carabineers).

Lineage.—WALTER SCOTT, Laird of Buccleuch, the great-great-grandfather of the 1st Earl of Buccleuch (*see* BURKE'S *Peerage*, BUCCLEUCH, Duke of), was slain in the streets of Edinburgh in 1552, in an encounter with Sir Walter Kerr, of Cessford, leaving, besides his legitimate issue, a natural son,

WALTER SCOTT, of Goudilands, *b.* 1532, who got his lands from his father when very young "in order to keep a watch at his house of Goldelands, and a tour built for that purpose (which was called the watch tour of Branxholm), in order to spy and give a check to the enimes of Buccleuch, or of his country, and to warn the laird of his danger" (*M.S. statist. acct. Parish Hawick*, 1738). He was a person of good points and great bravery. At the raid of Reidswyre, 7 July, 1575, where Lord Russell, eldest son of the Earl of Bedford, was taken prisoner, the laird of Buccleuch being then very young, this Walter Scott led the clan, his qualities having fitted him more than any other to perform this duty. He was a witness to the will of the laird of Buccleuch, at Hawick, 11 April, 1574. On 13 July, 1592, JAMES VI. "with the advice of the lords of his secret council, gave and granted full power and commission to Walter Scott, of Goudilands, and Mr. Gideon Murray conjunctly and severely to demolish and cast down to the ground the places, houses, and fortalices of Harden and Dryhoip, pertaining to Walter Scot, of Harden, who, with James Stewart, sometimes of Tynneis, was art and part of the treasonable fact perpetrated against the King's person at Falkland." (*Pitcairn's Crim. Trials, v. I. par. II. p.* 276.) On 13 April, 1596, he was with the laird of Buccleuch at the release of "Kinmont Willie" from the castle of Carlisle. He *d.* the following Nov., aged 64, and was buried in the aisle of the old church of St. Mary, Hawick, where his tombstone still remains; at his death he was *s.* by his son,

WALTER SCOTT, of Goudilands, whose name appears to a contract signed at Jedburgh, 29 March, 1612, between JAMES VI. and several of his subjects; he received from Walter, Earl of Buccleuch, a charter in his favour, dated 17 March, 1626, of the lands of Goudilands and Westcoatrig. He *m.* Jean, dau. of Sir Andrew Riddell, of that ilk, by whom (who *d.* 1660, aged 60) he had two sons, 1 Walter, his successor, 2 Charles, of Crumhaugh, who had a son WALTER, successor to his uncle,

WALTER SCOTT, of Goudilands, the eldest son, *s.* his father, and was rated in the county valuation book of 1643 for lands in the parishes of Hawick and Cavers. He *d. s. p.* before Dec. 1672, having executed a "Bond of Tailzie," dated 13 Oct. 1671, and registered 8 Dec. 1672, and various deeds relative to Goudilands, in favour of his nephew,

WALTER SCOTT, of Goudilands, previously of Crumhaugh, *b.* 1632. Whether from being in debt or other causes, the estate of Goudilands passed soon after into the Buccleuch family, but Walter Scott retained other lands which he inherited from his uncle. He *m.* Janet Glendinon, and *d.* 20 Dec. 1700, having had, with a younger, son WALTER, of whom hereafter, an elder son,

Charles, *b.* 1664; *m.* Rachael, dau. of Langlads of that ilk, and *d. v. p.*, 22 Oct. 1698, leaving a son,

Walter, of Crumhaugh and Howpasley, *b.* 14 Aug. 1689, who *s.* his grandfather, and *m.* Beatrice Scott, by whom he had a son,

Charles, of Crumhaugh, &c., *b.* 1719; *d.* 1757-58, leaving two sons and a dau. Being much involved, his estates were all sold in 1703 and 1761, and the male line of his sons has since become extinct.

WALTER SCOTT, of Goudilands, sometimes so designated, the second son above-mentioned of Walter Scott and Janet Glendinon, *b.* 11 June, 1670, *m.* Christiana, dau. of Robert Bennett, of Chesters, by whom (who *d.* 4 Nov. 1708, aged 31), he had issue,

WALTER, of whom below.
Robert, *b.* 5 June, 1704; *d. s. p.*
Charles, *b.* 23 Jan. 1708; *d. s. p.*
Joan, *b.* 20 May, 1702; *d. s. p.*

WALTER SCOTT, of Wauchope and Howcleuch, the eldest son, *b.* 26 July, 1700; *m.* Rachael, dau. of Francis Elliott, of Fenwick, and had two sons,

WALTER, of Wauchope, *b.* 1726; *m.* 1st, in April, 1768, Elizabeth, dau. of David Rutherford, of Capehope, *d.* 1772; and 2ndly, Nov. 1789, Beatrix, dau. of Gideon Scott, of Priesthaugh, but *d. s. p.*, May, 1796.
CHARLES, of whom hereafter.

Mr. Scott purchased the estate of Wauchope, in the parish of Hobkirk, Howcleuch, and other lands in the parish of Robertown. He gave Wauchope to his eldest son, and Howcleuch to his second,

CHARLES SCOTT, of Howcleuch, *b.* 1728, *s.* to Wauchope in 1796. He *m.* 17 Aug. 1776, Elizabeth, dau. of Archibald Dickson, of Hassendean Burn and Hantiow (*b.* 4 Aug. 1757; *d.* 31 March, 1838), and *d.* 1808, having had issue,

WALTER, his heir.
Archibald, *b.* 19 Aug. 1779; *m.* 1804, Charlotte, sister of Col. Sibbald, of Pinnacle, and *s.* to Howcleuch, but *d. s. p.*
Charles, *b.* 4 Nov. 1782; *d. unm.* 29 July, 1856.
Robert, *b.* 12 Nov. 1786; *d. unm.* April, 1833.
James, E.I.C. Madras army, *b.* 30 July, 1789; *d. unm.* in India, 25 May, 1810.
William, Capt. 42nd regt. Madras N.I., *b.* 25 Feb. 1792; *d. unm.* at Anuntapoor, India, 27 Sept. 1828.
Rachael, *m.* Oct. 1807, Hugh Michell, Esq. of Dumfries, and had issue.
Christian, *m.* Archibald Dickson, and *d.* 5 June, 1861, without surviving issue. Through her eldest son, Pinnacle Hill came to the Scott family.
Agnes, *d.* young.
Jessie, *m.* John Cockburn, of Woolwick, *d.* 27 May, 1857, leaving one dau.

His eldest son,

WALTER SCOTT, of Wauchope, *b.* 6 July, 1778, *s.* to the estates of his father and uncle. He *m.* 9 June, 1812, Marion, dau. of Thomas Macmillan, Esq. of Shorthorpe, co. Selkirk, and left issue,

Charles, *b.* 1 May, 1814; *d.* 6 Dec. 1817.
THOMAS, his heir, late MACMILLIAN-SCOTT, of Wauchope.
Walter, M.D., E.I.C.S., *b.* 10 July, 1817; *d.* at Allahabad, Bengal, 17 Aug. 1844.
Charles, *b.* 24 March, 1819; *m.* 1862, Margaret Amelia, dau. of Browne Roberts, Esq. of Ravenbourne Park, Kent, *s.* to Howcleuch, 1874.
Archibald, *b.* 22 Nov. 1822; *d.* at Malta, 4 May, 1862.
Anne, *d. unm.* 2 Dec. 1817, aged 4 years.

Mr. Scott *d.* 24 May, 1857, and was *s.* by his eldest surviving son,

THOMAS MACMILLAN SCOTT Esq. of Wauchope, J.P., *b.* 13 Feb. 1816, assumed the additional surname of Macmillan in accordance with the conditions of the entail of his maternal grandfather's estate of Shorthope, *m.* 10 April, 1844, Katherine Jane, dau. of Browne Roberts, Esq. of Ravensbourne Park, Kent, formerly of the Bengal Army, and High Sheriff of Calcutta, and had issue,

I. Walter, *b.* 22 Dec. 1846; *d.* 6 April, 1847.
II. WALTER, now of Wauchope.
III. Arthur Francis, Lieut. Rifle Brigade, *b.* 13 Oct. 1854.
I. Edith Marion. II. Marion Maud.
III. Katherine Margaret.

Mr. Macmillan Scott *d.* 10 June, 1862, and was *s.* by his eldest surviving son.

Arms—Quarterly, 1st and 4th, or, on a bend az. a mullet between two crescents of the first, a bordure compony of the second and first, for SCOTT; 2nd and 3rd, per pale or and arg., a lion ramp. sa., in chief three mullets az., for MACMILLAN. *Crests*—1st, SCOTT: A stag's head erased gu.; 2nd, MACMILLAN: A dexter and sinister hand issuing from the wreath brandishing a two-handed sword all ppr. *Mottos*—Over the crests: Miseris succurro; under the arms: Ardenter amo.

SCRATTON OF WEST OGWELL.

SCRATTON, DANIEL ROBERT, Esq. of West Ogwell, Devon, J.P. and D.L. for Essex, J.P. for Devon, Lord of the Manors of East Ogwell and Denbury, and Patron of East and West Ogwell, *b.* 1819; *m.* 1844, Maria, dau. of Mr. James Thornton. Mr. Scratton is only son of the late John Bayrton Scratton, Esq. of Milton Hall, by Harriet, dau. of Thomas Boone, Esq.

Seat—West Ogwell, Newton Abbot.

SCRIVEN OF WYMINGTON.

SCRIVEN, JOHN BAGOT, Esq. of Wymington, co. Beds, and Whitchurch, co. Oxford, graduated a Wrangler from St. John's Coll. Cambridge, 1861; is a Partner in the Firm of Barclay, Perkins & Co., *b.* 2 Dec. 1839; *m.* 1865, Emily Hunt, and has no issue.

Lineage.—Members of this family have been proprietors of Wymington, co. Beds, Vicars and landowners of Twywell, co. Northampton, since the time of the Stewarts. The present Mr. Scriven is son of Col. John Scriven, D.L. and J.P., by Selina Perkins his wife, and grandson of John Scriven, Serjeant-at-Law, by Mary Fitzgerald his wife.

Arms—Arg., gutté de sang, a lion rampant gu. *Crest*—A stag trippant ppr.

Seats—Whitchurch, co. Oxford; Wymington, co. Beds. *Town Residence*—16, Devonport Street, W. *Club*—United University, Suffolk Street, Pall Mall.

SCRIVENER OF SIBTON.

PIKE-SCRIVENER, MRS. DOROTHEA, of Sibton Abbey, Suffolk, widow of JOHN FREDERICK PIKE-SCRIVENER, Esq., and elder dau. and co-heir of John Fisher, D.D., Bishop Salisbury, and Preceptor to the Princess Charlotte of Wales, by Dorothea his wife, only child of John Freston Scrivener, Esq. of Sibton Abbey, *m.* 9 April, 1839, John Frederick Pike, Esq., who assumed on his marriage the additional surname of SCRIVENER, and *d.* 1866.

Lineage.—On the 30th Nov. 1610, the Abbey of Sibton was sold by Thomas, Earl of Arundel, and Lord William Howard, of Naworth (Belted Will), to JOHN SCRIVENER, Esq. He was the son of Ralph Scrivener, Esq. of Belstead, Pot. Reeve, of Ipswich, and Barrister-at-Law, to whom arms were granted 20 Jan. 1576. The original surrender by William Fladbury, the last Abbot, remains in the family's possession. John Scrivener built a commodious mansion, adjoining the ruins of the abbey. His son, Thomas, living at the time of the Heralds' Visitation of Suffolk, 1664, was a great sufferer in the royal cause, his estate having been sequestered, and he himself confined in various prisons in the country. He *m.* 15 Dec. 1640, Elizabeth, only child of William Grudgefield, Esq.; and dying 1667, was buried at Sibton. He left (with other issue) a son, CHARLES SCRIVENER, LL.B. of Sibton, *b.* 25 April, 1660; *m.* Anne, dau. of Thomas Wharton, Esq.; and *d.* 8 Aug. 1737, leaving a son, CHARLES, of Sibton, *m.* Margaret, dau. of Francis Bedingfeld, Esq. of Bedingfeld, and *d.* 1751; and a dau., ANN, who *m.* Rev. Thomas Freston, LL.B., Vicar of Cratfield, 6th son of Richard Freston, Esq. of Mendham, and left at her decease, 7 Nov. 1764, a dau. Ann, *m.* Edward Howman, Esq., and a son, JOHN FRESTON SCRIVENER, Esq. of Sibton Abbey, who took the name and arms of SCRIVENER; he *m.* Dorothea, dau. of Roger Howman, Esq., M.D., of Norwich, and *d.* 1797, aged 67, leaving an only surviving dau., Dorothea Scrivener, of Sibton Abbey, who *m.* John Fisher, D.D., Bishop of Exeter, and afterwards Bishop of Salisbury (eldest son of the Rev. John Fisher, M.A., Rector of Calborne), and by him (who *d.* 1825) left (at her decease, 5 Sept. 1831, aged 69) a son Edward, *d. unm.* 1836, and two daus., DOROTHEA, now of Sibton Abbey; and Elizabeth, *m.* John Mirehouse, Esq. of Brownsdale, co. Pembroke.

Arms—Erm., on a chief indented az., three leopards' faces or. *Crest*—A stag passant erm. gorged with a crown and attired or. *Seat*—Sibton Abbey, Yoxford.

SCROPE OF DANBY.

SCROPE, SIMON THOMAS, Esq. of Danby Hall, co. York, and Cockerington, co. Lincoln, J.P. and D.L. for North Riding of co. York, male representative of the great House of SCROPE, *b.* 27 April, 1822; *m.* 31 Oct. 1855, Emily Jane, 3rd dau. of Robert Berkeley, Esq. of Spetchley, co. Worcester, and has,

I. SIMON CONYERS, *b.* 16 Oct. 1857.
II. Henry Aloysius, *b.* 3 Jan. 1860.
III. Geoffrey William, *b.* 23 June, 1870.
IV. Stephen Francis Eustace, *b.* 24 Oct. 1872.
V. Gervase John Philip, *b.* 5 May, 1874.

I. Mabel Mary Henrietta. II. Margaret Mary Louisa.
III. Cecily Mary Elizabeth. IV. Mellicent Mary Ursula.
V. Mary.

Lineage.—Among the numerous baronial houses which formerly possessed great influence in England, that of Le Scrope or Scrope stands conspicuous. Though some of their titles are now dormant, and others extinct, few families were more distinguished in the 14th, 15th, and 16th centuries; and Shakespeare has given immortality to no less than three individuals of the name. The House of Scrope was ennobled in two branches, SCROPE *of Bolton*, and SCROPE *of Masham and Upsal*; and its members shared the glory of all the great victories of the middle ages. An unbroken male descent from the Conquest, if not from the time of EDWARD THE CONFESSOR, and the emphatic declaration of the Earl of Arundel, given in 1386, as a witness in the celebrated controversy between Sir Richard Scrope and Sir Robert Grosvenor for the right of bearing the coat "azure, a bend or," as well as of numerous other deponents in that cause, that the representative of this family "was descended from noble and generous blood, of gentry and ancient ancestry, who had always preserved their name and estate in dignity and honour," as well as their alliances and property, sufficiently attest their antiquity and importance; whilst the mere enumeration of the dignities which they attained between the reigns of EDWARD II. and CHARLES I. proves the high rank they enjoyed. In this period of 300 years, the House of Scrope produced two Earls and Twenty Barons, one Chancellor, four Treasurers, and two Chief Justices of England, one Archbishop, and two Bishops, five Knights of the Garter, numerous bannerets, the highest Military Order in the days of chivalry.

RICHARD SCROPE held various manors in Worcestershire, Herefordshire, and Shropshire, in the time of EDWARD THE CONFESSOR, as appears on the authority of Domesday Book, at the compilation of which they were possessed by his son,

OSBORNE FITZ-RICHARD, or FITZ-SCROP, who in 1067, whilst WILLIAM THE CONQUEROR and the greater part of his nobles were in Normandy, assisted the Castellan of Hereford in subduing the rebel Edric. From him descended the LORDS SCROPE *of Bolton* (Sir William Scrope, K.G., eldest son of the 1st LORD SCROPE, of Bolton, was created EARL OF WILTES, 1397), the LORDS SCROPE *of Masham* and the SCROPES of *Castle Coombe*, Wilts, whose heiress, Emma Phipps, only child of William Scrope, Esq., *m.* 1821, George Poulett Thomson, Esq., M.P., afterwards SCROPE, and *d. s. p.* Aug. 1866).

SIR HENRY LE SCROPE, 6th Baron Scrope, of Bolton, who left, by Elizabeth his 1st wife, dau. of Henry, Earl of Northumberland, HENRY, 7th LORD SCROPE OF BOLTON, and

JOHN SCROPE, Esq. of Spennithorne, co. York, and of Hambledon, co. Bucks, *m.* Phillis, dau. of Ralph Rokeby, of Mortham, co. York, and had, with other issue,

I. HENRY, his heir.
II. Ralph, of Hambledon, Bucks, *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of William, Lord Windsor, and relict of Sir George Paulett, and by her had a son,

1 SIR ADRIAN SCROPE, Knt., who settled at Cockerington, co. Lincoln, and was progenitor of the SCROPES of *Cockerington*.

III. Adrian, ancestor of SCROPE, of Wormesley, co. Oxford.

The eldest son,

HENRY SCROPE, of Spennithorne, *m.* Margaret, dau. and heiress of Simon Conyers, of Danby-upon-Yore co. York, and had by her (who *d.* 3 March, 1609), with other issue,

I. Francis, of Danby, *m.* Dorothy, dau. of Anthony Caterick, Esq. of Stanwick, co. York, but *d. s. p.*
II. Henry, *d. s. p.*
III. Christopher, of Spennithorne, *m.* Margaret, dau. of John Beesley, Esq. of Skelton; and *d.* 31 Jan. 1637, leaving, with other issue,
1 Henry, who inherited Danby.
2 Simon, successor to his brother.
IV. John, *m.* Anne Thoresby, and left a dau. and heiress, Anne, who *m.* Edward Topham, Esq. of Aglethorpe.

The representation of the family eventually devolved upon the eldest son of Christopher, of Spennithorne,

Henry Scrope, Esq., *b.* 14 Oct. 1605, who became "of Danby." He *d.* 1642, leaving an only dau., Anne, wife of Thomas Tempest, Esq. of Broughton, and was *s.* by his brother,

Simon Scrope, Esq., of Danby, 5th son of Christopher, *b.* 1615; *m.* Mary, dau. of Michael Warton, Esq. of Beverley, and *d.* 22 Dec. 1691, having had, with three daus. (Catherine, *m.* Nicholas Thornton, Esq. of Netherwitton, Northumberland; Mary, *m.* Nicholas Errington Stapleton, Esq. of Carleton, co. York; Margaret, *m.* John Messenger, Esq. of Fountains Abbey, co. York) three sons, of whom the eldest,

Simon Scrope, Esq. of Danby, *b.* 14 Nov. 1666; *m.* 1st, Mary, dau. of Robert Constable, Viscount Dunbar, by whom he had no issue; and *m.* 2ndly, Frances, dau. of Ralph Sheldon, Esq. of Beoly, co. Worcester, by whom he left at his decease, 28 Feb. 1723,

I. Simon, his heir. II. Henry Joseph, of Leghorne.
I. Mary Dorothy, *m.* Thomas Strickland, Esq. of Sizergh.
II. Frances, a Nun.
III. Catherine, *m.* Roger Strickland, Esq. of Richmond

The eldest son,

Simon Scrope, Esq. of Danby, *m.* Ann Clementina, dau. and eventual co-heir of George Meynell, Esq. of Aldborough and Dalton, co. York (by his wife Elizabeth, only child of George Cockson, Esq.), and dying 3 Jan. 1788, left a dau., Clementina Elizabeth Frances, *m.* James Maxwell, Esq. of Kirkconnell, and a son,

Simon Thomas Scrope, Esq. of Danby, *m.* 3 March, 1789, Catherine Dorothy, eldest dau. of Edward Meynell, Esq. of Kilvington and the Fryerage, Yarm, and had issue,

Simon Thomas, late of Danby.
Edward Gervase, *b.* 5 Jan. 1796; *d.* 17 Jan. 1867.
Henry, *b.* 13 Oct. 1798.
Frederick, *b.* 25 Dec. 1801; *d.* 1848.
Charles George, *b.* 21 March, 1805; *d.* 1841.
Catherine Dorothy, *m.* 1826, Anthony George Wright Biddulph, Esq. of Burton, Sussex.
Anne Clementia. Frances, *d.* 1858.

Mr. Scrope *d.* Aug. 1838, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

Simon Thomas Scrope, Esq. of Danby Hall and Cockerington, male representative of the great House of Scrope, *b.* 17 April, 1790; *m.* 25 June, 1821, Mary, eldest dau. of John Jones, Esq. of Llanarth Court and Tre-Owen, co. Monmouth, and by her (who *d.* 25 April, 1830), had issue,

I. Simon Thomas, now of Danby.
II. Henry John, Lieut. 1st Royal regt., *b.* 16 May, 1828; *d.* 11 Dec. 1853.
I. Mary Catherine, *d.* 7 Feb. 1829.
II. Florence Mary, *m.* 22 Nov. 1853, Edmund Rodney Pollexfen Bastard, Esq. of Kitley and Lyneham, Devon, who *d.* 12 June, 1856. She *d.* 23 Jan. 1871.
III. Adela Mary Elizabeth, *m.* 1st, 16 June, 1866, Edward Francis Riddell, Esq. of the Grange, Northumberland, and 2ndly, 26 April, 1873, Hon. Alexander Temple Fitzmaurice, 4th son of Thomas John Hamilton, Earl of Orkney.

Mr. Scrope, of Danby, laid claim to the earldom of Wiltes, but the decision of the House of Lords was adverse. He *d.* Oct. 1872, and was *s.* by his eldest son.

Arms—Az., a bend or, quartering the arms of many great and historic families. *Crest*—Out of a ducal coronet or, a plume of ostrich feathers ppr. *Motto*—Devant si je puis.
Seats—Danby, Bedale, co. York; and Cockerington, Louth, co. Lincoln.

SCUDAMORE OF KENTCHURCH.

Scudamore, Sarah Adelaide, of Kentchurch Court, co. Hereford, *m.* 1st, 24 May, 1852, Major Fitzherbert Dacre Lucas (killed at Lucknow, 30 Sept. 1857), 2nd son of the Right Hon. Edward Lucas, of Castle Shane, co. Monaghan, and had an only son,

Edward Scudamore, J.P. and D.L. for co. Hereford, J.P. for Radnor, and Lieut. Hereford Militia, *b.* 1853.

She *m.* 2ndly, 1859, John Donegan, Esq. of Carrigmore, co. Cork.

Lineage.—The Scudamores, one of the most eminent families in the West of England, have been established at Kentchurch for many centuries. At an early period they became divided into two distinct families, the Scudamores *of Kentchurch*, and the Scudamores *of Home Lacy;* but the exact period when the branches separated has not been accurately ascertained. (*See* Burke's *Extinct and Dormant Peerage.*)

Sir Alan Scudamore, Knt., living 4 William Rufus, *m.* Jane, dau. and heir of Sir Alexander Ketchmey (Catchmay), Lord of Troy and Bigswear, Monmouthshire, and left a son and successor,

Sir Titus Scudamore, Lord of Troy and Bigswear, *m.* Joyce, dau. of Sir Robert Clifford, Lord of Clifford, and had two sons,

Wilcock (Sir), who *m.* Eleanor, dau. and heir of Sir Brian Trowhek, Knt., and

Jenkin Scudamore, *m.* Alice, or Agnes, dau. and heir of Sir Robert Ewyas, Knt., and had two sons, John (Sir), his heir; and Philip, who was, according to some authorities, ancestor of the Home Lacy branch. The elder son,

Sir John Scudamore, *m.* Jane, dau. of Sir Walter Baskerville, of Erdisley, co. Hereford, and was father of

Sir John Scudamore, *m.* Joyce, dau. and co-heir of Sir Robert Marberry, Knt., and left a son and successor,

Sir Jenkin Scudamore, *m.* Alice, dau. and co-heir of Sir Walter Pedwarden or Bredwarden, Knt., and had two sons, John (Sir), his heir; and Philip, who, on the authority of most of the ancient pedigrees, was ancestor of the Scudamores *of Home Lacy.* The elder son,

Sir John Scudamore, Knt. of Kentchurch, living in the reigns of Edward II. and Henry IV., *m.* Elizabeth, dau. and co-heir of the celebrated Owen Glendowr, and was great-great-great-grandfather of

James Scudamore, Esq. of Kentchurch, *temp.* Henry VII. He *m.* Joane, or Sibell, dau. of Sir James Baskerville, Knt. of Erdisley, co. Hereford, and had two daus., his co-heirs, of whom Eleanor became the wife of Miles ap Harry, Esq. of Newcourt; and

Joan Scudamore, inheriting Kentchurch, *m.* her cousin, Philip Scudamore, Esq. of Rowlstone, and left a son and successor,

John Scudamore, Esq. of Kentchurch, from whom the 4th in descent,

John Scudamore, Esq. of Kentchurch, aged 58 in 1683, *m.* Mary, dau. of Andrew Lloyd, Esq. of Aston, Salop, and by her (who *d.* 6 Jan. 1705) had six sons and three daus. Mr. Scudamore *d.* 28 Dec. 1704, and was *s.* by (the son of his eldest son, Ambrose) his grandson,

William Scudamore, Esq. of Kentchurch, *m.* 1701, Penelope, dau. of Edmund Lechmere, Esq. of Hanley Castle, and sister to Nicholas, Lord Lechmere, by whom (who was interred at Kentchurch, 24 July, 1730) he had one son, I. John, who *d.* 1713, in youth, and three daus., I. Mary, *m.* John Wynde, Esq. of St. Laurence Pountney, London; II. Penelope, *m.* Lewis Clive, of Howton Grove, co. Hereford; III. Rachel, *d. unm.* 1737. Mr. Scudamore *d.* 1741, and was *s.* by (the eldest son of his uncle, Richard Scudamore, of Rowlstone) his cousin,

John Scudamore, Esq. of Rowlstone and Kentchurch, *b.* 1727, Col. of the Herefordshire Militia, and M.P. for the city of Hereford. He *m.* 26 Aug. 1756, Sarah, dau. and heir of Daniel Westcombe, Esq. of Enfield, and had issue,

I. John, his heir.
II. Richard Philip, *b.* 30 June, 1752, M.P. for Hereford, *d. unm.* 5 March, 1831.
I. Mary, *m.* 15 Feb. 1787, James Hereford, Esq. of Sufton.

Mr. Scudamore *d.* 11 July, 1796, and was *s.* by his son,

John Scudamore, Esq. of Kentchurch Court, Col. in the Duke of Ancaster's regt. of Light Dragoons, M.P. for Hereford, *b.* 11 June, 1757. He *m.* 3 May, 1797, Lucy, only dau. of James Walwyn, Esq. of Longworth, co. Hereford, M.P., and by her (who *d.* 24 Feb. 1798) left at his decease, 12 April, 1805, an only child,

John Lucy Scudamore, Esq. of Kentchurch, J.P. and D.L., High Sheriff, Lieut.-Col., *b.* 20 Feb. 1798; *m.* 23 Oct. 1822, Sarah Laura, elder dau. of Sir Harford James Jones, Bart. of Boultibrooke, and had issue, a son, *b.* at Florence, 24 Nov. 1623, who *d.* in infancy, and a dau.,

Sarah Adelaide, now of Kentchurch.

He *d.* 2nd July, 1875, and was *s.* by his child, Sarah Adelaide

Arms—Quarterly: 1st and 4th, gu., three stirrups leathered and buckled or, Scudamore (modern); 2nd and 3rd, or, a cross patée fitché gu., Scudamore (ancient). *Crest*—A bear's paw ppr. issuing from a ducal coronet or. *Motto*—Scuto amoris Divini.
Seat—Kentchurch Court, Hereford.

SCULLY OF MANTLE HILL.

SCULLY, VINCENT, Esq. of Mantle Hill, co. Tipperary, and Merrion Square, Dublin, J.P. and D.L., High Sheriff 1871, *b.* 1 Aug. 1846; *m.* Nov. 1871, Emma Eliza Mary Clare, dau. of Pierce Marcus Barron, Esq. of Belmont Park, D.L. co. Waterford, and has had issue,

I. Vincent Bernard, *b.* 1 Sept. 1872; *d.* 10 Nov. following.
II. DENIS VINCENT ARTHUR, *b.* 7 Sept. 1873.
I. Katherine Juliet Mary, *b.* 30 Aug. 1874.
II. Manella Beatrice Mary, *b.* 7 Jan. 1876.

Lineage.—The sept of UA SCOLAIDHE, O'SCULLY, or SCULLY is stated to have been of Milesian origin. The sept. at a very early period possessed a territory in the present co. Westmeath, called Dealbhna Sarthair, or Western Delvin, and are mentioned by O'Dubhagain, who lived in the 15th century, in his topographical poems, as "O'Scully of Sweet Stories, over the delightful Western Delvin;" the literal meaning of the word "Scully" is scholar, or narrator of events. The Annals of the Four Masters supply evidence of members of the sept holding high ecclesiastical preferments before the conquest of Ireland by HENRY II., viz., A.D. 1050, "O'Scully Herenach, of Inis Cathaigh, *d.*;" A.D. 1117, "Flann O'Scully, Bishop of Condere, *d.*" An inquisition taken at Druma Keenan, 15 Dec. 1621, mentions part of the bounds of the territory of Ely O'Carroll, in the King's Co., as "the town and lands of Garida, called Scully's land."

JEREMIAH SCULLY, of Ryallstown or Lyonstown, co. Tipperary, with his brother, Roger Scully, settled near Cashel, in that co., subsequent to the restoration of CHARLES II. Tradition, carefully preserved in the family, says they came from the King's Co. or Longford; the latter, Roger, *d.* 1704; the former, Jeremiah, was *b.* 18 Sept. 1645, and had four sons and two daus. He *d.* 2 June, 1710. The eldest son,

TEIGE, or TIMOTHY SCULLY, of Barnahilla, co. Tipperary, was *b.* 8 Aug. 1674; *m.* 1708, Mary, dau. of Roger Ryan, of Kilnemanagh, in the same co., by whom he had nine sons and two daus.; of the sons the two elder were, I. Jeremiah, of Kilconnell and Shanbally, same co., *b.* 1709; *m.* Katherine Maher, and *d.* 27 April, 1765; II. ROGER, of whom hereafter. He *d.* 27 July, 1748. His 2nd son,

ROGER SCULLY, of Kilfeacle and Dually, co. Tipperary, *b.* 17 Nov. 1713; *m.* 24 Jan. 1734, Mary, dau. of Gilbert Maher, of Tullamaine, same co., by whom, who *d.* 10 July, 1780, aged 60 years, he had, with ten daus., seven surviving sons,

I. JAMES, of whom hereafter.
II. Edmund, of Cashel, *b.* 24 Dec. 1739; *d.* 24 Aug. 1806; *m.* Dora, dau. of Roger Ryan, of Kilcloan, by whom (who *d.* 16 June, 1806, he had a son, Daniel, *b.* 1 May, 1773, *d.* 17 Dec. 1786) and six daus., 1 Mary, *m.* 1791, Andrew O'Ryan, of Bansha Castle; 2 Ellen, *m.* Matthew Moore, Esq., son of Rev. Crosbie Moore, Esq. of Mooresfort; 3 Elizabeth, *m.* 27 Sept. 1800, William Delany, of Castle Durrow; 4 Margaret, *m.* Theobald O'Meagher; 5 Frances, *m.* William Colles; Dora, *m.* Michael Lidwell, of Dromore and Beakstown.
III. Jeremiah, of Silverfort, *b.* 8 Dec. 1741; *d.* 19 Sept. 1807; *m.* 1768, Barbara, dau. of Daniel Hourigan, of Tantore, by whom (who *d.* 3 Nov. 1818) he had, with six daus., as many sons, 1 Roger, of Limerick, *b.* 1770, *m.* Ellen, dau. of Denis Lyons, Esq. of Croom, J.P. co. Limerick, and had a son, Edmund, Captain in the Imperial Hussars of Austria; 2 Daniel, Lieut. 7th Dragoon Guards, *b.* 1772; *m.* Feb. 1799, Elizabeth, dau. of James Aylmer, Esq. of Painstown, co. Kildare; and *d.* 21 Jan. 1802; 3 Patrick, Capt. 99th regt., *b.* 1776, *d.* in West Indies, 4 March, 1796; 4 James, of Tullamaine, *b.* 21 July, 1779, *d.* 18 May, 1853, *m.* 1st, Katherine, dau. of Denis Moylan (who *d.* 18 Jan. 1827), and 2ndly, Jan. 1830, Jane Balfe, widow of John Taaffe, Esq. of Annahill, co. Mayo; 5 Jeremiah, of Silverfort, *b.* 1786, *m.* Jan. 1811, Elenor, dau. of Capt. John Burke, of Limerick (who *d.* 29 Jan. 1818), *d.* April, 1838; 6 Edmund, of Clonbanane, J.P., *b.* 1788, *d. s. p.* 18 Dec. 1847.
IV. William, of Dually, *b.* 6 June, 1746; *m.* 1776, Anne, dau. of Robert Roe; and *d.* 21 Dec. 1828.
V. Timothy, *b.* 28 April, 1755.
VI. Roger, *b.* 27 June, 1758; *m.* 1798, Elizabeth, dau. of Patrick Curley, of Galway; and *d.* 1828.
VII. Patrick, of Carrick-on-Suir, *b.* 1764.

Roger Scully *d.* 8 March, 1783. His eldest son,

JAMES SCULLY, Esq. of Kilfeacle, J.P. co. Tipperary, *b.* 9 Nov. 1737; *m.* 14 July, 1760, Katherine, dau. of Denis Lyons, Esq. of Croom House, co. Limerick, by whom, who *d.* 30 June, 1818, he had (with six daus., I. Mary, *d.* 12 Aug. 1831; II. Fanny, *m.* 1793, Jean Bernard Pasquet, of Bordeaux, and *d.* 20 Dec. 1795; III. Katherine, *m.* 9 Nov. 1786, Richard Sausse, Esq. of Annesbrook, and *d.* 14 Aug. 1788; IV. Anne, *m.* 15 June, 1791, Thomas Mahon, *d.* 28 Oct. 1841; V. Lucinda, *m.* 1800, Leonard Keating, *d.* 21 May, 1843; VI. Joanna, *m.* 19 Sept. 1805, Clement Sadleir, Esq., *d.* 25 Dec. 1858) six sons,

I. Roger, *b.* 9 Nov. 1772; *d. v. p. unm.* 7 Jan. 1797.
II. DENYS, of whom hereafter.
III. JAMES, of Shanballymore, and Merrion Square, Dublin, J.P. co. Tipperary, *b.* 25 March, 1777; *m.* 17 Jan. 1806, Margaret, dau. of John Wyse, Esq. of the Manor of St. John, Waterford, and *d.* 31 Dec. 1846, leaving three sons, 1 JAMES, of Shanballymore, and Merrion Square, J.P. co. Tipperary; *m.* 1st, 1832, Helen, dau. of Alex. Sherlock, Esq., and 2ndly, 1860, Catherine, dau. of Charles Galway, Esq., and *d.* 1878, leaving issue; 2 John, Resident Magistrate, Capt. 80th regt.; 3 Francis, M.P. co. Tipperary 1847-57.
IV. William Timothy, of Torquay, Devon; *b.* 15 May, 1778; *m.* 18 Feb. 1796, Margaret Roe, of Rockwell, co. Tipperary; and *d.* 5 Nov. 1842.
V. Edmund, of Bloomfield, *b.* 22 Jan. 1779; *m.* 6 March, 1806, Anne, dau. of Con O'Brien; and *d.* 16 Sept. 1839.
VI. Jeremiah, of London, *b.* 15 Dec. 1872; *m.* 1st, 4 July, 1809, Alice, dau. of Francis Arthur, and 2ndly, Ellen, dau. of Edmund Sexton, of Limerick; and *d.* 1 March, 1840.

Mr. Scully *d.* 11 Feb. 1816. His eldest son,

DENYS SCULLY, Esq. of Kilfeacle, Barrister-at-Law, *b.* 4 May, 1773; *m.* 1st, 26 Nov. 1801, Mary, dau. of Ferdinand Huddleston, Esq. of Sawston, co. Cambridge, who *d. s. p.* 12 April, 1806, and 2ndly, 2 Sept. 1808, Katherine, dau. of Vincent Eyre, Esq., of Highfield and Newbolt, co. Derby, by Katherine his wife, only child of William Parker, Esq. of Rainhill, co. Lancaster, by whom (who *d.* 11 June, 1843) he had issue,

I. JAMES, his successor; *b.* 13 Sept. 1809; *d. unm.* 26 Nov. 1842.
II. VINCENT, of whom hereafter.
III. Rodolph Henry, *b.* 12 March, 1812; *m.* Mary, dau. of — Lough, of London, and *d.* 6 Aug. 1876, leaving four sons,
1 James Rodolph, *b.* 5 Sept. 1853.
2 Rodolph Francis, *b.* 28 Jan. 1855.
3 Reginald William, *b.* 5 July, 1856.
4 Thomas Vincent, *d.* 1 May, 1857.
IV. Thomas Joseph Denis, *b.* 12 July, 1817, *d. s. p.* 13 April, 1857.
V. William Francis John, of Ballinaclough, co. Tipperary, and Holland Park, London, *b.* 23 Nov. 1821; *m.* 1851, Margaret, dau. of Michael Sweetman, Esq., by whom (who *d.* 20 May, 1861) he had three daus.,
1 Gertrude. 2 Julia. 3 Kathleen.
I. Katherine Julia Mary, *m.* Prince Antonio Publicola Santa Croce, Duke de Corchiano and Santo Gemine, Grandee of Spain of the First Class; and *d.* 16 Feb. 1864.
II. Mary Anne, a Nun, *b.* 18 Jan. 1815.
III. Juliana, a Nun, *b.* 20 May, 1819.

Mr. Scully *d.* 25 Oct. 1830. His 2nd son,

VINCENT SCULLY, Esq. of Mantle Hill, co. Tipperary, and Merrion Square, Dublin, Barrister-at-Law, Q.C., M.P. co. Cork 1852-57, and 1859-65, *b.* 8 Sept. 1810, *s.* his eldest brother 1842; *m.* 6 Sept. 1841, Susan, dau. of John Grogan, Esq. of Harcourt Street, Dublin, and sister of Sir Edward Grogan, Bart., M.P. for the city of Dublin 1841-65, who *d.* 3 Sept. 1874. He *d.* 4 June, 1871, leaving issue,

I. VINCENT, now of Mantle Hill.
I. Katherine, *b.* 12 July, 1844.
II. Juliet, a Nun, *b.* 7 Feb. 1848.
III. Rosa Victoria, *b.* 18 May, 1853.

Arms—Vert, a cross botonnée between in chief two mullets and in base a fleur-de-lis or. *Crest*—Out of a mural crown ppr. a phœnix also ppr., charged on the breast with a cross botonnée or. *Motto*—Sine labe resurgeus.
Seat—Mantle Hill, Golden, near Cashel, co. Tipperary.

SCURFIELD OF FORD AND HURWORTH.

SCURFIELD, GEORGE JOHN, Esq. of Ford, Hurworth House, and Crimdon House, all co. Durham, J.P. for the North Riding and co. Durham, and D.L. for the latter, *b.* 4 Feb. 1810; *m.* 11 April, 1839, Anne Alice, 2nd dau. of Rev. Robert Hopper Williamson, of Whickham, co. Durham, J.P., Rector and Patron of Hurworth, and by her (who *d.* 1 April, 1872) had issue,

I. GEORGE JOHN, *b.* 16 April, 1841; Barrister-at-Law of the Inner Temple.
II. Robert Grey (Rev.), *b.* 6 Aug. 1844, B.A. of Worcester Coll. Oxon.
III. William Williamson, *b.* 24 Dec. 1845; *d.* 1858.
I. Alice Joanna Sarah Dorothea.

Mr. Scurfield, who graduated M.A. at St. John's Coll. Cambridge, 1836, assumed, by royal license, dated

22 Oct. 1831, the surname of SCURFIELD only, in lieu of his patronymic GREY. He was formerly Lieut.-Col. Commanding the 4th Durham Administrative Battalion Durham Rifle Volunteers, and is on the roll as High Sheriff for co. Durham.

Lineage.—This family of Grey was long settled in the city of Durham.

JOHN GREY, Gent. of the city of Durham, had, by Mary his wife, a son, Robert Grey, of Claypath, in the same city, an Alderman thereof, who *d.* about 1698, and was *s.* by his only son, JOHN GREY, an Alderman of Durham, and Mayor of that city in 1707, 1715, 1722, and 1735. He *m.* 1st, 23 Jan. 1699, Rebecca, dau. and co-heiress of William Chipchase, Gent. of Norton, co. Durham, who was buried 14 Jan. 1716. Mr. Grey, who *m.* 2ndly, 5 Aug. 1718, Mary, dau. of George Bowes, Esq. of Bradley, co. Durham, and by her had further issue, was buried at St. Nicholas' Church, Durham, 17 Sept. 1750, aged 80, and was *s.* by his 4th, but eldest surviving son by his 1st wife,

JOHN GREY, Gent. of Norton, bapt. 21 July, 1709; *m.* 23 Dec. 1727, Anne, dau. of Hugh Finch, Gent. of Billingham, co. Durham, by Anne his wife, and by her (who was buried 17 Sept. 1767) had issue,

I. WILLIAM, of London, *b.* 9 Jan. 1729; *m.* Elizabeth Wright, of Bishopton, and by her had an only child, ELIZABETH, *b.* 1757. This lady inherited the extensive estates of her great-uncle, Gascoigne Finch, Esq. She *m.* 8 June, 1783, the Rev. Christopher Anstey, of Trumpington, co. Cambridge, by whom (who *d.* 19 Dec. 1827) she had an only child, Christopher, who lived only a few days.
II. CHIPCHASE, grandfather of William Robinson Grey, Esq. of Silksworth, co. Durham, who has assumed the name of Robinson only (*see* ROBINSON *of Silksworth*).
III. JOHN, of whom we treat.
I. Anne, *m.* 17 May, 1764, John Ward, of Billingham, co. Durham, Gent.

Mr. Grey *d.* about 1760. His 3rd son,

JOHN GREY, of Norton, Gent., *b.* 14 June, 1744; *m.* 10 March, 1768, Elizabeth, dau. of John Darnell, of Billingham, co. Durham, and by her (who *d.* 21 Dec. 1818, aged 73), had issue,

I. John, of Stockton, co. Durham, Merchant, *b.* 4 Sept. 1776; *m.* 25 Nov. 1802, Margaret, dau. of Edward Aiskell, of Sunderland, co. Durham, and had issue,
  1 John, of Stockton, Merchant.
  2 Edward, of Liverpool, Merchant.
  1 Eleanor, *m.* 26 April, 1827, Thomas Henry Faber, Esq., Town Clerk of Stockton, and had issue.
  2 Elizabeth, *m.* 6 June, 1831, Frederick William Trevor, Esq., Collector of the Customs at Montrose, and had issue.
II. WILLIAM, of whom presently.
I. Ann, of Norton.
II. Elizabeth, *m.* 1825, the Rev. Christopher Anstey, Vicar of Billingham, co. Durham.

WILLIAM GREY, Esq., of Norton (the second son), *b.* 18 Sept. 1778, J.P. co. Durham; *m.* 2 July, 1807, Joanna, only child and heiress of William Scurfield, Esq. of Ford, Coatham Mundeville, and Crimdon House, all co. Durham (who was 2nd son of William Scurfield, Esq., of Ford and Newcastle-on-Tyne, the discoverer of copperas), and had issue to survive infancy,

I. WILLIAM SCURFIELD, his heir.
II. GEORGE JOHN, who *s.* his brother, and is the present Mr. Scurfield.
III. John William (Rev.), who has assumed the name of SMITH only (*see* SMITH *of Ryhope and Carrowbrough*).
IV. Charles, an Ensign 1st West India regt. He *d. unm.* in the West Indies June, 1842.
V. Henry Anthony, of Hurworth Hall, co. Durham, for which he is a J.P., *b.* 1822; *m.* 3 Sept. 1851, Frances Elizabeth, youngest dau. of James Royds, Esq. of Woodlands, co. Chester, by whom he has four daus. Mr. Grey is Hon. Col. of the 1st Cheshire Artillery Volunteers.
VI. John Reynolds, of Calcutta, Merchant, *d.* 23 March, 1858, aged 33.
I. Sarah Dorothy, *m.* 2 May, 1839, her cousin, Wm. Robinson-Robinson (formerly Grey), Esq., of Silksworth, co. Durham.

Mr. Grey *d.* 1862, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

WILLIAM SCURFIELD GREY, Esq. of Norton and Crimdon House, *b.* 18 Aug. 1808; M.A. of St. John's Coll. Cambridge, and a Barrister-at-Law, J.P. for the North Riding and co. Durham, for the latter of which he was a Deputy-Lieut., Chairman of Quarter Sessions, and served as High Sheriff 1867. He *d. unm.* 9 Jan. 1876, and was *s.* by his brother, GEORGE JOHN, of Hurworth House, co. Durham, who had, as above-stated, previously assumed the name of SCURFIELD only.

Arms—Quarterly: 1st and 4th, barry of six pean and or, per pale counterchanged, for SCURFIELD; 2nd and 3rd, gu., a lion rampant and a bordure engrailed arg., for GREY. *Crests*—1st, A cubit arm in armour erect ppr., encircled by a wreath of oak or, firing a carbine also ppr., for SCURFIELD; 2nd, A scaling ladder arg., for GREY. *Mottoes*—Vidi, vici, for SCURFIELD; De bon vouloir servir le roy, for GREY.

Seats—Hurworth House, Darlington; and Crimdon House, Castle Eden.

SEALY OF GORTNAHORN.

SEALY, WINTHROP BALDWIN, Esq. of Gortnahorn, co. Cork, J.P., *b.* 1806; *m.* 4 Sept. 1836, Susan Jane, youngest dau. of Richard Hungerford, Esq. of The Island, co. Cork, and has issue,

I. ROBERT WINTHROP, *b.* 1839.
II. Richard Hungerford, *b.* 1841.
III. Jonas Morris, *b.* 1844.
IV. Winthrop Baldwin, *b.* 1847; *m.* 1875, Amy.
V. John Thomas Hungerford (Rev.), *b.* 1851; *m.* April, 1876.
VI. George Marsh, *b.* 1854.
I. Frances Eyre, deceased. II. Susan Jane.
III. Henrietta Helena. IV. Letitia Charlotte.
V. Eliza Ann. VII. Maria Catherine Becher.

Lineage.—JOHN SEALY, Esq., stated to have been of the family of SEALY *of Bridgewater*, went to Ireland *temp.* CHARLES II. He was father of

ROBERT SEALY, Esq. of Bandon, *m.* Miss Marsh, sister of Gen. Marsh, and had issue, Armiger, John, and GEORGE. The descendants of John settled at Richmount, near Bandon. The 3rd son,

GEORGE SEALY, Esq. of Gortnahorn, *m.* Anne, only dau. of the Rev. Richard Baldwin, of Ardacron, Rector of Rathclareen, and had issue, ROBERT, Richard, Armiger, George, Baldwin, Eliza, Bridget, and Jane. The eldest son,

ROBERT SEALY, Esq. of Gortnahorn, *m.* 1st, Eliza, dau. of Jonas Morris Esq. of Dunkettle, and had a son, JONAS MORRIS SEALY, Esq.; and a dau., Mary Anne, *m.* 1820, Rev. Jonas Morris Poole. He *m.* 2ndly, Anne, eldest dau. of John Hungerford, Esq. of Burren, brother of Col. Thomas Hungerford, of The Island (*see that name*), and by her had issue,

JOHN THOMAS HUNGERFORD, of whom presently.
WINTHROP BALDWIN, now of Gortnahorn.
Anna Maria, *d. unm.*

The elder son,

JOHN THOMAS HUNGERFORD SEALY, Esq., M.D., A.B., *b.* 26 March, 1804; *m.* 18 Dec. 1829, Sarah, 4th dau. of the Rev. Robert Shanly, of Julianstown, co. Meath, and *d.* in California, leaving issue,

ROBERT, *b.* 13 Sept. 1830, to whom his uncle, Jonas Morris Sealy, bequeathed the estates of Gortnahorn, Kilcoleman, and Garanreah, after the decease of his widow. He *d. s. p.* in Australia, 1862.
Alice.

Arms—Or, a fess embattled az., between three wolves' heads erased sa. *Crest*—Out of a ducal coronet or, a wolf's head sa. *Motto*—Concipe spes certas. *Seat*—Gortnahorn House, co. Cork; and Barleyfield, Bandon, co. Cork.

MOLYNEUX-SEEL OF HUYTON HEY.

MOLYNEUX-SEEL, THOMAS, Esq. of Huyton Hey, co. Lancaster, J.P. for cos. Lancaster and Norfolk, D.L. for the former, late Major of the 2nd Royal Lancashire Militia, *b.* 1 July, 1792; *m.* 31 Oct. 1823, Agnes, dau. of Sir Richard Bedingfeld, 5th Bart. of Oxburgh Hall, Norfolk, and has issue,

I. EDMUND RICHARD THOMAS, *b.* 5 Aug. 1824; *m.* 16 Nov. 1847, the Comtesse Anna Maria de Lousada of Losada, and has issue two sons, EDMUND HARRINGTON; and Edward Honore, and two daus., Agnes Mary Matilda, *m.* 5 Oct. 1870, Sir John Lawson, 2nd Bart. of Brough Hall, co. York; and Charlotte Amelia.
II. Charles William, *b.* 8 April, 1830; *m.* 15 Feb. 1856, Mary, dau. of Capt. Philipps, of Torquay, Devon, and *d.* 14 Feb. 1859, having had one son and one dau.
III. Henry Harrington, Richmond Herald, *b.* 10 May, 1839; *m.* June 1870, Louisa, widow of Alex. Spearman, Esq., and dau. of Edward Mainwaring, Esq. of Whitmore, co. Stafford.

This gentleman assumed, by royal license, dated 12 July, 1815, in accordance with the will of his

maternal grandfather, Thomas Seel, Esq. of New Hall and Alt Grange, co. Lancaster, the surnames and arms of MOLYNEUX-SEEL, in lieu of his patronymic UNSWORTH. He represents, through his mother, the families of HARINGTON *of Hayton*, MOLYNEUX *of New Hall*, HAWARDEN *of Lee Green*, and SEEL *of co. Lancaster*.

Lineage.—THOMAS UNSWORTH, Esq. of Maghall Hall, co. Lancaster, son of Thomas Unsworth, Esq. of Maghall, (who *d.* 1801), *m.* Aug. 1791, Frances, eldest dau. and co-heir of Thomas Seel, Esq. of New Hall and Alt Grange, co. Lancaster, by Frances his wife, last heir of RICHARD MOLYNEUX, Esq. of New Hall, and *d.* 5 June, 1815, having had issue by that lady (who *d.* 1841),

THOMAS, who has assumed the surname of MOLYNEUX-SEEL, and is now of Huyton Hey.
William Gillebrand, *d. unm.*
Richard Blundell, *d.* 23 Aug. 1869.
Frances Seel, *m.* 1823, John Smale, Esq. of Guys Clifte Lodge, co. Warwick, M.D., who *d.* 1841.

Arms—Quarterly: 1st and 4th, per fess potent counter potent pean and az., three wolves' heads erased counter-changed, for SEEL; 2nd and 3rd, az., a cross moline or, a canton arg., for MOLYNEUX. *Crests*—A wolf's head erased per fess pean and az., for SEEL; On a chapeau gu. turned up erm., a peacock's tail ppr., for MOLYNEUX.
Seat—Huyton Hey, Liverpool, co. Lancaster.

SEELY OF BROOKE HOUSE.

SEELY, CHARLES, Esq. of Brooke House, Isle of Wight, J.P. and D.L., M.P. for Lincoln since 1861, and High Sheriff for Hants 1860, J.P. for cos. Lincoln, Surrey, and Hants, 1860, *b.* 1803; *m.* 1831, Mary, youngest dau. of Jonathan Hilton, Esq. of Newcastle-upon-Tyne, and has issue,

I. CHARLES, of Sherwood Lodge, Nottingham, *b.* 1833; *m.* 1857, Emily, dau. of William Evans, Esq. of London, and has issue.
I. Mary, *m.* Rev. T. Renwick.
II. Frances Anne, *m.* B. Temple Cotton, Esq.
III. Annie, *m.* Lieut.-Col. Browne, V.C.

Mr. Seely is the only son of the late Mr. Charles Seely, of Lincoln, by Ann his wife, dau. of Mr. J. Wilkinson.

Seats—Brook House, Isle of Wight; and Turreydown Park, Surrey. *Town Residence*—26, Prince's Gate, London.

SEGRAVE OF CABRA.

SEGRAVE, HENRY, Esq. of Kiltimon and Cabra, late Capt. 12th foot, *m.* 1850, Mary Elizabeth, dau. of Edward Francis Dehane, Esq. of Raby House, Wolverhampton, co. Stafford, and has issue,

O'Neill Edward John, deceased. WALTER HENRY.
Charles William.
Frances Emma, *m.* Sir John Talbot Power, 3rd bart.
Mary Clare. Edith Blanche.

Lineage.—RICHARD SEAGRAVE, Chief Baron of the Exchequer in Ireland A.D. 1404, was father of PATRICK SEAGRAVE, living 1445, who *m.* Mary, dau. and heir of William Wafer, of Killeglan, co. Meath, and was grandfather of JOHN SEAGRAVE, of Killeglan, *circa* 1500, who *m.* Jenet Dongan, and left two sons, PATRICK, of Killeglan, *d. s. p.*, and

RICHARD SEGRAVE, *m.* 1st, Elizabeth Dowdall, by whom he had,

I. PATRICK, of Killeglan, heir to his uncle; he *m.* Joan Beg, and left, with two daus., Catharine, wife of Robert Usher, and Anna, wife of Simon Barnewall, of Kilrew, one son,
RICHARD, a Baron of the Exchequer in Ireland, *m.* twice, and left issue; *d.* 1598.
II. Laurence.

He *m.* 2ndly, Jenet Eustace, by whom he had, with other issue, a 4th son,

WILLIAM SEGRAVE, Esq., *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of William Walsh, Esq. of Carrickmaine; and *d. v. p.*, leaving a son,

CHRISTOPHER SEGRAVE, Esq. of Dublin, Alderman and Mayor of that city 1559. He *m.* twice. By his 1st wife, Alson, dau. of Nicholas Humphrey, he left at his decease, 2 Oct. 1589, a son and heir,

WALTER SEGRAVE, Esq. of Dublin, Alderman and Mayor of that city 1588, who *m.* twice. By Catherine his 1st wife he had one son, JOHN, his heir; and by Elinor Ball his 2nd wife, he had issue, Christopher; James, to whom his father and uncle gave the dissolved monastery of St. John's, Dublin; Mary, wife of Sir John Tyrrell, Knt.; Alice, wife of John Fagan; and Jane, wife of Robert Kennedy. Esq., Alderman of Dublin. Walter Segrave *d.* 9 Dec. 1621, and was *s.* by his son,

JOHN SEGRAVE, Esq., *m.* Jane, dau. of Christopher Fagan, Alderman of Dublin, and left a son,

HENRY SEGRAVE, Esq. of Little Cabra (heir to his grandfather), *b.* 1599; *d.* 1662, leaving, by Alice his wife, several children, of whom the eldest son,

JOHN SEGRAVE, Esq. of Cabra, co. Dublin, *m.* Anne, dau. of Sir Neal O'Neil, Bart. of Killelagh, co. Antrim, and was father of

HENRY SEGRAVE, Esq. of Cabra, whose will, dated 18 Aug. 1738, was proved 1739. He *m.* Anne, sister of John Davis, and had issue, I. NEILL, his heir; II. John; III. Richard; IV. Jenico; V. Arthur, who *d.* in London 1817, at a very advanced age; I. Emelia, *m.* Gerald Archbold, Esq. of Donode, co. Kildare; II. Elizabeth; III. Barbara; and IV. Anne. The eldest son,

NEILL SEGRAVE, Esq. of Cabra, whose will, dated 8 March, 1769, was proved 16 July, 1777, *m.* Clara, dau. and co-heiress of Michael Ambrose, Esq. of Dublin, and sister of Lady Palmer, "the dangerous Papist," and had issue two sons, I. JOHN, his heir, and II. James, who went abroad; and three daus., I. Rose, *m.* Darby O'Grady, Esq.; II. Frances, *d.* 1794; and III. Eleanor, *m.* Anthony Brown, Esq. The elder son,

JOHN SEGRAVE, Esq. of Cabra, *m.* Anne, dau. of William Nugent, styled Lord Riverston, and had issue,

I. O'NEILL, his heir. II. William, *d. unm.*
III. Thomas, of Dublin, *m.* Anne, dau. of Peter Grehan, Esq., by Mary his wife, dau. of Stephen Roche, Esq.; and *d.* 1817, leaving issue,
1 John, deceased.
2 O'Neill, late Inniskilling Dragoons, *m.* Frances, 2nd dau. of Ambrose Harbord Stewart, Esq. of Stoke Park, Suffolk, and has issue. 3 Henry (Rev.), deceased.
4 Stephen, *m.* Isabella, dau. of Lieut.-Gen. J. Birkenhead Glegg, of Backford and Irbie, co. Chester, and had issue.
5 Peter (Rev.).
6 Thomas, Barrister-at-Law, *m.* Miss Hamilton, dau. of Dr. Hamilton, of Edinburgh; and *d.* 1846, leaving issue.
7 Patrick, J.P. co. Dublin, *m.* 1858, Henrietta Cecilia, dau. of Robert Daniell, Esq., D.L., of New Forest, co. Westmeath, and has issue, Thomas Lewis, *b.* 20 Dec. 1861; John O'Neill, *b.* 31 Dec. 1864; Henry Francis, *b.* 1 Oct. 1866; Anne; Mary Clare; and Cecilia.
1 Mary, *m.* Nicholas Whyte, Esq. of Loughbrickland.
2 Anne Frances, *m.* 1826, Hon. William Browne, and *d. s. p.*
3 Clara, *m.* John Lewis Mora O'Ferrall, Esq. of Lissard, co. Longford.
4 Margaret, *m.* Hon. James O'Brien, one of the Judges of the Court of Queen's Bench in Ireland.
I. Henrietta, *m.* William Kellet, Esq. of Great Clonard.
II. Clara, *m.* Marcus Blake Lynch, Esq. of Barna.
III. Anne, *m.* Capt. Baldwin, R.A.
IV. Frances, *d. unm.*

Mr. Seagrave *d.* 1783, and was *s.* by his son,

O'NEILL SEGRAVE, of Cabra, *m.* Margaret, dau. of George Goold, Esq. of Cork, and by her (who *m.* 2ndly, John Agnew Connell, Esq.) left at his decease, 1793, a son and successor,

HENRY JOHN SEGRAVE, Esq. of Cabra, *m.* 1817, his cousin, Anna Frances, dau. of William Kellet, Esq. of Great Clonard, co. Wexford, and had issue,

O'NEIL, late representative of the family.
HENRY, now of Kiltimon.
William, late Capt. 71st foot.
Thomas, late Capt. 14th foot, *m.* 15 Aug. 1854, Louisa Mary, dau. of William Buckley, Esq., and has issue a son, Henry John, *b.* 9 Nov, 1861, and a dau., Frances Emma Isabella.

Mr. Segrave *d.* 1843, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

O'NEILL SEGRAVE, Esq. of Kiltimon and Cabra, D.L., an officer 7th Dragoon Guards, *m.* 23 May, 1848, Matilda, 3rd dau. of John Hyacinth Talbot, Esq. of Castle Talbot, co. Wexford, M.P.; *d. s. p.* 25 June, 1878, and was *s.* by his brother.

Arms—Quarterly: 1st and 4th, arg., on a bend gu. three trefoils or; 2nd and 3rd, az., three eagles displayed or. *Crest*—A demi-lion rampant arg. between the paws a branch of oak ppr. fructed gold. *Motto*—Dieu et mon roi.
Seat—Kiltimon, Newtonmountkennedy, co. Wicklow.

SELBY OF BIDDLESTONE.

SELBY, WALTER CHARLES, Esq. of Biddlestone, Northumberland, *b.* 12 July, 1858.

Lineage.—The Selbys have been seated time out of mind in Northumberland. A grant from King EDWARD I., which

has been preserved, shows beyond doubt that they derive from Sir Walter de Selby, who flourished in the reigns of HENRY III. and EDWARD I., as the lands thereby given to the said Sir Walter have continued uninterruptedly in the possession of his descendants, and are enjoyed by them to this day. From

CHRISTOPHER SELBY, Esq. of Biddlestone (son of Percival de Selby, one of the Commissioners of the Middle Marshes 6 EDWARD VI.), the 3rd in descent, who *m.* Eleanor, dau. of Sir William Ogle, Knt. of Cawsey Park, Northumberland, son of Ralph, Lord Ogle, descended,

SIR WILLIAM SELBY, of Biddlestone, High Sheriff for Northumberland, received the honour of knighthood from King JAMES, at Berwick, 1603. He *m.* Ellen, dau. of Sir Thomas Haggerston, Bart. of Haggerstone Castle, who had (with three daus.) an only son to survive him,

CHARLES SELBY, Esq. of Biddlestone, *m.* Elizabeth Gillibrand, of Chorley, and had three sons and one dau. The eldest son,

THOMAS WILLIAM SELBY, Esq. of Biddlestone, *m.* Barbara, dau. and heiress of Christopher Percehay, Esq. of Ryton, co. York, and had (with two daus., I. Barbara, *m.* 1735, Roger Meynell, Esq. of North Kilvington; II. Elizabeth, *m.* John Lawson, Esq., 2nd son of Sir John Lawson, Bart. of Brough) an only son,

THOMAS SELBY, Esq. of Biddlestone, *m.* 1st, Mary, 3rd dau. of Roger Meynell, Esq. of North Kilvington, and had one dau., Mary. He *m.* 2ndly, Eleanor, dau. and co-heir of Nicholas Tuite, Esq. of the family of Tuite's Town, co. Westmeath, and had by her five sons and one dau.,

I. THOMAS, his heir.

II. Nicholas Tuite, *b.* 1754; *m.* 1st, Teresa, 4th dau. of Joseph Coppinger, Esq., 3rd son of Stephen Coppinger, Esq. of Ballyvolane, co. Cork, but by her had no issue. He *m.* 2ndly, Frances, dau. of Anthony Wright, Esq. of Wheelside, Essex, by whom he had one dau., Eleanor, *d. unm.*; and 3rdly, Frances, dau. of Thomas Walmesley, Esq. of Sholley, co. Lancaster, by whom he had two daus., Mary Anne, *m.* Sir Charles Wolseley, 8th bart. of Wolseley; and Mary Eleanor.

III. Charles Joseph, *b.* 24 Oct. 1755, who settled in Denmark, where he was created a Baron 1796, and appointed Major of the South Zeeland Fencibles, March, 1801, and Chamberlain to the King 1808. He *m.* 1st, Bridget, dau. and co-heir of Peter Borré, of Copenhagen; and 2ndly, Anne Ernestine de Brockdorff, dau. of Baron de Brockdorff, of Klein Nordsee, in Holstein, widow and heiress of Cay von Rantzan, of Guldenstein and Gaarg. Baron de Selby had issue by his 1st wife only, two sons and one dau.,

1 Charles Borré, Baron de Selby, Lord of he Manor of Ourupgaard, in the Island of Falster, Chamberlain to the King of Denmark, Knight of the Dannebrog, *m.* 1806, Christina Georgiana Louise, 2nd dau. of Capt. Falbé, of the Danish navy, and had issue,

Charles Ernest, *b.* 23 Aug. 1813; *d.* May, 1843.
Eleanor Ida Christine Fredereke, a lady of the Royal Danish Chapter of Walloe, *m.* 1845, Baron Wedel.
Ida Charlotte Nicolette, a lady of the Royal Danish Chapter of Wemmetofle, *m.* Baron Brienan.
Jeromia Catherina, *m.* Count Bille Brache.
Anna Ernestine Angelique Elizabeth, a Lady-Expectant of the Royal Danish Chapter of Gisselfeld.
Angelique Louisa Johanna Christina Antoinette, *d.* 1836.
Caroline, } twins.
Caroline Amalie, }

2 Nicholas Tuite, an officer in the Austrian Cavalry, Lord of the Bedchamber to the Emperor of Austria 1809, and Major of Klenan Light Horse 1813, *b.* 11 Jan. 1782; *m.* Wilhelmine Kheischel; and *d.* 1815, leaving an only dau.,

Ernestine Wilhelmina Caroline, Lady in her own right of the Manor of Guldenstein, Holstein, *m.* Oct. 1833, her cousin, Frederick de Bulow.

1 Eleanora Sophia, *m.* 4 April, 1803, Franz Christopher Von Bulow, Adjutant-Gen. to the King, and acting Adjutant-Gen. to the Prince of Denmark.

IV. John, *d. unm.*

V. Robert, *m.* Teresa, dau. of the Hon. Charles Talbot, and sister to Charles, 15th Earl of Shrewsbury, and by her has had two sons and one dau.,

1 Robert Joseph, *d. unm.* 25 Sept. 1824.

2 John Thomas, was named "Cameriere Segreto di Cappa I Spada" to His Holiness Pope Pius IX., on 2 Dec. 1861, and Commander of the Order of St. Gregory the Great, and shortly after FRANCIS II., King of Naples, conferred on him the Order of FRANCIS I., *b.* 1804; *m.* Anna Maria, dau. of John Searle, Esq. of Molesworth, co. Huntingdon; and *d.* 1 July, 1872, having had issue,

Robert John, *m.* 26 July, 1858, Caroline, dau. of the Count and Lady Anne di Sangiorgio; and *d.* in Florence, 19 March, 1875, leaving issue, William; Walter; and Robert.
Charles Alexander, *d. unm.*
Albert Joseph Perceval, *d.* young, *unm.*
John George Fauconberg.
Anna Maria Teresa, *m.* Dec. 1870, Edward Walter Farrell, Esq. (*see* FARRELL *of Moynalty*); and *d.* 10 June, 1872.
Harriet Mary Augusta, *d. unm.*
Teresa Georgina, *d. unm.*

1 Anne, who *d.* young.

Mr. Selby was *s.* by his eldest son,

THOMAS SELBY, Esq. of Biddlestone, *b.* 1753; *m.* Catherine; dau. and heir of Ralph Hodshon, Esq. of Lintz, co. Durham, and by her (who *d.* 1826, aged 65) had issue,

THOMAS, his heir. Ralph.
Edward, *m.* Charlotte Amie, and had two daus., Catherine and Charlotte, who *d. unm.*
WALTER, successor to his brother.
Richard, *d. unm.* 1815, aged 27.
William, *m.* Miss Julia Brien, and has two sons and one dau.,
Thomas. Robert.
Maria.
Catherine, *m.* 1819, John Aloysius Clavering, Esq. of Callaly, Northumberland.
Henrietta, Lady Abbess of the Benedictine Convent at Hammersmith. Maria, *d. unm.* 1824.

Mr. Selby *d.* 15 May, 1816, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

THOMAS SELBY, Esq. of Biddlestone, at whose decease, *unm.* 1818, aged 38, the estates devolved on his brother,

WALTER SELBY, Esq. of Biddlestone, *m.* April, 1817, Alicia, dau. of Thomas Swarbreck, Esq., and had issue,

WALTER, his heir.
Thomas, *b.* 19 Jan. 1824; *d.* April, 1848.
Mary, *m.* 24 July, 1858, Henry B. G. Whitgreave, Esq. of Moseley Court, co. Stafford. Eleanor, deceased.

Mr. Selby *d.* 1833, aged 46, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

WALTER SELBY, Esq. of Biddlestone, *b.* 2 Nov. 1822; *m.* 18 Feb. 1857, Laura Ann, dau. of Henry Tempest, Esq. of Broughton, and by her (who *d.* 21 Oct. 1868) had issue,

WALTER CHARLES, now of Biddlestone.
Thomas Cyril, *b.* 24 Nov. 1859.
Reginald Arthur, *b.* 17 June, 1867.
Evelyn Mary. Edith Mary. Muriel Mary.

Mr. Selby *d.* 2 Sept. 1868, and was *s.* by his son, WALTER CHARLES.

Arms—Barry of eight or and sa. *Crest*—A Saracen's head ppr. wreathed about the temples or and sa. *Motto*—Semper sapit supra.
Seat—Biddlestone, Rothbury, Northumberland.

SELBY OF TWIZELL HOUSE.

SELBY, FRANCES MARGARET, of Twizell House, Northumberland, Kent, *m.* 1833, Rev. Edmund Antrobus, youngest son of Rev. William Antrobus, Rector of Acton, Middlesex, and has issue. Her only dau., Fanny Lewis, *m.* 5 Jan. 1859, William Henry Johnston, of Malhenny, co. Dublin.

Lineage.—PRIDEAUX SELBY, Esq. of Beal, co. Durham, son of William Selby, Esq. of Beal, by Elenor his wife, *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of Collingwood of Cornhill, and had a large family. Of the survivors were JOHN, who *s.* to the property at Beal; GEORGE, who became of Twizell; Grace, Elizabeth, and Mary, who all three married. The youngest son,

GEORGE SELBY, Esq. of Twizell House, *m.* 1782, Margaret, 2nd dau. of John Cook, Esq. (2nd son of Edward Cook, Esq., Barrister-at-Law and Recorder of Berwick, and grandson of Edward Cook, of Amble), and had issue,

PRIDEAUX JOHN, of Twizell House, and The Mote, Kent.
George, Commander R.N., of Shilbottle, Northumberland, J.P., *m.* 1840, Mary Anne, eldest dau. of Rev. George Thomson, of Howick.
William, Lieut. 3rd Dragoons, killed at the battle of Salamanca.
Margaret, *m.* 1st, Thomas Bell, Esq. of Alnwick; and 2ndly, William Clerk, Esq. of Belford Hall, Northumberland.
Elizabeth, *m.* Stephen Fryer Gillum, Esq. of Middleton Hall, Northumberland.
Mary Anne, *m.* William Brodrick, Esq., Barrister-at-Law.
Isabella, *m.* John Church, Esq. of Woodside, Herts, and Bill's Hill, Northumberland.

Mr. Selby *d.* and was *s.* by his eldest son,

PRIDEAUX JOHN SELBY, Esq. of Twizell House, and The Mote, Kent, J.P. and D.L., High Sheriff 1821, *b.* 1789; *m.* 17 Dec. 1810, Lewis Tabitha, 2nd dau. of Robert Mitford, Esq. of Mitford Castle, and by her (who *d.* 24 March, 1859) had issue,

I. Lewis Marianne Luard-Selby, of The Mote, Tonbridge, Kent, *m.* 1st, Charles John Bigge, eldest son of Charles William Bigge, Esq. of Linden; and 2ndly, Robert Luard, Major in the army, 7th son of Peter John Luard, of Blybro Hall, co. Lincoln.
II. Frances Margaret, now of Twizell.
III. Jane, *m.* Sir Thomas Tancred, Bart.

Mr. Selby *d.* 1867, and was *s.* by his 2nd dau.,
Frances Margaret, now of Twizell.

Arms and *Crest*—Same as Selby *of Biddlestone*. *Motto*—Fort et loyal.
Seat—Twizell House, Belford, Northumberland.

SELBY OF YEARLE.

Selby, Charles, Esq. of Yearle, Northumberland, J.P., *b.* 1813; *m.* 1st, 1846, Margaret, dau. of William Willoughby, Esq. of Berwick, which lady is deceased; and 2ndly, June, 1859, Julie Anna Maria, dau. of the late Franz Horner, Koniglicher Rath, in Munich, Bavaria.

Lineage.—The Selbys *of Yearle* descend from a younger son of the ancient House of Biddleston. The estate of Yearle was acquired by

William Selby, who *m.* 1698, Mary, one of the three daus. and co-heirs of Robert Swinburne, Esq. (of the Capheaton Family), and had by her, who *m.* 2ndly, Ilderton, of Ilderton, a son and successor,

Charles Selby, Esq. of Yearle, *b.* 1702, to whom Prince Charles Edward sent a gold cup as a testimonial of his appreciation of his services. He *m.* 1739, Elizabeth Le Brun, a lady of French extraction, and had issue,

I. William, *d. unm.* II. Charles, *d. unm.*
III. Edward, *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of Nathaniel Handasyde, of Wooler, and left at his decease, one dau., Elizabeth, wife of Thomas Cookson, Esq., and one son,
Charles inherited the Yearle estate, but *d. unm.* 1804, when it passed to his uncle.
IV. Thomas, of Yearle.
I. Jane, *m.* 1st, Dr. William Ormston, of Henderside Park; 2ndly, Michael Pearson, Esq. of Matfen; and 3rdly, George Silvertop, Esq. of Minsteracres.
II. Elizabeth, *m.* Daniel Wilkinson, Esq. of Felton.
III. Barbara.

Mr. Selby *d.* 1789. His youngest son,

Thomas Selby, Esq. of Yearle, *b.* 23 May, 1756; *m.* 30 Sept. 1812, Ann, dau. of Walter Rowland, Burgess of Berwick, and by her (who *d.* May, 1862) had issue,

I. Charles, now of Yearle.
II. Leopold, *b.* 1817; *m.* 8 April, 1840, Mary, youngest dau. of Christian Ker Reid, of Newcastle-on-Tyne, and has issue,
1 Thomas Charles, *b.* 24 Feb. 1843; *d.* 13 March, 1867.
2 Leopold Christian, *b.* 3 Dec. 1844; *d.* 29 May, 1871.
3 Daniel Wilkinson, *b.* 1849.
1 Ida.

Mr. Selby *d.* June, 1846.

Arms and *Crest*—Same as Selby *of Biddleston*. *Motto*—Semper sapit suprema.
Seat—Yearle, near Wooler.

SENHOUSE OF NETHERHALL.

Pockington-Senhouse, Elizabeth, of Netherhall, Cumberland, eldest dau. and heiress of Humphrey Senhouse, Esq. of Netherhall, *m.* 12 Oct. 1835, Joseph Pocklington, Esq. of Barrow House, J.P. and D.L., High Sheriff 1846, who *d.* 17 Feb. 1874, and has had issue,

I. Humphrey, *b.* 13 Aug. 1843.
I. Ellen, *m.* 15 May, 1862, Major R. H. Lowe, Grenadier Guards, 3rd son of William Drury Lowe, Esq. of Locko Park, co. Derby, and has issue.
II. Blanche, *m.* 2 July, 1856, Alfred, 4th Lord Scarsdale, and has issue; *d.* 4 April, 1875.
III. Mary, *m.* 13 Nov. 1860, Sir Wilfrid Lawson, 2nd bart. of Brayton, and has issue. IV. Fanny.

Mr. Pocklington-Senhouse, who assumed his second surname by royal license, 27 Sept. 1842, was 2nd son of Roger Pocklington, Esq. of Carlton House.

Lineage.—The family De Sewynhouse, De Sevenhouse or De Senhouse, derives its surname from Hall Sevenhouse, a district of Cumberland. The first of its members upon record,

Walter de Sewynhouse, had a grant of the fifth part of the township of Bolton, in the parish of Gosforth, from Alan de Coupland, and likewise a grant of other lands in the same parish from William de Wayberthwaite. These grants are both without date, but both are witnessed by Sir Adam de Lamplugh, Knt., who lived in the times of Kings Richard I. and John. From Walter descended,

John Senhouse, *m.* 1528, Elizabeth, elder sister and co-heir of Richard Eglesfield, son of Gawen Eglesfield, of Alneburgh Hall, High Sheriff Cumberland 9 Henry VIII. (which Gawen was the descendant in a right line from John de Eglesfield, the elder brother of Robert de Eglesfield, the founder of Queen's College, Oxford). This John Senhouse *d.* 1568, leaving four sons,

Thomas, ancestor of the family of Senhouse *of Seascale Hall*, Cumberland, now extinct in the male line.
Peter, of Ellenborough Hall, *d. unm.*
John, of whom presently.
Richard, Incumbent of Claughton, co. Lancaster.

The 3rd son,

John Senhouse, of Ellenborough, is the person whom Camden mentions in his *Britannia*, as having collected with great industry numerous Roman stones, altars, lavers, and statues, with inscriptions, which he had placed with much taste in his houses and buildings; and as having entertained, 1599, the celebrated antiquary himself, and Sir Robert Cotton, of Conington, with great civility. He *m.* Anne, dau. of John Ponsonby, Esq. of Hale Hall, and had, with other issue,

Peter, his successor.
Simon, murdered near Dovenby, by Skelton, of Armathwaite.
Richard, D.D., Fellow of St. John's Cambridge, afterwards Dean of Gloucester, and consecrated 1624, Bishop of Carlisle.
Eleanor, *m.* Henry Fletcher, Esq. of Moresby Hall.
Jane, *m.* Blennerhassett, of Flimby.
Elizabeth, *m.* William Briscoe, Esq. of Crofton.

Mr. Senhouse *d.* 1604, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

Peter Senhouse, Esq. of Alneburgh, or Ellenborough Hall, otherwise Netherhall, Escheator of cos. Cumberland and Westmorland, and High Sheriff for the former shire, 3 Charles I. He *m.* Frances, dau. of Lancelot Skelton, Esq. of Armathwaite Castle, Cumberland, and had, with other children, John, his successor, and Thomas, of Long Newton, Cumberland. Peter Senhouse *d.* 1654, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

John Senhouse, Esq. of Alneburgh Hall, *m.* Elizabeth, 3rd dau. of Humphrey Wharton, Esq. of Gillingwood, co. Cork, and had, with other issue,

I. Humphrey, *d. s. p.* before his father.
II. John, successor to his father. III. Richard.
IV. Patricius, *m.* 1655, Elizabeth, dau. and heir of Thomas Bromfield, Esq. of Hames Hall, Cumberland, and relict of Henry Dalton, Esq. of Brigham. This gentleman's great-grandson,
Humphrey Senhouse, Esq. of Bridgfoot, Cumberland, J.P., Major of the Cumberland Militia, *m.* Isabella, dau. of William Ponsonby, Esq. of Whitehaven (by Catherine his wife, dau. and co-heir of John Senhouse, Esq. of the same place), and left issue, at his decease, 1829,
1 Humphrey, Capt. in the Cumberland Militia, *m.* and has issue.
2 William, of Lincoln's Inn, Barrister-at-Law, *d.* 1829.
1 Catherine, *m.* Ralph Cook, Esq. of Camerton Hall.
2 Mary.
I. Margaret, *m.* Henry Eglesfield, Esq. of Cross Canonby, and *d.* 1691.
II. Elizabeth, *m.* William Nicholson, Esq.

Mr. Senhouse *d.* 1667, and was *s.* by his son,

John Senhouse, Esq. of Netherhall, Capt. in the army of King Charles I. He *m.* 1st, Elizabeth, dau. of Jerome Tolhurst, Esq., Lieut.-Governor and M.P. of Carlisle, but had no issue. He *m.* 2ndly, Mary, dau. of Andrew Huddleston, Esq. of Hutton John, Cumberland, and had issue,

I. John, his heir.
II. Andrew, killed at sea, fighting against the French.
III. Dudley, drowned in the river Lune.
IV. Peter, *m.* Catherine, dau. of Skelton, of Branthwaite, and had issue,
1 John, who had a son, Peter, who *d. unm.*, and a dau., Catherine, *m.* William Ponsonby, Esq. of Whitehaven.
2 Richard, M.D., who left a son, Peter, who *d. unm.* 1750.
V. Humphrey, of whom presently.
I. Dorothy, *m.* Patricius Senhouse, Esq. of Hame Hill.
II. Mary, *m.* Richard Richmond, Esq. of Crosby.

Capt. Senhouse *d.* 1667, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

John Senhouse, Esq. of Netherhall, *m.* Jane, dau. of Richard Lamplugh, Esq. of Dovenby Hall, Cumberland, by whom (who *m.* 2ndly, Charles Orfeur, Esq. of Plumbland) he had surviving issue at his decease, 1694,

Mary, *m.* 1st, Francis Skelton, of Branthwaite; and 2ndly, Richard Butler, Esq. of Rocliffe, co. Lancaster.
Jane, *m.* John Stephenson, Esq. of Baladool, Isle of Man.
Frances, *d. unm.*
Grace, *m.* Richard, 2nd Viscount Shannon.
Isabel, *m.* John Fletcher, Esq. of Clea Hall, Cumberland.
Elizabeth, *d. unm.*

These ladies, who inherited as co-heirs of their father, disposed of the demesne of Netherhall, and manor of Alneburgh, or Ellenborough, to their uncle,

Humphrey Senhouse, who thus became of Netherhall, or Ellenborough. He *m.* Eleanor, dau. of William Kirby, Esq. of Aslack, co. Lancaster, and had issue,

Joseph Richard, *d. unm.* 1718.
Humphrey, his successor. William John, *d. unm.* 1727.
Bridget, *m.* John Christian, Esq. of Unerigg Hall, and had, with other issue, a dau., Mary, *m.* Edmund Law, D.D., Bishop of Carlisle, father of Edward, 1st Lord Ellenborough.
Johanna, *m.* Gustavus Thomson, Esq. of Arcleby.

Mr. Senhouse, High Sheriff Cumberland 1 George I., *d.* 1738, and was *s.* by his son,

Humphrey Senhouse, of Netherhall, *m.* Mary, dau. and ultimately co-heir of Sir George Fleming, Bart., of Rydal, Bishop of Carlisle, and had issue,

I. Humphrey, his successor.
II. William, *b.* 1741, Lieut. R.N., and subsequently Surveyor-General of Barbados and the Leeward Islands. He *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of Samson Wood, Esq. of Barbados, Speaker of the House of Assembly, and dying 1800, left amongst other issue,
1 William Wood, Commander R.N., *d. v. p.* 1800.
2 Samson, of Ponsonby, Cumberland, *m.* 1801, Mary, dau. and co-heir of Nicholas Le Mesurier, Esq. of the Island of Guernsey, but had no issue.
3 Humphrey Fleming (Sir), Post-Capt. R.N., K.C.H., *m.* 1810, Elizabeth, dau. and eventually co-heiress of Vice-Admiral John Manley, of Plymouth, and left two daus., Elizabeth Manley, and Mary le Fleming; he *d.* 14 June, 1841.
4 George Septimus, Lieut. R.N., *d. unm.* 1808.
5 Edward Hooper, Commander R.N., *m.* 1815, Elizabeth Bishop, dau. of John Spooner, Esq. of Barbados, and has issue a son; he *d.* 23 May, 1863.
6 James Lowther (Rev.), Perpetual Curate of Sawley, co. Derby, and Rector of Gosforth, *m.* 1824, Miss Elizabeth Brooks; he *d.* 5 Sept. 1844.
1 Mary Ward, *m.* John Barrow, of Barbados.
2 Johanna, *d.* 17 March, 1876. 3 Sarah *d.* 13 Feb. 1869.
III. Joseph (Sir), *b.* 1743, in the E.I.Co.'s Naval Service, knighted 1783; *m.* Mary, dau. and co-heiress of John Ashley, Esq. of Ashley St. Legers, co. Northampton, and dying 1829, left surviving issue,
1 Joseph Ashley, H.E.I.C.S., *d.* 4 Dec. 1867.
2 Michael le Fleming, *d.* 1836.
3 Humphrey Dykes Ballantyne, *d.* 7 Dec. 1875.
4 William, an officer in the army.
1 Maria, *m.* Joseph Gaitskell, M.D., of Bath; *d.* 30 Dec. 1872.
2 Catherine, *d.* 14 July, 1871. 3 Sarah, *d.* 8 July, 1855.
I. Mary, *m.* Robert Gayle, Esq. of London.

Mr. Senhouse, High Sheriff Cumberland 16 George II., *d.* 1770, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

Humphrey Senhouse, Esq. of Netherhall, Lieut.-Col. Cumberland Militia, M.P. for Cockermouth 1786, and for Cumberland 1790. He *m.* 1768, Catherine, dau. of Thomas Wood, Esq. of Beadnell, Northumberland, and *d.* 1814, leaving an only surviving child,

Humphrey Senhouse, Esq. of Alneburgh or Ellenborough, otherwise Netherhall, Cumberland, *b.* 27 Nov. 1773; *d.* 9 Aug. 1842; High Sheriff 1826; *m.* 29 Sept. 1803, Elizabeth Frances, dau. and co-heiress of Robert Charles Greaves, Esq. (who afterwards assumed the surname of Ley) of Ingleby Hill, co. Derby, and by her (who *d.* 16 July, 1844), left issue,

Humphrey, *b.* 16 April, 1809; *d.* 24 June, 1834.
Elizabeth, *m.* 1835, Joseph Pocklington, Esq., the late Joseph Pocklington Senhouse, Esq. of Netherhall, *d.* 17 Feb. 1874.
Catharine, *d.* 26 Jan. 1853.
Ellen, *m.* 18 April, 1837, Capt. Goldie Taubman, of The Nunnery, Isle of Man, and *d.* 28 Jan. 1838, leaving a son.

Arms—Quarterly; 1st and 4th, or, a parrot ppr. a canton sa., for Senhouse; 2nd and 3rd, erm., three bends az. on a chief or, as many martlets sa., for Pocklington. *Crests*—1st, A parrot as in the arms with a label in its beak inscribed "Deo gratias," for Senhouse; 2nd, A demi-leopard rampant ppr. holding in the dexter paw an ostrich feather arg., for Pocklington. *Motto*—Væ victis.
Seat—Netherhall, Maryport, Cumberland.

SERGISON OF CUCKFIELD.

Sergison, Warden, Esq. of Cuckfield, Sussex, late Capt. 4th Queen's Own Hussars, J.P., *m.* 8 Jan. 1867, Emilia, youngest dau. of Sir William Gordon Cumming, 2nd bart. of Altyre and Gordonstown and has issue,

I. Charles Warden, *b.* 25 Nov. 1868.
II. Michael Delaval, *b.* Sept. 1872.
I. Editha Elma.

Lineage.—The first member of this ancient family who settled in Sussex was Charles Sergison, *b.* 1654, a Commissioner in the R.N., and for many years M.P. for New Shoreham. He purchased the Cuckfield estate about 1690. He *d.* 1732, and bequeathed the property to his nephew,

Thomas Warden, of Butler's Green, who assumed the name of Sergison, and represented Lewes in Parliament from 1747 until 1768.

Francis Sergison, a Capt. in the army, *b.* 1730; *d.* 1793, leaving issue,

I. Warden, Col. Royal Horse Guards, *m.* Mary, dau. of W. Kerr, Esq. of Northampton, and *d. s. p.* 1811.
II. Francis, Col. 62nd foot, *d. s. p.* 1812.
I. Anne, *m.* 1799, the Rev. William St. Pritchard, who assumed the name of Sergison on succeeding to the property. They both *d.* 1848, leaving issue,
1 Warden George, the late possessor of the estate.
2 William Thomas (Rev.), Rector of Slaugham, Sussex, *m.* 1st, Janette Elizabeth, dau. of Jeremiah Ives, Esq. of St. Catherine's Hill, Norwich, by whom (who *d.* 1846) he had issue,
Charles Warden, Lieut. 93rd Highlanders, killed at the relief of Lucknow, March 1858.
Albert William, *m.* Louisa, dau. of Capt Hotham.
Anne, *m.* Hon. St. John George Paul Methuen, 2nd son of Paul, 1st Lord Methuen.
Victoria Janette, *m.* 7 June, 1866, Trevor Becher, Esq., son of John Becher, Esq. of Caversham Rise, Berks.
He *m.* 2ndly, Catherine Frances Eleanora, 2nd dau. of William Colegrave, Esq., formerly of Bracebridge Hall, co. Lincoln, and *d.* 15 June, 1874, having had issue,
William de Manby.
Isabel Mary Catherine, Kathleen Agnes Emily Fraser. } Unfortunately burnt to death, 11 May, 1874.

Warden George Sergison, Esq. of Cuckfield, Sussex, *m.* 1825, Editha, 3rd dau. of Sir Jacob Henry Astley, 5th bart., of Melton Constable, Norfolk, and Seaton Delaval, Northumberland, whose eldest son, Sir Jacob Astley, was summoned to Parliament by writ, as Baron Hastings, May, 1841, the abeyance of the barony, created by Edward I., 1290, having been terminated in Sir Jacob's favour. He had issue,

Warden, now of Cuckfield.
Editha Agnes. Adelaide Emily. Emily.

Mr. Sergison was a D.L. and J.P. for Sussex, and Capt. 2nd Sussex Rifle Volunteers. He *d.* 22 May, 1868.

Arms—Arg., on a chevron between three dolphins naiant embowed sa. a plate between two fleurs-de-lis of the first. *Crest*—A dolphin as in the arms wounded by an arrow arg. transversely bleeding.
Seat—Cuckfield Park, Haward's Heath, Sussex.

SERJEANTSON OF HANLITH HALL.

Serjeantson, George John, Esq., of Hanlith Hall, and Camphill, co. York, J.P. and D.L., *m.* 1840, Emma (who *d.* 1869), dau. of Robert Chaloner, Esq. of Guisbro, by his wife, Hon. Frances Laura Dundas, dau. of Thomas, 1st Lord Dundas, and Lady Charlotte Fitzwilliam his wife.

Lineage.—This family, settled at Kirkby Malham since 1361, has held property at Hanlith for more than 300 years, and has been settled in co. York for more than 400 years. So far back as 1463 the name was written Serjeantson, as appears from a will dated 17 May in that year, which mentions "Agnes Serjeantson, of York, widow."

Thomas Serjeantson, Esq. of Hanlith, left lands at his death, *s. p.*, 1594, to his nephews, George and Robert Serjeantson, sons of his brother Robert. Of these nephews,

Robert Serjeantson, Esq. of Hanlith, had, by Elizabeth his wife, a son,

William Serjeantson, Esq. of Hanlith, *m.* twice. By Ann, his 1st wife, he had two sons, Leonard, and

Robert Serjeantson, Esq. of Hanlith, bapt. 1627, *m.* Alice, dau. of John Lawson, Esq. of Malham, and had a son,

William Serjeantson, Esq. of Hanlith, J.P., *b.* 1669; *m.* 1st, Frances, dau. of Cuthbert Wade, Esq. of Kilnsey, and had,

Robert, of whom presently.

He *m.* 2ndly, Jane, dau. and co-heiress of John Walker, Esq. of Hungerhill, by whom he had issue,

Richard, Capt. R.N., *d. s. p.*
Elizabeth, *m.* Thomas Norton, Esq. of Grantley, and had a son, Sir Fletcher Norton, Speaker of the House of Commons, afterwards Lord Grantley.
Alice, *m.* Thomas King, Esq. of Skellands.
Jane, *m.* John Tennant, Esq. of Chapel House, Skipton.

The elder son,

Robert Serjeantson, Esq. of Hanlith, *b.* 1683; *m.* twice. By his first wife, Mary, sister of John Smith, Esq. of Newland Park, he had (with three daus., Alice, *m.* 1st, Thomas Archdale, Esq. of Visit, and 2ndly, Thomas Trant, Esq.; Sarah, *m.* Dennis Brown, Esq. of Sheffield; and Mary, *d. s. p.*) a son,

William Serjeantson, Esq. of Hanlith and Wakefield, *b.* 1716; *m.* 1736, Susanna, dau. and sole heir of Thomas Moore, Esq. of Wakefield, and had issue (with a dau., Susanna, wife of Gen. Prescott) a son,

William Serjeantson, Esq. of Hanlith and Wakefield, who *m.* 1st, Jane, dau. and co-heir of Edward Rookes Leedes, Esq. of Royds Hall, by whom he had issue,

i. William, of whom presently. ii. Edward, *d. s. p.*

He *m.* 2ndly, Elizabeth, dau. and co-heir (with her sister, *m.* Hon. James Willoughby) of J. Hobson, Esq. of York, and had,

iii. James, Rector of Kirby Knowle and Bagby, *m.* Mary, dau. of Peter Bell, Esq. of Thirsk Hall, and had issue,

1 Hobson J., Major 58th Light Infantry, *m.* Fanny Buckle, and *d.* in India, leaving two daus., Frances, *m.* — Walker, Esq. of Thirsk; and Mary.
2 Peter, of Liverpool, *m.* Eliza, dau. of Thomas Jordan, Esq., and *d.* Feb. 1868, having had issue, James Jordan, Rector of St. Michael's, Lichfield, *b.* 1835; William Francis, *b.* 1837; Peter, *b.* 1839; Elizabeth; Mary; Ellen, *m.* Capt. Valentine Clayton; and Emma.
3 Edward, Rector of Kirby Knowle and Bagby, *m.* Emma, dau. of C. Walker, Esq., but *d. s. p.* 1857.
4 Charles, Lieut. R.N., *d. s. p.*
5 Arthur, *m.* and has two daus., Julia; and Kate Edith.
1 Emma, *m.* J. Stokes, Esq. of Liverpool.
2 Elizabeth, *m.* J. Wood, Esq., M.P. for Preston.
3 Emily, *m.* H. Bean, Esq., and *d. s. p.*
4 Julia, *m.* Rev. Morton E. Wilson, Rector of Kirk Sandal.

iv. Robert, *m.* Isabella, dau. of William Dorman, Esq. of Harbour Hill, Kinsale, and had issue,

1 William, of Hanlith, Tasmania, Capt. 40th regt., present at Waterloo, *m.* Marion, dau. of Richard Willis, J.P., M.D.C. of Wamstead, in Tasmania, and was killed in Van Dieman's Land. He had issue, William, *m.* Emily, dau. of Rev. R. Meyrick, of Ludlow; Marian Isabel Sarah, *m.* Aug. 1863, Edmund Jeffreys, Esq. of Ceylon.
2 Robert James, Vicar of Snaith, co. York, *m.* 1828, Maria Charlotte, eldest dau. and eventually co-heiress of Vice-Admiral Ballard, of Bath, and of Coates Hall, co. York, and *d.* Oct. 1861, having had issue, William James, M.A., Winestead Rectory, near Hull, *b.* 7 June, 1831; *m.* 6 Aug. 1867, Emily, eldest dau. of John Maister, Esq. of Camblesforth Hall and Beverley, and has a son, Robert Leonard, *b.* 11 June, 1868, and a dau., Mary Ethel; Nicolas Edmund; Anna Maria, *m.* 1859, Frank Henry Eadon Eadon, Esq., eldest son of Henry Eadon, Esq. of Snaith and Whitley; Emily Isabella; Maria Frances; *m.* J. H. Braithwaite, Esq. of Liverpool.
1 Mary, *d.* 1862. 2 Elizabeth. 3 Isabella. 4 Sarah.

The eldest son,

William Rookes Leedes Serjeantson, Esq. of Hanlith and Camphill, Lieut.-Col. in the army, *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of Henry Dawkins, Esq. of Over Norton, co. Oxford, and Standlynch, Wilts, by Lady Juliana his wife, dau. of Charles, 2nd Earl of Portmore, and by her (who *d.* 1831) had issue,

William Leedes, Capt. Coldstream Guards, *d. s. p.*
George, now of Hanlith and Camphill.
Juliana Mary, *m.* Rev. Henry B. Cooke, Rector of Darfield.
Henrietta, *m.* George Lloyd, Esq. of Cowsby Hall.
Jane Frances, *d. s. p.*
Caroline Susanna, *m.* Rev. P. Worsley, Canon of Ripon.

Mr. Serjeantson *d.* 1840.

Arms—Paly of six or and sa., on a bend az. a sword ppr. *Crest*—A cherub's head and wings displayed. *Motto*—Pro aris et focis.
Seats—Hanlith Hall, Craven; and Camphill, near Bedale.

SEROCOLD OF CHERRYHINTON.

Pearce-Serocold, Walter, Esq. of Cherryhinton, co. Cambridge, *b.* 7 Aug. 1825, formerly Capt. 66th regt.; *m.* 1853, Amelia, dau. of the Hon. Judge Duval, of Quebec, and has two daus.

Lineage.—Thirteen descents of this family were recorded in the Visitation of London, by Sir H. St. George, Richmond Herald, 1623, and continued in the Visitation of Cambridgeshire 1684, and in that of London 1687.

Humfry Letwood, son of Richard Letwood, Esq. of co. Lancaster, by Elizabeth his wife, dau. and heir of John Sorocold, Esq. of Sawford, co. Lancaster, assumed the surname of Sorocole. He *m.* a dau. of John Curzon, and had issue,

Robert Sorocole, *m.* the dau. and heir of John Little, of Manchester, and had, with other issue,

Roger Sorocole, *m.* a dau. of Sir Richard Molineux, of Sefton, Knt., and was father of

Ralph Sorocole, whose son (by Alice his wife, dau. of Thomas Keyes),

Thomas Sorocole, of Salford, had, with other issue,

Ralph Sorocole, *m.* Catherine Hardman, and was father of

Thomas Sorocold, of London, Mercer, living 1559, when he received the freedom of the city. He *m.* Anne, dau. of John Newton, and had a son,

Ralph Serocold, *m.* 1st, a dau. of Thomas Blagrave; and 2ndly, Martha, dau. of John Sicklemore, of Ipswich, and had,

Thomas, *b.* 1649, at Hinton, co. Cambridge, *m.* Sarah, dau. of John Aynge, and *d.* 1721. His descendant and heir-general is the Rev. Serocold C. Skeels, of St. Martin's, Stamford. Walter, of whom presently.
Anne, *m.* 1st, Henry Underwood, of co. Northampton; and 2ndly, Francis Chambers, of Hauxton, co. Cambridge.
Elizabeth, *m.* H. Hall, of Harding Court, co. Oxford.
Mary.

The 2nd son,

Walter Serocold, of Hinton, co. Cambridge, *b.* 1651; *m.* Mary, dau. of Francis Westrop, of Hildenham, in the same co., and had issue; his youngest son,

Thomas Serocold, *b.* 1691; *m.* Esther, dau. of Mark Lawne, and *d.* 1774, leaving a dau., Mary, *m.* — Osborne, and a son,

The Rev. Walter Serocold, of Cherryhinton, co. Cambridge, *b.* 1720; *m.* Mary, dau. of Gilbert Richardson, *alias* Marshall, and *d.* 1789, having had issue,

Walter, *b.* 1758, Capt. R.N., killed in action at Corsica, 9 Aug. 1794, *s. p.*
Anne, of whom presently. Mary, *d. unm.* 1837.
Harriet, *m.* George Borlase, B.D., son of Borlase, of Castle Horneck, Cornwall, and *d.* 1792.
Margaret, *m.* William Wade, B.D., and *d.* 1842, leaving an only son, the Rev. William Serocold Wade.

The eldest dau. and co-heir of her brother,

Anne Serocold, *m.* William Pearce, D.D., who was *b.* 1744, at St. Keverne, Cornwall, where his family had possessed the lands of Rosuick for three centuries. This gentleman was Master of the Temple 1787, of Jesus Coll. Cambridge, 1789, and Dean of Ely 1797. He *d.* 1820, leaving by Anne Serocold, who *d.* 1835, an only child,

Rev. Edward Serocold Pearce Serocold, of Cherryhinton, who assumed by royal license, 30 July, 1842, the additional surname and arms of Serocold. The Rev. Edward Pearce Serocold, who was of Cherryhinton, co. Cambridge, J.P., *b.* 20 April, 1796; *m.* 1st, 30 Oct. 1824, Georgiana Elizabeth, dau. of George Smith, Esq. (brother of Robert, 1st Lord Carrington), and by her (who *d.* 10 Dec. 1828) had issue,

Walter Serocold, now of Cherryhinton.
Charles Serocold, *b.* 28 Aug. 1827, of Taplow Hill, Bucks; *m.* 1860, Marie Emilie, dau. of George St. Leger Grenfell, Esq., and has, with other issue, Oswald, *b.* 1865.
George Edward Serocold, *b.* 10 Dec. 1828, late Lieut. R.N.; *m.* 1st, 1864, Amy, only dau. of John C. Richardson, of Glanbrydan Park, co. Carmarthen (she *d.* 1872); and 2ndly, 1874, Mary Clarke, eldest dau. of J. Clarke Richardson, Esq. of Derwen Fawr, co. Glamorgan, and has issue,

1 Edward John, *b.* 27 March, 1871.
1 Maud Richardson. 2 Violet Amy.
3 Mildred. 4 Winifred Margaret.

He *m.* 2ndly, 4 Aug. 1842, Charlotte Eleanor, dau. of Col. Arthur Vansittart, of Shottesbrook, Berks, by Caroline his wife, dau. of William, 1st Lord Auckland, and had by her a dau., Charlotte. He *d.* 1849.

Arms—Quarterly: 1st and 4th, per chevron arg. and sa., in chief two fleurs-de-lis az., and a castle in base or, for Serocold; 2nd and 3rd, per chevron arg. and or, in chief two Cornish choughs ppr. in base three roses gu. growing out of a mount vert, for Pearce. *Crests*—1st, A castle or, with a fleur-de-lis issuing from the battlements az., for Serocold; 2nd, In front of a rose gu. a Cornish chough ppr.
Seat—Cherryhinton, co. Cambridge. *Address*—Oriental Club, S.W.

SETON OF CARISTON.

SETON, GEORGE, Esq., M.A. Oxon, representative of the SETONS *of Cariston*, co. Fife, *b.* 25 June, 1822, called to the Scottish Bar 1846; *m.* 26 Sept. 1849, Sarah Elizabeth, 2nd dau. of James Hunter, Esq. of Thurston, co. Haddington, and has issue,

I. GEORGE, *b.* 13 Feb. 1852.

I. Elizabeth Lindsay, *m.* 13 Feb. 1878, William Livingstone Watson, Esq., Merchant, of London.

II. Margaret Montgomerie. III. Mary Stuart.

Mr. Seton is also senior co-heir of Sir Thomas Seton, of Olivestob, 4th son of the 1st Earl of Winton, and representative of Mary Seton, one of the "four Maries" in attendance upon MARY Queen of Scots.

Lineage.—THE HON. JOHN SETON, 2nd son of George, 6th Lord Seton, by Elizabeth his wife, dau. of John, Lord Yester, *m.* Isabel, dau. and heiress of David Balfour, of Cariston, and was 1st baron of Cariston. During the absence of his brother George, 7th Lord Seton, abroad, a report of his lordship's decease having reached Scotland, John was put in possession of his whole estate, as appears by a charter under the Great Seal, dated 1545. He also assumed the titles of Lord Seton, and sat in Parliament as a peer; but, on his brother's return, was dispossessed of both estate and honours. He had two sons,

GEORGE, his heir.

John (Sir), Knt., Capt. in the Scots Guards in France, *m.* a dau. of the Count de Bourbon, by whom he had a dau., who *m.* Adinston, of that ilk, co. Haddington.

The elder son,

GEORGE SETON, 2nd baron of Cariston, *m.* Margaret, dau. of John Ayton, of that ilk, co. Fife, and had two sons, Alexander, the younger; and his successor,

GEORGE SETON, 3rd baron of Cariston, *m.* Cecilia, dau. of Kynynmond, of that ilk, and Craighall, co. Fife, and by her had three sons and three daus.,

GEORGE, his heir.

David, *m.* and settled in Yorkshire, and had issue.*

Alexander, *m.* the widow of Binning, of Dunina.

Isabella, *m.* Seton, of Parbroath. Cecilia. Anne.

His son and successor,

GEORGE SETON, 4th baron of Cariston, *m.* Margaret, eldest dau. of Sir Thomas Seton, of Olivestob, 4th son of Robert, 1st Earl of Winton, and left (with three daus., Mary, *m.* Binning, of Dunina; Elizabeth; and Anne) six sons,

I. George, *d.* young. II. CHRISTOPHER, his heir.

III. Alexander, *m.* a dau. of Lindesay, of Pitskanly, co. Forfar.

IV. David, *m.* Marjory, dau. and heiress of Archibald, of Blackhall, co. Fife, and had several children, of whom,

David, *m.* Christian, 2nd dau. of Sir John Clerk, Bart., of Penicuick, co. Edinburgh, and left, *inter alios*, a son,

Henry, Capt. in the French regt. of Chasseurs Britanniques, with which corps he served in the American War, where he was severely wounded. He *m.* Margaret, dau. of George, 7th baron of Cariston.

V. John, killed in a scuffle at Falkland, by a party of CROMWELL'S troopers. VI. William.

The 4th baron *d.* 1668, and was *s.* by his son,

CHRISTOPHER SETON, 5th baron of Cariston, *m.* 1st, Elizabeth, eldest dau. of Patrick Lindesay, of Woolmerston, co. Fife, by whom he had, with one dau., Catharine, *m.* John Lindsay, of Kirkforthar, two sons,

GEORGE, his heir.

Christopher, *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of John Adair, Geographer for Scotland, and had several children, of whom,

Robert (*b.* 1722; *d.* 1795), *m.* Margaret, dau. of Richard Cox, Esq. of Dublin, by whom he had (with two daus., Sarah, *m.* Miles Marley, Esq., and Juliana, who *d. unm.*) four sons, I. Robert Eglington, an officer in the army, killed in the American War; II. Winton; III. Christopher Melville, who both *d.* in childhood; IV. William Carden, Col. C.B., *b.* 1775, who commanded the 88th regt. at Badajos and Salamanca, he *d.* 24 March, 1842, having *m.* Margaret, dau. of C. Hazlett, Esq., by whom he had (with two daus., Juliana Josephine, *m.* Rev. W. H. M'Alpine, and Margaret, *d. unm.*) four sons, 1 Miles Charles Seton, Esq. of Threskerby, Camborne, Cornwall, formerly an officer in the 85th regt., *b.* 23 Sept. 1808, *m.* 1st, 1832, Ann Maria, dau. and heir of Josias Cocke, Esq. of Camborne, by whom he left at his death, 18 Sept. 1877, William Carden, Lieut. 82nd regt., *b.* 4 Feb. 1836, of Broughton Point House, Edinburgh, served in the Crimean and Indian Mutiny campaigns (medal), retired from the service in Oct. 1871, *m.* 22 March, 1871, Amy Isabel, 3rd dau. of the late James Forsyth, Esq., J.P. and D.L., of Dunach, and Glengorm, co. Argyll, by whom he has issue, Miles Charles Cariston, *b.* 29 May, 1874, James Nigel Cariston, *b.* 17 Aug. 1875, Isabel Margaret, Amy Magdalene Julia, Miles Charles, Capt. 67th regt., *b.* 17 Nov. 1838, and Julia, *m.* 1st, Miles Charles, and 2ndly, 1841, Mary Ursula, eldest dau. of William, 2nd Viscount Sidmouth, by whom he had Henry Cariston, *b.* 22 Jan. 1842, Bertram William, *b.* 12 March, 1845, Leonard Miles, *b.* 20 Feb. 1847, Malcolm Robert, *b.* 10 July, 1850, Ronald, *b.* 18 March, 1853, Edith Mary, Margaret Ursula, and Eva; 2 William Carden, Major in the army, *m.* 1847, Anna Shaw, only dau. of Henry Shaw Jones, Esq. of Dollardstown, co. Meath, and has issue, two sons, Henry Carden and Robert Eglinton; 3 John Harris; 4 Robert Eglinton, Lieut.-Col. and Hon. Col. Commanding City Dublin Militia, *m.* Jane, dau. of Henry Garnett, Esq. of Green Park, co. Meath.

Jean, *m.* George, 7th baron of Cariston.

The 5th baron *m.* 2ndly, Helen, dau. of Watson, of Atherny, and by her had issue, David, Robert, James, who all *d.* young; Anne; Margaret; Mary, *m.* Mr. Lamont, surgeon; and Jean, *m.* Christopher, son of Lamont, of Newton. He *d.* 1718, aged 73, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

GEORGE SETON, 6th baron of Cariston, *m.* 1st, Margaret, eldest dau. of David Boswell, of Balmuto, co. Fife, by whom he had one son, GEORGE, his heir. He *m.* 2ndly, Margaret, dau. of James Law, of Brunton, co. Fife, and by her had (with three daus., Margaret, *d.* young; Elizabeth, *m.* Capt. G. Lindsay, of Kirkforthar; and Margaret, *d. unm.* 1748) three sons,

Christopher, who *d.* at sea, leaving no issue.

James, an officer in the army, engaged in the '45, *m.* a dau. of Simpson, of Brunton, and had one dau., Anne, who *d.* young. John, Capt. of West India merchant ship.

The 6th baron *d.* 1760, aged 72, and was *s.* by his son,

GEORGE SETON, 7th baron of Cariston, *m.* Jean, eldest dau. of his uncle, Christopher, and had (with six daus.) three sons, the eldest of whom *d.* young. He *d.* 1762, and was *s.* by his eldest surviving son,

GEORGE SETON, 8th baron, and last proprietor of Cariston, who *d. unm.* 1797, aged 45, and was *s.* in the representation of the family by his brother, Christopher, at whose death, *s. p.*, 1819, it devolved on the descendants of their sister,

MARGARET, *m.* Henry Seton, grandson of David Seton, of Blackhall, 4th son of George, 4th baron of Cariston, and had (with two daus., Jean, *m.* William Blair, Esq.; and Melville, *m.* William Dawson, Esq. of Tayside, Perth) two sons, David, a Capt. in the army, *d. s. p.* 1826; and GEORGE SETON, of Bombay, who *m.* 12 Jan. 1819, Margaret, 2nd dau. of James Hunter, Esq. of Seaside, co. Perth, and *d.* 1825, leaving one son and two daus.,

GEORGE, the present representative.

Elizabeth, *m.* July, 1838, Edward James Jackson, Esq. of Upwell, co. Cambridge, who *d.* 28 April, 1878, leaving issue.

Margaret, *m.* 9 July, 1845, John Buchanan Hamilton, Esq. of Leny, Spittal, and Bardowie, chief of the clan Buchanan, and has issue.

Arms—Or, three crescents within a double tressure flowered and counterflowered gu., and in the centre an otter's head sa., for BALFOUR. This family have sometimes been in the habit of quartering the entire arms of Balfour with their own, viz., 1st and 4th, SETON, as above, without the otter's head; 2nd and 3rd, BALFOUR, arg., on a chevron sa. betwixt two otters' heads in chief of the second, and a fleur-de-lis in base az. an otter's head erased of the first. *Crest*—On a ducal coronet a dragon vert, wings elevated, spouting fire ppr. and charged with a star arg. *Motto*—Hazard zet forward.

Residence—St. Bennet's, Greenhill, Edinburgh.

* There is reason to believe that this David was the ancestor of the family of Seaton residing at Gothenburg, in Sweden, who trace their descent from Robert Seaton, of Grimethorp Hall, co. York (*d.* 1716, *æt.* 78), and who may not improbably have been David's son. Robert's great-grandson was John Fox Seaton, of Pontefract, who, besides other children, had two sons,

I. Gen. Sir Thomas Seaton, K.C.B., *b.* 1806, whose biography was published a few years ago.

II. George, of Gothenburg, *m.* 1835, Eleanor M'Killop (sister of Capt. M'Killop, of H.M. Ship "Snake," in which he greatly distinguished himself at Yenikale), and had three sons, George, Douglas, and Arthur Edward, of whom the last is a Merchant in Gothenburg. The arms carried by the Swedish family are gu. a bend arg. between six martlets or. *Crest*—A martlet. *Motto*—Hazard zet forward.

SETON OF MOUNIE.

SETON, DAVID, Esq. of Mounie, co. Aberdeen, formerly of the 93rd Highlanders, and afterwards of the 49th regt., retired from the army 4 Sept. 1849 and *s.* his brother, Lieut.-Col. Seton, 1852.

Lineage.—This family is a branch of the SETONS *of Pitmedden*, Barts., who derive their descent from the Hon. William Seton, younger brother of the 1st Earl of Huntley.

GEORGE SETON, of Mounie (2nd son of Sir Alexander Seton, of Pitmedden, a Lord of Session, under the title of Lord Pitmedden, who was created a Baronet of Nova Scotia, 1684, *see* BURKE'S *Peerage and Baronetage*), *m.* 1st, Anne, dau. of Sir Alexander Gibson, Bart. of Pentland, and by her had (with two sons, who *d. unm.*) a dau., Helen, wife of Alexander Leslie, Esq. of Warthill. He *m.* 2ndly, Anne, dau. of John Leslie, grandson of James Leslie, of Warthill, and had by her a son and five daus.,

WILLIAM, his heir.
MARGARET, of whom presently.
Isabella, *m.* Rev. Skene Ogilvy, D.D., lineal descendant of the 6th son of James 5th Lord Ogilvy, of Airlie,
Catherine, *m.* William Henderson, Esq. of Newton, an officer in the army. Rachael. Jean.

The only son,

WILLIAM SETON, *s.* his father, but *d. unm.*, when the estates devolved upon his sister,

MARGARET SETON, *m.* James Anderson, Esq., LL.D., of Cobenshaw, son of James Anderson, Esq. of Cobenshaw, 2nd son of James Anderson, Esq. of Cleugh and Cobenshaw. The property of the elder branch of this family (originally from north of England) passed into other hands at the decease of Alexander Anderson, Esq. of Cleugh, 1790. By this marriage with Mr. Anderson, who sold his paternal estate of Cobenshaw, and adopted the surname of SETON according to the terms of succession, Mrs. Seton had (with other issue) a son and heir,

ALEXANDER SETON, Esq. of Mounie, J.P. and D.L., *m.* 1810, his cousin, Janet Skene, dau. of Skene Ogilvy, D.D., and had issue,

James, *d.* 1813. ALEXANDER. DAVID, now of Mounie.
George, Major in the army, *m.* 1853, Anne Lucy, only surviving dau. of the late Baldwin Wake (grandson of Sir William Wake, 7th bart. of Courteen Hall, co. Northampton, by his wife Sarah, dau. of James Spedding, Esq. of Summergrove, Cumberland, and has issue, 1 Alexander David, *m.* 12 Feb. 1879, Emily Isabel, 2nd dau. of Alfred Turner, Esq. of Deysbrook.
William Skene, *d.* 23 July, 1829.
Isabella, *d.* 1 July, 1845. Anne, *b.* and *d.* 1842.
Jessy Jane, *d.* at Pisa, in Italy, 19 Feb. 1831.

Mr. Seton *d.* 16 April, 1850, and was *s.* by his son,

ALEXANDER SETON, Esq. an officer first in the Royal N.B. Fusiliers, afterwards in the 74th Highlanders. He was appointed Assistant Deputy Quartermaster-General to the forces in Ireland, 1849, resigned that office on promotion the following year, and became Lieut.-Col. of the 74th Highlanders, 7 Nov. 1851. Being in command of the troops on board H.M.S. "Birkenhead" when that vessel was lost, near Point Danger, Cape of Good Hope, 26 Feb. 1852, he was drowned in the wreck, but not until, by his self-devoted firmness and promptitude, he had secured the safe removal of all the women and children in the boats. Never having married, he was *s.* by his brother, DAVID, now of Mounie.

Arms—Quarterly: 1st and 4th, or, three crescents, and in the centre a man's heart distilling blood the whole within a royal double tressure flory and counterflory gu., for SETON; 2nd and 3rd, arg., a demi-otter sa. crowned with an antique crown or, issuing from a bar wavy of the second, for MELDRUM. in the centre of the quarterings a crescent az. for difference. *Crest* and *Mottoes*—A demi-man in military habit holding the banner of Scotland, with a motto on an escrol above, Sustento sanguine signa.

Seat—Mounie, Old Meldrum, co. Aberdeen.

SEVERNE OF THENFORD AND WALLOP HALL.

SEVERNE, JOHN EDMUND, Esq. of Thenford, co. Northampton, and Wallop Hall, Salop, M.P. for Southern Division of Salop, J.P. and D.L. for cos. Northampton and Salop, and J.P. co. Montgomery, late Capt. 16th Lancers, High Sheriff co. Northampton 1861, *b.* 24 April, 1826; *m.* 6 July, 1858, Katherine Florence Morgan, youngest dau. of the Very Rev. H. Ussher Tighe, Dean of Derry. Capt. Severne was M.P. for Ludlow 1865 to 1868, and has sat for South Shropshire since 1876.

Lineage.—There are ancient broken records tracing back the ancestry of the Shrawley Severnes to a very remote period. THOMAS SEVERNE, Esq. of Broadway and Powyck, co. Worcester (son of John Severne, of Shrawley, living *temp.* HENRY VIII.), *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of Jahn Nash, Esq. of Martley, co. Worcester, and was *s.* at his decease, 1592, by his son,

JOHN SEVERNE, Esq. of Powyck, *m.* Mary, dau. of Richard Langley, Esq. of The Abbey, Shrewsbury, and left at his decease, 1660, two sons, Thomas, A.M., of Powyck, *d. unm.* 1698; and JOHN, of whom we treat; and three daus., Elizabeth, who *d. unm.* 1675; Mary, *m.* John Walsh, Esq. of The Moore, near Hereford; and Catherine, *m.* 1648, John Somers, Esq. of Clifton-upon-Severne, by whom she was mother of John, Lord Somers, the Lord Chancellor. Mr. Severne *d.* 1660. His 2nd son,

JOHN SEVERNE, Esq. of Wallop Hall, Salop, *b.* 1622, Mayor of Shrewsbury 1675, *m.* Alice, dau. of Richard Bagot, Esq. of Prees, Salop, by whom (who *d.* 1693) he had, with four daus., two sons, THOMAS, his heir; and Samuel, of Claines, co. Worcester, *b.* 1673, whose great-grandson, SAMUEL AMY SEVERNE, eventually *s.* to the estates. Mr. Severne *d.* 1689, and was *s.* by his son,

THOMAS SEVERNE, Esq. of Wallop Hall, and of Rhosgoch, co. Montgomery, Gentleman of the Bedchamber to King WILLIAM III., and High Sheriff of Montgomery 1697 and 1698. He *m.* Elizabeth, eldest dau. of Sir John Pye, Bart. of Hone, and left a son and successor,

JOHN SEVERNE, Esq. of Wallop Hall, and of Clifton Campville, co. Stafford, a Gen. in the army, Col. 8th Dragoons, who *d. unm.* 1787, and was *s.* in his patrimonial inheritance by his kinsman,

SAMUEL AMY SEVERNE, Esq., only son of Samuel Severne, Esq. of Enfield, by Mary Elizabeth his wife, dau. of George Gorst, Esq. of Chester, and grandson, by Amy his wife, dau. of Robert Young, Esq. of Hammersmith, of Samuel Severne, whose father, Samuel, of Claines, was youngest son of John Severne, Esq. of Wallop Hall. Mr. Severne *b.* 1772; *m.* 10 April, 1794, Anne, dau. of Thomas Brayne, Esq. of Barton, co. Warwick, and had issue,

I. JOHN MICHAEL, of Thenford *b.* 1798; *m.* April, 1825, Anna Maria, dau. and co-heir of Edmund Meysey Wigley, Esq., M.P., of Shakenhurst, co. Worcester, and of Ullesthorpe, co. Lancaster, and *d.* Aug. 1855, having had issue,
  1 JOHN EDMUND, now of Thenford and Wallop Hall.
  2 Arthur, M.A., Rector of Thenford, *b.* 1 July, 1827; and *d.* July, 1876.
  3 Edward Charles Samuel, *b.* 20 Feb. 1831.
  4 Edmund Wigley, *b.* 3 March, 1835.
  5 Walter Meysey, *b.* 12 Sept. 1839; *d.* Jan. 1878.
  1 Anna Maria.
  2 Mary Caroline, *m.* 1852, Sir Charles Henry Rouse-Boughton, Bart.
  3 Elizabeth, *m.* 22 Sept. 1858, Andrew Rouse-Boughton-Knight, of Downton Castle, co. Hereford.
II. Samuel Amy, of Poslingford, Suffolk, late of the R.A., *b.* Jan. 1799; *m.* 1834, Jean, only dau. of Richard Dixon, Esq. of Maize Hill, Greenwich, and had issue an only child, ELIZABETH JULIA, *m.* 14 July, 1860, Henry Fitzwarine Chichester, Esq., nephew of the Marquess of Donegal, K.P. Mr. S. A. Serverne *d.* 1866.
III. Henry (Rev.), *b.* June, 1800; *d.* 3 Jan. 1838.
IV. Charles, *b.* Jan. 1804; *d.* Nov. 1876.
V. William, Rector of Rock, co. Worcester, *b.* March, 1805.
I. Mary Anne, *d.* 1 April, 1869.
II. Elizabeth, *d.* young.
III. Catherine, *m.* 1829, the Rev. Francis Leighton, nephew of Sir Baldwin Leighton, Bart.
IV. Julia, *m.* 1830, John Morris, Esq. of Rose Hall, Salop; *d.* 11 March, 1840.

Mr. Severne served as High Sheriff for co. Montgomery 1824, and for co. Northampton 1829. He *d.* 11 Nov. 1845.

Arms—Arg., on a chevron sa. nine bezants. *Crest*—A cinquefoil or. *Motto*—Virtus præstantior auro.

Seats—Thenford, near Banbury; Wallop Hall, Shrewsbury.

SEYMER OE HANFORD.

CLAY-KER-SEYMER, GERTRUDE, only surviving dau. and heiress of the late Henry Ker-Seymer, Esq. of Hanford, Dorset, *b.* 1842; *m.* 21 April, 1864, HARRY ERNEST CLAY, Esq., Secretary of Her Majesty's Embassy at Paris, and he served the office of High Sheriff of Dorset in 1877 (eldest son of James Clay, Esq., M.P. for Hull, who *d.* 1873), who was *b.* 1832, and assumed the additional surname and arms of KER-SEYMER, by royal license, 1864. The issue of the marriage consists of two sons and two daus.,

I. EVELYN, *b.* 26 Feb. 1865.
II. Horace Vere, *b.* 19 Sept. 1866.
I. Winifred, *b.* 29 Oct. 1868. II. Violet, *b.* 25 Jan. 1873.

Lineage.—This family, resident for several centuries at Hanford, in Dorset, claims a common progenitor with the ducal House of Somerset. In Collins' *Peerage*, under the history of that dukedom, there is a conjecture as to the descent of the SEYMERS *of Hanford* from Humphrey Seymer, of Even Swindon. The conjecture arose probably from the coincidence of date, similarity of arms, and the spelling of the name. It appears in the early part of the pedigree of the ducal family, the termination was "ER." It is presumed that the family held the estate of Hanford under the Abbesses of Tarent, until the dissolution in HENRY VIII.'s time; it has been the constant abode of the Seymers ever since.

SIR ROBERT SEYMER, of Handford, one of the Tellers of the Exchequer (5th in descent from John Seymer of Hanford, living 22 EDWARD IV.), was knighted at Whitehall, 19 Feb. 1619. He *m.* 1603, Johanna, dau. of William Pitt, Esq. of Iweer Stepelton, and had Robert, who *d. v. p.*; HENRY, his successor; and Penelope Edith, the wife of Richard King, Esq. Sir Robert *d.* 1624, and was *s.* by his son, HENRY SEYMER, Esq. of Hanford, great-grand-father of

HENRY SEYMER, Esq. of Hanford, *m.* Anne, eldest dau. of William Wake, Archbishop of Canterbury, and dying 1745, left a son and successor,

HENRY SEYMER, Esq of Hanford, *b.* 1714; *m.* Bridget, dau. of Thomas Haysome, Esq. of Weymouth, and had issue. He *d.* 13 June, 1785, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

HENRY SEYMER, Esq. of Hanford, D.C.L., *b.* 1745; *m.* 22 March, 1781, Grace, dau. of James Ker, Esq. of Morriston, and Kersfield, co. Berwick, by Lucy his wife, dau. of George Pitt, Esq. of Strathfieldsay, and had issue,

I. HENRY, his successor.
II. George Augustus, Rector of Iwerne Courtenay, and of Burton Bradstock, in Dorset.
I. Grace Amelia, *m.* 1819, William Morton Pitt, Esq. of Kingston House, Dorset.
II. Louisa, *m.* Jan. 1825, Rev. J. Davis, Rector of Melcombe Horsey, and Perpetual Curate of Cerne Abbas, Dorset.
III. Marcia Lucy, *m.* Henry Beckford, Esq., and *d.* 1828.
IV. Eliza Bridget, *d.* 1848.

Mr. Seymer *d.* 3 Dec. 1800, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

HENRY SEYMER, Esq. of Hanford, J.P. and D.L., High Sheriff 1810, *b.* 22 Jan. 1782, who assumed the additional surname and arms of KER, by sign-manual, 1830. He *m.* 27 Jan. 1807, Harriet, dau. of Peter Beckford, Esq. of Steeple Dorset, and sister of 3rd Lord Rivers, and had issue,

HENRY, his successor. Horace William, *d. unm.*
Harriet Marcia, *m.* 22 Feb. 1827, the Rev. James Duff Ward, who *d.* Jan. 1831; she *d.* Jan. 1864.
Louisa Mary, *m.* 27 June, 1839, the Rev. Dr. Edward Denison, late Bishop of Salisbury, and is deceased.
Grace Emma, *m.* William Webber, Esq., and is deceased.

Mr. Seymer *d.* 1834, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

HENRY KER SEYMER, Esq. of Hanford, J.P. and D.L., High Sheriff 1842, D.C.L. and M.P. for the co. from 1846 to 1864, *b.* 1807; *m.* 4 July, 1839, Isabella Helen, youngest dau. of the late William Webber, Esq. of Binfield Lodge, Berks, and had issue, two daus.,

Helen, *d.* 1850. GERTRUDE, *b.* 1842, now of Hanford.

Mr. H. K. Seymer *d.* 1864.

Arms—Quarterly: 1st and 4th, or, two wings conjoined gu. on a chief az. three martlets arg.; 2nd, quarterly, for KER; 3rd, CLAY. *Crests*—SEYMER: On a chapeau gu. turned up erm. two wings or. KER: A unicorn's head erased arg. collared and charged on the neck with a cross-crosslet. CLAY: Two wings displayed arg. each charged with a chevron engrailed between three trefoils slipped sa.
Seat—Hanford, near Blandford, Dorset.

SEYMOUR OF KNOYLE.

SEYMOUR, ALFRED, Esq. of Knoyle, Wilts, Northbrook Lodge, Devon, Kent Manor House, Somerset, Norton Hall, co. Northampton, M.P. for Totnes 1863 to 1869, and for Salisbury 1869 to 1874, J.P. and D.L., *b.* 11 Nov. 1824; *m.* 18 Aug. 1866, Isabella, widow of Beriah Botfield, Esq., M.P., of Norton Hall, co. Northampton, and 2nd dau. of Sir Baldwin Leighton, Bart., and has issue,

Jane Margaret, *b.* 14 March, 1873.

Lineage.—FRANCIS SEYMOUR, of Sherborne, Dorset, M.P., brother of Sir Edward Seymour, of Maiden Bradley, afterwards Duke of Somerset, *m.* Elizabeth, widow of Edward, Viscount Hinchinbroke, and only dau. and heiress of Alexander Popham, Esq. of Littlecot; and *d.* 23 Dec. 1761, having had issue, a dau., Mary, *m.* 1758, John Bailey, Esq. of Sutton, and a son and successor,

HENRY SEYMOUR, Esq. of Redland Court, co. Gloucester, and Northbrook, Devon, *m.* 1st, 24 July, 1753, Caroline, only dau. of William, Earl Cowper, the Lord Chancellor, and by her (who *d.* 2 June, 1773) he had two daus., Caroline, wife of William Danby, Esq. of Swinton Park, co. York; and Georgina, *m.* Lewis, Count de Durfort, Ambassador at Venice. He *m.* 2ndly, 5 Oct. 1775, Louise, Countess de Panthou, of an ancient and noble family in Normandy, by whom he left at his decease, one son,

HENRY SEYMOUR, Esq. of Knoyle House and Northbrook, Devon, *b.* 10 Nov. 1776; *m.* June, 1817, Jane, dau. of Benjamin Hopkinson, Esq. of Bath. She *d.* March, 1869, having had issue,

HENRY DANBY, of Knoyle, J.P. and D.L., late M.P. for Poole, *b.* 1 July, 1820, Joint Secretary to the Board of Control from 1855 to 1858; *d. unm.* 4 Aug. 1877.
ALFRED, now of Knoyle.
Jane, *m.* 21 Aug. 1847, Philip Bouverie, Esq.
Ellen, *m.* 14 May, 1857, William Ayshford Sanford, Esq. of Nynehead Court, Somerset, and *d.* 1867.
Louisa Caroline Harcourt, *m.* 2 Sept. 1862, Major-Gen. Sir Henry Rawlinson, K.C.B.

Mr. Seymour, a J.P. and D.L. for Wilts, and High Sheriff 1835, *d.* 27 Nov. 1849, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

HENRY DANBY SEYMOUR, Esq., who *d.* 4 Aug. 1877, and was *s.* by his brother, ALFRED, now of Knoyle.

Arms—Quarterly: 1st and 4th, or, on a pile gu. between six fleurs-de-lis az. three lions of England; 2nd and 3rd, gu., two wings conjoined in lure the first downwards or. *Crest*—Out of a ducal coronet or, a phœnix of the last issuing out of a coronet ppr. *Motto*—Foy pour devoir.
Seats—Knoyle House, Salisbury; and Northbrook, Devon. *Residence*—47, Eaton Square, S.W.

SEYMOUR OF BALLYMORE CASTLE.

SEYMOUR, THOMAS, Esq. of Ballymore Castle, co Galway, J.P., Barrister-at-Law, Lieut.-Col. co. Galway Militia, High Sheriff King's Co. 1859, *b.* Dec. 1793; *m.* July, 1822, Matilda Margaret, dau. of Walter Lawrence, Esq. of Lisreaghan, co. Galway, and has issue,

I. WALTER, of Ballymore Castle, Ballinasloe, co. Galway, *b* 3 Nov. 1824; *m.* 19 Dec. 1859, Belinda Jane Dunbar, dau of the Rev. A. S. Gordon, and grand-dau. of Major Dunbar, of Durn, co. Banff, and has issue, 1 THOMAS PATRICK DUNBAR, *b.* 4 Oct. 1865; 2 William Alexander Robert, *b* 18 Dec. 1866; 3 Walter Gordon, *b.* 3 Oct. 1869; 1 Belinda Jane Dunbar, *d.* 9 April, 1869; 2 Kathleen Mary; 3 Margaret Matilda; 4 Ellen Dunbar; 5 Jane Margaret; 6 Lilias Duff.
II. John Thompson, *b.* Feb. 1826; *m.* 14 Oct. 1854, Louisa, 2nd dau. of the late John Cuss, Esq. of Chisenbury, Wilts, and dying 1868, left issue, Thomas, Allen, Anne, and Matilda.
III. David Thompson, late 12th regt., formerly A.D.C., and Private Secretary to Sir George Bowen, Governor of Queensland, Commissioner of Police in Queenland, *b* 5 Nov. 1831; *m.* in Queensland.
I. Catherine Mary.
II. Margaret Matilda, *m.* 20 Dec. 1859, Henry Blake Mahon, Esq., only son and heir of Major Thomas Mahon, of Belvill, co. Galway, and *d.* 1871, leaving issue.
III. Elenora Alice, *m.* 13 June, 1862, Henry Sadleir Persse, Esq. of Glenard, co. Galway, 2nd son of late Burton Persse, Esq. of Moyode Castle, co. Galway.

Lineage.—This family claims descent from the Seymours of Wilts. During the reign of WILLIAM III., two brothers, Thomas Seymour and John Seymour, went to Ireland as officers in the English army, and settled in Connaught; from the elder, THOMAS, derive the SEYMOURS *of Ballymore Castle;* and from the younger, JOHN, the SEYMOURS *of Somerset*, co. Galway. An elder brother of these *d. s. p.*, leaving his property to his only sister, who *m.* Col. Sadleir.

THOMAS SEYMOUR, Esq., *m.* 1735, Belinda, dau. of A. O'Madden, Esq. of Clare Madden, co. Galway, and had one son, JOSEPH, his heir, and two daus., Catherine, *m.* Samuel Harrison, Esq. of Spruce Hill, co. Galway; and Belinda, *m.* Robin Cooke, Esq. of Galway. The son and heir,

JOSEPH SEYMOUR, Esq., *m.* 1760, Susanna, relict of A. Thomas, Esq., and had issue three sons and two daus., I. THOMAS, of whom presently; II. Charles, Vicar of Kilronan, *m.* Beata,

dau. of Fergus Langley, Esq. of Knockanure, co. Tipperary, and was father, *inter alios*, of WILLIAM DIGBY SEYMOUR, Esq., Q.C., M.P. for Sunderland 1852-55, and for Southampton 1859 to 1865, *m.* 1847, Emily, dau. of Joseph J. Wright, Esq.; III. Robert, who settled at Clonfert, co. Galway; I. Eliza, *m.* Robert Drought, Esq. of Ridgemont, King's Co.; and II. Charlotte, *m.* William Bird, Esq., M.D., of Birdville, King's Co. The eldest son,

THOMAS SEYMOUR, Esq. of Ballymore Castle, *m.* 1786, Jane, only dau. and heiress of David Thompson, Esq. of Banagher, and by her (who *d.* 1847) had issue,

THOMAS, his heir, now of Ballymore Castle.
David (Rev.), *m.* 1st, 1821, Eliza, dau. of the late S. Bindon, Esq. of Cloona, co. Clare, and has had by her three sons and a dau. He *m.* 2ndly, Sarah, dau. of R. Butler, Esq. of co. Carlow.
Henry, *m.* Eliza, dau. of the late Robert Drought, Esq. of Ridgemont, King's Co., and has issue.
Eleanor, *m.* the late Peter Lambert, Esq. of Castle Ellen, co. Galway, and *d.* 1828, having had issue.
Charlotte, *m.* 1st, Giles Eyre Blake, Esq. of Moorfield, co. Galway, and has had issue; she *m.* 2ndly, the late William Grome, Esq. of Sycamore Hill, co. Galway.
Lavinia, *m.* Richard Galbraith, Esq. of Cappard, co. Galway, and of Belgair, co. Stirling, N.B., and *d.* 1832, having had issue.

Mr. Seymour *d.* 17 June, 1821.

Motto—Foy pour devoir. *Crest*—Phœnix rising from flames over ducal coronet.
Seat—Ballymore Castle, Ballinasloe. *Clubs*—Sackville Street; University, Dublin.

SEYS OF TUTSHILL.

SEYS, WILLIAM ÆNEAS, Esq. of Tutshill House, co. Gloucester, J.P. for the cos. Gloucester and Monmouth, *b.* 21 Oct. 1822; *m.* 16 Dec. 1854, Maria Guilhermina Power, and has had issue,

Roger, *b.* 6 July, 1857; *d.* 5 July, 1866.
GODFREY, *b.* 1 Nov. 1859.

Lineage.—Guillim says, "ÆNEAS SEYS was hostage for co. Glamorgan sent to WILLIAM THE CONQUEROR," and mentions a "SIR DEGANY SEYS, a person of great eminence for his military services, being commissionated to serve King RICHARD II. in his wars upon several expeditions, as appears upon record, viz.: he did command and keep the castle of Pembroke, he served in his wars at Calice, also against the Scots, and in a voyage against Spain and Portugal, for which good services, amongst other his rewards, he was made Knight Banneret."

ROGER SEYS, *b. circa* 1539 (son of David Seys, of Cowbridge, co. Glamorgan), was a Bencher of Lincoln's Inn, and Attorney General for Wales to Queen ELIZABETH. He *m.* Elizabeth Voss, a Maid of Honour to Queen ELIZABETH, dau. and heiress of Griffith Voss, of Boverton, by Joan, dau. and heiress of Griffith Goch, by Margaret, dau. and heiress of Rhys ap Richard, from Howell Vawr, and *d.* 1599, leaving issue, I. RICHARD, of Boverton, *m.* Maria, dau. of Leyson Evans, of Gnoll Castle; II. ALEXANDER; and a dau., wife of William Evans. The 2nd son,

ALEXANDER SEYS, of Gaer, co. Monmouth, *m.* Florence, dau. and heiress of Andrew Vaen, and by her (who *d.* 1650) had issue, I. Andrew, *m.* Joan, dau. and heiress of John Roberts, of Michaelston Vawr; II. Alexander; III. William, *s. p.*; IV. Richard, *s. p.*; V. ROGER; I. Eleanor; II. Florence; III. Katherine; IV. Margaret. The 5th son,

ROGER SEYS, of Greenfield Castle, co. Monmouth, had by Elizabeth his wife, issue, I. ROGER; II. Alexander; III. William, of the Gaer; I. Elizabeth; II. Mary; III. Florence. The eldest son,

ROGER SEYS, *m.* Mary, dau. and heiress of John Price, of Penrose, and had issue, I. Roger; II. JAMES; I. Elizabeth, *d.* 1687. The second son,

JAMES SEYS, of Penrose, co. Monmouth, *m.* 1693, Elinor, dau. of William Evans, of Monmouth, and had issue, I. Evan; II. JAMES; III. William; I. Elinor; II. Mary. The 2nd son,

JAMES SEYS, of Penrose, *m.* Catherine, dau. of Richard Meredith, of Aberystwith, co. Monmouth, and *d.* 1777, leaving issue, I. John, *m.* Elizabeth Southcomb; II. WILLIAM; III. Richard; IV. James; I. Elinor; II. Anne; III. Mary; IV. Elizabeth; V. Susannah; VI. Frances. The 2nd son,

THE REV. WILLIAM SEYS, of Stroat House, co. Gloucester, was a Fellow of Jesus College, Oxford, J.P. for cos. Gloucester and Monmouth, and held the Livings of Tidenham, Chepstow, St. Arvans, Trelleck, and Penalth, *m.* Jane, dau. of George Gosling, of Chepston, and widow of Rev. Somerset Jones, Vicar of Tidenham, and *d.* 1802, leaving issue an only child,

REV. WILLIAM SEYS, of Tutshill, Vicar of Trelleck, *b.* 1774; *m.* 1821, Anne, dau. of Rev. Edmond Rawlins, of Pophills House, co. Warwick, and widow of John Pooley Kensington, of Lime Grove, and *d.* 1841, leaving issue,

WILLIAM ÆNEAS, now of Tutshill.
James Somerset, *d.* 5 July, 1845.

Arms—Quarterly, 1st, az., six plates, on a chief or a demi-lion rampant gu.; 2nd and 3rd, sa., a chevron between three spear-heads arg. their points imbrued. *Crest*—A demi-lion as in the arms. *Motto*—Crescit sub pondere virtus.
Seat—Tutshill House, near Chepstow.

SHADWELL OF FAIRLIGHT.

LUCAS-SHADWELL, WILLIAM, Esq. of The Hall, Fairlight, Sussex, J.P., *b.* 1852; *m.* 16 July, 1878, Beatrice Margaret, dau. of the late John Buckley Rutherford, Esq. of Chester Terrace, London, and Blackwater House, Isle of Wight.

Lineage.—NICHOLAS SHADWELL, Esq. of Ripe, near Lewes, Sussex, *temp.* CHARLES I. and CHARLES II., *d.* 1672. His grandson,

THOMAS SHADWELL, Esq., High Sheriff 1728, had a son,

WILLIAM SHADWELL, Esq. of Middleham, *m.* Mary, dau. and heir of John Lucas, Esq. and had a son,

WILLIAM LUCAS SHADWELL, Esq. of Longford, Surrey, and Hastings, Sussex, J.P., D.L., who assumed by royal license, 1811, the additional surname of LUCAS. At his decease, his property devolved on his relative, William Drew Stent, Esq. (son of William Stent, Esq. J.P., of Fittleworth, Sussex, by Sarah his wife, dau. of Henry Ayling, Esq., of a family settled for centuries in the parish of Fillington, Sussex), who having assumed the surname of his relative and predecessor in lieu of his patronymic, became

WILLIAM DREW LUCAS-SHADWELL, Esq. of Fairlight, Sussex, J.P., D.L., High Sheriff 1856. He *m.* 1851, Florentia Margaret Frances, only dau. and heir of Rev. Henry Wynch, Rector of Pett, Sussex (who was grandson of Alexander Wynch, Governor of Madras), and had issue,

WILLIAM, now of Fairlight.
Florentia Sarah. Mary Charlotte Irene.

Arms—Per pale or and az., on a chevron engrailed between three annulets as many escallops all counterchanged. *Crests*—1st, SHADWELL: An escallop within an annulet per pale or and az. 2nd, LUCAS: On a mount vert a wyvern arg. wings elevated or, charged on the body with six annulets gold.
Seat—The Hall, Fairlight, Hastings, Sussex. *Club*—New University.

SHAFTO OF BAVINGTON HALL.

SHAFTO, WILLIAM HENRY, Esq. of Bavington Hall, Northumberland, *b.* 1834; *m.* 1856, Anne Tolderby Lee, dau. of Francis Valentine Lee, Barrister-at-Law, of Boraston, Salop, and has issue two daus.,

I. Mary Evelyn. II. Ada Annie Caroline.

Lineage.—The family of SHAFTO is of great antiquity in the north of England. Some little incidental proof of the rank which the old lords of Shafto held on the border may be gathered from song and tradition. At the "*Raid of the Redswire*," 1575, a hostile meeting between the Scotch and English wardens, one of the war cries of the latter was "*A Sckafton* and a Fenwick."

From THOMAS FOLLIOTT, who first assumed, 10 EDWARD I., the surname of SHAFTO, from his residence at Shafto Crag, Northumberland, sprung, 6th in descent,

WILLIAM SHAFTO, Esq., living 20 HENRY VI., who left by his wife, the heiress of Bavington, Northumberland, a son and successor,

EDWARD SHAFTO, Esq. of Bavington, *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of Thomas Swinburne, Esq. of Nafferton, Northumberland, and had, with other issue,

CUTHBERT, *s.* at Bavington, and *m.* Isabel, dau. and co-heir of Roger Bertram, Esq., was ancestor to the SHAFTOS *of Bavington*.
Alexander, *m.* Anne, dau. of Fenwick, of Little Harle.
Sampson. Ninian.
MARK, ancestor of SHAFTO *of Whitworth*.

WILLIAM SHAFTO, Esq. of Bavington, the representative of the SHAFTOS *of Bavington*, 1 King GEORGE I., *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of Thomas Riddell, Esq. of Swinburne Castle, and was

attainted, together with his son, John, 1715, and condemned, but afterwards pardoned; he *d.* at Brussels; his estate was forfeited, but purchased from the Crown by Admiral George Delavel, and restored to the family in the person of his nephew, George Shafto, who assumed the name of DELAVEL in addition to that of SHAFTO; he was High Sheriff of Northumberland 1740, and its M.P. 1767; he *d. unm.*, and was *s.* by his brother, ROBERT SHAFTO, Esq. who also *d. unm.*, and was *s.* by his nephew, SIR CUTHBERT SHAFTO, *b.* 1736, whose mother was a Heron, descended from the Herons of Chipchase Castle; he was twice *m.*, having eight children by his 1st wife, and seventeen by his 2nd, most of whom *d.* in infancy; he was High Sheriff of Northumberland 1795, in which year he was knighted; he *d.* 1812, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

GEORGE DALSTON SHAFTO, Esq. of Bavington, *d.* without issue, 1826, and was *s.* by his brother,

ROBERT SHAFTO, Esq. of Bavington, *m.* and left a son,

JAMES DELAVEL SHAFTO, Esq. of Bavington, *b.* 1829; *d.* 1857; he broke the entail, and left the estate to his uncle, the youngest son of Sir Cuthbert Shafto, by Mary his wife, dau. of William Swinburne, Esq., the late CHARLES CUTHBERT SHAFTO, Esq. of Bavington Hall, and at his decease to his brother,

WILLIAM HENRY SHAFTO, Esq. of Bavington, J.P., *b.* June, 1786; *s.* his brother 22 Dec. 1866; *m.* Mrs. Mary Nield, and had a son,

WILLIAM HENRY, now of Bavington.

Mr. Shafto had two sisters, Caroline Matilda; Isabella Eliza, *m.* 1816, William Clayton, Esq. of Langcliffe, co. York, J.P. and D.L. West Riding, *d.* 1855, leaving five children, 1 William (Rev.); 2 Edward, in the army; 3 George; 1 Anne Frances; 2 Elizabeth. He *d.* 1876, and was *s.* by his only son,

WILLIAM HENRY SHAFTO, now of Bavington.

Arms—Gu., on a bend arg. three mullets az. *Crest*—A salamander vert amid flames ppr.

Seat—Bavington Hall, Northumberland. *Residence*—120, Sloane Street, Sloane Square, S.W.

SHAFTO OF WHITWORTH.

SHAFTO, ROBERT DUNCOMBE, Esq., of Whitworth Park, co. Durham, M.P. for North Durham, J.P. and D.L., *b.* 7 April, 1806; *m.* 1838, Charlotte Rosa, dau. of William Baring, Esq., M.P., and has issue,

I. ROBERT CHARLES DUNCOMBE, J.P., *b.* July, 1843.
I. Edith Rose, *m.* 2 May, 1867, Rev. E. A. Wilkinson.

Lineage.—MARK SHAFTO, Esq. of Newcastle-upon-Tyne, 5th son of Edward Shafto, Esq. of Bavington, by Elizabeth Swinburne his wife, was Mayor of that city 1548; he *m.* Margaret Riddell, and had issue. The third son,

NINIAN SHAFTO, Esq. of Newcastle, *m.* Anne, dau. of Henry Brandling, of Newcastle-upon-Tyne, and dying 1581, was *s.* by his eldest son,

ROBERT SHAFTO, Esq. Alderman and Sheriff of Newcastle 1607, *m.* Jane, dau. of Robert Eden, Esq. of that place, and had (with junior issue),

ROBERT, to whom his father devised Benwell Tower, co. Northumberland, ancestor of the SHAFTOS *of Benwell.*
MARK, of whom we are about to treat.

Robert Shafto's second surviving son,

MARK SHAFTO, Esq., Barrister-at-Law, Recorder of Newcastle, 1648, purchased Whitworth, 1652. He *m.* Mary, dau. of Thomas Legard, of Newcastle, Merchant, and had issue. Mark Shafto *d.* 25 Feb. 1659, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

SIR ROBERT SHAFTO, Knt. of Whitworth, co. Durham, Barrister-at-Law, Recorder of Newcastle, and Serjeant-at-Law. He *m.* 1661, Catherine, dau. and co-heir of Sir Thomas Widrington, Knt., of Cheeseburn Grange, co. Northumberland, Serjeant-at-Law (by Frances his wife, dau. of Fernando, Lord Fairfax, of Cameron), and left at his decease, 21 May, 1705, an only son and successor,

MARK SHAFTO, Esq. of Whitworth, *b.* 1662, High Sheriff co. Durham, 1709. He *m.* Catherine, eldest dau. of Sir John Ingleby, Bart. of Ripley, and eventually co-heir in blood of her nephew, Sir John Ingleby, Bart., and had two sons and a dau., Catherine, *m.* 31 Jan. 1715, Sir John Eden, Bart. of Windlestone. Mr. Shafto *d.* 28 Dec. 1723, and was *s.* by his elder son,

ROBERT SHAFTO, Esq. of Whitworth, M.P. for the city of Durham, 1 GEORGE I., *m.* Dorothy, 5th dau. of Henry Dawnay, 2nd Lord Viscount Downe, but by her (who *m.* after his decease, Rev. Thomas Eden, D.D., Prebendary of Durham, 4th son of Sir Robert Eden, of Windlestone) left no issue, the estates accordingly devolved upon his brother,

JOHN SHAFTO, Esq. of Whitworth, M.P. for Durham, 1729 to 1742. He *m.* Mary, dau. and heiress of Thomas Jackson, Esq. of Nunnington, co. York, by whom (who re-married after his decease, — Wynne, Esq., and *d.* 1768) he had issue,

ROBERT, his successor.
Thomas Goodfellow, D.D., Rector of Brancepeth, and Canon Residentiary of Ch. Ch. Oxford, *d. unm.* 17 Oct. 1797.
Dorothy, *m.* 19 April, 1763, Wilmot Vaughan, Earl of Lisburne, and *d.* 1805.
Margaret, *d. unm.* 1818.

Mr. Shafto *d.* 3 April, 1742, and was *s.* by his elder son,

ROBERT SHAFTO, Esq. of Whitworth, *m.* 18 April, 1774, Anne, dau. and sole heiress of Thomas Duncombe, Esq. of Duncombe Park, co. York (by Diana his wife, youngest dau. of Henry Howard, 4th Earl of Carlisle, and co-heir of her mother, Frances, only child of Charles Spencer, 3rd Earl of Sunderland, by his Countess, Arabella, youngest dau. and co-heir of Henry Cavendish, Duke of Newcastle) and had issue,

JOHN, his successor.
ROBERT EDEN DUNCOMBE, late proprietor.
Thomas, *b.* 23 Aug. 1777.

This gentleman, who represented co. Durham in Parliament 1760, 1768, and subsequently the borough of Downton for several years, *d.* 24 Nov. 1797, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

JOHN SHAFTO, Esq. of Whitworth, at whose decease, *unm.* July 1802, the family estates devolved upon his next brother,

ROBERT EDEN DUNCOMBE SHAFTO, Esq. of Whitworth Park, M.P. for Durham, *b.* 23 March, 1776; *m.* Nov. 1803, Catherine, 3rd dau. of Sir John Eden, Bart. of Windlestone, and had issue,

I. ROBERT DUNCOMBE, now of Whitworth.
II. John Duncombe, *b.* 16 May, 1807; *m.* Catherine Moore (*d.* 1865), having had issue, John Eden Duncombe Shafto, *b.* 1837; Frederick Duncombe Shafto, *b.* 1845, *d.* 1876; and four daus.
III. Thomas Duncombe, *b.* 1811.
IV. Frederick William Duncombe, *b.* 1812; *d.* 1820.
V. Slingsby Duncombe (Rev.), *b.* 11 Aug. 1811; *m.* 19 July, 1838, Frances, 6th dau. of Joseph Hunter, Esq. of Walbottle, and *d.* leaving issue, one son, Slingsby Duncombe Shafto, *b.* 1844; and four daus., one of whom, Eleanor, *m.* 10 July, 1865, Capt. Robert Vyner, Grenadier Guards.
VI. Arthur Duncombe, Rector of Brancepeth, and Rural Dean, *b.* 11 Jan. 1815; *m.* 1 Sept. 1842, Dorothea Ann, 3rd dau. of George Hutton Wilkinson, Esq. of Harperley Park, co. Durham, and has issue, 1 Edward Duncombe, Lieut. R.A., *b.* 14 June, 1843; 2 Charles Duncombe, *b.* 12 Feb. 1853; 1 Susan Frances Duncombe, *m.* 20 Jan. 1870, John Lloyd Wharton, Esq., only son of John Thomas Wharton, Esq., of Aberford, co. York; 2 Dorothea Elizabeth Duncombe, *m.* 25 May, 1870, Rev. William Fawcett, 3rd son of the Rev. Christopher Fawcett, of Somerford, Keynes, Wilts.
I. Catherine, *m.* 1827, William Charles Harland, Esq. of Sutton, Hall, co. York. II. Maria Georgiana, *d.* young.

Mr. Shafto *d.* 17 Jan. 1848.

Arms—Gu., on a bend arg. three mullets az. *Crest*—A salamander regardant vert, in the middle of flames ppr.

Seat—Whitworth Park, Ferryhill, co. Durham.

SHAIRP OF HOUSTOUN.

SHAIRP, THOMAS, Esq. of Houstoun, co. Linlithgow, J.P. and D.L., Hon. Col. (late Lieut.-Col.) Haddington, Berwick, Linlithgow, and Peebles Militia Artillery, *b.* 24 March, 1814.

Lineage.—In old charters the name is variously spelt Scharp, Scharpe, &c., but not without the *Sc* till the 18th century. The earliest charter of the lands of Houstoun, or Hostaine, or Houstain, bears date about 1560, when it is supposed that Houstoun was acquired by Sir John Scharp, Knt., an eminent Lawyer and King's Advocate. Before this, the family possessed the lands of Ballindoch, Craigie, &c., in co. Forfar; how long this tenure reaches back we have not yet ascertained. These lands, in co. Forfar, they continued to hold till some time in the 17th century, when they parted with them, and were confined solely to co. Linlithgow. During the wars of CHARLES, they took the royal side. Scharp, of Houstoun, bore a "mourning standard" at the funeral of Archbishop Sharp, but whether they were related seems uncertain. At the time of the Union, the then Schairp, of Houstoun, was one of the two Knights for the shire of Linlithgow, in the last Scottish Parliament. He spoke and voted against the Union.

The great grandfather of the present representative of this ancient family,

THOMAS SHAIRP, Esq. of Hounstoun, had, by Janet his wife, two sons, THOMAS, his heir; and Walter (Sir), Consul at St. Petersburgh. The former,

THOMAS SHAIRP, Esq. of Hountoun, *m.* Anne, eldest dau. of Walter Scott, Esq. of Harden, and his wife, Lady Jane Erskine, dau. of the Earl of Kellie, and *d.* 1781, having had issue, I. THOMAS, his heir; II. Gideon, Col. 9th foot, Quartermaster-General in Ireland, *d.* 1806; III. Maitland, Capt. R.M.; IV. Walter, Major 6th regt, *d.* 1815; V. John, an officer in the army, *d.* in India; I. Jane, *m.* John Gordon, Esq.; and II. Janet, also *m.* The eldest son and heir,

THOMAS SHAIRP, Esq. of Houstoun, *b.* 1 Sept. 1751; *m.* 21 Sept. 1777, Mary, youngest dau. of Norman McLeod, of McLeod, and by her (who *d.* 14 Sept. 1787) had issue,

Thomas, Major 96th regt., *b.* 10 Sept. 1778; *d. v. p.* 1807.
NORMAN, his heir.
Walter, Capt. Madras Horse Artillery, *b.* 21 Nov. 1783; *d. unm.* 1809.
Ann McLeod, *m.* 1804, Comm. Thomas Innes, R.N.
Christian, *m.* 1810, William Mitchell Innes, Esq. of Parson's Green and Ayton.

Mr. Shairp *d.* 10 March, 1831, and was *s.* by his son,

NORMAN SHAIRP, Esq. of Houstoun, J.P. and D.L., Convener of the co., Major E.I.C.S., *b.* 26 Oct. 1779; *m.* 6 March, 1808, Elizabeth Bining, 4th dau. of John Campbell, Esq. of Kildalloig, co. Argyll (of the CAMPBELLS *of Auchinbreck*), and had issue,

THOMAS, now of Houstoun.
Norman, R.N., *b.* 4 Sept. 1816; *d. unm.* 29 Sept. 1844.
John Campbell, now Principal of United Coll. of St. Salvator and St. Leonards, in University of St. Andrews, LL.D., and Professor of Poetry at Oxford; Professor of Humanity in the University of St. Andrews, *b.* 30 July, 1819; *m.* 23 June, 1853, Eliza, eldest dau. of Alexander Henry Douglas, Esq., younger brother of the Marquess of Queensberry, and has had issue, Norman, deceased; and John Campbell.
Mary Anne Eliza, *d.* 1829.
Christian, *d.* 1830. Annabella, *d. unm.*
Elizabeth Bining, *m.* 16 June, 1847, Capt. Charles T. Leckie, R.N. (*d.* 1867), and had issue, Norman Houstoun, and Mary Alice.
Hetty. Helen Montgomery.
Grace. Georgiana Hope, *d.* 1829.

Major Shairp served under Lord Lake in his Indian campaigns. He *d.* 7 April, 1864.

Arms—Arg., on a fess az. between two crosses-crosslet fitchée sa. in chief, and a dexter hand couped holding a sword in pale ppr. in base, three mullets of the first. *Crest*—A steel helmet in profile with a plumage of feathers ppr. *Motto*—Vivit post funera virtus.

Seat—Houstoun House, Uphall, co. Linlithgow, N.B.

SHANK OF CASTLERIG.

See SCHANK.

SHARMAN-CRAWFORD OF CRAWFORDSBURN.

SHARMAN-CRAWFORD, JOHN, Esq. of Crawfordsburn, co. Down, J.P. and D.L., sometime Major of the North Down Militia, and High Sheriff co. Down, 1839.

Lineage.—WILLIAM CRAWFORD, Esq., purchased the estate of Crawfordsburn, co. Down, from Lord Clanbrassil, and was *s.* therein by his son,

JOHN CRAWFORD, Esq. of Crawfordsburn, *m.* Jane, dau. of Crawford of Ballysavage, who was father of

JAMES CRAWFORD, Esq. of Crawfordsburn, who *m.* Mabel, dau. of Hugh Johnson, and sister and heiress of Arthur Johnson, Esq., and had (with three daus., Anne, wife of James Alexander, Esq., afterwards Earl of Caledon; Mary, wife of David Gordon, Esq. of Florida, co. Down; and Jane, who *d. unm.*) four sons, JOHN, his heir; Arthur, *m.* Theodosia, dau. of James Waddell, Esq. of Springfield; William, of Cork; and James. The eldest son,

JOHN CRAWFORD, Esq. of Crawfordsburn, *m.* Jan. 1784, Maria, dau. of John Kennedy, Esq. of Cultra, co. Down; and had, with a son, ARTHUR JOHNSTON, *d. s. p.*, a dau. (heiress to her brother) MABEL FRIDISWID, who *m.* 5 Dec. 1805, WILLIAM SHARMAN, Esq., who took the additional surname and arms of CRAWFORD, and then became

WILLIAM SHARMAN-CRAWFORD, Esq. of Crawfordsburn, co. Down, J.P.; by the said Mabel Fridiswid his wife, dau. of John Crawford, Esq. of Crawfordsburn, co. Down, he had issue,

JOHN SHARMAN, now of Crawfordsburn.
Arthur, of Stalleen, co. Meath, *m.* Louisa, dau. of the late William Crawford, Esq. of Lakelands, co. Cork, and had issue, William Henry, *m.* 1874, Maraguita, eldest dau. of Lieut.-Col. James W. Graves, late of the 18th Royal Irish Brigade; Robert Gordon, Lieut. 16th (Queen's) Lancers; Arthur Frederick; and Alice Annie, *m.* 16 Jan. 1879, Robert Francis, 2nd son of the late Rev. John F. Gordon, Rector of Anahill, co. Down.
James, of Rademor House, near Crossgar, co. Down, who was M.P. for co. Down from 1874 until his death in April, 1878.
Frederick, deceased. Charles.
William, *m.* Emily, dau. of the late Robert Macauley, Esq. of Larne, co. Antrim.
Henry, *m.* Ellen, dau. of the late William Goddard, Esq. of The Lodge, near Belfast.
Maria, *m.* Henry Coddington, Esq. of Oldbridge, co. Meath, now deceased.
Arminella, deceased Mabel.
Eleanor, *m.* 11 June, 1863, Thomas D. Crawford, Esq. of Fortbreda, co. Down.

Mr. William Sharman-Crawford assumed the latter surname, in addition to his paternal one of SHARMAN, by royal license, in compliance with the will of the late John Crawford, Esq. He served as High Sheriff for co. Down 1811, was M.P. for the borough of Dundalk from 1834 till the dissolution, 1837, and subsequently sat for Rochdale. He was the eldest son of the late William Sharman, Esq. of Moira Castle, co. Down, Col. Union regt. of Volunteers, who *d.* 1803.

Arms—Quarterly; 1st and 4th, gu., on a fess erm. between three mullets arg., two crescents interlaced of the field, for CRAWFORD; 2nd, or, a dove wings expanded with an olive branch in its mouth; 3rd, gu., a lion rampant arg. *Motto*—Durum satientia, frango.

Seat—Crawfordsburn, and Rademon, co. Down.

SHARP OF LINDEN HALL.

The late WILLIAM SHARP, Esq. of Linden Hall, co. Lancaster, J.P. for cos. Lancaster and Westmorland, *m.* Jane, niece of Rev. John Taylor, Incumbent of Horbury, co. York, J.P. and D.L., and only child of William Taylor, Esq. of Borwick Lodge, co. Lancaster, by Jane his wife, dau. and co-heir of Henry Parkinson, Esq. of Woodacre Hall, co. Lancaster, representative of the Parkinsons of Bleasdale, and by her (who *d.* 4 Dec. 1857) had,

I. JOHN, of The Hermitage, near Lancaster, *m.* 3 June, 1840, Margaret, youngest dau. of Thomas Brown, Esq. of Stainforth-under-Barge, co. York, and has issue,
  1 WILLIAM THOMAS, B.A. Trin. Coll. Dublin, *b.* 17 May, 1841; *m.* Emily, younger dau. of the Rev. George Preston.
  2 John Rimington, Capt. King's Own Royal Regt., *b.* 26 April, 1843; *m.* 1875, Jessie Charteris, 3rd dau. of Arthur Stewart, Esq. (*see* BURKE'S *Peerage, under* EARL OF GALLOWAY).
  3 Walter Josias, *b.* 19 June, 1846.
  4 Charles Taylor, *b.* 2 Jan. 1855.
  5 Frederick Joseph, *b.* 7 Dec. 1859.
  1 Margaret.
II. William, *m.* Clara, dau. of John Williams, Esq. of Seymour Street, Portman Square, London.
III. Henry Parkinson.
IV. James Atkinson, *m.* Hannah Arundale, eldest dau. of Richard Grainger, Esq. of Newcastle, and by her (who *d.* 13 Jan. 1866) has issue, one son and two daus.
V. Edward, *m.* Sarah Catherine, only dau. of James Aspinall Turner, Esq., M.P., J.P., D.L., of Pendlebury House, co. Lancaster (which lady *d.* 7 Nov. 1878), and has had issue, two sons, of whom one is dead.
I. Alice, *m.* Cornelius Bourne, Esq., J.P. and D.L., of Stalmine Hall, co. Lancaster. She *d.* 29 Nov. 1860. He *d.* Feb. 1866, having had one son and one dau.
II. Jane Taylor, *d.* 30 April, 1866.
III. Milicent, *m.* Robert William Waithman, Esq. of Moyne Park, co. Galway, and Moyvannon Castle, co. Roscommon, J.P. and D.L. co. York, and has issue, a son and two daus.
IV. Elizabeth, *m.* Joseph Waithman, Esq., and has one son and one dau.

Mr. Sharp was son of William Sharp, Esq., by Alice his wife, dau. of John Salkeld, Esq. of Knock, Westmorland, who was a descendant of the Salkelds of Whitehall, and heir-at-law to the Whitehall estates, forfeited 1745. Among the most ancient Cumberland families were the Salkelds. So far back as the year 1336, Sir Richard de Salkeld obtained from the Crown a grant of the Manor of Corby, on the attainder of the Earl of Carlisle.

With Sir Richard's direct male descendants Corby remained until 1502, when Sir Richard Salkeld, Governor of Carlisle, *d.* in possession of the estate, leaving five daus., his co-heirs, one of whom *m.* Salkeld of Whitehall, a member of the younger branch of her paternal family, and was ancestress by him of John Salkeld, Esq. of Knock, whose dau. *m.* W. Sharp, Esq. In Wetherall Church, at Corby, Sir Richard Salkeld lies interred. Mr. Sharp *d.* 13 Nov. 1861.

Arms—Quarterly; 1st and 4th, SHARP, az., a pheon arg., within a bordure or, charged with eight torteaux; 2nd and 3rd, SALKELD, vert, fretty arg. *Crest*—An eagle's head erased az., ducally gorged or, holding in the mouth a pheon arg. *Motto*—Dum spiro spero.

Seat—Linden Hall, Burton, co. Lancaster.

SHAW OF ARROWE PARK.

SHAW, JOHN RALPH, Esq. of Arrowe Park, co. Chester, J.P., High Sheriff 1864, formerly Capt. 1st Royal Lancashire Militia, *b.* 28 Sept. 1811; *m.* 27 July, 1837, Fanny Harriet, 4th dau. of Rev. William Cruttenden Cruttenden, M.A., formerly of Macclesfield, late Rector of Alderley, co. Chester, and has issue,

I. WILLIAM OTHO NICHOLSON, J.P. for Chester, *b.* 22 May, 1846.
II. John Arthur MacDougall, *b.* 5 June, 1851.
III. Herbert Jocelyn Cruttenden, *b.* 3 July, 1856.
IV. Duncan Alfred Michael Legh, *b.* 2 July, 1857.
I. Fanny Dorothea Nicholson.
II. Florence Alice Stewart, *m.* 1871, Capt. H. H. Rawson, R.N.
III. Annie Elizabeth Nicholson, *m.* 1878, Lieut.-Col. Charles Hosken France Hayhurst, of Davenham Hall, eldest son of Rev. Canon Hayhurst, of Bostock Hall (*see* HAYHURST.)
IV. Mary Christine Nicholson.
V. Edith Hannah Nicholson.

Lineage.—From OTHO NICHOLSON, who erected the Carfax, and conducted the water to Oxford, and who built and endowed the Library of Christ Church, Oxon, lineally descended, it is stated, the NICHOLSONS *of Heaton Norris*, a scion of which family,

REV. RALPH NICHOLSON, Rector of Dudcote, Berks, Fellow of Brasenose Coll. Oxford, *b.* 6 April, 1734 (youngest son of Francis Nicholson, Esq. of Macclesfield, by Ellen his wife, dau. of Adam Gordon, Esq.); *m.* Catherine, dau. of Charles Roe, of Macclesfield; and *d.* 26 Dec. 1794, having had by her (who *d.* 12 March, 1801),

WILLIAM, of whom presently.
Catherine, *m.* Sir Christopher Robinson, Knt., Judge of the Court of Admiralty; and *d.* 27 Aug. 1830.
Ellen, *m.* Richard Wood, of Macclesfield; and *d.* 1833.
Elizabeth.

The 2nd son,

WILLIAM NICHOLSON, Esq. of Chadkirk, co. Chester, and Springfield House, near Liverpool, sometime Major 2nd Lancashire Militia; *m.* 4 May, 1802, Hannah, 3rd dau. of William Roe, Esq. of Liverpool, by Hannah his wife, dau. of Samuel Shaw, and sister of John Shaw, Esq. of Liverpool; and *d.* 24 June, 1832, aged 58, having had by this lady (who *m.* 2ndly, 11 Jan. 1844, Col. Sir Duncan MacDougal, K.E., S.T.F., who is deceased), with William, John, Ralph, Cristopher, and Hannah Catherine, all of whom *d.* young *unm.*, one surviving child, who, having taken the name of SHAW by sign manual, 11 Jan. 1837, in accordance with the will of his maternal great-uncle, John Shaw, Esq. of Liverpool, is the present JOHN RALPH SHAW, Esq. of Arrowe Park.

Arms—Quarterly: 1st and 4th, arg., two chevronels between three lozenges ermines, for SHAW; 2nd and 3rd, az., two bars erm., in chief three suns or, for NICHOLSON. *Crests*—1st, SHAW: A dove bendy sinister of six arg. and sa. in the beak an olive-branch ppr. the dexter leg resting on a lozenge; 2nd, NICHOLSON: Out of a ducal coronet gu. a lion's head erm. *Motto*—Per castra ad astra.

Seats—Arrowe Park, Woodchurch, Birkenhead; Glencarron, co. Ross. *Residence*—35, Queensgate, London.

SHAWE OF KESGRAVE.

See SHAWE-TAYLOR.

SHEDDEN OF SPRING HILL.

SHEDDEN, CAROLINE, of Spring Hill, Isle of Wight, and Hardmead, Bucks, *m.* 11 Sept. 1861, WILLIAM GEORGE SHEDDEN, Esq. of Spring Hill, Isle of Wight, who *d.* 1873.

Lineage.—ROBERT SHEDDEN (son of John Shedden, Merchant in Beith, N.B.) resided some time as a Merchant in Holland, afterwards settled in his native place, and acquired property there prior to the year 1675. His grandson,

WILLIAM SHEDDEN, of Aughingree and Kerse (youngest son of Robert Shedden, Esq., who purchased the estates of Roughwood, co. Ayr, 1690), *b.* 1708; *m.* Beatrix, dau. of Robert Dobbie, Chamberlain of Giffen, and had two sons and three daus. Mr. Shedden *d.* 1751, and was *s.* by his elder son,

ROBERT SHEDDEN, Esq., an eminent Merchant of London, *b.* 1741; *m.* in Virginia, 1767, Agatha Wells, dau. of John Goodrich, Esq. of Nansemond Plantation, and by her (who *d.* 1837) had issue,

I. GEORGE, his successor.
II. Robert, of Brooklands, Hants, and Mary Church, Devon, D.L., High Sheriff for co. Southampton 1822, *m.* Millicent, only dau. of Robert Duncan Munro, Esq., and had an only child,
Emily, *m.* 1827, Henry George Joseph Cary, Esq. of Tor Abbey, Devon.
III. John, a Col. in the army, of Eastonton and Efford, Hants, *m.* Sophia Elizabeth, dau. of Matthew G. Lewis, Esq., Under Secretary of War, and co-heir (with her sister, Fanny Maria, Lady Lushington) of M. G. Lewis, Esq., M.P., and has issue,
1 Lewis, late Capt. 15th Hussars, deceased.
2 Goodrich, late Capt. 8th Hussars, *m.* Miss Sullivan, dau. of Cornelius Sullivan, Esq. of Upper Merrion Street, Dublin, and has an only dau., Frances, *m.* Austin J. Delmege, Esq. of Rathkeale, co. Limerick.
3 William Lindsay, of Delawarr House, Hants, J.P., late 17th Lancers, *m.* 1851, Martha Sophia, 2nd dau. of the late S. Meade Hobson, Esq., and has issue, Lewis William.
4 Adelaide Frances, *m.* 1827, Lieut.-Gen. Pringle Taylor, K.H., of Pennington, Hants.
5 Millicent, deceased.
IV. William, Merchant, of London, *m.* Wilhelmina, one of the two daus. of Capt. William Miller, R.N., and left, at his decease 1820, an only child,
Robert.
V. Bartlett Bridger, of Aldham Hall, Suffolk, *m.* Mary Shedden, eldest dau. of his uncle, Bartlett Goodrich, Esq. of Saling Grove, Essex, and left, at his decease, 1820, an only dau. and heiress,
Mary Bridger Shedden, *m.* 1825, Thomas Barrett Lennard, Esq., M.P., eldest son of Sir Thomas Barrett Lennard, Bart. of Belhus, Essex; and *d.* 1844, leaving issue.
I. Margaret, *m.* Edward Allfrey, Esq. of Banstead, Surrey, and Robert's Bridge, Sussex. Both deceased.
II. Agatha Beatrix Goodrich, *d.* aged 75, at Falkenstein, Torquay, 29 Dec. 1859.
III. Mary Elizabeth, *m.* Rev. G. S. Griffin Stonestreet, LL.B., of Halton, Hastings, and Stondon Hall, Essex. Both deceased.

Mr. Shedden *d.* 29 Sept. 1826, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

GEORGE SHEDDEN, Esq. of Paulerspury Park, of Knockmarloch, co. Ayr, and Hardmead, Bucks, *m.* 4 Sept. 1796, his cousin, Mary, elder dau. and co-heir of William Goodrich, Esq. of Spring Hill, Isle of Wight, and had by her (who *d.* 2 Dec. 1827) four sons and eight daus.,

WILLIAM GEORGE, late of Spring Hill, *b.* 22 July, 1803; *m.* 11 Sept. 1861, CAROLINE (the present owner of the estates), youngest dau. of Admiral Sir Graham Eden Hamond, Bart., G.C.B.; and *d.* 1873.
Robert John, *b.* 19 Feb. 1806; *d.* 5 July, 1865.
Roscow Cole, of Millfield House, Isle of Wight, and of Paulerspury Park, co. Northants, and Knochmarloch, co. Ayr, J.P., *b.* 9 Oct. 1811; *m.* 9 March, 1854, Charlotte Joanna, dau. of J. F. Burrell, Esq. of Fareham, Hants; and *d.* 1877, leaving issue, George, now of Millfield, Paulerspury Park, and Knockmarlock, *b.* 1856, Graham Eden, and one son and two daus.
Edward Cole, Rector of Clapton, co. Northampton, *b.* 9 Aug. 1815; *m.* 6 July, 1842, Mary, dau. of Joseph Hall, Esq., of Castleton, co. Derby.
Catherine Goodrich, *d. unm.* 12 June, 1855.
Agatha Wells Bridger, *m.* Robert Hawthorn, Esq. of London; and *d.* 8 Jan. 1865, leaving issue.
Margaret Bridget Goodrich, *m.* Rev. James Galloway, and *d.* 8 June, 1847, leaving issue.
Mary George, *d. unm.* 26 Dec. 1826.
Beatrix, *d. unm.* 20 May, 1856.
Louisa, *d.* 20 Sept. 1868.
Lavinia. Octavia.

Mr. Shedden *d.* 21 March, 1855, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

WILLIAM GEORGE SHEDDEN, Esq., late of Spring Hill.

Arms—Az., on a chevron between three griffins' heads erased arg. as many crosses-crosslet fitchée gu. on a chief of

the second an escallop of the first between two cinquefoils of the third. *Crest*—A hermit ppr. couped below the shoulders, vested russett, his hood pendent at the back. *Motto*—Fidem meam observabo.

Seat—Spring Hill, East Cowes, Isle of Wight.

SHEEPSHANKS OF ARTHINGTON HALL.

SHEEPSHANKS, REV. THOMAS, M.A., of Arthington Hall, co. York, Lord of the Manor, and Patron of the Living of Arthington, *b.* 24 March, 1819; *m.* 16 Aug. 1849, Margaret, dau. of Nathaniel Milner, Esq. of Nun Monckton, co. York, and has an only son,

WILLIAM, M.A. Trin. Coll. Cambridge, J.P., Barrister-at-Law, of the Inner Temple, *b.* 26 Jan. 1851; *m.* 12 Oct. 1876, Emily Florence, dau. of Rev. Henry Blunt, Rector of St. Andrew's, Holborn.

Lineage.—This family has been settled at Linton-in-Craven, co. York, for some generations, living on their own land.

RICHARD SHEEPSHANKS, of Linton, *m.* and had seven sons, three of whom were in holy orders, and two settled at Leeds, as Cloth Merchants; one of the latter, WHITWELL SHEEPSHANKS, assumed, by royal license, the surname and arms of YORK, and was father of RICHARD YORK, Esq. of Wighill Park.

JOSEPH SHEEPSHANKS, of Linton (another of the sons of Richard of Linton), *d.* 1818, leaving by Anne his wife, who *d.* 1820, a son,

WILLIAM SHEEPSHANKS, Esq. of Arthington, near Otley, co. York, *m.* 1818, Sarah, dau. of Lucas Nicholson, of Leeds; and *d.* March, 1872, leaving by her (who *d.* July, 1823) a son and two daus.,

I. THOMAS (Rev.), now of Arthington.
I. Sarah Ellen, *m.* Lieut.-Col. Godfrey Rhodes, of Westhaugh, near Pontefract, co. York.
II. Anne, *m.* 1851, Baron Adolphus de Ferrieres, of Bays Hill House, Cheltenham.

Arms—Az., a chevron erminois between in chief three roses and in base a sheep passant arg. *Crest*—On a mount vert a sheep passant arg. *Motto*—Perseverando.

Seat—Arthington Hall, near Otley, co. York.

SHEILDS OF WYANSTOWN.

See under WADE *of Clonebrany.*

SHELDON OF BRAILES HOUSE.

SHELDON, HENRY JAMES, Esq. of Brailes House, co. Warwick, J.P., High Sheriff 1860, *b.* 12 Sept. 1823; *m.* 3 April 1852, Alicia Mary, widow of William Oakeley, Esq. of Oakeley, Salop, and dau. of Gen. Sir Evan Lloyd, by his wife, the Dowager Lady Trimleston.

Lineage.—Of Sheldon, co. Warwick, no mention is made in the CONQUEROR'S Survey, whence Dugdale infers that it was included in Coleshill, and, together with it, possessed by Geoffrey de Clinton in the reign of HENRY I., and came to Verdon through his marriage with Lescelina, dau. of the said Geoffrey, as did also Brandon. Anselme de Sheldon, or one of his ancestors, was first enfeoffed of this manor by some of the Verdons, it being proved, by testimony, that Anselme and his posterity held it of that family by the service of half a knight's fee. Of this Anselme, mention is first found in 5 HENRY III.

WILLIAM SHELDON, Esq. of Beoly, eldest son of Ralph Sheldon, Esq. of Aberton, by Philippa his wife, dau. and co-heir of Baldwin Heath, Esq., and a lineal descendant of the great and ancient family of Sheldon), *m.* 1st, Mary, dau. of William Willington, Esq. of co. Warwick, and with her (who *d.* 1553) acquired the estate of Barcheston. He *m.* 2ndly, Margaret, dau. of Sir Richard Brooke, Lord Chief Baron of the Exchequer, and relict of Sir William Whorwood, Attorney-General; she *d.* 1589, aged 80. Mr. Sheldon *d.* 1570. His eldest son *d. s. p.*, and the estates devolved upon his 2nd son,

RALPH SHELDON, Esq. of Weston, *m.* 1st, Anne, dau. of Sir Robert Throgmorton, Knt. (she *d.* 1603); and 2ndly, Jane, dau. of William West, Lord Delawarr. He *d.* 1613, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

WILLIAM SHELDON, who, dying without issue, was *s.* by his brother,

EDWARD SHELDON, *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of Thomas Markham, of Ollerton, co. Notts, and had two sons,

WILLIAM, *m.* 1611, Elizabeth, dau. of William, Lord Petre, and had issue, all of whom *d. s. p.* The eldest son,

Ralph, of Beoly, *b.* 1623, a noble benefactor to the College of Arms, accompanied CHARLES II. in his flight to Boscobel, and was a party to his concealment in the oak. He *m.* Henrietta Maria, dau. of Thomas Savage, Viscount Rocksavage; and *d. s. p.* 24 June, 1684.

RALPH, of whom we treat.

The 2nd son of Edward Sheldon and Elizabeth Markham his wife,

RALPH SHELDON, of Steeple Barton, *m.* Bridget, dau. of Anthony Morgan, Esq. of Heyford, co. Northampton, and Weston Underwell Hill, co. Warwick; and dying 1658-9, was *s.* by his eldest son,

EDWARD SHELDON, Esq. of Steeple Barton, *m.* Catharine, dau. of Sir Philip Constable, of Everingham, co. York, and by her (who *d.* 1681) left at his decease, 1676, a son,

RALPH SHELDON, Esq. of Steeple Barton, and afterwards of Weston and Beoly, *m.* Mary Anne, dau. of John Elliott, 2nd son of Humphrey Elliott, Esq. of Gataker Park, Salop; and *d.* 1720, when he was *s.* by his son,

EDWARD SHELDON, Esq., *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of Sir John Shelley, Bart. of Mitchell Grove, Sussex, and by her (who *d.* 16 Sept. 1766) had four sons and nine daus. He *d.* 1746, and was *s.* by his son,

WILLIAM SHELDON, Esq., *m.* Margaret Frances Disney, dau. of James Rooke, Esq. of Bigsware, co. Gloucester, and by her (who *d.* 1766) had (with a dau., Margaret Frances, *m.* 1772, Francis Talbot, Esq. of Witham Place, Essex, brother to the Earl of Shrewsbury) seven sons,

RALPH, his heir, of whom presently.
William, of Brailes, co. Warwick, *d. unm.* Nov. 1830.
Edward, *d. unm.*
James, *m.* the dau. and heiress of Rev. Mr. Mostyn.
Charles Henry, of Haute Fontaine, France, *m.* Elizabeth, 2nd dau. of Richard Gorges, Esq. of Eye, co. Hereford, M.P. for Leominster, and relict of Charles Graham, Esq. of Netherby, Cumberland.
George, of Ems, Upper Austria, *m.* Frances, Princess of Anersberg. Henry, *d.* at Weston, 1761.

Mr. Sheldon *d.* 1780, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

RALPH SHELDON, Esq. of Weston, M.P., Col. of the Oxford Loyal Volunteers, *m.* Jane, eldest dau. of Admiral Francis Holburne, of Menstrie, N.B., and sister of Sir Francis Holburne, and by her had a son, EDWARD RALPH CHARLES, his heir; and three daus., Catherine, who *d. unm.* about 1818; Jane Louisa, *m.* Robert Fellowes, Esq. of Shottesham Park, Norfolk; and Fanny Anne, *m.* Comte D'Orfeuille. Mr. Sheldon *d.* 1822. His only son and heir,

EDWARD RALPH CHARLES SHELDON, Esq. of Brailes House, J.P. and D.L., M.P. for South Warwickshire, and Major of the Warwickshire Militia, *b.* 2 March, 1782; *m.* 14 Aug. 1817, Marcella, only child of Thomas Meredith Winstanley, Esq. of Lisson Hall, co. Dublin, and by her (who *d.* 23 July, 1849) had (with four other children, who *d. unm.*),

William Edward, *b.* 21 Sept. 1821; *d.* 20 March, 1835.
HENRY JAMES, present representative.
Edward Ralph Charles, Capt. 63rd regt., *b.* 22 Dec. 1838; *m.* Jan. 1855, Elizabeth, youngest dau. of Gen. Loftus; and *d. s. p.* 26 Nov. 1867.
Isabel, *m.* 1854, Lieut.-Col. Frederic Granville, late Major 23rd Fusiliers, and Col. 2nd Warwickshire Militia.

Mr. Sheldon *d.* 11 June, 1836.

Arms—Sa., a fess arg. between three sheldrakes ppr. *Crest*—A sheldrake ppr. *Motto*—Optimum pati.

Seat—Brailes House, Shipston-on-Stour, co. Warwick.

SHELLEY OF AVINGTON HOUSE.

SHELLEY, EDWARD, Esq. of Avington House, Hants, late Capt. 16th Lancers, *b.* Dec. 1827; *m.* 25 June, 1866, Mary, eldest dau. of the late Henry M. Smyth, Esq. of Bishop's Island, and Castle Widenham, co. Cork.

Lineage.—JOHN SHELLEY, Esq. of Avington House, Hants, 2nd son of Sir Timothy Shelley, 2nd bart. of Castle Goring, Sussex, by Elizabeth his wife, dau. of Charles Pilford, Esq. of Effingham (*see* BURKE'S *Peerage and Baronetage*), was *b.* 15 March, 1806; *m.* 24 March, 1827, Elizabeth, eldest dau. of Charles Bowen, Esq. of Kilnacourt, Queen's Co.; and *d.* 11 Nov. 1866, having had issue,

EDWARD, now of Avington.
CHARLES, of Thornbury House, Windsor, late Lieut.-Col. Scots Fusilier Guards, *b.* 14 May, 1838; *m.* 3 Aug. 1869, Lady Mary Jane Jemima, 3rd dau. of James, 5th Earl of Courtown, and has issue,

1 John Courtown Edward, *b.* 5 Aug. 1871.
2 Percy Bysshe, *b.* 24 June, 1872.
3 Cecil William Charles, *b.* 5 Sept. 1873.
1 Ernestine Elizabeth, *b.* 30 July, 1870.
2 Maud, *b.* 17 April, 1875.

3 Norah, Kathleen, *b.* 13 July, 1876.
4 Amy, *b.* 8 Jan. 1878; *d.* Nov. 1878.
George Ernest, *b.* 15 May, 1840.
Elizabeth Emily, *m.* 12 Aug. 1857, the Right Hon. Frederick Peel; and *d. s. p.* 30 July, 1865.

Arms—Sa., a fess engrailed between three whelk-shells or, a mullet for difference. *Crest*—A griffin's head erased arg. beaked and ducally gorged or.
Seat—Avington House, Winchester, Hants.

SHELTON OF BRUREE.

SHELTON, JONATHAN ROBERT WILLINGTON, Esq. of Bruree House, co. Limerick, J.P., Lieut.-Col. Royal Limerick Fusiliers (Militia), formerly an officer in the army, served as Lieut. in the 14th and 28th regts., *b.* 19 Nov. 1826; *m.* 4 July, 1848, Emily, dau. of Read Hills, Esq. of Cringleford, Norfolk, and has issue,

I. WILLINGTON AUGUSTUS DAVID, late Lieut. 62nd regt., *b.* 14 May, 1849.
II. Abbott George, *b.* 21 Sept. 1853.

Lineage.—JOHN SHELTON, Esq., Capt. 1st Royal Dragoons of Ireland, *temp.* Queen ANNE; *d.* at Ghent in the Netherlands while serving under the Duke of Marlborough, leaving a son and heir,

ROBERT SHELTON, Esq. of Rossmore House, co. Limerick, J.P., *m.* Margaret, dau. of Giles Powell, Esq. of Houndscourt, co. Cork, and left a son and successor,

JOHN SHELTON, Esq. of Rossmore House, J.P., *m.* 1789, Elizabeth, dau. of John Willington, Esq. of Castle Willington, co. Tipperary, and had issue,

JOHN WILLINGTON, his heir.
Mary, *m.* Thomas Hayes, Esq. of Sunbury.
Alicia, *m.* John Chapman, Esq. of Castle Mitchell.

The only son,

JOHN WILLINGTON SHELTON, Esq. of Rossmore House, J.P., Capt. in the army, served all through the Peninsular war, and was in the battle of Waterloo, where he was four times severely wounded; *b.* 1791; *m.* 14 Aug. 1817, Mary, dau. of John Richards, Esq. of Blackdown House, co. Southampton, by whom (who *d.* 16 March, 1874) he had issue,

I. GRANTLEY JOHN WILLINGTON (Rev.), his heir.
II. George Augustus Frederick, Deputy-Surgeon-General in the army, *b.* Oct. 1821.
III. JONATHAN ROBERT WILLINGTON, now of Bruree House.

Mr. Shelton *d.* 19 July, 1847, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

REV. GRANTLEY JOHN WILLINGTON SHELTON, now of Rossmore House, Castletown Conyers, *b.* 1 April, 1820; *m.* 11 Oct. 1847, Rosa, dau. of Read Hills, Esq. of Cringleford, Norfolk, and has issue,

GRANTLEY DEANE, *b.* 7 Feb. 1852.
Mary.

Arms—Sa., three escallops arg. *Crest*—A lion rampant sa. *Motto*—Fier et fort.
Seat—Bruree House, Bruree, co. Limerick.

SHEPPARD OF FROME SELWOOD.

SHEPPARD, WILLIAM HULBERT, Esq. of Keyford House, Frome, Somerset, *b.* 8 Nov. 1823; *m.* 6 April, 1850, Emilie Lines, 3rd dau. of J. H. Scrivener, Esq. of Liverpool, and has issue,

WILLIAM IRVINE, *b.* 4 April, 1860.

Lineage.—JOHN SHEPPARD, of Tytherington, Wilts (born towards the close of the reign of JAMES I., or the commencement of that of King CHARLES), purchased, *circa* 1660, from the Champneys family, the manor-house and estate of St. Katharine's Hill, Frome Selwood. He left issue, I. EDWARD, from whom descended the SHEPPARDS *of Taunton;* II. John, ancestor to the SHEPPARDS *of Frome Selwood;* and other issue. Mr. Sheppard's will bears date 3 Dec. 1675. His 2nd son,

JOHN SHEPPARD, of the Manor of St. Katherine's Hill, Frome Selwood, *m.* 7 June, 1705, Philippa, dau. of William Humphrey, of Berkley, and by her he had (with three daus.) two sons, I. WILLIAM; and II. John, whose dau., Ann, *m.* Mr. Wayland, of Frome Selwood. The son and heir,

WILLIAM SHEPHARD, Esq. of The Manor House, St. Katharine's Hill, J.P., *b.* 17 Oct. 1708; *m.* 6 May, 1731, Eleanor, dau. of Edward Parsons, of Bristol, by Anne his wife, dau. of Joseph Houlton, Esq. of Farley Castle, Somerset, and by her (who *d.* 1792) had issue,

I. WILLIAM, his heir.
II. Edward, of London, Merchant, and, *jure uxoris*, of Stone House, co. Gloucester, *m.* 1777, Mary Harmer, of Stone House, an heiress, and had issue,
1 Thomas Harmer Sheppard, of Stone House and Clifton, *m.* 1st, Isabella, dau. of his uncle, Henry Sheppard, Esq. of Frome Selwood; and *d.* Oct. 1860, having had issue, one son,
Edward Harmer, of Stone House and London, *m.* and has issue.
He *m.* 2ndly, Mary, dau. of his uncle, John Sheppard, and had issue,
John Bauger Sheppard, *d.* 1846.
Mary. Elizabeth.
1 Mary Harmer, *m.* Richard Wilsonne Sheppard, Esq., her cousin, and *d.* 1840.
III. Walter, *d. unm.*
IV. Henry, *m.* Isabella, sister and heiress of Capt. Wilsonne, of Purton, co. Gloucester, and had issue,
1 Richard Wilsonne Sheppard, *m.* Mary Harmer, dau. of his uncle, Edward Sheppard, Esq.
2 Emily.
3 Isabella, 1st wife of her cousin, Thomas Harmer Sheppard, Esq. of Stone House and Clifton.
V. John, *m.* 22 Sept. 1784, Mary Kelson, dau. of John Bauger, Esq. of Piddletown, Dorset, by Mary, dau. of William Kelson, Esq. of Midsummer Norton, Somerset, and had issue,
1 John Sheppard, Esq. of Frome Selwood, *b.* 16 Oct. 1785; *m.* his cousin Anna, dau. of William Tomkins, Esq. of Abingdon, Banker, and has one son, Walter.
1 Mary, 2nd wife of Thomas Harmer Sheppard, Esq.
I. Anna, *m.* William Tomkins, Esq. of Abingdon, Banker.
II. Eleanor, *m.* Timothy Lacey, Esq. of North Hill House, Somerset.

Mr. Sheppard *d.* 1759; his eldest son,

WILLIAM SHEPPARD, Esq. of Frome Selwood and of Bath, J.P., *b.* Jan. 1734; *m.* 2 Jan. 1762, Ann, eldest dau. and co-heiress of William Hulbert, Esq. of Salisbury, and by her (who *d.* 20 Feb. 1820, aged 83) had issue,

I. William, of Styleshill, Somerset, *b.* 28 Dec. 1762; *d. v. p.* 19 Nov. 1804. He *m.* 1st, 19 May, 1789, Susannah, dau. and co-heiress of John Lewin, Esq. of The Manor of St. Katharine's, Ruislip, by Sarah his wife, dau. and co-heir of John Mico, Esq., and by her (who *d.* 25 Oct. 1794) had issue,
1 WILLIAM HULBERT, late of Keyford House, Frome.
2 Frederick, *d. unm.* 4 Oct. 1802.
3 John Lewin (Rev.), M.A., *b.* 5 Aug. 1794; *d. unm.* 10 Aug. 1821.
1 Susan Mary Anne, of Spring Hill, near Frome, *d.* 22 May, 1861.
He *m.* 2ndly, Elizabeth Hayter, relict of Thomas W. Wyatt, Esq., but had no further issue. Mr. Sheppard *d.* 19 Nov. 1804.
II. Edward, of Firgrove, in Dudmaston, and also (*jure uxoris*) of Alstone, co. Worcester, and Oxenton, co. Gloucester, sometime of The Ridge, in the latter co., of which he was, 1819, High Sheriff, and J.P. and D.L., *b.* 10 Oct. 1764; *m.* 9 Jan. 1797, Mary, sole dau. of John Darke, Esq. of Alstone and Oxenton, and had issue,
1 Edward, *b.* 29 Dec. 1801. 2 Richard, *b.* 2 Aug. 1807.
3 Arthur Francis (Rev.), M.A., Vicar of Flimby, Cumberland, *b.* 19 July, 1813.
4 Thomas Henry (Rev.), M.A., B.D., and Fellow of Exeter Coll. Oxon, *b.* 9 Nov. 1814.
1 Mary Rebecca.
2 Ann, *m.* 1820, John Wallington, Esq. of Dursley.
3 Frances Elizabeth. 4 Ellenor Martha.
5 Caroline, *m.* Rev. Kenelm Henry Digby, 2nd son of the late Admiral Sir Henry Digby, G.C.B. 6 Emily.
7 Harriet Jane, *m.* 28 April, 1846, Rev. Thomas Fremeaux Boddington, M.A., Rector of Badger, Salop, who *d.* 18 July, 1871.
III. Thomas, of Folkington Place, Sussex, Shrewston Lodge, Wilts, and Hampstead Heath, Middlesex, J.P., *b.* 28 Oct. 1766; *m.* 5 Dec. 1800, Sarah, 2nd dau. of Richard Down, Esq. of Halliwick Manor House, Colney Hatch, Middlesex, and *d.* having issue,
1 Thomas, *b.* 16 Sept. 1802; *m.* Maria Therese Catherine du Croc de Brassac, only child and heiress of Charles Joseph, Count du Croc de Brassac, in France, and had issue by her a dau., Marie Clementine Wilhelmine Camille, *m.* the Viscount de Brimont, who takes the additional surname of BRASSAC.
2 Charles Down, *b.* 29 June, 1805.
3 Walter Cope, Capt. half-pay, *b.* 20 Dec. 1806.
4 Frederick, *b.* 21 Dec. 1812.
1 Sarah Frances, *m.* 12 Sept. 1832, Rev. George Gayton Harvey, B.A.
2 Susan, *m.* 20 July, 1841, Richard Rushton Preston, Esq., who is deceased.
IV. Henry, of Seymour Court, Somerset, and of Clifton, and sometime also of Compton House, co. Gloucester, *b.* 30 Nov.

1770; *m.* 1st, Ann, dau. of William Tomkins, Esq. of Abingdon, Banker, by whom he had,

Ann, his only child, *m.* Rev. Aaron Rogers.

He *m.* 2ndly, Mary, dau. of Thomas B. Winter, Esq. of Shenley Hill, Herts, and by her he had an only son,

Henry Sheppard (Rev.), M.A., *m.* Mary Anne, dau. of Gen. Alexander Graham Stirling, of Rednock, N.B., and has issue,

1 Graham. 2 Thomas.

v. George, of Fromefield House, Somerset, *b.* 23 July, 1773; *m.* 1797, Mary Ann Stuart, dau. and co-heiress of Sir Thomas Byard, of Mount Tamar, Devon, Capt. R.N., and by her (who *d.* 1838) he left at his decease, 2 Feb. 1855,

1 Thomas Byard, of Selwood, Frome, *b.* 8 March, 1805; *m.* 6 Aug. 1829, Augusta Perchard, 2nd dau. of John Mico Winter, Esq. of Shenley Hill, Herts, by Rachel his wife, dau. and co-heir (with her sister Martha, wife of Lieut.-Gen. Le Mesurier, formerly hereditary Governor of Alderney) of Peter Perchard, Esq., Lord Mayor of London 1805, and has issue,

Thomas Byard Winter, *b.* 15 March, 1834; *m.* 4 July, 1861, Mary Anne, only dau. of Aaron Rogers, Incumbent of St. Paul's, Bristol, and has a dau., Amy Byard.
John Edwin, *d.* 1837. George Edmund, *b.* 1841.
Jessie Augusta. Caroline Stuart.
Emily Byard, *m.* 20 Jan. 1857, Rev. Charles Barton, Rector of Trusham, Devon, and has issue,
Agnes Louisa. Susan Anna. Edith Mico.

2 George Wood, of Fromefield House, Somerset, J.P., *b.* 1807; *m.* 1834, Emma, dau. of J. T. Brown, Esq., H.E.I.C.S., of Winifred House, Bath, by Mary his wife, dau. of Rev. S. Sneade, of Netley and Ludlow, and has issue,

George Frederick, H.E.I.C.S., *b.* 17 May, 1835; *m.* 1861, Adeline Babington, dau. of the late Rev. B. Peile, and has issue, Philip Arthur Sneade; Evelyn Stuart; Guy Babington; and Seymour Hulbert.
Mary Stuart, *m.* 7 Feb. 1861, T. W. Sheppard, Capt. 25th regt.; and *d.* at Malta, July, 1868, leaving issue.
Ellen Olivia, *m.* Rev. A. B. Peile, Incumbent of Holy Trinity Church, Ventnor, and has issue.
Emma Flora. Susan Elizabeth Sneyd.
Isabel Byard.

3 Walter, Perpetual Curate of Hermitage, Berks, *b.* 1809; *m.* Fanny Boulger, of Bradfield, Berks; and dying 1852, left issue,

Walter Byard.
Mary Ann Stuart. Elizabeth Frances.

4 Alfred Byard, of The Hove, Torquay, *m.* Maria Thompson, and has issue, Maria Stewart.
1 Harriet Byard, *m.* Rev. William Dalby, Rector of Compton Basset, Wilts; and *d.* 1840.
2 Stuart, *m.* Rev. David Malcolm Clerk, M.A., Vicar of Kingston Deveril, Wilts.
3 Elizabeth Hulbert, *d.* 1868.
4 Emma Martha, *m.* Richard Edward Austen Townshend, Esq. of Norwood, Surrey.
5 Jane Bunn, *m.* Rev. John Henry Clayton, Rector of Farnborough, Hants; and *d.* 1858.

I. Anne, *m.* Thomas Whittaker Ledyard, Esq. of Road Hill, Wilts.
II. Elizabeth, *m.* Samuel Wathen, Esq. of New House, Stroud, co. Gloucester.
III. Ellenor, *m.* Rev. Peter Wood, Rector of Broadwater, Sussex, and Prebendary of Chichester.

Mr. Sheppard *d.* 17 May, 1814, aged 80, and was *s.* by his grandson,

William Hubert Sheppard, Esq. of Keyford House, J.P., *b.* 10 Aug. 1791; *m.* 24 Sept. 1818, Hannah, only child of William Pollett, Esq. of Great Bardfield, Essex, and had,

I. William, now of Keyford.
II. John Lewin, *b.* 6 Nov. 1828; *m.* 6 July, 1852, Sabine, youngest dau. of the late Major Charles Walton, 4th Light Dragoons, and had a dau., Lilian Mary Anne, who *d.* 8 Feb. 1861.
III. Thomas Pollett, *b.* 6 June, 1830; *m.* 1864, Eliza Estella May MacTier.
IV. Albert Mico, *b.* 1836; *m.* 1869, Anna Margaret Griffin.
I. Mary Anne, *m.* 30 Dec. 1862, Lieut.-Col. Thomas Tapp, C.B.
II. Lucy Hannah, *m.* 13 June, 1855, Henry Carter Snell, eldest son of the late Rev. C. Chauncy, Vicar of Paul's Walden, and has issue.
III. Susan Katharine, *m.* 17 Aug. 1854, William George, youngest son of Capt. Barton, late of the 4th Light Dragoons, and *d.* 27 Nov. 1862. IV. Alice Leader.

Mr. Sheppard *d.* 1878.

Arms—Az., on a chevron between three fleurs-de-lis or, as many mullets gu., quartering Hulbert, Lewin, Mico, and Childe. *Crest*—A ram passant ppr. between two olive-branches vert.
Seat—Oxton Hall, Southwell.

SHEPPARD OF CAMPSEY ASHE.

Sheppard, John George, Esq. of Campsey Ashe, Suffolk, J.P. and D.L., High Sheriff 1859, *b.* 30 Jan. 1824; *m.* 4 Aug. 1846, Harriet Anna, 2nd dau. of the late Sir Thomas Tyrwhitt Jones, Bart. of Stanley Hall, Salop.

Lineage.—John Sheppard, Esq., who *m.* twice, and had, by his 2nd wife, Mary Revett, of Brandeston, Suffolk,

John Sheppard, Esq., *m.* 1797, Letitia, dau. of Col. Wilson, of Didlington Hall, Norfolk, and sister of Robert, Lord Berners, and *d.* 31 Jan. 1824, leaving an only son,

John Wilson Sheppard, Esq. of Campsey Ashe, J.P. and D.L., *m.* April, 1823, Harriet, dau. and co-heir of Col. George Crump, of Alexton Hall, co. Leicester (by Mary Wilson his wife, sister of Robert, late Lord Berners), and by her (who *m.* 2ndly, 13 April, 1832, the Hon. and Rev. Robert Wilson, 2nd son of Henry, Lord Berners, and 3rdly, the Very Rev. Edward Newenham Hoare, Dean of Waterford) had issue,

John George, now of Campsey Ashe.
Henry Wilson, late of the R.N., *b.* 16 June, 1827; *m.* Louisa, 2nd dau. of the Very Rev. Newenham Hoare, Dean of Waterford, and has a son, Harry, *b.* 1867, and two daus.
Julia Harriet, *m.* Aug. 1845, the Rev. William D. Hall, Rector of The Lea, co. Gloucester.
Agnes Mary, *d.* 1852.

Mr. Sheppard *d.* 2 April, 1830, while attending the assizes at Bury St. Edmunds as High Sheriff.

Arms—Sa., a fess or, between three talbots passant arg., each carrying in the mouth a bird-bolt of the second. *Crest*—A talbot's head sa. issuing from a tower or. *Motto*—Fide et virtute.
Seat—Campsey Ashe, Wickham Market, Suffolk.

SHEPPARD OF SAUCHOPE.

Sheppard, Rev. Henry Alexander Graham, of Sauchope, and Rednock, N.B., M.A., *b.* 1835, is son of the late Henry Sheppard, Esq., by his wife, a dau. of Graham, of Rednock.

Seat—Rednock Castle, near Stirling.

SHERBROOKE OF OXTON.

Sherbrooke, Henry Porter, Esq. of Oxton Hall, Notts, J.P. and D.L., High Sheriff in 1859, late Capt. in the Royal Sherwood Foresters, or Nottinghamshire regt. of Militia, and subsequently Capt. in the South Nottinghamshire Yeomanry Cavalry, *b.* 3 Sept. 1810; *m.* 26 Dec. 1840, Louisa Anne, eldest dau. of William Fane, Esq., H.E.I.C.'s Civil Service, sixth son of the Hon. Henry Fane, of Fulbeck, co. Lincoln, and has issue,

I. William, Commander R.N., *b.* 23 Oct. 1844; *m.* 1 Sept. 1870, Margaret Macdonald, dau. of the late Alexander Graham, Esq. of Dunclutha, co. Argyll, and has issue, 1 Henry Graham, *b.* 11 Feb. 1877; 1 Violet, *b.* 1871; 2 Eva Caroline, *b.* 1872.
II. Henry Neville, late Lieut. 43rd Foot, *b.* 3 Feb. 1846; *m.* 3 Feb. 1871, the Lady Harriett Alice, only dau. of the Right Hon. George Augustus Frederick Louis, 2nd Earl Howe, and by her (who *d.* 13 April, 1875) has issue, 1 Penn Curzon, *b.* 28 Nov. 1871; 2 Sybil Mary, *b.* 4 July, 1873; 3 Evelyn Alice, *b.* 7 April, 1875. He *m.* 2ndly, 5 March, 1878, Lady Lilias Charlotte Cairns, dau. of Earl Cairns.
I. Caroline, *m.* 15 March, 1859, John Chaworth Musters, Esq. of Annesley Park and Colwick Hall, Notts.
II. Alice Louis, *m.* 17 Feb. 1863, George Eden Jarvis, Esq. of Doddington Hall, co. Lincoln.
III. Mary Beresford.

This gentleman, who is eldest son of the late Rev. Robert Lowe, M.A., Rector of Bingham, Notts, and Prebendary of Southwell, assumed the name and arms of Sherbrooke in 1847, on succeeding to the estates of his kinsman, William Sherbrooke, Esq. of Oxton Hall.

Lineage.—It appears from Thoroton's "Antiquities of Nottinghamshire," that the Sherbrooke family first became con-

nected with the county in the time of Queen ELIZABETH, in the eighth year of whose reign (*anno* 1566) the moiety of a manor, together with certain lands in Oxton, were purchased by Thomas Sherbrooke, son and heir of Robert Sherbrooke (the 2nd son of Robert Sherbrooke, of Tibshelf, co. Derby, whose ancestors derived their name from the Hamlet of Shirebrooke, on the borders of Nottinghamshire and Derbyshire), by Alice his wife, dau. of John Brailsford. This Thomas Sherbrooke *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of William Hall, of Saxendale, Notts, and was father of

ROBERT SHERBROOKE, of Oxton, *m.* Mary, dau. of John Savile, of Oxton, by Margaret his wife, dau. of Thomas Tempest, Esq., and had issue, with two daus., Margaret and Elizabeth, a son and successor,

THOMAS SHERBROOKE, of Oxton, *b.* in 1600; *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of Thomas Jobson, Esq. of Cudworth, co. York, and *d.* in 1653, having had, with other issue,

I. ROBERT, who *s.* to his father's estates and of whom presently.
II. Thomas, *m.* his cousin, Sarah, dau. of Thomas Jobson, Esq. of Cudworth, co. York, and had issue a son, HENRY, of whom hereafter.

ROBERT SHERBROOKE, Esq. of Oxton, who *s.* his father in 1653, *m.* Elizabeth Taylor, a Lincolnshire lady, but had no male issue, and upon his decease the Oxton estate devolved upon his nephew,

HENRY SHERBROOKE, Esq. of Oxton (above-mentioned), who was High Sheriff co. Nottingham in 1712; *m.* Mary, dau. of Thomas Porter, Esq. of Bingham, Notts, and *d.* 1754, leaving three daus. and co-heiresses,

I. Margaret, *b.* 1716; *m.* her cousin, Henry Porter, Esq. of Birmingham, J.P. for Notts, Verderer of Sherwood Forest, and Deputy Ranger of Thorneywood Chase, who assumed the name and arms of SHERBROOKE, upon the death of his wife's father, in 1754, and *d. s. p.* 14 Jan. 1779. Mrs. Sherbrooke survived her husband, and *d.* 21 Dec. 1799, and was buried at Oxton.
II. Sarah, *m.* William Coape, Esq. of Arnold, co. Notts, and of Farnah, in Duffield, co. Derby, J.P. for Notts, and Verderer of Sherwood Forest (who *d.* 28 June, 1791), and *d.* at Arnold, 3 March, 1799, and was buried at Oxton. She left issue,
  1 William, of Oxton, J.P. for Notts, and for many years Chairman of the Quarter Sessions, and High Sheriff in 1803, *s.* to the family estates upon the decease of his aunt in 1799, and assumed the name and arms of SHERBROOKE only. He *m.* 5 April, 1785, Anne, only dau. and heiress of John Foxcroft, Esq. of co. Nottingham, by his wife, the only dau. and heiress of Thomas Langford, Esq. of Basford, Notts. He *d. s. p.* 17 Nov. 1831, aged 73, and his widow *d.* 15 Oct. 1847, aged 83 years.
  2 Henry, Col. of the Royal Sherwood Foresters, or Nottinghamshire regiment of Militia, *d.* a bachelor, 15 March, 1849, aged 89, and was buried at Oxton.
  3 John, K.C.B., and Gen. in the army, who greatly distinguished himself at Seringapatam and elsewhere, and was constituted Lieut.-Governor and Commander of the forces in Nova Scotia in 1811, and appointed Governor-Gen. of Canada in 1815. He *m.* 1811, Katherina, eldest dau. and co-heiress of the Rev. Reginald Pyndar, Rector of Madresfield, co. Worcester, and *d. s. p.* 14 Feb. 1830, aged 65. His widow *d.* at Sidmouth, Devon, 15 May, 1856.
  1 Elizabeth, *d. unm.*
  2 Sarah, *m.* Samuel Hamer Oates, Esq. of Chapel Allerton, co. York, and *d.* 2 Feb. 1834, aged 76, leaving issue.
III. Elizabeth, *m.* — Lowe, Esq. of Southwell, Notts (son of Samuel Lowe, Esq., who derived his descent from the ancient Cheshire stock through a branch which had migrated into Lancashire, and who had purchased an estate at Southwell, about the beginning of the last century, and had settled at that place), and by him she had, with other issue, three sons,
  1 Sherbrooke, of Southwell, J.P. and High Sheriff for Notts in 1785; *m.* Bridget, dau. of Richard Turner Beecher, Esq. of Southwell, and *d.* 3 Dec. 1794, leaving issue.
  2 Lee, *d.* a bachelor.
  3 Robert, of Southwell, J.P. and High Sheriff for Notts, 1802. He *m.* Anne, dau. of Richard Turner Beecher, Esq. of Southwell, and *d.* 28 July, 1822, having had, with other issue, a son,
    Robert (Rev.), Rector of Bingham, and Prebendary of Southwell, *m.* July, 1805, Ellen, dau. and co-heiress of the Rev. Reginald Pyndar, Rector of Madresfield, co. Worcester, and *d.* 23 Jan. 1845, aged 65. His widow *d.* 15 Nov. 1852, aged 69, having had issue,
      1 Henry Porter, the present possessor of the Oxton estates.
      2 Robert (Right Hon.), M.A. Oxford, M.P. for the University of London, a Privy Councillor, and sometime Chancellor of the Exchequer, *b.* 1811; called to the Bar 1842; first returned to Parliament for Kidderminster, 1852, and afterwards sat for Calne from 1859 to 1868; *m.* 1836, Georgiana, dau. of George Orred, Esq. of Aigburth Hall, co. Lancaster.
      3 Frederic Pyndar (Rev.), *b.* 1813; *m.* Helen, younger dau. and co-heiress of the late John Martin Leake, Esq. of Thorpe Hall, Essex, and *d.* 12 Oct. 1872, and was buried at Oxton. He left issue, Reginald and Helen.
      1 Elizabeth Agnes Pyndar, *d. unm.* 3 Sept. 1860, aged 51. 2 Mary Anne, *d.* an infant, 1810.
      3 Ellen Pyndar. 4 Margaret Anne.

Arms—Quarterly; 1st and 4th, vair a chief or, over all a bend gu. charged with three mullets pierced arg., a crescent for difference, for SHERBROOKE; 2nd and 3rd, gu., two wolves passant arg., for LOWE. *Crests*—1st, A horse's head couped arg. charged with three bars gu., for SHERBROOKE; 2nd, A wolf's head erased arg., for LOWE. *Motto*—Vi si non consilio.
Seat—Oxton Hall, Southwell.

SHERIDAN OF FRAMPTON COURT.

SHERIDAN, RICHARD BRINSLEY, Esq. of Frampton Court, Dorset, M.P. for Shaftesbury 1845 to 1852, and for Dorchester 1852 to 1868, J.P. and D.L., High Sheriff 1838, *m.* 18 May, 1835, Marcia Maria, only surviving child of Lieut.-Gen. Sir Colquhoun Grant, K.C.B., G.C.H. (by Marcia his wife, dau. of Rev. John Richards, of Longbredy, Dorset), and niece of the late Francis John Browne, Esq. of Frampton Court, Dorset, and has had issue,

I. Richard Brinsley, *b.* 11 Dec. 1838; *d.* 17 March, 1868.
II. Francis John Rogers, Rifle Brigade, *b.* 6 May, 1842; *d.* 10 July, 1877.
III. ALGERNON BRINSLEY, R.N., *b.* 11 June, 1845; *m.* 18 Jan. 1871, Mary Lothrop, 2nd dau. of the Hon. J. Lothrop Motley, late United States' Minister at the Court of St. James, and has issue, RICHARD BRINSLEY, *b.* 22 May, 1874; John Lothrop Motley and Algernon Brinsley, twins, *b.* 21 June, 1876; a son, *b.* 5 Jan. 1879; Mary Elizabeth Brinsley, *b.* 19 Oct. 1871; Sophie Florence Lothrop, *b.* 19 Sept. 1872.
IV. Charles William Frederick, *b.* 26 March, 1847.
V. Thomas Constantine Henry Kier, *b.* 3 May, 1851.
VI. James Colquhoun Grant, *b.* 23 Jan. 1857; *d.* 14 Aug. 1865.
I. Edith Marcia Caroline, *m.* 30 June, 1864, Francis John Thynne, Esq., eldest son of the Very Rev. Lord John Thynne; *d.* 9 April, 1876 (*see* BATH, BURKE'S *Peerage*).
II. Florence Sarah Wilhelmine, *m.* 27 July, 1858, Lord Poltimore. III. Helena Charlotte.

Lineage.—This is a very ancient Celtic family, of co. Cavan, and can be traced back to a remote period of Irish history. Its earlier alliances were with the O'Rourkes, O'Neills, O'Donnells, O'Farrells, O'Connors, O'Reillys, &c. Two of its members were distinguished for their abilities and learning in the reign of CHARLES II., viz., Thomas Sheridan, and Charles, his brother, Bishop of Kildare.

THE REV. THOMAS SHERIDAN, *b.* 1687, the son of a country gentleman, possessed of an estate at Uaghteraghy, co. Cavan, was educated at Trinity College, Dublin, through the kindness of his relative, Dr. William Sheridan, the deprived Bishop of Kilmore, and subsequently entering into holy orders, gained the patronage and favour of Dean Swift. Dr. Sheridan *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of Charles MacFadden, of Quilcagh, co. Cavan, and *d.* 1738. His 3rd son,

THOMAS SHERIDAN, A.M. Trinity College, Dublin, *b.* 1719, author of *The Dictionary*, *m.* Frances, dau. of Dr. Philip Chamberlayne, Prebendary of Rathmichael. This lady was known in letters by her *Sidney Biddulph Nourjahad*, and the comedies of *The Discovery* and *The Dupe*. By her (who was granddau. of Sir Oliver Chamberlayne) Mr. Sheridan had issue,

CHARLES FRANCIS, *b.* 1750; *m.* 1783, Letitia Christina Bolton.
RICHARD BRINSLEY, of whom we treat.
Elizabeth, *m.* Henry Le Fanu, Esq.
Alicia, *m.* Joseph Le Fanu, Esq.

The youngest son,

THE RIGHT HON. RICHARD BRINSLEY SHERIDAN, the Orator, Statesman, Dramatist, and Wit, was *b.* in Dorset Street, Dublin, 30 Oct. 1751. He *m.* 1st, 1773, Elizabeth Anne, dau. of Thomas Linley, Esq., and by her (who *d.* 1792) had (besides a dau., Mary, who *d.* an infant) a son, THOMAS, of whom presently. He *m.* 2ndly, Esther Jane Ogle, dau. of the Dean of

Winchester, and by her had a son, Charles Brinsley, who *d.* 1843. The son of the 1st marriage,

THOMAS SHERIDAN, Esq., *m.* 1806, Caroline Henrietta, 4th dau. of Col. Callander (who afterwards became Sir James Campbell), of Craigforth, co. Stirling, by Lady Elizabeth Helena M'Donnell his wife, dau. of Alexander, 5th Earl of Antrim, and *d.* 12 Sept. 1817, having had (besides the present RICHARD BRINSLEY SHERIDAN, Esq. of Frampton Court) three sons and three daus.,

Thomas Berkeley, R.N., accidently killed by a fall on board H.M.S. "Diamond," 1826.

Francis Cynric, Treasurer of the Mauritius, *d.* there 13 Sept. 1843.

Charles Kinnaird, Attaché to the British Embassy at Paris, *d.* 30 May, 1847.

Helen Selina, *m.* 4 July, 1825, Price, Lord Dufferin and Claneboy; and 2ndly, 13 Oct. 1862, the Earl of Gifford, and eldest son of the Marquess of Tweeddale, *d.* 14 June, 1867.

Caroline Elizabeth Sarah, *m.* 1st, 30 July, 1827, the Hon. G. C. Norton, brother to Lord Grantley, who *d.* 24 Feb. 1875, leaving issue; and 2ndly, 1 March, 1877, Sir William Stirling-Maxwell, Bart. M.P. K.T., *d.* 1878. She *d.* 15 June, 1877.

Jane Georgina, *m.* 10 June, 1830, Edward Adolphus, Duke of Somerset, K.G.

Arms—Vert, a lion rampant between three trefoils slipped or. *Crest*—Out of a ducal coronet or, a stag's head ppr. *Motto*—Cervus lacessitus leo.

Seat—Frampton Court, Dorchester, Dorset.

SHERWOOD OF RYSOME GARTH.

SHERWOOD, WILLIAM, Esq. of Rysome Garth, co. York, *b.* 17 Feb. 1815; *m.* 15 Dec. 1859, Mary Anne Charlotte, dau. of Sir Henry Boynton, Bart. of Burton Agnes, co. York.

Lineage.—GEORGE SHERWOOD, Esq. of Rysome Garth, *b.* 4 March, 1740; *m.* 9 Oct. 1769, Ann Sawyer, niece of Robert Bee, Esq. of Sheffling Holderness, co. York, and by her (who *d.* 9 Sept. 1809) left at his decease, 20 Nov. 1813, a son,

GEORGE HENRY SHERWOOD, Esq. of Rysome Garth, *b.* 29 Dec. 1781; *m.* 17 Dec. 1812, Margaret, dau. of Robert Bell, Esq. of Wyton Hall, co. York, and by her (who *d.* 7 Aug. 1857) had issue, a dau., Margaret Bell, widow of Lieut. Edward Clarke, R.N., and a son, WILLIAM SHERWOOD, Esq. of Rysome Garth.

Seat—Rysome Garth, Patrington.

SHIPLEY OF TWYFORD MOORS.

SHIPLEY, CONWAY MORDAUNT, Esq. of Twyford Moors House, Hants, *b.* 9 Nov. 1824; *m.* Caroline Grace, dau. of Thomas Clements Parr, Esq., and grand-dau. of Sir Charles Elton, Bart. of Clevedon Court, Somerset.

Lineage.—THE REV. JONATHAN SHIPLEY, D.D., Bishop of St. Asaph, son of Jonathan Shipley, of Leeds, by Martha his wife, dau. of William Davies, of Twyford House, Hants, *m.* Anna Maria, dau. and co-heiress of Hon. and Rev. George Mordaunt, 5th son of John, Viscount Avalon, and left at his decease, 6 Dec. 1786 (with several daus., Anna Maria, *m.* Sir William Jones; Amelia, *m.* William Charles Sloper, Esq.; Elizabeth, *d. unm.*; Georgiana, *m.* Francis Hare Naylor, Esq.; and Catherine Louisa), one son,

THE REV. WILLIAM DAVIES SHIPLEY, Dean of St. Asaph, who *m.* Penelope, dau. and co-heiress of Ellis Yonge, Esq. of Acton Park, co. Denbigh, by Penelope his wife, dau. and co-heiress of James Russell Stapleton, Esq., and Penelope his wife, dau. of Sir John Conway, Bart., and had (with three daus., Penelope, deceased; Anna Maria, deceased; and Amelia) five sons, all since deceased, William, Lieut.-Col. in the army; Mordaunt; Conway; John; and CHARLES. The last-named,

THE REV. CHARLES SHIPLEY, of Twyford House, Rector of Mappowder, Dorset, *m.* 1821, Charlotte, dau. of Orby Sloper, Esq. of West Woodhay, Berks, deceased, and had issue,

CONWAY MORDAUNT, now of Twyford Moors.

Reginald Yonge, C.B., *b.* 1826; Major-Gen. in command of 2nd Brigade, Aldershot, late 7th Fusiliers; *m.* Amy, dau. of Lea Birch, Esq., and has issue, Conway; Mordaunt; Reginald Heber; Charles Avalon; and two daus., Charlotte; and Amy Lea.

William Davies, *b.* Jan. 1828, Major 40th regt., late Aide-de-Camp to Lieut.-Gen. Wynard, Cape of Good Hope, *m.* Louisa, dau. of the late — Ogilvie, Esq., and has issue two sons, Charles Orby; and Harold.

Orby (Rev.), M.A., *b.* July, 1832; *m.* Zoe, dau. of the Right Hon. James Wilson, M.P.

Anna Maria, *m.* 1840, Right Hon. Sir Walter Crofton, Knt., C.B., late Chairman of Directors of Convict Prisons, Ireland.

Mr. Shipley *d.* 1834.

Arms—Lozengy, arg. and sa., a bordure of the last. *Crest*—Out of an earl's coronet or, the bust of a Moorish prince ppr., habited of the first wreathed about the temples arg. and sa. *Motto*—Nec placida contenta quiete est.

Seat—Twyford Moors, near Winchester, Hants.

SHIPPERDSON OF HERMITAGE.

SHIPPERDSON (late HOPPER), THE REV. EDMUND HECTOR, of Pittington Hall, Garth, Murton-in-the-Whins, and Hermitage, co. Durham, J.P. and D.L., M.A., formerly Fellow of Christ Coll. Cambridge, *b.* 25 Sept. 1806; *m.* 1 Nov. 1838, Adeline, dau. of John Kerrich, Esq. of Harleston, Norfolk, and by her, who *d.* 10 Sept. 1873, had issue,

I. Thomas Henry, *b.* 26 Aug. 1839, Lieut. North Durham Militia; *d. unm.* 28 April, 1872.

I. Mary Adeline, *m.* 10 Dec. 1863, Sir Henry Pottinger, Bart.; *d.* 2 June, 1866, leaving a dau., ETHEL ADELINE.

II. Isabella Henrietta, *b.* 26 June, 1847; *m.* 20 April, 1871, Lieut.-Col. Charles Williamson, 60th Rifles (3rd son of Sir Hedworth Williamson, 7th bart.), but *d. s. p.* 3 March, 1874.

Mr. Shipperdson assumed, by royal license, in 1856, the name of SHIPPERDSON only (in lieu of his patronymic HOPPER), on succeeding to the estates of that family, under the will of his maternal uncle, Edward Shipperdson, Esq.

Lineage.—This family was for many generations seated at Wolsingham, co. Durham, in which parish they held lands at a very early period.

JENKIN HOPPER, *temp.* HENRY VIII., possessed the estate of Todepotts and other lands in Wolsingham, which remained with his descendants for two centuries. From him descended

JOHN HOPPER, of Todepotts and Wiggiside (will dated 25 April, 1603), who left by his wife Alice, with three other sons, a son and successor,

ANTHONY HOPPER, who was father of

THOMAS HOPPER, who had issue six sons, of whom Robert purchased the estate of The Eshes. The eldest son and heir,

JOHN HOPPER, *b.* 1627, left at his decease, 19 Nov. 1700, two sons, JOHN, *b.* 1655; and

ANTHONY HOPPER, bapt. 2 April, 1665, who sold the family estates in Wolsingham. He *m.* 9 May, 1691, Frances, dau. of Thomas Coulson, Esq., and left a son,

THOMAS HOPPER, who settled at Durham, and was Alderman and Post-Master of that city, and *m.* 1st, 15 Dec. 1723, Mary Burletson, by whom he had no issue. He *m.* 2ndly, 6 Jan. 1729, Elizabeth Paxton, widow of — Fulthorpe, Esq., and left issue by her, with one dau., Thomasine, *m.* her cousin, Richard Hopper, Surgeon, of Durham, six sons, I. John, bapt. 22 Aug. 1731, Mayor of Durham 1764, *m.* Margaret, dau. of David Johnson; and *d. s. p.*; II. Thomas, bapt. 12 Oct. 1732, Vicar of Bowdon, Rector of Barley, and Prebendary of Ely (grand-father of Priscilla Maria Hopper, of Silksworth House, co. Durham, *m.* Lieut.-Gen. William Beckwith, K.H.); III. Christopher, Postmaster of Durham, whose son, Thomas, of Sharow Lodge, co. York, and of Walworth, co. Durham, *b.* 1769, *d. s. p.* 1849; IV. GEORGE, of whom presently; V. Hendry, of Silksworth House, purchased and entailed the estate of Walworth. He *m.* 20 Nov. 1770, Elizabeth, dau. and co-heir of William Steele, Esq. of Lamb Abbey, Kent, M.P., and *d.* 21 June, 1812, without issue (his widow *d.* Jan. 1808, and was buried with her husband in Durham Cathedral); VI. Anthony, bapt. 30 Dec. 1738; *d.* 28 Feb. 1823, *unm.*, and was buried in Durham Cathedral. The 4th son,

GEORGE HOPPER, Esq., bapt. 11 Nov. 1735; *m.* 1st, Anne, only dau. and heiress of the Rev. Walter Carles,* Vicar of Sandon (by Anne his wife, sister of Edmund Hector, Esq. of

* He was the only son of Richard Carless, Esq. of Birmingham, by Anne, dau. of Walter Moseley, Esq. of Enfield, co. Stafford, by Jane, only dau. and heir of William Acton, Esq., 3rd son of Sir Edward Acton, Bart., of Adenham; who was the son of Richard Carless, Esq., the near kinsman and legatee of Col. William Carles, the preserver of King CHARLES II., in the Royal Oak at Boscobel.

Birmingham, the friend of Samuel Johnson), by whom he acquired the estate of Fiveways House, near Birmingham, and had an only child and heir,

WALTER CARLES.

He *m.* 2ndly, Anne, dau. of Henry Perkins, Esq., but by her had no issue; and dying 14 April, 1787, was *s.* by his son,

WALTER CARLES HOPPER, Esq. of Belmont, co. Durham, heir also to his great-uncle, Edmund Hector, Esq., *b.* 25 July, 1772; *m.* 9 Aug. 1803, Margaret, 3rd dau. of Ralph Shipperdson, Esq. of Pittington Hall Garth, and Murton-in-the-Whins, and by her (who *d.* 21 March, 1846) had issue,

I. EDMUND HECTOR, his heir, who *s.* to the estates of Pittington Hall Garth, and has assumed the name and arms of SHIPPERDSON, only.
II. Walter Anthony, of Lincoln's Inn, Barrister-at-Law, *b.* 16 Dec. 1810; *d. unm.* 15 Oct. 1845; buried at Mary-the-less, Durham.
III. Ralph Shipperdson, *b.* 18 Feb. 1815; M.D., of Dublin; *d.* 29 March, 1856.
IV. Augustus Macdonald, *b.* 11 Aug. 1816; M.A., late Fellow of St. John's College, Cambridge, Archdeacon of Norwich, Rector and Patron of Starston, Norfolk, and a Magistrate for that co.; *m.* 15 April, 1847, Charlotte, youngest dau. of the Rev. John Holmes, of Gawdy Hall, Norfolk, and by her has issue,
  1 Richard Carles, *b.* 4 Feb. 1848; *d.* 31 Jan. 1855.
  2 Edmund Carles, *b.* 23 June, 1856.
  3 Anthony Shipperdson, *b.* 17 June, 1858.
  1 Annie Margaret, *m.* 1st, 21 Oct. 1874, Frederic Grahame Lacon, Lieut. 17th regt., and 2ndly, 14 Nov. 1878, Hugh W. Tyrwhitt-Drake, Esq., son of the late Rev. John Tyrwhitt-Drake, Rector of Amersham. (*See that Family.*)
  2 Sarah, deceased. 3 Constance.

Archdeacon Hopper *d.* 7 Jan. 1878.

I. Mary Anne Frances, *m.* 27 March, 1856, John Smith, Esq. of Burley House, Leeds; *d.* 20 Jan. 1868.
II. Caroline Elizabeth, *m.* 25 Jan. 1838, Rev. James Boucher, nephew of Viscount Molesworth; and is deceased.
III. Isabella Margaret, *m.* 28 Aug. 1838, her cousin, Francis Russell Apletre, Esq. of Goldings, Hants.
IV. Frances, *d. unm.* 9 Dec. 1869.

Mr. Hopper inherited the estate of Walworth at the decease of his cousin, Thomas Hopper, Esq. of Sharow Lodge, and dying 15 Jan. 1853, was *s.* by his eldest son, the present REV. EDMUND HECTOR HOPPER (now SHIPPERDSON), representative of the family.

Arms—Quarterly: 1st and 4th, gyronny of eight sa. and erm. over all a tower triple towered arg. masoned of the first, for HOPPER; 2nd and 3rd, or, on a mount in base an oak tree vert over all on a fess gu. three regal crowns of the first, for CARLES or CARLOS. These bearings of Carlos were granted 21 May, 1658, by CHARLES II. to his preserver, in the Royal Oak, after the Battle of Worcester, Col. William Carlos, "in perpetuam rei memoriam," as it is expressed in the patent. *Crests*—1st, A tower as in the arms, for HOPPER; 2nd, A sword arg. hilt and pommel or, and a sceptre of the second crossed in saltire enfiled with an oaken civic crown vert fructed of the second, for CARLES. *Motto*—Subditus fidelis regis et salus regni.

Seats—Hermitage, Chester-le-Street; Pittington Hall Garth; and Murton-in-the-Whins.

Family of Shipperdson.

This family has held lands, as is proved by copy of Court Roll in Bishop Wearmouth, since the commencement at least of the records of the Halmot Court, *temp.* EDWARD III.

WILLIAM SHIPPERDSON, Esq. of Bishop Wearmouth, and of Merton, co. Durham, living 1635, *m.* Joan, dau. of John Goodchild, Esq. of Ryhope, and sister of Robert Goodchild, Esq. of Pallyon, by whom he had issue. The 3rd son,

EDWARD SHIPPERDSON, Esq. of Murton, Capt. of a troop of horse under Gen. Monk, left, by Anne his wife, an eldest son and heir,

EDWARD SHIPPERDSON, Esq., who *m.* Margaret,* sister and sole heiress of William Sympson, Esq. of Pittington Hall Garth, and granddau. of Sir William Belasyse, of Murton, Durham, by whom (who *d.* 1699) he left at his decease, July, 1707, a son and heir,

RALPH SHIPPERDSON, Esq. of Pittington Hall Garth, bapt. 10 Sept. 1676; *m.* 1700, Margaret,† only child and heiress of the Rev. Thomas Musgrave, of Great Salkeld, Cumberland (6th son of Sir William Musgrave, Bart. of Eden Hall), and dying 16 June, 1719, was *s.* by his eldest surviving son,

EDWARD SHIPPERDSON, Esq. of Pittington Hall Garth, who *m.* 27 June, 1738, Margaret, only dau. of George Baker, Esq., M.P., of Elemore, co. Durham (by his wife Elizabeth, only dau. and heiress of Thomas Conyers, Esq., M.P., of Elemore), and by her had an only son and successor,

RALPH SHIPPERDSON, Esq. of Pittington Hall Garth, M.A. and Fellow of Trin. Coll., Cambridge, *m.* 19 Aug. 1779, Frances, 2nd dau. of the Rev. Samuel Kirshaw, D.D., Vicar of Leeds, and Rector of Ripley, and sister and co-heiress of the Rev. Richard Kirshaw, B.D., Rector of Masham, and dying 8 Nov. 1793, left issue,

I. EDWARD, of whom presently.
II. Ralph, *b.* 22 Feb. 1784, Lieut. R.N., lost at sea, being wrecked, 1 Aug. 1809, off St. Domingo, in H.M.S. "Lark," *unm.*
III. Richard Francis, *b.* 1788; *d.* young.
IV. Rev. Thomas Richard (*ultimus suoreim*) *b.* 3 March, 1789, M.A. of St. John's Coll. Cambridge, Rector of St. Mary-le-Bow, Durham, and Vicar of Woodhorn, Northumberland, *m.* 12 July, 1825, Mary Anne, dau. of John Hutchinson, Esq. of Durham, but *d. s. p.* 18 June, 1865. His widow *d.* 31 Dec. 1873.
I. Frances, *m.* 2 Oct. 1804, William Apletree, Esq. of Goldings, Hants. II. Anne, *d. unm.*
III. Margaret, *m.* 9 Aug. 1803, Walter Carles Hopper, Esq. of Belmont, and by him was mother of the present Mr. SHIPPERDSON. IV. Mary, *d. unm.*

EDWARD SHIPPERDSON, Esq. of Pittington Hall Garth, M.A. of Trin. Coll. Cambridge, *b.* 20 Sept. 1780, J.P. and D.L., High Sheriff 1843, and Col. of the old Durham Volunteers, *d. s. p.* 28 Dec. 1855, and was *s.* by his nephew (the eldest son of his sister, Margaret, wife of Walter Carles Hopper, Esq. of Belmont), the present REV. EDMUND HECTOR SHIPPERDSON, of Pittington Hall Garth, and Hermitage.

Arms—Sa., on a bend arg. three lozenges az. each charged with a planetary sun in his glory; quartering SYMPSON, MUSGRAVE, KERSHAW, and SYKES. *Crests*—1st, A cubit arm erect issuing from clouds, grasping a sword ppr., for SHIPPERDSON; 2nd, Out of a mural crown az., a demi-lion rampant gu. per pale or and sa., in the dexter paw a sword ppr., for SYMPSON. *Motto*—Nubem eripiam.

* This lady, through the families of Belasyse, Fairfax, Gascoygne, Percy, and Mortimer, was 13th in direct lineal descent from EDWARD III.

† Margaret Musgrave, through the families of Wharton, Clifford, Percy, and Mortimer, was 14th in direct lineal descent from King EDWARD III.

SHIRLEY OF ETTINGTON AND LOUGH FEA.

SHIRLEY, EVELYN PHILIP, Esq. of Ettington Park, and Houndshill, cos. Warwick and Worcester, and Lough Fea, co. Monaghan, late M.P. for South Warwickshire, and formerly, from 1841 to 1847, for co. Monaghan, *b.* 22 Jan. 1812; *m.* 4 Aug. 1842, Mary Clara Elizabeth, dau. of Sir Edmund Hungerford Lechmere, 2nd bart., and has issue,

I. SEWALLIS EVELYN, M.P. for co. Monaghan, *b.* 15 July, 1844.
I. Selina.
II. Mary Clara, *m.* 2 May, 1872, Rev. W. K. W. Chafy Chafy, of Rouse Lench Court, co. Worcester.
III. Katharine.

Lineage.—The Anglo-Saxon family of SHIRLEY, of Nether Etingdon, co. Warwick; of Shirley, co. Derby; Staunton Harold and Rakedale, co. Leicester; of Astwel, co. Northampton; of Wiston, Preston, and Ote Hall, Sussex; and of Chartley, co. Stafford, is descended from SEWALLIS DE ETINGDON, living there *temp.* EDWARD THE CONFESSOR, "whose name," says Dugdale, "argues him to have been of the old English stock." At the Conquest, the Lordship of Ettington was granted to Henry de Ferrariis, one of the principal adventurers under Duke WILLIAM, and was held under him by this Sewallis, in whose posterity it has ever since continued. (*See* BURKE'S *Peerage*). Eighteenth in descent from this Saxon Thane (as Dugdale calls him), was

SIR ROBERT SHIRLEY, Bart., 1st Earl Ferrers and Viscount Tamworth, and Lord Ferrers of Chartley, who, by his 2nd wife, Selina, dau. of George Finch, Esq., had issue,

THE HON. GEORGE SHIRLEY, of Ettington, Page to Queen ANNE, afterwards Capt. 1st regt. of Foot Guards. He *m.* 28 Dec. 1749, Mary, dau. of Humphrey Sturt, Esq., of Horton, Dorset, and had issue,

GEORGE, his heir. EVELYN, successor to his brother.
Selina, *m.* Sir Thomas George Skipwith, Bart.
Mary, *m.* John Smith, afterwards Leigh, Esq. of Comb Hay.

He *d.* 22 Oct. 1787, and was *s.* by his elder son,

GEORGE SHIRLEY, Esq. of Ettington, who *m.* twice, but dying *s. p.* 15 March, 1793, was *s.* by his brother,

EVELYN SHIRLEY, Esq. of Ettington, who *m.* 3 July, 1781, Phillis Byam, only dau. of Charlton Wollaston, Esq., and had,

I. Evelyn John, his heir.
II. Charles, *b.* 15 Nov. 1792; *m.* 7 Dec. 1819, Anne Charlotte, 2nd dau. of the Hon. and Rev. George Bridgeman, and *d. s. p.* 12 Dec. 1855.
III. William, *b.* 23 March, 1794; *d.* 21 April, 1850.
IV. James, Rector of Frettenham, Norfolk, *b.* 15 Jan. 1802; *m.* 29 Dec. 1831, Catherine Louisa, eldest dau. of the Rev. John Dolphin, and *d.* 7 Jan. 1870, having by her (who *d.* 1867) had issue,
1 Horatio Henry, *b.* 6 Jan. 1834.
2 Evelyn William, Capt. R.N., *b.* 30 Nov. 1840.
3 James, *b.* 30 Aug. 1843.
1 Katharine Frances. 2 Georgiana Louisa. 3 Mary.
V. Horatio (Sir), K.C.B., Col. in the army, Knt. of the Legion of Honour, *b.* 3 Dec. 1805.
VI. Arthur George Sewallis, *b.* 20 July, 1810, Vicar of Stinsford, Dorset; *m.* 1st, 24 Aug. 1841, Georgiana, dau. of the Rev. William Cookson, and by her (who *d.* 8 July, 1852) had,
Sewallis, *b.* 18 June, 1843.
Robert, *b.* Nov. 1844; *d.* 1869.
Francis John, *b.* 23 June, 1847.
Mary Selina.
He *m.* 2ndly, 3 Sept. 1853, Mary, dau. of Edward Turner, Esq., and had issue by her (who *d.* 3 April, 1877),
Arthur Horatio, *b.* 25 June, 1854.
William, *b.* 23 Aug. 1856.
Phillis. Emily Gertrude.
I. Selina, *d.* 3 Feb. 1870.
II. Mary, *m.* 1813, George Morant, Esq.; and *d.* 17 Feb. 1838.
III. Emily Harriet; *m.* Edward, 3rd Lord Suffield.

Mr. Shirley *d.* 17 May, 1810, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

Evelyn John Shirley, Esq. of Ettington and Lough Fea, D.C.L., *b.* 26 April, 1788, who sat in Parliament successively for co. Monaghan and South Warwickshire, *m.* 16 Aug. 1810, Eliza, only dau. and heir of Arthur Stanhope, cousin to the Earl of Chesterfield, and had issue,

Evelyn Philip, now of Lower Ettington.
Arthur, *b.* 8 Feb. 1813, Major-Gen. in the army, and late Major-Gen. Turkish Contingent; *m.* 4 July, 1840, Christine, youngest dau. of James Wardrop, Esq., M.D.; and *d. s. p.* 27 Jan. 1877.
Walter Devereux, Major Monaghan Militia, *b.* 20 July, 1829; *m.* 26 July, 1856, Anna Knox, dau. of William K. Fawcette, Esq., and has an only dau., Louisa.
Selina, *m.* 18 May, 1841, the Right Hon. Sir William Heathcote, Bart., of Hursley, late M.P. for the University of Oxford,
Louisa, *m.* 2 Sept. 1843, Neil Malcolm, Esq. of Poltalloch, co. Argyll, who *d.* 1857.

Mr. Shirley *d.* 31 Dec. 1856.

Arms—Paly of six, or and az., a quarter erm., quartered with the arms of Thomas of Woodstock, Duke of Gloucester, youngest son of Edward III. *Ancient Coat*—Paly of six or and sa. *Crest*—The head of a Saracen couped at the neck ppr. wreathed about the temples or and az. on a torse of the same colour. *Badges*—A horseshoe arg., for Ferrers; A Bourchier knot or, for Bourchier. *Mottoes*—Honor virtutis præmium; and Loyal suis je.
Seats—Ettington Park, Stratford-on-Avon, co. Warwick; and Lough Fea, Carrickmacross, co. Monaghan.

SHORE OF NORTON HALL.

Shore, Harrington Offley, Esq. of Lindridge House, co. Leicester, J.P., B.A. Trin. Coll. Cambridge, *m.* 1st, 21 Dec. 1861, Isabel Emma, dau. of Col. D'Ewes Coke, of Debdale, near Mansfield, and has by her (who *d.* Nov. 1864),

I. Janet Diana, *b.* 1862.

He *m.* 2ndly, 9 Nov. 1865, Eleanor Anna, dau. of Thomas Thomson, M.D., of Leamington, by whom he has issue,

I. Harrington Offley, *b.* 24 Nov. 1868.
II. Sydney Foye, *b.* 18 Nov. 1871.
II. Caroline Foye. III. Eleanor Maye.
IV. Constance Aimée.

Lineage.—The name of Shore is found from an early period in both the cos. of Derby and Cork. There is a charter, made 1440, by which John Shore, of Barnsley, grants to William Shore, all his lands and tenements in Sheffield. The name appears in the earliest pages of the parish register of Sheffield, and from those of the name there entered it is probable that the present family descend.

John Shore, descended from the Shores *of Darley Dale*,* *b.* about 1650; resided at Sheffield, where he made his will, 2 March, 1682, and *d.* soon after. By Sarah Sims his wife, he had, I. Samuel, his heir; II. Sylvanus, whose family settled in Ireland; III. Isaac. His eldest son,

Samuel Shore, of Sheffield, Merchant, *b.* 17 May, 1676; *m.* 7 Nov. 1700, Jane, dau. of George Sykes, of Norton, co. Stafford, by whom he had, besides others, who *d.* young, Samuel, his heir; Jane, *m.* 1732, John Finch, Esq. of Dudley, co. Warwick; Mary, *m.* 1788, John Milnes, Esq. of Wakefield, by whom she had, Sir Robert Shore Milnes, Bart.; and Esther, *b.* 1724; *m.* 1766, Robert Milnes, Esq. of Wakefield. Mr. Shore dying 1 Feb. 1751, was *s.* by his son,

Samuel Shore, Esq. of Sheffield and Mearsbrook, *b.* 21 Aug. 1707; *m.* 17 Oct. 1734, Margaret, dau. and heir of Robert Diggles, of Liverpool, Merchant, by whom he had issue,

I. Samuel, his heir.
II. John, many years a Banker at Sheffield, afterwards of Scarborough, where he died; *b.* 1744; *m.* Gertrude, dau. of George Binks, of Sheffield, and had issue.
III. Joshua, *b.* 1749; *d.* 1766.
IV. William, many years a Banker at Sheffield, residing at Tapton, *b.* 13 Oct. 1752. He *d.* 6 Sept. 1822. He *m.* Mary, dau. of George Evans, of Cromford, co. Derby, by Anne his wife, the only sister of Peter Nightingale, Esq. of Lea and Woodend, co. Derby, High Sheriff 1770 (who *d. unm.* 1803). By Mary his wife he left issue,
1 William Edward, now Nightingale *of Embley* (*ut infra*).
1 Mary, *m.* Samuel Smith, Esq., son of William Smith, Esq. of Parndon.
I. Margaret, *d. unm.*
II. Hannah, *m.* Thomas Walker, Esq. of Manchester.
III. Sarah, *d. unm.*

Mr. Shore *d.* Sept. 1785. His eldest son and heir,

Samuel Shore, Esq. of Norton Hall and Mearsbrook, J.P., *b.* 5 Feb. 1738; *m.* 1st, 15 March, 1759, Urith, dau. of Joseph Offley, Esq. of Norton Hall, and sister and co-heir of Edmund Offley, Esq. and by her (who *d.* 30 Nov. 1781), he had issue,

Samuel, late of Norton Hall and of Castle Hill.
Bohun, a Col. in the army.

He *m.* 2ndly, 3 April, 1788, Lydia, the only dau. and heir of Freeman Flower, Esq. of Gainsborough and Clapham, by whom he had no issue. Mr. Shore, High Sheriff co. Derby 1760, *d.* 16 Nov. 1828, aged 90, and was *s.* by his son,

Samuel Shore, Esq. of Norton Hall, co. Derby, and of Castle Hill, Dorset, J.P. and D.L., High Sheriff 1832, *b.* 3 June, 1761; *m.* March, 1788, Harriet, youngest dau. of Fitz-Walter Foye, Esq. of Castle Hill, Buckland Newton, Dorset, and by her (who *d.* 1826, aged 65) had issue,

I. Sydney, *b.* 14 April, 1790; *m.* 6 May, 1812, Mary, only dau. of Charles White, Esq. of Lincoln, and *d. s. p.* 2 July, 1827.
II. Offley, of Norton Hall and Castle Hill, who sold those estates and resided subsequently on the Mearsbrook estate near Sheffield, exchanging the old family property at Blore, co. Stafford, for that of Lindridge House, co. Leicester: he was *b.* 26 May, 1797; *m.* 17 Oct. 1823, Eliza, dau. of John Brewin, Esq. of North Deighton, co. York, and *d.* 18 Feb. 1870, leaving issue,
1 Harrington Offley, now of Lindridge House.
2 Sydney Foye, *m.* 22 June, 1864, Louisa Alice, dau. of James Heygate, Esq., M.D., F.R.S., of Derby.
3 Offley Bohun, of the Cedars, Mickleover, co. Derby, *b.* 31 Jan. 1839; *m.* 17 Oct. 1862, Anna Maria, dau. of John Leishman, Esq. of Edinburgh, and has issue,
Offley Bohun Stovin, *b.* 9 Aug. 1863.
Florence Nightingale. Urith Beresford Foye.
I. Elizabeth Maria, *d. unm.* II. Harriet.
III. Urith Lydia. IV. Amelia Theophila.
V. Maria Theodosia. VI. Octavia.

Mr. Shore *d.* 1836.

Arms—Arg., a chevron sa. between three holly leaves vert. *Crest*—A stork regardant ppr. holding in the dexter foot a stone or pebble of the sea-shore sa. *Motto*—Non dormit qui custodit.
Seat—Lindridge House, Desford, near Leicester.

SHORE (NOW NIGHTINGALE) OF EMBLEY.

Nightingale, Frances, of Embley, Hants, and Lea Hurst, co. Derby, widow of William Edward Nightingale, Esq., and dau. of the late William Smith, Esq., M.P., of Parndon, Essex, *m.* 1 June, 1818, William Edward Nightingale, Esq. of Embley, Hants, J.P. and D.L., *b.* 15 Feb. 1794, who assumed, in pursuance of the will of his grand-uncle, Peter Nightingale, Esq., the name of Nightingale, by royal sign manual, dated 21 Feb. 1815. He bought the estate of Embley, Hants, and served the office of High Sheriff of that co. 1828, and dying 1874, left issue,

* Wordsworth wrote some lines on a tree said to have been planted on a hill in Darley Dale, in memory of the parting for life of two brothers, one, the elder, the ancestor of the Shores, Barons Teignmouth.

I. Frances Parthenope, *m.* 23 June, 1858, Sir Harry Verney, Bart.
II. Florence, who undertook the conduct of the War Hospitals at Seutari and in the Crimea from 1854 to 1856.

Seats—Embley, Hants; and Lea Hurst, co. Derby.

SHORT OF EDLINGTON.

SHORT, JOHN HASSARD, Esq. of Edlington, co. Lincoln, J.P. and D.L., *b.* 18 Nov. 1810; *m.* 24 Nov. 1831, Margaret, 4th dau. of the late Lieut.-Col. Richard Elmhirst, of Ashby Grove, co. Lincoln, and has had issue,

I. Fitzhugh Hassard, *b.* 27 Oct. 1832; *d.* 3 Nov. 1849.
II. EDWARD HASSARD, J.P. for Lincoln, *b.* 22 Aug. 1848; *m.* 1873, Geraldine Rachel, dau. of John Henry Blagrave, Esq. of Calcot Park, Berks, and Barrow Court, Somerset, and has issue, HUBERT EDWARD HASSARD, *b.* 1877.
III. Algernon Lawson Hassard, *b.* 20 Feb. 1852; *m.* 1875, Routh E., dau. of Col. Bridgers, U.S.A., and has issue.
I. Agnes Margarette, *d.* 1867. II. Marian.
III. Caroline Mary, *m.* Charles Godfrey Bolam, Esq., late 7th Royal Fusiliers, and has issue.
IV. Harriette Frances, *d.* an infant.
V. Frances Adela.
VI. Katharine Jane, *m.* Rev. E. T. J. Marriner, and has issue.
VII. Gertrude Elmhirst.

Lineage.—JOHN SHORT, of Exeter, appears by the Visitation of Devon, to have left, with four daus., two sons, ANTHONY, and JOHN, ancestor of the SHORTS *of Bickham*. The elder son,

THE REV. ANTHONY SHORT, D.D., Prebendary of Canterbury, 1579, to whom was granted the family crest, was father of

THE REV. THOMAS SHORT, of Bawtry, co. York, *b.* about 1560, *m.* Margaret Cooke, of Doncaster, an heiress, and was father of

PETER SHORT, Esq. of Doncaster, *m.* Feb. 1616, Anne, dau. of John Armitage, Esq. of Doncaster, and by her (who *m.* 2ndly, Thomas Ellerker, Esq. of Doncaster) had, with other issue,

PETER SHORT, Esq., Lord of the Manor of East Keal, co. Lincoln, citizen of London, to whom was granted by King CHARLES II., A.D. 1666, the coat of arms now borne by this branch of the family. He *m.* 1st, Bridget, dau. of Edmund Heron, Esq. of Bulcott, Notts; and 2ndly, Helen, dau. of John Bishop, Esq. of Stickford, co. Lincoln, and had issue. The youngest son,

JOSEPH SHORT, Esq. of Edlington, East Keal, &c., co. Lincoln, and Clerkenwell, Middlesex, *m.* 1714, Elizabeth, dau. and heir of George Longe, Esq. of Clerkenwell, and of East Kirby, and had issue,

Joseph, *d. unm.* GEORGE, of whom presently.
Elizabeth, *m.* 1714, John Hassard, Esq. of Bloomsbury Square, and was mother of Henry Hassard, Esq. of London, who *m.* 1741, Anne, dau. of Valentine Fitzhugh, Esq. of Mile End House, Middlesex, and *d.* 1 July, 1796, aged 75, having had issue,

HENRY HASSARD (Col.), of whom hereafter.
John Garbrand Hassard, *b.* 1743; *d. unm.* 11 July, 1807.
Robert FitzHugh, Commander R.N., *b.* 1750; *d.* 1782, *unm.*
RICHARD SAMUEL HASSARD, who *s.* his brother, of him also hereafter.

Susanna, *m.* Col. Timothy Carr, of Enniskillen, Ireland, and Twickenham, Middlesex, Equerry to the King, and *d.* 1756.

The younger but only surviving son,

GEORGE SHORT, Esq. of East Keal, *m.* Penelope, eldest dau. of Sir John Tyrwhitt, Bart. of Stainfield, co. Lincoln; and *d.* 1752, having had issue, George, who *d.*, aged 20; and

JOHN SHORT, Esq., *b.* 1723, who *d. unm.* 9 Jan. 1793, and bequeathed his estates to his relative,

HENRY HASSARD, Esq. of East Keal, and Edlington, D.L., Lieut.-Col. in the army, and Major of the 1st Royal Dragoons, *b.* 9 April, 1742 (eldest son of Henry Hassard, Esq. of London, by Anne his wife, dau. of Valentine Fitzhugh, Esq., and grandson of John Hassard and Elizabeth Short, *ut supra*), who assumed, by sign manual, Jan. 1794, the surname and arms of SHORT only. He *m.* 1796, Mrs. Whitby, and dying *s. p.* 1807, was *s.* by his brother,

RICHARD SAMUEL HASSARD, Esq., Lord of the Manors of Edlington, East Keal, and part of Clerkenwell, *b.* 20 April, 1754, who assumed the surname and arms of SHORT. He *m.* 1807, Mary Anne, dau. of John Kendall, Esq. of Hatfield, co. York, by Honor his wife, dau. of John Raper, Esq. of Aberford and Lotherton, and by her (who *d.* 19 Oct. 1851) had issue,

JOHN HASSARD, of Edlington.
Henry (Rev.), *b.* 21 March, 1812; *m.* 1842, Lucy, dau. of the Rev. John Marten Butt, M.A., Rector of Oddingley, and Vicar of East Garston, by Mary Anne Congreve his wife, and grand-dau. of the Rev. George Butt, D.D., Chaplain to GEORGE III., and has issue, Henry Hassard, *b.* 21 Feb. 1844; Richard Samuel, *b.* 9 May, 1848; Lucy Alice Hassard; Emily Constance Hassard.
William, *b.* 28 May, 1813; *m.* 6 Aug. 1837, Isabella, 2nd dau. of the late James Dixon, Esq. of Brandes Burton, York, and great-niece of the late Rev. W. Mason, the Poet, and has issue, William James, *b.* 27 Aug 1840; Frederick Hugh, *b.* 19 March, 1843; Charles Mason, *b.* 6 March, 1848; George Hassard, *b.* 13 Feb. 1850; Robert Elmhirst, *b.* 27 Jan. 1852; John Locke Broadbent, *b.* 8 Oct. 1853; Francis Marion; Louisa Anne; Anne Harriette; Eleanor Theresa.
Mary Ann, *m.* 1832, William Blanshard, Esq., M.A., Barrister-at-Law, Recorder of Doncaster.
Lucy, *m.* Frederick Richard Lucas, Esq.
Francis Harriet, *m.* James Maitland, Esq., R.N., of Rossie House, co. Fife, nephew of the late Sir Frederick Maitland.
Jane, *m.* William Garfit, Esq. of Boston, and *d.* 1851.
Louisa, *m.* Edgar John Meynell, Esq., Barrister-at-Law, son of Thomas Meynell, Esq. of Kilvington.

Mr. Short *d.* 24 Oct. 1826.

Arms.—Sa., a griffin passant arg. on a chief of the last five ermine spots of the field. *Crest*—A griffin's head and neck, wings elevated sa. collared erm. *Motto*—Sinceritas.

Seat—Edlington, Horncastle, co. Lincoln. *Town House*—4, Cornwall Gardens, South Kensington.

SHORT OF BICKHAM.

SHORT, FRANCIS BARING, Esq. of Bickham, Devon, J.P., *b.* 24 Sept. 1800; *m.* 8 April, 1833, Emily Jane, 3rd dau. of Rev. Richard Lane, of Coffleet, and has issue,

I. JOHN BARING, *b.* 27 June, 1836; *m.* Oct. 1868, Elizabeth, dau. of Major Barry, of Castle Cor, co. Cork.
II. Francis Albert, *b.* 23 Feb. 1841.
I. Charlotte, *m.* 11 Oct. 1854, Gilbert Maxwell Walsh, Esq. of Grimblethorpe Hall, co. Lincoln.
II. Lucy, *m.* 14 June, 1860, Samborne Palmer Samborne, Esq. of Timsbury House, Somerset. III. Julia.
IV. Frances, *m.* 17 Sept. 1874, Rear-Admiral Joseph Marryat.
V. Margaret, *m.* 17 July, 1867, C. Hoare, Esq., son of Peter Hoare, Esq., Banker, London, and Luscombe, Devon.

Lineage.—JOHN SHORT, Esq. of Exeter, 2nd son of John Short, of Exeter (*see* SHORT *of Edlington*), *m.* Johanna Thomas, of Exeter, and *d.* 1584, having had issue, JOHN, of whom presently; Anthony, Rector of Ashreigney, co. Devon; Thomas, settled in Spain, where he married; Jerome, Merchant of Exeter; Maria, *m.* Edmund Wear, of Clist Honiton, Devon. The eldest son,

JOHN SHORT, Esq. of Newton St. Cyres, Devon, *b.* 1584; *m.* Alicia, dau. and heir of Roger Shirland, of Morchard, and relict of John Quick, and had issue. The eldest son,

JOHN SHORT, Esq., *b.* 1611; *d.* 1657, leaving an eldest son,

JOHN SHORT, Esq., *b.* 1644, who settled at Bickham. He *m.* a dau. of William Long, Esq. of Newhouse, and *d.* 1714. His eldest son,

JOHN SHORT, Esq., *b.* 1686; *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of John Cooke, Esq. of Kenbury, and dying 1736, left an eldest son and heir,

JOHN SHORT, Esq. of Bickham, Barrister-at-Law, and Bencher of the Middle Temple, *b.* 1720; *m.* Susannah Vowler, and had issue,

I. JOHN JEFFREY, his heir.
II. Thomas Vowler, *d. s. p.* in India.
III. William, D.D., Sub-Preceptor to H.R.H. the Princess Charlotte of Wales, and Archdeacon of Cornwall, *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of the Rev. Tilliman Hodgkinson, Rector of Sarsden, and *d.* 1826, having had by her (who *d.* 1839),

1 Thomas Vowler, Bishop of St. Asaph, *b.* 16 Sept. 1790; *m.* 26 Feb. 1833, Mary, dau. of Charles Davies, Esq., and widow of the Rev. John Josias Conybeare, by whom (who *d.* 16 Aug. 1848) he had no issue. He *d.* April, 1872.
2 William, A.M., Canon of Salisbury, Rector of Llandrinio, co. Montgomery, Prebendary of Salisbury, *m.* 1827, Jane, dau. of John Awdry, Esq. of Notton House, Wilts, *d.* 18 Feb. 1878, and left by her (who *d.* July, 1872)

issue, 1 Walter Francis (Rev.), Fellow and Tutor of New Coll.; 2 Ambrose (Rev.), Vicar of Bodicote, Banbury, Oxon, *b.* 6 June, 1833; *m.* 28 Sept. 1869, Lucy Douglas, dau. of Rev. H. Douglas, Canon of Durham, and has issue, William Ambrose, *b.* 11 April, 1871, Edward Awdry, *b.* 28 June, 1874, and Mary Emma, *b.* 6 April, 1872; 1 Charlotte, *m.* John Pearson, Esq; 2 Mary Jane; and 3 Elizabeth Laura.

1 Jane Susannah, *m.* Ven. Robert Wickham, Archdeacon of St. Asaph. 2 Laura, *d. s. p.* 1859.

3 Elizabeth Hodgkinson, *d. s. p.* 1837.

IV. Bartholomew, *d. s. p.*

V. George, *m.* and left a large family.

I. Susannah, *m.* Very Rev. John Ireland, Dean of Westminster.

The eldest son and heir,

JOHN JEFFERY SHORT, Esq. of Bickham, *b.* 1753; *m.* 21 Nov. 1786, Charlotte, dau. of John Baring, Esq. of Mount Radford, M.P., and had, with other children, who *d.* young,

JOHN BARING, of Bickham, *d. unm.* 8 Feb. 1818.

FRANCIS BARING, present representative.

Elizabeth Susanna, *d. unm.* 1834.

Frances, *m.* 1842, Rev. Marwood Tucker, Rector of Widworthy, Devon. Anne, who *d. unm.* 1824.

Arms—Gu., a griffin segreant or, a chief erm. *Crest*—A griffin's head couped or, between two wings az. each charged with an estoile of gold.

Seat—Bickham House, Exeter, Devon.

SHORT OF NEWHAM HALL.

SHORT, REV. HUGH MARTIN, M.A., of Newham Hall, Stokesley, co. York, Vicar of Thornthwaite, Keswick, Cumberland, J.P., *b.* 8 Aug. 1817; *m.* 1 July, 1842, Mary Anne, dau. of Featonby Burrell, Esq. of Newham Hall, co. York, and Billingham Grange, Durham, son of Peter Burrell, Esq., of Durham, by his wife Jane Watson, of Burn Hall, Durham, and has issue,

I. LAURENCE FEATONBY HOLWELL, *b.* 6 Feb. 1846.

II. Hugh Martin, *b.* 27 Oct. 1850.

III. George Ofspring Blackall, *b.* 24 Dec. 1855.

IV. Arthur Burrell, *b.* 2 Aug. 1858; *d.* Feb. 1859.

I. Mary Anne Nodder. II. Isabella Thurston.

III. Emily Frances Burrell.

He *m.* 2ndly, Emma Catherine (Lady Cox) Dunmanway, widow of Sir Francis Cox, 11th bart.

Lineage.—REV. LAURENCE SHORT, M.A., Rector of Ashover, Chesterfield (son of John Short, of Madras, by Caroline Emma Hay his wife), *m.* Charlotte Eleanora, dau. of the Rev. William Holwell, B.D., Vicar of Thornbury, co. Gloucester, Prebendary of Exeter, Senior Censor of Christ Church, Oxford, and Chaplain in Ordinary to H.M. King GEORGE III., and had issue,

I. William Holwell, *m.* 12 April, 1831, Eliza Maria Griffiths, dau. of Sir George Griffies Williams, Bart. of Llwynywormwood, co. Carmarthen. II. Laurence.

III. Edward Holwell, *m.* Miss Coffin, dau. of Gen. Coffin, of Madras. IV. Beresford.

V. HUGH MARTIN (Rev.), of Newham Hall.

I. Anne Holwell, *m.* Edward Kirkby, son of Samuel Kirkby, Esq. of Grove House, Sheffield.

II. Harriot Holwell. III. Charlotte Eleanora Holwell.

IV. Martha Isabella Holwell, *m.* George Buxton, J.P., Northampton, son of George Buxton, Esq. J.P., of Cold Ashby, co. Northampton.

Arms—Quarterly: 1st and 4th, az., a griffin segreant arg. a chief erm., for SHORT; 2nd, or, on a bend gu. three goats trippant arg., for HOLWELL; 3rd, sa., a stag's head couped or, between three bugle horns or, stringed and garnished az., for THURSTON. *Crest*—A griffin's head couped or, between two wings az., for SHORT. *Residence*—Thornthwaite Vicarage, Keswick.

SHRUBB OF MERRIST WOOD AND STOKE.

SHRUBB, REV. CHARLES, M.A., of Merrist Wood, and Vicars Hill, Hants, *b.* 15 Oct. 1837; *m.* 1859, Henrietta Caroline, dau. of Isaac Newton Wigney, Esq., formerly M.P. for Brighton.

Lineage.—JAMES SHRUBB, Esq. of Merrist Wood and Guildford, Surrey, son of James Shrubb, Esq., and grandson of James Shrubb, Esq., *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of John Peyto, Esq. of Guildford, and dying 1775, left, with a dau., Anne, *m.* Rev. Arthur Irdell, Rector of Glynde, Sussex, a son and successor,

JOHN PEYTO SHRUBB, Esq. of Merrist Wood and Stoke, J.P., *b.* 27 March, 1762; *m.* 19 May, 1784, Charlotte, dau. of George Elers, Esq. of Chelsea, by Mary, his wife, dau. and heiress of Peter Charon, and by her (who *d.* 1830) had issue,

John Peyto, *d.* 1807.

GEORGE JAMES, of Merrist Wood and Stoke, *d. s. p.* 1846.

CHARLES (Rev.), of Merrist Wood and Stoke.

Henry, formerly Fellow of Corpus Christi College, Oxford, and late Rector of Stratford Tony, Salisbury, B.D., *m.* Jane More, dau. of J. More Molyneux, Esq. of Losely, and widow of Major Arthur Wight, of Brabœuf Manor, Surrey.

Charlotte Aubrey, *m.* Beverley Robinson, Esq., Capt. Royal Artillery, eldest son of Col. Morris Robinson, by Margaret his wife, sister of Capt. Waring, R.N.

Susanna, *m.* William Elers, Esq., formerly of Oldbury Place, Ightham, afterwards of Boley Hill House, Rochester, Kent.

Mr. Shrubb *d.* 3 Feb. 1845, and was *s.* by his eldest son, who *d. s. p.* 1846, and who was *s.* by his brother,

REV. CHARLES SHRUBB, M.A., of Vicars Hill, Lymington, Hants, and of Merrist Wood, Surrey, *b.* 1790; *m.* 10 Nov. 1834, Charlotte Aubrey (deceased), dau. of Thomas G. Bayliff, Esq. of Southgate, Middlesex, Capt. H.E.I.C.'s Naval Service, and grand-dau. of Timothy Lane, Esq., F.R.S., and had issue,

I. CHARLES PEYTO, now of Merrist.

II. John Lane, *b.* 9 Jan. 1840; *m.* 11 Feb. 1861, Sybella Mary, 2nd dau. of Charles Fluder, Esq., of Lymington, Hants, and has issue,

1 John Peyto Charles, *b.* 16 May, 1862.

2 Henry Arthur Beverley, *b.* 11 May, 1867.

1 Sibylla Beatrice, *b.* 23 Nov. 1869.

2 Ida Mercia Augusta, *b.* 11 March, 1873.

III. Thomas James Henry, *b.* 4 Sept. 1843; *d.* 1855.

I. Charlotte Aubrey Mary Anne, *m.* 1852, Rev. Charles Meade Ramus, M.A., Rector of Pleyden-cum-Guldeford, and has issue.

II. Mary Lane, *m.* 24 June, 1861, Rev. Edward Henry Elers, M.A. Trin. Coll. Oxon, Vicar of Boldre, and has issue.

III. Anna, *m.* Rev Cholmeley Cradock Glascott.

IV. Amelia Elizabeth, *d.* 1864.

Rev. Charles Shrubb *d.* April, 1875.

Arms—Az., on a chevron engrailed between a lion passant-guardant in chief and an escallop in base arg. three roses gu. barbed and seeded ppr. *Crest*—An eagle regardant perched upon an oak branch fructed all ppr. charged on the breast with an escallop gu. *Motto*—Sub cruce semper viridis.

Seats—Merrist Wood, Worplesdon, Guildford; Vicars Hill, Lymington, Hants.

SHULDHAM OF MARLESFORD HALL.

SHULDHAM, LOUISA, of Marlesford Hall, Suffolk, *b.* 23 Dec. 1792.

Lineage.—About a mile south-east of the town of Shouldham, Norfolk, stands an antique Hall of freestone, the south part in the parish of Shouldham, and the north in that of Markham. This was the seat of the old family of the Shouldhams, Lords of the Manor from a remote period.

SIR WILLIAM DE SHULDHAM, or SHOULDHAM, Knt., Lord of Shouldham, Norfolk, 34 HENRY III., gave by deed, with the consent of his son, Richard, lands in Wigenhale, to Bury Abbey. About 1250, SIR SIMON DE SHULDHAM, Knt., son of HUGH DE SHULDHAM, grandson of ROGER DE SHULDHAM, of Shuldham, and great-grandson of GEOFFREY DE SHULDHAM, of Shuldham (son of Peter de Shuldham), received a license from Walter, Bishop of Norwich, to have a free chantry in his chapel. Sir Simon, by Clarissa, dau. of Alan de Walpole, had a son, HUGH DE SHULDHAM, Lord of Shuldham, *temp.* EDWARD I. (1297). REYNEARD DE SHULDHAM was Lord of Shuldham 9 EDWARD II. (1315), and was living 1 EDWARD III.; by Alice his wife (who *d.* 1336), he was father of RICHARD DE SHULDHAM, Lord of Shuldham, who *d.* 1344, leaving a son, RICHARD DE SHULDHAM.

In 1413, JOHN SHULDHAM, Lord of Shuldham, lineally descended from Sir William de Shuldham, Lord of Shuldham, 34 HENRY III., was one of the gentlemen of ancient coat-armour who were returned to serve King HENRY V. in his wars. His descendant,

LEMUEL SHULDHAM, Esq., *b.* 1704 (6th son of John Shuldham, Esq. of Beccles, by his wife, Rebecca Cooke, of Brome, *m.* 1742, Frances, dau. and heir of Oliver Deave, Esq. of Reydon, Suffolk, and by her (who *d.* 14 April, 1750) had an only son,

WILLIAM SHULDHAM, Esq., *b.* 16 July, 1743, who purchased,

1792, the estate of Marlesford Hall, Suffolk. He *m.* 16 Feb. 1786, Mary, eldest dau. of Robert Barber, of Boyton, and by her (who *d.* 17 July, 1849) had issue,

William Abraham, of Marlesford Hall, Barrister-at-Law, *b.* 10 March, 1787; *d. unm.* 1 March, 1850.
Lemuel, *b.* 27 Feb. 1794; Cornet in the Scots Greys; fell at Waterloo, in the first charge made by Ponsonby's Brigade.
Frances Mary, *m.* 18 Jan. 1814, William Frederick Schreiber, Esq. of Roundwood, near Ipswich, and *d.* 23 April, 1832.
Louisa, now of Marlesford Hall.

Mr. Shuldham *d.* 1845, at the advanced age of 102, in the full enjoyment of all his faculties.

Arms—Az., an eagle displayed or, beaked and membered gu. *Crest*—A griffin passant arg. *Motto*—Post nubila Phœbus.
Seat—Marlesford Hall, Suffolk.

SHULDHAM OF DUNMANWAY.

Shuldham, Edmund Anderson, Esq. of Dunmanway, co. Cork, M.A. Oxon, J.P., South Cork Militia, Major and Lieut.-Col., formerly A.D.C. to His Excellency the Lord Lieutenant of Ireland, *b.* 12 May, 1826.

Lineage.—Francis Shuldham, Esq. of Kettlestone (descended, it is stated, from the Shuldhams *of Shuldham's Manor*, Norfolk), *m.* 1 Oct. 1612, Mary, dau. and at length sole heiress of Robert Taverner, Lord of Kettlestone, and *d.* 4 April, 1655 (will dated 27 March, 1652), having had by her (who *d.* 21 Nov. 1659), besides several daus., four sons, of whom were, I. Nathaniel, ancestor of the Shuldhams *of Kettlestone*, and II. Lemuel. The 2nd son,

Lemuel Shuldham, of Walsingham, admitted of Caius Coll. Cambridge, 1642, *d.* before 4 Feb. 1688, leaving by Eleanor his wife, a son,

Edmund Shuldham, Esq. of Ardtully, co. Kerry, A.D. 1708, Crown Solicitor 1713, *m.* Mary MacCarthy, dau. and heir of MacCarthy Spaniagh, of Dunmanway, and had issue,

Edmond, of whom we treat.
Francis (Rev.), of Dublin.
Lemuel, ancestor of Shuldham *of Moigh House* (*which see*).

The eldest son,

Edmond Shuldham, Esq. of the cos. of Cork and Limerick, and of the city of Dublin, whose will, dated 12 Oct. 1722, was proved 4 March, 1723, *m.* Elizabeth Bredin, an heiress, and had, with a dau., Elizabeth, wife of Beverley Usher, Esq., M.P. of Kilmeadon, a son and successor,

Edmond Shuldham, Esq. *m.* 1749, Judith, dau. and co-heir of Beverley Usher, Esq. of Cappagh, co. Waterford, and had issue,

Arthur Lemuel, heir to his father.
Thomas, Major-Gen. H.E.I.C.S., Bengal, *m.* Sophia, dau. of Dr. Hume, D.D., Bishop of Salisbury, and the Lady Mary his wife, and had issue, John Shuldham (Rev.), Christ Church, Oxford; Thomas Shuldham, Capt. E.I.C.S.; and Mary, widow of Chief Justice Mackenzie, of Calcutta. Gen. Shuldham *d.* 1832.
Lucy, *m.* Very Rev. Richard Bourne, Dean of Tuam.

Mr. Shuldham *d.* 1758, and was *s.* by his son,

Arthur Lemuel Shuldham, Esq. of Dunmanway, co. Cork, and of Pallas Green, co. Limerick, *b.* May, 1753, who resided for many years at Deerpark, Devon, and was a D.L. for that co., and Lieut.-Col. in the East Devon Yeomanry Cavalry. He *m.* 1st, Katherine Maria, dau. of Sir William Anderson, 6th bart., of Broughton, and Lea Hall, co. Lincoln, and had by her,

Edmund William, his heir.
John George Evelyn, Lieut. R.N., deceased.
Molyneux, Commander R.N., *m.* 1820, Fanny, dau. of Rev. T. Naunton Orgill Leman, of Brampton Hall, Suffolk, and *d.* 23 Feb. 1866, leaving Arthur James, *b.* 1823, and other issue.
Henry George, Midshipman R.N., killed at the taking of Surinam.
Arthur, Lieut.-Col. H.E.I.C.S., *m.* Charlotte, sister of Col. Delemain, and *d.* 1837, leaving one son and two daus., of whom the elder *m.* Unwin, Lieut. H.E.I.C.S.
Maria Lucy Eliza, *m.* Rev. Joseph Guerin, of Bagborough, and Norton Fitzwarren, Somerset, and is deceased.

Mr. Shuldham *m.* 2ndly, Esther, dau. of H. Preston, Esq., and by her (who *d.* 1832) had two sons and one dau.,

William Lemuel, *m.* 1839, Eleanor, youngest dau. of Rev. Morgan O'Donovan, Chief of the sept of O'Donovan.
Caroline, *m.* Henry Richardson, Esq. of Aber Hirnant, co. Merioneth.

The eldest son,

Edmund William Shuldham, Esq. of Dunmanway, Lieut.-Gen. H.E.I.C.S., for some years Quartermaster-Gen. at Bombay, *m.* 3 Dec. 1817, Harriet Eliza Bonar, dau. of Dr. Rundell, of Bath, and by her (who *d.* 31 July, 1847) left at his decease, 17 Nov. 1852, two sons and a dau.,

Edmund Anderson, now of Dunmanway.
Leopold Arthur Francis, of co. Cork, J.P.
Harriet Maria Catherine, *m.* 5 Aug. 1852, George Patrick, Lord Carbery.

Arms—Az., an eagle displayed or. *Crest*—A griffin passant arg. *Motto*—Post nubila Phœbus.
Seat—Coolkelure, Dunmanway, co. Cork.

SHULDHAM OF BALLYMULVEY.

Shuldham, John, Esq. of Ballymulvey (Moigh House), co. Longford, and Gortmore, Ballybrack, co. Dublin, J.P. and D.L., High Sheriff 1850, *b.* June, 1826; *m.* Nov. 1867, Frances Helena, dau. of Robert De Ricci, Esq., M.D., Moulsey House, Hampton Court.

Lineage.—This is a branch of Shuldham of Dunmanway.

The Rev. Lemuel Shuldham, of Dublin, 2nd son of Edmund Shuldham, Esq. of Ardtully, Crown Solicitor 1713, by Mary M'Carthy his wife, *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of Daniel Molyneux, Esq. of Ballymulvey, by Catherine his wife, dau. of Thomas Pooley, Esq. of the city of Dublin, and grand-dau. (by Mary his wife, dau. and co-heiress of William Dowdall, Esq. of Mounttown, co. Meath) of Col. Adam Molyneux, of Ballymulvey, M.P. co. Longford 1661, who was son of Daniel Molyneux, Esq. of Newlands, co. Dublin, Ulster King of Arms, M.P. for Strabane 1613, and grandson of Thomas Molyneux, Chancellor of the Exchequer in Ireland, *temp.* Elizabeth, who *d.* 3 Jan. 1596. By Elizabeth Molyneux, who was sole heir of her brother, Pooley Molyneux, Esq. of Ballymulvey, who *d. s. p.* 1772, the Rev. Lemuel Shuldham had issue,

Lemuel, of whom presently.
Molyneux, Vice-Admiral R.N., and M.P. for Fowey, created Baron Shuldham, in the Peerage of Ireland, 31 July, 1776. His Lordship *m.* 4 Oct. 1790, Margaret Irene, relict of John Harcourt, Esq. of Ankerwycke Park, Bucks, and dau. of John Sarney, Esq., but *d. s. p.* Oct. 1798. His widow *m.* 13 July, 1805, Richard, 2nd Earl of Clanwilliam.
Rebecca, *d. unm.* 1785.

The elder son,

Lemuel Shuldham, Esq. of Ballymulvey, *m.* Sarah Hamilton, of Dublin, and *d.* 1775, having had (with two daus., Elizabeth, *m.* Folliott Warren, Esq. of Lodge Park, co. Kilkenny; and Elinor, *d. s. p.*) an only son and heir,

Pooley Shuldham, Esq. of Ballymulvey, *m.* 1768, Mary, dau. of Sampson Brady, Esq. of Lakeview, co. Antrim, and *d.* 1793 (will dated 12 Aug. 1790, and proved 2 July, 1793), having had issue, John Brady, his heir; Molyneux William, successor to his brother; Elizabeth, *m.* Edward Warren, Esq.; Rebecca, *m.* Rev. Edward Berwick; Elinor, *m.* Rev. T. Henry; Sarah, *m.* Daniel O'Neill, Esq.; Mary, *m.* Samuel Crawford, Esq.; and Charlotte, *m.* J. Johnston, Esq. The elder son,

John Brady Shuldham, Esq. of Ballymulvey, *d. unm.* 1832, and was *s.* by his brother,

Molyneux William Shuldham, Esq. of Ballymulvey, J.P., D.L., High Sheriff 1829, *b.* 1784; *m.* 1824, Helen, dau. of Col. Macmanus, of Mount Davis, co. Antrim, by Hester his wife, dau. and heiress of Mark Kerr O'Neill, Esq. of Flowerfield, co. Derry, a branch of the O'Neills *of Shane's Castle*, and by this lady (who *d.* Oct. 1875) had issue,

John, now of Moigh House.
Alexander, of Flowerfield, co. Derry, of the 6th foot, Capt. Derry Militia, *m.* Letitia Mary, dau. of George Knox, Esq. of Prehen, co. Derry, and *d.* 1876, having had issue, Molyneux; George; Anna Maria; and Helen.
Molyneux Pooley, *m.* Kate Staples, dau. of Rev. Robert Alexander, of Portglenone House, co. Antrim, and has issue, Helen Kate, and Hester Grace.
Pooley Francis, 73rd regt., and Capt. and Adjutant Londonderry Militia, *m.* Mary, dau. of John Ross, Esq. of Capetown, and *d.* 12 Sept. 1865, leaving issue, a dau., Kate.
Robert, Capt. Longford Militia, *d.* 1870.

Mr. Shuldham *d.* 25 Dec. 1846.

Arms—Gu., an eagle displayed or. *Crest*—A griffin passant arg. *Motto*—Post nubila Phœbus.
Seats—Ballymulvey; Moigh House, Ballymahon, co. Longford.

SHUTTLEWORTH OF HATHERSAGE HALL.

SHUTTLEWORTH, JOHN SPENCER ASHTON, Esq. of Hathersage Hall, co. Derby, J.P. and D.L., *b.* 27 Oct. 1817; *m.* 1st, 14 March, 1842, Maria, eldest dau. of Rev. Henry Wright, of Mottram Hall, co. Chester, and by her had one dau.,

I. Maria Henrietta, *m.* Richard Frederick Formby, Esq., 2nd son of Rev. Roger Hesketh Formby, of Woolton, co. Lancaster.

He *m.* 2ndly, 25 Feb. 1845, Emily, eldest dau. of Bolton Peel, Esq. of Dosthill Lodge, co. Warwick, and by her has had,

I. John Peel, *b.* 1845; *d.* the following year.
II. Emily Alicia.
III. Isabella Ashton.

Lineage.—The settlement of the family of SHUTTLEWORTH at Gawthorp, co. Lancaster, appears to have arisen from the intermarriage of HENRY SHUTTLEWORTH with AGNES, dau. and heiress of WILLIAM DE HACKING; their son, UGHTRED SHUTTLEWORTH, was the first of Gawthorp.

SIR RICHARD SHUTTLEWORTH, Knt. of Gawthorp, Serjeant-at-Law, and Chief Justice of Chester, 31 ELIZABETH, commenced the building ef Gawthorp Hall, a beautiful specimen of Gothic architecture. His brother,

REV. LAWRENCE SHUTTLEWORTH, B.D., Rector of Witchford, co. Warwick, finished the erection. He *d. s. p.* 1607 or 1608, and was *s.* by his nephew,

RICHARD SHUTTLEWORTH, Esq. of Gawthorp, *m.* Fleetwood, dau. and heir of R. Barton, Esq. of Barton, and had, with other issue, an elder son,

I. RICHARD, *m.* Jane, or Joan, dau. of Mr. Kirk, citizen of London, and *d. v. p.* 1648, leaving two sons and a dau.,

1 RICHARD (Sir), heir to his grandfather.
2 NICHOLAS, founder of the branch of Forcet, co. York, and of the city of Durham, whose late representative was PHILIP NICHOLAS SHUTTLEWORTH, D.D., Bishop of Chichester.
1 Fleetwood, living *unm.* 1664.

Mr. Shuttleworth *d.* June, 1669, aged 82, and was *s.* by his elder grandson,

SIR RICHARD SHUTTLEWORTH, Knt. of Gawthorp, *b.* 1654, *m.* Margaret, dau. of John Tempest, Esq. of Old Durham, and dying July, 1687, left a son,

RICHARD SHUTTLEWORTH, Esq. of Gawthorp, M.P., *d.* Dec. 1748, leaving by his wife, Miss Tempest, of Old Durham (with other issue),

JAMES, of Gawthorp, M.P., *m.* Mary, dau. and heiress of Robert Holden, Esq. of Aston, co. Derby, and had issue, ROBERT, his heir; James, of Aston, *d. s. p.*; William; Charles, who took the name of HOLDEN (*see* HOLDEN *of Aston*); Mary, *m.* 1st, Sir Charles Turner, Bart., and 2ndly, Sir Thomas Gascoigne; Elizabeth, *m.* Francis Hurt, Esq. of Alderwasley. Mr. Shuttleworth dying 1773, aged 58, was *s.* by his son, ROBERT, of Gawthorp, who *m.* Anne, dau. of Gen. Desaguliers, and had issue, JAMES, of Barton, who *m.* twice, and had issue; ROBERT, who *s.* at Gawthorp; Anne, *m.* 1st, Richard S. Streatfeild, Esq. of The Rocks, and 2ndly, Richard Prime, Esq. of Walberton House, Sussex; Emma, *m.* James West, Esq.; Elizabeth; Caroline, *m.* Richard Hurt, Esq. of Wirksworth. Mr. Shuttleworth *d.* 1816, and devised Gawthorp and his other estates in Whalley to his 2nd son, ROBERT, of Gawthorp, *b.* 1784, a Barrister, and Chairman of the Quarter Sessions at Preston; he *m.* 1816, Janet, eldest dau. of Sir John Majoribanks, Bart. of Lees, co. Berwick, by whom (who *m.* 2ndly, 1825, Frederick North, Esq. of Rougham, Norfolk) he left at his decease, 6 March, 1818, an only dau. and heir, JANET, of Gawthorp Hall, *m.* 24 Feb. 1842, SIR JAMES PHILLIPS KAY SHUTTLEWORTH, 1st bart. of Gawthorpe.

WILLIAM (4th son), of whose line we treat.

WILLIAM SHUTTLEWORTH, Esq., Capt. in the 7th Fusiliers, 4th son of Richard Shuttleworth, Esq. of Gawthorp and Forcet, M.P., who *d.* 1748, *m.* Christiana, eldest dau. of William Spencer, Esq. of Cannon Hall, co. York, and by her (who *d.* 30 May, 1781) left at his decease, 4 Sept. 1780,

ASHTON ASHTON SHUTTLEWORTH, Esq., Major Royal Artillery, *b.* 28 Aug. 1754; *m.* 5 Sept. 1807, Ann, dau. of Thomas Youle, Esq., and *d.* 9 July, 1830, having had issue,

JOHN SPENCER ASHTON, of Hathersage Hall.
William Samuel Paul, *b.* 6 Jan. 1820; *d.* 23 Sept. 1838.
Christiana Ashton, *d. unm.*
Alicia Maria Ashton, *d. unm.* Ann, *d. unm.*
Matilda, *m.* Rev. Robert John Clarke, and has issue.
Louisa Mary, *d. unm.* Julia.

Arms—Arg., three shuttles sa. topped and furnished with quills of yarn the threads pendent or. *Crest*—A cubit arm in armour ppr. grasping in the gauntlet a shuttle of the arms. *Motto*—Prudentia et justitia.
Seat—Hathersage Hall, Sheffield.

SHUTTLEWORTH OF OLD WARDEN.

SHUTTLEWORTH, JOSEPH, Esq. of Old Warden Park, and Goldington, Bury, co. Bedford, and Hartsholme Hall, co. Lincoln, J.P. and D.L., *b.* 1819; *m.* 1st, 1840, Sarah Grace, dau. of Henry Clayton, Esq., by whom (who *d.* Oct. 1849) he had issue,

I. ALFRED, *b.* 29 May, 1843; *m.* 10 March, 1869, Mary, dau. of N. Clayton, Esq. of Apley House, Isle of Wight.
II. Frank, Capt. 7th Hussars, *b.* 16 Feb. 1845.

Mr. Shuttleworth *m.* 2ndly, 4 Dec. 1861, Caroline Jane, dau. of Lieut.-Col. Richard Ellison, of Boultham Hall, co. Lincoln. He is son of the late John Shuttleworth, Esq., by Rebecca his wife, dau. of William Newton, Esq., and purchased the manor of Old Warden, 1871, from Lord Ongley's family.

Arms—Arg., three shuttles sa. tipped and furnished with quills of yarn the threads pendent or. *Crest*—A cubit arm in armour ppr. grasping in the gauntlet a shuttle of the arms. *Motto*—Isto velocior vita.
Seats—Old Warden Park; and Goldington Bury, co. Bedford, and Hartsholme Hall, co. Lincoln.

SIBTHORP OF CANWICK HALL.

SIBTHORP, CONINGSBY CHARLES, Esq. of Canwick Hall, and Sudbroke Holme, co. Lincoln, and North Mymms Park and Potterells, Herts, J.P. and D.L., High Sheriff for Lincoln 1877, *b.* 27 Oct. 1846; *s.* his father 13 Oct. 1861; *m.* 8 Feb. 1876, Mary Georgiana, eldest dau. of Rev. Robert Sutton and Charlotte his wife, sister and heiress of Sir John Nelthorpe, 8th bart. of Scawby, co. Lincoln.

Lineage.—The name of Sibthorp, sometimes spelt Sybthorp, Sibethorp, &c., is pure Saxon, *Sib* signifying peaceful or quiet, and *thorp* a village. In Domesday Book, folio, vol. i. p. 287, are enrolled the names of ROBERTUS DE SIBETORP and WILLIELMUS DE SIBETORP. The family of Sibthorp was of great consideration in co. Nottingham for many generations. In the Harleian MSS., in the British Museum, there are several pedigrees of this branch, and Thoroton's *History of Nottinghamshire* gives the early descents.

HUGO SIBTHORP, of Laneham, who *s.* his father, Robert Sibthorp, in that property, had, with other issue, two sons, JOHN, bapt. 27 Feb. 1546; and William, bapt. 12 April, 1549, who *m.* 7 May, 1575, Elizabeth Bellamy, and had, besides several children who *d.* young, William, bapt. 28 March, 1580. The elder son,

JOHN SIBTHORP, *m.* 28 Nov. 1573, Rosamond Bellamy, and had, with other issue, GERVASE, bapt. 10 Sept. 1584; William, bapt. 7 Jan. 1592.

GERVASE SIBTHORP, of Laneham, son of John, *m.* 1619, Mary, dau. and co-heiress (with her sister, Abigail, *m.* Charles Hall, of Kettlethorpe), of Gervaise Bellamy, of Laneham and Kettlethorp, by whom, who re-married Robert Jenkinson, of Witham, he left issue a son,

GERVASE SIBTHORP, of Laneham, who left co. Nottingham, and went to reside in co. Lincoln, first at East Wykeham, afterwards in the city of Lincoln. He *m.* 1667, Judith, the dau. and heiress of Mark Riggall, of South Summercotes, co. Lincoln, and widow of Benjamin Marshall, Member for Lincoln in the Long Parliament, and had issue. Gervase Sibthorp *d.* 1704, and was *s.* by his son,

JOHN SIBTHORP, M.P. for Lincoln, *m.* 1702, Mary, dau. and co-heiress of Humphrey Browne (by his wife, Catherine, dau. of Thomas Williams, Esq. of Glan-y-Gors, Isle of Anglesey, a descendant of the Royal Welsh Tribes, and his wife Elizabeth, dau. of Thomas Coningsby, of North Mymms Park, Herts, a zealous adherent of King CHARLES I., for which he was imprisoned in the Tower by CROMWELL), and sister and eventually heiress of Gilbert Browne, of the Inner Temple, and of North Mymms, Herts, and had issue. John Sibthorp *d.* 1718; his widow *d.* 1743, aged 68 years, after having purchased, during her widowhood, Canwick Hall, and having left it to her son, Coningsby. John Sibthorp was *s.* by his eldest surviving son,

Coningsby Sibthorp, LL.D., the first of Canwick Hall, M.P. for Lincoln, Col. of the Royal South Lincoln Militia, Sheriff for co. Lincoln 1733, *b.* 1706; *d. unm.* 1788, and was *s.* by his only surviving brother,

Humphry Sibthorp, M.D., sometime Fellow of Magdalen Coll., and Professor of Botany at Oxford (which professorship he resigned to his son by his 2nd marriage); he *m.* 1st, 1740 Sarah, dau. and co-heiress of Isaac Waldo, Esq. of Streatham (a family of very great antiquity), by whom (who *d.* 1 Aug. 1753) he had issue, i. Coningsby Isaac, *b.* 2 Oct. 1742, *d.* 1763; ii. Humphry, who *s.* his father; iii. Gervase Edward, *b.* 28 Jan. 1750, *d.* 20 July, 1763; i. Mary Elizabeth, *m.* the Right. Hon. Sir Thomas Sewell, Master of the Rolls, and *d.* 1820; ii. Sarah, *m.* Montagu Chomeley, Esq. of Easton Hall, co. Lincoln, *d.* 1818; iii. Charlotte Esther, *b.* 19 Oct. 1749, *d. unm.* Dr. Sibthorp *m.* 2ndly, 1757, Elizabeth, dau. and heiress of John Gibbes, Esq. of Instow, Devon, by whom, who was *b.* 1727, and *d.* 1780, he had one son, John, *b.* 1758, M.D., Regius Professor of Botany, founder of the Professorship of Rural Economy at Oxford, author of the *Flora Græca*, *Flora Oxoniensis*, and other botanical works; he *d. unm.* 1796. Dr. Sibthorp *d.* 1797, and was *s.* by his son,

Humphry Sibthorp, Esq., *b.* 3 Oct. 1744, sometime M.P. for Boston, and afterwards for Lincoln, Col. of the Royal South Lincoln Militia. He *m.* 23 July, 1777, Susannah, 2nd dau. of Richard Ellison, Esq. of Thorne, co. York, and Sudbrooke Holme, co. Lincoln, by whom (who *d.* 12 May, 1826) he had issue,

Coningsby Waldo, his heir.
Charles de Laet, successor to his brother.
Henry Walker John, R.N., *b.* 1784, lost with the "Ajax," destroyed by fire in the Dardanelles, 14 Feb. 1807.
Humphry (Rev.), *b.* 1786, Rector of Washingbro', near Lincoln, sometime Fellow of Exeter Coll.; *m.* 1818, his first-cousin, Mary Esther, elder dau. of Henry Ellison, Esq. of Thorne and Beverley, co. York, and Sudbrooke Holme, co. Lincoln; and *d.* 4 Nov. 1865, leaving a dau., Mary Elizabeth.
Richard (Rev.), *b.* 1792, sometime Fellow of Magdalen Coll. Oxford, Founder of St. Anne's Bede Houses, and St. Anne's Church, Lincoln.
Mary Esther, *m.* 1801, John Hawkins, Esq. of Bignor Park, Sussex, brother of Sir Christopher Hawkins, Bart., and *d.* his widow 9 May, 1861, aged 83.

Col. Sibthorp was offered a Baronetcy, but declined the honour. He assumed by royal warrant, 1804, for himself and his heirs, the additional surname and arms of Waldo, in grateful remembrance of his kinsman, Peter Waldo, Esq. of Mitcham; he *d.* 25 April, 1815, and was *s.* by his son,

Coningsby Waldo Waldo-Sibthorp, Esq. of Canwick Hall, *b.* 1781, M.P. for Lincoln, Lieut.-Col. of the Royal South Lincoln Militia, *d. unm.* 9 March, 1822, and was *s.* by his brother,

Charles de Laet Waldo-Sibthorp, Esq. of Canwick Hall, and Potterells, Herts, *b.* 14 Feb. 1783, first in the Royal Scots Greys, afterwards many years in the 4th Royal Irish Dragoon Guards, M.P. for Lincoln for nearly thirty years, Col. of the Royal South Lincoln Militia; he *m.* 21 Feb. 1812, Maria, 3rd dau. and co-heiress of Ponsonby Tottenham, Esq. of co. Wexford, M.P. (*see* Tottenham *of Tottenham Green*), and had issue,

Gervaise Tottenham, his heir.
Charles Coningsby, late Capt. 1st Royal Dragoons, *m.* 1854, Charlotte Elizabeth Mary, elder dau. of Lieut.-Col. Ellison, of Boultham Hall, Lincoln.
Francis Richard, Lieut.-Col. several years in the 60th Royal Rifles, served in the Punjaub and with the 97th regt. in the Crimea, severely wounded at the storming of the Redan; has the Order of the Legion of Honour.
Henry Arthur Mainwaring.

Col. Waldo-Sibthorp *d.* 14 Dec. 1855, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

Gervaise Tottenham Waldo-Sibthorp, Esq., J.P. and D.L., M.P. for Lincoln, Major of the Royal South Lincoln Militia, *b.* 1 Jan. 1815; *m.* 1 Jan. 1846, Louisa, 3rd dau. of Robert Cracroft (afterwards Amcotts), Esq. of Hackthorn, co. Lincoln, and had issue,

Coningsby Charles, present representative of the family.
Montagu Richard, *b.* 8 Feb. 1848; *m.* 29 June, 1876, Mabel Albinia, 3rd dau. of Rev. Robert Sutton, of Scawby Hall.
Hugh Henry, *b.* 23 Oct. 1860; *d.* 1 Jan. 1861.

Mr. Waldo-Sibthorp *d.* 13 Oct. 1861.

Arms—Quarterly: 1st and 4th, arg., two bars gu. a bordure sa., for Sibthorp; 2nd and 3rd, or, a bend az. between three leopards' faces gu., for Waldo. Quartering, Coningsby, and numerous others. *Crests*—1st, A demi-lion erased arg. collared and holding in the dexter paw a fleur-de-lis sa., Sibthorp; 2nd, A demi-leopard guardant ppr. debruised with two bendlets az., Waldo; 3rd, A cony sejant, arg., for Coningsby. *Motto*—Nil conscire sibi.

Seats—Canwick Hall, and Sudbrooke Holme, Lincoln; North Mymms Park, Hatfield, Herts.

SICKLEMORE OF NETHER COURT.

Sicklemore, Rev. George Wilson, of Nether Court, St. Lawrence, Isle of Thanet, Kent, M.A., J.P., Vicar of St. Lawrence, Thanet, and formerly Rector of St. Alphage, and Vicar of St. Mary Northgate, Canterbury, *b.* 10 July, 1803; *m.* 1833, Catherine, only child of Benjamin Bushell, Esq. of Cleve Court, Thanet, and has issue,

i. Benjamin, of Cleve, near Ramsgate, J.P. and D.L. for Kent, *b.* 10 Feb. 1840; *m.* 18 Oct. 1865, Louisa, youngest dau. of Joseph Canham, Esq., M.D., of Southwood. J.P. for Kent.
i. Catherine, *m.* 25 Jan. 1860, Capt. R. M. Nicholls, late 65th regt.
ii. Anne, twin with her sister.

Lineage.—The Sicklemores were of considerable importance during the great civil war, when they represented the co. of Suffolk and borough of Ipswich in Parliament. They continued faithful to the Stuarts, shared in all their misfortunes, and followed them in their exile.

John Sicklemore, Esq., who represented the co. of Suffolk in Parliament, left an only son,

John Sicklemore, Esq., who *d.* at Wetheringsett, 1778, and was *s.* by his only son,

John Sicklemore, Esq. of Wetheringsett and Debenham, Suffolk, *b.* 28 Sept. 1756; *m.* 25 March, 1799; Ann, 3rd dau. of Robert Cony, Esq. of Walpole Hall, Norfolk, and had issue,

John Cony, R.N., *b.* 28 Nov. 1801; *m.* 1st, Louisa, 2nd dau. of Lieut.-Col. Lacy, Royal Artillery, who *d.* 30 Aug. 1826; and 2ndly, Sarah, eldest dau. of W. Hyder, Esq. of Court Lees, Kent, who *d.* 6 Sept. 1836.
George Wilson, now of Nether Court.

Mr. Sicklemore *s.* his father 1778, and *d.* 5 Feb. 1837.

Arms—Sa., three sickles interwoven sa. *Crest*—A wheatsheaf or, banded gu. *Motto*—Par pari.
Seat—Nether Court, St. Lawrence, Isle of Thanet.

SIDNEY OF COWPEN HALL.

Sidney, Henry Sidney, Esq. of Cowpen Hall, Northumberland, *b.* 19 March, 1808; *m.* 1st, 1840, Helen, dau. of Capt. Henry Weir, R.N., C.B., and widow of Edmund Southcote, Esq., which lady *d. s. p.* 21 Nov. 1859; and 2ndly, 21 July, 1875, Frances Elizabeth, 2nd dau. of William Hamilton Hobkirk, Esq., M.D., of Charlotte Town, Prince Edward Island, Canada.

Lineage.—Lawrence Sidney, D.D., Rector of Worthen, Salop, 1632, and Prebendary of Hunderton, and afterwards of Putston Major, 18 June, 1661; *m.* Miss Blunden, and was buried at Worthen 21 Sept 1675, leaving issue two daus., Ann; and Mary, *m.* Henry, son of the Hon. Sir Arthur Blayney. The son and heir,

Thomas Sidney, D.D., 1645, Chaplain in Ordinary to King Charles II., Prebendary of Putston Minor 1675, Rector of Worthing 1684, and Precentor of Hereford 16 March, 1684; *m.* Elizabeth, only dau. of George Colt, and sister of the 1st Baronet of that name. Mr. Sidney left issue, Lawrence; Thomas, who *d. s. p.* at Worcester, 1677; and Henry, of the Temple, London, who purchased the estate of Cowpen, Northumberland, *d. unm.* The eldest son,

Lawrence Sidney, Esq., who had a Commission in the army, resided at Danbury, Essex, and afterwards at Bishop's Castle, Salop, where he was buried. His will was dated 13 Oct. 1736. He *m.* Mary, only dau. of John Marlow, Banker of London, and left issue,

i. Lawrence.
ii. Marlow, of Cowpen Hall, *b.* 15 March, 1708; *d. unm.* 1804.
iii. John, who *d. unm.*
iv. Thomas, father of Henry Sidney, Esq. of Tonbridge, who left issue,
  1 Marlow, of Brighton, *m.* and had issue, a son, Marlow, Capt. 2nd Royal Dragoon Guards.
  1 Elizabeth, *m.* W. Beetson, Esq. of Woburn Place.
  2 Harriett, *m.* her cousin, William Cappen, Esq.
i. Mary, *d. s. p.*
ii. Sarah, *m.* — Crowe.
iii. Martha, *m.* John Mangaar, of Denmark.
iv. Charlotte, *m.* William Cappen, Esq.

he elder son,

LAWRENCE SIDNEY, Esq. of Queen's Square, London, and of Iomerton, Middlesex, *b.* 18 March, 1707; *m.* 1 Nov. 1739, nn, dau. of John Rochford, Esq. of London, and by her who *d.* 1802) left at his decease, 1766, a dau., Mary, *b.* 26 Iay, 1746, *m.* George Morris, Esq. of Springfield, Essex; and son,

MARLOW SIDNEY, Esq. of Cowpen Hall, *b.* 9 Jan. 1752; *m.* 771, Mary, his cousin, dau. of John Mangaar, Esq. of London, y whom he left at his decease, 12 July, 1839,

MARLOW JOHN FRANCIS, of Cowpen Hall.
WILLIAM HENRY MARLOW, *s.* his brother.
Elizabeth, *d.* a Nun at Bruges.
Anastasia Mannock, *m.* John M. Woollett, Esq.; *d.* 1839, and left issue.
Margarita, a Nun at Bruges, deceased.

he elder son,

MARLOW JOHN FRANCIS SIDNEY, Esq. of Cowpen Hall, .P., *b.* 3 Dec. 1774; *m.* the only dau. of Andrew McEwen, Esq. of London; *d. s. p.* 25 Feb. 1859, and was *s.* by his rother,

WILLIAM HENRY MARLOW SIDNEY, Esq. of Cowpen Hall, . 13 April, 1777; *m.* 5 Aug. 1806, Anastasia, only dau. of ohn Steigenberger, Esq. of London, and had by her (who *d.* 3 June, 1874),

I. HENRY SIDNEY, now of Cowpen Hall.
II. Marlow John William, *b.* 9 May, 1810; *m.* 19 May, 1845, Mary Agnes, eldest dau. of William Wilson, Esq. She *d.* 6 April, 1863, having had issue, Marlow William, *b.* 13 Sept. 1849; Christina Mary; Ellen Frances; and Mary Anastasia.
II.. William Henry Marlow, *b.* 17 Oct. 1816.
IV. Philip Joseph Marlow, *b.* 31 May, 1819.
V. Lawrence Marlow, Capt. Northumberland Light Infantry, *b.* 6 April, 1822. VI. John Lewis, *b.* 27 June, 1824.
VII. Charles, *b.* 2 June, 1828; *d.* 18 March, 1838.
I. Susanna Johanna Marlow. II. Mary Ann Marlow.
III. Anastasia.

Ie *d.* 1870.

Arms—Or, a pheon az. *Crest*—A porcupine ppr. with chain eflexed over the back or. *Motto*—Quo fata vocant.
Seat—Cowpen Hall, Morpeth, Northumberland.

SILLIFANT OF COOMBE.

SILLIFANT, ARTHUR ONSLOW, Esq. of Coombe, Devon, J.P. for Devon, *b.* at sea, Oct. 1851.

Lineage.—The Sillifants, who are stated to have been originally Sullivan, derived from the O'Sullivans of Ireland, and to have come from that kingdom 1641, acquired the estate of Coombe 1677, in marriage with Snell.

JOHN SILLIFANT, Esq. of Coombe, J.P. and D.L., *b.* 1765, *m.* 1797, Mary Anne, only dau. of John Prideaux, Esq. of North Tawton, and by her (who *d.* Feb. 1823) left at his decease, Oct. 1845, an only son,

JOHN SILLIFANT, Esq. of Coombe, J.P. and D.L., High Sheriff 1848, and Chairman of Quarter Sessions, *b.* 26 Dec. 1798; *m.* 29 March, 1821, Caroline, youngest dau. of John North Woollcombe, Esq. of Ashbury, Devon, and by her (who *d.* 1843) had issue,

I. JOHN WOOLCOMBE, his heir.
II. Harry, *b.* 28 March, 1825; *m.* 1st, Clara, dau. of John Mackay, Esq., and 2ndly, Annie, dau. of J. Mackenzie, Esq. and has issue, Caroline Annie. He *d.* 9 March, 1869.
III. Charles William (Rev.), M.A., *b.* 9 May, 1822, Rector of Wear Gifford, Devon; *m.* 26 March, 1856, Georgiana Caroline, eldest dau. of Rev. William Duthy, Rector of Sudborough, co. Northampton, by Emma his wife, sister of Sir George Stamp Robinson, Bart., and has issue,
1 Charles Herbert. 2 Reginald. 3 Archibald.
1 Gertrude Caroline Emma. 2 Emily Harriet.
3 Georgina Frances. 4 Mabel. 5 Edith.
6 Beatrice Charlotte. 7 Evelyn Woolcombe.
8 Marian Prideaux. 9 Laura Mary.
IV. Francis Synge, of H.M. Indian Medical Service, *b.* 2 July 1832.
V. George Woollcombe, *b.* 29 May, 1834; *m.* 1863, Harriet, dau. of Rev. J. Bayfield, Colonial Chaplain.
I. Mary Anne Prideaux, *m.* 1865, James Chaffey, Esq.
II. Harriet Helyar.

Mr. Sillifant *d.* 1 May, 1868, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

JOHN WOOLCOMBE SILLIFANT, Esq. of Coombe, J.P., B.A., *b.* 30 Aug. 1823; *m.* 1st, 1850, Charlotte Catherine, dau. of John Mackay, Esq., and by her (who *d.* 23 July, 1859) had issue,

I. ARTHUR ONSLOW, now of Coombe, J.P.
II. Harry Bellfield, *b.* Nov. 1853.
I. Clarissa Catherine, *b.* and *d.* 1855.

He *m.* 2ndly, 1864, Charlotte Louisa, only dau. of James Johnstone Cochrane, Esq., Col. Scots Fusilier Guards, and *d.* 19 Dec. 1869, and was *s.* by his eldest son.

Arms—Per pale sa. and arg. on a fess between two boars passant the one in chief towards the dexter, the other in base towards the sinister two cross-crosslets all counterchanged. *Crest*—At the foot of a cross Calvary or, a lizard ppr. *Motto*—Mens conscia recti.
Seat—Coombe, near Copplestone, North Devon.

SILVERTOP OF MINSTER-ACRES.

SILVERTOP, HENRY CHARLES, Esq. of Minster-Acres, Northumberland, J.P. for co. Durham, and J.P. and D.L. for Northumberland, High Sheriff 1859, *b.* 12 Oct. 1826; *m.* 1st, 24 Aug. 1852, Hon. Eliza Stonor, 3rd dau. of Thomas Lord Camoys, and by her (who *d.* 24 July, 1860) has issue,

I. HENRY THOMAS, *b.* 17 Oct. 1853.
II. George Edward, *b.* 25 March, 1856.
I. Agnes Mary.

He *m.* 2ndly, 21 Aug. 1862, Caroline Filomena, eldest dau. of Edward Joseph Weld, Esq. of Lulworth Castle, Dorset, and by her has had issue,

III. Arthur Edward, *b.* 29 Nov. 1877.
II. Henrietta Mary. III. Violet Mary.
IV. Mabel Frances.

This gentleman, whose patronymic is ENGLEFIELD, took the name of SILVERTOP on succeeding his great-uncle in the Minster-Acres property.

Lineage.—WILLIAM SILVERTOP, Esq. of Stella, parish of Ryton, co. Durham, *m.* Miss Galley, and left at his decease (he was drowned in the Tyne) two sons. The elder,

ALBERT SILVERTOP, Esq. of Stella, *b.* 16 Feb. 1667; *m.* 23 May, 1703, Mary, dau. of Joseph Dunn, Esq. of Bladon, and by her had issue, GEORGE, his successor; Joseph; Albert, of Newcastle-upon-Tyne, *d. unm.*; Dorothy, *m.* James Gibson, Esq. of Stagshaw Close, Northumberland; Mary; Helen; Anne, *d. unm.* 1764. He was *s.* at his decease (will dated 21 June, 1736, proved 27 Feb. 1738-39) by his eldest son,

GEORGE SILVERTOP, Esq. of Minster Acres, *b.* 22 Feb. 1705; *m.* 1st, Bridget, dau. of Henry Whittingham, Esq. of Whittingham Hall, and had one son and two daus., namely, JOHN, his heir; Mary, *m.* 1754, Sir Thomas Haggerston, 4th bart. of Haggerston, she *d.* 22 May, 1773; and Winifred, *m.* John Wright, Esq. of Kelvedon, Essex. He *m.* 2ndly, Mrs. Pearson, but had no other issue. She *d.* 1808, in her 76th year. Mr. Silvertop was *s.* at his decease by his only son,

JOHN SILVERTOP, Esq. of Minster Acres, *b.* 1748; *m.* June, 1772, Catherine, dau. of Sir Henry Lawson, 4th bart. of Brough Hall, co. York (by Anastasia, dau. of Thomas Maire, Esq. of Lartington Hall), and had four sons and a dau.,

GEORGE, his heir.
John, *b.* 3 Aug. 1777; *d.* young.
Henry Thomas Maire, *b.* 21 May, 1779; *m.* Eliza, dau. of Thomas Witham, Esq. of Headlam, in the co. Palatine of Durham, and niece and heiress of William Witham, Esq. of Cliffe, co. York. Mr. Henry Silvertop in consequence assumed the surname of WITHAM. He *d.* 1844, leaving, with other issue (*for which see* WITHAM), a dau.,
CATHARINE, *m.* 1823, Henry Englefield, Esq. and *d.* 1857, leaving issue, HENRY CHARLES, now of Minster-Acres; Charles; Louis (Rev.); Joseph Lawrence; Seraphina, a Nun, *d.* 1875; Mary, a Nun; Agnes, *m.* 1856, Signor Comi; Philomena, a Nun.
Charles, *b.* 16 Jan. 1781, sometime a Colonel in the Spanish service.
Mary.

Mr. Silvertop *d.* 1801 (will proved 14 Jan. 1802), and was *s.* by his elder surviving son,

GEORGE SILVERTOP, Esq. of Minster-Acres, *b.* 6 Jan. 1774-5, D.L., High Sheriff of Northumberland 1831, who *d. unm.* 20 Feb. 1849, and was *s.* by his grand-nephew, HENRY CHARLES ENGLEFIELD, now SILVERTOP, Esq. of Minster-Acres, who is son of Henry Englefield Esq., and Catharine Silvertop Witham his wife.

Arms—Arg., or, a fess gu. between three bomb-shells sa. bursting and inflamed ppr. a plate. *Crest*—A wolf's head erased arg. langued gu. pierced with a broken spear embrued ppr.
Seat—Minster-Acres, Riding, Mill-on-Tyne.

SIMCOE OF WOLFORD LODGE.

SIMCOE, JOHN KENNAWAY, Esq. of Wolford Lodge, Devon, J.P., Capt. R.N., *b.* 26 June, 1826; *m.* 1867, Mary, 2nd dau. of Lieut.-Col. Basil Jackson, of Glewstone Court, co. Hereford, late Royal Staff Corps.

Lineage.—This family is of Northamptonshire extraction, and did not become established in co. Devon till after the death of Capt. John Simcoe, R.N., of Cotterstock, of H.M.S. "Pembroke," a distinguished naval officer, who *d.* in the expedition against Quebec, 1759, and had been granted the crest of the sea lion for important services. His only surviving son,

LIEUT.-GEN. JOHN GRAVES SIMCOE, M.P. for St. Mawes, 1st Governor of Upper Canada, Governor of San Domingo, Commander of the Western District, was appointed Commander-in-Chief of the forces in India, as successor to Lord Lake, but was overtaken by sudden illness and death on his return from a secret mission to the Court at Lisbon in conjunction with the Earl of Rosslyn, on the eve of leaving for his command in India. He *d.* at Exeter and was buried in his private Chapel at Wolford Lodge, a monument being erected by the County of Devon to his memory in Exeter Cathedral, which commemorated afterwards his eldest son, Francis Gwillim, who fell in the breach at the siege of Badajoz. Lieut.-Gen. Simcoe *m.* his relative, Elizabeth Posthuma, only dau. and heiress (by Elizabeth Spinckes, his wife) of Col. Thomas Gwillim, of Oldcourt, Aide-de-Camp to Gen. Wolfe, and by her (who *d.* at Wolford Lodge, 1850) he left one son, HENRY ADDINGTON, who *s.* to the paternal estates.

Through the heiress of Gwillim the present successor to the Simcoe estates is the lineal descendant and representative of the very ancient family of Gwillim, the genealogy of which is traced in a direct line from the ancient kings of North and of South Wales, and to which belonged the celebrated Herald, Gwillim. The pedigree was drawn out at the Heralds' College in 1806, for Mrs. Elizabeth Posthuma Simcoe, whose latest interest before her death was in the erection of a small Church on the ruined site of the old Abbey of Dunkeswell (the parish in which Wolford stands), originally founded by her ancestor, William Brewere, Lord of Brewere. General Simcoe's son and heir, the before-mentioned,

REV. HENRY ADDINGTON SIMCOE, M.A. Oxford, of Penheale, Cornwall; Wolford Lodge, Devon; and Old Court, co. Hereford, Vicar of Eglos Kerry with Tremaine, Cornwall; *m.* 1st, Anne, 2nd dau. of Rev. E. Palmer, M.A., Rector of Moseley, co. Warwick, and Stogumber, Somerset; and 2ndly, Emily, 2nd dau. of Rev. H. Mann, M.A., Rector of Mawgan with St. Martin, Cornwall. Mr. Simcoe *d.* 15 Nov. 1868, leaving issue by Anne his 1st wife,

Henry Walcot, *d.* 31 Jan. 1848.
JOHN KENNAWAY, his successor, now of Wolford Lodge.
Samuel Palmer, who *s.* his father in the Penheale estates.
Philip Francis. Paul Creed Gwillim, *d.* Feb. 1875.
Anne Eliza, *m.* Sedley Bastard Marke, Esq. of Woodhill, Cornwall, *d.* April, 1869.
Mary Northcote, *m.* John Nicholson Vowler Esq., eldest son of John Vowler, Esq. of Parnacott, co. Devon.
Elizabeth Lethbridge, *m.* Major-Gen. Willoughby Trevelyan, of Newfargie, co. Perth.
Lydia Hannah, *m.* Rev. F. C. Cole, M.A., Rector of Sutton, Hants.

By his 2nd wife, Mr. Simcoe left issue,

Emily. Katherine Louisa Beatrice.

Arms—Quarterly; 1st and 4th, az., a fess wavy erm., in chief three estoiles or, in base a chamber piece or cannon or; 2nd and 3rd, arg., a lion rampant ermines gorged or, armed and langued gu. *Crests*—1st, A dexter arm embowed in armour ppr. holding a drawn sword or; 2nd, A demi sea-lion rampant with a rose on its breast issuing from a naval crown, all ppr. *Motto*—Non sibi sed patriæ.
Seat—Wolford Lodge, Honiton.

SIMCOX OF HARBORNE HOUSE.

SIMCOX, REV. HENRY KINGDON, M.A. Oxon, of Harborne House, co. Stafford, Rector of Patney, *b.* 12 June, 1839; *m.* 21 July, 1868, Elizabeth Anne, dau. of Rev. E. Addenbrooke, of Kings Swinford, and Smethwick Parsonage, Stafford, and has issue,

I. ARTHUR HENRY ADDENBROOKE, *b.* 26 April, 1870.
II. Christopher Edward Kingdon, *b.* 24 Dec. 1872.
III. Charles Thomas, *b.* 4 Nov. 1875.
I. Elizabeth Homfray, *b.* 27 April, 1874.
II. Anna Mary, *b.* 7 April, 1878.

Lineage.—THOMAS GREEN SIMCOX, Esq. of Harborne House, co. Stafford (son of George Simcox, Esq., J.P. for co. Warwick, by Elizabeth his wife, *m.* 21 April, 1809, Hannah Maria, dau. of John Lea, Esq. of The Lakes, Kidderminster, and by her (who *d.* 9 May, 1824) had issue,

I. THOMAS GREEN (Rev.), his heir.
II. George Price, formerly of Kidderminister, *m.* Miss Jemima Haslope, and has two sons and one dau., George Augustus, Fellow of Queen's Coll. Oxford; William Henry, Rector of Weyhill, Hants, *m.* 1876, Anne, dau. of Rev. T. Ludham, Rector of St. Mary and Holy Trinity, Guildford; Edith Jemima.
III. John Lea (Rev.), B.A. of Wadham Coll. Oxford, *d.* 1840.
IV. Alexander, *m.* Miss Frances Redfern, and has issue, Frances Winifred, Margaret Marion, Millicent Ellen.
V. Howard, *m.* Miss Elizabeth G. Browning, and has one dau., Anne Lea.
I. Anna Maria. II. Jane Margaretta.
III. Emma Charlotte. IV. Henrietta Augusta, *d.* 1836.

Mr. Simcox *d.* 20 Feb. 1828, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

REV. THOMAS GREEN SIMCOX, M.A., of Harborne House, Vicar of North Harborne, *b.* 14 March, 1810; *m.* 4 Jan. 1838, Hannah Nicholson, dau. of the Rev. T. H. Kingdon, Rector of Pyworthy, Devon, and had issue,

I. HENRY KINGDON (Rev.), now of Harborne House.
I. Caroline Nicholson, *m.* 1863, Rev. H. G. Southcomb.
II. Hannah Maria.

Rev. Thomas Green Simcox *d.* 19 Aug. 1876, and was *s.* by his eldest son, the present owner.

Seat—Harborne House, near Birmingham. *Residence*—Patney Rectory, Devizes, Wilts.

SIMPSON OF BABWORTH HALL.

BRIDGEMAN-SIMPSON, FRANCES EMILY, of Babworth Hall, Notts, widow of Henry Simpson, Esq. of Babworth Hall, and younger dau. of the late Henry Baring, Esq. of Buckenham, Norfolk, *m.* 19 Aug. 1830, Henry Bridgeman-Simpson, Esq. of Babworth Hall, J.P. and D.L., *b.* Nov. 1795. Mr. Bridgeman-Simpson was the eldest son of the Hon. John Bridgeman, of Babworth Hall, *b.* 13 May, 1768, 2nd son of Henry, 1st Lord Bradford, by Elizabeth his wife, dau. and heir of John Simpson, Esq. of Babworth Hall. (*See* BURKE'S *Peerage*, under the title of BRADFORD, EARL.)

Arms—SIMPSON and BRIDGEMAN quarterly.
Seat—Babworth Hall, East Retford, Notts.

SIMPSON OF GORE HOUSE.

SIMPSON, RICHARD, Esq. of Gore House, *b.* 16 Sept. 1817; *m.* 26 Aug. 1875, Frances Mary, dau. of Thomas Hill, Esq., late of Cote Bank, Westbury, co. Worcester, and has issue,

JESSIE HILDA.

Lineage.—The ancestors of this family have been seated in co. Derby for some centuries past, as appears by the Heralds' Visitations, which bring down the pedigree to the immediate progenitor of

ADAM SIMPSON, Esq. of Bonsall, in that co., who *m.* and had issue, *inter alios*,

JOHN, his heir. Samuel, *d. unm.*
Mary, *m.* 1780, Richard Arkwright, Esq. of Willersley Castle, son of the celebrated Sir Richard Arkwright.

The son and heir,

JOHN SIMPSON, Esq. of Harthill, co. Lancaster, *m.* Mary, dau. of Thomas Hawksley, Esq., and by her had issue,

I. John, of Fyning, Hants, *m.* Margaret, 2nd dau. of Edward Hobson, Esq. of Hope Hall, co. Lancaster, and had a son, John, Col. C.B., and two daus., Margaret, and Emily, *m.* Lieut.-Col. Brennan, of the Turkish Contingent. Mr. John Simpson *d.* March 1867.
II. Francis (Rev.), Vicar of Boynton, E.R. of co. York, *m.* 12 April, 1814, Anne, dau. of Sir William Strickland, 6th bart. of Boynton, and by her (who *d.* Sept. 1863) had two sons, Frank (Rev.), Rector of Foston, *m.* and had issue; Charles, married; and four daus., Henrietta, *m.* the Rev. Mr. Legard, deceased; Mary; Emma; and Louisa.
III. RICHARD, of Mellor Lodge.
IV. Charles, an officer in the army, killed at Waterloo.

I. Mary, *m.* Capt. Edmund Gilbert, R.N., brother to Gen. Sir Walter Raleigh Gilbert, Bart., G.C.B.

RICHARD SIMPSON, Esq. of Mellor Lodge (3rd son of John Simpson, Esq. of Harthill), J.P., *b.* 1792; *m.* 1815, Jane, only dau. of Thomas Beard, Esq. of Gorton House, co. Lancaster, and had issue,

I. RICHARD, of Gore House. II. George, *d. unm.*
III. Charles Frederick, H.E.I.C.S., Major of Brigade at Umballa; *m.* Letitia Llewellyn, of Williamstown, and *d.* at siege of Delhi, leaving a son, Charles Frederick Richard.
I. Jane. II. Anna Maria.
III. Mary, *m.* 1841, Alexander Taubman Goldie, Esq., Capt. R.N., 3rd son of Gen. Goldie, of the Nunnery, Isle of Man, and has issue one son and four daus.

He *d.* 8 March, 1872, and was *s.* by his eldest son.

Arms—Per bend nebulée or and sa., a lion rampant counterchanged. *Crest*—Out of a mural crown arg., a demi-lion rampant gardant per pale or and sa., holding in the dexter paw a sword erect ppr.
Residence—Gore House, Greenheys, Manchester.

SIMPSON OF CLONCORICK CASTLE.

SIMPSON, CATHERINE HENRIETTA, of Cloncorick Castle, co. Leitrim, widow of Pierce Simpson, Esq., and dau. of Rev. William Betty, of Rutland Square, Dublin, by Catherine Henrietta his wife, dau. of Joshua Kemmis, Esq. of Knightstown, Queen's Co., *m.* 23 Jan. 1847, Pierce Simpson, Esq. of Cloncorick Castle, co. Leitrim, J.P. and D.L., High Sheriff 1836, *b.* 10 Aug. 1814.

Lineage.—NOAH SIMPSON, who went to Ireland 1689, took a house there, called Mount Campbell, co. Leitrim, *m.* Miss Reynolds, of that co., and had a son,

EDWARD SIMPSON, Esq. of Mount Campbell and Drumsna, co. Leitrim, *m.* 5 Aug. 1714, Mary, dau. of Thomas Story, Esq. of Belturbet, co. Cavan, and *d.* 1759-60, having had (with a dau., Jane, *m.* Waldron, of Cartron, co. Leitrim) six sons,

I. Robert, of the Abbey, near Boyle, co. Roscommon, *d.* 25 June, 1797, without surviving issue.
II. Thomas, *d. s. p.* III. Edward, *d. s. p.*
IV. Richard, *b.* 4 Oct. 1738, whose grand-dau., Alicia Simpson, *m.* Henry Stewart Burton, Esq. of Carrigaholt Castle, co. Clare, son of Hon. Col. Sir Francis Burton, G.C.H.
V. PIERCE, of whom we treat.
VI. Noah, Major 31st regt., *b.* 27 Oct. 1746; *m.* 1782, Alicia, 4th dau. of Richard Sheffield Cassan, Esq. of Sheffield, Queen's Co., and by her (who *d.* 17 Feb. 1818) had issue,
1 Edward Henry, Major-Gen. Bengal Native Infantry, *b.* 2 Sept. 1784; *m.* Christina, dau. of Boyd, of co. Armagh, and had issue.
2 Robert, *b.* 11 Feb. 1786; appointed, 15 July, 55 GEORGE III., Marshal of the Admiralty of Ireland; *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of Capt. James Ramage, of Derry, and had issue four sons.
3 Thomas Adolphus, *b.* 7 Nov. 1787; *d.* 5 Aug. 1816.
4 Pierce, usually called Percy, *b.* 5 March, 1789; Governor of the Island of Paxo, in the Mediterranean, for some years preceding the Peace of 1814, and, in 1823, went to New South Wales, where he was appointed to the formation and command of the new colony at Wellington Valley. He *m.* 1 Oct. 1818, Hester Elizabeth, 2nd dau. of Tarquin M'Neill, Esq. of Mount Pleasant, co. Louth, and had issue, Tarquin Adolphus (who *d.* under age), besides Maria and several other children.
1 Annabella Harriet, *m.* 1 Nov. 1819, George Bowen, Esq. of Drogheda.

Mr. Noah Simpson *d.* 13 Aug. 1791.

The fifth son,

PIERCE SIMPSON, Esq. of Drumsna, co. Leitrim, *b.* 14 May, 1739; Lieut. 56th regt.; *m.* 21 Jan. 1770, Anne, eldest dau. of Launcelot Holmes, Esq. of Millmount, co. Roscommon; and dying 11 July, 1802, was *s.* by his eldest son,

EDWARD SIMPSON, Esq. of Mount Campbell, Drumsna, *b.* 15 June, 1772; *m.* 26 Feb. 1811, Jane, dau. of Matthew Nesbitt, Esq. of Derrycarn, co. Leitrim, and by her (who *m.* 2ndly, 1839, the Rev. Robert King, 2nd son of Sir Robert King, 2nd bart. of Charlestown) left at his decease, 1828, an only son and heir, the late PIERCE SIMPSON, Esq.

Seats—Cloncorick Castle, Killeshandra; and Gortcomlyn, Drumsna.

SIMPSON OF WALTON HALL.

SIMPSON, EDWARD, Esq. of Walton Hall, co. York, *b.* 20 Nov. 1843; *m.* 25 April, 1866, Emily Jane, eldest dau. of J. J. Cartwright, Esq. of The Woodlands, Sandal Magna, co. York, and has issue,

I. EDWARD THORNHILL BECKETT, *b.* 5 March, 1867.
II. Osmund Beckett, *b.* 29 Oct. 1868.
I. Emily Hilda Beckett.

Lineage.—The late EDWARD THORNHILL SIMPSON, of Thornhill House, Walton, Wakefield, *m.* 27 July, 1830, Ann, 3rd dau. and co-heiress of William Beckett, of Rough Birchworth, near Penistone, and *d.* 20 Nov. 1873, having had issue (by her, who *d.* 16 Nov. 1856),

I. GEORGE HODGSON, *b.* 8 March, 1838; *d.* 18 Jan., 1839.
II. William Edward, *b.* 9 Jan. 1840, *d.* 14 Jan. 1840.
III. EDWARD, now of Walton Hall.
IV. Charles Henry, now of Moor Top House, Ackworth, co. York, and the Hemploe, Welford, co. Northampton, *b.* 10 June, 1845, Patron of East Keal, co. Lincoln, *m.* 18 July, 1866, Amy Julia, 2nd dau. of Thomas Pearson Pearson, Esq. of Scarborough, and has issue,
1 Charles Henry, *d.* 25 June, 1867; *d.* 15 Aug. 1867.
2 Cecil Harold, *b.* 15 Nov. 1868.
3 Ronald Hugh, *b.* 29 Feb. 1872.
4 Eustace Edward, *b.* 1 Aug. 1875.
5 Gerald Hemploe, *b.* 31 March, 1877.
6 Godfrey Julian, *b.* 5, *d.* 8 Nov. 1878.
1 Amy Evelyn. 2 Ida Mary.
I. Elizabeth *d.* young.
II. Ann Beckett, *m.* 29 Jan. 1859, William Henry Crossley, of Maltby, co. York, and *d.* 5 Feb. 1863, having had issue a son, William Edward, *d.* young; and two daus., Frances Ann, and Mary Armer Beckett.
III. Isabella, *d.* young.
IV. Mary Grayson, *m.* 24 April, 1866, John Heaton Cadman, of Rhyddings House, Ackworth, co. York, M.A. Oxon, F.G.H.S., Barrister-at-Law of the Middle Temple, and Recorder of Pontefract.

Arms—1st and 4th, for SIMPSON, gu. three bars gemelles arg. on a chief erm. between two doves ppr. an unicorn's head erased of the first; 2nd and 3rd, for BECKETT, gu., a fess between three boars' heads couped erminois. *Crest*—A fret arg. on a maiden's head ppr. vested gu. wreathed round the temples with oak leaves also ppr.
Seat—Walton Hall, Wakefield.

SIMSON OF BRUNTON AND OF PITCORTHIE.

SIMSON, GEORGE SUTHERLAND, Esq. of Pitcorthie, co. Fife, J.P. and D.L., Major in the army, *b.* 31 Oct. 1823.

Lineage.—The family of Simson, Symsoun, or Symson, of Pitcorthie, formerly of Blairstruie, is of old standing, and has been established in Fifeshire since the commencement of the 15th century. Their earliest possessions lay in the parish and vicinity of Falkland, where they were seised of lands and other tenements prior to its erection into a royal burgh, 1458, by charter of King JAMES II. They were afterwards proprietors of Edenshead, Easter Glaslie, Templeloads, and other estates in Fifeshire.

JOHN SIMSON, Esq. of Brunton, son of William Simson, of Brunton and Blairstruie, *m.* 1st, Miss Murray, sister to Murray of Aytoun, and had by her, JAMES, his eldest son and heir, a General, who *d. unm.*, and two daus., one *m.* Alexander Duncan, of Restalrig, near Edinburgh; and the other *m.* Capt. Seton. The former, Mrs. Duncan, had a large family, who all *d.* but two daus., one *m.* Admiral Tait, and left one son; the other *m.* Capt. Crawfurd, R.N., and had issue a dau., who *m.* Capt. the Hon. Sir Henry Duncan, brother to the 1st Earl of Camperdown. John Simson *m.* 2ndly, 1751, Agnes, dau. (by Agnes his wife, dau. of John Balfour, of Balbirnie, co. Fife) of James Graham, grandson of Patrick Graham of Inchbrakie, co. Forfar, a lineal descendant of the Earls of Montrose, and left, with a dau., Agnes, *m.* Col. Paston, a son and successor,

GEORGE SIMSON, Esq. of Pitcorthie, *m.* 1792, Mary, dau. of John Ramsay (grandson of Sir Gilbert Ramsay, 1st bart. of Balmain) by Christian his wife, dau. of Gilbert Ramsay, by Katherine his wife, dau. and co-heir of Andrew Kerr, of Kippilaw, co. Roxburgh, and representative of the Kerrs of Yair and Kippilaw, one of the very oldest families in co. Roxburgh, and whose vault occupies a nave in Melrose Abbey, with this simple inscription: "Here lies the House of Yair." Mr. Simson, who resided at Sillwood Park, Berks, was for several years M.P. for Maidstone, and is stated to have twice refused a Baronetcy; he *d.* 7 Aug. 1848, leaving by his wife (who *d.* 17 March, 1820) five sons and a dau.,

I. GEORGE, of Pitcorthie.
II. James Bruce, Bombay Civil Service, *m.* Harriet, dau. of George Warden, Esq., and has issue four daus., 1 Mary Jane; 2 Harriet; 3 Emma; and 4 Agnes.
III. John Bengal, Civil Service, *d. unm.*

iv. William, Bombay Civil Service, *m.* Dora Lushington, dau. of Guy Lenox Prendergast Esq., Member of Council at Bombay (*see* BURKE'S *Peerage*, under GORT, V.) and had issue, 1 Francis Bruce, *m.* Mary, dau. of Rev. H. J. Taylor, and two daus., Paulina, and Caroline Lushington.
v. Alexander, *d. unm.*
i. Mary, *d. unm.* 1822.

The son and heir,

GEORGE SIMSON, Esq. of Brunton and Pitcorthie, J.P. and D.L., *b.* 28 Aug. 1796; *m.* 26 Nov. 1822, Mary Ann, dau. of James Sutherland Esq., a Cadet of the noble House of Sutherland and has issue,

GEORGE SUTHERLAND, now of Pitcorthie.
Henry Bruce, Bengal Civil Service, *b.* 22 Jan. 1832; *m.* 14 April, 1857, Marjory, dau. of Lieut.-Gen. Vincent, of the Bengal army, and has issue, Anstruther Francis, Mary Ellen, and Frances Marjory.
Mary, *m.* John Hamilton, Esq. of St. Ernons, co. Donegal.
Agnes Christian. Frances Katherine.

He *d.* 1869.

Arms—Arg., on a chief vert three crescents of the first. *Crest*—A falcon volant ppr. *Motto*—Alis nutrior.
Seat—Pitcorthie House, near Colinsburg, co. Fife.

SINCLAIR OF FORSS.

SINCLAIR, CHARLES, Esq. of Forss, co. Caithness.

Lineage.—WILLIAM SINCLAIR, first of Forss, 2nd son of David Sinclair, of Dun, Caithness, acquired the estate from which he was designated, from the Earl of Sutherland, 1560. He *m.* Janet Urquhart, and had two sons, David Sinclair, who *d. s. p.*; and

ALEXANDER SINCLAIR, of Forss, who *s.* 1607. His great-grandson,

JAMES SINCLAIR, of Forss, was son of John Sinclair, of Forss (by Barbara his wife, dau. of John Sinclair of Ratter, and sister of William Sinclair, of Ratter, 10th Earl of Caithness), and grandson of George Sinclair, of Forss, by Mary his wife, dau. of Sir James Sinclair, of Muckle. He *m.* Jane, dau. of Robert Sinclair, of Geise, and had three sons, Robert, who *s.* to the estate of Freswich; William; and JAMES. The 3rd,

JAMES SINCLAIR, of Forss, Lieut.-Col. Caithness Volunteers and Local Militia, *m.* 1801, Johanna, dau. of George MacKay, of Bighouse, by Louisa Campbell his wife, and had issue,

JAMES, his heir, of Forss.
George Louis, *m.* Frances A. Bozeman, dau. of — Bozeman, Esq. of Acornbank, Westmorland, and *d.* 22 Oct. 1878.
William A., Capt. 13th Light Infantry, *d.* 1845.
Hugh MacKay, deceased.
Jane. Eneasina, *m.* William Stephenson, Esq., deceased.
Louisa, *m.* Capt. Hector MacNeill, deceased.
Elizabeth. Janet.

Mr. Sinclair *d.* 22 Oct. 1822, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

JAMES SINCLAIR, of Forss, Advocate at the Scottish Bar, J.P. and D.L., *b.* Oct. 1802; *m.* June, 1828, Jessie, eldest dau. of William Sinclair Wemyss, Esq. of Southdown, by Henrietta his wife, 2nd dau. of Benjamin, 6th Lord Duffus, and had issue,

James, D.L., Lieut.-Col. R.A., *d.* 1873.
Henry, Bengal N.I., 30th regt., *d.* 1853.
George William, *m.*, and *d.* 1876, having had a son, CHARLES, now of Forss.
Robert, *m.* and has issue. Charles.
Ramsay, *m.* and *d.* 1871. Edward David.
Garden Octavius.
William Dunbar, *d.* 27 Oct. 1878, aged 32.
Arthur, *d.* 1849. Albert, *d.* 1857.
John, *d.* 1876. Frederick.
Arthur Wellesley B., *d.* 1864.
Johanna. Janet, *d.* 1839.
Henrietta. Louisa.

Mr. Sinclair *d.* 1876, and was *s.* by his grandson, CHARLES SINCLAIR, Esq., now of Forss.

Arms—Arg., a cross engrailed sa. within a bordure of the second, charged with eight plates. *Crest*—A man on horseback ppr. *Motto*—Promptus ad certamen.
Seat—Forss, near Thurso, co. Caithness.

SINCLAIR OF HOLYHILL.

SINCLAIR, WILLIAM, Esq. of Holyhill, co. Tyrone, D.L., High Sheriff 1854, *b.* 17 April, 1810; *m.* Dec. 1839, Sarah, dau. of James Cranbourne Strode, Esq., and has issue,

i. JAMES MONTGOMERY, of Bonnyglen, Inver, co. Donegal, J.P., *b.* 23 Nov. 1841; *m.* 29 Jan. 1868, Mary Everina, youngest dau. of Lieut.-Col. Hugh Barton, late 2nd Life Guards, of The Waterfoot, co. Fermanagh, and has issue,

William Hugh Montgomery, *b.* Dec. 1868; and Everina Mary Caroline, *b.* 31 May, 1870.
ii. William Frederic, *b.* May, 1843; *d.* Aug. 1843.
iii. William Frederic, Bombay Civil Service.
iv. Donald Brooke. v. Alfred Law.
i. Jemima Sarah. ii. Dorothea Mary.

Lineage.—THE REV. JAMES SINCLAIR, 2nd son of Sir James Sinclair, of the Caithness family, was the first of the family who settled at Holyhill, Ireland; he was Rector of the parish (Lockpatrick), and was *s.* by his son, THE REV. JOHN SINCLAIR, who was Rector of the same parish at the time of the siege of Derry. He was *s.* by JOHN, his son, father of JOHN, whose son,

WILLIAM SINCLAIR, Esq., *d.* before his father; he *m.* Isabella, dau. of Thomas Young, Esq. of Lough Eske, co. Donegal, and had issue,

JAMES, of Holyhill.
Thomas, *m.* Alicia, dau. of Thomas Young, Esq. of Lough, Eske, and *d.* 1808.
Rebecca (who *d.* 1845), *m.* John de Chezeau.

The eldest son,

JAMES SINCLAIR, Esq. of Holyhill, D.L., *b.* 1772; *m.* 1805, Dorothea, dau. and heiress of the Rev. Samuel Law; and *d.* Nov. 1864, having had issue,

WILLIAM, now of Holyhill.
James, *m.* June, 1862, Katherine, dau. of Rev. Robert Alexander, of Augnacloy, co. Derry, and has issue.
Alexander Montgomery.
Mary. Dorothea. Marion.
Rebecca, *m.* 1847, Lieut.-Col. Sinclair, H.E.I.C.S., and has issue a dau. He *d.* May, 1861.
Ann. Isabella, *d.* May, 1864. Caroline Elizabeth.

He *d.* Feb. 1865.

Arms—Quarterly; 1st, az., a ship at anchor, sails furled oars erect in saltier or, within a double tressure flory counterflory of the last; 2nd and 3rd, or, a lion rampant gu.; 4th, az., a ship under sail or, over all a cross engrailed dividing the four quarters. *Crest*—A cock ppr. *Motto*—Commit thy work to God.
Seat—Holyhill, Strabane.

SINGLETON OF ACLARE.

SINGLETON, HENRY CORBET, Esq. of Aclare, co. Meath, J.P. and D.L. for Meath, late Brevet Major 30th foot, High Sheriff 1877, *b.* 29 April, 1837.

Lineage.—THE VERY REV. FRANCIS CORBET, D.D., Dean of St. Patrick's, Dublin, a descendant of the Shropshire Corbets, *d.* 1775. He *m.* Anne, dau. of the Rev. John Morris, by Sarah his wife, dau. of Edward Singleton, Esq., and had by her (with three daus.) four sons, all of whom *d.* young, except

ROBERT CORBET, Esq. of Corbet Hill, co. Wexford, *b.* 20 Jan. 1741; *m.* 21 Oct. 1769, Susannah, dau. of — Woodward, Esq. of Drumbarrow, co. Meath, and *d.* 27 May, 1804, having had issue,

FRANCIS, his heir.
Robert, *d.* 10 May, 1777; Capt. R.N.; killed in action 13 Sept. 1810.
Samuel, *b.* 21 April, 1785, H.E.I.C.S.; *d.* Nov. 1811.
Henrietta, *d. unm.* Anne, *d. unm.* 1812.
Sarah, *m.* 29 July, 1797, Lieut.-Col. William O'Brien, and *d.* 5 April, 1817. Ellinor Susannah.
Elizabeth Margaret, *m.* 22 Sept. 1810, Rev. Thomas Gore, Rector of Mulrancan, co. Wexford.

The eldest son,

FRANCIS CORBET, Esq., *b.* 14 Oct. 1770; *m.* 11 Feb. 1806, Frances, dau. of Joseph Deane, Esq., of Terenure, co. Dublin, M.P., and relict of Major Anthony Cliffe, of Abbeybraney and New Ross, co. Wexford, and by her (who *d.* 1860) had issue,

HENRY, his heir.
Robert Corbet (Rev.), A.M., *b.* 9 Oct. 1810.
Francis Corbet, R.N., *b.* 17 Dec. 1812; *m.* Louisa, dau. of Rev. T. Gore, of Mulrancan, co. Wexford.
Samuel Wellington Corbet, *b.* 18 June, 1815; *d. unm.* 1854.
Frances Susanna, *m.* June, 1826, John Timothy Kirby, Esq. M.D.

Mr. Corbet assumed, in compliance with the will of his great-grand-uncle, Right Hon. Henry Singleton, sometime Master of the Rolls and Lord Chief Justice of the Common Pleas in Ireland, the surname of SINGLETON only, by royal license, dated 9 Nov. 1820. He *d.* Sept. 1825, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

HENRY CORBET SINGLETON, Esq. of Aclare, co. Meath, J.P. and D.L., High Sheriff 1842, formerly Lieut. 7th Dragoon Guards, *b.* 27 Dec. 1806; *m.* 7 Sept. 1833, Jane Perceval Compton, youngest dau. of Gen. William Loftus, by the

Lady Elizabeth, his 2nd wife, dau. of George, 1st Marquess Townsend, and has had issue,

I. HENRY CORBET, now of Aclare.
II. Uvedale Corbet, Capt. R.N., *b.* 14 Sept. 1838; *m.* 18 Aug. 1877, Matilda, 4th dau. of Edward Beauman, Esq. of Furness, co. Kildare; she *d.* 2 June, 1878.
III. Francis Corbet, Indian army, *b.* 8 June, 1841; *m.* 14 Oct. 1875, Jane, 2nd dau. of Francis Corbet Singleton, of Adelaide, Australia, and has a dau., Aclare.
IV. Loftus Corbet, 92nd Highlanders, *b.* 2 Aug. 1842; *m.* 6 Dec. 1872, Emmeline, youngest dau. of Thomas de Moleyns, Esq., Q.C. (*Vide Ventry in* BURKE'S *Peerage*), and has issue.
V. Reginald Corbet, 71st Highlanders, *b.* 19 March, 1847.
I. Annie Elizabeth Harriet Jane.
II. Constance Frances, *m.* 3 Nov. 1860, Capt. Frederick Radford, 1st Royal Dragoons.
III. Edith Charlotte Sophia, *m.* 12 July, 1864, John Payne Garnett, Esq. eldest son of Samuel Garnett, Esq. of Arch Hall, co. Meath (who *d.* Jan. 1872) leaving, John Paine.
IV. Alice Cecilia, *m.* 28 June, 1866, Henry Thomson, Esq. of Newry, co. Down.

Mr. Corbet Singleton *d.* 14 April, 1872, and was *s.* by his eldest son.

Arms—Quarterly; 1st and 4th, arg., three chevronels gu. between as many martlets sa., for SINGLETON; 2nd and 3rd, or, a raven close ppr., for CORBET. *Crests*—1st, An arm embowed in armour grasping a sceptre terminated by an estoile or, for SINGLETON; 2nd, An elephant arg., armed or, on his back a tower of the last, the trappings gu. garnished or, for CORBET. *Motto*—Bonâ fide sine fraude.
Seat—Aclare House, Ardee, co. Louth.

SINGLETON OF MELL.

SINGLETON, HENRY SYDENHAM, Esq. of Mell, co. Louth, and Hazely Heath, Hants, High Sheriff co. Louth 1862, *b.* 14 April, 1819; *m.* 27 Feb. 1864, Mary Montgomerie, eldest dau. of the late Charles J. S. M. Lamb, Esq., and sister of Sir Archibald Lamb, Bart. of Beauport, Sussex, and has issue,

I. HENRY MONTOLIEU RODNEY, *b.* 12 June, 1867.
II. John Rolland, *b.* 31 July, 1869.
I. Clara Patience Sarah. II. Mary Sophie Theresa.

Lineage.—SIR ORLANDO FOWKE is stated to have come to England from Spain, in the time of FERDINAND and ISABELLA, and to have been ancestor of the FOWKES of *Brewood and Gunston*, co. Stafford; a descendant of which family,

JOHN FOWKE, Esq., acquired estates in Stepney, Middlesex, by his marriage with Joyce, dau. of Richard March, Esq., Gentleman Usher to Kings CHARLES I. and CHARLES II. Of his sons, the 4th, THOMAS, was progenitor of the present SIR FREDERICK THOMAS FOWKE, Bart.; and the eldest,

THE REV. RICHARD FOWKE, D.D., of the family before us. He *m.* Joyce, dau. of Sir Humphrey Sydenham, and had issue, Sir Sydenham Fowke, Knt., *m.* Frances, dau. and co-heir of Edward Proger, Esq. of West Stowke, Suffolk; and

JOHN FOWKE, Esq., who settled in Ireland during the Vice-Royalty of the Earl of Rochester. He *m.* Patience, dau. of Edward Singleton, Esq., and sister of the RIGHT HON. EDWARD SINGLETON, Lord Chief Justice of the Common Pleas, and left a son and heir,

SYDENHAM FOWKE, Esq., who *s.* to a portion of the property of his uncle, the Chief Justice, and assumed the surname of SINGLETON, in lieu of his patronymic. He *m.* 30 July, 1753, Elizabeth Whyte, and by her (who *d.* Aug. 1797) had issue,

I. JOHN, his heir.
II. Mark, *b.* 1762; *m.* 1785, Lady Mary Cornwallis, dau. of Charles, 1st Marquess Cornwallis, Governor-General of India, and *d.* 17 July, 1846.
III. Henry, *m.* Miss Burke, and had, with other issue, as a successor, Edward Singleton, Esq. of Collon, co. Louth, J.P., High Sheriff 1864; *m.* Maria, sister of the late Sir Claude Martine Wade, and had issue.
IV. James, *m.* 21 Aug. 1804, the Hon. Caroline Upton, dau. of Clotworthy, Viscount Templetown.
I. Patience, *m.* Gen. O'Moran.
II. Charity, *m.* — Spencer, Esq.
III. Elizabeth, *m.* Robert Wynne, Esq.

Mr. Singleton *d.* 1800, and was *s.* by his son,

JOHN SINGLETON, Esq., *b.* 20 Feb. 1759, *m.* 12 Oct. 1812, Sarah, dau. of James Moore, Esq., and had issue,

I. HENRY SYDENHAM, now of Mell.
II. Patience, *m.* 30 July, 1839, the Right Rev. Lord Arthur Hervey, Bishop of Bath and Wells, 4th son of Frederick William, Marquess of Bristol.
III. Sarah, *m.* 3 Aug. 1850, Robert Dennet, 6th Lord Rodney.

Mr. Singleton *d.* 12 Aug. 1849.

Arms—Arg., three chevronels gu. between as many martlets sa. *Crest*—An arm embowed in armour, the hand grasping a sceptre terminated by an estoile or.
Seat—Hazely, Winchfield, Hants. *Town Residence*—22, Grosvenor Place, S.W. *Clubs*—Travellers', and Kildare Street, Dublin.

Family of Singleton.

EDWARD SINGLETON, the grantee mentioned in an Act of Parliament passed in England in the second year of Queen ANNE, *d.* between Dec. 1709 and April, 1710, leaving by his wife, Catherine,

I. ROWLAND (Rev.), *m.* Elizabeth Graham, and *d.* 1741-2, leaving issue,
1 Patience, wife of Francis Leigh, Esq.
2 Sarah, wife of Arthur Rochfort, Esq.
3 Mary, *m.* Philip Tisdall, Esq., afterwards Attorney-General, and by him had two daus., Elizabeth, the wife of Col. Hugh Morgan, by whom she was mother of an only child, Catherine, *m.* Robert Stearne Tighe, Esq. of Mitchelstown; and Mary, *d. unm.*
4 Charity, *m.* Sir William Yorke, Chief Justice of the Common Pleas; *d. s. p.*
II. Samuel, M.D., *d. s. p.* 1726.
III. Edward, *d. unm.*, 1725-6.
IV. John (Rev.), *d. unm.* 1736.
V. Henry (Right Hon.), Master of the Rolls, Lord Chief Justice of the Court of Common Pleas, Ireland, *d. unm.* 1759.
I. Sarah, *m.* the Rev. John Morris, and had a dau., Anne, wife of the Very Rev. Francis Corbet, D.D., Dean of St. Patrick's, co. Dublin (*see* SINGLETON *of Aclare*).
II. Mary, wife of John Leigh, Esq.
III. Margaret, *m.* George Hardman, Esq. of Drogheda.
IV. Jane, *m.* James Meade, Esq.
V. Elizabeth, *m.* Judge Lindsay.
VI. Patience, *m.* JOHN FOWKE, Esq., and was great-grandmother of the present HENRY SYDENHAM SINGLETON, Esq.
VII. Anne, *m.* — Madders, Esq.

SINGLETON OF QUINVILLE ABBEY.

SINGLETON, JOHN, Esq. of Quinville Abbey, co. Clare, J.P., Lieut.-Col. R.A., Col. in the army, and retired Major-Gen., Knt. of the Legion of Honour, served throughout the Crimean War, *b.* 4 April, 1826; *m.* 4 Jan. 1856, Catharine Marianne, eldest dau. of the late Major-Gen. Barry, R.E., but has no issue. Major-Gen. Singleton served in the Eastern Campaign 1854-5, at the Alma, Balaklava, Inkerman, the siege and fall of Sebastopol, and in India in 1858, commanding the artillery in the repulse of the Sepoys at Mooltan during the Mutiny. He has Medals and Clasps, the Order of the Medjidie, the Legion of Honour, &c., and was thanked by Lord Raglan for his services 26 Oct. 1854.

Lineage.—JOHN SINGLETON, Esq., a scion of the Lancashire family of Singleton, *m.* Jane Bruffe, and had, with an only son, JOHN, two daus., Anne, wife of Samuel Cooper, Esq. of Cooper Hill, co. Limerick; and Sarah, *m.* 1st, Richard Copley, then of the co. Limerick, but afterwards of Boston, in America, and was mother, by him, of John Singleton Copley, Esq., R.A., father of John Copley, LORD LYNDHURST; she *m.* 2ndly, Henry Pelham, Esq., by whom she had Henry and Edward Pelham; the former *m.* Miss Butler, dau. of William Butler, Esq. of Castle Crine, and had issue, Peter and William Pelham, twin brothers, *d. unm.* Mr. Singleton was *s.* by his son,

JOHN SINGLETON, Esq., of Ballygorren, *m.* Marcella, dau. of Michael D'Alton, Esq. of Deer Park, and heiress of her brother, and had issue,

JOHN, formerly of Quinville, co. Clare, and afterwards of the city of Limerick. EDWARD D'ALTON.
Jane, *m.* Sir Anthony King, of the city of Dublin.
Mary, *m.* Edward Palmer, Esq.

Mr. Singleton *d.* 1797. His 2nd son,

EDWARD D'ALTON SINGLETON, Esq. of Quinville, *m.* 1791, Mary, eldest dau. of Hugh Brady, Esq. of the city of Limerick, a member of the Tomgreany family of the co. Clare, and by her (who *d.* Feb. 1835) had issue,

JOHN, late of Quinville.
Hugh Brady, *m.* Jane, dau. of John Massey, Esq. of Doonas, and has three sons and three daus., the latter all married.
Edward, *m.* Jane, dau. of James Potts, Esq. of Cheltenham, and has issue one son and one dau.
Anthony.

Marcella, *m.* 1st, Henry Vereker D'Esterre, Esq. of Rosemanaher, only son and heir of Henry D'Esterre, Esq., Recorder of co. Limerick; and 2ndly, William Finch, Esq. of Kilcolman, co. Tipperary.
Anne, *m.* John Brady, Esq. of Raheens, co. Clare.
Maria, *m.* John Browne Finch, Esq. of Clonmaken, co. Limerick.
Eliza, *m.* James Campbell Patterson, Esq. of Tarbert.

Mr. Singleton *d.* 6 Oct. 1814, and was *s.* by his eldest son, John Singleton, Esq. of Quinville Abbey, J.P., High Sheriff 1825, *b.* 16 Feb. 1793; *m.* 1st, 18 Nov. 1819, Isabella Carew, only child and heir of Michael Creagh, Esq. of Laurentinum, co. Cork, by Sarah Dobson his wife, dau. of Robert Shapland Carew, Esq. of Castleboro', co. Wexford, and had issue by her (who *d.* May, 1861),

I. Michael Creagh, *b.* 1 Nov. 1820, late Lieut. 10th foot; has medals for Sobraon, and was mentioned in despatches, &c.
II. JOHN, now of Quinville Abbey.
III. Edward D'Alton, *b.* 9 Dec. 1829; *m.* and has issue a son and a dau.
I. Sarah Dobson, *m.* Capt. James Butler Staveley, of Croydon Park, co. Dublin. II. Mary.
III. Susan Anne, *m.* Jan. 1865, William Walshe, Esq., 2nd son of J. Walshe, Esq. of Walshe Park, co. Tipperary, who is deceased. IV. Isabella.
V. Marcella Elizabeth Carew, *d.* 20 March, 1857.

He *m.* 2ndly. 1867, Emma, widow of Thomas Woodforde, Esq., and dau. of Rev. Matthew Phillips, of Myrrtheer, co. Pembroke, and *d.* 5 Aug. 1877.

Arms—Arg., two chevronels gu. between three martlets sa. quartering D'ALTON. *Crest*—A martlet sa. *Motto*—Mutare sperno.
Seat—Quinville Abbey, Quin, co. Clare.

SINGLETON OF FORT SINGLETON.

SINGLETON, THOMAS, Esq. of Fort Singleton, co. Monaghan, and Auburn, co. Dublin, formerly Lieut. 16th regt. He is a Deputy Lieut. and Magistrate for co. Monaghan, of which he was High Sheriff in 1839, *b.* 1 Mach, 1807. Mr. Singleton, whose patronymic is CRAWFORD, assumed the name of SINGLETON, by royal license, dated 26 Jan. 1843, on succeeding to the estates of his maternal grandfather.

Lineage.—Mr. Singleton's lineal ancestor, a cadet of the Scottish family of Crawford, settled in Fermanagh in the early part of the 17th century. By his wife, a sister of John Corry, Esq., ancestor of the Corrys of Castlecoole, he left a son,

LAWRENCE CRAWFORD, Esq. of Cavancarragh, one of the gentlemen of the co. Fermanagh, attainted in 1689 by King JAMES's Irish Parliament as adherents of the Prince of Orange. Lawrence Crawford was father of

I. WILLIAM, of Snowhill, co. Fermanagh, who *d.* in 1749, leaving issue,
1 Ralph, *b.* 1711; *m.* 1738, his cousin, Margaret, dau. of Robert Crawford, Esq., and left a dau., Alicia, *m.* 29 March, 1759, John French, Esq. of Frenchpark, co. Roscommon, M.P. for that county, and *d. s. p.*
2 Henry, *b.* 1713, settled in America.
1 Jane, *m.* — Leonard, Esq., and had issue a son, William.
2 Anne.
II. Robert, *m.* Alice, dau. of Jason Hassard, Esq., and *d.* 1734, leaving issue,
Jason, of Lawrencetown, co. Meath, *d.* 1769, leaving
1 Robert, of Lawrencetown, *m.* 1759, Miss Tucker, of Petersville.
2 John, of Lawrencetown, who left,
Jason (Rev.), of Lawrencetown, *m.* dau. of Henry Rowley, Esq. of Maperath, co. Meath, and left issue.
Robert.
Richard, *m.* dau. of John Crawford, an officer in the Royal Artillery, and *d. v. p.*
3 Ralph Henry, *d. unm.*
1 Annabella. 2 Margaret.
Margaret, *m.* her cousin, Ralph Crawford, Esq. of Snowhill.
III. Henry, of Millwood, co. Fermanagh, *m.* a dau. of Capt. Alexander Acheson, and *d.* 1755, leaving issue,
Alexander, of Millwood, *d.* 1767. He *m.* Conolly, dau. of Christopher Carleton, Esq., and sister of Guy, 1st Lord Dorchester, and by her (who *m.* 2ndly, Sir Patrick King) left issue,
1 Guy Henry, Lieut. in the 23rd regt., *d. s. p.* 1785.
2 Alexander, of Millwood, left a son, Alexander, of Millwood, D.L. for the co. Fermanagh.
3 Christopher.
1 Anne, *m.* 1783, Henry Colclough, Esq.
2 Catherine, *m.* 1785, Beauchamp Colclough, Esq.
IV. JAMES, of whom presently. V. John (Rev.).
I. Rebecca, *m.* John Irvine, Esq. of Enniskillen.

The 4th son,

JAMES CRAWFORD, Esq. of Enniskillen, *b.* 1682; *d.* 21 Oct. 1753, leaving issue by his wife Isabella,

ANDREW, his heir.
Martha, *d.* 1804; *m.* 1737, Col. Richard Graham, of Culmaine, co. Monaghan, and Derrynoose, co. Armagh, and had a son, Richard, *d. unm., v. p.*
Isabella, *m.* Thomas Singleton, Esq., of Fort Singleton, co. Monaghan, and had issue, Thomas, *b.* 1760, and a dau., Isabella, *m.* John Moutray Jones, Esq., and *d. s. p.*
Elizabeth, *m.* William Black, Esq., and left issue.

The only son,

ANDREW CRAWFORD, Esq., *m.* his cousin, Catherine, dau. of Henry Crawford, Esq., and *d.* 1795, leaving issue,

JAMES, his heir.
Annabella, *b.* 1760; *m.* her cousin, Thomas Singleton, Esq., of Fort Singleton, and *d.* 1 Dec. 1842, leaving by him (who *d.* 9 April, 1836), an only child, Isabella, *b.* 3 Sept. 1783; *m.* her cousin, Andrew Crawford, Esq. of Auburn, and *d.* 9 Dec. 1868.

The only son,

JAMES CRAWFORD, Esq., of Auburn, co. Dublin, *b.* 29 July, 1755; *m.* 22 Oct. 1776, Frances Dorothy, elder dau. of George Vernon, Esq. of Clontarf Castle, co. Dublin, and *d.* 25 Nov. 1816, leaving (with three daus., who *d.* young),

I. ANDREW, his heir.
II. George, Major in the 33rd regt., *b.* 20 Nov. 1778; *d.* 25 Dec. 1808, *unm.*
III. James Archdall, Captain in the 59th regt., *b.* 5 April, 1784; *m.* 10 Sept. 1818, Juliana Fowell, eldest dau. of George Watts, Esq. of Bath, and *d.* 10 Aug. 1845, leaving issue,
George Arthur, Major in the 4th Royal Lancashire Militia, *b.* 5 Dec. 1827, *m.* 19 Aug. 1862, Anna, younger dau. of David Walker, Esq. of co. Dublin, Deputy Judge-Advocate-Gen. of the Army, by his wife Anna, eldest dau. and co-heiress of William Meeke, Esq. of Beddington, Surrey, formerly M.P. for Penrhyn, and has issue, George Reginald, Elizabeth Anna, and Caroline Isabel.
Elizabeth Uliana, *b.* 29 Aug. 1830; *m.* 1854, Auchmuty James Richardson, Esq. of Richfort, co. Longford, J.P., and *d. s. p.* 16 April, 1855.
IV. John Henry, an officer 34th regt., *b.* 27 June, 1793; *d. unm.* 31 March, 1846.

The eldest son,

ANDREW CRAWFORD, Esq. of Auburn, *b.* 28 July, 1777; *m.* 28 Aug. 1802, his cousin, Isabella, only child of Thomas Singleton, Esq., of Fort Singleton, and *d.* 4 Jan. 1845, leaving issue,

I. THOMAS, who on the death of his maternal grandmother in 1842, succeeded to the Fort Singleton estate, and assumed the name and arms of SINGLETON.
II. Andrew Jones, *b.* 15 Nov. 1809; *m.* Mary, dau. of William Macreary, Esq.
I. Annabella, *m.* 1843, Whitney, 3rd son of John Corry Moutray, Esq. of Favour Royal, co. Tyrone, and has issue.
II. Louisa Frances, *m.* 1834, William Donnelly, Esq., C.B., late Registrar-General for Ireland, and has issue, Eliza Catherine, *m.* 1842, the Rev. Thomas Moutray, 4th son of John Corry Moutray, Esq. He *d.* in 1843, leaving no issue.

Arms—SINGLETON: Arg., three chevronels gu. between as many martlets sa., a trefoil for difference. *Crest*—A demi-antelope sa. platée, crined and attired arg. pierced through the chest with a broken spear or, vulned guttée de sang. *Motto*—Mutare sperno.
Arms—CRAWFORD: Gu., a fess ermine between three mullets arg. *Crest*—A dexter arm in armour embowed holding a dagger ppr. *Motto*—Sine labe nota.
Seats—Fort Singleton, Emyvale, co. Monaghan; and Auburn, co. Dublin.

SITWELL OF STAINSBY.

SITWELL, ROBERT SACHEVERELL, Esq. of Stainsby House, co. Derby, late 29th regt., *b.* 1797; *m.* 1821, Charlotte Ann, dau. of Francis Bradshaw, Esq. of Barton Blount, co. Derby (by Eliza his wife, dau. of Sir Robert Wilmot, Bart. of Chaddesden), and had four sons and two daus.,

I. ROBERT SACHEVERELL, WILMOT, *b.* Nov. 1823, Barrister-at-Law, J.P.; *m.* 18 Dec. 1861, Mary Blanche, dau. of John Senior, Esq. of Brooklands, Birkenhead, and has,
Edward Sacheverell, *b.* Oct. 1862.
Francis Staunton, *b.* July, 1865.
Robert, *b.* Feb. 1868. Degge, *b.* June, 1869.
Margaret Blanche. Mary Joyce.
II. Edward Wilmot, Capt. 34th regt., *b.* Jan. 1825; *d.* Oct. 1855, *unm.*

iii. Francis Bradshaw Wilmot, *d.* an infant.
iv. Degge Wilmot, Vicar of Leamington-Hastings, *b.* July, 1838; *m.* April, 1863, Rosamond Shuttleworth, dau. of Edward Shuttleworth Holden, Esq. of Aston Hall, co. Derby, and has,
Hervey Wheler, *b.* July, 1865.
William Sacheverell, *b.* 1870. John Knightley, *b.* 1874.
Richard Degge, *b.* 1877.
Rosamond Maud. Eleanor Wilmot.
Susan Charlotte. Dorothy.
i. Charlotte Wilmot, *m.* 1845, Edward Arkwright, Esq.; *d.* 1855.
ii. Harriet Wilmot, *m.* 1864, the Hon. William Monk Jervis, deceased.

Lineage.—The Rev. Richard Wilmot, D.D., Rector of Morley and Mickeover, co. Derby, and one of the Canons of Windsor (4th son of Robert Wilmot, Esq. of Chaddesden, co. Derby, by Joice his wife, dau. and eventual co-heir of William Sacheverell, Esq. of Morley, co. Derby, and Mary his 1st wife, sister of Hervey Staunton, Esq. of Staunton, co. Notts), *m.* Dorothy, only dau. of Simon Degge, Esq. of Derby, and of Blithebridge, co. Stafford, by Jane his 2nd wife, dau. and co-heir of the above-named Hervey Staunton. Simon Degge was grandson, and his dau. Dorothy eventually sole descendant, of Sir Simon Degge, of Stramshall (where the Degges had resided since 11 Edward II.), an eminent Lawyer well known for his treatises on law. They had five sons and one dau., who all *d.* without issue, except the 2nd son,

Edward Sacheverell Wilmot (*b.* 1749) *d.* 1836) who assumed the surname of Sitwell, in pursuance of the will of Elizabeth Sitwell, spinster, dau. and eventually sole heiress of George Sitwell, Esq. of Renishaw, co. Derby, she being, through her grandmother (a sister of the above-named William Sacheverell), 2nd cousin of the above-named Richard Wilmot, D.D. Edward Sacheverell Wilmot-Sitwell *m.* Lucy, sole surviving child of Sir William Wheeler, Bart., of Leamington, Hastings, by whom he had six sons and eight daus.,
i. Edward Degge, Capt. 3rd Dragoons, *b.* 1778; *d.* 1800, *unm.*
ii. William, Rector of Morley, co. Derby, *b.* 1783; *d.* 1844, *unm.*
iii. Richard Staunton, Major 3rd Dragoons, *b.* 1787; *d.* 1861, *unm.*
iv. Hervey Wilmot, late of Stainsby House, as above, formerly Vicar of Leamington, Hastings.
v. Robert Sacheverell, now of Stainsby.
vi. Charles John, *b.* 1799; *d.* 1857, *unm.*
i. Dorothy Wilmot, *d.* 1863. ii. Lucy, *d.* 1855.
iii. Jane, *m.* John Bell Compton, Esq. of Derby; *d.* 1852.
iv. Margaret, deceased.
v. Mary, *m.* Charles Arkwright, Esq. of Dunstall, co. Stafford; *d.* 1858. vi. Eliza, deceased.
vii. Susan, *m.* Rev. George Holcombe, Rector of Brinkley.
viii. Selina, deceased.

Mr. Wilmot Sitwell *d.* 11 May, 1836, and was *s.* by his eldest surviving son, Rev. Hervey Wilmot Sitwell, of Stainsby House, *b.* 1794; *m.* 1823, Sophia, dau. of Charles John, 2nd son of Sir Charles Wheler, Bart. of Leamington, Hastings, co. Warwick, which lady *d.* 1868; he *d.* 1874, and was *s.* by his brother, the present possessor.

Arms—Barry of eight or and vert, three lions rampant sa. *Crest*—A demi-lion rampant erased sa. holding between the paws an escutcheon per pale or and vert.
Seat—Stainsby House, co. Derby.

SITWELL OF BARMOOR CASTLE AND FERNEY HALL.

(*See* Burke's *Peerage and Baronetage.*)

SKENE OF RUBISLAW.

Skene, Maria Isabella, of Rubislaw, co. Aberdeen, *s.* her father in 1875.

Lineage.—The family of Skene is one of great antiquity in Aberdeenshire, where it always maintained the rank of free barons, and takes its name from the barony and castle of Skene, situate in the earldom of Mar and co. Aberdeen, which barony remained in the possession of the Skenes *of Skene* from the middle of the 13th century to the year 1827, when, by the death of the last Skene *of Skene*, the estates passed to his nephew and heir, the Earl of Fife. Tradition asserts that the Skenes of *Skene* are descended from the Robertsons *of Strowan.*

James Skene, 2nd son of Alexander Skene, of Skene, purchased the estate of Wester-Corse, co. Aberdeen, and had by Janet, dau. of Lumsden, of Cushine, ten sons, i. James, ancestor of the Skenes of Wester-Corse and Ramore; ii. William, Commissary of St. Andrew's, *d. unm.*; iii. Alexander, Advocate, *d. s. p.*; iv. Robert, ancestor of Skene of Rubieslaw; v. Gilbert, M.D., Physician to King James VI., *d. s. p.*; vi. Duncan, of Balnabriech, *d. unm.*; vii. John, (Sir), of Curriehill; viii. Andrew, of Meny; ix. Thomas; x. Patrick, *d. s. p.* The 7th son,

John Skene, afterwards Sir John Skene, of Curriehill, Lord-Clerk Register, was a celebrated Lawyer in the reign of James VI. He *m.* Helen, dau. of Sir John Somerville, of Camnethan, and had three sons,
James (Sir), his heir.
John, progenitor of the family of Skene *of Hallyards* in Mid-Lothian (*see that Family*).
Alexander, Keeper of the Register of Hornings, whose son, John, *d.* without issue.

The eldest son,

Sir James Skene, of Curriehill, President of the College of Justice, *s.* his father 1617, and was, by Charles I., created a Baronet of Nova Scotia, by a patent which is not dated, but which is recorded in the Register of Signatures, 15 Jan. 1630. He *m.* Janet, dau. of Sir John Johnston, of Hilton, by whom he had two sons. The elder son,

Sir John Skene, 2nd bart. of Curriehill, *s.* his father in 1633. He sold the estate of Curriehill 1607, and having levied a regiment of men upon his own charges, went to Germany, and *d.* there without issue. We will now revert to,

Robert Skene, brother of Sir John Skene, of Curriehill. He possessed the small property of Potterton, co. Aberdeen. He was *s.* by his eldest son,

David Skene, of Potterton, *m.* 1st, a dau. of — Udny, of Udny, and was father of two sons, David, whose issue failed; and Thomas. He *m.* 2ndly, Miss Seaton, by whom he had a son, Sir George Skene, Knt. of Rubislaw, Provost of Aberdeen. The son and heir,
Thomas Skene, of Potterton, was father of
Robert Skene, whose son,
George Skene, inherited Rubislaw from his grand-uncle, Sir George Skene. He *m.* Catherine, dau. of David Adie, of Newark, and had a son and successor,

George Skene, of Rubislaw, *m.* Helen, dau. of Alexander Thomson, of Portlethen, and was *s.* by his only son,

George Skene, of Rubislaw, *m.* Jean, dau. and co-heir of James Moir, of Stoneywood, and had issue, i. George, *d. unm.* 30 Sept. 1791; ii. James, of Rubislaw; i. Margaret, *m.* Col. Ramsay, and had issue; ii. Helen; and iii. Catherine, *m.* Sir Henry Jardine. The son and heir,

James Skene, Esq. of Rubislaw, J.P. and D.L., *b.* 7 March, 1775; *m.* 11 Sept. 1806, Jane, dau. of Sir William Forbes, Bart. of Pitsligo, and by her (who *d.* 24 Nov. 1862) had issue,
i. George, late of Rubislaw.
ii. William Forbes, LL.D., on whom the representation in the male line of the baronets of Curriehill has devolved, *b.* 7 June, 1809.
iii. James Henry, *b.* 3 March 1812; *m.* 1833, Rhalou, dau. of Rhizos Rhangabé, of Athens, and grand-niece of Prince Soutzo, last Hospodar of Wallachia, and has issue, 1 Felix James Henry, one of the Clerks of the House of Lords, *m.* Miss Jane Hosack, and has issue; 2 George William Charles, Rector of Fontmell Magna, Dorset; 1 Zoe, *m.* 1855, the Right Rev. Dr. Thomson, Archbishop of York, and has issue; 2 Jane, *m.* Rev. Lloyd Stewart Bruce, Rector of Carlton, Worksop, and Canon of York, and has issue.
i. Eliza, *m.* 1839, the Baron Charles de Heidenstam, Swedish Minister at Athens, who *d.* 1878, having had issue.
ii. Katherine, *m.* 1840, John Foster Grierson, Esq. (deceased), and has issue.
iii. Caroline Christian, *m.* 1839, Monsr. Alexandre Rhizos Rhangabé, Minister Plenipotentiary for Greece at Berlin. She *d.* 1878, having had issue.
iv. Felicia Mary Frances.

Mr. Skene *d.* and was *s.* by his eldest son,

George Skene, Esq. of Rubislaw, J.P., an Advocate at the Scotch Bar, *b.* 23 Oct. 1807; *m.* 1832, Georgina, dau. of Alexander Munro, Esq., M.D., of Craiglockhart, and had issue,
i. James Francis, Advocate, *b.* 1833; *d.* 22 Sept. 1861.
i. Maria Isabella, now of Rubislaw.
ii. Georgina Jane.
iii. Katherine, *m.* George Chancellor, Esq.

He *d.* 1875.

Arms—Gu., three skenes or daggers paleways in fess arg., hilted and pommelled or, surmounted of as many wolves' heads of the 3rd. *Crest*—A dexter arm from the shoulder issuing out of a cloud, holding forth in the hand a garland ppr. *Motto*—Gratis a Deo data.
Seat—Rubislaw, Aberdeen. *Residence*—Langhorne House, Folkestone.

SKENE OF HALLYARDS.

SKENE, WILLIAM BAILLIE, Esq. of Hallyards, and Pitlour House, Strathmiglo, co. Fife, J.P. for cos. Fife and Kinross, and D.L. for Fife, M.A. Corpus Coll. Oxford, Barrister-at-Law, late Fellow of All Souls' Coll. Oxford, *b.* 24 April, 1838; *m.* 7 Feb. 1874, Lorina Charlotte, eldest dau. of the Very Rev. H. G. Liddell, Dean of Ch. Ch. Oxford, and has issue two daus.

Lineage.—For the SKENE pedigree, *see preceding Memoir.* PATRICK MONCRIEFF, Esq. of Reedie, and Myres Castle, co. Fife (eldest son of Col. George Moncrieff, by his wife, HELEN, eldest dau. of DAVID SKENE, Esq. of Hallyards, on whose issue the estate of Hallyards was entailed by her brother, Gen. Philip Skene), *m. circa* 1760, Lucy, 3rd dau. of Peter Hay, Esq. of Leys, and Randerston, and was father of

PATRICK GEORGE MONCRIEFF, Esq., who assumed the name and arms of SKENE of *Hallyards*, on succeeding, 1825, to the estate of Pitlour in compliance with a clause in the deed of entail executed by his grand-uncle, Gen. Philip Skene. Patrick George Skene *m.* 1st, 1826, Emily, 2nd dau. of James Rait, Esq. of Anniston, co. Forfar, and had issue by her one son, MONCRIEFF PATRICK GEORGE SKENE, who *d. unm.* Oct. 1866. He *m.* 2ndly, 1837, Jessie, 3rd dau. of Dugald John Campbell, Esq. of Skerrington, Ayrshire, by Janet his wife, 4th dau. of the Hon. William Baillie, one of the Senators of the College of Justice in Scotland (commonly called Lord Polkemmet), and had issue by her one son only, the present WILLIAM BAILLIE SKENE, who *s.* on the death of his half-brother, 1866. Patrick George Skene *d.* Dec. 1861.

Arms—Gu., three skenes or daggers paleways in fess arg., hilted and pommelled or, surmounted of as many wolves' heads of the 3rd. *Crest*—A dexter hand erect ppr. holding a dagger arg., hilted and pommelled or, surmounted of a wolf's head as in the arms. *Motto*—Virtutis regia merces.
Seat—Pitlour House, Strathmiglo, N.B.

SKERRETT OF FINAVARA.

SKERRETT, JOHN, Esq. of Finavara, co. Clare, *b.* 30 Aug, 1844.

Lineage.—This family was originally of Galway extraction, and formed one of the thirteen tribes of that ancient town. It is stated that the name was formerly Huscared, and that Robert Huscared, of Scared, held lands in Connaught, under Richard de Burgo, 1242. In 1378, Richard Scared, *alias* Skerritt, was Provost of Galway, and in 1421 John Skerrett was Mayor. The grandfather of the present representative of this long descended line, HYACINTH SKERRETT, Esq. of Finavara, *m.* 20 July, 1768, Mary, dau. of George Byrne, Esq. of Cabinteely, co. Dublin, by Clare his wife, sister of Robert, Earl Nugent, and left a son and successor,

WILLIAM SKERRETT, Esq. of Finavara, *m.* 12 Oct. 1803, Mary, dau. of John Roche, Esq. of Limerick, and by her (who *d.* 1822) he left at his decease, Nov. 1818, with three daus., Margaret, *m.* Thomas Comyn, Esq. of Holliwell, co. Clare; Clarinda, *m.* George Comyn, Esq. of Holliwell; Mary Anne, *m.* Valentine French, Esq. of Prospect Hill, co. Galway; one son,

WILLIAM JOSEPH SKERRETT, Esq. of Finavara, J.P. and D.L., High Sheriff 1843, *b.* 2 Feb. 1819; *m.* 26 Feb. 1840, Anna, dau. of John MacMahon, Esq., J.P., of Firgrove, and *d.* 1874, leaving issue,

I. William, late of Finavara.
II. JOHN, now of Finavara.
III. HYACINTH, *b.* 20 Nov. 1845.
IV. Alfred, *b.* 29 Nov. 1845; deceased.
V. Philip, *b.* 3 Nov. 1850; deceased.
VI. Charles, *b.* 30 Aug. 1852.
VII. Valentine, and VIII. Robert, twins, *b.* 9 Dec. 1854.
IX. Frederick, *b.* 16 Oct. 1858.
X. Patrick Percy, *b.* 20 Aug. 1861.
I. Helena, *m.* July, 1864, Stephen Cowan, Esq., Capt. Galway Militia, of Prospect, co. Galway.
II. Mary.
III. Matilda, *m.* George Williams, son of — Williams Esq., of London. IV. Lizzie.

The eldest son,

WILLIAM SKERRETT, Esq. of Finavara, Capt. 36th regt., *b.* 11 Feb. 1842; *m.* 4 June, 1877, Helena, dau. of John Reilly, Esq. of Dublin, and dying 10 June, 1878, was *s.* by his brother, JOHN SKERRETT, Esq. now of Finavara.

Arms—Vert, a chevron or, between two squirrels countersejant. *Crest*—A squirrel sejant ppr. *Motto*—Primus ultimusque in acie.
Seat—Finavara, Burrin, co. Clare.

SKERRETT OF ATHGOE PARK.

SKERRETT, JOHN LOCKE, Esq. of Athgoe Park, co. Dublin, J.P. and D.L., Barrister-at-Law, High Sheriff 1834, *b.* 1812.

Lineage.—JOHN SKERRETT, Esq., *m.* 1730, Miss Martin, of Dangan, co. Galway, and had two sons, DOMINICK, his heir; and Mark, who was Roman Catholic Archbishop of Tuam from 1756 to 1775. The elder son,

DOMNICK DEANE SKERRETT, Esq. *m.* 1759, Mary, dau. and co-heir of Ambrose Dean, Esq. of Balrobuck, co. Galway, and had four sons and four daus. The eldest son and heir,

JOHN DEANE SKERRETT, Esq. of Ballinduff, *m.* 1796, Lucinda, eldest dau. and eventual co-heiress of John Locke, Esq. of Athgoe Park, co. Dublin, and had two sons,

JOHN LOCKE, of Athgoe Park. Peter Richard.

Motto—Primus ultimusque in acie.
Seat—Athgoe Park, Rathcoole, co. Dublin.

SKIPTON OF BEECHHILL.

KENNEDY-SKIPTON, GEORGE ALEXANDER, Esq. of Beechhill, co. Londonderry, late 19th regt., *b.* Aug. 1849.

Lineage.—The name of Skipton appears, from careful inquiry, to be now borne by the family under notice and its branches only; it was of knightly rank, and numerous and flourishing during the reigns of JOHN, HENRY III., and the EDWARDS; it was seised of manors in the counties of York, Gloucester, Nottingham, Oxford, Wilts, and Huntingdon.

THOMAS SKIPTON, the head of the Skiptons in the latter county, was living *temp.* HENRY VIII., and had three sons; the eldest inherited the estate, and left a son, Richard, A.M. of Cambridge, 1626. The 2nd,

ALEXANDER SKIPTON, purchased, about 1617, the lands of Ballyshasky, of the Ballymullins, now Learmount, and others, co. Derry. He built a mansion house on the first-named, and was murdered by the O'Cahans, 1624, aged *circa* 55; he left (with two daus., one of whom *m.* William Holland, and left a dau., Elizabeth, *m.* 1st, 1668, John Ash, father of Stephen, who took the name of HOLLAND, and of George Ash, ancestor of the Ashbrook family; and 2ndly, John Cromie, of co. Antrim) his son and heir,

CAPT. THOMAS SKIPTON, who styles himself in his will, of Skipton Hall; he *m.* Charity, dau. of Sir Thomas Staples, Bart. of Lissan; and *d.* 1685, aged 82, leaving two sons and a dau., Elizabeth, wife of McLaughlin, Rector of Clonmany, by whom she had a dau., Elizabeth, *m.* George Young, ancestor of the YOUNGS *of Culdaff;* the 2nd son, George, *m.* Mary, co-heiress of Sir Alexander Staples, Knt., and left a son, Staples Skipton, who bequeathed the estate of Faughanvale to the Skipton Hall family. The elder son,

CAPT. ALEXANDER SKIPTON, was attainted by JAMES II.'s Parliament; he *m.* Jane, dau. of Edward Cary, of Dungiven by Sarah, dau. of Sir Tristram Beresford, Bart., and niece of Anne Beresford, Lady Cook, by whom she was portioned. He *d.* 1704, aged 62. His eldest son,

CAPT. THOMAS SKIPTON, served with Gen. Stanhope in Spain. He *m.* Eleanor, dau. of Col. John Forward,* of Castle Forward, and aunt to Alice Forward, created 1793, Countess of Wicklow. He built, 1728, the present residence, the name of which he changed to Beechhill, within a few yards of the site of the house built 1662. He *d.* 1739, aged 56, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

REV. ALEXANDER SKIPTON, Rector successively of Magilligan and Boveragh; he *m.* Isabella, dau. of Gervias Kennedy, of Derry; and *d.* 1793, aged 80, having had but one son,

THOMAS SKIPTON, *m.* Elizabeth, 2nd dau. of Conolly M'Causland, of Fruit Hill, by Elizabeth his wife, dau. and heiress of Hodgson Gage, of Magilligan; he *d. s. p.* 1802, aged 50, bequeathing his estate to his cousin and brother-in-law,

GEORGE CROOKSHANK KENNEDY, who assumed by sign manual the name of SKIPTON, 1801. He was a Deputy-Governor of the co. Derry. He *m.* Sarah, another dau. of Conolly M'Causland, of Fruit Hill; and *d.* 1819, leaving issue (with others),

CONOLLY M'CAUSLAND SKIPTON, R.N., D.L., and Capt. of the Derry Militia, who *s.* to the Beech Hill estate; he *m.* Catherine, dau. of J. Spottiswood, but *d. s. p.* 1854.

* This John Forward *m.* Anne Sampson. He was son of another John by Jane Gage, of Magilligan, and grandson of Rev. Robert Forward, Dean of Dromore, by a sister of the Primate Bramhall.

William, H.E.I.C.S., *d. s. p.*
George Skipton (Dr.), H.E.I.C.S.
Thomas, H.E.I.C.'s 10th Dragoons, *d. s. p.*
Alexander, of the Casino, *m.* 1822, Elizabeth, dau. and heiress of James M'Crea, Esq. of Derry, by Frances his wife, dau. of William Law, of Dunmore, and *d.* 1858, leaving two sons,

George, of Beechhill, Derry, late of the Casino, J.P. and D.L., High Sheriff co. Londonderry, 1863, *b.* 24 Oct. 1827; *s.* his maternal grandfather 1857; contested the representation of Derry, 1860, and *d.* 1877, and was *s.* by his cousin.
James, *d. unm.* 1863.

Pitt, twice *m.*, and has issue. Marcus, *d. s. p.*
Easter, *m.* John Dysart; *d.* 1862, leaving issue.
Elizabeth, *m.* Marcus McCausland, of Culmore; *d.* 1836, leaving issue.
Sarah, *m.* Samuel, 8th son of the Hon. Judge George Crookshank, and has issue.
Theodosia, *m.* George Keele, and has issue.

The 3rd son,

Dr. George Skipton, H.E.I.C.S., *m.* 1st, 1814, Mary, dau. of the Rev. Henry Stacy, D.D.; and 2ndly, Anne, dau. of Archibald Constable, Esq. of Edinburgh, and had issue by the former a son and heir, Henry Stacy Skipton, Esq. of Beechhill, *m.* Elizabeth McCausland, dau. of Charles Steuart, Esq.; and dying 1864, left issue,

George Alexander Kennedy, now of Beechhill.
Charles Stewart. Henry Stacey. Thomas Theodosius.

Arms—Quarterly of six: 1st, arg., an anchor in pale gu., in dexter chief a martlet sa. (the martlet has been borne by the family ever since the settlement in Ireland); 2nd, arg., a chevron gu. between three crosses-crosslet fitchée sa. all within a double tressure flory of the 2nd, for Kennedy *of Dunure* (as on John Kennedy's tomb at Clogher); 3rd, arg., a chevron between three crosses-crosslet fitchée sa., in centre chief a human heart of the 2nd (as on James Kennedy's tomb at Clogher); 4th, or, three boars' heads, for Crookshank; 5th, sa., a fess chequy arg. and az. between three bezants, for Pitt (as on an ancient silver seal); 6th, arg., a lion rampant gu. between three annulets sa. on a chief az. as many mullets of the field, for M'Crea. *Crests*—1st, An arm embowed in armour, holding a dagger in a naked hand; 2nd, A dolphin embowed ppr. *Motto*—Pro patria.
Seat—Beechhill, Londonderry.

Family of Kennedy.

Cornet John Kennedy, of Ballymagowan, near Clogher, of the House of Uchtreclure founded by James, 7th son of Gilbert, 2nd Earl of Cassillis, went to Ireland with the Scottish army 1641, and acquired considerable Church lands about Clogher; he *d.* 30 July, 1680, aged 65, and was buried opposite the great door of the cathedral. He had by his wife, Janet Stewart, two sons; the 2nd, James, *s.* at Ballymagowan. The elder,

Capt. Horas Kennedy, settled at Derry 1667, was Sheriff at the siege, attainted by James II.'s Parliament, and twice, by Act of Parliament, appointed one of the Commissioners of the poll tax for the county. He *m.* Katherine, dau. of Capt. Gervias Squire, of Donoughmore, Commissioner of the Peace for Derry 1677. He *d.* 1714, aged 66.

Gervias Kennedy, his son and heir, *m.* Jane, grand-dau. of Thomas Maxwell, of Strabane and Kirkminster, Sheriff of Tyrone 1681, and dau. of William Maxwell and Jane, heiress of John Moderwell, Sheriff of Tyrone 1678, by Katherine Lecky. By this marriage the Kennedy family acquired the lands of Knockroe, co. Tyrone. He *d.* 1721, aged 36; his wife *d.* the following year, leaving to the guardianship of her aunt, Mrs. Tompkins,* of Prehen, two daus. (Mrs. Skipton and Mrs. Evory) and one son, then aged ten,

William Kennedy, who *m.* Easter, grand-dau. of Capt. John Crookshank and Eliza Pitt,† and dau. and heiress of George Crookshank, by Mary, sister of Archdeacon Bacon, of Glebe Hall, and dau. of Capt. Robert Bacon and Hester Howard; he *d.* 1783, aged 70, leaving issue,

I. Maxwell Kennedy (Rev.), *d. s. p.* 1782.
II. George Crookshank Kennedy, for whom see the Skipton pedigree.
III. William Kennedy, *m.* and left a son, Thomas, who *d. s. p.*
IV. John Pitt Kennedy (Rev.), Rector successively of Donagh and Balteagh, *m.* 1876, Mary, only child of Major Thomas Carey, of Lough Ash, co. Tyrone, and *d.* 1811, having had issue,

1 William Pitt Kennedy, of Lough Ash, a Commissioner of Bankruptcy, *m.* Aug. 1823, Mary, dau. of John Chambers, Esq., and *d.* Dec. 1824, leaving issue, John Pitt Kennedy, now of Lough Ash, *b.* 17 July, 1824; *m.* 17 April, 1856, Augusta Lewis, dau. of Robert George Smith, Esq.
2 Thomas, *m.* Rosetta, dau. of George Carey, Esq. of White Castle, and left a son, John Pitt, late Justice of the High Court of Bengal, *m.* Margaret, dau. of Rev. C. Moore, of Monasterevan.
3 Alexander, *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of Rolleston, Esq., and left a son and a dau.
4 John Pitt Kennedy, Lieut.-Col., Military Secretary in India to Sir Charles Napier, *m.* Anne, dau. of Charles Style, Esq. of Glenmore, and has issue, a son and a dau.
5 George, deceased.
6 Harry Alexander, *m.* Mrs. Attersall.
7 Tristram Kennedy, M.P. for co. Louth 1852-7 and 1866-8, *m.* Helen, dau. of Lieut.-Col. Graham, of Cossington, Somerset, and has issue, four sons.
8 Evory Kennedy, of Belgard Castle, Clondalkin, co. Dublin, and Queensberry Place, London, J.P., President of Royal College of Physicians, Ireland, 1854-61, *b.* 27 Nov. 1807; *m.* April, 1835, Alicia, dau. of Rev. Richard Hamilton, Rector of Culdaff, by Catherine his wife, dau. of Edward Tipping, Esq. of Bellurgan Park, co. Louth, by his wife the Hon. Mary Blayney, and has issue,

1 Page Evory, *b.* 1840; *d.* in Queensland 1867.
2 Richard George, Capt. 18th Hussars and Bengal Staff Corps, *b.* 1842; *m.* 1871, Agnes, dau. of — Harris, Esq., C.S.I., and has a son, Evory, *b.* 1872.
1 Katherine Maria. 2 Georgina Mary.
3 Alice Eacy, *m.* 1st, Sir Alexander H. Lawrence, 1st Bart., who *d.* 1864, and 2ndly, 1871, Sir George Young, Bart., of Formosa.
4 Charlotte Antonia, *d.* 1858.
5 Mary Harriette Mabel, *m.* 1868, the Very Rev. H. H. Dickenson, Dean of the Chapel Royal, Dublin, and has issue.
6 Constance Letitia.
7 Edith Emily Anne, *d.* 1874.

9 Charles Horatio, *m.* Emily, dau. of Collyer, Esq.
10 Arthur (deceased).
1 Eacy. 2 Mary, *m.* Robert Collins, Esq.

I. Easter, *m.* 1758, the Hon. Alexander Crookshank, M.P. for Belfast, one of the Judges of the Court of Common Pleas, and had an eldest son,

1 George Crookshank, also M.P. for Belfast, *m.* Letitia Godfrey, sister to Barbara, Marchioness of Donegal, and had issue a son,

George Crookshank, *m.* a sister of the Right Hon. Sir Fitzroy Kelly, and left issue.

* Leases are extant granted to Alexander Tomkins, in trust for representatives of Horas Kennedy.
† Grand-dau. of Capt. Simon Pitt, descended from John, 2nd son of John Pitt, whose eldest and 3rd sons were ancestors of the Lords Chatham, Londonderry, Rivers, &c.

SKIPWITH OF MELWOOD.

Skipwith, Philip George, Esq. of Melwood, co. Lincoln, and Prestbury Priory, co. Gloucester (eldest son of the Rev. Thomas Skipworth, Rector of Belton and Pickworth, co. Lincoln (who *d.* 1867), Barrister-at-Law, a Magistrate for co. Lincoln, and Lord of the Manor of Ashby, co. Lincoln), *b.* 1824; *m.* 1st, 1865, Fanny Margaret, elder dau. of Rev. George Armfield, Vicar of Armley, co. York (who *d.* 1869); and 2ndly, 1873, Anne Elizabeth Nimmo-Howard, elder dau. of the late William Nimmo, Esq. of Girton, Notts, and has, with other issue a son,

Philip Armfield, *b.* 1867.

Lineage.—Skipwith, the original surname of this family was, about 1725, changed to Skipworth, a name still retained by some members of the family.

Mr. Skipwith's grandfather was,

Philip Skipworth, of South Kelsey Hall, co. Lincoln, D.L., *m.* Rosamond, dau. of J. Borman, Esq., and had issue five sons,

I. Philip, of Legbourne, co. Lincoln, deceased.
II. Thomas, Rector of Belton and Pinkworth, co. Lincoln, deceased.
III. George, of Moortown House, co. Lincoln, deceased (*see* Skipworth *of Moortown*).
IV. William, of South Kelsey Hall, co. Lincoln, deceased.
V. Benjamin, of Nettleham, co. Lincoln, deceased.

Arms—Arg., three bars gu. in chief a greyhound courant sa. collared or. *Crest*—A reel ppr. *Motto*—Sans Dieu je ne puis. *Residence*—Prestbury Priory, near Cheltenham.

SKIPWORTH OF MOORTOWN HOUSE.

Skipworth, George Borman, Esq. of Moortown House, co. Lincoln, D.L., Barrister-at-Law, *b.* 8 Jan. 1820; *m.* Aug. 1845, Miss Alice Byrne, and has issue,

I. George Philip, *b.* April, 1849.
II. Edward William Lionel, *b.* Feb. 1851.
III. Marmaduke Thomas, *b.* June, 1861.
I. Alice Elizabeth. II. Rosamond Emily.
III. Susanna Rose. IV. Frances Annie.

Lineage.—The original surname of this family was Skipwith, and was altered to Skipworth about the year 1725. Some branches of the family, however, still retain the former orthography. The great grandfather of the present representative of this family was

Philip Skipworth, of Aylesby, co. Lincoln. His son,

Philip Skipworth, Esq., late of South Kelsey Hall, co. Lincoln, D.L., *m.* Rosamond, dau. of T. Borman, Esq., and had issue five sons,

I. Philip, of Legbourne, co. Lincoln, deceased.
II. Thomas, Rector of Belton and Pickworth, co. Lincoln.
III. George, of whom we treat.
IV. William, of South Kelsey Hall.
V. Benjamin, of Nettleham, deceased.

The 3rd son,

George Skipworth, Esq. of Moortown House, South Kelsey, J.P. and D.L., High Sheriff 1855, *b.* 5 Aug. 1787; *m.* 9 March, 1815, Amelia Margaretta, only surviving dau. of the late William Dixon, Esq. of Holton Hall, co. Lincoln, by Amelia Margaretta his wife, dau. of the late Rev. John Parkinson, Rector of Healing and Wold Newton, and had issue,

Philip William, *d.* 22 March, 1834.
Thomas Dixon, *d.* 10 April, 1853.
George Borman, now of Moortown House.
Marmaduke Parkinson (Rev.), *d.* 14 Nov. 1852.
James Green, Capt. Lincolnshire Militia, *d.* Oct. 1857.
Philip William, *d.* 14 Feb. 1855.
Amelia Margaretta, *m.* 6 Aug. 1857, Rev. Edward Blomfield Turner, Rector of Offord Cluny, Hunts, son of the late Lieut.-Gen. Charles Turner.
Rosamond Frances.
Susanna Maria, *m.* 28 Oct. 1858, John Lewis ffytche, Esq. of Thorpe Hall, South Elkington, co. Lincoln, D.L.
Charlotte Jane, *m.* 15 May, 1851, the Rev. Benjamin Gibbons, M.A., only son of the late John Gibbons, Esq. of Hanover Terrace, Regent's Park, and has issue.
Anne Elizabeth, *m.* 29 Sept. 1853, the Rev. Samuel W. Andrews, M.A., of Claxby, co. Lincoln, eldest son of J. Wood Andrews, Esq. of Bennington, Notts.

Mr. Skipworth *d.* 1859.

Arms—Arg., three bars gu., in chief a greyhound courant sa. collared or. *Crest*—A reel or turnstile ppr. *Motto*—Sans Dieu je ne puis.
Seat—Moortown House, Caistor.

SKRINE OF WARLEIGH.

Skrine, Henry Duncan, Esq. of Warleigh Manor, Somerset, M.A., J.P., *b.* 22 May, 1815; *m.* 3 Aug. 1843, Susanna Caroline, 3rd dau. of William Mills, Esq. of Saxham Hall, Suffolk, and has issue,

I. Henry Mills, J.P. for Somerset, *b.* 1844; *m.* 1872, Mary Jane, eldest dau. of the late W. Gore Langton, Esq., M.P., of Newton Park, Somerset, and has a dau.
II. Duncan William Hume, *b.* 1843; *m.* 6 July, 1875, Amy, dau. of the late Capt. J. Hanham, 9th regt., and has issue.
III. John Huntley (Rev.), M.A., Assistant Master in Uppingham School, *b.* 1848; *m*, 1878, Mary Jessie Hammond, only dau. of Rev. T. H. Tooke, Rector of Monkton Farleigh, Wilts.
IV. Edward Harcourt, *b.* 1849.
V. Sholto George Douglas, *b.* 1850. } Twins.
VI. Vivian Eccles (Rev.), M.A., Curate of St. Paul's, Haggerston. } Twins.
VII. Osmund Percie, *b.* 1859. VII. Walter Clarmont.
I. Alice Caroline Frances, *m.* Gerald Augustus Robert FitzGerald, Esq., Barrister-at-Law, and has a son, Maurice Henry, *b.* 1877.
II. Ethel Emily. III. Mary Catherine.

Lineage.—The tradition in the family is that when Philip of Spain came over to England to marry Queen Mary, he brought with him a favourite follower, a Don Eskrino. On Philip's return to Spain (the account proceeds), this follower declined accompanying him back; and Philip gave him the arms of Spain to wear, and a grant of land. From this ancestor the family inherits the original three-sided silver seal, a Reliquary, and a miniature portrait of himself. It is, however, more probable that the Skrines *of Warleigh* are of the ancient family of Skerne *of co. Durham*, which settled afterwards in Yorkshire, Essex, and Dorset. A branch of the Skrine family once possessed the estate and Rectory of Claverton, Somerset, on the Bath side of the River Avon, opposite to Warleigh; but this was sold to Mr. Allen, of Prior Park, but the greater part has been recently purchased by Mr. Henry Duncan Skrine. The estate of Warleigh was purchased, 1634, by Henry Skrine, who had held the same property as copyhold for about fifty years previously. His grandson,

Richard Skrine, Esq. of Warleigh, *m.* Elizabeth, only dau. and heiress of the Rev. William Weston, of Cobham, Surrey, and was *s.* by his son and heir,

Richard Dickson Skrine, Esq. of Warleigh, *m.* Elizabeth, dau. and heiress of John Tryon, Esq. of Collyweston, co. Northampton, and had issue a son, Henry, and two daus., Sarah, *m.* Robert Still, Esq. of Mere, Wilts; and Elizabeth, *d. unm.* Mr. Skrine was *s.* by his son,

Henry Skrine, Esq. of Warleigh, who *m.* 1st, 1787, Marianne, eldest dau. of John Chalie, Esq. of Bedford Square, Middlesex, and Wimbledon, Surrey, and by her had one son, Henry, his heir. He *m.* 2ndly, Letitia Harcourt, of Dany Park, near Crickhowell, Brecon, and by her had,

John Harcourt (Rev.), of Teddington, *m.* 15 Aug. 1815, Eleanor, youngest dau. of Henry Baldwin, Esq. of London, and had issue,
Thomas, *d. unm.* Aug. 1815, in Bengal.
Isabella, *d. unm.* 1870.
Henrietta, *m.* the Rev. Edward Butler, and *d. s. p.* 1832.
Catherine, *d.* 1814.

Mr. Skrine *d.* 1803, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

Henry Skrine, Esq. of Warleigh, *b.* 1788; *m.* 21 Jan. 1812, Caroline Anne, dau. of the Rev. Benjamin Spry, Vicar of St. Mary Redcliffe, Bristol, and Prebendary of Sarum, by his 2nd wife, dau. of the Rev. Richard Huntley, of Boxwell, co. Gloucester, and had issue,

I. Henry Duncan, now of Warleigh Manor.
II. Wadham Huntley, M.A., Vicar of Stubbings, near Maidenhead, *b.* 22 Oct. 1818; *m.* 27 May, 1847, Clara Mary Anne, dau. of William Mills, Esq. of Saxham Hall, Suffolk, and has issue,
1 Douglas Huntley. 2 Herbert Henry.
3 Edward Chalie. 4 Richard Huntley.
5 William Dickson.
1 Emily Esther. 2 Agnes Clara.
III. Clarmont, M.A., late Capt. 78th and 47th regts., afterwards in holy orders, *b.* 28 Jan. 1820, of Warleigh Lodge, Wimbledon, *m.* 16 Dec. 1846, Mary Anne Auchmuty, dau. of Major Charles Butson Bennett, late 64th regt., and has issue,
1 Francis Henry Bennett, Member Bengal Civil Service, *b.* 23 Dec. 1847.
2 Charles Huntley, *b.* 24 Nov. 1848.
3 Clarmont Alfred, *b.* 25 April, 1850.
4 Edward James, deceased.
5 Tryon James, *b.* 17 May, 1854.
6 Clarmont William, *b.* 9 Aug., 1855.
7 Walter De Vear, *b.* 18 Aug. 1863.
1 Edith Mary, *b.* 17 March, 1852; *m.* 28 July, 1875, Archibald Grahame Moncreiff Grahame, Esq. of Surbiton, Surrey, and has issue, Archibald Skrine Grahame, *b.* 20 May, 1876. 2 Henrietta May, *b.* 22 May, 1857.
3 Frances Clara, *b.* 15 Sept. 1861.
I. Susan Caroline, *m.* George Jordan Harries, Esq. of Priskilly.
II. Emily Anne, *m.* W. R. H. Powell, Esq. of Maesgwynne, co. Carmarthen, deceased.
II. Frances Catherine, *m.* James Hanning, Esq. of Kilcrone
IV. Mary Anne Agnes, *m.* John Leach, Esq. of Ivy Tower, co. Pembroke.

Mr. Skrine *d.* 10 Sept. 1853.

Arms—Az., in the dexter chief and sinister base points a tower arg., in the sinister chief and dexter base points a lion rampant erm. ducally crowned or. *Crest*—A tower arg., on the battlements thereof a lion couchant erm. ducally crowned or. *Motto*—Tutamen.
Seats—Warleigh Manor, near Bath, Somerset; and Stubbings, near Maidenhead, Berks.

SLACKE OF ASHLEIGH.

Slacke, Owen Randal, Esq. of Ashleigh, co. Down, *b.* 15 Aug. 1837, J.P. for co. Leitrim, and late Capt 10th Royal Hussars, now resident Magistrate for co. Tipperary, *m.* 1st, 7 Oct. 1863, Katherine Anne, eldest dau. of Sir Charles Lanyon, of the Abbey, co. Antrim, and by her (who *d.* Jan. 1872) had issue,

I. Charles Owen, *b.* 21 Jan. 1872.
I. Helen Marie.

Mr. Slacke *m.* 2ndly, 17 July, 1875, Fanny Rose, 3rd dau. of P. Connellan, Esq. of Coolmore, co. Kilkenny, and has issue,

II. Randal Beresford, *b.* 31 Oct. 1876.

Lineage.—About the year 1693, three brothers, stated to have been of the family of SLACKE *of Slacke Hall*, Derby, went to Ireland, and purchasing property there, settled in cos. Leitrim, Dublin, and Monaghan. From one of these, who settled in the first-named co., the present OWEN RANDAL SLACKE descends, and continues to hold land in that co. His great-grand-father,

WILLIAM SLACKE, Esq. of Annadale, co. Leitrim, the family seat, *m.* his cousin, Angel Anna Slacke; and *d.* 1810, having had a son (who *d.* 1807),

RANDAL JAMES SLACKE, Esq., who resided at Strokestown, co. Roscommon. He *m.* 1800, Jane, dau. of Thomas Cooper, Esq., and by her (who survived him till 1848) was father of

REV. WILLIAM RANDAL SLACKE, of Ashleigh, Incumbent of Newcastle, co. Down, *b.* 2 Feb. 1808; *m.* 26 Dec. 1834, Mary, dau. of Jacob Owen, Esq., and had issue,

I. OWEN RANDAL, the present owner.
II. William Randal, Capt. Royal Engineers, *b.* 9 Oct. 1839; *m.* 6 Dec. 1866, Harriette Earl, dau. of Major-Gen. White, R.E., and has issue.
I. Margaret Jane, *m.* Frederick V. Clarendon, Esq., and has issue.

He *d.* 7 Dec. 1877.

Arms—Az., a cross pattée throughout per bend sinister erm. and or, a quatrefoil counterchanged, in the centre chief point a mullet gu. *Crest*—A lion couchant ppr. resting his dexter forepaw on a quatrefoil of the arms. *Motto*—Lente sed certe.
Seat—Ashleigh, Newcastle, co. Down. *Residence*—Carrick House, Carrick-on-Suir.

SLADE OF MONTYS.

SLADE, WYNDHAM, Esq. of Montys, Somerset, J.P., one of the Magistrates of the Police Courts of the Metropolis, *b.* 1826; *m.* 1863, Cicely, dau. of Sir Digby Neave, of Dagnam, Essex, Bart., and has issue,

I. WYNDHAM-NEAVE, *b.* 1867.
I. Cicely Maud. II. Mary Arundell. III. Olive.

This is a younger branch of the Slades of Maunsel, and the lineage is the same as that family (*see* BURKE'S *Peerage and Baronetage*), Mr. Wyndham-Slade being the 2nd son (by the 2nd wife) of Gen. Sir John Slade of Maunsel and Montys, Bart.

Arms—Same as SLADE *of Maunsel*.
Seat—Montys Court, Taunton. *Town Residence*—70, St. George's Square, S.W.

SLADEN OF HARTSBOURNE.

SLADEN, JOSEPH, Esq. of Hartsbourne Manor, Herts, *b.* 8 Oct. 1807; *m.* 1833, his cousin, Etheldred, 2nd dau. of John Baker Sladen, Esq. of Ripple Court, Kent, and by her (who *d.* 13 June, 1868) has issue,

I. JOSEPH, of the Bengal Civil Service, *b.* 18 March, 1836; *m.* 19 April, 1865, Augusta St. John, elder dau. of Joseph St. John Yates, Esq. of Wellbank, co. Chester, Judge of County Courts, and has issue two sons, Joseph, and Francis Farquhar, and three daus.
II. Henry Mainwaring, of Lincoln's Inn, Barrister-at-Law, *b.* 17 June, 1838; *m.* 1865, Lydia, youngest dau. of Frederick Dawes Danvers, Esq., late Clerk to the Council and Secretary of the Duchy of Lancaster, and has issue four sons and a dau.
III. Frederick St. Barbe, *b.* 24 May, 1842; *m.* 1876, Elizabeth, only child of Rev. William Jones, M.A., Vicar of Baschurch, Salop, and has issue a dau.
IV. Percy Farquhar, *b.* 17 Aug. 1851.
I. Etheldred. II. Emma Mary.
III. Catharine Frances. IV. Mary Eleonora Julia.

Lineage.—The family of Sladen was settled on the coast of Kent early in the 17th century, and probably migrated from Schleiden, in the province of the Rhine, West Prussia. This town was the birthplace of John Sleidan, the historian of the German Reformation, who visited England, as Member of a Protestant Embassy, 1545.

BENJAMIN SLADEN, *m.* 1643, Martha Winter, at Folkestone. This descent from them was for three generations by second sons, the last of whom,

JOHN SLADEN, *b.* 1715; *d.* in Holland 1747, predeceasing his father. By his wife Hannah, dau. of Joseph Bayley (who *d.* 1722, in the lifetime of his father, Thomas Bayley, of Bredmer, Kent) he had issue,

I. JOSEPH, of whom presently. II. John, *b.* and *d.* 1738.
III. John, *b.* 1745; *d.* 1830. He *m.* Anne, eldest dau. and co-heir of John Ramsay, and had issue (with four daus.) four sons,

1 John, *b.* 1771; *d. unm.* 1865.
2 Joseph, *b.* 1774; *d. unm.* 1860.
3 Ramsay, Physician-General H.E.I.C.S., *b.* 1782; *d.* 1861. He *m.* 1st (without surviving issue) a dau. of Mons. La Rive, Governor of Pondicherry; and 2ndly, 1822, Emma, dau. of Col. Paul Bosc, Commissioner in Mysore, and by her had issue (with a dau., Emma Maria, now widow of Capt. A. C. Jones, of the Madras Artillery) five sons, 1 John Ramsay, of Rhydoldog, co. Radnor, Major-Gen. on the retired list of the Royal (Bengal) Artillery, J.P. for co. Radnor, and High Sheriff in 1875, *b.* 1823, *m.* 1st, 1859, Maria Anne, dau. of Rev. J. R. Kinchant, of Nantiago, Salop, J.P. (who *d.* 1860), and has issue a son, John Ramsay Frederick, 2ndly, 1863, Amelia Corcyra, dau. of Col. Bewes (who *d.* 1864), by whom he had a dau., and 3rdly, 1866, Anne, only child of Thomas Oliver, of Kington, co. Hereford, and Rhydoldog, and has issue by her two sons and two daus.; 2 Ramsay Cunliffe, *b.* 1827, *d.* 1864, leaving one dau., by his wife Alice, dau. of Major Denton, of the Madras army; 3 William Dare (twin with Ramsay Cunliffe), formerly of the 81st regt., *m.* Annie, dau. of Major Ryves, and has issue; 4 Edward Bosc, F.R.G.S., Col. Madras Staff, a Deputy Commissioner in British Burmah, *b.* 1831; *m.* 1861, Sophia Catharine, eldest dau. of Richard Pryce Harrison, Bengal Civil Service; she *d.* 1865, leaving issue a son and dau.; 5 Joseph Banks, Capt. Shropshire Militia, *b.* 1833, *m.* 1857, Elizabeth, only child of William Boycott, of Donnington, Salop, and has issue.

IV. Henry, Comptroller of H.M.'s Customs, Cardiff, *b.* 1796; *m.* Anne, dau. of Mr. Rolfe, of Faversham, Kent; and *d.* 1854, leaving issue a son, Joseph, and five daus.
I. Mary, *m.* 1762, Robert Harvey, of London and Folkestone.

The eldest son,

JOSEPH SLADEN, Esq. of Folkestone, Lee, and Ripple Court, Kent, *b.* 1736; *d.* 1827; *m.* 1767, Elizabeth (who *d.* 1811), eldest dau. and co-heir of Thomas Baker, of Dunkerque, French Flanders, and had issue;

I. JOSEPH, of whom hereafter.
II. John Baker, of Ripple Court, Kent, J.P. and D.L., *b.* 1780; *d.* 1860; *m.* 1808, Etheldred, eldest dau. and co-heir of Kingsman Baskett St. Barbe, of London, and by her (who *d.* 1867) had issue,

1 Joseph St. Barbe, *b.* 1811; *m.* 1839, his cousin, Elizabeth Sladen, dau. of Lawrence Banks, of Boys Hall, Kent; and *d.* 1847, leaving, 1 Joseph, of Ripple Court, Major R.A., *b.* 1840; *m.* 1st, 1 Nov. 1864, Caroline Mary, dau. of Sampson Towgood Wynne French, Esq. of Cuskinny, co. Cork (*see* FRENCH *of Cuskinny*), and by her (who *d.* 1873) has issue, Arthur French, and three other sons, and 2ndly, 14 July, 1875, Lady Sarah Sophia Lambart, younger dau. of the 8th Earl of Cavan, with issue three sons; 1 Sarah Elizabeth.
2 Charles, K.C.M.G., of Geelong, Victoria, Australia, LL.D. Cambridge and Melbourne, a Member of the Legislative Council, *b.* 1816; *m.* 1840, Miss Harriet Amelia Orton.
3 St. Barbe, of Heathfield, Reigate, *b.* 1817; *m.* 1st, 1842, Margaret (who *d. s. p.* 1868), only dau. of Duncan Mackenzie, of Aberdeen, and widow of Andrew Drummond Browne, W.S.; and 2ndly, 1871, Emma Camilla, eldest surviving dau. of John Abraham Russell, Esq. of Hampton Dene, co. Hereford, Capt. 51st Madras Infantry, J.P. (deceased), and has had issue a son, St. Barbe Russell, and a dau., who *d.* in infancy.
4 John Baker, *d.* in infancy.
5 Douglas Brooke, of Phillimore Lodge, Campden Hill, Middlesex, *b.* 1824; *m.* 1849, Mary (who *d.* 1868), eldest dau. and co-heir of John Wheelton, Esq. of Gloucester Terrace, Hyde Park, Sheriff of London 1840, and has issue (with three daus.) two sons, Douglas Brooke Wheelton, and St. Barbe Sydenham.
6 Sydenham Foster, *b.* and *d.* 1827.
1 Elizabeth Adair St. Barbe, *m.* 1st, 1835, William Reed, Major 48th regt.; and 2ndly, 1848, Daniel Smart. She *d.* 1868, leaving issue.
2 Etheldred, *m.* Joseph Sladen, of Hartsbourne aforesaid.
3 Frances Mary, *m.* 1834, Rev. William Maundy Harvey, Rector of Little Mongeham with Sutton-by-Dover (only child of William Maundy Harvey, Col. 79th Cameronians, Brigadier-Gen. in Portugal, and K.C.T.S.), who *d. s. p.* 1868. 4 Hannah, *m.* Rev. E. H. M. Sladen.
5 Clara, *d.* 1815, in infancy.
6 Ellen Kingsman, *m.* 1852, Charles Beck, of Rome, and has issue a dau.
7 Catharine Maria, *m.* 1848, Rev. William Francis Harrison, B.D., Rector of Winterbourne Bassett, Wilts; and *d.* 1854, leaving a son.

8 Mary Eleonora, *d. unm.* 1848.
9 Anne Elizabeth, *m.* 1844, Rev. William Buckton Holland, M.A., Rector of Brasted, Kent, who *d.* 1864, leaving two sons and six daus.
10 Julia Augusta, *m.* 1861, William Wing, Esq. of Market Overton, co. Rutland, J.P., High Sheriff 1866, and has issue two sons and a dau.

I. Hannah, *d. unm.* 1793.
II. Sarah, *m.* 1808, Lawrence Banks, of Boys Hall, Kent, being his 3rd wife, and *d.* his widow 1849, leaving issue.
III. Mary, *m.* 1828, Rev. John Phillips, M.A., Vicar of Ninfield, Sussex; and *d. s. p.* his widow 1861.
IV. Alice, *d.* in infancy, 1783.
V. Caroline Matilda, *m.* 1807, William Smith, of Chartham Place, Kent; and *d.* 1837, leaving issue.

The eldest son,

JOSEPH SLADEN, Esq. of Doctors Commons, London, and Lee, and Swanton Court, Kent, *b.* 12 Dec. 1775; *m.* 5 May, 1803, Anne, dau. and co-heir of William Mainwaring, of London (*see* MAINWARING *of Whitmore*), and by her (who *d.* 27 Nov. 1814) had issue,

I. JOSEPH, present representative.
II. William Mainwaring, *b.* 1812; *d.* 1813.
III. Edward Henry Mainwaring (Rev.), M.A., of Bournemouth, Hants, *b.* 1814; *m.* 1840, Hannah, 4th dau. of John Baker Sladen, of Ripple Court, and has had issue,
1 Edward (Rev.), M.A., Vicar of Thaddlethorpe, All Saints, co. Lincoln, *b.* 1841; *m.* 1877, Mary Catharine Godwin, only surviving child of Thomas Hancock (deceased), of Tyd-y-yn, Mold, co. Flint, and has a son, Edward Randulph, *b.* 1878.
2 Harvey, a Colonist in New Zealand, *b.* 1844.
3 Ethelred St. Barbe, late Lieut. 3rd Buffs, *b.* 1846.
4 John Douglas, *b.* 1848; *d.* 1849.
5 Charles Andrew (Rev.), B.A. Univ. Coll. Oxon, *b.* 1851.
6 Randulph Mainwaring, *b.* 1853; *d.* 1877.
1 Frances Hannah.
2 Julia Mainwaring, twin with Ethelred, *d.* in infancy.
I. Frances Elizabeth, *m.* 1846, John Elliott Pasley Robertson, D.C.L., of Doctors Commons, London, and Blackheath, Kent; and *d.* 1852, leaving two sons.
II. Anne, *m.* 1835, James Farquhar, of Hall Green, co. Kincardine, N.B., and Sunnyside, Surrey, J.P. and D.L. for co. Kincardine, and a Magistrate for Surrey (who *d.* 1875), and *d.* 1862, leaving five sons.
III. Emma Mary, *d. unm.* 1829.

Mr. Sladen *d.* 3 Aug. 1855.

Arms—Barry of six az. and arg., a horse's head erased between three crescents or. *Crest*—On a mount vert between two branches of palm ppr. a lion's gamb erect and erased sa. holding a plume of five ostrich feathers gu. *Motto*—Vive ut vivas.
Seat—Hartsbourne Manor, Bushey, Herts.

SLANEY OF HATTON GRANGE.

KENYON-SLANEY, WILLIAM, Esq. of Hatton Grange, Salop, J.P. and D.L. for Salop and co. Merioneth, a Capt. North Shropshire Yeomanry Cavalry, Lieut.-Col. 1st batt. Shropshire Rifle Volunteers, formerly Capt. 2nd Bombay Cavalry, High Sheriff 1871, *b.* 20 Feb. 1815; *m.* 9 Oct. 1845, Frances Catherine, 3rd dau. and co-heiress of the late ROBERT AGLIONBY SLANEY, Esq. of Hatton Grange, and has issue,

I. WILLIAM SLANEY, Capt. and Lieut.-Col. Grenadier Guards, *b.* 24 Aug. 1847.
II. Harry Conrad, R.N., *b.* 3 July, 1850; *d.* 25 June, 1876.
III. Walter Rupert, Rifle Brigade, *b.* 25 Sept. 1851.
IV. Reginald Aglionby, *b.* 15 April, 1857; *d.* 2 Feb. 1864.
V. Francis Gerald, 68th Light Infantry, *b.* 7 Nov. 1858.
VI. Percy Robert, *b.* 9 June, 1861.
I. Frances Edith, *d.* 1 Sept. 1870. II. Agnes Charlotte.
III. Helen Marie Elizabeth, *d.* 24 Feb. 1855.
IV. Katherine Maude. V. Violet Mabel.

This gentleman, who assumed, by royal license, 1862, the surname and arms of SLANEY, in addition to his own, is 5th son (by Louisa Charlotte his wife, dau. of Rev. J. R. Lloyd, of Aston Hall) of the Hon. Thomas Kenyon, who was 3rd son of Lloyd, 1st Lord Kenyon (*see* BURKE'S *Peerage*).

Lineage.—RODOLPHE DE SLAINIE, or SLANE, is supposed to have come into England from Bohemia, in the train of the Empress MAUD. He is mentioned in an old pedigree, drawn out at the Heralds' College, as having, in the above-mentioned reign, *fought in a tournament on behalf of the Crown.*

RALPH SLANIE, of Yardley, co. Worcester, descended from Rodolphe, had four sons,

STEPHEN, of Yardley, of whom hereafter. Ralph, *d. s. p.*
John, of Mytton, Stafford, father of John, whose son, Sir Stephen, Knt., Lord Mayor of London, 1596, *d.* 27 Dec. 1608, aged 84. Thomas, *d. s. p.*

The eldest son,

STEPHEN SLANEY, of Yardley, was father of

RALPH SLANEY, of Bloxwich, *m.* Ellen Fielde, and left at his decease, 1589, a son,

JOHN SLANEY, of Bloxwich, *m.* Isabella Gouldsmith, and *d.* 1612, leaving a son,

JONAS SLANEY, of Bloxwich, *m.* Jane Bailey; their issue were, I. JOHN, of Bloxwich, who had one son, Jonas, who, it appears, *d.* without issue, and two *unm.* daus.; and II. ROBERT. The 2nd son,

ROBERT SLANEY, of Hatton Grange, *m.* 1st, Anne, dau. of Thomas Moreton, Esq. of Brocton Grange, co. Stafford, and by her had,

MORETON, of whom hereafter.
Robert, of Rudge, High Sheriff Salop, 1707, *m.* 1696, Arabella, dau. of Jonathan Cope, Esq. of Ranton Abbey, co. Stafford; and dying 1728, left an only dau. and heiress, Anne, *b.* 1697; *m.* 1715, William Mackworth Praed, Esq., and *d. s. p.*
Elizabeth, wife of her cousin, Robert Moreton.

Mr. Robert Slaney *m.* 2ndly, Elizabeth, dau. of John Cotes, Esq. of Woodcote, Salop, but by her had no issue. He *d.* 1672, and was *s.* by his elder son,

MORETON SLANEY, of Hayhall, in the parish of Yardley, *m.* 1680, Elizabeth, only dau. and heiress of John Aglionby, Esq. of Knoll, co. Warwick, and by her (who *d.* Feb. 1720) he had (with other children, who *d.* young or *unm.*) a dau., Elizabeth, *m.* John Wallhouse, Esq. of Hatherton, co. Stafford, and a son,

ROBERT AGLIONBY SLANEY, Esq. of Hatton Grange, *b.* 1693; *m.* 1722, Frances Theresa, dau. of William Plowden, Esq. of Plowden, Salop, and by her had, with other issue, PLOWDEN, his heir; and Richard, of Shiffnall, whose son, Moreton Aglionby, had, by Mary his wife, sister of Sir Andrew Corbet, Bart., an only child, Mary, *m.* John Somerset Pakington, Esq., M.P. of Westwood, now Lord Hampton. Mr. Slaney *d.* 31 Jan. 1757; his wife, 1753. Their eldest son,

PLOWDEN SLANEY, Esq. of Hatton Grange, *b.* 1724; *m.* 1761, Martha, one of the daus. and co-heirs of Humphrey Pitt, Esq. of Priors Lee, Salop, and by her had issue two sons. The elder, Humphrey Moreton, *b.* 1763; *d. unm.* about 1782. The younger,

ROBERT SLANEY, Esq. of Hatton Grange, *b.* 12 June, 1764; *m.* Aug. 1790, Mary, dau. of Thomas Mason, Esq. of Shrewsbury, and by her had,

ROBERT AGLIONBY, his heir.
Thomas Plowden, M.D., *b.* 10 Aug. 1792; *m.* 7 Dec. 1815, Eliza Cooke, of Shrewsbury; and *d. s. p.* at Florence, 1820.
William Henry, *b.* 6 Aug. 1794; *d.* 25 Dec. 1862.
Mary.
Elizabeth Harriet, *m.* 27 Jan. 1847, Alexander Erskine Holmes, Esq., who *d.* 6 Sept. 1878.

Mr. Slaney *d.* 12 Feb. 1834. His eldest son,

ROBERT AGLIONBY SLANEY, Esq. of Hatton Grange and Walford Manor, J.P., M.P. for Shrewsbury, *b.* 9 June, 1791; *m.* 1st, 7 Feb. 1812, Elizabeth, only child of William Hawkins Muccleston, M.D., and sole heiress to her uncle, Joseph Muccleston, Esq. of Walford, High Sheriff for Salop 1788, and by her had issue,

Elizabeth Frances, *m.* Thomas Campbell Eyton, Esq. of Eyton, and *d.* 26 Nov. 1870.
Mary, *m.* 8 May, 1839, William Watkin Edward Wynne, Esq., M.P. for co. Merioneth; *d.* 17 May, 1866.
Frances Catherine, *m.* 9 Oct. 1845, William Kenyon, Esq., who assumed the name of SLANEY, in addition to his own, and is the present WILLIAM KENYON-SLANEY, Esq. of Hatton Grange, Salop.

Mr. Slaney *m.* 2ndly, 1854, Catherine, dau. of Rev. George Buckston, of Bradborn Hall, co. Derby, and widow of Graves Archer, Esq. of Mount John, co. Wicklow. He *d.* 19 May, 1862, and was *s.* in the family estate by his son-in-law, the present WILLIAM KENYON-SLANEY, Esq.

Arms—Quarterly: 1st and 4th, for SLANEY, gu., a bend between three martlets erminois, and for distinction a canton arg.; 2nd and 3rd, for KENYON, sa., a chevron engrailed or, between three crosses flory arg. *Crests*—1st, SLANEY: A griffin's head gu. winged erminois, and gorged with a collar gemel or, charged on the breast for distinction with a cross-crosslet or; 2nd, KENYON: A lion sejant ppr. resting the dexter paw on a cross flory arg. *Mottoes*—SLANEY: Deo duce, comite industria; KENYON: Magnanimeter crucem sustine.
Seat—Hatton Grange, near Shifnal, Salop.

SLATER-HARRISON OF SHELLSWELL.

SLATER-HARRISON, EDWARD, Esq. of Shellswell Park, co. Oxford, J.P., Capt. Oxfordshire Yeomanry, *b.* 1832; *m.* 1865, Cecilia, dau. of Col. Saunderson, of Northbrook House, Hants, by the Lady Frances Maria Luttrell his wife, dau. of John 3rd Earl of Carhampton. Mr. Slater-Harrison is only son of John Harrison Slater-Harrison, Esq. of Shelswell, High Sheriff Oxon, 1839, by the Lady Louisa Augusta Scott his wife, dau. of Thomas, 2nd Earl of Clonmell. The family of Harrison has been settled for some time in co. Oxford, of which co. John Harrison, Esq. of Shelswell, was High Sheriff 1809.

Seat—Shelswell Park, near Bicester.

SLATOR OF WHITE HILL.

WILSON-SLATOR, GEORGE WARNER, Esq. of White Hill, co. Longford, and Belle Ville, co. Meath, J.P. for cos. Meath and Longford, and a D.L. of Longford, High Sheriff same co. 1877, *m.* 4 Nov. 1874, Harriette Vokes, only dau. of James Vokes Mackey, Esq., J.P. of Scripplestown, co. Dublin, and Merrion Square South, Dublin, and has had issue,

Henry Bevan Edward, *b.* March, 1876; *d.* April, 1876.
George Warner William, *b.* 29 March, 1877; *d.* March, 1878.

Lineage.—HENRY BEVAN WILSON, Esq., J.P., *b.* 28 March, 1785, only son of Thomas Wilson, M.D., of Cavan, by Mary his wife, dau. and heiress of Alexander Slator, Esq. of White Hill, co. Longford, and grandson of Thomas Wilson, Esq. of Obriestown, co. Meath, by Elizabeth Whitton his wife, *s.* to the property of his maternal uncle 1832, and assumed, in pursuance of family settlements, the additional surname and arms of SLATOR.* He *m.* 8 April, 1808, Annabella, only dau. and heir of John Hinds, Esq. of Mulhussey Castle, co. Meath, and grand-dau. of William Gerrard, Esq. of Dormstown Castle, co. Meath, and *d.* 25 June, 1857, leaving issue, GEORGE WARNER, now of White Hill; William Henry; Henry Bevan; Thomas Hinds; John Hinds; George Warner Wilson; and Mary Anne, *m.* Joseph Montgomery, Esq.

Seats—Belville House, Dunshaughlin, and White Hill, Edgeworthstown.

SLINGSBY OF SCRIVEN.

SLINGSBY, CAPT. THOMAS, of Scriven Park, co. York, Capt. in the army, late Royal Horse Guards, *b.* 1829; *m.* 19 July, 1860, Emma Louisa Catharine, only sister and heiress of Sir Charles Slingsby, 10th bart. of Scriven, and assumed, by royal license, 9 April, 1869, the name and arms of SLINGSBY. Capt. Slingsby is brother to Sir John Leslie, Bart. of Glaslough (*see* BURKE'S *Peerage*, under LESLIE.)

Lineage.—JOHN DE SLINGSBY, representative of the old families of Slingsby and Scriven, *m.* Marjory, dau. of Simon Pooley, of Badley, Suffolk; and *d.* 16 Sept., 5 HENRY VIII., 1513, having had issue,

THOMAS, of whom presently.
John, } both *d. s. p.*
Marmaduke, }
Peter, *m.* and has issue one dau., Anne, *m.* 1st, William Goldesborough; 2ndly, Henry Brackenbury.
Simon, *m.* and had three sons, Christopher, Robert, and Peter (which Peter was father of Anthony Slingsby, created a bart. of England by letters patent, bearing date 23 Oct. 1628, which date has been usually given for the Nova Scotia creation. Sir Anthony was Governor of Zutphen, in the Low Countries, and *d.* 1630, when the baronetcy became extinct. Kimber's conjecture as to the limitation of this patent to Sir Henry, the 1st Nova Scotia bart., is wrong, for no mention is made in Sir Henry's patent of his being above the rank of a gentleman, nor is it to be supposed he would have had a second patent of baronetcy had he been already a bart.), and four daus., Anne, *m.* John Swayle, of Staveley; Marjory, *m.* Walter Pulleyn, of Scotton; Isabella, *m.* Thomas Lambton, of Harrowgate; and Elizabeth.

The eldest son,

THOMAS DE SLINGSBY, *m.* Johanna, dau. of Sir John Mallory, and had issue,

FRANCIS, of whom presently.
Marmaduke, *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of Sir William Mallory, of Studley, widow of Sir Robert Stapleton.
Christopher, *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of Richard Tancred, of Pannall. and was buried in Knaresborough Church, 6 Feb. 1602.
William, *d. s. p.*, and was buried in Knaresborough Church, 8 Oct. 1606. Peter, and Thomas, both *d. s. p.*
Elizabeth, *m.* Christopher Coniers, of Holtbye, co. York.
Dorothy, *m.* Francis Tancred, of Pannall.
Anne, *m.* Christopher Meinell, of Holdenby.
Joanna, *m.* Thomas Norton, of Seacroft.

He *d.* in 1581, was buried in Knaresborough Church, 26 Sept. in that year, and *s.* by his eldest son,

FRANCIS SLINGSBY, *m.* Mary Percy, only sister of Thomas and Henry Percy, successively Earls of Northumberland. This lady *d.* 1598, aged sixty-six, and he *d.* 1600, being buried by his wife, 4 Aug. in that year, in the Slingsby chapel, in Knaresborough church. They both lie under a fair altar-tomb, on which are their effigies recumbent, of the size of life. On one of the folds of her dress appear the quarterings of Percy and Lucy. It should be noticed that this Francis is commonly called Sir Francis; even Mr. Pennant has fallen into the mistake, but he is not called *Miles*, even on his tomb, and the family evidences abundantly prove that he never was knighted. The mistake has doubtless arisen from the knighthood of his son, Sir Francis. He had issue by his lady four daus., who all *d. s. p.*, and

I. Thomas, who was drowned in the Nidd, while endeavouring to save his servant, in 1581, aged 28.
II. Francis, *d. s. p.* III. Henry, *d. s. p.*
IV. HENRY (Sir), of whom presently.
V. Arthur, *d. s. p.* 1558.
VI. Charles, christened 22 Nov. 1561, in Knaresborough Church, Bachelor of Divinity, Rector of Rothbury, Northumberland; *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of John Ellis, of Barnborough, co. York, by whom he had,

Thomas, aged 27, and *unm.* 1617; *d.* and was buried in Knaresborough Church, 10 Feb. 1670.
Margaret, *m.* Thomas Barret, of the city of York.
Maria, aged 20 in 1617.

VII. William (Sir) (founder of the Kippax branch, extinct in 1695, by the death of his grandson, Henry, without issue), aged 55, in 1617; made Commissioner-General in 1595, cibicida honorarius to ANNE, Queen-consort, in 1603, and one of the Deputy-Lieutenants of Middlesex in 1617. He *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of Sir Stephen Board, Knt. of Board Hill, Sussex, and *d.* Aug. 1624. There is a monument in the Slingsby chapel, containing, in a niche, a statue of him as large as life. Pennant, in his *Tour from Alston Moor to Harrowgate*, says of this figure, after having minutely described it, "the whole is one of the best sculptures I have seen in our churches." The monument was put up during his life-time. He had issue by his wife,

Henry, aged 7 in 1627, Master of the Mint to King CHARLES II., and, as such, author of the Motto on our coin, "Decus et Tutamen."
William, christened 7 Oct. 1518, in Knaresborough Church; *d.* 1622.
Elizabeth, aged 8 in 1627.

VIII. Guildford (Sir), christened 7 Oct. 1565, in Knaresborough Church, Comptroller of the navy, *temp.* JAMES I.; *m.* Margaret, dau. of William Water, Alderman of York. and by her had eight sons and four daus., of whom, Guildford, aged 7 in 1617, was Secretary to the Earl of Strafford; and Dorothy, aged 5 in 1617, *m.* Jeffrey Nightingale, of Knesworth, co. Cambridge.
IX. Francis (Sir), Constable of Haulbowline Castle, and of the Royal Council of the Province of Munster, aged 48 in 1617; *m.* Elizabeth. dau. and co-heir of Hugh Cuffe, of Cuffe Hall, Somerset, and by her had issue.

The eldest surviving son,

SIR HENRY SLINGSBY, was knighted by Queen ELIZABETH, and held sundry offices under the Duchy of Lancaster, of which he was deprived in 1611, by an unjust decree of Sir Thomas Parry, then Chancellor to the Duchy, who, by a second decree, in 1615, deprived him of certain Crown leases, and committed him to the Fleet for his (Sir Thomas Parry's) life, which was two years. Sir Henry was High Sheriff of co. York 1611-12, and being absent from the summer assizes in 1612, on account of his suit in London for restitution of his offices, was fined £200 by the Judges of Assize, Barons Altham and Bromley, of the Exchequer. He *m.* Frances, dau. and heir of William Vavasour, of Weston, co. York, and by her (who *d.* 1609) had issue,

I. William, who was killed at Florence. in 1617, aged 21, *s. p.*
II. HENRY (Sir), aged 15 in 1617, of whom presently.
III. Thomas.

* Mr. Wilson Slator had three sisters,
Mary Anne, *m.* Robert Webb, Esq.
Anne Sarah, *m.* Richard J. Minds, Esq. of co. Longford.
Eliza Jane, *m.* Moutray Erskine, Esq. of co. Cavan.

I. Elizabeth, *m.* Sir T. Metcalfe, Knt.
II. Maria, *m.* Sir Walter Bethell, Knt. of Allne.
III. Katherine, *m.* Sir John Fenwick, Knt. and Bart., *d.* 1616.
IV. Alice, *m.* Thomas Waterton, of co. York. V. Anne.
VI. Frances, *m.* Brian Stapleton, of Wighill, co. York.
VII. Eleanor, *m.* Sir Arthur Ingram, of Temple Newsom, father of Henry 1st Lord Viscount Irvine.

Sir Henry *d.* on the 17th, and was buried 28 Dec. 1634, at Knaresborough Church. He was *s.* by his eldest surviving son,

Sir Henry Slingsby, who was created *a Baronet of Nova Scotia* by King Charles I., by letters patent under the Great Seal of Scotland. Sir Henry adhered to the King through all his troubles, had all his estates sequestered and sold, and lived a ruined man till 1658, when for an attempt, unhappily for him a little too early made, to restore his Majesty King Charles II., he was beheaded, after a mock trial before a pretended court, 8 June, 1658, on Tower Hill, being the time and place also of the execution of the eminent Dr. Hewett. Sir Henry *m.* Barbara, dau. of Thomas, 1st Viscount Falconberg (who *d.* 31 Dec. 1641), and by her had issue,

Thomas, his successor.
Henry, of the bedchamber to King Charles II.
Barbara, *m.* Sir John Talbot, Knt. of Lacock, Wilts.

He was *s.* by his elder son,

Sir Thomas, who was High Sheriff of co. York 1661, M.P. for Knaresborough 1678 and 1681, and for Scarborough 1685. He was appointed Constable of Scarborough Castle by patent, dated 26 Oct. 1670. He *m.* Dorothy, dau. and co-heir of George Cradock, of Caverswall Castle, co. Stafford, by whom (who *d.* 24 Jan., and was buried, 2 Feb. 1673, in the Slingsby chapel in Knaresborough church) he had issue,

Henry, his successor. Thomas, successor to his brother.
Barbara, thrice married; 1st, Sir Richard Mauleverer, of Allerton Mauleverer, co. York; 2ndly, John, Lord Arundel of Trerice; and 3rdly, Thomas, Earl of Pembroke and Montgomery.

He was *s.* by his elder son,

Sir Henry, M.P. for Knaresborough, *d. s. p.* 1692, and was *s.* by his brother,

Sir Thomas, *m.* Sarah, dau. of John Savile, Esq. of Methley, co. York, and by her had issue,

Henry, his successor.
Thomas, successor to his brother.
Savile, *s.* as 7th bart.
Charles, who dying before his last elder brother, never succeeded to the title. He was Barrister-at-Law, and resided at Loft House Hill, near Knaresborough. He *m.* 1738, Miss Turner, and by her had issue,

Thomas, *s.* as 8th bart..
Barbara, *d. s. p.*

Sarah, *m.* 18 Aug. 1714, Thomas Duncombe, Esq. of Helmsley, from whom the Earl of Feversham lineally descends.
Barbara, *d. s. p.*

Sir Thomas was *s.* by his eldest son,

Sir Henry, M.P. for Knaresborough in the last Parliament of Queen Anne and the 1st of George I., *m.* a dau. of John Ainslie, Esq. of Studley, Chancellor of the Exchequer, by whom (who *d.* 31 May, 1736) he had no issue; and dying 1763, was *s.* by his brother,

Sir Thomas, *d. s. p.* 1763, and was *s.* by his brother,

Sir Savile, *d. s. p.* 1780, when the title devolved on his nephew,

Sir Thomas Turner, High Sheriff 1785. He *m.* 1st, his cousin, Katharine (Turner) Buckley; and 2ndly, Mary, natural dau. of his uncle, Sir Henry, by whom he had no issue. He *d.* 1806, leaving issue by his 1st wife,

Thomas, his successor.
Charles, of Loftus Hall, who, dying before his elder brother, never succeeded to the title. He *m.* 1 Oct. 1823, Emma Margaret, dau. of Thomas Atkinson, Esq. by whom he had.

Charles Slingsby, 10th bart.
Emma Louisa Katherine, *m.* 19 July, 1860, Capt. Leslie, now of Scriven Park.

He was *s.* by his elder son,

Sir Thomas, *d. s. p.* Feb. 1835, and was *s.* by his nephew, Sir Charles Slingsby, the 10th and last bart. of Scriven Park, York, *b.* 22 Aug. 1824, formerly Royal Horse Guards, and *d. unm.*, when the title became extinct.

Arms—Quarterly, 1st and 4th, gu., a chevron between two leopards' faces in chief and a hunting horn in base arg., for Scriven; 2nd and 3rd, arg., a griffin segreant sa. debruised of a fess gu., for Slingsby; quartering in the following order: 1 Markington, 2 Walkingham, 3 Caperon, 4 Stodleigh, 5 Nesfield, 6 Vavasour, 7 Cradock, principal quarterings. *Crest*—A lion passant (sometimes passant-guardant) vert. *Motto*—Veritas liberavit.

Seats—Scriven Park, near Knaresborough; and the Red House, near Marston Moor. *Clubs*—White's; Carlton, S.W.

SMART OF TREWHITT HOUSE.

Smart, William Lynn, Esq. of Trewhitt House, Northumberland, *b.* 1824; *m.* 1865, Catharine Macgill, dau. of John Crooks, of the Legislative Council, Canada, and has issue,

I. John Alder.
I. Catharinus Gregory. II. Eleanor Herbert.

Lineage.—Sir John Smart (or Smert) was Garter King at Arms in the reigns of Henry VI. and Edward IV. from 1460 to 1478, he bore the same arms that are still used by this family, viz., Arg., a chevron between three pheons sa.

The Rev. Prebendary Peter Smart, elected from Westminster to Ch. Ch. Oxford, 1588, Rector of Bowden, High Commissioner for the province of York, was a witness at the trial of Archbishop Laud, whose impeachment was led by the Prebendary's friend and co-commissioner, Sir Henry Vane, Knt. of Raby. This friendship led to his family settling at Chaputon Hall, near Raby, which estate they held for more than a century; he was ancestor, through Peter Smart, of Chaputon Hall, Staindrop, of Christopher Smart, the Poet, of Pembroke, co. Cambridge, who, in 1750, and in five years out of six, gained the Seatonian prize. Peter Smart *d.* Senior Prebendary of Durham about 1652.

William Smart (son of John Smart, of Raby, Staindrop, bapt. 13 Nov. 1642, settled at Belford; *m.* 27 May, 1673, Elizabeth Woodmass, of Newlands; they were buried at the entrance to the chancel, Belford. Their eldest son,

John Smart, Esq. of Belford, bapt. 1 Sept. 1674; *m.* 6 Feb. 1704-5, Eleanor, eldest dau. of William Alder, Esq. (of the Alders *of Alnwick*), by Grace Carr (*m.* 1685), of Belford West Hall (only child of Thomas Carr, of Ford Castle, murdered, aged 27, by his stepfather, John Ratcliffe, 1661, when his lands reverted to his mother, the widow Ratcliffe, and to Sir Robert Carr), by his wife Grace, who *m.* 2ndly, Thomas Armorer, Esq. of Belford), and had issue, I. William; II., Thomas; III. Robert of Hobberlawe, *m.* 1741, Frances, sister to Brian Burrell, of Broome Park, High Sheriff for Northumberland 1718, and had issue, Robert Smart, of Hobberlawe, Major 50th regt., exchanged into "The King's Own," and Frances Smart, *m.* 18 Dec. 1776, Thomas, son of Anthony Compton, of Carham Hall, Northumberland; I. Grace, *m.* Rowland Graham, of Glororum, whose dau., Eleanor, *m.* William Alder, of Horncliffe Hall, N. Durham. The eldest son,

William Smart, Esq. of Belford and Trewhitt, bapt. 10 Dec. 1705, held lands also at Prendwick; *m.* Sarah Ayrd (both were buried in the family vault in Belford Church), and had issue, I. John; II. William, *m.* Isabella, dau. of John Russell, of Heworth: their only dau., Elizabeth, now of Heworth, *m.* Gen. Henry Shadforth; I. Sarah, *m.* Foster Charlton, son of William Charlton, of Lee Hall, Northumberland: their dau., Dorothy, *m.* Thomas Havers, Esq. of Thelton Manor, Norfolk, D.L. The son and heir,

John Smart, Esq., of Trewhitt House, J.P. and D.L. for Northumberland (for his antiquarian researches, *see* Mackenzie's *Northumberland*), *m.* Dorothy, dau. of Robert Lynn, Esq. of Mainsforth, co. Durham (whose sister, Jane, *m.* Robert Bewicke, Esq. of Close House, High Sheriff for Northumberland 1795), by his wife Jane, dau. and heiress of John Newton, Esq. of Eachwick, Northumberland, and Crawcrook, Durham, and had issue,

I. William Lynn, his heir. II. John, of whom hereafter.
III. Robert (Sir), Vice-Admiral, K.C.B., of Mainsforth, Durham, and Rothbury House, Chiswick, *b.* 1796, created Knight of Hanover 1832, and Knight of the Red Eagle of Prussia, 1832; late Aide-de-Camp to the Queen; Commander-in-Chief of the Channel Fleet, 1862; and of the Mediterranean Fleet 1863; *m.* Elizabeth Isabella, only dau. of Benjamin Sharpe, Esq., and sister to Benjamin Sharpe, Esq. of Hanwell Park, and has issue, 1 Robert William (Rev.); 1 Dora Isabella.
IV. Newton (Rev.), Prebendary of Goudhurst, Kent, M.A., Univ. Coll. Oxford, Rector of Wittersham, Kent, Rural Dean, Hon. Prebendary of Salisbury, *m.* 1st, Mary Susan, dau. and heiress of Stephen Groombridge, Esq. of Goudhurst, and had issue, Newton Groombridge (Rev.), deceased: he *m.* 2ndly, Frances Charlotte Josephine, dau. and heiress of Major-Gen. De Berniere, by Elizabeth, sister to Charles Thomas Longley, D.D., Archbishop of Canterbury, and has issue, 1 Henry De Berniere, Capt. 45th regt.; 2 Robert Lynn, R.N.; 1 Louisa, *m.* Rev. S. Harvey Gem, Rector of Aspley Guise, Beds; 2 Elizabeth de Berniere; 3 Edith; 4 Agnes.
I. Jane, *m.* 1805, Alexander Whalley Light, Col. of the 25th regt., brother of Sir Henry Light, K.C.B., and son of William Stratton Dundas Light, Paymaster-Gen. to the forces in India, by Henrietta, dau. and heiress of the Cheva-

lier Luders, Baron of the Holy Roman Empire, and had issue, 1 Henry William Mawre, Vicar of Wroughton, Wilts, *m.* Fanny, widow of Henry, son of John Serjeant, Esq. of Wool Lavington, M.P. for Queensbury; 2 John, deceased; 3 Theodore; 4 William Smart, Lieut.-Col. of Volunteers, Canada; 5 Alexander, *m.* 1st, Isabella, eldest dau. of Hon. Hugh Johnson, Upper House, New Brunswick, and 2ndly, Mary Jane, dau. of H. W. Torrens, and grand-dau. of Sir Henry Torrens, K.C.B.; 6 Robert, *m.* Harriett, 2nd dau. of the Hon. Hugh Johnson; 1 Dorothea Lucretia, *m.* 1st, Thomas Bilcliffe Fyler, Esq., M.P. for Coventry (elder brother of James Fyler, of Heffleton, Esq., High Sheriff for Dorset, 1837), and had issue, Arthur Evelyn, Major 50th regt., Dora Isabella, Eva Rosalie; she *m.* 2ndly, Herbert, eldest son of Col. Herbert Hore, of Pole Hore, Wexford, and by him had issue; 2 Jane, *m.* Edward Frome, Major-Gen., who *s.* Sir John Burgoyne, as Inspector-Gen. of Engineers, 1868, Governor of Guernsey, 1869; 3 Margaret Lucinda, *m.* Henry, son of Hon. Peter Boyle de Blaquiere, Chancellor of the University, Toronto; 4 Mary Cecil, *m.* Hon. George Alexander, Member of the Legislative Council, Canada; 5 Eleanor, *m.* Richard Frances Newland, Esq., Stipendary Magistrate for South Australia.

II. Eleanor, *b.* 1789; *d.* 1865. III. Mary, *b.* 1800.

IV. Margaret Bewicke, *m.* Rev. John Cecil Grainger, Vicar of St. Giles', Reading, son of Thomas Cecil Grainger, Esq. of Bridge House, Sussex, by Euphemia Bannerman, of the BANNERMANS *of Elsick*, and has issue, John Cecil (Rev.), Univ. Coll. Oxford, *b.* 1836; *m.* Cecilia, only dau. of Robert Robertson, Col. 7th Dragoon Guards, and sister to James Robertson, Col. 21st Fusiliers.

The eldest son,

WILLIAM LYNN SMART, Esq. of Trewhitt House, and Linden Hall, Beds, J.P. for Northumberland, J.P. and D.L. for Beds, on the Roll of High Sheriffs for Beds 1854 and 1863, but excused by memorial from serving, *b.* 1791; *m.* 1st, Rosamond, dau. of John Longley, Esq. of Angley, Kent, and sister to Charles T. Longley, Archbishop of Canterbury; and 2ndly, Charlotte, dau. of Hesse Gordon, Esq., by Marianne his wife, dau. of Gen. Johnstone, of Overton, Northants, sister to Charlotte, Lady Burgoyne, of Sutton; he *d.* 1875, and was *s.* by his brother.

JOHN SMART, Esq. of Trewhitt House, and Llanover Lodge, Barnet, *b.* 1795; *m.* 1823, Mary Anne Gregory, of Kilby and Glen Magna, co. Leicester, eldest dau. and co-heir of the Rev. Thomas Gregory, M.A., Vicar of Henlow, Beds (grandson of Dixie Gregory, of Whitmore Grange, Woburn, of the GREGORYS *of Glen Parva*, co. Leicester) by Mary Anne, sole heir of Christopher Prichard (eldest lineal descendant of the PRICHARDS, formerly Lords of Llanover), by Mary Duthoit, maternally descended from Robert Bell, Esq., High Sheriff for Beds 1688, and had issue,

WILLIAM LYNN, now of Trewhitt.
John Henry (Rev.), M.A. Trin. Coll. Camb.
Thomas Gregory (Rev.), M.A. Trin. Coll. Camb.
Robert Williamson Hunt.
Newton Reginald, M.A. Ch. Ch. Coll. Oxford.
Eleanor Mary.

Arms—Arg., a chevron between three pheons sa., confirmed to ROWLAND SMERT, 3 May, 7 JAMES I., quartering LYNN, NEWTON, GREGORY, PRICHARD, HERBERT. *Crest*—A demi-eagle rising, wings disclosed or, in his beak a burdock ppr.
Seat—Trewhitt House, Northumberland.

SMETHURST OF CHORLEY.

SMETHURST, RICHARD, Esq. of Chorley, co. Lancaster, J.P. and D.L. High Sheriff 1874, *b.* 29 Oct. 1824; *m.* 21 July, 1853, Emily Jane, dau. of Joseph Holdsworth, Esq., late M.P. for Wakefield, J.P. and D.L., and has issue a dau.,

EMILY MAUD MARY.

Lineage.—RICHARD SMETHURST, Esq., J.P. and D.L. co. Lancaster (eldest son of Richard Smethurst, Esq., by his 2nd wife, Alice, dau. of John Ramill, of Bolton, and grandson of Arthur Smethurst, of Oldham), *b.* 24 July, 1790; *m.* 21 July, 1820, Ann, eldest dau. of James Mellor, Esq., and *d.* 23 April, 1857, having had issue,

RICHARD, of Chorley.
James Mellor, *b.* 26 July, 1827, Barrister-at-Law, M.A. Trin. Coll. Cambridge.
Augustus William, of Rookwood, *b.* 11 July, 1830, J.P. for co. Lancaster, and formerly Capt. 4th Royal Lancashire Militia, *m.* June, 1866, Theresa, dau. of Major-Gen. Willoughby Osborne.
Frederick Charles, *b.* 15 Feb. 1832, M.A. St. John's Coll. Cambridge, Major Commander 56 R.V., *d.* 19 Feb. 1864.
Arthur Clough, J.P. for co. Lancaster, *b.* 16 July, 1834; *m.* 20 Jan. 1864, Catherine Wemyss, dau. of Alexander Ronaldson, Esq. of Glasgow, and has issue, 1 Arthur Wemyss, *b.* 27 Nov. 1864, *d.* 29 May, 1869; 2 Frank Ronaldson, *b.* 5 Nov. 1865; 3 Alexander, *b.* 3 Dec. 1869; 1 Gertrude; 2 Catherine.
Ann Mary, *m.* 1843, her cousin, Richard Smethurst.
Joanna Russell, *m.* 1855, James Vaughan, Esq., Barrister-at-Law. Amelia Bury, *d.* 1844.

Arms—Erm., an eagle displayed vert between two flaunches of the last fretted or. *Crest*—An eagle's head erased gu. guttée-d'eau, in the beak a snake or. *Motto*—Alta peto.
Seat—Chorley, co. Lancaster.

SMITH OF ANNESBROOK.

SMITH, HENRY STEPHEN, Esq. of Annesbrook, co. Meath, J.P., Lieut.-Col., formerly Major Londonderry Militia, and Lieut. 64th regt.; *m.* 1st, 1860, Georgina (deceased), dau. of Raymond Pelly, Esq., and has issue; and 2ndly, Miss Savile.

Lineage.—This family is presumed to have come originally from co. York.

JOHN SMITH, who possessed, *temp.* CHARLES I., the estates of Coolestown and Maine, Louth, left a son,

JEREMIAH SMITH, who was twice married. By his 1st marriage he had one son, EDWARD, to whom he gave up the estates of Maine, and who was Capt. in the Battle-Axe Guard; he *d.* before his father, leaving one child, a dau., who inherited the estate of Maine, and *m.* Hugh Stafford, Esq. By his 2nd marriage, with Alice, dau. of Harry Townley, Esq. of Aclare Castle, co. Louth, he had issue,

HARRY, Recorder of Drogheda, who *s.* his father, but dying *unm.*, left the Louth property to his brother, Rev. Townley Smith, and his nephew, Tenison Smith, son of his brother, Tenison, and his Meath property of Beabeg to his brother Jeremiah.
Townley (Rev.), of Mansfeildstown, who left one son, Tenison, who *d. unm.* JEREMIAH, of whom we treat.
Tenison, from whom descended a branch of the family which, about 1760, removed to England, represented by Admiral Edward Tyrrell Smith. Hamilton.
Mary Ann, *m.* 1st, Charles Sandford, Esq. of Kilkenny; and 2ndly, William Foster, Esq. of Dunleer, co. Louth.

The 3rd son,

JEREMIAH SMITH, of Beabeg, *m.* Margaret, dau. of Adam Schoales, Esq. of Drogheda, and had issue,

HENRY, his heir.
Jeremiah, Capt. in the Carabineers, *d. unm.*
Jane, *m.* William Gibbons, Esq. of Drogheda.
Catherine, *m.* George Rotherham, Esq. of Crossdrum.

The elder son,

HENRY SMITH, Esq. of Beabeg, *m.* 1st, March, 1783, Martha, dau. of Laurence Steele, Esq. of Rathbride, co. Kildare, and had issue,

I. HENRY JEREMIAH, his heir.

II. St. George, of Green Hills, co. Louth, High Sheriff of Drogheda 1810, and Mayor 1814, *m.* 10 Feb. 1812, Mary Hannah (lost at sea 16 June, 1844) only dau. of Ralph Smyth, Esq., 2nd son of William Smyth, Esq. of Barbavilla, co. Westmeath, and had issue,

1 Henry St. George, *m.* 12 Feb. 1840, Sidney Katherine Salisbury, youngest dau. of Rev. Alexander Johnston Montgomery, of Beaulieu, co. Louth, and has issue.
2 Ralph, *m.* Louisa, sister of Hugh Lyons Montgomery, Esq. of Belhavel, co. Leitrim, and has issue.
3 St. George, lost at sea, 16 June, 1844.
4 Hugh Crofton, *d.* young. 5 Edward, deceased.
6 Frederick St. George, *m.* Miss Hathaway, of New York.
1 Mary (deceased), *m.* Henry (deceased), eldest son of Henry Osborne, Esq. of Dardistown Castle, co. Meath, and left issue.
2 Matilda, *m.* Robert Eggington, Esq., and has issue.
3 Emily, lost at sea, 16 June, 1844.
4 Frances Barbara, *m.* Richard Thomas Montgomery, Esq. of Beaulieu, co. Louth, and has issue.
5 Georgina, *m.* Thomas Fosbery, Esq., and has issue.
6 Elizabeth (deceased), *m.* George Rotherham, Esq. of Crossdrum, co. Meath, and left issue.
7 Catherine (deceased), *m.* Henry St. George Edwards, 2nd son of Major James Kynaston Edwards, of Old Court, co. Wicklow. 8 Adelaide, *d.* young.

I. Elizabeth Esther, *d. unm.* II. Matilda Jane, *d. unm.*

III. Catherine Margaret (deceased), *m.* Capt. Walter Synnot, 2nd son of Sir Walter Synnot, Knt., of Ballymoyer, co. Armagh.

IV. Emily, *m.* Major James Kynaston Edwards, of Old Court, co. Wicklow.

Mr. Smith *d.* 1817, and was *s.* by his elder son,

HENRY JEREMIAH SMITH, Esq., D.L., of Beabeg and Annesbrook, *b.* 28 Nov 1783; High Sheriff co. Meath 1819. He *m.* 1st, 28 Dec. 1802, Margaret, dau. of Henry Osborne, Esq. of Dardistown Castle, same co., by Alice his wife, dau. of Francis Dunne, Esq. of Brittas, Queen's Co., and had issue,

Henry Jeremiah, his heir.
Francis Edward, Capt. H.E.I.C.S., *d. s. p.*

He *m.* 2ndly, 18 Jan. 1809, Elizabeth, dau. of William Radcliffe, Esq. of Tinnekilly, co. Wicklow, by Catherine his wife, dau. of Sir Michael Cox, 3rd bart. of Dunmanway, and by her had issue,

Henry Stephen, now of Annesbrook.
St. George William, of Newtown, co. Meath, J.P.
Michael Edward, Capt. 40th regt., *m.* Miss Symes.
William Thomas, of Besborough, late Capt. 22nd regt., *m.* 1st Miss Pattison, deceased; and 2ndly, Miss Chambers, and has issue by each wife.
Richard Jeremiah, *m.* Miss Archer, and has issue.
Jeremiah James, *d.* young.
Frederick Augustus, late Lieut.-Col. 43rd regt., V.C.
Kynaston Walter, accidentally killed 1857.
Elizabeth, *d.* young.
Catherine Matilda, *m.* 16 Aug. 1843, Col. Sir Robert Wallace, K.C.B., H.E.I.C.S., and left issue.
Elizabeth, *m.* 26 June, 1840, Hugh Lyons Montgomery, Esq. of Belhavel, co. Leitrim, M.P. and D.L. for co. Leitrim, and has issue.
Matilda Cox, *m.* Francis Macnamara Faulkner, Esq., dec.
Emily, deceased.
Mary Henrietta, *m.* 1857, Ralph Smyth, son of Ralph Smyth, Esq. of Newtown House, co. Louth, and left issue.

Mr. Smith was *s.* by the eldest son of his 1st marriage,

Henry Jeremiah Smith, Esq. of Beabeg, *b.* Oct. 1803; *m.* 1st, 1828, Sarah Maria, dau. of Robert Harrison, Esq. of Preston, Kent, and by her had issue, one son,

Henry, *b.* 14 Sept. 1829; *m.* 16 July, 1857, Elizabeth, youngest dau. of James Kynaston Edwards, Esq. of Old Court, co. Wicklow, and has issue, 1 Henry Jeremiah; 1 Emily Kate; 2 Lilla Caroline Constance.

He *m.* 2ndly, Oct. 1836, Hon. Henrietta Priscilla Carleton, dau. of Lieut.-Col. Hon. George Carleton, and sister of Guy, 3rd Lord Dorchester, and by her had issue,

Carleton, Capt. in the army, *m.* 12 Oct. 1865, Alice Anna, younger dau. of Charles Freshfield, Esq., late M.P.
George.
Dudley Henry Seymour, Lieut. 64th foot.
Georgina Sarah, *m.* W. Davies, Esq., Capt. Essex Rifles.

Mr. Smith *d.* 1877.

Arms—Arg., on a bend between two bulls' heads erased az. armed or, three lozenges of the last. *Crest*—A demi-bull salient az. armed and unguled or. *Motto*—Delectat amor patriæ.
Seat—Annesbrook, Duleek, co. Meath.

SMITH OF ASPLEY HOUSE.

Smith, Maria Dale, and Julia Charlotte Elizabeth, of Aspley House, Beds. (*See below.*)

Lineage.—Edward Smith, M.D., of Coventry, *m.* Miss Lamb, dau. and co-heir of William Lamb, Esq. of Farndish, co. Northampton, and sister of Judith, wife of Sir Edward Noel, Bart. of Kirkby Malory, who became, 1745, Baron Wentworth, and was subsequently raised to a Viscounty, 1762. By the co-heiress of Lamb, Dr. Smith had an only child,

The Rev. Edward Sawyer Smith, Incumbent of Rodmartin, co. Gloucester. He *m.* 1744, Diana, dau. and co-heiress of Thomas, only brother of Richard Orlebar, Esq. of Hinwick House, co. Bedford, last male representative of the senior branch of the Orlebars *of Puddington*, and was *s.* at his decease, 1756, by his only son,

The Rev. Edward Orlebar Smith, of Aspley House, Rector of Hulcote, co. Bedford, and subsequently of Bletchley, Bucks. He *m.* 1779, Charlotte, dau. and co-heir (by Mary his wife, dau. of the celebrated antiquary, Brown Willis, of Whaddon Hall, Bucks) of the Rev. Edward Hervey, of Chiltern House, Bucks, and of Aspley House, co. Bedford, son of Edward Hervey, Esq. of Chiltern Bucks, by Helen his wife, sister and co-heir of Sir Villiers Chernocke, Bart. of Hulcote, and had issue,

Charles Hervey, of Aspley House.
Edward Orlebar (Rev.), Rector of Hulcote, J.P., *m.* May, 1822, his cousin Julia (who *d.* 19 June, 1834), youngest dau. of Rev. Thomas Willis, and sister of John Willis Fleming, Esq. of Stoneham Park, M.P. for Hants.
Boteler Chernocke, J.P. for Beds, *m.* 1st, 1816, Caroline, dau. of Rev. Charles Gardiner, which lady *d.* 1818; and 2ndly, 1823, Sarah, dau. of Dr. Whitby, M.D., of Warren House, near Ashby-de-la-Zouch, by whom he left at his decease, one son and three daus., Boteler Chernocke; Charlotte; Sarah; and Julia.
Charlotte Hervey, *d. unm.* 1846.
Jane Maria, *d. unm.* 1846. Eliza Diana.
Anna Penelope, *m.* 1831, John Marshal, Esq., and *d.* Aug 1835.

Mr. Smith *d.* 27 April, 1819, and was *s.* by his son,

Charles Hervey Smith, Esq. of Aspley House, J.P. and D.L., Col. in the army, *b.* 1783; *m.* April, 1811, Frances, dau. of Shallet Dale, Esq., and by her (who *d.* 23 July, 1861) had issue,

Charles Hervey, of Aspley House, J.P., *b.* 1813; *d. unm.* 28 Sept. 1868.
Villiers Chernocke (Rev.), of Husborne Crawley, Woburn, Beds (late representative of the family), *m.* 17 June, 1851, Constantia Caroline, dau. of Benjamin Holloway, Esq. of Lee Place, Charlbury, Oxon; and *d. s. p.* Feb. 1871.
Frances Maria Dale, *m.* 1834, Edward Atkyns Wood, Esq. of Osmington House, near Weymouth.
Maria Dale, now of Aspley House, and Manor House, Salford, Beds.
Julia Charlotte Elizabeth, now of Aspley House (joint with her sister, Maria), *m.* 1 Jan. 1846, Rev. Richard Downes, and has issue, Charles Villiers Somerville Downes, Lieut. 100th foot; John Sheen; Richard Brandreth, *d.* 13 Feb. 1870; Julia Willis; Frances Ann; Emily Marion; and Alice Kate.
Emma Jemima Barbara, *m.* 15 June, 1851, Humphrey Brandreth, Esq. of Houghton Hall, co. Bedford, and *d.* 18 Dec. 1867, leaving issue, Henry Chernocke; and Alice.

Col. Smith *d.* 23 Nov. 1857.

Arms—Arg., three demi-savages between nine crosses-crosslet sa. *Crest*—An oak-tree ppr. with acorns of gold. *Motto*—Non deficit alter.
Seats—Aspley House, near Woburn; Salford, near Woburn.

SMITH OF BLACKWOOD HOUSE.

Smith, Eaglesfield Bradshaw, Esq. of Blackwood House, co. Dumfries, and Eyam, co. Derby, J.P. for co. Dumfries, *m.* Elizabeth Macdonald, dau. of Norman Lockhart, Esq. of Tarbrax, of the family of Lee and Carnwath, and has issue,

i. Eaglesfield Bradshaw Archibald Lockhart, *d.* Nov. 1871.
i. Elizabeth Macdonald Bradshaw, *m.* Rev. J. P. Macmorland, of Minto, co. Roxburgh.
ii. Phillis Normania Bradshaw.
iii. Judith Æmilia Bradshaw.

Mr. Smith is son of the late Eaglesfield Smith, Esq. of Eyam, co. Derby, and of Blackwood House, co. Dumfries, by his wife, Judith Elizabeth, dau. of Sir Paulus Æmilius Irving, Bart. of Wood House and Robgill. He has two brothers, Paulus Æmilius Irving Smith, and Rev. Pierce Galliard Smith.

Residences—Blackwood House, Ecclefechan; and Eyham, Bakewell, co. Derby.

SMITH-BOSANQUET OF BROXBOURNEBURY.

See Bosanquet.

LEADBITTER-SMITH OF FLASS HALL.

Leadbitter-Smith, John, Esq. of Flass Hall, co. Durham, J.P., *b.* 16 July, 1788; *m.* 24 Nov. 1840, Anne, dau. of Thomas Storey, Esq. of Fawdon, co. Northumberland (by his wife Anne, dau. of John Smith, Esq. of Warton, in the same co., by his wife Anne, dau. of Edward Loraine, Esq., son of Sir Thomas Loraine, 1st bart. of Kirke Harle), and by her has surviving issue,

i. Matthew Edward, Capt. North Durham Militia, *b.* 12 Oct. 1841; *m.* 29 Oct. 1870, Adela Alice, dau. of Lieut.-Col. W. H. Graham, R.E., and has issue, 1 William Edward Joseph, *b.* 18 Oct. 1871; 2 John Francis, *b.* 22 Jan. 1873; Mary Ethelreda Louisa, *b.* 14 Aug. 1875; 2 Adela Monica Josephine, *b.* 19 March, 1877.
i. Marianne Clara, *b.* 14 Aug. 1859.

Mr. Leadbitter-Smith assumed the additional name of Smith, by royal license, on succeeding to the Flass estates, under the will of Jane, Lady Peat.

Lineage.—Matthew Leadbitter, of Wardon, *d. ante* 1613, leaving by his wife Agnes (with a dau., Agnes, wife of Thomas Stokoe, of Newbrough, in Northumberland) a son,

Nicholas Leadbitter, of Wardon, who *d.* 1671, leaving, with a younger son, Cuthbert, named in his brother's will 5 Oct. 1631, an elder son,

NICHOLAS LEADBITTER, of Wardon, *d.* in 1682, leaving by his wife, a dau. of Greenwell, of Kingswood, with a dau., Mabell, wife of William Greenwell, Esq. of Corbridge, a son and successor,

MATTHEW LEADBITTER, of Wardon and Wharnley, who *m.* Frances, dau. of Thomas Jefferson, Gent. of Hexham, and *d.* in 1704, having had issue,

NICHOLAS, his heir.
Matthew, of Wharnley, Haltwhistle, Spital, and Morton, co. Durham, in 1737. He *m.* 1st, Anne, dau. and co-heir of Ralph Fewster, of Ebchester; 2ndly, Mary, dau. of Thomas Laws, of Wharnley; and 3rdly, Mary, dau. of William Pearson, Esq. of Hexham Spital, by each of whom he had issue.
John, of Wharnley, *b.* 1704, of Yealdarts, *m.* Margaret, dau. and co-heir of Ralph Fewster, of Ebchester; and *d.* 1769.
Elizabeth, *m.* Thomas Kirsop, Esq. of Hexham, and had issue.
A second dau., *m.* Christopher Dickenson, of Hexham.
Winnifred, *m.* Cuthbert Lambert, of Hexham, Surgeon, and had issue.

The eldest son,

NICHOLAS LEADBITTER, of Wardon, *m.* 1st, Mary, dau. of Thomas Taylor, of Cornsay Row, Lanchester, co. Durham, and by her had a dau., Elizabeth, who *d.* 1707. He *m.* 2ndly, Elizabeth, dau. of Ralph Fewster, of Ebchester, and by her (who *d.* Dec. 1730) had (with a dau., Margaret, *m.* Jasper Gibson, of Stonecroft, and *d.* 17 Jan. 1777) a son and successor,

MATTHEW LEADBITTER, Esq. of Wardon, bapt. 29 Oct. 1708, *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of John Heron, of Paise, near Hexham, and had issue (his will dated 19 May, 1773),

NICHOLAS, his heir.
John (Rev.), *b.* 10 June, 1740; *d.* 20 April, 1811.
Matthew, of London, Merchant, *b.* 9 Sept. 1742; *m.* and *d.* about 1830, leaving issue.
Ralph, of Hexham, *d. unm.* 8 Oct. 1829, aged 82.
Jasper (Rev.), of Hexham; *d.* 1 July, 1830, aged 84.
William, of Newcastle, Merchant, *m.* Jane, dau. of Robert Scott, of Newcastle; and *d.* 3 Aug. 1801, having had issue.
Thomas, of Hexham, *d. unm.* 5 June, 1833.
Anne, *m.* William Worthy, of Durham.
Mary, *d. unm.* 1827.
Elizabeth, *m.* 6 Sept. 1776, John Gibson, of Whitington, and had an only son, James Gibson, who took the name of KIRSOPP, on succeeding to his uncle's estate. He *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of Sir Alexander Livingstone, Bart., and by her was father of the present James Kirsopp, Esq. of The Spital, Northumberland.
Frances, *d. unm.* 1834. Margaret, *m.* John Knott.

The eldest son and successor,

NICHOLAS LEADBITTER, Esq. of Wardon, Northumberland, *b.* 24 Dec. 1737; *m.* 31 March, 1783, Margaret, dau. of Thomas Reed, Esq. of Aydon, and The Crag, Northumberland; and by her, who *d.* 9 Dec. 1817 (*see* REED *of Crag*) had issue,

I. Matthew, *b.* at York 1784; *d. unm.* in London, 26 Jan. 1808.
II. NICHOLAS, of Wardon, *m.* 3 Sept. 1834, Frances, dau. of Col. Francis Skelly Tidy, C.B., 24th regt. (son of the Rev. Thomas Holmes Tidy, Rector of Redmarshall, by Henrietta Augusta, dau. of the Rev. John Skelly, Rector of Redmarshall, by his wife Lady Elizabeth Gordon, dau. of Alexander 2nd Duke of Gordon), and had issue, Matthew; Nicholas; Frances Elizabeth; and Jane Anne.
III. Thomas, of London, *m.* Frances, dau. of John Graham, Esq. of Low House, Cumberland, and had issue, John Graham, late Major 37th regt.; Francis; Frances; Sarah Maria; Geraldine; and Elizabeth.
IV. JOHN, of Flass Hall.
V. Edward, *d.* 24 Nov. 1806. VI. Ralph, *d.* young.
I. Elizabeth, *d. unm.*
II. Anne Marie, *b.* 21 Nov. 1792; *m.* 1830, Edward Charlton, Esq. of Sandhoe, Northumberland; and *d. s. p.* 1865.

Mr. Leadbitter *d.* 21 May, 1826.

Arms—Quarterly: 1st and 4th, per pale gu. and az. on a chevron engrailed or, between three bezants each charged with a cross pattée fitchée sa. as many crosses pattée fitchée of the last, for SMITH; 2nd and 3rd, gu., on a chevron or, between three bezants as many crosses patonce of the field, for LEADBITTER. *Crests*—1st, A stag lodged arg. semée of estoiles az. attired and gorged with an Eastern crown, the chain reflexed over the back or, for SMITH; 2nd, A griffin's head sa. erased gu. pierced through the mouth with an arrow fessways or. *Motto*—Vigilans.
Seat—Flass Hall, Durham.

SMITH OF CAMER.

SMITH-MASTERS, ALLAN WILLIAM, Esq. of Camer, Kent, M.A. Brasenose Coll. Oxford, 1875, J.P. for Kent, *b.* 13 March, 1850; *m.* 19 Oct. 1876, Mary, dau. of Philip Smith Coxe, Esq.

Lineage.—The family of Masters, from which the Smiths derived the estate of Camer, was settled there for centuries. In a parish rating of the 16th century, the name appears, and it is also in all the oldest books of the parish. The heiress of Camer,

CATHERINE MASTERS, only child of George Masters, of Camer, *m.* WILLIAM SMITH, younger brother of the grandfather of Sir Charles Smith, Bart. of Suttons, Essex, and had issue, GEORGE, of whom presently; William; Charles; Rebecca; Catherine; and Elizabeth. The eldest son,

GEORGE SMITH, Esq. of Camer, *m.* Rebecca, dau. of the Rev. Nicholas Brett, of Spring Grove, near Ashford, Kent, and had issue,

I. WILLIAM MASTERS, his heir.
I. Catherine Rebecca, deceased, *m.* William Cowburn, Esq., and had a son,
ALLAN, who, on the death of his uncle, WILLIAM MASTERS SMITH, Esq., assumed the surname and arms of SMITH-MASTERS.
II. Frances, deceased. III. Anne, deceased.
IV. Charlotte Lucy.
V. Elizabeth, *m.* Edward Twopeny, Esq., and since deceased.

Mr. Smith *d.* 3 March, 1831. His only son,

WILLIAM MASTERS-SMITH, Esq. of Camer, J.P. and D.L., M.P. for Kent, *b.* 20 March, 1802; *m.* 6 Sept. 1836, Frances, dau. of Major-Gen. Sir Howard Elphinstone, Bart., C.B., *d. s. p.* 24 Dec. 1861, and was *s.* by his nephew,

REV. ALLAN SMITH-MASTERS, M.A., formerly Vicar of Tidenham, co. Gloucester, *m.* 30 Oct. 1844, Rebe Mary, dau. of the Ven. James Randall, Archdeacon of Berks, and had issue,

I. WILLIAM ALLAN, now of Camer.
II. John Ernest, *b.* 16 May, 1856.
I. Mary. II. Edith, deceased.
III. Annie Mina, deceased. IV. Fanny, deceased.

He *d.* 8 Oct. 1875, and was *s.* by his son.

Arms—1st and 4th, SMITH, sa., a fess cottised wavy between three martlets or; 2nd and 3rd, MASTERS. *Crests*—1st, A talbot statant sa. collared and chain reflexed over the back or, for SMITH; 2nd, MASTERS.
Seat—Camer in Meopham, Kent.

TAYLOR-SMITH OF COLPIKE HALL.

TAYLOR-SMITH, EDWARD, Esq. of Colpike Hall, and Broadwood Park, co. Durham, J.P., *b.* 28 March, 1803; *m.* 1st, 29 Sept. 1829, Anne, only dau. of Isaac Nicholson, Esq. of Penrith, Cumberland, and by her (who *d.* 1868) has issue,

I. GEORGE GARRY, of Broadwood Park, *b.* 1834; *m.* 26 Nov. 1862, Clare, 3rd dau. of James Holdforth, J.P., of Burley, near Leeds, and has an only surviving child, Edith.
II. Edward Nicholson, *b.* 1836, *m.* a dau. of William Briggs, Esq. of Hylton Castle, co. Durham, High Sheriff thereof in 1870, and has two daus.
III. William (Rev.), a Priest, *b.* 1838.
IV. Thomas, of Urpeth Lodge, co. Durham, *b.* 1840; *m.* 8 Jan. 1879, Louisa, youngest dau. of William Kidson, Esq. of 34, Leinster Square, Bayswater.
V. James, *b.* 1842; *m.* 1868, Elizabeth, eldest dau. of John Kidson, Esq. of Sunderland, co. Durham, J.P., and has issue, daus.
I. Margaret Annie, *m.* 1870, Richard Joseph Kay, younger son of Michael Kay, Esq. of Birtley, co. Durham.

Mr. Taylor-Smith *m.* 2ndly, 1873, Mary, dau. of John Pexall Kidson, Esq. of Sunderland. He *s.* Jane, Lady Peat, Nov. 1842, and assumed, by royal license, 12 May, 1843, the surname of SMITH, after his patronymic TAYLOR, and the arms of SMITH quarterly with those of TAYLOR.

Lineage.—EDWARD TAYLOR, of Sunnyside Park, near Brancepeth, son of Edward Taylor, of Sunnyside, and his wife Susannah Bellerby, of Satley, co. Durham, *m.* 1801, Ann, only dau. of George Garry, of Newbiggin, co. Durham, and had issue,

George Taylor, *m.* Mary, dau. of James Price, of Lilwall, Kington, co. Hereford, and had issue a son, George Garry Price, and one dau., Mary Ada (deceased).
EDWARD TAYLOR-SMITH, now of Colpike Hall.
William Taylor, *m.* Mary, dau. of Ralph Crozier, of Durham, and has issue, Ralph; William; Mary; and Frances.
Susannah, *m.* Thomas Harling, of Partridge Close, co. Durham.
Mary, *m.* George Robson, of Bishop Auckland.

Arms—Quarterly: 1st and 4th, per pale gu. and az. on a chevron engrailed or, between three bezants each charged with a cross patté fitchée sa. as many crosses pattée fitchée of the last, for SMITH; 2nd and 3rd, arg., a saltire engrailed gu. between two cinquefoils in pale vert and as many winged hearts in fess of the second, for TAYLOR. *Crests*—1st, SMITH, A stag lodged arg. semée of estoiles az. attired and gorged with an Eastern crown, the chain reflexed over the back or; 2nd, TAYLOR, A horse's head couped sa. gorged with a plain collar and pendent therefrom a shield arg. charged with a cinquefoil vert. *Motto*—Vigilans.
Seat—Colpike Hall, Lanchester, Durham.

SMITH OF CONSALL HALL.

SMITH, HYDE SERGISON, Esq. of Consall Hall, co. Stafford, late Capt. 12 Lancers, *b.* March, 1838; *m.* 30 April, 1878, Margaret Jane, only dau of Isaac Kempson, Esq. of Coton Hall, near Burton-on-Trent.

Lineage.—GEORGE SMITH, Esq. of Goldicote, and of Spetsbury House, Dorset, an officer in the Royal Horse Guards, the representative of this family, *m.* 1796, Frances, dau. and co-heiress of Thomas Grace Smith, Esq. of Normanton Turville, co. Leicester, and had issue,

I. George Staveley, *m.* twice, and had issue.
II. GUSTAVUS THOMAS, of Goldicote House, Stratford-on-Avon, *b.* 1800, Capt. in the Queen's Bays, *s.* his father, 1836; *m.* 1st, 1830, Sarah, eldest dau. of the Rev. N. Yates, who *d. s. p.* Feb. 1852; and 2ndly, 25 April, 1853, Caroline, widow of Sir John Mordaunt, 9th bart., of Massingham, by whom he left at his decease, 6 Jan. 1875, two daus.
III. William Corbet, of Bitteswell Hall, co. Leicester, Capt. 1st Dragoon Guards, *m.* 24 June, 1840, Hon. Emily St. John, dau. of Henry 4th Viscount Bolinbroke, and *d.* 1847, leaving a dau., Emma Emily Corbet, *m.* 1862, John du Plât Taylor, Esq., and has issue; and Corbet, *b.* 1 Feb. 1845, now of Bitteswell Hall, late Lieut. in the Royal Dragoons.
IV. Charles Sergison, of Consall Hall, co. Stafford, late an officer in the 1st Dragoon Guards, *b.* 1803; *m.* 6 March, 1834, Georgiana, 3rd dau. of Hon. Herbert Gardner, 4th son of Alan, 1st Lord Gardner; she *d.* 31 Oct. 1848, and he *d.* 29 Sept. 1878, leaving issue,
  1 HYDE SERGISON, now of Consall Hall, near Leek, co. Stafford.
  2 Walter FitzWaring, *b.* 1 April, 1845; *m.* 10 Oct. 1871, Mary Louisa Catherine Buckeridge|Durant, and has issue a son, Percy, and two daus.
  3 Charles Holled, Capt. 60th Rifles.
  1 Florence Cornwall.
V. Francis, *d. unm.*
I. Frances, *d. unm.*

Arms—Arg., on a bend between two unicorns' heads erased az. three lozenges or. *Crest*—A unicorn's head erased sa. *Motto*—Virtus in arduis.
Seat—Goldicote, Stratford-on-Avon.

SMITH OF ELLINGHAM HALL.

SMITH, HENRY, Esq. of Ellingham Hall, Norfolk, M.A., J.P., *b.* 1 July, 1834; *m.* 1st, 24 April, 1857, Amelia Harriet, dau. of Col. Greene, C.B., Bengal Engineers, of Kirby Cane Hall, Norfolk, and by her (who *d.* 1868) has issue,

I. HENRY LOCKHART, *b.* 24 April, 1859.
II. Alfred Townsend, *d.* 1 Nov. 1867.
I. Amy Elliot. II. Constance Beatrice.
III. Florence Adelaide. IV. Ada Mary.

He *m.* 2ndly, 11 Aug. 1869, Mary Gray Measor, widow of Rev. Henry Paul Measor, Vicar of Kingston-on-Thames, and eldest dau. of James Dowie, Esq., and by her has issue a son,

III. Horace Mackenzie, *b.* 27 July, 1870.

Lineage.—JOHN SMITH, Esq., *m.* Anne Nankivell, and was father of

JOHN SMITH, Esq., *m.* Charlotte Townsend, and had a son,

CHARLES SMITH, Esq., Barrister-at-Law, *m.* Anne Arabella Beaver, and had, with a dau., Lucy Charlotte, a son,

JOHN SMITH, Esq. of Ellingham Hall, Norfolk, Lieut.-Col. Madras Cavalry, *b.* 6 July, 1791; *m.* 15 May, 1828, Maria, dau. of James Lockhart, Esq. of Sherfield, Hants, and had issue,

HENRY, now of Ellingham Hall.
Maria, *m.* Alfred Hughes, Esq.
Lucy Harriet, *m.* Martin Monckton, Madras Cavalry (retired).

Col. Smith *d.* 21 Feb. 1852.

Arms—Per bend indented az. and or, two crosses moline pierced counterchanged. *Crest*—Out of a ducal coronet or, a dove rising arg.
Seat—Ellingham Hall, near Bungay, Norfolk.

SMITH OF HALESOWEN GRANGE.

SMITH, FERDINANDO-DUDLEY-LEA, Esq. of Halesowen Grange, co. Worcester, J.P. and D.L., High Sheriff 1860, Barrister-at-Law of the Inner Temple. Mr. Smith is senior co-heir of the Barony of Dudley, *b.* 15 June, 1834; *m.* 23 Feb. 1865, Amy Sophia, 2nd dau. of James Heath Leigh, Esq. of Belmont Hall, Cheshire, and has issue,

I. FERDINANDO DUDLEY WILLIAM LEA, *b.* 4 April, 1872.
II. Charles Edward Lea, *b.* 25 Nov., *d.* 6 Dec. 1874.
I. Lilian Amy Lea.

Lineage.—WILLIAM SMYTH, or SMITH, of The Breach, Hunnington, near Halesowen, and of Stoke Prior, co. Worcester (a presumed descendant of the SMITHS *of Stoke Prior*, of whom were the two baronetical families of Upton and Isfield), *d.* Dec. 1684, and by will charged his estate in the parish of Halesowen with an annual payment to support a school at Hunnington. His son,

WILLIAM SMITH, Esq. of The Breach, had issue, three sons and two daus.,

I. William Smith, to whom his grandfather left an estate called "Dove House Fields," in Hunnington, ancestor of the SMITHS *of Bourne Heath*, co. Worcester, whose heiress Mary, *m.* William Clinton, of Belbroughton.
II. JOSEPH, ancestor of the SMITHS *of Hunnington*, now extinct.
III. JACOB, to whom his grandfather devised his Stoke Prior estate, of whom presently.
I. Eleanor, *m.* 1693, William Cardale, of Dudley, Surgeon.
II. Sarah.

The 3rd son,

JACOB SMITH, Esq. of Stoke Prior, *m.* June, 1709, Elizabeth, dau. of Humphrey Lowe, of Warley (by Joice his wife, dau. of John Lea, of Halesowen Grange, and niece of William Lea, of the same place, High Sheriff of co. Worcester in 8 WILLIAM III.), and by her (who *d.* May, 1762, aged 86), had issue,

WILLIAM, his successor.
Mary, *m.* 1746, Rev. Richard Chambers. She *d.* 1786, having had issue, Richard Chambers, Esq. of Whitbourne Court, co. Hereford, High Sheriff of that co. 1793.

The only son,

WILLIAM SMITH, Esq, of Stoke Prior, and of Ridgacre, *b.* 1713; *m.* 1737, Hon. Anne Lea, eldest sister and co-heiress of Ferdinando Dudley 15th Lord Dudley, son of William Lea, Esq. of Halesowen Grange, by Frances his wife, only dau., and eventually heiress of William, son and heir-apparent of Edward, 11th Lord Dudley and Ward.* By this lady (who was thus senior co-heir of the Barony of Dudley, and a descendant with a right to quarter the royal arms of the Plantagenet kings, and of the ancient princes of Wales), he had issue,

Harry Grey, *d. unm.* 1760. FERDINANDO, *s.* his brother.
Frances, *m.* her cousin, Walter Woodcock, Esq. (son of Walter Woodcock, Esq., by Frances, 2nd sister of Ferdinando, Lord Dudley), and *d. s. p.* 14 Feb. 1821.
Anne, *m.* Edward Baker, Esq. of Hill Court, co. Worcester.
Mary, *d. unm.*

He *d.* 19 May, 1784, and his wife, 29 April, 1762. The 2nd son,

FERDINANDO SMITH, Esq. of Halesowen Grange, who *s.* on the death of his elder brother to the estates of his uncle Ferdinando, Lord Dudley, *m.* at Halesowen, 27 Dec. 1774, Elizabeth, dau. of Humphrey Lyttelton, Esq., and *d.* 16 Jan. 1794, leaving issue,

FERDINANDO, his heir.
William, Capt. 11th Dragoons, *b.* 24 June, 1785; *d. unm.* in India, 4 May, 1824.
Henry Lyttelton, Lieut. in the army, *b.* 1787; *d. unm.*
Elizabeth, *m.* Joseph Carruthers, Esq. of Halesowen, and *d. s. p.* 1806.
Amelia, *d. unm.* Frances Maria, *d. unm.*
Harriet, *d. unm.*
Frances Caroline, *m.* 1803, Marcus John Annesley, Capt. 44th regt., nephew of Francis Charles, 1st Earl of Annesley, and had, with other issue,

* On the death of her brother, Lord Dudley, she assumed the title of "Baroness Dudley," and her death is thus recorded in the *Gentleman's Magazine* for 1762, "Ap. 29, Right Hon. Anne Smith, Baroness Dudley, wife of William Smith, of Ridgacre, Shropshire, Esq." Ridgacre is a farm near Halesowen, still belonging to the family, where Mr. Smith, it appears, then resided.

Marcus William, of Dunstall Hall, Wolverhampton, *m.* 1846, Frances Elizabeth, sister of Sir Francis Lyttelton Holyoake Goodricke, Bart., and widow of Henry Hordern, Esq.

Matilda, *d. unm.* Louisa, *d. unm.* Selina, *d. unm.*

The eldest son,

FERDINANDO SMITH, Esq. of Halesowen Grange, *b.* 26 March, 1779, J.P. and D.L., Lieut.-Col. of the Worcester Militia, served in Ireland during the Rebellion, and on his return received the freedom of the city of Worcester. He *m.* 1st, 1 July, 1802, Eloisa, dau. and co-heir of Major-Gen. St. George Knudson, H.E.I.C.S., which lady *d. s. p.* 14 Feb. 1805; and 2ndly, 5 Oct. 1830, Elizabeth (who *d.* 23 Jan. 1875), 4th dau. of Michael Grazebrook, Esq. of Audnam, co. Stafford, by whom he left two surviving sons, FERDINANDO DUDLEY LEA, now of Halesowen Grange; and William Lea, *b.* 27 Feb. 1836, late Lieut. 13th regt. Col. Smith *d.* 20 July, 1841.

Arms—Quarterly: 1st and 4th, az., two bars wavy erm. on a chief or, a demi-lion rampant issuant sa., for SMITH; 2nd and 3rd, arg., on a pale between two leopards' faces sa. three crescents or, for LEA. *Crests*—1st, An ostrich's head quarterly sa. and arg. between two wings expanded gu., in the beak a horse-shoe or, for SMITH; 2nd, A unicorn arg. guttée de poix gorged with a double tressure flory counterflory gu., for LEA. *Motto*—In seipso totus terres.

Seat—Halesowen Grange, co. Worcester.

Family of Lea.

WILLIAM LEA, of Lea Green, in the parish of Kingsnorton, co. Worcester, and of Halesowen Grange, *jure uxoris*, *m.* Joice, dau. and heiress of John Ive, who had acquired the Grange estate by purchase from Thomas Blount and George Tuckey, Esquires, "servants" of John Dudley, Duke of Northumberland (to whom the estate was granted on the dissolution of Halesowen Abbey). Mr. Lea *d.* 1612, leaving issue by the said Joice (whose will is dated 24 Nov. 1631) five children, Thomas; William; JOHN; Alice, wife of William Collins; and Bridget, *m.* William Field. The youngest son,

JOHN LEA, *s.* to the Grange estate under his mother's will. He *m.* Anne, sister of Robert Tibbots. His will, in which he leaves "Hales Grange and lands" to his eldest son, William, is dated 5 Nov. 1657, and that of Anne, his widow, 6 June, 1685. They had issue,

I. WILLIAM, of whom presently.
II. JOHN, who *s.* his brother.
III. Thomas, who *d. s. p.*, and was buried at Halesowen, 1 Dec. 1705.
I. Joice, *m.* Humphrey Lowe, of Warley-Salop, Halesowen, and had, with other issue, a dau., Elizabeth, *m.* Jacob Smith, of Stoke Prior. II. Eleanor, *d. unm.* 1711.
III. Anne, *m.* Thomas Palmer, of Lappall.
IV. Mary, *m.* Rev. John Birch.
V. Bridget, *m.* Samuel Benton, of Kingsnorton.

The eldest son,

WILLIAM LEA, of Halesowen Grange, largely increased his estate by the purchase of lands in Kingsnorton, Northfield, Solihull, Halesowen, &c. He was High Sheriff of co. Worcester in 8 WILLIAM III., and *d. unm.* 24 June, 1702. The 2nd son,

JOHN LEA, of Halesowen, *m.* Mary, dau. of William Deeley, of Warley-Wigorn, and by her (who *d.* 1720) had issue,

I. William, heir to his uncle William, of whom presently.
I. Anne, *m.* Alan Garway, jun.
II. Margaret, *m.* 1706, John Shenstone, of the Poet's family.

The only son,

WILLIAM LEA, of Halesown, *b.* 1677; *m.* 9 Nov. 1709, Frances, only dau. of the Hon. William Ward, and in her issue sole heiress of Edward and William, successively Barons Dudley and Ward. He *d.* 31 Jan. 1741, aged 64, having had issue by his said wife (who predeceased him, 24 Jan. 1737),

I. Ferdinando Dudley, *b.* 1 Sept. 1710; *m.* 20 May, 1740, *s.* his maternal uncle as BARON DUDLEY, and took his seat in the House of Lords on 26 Nov. following. Lord Dudley *d. unm.* 21 Oct. 1757, whereupon the barony fell into abeyance among his sisters, and his estates passed under his will to the son of his eldest sister, Anne Smith.
I. Anne, *b.* 1714; *m.* William Smith, of Stoke Prior and Ridgacre (*see ante*).
II. Frances, *b.* 1717; *m.* Walter Woodcock, Esq., and had issue.
III. Mary, *m.* Joseph Harvey, of Stourbridge, M.D.; and *d. s. p.* 1742.
IV. Catherine, *b.* 1726; *m.* 1744, Thomas Jordan; and *d. s. p.*
V. Elizabeth, *b.* 1728; *m.* 1759, Rev. Benjamin Briscoe, Rector of Staunton, by whom she had issue an only surviving child, the Rev. William Lea Briscoe, LL.D., *b.* 1760; *d. unm.*

SMITH OF JORDANHILL.

SMITH, SUSAN EMMA, of Jordanhill, co. Renfrew, widow of Archibald Smith, Esq., and dau. of Vice Chancellor Sir James Parker, of Rothley Temple, co. Leicester, by Mary his wife, dau. of T. Babington, Esq. of Rothley Temple, *m.* Aug. 1853, Archibald Smith, Esq. of Jordanhill, M.A., F.R.S., Barrister-at-Law, late Fellow of Trin. Coll. Cambridge, where he graduated as Senior Wrangler 1836, who *d.* 26 Dec. 1872, leaving issue,

I. JAMES PARKER. II. Walter Edward.
III. Charles Stuart. IV. Arthur Hamilton.
V. Henry Babington. VI. George Edward.
I. Mary Susan. II. Margaret.

Lineage.—This family is descended from the SMITHS formerly of *Craigend*, co. Stirling, where they had been seated since the introduction of surnames, originally holding their lands as "kindly" tenants of the ducal House of Montrose.

JOHN SMITH, the last of the old Rentallers, *d.* 1640. His son, ROBERT, acquired the fee-simple of the lands *circa* 1660. On the death of John, the 6th in descent from Robert, the estate was sold. The only surviving sister of John Smith, last of Craigend, Agnes Graham, *m.* 1849, David Stuart, Earl of Buchan, and had issue.

ARCHIBALD SMITH (youngest son of James Smith, of Craigend), *b.* 1749, an eminent Merchant in Glasgow, purchased the estate of Jordanhill 1800. He *m.* 1781, Isabella, dau. of William Euing, Esq., by whom (who *d.* 1855, in her 101st year) he had,

I. JAMES, his heir.
II. William, of Carbeth-Guthrie, co. Stirling, J.P. for cos. Stirling, Lanark, and Dumbarton, Lord Provost of Glasgow 1822-3, *m.* 1st, Jane, dau. of Alexander Cuningham, Esq., son of Sir William Cuningham, Bart. of Robertland, and by her had issue,
1 Archibald, Advocate, *m.* Jannett, dau. of William Blackwood, Esq., *d.* 1873, leaving William Archibald, and others.
2 Cuninghame, *m.* Margaretta Lavinia, dau. of John Gibson, Esq., and has issue, William Cuningham, and others.
He *m.* 2ndly, Sarah, dau. of Henry Wallis, Esq. of Maryborough, son of Henry Wallis, Esq. of Drishane Castle, co. Cork, and by her had issue,
3 Henry Wallis (Rev.), Minister of Kirknewton, and East Calder, N.B., *m.* Elizabeth Dunlap Macnair, and has issue.
4 John Guthrie, of Mugdock, co. Stirling, *m.* Anne Penelope Campbell Dennistoun and has issue.
5 William, Major R.A., *m.* Emma Corrie Crozier, and has issue.
6 James George, *m.* his cousin Christina Laura Buchanan, *see below*.
1 Jane Cuningham, *m.* 1861, John Macredie, and *d.* 1862.
2 Helen Catharine.
Mr. Smith *s.* to his cousin-german, John Guthrie, Esq. of Carbeth, 1834, and *d.* 1871.
III. Archibald, *m.* Eliza, dau. of Thomas M'Call, Esq. of Craighead, co. Lanark, by whom he has,
1 Thomas, Bengal Civil Service.
1 Martha Denroce, *d.* 1852. 2 Isabella, *d.* 1856.
3 Elizabeth Maria Lydia, *m.* William Henry Edge, Capt. R.N., and has issue. 4 Emily Anne.
I. Isabella, *m.* John M'Call, Esq. of Ibrox Hill, co. Lanark, *d. s. p.* 1871.

Mr. Smith *d.* 6 May, 1821, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

JAMES SMITH, Esq. of Jordan Hill, J.P., F.R.S., *b.* 15 Aug. 1782; *m.* 25 Aug. 1809, Mary, dau. of Alexander Wilson, Esq., and by her (who *d.* 27 Oct. 1847) had issue,

ARCHIBALD, late of Jordanhill.
Christina Laura, *m.* 1851, Walter Buchanan, Esq. of Shandon, co. Dumbarton, M.P.; and *d.* 1853, leaving a dau. Christina Laura, *m.* James George Smith, *see before*.
Isabella, *m.* Henry Gore-Booth, Esq., son of Sir Robert Gore-Booth, 3rd bart. of Lissadell.
Mary Joanna Guthrie, *d.* 1840. Mary, *d.* 1840.
Louisa, *m.* William Hamilton, Esq. of Minard Castle, co. Argyll, *d.* 1863, leaving, Mary Louisa and Walter Archibald.
Sabina Douglas Clavering, *m.* 1878, Rev. Robert Paisley, D.D., of St. Ninians, co. Stirling. Jane Charlotte.

Mr. Smith *d.* 1867, and was *s.* by his son,

ARCHIBALD, late of Jordanhill.

Arms—Gu., a chevron erm. between two crescents in chief and a garb in base or, within a border engrailed or. *Crest*—An eagle's head erased ducally gorged ppr. *Motto*—Macte.

Seat—Jordan Hill, Glasgow.

SMITH OF HORBLING.

SMITH, HENRY, Esq. of Horbling, co. Lincoln, J.P. and D.L., late Capt. 18th Lincolnshire Rifle Volunteers, *b.* 1820; *m.* and has issue,

HENRY, *b.* 1850.

Capt. Smith is son of the late Henry Smith, Esq., and nephew of Benjamin Smith, Esq. of Horbling.

Seat—Horbling, Folkingham.

SMITH OF RYHOPE AND CARROWBROUGH.

SMITH, REV. JOHN WILLIAM, A.M., of Ryhope, co. Durham, J.P., and Carrowbrough, co. Northumberland, Rector of Dinsdale, co. Durham, *b.* 4 Sept. 1811; *m.* 18 July, 1839, Maria, 4th dau. of Lieut.-Col. Thomas Robinson Grey, of Norton, and has had issue,

I. WILLIAM ANTHONY GREY, *b.* 19 Feb. 1849, Lieut. 70th regt.
I. Maria Grey, *m.* 8 Feb. 1866, Cuthbert Greenwood Iohnson, Esq. of Oakwood, Croft, co. Durham, J.P. (*see* IOHNSON *of Aykleyheads*), and has issue.
II. Joanna Grey. III. Fanny Grey, *d.* 6 Dec. 1874.
IV. Anne Grey, *d.* young.

Mr. Smith assumed, by royal license dated 2 Sept. 1833, the surname and arms of SMITH only, in lieu of those of GREY.

Lineage.—ANTHONY SMITH, Esq. of Ryhope, co. Durham, had an only surviving child and heiress, JOANNA, *m.* WILLIAM SCURFIELD, Esq., formerly of Sunderland, and afterwards of Newcastle-on-Tyne, an eminent Surgeon, the 2nd son of which marriage, WILLIAM SCURFIELD, Esq., had an only dau. and heiress, Joanna, who *m.* 2 July, 1807, WILLIAM GREY, Esq. of Norton, by whom (who *d.* 23 Jan. 1862) she had, with other issue (*which see under* SCURFIELD *of Ford and Hurworth*), a third son,

THE REV. JOHN WILLIAM GREY, now SMITH, to whom his maternal great aunt, Miss Dorothy Scurfield, devised that portion of the family estates acquired by the alliance with the heiress of the Smiths.

Arms—Arg., on a bend gu. between two unicorns' heads erased az. armed, maned, and crined or, three crosses-crosslet of the last. *Crest*—On a mount vert a stork wings elevated arg. charged on the breast and on either wing with a cross-crosslet gu. in the beak a snake ppr. *Motto*—Tenax et fidelis.
Residence—Dinsdale Rectory, Darlington.

SMITH OF TRESCO ABBEY.

SMITH-DORRIEN-SMITH, THOMAS ALGERNON, Esq. of Tresco Abbey, Isles of Scilly, Cornwall, and of Ashlyns Hall, Herts, J.P. and D.L., late 10th Hussars, *b.* 7 Feb. 1846; *s.* his uncle 31 July, 1872; *m.* 8 April, 1875, Edith, youngest dau. of Christopher Tower, Esq. of Huntsmore Park, Bucks, and Weald Hall, Essex, by Lady Sophia Cust, his wife, dau. of John, 1st Earl of Brownlow, and has issue,

ARTHUR ALGERNON, *b.* 28 Jan. 1876.
Mary Sophia, *b.* 9 Nov. 1877.

He assumed the name of SMITH by royal license (*see* DORRIEN *of Haresfoot.*)

Lineage.—This is the senior branch of the family from which the Baronets Smith (whose name is now changed to BROMLEY), and the Smiths, Lords Carrington, descend.

THOMAS SMITH, of Nottingham and of Gaddesby, co. Leicester, son of JOHN SMITH, of Cropwell Boteler, Notts, had by Fortune his wife, dau. of Lawrence Collen, and sister of Abel Collen, of Nottingham, Banker) three sons,

Thomas, of Gaddesby and Broxton, Notts, Sheriff of co. Leicester 1718, Lessee of the Tithes of Gaddesby. He *m.* and left five daus.
SAMUEL, of whose line we treat.
ABEL, of East Stoke and Nottingham, ancestor of the BROMLEYS, Baronets, the LORDS CARRINGTON, the SMITHS *of Woodhall Park, Selsdon, Dale Park, &c.*

The 2nd son,

SAMUEL SMITH, Esq., *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of John Cartlitch, Esq., and had issue,

John, *d. unm.*
Thomas, of Keyworth, *m.* Dorothy, dau. of John Lyster, Esq. of Sysonby, and had an only dau. and heiress, Elizabeth, who *m.* Sir Philip Hales, Bart.
SAMUEL, of whom we treat.

The 3rd son,

SAMUEL SMITH, Esq., *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of Thomas Watson, Esq., and had issue,

I. SAMUEL, M.P. for Worcester, *m.* the dau. and heiress of George Locker, Esq. of Mappleton, Somerset, and left only daus.
II. Thomas, *m.* Hon. Mary Hutchinson, dau. of Right Hon. John Hely Hutchinson, and sister to Richard, 1st Earl of Donoughmore, and by her (who *d.* 1821) left a son, Hely Hutchinson (Rev.), deceased, and two daus., the younger of whom *m.* Rev. H. B. Tristram, and *d.* 3 Aug. 1830.
III. CHARLES (Rev.), *m.* Anne, dau. of Anthony Sawyer, Esq. of Heywood, Berks, and had issue,

1 Charles William, of Upton Lodge, near Slough, *m.* Caroline Lancella, sister of Vice-Chancellor Shadwell, and had two daus., Lancella Anne, and Mary Adelaide.
2 Robert (Rev.), deceased, leaving, by Jane his wife, dau. of Robert Chapman, Esq., two sons, Robert Herbert, and Charles Henry.
3 Herbert (Rev.), B.A., *b.* 20 July, 1800; *m.* 6 May, 1828, Cassandra Cecil, youngest dau. of Admiral Charles Chamberlayne, and has issue,

Herbert Chamberlayne, *b.* 10 May, 1829.
Charles Harcourt, *b.* 22 June, 1830.
Margaret Anne.

1 Frances, *d. unm.*
2 Mary Anne.

IV. George, *m.* Frances, dau. of Anthony Sawyer, Esq. of Heywood, Berks, and had issue, George; Harcourt (Rev.); Samuel; and a dau., Frances Mary, *m.* her cousin, Herbert Sawyer, Esq.
V. JAMES, of whom we treat.

The youngest son,

JAMES SMITH, Esq., purchased the estate of Ashlyn's Hall, Herts, 1801, and served as High Sheriff, Herts, 1831. He *m.* 1st, 4 July, 1799, Frances, sister of Right Hon. Charles Arbuthnot, and by her (who *d.* 30 April, 1800) had one son, JAMES, who *d.* 12 Sept. 1811. He *m.* 2ndly, 23 Dec. 1803, Mary Isabella, dau. of Augustus Pechell, Esq., Receiver-General of His Majesty's Customs, and niece of Sir Thomas Pechell, and by her (who *d.* 1823) had issue,

AUGUSTUS, late of Tresco Abbey.
ROBERT ALGERNON SMITH-DORRIEN, of Haresfoot, Herts.
Frances Mary Isabella.
Paulina Wilhelmina.

Mr. Smith *d.* 16 Feb. 1843, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

AUGUSTUS SMITH, Esq. of Tresco Abbey, J.P. and D.L., M.P. for Truro from 1857 to 1865, *b.* 15 Sept. 1804; *d. unm.* 31 July, 1872, and was *s.* by his nephew, eldest son of Col. R. A. Smith-Dorien.

Arms—Same as SMITH DORRIEN. *Crest*—An elephant's head erased or, charged on the neck with three fleurs-de-lis sa.
Seat—Tresco Abbey, Scilly Isles. *Clubs*—Army and Navy; Boodle's.

SMITH OF WOODHALL PARK.

SMITH, ABEL, Esq. of Woodhall Park, Herts, M.P. for Herts, J.P. and D.L., M.A. Trin Coll. Cambridge *b.* 30 Dec. 1829; *m.* 1st, 7 April, 1853, Lady Susan Pelham, 2nd dau. of Henry Thomas, 3rd Earl of Chichester, and by her, who *d.* 30 Sept. 1875, has issue,

I. ABEL HENRY, *b.* Dec. 1862.
II. Edward Pelham, *b.* Nov. 1868.
I. Evelyn Mary.

Mr. Smith *m.* 2ndly, 24 July, 1877, Frances Julia, eldest dau. of Sir Percyvall Hart Dyke, 6th bart., of Lullingstone Castle, Kent, and has issue.

Lineage.—SAMUEL SMITH, Esq., *b.* 1754, 4th son of Abel Smith, Esq. of Nottingham, M.P., and brother of Robert Smith, created Lord Carrington, purchased in 1801, from Paul Benfield, Esq., the estate of Woodhall, Herts, known as Watton Woodhall, and possessed, in early times, by the ancient family of Boteler. Mr. Smith *m.* 1783, Elizabeth Frances, dau. of Edmund Turnor, Esq. of Panton House, co. Lincoln, and dying 1834, left,

ABEL, his heir.
Samuel George, of Sacombe Park, Ware, Herts, *b.* 1789; *m.* 1821, Eugenia, 3rd dau. of Rev. Robert Chatfield, D.C.L., and by her (who *d.* 1838) left at his decease, 1863, SAMUEL GEORGE, of Sacombe Park; Frederick Chatfield, M.P., and other issue (*see* SMITH *of Sacombe Park*).
Henry, *b.* 1794; *m.* 14 July, 1824, Lady Lucy Melville, dau. of Alexander, 10th Earl of Leven and Melville, by whom (who *d.* 23 Dec. 1865) he has two sons, Henry Abel, *b.* 1826, *m.* 30 Oct. 1849, Elizabeth Mary, 3rd dau. of Francis Pym, Esq. of The Hazells, co. Bedford; and Robert Melville.
Sophia, *m.* 1803, William Dickinson, Esq. of King's Weston, Somerset, who is deceased.
Frances Anne, *m.* 1806, Claude George Thornton, Esq. of Marden Hill, Herts.

Mary, *m.* 1811, Thomas Daniel, Esq. of Aldridge Lodge, co. Stafford.
Caroline, *m.* 1814, Major-Gen. Thomas Cary, and *d.* 1816.
Lucy, *d. unm.*
Barbara, *m.* 1836, James John Gordon. Esq., R.N.
Charlotte, *m.* 19 Oct. 1825, Hon. Alexander Leslie Melville.

The eldest son,

ABEL SMITH, Esq. of Woodhall Park, J.P., M.P. for Herts from 1835 to 1847, *b.* 17 July, 1788; *m.* 1st, 1822, Lady Marianne Melville, dau. of Alexander, 9th Earl of Leven and Melville, which lady *d.* 1823. He *m.* 2ndly, 12 July, 1826, Frances Anne, 2nd dau. of Sir Harry Calvert, 1st bart. of Clayden, and by her had issue,

I. ABEL, now of Woodhall Park.
II. Robert, of Goldings, Herts, and 35, Dover Street, Piccadilly, London, W., J.P. and D.L., High Sheriff 1869, *b.* 24 April, 1833; *m.* 8 Jan. 1857, Isabel, 5th dau. of Henry John Adeane, Esq., M.P., of Babraham, co. Cambridge, and the Hon. Matilda Abigail Stanley, dau. of John, 1st Lord Stanley, of Alderley, and has issue,
  1 Reginald Abel, *b.* 11 Oct. 1857.
  2 Eustace Abel, *b.* 3 Sept. 1862.
  3 Wilfrid Robert Abel, *b.* 13 Sept. 1870.
  4 Ralph Philip Abel, *b.* 8 March, 1874.
  1 Beatrice Maud, *b.* 11 Dec. 1860.
  2 Emmeline Constance, *b.* 21 Nov. 1864.
  3 Isabel Mary, *b.* 4 July, 1866.
  4 Hilda Marion, *b.* 21 Sept. 1867.
  5 Edith Elizabeth, *b.* 20 Feb. 1869.
  6 Leila Margaret, *b.* 20 June, 1872.
  7 Marjory, *b.* 12 Feb. 1876.
III. Philip, *b.* 10 Jan. 1837.
IV. Albert, *b.* 31 March, 1841; *m.* Emma Markham, 5th dau. of William Markham, Esq. of Becca Hall, and has issue, 1 Edwin; 2 Lionel; 3 Samuel; 4 Harold; 1 Helen; 2 Maud; 3 Rose.
I. Caroline, *m.* 19 July, 1849, Robert Culling Hanbury, Esq., M.P., and *d.* 4 Oct. 1863, leaving issue, 1 Edmund; 2 Evan; 3 Ashley; 1 Emily Mary; 2 Mabel; 3 Caroline.
II. Mary, *m.* Col. Charles Daniell, and has issue, Constance Mary. III. Elizabeth Frances.
IV. Adelaide, *m.* Rev. Filmer Sullivan, and has issue, 1 Ernest; 2 Harry; 1 Albinia; 2 Marion.
V. Lucy, *m.* Frederick Wake Pinney, and has issue, 1 Charles Frederick; 2 Robert Wake; 1 Frances Mary; 2 Hester; 3 Alice.
VI. Sophia, *m.* 20 April, 1865, Hon. Charles William Fremantle, 3rd son of Thomas, 1st Lord Cottesloe, and has issue, 1 Maurice Abel, *b.* 16 Feb. 1868; 2 Ronald; 3 Charles Albert; 1 Margaret Agnes.

Mr. Smith *d.* 23 Feb. 1859.

Arms and *Crest*—*See* SMITH *of Tresco Abbey.*
Seat—Woodhall Park, Ware.

SMITH OF SACOMBE PARK.

SMITH, SAMUEL GEORGE, Esq. of Sacombe Park, Herts, J.P., M.P. for Aylesbury, *b.* 5 June, 1822.

Lineage.—SAMUEL GEORGE SMITH, Esq. of Sacombe Park, M.P., *b.* 1789, 2nd son of Samuel Smith, Esq. of Woodhall Park (*see* SMITH *of Woodhall*); *m.* 1821, Eugenia, 3rd dau. of Rev. Robert Chatfield, D.C.L., Vicar of Chatteris, co. Cambridge, and by her (who *d.* 5 June, 1838) had issue,

SAMUEL GEORGE, now of Sacombe Park, M.P.
Frederick Chatfield, of Bramcote Hall, Notts, J.P. and D.L., M.P. for North Nottinghamshire, *b.* 11 June, 1823; *m.* 3 June, 1858, Harriet Matilda, dau. of Francis Pym, Esq. of the Hasells, and has issue,
  1 Herbert Francis, *b.* 10 May, 1859.
  2 Cecil Leslie, *b.* 9 July, 1862; *d.* 18 April, 1864.
  3 Ruthven Frederick, *b.* 14 Jan. 1864.
  4 Evelyn Koyle, *b.* 20 Dec. 1872.
  1 Katherine Maud, *b.* 19 March, 1861.
  2 Ethel Marian, *b.* 13 Nov. 1865.
  3 Lilian Mary, *b.* 3 Sept. 1867.
  4 Rosamond Lucy, *b.* 5 June, 1869.
  5 Cicely Violet, *b.* 13 April, 1875.
  6 Alice Eugenia, *b.* 11 Dec. 1876.
Rowland, of Duffield Hall, co. Derby, and 131, Queen's Gate, S.W., High Sheriff 1877, J.P. and D.L. co. Derby, M.P. for South Derbyshire 1868-74, *b.* 6 Dec. 1826; *m.* 20 Aug. 1857, Constance Henrietta Sophia Louisa, 3rd dau. of the Right Hon. Lord Granville Somerset, son of Henry Charles, 6th Duke of Beaufort, and has issue, 1 Granville Francis Roland, *b.* 24 Dec. 1860; 1 Constance Eugenie, *b.* 17 June, 1858; 2 Constance Emily, *b.* 26 Jan. 1874.
Horace James, of Broxbournebury, Herts, J.P. and D.L., High Sheriff 1873, formerly Capt. Herts Yeomanry (assumed the name of BOSANQUET) *b.* 24 Feb. 1829; *m.* 1858, Cecilia Jane Wentworth, only child and heir of GEORGE JACOB BOSANQUET, Esq. D.L., of Broxbournebury, Secretary to Her Majesty's Legation, and Chargé d'Affaires at Madrid, and has issue, 1 George Richard Bosanquet, *b.* 5 Feb. 1866; 1 Florence Cecilia; 2 Marion Constance Bosanquet; 3 Ella Bosanquet; 4 Alice Eugenie; 5 Lettice Evelyn (*see* SMITH-BOSANQUET *of Broxbournebury*).
Charlotte Eugenia, *b.* 31 Dec. 1838; *m.* Col. Bernard Eward, late 60th Rifles, and has issue.

Mr. Smith *d.* 4 Oct. 1863.

Arms—*See* SMITH *of Tresco Abbey.*
Seat—Sacombe Park, Ware.

SMITH OF VAYNOL.

DUFF-ASSHETON-SMITH, GEORGE WILLIAM, Esq. of Vaynol, co. Carnarvon, J.P. and D.L., High Sheriff for Anglesea 1872, *b.* 17 May, 1848, assumed the name of ASSHETON-SMITH, in addition to that of DUFF, under the will of Mrs. Assheton-Smith, widow of his grand-uncle, Thomas Assheton-Smith, Esq. of Tedworth and Vaynol. Mr. Duff-Assheton-Smith is eldest son of Robert George Duff, Esq. of Wellington Lodge, Isle of Wight, by Mary Astley, his wife, niece of the late Thomas Assheton-Smith, Esq.

Lineage.—THOMAS ASSHETON, Esq. of Ashley Hall, near Bowden, co. Chester, descended from RALPH ASSHETON, Esq. of Kirkby, near Leeds (2nd son of Sir Richard Assheton, of Middleton, co. Lancaster) and Catherine his wife, dau. and heiress of William Brereton, Esq. of Ashley aforesaid, assumed the surname and arms of SMITH at the death of his uncle, CAPT. WILLIAM SMITH, son of the RIGHT HON. JOHN SMITH, Speaker in the House of Commons in the first two Parliaments of Queen ANNE, and Chancellor of the Exchequer in the preceding reign. Mr. Assheton-Smith's son and successor,

THOMAS ASSHETON-SMITH, Esq, of Tedworth, Hants, *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of Watkins Wynn, Esq. of Voelas, co. Denbigh, and had issue,

I. THOMAS, his heir.
II. William, Lieut. of "The Téméraire," at the Battle of Trafalgar, lost at sea, 16 Jan. 1806, in a noble attempt to save the lives of others.
I. Jane, Mrs. Satterley.
II. ELIZABETH, *m.* 1818, William Buckler Astley, Esq., brother to Sir John Dugdale Astley, 1st bart. of Everleigh, Wilts, and by her (who *d.* 1849) had a dau.,
  MARY, *m.* 12 May, 1847, ROBERT GEORGE DUFF, Esq., 4th son of Garden Duff, Esq. of Hatton, co. Aberdeen, and has issue, 1 GEORGE WILLIAM DUFF-ASSHETON-SMITH, Esq., now of Vaynol; 2 Charles Garden Duff, *m.* 1876, Hon. Maud Frances Vivian, 2nd dau. of Charles, 2nd Lord Vivian; 3 Henry Assheton Duff; and 1 Louisa Alice Duff.
III. Emma, *m.* 1st, —Illingworth, Esq.; and 2ndly, —Jervis, Esq.
IV. Fanny, *d. unm.* V. Harriet, *d. unm.*

Mr. Assheton-Smith *d.* 12 May, 1828, aged 76, and was *s.* by his son,

THOMAS ASSHETON-SMITH, Esq. of Tedworth, Hants, and Vaynol, co. Carnarvon, M.P. for Andover, and subsequently for co. Carnarvon; he *m.* Oct. 1827, Matilda, 2nd dau. of William Webber, Esq. of Binfield Lodge, Berks, but had no issue. Mr. Assheton Smith, one of the most prominent sportsmen of his time, *d.* Sept. 1858, having devised his whole property to his widow, who survived him a few months only, dying 18 May, 1859. By her will the Welsh estates and quarries passed to Mr. Assheton Smith's grand-nephew, GEORGE WILLIAM DUFF, and the Tedworth estate to her own nephew and godson, FRANCIS STANLEY, Esq.

Arms—Quarterly: 1st and 4th, az., two bars between three pheons or, for SMITH; 2nd, arg., a mullet pierced sa., for ASSHETON; 3rd, vert, a fess erm. between a stag's head caboshed in chief and two escallops in base or. *Crests*—1st, SMITH: Issuant from a mural crown or, two arms embowed vested az. cuffed arg. holding a pheon or; 2nd, ASSHETON: A mower in the act of mowing vested per pale arg. and sa. sleeves and hose counterchanged, cap quarterly arg. and sa. scythe handle or, the blade ppr.
Seat—Vaynol, near Bangor.

SMITHWICK OF BALLYNGAWSEY.

SMITHWICK, ROBERT, Esq. of Ballyngawsey and William's Fort, co. Limerick, Lieut. R.M., *b.* 13 July, 1794; *m.* 12 March, 1829, Catherine, eldest dau. of Rev. Richard FitzGerald, of Glenville, co.

Clare (last surviving son of Augustine Fitzgerald, Esq. of Toureen, co. Clare, by Ellen, eldest dau. of Edward Ryves, Esq. of Nelson Place, Limerick, and Catherine his wife, dau. of Hugh Massey, Esq. of Stoneville, co. Limerick), and has issue,

I. ROBERT HENRY, *b.* 15 Feb. 1837.
II. Richard FitzGerald (Rev.), *b.* 31 Aug. 1843.
I. Ellen FitzGerald, *m.* 7 May, 1853, William Pidgeon, Esq., J.P., of Athlone, co. Westmeath, and has issue, one son, William Robert, and two daus.
II. Rebecca, *d. unm.* 22 Nov. 1859.

Lineage.—This family claims to be a branch of the ancient House of SMITHWICK *of Lees Langley*, Herts. Early in the 17th century, one of that family is stated to have settled in co. Wexford, Ireland, but he and every member of his family (with the exception of one son, aged about 16), were cut off during the Rebellion of 1641. The survivor *m.* Margaret, dau. of Richard Le Hunte, who went to Ireland, a Col. in the army of CROMWELL, and eventually settling at Cashel, co. Tipperary, represented that city in Parliament 1661. When WILLIAM III. went to Ireland, Mr. Smithwick joined his army as a volunteer Dragoon, and served at the siege of Limerick. Some of his sons settled in co. Tipperary, and one of them, PETER SMITHWICK, at Kilduff Castle, co. Limerick. He *m.* Miss Apjohn, of Garthelin, now called Lenfield, co. Limerick, and had, besides other sons,

WILLIAM SMITHWICK, the youngest, of Mount Catherine, co. Limerick, *m.* his cousin, Catherine Gabbett, of Cahirline, and *d.* 29 Sept. 1796, leaving issue,

I. Peter, *d. unm.*
II. John, *m.* his cousin, Anne, dau. of — Lloyd, Esq. of Dromsalla, and had issue,

1 WILLIAM JOHN (Rev.), M.A. Oriel Coll. Oxford, and Magister *ad eundem* Trin. Coll. Cambridge, present representative of this branch of the Smithwick family.
1 Maria, *m.* John Scott, Esq. of Dublin.
2 Catherine.
3 Anna Ogilvie, *m.* Peter Broughton, Esq. of Tunstall Hall, Salop (*see* BROUGHTON).

III. ROBERT, of whom presently.
IV. Michael, *m.* Alice, dau. of William Bleasby, Esq. of Cork, and had issue,

1 William Bleasby, J.P. for Tipperary, of Youghal House, Nenagh, co. Tipperary, *b.* 17 Feb. 1800; *m.* Aug. 1827, Anna, eldest dau. of Rev. Dr. Gabbett, LL.D., of Castle Lake, co. Clare, and has issue, 1 William FitzWilliam, late Capt. 47th regt., *b.* 28 Dec. 1833; 2 Robert John, *b.* 1836, *m.* Laura, dau. of Frederick Vince, Esq. of Warwick; 1 Mary Catherine, *m.* Heber Pemberton Koe, Esq. of Youghal Lodge; 2 Annette Victoria; 3 Harriette Elizabeth; 4 Elise Caroline; 5 Margaret Teresa, *m.* James Nettlewelle Atkinson, Esq. of Ashley Park.
2 John, *m.* Cherry, dau. of Thomas Pennefather, Esq. of Cashel.
3 Michael, *m.* Maria, 2nd dau. of Richard Waller, Esq. of Castle Waller.
4 Peter, *m.* Mary, 3rd dau. of Rev. Robert Gabbett, LL.D.
1 Maria, *m.* her cousin, Samuel Bleasby, Esq. of Cork.

He *m.* 2ndly, his cousin, Eliza, dau. of Ven. Garret Wall, Archdeacon of Emly, and *d. s. p.*
I. Margaret, *d.* young.
II. Martha, *m.* Frances Wise, Esq. of Anne Grove, co. Cork, and *d. s. p.*

The 3rd son,

ROBERT SMITHWICK, Esq. of Rathjordan, J.P. for co. Limerick and Tipperary, *b.* May, 1760; *m.* 1st, 1787, Rebecca, dau. of Henry White, Esq., J.P., of Golden Hills, co. Tipperary, by Elizabeth his wife, 3rd dau. of Thomas Maunsell, Esq., LL.D., K.C., and M.P. for Kilmallock, and Dorothea his wife, youngest dau. of Richard Waller, Esq. of Castle Waller, co. Tipperary, and had issue,

William, *b.* 1790, Lieut. City Limerick Militia; *d. unm.* 1830.
Henry White, Lieut. R.N., *m.* Elizabeth Anne, last surviving child of Rev. John Preston, Rector of Knockaney, co. Limerick, and Mabella his wife, dau. of Joseph Gubbins, Esq. of Maidstown, and *d. s. p.* 2 Jan. 1842.
ROBERT, now of Ballyngawsey.
Elizabeth, *m.* Peter Smithwick, Esq. of Broxlough, co. Tipperary, and had issue.
Catherine, *m.* William Keating, Esq., M.D., of Limerick, and has issue.
Margaret, *m.* Thomas S. Manning, Esq., and *d.* leaving issue.
Martha, *m.* Joseph Gabbett, Esq., and had issue, a dau.
Rebecca, *m.* Peter Smithwick, Esq. of Suirville, co. Tipperary, and had issue.

Mr. Smithwick *m.* 2ndly, 1803, Eliza, dau. of Rev. John Madder, Rector of Newport, and Kilmastulla, co. Tipperary, by Dorothea his wife, dau. of George Gough, Esq. of Woodstown, co. Limerick (grandfather of Hugh, 1st Viscount Gough), but by her had no issue.

SMOLLETT OF BONHILL.

SMOLLETT, ALEXANDER, Esq. of Bonhill, and Cameron House, co. Dumbarton, called to the Scottish Bar 1825, M.P. for co. Dumbarton 1841 to 1859, *b.* 29 Nov. 1801.

Lineage.—The family of Smollett is of considerable distinction in North Britain,

ARCHIBALD SMOLLETT (4th son of Sir James Smollett, of Bonhill, one of the Commissioners for the Union), *m.* Barbara, dau. of Cuninghame, of Gilbertfield, co. Lanark, and had, with other issue, a younger son, TOBIAS SMOLLETT, *b.* at Dalquhurn, near Dumbarton, 1721, the eminent writer, *d.* 21 Oct. 1771; and a dau.,

JEAN SMOLLETT, *m.* Alexander Telfer, of Symington, co. Lanark, and had a son and heir, ALEXANDER. Mrs. Telfer *s.* at the decease of her cousin-german, Mr. Commissary Smollett, to the estate of Bonhill, and resumed her maiden name of SMOLLETT. Her son and successor,

ALEXANDER TELFER SMOLLETT, of Bonhill, *m.* Cecilia, dau. of John Renton, of Lamberton, co. Berwick, by the Lady Susanna Montgomerie his wife, 3rd dau. of Alexander, 9th Earl of Eglinton, by Susanna his 3rd wife, dau. of Sir Archibald Kennedy, Bart., and had issue,

ALEXANDER, Lieut.-Col. Coldstream Guards, M.P. for co. Dumbarton, killed at the battle of Alkmar, 1799, *s.* his father, he having predeceased him by a few months, and was *s.* by his brother.
JOHN ROUETT, his heir.
Tobias George, Capt. 78th Ross-shire Highlanders.
James, accidentally killed at sea.
Susan, *m.* 1st, — Pigott, Esq.; and 2ndly, Edmund Nagle, Esq. of co. Cork.

The second son,

JOHN ROUETT SMOLLETT, Esq. of Bonhill, Rear-Admiral R.N., *s.* his brother, and *m.* 1st, Louisa, dau. of William Rouett, Esq. of Auchindennan, co. Dumbarton, and by her had an only dau., who *d.* in infancy. He *m.* 2ndly, 1800, Elizabeth, 2nd dau. of the Hon. Patrick Boyle, 2nd son of John, 2nd Earl of Glasgow, and by her (who *d.* 1858) had issue,

ALEXANDER, now of Bonhill.
Patrick Boyle, M.P. for Cambridge, late M.P. for co. Dumbarton, and late of the H.E.I.C.'s Civil Service, Madras.
Elizabeth, *m.* 1830, Charles Villiers Stuart, Esq., youngest brother of Lord Stuart de Decies. Helen Mure.
Louisa Cecilia, *m.* Rev. John Macfarlane, D.D., of Dalkeith.
Cecilia.

Admiral Smollett *d.* 1842.

Arms—Az., a bend or, between a lion rampant ppr., holding in his paw a banner arg., and a bugle-horn also ppr. *Crest*—An oak tree ppr. *Motto*—Viresco.
Seat—Cameron House, Alexandria, co. Dumbarton.

SMYTH OF HEATH HALL.

SMYTH, GEORGE JOHN FITZROY, Esq. of Heath Hall, co. York, Lieut.-Col. Coldstream Guards, *b.* 13 Sept. 1841.

Lineage.—The family of Smyth is of considerable standing in co. York, and derives from

RICHARD SMYTH, Esq. of Myreshaw, in the parish of Bradford, co. York, *b.* 1594. His grandson,

JOHN SMYTH, Esq., J.P., bapt. 27 Sept. 1654 (2nd son of John Smyth, Esq. of Myreshaw, by Isabel his wife, dau. of Randall Wood, Esq., and niece of James Margetson, Archbishop of Armagh), purchased the estate of Heath Hall 1709. He *m.* three times, and *d.* 25 Dec. 1729, aged 76, leaving, by his 1st wife, Hannah, dau. and heir of Richard Harrison, Esq. of Wakefield, a son and successor,

JOHN SMYTH, Esq. of Heath Hall, J.P., *m.* Katherine, dau. and co-heir of Robert Frank, Esq. of Pontefract, and dying 31 May, 1731, aged 46, was *s.* by (the only son of brother, Richard, by Anne Wheatley his wife) his nephew,

JOHN SMYTH, Esq. of Heath Hall, J.P., *m.* Bridget, dau. and sole heir of Benjamin Foxley, Esq., and by her (who *d.* 17 Feb. 1800) left at his decease, 10 April, 1771, aged 55, an only son and heir,

THE RIGHT HON. JOHN SMYTH, of Heath Hall, *b.* 12 Feb. 1748, M.P. for Pontefract, and successively a Lord of the Admiralty and Treasury, Master of the Mint, and one of His Majesty's Privy Council. He *m.* 4 June, 1778, Lady Georgiana

Fitzroy, eldest dau. of Augustus Henry, 3rd Duke of Grafton, and by her (who *d.* 10 Jan. 1799) had issue,

JOHN HENRY, his heir.
George, Col. in the Guards, *b.* 6 Nov. 1782; *m.* Sarah, eldest dau. of Daniel Wilson, Esq. of Dallam Tower, and had issue.
Thomas, Capt. R.N., *b.* 9 June, 1784; *d. unm.*
Charles, Major in the army, *b.* 8 Jan. 1786; *d. unm.* of a wound received at Quatre Bras, June, 1815.
Georgiana Anne, *d.* 5 May, 1864.
Maria Bridget Frances, *d. unm.* 30 Jan. 1813.

Mr. Smyth *d.* 12 Feb. 1811, and was *s.* by his son,

JOHN HENRY SMYTH, Esq. of Heath Hall, M.P. for the University of Cambridge, *b.* 20 March, 1780; *m.* 1st, 25 July, 1810, Sarah Caroline, 2nd dau. of Henry Ibbotson, Esq. of St. Anthony's, co. Northumberland, which lady *d. s. p.* 29 May, 1811. He *m.* 2ndly, 16 April, 1814, his cousin, Lady Elizabeth Anne Fitzroy, 3rd dau. of George Henry, 4th Duke of Grafton, and by her had issue,

JOHN GEORGE, late of Heath.
Henry, *b.* 5 April, 1816; Major-Gen., C.B., and a Knight of the Legion of Honour; *m.* 28 June, 1865, Rebecca, eldest dau. of Thomas Pierce, Esq., and niece of Thomas Davies, Esq. of Neuadd, co. Brecon.
Elizabeth Sarah, *m.* 6 Aug. 1836, Abraham George Robarts, Esq. of Hill Street, London.
Louisa Georgiana, *m.* 15 April, 1841, Gervase Parker Bushe, Esq., Attaché at Hanover, and *d.* 1 Nov. 1842.
Maria Isabella, *m.* 1854, Vice-Adm. Robert Fitzroy, *d.* 1865.
Frances.

Mr. Smyth *d.* 22 Oct. 1822, and was *s.* by his son,

JOHN GEORGE SMYTH, Esq. of Heath Hall, M.P. for the city of York, J.P. and D.L., Col. 2nd West York Militia, *b.* 5 Feb. 1815; *m.* 18 May, 1837, the Hon. Diana Bosville Macdonald, dau. of Godfrey, 3rd Lord Macdonald, and had issue,

GEORGE JOHN FITZROY, now of Heath Hall.
William James, late Lieut. Rifle Brigade, *b.* 1 Nov. 1847.
Henry Edward, *b.* 26 March, 1842; *d.* 18 Feb. 1850.
Diana Elizabeth Matilda, *m.* 21 April, 1858, Henry, 4th Earl of Harewood.
Louisa Harriet, *m.* 26 Nov. 1868, John Harvey Thursby, eldest son of the Rev. William Thursby, of Ormerod House, Burnley. Mary Caroline. Eva Laura.

He *d.* 10 June, 1869.

Arms—Erm., on a bend between two unicorns' heads erased az. three lozenges or. *Crest*—A demi-bull rampant arg. issuing from a ducal coronet or, armed and horned of the same, and gorged with a collar az., charged with three lozenges, and rimmed gold. *Motto*—Nec timeo nec sperno.
Seat—Heath Hall, near Wakefield.

SMYTH OF ELKINGTON.

SMYTH, WILLIAM HENRY, Esq. of Elkington Hall, co. Lincoln, J.P., High Steward of the borough of Louth, *b.* 21 March, 1821; *m.* 10 April, 1849, Sarah Anne, eldest dau. of the Rev. John Sargeaunt, Rector of Stanwick, and has issue,

I. WILLIAM GRENVILLE, *b.* 6 Oct. 1857.
II. George Edmund, *b.* 28 June, 1859.
III. Charles Glastonbury, *b.* 7 Sept. 1862.

Lineage.—About the middle of the 14th century, JOHN SMITH, of Hacthorp, or Ackthorpe, Elkington, co. Lincoln, *m.* Jane, dau. and heiress of Robert Willarby, by Isabel his wife, dau. and co-heir of John Oteby, son of Sir Randolph de Oteby, and was direct ancestor of ROBERT SMYTH, who *m.* early in the 16th century, Eleanor, dau. and co-heir of William Lilborne, and had, with a younger son, Henry, and a dau., Elizabeth, the wife of William Ustworth, a successor,

CHRISTOPHER SMYTH, Esq. Lord of the Manor of Annables, Herts, *temp.* ELIZABETH. He *m.* Margaret, dau. of John Hide, of Aldbury, and had two sons and four daus.,

THOMAS, his heir. NICHOLAS, of whom hereafter.
Jane, *m.* George Rotherham.
Maudlin, *m.* Lord Chief Justice Edmond Anderson (*see* BURKE'S *Baronetage*, under ANDERSON, and in *Peerage* under LORD YARBOROUGH).
Alice, *m.* 1st, Mr. Robson, of London; and 2ndly, — Fortescue, of Salden.
Elizabeth, *m.* — Ralegh, co. Warwick.

The eldest son,

THOMAS SMYTH, Esq. of Annables, *m.* Joan Collett, and was father of

SIR GEORGE SMYTH, Knt. of Annables, *m.* Judith, dau. of Sir Rowland Lytton, Knt. of Knebworth, Sheriff of Herts 36 ELIZABETH, and by her (who *m.* 2ndly, Sir Thomas Barrington, Bart. of Barrington Hall, and *d.* 1767, aged 65) he had one son, George Roland, and one dau., both *d. unm.* At his decease the Manor of Annables reverted to his uncle,

NICHOLAS SMYTH, Esq., *m.* Katherine, dau. of William Gardiner, of Southwark, and had (with several other children, who *d. s. p.*) a dau., Frances, *m.* William Tucker, and had a son,

EDMUND SMYTH, Esq. of Annables, one of the Clerks of his Majesty's Council in Ireland, *m.* Grace, dau. of John Percival, of Kinsale, and had issue. The eldest son,

THOMAS SMYTH, Esq. of Annables, *d. unm.*, and was *s.* by his brother,

EDMUND SMYTH, Esq. of Annables, and of Elkington, co. Lincoln, *m.* Ann, dau. and co-heir of James Reading, Esq. of Newington, Surrey, and had, with others who *d. unm.*,

James, his heir, *m.* Anne, dau. of Robert Jenkyn, Esq. of Harpenden, and had an only surviving child, Mary, *m.* the Hon. James Grenville, 3rd son of Richard Grenville, Esq. of Watton, Bucks, by Hester, his wife, Countess Temple, and *d.* 15 Dec. 1757, when her patrimonial estates at Elkington devolved on her son,

JAMES GRENVILLE, who was raised to the Peerage 1797, by the title of Baron Glastonbury of Butleigh. His Lordship dying *unm.* 26 April, 1825, devised the Smyth estate back to the male line.

WILLIAM, of whom we treat.
Anne, *m.* John Finch, Esq. of Red Heath, Herts.
Mary, *m.* Rev. Cleave Greenhill, of Abbots Langley.

The 2nd son,

THE REV. WILLIAM SMYTH, of Annables, Rector of Emberton, Bucks, *b.* 1686; *m.* Barbara, dau. of William Johnson, of Olney, in the same co., and of Witham-on-the-Hill, co. Lincoln, and had issue,

EDMUND, his heir.
WILLIAM. (*See* SMYTH *of Little Houghton.*)
Christopher, *b.* 1736; *m.* Anne, dau. of S. Hartshorn, Esq.; and dying *s. p.* 1825, his estates in co. Northampton were, according to his will, divided between his nephews, the Rev. William Smyth and William Tyler Smyth.

The eldest son,

THE REV. EDMUND SMYTH, of Annables, *b.* 1726, Rector of Great Linford, and Tyringham, Bucks, *m.* Dorothea, dau. of the Rev. John Shan, Vicar of Chichley, and had three sons and six daus.,

WILLIAM, his heir.
George, *m.* Miss Anne Audibert, of Philadelphia, and *d.* at Sierra Leone, leaving a dau., who *d. unm.*
Edmund, who *d.* at sea, *unm.*
Dorothy, *d. unm.*
Frances, *m.* Edward Lambert, of Easebourn, Sussex.
Catherine, *m.* John Cape, Esq. of London, and had issue.
Susannah, *m.* Henry Locock, Esq., M.D., of Northampton, and had issue, 1 Sir Charles Locock, Bart., Physician to the Queen; 2 Henry, of London; and 1 Frances, *m.* Daniel Cave, Esq. of Cleve Hill, co. Gloucester, and *d.* 1855.
Maria, *m.* Henry Cape, Esq. of Hardingstone.
Ann, *m.* Henry Hughes, Esq. of Northampton, and had issue.

The Rev. Edmund Smyth *d.* 1789, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

THE REV. WILLIAM SMYTH, M.A., of Annables, Rector of Great Linford, *b.* 1761; *m.* 1790, Susannah, dau. of Samuel Ray, Esq. of Worlingworth, Suffolk, and had issue,

WILLIAM, late of Elkington and Annables.
Edmund (Rev.), Vicar of North Elkington, co. Lincoln, and East Haddon, co. Northampton, *b.* 1793; *m.* 8 June, 1826, Ann Mary, eldest dau. of Richard Bellwood, Esq. of Louth, *d.* 1853. Frances, *d. unm.* 1829.
Susannah, *m.* her cousin, Henry Locock, Esq. of London, and had issue, *d.* 1855.

The Rev. William Smyth *d.* 1837, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

THE REV. WILLIAM SMYTH, M.A., of Elkington Hall, co. Lincoln, J.P., and Annables, Herts, *b.* 13 June, 1791; *m.* 13 June, 1820, Mary, dau. of Samuel Ray, Esq. of Suffolk, and by her (who *d.* 1839), had issue,

I. WILLIAM HENRY, now of Elkington.
II. Edmund, of Annables, Herts, Lieut.-Col. in the Indian army, and Superintendent of the Educational Department in Kumaon, *b.* 2 Dec. 1823; *m.* Frances, dau. of John Gardner, Esq., M.D.
III. James Grenville (Rev.), Vicar of South Elkington, Louth, *b.* 1 June, 1825; *m.* 1858, Emily, dau. of Rev. Edward Royds, Rector of Brereton, co. Chester, and has an only child, Emily Mary.
IV. Christopher (Rev.), M.A., Patron of East Haddon, and Rector of Woodford, co. Northampton, *b.* 17 Jan. 1827, *m.* Clementina, dau. of Clement Royds, Esq. of Falinge, and has issue, Edmund; Cyril; Ethel; and Laura.
I. Emma Jane, *m.* 1852, her cousin, the Right Hon. Stephen Cave, M.P. II. Frances.
III. Ellen Mary, *m.* Edward Wrey Whinfield, Esq., and has issue, Herbert; Arthur; and Walter.

Mr. Smyth *d.* Jan. 1873.

Arms—Per bend dancette or and az., a cross moline, counterchanged, quartering WILLARBY, OTTEBY, LILBURNE, and SHAN. *Crest*—Out of a ducal coronet or, a demi-falcon volant ppr. wings expanded arg.
Seat—Elkington Hall, Louth, co. Lincoln.

SMYTH OF LITTLE HOUGHTON.

SMYTH, LUCY CHARLOTTE, of Little Houghton House, co. Northampton, widow of William Smyth, Esq., and 2nd dau. of Hon. and Rev. R. B. Stopford, Rector of Baston Seagrave, and Canon of Windsor, *m.* 21 May, 1844, William Smyth, Esq. of Little Houghton House, J.P. and D.L., High Sheriff 1862, who was *b.* 18 May, 1808, and *d.* 23 March, 1872.

Lineage.—WILLIAM SMYTH, Esq. (2nd son of the Rev. William Smyth, of Annables, by Barbara Johnson his wife (*see preceding Memoir*), *m.* Eliza, dau. of Oliver Tyler, Esq. of Canterbury, and was father of

WILLIAM TYLER SMYTH, Esq. of Little Houghton, co. Northampton, who, by Anne his wife, was father of the late WILLIAM SMYTH, Esq. of Little Houghton.

Arms, &c.—*See* SMITH, *of Elkington.*
Seat—Little Houghton House, Northampton.

SMYTH OF MOUNT HENRY.

SMYTH, EDWARD SKEFFINGTON RANDAL, Esq. of Mount Henry, Queen's Co., J.P. and D.L. for Queen's Co., and J.P. for King's Co., High Sheriff for Queen's Co. 1865, served as Lieut. in 28th regt. in Crimean Campaign 1855, including the siege and fall of Sebastopol, wounded, received medal and clasp, *b.* 27 Sept. 1831; *m.* 9 Sept. 1862, Hon. Gertrude Valentine FitzPatrick, eldest dau. of John Wilson, 1st Lord Castletown of Upper Ossory, and has issue,

I. RANDAL CHARLES EDWARD SKEFFINGTON, *b.* 6 Dec. 1864.
II. Geoffry Henry Julian, *b.* Dec. 1873.
I. Viola Julian Henriette, *b.* April, 1871.

Lineage.—WILLIAM SMYTH, who claimed descent from the Irish sept of O'GOWAN, of Ballygowan, co. Down, and had two sons,

I. THOMAS (Right Rev.), D.D., Bishop of Limerick and Ardfert, *b.* 1654, consecrated 8 Dec. 1695, Vice-Chancellor Trinity Coll. Dublin, 1714, *m.* Dorothea, dau. of Ulysses Burgh, D.D., Bishop of Ardagh, and *d.* 4 May, 1725, leaving with two daus., nine sons,
  1 William, *d.* 1737, leaving, by Susanna his wife, John Henry, *m.* and had issue, Anne, *m.* Robert Hewett, and Barbara, *m.* Robert Fitzgerald.
  2 Charles, M.P. for Limerick, *m.* 21 Nov. 1728, Elizabeth, dau. of Sir Thomas Prendergast, 1st bart. of Croane, and *d.* 18 Aug. 1784, leaving issue,
    Thomas, of Liccadoon, M.P. for Limerick, *d. s. p.*
    JOHN PRENDERGAST, 1st Viscount Gort (*see* BURKE'S *Peerage*).
    Charles Lennox, Lieut.-Col., of the Green Horse, now 5th Dragoons, *d. s. p.*
    Juliana, *m.* 1759, Thomas Vereker, Esq., and mother of CHARLES, 2nd Viscount Gort.
  3 Henry (Rev.), *m.* 1733, Diana, dau. of Rev. Stackpole Pery, and sister of Edmund Sexton, 1st Viscount Pery.
  4 Michael.
  5 John (Rev.), Chancellor of the Diocese of Connor, *d.* 1781, leaving two sons, Charles and Edward, and a dau. Susan, *m.* Benjamin Lee, Esq. of Merrion, co. Dublin, and had an only dau., Anne, *m.* Arthur Guinness, Esq. of Dublin, and had issue.
  6 George, Barrister-at-Law, *d.* 13 Feb. 1774, leaving Thomas, Philip, George, Rebecca.
  7 FRANCES ARTHUR (Most Rev.), D.D., Archbishop of Dublin, consecrated Bishop of Clonfert, 5 April, 1752, translated to Down and Connor, 1753, to Meath, 1764, and to Dublin, 14 April, 1766, *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of Nicholas Bonfoy, Esq. of Abbot Ribton, co. Huntingdon, and *d. s. p.* 14 Dec. 1771.
  8 Edward, of Dublin, M.D., *d.* Dec. 1778.
  9 James, of Limerick, *d.* 23 Jan. 1766, leaving, by Juliana his wife, with daus., two sons, Thomas and Carew, of Baldoyle, co. Dublin, who *d.* 1793, leaving a son, James Lowther.
II. JAMES, of whom hereafter.

The 2nd son,

JAMES SMYTH, Esq. of Mountown, co. Down, *m.* Francisca, dau. of Edward Dowdall, of Mountown, and was father of

RIGHT REV. EDWARD SMYTH, D.D., Bishop of Down and Connor, *b.* at Lisburn, 1662, having been educated at the University at Dublin under his uncle, Thomas Smyth, Bishop of Limerick, was elected a Fellow in 1684, but expelled by JAMES II. 1689. He was afterwards Chaplain to WILLIAM III., and was appointed, 1696, Dean of St. Patrick's, and consecrated Bishop of Down and Connor. 2 April, 1699. He *m.* 1st, his cousin, Elizabeth, dau. of William Smyth, Bishop of Kilmore, by whom he had Elizabeth, *m.* James, 1st Earl of Courtown. He *m.* 2ndly Hon. Mary Skeffington, dau. of Clotworthy, 3rd Viscount Massereene, and had issue,

I. SKEFFINGTON RANDAL, of whom we treat.
II. James, of Tenny Park, co. Wicklow, M.P. for Antrim, *m.* Mary, dau. of James Agar, Esq., and sister of Ellis, Countess of Brandon in her own right; and *d.* 1771, leaving issue (three daus., Ellis, *m.* Francis, 1st Earl of Llandaff; Mary, *m.* John Preston, Esq. of Bellinter, and was mother of Lord Tara; and Elizabeth, *m.* Comte de Jarnac, Vicomte de Chabot), an only son,
  Edward Sheffington (Sir), created a Bart. 1776, and a Privy Councillor; *m.* Margaret, dau. of Hyacinth Daly, Esq. of Dalystown (and heir to her brother, the Right Hon. Dennis Bowes Daly, M.P.), by whom he had two daus. and co-heirs, Maria, *m.* James, 1st Lord Dunsandle, and had issue; and Elizabeth, *m.* M. G. Prendergast, Esq., M.P. for Galway.
  Rachel, *m.* Francis Burton, Esq., and had issue.

The Bishop of Down *d.* at Bath, Oct. 1720. His elder son,

SKEFFINGTON RANDAL SMYTH, Esq., *m.* 21 Aug. 1735, Mary, dau. of Hon. and Rev. John Moore, D.D., Vicar of St. Katherine, Dublin, and Chaplain to the House of Commons, 4th son of Henry, 3rd Earl of Drogheda, and *d.* 23 Oct. 1748, leaving a dau. Mary, *m.* 1764, Lieut.-Col. Henry Gore, M.P., co. Longford, 2nd Lord Annaly of Tenelick, and a son,

EDWARD SMYTH, Esq. of Jubilee Hall, Queen's Co., *m.* 1st, Mary Anne Needham, and 2ndly, Letitia, dau. of Very Rev. Arthur Champagné, Dean of Clonmacnois, and was *s.* by his son,

HENRY SMYTH, Esq. of Mount Henry, Queen's Co., and Terlicken, co. Longford, *m.* Olivia, dau. of Rev. Edward Lucas, of Coote Hill, and *d.* 1838, leaving an only son, EDWARD SKEFFINGTON RANDAL SMYTH, now of Mount Henry.

Seat—Mount Henry, Portarlington.

SMYTH OF GAYBROOK.

SMYTH, RALPH, Esq. of Gaybrook, co. Westmeath, J.P. and D.L., formerly Capt. 17th regt., *b.* 6 May, 1831; *m.* 6 Aug. 1861, Hon. Selina Constance Somerville, dau. of Kenelm, 17th Lord Somerville, Admiral R.N.

Lineage.—WILLIAM SMYTH, Esq. of Dundrum, co. Down, settled in Ireland from Rossdale Abbey, co. York, *temp.* JAMES I. He *m.* Mary, dau. of John Dowdall, Esq. of Glaspistell, co. Louth (by Anne his wife, dau. of Sir Thomas Cusack, Lord Chancellor of Ireland), and had issue,

I. JOHN, who had a son, JAMES, and three daus., 1 Marjorie, *m.* Richard Currell; 2 Katherine, *m.* 1701, Benjamin Span (their son, William, *m.* Katherine Hamilton, and had a dau., Elizabeth Span, *m.* 1758, John McCausland, M.P. for Strabane, and had a dau. Katherine, *m.* 1791, William Conyngham, 1st Lord Plunket, *see* BURKE'S *Peerage*); 3 Judith, *m.* Capt. Kelly, of Portadown (their dau., Susanna, *m.* Ralph Lambert, Esq. of Meath, whose dau., Elizabeth, was mother of Sir John Dillon and of Alice Dillon, *m.* Nathaniel Preston, of Swainston (*see* BURKE'S *Peerage and Baronetage*). The only son,

JAMES SMYTH, *m.* his cousin, Sarah Dawson, and had, with Richard, Eleanor, Anne, Mary, Eliza, and Marjorie, an elder son,

REV. CURRELL SMYTH, *m.* 1739, Anne, dau. of Robert Meares, Esq. of Meares Court, co. Westmeath, and had, with a younger son, Currell, who *d.* at Florence, and two daus., Anne, *m.* John Hopkins, Esq., and Sarah, *m.* George Slator, Esq. of Swiftbrooke, co. Dublin, an elder son,

ROBERT SMYTH, Esq., *m.* Elizabeth Newitt, and had issue,
  1 Currell, *m.* Katherine, dau. of Charles Kelly, Esq. of Glencarra, and had issue.
  2 Robert.
  3 William Henry, *m.* Amanda Rooke, and had a son, ROBERT BOLTON, Lieut.-Col. in the army, *m.* Miss Atkinson.
  4 Beresford Burston, *m.* Clemina Kelly.
  5 HENRY, of Addenstown, co. Meath.
  1 Sarah, *m.* Thomas Houston, Esq.
  2 Elizabeth Jane, *m.* Robert Eyre, Esq. of Tarlton, co. Galway.

II. RALPH, of whom hereafter.
I. Isabel, *m.* M. Dawson, Esq., and had issue.

The 2nd son,

RALPH SMYTH, Esq. of Ballymacastle, co. Antrim, Capt. in the army, *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of Sir Richard Hawkesworth, Knt., of Hawkesworth Hall, co. York, and had issue,

I. William (Right Rev.), his successor.
II. Thomas, ancestor of SMYTH, *of Drumcree (see that Family)*,
III. Ralph, *m.* Mary Jackson, and had a dau., Mary, *m.* Anthony Walsh, Esq. of Grange-Carn, co. Down, and a son,

Ralph, *m.* Anne Cornwall, who had, with a dau., Mary, *m.* Thomas Johnson, Esq., of Lisburn (now Johnson Smyth) a son,

Thomas, of Ballingarry Castle, co. Tipperary, *m.* Mary, dau. of Thomas Cooke, Esq. of Ardglass, and had a son,

RALPH SMYTH, *m.* Anne, dau. of John Drought, Esq. of Lettybrook, in the King's Co., and had a son,

THOMAS SMYTH, *m.* Dorcas, dau. of John Smith, Esq. of Violetstown, co. Westmeath, and had three sons, 1 RALPH, of whom hereafter; 2 John (Rev.), *m.* Jane, dau. of Thomas Bernard, Esq. of Castle Bernard, King's Co., 3 William, of Gurteen, co. Tipperary, *m.* Sarah, dau. of George Stoney Esq. of Greyfort. The elder son,

RALPH SMYTH, Esq. of Milford House, co. Tipperary, *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of George Stoney, Esq. of Greyfort, and had, with two daus., Rebecca Margaretta, *m.* Joseph Bernard, Esq. of Frankfort, King's Co., whose dau., Elizabeth, *m.* James W. Cusack, of Abbeville and Cussington, and Sarah, *m.* Lieut.-Col. C. A. Bailey, Governor of the Island of Goza, a son and heir,

RALPH SMYTH, Esq. of Milford, *m.* Ellen, dau. of Richard Flood Firman, Esq. of Firmount, co. Tipperary, and had, with six daus., 1 Joanna; 2 Horatia; 3 Anne; 4 Margaret; 5 Henrietta; 6 Ellen, *m.* Thomas Pierson Firman, and a younger son, Richard Flood, *d. unm.*; two elder sons,

I. Ralph, of Milford, *m.* Rebecca, dau. of Thomas Bunbury, Esq. of Lisbryan, and *d.* leaving issue.
II. William Sydney, of Milford House, Christ Church, New Zealand, *b.* 1816; *m.* Louisa, dau. of John D'Arcy, Esq. of Clifden Castle, co. Galway, and grand-dau. of 1st Lord Bagot, and has issue, 1 Henry; 2 Norman Lionel D'Arcy; 3 Ralph Sneyd; 1 Louisa, *m.* Philip Henry Cannon, Esq. of Seaview; 2 Ellen Sneyd; 3 Anne Frances; 4 Elizabeth.

IV. Robert (Rev.), Vicar of Ballyloughloe co. Westmeath, *m.* Miss Arnold, and had issue,

Michael, *m.* Isabella Johnstone, and had issue.
Alice, *m.* Rev. Joseph Travers, and had issue.
Jane, *m.* 1714, Rev. Stephen Radcliffe, and had issue.

I. Alice, *m.* George Lambert, Esq., and had issue, of whom was Ralph Lambert, Bishop of Meath, 1726-31, and Elizabeth, his sister, *m.* William Brabazon, of Rath House, Louth, and had issue (*see* BURKE'S *Peerage*, EARL OF MEATH).
II. Mary, *m.* Col. Daniel McGenis, and had issue.
III. Margaret.

Capt. Smyth's will is dated 15 Aug. 1688. His eldest son,

RIGHT REV. WILLIAM SMYTH, Bishop of Kilmore and Ardagh, *b.* 1644, was consecrated Bishop of Raphoe, 1682 and translated to Kilmore, 1693. He *m.* Mary, sister of Sir John Povey, Chief Justice of the Common Pleas in Ireland, and had issue,

I. Ralph, *m.* Anne, dau. of Col. Sir J. Lanier, of the Guards, and *d. s. p.* 1737.
II. JAMES, of whom we treat.
III. WILLIAM, ancestor of SMYTHE *of Barbavilla*.
I. Elizabeth, *m.* Edward Smyth, Bishop of Down and Connor.
II. Mary, *m.* Thomas de Burgh, Esq. of Oldtown, co. Kildare, and had issue.
III. Anne, *m.* Darby Clarke, Esq., of Kildare, and has issue.
IV. Alice, *m.* Rev. John Echlin, nephew of John Vesey, D.D., Archbishop of Tuam.

The Bishop of Kilmore *d.* 24 Feb. 1699. His 2nd son,

VEN. JAMES SMYTH, Archdeacon of Meath, appointed 14 Sept. 1732, *m.* Catherine, dau. of John Vesey, D.D., Archbishop of Tuam, and had issue,

RALPH, of whom presently.
Edward, *m.* Eleanor Ralphson, and had a dau., Anna Maria, *m.* William Newcome, D.D., Archbishop of Armagh.
James (Rev.), of Bath, *m.* Hannah, dau. of Arthur Reynell, Esq., of co. Kildare, and *d. s. p.*
William, an officer of Dragoons, *m.* Charlotte, dau. of Capt. Charles Stewart, of Lisburn, co. Antrim, and of Clunie, co. Perth, by Rose his wife, dau. of Roger Hall, Esq. of Narrow Water, co. Down, and had issue,

1 James (Rev.), *m.* Joanna Ryan, and had one son,

William St. John (Rev.), Chancellor of Down, 8 Jan. 1828, Præcentor of Connor, March, 1843, *m.* Mary, dau. of Henry Mant, Esq., and *d.* Jan. 1847, leaving a dau., Gertrude Adeline, *m.* Rev. George Webster, D.D., Chancellor of Cork, and five sons, 1 Henry Mant, married, and had issue; 2 William Nugent, of Royds Hall, co. York, *m.* 20 Oct. 1863, Katherine Isabel, dau. of Charles Hardy, Esq. of Chilham Castle, Kent, brother of Gathorne, 1st Viscount Cranbrooke, and has issue; 3 Arthur Gaselee, *m.* Miss Lawrence; 4 Charles Reginald; 5 Richard Phillott, *m.* Mary Thompson.

2 Ralph, 30th regt., *m.* Amelia St. George, dau. of Rev. Thomas Adderley Browne (*see* BROWNE *of Riverstown*), and had issue,

William Thomas, *m.* Mary Gray, dau. of Richard Chambers, Esq. of Whitebourne Court, co. Hereford, and Cradley Hall, co. Worcester, and had issue, 1 Edward St. George, 30th regt., *m.* Marie, dau. of Mons. J. de Liguères, grand-dau. of Charles Dieudonné de Montenach, Patrician of Fribourg; 2 Mary St. George, *m.* Rev. William Austin, son of William Piersy Austin, D.D., Bishop of Guiana, and has issue.
Thomas Graham, of La Fouan, near Nice, Italy, *b.* 1810: *m.* 1st, Charlotte, dau. of Capt. G. H. Baumgarten, R.N., and 2ndly, Cecilia Gale.
Ralph, of St. George's Lodge, Southampton, Lieut.-Col. in the army, *m.* 1st, Mary, dau. of J. Gibbon, and had issue, 1 Ralph Graham, Major R.E., *m.* Lucy, dau. of J. Werge; 2 Charles Thuillier; 3 Jemima, *m.* Lieut. Ross, 35th regt.; 4 Amelia St. George, *m.* William Bayley, Esq., 5 Katherine, *m.* Frederick Higginson, M.D. Col. Smyth *m.* 2ndly, Harriett, dau. of Campbell Cameron, Esq., and has further issue, 6 Ralph Adderley; 7 Edward St. George; 8 Hugh Cameron; 9 Maud.
George Sackville, Lieut. in the Guards of the late King of Hanover, *m.* Maria, dau. of Newburgh Higinbothom, and has issue, 1 Newburgh Ralph; 2 William Sackville; 1 Amelia St. George Katherine; 2 Eileen Eva Graham, 3 Alice Harriett, *m.* John Martin, Esq.; 4 Katherine, *m.* George Armstrong, Esq.
Anne, *m.* J. Thompson, Esq. of Sherwood Hall, co. Nottingham, and had issue, of whom is Ralph Wood Thompson, C.B., now Under Secretary of War.
Elizabeth Katharyne.
Amelia St. George, *m.* Rev. Henry Turton, Vicar of Betley, co. Stafford, and has issue.
Katherine Mary, *m.* Rev. Henry Deane, Prebendary of Salisbury Cathedral, and has issue.

1 Anne, *m.* Major Philip Stewart, and has issue.
2 Katherine, *m.* Richard Stewart, Esq. of Clare, co. Antrim, and had issue, 1 William, *m.* Mary Stewart Moore, and has issue; 1 Jane, *m.* James Orr, Esq. of Hollywood House, co. Down, and had three daus., Jane, Viscountess Cranbrook, Katherine, *m.* Charles Hardy, Esq. of Chilham Castle, Kent, and Elizabeth, *m.* Richard Carey Hampton Borrer, Esq.; and Catherine, *m.* Joseph Bradshaw, Esq.

Anne Maria, *m.* William Waller, Esq. of Allenstown, co. Meath, and had issue.

The Archdeacon of Meath *d.* 1759. His eldest son,

RALPH SMYTH, Esq. of Fieldstown, co. Westmeath, High Sheriff 1766, *m.* Judith, dau. of Balthazar John Cramer, Esq., by Hon. Judith Butler his wife, dau. of Brinsley, 1st Viscount Lanesborough, and had (with a younger son, James, Capt. R.N., who was killed in action during the American war, 1781) an elder son and heir,

RALPH SMYTH, Esq. of Gaybrook, High Sheriff 1790, *m.* 1st, Mary, dau. of M. Harrison, Esq., by whom he had several children, all of whom *d.* young, except a dau., Catherine, *m.* Hon. George Cavendish, of Leixlip Castle, co. Kildare. He *m.* 2ndly, 1799, Hannah Maria, dau. of Sir Robert Staples, 5th bart. of Dunmore, and by her (who *d.* 18 Feb. 1849) had,

RALPH, his heir.
ROBERT, successor to his brother.
Mary Jane, *d. unm.* 27 Feb. 1843.
Anne, *m.* 1830, Walter McGeogh Bond, Esq. of The Argosy, co. Armagh, and has issue.
Elizabeth Selina, *m.* 1839, Francis Longworth Dames, Esq. of Greenhill, King's Co., and has issue.

Mr. Smyth *d.* 1817, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

RALPH SMYTH, Esq. of Gaybrook, *b.* 1800; *m.* 1821, Georgiana, dau. of Hon. John Thomas Capel, 2nd son of William Anne, 4th Earl of Essex, by whom (who *m.* 2ndly, 18 June, 1831, Pierce O'Brien Butler, Esq. of Dunboyne Castle, co. Meath, and *d.* 19 Oct. 1835) he had no issue. He *d.* 1847, and was *s.* by his brother,

ROBERT SMYTH, Esq. of Gaybrook, J.P., D.L., *b.* 20 July, 1801, Capt. in the army, High Sheriff co. Westmeath 1830, and co. Antrim 1852; *m.* 20 May, 1830, Henrietta Frances, youngest dau. of Nathaniel Alexander, D.D., Bishop of Meath, and had issue,

I. RALPH, his heir.
II. Nathaniel Alexander, *b.* 5 Dec. 1835; *d.* 1838.
III. ROBERT STAPLES, *b.* 21 Dec. 1837.
IV. James, Capt. 20th foot, *b.* 6 Oct. 1839.
I. Anne, *m.* 20 March, 1860, Charles Pole Stuart, Esq. of Woburn Sands, Woburn, Beds, 2nd son of William Stuart, Esq. of Aldenham Abbey, Herts, and has issue.
II. Maria Hannah, *m.* 3 Oct. 1865, Samuel Thompson, Esq. of Muckamore Abbey, co. Antrim, and has issue.

III. Henrietta Frances, *m.* 1st, 3 Oct. 1865, George Travers Macartney, Esq. of Lissanure Castle, co. Antrim, and had (by him, who *d.* 29 Aug. 1874) issue. She *m.* 2ndly, 30 June, 1877, Hamilton W. Palmer, 2nd son of W. L. Palmer, Esq. of Rahan, co. Kildare.

Mr. Smyth *d.* 29 July, 1878, and was *s.* by his eldest son, RALPH SMYTH, now of Gaybrook.

Arms—Arg., on a bend between two unicorns' heads couped az. three lozenges or. *Crest*—Out of a ducal coronet or, a unicorn's head az. *Motto*—Exaltabit honore.
Seat—Gaybrook, Mullingar, co. Westmeath.

SMYTH OF DRUMCREE.

SMYTH, ALICIA MARIA ELIZA, of Drumcree, co. Westmeath, *m.* 12 Feb. 1866, Major-Gen. Hon. Leicester Curzon, C.B., late Deputy Quartermaster-Gen. in Ireland, formerly Major Rifle Brigade, was Assistant Military Secretary to Lord Raglan in the Crimea (7th son of Richard William Penn, 1st Earl Howe), who assumed, by royal license, the surname and arms of SMYTH.

Lineage.—This is a branch of SMYTH *of Gaybrook.*

THOMAS SMYTH, Esq. of Drumcree, Capt. in the army, son (by Elizabeth his wife, dau. of Sir Richard Hawkesworth, Knt., of Hawkesworth) of Capt. Ralph Smyth, of Ballymacastle (*d.* 1684), *m.* Elizabeth Hatfield, and had issue,

I. WILLIAM, his heir.
II. Thomas (Ven.), Archdeacon of Glendalough, *b.* 7 Feb. 1723; *m.* 1st, Mary Gifford; and 2ndly, Elizabeth Mitchell; and *d. s. p.*
III. Hawkesworth, *m.* Evelyn Sherard, and had issue.
I. Mary, *m.* 1693, Thomas Nugent, Esq. of Clonlost, and had issue.
II. Elizabeth, *m.* Edward Lucas, Esq. of Castle Shane, whose son, Thomas, *m.* Hon. Alice Blayney, dau. of William, 6th Lord Blayney, and had issue.
III. Anne, *m.* Dudley Loftus, Esq. of Killyon, and had issue, of whom Dudley, *m.* Lady Jane Gore, dau. of Arthur, 2nd Earl of Arran.
IV. Alice, *m.* Richard Berry, Esq. of Wardenstown, and had issue, Mary, *m.* Humphrey, 1st Earl of Lanesborough, and had issue.
V. Abigail, *m.* Thomas Judge, Esq. of Grangebeg, and had issue.

The elder son and heir,

WILLIAM SMYTH, Esq. of Drumcree, *m.* Mary King, dau. and heiress of Robert King, Esq. of Coxard, co. Fermanagh, and niece and ward of William King, Archbishop of Dublin, and by her had issue,

I. THOMAS, his heir.
II. Ralph, ancestor of SMYTH *of Glananea.*

The eldest son,

THOMAS SMYTH, Esq. of Drumcree, *m.* 1st, his cousin, Alice, dau. of Thomas Nugent, Esq. of Clonlost, by whom he had,

I. WILLIAM, his heir.
I. Frances Maria, *m.* Rev. Philip Johnson.

He *m.* 2ndly, Miss Purefoy; and 3rdly, Martha, dau. of Ven. Francis Hutchinson, Archdeacon of Down and Connor, by whom he had a son,

II. Thomas, ancestor of SMYTH *of Ballynegall.*

The elder son,

WILLIAM SMYTH, Esq. of Drumcree, M.P. co. Westmeath, and High Sheriff 1770, *m.* 1st, Maria, dau. of Mark Synnot, Esq. of Drumcondragh, co. Armagh, and sister of Sir Walter Synnot, Knt. of Ballymoyer, and by her had issue,

ROBERT, his heir.
Anne, *m.* 1st, Hon. Robert Rochfort; and 2ndly, Thomas Creaser, Esq., M.D., of Bath.

He *m.* 2ndly, a dau. of H. Maxwell, Esq. of co. Down, and by her had a son and daus.,

William Hamilton, J.P., of Drum, co. Down, *m.* Isabella, dau. of Henry Daniel, Esq. of New Forest, Westmeath, and has issue,

1 William Maxwell.
2 Arthur, Capt. 45th regt., *d. s. p.* 3 Henry.

James, Lieut. Westmeath Rifles.
Letitia, *m.* John Berry, Esq. of Middleton, co. Westmeath, and had J. W. Middleton Berry, *d. s. p.*
Alicia, *m.* J. Gibbons, Esq. of Ballynegall, co. Westmeath.
Emily, *m.* the Rev. Michael de Courcy, nephew of John, 26th Lord Kingsale, and had issue (*see* BURKE'S *Peerage*).

Mr. Smyth *d.* May, 1827, and was *s.* by his son,

ROBERT SMYTH, Esq. of Drumcree House, High Sheriff 1823, and M.P. for the co. 1826, *b.* Jan. 1777; *m.* 26 Jan. 1835, Elizabeth, widow of Major Snodgrass, and sister of Col. Clones, H.E.I.C.S., and left at his decease, two daus., his co-heiresses, I. ALICIA MARIA ELIZA, wife of Col. the Hon. Leicester Curzon, now SMYTH, of Drumcree; II. Emily Anne.

Arms—Quarterly: 1st and 4th, arg., on a bend between two unicorns' heads couped az. three lozenges or, a canton erm., for difference, for SMYTH; 2nd and 3rd, arg., on a bend sa. three popinjays or, collared gu., a rose for distinction, for CURZON. *Crests*—1st: Out of a ducal coronet or, a unicorn's head az. charged with a lozenge of the first, for SMYTH; 2nd: A popinjay rising or, collared gu. a rose for distinction, for CURZON. *Motto*—Exaltabitur honore.
Seat—Drumcree House, Killucan.

SMYTH OF BALLYNEGALL.

SMYTH, THOMAS JAMES, Esq. of Ballynegall, co. Westmeath, J.P., High Sheriff 1858, *b.* 7 July, 1833; *s.* to the property at the decease of James William Middleton Berry, Esq., 1855; *m.* 14 Jan. 1864, Bessie, 4th dau. of Edward Anketell Jones, Esq., of Adelaide Crescent, Brighton, and has issue,

I. THOMAS GIBBONS HAWKESWORTH, *b.* 10 June, 1865.
I. Ellinor Marion Hawkesworth.
II. Maud Emily Abigail Hawkesworth.

Lineage.—This is a branch of SMYTH *of Gaybrook*, springing more immediately from SMYTH *of Drumcree.*

THOMAS HUTCHINSON SMYTH, Esq. (only son of Thomas Smyth, Esq. of Drumcree, by his 3rd wife, Martha, dau. of Ven. Francis Hutchinson, Archdeacon of Down and Connor), served as High Sheriff 1792, being then described as of "Smythboro," or Coole. He *m.* 1796, Abigail, dau. of John Hamilton, Esq. of Belfast, and *d.* 1830 leaving issue by her (who *d.* 1853),

THOMAS, his heir. Francis, Capt. R.N.
John Stewart. Edward, *d.* 1857.
Arthur, M.D.
Hamilton, Barrister-at-Law, *b.* 1813; *d.* 1859.
Anna. Emily.

The eldest son,

REV. THOMAS SMYTH, *b.* 1796; *m.* Aug. 1832, Mary Anne, dau. of Adam Tate Gibbons, Esq., H.E.I.C.S., and niece of James Gibbons, Esq. of Ballynegall, and *d.* 8 March, 1874, leaving issue,

THOMAS JAMES, now of Ballynegall.
James Gibbons, Major 39th regt., *b.* 21 Feb. 1837; *m.* Oct. 1875, Ellinor, dau. of Col. Powell, of Banlahan, co. Cork, and has issue, one dau., Eleanor Mary.
William Adam, Major 11th regt., *b.* 1839.
Albert Edward, Major 15th regt., *b.* 1842.
Elizabeth Abigail Mary Amelia.
Mary Anne, *m.* 1856, Chaworth J. Ferguson, Esq., Barrister-at-Law, and has issue one son, Thomas Chaworth.
Louisa Anna, *m.* July, 1875, Richard Reynell, Esq., eldest son of Richard Winter Reynell, Esq. of Killynon.

Arms, &c.—Same as SMYTH *of Gaybrook.*
Seat—Ballynegall, near Mullingar.

SMYTH OF GLANANEA.

SMYTH, WILLIAM EDWARD, Esq. of Glananea, co. Westmeath, J.P.

Lineage.—This is a branch of SMYTH *of Gaybrook*, springing more immediately from SMYTH *of Drumcree.*

RALPH SMYTH, 2nd son of William Smyth, Esq. of Drumcree (by Mary King his wife), entered the army, in which he served for some time. He purchased, with other estates, Glananea, where he settled. He *m.* 1749, Jane, co-heiress of Anthony Walsh, Esq. of Grange Cairn, co. Down, by whom (dying 1797) he had issue an only son,

WILLIAM THOMAS SMYTH, Esq. of Glananea, *m.* 1782, Anne Lucinda, 2nd dau. of Right Hon. Thomas Loftus, of Killyon, co. Meath, and left issue (dying 1818) two sons and two daus.,

RALPH, of whom presently.
William Thomas, Capt. 69th regt., *m.* June, 1836, Harriet Louisa, dau. of Capt. J. B. Harrison, R.N., and *d.* 1842, leaving, Carlotta Louisa, *m.* Capt. Henry A. Williams, 14th regt.
Maria, *d. unm.* 1837. Evelina Anne, *d. unm.* 1852.

The elder son,

RALPH SMYTH, Esq. of Glananea, *b.* 1786, High Sheriff co. Westmeath 1813; *m.* 1828, Jane Alicia, eldest dau. of Thomas

Wrixon Fitzgerald, Esq., Barrister-at-Law (by Maria Eleanor his wife, dau. of Thomas Loftus, Esq. of Killyon); and *d.* 1839, leaving a son, WILLIAM EDWARD, now of Glananea.

Arms, &c.—Same as SMYTH *of Gaybrook.*
Seat—Glananea, near Drumcree.

SMYTH OF HEADBOROUGH.

SMYTH, PERCY, Esq. of Headborough, and Monátrea, co. Waterford, High Sheriff 1872, *b.* 8 Oct. 1839; *m.* 27 June, 1865, Mary, eldest dau. of Robert Perceval Maxwell, Esq. of Finnebrogue, and Groomsport House, co. Down, by Helena Anne his wife, only dau. of William Moore, Esq. of Moore Hill, co. Waterford, and has issue,

I. William Crofton, *b.* 25 Jan. 1868; *d.* 19 Feb. following.
II. PERCY ROBERT EDWARD, *b.* 4 Nov. 1870.
III. Cecil Ernest, *b.* 19 Dec. 1871.
IV. Robert Riversdale, *b.* 8 Dec. 1875.
I. Ethel Maud. II. Louisa Mary Kathleen.

Lineage.—This family of SMYTH has been settled in co. Waterford for nearly three centuries, holding a distinguished position amongst its largest landed proprietors. In the ruined cathedral of Ardmore (the burial place of SMYTH *of Headborough*) there is a sculptured flag on a tomb, bearing the names, arms, and crests of the Headborough family, dated in the 16th century.

SIR RICHARD SMYTH, Knt. of Ballynatray, co. Waterford, and Rathcogan, co. Cork, who flourished in the reign of Queen ELIZABETH, *m.* Mary, dau. of Roger Boyle, Esq. of Preston, Kent, and sister of RICHARD BOYLE, THE FIRST AND GREAT EARL OF CORK, and had one son and three daus.,

I. PERCY (Sir), his heir.
I. Catherine, *m.* 24 April, 1622, William FitzEdmond Supple, Esq. of Aghadoe, ancestor of De Capel Brooke, Bart. of Oakley.
II. Dorothy, *m.* Arthur Freke, Esq., ancestor of Lord Carbery.
III. Alice, *m.* 1st, William Wiseman, Esq. of Bandon; and 2ndly, Bernard Roche, Esq. of Ballyhendon.

Sir Richard commanded as Capt. in the defeat and expulsion of the Spaniards at Castle-Ny Parke, co. Cork, and was *s.* by his son,

SIR PERCY SMYTH, Knt. of Ballynatray, distinguished for his loyality and courage in the rebellion of 1641. He raised one hundred men to assist Sir William St. Leger, Lord President of Munster, and obtained at the same time, with Lord Broghill and Capt. Brodrick, his commission as Capt. of foot. He was knighted 17 Jan. 1629, and was Military Governor of the town of Youghal 1645. Sir Percy *m.* 1st, Mary, dau. of Robert Meade, Esq. of Broghill, and by her (who *d.* 27 Nov. 1633) had issue,

I. Mabella, *m.* Sir Henry Tynte, M.P. for Youghal, whose dau., Elizabeth, *m.* Sir Richard Hull, of Leamcon Manor.
II. Joan, *m.* Beverley Ussher, Esq., whose dau., Mary, *m.* Francis Smyth, Esq. of Rathcourcy, co. Cork.

Sir Percy *m.* 2ndly, Isabella, dau. of Arthur Ussher, Esq. (by Judith his wife, dau. of Sir Robert Newcomen), and granddau. of Sir William Ussher, Clerk of the Council, by Isabella his wife, dau. of the Most Rev. Adam Loftus, D.D., Archbishop of Dublin and Lord High Chancellor of Ireland; and left issue,

I. Boyle, M.P. for Tallow, whose will, dated 15 Aug. 1661, was proved the following year, *d. unm. v. p.*
II. Percy, *d. unm.*
III. WILLIAM, his heir.
IV. RICHARD, ancestor of SMYTH *of Ballynatray.*
V. John, whose will, dated 15 Aug. 1688, was proved in Dublin, *d. s. p.*
III. Margaret, *d. unm.*
IV. Elizabeth, *m.* Charles Oliver, Esq. of Castle Oliver, co. Limerick. V. Isabella, *m.* Walter Galwey, Esq. of Cork.
VI. Maria, *m.* Very Rev. Arthur Stanhope, Dean of Waterford, and *d.* 1684.
VII. Catherine, *m.* Rev. John Rugge, of Ballydaniel, co. Cork.

Sir Percy, whose will is dated 13 April, 1677, was *s.* by his 3rd but eventually eldest surviving son,

WILLIAM SMYTH, Esq. of Headborough, *m.* Anne, dau. of Richard Smyth, Esq. of Bridgefield, co. Cork, and *d.* leaving issue a son and heir,

PERCY SMYTH, Esq. of Headborough, Capt. in the army, *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of Joseph Jervois, Esq. of Brade, co. Cork, and by her had issue,

I. WILLIAM, his heir.
I. Mary, *d. unm.*
II. Esther, *m.* 1st, Robert Gookin, Esq. of Carrageen, co. Cork, who *d.* 1752, leaving issue; and 2ndly, 1755, James Bernard, Esq., M.P. of Castle Bernard, and *d.* 1780, leaving, with other issue,

Francis Bernard, Esq. of Castle Bernard, created, 1800, Earl of Bandon (*see* BURKE'S *Peerage*).

III. Anne, *m.* 1747, Hibernicus Scott, Esq. of Lisnaleen or Flaxford, co. Cork, and had issue,

PERCY, of whom presently.
Matthew, Lt.-Col. 28th foot, *d. unm.* in the West Indies.
Anne, *m.* Rev. Edward Spread, Curryglass, co. Cork, and Bride Park, co. Waterford, Rector of Ahern, &c.

Mr. Smyth was *s.* by his only son,

WILLIAM SMYTH, Esq. of Headborough, *m.* Elizabeth, dau. and co-heir of Digby Fowke, Esq., and dying *s. p.* 1794, was *s.* by his nephew, Percy Scott, who assumed the name of SMYTH, and became

PERCY SCOTT-SMYTH, Esq. of Headborough. He *m.* Sarah, dau. of Samuel Kingston, Esq. of Bandon, co. Cork, by the dau. of Robert Gookin, Esq. (6th in descent from Sir St. Vincent Gookin), and had issue,

I. WILLIAM, his heir. II. PERCY (Rev.), *s.* his brother.
I. Elizabeth, *d. unm.* II. Anne, *d. unm.* III. Sarah, *d. unm.*
IV. Esther, *m.* Crofton Uniacke, Esq. of Ballyre, co. Cork, and *d.* March, 1868.

Mr. Scott-Smyth *d.* 1826, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

WILLIAM SMYTH, Esq. of Headborough, *d. unm.*, and was *s.* by his brother,

REV. PERCY SMYTH, of Headborough and Monatrea, *m.* 4 Sept. 1827, Catherine, dau. of John Odell, Esq. of Carriglea, co. Waterford, by Catherine his wife, dau. of Mathew Young, D.D., Bishop of Clonfert, and *d.* 1846, leaving issue an only son and heir, PERCY, now of Headborough.

Arms—Arg., on a bend between two unicorns' heads couped az. three lozenges or. *Crest*—Out of a ducal coronet or, a demi-bull salient sa. armed and unguled gold. *Motto*—Cum plena magis.
Seats—Headborough; and Monatrea, co. Waterford.

SMYTH OF BALLYNATRAY.

MOORE-SMYTH, CHARLOTTE MARY, of Ballynatray, co. Waterford, *m.* 18 Jan. 1848, Hon. Charles William Moore, J.P. and D.L., 2nd son of Stephen, 3rd Earl of Mountcashell, who assumed by royal license, the additional surname and arms of SMYTH, and was High Sheriff 1862.

I. RICHARD CHARLES MOORE, *b.* 26 Sept. 1859.
I. Harriette Gertrude Isabella, *m.* 17 Oct. 1872, Henry John Graham Holroyd, Capt. 65th regt., and has issue.
II. Helen Anna Mary, *d. unm.* 6 Nov. 1876.
III. Charlotte Adelaide Louisa Riversdale.

Lineage.—This is a branch of SMYTH *of Headborough.*

RICHARD SMYTH, Esq. of Ballynatray, 2nd surviving son of Sir Percy Smyth, Knt. of Ballynatray, by Isabella his 2nd wife, dau. of Arthur Ussher, Esq. He *m.* 1st, Susanna, dau. of John Gore, Esq. of Clonroad, co. Clare, who *d. s. p.* He *m.* 2ndly, Anne, dau. (and co-heir with her sister, Susanna, wife of Thomas Ponsonby, Esq. of Crotto) of Richard Grice, Esq. of Ballycullane, co. Limerick, and had (with a dau., Isabella, *m.* Col. William Crosby, of Tubrid, co. Kerry), a son,

GRICE SMYTH, Esq. of Ballynatray, *m.* Gertrude, dau. of William Taylor, Esq. of Burton, co. Cork, and had issue, RICHARD, his heir; and Deborah, who *m.* Robert Blakeney, Esq. of Mount Blakeney, co. Limerick, brother of Lord Blakeney. He *d.* intestate, administration to his effects granted 24 April, 1724, and was *s.* by his son and heir,

RICHARD SMYTH, Esq. of Ballynatray, *b.* 1706; *m.* 1st, 1734, Jane, dau. and co-heir of George Rogers, Esq. of Cork, son of Robert Rogers, Esq. of Lotamore, M.P., and by her had one dau., Gertrude, *m.* William Blakeney Esq. of Mount Blakeney, co. Limerick. Mr. Smyth *m.* 2ndly, 1756, Penelope, dau. of John Bateman, Esq. of Oak Park, co. Kerry, and by her (who *d.* Sept. 1789) had issue,

RICHARD, his successor.
GRICE, of whom presently, as heir to his brother.
John, of Temple Michael, co. Waterford, *m.* 1st, Penelope, dau. of Morley Saunders, Esq. of Saunders Grove, by Lady Mary Stratford his wife, and had one son, John, who *m.* Mary, 2nd sister of Kilner Brazier, Esq. of Rivers, co. Limerick. John Smyth, of Temple Michael, *m.* 2ndly, Barbara, dau. of Carré Williams, Esq of Cork, and by her had a son, Carré, who *d. unm.*, and a dau., Barbara, *m.* John Willington Brazier, Esq., and has a son, Brooke.
Rowland, *d. unm.*
Elizabeth, *m.* Sir Henry Hayes, Knt. of Vernon Mount, co. Cork.

Penelope, *m.* 1st, 1788, Francis Garden Campbell, Esq. of Troup House, and Delgaty Castle, co. Banff; and 2ndly, Major-Gen. Bruce.

Mr. Smyth *d.* April, 1768, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

RICHARD SMYTH, Esq. of Ballynatray, who *d. unm.* and was *s.* by his next brother,

GRICE SMYTH, Esq. of Ballynatray, *m.* June, 1795, Mary Brodrick, dau. and co-heir of Henry Mitchell, Esq. of Mitchell's Fort, co. Cork, by Ellen his wife, dau. of Richard Peard, Esq. of Coole Abbey, same co., and by her (who *m.* 2ndly, John Caulfeild Irvine, Esq.) had issue,

RICHARD, his heir.
Henry Mitchell, ancestor of SMYTH *of Castle Widenham.*
Grice Blakeney (Rev.), *d.* 18 July, 1864.
Rowland, *d. unm.* 12 July, 1866.
John Rowland (Sir), K.C.B., Gen. in the army, and Col. 6th Dragoon Guards, *d.* 14 May, 1873. He *m.* Hon. Catherine Alice Abbot, dau. of Charles, 1st Lord Tenterden, and by her (who *d.* 31 Dec. 1865) had a dau., Penelope Mary Gertrude, *m.* 2 Aug. 1859, Charles Stewart Aubrey, 3rd Lord Tenterden.
Ellen, *m.* Henry Wallis, Esq. of Drishane Castle, co. Cork.
Penelope, *m.* 5 April, 1836, H.R.H. Charles Ferdinand Borbone, the PRINCE OF CAPUA, who *d.* 22 April, 1862, leaving,
Francesco Ferdinando Carlo Borbone, PRINCE OF CAPUA.
Vittoria Augusta Penelope Borbone.
Gertrude, *m.* 11 April, 1840, William Lewis, 1st Lord Dinorben, and *d.* 2 Jan. 1871, leaving an only child, Hon. Gwen Gertrude Hughes, *m.* 26 Sept. 1871, Sir Arundell Neave, 4th bart. of Dagham, who *d.* 21 Sept. 1877, leaving Sir Thomas Lewis Neave, 5th bart., and other issue.

He *d.* 18 Jan. 1816, aged 54, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

RICHARD SMYTH, Esq. of Ballynatray, M.A., J.P. and D.L., and at one time High Sheriff, *b.* 7 May, 1796; *m.* 31 Oct. 1821, Hon. Harriet St. Leger, dau. of Hayes, 2nd Viscount Doneraile, by Charlotte his wife, dau. of James Bernard, Esq. of Castle Bernard, and sister of Francis, 1st Earl of Bandon, and by her (who *d.* 29 May, 1846) had an only surviving child,

CHARLOTTE MARY, now of Ballynatray.

Mr. Smyth *d.* 19 April, 1858.

Arms—Arg., on a bend between two unicorns' heads erased az. armed, crined, and tufted or, three lozenges of the last, a crescent gu. for difference. *Crest*—Out of a ducal coronet or, a demi-bull salient arg. armed and unguled gold and charged with a crescent gu. for difference. *Motto*—Cum plena magis.
Seat—Ballynatray, Youghal.

SMYTH OF CASTLE WIDENHAM.

SMYTH, HENRY JOHN WIDENHAM, Esq. of Castle Widenham, co. Cork, J.P., *b.* 13 Feb. 1834; *s.* his brother, Grice Richard Smyth, Esq., 1861; *m.* 7 May, 1864, Emily Mary, dau. of A. Wildey Robarts, Esq., M.P., of Hill Street, Berkeley Square, and Lombard Street, London, which lady *d. s. p.* 1 Feb. 1865.

Lineage.—This is a branch of SMYTH *of Ballynatray*, and is the male representative of that family, and SMYTH *of Headborough.*

HENRY MITCHELL SMYTH, of Bishop's Island, 2nd son of Grice Smyth, Esq. of Ballynatray, co. Waterford, *m.* 8 May, 1819, Priscilla Widenham, dau. of John Creagh, Esq. (*see* CREAGH *of Creagh Castle*), by his wife Elizabeth, dau. and sole heiress of Charles Widenham, Esq. of Castle Widenham, co. Cork, and by her (who *d.* 8 March, 1837) left issue,

GRICE RICHARD, his heir.
Percy Charles, Lieut. 97th regt., *b.* 1837; killed at the siege of Lucknow, 4 March, 1858.
HENRY JOHN, now of Castle Widenham.
Mary, *m.* 25 June, 1866, Edward Shelley, Esq. of Avington Park, co. Southampton.
Elizabeth, *m.* 1 March, 1849, John Glover, Esq. of Copse Wood, co. Cork, and has issue.
Penelope, *m.* 24 Aug. 1861, Maximilian Grant, Esq., 2nd Life Guards; *d.* 4 May, 1868, having had issue a son and a dau.
Priscilla, *m.* 8 Jan. 1868, Bache Harpur Heathcote, Esq. of Raleigh, Devon, Major 48th regt.

Mr. Henry Mitchell Smyth *d.* 6 April, 1850, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

GRICE RICHARD SMYTH, Esq. of Castle Widenham, who *d. unm.* 19 Jan. 1861, aged 31, and was *s.* by his only surviving brother, HENRY JOHN WIDENHAM SMYTH, now of Castle Widenham.

Arms—Quarterly: 1st, arg., on a bend between two unicorns' heads couped az. three lozenges or, for SMYTH; 2nd, quarterly, gu. and az., on a bend arg. three boars passant sa., for GRICE; 3rd, arg., a chevron gu. between three stags trippant ppr., for ROGERS; 4th, sa., on a fess between three mascles or, as many trefoils ppr., for MITCHELL. *Crest*—Out of a ducal coronet or, a demi-bull salient arg. attired and unguled gold. *Motto*—Cum plena magis.
Seat—Castle Widenham, Castletownroche.

SMYTHE OF BARBAVILLA.

SMYTHE, WILLIAM BARLOW, Esq. of Barbavilla, co. Westmeath, J.P. and D.L., High Sheriff 1832, *b.* 26 Nov. 1809; *m.* 7 Feb. 1837, Lady Emily Monck, dau. of Henry Stanley, Earl of Rathdowne, and by her (who *d.* 25 Nov. 1837) had one dau.,

Emily, *d.* 3 Dec. 1842.

Lineage.—This is a branch of SMYTH *of Gaybrook*, springing from

WILLIAM SMYTHE, Esq. of Barbavilla, *b.* 1693, youngest son of the RIGHT REV. WILLIAM SMYTH, Bishop of Kilmore, and Ardagh (*see* SMYTH *of Gaybrook*), who purchased different estates in Westmeath, from Lord Fitzwilliam, of Merrion and others, 1670, *m.* 1712, Barbara, dau. of Sir George Ingoldsby, 2nd bart. of Lethenborough, co. Buckingham, by Elizabeth Cromwell, 1st cousin of the Protector. Mr. Smythe *d.* 1773, leaving a son and heir,

RALPH SMYTH, Esq. of Barbavilla, *b.* 1716; *m.* Anne, dau. of Darby Clarke, Esq. of co. Kildare, and sister of James Clarke, Esq., M.P., and had issue,

WILLIAM, his heir.
Ralph, of Drogheda, *m.* Mary Schoales, and had a son, Ralph (of Newton House, co. Louth, who *m.* the dau. of Rev. C. Crawford, and had Ralph, *m.* Mary Henrietta, dau. of Henry Jeremiah Smith, Esq. of Annesbrook; Mary Frances, *m.* Robert Foster, Esq., and Sarah), and a dau., Mary Hannah, who *m.* St. George Smith, Esq. of Greenhills.
Frances, *m.* 4 June, 1787, Sir Hugh Crofton, of Mohill House, co. Leitrim, and had issue (*see* BURKE'S *Peerage*).
Barbara, *m.* John Cooke, Esq. of Cookesborough, and had issue.

Mr. Smyth *d.* 1790, and was *s.* by his elder son and heir.

WILLIAM SMYTH, Esq. of Barbavilla, *b.* 1761; *m.* 1783, Catherine, dau. and heiress of William Meade Ogle, Esq., M.P. for Drogheda, and had issue,

RALPH, his heir.
William Meade, of Deer Park, Devon, M.P. for Drogheda, *m.* 1815, Lady Isabella Howard, dau. of William, 3rd Earl of Wicklow, and *d.* 9 July, 1866, having had three daus., Eleanor, Catherine Stuarta, and Isabella.
Henry, of Somerset, *m.* Frances, dau. of Rev. John Cooke, and had, with other issue, a son, Richard Altamont, of Lauragh, Queen's Co., *m.* 29 July, 1869, Frances Anne Jane, dau. of Sir Alan Edward Bellingham, 3rd bart. of Castle Bellingham.
John (Rev.), of Dromiskin, co. Louth, *m.* Harriet, dau. of Rev. J. Wyatt, and had issue, William, *d.* 1842, James, Henry, Frederick, and Anne.
Altha Maria, *m.* Thomas Rice Fosbery, of Clorane, who *d. s. p.* 1828.
Anne, *m.* Col. Thomas Wade, Deputy-Adjutant-General of Ireland, and had issue. Their son, Sir T. F. Wade, K.C.B., *m.* Amelia, dau. of Sir John Herschel, Bart.
Catherine Elizabeth, *m.* John Hamilton, Esq. of The Grove, co. Meath (*see* HAMILTON *of Abbotstown*).

Mr. Smyth *d.* 1812, and was *s.* by his eldest son and heir,

RALPH SMYTHE, Esq. of Barbavilla, *b.* 1786; *m.* 1808, Eliza, dau. and heiress of Matthew Lyster, Esq. of New Park, co. Roscommon, and by her (who *d.* 1845) left at his decease, 1815,

WILLIAM BARLOW, now of Barbaville.
HENRY MATTHEW, of New Park, co. Roscommon, J.P., *m.* 3 Dec. 1855, Maria, 2nd dau. of Robert Carr Coote, Esq., Capt. 18th Hussars, brother of Sir Charles Coote, 9th bart. of Ballyfin, and had issue,

1 WILLIAM LYSTER.
1 Margaret Altha Maria.
2 Elizabeth Ada Mary, *m.* 1878, D. Bailey, Esq., Jun., of Moorock House, Clare.
3 Louisa Ellen Lyster. 4 Lydia Lucy Lyster.
5 Frances Maud Lyster.

Frederick, formerly 66th regt., Staff Officer of Pensioners, Major, retired on full-pay, *m.* Ellen, dau. of Benjamin Johnson, Esq. of Newcastle, co. Northumberland, and has issue, Henry Gerald, Ellen, Emma, and Helena.

Arms, &c.—Same as SMYTH *of Gaybrook.*
Seat—Barbavilla, Collinstown, co. Westmeath.

SMYTH OF MASONBROOK.

SMYTH, JOHN, Esq. of Masonbrook, co. Galway, J.P., served as High Sheriff, late Capt. 15th regt., *b.* 1835; *m.* 1863, Charlotte Frances, dau. of

Andrew William Blake, Esq. of Furbough, co. Galway, and has issue,

I. JOHN JAMES, *b.* 1866. II. Robert Henry, *b.* 1869.
III. Edgar, *b.* 1873. IV. Harold, *b.* 1878.
I. Marion, *b.* 1872. II. Mildred, *b.* 1875.

Lineage.—JAMES SMYTH, Esq., J.P., of Masonbrook, co. Galway, *m.* Charlotte McDermott, 3rd dau. of Major McDermott, co. Galway, and had by her,

I. JOHN, now of Masonbrook.
II. James, *b.* 1839; *d.* 1876.
III. Anthony, late Capt. 28th foot, and now Capt. Galway Militia, *b.* 1842.
I. Annie Josephine, *m.* 17 Feb. 1857, John Martyn, Esq. of Tullyra Castle, co. Galway, J.P.
II. Louisa, a Nun in the cloister of Sisters of Mercy.

Mr. Smyth *d.* 1868, and was *s.* by his eldest son,
CAPT. JOHN SMYTH, now of Masonbrook.

Seat—Masonbrook, near Loughrea.

SMYTHE OF HILTON.

SMYTHE, THOMAS, Esq. of Hilton, Salop, and Trysull, co. Stafford, formerly Lieut.-Col. Madras Engineers, late Commanding 3rd batt. Staffordshire Rifle Volunteers, *b.* 12 Sept. 1808; *m.* 19 May, 1857, Mary, only child of Rear Admiral Deans, R.N. (by his 1st wife, Mary Clay), and by her (who *d.* 2 April, 1862) has issue,

I. Mary Eliza Clio. II. Cecillia Anne Parke.
III. Anne Blanche.

Lineage.—There is every reason to believe that the family of Smythe became settled at Hilton at a remote period; but as the Court Rolls extend only as far back as 1327, *temp.* EDWARD II., there is no documentary proof of the fact beyond a charter, granted by EDWARD I., afterwards confirmed by ELIZABETH. Several branches emanated from the parent stock, and held considerable possessions in the neighbourhood.

THOMAS SMYTHE, Esq. of Hilton, Capt. Shropshire Militia, *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of Wannerton Groome, Esq. of Trysull, co. Stafford, and Mary his wife, and by her had an only son, JOHN GROOME, and a dau., Elizabeth. The former,

JOHN GROOME SMYTHE, Esq. of Hilton, D.L., Major Local Militia, *b.* 18 July, 1771; *m.* 23 Sept. 1805, Anne, youngest dau. of Thomas Parke, Esq. of Highfield House, co. Lancaster, and sister of Lord Wensleydale, and by her (who *d.* 4 Nov. 1852) had issue,

THOMAS, present representative.
John Groome, *b.* 9 Oct. 1809, H.E.I.C.S.; *d.* 25 July, 1839.
George, Commander R.N., *b.* 26 Sept. 1811; *m.* 19 April, 1855, Georgiana, dau. of Dr. Allardyce, of Cheltenham, by his 2nd wife, Georgiana Shakespear, and has a dau., Annie Georgiana.
Henry Ralph (Rev.), *b.* 23 May, 1813, Rector of Beckbury, Salop.
Anne, *m.* 23 Dec. 1839, Gen. Henry Monckton, 4th son of Hon. Edward Monckton, of Somerford, co. Stafford, 3rd son of John, 1st Viscount Galway, and has issue.

Major Smythe *d.* 8 Dec. 1835.

Arms—Sa., a bend between six martlets arg. *Crest*—A buffalo's head ppr.
Seats—Hilton, near Bridgenorth, Salop; and Manor House, Trysull, co. Stafford.

SMYTHE OF METHVEN CASTLE.

SMYTHE, WILLIAM, Esq. of Methven Castle, co. Perth, M.A., D.L., and Convener of co. Perth, *b.* 23 Jan. 1805; *m.* 1st, 9 Aug. 1838, Margaret, eldest dau. of James Walker, Esq. of Great George Street, Westminster, F.R.S., and by her (who *d.* 17 Dec. 1846) has a dau.,

I. Margaret, *m.* 20 Oct. 1875, Hon. James David Drummond, Master of Strathallan, eldest son of William Henry, 9th Viscount Strathallan (*see* BURKE'S *Peerage*, VISCOUNT STRATHALLAN).

He *m.* 2ndly, 20 Feb. 1849, Emily, dau. of Gen. Sir John Oswald, G.C.B. and K.C.M.G., of Dunniker, co. Fife, and by her has issue,

I. DAVID MURRAY, *b.* 17 Nov. 1850.
II. Charles John, *b.* 21 April, 1852; *m.* 17 Aug. 1876, Elizabeth Margaret, dau. of John King, Esq. of Lynedoch, Natal.
III. Francis Henry, *b.* 8 Dec. 1853.
IV. William Frederick, *b.* 9 Jan. 1859.
II. Emily Beatrice.

Lineage.—The House of Smith, traditionally, owes its origin to the Clan Chattan.

THOMAS SMYTH, having applied his talents to the study of physic, attained high eminence in the medical profession, and was appointed Apothecary to King JAMES III., King of Scotland, as appears by a charter bearing date 29 Jan. 1477. He was father of

PATRICK SMITH, of Braco, co. Perth, *temp.* JAMES IV. His son,

WILLIAM SMITH, of Braco, *m.* Agnes Scott, of the family of Balwearie, and relict of Christopher Snel, of Balgarvie, by whom he had a son,

PATRICK SMITH, of Braco, served heir to his father 1561. He *m.* Christian, dau. of Haldane of Killour, and dying 1604, was *s.* by his grandson,

PATRICK SMITH, Laird of Braco (eldest son of Alexander Smith, by Margaret his wife, dau. of William Oliver); he *m.* 1st, 1618, Catherine Graham, dau. of the Bishop of Orkney, and had issue,

Henry, fell at Marston Moor, 1644, *ex parte regis.*
George, *d. s. p.* in the lifetime of his father.
PATRICK, successor to the estates.
Andrew, *m.* Miss Stewart, of Burgh, and had issue.
Catherine, *m.* 1st, John Cowan, Esq. of Tailor Town; and 2ndly, Rev. John Drummond, Minister of Moneydie.
Marion, *m.* Patrick Monteith, Esq. of Egilshaw.
Barbara, *m.* Rev. John Gibson, Minister of Haline.
Jean, *m.* Richard Murray, Esq., brother of the Laird of Pennyland.
Margaret, *m.* James Drummond, Esq. of Drummoderinoch.

The Laird of Braco *m.* 2ndly, 1639, Margaret, dau. of Henry Stewart, of Killinan, and had issue,

John, of Huips. David, of Barnhill. Alexander.
William, Minister of Moneydie, *m.* the dau. and co-heir of Arthur Ross, Bishop of Galloway, and left a son, James, of Aitherney, one of the most celebrated surgeons of his time.
Agnes, *m.* Col. Patrick Graham.

The Laird of Braco *m.* 3rdly, Margaret Anderson, and had three daus, who all *d. s. p.* He was cast away in crossing the Pentland Firth, where himself and the whole boat's crew perished, about 1651. He was *s.* by his eldest surviving son,

PATRICK SMITH, Laird of Braco, *m.* 1st, 1652, Anne, dau. of James Keith, of Benholm, brother of William, 6th Earl Marischal, by whom he had one son,

Patrick, accidentally killed by his tutor, on the Loch of Methven.

He *m.* 2ndly, 1682, Janet, dau. of Mungo Haldane, of Gleneagles, by whom he had issue,

DAVID, his heir.
Mungo, a military officer, who *d. s. p.*
Patrick, *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of Col. Strasburg, Russian army.
Margaret, *m.* Sir Thomas Moncrieff, 2nd bart. of Moncrieff.
Katherine, *m.* John Campbell, of Glenlyon.

This Laird of Braco, who sold his estates in the Orkneys, and purchased the lands of Methven, co. Perth, was *s.* by his eldest surviving son,

DAVID SMITH, Esq. of Methven, *m.* Katherine, dau. of William Cochrane, of Kilmaronock, by his wife, the Lady Grizel Graham, dau. of James, 3rd Marquess of Montrose, and dying 1732, was *s.* by his son,

DAVID SMYTHE, Esq. of Methven, *b.* 24 June, 1711; *m.* 1st, Mary, eldest dau. of James Graham, of Braco, and sister of Gen. David Graham, of Gorthie, by whom he had DAVID, his successor; and Margaret, who *m.* George Oswald, Esq., a Merchant in Glasgow. He *m.* 2ndly, 1761, Katherine Campbell, dau. of the titulary Lord Menzie, but by her had no issue. Mr. Smythe *d.* 1764, and was *s.* by his son,

DAVID SMYTHE, Esq. of Methven Castle, *b.* 17 Jan. 1746; *m.* 1st, 8 April, 1772, Elizabeth, only dau. of Sir Robert Murray, Bart. of Hillhead, and by her (who *d.* 30 June, 1785) had three sons and four daus., of whom the last survivor was ROBERT, his heir, late of Methven. He *m.* 2ndly, 2 Aug. 1794, Euphemia Amelia, only dau. of Mungo Murray, Esq. of Lintrose, co. Perth, and by her had issue,

WILLIAM, now of Methven.
Patrick Murray (Rev.), Rector of Solihull, co. Warwick, and Hon. Canon of Worcester, *b.* 3 Dec. 1804; *d.* 23 Jan. 1872; *m.* 6 Aug. 1844, Anne Gertrude, 2nd dau. of Robert E. E. Mynors, Esq. of Weatheroak Hall, co. Worcester, and by her (who *d.* May, 1860) had issue, 1 Robert David, *b.* 1845; 2 George Edward, *b.* 1846; 3 William Mynors, *b.* 1850; 4 Patrick Murray, *b.* 1860; and 1 Euphemia Amelia, *m.* 19 Sept. 1872, Clement G. Lefroy, Esq.

Katharine Campbell, *m.* 17 July, 1827, Right Hon. David Boyle, of Shewalton, co. Ayr, Lord President of the Court of Sessions in Scotland, and had issue.
Cecilia, *d. unm.* 1867.

This eminent gentleman, who was one of the Senators of the College of Justice, under the title of Lord Methven, *d.* 30 Jan. 1806, and was *s.* by his son,

ROBERT SMYTHE, Esq. of Methven, J.P. and D.L., *b.* 10 Feb. 1778; *m.* 1st, 5 April, 1810, Mary, 2nd dau. of James Townsend Oswald, Esq. of Dunnikier, co. Fife, and this lady having *d.* 15 Sept. 1814, he *m.* 2ndly, 6 Feb. 1817, Susan Renton, eldest dau. of Sir Alexander Muir Mackenzie, 1st bart. of Delvine, but by her had no issue. He *d.* 5 Oct. 1847, and was *s.* by his brother, the present WILLIAM SMYTHE, of Methven.

Arms—Az., a burning cup between two chess-rooks in fess, or. *Crest*—A dolphin haurient ppr. *Motto*—Mediis tranquillus in undis.
Seat—Methven Castle, near Perth.

SNEYD OF KEELE.

SNEYD, REV. WALTER, of Keele Hall, co. Stafford, M.A., F.S.A., *b.* 23 July, 1809; *m.* 14 Oct. 1856, Henrietta Elizabeth, dau. of his cousin, Richard Malone Sneyd, Esq. of Cherryvale, co. Donegal, by his 1st wife, Henrietta, dau. of Charles Peter Layard, Esq., Ceylon, C.S., and has issue,

I. RALPH, *b.* 10 Dec. 1863 (twin with his sister, Caroline Henrietta).
I. Louisa Georgina. II. Isabel Clara.
III. Caroline Henrietta. IV. Eleanor Frances.

Lineage.—HENRY DE SNEYDE, of Tunstall and Sneyde, co. Stafford, was living 3 EDWARD II. (1310), and was seised of lands in the hamlet of Sneyde which had been in the family from the reign of HENRY III. He *m.* Margaret, dau. and heir of Nicholas de Tunstall, by whom he had a son and successor,

NICHOLAS DE SNEYDE, *alias* TUNSTALL, who was also seised of lands within the manor of Bradwell, co. Stafford, 7 EDWARD III. 1333). He was father of

RICHARD DE TUNSTALL, *alias* SNEYDE, who was engaged in the French wars under the Lord Audley, and fought with him at the Battle of Poictiers, 30 EDWARD III. (1356), in commemoration of which services he bore the fleurs-de-lis in his arms, as appears by his seal, the family having previously carried the scythe plain. He was the last of the family who bore the name of De Tunstall, and was *s.* by his son and heir,

RICHARD SNEYDE, of Bradwell and Tunstall, to whom Lord Audley and others granted the manor and demesne lands of Bradwell, 2 HENRY IV. (1400), in fee farm. He was *s.* by his son and heir,

WILLIAM SNEYDE, of Bradwell, living *temp.* HENRY IV., who was *s.* by his son,

RICHARD SNEYDE, of Bradwell, who, by Agnes his wife, dau. of Sutton, of Sutton, co. Chester, was father of

NICHOLAS SNEYDE, of Bradwell, who was living 1473. He *m.* Margaret, dau. and co-heiress of Robert Downes, of Shirgley, co. Chester, and by her had a son,

WILLIAM SNEYDE, Citizen of Chester, and Member of the Linendrapers' Company, *temp.* EDWARD IV. and HENRY VII. He *m.* Johanna, dau. and heiress of Roger Ledsham, Gent. of Chester, and by her had issue, RICHARD, his heir; William, Citizen of Chester, of which city he was Sheriff 1504, and Mayor 1516 and 1532; and Ann, *m.* Edward Massey, of Broxton, co. Chester. William Sneyde was Sheriff of the city of Chester 1473, and Mayor 1479. He was *s.* by his elder son,

RICHARD SNEYDE, of Bradwell, Recorder of Chester, *m.* Ann Fowlehurst, of Crewe, co. Chester, and had issue,

WILLIAM (Sir), his heir.
Richard, M.P. for Chester 7 EDWARD VI.
Ann, *m.* 1st, William, eldest son and heir of John Leycester, Esq. of Tabley; and 2ndly, Roger Hurleston, Esq. of Chester.
Jane, *m.* Sir John Legh, Knt. of Booths.
Elizabeth, *m.* Sir William Calverley, of Calverley.

He *d.* 27 HENRY VIII., and was *s.* by his son and heir,

SIR WILLIAM SNEYDE, Knt. of Bradwell, High Sheriff of co. Stafford 3 EDWARD VI., and 5 and 6 PHILIP and MARY, who had a grant from the Crown, of Keele, which had been parcel of the possessions of the Knights of St. John of Jerusalem, 36 HENRY VIII. He had been engaged in the Scottish wars, and participated in the victory of Pinkie, 10 Oct. 1537, 1 EDWARD VI. He *d.* 6 June, 1571, and was buried in the chancel of Wolstanton Church. He *m.* 1st, Ann, dau. and heiress of Thomas Barrowe, Esq. of Flookersbrooke, near Chester, and 2ndly, Jane, dau. and heiress of John Salter, Esq. of Salter's Hall, Salop, and widow of Thomas Chetwynd, Esq. of Ingestre. His eldest son and heir (by his 1st wife),

RALPH SNEYDE, Esq. of Keele and Bradwell, High Sheriff 18 and 37 ELIZABETH, *m.* twice. By his 1st wife, Mary, dau. of Thomas Chetwynd, of Ingestre, he had (with three daus., Mary, *m.* Walter Minors, Esq. of Uttoxeter; Ann, *m.* Sir Thomas Scrymshire, of Aqualate; and Jane, *m.* Gilbert Rolleston of Rolleston) a son and heir,

RALPH SNEYDE, Esq. of Bradwell and Keele, *b.* 1564; *m.* Felicia, dau. of Nicholas Archbold, Esq. of Uttoxeter, and by her (who *d.* 1659) had issue, RALPH, his heir, aged two years 1614; WILLIAM, eventually heir male; Richard, of Norton Farm, Capt. R.N.; Elizabeth, *m.* John Davenport, Esq. of Davenport; Mary, *m.* 1st, William Crompton, Esq. of Stone, and 2ndly, Richard Shuckborough, of Shuckborough; Anne, *m.* Thomas Pigott, Esq. of Chetwynd; Clara, *m.* 1st, John Lawton, Esq. of Lawton, co. Chester, and 2ndly, Thomas Bowyer, Esq.; Margaret, *m.* Sir Richard Lloyd, Knt. of Esclusham Delassey; and Felicia, *m.* 1st, Sir Edward Fitton, Bart., and 2ndly, Sir Charles Adderley, Knt. Ralph Sneyde was Sheriff of co. Stafford 19 CHARLES I. He *d.* 1643, and was *s.* by his son,

RALPH SNEYDE, Esq. of Keele and Bradwell, Col. in the Royal army, *m.* Jane, dau. of Roger Downes, Esq. of Wardley, co. Lancaster, and by her (who *d.* 1670) had issue,

Ralphe, only son, *d. s. p.* young.
Mary, *m.* William Hanmer, Esq. of the Fenns, co. Flint.
Ann, *m.* Rowland Nicholls, Esq. of Boycote, Salop.
Jane, *m.* 27 Jan. 1656, John Milward, Esq. of Snitterton, co. Derby.
Felicia, *m.* 5 Jan. 1664, Robert Hyde, Esq. of Hyde and Norbury, co. Chester.
Catherine, *m.* Charles Kynaston, Esq. of Salop.

Col. Sneyde was a stanch adherent to the Royal cause, and his mansion of Keele was plundered by the rebel soldiers, 1643. He was killed in the Isle of Man 1650; and, dying without surviving male issue, was *s.* in the family estates by his brother,

WILLIAM SNEYD, Esq. of Keele, *b.* 1612; aged 50 years at the Visitation of co. Stafford, 5 April, 1663. He *m.* Elizabeth, dau. and co-heir of Robert Audeley, of Gransden, co. Huntingdon, and by her (who *d.* 20 June, 1686) had issue, RALPH, his heir; William, ancestor of the SNEYDS *of Bishton, Belmont, Ashcombe,* and *Basford,* co. Stafford; Felicia, *m.* Rowland Cotton, Esq. of Crakomarsh, co. Stafford; and Elizabeth, *m.* Richard Walter, Esq. William Sneyd was M.P. for co. Stafford in the Parliament which restored CHARLES II. He served as High Sheriff for co. Stafford 16 CHARLES II., was buried 17 Jan. 1694-5, and was *s.* by his elder son,

RALPH SNEYD, Esq. of Keele, aged 22 years at the Visitation of co. Stafford, 1663. He *m.* Frances, dau. of Sir John Dryden, 2nd bart., and sister and co-heir of Sir Robert Dryden, 3rd bart. of Canons Ashby, co. Northampton, and by her had issue. I. William, *d. unm.* 7 Sept. 1689; II. Ralph, of Bradwell, *b.* 22 Dec. 1669, *m.* Frances, dau. of Sir William Noel, Bart. of Kirkby Mallory, co. Leicester, by Frances his wife, dau. of Humble, 1st Lord Ward, and his wife Frances, in her own right Baroness Dudley (whose maternal great-grandmother was Katharine, wife of Edward Seymour, 1st Earl of Hertford, sister of Lady Jane Grey, and grand-dau., by Charles Brandon, Duke of Suffolk, K.G., of Mary, Queen Dowager of France, who was dau. of King HENRY VII.), by whom, who survived him, he had issue, RALPH, heir to his grandfather, and Honora, *m.* Sir Eusebius Buswell, Bart.; III. John, heir, by will, to his uncle, Sir Robert Dryden, Bart., *d.* 23 March, 1710-11. Ralph Sneyd *d.* 9 March, 1703, and was *s.* by his grandson and heir,

RALPH SNEYD, Esq. of Keele, bapt. 17 May, 1692, *m.* Ann, dau. of Allen Holford, Esq. of Davenham, co. Chester, and by her had issue. He was High Sheriff of co. Stafford 6 GEORGE I. He *d.* 1733, and was *s.* by his surviving son and heir,

RALPH SNEYD, Esq. of Keele, *b.* 1723; *m.* 1749, Barbara, dau. of Sir Walter Wagstaffe Bagot, 5th bart. of Blithfield, by Lady Barbara Legge his wife, dau. of William, 1st Earl of Dartmouth, and by her (who *d.* 1797) had issue,

I. WALTER, his heir.
II. Ralph (Rev.), Rector of Jevington, Precentor of St. Asaph, *m.* Penelope, dau. of the Hon. Sir John Moore, 9th son of Henry, 1st Earl of Drogheda, and had issue,
1 Lewis, formerly Warden of All Souls' College. Oxford.
2 Emma Penelope, *m.* 1807, George Warwick Bampfylde, Lord Poltimore, and *d.* 1835.
III. Edward, *d. s. p.* in America, 1776.
IV. William, of Bradwell, Capt. in the Staffordshire Militia, *d. s. p.* 1836.

v. John (Rev.), A.M., *b.* 1766, Rector of Elford, and Incumbent of Keele, co. Stafford; *d. unm.* 2 July, 1835.
vi. Henry, *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of Edmund Malone, Esq., and had issue,
1 Anthony, *d. s. p.*
2 Henry, *m.* Sobieska, dau. of Thomas Crewe Dod, Esq.
3 Richard Malone, *m.* and had issue.
1 Elizabeth, *m.* T. Darcy, Esq.
vii. George, *d. s. p.* in India, 1790.
i. Frances, *m.* Francis Parker Newdigate, Esq.
ii. Charlotte, *m.* Davies Davenport, Esq. of Capesthorne, co. Chester, and *d.* 8 Oct. 1829.
iii. Barbara, *m.* Ven. John Gooch, Archdeacon of Sudbury, April, 1791.
iv. Anne, *m.* 20 Sept. 1786, Thomas Crewe Dod, Esq. of Edge.
v. Elizabeth, *d.* 4 Dec. 1838, aged 78. vi. Mary, *d. unm.*
vii. Henrietta, *d. unm.* 1852, aged 87.

Ralph Sneyd *d.* 10 Dec. 1793, aged 70, and was *s.* by his son,

Walter Sneyd, Esq. of Keele, *b.* 11 Feb. 1752, M.P. for Castle Rising, High Sheriff 1814, and Lieut.-Col. Staffordshire Militia. He *m.* 9 May, 1786, the Hon. Louisa Bagot, dau. of William, 1st Lord Bagot, and by her (who *d.* 7 May, 1834) had issue,

Ralph, of Keele. Walter, M.A., F.S.A., now of Keele.
Louisa Barbara, *d. unm.* 1812. Harriet, *d. unm.* 1867.
Frances (Hon.), Maid of Honour to Queen Adelaide, *m.* 8 Feb. 1831, Ven. William Arundell Bouverie, Archdeacon of Norfolk, son of Hon. Bartholomew Bouverie, 2nd son of William, 1st Earl of Radnor, by his 2nd marriage (*see* Burke's *Peerage*).
Charlotte Augusta.
Georgiana Maria Sophia, *d.* 15 July, 1816.
Elizabeth, *d. unm.* 1869.

Col. Sneyd *d.* 23 June, 1829, and was *s.* by his son,

Ralph Sneyd, Esq. of Keele, D.L., *b.* 9 Oct. 1793, High Sheriff 1844, *d. unm.* July, 1870, and was *s.* by his brother, Rev. Walter Sneyd, now of Keele.

Arms—Arg., a scythe the blade in chief the *sned* or handle in bend sinister sa. on the fess point a fleur-de-lis of the second, quartering Tunstall, Downes, Ledsham, Bradwell, Barrowe, Lloyd, Dryden, Wilkes, Belville, Beaumes, Waldershiefe, Coles, &c. *Crest*—A lion of England passant guardant sa. *Motto*—Nec opprimere nec opprimi.
Seat—Keele Hall, Newcastle-under-Lyme, co. Stafford.

SNEYD OF BASFORD HALL.

Sneyd, John William, Esq. of Basford Hall, co. Stafford, J.P. and D.L., *b.* 9 Oct. 1822; *m.* 16 July, 1861, Agnes Maria, dau. of Rev. Charles Evelyn Cotton, of Etwall Hall, and by her (who *d.* 27 June, 1862) has issue,

Ralph de Tunstall, *b.* 3 May, 1862.

Lineage.—William Sneyd, Esq. (2nd son of William Sneyd, Esq. of Keele, the 13th in descent from Henry de Sneyde, of Tunstall and Sneyde), *b. circa* 1643; *m.* 2 June, 1668, Sarah, dau. and heiress of Edward Wettenhall, of the Waterhouse, co. Stafford, and had issue, i. Ralph, his heir; ii. Wettenhall, D.D., Archdeacon of Kilmore and Ardagh, *m.* Barbara, dau. of Charles Francis Marsh, Esq., an officer in the Guards, eldest son of Francis Marsh, D.D., Bishop of Limerick and Kilmore, by his wife Mary, dau. and co-heir of the famous Jeremy Taylor, Bishop of Down and Conor, and had twenty-one children, the eldest of whom, Edward, lived in Dublin, and was father of Nathaniel Sneyd, for many years M.P. for Cavan, who was assassinated, by mistake, for another person, as he came out of the gates of the Bank of Ireland, Dublin, 31 July, 1833, and *d. s. p.* The 2nd son, Jeremy, of the Secretary of State's Office, had several sons, all of whom *d. s. p.*, the 3rd son, Ralph, was the ancestor of a numerous progeny, whose male descendants were many of them married officers in the East Indian army, the female descendants mostly married officers in the military or civil service in India, one of them, Kate Emma, *m.* George Glynn Petre, Esq., the Secretary of the Legation at Brussels; iii. Richard, *m.* Ann, dau. of Charles Udderley, Esq., and *d. s. p.*; iv Edward, of Stafford, *m.* Hannah Stokes, of Wolverhampton; v. William, *d. unm.*; i. Elizabeth, *m.* 12 April, 1690, Samuel Adderley, Esq.; ii. Mary, *m.* Walter Chetwynd, Esq. of Brockton. William Sneyd was buried at Keele, 25 May, 1708, and was *s.* by his son and heir,

Ralph Sneyd, of Bishton, co. Stafford, *m.* Elizabeth, dau. and heiress of John Bowyer, Esq. of Bishton, and by her had (with two daus., Honora, *m.* Rev. Edward Byrde, of Church Eaton; and Ann, *m.* George Speerman, Esq. of Middleham), three sons; i. William, his heir; ii. Ralph (Rev.), D.D., Rector of Sible Hedingham, Essex; iii. Edward, Major, of Lichfield, *m.* Susanna, dau. of the Rev. Moses Cook, of Sybil Hedingham, and from this marriage descended the Sneyds *of Byrkley Lodge*, co. Stafford. Honora, and Elizabeth, two of the daus. of this Major Edward Sneyd, *m.* successively Richard Lovell Edgworth, Esq. of Edgworthstown, in Ireland; Major Sneyd, of Lichfield, was *s.* by his son, Edward Sneyd, of Byrkley Lodge, High Sheriff of Stafford, 1824; he *d.* 17 April, 1832, leaving one dau., Emma, who *d. unm.* 10 Nov. 1858. Ralph Sneyd, of Bishton, was heir, by will, of John Sneyd, Esq., the youngest son of Ralph Sneyd, Esq. of Keele, who had inherited considerable property from Sir Robert Dryden, Bart. He *d.* 3 Nov. 1729, and was *s.* by his eldest son and heir,

William Sneyd, Esq. of Bishton, *m.* 8 Oct. 1724, Susanna, dau. and heir of John Edmonds, Esq. of London, by Susanna, dau. of Sir William Hedges, Knt., and had two sons, William and John, and two married daus., viz., Elizabeth, wife of the Rev. William Lloyd, of Aston, and Susanna, wife of Henry Powys, Esq. of Underdale. William Sneyd *d.* 11 Feb. 1745, and was *s.* by his son,

William Hedges Sneyd, Esq. of Bishton, who *d. unm.* 28 Dec. 1757, and was *s.* by his brother,

John Sneyd, Esq. of Bishton, and afterwards of Belmont, J.P., High Sheriff 1770, *b.* 11 July, 1734; *m.* 1st, 7 Aug. 1762, Penelope, eldest dau. of Thomas Kynnersley, Esq. of Loxley Park, co. Stafford, and by her (who *d.* 29 May, 1776) had issue,

William, his heir.
Ralph, Lieut. R.N., *b.* 18 Sept. 1769; *m.* Mary Cooke, dau. of George Cooke Yarborough, Esq. of Streethope, co. York, and dying 7 March, 1805, left issue by her (who *m.* 2ndly, May, 1810, Major-Gen. Sir More Disney) a son and dau.
John, *b.* 23 Nov. 1770; *d. s. p.* 26 Nov. 1788.
Clement, of Huntley Hall, near Cheadle, Rear-Admiral, *b.* Feb. 1773; *m.* 27 Oct. 1813, Helen, dau. of Roger Swetenham, Esq. of Somerford Booth, co. Chester, and by her (who *d.* 16 March, 1821) he had issue two sons and two daus. Rear-Admiral Sneyd *m.* 2ndly, Eliza Catherine, dau. of Joseph Cotton, Esq. of Etwall Hall, co. Derby, and by her had no issue. He *d.* 21 Oct. 1854.
Thomas Sneyd-Kynnersley, Esq. of Loxley Park. (*See* Kynnersley.)
Penelope, *d.* 29 Sept. 1773.
Mary Anne, *m.* 11 Feb. 1796, John Holley, Esq. of Aylsham, in Norfolk.
Susannah, *m.* Alexander Day Broughton, Esq., R.N., and *d.* 14 May, 1808.
Rosamond, *m.* 1st, William Mills, Esq. of Barlaston Hall; and 2ndly, William M. Marston, Esq., and *d.* 2 Jan. 1833.
Matilda, *d. unm.* 15 May, 1797.

Mr. Sneyd *m.* 2ndly, 22 April, 1777, Dorothy, dau. of Thomas Kirby, Esq. of Leicester, which lady *d. s. p.* 3 Jan. 1793. He *m.* 3rdly, 1794, Mary, dau. of Mr. J. Adey, of Lichfield, who *d. s. p.* 5 Jan. 1829. He *d.* 8 Nov. 1809, and was buried in Ipstones Church. He was *s.* by his eldest son and heir,

William Sneyd, Esq. of Ashcombe, J.P. and D.L., *b.* 5 Sept. 1767; *m.* 30 April, 1796, Jane, dau. and heir of Simon Debank, Esq. of Ashes, co. Stafford, and by her (who *d.* 5 Dec. 1840) had issue,

i. William Debank, J.P. and D.L., *b.* 24 Nov. 1797; *d.* 31 May, 1825, on the day of his intended marriage.
ii. John, of Ashcombe Park.
iii. Ralph (Rev.), A.M., *b.* 2 Nov. 1799; *d. unm.* 25 Sept. 1829.
iv. Thomas, of Belmont, co. Stafford, *b.* 20 Dec. 1800; *m.* 19 June, 1832, Emma, 5th dau. of George Whitley, Esq. of Norley Hall, co. Chester, and had issue, Thomas William, Col. 2nd Dragoon Guards; Henry, B.A. Oxford, *m.* 26 Oct. 1869, Caroline Carew, dau. of Robert Holdsworth Carew Hunt, Esq.; Clement John, late 21st Fusiliers, *d. s. p.* 18 April, 1864; George Edward, B.A. Oxon; Emma, *m.* H. R. N. Gale, Esq. of Bardsea Hall, co. Lancaster, and Caroline Anne.
v. Clement, *b.* 5 April, 1802; *d.* 4 Jan. 1807.
vi. Henry (Rev.), B.A., of the Woodlands, P.C., of Wetley Rocks, *b.* 29 March, 1804; *m.* 1st, 22 Feb. 1831, Mary Anne, dau. of Thomas Sneyd-Kynnersley, Esq. of Loxley Park, and by her (who *d.* 13 March, 1832) had issue, one dau.; he *m.* 2ndly, 20 Oct. 1834, Penelope, dau. of Alexander Day Broughton, Esq., and by her (who *d.* 20 May, 1855) had issue three sons and two daus., he *m.* 3rdly, 11 Feb. 1858, Mary, dau. of Mr. Charles Stagg, of Netherhaven, and *d.* 24 March, 1859.
Mary, *m.* 4 Jan. 1830, Clement John Sneyd-Kynnersley, Esq. of Loxley Park (*see* Kynnersley), and has issue, Clement Thomas; William Henry; and Mary Jane, *m.* Rev. William Frazer, Vicar of Alton, D.C.L.

Mr. Sneyd *d.* 2 Feb. 1851, and was *s.* by his eldest surviving son,

Rev. John Sneyd, M.A., of Ashcombe Park, J.P., *b.* 28 Oct. 1798; *m.* 1st, 15 Jan. 1822, Penelope, dau. of John Holley, Esq. of Aylsham, Norfolk, by Mary Anne Sneyd, his 2nd wife, and by her (who *d.* 1 June, 1849) had issue,

i. John William, now of Basford Hall.
ii. Ralph Debank, *b.* 11 Dec. 1829; *d. s. p.* 4 May, 1854.

iii. Dryden Henry, of Ashcombe Park, near Leek, co. Stafford, J.P., *b.* 2 Sept. 1833.
iv. Edmund Lionel, *b.* 31 March, 1835; *d. s. p.* 21 July, 1853.
v. Frederick Clement, Lieut. 2nd Staffordshire Militia, *b.* 25 April, 1839; *d. s. p.* 2 Oct. 1864.
vi. Richard Wettenhall, *b.* 11 Sept. 1841; *d. s. p.* 5 March, 1863.
vii. Gustavus Alfred (Rev.), M.A., *b.* 12 June, 1844.
i. Harriet, *m.* 12 Sept. 1850, Rev. Robert Bamford, of Abbott's Ann, Wilts, and *d.* 13 Nov. 1857, having had issue, two sons and two daus. ii. Emily Jane.
iii. Penelope Marianne, *m.* 16 Nov. 1848, John Clarke Brodie, Esq. of Edinburgh, Crown Agent of Scotland, and *d.* 2 July, 1877, leaving issue.
iv. Helen, *d.* 2 Feb. 1844, aged 16.
v. Susanna, *m.* 11 April, 1860, Rev. Charles Ingleby, of Woodbank, co. Stafford, who *d.* 11 June, 1873.
vi. Mary Elizabeth, *d.* 6 May, 1854, aged 17.

He *m.* 2ndly, 18 June, 1850, Mary, dau. of Charles Marsh Adams, Esq. of The Abbey, Shrewsbury, and has by her a dau.,

vii. Ada Mary, *m.* 9 May, 1871, R. P. Carew Hunt, Esq., and has issue.

Mr. Sneyd, who became Incumbent of Ipstones 1833, and was the 1st Rural Dean of Leek, *d.* 17 Feb. 1873.

Arms—Arg., a scythe, the blade in chief, the *sned* or handle in bend sinister sa., on the fess point a fleur-de-lis of the second. *Crest*—A lion of England passant guardant sa. *Motto*—Nec opprimere, nec opprimi.
Seat—Bashford Hall, near Leek, co. Stafford.

SNEYD OF ASHCOMBE PARK.

Sneyd, Dryden Henry, Esq. of Ashcombe Park, co. Stafford, J.P., *b.* 2 Sept. 1833, 2nd surviving son of the late Rev. John Sneyd, of Ashcombe Park.

For Lineage and *Arms*, *see preceding Memoir*.

SOLTAU OF LITTLE EFFORD.

Soltau, George William, Esq. of Little Efford, Devon, J.P. and D.L., *b.* 1801; *m.* 1st, 19 Oct. 1823, Frances Goddard, dau. of Rev. Thomas Culme, of Tothill, near Plymouth, and by her (who *d.* 1860) had issue,

i. George William Culme-Soltau Symons, of Chaddlewood, Plympton, Devon, J.P. and D.L. for co. Devon, High Sheriff 1875, *b.* 29 May, 1831, educated at Winchester and Ch Ch. Oxford, assumed, by royal license, 1845, the surname and arms of Symons, at the death of his uncle, Col. Symons, of Chaddlewood; *m.* 1st, 13 Dec. 1859, Hon. Adele Isabella Graves, dau. of William Thomas, 3rd Lord Graves, and by her (who *d.* 7 Sept. 1869) has issue; and 2ndly, 12 Jan. 1875, Mary Elizabeth, widow of St. John Coventry, Esq., of The Knoll, and Henbury, near Wimborne, Dorset, and dau. of Lieut.-Col. Todd, by whom he has issue (*see* Soltau-Symons).
ii. John Thomas, J.P. for co. Devon, *b.* 1834; *m.* 10 April, 1860, Florence, dau. of Erving Clark, Esq. of Efford Manor, and widow of Sir William Young, 5th bart. of North Dean, and had issue, two sons and four daus.
i. Frances Elizabeth, *m.* Cecil E. Bewes, Esq., late Capt. 85th regt., son of Thomas Bewes, Esq. of Beaumont, Plymouth.
ii. Elizabeth, *m.* Charles Theodore Bewes, Esq., brother of the above Cecil Bewes.
iii. Mary, *m.* William Edmund Bewes, Esq., Lieut.-Col. 73rd regt., brother of the above Cecil.
iv. Anna Louisa, *m.* Henry Schank Hillyar, Vice-Admiral, C.B., son of Sir James Hillyar, K.C.B.
v. Milly Catharine.

He *m.* 2ndly, 1862, Anna Catherine Emma, 3rd dau. of John Walmesley, Esq. of The Hall of Ince, co. Lancaster.

Lineage—Martin Wilhelm Soltau, Burgomaster of Bergedorf, *m.* Margaret Engel Schumacher, of Bergedorf, and had issue, three sons and six daus. The eldest son,

George William Soltau, *b.* at Bergedorf, 1748, came to England, settled as a Merchant in London, and was naturalised by Act of Parliament, 17 George III. He *m.* Anna, dau. of William Hodgson, Esq. of London, and by her was father of

George Soltau, Esq. of Little Efford, *m.* 1800, Elizabeth Maria, dau. of William Symons, Esq. of Chaddlewood, co. Devon, and by her had issue,

George William, now of Little Efford.
Henry William (deceased), *m.* Miss Lucy Tate Smith, and had issue, George, Henry, William, Lucy, Henrietta, Agnes, Elizabeth, Mary, and Charlotte.
William Francis, *m.* Caroline Hawker, and *d.* 30 July, 1864, having had issue, Mary Elizabeth, Emily, and Caroline.
Henrietta Amelia, *m.* Rev. Richard Hill.
Dorothea Hillyar, deceased.
Milly Elizabeth Mary, *m.* John Henry Eccles, Esq., and has issue.

He *d.* 1819.

Arms—Per bend sinister az. and arg., on the dexter side three ears of wheat on one stalk ppr., on the sinister side, as many fleurs-de-lis of the first. *Crest*—A demi-lion arg., within two branches of roses ppr. *Motto*—Miseris succurrere disco.
Seat—Little Efford, near Plymouth.

SOMERVELL OF SORN CASTLE.

Somervell, Graham, Esq. of Sorn Castle, co. Ayr, J.P. and D.L., Convener of the county; *m.* 1844, Henrietta Jane, 3rd dau. of William Stirling, Esq., 2nd son of John Stirling, Esq. of Kippendavie, and has, with other issue,

James, J.P., Capt. Ayrshire Yeomanry.

Mr. Somervell is 5th son of Col. James Russell, of Woodside (who *d.* Dec. 1830), by Mary his wife (who *d.* Sept. 1820), 3rd dau. of John Stirling, Esq. of Kippendavie, co. Perth, and assumed the surname of Somervell on succeeding to the estate of Hamilton Farm.

Seat—Sorn Castle, Mauchline.

SOMERVILLE OF DINDER HOUSE.

Somerville, Arthur Fownes, Esq. of Dinder House, Somerset, B.A., *b.* 23 April, 1850.

Lineage.—In the Heralds' Visitation for Devon for 1620, nine generations of this family paternally Fownes are recorded prior to that date, and the descent, subsequently to that time, has been authenticated and registered in the College of Arms. The Heralds' account commences with

William Fownes, Esq. of Saxby, *m.* a dau. of Sir Robert Hilton, Knt. From him, the 7th in descent,

Thomas Fownes, Esq. of Plymouth, Mayor of that town 1612 and 1619, *d.* April, 1638, leaving issue, by his 2nd wife, Joane, dau. of Walter Hele, of Gnaton, an eldest surviving son,

John Fownes, Esq. of Whitley, Devon, under age in 1637, whose will was proved 17 Dec. 1646; he *m.* Katherine, dau. of Arthur Champernowne, Esq. of Dartington, Devon, and by her had issue (with three daus., Bridget, Joane, and Katherine) an only son and heir,

John Fownes, Esq. of Whitley, bapt. 9 Sept. 1640; *d.* 22 April, 1670. He *m.* Mary, dau. of Henry Northleigh, Esq. of Peamore, Devon, and by her (who *d.* 18 April, 1669) had issue, John, his heir; Henry; Elizabeth, *d. unm.* 1669; Katherine, *m.* Sir Henry Carew, 2nd bart., of Haccombe, Devon; and Mary, *m.* Peter Woodley, of Halsanger, Devon. His eldest son and heir,

John Fownes, Esq. of Whitley, then of Nethway and Kittery Court, Devon, M.P. for Dartmouth 1713, 1714, *d.* 4 Oct. 1731. He *m.* 1681, Anne, dau. of Edward Yarde, of Churston Ferrers, M.P. for Dartmouth, and by her (who *d.* 4 Nov. 1721) had issue, John, his heir; Henry, *d. unm.* 1730-31; Anne, *m.* Charles Stucley, of Plymouth; and Dorothy, *d. unm.* 1741. The only surviving son and heir,

John Fownes, Esq. of Nethway and Kittery Court, *d.* 1 Oct. 1733, aged 46. By his 1st wife, Elizabeth (who *d.* 1718), dau. and heir of Robert Berry, of Plymouth, he had issue, Elizabeth, *m.* John Seale, Esq. of Mount Boone, Devon; Mary, *m.* John Henry Southcote, Esq. of Combe, Devon; and Dorothy, *d. unm.* 1746. He *m.* 2ndly, 1719, Ann, dau. and co-heir of Samuel Madock, of Plymouth, by Isabella his wife, dau. of Warwick, 3rd Lord Mohun, and by her (who *d.* 13 Aug. 1772) had two sons, Henry, of Nethway, Devon, and Dunster Castle, Somerset, ancestor of the family of Fownes-Luttrell, *of Dunster Castle*; and Thomas. The 2nd son,

The Rev. Thomas Fownes, M.A., of Kittery Court, Vicar of Brixham, and Prebendary of Wells, *d.* 3 March, 1808, aged 78. He *m.* 1st, 25 April, 1754, Anne, dau. and co-heir (with her sister Elizabeth, wife of Sir John Carew, 5th bart. of Haccombe) of the Rev. Henry Holdsworth, Vicar of Townstall, Dartmouth. (She *d. s. p.* March, 1755.) He *m.* 2ndly, 12 Sept. 1764, Ann Vannam, eldest dau. of the Hon. George Somerville, of Dinder House, Somerset, niece of James, 11th Lord Somerville, and sister and heir of the Rev. William Somerville, of Dinder aforesaid, and by her (who *d.* 31 March, 1812) had issue,

Henry George, Comm. R.N., *b.* 1766; *d.* at Tortola, 30 Dec. 1795, *unm.*
James Somerville, his heir.
John Yarde, *b.* 1 June, 1772; and *d.* 22 Oct. 1839. He *m.* 1st, 24 Oct. 1799, Margaret, dau. of Roope Harris Roope, Esq. of Chipton, Devon, and by her (who *d.* 19 Feb. 1803) had an only surviving dau.,

Maria Somerville, *m.* Rev. Stephen Davies, who *d. s. p.* 1842; she *d.* 1875.

He *m.* 2ndly, 17 Oct. 1805, Hannah, eldest dau. and co-heir of Edward Curtis, of Mardyke House, Clifton, and by her (who *d.* 4. Nov. 1814) had two surviving sons,

Edward Curtis, late a Capt. in the army, *b.* 23 Nov. 1806; *m.* 1848, Mary Margaret, dau. of John Haythorne, Esq. of Hill House, co. Gloucester, and has issue,

Edward John, *b.* 3 Aug. 1849, Lieut. 13th Light Infantry.
Francis Curtis, *b.* 1852; *d.* 1872.
Robert Henry, *d.* in infancy.
Margaret Catharine. Milborough, *d.* in infancy.

Henry George, Barrister-at-law, *b.* 26 Nov. 1809; *d.* 14 Feb. 1875. He *m.* 22 Oct. 1836, Francis Elizabeth Lort, eldest dau of John Lort Philips, Esq. of Haverfordwest, and had issue,

John Edward Curtis, *b.* 1 Oct. 1841.
Henry Lort, *b.* 20 Nov. 1844.
Frances Maria, *m.* Thomas Percival Beckwith, Esq.
Charlotte Catharine. Sophia. Margaret. Wilhelmina.

John Yarde Fownes *m.* 3rdly, 24 Oct. 1816, Nancy Price, dau. of James Hearne, Esq. of Padstow, Cornwall, and by her had issue,

John Yard, *b.* 23 Nov. 1818; *d. unm.* 16 Jan. 1839.
Jane, *m.* Rev. William Williams.

Elizabeth Maria, *m.* Henry Carew, of Tiverton, Commander R.N., 3rd son of Sir John Carew, 5th bart. of Haccombe. She *d.* 4 Aug. 1831. Charlotte Ann, *d. unm.* 1841.
Catherine Matilda, was 2nd wife of William Gwyn, Esq. of Neath, co. Glamorgan, who *d.* Aug. 1830.

The eldest surviving son,

James Somerville Fownes, Esq., J.P., of Dinder House, *b.* 19 Jan. 1769; *s.* 1830, on the death of Mrs. Somerville, widow of his maternal uncle, the Rev. William Somerville, who *d. s. p.* 1803, to the family estates, and assumed in pursuance of directions in his will, by royal license, dated 15 Jan. 1831, the surname of Somerville only, and the arms of Somerville quarterly in the first quarter with those of Fownes. He *m.* 17 Feb. 1800, Frances, 2nd dau. of William Ilbert, Esq. of Bowringsleigh, Devon, son of William Ilbert Esq., of the same place, by Bridget his wife, dau. of Sir William Courtenay, 2nd bart. of Powderham Castle, in the same co., and sister of William, 1st Viscount Courtenay, and by her (who *d.* 24 July, 1824) had issue,

William Henry, *b.* 28 Jan. 1806; *d. unm.* March, 1828.
James Curtis, his heir.
Frances Ann, *m.* 1839, Rev. Charles Griffith, of Glyn Celyn, co. Brecon; and *d. s. p.* July, 1813.
Augusta Jane, *m.* 1830, William Roope Ilbert, Esq. of Horswell House, and Bowringsleigh, Devon.
Charlotte Maria Ilbert.

Mr. Somerville *d.* Oct. 1848. His only surviving son and heir,

James Curtis Somerville, Esq. of Dinder House, M.A., J.P. and D.L., High Sheriff 1854, *b.* 26 Dec. 1807; *m.* 23 June, 1846, Emily Periam, eldest dau. of Sir Alexander Hood, Bart., M.P., and had issue,

I. Arthur Fownes, now of Dinder House.
II. William Fownes, *b.* 4 June, 1851.
I. Frances Fownes, *m.* 3 Jan. 1871, Henry Churchill Maxwell Lyte, Esq.
II. Emily Fownes, *m.* 5 July 1877, Rev. Edward Leighton Elwes.

Mr. Somerville *d.* 13 June, 1876.

Arms—Quarterly; 1st and 4th, az., three mullets between seven crosses-crosslet fitchée or, three, one, two, one, for Somerville; 2nd and 3rd, az., in chief two eagles displayed, and in base a mullet arg., for Fownes. *Crests*—1st, A wyvern with raised wings vert langued gu., standing on a wheel erect arg., for Somerville; 2nd, A stump of an oak tree erased at top, with a branch on each side sprouting all ppr., for Fownes. *Motto*—Fear God in life.
Seat—Dinder House, Wells, Somerset.

SOMERVILLE OF DRISHANE.

Somerville, Thomas, Esq. of Drishane, co. Cork, J.P. and D.L., High Sheriff 1863, *b.* 1797; *m.* 12 Oct. 1822, Henrietta Augusta, eldest dau. of Col. Richard Boyle Townsend, of Castle Townsend, and has issue,

I. Thomas Henry, Lieut.-Col. late 3rd Buffs, J.P. for co. Cork, *b.* Oct. 1824; *m.* 29 June, 1857, Adelaide Eliza, 9th dau. of Vice-Admiral Sir Josiah Coghill, 3rd bart. of Coghill, and has had issue, 1 Thomas Cameron Fitzgerald, *b.* March, 1860; 2 Joscelyn Josiah Coghill, *d.* 1864; 3 Henry Boyle Townsend; 4 Aylmer Coghill; 5 John Arthur Coghill, *b.* March, 1872; 6 Hugh Gualtier Coghill, *b.* July, 1873; 1 Edith Anna Œnone; 2 Elizabeth Hildegarde Augusta.
I. Henrietta.

Lineage.—This famity claims to be of the same stock as Somerville, Lord Somerville. The first of the family that settled in Ireland was

William Somerville, a Church of England Minister, who fled from persecution in Scotland 1692. He *m.* Agnes, dau. and co-heiress of Sir Patrick Agnew, Bart., and had,

William, who returned to Scotland, and possessed some of the old family estates.
Thomas, successor in Ireland.
A dau., wife of William Cameron, of Lochbar, Dean in the English Church, and was grandmother to Gen. Cameron.

The eldest son,

The Rev. Thomas Somerville, Rector of Myross and Castlehaven, *b.* in Galloway, Scotland, 1689; *m.* 23 Dec. 1723, Anne, dau. of John Neville, Esq. of Furnace, co. Kildare, granddau. of Edward Riggs, of Riggsdale, co. Cork, and widow of John Perry, of Woodroffe, co. Tipperary, and by her had issue, I. Thomas, his successor; II. William, settled in America, *m.* and *d. s. p.*; III. Edward, *d. s. p.*; IV. James, *d. s. p.*; I. Agnes, *m.* Dr. Griffin; II. Margaret, *m.* William Limerick, Esq.; III. Alice, *m.* Major William Ancram; IV. Judith, *m.* her cousin, J. Cameron. Mr. Somerville was *s.* by his son,

Thomas Somerville, Esq. of Castlehaven, co. Cork, *m.* 1759, Mary, dau. of Capt. Philip Townsend, of Derry, in the same co., and by her (who *d.* 1815) had issue, I. Thomas Townsend, his successor; II. Richard Neville; III. Philip; I. Anna, *m.* Joseph Reeves, Esq.; II. Mary, *m.* Edward Becher, Esq., and *d.* 1848; III. Catherine, *m.* T. Hungerford, Esq. of Farley Cottage, co. Cork; IV. Susan, *d. unm.*; V. Alice, *m.* William Parker, Esq., and *d.* 1840; VI. Judith, *m.* Becher Fleming, Esq. of New Court, co. Cork; VII. Agnes, *m.* Capt. J. Townsend; VIII. Harriett, *d. unm.* Mr. Somerville *d.* March, 1793, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

Thomas Townsend Somerville, Esq. of Drishane, co. Cork, J.P., *m.* Nov. 1796, Elizabeth Becher, dau. of John Townsend, Esq., M.P., of Shipperton, and by her (who *d.* Feb. 1832) had issue,

Thomas, now of Drishane.
John Townsend, Major H.M. Bengal Service, *b.* 1800; *m.* May, 1836, Frances Margaret, dau. of Rev. Arthur Herbert, Rector of Myrosswood, co. Cork. He *d.* 1861.
Richard, *d.* young.
William Henry, *d.* young.
Henry Owens Becher Townsend (Rev.), Rector of Doneraile, *d.* 1867.
Philip Horatio Townsend, Admiral R.N., *m.* 1849, Mary Stewart, dau. of David Maitland M'Gill Crichton, of Rankeilour, co. Fife.
James Edward, M.D., *m.* 1849, Ellen, dau. of John French, Esq. of Rath, co. Cork (an elder branch of the Frenches *of Marino*), and had issue.
Morris Townsend (Rev.), a Clergyman in Australia.
Mary, *m.* Jonas Morris Townsend, Esq. of Point (2nd son of Richard Townsend, Esq. of Point House).
Elizabeth, *m.* 1831, her cousin, Richard Neville Somerville, Esq., of Millfield, Roscarbery, and *d.* 1833.

Mr. Somerville *d.* June, 1811, and was *s.* by his eldest son, the present Thomas Somerville, Esq. of Drishane.

Arms—Az., three mullets or, between seven crosses-crosslet fitchée arg., three, one, two and one, on a canton of the second a trefoil vert. *Crest*—A dragon vert, charged with a trefoil or, spouting out fire behind and before ppr., standing on a wheel or. *Motto*—Fear God in life.
Seat—Drishane, Skibbereen, co. Cork.

SOTHEBY OF SEWARDSTONE.

Sotheby, Charles William Hamilton, Esq. of Sewardstone Manor House, High Beech, Essex, *b.* 1820.

Lineage.—The name of this family is traceable to the early part of the 15th century, when John Southeby, of Pocklington, co. York (son of Southeby, of co. Lincoln), was *s.* by his son,

John Southeby, of Pocklington, *m.* a dau. of Elwood, of Seaton, and was *s.* by his son,

ROGER SOTHEBY, *m.* a dau. of Mennell, of Hawnsby, and was *s.* by his son,

JOHN SOTHEBY, of Pocklington, *m.* Jane, eldest dau. and co-heir of Sir William Hawcliffe, of Grimthorpe, by whom he had,

ROGER, of Pocklington, *m.* Eleanor, dau. of Sir William Constable, of Hatfield in Holderness, and had by her an only dau. and heiress, Margaret, *m.* William Hungate, of Saxton, she was living 1585.

Robert, of Byrdshall Hall, co. York, *m.* Grace, dau. of Sir Marmaduke Vavasour, Knt., and *d.* 31 July, 1594, aged 80, having had (with ten other children), Thomas Sotheby, heir of Birdshall Hall, *m.* Isabella, dau. of Antony Bird, Esq. of Newcastle, and widow of F. Thorpe, Esq. of Birdsall. This branch, after five generations, ended in an only child, Elizabeth Sotheby, *m.* Hon. Thomas Willoughby (who *d.* 2 Dec. 1742), 2nd son of Thomas, 1st Lord Middleton; she *d.* in 1752.

THOMAS, of whom presently.

William, Lord Mayor of York, whose branch appears to have become extinct after two generations.

The 3rd son,

THOMAS SOTHEBY, Esq. of Bishops Wilton, co. York, *m.* Mary Hall, and was *s.* by his son,

THOMAS SOTHEBY, Esq. of Bishops Wilton, *m.* a dau. of — Bloy, and dying 1605, was *s.* by his eldest son,

THOMAS SOTHEBY, Esq., *m.* Katherine, eldest dau. of Thomas Dandy, Esq. of Combes, in Suffolk, and had by her.

Roger. JAMES, of whom presently.

John, of Bury St. Edmunds, Barrister-at-Law, and Recorder of Bury, *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of Sir William Castleton, Bart., by whom he had a son, John, who *d. s. p.*, and two daus.

The 2nd son,

JAMES SOTHEBY, Esq. of Hackney, Middlesex, purchased the manor of Sewardstone, Essex, 1673; he *m.* Mary Gooding, and dying 1685, was *s.* by his only surviving son,

JAMES SOTHEBY, Esq., *m.* Anne Robinson (whose descent is traced from Henry Norris, who, in the reign of HENRY VII., changed his name from NORRIS to ROBINSON, and whose grandfather, William Norris or Norreys, had *m.* Anne, dau. of Meredith ap Tudor, and sister of Sir Owen Tudor, whose illustrious Welsh descent is well known) and had several children, none of whom left issue, except the 4th son,

WILLIAM SOTHEBY, Esq., a Col. in the Coldstream Guards, *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of William Sloane, Esq. of Stoneham, Hants, by whom he had (with three daus., Elizabeth, Rose, and Anne, all of whom *d. unm.*) two sons,

I. WILLIAM, of whom presently.

II. Thomas, Admiral R.N., *m.* 1st, Sarah, dau. of Christopher Anstey, Esq. of Trumpington, co. Cambridge, by whom he had issue,

1 Sarah, *m.* Rev. Armytage Gaussen, of Mesdon, Herts, and *d. s. p.*

2 Elizabeth, *m.* Capt. Thruston, of Talgarth, co. Merioneth, and left a son, Clement, *m.* and has had issue.

He *m.* 2ndly, 1806, Lady Mary Anne Bourke, 4th dau. of the Most Rev. Joseph Deane, D.D., 3rd Earl of Mayo, and Archbishop of Tuam, and by her (who *d.* 24 March, 1830) had issue,

1 Thomas Hans (Rev.), Vicar of Milverton, *m.* Jane, dau. of the Ven. Archdeacon Hamilton, and had a son, the Rev. Walter Hamilton Sotheby.

2 Edward Southwell (Sir), Vice-Admiral R.N., K.C.B., *b.* 1813; *m.* 1864, Lucy, dau. of Henry Adeane, Esq., of Babraham, co. Cambridge, and has two sons.

3 Mary Anne, *m.* her cousin, Charles Sotheby.

4 Charlotte, *m.* Rev. Robert Boothby Heathcote, and *d.* having had issue.

5 Catherine Sophia, *m.* Rev. Mr. Heathcote, and *d. s. p.*

The eldest son and successor to his father,

WILLIAM SOTHEBY, Esq. of Sewardstone, was well known in literary circles as the successful translator of *Oberon*, of the *Georgics of Virgil*, and at 70 years of age, of Homer's *Iliad* and *Odyssey*; he was also the author of several original poems. He was *b.* 1757; *m.* Mary, dau. of Ambrose Isted, Esq. of Ecton, co. Northampton, by whom he had (with other children, who *d.* infants) the following issue,

William, Lieut.-Col. in the Foot Guards, *d. s. p.*

CHARLES, of whom presently.

George, in the H.E.I.C.S., killed in defending the Residency at Nagpore, in the Mahratta War.

Hans, in the H.E.I.C.S., *m.* Isabella, dau. of Luke Hopkinson, Esq. of Highbury, and *d.* 1827, leaving a son, Hans William, *b.* 1827, *m.* 1864, Charlotte, eldest dau. of Charles John Cornish, Esq. of Salcombe House, Sidmouth, and *d. s. p.* 1875.

Frederick, C.B., Col. Bengal Artillery, *d.* 1870.

Maria, *d.* 1852. Harriet Louisa, *d.* 1865.

He *d.* 1833, and was *s.* by his eldest surviving son,

CHARLES SOTHEBY, Esq., Rear-Admiral of the Blue. He *m.* 1st, 1819, Hon. Jane Hamilton, dau. of William, 7th Lord Belhaven and Stenton, by whom (who *d.* 1820) he had,

CHARLES WILLIAM HAMILTON, now of Sewardstone Manor.

He *m.* 2ndly, 1830, his cousin, Mary Anne, dau. of Admiral Sotheby, by whom he had further issue,

Frederick Edward, *b.* 1837.

Mary Anne. Eleanor Catherine.

Jane Louisa, *m.* Lieut.-Col. T. W. Cator, 2nd son of Rev. Thomas Cator, by Lady Louisa Frances Lumley his wife, dau. of John, 7th Earl of Scarborough.

Cecilia Elizabeth.

Rear-Admiral Sotheby, *d.* Jan. 1854, and was *s.* by his eldest son, the present CHARLES WILLIAM HAMILTON SOTHEBY, Esq. of Sewardstone Manor.

Arms (as granted in 1563)—Arg., on a fess vert between three crosses-crosslet sa. as many talbots of the first. Mr. SOTHEBY quarters: 1st, az., three quatrefoils arg.; 2nd, az., two barrulets or, over all a lion rampant gu., for RATCLIFFE; 3rd, quarterly, arg. and gu., 2nd and 3rd quarters fretté or, a fess az. charged with a crescent of the third, for NORRIS; 4th gu., three Catharine wheels or, for SPEKE; 5th. az., a chevron arg., for HASSELWALL; 6th, az., a cross moline or, for MOLYNEUX; 7th, arg., a falcon volant from a nest ppr., for ERNEIS; 8th, gu., a lion rampant arg. within a bordure engrailed or, for GARNET. *Crest*—A demi-talbot ppr. *Motto*—Ou bien, ou rien.

Seat—Sewardstone Manor House, High Beech, Loughton, Essex.

SOUTHBY OF CARSWELL.

HAYWARD-SOUTHBY, THOMAS, Esq. of Carswell, Berks, F.S.A., *b.* 5 May, 1801; *m.* 7 April, 1835, Elizabeth, only dau. of Charles St. Barbe, Esq. of Lymington, Hants, and has had issue,

I. John, *b.* 9 Aug. 1839; *d.* 3 March, 1861.

I. Mary, *d.* 11 April, 1855. II. ELIZABETH.

Lineage.—RICHARD SOUTHBY, of Carswell, co. Berks (son of John Southby, of Carswell, *d.* 1599), *m.* Jane, eldest dau. of Edward Keate, of Locking, co. Berks; and *d.* 1606, having had three sons, JOHN, his heir; Thomas, of Stanford, Berks; ROBERT, of Appleton, ancestor of that branch. The eldest son and heir,

JOHN SOUTHBY, Esq. of Carswell, J.P., aged 67 in 1664, *m.* Elizabeth, dau. and heir of William Wiseman, Esq. of Steventon, co. Berks, and had issue. The eldest son and heir,

RICHARD SOUTHBY, Esq. of Carswell, living (aged 41) 1664, *m.* 1648, Catherine, dau. and co-heir of Robert Strange, Esq. of Somerford Keynes, co. Wilts, by Jane his wife, dau. of Sir Anthony Hungerford, Knt. of Blackburton, co. Oxford, and Farley Castle, Wilts, and had issue. He *d.* 1703, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

JOHN SOUTHBY, Esq. of Carswell, aged 12 in 1664, *m.* 1676, Mary Trenchard, of Lychett Maltravers, Dorset; and *d.* 1741, having had (with two daus.) an only son,

RICHARD SOUTHBY, Esq. of Carswell, *m.* 1707, Bridget, only dau. and heir of Nathaniel Lye, D.D., Archdeacon of co. Gloucester and by her (who *d.* 1766) had issue. Mr. Southby (whose will is dated 6 Dec. 1747, and proved 27 Sept. 1750) was *s.* by his eldest son,

EDWARD SOUTHBY, Esq. of Carswell, *d. unm.* 15 June, 1793, aged 81, and was *s.* by his brother,

HENRY SOUTHBY, Esq. of Carswell, bapt. 30 Dec. 1718; *m.* Sarah, only dau. of James Harris, Esq. of Salisbury, relict of William Hayter, Esq.; and *d. s. p.* 1797, leaving his estate of Carswell to his nephew, only child of his sister, Bridget, who *m.* Rev. John Hayward,

SIR THOMAS HAYWARD, Knt., who became of Carswell. He was Clerk of the Cheque to the Corps of Gentlemen Pensioners. He *m.* 25 Nov. 1775, Catherine, dau. of James Harrington, Esq. of Abergavenny, and *d.* 1799, leaving an only surviving dau. and heir,

ELIZABETH HAYWARD, *m.* 1799, Thomas William Chamberlain Perfect, Esq. of Hammersmith, Middlesex, and, *jure uxoris*, of Carswell, only son (by his 2nd wife, Henrietta, dau. of William Johnston, of Campden, co. Gloucester) of William Perfect, Esq. of West Malling, Kent, M.D., son of the Rev. William Perfect, Vicar of East Malling. She *d.* 19 July, 1801, leaving by Mr. Perfect (who *m.* 2ndly, 22 Sept. 1802, Anne, dau. of David Clegg, of Maidstone, an only son, THOMAS, who assumed, by royal license, 1 Nov. 1822, the surname of HAYWARD SOUTHBY, and is the present proprietor of Carswell.

Arms—Quarterly: 1st and 4th, or, a chevron between three apples gu., for SOUTHBY; 2nd and 3rd, arg., on a bend sa. three fleurs-de-lis of the first, upon a chief of the second a lion of the field, for HAYWARD. *Crest*—A demi-lion rampant or, holding in the dexter paw an apple gu.

Seat—Carswell, near Farringdon, Berks.

SOUTHCOMB OF ROSE ASH.

SOUTHCOMB, REV. JOHN LADAVEZE HAMILTON, of Rose Ash and Honiton House, Devon, *b.* 1817; *m.* 1st, 16 Oct. 1856, Eliza Georgina Treweeke, dau. of Rev. John Scobell, Rector of All Saints and Southover, Lewes, Sussex, and Prebendary of Chichester, and by her (who *d.* 20 Jan. 1863) has had issue,

I. Edward Bingham, *b.* 13 Dec. 1862; *d.* 9 April, 1863.
I. Gertrude Scobell. II. Emily.
III. Catherine, *d.* 29 Dec. 1869.

He *m.* 2ndly, 10 Jan. 1867, Catherine Ann, dau. of Albert Forster, Esq. of London and Oporto, and by her has issue,

II. GEORGE HAMILTON, *b.* 25 July, 1869.
IV. Alice Constance.

Lineage.—It appears from records in the possession of this family, that they are derived from that of Combe de la Combe, Somerset, whence they removed, and at an early period settled in Devon. In Bishop Wooton's *Register of Institutions, anno* 1587, we find George Southcomb, Gent. of Rose Ash, presenting John Gaydon, Clerk, to the benefice of the adjoining parish of Witheridge. This George Southcomb left, by his 1st wife Mary, one son, LEWIS, who *s.* him. He *m.* 2ndly, Jane, dau. of Lord Paulet, of Basing House. He lost his life quelling a riot near Witheridge, 1595. His son,

LEWIS SOUTHCOMB, *b.* 1582; *d.* 1663; *m.* 1606, Margaret, dau. of Lewis and Charitie Zeal, and by her (who *d.* 1621) had issue three sons, George, LEWIS, John, and three daus., Margaret, *m.* Philip Courtenay, Gent. of Molland, 1637; Charitie; and Jane. The 2nd son,

LEWIS SOUTHCOMB, *b.* 1616, a Royalist, was presented by his Sovereign, 1649, with a ring, bearing on the seal the head of King CHARLES I. He *m.* Jane Spuril, of Honiton House, and had issue, with four sons and two daus. His son,

REV. LEWIS SOUTHCOMB, *b.* 1653, refusing to take the oath of allegiance to WILLIAM III., was deprived of his rectory of Rose Ash, to which, however, on the death of JAMES II., he appears to have been restored. By his wife, Elizabeth Holmes, he had issue (with two daus., Gertrude, *m.* 1712, John Tristram, Esq. of Duvale; and Elizabeth, *m.* 1708, Lewis Portbury, Gent. of Exeter) a son and successor,

REV. LEWIS SOUTHCOMBE, Rector of Rose Ash, *b.* 1684; *d.* 1754. He *m.* 1st, 1710, Elizabeth Tucker, of Northmolton; and 2ndly, 1738, Elizabeth, dau. of Henry Dodwell, the famous non-juror and Camden Professor of History in the University of Oxford. She *d. s. p.* 1778. By his 1st wife (who *d.* 1730) he had issue,

Lewis, *b.* 1713; *m.* 1733, Elizabeth, dau. and co-heiress of John Tanner, of Manson; and *d. s. p.* 1734.
Thomas, *b.* 1716; *d.* 1746. JOHN, of whom presently.
George (Rev.), Rector of King's Nympton, *b.* 1725; *d.* 1781; *m.* 1752, Ann, dau. and co-heir of Richard Lewis, of Hannaford House, Devon, descended from LEWES, Bart. *of Ledstone Hall*, co. York, and by her he had issue one dau., Ann Lewes, *m.* 1804, Rev. Hugh Northcote, of Pynes, Rector successively of Upton Pyne and Monk Okehampton with Dowland; and *d. s. p.* 1838.
Elizabeth, *m.* 1730, Joshua Hole, Gent. Ann, *d.* young.

The 3rd son,

REV. JOHN SOUTHCOMB, Rector successively of Rose Ash and King's Nympton, *b.* 1719; *m.* 1742, Grace, 2nd dau. and co-heiress of John Tanner, of Manson, and by her (who *d.* 1783) left issue at his decease, 1788. The elder son,

REV. LEWIS SOUTHCOMB, of Honiton House, Rector of King's Nympton, *m.* 1782, Margaret, dau. of Ven. William Dodwell, Vicar of Shottisbrooke, Canon of Salisbury, and Archdeacon of Berks, and by her (who *d.* 1823) he had two daus., who both *d.* before him. Leaving no issue, he was *s.* by his brother,

REV. JOHN SOUTHCOMB, Rector of Rose Ash, and Patron of King's Nympton, *b.* 1758; *m.* 1785, Susanna, dau. of Rev. Edmund Granger, Rector of Sowton, and by her (who *d.* 1849) he left at his decease, 1822, JOHN, his heir; Edmund, *b.* 1792, Rector of Rose Ash, *d. s. p.* 1854, and other issue. The eldest son,

REV. JOHN SOUTHCOMB, *b.* 1789; *m.* Sept. 1817, Sarah, dau. of Rev. William Hamilton, D.D., Fellow of Trin. Coll. Dublin, and Rector of Fanet, and Clondavednock, co. Donegal, by Sarah his wife, dau. of Rev. Chamberlaine Walker, Rector of Rosconnell, Queen's Co., and Mary his wife, dau. of Walter Glascock, of Dublin, and left issue,

JOHN LADAVEZE HAMILTON, now of Rose Ash.
William Hamilton, *b.* 1823; lost at sea 1843.
Lewis Granger (Rev.).
Sarah Lely Granger Hamilton.
Susanna Vesina Spencer, *m.* 1850, Rev. William H. Greene, Rector of Steppingley, Beds, and had a dau., Sarah.
Elizabeth Ann Hamilton.

Mr. Southcomb *d.* July, 1840.

Arms—Arg., a chevron erm. between three roses gu. *Crest*—A dove holding in its beak an olive-branch all ppr.
Residence—Rose Ash Rectory, near Southmolton, Devon.

SOUTHWELL.

See TRAFFORD.

SOWERBY OF PUTTERIDGE PARK.

SOWERBY, GEORGE, Esq. of Putteridge Park, Herts, Dalton Hall, co. York, and Dalston Hall, Cumberland, J.P. for cos. Herts and Bedford, High Sheriff 1876, Col. Durham Militia, *b.* 1832; *m.* 1863, Emily Isabella Jane, dau. of Robert Airey, Esq., and has, with other issue,

THOMAS GEORGE, *b.* 1866.

Col. Sowerby is eldest son of the late George Sowerby, Esq. of Putteridge Park, by Ann his wife, dau. of William Hutchinson, Esq.

Seats—Putteridge Park, Lutow; Dalton Hall, Greta Bridge; and Dalston Hall, Carlisle.

SPAIGHT OF DERRY CASTLE.

SPAIGHT, WILLIAM, Esq. of Derry Castle, co. Tipperary, J.P. for cos. Clare and Tipperary, *b.* 6 March, 1817; *m.* 18 Sept. 1845, Anne, only dau. of Capt. Marcus Paterson, of Shepperton, co. Clare, and had issue,

I. Francis Windham, *b.* at Rome, 12 Feb. 1847; *d. s. p.* 17 July, 1865.

I. Caroline Mary Gertrude, *d.* 8 May, 1865.

Lineage.—JAMES SPAIGHT, of Woolwich, Kent, afterwards of Coleraine, co. Derry (whose will was proved 1669), was father of

THOMAS SPAIGHT, Esq., whose son and heir,

THOMAS SPAIGHT, Esq. of Bunratty Lodge, co. Clare, Seneschal to Henry, 7th Earl of Thomond, was on the Grand Jury of Clare, and signed the address to CHARLES II., 1683. He had a grant of arms from Sir Richard Carney, Ulster King of Arms, dated 20 Dec. 1684. He *m.* Eliza, dau. of Mountiford Westropp, Esq. of Attyflin and Bunratty, co. Clare, and by her had issue,

THOMAS, of Bunratty Lodge and Burrane, High Sheriff co. Clare 1725, *m.* 26 Sept. 1725, Grace, dau. of Edward Hoare, Esq. of Dunkaller, M.P. co. Cork, by whom (whose will, dated 1 Feb. 1764, was proved 8 Aug. 1765) he left at his decease, 10 Oct. 1757,

1 THOMAS, of Kinsale, co. Cork, whose will, dated 13 Sept. 1771, was proved 4 July, 1775. He *m.* Prudence, dau. of Francis Hely, Esq. of Gortrough, and sister of Right Hon. John Hely-Hutchinson (father of Richard, 1st Earl of Donoughmore), and had issue,

John, *d. s. p.*
Prudence, *m.* Edward Ferriter, Esq. of co. Kerry, and had issue.
Mary Grace, *d. s. p.*
Christian, *m.* Richard Tyrrell, Esq. of Barne; and *d. s. p.*

2 Palmer, *d. s. p.* 3 Joseph, *d. s. p.*
4 Samuel, *m.* Diana, dau. of John Hickey, Esq. of Cappagh, co. Clare; and *d. s. p.*
1 Katherine, *d. unm.*
2 Grace, *m.* 1749, Robert Reeves, Esq. of Cork, who *d.* 1802.

WILLIAM, of whom presently.

The 2nd son,

WILLIAM SPAIGHT, Esq. of Six Mile Bridge, co. Clare, *m.* Ann, dau. of Mountiford Westropp, Esq. of Attyflin, and widow of Richard Bury, Esq. of Mount Pleasant, co. Clare, and by her had issue,

I. WILLIAM, of whom presently. II. Westropp.
I. Elizabeth.
II. Mary, *m.* Rev. Francis Morice, of Atterbury, co. Clare.

The son and heir,

WILLIAM SPAIGHT, Esq. of Corbally, Capt. 65th regt. (with

which he served at Bunker's Hill, High Sheriff for co. Clare, *m.* 1784, Milicent Anne, dau. of Thomas Studdert, Esq. of Bunratty Castle, co. Clare, and by her (who *d.* 1846) had issue,

I. William, a Capt. in the army, *d. s. p.*
II. Thomas, of Corbally, co. Clare, *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of Rev. Robert Gabbett, LL.D., of Castle Lake, co. Clare.
III. George (Rev.), of Limerick, B.A., *m.* Mary Anne, dau. of William Smith, Esq. of Cherrymount, co. Meath, and had issue, George, and Ann Milicent.
IV. Henry, of Corbally, co. Clare, an officer in the 48th regt., *b.* 1798; *m.* 1838, Constantia, dau. of Rev. Robert Gabbett, LL.D., of Castle Lake, co. Clare, and had issue, William, Capt. in the Royal Engineers, *b.* 1842; Robert; Elizabeth, *d. unm.*; Helen Constance Thomasina; Anna Margaret; and Gustava. V. Francis, of Derry Castle.
I. Maria, *m.* Francis Morrice, Esq. of Springfield, co. Clare.
II. Millicent, *d. unm.*

Mr. Spaight *d.* 1798. His 5th son,

Francis Spaight, Esq. of Derry Castle, co. Tipperary, J.P., *b.* 24 June, 1790; *m.* 1812, Agnes, dau. of James Campbell Paterson, Esq. of Kilrush, co. Clare, and sister of Duncan Campbell, Laird of Asknish, Lochgair House, co. Argyll; and *d.* 16 Feb. 1861, leaving issue,

William, now of Derry Castle, Killaloe.
James, M.P. for the city of Limerick 1859-65, *m.* Elizabeth Alason, dau. of John Eckford, Esq., M.D.
Francis, *d. s. p.*
George, Capt. 9th regt., 2nd battalion, *m.* Dorina, dau. of the Chevalier Beretta, of Corfu, and has two daus.
Jean, *d.* 1840; *m.* George Julius, Esq., M.D., of Richmond, Surrey, and had issue.
Agnes, *m.* Col. Lumley, late 31st regt., and has issue.
Harriette, *m.* Col. Astell, of West Lodge, Dorchester, and has issue.
Amelia, *m.* Major John Blood Smyth, of Fedamore House, co. Limerick, and has issue.

Arms—Arg., on a fess sa. three pheons of the field. *Crest*—A jay ppr. *Motto*—Vi et virtute.
Seat—Derry Castle, Killaloe.

SPARKE OF GUNTHORPE HALL.

Sparke, Edward Bowyer, Esq. of Gunthorpe Hall, Norfolk, J.P. and D.L., High Sheriff 1877, *b.* 28 July, 1832; *m.* 4 July, 1872, Annie, 2nd dau. of Lieut.-Col. Marcon, of Wallington Hall, near Downham Market, Norfolk, and has issue,

Henry Bowyer, *b.* 10 Feb. 1875.
Ethel Agnes, *b.* 10 Sept. 1873.

Lineage.—Rev. John Henry Sparke, of Gunthorpe Hall, M.A., Rector of Leverington and Canon of Ely (eldest son of the Right Rev. Bowyer E. Sparke, D.D., Bishop of Ely (who *d.* 4 April, 1836), by his wife Hester (who *d.* 14 March, 1836), dau. of S. Hobbs, Esq. of Hemstridge), *m.* 1825, Agnes, youngest dau. of Sir Jacob Astley, 5th bart. of Seaton Delavol, and sister of Jacob Lord Hastings; and *d.* 8 Feb. 1870, leaving issue by her (who *d.* 30 July, 1871),

I. Henry Astley, *b.* 28 Dec. 1828; fell in Light Cavalry Charge at Balaklava, 25 Oct. 1854 (4th Light Dragoons).
II. Edward Bowyer, now of Gunthorpe Hall.
III. John Francis, *m.* Ada, 2nd dau. of George Edrom Taunton, Esq. of The Marfords, co. Chester, and has issue, Violet Agnes, *b.* 6 May, 1874.
I. Agnes, *m.* 1870, Rev. Robert Arbuthnot Law, Rector of Gunthorpe, Norfolk, and has issue, Arbuthnot Patrick Astley, *b.* 5 July, 1872; Hubert Henry Bingham, *b.* 6 Oct. 1873; and Alexander Delaval Hamilton, *b.* 18 Oct. 1874.

Arms—Chequy or and vert, a bend erm., impaling Marcon, quartering Swaffham, and Edgefield. *Crest*—Out of a ducal coronet or, a demi-panther rampant guardant arg. spotted with various colours, fire issuing from the ears and mouth ppr.
Seat—Gunthorpe Hall, East Dereham.

SPARLING OF PETTON.

Sparling, William, Esq. of Petton, Salop, J.P., *s.* his father 1870.

Lineage.—John Sparling, Esq. of Petton, Salop, and St. Domingo Hall, co. Lancaster, J.P. (son of R. Sparling, of Beaumont Cote, co. Lancaster), *m.* and had issue,

I. William, his heir.
I. Elizabeth, *m.* Abednego Mathew, Esq. of Bulckleys, in the Island of St. Christopher's, and The Lyth, Salop.
II. Ann, *m.* John Hopper, Esq. of Whitton Castle, Durham.

The son and heir,

William Sparling, Esq. of Petton, J.P. and D.L., High Sheriff 1809, previously in the 10th Hussars, *b.* 30 Sept. 1777; *m.* 1804, Emma Elizabeth, only dau. of John Walmesley, Esq. of Bath, and Ince Hall, co. Lancaster, and by her (who *d.* 1876) had issue,

I. William, now of Petton.
II. Charles, twin with his brother William, Capt. 15th Hussars, *d. unm.* 30 April, 1876.
III. John (Rev.), M.A., J.P. for co. Lancaster, Rector of Eccleston, near Chorley, co. Lancaster, and Oxford and Cambridge Clubs, Pall Mall, *b.* 19 July, 1815; *m.* 19 Sept. 1843, Catharine Sybilla, dau. of Thomas Joseph de Trafford, 1st bart. of Trafford Park, co. Lancaster, and has an only child, Emma Florence, *m.* 1867, Capt. Ellis Brooke Cunliffe, of Aldby Park, co. York, and 18, Ennismore Gardens, London, S.W., late of the 6th regt. of Carabineers, eldest son of Ellis Cunliffe, Esq., who was 2nd surviving son of Sir Foster Cunliffe, 3rd bart. of Acton Park, near Wrexham; she has issue three sons, Ellis Sparling, *b.* 1868; John Brooke, *b.* 1869; and William Noel
I. Emma Anne, of 20, Stratford Place, London.

Mr. Sparling *d.* 1870, aged 93.

Arms—Or, three sparlings ppr. *Crest*—A cubit arm erect, vested az. cuff arg. holding in the hand a dagger, both ppr. *Motto*—Virtutis honor præmium.
Seat—Petton Park, Shrewsbury.

SPARROW OF GOSFIELD PLACE.

Sparrow, Henry Weare, Esq. of Gosfield Place, Essex, *b.* 5 Feb. 1819.

Lineage.—James Sparrow, Esq. of Halsted, *b.* July, 1665 (son of John Sparrow, Esq., by Anne his wife, dau. of William Harrington, Esq., and grandson of John Sparrow, whose father, William Sparrow, Gent., of Sible Hedingham, was 6th in descent from William Sparrow, of West Harling, Norfolk, *temp.* Edward III.); *m.* Oct. 1690, Elizabeth, dau. of John Rose, Esq. of Morgan Hayes, Devon, and dying 1726, left two sons, William, of Gosfield, and

John Sparrow, Esq. of Halsted, bapt. 10 Dec. 1697; *m.* 1st, 1720, Jane, only dau. and heir of Robert Sparrow, of Offton, Suffolk, by his wife, dau. and co-heir of Heigham Risby, of Thorpe Morieux, and by her had a son, James, of whom hereafter. He *m.* 2ndly, Martha Marshall, of Colchester, and by her (who *d.* 13 June, 1780) had a son and dau., who both *d. unm.* The only son of the first marriage,

James Sparrow, Esq. of Gosfield, bapt. 8 April, 1725; *m.* Margaret, dau. and co-heir of the Rev. Thomas Bernard, Rector of Little Barfield, and by her (who *d.* 13 March, 1790), had, with three daus., Jane, *m.* Fiske Manistre, of Halsted; Sarah, *m.* Rev. Charles Edward Holden; and Martha, *m.* Rev. Newman John Stubbin, of Clopton, three sons, I. John, of Gosfield (Rev.), *d.* 1786; II. Thomas Bernard, of Gosfield, *d.* 1793; and III. James Goodeve. Mr. Sparrow *d.* 29 Oct. 1777. His youngest son,

James Goodeve Sparrow, Esq. of Gosfield Place, *b.* 29 Jan. 1770; *m.* 1st, 1799, Anne, youngest dau. and co-heir of James Crowe, Esq. of Lakenham, Norwich, and by her had (with three other children, who *d. unm.*),

Margaret, *m.* 10 Nov. 1824, William Bragge, Esq., Col. of Dragoons, of Sadborow, Dorset; he *d.* 6 April, 1863.
Jane, *m.* 28 March, 1826, Fiske-Goodeve Harrison, Esq. of Copford Hall, Essex; and 2ndly, Thomas Pynsent, Esq. of Pitt House, Chudleigh, Devon, now of Lakenham House, North Devon.

Mr. Sparrow *m.* 2ndly, 18 Dec. 1817, Dorothy, dau. of the Rev. Basil Bury Beridge, of Algakirk, co. Lincoln, and by her (who *d.* 12 Feb. 1833) had issue,

I. Henry Weare, present representative.
II. Basil, of Gosfield Place, Halstead, D.L., J.P., *b.* 1 Aug. 1820; *m.* 28 Dec. 1846, Julia, dau. of James Scratton, Esq. of Prittlewell Priory, and has issue,

1 Basil James Harold, *b.* 23 Nov. 1853.
2 Valentine Arthur George John, *b.* 14 Feb. 1856; *d.* 10 July, 1872. 3 Herbert Edward, *b.* 14 March, 1857.
4 Reginald Bragge, *b.* 11 Dec. 1860.
5 Richard, *b.* 10 June, 1871.
1 Amy Julia, *b.* 9 June, 1850; *m.* 8 Oct. 1872, Rev. William Edward Lionel Lampet, she *d.* 19 Aug. 1876.
2 Isabel Mary, *b.* 10 Sept. 1851; *m.* 14 Dec. 1876, Bendyshe William Ellys Walton, Esq. of Bower Hall, Steeple Bumpsted, Essex.
3 Serena Elizabeth, *b.* 16 Oct. 1852.
4 Florence Ellen, *b.* 25 Nov. 1854.
5 Lucy Margaret, *b.* 30 June, 1858; *d.* 4 Jan. 1869.
6 Beatrice Emma, *b.* 22 Sept. 1859.
7 Ethel Bertha, *b.* 10 March, 1862.
8 Augusta Rosalie, *b.* 21 March, 1865; *d.* 6 June, 1870.

III. John Beridge (Rev.), *b.* 24 June, 1828, Rector of Great Cornard Suffolk, *m.* 14 July, 1859, Louisa Henrietta, dau. of Rev. Samuel Hartopp Knapp.
I. Dorothy Emma, *m.* Edward Tilt, Esq. M.D.; she *d.* 17 March, 1869.
II Annette Rosalie, *m.* William Devoy, Esq.; he *d.* 6 Jan. 1862.

Mr. Sparrow *d.* 3 Oct. 1838.

Arms—Or, three roses gu. *Crest*—Out of a mural crown or, a unicorn's head arg. armed and crined or. *Motto*—In solo Deo salus.
Seat—Gosfield Place, near Halstead.

SPARROW OF PENN.

SPARROW, WILLIAM MANDER, Esq. of Penn Court, co. Stafford, and Albrighton Hall, Salop, J.P. and D.L., *s.* his father in his estates at Albrighton and Woolaston, Salop, and Campston, co. Monmouth, High Sheriff of co. Stafford 1870 and 1873, *b.* 16 Nov. 1811; *m.* 10 May, 1848, Alice, dau. of Thomas Rogers, Esq. of Liverpool, and Flixton, co. Lancaster, by Martha his wife, only child and heiress of George Fletcher, Esq. of Partington, co. Chester.

Lineage.—This is a branch of the family of SPARROW *of Bishton*, co. Stafford.

THOMAS SPARROY, of Audley, living *circa* 1500, was father of

JOHN SPARROY or SPARREY, of Audley, bapt. 2 Feb. 1546, father of

JOHN SPARRO or SPARREY, of Audley, bapt. 28 April, 1593, father of

JOHN SPARROW or SPARREY, of Wolstanton co. Stafford, bapt. 22 May, 1630, who, by Joanna Kettle his wife, had a son,

JOHN SPARROW, of Audley, bapt. 22 Sept. 1689, *m.* Mary, dau. of Richard Booth, of Audley, and had a son,

WILLIAM SPARROW, *b.* 2 Aug. 1727, who emigrated about 1750, from North into South Staffordshire, with his cousin, Burslem, who held large collieries in the neighbourhood of Wolverhampton, and was the first person in South Staffordshire who erected a steam engine for the purpose of raising water from the coal mines. Burslem *m.* Frances Newell, sister of George Port (formerly Newell), of Ilam Hall, co. Stafford, and his son, John, *s.* his uncle, George, and took the name of PORT. William Sparrow *m.* 1 Aug. 1761, Elizabeth, dau. of William Allen, of Sedgley, and dying 27 April, 1789, left an only son,

WILLIAM SPARROW, of Pattingham, co. Stafford, *b.* 1 March, 1764, *m.* 1st, Mary, dau. and co-heiress of Thomas Hanbury, of Birmingham, son of Robert Hanbury, and grandson of Robert Hanbury, the son of Francis Hanbury, of Norton Hall, co. Stafford, were was a branch of the Hanburys of Hanbury, co. Worcester, which family had been seated at Norton Canes from the time of Queen ELIZABETH. By Mary Hanbury his wife (who *d.* 11 Oct. 1819) Mr. Sparrow had issue,

WILLIAM HANBURY, late of Penn.
John Sly, *m.* Charlotte, dau. of William Penn, of Kidderminster, and left issue.
James, *m.* Ann, dau. of James Shaw, of Birmingham, and had issue.
Henry, *m.* Sarah, dau. of James Shaw, of Birmingham, and left issue.
Edwin, *m.* Ellen, dau. of James Adams, of Walsall, and left issue.
Thomas, *m.* Mary, dau. of John Pickin, of Sidney, Salop, and left issue.
Alfred, *m.* Ignacia, dau. of Col. Medinilla, a Spanish officer, and left issue.
Mary Anne, *m.* John Bradnock Adams, of Pen, co. Stafford.
Jane, *m.* Edward Horley, of Liverpool.
Eliza, *m.* William Pickin, of Wrockwardine, co. Salop.

Mr. Sparrow *m.* 2ndly Sarah, dau. of John Crowley, of Norwood, Surrey, but by her had no issue. He *d.* 15 Feb. 1834, and was *s.* by his son,

WILLIAM HANBURY SPARROW, Esq. of Penn, &c., J.P. and D.L., *b.* 6 Jan. 1789; *m.* 26 Jan. 1811, Caroline, dau. of Thomas Mander, of Edgbaston, and by her (who *d.* 22 Feb. 1822) had issue,

WILLIAM MANDER, now of Penn Court.
Robert, *b.* 26 Aug. 1819; *d. unm.* 22 Nov. 1843.
Caroline, *m.* John Horton, of Edgbaston, and *d.* 2 Aug. 1862.
Emma, *m.* Thomas Henry Fowke, of Graiseley, Wolverhampton, and *d.* 1861.
Louisa, *m.* George Gwynne Browne, of Stourport, and *d.* 25 July, 1859.

He *m.* 2ndly, 23 Aug. 1824, Sarah Higgs, dau. of William Turton, Esq. of Sedgley, co. Stafford (a descendant of Nichola Turton, of Dudley, A.D. 1470) and by her had issue,

Frederick Turton, of Habberly Hall, co. Stafford, *b.* 9 Aug. 1825; *m.* 14 June, 1848, Elizabeth, Anne, dau. of Henry Crane, Esq. of Wolverhampton, and *d.* 2 Aug. 1868, having had issue, Frederick Henry, *m.* 1872, Elizabeth, only dau. of Sidney Flavel, Esq. of Leamington, co. Warwick; Alice; Mary; Elizabeth; Jane; Emily; Kate; Helen; Lucy; and Ada. On the death of his father he *s.* to his estate at Habberly, Salop.
Arthur, of Penn, co. Stafford, and the Manor House. Church Preen, Salop, J.P., *b.* 28 Nov. 1826 *m.* 4 Feb. 1851, Emma Ruth, dau. of William Gratrix, Esq. of Manchester, by Ruth his wife, dau. of William Hodgson, of Wigton, co. Cumberland, and Mary his wife, dau. of Stephen Blair. (William Gratrix was son of Samuel Gratrix, of Manchester, who was son of William Gratrix, of Manchester.) Mr. Arthur Sparrow *s.* to his father's estates at Church Preen, Eaton-under-Haywood and Rushbury, all in Salop, and has issue, Arthur William Hanbury, *b.* 8 April, 1856; Alan Bertram Hanbury; Cecil Blair; Edith; Amy; and Ruth.
Sarah Elizabeth, *d.* 18 Aug. 1867.
Mary Anne, *m.* the Rev. David Mapleton, Vicar of Meanwood, Leeds. Harrietta.

Mr. Sparrow *d.* 20 Jan. 1866, leaving his estates to his three sons.

Arms—Per fess az. and arg. in chief three roses of the second, and in base an arrow in pale ppr.; quartering HANBURY. *Crest*—Out of battlements of a tower ppr. a unicorn's head arg. horned and crined or, semée of pheons az. *Motto*—In Deo solo salus est.
Seat—Penn, Wolverhampton, co. Stafford.

BODYCHAN-SPARROW OF RED HILL.

BODYCHAN-SPARROW, JOHN BODYCHAN, of Red Hill and Bodychan, co. Anglesey, *b.* 4 July, 1823; *s.* his father 1858; *m.* 1847, Zaidée, dau. of Henry Martin Blake, Esq. of The Heath, co. Mayo, and of Winfield, and Lisduff, co. Galway, and has issue,

I. LLEWELYN WYNNE BODYCHAN, *b.* 17 Feb. 1849, Lieut. 48th regt.; *m.* Nov. 1876, Catharine, dau. of Col. Hodgson, Madras Cavalry.
II. Henry G. Bodychan, *b.* 4 May, 1851.
III. Arthur E. Bodychan, *b.* 17 Dec. 1852
IV. Percy A. Bodychan, *b.* 29 July, 1858.
I. Zaidee Emily Tseult.
II. Meriel Nichola Lucy Meyrick.
III. Valetta Louisa Maria.

Lineage.—JOHN SPARROW, Esq. of Red Hill, High Sheriff of Anglesey, 1708, attended King WILLIAM to Ireland, and was present at the battle of the Boyne. He *m.* 1st, Jane, dau. and heir of Richard Bodychan, Esq., but by her had no issue; and 2ndly, the widow of the eldest son of Sir Edward Moreton, Knt. of Slaugham Park, Sussex, by which lady (whose maiden name was Boys, of Hawkhurst, and who inherited the Manor of Brighthelmstown, now Brighton, in her own right) Mr. Sparrow had two sons, Bodychan, the elder, Sheriff for co. Anglesey, 1753, *d. unm.*; and

HENRY SPARROW, Esq. of Red Hill, High Sheriff of Anglesey 1773, *m.* Barbara, dau. of the Rev. William Williams, of Pabo, Rector of Llansanfe, co. Carnarvon, and by her had issue,

I. JOHN BODYCHAN, his heir.
II. Bodychan, *b.* 1759; *m.* Martha, 2nd dau. of Owen Meyrick, Esq. of Bodwrgan, and had issue,
1 Meyrick Bodychan, Lieut. R.N., *b.* 1791.
2 Edmund, Bombay Native Infantry, *b.* 1797; *m.* Valetta, only dau. of Col. Carea, R.A.; was killed at the Fort of Shalapore, leaving an only son, Henry, an officer in India.
3 Henry William, Lieut. 10th Hussars, *d.* 1829.
1 Hester Elizabeth, *m.* James Duff Watt, of the Commissariat, Cape of Good Hope, deceased.
2 Frances Emma, *m.* William Wynne Sparrow, Esq. of Red Hill, deceased. 3 Anna Elizabeth.
4 Georgiana Anne, *m.* Charles Malpas, Esq., deceased.
5 Meriel Elizabeth, *m.* 1st, Henry Pringle, Esq.; and 2ndly, Horatio Clarence Carey, Esq., deceased.
6 Charlotte Anne.
III. James, *b.* 1771; *m.* Margaret, dau. of William Lewis, Esq. of Llandyffinan, co. Anglesey, deceased.
I. Anne, *m.* Thomas Lloyd, Esq., deceased.
II. Frances, *m.* Rev. Wiliam Pugh, Rector of Llan, deceased.
III. Emma, *m.* the Rev. Henry Lloyd, of Tregonian; and 2ndly, William Meyrick, 3rd son of — Meyrick, of Bodorgan, deceased.

The eldest son and heir,

JOHN BODYCHAN SPARROW, Esq. of Red Hill, High Sheriff of Anglesey, 1781, Col.-Commandant of the Anglesey Local

Militia, *b.* 1754; *m.* 14 May, 1772, Anne, only child and heiress of Ambrose Lewis, Esq. of Trwysclwyn, co. Anglesey, by his 1st marriage, and had (with other children, who *d.* young) one son, WILLIAM WYNNE SPARROW, his heir; and seven daus., I. Barbara, *m.* Hugh Robert Hughes, Esq. of Bache Hall, co. Chester, brother to Lord Dinorben, and is deceased; II. Anne, *m.* 1st, Rev. Evan Lloyd, of Maesyporth, co. Anglesey, and 2ndly, John Price, Esq. of Cadnan; III. Grace, *m.* 1st, Captain Robert Shaw, and 2ndly, Charles Wynne, Esq. of Plasnewydd, co. Denbigh, and is deceased; IV. Mary Jane, *m.* Rev. Thomas Winfield, Rector of Finmore, Bucks, and *d.* 1846; V. Frances; VI. Martha Eliza, *m.* Joseph Goddard, Esq., Collector of Customs, co. Carnarvon, and is deceased; and VII. Catherine. Col. Sparrow *d.* 1 Feb. 1823, and was *s.* by his son,

WILLIAM WYNNE SPARROW, Esq. of Red Hill and Bodychan, co. Anglesey, J.P. and D.L., High Sheriff 1822, *b.* 10 Nov. 1792; *m.* 18 May, 1820, his first-cousin, Frances Emma, 2nd dau. of Bodychan Sparrow, Esq. of Leamington, and had issue,

JOHN BODYCHAN, now of Red Hill and Bodychan.
William David Lloyd, *b.* Dec. 1827, deceased.
Elizabeth Hester, *d.* 27 March, 1843.
Louisa Emma, *d.* Nov. 1833.

He *d.* 1858.

Arms—Quarterly: 1st and 4th, SPARROW; 2nd and 3rd, BODYCHAN. *Crest*—A sparrow hawk. *Motto*—Honestas optima politia.
Seats—Red Hill, co. Anglesey; and Gwŷn-dû, Bodychan.

Family of Bodychan.

This ancient family is descended in a direct line from Hwfa ap Cynddelw of Presaddfed, Lord of Llifon, founder of the first noble tribe of North Wales, A.D. 1169, and from Llewelyn, son of Hwleyn ap Howel ap Iorwerth Ddu, and from John Wynne, Esq., who assumed the name of BODYCHAN, the name of his estate, by appointment of HENRY VII., in compliment to his gallantry on Bosworth Field, and was on the same occasion created High Sheriff of Anglesey for life. His son, RICHARD WYNNE BODYCHAN, *m.* Mary, dau. of Sir Richard Bulkeley, Knt. of Baron Hill, and had a dau., JANE, sole heiress of Bodychan, who *m.* JOHN SPARROW, Esq. of Red Hill, Anglesey (as above).

SPEARMAN OF THORNLEY AND EACHWICK.

SPEARMAN, HENRY CHARLES, Esq. of Thornley Hall, co. Durham, and Eachwick Hall, Northumberland, *b.* 18 Nov. 1835; *m.* 8 June, 1859, at St. Omer, his cousin, Angelique, dau. of Col. Prosper d'Hauteville, of the French Artillery, and by her (who *d.* 15 Sept. 1871, at Aberdeen) has issue,

I. HENRY LAURENCE, *b.* 5 June, 1860, at Colchester.
II. Charles Prosper, *b.* 20 March, 1862, at Cannamore, East Indies.
III. Laurence d'Hauteville, *b.* 22 April, 1863, at Bangalore, East Indies.
IV. Alexander James, *b.* 27 March, 1870, at Stonehaven, N.B.
I. Caroline Angelique, *b.* at Bangalore, E.I.

Major Spearman, late a Capt. in the 66th regt., is Lord of the Manor of Thornley, and *s.* to the Eachwick estate in 1876 (on the death of Robert Reay Spearman), under the will of his kinsman, Ralph Spearman, Esq. of Eachwick, an eminent local antiquary, who *d.* in 1823.

Lineage.—ROBERT SPEARMAN, a younger son of the SPEARMANS *of Donnington*, Salop (said to have been seated there from the Conquest), went into the north with the troops that suppressed the rebellion, called "The Pilgrimage of Grace," and was at the battle of Solway Moss, 1542. He *d. circa* 1600, aged 81, leaving, by his 2nd wife, a dau. of Whitfield of Whitfield,

ROBERT SPEARMAN, who held lands in Preston and Tynemouth, 1614. He *m.* Alice, dau. of John Browne, Lieut.-Governor of Tynemouth Castle, and had, with three daus., and a younger son, THOMAS, of whom presently, an elder son, MICHAEL, of Preston, Northumberland, ancestor of the SPEARMANS *of Preston and Eachwick*, in that co. (the last male representative of which, Ralph Spearman, Esq. of Eachwick, *d.* 1823). Robert Spearman *d.* 1615. His second son,

THOMAS SPEARMAN, Esq. *b. circa* 1598; *m.* 16 Nov. 1620, Margaret, dau. and co-heir of John Atkinson, Gent. of Cleadon, and dying 5 Dec. 1631, left a son,

ROBERT SPEARMAN, Esq. of Preston, *b. circa* 1623; *m.* 1644, Dorothy, dau. of John Pattison, of Boldon and Hedworth, co. Durham, by whom (who *m.* 2ndly, Capt. James Cordie) he had issue, I. JOHN, his heir, and II. ROBERT, of Old Acres, *m.* 1701, Hannah, dau. of William Webster, Merchant, of Stockton-on-Tees, and *d.* 1728, leaving three sons, 1 Robert, of Old Acres, *d.* 1761, leaving, by Anne, his 2nd wife, dau. of Robert Sharpe, Gent., five daus., his co-heirs, Dorothy, *m.* John Ralph Fenwick, M.D., of Durham; Mary Anne, *d. unm.* 9 May, 1777; Hannah Elizabeth, *m.* Thomas Wilkinson, Esq. of Coxhoe, co. Durham; Charlotte, *m.* Thomas Swinburne, Esq. of Pontop; and Margaret, *m.* Calverley Bewicke, Esq., M.P. of Close House, Northumberland; 2 John, *d. s. p.*; and 3 William, father (by Hannah Milburn his wife) of Robert Wemyss Spearman, Esq. Robert Spearman *d.* 27 Jan. 1657-58, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

JOHN SPEARMAN, Esq. of Durham, bapt. 16 Jan. 1645, a sound and judicious Lawyer and Antiquary, who was for thirty years Under Sheriff of Durham. In 1678 he purchased the manor of Thornley. He *m.* 3 Nov. 1663, Elizabeth, dau. and co-heiress of Richard Whitfield, Esq., jun., Alderman of Durham, and had issue. Mr. Spearman *d.* 21 Sept. 1703. His 6th son, and eventual representative,

GILBERT SPEARMAN, Esq. of Thornley, and subsequently, *jure uxoris*, of Bishop Middleham, Barrister-at-Law, *b.* 21 Oct. 1675; *m.* 1st, 1697, Mary, dau. and co-heiress of Robert Bromley, Gent. of Nesbett, co. Durham, and by her (who *d.* 23 Jan. 1700) had one son to survive, ROBERT, his heir. He *m.* 2ndly, 1 Sept. 1701, Margaret, dau. and sole heiress of Robert Pearson, Esq. of Bishop Middleham, by Mary his wife, dau. of Charles, 1st Viscount Cullen, and had issue,

George, of Bishop Middleham, J.P., bapt. 23 April, 1714; *m.* Anne, dau. of Ralph Sneyd, Esq. of Bishton, and dying April, 1760, left two daus., his co-heirs,

Elizabeth Honoria, *m.* her cousin, William John Spearman Wasey, Esq., Lieut.-Col. in the Guards.
Anna Susanna, *m.* Gen. Wilkin Vyse.

Mary.
Margaret, *m.* William Wasey, M.D., of Gerard Street, Soho.

Mr. Spearman *d.* 1738, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

ROBERT SPEARMAN, Esq. of Thornley, *m.* about 1721, Miss Anne Stone, of York, and had issue. Mr. Spearman *d.* 1747, and was *s.* by his son,

CHARLES SPEARMAN, Esq. of Thornley, *m.* 1st, Jane, dau. of Robert Irvine, Esq. of Woodhall, co. Dumfries, and had issue two sons. He *m.* 2ndly, Margaret, sister of William Young, Governor of Grenada and Tobago, by whom he had one son, Alexander Young, father of Sir Alexander Young Spearman, Bart. (*see* BURKE'S *Peerage and Baronetage*). Mr. Spearman *d.* 21 Oct. 1763, aged 35, and was *s.* by the elder son of his first marriage.

ROBERT IRVINE SPEARMAN, Esq. of Thornley, *d. unm.* 8 Oct. 1775, and was *s.* by his brother,

CHARLES SPEARMAN, Esq. of Thornley, J.P., *m.* 21 June, 1790, in London, Sarah, dau. and co-heir of Samuel Brooke, Esq. of Birchington, Kent, and by her (who *d.* 12 Aug. 1808) had issue,

I. Charles, *b.* 14 Nov. 1791, 1st Lieut. R.A., *d. s. p.* of his wounds received at Waterloo.
II. HENRY JOHN, late of Thornley.
III. Brooke, *b.* 2 Aug. 1797; *d. s. p.* at Jamaica, 1819.
IV. Laurence Alexander, Lieut. 81st regt. *b.* 10 Oct. 1804; *m.* 1834, at Carlsrhue, Caroline, dau. of Col. Louis d'Hauteville, of the 1st Chasseurs-à-Cheval in the French army, by whom (who *d.* at Metz, 26 March, 1856) he had issue,

HENRY CHARLES, now of Thornley.
Alexandrine, *m.* Col. Eugène Clerc, of the French artillery.

Mr. Laurence Spearman *d.* 13 Sept. 1837, and was buried at Mayence.

I. Sarah, *m.* 15 May, 1811, John Armstrong, Esq., M.D., of Russell Square, London, the eminent Physician. Her eldest son was the late Right Rev. John Armstrong, Bishop of Grahamstown.
II. Mary Anne, *m.* 10 Feb. 1826, Walter Scruton, Esq. of the city of Durham.
III. Caroline, *m.* 3 Feb. 1831 (as first wife) Sir James Horn Burnett, 10th bart., of Leys.

Mr. Spearman *d.* 19 June, 1825, and was *s.* by his son,

HENRY JOHN SPEARMAN, Esq. of Thornley, J.P. and D.L., M.P. for the city of Durham 1847-1852, and for several years its Recorder. He served as High Sheriff of the co. 1860; *b.* 7 Dec. 1794, and *d. unm.* 1 Oct. 1863, being *s.* by his nephew, the present H. C. SPEARMAN, Esq. of Thornley and Eachwick.

Arms—Az., a chevron erm. between three tilting-spears erect or, headed arg.; quartering WHITFIELD, BROMLEY, STONE, BROOKE, &c. *Crest*—A lion rampant supporting a tilting-spear, all ppr. *Motto*—Dum spiro spero.

Seats—Thornley Hall, co. Durham; and Eachwick Hall, Northumberland. *Residence*—La Ferrière, Jersey.

SPEDDING OF SUMMERGROVE.

SPEDDING, JAMES WYNDHAM HARRINGTON PERCY, Esq. of Summergrove, Cumberland, *b.* 18 April, 1849, *s.* his grandfather, 1863.

Lineage.—This family, which came originally from Ireland, was afterwards resident for some generations in Scotland. The first who settled in Cumberland about the year 1685, was,

EDWARD SPEDDING, *m.* Sarah Carlisle, a co-heiress, and had issue (with two daus.) four sons,

I. John Spedding, who served the office of Sheriff of Cumberland, *anno* 1758, and from whom descended SPEDDING of Armathwaite Hall and Mirehouse.
II. George. III. Lancelot. IV. CARLISLE.

The fourth son,

CARLISLE SPEDDING, from whom have descended the branch here treated of, *m.* Sarah, dau. of Edward and Jane Towerson, and had issue, with two daus.,

John, *d.* young. JAMES. Thomas (Rev.).

JAMES SPEDDING, *m.* 1st, Mary, dau. of Henry Todd, of St. Bees, by whom he had a dau., Elizabeth, *m.* Peter John Heywood, of The Nunnery, in the Isle of Man, one of his Majesty's Deemsters for that island; and 2ndly, Elizabeth, dau. of Thomas and Lucy Harrington, of Carlisle, a descendant of the ancient family of Harrington, of Harrington, Cumberland, by whom he had issue,

I. JAMES, his successor. II. Thomas, *d.* an infant.
III. Carlisle, a Lieut.-Col. in the army, who served as Capt. in the 4th regt. of Dragoons, under the Duke of Wellington, in Spain and Portugal, during nearly the whole of the Peninsular War, and was present at most of the actions and sieges, and was taken prisoner at the battle of Albuera, in 1811. He *m.* Sarah, dau. of Hugh Parkin, of Skirsgill House, Cumberland, and *d.* 1872, leaving issue,

1 Carlisle Harrington, an officer in H.M.'s 56th regt.
2 Sarah Elizabeth, *m.* Rev. R. H. Whiteway.

I. Sarah, *m.* Baldwin Wake, M.D., son of Drury Wake, Esq., formerly of the 17th Dragoons, and nephew to Sir William Wake, 7th bart., of Courteen Hall, co. Northampton.
II. Anne, *m.* Charles Wake, M.D., brother of the above Dr. Wake, and *d.* 1824.
III. Elizabeth, *m.* John Cowham Parker, Esq. of Hull.

The eldest son,

JAMES SPEDDING, Esq. of Summergrove, Cumberland, Capt. in the 1st regt. of Foot Guards, and Major of the Royal Westmorland Militia, a Deputy-Lieut. and Magistrate for Cumberland, *b.* 13 Oct. 1779; *m.* 15 Nov. 1808, Mary Dykes, dau. of Lawson Dykes Ballantine, Esq. of Cockermouth and Crookdale Hall, in the above shire, and by her (who *d.* 15 Nov. 1870), had issue,

I. JAMES DYKES, Capt. Westmorland Militia, *b.* 1810; *m.* 1848, Emily, dau. of Hon. William Frederick Wyndham, and grand-dau. of Charles, 2nd Earl of Egremont, and *d. v. p.* 6 Oct. 1851, leaving issue,

1 JAMES WYNDHAM HARRINGTON PERCY, *s.* his grandfather.
2 Carlisle James Scott, *b.* 23 June, 1852.

I. Mary Jane Hamilton, *m.* Mark Hildesley Quayle, Esq. of Castletown, in the Isle of Man.
II. Elizabeth, *m.* Rev. J. H. Wake, *d.* 1874.
III. Sarah Anne. IV. Lucy Isabella Harrington.
V. Emily Frances Ballantine, *m.* Col. Arthur Wyndham, who *d.* 1874.

Mr. Spedding served in the 1st regt. of Foot Guards, on the continent, under Gen. Sir Ralph Abercrombie and his Royal Highness the Duke of York, and in the Mediterranean, under Gen. Sir John Moore, and was severely wounded in the engagement on the 2nd of October, 1799, near Egmont-op-Zee, in North Holland. He *d.* 10 April, 1863, and was *s.* by his grandson, the present representative.

Arms—Gu., on a fess engrailed between three acorns slipped or, a mural crown between two roses of the field. *Crest*—Out of a mural crown or, a dexter arm embowed in armour, the right hand grasping a scimytar, and the arm charged with three acorns one and two and entwined by a branch of oak all ppr. *Motto*—Utile dulci.

Seat—Summergrove, near Whitehaven.

SPEIR OF BURNBRAE AND CULDEES.

SPEIR, ROBERT THOMAS NAPIER, Esq. of Blackstoun, Burnbrae, co. Renfrew, and Culdees Castle, co. Perth, J.P. and D.L., *b.* 15 Oct. 1841; *m.* 2 June, 1868, Hon. Emily Gifford, 3rd dau. of Robert, 2nd Lord Gifford, by Frederica his wife, dau. of Maurice, Lord Fitzhardinge, and has issue,

I. GUY THOMAS, *b.* 26 Feb. 1875.
II. Kenneth Robert Napier, *b.* April, 1877.
I. Gwendolen Mary, *b.* 29 Aug. 1870.
II. Marjorie Gifford, *b.* 1 Nov. 1878.

Lineage.—ROBERT SPEIR, Esq. of Burnbrae, *b.* 1688; *m.* 1718, Mary, dau. of Thomas Fyfe, and had three sons and two daus., the eldest of whom,

WILLIAM SPEIR, Esq. of Burnbrae, *b.* 1725; *m.* 1750, Mary, dau. of John Robertson, Esq., and *d.* 1810, leaving, with four daus., one son,

ROBERT SPEIR, Esq. of Burnbrae, *b.* 1752; *m.* 1787, Isabella, dau. of John Robertson, Esq., and had issue,

John, *b.* June, 1790; *d.* Nov. 1824.
William, of East Lodge, Acton, Middlesex, *b.* Sept. 1792; *m.* Charlotte, dau. of Isaac Solly, Esq.; *d.* 1848.
ROBERT, of Burnbrae, *d.* 1853.
THOMAS, of Blackstoun, co. Renfrew, J.P. and D.L., *b.* 1 Jan. 1801, and *d. s. p.* 20 Sept. 1874.
Mary. Elizabeth, *m.* D. Austen, Esq.; *d.* 1869.
Isabella, *d.* 1827. Jane, *d.* 1866. Margaret.
Janet, *m.* J. S. Willis, Esq.; *d.* 1864. Agnes.

Mr. Speir *d.* 1841, and was *s.* by his son,

ROBERT SPEIR, Esq. of Burnbrae, co. Renfrew, and Culdees Castle, co. Perth, J.P., *b.* 1 Jan. 1801; *m.* 6 June, 1839, Mary, eldest dau. of Sir William Milliken Napier, 7th bart. of Milliken, co. Renfrew, and had issue,

ROBERT THOMAS NAPIER, now of Burnbrae.
Elizabeth Christian Stirling, *m.* 10 Oct. 1867, Archibald Campbell Douglas, Esq. of Mains, co. Linlithgow.

Mr. Speir *d.* 18 Feb. 1853.

Arms—Az., between four boars' heads couped two spears in saltier or, on a chief arg. a mullet between two crescents gu. *Crest*—An arm in armour embowed wielding a lance all ppr. *Motto*—Forward.

Seats—Culdees Castle, Muthill, co. Perth; and Blackstoun, Burnbrae by Johnstone, co. Renfrew.

SPEIRS OF ELDERSLIE.

SPEIRS, ALEXANDER ARCHIBALD, Esq. of Elderslie and Houston, co. Renfrew, *b.* posthumous 3 June, 1869.

Lineage.—Elderslie, the ancient property of the family of the renowned Sir William Wallace, passed from them, by marriage, to Archibald Campbell, Esq. of Succoth, who sold it A.D. 1769, to ALEXANDER SPEIRS, Esq. Mr. Speirs' son,

ARCHIBALD SPEIRS, Esq. of Elderslie, co. Renfrew, *s.* to the estates 1782, and represented the co. in Parliament. He *m.* 24 Jan. 1794, the Hon. Margaret Dundas, eldest dau. of Thomas, 1st Lord Dundas, by Lady Charlotte Fitzwilliam his wife, 2nd dau. of William, 3rd Earl Fitzwilliam, and by her (who *d.* 8 May, 1852) he left at his decease, Nov. 1832, five sons and nine daus., ALEXANDER, Thomas Dundas, Archibald William, Peter Charles, Lawrence Dundas, Margaret Bruce, Mary, Anne Godolphin, Frances Laura, Helen, Dorothea Dundas, Harriet, Octavia Elizabeth, and Matilda Isabella Grace. The eldest son,

ALEXANDER SPEIRS, Esq. of Elderslie, Lord Lieutenant of co. Renfrew, *m.* 22 June, 1836, Eliza Stewart, eldest dau. of Thomas C. Hagart, Esq. of Bantaskine, Falkirk, and *d.* 5 Oct. 1844, leaving a dau., Eliza, *m.* Lieut.-Col. Claud Alexander, of Ballochmyle, and one son,

ARCHIBALD ALEXANDER SPEIRS, Esq. of Elderslie, educated at Eton, Capt. Scots Fusilier Guards, M.P. for co. Renfrew, *b.* 5 June, 1840; *m.* 3 Sept. 1867, Lady Anne Pleydell Bouverie, eldest dau. of Jacob, 4th Earl of Radnor, and *d.* 30 Dec. 1868, leaving a posthumous son, ALEXANDER ARCHIBALD, now of Elderslie.

Arms—Az., a ship in full sail arg. flags gu. between three bezants. *Crest*—An arm in armour embowed wielding a lance all ppr. *Motto*—Salvet me Deus.

Seats—Elderslie House, Renfrew; and Houston House, Johnstone, co. Renfrew.

SPEKE OF JORDANS.

SPEKE, WILLIAM, Esq. of Jordans, Somerset, J.P. and D.L., *b.* 7 April, 1798; *m.* 17 Nov. 1824,

Georgina Elizabeth, dau. of William Hanning, Esq. of Dillington House, near Ilminster, and has issue,

I. WILLIAM, of Monks Park, Corsham, Wilts, J.P., *b.* 20 Sept. 1825; *m.* April, 1850, Eliza Ann, dau. of Rev. C. W. Ethelston, of Uplyme, Dorset.
II. John Hanning, *b.* May, 1827.
III. Edward, *b.* Sept. 1828, killed at the siege of Delhi.
IV. Benjamin (Rev.), *b.* 26 April, 1830, Rector of Dowlish Wake, Somerset; *m.* 18 May, 1869, Caroline Sophia, elder dau. of John Bird Fuller, Esq. of Neston Park, Wilts, and has issue, 1 Walter Hanning, *b.* 27 Sept. 1870; 2 Frederic John, *b.* 1871; 3 Charles, *b.* 1872; 4 Grant Augustus, *b.* 1873; 5 William, *b.* 1874; 6 Herbert Benjamin, *b.* 1877; 7 Hugh, *b.* 1878.
I. Georgina Harriet, *m.* 27 July, 1859, John Edward Dorington, Esq. of Lypiatt Park, co. Gloucester.
II. Sophia, *m.* Charles Townsend Murdock, Esq.
III. Matilda, *m.* 27 June, 1865, J. R. Pyne Coffin, Esq.

Lineage.—The family of Speke were very anciently possessed of the manors of Wembworthy and Brampton, Devon, and chiefly resided in the former of those parishes, at a seat denominated Heywood. In the time of HENRY II., Richard Le Espek (for so the name was formerly written) held three knights' fees of Robert Fitzroy, Lord of the Manor of Okehampton. Richard Espec or Speke, descended from the famous WALTER LE ESPEC, founder of three goodly abbeys, Kirkham and Rivaulx, co. York, and Warden, co. Bedford, was the first that fixed his seat at Whitelackington, and from him twenty generations had descended in Camden's time, 1607.

SIR JOHN SPEKE, Knt. (son and heir of John Speke, by Joan his wife, dau. and heir of John Keymes, of Dowlish), *m.* Alice, cousin and heiress of Sir Thomas Beauchamp, and with her came Whitelackington, Atherstone, and Ashill, Somerset. He was *s.* by his son,

JOHN SPEKE, Esq. of Whitelackington, *m.* the dau. of William Somaster, and was father of

SIR JOHN SPEKE, Knt. of Whitelackington, living *temp.* HENRY VII., *m.* Alice, a Spanish lady who came to England, as Maid of Honour with Queen CATHERINE of Arragon, and had a son and successor,

SIR JOHN SPEKE, Knt. of Whitelackington, *temp.* HENRY VIII. He *m.* Joan, dau. and heir of John Wimworthy, Esq., and was *s.* by his son,

SIR JOHN SPEKE, Knt. of Whitelackington, *m.* Alice, dau. of Sir John Arundel, Knt. of Lanhern, Cornwall, and with her acquired the estate of Samford and Rounton. Sir John's son and successor,

SIR THOMAS SPEKE, of Whitelackington, knighted by HENRY VIII., was of the Privy Chamber to EDWARD VI. He *m.* Anne, dau. of Sir Richard Berkeley, Knt. and dying, was buried at London, leaving a son and successor,

SIR GEORGE SPEKE, Knt. of Whitelackington, *m.* 1st, Elizabeth, dau. of Sir Andrew Luttrell, Knt., and widow of Richard Mallett, Esq. by whom he had one son, GEORGE, and two daus. Sir George *m.* 2ndly, Dorothy, dau. of Edward Gilbert, Esq. of London, and by her had one son and two daus. The elder son,

SIR GEORGE SPEKE, Knt. of Whitelackington, *m.* Phillippa, dau. of William Russell, Esq., and was *s.* by his son,

GEORGE SPEKE, Esq. of Whitelackington, High Sheriff of Somerset 1592, *m.* Joan, dau. of Sir John Portman, 1st bart. of Orchard Portman, in that co., and had issue,

I. GEORGE, of Whitelackington, eminent for his services and sufferings in the Royal cause during the Civil War. He *m.* Mary, dau. of Sir Robert Pye, Knt., and had issue,
  1 George, who *d.* 1668, aged 24.
  2 Hugh, one of the chief actors in the revolution of 1688.
  3 JOHN, whose grand-dau. and heiress, Anne Speke, *m.* Frederick, 2nd Earl of Guildford.
  4 Charles, hung at Ilminster, by order of Judge Jefferies.
  5 Thomas, *d.* in London, aged 20.
  6 William, of Shipton Beaucham, Somerset.
  1 Mary, *m.* John Jennings, Esq. of Burton, Somerset.
  2 Phillippa, *m.* 1st, Sir John Trenchard; and 2ndly, — Sadler, Esq. 3 Elizabeth, *d. unm.*
II. WILLIAM, of whom presently.
I. Ann, *m.* Thomas Warr, Esq.
II. Phillippa, *m.* Edward Berkeley, Esq. of Pylle.
III. Elizabeth, *d. unm.*

The younger son,

WILLIAM SPEKE, Esq. of Jordans, Somerset, *m.* Anne Roynon, and had one son and three daus. Mr. Speke *d.* 8 Feb. 1680, and was *s.* by his son,

WILLIAM SPEKE, of Jordans, *m.* Elizabeth King, of Devon, and had, with other issue, a son and successor,

THE REV. WILLIAM SPEKE, of Jordans, Prebendary of Wells and Bristol, *m.* Juliana, dau. of Charles Webber, Esq. of Exeter, and by her (who *d.* 1792) had issue. Mr. Speke *d.* 13 Nov. 1792, and was *s.* by his son,

WILLIAM SPEKE, Esq. of Jordans, D.L., High Sheriff 1819, *b.* 1771; *m.* 1st, 2 April, 1794, Mary, dau. of Benjamin Dickinson, Esq. of Tiverton, and had by her (who *d.* 17 June, 1805),

WILLIAM, now of Jordans.
George, *m.* Elizabeth Dickinson, of Tiverton, and had, with a dau., three sons, William, George, and Benjamin.
Benjamin Dickinson, *d. unm.*
Hugh, *m.* Mary, dau. of J. B. Coles, Esq. of Parrocks Lodge, Somerset, and had issue, Hugh; Mary, *d.* young; Julia; and Sarah.
Juliana, *m.* Samuel Barnes, Esq., son of Archdeacon Barnes, of Exeter, and had issue.
Mary, *d. unm.* 21 March, 1827.
Sarah, *m.* William Dickinson, Esq., and has issue.

He *m.* 2ndly, 1809, Frances, dau. of Archdeacon Andrew, D.D., of Exeter, by whom (who *d.* 1816) he had three daus.,

Frances, *m.* 23 June, 1838, Rev. T. Pyne Coffin, M.A., of Portledge, Devon, and had issue.
Isabella, *m.* Rev. Francis Kitson.
Charlotte, *m.* Marwood Mules, Esq., and had issue.

He *m.* 3rdly, 1823, Susan, dau. of J. Mico, Esq. of Hortman, Somerset, by whom he had an only child, who *d.* in infancy. Mr. Speke *d.* 17 April, 1839.

Arms—Barry of eight az. and arg. over all an eagle displayed with two heads gu. *Crest*—A porcupine ppr.
Seat—Jordans, near Ilminster.

SPENS OF LATHALLAN.

SPENS, ARCHIBALD LOCKHART, Esq. of Lathallan, co. Stirling, Bombay Civil Service, *b.* 28 Feb. 1834; *m.* 7 April, 1859, Caroline, 3rd dau. of T. Waller, Esq., and has issue,

I. ARCHIBALD THOMAS, *b.* 31 March, 1876.
I. Florence Edith. II. Henrietta Alice.
III. Carrie, *d.* an infant. IV. Helen Margaret.

Lineage.—The family of SPENS is of great antiquity in Scotland.

The family of SPENS *of Kilspindy* was a scion, undoubtedly, of Lathallan, and became of distinction in the reigns of Kings JAMES I. and II., but is now extinct.

The Spenses of Bodham, co. Aberdeen, have been free barons ever since the time of JAMES III., and several other families of Spens in the same co.; also the family of Spens of Berryhole, Fife, &c., &c., are all descended of Lathallan, which their armorial bearings testify.

Count de Spens, who ranked amongst the first of the Swedish nobility, and was Generalissimo of their Forces, descended from the House of Wolmerston, a branch of Lathallan. The immediate ancestor of the family of Lathallan,

HENRY DE SPENS, *temp.* ALEXANDER III., was compelled, with most of the nobility and gentry of Scotland, to submit to King EDWARD III. 1266. From him lineally descended

JOHN SPENS, of Lathallan, who was served and retoured heir to his father, Robert, 1474. He *m.* Margaret, dau. of PATRICK DUNBAR, of Kilconquhar, son and heir of George, 12th Earl of March, and had two sons. The elder,

JOHN SPENS, of Lathallan, *m.* Helen, dau. of Sir John Arnot, of that ilk, and *d.* 1520, leaving a son,

ALEXANDER SPENS, of Lathallan, *m.* a dau. of the ancient family of Durie, of that ilk, and left a dau. Lilias, *m.* John, eldest son and heir apparent of Alexander Arnot, of Balcormo, and a son,

JAMES SPENS, of Lathallan, served heir 1548, *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of John Seton, of Lathrisk, and dying 1595, was *s.* by his eldest surviving son,

ARTHUR SPENS, of Lathallan, *m.* Janet, dau. of William Duddingston, of St. Ford, and left a son and successor,

ALEXANDER SPENS, of Lathallan, *m.* Isabel Bethune, but having no issue, he made a resignation of his whole estate, 14 Oct. 1609, in favour of his heir male, his uncle,

ALEXANDER SPENS, of the city of St. Andrews, younger son of James Spens, of Lathallan, by Elizabeth Seton. He *m.* Catharine Alexander, dau. of the Baron Skeddoway, and was *s.* by his son,

THOMAS SPENS, of Lathallan, living 1630, *m.* Margaret, dau. of Nathaniel Moncrieff, of Randerston, and had three sons and two daus. The elder surviving son,

NATHANIEL SPENS, of Lathallan, who was retoured heir to his father 1662. He *m.* a dau. of Sir Thomas Gourlay, of Kincraig, and had a son and successor,

THOMAS SPENS, of Lathallan, *m.* his cousin, Margaret Gourlay, grandchild of Sir Thomas Gourlay, of Kincraig, and had two sons, THOMAS, his heir; and Nathaniel, a clergyman. He *d.* before 1700, and was *s.* by his son,

THOMAS SPENS, Esq. of Lathallan, *m.* Janet, dau. of Sir Robert Douglas, 3rd bart. of Glenbervie, and had,

THOMAS, his heir.
Nathaniel, ancestor of SPENS, of Craigsanquhar.
Janet, *m.* John Halket, Esq.
Margaret, *m.* William Inglis, Esq. of Edinburgh.
Elizabeth, *m.* John Macpherson, Esq.

The elder son,

THOMAS SPENS, Esq. of Lathallan, *m.* Margaret, dau. of Archibald Hope, Esq., eldest son of Sir Thomas Hope, 8th bart. of Craighall, and had issue. The eldest son,

THOMAS SPENS, Esq., *b.* 9 May, 1758, who *s.* his father, sold the ancient patrimonial estate of Lathallan. He *d. unm.* 1800, when the representation of the family devolved on his brother,

ARCHIBALD SPENS, Esq. of Manor House, Inveresk, Lieut.-Col. E.I.C.S., *b.* 22 June, 1765; *m.* 7 Dec. 1797, Charlotte, 2nd dau. of Arundel Phillip, Esq. of Exeter, and had issue,

ARCHIBALD, late representative.
Thomas, H.E.I.C.S., *b.* 1810; *d.* Jan. 1832.
Arundel, *b.* 19 Jan. 1813; *d.* April, 1820.
Charlotte, *m.* 8 Jan. 1846, Rev. Frederick Ayckbowm, Rector of Holy Trinity, Chester; *d.* 2 Nov. 1868.
Catherine, *m.* 1848, Hugh, 4th son of Sir John Hope, 9th bart. of Craighall, and *d.* 17 March, 1875.

Col. Spens *d.* May, 1845, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

ARCHIBALD SPENS, Esq. of Lathallan, E.I.C.'s civil service, Bombay Establishment, *b.* 17 Aug. 1809; *m.* 18 Nov. 1829, Henrietta Ouchterlony, eldest dau. of Sir Thomas Valiant, K.C.B. and K.H., and has issue,

I. ARCHIBALD LOCKHART, now of Lathallan.
II. Arundel Thomas, Major Bombay Staff Corps, *b.* 16 May, 1835; *m.* 2 Feb. 1860, Maria, dau. of Rev. G. N. Wright, M.A., of Coed-y-Celyn, co. Denbigh, and had a son, *d.* in infancy, and Alice Isabel.
III. Arthur Willoughby, late Capt. 71st Highlanders, *b.* 19 Nov. 1842; *m.* 4 Aug. 1868, Elizabeth Geraldine De Courcy, youngest dau. of William Cooke Collis, Esq. of Castle Cooke, co. Cork, and widow of Major J. M. Cuppage, of 96th regt., and has issue, Archibald Kenneth, *b.* 28 June, 1878; and Isabel Sara.
IV. Reginald Hope, Parliamentary Agent, London, *b.* 6 Nov. 1850; *m.* 18 April, 1876, Mary Elizabeth, elder dau. of Francis Anderson, Esq., Writer to the Signet, and has issue, Archibald Hope, *b.* 27 Jan. 1877, and Evelyn Mary, *b.* 9 May, 1878.
I. Charlotte Henrietta, *m.* 10 Dec. 1850, Archibald David Robertson, Esq. of Bombay Civil Service, eldest son of the late Gen. Robertson; *d.* 17 March, 1875.
II. Isabel Florence.

Mr. Spens *d.* 24 Nov. 1869.

Arms—Quarterly: 1st and 4th, or, a lion rampant within a bordure gu. charged with eight roses arg., for SPENS; 2nd and 3rd, gyronny of eight or and sa., for CAMPBELL. *Crest*—A hart's head erased ppr. *Motto*—Si Deus quis contra?
Seat—Lathallan, co. Stirling.

SPENS OF CRAIGSANQUHAR.

SPENS, NATHANIEL JAMES, Esq. of Craigsanquhar, co. Fife, Capt. 72nd Highlanders.

Lineage.—NATHANIEL SPENS, M.D., of Edinburgh, younger son of Thomas Spens, 16th of Lathallan, by Jane his wife, dau. of Sir Robert Douglas, 3rd bart. of Glenbervie, purchased, 1792, the estate of Craigsanquhar, co. Fife. Dr. Spens *m.* Mary, 2nd dau. of James Milliken, Esq. of Milliken, co. Renfrew, and had issue,

JAMES, his heir.
Thomas, M.D., *m.* Bethia, eldest dau. of Andrew Good, Esq., Surgeon in Edinburgh, and had several children.
Graham, a youth of great promise, *d. unm.*
Nathaniel, Capt. of the "Neptune," East Indiaman, *d. unm.*
Janet, *d. unm.*

Dr. Spens made over (1799) his landed property to his eldest son,

JAMES SPENS, Esq. of Craigsanquar, Lieut.-Col. 73rd regt., J.P. and D.L., *b.* 5 Nov. 1761; *m.* 1st, 1787, Isabella Elizabeth, dau. of John Macleod, Esq. of Macleod; 2ndly, 1797, Frances, youngest dau. of Sir John Stuart, Bart. of Allanbank, co. Berwick; and 3rdly, 1804, Elizabeth Joanna, 2nd dau. of John Davidson, Esq. of Ravelrig, Midlothian, by Hannah his wife, sister of Henry Mackenzie, Esq., author of *The Man of Feeling*. By his 1st two wives Col. Spens had no child, but by the 3rd he left issue,

NATHANIEL JAMES, of Craigsanquhar.
JOHN, M.D., *m.* Catherine, youngest dau. of Rev. Mr. Pritchard.
Hannah, *m.* William Tankerville Moneypenny, Esq.

The son and heir,

NATHANIEL SPENS, Esq. of Craigsanquhar, J.P., *b.* 18 Feb. 1805; *m.* 23 Jan. 1840, Miss Janet Law Guild, and had a son and heir, NATHANIEL JAMES SPENS, now of Craigsanquhar.

Arms—Or, a lion rampant gu. surmounted of a bend sa. charged with three lozenges arg. *Crest*—A hart's head erased ppr. *Motto*—Si Deus quis contra?
Seat—Craigsanquhar, Cupar, co. Fife.

SPERLING OF DYNES HALL.

SPERLING, HENRY JOHN, Esq. of Dynes Hall, Ashen House, and Ballingdon Hall, Essex, J.P. and D.L., *m.* April, 1826, his first cousin Maria, 4th dau. of Henry Piper Sperling, Esq. of Norbury Park, Surrey. Mr. Sperling served as Lieut. 9th Infantry during the greater part of the Duke of Wellington's last campaign in the North of France.

Lineage.—The SPERLINGS *of Essex* derive from an ancient and honourable Swedish ancestry. The family statement carries it back to JOACHIM SPERLING, Field-Marshal Royal of Sweden, who was made a Count by the King of Sweden 1687, and *d.* 1691. GEORGE, his son, succeeded; he *m.* 1 June, 1653, Anna Schmidt, of Dantzig, and was *s.* by HENRY his son, *b.* 22 March, 1659, who having *m.* Ann Crol, of Rotterdam, came over to England and settled at Chigwell Hall, Essex. Their son,

HENRY SPERLING, Esq., *m.* Elizabeth, dau. and heiress of Thomas Foxall, Esq., and Margaret (Milner) his wife, also an heiress. Their son,

HENRY SPERLING, *m.* Mary, dau. and heiress of John Piper, Esq. of Ashen House, Essex, whose wife, Dorothy (Byatt) was also an heiress. They had three sons,

I. JOHN SPERLING, of Dynes Hall, J.P. and D.L., *m.* Harriet, dau. of the Hon. William Rochfort, of Clontarf, Ireland, M.P. for Westmeath, and granddau. of Robert, Earl of Belvedere, and *d.* 1851, having had issue,

1 HENRY JOHN SPERLING, his heir, now of Dynes Hall, Ashen House, and Ballingdon Hall, Essex, the representative of the families of PIPER *of Ashen*, Essex, and BYATT of *Bures St. Mary*, Suffolk.
2 Charles Robert, J.P. for Essex, *m.* 1823, Louisa, only dau. of Col. Astle, of Gosfield Hall, Essex, and *d.* at his residence, The Manor House, Stanmore, 1864, having had issue,

CHARLES BROGDEN SPERLING, Esq., J.P., *b.* 1825; *m.* 1852, Eliza Mary, dau. of Denne Denne, Esq. of Elbridge House, and Richborough Castle, Kent, and had issue, CHARLES FREDERIC DENNE; Eliza Marie Louise; Constance Maude; Evelyn Emma Astle; Mabel Mary Denne; and Ethel Harriet Ellen.
Rochfort Astle, in Ceylon Civil Service; *m.* 1859, Louisa, eldest dau. of William Thompson, Esq. of the Park, Colombo, Ceylon.
Frederick Van Hagin, Capt. Staff Corps, *m.* and *d. s. p.* 1864.
Henry Reginald, *m.* 1869, Harriet Emma, eldest dau. of Stephen Kennard, Esq. of Woodlands, Harrow Weald, and has issue.
Rowland Money, Commander R.N., *m.* 1873, Marian Charlotte, eldest dau. of Charles Keyser, Esq. of The Warren House, Stanmore. He *d.* 1873, leaving a posthumous son, Rowland Arthur Charles, *b.* 4 Jan. 1874.
Harriet Louisa, *m.* and *d. s. p.* 1858.
Rosalie Caroline, *m.* 1859, Philip Maxsted, Esq., and has issue.
Frances Charlotte Celestina, *m.* 1868, Henry S. Kennard Esq., eldest son of Stephen P. Kennard, of Woodlands, Harrow Weald, and has issue.

II. HENRY PIPER SPERLING, of Norbury Park (*see* SPERLING *of Lattenbury Hill*).
III. James Sperling (Rev.), Rector of Lammarsh and Vicar of Great Maplestead, Essex, *m.* and had three sons.

Arms—Arg., on a mount in base vert three gilly flowers ppr., stalked and leaved of the second, on a chief arg. four mullets of the field. *Crests*—Between two wings conjoined and displayed arg., a mullet or. *Motto*—Sapiens quis assiduus.
Seat—Dynes Hall, Halstead, Essex.

SPERLING OF LATTENBURY HILL.

SPERLING, ARTHUR, Esq. of Lattenbury Hill, St. Ives, co. Huntingdon, J.P., D.L., and Chairman of Quarter Sessions for co. Cambridge, LL.B. Trin. Coll. Cambridge, *b.* 28 Nov. 1823; *m.* 8 April, 1858, Adelaide Noel, 3rd dau. of Vice-Admiral Sir Henry Loraine Baker, Bart., C.B., and by her (who *d.* 20 Feb. 1877) had issue,

I. ARTHUR HARVEY BAKER, *b.* 7 June, 1866.
II. Herbert Macnab, *b.* 25 May, 1867.
III. Hugh Teignmouth, *b.* 4 Feb. 1869.
IV. John Rashleigh, *b.* 16 Aug. 1870.
V. Charles D'Oyley, *b.* 24 July, 1873.
I. Adelaide Louisa, *d.* 12 May, 1873. II. Agnes Grace.

Lineage.—HENRY PIPER SPERLING, Esq. of Park Place, Henley-on-Thames, and afterwards of Norbury Park, Surrey, 2nd son of Henry Sperling, by Mary Piper his wife (*see preceding Memoir*), *m.* 7 April, 1791, Sarah Anne, dau. and co-heiress of Henry Grace, Esq. of Tottenham, Middlesex, by his wife, Sarah Cheney, an heiress, and *d.* at Norbury Park, 6 Jan. 1847, leaving issue. One of the sons, Rev. Henry Grace Sperling, Rector of Papworth St. Agnes, Hunts, *m.* Mary, elder dau. of Joseph Wilson, Esq. of Stowlangtoft, and had a son, HENRY GRACE WILSON SPERLING, Esq. of Edgeworth Manor, co. Gloucester. Another son, JOHN SPERLING, Lieut. Royal Engineers, led the forlorn hope at Bergen-op-Zoom, and another,

THE REV. HERVEY JAMES SPERLING, of Lattenbury Hall, Rector of Papworth St. Agnes, *m.* 27 June, 1822, Anne, eldest dau. and heiress of John Macnab, Esq. of Newton, co. Perth, and had issue,

ARTHUR, now of Lattenbury Hill.
Frederick Hayne (Rev.), Rector of Papworth St. Agnes, *b.* 14 March, 1834; *m.* 26 Aug. 1861, Constance Rachel, only dau. of Rev. F. W. E. Knollys, Rector of Saltwood, and has issue, Harvey Erskine, *b.* 26 Dec. 1867; 1 Hilda Constance Mary, *d.* July, 1873; 2 Bertha Rachel; 3 Lettice.
Anna Grace, *m.* 16 Oct. 1860, Il Signor Cavaliere Emilio Lecchini, Capt. in the late Grand Duke of Tuscany's Guardia Nobile.
Mary Anne. Harriet Maria.

Arms, Crest, and *Motto*—(*See preceding Memoir.*)
Seat—Lattenbury Hill, St. Ives, Hunts.

SPINKS OF BRENLEY HOUSE.

SPINKS, FREDERICK LOWTEN, M.A., Serjeant-at-Law, of Brenley House, Kent, J.P., M.P. for Oldham, *b.* 27 Dec. 1816; *m.* 27 Dec. 1844, Elizabeth, dau. and co-heir of Edward Brown, Esq. of The Firs, Ashton-under-Lyne, co. Lancaster, by his wife Mary Ann, dau. and co-heir of John Collins, Esq. of Fulham, Middlesex.

Lineage.—JOHN SPINKS, Esq., *m.* 1781, Mary, only child of John Edmonds, Esq. and *d.* 1804, having had by her (who *d.* March, 1786) two sons, the elder of whom,

JOHN SPINKS, Esq., *m.* Nov. 1805, Mary, dau. of Thomas La Coste, Esq., and *d.* 17 Aug. 1850, having had by her (who *d.* 12 March, 1857) with five other sons, John, George, William, Henry, and Thomas, who all *d. s. p.*, and three daus., Mary Ann, Harriett, and Louisa, who all *d. unm.*, a son, FREDERICK LOWTEN, now of Brenley House, Serjeant-at-Law.

Arms—Az., a cross masculy arg. between four eagles displayed or. *Crest*—A talbot passant gu. bezantée gorged with three fusils arg. *Motto*—Fidelis.
Seat—Brenley House, near Faversham, Kent.

SPITTY OF BILLERICAY.

SPITTY, THOMAS JENNER, Esq. of Billericay, Essex, J.P. and D.L. for Essex, and Major Commanding the Essex Rifles, *b.* 16 Jan. 1812; *m.* 1863, Mary Ann, dau. of William Carter, Esq., M.R.C.S., and Elizabeth his wife, dau. of Rev. H. Fothergill, Rector of Althorne, Essex, and grandchild of Dr. Fothergill, Provost of Queen's Coll. Oxford, and Vice-Chancellor of that University in 1772 and three following years.

Lineage.—The family tradition is that this family originally came from Wales into Essex.

The late THOMAS SPITTY, Esq., who *d.* in 1858, was only son of Thomas Spitty, Esq., the eldest son of Thomas Spitty, who resided at Bowers Hall, near Raleigh, Essex. He *m.* Mary, dau. of John Jenner, D.D., and Mary his wife, sister of Sir John Tyrell, Bart., whose ancestors had resided in Billericay for several generations, and had issue,

I. THOMAS JENNER, present proprietor.
I. Cornelia, *m.* Edmund Roberts, Esq. of Lexden, and has issue, WALTER PERCIVAL ROBERTS; and Cornelia Gertrude Scudamore Roberts.

Arms—Sa., a chevron erm. between three lions rampant arg. *Crest*—Out of a ducal coronet or, eight ostrich feathers arg., three above five.
Seat—Billericay, Brentwood, Essex.

SPODE OF HAWKESYARD PARK.

SPODE, JOSIAH, Esq. of Hawkesyard Park, co. Stafford, J.P. and D.L., High Sheriff 1850, *m.* Helen, dau. of William Heywood, Esq. of Broughton (who *d.* 1868). Mr. Spode purchased, 1839, from the Lister family, the estate of Hawkesyard, in former times the seat of the Rugeleys, of whom the last there resident was the celebrated Parliamentary Commander, Col. Simon Rugeley.

Arms—Per bend indented sa. and erminois, a bend between two mullets counterchanged. *Crest*—A demi-griffin wings elevated gu., between the paws a shield, as in the Arms. *Motto*—Recte et fideliter.
Seat—Hawkesyard Park, near Rugeley, co. Stafford.

SPOONER OF ELMDON.

INNES-LILLINGSTON, FREDERICK GEORGE, Esq. of Coillemore House, Lochalsh, Ross-shire, Lieut. R.N., *b.* 15 June, 1849; *m.* 3 Oct. 1871, Frances Elizabeth, 3rd dau. of William O'Brien, Esq., and has issue,

I. FREDERICK FRANCIS INNES, *b.* 1 June, 1877.
II. Hugh William Innes, *b.* 16 Aug. 1878.
I. Kathrine Margaretta Innes, *b.* 12 Sept. 1872.
II. Constance Sibyl Innes, *b.* 11 March, 1875.

Lineage.—The Spooners came originally from the borders of cos. Warwick and Worcester. Their brasses are to be found in Tamworth Church, but at a later period they appear as possessors of Henwood Hall, in the parish of Solihull. Elmdon Hall was purchased by Abraham Spooner from the family of Baynes in 1760. The arms and crest borne by the SPOONERS *of Wickhamford*, 1589, 32 ELIZABETH, were confirmed at the Visitation co. Warwick, 1683 (K 3, Fol. 179).

ABRAHAM SPOONER, Esq., *b.* 1690 (son of Abraham Spooner, and grandson of John Spooner, of Handsworth), *m.* 1st, Anne, dau. of George Birch, Esq. of Harbourn, co. Warwick, and sister of Sir Thomas Birch, one of the Judges in the reign of GEORGE II., by whom he had an only dau.,

Ann, *m.* Capel Bond, Esq. of Coventry, and *d. s. p.* 1814.

He *m.* 2ndly, Anne, dau. of Richard Knight, Esq. of Downton Castle, co. Hereford, and by her had issue. The eldest son,

ISAAC SPOONER, Esq., *b.* 1736; *m.* Jan. 1770, Barbara, eldest dau. of Sir Henry Gough, 1st bart., of Edgbaston, and sister of Henry, 1st Lord Calthorpe, and by her (who *d.* March, 1826) had issue,

I. ABRAHAM, of Elmdon, his heir.
II. Isaac, *b.* 1774; *m.* Lucy, dau. of John Tyler, Esq. of Redlands, co. Gloucester, and had issue. His son, Isaac, of Wightwick, Wolverhampton, J.P., M.A., Barrister-at-Law, *m.* 1863, Charlotte Augusta, dau. of John Chatfield Tyler, Esq., and has issue, Charles Herbert.
III. Henry, of London, Banker, *b.* 1776; *m.* Anne Jane, dau. of Nathaniel Palmer Johnson, Esq. of Burleigh Fields, co. Leicester, and *d.* 19 April, 1849, leaving issue an only dau. and heir, Barbara Anne, *m.* 26 March, 1832, Rev. George Lillingston, M.A.
V. William (Ven.), Archdeacon of Coventry, and Rector of Elmdon *b.* Aug. 1778; *m.* 11 Sept. 1810, Anna Maria Sidney, dau. of Right Hon. Sir Lucius O'Brien, 3rd bart. of Dromoland, co. Clare, and *d.* 2 Sept. 1857, having by her (who *d.* 24 Dec. 1846) had issue,

1 WILLIAM, of Walton Lodge, near Stafford, J.P., M.A Oriel Coll. Oxford, Barrister-at-Law and Judge of the County Court for North Staffordshire, *b.* 14 July, 1811; *m.* 6 Oct. 1841, Jane Lydia, youngest dau. of the late John Wilson, Esq. of Seacroft Hall, and Cliffe Hall, co York, D.L., and has issue,

William Archibald (Rev.), 10, Keble Terrace, Oxford, Fellow of New Coll. Oxford, *b.* 22 July, 1844; *m.* 12 Sept. 1878, Frances Wycliffe, 3rd dau. of Right Rev. Harvey Goodwin, D.D., Bishop of Carlisle.
Henry Maxwell, Fellow of Magdalen Coll. Oxford, Vicar of Boughton, Faversham, *b.* 9 May, 1846; *m.* 12 Oct. 1875, Catherine, 2nd dau. of the Right Rev. Harvey Goodwin, D.D., Bishop of Carlisle. Mary Anna.
Janet Sarah, *m.* 25 July, 1871, Henry Salt, Esq. M.D., of Gordon Square, London. Catherine Barbara.

2 Lucius Henry, *m.* 1853, Margaret, dau. of R. Neville Parker, Esq., and has issue, five sons and three daus.
3 Edward (Very Rev.), Rector of Hadleigh, and Dean of Bocking, *b.* 1821; *m.* 1857, Octavia, dau. of Sir Oswald Mosley, 2nd bart., of Rolleston Hall, co. Stafford.
4 Gerard, *m.* 1854, Mary Catherine, dau. of Thomas P. Bowland, Esq., J.P. co. Cork, and has six sons and three daus.
5 Charles, *m.* 1853, Frances Susan, dau. of D. Trinder, Esq., and had issue, three sons and two daus.
1 Anna Maria, *m.* Henry Selfe Selfe, Esq., and has issue, four sons and three daus.
2 Barbara Mary. 3 Elizabeth.
4 Frances Anne, *m.* 1838, Very Rev. E. Bowles Knottesford Fortescue, of Alveston Manor, Stratford-on-Avon.
5 Catharine, *m.* 1843, the Most Rev. Archibald Campbell Tait, Archbishop of Canterbury, and *d.* 1 Dec. 1878.

v. Richard of Birmingham, Banker, J.P. and D.L., M.P. for Birmingham, and afterwards for North Warwickshire, *b.* 1783; *m.* 20 Dec. 1804, Charlotte, dau. of Nathan Wetherell, D.D., Dean of Hereford, and sister of Sir Charles Wetherell, and *d.* 1864, leaving by her (who *d.* 1860) issue,

1 Richard, of the Bombay Civil Service, *m.* Mary Anne Hathway, and *d.* 1867, leaving two sons and three daus.
2 Isaac (Rev.), M.A., Vicar of Edgbaston, Birmingham, *b.* 2 Sept. 1808; 3 Oct. 1843, Eliza St. George, eldest child of Gen. Ord, R.E.
1 Barbara, *m.* Rev. W. H. G. Mann, Vicar of Bowdon, co. Chester, and has two children.
2 Eliza, *m.* T. C. Hamilton, Esq.

vi. John, *b.* 1785.
i. Barbara, *m.* 1797, William Wilberforce, Esq., M.P.
ii. Ann, *m.* Rev. Edward Vansittart Neale, Esq. of Allesley Park, co. Warwick. iii. Eliza, *d. unm.*

Mr. Spooner *d.* June, 1816, and was *s.* by his son,

Abraham Spooner, Esq. of Elmdon Hall, co. Warwick, *b.* 1770; *m.* 1797, Elizabeth Mary Agnes, only dau. and heiress of Luke Lillingston, Esq. of Ferriby Grange, co. York, and by her (who *d.* 6 Jan. 1830) he had issue,

i. Isaac William, *m.* 9 Jan. 1832, Katherine Innes, only dau. of Hugh Lindsay, Esq. and great-niece and sole heiress of Sir Hugh Innes, of Balmacara House, and *d.* 3 Oct. 1850, leaving by her (who *d.* Oct. 1875) an only son, Frederick George Innes Lillingston, Esq., and two daus., Charlotte Lydia Agnes, and Katharine Zeller Graham.
ii. Charles, *m.* 1827, Harriette, only dau. of Rev. Charles William Fonnereau, of Christ Church, Suffolk, and had issue.
iii. Alfred, of The Lodge, Southwold, Suffolk, J.P., *m.* 1st, July, 1832, Ann Maria, 2nd dau. of John Tharpe, Esq. of Chippenham Park, near Newmarket, which lady *d.* 1854; and 2ndly, 22 Jan. 1857, Mary Grey, dau. of Capt. Thomas Monck Mason, R.N., by whom he left issue at his decease, 3 March, 1866,

1 Charles Alfred Gordon Lillingston, of Southwold Lodge, Wangford, Suffolk.
1 Wilhelmina Mary. 2 Constance Eleanor.

iv. George (Rev.), *m.* 26 June, 1832, Barbara Anne, only child of Henry Spooner, Esq., and *d.* 29 March, 1849, leaving three daus. and one son, the present George William Johnson, Esq. of Ulverscroft, co. Leicester, who took the name of Johnson instead of Lillingston (*see that Name*).
v. Edward.

Arms—Az., a boar's head in bend arg. armed or, couped guttée de sang. *Crest*—A boar's head couped and pierced through the neck with a spear arg. embrued gu. *Motto*—Optima loquere pulcherrima fac.

Seat—Coillemore House, Lochalsh, Ross-shire, Scotland.

SPOOR OF WHITBURN.

Spoor, Herbert, Esq. of Whitburn, co. Durham, late in the 25th King's Own Borderers, *b.* 22 April, 1857; *s.* his father, 1860.

Lineage.—The family claims to be a branch, and now, since the extinction of the elder line, 1729, the only representative in male descent, of an ancient family, and one that held formerly large estates. The name has been variously written Spur, Spore, Spoure, and Spoor.

Thomas Spoore, Esq. of Misterton Manor, Somerset, commanded a large force of cavalry for King Henry VII. against the Cornish rebels; he *m.* Anne, dau. and heir of Nicholas Trebartha, Esq., and had issue. His great-grandson,

Henry Spoore, Esq. of Misterton and Trebartha, *m.* 1569, Mary Rous; and *d.* 1603, having sold Misterton Manor, and was *s.* by his son,

Richard Spoore, Esq. of Trebartha, *m.* Mary, dau. of Peter Courtenay, Esq., High Sheriff of Cornwall 1573, and was *s.* by his son,

Henry Spoore, Esq., Capt. in the army of King Charles I., who had issue, George, killed at the Isle of Rhé, under the Duke of Buckingham; and Richard, the heroic governor of Bristol, where he was assisted by a large force commanded by Lord Lumley: he was a Col. in the army of King Charles I., in whose service he was killed. Henry Spoore was *s.* by his son,

Henry Spoore, Esq., who *d.* 1666, and was *s.* by his son,

Edmund Spoore, Esq., an eminent genealogist and antiquarian; he erected a handsome monument in the Spoore aisle of Northill church, to his son, Henry, the last heir-male of the elder line. He *d.* 1696, and was *s.* by his dau., Mary, who *m.* 1st, Renatus Bellott, Esq., M.P., of Bochym Hall, Cornwall; and 2ndly, Charles Grylls, Esq. of Lanreath Court, Cornwall (*see* Grylls *of Helston*); she *d.* 1729, and left the estate to her cousin, Capt. Rodd, of the Coldstream Guards, whose great-grandson, Francis Rodd, Esq., High Sheriff of Cornwall 1845-6, is the present owner of Trebartha Hall (*see* Rodd *of Trebartha*). Of the same stock as Spoor *of Trebartha* was, it is stated,

Ralph Spoor, Esq., whose great-grandson,

Robert Spoor, Esq., settled in co. Durham, and *d.* 17 Nov. 1831, aged 74, leaving issue,

Richard, of whom hereafter.
Robert, *d. unm.* Thomas, *d. unm.*
John, of Bishopwearmouth, co. Durham, *m.* 21 Aug. 1833, Amelia, dau. and co-heir of John Boyce, Esq., J.P., Deputy-Comptroller of H.M. Customs, London, by Elizabeth, sister of Lieut. Watson, R.N., who served under Lord Nelson at Trafalgar. He had issue,

William (Rev.).
Robert Boyce, Domestic Chaplain to the Earl of Scarbrough.
Emma. Amelia. Maria. Harriet Alice. Clara.

The eldest son,

Richard Spoor, Esq. of Whitburn House, co. Durham, J.P., and Warkworth Cottage, Northumberland, Mayor of Sunderland 1837-8; *b.* 24 Sept. 1794; *m.* at Whitburn, 4 March, 1824, Maria Eliza, only dau. and heiress of Richard Graydon, Esq. of Whitburn House, co. Durham, and Warkworth Cottage, Northumberland, by Mary, sister of Lieut. Orde, R.N., of the family of Orde *of Northumberland*, descended in the female line from the family of Selby of the same co. She *d.* at Croft, co. York, 1 June, 1840, aged 39; he *d.* 2 Dec. 1851, aged 56. They had issue,

Nicholas Appleby, their heir.
Charles Robert Selby, *b.* 7 Jan. 1825.

The son and heir,

Nicholas Appleby Spoor, Esq. of Whitburn, co. Durham, and Warkworth, Northumberland, Capt. 25th regt., D.L. co. Durham, and sometime a Lieut. in the Durham Militia, *b.* 6 Nov. 1826; *m.* 3 Aug. 1854, Dorothy Anne, dau. and co-heir (with her sister, wife of Gen. Stannus, C.B.; *see* Stannus *of Carlingford*) of John Oliver, Esq. of Newcastle-on-Tyne, by whom he had issue,

Herbert, his heir.
Gertrude Laura Graydon, *d.* 18 Oct. 1859.
Ida Marion Graydon, *d.* 23 Sept. 1867, aged 8 years.

Capt. Spoor *d.* at Gibraltar 8 Jan. 1860, and a monument has been erected to his memory by his brother officers.

Arms—Gu., on a chevron or, a rose of the first between two spur rowels sa. *Crest*—A demi-antelope erased per fess erm. and gu. crined and attired or, holding in its mouth a broken spear sa. head downwards arg. *Motto*—Semper constans et fidelis.

Seat—Whitburn House, Sunderland, co. Durham.

SPOTTISWOODE OF SPOTTISWOODE.

Spottiswoode, Alicia Anne, of Spottiswoode, co. Berwick, elder dau. and co-heir of John Spottiswoode, Esq. of Spottiswoode,, *m.* 16 March, 1836, Lord John Douglas Montagu-Scott, only brother of Walter Francis, 5th Duke of Buccleuch and Queensberry, K.G., who *d. s. p.* Jan. 1860. Lady John Douglas Montagu-Scott resumed the surname of

SPOTTISWOODE in compliance with the testamentary wish of her father.

Lineage.—The surname of Spottiswoode was assumed by the proprietors of the lands and barony of Spottiswoode, in the parish of Gordon, co. Berwick, as soon as surnames became hereditary in Scotland. The immediate ancestor of the family was ROBERT DE SPOTTISWOOD, Lord of Spottiswood, who was *b.* in the reign of King ALEXANDER III., King of Scotland, and *d.* in that of King ROBERT BRUCE, leaving a son and heir, JOHN SPOTTISWOOD, of that ilk, living *temp.* King DAVID BRUCE, whose son and heir, ROBERT SPOTTISWOOD, of that ilk, *m.* a dau. of the ancient family of Lighton of Ulishaven, co. Forfar, sister of the celebrated Dr. Henry Lighton, 1st Bishop of Murray, and was father of HENRY SPOTTISWOOD, of that ilk, who *d.* in the end of the reign of JAMES II., King of Scotland, leaving a son and successor, JAMES SPOTTISWOOD, of that ilk, a stanch loyalist and firm adherent to the interest of JAMES III., for which he was forfeited, but reinstated subsequently by JAMES IV.; soon afterwards he *d.*, leaving by his wife, a dau. of Sir Adam Johnston, of Johnston, a son and heir, WILLIAM SPOTTISWOOD, of Spottiswood, who fell at Flodden, in 1513, with JAMES IV. of Scotland. He had *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of Henry Hop Pringle, of Torsonce, by whom he had (with a dau. Jean, *m.* William Hay, of Barra, and a son, Hugh) two elder sons,

DAVID, his successor.

John (Rev.), D.D., a man of great learning and piety, *m.* Beatrix, dau. of Patrick Crichton, of Lugton and Gilmerton, and *d.* in 1585, aged 76, leaving, with a dau., two sons,

JOHN (Most Rev.), of whom hereafter, as successor to Spottiswood.

James (Right Rev.), *b.* in 1567, appointed Bishop of Clogher, in Ireland, in 1621; *d.* in London, 1644, and was buried in Westminster Abbey. Dr. Spottiswood left (with a dau., *m.* Archibald, son of Sir James Erskine) two sons, 1 Henry (Sir), knighted by JAMES I., *m.* Jean, dau. of Tristram Bulkeley, Esq. of Castlebarnhill, in Anglesey, by whom he had several sons, whose descendants settled in Ireland; and 2 Richard, of Drumbote.

The eldest son,

DAVID SPOTTISWOOD, of that ilk, *d.* towards the end of the reign of JAMES V. of Scotland, leaving an only son,

NINIAN SPOTTISWOOD, of that ilk, who was served heir to his father in 1550. He left two sons, WILLIAM, his successor, who *d. unm.* in 1594, and was *s.* by his brother,

JOHN SPOTTISWOOD, of that ilk, who *d. s. p.* soon after, when the representation devolved on his cousin,

JOHN SPOTTISWOOD (Most Rev.), Archbishop of St. Andrews, and Lord High Chancellor of Scotland, who then became of Spottiswood, which barony he sold in 1620, having previously purchased several other lands. This ever memorable Prelate, the celebrated author of *The History of the Church of Scotland*, was *b.* in 1565, and educated at Glasgow. On the accession of JAMES VI. to the throne of England, Dr. Spottiswood, who had accompanied his Majesty, was raised to the Archbishopric of Glasgow, and made a Privy Councillor in North Britain. In 1615 he was translated to the See of St. Andrews; in 1633, crowned CHARLES I. at Holyrood; and in two years after was made Chancellor of Scotland. On the outbreak of the civil war, he retired to London, and there *d.* in 1639, being buried in Westminster Abbey. He *m.* Rachel, dau. of David Lindsay, D.D., Bishop of Ross, by whom he had (with a dau., Anne, *m.* William Sinclair, of Roslin) two sons,

John (Sir), his heir, who had charters, dated April, 1616, and 5 June, 1621, of several lands, and others subsequently; he *d.* without surviving issue; his only son, John, having joined Montrose, was taken prisoner with him, and executed in 1650.

ROBERT (Sir), who continued the line.

The latter,

SIR ROBERT SPOTTISWOOD, *b.* in 1596, who was knighted by JAMES VI., and appointed one of the Extraordinary Lords of Session, and one of his Privy Council, was created by CHARLES I. President of the College of Justice, and Secretary for Scotland. He *m.* in 1629, Bethia, eldest dau. of Sir Alexander Morrison, of Prestongrange, by whom he had three sons,

John, who *d. unm.* before the Restoration of CHARLES II.

ALEXANDER, of whom presently.

Robert, Physician to the Governor and Garrison of Tangier, *d.* in 1688, leaving, by Catherine his wife, widow of — Elliot, an only son, Alexander, *b.* in 1676, a Gen. in the army, appointed Governor of Virginia in 1710. He *m.* in 1724, Butler, dau. of Richard Bryan, Esq. of Westminster, by whom he had (with two daus., Anne, *m.* Bernard Moore, Esq., Col. of a regt. in Virginia, and Dorothea) two sons, Robert, the younger, killed at a skirmish in Virginia, in 1756, *s. p.*; the elder, John, *m.* in 1745, Mary, dau. of William Dandaridge, Esq., Commander of the "Ludlow Castle" ship of war, and by her had a dau., Mary, and two sons, Alexander and John.

Sir Robert fell a victim to his loyalty, 20 Jan. 1646, being executed at St. Andrews, by the Covenanters. His second son,

ALEXANDER SPOTTISWOODE, Esq., a firm friend of the Royal Family, having been bred to the Law, entered Advocate, and got a Charter under the Great Seal from King CHARLES II., "Alexandro Spottiswoode, advocato, terrarum de Warristoun," &c., dated 28 Aug. 1662. He *m.* 1st, the dau. and sole heir of Sir John Home, of Crimstain, by whom he had one son, Alexander, who *d. unm.*; he *m.* 2ndly, Helen, dau. of John Trotter, of Morton Hall, by whom he had (with two daus., Janet, *m.* George Brown, of Thornydikes, and Catharine, and a younger son, Robert, who *d.* young) an elder son and heir, JOHN, of whom presently. He *d.* in 1675, and was *s.* by his only surviving son,

JOHN SPOTTISWOODE, Esq. of Spottiswoode, an eminent Advocate, who purchased back, 1700, the lands and barony of Spottiswoode. He *m.* 1710, Hon. Helen Arbuthnott, dau. of Robert, 3rd Viscount Arbuthnott, and widow of John Macfarlane, of that ilk, and by her had a son, JOHN, his successor; and two daus., Helen, *m.* John Gartshone, Esq. of Alderston; and Anne, *m.* Dr. James Dundas, an eminent Physician in Edinburgh. Mr. Spottiswoode *d.* in 1728, and was *s.* by his only son and heir,

JOHN SPOTTISWOODE, Esq. of Spottiswoode, *m.* 1740, Mary, eldest dau. of John Thomson, Esq. of Charlton, co. Fife, by whom he had issue,

I. JOHN, his heir.
II. Thomson, a Merchant in Jamaica, *d. unm.*
III. Robert, *m.* Cecilia, dau. of — Mosman, Esq. of Auchtyfardel, co. Lanark, and *d.* leaving two sons, John, *d. s. p.*, and Hugh, *m.* and left issue.
I. Cecilia, *m.* Robert Worsley, Esq.
II. Maria, *d. unm.* III. Helen, *d. unm.*

The eldest son and heir,

JOHN SPOTTISWOODE, Esq. of Spottiswoode, *m.* 10 June, 1779, Margaret Penelope, dau. of William Strahan, Esq. of London, and had issue,

I. JOHN, his heir. II. William, *d. unm.*
III. George, of Gladswood, co. Berwick, Lieut.-Col. in the army.
IV. Andrew, of Broom Hall, Surrey, *m.* 15 March, 1819, Mary, eldest dau. of T. N. Longman, Esq. of Hampstead, Middlesex, and *d.* 20 Feb. 1866, having had issue by her (who *d.* 12 Oct. 1870) two sons,

1 WILLIAM, of Combe Bank, Sevenoaks, Kent, and 41, Grosvenor Place, London, S.W., J.P. for Kent, M.A., LL.D., President of the Royal Society and of the British Association, *b.* 4 Jan. 1825; *m.* 27 Nov. 1861, Eliza Taylor, dau. of William Urquhart Arbuthnot, Esq., late Member of Indian Council, and has issue, 1 William Hugh, *b.* 12 July, 1864; 2 Cyril Andrew, *b.* 29 July, 1867.

2 George Andrew, of Chattan, Devon, and 29, Ashley Place, S.W., *b.* 19 Oct. 1827; *m.* 9 April, 1863, Frances Grace, eldest dau. of Rev. Sir St. Vincent Love Hammick, Bart., and has issue, 1 Adrian George; 2 John; 1 Mabel; 2 Elizabeth Mary; 3 Margaret Eleanor.

1 Elizabeth, *m.* 1844, Lachlan Mackintosh Rate, Esq., and *d.* 1849. 2 Rosa. 3 Augusta.

V. and VI. Robert and Henry, both *d. unm.*
I. Mary.
II. Elizabeth Sophia, *m.* Thomas Beckwirth, sq., and had issue.
III. Rachel Frances, *m.* William Robertson, Esq. of Logan House, co. Edinburgh, and had issue.

Mr. Spottiswoode *d.* 3 Feb. 1805, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

JOHN SPOTTISWOODE, Esq. of Spottiswoode, J.P. and D.L., *b.* 17 June, 1780; *m.* 13 Sept. 1809, Helen, second dau. of Andrew Wauchope, Esq. of Niddrie Marischal, co. Midlothian, by whom, who *d.* 1870, he had issue,

JOHN, *b.* 11 Aug. 1811, an officer in the Grenadier Guards; *d. s. p.*

Andrew, *b.* 18 Oct. 1812, Lieut.-Col. 9th Lancers, who *d.*, leaving a dau., Helen, *m.* 1874, Capt. Charles Herbert (*see* HERBERT *of Muckruss*) and has issue.

ALICIA ANNE, now Lady John Douglas Scott Spottiswoode, of Spottiswoode.

Margaret Penelope, *m.* 19 Jan. 1834, Sir Hugh Hume Campbell, 5th bart., of Marchmont, co. Berwick, *d.* 16 Oct. 1839, leaving issue, one dau., Helen.

Arms—Arg., on a chevron gu. between three oak trees eradicate vert a boar's head couped or. *Crest*—An eagle rising gu. looking at the sun in splendour ppr. *Supporters*—Two savages wreathed head and middle with laurel and holding clubs over their shoulders all ppr. *Motto*—Patior ut potiar.

Seats—Spottiswoode, Lauder, co. Berwick; Cawston Lodge, Dunchurch, near Rugby, co. Warwick.

SPOTTISWOOD OF MUIRESK.

FARQUHAR-SPOTTISWOOD, HENRY ALEXANDER, Esq. of Muiresk, co. Aberdeen, *b.* 1859.

Lineage.—This is a branch of the very ancient House of Spottiswoode, of that ilk.

ARCHIBALD SPOTTISWOOD, Esq., *m.* Anne Fraser, and had issue, John, James, WILLIAM, Archibald, Charles, Elizabeth, and Isabel. The 3rd son,

WILLIAM SPOTTISWOOD, Esq., *m.* 21 June, 1744, Ann Haldane, and was father (with four other sons, John, William, Archibald, and Robert, and two daus., Mary and Ann) of

JAMES SPOTTISWOOD, Esq., *m.* 1793, Margaret Meldrum, and was father of

JAMES BRODIE SPOTTISWOOD, Esq. of Muiresk, J.P. and D.L. co. Aberdeen, and J.P. for Banff, *b.* 1 May, 1797; *m.* 2 Nov. 1830, Ann, eldest dau. of Rev. Alexander Farquhar, Minister of Pitslargo, and had issue,

ROBERT, of Muiresk, *m.* Georgina Mary Agnew, dau. of Henry David Forbes, Esq. of Balgownie, co. Aberdeen, and *d.* 1873, had issue,

I. HENRY ALEXANDER, now of Muiresk. II. Robert James.

Arms, Crest, and *Motto*—Same as SPOTTISWOODE *of Spottiswoode.*

Seat—Muiresk, near Turriff, co. Aberdeen.

SPRATT OF PENCIL HILL.

SPRATT, HARMER DEVEREUX, Esq. of Pencil Hill, co. Cork, *m.* Eliza Louisa, only dau. of Edward Townsend Warren, Esq., and Penelope his wife, dau. of Rev. Edward Carleton, of Woodside, co. Cork.

Lineage.—This family was established in Ireland by REV. DEVEREUX SPRATT (son of the Rev. Thomas Spratt, of Stratton-on-Vosse, Somerset, and Elizabeth his wife, dau. of the Rev. Robert Cooke) who after taking his degree at Magdalen Coll. Hall, Oxford, settled in the co. of Kerry about 1640, had the livings of Tipperary, Michelstown, and Galbally, and obtained estates by patent in cos. Wexford and Cork. At one period of his life escaping from the hands of the Insurgents during the great Rebellion, he took ship from Youghal, but was captured by an Algerine Pirate, and detained a slave at Algiers. Whilst at Algiers he officiated as Chaplain to the English captives there, and a record is still preserved of a marriage then celebrated by him. By his wife, Palgrave Cubitt, Devereux Spratt was father of

DEVEREUX SPRATT, Esq., *b.* at Torbay, near Mitchelstown, 30 May, 1670, who *m.* Martha, dau. of John Bond, Esq. of Ballynahilisk, co. Cork, by Elizabeth his wife, dau. and co-heir of Capt. William Harmer, and had issue. The 3rd son,

HARMER SPRATT, Esq., *m.* Catherine Nash, and had, besides a dau., Margaret, two sons, James (who *s.* his uncle James in the family estates, and *d.* without legitimate issue, and by will disinherited his brother), and HARMER. This latter,

HARMER SPRATT, Esq., *m.* 19 Nov. 1778, Martha, dau. and coheiress of Thomas Foott, Esq. of Elmvale and Springfort, co. Cork, and through this marriage the lands of Baltidaniel and Pencil Hill came into the family. By her Mr. Spratt left at his decease, 1830, a son,

THOMAS EDWARD SPRATT, who *m.* 1815, Barbara, dau. of Col. Richard Foott, of Milfort, co. Cork, and by her (who *d.* 2 May, 1857) had issue,

HARMER DEVEREUX, now of Pencil Hill.
Richard, *m.* Eliza Louisa, eldest dau. of Henry Baldwin Foott, Esq. of Carrigacunna Castle, co. Cork, and has surviving issue, Richard Henry; Evelyn Augusta; Harmer Devereux; and Henry Baldwin.
Mary, *m.* 1853, Paul Smith, Esq. Margaret, *d. unm.* 1849.

Mr. Spratt *d.* 21 Oct. 1833.

Seat—Pencil Hill, near Mallow, co. Cork.

SPRING OF CASTLEMAYNE.

SPRING, CHARLES WILLIAM GORDON, Esq. of Castlemayne, co. Kerry, Lieut. R.N., *b.* 9 April, 1850, a descendant of the royal Houses of Plantagenet and Stuart through his maternal great-grandmother, Lady Elizabeth Gordon.

Lineage.—This is a branch of the very ancient family of SPRING, Barts. of Pakenham, near Lavenham, Suffolk, extinct.

THOMAS SPRING, Esq. of Lavenham, Suffolk, *d.* A.D. 1440, 18 HENRY VI., leaving by Agnes his wife, a son,

THOMAS SPRING, Esq. of Lavenham, who *d.*, as appears from a brass in the church of Lavenham, 7 Sept. 1486, leaving by Margaret his wife, a son, James, *d. s. p.* 1493, a dau., Cicely, *m.* Robert Sexton, Gent., and an elder son and heir,

THOMAS SPRING, Esq. of Lavenham, who *m.* 1st, Alice, dau. of Thomas Appleton, Esq. of Waldingfield; and 2ndly, Anne King, of Boxford; and *d.* 1510, leaving by his 1st wife only four children, I. JOHN (Sir), Knt. of Pakenham, knighted by HENRY VII., ancestor of SPRING, Bart. of Pakenham, extinct 1769 (*see* BURKE'S *Extinct Baronetage*); II. ROBERT, of whom hereafter; III. Anne, *m.* Sir Thomas Jermyn, Knt. of Rusbrooke, Suffolk; IV. Rose, *m.* Gibbon, of Lyme Regis, Norfolk. The 2nd son,

ROBERT SPRING, Esq. of Lavenham, *m.* Anne, dau. of Thomas Eden, Esq. of same place, by whom (who *m.* 2ndly, Sir Philip Paris, Knt.) he had a son,

NICHOLAS SPRING, Esq. of Lavenham, who *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of William Risby, Esq., and was father of

THOMAS SPRING, Esq., Constable of Castlemayne, co. Kerry, Capt. in the army, the first of the family who settled in Ireland. He *m.* Annabel, dau. of John Browne, commonly called "Master of Awnay," and widow of William Apsley, Esq. of Limerick, and had

I. Walter, *m.* Mary, dau. of Patrick Crosbie, Esq., elder brother of John Crosbie, D.D., Bishop of Ardfert 1600–21, and had, with two daus., Kathleen *m.* 1st, Nicholas Browne, Esq. of Cooldeane, and 2ndly, Daniel Oge Maoel McCarthy, of Dungaile; and Annabel, *m.* Col. Henry Blackwall, one son,
  Edward, *m.* Anne, dau. of Sir Nicholas Browne, Knt. of Molahiffe, and had a dau., Thomasine, *m.* Patrick FitzGerald, Esq. of Gulleries, 5th son of the Knight of Kerry, and one son,
    Walter *the Unfortunate*, so-called from having forfeited his estates, *m.* Julian, dau. of FitzGerald, of Ennismore, and had a son, Thomas, *d. s. p.*, and a dau., Mary.
II. THOMAS, of whom hereafter.
I. Elizabeth, *m.* Capt. James Delahoyde, of Moyglare.
II. Frances, *m.* 1st, Meyler Hussey, of Castle Gregory; and 2ndly, Marcus Magrath, of Killeenaloff, co. Tipperary.
III. Susanna, *m.* Travers, of Killfallony, co. Kerry.
IV. Alice, *m.* Col. James Ryves, of Carrignafeely, co. Kerry.
V. Annabel, *m.* Luke Taaffe, Esq., brother of John, 1st Viscount Taaffe.

The 2nd son,

THOMAS SPRING, Esq. of Ballycrispin, co. Kerry, was commissioned a Capt. to command a company at Castlemayne by Sir William St. Leger, Lord President of Munster and the Earl of Inchiquin. He *m.* Margaret Fen, and had issue,

I. THOMAS, his heir.
II. Walter, *m.* Alice, dau. of Robert Blennerhassett, Esq. of Castle Conway, M.P. for Tralee, and had issue,
  1 Thomas, *m.* Ann Fitzmaurice, and had two sons, William and Thomas, living 1734.
  1 Avis, *m.* Thomas Blennerhassett, Esq.
  2 Anne, *m.* Rev. Thomas Frankland, Prebendary of Cloyne.
  3 Martha, *m.* Capt. John Thwaite, of co. Cumberland.
  4 Jane, *m.* Thomas Eagar, of Ballymales, co. Kerry.
III. Edward, *m.* Katherine, dau. of Oliver Hussey, Esq. of Raba, co. Kerry, and had a son, John, and two daus.

The elder son,

THOMAS SPRING, Esq. of Ballycrispin, *m.* Avis, dau. of Robert Blennerhassett, Esq. of Castle Conway, M.P. for Tralee, and had issue,

I. THOMAS, of Ballycrispin and Stephen's Green, Dublin, Barrister-at-Law, *m.* 15 Dec. 1733, Hannah, dau. of Francis Annesley, Esq. of Ballysonan, co. Kildare, and had by her, whose will, dated 28 July, 1785, was proved 7 Sept., a son,
  THOMAS, of Ballycrispin, *b.* 3 June, 1735; *m.* Katherine, dau. of Ven. Edward Wright, Archdeacon of Limerick, and *d.* intestate (administration granted 14 Nov. 1794); leaving an only dau. and heir,
    Katherine, *m.* 10 Aug. 1785, Stephen Edward Rice, Esq. of Mount Trenchard, co. Limerick, and was mother of Right Hon. THOMAS SPRING RICE, created 1839, Lord Monteagle (*see* BURKE'S *Peerage*).
II. Edward, in the service of the King of Prussia 1734.
III. FRANCIS, of whom hereafter. IV. John.
I. Alice. II. Anne. III. Annabel. IV. Mary.

The 3rd son,

FRANCIS SPRING, Esq., *m.* Katherine, dau. of John Mason, Esq. of Bally McElligott, co. Kerry, and had a dau., Avis, *b.* 23 Dec. 1734, and one son,

JOHN SPRING, Esq., who *m.* Mary Collis, and left three sons,

I. Francis, *d. unm.* II. Thomas, *m.*, and *d. s. p.*
III. WILLIAM.

The 3rd son,

WILLIAM SPRING, Esq., Col. 57th regt., *m.* Anne, dau. of Major Carter, and left issue,

I. WILLIAM, of whom presently.
II. John, Lieut. H.M. 9th regt., *d. unm.*

III. Robert, *m.* Catherine, dau. of Gen. Knight.
IV. Thomas, *m.*, and had issue.
V. Francis, *m.* Sara, dau. of Col. Day, and has issue.

The eldest son,

WILLIAM SPRING, Brevet Lieut.-Col. 44th regt., *m.* Mary Isabella, dau. of Col. Tidy, C.B., and granddau. of Rev. Thomas Holmes-Tidy, by his wife Henrietta, dau. of Rev. John Skelly and the Lady Elizabeth Gordon his wife, dau. of Alexander, 2nd Duke of Gordon, and had issue,

I. CHARLES WILLIAM GORDON, his heir.
II. HERBERT GEORGE CHARLES, *b.* 8 Oct. 1854.
I. Mary Gordon. II. Frances Caroline Gordon.

Arms—Arg., on a chevron between three mascles gu. as many cinquefoils of the field. *Crest*—A demi-stag salient, ppr. *Motto*—Non mihi sed patriæ.
Residence—The Trenches, Langley, co. Buckingham.

SPROSTON OF SPROSTON.

SPROSTON, REV. SAMUEL THOMAS, of Sproston Wood, Wrenbury, co. Chester, B.D. Christ's Coll. Cambridge, Vicar of Wednesfield Heath, co. Stafford, *b.* 24 March, 1817; *m.* 17 Feb. 1846, Frances Maria, 4th dau. of Rev. George Sproston, Vicar of Trimden, Durham, and has issue,

I. SAMUEL, *b.* 30 July, 1848; *m.* 7 May, 1878, Laura Helen, 2nd dau. of Charles Twyford, Esq. of Southampton.
II. John, *b.* 26 Feb. 1851; *m.* 11 Oct. 1876, Eleanor Frances, 2nd dau. of George Arnold, Esq. of Southborough Lodge, Kent.
III. William Manning Sproston, *b.* 23 May, 1863.
I. Elizabeth, *b.* 20 April, 1853.

Lineage.—This family has resided at Sproston Wood since the reign of ELIZABETH, 1594. In 1633, JOHN SPROSTON and Catherine Woolrich were married. They left six children,

JOHN, *b.* 1636. Thomas, *b.* 1639.
Robert, *b.* 1641. Samuel, *b.* 1648.
Frances, *b.* 1635. Margaret, *b.* 1643.

The eldest,

JOHN SPROSTON, dying without issue, 1680, left the estate to his brother THOMAS for life, the remainder to John Sproston.

JOHN SPROSTON, eldest son of Thomas Sproston, *m.* Elizabeth Manning, and was father of

JOHN SPROSTON, who *m.* Mary Court, of Bishopton, co. Warwick; and their 3rd son,

SAMUEL SPROSTON, Esq. of Sproston Wood, *b.* 11 March, 1761, added to his inheritance landed property in the townships of Wrenbury and Newhall. He *m.* Elizabeth, only dau. of George Wilson, Esq., formerly of Thomas Street, Grosvenor Square-London, and *d. s. p.* 11 May, 1858, when he was *s.* by his great, nephew, the present REV. SAMUEL THOMAS SPROSTON, of Sproston Wood.

Seat—Sproston Wood, Wrenbury.

SPROT OF RIDDELL.

SPROT, MARK, Esq. of Riddell, co. Roxburgh, and J.P. for co. Selkirk, *b.* 1802; *m.* 1829, Elizabeth, dau. of John Shewell, Esq., and by her (who *d.* 1871) has, with other issue,

I. JOHN (Col.), J.P. co. Roxburgh, and Assistant-Adjutant to the Quartermaster-General for Scotland, late Lieut.-Col. commanding 91st Highlanders, *b.* 1830; *m.* 1869, Georgina Mary, dau. of H. E. Surtees, Esq. of Redworth, and by her (who *d.* 1876) has surviving issue, Agatha.

Lineage.—JOHN SPROT, Esq. of Clapham, Surrey, *m.* Mary, dau. of Benjamin Yule, Esq. of Edinburgh; and *d.* 1817, leaving issue,

I. MARK, now of Riddell.
II. James, of Spott House, Dunbar, co. Haddington, J.P. and D.L., Lord of the Barony, and Patron of Spott, *b.* 14 Jan. 1804; *m.* May, 1834, Mary, dau. of Richard Watt, Esq. of Bishop Burton, co. York, and Speke, co. Lancaster.
I. Marion, *m.* Alexander Tait, Esq., and has issue, James and John.
II. Fanny.
III. Jessie, *m.* Mark Sprot Stewart, Esq. of Southwick, co. Dumfries.
IV. Mary, *m.* Sir William Maxwell, Bart., of Cardoness, co. Kircudbright, and *d.* 24 Feb. 1846, having had issue (*see* BURKE'S *Baronetage*).
V. Caroline, *m.* William Blair, Esq. of Blair, co. Ayr, and had issue, one son and two daus.

Seat—Riddell, Selkirk. *Clubs*—National; New Edinburgh.

STACKHOUSE-ACTON OF ACTON SCOTT.

STACKHOUSE-ACTON, FRANCES, of Acton Scott, Salop, widow of Thomas Pendarves - Stackhouse Acton, Esq. of Acton Scott. Mrs. Stackhouse-Acton, who was *b.* 1796, and *m.* 28 Jan. 1812, is eldest dau. and co-heiress of Thomas Andrew Knight, Esq. of Downton Castle, co. Hereford, F.R.S., President of the Horticultural Society.

Lineage.—The ACTONS can be traced at Acton Scott to the time of HENRY III., and became the senior line of the noble family of ACTON *of Aldenham*.

THE REV. JOHN ACTON, D.D., Vicar of Clun, third brother of Sir Whitmore Acton, 4th bart. of Aldenham, High Sheriff Salop 1728, *s.* at the death of his brother Edward, to the estate of Acton Scott. His son and heir,

EDWARD ACTON, Esq. of Acton Scott, *m.* Anne, eldest dau. and heiress of William Gregory, Esq. of Woolhope, co. Hereford, and left an only dau. and heiress,

SUSANNA ACTON, who *m.* 21 April, 1773, John Stackhouse, Esq., and by him (who *d.* 22 Nov. 1819) had issue,

John, *d.* 1782, aged 7. EDWARD WILLIAM, of Pendarves.
THOMAS PENDARVES.
Anne Gregor, *m.* Rev. Thomas Coleman, Rector of Church Stretton.
Catherine, *m.* 1831, Rev. William Fowler Holt, of Bath.

The 2nd son,

EDWARD WILLIAM WYNNE-PENDARVES, of Pendarves, M.P., who assumed the additional surname of WYNNE, by sign manual, dated 4 Jan. 1815, and on the 28th Feb. in the same year, that of PENDARVES, in place of Stackhouse, *m.* at Dawlish, 5 July, 1804, Tryphena, 3rd dau. and sole surviving heiress of Rev. Prowse Trist, of Bowden, Devon. His brother,

THOMAS PENDARVES STACKHOUSE-ACTON, *s.* to the estates of Acton Scott, Salop, and How Caple, co. Hereford, and assumed the surname of ACTON at the decease of his mother, 1834. Mr. Stackhouse-Acton *m.* 28 Jan. 1812, Frances, eldest dau. of Thomas Andrew Knight, Esq. of Downton Castle, and *d.* 1835. The heir of the property is Augustus Wood Acton, Esq., grandnephew of the late Mr. Stackhouse Acton.

Arms—Gu., semée of crosses-crosslet fitchée or, two lions passant arg., quartering STACKHOUSE.
Seat—Acton Scott, Church Stretton.

STACPOOLE OF EDEN VALE.

STACPOOLE, RICHARD, Esq. of Eden Yale, co. Clare, J.P., formerly Capt. Clare Militia, M.P. for Ennis since 1860, High Sheriff co. Clare, 1864, *b.* 19 Aug. 1828; *m.* 19 Aug. 1868, Alice Julia, youngest dau. of John Westropp, Esq. of Attyflin Park, co. Limerick, and has,

I. RICHARD JOHN, *b.* 7 May, 1870.
I. Mary Eva Louisa.

Lineage.—Of this ancient and influential family, a genealogical account was drawn out for the late Count Stacpoole of Paris.

JAMES STACKPOLE, a Burgess of Limerick, *d.* 1624. He *m.* Christian, dau. of Nicholas Comyn, of Limerick, Gent., and had three sons,

I. Bartholomew, of Enagh, or Stackpole Court, co. Clare, Recorder of Limerick, signed the capitulation of that city to Ireton, CROMWELL'S General, 27 Oct. 1651, made a Deed of Settlement of his estates 3 Nov. 1685, *m.* 1st, Mary, dau. of Thomas Arthur, M.D., and had issue,
  1 Dymphna, *m.* Edmond Pery, great-grandfather of William, 1st Lord Glentworth, Bishop of Limerick, father of Edward Henry, 1st Earl of Limerick.
  2 Dymphna, *m.* 1661, John Nugent, Esq. of Clonkoskeran, co. Waterford.
  3 Christian, *m.* Edmond Walsh, Esq. of Corrabane, and Carrigtogher, co. Tipperary.

  He *m.* 2ndly, Lucy, dau. of Sharp Worth, Esq. of Ballyissen, co. Clare, by whom (who was living a widow in 1719) he had another dau.,
  4 Lucy.
II. John, mentioned in the Deed of Settlement of 1685.
III. Thomas of Enagh or Annagh, in 1661, mentioned in the Deed of Settlement of 1685.

One of the latter younger sons was father of two sons.

I. WILLIAM, *s.* to Annagh.
II. George, of Ennis, *m.* Bridget Woulfe, and had issue,

1 Bartholomew, *d. s. p.*
2 John, of Craghen, *m.* Barbara, youngest dau. of Simon Purdon, Esq. of Tinerana, co. Clare; and *d. s. p.* April, 1771, aged 97.
3 Francis, of Cork, *m.* Catherine, dau. of Joseph Ronayne; and *d.* 1749, having had issue, Francis, *d. unm.*; GEORGE, of Violet Hill, co. Dublin, COUNT STACKPOLE, High Sheriff co. Clare 1763, created a Count of France by LOUIS XVIII., *b.* 1736; *d. unm.* 1824; Frances, *d. unm.* 1790.
1 Barbara, *m.* 1st, James Stacpoole, Esq. of Limerick.
2 Christian, *m.* William Nash, Esq.
3 Elizabeth, *m.* — Hogan, Esq.
4 Catherine, *m.* George Dillon, Esq. Mary, *d. unm.*

The eldest son,

WILLIAM STACPOOLE, Esq. of Annagh, living A.D. 1743, *m.* Bridget Hogan, and had (with two daus., Elizabeth, *m.* William Burke, Esq.; and Mary, *m.* Nov. 1728, John Brady, Esq. of Raheen, co. Clare) four sons,

I. William, *d. s. p.* II. GEORGE, of whom presently.
III. James, *m.* Elinor Ronayne, and had issue, Joseph, *m.* Miss Evans; George, of Jamaica, *m.* Miss Hinde; and Mary, *m.* John McMahon, Esq. of Limerick, who *d.* 22 Dec. 1789.
IV. John, *m.* his cousin Barbara Stacpoole; and *d.* 1773, having by her (who *d.* 1780), had issue, John; George; and William, of Cloghatin, who *m.*; and *d.* 17 Jan. 1844.

The eldest surviving son,

GEORGE STACPOOLE, Esq. of Annagh, *m.* (articles dated 26 May, 1739) Mary, dau. of Col. Hugh Massy, of Duntrileague, co. Limerick, and sister of Hugh, 1st Lord Massy and Eyre, Lord Clarina, and by her had issue,

I. WILLIAM, his heir.
II. John, of Lifford and Ennis, *m.* Mary Mac Donogh; and *d.* May, 1822.
III. George, of Cragbrien Castle, Barrister-at-Law, *m.* 1767, Jane, dau. of Andrew Lysaght, Esq. of Kilcoman, co. Clare, by Mary his wife, sister of Mathias Finucane, one of the Judges of the Common Pleas in Ireland, and *d.* 1812, leaving issue,

1 George, of Cragbrien, *m.* Clara Skerrett; and *d. s. p.*
2 Andrew, of Castle Lodge, *m.* 1st, 1803, Bridget, dau. of Lawrence Comyn, Esq., by whom he had a son, George, *d.* young, and a dau., Jane, *m.* Richard John Stacpoole, Esq. of Eden Vale. He *m.* 2ndly, Georgina Maria, dau. of William Stacpoole, Esq. of Eden Vale, but by her had no issue; and 3rdly, 1826, Diana, 2nd dau. of Daniel Finucane, Esq. of Stamer Park, co. Clare, and by her (who *d.* 1849) had two sons, WILLIAM STACPOOLE, Esq. of Ballyally, J.P., M.P. for Ennis, *b.* 9 Oct. 1830; Andrew, *d. unm.* 1862; and two daus., Catherine, *m.* Augustine Butler, Esq. of Ballyline, co. Clare, and *d.* 1861, leaving two sons; and Diana, *m.* C. M. Parkinson, Esq., and *d.* 1862, leaving issue.
3 Mathias, *m.* 1st, Miss Pilkington; and 2ndly, Miss Louisa McNamara; and by the latter only had surviving issue, two daus., Sarah and Mary.
4 William Henry (Very Rev.), D.D., of Cragbrien, co. Clare, Dean of Kilfenora, *b.* 1787; *m.* 1813, Jane, dau. of Robert Marshall, Esq. of Ballow and Rathoe, co. Carlow, and had issue, George Marshall, *b.* 1814, *d.* 1837; Robert, *b.* 1817, *d.* 1818; Frances, *d. unm.*; Jane, *m.* 1844, Charles Mahon, Esq. of Corbally, co. Clare, and *d.* 1860, leaving issue.
5 Hugh, Lieut.-Col. 45th regt., *d. s. p.*
6 Michael, Commander R.N., *m.* 29 Oct. 1820, Charlotte, dau. of William Cassaubon Purdon, Esq. of Tinerana, co. Clare.
1 Mary, *m.* Michael Furnell, Esq., co. Limerick.
2 Eliza, *m.* Rev. Thomas Westropp.
3 Lucinda, *m.* 1st, Walter Lysaght, Esq.; and 2ndly, William Adams Brew, Esq.
4 Jane, *m.* Rev. George William Gabb.

IV. Massy, of Dublin, *m.* Aug. 1769, Mary, only dau. of Hassard Powell, Esq. of Kilkenny, and had issue,

1 William, of Instowe, Devon, *m.* Louisa, dau. of Sir Thomas Wentworth, and had issue, George, *m.* Miss Williams; William; and Louisa.
2 George, *d. s. p.* in the West Indies.
3 Hassard, Capt. R.N., killed in a duel in Jamaica, 1814, *m.* Isabella, only dau. and heir of John Leeke, Esq. of Grosvenor Place, London, and had issue, Hassard; Isabella; Anne; and Jemima.
4 John, Col. in the army, *m.* and had issue, Andrew; Douglas; John; and William.

I. Eleanor, *m.* John Ross Lewin, Esq.
II. Jane, *d. unm.* 1826.
III. Mary, *m.* Charles McMahon, Esq. of Claremont and Leadmore, co. Clare.
IV. Elizabeth, *m.* Sir Hugh Dillon Massy, 1st bart. of Donass.
V. Lucy, *d. unm.*

The eldest son,

WILLIAM STACPOOLE, Esq. of Annagh and Eden Vale, *m.* 1st, *circa* 1773, Dorothea, dau. and co-heir of Thomas Burton, Esq., by whom he had one son, George William, of Eden Vale and Annagh, *d. unm.* 1822; and 2ndly, 1788, Honora, dau. of Stamer of Carnelly, co. Clare, relict of Temple French, Esq. of co. Cork; and *d.* 1796, having by her had issue,

RICHARD JOHN DE LA ZOUCHE, late of Eden Vale.
Georgiana Maria, *m.* Andrew Stacpoole, Esq. of Ballyally; and *d.* 6 Oct. 1824.

The eldest son,

RICHARD JOHN STACPOOLE, Esq. of Eden Vale, J.P. and D.L., High Sheriff 1827, *b.* 21 May, 1793; *m.* 13 May, 1825, Jane, dau. of Andrew Stacpoole, Esq. of Ballyally, co. Clare, and had issue,

WILLIAM, late of Eden Vale.
RICHARD, now of Eden Vale, co. Clare.
George William, Major, *m.* 18 June, 1863, Josephine Julia Helen, dau. of Henry Lloyd, Esq. of Farrinrory, co. Tipperary, and widow of Henry Robert, 3rd Lord Rossmore.
Georgina Maria, *m.* 29 March, 1856, Charles Armstrong, Esq. of Larch Hill, King's Co. Honoria, *d. unm.*
Jane, *m.* 1 Nov. 1858, Henry Vereker, Esq., 3rd son of Major John Vereker; and *d.* 1859. Elizabeth, *d. unm.*

Mr. Stacpoole *d.* 9 Oct. 1866, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

WILLIAM STACPOOLE, Esq. of Eden Vale, *b.* 1827, who *d.*, and was *s.* by his brother,

RICHARD STACPOOLE, Esq., now of Eden Vale.

Arms—Arg., a lion rampant gu. *Crest*—On a ducal coronet or, a pelican feeding its young in their nest all ppr. *Motto*, over the Crest—I die for those I love. *Motto*—Pro Deo et pro patriâ.
Seat—Eden Vale, Ennis, co. Clare.

STAFFORD OF MAINE.

STAFFORD, EDWARD WILLIAM, Esq. of Maine, co. Louth, and Lansdowne, Christchurch, New Zealand, Prime Minister of New Zealand, June, 1856, to July, 1861, Oct. 1865, to June, 1869, and in 1872; Member of the House of Representatives of New Zealand, uninterruptedly, from Oct. 1855, to March, 1878, *b.* 23 April, 1820; *m.* 1st, 24 Sept. 1846, Emily Charlotte, only child of Col. William Wakefield, by Emily Elizabeth his wife, dau. of Sir John Shelley Sidney, Bart., and sister of Philip Charles, Lord de L'Isle and Dudley, but by her (who *d.* 18 April, 1857) had no issue. He *m.* 2ndly, 5 Dec. 1859, Mary, 3rd dau. of Thomas Houghton-Bartley, Barrister of the Inner Temple, Speaker of the Legislative Council of New Zealand, and by her has issue,

I. EDWARD TYTLER STAFFORD HOWARD, *b.* 24 May, 1862.
II. Humphrey De Bohun Howard, *b.* 31 March, 1864.
III. Berkeley Howard, *b.* 24 Oct. 1869.
I. Anne Isabella. II. Mary Montgomerie.
III. Edith Margaret.

Lineage.—The immediate ancestor of this family was HUGH STAFFORD, who *m.* 1st, 4 July, 1746, Mary, dau. and heiress of Edward Smith, Esq. of Maine, and by her had issue,

I. EDWARD, his heir.
II. William (Rev.), B.A., *m.* Hannah, widow of Brent Spencer, Esq. of Ballycastle; and *d. s. p.*
III. Hugh, Lieut.-Gen. H.E.I.C.S., *m.* 1st, Thomasine, dau. of Rev. H. Sullivan, of Clonakilty, co. Cork, and by her had issue,

1 John, Major-Gen. in H.M.'s service, *m.* Frances, dau. of Francis Whalley, of Winscombe Court and Norton Hall, Somerset, and Hinton House, Hants, and by her (who *d.* Dec. 1847) left issue at his decease, Feb. 1846,

William Joseph Fitzmaurice, C.B., Major-Gen. H.M. Indian army, *m.* 1852, Emily Mary, dau. of Major Gavin Young, Judge-Advocate-Gen. of the Bengal army, and by her has issue,

William Francis Howard, Lieut. Royal Engineers, *b.* 19 Dec. 1854.
Henry Lawrence Caulfield Howard, Lieut. Royal Engineers, *b.* 20 May, 1859.
Edmund Boyle Whalley Howard, *b.* 16 Oct. 1868.
Florence Howard.

Thomas Sedgwick, *d.* 1853, *unm.*
John Francis, Major-Gen. H.M. Indian army.
Charles Stewart, *d.* young.
Boyle Torriano, Lieut.-Col. H.M. Indian army, *m.* 1874, dau. of S. Newington, Esq., M.D., of Ridgeway, Sussex.

Thomasine, *m.* M. Vadnalle, and has issue a dau.
Mary. Anna, *d.* young. Julia.
2 Edward, Major 31st regt.; *d.* Aug. 1826, *unm.*
1 Eliza.
2 Harriet, *m.* Col. Paton, of Drayton Hall, Norfolk, and had issue one son and one dau.
3 Letitia, *m.* Major-Gen. Caulfeild, C.B., son of Venerable John Caulfeild, Archdeacon of Kilmore, of Benown, co. Westmeath; and *d.* Aug. 1826, leaving issue four sons.
4 Frances, *m.* H. S. Mercer, Esq. of Edinburgh; and *d. s. p.*
5 Emily, *m.* 1st, John Forbes Paton, Esq., Capt. Bengal Engineers, by whom she had issue three sons and one dau.; and 2ndly, John Browne, Esq. of co. Roscommon, by whom she had issue one son.

Gen. Hugh Stafford *m.* 2ndly, Harriet, only child of Lieut.-Col. Spencer, and by her had issue one son and three daus., all *d. s. p.* He *d.* Jan. 1819.

Hugh Stafford *m.* 2ndly, Catherine, dau. of H. Cumming, Esq. of Killowen, co. Down, but by her had no issue. He *d.* 1783, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

Edward Stafford, Colonel in the army, High Sheriff co. Louth 1795, *b.* 1747; *m.* 1st, Frances, dau. of Francis Palmer, of Palmerstown, co. Mayo, and of Rush, co. Dublin, but by her had no issue. He *m.* 2ndly, Mary, 3rd dau. of Robert Agnew, of Howlish, co. Durham, grandson of Sir James Agnew, Bart., by his wife, Lady Mary Montgomerie, dau. of Alexander, 8th Earl of Eglinton, and by her had issue,

I. Edward Norton, *b.* and *d.* 1793.
II. Berkeley Buckingham, his heir.
I. Augusta Buckingham, *d.* 1807.
II. Clementina Louisa, *d.* 1872.
III. Thomasine Palmer, *m.* Rev. John Hermin Stafford, Incumbent of St. Paul's, Liverpool; and *d.* 1834, leaving issue.
IV. Frances, *m.* 19 Jan. 1820, Rev. Patrick Brewster; and *d.* 7 June, 1831, leaving issue.

Col. Edward Stafford *d.* 1802, and was *s.* by his son,

Berkeley Buckingham Stafford, High Sheriff co. Louth, 1828, *b.* 25 March, 1797; *m.* 3 July, 1818, Anne, 3rd dau. of Lieut.-Col. Patrick Duff Tytler, by Isabella Erskine his wife, dau. of the Hon. James Erskine of Alva, Senator of the College of Justice, and by her had issue,

I. Edward William, his heir.
II. Berkeley Buckingham de Bohun (Rev.), *b.* 23 Aug. 1822.
III. Hugh Henry Tytler de Toeni, *b.* 19 April, 1824; *m.* Jan. 1860, Caroline, dau. of William Wood, Esq., and has issue,
1 William, *b.* Oct. 1860. 2 Berkeley Buckingham.
3 Hugh Henry Archibald.
1 Isabella Erskine. 2 Emily Margaret.
IV. Patrick Plunkett Leslie, Col. in H.M.'s Indian army *b.* 13 July, 1826.
I. Isabella Erskine. II. Mary Montgomerie.

Berkeley Buckingham Stafford *d.* Aug. 1847, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

Edward William, now of Maine.

Arms—Or, a chevron gu. *Crest*—Out of a ducal coronet per pale gu. and sa. a demi-swan rousant arg. beaked gu., over the crest the words, "Garde la foy." *Motto*—Stat nominis umbra.

DE STAFFORD OF BLATHERWYCKE PARK.

O'Brien-de Stafford, Henry Stafford, Esq. of Blatherwycke Park, co. Northampton, M.A., J.P., and D.L., and High Sheriff co. Northampton 1868, *b.* 22 Feb. 1814; *m.* 31 Aug. 1841, Lucy, youngest dau. of Rev. Henry W. Nevile, of Walcot Park, and has issue,

I. Horace Stafford, of Cratloe Woods, co. Clare, late 2nd Dragoons, *m.* 21 Oct. 1869, Eleanor Elizabeth Georgiana, only child of John Kent Egerton Holmes, Esq., and the Hon. Mrs. Egerton Holmes, dau. of Arthur Viscount Valentia, and has issue.
I. Lucy Violet. II. Alianore Emma Matilda.

This gentleman has taken the additional surname of de Stafford.

Lineage.—Stafford O'Brien, Esq. of Blatherwycke Park, co. Northampton, and Cratloe Woods, co. Clare, J.P., High Sheriff co. Rutland 1809, *m.* 7 June, 1808, Emma, sister of Charles, Earl of Gainsborough, and dau. of Sir Gerald Noel Noel, Bart., M.P., by Diana his wife, Baroness Barham, and had issue,

Augustus Stafford, his heir.
Henry Stafford, now of Blatherwycke Park.
Algernon Stafford O'Brien, *b.* May, 1815.
Emma, *d. unm.*
Angelina Mary, *m.* Hon. and Rev. Augustus Fitzroy; and *d.* May, 1838. Fanny, *d. unm.*
Sophia Lilias, *m.* Noel Hoare, Esq.

The eldest son,

Augustus Stafford O'Brien Stafford, Esq. of Blatherwyck Park and Cratloe Woods, M.P. for N. Northamptonshire, Secretary to the Admiralty from March to Dec. 1852, *d. s. p.* 15 Nov. 1857, and was *s.* by his brother, the present Henry Stafford O'Brien de Stafford, Esq. of Blatherwycke Park and Cratloe Woods.

Seats—Blatherwycke Park, near Wansford; and Tixover. near Stamford.

STANDISH OF STANDISH.

Standish, Henry Noailles Widdington, Esq. of Standish Hall, co. Lancaster, *b.* 2 Nov. 1847; *m.* 14 Oct. 1870, Hilène de Perusse DesCars, dau. of the Count DesCars, France.

Lineage.—Thurston de Standish, who (4 Feb. 6 Henry III., 1221) levied a fine of lands in Shevington, which he inherited from his mother, Margerie, dau. and co-heir of Robert de Hulton. His son,

Ralph de Standish, had two sons, Jordan, his successor; and Hugh, ancestor of Standish *of Duxbury*. The elder son,

Jordan de Standish, 1 Edward I., 1271, was grandfather of

John de Standish, Lord of Standish 6 Edward III., 1332. His issue were,

William, *m.* 1332, Margaret, dau. of Adam Holcroft, of Holcroft; and *d. s. p.* Henry, who *s.* his brother.
Edmund, living 1332, and *d. s. p.*
Ralph (Sir), living 1332. His son,

John (Sir), styled in all deeds "Lord John," is mentioned by Froissart and Hollingshed as being in the service of Richard II., and attendant in his suite at the memorable meeting of the King with the rebel, Wat Tyler, 1381.

Robert. John.
Gilbert Clerk, who was Rector of Standish from 33 Edward III. to 22 Richard II.

The 2nd son,

Henry de Standish, of Standish, left, by Joan his wife, a dau., Alice, *m.* 1369, Hugh Standish, of Duxbury; and a son, his successor, 1396,

Ralph de Standish, of Standish, High Sheriff co. Lancaster 1392. By Cecilia his wife he had, Lawrence, his successor; Alexander; Gilbert, living 30 Sept. 1411; John, a military man, and one of the heroes of the battle of Agincourt, 25 Oct. 1415. Ralph was *s.* at his decease by his eldest son,

Lawrence de Standish, of Standish, *m.* 1398, Lora, dau. of Sir Roger de Pilkington, and had a son, his successor 1432,

Sir Alexander de Standish, Knt. of Standish, *m.* Constance, dau. of John Gerard Bryn; and dying 1445, was *s.* by his eldest son,

Ralph de Standish, of Standish, *m.* Margaret, dau. and co-heir of Sir Richard Radcliffe, of Chadderton, by the dau. and heir of Chadderton of Chadderton, co. Lancaster; and dying 1460, was *s.* by his eldest son,

Sir Alexander Standish, of Standish, knighted for his services at the battle of Hutton-Field, Scotland, 1482. He *m.* 1 Jan. 1461, Sibilla, dau. of Henry Bold, of Bold, and had one son and three daus. Sir Alexander *d.* 1507, and was *s.* by his son,

Ralph Standish, of Standish, *m.* 1497, Alice, dau. and co-heir of Sir James Harrington, Knt. of Wolfage, co. Northampton, and had issue. He *d.* 1538, aged 80, and was *s.* by his son,

Alexander Standish, of Standish, *m.* 1518, Ann, dau. of Sir William Molyneux, Knt. of Sefton, and had issue. The 2nd son and eventual representative of the family,

Edward Standish, Esq. of Standish, *m.* Ellen, dau. of Sir William Ratcliffe, Knt. of Ordsall, co. Lancaster, and had four sons. He *d.* 1603 (having erected Standish Hall 1574), and was *s.* by his eldest son,

Alexander Standish, Esq. of Standish, *m.* 1574, Elizabeth, dau. and heir of Adam Hawarden, Esq. of Wolston, co. Lancaster; and *d.* 1624, leaving issue. The eldest son,

Ralph Standish, Esq. of Standish, *m.* Bridget, dau. of Sir Richard Molyneux, Knt. of Sefton, sister of Richard, 1st Viscount Molyneux, and had two sons and two daus., Edward, his heir; Alexander, Col. of horse in the service of King Charles I.; Frances, *m.* Sir Thomas Tyldesley, Knt. of More-

ley, Major-Gen. under the Earl of Derby; and Elizabeth, *d. unm.* Mr. Standish *d.* 1656, and was *s.* by his elder son,

EDWARD STANDISH, Esq. of Standish, *m.* 11 Nov. 1632, Elizabeth, dau. of Sir Francis Howard, of Corby Castle, Cumberland, and was *s.* by his son,

WILLIAM STANDISH, Esq. of Standish, aged 26 at the Visitation of 1664. He *m.* Cecilia, dau. and sole heir of Sir Robert Bindlosse, Bart. of Borwick Hall, co. Lancaster, by whom (who *d.* 19 Jan. 1729-30) he left at his decease, 8 June, 1705) a son and successor,

RALPH STANDISH, Esq. of Standish, *m.* Lady Philippa Howard, dau. of Henry, Duke of Norfolk, and by her (who *d.* 5 April, 1731) had issue, Ralph Howard, who *d. v. p.* April, 1735; George Howard, *d. unm.*; and CECILIA, of whom presently. The dau. and eventually sole heiress,

CECILIA STANDISH, *m.* William Towneley, Esq. of Towneley, Lancaster, by whom (who *d.* 2 Feb. 1741, aged 28) she had,

I. Charles Towneley, *b.* 1 Oct. 1737; *d. unm.* 3 Jan. 1805.
II. Ralph Towneley Standish, Esq., who *d. s. p.*
III. EDWARD TOWNELEY STANDISH, of whom presently.
I. Cecilia Towneley, *b.* 30 July, 1741; *m.* 1st, 20 April, 1761, Charles Strickland, Esq. of Sizergh Park, Westmorland, by whom (who *d.* 6 Oct. 1770) she had issue,
1 THOMAS STRICKLAND, of whom hereafter.
2 William Strickland, an officer in the army, who *d.* in the West Indies. 3 Charles Strickland, *d.* 1775.
1 Mary Cecilia, *m.* 27 Feb. 1785, Edward Stephenson, Esq. of Farley Hill, Berks, and Scaleby Castle, Cumberland; and *d.* at Paris 1817, leaving issue, *ut infra.*
Mrs. Strickland *m.* 2ndly, 15 April, 1779, Gerard Edward Strickland, Esq. of Willitoft, co. York.

The youngest son of the heiress of Standish and William Towneley,

EDWARD TOWNELEY STANDISH, Esq., *b.* 25 June, 1740; *m.* Ann, dau. of Basil Thomas Eccleston, Esq. of Eccleston, and Scarisbrook, co. Lancaster; but *d. s. p.* 28 March, 1807, when the estates of Standish, by the family settlements, became vested in his (the sister's eldest son) his nephew,

THOMAS STRICKLAND, Esq. of Sizergh, Westmorland, who assumed, by sign manual, the surname and arms of STANDISH, He *m.* 1st, 24 Feb. 1789, Anastasia, elder dau. and co-heir of Sir John Lawson, Bart. of Brough, co. York, by whom he had,

CHARLES STRICKLAND STANDISH, of Standish.
THOMAS STRICKLAND, of Sizergh (*see that name*).
Monica, *m.* Dec. 1827, Sir John Gerard, Bart.

He *m.* 2ndly, Catherine, youngest dau. of Sir Robert Gerard, Bart. of Bryn, who *d.* 24 Sept. 1862. He *d.* 4 Dec. 1813, and was *s.* by his son,

CHARLES STANDISH, Esq. of Standish Hall, *b.* 15 March, 1790; *m.* Feb. 1822, Mademoiselle Emmeline Conradine, dau. of M. de Mathiesen, by his wife, Mademoiselle Rose Henriette Peronne de Persey (niece of Madame la Comtesse de Genlis), and had issue by her (who *d.* 1831),

CHARLES HENRY LIONEL WIDDRINGTON, his heir.
Charles Frederick, *b.* 20 April, 1824.
Charles Edward, *b.* March, 1829.

He *d.* 10 June, 1863, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

CHARLES HENRY LIONEL WIDDRINGTON STANDISH, Esq. of Standish Hall, *b.* 23 Jan. 1823; *m.* 10 Oct. 1846, Sabine de Noailles, dau. of The Duc de Poix, aunt of Antoine, Prince de Poix, a Grandee of Spain of the first-class; and *d.* 1870, leaving issue,

I. HENRY NOAILLES WIDDRINGTON, now of Standish.
II. Cecil Roger Marie Standish.

Arms—Sa., three standing dishes arg. *Crest*—An owl with a rat in his talons ppr.
Seat—Standish Hall, near Wigan.

STANDISH OF SCALEBY CASTLE.

STANDISH, ROWLAND EDMOND WALTER PERY, Esq. of Farley Hill, Berks, and Scaleby Castle, Cumberland, J.P. and D.L., formerly in the 6th regt. of foot, *m.* 22 Oct. 1850, Caroline Macnamara, dau. of Samuel Clogstoun, Esq.

Lineage.—This family, it is stated, descends, in the direct male line, from ROWLAND STEPHENSON, who brought eighty men into the field to oppose the Spanish Armada, 1539; and in the maternal from Mary Cecilia, sister of Thomas Standish, Esq. of Standish (*see preceding Memoir*).

The present ROWLAND EDMOND WALTER PERY STANDISH, Esq., is son (by the Lady Lucy Pery his wife, dau. of Edward Henry, 1st Earl of Limerick) of the late Rowland Stephenson, Esq. (who took the name of STANDISH by Act of Parliament, 1834), and grandson of Edward Stephenson, Esq., by Mary Cecilia Strickland his wife, *ut supra.*

Mr. Standish, of Scaleby Castle, has had two brothers and two sisters, I. Edward Ferris Standish, *d. unm.* 1845; II. William Cecil Standish, *m.* 1855, Emma, dau. of the late William Robins, Esq. of Hagley House, Stourbridge, and has issue, William Pery, *b.* 1860, Lucy, and Mary; I. Mary Lucy, *m.* 1838, Sir Vere Edmond De Vere, Bart.; II. Caroline, widow of the late Paulet St. John Mildmay, Esq.

Arms—Sa., three standing dishes arg. *Crest*—An owl with a rat in his talons ppr.
Seats—Scaleby Castle, Carlisle; and Farley Hill, Reading.

STANDISH OF DUXBURY.

WILLIAM STANDISH CARR-STANDISH, Esq. of Duxbury Park, co. Lancaster, and Cocken Hall, co. Durham, J.P. for both cos., late an officer 7th Hussars, *b.* 28 Feb. 1835; *d.* 21 Feb. 1878, when the Lancashire and Durham estates became, by his will, the joint properties of his three surviving sisters.

Lineage.—STANDISH *of Duxbury*, a family of antiquity and note, derived descent from a common ancestor with STANDISH *of Standish.*

RICHARD STANDISH, Esq. of Duxbury (eldest son of Richard Standish, Esq. of Duxbury, by Elizabeth his wife, dau. of Piers Legh, Esq. of Lyme, and 15th in descent from Richard Standish, of Duxbury, 9 EDWARD III., whose father, Hugh Standish, was 2nd son of Ralph Standish, of Standish), was created a baronet 8 Feb. 1676-7. He *m.* Margaret, dau. of Thomas Holcroft, Esq. of Holcroft, co. Lancaster, and had by her (who *m.* 2ndly, Sir Thomas Stanley, Bart. of Bickerstaff, and *d.* Oct. 1735, aged nearly 100) three sons and three daus. The eldest son,

SIR THOMAS STANDISH, Bart. of Duxbury, *m.* Jane, dau. of Charles Turnor, Esq. of Cleveland, co. York, and had a son,

Thomas, *m.* Catherine, widow of John Smith, Esq. of Heath, co. York, and dau. and co-heir of Robert Frank, Esq. of Pontefract, M.P., and left at his decease *v. p.*, 23 Dec. 1746, an only surviving child,
FRANK, successor to his grandfather.
Margaret, *m.* 1st, William Wombwell, Esq.; and 2ndly, Anthony Hall, Esq. of Flass; by the latter of whom she left at her decease, 1776, a son and dau.,
1 Anthony Hall, *b.* 1731; *m.* Anne, dau. of William Barfoot, Esq. of Poole, and *d.* 1791, leaving a son,
Anthony Hall, *m.* Miss Charlotte Rey, and was father of FRANK HALL STANDISH, Esq. of Duxbury.
1 Anne, *m.* Rev. Ralph Carr, A.M., and, dying 1774, left, with other issue, a son, Ralph Carr, Esq., of Cocken Hall, father, by Mary his wife (dau. of Samuel Andrews, Esq.), of WILLIAM STANDISH STANDISH, Esq. of Duxbury Park.

Sir Thomas Standish *d.* Dec. 1756, and was *s.* by his grandson,

SIR FRANK STANDISH, Bart. of Duxbury, at whose decease, *s. p.*, 16 May, 1812, the baronetcy became extinct, and the estates devolved on his cousin,

FRANK HALL, Esq., only son of the late Anthony Hall, Esq. by Miss Charlotte Rey,* his wife, and grandson of Mr. Hall, by Margaret his wife, dau. of SIR THOMAS STANDISH, the 2nd bart., and relict of William Wombwell, Esq. Mr. Frank Hall, *b.* 2 Oct. 1799, assumed the surname of STANDISH. He *d. s. p.* 1841, and was *s.* by his kinsman,

WILLIAM STANDISH STANDISH, Esq. of Duxbury, *b.* 1807, J.P. and D.L., High Sheriff of co. Lancaster 1845-6, who took the name of STANDISH, in lieu of his patronymic, Carr. He *m.* 27 Aug. 1829, Susan, eldest surviving dau. of Richard Jenkins, Esq. of Beachley Lodge, co. Gloucester, J.P. and D.L., and had issue,

WILLIAM STANDISH, late of Duxbury and Cocken.
Mary Deborah, deceased.
Juliana Glentworth, deceased.
Emma Isabella Harriett, *m.* 22 Nov. 1853, Sir John George Tollemache Sinclair, Bart., of Ulbster and Thurso Castle.
Susan Amelia Georgina, *m.* 3 Dec. 1863, Charles William, eldest son of Lord Charles Paulet.
Margaret Laura Mulgrave, *m.* 19 May, 1869, Edmund Berkeley, youngest son of George Lucy, Esq. of Charlecote Park, co. Warwick.

To Mr. Standish Standish LOUIS PHILIPPE, King of the French, gave some rare specimens of Sevres porcelaine, books, pictures (amongst the latter a full-length portrait of himself by Winterhalter), in consideration of the legacy bequeathed to

* This lady *m.*, after her first husband, Mr. Hall's, decease Sir William Purves Hume Campbell, Bart.

his Majesty by Frank Hall Standish, Esq.* Mr. Standish Standish *d.* 9 July, 1856.

Arms—Az., three standi shes, arg. *Crest*—A cock arg. *Motto*—Constant en tout.

Seats—Duxbury Park, Chorley, co. Lancaster; and Cocken Hall, Durham.

STANHOPE OF REVESBY ABBEY.

STANHOPE, JAMES BANKS, Esq. of Revesby Abbey, co. Lincoln, late M.P. for North Lincolnshire, J.P. and D.L. for Lincoln, *b.* 13 May, 1821.

Lineage.—CHARLES, 3rd EARL STANHOPE, *m.* for his 2nd wife, 17 March, 1781, Louisa, only dau. and heir of the Hon. Henry Grenville, Governor of Barbados, by Margaret Eleanora his wife, aunt of Sir Joseph Banks, Bart., K.B., and dau. of Joseph Banks, Esq. of Revesby Abbey, M.P. for Peterborough, and had three sons, I. PHILIP HENRY, 4th EARL STANHOPE; II. Charles Banks, Major in the Army, killed at the battle of Corunna; and III. JAMES HAMILTON. The 3rd son,

THE HON. JAMES HAMILTON STANHOPE, Lieut.-Col. in the army, *b.* 7 Sept. 1788; *m.* 9 July, 1820, Frederica Louisa, eldest dau. of William, 3rd Earl of Mansfield, and by her (who *d.* 14 Jan. 1823) left at his decease, 5 March, 1825, an only son and heir, the present JAMES BANKS STANHOPE, Esq. of Revesby Abbey.

Arms—Quarterly erm. and gu. *Crest*—A tower az. thereon a demi-lion rampant or, ducally crowned gu., holding between the paws a grenade fired ppr. *Motto*—A Deo et rege.

Seat—Revesby Abbey, Horncastle, co. Lincoln.

STANHOPE OF CANNON HALL.

SPENCER-STANHOPE, WALTER THOMAS WILLIAM, Esq. of Cannon Hall, and Horsforth Hall, co. York, J.P. and D.L. for West Riding co. York, Deputy Chairman of Quarter Sessions, Capt. 1st West York Yeomanry Cavalry, and Lieut.-Col. Administrative Rifle Volunteers, M.P. for West Riding of York since 1872, *b.* 21 Dec. 1827; *m.* 17 Jan. 1856, Elizabeth Julia, dau. of Sir John Jacob Buxton, Bart. of Shadwell Court, Norfolk, and has issue,

I. JOHN MONTAGU, *b.* 31 Dec. 1860.
II. Walter, *b.* 17 Nov. 1861.
II. Edward Collingwood, *b.* 2 March, 1864.
IV. Hugh Robert, *b.* 21 April, 1863; *d.* 6 Jan. 1865.
V. Philip Bertie, *b.* 17 Dec. 1868.
I. Mary Gertrude Elizabeth.
II. Cecily Winifred. III. Margaret Isabel.
IV. Alice Mildred. V. Winifred Julia.
VI. Mary, *b.* and *d.* 7 Feb. 1875.

Lineage.—JOHN STANHOPE, Esq. (younger brother of Sir Edward Stanhope, of Rampton, ancestor of the EARLS OF CHESTERFIELD, STANHOPE, and HARRINGTON), was father of

JOHN STANHOPE, Esq., who went into co. Lancaster with the Earl of Derby, and settled at Manchester. His son,

JOHN STANHOPE, Esq. removed thence into co. York, and purchased, *temp.* MARY, Eccleshill, and lands in Horsforth, part of the estate of the monastery at Kirkstall. He *d.* at an advanced age, 1596, leaving issue. The eldest son,

WALTER STANHOPE, Esq. of Horsforth, co. York, *m.* Mary, dau. and co-heiress of John Hanson, of Woodhouse and Rastrick, co. York, and by her left a son and heir,

JOHN STANHOPE, Esq. of Horsforth, who *m.* three times. By his 1st wife, Anne, sister of Sir George Rawdon, ancestor to the Marquesses of Hastings, he left an elder son,

JOHN STANHOPE, Esq. of Horsforth, Barrister-at-Law, *m.* Hannah, dau. and heiress of L. Horseman, Esq., and dying 1694, was *s.* by his son,

JOHN STANHOPE, Esq. of Horsforth, *m.* Mary, dau. of Sir William Lowther, of Swillington, M.P., and had issue. The 3rd and last surviving son,

WALTER STANHOPE, Esq. of Horsforth, left by his 2nd wife, Anne, dau. of William Spencer, Esq. of Cannon Hall, co. York, an only son,

WALTER SPENCER STANHOPE, Esq. of Horsforth and Cannon Hall, M.P., who assumed, by sign manual, the additional surname and arms of SPENCER, as heir to his uncle, John Spencer. He *m.* 1783, Mary Winifred, dau. and heiress of Thomas Babington Pulleine, Esq. of Carlton Hall, co. York, by Winifred his wife, dau. of Edward Collingwood, Esq. of Dissington, by Mary, dau. and co-heir of John Roddam, Esq. of Roddam. By Mary Winifred his wife (who *d.* Dec. 1850) he had issue,

I. JOHN, his heir.
II. Edward, who assumed the surname of COLLINGWOOD, of Dissington. (*See that Family.*)
III. William, of Roddam, co. Northumberland, High Sheriff 1834, *s.* to the estates of his kinsman and godfather, ADMIRAL ROBERT RODDAM, 1806, and assumed, in consequence, the surname and arms of RODDAM; *m.* 1st, Sept. 1835, Charlotte, dau. of Henry Percy Pulleine, Esq. of Crake Hall, co. York, and by her (who *d.* July, 1837) he has an only dau., CHARLOTTE PULLEINE. He *m.* 2ndly, 12 July, 1849, Selina Henrietta, 5th dau. of John Cotes, Esq. of Woodcote, Salop, by the Lady Maria his wife, and had by her a dau., Mary Selina. He *d.* Dec. 1864.
IV. Charles (Rev.), M.A., Vicar of Weaverham, Northwich, co. Chester, *b.* 14 Oct. 1795; *m.* 8 July, 1840, Frederica Mary, 2nd dau. of Rev. Robert Philips Goodenough, Prebendary of Carlisle, by Cecilia Markham his wife, dau. of the Archbishop of York, and has issue,

1 CHARLES WILLIAM, (Rev.), *b.* 30 May, 1841.
2 Frederick Walter, *b.* 8 Feb. 1848, 13th P.A. Light Infantry.
1 Mary Wilhelmina, } *d.* April, 1850.
2 Emily Caroline }
3 Laura Winifred, *d.* 21 Jan. 1865.

V. Philip, Gen. in the army, *m.* 2 May, 1865, Mary Catherine, widow of Edward Rowland Strickland, Esq.; she *d.* July, 1865.
VI. Hugh, Barrister-at-Law, of Glen Allen, Alnwick, *m.* Amy Anne, dau. of Henry Percy Pulleine, Esq.
I. Marianne, *m.* Robert Hudson, Esq. of Tadworth Court, Surrey, and *d.* Sept. 1862.
II. Anne Winifred, *d.* March, 1860.
III. Isabella, *d.* May, 1857.
IV. Frances Mary. V. Maria Alicia.

Mr. Spencer Stanhope *d.* 10 April, 1821, at the age of 72, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

JOHN SPENCER STANHOPE, Esq. of Cannon Hall, J.P. and D.L., *b.* 27 May, 1787; *m.* 5 Dec. 1822, Lady Elizabeth Wilhelmina Coke, 3rd dau. of Thomas William, 1st Earl of Leicester, and had issue,

I. WALTER THOMAS WILLIAM, now of Cannon Hall.
II. John Roddam, *b.* 21 Jan. 1829; *m.* Jan. 1859, Elizabeth, 3rd dau. of John King, Esq. of Preston Condover, Hants, and relict of George Frederick Dawson, Capt. in the army, and had issue, Mary, *d. unm.*
I. Anna Maria Wilhelmina, *m.* March, 1853, Percival André Pickering, Esq., Q.C.
II. Eliza Anne, *m.* June, 1858, Rev. Richard St. John Tyrwhitt, and *d.* Sept. 1859. III. Anne Alicia.
IV. Louisa Elizabeth, *d.* 13 March, 1867.

Mr. Spencer Stanhope *d.* Nov. 1877, and was *s.* by his eldest son, WALTER THOMAS WILLIAM SPENCER-STANHOPE, Esq., now of Cannon Hall.

Arms—Quarterly: 1st and 4th, quarterly erm. and gu., for STANHOPE; 2nd and 3rd, az., a fess erm., between six seamews' heads erased ppr., for SPENCER. *Crests*—1st, A tower az. with a demi-lion rampant issuing from the battlements or, ducally crowned gu., holding between his paws a grenade firing ppr., for STANHOPE; 2nd, A sew-mew ppr., for SPENCER. *Mottoes*—A Deo et Rege, for STANHOPE; Dieu defend le droit, for SPENCER.

Seats—Cannon Hall, near Barnsley; and Horsforth Hall, co. York.

STANLEY OF PONSONBY HALL.

STANLEY, WILLIAM, Esq. of Dalegarth and Ponsonby, Cumberland, J.P. and D.L., *b.* 14 Sept. 1829; *m.* 8 March, 1859, Caroline, eldest dau. of Sir George Musgrave, Bart. of Eden Hall, and has issue,

I. EDWARD, *b.* 20 Nov. 1859.
II. William, *b.* 10 April, 1861.
III. Philip, *b.* 2 March, 1870.
I. Charlotte. II. Margaret.
III. Lucy Mildred. IV. Constance Madeline.
V. Caroline Augusta.

Lineage.—The STANLEYS rank amongst the most ancient and influential families in the Kingdom. They were of consequence, says Camden, half a century before the CONQUEST, and they have invariably held a prominent place in history. The branch of which we are more immediately about to treat has been located in the north for several centuries, and the most ancient of their estates in Cumberland have descended through an unbroken succession of father and son, over a period of not less than five hundred years to the present proprietor.

* The Emperor, Napoleon III., finding that some of the works were unfinished at the time of Louis Philippe's abdication, continued the transmission of the remaining parts to Mr. Standish.

John Stanleigh, 2nd son of John Stanleigh, Lord of Stanley and Stourton, and younger brother of Sir William Stanley, ancestor of the noble House of Derby, purchased lands at Greswithen, in Cumberland, and represented the city of Carlisle in Parliament, 20 Edward III. His grandson,

Nicholas Stanleigh, of Greswithen, marrying Constance, dau. and heiress of Thomas de Awsthwaite, Lord Awsthwaite, acquired that manor (now denominated Dalegarth), as appears by deed dated *anno* 1345. In 1388, Nicholas Stanleigh obtained by purchase, the manor and demesne of Ponsonby. He was *s.* by his son,

Thomas Stanleigh, Esq., Lord of Awsthwaite, *temp.* Henry VI., and M.P. for Carlisle.

Nicholas Stanleigh, Esq., Lord of Awsthwaite, his son and heir, was father of

Thomas Stanley, Esq. of Dalgarth, who marrying Ann, dau. of Sir Richard Huddleston, Knt., was *s.* by his son,

William Stanley, Esq. of Awsthwaite and Dalegarth, 17 Henry VII. *m.* Alice, dau. of Sir Richard Ducket, Knt., and had a son,

Thomas Stanley, Esq. of Dalegarth, *m.* Margaret, dau. of John Fleming, Esq., and had issue, John, his successor, and Thomas, of Greswithen, appointed Master of the Mint 1570; his only dau. and heiress, Mary, *m.* Sir Edward Herbert, afterwards created Earl of Powis. The eldest son,

John Stanley, Esq. of Dalegarth, *m.* Margaret, dau. of Thomas Senhouse, Esq., and was *s.* by his son,

Thomas Stanley, Esq. of Dalegarth, *m.* Isabel, dau. of John Leake, Esq. of Edmonton, and was *s.* by his son,

Edward Stanley, Esq. of Dalegarth, *m.* Ann, dau. and co-heiress of Thomas Briggs, Esq. of Cawmire, in Westmorland, and had a son,

John Stanley, Esq. of Dalegarth, an active and zealous Royalist, *m.* 1st, Mary, dau. of Thomas Stanley, Esq. of Lee, in Sussex; and 2ndly, Dorothy, dau. of Henry Featherstonhaugh, of Featherstonhaugh, in Northumberland. He was *s.* at his decease by his son,

Edward Stanley, Esq. of Dalegarth, who was High Sheriff for Cumberland at the Revolution, and proclaimed King William III. He *m.* Isabel, eldest dau. of Thomas Curwen, Esq. of Sella Park, and had a son and successor,

John Stanley, Esq. of Dalegarth and Ponsonby. He *m.* Dorothy, co-heiress of Edward Holt, Esq. of Wigan, co. Lancaster, and had three sons,

Edward, his successor.
John, Rector of Workington, *m.* Clara, dau. of John Philipson, Esq. of Calgarth, Westmorland, and had a son, Edward, *m.* Julia, dau. of John Christian, Esq. of Unerigg, and had several children.
Holt, Lieut. in Brigadier General Wentworth's regt. of foot, *d. unm.* in the expedition against Porto Bello.

The eldest son,

Edward Stanley, Esq. of Dalegarth, *m.* Mildred, youngest dau. of Sir George Fleming, Bart., Lord Bishop of Carlisle, and dying 1751, left a dau., Dorothy, wife of Lieut. Joseph Dacre, and a son,

George Edward Stanley, Esq. of Ponsonby and Dalegarth, *b.* 21 March, 1748, High Sheriff 1774, *m.* 1st, 12 Aug. 1774, Dorothy, youngest dau. of Sir William Fleming, Bart. of Rydal, by whom (who *d.* 1786) he had two daus. (co-heiresses of their mother), Mildred; and Elizabeth, wife of John Cumberland Hughes, Esq. Mr. Stanley *m.* 2ndly, 27 May, 1789, Elizabeth, dau. of Morris Evans, Esq. of Middlesex, and by her had issue,

Edward, his heir. George, *b.* 1791. Jane.

The son and heir,

Edward Stanley, Esq. of Dalegarth and Ponsonby, J.P. and D.L., formerly M.P. for Cumberland, and High Sheriff 1823, *b.* 1790; *m.* Dec. 1821, Mary, dau. of William Douglas, Esq., one of the Judges in the East Indies (son of General Douglas, M.P. for co. Dumfries), and had issue,

Edward, *b.* Sept. 1822; *d.* 1825.
William, now of Dalegarth.
George Edward, *b.* 21 Nov. 1831; *m.* 8 Dec. 1868, Susan Elizabeth, dau. of the Rev. Philip William Douglas, Consul-General at Odessa.
Douglas Awsthwaite, *b.* 24 Sept. 1838.
Jane, *m.* Trevor Barkley, Esq., and has a dau., Constance.
Mary, *m.* Rev. Frederick Guise.
Helen, *m.* Rev. Owen W. Davys, son of George Davys, Bishop of Peterborough, and has issue seven children.
Constance, *m.* 10 March, 1870, J. F. Hewitt, Esq., Bengal C.S., son of the Hon. and Rev. J. P. Hewitt, and has three children.

He *d.* 19 Aug. 1863.

Arms—Arg., on a bend az. cotised vert three bucks' heads caboshed or, quartering the Awsthwaite arms, viz., gu., two bars arg. in chief three mullets of six points pierced or. *Crest*—A stag's head arg. attired or, collared vert. *Motto*—Sans changer.

Seat—Ponsonby Hall, Carnforth, Whitehaven.

STANLEY OF CROSS HALL.

Stanley, Edward James, Esq. of Cross Hall, co. Lancaster, J.P. Somerset, and D.L. for co. Lancaster, *b.* 16 Dec. 1826; *m.* 19 Sept. 1872, the Hon. Mary Labouchere, eldest dau. and co-heiress of Henry, Lord Taunton (extinct), and by her (who *d.* Nov. 1876) has issue,

i. Henry Thomas, *b.* 20 Aug. 1873.
ii. Edward, *b.* and *d.* 17 June, 1876.
i. Evelyn Mary, *b.* 30 Aug. 1877.

Lineage.—Peter Stanley, Esq. (2nd son of Sir Thomas Stanley, 2nd bart. of Bickerstaff, and brother of Sir Edward Stanley, bart., ancestor of the present Earl of Derby), *m.* 19 April, 1683, Catherine, dau. of Col. Alexander Rigby, of Middleton, Goosnargh, and dying 1686, was *s.* by his son,

Thomas Stanley, Esq. of Cross Hall, High Sheriff 1718; he *m.* Catherine, dau. of Anthony Parker, Esq. of Bradkirk, co. Lancaster, and had, with two daus. (Mary, *m.* Rev. John Lowe; and Rebecca), three sons. The 2nd son,

The Rev. Thomas Stanley, D.D., bapt. 2 June, 1717, Rector of Winwick, co. Lancaster, *m.* Betty, dau. and co-heir of John Shaw, Esq. of the city of York, and by her (who *d.* 4 Dec. 1780) had issue,

Thomas, of Cross Hall, *b.* 14 Sept. 1749, Col. 1st regt. of Royal Lancashire Militia, and M.P. for co. Lancaster from 1780 to 1812; *d. unm.* 8 Jan. 1818.
John, *b.* 18 Jan. 1750; an officer in the army; *d. unm.*
James, who carried on the line.
Betty.
Catherine, *m.* John B. Sawrey Morritt, Esq. of Rokeby Park, co. York; *d. s. p.*

Dr. Stanley was buried at Ormskirk, 30 June, 1746. His 3rd son,

James Stanley, Esq., Barrister, *b.* 26 Dec. 1750; *d.* 28 Sept. 1810. He *m.* May, 1786, Augusta, dau. of John Cornwall, Esq. of Hendon, Middlesex, by whom he had issue, i. Edward, his heir; ii. Thomas (Rev.), *b.* 1799; *d.* 28 Dec. 1864; i. Augusta; ii. Elizabeth; and iii. Catherine. The son and heir,

Edward Stanley, Esq. of Cross Hall, J.P. and D.L., *b.* 1789; *m.* 3 Sept. 1819, Lady Mary Maitland, 2nd dau. of James, 8th Earl of Lauderdale, and by her (who *d.* Nov. 1877) had issue,

Edward James, now of Cross Hall.
Eleanor (Hon.), late Maid of Honour to the Queen, *m.* 11 Dec. 1866, Lieut.-Col. Long, of Bromley Hill, Kent.
Augusta, *m.* 12 July, 1841, Richard, Earl of Dartrey.

He *d.* 8 March, 1870.

Arms—Arg., on a bend az. three stags' heads caboshed or. *Crest*—On a chapeau gu. turned up erm. an eagle with wings expanded or, preying on an infant ppr. in its cradle or, swaddled gu. banded or. *Motto*—Sans changer.

Seat—Quantock Lodge, Bridgwater, Somerset.

STANLEY OF PAULTONS.

Sloane-Stanley, William Hans, Esq. of Paultons, Hants, High Sheriff 1867, *s.* his father 11 April, 1860; *m.* 1834, Norah, 2nd dau. of Gen. Joseph Gubbins, and sister of Elizabeth Catherine, Duchess of St. Albans, and has issue a son,

Hans, *m.* 7 June, 1866, Emilie Josephine, only dau. of Francis Edwards, Esq. of Pickerage, Bucks.

Lineage.—William Sloane-Stanley, Esq. of Paultons, M.P., *m.* 23 June, 1806, Lady Gertrude Howard, dau. of Frederick, 5th Earl of Carlisle, and had by her (who *d.* 1870),

William Hans, eldest son, now of Paultons.
George Sloane, 2nd son, *m.* Laura, 3rd dau. of William Webber, Esq. of Binfield Lodge, Berks, and sister of Matilda, wife of Thomas Assheton Smith, Esq. of Tedworth, Hants, and had, with other issue, a 3rd son, Francis Sloane-Stanley, Esq., of Tedworth House, Marlborough, Hants, *s.* to the Tedworth estate at the death of his aunt, Mrs. Assheton-Smith, 1859, *b.* 1 Sept. 1841; *m.* 15 Aug. 1866, Charlotte, dau. of the Hon. John Rose, of Canada, and has issue,

i. Ronald Francis Assheton, *b.* 3 Nov. 1867.
ii. Cecil Fox, *b.* 9 Oct. 1869.
i. Caroline (youngest dau.), *m.* 1 July, 1833, John Thomas Mott, Esq., of Barmingham Hall, Norfolk.

Mr. Sloane-Stanley *d.* 11 April, 1860.

Seat—Paultons, near Romsey, Hants.

STANLEY OF LONGSTOWE HALL.

STANLEY, SIDNEY, Esq. of Longstowe Hall, co. Cambridge, M.A., Capt. 1st Hunts Light Horse (Duke of Manchester's), High Sheriff for cos. Cambridge and Hunts 1873–74, J.P. and D.L., *b.* 21 Dec. 1828; *m.* 27 April, 1859, Sarah, dau. of Edmund Foster, Esq. of Cambridge, and has issue,

I. CHARLES WENTWORTH, *b.* Feb. 1860.
II. Alan Sidney Wentworth.
III. Herbert Foster Wentworth. IV. Guy Wentworth.
V. John Cyril Wentworth.
VI. Maurice William Wentworth.
I. Ethel Wentworth Stanley.
II. Ada Ellen Wentworth Stanley.
III. Grace Wentworth Stanley.
IV. Constance Eva Wentworth Stanley Stanley.
V. Florence Howard Wentworth Stanley Stanley.
VI. Winifred Wentworth Stanley Stanley.

This gentleman, who is only surviving son of William Wentworth, Esq. of Cambridge (who *d.* 1832), by Mary Ann his wife, dau. of George Newport, Esq. of London, and grandson of Daniel Wentworth, Esq. (who *d.* 1822), by Mary Stanley his wife, assumed the surname of STANLEY in lieu of his patronymic, by royal license 1856.

Arms—Quarterly, 1st and 4th, az., a saltire between two stags' heads caboshed bendwise between two bendlets engrailed arg., for STANLEY; 2nd and 3rd, per chevron gu. and sa. a chevron nebulée between two leopards' faces in chief and an escallop in base or, for WENTWORTH. *Crests*—1st, STANLEY: A demi-stag sa. bezantée holding between the legs a saltire or; 2nd, WENTWORTH: On a mount vert a gryphon erm. wings chequy arg. and sa. resting dexter claw on an escallop or. *Motto*—Frangas non flectes.
Seat—Longstowe Hall, co. Cambridge. *Club*—Union, S.W.

STANIER OF FENTON VIVIAN.

STANIER, FRANCIS, Esq. of Fenton Vivian, co. Stafford, J.P. cos. Stafford and Salop, late Capt. 3rd King's Own Staffordshire Militia, *b.* 30 Jan. 1838; *s.* to the estate of his cousin, Philip Barnes Broade, Esq. of Fenton Vivian, in 1856, when he assumed the additional surnames of PHILIP BROADE, and in 1876 resumed the original name of STANIER only. He *m.* 6 June, 1860, Caroline, dau. of Gen. Justice, of Green Park, Bath, and has issue,

I. FRANK JUSTICE, *b.* 1862.
II. Beville, *b.* 1867.
III. William Sneyd, *b.* 1871.
I. Lucy Caroline. II. Eleanor Mary.
III. Leila Dorothy.

Lineage.—JOHN BRODE purchased the principal estate of Fenton Vivian from Thomas Essex, Esq., 1564, and was father of

THOMAS BRODE, eldest son, living 1614, whose eldest son, RICHARD BRODE, living 1632, was father, by Margaret his wife, of a dau., Jane, and of a son, THE REV. THOMAS BROADE, of Swinnerton, living 1670, who was the father of ROBERT BROADE, of Fenton, living 1698, *m.* Clara Tayler, of Hartshorn, co. Derby, and (with a dau., Mary, who *d. unm.*) had a son,

THOMAS BROADE, of Fenton, living 1728, *m.* Mary, dau. of William Barnes, Esq. of Toton, co. Worcester, by Elizabeth D'Arcy, his wife, grand-dau. of Philip, Earl of Chesterfield, and had issue,

THOMAS, of whom presently.
Clara, *d. unm.* Maria, *d. unm.*
Elizabeth, *m.* Mr. Milward.
Frances, *m.* 1st, her cousin, Arthur Charles Stanhope, Esq. (father of Philip, 5th Earl of Chesterfield), and 2ndly, 1872, Rev. Thomas Bigsby, M.A., Vicar of Beeston. She *d. s. p.* 1811.

The son and heir,

THOMAS BROADE, of Fenton, living 1756, *m.* Alice, dau. of — Halmarack, of Madeley, and had issue,

THOMAS, of whom presently.
Maria, *m.* Capt. Rose, R.N.
Alice, *d. unm.*
Anne, *m.* John Rowley.

The son and heir,

THOMAS BROADE, of Fenton, *m.* Sarah Cartledge, and had an only son,

PHILIP BARNES BROADE, of Fenton Vivian, *m.* Charity, dau. of William Baker, Esq. of Fenton Culvert, which lady *d.* 24 July, 1844. Mr. Broade *d.* without issue 12 Aug. 1852, and devised the estate to his cousin, Francis Stanier, Esq. of Newcastle-under-Lyne, who is the present FRANCIS STANIER, Esq. of Fenton Vivian. His father,

FRANCIS STANIER, Esq. (son, by Anne his wife, of Thomas Stanier, of the Moor House, Biddulph, co. Stafford, *d.* 10 April, 1856), *m.* 1836, Mary Wilkinson, and *d.* 13 Oct. 1856, at Madeley Manor, leaving issue,

FRANCIS, now of Fenton Vivian.
Thomas Stanier. Randle Baddeley Stanier.
Susan Mary Stanier, *m.* Charles Græme, Lieut.-Col. 104th Fusiliers.
Charlotte Louisa Stanier, *m.* Hastings D'Oyley Farrington, Major 73rd regt.
Lucy Anne Stanier, deceased.
Alice Constance Stanier. Mary Jane Stanier.

Arms—Quarterly: 1st and 4th, gu., on a fess engrailed between three mullets of six points or, a bear's head couped of the field, for BROADE; 2nd and 3rd, or, on a pile az. ten escallops, four, three, two, and one, for STANIER. *Crests*—BROADE: On a mount vert a bear's head erect or, transfixed by an arrow fesswise ppr.; STANIER: In front of a griffin's head erased ppr. three escallops or. *Mottoes*—Pro Deo et rege, and Pietate fortior.
Seats—Peplow Hall, Market Drayton, Salop; Fenton Vivian, Stoke-upon-Trent.

STANNUS OF CARLINGFORD.

STANNUS, ROBERT TREVOR, Esq. of Carlingford, co. Louth, and of Portarlington, Queen's Co., late Capt. 16th Bengal Grenadiers, present at the actions of Ghuznee (wounded), Maharajpore, Moodkee, Ferozeshuhur, and Sobraon (two medals, two clasps, and bronze star), J.P. for Queen's Co.; *m.* 3 March, 1853, Caroline Sophia, dau. of the late John Hamilton, Esq. LL.D., of Dunboyne Castle, co. Meath.

Lineage.—From the similarity of arms and name, it is supposed that the family of STANNUS is identical with that of STONHOUSE *of Radley.* The first mention of the family in Ireland, is found in a patent of naturalisation (consequent upon the plantation of Ulster, by JAMES I.), dated 1618, and granted to WILLIAM STANEHOUSE, of Carbolzie, in Scotland, whereby all the rights and privileges of an English subject were fully secured to him and other persons of consideration. The son of this William was,

JAMES STANNUS, of Carlingford, the principal part of which town and manor he was seised of, including several townlands. His interment in the church of Knock, co. Down, previous to 1683, is recorded in a very interesting family document. His son,

WILLIAM STANNUS, also styled "of Carlingford," was High Sheriff of Louth 1704. It is to be remarked that, on the Sheriff's roll, the name is spelt "Stanehouse." He *m.* Mabella, sister of Ephraim Dawson, of Dawson's Court, M.P. for Queen's Co., whose grandson was created Earl of Portarlington. William Stannus, or Stanehouse, *d.* 1717, having had issue,

I. James, *b.* 1686; M.P. for Carlingford 1713, High Sheriff of Louth 1721, in which year he died.
II. William, *b.* 1695, M.P. for Carlingford 1721, and M.P. for Portarlington 1728, which last place he continued to represent until his death, 1732. He *m.* Margaret, dau. of Sir Thomas Hazelwood, Bart. of Wick, co. Worcester, and had,
Ephraim, *m.* Margaret, dau. of Stephen Sibthorp, Esq. of Drogheda, and had a son,
Ephraim, *m.* Miss Foster, sister of John Foster, Esq. of Dunleer, Esq., but *d. s. p.*
III. Ephraim, *b.* 1697; *d.* in Gambia.
IV. TREVOR, of whom we treat.
I. Mabella, *b.* 1690; *m.* 1708, Thomas Tipping, of Castle Town Castle, co. Louth, and had issue.
II. Anne, *b.* 1699; *d.* 1734. III. Sophia, *b.* 1706; *d.* 1713.

The youngest son,

TREVOR STANNUS, styled "of Portarlington," *b.* 1700, *s.* to part of the Carlingford estates, and was High Sheriff co. Louth 1774, *m.* 1728, Jane, dau. of Robert Sibthorp, Esq., M.P. for Louth; and *d.* 1771, leaving issue,

I. THOMAS, his heir, of whom presently.
II. William, *b.* 1730; *d.* 1758.
III. James, *b.* 1738; *d. unm.* 1808.
IV. Ephraim, *b.* 1739; *m.* Susanna, dau. of Joseph Gerrish, Esq. of Halifax, North America, and had issue,

1 Trevor, Major 14th foot, *b.* 1781; *d.* in India 1812.
2 Ephraim Gerrish (Sir), Major-Gen. C.B., *b.* 1784; *m.* 16 Oct. 1829, Mary Louisa, widow of James Gordon, Esq., a younger branch of the GORDONS *of Newton*, co. Aberdeen. This officer was highly distinguished in the Kattywar and Mahratta campaigns. He filled the office of Private Secretary to the Hon. M. Elphinstone, Governor of Bombay, and was for seventeen years Lieut.-Governor of the Hon. East India Company's College, Addiscombe, where he *d. s. p.* Oct. 1850.
3 Robert, Major 29th foot, *b.* Aug. 1786; served through the Peninsular war, receiving five wounds, at the actions of Roleia, Talavera, and Albuera. He *m.* Clotilda Bona, dau. of Major-Gen. Graves.
1 Mary, *m.* 1805, John Fenton, Esq. of Bellevue, co. Londonderry, and had issue, John, *d.* a minor; and Trevor Alexander, *m.* 1855, Charlotte Sarah, dau. of George Oakley, Esq. of Rye Gate, Surrey.
2 Anne Catherine, *d.* 1856. 3 Susanna, *d.* 1819.

I. Jane, *m.* Col. Delacour, and had issue, Jane, *m.* Alexander Carroll, Esq. of Hollymount, co. Wicklow.

Mr. Trevor Stannus was buried in the French church, at Portarlington. He was *s.* by his eldest son,

THOMAS STANNUS, M.P. for Portarlington, who served during the American war, in the 22nd regt., and was severely wounded, *b.* 1736; *m.* 1784, Caroline, sister of Hans Hamilton, Esq. of Abbotstown, co. Dublin, M.P. for that co.; and *d.* May, 1813, leaving issue,

I. THOMAS, of whom presently.
II. James (Very Rev.), Dean of Ross and Rector of Lisburn, *m.* 22 April, 1816, Elizabeth, dau. of Sir Erasmus Dixon Borrowes, Bart. of Gilltown, co. Kildare, and has issue,
1 Thomas Robert.
2 Beauchamp Walter (Rev.), Incumbent of Woodbury Salterton, Devon, *m.* 23 April, 1857, the Hon. Mabella Geraldine Vesey Fitz-Gerald, dau. of the late Lord Fitz-Gerald and Vesey.
3 Henry Jas. (Gen.), C.B., Lt.-Col. 20th Hussars, commanding at Agra, India, 1870, *m.* 3 April, 1851, Sarah, dau. of John Oliver, Esq. of Newcastle-on-Tyne, Northumberland, and has issue, Florence, Constance, Alice, Evelyn, and Mabella. Gen. Stannus has seen considerable service. He was present at the actions of the Khyber Pass, Mamoo Kheil (medal), Maharajpore (bronze star), Moodkee, Ferozeshah, Aliwall, Ramnuggur, Sobraon (medal and three clasps), Chillianwalla, and Goozerat (severely wounded—medal). At the latter action he commanded the personal escort of Lord Gough, the Commander-in-Chief, which command he also held in the Gwalior campaign.
4 Walter Trevor, of Lisburn, co. Antrim, and Moneymore, co. Londonderry, J.P. and D.L. co. Antrim, *m.* 16 Oct. 1856, the Hon. Catherine Geraldine Vesey Fitz-Gerald, 4th dau. of the late Lord Fitz-Gerald and Vesey, and has issue, 1 Henry Vesey Fitzgerald, deceased; 2 Gerald Walter James Fitzgerald; 1 Louisa Mabel Georgina; and 2 Geraldine Maude.
1 Harriette Jane. 2 Caroline Mary Anne.
3 Elizabeth Emily Sophia, *m.* 8 Feb. 1866, George Gray, Esq. of Graymount, J.P. and D.L. co. Antrim, and has issue, Harold William Stannus.

III. Trevor, Capt. 97th regt., for many years Aide-de-Camp to Sir Wilmot Horton, Bart., Governor of Ceylon, *b.* 1798; *m.* Caroline, dau. of Charles Hamilton, Esq. of Hamwood; and *d.* May, 1844.
I. Caroline.
II. Charlotte, *m.* Rev. Charles William Doyne, Rector of Fethard; she *d.* 5 Jan. 1865.
III. Sophia, *m.* John Hamilton, Esq. of Dunboyne Castle, co. Meath; she *d.* 21 July, 1863.
IV. Jane, *m.* Joseph Goff, Esq. of Hale Park, Hants.
V. Harriette, *m.* W. Magill, Esq. of Littleton, co. Westmeath.

The eldest son,

THOMAS STANNUS, Esq., an officer in the 9th Light Dragoons, *m.* Oct. 1819, Catherine Sophia, dau. of Robert Hamilton, Esq. of Clonsilla, co. Dublin, a branch of the Abbotstown family, and had issue,

THOMAS ALEXANDER, his heir.
ROBERT TREVOR, the present representative.
James John, *m.* 1867, Rose Mary, dau. of John Armstrong, Esq. of Graigaverne, Queen's Co., and has issue a dau., Letitia Catherine.
Catherine, *d.* a minor.

Thomas Stannus *d.* 28 March, 1840, and was *s.* by his son,

THOMAS ALEXANDER STANNUS, Esq., who, having served for some years in the 14th Madras Infantry, was accidentally drowned Aug 1851.

Arms—Arg., on a fess sa. between three hawks volant az. a leopard's face between two mullets or. *Crest*—A talbot's head couped arg. collared sa. lined and catching a dove volant of the first. *Motto*—Et vi et virtute.
Residence—Portarlington, Queen's Co.

STANSFELD OF FIELD HOUSE.

STANSFELD, ROBERT, Esq. of Field House, co. York, and of the Golconda, Diamond, Annandale and Fullerton Estates, Trinidad, J.P. West Riding co. York, late 19th regt., and Hon. Col. 6th West York Militia, *b.* 5 Dec. 1805; *m.* 29 Sept. 1834, Hannah Lætitia, dau. and heiress of Lewis Farley Clogston Johnston, Esq., first Puisne Judge of Trinidad, and by her (who *d.* 17 Nov. 1864) has had issue,

I. Lewis Johnston, *b.* 21 Oct. 1836; *d.* 11 May, 1837.
II. Robert Johnston, late Capt. 38th and 12th regts., J.P. West Riding co. York, *b.* 16 April, 1838; *m.* 14 June, 1871, Agnes, dau. of Joseph Harrison, Esq. of Galligreaves and Samlesbury, co. Lancaster, and *d. s. p.* 25 April, 1876.
III. JOHN, late Capt. Royal Scots Greys, J.P. for co. Forfar, *b.* 16 Jan. 1840; *m.* 11 Oct. 1871, Eliza, dau. and co-heiress of Patrick Arkley, Esq. of Dunninald, co. Forfar.
I. Lydia Jane.
II. Hannah Jane, *m.* 7 Jan. 1863, Johnston J. Foster, Esq. of Cliffe Hill, co. York, and Moor Park, Salop, J.P. West Riding co. York and Salop, Major 2nd West York Yeomanry Cavalry, 3rd son of John Foster, Esq. of Hornby Castle, co. Lancaster.
III. Louisa Johnston.

Lineage.—The family of STANSFIELD, or STANSFELD, as anciently written, derive their patronymic from the lordship of Stansfeld, in the parish of Halifax, co. York.

LAWRENCE STANSFELD, of Sowerby, co. York, *d.* 1591, leaving, by Elizabeth his wife, a son,

NICHOLAS STANSFIELD, of Norland, *m.* at Halifax, 1591, Susan, dau. of John Hopkinson; and *d.* 1599, leaving a son,

JAMES STANSFELD, of Sowerby, *b.* 1592; *m.* at Halifax, 1612, Martha Bentley, and had four sons and one dau. His second son, Joshua, commanded a company of Militia during the civil war, and fought at Atherton Moor, where Lord Fairfax was defeated by the Marquess of Newcastle. He was *s.* by his eldest son,

JOSIAS STANSFELD, of The Breck, in Sowerby, *b.* 1619; *d.* 1702, leaving issue seven sons, I. TIMOTHY; II. Joshua, of Horton, Bradford, *d.* 1732, leaving issue; III. Samuel, ancestor of WILLIAM HENRY CROMPTON STANSFIELD, Esq. of Esholt Priory; IV. James, of Bowood-in-Sowerby, *d.* 1730. His dau., Martha, *m.* Joshua Tillotson, nephew of John Tillotson, D.D., Archbishop of Canterbury; V. Ely (Rev.), Vicar of Newark, *d.* 1719, leaving one son, who *d. s. p.*; VI. Josias, of Haugh End, in which house Archbishop Tillotson was born, had a son, who *d. s. p.*, and one dau., Sarah, *m.* Martin Hotham, Esq. of York; VII. John, of Sowerby, *b.* 1657, *m.* Eliza, dau. of Mr. Hirst, of Adswood Hall, co. Chester, by whom he had a son, Ely, ancestor of the Right Hon. JAMES STANSFELD. The eldest son,

TIMOTHY STANSFELD, of Pond, *m.* 1704, Sarah, dau. of — Haigh, of Norland, and had two sons. The eldest, Joshua, *d. s. p.*; the second,

JOSIAH STANSFELD, of Pond, *m.* Miss Mylne, of Warley, near Halifax, and was father of

ROBERT STANSFELD, Esq. of Pond, *b.* 1730; *m.* 1st, Sarah, dau. of William Whiteley, Esq., by whom he had issue,

I. Timothy, of Field House, Surrey, *b.* 15 Feb. 1755; *m.* 1st, Miss Hart, and had by her, Josiah Stansfield, Esq. of Field House, Kent, *d. s. p.*; and four daus., Anne, *m.* Sir Chapman Marshall, Knt.; Harriette, *m.* Samuel Prior, Esq.; Caroline, *m.* James Cousins, Esq.; and Mary Blackwell, *m.* Robert A. Grey, Esq. He *m.* 2ndly, Mrs. Mylne, widow of — Mylne, of Warley, near Halifax.
II. George, *b.* April, 1759; *d. s. p.*
I. Susannah. II. Mary. III. Sarah.

Mr. Stansfeld *m.* 2ndly, 13 Aug. 1769, Elizabeth Blackburn, and had by her (who *d.* 25 Aug. 1797),

III. ROBERT, of whom presently.
IV. Samuel, *b.* 9 June, 1774.
V. Joshua, *b.* 24 May, 1779.
VI. David, *b.* 24 Jan. 1786.
VII. John, *b.* 21 Feb. 1788.
VIII. James, *b.* 19 July, 1790.
IV. Elizabeth. V. Martha. VI. Ellen.
VII. Hannah.

Mr. Stansfield *d.* at Pond, 20 May, 1808. His 3rd son, the eldest by his 2nd wife,

ROBERT STANSFELD, Esq. of Field House, *b.* 7 Nov. 1771; *m.* Lydia, dau. of John Walker, Esq., and by her (who *d.* Aug. 1816) had issue (he *d.* 2 Aug. 1855),

I. GEORGE, Barrister-at-Law, J.P. co. Lancaster and West Riding co. York, *b.* 15 Dec. 1803; *m.* 3 July, 1834, Sarah, dau. of William Birkbeck, Esq. of Settle; and *d.* 3 March, 1869, leaving issue,

1 GEORGE, J.P. West Riding co. York, Capt. 6th West York Militia, *b.* 15 June, 1836; *m.* 5 March, 1867, Hannah, dau. of John Foster, Esq., of Hornby Castle, co. Lancaster, and has issue,

GEORGE REGINALD, *b.* 19 Aug. 1870.
Mabel.

2 Harold Eugene, Barrister-at-Law, *b.* 5 Dec. 1843.
3 Kenneth Adrian, *b.* 11 Oct. 1845.
4 Berthold Robert, Barrister-at-Law, *b.* 22 April, 1849.
1 Elizabeth.
2 Rachael Wilhelmina, *m.* 3 Oct. 1867, her cousin, John, eldest son of John Birkbeck, Esq. of Anley.
3 Sarah Georgiana, *m.* 25 April, 1865, C. H. Charlesworth, Esq.

II. ROBERT, now of Field House and Trinidad.

III. John (Rev.), M.A. Cantab., Vicar of Coniston Cold, co. York, *b.* 21 Nov. 1814; *m.* 1st, Elizabeth, dau. of John Birkbeck, Esq. of Anley, and by her (who *d.* 9 Feb. 1861) has issue,

1 John Birkbeck Evelyn (Rev.), M.A. Oxon, *b.* 27 Nov. 1846.
1 Amy Margaret. 2 Frances Elizabeth.

He *m.* 2ndly, 26 April, 1866, Frances, dau. of James Hamerton, Esq. of Hellifield Peel, and widow of Peter Garforth, Esq. of Coniston Hall.

I. Jane, *m.* Rev. Daniel Darnell, Vicar of Welton, co. Northampton.

II. Lydia, *m.* 9 June, 1841, John Birkbeck, Esq. of Anley, co. York, J.P. co. Lancaster and W. Riding co. York.

Mr. Stansfield *d.* 2 Aug. 1855.

Arms—Vert, three goats trippant arg. *Crest*—A lion's head erased or; motto over, Justitia et per tot sæcula semper antia. *Motto*—Know thyself.
Seat—Field House, Halifax, co. York.

STANSFIELD OF ESHOLT HALL.

CROMPTON-STANSFIELD, WILLIAM HENRY, Esq. of Esholt Hall, co. York, formerly in 42nd Highlanders, and latterly Lieut.-Col. 11th Foot, J.P. for North and West Riding of co. York, Col. in the army, *b.* 3 Aug. 1836.

Lineage.—The family of STANSFIELD, or STANSFELD *of Stansfeld*, as anciently written, claim descent from one of the companions-in-arms of WILLIAM THE CONQUEROR. Their ancient residence, Stansfield Hall, is still to be seen in the once beautiful valley of Todmorden. In 1613, Richard Evelyn, Esq. of Wotton, Surrey, *m.* Eleanor, dau. and heir of John Stansfield, Esq. of Lewes, Sussex, descended from a branch of the Yorkshire family, and was, by her, father of John Evelyn, the author of "Sylva."

JOSHUA CROMPTON, Esq. of York, 3rd son of Samuel Crompton, Esq. of Derby, and of Beal, co. York, *m.* 28 Feb. 1786, Anna Maria, dau. and heir of William Rookes, Esq. of Roydes Hall, Senior Bencher of Gray's Inn, by Ann his wife, sister and heir of Robert Stansfield, Esq. of Bradford, who purchased, 1755, Esholt Hall or Priory, co. York, and who was 9th in descent from Thomas Stansfield, of Heptonstall, 2nd son of William Stansfield, of Stansfield Hall, living about 1500. By the heiress of Esholt (who *d.* 5 June, 1819) Mr. Crompton had,

I. WILLIAM ROOKES CROMPTON, who, having *s.* to his mother's estates, assumed, in compliance with her will, the additional surname and arms of STANSFIELD, and became WILLIAM ROOKES CROMPTON-STANSFIELD, Esq. of Esholt Hall.

II. Joshua Samuel Crompton, of Sion Hill, N.R. co. York, M.A., J.P. and D.L., M.P. for Ripon, *b.* 17 Sept. 1799; *m.* 2 Sept. 1834, Mary, youngest dau. of Claude Alexander, Esq. of Ballochmyle, N.B., by Helenora his wife, dau. of Sir William Maxwell, Bart. of Springkell, and has issue,

1 WILLIAM HENRY, now of Esholt Hall.
2 Claude Alexander. 3 Robert Stansfield.
1 Helenora, *m.* 15 Dec. 1858, Percy Stanhope, Esq., 2nd son of Hon. and Rev. Fitzroy Stanhope.

III. Robert Edward Crompton, of Azerley Hall, B.A., an officer in the 15th Hussars, *b.* 8 Aug. 1804.

I. Maria Anne Crompton, *m.* 4 July, 1814, Henry Preston, Esq. of Moreby Hall, co. York.

II. Mary Frances Crompton, *m.* 4 Dec. 1828, Lieut.-Col. Sir William Lewis Herries, K.G.H., C.B., and had Herbert, *m.* 1858, Leonora Emma, now of Frimley Park, Surrey, only dau. of Henry Lewis Wickham, Esq., and *d.* 1870, leaving William Herbert, *b.* 1859.

III. Elizabeth Jane Crompton.
IV. Henrietta Matilda Crompton.
V. Margaret Sarah Crompton.
VI. Caroline Rachel Crompton, *m.* F. G. O'Reilly, Esq.

Mr. Crompton *d.* 1832, and was *s.* by his son,

WILLIAM ROOKES CROMPTON-STANSFIELD, Esq. of Esholt Hall, M.A., J.P. and D.L., M.P., *b.* 3 Aug. 1790; *m.* 17 June, 1824, Emma, eldest dau. of William Markham, Esq. of Becca Hall, son of William Markham, Archbishop of York; and *d.* 1871, and was *s.* by his nephew,

WILLIAM HENRY CROMPTON-STANSFIELD, Esq., now of Esholt Hall.

Arms—Quarterly: 1st and 4th, sa., three goats passant arg., for STANSFIELD; 2nd, vert, on a bend arg. double cotised erm. between two covered cups or, a lion passant gu. on a chief az. three pheons or, for CROMPTON; 3rd, arg., a fess sa. between three rooks ppr., for ROOKES. *Crests*—1st, STANSFIELD: A lion's head erased or; 2nd, CROMPTON: A demi-horse sa. vulned in the chest with an arrow ppr. *Mottoes*—Nosce teipsum, for STANSFIELD; Love and loyalty, for CROMPTON.
Seats—Esholt Hall or Priory, Leeds, W. R. co. York; and Frimley Park, Farnborough Station, Surrey.

STANTON OF THE THRUPP.

STANTON, ALFRED JOHN, Esq. of The Thrupp, co. Gloucester, J.P., M.P. for Stroud since May, 1874, *b.* 20 Sept. 1823; *m.* 1st, Anna, eldest dau. of John Alexander, Esq. of Newtownlimavady, co. Derry; and 2ndly, Harriet Margaret, eldest dau. of Henry H. Wilton, Esq. of Whitminster House, co. Gloucester, and has issue,

I. Elizabeth Jane Smith. II. Isabel Margaret.
III. Beatrice Harriet.

Lineage.—JOSEPH STANTON, *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of Richard Page, Esq. of London, and by her (who *m.* 2ndly, 1768, Henry Eycott, of Stonehouse, co. Gloucester) had two sons, WILLIAM; and John, who *d. unm.* The former,

WILLIAM STANTON, Esq. of The Thrupp, *m.* 8 Sept. 1785, Anne, dau. of John Caruthers, Esq. of Holmains, N.B., and had,

I. WILLIAM HENRY, his heir.

II. John, of Hayward's Field, Stonehouse, co. Gloucester, J.P., *m.* 3 March, 1827, Mary, only dau. of W. W. Darke, Esq., M.D., of Cooper's Hill, Stroud, and had issue,

1 William Darke, *b.* 19 Feb. 1828.
2 Joseph John, *b.* 2 Dec. 1831.

III. Joseph, Capt. in the Indian Navy, of Castle Field, Calne, Wilts, *m.* 10 April, 1844, Isabella, dau. of Thomas Brown, Esq. of Stamforth, co. York.

IV. Charles, of Upfield Lodge, near Stroud, *m.* 10 Oct. 1820, Martha, youngest dau. of Thomas Holbrow, Esq. of Bad-Brook House, and has issue,

1 Charles Holbrow. 2 Walter John.
3 Arthur Henry.
1 Catharine.
2 Martha, *m.* 1845, W. Devas, Esq. of Sussex Place, Hyde Park, London. 3 Mary.
4 Margaretta. 5 Maria Cecilia.
6 Gertrude Elizabeth.
7 Emily Rose, and 8 Rose Emily, twins.

V. Edward, Lieut.-Col Bombay Artillery, *m.* 12 Feb. 1850, Emily widow of Rev. B. J. Harrison, and dau. of R. Hall, Esq. of Copped Hall, Herts, and has a dau., Emily Maria.

I. Anne, *m.* John Snowden, Esq. of Upcott House, near Taunton.

II. Charlotte, *m.* Thomas Starkey, Esq. of Springwood House, near Huddersfield, J.P.

III. Mercy, *m.* Rev. J. Palmer Griffith, M.A., of Warminster, Wilts. IV. Maria.

Mr. Stanton *d.* 1841, and was *s.* by his son,

WILLIAM HENRY STANTON, Esq. of The Thrupp, J.P. and D.L., M.P. for Stroud 1841 to 1852, *b.* 6 Oct. 1790; *m.* 10 Feb. 1823, Jane, eldest dau. of Roger Smith, Esq. of Manorhouse, Walworth, Surrey, and had issue,

WILLIAM HENRY (Rev.), Rector of Hasleton-with-Yanworth, co. Gloucester, *b.* 2 Feb. 1824; *m.* Mary, dau. of Charles Lawrence, Esq. of the Querns, Cirencester.
ALFRED JOHN, now of The Thrupp.
Edward, Major-Gen. Royal Engineers, C.B., and Knt. of the Legion of Honour, *b.* 19 Feb. 1827; *m.* Margaret Constance, dau. of Thomas Starkey, Esq. of Huddersfield.
James Thomas, late 68th regt. Bengal Native Infantry, *b.* 4 Aug. 1830; *m.* 23 Dec. 1856, Louisa Loveday, 2nd dau. of John Biddell, Esq. of Stratford Abbey, near Stroud.

Frederick Smith, Lieut.-Col. Bengal Engineers, *b.* 21 Oct. 1832; *m.* Maria, eldest dau. of Thomas Starkey, Esq. of Huddersfield.

Emily Jane, *m.* Edward C. Little, Esq., son of John Little, Esq. of Pitchcomb House, co. Gloucester.

Mr. W. H. Stanton *d.* 24 March, 1870, and was *s.* by his second son,

ALFRED JOHN STANTON, Esq., now of the Thrupp.

Arms—Arg., two chevrons within a bordure engrailed sa. *Crest*—A wolf sejant arg. guttée de sang, collared and lined or. *Motto*—Dum spiro spero.

Seat—The Thrupp, near Stroud, Gloucestershire.

STAPLES-BROWNE OF BRASHFIELD.

STAPLES-BROWNE, FREDERICK JOHN, Esq., J.P. for Oxon, *b.* 1 Nov. 1844; *m.* 25 April, 1867, Mary Jane, only dau. of Charles Edward Molineux, Esq., J.P., of Oakley House, Penkridge, co. Stafford.

Lineage.—WILLIAM STAPLES, Gent., of Wilton, brother of Alexander Staples, of Yate Court, co. Gloucester, whose 5th son, THOMAS, was created a baronet of Ireland, 1628, *d.* and was buried in Salisbury Cathedral, 9 Feb. 1610, leaving a son,

THOMAS STAPLES, of New Sarum, *m.* 1617, Mary, dau. of William Pasby, of the same place, and was *s.* in 1673 by his eldest son,

WILLIAM STAPLES, who had issue, six sons, Thomas, John, Nicholas, Edward, William, and MOSES. His youngest son,

MOSES STAPLES, of New Sarum, Clothier, *m.* Anne, dau. and co-heiress of Roger West, of the same place; and *d.* 1727, leaving, with other issue, a son,

ROGER STAPLES, of The Close, New Sarum, bapt. 15 Feb. 1693-4; *m.* Mary, dau. of John Davis, of New Sarum, by his wife Mary, a niece of Admiral Robert Blake; and *d.* 1745, leaving issue,

I. Roger, of Mitcham Hall, Surrey, J.P., an opulent Banker, of the firm of "Roger Staples and Baron Dimsdale," Bankers, of London, *b.* 7 Oct. 1723; *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of Joseph Wrigglesworth, Esq. of Waltham, Essex, and co-heiress of her brother, Hezekiah Wrigglesworth, Esq.; and *d. s. p.* 20 Aug. 1778.

II. Charles, of London, *b.* 16 Nov. 1728; *m.* 4 June, 1759, Mary, dau. and heiress of Baron Butz, a German noble, and by whom (who *d.* 21 May, 1779) he left issue,

1 Moses William, of Norwood, Banker, of London, *b.* 19 Dec. 1762; *m.* 4 Feb. 1787, Frances, dau. of John Bates, Esq., an Alderman of London; and *d.* 18 Nov. 1802, leaving issue, a son,

MOSES WILLIAM, of Broughton Gifford, Wilts, and Norwood, Surrey, *b.* 1786; *m.* 10 Dec. 1811, Anne, dau. of Rev. William Frederick Browne, D.D., of Launton, co. Oxford, and co-heiress of her brother, Capt. William Frederick Browne, of Launton, and North Berwick, Scotland, and had issue by her, who *d.* 30 Jan. 1875,

RICHARD THOMAS STAPLES-BROWNE, of Launton, *b.* 6 Oct. 1814; *m.* 5 July, 1843, Ann, 3rd dau. of Robert Brettle Bate, Esq. of Hampstead, and had a son, FREDERICK JOHN, now of Brashfield House. Mr. Staples-Browne *s.*, on the death of his uncle, Capt. Browne, without issue, 1842, to the entailed estates of his maternal grandfather, Dr. Browne, in co. Oxford, and assumed, by royal license, the surname and armorial bearings of BROWNE, pursuant to the limitations contained in the will of Dr. Browne. He *d.* 10 May, 1855.

William Frederick Browne, Barrister-at-Law, *b.* 21 April, 1823; *m.* 12 May, 1846, Janet Helen Alexandrina, dau. of Col. Alexander Mackenzie, formerly of the 36th regt., a descendant of the Barons of Kintail, and has issue, William Fraser Mackenzie, *b.* 1847; and Lillias Anna.

Charles John, *b.* 13 Feb. 1825.

Frances Bridget Anne, *m.* 1869, Charles A. Emmet.

Mr. Staples *d.* 12 April, 1864, and was *s.* by his grandson, FREDERICK JOHN STAPLES BROWNE, Esq. of Brashfield.

2 Samuel, of Cumberwell House, Wilts, and Tottenham, Middlesex, *b.* 12 March, 1765; *m.* 28 Nov. 1795, Elizabeth, dau. and co-heir of Thomas Martin, Esq. of Pangbourn, Berks, by whom (who *d.* 21 Dec. 1801) he had issue, a son,

Samuel, *b.* 8 Oct. 1796; *m.* 23 Aug. 1841, Maria Louisa, dau. of Joshua Collier, Esq. of Tottenham, by his wife Jane, dau. of James Landon, Esq. of Cheshunt, Herts.

3 Charles, a Capt. in the army, *b.* 15 Aug. 1768; *d. s. p.* 15 April, 1826.

1 Mary, *m.* Robert Fisher, Esq. of Mitcham.

2 Elizabeth, *m.* Henry Vevers, Esq., and *d. s. p.* 11 Feb. 1830.

III. John, *d. unm.* IV. Moses, *d. unm.*

Arms—Erm., on a bend az. between two fleurs-de-lis gu three leopards' heads jessant-de-lis or, for STAPLES; sa., a bend engrailed erm. on a chief arg. an escallop gu. between two torteaux, for BROWNE. *Crests*—Out of a crown vallery arg. a lion's head affrontée gu. semée-de-lis and ducally crowned or, for STAPLES; An eagle displayed sa., wings fretty, resting each claw on a mullet or, for BROWNE. *Motto*—Sans Dieu rien.

Seat—Brashfield House, Bicester.

STAPLETON OF WARBROOK.

STAPLETON, AUGUSTUS GRANVILLE, Esq. of Warbrook, Hants, Commissioner of Customs 1827, Private Secretary to Mr. Canning, *b.* 1800; *m.* 1825, Catherine, 2nd dau. of John Bulteel, Esq. of Fleet, Devon, by whom (who *d.* 1856) he has issue,

I. AUGUSTUS GRANVILLE, *b.* 1832, Barrister, Lincoln's Inn.

II. Frederick George (Rev.), *b.* 1837; *m.* 4 April, 1877, Mary Jane, eldest dau. of Hon. Charles St. Clair, and grand-dau. of Charles, 10th Lord Sinclair, and has issue, a son.

III. Edward John, *b.* 1839, Clerk in the Home Office.

I. Catherine Elizabeth, *d.* 1849. II. Theresa Jane.

Mr. A. G. Stapleton has two brothers, I. Rev. John Charles Stapleton, *b.* 1797; *m.* 21 April, 1829, Lady Harriet Herbert, dau. of Henry George, 2nd Earl of Carnarvon (she *d.* 1836), and had issue a dau., Matilda Emily, *d.* 1877; II. George Howard, *b.* 1798; *d.* 1841, Attaché at Stockholm.

Seat—Warbrook, Eversley, Winchfield, Hants.

STAPYLTON OF WIGHILL.

CHETWYND-STAPYLTON, HENRY EDWARD, Esq. of Shenley Lodge, Herts, *b.* 12 March, 1822; *m.* 1st, 29 April, 1851, Esther Charlotte, only surviving dau. of Mr. Serjeant Goulburn, by his 2nd wife, the Hon. Esther Chetwynd, by whom, who *d.* 1853, he has,

I. HENRY GOULBURN, *b.* 20 May, 1852.

He *m.* 2ndly, 23 Oct. 1856, Ellen, youngest dau. of Henry Hoyle Oddie, Esq. of Colney House, Herts, and widow of the Rev. James Lewis Venables, of Shenley Lodge, and by her (who *d.* 1870) has issue,

I. Miles, *b.* 22 June, 1860.

I. Beatrice. II. Evelyn Mary.

He *m.* 3rdly, 15 Aug. 1871, the Hon. Sophia Catherine Chetwynd, dau. of Henry, 6th Viscount Chetwynd.

Lineage.—The surname of this ancient family is derived from Stapleton-on-Tees, a little village on that river, between Richmond and Darlington. The representative of the elder or Carlton branch is Lord Beaumont.

HERYON OF HERMAN, Lord of Stapleton-on-Tees, became seised of that manor 1052. Among his descendants were, SIR JOHN, Lord of Stapleton, Comptroller of the Household to King STEPHEN; SIR MILES STAPLETON, who went to the Holy Land; and SIR NICHOLAS STAPLETON, Governor of Middleham Castle, co. York, 17 JOHN. (*See* Thoresby's *Leeds*, BURKE's *Extinct Peerage*, and Dugdale's *Baronetage*).

SIR NICHOLAS STAPELTON, Judge of the King's Bench, had free warren at Stapleton in 1272, and *d.* 1290, having *m.* the dau. of Sir Miles Bassett, by whom he had Hathelsay, co. York, and Mereton, Berks.

SIR MILES STAPELTON, Knt., who, having distinguished himself *temp.* EDWARD I. and II., in the wars of Gascony and Scotland, in the retinue of EDWARD, Prince of Wales, was summoned to Parliament as a baron by the latter King in 1313. He *m.* Sibill, dau. and heir of Sir John de Bella-aqua (Beaulieu or Bellew), the last baron of that name, by his wife Laderina, sister and co-heir of Peter Bruce, the 6th and last baron of Skelton Castle. In her right he became Lord of Carlton, which is still the property of the elder branch of the family. He was killed at Bannockburn 1314, and was *s.* by his son,

SIR NICHOLAS STAPELTON, 2nd baron, summoned to Parliament 1342. This nobleman, in the time of EDWARD II., was involved in the insurrection of Thomas, Earl of Lancaster,

and was fined 2,000 marks to save his life, but the fine was remitted in the 1st of EDWARD III. He *m.* the dau. and heir of John, Earl of Richmond, son of the Duke of Brittany, by that nobleman's marriage with Beatrice, dau. of King HENRY III. He had issue,

MILES. Gilbert, of whom hereafter.

The elder son,

SIR MILES STAPELTON, Knt. of Hathelsay, 3rd baron, was summoned to Parliament 1358. He was High Sheriff of co. York, 1353, and again 1355, for five years consecutively. He *m.* a dau. of Sir H. Vavasour, of Hazlewood, and *d.* 1373, leaving issue,

Thomas, 4th baron, but was never summoned to Parliament, having *d.* the same year he inherited. Having left no issue, his sister, Elizabeth, wife of Sir Thomas Metham, became heir to Stapelton, and other lands, and the barony has since been vested in her descendants.

The 2nd son of the last Sir Nicholas,

SIR GILBERT STAPELTON, *m.* Agnes, eldest dau. and one of the heirs of Sir Bryan Fitzalan, Lord of Bedale, the last baron of that name, by his marriage with the King of Scotland's dau. Sir Bryan left two daus. only, the elder *m.* Sir Gilbert Stapelton; and Catherine, *m.* John, Lord Grey of Rotherfield, K.G., whose heirs merged in the families of Lovel and Beaumont. Sir Gilbert had issue,

MILES (Sir), of Bedale and Ingham, *m.* Joan, widow of Roger Le Strange, of Knockyn, and dau. and co-heir of Sir Oliver Ingham, of Ingham, in Norfolk, in whose right he became possessed of Ingham. He was one of the first Knights of the Garter, at the foundation of the Order by EDWARD III. This nobleman was a person of great note at the period in which he lived. Commanding in Brittany with John de Montfort, 1343, he was afterwards at Cressy and Calais, and in most of the French campaigns of EDWARD III., and one of the Commissioners of the peace of Bretzny. This line terminated, after several generations, in two daus., Elizabeth, *m.* 1st, Sir Philip Calthorp; 2ndly, Sir John Fortescue, Chief Justice of England; and 3rdly, Sir Edward Howard, Lord High Admiral of England; and Joan, *m.* 1st, Christopher Harcourt, Esq. of Stanton Harcourt; 2ndly, Sir John Hudlestone. II. SIR BRYAN.

The 2nd son,

SIR BRYAN STAPELTON, K.G., of whom it is related that "the King of ENGLAND and the King of CYPRUS being present, he fought with a Saracen, faith for faith, whom by the Grace of God and his valour he did kill. For which cause he did desire for the reward of his valour, of EDWARD III., then present, nothing else but that he and his heirs, in memory of the victory, should carry for their crest the head of a Saracen. He accompanied the expedition of EDWARD III. to Flanders 1340, and was present at the siege of Tournay. He was also at the siege of Calais 1346-47, and had probably fought at the battle of Cressy. He was made a Knight of the Garter in the 1st of RICHARD II., 1378, and was one of the Judges in the Scrope and Grosvenor controversy. He *m.* Alice, dau. and sole heir of Sir John St. Philibert, Knt., and *d.* at Wighill (which he had purchased) 1394, leaving two sons,

I. BRYAN (Sir), of Carlton, *m.* Elizabeth, dau. and heir of Sir William de Aldeburg, the last baron of that name, and from him are descended the Carlton or Beaumont branch of the family of Stapleton. Sir Bryan's great-grandson, Sir Bryan Stapleton, *m.* Jane, dau. of John, 8th Lord Lovel, by his marriage with Joan, sister and heir of the last Viscount Beaumont, and sister and heir of Francis, Viscount Lovel, K.G., last baron of that name. This Lord Lovel being attainted, the barony of Lovel and all his other honours, the baronies of Deincourt, Grey of Rotherfield, &c., were forfeited, but his sisters became heirs to their maternal uncle, Viscount Beaumont. The representative of this line of the Stapletons is LORD BEAUMONT. II. MILES.

The 2nd son,

SIR MILES STAPYLTON, of Wighill, *m.* Johanneth, dau. and one of the heirs of Sir Gerard Ufflet, Knt., by Lora de Furnivale. He was *s.* by his son,

SIR JOHN STAPYLTON, of Wighill, Knt., 8 HENRY V., *m.* Margaret, dau. of Mr. Justice Norton, of Norton Conyers, and dying 33 HENRY VI., 1455, left issue,

SIR WILLIAM STAPYLTON, of Wighill, *m.* Margaret, dau. of Sir James Pickering, Knt. He *d.* 1503, and was buried at Wighill; he left issue,

HENRY, *d. v. p.* 1541. BRYAN.

The 2nd son,

SIR BRYAN STAPYLTON, Knt., *m.* Jane, dau. of Sir Lancelot Thirkeld, Knt., by his marriage with Margaret, Lady Vescy, dau. and heir of Sir Henry Bromflete, Lord Vescy, and widow of John, Lord Clifford, who was slain at Towton. He had issue, besides other sons, who *d. unm.*,

CHRISTOPHER.
Elinor, *m.* Sir Thomas Wharton, of Helagh, created Lord Wharton, 36 HENRY VIII.
Elizabeth, *m.* Edward Saltmarshe, Esq.
Jane, *m.* Robert Conyers, Esq.
Mary, *m.* John Copley, Esq.

The eldest son,

CHRISTOPHER STAPYLTON, of Wighill, Esq., *m.* 1st, Alice, dau. of William Aske, Esq. of Aske; and 2ndly, Elizabeth, dau. of Sir John Nevile, Knt. of Liversedge, who *d. s. p.* The issue of the 1st marriage, besides three daus., were,

Bryan, *m.* Margery, dau. of Sir John Constable, of Holderness, Knt., and *d. s. p.* ROBERT.

The 2nd son,

SIR ROBERT STAPYLTON, of Wighill, *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of Sir William Mallory, of Studley, Knt., and had issue,

ROBERT.
Elizabeth, *m.* Bryan Hammond, Esq. of Scarthingwell.
Bridget, *m.* John Norton, Esq. of Norton Conyers.

The son and heir was

SIR ROBERT STAPYLTON, of Wighill, Knt., of whom Camden says, that "being High Sheriff of co. York, in the 23 ELIZABETH, 1581, he met the Judges with seven score men in suitable liveries. For a person well spoken, comely and skilled in the languages, he is said to have had scarce an equal, except Sir Philip Sidney, and no superior in England." He commenced building a palace at Wighill, out of which arose his quarrel with Archbishop Sandes, for which he incurred a heavy fine and censure from the Star Chamber. He *m.* twice, 1st, Catherine, dau. of Sir Marmaduke Constable, by whom he had,

HENRY, of Wighill. Philip, *m.* and had issue.
Jane, *m.* Christopher, eldest son of Sir Marmaduke Wyvill, the 1st bart., who *d.* before his father, 1616.

Sir Robert *m.* 2ndly, Olive, dau. and co-heir of Sir Henry Sherrington, of Lacock Abbey, and widow of John Talbot, Esq., by whom he had, besides other children,

BRYAN, ancestor of STAPYLTON, of Myton.

HENRY STAPYLTON, Esq. of Wighill, son and heir of Sir Robert, by his 1st marriage, *m.* Mary, dau. and heir of Sir John Foster, of Bamborough Castle, and dying 1630, left issue,

ROBERT, his heir. SIR PHILIP, of whom presently.
John, *m.* a dau. of Thomas Hungate, Esq. of Bulmer.
Bryan, *m.* Anne, dau. of — Brainton, Esq.
Katherine, *m.* 1st, Sir George Twisleton, Bart. of Barly, and 2ndly, Sir Henry Cholmeley, who, with his brother, Sir Hugh, the 1st bart., took an active part on the side of the Parliament against King CHARLES I.
Mary, *m.* Henry St. Quentin, Esq. of Harpham.
Jane, *m.* William Fenwick, Esq.

The eldest son,

ROBERT STAPYLTON, of Wighill, *b.* 1601; *m.* Hon. Catherine Fairfax, dau. of Viscount Fairfax, of Gilling, cousin of the great Parliamentary General, and by her (who *m.* afterwards, 2nd, Sir M. Boynton; 3rdly, Sir A. Ingram; and 4thly, William Wickham, Esq.) had three sons and three daus.,

MILES, of Wighill. Henry, *d.* young.
Henry, of Wighill, *m.* Ann, dau. of Sir Arthur Ingram, of Temple Newsom, co. York, but had no issue; *d.* 1673.
Isabel, *m.* Matthew Boynton, Esq.
Catherine, *m.* William Fairfax, Esq. of Steeton.
Mary, *m.* Walter Moyle, of Twyford, Middlesex.

Robert Stapylton *d.* 1634, and was *s.* by his son,

SIR MILES STAPYLTON, Knt., of Wighill, *m.* Mary, dau. and sole heir of Sir Ingram Hopton, of Armley, and left an only dau., his other children having *d.* young,

CATHERINE, *m.* 1st, Sir Thomas Mauleverer, who was created a baronet 1641; and 2ndly, John Hopton, Esq. of Ingerskill, but had no issue by either marriage.

Sir Miles *d.* 1668, and his estate of Wighill descended to his cousin,

SIR PHILIP STAPYLTON, Knt., brother of the late Robert Stapylton, of Wighill, purchased Walter on the Wolds, and *m.* 1st, Frances, eldest dau. of that Sir John Hotham who, in 1642, being Governor of Hull, refused to give admittance to the King, for which he was afterwards condemned as a traitor and beheaded. Sir Philip being returned to serve in Parliament concurred with his father-in-law and the two Cholmeleys in the prosecution of the Earl of Strafford, and so was easily received into that party. "Appearing a man of vigour in mind and body," says Clarendon, "he was joined with Mr. Hampden and Lord Howard, of Escrick, in the committee appointed by the Parliament to attend upon the King, CHARLES I., when he went into Scotland." He was also one of those who carried the Parliament's answer to the King concerning the refusal to

give up Hull. Commanded cavalry at Edgehill and Newbury under the Earl of Essex. In 1647 he was one of the leaders of the Presbyterian party, against whom charges were exhibited, and whom Clarendon mentions as "men of parts, interest, and signal courage, and heartily abhorring the intentions which they discerned the army to have." He withdrew beyond sea, with eleven members, and dying at Calais, was buried there. Sir Philip left issue by his 1st marriage,

I. JOHN, of Warter, *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of Sir Wilfred Lawson, Knt. of Cumberland, and had, besides other daus., who *d. unm.*,

1 Isabel, *m.* Sir William Pennington, 1st bart., of Muncaster, who *s.* to Warter.
2 Jane, *m.* Rowland Moseley, Esq. of York.
3 Esther, *m.* John Saunders, Esq. of Grosmont Abbey, York.

II. Robert, *d. s. p.*

He *m.* 2ndly, Hon. Barbara Lennard, dau. of Francis, Lord Dacre, and had issue,

III. Henry, of Wighill, *d. unm.* 1723. IV. PHILIP.
I. Frances, *m.* Sir Nathaniel Powell, Bart. of Ewhurst, Sussex.

The 2nd surviving son,

PHILIP STAPYLTON, Esq., of Wighill, *m.* Margaret Gage; and *d.* 1729, having, besides other children, who *d. unm.*,

I. Henry, *b.* 1692; and *d.* 1724, in the lifetime of his father. By his marriage with Ann Maitland, he had issue,

1 HENRY. 2 Philip.

HENRY STAPYLTON, Esq. of Wighill, grandson of the last-named Philip, of Wighill, *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of George Healy, Esq. of Gainsborough, and had two sons,

HENRY. Philip, *d. s. p.* 1768.

The son and heir,

HENRY STAPYLTON, Esq. of Wighill, *m.* Harriet, dau. and co-heiress of Sir Warton Pennyman-Warton, Bart., of Beverley, co. York, by whom he had an only dau., MARTHA, who *m.* 1783,

HON. GRANVILLE ANSON CHETWYND, youngest son of William, 4th Viscount Chetwynd, who assumed by royal license the name and arms of STAPYLTON, and by her (who *d.* 1822) left at his decease, 1834,

HENRY RICHARD. Granville William, *b.* 1800; *d.* 1814.
Harriet Honora, *d.* 1867.
Esther Susannah, *b.* 1791; *d.* 1839. Margaret, *d.* 1865.
Diana Clarissa, *d.* 28 Sept. 1825; *m.* Sept. 1824, Peter Mere Latham, Esq., M.D.

The son and heir,

HENRY RICHARD CHETWYND-STAPYLTON, Esq., *b.* Jan. 1789; *m.* 13 Dec. 1820, Margaret, dau. of George Hammond, Esq., and *d.* 4 April, 1859, leaving,

I. HENRY EDWARD.
II. Granville George, *b.* 1823, Major-Gen. late 32nd regt.; *m.* 8 Dec. 1864, Lady Barbara Leeson, dau. of Joseph, 4th Earl of Milltown, K.P., and has a dau., Barbara Margaret, and three sons, Joseph, Henry, and Bryan, *d.* 1878.
III. William (Rev.), Vicar of Malden, and Rector of Chessington, Surrey, *b.* 15 May, 1825; *m.* 1852, Elizabeth Biscoe, dau. of Rev. Robert Tritton, Rector of Morden, and has issue,

1 Edward, *b.* 1855. 2 Frederick, *b.* 1857. 3 Granville.
1 Ella.

I. Margaret Diana, *m.* 1856, George Carnac Barnes, Esq., C.B., Commissioner of the Cis Sutlej States, East Indies, who *d.* 1861, leaving,

1 George Stapylton. 2 Arthur.
1 Margaret.

Arms—Arg., a lion rampant sa. *Crest*—Out of a ducal coronet or, a Saracen's head ppr. *Supporters*—Two talbots arg., their shoulders guttée de sang. *Motto*—Fide sed cui vide. *Residence*—Shenley Lodge, Barnet, Herts.

STAPYLTON OF MYTON.

STAPYLTON, HENRY MILES, Esq. of Myton Hall, co. York, J.P. and D.L., Major 2nd Dragoon Guards, retired 1861, High Sheriff of co. York 1877, *b.* 8 July, 1831; *m.* 1866, Aurélie Victoria, dau. of M. Gaston de Royer, of the Château de Morand, Sarthe, France.

Lineage.—This is a branch of the ancient House of STAPYLTON *of Wighill.*

BRYAN STAPLYTON, Esq., J.P., Receiver-General in the north parts for King CHARLES I. (eldest son of Sir Robert Stapylton, of Wighill, by Olive, his 2nd wife, dau. of Sir Henry Sherrington, and widow of John Talbot, Esq.), seated himself at Myton, near Boroughbridge, co. York. He *m.* Frances, dau. of Sir Henry Slingsby, Knt., of Scriven, and had issue,

I. HENRY, his heir. II. Robert.
III. Miles, Auditor and Librarian to Cousins, Bishop of Durham, *temp.* CHARLES II., J.P., ancestor of

HENRY STAPYLTON, Esq. of Norten, co. Durham, J.P., *m.* 3 Jan. 1786, Mary Ann, dau. of Robert Gregory, Esq. Capt. R.N., and had issue,

1 JOHN, Barrister-at-Law.
2 Robert Martin, of the Army Pay Office, *m.* Eliza, dau. of J. Bockett, Esq., and has a son and five daus., Robert George, Henrietta Charlotte, Eliza, Lucy, Mary, and Olivia.
1 Mary Frances, *m.* Marshall Fowler, Esq. of Preston, co. Durham.
2 Olivia, *m.* George William Sutton, Esq. of Elton.
3 Lucy. 4 Henrietta Charlotte.

I. Olivia, *m.* 1st, Sir William Vavasour, Bart., of Copmanthorp, Major-Gen. to the King of Sweden, slain at the siege of Copenhagen 1658. Lady Vavasour *m.* 2ndly, Richard Topham, Esq.
II. Frances *m.* John Hutton, Esq. of Marske.
III. Ursula, *m.* Thomas Pepys, Esq. of Hatcham Barnes.

Bryan Stapylton *d.* 1658, and was *s.* by his son,

SIR HENRY STAPYLTON, of Myton, who was created a baronet 1660. His last male descendant (*for intermediate line see* BURKE'S *Extinct Baronetage*),

SIR MARTIN STAPYLTON, 8th bart. of Myton, *d.* without issue Jan. 1817, when the estates passed to (the eldest son of his sister Anne, by her husband, Rev. John Bree, Rector of Mark's Tay, Essex), his nephew,

MARTIN BREE, Esq., *b.* Sept. 1771, who assumed the surname and arms of STAPYLTON only. He *m.* 1st, Sophia, dau. of William Parsons, Esq. of Plymouth, and by her had issue,

I. STAPYLTON, late of Myton.
II. Martin (Rev.), Rector of Barlborough, co. Derby, *m.* 17 July, 1828, Elizabeth Henrietta Stote, dau. of Rev. James Watson Stote Donnison, Vicar of Feliskirk, co. York, and has issue,

1 Martyn (Rev.), Rector of Barlborough, *b.* 12 June, 1830; *m.* June, 1866, Esther (*d.* 1860), dau. of Rev. Robert Stote Cock, and has issue, John, *b.* 21 April, 1867; Monica; and Hilda.
2 Edward Martin Roper, *b.* 1829; *d.* 1853.
1 Harriet Elizabeth.
2 Jane Emma, *m.* 16 Nov. 1854, Richard Lawrence Pemberton, Esq., of the Barnes, co. Durham.
3 Laura Anne, *m.* 16 Dec. 1857, J. H. Marshall, Esq. of Hartford Beech, co. Chester, and *d.* 1858.
4 Emma Herbert. 5 Susan Mary Roper.
6 Margaret Monica, *m.* 13 April, 1863, J. G. T. Bucknall Estcourt, Esq.
7 Frances Blanche, *m.* 9 April, 1860, Rodolph Zwilchenbart, Esq. *d.* 1861. 8 Octavia Constance.

III. Henry, of Durham, Barrister-at-Law.

Mr. Stapylton *m.* 2ndly, Anne, dau. of William Curtis, Esq. of Chiswick, and by her had,

IV. Byan, *m.* Lucy, dau. of Rev. A. Johnson, Rector of South Stoke, near Bath. V. Augustus Miles Carteret.
VI. Herman, Lieut.-Col. 27th Foot, *d.* 1868.
I. Laura Anne, *m.* Thomas Vardon, Esq. of Esher, Surrey, Librarian of the House of Commons.

Mr. Stapylton *d.* 7 March, 1842, and was *s.* by his son,

STAPYLTON STAPYLTON, of Myton, *b.* 22 Jan. 1798; *m.* 1st, 1824, Euphrosine Castle, who *d. s. p.* in Paris, 1827; and 2ndly, 5 Aug. 1830, Margaret, dau. of Thomas Tomlinson, Esq. of co. York, by whom he had two sons,

HENRY MILES, now of Myton.
Martin Bryan, of Wadham College, Oxon, B.A., and of the Inner Temple, Barrister-at-Law, *b.* 23 Nov. 1832; *m.* 11 Dec. 1860, Mary Jane, eldest dau. of John Brymer, Esq. of Ilsington House, Dorset, and has had issue,

MILES JOHN, *b.* 28 March, 1869.
Martin Frederick, *b.* 1 Oct. 1873.
Monica, *d.* an infant. Laura Mary.
Violet Louise.

He *d.* 8 July, 1864.

Arms—Arg., a lion rampant sa. *Crest*—Out of a ducal coronet or, a Saracen's head ppr. *Motto*—Fide sed cui vide. *Seat*—Myton Hall, near Boroughbridge.

STARK-CHRISTIE OF TEASSES.

STARK-CHRISTIE, HENRY ROBERT, Esq. of Teasses, co. Fife, *b.* 29 Oct. 1868.

Lineage.—The family of STARK claims descent from Alexander Robertson, of Strowan, chief of the clan Robertson, who *d.* 1506 or 1507. Tradition relates that Alexander

younger son of Paul Robertson, having taken part in the family feuds of the day, was found guilty of manslaughter, and fled to the Lowlands, where he acquired the estate of Ballindean, having changed his name to STIRK, or STARK, as it is now spelt.

ROBERT CHRISTIE, Esq., 3rd son of James Christie, Esq. of Durie, co. Fife (who *m.* 9 Nov. 1783, Mary Turner, dau. of the Hon. Charles Maitland), *m.* 1829, Mary Butler, of Ballindean, eldest dau. of James Stark, Esq., and thereupon assumed the surname of STARK. She *d.* 1861, having had issue,

JAMES HENRY ROBERTSON, late of Teasses.
Robert Lindsay Bruce, *m.* 9 Nov. 1868, Julianne Cockburn, dau. of Capt. A. Scott, of the SCOTTS *of Malleny*, co. Midlothian.
THOMAS, now of Ballindean, co. Fife, *b.* 5 Nov. 1840, J.P. for co. Fife.
John Boswell, *d.* in infancy.
Margaret Isabel, *m.* Major-Gen. Hugh Lindsay, son of Charles Maitland Christie, Esq. of Durie, and *d.* in 1861, having had issue, Charles Robert; Mary Agnes; Hughina Margaret.

Mr. Stark-Christie *d.* 1862, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

JAMES HENRY ROBERTSON STARK-CHRISTIE, of Teasses, co. Fife, J.P., Advocate at the Scottish Bar, M.A. Trin. Coll. Cambridge, *b.* 1830; *m.* 1860, Marion Jane, youngest dau. of Archibald Young Howison, Esq. of Hyndford, co. Lanark, and had issue,

I. HENRY ROBERT, now of Teasses.
II. Lindsay Bruce, *b.* 4 Aug. 1870.
III. Arthur William, *b.* 1874.
I. Eliza Margaret. II. Mary Harriet.
III. Agnes. IV. Gertrude Emily.

Mr. Stark-Christie *d.* 1875, and was *s.* by his eldest son, Henry Robert Stark-Christie, now of Teasses.

Seat—Teasses, Largo, co. Fife.

STARKEY OF WRENBURY HALL.

CROSS-STARKEY, SAMUEL, Esq. of Wrenbury Hall, co. Chester, J.P., Major H.E.I.C.S., *b.* 11 March, 1807; *m.* 1st, 2 April, 1839, Henrietta, dau. of Gen. Manson, H.E.I.C.S., and by her (who *d.* 1850) has issue,

I. ARTHUR, *b.* 6 June, 1847.
I. Henrietta Gracia, *m.* 14 Sept. 1870, Rev. C. M. Aldis, M.A., Incumbent of Wrenbury, who *d.* Oct. 1878.
II. Alice, *m.* 24 Feb. 1870, J. Paterson, Esq. of Amoy, China.

He *m.* 2ndly, 3 Nov. 1853, Eleanor, dau. of Charles Robert Simpson, Esq. of Waterloo, Liverpool, and has had issue,

II. Edward Penman, *b.* 8 Dec. 1854.
III. Charles Randle Humphry, *b.* 13 Dec. 1855; *d.* 21 Aug. 1866.
IV. Walter Hewitt, *b.* 4 July, 1857.
V. Francis Vere, *b.* 22 Jan. 1860.
III. Eleanor Ida. IV. Fanny Ethel Cotton.
V. Evelyn Mary Blanche.

Lineage.—The estate of Wrensbury was conveyed in marriage, *temp.* RICHARD II., by Eleanor, the eldest dau. and co-heir of Olton, to her husband, THOMAS STARKEY, of the Stretton branch of the family. Thenceforward it continued in the direct descendants of the marriage, till the death of Thomas Starkey, Esq. of Wrenbury, 1802, when it devolved on his widow, who bequeathed it, 1811, to her nephew, John Cross, Esq. the son of her sister Mary, the wife of William Cross, Esq. In compliance with his aunt's testamentary injunction, Mr. Cross assumed the surname and arms of STARKEY. Mr. Cross-Starkey *m.* 1st, Susan Warren, by whom he had (with two daus., Eleanor and Susan, who both *d.* young) two sons, I. JOHN WILLIAM, Capt. H.E.I.C.S., *b.* 5 July, 1805, *d.* 25 June, 1847; and II. SAMUEL, now of Wrenbury. He *m.* 2ndly, 22 July, 1812, Gracia Turnbull, dau. of Edward Penman, Esq., by whom he had issue, I. Edward Penman, *b.* 25 Nov. 1814, *d.* 8 Nov. 1836; II. Augustus Campbell, *b.* 23 July, 1819, *d.* 5 Feb. 1834; Gracia Agnes Anne, *d.* an infant, 1822; III. Arthur Brydon (Rev.), Fellow of St. John's Coll. Oxford, and Rector of Bygrave, Herts, *b.* 14 Dec. 1816, *m.* 11 Dec. 1860, Mary, dau. of the Rev. Thomas Clayton, Rector of Cottingham, North Hants, and had issue, 1 Cecil Arthur Peyton, *b.* and *d.* 26 April, 1862; 2 Cyril Edgar Frodsham, *b.* 12 Sept. 1863; 1 Berta Mary Frances. Mr. Cross-Starkey *d.* 4 April, 1855.

Seat—Wrenbury Hall, Nantwich, co. Chester.

BARBER-STARKEY OF DARLEY DALE.

BARBER-STARKEY, WILLIAM JOSEPH STARKEY, Esq. of Darley Dale, co. Derby, B.A. Trin. Coll. Cambridge, and of the Inner Temple, London, *b.* 1 Aug. 1847; *m.* 29 April, 1873, Margaret Aimée, 3rd dau. of Sir George Kinloch, 1st bart. of Kinloch, co. Perth, and has had issue,

I. Joseph Edmund Kinloch, *b.* 12 Feb. 1874; *d.* 2 Aug 1 75.
I. Margaret Sarah Mary Josephine, *b.* 17 Aug. 1875.
II. Georgina Blanche, *b.* 2 Feb. 1877.
III. Aimée Josephine, *b.* 23 Oct. 1878.

Mr. Barber-Starkey took the name of STARKEY in addition to that of BARBER, and adopted the arms of STARKEY, in compliance with the wish of his aunt, Sarah Starkey, of The Hall, Huttons-Ambo, co. York.

Lineage.—RICHARD BARBER, of Whitemoor Hall, in the parish of Duffield and co. Derby, Gent. *b.* 2 April, 1712; *m.* Ann Bakewell, of Frith Hall, co. Leicester. He *m.* subsequently, Ann Willot, of the parish of Duffield, co. Derby, and dying 29 July, 1789, left one son,

REV. WILLIAM BARBER, *b.* 10 June, 1779, M.A. of St. John's Coll. Cambridge, and Vicar of Duffield and Mugginton, both co. Derby. He *m.* Juliana Maria, dau. of William Henry Wayne, of Hill Cottage, Quorndon, co. Derby, and dying 19 May, 1858, left three children, Juliana Maria, *b.* 2 May, 1807; Richard, *b.* 14 Feb. 1811, M.A. (Rev.), St. John's Coll. Cambridge; and WILLIAM HENRY (Rev.), *b.* 10 Nov. 1814. The third son,

REV. WILLIAM HENRY BARBER, M.A., of Magdalene Coll. Cambridge, Perpetual Curate of Quorndon, co. Derby; *m.* Mary, third dau. of John Starkey, of Wheat House, Huddersfield, co. York, and dying 19 April, 1872, was *s.* by his only child, the present WILLIAM JOSEPH STARKEY BARBER-STARKEY, Esq. of Darley Dale.

Residence—The Netherton Meigle, Perthshire.

STARKIE OF HUNTROYDE.

STARKIE, LE GENDRE NICHOLAS, Esq. of Huntroyde, co. Lancaster, J.P. and D.L., High Sheriff 1868, formerly M.P. for Clitheroe, *b.* 10 Jan. 1828; *m.* 15 Oct. 1867, Jemima Monica Mildred, 2nd dau. of Henry Tempest, Esq., and sister of Sir Charles Henry Tempest, Bart., of Heaton, and has issue,

I. EDMUND ARTHUR LE GENDRE, *b.* 10 Feb. 1871.
II. Henry Randal Le Gendre, *b.* 27 May, 1873, and *d.* 16 June, 1878.

Lineage.—This is a branch of the ancient family of STARKIE *of Stretton*, co. Chester.

RANDAL STARKIE, of Barnton, in that co., inherited lands from his brother Richard, in or before the year 1355. From him lineally descended

NICHOLAS STARKIE, Esq. of Huntroyde, grandson of Nicholas Starkie, Esq. of Huntroyde, by Anne his wife, dau. and sole heir of John Parr, Esq. of Kempnough. He served in the Parliamentary army, 1643, and was despatched from Preston after the surrender of that place, to take Houghton Tower, the seat of Sir Gilbert Houghton. He *m.* 1st, Katherine, dau. of Lambert Tyldesley, Esq.; and 2ndly, Grace, dau. of James Murgatroyd, of Murgatroyd, co. York. By the latter he left a son and heir,

JOHN STARKIE, Esq. of Huntroyde, *m.* 1654, Alice, dau. of Alexander Norres, of Tonge-cum-Haulgh, and had issue,

I. JOHN, of whom hereafter.
II. Nicholas, *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of Col. Gunter, of Anbury, Wilts, and had issue,
1 Edmund, Barrister-at-Law, M.P. for Preston, *d. s. p.*
2 Nicholas, of Riddlesden, co. York, *m.* Sarah, dau. and co-heir of Valentine ffarington, M.D., of Preston, and had issue,
LE GENDRE, of whom hereafter, as eventual successor to Huntroyd.
Betty, *m.* William Dixon, Esq. of Sutton.
3 John (Rev.), Rector of Halneker, *d. s. p.*
4 Thomas, of Preston, *m.*, but *d. s. p.*
5 William, Merchant, of Manchester, *m.*, and had, with other issue, a son, Thomas Starkie, Esq. of Frenchwood. *m.* Catherine, dau. of Edward Downes, Esq. of Sprigley,

and was *s.* by his son, NICHOLAS STARKIE, Esq. of Frenchwood, co. Lancaster, and Riddlesden Hall, co. York, whose dau. and co-heir, Elizabeth Susannah, *m.* 1815, HENRY BENCE-BENCE, Esq. of Thorington Hall, Suffolk.

III. Alexander.

I. Anne. II. Mary. III. Alice.

Mr. Starkie, High Sheriff of co. Lancaster 1656, was *s.* by his eldest son,

JOHN STARKIE, Esq. of Huntroyde, *b.* 1638; *m.* Anne, dau. of William Hulton, Esq. of Hulton Park, and had issue,

PIERS, his heir.
John, in the Exchequer, *d. s. p.*
Alice, *m.* Hon. Horace Townsend.
Mary, *m.* Peter Worthington, Esq. of West Houghton.

He *d.* 1676. His eldest son,

PIERS STARKIE, Esq. of Huntroyde, *d. s. p.*, aged 74, when Huntroyde devolved upon his kinsman,

LE GENDRE STARKIE, Esq. of Huntroyde (son of Nicholas Starkie, of Riddlesden, cousin to Piers Starkie). He *m.* Frances, dau. of Walter Hawkesworth, Esq. Hawkesworth, co. York, and was *s.* by his son,

LE GENDRE PIERS STARKIE, Esq. of Huntroyde, High Sheriff 1806. He *m.* Charlotte, dau. of Rev. Benjamin Preedy, D.D., Rector of Brington, co. Northampton, and had, I. LE GENDRE, his heir; II. Le Gendre Piers; III. LE GENDRE NICHOLAS, late of Huntroyde; I. Frances Le Gendre, *d.* an infant; II. Charlotte Le Gendre, *m.* Col. Henry Armytage, of the Coldstream Guards, 3rd son of Sir George Armytage, 4th bart. of Kirklees. Mr. Starkie *d.* 1807, and was *s.* by his son,

LE GENDRE STARKIE, Esq. of Huntroyde, *m.* Elizabeth dau. of Richard Atherton Gwillym, Esq. of Bewsey. He served the office of High Sheriff of co. Lancaster, 1815, but dying *s. p.*, was *s.* by his brother,

LE GENDRE NICHOLAS STARKIE, Esq. of Huntroyde, J.P., *m.* 1827, Anne, dau. of A. Chamberlain, Esq. of Rylstone, co. York, and has issue,

I. LE GENDRE NICHOLAS, now of Huntroyde.
II. John Piece Chamberlain, of Ashton Hall, co. Lancaster, J.P., M.P. for North-west Lancashire, *b.* 28 June, 1830; *m.* 27 June, 1861, Anne Charlotte Amelia, dau. of Harrington Hudson, Esq. of Bessingby, co. York, by Charlotte his wife, dau. of Richard Watt, Esq. of Bishop Burton, co. York, and Speke, Lancashire, and has issue, Francis Chamberlain Le Gendre, *b.* 30 March, 1863; Charlotte Le Gendre; and Susan Katharine Le Gendre. III. Henry.

I. Anne Elizabeth, *m.* George, eldest son of George Horton, Esq. of Embsay Kirk, co. York; she *d.* 1869, leaving a son, Le Gendre George, and a dau., Frances.

He *d.* 15 May, 1865.

Arms—Arg., a bend sa. between six storks ppr. *Crest*—A stork ppr.
Seats—Huntroyde, Burnley, co. Lancaster; and Loveby Hall, Blackburn.

STAUNTON OF STAUNTON.

STAUNTON, REV. FRANCIS, of Staunton Hall, co. Nottingham, Rector of Staunton-cum-Flawborough, *b.* 20 Aug. 1839; *m.* 1867, Lucy Ada, only dau. of Rev. Henry Spelman Marriott, M.A., Rector of Woolpit, Suffolk, and has a son and heir,

HENRY CHARLTON, *b.* 6 Aug. 1868.

Lineage.—The family of Staunton* one of great antiquity, is traced from the time of the CONQUEROR, and there is no doubt of their having been settled in co. Nottingham in the time of EDWARD THE CONFESSOR.

GALFRIDUS DE STAUNTON (son of Malgerus, *temp.* WILLIAM THE CONQUEROR), gave lands in Kelum to the Monastery of Rufford, which King STEPHEN confirmed. He *m.* Beatrice de Muschamp, and was grandfather of

SIR WILLIAM DE STAUNTON, Knt., who granted freedom to Hugh Travers, and all his progeny, for the reason that the said Hugh had assumed the cross for him, and proceeded to Jerusalem. Sir William *m.* Athelina, dau. and co-heir of John de Musters, Lord of Bosingham, co. Lincoln, and thereby acquired part of that estate. Sir William was *s.* by his son,

SIR GEOFFERY DE STAUNTON, Knt., father of

SIR WILLIAM DE STAUNTON, Knt., *m.* Isabel, sister of Sir Ralph de Kirketon, Knt., *d.* 1326, and was *s.* by his grandson,

SIR GEOFFERY DE STAUNTON, Sheriff of Nottingham and Derby *temp.* EDWARD III., from whom derived, 9th in descent,

* There is a kind of rhyming bard-like pedigree of this family made by one Robert Cade, who wrote a similar one for the Skeffingtons. It is of considerable length, containing nearly 150 stanzas and transcribing all the epitaphs from the church.

WILLIAM STAUNTON, Esq. of Staunton, Col. in the army of King CHARLES I., and a severe sufferer in the royal cause, *m.* Anne, dau. of Edmund Waring, Esq. of Leycroft, co. Stafford, and was *s.* by his son,

HARVEY STAUNTON, Esq. of Staunton, last heir male of this ancient family, after a continued male succession of upwards of 500 years. He *d. s. p. m.*, and left his estates to his eldest dau.,

ANNE STAUNTON, *m.* Gilbert Charlton, Esq., son of Sir Job Charlton, Bart. of Ludford, Speaker of the House of Commons, *temp.* JAMES II., and had issue,

I. JOB STAUNTON, his heir.
II. Gilbert (Rev.), Rector of Staunton, whose issue became extinct.
I. Emma, *m.* George Loddington, Esq. of Bracebridge.
II. Anne, *m.* Richard Brough, Esq. of Thoroton, co. Nottingham, and had issue,

1 George Staunton Brough, Rector of Staunton and Wollason, *m.* Hester Lowe, and left an only child, ESTHER (heiress of the families of Brough, Charlton, and Staunton), *m.* REV. CHARLES WYLDE, D.D., Rector of St. Nicholas, Nottingham, and had issue.
2 Richard Brough, a military officer.
3 JOB BROUGH, *m.* and had two sons, who both *d. unm.*, and two daus.,

Emma, *m.* Rev. Charles Fynes, LL.D., Rector of Cromwell, Notts.
ELIZABETH, of whom hereafter, as inheritor of the Staunton estates. She *m.* Rev. Dr. Aspinshaw, Rector of Elton-super-Montem, the late DR. STAUNTON, of Staunton.

4 Francis Brough, R.N.

The elder son,

JOB STAUNTON CHARLTON, Esq. of Staunton, *m.* Mary, youngest dau. of Dr. Greenwood, M.D., of Northampton, and had a dau.,

ANNE CHARLTON, who survived her three sisters, and bequeathed, at her decease, her estate at Staunton, besides other manors, to her cousin, Elizabeth, 2nd dau. of Job Brough, Esq. She *m.* 1793, REV. J. ASPINSHAW, D.D., Rector of Elton-super-montem, who (together with his wife and children) assumed by royal license, 1807, the surname and arms of STAUNTON, and had issue,

WILLIAM JOB CHARLTON (Rev.), *b.* 1802; *m.* 3 March, 1829, Isabella, only dau. of Very Rev. George Gordon, D.D., Dean of Lincoln, and *d.* 10 April, 1840, leaving surviving issue, HENRY CHARLTON, *b.* 29 May, 1834, late of Staunton, *d.* 1866; FRANCIS, now of Staunton; William Charlton, *b.* 21 Nov. 1840; Elizabeth Sarah, *m.* 1853, Rev. Charles Wing; Anne Isabella; and Mary Frances.
Elizabeth Katherine, *m.* George, eldest son of the Very Rev. Dr. Gordon, Dean of Lincoln. Mary Anne.

Arms—Arg., two chevrons sa. with a quatrefoil on a canton, az., for distinction. *Crest*—A fox passant ppr.
Seat—Staunton Hall, near Grantham.

*** There is an ancient custom, when any of the royal family honour Belvoir Castle with their presence, for the chief of the Staunton family personally to appear and present the key of the stronghold of the castle (called Staunton's tower) to the royal visitors.

STAUNTON OF LONGBRIDGE.

STAUNTON, JOHN, Esq. of Longbridge, co. Warwick, J.P. Caius Coll. Cambridge, *b.* 25 March, 1799; *m.* 29 Aug. 1833, Mary Ann, dau. of Rev. Thomas Lambert Snow, of Tidmington, co. Worcester, Rector of Barcheston, co. Warwick, and has two daus,

I. Anne Elizabeth Snow Esq., *m.* Nov. 1875, Thomas Tufnell Staunton, Esq. II. Caroline Standert.

Lineage.—This family, a branch of STAUNTON *of Staunton*, Notts, was settled at Longbridge, co. Warwick, previously to 1450, where it has ever since remained in a direct male succession.

THOMAS STAUNTON, of Longbridge, and Margery his wife, by a deed in possession of the family, bearing date 1461, had lands re-leased to them in Longgebrugge, Hampton Curley, and Shirburne.

JOHN STAUNTON, of Longbridge, and Matilda his wife, were admitted into the religious fraternity of the Guild of St. Anne, of Knolle, co. Warwick, 1493.

THOMAS STAUNTON, *s.* the above John, and is the first who appears in the Visitation of the county of Warwick, 1619. He was *s.* by his son,

JOHN STAUNTON, of Longbridge, *m.* Elizabeth Townsend, of

Wales, and had issue three sons and two daus. The eldest son and heir,

THOMAS STAUNTON, Esq. of Longbridge, left by Alice his wife, one son and four daus.; of the latter, the 3rd, Judith, *m.* Hammet Sadler, who appears to have been an intimate friend of Shakespeare, as he was godfather to the poet's only son, and a subscribing witness to Shakespeare's will, and had a legacy of "twenty-six shillings and eightpence, to buy him a ring." Mr. Staunton devised his estates to his son, under the proviso "that once every yeare on the feast of Penticost, he and his heires for ever shall call together his sisters and their children, and generations for the time being, to Longbridge, to make merry with him and them." He was *s.* 1610, by the said son,

HUMPHREY STAUNTON, Esq. of Longbridge, who, by Joane his wife, left one son and five daus., JOHN; Anne; Mary; Judith; Katherine; and Joane, wife of William Perkins, Esq. of Maston Jabet, co. Warwick. He *d.* 1616, and was *s.* by his son,

JOHN STAUNTON, Esq. of Longbridge, by Elizabeth his wife, left at his decease, 1652, a son and successor,

JOHN STAUNTON, Esq. of Longbridge, *m.* Elizabeth, 3rd dau. of Sir Edward Master, of East London, East Kent, and had issue. Mr. Staunton *d.* 1673, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

JOHN STAUNTON, Esq. of Longbridge, *b.* 10 March, 1656; *m.* Elizabeth, only dau. of Samuel Smallbrooke, of Rowington, and sister of Richard Smallbrooke, the Bishop of Lichfield and Coventry, by whom he had a son, JOHN, his heir; and a dau., Elizabeth, *b.* 11 Dec. 1700. He *d.* Aug. 1705, and was *s.* by his son,

JOHN STAUNTON, Esq. of Longbridge, of Oriel College Oxford, and of the Inner Temple, *b.* 18 April, 1704; *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of William Grove, Esq. of Coventry, and had issue, WILLIAM, his successor; JOHN, heir to his brother; Elizabeth, *m.* 1st, 1 Nov. 1761, John Heylin, Esq. of Bristol, and 2ndly, Thomas Rothley, Esq. of Bristol; Mary, *m.* Samuel Trotman, Esq. of Bucknell, co. Oxford; Hannah, *d. unm.* Mr. Staunton was buried in St. Mary's Church, 12 July, 1748, and was *s.* by his elder son,

WILLIAM STAUNTON, Esq. of Longbridge, *b.* 27 March, 1730, and dying *unm.* 1795, was *s.* by his brother,

JOHN STAUNTON, Esq. of Longbridge, High Sheriff co. Warwick 1801; *b.* 1 Oct. 1735; *m.* 1st, Maria, dau. and co-heir of Edmund Crynes, M.D., of Nottingham, and had issue, WILLIAM, his heir; John Grove (Rev.), M.A., *b.* 21 Dec. 1768, *d.* 1850; Edmund (Rev.), M.A., *b.* 30 April, 1778, *d.* 24 Sept. 1835; Anna Maria, *m.* Thomas Halifax, Esq. of London, and *d.* 25 July, 1841. Mr. Staunton *m.* 2ndly, 1801, Anne, dau. of Edward Inge, Esq. of Stonigate, co. Leicester, and the Charter House, co. Warwick. He *d.* 16 Feb. 1811, and was *s.* by his eldest surviving son,

WILLIAM STAUNTON, Esq. of Longbridge, J.P. and D.L., LL.B. St. John's Coll. Oxon, Capt. 1st Life Guards, *b.* 4 Aug. 1765; *m.* 10 Feb. 1798, Elizabeth, eldest dau. of Osborne Standert, Esq. of London, and had issue,

JOHN, now of Longbridge.
William (Rev.), M.A., *d.* 1860.
Thomas, *b.* 24 Aug. 1807; *m.* 16 Oct. 1833, Frances, dau. of Samuel T. Barrett, Esq. of Bath, and has had two sons, John, *b.* 1834, *d.* 1853; and Thomas Tufnell, *m.* Nov. 1875, Anne Elizabeth Stow, only child of John Staunton, Esq. of Longbridge. He *m.* 2ndly, Marian, widow of Capt Griffith.
George (Gen.), C.B., Col. 92nd Highlanders, *b.* 15 March, 1809; *m.* Nov. 1859, Henrietta, dau. of Bransby Cooper, Esq., F.R.S., and has five sons and five daus.
Edward, *b.* 20 July, 1814; *m.* 1851, Hannah, dau. of Samuel T. Barrett, Esq. of Bath, and had issue two sons and one dau.
Elizabeth, *m.* 13 May, 1859, Matthew Wise, Esq. of Leamington Priors, co. Warwick.
Caroline, *m.* Rev. Charles Wilson Landor.

Capt. Staunton *d.* 1848.

Arms—Arg., two chevrons sa. within a bordure engrailed of the last. *Crest*—A fox statant ppr. *Mottoes*—Under the arms, En Dieu ma foy, above the crest, Moderata durant.

Residences—Longbridge, near Warwick; and Tidmington, co. Worcester.

LYNCH-STAUNTON OF CLYDAGH.

LYNCH-STAUNTON, GEORGE STAUNTON, Esq. of Clydagh, co. Galway, *b.* 1798; *m.* 1824, Sarah Jane, dau. of Francis Hardwick, Esq. of Nottingham, late Capt. 62nd regt., and has issue,

I. MARCUS STAUNTON, *b.* 1826; *m.* 1851, Horatia Anne, dau. of Charles Powlett Rushworth, Esq., Commissioner of Inland Revenue; she *d.* 1859, and has surviving issue. Charles Rushworth, *b.* 1855; and Alice.

II. Francis Hardwick, *b.* 1828; *m.* 1857, Victoire, dau. of G. Corbet, Esq. of Kingston, Canada West, and has issue, George, *b.* 1858; and Alfred, *b.* 1859.

III. Richard, *b.* 1846.

I. Mary Anne, *m.* 1861, John Blake, Esq. of Rockville, co. Galway (*see* BLAKE *of Cregg Castle*).

II. Victoire, *d.* 1857. III. Fanny. IV. Anna.
V. Eleanor. VI. Lucy. VII. Sarah.

Mr. Lynch-Staunton, J.P. and D.L. co. Galway, and J.P. co. Mayo, High Sheriff co. Galway 1867, is eldest son of Mark Lynch, Esq. of Duras, co. Galway (*refer to that Family*), by his 2nd wife, Victoire, dau. of Richard Wolsley Cormick, Esq. of Wolsley Park, in the Island of Grenada, and niece to Sir George Leonard Staunton, Bart. of Clydagh. He assumed, 4 Oct. 1859, by royal license, the name and arms of STAUNTON in addition to those of LYNCH, in accordance with the terms of the will of his cousin, Sir George Thomas Staunton, Bart.

Lineage.—GEORGE STAUNTON, Esq. (2nd son of REGINALD STAUNTON, Esq. of Smewen's Grange, Bucks), went to Ireland as a military officer in 1634, and settled in co. Galway, where he acquired considerable landed property. He *m.*, and left three sons, the 2nd of whom,

GEORGE STAUNTON, of Clydagh, co. Galway, *m.* Eliza, dau. of James Martyn, of Tulyra, by whom he had two sons; on the 2nd of whom,

GEORGE STAUNTON, he settled the castle and lands of Cargin and Clydagh, He *m.* Anne, dau. of Nicholas Lynch, of Galway, by whom he had five sons and two daus., and was *s.* by his eldest son,

COL. GEORGE STAUNTON, *m.* Margaret, dau. of John Leonard, of Carra, co. Galway, and was *s.* by his only son,

GEORGE LEONARD STAUNTON, M.D., *b.* 1727, who adopted, eventually, the profession of the Law, was appointed a Member of Council, and Attorney-General in the Island of Grenada; he afterwards accompanied Lord Macartney to Madras, and negociated the peace with Tippoo Sultan, 1784, for which service he was created a bart. of Ireland, 31 Oct. 1785. He also accompanied Lord Macartney to China as Secretary of Embassy 1792, was eventually Minister Plenipotentiary, and published a narrative of the mission. He *m.* 1771, Jane, dau. of Benjamin Collins, Esq. of Milford, Wilts, and dying 14 Jan. 1801, was buried in Westminster Abbey. He was *s.* by his only child,

SIR GEORGE THOMAS STAUNTON, Bart., F.R.S., and D.C.L., of Leigh Park, Hants, and Clydagh, co. Galway, the distinguished Oriental scholar, and the well-known writer on China; *b.* 26 May, 1781; educated at Trin. Coll. Cambridge. From 1818 to 1833 he sat in Parliament for St. Michael's and Heytesbury, in 1832 was returned for South Hampshire, and from 1838 to 1854 represented Portsmouth. He *d.* in London, 10 Aug. 1859, and was *s.* in his English estate of Leigh Park by his cousin, Capt. Henry Cormick Lynch (younger brother of Mr. Lynch-Staunton, now of Clydagh), who assumed the additional name of STAUNTON, and *d.* 1859 (*see* LYNCH *of Duras*); and in his Irish estate and personal property by his cousin, the present GEORGE LYNCH STAUNTON, Esq. (whose maternal grandmother, Lucy Barbara, wife of Richard Wolsley Cormick, Esq. of Wolsley Park, in the Island of Grenada, was sister of the 1st, and aunt of the last Sir George Staunton, Bart.)

Arms—Quarterly, 1st and 4th, STAUNTON, arg., two chevronels, sa.; 2nd and 3rd, LYNCH, az., a chevron between three trefoils slipped or. *Crests*—1st, STAUNTON, Upon a mount vert a fox statant, ppr.; 2nd, LYNCH, A lynx passant ppr., charged with a mullet gu. *Motto*—En Dieu ma foy.

Seat—Clydagh, Headford, co. Galway.

STAVELEY OF OLD SLENINGFORD HALL.

STAVELEY, ANNE ELIZABETH, of Old Sleningford Hell, co. York, Lady of the Manor of Newton, and Patroness of one Living (only dau. and heir of Michael Andrew Burmester, Esq., M.D., Surgeon to the Forces, by Mary his wife, eldest dau. of John Fetherston Barlow, Esq. of Bushy Park, co. Westmeath), *m.* 5 June, 1852, Thomas Kitchingman Staveley, Esq., Capt. R.E., of Old Sleningford Hall, who was a J.P. for North and West Ridings of co. York, and M.P. for Ripon 1833, and who *d.* 20 Feb. 1860, and has issue,

I. Miles, *b.* 26 June, 1853; *d.* 20 May, 1867.
I. Rosberry Mary. II. Martha Charlotte.

Lineage.—The Staveleys are one of the oldest Yorkshire families extant, being traced from and before ADAM DE STAVELEY, who *d.* 1225, and who was a large benefactor to the Abbey of Jerveaux. Cardinal Thomas Wolsey (1516) made certain grants of land in co. York to Miles Staveley and John, his son, for good and gratuitous services.

Seats—Old Sleningford Hall, near Ripon; and North Stainley Hall, near Ripon, co. York.

ALCOCK-STAWELL OF KILBRITTAIN CASTLE.

ALCOCK-STAWELL, WILLIAM ST. LEGER, Esq. of Kilbrittain Castle, co. Cork, J.P. and D.L., Col. North Cork Rifles Militia, formerly Capt. Royal Welsh Fusiliers, *b.* Oct. 1808; *m.* 18 Sept. 1845, Charlotte Harriet Esther, only child and heiress of Jonas Stawell, Esq. of Kilbrittain, by Hon. Charlotte St. Leger his wife, dau. of Hayes, 2nd Viscount Doneraile, and has issue,

I. JONAS WILLIAM, *b.* 3 Aug. 1846.
II. William Thomas Jonas Alcock-Stawell-Riversdale, of Lisnagar, co. Cork, J.P., *b.* 30 Jan. 1850, *s.* to the property under the will of Ludlow, last Lord Riversdale, and assumed in compliance with the testator's wish the surname of RIVERSDALE.
I. Esther Mary.

Lineage.—The family of STAWELL *of Kilbrittain* was originally from Devon.

THE VEN. JONAS STAWELL, of Kinsale, Archdeacon of Ross, whose will was proved in Cork 1671, is therein described as "sometime of Chudleigh, in the county of Devon." The Archdeacon's descendant and representative,

JONAS STAWELL, Esq., only son of Jonas Stawell, Esq. of Maddain, by Catherine Honnor, his 2nd wife, and half brother of Anthony Stawell, Esq. of Kilbrittain, *m. circa* 1730, Melian, only child of John Allen, Esq., Alderman of Cork, by Elizabeth his wife, dau. of Sampson Towgood, Esq., and left at his decease, 1772, a son and successor,

SAMPSON STAWELL, Esq., J.P. of Kilbrittain, *m.* 2 Dec. 1775, Esther, dau. of James Bernard, Esq. of Castle Bernard, co. Cork, and sister of Francis, 1st Earl of Bandon, and was *s.* by his son,

JONAS STAWELL, Esq. of Kilbrittain Castle, *m.* 8 July, 1816, Hon. Charlotte St. Leger, dau. of Hayes, 2nd Viscount Doneraile, and *d.* 15 Jan. 1835, leaving a dau.,

CHARLOTTE HARRIET ESTHER, wife of the present WILLIAM ST. LEGER ALCOCK STAWELL, Esq. of Kilbrittain Castle.

WILLIAM ALCOCK, of Raunston, co. Leicester, *b.* 1723; *m.* Mary, sister of Sir Joseph Mawbey, Bart., of Bottleys, Surrey, and dau. of John Mawbey, Esq., by Martha his wife, dau. of Thomas Pratt, Esq., and by her (who *d.* 1802, aged 76) left at his decease, 3 Sept. 1764, four sons, I. Joseph, of the Treasury; II. William; III. John, of the Temple; and IV. THOMAS. The 4th son,

THOMAS ALCOCK, Esq. of Burwood House, Surrey, *b.* 9 June, 1763, J.P. and D.L., Major H.E.I.C.S., and Lieut.-Col. Commandant of 3rd Surrey Local Militia, was for many years Treasurer of the Ordnance. He *m.* 26 July, 1802, Hon. Caroline Catherine Letitia, dau. of St. Leger, 1st Viscount Doneraile, and by her (who *d.* 1 Feb. 1840) left at his decease, 15 July, 1856, aged 93, two sons and two daus., THOMAS, Lieut.-Col. Royal East Middlesex Militia, late Major 95th regt.; WILLIAM ST. LEGER, now of Kilbrittain Castle; Caroline; and Emily Jane.

Arms—Quarterly, 1st and 4th, gu., seven lozenges in cross arg., a crescent for difference, or, for STAWELL; 2nd and 3rd, sa., a fess between three cocks' heads erased arg. combed and wattled or, for ALCOCK. *Crests*—1st, On a cap of maintenance gu., turned up erm., a falcon rising arg., in his beak a scroll, thereon, En parole je vis, for STAWELL; 2nd, A cock arg., combed and wattled gu., spurred az., for ALCOCK. *Motto*—Vigilanter.

Seat—Kilbrittain Castle, near Bandon, co. Cork.

STEELE OF RATHBRIDE.

STEELE, ROBERT LAURENCE BALL, Esq. of Rathbride, co. Kildare, *b.* 24 May, 1826; *m.* 1858, Catherine Hyndmam, youngest dau. of John Treacy, Esq. of co. Antrim, and has issue,

ROBERT LAURENCE BALL. John Treacy.
Catherine Treacy. Anne Treacy.

Lineage.—The family of STEELE *of Rathbride*, co. Kildare, is a branch of one of the same name, whose seat was Giddy Hall, near Sandbach, co. Chester.

LAURENCE STEELE purchased, in 1697, property in Kildare from Godart de Ginkel, Earl of Athlone, and in 1702 he purchased Rathbride, part of the estate of John Leigh, attainted. He *m.* a dau. of Thomas Fowle, Esq. of Dublin, by whom he had issue, LAURENCE; and Mary, *m.* Duncan Cumming, A.M., M.D. The son and heir,

LAURENCE STEELE, *m.* 1st, Mehetabel, youngest dau. of Joshua Paul, Esq. (ancestor of Sir Robert Paul, Bart.) of Rathmore and Paulville, co. Carlow, and *d.* 1751, leaving issue, five daus. (Deborah, *m.* Thomas Finlay, Esq. of Dublin, Banker; Mary, *m.* Arthur Hunt, Esq. of Rathvorren, co. Carlow; Elizabeth, *m.* Robert Patrick, Esq., whose dau., Mehetabel, *m.* Stratford Canning, Esq., father of Viscount Stratford de Redcliffe; Hanna, *m.* Walcot Minchin, Esq.; and Mehetabel, *d. unm.*) and four sons,

I. LAURENCE, his heir.
II. William, *b.* 1717; *m.* Grace Davis, of Waterford; and *d.* 1794, having had issue,
  1 William Henry, *b.* Aug. 1763; *m.* Sarah (*d.* 1859) dau. of Edward Jones, Esq. of Kimmage, co. Dublin; and *d.* 1837, leaving a son, WILLIAM EDWARD, M.D., Director of the Science and Art Museum, Dublin; *b.* 4 June, 1816; *m.* 1st, Frances (*d.* 1847), dau. of the Rev. John Toler, Rector of Kentstown, by whom he has two children, William Henry, M.D., a Medical Officer in the army *b.* 4 April, 1844 *m.* 11 April, 1877, Mary Morphew, dau. of Joseph May, Esq. of Devonport, and has, William Lawrence, *b.* 5 May, 1878; Frances Elizabeth, *m.* Robert Stawell Ball, A.M., F.R.S., Astronomer Royal for Ireland, and has issue, Robert Steele, William Valentine, Charles, Frances, Amelia Mary, Agnetta. Dr. Steele *m.* 2ndly, Susan, dau. of Dr. Garret Wellesley Parkinson, of Cahercalla, co. Clare, by whom he has issue, Laurence Edward, *b.* 13 March, 1855; Charles Wellesley, *b.* June, 1856; and Rebecca Maria Caroline.
  1 Anne, *b.* 1759; *m.* Dr. Mitchell, Surgeon 38th regt., and had a dau., Elizabeth, *m.* Major John Bridge.
  2 Grace, *b.* 1766; *d.* 1856; *m.* 1st, Henry Dennie, Esq., and had issue, Col. William Henry Dennie, C.B., H.M. 13th regt., who was killed at the relief of Jellalabad, 1844; and 2ndly, Col. Kent, of the Isle of Wight.
III. Paul, *m.* Sarah Finlay, and *d.* 1756, leaving one son, Robert, who *d. s. p.* in France, 1841.
IV. John, *m.* Catherine Wilson, of Belfast, and *d.* leaving two daus., Mary, *m.* Mr. Biggam; and Mehetabel, *d. unm.*

Laurence Steele *m.* 2ndly, Sarah, dau. of Bernard Ward, Esq., and widow of the Rev. Philip Ferneley, of Monastereven. His eldest son,

LAURENCE STEELE, Esq. of Rathbride, co. Kildare, *m.* 1731, Elizabeth, dau. of Dudley Loftus, Esq. of Killyon, and dying 1751, left issue,

LAURENCE, his heir.
Thomas, *d. unm.* Arthur, *d. unm.*
Mehetabel, *m.* James Shiel, Esq. of Tully, Lord Mayor of Dublin 1786.

The eldest son,

LAURENCE STEELE, Esq., *m.* 1757, Esther, dau. of George Thwaites, Esq. of Crumlin, co. Dublin, and had issue,

I. LAURENCE, his heir.
II. George, of Harristown, J.P. Queen's Co., Commander R.N., *d.* 1844, leaving issue.
II. Thomas, Col. H.E.I.C.S., *m.* Phillippa Dorcas, dau. of James Shiels, Esq. of Tully, Lord Mayor of Dublin 1786, and *d.* 1824, leaving issue,
  1 St. George, *d.* young.
  2 Thomas, Capt. H.E.I.C.S., *d. s. p.* 1847.
  3 Arthur Loftus, Major-Gen. *b.* 6 Nov. 1815; *m.* 1st, Mary, 3rd dau. of William Huddleston, Esq., by whom he had a son, Arthur Huddleston, *b.* 25 Aug. 1850; *d.* 1877; and 2ndly, Martha, eldest surviving dau. of Capt. Richard Litchfield, R.A., by whom he has issue, Laurence Litchfield (in the army), St. George Loftus (in the army), Emily Martha, and Ada Matilda; 3rdly, 1872, Olivia Goodall, dau. of George Pemberton Pigott, Esq. of Slevoy, co. Wexford.
  1 Emily, *m.* Henry S. Hunt Boyse, Esq., of Bannow, co. Wexford, and has issue, Henry Arthur, *m.* Clare, dau. of Rev. Thomas Harvey; St. George Philip; William Shapland; Richard Thomas; Emily Tomasine Mary, *m.* Robert Tyndal; Eliza Dorothea, *m.* Capt. Alexander Frederick Stewart; Phillippa Kate Grace, *d.* 22 Feb. 1855; and Augusta Jane.
IV. Frederick, *d.* young.
I. Martha, *m.* 1 March, 1783, Henry Smith, Esq. of Beabeg, co. Meath.
II. Emily, *m.* John Grueber, Esq.

The eldest son,

LAURENCE STEELE, Esq., an officer 4th regt., *m.* 1756, Mary, dau. of Robert Ball, Esq. of Ball's Grove, Drogheda, and had

I. Lawrence St. George, *d. s. p.*
II. Robert Ball, late of Rathbride, *b.* March, 1796; *m.* Jane, 5th dau. of Murray Babington, Esq. and cousin to Lord Panmure, and had issue,
1 ROBERT LAURENCE BALL, now of Rathbride.
2 Lawrence St. George, *b.* 2 Sept. 1831.
3 Thomas, *b.* 7 Feb. 1833; *d.* 12 Jan. 1856.
4 Arthur Loftus, *b.* 26 Aug. 1837.
5 James Hamilton, *b.* 26 April, 1839; killed in the American War.
6 Gordon, *b.* 6 Nov. 1842; *d. unm.*
7 William, *b.* 28 Aug. 1844; *d. unm.*
8 Murray, *b.* 4 May, 1849.
1 Jane West, *m.* Thomas Ross, Esq., and has issue, Steele-Ball; Thomas Lawrence St. George; and Mary Babington.
2 Mary Babington, *m.* Capt. John Stuart, Indian army; *d.* leaving issue a dau.
3 Johanna, *m.* Thomas Redington, Esq., R.M.; *d.* leaving issue.
III. Thomas.
I. Mary Jane. II. Frances Amelia.
III. Sarah, *m.* Robert Austin Plunkett, Esq., and had issue,
1 Robert Dawson, deceased.
2 Thomas St. George, deceased.
3 William George, *m.* Catherine, only dau. of John Allt, Esq. of Demerara. 4 James Bolton.
1 Mary Catherine, deceased. 2 Louisa Matilda.
3 Elizabeth Rebecca.
IV. Frances Maria. V. Mary. VI. Matilda.

Arms—Or, a bend compony counter-compony sa. and arg. between two lions' heads erased gu. on a chief per pale az. and of the fourth two billets of the field. *Crest*—A demi-eagle wings elevated holding a serpent in its beak all ppr. and charged on each wing with a billet as in the arms. *Motto*—Semper fidelis.
Seat—Rathbride, co. Kildare.

STEPHENS, FORMERLY OF EASTINGTON, AND OF LITTLE SODBURY, CO. GLOUCESTER.

STEPHENS, RICHARD, Esq. of Eastington, Bournemouth, J.P. for Hants, and D.L. for co. Leicester, *b.* 16 Sept. 1824; *m.* 31 Oct. 1850, Henrietta Maria, only dau. of Lieut.-Gen. the Right Hon. Sir Henry Pottinger, Bart., G.C.B. (*see* POTTINGER, in BURKE'S *Peerage and Baronetage*), and has issue,

I. HENRY POTTINGER LYGON, *b.* 21 Sept. 1851.
II. Edward Richard Boyle, Lieut. R.N., *b.* 25 Sept. 1852.
III. Percy Somers Tyringham, *b.* 6 July, 1860.
I. Emily Henrietta.

Lineage.—The family of Stephens was seated up to the end of the 17th century, in the co. Gloucester, where it had been for upwards of two centuries in possession of large landed estates. It suffered like many others during the civil war, and lost the greater part of its possessions. It was eminently attached to the royal cause during those eventful times. The family appears to have separated about the end of the 17th century, one branch having settled in the co. Essex, and the other in the co. Leicester. Of the former no member now survives.

HENRY STEPHENS is the first of the name who is handed down as a landed proprietor in the co. Gloucester. He lived at Frocester, and was buried there in the Church of St. Peter. His will was proved 6 March, 1552. He *m.* the dau. and heir of Edward Lugg, Esq. of co. Hereford, and had several children. His eldest son and heir,

EDWARD STEPHENS, purchased the manor of Eastington, co. Gloucester, of Henry, Lord Stafford, 1573. He *m.* Jane, dau. of R. Fowler, Esq. of Stonehouse, co. Gloucester; they *d.* 1587, and were buried at Eastington, having had issue three sons and three daus.,

I. RICHARD, the heir, of Eastington, buried there 1599; left issue.
II. JAMES, of Eastington, *d.* 19 Oct. 1594.
III. JOHN, of whose descendants we treat.

The 3rd son,

JOHN STEPHENS, of Over-Lypiate, parish of Stroud, co. Gloucester, Attorney-General to HENRY, Prince of Wales, and CHARLES I., sometime Reader of the Middle Temple, London, *d.* 26 April, 1613, aged 55. He *m.* Elizabeth, dau. and co-heir of John Stone, Esq. of Over-Lypiate, and had issue, with several daus., three sons,

I. EDWARD, of Little Sodbury, co. Gloucester, *d.* 1670. He *m.* Anne, dau. of Sir Thomas Crewe, of Stene, co. Northampton, Knt., Serjeant-at-Law, and sister of 1st Lord Crewe, of Stene; they had issue one son,
SIR THOMAS STEPHENS, of Sodbury, co. Gloucester, Knt., living 1681, *m.* Catherine, dau. of W. Coombes, Esq. of Stratford-upon-Avon.
II. JOHN, of Over-Lypiate, Bencher of the Middle Temple, had four wives; he *d.* and was buried at Stroud, 12 Aug. 1679, aged 76, leaving issue.
III. NATHANIEL, of whom presently.
I. Elizabeth, *m.* Samuel Codrington, Esq. of Dodington, co. Gloucester, and had issue.

The 3rd son, who *s.* his father, John Stephens, Esq. of Over-Lypiate, was

NATHANIEL STEPHENS, Esq. of Horton and Cheriton, co. Gloucester, who *d.* 1640, aged 30; he *m.* Elizabeth, dau., and eventually sole heir of Robert Tyringham, Esq. of Weston-upon-Flavell, co. Northampton, and of Barkby, co. Leicester, and had issue,

I. EDWARD, of Alderley, Horton, and Cheriton, co. Gloucester, of the Middle Temple, Barrister-at-Law, living 1682; *m.* Mary, dau. of John Raynsford of Staverton, co. Northampton, and of Wolfhamcote, co. Warwick, Esq., elder brother of Sir Richard Raynsford, Knt., Lord Chief Justice of the King's Bench.
II. TYRINGHAM, of whom presently.

The 2nd son,

THE VEN. TYRINGHAM STEPHENS, of The Castle, near the borough of Leicester; Archdeacon of Leicester, 29 May, 1635, was buried at St. Mary's Church, 21 June, 1710. He *m.* 1st, Isabel, 4th dau. of George Rayson, Esq. of Leicester, but by her (who *d.* about 1688) he had no issue. He *m.* 2ndly, Milicent, dau. of William Inge, Esq. of Thorpe Constantine, co. Stafford, and by her (who *d.* 23 Nov. 1731), had issue,

I. Tyringham, of St. Mary's, Leicester, *b.* 30 April, 1672; *d.* June, 1710.
II. Walter, *b.* 27 Feb. 1675; *d. s. p.*
III. THOMAS, of whom presently.
IV. Nathaniel (Rev.), Rector of Alphamstowe, Essex, *b.* 3 July, 1697; *m.* 25 May, 1709, Ellis, dau. of P. Deane, of Harwich, Gent. He *d.* and was buried at Harwich, Essex, 28 April, 1730. They had issue,
1 Tyringham, a Commissioner in the Victualling Office, *b.* 20 March, 1713; *d. unm.* 18 Feb. 1768.
2 Nathaniel, Capt. of "The Lively" R.N., *b.* 13 Oct. 1721; *d.* 23 March, 1747.
3 Philip (Sir), Bart., of St. Faith's and Horsford, co. Norfolk, and of Fulham, Middlesex, *b.* 11 Oct. 1725, represented the borough of Sandwich in parliament for many years, became Secretary to the Admiralty, and was created a Baronet by patent bearing date 17 March, 1795. He was one of the Lords Commissioners of the Admiralty. He *d. s. p.* 26 Nov. 1809, and was buried at Fulham, and with him the title became extinct.
1 Ellis, *b.* 22 Feb. 1709; *d.* 4 Aug. 1710.
2 Grace, *b.* 5 Aug. 1719; *d.* 14 March, 1783, *unm.*
3 Milicent, *m.* W. Howe, of Mistley Thorns, Essex, Gent., son of Leonard Howe, Esq. of Wickham Brook, Suffolk; *d.* 1736.
V. Richard, *b.* 2 Nov. 1684; *d. s. p.* 1745.
VI. Charles, *b.* 12 Sept. 1686; buried 1687, at Leicester.
I. Jane. II. Milicent, and other daus.

The 3rd son,

THOMAS STEPHENS, Esq., an Officer in the army, *b.* 10 Dec. 1679; *m.* Hannah, dau. of Francis Ward, Esq. of Leicester; and *d.* 2 Jan. 1767, having had issue,

I. JOHN, of whom presently.
II. Thomas, *b.* 11 July, 1710; *m.* Hannah Garrett, and left issue, four daus., 1 Mary; 2 Elizabeth, *m.* T. Lockwood, Esq.; 3 Sarah, *b.* 11 Feb. 1746; and 4 Anne, *b.* 15 Feb. 1753, *m.* R. Kirkwall, Esq. of Cosby, co. Leicester.
I. Elizabeth, *b.* 11 June, 1700; *m.* — Meares, Esq. of Leicester.
II. Hannah, *b.* 9 Dec. 1703; *m.* J. Cape, Esq., of London.
III. Mary, *b.* 4 Oct. 1706; *m.* Lawrence Reade, Esq. of Leicester.
IV. Anne, *m.* — Baddeley, Esq. of Dudley, co. Gloucester.

The eldest son,

JOHN STEPHENS, Esq. of St. Martin's, Leicester, *b.* 10 Jan. 1707; *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of John Barfoot, Esq. of Evington, co. Leicester, and had issue,

I. JOHN, *b.* 12 Dec. 1733; *d. s. p.* 7 March, 1808.
II. Thomas, *b.* 14 May, 1736; *m.* a dau. of — Dell, Esq. of Hall, co. York; and *d. s. p.* 29 Jan. 1790.
III. William, *b.* Oct. 1737; *d. s. p.* 16 Feb. 1760.
IV. RICHARD, of whom presently.

John Stephens, Esq., *d.* 15 Nov. 1782, and was *s.* eventually by his 4th son,

RICHARD STEPHENS, Esq., *b.* 28 June, 1745; *m.* Alice, dau. of the Rev. John Lettice, B.A., Vicar of Boseate, and

Rector of Strixton, co. Northampton; and *d.* 11 Aug. 1810, leaving issue,

I. JOHN, of whom presently.
II. Richard (Rev.), *b.* 29 March, 1785; educated at Rugby, and at Brasenose Coll. Oxford, of which he was elected Fellow, 29 June, 1810; entered holy orders, 23 Dec. 1810; Vicar of Belgrave-cum-Birstall, co. Leicester. He *m.* 7 Jan. 1819, Emily Anne, youngest dau. of Monsieur Henri de Sievrac, of Creuse, near Toulouse, Département de la Garonne, France, and *d.* 31 May, 1871, having had issue,
1 RICHARD, now of Eastington House.
2 John Otter (Rev.), M.A., Vicar of Savernake, Wilts, *b.* 26 April, 1832.
3 Henry Euseby, Commander R.N., *b.* 24 March, 1834.
4 Prescott William, Capt. R.N., *b.* 11 Dec. 1835; *m.* 20 May, 1869, Alice Lettice, dau. of F. Marriott, Esq., and has issue.
1 Alice Maria, *m.* 4 April, 1839, Rev. Charles Pratt Terrot, Vicar of Wispington, co. Lincoln, only son of Gen. Terrot, of the Royal Artillery.
2 Emily, *m.* June, 1842, George Vere Lucas, Esq. of Stackley House, co. Leicester, and of Stock Park, co. Lancaster, 2nd son of Rev. Richard Lucas, of Edith-Weston Hall, Rutland, and has issue. Mr. G. V. Lucas assumed by royal license, at his father's decease in 1845, the surname and additional arms of BRAITHWAITE, in lieu of his patronymic LUCAS, in compliance with the testamentary injunction of Miss Braithwaite, on his succeeding to the estate of Stock Park, co. Lancaster.
3 Elise, *m.* 28 June, 1855, John Vause Monckton, Esq., of the 1st West York Rifles, eldest son of William Butler Odell Monckton, Esq., and great-grandson of Major-Gen. the Right Hon. Sir Robert Monckton, G.C.B.; he *d.* 1865.
4 Rosine Lettice.
5 Mary Louisa, *m.* 7 Jan. 1852, Thomas Henry, eldest son of Thomas Pares, Esq. of Hopwell Hall, co. Derby, and of Ulverscroft Abbey, and Kirby Frith House, co. Leicester.
6 Octavia Lettice, *m.* 11 July, 1854, Charles Edward Stainforth, Esq., H.M. 7th Royal Fusiliers, (afterwards Capt. 1st West York Rifles, and eldest surviving son of Col. Stainforth, of The Mount, York; he *d.* 1855; she *m.* 2ndly, John, eldest son of John Harvey, of Thorpe, Norfolk, Major 49th regt.
7 Alicia, *m.* Jan. 1866, Richard Worsley Worswick, Esq. of Normanton Hall, co. Leicester, J.P. co. Leicester, and Major Leicestershire Militia. 8 Agnes Tyringham.

I. Elizabeth, *m.* Samuel Bankhart, Esq.; and *d.* 1846.
II. Alice, *d.* 14 Feb. 1780.
III. Ann, *m.* John Caldecott, Esq. of Holbrook Grange, and Lawford, co. Warwick; and *d. s. p.* 4 Sept. 1845.
IV. Alice, *m.* Rev. Henry Greene, of Upton Snodsbury, co. Worcester, Rector of All Saints', Bristol, Somerset; and *d.* Oct. 1866.

The eldest son of Richard Stephens,

JOHN STEPHENS, Esq. of St. Martin's, Leicester, *b.* 23 May, 1775; *m.* Maria, dau. of Walter Ruding, Esq. of Westcoates Hall, co. Leicester (who unsuccessfully contested the borough of Leicester, 1737), and dying Nov. 1823, left issue,

I. JOHN RUDING, of whom presently.
II. RICHARD RUDING, the late representative of the family.
I. Elizabeth Ruding. II. Sarah Ruding.
III. Agnes Sarah Ruding, *d.* 1842.
IV. Maria Ruding. V. Katherine Ruding, *d.* 1840.

The eldest son,

JOHN RUDING STEPHENS, Esq., *b.* 12 July, 1803; *m.* 14 Sept. 1843, Harriet, dau. of the Rev. Rogers Ruding (son of Ven. Archdeacon of Leicester), Fellow of Merton College, Oxford; but *d. s. p.* Sept. 1852, and was *s.* by his brother,

REV. RICHARD RUDING STEPHENS, *b.* 19 Dec. 1807; educated at Winchester Coll., and afterwards elected Fellow of New Coll. Oxford, traced maternally, through the Rudings, Lord Say and Sele's family and others, Founder's Kin to William of Wykeham; *m.* April, 1857, Elizabeth, dau. of William Croom, Esq.; and *d. s. p.* Jan. 1874, and was *s.* by his cousin,

RICHARD STEPHENS, now of Eastington House.

Arms—Quarterly: 1st and 4th, STEPHENS, per chevron az. and arg. in chief two falcons volant or; 2nd, LUGG, gu., on a bend cottised arg. a bendlet wavy az.; 3rd, TYRINGHAM, az., a saltire engrailed arg. and a crescent or, for difference. *Crest*—A demi-eagle displayed or. *Motto*—Deus intersit.
Seat—Eastington House, Bournemouth.

STEPHENS OF TREGENNA.

STEPHENS, JOHN AUGUSTUS, Esq. of Tregenna Castle, Cornwall, J.P. for Cornwall.

Lineage.—This family has possessed estates in Cornwall for four centuries at least. In the reign of EDWARD IV. John Stephyn settled as a Merchant in the borough of St. Ives, and acquired considerable possessions there, still enjoyed by his descendants. At a subsequent period, John Stephens, of St. Ives, was fined for declining to receive knighthood at the coronation of CHARLES I., and the original receipt for the fine, signed by the Treasurer, Godolphin, is still preserved in the family.

JOHN STEPHENS, Esq., who purchased the ancient manor of Killigrew, co. Cornwall, and *d.* 1764, was a lineal descendant of John Stephyn, who first settled at St. Ives. He *m.* Mary, eldest dau. of Samuel Phillips, Esq. of Pendrea, co. Cornwall, and had a dau., Anne, and a son,

SAMUEL STEPHENS, Esq., M.P. for St. Ives, *m.* June, 1763, Anne, only child and heir of Richard Seaborne, Esq. of co. Hereford, and had issue, John, SAMUEL, and Augustus. He *d.* March, 1794, and was *s.* by his 2nd son,

SAMUEL STEPHENS, Esq. of Tregenna Castle, M.P. for St. Ives, J.P. and D.L., High Sheriff 1805. He *m.* 29 Nov. 1796, Betty, only child and heir of Capt. Samuel Wallis, of Tremaine, the celebrated circumnavigator, by Betty his wife, dau. and co-heir of John Earle, Esq. of Penrhyn, and had, besides the late HENRY LEWIS STEPHENS, Esq. of Tregenna Castle, High Sheriff 1844, *s.* his father 1834, four other sons and one dau.,

Samuel Wallis, *d.* at Toulouse, 1835.
JOHN AUGUSTUS, now of Tregenna Castle.
Francis Hearle, Major 1st Royal Dragoons, *m.* 1st, Eliza Tuthill, who *d.* 1836; and 2ndly, 1839, Louisa Sophia, dau. of R. A. Prior, Esq. Major Stephens *d. s. p.* 1852.
Ferdinand Thomas (Rev.), Rector of St. Mawgan, Cornwall, *m.* 1853, Charlotte Dorothea, dau. of Humphry Willyams, Esq. of Carnanton, Cornwall.
Sarah Maria, *m.* 6 March, 1827, the Rev. Charles William Davy, M.A., of Heathfield, Bitterne, Hants.

Mr. Stephens *d.* March 1834, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

HENRY LEWIS STEPHENS, Esq. of Tregenna Castle, who *d.* 1867, and was *s.* by his brother.

Arms—(Granted *temp.* HENRY VIII., to Henry Stephens, the direct ancestor of the present family. Per pale gu. and vert a fess indented arg. guttée-de-sang between three eagles displayed or. *Crest*—A lion rampant arg. guttée-de-sang. *Motto*—Virtutis amore.
Seat—Tregenna Castle, St. Ives.

STEPHENS OF LLANANNO.

STEPHENS, JOHN, Esq. of Castle Vale, Llananno, co. Radnor, J.P. and D.L. for co. Radnor, and J.P. for co. Montgomery, *b.* 4 Dec. 1814; *m.* 20 June, 1844, Hannah Rogers, only dau. of James Stephens, Esq., by Hannah Rogers his wife, and had one dau., who survived her birth only a short time.

Lineage.—The STEPHENSES are an old Radnorshire family, members of which have served the office of High Sheriff. The grandfather of the present proprietor,

EVAN STEPHENS, Esq. of Crychell, *m.* 1775, Anne, eldest dau. of E. Davis, Esq. of Cefyn Cuido Hall, and was father of

EVAN STEPHENS, Esq. of Crychell, *m.* 1797, Mary, dau. of Edward Morgan, Esq. of Aberbechan Hall, co. Montgomery, and *d.* 31 Sept. 1833, having had issue,

Evan, *b.* 29 May, 1807; *d. unm.* 1 Oct. 1833.
Edward Morgan, *b.* 19 Dec. 1809; *d. unm.* 19 Dec. 1859.
JOHN, now of Llananno.
Mary Anne, *m.* May, 1834, William Turner Hayward, Esq. of Wittenham Manor, and had six sons and two daus., both dead.

Arms—Quarterly: 1st and 4th, arg., three boars' heads couped sa.; 2nd and 3rd, sa., a lion rampant reguardant or. *Crest*—A naked arm holding a sword ppr. impaling a griffin's head sa.
Seat—Castle Vale, Llananno, Radnorshire.

STEUART OF AUCHLUNKART.

STEUART, ANDREW, Esq. of Auchlunkart House, co. Banff, B.A., J.P., and D.L., late M.P. for Cambridge, *b.* 25 May, 1822; *m.* 1847, Elizabeth, 3rd dau. of Lieut.-Col. Thomas Gordon, of Park, co. Banff, and has issue.

Lineage.—ALEXANDER STEUART, of Stradown, claiming descent from the noble House of Atholl, was father of

ANDREW STEUART, of Tannachie, *m.* Mary, dau. of Comin of Alter, and had a son,

ANDREW STEUART, of Tannachie, *m.* Catherine, dau. of Gordon of Letterfourie, and was father of

PATRICK STEUART, of Tannachie, *m.* Marjorie Gordon, and was grandfather of

PATRICK STEUART, of Tannachie, *m.* a dau. of Sir Robert

Abercrombie, and by her had, with younger children, who all *d. s. p.*, two sons,

Patrick, *m.* his cousin, Elizabeth, dau. of Alexander Steuart, of Auchlunkart, and grand-dau. of Alexander Steuart, by Ellen his wife, dau. and heir of Innes, of Auchlunkart, and had by her three sons, George, Alexander, and Andrew, *d. s. p.*, and two daus., Harriet and Elizabeth.

Andrew.

The 2nd son,

Andrew Steuart, Esq. of Auchlunkart, *m.* Harriet, dau. of James Gordon, of Coclarachie, and by her (who *d.* 1814) had,

Patrick, his heir.

James, Capt, 1st foot, distinguished at St. Sebastian, Sept. 1813.

George, Midshipman, R.N., *d.* Feb. 1820.

Mary, *m.* Hon. David Moneypenny, one of the Senators of the College of Justice.

Mr. Steuart *d.* 1798, aged 53, and was *s.* by his son,

Patrick Steuart, Esq. of Auchlunkart, D.L., *b.* 14 March, 1780; *m.* 9 Nov. 1820, Rachel, only dau. of Lachlan Gordon, Esq. of Park, and left at his decease an only son, the present Andrew Steuart, Esq.

Arms—Or, a fess chequy az. and arg. between in chief three crosses-crosslet fitchée and in base as many cushions of the second *Crest*—Two naked arms holding a human heart all ppr. *Motto*—Corde et manu.

Seat—Auchlunkart House, Keith, Banffshire.

STEUART OF BALLECHIN.

Steuart, John, Esq. of Ballechin, co. Perth, J.P., *b.* 26 July, 1837; *m.* 12 Nov. 1862, Caroline Anna, eldest dau. of Sir Albert de Hochepied Larpent, 2nd bart. of Roehampton, and has issue,

i. John Malcolm Steuart, *b.* 5 Sept. 1863.
ii. Francis Gerald, *b.* 24 Dec. 1864.
iii. Robert Henry Joseph, *b.* 13 April, 1873.
iv. Bernard Charles Albert, *b.* 7 Sept. 1875.
v. Patrick Hope, *b.* 8 Sept. 1877.
i. Gertrude Katherine Mary Angela.
ii. Veronica Mary Isabel.

Mr. Steuart (whose patronymic was Skinner, assumed his present surname on succeeding to the estate, in compliance with the will of his maternal grandfather, Mr. Hope Steuart.

Lineage.—This family, in which, until the death of its representative in 1876, there had been an unbroken succession in the male line of some four centuries, is descended from

Sir John Steuart, of Sticks, in Glenquaich, co. Perth, who was the natural son of King James II. of Scotland, as appears from charters of the above and other lands, one of them from King James III. dated 11 Dec. 1486, in which he is described (in Latin) "an honourable man, Sir John Steuart, natural brother of the King," &c.; and the other from King James IV., dated 1 Aug. 1494, in which he is referred to as "an honourable man, brother of the late King," &c. Sir John had three sons,

William, his heir. John. Patrick.

And at his death, which occurred between 1505 and 1508, the succession devolved upon the eldest of these, William Steuart, of Sticks, who did not, however, long survive his father, and was succeeded by his brother,

John Steuart, of Sticks and Ballechin, who, in 1556, acquired the various lands composing the Barony of Ballechin. He *m.* Matilda Johnston, widow of Sir John Rattray of that ilk; and lived to a great age, on account of which he received from Queen Mary a special license, dated at Edinburgh 2 May, 1543, relieving him from all duties connected with the public service. This laird *d.* in 1559 without male issue, and was succeeded by his brother,

Patrick Steuart, of Sticks and Ballechin, *m.* 1553, Elizabeth, dau. of Buttar of Gormack, by whom (who *m.* 2ndly, Patrick Ogilvie, of Inchmartin, and *d.* 1590), he had

i. James, his heir.
ii. George, of Drumnacarff, from whom descended the the Steuarts of Innervack.
iii. John, of Arnaguy.
i. Anne, *m.* 1578, Capt. George Leslie, of Balgonie, father of the 1st Earl of Leven.
ii. Isabel, *m.* John Stewart, of Foss.
iii. Margaret, *m.* Robert Stewart, of Fincastle.
iv. Barbara, *m.* Andrew Hering, of Glasclune.
v. Sibilla, *m.* Alexander Leslie, of Urquhill.

Patrick Steuart *d.* 1585, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

Sir James Steuart, of Sticks and Ballechin (knighted in 1604), *m.* 1st, Marie, dau. of Sir Robert Crichton of Eliock and Clunie, and sister of the "Admirable Crichton" (contract of marriage dated at Blair, in Athole, 2 Feb. 1586, the trustees being the bride's uncles, John, 6th Earl of Athole, and James, 1st Lord Doune), and had by this marriage,

i. Robert, his heir.
i. Elizabeth, *m.* 1607, Duncan Robertson, of Dalcabon, ancestor of the Earls of Portmore (extinct 1835).

Sir James *m.* 2ndly, 1597, Elizabeth, dau. of James Rollo, of Duncrub (progenitor of Lord Rollo), by whom he had

ii. John, of Killichassie.
iii. George, of the Laigh of Clunie.
iv. Francis.
v. James. vi. Andrew.
ii. Isabel, *m.* 1620, Donald Robertson, of Killichangie.
iii. Jean, *m.* 1626, John Butter, of the Miln of Pitlochry.

Sir James, in 1598, sold the lands of Sticks, and those adjoining in Glenquaich, co. Perth, to Sir Duncan Campbell of Glenorchy (ancestor of the Earls of Breadalbane), and at his death, was *s.* in his other estates by his eldest son,

Robert Steuart, of Ballechin, *m.* Margaret, dau. of Duncan Campbell, of Glenlyon (who *m.* 2ndly, Bruce of Cultmalindie), by whom he had issue,

i. John, his heir. ii. Patrick.
iii. Alexander, *m.* Grizell Stewart, and had,
1 Patrick.
2 Robert, noted for his exploits at the battle of Killiecrankie.
3 Neil.
4 Alexander, was killed at Malplaquet, and had a dau., Margaret, *m.* Archibald Butter, of Pitlochry.

The eldest son,

John Steuart, of Ballechin, *s.* on his father's death, was killed near Dunkeld by Cromwell's troops, in mistake for the Marquess of Athole, who by that means escaped; and dying *s. p.*, was *s.* by his brother,

Patrick Steuart, of Ballechin, *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of Sir Alexander Lindsay, of Evelick, by whom he had,

i. Charles, his heir.
ii. Alexander, *m.* 1st, 1686, Christian, only dau. and heiress of John Murray, of Balnabroich, by whom he had,
1 John.
1 Anne, *m.* James Robertson, of Balnacree.
2 Margaret, *m.* Thomas Bisset, of Glenalbert.
Alexander Steuart *m.* 2ndly, Jean, dau. of Gilbert Stewart, Commissary Clerk of Dunkeld, and had a son,
2 Alexander.
iii. John, of Kynnachin.
iv. Robert.
v. George, *d.* in the Darien Expedition.
i. Jean, *m.* 1698, John McLaren, of Easthaugh.
ii. Helen. iii. Anne. iv. Isabel.

This laird was in great favour with King James VII., from whom he received charters under the Great Seal, of several lands in Argyll, forfeited at that time to the Crown. He commanded the Athole men at Killicrankie, under a commission from Viscount Dundee; and, in a letter from the King, dated 30 Nov. 1689, was complimented upon the success with which he carried on the engagement after Dundee's death. He was *s.* by his eldest son,

Charles Steuart, of Ballechin, *m.* 1st, Anne, dau. and coheiress of John Dow, of Arnhull, and had issue,

i. Patrick, *m.* 1713, Christian, dau. of Sir Robert Menzies, Bart. of Weem, and predeceased his father, leaving an only child, Jean, who *d. unm.* in 1733.
ii. James, who was taken prisoner at the battle of Preston in 1715, and *d. s. p.* in London the following year.
iii. Charles, his father's heir.
i. Elizabeth, *m.* 1700, John Stewart, of Ardsheal.
ii. Helen, *m.* 1700, Alexander Menzies, of Woodend.
iii. Margaret, *m.* 1702, John Campbell, of Kinloch.
iv. Emilia, *m.* 1707, John Stewart, of Bonskeid.
v. Anne, *m.* 1725, David Rattray, of Tullichurran.
vi. Jean, *m.* 1721, Sir Laurence Mercer, of Aldie.

The laird *m.* 2ndly, in 1703, Jean, widow of Adam Reid, of Pitnacree, and *d.* in 1733, being *s.* by his only surviving son,

Charles Steuart, of Ballechin, *m.* Grizell, 3rd dau. of Sir Laurence Mercer of Aldie, by whom he had issue,

i. Robert, his heir.
ii. George, *d. unm.* 1770. iii. James, *d. unm.* 1779.
i. Jean, *m.* Henry Stewart, of Fincastle.
ii. Clementina, *m.* 1749, Sir John Stewart, 4th bart., of Grandtully, and *d.* 1789, having had issue, three sons and two daus., Grace, *m.* Rev. W. Buckle, and Clementina, *m.* Alexander Moray, Esq. of Abercairney.

He *m.* 2ndly, Miss Menzies, by whom, however, he had no children; and dying in 1764, was *s.* by his eldest son,

ROBERT STEUART, of Ballechin, *b.* 1727; *m.* 1759, Isabella (who *d.* 1784) dau. of John Hope (2nd son of Sir Thomas Hope, Bart., of Rankeillor), by Isabella, dau. of Sir Alexander Bannerman, Bart., of Elsick. By this marriage he had issue four sons and five daus.,

I. CHARLES, his heir.
II. HOPE, *s.* his brother.
III. Robert, *b.* 8 Sept. 1765; *m.* Martha, dau. of Col. Frederick, by whom he had two daus.; and *d.* 1819.
IV. James, *b.* 22 May, 1767; *d. unm.* 1803.
I. Isabella, *d. unm.* 1781.
II. Grace, *m.* 1786, Charles Steuart, of Dalguise; *d.* 1787.
III. Agnes, *d. unm.* 1791.
IV. Margaret Douglas, *d. unm.* 1833.
V. Clementina, *d. unm.* 1855.

He *d.* 21 Sept. 1783, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

CHARLES STEUART, of Ballechin, *b.* 22 June, 1760, and *d. unm.* 28 Nov. 1783, when he was *s.* by his brother,

HOPE STEUART, of Ballechin, J.P. and D.L. for co. Perth; Lieut.-Col. commanding the Royal Athole Volunteers; *b.* 26 June, 1761; *m.* 1803, Louisa, 2nd dau. of James Morley, Esq., of Kempshott Park, Hants, by whom he had,

I. ROBERT, his heir.
II. Hope, *b.* 11 April, 1810; *d. unm.* 1840.
III. James Charles, *b.* 13 May, 1816; *d. unm.* 1854.
I. Sarah.
II. Louisa, *d.* in infancy 1809.
III. Mary Gavin Elizabeth, *m.* 19 May, 1834, John Skinner, Esq. (who *d.* 24 March, 1844), eldest son of Rev. John Skinner, of Inchgarth, co. Forfar, and has had issue,
1 JOHN, of whom presently.
2 William Henry, *b.* 8 Sept., *d.* 23 July, 1867.
3 Edward Frederick, *b.* 1 March, 1843; *m.* 3 May, 1875, Bessie, dau. of Rev. J. White, and has two sons, Edward John, *b.* 11 Sept. 1876, and Robert, *b.* Dec. 1877.
1 Louisa. 2 Mary.
IV. Isabella Margaret.
V. Anne Grace Agnes, *m.* 1841, Sir Henry Lacon Anderson, K.C.S.I., of the Bombay Civil Service.
VI. Louisa Wilhelmina, *m.* 1845, Capt. Charles William Hodson, H.E.I.C.S., and *d.* 1846, leaving a dau., Anne, *m.* 1869, Rev. A. Ramsey, Chaplain on the Bengal Establishment, by whom she has three daus.

Mr. Steuart *d.* 18 Jan. 1834, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

ROBERT STEUART, of Ballechin, J.P., *b.* 7 Jan. 1806; and in 1825 entered the military service of the Honourable East India Company, from which he retired with the rank of Major in 1850. Major Steuart *d. unm.* 8 April, 1876, and was *s.* by his nephew, JOHN STEUART, present and 15th laird.

Arms—Quarterly: 1st and 4th, or, a lion rampant gu. armed and langued az. within a double tressure flory counterflory of the second, as descended of the Royal Family of Scotland; 2nd and 3rd, or, a fess chequy az. and arg.; all within a bordure engrailed per pale or and arg. *Motto*—Semper fidelis.

Seat—Ballechin House, Ballenluig, N.B. *Club*—Brooks'.

STEUART OF DALGUISE.

STEUART, JOHN, Esq. of Dalguise, co. Perth, J.P. and D.L., High Sheriff of the Colony of the Cape of Good Hope since 1829, *b.* 7 Aug. 1799; *m.* 6 April, 1829, Hon. Janet Oliphant Murray, eldest dau. of Alexander, 8th Lord Elibank, and by her (who *d.* 1871) has issue,

I. Margaret Henrietta Maria Janet.
II. Charlotte Amelia Sophia.
III. Caroline Jane. IV. Amelia Helen.
V. Clara Mary Montolieu.

Lineage.—SIR JOHN STEUART, of Arntullie and Cardneys, also designed of Dowallie, the youngest natural son of King ROBERT II. of Scotland, by Marion, or Mariota de Cardny, dau. of John de Cardny, of that ilk, was the lineal male ancestor of this family.

JOHN STEUART, 2nd son of Steuart, of Arntullie, *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of Alexander Stewart, of Grandtully, by Elizabeth, dau. of Sir William Murray, of Tullibardine. To him the lands of Dalguise were granted, in 1543, by George, Bishop of Dunkeld. He *d.* 1576, and was buried in the church of Little Dunkeld, leaving a son,

ALEXANDER STEUART, second of Dalguise, *s.* his father in 1576. He *m.* Beatrix Macnair, of Forbes, the dau. or niece of Sir Duncan Forbes, of the family of Craigievar, and *d.* about 1620, leaving, with other issue, an eldest son,

JOHN STEUART, of Dalguise, eminent as a leader of the Atholl Stewarts, who joined the standard of Montrose during the civil wars. This laird *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of William Steuart, of Kinnaird, of the family of Rosythe, and *d.* 1653, leaving issue,

ALEXANDER STEUART, the eldest son, *s.* his father in 1653. He *m.* Christian, dau. of James Drummond, of Newton, 2nd son of George Drummond, of Blair Drummond, by Catherine, dau. of Sir Patrick Hay, of Megginch, and *d.* 1675, having had a son,

ALEXANDER STEUART, *m.* Giles, dau. of Robert Flemyng, of Noness, by a dau. of Sir John Campbell, of Glenlyon, of the Breadalbane family, and *d. v. p.* 1669, leaving, besides other issue, a son and heir,

JOHN STEUART, of Dalguise, *m.* 1686, his 2nd cousin, Isobel, dau. of John Stewart, and *d.* 1706, leaving issue. The eldest son,

JOHN STEUART, 7th laird, J.P., *b.* 1689; *s.* his father 1706, and possessed his estate during the long period of seventy years. He was engaged in the rebellion of 1715, participated, as an officer of cavalry, in the battle of Sheriffmuir, and suffered fine and imprisonment. He *m.* twice, 1st, 1710, Katherine, dau. of Mungo Murray, of Kincairney (whose father was younger brother of Sir Patrick Murray, 1st bart. of Ochtertyre), and had, I. JOHN, his heir; II. Thomas, Treasurer of the Bank of Scotland, *d. s. p.* 1792. By his 2nd wife, Margaret Finlay, sister of Robert Finlay, Esq. of Walliford and Drunmore, Haddington, *d.* 1774, he had,

I. James, *d. unm.*
II. Hew, Governor of Bencoolen, in Sumatra, *d. unm.* 1782.
III. David, a Merchant and Banker in Edinburgh, Lord Provost of that city 1778; *m.* 1776, Anne, dau. of Robert Fordyce, Esq., of Broadford, and had issue,
1 John Robert, F.R.S.
2 Hew, Post.-Capt. R.N., Knt. of St. Vladimir. He *m.*, and *d.* 1837, leaving a son, who is settled in Ceylon, and two daus.
3 Thomas David, Col. Bengal Cavalry, *m.* Miss Pinkerton, of Glasgow, and *d.* 1838, leaving issue, David; Charles; Frederick; and Caroline.
4 Claude Scott, formerly of Bombay.
1 Anne, *m.* Hugh Mair, Esq. of Wysebie, co. Dumfries.
2 Harriet, *m.* Robert Anderson, Esq. of Eskbank.
3 Mary Sophia, *m.* John Robertson, Esq. of Foveran, co. Aberdeen.
I. Anne, *m.* John Duncan, Esq.; *d.* 1758.
II. Christian, *b.* 1730; *m.* Rev. John Steele, of Gadgirth.

On the death of John Steuart, Esq. of Dalguise, 25 Sept. 1776, aged 87, he was *s.* by his eldest son,

JOHN STEUART, Esq. of Dalguise, J.P., *b.* 1712. He *m.* 1740, Christian, only dau. of Samuel Graham, Esq. of Stoneyhill, descended of the Gartmore family, and had issue to survive him,

CHARLES, his heir.
Thomas, Capt. 77th, or Royal Atholl Highlanders, *d.* at sea at the age of 30. By his marriage with Susan, only dau. of William Dick, Esq. of Tullymett, he had two daus., Agnes Donaldson, and Christian Helen, *m.* John Stewart, Esq. of Persey.

John Steuart, of Dalguise, *d.* 1785, aged 73, and was *s.* by his eldest surviving son,

CHARLES STEUART, Esq. of Dalguise, J.P., and D.L., *b.* 1756, *m.* 1st, 1786, Grace, eldest dau. of Robert Steuart, of Ballechin, which lady *d.* without surviving issue, 1787; 2ndly, 1794, Amelia Anne Sophia (who *d.* 1808) 2nd dau. of Laurence Oliphant, Esq. of Gask, by Margaret, only dau. of Duncan Robertson, Esq. of Strowan. He *d.* at Dalguise, 27 Oct. 1821, aged 65. By his 2nd marriage he had issue,

I. JOHN, present and 10th laird.
II. Charles, *b.* 1803, Ensign in the 42nd Highland regt., *d.* 3 Nov. 1828, *unm.*
I. Margaret Henrietta Maria.

Mr. Steuart, of Dalguise, *d.* 27 Oct. 1821.

Arms—(As given on the monument in Dunkeld Cathedral, erected about the year 1620) Quarterly: 1st and 4th, or, a fess chequy arg. and az.; 2nd and 3rd, or, a lion rampant gu. within the royal tressure of the last. But by the charter issued in 1771 from the Lyon Office, "the arms of John Steuart, Esq. of Dalguise, the eight in descent from Sir John Steuart, of Cardneys, who was one of the natural sons of King ROBERT II.," &c., are stated to be, or, a lion rampant gu. between three mullets az., over all a fess chequy arg. and of the third. *Crest*—A demi-lion rampant ppr. *Motto*—Hinc orior.

Residence—At the Cape of Good Hope.

GOW-STEUART OF FOWLER'S PARK.

GOW-STEUART, HERBERT JOHN STEWART, Esq. of Fowler's Park, Kent, *b.* 6 Dec. 1854.

Lineage.—The surname of Gow in Gaelic is synonymous with that of Smith in English. This family owes its origin traditionally to the Clan Chattan, being descended from Neil McIntosh (or Gow Cromb) 3rd son of Murdoch, of that clan, the reputed ancestor of the Gows of *Glenlyon*. William Gow, the first of this family, came originally from Glenlyon, and settled in Glenalmond. He *d.* 1710, leaving a son,

JOHN GOW, who *m.* Ann M'Nab; and *d.* 1760, leaving a son,

WILLIAM GOW, *m.* Margaret Murray, of Glenalmond; and *d.* 1807, leaving a son,

JAMES GOW, *m.* Isabell Crerar, of Glenquaich; and *d.* 1824, leaving a son,

JOHN GOW, *m.* Janet, only dau. of John Steuart, of Strathbrane, great-grandson of John Steuart, 3rd Laird of Dalguise, commonly styled in the Gaelic language, "Ian Mohr Macalastair;" and *d.* 18 Jan. 1858, leaving issue,

JAMES, of Fowler's Park.
John, of Gowdies, co. Perth.
Thomas, of Cambo, Northumberland.
Marjory, *d. unm.*

JAMES GOW-STEUART, Esq. of Fowler's Park, *b* 27 Oct. 1808; *m.* 4 Aug. 1842, Hannah, only surviving dau. of William Bean, Esq. of Gravelly Hill, co. Warwick, and had issue,

I. ALFRED WILLIAM JAMES, late of Fowler's Park.
II. HERBERT JOHN STEWART, now of Fowler's Park.
I. Mary Janet. II. Annie Elizabeth.
III. Alice Marjory. IV. Helen Isabel.
V. Florence Amelia Steuart.

Mr. Gow-Steuart, in accordance with the will of his mother, Janet Gow-Steuart, who left him the lands and island of Colonsay, co. Argyll, assumed the surname and arms of STEUART, in addition to that of GOW. He *d.* August, 1870, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

ALFRED WILLIAM GOW-STEUART, Esq., of Fowler's Park, 74th regt., *b.* 18 Nov. 1848; *d.* 1875, and was *s.* by his brother,

HERBERT JOHN STEUART, Esq., now of Fowler's Park.

Arms—Per fess in chief per pale or and az. the first quarter charged with a hand holding a dagger erect, and the second quarter with a cat sejant guardant ppr. the base vert thereon a sword and flag in saltire also ppr., over all on a fess arg. three leaves of the third. *Crests*—An arm embowed in armour holding a broad sword, for GOW; a demi-lion rampant or, for STEUART. *Mottoes*—"Caraid ann am fheum," for GOW; and "Hinc orior," for STEUART.

Seat—Fowler's Park, Staplehurst, Kent.

STEUART OF STEUART HALL.

STEUART, DAVID, Esq. of Steuart Hall, co. Stirling, late Capt. 34th regt., *b.* 19 March, 1830; *m.* Jan. 1861, Dorothy Emily, only dau. of Rev. John Cox, Rector of Fairsted, Essex, and has issue,

I. ROBERT JOHN ARCHIBALD, *b.* Oct. 1863.
I. Mary Helen.

Capt. Steuart is only son of Robert Steuart, Esq. of Steuart Hall (who *d.* 1844), by Helen his wife, dau. of Walter Buchanan, Esq., and relict of Boyd Dunlop, Esq., and grandson of David Steuart, Esq. of Steuart Hall (who *d.* 1821), by Margaret his wife, dau. of Robert Ramsay, Esq. of Lixmount, Midlothian. He represents a junior branch of the Shaw-Stewart family, derived from Walter Steuart, Esq., Solicitor Gen. for Scotland, the first proprietor of Stewart Hall, who was 3rd son of Sir Archibald Stewart, 1st bart. of Blackhall (so created 1667), by Anne his 1st wife, dau. of Sir John Crawford, of Kilbirnie. (*See* BURKE'S *Peerage and Baronetage.*)

Arms—Or, a fess chequy sa. and arg. over all a lion rampant gu. within a bordure erm. *Crest*—A lion's head erased gu. armed and langued az. *Motto*—Lædere noli.

Seat—Steuart Hall, Stirling. *Clubs*—New Edinburgh; and Army and Navy, London. *Residence*—52, Seymour Street, Portman Square, W.

STEVENS OF BRADFIELD.

STEPHENS, REV. THOMAS, of Bradfield, Berks, *b.* 1809; *s.* 1842; *m.* 1st, 1839, Caroline Octavia, dau. of George Tollet, Esq. of Betley Hall, co. Stafford (she *d. s. p.*), and 2ndly, 1843, Susanna, dau. of Rev. Robert Marriott, of Cotesbach, co. Leicester; and 3rdly, Caroline, dau. of the late Rev. Edward Miller, Vicar of Bognor, Sussex, and has with other issue, by his 2nd wife,

HENRY, *b.* 1845 (2, Tanfield Court, Inner Temple).

Rev. Mr. Stevens is 2nd but eldest surviving son of the late Rev. Henry Stephens, Rector of Bradfield, by Maria his wife, dau. of William Tinney, Esq. of Salisbury. He is J.P. for Berks and Oxon, Lord of the Manor, Patron and Rector of Bradfield (which has been in their possession since 1750), Founder and Warden of St. Andrew's Coll. Bradfield, formerly Assistant Poor Law Commissioner, educated at Oriel Coll. Oxford, B.A. 1830, M.A. 1832. This family were formerly of Culham and Kilham, Henley-on-Thames.

Seat—Bradfield, Reading.

STEVENS OF WINSCOTT.

MOORE-STEVENS, JOHN CURZON, Esq. of Winscott, Devon, M.A., J.P. and D.L., High Sheriff 1870, Capt. Devon Hussars, *b.* 1818; *m.* 1850, Elizabeth Anne, dau. of Rev. Peter Johnson, Prebendary of Exeter, and has issue,

I. JOHN HENRY, *b.* 1852. II. Richard Arthur, *b.* 1853.
I. Elizabeth Anne.

Lineage.—This family has been settled in the neighbourhood of Great Torrington since the time of CHARLES I. The grandfather of the present possessor,

REV. THOMAS MOORE, of Great Torrington, *m.* Christian, dau. of Henry Stevens, Esq. of Cross, and Christiana Maria Rolle his wife, and by her was father of

THE VEN. JOHN MOORE-STEVENS, Archdeacon of Exeter, who assumed the surname of STEVENS in 1832, under the will of Mrs. Clevland. He *m.* Anne Eleanor, dau. of Rev. William Roberts, Fellow and Vice-Provost of Eton, and was father of the present JOHN CURZON MOORE-STEVENS, of Winscott. He *d.* April, 1865.

Seat—Winscott, near Torrington, Devon.

STEVENSON OF UFFINGTON.

STEVENSON, JAMES PEEL, Esq. of Uffington, co. Lincoln, *b.* 20 June, 1808; *m.* 5 Feb. 1835, Maria Mary, dau. of Walter McKenzie, Esq., late H.M. 66th regt., and has issue,

I. WALTER GEORGE BELLAIRS, *b.* 5 Feb. 1838.
I. Elizabeth Ann Bellairs, *m.* J. P. A. Lloyd Philips, Esq. of Dale Castle, co. Pembroke. II. Mary Bellairs.

Lineage.—*See* BELLAIRS.

JAMES BELLAIRS, Esq. of Uffington, co. Lincoln, *b.* 9 Aug. 1782 (eldest son of Abel Walford Bellairs, Esq., of Uffington and Billesdon, J.P., by Susanna his wife, only dau. of Miles Lowley, Esq. of Oakham), assumed, by royal license, 1844, the additional surname and arms of STEVENSON, in compliance with the will of his cousin, William Stevenson, Esq., whom he *s.* 28 May, 1844; *m.* 29 Jan. 1807, Elizabeth Anne, eldest dau. of Lawrence Peel, Esq. of Ardwick, co. Lancaster, and cousin of the Right Hon. Sir Robert Peel, 2nd bart. of Drayton, and has issue,

JAMES PEEL, now of Uffington.
Frederick Bellairs, *b.* 3 Nov. 1810; *m.* Sarah Jane, dau. of William Oxborough, Esq., and has issue.
George Bellairs, *b.* 15 Sept. 1817; *m.* Milicent Gisborne.
Frances Catherine, *m.* 10 Sept. 1836, Arthur Thompson, Esq. of Liverpool.
Charlotte, *m.* 20 March, 1838, William Warlow, Esq. of Haverfordwest, co. Pembroke, nephew of Gen. Sir Thomas Picton. Claire, *m.* — Cooke, Esq.
Caroline Anne, *m.* Willington Peel, Esq. of Haverfordwest.
Harriet, *m.* Rev. Edward Barnwell.
Emilia, *m.* Capt. Edmund Hooke Wilson Bellairs, son of Sir William Bellairs.

Mr. Stevenson *d.* 18 Aug. 1853.

Arms—Quarterly: 1st and 4th, ermine a chevron countercompony or and gu. between three fleurs-de-lis of the last upon a chief dancettée also or the last as many mullets of the second, for STEVENSON; 2nd and 3rd, per pale gu. and sa. a lion

rampant arg., for BELLAIRS. *Crests* — 1st, STEVENSON, A demi-lion regardant gu. charged on the shoulder with a cross-crosslet fitchée or, holding between the paws a mullet gold; 2nd, BELLAIRS, A lion's gamb per pale gu. and sa. *Motto*—Virtus tutissima cassis.

Seat—Uffington, near Stamford, co. Lincoln.

STEWARD OF NEWTON MANOR.

STEWARD, ANTHONY BENN, Esq. of Newton Manor, Cumberland, J.P., High Sheriff 1858, *m.* 23 May, 1842, Mary Anne, dau. of Milham Hartley, Esq. of Rose Hill. Mr. Steward is son of the late John Steward, Esq. of Chapel House (who *d.* 28 July, 1848), by Margaret Cecilia his wife, dau. of Anthony Benn, Esq. of Hensingham House.

Arms—Or, a fess chequy arg. and az. within a bordure erm. *Crest*—A stag ppr. gorged with a collar chequy arg. and az.

Seat—Newton Manor, Gosforth. *Club*—Union, London.

STEWARD OF NOTTINGTON HOUSE.

STEWARD, RICHARD OLIVER FRANCIS, Esq. of Nottington House, Dorset, Lieut.-Col. in the army, *b.* 18 Dec. 1823; *m.* 2 Oct. 1856, Olivia Elizabeth, 3rd dau. of Sir Henry Allen Johnson, 2nd bart. of Bath.

Lineage.—This family, of Scotch origin, emigrated to St. Helena early in the 18th century, and subsequently settled at Weymouth.

GABRIEL STEWARD, Esq. (son of Gabriel Steward, Esq., by Sarah Wrangham his wife), *m.* Rebecca, dau. and co-heir of Richard Tucker, Esq. (by Sarah his wife, dau. of George Gallop, Esq. of Berwick, 9th son of Thomas Gallop, Esq., High Sheriff Dorset 27 CHARLES II.), and had issue,

Gabriel Tucker, deceased.
RICHARD AUGUSTUS, the late Col. Steward.
Edward Tucker (Rev.), Rector of Wem, Salop, deceased.
John Charles Tucker, late of the 3rd regt. of Guards, deceased.
Rebecca, deceased.
Sarah Dorothea, deceased, *m.* Lieut.-Col. Browne.
Maria, deceased, *m.* Capt. Bayles Wardell, of the 10th Hussars, deceased.

Mr. Steward's 2nd son was

COL. RICHARD AUGUSTUS TUCKER-STEWARD, of Nottington House, *b.* 1 Feb. 1773, J.P. and D.L. for Dorset, and Lieut.-Col. of the Militia, sat in Parliament for the borough of Weymouth. He *m.* 12 March, 1823, Louisa Henrietta, only dau. of Edward Morgan, Esq. of Golden Grove, co. Flint (she *d.* 1858) and had issue,

RICHARD OLIVER FRANCIS, now of Nottington House.
Frederick Gordon, late Capt. in the army, *b.* 26 Jan. 1826.
Edwin Ashley Tucker, late Lieut.-Col. 21st Fusiliers, *b.* 31 Oct. 1831.
Augusta Caroline, *m.* 6 Nov. 1845, Charles William Gordon, Esq. of Wincombe Park, Wilts; she *d.* 1866.
Louisa Charlotte.

Col. Steward *d.* 25 March, 1842.

Arms—Or, a fess chequy az. and arg. surmounted of a bend gu. within a bordure of the last. *Crest*—A pelican vulning herself ppr.

Seat—Nottington House, near Dorchester.

STEWART OF ARDS.

STEWART, ALEXANDER JOHN ROBERT, Esq. of Ards, co. Donegal, and Laurencetown House, co. Down, J.P. for cos. Donegal, Down, and Middlesex, and D.L. for Donegal and Down, High Sheriff co. Donegal 1853, and co. Down 1861, *b.* 5 July, 1827; *m.* 17 May, 1851, Lady Isabella Rebecca Graham Toler, 6th dau. of Hector John Graham, 2nd Earl of Norbury, and has issue,

I. ALEXANDER GEORGE JOHN, *b.* 13 Feb. 1852.
II. Charles Hector, *b.* 23 May, 1853.
III. George Laurence, *b.* 6 Sept. 1861.
IV. Henry Moore, *b.* 29 March, 1863.
V. Cecil George Graham, *b.* 14 June, 1868.
I. Caroline Helen Mary.
II. Beatrice Charlotte Elizabeth.
III. Ida Mary Augusta.

Lineage.—ALEXANDER STEWART, Esq., *b.* 26 March, 1746 (2nd son of Alexander Stewart, Esq. of Mount Stewart, co. Down, M.P., and younger brother of Robert, 1st Marquess of Londonderry), purchased the estate of Ards from the Wray family, and settled there, 1782. He *m.* 2 Oct. 1791, Lady Mary Moore, 2nd dau. of Charles, 1st Marquess of Drogheda, by Lady Anne Seymour his wife, dau. of Francis, 1st Marquess of Hertford, and by her (who *d.* 22 Feb. 1842) had (with other children, who *d.* young),

I. ALEXANDER ROBERT, his heir.
II. Charles Moore (Rev.), *b.* 5 March, 1799; *m.* 1830, Alice, 2nd dau. of the Right Hon. John Ormsby Vandeleur, of Kilrush House, co. Clare, and *d. s. p.* Feb. 1831.
III. John Vandeleur, of Rock Hill, co. Donegal, J.P. and D.L., *b.* 4 Oct. 1802; *m.* 18 Dec. 1837, Lady Helen Toler, 3rd dau. of Hector John, 2nd Earl of Norbury, and *d.* 24 June, 1872, leaving issue,

1 ALEXANDER CHARLES HECTOR, of Rock Hill, Letterkenny, and 90, Sloane Street, Cadogan Place, London, late Lieut.-Col. Commanding 2nd Life Guards, *b.* 15 Nov. 1838; *m.* 25 April, 1872, Gertrude Mary, eldest dau. of Erie Carington Smith, Esq. of Ashfold, Sussex, and 24, Rutland Gate, and has issue a dau., Kathleen, *b.* 8 Jan. 1875.
2 Hector Brabazon, Commander R.N., *b.* 1841.
3 Robert Seymour, *b.* 1846, Capt. Donegal Militia Artillery.
4 Charles John, *b.* 1851.
1 Elizabeth Georgiana.

I. Maria Frances, *m.* 10 June, 1811, Robert Montgomery, Esq. of Convoy House, deceased.
II. Gertrude Elizabeth, deceased.

Mr. Stewart *d.* 1831, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

ALEXANDER ROBERT STEWART, Esq. of Ards, and Laurencetown House, J.P. and D.L., High Sheriff co. Donegal 1830, *b.* 12 Feb. 1795; *m.* 28 July, 1825, Lady Caroline Anne Pratt, 3rd dau. of John Jeffries, 1st Marquess Camden, and by her (who *d.* 7 Oct. 1827) left at his decease, 25 March, 1850, one son,

ALEXANDER JOHN ROBERT, now of Ards.

Arms—Quarterly: 1st and 4th, or, a bend compony arg. and az. between two lions rampant gu., for STEWART; 2nd and 3rd, gu., a saltier arg. *Crest*—A dragon statant or. *Motto*—Metuenda corolla draconis.

Seats—Ards, Letterkenny; and Laurencetown House, Gilford.

STEWART OF ROCKHILL.

See preceding Memoir.

STEWART OF ARDVORLICH.

STEWART, ROBERT, Esq. of Ardvorlich, co. Perth, of the Bengal army, late Superintendent of Cachar, and Commissioner, Assam, *b.* 1829; *m.* 9 Aug. 1860, Charlotte Joanna, dau. of Anthony Murray, Esq. of Dollerie, co. Perth, and has issue,

CHARLOTTE.

Lineage.—ROBERT, DUKE OF ALBANY, son of ROBERT II. of Scotland, *m.* Margaret, Countess of Menteith in her own right, and was father of

MURDOCH, DUKE OF ALBANY, Regent of Scotland, *m.* Isabel, Countess of Lennox. He was beheaded at Stirling 1425, with his two eldest sons. His only surviving son was

JAMES STEWART, who was attainted with his father, and fled to Ireland, where he became the father of several children. His sons were recalled to Scotland by JAMES III., who showed them much kindness. The eldest, Andrew, was created Lord Evandale; and from the 2nd are descended, in the direct male line, the Earl of Castle Stewart in Ireland, and the Earls of Moray, in Scotland; the 3rd,

JAMES STEWART, was ancestor in the direct male line of the STEWARTS *of Ardvorlich*. He *m.* Annabel, dau. of Buchanan of that ilk, and was *s.* by his son,

WILLIAM STEWART, *m.* Mariota, dau. of Sir Colin Campbell, of Glenorchy, ancestor of the Marquess of Breadalbane, and had issue. From his younger sons, John and Andrew, respectively, the families of STEWART *of Glenbuckie* and STEWART *of Gartnaferaran*, both in the co. Perth, were descended. The eldest son,

WALTER STEWART, *s.* his father, and *m.* Euphemia, dau. of James Reddoch, of Cultobraggan, Comptroller of the Household of JAMES VI., and was father of a son and heir,

ALEXANDER STEWART, of Ardvorlich, *m.* Margaret, dau. of —Drummond of Drummond Erinoch (sister of the unfortunate Drummond Erinoch, King JAMES VI.'s Ranger in Glenartney Forest, who was murdered, 1589, by the Children of the Mist). He had issue, JAMES, his heir; and John, ancestor of the

families of STEWART *of Annat*, STEWART *of Ballachallan*, and STEWART *of Craigtoun*, all in co. Perth. The elder son,

JAMES STEWART, *s.* to the estate. This was the man who, in a quarrel, slew his friend, Lord Kilpont, in Montrose's Camp at Collace, 5 Sept. 1644; and on whose character and exploits Sir Walter Scott wrote his tale, the *Legend of Montrose*. Having obtained the pardon of Parliament for the deed, he accepted a majority in Argyll's regt., and afterwards distinguished himself in Leslie's campaigns. He *m.* Barbara Murray, of Buchanty, co. Perth, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

ROBERT STEWART, of Ardvorlich, *m.* Jean Drummond, dau. of David Drummond, of Comrie, and had issue,

JAMES, his heir.

William, *m.* Jean Stewart, dau. of Patrick Stewart, of Glenbuckie, and was father of ROBERT STEWART, who, on the death of his first cousin, *s.* to the estate of Ardvorlich.

The eldest son,

JAMES STEWART, of Ardvorlich, *m.* Elizabeth, only child of John Buchanan, last of Buchanan, and was *s.* by his son,

ROBERT STEWART, of Ardvorlich, *d. unm.* 1756, and was, as before stated, *s.* by his first cousin,

ROBERT STEWART, of Ardvorlich, *m.* Margaret, dau. of John Stewart, of Annat, co. Perth, and was father of

WILLIAM STEWART, of Ardvorlich, *b.* 10 June, 1754; *m.* 28 Aug. 1797, Helen, eldest dau. of James Maxtone, of Culotquhey, co. Perth, and had issue,

I. ROBERT, his heir, who *d. unm.*, and was *s.* by his nephew.
II. William Murray, H.E.I.C. Bengal Infantry, *m.* 8 Aug. 1828, Charlotte, eldest dau. of Major R. I. Debnam, H.M. 13th light infantry; and *d.* 29 July, 1853, leaving issue,
  1 WILLIAM, of Ardvorlich, *b.* 5 June, 1827; *s.* his uncle, 16 July, 1854; Lieut. H.E.I.C.'s Bengal Artillery; *m.* 22 Oct. 1851, Jane, youngest dau. of Hill Willson, Esq. co. Antrim, and of the Bengal Engineers, and had issue, 1 ROBERT, *b.* 25 April, 1855; *d.* 14 June, 1859; 1 Charlotte, *d.* 14 June, 1857. He was killed, with his wife and infant son, at Gwalior, during the Indian Mutiny, 14 June, 1857, and was *s.* by his next brother, the present ROBERT STEWART, Esq.
  2 ROBERT, now of Ardvorlich.
  3 John, Lieut. Bengal Artillery, *m.* July, 1857, Amelia Webster, and has issue, William; Mabel; Lilian; Ethel; Helen; John; and Augustus.
  4 Anthony, Bengal Staff Corps, *m.* April, 1857, Charlotte Barlow, and has issue, Mary; Alice; Henrietta; James; Robert; and Walter.
  5 James Raphael, *m.* 1870, Annette Louisa, eldest dau. of Sir John Cheape, G.C.B., of the Bengal Engineers, and has issue, Margaret; Marjory; William; and Elizabeth.
  6 George, Commandant of Cavalry Guide Corps.
  7 Theodore Henry, Bombay Civil Service, *m.* 6 Oct. 1864, Alice Osborne, and has issue, Theodore Fitzalan; and Eva Lilian.
  1 Charlotte, *m.* 24 April, 1851, William Roberts, Esq., Bengal Civil Service, and has issue.
III. Marjory, *d.* 9 Dec. 1878.

The eldest son,

ROBERT STEWART, of Ardvorlich, *s.* his father 26 Feb. 1838, *d. unm.* 16 July, 1854, and was *s.* by his nephew,

WILLIAM STEWART, late of Ardvorlich.

Arms—Quarterly: 1st and 4th, or, a lion rampant within a double tressure flory counterflory gu.; 2nd, or, a fess chequy az. and arg. in chief a mullet gu.; 3rd, arg., a saltier engrailed between four roses gu. barbed and seeded vert all within a bordure engrailed componée az. and of the first. *Crest*—A dexter naked arm issuant, grasping a sword in bend sinister all ppr. pommel and hilt or. *Motto*—In an escroll above the crest, "Deo juvante vinco."

Seat—Ardvorlich, Lochearnhead, co. Perth.

STEWART OF BROUGHTON.

See MURRAY-STEWART OF BROUGHTON.

STEWART OF CAIRNSMORE.

STEWART, COLVIN, Esq. of Cairnsmore, Kirkcudbright, *b.* 5 Dec. 1830, Major Scottish Borderers, *m.* 2 April, 1867, Julia Henrietta Mary, eldest dau. of James Coape, Esq. of Mirables, Isle of Wight.

Lineage.—JAMES STEWART, of Cairnsmore, Kirkcudbright, J.P. and D.L., *b.* 2 April, 1791; *m.* 18 Dec. 1829, Elizabeth, only dau. of Gilbert MacLeod, Esq., M.D., of Gloucester Place, London, and had issue,

I. COLVIN, now of Cairnsmore
II. Patrick, Brevet Lieut.-Col. R.E., *b.* 28 Jan. 1832; *m.* Jane, only dau. of Col. McDowall, of Logan; *d.* Jan. 1865.
III. Keith, Lieut. R.N., *b.* 9 March, 1834; *d.* Sept. 1857.
IV. Gilbert MacLeod, of St. Stephen's Chambers, London, *b.* 25 Jan. 1839.
V. James, E.I.C.'s Service, Bengal, *b.* 14 June, 1840; *d.* 7 Dec. 1868.
VI. John Mackie, Lieut.-Col. 21st Punjaub Native Infantry, *b.* 19 June, 1841; *m.* Florence Mary, dau. of Henry Vansittart, Esq., E.I.C.S.
VII. Montgomerie Granville, of Calcutta, *b.* 19 Jan. 1844.
VIII. Ravenscroft (Rev.), Rector of Pleasley, Mansfield, *b.* 23 June 1845; *m.* Lucy, dau. of Robert Nesfield, Esq. of Castle Hill, co. Derby.
IX. Henry Holmes (Rev.), Vicar of East Witton, co. York, *b.* 8 Nov. 1847; *m.* 28 July, 1874, Lady Beatrice Cecilia Diana Carnegie, 3rd dau. of James, 9th Earl of Southesk.
X. Houston Stewart, of St. Stephen's Palace Chambers, London, *b.* 5 June, 1850; *m.* 29 Aug. 1874, Oriana, youngest dau. of William Fanning, Esq. of Bozedown, co. Oxford.
I. Lillias Miller, *m.* Sept. 1853, Alexander Clark Forbes, Esq., M.A., only son of Sir John Forbes, M.D.
II. Elizabeth MacLeod, *m.* Lieut.-Col. P. G. Scott, 36th Native Infantry.
III. Margaret Harriet Dunlop, *m.* Major Frederick John Keen, Commanding 1st Punjaub Infantry.

Mr. Stewart was the son of Patrick Stewart, Esq. of Cairnsmore (who *d.* 30 Aug. 1814), by Lillias, dau. of Hugh Miller, Esq., and grandson of James Stewart, Esq. He *d.* 1877, and was *s.* by his eldest son.

Seat—Cairnsmore, near Newton Stewart, N.B.

STEWART OF GARVOCKS.

STEWART, JAMES, Esq. of Garvocks, co. Renfrew, and St. Fillans, co. Ayr, elected M.P. for Greenock 25 Jan. 1878, J.P. for both cos., D.L. for co. Ayr, *b.* 14 June, 1827; *m.* 1st, 27 June, 1855, Margaret Parker, 2nd dau. of Major Darroch, of Gourock, and Drums, by whom (who *d.* 3 Oct. 1859) he had issue,

I. James William, *b.* 24 July, 1856; *d.* 12 Aug. 1859.
I. Susan Caroline. II. Margaret Parker Darroch.

Mr. Stewart *m.* 2ndly, 5 March, 1868, Margaret Sandilands, dau. of William Stirling, Esq. 2nd son of the late John Stirling, Esq. of Kippendavie, Perth, by whom he has further issue,

II. JAMES STIRLING, *b.* 10 June, 1871.
III. William Norman, *b.* 11 Dec. 1872.
IV. Ian, *b.* 2 Nov. 1874.
V. Patrick Douglas, *b.* 11 April, 1876.
III. Olive Juana.

Lineage.—DANIEL STEWART, *b.* 1720; *m.* 1786, Helen Love, by whom (who *d.* 1832) he had issue,

I. JAMES, of whom presently.
II. William, of St. Fillans, co. Ayr, J.P. for co. Ayr, *m.* 1832, Elizabeth, dau. of Robert Paton, Esq. of Ayr, N.B., and *d. s. p.* Feb. 1875.

JAMES STEWART, Esq. of Clydebank, Greenock, *m.* 8 April, 1825, Joana, dau. of Donald Shaw, Esq., and *d.* 11 Nov. 1837, leaving by her (who *d.* 27 Nov. 1848), issue,

I. JAMES, his heir, now of Garvocks.
II. William, *d.* 1839.
III. Daniel Shaw, formerly Capt. 11th Hussars, *b.* 1833; *m.* 1858, Anna Dawson, dau. of Joseph Earle, Esq., and has issue,
  1 James William Earle, *b.* 1859.
  2 William. 3 Arthur. 4 John.
  1 Anna Joana. 2 Alice. 3 Helen Margaret.
  4 Josephine.
IV. John, *d.* 1840.
I. Helen.
II. Mary, *m.* Robert A. Kennedy, Esq., and *d.* 1875, leaving issue, James Stewart; Edward Douglas; William; and Mary Helen. III. Margaret.

Arms—Or, a fess chequy az. and arg. between a horseshoe sa. in chief and a lymphad, sails furled, oars in action, flags and pennon flying all ppr. in base. *Crest*—A demi-lion or, holding in the paws a battle-axe ppr. *Motto*—Audax in recto.

Seats—Garvocks, Greenock, co. Renfrew; and Routenburn, Largs, co. Ayr.

STEWART OF BALLYMENAGH.

STEWART, REV. EDWARD MICHAEL, of Ballymenagh, co. Tyrone, and Corcam, co. Donegal, *b.* 1797; *m.* 1833, Jane Renwick, dau. of John Jeffrey, Esq., and by her (who *d.* 1878) had issue,

I. HENRY WILLIAM (Rev.), Rector of Knockbreda, co. Down, *b.* 1834; *m.* 1860, Frances, dau. of the Ven. Arthur Palmer, Archdeacon of Toronto, and has issue, EDWARD MICHAEL, *b.* 1864.

II. John Alexander (Rev.).
II. Pakenham Edward, *d.* 1861. IV. William, *d.* 1865.
I. Charlotte.
II. Elizabeth, *m.* 1861, Frederick Chadwick, Esq.
III. Katherine Caroline Isabella, *d.* 1866.

Lineage.—Early in the reign of JAMES VI. of Scotland and I. of England, JAMES STEWART migrated from Scotland, and purchasing Cookstown, co. Tyrone, and the adjacent lands from one Cook, settled himself at Ballymenagh, while his brother, Andrew Stewart, ancestor of Sir John Stewart, of Athenry, created a Baronet, 1803, settled at Gortigal, in same co. James had two sisters, Barbara, *m.* Rev. William Danagh, Rector of Derrytown, and Grissel, *m.* Richardson, of Clogher, in same co. This James had five daus. (Jane, *m.* Thomas Goodlott, of Derrygallie; one *m.* Rev. John Cheevers, of Manor Roe; one *m.* her cousin, James Richardson, of Clogher; Sarah, *m.* Barkly, of Magherafelt, co. Derry, and Mary, *d. unm.* 1701) and one son,

WILLIAM STEWART, Esq., who moved to Killymoon, which his father, who *d.* in 1769, purchased in 1634. He *m.* 1664, Margaret, eldest dau. of John Shaw, of Ballygellie, co. Antrim, and had issue, JAMES; Alexander, *d. unm.*; Henry, High Sheriff of Tyrone 1771, *d. unm.*; John, drowned in the River Killymoon, whilst yet a boy; Margaret, *m.* Dec. 1706, Clotworthy Upton, M.P. co. Antrim, and *d. s. p.* 1797; Mary, *d. unm.* 1701. The eldest son,

JAMES STEWART, Esq. of Killymoon, *m.* 1709, Helen, dau. of Patrick Agnew, of co. Antrim, and had issue, WILLIAM, his heir; Patrick, *m.* Mary Heywood, of Dublin; and Margaret, *m.* her cousin, William Agnew. The eldest son,

WILLIAM STEWART, Esq. of Killymoon and Ballymenagh, M.P. co. Tyrone, *b.* 1710; *m.* 1740, Eleanor, eldest dau. of Sir Henry King, Bart. of Rockingham, and by her (who *d.* 1811) left at his decease, 1797,

I. JAMES, of Killymoon, M.P. co. Tyrone, *b.* 1741; *m.* 1774, Hon. Elizabeth Molesworth, dau. and eventually co-heiress (with Lady Ponsonby, wife of the 1st Lord Ponsonby, and Mrs. Staples, wife of the Right Hon. John Staples, of Lissane, co. Derry) of Richard, 3rd Viscount Molesworth, and by her (who *d.* 30 April, 1835) had issue,
  1 WILLIAM, of Killymoon, M.P. co. Tyrone, *b.* 1780; *d.* 1850. At his death Killymoon was sold.
  2 James Charles, *d. unm.* 1812.
  3 Richard (Rev.), Rector of Kildress, in the Diocese of Armagh, *b.* 31 Jan. 1786; *d.* 24 Feb. 1869.
  1 Mary Eleanor, *d.* Feb. 1866.
  2 Louisa, *m.* Henry John Clements, Esq., M.P., of Ashfield Lodge, co. Cavan; and *d.* 1850.
II. William, *b.* 1746; *d.* 1760.
III. Robert, Lieut.-Col. 58th regt., *b.* 1747; *d.* 1794.
IV. HENRY, of whom presently.
V. Edward, of London, *b.* 1750; *m.* Amelia Anne Marlar, dau. of John Marler, of Hadley, Middlesex,; and *d.* 1834, having had sixteen children.
VI. Thomas (Rev.), *b.* 1751; *d. unm.* 1788.
VII. John, *b.* 1753; *d. unm.* 1839.
I. Isabella, *m.* John Hamilton, Esq. of Brown Hall, co. Donegal.

The 4th son,

HENRY STEWART, Esq. of Trycallen, co. Donegal, *b.* 10 May, 1749; *m.* Jan. 1793, Hon. Elizabeth Pakenham, eldest dau. of Edward Michael, 2nd Lord Longford, and by her (who *d.* 10 Aug. 1851) had issue,

I. William (Rev.), *b.* 1794; *m.* 1815, Anne Eliza, dau. of — Williams, Esq.; *d. s. p.* 1858.
II. EDWARD MICHAEL, now of Ballymenagh.
III. Henry, of Corcam, co. Donegal, *b.* 1799; *m.* 1st, 1838, Lucy Elizabeth, dau. of John Norris, Esq.; and 2ndly, 1856, Frances Isabella Anne, dau. of Capt. Style, R.N.; by the former he had a son, William, deceased.
IV. THOMAS, late of Ballymenagh, Mount Blakeney, and Whitegate House, co. Cork, J.P., *b.* 7 July, 1802; *m.* 29 March, 1855, Anne, 5th dau. of James Penrose, Esq. of Woodhill, co. Cork, by Louisa Pettitot his wife, dau. of Robert Fitzgerald, Esq. of Corkbeg. He assumed the surnames of BLAKENEY and LYON before STEWART; and *d.* 1 Jan. 1874.
V. James Robert, of Gortleibragh, Whitegate, and Mount Blakeney, D.L. of Dublin, *b.* 1805; *m.* 1835, Martha Eleanor, dau. of Richard Benson Warren, Esq., 2nd Serjeant-at-Law, and has issue,
  1 Henry (Rev.), *m.* 1861, Martha Angelina, only dau. of Rev. Edward M. Hamilton, and niece of Lord Clermont.
  2 Richard Warren, Capt. Royal Engineers.
  3 James Robert.
  4 Edward Pakeham, late Capt. 78th regt.
  5 Augustus Philip, *d.* 1865. 6 William Thomas.
  7 Robert Warren (Rev.), *m.* Louisa, dau. of Dr. Smyly, of Dublin. 8 George Francis.
  9 Arthur Blakeney Fitzgerald.

  1 Elizabeth Martha, deceased.
  2 Emily Lucy. 3 Mary Florence.
I. Catherine, *d.* 1808.

Mr. Stewart *d.* 1840.

Residence—2, Ebrington Terrace, Londonderry.

STEWART-MENZIES OF CHESTHILL AND FOSS.

See MENZIES.

STEWART OF MURDOSTOUN.

STEWART, ROBERT KING, Esq. of Murdostoun Castle, co. Lanark, *b.* 1853.

Lineage.—The ancestors of Mr. Stewart were occupiers of the same property in Stair parish, co. Ayr, for several hundred years, and were cadets of the Stewarts of Carrick, in the same co.

ROBERT STEWART, Esq. of Stair, co. Ayr, *m.* Mary Herbert, and by her (who *d.* 1776) left at his decease, 1804) a son,

WILLIAM STEWART, Esq., a Merchant in Glasgow, *m.* 1808, Helen Millar, and by her (who *d.* 1826) had issue,

ROBERT, his heir.
Christina, *m.* William Craig, Esq., J.P., a Merchant of Glasgow; and *d.* 1839.
Mary, *m.* John Brown, jun., Esq., J.P.
Helen, *m.* 1842, Wm. S. Lindsay, Esq., M.P. for Sunderland, and formerly M.P. for Tynemouth, D.L. for London, and J.P. for Middlesex.

Mr. Stewart *d.* Dec. 1834, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

ROBERT STEWART, Esq. of Murdostoun Castle, D.L. and J.P., Lord Provost of Glasgow from 1851 to 1854, *b.* 1811; *m.* 1852, Isabella, eldest dau. of John King, Esq. of Campsie, co. Stirling, J.P., and had issue,

I. ROBERT KING, now of Murdostoun.
II. William Lindsay, *b.* 1859.
I. Christina.

Mr. Stewart *d.* 1866.

Arms—Or, a fess chequy az. and arg. surmounted by a lion rampant ppr. all within a bordure invected of the second. *Crest*—A demi-lion holding in the dexter paw a sword, and in the sinister, a pair of scales all ppr. *Motto*—Hinc orior.
Seat—Murdostoun Castle, Wishaw, co. Lanark.

STEWART OF HORN HEAD.

STEWART, CHARLES FREDERICK, Esq. of Horn Head, co. Donegal, J.P., *s.* his father 1868; *m.* 12 Aug. 1869, Elizabeth Frances, 2nd dau. of the late Rev. Thomas Lindesay, Rector of Upper Cumber, co. Derry, and has issue,

I. CHARLES FREDERICK. II. William.
III. Thomas Francis. IV. Walter Edward.
I. Anne Elizabeth Frances. II. Nichola Mary.

Lineage.—This family, of ancient Scottish ancestry, is of the Lennox Stewarts, Earls of Darnley.

CAPT. CHARLES STEWART, an officer in the army of King WILLIAM III., and one of those who fought at the Battle of the Boyne, received from King WILLIAM a grant of the lands of Doone, in King's Co., but migrating northward in 1700, he purchased from Capt. John Forward and Capt. William Sampson, the Donegal estates of Horn Head, &c. He left issue, I. FREDERICK, of whom presently; II. Charles; III. Gustavus, of Ray, co. Donegal; I. Eleanor, *m.* Benson, of Lunsford. The eldest son,

FREDERICK STEWART, Esq. of Horn Head, *m.* 1730, Mary, eldest dau. of George Knox, Esq. of Prehen, co. Derry, and had issue. Mr. Stewart made his will 7 April, 1768, which was proved 14 May, 1770. His eldest son,

CHARLES STEWART, Esq. of Horn Head, Capt. of Dragoons, *m.* 1st, 1762, Elizabeth, dau. of his uncle, Gustavus Stewart, but by her had no issue. He *m.* 2ndly, 1772, Nichola Anne, dau. of — Charlton, Esq., and by her had issue. Mr. Stewart *m.* 3rdly, Elizabeth Knox: he made his will 4 Oct. 1799, and it was proved 12 Jan. 1809. His eldest son,

WILLIAM STEWART, Esq. of Horn Head, Capt. Donegal Militia, *m.* 1799, Elizabeth, dau. of Richard Maxwell, Esq. of Birdstown, and by her (who *d.* 13 July, 1860) had issue,

CHARLES FREDERICK, of Horn Head.
Richard, Capt. H.E.I.C.S., deceased.
William, M.D., *m.* Angel Isabella, dau. of Sir James Galbraith, Bart., and is deceased.

Peter Benson, Commander R.N., *m.* Augusta, dau. of Capt. Foote, R.N., deceased.
Alexander (deceased), Rector of Tullaghyhobigly, *m.* Sarah, dau. of Rev. Thomas Gibbings, and had issue.
Anne. Nichola Anne Mary.
Elizabeth, *m.* Leonard Cornwall, Esq., who is deceased.
Emily, deceased. Frances, deceased.
Charlotte Augusta. Georgina, deceased.

Capt. Stewart *d.* 9 March, 1840, and was. by his eldest son,

Rev. Charles Frederick Stewart, of Horn Head, J.P., *m.* 9 March, 1831, Anne, only dau. of Col. Robert Stirling, E.I.C.S., by his wife, the dau. of Sir Wm. Toone, H.E.I.C.S., and had,

William, Capt. 3rd Buffs, *d.* Sept. 1864.
Robert, *d.* under age.
Charles Frederick, now of Horn Head.
Elizabeth Mary.
Mary (deceased), *m.* Michael Becher, Esq. of Corriganear, co. Cork.
Emily Anne. Charlotte. Anne Louisa.

He *d.* Oct. 1868.

Arms—Quarterly: 1st and 4th, az., three fleurs-de-lis within a bordure engrailed or; 2nd and 3rd, or, a fess chequy az. and arg. within a bordure gu. charged with eight buckles of the first, over all in the centre chief point a mullet counter-changed. *Crest*—Out of a ducal coronet or, a bull's head sa. vomiting flames ppr. and charged with a mullet gold. *Motto*—Avant Darnley.
Seat—Horn Head, Dunfanaghy, co. Donegal.

STEWART OF PHYSGILL.

Stewart, Robert Hathorn Johnston, Esq. of Physgill, co. Wigton, J.P., *b.* 2 Sept. 1824; *s.* 1841, at the death of his uncle, James Johnston, Esq. of Straiton, to his entailed estates in Midlothian and co. Linlithgow, and in consequence assumed the additional surname of Johnston. He was an officer in the 93rd Highlanders, and Capt. in the 13th Light Dragoons, educated at Eton, *m.* 1st, Aug. 1851, Eleanor Louisa, youngest dau. of Archibald Douglas, Esq. of Glenfinart, and has issue,

I. Stair Hathorn Johnston, *b.* 2 June, 1852.
I. Ellen Douglas, *m.* 15 April, 1873, J. F. Dalrymple Hay, Esq., eldest son of Sir John D. Hay, Bart., C.B.

He *m.* 2ndly, 24 April, 1856, Anne Murray, 2nd dau. of Sir William Maxwell, 6th bart. of Monreith, by Helenora his wife, youngest dau. of Sir Michael Shaw Stewart, 5th bart. of Ardgowan and Blackhall, and has issue,

II. Robert, *b.* 20 May, 1858.
III. William Maxwell, *b.* 16 Dec. 1865.
IV. James, *b.* 1871.
II. Mary. III. Nora. IV. Annie.
V. Margaret. VI. Blanche. VII. Constance.
VIII. Agnes Catherine. IX. Edith.

Lineage.—Both the families of Physgill and Glenturk descend from John Stewart, Minister of Kirkmahoe, 2nd son of Sir Alexander Stewart, of Garlies, who *d.* 1590, by Margaret his wife, dau. and heir of Patrick Dunbar, of Clugston.

Agnes Stewart, only child of Lieut. Robert Stewart, R.N., by Frances Baillie his wife, and grand-dau. of John Stewart, of Physgill, by Agnes Stewart his wife, heiress of Robert Stewart, of Glenturk, succeeded, several years after her grandfather's death, to both the estates of Physgill and Glenturk, under the provisions in a contract which secured these estates to the heir of the marriage. She had previously *m.* 1740, John Hathorn, of Over Airies, co. Wigton, and was mother of

Robert Hathorn-Stewart, Esq. of Physgill, *m.* 1794, Isabella, only dau. of Sir Stair Agnew, 6th bart. of Lochnaw, by Mary Baillie his wife, sister of Lord Polkemmet, and had,

I. Stair Hathorn, his heir.
II. Mark Sprot, of Southwick, Kirkcudbright, J.P. and D.L., *b.* 1802; *m.* Nov. 1831, Janet, dau. of John Sprot, Esq. of Clapham Common, Surrey, and *d.* Dec. 1878, having had,
1 Mark John, of Blair Derry, Kirkcudbright, J.P., D.L., M.A. Ch. Ch. Oxford, and of Lincoln's Inn, Barrister-at-Law, M.P. for Wigton, *b.* 1834; *m.* 1866, Marianne Susanna, only child of John Orde Ommanney, Esq., and has issue a dau.
2 Robert, 79th Highlanders, *b.* 1836.
1 Mary. 2 Isabella Gertrude.
I. Agnes, *m.* John MacCulloch, Esq. of Barholme, Kirkcudbright.
II. Mary, *m.* Capt. James Hay, R.A., of Belton, East Lothian, grandson of Lord David Hay.

Mr. Hathorn-Stewart *d.* 7 Nov. 1818, and was *s.* by his son,

Stair Hathorn-Stewart, Esq. of Physgill, J.P. and D.L., Convener of the co., *b.* 29 Sept. 1796; *m.* 1st, 23 June, 1820, Margaret, only dau. of James Johnston, Esq. of Straiton, co. Linlithgow, by Mary Baillie his wife, dau. of Lord Polkemmet, one of the Lords of Session, and by her had issue,

Robert Hathorn Johnston, now of Physgill.

Mr. Stewart *m.* 2ndly, 10 Aug. 1826, Helen, youngest dau. of the Right Hon. Sir John Sinclair, 1st bart., of Ulbster, by Hon. Diana Macdonald his wife, dau. of Alexander, 1st Lord Macdonald, and by her has issue,

Stair Agnew, *b.* 20 Aug. 1830.
John Sinclair, *b.* 26 Dec. 1836.
Diana Wentworth. Isabella Agnew.

He *m.* 3rdly, 1846, Jane Rothes, dau. of John Maitland, Esq. of Freugh, by Jane his wife, dau. of Sir William Maxwell, 4th bart. of Monreith, and by her had issue,

William Maitland, *b.* March, 1850.
Jane Maitland. Helen.

He *d.* 19 July, 1865.

Arms—Or, a fess chequy az. and arg. surmounted of a bend engrailed gu.; in the sinister chief point of the fourth, all within a double tressure flory counterflory also of the fourth. *Crest*—A demi-lion rampant holding in the dexter paw a buckle or. *Motto*—Suffibulatus majores sequor.
Seat—Glasserton, Whithorn, co. Wigton.

STEWART OF ST. FORT.

Stewart, Jane, of St. Fort, co. Fife, dau. of the late James Fraser, Esq. of Culduthell, co. Inverness, *m.* 1837, Henry Stewart, Esq. of St. Fort, J.P. and D.L., who was *b.* 1796, and *d.* 1871, and had issue,

I. Robert Balfour, *b.* 1838; *d. unm.* 1872.
II. James Affleck, *b.* 1839; *m.* 1863, Eliza, dau. of Capt. Vale; *d.* 1866, leaving one dau., Caroline Douglas, *b.* 1867.

Lineage.—This is a branch of the royal House of Stewart.

John Stewart, the first of Urrard, son of Robert Stewart, of Fincastle, was lineally descended from John Stewart, progenitor of the Athol Stewarts, 4th son of Alexander, Lord Badenoch, Earl of Buchan, 4th son of King Robert II., by his 1st marriage with Elizabeth Mure, of Rowallan. He *m.* a dau. of M'Grigor, and was *s.* by his son,

Robert Stewart, of Urrard, ancestor of the well-known Scottish family of Stewart *of Urrard.*

William Stewart, of Loinmaristock, 2nd son of Robert Stewart, of Urrard, by Margaret his wife, dau. of Charles Robertson, of Auchleeks, *m.* Grizel, dau. of Ferguson of Pitfourie, and was father of

Robert Stewart, of Loinmaristock, *m.* Janet, dau. of Stewart of Croftmore, and was *s.* by his son,

William Stewart, *m.* Christian, only child of Patrick Cree, and had issue. The eldest son,

Robert Stewart, Capt. H.E.I.C.S., *b.* 1746, purchased, on his return from India, the estates of Castle Stewart, co. Wigton, and St. Fore, co. Fife, the former of which was afterwards sold. He *m.* Ann Stewart, dau. of Henry Balfour, of Denboy, and had issue,

Archibald Campbell, his heir, *d. unm.*
Henry, successor to his brother.
William, an officer in the Coldstream Guards, assumed the surname of Balfour, in addition to that of Stewart, in conformity with the will of his maternal uncle, Lieut.-Gen. Nisbet Balfour. Christian, *d. unm.*
Catherine Porterfield, *m.* William Fenwick, 2nd son of Christopher Blackett, Esq. of Wylam, co. Northumberland.

Arms—Or, a fess chequy az. and arg. surmounted of a lion rampant gu. all within a bordure engrailed of the second, charged with three garbs of the field alternately with as many crescents of the third. *Crest*—A dexter arm from the elbow holding a dagger in pale both ppr. *Motto*—Never fear.
Seat—St. Fort, Newport, Dundee, co. Fife.

STEWART OF URRARD.

Alston-Stewart, Francis Louisa, of Urrard, co. Perth, *b.* 12 Aug. 1833; *m.* 26 June, 1851, Benjamin Hallowell Boxer, Capt. 80th regt. (son of Rear-Admiral Edward Boxer, C.B.), and by him (from whom she obtained a divorce 1865) has issue,

I. William Edward Hallowell, *b.* 31 March, 1852.
II. Herbert Ramsay, *b.* 22 Oct. 1854.
III. Leslie Rinrory, *b.* 26 Dec. 1859.
IV. Aubrey Keith, *b.* 28 July, 1861.
V. Claude Percival, *b.* 2 Oct. 1863.
I. Amy Evelyn. II. Beatrice Adela.

Mrs. Alston-Stewart, Lady of the Barony of Urrard, is elder dau. and co-heir (by Penelope Crichton his wife, dau. of Col. Bishop) of William Alston-Stewart, Esq. of Urrard (who *d.* 1845), son of James Alston-Stewart, of Urrard (who *d.* 8 Oct. 1823), by Charlotte his wife. She descends from John Stewart, of Urrard (a son of Robert Steuart, of Fincastle), who lineally derived from John Steuart, 4th son of Alexander, Lord of Badenoch, Earl of Buchan, who was 4th son of King ROBERT III. of Scotland. The late Mr. Stewart left a younger dau. and co-heiress, Elizabeth Emma, *m.* H. Harrison, Esq. of the Indian Civil Service, and has issue two sons.

Arms—Quarterly: 1st and 6th, az., ten stars, four, three, two and one or, a border embattled gu., for ALSTON; 2nd, or, a fess chequy az. and arg., surmounted of a lion rampant gu. a border of the last, for STEWART of Urrard; 3rd, az., three garbs or, for COMYN; 4th, arg., on a bend az. three buckles or, for LESLIE; 5th, gyronny of eight or and sa., for CAMPBELL.

Seat—Urrard, Pitlochry, N.B.

STEWART OF COLL.

STEWART, JOHN LORNE, Esq. of Breachacha, Isle of Coll, N.B., J.P., *b.* 1837, served in the Scots Greys and 18th Hussars, Major in the army, on half-pay.

Lineage.—JOHN LORNE STEWART, Esq. of Breachacha, Isle of Coll, N.B., and Knockriock, J.P. and D.L., *b.* 1800; *m.* 1831, Mary, dau. of Archibald Campbell, Esq., and had issue,

I. Duncan, of Knockriock, *b.* 1834; *m.* 1858, Ferooza Margaret, dau. of the Right. Hon. Sir John McNeill, G.C.B.
II. JOHN LORNE, now of Coll.

Mr. Stewart, eldest son of the late Duncan Stewart, Esq. of Glenbuckie, by Margaret his wife, dau. of Duncan Stewart, Esq. of Ardsheal, *d.* June, 1878. The Stewarts of Coll and Knockriock were formerly designed of Glenbuckie, co. Perth.

Seat—Breachacha, Isle of Coll, Argyll.

STILEMAN-GIBBARD OF SHARNBROOK.

STILEMAN-GIBBARD, LEONARD GIBBARD, Esq. of Sharnbrook, Beds, *b.* 22 June, 1856; *s.* his uncle 1871, when he assumed the additional surname of GIBBARD.

Lineage.—JOHN GIBBARD, Esq. of Sharnbrook, J.P. and D.L., Receiver-General for the county, Major of the Bedford Militia, and Col.-Commandant of the Local Militia, son and heir of William Gibbard, Esq. of the same place, J.P. and High Sheriff of the county 1785; *m.* Dec. 1811, Mary, dau. of Leonard Hampson, Esq., by his wife, a dau. of the Rev. William Smith, Vicar of St. Paul's, Bedford, Rector of Barton, Bedford, and Prebendary of Lincoln, by Mary Hawes his wife, a grand-dau. of the founder of charities in Bedford, descended from Sir Samuel Luke, of Cople, and by this lady had issue,

JOHN, late of Sharnbrook.
William, *m.* Louisa Hall; murdered on Lake Huron, 1863.
Henry Lee, Lieut.-Col. Bombay Horse Artillery; *d.* in Paris, May, 1863.
Thomas Bayly, Lieut.-Col. Bombay Horse Artillery, *d.* May, 1873.
Mary. Sarah, drowned at Toronto, 1862.
Susanna, *m.* Albemarle Bettington, Esq. of Riverside House, Sharnbrook.
Frances, *m.* Dec. 1852, Major-Gen. William Croughton Stileman, 15th regt. Bombay Native Infantry; she *d.* at Aden, Dec. 1863, leaving issue,
Arthur William Stileman, *b.* 1855.
LEONARD GIBBARD, now of Sharnbrook, who *s.* under the will of his uncle.
Harry Hampson Stileman.
Charles Harvey Stileman.
Amy Mary Stileman.

Mr. Gibbard *d.* Jan. 1849, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

JOHN GIBBARD, Esq. of Sharnbrook, J.P. and D.L., *d.* 1871, bequeathing the estates to his nephew, the 2nd son of his youngest sister, Frances.

Seat—Sharnbrook House, Bedford.

STIRLING OF KIPPENDAVIE.

STIRLING, JOHN, Esq. of Kippendavie and Kippenross, co. Perth, J.P., *b.* 19 Aug. 1811; *m.* 8 Aug. 1839, Catherine Mary, only child of Rev. John Willings, by Mary Wedderburn his wife, and has,

I. PATRICK, Lieut. 92nd Highlanders, *b.* 13 Nov. 1846; *m.* 1876, Margaret Mary, eldest dau. of Rear-Admiral John Leith, of Blackford, co. Aberdeen.
II. John Carolus, *b.* 14 Dec. 1848.
III. William Robert, *b.* 30 March, 1851.
I. Mary Catherine, *m.* March, 1866, Capt. George Kellie McCallum, younger, of Braco Castle, co. Perth, 92nd Gordon Highlanders.

Lineage.—This is a branch of the family of STIRLING *of Keir.*

ARCHIBALD STIRLING (3rd son of Sir Archibald Stirling, of Keir, co. Perth, by his 2nd wife, Grizell, dau. of James, Lord Ross, and Jane his wife, eldest dau. of Robert, Lord Sempill) received from his father, by a charter, dated 5 Aug. 1594, the estate of Kippendavie and other lands, and became founder of this and other younger branches of the Keir family. In 1622, Archibald Stirling was received and admitted a Burgess and Guild Brother of Stirling. He *m.* 1618, Jean, dau. of Sir George Mushet, Knt. of Burnbank, and *d.* between 23 April, 1645, and 17 April, 1646, leaving, besides five daus., two sons, George, who must have *d. s. p.*, as his brother,

JOHN STIRLING, *s.* to the estate and became of Kippendavie. He *m.* 1667, Christian, dau. of David Doig, of Ballingren, and relict of John Graham, of Micklewood, and had, besides a dau., Christian, five sons, Archibald and George (twins) and James, all three *d. s. p.*; CHARLES, *s.* to the estates; and Alexander. Mr. Stirling was *s.*, 1 June, 1697, by his only surviving son,

CHARLES STIRLING, of Kippendavie, *b.* 14 Dec. 1680; *m.* 1st, 1703, Katherine, 2nd dau. of Alexander Arbuthnott, of Knox, 2nd son of the 1st Viscount Arbuthnott; and 2ndly, 1709, Christian, widow of Douglas, of Garvald. By the former only he had issue two sons, PATRICK and James. He *d.* before 6 Nov. 1736, and was *s.* by the elder son,

PATRICK STIRLING, of Kippendavie, *b.* 8 April, 1704; *m.* 1727, Margaret, dau. of Sylvester Douglas, of Whiteridge, by Margaret Keith his wife, and by her (who *d.* before 1757) had, besides three daus., all of whom *m.*, and several sons, who *d.* young, two other sons, PATRICK, who *s.*; and JOHN, who *s.* his brother. Mr. Stirling *d.* Nov. 1745, and was *s.* by his eldest surviving son,

PATRICK STIRLING, of Kippendavie, *b.* 28 Jan. 1734, who *d.* 12 Dec. 1775, and was *s.* by his brother,

JOHN STIRLING, of Kippendavie, *b.* 22 Dec. 1742, who acquired the estate of Kippenross from William Pearson, 1778, and in 1813, the superiority of Kippendavie, Lanrick, Auchinbie, Shanraw, and Woodland, from James Stirling, of Keir. He *m.* 30 April, 1781, Mary, 2nd dau. of William Graham, of Airth, by his wife Ann Stirling, of Ardoch, and by her had,

I. Patrick, the younger, of Kippendavie and Kippenross, Capt. 13th Light Dragoons, *b.* 30 April, 1782; served in the Peninsula. His father conveyed Kippenross to him on the occasion of his marriage, 1810, with Catherine Georgiana, 3rd dau. of John Wedderburn, of Spring Garden Estate, Westmorland, Jamaica, grandson of Sir Alexander Wedderburn, 6th bart. of Blackness. By this lady Mr. Patrick Stirling, who predeceased his father 30 March, 1816, had issue,
1 JOHN, successor to his grandfather.
2 Patrick, *b.* 19 Aug. 1813, who succeeded to Gogar and Blackgrange, near Alloa, on the death of his uncle, John, 1819. He acquired, by purchase from Mr. Wardlaw Ramsay, the estate of Tillicoultry, which was subsequently sold by Mr. Stirling of Kippendavie. He *d. unm.* 10 March, 1839, from the result of a fall at Lauriston Castle.
1 Mary Wedderburn, *s.* her brother in Gogar and Blackgrange; *m.* 2 May, 1840, John Davie Morries, M.D., who *d.* 1858, leaving issue, John Morries, *b.* 1851.
II. William, *b.* 26 June, 1787; *m.* 1st, 1811, Elizabeth Barrett, only child of Henry Barrett, Esq., eldest son of Edward Barrett, Esq. of Cinnamon Hill, Jamaica, and by her (who *d.* 19 April, 1830) had three sons and three daus.,
1 John, *b.* 24 Jan. 1813, in Australia; *m.* Rebecca Ann, dau. of Major Crotty, and has had issue, John Henry, *b.* 7 Oct. 1841; Francis Gordon, *b.* 3 Aug. 1843; Charles William, *b.* 18 Jan. 1847; and Elizabeth.
2 Henry, *b.* 1818; *d.* 1824.
3 William, Merchant at Glasgow, *b.* 30 March, 1822; *m.* 1855, his cousin-german, Mary Katharine, 2nd dau. of Sylvester Douglas Stirling, of Glenbervie, and has a dau., Charlotte Douglas.
1 Mary, *m.* 4 July, 1844, Thomas James Graham Stirling of Strowan, and *d. s. p.* 1847. 2 Elizabeth.
3 Henrietta Jane, *m.* her cousin, Graham Russell, now Somerville, of Hamilton Farm.

Mr. William Stirling *m.* 2ndly, 1833, Alicia, dau. of Peter Salmond, Esq., and by her had three sons and four daus., all of whom *d.* young, except Anna Christian; Amy; Margaret Douglas; and Williamina Mary.

III. John, *b.* 18 Oct. 1788; *s.* to Gogar and Blackgrange on the death of his father, 1816; and *d.* at Brighton, 21 May, 1819, when those estates descended to his nephew, Patrick, as above.

IV. James, Capt. R.N., *b.* 31 Oct. 1789; purchased Glentyan, co. Renfrew. He *m.* 1st, 1820, his cousin-german, Mary, dau. of Day Hort Macdowall, Esq. of Castle Semple, and *d. s. p.* 17 Feb. 1839; and 2ndly, 1844, his cousin-german, Elizabeth Christian, now of Glentyan, dau. of James Dundas, of Ochtertyre, C.S., and widow of William Macdowall of Garthland. He *d.* 1872.

V. Charles, Merchant at Glasgow, partner in the firm of Stirling, Gordon, and Co., *b.* 24 Jan. 1796. In 1835, he purchased the estate of Gargunnock, co. Stirling. He *m.* 14 June, 1831, Christian, eldest dau. of John Hamilton, Esq. of Sundrum; and *d.* 24 Oct. 1839, leaving a son and dau., JOHN STIRLING, now of Gargunnock (*which see*); and Caroline Dundas. VI. Thomas, *d.* young.

VII. Sylvester Douglas, *b.* 3 Feb. 1803, purchased the estate of Woodside, co. Stirling, and changed the name to Glenbervie. He *m.* 1830, Anne Patricia Cragie, dau. of David Connell, of Glasgow, and *d.* 2 Sept. 1846 (accidentally drowned while bathing at Ardrossan), having had one son, Charles, *b.* 1840, *d.* 1856; and four daus., Isabella Georgiana Hay; Mary Katharine, *m.* 1855, her cousin-german, William Stirling; Anne Douglas; and Charlotte Jane.

I. Anne, *m.* 1809, Ludovick Houston, Esq. of Johnstone Castle, and had a son, George, M.P. for co. Renfrew, who *d. unm.* 1843.

II. Margaret Douglas, *m.* 3 Nov. 1806, James, 10th Lord Torphichen, and *d.* 1856.

III. Mary, *m.* 1808, James Russell, Esq. of Woodside, and *d.* Sept. 1820, having had issue. Their 5th son, Graham Russell, *s.* to the estate of Hamilton Farm, and assumed the surname of SOMERVELL.

IV. Katharine, *m.* 1811, her cousin-german, James Erskine, Esq. of Linlathen.

V. Elizabeth Christian, *m.* 11 Nov. 1815, Sir William Milliken Napier, 8th bart. of Napier. VI. Jean Wilhelmina.

John Stirling, of Kippendavie, *d.* at Kippenross, 7 June, 1816, aged 73, less than three months after his eldest son, and was *s.* by his grandson, JOHN STIRLING, Esq., now of Kippendavie and Kippenross.

Arms—Arg., on a bend sa. three buckles of the first, in chief a crescent of the second. *Crest*—A Moor's head sa. banded about the temples arg. *Motto*—Gang forward.
Seat—Kippenross, near Dunblane.

STIRLING OF GARGUNNOCK.

STIRLING, JOHN STIRLING, Esq. of Gargunnock House, co. Stirling, Lieut.-Col. R.A., *b.* 21 Dec. 1832; *s.* his father 24 Oct. 1839; *m.* March, 1871, Henrietta Charlotte, youngest dau. of John Buchanan, Esq. of Carbeth, and has two sons and two daus.,

I. CHARLES. II. Anselan John Buchanan.
I. Louisa Christian. II. Kathleen Caroline Anne.

Lineage.—CHARLES STIRLING, Esq., 5th son of John Stirling of Kippendavie, by Mary his wife, 2nd dau. of William Graham, of Airth (*see* STIRLING *of Kippendavie*), purchased 1835, the estate of Gargunnock, co. Stirling. He *m.* June, 1831, Christian, eldest dau. of John Hamilton, Esq. of Sundrum, and *d.* 24 Oct. 1839, leaving a son and heir, the present JOHN STIRLING STIRLING, Esq. of Gargunnock, and a dau., Caroline Dundas, *m.* June, 1864, John Spurway, Esq., Capt. and Brevet-Major Royal Artillery, and has two daus., Christian Aimée, and Caroline Ethel.

Arms, &c.—Same as STIRLING *of Kippendavie, &c.*
Seat—Gargunnock House, Stirling.

STIRLING OF LARBERT.

CHALMER-STIRLING, GILBERT STIRLING, Esq. of Larbert, co. Stirling, late Cornet 9th Lancers, Capt. Royal Horse Guards, *b.* 18 Jan. 1843; *m.* 3 Dec. 1873, Hon. Nora Josephine Harcourt Westenra, 4th dau. of Henry Robert, 3rd Lord Rossmore (*see* ROSSMORE, BURKE'S *Peerage*).

Lineage.—GILBERT STIRLING, Esq., descended, it is stated, from the family of Keir (Betham's *Baronetage*, vol. iv., p. 247), *m.* Margaret, dau. of Alexander Cuming, Esq. of Birness, co. Aberdeen, descended of Altyre, by whom he had a son,

ALEXANDER STIRLING, Esq. Merchant in Edinburgh, *m.* Jane, 2nd dau. of James Moir, Esq. of Lochfield, co. Perth, a cadet of the family of Leckie, by whom he had, with other issue, JAMES, created a Baronet 19 July, 1792; and Margaret, wife of Charles Robertson, Esq., from whom the present representative descends, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

SIR JAMES STIRLING, Bart. of Mansfield and Uppell, *m.* Alison, youngest dau. of James Mansfield, Esq., Banker in Edinburgh, by whom he had, I. GILBERT (2nd bart.); II. James; III. William Robert; I. Janet, *m.* Admiral Sir Thomas Livingston, Bart. of Westquarter; II. Jane. The elder of Sir James Stirling's children *d. s. p.* Sir James *d.* 17 Feb. 1805, and was *s.* by his elder son,

SIR GILBERT, 2nd and last bart. of Mansfield, an officer of the Coldstream Guards, and Lieut.-Col. in the army. Sir Gilbert sold his estate in the co. of Ayr, and purchased that of Larbert and other lands in co. Stirling, and dying at Larbert House, 13 Feb. 1843, left his landed estates and personal fortune to be entailed on the heirs of his cousin, Sarah Mary Emily Robertson (niece of the 1st bart.), wife of Major Francis Day-Chalmer, and their eldest son, the present

GILBERT STIRLING CHALMER-STIRLING is the first heir of the estate of Larbert, and now in possession.

Family of Gadgirth.

This is one of the oldest families in Scotland, and lineally descends from Herbertus de Camera, Camerarius Scotiæ or Great Chamberlain of Scotland in the reign of DAVID I., from 1124 to 1153. His son, REGINALDUS DE CAMERA, was possessed of the barony of Gadgirth in the reign of WILLIAM THE LION, between 1165 and 1214. He was *s.* by his son, also Reginaldus de Camera, who obtained a charter, terrarum de Gadgirth, about 1320. He was *s.* by his son,

WILLIAM DE CAMERA de Gadgirth, appointed 1369, Clerk Register and Justice Clerk north of the Forth; he was *s.* by his son,

REGINALD DE CAMERA, to whom *s.* his son,

SIR JOHN DE CAMERA, Dominus de Gadgirth, one of the Greater Barons or Magnates regni; he was *s.* by his son,

JOHN, Dominus de Gadgirth, who highly distinguished himself at the battle of Verneuil, in France, 17 Aug. 1424, and in consequence had a *fleur-de-lis* added to his coat of arms, held by a lion in his dexter paw. He fell at the battle of the Herrings, in France, before 1429. He was *s.* by his son,

SIR JOHN DE CAMERA de Gadgirth, who sat as a Baron in the first Parliament of JAMES IV., taking place "inter dominum Ker et dominum Balcomie," *m.* Elizabeth Hamilton, sister of the 1st Lord Hamilton, by whom he had a son, who *s.* him.

JOHN DE CAMERA de Gadgirth, *m.* 1491, Marion Hay, niece of John, Lord Hay of Yester, and had a son (with three daus., all honourably married),

JAMES DE CAMERA de Gadgirth, *m.* the dau. of Sir Hugh Campbell, of Loudon, and was *s.* by his elder son,

JAMES CHALMER, of Gadgirth, who had several charters under the Great Seal (1541 and 1548), *m.* Annabella, dau. of Cuninghame, of Caprington, and was *s.* by his son,

JAMES CHALMER, of Gadgirth (sasine dated 1580), *m.* Isabella, dau. of Sir Patrick Houston, of Houston, and was *s.* by his son,

JAMES CHALMER, of Gadgirth, Sheriff Principal of co. Ayr, by commission under the Great Seal, 8 Sept. 1632. By his wife Isabel, dau. of John Blair, of Blair, he had five sons and five daus., and was *s.* in his estates by his grandson,

JOHN CHALMER, of Gadgirth, a Member of the first Parliament of WILLIAM and MARY, 1689. He *m.* Margaret, eldest dau. of Col. James Montgomery, of Coilsfield, 3rd son of the 6th Earl of Eglinton, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

JOHN CHALMER, of Gadgirth, who *d. s. p.* 1740, when he was *s.* (both his brothers, James and Hugh, having *d. s. p.*) by his three sisters, Mary, Anna, and Elizabeth, as heirs portioners. The two eldest sisters *d. s. p.* ELIZABETH, the youngest, became the wife of JOHN MURE, Esq., and on her death, her portion of the estate went to her eldest son,

JOHN MURE CHALMER, of Gadgirth, W.S., *m.* Miss E. Farquhar, of Edinburgh, and was *s.* by his only son,

GEORGE CHALMER, Esq., an Advocate of the Madras Bar, where he realised a considerable fortune, and *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of Francis Latour, Esq. of that Presidency, by whom he had a son, FRANCIS DAY CHALMER, and two daus., Anne, *m.* John Jenkins, Esq. (brother of Dr. Jenkins, of Baliol, Vice-Chancellor of the University of Oxford); and Eliza, wife of Robert Haig, Esq. of Viewpark, 4th son of John Haig, Esq. of Blairhill, co. Perth. Mr. Chalmer was *s.* by his only son,

FRANCIS DAY CHALMER, Major 7th Dragoon Guards, *m.*

May, 1833, Sarah Mary Emily, dau. of James Robertson, Esq., Capt. of Engineers, Madras army, the cousin and heiress the late Sir Gilbert Stirling, Bart. of Mansfield and Larbert, by whom he has,

GILBERT STIRLING CHALMER-STIRLING, now of Larbert.
Reginald Chalmer, 1st Dragoon Guards.
George Chalmer, 92nd Highlanders.
Francis, of the royal navy.
Anna. Emily Eliza.
Catherine Frances. Charlotte Amy Rachel.

Arms of STIRLING—Arg., on a bend az. between a Moor's head in profile couped sa. wreathed about the temples or, in chief and in base a garb of the second, three arming buckles gold. *Crest* of STIRLING—A demi-Moor couped in profile, in the dexter hand an arrow in fess and at his back a quiver of arrows all ppr. *Motto*—Forward.

Arms of CHALMER *of Gadgirth*—Quarterly: 1st and 4th, az., a mullet arg.; 2nd, or, a fess chequy az. and arg.; 3rd, arg., on a fess az. three mullets of the field. *Crest* of CHALMER—A demi-lion holding in the dexter paw a fleur-de-lis gu. *Motto*—Quid non Deo juvante.

Seat—Uppal, Edinburgh, Midlothian.

STIRLING-HOME DRUMMOND MORAY.

See DRUMMOND AND MORAY.

GRAHAM-STIRLING OF STROWAN.

GRAHAM-STIRLING, THOMAS JAMES, Esq. of Strowan, co. Perth, J.P. and Commissioner of Supply for co. Perth, D.L. for co. Perth, *b.* 11 June, 1811; *m.* 1st, 4 July, 1844, Mary, eldest dau. of William Stirling, 2nd son of the late John Stirling, Esq. of Kippendavie, co. Perth, which lady *d. s. p.* 1847. He *m.* 2ndly, 1858, Jane, youngest dau. of William Hugh Hunter, Esq. of Auchterarder, and by her has issue,

I. THOMAS JAMES, *b.* 1858. II. Carolus Home.
III. William Evans, *b.* 1862; *d.* 1863. IV. Ernest Henry.
I. Alice Elizabeth. II. Mary Maude.
III. Florence Kate.

Mr. Graham-Stirling is 2nd son of the late Thomas Graham-Stirling, Esq. of Airth, and brother of the present William Graham, Esq. of Airth (*see that Family*). The late Mr. Graham-Stirling assumed the additional surname of STIRLING, as heir to his maternal grand-uncle, Gen. Sir Thomas Stirling, Bart.

Arms—Quarterly: 1st and 4th, arg., on a bend engrailed az. between two roses gu. three buckles or; 2nd, or, a broken wall az. between a crescent in the collar point and in base a rose gu., on a chief engrailed sa. three escallops of the field; 3rd, arg., a saltire engrailed az. on a chief of the last three mullets of the field. *Crest*—An eagle displayed holding in the dexter claw a sword, and in the sinister a pistol ppr. *Supporters*—Two lions arg. imperially crowned or. *Mottoes*—Over: For right; and below the arms: Noctesque diesque præsto.

Seat—Strowan Crieff, co. Perth. *Clubs*—Junior United Service; and The New Edinburgh.

STOCKDALE OF MEARS ASHBY HALL.

STOCKDALE, HENRY MINSHULL, Esq. of Mears Ashby Hall, co. Northampton, J.P. and D.L., late Capt. Northampton Militia, *b.* 30 Sept. 1822; *m.* 12 Aug. 1858, Sarah Emily, dau. of Rev. Robert Hervey Knight, Rector of Weston Favell, co. Northampton, and has, with three younger sons and two daus.,

HENRY MINSHULL, *b.* 8 Feb. 1861.

Lineage.—This family claims to represent the ancient Yorkshire House of STOCKDALE *of Lockington*, to which, in the person of Robert Stockdale, Esq. of Lockington, William Flower, *Norroy*, confirmed arms 1582. The present Mr. Stockdale, of Mears Ashby Hall, is 3rd, and 2nd surviving son of Rev. William Stockdale, Vicar of Mears Ashby and Rector of Wilby, co. Northampton (who *d.* 27 Feb. 1858), by Honor his wife, dau. of the Rev. Godfrey Wolley, Vicar of Hutton Bushell, co. York, and grandson of the Rev. Robert Stockdale, Canon of York, by Katharine Minshull his wife.

Arms—Erm., on a bend sa. three pheons arg. *Crest*—On a mural crown or, a griffin's head arg. *Motto*—Omnia dona Dei.

Seat—Mears Ashby Hall, co. Northampton.

STOCKS OF UPPER SHIBDEN.

STOCKS, MICHAEL, Esq. of Upper Shibden Hall, West Riding co. York, Woodhall, Norfolk, and Latheron Wheel, Caithness, N.B., J.P. and D.L. for Norfolk and Caithness, late Major 1st Royal Dragoons, served throughout the Crimea, received the Medjidie, and has medal with three clasps for Balaklava, Inkerman, and Sebastopol, *b.* 1825; *m.* 1863, Jane Mary, dau. of Colin MacEchran, Esq. of Oatfield, co. Argyll, and has issue,

I. MICHAEL, *b.* 1864.
I. Mary Evelyn Hilda, *b.* 1866.
II. Elizabeth Vera, *b.* 1876. III. Lucy Estelle, *b.* 1878.

Major Stocks is son of Michael Stocks, Esq. of Upper Shibden Hall, by Mary his wife, dau. of John Halliley, Esq. of Dewsbury, co. York.

Residences—Upper Shibden Hall, near Halifax; Woodhall Hilgay, Downham Market; and Latheron Wheel, Caithness.

Town Residence—9, Rutland Gate, S.W. *Club*—Junior United Service.

STOKES OF MOUNTHAWK.

STOKES, GEORGE DAY, Esq. of Mounthawk, co. Kerry, J.P., Treasurer of the co., A.M. Trin. Coll. Dublin, *b.* 1800; *m.* 1826, Mary Anne, dau. and co-heiress (with her sister Eliza) of Robert Barrett, of Horstead Hall, Norfolk, and has issue,

I. Oliver George, Capt. 1st West India regt., deceased.
II. Henry Bowles, Capt. 47th regt. retired; *m.* July, 1860, Janet Bryan Stephenson, dau. of J. Stephenson, Esq. of Fort William, co. Londonderry, and had issue by her (who *d.* 25 July, 1873), Henrietta Elizabeth, *b.* July, 1863. He *d.* 17 Feb. 1874, having previously served through the Crimean War, and had his name mentioned in Lord Raglan's despatches for bravery at the Quarries.
III. GEORGE, Major 108th regt., *m.* Sept. 1874, Isabella B. Law, only dau. of Robert Law, Esq. M.D., by Eleanor Vesey his wife, and has issue, CHARLES H. GEORGE VESEY, *b.* 6 July, 1876.
IV. Robert Yallop, Lieut. 8th regt., retired.
V. John George. VI. Edward George.
I. Anna Maria. II. Elizabeth Georgina.

Lineage.—The first settler in Ireland was an officer in the army, he had considerable property in the co. Limerick, Stokesfield, &c., and was buried at Askeaton, in that co. His son,

JOHN STOKES, of Dunmoylan House, co. Limerick, living *circa* 1622, *m.* Sarah O'Connell, dau. of Jefferey O'Connell, of Iveragh, co. Kerry, and left a son,

EDWARD STOKES, Esq., *m.* Judith, dau. of Lacy, of Ballingarry, and grand-dau. of Lacy of Bruree. Of this family was the celebrated Field-Marshal Lacy, in the service of Maria Theresa. Edward Stokes and Judith Lacy left a son,

JOHN STOKES, Esq., *m.* Honoria, dau. of John Fitzgerald, of Clengish, co. Limerick, and left a son,

OLIVER STOKES, Esq., *m.* Margaret, dau. of John Creagh, of Ballybunnion House, co. Kerry, and left a son,

GEORGE STOKES, Esq., *m.* 1771, Bridget, dau. of John Cooke, of Skeherierin, co. Kerry, and grand-dau. of Thomas Cooke, of Paynestown, co. Kilkenny, by his wife, a dau. of Sir Robert Fitzmaurice, of Ballykealy Castle, co. Kerry, and had a son,

OLIVER STOKES, Esq., J.P., *m.* 1795, Elizabeth, dau. of John Day, Esq. of Cork, by his wife Margaret Hewson. John Day and Margaret Hewson were first cousins, and were grandchildren of Maurice Fitzgerald, Knight of Kerry, by Elizabeth Crosbie his wife, dau. of David Crosbie, and sister of Maurice, 1st Lord Brandon. Mr. Stokes *d.* 1 Jan. 1844, leaving issue,

I. GEORGE DAY, present representative.
II. Robert Day, *m.* Eliza Barrett, co-heiress with her sister (his brother, George's, wife), and has surviving issue,
1 Oliver, Col. R.A.
2 Robert, late Capt. 16th foot, now R.M. for Derry.
3 John, Commander R.N.
4 Maurice, Capt. 104th regt.
5 Edward William, Capt. 4th foot, and Adjutant 1st Royal Lancashire Militia. 6 Graham.
1 Elizabeth, *m.* L. Wren, Esq. of co. Kerry.
III. John Day, Major-Gen. in the army, late British Representative at the Court of Mysore, *m.* Jane, youngest dau. of Col. Littlejohn, Bengal army; and *d. s. p.*

iv. Edward Day, *m.* 1832, Anne, dau. of Col. Haldane, Royal Engineers, Quartermaster-Gen. of the British Forces in India (descended from John Haldane, of Gleneagles, N.B., by Mary Drummond, dau. of David, 3rd Baron Maderty, eldest brother of William, 1st Viscount Strathallan), co-heiress (with her sister, Julia) of Gen. Haldane, and has issue,

1 Oliver Haldane. 2 Edward John.
3 Henry, deceased. 4 Alexander.
1 Maria, *m.* 10 Aug. 1858, Edward Guyon de Moleyns, Esq., grandson of the 1st Lord Ventry.
2 Elizabeth.

v. Oliver Day, of Castle Ballymalis and Carairaig, Capt. Madras army, Major Kerry Militia, and J.P. for co. Kerry, *m.* 1st, 1843, Catherine, only dau. of John Hilliard, of Ballydunled, by his wife Anne Hickson, of Fermoyle, and has issue, 1 William Edward, 14th Hussars, *d.* 27 Sept. 1878; 2 Oliver Adrian, R.N.; 1 Annie Jane; 2 Elizabeth May; 3 Kathleen Emily. He *m.* 2ndly, Hannah, widow of Edward Udale Thompson, Esq., and third dau. of John Chapman, Esq. of Craggs House, Whelby, co. York.

vi. Patrick Day, Lieut.-Col. on the Staff, *m.* Julia, youngest dau. of Col. Haldane, and co-heiress (with her sister) of Gen. Haldane, and has issue, Charles, John, and Frances.

i. Margaret, *m.* Maurice Fitzmaurice, of Duagh House, J.P. for co. Kerry.

ii. Elizabeth B., *m.* Capt. Henry Bowles, of Mounthawk, J.P. for co. Kerry.

iii. Honoria, *m.* Col. David Graham, of Meiklewood, D.L for co. Stirling.

iv. Lucy, *m.* Rowland Eager, of Cullenymore, c . Kerry.

Residence—Mounthawk, Tralee.

LOWNDES-STONE OF BRIGHTWELL PARK.

Lowndes-Stone, Catharine Charlotte, of Brightwell Park, co. Oxford, *b.* Feb. 1841, assumed the name of Stone on attaining her majority 1862; *m.* 18 Sept. 1862, Capt. Robert Thomas Lowndes Norton, late Grenadier Guards, of Anningsley Park, Surrey, eldest son of Hon. and Rev. James Norton (*see* Burke's *Peerage*, under the title of Grantley), and has a son and heir,

Roger Fletcher Earle, *b.* 1 July, 1863.

Capt. Norton assumed by royal license, 1868, the additional surnames of Lowndes-Stone.

Lineage.—William Lowndes, Esq. of Astwood Bury, Bucks, 2nd son of William Lowndes, Esq., Secretary of the Treasury 1652 (refer to p. 992), *m.* 1711, Margaret Laynes, an heiress, and had issue,

i. William, *b.* 1712; *m.* 1744, Catherine, eldest dau. of Francis Lowe, Esq. of Baldwyn Brightwell, co. Oxford, and assumed, in compliance with the will of Mr. Lowe, the additional surname of Stone. He *d.* 1773, and left (with a dau., Catharine) a son, William, successor to his grandfather.

ii. Richard, Lieut. R.N.; *m.* 1751, Bridget, dau. of William Dalston, Esq. of Great Salkeld, Cumberland, and had two sons,

1 William, *b.* May, 1752, one of the Commissioners of the Board of Taxes, *d. unm.*
2 Richard, of Rose Hill, Dorking, Surrey, *b.* 4 Oct. 1756; *m.* 12 April, 1787, Rebecca, younger dau. of Henry Brougham, Esq. of Brougham Hall, co. Westmorland, and aunt to the 1st Lord Brougham, and had (with a dau., Rebecca, *m.* James Randall, Esq., Barrister-at-Law), two sons,

Henry Dalston, *b.* 1789; *m.* Sarah, dau. of William Lowe, Esq., and had issue.
William Loftus, *b.* April, 1793; *m.* 28 Feb. 1818, Eliza, dau. of Samuel Crompton Cox, Esq., Master in Chancery, and had issue.

iii. Henry, *b.* 1723; *m.* 1751, Mary Magdalen, only dau. of Edward Arnold, Esq.; but *d. s. p.*

iv. Thomas (Rev.), Rector of North Crawley, Bucks, *d. unm.*

Mr. Lowndes *d.* 1775, and was *s.* by his grandson,

William Lowndes, Esq. of Astwood and North Crawley, Bucks, and of Baldwyn Brightwell, co. Oxford, *b.* 1750, who assumed, upon the demise of his mother, 1789, the surname and arms of Stone. He *m.* 1775, his cousin, Elizabeth, 2nd dau. and co-heir of Richard Garth, Esq. of Morden, in Surrey (3rd in descent from George Garth, who *m.* Anne, dau. and heiress of Sir John Carleton, Bart.), and by her (who *d.* Feb. 1837) had issue,

William Francis, late of Brightwell Park.
Richard (Rev.), *b.* 1790; *m.* Mary, dau. of Rev. Robert Douglas, Rector of Salwarpe co. Worcester, and by her (who *d.* 1849) left at his decease, with other issue, a son and successor, Richard Garth, Esq., Q.C., of Morden Hall (*see* Garth *of Morden*).
Henry Owen, *b.* 1795; settled in America; *m.* 1827, Sarah Anne, dau. of Augustus Trimbish, Esq., and has issue.
Elizabeth, *m.* 1799, John Fane, Esq. of Wormsley, Oxon.
Catharine, *m.* 1812, Rev. John Holland, of Aston, co. Oxford, and *d.* 1848. Clara, *d. unm.* under age, 1792.
Anne, *m.* 1822, William H. Sharpe, Esq. of London, who *d.* Oct. 1844.
Mary, *m.* Edward Jodrell, Esq., 2nd son of Richard Paul Jodrell, Esq. of Nethercot, co. Oxford.

Mr. Lowndes-Stone *d.* May, 1830, and was *s.* by his son,

William Francis Lowndes-Stone, Esq. of Brightwell Park, J.P. and D.L., D.C.L. Oxford, High Sheriff 1834, *b.* 27 Oct. 1783; *m.* 3 Oct. 1811, Caroline, 2nd dau. of Sir William Strickland, 6th bart. of Boynton, co. York, and had issue,

i. William Charles, *b.* 7 Aug. 1812; *m.* 7 May, 1840, Catharine, 2nd dau. of Rev. Reginald Wynniatt, of Guiting Grange, co. Gloucester, and by her (who *m.* 2ndly, 1849, Rev. John Wyndham, of Sutton Mandeville, Wilts) he left at his decease, 21 April, 1845, two surviving daus.,

Catharine Charlotte, now of Brightwell.
Margaret Susan.

i. Caroline Isabella, *m.* 24 July, 1832, James Molyneux, Esq. of Losely Park, Surrey.

ii. Isabella Anne, *m.* 12 Oct. 1841, Rev. George Day, Rector of Baldwyn Brightwell, co. Oxford.

iii. Emma, *m.* 12 Dec. 1837, Hon. and Rev. Henry Rice, brother of Francis, 5th Lord Dynevor.

Mr. Lowndes, who assumed the additional surname of Stone, *d.* 1858, and was *s.* by his grand-dau. Catharine Charlotte Lowndes, wife of R. T. L. Norton, Esq., now of Brightwell Park.

Family of Carleton.

The Carletons came originally from co. Lincoln. Adam de Carleton was settled there 15 Edward I.

Sir John Carleton, of Brightwell, son and heir of George Carleton, Esq. of Brightwell, by Elizabeth his wife, dau. and co-heir of Sir John Brockett, of Brockett Hall, Herts, grandson of Anthony Carleton, Esq. of Brightwell, by Joyce, his wife, dau. of Sir John Goodwin, of Winchenden, Bucks, and great-grandson of John Carleton, who purchased Brightwell from the Cottesmore family 1500), *s.* to the estates of his uncle, Dudley Carleton, Viscount Dorchester, and was created a baronet in 1627. He *m.* 1627, Anne, eldest dau. of of Sir Richard Hoghton, Knt. of Hoghton Tower, co. Lancaster, and relict of Sir John Cotton, of Lanwade, in co. Cambridge, by whom he had one son and two daus.,

George (Sir), 2nd bart., who *d. unm.*
Anne, *m.* George Garth, Esq. of Morden, Surrey.
Catharine, *m.* John Stone, Esq., eldest son of Sir Richard Stone, Knt., and brother of Dorothy Stone, *m.* Francis Lewe, Esq.

Sir John Carleton *d.* 1637. His estates eventually passed to his two daus. and co-heiresses.

The family of Lowe was settled in co. Bedford in the reign of Henry VII. Francis Lowe, above-mentioned, derived descent from Thomas Lowe, Esq., *m.* Alice, eldest dau. and co-heiress of Richard Reynes, Esq. of Clifton, Bucks, by Maud, dau. of John Booth, Esq. of Dunham-Massey, co. Chester, and obtained Clifton as the share of his wife, on the division of the property among the co-heiresses. (Richard Reynes *d.* 1556, leaving two daus.) The above Thomas Lowe, Esquire of the Body and Captain of the Guard of Henry VIII., was grandson of Thomas Lowe, who had been settled at Wavendon, co. Bedford, about fifty years. On the death of his father-in-law, he fixed his residence at Clifton, in right of his wife Alice, and presented to the church of Clifton in 1573. He *d.* soon after, leaving an only son, Francis, heir to Clifton. This property continued in the family of Lowe for several generations, until James Lowe, Esq., who *s.* 1637, to the estate of his father, Reynes Lowe (the second of that name), who *m.* the dau. of James Mayne, Esq. of Bovington, Herts. This James *m.*, and by wife Elizabeth had several children. He was obliged to sell his manor and estate at Clifton, called Clifton-Reynes, in 1672, to Sir John Maynard, Serjeant-at-Law. The family of Lowe afterwards became settled at Ridgemont, in co. Bedford. Francis Lowe *m.* Elizabeth, or Frances, dau. of John Corrance, Esq. of Parham, and sister of Clemence Corrance, Esq., M.P., for Oxford, and *d.* June, 1754, having had issue,

John, who *d. unm.*
Catharine, *m.* 1747, William Lowndes, Esq., as already stated, and was grandmother of the late William Francis Lowndes Stone, Esq. of Brightwell.

Anne, *m.* Thomas Potter, Esq., and had two daus., who *d. unm.*

Arms—Quarterly: 1st and 4th, arg., three cinquefoils sa., a chief of the second, for STONE; 2nd and 3rd, fretty arg. and sa. on a canton gu., a leopard's head erased or, wreathed vert, for LOWNDES. *Crests*—1st, Out of a ducal coronet or, a griffin's head erm., for STONE; 2nd, A leopard's head erased or, with a chaplet vert, for LOWNDES. *Motto*—Mediocria firma.
Seat—Brightwell Park, Tetsworth.

STONE OF STREATLEY HOUSE.

STONE, EMILY, of Streatley House, Berks, dau. of James Morrell, Esq. of Headington Hill, co. Oxford, *m.* 25 May, 1830, William Henry Stone, Esq. of Streatley House, Berks, and of Trin. Coll. Cambridge, of the Middle Temple, Barrister-at-Law, J.P. and D.L. for Berks and co. Oxford, and High Sheriff 1847, son of William Stone, Esq., *b.* 21 May, 1799, and by him (who *d.* 20 June, 1863) had issue,

Jane Mary, who *d.* 6 Feb. 1847.

Lineage.—WILLIAM STONE, Esq. of Streatley House, High Sheriff 1817; *m.* Mary, dau. of Charles Morrell, Esq. of Wallingford, Berks, and dying 30 Jan. 1845, was *s.* by his son,

WILLIAM HENRY STONE (*ut supra*), *d.* 20 June, 1863, and was *s.* by his widow, EMILY STONE, now of Streatley House.

Arms—Per pale gu. and az., an eagle displayed between three cinquefoils or. *Motto*—Vive ut vivas.
Seat—Streatley House, Reading, Berks.

STONEY OF KYLE PARK.

STONEY, THOMAS GEORGE, Esq. of Kyle Park, co. Tipperary, *b.* 27 Aug. 1868.

Lineage.—THOMAS STONEY, Esq. (eldest son of George Stoney, Esq. of Kettlewell, co. York, who *m.* 6 Jan. 1675, Mary Moorhouse, of Rilston), went to Ireland shortly after the Revolution of 1688, and settled in co. Tipperary, where he acquired considerable property. He *m.* Sarah, sister of Gen. Andrew Robinson, Equerry to her Royal Highness Augusta, Princess-Dowager of WALES (GEORGE III.'s mother), and grand-dau. of George Robinson, an officer in CROMWELL's army, and settled at Knockshegowna. By this lady (who *d.* 19 Aug. 1748) he left at his decease, 18 Aug. 1726, three sons,

I. GEORGE, of whom we treat.
II. Andrew, *d. s. p.*
III. Thomas, who *d.* 1764. aged 50, having had issue, by Mary his wife, dau. of Isaac Humphreys, Esq.,

1 George, Capt. R.N., *d.* in command of the "Ion" frigate, on the Jamaica station, leaving a dau., Margaret, *m.* Sir Charles Morgan, 2nd bart. of Tredegar, co. Monmouth, and *d.* 24 March, 1807 (*see* BURKE'S *Peerage*).
2 Isaac, of Frankford, twin with his brother George, *m.* Anne, only child of Thomas Dunne, Esq. of Frankford, and left issue, 1 Thomas, *d. s. p.* Sept. 1845; 2 George, *d. s. p.* 1819; 3 Robert (Rev.), *d. s. p.*; 4 Andrew, *m.* 1816, Frances (dec.), dau. of James Moffitt, Esq. of Derryfore, Queen's Co., and *d.* 1872, leaving by her (who *d.* 1862) an only son, Andrew Acres, of Frankford, King's Co., *b.* 1826, J.P. for King's Co., and Deputy Surgeon-Gen. in the army, served in 94th regt. and Scots Greys, *m.* 1876, Mary Frances, dau. of Capt. John Alfred Drought, of Whigsborough, King's Co., and has issue, Thomas Drought, *b.* 1877, and Violet Charlotte Josephine; 5 Isaac, *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of William Loftie, Esq. of Tandragee, co. Down, and has issue, 1 Mary *m.* Henry Howard, Esq. (dec.); 2 Anne, *m.* Ignatius O'Callaghan, Esq. of Clonsilla, co. Dublin, both deceased, and left issue.

The eldest son,

GEORGE STONEY, Esq. of Greyford, *m.* 14 Jan. 1745, Eliza, dau. of Capt. James Johnston, of Ballymockane, and *d.* 1787, aged 74, having had by her (who *d.* 1808),

I. Andrew Robinson, an officer in the army, *b.* 19 June, 1747; *m.* 1st, Sept. 1769, Hannah, sole dau. and heiress of William Newton, Esq. of Newcastle-on-Tyne, and 2ndly, 17 Jan. 1777, Eleanor, Dowager-Countess of Strathmore, only dau. and heiress of George Bowes, Esq. of Streatlam Castle, and Gibside, co. Durham; by the latter he had issue a dau. Mr. Stoney, on his 2nd marriage, assumed the additional surname of BOWES. He *d.* 16 Jan. 1810.
II. THOMAS, of whom presently.
III. James Johnston, of Oakley Park, *m.* Catherine, 2nd dau. of William Baker, Esq. of Lismacue, co. Tipperary, and had issue,

1 GEORGE, his heir.
2 William, of Castlebar (Rev.), *m.* Fanny, dau. of Rev. John Going.
3 Robert, of Parsonstown, *m.* Anne, dau. of — Smithwick, Esq., and had issue, Johnston, Charles, Robert, Hugh Baker, and Margaretta.
4 James, M.D., of Borriskane, *m.* Helen, dau. of Capt. Dillon, and had issue, James Johnston, William, John, Letitia, Helen, Julia, Catherine, Mary, and Eliza.
1 Eliza, *m.* Capt. Rathbourne, S.M.
2 Catherine, *m.* James Sayers, M.D., of Limerick.
3 Sarah, *m.* Samuel Cusack, M.D.
4 Letitia, *m.* Charles Going, Esq.

Mr. Stoney *d.* 1824, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

George Stoney, Esq. of Oakley Park, *b.* 1792, *m.* 1821, Anne, dau. of Bindon Blood, Esq. of co. Clare, and left at his decease,

George Johnston, Secretary to the Queen's University, *m.* Margaretta, only dau. of Robert J. Stoney, Esq. of Parsonstown.
Bindon Blood, C.E., Port and Docks Board, Dublin.
Anne, *m.* Right Rev. William Fitzgerald, Bishop of Killaloe.
Catherine.

IV. George Robert (Capt.), *m.* Johanna, dau. of Gen. Ellis, and sister of Sir Henry Ellis, killed at Waterloo, and *d. s. p.* 8 Oct. 1808.
V. Bigoe Armstrong, of Killavalla House, *m.* Mary, dau. of Col. Kyffin, and *d.* 1827, aged 62, leaving one son,

ROBERT STONEY, Esq. of Killavalla House, co. Tipperary, *b.* 1792; *m.* 1st, Frances, youngest dau. of Thomas Stoney, Esq. of Arran Hill, who *d. s. p.*; and 2ndly, Mary Julian, of the family of Julian of co. Kerry, by whom he has issue, Bigoe Armstrong, Robert Johnston, George Robert, Maria, Alicia, Eliza Belinda, and Emily.

I. Rebecca, *m.* Robert Palmer, Esq. of Shurle.
II. Sarah, *m.* William Smith, Esq., of Gurteen, and *d.* 1810.
III. Elizabeth, *m.* Ralph Smith, Esq. of Milford, and *d.* 1829.
IV. Mary, *m.* Edward Lawrenson, Esq. of Capponellan, Queen's Co.
V. Catherine, *m.* Bladen Swiney, Esq., both deceased.
VI. Frances, *m.* Right Hon. Arthur Moore, of Lamberton, Judge of the Court of Common Pleas in Ireland.

The 2nd son,

THOMAS STONEY, Esq. of Arran Hill, *m.* 6 May, 1773, Ruth, dau. of Richard Falkiner, Esq. of Mount Falcon, and *d.* 20 Oct. 1826, having had by her (who *d.* 19 Sept. 1816) issue,

I. George, *b.* April, 1774; *m.* 1804, Marianne, his cousin, dau. of William Smith, Esq. of Gurteen, and *d. v. p.* 1810, leaving by her (who *m.* 2ndly, 1818, Francis Goold Morony, Esq. of Seaview, co. Clare, and *d.* 29 April, 1867) an only son,

THOMAS GEORGE, of Kyle Park, successor to his grandfather.

II. Robinson, *d.* 1796.
III. Richard Falkiner, of Portland, J.P. (*See that Family.*)
IV. Thomas Johnson, of Harvest Lodge, *m.* Eliza, dau. of Richard Going, Esq. of Bird Hill, and by her (who *d.* 1843) had issue,

1 Thomas Going, of Harvest Lodge, *m.* Jane, dau. of Thomas Legge, Esq., and *d.* having had issue, Thomas Johnston, *d.* young; George; Margaret; Eliza; and Jane. Mrs. T. G. Stoney *m.* 2ndly, Rev. George Frederick Stoney, and are both deceased, having had one son, Barry, and a dau.
1 Eliza, *m.* Capt. Colville, and *d. s. p.*
2 Charlotte, *m.* 1st, Charles Meares, Esq. of Dublin; and 2ndly, Capt. Yarde; and *d.* 1844.

V. Andrew Robert, an officer 44th regt., *d.* in India, aged 19.
VI. Robert Peter Smart, *d.* in India, 1808.
VII. Ralph (Rev.), A.M., of Terryglass, *m.* 14 Feb. 1819, Abigail, dau. of Thomas Sadleir, Esq., brother of Dr. Sadleir, Provost of Trin. Coll. Dublin, and dying 27 June, 1856, had issue by her, who *d.* 5 Aug. 1836,

1 Sadleir, of Ballycaple House, co. Tipperary, and of the Grange, co. Dublin, Barrister-at-Law, J.P. co. Dublin, *b.* 3 Aug. 1822; *m.* 1st, 3 Aug. 1822, Lizzy, dau. of John Shortt, Esq. of Pallas, co. Tipperary, by whom he had a dau., Alice, who *d.* in infancy; he *m.* 2ndly, 1857, Eleanor, dau. of Rev. Thomas Luby, D.D., Senior Fellow Trinity Coll. Dublin, and has issue, 1 Thomas Johnston, *b.* 13 Dec. 1858; 2 Frederick J. W., *b.* 25 Oct. 1861; 3 Ralph; 4 Franc Sadleir, *b.* 10 Dec. 1865; 5 George Frederick, *b.* 26 Aug. 1869; 1 Laura Eleanor; 2 Florence Georgina; 3 Frances Elizabeth.
2 George Frederick, B.A. (Rev.), of Holly Park, King's Co., *m.* 21 June, 1857, Jane, relict of Thomas Stoney, Esq. of Harvest Lodge; he *d.* Aug. 1869, leaving a son and dau.
3 Ralph Sadleir (Rev.), B.D., Vicar of Wrea, co. Lancaster, *m.* 1st, 1859, Eliza, eldest dau. of John Drinkwater, Esq. of Liverpool (brother of Sir George Drinkwater) and sister of Sir William Drinkwater, and had issue, Eliza Ruth Selina, *d.* young; he *m.* 2ndly, 22 July, 1870, Sibilla Frances, 2nd dau. of Rev. William T. Homan, Rector of Modreeny, and has issue, 1 Ralph Sadleir; 2 Travers Strathmore; 3 Edwin Fazakerly.

4 Franc Sadleir, Major R.A., *m.* 1st, 31 July, 1867, Catherine Jane, dau. of Robert Lawe, Esq. of Charnock, co. Lancaster; she *d.* 31 Aug. 1870, leaving a dau., Kathleen Sadleir Lance. He *m.* 2ndly, 11 June, 1872, Emma Sophia Christina, elder dau. of Christopher Mercer Durrant, M.D., of Ipswich, by whom he has two sons, Ralph Durrant Sadleir, and Frank Aubrey Sadleir.

1 Ruth, *m.* 9 Sept. 1857, Rev. Benjamin Talbot, of Ashgrove, who *d.* July, 1878.

2 Margaretta. 3 Abigail. 4 Marianne. 5 Letitia.

VII. James Johnstone, of Emell Castle, Clough Jordan. King's Co., J.P., M.A., Barrister-at-Law, *b.* Nov. 1790; *m.* 1845, Elizabeth, dau. of Rev. W. Minchin. of Greenhills, co. Tipperary, *d.* 3 Aug. 1849, leaving 1 Johnstone Thomas, now of Emell Castle, King's Co., J.P. King's Co., *b.* 28 July, 1849; *m.* 1st, 5 Dec. 1872, Rebecca, only dau. of Edward C. Minchin, Esq. of Canterbury, New Zealand, and had issue by her (who *d.* 7 March, 1875) Rebecca Sarah Minchin. He *m.* 2ndly, 12 March, 1878, Arabella Louisa, only surviving child of Percy W. Cornwallis Lipyeatt, of The Priory, Devonshire, and has issue, Dorothea Ruth, and Mary Anne Elizabeth, *m.* Oct. 1866, George Thompson Archer, Esq., and had issue, William Thompson (deceased), and George Johnstone Stoney.

I. Mary Anne, *m.* Rev. John Travers, many years Rector of Kinnitty, King's Co., who *d.* March, 1844.

II. Elizabeth, *m.* Samuel Barry, Esq. of Borrisokane.

III. Ruth, *m.* Robert Robinson, Esq. of Ballynavan.

Mr. Stoney *d.* 20 Oct. 1826, and was *s.* by his grandson,

THOMAS GEORGE STONEY, Esq. of Kyle Park, J.P., *b.* 29 May, 1808; *m.* 12 Sept. 1829, Anna Henrietta, only dau. of Thomas Waller, Esq., J.P., of Finoe House, Borrisokane, by Margaret Vereker his wife, and had issue,

I. GEORGE FRANCIS, late of Kyle Park.

II. Thomas Waller, *b.* 17 Nov. 1835.

III. Francis Goold, C.E., *b.* 29 April, 1837; *m.* 10 Aug. 1865, Annie Elizabeth, only dau. of Alexander Duncan, C.E., and has issue, Edward Duncan, *b.* 31 July, 1868.

IV. Edward Waller, C.E., *b.* 10 Feb. 1844; *m.* 7 July, 1875, Sara, 2nd dau. of John Crawford of Cartron Abbey, co. Longford, and has issue, Richard Francis, *b.* 15 April, 1876; and Evelyn Waller, *b.* 29 Sept. 1877.

V. William Albert. *b.* 27 June, 1845.

I. Margaret Henrietta, *d.* May, 1875.

II. Frances Elizabeth, *m.* 15 April, 1850, William Fraser, Esq., C.E., deceased, and *d.* in the East Indies, 28 April, 1856, leaving issue, William John, of Ashburton, Devon, M.D., *b.* May, 1853; and Frances Elizabeth, *m.* 26 Sept. 1878, Arthur Saunders, 3rd son of Rev. Canon Gore, and grandson of Hon. and Very Rev. George Gore, Dean of Killala, co. Mayo.

III. Marianne Harriett, *m.* 9 July, 1868, Robert Westropp Ellis, Esq., late Capt. 52nd Light Infantry, and has issue, Francis Goold Erskine, *b.* 7 Sept. 1872; and Marianne Frances, *b.* 2 May, 1869.

Mr. Stoney *d.* and was *s.* by his eldest son,

GEORGE FRANCIS STONEY, Esq. of Kyle Park, Capt. Tipperary Light Infantry, *b.* 22 Sept. 1834; *m.* 13 June, 1867, Emily, youngest dau. of Robert J. Stoney, Esq., J.P. of Killavalla, and had issue, I. THOMAS GEORGE, now of Kyle; II. George, *b.* 1872. Mr. Stoney *d.* 1 March, 1872.

Arms—Or, on a bend cottised az., three escallops of the field. *Crest*—Out of a mural crown ppr. a demi-lion or, holding between the paws a spur erect arg. wings gu. *Motto*—Nunquam non paratus.

Seat—Kyle Park, Borrisokane, co. Tipperary.

STONEY OF PORTLAND PARK.

STONEY, THOMAS BUTLER, Esq. of Portland Park, co. Tipperary, J.P. cos. Tipperary and Galway, and High Sheriff of the former 1855, *b.* 22 March, 1813; *m.* 15 Nov. 1837, Sarah, eldest dau. and coheiress of Robert Fannin, Esq., J.P., of Leeson Street, Dublin, and has issue,

I. Robert Fannin, Capt. 53rd regt., *b.* 30 Aug. 1838; *d. s. p.* 1862.

II. Richard Butler, Lieut. Royal Artillery, *b.* 30 Aug. 1839; *d.* 1861.

III. Thomas Bowes, *b.* 24 Sept. 1843; *d.* 1870.

IV. WALTER CHARLES, *b.* 23 Oct. 1846; *m.* 1872, Ellen Catley, 3rd dau. of Rev. Charles Kemble, Rector of Bath, and Prebendary of Wells, and has issue,

1 THOMAS BUTLER, *b.* 20 March, 1875.

2 Charles Kemble, *b.* 13 Jan. 1877.

I. Mary Sarah, *m.* 1861, John Charles Sheffield, Capt. 21st Fusiliers, 3rd son of Sir Robert Sheffield, 4th bart. of Normanby Park, co. Lincoln.

II. Emma Sarah, *m.* 1870, Joseph John, eldest son of Rev. Joseph Dunnington Jefferson, Canon of York, of Thicket Priory, E. Yorkshire. III. Florence Kate.

Lineage.—RICHARD FALKINER STONEY, Esq. of Portland, 2nd son of Thomas Stoney, Esq. of Arran Hill (Deputy Governor of co. Tipperary) by Ruth his wife, dau. of Richard Falkiner, Esq. of Mount Falcon (*see* STONEY *of Kyle Park*), *m.* 10 Feb. 1812, Jane, 2nd dau. of James Butler, Esq. of Castlecrine, co. Clare, and had issue,

I. THOMAS BUTLER, now of Portland.

II. James Butler, of Ross-y-Vera, Newport, co. Mayo, J.P. for co. Mayo, *b.* 1814; *m.* 1838, Mary, eldest dau. of Robert Elwood, Esq. of Knockadoo, co. Roscommon, by Anna, eldest dau. of Rev. Dr. Vesey, of Derrabard House, co. Tyrone, and has, with other issue, 1 Robert Vesey, of Rosturk Castle, co. Mayo, and of Knockadoo, co. Roscommon, J.P. for co. Mayo, *b.* 27 June, 1841, *m.* 1 May, 1878, Emily Rose, dau. of Charles Bligh, son of Thomas Bligh, Esq. of Brittas, co. Meath, by Lady Theodosia Bligh, dau. of 3rd Earl of Darnley, and of Catherine Fanny, dau. of Vice-Admiral Sir William George Parker, Bart. of Harburn, co. Warwick.

III. Henry Butler, Major H.M. 40th regt., *b.* 1816; *m.* Fanny, dau. of Benjamin Wilson, Esq. of Sledagh, co. Wexford, and has issue, James Butler.

IV. George Butler, Major-Gen., *b.* 1818; *m.* Sarah, dau. of Capt. Ormond, 86th regt., and has issue, Oeorge Ormond, Capt. 25th regt.

Mr. Stoney *d.* 5 June, 1830.

Arms, &c.—Same as STONEY *of Kyle Park*.

Seat—Portland Park, co. Tipperary.

STOPFORD-BLAIR OF PENNINGAME.

See ante, BLAIR.

STORER OF PURLEY PARK.

STORER, ANTHONY MORRIS, Esq. of Purley Park, Berks, J.P., Major Oxfordshire Militia, *s.* his father, Anthony Gilbert Storer, 1818; *m.* 15 Nov. 1860, Ciceley Barr, 6th dau. of Sir John Pollard Willoughby, 4th bart. of Baldon House, co. Oxford, late M.P. for Leominster, and Member of the Council of India, by Eliza his wife, dau. of Gen. Kennedy, and has issue,

LEILA MINNA GERTRUDE.

Lineage.—ANTHONY STORER, Esq., *b.* 1675, was the younger son of Thomas Storer, Esq., who held the estate of Thrussington, co. Leicester; *m.* Elizabeth Anna Maria, dau. of Col. Sir Christopher Morris (an officer in the British army at the conquest of Jamaica, who, like most of the conquerors, settled in that country); and *d.* 1719, leaving a son and heir,

THOMAS STORER, Esq. of Belleisle, and Frome, Jamaica, and Golden Square, London, *b.* 1717; *m.* Helen, dau. of Col. Guthrie, and had issue,

I. ANTHONY MORRIS, his heir.

II. Thomas James, *m.* Hon. Elizabeth Proby, dau. of John, 1st Lord Carysfort, and sister of John Joshua, 1st Earl of Carysfort, and had issue,

1 Frances, *b.* 1780; *m.* Rev. R. H. Whitelock, M.A., Vicar of Skillington, co. Lincoln, nephew of Dr. Hutchins, Rector of Lincoln College, and Rector of Culworth, co. Northampton.

2 ANTHONY GILBERT, heir to his uncle.

I. Elizabeth *m.* Thomas, son of Andrew Johnstone, Esq. of Anchovy Valley, Jamaica.

II. Helen, *m.* Colin Campbell, Esq. of Jamaica.

The eldest son,

ANTHONY MORRIS STORER, Esq. *b.* 1742, M.P., accompanied Lord Carlisle, 1799, on his commission to America. He was appointed Secretary of Legation to the French Court, 1783, and was afterwards appointed to fill the office of Minister Plenipotentiary at that Court. This gentleman purchased the estate of Purley, near Reading, Berks, and by his will bequeathed a very valuable and curious collection of books to the library of Eton College. He *d.* 1799, and was *s.* by his nephew,

ANTHONY GILBERT STORER, Esq. of Purley Park, *b.* 1782; *m.* 18 Jan. 1806, Anne Katharine, dau. of Thomas Hill, Esq. of Salop, and had issue,

ANTHONY MORRIS, now of Purley Park.

Fanny Elizabeth, *d. unm.* 1848.

Annie Katharine, *m.* Col. C. R. Whitelock, Political Agent Mahee Kanta, India. Charlotte, *d. unm.* 1831.

Margaret, *m.* Rev. W. Sellon, M.A., Rector of Langua, and Kentchurch, co. Monmouth, eldest son of Capt. Sellon, R.N.

Mr Storer *d.* 1818.

Arms—Per fess gu. and arg., a pale counterchanged, three cranes of the first, quartering or, a lion rampant reguardant gu. holding in the paw a cross-crosslet of the last, for MORRIS. *Crest*—A crane ppr. *Motto*—Dum spiro spero.
Seat—Purley Park, near Reading.

STORY OF BINGFIELD.

STORY, ROBERT, Esq. of Bingfield, co. Cavan, *b.* 1854.

Lineage.—RIGHT REV. JOSEPH STORY, Bishop of Killaloe, 1740, and afterwards of Kilmore, 1742, was *b.* 1679, at Bingfield, near Hexham, Northumberland, whence this family appears to have gone over to Ireland. He *m.* 1st Deborah Richardson, and had by her two daus., Elizabeth, and Katharine, *m.* John Irvine, of Rockfield, co. Fermanagh; he *m.* 2ndly, Hannah, dau. of Sir William Gore, 3rd bart. of Manor Gore, and sister to Sir Ralph Gore, Speaker of the Irish House of Commons, and had issue, one son, JOSEPH, of Kilmore. Bishop Story was Chaplain to the Irish House of Commons, he *d.* 1757, and was *s.* by his son,

VEN. JOSEPH STORY, Archdeacon of Kilmore, who settled in the neighbourhood of Kilmore, and called his residence Bingfield; he *m.* Frances Arabella Sneyd, of Lisnamandra, co. Cavan, and had issue, eight sons and seven daus. Archdeacon Story *d.* 1767 (his widow 1809), and was *s.* by his son,

THE REV. JOSEPH STORY, of Bingfield, co. Cavan, *m.* 1788, Sarah, dau. of Robert Bogle Delap, Esq. of Kingston, Jamaica, and by her (who *d.* 1795), had issue,

I. JOSEPH, his heir. II. Samuel, *d. s. p.*
III. Robert William, Col. R.A., *b.* Dec. 1791; *m.* Sarah Ainsworth, dau. of Col. Enery, of Ballyconnell, co. Cavan, and had by her, one son, Robert John, who *d.* young.
IV. James Hamilton, of Relagh Lodge, co. Tyrone, J.P., High Sheriff 1822, *b.* 10 April, 1793; *m.* 1 June, 1826, Sarah Thorpe, only child of Henry Waymouth, Esq. of Bryanston Square, and *d.* 1863, leaving by her (who *d.* 1878) issue,
1 James, of Ture, co. Cavan, and Errington, co. Tyrone, and 26, Somerset Street, Portman Square, M.A., J.P. for cos. Cavan and Tyrone, High Sheriff of the former co. 1860.
2 Sarah Mary Anne.
3 Frances Elizabeth, widow of Sir William Carpenter Rowe, Chief Justice of Ceylon.
I. Anna Victoria, *m.* 1809, Richard Purefoy Jervoise, Esq. of Herriard House, Hants, Major 1st Royal Dragoons.
II. Frances Matilda, *m.* 1st, 1808, Robert Saunderson, Esq. of Drumkeen, co. Cavan; and 2ndly, Henry Theophilus Killbee, Esq.
III. Mary Anne, *m.* Rev. John Richardson, of Summerhill, co. Fermanagh.

Mr. Story *d.* Feb. 1810, and was *s.* by his son,

THE REV. JOSEPH STORY, of Bingfield, *b.* 23 April, 1788; *m.* 1812, Louisa, dau. of Sir Peter Rivers, Bart., and by her (who *d.* 1852) had issue,

JOSEPH, late of Bingfield.
William Rivers, *d. s. p.* 1845.
Emilia Henrietta, *m.* 1850, Christopher Bagot Lane, Esq.
Ellen Martha Sarah.
Frances, *m.* 17 Oct. 1849, Sir Thomas Gibson Carmichael, 9th bart. of Castle Craig.
Louisa Maria Elizabeth, *m.* 1855, George Luard, Esq. of Blyborough Hall, co. Lincoln.
Caroline Maria, *m.* Rev. De Courcy Meade.
Agnes Sarah, *m.* 1856, Lieut.-Col. John Bean, H.M. Madras Engineers.

Mr. Story *d.* 1838, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

JOSEPH STORY, Esq. of Bingfield, co. Cavan, J.P., High Sheriff 1853, *b.* 1817; *m.* 1852, Caroline Sophia Kenneth, dau. of Nevile Reid, Esq. of Runnymede, Berks, by Hon. Caroline Napier his wife, dau. of Francis, 7th Lord Napier, and had issue,

I. ROBERT, now of Bingfield.
II. William Oswald, *b.* 1859. III. Edward Joseph, *b.* 1862.
IV. Arthur Nevile John, *b.* 1864.
V. Evelyn James, *b.* 1866. VI. Francis Napier, *b.* 1867.
I. Louisa Fanny. II. Charlotte Eliza.
III. Florence Emily.

Mr. Story *d.* 1875, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

ROBERT STORY, Esq., now of Bingfield.

Arms—Per fess arg. and sa. a pale counterchanged three storks ppr. *Crest*—A stork with a viper in its mouth all ppr. *Motto*—Fabula sed vera, "A story, but a true one."
Seat—Bingfield, Crossdoney, co. Cavan.

STOUGHTON OF OWLPEN.

STOUGHTON, THOMAS ANTHONY, Esq. of Owlpen, co. Gloucester, Ballyhorgan, co. Kerry, and Gortigrenane, co. Cork, J.P. and D.L. for co. Gloucester, and J.P. for cos. Kerry and Cork, High Sheriff 1873, *b.* 18 Feb. 1818; *m.* 23 Oct. 1862, Rose, youngest dau. of William Plunkett, Esq., Barrister-at-Law.

Lineage.—A younger son of the ancient English family of STOUGHTON *of Stoughton*, settled in Ireland, and founded the flourishing branch still resident there.

ANTHONY STOUGHTON, Esq. of Rattoo, co. Kerry, Clerk of the Court of Castle-Chamber, living 1624, *m.* Honora O'Brien, sister of Murrough, 1st Earl of Inchiquin, and had (with four daus., Margaret, *m.* 1st, William Sandes, Esq. of Carrigafoile, and 2ndly, Edward Payne, Esq.; Elizabeth, *m.* Col. Roger Moore, of Johnstown; Ellen, *m.* Thomas Blennerhassett, Esq.; and the 4th, *m.* Mr. Harding, of Cork) two sons; the younger, William, *d. unm.*; the elder,

HENRY STOUGHTON, Esq. of Rattoo, *m.* 1st, Mary, 2nd dau. of John Ponsonby, Esq. of Crotto, and had by her an only dau., Honora, *m.* Edward Shewell, Esq. of Ardfert. He *m.* 2ndly, Sarah, dau. of Sir Thomas Crosbie, and had two sons, ANTHONY, his heir; and Thomas, *m.* Dorothy, dau. of the Rev. Archdeacon Bland, and had issue. The elder son,

ANTHONY STOUGHTON, Esq. of Rattoo, *m.* Sarah Lloyd, niece of Judge Rose, and had (with a dau., Sarah, *m.* George Bateman, Esq. of Dromultin, co. Kerry) a son,

ANTHONY STOUGHTON, Esq. of Rattoo, *m.* 1748, Elizabeth, dau. of Rowland Bateman, Esq. of Killeene, by Elizabeth his wife, dau. and co-heir of Nicholas Colthurst, Esq. of Ballyhally, co. Cork, and had issue,

THOMAS, his heir. Anthony, Rev. *d. unm.*
Sarah, *m.* 1765, William Townsend Gun, Esq., and had issue,
Penelope, *m.* Maynard Denny, Esq.

The eldest son,

THOMAS STOUGHTON, Esq. of Ballyhorgan, *m.* Jane, dau. of Thomas Lewis, Esq. of St. Pierre, co. Monmouth, and widow of John Hanbury, Esq. of Pontypool, and had issue, THOMAS ANTHONY, of Ballyhorgan; William; Charlotte Elizabeth, *m.* Sir Charles Ibbetson, Bart.; and Caroline, *m.* 1st, Col. Dickson; and 2ndly, Sir Thomas Pelham Hayes, Bart. The son and heir,

THOMAS ANTHONY STOUGHTON, Esq. of Owlpen, co. Gloucester, Ballyhorgan, co. Kerry, and Gortigrenane, co. Cork, *m.* July, 1815, Mary, dau. and heiress of THOMAS DAUNT, Esq. of Owlpen, and Gortigrenane, and by her (who *d.* 8 Dec. 1867) had issue,

THOMAS ANTHONY, now of Owlpen.
Charles William, of Ballynoe Causeway, co. Kerry, and 10, Grosvenor Place, London, S.W., J.P. and D.L., *m.* 1854, Percy Georgina Laura, 2nd dau. of George Bagot Gosset, Esq., 4th Dragoon Guards, A.D.C., and has issue, Charles Cecil Percy, Lieut. 14th Hussars, *b.* 21 Dec. 1856; Herbert Lionel; William Anthony; Beatrice Mary; Maud Edith; Helen Percy; Wilhelmine Rose.
Mary, *d.* young.

He *d.* 8 Jan. 1862.

Arms—Az., a cross engrailed erm. *Crest*—A robin-redbreast ppr.
Seats—Ballyhorgan, Tralee; and Owlpen, near Dursley, Gortigrenane, co. Cork.

STRACEY-CLITHEROW OF BOSTON HOUSE.

STRACEY-CLITHEROW, EDWARD JOHN, Esq. of Boston House, Middlesex, Hotham Hall, co. York, and Sprowston Lodge, Norwich, J.P. Middlesex, Norfolk, and Gloucester, late Lieut.-Col. Scots Fusilier Guards, *b.* 4 June, 1820; *m.* 20 Aug. 1846, Harriot, dau. of Edward Majoribanks, Esq. of Greenlands, near Henley-on-Thames. Col. Stracey assumed, by royal license, 20 July, 1865, the additional surname and arms of CLITHEROW, in compliance with the testamentary injunction of James Clitherow, Esq. of Boston House.

Lineage.—SIR CHRISTOPHER CLITHEROW, Knt., Sheriff of London 1625, Lord Mayor, 1635, and M.P. for London 3 CAR. I., *m.* 1st, Catherine, dau. of Thomas Rowland, Esq. of London, and by her (who *d.* 15 April, 1606) had issue. He *m.* 2ndly, Mary, dau. of Sir Thomas Campbell, Lord Mayor of London 1610, and *d.* 11 Nov. 1642, having had issue by her,

Christopher, *b.* April, 1612; *d.* June, 1654, leaving by Jane Trollope his wife, two sons, Thomas and Christopher, both of whom *d. s. p.*

James, of whom we treat.
Anthony, *b.* 1621; *d. unm.* 1652. John, *d. unm.* 1689.
Mary, *m.* Sir Thomas Trollope, 1st bart. of Casewick.
Judith, *m.* W. Cory, Esq.
Rachel, *m.* Right Rev. William Paule, Bishop of Oxford.
Bridget, *d. unm.*

The second son,

James Clitherow, Esq. of Boston House, Brentford, *b.* 29 June, 1618; *m.* 1st, Jane, dau. of John Hawtrey, Esq. of Ruislip, Middlesex, and by her (who *d.* 2 March, 1658) had a son, James, of Hayes, Middlesex, *d. unm.* 1702; and a dau., Jane, *m.* John Jenyns, Esq., M.P. for co. Cambridge, who *d.* 1716. He *m.* 2ndly, 1661, Mary Gregory, and by her (who *d.* 14 Sept. 1662) had a dau., Mary, *d.* an infant. He *m.* 3rdly, Elizabeth, youngest dau. of Thomas Barker, Esq. of Chiswick, Middlesex; and *d.* 25 Nov. 1862, having had by this last-named lady, who survived him (besides a dau., Elizabeth, *m.* Barnham Powell, of Wearton, Kent), one son,

Christopher Clitherow, Esq. of Boston House, *b.* June, 1666; *m.* 6 May, 1689, Rachel, dau. of James Paule, Esq. of Braywick, Berks, and by her (who *d.* 23 Oct. 1714) had besides seven sons and five daus., all of whom *d. unm.*, two other sons and one dau., James, his successor; Nathaniel, of London, Merchant, *b.* 1703, *m.* Sarah Colston, and *d.* 1754, having had issue; and Martha, *m.* Richard Eyre, Esq. of Colesford, co. Oxon, and *d. s. p.* 1772. Mr. Clitherow *d.* 20 Aug. 1727. His eldest surviving son,

James Clitherow, Esq. of Boston, *b.* 1694; *m.* 1731, Philippa, eldest dau. and co-heir of Leonard Gale, Esq. of Crabbet, Sussex, by Sarah his wife, sole dau. and heiress of Richard Knight, Esq. of Cowden, Kent, and by her (who *d.* 14 Jan. 1766) had issue,

I. James, of Boston House, LL.D., *b.* 24 Oct. 1731; *m.* 28 Jan. 1757, Anne, dau. and co-heir of Reginald Kemeys, Esq. of Persholly, co. Monmouth, and by her (who *d.* 25 Dec. 1801) had issue.

II. Christopher, of Birds Place, Essenden, Herts, *b.* 1 Sept. 1743; *m.* 4 May, 1776, Anne, only surviving dau. and heir of Gilbert Joddrell, Esq., by Anne, his 2nd wife, dau. and co-heiress of Samuel Vanderplank, of London, Merchant; and *d.* 12 Dec. 1807, having had issue,

1 Robert, Capt. 1st Foot Guards, *b.* 7 Dec. 1780.
2 John, Capt. 3rd Foot Guards, *b.* 13 Dec. 1782.
3 James, E.I.C.S., *b.* 20 June, 1786; Lieut. in the Navy, *d.* on board H.M.S. "Argo," off Jamaica, 29 March, 1813.
4 William Henry, *b.* 31 March, 1788; Capt. 3rd Foot Guards; killed near St. Palais, in France, 15 Feb. 1814.
1 Anna Sophia. 2 Hannah, *d.* an infant. 3 Sarah.
4 Emma Elizabeth, *m.* 3 Aug. 1819, John Stracey, Esq. of Sprowston, Norfolk, 4th son of Sir Edward Stracey, 1st bart. of Rackheath, and *d.* 10 March, 1863, leaving a dau., Emma Anne, *m.* 1st, 1845, Eustace Arkwright, Esq.; and 2ndly, Col. Hutton, of Gate Burton, co. Lincoln, and two sons, viz., 1 Lieut.-Col. Edward John Stracey-Clitherow, now of Boston House; 2 Rev. William James Stracey, Vicar of Buxton and Rector of Oxnead, Norfolk, *b.* 8 Aug. 1821, *m.* 8 Aug. 1849, Maria Diana, eldest dau. of Lieut.-Gen. James Claude Bourchier, of Levant House, Chichester, by whom he has John Bourchier, *b.* 31 May, 1851, Lieut. Scots. Guards; Claude Edward, *b.* 29 March, 1855, 96th foot; Eustace William Clitherow, R.N., *b.* 29 March, 1864; Emma Maria, *m.* 8 April, 1875, Lieut.-Col. Birch Reynardson, Grenadier Guards, only son of C. Birch Reynardson, Esq. of Holywell Hall, co. Lincoln; Alice Harriott Argyll, *m.* 17 Dec. 1872, Sir J. Tufton, Bart.; Evelyn; Margaret; Susan; and Ida Marion.

Arms—Quarterly; 1st and 4th, arg., on a chevron gu. between three eagles displayed, wings inverted sa., five annulets or, for Clitherow; 2nd and 3rd, erm., on a cross engrailed, between four eagles displayed gu., five cinquefoils or, for Stracey. *Crests*—1st, Clitherow: Out of a tower or, a demi-lion rampant sa.; 2nd, Stracey: A lion rampant erminois ducally crowned and supporting a cross patée fitchée gu.

Seats—Boston House, Brentford; Hotham Hall, Beverley; and Sprowston Lodge, Norwich.

STRANGWAYES OF ALNE.

Swainston-Strangwayes, John, Esq. of Alne, co. York, J.P. for North Riding co. York, *b.* 1836; *m.* 16 Sept. 1868, Martha Elizabeth, only surviving child of James Golden Heap, Esq., Capt. 2nd Royal Cheshire Militia, of Dringhouses, co. York, late of Congleton, co. Chester, and has issue,

I. D'Arcy Edward, *b.* 1869.
II. Giles Edmund Nevile, *b.* 1871.
III. James de la Rep, *b.* 1872.
IV. John Philip Norman, *b.* 1874.
I. Florence May.

Lineage.—Henry Strangwish, of Strangwish Hall, Manchester (the common ancestor of the various families of the name) married, and had, with other issue,

James, ancestor of John Swainston Strangwayes, Esq. of Alne.
Roger, ancestor of the Strangwayes *of Melberrie, Sampford*, Dorset, whose descendant is the Earl of Ilchester.
Thomas, *m.* Katherine, dau. of Ralph Nevill, 1st Earl of Westmorland, and widow of John Mowbray, 2nd Duke of Norfolk, and had issue.

The eldest son,

Sir James Strangwish, *m.* Jane, dau. of Nicholas Orrell, and was *s.* by his son,

Sir James Strangwish, of Harlesey Castle, co. York. He *m.* 1st, Elizabeth, dau. of Robert Evers, and had issue, Ralph; Edward, LL.D.; and Felice, *m.* William Aske. Sir James, *m.* 2ndly, Elizabeth, dau. and co-heir of Philip, 6th Lord Darcy, and had further issue, Richard (Sir), whose line is extinct, *m.* Lady Elizabeth Nevil, one of the daus. and co-heiresses of William Nevil, Earl of Kent, by Joan his wife, dau. and heiress of Thomas, Lord of Skelton in Cleveland; James; Henry; John; Robert; and Eleanor, *m.* Edmund Mauleverer, of Woodersome, co. York. The 2nd son of Sir James Strangways, by his 2nd wife,

James Strangways, *m.* Anne, dau. and co-heir of Sir Robert Conyers, of Ormsby and Hornby, and was *s.* by his son,

James Strangways, of Ormsby, co. York, *m.* a dau. of Edmund Trafford, Esq. of co. Lancaster, and was *s.* by his son,

James Strangways, of Ormsby, *m.* Anne, dau. and co-heir of Ralph Danby, Esq., and was *s.* at his decease by his son,

Sir Richard Strangwayes, of Ormsby and Sutton, *m.* 1st, Jane, dau. of Sir Thomas Metham, and had issue, James, of Ormsby; and Elizabeth, *m.* 1st. — Tristram, Esq., and 2ndly, James Bradshaw, Esq. Sir Richard Strangwayes *m.* 2ndly, Isabel, dau. of Thomas Thwaytes, Esq. of Lound, and had further issue. The 2nd son of the 2nd marriage.

Edward Strangwayes, *m.* Phelice, dau. of William Ratcliffe, of co. Lancaster, and had issue, John, who *d. unm.*; Thomas; and Edward. The 2nd son,

Thomas Strangwayes, of Little Holtby, co. York, *m.* 1661, Dorothy Hardcastle, of Kirby-on-the-Hill, by whom (who *d.* 1678) he had issue. Mr. Strangwayes was *s.* by his eldest son,

John Strangwayes, of Well, co. York, *m.* Gratiana, dau. of Thomas Preston, Esq. of Holtby-Magna (by Elizabeth his wife, dau. and heir of D'Arcy Conyers, Esq. of the same place), by whom (who *d.* 1746) he had issue,

John, of Alne, co. York, of whom presently.
Richard, of Well, co. York, *b.* 5 April, 1716; *m.* 19 April, 1742, Faith, dau. of Thomas Topham, Esq. of Aysgarth, Wensleydale, and dying 1764, was *s.* by his only surviving son,

Richard Strangwayes, Esq. of Well, *b.* 24 Sept. 1749; *m.* 1st, Ellen, dau. of Mr. Fryer, of Pickill, co. York, but had no issue. He *m.* 2ndly, Catherine, dau. of Thomas Purchas, Esq. of Spennithorne, by whom (who *d.* 1781) he had surviving issue, Richard Purchas, of Well; and Catherine, *m.* 1865, Thomas Prest, Esq. of Bedale. Mr. Strangwayes *m.* 3rdly, his relative, Louisa, only dau. of Thomas Strangwayes, Esq. of Barham Wood, one of the co-heirs, in right of her mother, to the barony of Berners, and by her had issue, Thomas, Capt. in the army; John, a Merchant of London, deceased; Edward, of Ripon; D'Arcy, of London; Francis, 65th regt., *d.* at Surat, in the East Indies; and Louisa, *m.* William Morton, Esq. of Ripon, co. York. Mr. Strangwayes *d.* 1 Aug. 1828.

Thomas, of Barnham wood, co. Hertford, *m.* 16 Dec. 1748, Elizabeth Anne, only surviving issue and heiress of Thomas Holt, Esq. of Reading, co. Berks, grand-niece of Lord Chief Justice Holt, and first-cousin to Mary, Countess of Haddington and Lady Head, of Langley Park, co. Berks, by whom he had issue, Louisa, *m.* her kinsman, Richard Strangwayes, Esq. of Well.
Elizabeth, *d. unm.*
Dorothy, *m.* J. Palmer, Esq. of Bedford Row, London.

The eldest son,

John Strangwayes, Esq. of Alne, co. York, representative of the ancient family of Strangwayes, *b.* 13 March, 1708; *m.* Frances, dau. and ultimately heiress of Henry Baynes, Esq. of Bootham, by whom (who *d.* 1777) he had an only child,

Frances Strangwayes, of Alne, *m.* Allan Swainstown, M.D., of the city of York, and by him (who *d.* 1792) had issue,

John, *d. unm.* 1796. Edward, her heir.
Frances Margaret, *d. unm.* 1795.
Mary Elizabeth, *m.* Christopher Nevile, Capt. R.N. (2nd son of George Nevile, Esq. of Thorney, Notts), and *d.* 1850.
Matilda Dorothea, *d. unm.* 1795.
Harriet Rachel *m.* George Treacher, Esq., 2nd Life Guards, only son of the Rev. Thomas Treacher, of Audley.

Mrs. Swainston *d.* 1799, and her eldest son, who assumed, on attaining majority, the additional surname and arms of STRANGWAYES, and was

EDWARD SWAINSTOWN STRANGWAYES, Esq. of Alne, J.P. and D.L., formerly Lieut. 1st Dragoons, and afterwards Major 4th N. York Militia, *b.* 27 Oct. 1782; *m.* 1st, 1804, Eliza, dau. of John Hanning, Esq. of White Lackington and Dillington, Somerset, and had issue,

EDWARD SWAINSTON, late of Alne.
Matilda Elizabeth, *d. unm.* 1822.
Frances Sophia, *m.* 1834, John Constantine Trent, Esq., Major Royal Horse Guards (Blue); eldest son of John Trent, Esq. of Owens Mouth, Barbados, and of Dillington, Ilminster, Somerset.
Harriet Amelia, *m.* 1834, Nash Vaughan Edwards Vaughan, Esq. of Rheola, co. Glamorgan.
Anna Maria Louisa, *m.* 1873, Admiral Oliver Jones.
Isabella Caroline, *m.* 1847, Edward Rudston Read, late Capt. 9th Lancers.

He *d.* 21 Dec. 1862, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

EDWARD SWAINSTON STRANGWAYES, Esq. of Alne, *b.* 9 June, 1808; *m.* 1834, Miss Ann Karne, and by her (who *d.* 1840) had,

I. Edward Swainston, *d. unm.* 26 Sept. 1860.
II. JOHN, now of Alne.

He *d.* 1877, and was *s.* by his eldest surviving son.

Arms—Quarterly: 1st and 4th, sa., two lions passant paly of six arg. and gu., in the dexter chief a canton of the second, for STRANGWAYES; 2nd and 3rd, az., a fess or, charged with three maidens' heads veiled ppr., for SWAINSTON. *Crests*—1st, A lion as in the arms; 2nd, Out of a ducal coronet or, a boar's head sa., between two wings az., billety gold, occasionally borne. *Motto*—Ystoyeau et ne doubtero.
Seat—Alne Hall, near Easingwold, co. York.

STRATTON OF TURWESTON.

STRATTON, JOHN LOCKE, Esq. of Turweston House, Bucks, J.P. for Bucks and co. Northampton, *b.* 2 Jan. 1818; *m.* 1st, 5 June, 1845, Mary Scott, dau. of J. Horrocks, Esq., and by her has two daus.,

I. Edith Mary.
II. Laura Harriet, *m.* 29 July, 1869, Rev. G. G. Willes.

He *m.* 2ndly, 2 Oct. 1855, Mary, dau. of W. Willes, Esq. of Astropp, co. Northampton, and has by her,

I. GEORGE EDMUND, *b.* 29 Sept. 1861.
II. Charles John, *b.* 27 June, 1867. III. John.
III. Margaret. IV. Julia. V. Eleanor.
VI. Eveline. VII. Alice Emily. VIII. Mary Ethel.
IX. Florence Amy. X. Florence.

Mr. Stratton, heir of the late G. F. Stratton, Esq. of Great Tew, is son and heir of John Stratton, Esq. of Turweston, and Farthinghoe Lodge, co. Northampton (who *d.* June, 1819), by Frances Maria his wife (who *d.* June, 1850), dau. of John Bower Jodrell, Esq. of Henbury and Yeardsley, co. Chester. Mr. Stratton had four sisters, I. Georgina Maria, *m.* 18 May, 1831, Sir William Curtis, 3rd bart., who *d.* Nov. 1870; II. Harriet Vittoria, *m.* 14 Aug. 1832, Sir Michael Hicks-Beach, 8th bart., M.P., who *d.* 22 Nov. 1854; III. Julia Elizabeth, *m.* 8 Aug. 1843, Thomas Tyrwhitt Drake, Esq. of Shardeloes, co. Buckingham (*see* TYRWHITT DRAKE *of Shardeloes*); IV. Emily Anne, *m.* 1838, Henry Barnett, Esq. of Glympton Park, co. Oxford (*see* BARNETT *of Glympton*).

Arms—Arg., four bars embattled counter-embattled sa. on an inescutcheon gu. a crescent of the first. *Crest*—An eagle, wings expanded, standing on a man's hand in a gauntlet couped at the wrist all ppr.
Seat—Turweston House, Brackley.
Club—Arthur's, St. James Street.

VAN STRAUBENZEE OF SPENITHORNE.

VAN STRAUBENZEE, HENRY, Esq. of Spenithorne, North Riding of York, D.L. and J.P., Col. 2nd West York Light Infantry Militia, and formerly Lieut. 14th Light Dragoons, *b.* 13 Feb. 1810; *m.* 10 Jan. 1832, Hon. Henrietta Wrottesley, eldest dau. of John, 1st Lord Wrottesley, and has had issue,

I. Henry Townshend Abbott, *b.* 1834; *d.* Oct. 1835.
II. Frederick Ernest, *b.* 8 Oct. 1835; *d.* 18 March, 1836.
III. TURNER, Major R.A., and late Aide-de-Camp to his uncle, Sir Charles van Straubenzee, and to Sir Seymour Fitzgerald, late Governor of Bombay, *b.* 9 Aug. 1838; *m.* 11 Oct. 1877, Florinda Harriette, elder dau. of W. J. Hamilton, Esq. of Fiddown, co. Kilkenny, and has issue, HENRY TURNER, *b.* 28 Dec. 1878.
IV. Albert John (Rev.), Vicar of Tettenhall, *b.* 11 April, 1841; *m.* 18 Feb. 1868, Elizabeth, 2nd dau. of R. S. D. Roper, Esq. of the Grove, Richmond.
V. Reginald Alexander Joseph Heinrich, *b.* 12 April, 1846; *m.* 7 Nov. 1878, Arabella, 3rd dau. of C. W. C. Chaytor, Esq. of The Hall, Spenithorne.
I. Julia Caroline, *m.* 7 March, 1857, George Cecil Gooch, Esq., Lieut. 93rd Highlanders, and *d. s. p.* 30 July, 1860.
II. Emma Jane, *m.* 1st, 15 Oct. 1857, Henry Reginald Sykes, Esq., who *d.* Sept. 1866, leaving issue; and 2ndly, 1875, F. Bird, Esq.
III. Mary, *m.* 25 Aug. 1866, Sir W. Chaytor, Bart., and has issue (*see* BURKE'S *Peerage and Baronetage*).

Col. Van Straubenzee inherited the property at Spenithorne from his grand-uncle, Marwood Turner Van Straubenzee, Esq.

Lineage.—This family held high rank in the Netherlands, being, as the prefix "Van" indicates, of noble descent. In the year 1798 Gen. A. van Straubenzee was Governor of Zutphen.

PHILIP WILLIAM CASIMIR VAN STRAUBENZEE (his elder brother), a Capt. in the Dutch Guards, came to England about 1745, and was naturalized by Act of Parliament. He *m.* Jane, only dau. of Cholmeley Turner, Esq. of Kirkleatham, co. York, by Jane, grand-dau. and sole heiress of Sir Henry Marwood, Bart., of Busby Hall, co. York, and by her had issue,

I. John William, *d.* 26 Nov. 1753.
II. MARWOOD TURNER, of whom presently.
III. Charles Spencer, *m.* Anne Theophila, dau. of Rev. J. Davison, of Blackiston, co. Durham, Rector of Scruton, and grand-dau. of Sir George Vane, of Raby, and had issue,

1 William, Capt. 24th regt., *b.* 13 Jan. 1774; *d.* 13 Feb. 1812, from fatigue after the siege of Cuidad Rodrigo.
2 Charles, *b.* 3 July, 1775; *m.* a dau. of — Cholmley, Esq., and had issue (with a dau., Caroline, married) a son, Frederick, Lieut.-Col. late 13th Light Infantry, married and had issue,
3 George, *b.* 25 Dec. 1776, Lieut. 40th regt.; killed at Badajos.
4 Thomas, *b.* 12 Jan. 1778; *d.* young.
5 Turner, *b.* 28 Jan. 1779; buried at Scruton.
6 Henry, *b.* 19 Jan. 1780, 55th regt.; *d.* 1814.
7 Thomas, Major Royal Artillery, *b.* 17 April, 1782; *m.* 17 April, 1808, Maria, youngest dau. of Major Henry Bowen, 2nd Royal Veteran Battalion (by Henrietta his wife, dau. of Benjamin Garstin, Esq.) and *d.* 8 Feb. 1843, leaving issue by her, who *d.* Jan. 1871,

HENRY, now of Spenithorne.
Charles Thomas (Sir), G.C.B., late Governor of Malta, Knight of the Legion of Honour, Order of Medjidie, &c., Gen. in the army, Col. 39th foot, late Col. 47th foot, and formerly Lieut.-Col. 3rd foot, *b.* 17 Feb. 1812. This gallant officer, who was highly distinguished in the war in India, commanded a brigade in the Crimea, and afterwards the Expeditionary Force in China; *m.* 18 Nov. 1841, Charlotte Louisa, youngest dau. of Gen. John Luther Richardson, H.E.I.C.S., of the family of Lord Cramond.
Stafford Frederick, R.N., *b.* 1816; *d. unm.* 1837.
Bowen Edwin, *b.* 18 July, 1824; *d.* 1827.
Bowen (Lieut.-Col.) formerly Assistant Military Secretary, Mauritius, *b.* 12 April, 1829; *m.* 8 Oct. 1857, Annie Macauley, 2nd dau. of John Cartwright, Esq. of Canada West, and has issue, Arthur Hope, *b.* 9 Nov. 1861; Bowen William Sutton, *b.* 1864, Casimir Cartwright, *b.* 1867; Madeline Emily Louisa, and three other daus.
William Casimir, *b.* 1 June, 1833; *d.* 1837.
Ellen Percival, *m.* 1 Aug. 1854, Right Hon. Thomas Emerson Headlam, of Gilmonby Hall, co. Durham, and Ashley Place, London, M.A., Q.C., D.L., M.P. for Newcastle, Judge-Advocate-Gen., and Chancellor of the Dioceses of Ripon and Durham, who *d.* Dec. 1875, leaving no issue.
Maria, *d.* 1831. Caroline Lyons.
Cordelia, *d. unm.* 1853. Katharine Mary.
Emily Ann.

8 Frederick, *b.* 1783, Capt. 83rd regt.; *d.* 1815.
9 Lionel, *b.* 25 June, 1786, Midshipman; *d.* on board the "Bellerophon."
1 Phillipina Theophila, *b.* 12 April, 1781; deceased.
2 Phillipina Eleanor, *b.* 17 May, 1784; deceased.
3 Anne, *b.* 12 July, 1785; *m.* John Thorne, Esq., and left issue.
4 Catherine, *b.* 11 June, 1787; *m.* 1809, Admiral Hon. Francis Faringdon Gardner, 2nd son of the 1st Lord Gardner, and had issue.
5 Ellen Henrietta, *b.* 30 June, 1791; *m.* Thomas Holder, Esq., and is deceased.
6 Jane, *b.* 22 Sept. 1792; *m.* George Sargent Rowles, Esq.

I. Johanna Henrietta, *d.* 15 May, 1751.

P. W. C. van Straubenzee *d.* 1765, and was *s.* by his son,

MARWOOD TURNER VAN STRAUBENZEE, Esq. *m.* 1st, 28 April, 1788, Henrietta Maria, dau. and co-heiress of Dr. Cookson, of Wakefield, co. York, and by her (who *d.* 16 Aug. 1803, aged 50) had issue a son, *d.* in infancy, and a dau., Henrietta Maria, *d. unm.* 5 March, 1818, aged 26. He *m.* 2ndly, 19 Jan. 1805, Lydia, dau. and heiress of — Buckle, Esq. of Wakefield (by Barbara, 2nd dau. of Francis Maude, Esq.); she *d.* 8 July, 1825, aged 68. Col. van Straubenzee entered the service in the 3rd Guards; served in the American war, and also in India. He was also Lieut.-Col. of the 52nd foot. He afterwards became a Magistrate, and in 1791 a D.L. for the North Riding, of which he was subsequently appointed Vice-Lieut. He was Col. of the Loyal Dales Volunteers (a corps 1,540 strong, which he raised), and afterwards of the 1st North York Local Militia. He *d.* 6 April, 1823, and was *s.* by his grand-nephew, the present HENRY VAN STRAUBENZEE, Esq.

Arms—Arg., an ostrich with a horse-shoe in its mouth.
Crest—An ostrich with a horse-shoe in its mouth.
Seat—Spenithorne Hall, Bedale.

STREATFEILD OF CHIDDINGSTONE.

STREATFEILD, LIEUT.-COL. HENRY DORRIEN, of Chiddingstone, Kent, J.P. and D.L., formerly Capt. 1st Life Guards, Lieut.-Col. Commanding West Kent Queen's Own Yeomanry Cavalry, Lord of the Manor of Chiddingstone Cobham, Chiddingstone Burghurst, Tyhurst, Millbrooks, Stangrave, and St. John of Jerusalem, *b.* 2 Aug. 1825; *m.* 19 Dec. 1854, Marion Henrietta, youngest dau. of Oswald Smith, Esq. of Blendon Hall, Kent, and has issue,

I. HENRY, Lieut. Grenadier Guards, *b.* 4 June, 1857.
II. Sidney, *b.* 10 July, 1859. III. Gerard, *b.* 20 Aug. 1860.
IV. Oswald, *b.* 24 March, 1862. V. Eric, *b.* 6 Feb. 1864.
VI. Ruby, *b.* 10 Nov. 1866. VII. Philip, *b.* 28 May, 1872.
I. Violet, *b.* 30 Oct. 1855; *m.* 12 Sept. 1876, to Lord Henry Nevill, 2nd son of the Marquess of Abergavenny.
II. Ivy Marion, *b.* 1 Sept. 1869.

Lineage.—ROBERT STREATFEILD, of Chiddingstone, Kent, *b.* 1514; *m.* the sister of Sir John Rivers, Knt., Lord Mayor of London, and had two sons, I. HENRY, his heir; II. Richard, of Cansted, Chiddingstone, and of Chested, Penshurst, ancestor of the STREATFEILDS *of Delaware, of Otford,* and *of Walters Green.* Robert Streatfeild *d.* 1559, and was *s.* by his son,

HENRY STREATFEILD, of Chiddingstone, *m.* Alice, dau. of Henry Moody, of London, and dying Dec. 1598, was *s.* by his eldest son,

RICHARD STREATFEILD, Esq. of Chiddingstone, bapt. 16 Oct. 1559; *m.* 15 Nov. 1583, Anne, dau. and co-heir of John Fremlyn, of Kemsing, and by her (who *m.* 2ndly, 1602, William Birsty, of Hever) had, with a dau., Margaret, three sons. The eldest son,

HENRY STREATFEILD, Esq. of Chiddingstone, bapt. 11 Dec. 1586; *s.* his father 18 Sept. 1601. He *m.* Susan, dau. of Christopher Lamb, and by her (who *d.* 1648) had issue. Mr. Streatfeild *d.* 1647, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

RICHARD STREATFEILD, Esq. of Chiddingstone, bapt. 10 Nov. 1611; *m.* 17 Nov. 1636, Anne, dau. and co-heir of William Terry, Esq. of Wadhurst, and had six sons and two daus.,

I. HENRY, his heir.
II. William, of Hever Castle, Kent, bapt. 12 Oct. 1645; *m.* 1675, Anne, dau. and co-heir of George Martin, of Lyghe, and had, *inter alios,*
Robert, of Hever Castle, bapt. 26 Dec. 1684; *m.* 31 Dec. 1713, Barbara, dau. of Robert Streatfeild, Esq. of Delaware, and dying 18 July, 1741, left three sons,
1 William, of Hever Castle, *b.* 1717; *m.* 1746, Sarah, sister and heir of Oliver Thorpe, Esq., and by her (who *m.* 2ndly, 1768, Charles Wakefield) he left at his demise, 1761, an only son,
William, of Holden House, Kent, who *d. s.p.* 1798.
2 Robert, of Wandsworth, Surrey, *b.* 1722, ancestor of the STREATFEILDS *of Chart's Edge* (*which see*).
3 Thomas, of Stoke Newington, *d. s. p.* 1792.
III. Thomas, of Sevenoaks, bapt. 13 May, 1649; *m.* Martha, only dau. and heiress of Thomas Godwin, Esq. of Trottescliffe, and *d.* 1730-31, having had two daus., Margaret, *d. unm.* 1736, and Martha, the wife of Charles Polhill, and a son,
Thomas Streatfeild, Esq. of Sevenoaks, *b.* 18 May, 1682, who *d.* in the lifetime of his father, leaving by his wife, Philadelphia, dau. of Thomas Fuller, Esq. of Waldron Sussex, a son and successor,
Thomas Streatfeild, Esq. of Sevenoaks, *m.* 10 June, 1777, Jane Anne, dau. and heir of John James Green, Esq., and left at his decease, 1802, one son and one dau.,
Henry, of Sevenoaks, *d. s. p.* 10 Feb. 1817.
Catherine Anne, heiress to her brother, *m.* 1805, Thomas Lightfoot, Esq., and had issue.
IV. Stephen, *d. unm.* 1679. V. Robert, of London.
VI. John, of Penshurst.
I. Alice, *m.* William Woodgate, Esq. of Chiddingstone.

The eldest son of Richard Streatfeild,

HENRY STREATFEILD, Esq. of Chiddingstone, bapt. 27 Dec. 1639; *m.* 22 Feb. 1665, Sarah, only dau. and heiress of John Ashdown, Esq. of Hever, and had two sons. Mr. Streatfeild *d.* 2 March, 1719, and was *s.* by his son,

HENRY STREATFEILD, Esq. of Chiddingstone, bapt. 20 Sept. 1679; *m.* 20 April, 1704, Elizabeth, only dau. and heiress of Richard Beard, Esq. of Rottingdean, Sussex, by whom (who *d.* 24 March, 1749-50) he left at his demise, 1747, two sons. The elder son,

HENRY STREATFEILD, Esq. of Chiddingstone, *b.* 3 June, 1706; *m.* 25 Sept. 1752, Anne Sidney, natural dau. of Jocelyne, 7th Earl of Leicester, and by her (who *d.* 31 Oct. 1812) had issue,

I. HENRY, his heir.
II. Richard Thomas, of The Rocks, Sussex, *d.* 23 Dec. 1759, High Sheriff 1798; *m.* 1st, Jane Esther, dau. of Admiral Sir Chaloner Ogle, Bart., which lady *d. s. p.* 1796. He *m.* 2ndly, Anne, dau. of Robert Shuttleworth, Esq. of Barton Lodge, co Lancaster, and by her (who *m.* 2ndly, 1815, Richard Prime, Esq. of Walberton House) he left at his decease, 26 Aug. 1813.
1 RICHARD SHUTTLEWORTH, of The Rocks, *m.* 11 June, 1833, Charlotte Anne, dau. of James Brown, Esq. of Harehills Grove, co. York, and left an only son, RICHARD JAMES, of The Rocks, J.P., *m.* 1865, Mary William, dau. of James William Sarlett, Esq.
2 Sidney Robert, Major 52nd regt., *m.* 12 Sept. 1839, Sarah Jane, dau. of Isaac Cookson, Esq. J.P., of Maldon Park, Northumberland, and by her (who *m.* 2ndly, 5 Aug. 1852, Capt. Henry Francis Cust, nephew of the 1st Earl Brownlow) he left issue,
Sidney Robert, *b.* 5 Jan. 1841.
Herbert Philip, *b.* 16 Feb. 1842.
Ernest Cecil, *b.* 29 April, 1847. Sarah Mary.
1 Anne, *m.* Thomas Mowbray, Esq.
2 Rose Sophia. 3 Georgiana Charlotte.
4 Gertrude Harriet.
I. Sophia.
II. Harriet, *m.* Walter Bracebridge, Esq.; and *d.* 4 March, 1824.

Mr. Streatfeild *d.* 4 April, 1762, and was *s.* by his son,

HENRY STREATFEILD, Esq. of Chiddingstone, *b.* 13 May, 1757, High Sheriff for Kent 1792. He *m.* 1st, June, 1782, Elizabeth Catherine, dau. of the Very Rev. Newton Ogle, D.D., of Kirkley, Northumberland, Dean of Winchester, and by her (who *d.* 24 June, 1801) had issue,

HENRY, his heir.
Thomas, Lieut.-Col. Grenadier Guards.
Richard, Commander R.N., *m.* 1824, Anne, dau. of Henry Woodgate, Esq. of River Hill, Kent, by whom he has one dau., Ellen Charlotte.
William (Rev.).
Charles Ogle, Major-Gen. Royal Engineers, *m.* 1831, Kate Elizabeth, dau. of Rev. J. S. Ogle, of Kirkley.
Sophia Catherine, *m.* 1822, Rev. Richard Peter Whish.
Arabella, *m.* 1831, Rev. J. T. Wilgress.
Jane Esther, *m.* 1833, Major Edward Scoones, 81st regt.

He *m.* 2ndly, 29 Sept. 1802, Charlotte, dau. of William Scoones, Esq. of Tonbridge, by whom he had issue, John; Francis Stanier; and Emily. Mr. Streatfeild *d.* 22 Aug. 1829, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

HENRY STREATFEILD, Esq. of Chiddingstone, J.P. and D.L., *b.* 11 March, 1784; *m.* 14 Oct. 1824, Maria, dau. of Magens Dorrien Magens, Esq. of Hammerwood Lodge, Sussex, and by her (who *d.* 1844) had issue,

HENRY DORRIEN, now of Chiddingstone.
Edward Ogle, late Capt. 44th foot, *b.* 24 March, 1827.
Newton William, *b.* 26 June, 1829; *m.* 1857, Flora Margaret Elizabeth, dau. of Rev. W. E. Hoskins, Rector of Chiddingstone; he *d.* 26 June, 1866, leaving a son, Arthur Newton.
Richard John, *b.* 7 Nov. 1833; *m.* 1858, Harriette Elizabeth, dau. of Henry Armytage, Esq. of Broom Hill Bank, Tonbridge Wells, late Col. Coldstream Guards, and *d.* March, 1877, and had two sons, Mervyn Armytage and Ronald Henry Armytage.
Frances Charlotte, *m.* 1851, Rev. Henry W. Onslow Pothill.

Mr. Streatfeild *d.* 16 July, 1852.

Arms—Per fess gu. and sa., three bezants. *Crest*—An arm in armour ppr. bent from the elbow, the fore-arm encircled with a band tied in knot gu., supporting a spear with a pennon showing arg., St. George's cross on the dexter side of the spear and gu., three bezants fessways on the sinister; the penon being turned round the spear to show part of both sides. *Motto*—Data fata secutus.
Seat—Chiddingstone, Penshurst, Kent.

STREATFEILD OF CHART'S EDGE.

STREATFEILD, ALEXANDER EDWARD CHAMPION, Esq. of Chart's Edge, Kent, *b.* 2 Dec. 1837; *m.* 8 Aug. 1861, Helen, dau. of Capt. Alexander McNeill, of Colonsay, N.B., and has issue,

I. ALEXANDER MCNEIL. II. Kenneth Rivers.
III. Edward Champion. IV. Eric Leonard.
I. Florence Helen. II. Lilian Cecil.

Lineage.—ROBERT STREATFEILD, of Wandsworth, Surrey, *b.* 1722 (2nd son of Robert Streatfeild, Esq. of Hever Castle, whose father, William, was 2nd son of Richard Streatfeild, Esq. of Chiddingstone); *m.* 1748, Anne, dau. and heir of Samuel Sandeforth, Esq., and dying 1768, left, with two daus. (Anne, wife of Clement Samuel Strong, Esq of Limpsfield, Surrey, who *d.* 1839; and Barbara, who *d. unm.* 1843) an only son,

SANDEFORTH STREATFEILD, Esq. of Long Ditton, Surrey, bapt. 23 Sept. 1750; *m.* Frances, dau. of Thomas Hussey, Esq. of Ashford, Kent, and *d.* at Bath, 28 July, 1809, leaving issue,

I. THOMAS, his heir.
II. William Sandeforth, *b.* 13 Sept. 1781; *d.* 19 Sept. 1850.
III. Henry Caldwall, *b.* 3 Nov. 1784; Col. in the army; *d.* 25 Dec. 1860, having *m.* 1825, Eleanor Anne Penelope, dau. of Harry Darby, Esq., and leaving issue by her (who *d.* 1 Nov. 1865),
1 Henry Frederick, *b.* 21 Aug. 1827.
1 Eliza, *m.* 1850, Philip, 2nd son of Thomas Sanctuary, Esq. of Howham Park, who *d.* in India, 1857.
2 Eleanor Anne Cornelia, *m.* 1858, Signor Emile Linati, of Parma.
3 Emily, *m.* A. Irvine, Esq., and *d.* 1870.
IV. Robert, *b.* 8 Jan. 1786, of Bottens, Kent, Capt. R.N., *d.* 1852, having *m.* 1820, Dorothy Walters Cooper, and leaving issue by her, who *d.* 1853,
1 Robert Bartelot, *b.* 1826.
1 Dorothy.
2 Jane Anne, *m.* 1849, Major George Beadnell.
3 Frances, *m.* 1847, Henry Russell Earle, Esq. of Twickenham, and *d.* 1865.
4 Harriette, *m.* 1st, 1847, Charles Craven, Esq., Capt. 2nd Dragoons; and 2ndly, Count Edmond de Baillet.
V. John (Rev.), M.A., Rector of Uckfield, Sussex, *b.* 27 May, 1796; *m.* 1st, May, 1822, Catharine, dau. of Harry Darby, Esq.; and 2ndly, 1851, Caroline, dau. of Col. Sawbridge, of Olantigh. By his 1st wife, who *d.* 1846, he had issue,
1 John Darby (Rev.), M.A., *b.* 13 Dec. 1823; *d.* 1863.
2 Sandeforth, *b.* 15 Jan. 1843; *d.* 1862.
1 Catherine Jane, *m.* 1851, W. H. Plummer, Esq. of Margate; *d.* 1861.
2 Frances Laura Cleveland, *d.* 1847.
3 Ellen Scott, *d.* 1856.

The Rev. John Streatfeild *d.* 1863.
I. Jane, *d.* 6 May, 1851. II. Anne, *d.* 1863.

The son and heir,

THE REV. THOMAS STREATFEILD, M.A., F.S.A., of Chart's Edge, Kent, *b.* 5 Jan. 1777; *m.* 1st, 8 Oct. 1800, Harriet, dau. and co-heir of Alexander Champion, Esq., and by her (who *d.* 10 Nov. 1814) had issue,

Robert Champion, *b.* 9 Feb. 1804; *d.* 1829.
Thomas Champion, *b.* 8 Oct. 1806; *d.* 1823.
Alexander Champion, *b.* 20 Feb. 1808, of St. John's Coll. Oxford, Lieut. 2nd Life Guards; *d.* 11 Jan. 1833.
WILLIAM CHAMPION, his heir, late of Chart's Edge.
Edward Champion, *b.* 6 Oct. 1811; *d.* 1834.
Harriet Jane, *m.* 1834, Rev. William Streatfeild, Vicar of East Ham, Essex, 4th son of Henry Streatfeild, Esq. of Chiddingstone. She *d.* 4 Dec. 1837; he *d.* 1860.
Frances Maria, *m.* 1829, Right Rev. Francis Russell Nixon (Bishop of Tasmania), and *d.* 22 Sept. 1834.
Barbara Ellen, *m.* 1844, Albert Pelly, Esq. 4th son of Sir John Henry Pelly, Bart.

The Rev. Thomas Streatfeild *m.* 2ndly, 30 Sept. 1823, Clare, dau. of Rev. Thomas Harvey, of Cowden, relict of Henry Woodgate, Esq. of Spring Grove, Pembury, by whom he had issue,

Henry Rivers, *b.* 13 July, 1826; *d.* 9 April, 1831.
John Fremlyn, F.R.C.S., *b.* 14 Oct. 1828; *m.* 1868, Georgiana Smith, and has issue, Thomas, Austin, and Clare.
Harvey Sandeforth, *b.* 15 Sept. 1833; *d.* 26 June, 1847.
Amelia, *d.* Feb. 1830.
Clemence Elizabeth, *m.* 1853, Lord Justice Cotton.

Rev. Thomas Streatfeild *d.* 17 May, 1848, and was *s.* by his eldest surviving son,

WILLIAM CHAMPION STREATFEILD, Esq. of Chart's Edge, Kent, J.P. for Essex, *b.* 28 June, 1810; *m.* 31 Oct. 1832, Hannah (*b.* 12 Sept. 1812), dau. of Joseph Fry, Esq. of Plashet House, Essex, and had issue,

I. ALEXANDER EDWARD CHAMPION.
II. William Champion (Rev.), B.A., Rector of Ryton, co. Durham, *b.* 11 Aug. 1839; *m.* 23 Aug. 1864, Selina Frances Diana, dau. of William Leveson Gower, Esq. of Titsey Park, Surrey, and has issue, William Champion, Henry Cuthbert, Grey Hugh Morville, Granville Edward Stewart, Claude Arthur Cecil, Roland Harry, George Hope, Albert Harold Octavius, and Emily Diana Cecilia.
III. Frank Newton, *b.* 2 Feb. 1843; *m.* 2 June, 1864, Agatha, dau. of Richard Fry, Esq., and has issue, Guy Edward, Richard Alexander, and Frank Cyril.
IV. Edward Champion, *b.* 18 May, 1848.
I. Harriet Elizabeth, *d.* 9 Dec. 1842.
II. Florence Louisa, *m.* 29 Aug. 1877, Rev. Richard Boyle, Vicar of Crockham, Kent.
III. Elizabeth Blanche, *m.* 25 July, 1865, Alexander Innes-Shand, Esq. IV. Louisa Beatrice.

Mr. Streatfeild *d.* 7 April, 1852. His widow is the present possessor of Chart's Edge.

Arms, &c.—See preceding Memoir.
Seat—Chart's Edge, Westerham, Kent.

STRICKLAND OF SIZERGH.

STRICKLAND, WALTER CHARLES, Esq. of Sizergh Castle, co. Westmorland, J.P. and D.L., *b.* 5 Sept. 1825; *m.* Rosetta Emmeline, 3rd dau. of Charles Medex, of Brussels, and has issue,

I. ROGER WALTER, *b.* 1872.
I. Ida Matilda, *b.* 1867. II. Mabel Susan, *b.* 1869.
III. Henrietta Maria, *b.* 1871.
IV. Mary Emma, *b.* 1876.

Lineage.—The first of the name of Strickland met with is in the reign of King JOHN, when Gilbert Fits Reinfred having been compelled, on account of his involvement with the rebellious barons, to give hostages for his future conduct, which hostages were the sons, daughters, and heirs of the principal mesne Lords holding under the Barons of Kendal, and included amongst them the son and heir of SIR WALTER DE STRIKLAND. The great great grandson of this Sir Walter,

SIR WALTER DE STRICKLAND, was, 28 EDWARD I., with the King at the siege of Caerlaverock, and 1 and 6 EDWARD II., was Knight of the Shire for Westmorland. In 9 EDWARD III., Sir Walter obtained a grant to inclose his wood and demesne lands at Sizergh, and to make a park there, and to hold the same so inclosed to him and his heirs for ever. The great-grandson of this Sir Walter,

SIR THOMAS DE STRICKLAND, entered into agreement with HENRY V., dated 29 April, 1415, to serve the King in his wars in France during one year, and had the distinguished honour of bearing the banner of St. George at the battle of Agincourt. He was subsequently (7 HENRY VI.) M.P. for Westmorland. His son and heir,

WALTER STRICKLAND, Esq. appears to have been a zealous Lancastrian, and of the forces he was enabled to raise, with their proper habiliments, there is a muster-roll yet extant, which seems to have been made out chiefly in respect of the border service. This Walter Strickland was *s.* by his son,

SIR THOMAS STRICKLAND, Knt., *m.* Agnes Parre, dau. of William Parre, son of Sir Thomas Parre and his wife Elizabeth, one of the three sisters and co-heirs of Henry, Lord Fitz Hugh, and was *s.* by his son,

WALTER STRICKLAND, Esq., *m.* Elizabeth Salkeld, and was *s.* by his son,

SIR WALTER STRICKLAND, Knt., *m.* 1st, Agnes, dau. of Richard Redman, but had no issue; and 2ndly, Catherine, dau. and sole heir of Ralph Newell, of Thornton Briggs, co. York, by whom he had a son and successor,

WALTER STRICKLAND, Esq. of Sizergh and Thornton Briggs, co. Westmorland, M.P. 5 Queen ELIZABETH. He *m.* Alice, dau. of Nicholas Tempest, Esq. of Holm, co. Durham, and dying 1569, was *s.* by his elder son,

SIR THOMAS STRICKLAND, K.B., of Sizergh, M.P. for Westmorland 43 Queen ELIZABETH and 1 JAMES I. Sir Thomas *m.* 1st, Elizabeth Symon, of Bristol, and had a dau., Alice, *m.* Sir William Webb, Knt., Equerry to Henry, Prince of

Wales. He *m.* 2ndly, Margaret, dau. of Sir Nicholas Curwen, Knt. of Workington, by whom he had issue,

ROBERT, his successor. Thomas.
Walter, from whom descend the STRICKLANDS *of Catterick*, co. York.
Dorothy, 3rd wife of John Fleming, Esq. of Rydal.
Margaret, 2nd wife of George Preston, Esq. of Holker, co. Lancaster.

He *d.* 1615, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

SIR ROBERT STRICKLAND, Knt., M.P. for Westmorland 21 JAMES I. He was a Col. in the army of CHARLES I., and commanded a troop of horse at the battle of Edgehill, while his son, Sir Thomas Strickland, led a regiment of foot. Sir Robert *m.* Margaret, eldest dau. and co-heir of Sir William Alford, of Bylton, co. York, by whom he had two sons,

THOMAS (Sir), his successor.
Walter, *m.* Barbara Belasyse, 4th dau. of the Hon. Henry Belasyse, son and heir of Thomas, 1st Viscount Fauconberg, by whom he had a dau.,
Dorothy, *m.* William Grimstone, Esq.

Sir Robert dying 1670, was *s.* by his elder son,

SIR THOMAS STRICKLAND, Knt., who was made a banneret by King CHARLES I. in person on the field of Edgehill, 23 Oct. 1642. This gentleman represented Westmorland 1661. He *m.* 1st, Jane, dau. and co-heir of John Mosely, Esq. of Ulskelfe, co. York, by whom he had two surviving daus., Alice, *m.* Sir Walter Blunt, Knt. of Soddington; and Anne, *m.* John Middleton, Esq. of Stockeld, co. York. Sir Thomas *m.* 2ndly, Winifred, dau. and heiress of Sir Charles Trentham, Knt. of Rochester, co. Stafford, and had issue, WALTER, *b.* May, 1645; Robert, *d. unm.*; Roger (who was Page to the Prince of Conti when he went from France to be elected King of Poland), *d. unm.*; and Thomas, Bishop of Namur, *d.* 1743. Sir Thomas Strickland, who had been Privy Purse to King CHARLES II., was one of the Privy Council to King JAMES II., and following the fortunes of that monarch, *d.* in France, 8 Jan. 1694. He was *s.* by his eldest son,

WALTER STRICKLAND, Esq. *m.* Anne, dau. of Gerard Salvin, Esq. of Croxdale, co. Durham, by whom he had issue,

THOMAS, his successor, *b.* 29 June, 1701.
Jerrard, *b.* 30 July, 1704; *d.* 1 Sept. 1791; *m.* 1st, Miss Mary Bagnal, and had, with two daus.,
Jerrard, *b.* 4 Oct 1741; *m.* 15 April, 1779, Cecilia, relict of Charles Strickland, Esq. of Sizergh, and dying 23 Oct. 1795, left issue,
George, *b.* 23 Oct. 1780; *d. s. p.*
Jerrard Edward, *b.* 24 Feb. 1782; *m.* Annie, dau. of Francis Cholmeley, Esq. of Brandsby, co. York, and *d.* 1844, leaving, with four daus. (Cecilia, *d. unm.*; Harriet, *m.* T. Chisholm Anstey, Esq.; Katharine, *m.* Major Gordon; and Annie (deceased), *m.* 1st, Henry Cholmeley, Esq. of Brandsby, and 2ndly, Henry Russell, Esq.), six sons, 1 CHARLES; 2 Edward, C.B., and Comptroller, *m.* at Sydney, 18 Nov. 1841, Georgina Fanny, dau. of Frederick Augustus Hely, Esq. of Engehurst, Sydney, and his wife, Georgina Lindsay Bucknall (their only child, Fanny Cecilia, *m.* 20 Feb. 1868, Rev. Percival Fiennes Swann, M.A., Rector of Brandsby, co. York); 3 William, a Jesuit; 4 Walter, *m.* Louisa, dau. of the Cavaliere Bonici, of Malta, and left five sons and one dau.; 5 Gerard, a Jesuit; and 6 Thomas. The eldest son, Charles, J.P. for cos. Roscommon and Mayo, *b.* 1818; *m.* 1852, Maria Jane, dau. of Richard Farrell, Esq., Q.C., Commissioner H.M. Court of Insolvency, Ireland.
Mr. Jerrard Strickland *m.* 2ndly, Lady Gascoigne, relict of Sir Edward Gascoigne, Bart.
Mary, *d. unm.* 8 May, 1717.

Mr. Strickland was *s.* by his elder son,

THOMAS STRICKLAND, Esq. of Sizergh, who *m.* 1st, 2 June, 1728, Mary, dau. of Simon Scroope, Esq. of Danby, by whom he had issue; and 2ndly, Mrs. Archer, widow of John Archer, Esq. of Oxenholme. He was *s.* at his decease by his eldest son,

WALTER STRICKLAND, Esq. of Sizergh, *m.* 4 June, 1758, Margaret, dau. of Michael James Messenger, Esq. of Fountain Abbey, co. York, but dying *s. p.* 1761, was *s.* by his brother,

CHARLES STRICKLAND, Esq. of Sizergh, *m.* 20 April 1762, Cecilia, only dau. of William Towneley, Esq. of Towneley, co. Lancaster, by his wife, Cecilia, dau. and sole surviving heir of Ralph Standish, Esq. of Standish, in the same co., and the Lady Philippa Howard his wife, 2nd dau. of Henry, 6th Duke of Norfolk), and had issue,

THOMAS, his successor.
William. Charles, *d.* 13 Sept. 1775.
Mary, *m.* 27 Feb. 1786, Edward Stephenson, Esq. of Farley, Hill Berks.

Mr. Strickland *d.* 6 Oct. 1770, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

THOMAS STRICKLAND, Esq. of Sizergh, who likewise, upon the decease of his uncle, Edward Townley Standish, Esq. of Standish, inherited the Standish estates, and assumed the surname of STANDISH. He *m.* 1st, 24 Feb. 1789, Anastasia, eldest dau. of Sir John Lawson, bart. of Brough Hall, co. York, and had issue,

CHARLES, of Standish, who continued the name of Standish.
THOMAS, of Sizergh.
Monica, *m.* Dec. 1827, Sir John Gerard, Bart. of Bryn, and *d.* his widow, 4 May, 1865.

Mr. Strickland *m.* 2ndly, Catherine, dau. of Sir Robert Gerard, of Bryn, co. Lancaster, but had no other issue. He *d.* 4 Dec. 1813, and was *s.* at Sizergh by his 2nd son,

THOMAS STRICKLAND, Esq., *b.* 13 March, 1790; *m.* Nov. 1824, Mademoiselle Gasparine Ursule Ida de Fingerlin de Bischingen, youngest dau. of the Baron Fingerlin Bischingen, and by her (who *m.* 2ndly, the Comte de Fezensac, and *d.* 1846) he left at his decease, 7 Sept. 1835, two sons, the present WALTER CHARLES STRICKLAND, Esq. of Sizergh; and Henry Charles, Lieut. 69th foot, *d.* 1852.

Arms—Sa., three escallops within a bordure engrailed arg. *Crest*—A bundle of holly vert fructed gu., banded round the middle with a wreath arg. and sa. *Motto*—Sans mal.
Seat—Sizergh Castle, Milnthorpe, Westmorland.

STRICKLAND OF COKETHORPE PARK.

STRICKLAND, KATHERINE, of Cokethorpe Park, co. Oxford, and Flamborough, co. York, dau. of Thomas Thornhill, Esq. of Woodleys, Oxon, *m.* 1844, Walter Strickland, Esq. of Cokethorpe, J.P. and D.L. Oxford, and High Sheriff 1844, who *d.* 1870.

Lineage.—WALTER STRICKLAND, Esq. of Flamborough, co. York (3rd son of Sir George Strickland, 3rd bart. of Boynton, by Elizabeth his wife, dau. of Sir Rowland Winn, Bart.) was *b.* 6 Dec. 1771. He *m.* 1st, 1803, Frances, dau. and co-heiress of Maximilian Western, Esq. of Cokethorpe, Park, Oxford; and 2ndly, Sarah Bucktrout, relict of Sir Francis Boynton, 8th bart. of Barnston. By the former (who *d.* 1836) he left at his decease, 26 Nov. 1839, with other issue, a son, the late WALTER STRICKLAND, Esq. of Cokethorpe Park.

Arms—Gu., a chevron or, between three crosses patteé, arg., on a canton erm. a buck's head erased and attired sa., quartering WESTERN. *Crest*—A turkey cock in his pride ppr.
Seat—Cokethorpe Park, Witney.

STRICKLAND OF WASSAND.

See CONSTABLE.

STRODE OF NEWNHAM PARK.

STRODE, MARY HUTCHINGS, of Newnham Park, Devon, J.P., 2nd dau. of Sir William Coles Medlycott, 2nd bart., of Ven, *m.* 10 Aug. 1855, George Sidney Strode, Esq. of Newnham Park, who *d.* 16 Dec. 1874.

Lineage.—This family was seated, at a date beyond record, on its manor of Strode, while occupying which it yielded eminent warrior knights to Kings HENRY III. and EDWARD I., in the last of which reigns, Adam Strode, of Strode, was among the western chiefs summoned to attend his Sovereign with men-at-arms into Scotland. After continuing many descents at Strode, the family removed to the neighbouring seat of Newnham, which estate was acquired by the marriage *temp.* HENRY IV., of Sir John Strode, of Strode, with the co-heiress of Newnham. Their descendant and heir, SIR WILLIAM STRODE, Knt. of Newnham, *m.* Elizabeth Courtenay, sole child, by his wife Joan, dau. of Sir Richard Fowhill, of Fowhillscombe, in Devon, of Sir Philip Courtenay, of Loughtor, descendant of the 1st Sir Philip Courtenay, of Powderham, younger son of Hugh Courtenay, 2nd Earl of Devon. His descendant and heir, SIR WILLIAM STRODE, Knt. of Newnham, celebrated in Prince's *Devonshire Worthies*, as "a person of great honour, worth, and esteeme in the county, who *d.* a little before the civil war began," had, with numerous daus., "all very worshipfully married," three sons, I. SIR RICHARD STRODE, Knt. of Newnham, and of Chalmington, Dorset, Member for Plympton in the Parliament of 1640, and continuator of the line of Newnham; II. William Strode, Esq. of Meavy Church, who was "burgess for Beeralston in the Parliament 3rd year of King CHARLES I., and then 1629, by the said King, was

committed to the Tower of London with John Eliot and other members, where they continued to the Parliament 1640, when the said William Strode sat again as a Member for Beeralston, and was in that Parliament impeached by the king as one of the five members;" and III. John Strode, Esq. of Tavistock, "a great favourite of the nobility and gentry, who spent much of his time about London, and was counted the best bowler in all England." The direct senior line of Strode terminated with the great-great-great grandson of Sir William, M.P. 1640, William Strode, Esq. of Newnham Park, who *d.* 27 Aug. 1767, when Newnham Park and estates passed to the heir male,

RICHARD STRODE, Esq. of Boterford, son of William Strode, Esq., by his wife Mary Anne Cholwich, of Oldston House, and grandson and heir of George Strode, Esq. thereof, son and heir of John Strode, Esq. of London, 2nd son of William Strode, Esq. of Ugborough, son and heir of Sampson Strode, Rector of Dittisham, who *d.* 1631, 10th son of William Strode, of Newnham, and Elizabeth Courtenay. This Richard Strode, Esq. of Boterford, *m.* Admonition, dau. of Thomas Lear, Esq. of Sandwell, Devon, and Newnham Park, and had issue,

WILLIAM, his heir.
RICHARD, successor to his brother.
GEORGE, successor to his brother.
Thomas Lear, *d. unm.*
Mary Anne, *m.* Rev. John Arscott, of Plympton.
Admonition, *m.* John Valentine Hewlett, Esq.

Mr. Strode *d.* 1790, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

WILLIAM STRODE, Esq., who *d. unm.* 1802, and was *s.* by his brother,

THE REV. RICHARD STRODE, of Newnham Park, *m.* Harriet, eldest dau. of Sir Frederick Leman Rogers, Bart., M.P., and had four daus., Harriet, Jane, Maria Admonition, and Florence, all of whom *d.* young. He was *s.* by his brother,

GEORGE STRODE, Esq. of Newnham Park, J.P. and D.L., High Sheriff 1825, *b.* 19 Jan. 1780; *m.* 12 Sept. 1821, Dorothy Bird, dau. of William Symons, Esq. of Chaddlewood, and had issue,

GEORGE SIDNEY, late of Newnham Park, *b.* 4 Oct. 1829.
Dorothy Georgiana Admonition. Florence.

Arms—Arg., a chevron between three conies courant sa. *Crest*—On a mount vert a savin tree ppr. fructed gu. *Motto*—Hyeme viresco.
Seat—Newnham Park, Plympton, Devon.

CHETHAM-STRODE OF SOUTHHILL.

CHETHAM-STRODE, EDWARD CHARLES, Esq. of Southhill, Somerset, J.P. and D.L. for Somerset, *m.* 25 June, 1842, Amelia, dau. of Daniel Riddeford, Esq. of London.

Lineage.—THOMAS CHETHAM, Esq., *b.* 29 Nov. 1771, eldest son of Thomas Chetham, Esq. of Mellor Hall (by ANNE his wife, dau. of EDWARD STRODE, Esq. of South Hill), *s.* his uncle, Col. John Strode, of South Hill, and assumed, by sign manual, Dec. 1808, the additional surname and arms of STRODE. He *m.* 1816, Catherine Brandreth Backhouse, widow of Lieut.-Col. Spencer Thomas Vassall, and dau. and coheiress of Rev. D. Evans, D.D., Rector of West Tilbury, Essex, and at his death *s. p.*, 11 Sept. 1827, was *s.* by his next brother,

RICHARD CHETHAM, Esq., who assumed the additional surname and arms of STRODE. He *m.* Frances, 2nd dau. of the Rev. Robert Tomlinson, M.A., Rector of Cley, Norfolk, but dying *s. p.*, was *s.* by his brother,

RANDLE CHETHAM, who, assuming the surname and arms of STRODE, became RANDLE CHETHAM-STRODE, Esq. of South Hill. By his wife, Juliet (who *d.* 3 March, 1864), he left no issue. He was *s.* by his brother,

ADMIRAL SIR EDWARD CHETHAM-STRODE, K.C.B. and K.C.H., 5 July, 1774; *m.* 1810, Margaret, 3rd dau. of Peter Deane, Esq. of the Bahamas, and by that lady (who *d.* 1844) had issue,

EDWARD CHARLES, now of Southhill.
Frederick, Post Capt. R.N.
Alfred, Res. Mag. Dunedin, New Zealand, *m.*, and has issue.
Wilbraham.
Augustus, Capt. R.N., *m.* 25 March, 1865, Esther Frederica, dau. of D. Maitland Makgill-Crichton, Esq. of Rankeilour, co. Fife.
Louisa, *m.* Col. William Adams, R.M. College, Sandhurst.
Lavinia, *m.* R. C. Bamford, Capt. in the army.
Catherine.

Sir Edward assumed the additional surname of STRODE, on succeeding to the family estates in 1845; he *d.* 11 April, 1862.

Arms—Quarterly: 1st and 4th, erm., in a canton sa. a crescent arg., for STRODE; 2nd and 3rd, arg., a griffin segreant gu. within a bordure sa. bezantée, for CHETHAM. *Crests*—A demi-lion couped or, for STRODE; A demi-griffin holding a cross-potent arg., for CHETHAM. *Motto*—Malo mori quam fœdari.
Seat—Southhill House, Shepton Mallet, Somerset.

STRONG OF NETHER-STRONGE, NOW OF THE CHASE.

STRONG, GEORGE, Esq. of The Chase, co. Hereford, M.D., J.P. and D.L., *b.* Jan. 1812; *m.* 17 Dec. 1839, Charlotte, only dau. and heir of John Cooke, Esq. of The Chase, and has issue,

I. Beatrice Charlotte Eleanor.
II. Gertrude Pollexfen, deceased.
III. Mabel Fiennes, deceased. IV. Joan Beresford.

Lineage.—The name of Stronge is a corruption from Straunge or Storange, branches of which family were at an early period seated in various counties of England. In the Calendar, Inquis, *post mortem*, we find Hugo Straunge, 1 HENRY V., having estates near York; Bauldewin Straunge, co. Stafford, *temp.* HENRY VI.; and Johannes Straunge, Armiger, in the cos. of Norfolk and Suffolk, 15th of the same reign. Gaye's *History of Suffolk* mentions John Straunge bequeathing certain lands in that co. a century earlier, A.D. 1378. The will of Johannes Stronge, of Coventre, bears date 1522. But Nether Stronge, in Somerset, seems to have been the "cunabula gentis," the name occurring frequently in the records of that and the adjoining cos.

THE REV. WILLIAM STRONGE, Rector of More Critchel, Dorset, afterwards a famous Preacher at Westminster Abbey, and buried there 4 July, 1654; though after the Restoration his remains were violently torn up by the populace; describes himself as "Durotrigensis," *i.e.*, a native of Dorset, and was no doubt of the Nether-Stronge family.

GEORGE STRONGE, of Chard, Somerset, 8 Queen ELIZABETH, seems to have been engaged in serge manufactures, the staple of those parts, and had issue, THOMAS and Walter. The elder son,

THOMAS STRONGE, of Chardstoke, left a son,

JAMES STRONGE, *b.* 1619; he became Rector of Bettiscombe, and Vicar of Ilminster; he *m.* 1st, Miss Minterne, niece of the equestrian family of BROWN *of Frampton*, and had by her a son, MELANCTHON. By a 2nd wife he had further issue, and particularly Martin, *b.* 1663, thirty years Vicar of Yeovil, *m.* a dau. of Phelips of Montacute, and left issue.

MELANCTHON STRONGE, the elder son, *b.* 1650, describes himself as of Nether-Stronge, and appears to have allowed himself to be drawn in to take part in the unfortunate rising and defeat of James, Duke of Monmouth. Immediately after the battle of Sedgemoor, near Bridgewater, on the 4th July, 1685, and the disastrous defeat which followed, he fled away on foot, disguised in the garb of a working artizan, with his tools, &c., to London, which he reached in great misery. Some time previous to this adventure and happy escape from the massacre and from the horrors of the "Bloody Assize," he had *m.*, and had (with two daus., Mary, wife of Gosforth, and Elizabeth, *m.* Samuel Sandeforth, Esq., and had a dau., Anne, *m.* 12 April, 1742, Robert Streatfeild, Esq.) a son,

MELANCTHON STRONGE, who settled at Garratt, Surrey, and *d.* 28 March, 1750, leaving a son,

MELANCTHON STRONG, *b.* 1706; *m.* Eleanor, dau. of Thomas Sanders, Esq., of Hookwood, in Charlwood (of the ancient family of SANDERS *of Sanderstead*) and had issue,

I. Melancthon, *d.* young.
II. THOMAS, of whom presently.
III. Clement Samuel, of Lympsfield, Surrey, *m.* 1782, Anne, dau. of Robert Streatfeild, Esq. of Wandsworth, by Anne Sandeforth his wife, and *d.* 1827, having had issue,

1 THOMAS LINWOOD (Rev.), *b.* 1786, Rector of Sedgefield, co. Durham; *m.* Anna Maria, dau. of G. Tritton, Esq., and by her (who *d.* 1867) had issue,

Henry Linwood, Barrister-at-Law, *b.* 1816; *m.* Fanny Louisa, 4th dau. of the Hon. and Very Rev. Henry David Erskine, Dean of Ripon, by Lady Harriett Dawson his wife, dau. of the 1st Earl of Portarlington, and has issue, Arthur Hugh Linwood, and Clement Erskine, and three daus.
Clement William, Col. Coldstream Guards, *d.* 1869.
Anna Maria, *m.* Rev. O. Cresswell, Rector of Hanworth, Middlesex, and has issue, Oswald Ernest, Frederick, and Frances A. Clementina.
Georgiana, *m.* E. H. Donnithorne, Esq., J.P. of Colne Lodge, Middlesex.
Margaret Louisa. Julia.

Rev. T. L. Strong *d.* 30 April, 1865.

2 CLEMENT (Rev.), LL.B., *b.* 1790, Rector of Gedney, co. Lincoln; *m.* 30 April, 1816, Catherine Bridget, dau. of Vincent

Hilton Biscoe, Esq. of Hookwood, Surrey, and *d.* 15 April, 1852, having had issue,

LEONARD, of Camster, co. Caithness, D.L., a Commissioner of Supply for that co., *b.* 22 Oct. 1833.

Catherine Anne, *m.* Charles Middleton, Esq., Senior Registrar of H.M. Court of Probate), eldest son of Admiral Gambier Middleton, C.B., *vide* GAINSBOROUGH in BURKE's *Peerage and Baronetage*, and has issue,

Clement Alexander, Barrister-at-Law, late Bombay Civil Service, *m.* 1st, Edith, dau. of Rev. Canon Melvill; and 2ndly, Helen, dau. of Noel Harris, Esq., and has issue, Gambier; Noel; Gilbert; Edith; and Leila.

Oswald Robert, Capt. 4th King's Own royal regt.

Emily Augusta.

Mary Barbara, *m.* Rev. J. Pitt, Rector of Rendcombe, co. Gloucester.

Harriet Elizabeth, *m.* Madgwick Davidson, Esq., and *d.* March, 1853, having had issue,

Madgwick George, M.A. Ch. Ch. Oxon, Barrister-at-Law.

Jessie Elizabeth.

Clare Bridget.

Fanny Sophia, *m.* Rev. G. R. C. Chilton.

IV. Job, *d. s. p.*, at sea.

I. Sarah, *m.* Leonard Kilham, Esq., and *d. s. p.*

II. Elizabeth, *m.* John Townsend, Esq. of Wandsworth, and *d.* 1785.

The 2nd son,

THOMAS STRONG, Esq., *m.* 1764, Sophia, dau. and sole heir of Robert Alsop, Esq. of Great Marlborough Street (Lord Mayor of London 1752, and Sheriff 1747, the year in which Lord Lovat, and Radcliffe, the titular Earl of Derwentwater, were beheaded), and had with her the Southwark estates. Their children were,

I. ROBERT, of whom presently.

II. Thomas (Rev.), Rector of Clyst St. Mary, Devon, and Theberton, Suffolk, *m.* Augusta Louisa, dau. of Dr. Rundel, of Bath, and *d.* 1860, having had issue,

1 Edmond (Rev.), *b.* 1803; *d.* 1874; Rector of Clyst St. Mary, *m.* Sarah Forbes, eldest dau. of John Colston Coulson, Esq., of Clifton, and *d.* 1877, leaving issue,

William Arthur (Rev.), sometime Student of Ch. Ch. Oxford, Vicar of Ravensthorpe, co. Northampton, *m.* 1865, Stephana, eldest dau. of J. C. Kent, Esq. of Earl's Croome, co. Worcester.

Thomas Edmond, Major Bombay Indian Army Staff Corps, 66th and 3rd N.I., *m.* 1876, Geraldine Le Quesne, younger dau. of W. V. Le Quesne, Esq. of Jersey.

Herbert Augustus, Professor of Humanity in Melbourne University, Australia, *m.* Helen Edmiston, dau. of — Edmiston, Esq. of Glasgow, and has issue,

Sarah Constance, *m.* 1844, Rev. R. Porter, Rector of Kenn, Devon, and *d.* 1859, leaving a dau.

Edith Augusta, *m.* 1865, P. M. Hoare, Esq. of Luscombe House, Devon, and has issue, Rose Adela.

2 Frederick Kettleby, a Merchant, and Consul to King of Greece, at Athens, *m.* Louisa von-Shrœder, and *d.* 1875; had issue, Alfred Palamedes, Architect, of London, *m.* Feb. 1874, Lucy, dau. of Capt. E. W. Lang, R.N.; Hugo Athenais; Maximilian.

3 Thomas Augustus, Incumbent of St. Paul's, Chippenham, *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of Morgan Davies, Esq. of Pembroke, and has issue.

I. Charlotte, of Coughton, co. Hereford, *d.* 1859.

The elder son,

THE REV. ROBERT STRONG, Rector of Brampton Abbotts, and first portionist of Bromyard, Hereford, *b.* April, 1766; *d.* 1849; he *m.* 1st, 1793, Caroline Radegunda, eldest dau. of William Roberts, and grand-dau. of Dr. Roberts, Master of St. Paul's School, and had issue,

I. Robert (Rev.), Vicar of Painswick, co. Gloucester, *m.* Miss Gravenor, and *d.* 1856, having had issue,

1 Robert (Rev.), *m.* Eliza Gulielma, dau. of Rev. George Way, and has issue.

2 Leonard, *m.* 1861, his cousin, dau. of Rev. Leonard Strong.

3 William Edmund, *m.* 1st, a niece of Gen. Sabine; and 2ndly, Frances, dau. of Col. Peyton, Bombay army.

4 Carolus Arthur, *m.* Miss Curling, *d.* Oct. 1878.

1 Julia, *m.* Rev. B. H. H. Browne, Rector of Sandford, co. Oxford, and had by him, who *d.* 1878, issue.

2 Louisa Caroline, *m.* Capt. H. M. Robertson, Royal Artillery.

II. Leonard (Rev.), Rector of St. Matthews, Demerara, *m.* 1st, Miss Reed; and 2ndly, Maude, dau. of Sir Robert Dundas, 1st bart. of Beechwood, and *d.* Oct. 1874; left issue, Robert Dundas, James Leonard, and Catherine Emma.

Mr. Strong *m.* 2ndly, 1804, Sophia Margaretta, dau. and co-heir of James Bean, Esq., by Cornelia his wife, only child and heir of Samuel Barlow, Esq., by Anne his wife, and sister and heir of Dawsonne Drake, Governor of Madras, who was son of George Drake, 2nd son of SIR FRANCIS DRAKE, 3rd bart. of Buckland, by his 3rd wife, Elizabeth Pollexfen, and had further issue,

Clement Dawsonne (Rev.), Rector of All Saints, Bristol, *m.* Charlotte, sister of J. Addington Symonds, Esq., M.D., of Clifton, and has issue, 1 Dawsonne Melancthon, Capt. 10th Bengal Lancers, *m.* 1870, Mary, dau. of Perceval Smith, Esq. of Clifton; 2 John Alexander, of the Admiralty, *m.* Aug. 1878, Lucebella, dau. of the late Marcus Theodore Hare, Esq., and the Hon. Mrs. Hare; 1 Agnes Mary Susana.

Henry, of the Middle Temple, *m.* 1841, Mademoiselle Elise la Cloche, heiress of Mont au Prêtre, Jersey, and had issue, 1 Henry Barlow; 2 Francis Drake; 3 Lorimer Wilson, and two daus. GEORGE, of The Chase.

Emily Margaretta, *m.* 1st, Rev. B. Williams, and has issue, Benjamin Maurice, *m.* Miss E. Tremlett; she *m.* 2ndly, T. Swainson, Esq., and has issue, 1 Agnes, *m.* 1868, Charles Espinette, of Wisconsin, U.S.; 2 Janet, *m.* Charles Moody, of Wisconsin.

Ellen, *m.* Rev. P. Sternschuss, of Cagedale, co. Hereford.

Arms—Gu., within a bordure engrailed an eagle displayed or, quartering the arms of Circumnavigator DRAKE, viz., sa., a fess wavy between two pole stars arg. *Crest*—An eagle displayed or.

Seat—The Chase, Ross, co. Hereford.

STRONG OF THORPE HALL.

STRONG, CHARLES ISHAM, Esq. of Thorpe Hall, Peterborough, co. Northampton, J.P., *b.* 7 Sept. 1838; *m.* 27 Sept. 1864, Katharine Anne, dau. of Rev. P. W. Powlett, Rector of Frankton, co. Warwick, and has issue,

I. WILLIAM, *b.* 1 Jan. 1870. II. Charles Powlett.

I. Diana Caroline. II. Horatia. III. Isabella.

IV. Grace. V. Katharine Mary.

Lineage.—REV. WILLIAM STRONG, of Thorpe Hall, J.P., who *d.* 16 May, 1866, son of the Ven. William Strong, Archdeacon of Northampton (who *d.* 1848), by his wife Margaret (who *d.* 1852), *m.* Isabella Mary, dau. of the Rev. Charles Euseby Isham, Rector of Polebrooke, great-grandson of Sir Justinian Isham, 4th bart. of Lamport, and *d.* 16 May, 1866, leaving surviving issue,

CHARLES ISHAM, now of Thorpe Hall.

Caroline Charlotte, *m.* F. St. L. Pratt, Esq., and has issue, twin daus.

Seat—Thorpe Hall, Peterborough, co. Northampton.

STRUTT OF BELPER.

STRUTT, GEORGE HENRY, Esq. of Bridgehill, Belper, co. Derby, J.P. and D.L., High Sheriff 1869, *b.* 14 Sept. 1826; *m.* 15 Sept. 1846, Agnes Anne, only dau. of the late Edward Ashton, Esq. of West End, Prescot, co. Lancaster, and has issue,

I. GEORGE HERBERT, *b.* 21 April, 1854; *m.* 1876, Edith Adela, eldest dau. of Capt. Charles Yelverton Balguy, and has issue, with a dau., a son, GEORGE ASHTON.

I. Susan Agnes. II. Lucy Frances.

III. Clara, *d.* 1 June, 1863.

Lineage.—JEDEDIAH STRUTT, Esq. of Derby, 2nd son of William Strutt, of South Normanton, *m.* 1755, Elizabeth, dau. of William Woollat, of Derby, and dying 1797, left (with two daus., Elizabeth, wife of William Evans, Esq. of Darley Hall, co. Derby; and Martha, wife of Samuel Fox, Esq. of Derby) three sons, I. WILLIAM, his heir, father of EDWARD STRUTT, LORD BELPER; II. GEORGE BENSON, of Bridgehill House, Belper; and III. Joseph, of Derby, *m.* Isabel, dau. of Archibald Douglas, Esq., and had, with a son, Joseph Douglas, who *d. s. p.* 1821, two daus., Isabella, *m.* John Howard Galton, Esq. of Hadzor House, co. Worcester; and Caroline, *m.* Edward Nicholas Hurt, Esq., but *d. s. p.* 1834. The 2nd son,

GEORGE BENSON STRUTT, Esq. of Bridgehill, Belper, *m.* 12 Aug. 1783, Catharine, youngest dau. of Anthony Radford, Esq. of Holbrook, co. Derby, and by her (who *d.* 31 May, 1842) had issue, I. GEORGE HENRY, *d. unm.* 1821; II. JEDEDIAH, of whom presently; III. Anthony Radford, of Milford, Derby, J.P. and D.L., *b.* 3 Nov. 1791; IV. John, *b.* 16 Dec. 1793, *d.* 1868; I. Mary, *d.* 1828; and II. Elizabeth, *d.* 1853. Mr. Strutt *d.* 3 Aug. 1841, and was *s.* by his eldest surviving son,

JEDEDIAH STRUTT, Esq. of Belper, J.P. and D.L., High Sheriff 1849, *b.* 7 Sept. 1785; *m.* 1st, 12 April, 1810, Susannah, only dau. of Joshua Walker, Esq. of Clifton House, Rotherham, and by her (who *d.* 1846) had issue,

George Henry, now of Bridgehill, Belper.
Catharine, *m.* 1833, Rev. Edward Henry Abney, of Measham Hall, and has two sons and four daus.
Helen Susan, *m.* 1850, John Edward Norton, Esq., M.D., of Chester.
Marianne, *m.* 1840, Douglas Fox, Esq. of Brighton, and has two sons and four daus.

Mr. Jedediah Strutt *m.* 2ndly, 15 May, 1850, Jane Roberts, youngest dau. of Myles Sandys, Esq. of Graythwaite Hall, co. Lancaster, and niece of John, 8th Earl of Stair. He *d.* 1 Nov. 1854.

Arms—Sa., a chevron erminois between three crosses-crosslet or. *Crest*—A dexter arm erect couped at the elbow habited sa., cuff erminois, charged on the sleeve with a cross-crosslet fitchée or, holding in the hand a roll of parchment all ppr. *Motto*—Propositi tenax.
Seats—Bridgehill, Belper; and Makeney House, co. Derby.

STUART OF LOCH CARRON.

Stuart, Dugald, Esq. of Loch Carron, co. Ross, *b.* 1817; *m.* 1876, Elizabeth Margaret, heiress of Dalness, co. Argyll, only child of Capt. Downing, and grand-dau. of Coll MacDonald, of Dalness. Mr. Stuart is son of the Right Hon. Sir John Stuart, of Loch Carron, M.P., a distinguished Lawyer, formerly Vice-Chancellor of England, who *d.* 1876, and of Jessie his wife, dau. of Duncan Stewart, Esq.

Seats—Loch Carron, co. Ross; Dalness, Bonawe, Argyll, N.B.

STUART OF BETTON STRANGE.

See Scott.

STUART OF TEMPSFORD HALL.

Stuart, William, Esq. of Tempsford Hall, and Aldenham Abbey, J.P. for Herts, and J.P. and D.L. for Beds, High Sheriff 1875, Deputy Chairman of Quarter Sessions, and Lieut.-Col. Beds Militia, M.P. for Bedford 1854–7, and 1859 to 1868, called to the Bar at the Inner Temple 1851, *b.* 7 March, 1825; *m.* 13 Sept. 1859, Katharine, eldest dau. of the late John Armitage Nicholson, Esq. of Balrath, co. Meath, and has had issue,

I. William Dugald, *b.* 18 Oct. 1860.
II. Henry Esme, *b.* 15 July, 1865.
I. Mary Charlotte Florence.
II. Elizabeth Frances Sybil.

Lineage.—The Hon. and Most Rev. William Stuart, D.D., *b.* March, 1755, youngest son of John, 3rd Earl of Bute, the celebrated Minister of George III., was translated from St. David's to the Archiepiscopal See of Armagh, and the Primacy of all Ireland in 1800. His Grace *m.* 3 May, 1796, Sophia Margaret Juliana, dau. of Thomas Penn, Esq. of Stoke, and by her (who *d.* 1847) had issue,

William, late of Aldenham Abbey.
Henry, M.P., *d.* 26 Oct. 1854.
Mary Juliana, *m.* Thomas, 2nd Earl of Ranfurly; and *d.* his widow, 11 July, 1866. Louisa, *d. unm.* 1823.

The Archbishop *d.* 6 May, 1822, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

William Stuart, Esq. of Aldenham Abbey, Herts, J.P. and D.L., *b.* 31 Oct. 1798; *m.* 1st, 9 Aug. 1821, Henrietta Maria Sarah, eldest dau. of Admiral Sir Charles Morice Pole, Bart., G.C.B., and by her (who *d.* 26 July, 1853) had issue,

I. William, now of Tempsford and Aldenham Abbey.
II. Charles Pole, of Sandymount House, Woburn, *b.* 7 May, 1826; *m.* 20 March, 1860, Anne, eldest dau. of Robert Smyth, Esq. of Gaybrook, co. Westmeath, and has, Robert, Reginald, Charles, Ralph, Clarence, Frederick, Maud, Constance, Grace, and Florence.
III. Clarence Esme, *b.* 29 May, 1827; *m.* 16 April, 1853, Catherine, dau. of the late Col. Cuninghame, of Caddell and Thornton, co. Ayr.
I. Mary Pole, *m.* 1 Aug. 1843, Jonathan Rashleigh, Esq. of Menabilly, Cornwall; and *d.* 1852, leaving two sons and three daus.
II. Henrietta Pole, *m.* 1845, Reginald T. Cocks, Esq., and has issue two daus.
III. Louisa Pole, *m.* 3 Aug. 1852, Rev. Oliver Matthew Ridley; and *d.* 1858, leaving three sons and two daus.

Mr. Stuart *m.* 2ndly, 31 Aug. 1854, Georgina Adelaide Forester, dau. of Gen. Walker, of The Manor House, Bushey, Herts; and *d.* 7 July, 1874 (his widow *m.* 2ndly, 15 Dec. 1875, Hon. James Grant, brother of John Charles, 7th Earl of Seafield), and was *s.* by his eldest son,

Col. William Stuart, now of Aldenham.

Arms—Or, a fess chequy az. and arg. within a double tressure flory counterflory gu. *Crest*—A demi-lion rampant gu. *Motto*—Avito viret honore.
Seats—Tempsford Hall, Sandy, Beds; and Aldenham Abbey, Watford, Herts.

STUART OF CASTLETOWN.

Villiers-Stuart, Henry John Richard, Esq. of Castletown, co. Kilkenny, formerly Capt. 68th regt., afterwards Lieut.-Col. Waterford Militia Artillery *b.* 3 March, 1837; *m.* 1870, Jane Rigby, dau. of Benjamin Rigby Murray, Esq. of Parton Place, co. Kirkcudbright, and has issue,

I. William Desmond, *b.* 1872.
II. Charles Herbert, *b.* 1874.
I. Kathleen Jane. II. Gertrude Elsie. III. Marie Violet.

Lineage.—Lord Henry Stuart, 5th son of John, 4th Earl and 1st Marquess of Bute, *b.* 7 June, 1777; *m.* 1802, Lady Gertrude Amelia Mason-Villiers, only dau. and heir of George, 2nd and last Earl of Grandison, and had issue,

I. Henry, created May 1839, Lord Stuart de Decies, *b.* 8 June, 1803; *d.* 1874.
II. William, of whom presently.
III. Charles, *b.* 11 Sept. 1808; *m.* Nov. 1830, Elizabeth, dau. of Rear Admiral John Rouet Smollett, of Bonhill.
I. Gertrude Amelia, *d. unm.* 1826.

Lord Henry Stuart *d.* 1809. His 2nd son,

William Villiers-Stuart, Esq. of Castletown, co. Kilkenny, J.P. and D.L., M.P. co. Waterford 1835-47, Capt. 12th Lancers, Lieut.-Col. Waterford Militia Artillery, *b.* 21 Aug. 1804; *m.* 1 June, 1833, Katherine, only dau. of Michael Cox, Esq. of Castletown, co. Kilkenny (by Hon. Mary Prittie his wife, dau. of Henry Sadleir, 1st Lord Dunally), and sister and heir of Sir Richard Cox, 8th bart. of Dunmanway (*see Family of* Cox *below*); and *d.* 1873, having had issue,

I. Henry John Richard Villiers-Stuart, present representative of this branch.
II. Dudley, formerly of 51st regt., *b.* 1840.
I. Gertrude Mary, *d. unm.* 8 Jan. 1851. II. Geraldine.
III. Evelyn.

Family of Cox.

Sir Richard Cox, 1st bart. of Dunmanway, Lord Chief Justice of Common Pleas in Ireland, was appointed, 1703, Lord High Chancellor of Ireland, and was twice one of the Lords Justices during the absence of the Lord Lieutenant. He was *b.* 1650, knighted 1692, created a Baronet 21 Nov. 1706; and *m.* 26 Feb. 1673, Mary Bourne, by whom (who *d.* 1 June, 1715) he had, with seven daus., five sons,

1. Richard, M.P. for Tallaght 1705, and for Clonakilty 1717, *b.* 27 Oct. 1677; *m.* 1st, 5 Sept. 1698, Susannah French, who *d.* 10 Aug. 1716; and 2ndly, 13 March, 1719, Mary, dau. of Very Rev. Arthur Pomeroy, Dean of Cork; and *d. v. p.* 15 April, 1725, leaving issue by his 1st wife only, with four daus., three sons,

1 Sir Richard, 2nd bart. of Dunmanway, was M.P. for Clonakilty, *b.* 23 Nov. 1702; *m.* 13 Dec. 1725, Mary, dau. of Right Hon. George Evans, and sister of George, 1st Lord Carbery, who *d.* Jan. 1768. He *d.* Feb. 1766, having had, with four daus., three sons,

Richard, *m.* Eliza Turner, dau. of John Becker, Esq. of Creagh, co. Cork; and *d. v. p.*
Sir Michael (Rev.), 3rd bart. of Dunmanway, *m.* 7 Jan 1762, Hon. Elizabeth Massy, dau. of Hugh, 1st Lord Massy, and widow of John Arthur, Esq. of Seafield, co Dublin; and *d.* 18 July, 1872, leaving, with one dau. two sons,

Sir Richard Eyre, 4th bart. of Dunmanway, *m* Mary, dau. of Edward O'Brien, Esq., grandson of William, 3rd Earl of Inchiquin, and sister of William and James, 2nd and 3rd Marquesses of Thomond, and was accidentally drowned 16 Sept. 1784, leaving by her (who *m.* 2ndly, the Right Hon. William Saurin, Attorney-General for Ireland) an only dau., Maria.
Michael, *d. unm.* before his brother.

George, *d. unm.*

2 James, *b.* 13 Dec. 1703; *d. s. p.*
3 John, of Bandon, *b.* 14 April, 1705, had, with four daus., three sons, of whom, Richard, the eldest, Capt. 46th regt., *d.* at the Havannah; John, the 3rd, Major E.I.C., *d. s. p.*; and the 2nd,

Michael, Lieut.-Col. in the Guards; *m.* Jan. 1765, Anne

Maria, dau. of Daniel Shea, Esq., a West India Planter, and *d.* 4 Feb. 1782, leaving by her (who *d.* Nov. 1793) with four daus., four sons,

Sir Richard, 5th bart. of Dunmanway, *b.* 6 June, 1769; lost in his passage from Bengal, Sept. 1786; *d. s. p.*

Sir John, 6th bart. of Dunmanway, an officer in the Life Guards, *b.* 4 April, 1771; *d. s. p.* 23 Dec. 1832.

Michael Joseph, Capt. 1st Royal Scotch regt.; *d. s. p.* at Antigua, 1804.

Sir George Mather, 7th bart. of Dunmanway, Major-Gen. Bombay army, *b.* 24 Feb. 1777; *d. s. p.* 28 June, 1838.

II. Walter, *b.* 8 Feb. 1679; *d.* 5 June, 1683.
III. John, *b.* 22 April, 1684; *d.* 2 Dec. 1692.
IV. William, *b.* 1 Jan. 1686; *d.* Aug. 1693.
V. Michael (Most Rev.), D.D., Archbishop of Cashel, *b.* 2 Nov. 1691; ordained Priest 20 Sept. 1713; Chaplain to James, 2nd Duke of Ormonde, when Lord Lieutenant; consecrated Bishop of Ossory 29 May, 1743; translated to Cashel 22 Jan. 1754; *m.* Anne, dau. of Hon. James O'Brien, M.P. for Youghal, and grand-dau. of William, 3rd Earl of Inchiquin, by whom (who *d.* 19 Jan. 1745), he left at his decease, 28 May, 1779, an only son,

Richard, of Castletown, co. Kilkenny, *b.* 15 Jan. 1745; *m.* 25 Jan. 1766, Mary, dau. of Francis Burton, Esq., brother of Sir Charles Burton, 1st bart. of Pollacton, and had (with two daus., 1 Rachel, *m.* Ponsonby Hore, Esq., and 2 Anne, *m.* Hon. Price Blackwood) five sons,

1 Michael, of Castletown, *b.* 14 April, 1768; *m.* Hon. Mary Prittie, dau. of Henry Sadleir, 1st Lord Dunalley, and had issue,

Sir Richard, 8th bart. of Dunmanway, *d. s. p.* 7 May, 1846. Henry, *d. unm.*

Katherine, heir to her brother, *m.* 1 June, 1833, Lieut.-Col. William Villiers Stuart, M.P. co. Waterford, afterwards of Castletown.

2 Sir Francis, 9th bart. of Dunmanway, *b.* 23 July, 1769; *m.* Aug. 1803, Anna Maria, dau. of Sir John Ferns; and *d. s. p. m.* 6 March, 1856.

3 Richard (Rev.), Rector of Cahirconlish, *b.* 20 Sept. 1771; *m.* Sarah, dau. of Rev. Ralph Hawtrey, and had issue,

Sir Hawtrey, 10th bart. of Dunmanway, *b.* 1808; *m.* 1857, Elizabeth, widow of Henry Hore, Esq.; and *d. s. p.*

Sir Michael Francis Hawtrey, 11th bart. of Dunmanway, *m.* 6 March, 1853, Emma Katherine, dau. of Duncan McKellar, Esq.; and *d. s. p.*, when the Baronetcy became extinct.

William Saurin, *m.* Mary, dau. of Major Miller, of co. Derry, and had two daus., Maria, *m.* Rev. Mathew Enraght; and Anne, *m.* Rev. Thomas Lyon.

4 William, *b.* 6 Jan. 1773; *d. s. p.* in the West Indies before 1811. 5 Benjamin, *b.* 20 Jan. 1775; *d. s. p.*

Sir Richard Cox, the 1st bart., Lord Chancellor, *d.* 3 May, 1733, aged 83 years.

Arms—Quarterly: 1st and 4th, or, a fess chequy arg. and az. within a double tressure flory counterflory gu. a martlet for difference, for Stuart; 2nd and 3rd, arg., on a cross gu. five escallops or, for Villiers. *Crests*—1st, a demi-lion rampant gu.; 2nd, Villiers, A lion ramp. arg. ducally crowned or. *Motto*—Avito viret honore.

Seat—Castletown, Carrick-on-Suir, co. Tipperary.

STUART OF INCHBRECK.

Stuart, Alexander, Esq. of Inchbreck, co. Kincardine, and Laitheas, co. Aberdeen, head and present representative of the families of Stuart *of Inchbreck*, and Sibbald *of Kair*, *b.* 8 June, 1832; *m.* 21 June, 1864, Hon. Clementina, Arbuthnott dau. of John, 9th Viscount Arbuthnott, and has issue,

I. John, *b.* 20 April, 1877. II. A son, *b.* 27 Sept. 1878.
I. Clementina Graham, *b.* 10 Jan. 1875.

Lineage.—David Stuart, first of Inchbreck (1547), was son of Andrew Stuart, of Johnston, or Laurence Kirk in the Mearns, and grandson of Sir James Stuart, of Athol, son of Murdoch, Duke of Albany, who was grandson of Robert II., King of Scotland. David *m.* Ægidia, dau. of John Strathanchin, of Dallivaird, and had one son,

John Stuart, of Inchbreck, *m.* Isabella, dau. of Walter Spark, of Kirkside; and dying about 1612, was *s.* by his son,

Robert Stuart, of Inchbreck, *m.* 1st, Nichola, dau. of Alexander Keith, of Phaisdo and Over Dysart, of which marriage there was only one dau., Mary Stuart, who became co-heiress of her grandfather, *m.* William Keith, of Brotherton, her cousin, and nephew of Earl Marischal. Robert Stuart *m.* 2ndly, Sarah, dau. of Andrew Arbuthnott, of Fiddes, and by her had two sons, David, and Francis. Robert Stuart *d.* about 1640, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

David Stuart, of Inchbreck, *m.* Margaret, dau. of Robert Lyall, of Canterland, and widow of John Cowie, Wadsetter of Redmire, by whom he had his son and successor,

William Stuart, of Inchbreck, *m.* Margaret, eldest dau. and heiress of David Guthrie, of Kair, son of Harry Guthrie, of Halkerton, near Forfar, by Margaret his wife, dau. and eventually heiress of Dr. David Sibbald, of Kair, representative of the very ancient family of Sibbald *of Kair*, and left two sons, John, and James; the latter, after serving with the army in Holland, joined Prince Charles Edward, in the civil war in Scotland, in 1745–46, and fled, after Culloden, to France, where he entered the French service, and *d.* at St. Omer in 1776, a Knight of the Order of St. Louis. William Stuart was *s.* by his eldest son,

John Stuart, of Inchbreck, *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of Richard Lawson, of Mill of Garvock, by whom he had five sons and one dau., who *m.* Capt. James Leslie, of the 15th regt. of foot. He *m.* 2ndly, Elizabeth, sister of James Leith, of Whiteriggs, but by her left no issue. He was *s.* by his grandson, the eldest son, David, having *d.* before his father,

John Stuart, of Inchbreck, *m.* his cousin, Isabella Wright, grand-dau. of Harry Guthrie (Halkerton), and left but one child, a dau., Isabella, who *d. unm.* He was *s.* by his uncle,

John Stuart, of Inchbreck, Professor of Greek in Marischal College, Aberdeen, *m.* Margaret Mowat, dau. of George Mowat, Merchant in Aberdeen, a cadet of the ancient family of Mowat *of Ardoch and Logie*, co. Aberdeen, and had three sons, George Andrew, Alexander, and Charles, of Quebec; and two daus., Marjory; and Mary, widow of Alexander Glennie, of Maybank, Aberdeen. John Stuart was *s.* 1827, by his eldest son,

George Andrew Stuart, of Inchbreck, *m.* Jane, dau. of Alexander Dingwall, of Ranniestone, co. Aberdeen, but *d. s.p.* (aged 51), 16 June, 1844, when he was *s.* by his brother,

Alexander Stuart, Esq. of Laithers and Inchbreck, J.P. and D.L., *b.* 1 Jan. 1795; *m.* 1 Oct. 1828, Isabella, 2nd dau. of John Lawson, Esq., Capt. R.N.; and *d.* 20 Dec. 1846, having had issue,

Alexander, now of Inchbreck.
Walter Lawson, *b.* 17 Sept. 1836; *d.* 3 Feb. 1860.
Mary, *m.* 1866, Hugh James Rollo, Esq. of Edinburgh.

Arms—Or, a fess chequy az. and arg. between a lion passant in chief and a rose in base gu. all within a bordure engrailed and gobonated componée of the 2nd and 3rd. *Crest*—A civet-cat couchant ppr. *Motto*—Semper paratus.

Residence—Laithers House, Turriff, co. Aberdeen.

STUBBER OF MOYNE.

Hamilton-Stubber, Robert, Esq. of Moyne, Queen's Co., J.P. and D.L., High Sheriff 1873, *b.* 18 June, 1844; *m.* 15 Nov. 1877, Adele Grainger, dau. of Alexander Duncan, of The Grange, co. Lancaster, and has issue, a dau., Olive.

Lineage.—The Rev. Alexander Chetwood Hamilton, Rector of Thomastown, co. Kilkenny, elder son of Robert Hamilton, Esq. of Dublin, *m.* 1801, Eleanor, dau. and co-heir of Rev. Sewell Stubber, and assumed, in consequence, by royal license, the surname and arms of Stubber. By her he had issue,

Robert, of Moyne.
Sewell, *m.* 1832, Selina, dau. of Sir John Robinson, 1st bart. of Rokeby Hall, co. Louth, and has issue.
William, *m.* 1829, Henrietta Doyne, of Queen's Co., and has issue. Alexander Chetwood, *m.* Miss Storking.
Richard Hugh.
Hester Maria, *m.* Abel John Caulfeild Warren, Esq. of Lowhill, co. Kilkenny.
Harriet Anne. Sophia Elizabeth.
Anne Matilda, *m.* Francis Curry, Esq. of Lismore.

The son and heir,

Robert Hamilton Stubber, Esq. of Moyne, J.P. and D.L., High Sheriff 1831, *b.* 1 Oct. 1803; *m.* 2 May, 1840, Olivia, dau. of Rev. Edward Lucas, of the Castleshane family, and widow of Henry Smyth, and has issue,

Robert Hamilton, now of Moyne.
Olivia Harriet Florence Hamilton.
Eleanor Fanny Beatrix Hamilton.

Arms—Quarterly: 1st and 4th, erm., on a pile in points sa. an antelope's head or, for Stubber; 2nd and 3rd, arg., on a bend gu. three martlets of the first, for Sewell. *Crest*—A martlet arg. on the top of a mural crown gu. *Motto*—Gladio et arcu.

Seat—Moyne, Durrow, Queen's Co. *Clubs*—Kildare Street, Dublin; Naval and Military, London; Army and Navy, London.

STUDD OF OXTON.

STUDD, EDWARD FAIRFAX, Esq. of Oxton, Devon, and Banchor, Moy, Inverness, J.P. for Devon, *b.* 26 Nov. 1855; *m.* 3 April, 1877, Evelyn, 3rd dau. of Sir Arthur Chichester, 8th bart. of Youlston, North Devon.

Lineage.—MAJOR-GEN. EDWARD STUDD, J.P. and D.L., served as High Sheriff 1862, Lieut.-Col. Commandant 76th regt. (son of Edward Studd, Esq., H.E.I.C.S., by Mary his wife, only dau. of Christopher Bell, Esq. of Suffolk), *b.* 1799; *m.* 1st, 1821, Mary, dau. of William Spurrier, Esq. of Albrighton Hall, Salop; and 2ndly, 1855, Beatrice Emma, dau. of Charlton Bayly, Esq. of Sidmouth, by whom he had issue,

I. EDWARD FAIRFAX, now of Oxton.
II. Alnod Ernest, Lieut. 15th Hussars, *b.* 26 Sept. 1857.

Major-Gen. Studd *d.* 6 Dec. 1877.

Arms—Gu., a lion rampant between three crescents arg., on a chief embattled of the last a tilting spear in fess, the head to the sinister, the staff encircled by a chaplet of oak all ppr. *Crest*—Out of a mural crown two arms embowed in armour, the hands in gauntlets, holding a tilting spear encircled by a chaplet of oak as in the arms, all ppr.
Seat—Oxton, near Exeter.

STUDDERT OF BUNRATTY CASTLE.

STUDDERT, RICHARD, Esq. of Bunratty Castle, co. Clare, J.P., High Sheriff 1874, Capt. R.N., *b.* 1820; *m.* 1877, Helen, dau. of the late James Denniston, Esq. of Greenock, co. Renfrew, and has issue,

I. Alicia Agnes. II. Helen.

Lineage.—The STUDDERTS are said to have been of great antiquity in cos. York and Suffolk. In 1669,

REV. GEORGE STUDDERT, Chaplain to King WILLIAM III., was appointed Rector of the Livings of Kilpeacon and Rathkeal, and made Chancellor of the Diocese of Limerick. He obtained grants of lands to a large amount, and settled on his estate of Arleman, co. Limerick, which property has devolved, and is now in the possession of the family. He *m.* 1695, Milicent, dau. of George Rose, Esq. of Morgans, co. Limerick, sister of the Right Hon. Henry Rose, Chief Justice of the King's Bench, and had (with two daus.) four sons,

I. THOMAS, of whom presently.
II. George, *b.* 1697; *m.* Miss Eyre, of co. Galway, and settled in King's Co.
III. Richard, obtained lands in co. Clare, and settled at Clonderalaw. He *m.* Miss Pratt, and had issue three sons and one dau.,
  1 George, *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of Thomas Studdert, Esq. of Bunratty, and was *s.* by his son, George, who *m.* 1828, Ellen, niece of Thomas Lloyd, Esq., M.P. for co. Limerick, and *d.* 1857, and was *s.* by his son, George, now of Clonderalaw, co. Clare, J.P., *b.* 25 Nov. 1828; *m.* 25 Jan. 1861, Maria Jane, dau. of Dr. Lloyd, of Limerick, and has by her (who *d.* 1872) issue, George, *b.* 22 May, 1865; Edward, *b.* 31 May, 1866; Maria, *b.* 1861; Ellen, *b.* 1863; and Fanny, *b.* 1867; and two sons, who *d.* young.
  2 Maurice (Rev.), D.D., *m.* Miss Paterson, and was *s.* by his son, Richard (Rev.), who *m.* Juliet, dau. of Robert Scott, Esq., M.P. for the borough of Newry, and left issue, Richard, of Mount Rivers, who *m.* Frances, dau. of the Hon. George Massy.
  3 Jonas, Barrister-at-Law, *m.* a dau. of Thomas Crowe, Esq. of Dromore House.
  1 Anne, *m.* Andrew Welsh, Esq. of Newtown, J.P. for cos. Clare and Limerick.
IV. Maurice, of Elm Hill.
I. Elizabeth, *m.* 1st, — Freeman, Esq.; and 2ndly, — Langford, Esq., both of co. Limerick.
II. Agnes, *m.* — Southwell, Esq.

The eldest son,

THOMAS STUDDERT, Esq., *b.* 1696, acquired property in cos. Clare, Limerick, and Kerry, and took up his residence at the Castle of Bunratty. He *m.* 1st, Madame Cusack, by whom the estate of Kilkishen came into the family; and 2ndly, Miss Parker, of Castle Lough, and had issue,

I. THOMAS, his heir.
II. George, of Kilkishen, *m.* 1788, Hannah, dau. of John Blood, Esq. of Castle Fergus, and had issue,
  1 Thomas Studdert, Esq. of Kilkishen, his successor, who *m.* 1807, Milicina, dau. of Robert Ashworth, Esq., and sister of Lieut.-Gen. Sir Charles Ashworth, Governor of Oporto, and *d.* 19 July, 1873, having had issue by her (who *d.* Jan. 1850), 1 Robert Ashworth Studdert, Esq. of Kilkishen House, co. Clare, J.P. and D.L., and High Sheriff 1848, late Major Clare Militia, *b.* 31 Dec. 1817; *m.* 18 Jan. 1849, Maria, eldest dau. of Rev. William Waller, of Castletown, and had a son, Thomas, *b.* 1850, *d.* 1869; 2 George Frederick, *b.* 28 Dec. 1816, *d.* 12 May, 1846.
  2 George, *m.* Miss Massy, and was father of
    George, of Glenwood and Kilnamona, co. Clare, *m.* Jane, dau. of Hugh Russell, Esq. of Limerick, and grand-dau. of Capt. Neptune Blood, of Roxton House, co. Clare, and had issue,
      George Hampden de Clare (Rev.), B.A. Cantab., Vicar of Edwardstone, Boxford, Suffolk.
      Jane Agnes.
      Thomasina Bloomfield, *m.* Reginald R. B. Guinness, Esq. son of the late R. G. Guinness, Esq., M.P., and grandson of Sir Charles Jenkinson, 10th bart. of Hawkesbury, and has issue, Jane Agnes Maud.
  3 Richard (Rev.), *m.* Mary, dau. of Lieut.-Gen. O'Meara, and has issue.
  1 Elizabeth, *m.* George Waller, Esq., of Prior Park, brother of Sir Robert Waller, Bart. of Lisbrain, and uncle to Lord Bloomfield.
  2 Mary, *m.* George Mansergh, Esq. of Riversdale, co. Kildare.
  3 Alicia, *m.* her cousin, Thomas Studdert, Esq. of Bunratty.
I. Elizabeth, *m.* 1787, George Studdert, Esq. of Clanderalaw.
II. Milicent, *m.* William Spaight, Esq. of Corbally.

Mr. Studdert, who served as High Sheriff of co. Clare 1727, was *s.* at his decease by his elder son,

THOMAS STUDDERT, Esq. of Bunratty Castle, Deputy-Governor of co. Clare, *b.* 1748; *m.* 1778, Anne, dau. of James Fitzgerald, Esq. of Shepperton, and had issue,

I. THOMAS, late of Bunratty Castle, his heir.
II. James Fitzgerald, Lieut. 16th regt., deceased.
III. George, *m.* Letitia, dau. of Very Rev. Stewart Blacker, Dean of Leighlin, *d.* and left issue,
  1 Thomas, Capt. Royal Engineers, deceased.
  2 Abraham Wellington, *m.* Miss Cooper, *d.* and left issue.
  3 Stewart Blacker, deceased.
  4 George (Rev.), *m.* Caroline Amelia, dau. of Major Priestley, Deputy Inspector-General of Constabulary in Ireland, and had one dau., deceased.
  1 Elizabeth, *m.* Dr. O'Flaherty.
  2 Anne, deceased.
IV. Charles Fitzgerald, *m.* 1808, Maria, dau. of Robert Wogan, Esq. of Dublin, and dying 27 Nov. 1851, left issue,
  1 Robert Wogan, of Callane, Kilkishen, J.P., *m.* 1840, Kate, dau. of Admiral O'Brien, and has (with another son), Robert O'Brien, *b.* 1842; *m.* 12 Feb. 1874, Marianne, dau. of Lord Adam Loftus.
  2 Charles Fitzgerald, of Newmarket House, J.P., Major late 80th regt., *m.* 1862, Eliza, dau. of Charles Putland, Esq. of Brayhead, co. Wicklow.
  3 Frederick, deceased.
  4 William Steele, of Keeper View, O'Brien's Bridge, co. Clare, J.P., *b.* 8 Nov. 1821; *m.* 6 July, 1854, Constance, dau. of Robert George Massy, Esq. of Avondale, son of Hon. George Massy, and has three sons, Charles Henry Thompson, *b.* 13 Sept. 1856; William John Massy, *b.* 16 Dec. 1857; and Hugh Samuel, *b.* 30 April, 1861; and one dau., Constance Helen.
  5 George (Mayor), J.P., of Craggane Tower, co. Clare, *m.* 1858, Agnes, 2nd dau. of Rev. Charles Waller, of Trimley, Suffolk, and has, with two sons and two daus., Charles Fitzgerald, *b.* 1859.
V. John Fitzgerald (Admiral), J.P., of Pella, *m.* 1831, Anne, dau. of Rev. Richard Welsh, of Newtown House, co. Clare; and *d.* 1867, leaving issue by her (who *d.* 1878),
  1 Thomas, Lieut. R.N., *b.* 1833; *d.* 1863.
  2 Richard, of Pella, Kilrush, co. Clare (Army and Navy Club, London), served in Royal Marine Artillery in Crimea and in China, and as Capt. and Adjutant of London Artillery Brigades, *b.* 1835; *m.* 1860, Maria Isabella, youngest dau. of William Ansdale Leech, Esq. of Ratheran, co. Mayo.
  3 John Fitzgerald, of Lochnavar, co. Clare, *b.* 1848; *m.* 1869, Mary Catherine, eldest dau. of Capt. Charles Hall, R.N., and has, with a dau., Anne Welsh, John Fitzgerald, *b.* 1872.
  1 Jane Anne, *m.* 1857, John Mariner Redmayne, Esq. of South Dene, co. Durham.
VI. Edward, settled in Canada, *m.* Miss Kilburn, sister of Col. Kilburn, *d.* and had issue.
I. Mary, *m.* Rev. Robert Gabbett, Rector of Castletown, and Vicar-General of Killaloe, deceased.
II. Elizabeth, *m.* Rev. Edward Eyre Maunsell, of Fort Eyre, deceased.
III. Caroline, deceased, *m.* 1st, Marcus, son of Marcus Paterson, Esq., by Mary his wife, sister of Valentine, 1st Earl of Dunraven; and 2ndly, E. W. Burton, Esq. of Chiden House, co. Clare.

Mr. Studdert *d.* 1825, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

THOMAS STUDDERT, Esq. of Bunratty Castle, J.P. and D.L., High Sheriff 1825, *b.* 1779; *m.* Alicia, dau. of George Studdert, Esq. of Kilkishen, by Hannah his wife, dau. of John Blood, Esq. of Castle Fergus, and had issue,

I. Thomas De Clare, *d. unm.* 1866.
II. GEORGE, of Arleman, co. Limerick.
III. Richard, now of Bunratty.
IV. Robert, *m.* 1st, a niece of Lieut.-Gen. Hawkshaw; and 2ndly, a dau. of Rev. J. B. Langton, and settled in Australia.
V. Charles.
VI. John Fitzgerald, Resident Magistrate for co. Carlow, *m.* Alice, widow of Arthur Bastable, Barrister-at-Law, and *d.* 1870, having had one son and two daus.
VII. Augustine Fitzgerald, *m.* Margretta, dau. of John Ferguson, Esq. of Glenmore, Bute, and has issue, Thomas; Augustine; Anna Margaretta.
I. Hannah Maria.
II. Alicia, *m.* Gen. Frederick Maunsell, Col. 85th King's Light Infantry. III. Elizabeth.
IV. Milicent Anne, *m.* John S. Gabbett, Esq. of Castle Lake.

Mr. Studdert *d.* Aug. 1870, and was *s.* by his 2nd son, the present proprietor.

Arms—Az., three mullets arg. *Crest*—A demi-horse rampant environed round the body by a ducal coronet or. *Motto*—Refulgent in tenebris.
Seat—Bunratty Castle, Bunratty, co. Clare.

STUDHOLME OF BALLYEIGHAN.

STUDHOLME, JOSEPH, Esq. of Ballyeighan and Kilmainer, King's Co., *m.* 11 July, 1878, Mary Hastings, only dau. of James Robert Davis, Esq. of Bagott Street, Dublin, by Charlotte Elizabeth his wife, dau. of Robert Atkins, Esq. of Firville, co. Cork.

Lineage.—The family of STUDHOLME, of Studholme, afterwards resident at Abbey Holme, Cumberland, were Governors of the city of Carlisle, and were connected by marriage with many of the county families. The family of Brownrigg, of Yrton, in that co., now represented by Sir Robert William Colebrooke Brownrigg, Bart., maternally descends from this family.

JOHN STUDHOLME, Esq. of Studholme, Abbey Holme, and afterwards of Morton Head, Cumberland, sold the last of the family estates. He *m.* Miss Elizabeth Nixon, and had issue,

I. JOSEPH, now of Ballyeighan and Kilmainer.
II. John, resident in New Zealand, *m.* Miss Ellen Moorehouse, of York, and has issue,
III. Michael, resident in New Zealand, *m.* and has issue.
IV. Paul.
I. Frances. II. Elizabeth.
III. Ada, *m.* Charles Baker Stoney, Esq., M.B.

Arms—Vert, a horse arg. caparisoned or, on a chief of the second three spur rowels gu. *Crest*—A horse's head couped arg. bridled or.
Seat—Ballyeighan, Parsonstown, King's Co.

STYLE OF BICESTER HOUSE.

See BURKE'S *Peerage and Baronetage*, under the title of STYLE OF WATERINGBURY, Bart.

STYLEMAN LE STRANGE OF HUNSTANTON.

See LE STRANGE.

SUCKLING OF BARSHAM.

SUCKLING, REV. ROBERT ALFRED JOHN, of Barsham, Suffolk, Lord of the Manors of Barsham and Shipmeadow, Rector and Patron of the Livings, *b.* 1842.

Lineage.—This is a very ancient family, formerly seated in Norfolk, where they were connected with and possessed of the manor of Woodton-cum-Langhall since the reign of EDWARD III.

THOMAS SUCKLING, *alias* ESTHAWE, was admitted to a messuage and land in the manor of Woodton, A.D. 1348, his son, JOHN SUCKLING, living in 1353, is presumed to be grandfather of PHILIP SUCKLING, who was possessed of the same messuage and land in 1430, and had a son, STEPHEN SUCKLING, living in 1479. Fourth in descent from him was

ROBERT SUCKLING, Esq. of Woodton, son of RICHARD (*d.* 1551), grandson of ROBERT (*d.* 1539), and great-grandson of JOHN SUCKLING, of Woodton, whose father, JOHN, was son of the above Stephen, living 1476. He *m.* 1st, Elizabeth, dau. of William Barwick, and had issue,

EDMOND (Very Rev.), D.D., Dean of Norwich. He gave the communion plate to the Cathedral, they bear the arms of Suckling, impaling those of the Deanery, with a Latin inscription. By Amie his wife he had two daus., one *m.* Rev. Thomas Spendlove, Prebendary of Norwich Cathedral, and the second, Lucy, *m.* Thomas Marsham, of Stratton Lawless.
ROBERT, of Compania.
JOHN (Sir), of whom presently.
Anne, *m.* Thomas Layer, Esq. of Norwich.
Mary, *m.* — Hassell, Esq., of London.
Elizabeth, *m.* Charles Cardinal, Esq. of Dedham, Essex.
Maud, *m.* Sir Peter Gleane, Knt.

Robert Suckling *m.* 2ndly, Johanna, dau. of William Cardinal, Esq. of Bromley, and had further issue,

CHARLES, of whom hereafter, as representative of the family on the death *s. p.* of his nephew, Sir John, the Poet.
Christopher, of Wix, in Essex.

Mr. Suckling served as representative in Parliament for the city of Norwich in the years 1570 and 1585. He was a member of the Company of Merchant Adventurers, and his arms, impaled with those of that community, are still in the spandrils of the old Hall at Woodton, which he erected, having purchased the manor and advowson thereof from Sir Christopher Haydon, for about £300. He possessed, previously, almost all the land in the parish, but, as the manor was only then acquired, Blomfield, the historian of Norfolk, commences with this gentleman, thus accounting for the mistake Nelson's biographers have all committed, in saying that "his Lordship's maternal ancestors, the Sucklings, have been resident at Woodton for *three* centuries," whereas *five* would be nearer the truth. Robert Suckling's third son, but eldest to leave male issue,

SIR JOHN SUCKLING, Knt., Privy Councillor to JAMES I., *m.* 1st Martha, sister to Lionel Cranfield, 1st Earl of Middlesex, and Lord Treasurer, and 2ndly, a dau. of — Reeve, of Bury St. Edmunds, Suffolk. By the first only he had issue,

JOHN (Sir) his heir. Lionel, *d. s. p.*
Anne, *m.* Sir John Davis, Knt. of Pangbourne, and *d.* 1659.
Mary, *d. unm.* 1658.

Sir John *d.* 1627, and was *s.* by his son,

SIR JOHN SUCKLING, the celebrated Poet, *b.* 1610; *d.* issueless, 7 May, 1641, when the representation of the family passed to his uncle,

CHARLES SUCKLING, Esq. of Woodton, *m.* 1st, Mary, dau. and co-heir of Stephen Drury, Esq. of Aylsham, and by her had an only son, ROBERT, his heir; he *m.* 2ndly, Dorothy, dau. of Anthony Drury, Esq. of Beesthorpe, and had, with other issue, a son, Charles, of Bracondale, who *m.* Maria Aldrich, of Mangreen Hall, and *d.* in 1666. Mr. Suckling *d.* himself in 1644, and was *s.* by his son,

ROBERT SUCKLING, Esq. of Woodton, High Sheriff for Norfolk in 1664, *m.* 1st, Anne, 3rd dau. of Sir Thomas Wodehouse, Bart., of Kimberley, M.P., by Blanch, his wife, dau. of John, Lord Hunsdon, and had a son, ROBERT, his heir. He *m.* 2ndly, Margaret, 2nd dau. of Sir William Doyley, Bart. of Shottisham, by whom he had,

Horatio. William.
Elizabeth, *m.* Abraham Castell, Esq. of Yarmouth.

Mr. Suckling *d.* 1699, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

ROBERT SUCKLING, Esq. of Woodton, *m.* Sarah, dau. of Maurice Shelton, Esq. of Shelton, and dying 1708, left two sons and one dau.,

I. ROBERT, his heir.
II. Maurice (Rev.), D.D., Prebendary of Westminster, *m.* Anne, elder dau. of Sir Charles Turner, Bart. of Warham, by Mary his wife, sister of the celebrated Sir Robert Walpole, K.G., and had issue,

Maurice, Capt. R.N., *m.* Mary Walpole, niece of Robert, 1st Earl of Orford, but *d. s. p.* This gentleman, the early patron of Nelson, fought, on the 21st Oct. 1757, a gallant naval action off Cape François: with three ships, carrying 184 guns, and 1,232 men, he defeated a French squadron of much heavier metal, bearing 366 guns, and 3,440 men. He was subsequently returned to Parliament for Portsmouth, made Comptroller of the Navy, and one of the Elder Brethren of the Trinity House. It is not a little singular that the great action of Trafalgar was fought on the same day of the month, the 21st Oct., and to the circumstance Nelson alluded at the commencement of that memorable engagement.
WILLIAM, of Banham Haugh, Norfolk, Comptroller of Customs, *b.* 1730; *m.* Mary Ramsay; *d.* 1798. Had issue,

1 William, Col. 3rd Dragoon Guards, *m.* a dau. of G. Wybrew, Esq., and had issue,

William Benjamin, retired Admiral, *b.* 1788; *m.* 1847, Caroline, dau. of William Loaden, Esq., and had issue, one dau.,

Florence Horatia, *m.* 1876, Thomas Suckling, R.N.

Horace. William Nelson. Nelson.

2 Horace (Rev.), Rector of Barsham, *m.* 1796, a dau. of George Jackson, Esq., and had issue,

Richard Randall (Rev.), *m.* 1837, Maria, dau. of J. Owen, Esq., *d. s. p.*

Robert William, Capt. R.N., *m.* Charlotte, dau. of H. Amadrozy, Esq.

Mary Anne, *m.* 1832, Major F. Acton, of Gatacre Park, Salop.

Catherine, *b.* 9 May, 1725; *m.* 11 May, 1749, Rev. Edmund Nelson, M.A., Rector of Burnham Thorpe, in Norfolk, and had issue,

Maurice Nelson, *b.* 1753; *d. s. p.* 1801.

WILLIAM NELSON, 1st Earl Nelson.

HORATIO NELSON, Viscount Nelson, the hero of Trafalgar.

Susannah Nelson, *b.* June, 1755; *m.* Thomas Bolton, Esq., and their son, THOMAS, succeeded as 2nd Earl Nelson, and was father of the present peer.

Anne Nelson, *d. s. p.*

Catherine Nelson, *m.* George Matcham, Esq. of Ashfold Lodge, Sussex.

Lucy, *m.* Thomas Stone, Esq. of Bedingham, and *d. s. p.*

Mr. Suckling was *s.* by his elder son,

ROBERT SUCKLING, Esq. of Woodton, *m.* Dorothy, dau. of John Berney, Esq., and *d.* 1734, leaving issue,

Denziel, *m.* Hannah Tubby, and left at his demise, 1744, a son, Robert, who *d. s. p.*

Robert (Rev.), *d. s. p.* RICHARD, of whom presently,

Horace (Rev.), *d.* without issue.

Mary, *m.* Roger Howman, Esq.

The 3rd son,

RICHARD SUCKLING, Esq., *m.* Ann Kibert, and was father of

ROBERT SUCKLING, Esq. of Woodton, Capt. West Norfolk Militia, *m.* Susannah Webb, a descendant of Inigo Jones, and had issue,

I. Robert George, Capt. R.A., *d. s. p.* in the West Indies.

II. MAURICE WILLIAM, his heir.

III. John Thomas, *m.* Mary Anne, dau. of — French, Esq. of Broome, in Suffolk, and had issue.

I. Anna Maria, *m.* at St. Peter's Church, Norwich, about 1794, Alexander Fox, Esq., and had an only son,

ALFRED INIGO FOX, successor to his uncle.

II. Emily Susanna, *m.* Nicholas Cheeseman, Esq. of the co. York, and has, with other issue, a son,

Robert Suckling Cheeseman.

The entail having been cut off, Capt. Suckling settled the estate on his son, MAURICE WILLIAM, and, failing his issue, on the son of his eldest dau. He *d.* 1812, and was *s.* accordingly by

MAURICE WILLIAM SUCKLING, Esq., Lieut. R.N., *m.* 1st, Catharine, dau. of — Framlingham, M.D., and 2ndly, Caroline, dau. of — Ramell, Esq., but dying issueless, 1 Dec. 1820, the estates passed under the settlement to his nephew, Alfred Inigo Fox, who, having assumed the surname and arms of SUCKLING, *s.* as

REV. ALFRED INIGO SUCKLING, of Woodton Hall, LL.B., J.P. Norfolk, *b.* 31 Jan. 1796; *m.* 31 Jan. 1816, Lucy Clementina, dau. of Samuel Clarke, Esq., and *d.* 1856, having had issue,

I. ROBERT ALFRED (Rev.), Incumbent of Bussage, co. Gloucester, *b.* 18 July, 1818; *m.* 1840, Anna Maria, dau. of John Yelloly, Esq. of Cavendish Hall, Suffolk, and *d. v. p.* 1851, leaving issue,

1 ROBERT ALFRED JOHN, the present representative, who *s.* his grandfather 1856.

2 Thomas, R.N., *b.* 1844; *m.* 1876, Florence Horatia, only child of Admiral W. B. Suckling, of Highwood, Romsey, Hants.

3 John Lionel, of Barsham, Blanford, New South Wales, *b.* 1848; *m.* 1872, Mary, dau. of J. P. Wright, Esq., J.P. Murrurundi, N.S.W.

1 Anna Maria. 2 Mary Sarah. 3 Constance Hopton.

II. Maurice Shelton (Rev.), M.A. Trinity Coll., Cambridge, Rector of Shipmeadow, *b.* 1819; *m.* 1850, Barbara, dau. of M. Coates, Esq., and has a dau.,

Sarah Shelton.

III. Charles Richard, R.N.R., *b.* 8 April, 1825.

IV. Henry Edward, *b.* 7 Jan. 1827.

I. Lucy. II. Katherine Webb.

III. Rosa Matilda. IV. Margaret Anne.

V. Fanny Jane. VI. Elizabeth Cranfield.

Arms—Per pale gu. and az. three bucks trippant or. *Crest*—A buck courant or, holding in the mouth a branch of honeysuckles ppr.

Seat—Barsham, Beccles.

SULLIVAN OF TULLYLEASE.

SULLIVAN, REV. JOHN, of Tullylease House, co. Cork, *b.* 1 Nov. 1638; *m.* 5 June, 1877, Georgina, only dau. of John Cox, Esq., J.P. Weston-super-Mare, Somerset, and has issue one dau.,

MARY GEORGINA.

Lineage.—The Irish family of O'Sullivan deduces its descent from OLIOL OLLUM, King of Munster, who reigned A.D. 125, and whose lineage the Hibernian chronicles trace from Heber Fionn, one of the sons of Milesius. His descendant,

DANIEL O'SULLIVAN, dropped the prefix "O" to his surname. He *m.* Margaret Tucker, of co. Kerry, and dying 1682, left a son,

DARBY SULLIVAN, Esq., *m.* Joanna Taylor, of Kilbolane Castle, and *d.* 22 Jan. 1718, leaving a son,

JOHN SULLIVAN, Esq., *m.* 1714, Mary Herne, of Hernesbrook, and *d.* 1737, leaving issue,

I. JEROME, of Kill, co. Kildare, *b.* 8 Nov. 1716; *m.* Ann Russell, of Dublin, and had (with two daus. (Elizabeth and Mary) a son,

MAURICE SULLIVAN, Esq., *b.* 9 April, 1757.

II. WILLIAM, of whom hereafter.

III. James, *b.* 14 June, 1731; *m.* 1 March, 1764, Margaret, dau. of Mark Conor, Esq. of Ballyire, and sister of the late Daniel Conor, Esq., and had issue,

1 John, *b.* 1765; *m.* Eliza, dau. of Sir Christopher Knight, and sister of the late Col. Peppard Knight, of Charleville, and *d.* 1839, leaving issue, James, Lieut. 83rd regt., *d.* 1821; Peppard Knight, *d. s. p.*; Margaret, *m.* Edward Rae, Esq.; and Susan, *m.* John Parker, Esq.

2 James Chesterfield, of co. Limerick, Major 83rd regt., J.P., *b.* 9 Oct. 1778; *m.* 2 Sept. 1812, Mary Anne, eldest dau. of the late Rev. William Ashe, Prebendary and Rector of Croagh, in the Diocese of Limerick, by Elizabeth his wife, only dau. of Edward Jefferies, Esq. of Ludlow, Salop, by his wife Frances, sister of Rev. Thomas Locke, of Newcastle, co. Limerick, and *d.* 8 Feb. 1830, having had issue,

William, *d.* Dec. 1832.

Henry White, *d.* 2 June, 1848.

James (Rev.), Incumbent of Askeaton, co. Limerick, *b.* 1818; *m.* 23 July, 1856, Georgina Lucie, only dau. of George Annesley Owen, Esq. of Ramsgate, co. Wexford, by Lucie Catherine his wife, eldest dau. of Rev. Henry Moore, Rector of Ferns, and has, with other issue, Ponsonby Augustus Moore, *b.* 1857.

John, *d.* 29 Sept. 1838.

Edward, Lieut. in the army; *d.* 8 Sept. 1845.

Thomas, *d.* 22 March, 1845. Jefferies.

Eliza.

Marion, *m.* 14 Aug. 1855, Major Charles Parker, 4th R.S. Middlesex Militia, late 69th regt., only son of the late Major Parker, 62nd regt.

Margaret, *d.* Oct. 1853. Fanny, *d.* Aug. 1846.

Harriette, *m.* 18 Nov. 1852, Col. Charles J. Ellis, Royal Marines, son of Capt. Ellis, R.N.

3 William, Capt. 30th regt., *b.* 1781; *d. unm.* 1827.

1 Margaret, *m.* John Wall, Esq.

2 Eliza, *m.* Roger Adams, Esq. of Rock Abbey, co. Cork; and *d. s. p.* 1844.

3 Mary, *m.* Thomas Green, Esq. of Air Hill, co. Cork, and had a son, James, Barrister-at-Law, Q.C.; and three daus., Susan, *m.* William Sullivan, Esq., of Tullylease House, J.P.; Eliza; and Ann, *d. unm.* 1850.

The 2nd son,

WILLIAM SULLIVAN, *b.* 29 Sept. 1729; *m.* 15 Feb. 1763, Mary, dau. of Thomas Morgell, Esq., J.P., of Mount Morgell, co. Limerick, and sister of Crosbie Morgell, Esq., M.P., and *d.* 23 Feb. 1795, leaving issue,

JOHN, his heir. Robert, *b.* 5 Oct. 1767.

Thomas Morgell, *b.* 11 May, 1771, *m.* Miss Blennerhasset.

Jeremiah, *b.* 15 Aug. 1773.

Melina, *m.* 1789, George Morgan, Esq. of Old Abbey, co. Limerick.

The eldest son,

JOHN SULLIVAN, Esq. of Tullylease House, *b.* 19 June, 1764; *m.* 10 July, 1794, Anne, sister of Gen. Costley, H.E.I.C.S., and had issue,

WILLIAM, of Tullylease House. John, deceased.

James, M.D., deceased; *m.* Marion Beresford, dau. of the late Major Tomkins, 27th regt., of Kilnappy, co. Londonderry; and Richmond Park, co. Limerick, cousin of the late Viscount Gough, K.P., and had issue, Beresford, *b.* March, 1837, deceased; Arthur Bunbury, *b.* 1840, deceased; James John, *b.* 1848; Jane Bunbury Marion Beresford, *m.* 22 April, 1869, William White Flint, Esq.; Susan Wilhelmina, *m.* 11 Sept. 1867, Rev. Joseph Barton, of East Leigh, Havant. Thomas, *d.* 1836.

Jeremiah John, of Great Grimsby, co. Lincoln, *b.* 9 July, 1815; *m.* 6 May, 1846, Anne Duncuft, eldest dau. of the

late James Ogden, Esq. of Hollinwood, near Manchester, and by her (who *d.* 18 Jan. 1861) left issue, Charles Edward (Rev.), *b.* 7 April, 1847; Alfred, *d.* an infant; Frederick, *b.* 24 March, 1850; Eliza Anne.
Charles Costley (deceased), *m.* Belinda, dau. of Major Tomkins, and sister of his elder brother James's wife, and *d.* 2 Jan. 1869, leaving issue an only dau., Annie.
Melian, *m.* Jeremiah Sullivan, Esq., and has one son, John, of Curramore, co. Limerick (*see next Memoir*).
Caroline, *m.* R. G. White, Esq., and has issue, Robert; John; Annie; Melian; and Caroline.
Mary, *m.* M. J. Mason, Esq. of Glenbrook, co. Cork, and has issue, John; Edward; Anne; Melian; Kate.
Eliza (deceased), *m.* — Dooley, Esq., and has two daus., Annie and Emma.
Bridget O'Callaghan, deceased.

Mr. Sullivan *d.* 30 March, 1836, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

William Sullivan, Esq., J.P., of Tullylease House, *b.* 15 April, 1807; *m.* Susan, dau. of Thomas Green, Esq. of Air Hill, co. Cork, and had issue,

I. John (Rev.), now of Tullylease House.
II. James William, *b.* 1851; *d.* 1 April, 1876.
I. Maria Eliza, *d.* 28 Aug. 1870. II. Elizabeth Adams.

Mr. Sullivan *d.* 28 Dec. 1871.

Arms—Per fess, the base per pale, in chief or, a dexter hand couped at the wrist grasping a sword erect gu. the blade arg. entwined with a serpent ppr. between two lions rampant respecting each other of the second; the dexter base vert charged with a buck trippant or; on the sinister base per pale arg. and sa. a boar passant counterchanged. *Crest*—On a ducal coronet or, a robin, in the beak a sprig of laurel ppr. *Motto*—Lamh foistenach an nachtar.
Residence—Tullylease House, co. Cork.

SULLIVAN OF CURRAMORE.

Sullivan, John Jeremiah, Esq. of Curramore, co. Limerick, J.P., and of Warberry Court, Torquay, Devon, *b.* May, 1825; *m.* 1st, Isabel, dau. of Richard Harrison, Esq. of Wyton Hall, co. York, and has had issue,

I. Herbert, *b.* 22 Oct. 1852.
II. Algernon, *b.* 1 May, 1854; *d.* 1866.
III. John Ernest Holt, Lieut. 73rd regt., *b.* 1856.
I. Adela. II. Beatrice Isabel.

He *m.* 2ndly, 4 June, 1867, Caroline Harriet Taylor, only child of the late Rev. John Fletcher, Rector of Quedgeley, co. Gloucester.

Lineage.—(*See* Sullivan *of Tullylease*). The late Jeremiah Sullivan, Esq., *m.* Melian, dau. of John Sullivan, of Tullylease House, by Ann Costley his wife, *d.* June, 1825, leaving an only child,

John Jeremiah Sullivan, Esq., now of Curramore.

Arms, Crest, and *Motto*—Refer to Sullivan *of Tullylease*.
Seats—Curramore, Broadford Charleville, co. Limerick; and Warberry Court, Torquay, Devon.

SUMNER OF HATCHLANDS.

Holme-Sumner, Arthur, Esq. of Hatchlands, Surrey, late a Capt. 1st Surrey Militia, *m.* Georgina Emily, eldest dau. of Thomas Henry Kingscote, Esq. of Kingscote, co. Gloucester, and has, with two daus., a son, *b.* 1872.

Lineage.—Sumner, Esq., Merchant of Bristol, had two sons, the 2nd, John, D.D., was Canon of Windsor, and Provost of King's Coll. Cambridge (*see* Sumner *of Puttenham Priory*). The elder son was father of

William Brightwell Sumner, Esq., who, 1768, purchased the estate of Hatchlands. He *m.* Catherine, dau. of John Holme, Esq. of Holme Hill, Cumberland, and by her (who *d.* 1771) he had issue,

George, of whom presently.
William, a Banker in London, *b.* 4 Aug. 1762; *d.* 1796.
Catherine, *m.* James Laurell, Esq.

The elder son,

George Holme Sumner, Esq. of Hatchlands, M.P., J.P., and Col. 1st Royal Surrey Militia, *b.* 10 Nov. 1760; *m.* 17 Nov. 1787, Louisa, dau. of Col. Charles Pemble, Commander-in-Chief of the E.I.C.'s service at Bombay, by whom he had issue,

George, who *d.* 1817, aged 21.
William, of Hatchlands.
Charles Vernon, Rector of Newdegate, Surrey, and of Farnborough, Hants, *m.* June, 1825, Katherine, now of Necton Hall, Norfolk, dau. of William Mason, Esq. of Necton Hall, Norfolk.
Sophia, *m.* Andrew Henry Thomson, Esq., son of John Thomson, Esq. of Waverley Abbey.

Mr. George Holme Sumner, on inheriting the property of his maternal uncle, Thomas Holme, Esq. of Holme Hill, 1794, assumed by sign-manual the additional surname of Holme. His son and heir,

Col. William Holme Sumner, of Hatchlands, *m.* Mary Barnard, eldest dau. of John Barnard Hankey, Esq. of Fetcham Park, Surrey, and *d.* 1859, leaving one son, the present Arthur Holme Sumner, Esq. of Hatchlands, and one dau., Georgiana, *m.* 24 Nov. 1857, Francis William FitzHardinge, Lord FitzHardinge.

Arms—Quarterly: 1st and 4th, erm., two chevrons gu., for Sumner; 2nd and 3rd, arg., a buck trippant gu., for Holme.
Crests—1st, A lion's head erased arg. ducally gorged or, for Sumner; 2nd, A hawk, wings elevated ppr., for Holme.
Seat—Hatchlands, East Clandon, Surrey.

SUMNER OF PUTTENHAM PRIORY.

Sumner, Mary, Georgiana, and Emily, of Puttenham Priory, Surrey, *s.* their brother, 13 May, 1878.

Lineage.—The Rev. John Sumner, D.D., Canon of Windsor, and Provost of King's Coll. Cambridge, *m.*, and left several children, of whom two sons left issue male,

I. Robert (Rev.), Vicar of Kenilworth, *m.* Harriet, dau. of William Bird, Esq., Merchant, of London, and *d.* 1804, leaving two sons,

1 John Bird (Most Rev.), D.D., Archbishop of Canterbury, P.C., *b.* 1780; *m.* Marianne, dau. of Capt. Robertson, by whom (who *d.* 1829) he left at his decease, Sept. 1862, two sons and several daus.
2 Charles Richard (Right Rev.), D.D., Lord Bishop of Winchester 1827 to 1869, *b.* 1790; *m.* 1816, Jennie Fanny Barnabine, dau. of J. P. Maunoir, M.D., of Geneva, and *d.* 1874, had by her (who *d.* 1849) issue,

John Maunior (Rev.), Rector of Buriton, Hants, *b.* 13 Oct. 1816; *m.* 15 Nov. 1843, Mary, dau. of Col. Le Couteur, Q.A.D.C., and has issue, Henry John Le Couteur; Charles Maunoir; Algernon Robert; George Julian Campbell; Eveline Sophy; Maude; and Blanche Mary.
Charles, of Harescombe Grange, Stroud, co. Gloucester, J.P., Judge of County Courts, *b.* 1819; *m.* 1842, Margaret, dau. of J. E. Boulcott, Esq., and has issue.
Robert (Rev.), Rector of Brightwell, *m.* Jane Elizabeth, dau. of Sir R. G. Simeon, Bart., and by her (who *d.* 1851) left issue at his decease, 1859. His eldest dau. *m.*, June, 1868, Rev. Walter Edward Medlicott, Vicar of Swanmore, Hants; his 2nd dau., Mildred Jane, *m.* 18 Aug. 1870, Rev. W. F. Bateman.
George Henry (Rev.), Rector of Old Alresford, Hants, *b.* 3 July, 1824; *m.* 26 July, 1848, Mary Elizabeth, dau. of Thomas Heywood, Esq., of Hope End, and has issue, George Heywood Maunoir, *b.* 1853; Margaret Effie, *m.* 14 Aug. 1872, Arthur Perceval Heywood, Esq., eldest son of Sir J. P. Heywood, Bart., and has issue (*see* Burke's *Peerage and Baronetage*, under Heywood, Bart.); and Louisa Mary Alice.
Louisa Anna, *m.* Rev. W. Gibson, deceased.
Sophia Albertina, *m.* Rev. W. H. Ridley.
Emily Sarah Frances, *m.* Rev. R. N. Milford.

II. Richard.

The 2nd son,

Richard Sumner, Esq., *m.* 1784, Susanna, sister of Lord Gambier, Admiral of the Fleet, and by her (who *d.* 1805) left at his decease, 1798, a son,

Richard Sumner, Esq. of Puttenham Priory, J.P., High Sheriff 1843, *b.* 2 Nov. 1795; *m.* 14 Nov. 1819, Frances Juditha, dau. of George Molyneux Montgomerie, Esq. of Garboldisham Hall, Norfolk, and had issue,

1 Morton Cornish, late of Puttenham Priory, J.P. for Surrey, *b.* 31 March, 1825; *m.* 1st, 1849, Penelope, only dau. of Count Palsamachi, of Corfu and Cephalonia; 2ndly, 1867, Mary Douglas, eldest dau. of the late James Henry Frankland, Esq. of Eashing Park, Surrey; and *d. s. p.* 13 May, 1878, and was *s.* by his sisters, now of Puttenham Priory.
1 Mary. 2 Georgiana Margaret.
3 Emily Catharine Emma.

Emma Matilda, *m.* 1 Sept. 1825, Charles Douglas Halford, Esq. of Grosvenor Square, and *d.* 1860, leaving issue.

Arms—Erm., two chevrons gu. *Crest*—A lion's head erased arg. ducally gorged or.
Seat—Puttenham Priory, Guildford.

SURMAN OF SWINDON HALL.

SURMAN, JOHN SURMAN, Esq. of Swindon Hall, and Lay Court, co. Gloucester, *b.* 1 Dec. 1809. This gentleman assumed, by royal license, the surname and arms of SURMAN, on inheriting the estate of Swindon, through his mother, who was heiress-at-law of her uncle, John Surman, Esq. of Swindon.

Lineage.—The estate of Swindon was purchased by JOHN SURMAN, Esq., a Cadet of the SURMANS *of Tredlington Court*, co. Gloucester, who *d.* March, 1730. His 3rd son and eventual successor, THOMAS PACKER SURMAN, Esq. of Swindon, *m.* 10 May, 1737, Mary, dau. and co-heiress of John Hale, Esq. of Stoke Orchard, Gloucester, of the family of HALE *of Alderley*, and *d.* July, 1765, leaving two sons and two daus. John, the elder son, *s.* to the estate, but *d. unm.*; and WILLIAM SURMAN, who *m.* 1st, Mary, dau. of John Jenner, Esq. of London, which lady *d. s. p.*; and 2ndly, Elizabeth Clarke, by whom he had an only surviving dau. (sole heiress of her uncle),

ELIZABETH SURMAN, who *m.* 4 June, 1807, JOHN HUGHES GOODLAKE, Esq., 2nd son of Thomas Goodlake, Esq. of Letcomb Regis (*see* GOODLAKE *of Wadley House*), and by her (who *d.* 26 Nov. 1843) had,

I. JOHN SURMAN, now of Swindon.
II. Thomas William Goodlake (Rev.), M.A. Oxford, Rector of Swindon, co. Gloucester, *b.* 1811; *m.* 1845, Mary, 2nd dau. of Rev. William Price, Rector of Coln, St. Denis, and *d.* 1876, having had issue,
  1 THOMAS SURMAN, Ball. Coll. Oxford, *b.* 20 June, 1847.
  2 William Henry Garrard, Lieut. R.N., *b.* 25 Oct. 1848; *m.* 16 May, 1876, Catherine Maud Julian, only dau. of Samuel Julian, Esq. of Ramorne, Ireland, and is deceased.
  3 John Price, *b.* 12 Feb. 1854; deceased.
  1 Mary Elizabeth. 2 Henrietta Gertrude.
  3 Grace Emily, *m.* 6 June, 1871, Charles Crocker, Esq. of Wargrave, Oxon.
III. Henry Cox Goodlake, of Broughton, near Stockbridge, Hants, *m.* 21 Sept. 1853, Emma, youngest dau. of A. Protheroe, Esq. of Castle Godwin, near Painswick, co. Gloucester, and has issue 1 Henry Selwyn; and 1 Mary Bridget.
I. Elizabeth, *m.* her cousin, John Surman, Esq. of Tredington Court, J.P. and D.L., Major R. S. Gloucestershire Militia.
II. Catherine, *m.* Rev. John Harman Samier (deceased), Incumbent of Swallowcliffe, Wilts, and has issue, Herman; Hadley; Catherine, deceased; and Mary, deceased.
III. Mary Doorman, deceased.

Mr. Goodlake *d.* 28 Oct. 1821.

Arms—Or, a lion rampant az. armed and langued gu. between three holly-leaves slipped ppr. *Crest*—A lion's head erased gu. *Motto*—Yet in my flesh shall I see God.
Seats—Swindon Hall, Cheltenham; and Lay Court, Westbury-upon-Severn.

SURTEES OF DINSDALE-ON-TEES.

SURTEES, REV. SCOTT FREDERIC, of Dinsdale, co. Durham, B.A. Univ. Coll. Oxford, Rector of Sprotbrough, co. York, *b.* 1814; *s.* his brother, 25 July, 1870; *m.* 1st, 1840, Almeria, dau. of Philip Hamond, Esq. of Westacre, Norfolk; and 2ndly, 1860, Isabella, dau. of Sir Samuel Crompton, Bart.

Lineage.—EDWARD SURTIES, Gent. of Broad Oak, in the parish of Ovingham, Northumberland, was admitted at the Court of the Manor of Whickham, co. Durham, 13 June, 1620, on acquiring some lands there. He *m.* MARGARET COULSON, executrix and heiress of her uncle, Robert Surtees, Alderman of Durham 1586, and had issue three sons,

WILLIAM, the heir.
Robert, ancestor of the families of SURTEES *of Redworth and Mainsforth*.
George, of Colt Park, otherwise called Cronywell, co. Durham.

The eldest son,

WILLIAM SURTIES, Gent. of Woodhead, in the parish of Ovingham, the proprietor of an estate at Hedley, purchased 1623, had *m.* previously to the death of his father, and his two elder sons are mentioned in his father's will as then under years of discretion. His own will is dated 11 Jan. 1703, and was proved at Durham 12 Jan. 1704. In it he mentions the following issue, EDWARD, his heir; Robert; William; Margaret; Mabella. The eldest son,

EDWARD SURTIES, Esq. of Woodhead, the proprietor of an hereditary estate at Hedley, *m.* at Ovingham, 9 April, 1705, Frances, dau. and co-heir of William Aubone, or Albany, Esq., an Alderman of Newcastle, by Catherine, dau. of Christopher Sanderson, Esq. of Egleston, and has issue three sons and two daus. The 3rd son,

AUBONE SURTEES, Esq., a leading Merchant and Banker at Newcastle-upon-Tyne, *s.* his brother William in his estates at Woodhead and Hedley, and in the Receiver-Generalship for Durham and Northumberland. He was bapt. 4 Sept. 1711; *m.* 22 Aug. 1748, Elizabeth, dau. of John Stephenson, Esq. of Knaresdale Hall, by his wife Elizabeth Bell, of Woolsington, and *d.* in his 90th year, 30 Sept. 1800, having had issue,

I. WILLIAM, his heir.
II. Aubone, bapt. 13 Nov. 1752; *m.* 4 Dec. 1781, Mary, dau. and co-heir of Roger Altham, Esq. of Doctors' Commons, and had issue,
  1 Aubone Altham, bapt. at St. Nicholas, 19 Dec. 1787, *m.*, and *d.* leaving issue.
  2 Matthew, *b.* 1792; *m.*, and *d.* leaving one dau.
  3 Charles, *d. unm.*
  1 Elizabeth, *m.* John Cook, Esq., Col. 28th Light Dragoons, and had issue.
  2 Mary, *m.* Rev. George Pyke, of Baythorne Park, Essex, and had issue.
  3 Frances. 4 Arabella.
  5 Jane, *m.* — Isaacson, Esq.
  6 Charlotte, *m.* Major James.
  7 Sarah, *m.* Major Webb. 8 Henrietta, *d. unm.*
III. Edward, bapt. 27 Sept. 1753; *d. unm.*
IV. Matthew (Rev.), M.A., Rector of Kirby-Underdale, co. York, and North Cerney, co. Gloucester, and Prebendary of Gloucester and Canterbury, *m.* Harriet, sister of John Hensleigh Allen, Esq. of Cresselly, M.P. for Pembroke, and *d. s. p.* Feb. 1827.
V. John, *b. circa* 1757; *m.* Sarah, dau. of Very Rev. John Lewis, Dean of Ossory, by his 2nd wife, Charlotte, dau. of Admiral Cotterell, and had issue,
  1 Aubone John, *d.* young.
  2 Stephenson Villiers (Sir), B.C.L., J.P., of Silkmore House, co. Stafford, formerly Chief Justice of the Mauritius, *m.* 1st, Henrietta, dau. of Gen. Staveley, C.B., by which lady his issue is extinct. He was knighted 25 June, 1859. He *m.* 2ndly, 9 Aug. 1859, Barbara Eliza, only dau. of Rev. William Bosworth, of Charley Hall, co. Leicester, and *d.* 1868.
  3 Matthew John, *d.* young.
  1 Sarah, *m.* 1st, Viscount Albert Tanneguy du Chatel; and 2ndly, M. de Querangal.
  2 Elizabeth Charlotte, *m.* George Palmer, Esq., eldest son of George Palmer, Esq. of Nazing, M.P. for South Essex, deceased.
  3 Anna Frances Harriet, *m.* M. de Kerigant.
  4 Harriet Allen.
  5 Frances Katherine, *m.* 1840, Sir Charles Forster, Bart., M.A., M.P. for Walsall, and has issue.
I. Elizabeth, *m.* John Scott, Earl of Eldon, and Lord Chancellor of England, and *d.* 28 June, 1831.
II. Frances, *m.* Rev. Henry Ridley, D.D., Rector of Hertingfordbury, brother of Sir Matthew White Ridley, 1st bart.; and *d.* June, 1830.

The eldest son,

WILLIAM SURTEES, Esq. of Seaton-burn, near Newcastle-upon-Tyne, and Montague Square, London, *s.* his father in his property at Hedley, &c., and in the Receiver-Generalship of Durham and Northumberland. He was bapt. 6 Sept. 1750; *m.* 20 Oct. 1775, Elizabeth Catherine, dau. of Very Rev. John Lewis, M.A., Dean of Ossory, by his 1st wife, Catherine, dau. of Rev. George Villiers, M.A., Vicar of Chalgrove, co. Oxford, and by her (who *d.* 6 Jan. 1833, aged *circa* 86) left at his decease, 1 Jan. 1832, two surviving daus. (Cassandra Charlotte, *m.* 1804, Sir John Cæsar Hawkins, Bart.; and Deborah Maria, *m.* Henry Phillpotts, D.D., Bishop of Exeter), and four sons,

I. AUBONE, of Pigdon, Northumberland, *b.* 14 Dec. 1777, 11th Light Dragoons, J.P., *m.* Frances Elizabeth, dau. of Sir John Honywood, Bart., and had issue a numerous family, the sons of which,
  Villiers Charles Villiers, and Honywood Graham, *d.* 1876.
II. William Villiers, of Rotherfield, Sussex, and Devonshire Place, London, bapt. 15 Jan. 1778, Barrister-at-Law, Cursitor of Middlesex, a Commissioner of Bankrupts, and Secretary to Lord Chancellor Eldon. He *m.* Harriet, dau. of William Samuel Towers, Esq., Barrister-at-Law (which lady subsequently *m.* Benjamin Whichcote, Esq., 2nd son of Sir

Thomas Whichcote, 5th bart.), and *d.* 27 April, 1834, having had issue,

1 William John Villiers, *b.* 1813; drowned at Oxford, 1832.
2 Henry Radcliffe (Rev.), B.A., Vicar of Stockland, *m.* a dau. of Capt. Jauncey, R.N., and *d.* 1875.
3 Frederic Richard, of the Inner Temple, Barrister-at-Law, *m.* 3 Jan. 1843, Anne Jane (deceased), eldest dau. of Hon. and Rev. Charles Douglas, brother of the 19th Earl of Morton, by the Lady Isabella Gore, dau. of the 2nd Earl of Arran, and sister to the Duchess of Inverness.
4 John Oliver.
5 Gordon Amelius, *m.* 16 Feb. 1858, Jane, elder dau. of William Chapman, Esq. of Wimpole Street, and has a son.
1 Elizabeth Anne, *m.* John C. Ord, Esq.
2 Fanny Felicia.

III. John (Rev.), M.A., Prebendary of Bristol, Rector of Banham, *m.* 12 Jan. 1805, Mary Ann, sister of Sir John Cæsar Hawkins, Bart. (who *d.* 29 June, 1873), and had issue,

1 William John, *b.* 22 Dec. 1805; *d. unm.* 16 June, 1823.
2 Henry George, *b.* 1807, late of Dinsdale.
3 Arthur, 14th Light Dragoons, *d. unm.* 17 April, 1833.
4 Scott Frederic (Rev.), B.A., Rector of Sprotbrough, now of Dinsdale.
5 Villiers Aubone, Lieut. 52nd Light Infantry, *d. unm.* 20 Dec. 1839.
6 Nathaniel, of Purse Caundle, Dorset, *m.* Fanny, only child of Thomas Bidwell, Esq. of the Foreign Office, and had issue by her (who *d.* 1876) John Ralph, and Emily.
7 Richard (Rev.), M.A., Rector of Holtby, co. York, *m.* Caroline Maria, dau. of S. V. Dashwood, Esq., and has issue, R. Villiers; Alick; Frank; Philip Lewis, and several daus.
8 Alfred Wright, *m.* Henrietta, dau. of Col. Robinson, 71st Highlanders, and has issue, Aubone; Henry; Marian; and Elizabeth.
1 Louisa Matilda, *m.* George St. Vincent Wilson, Esq. of Redgrave Hall, Suffolk, deceased.
2 Elizabeth Frances, *m.* Charles Scott, Esq. of Huntley Hall.

IV. Edward, *b.* 1 April, 1785; *m.* 5 Dec. 1809, Anne Catherine, dau. of John Ferrand, Esq., and *d.* 10 July, 1812, leaving an only child,

1 William Edward, D.C.L., Barrister-at-Law, of Tainfield House, Somerset, and Seaton Carew, co. Durham, J.P. for cos. Durham, Northumberland, and Somerset, D.L., High Sheriff co. Durham 1866; *m.* 1853, Caroline, widow of Lieut.-Gen. Sir Stephen Remnant Chapman, C.B., K.C.H., and dau. of Rev. George Pyke, of Baythorn Park, Essex, Vicar of Wickham Brook.

Henry George Surtees, Esq., eldest surviving son of Rev. John Surtees, B.A., of Brasenose Coll. Oxford, purchased the Winsdale estate, co. Durham, for which he served as High Sheriff 1862. He *d. unm.* 25 July, 1870, and was *s.* by his brother,

The Rev. Scott F. Surtees, now of Dinsdale.

Arms—Erm., on a canton gu. an orle or. *Crest*—Out of a ducal coronet or (otherwise out of a wreath, through an orle, or, interlaced), a plume of three feathers ppr. *Motto*—Malo mori quam fœdari.
Seat—Dinsdale-on-Tees, Darlington. *Residence*—Sprotborough Rectory.

SURTEES OF REDWORTH.

Surtees, Henry Edward, Esq. of Redworth, and The Grove, Bishop Auckland, co. Durham, J.P. and D.L., and of Dane End, Herts, J.P.; late M.P. for Herts; and Major of the Herts Volunteers; High Sheriff for co. Durham 1876; and formerly Lieut. 10th Hussars, *b.* 9 May, 1819; *m.* 1st, 1843, Eliza Snell, only child and heiress of Charles Snell Chauncy, Esq. of Dane End, and by her (who *d.* 1854) has,

I. Elizabeth Ellen, *m.* 28 June, 1864, Rev. Edwin Prodgers, of Ayot-Bury, Herts, and has issue.
II. Caroline Isabel, *m.* 13 Nov. 1866, Richard Horner Paget, Esq., M.P. of Cranmore Hall, Somerset, and has issue.
III. Georgina Mary, *m.* Lieut.-Col. Sprot, 91st Highlanders, and *d.* 16 March, 1876, leaving issue.

He *m.* 2ndly, 14 July, 1870, Mary Isabel, youngest dau. of Francis Adams, Esq. of Clifton and Cotswold Grange, co. Gloucester, and has issue,

I. Henry Siward Baliol, *b.* 22 Jan. 1873.
IV. Cicely Isabel, *b.* 20 June, 1871.

Lineage.—Robert Suretyes, or Surteys, Gent. of Ryton, co. Durham, 2nd surviving son of Edward Surties, Gent. of Broad Oak (*see previous pedigree*), *m.* Catherine, dau. and co-heir of John Hauxley, Gent. of Crawcrook, and had issue. His will, dated 14 Dec. 1705, was proved at Durham 10 Jan. 1711. He *d.* 4 Oct. 1710, in his 86th year. His 2nd, but eventually eldest surviving son,

Edward Surtees, Esq. of Mainsforth, and of Crawcrook, co. Durham, J.P., *m.* 1st, 27 June, 1693, Jane, dau. and co-heir of George Crozyer, of Newbiggen, and had issue,

I. Robert, his heir.
II. George, who was of Mainsforth, *d. unm.*
III. Crozier, of Merryshields, *d.* 27 Sept. 1739, having had issue, by his wife Jane, dau. of Ralph Hodgson, Gent. of Alwent, which lady *d.* 1799, aged 88, and was buried at Staindrop,

1 Crozier, of Merryshields, *m.* 12 Sept. 1769, his cousin, Jane Surtees, the heiress of Redworth.
1 Elizabeth, *m.* Richard Sherwood, Esq. of Staindrop and Snow Hall.
2 Jane, *m.* Joseph Raine, Esq. of Batsford, co. Gloucester.

IV. Hauxley, a Merchant, of Newcastle-on-Tyne, grandfather of Robert Surtees, Esq., M.A., F.S.A., J.P., of Mainsforth, the Historian of co. Durham, who was *b.* 1 April, 1779; *m.* 23 Jan. 1807, Anne, dau. of Ralph Robinson, Esq. of Middle Herrington, and *d. s. p.* 11 Feb. 1834. His widow *d.* 2 March, 1868.
V. James, a Capt. in the Dragoons, *d. s. p.* 1775.
I. Eleanor, *m.* Matthew Culley, Esq. of Denton.
II. Catherine, *m.* Robert Newton, Gent. of Hawkwell.
III. Jane, *m.* Robert Hutchinson, Gent. of Cornforth.

Mr. Surtees *m.* 2ndly, 1 Sept. 1714, Dorothy, dau. of Thomas Burleston, and widow of Richard Reed, Gent. of Stranton, and by her also had issue. Mr. Surtees *d.* 28 Aug. 1747, aged 84, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

Robert Surtees, Esq. of Redworth, *b.* 12 May, 1694; *m.* Dorothy, dau. and co-heir of Thomas Lambton, Esq. of Hardwick, great-grandson of Sir William Lambton, Knt. of Lambton, co. Durham; and *d.* 6 March, 1785, leaving issue,

I. Dorothy, *m.* 1st, William Norton, Esq. of Coatham Hallgarth; 2ndly, Rev. Richard Bower; and 3rdly, John Whitfield, Gent.
II. Jane, of Redworth, *m.* her cousin, Crosier Surtees, Esq. of Merryshields, who thus acquired Redworth, and had, with other issue, a son, Robert, and four daus., Jane, wife of George Mensforth, Esq.; Dorothy, *m.* John Thomas Christopher, Esq.; Lambton, *m.* William Williams, Esq.; and Phillis, *m.* Williom Horne, Esq.

Robert Surtees' grandson (the son of his dau. Jane),

Robert Surtees, Esq. of Redworth, J.P. and D.L., *b.* 1782; High Sheriff co. Durham 1855; *m.* 1st, 24 Oct. 1811, Elizabeth, dau. of Isaac Cookson, Esq. of Whitehill, and by her (who *d.* 8 May, 1847) had issue,

Robert Lambton, late of Redworth.
Henry Edward, now of Redworth.
Charles Freville, of Mainsforth, co. Durham (to which property he *s.* on the death of the widow of Mr. Surtees, the Historian, and of her sister, Miss Robinson), J.P. and D.L., late M.P. for South Durham, and late Capt. 10th Hussars, served as High Sheriff of Durham 1873; Hon. Col. of the Durham Fusilier Militia, *b.* 13 Nov. 1823; *m.* 25 Aug. 1855, Bertha, dau. of N. Snell Chauncy, Esq. of Green End, Herts, and has a son,

Herbert Conyers, *b.* 13 Jan. 1858, Lieut. Coldstream Guards.

Margaret Caroline, *m.* 1862, Theodore Bryett, Esq. of Totness, Devon.

Mr. Surtees *m.* 2ndly, 8 July, 1850, Anne Hepburne Mercer, widow of Justinian Alston, Esq. of Odell Castle, co. Bedford; and *d.* April, 1857. His widow *d.* 15 Sept. 1858. The eldest son,

Robert Lambton Surtees, Esq. of Redworth, J.P. and D.L., M.A., Barrister-at-Law, *b.* 20 Dec. 1812; *s.* his father 8 April, 1857; *d. unm.* 14 Nov. 1863, and was *s.* by his brother, Henry Edward, now of Redworth.

Arms—Erm., on a canton gu. an orle or, for Surtees, quartering, az., on a fess arg. between three crosses of St. Julian placed saltierwise or, as many Cornish choughs sa., for Crozier; sa., a fess between three lambs passant arg., for Lambton, with many other quarterings introduced by these two families. *Crest*—Out of a ducal coronet or, a plume of three feathers arg. *Motto*—Malo mori quam fœdari.
Seats—Redworth Hall, Darlington; Dane End, Ware; and The Grove, Bishop Auckland. *Clubs*—Carlton, Junior Carlton, Army and Navy, and Turf.

SURTEES OF HAMSTERLEY.

Surtees, Elizabeth Anne, and Eleanor, of Hamsterley Hall, co. Durham, Ladies of the Manors of Medomsley, Hamsterley, &c.

Lineage.—Another branch of the name of Surtees is traced to Cuthbert Surtees, of Ebchester, and Medomsley,

both in co. Durham. He was buried at Ebchester, 7 Aug. 1622, and left by his wife Elizabeth (who *d.* 1632), the following issue, ANTHONY, his heir; Richard, who *m.* and had issue; Magdalen, *m.* Ralph Fewster; Mary, *m.* Rowland Hunter, Esq. of Medomsley; and Catherine, *m.* George Baytes.

ANTHONY SURTEES, the eldest son, purchased, 5 May, 2 CHARLES I., 1626, Milkwell-Burn, in the parish of Ryton, co. Durham. By Katharine his wife, he had issue, ROBERT, his heir; Anthony, of Hollingside, Northumberland. The eldest son,

ROBERT SURTEES, Gent., of Milkwell Burn, bapt. 23 Sept. 1633; *m.* 1663, Isabel Newton; and *d.* 24 June, 1700, leaving issue (with five other sons and four daus.),

ANTHONY SURTEES, Gent., of Milkwell Burn, who left, by Margaret his wife, at his decease, 8 Sept. 1724, aged 59,

ROBERT, his heir.
Anthony, of Newhouse, near Milkwell Burn, *m.* twice, and had issue two daus.
George, of Almond Guards, co. Durham, *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of George Surtees, of Cronywell, and had issue,
Anthony, of Almond Guards, Durham, and of Ackworth Park, near Pontefract, co. York, Lieut.-Col. of the 2nd West York Militia, *m.* Miss Price, but *d. s. p.* 1807, having devised a considerable property to his next heir, Anthony Surtees, Esq. of Milkwell Burn and Riding, and subsequently of Hamsterley Hall.
Cuthbert, of Newbiggen, near Hexham, Northumberland, *m.* Dorothy, dau. of Walker Surtees, Gent. of Stokesfield Hall, and had issue (with a dau., Dorothy, eventually heiress to her brother, Robert, and wife of — Wilson, of Corbridge) an only son and heir,
Anthony, of Newbiggen, Major of the Northumberland Militia, *d. unm.* 20 July, 1803, aged 60, and was buried at Hexham.

The eldest son,

ROBERT SURTEES, Esq. of Milkwell Burn, *m.* Catherine Bartram; and *d.* 12 April, 1759, aged 62, having had issue, three daus. and two sons, of whom the elder, Anthony, *d. s. p.* in his father's lifetime, 13 Nov. 1754, aged 23.

ROBERT SURTEES, Esq., J.P., of Milkwell Burn, 2nd son, heir to his father, *m.* Ann Hunter, of Dukesfield, Northumberland, and *d.* 5 July, 1811, aged 70, leaving a dau., Ann, *m.* Charles Dalston Purvis, Esq. of Earsdon, Northumberland, and a son,

ANTHONY SURTEES, Esq., J.P., of Milkwell Burn, Hamsterley Hall, and Byerside Hall, and the devisee of Col. Surtees, of Ackworth Park. He *m.* 14 March, 1801, Alice, sister of Christopher Blackett, Esq. of Wylam, M.P. for South Northumberland, and by her (who *d.* 1837) had issue,

Anthony, *d. unm.* at Malta, 24 March, 1831, aged 30.
ROBERT SMITH, late of Hamsterley.
Christopher Blacket, *d.* 1821, aged 14.
William Ingham, Assistant Secretary to the Government of Scinde during Sir Charles Napier's administration.
Ann Alice, *d. unm.* 1834, aged 33.
Julia Alice, *m.* Rev. Hugh Salvin, of Alston, Cumberland, of a branch of the family of SALVIN *of Croxdale*, co. Durham.
Elizabeth Mary, *m.* Rev. Charles Carr, Rector of Whitworth, co. Durham (*see* CARR-ELLISON *of Dunston Hill, Dunston*).
Frances Alice, *m.* George Fenwick, Esq. of Bishop Wearmouth, co. Durham, and Bywell, Northumberland.

Mr. Surtees *d.* 5 March, 1838, and was *s.* by his son,

ROBERT SMITH SURTEES, Esq. of Hamsterley Hall, J.P. and D.L., formerly Major of the Durham Militia, and High Sheriff co. Durham 1856, *s.* his father 5 March, 1838; *m.* 19 May, 1841, Elizabeth Jane, dau. and co-heir of Addison Fenwick, Esq. of Bishop Wearmouth (*see* FENWICK *of Bywell*), and had issue,

ANTHONY, late of Hamsterley.
ELIZABETH ANNE. ELEANOR.

Mr. Surtees, the eminent author of a series of inimitable sporting novels, *d.* 16 March, 1864, and was *s.* by his only son,

ANTHONY SURTEES, Esq. of Hamsterley Hall, *b.* 7 July, 1847, who *d.* at Rome, 17 March, 1871, *unm.*, and was buried at Ebchester. He was *s.* by his sisters, the present MISSES SURTEES.

Arms—Erm., on a canton gu. an orle or. *Crest*—Out of a ducal coronet or, a plume of three feathers arg. *Motto*—Malo mori quam fœdari.
Seat—Hamsterley Hall, Lintz Green, co. Durham.

SUTHERLAND-WALKER OF SKIBO CASTLE.

SUTHERLAND-WALKER, EVAN CHARLES, Esq. of Skibo Castle, Sutherland, J.P. and D.L. for that shire, and for co. Inverness, and J.P. West Riding of co. York, *b.* 12 Oct. 1835; *m.* 3 Feb. 1859, Alice Sophia, dau. of Henry Tudor, Esq. of Portland Place, London, and has issue,

I. WILLIAM TUDOR, *b.* 11 Oct. 1862.
II. Alic, *b.* 21 Sept. 1863.
III. Ewen Mackay, *b.* 21 Feb. 1867.
IV. Kenneth, *b.* 21 May, 1869. V. Reay Mackay.
I. Alice, *d.* 1872. II. Marion.

Lineage.—GEORGE MACKAY SUTHERLAND, Esq. of Udale, co. Ross, 93rd Sutherland Highlanders, son of George Sackville Sutherland, Esq. of Uppat, co. Sutherland, by Jean his wife, 2nd dau. of Col. George Mackay, of Bighouse, co. Sutherland, *m.* 29 Oct. 1828, Elizabeth, dau. of John Walker, Esq. of Crownest) West Riding co. York, and by her (who *d.* 28 Dec. 1844) had issue,

I. EVAN CHARLES, now of Skibo.
I. Elizabeth, *m.* 1850, David Sinclair Wemyss, Esq. of Southdun, Caithness, and *d.* 1872, leaving issue,
1 William David Sinclair, *d.* 1871.
2 George Sackville Sinclair.
3 Robert Dunbar. 4 Evan.
1 Henrietta Elizabeth. 2 Janet Mackay.
3 Mary.
II. Ann Walker, *m.* 1858, Henry William Stansfeld, Esq. of Flockton Manor House, Wakefield, and Logan, Sutherland, and has issue, Francis and Sinclair.

Capt. Sutherland *d.* 23 April, 1847.

Arms—Quarterly; 1st and 4th, arg., on a chevron nebuly, between three crescents sa., as many mullets or, for WALKER; 2nd and 3rd, per pale gu. and or, a boar's head erased between in chief a cross-crosslet fitchée between two mullets of six points, and in base a mullet of six points between two crosses-crosslet fitchée within a bordure engrailed, the whole counterchanged, for SUTHERLAND. *Crests*—1st, A greyhound passant arg., semé of mullets and gorged with a collar gemel sa., for WALKER; 2nd, A cat sejant guardant, gorged with a collar dancettee gu., and holding between the paws a mullet of six points also gu., for SUTHERLAND. *Mottoes*—Over 1st crest, "Per ardua virtus;" and over 2nd crest, "Sans peur."
Seat—Skibo Castle, Sutherland. *Town Residence*—2, Grosvenor Crescent, London, S.W.

SUTTON OF SCAWBY HALL.

SUTTON, REV. ROBERT, resident at Scawby Hall, co. Lincoln, J.P. for the Parts of Lindsey, *b.* 1 March, 1813; *m.* 4 May, 1847, Charlotte, only sister of Sir John Nelthorpe, 8th and last bart., to whose estates at Scawby and elsewhere she succeeded at Sir John's death, Nov. 1865, and by her (who *d.* Nov. 1872) had issue,

I. ROBERT NASSAU, now of Scawby, *b.* 13 May, 1850, Capt. 8th Hussars.
II. Henry John, *b.* 9 Dec. 1851, Lieut 87th Royal Irish Fusiliers.
III. Francis Richard, *b.* 27 March, 1853.
IV. Hugh Nelthorpe, *b.* 3 May, 1857.
I. Mary Georgiana, *m.* 8 Feb, 1876, Coningsby Charles Sibthorp, of Canwick Hall, co. Lincoln, High Sheriff for the county 1877. II. Evelyn Charlotte.
III. Mabel Albinia, *m.* 29 June, 1876, Montagu Richard Waldo Sibthorp, of Canwick, younger brother of the above. IV. Janetta Nina.

Lineage.—ROBERT NASSAU SUTTON, Esq. (youngest son of Sir Richard Sutton, 1st bart. of Norwood Park, Notts), *m.* 20 May, 1812, Mary Georgiana, dau. of John Manners Sutton, Esq. of Kelham, Notts, and by her (who *d.* 10 Nov. 1846) left issue at his decease, 7 April, 1833,

ROBERT, now of Scawby Hall.
Henry John, *d. unm.* 3 March, 1847.
Frederick, formerly Capt. 11th Hussars, *m.* 1st, Eliza, dau. of Rev. Mr. Jones, of Ospringe, Kent, and had issue, Frederick Nassau, *d. unm.* 1869; Robert, formerly in the Navy; and Ruth, *m.* Frederick L. Edridge, Lieut.-Col. 20th regt.; and 2ndly, Georgina, dau. of Ven. Archdeacon Croft, and has issue, Algernon; Herbert Arthur; Charles Nassau; Amy Georgina, *m.* Frank Hay Chapman, R.N.; Eva Pulteney Marguerite, deceased.
Georgiana Albinia.
Mary Isabella, *m.* Sir George Baker, Bart., and *d.* in 1855. Sir George re-married.
Anna Maria, *m.* Le Baron d'Aerssen Beigeren de Voshol, Chambellan de Sa Majesté le Roi des Pays Bas, whom she survives.

Arms—Arg., a canton sa. *Crest*—A wolf's head erased gu. *Motto*—Touts jours prest.
Seat—Scawby Hall, Brigg.

SWABEY OF LANGLEY MARISH.

SWABEY, MAURICE CHARLES MERTTINS, Esq. of Langley Marish, Bucks, D.C.L., Advocate in Doctors' Commons, Official to the Archdeacons of Essex, Colchester, and London, and Chancellor of the Diocese of Oxford, and of Ripon, *b.* 11 Aug. 1821; *m.* 26 March, 1856 Mary Katharine, eldest dau. of John Haggard, LL.D., Chancellor of the Dioceses of Winchester, Lincoln, and Manchester, and has issue,

I. MAURICE JOHN, *b.* 24 May, 1859.
II. Mark Richard, *b.* 14 June, 1861.
III. Charles Vernon, *b.* 7 May, 1865.
I. Caroline Frances. II. Ellen Mary.

Lineage.—GEORGE SWEBE, or SWEBEY, of German extraction, settled in St. Mary's, Lambeth, *circa* 1584. Fifth in descent from him was

SAMUEL SWABEY, Esq., J.P. for Surrey, *b.* 4 April, 1722 (son of Stephen and grandson of Roger Swabey), *m.* Mary, only dau. and heir of Maurice Birchfield, Esq. of Langley Marish, co. Bucks, an officer of the Duke of Marlborough's army in Flanders, and Usher of the Black Rod in Ireland, and by her (who *d.* 24 Jan. 1815, aged 83) he had issue,

MAURICE, his heir.
Stephen (Rev.), of the parish of St. Mary, Lambeth, M.A., *b.* 20 July 1757; *m.* 17 Aug. 1814, Charlotte, dau. of William Ward, Esq. of Lambeth.
Mary Birchfield, *m.* John Morgan, Esq. of Penge Place.

Mr. Swabey *d.* 23 Oct. 1790, and was *s.* by his son,

MAURICE SWABEY, Esq. of Langley Marish, co. Bucks, Fellow of the College of Advocates, Chancellor of the Diocese of Rochester, Commissary of Essex, Westminster, and Herts, and Official Principal to the Archdeacon of Surrey, *b.* 29 Nov. 1752; *m.* 1st, 4 Sept. 1783, Catherine, dau. of Robert Bird, Esq. of Barton-on-the-Heath, co. Warwick, by Mary his wife, dau. and co-heir of John Henry Merttins, Esq. of Kelton, Suffolk, son of Sir George Merttins, Knt., and by her (who *d.* 28 Jan. 1803) had issue,

I. MAURICE, his heir, late of Langley Marish.
II. Henry Birchfield, *b.* 11 April, 1786; *m.* 1st, 12 May, 1836, Catherine, dau. of John Prescott, Esq. of St. Petersburg, and widow of Robert Cattley, Esq. of Wandsworth, Surrey, and by her had one son, Henry Prescott, *b.* 25 March, 1837, deceased. He *m.* 2ndly, Charlotte, dau. of Sir Robert Baker, and *d.* 30 July, 1864.
III. William, Capt Royal Artillery, subsequently Member of the Legislative Council of Prince Edward Island, *b.* 13 June, 1789, a Peninsular and Waterloo officer, Adjutant-Gen. of Militia, and Commissioner of Crown Lands for Canada; *m.* 4 Aug. 1820, Mary Anne, dau. of Edward Hobson, Esq. of Hope Hall, co. Lancaster, and had issue,
William, *b.* 20 Feb. 1825, *d.* 1876.
Henry Birchfield (Rev.), M.A., *b.* 1826, late Chaplain at St. Pierre, Calais.
Thomas, *b.* 1827. Frederick, *b.* 1828.
Maurice (Rev.), M.A., Vicar of St. Thomas, Exeter, *b.* 1830.
Samuel, F.R.C.S., Edinburgh, *d.* 1875. Arthur *d.* 1869.
Mary Anne Elizabeth. Caroline.
Katharine Margaret, *m.* her cousin, Stephen Swabey, Esq.
Emily.

Capt. Swabey *d.* 1872.
I. Catherine, *m.* Rev. William George Freeman, M.A., Rector of Great Milton, co. Cambridge.
II. Elizabeth, *d. unm.* 9 May, 1822.

Dr. Swabey *m.* 2ndly, 21 July, 1804, Elizabeth, dau. of Edward Creed, Esq. of Cork, and widow of Daniel Webb, Esq. of Maidstown, co. Limerick. He *d.* 10 Feb. 1826, and was *s.* by his son,

MAURICE SWABEY, Esq. of Langley Marish, Bucks, B.C.L., Barrister-at-Law, J.P. and D.L., *b.* 13 April, 1785; *m.* 6 April, 1820, Frances, only dau. of Charles Clowes, Esq. of Delaford, Bucks, and had issue,

MAURICE CHARLES MERTTINS, now of Langley Marish.
Stephen, *b.* 21 Dec. 1824; *m.* 7 July, 1853, Katharine Margaret, dau. of William Swabey, Esq. of Prince Edward's Island, and has issue, Henry Edmund, *b.* Feb. 1856; Arthur; Frances Katharine, and Mary Anne. He *d.* 5 Nov. 1873.
Henry, M.A. (Rev.), late of St. Aldates, *b.* 15 May, 1826; *m.* Annie Rose, dau. of the late John Herbert Koe, Esq., Q.C., Treasurer of Lincoln's Inn, and *d.* 5 Feb. 1878, having had issue, Herbert Stephen, Rose Goleborn, Lucy Agnes, and Jessie Ellen.

He *d.* 9 June, 1864.

Arms—Gu., on a chevron engrailed or, between three swans arg. as many bees volant ppr., quartering BIRCHFIELD. *Crest*—A swan reguardant arg., beaked, membered, and wings elevated sa., reposing the dexter foot on an escallop or, and murally crowned gu.; but another *Crest*, in lieu of the preceding, was granted 22 Aug. 1819, viz., "A castle gu., fired ppr., in front of three arrows, one in fess, the pheon towards the dexter, and two in saltier, the pheons downwards or."
Motto—Vera tropæa fides.
Seat—Langley Marish, Slough.

SWAINSON OF SALOP AND CO. LANCASTER.

SWAINSON, REV. JOHN GRANDORGE, M.A. of Wistanstow, Salop, Rector of Wistanstow, Salop, *b.* 18 Aug. 1842.

Lineage.—The Swainsons, at a very early period, were existing in Craven. In the reign of HENRY II., Adam Swaynson, Lord of Hornby, had large possessions there and in other parts of co. York.

ROGER SWAYNSON de Staynforth, co. York, *m.* May, 1581, Anne Swaynson, and *d.* 1610, leaving a son,

ROBERT SWAYNSON de Staynforth, *b.* 1589; *m.* 1615, Mary Bainbrigg, and had issue, besides two daus., a son,

LAWRENCE SWAYNSON, of Lancliffe, *b.* 1624; *m.* Margaret Armistead, and *d.* 1711, leaving issue, I. Thomas, *b.* 1664, who *d.* 1733, leaving an only dau., Mary, *m.* John Lister, of Settle; II. JOHN, of Skipton, *b.* 1567, of whom presently; III. Lawrence, of Otley, *b.* 1681, *d.* 1735, leaving by Judith his wife, 1 Thomas, M.A., Fellow of Ch. Coll. Cambridge, and Vicar of Bourne, co. Cambridge, *b.* 10 March, 1718, buried 7 Dec. 1775, *s. p.*; 1 Elizabeth, *m.* Rev. Walter Priest, M.A., Vicar of Skipton; and 2 Caroline, *m.* John, son of Thomas and Catherine Swainson. The 2nd son,

JOHN SWAINSON, of Skipton, *m.* 11 May, 1698, Mary, dau. of Christopher Grandorge, Esq. of Earby and Steeton, co. York, and sister of Rev. John Grandorge, D.D., Fellow of Magdalen Coll. Oxford, Prebendary of Canterbury, and Domestic Chaplain to the Earl of Thanet, and *d.* 5 March, 1744, leaving issue,

I. THOMAS, *b.* 2 Jan. 1700; *m.* Catherine, dau. of Matthew Wilson, Esq. of Eshton Hall, co. York, and has issue a son and two daus.,
1 John, *b.* 31 March, 1728; *m.* Caroline, dau. of Lawrence and Joseph Swainson, of Otley, by whom he had, besides six daus., a son, Lawrence Thomas, *b.* 5 Aug. 1755, who *d. s. p.* at Kingston, Jamaica, 5 July, 1786.
1 Anna Maria, *m.* 1st, William Baynes, Esq. of Mewith Head; and 2ndly, Thomas Heelis, Esq. of Halton, in Craven. 2 Elizabeth.
II. John, *b.* 5 Nov. 1706; *m.* 30 Oct. 1734, Anne, dau. of Matthew Wilson, Esq. of Eshton Hall, and had issue, John, *b.* 6 Nov. 1735, *d. s. p.*; Mary; and Anne, *m.* Thomas Tindal, of Skipton.
III. CHRISTOPHER (Rev.), of whom we treat.

The 3rd son,

CHRISTOPHER SWAINSON (Rev.), *b.* 29 Jan. 1714; M.A. University Coll. Oxford, sometime Vicar of Giggleswick, afterwards Rector of Staverley, co. York, and Incumbent of Goosnargh, co. Lancaster, *m.* 29 Dec. 1736, Elizabeth, dau. of Anthony Lister, Esq. of Giggleswick, the 6th in lineal descent from Anthony Lister, of Newsom, 3rd son of Thomas Lister, Esq. of Westby, co. York, ancestor of the Barons Ribblesdale; *d.* 26 Feb. 1755, leaving issue, JOHN, of Preston, his heir; Anthony, M.A., Fellow of Worcester Coll. Oxford, and Vicar of St. Michael's, co. Lancaster, *d. s. p.* 5 June, 1784; Mary; and Jane. The son and heir,

JOHN SWAINSON, of Preston, *m.* Susannah, dau. of Charles Inman, Esq. of Jamaica, and *d.* 17 Feb. 1800, leaving issue,

I. CHRISTOPHER, of whom presently.
II. Charles, of Cooper Hill, co. Lancaster, *b.* 6 July, 1780; *m.* Catherine, dau. of — Bradshaw, and widow of — Warbreck, Esq. and has issue,
1 Charles, of Frenchwood, *m.* Emma, dau. of W. Sargeant, Esq. of Cornbrook, and had three sons and two daus.
2 John (Rev.), M.A., Rector of Ecton, co. Derby, *m.* Mary, dau. of W. W. Stables, Esq. of Crosslands Hall, co. York, and had issue.
3 William, *m.* Mary, dau. of — Woodville, Esq.
1 Catherine, *m.* J. Clayton, Esq.
2 Susannah, *m.* R. Ward Jackson, Esq. of Greatham Hall, co. Durham.
3 Frances Jane, *m.* Rev. W. H. M'Grath.
III. Anthony, of Liverpool, *b.* 19 March, 1782; *m.* Mary, dau. of Thomas Clay, Esq., and has issue,
1 John, *b.* 9 June, 1814; *m.* Eliza, dau. of Edward Gibbon, Esq. of Liverpool.
2 Charles Anthony (Rev.), M.A., late Fellow of Ch. Coll. Cambridge, Whitehall Preacher 1849, Prebendary of Chichester, and Hulsean Lecturer 1856, *b.* 29 May, 1820; *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of Charles Inman, Esq.

3 George *b.* 23 April, 1822.
1 Mary. 2 Susannah, *m.* J. B. Dickson, Esq.
3 Jane, *m.* Rev. T. B. Dickson, B.D., late Fellow of Emanuel Coll. Cambridge.
4 Eliza, *m.* Thomas Allen, Esq. of Thurmaston Manor, co. Leicester.
5 Diana, *m.* Rev. D. C. Heathcote Carr.

IV. John, of Halton Hall, co. Lancaster, *b.* 27 June, 1784; *m.* 31 March, 1812, Elizabeth, dau. of Edward Tatham, Esq. of Hipping Hall, and has issue,

1 John, of Summerfield House, co. Lancaster, *b.* 8 June, 1813; *m.* Maria Pierce, dau. of John Lloyd, Esq., and has issue, Edward Tatham, *b.* 1844.
2 Edward, *b.* 12 Sept. 1817; *m.* Isabella, dau. of J. Dudgeon, Esq. of Dublin, and has issue.
1 Mary Susannah, *m.* William Pearce, Esq.
2 Elizabeth, *d.* 11 Nov. 1832.
3 Charlotte, *m.* Thomas Taylor, Esq.
4 Anna. 5 Emma.
6 Jane, *m.* J. Broadhurst, Esq.
7 Lucy, *m.* William C. Miller, Esq.
8 Harriet Octavia. 9 Nona. 10 Catherine.

I. Mary, *m.* William Birley, Esq. of Kirkham.
II. Elizabeth, *m.* Edward Birley, Esq.
III. Lucy, *m.* Thomas Petty, Esq. of Well House.

The eldest son,

The Rev. Christopher Swainson, M.A., Rector of Wistanstow, Vicar of Clun, and Prebendary of Hereford, *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of Thomas Low, M.D., of Preston, and *d.* 12 July, 1775, left issue,

Edward Christopher, late representative.
Charles Low, *m.* Miss Beadeley, of an ancient family at Calthorpe, co. Derby.

Mr. Swainson *d.* 19 Dec. 1854, and his widow two days after, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

Rev. Edward Christopher Swainson, M.A., of Wistanstow, *b.* 26 May, 1810; *m.* 1st, 1833, Alice, dau. of Richard Miller, Esq. of Greenalgh, co. Lancaster, which lady *d. s. p.*; and 2ndly, Harriet, dau. of Rev. John Rocke, of Clungunford House, Salop, by whom he has issue,

I. John Grandorge, now of Wistanstow.
II. Edward Augustin, late Capt. 87th Irish Fusiliers, *b.* 11 Dec. 1843.
I. Harriet Alice Lister, *m.* Rev. C. G. Gepp.

Rev. Mr. Swainson *d.* 28 Feb. 1874.

Arms—Quarterly; 1st and 4th, gu., a boar's head couped arg. transfixed by a sword in bend point downwards, ppr., between two mullets of six points in pale of the second, for Swainson; 2nd and 3rd, az., three ears of barley or, for Grandorge. *Crests*—1st, A stag's head couped arg. charged with a mullet of eight points gu., in the mouth two ears of barley or; 2nd, On a ducal coronet or, an etoile of sixteen points gu. *Motto*—Pro ecclesiâ Dei.
Residence—Wistanstow Rectory, Craven Arms, Salop.

SWAN OF BALDWINSTOWN.

Swan, Richard Waddy, Esq. of Baldwinstown, co. Wexford, Barrister-at-Law, *m.* 1839, Barbara, only dau. of Sandham Symes, Esq. of Hillview, co. Wicklow, and Dominick Street, Dublin, by whom (who *d.* 1863) he has issue,

I. Percival Symes, *b.* 1841; *m.* 1877, Elizabeth Sarah, dau. of John Johnston, Esq. of Hacketstown House, co. Dublin, and has a dau., Barbara Lucretia Marian, *b.* 1878.
II. Richard Sandham, *b.* 1844.
III. Joseph Percival, *b.* 1847.
I. Barbara, *d.* 1847.

He *m.* 2ndly, 1868, Mary, 4th dau. of Alexander Stewart, Esq. of Wicklow, and by her has issue,

IV. Stewart Fitzalleyn, *b.* 1875.
II. Mabel Stewart.

Lineage.—John Swan (who was, it is stated, 2nd son of Thomas Swan, Esq., and younger brother of Sir William Swan, Knt. of Hook Place, Kent), went to Ireland in a military capacity under the Earl of Essex, *temp.* Queen Elizabeth, and *d.* 1609, leaving issue a son,

William Swan, *m.* Maude, dau. of Whittey, of Ballyteigue Castle, and *d.* 1637, leaving two sons. The younger, David, *d. unm.* 1719; the elder,

John Swan, Esq., was granted, 1657, Baldwinstown and other lands, and confirmed therein by the Act of Settlement 19 Charles II. He *d.* 1672, leaving by Mary his wife, sister of Richard Rowe, of Ballyharty, a son,

John Swan, Esq. of Baldwinstown, *m.* Sarah, dau. of Richard Rowe, of Ballyharty, and *d.* 1684, leaving a son,

John Swan, Esq. of Baldwinstown, *m.* Catherine, dau. of John Chamney, Esq. of Shillelagh, and Platten, co. Louth, and *d.* 1712, leaving a son and heir,

John Swan, Esq. of Baldwinstown; *m.* Anne Lambert, and had issue,

I. John, his heir.
II. Joseph of Tombrean, co. Wicklow, *b.* 1730; *m.* Katherine, dau. of Thomas Chamney, Esq. of Platten, co. Louth; and *d.* 12 Feb. 1796, leaving by her (who *d.* 20 May, 1809), with five daus. (1 Margaret, *m.* Pilsworth Whelan, Esq. of Rath, co. Wicklow; 2 Barbara, *m.* 10 May, 1781, Robert Warren, Esq. of Ballydonarea, co. Wicklow; 3 Anne, *m.* Joseph Swan, of Baldwinstown; 4 Katherine, *d. unm.* 1847; 5 Elizabeth, *m.* James Symes, Esq. of Coolboy, co. Wicklow), four sons,

1 Thomas, of Tombrean, *b.* 1760; *d. unm.* 1843.
2 Joseph, of Knocklow, *m.* Bridget, dau. of Robert Eustace, Esq. of Castlemore, co. Carlow, and had issue, Joseph, *d. unm.* aged 18; Katherine, *m.* Major Browne; and Margaret, *m.* Dr. Byrne, of Tullow.
3 William, of Dublin, M.D., *m.* Martha, dau. of John Semple, Esq., and had, with a dau., Katherine, and a son, William (who *d.* aged 4), an elder son,

Joseph William, of Clarinda Park, Kingstown, M.D.; *m.* Harriett, dau. of Rev. George Hamilton, of Hampton Hall, co. Dublin. She *d.* 1878.

4 Graves Chamney, of Newtown Park, Stillorgan, Barrister-at-Law, *d.* 1829; he *m.* 1st, 1801, Mary, dau. of Rev. Edmond Lombard, of Lombardstown, co. Cork, by whom (who *d.* 1819) he had issue,

Joseph, *b.* 1803; *d. s. p.* 1838.
Edmond, of Abbeyleix, *b.* 1805; *m.* 1857, Anne Jane Homan, and *d.* 1869, leaving five sons and two daus.
Graves Chamney, Col. in the Army, *b.* 1806; *m.* Katherine Jane, dau. of Frederick Chapman, of Taunton, Devon, by whom (who *d.* 12 March, 1845) he had two sons, Edmond Lombard, *d.* 17 March, 1845, and Frederick Edward Chapman.
Thomas Preston, of Abbeyleix, M.D., *b.* 1815; *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of John Parker, Esq. of Hull, co. York, and had issue, Francis, *b.* 1850, *d.* 1874; Ada; and Zoe, *d.* 1863.
Elizabeth Katherine, *m.* Rev. John Newman Lombard, Rector of Kilmacleny, Diocese of Cloyne.
Katherine, *m.* Samuel Eaves, Esq.
Anne, *m.* William S. Hunt, Esq.; *d.* 1864.
Mary, *m.* Rev. William Hall. who *d.* 1849.
Henrietta, *m.* William Drevar, Esq.
Georgiana Pakenham, *m.* John Garnett Armstrong, Esq.

He *m.* 2ndly, 1820, Martha, dau. of Thomas Atkin Esq., of Leadinton, co. Cork, by whom (who *d.* 8 Nov. 1838) he had further issue,

John Thomas Atkin (Rev.), *b.* 2 Oct. 1821; *m.* 11 Dec. 1854, Anne Symes, elder dau. of Rev. James Hay Waugh, Rector of Corsley, Wilts, and has issue, Charles Robert John Atkin, *b.* 28 Sept. 1863; Harriet Purefoy; Annie Lucy Katherine; Agnes Mary Geraldine.
William Bagwell, *d.* 1846.
Benjamin Bousfield, *b.* 1826, Barrister-at-Law, *m.* June, 1858, Laura, dau. of William Lycett, Esq. of Delamere Terrace, Hyde Park, London.
Martha Anne.

III. Elizabeth, *m.* Edward Crutchley, Esq. of co. Wicklow.

Mr. Swan *d.* 1730, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

John Swan, Esq. of Baldwinstown, *m.* 1748, Barbara, dau. of Percival Hunt, Esq. of the city of Dublin, and had issue,

John, his heir. Joseph, successor to his brother.

Mr. Swan *d.* 1759, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

John Swan, Esq. of Baldwinstown, who *d. unm.* 1783, and was *s.* by his brother,

Joseph Swan, Esq. of Baldwinstown, *b.* 1755; *m.* Anne, 3rd dau. of Joseph Swan, of Tombrean, by whom (who *d.* 1830, aged 73) he had issue,

I. Percival, his heir.
II. William, of Dublin, *m.* 1822, Thomasina Eleanor, a dau. of Thomas Reade, Esq. of Dublin, and had issue,

1 Joseph, *m.* Katherine, dau. of Charles Feldon, of Oxford.
2 Thomas Percival, *m.* 1st, Isabella Wilson, by whom he had no issue, and 2ndly, Anne Gill, by whom he left one surviving son, William Francis Benjamin.
1 Frances Lucinda, *m.* Rev. Henry Smith.
2 Anne, *d.* young. 3 Thomasina, *m.* John Mack, Esq.
4 Josephine, *m.* Rev. Matthew Browne.

III. Benjamin, *b.* 1797, an officer in the British service, *m.* 1st, Anne, dau. of Benjamin Riky, Esq., by whom (who *d.* 1834) he had issue, a son, Benjamin, R.N., *d. unm.* He *m.* 2ndly, Elizabeth, dau. of Benjamin Barton, Esq. of co. Cork, and *d.* 7 Aug. 1868.
I. Catherine, *d.* 1829, aged 50.
II. Barbara, *m.* Thomas Atkinson, Esq. of Dublin.
III. Anne, *m.* 1829, Sandham Symes, Esq. of Hillview, co. Wicklow, and *d.* 1854, aged 59.
IV. Margaret, *m.* Cadwallader Waddy, Esq. of Kilmacow, co. Wexford, M.P., and *d.* 23 Nov. 1852.

Mr. Swan *d.* 1799, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

PERCIVAL SWAN, Esq. of Baldwinstown, *m.* 1807, Penelope, dau. of Richard Waddy, Esq. of Kilmacow, co. Wexford (who *d.* 29 July, 1821), and had issue,

I. JOSEPH PERCIVAL, his heir.
II. RICHARD WADDY, successor to his brother.
I. Anne, *m.* Gen. Edmund Neal Wilford, R.A., and has issue.
II. Penelope Katherine.

Mr. Swan *d.* 24 March, 1834, aged 53, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

JOSEPH PERCIVAL SWAN, Esq. of Baldwinstown, Major 3rd Royal Middlesex Militia, *m.* 1841, Catherine Rhoda, 4th dau. of Benjamin Riky, Esq. of Ballynoe House, co. Carlow, and Rutland Square, Dublin, which lady *d.* 1860. Mr. Swan *d. s. p.* 2 Dec. 1876, and was *s.* by his brother,

RICHARD WADDY SWAN, now of Baldwinstown.

Arms—Az., on a fess wavy arg. between three swans rousant ppr. crowned or, a trefoil vert. *Crest*—A swan rousant ppr. crowned or, charged with a trefoil vert. *Motto*—Sit nomen decus.
Seat—Baldwinstown, Bridgetown, co. Wexford.

SWANN OF ASKHAM HALL.

SWANN, ROBERT, Esq. of Askham Hall, co. York, *b.* 16 Sept. 1832; *m.* 23 Aug. 1859, Blanche Maria, 3rd dau. of Sir John V. B. Johnstone, Bart, M.P., and has issue,

I. EDWARD JOHN, *b.* 12 Nov. 1863.
I. Mabel Georgiana.

Lineage.—This family claims great antiquity, and bears the coat of arms of the extinct baronets Swan, whose ancestors "says Hasted," wrote themselves *gentlemen*, so early as the reign of RICHARD II.

ROBERT SWANN, Esq. of Askham Hall, *b.* 22 July, 1759, 2nd son of John Swann, Esq. of the city of York, by Miss Turner his wife, *m.* 23 April, 1792, Ursula, dau. of Robert Carr, Esq. of Horbury, and by her (who *d.* 22 Sept. 1846) left at his decease, 13 March, 1852,

I. JOHN, of Askham Hall,
II. Robert (Rev.), Rector of Brandsby, and Vicar of Cherry Burton, *b.* 13 Aug. 1798; *m.* 20 Nov. 1832, Jane Cornelia Anne Percival, and has a son, Percival Fiennes, *b.* 7 March, 1839.
I. Mary, *m.* 1 Feb. 1821, Rev. Henry Ramsden.

Mr. Swann *d.* 13 March, 1852, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

JOHN SWANN, Esq. of Askham Hall, D.L. for the co. and J.P. for the city of York, *b.* 3 March, 1793; *m.* 1st 17 June, 1830, Catherina Elizabeth, 2nd dau. of Col. William Thomlinson, 18th regt., of Blencoga, co. Cumberland; and 2ndly, Georgiana Charlotte, 2nd dau. of Henry Dixon, Esq. and had issue by the former,

I. ROBERT, now of Askham Hall.
II. John Thomlinson, Commander R.N., *b.* 27 March, 1836; *d.* 25 April, 1868.
I. Catherine Sarah, *m.* 11 Oct. 1860, John Thomas Cator, eldest son of Rev. Thomas and Lady Louisa Cator.
II. Henrietta Mary, *m.* 23 May, 1866, Rev. John Champion Hicks, Vicar of Roecliffe.
III. Frances Anne, *m.* 10 Sept. 1867, Rev. Christopher Wybergh, Vicar of Wicton.

Arms—Az., a chevron erm. between three swans arg. *Crest*—A demi-talbot salient gu. collared or.
Seat—Askham Hall, York.

SWEETMAN OF LONGTOWN.

SWEETMAN, PATRICK, Esq. of Longtown, co. Kildare, J.P., D.L., High Sheriff 1862, *b.* March, 1803; *m.* 1827, Mary, dau. of Edmund Cashin, Esq. of Waterford, by Mary Anne Morissy his wife, and has issue,

I. EDMUND CASIMIR, *b.* 1831.
II. Hugh, *b.* 1834; *m.* Gertrude, dau. of Walter Blackney, Esq. of Ballyellen, co. Carlow, and has issue, 1 Patrick, *b.* 1871; 2 Hugh, *b.* 1872; 3 James, *b.* 1874; 4 Roger, *b.* 1875; 5 Walter, *b.* 1877.
I. Mary Anne, *m.* Richard Butler, Esq. of Suirville, co. Tipperary.
II. Katherine Mary.

Lineage.—This family has been long settled in Dublin, where Nicholas Sweetman *d.* 1607. They were previously resident near Callan and Newtown, co. Kilkenny, so far back as 1558.

PATRICK SWEETMAN, Esq. of the City of Dublin, *m.* Mrs. Mary Thunder, widow, sister of Patrick, Thomas, and George Dodd, whose will, dated 25 Feb. 1782, was proved 21 Sept. 1784. Mr. Sweetman's will, dated 22 Dec. 1770, was proved 15 Jan. following, when he was *s.* by his grandson,

PATRICK SWEETMAN, Esq. of Belvedere, co. Dublin, previously of the City of Dublin. He *m.* Eleanor, dau. of Michael Thunder, Esq. of Ballaly, co. Dublin, who *d.* 1813. His will, dated 24 March, 1792, was proved 25 Nov. 1793, and he was *s.* by his son,

MICHAEL SWEETMAN, Esq. of Longtown, co. Kildare, *b.* 1775; *m.* 1st, 1802, Alice, dau. of John Taaffe, Esq. of Smarmore Castle, co. Louth, and had issue,

I. PATRICK, his heir.
II. John, of Merrion Square, Dublin, *b.* 1805; *m.* Honoria O'Connor, and *d.* 1859, leaving issue,
  1 John, of Drumbarrow, co. Meath, *b.* 1844.
  1 Honoria. 2 Alice, a Nun. 3 Cecilia, *d. unm.*
  4 Margaret, a Nun. 5 Janette, *d. unm.*

Mr. Sweetman *m.* 2ndly, Margaret Gertrude, dau. of Thomas Blackney, Esq. of Ballyellen, co. Carlow, by whom he had further issue,

III. Michael James, of Lamberton Park, Queen's Co., J.P., High Sheriff 1852, *b.* 20 July, 1829; *m.* 1849, Mary Margaret, only child and heir of Michael Powell, Esq. of Fitzwilliam Square, Dublin, and *d.* 1864, leaving issue,
  1 JOHN MICHAEL SWEETMAN-POWELL, *b.* 1 June, 1852, assumed by royal license, 1874, the additional surname and arms of POWELL, in compliance with the will of his maternal grandfather.
  2 Michael James, *b.* 28 June, 1864.
  1 Gertrude. 2 Mary. 3 Eleanor. 4 Agnes.
IV. Walter, of Clohamon, co. Wexford, *b.* 1831; *m.* Mary, dau. of Richard Butler, Esq. of Suirville, co. Tipperary, and has issue,
  1 Walter James. 2 Richard John.
  1 Margaret. 2 Mary.
I. Alice, *m.* Col. Blackney.
II. Margaret, *m.* 1851, William Scully, Esq. of Ballinaclough, co. Tipperary.

Mr. Sweetman *d.* 1852, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

PATRICK SWEETMAN, Esq., now of Longtown.

Arms—Per pale gu. and chequy az. and arg., on the dexter an eagle displayed dimidiated or, in dexter chief a mullet of the last. *Crest*—Out of an antique crown or, a griffin's head gu. charged with a mullet gold. *Motto*—Spera in Deo.
Seat—Longtown, Clune, co. Kildare.

SWETENHAM OF SOMERFORD BOOTHS.

SWETENHAM, CLEMENT, Esq. of Somerford Booths Hall, co. Chester, J.P., High Sheriff 1860, *b.* 28 April, 1819; *m.* 9 July, 1851, Louisa Catherine Sophia, dau. of St. John C. Charlton, Esq. of Apley Castle, Salop, and has issue,

I. CLEMENT WILLIAM, *b.* 21 Sept. 1852, Lieut. R.N.
II. Henry, *b.* 1 June, 1862.
I. Edith Lucy. II. Maude.

Lineage.—In the time of EDWARD I., the Swetenhams had a grant of lands in Somerford Booths, from the Somerfords.

HELYAS, or ELIAS DE SWETENHAM, living in the reigns of RICHARD I., King JOHN, and HENRY III., was father of

STEPHEN DE SWETENHAM, otherwise STEPHEN DE EARTHINCHAM, from the place of his abode, who had, with a younger son, John, living 6 EDWARD I.,

ROBERT DE SWETENHAM, living *temp.* EDWARD I., and father of

HUGH SWETENHAM, of Somerford, whose son,

WILLIAM SWETENHAM, of Somerford, living also in the reign of EDWARD I., *m.* Hawise, dau. of Randal de Hulme, to whom William de Somerford gave lands in Somerford, in the 26th and 31st of the same King. His son,

THOMAS SWETENHAM, of Somerford, living in the reigns of EDWARD II. and III., *m.* Margery, dau. of Henry, fourth son of Roger de Davenport, and had issue, three sons and two daus. The youngest son,

ROGER SWETENHAM, of Somerford, living 5 RICHARD II., *m.* Cecilia, dau. of William de Gostre, and had two sons and a dau. The elder son,

RANDLE SWETENHAM, of Somerford, living 13 RICHARD II., *m.* Isabel, dau. of William Stoke, of Stoke, co. Stafford, and dying about 2 HENRY IV., left (with another son, Thomas, of Mobberley, *m.* Elizabeth, dau. and co-heir of John le Ward, of Somerford, and *d. s. p.* 3 HENRY VI.),

WILLIAM SWETENHAM, of Somerford, living *temp.* Henry V.,

m. Johanna, sister of William Bulkeley, of Eyton, and dau. of John Bulkeley, by whom he had two sons, JOHN, his heir; and William, who had issue; and one dau., Isabel, wife of William de Stoke. The elder son,

JOHN SWETENHAM, of Somerford, *d.* 12 HENRY VII., and was *s.* by his son,

WILLIAM SWETENHAM, of Somerford, living 16 EDWARD IV., *m.* 1st, Cicely, dau. of Thomas Bostock, of Moulton; and 2ndly, 19 EDWARD IV., Margaret, dau. and heiress of George Lowe, of Pixhull, and had issue, five sons and one dau. The eldest son,

WILLIAM SWETENHAM, of Somerford, 16 HENRY VII., *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of Christopher Savage, of Macclesfield, and of Upton-upon-Severn, by whom he had (with five daus., of whom the second, Elizabeth, *m.* Thomas Swettenham, Esq. of Swettenham) three sons. The eldest,

LAWRENCE SWETENHAM, Esq. of Somerford, *b.* 11 HENRY VIII., *m.* Elizabeth, dau. and heir of John Oldfield, of Sutton, near Macclesfield, and had (with three sons) eleven daus., I. Anne, *m.* Robert Thorley, of Somerford Booths; II. Elizabeth, *m.* Thomas Tyrrell; III. Jane, *m.* Christopher Edge, of Horton, co. Stafford; IV. Margaret, *m.* Thomas Jollie, of Leek, co. Stafford; V. Mary, *m.* Francis Higginbottom, of Rushton, co. Stafford; VI. Katherine, *d.* young; VII. Alice, wife of Thomas Moreton, of London; VIII. Frances, *m.* Robert Matthews, of Essex; IX. Eleanor, *m.* Randle Bostock, of Moulton; X. Margery, *m.* William Clowes, of Whitley; and XI. Ursula, *m.* Roger Spencer, of Congleton. Lawrence Swetenham *d.* 21 ELIZABETH, and was *s.* by his son,

EDMUND SWETENHAM, Esq. of Somerford, living at the visitation of 1613, *m.* Jane, eldest dau. of John Davenport, Esq. of Davenport, by Bridget his wife, dau. of Ralph Mainwaring, Esq. of Carineham, and had issue,

WILLIAM, who predeceased his father, in 1627, leaving, by Alice his wife, dau. of William Burgess, of Macclesfield, a son, EDMUND, successor to his grandfather.
Richard.
Jane, who *d.* young.

Edmund Swetenham was *s.* by his grandson,

EDMUND SWETENHAM, Esq. of Somerford, an infant in 1613, *m.* Margaret, dau. of Sir Philip Oldfield, Knt. of Somerford, Radnor, and had (with several other children, who all *d. s. p.*),

PHILIP, *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of Edward Wilson, Esq. of Dallam Tower, in Westmorland, and dying *v. p.* in 1673, left a son,

EDMUND, successor to his grandfather.

George, living in 1664.
Elizabeth, living in 1664, *m.* William ffaringdon, Esq. of Werden.

Mr. Swetenham dying in 1675, was interred at Astbury, and was *s.* by his grandson,

EDMUND SWETENHAM, Esq. of Somerford, High Sheriff of co. Chester, in 1707, *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of Sir Christopher Wandesford, Bart. of Kirtlington, co. York, and had issue,

I. EDMUND, his heir.
II. Philip, of Congleton, who had two daus., Philippa, who *d. s. p.*; and Amelia Sophia Caroline, *m.* John Hall, Esq. of Congleton, but had no issue.
I. Eleanor *m.* Henry Brownjohn, Gent.
II. MARGARET, *m.* ROGER COMBERBACH, Esq. of Chester, Prothonotary of the Palatinate (son of Roger Comberbach, Esq., Recorder of Chester, and a Welsh Judge, author of several legal works), and by him, who *d.* in April, 1757, had, with a dau., Catherine, *m.* Roger Wilbraham, Esq. of Dorfold, two sons; the younger, Edmund Roger, *d.* in 1762; the elder, ROGER COMBERBACH, Prothonotary of the Palatinate, who *d.* 27 March, 1771, aged 51, and was buried at St. Michael's, Chester, *m.* Frances, natural dau. of Edmund Swetenham, Esq. of Somerford Booths, and had by her (with four daus., Harriet Margaret; Frances Isabella; Charlotte, wife of Love Albert Parry, Esq.; and Helen, wife of Nathaniel Maxey Pattison, Esq.) a son,

ROGER, of whom presently.

The eldest son,

EDMUND SWETENHAM, Esq. of Somerford Booths, *b.* in 1691, High Sheriff of co. Chester in 1722, *m.* 1st, Catherine, only dau. and heir of John Bendlow, Esq. of Sutton Howgrave, co. York; and 2ndly, Susanna, dau. of Richard Wilmot, M.D., of Derby, but *d.* without legitimate issue, 7 May, 1768; his Somerford Booths estate, at the decease of his widow, 18 May, 1780, passed to his great nephew,

ROGER COMBERBACH, Esq.* *b.* 1758, assumed the surname and arms of SWETENHAM, and *m.* about 1782, Anne, dau. of William Archer, Esq. of co. Warwick, and had issue,

CLEMENT, his heir. William, who *d.* 1808.
Henry, Collector of Futchgurk, Bengal, *m.* 1818, Agnes, dau. of Edward Donnithorn, Esq.
Edmund, Capt. of Engineers, Bengal Military Service.
James, Capt. Bengal Military Service.
Roger, *d. unm.*
Anne. Charlotte.
Helen, *m.* 1812, Clement Sneyd, Esq. Capt. R.N., of Huntley Hall.
Fanny. Harriet, *m.* George Richardson, Esq.
Charlotte. Maria. Elizabeth.

Mr. Swetenham *d.* March, 1814, and was *s.* by his son,

CLEMENT SWETENHAM, Esq. of Somerford Booths, J.P. and D.L., formerly Major in the army, *b.* 7 Feb. 1787; *m.* 1 May, 1817, Eleanor, dau. of John Buchanan, Esq. of Donelly, co. Donegal, and had issue,

CLEMENT, now of Somerford Booths.
Edmund, Barrister, *b.* 15 Nov. 1822; *m.* 1st, 12 April, 1851, Elizabeth Jane, dau. of Wilson Jones, Esq. of Hartsheath Park, co. Denbigh, and by her has, Edmund Wilson, Eleanor and Rose Laura. He *m.* 2ndly, Gertrude, 2nd dau. of Ellis Cunliffe, Esq.
James, late Capt. 54th regt., *b.* 2 May, 1824; *m.* 1860, Ester Blanche, dau. of Michael Humble, Esq. of Gwersylt Park, by whom he had issue, Hubert, Roger, Michael Audley, and Dora.
Eliza, *m.* 13 Feb. 1846, Clement Archer, Esq., late Capt. 4th Dragoon Guards, and has issue.
Fanny, *m.* 29 Sept. 1855, John Coutts Antrobus, Esq. of Eaton Hall, co. Chester, and *d.* 20 Sept. 1863, leaving issue.

Major Swetenham served in the 16th Dragoons under the Duke of Wellington, in the Peninsula, from 1809, to the termination of the war; at the battle of Toulouse, 1814; and subsequently in the same corps at Waterloo. He *d.* 17 Nov. 1852.

Arms—Paly of six arg. and gu., on a bend vert three spades of the first. *Crest*—A porcupine's head erased az. gutté d'eau chained and collared or. *Motto*—Ex sudore vultus.

Seat—Somerford Booths, Congleton, co. Chester, possessed by the family since 1,100.

* The family of COMBERBACH were for some generations settled at Nantwich, and appear to have assumed their surname from Comberbach, near great Budworth, co. Chester. A manuscript pedigree is in the Harl. MSS. 2,153.

SWETTENHAM OF SWETTENHAM.

SWETTENHAM, ROBERT WARREN-, Esq. of Swettenham Hall, co. Chester, late 13th Light Infantry, now Major 2nd Royal Cheshire regt. of Militia, J.P. for co. Chester, *b.* 1836; *m.* 1865, Amelia Marion, dau. of J. W. Wybault, Esq., and has issue,

I. THOMAS ROBERT WYBAULT. II. Albert Willis.
III. George Millington.
I. Amelia Frances Josephine. II. Berthia Marie.
III. Helen Cicely.

Mr. Warren-Swettenham assumed the surname and arms of SWETTENHAM, by royal license, 1877, under the will of his uncle, Thomas J. W. Swettenham, Esq., on the death of his widow, 9 March, 1876.

Lineage.—This very ancient family, which, according to tradition, was seated at Swettenham, long antecedent to the Conquest, and had a confirmation of the estate *temp.* WILLIAM RUFUS, to the then Saxon possessor, derives its surname from a compound of two Saxon words, *Sweet*, pleasant or agreeable, *Ham*, a dwelling-place or village—words that aptly describe the situation of the manor. The SWETTENHAMS *of Swettenham*, always a family of high position among the Cheshire gentry, preserved a male succession from the Saxon times.

PETER LORD OF SWETTENHAM, had (with a younger son, Peter),

RICHARD DE SWETTENHAM, Lord of Swettenham, living in the reign of HENRY III., father of

NICHOLAS DE SWETTENHAM, Lord of Swettenham, *temp.* EDWARD I., whose son,

RICHARD DE SWETTENHAM, Lord of Swettenham, was father of

RICHARD DE SWETTENHAM, whose son,

RICHARD DE SWETTENHAM, of Swettenham, had two sons, THOMAS, his heir; and William, who seated himself at Caryngham, and was ancestor of the SWETTENHAMS of that place. The elder son,

THOMAS DE SWETTENHAM, of Swettenham, living 12 EDWARD III., was *s.* by his son,

RANULPH DE SWETTENHAM, father of

THOMAS DE SWETTENHAM, Lord of Swettenham 3 RICHARD II. This gentleman was *s.* at his demise by his son,

THOMAS DE SWETTENHAM, living 1 RICHARD II. and 1 HENRY V. He was *s.* by his son,

THOMAS DE SWETTENHAM, father of

PETER DE SWETTENHAM, who flourished in the early part of the reign of HENRY VI., and was *s.* by his son,

THOMAS DE SWETTENHAM (33 HENRY VI.), whose son,

RICHARD DE SWETTENHAM, *m.* a lady named Helena, but of what family has not been ascertained; and dying in the reign of HENRY VI., left a son and successor,

OLIVER SWETTENHAM, Esq. of Swettenham (20 HENRY VII.), father of

THOMAS SWETTENHAM, Esq. of Swettenham, *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of William Swetenham, Esq. of Somerford Booths, co. Chester, and was *s.* at his demise by his son,

THOMAS SWETTENHAM, Esq., who was living at the visitation of 1566. He *m.* a lady named Katherine, by whom he had three sons, THOMAS, his heir; Lawrence, of Bradwall; and William. Mr. SWETTENHAM *d.* in 1611, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

THOMAS SWETTENHAM, Esq. of Swettenham, who *d.* in 1615-16, leaving (with three daus., Ann, Katherine, and Elinor) a son and successor,

THOMAS SWETTENHAM, Esq. of Swettenham, *m.* in 1602, Mary, dau. of John Birtles, Esq. of Birtles, and Ann his wife. By this lady (who *d.* in 1621) he had four sons and three daus., THOMAS, his heir; William; Laurence (who left a son, Edward), and George; Ann; Eleanor, *m.* John Holford, Esq.; and Martha. The eldest son and heir,

THOMAS SWETTENHAM, Esq. of Swettenham, *b.* in 1604; *m.* and had (with a younger son, John, and a dau., Mary) his successor,

THOMAS SWETTENHAM, Esq. of Swettenham and Birtles. This gentleman, *b.* in 1642; *m.* 1st, in 1666, Margaret, dau. of Sir Thomas Stanley, 1st bart. of Alderley, and had issue,

WILLIAM, his heir. John.
Ann, *m.* Thomas Kinsey, Esq. of Blackden.

Mr. Swettenham *m.* 2ndly, in 1684, Frances, sister of Roger Mainwaring, Esq. of Kermincham, but by her (who *d.* in 1714), had no further issue. He *d.* in 1713, and was *s.* by his elder son,

WILLIAM SWETTENHAM, Esq. of Swettenham, *m.* in 1691, Berthia, dau. of Thomas Willis, Esq., of an ancient Berkshire family, and had issue,

I. THOMAS, his heir. II. Peter.
I. Frances.
II. ELIZABETH, *m.* Robert Heyes, Esq. of Northwich, and had,

1 ANN HEYES, heir to "Swettenham."
2 ELIZABETH HEYES, *m.* Millington Eaton, Esq. of Everton, co. Lancaster (eldest son and heir of John Eaton, Gent., of Overwhitley and Millington, both in co. Chester, and of Liverpool), by whom she had a son,

JOHN EATON, who inherited the Swettenham estates, as hereafter, and assumed the surname of the family.

III. Margaret Mainwaring. IV. Ann.
V. Berthia, *m.* Richard Moore. VI. Mary. VII Jane.

Mr. Swettenham *d.* in 1736, and was *s.* by his elder son,

THOMAS SWETTENHAM, Esq. of Swettenham, who *m.* prior to 1717, Penelope, dau. of Thomas Warburton, Esq., and had a dau., Berthia, *m.* James Wadeson, Esq. of Thornes, co. York, and a son and successor,

THOMAS SWETTENHAM, Esq. of Swettenham, who assumed, on succeeding to the estates of his cousin, Daniel Willis, Esq., the additional surname and arms of that family. He *m.* 1751, Elizabeth, dau. of John Upton, Esq. of Putney, but *d. s. p.* 1788, whereupon the Willis estates passed to Ralph Earle, Esq., father of RICHARD WILLIS, Esq. of Halstead Park, while the ancient inheritance of Swettenham devolved on Mr. Swettenham-Willis's cousin, ANN HEYS, at whose decease *unm.* it vested in her nephew,

JOHN SWETTENHAM, Esq. of Swettenham, formerly Eaton (son of Millington Eaton, Esq. of Everton, Liverpool, by Elizabeth his wife, dau. and co-heir of Robert Heys, Esq. of Northwich, by Elizabeth his wife, dau. and eventually co-heir of William Swettenham, Esq. of Swettenham), who thereupon assumed, as above stated, the surname and arms of SWETTENHAM. He *m.* Sarah Crosby, and by her (who *d.* 10 Sept. 1821) left issue at his decease, 7 Dec. 1803,

MILLINGTON EATON, his heir.
Thomas Swettenham, Rector of Swettenham, *m.* Miss Anna Antonia Heyes, and had issue.
Sarah, *m.* Samuel Edge, Esq. of Cheetham Hill, co. Lancaster.

Mr. (Eaton) Swettenham was *s.* by his son,

MILLINGTON EATON SWETTENHAM, Esq. of Swettenham, *b.* 1744; *m.* 12 Oct. 1798, Margaret, dau. of Paul Wybault, Esq. of Springfield, co. Kilkenny, and had two sons and a dau.,

George, who *d. s. p.* THOMAS JOHN WYBAULT, his heir.
Sarah Eaton, *m.* Michael Warren, Esq. of Sandford's Court, co. Kilkenny, and had by him (who *d.* 1864), with other issue, a 2nd son,

ROBERT, now of Swettenham.

Mr. Swettenham *d.* 9 April, 1825, and was *s.* by his eldest surviving son,

THOMAS JOHN WYBAULT SWETTENHAM, Esq. of Swettenham, *b.* 5 Oct. 1804; *m.* 27 June, 1829, Anna Maria, dau. of Luke Alen, Esq., Lieut.-Col. 55th regt., C.B., and *d. s. p.* 5 Nov. 1861. His widow survived until 9 March, 1876.

Arms—Quarterly: 1st and 4th, SWETTENHAM: arg., on a bend vert three spitting shovels (or half spades) of the field; 2nd and 3rd, WARREN: chequy or and gu. on a canton az. a cross of the first. *Crests*—1st, SWETTENHAM: Against a tree ppr. a lion rampant az; 2nd, WARREN: Out of a ducal coronet or, an eagle's talon gold holding a crescent gu. in front of a plume of five ostrich feathers arg. *Mottoes*—SWETTENHAM, Ex sudore vultus; WARREN, Mox virtute se tollit ad auras.

Seat—Swettenham Hall, Congleton, co. Chester. *Club*—Naval and Military, W.

SWIFTE OF SWIFTSHEATH AND LIONSDEN.

SWIFTE. GODWIN MEADE BUTLER, Esq. of Swiftsheath, co. Kilkenny, and Lionsden, co. Meath, *b.* 24 March, 1864.

Lineage.—REV. THOMAS SWIFT, collated 1569 to St. Andrew's, Canterbury, *d.* 1592, and was buried in Canterbury Cathedral. He *m.* Margaret, dau. and heir of Thomas Godwin, D.D., Bishop of Bath and Wells, and left an only son,

REV. WILLIAM SWIFT, *b.* 1566, Rector of Herbaldown, who afterwards *s.* to his father's cure. He *m.* 5 Oct. 1592, Mary Philpott, by whom (who *d.* 5 March, 1626), he had THOMAS (Rev.), his successor, and two daus., Katherine, *m.* Thomas Whitefierde, and Margaret, *m.* Henry Atkinson, of London. He *d.* 1624, and was *s.* by his only son,

REV. THOMAS SWIFT, of Goodrich and Bridstow, co. Hereford, distinguished for his active devotion in the cause of CHARLES I., and to the person of his son, Prince Charles (afterwards CHARLES II.), during the latter's protracted wanderings. He *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of John Dryden, Esq. sister of Sir Erasmus Dryden, 1st bart., of Canons Ashby, and grand aunt of John Dryden the Poet, by which lady he had (with four daus., 1 Emily; 2 Elizabeth; 3 Sarah; 4 Katherine) ten sons, of whom,

I. GODWIN, *s.* him. II. Dryden, *d. s. p.*
III. Thomas, *m.* the dau. of Sir William Davenant, Knt., and had a son,

Thomas (Rev.), *b.* 1665, Rector of Puttenham, Surrey, *d.* 1752, aged 87.

IV. William, who had lands in the cos. Carlow, Kilkenny, Leitrim, and Roscommon. His will, dated 19 May, 1703, was proved 11 March, 1705. He *m.* 1st, Frances, dau. of Rev. Ralph King, D.D., by whom he had a son, Thomas, *d. s. p.*, and a dau. Elizabeth, *m.* her cousin, Godwin Swift, of Dunbrow. He *m.* 2ndly, Elizabeth, dau. of Capt. Ralph Arrom, by whom (who *d.* 1716) he had a son,

William, of Dublin, *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of William Longfield, and *d.* 1769, leaving with a son and dau. (who *d.* young) a son, William.

V. Jonathan, of Dublin, Solicitor, *d.* May, 1667; *m.* Abigail Erick, of co. Leicester, by whom (who *d.* 27 April, 1700) he left with a dau., Jane, a posthumous son,

JONATHAN SWIFT (Very Rev.), D.D. the celebrated Dean of St. Patrick's; *b.* in Hoeys Court, co. Dublin, 30 Nov. 1667, who has related many anecdotes of his grandfather's loyalty in his account of "*The Family of Swift*," the original MS. of which is still preserved in the library of Trinity College, Dublin, appointed Dean of the Cathedral Church of St. Patrick, co. Dublin, by patent, 6 May, 1713; *d.* 19 Oct. 1745.

VI. Adam, of Green Castle, co. Down, whose will was proved 26 May, 1704, *m.* Miss Cotterell, and had, with two daus., 1 Anne, *m.* James Perry, Esq., of Perrymount, co. Down; 2 Martha, *m.* 1st, 4 April, 1707, Rev. Theophilus Harrison, and 2ndly, Edward Whiteway, Esq., of Dublin, one son,

William, *m.* May, 1685, Mrs. Elizabeth Naylor, widow.

Rev. Thomas Swift *d.* 1658. His eldest son,

GODWIN SWIFT, Esq. of Ormonde Quay, in the city of Dublin, Barrister-at-Law, Attorney-Gen. to the Duke of Ormonde for the county Palatine of Tipperary, *m.* 1st, Elizabeth Wheeler, by whom he had two sons,

I. Thomas, of co. Dublin, *m.* Mary, dau. and co-heir of Sir Humphrey Jervis, Knt., Alderman of Dublin, and *d. s. p.* 1679.

II. Willoughby, of Hertford, whose will, dated 27 Jan. 1710, was proved 4 July, 1715, left two daus.; 1 Hannah, *m.* Rev. Stafford Lightbourne, Rector of Trim, co. Meath; 2 Honoria, *m.* Ferdinando Swanton, Esq.

Mr. Swift *m.* 2ndly, Katherine, dau. of William Webster, Esq. of London, Merchant, by whom (who was buried at St. Patrick's Cathedral, Dublin, 13 Jan. 1672) he had two sons,

III. GODWIN, his successor. IV. Robert, *d. unm.*

Mr. Swift *m.* 3rdly, May, 1674, Hannah, dau. of Major Richard Deane, and had further issue,

V. Deane, of Castle Rickard, co. Meath, *b.* 20 March, 1670; *m.* Elizabeth Lenthall, and *d.* 1713, leaving a dau., Elizabeth, *m.* Godwin Swift, Esq., of Tidenton, and a son,

Deane, of Castle Rickard, *m.* 1739, Mary, dau. of Rev. Theophilus Harrison, and had a dau., Maria, *m.* Rev. Godwin Swift, and a son,

Theophilus, of Castle Rickard, *m.* Charlotte Maria Pead, and had two sons; 1 Deane, of Castle Rickard (*m.* Miss Bellew, and had Henry, *d. s. p.*, and Christopher); 2 Edmond Lenthall, Keeper of the Regalia in the Tower of London, *m.* 1st, Mary, dau. of Owen Dalby, Esq.; and 2ndly, Miss Atkins.

VI. Joseph, bapt. 7 Aug. 1677.
I. Hannah Maria, bapt. 24 May, 1676.
II. Elizabeth, bapt. 17 June, 1679.

Mr. Swift *m.* 4thly, Ellinor, dau. of Col. William Meade, by whom (who *m.* 2ndly, Very Rev. Theophilus Harrison, Dean of Clonmacnois), he had further issue (with five younger sons), Thomas; Edward; William, bapt. 18 Nov. 1684; John, *b.* 1 March, 1687; and Christopher, of Ballintubber, co. Cork, *b.* 1691, an elder son,

VII. MEADE, of Lynn, J.P., *b.* 29 June, 1682; *m.* 1st, Mary, dau. of John L'Estrange, Esq. of Keoltown, co. Westmeath, and by her had issue,

1 JOHN, *m.* Katherine Swanton, and had issue,

Richard, *m.* Jane, dau. of Alexander Swift, Esq. of Lynn, and had issue (with a younger son, John, *m.* Miss Auchmuty, and a dau., Jane, *m.* 1st, her cousin Godwin Swift, Esq. of Lionsden, and 2ndly, the Comte Lepelletier de Molandé),

Benjamin Domville, *m.* July, 1805, Mary, dau. of Godfrey Vaughan, Esq. of Dublin, and had (with a younger son, Benjamin Pratt, M.D., Dep.-Insp. of Hospitals) another son,

REV. RICHARD MEADE SWIFT, A.B., Incumbent of Mountfield, Omagh, *m.* Margaret Julia, dau. of The Mac Dermott Roe, of Alderford, and had issue, Katherine Theresa, *m.* H. Nichol, Esq. of Belfast and Sydenham, co. Down; and Marie Wetzlar, *m.* Rev. Richard Archdall Byrn, of Braganza, Carlow, Incumbent of Broomfield, Castleblaney.

2 Thomas, of Lynnbury, *b.* 1711; *m.* Frances, dau. of John Dennis, of Kinsale, co. Cork, Solicitor, and sister of James, Lord Tracton, and had two sons, Meade (Rev.), of Union Hill, co. Westmeath, Vicar Choral of Cork, and John, Barrister-at-Law, both of whom adopted the surname of DENNIS (*see* DENNIS *of Fort Granite*).

Meade Swift *m.* 2ndly, Frances, dau. of Rev. Alexander Delgarno, of Moylisker, co. Westmeath, and by her had

3 ALEXANDER SWIFT, Esq. of Lynn, *b.* 1719; *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of Benjamin Pratt, Esq. of Agher, co. Meath, and left (with two daus., Jane, *m.* Richard Swift, Esq.; Fanny, *m.* David Jones, Esq. of Clonmole, co. Westmeath) a son,

MEADE SWIFT, Esq., *m.* 1773, Anne, dau. of Sir Richard Levinge, 4th bart. of Knockdrin, and left, with three daus., two sons,

Alexander, *b.* 1779, *d. s. p.* 1811; and
RICHARD, of Lynn, *b.* 4 April, 1782; *m.* 1st, 10 Aug. 1810, Sarah, sister of Sir John Perring, 1st bart. of Membland, Devon, which lady *d. s. p.*; and 2ndly, 17 Oct. 1813, Martha, only surviving dau. of Jacob Bryan, Esq. of Dublin, by whom he had issue,

JACOB MEADE, M.D., M.R.C.S.L., *b.* 1814; *m.* 1839, Elizabeth, only surviving child of William Grant Forsyth, Esq. of Elgin, and *d.* in New South Wales, 12 Dec. 1865, having had one son, HENRY THOMAS, *b.* Jan. 1848.

Richard Levinge, *b.* 1821, Barrister-at-Law, H.B.M. Consul at Buffalo, and H.B.M. Consul for the Baltic Provinces, *m.* 1849, Harriet Frances, only child of Edmund Mills, Esq. of Binfield Lodge, co. Berks, and had issue, I. Richard Glenelg Levinge, *b.* 15 Oct. 1851; II. Edmund Alexander Levinge, *b.* 26 Sept. 1852; III. Loftus Bryan Levinge, *b.* 7 Dec. 1854; I. Frances Emma Levinge; II. Martha Laura Levinge.

Charles Alexander, R.N., *b.* 1823.

William Alfred, *b.* 1827, Capt. in the army; *m.* 1853, Amelia, youngest child of James Hulkes, Esq. of Little Hermitage, Rochester, Kent, and had issue, I. Arthur Delgarno, *b.* 1855; II. Richard Gordon Hulkes, *b.* 1857; and I. Martha Jane.

Arthur Delgarno, *b.* 1834, Lieut. 90th regt. L.I., killed in the attack on the Redan, 8 Sept. 1855.

Georgina Martha.

Mr. Swift *d.* 7 Dec. 1695, and was buried at St. Werburgh Church, co. Dublin; his eldest son,

GODWIN SWIFT, Esq. of Dunbrow, co. Dublin, and of Swiftsheath, co. Kilkenny, *m.* his cousin, Elizabeth, dau. of William Swift, Esq., and had (with two daus.) Elizabeth, *m.* Folliott Whiteway, Esq.; and Katherine, four sons,

I. GODWIN, his heir.
II. Michael, of co. Dublin, whose will, dated 23 Dec. 1774, was proved 21 Oct. 1777; he left by Mary, his wife, a son, Robert, Barrister-at-Law, and six daus., 1 Mary, *m.* William Stewart; 2 Anne, Mrs. Bayley; 3 Katherine; 4 Ellinor; 5 Maria; 6 Sarah.
III. Jonathan, of co. Dublin, *d.* 1778.
IV. William, of co. Dublin, *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of Robert Bor, of Big Butter Lane, co. Dublin, and had two sons, William and Michael.

Mr. Swift *d.* 1739, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

GODWIN SWIFT, Esq. of Tidenton and Swiftsheath, *m.* his cousin of the half-blood, Elizabeth, dau. of William Swift, Esq., and had two sons,

I. GODWIN (Rev.), his heir.
II. Deane, *m.* Anne Hayman, of Youghal, co. Cork, and had a son,

Godwin, of co. Dublin, *m.* Mary, dau. of John Swift, and had Godwin, Mary Jane, and Anna Maria.

Mr. Swift *d.* 1770, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

REV. GODWIN SWIFT, of Swiftsheath, and of Lionsden, co. Meath. He *m.* his cousin of the half-blood, Maria, dau. of Deane Swift, Esq. of Castle Rickard, co. Meath (grandson of Godwin Swift, Esq., by Hannah his third wife, dau. of Richard Deane, Esq. of Castle Rickard), by whom he had issue,

I. GODWIN, his heir.
II. Deane, *m.* Isabella, dau. of James Seely.

Mr. Swift *d.* 1815, and was *s.* by his grandson, the eldest son of GODWIN SWIFT, Esq. *d.* 1814 (a year before his father, having *m.* his cousin of the half-blood, Jane Sophia, great-grand-dau. of Godwin Swift, Esq., by his fourth wife, Elinor, dau. of Col. William Meade, by whom (who *m.* 2ndly the Count Lepelletier de Molandé), Staff Officer of GEORGE IV. He left four sons and three daus.,

I. GODWIN MEADE PRATT, heir to his grandfather.
II. William Richard, of Whitechurch Lodge, co. Dublin, and of Dawson's Grove, co. Armagh, *m.* 1830, Elizabeth Catherine, dau. and co-heiress of Rev. Daniel Kelly, of Dawson's Grove, co. Armagh, and Killeshall, co. Tyrone, by his wife Mary Anne, dau. of Peter Gervais, Esq., and had issue,

1 Ernest Godwin, of co. Dublin, Barrister-at-Law, *b.* 3 June, 1839; *m.* 9 Sept. 1869, Fanny, only surviving child (by Henrietta his wife, dau. of Brabazon Morris, Esq. of Mulleha, co. Meath) of Robert Coddington, Esq., great grandson of Rev. William Coddington, Vicar of Carrickmacross, who was 4th brother of John Coddington, Esq. of Oldbridge, co. Meath.

1 Alice Mary. 2 Julia Frances.

III. John Pratt, *d. unm.* 1866.
IV. Edward Bulkeley, of Clondalkin, co. Dublin, *m.* 1841, Louisa, dau. of Frederick Bourne, Esq., of Terenure, co. Dublin, and has two sons and two daus.
I. Anna Maria Caroline, *m.* 1833, Capt. Hœner de Mamiel (*d.* 1866), of the Garde du Corps of LOUIS XVIII. of France, and *d.* 1849, leaving five sons and two daus.
II. Jane Christina, *m.* 1835, His Excellency the Chevalier Sergio de Macedo (*d.* 1867), Minister Plenipotentiary of the Emperor of Brazil in London, and *d.* 1853, leaving three sons and two daus.
III. Maria, *m.* 1830, His Excellency the Chevalier Louis Pereira de Sodré, Minister Plenipotentiary of the Emperor of Brazil at St. Petersburg, *d.* 1836, leaving a dau., *d. s. p.*

The eldest son,

GODWIN MEADE PRATT SWIFTE, Esq. of Swiftesheath and Lionsden, *s.* his grandfather, and revived the ancient spelling of SWIFTE for SWIFT. He *m.* 1st, 1833, the Baroness Marie Fernanda Wetzlar, dau. and heiress of the Baron Franz von Wetzlar, of Schonkirchen, Austria (which lady *d. s. p.* 1859); and 2ndly, Feb. 1863, Mary Jane, dau. of Robert Clarke, Esq. of Bansha, co. Tipperary, by which lady he left at his decease, 4 July, 1864, a son, GODWIN MEADE BUTLER SWIFTE, now of Swiftsheath and Lionsden.

Arms—Or, a chevron vair between three bucks in full course ppr. *Crest*—A demi-buck rampant holding in the mouth a honeysuckle all ppr. stalked and leaved vert. *Mottoes*—Festina lente; and Virtute et sanguine.

Seats—Swiftsheath, Jenkinstown, co. Kilkenny; and Lionsden, Castlerickard, co. Meath.

SWINBURNE OF PONTOP HALL.

SWINBURNE, THOMAS ANTHONY, Esq. of Pontop Hall, co. Durham, and Eilan Mona, N.B., retired Capt. R.N., has the Order of the Medjidie of the 5th class, *b.* 13 July, 1820; *m.* 21 July, 1852, Mary Anne, dau. of Edward Fraser, Esq. of Shewglie, Inverness, and has issue,

I. THOMAS ROBERT, *b.* Oct. 1853, Lieut. Royal Marine Artillery.
II. Spearman, *b.* Dec. 1856, Lieut. Highland Light Infantry Militia.
III. James, *b.* Feb. 1858. IV. John, *b.* Aug. 1861.
V. Anthony, *b.* April, 1863. VI. Henry, *b.* Oct. 1865.

Lineage.—The very ancient family of SWINBURNE *of Capheaton*, Northumberland, of which that before is a branch, derives its name from Swinburne Castle, in Northumberland, which it possessed from so remote a period that the Swinburnes of Swinburne Castle have been esteemed feudal lords.

THOMAS SWINBURNE Esq. 3rd son of Sir William Swinburne, 2nd bart. of Capheaton, by Mary his wife, dau. of Anthony Englefield, Esq. of White Knights, *m.* Mary, dau. and co-heir of Anthony Meaburne, Esq. of Pontop Hall, co. Durham, and relict of Thomas Thornton, Esq. of Nether Witton, and by her (who *d.* 1772) had a dau. Mary, who *d. unm.* 1786, and a son,

THOMAS SWINBURNE, Esq. of Pontop Hall, co. Durham, *m.* 1781, Charlotte, dau. and co-heir of Robert Spearman, Esq. of Old Acres, co. Durham, and had issue,

THOMAS ROBERT, late representative.
Charlotte.
Amelia, *m.* Thomas Oswald, Esq. of Sedgfield, co. Durham, M.D., and *d.* 4 Jan. 1841.

Mr. Swinburne *d.* Oct. 1825, and was *s.* by his son,

THOMAS ROBERT SWINBURNE, Esq., F.R.S., of Pontop Hall, co. Durham, and Marcus, co. Forfar, J.P. and D.L., Major Gen. in the army, *b.* 1796; *m.* 1st, 8 Dec. 1818, Maria, 3rd dau. of the Rev. Antony Coates, Rector of Gouldsboro', co. York, (by his wife, a dau. and co-heiress of the Rev. John Rowntree, of Stockton, co. Durham, by his wife, the dau. and sole heiress of the Rev. William Russell, Vicar of Elton, same co.), and by her (who *d.* July, 1820) had a son,

THOMAS ANTHONY, now of Pontop Hall.

He *m.* 2ndly, Oct. 1826, Helen, eldest dau. of James Aspinall, Esq. of Liverpool, and by her (who *d.* 10 March, 1860) had issue,

Robert Spearman, Ensign 54th regt. *b.* April, 1828; *d.* Aug. 1847.
JAMES, of Marcus (*see* SWINBURNE *of Marcus*).

Gen. Swinburne served in the Grenadier Guards in Holland and the South of France, and in the campaign of 1815 at Quatre Bras, Waterloo, taking of Peronne, and in the army of occupation, and was subsequently in 3rd Dragoon Guards. He *d.* 28 Feb. 1864.

Arms — Per fess gu. and arg., three cinquefoils counterchanged. *Crest*—Out of a ducal coronet or a demi-boar rampant arg. maned gold langued gu. *Motto*—Semel et semper.
Seats—Pontop Hall, Lanchester, Durham; and Eilan Mona, N.B. *Club.*—Army and Navy.

SWINBURNE OF MARCUS.

SWINBURNE, JAMES, Esq. of Marcus, co. Forfar, Lieut.-Col. late 4th Hussars, D.L. for Forfar, *b.* 29 July, 1830; *m.* 20 April, 1870, Constance Mary, 2nd surviving dau. of Rev. Griffith Boynton, Rector of Barmston, co. York. Col. Swinburne, son of Lieut-Gen. Swinburne, of Pontop Hall, co. Durham, and Marcus, co. Forfar, by Helen Aspinall his 2nd wife, *s.* at the death of his father, 28 Feb. 1864, to the General's Scotch estate of Marcus. Lieut.-Col. Swinburne has issue two daus.,

I. Helen Constance. II. Ethel Maude.

FOR LINEAGE and ARMS, *see preceding Memoir.*
Seat—Marcus, Forfar.

SWINTON OF SWINTON BANK.

SWINTON, JOHN EDULP BLAGRAVE, Esq. of Swinton Bank, co. Peebles, *b.* 6 Aug. 1864.

Lineage.—This family, originally Saxon, took its surname from the barony of Swinton, co. Berwick.

EDULF or EDULPHUS DE SWINTON, of Swinton, who appears to have flourished in the reigns of MACBETH and MALCOLM CAENMORE, left a son, LIULPH or LIULF, living in the beginning of King EDGAR, and was father of UDARD, Sheriff co. Berwick *temp.* ALEXANDER I., who was *s.* HERNULF, who obtained a charter from DAVID I., in which the three preceding proprietors of the lands and barony are named. He *d. temp.* MALCOLM IV., and was *s.* by

SIR ALAN DE SWINTON, who got a charter of the barony of Swinton from Bertram, Prior of Coldingham, Superior thereof in the reign of King WILLIAM the Lion. From him we pass to his descendant,

SIR JOHN SWINTON, a distinguished soldier and statesman, and high in favour with Kings ROBERT II. and III. His military achievements are recorded by the ancient Scottish writers. At the battle of Otterburn, 31 July, 1388, he had a chief command, and to his intrepidity the Scots were indebted for the great victory obtained over the English (although with the loss of Douglas) on that memorable field. The gallant bearing and heroic death of Sir John Swinton, at the fatal battle of Homildon, have afforded a subject for the poetic genius of Scott, and are the materials on which he founded the drama of *Halidon Hill.* Sir John *m.* 1st, Margaret, Countess of Douglas and Mar, widow of William, 1st Earl of Douglas, but by that lady had no issue; and 2ndly, Lady Margaret Stewart, dau. of King ROBERT II., by whom he had a son,

SIR JOHN SWINTON, of that ilk, a man of singular merit, and a soldier of undaunted valour. At the battle of Beaugé, in France, 1420, Swinton unhorsed the Duke of Clarence, the English General, brother of King HENRY V., whom he distinguished by a coronet set with precious stones, which the Duke wore around his helmet, and wounded him so grievously in the face with his lance, that he immediately expired. Sir John afterwards fell at the battle of Verneuil. He *m.* 1st, Lady Marjory Dunbar, dau. of George, Earl of March; but she *d. s. p.* He *m.* 2ndly, his cousin-german, Lady Marjory Stewart, dau. of Robert, Duke of Albany. He was *s.* by his son,

SIR JOHN SWINTON, who *d. circa* 1493, leaving (with a dau., Margaret, *m.* John Falside, and in her widowhood was Prioress of the monastery of Elcho) a son and successor,

SIR JOHN SWINTON, of that ilk, *m.* 1475, Katharine Lauder, a dau. of the family of Bass, by whom he had, with other issue, a son,

JOHN SWINTON, of that ilk, *m.* 1518, Margaret, dau. of David Hume, of Wedderburn, and had issue two sons and eight daus. He *d. circa* 1549, and was *s.* by his elder son,

SIR JOHN SWINTON, of that ilk, *m.* 1552, his cousin, Katharine, dau. of Robert Lauder, of Bass, and dying 1584, was *s.* by his eldest son,

ROBERT SWINTON, Sheriff of co. Berwick. He *m.* 1st, Katharine Hay, dau. of William, Lord Yester, by whom he had one son, JOHN, his heir; and a dau., Katharine, *m.* Sir Alexander Nisbet, of that ilk. He *m.* 2ndly, 1597, Jean, sister of Patrick Hepburn, of White Castle, by whom he had two sons, ALEXANDER, and Robert; and one dau., Helen, *m.* 1628, John Hepburn, of Smeaton. Swinton *d.* 1628, and was *s.* by his son,

JOHN SWINTON, of that ilk, who, dying *unm.* 1633, was *s.* by his brother,

SIR ALEXANDER SWINTON, of that ilk, Sheriff of Berwick, *m.* 1620, Margaret, dau. of James Home, of Framepath, a cadet of the family of Home, and had issue, with five daus., five sons, I. JOHN, his heir; II. Alexander, Lord Mersington; III. Robert, killed at the battle of Worcester, *ex parte Regis*, attempting to carry off Cromwell's standard; IV. James; V. George, of Chesters; and VI. David, of Loughton. Sir Alexander *d.* 1652, and was *s.* by eldest son,

JOHN SWINTON, of that ilk, appointed, 1649, one of the Cols. for co. Berwick, and chosen one of the Committee of Estates, and made a Commissioner for Plantation of Kirks, 14 March, the same year. CROMWELL, when in Scotland, carried Swinton a prisoner to England, and had him with him at the battle of Worcester, where he was only a spectator; however, he was forfeited by the convention of estates in absence, and without proof, 1651. He *m.* 1st, 1645, Margaret Steuart, dau. of William, Lord Blantyre, by whom he had three sons and one dau. He *m.* 2ndly, Francisca Hancock, widow of Arnot Soman, but by her had no issue. He *d.* 1679, and has *s.* by his eldest son,

ALEXANDER SWINTON, of that ilk, who dying *unm.*, was *s.* by his brother,

SIR JOHN SWINTON, of that ilk, who resided in Holland during the forfeiture, and was a considerable merchant there. He returned to Britain at the Revolution, and in the year 1690, the decree of forfeiture was rescinded, and the family estate was restored to him *per modum justiæ.* He was a Member of

the Union Parliament, and was appointed one of the Commissioners of Equivalent. He *m.* 1st, Sarah, dau. of William Welsh Merchant of London, by whom he had many children, but none of them came to maturity, except one dau., Frances *m.* Rev. Henry Veitch, Minister of Swinton. Sir John *m.* 2ndly, Anne, dau. of Sir Robert Sinclair, of Longformacus, by Margaret his wife, dau. of William, Lord Alexander, by Lady Jane Douglas, his wife, dau. of William, 1st Marquess of Douglas; by her he had four sons and five daus. Sir John *d.* 1724, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

JOHN SWINTON, of that ilk, Advocate. He *m.* Mary, dau. of the Rev. Samuel Semple, Minister of the parish of Libberton, by Elizabeth his wife, dau. of Sir Archibald Murray, of Blackbarony, and by her he had sons and six daus.,

I. JOHN, his heir, who *s.* to Swinton.
II. Samuel, Capt. R.N., *m.* Jean Felicité Lefebvre, and was father of two sons; one, Archibald Swinton, Esq., was of Warsash, Hants; the other, Samuel Swinton, Esq., in the H.E.I.C. Civil Service, *b.* 2 Aug. 1773, purchased from his cousin, Robert Hepburne Swinton, Esq., the estate of Swinton. He *m.* 19 March, 1800, Miss Isabella Routledge, and left issue,

1 George Melville, *b.* 24 Aug. 1815.
2 John Monckton, *b.* 4 April, 1819.
3 Samuel Charles Alston, *b.* 22 Sept. 1820.
1 Anne Elizabeth, *m.* her cousin, George Swinton, Esq., Chief Secratary to the Government of Bengal.
2 Mary, *m.* 1822, Right Hon. Sir James W. Hogg, Bart.
3 Elizabeth Charlotte, *m.* John Melville, Esq.
4 Isabella. 5 Jessie Bebb.

III. Robert, H.E.I.C.S., who *d.* abroad.
IV. Archibald, Capt. H.E.I.C.S., grandfather of ARCHIBALD CAMPBELL SWINTON, Esq. of Kimmerghame.
V. Francis, H.E.I.C.S., deceased.
I. Elizabeth.
II. Anne, *m.* Robert Hepburn, Esq. of Baads.
III. Jean, *d. unm.* IV. Mary. V. Katherine.

The eldest son,

JOHN SWINTON, of that ilk, Lord Swinton, one of the Senators of the College of Justice, *m.* Margaret, dau. of John Mitchelson, Esq. of Middleton, and had issue, I. JOHN; II. Samuel; III. Archibald; IV. Robert; V. George; VI. William; I. Margaret; II. Mary; III. Isabella; IV. Elizabeth; V. Harriot; VI. Catherine; and VII. Anne. He *d.* 1799, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

JOHN SWINTON, of that ilk, Advocate, *m.* his cousin, Mary Anne, dau. of Robert Hepburne, Esq. of Clerkington, and had, I. JOHN; II. ROBERT HEPBURNE; I. Isabella; II. Margaret. He *d.* 1820, and was *s.* by his eldest son, JOHN, who *d. unm.* 1829. The line of the family was carried on by his younger brother,

ROBERT HEPBURNE SWINTON, of that ilk, who was seated at Swinton Bank, co. Peebles; he *m.* 1830, Juliana, dau. of Thomas Harker, Esq. of Spring Hall, co. York, and dying 2 June, 1852, left issue,

JOHN EDULPHUS, present representative of the ancient and distinguished family of SWINTON.
Robert Hepburne, Capt. R.N., *m.* 1st, Eliza, eldest dau. of the late James Hunter, Esq. of Haften, and has a son, Robert Hepburne, *b.* April, 1860; and a dau., Eliza Susan Eccles (who *d.* 1863). He *m.* 2ndly, 14 Jan. 1869, Caroline Jane Ross, dau. of Henry Kendall, Esq., late Consul for Peru and Chili, and had a dau. Mary Caroline, who *d.* 1870; 3rdly, Alice, dau. of Col. Campbell, of Ormiadale, by whom he had a son, John, and a dau.
William Murray, *d.* 1862.
Julia Frances. Mary Anne Jane.

Mr. Swinton *d.* 1852, and *s.* by his eldest son,

JOHN EDULPHUS SWINTON, Esq. of Swinton Bank, J.P., Capt. Indian army, *b.* 1832; *s.* his father, 2 June, 1852; *m.* 10 Sept. 1863, Frances Jane, dau. of Daniel Ainslie, Esq. of The Gart, co. Perth, and had issue,

JOHN EDULF BLAGRAVE, now of Swinton.
Katharine Elizabeth Ainslie.

Mr. Swinton *d.* 1871.

Arms—Sa., a chevron or, between three boars' heads erased arg. *Crest*—A boar chained to a tree ppr. Motto over, "J'espère." *Motto*—Je pense.
Seat—Swinton Bank, near Peebles.

SWINTON OF KIMMERGHAME.

CAMPBELL-SWINTON, ARCHIBALD, Esq. of Kimmerghame, co. Berwick, J.P. and D.L., Advocate, LL.D., F.R.S.E., from 1842 to 1862 Professor of Civil Law in the University of Edinburgh, *b.* 15 July, 1812; *m.* 1st, 29 July, 1845, Katharine Margaret, 2nd surviving dau. of Sir John Pringle, 5th bart. of Newhall and Stichill, and by her (who *d.* 24 May, 1846) has one dau.,

I. Katharine Margaret.

He *m.* 2ndly, 7 Oct. 1856, Georgiana Caroline, 3rd dau. of Sir George Sitwell, 2nd Bart. of Renishaw, by whom he has issue,

I. JOHN LIULF, *b.* 3 March, 1858.
II. George Sitwell, *b.* 10 May, 1859, Sub.-Lieut. 71st Highland Light Infantry.
III. Alan Archibald, *b.* 18 Oct. 1863.
II. Alice Susan Lucy.

Lineage.—This is a branch of the ancient family of SWINTON *of Swinton.*

ARCHIBALD SWINTON, Capt. H.E.I.C.S., of Kimmerghame, 4th son of John Swinton, of Swinton, by Mary his wife, dau. of Rev. Samuel Semple, served with distinction in India, as Aide-de-Camp to Lord Clive. He *m.* 1776, Henrietta, eldest dau. of James Douglas, of Mains, afterwards Campbell, of Blythswood, and had issue,

JOHN, his heir. James, *d.* in India, 1813.
Samuel Robert Archibald, lost in the wreck of the "Lady Burgess" East Indiaman, 1806.
Harriett, *d.* 1864. Maria, *d.* 1855.
Agnes, *d.* young. Elizabeth Catherine, *d.* 1877.

The eldest son,

JOHN SWINTON, *b.* 22 Sept. 1777, for some years an officer in the army, assumed the additional surname of CAMPBELL on succeeding (1850) to his maternal aunt, Miss Mary Campbell, by whom the estate of Kimmerghame, which had been sold by his father, was re-purchased 1846. He *m.* 15 March, 1809, Catherine, only dau. of James Rannie, Esq., Merchant in Leith, by Catherine his wife, dau. of William Mure, Esq. of Caldwell, one of the Barons of Exchequer in Scotland, and *d.* 8 March, 1867, leaving issue,

ARCHIBALD, now of Kimmerghame.
James Rannie, *b.* 16 April, 1816; *m.* 11 July, 1865, Hon. Blanche Arthur Georgina FitzGerald, dau. of William Lennox Lascelles, 20th Lord de Ros.
Catherine, *d.* 1876. Mary.
Henrietta, *m.* Henry Davidson, Esq.
Agnes, *m.* Rev. George Murray, M.A., Vicar of Dedham, Essex, who *d.* 28 Dec. 1877.

Arms—Quarterly; 1st and 4th, sa., a chevron or, between three boars' heads erased arg., within a bordure engrailed erm., for SWINTON; 2nd and 3rd, counter quartered, 1st and 4th, gyronny of eight or and sa., each charged with a trefoil slipped counterchanged, 2nd and 3rd, arg., a lymphad sa., for CAMPBELL. *Crest*—A boar chained to an oak tree fructed all ppr. *Motto*—J'espère.
Seat—Kimmerghame, Dunse, co. Berwick.

SWIRE OF LITTLETHORPE.

SWIRE, SAMUEL, Esq. of Littlethorpe, and Hartwith, co. York, J.P., B.A., University Coll. Oxford, *b.* 24 Dec. 1819; *m.* 1st, 1846, Elizabeth, dau. of James Kendle, Esq., by whom (who *d.* 1847) he has issue, one dau.,

Elizabeth, *m.* 1869, George Roper, Esq., of The Grove, Richmond, co. York.

He *m.* 2ndly, 1857, Gertrude Elizabeth, dau. of Charles Stanton, Esq.; she *d.* 25 Jan. 1877. He *m.* 3rdly, 1878, Mary, dau. of the late Frederick William Trevor, Esq.

Lineage.—This family has been seated in co. York for considerably more than two centuries.

ROGER SWYER *m.* Anne, dau. of Roger Coates, and by her (who was buried 12 Sept. 1637) had a dau., Elizabeth, *m.* John Coates, Esq., and mother of Roger Coates, of Kildwick Grange, and one son, his successor,

ROGER SWYER, *m.* 1st, Anne Lister; and 2ndly, 1654, Isabel Horrocks. By the former he left a son,

SAMUEL SWIRE, of Cononley, *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of his cousin, Roger Coates, Esq. of Kildwick Grange, and by her (who *d.* 1702-3) had issue,

I. ROGER, his heir.
II. John, of Skipton, bapt. 1672, *m.* Margaret, dau. of Thomas Wilson, Gent. of Beecroft, and *d.* in 1724, having had, with other issue,

1 Samuel John, of Skipton, *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of Mathew Wilson, Esq. of Eshton, but *d. s. p.* 26 March, 1735.

1 Elizabeth, *m.* her cousin, Samuel Swire, Esq. of Cononley.

III. Samuel, of Scaley House, Bilston, co. York, bapt. 1680, *m.* Eleanor, dau. and co-heir of John Jackman, Esq. of Skipton, and had, with other sons, who *d. unm.*,

1 John, of Skipton, *m.* Alice, dau. and co-heir of Robert Garnett, Esq. of Leathley, and had,

Samuel, of Manchester, *m.* 1st, Mary, dau. of John Mayor, Esq. of Portwood, co. Chester, and had three sons, *d. unm.* He *m.* 2ndly, Martha, dau. of John Taylor, Esq. of Purlwell Hall, and had a dau., Elizabeth, *m.* the Rev. William Wood, of Tingley House, near Wakefield; and 3rdly, Isabel, dau. and co-heir of — Bent, Esq., and had Richard, *m.* Miss Weatherhead; Alice, *m.* Mr. Cotterell; and Mary, *m.* Mr. Bateman.

Roger, of Halifax, *m.* 1st, Jennett, dau. of Rev. William Currer, Vicar of Clapham; and 2ndly, Hannah, dau. of Abram Mellin, by whom he had issue, one son and three daus., all of whom *m.* and had issue.

1 Jane, *m.* Robert Higginson, Esq. *d. s. p.* 1802.
2 Eleanor, *m.* Isaac Raynor, Esq. of Gilderstone.
3 Elizabeth, *m.* William Currer, Esq. of Halifax, and *d.* 1793.

IV. Coates, *b.* 1682; *d. unm.* 1705.
I. Elizabeth, *m.* Francis Buckle, Esq. of Burton.
II. Anne, *d.* young.

Mr. Swire *d.* 1701, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

ROGER SWIRE, Esq. of Cononley, bapt. 1701; *m.* his cousin, Elizabeth, sister and co-heir of Samuel John Swire, Esq. of Skipton, and had issue,

I. ROGER, his heir.

II. John, of Halifax, *m.* Jane, dau. of Christopher Smith, Esq., and *d.* 1799, leaving issue,

1 Samuel, *m.* Miss Butler, of Carleton Biggin, and had issue five sons and one dau.
1 Anne, *d. unm.*

III. Samuel (Rev.), *b.* 25 Oct. 1731, D.D., Fellow of University Coll. Oxon, Vicar of Coleshill, Bucks, and Rector of Melsonby and Barningham, co. York, *m.* Bessy, dau. of George Hobson, Esq. of Middleham.
I. Rosamond, *m.* Henry Alcock, Esq. of Skipton.

He *d.* 5 May, 1763, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

ROGER SWIRE, Esq. of Cononley, *m.* Elizabeth, dau. and co-heir of John Dowgill, Esq. of Hartwith, near Ripley, by whom (who *d.* 18 July, 1773) he acquired that estate. He had issue (with two other sons and two daus., who *d.* young),

I. ROGER, his heir. II. JOHN, heir to his brother.
III. Samuel, M.A., *b.* 25 Dec. 1771, Fellow of University Coll. Oxon, *d.* 29 Aug. 1799.
I. Elizabeth, *m.* John Hobson, Gent. of Richmond, co. York.

Mr. Swire *d.* 1778. His eldest surviving son,

ROGER SWIRE, Esq., *d. unm.* 4 April, 1792, and was *s.* by his next brother,

JOHN SWIRE, Esq. of Cononley, *m.* Mary, dau. of John Robinson, of Kingston-upon-Hull, and by her (who *d.* 1847) left at his decease, 5 Nov. 1796 (with a dau., Mary, who *d. unm.*), a son,

THE REV. JOHN SWIRE, A.M., of Cononley, Vicar of Manfield, J.P., *b.* (posthumous) 16 Jan. 1797; *m.* 4 March, 1819, Anne, dau. of William Robson, Esq. of Richmond, co. York, and had issue,

SAMUEL, now of Littlethorpe.
John, *b.* 30 Dec. 1820; *d.* 26 Sept. 1860.
William, *b.* 9 July, 1825. Frederick, *b.* 22 Aug. 1826.
Edward, *b.* 18 April, 1830. Roger, *b.* 2 July, 1834.
Elizabeth. Anne. Mary, *d.* 1863. Emma, *d.* 1850.
Maria. Frances. Margaret. Jane, *d.* 1837.
Henrietta, *d.* 1877.

The Rev. Mr. Swire *d.* 1860.

Arms—Sa., three swans' necks couped arg. *Crest*—A swan's neck couped arg. gorged with a ducal coronet or. *Motto*—Esse quam videri.
Seat—Littlethorpe, Ripon.

SYKES OF KIRK ELLA.

(*See* BURKE'S *Peerage and Baronetage*, under the title of SYKES OF SLEDMERE.)

SYMONDS OF PENGETHLEY.

SYMONDS, CAROLINE, of Pengethley, co. Hereford, *b.* 1865.

Lineage.—In the year 1686, ROBERT SYMONDS, Esq. of Lincoln's Inn, obtained an assignment of the moiety of the Trockmortons' estate, at Hewelsfield, co. Gloucester. He was the son of Robert Symonds, of the city of Hereford, living 1695.

ROBERT SYMONDS, Esq. of Lincoln's Inn, afterwards of Sugwas, co. Hereford, who served as High Sheriff of that shire, *m.* Jane, dau. of Thomas Willis, Esq., and niece of the celebrated John Fell, D.D., Bishop of Hereford. Mr. Symonds *d.* 4 May, 1711, leaving a son,

THOMAS SYMONDS, M.D., *b.* 8 Oct. 1685; *m.* Penelope, youngest dau. and co-heir of Sir John Williams, Bart. of Pengethley, by Mary his wife, dau. of Sir William Powell, Bart. of Pengethley, and had issue. The 2nd son,

THOMAS SYMONDS POWELL SYMONDS, Esq., *m.* Sarah, dau. of Joseph Chester, Esq. of Gloucester, and had issue,

I. THOMAS POWELL, his heir.

II. Joseph (Rev.), Rector of Dinedor and Abbey Dore, *m.* Charlotte Bamford, and had issue,

1 THOMAS POWELL, heir to his uncle, and of Pengethley.
1 Sarah, *m.* William Hooper, Esq.
2 Penelope, *m.* Rev. G. S. Evans, Rector of Hinton.

The Rev. Joseph Symonds *d.* 1801.

III. William, M.D., *m.* Mary, dau. of Woodhouse, and had issue,

William, of Elsdon, co. Hereford, *m.* 1817, Mary, dau. of Samuel Beale, of the Eades, Upton-on-Severn, and *d.* 1840, having had issue by her, who *d.* 1860,

1 WILLIAM SAMUEL (Rev.), Lord of the Manor, Patron and Rector of Pendock, Tewkesbury, J.P. for co. Worcester, *b.* 1818; *m.* 1840, Hyacinth, dau. of Samuel Kent, Esq. of The Hill, Upton-on-Severn, and has issue, Powell Symonds, formerly Lieut. 14th regt., *b.* 1845, *m.* Constance, dau. of Ormus Biddulph, Esq. of Chester; Henry Francis, *b.* 1855; and Hyacinth, *b.* 1842, *m.* 1st, 1871, Sir William Jardine, 7th bart., who *d.* 9 Nov. 1874, and 2ndly, 1876, Sir Joseph Dalton Hooker, K.C.S.I., C.B., D.C.L.
2 James Frederick, *m.* Mary Cleave.
1 Mary, *m.* George Pennant, Esq., Major late 85th regt., who is deceased.

IV. Robert (Rev.), Rector of Hinton, Berks, *m.* Maria, dau. of Rev. J. Loder, and had a son, John Lodor Symonds, Esq. J.P., of Hinton House, Berks. V. John, *d. s. p.*
VI. Edward Charles, *d.* at Hinton, 24 Oct. 1843, aged 70.
VII. James, *d. s. p.*
VIII. George Clarke, Capt. 18th Dragoons, *m.* Miss Humphrey, and had issue a dau.
I. Penelope, *m.* R. Crowther, Esq.

The eldest son,

THOMAS POWELL SYMONDS, Esq. of Pengethley, sometime M.P. for Hereford, Lieut.-Col. South Gloucestershire Militia, *d. s. p.* Aug. 1819, and was *s.* by his nephew,

THE REV. THOMAS POWELL SYMONDS, of Pengethley, J.P., *b.* 1789; *m.* April, 1816, Elizabeth, dau. of Abraham Holden Turner, Esq. of Hendon, Middlesex, and had issue,

THOMAS POWELL, late of Pengethley.
William Turville, *b.* Feb. 1818; *d. unm.* 1834.

He *s.* his uncle, Thomas Powell Symonds, Esq., M.P. 1819, and *d.* 1869, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

THOMAS POWELL SYMONDS, Esq. of Pengethley, Lieut.-Col. Hereford Militia, High Sheriff 1874, *b.* Feb. 1817; *m.* 1862, his cousin, Anna, dau. of Peter Cotes, Esq. of Litchfield, Hants, by Caroline his wife, dau. of Robert Symonds, Esq. of Hinton Waldrist, Berks, from whom he was divorced 1871, and had issue,

CAROLINE, now of Pengethley.

Mr. Symonds *d.* 1876, and was *s.* by his only child, now of Pengethley.

Arms—Sa., a dolphin embowed holding in the mouth a fish arg. *Crest*—A dolphin as in the arms.
Seat—Pengethley, near Ross, co. Hereford.

SYMONS OF CHADDLEWOOD.

SOLTAU-SYMONS, GEORGE WILLIAM CULME, Esq. of Chaddlewood, Devon, educated at Winchester and Christ Church, Oxford, J.P. and D.L., High Sheriff 1875, *b.* 29 May, 1831; *m.* 1st, 15 Dec. 1859, Hon. Adèle Isabella Graves, 2nd dau. of William, 3rd Lord Graves, by whom (who *d.* 27 Dec. 1869) he had issue,

I. GEORGE ALGERNON JAMES, *b.* 6 May, 1867.
I. Adèla Frances, *d.* 1 March, 1872.
II. Milly Louisa Isabella. III. Evelyne Mary.
IV. Constance Lina.

He *m.* 2ndly, 12 Jan. 1875, Mary Elizabeth, widow of John Coventry, Esq. of Henbury, and The Knoll, near Wimborne, Dorset, and dau. of Lieut-Col. Todd, and has issue,

II. Lionel Culme, *b.* 22 June, 1876.

Lineage.—This family claims to be descended from the SYMONSES *of Hatt*, co. Cornwall, a branch of the ancient House of FITZ SIMON *of Tregarthyn* and *Tremayne;* but is supposed by Lysons to be descended from a younger branch of a Suffolk family, which settled in Devon early in the 17th century,

WILLIAM SYMONS, Gent. of Devon, *m. temp.* CHARLES II., Agnes, dau. of Rev. Christopher Jelinger, Vicar of South Brent, and *d.* 11 Nov. 1696, leaving by her (who *d.* 12 Jan. 1710) two sons, Jelinger, who *d. unm.*, and

THE REV. WILLIAM SYMONS, who left at his decease, 22 Aug. 1722, three sons,

I. WILLIAM, *b.* 1712; *m.* Bethia, dau. of Rev. Mr. Adams, Vicar of Blackawton; and *d.* 20 June, 1784, leaving issue,

1 William, of Rochester, Kent, *b.* 1745; *m.* Miss Mary Field, of Rochester, and had, with a younger son, Isaac, (who had issue, William, Henry, Isaac, Edwin, and Thomas) an elder son,

William Henry, of Plymouth, Commander R.N., *b.* 1 Sept. 1782; *m.* 1st, 1816, Harriet, eldest dau. of Peter Symons, Esq. of Plymouth, and had, with two daus., two sons,

William Henry, Lieut. R.N., *b.* 1819; *m.* Georgiana Ellen, dau. of Samuel Kerswell, Esq. of Devonport, J.P., and has issue, William Wilberforce, *b.* 1848; Henry Kerswell; Mary; Elizabeth; and Jessie.

Edwin Charles, Lieut. R.N., *b.* 1827; *m.* 1857, Emily, dau. of Lieut. John Pollard, R.N.

He *m.* 2ndly, 1835, Mary Anne, dau. of Lieut. William Taylor, R.N., by whom he had one son,

Jelinger Henry, Lieut. R.M.

2 Jelinger (Rev.), B.D., Rector of Whitburn, co. Durham, *b.* 1748; *m.* Juliana, dau. of Theophilus Lane, Esq. of co. Hereford, by Juliana his wife, dau. and co-heir of Bampfylde Rodd, Esq. of The Rodd, in the same co., and *d.* 1810, leaving issue,

Jelinger (Rev.), M.A., Rector of Radnage, Bucks, and Vicar of Monkland, co. Hereford, J.P., *b.* 1776; *m.* 1850, Maria Henrietta, dau. of Henry Airey, Esq. of Newcastle, and *d.* 1851, leaving an only son, Jelinger Cookson, Barrister-at-Law, one of H.M.'s Inspectors of Schools, a writer and essayist of note, author, among other publications, of a work proving William Burke, the friend of Edmund Burke, to have been the author of *Junius*, who *m.* 1845, Angelina, dau. and co-heir of Edward Kendall, Esq. of Austrey, co. Warwick, High Sheriff of co. Brecknock 1818, and *d.* 7 April, 1860, leaving two sons, Jelinger Edward, *b.* 1846; and Edward Warwick Jelinger, *b.* 1848.

Henry John (Rev.), LL.D., Vicar of All Saints with St. Martin's, co. Hereford, and Chaplain to the Duke of Cambridge; *m.* Frances, dau. of William Johnson, Esq., and *d.* 22 March, 1857, leaving two sons, Henry; and Christopher Jelinger, a Major H.E.I.C.S.

3 Peter, of Plymouth, *b.* 1750; *m.* Priscilla, dau. of Elias Dunsterville, Esq. of Plymouth, and had (with a dau., Harriet, *m.* her first cousin, William Henry Symons, Esq., Commander R.N., deceased, whose youngest son, Capt. Jelinger H. Symons, *m.* 16 Aug. 1864, Grace, eldest dau. of Thomas Hyatt, Esq. of Bowlish, near Shipton Mallett) two sons, Charles, who *d.* young; and Peter, who *m.* Harriet Dusterville, but *d. s. p. m.*

II. Jelinger, father of Jelinger, who *d. s. p.*

III. PETER.

The 3rd son,

PETER SYMONS, Esq. of Plymouth, *m.* Elizabeth Hicks, dau. of Hicks Carhart, Esq. of Carhart, Cornwall, and *d.* 1787, leaving issue,

Peter, father of Henry, who *d. s. p.*, and of Christopher Jelinger, Lieut. R.N., who *d. unm.*

Jelinger, *d. unm.* WILLIAM, of Chaddlewood.

Elizabeth, *d. unm.* 1761.

Anne, *m.* Robert Lane, Esq. of Hereford.

The 3rd son,

WILLIAM SYMONS, Esq. of Chaddlewood, in Plympton St. Mary, *m.* Dorothy, dau. of Henry Bird, Esq., and by her (who *d.* 1814) left at his decease, 1801,

WILLIAM HALES, of Chaddlewood, Lieut.-Col. of the South Devon Militia, J.P. and D.L., *m.* 1809, Milly, youngest dau. of William Miles, Esq. of Manilla Hall, Clifton, co. Gloucester, and *d. s. p.* 1845. Henry, *d. unm.* 1796.

Elizabeth Maria, *m.* 1800, George Soltau, Esq. of London, and *d.* 17 Jan. 1837, leaving (with other issue) a son, George William Soltau, Esq. of Little Efford, Devon, *b.* 1801; *m.* Francis Goddard, younger dau. and co-heir of the Rev. Thomas Culme, of Tothill, and had issue. His elder son, GEORGE WILLIAM CULME, has assumed the surname and arms of SYMONS, and is the present possessor of Chaddlewood. Mary, *d. unm.* 26 Aug. 1841.

Dorothy Bird, *m.* George Strode, Esq. of Newnham Park, Devon, and has issue, George Sidney Strode, *b.* 4 Oct. 1829; Dorothy Strode; and Florence Strode.

Arms—Per fess dancettée gu. and arg. a pale counterchanged three trefoils one and two slipped of the first. *Crest*—On a mount vert in front of a saltire gu. an ermine holding in the mouth a fern branch ppr. *Motto*—Simplex munditiis.

Seats—Chaddlewood, Plympton, Devon.

SYMONS OF HATT.

SYMONS, WILLIAM, Esq. of Hatt, Cornwall, late Recorder of Saltash, *b.* 19 June, 1818; *m.* 13 Sept. 1842, Caroline Anne Southwell, dau. of William Courtis, Esq. of Plymouth, and has issue,

I. WILLIAM PENN, Capt. 24th regt., *b.* 17 July, 1843; *m.* a dau. of T. P. Hawkins, Esq.

II. Nicholas Sherwood, *b.* 20 March, 1845; *m.* a dau. of Col. Woodfall.

III. John Littleton, *b.* 5 Oct. 1848; *m.* a dau. of Gen. Gell.

IV. Heugh Southwell, *b.* 27 Oct. 1853.

I. Elizabeth Caroline. II. Mary Ann.

Lineage.—This family is of Norman origin.

WILLIAM SYMONS, 2nd son of Richard Symons, of Tremayne, by Jane Vyvyan his wife, *s.* to the estates of his uncle, William Symons, Esq., 1498, and thus became of Tregarthyn and Bodilli. He *m.* Margery, dau. and co-heir of Thomas Fowler, of Ricot, co. Oxon, and *d.* 1559, leaving an only son,

NICHOLAS SYMONS, of Tregarthyne, *m.* 1550, Joan, only child of John Trelay, of Pelynt and Anthony, and dying 27 March, 1588, left three sons,

I. Nicholas, of Tregarthyn, who *d.* 1627, ancestor of MARY SYMONS, sister and heir of William Symons, Esq. of Wendron and Tremayne, who *m.* William Symons, of Lydford, Devon, and from this marriage descended William Granville FitzSimon Symons, Esq. of Tremayne; William Tregarthyn Symons, Esq. of Wendron and Hayne; and George St. Aubyn Symons, Esq. of Trenoweth.

II. JOHN, of whom presently.

III. Richard, of Anthony, ancestor of William Symons, of Lydford, *b.* 11 March, 1702; *m.* Mary, sister and heiress of William Symons, Esq. of Tremayne and Wendron, Cornwall, and had a son and heir, William, of Tremayne and Trenoweth, *b.* 19 March, 1729; *m.* Abigail, only child of John Granville, of Madron, and *d.* 11 May, 1800, leaving three sons,

1 Nicholas Granville, of Tremayne, *m.* Henrietta Williams, and had (with a younger son, John FitzSimons, of Tregarthen, who *m.* 1833, Catherine, dau. of William Hore, Esq., and was father of Thomas, an officer of dragoons, who *d. unm.* 1855; and of William, accidentally drowned 1849) a son and successor, Thomas Granville, of Tremayne, father (by Mary Trevithick his wife) of William Granville FitzSimon, of Tremayne, who *d. unm.* 1856.

2 William Tregarthyn, of Wendron, who *m.* Isabel Lucy, dau. of Arthur Annesley, Esq., and had an only son, William Tregarthyn, of Hayne, Devon, *b.* 14 April, 1802, *m.* Mary, widow of George Grenfell, Esq. of Penzance, and dau. of James Symonds, of Great Ormesby, Norfolk, and *d.* 13 July, 1839, leaving by her (who *d.* 2 Feb. 1847) an only child, Elizabeth Annesley Granville, heir to her grandfather. Miss Symons *m.* Joseph Gunning Symons, Esq. of Tremayne, and dying left an only child, Isabel Tregarthyn FitzSimon.

3 Richard Pyne, of Madrone, *m.* Mary, dau. of John Vivian, Esq. of Truro, and left at his decease, 1855, an only son, George Nicholas St. Aubyn, of Trenoweth, a Capt. in the army, who *m.* 1857, Frances Anne, dau. of the late Francis Basset, Esq. of Tredinnick, and *d.* in India, 4 Sept. 1858, leaving a dau., Constance Ada FitzSimon.

The 2nd son,

JOHN SYMONS, *b.* 1553, *s.* to Trelay at the decease of his mother, 1586, and *d.* 1615, leaving by Margaret his wife, dau. of Richard Bond, of Earth, near Saltash, an only son,

JOHN SYMONS, of Pillaton, *b.* 1582; *m.* 1604, Elizabeth, elder dau. and co-heir of Richard Trepe, Esq. of Crediton, Devon, and had an only son,

JOHN SYMONS, of Hatt, in Botus-Fleming, living 1665, *m.* Margaret, dau. of William Rosevear, of Quethiock, and was grandfather of

WILLIAM SYMONS, of Hatt and Broadmore, whose only child,

WILLIAM SYMONS, Esq. of Hatt and Broadmore, High Sheriff of Cornwall 1735, *m.* 1st, a dau. of Mr. Bond, of Holwood and Earth, and 2ndly, Elizabeth, widow of Long Trosse, Esq. of Trevollard, Cornwall, and had issue,

WILLIAM, his heir.

Nicholas, who settled at Liverpool, where he *d.* 1820, leaving an only son,

WILLIAM, successor to his uncle.

Elizabeth, *m.* Rev. Peter Davy Foulkes.

Mary Anna, *m.* Rev. Charles Tucker.

Arabella, *m.* Rev. J. Foot.

The elder son,

WILLIAM SYMONS, Esq. of Hatt and Broadmore, *d. unm.* 1802, and was *s.* by his nephew,

WILLIAM SYMONS, Esq., *m.* Agnes, dau. of William Penn, Esq., and *d.* 1832, leaving issue,

WILLIAM, now of Hatt.
Nicholas, of Broadmoor, *b.* 1822; *d. s. p.* 12 March, 1858.
Elizabeth, *m.* Col. Woodfall, and has four daus.
Mary Ann, *m.* John Heugh, Esq. Arabella.

Arms—Per fess sa. and or, a pale counterchanged three trefoils slipped of the second. *Crest*—On a mount vert an ermine passant ppr. holding in the mouth a cinquefoil or, slipped of the first. *Another Crest*—A boar passant arg. armed or. *Ancient Crest*—An eagle rising arg. *Mottoes*—Fuimus; Cor nobyle, cor immobyle.
Seat—Hatt, Cornwall.

SYMONS OF MYNDE PARK.

SYMONS, THOMAS RAYMOND, Esq. of The Mynde Park, co. Hereford, *s.* his father 1868.

Lineage.—RICHARD SYMONS, citizen of London, who purchased the Mynde estate, co. Hereford, about 1740, had one son, JOHN, and two daus., ELIZABETH and ANNA SOPHIA, upon whom he entailed the estate. John, and Elizabeth (*m.* Mr. Justice Clive) both *d. s. p.* The other dau.,

ANNA SOPHIA SYMONS, *m.* Richard Peers, citizen of London, and had, with a dau., Elizabeth Peers, *m.* Sir Charles Blunt, Bart. of London, an only son,

RICHARD PEERS, Esq. of The Mynde, who assumed the surname of SYMONS, was created a bart. 23 May, 1774, but *d. unm.* 1796, when the title became extinct. The property devolved, at Sir Richard's decease, upon

THOMAS RAYMOND, Esq., grandson of Ann (youngest sister of Richard Symons, the testator), by her husband, Philip Hampton, Esq. of Boseley, co. Gloucester, and son of Mary, dau. of Philip and Ann Hampton, who *m.* William Raymond, Esq. of Thornbury. This Thomas Raymond, upon succeeding to the estate, 1796, assumed the name and arms of SYMONS. He *m.* Mary Chapman, and dying 1818, left issue,

THOMAS HAMPTON, his heir.
Richard Harcourt, *m.* Jane Dinnes, only child and heiress of Richard Henry Tolson, Esq. of Woodland Lodge, Somerset, and had issue Mary Louisa.
Charles. Frederick Raymond.
Mary Anne Jane, *d.* 13 Feb. 1863.

The eldest son,

THOMAS HAMPTON SYMONS, Esq. of The Mynde Park, who *s.* his father 1818; *m.* 20 April, 1816, Elizabeth, 2nd dau. of Rev. Dr. Hannington, and by her (who *d.* 9 April, 1857) had issue,

THOMAS GEORGE, his heir.
Henry Longden, *b.* 24 Dec. 1829; *d.* 1873.
Elizabeth Fanny, *m.* Edgar Rodwell, Esq., Barrister-at-Law.
Ellen Jane, *m.* Oct. 1858, Lieut.-Col. Webb, J.P. and D.L. co. Worcester.
Mary Anne Brookland, *m.* 1852, Vicomte Ernest Dollin Du Fresne, Chevalier of the Legion of Honour.

Mr. Symons *d.* 22 Jan. 1831, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

THOMAS GEORGE SYMONS, Esq. of The Mynde Park, co. Hereford, J.P., *b.* 25 Oct. 1818; *m.* 1st, 19 Oct. 1839, Mary Louisa, only child and heiress of Capt. Richard Harcourt Symons, and by her (who *d.* 25 Oct. 1845) had issue, Richard Langton, *b.* 30 Aug. 1842, *d.* in infancy. He *m.* 2ndly, 24 May, 1864, Mary Hayley (now of The Mynde), only surviving child of the late Rev. T. E. Allen, Chaplain E.I.C., Bengal, and granddau. of Sir H. M. Farrington, Bart., and had issue,

THOMAS RAYMOND, his heir.
Ada Mary. Edith Maud.

Mr. Symonds *d.* 15 Nov. 1868.

Arms—Per fess az. and erminois a pale counterchanged three trefoils slipped two and one or, within a bordure also counterchanged. *Crest*—On a mount vert a wolf statant holding in the mouth a rose slipped leaved and stalked all ppr. *Motto*—Simplex munditiis.
Seat—Mynde Park, co. Hereford.

SYNGE OF GLANMORE.

The late FRANCIS SYNGE, Esq. of Glanmore, co. Wicklow, J.P. and D.L., High Sheriff 1844, *b.* 11 April, 1819; *m.* 7 Nov. 1861, Editha, dau. of the late Robert H. Truell, Esq. of Clonmanon, co. Wicklow, by Phœbe his wife, dau. of the late George Vesey, D.D., and *d. s. p.* 19 Jan. 1878.

Lineage.—FRANCIS SYNGE, Esq. of Glanmore, 5th son of Rev. Edward Synge, D.D., of Syngefield, King's Co., and grandson of Nicholas Synge, D.D., Bishop of Killaloe (*see* BURKE'S *Peerage and Baronetage*), *m.* 1st, Elizabeth, co-heiress of John Hatch, Esq. of Dublin; and 2ndly, Elizabeth, dau. of Sir John Taylor, and relict of Col. Stewart, and left, with other issue, a son,

JOHN SYNGE, Esq. of Glanmore, *m.* 1st, 1816, Isabella, dau. of Alexander Hamilton, Esq., Q.C., of Newton Hamilton, co. Dublin, and had issue,

FRANCIS, late of Glanmore.
Alexander Hamilton (Rev.), *m.* Eugenia, dau. of Rev. E. B. Elliott, of Brighton; and *d.* 12 March, 1872, having had issue.
John Hatch, *m.* Kathleen, dau. of Rev. R. Trail, of co. Cork; and *d.* 13 April, 1872, having had issue.
Edward (Rev.), *d.* 10 Oct. 1871.
Julia. Jane. Elizabeth, *d.* 22 April, 1871.

He *m.* 2ndly, Fanny, dau. of Sir Richard Steele, Bart.; and *d.* 28 April, 1845, leaving by her (who survived until 8 June, 1861), Samuel, deceased; Richard, *m.* and *d.*, leaving issue; Robert, deceased; Henry; George; Isabella, *m.* Arthur Saunders, Esq.; and Frances Mary, *m.* 6 July, 1870, Rev. J. A. Owen, Fellow of Oriel Coll. Oxon, son of W. Owen, Esq. of Withybush, co. Pembroke.

Arms—Quarterly: 1st and 4th, az., three millstones ppr.; 2nd and 3rd, arg., an eagle displayed with two heads sa. beaked and legged gu. *Crest*—Out of a ducal coronet or, an eagle's claw ppr. *Motto*—Cœlestia canimus.
Seat—Glanmore, Ashford, co. Wicklow.

SYNNOT OF BALLYMOYER.

SYNNOT, MARK SETON, Esq. of Ballymoyer, co. Armagh, *b.* at Ballymoyer, 31 July, 1820; *m.* 24 Aug. 1843, Anne Jane, 2nd dau. and co-heiress of Mark Synnot, Esq. of Monasteroris House, King's Co., and Grove House, Clapham, Surrey, and has issue,

I. MARK SETON, Capt. in the Armagh Light Infantry Militia, *b.* 1847.
I. Mary Susannah, *m.* 22 Dec. 1868, Capt. Arthur Fitzroy Hart, of the 31st regt., eldest son of Major-Gen. Henry George Hart, and has issue, Arthur Henry Seton, *b.* 19 July, 1870; and Beatrice Mary.
II. Rosalie Jane.
III. Eva Charlotte, *m.* 22 Jan. 1875, Capt. Corbet Smith, 1st Royal Dragoons, of Walcot House, Lutterworth, co. Leicester, and has issue, Ada Emily Corbet.
IV. Cecilia Agnes.
V. Charlotte Augusta, *m.* 6 Aug. 1872, Reginald Clare, Lieut. Royal Engineers, 2nd son of Major-Gen. Henry George Hart, and has issue, Harold Charles, *b.* 30 March, 1874, and Harry, twin-brother, *d.* an infant; Henry Francis, *b.* 7 June, 1876, *d.* an infant.
VI. Ada Maria. VII. Annette Beatrice, *d.* an infant.

Mr. Synnot, who *s.* to the Ballymoyer estate on the death of his elder brother Marcus, 8 Oct. 1874, is a D.L. and J.P. for co. Armagh, and served the office of High Sheriff for the year 1876.

Lineage.—The family of Synnott possessed considerable estates, and ranked amongst the most eminent of the gentry of the baronies of Forth and Bargy, until dispossessed of all their lands by OLIVER CROMWELL.

TOBIAS SYNNOT, of co. Londonderry, Gent., was brought up a Protestant, and was in Londonderry during its celebrated siege. His eldest son,

THOMAS SYNNOT, Esq., Town Major of the city of Dublin, and Capt. in Lucas's regt. of foot, 1711, whose will, dated 10 March, 1724, was proved 5 July, 1726. He *d.* May, 1725, and left a son and heir,

RICHARD SYNNOT, Esq. of Drumcondragh, Registrar of the Diocese of Armagh (whose will, dated 28 March, 1727, was proved May, 1727). He *m.* April, 1694, Jane, dau. of Edward Bloxham, Gent. of Dublin, and had (with a dau., Anne, *m.* St. John) a son,

MARK SYNNOT, Esq. of Drumcondragh, bapt. 8 May, 1696; *d.* 19 Nov. 1754. He *m.* 1st, Euphemia, dau. of — Rivers, Esq.; and 2ndly, 16 Sept. 1769, Anne, dau. of Walter Nugent, Esq. of Carpenterstown, co. Westmeath, by whom he had issue,

I. Mark, of Drumcondragh, *m.* 28 Feb. 1777, Susanna, dau. of James Nugent, of Carpenterstown, co. Westmeath, co-

heiress, and eventually sole heiress of her only brother, John Nugent,* and by her (who *d.* 29 March, 1778) had issue an only son, Mark, his heir. Mr. Synnot served the office of High Sheriff of Westmeath 1788, and dying March, 1789, was *s.* by his only son,

Mark Synnot, Esq. of Monasteroris House, King's Co., *b.* 20 Dec. 1777; *m.* June, 1807, Mary, dau. of Robert Wilson, of Monasteroris, and by her (who *d.* 14 Feb. 1841) had issue,

1 John, *d. unm.* at Madeira, 27 Feb. 1839.
2 Richard, *d. unm.* 17 Feb. 1841, when the male line of the elder branch of Synnot became extinct, and the estates devolved upon the daus., as co-heiresses-at-law.
1 Susanna, *d. unm.* 11 March, 1842.
2 Maria, *m.* 4 Aug. 1842, George Woods Maunsell, 2nd son of Richard Maunsell, Esq. of Oakly Park, co. Kildare, and has issue (*see* MAUNSELL *of Oakly Park*).
3 Anne Jane, *m.* 24 Aug. 1843, Mark Seton Synnot, Esq., now of Ballymoyer, and has issue.
4 Charlotte Augusta, *m.* 10 Dec. 1846, Charles Cottingham, only son of James Johnstone, Esq. of Drum, co. Monaghan, and left issue, Charles Synnot, 7th Dragoon Guards; and Florence. Mrs. Johnstone *d.* at Teneriffe, 16 Nov. 1853; and Mr. Johnstone, at Baden-Baden, July, 1870.

Mr. Synnot *d.* at Grove House, Clapham, 7 June, 1838.

II. WALTER (Sir), of whom presently.
I. Mary, *m.* William Smyth, Esq. of Drumcree, co. Westmeath.

The 2nd son,

SIR WALTER SYNNOT, Knt. of Ballymoyer, *m.* 1st, 1770, Jane, dau. of John Seton, Esq. of Camberwell, Surrey, representative of the SETONS *of Earbroth*, and by her (who *d.* 1803) had issue,

I. MARCUS, his heir.
II. Walter, of Ballintate, co. Armagh, Capt. 66th regt., *m.* 1st, Catherine, dau. of Henry Smith, Esq. of Beabeg, near Drogheda, and by her had an only son,

Walter, *b.* 12 March, 1807.

He *m.* 2ndly, Elizabeth, dau. of George Houston, Esq., and by her (who *d.* 1834) had issue,

Robert, *d.* 1871, leaving issue.
George, *d.* 1871, leaving issue. Marcus, *d. s. p.*
Albert Erasmus, *d.* Dec. 1859, *s. p.*
Monckton, *m.* and has issue. William, *d. s. p.*
Nugent.
Jane, *m.* Thomas Manifold, Esq., and has issue.
Mary Anne, *m.* Rev. Mr. Williams.
Catherine, *m.* — Cobham.

Capt. Synnot *m.* 3rdly, the dau. of — Mathers, Esq. of Maytoun House, co. Armagh, by whom he had no issue. He *d.* 1850.

Sir Walter *m.* 2ndly, Ann Elizabeth, dau. of Rev. Robert Martin, and had by her a dau., Elizabeth, wife of Rev. Fitzgibbon Stewart, and a son,

Richard Walter, *m.* Henrietta, dau. of Henry Thornton, Esq. of Battersea Rise (*d.* May, 1853; and *d.* 20 April, 1841, leaving a son, Robert Harry Inglis, *m.* Mary, dau. of — Preston, Esq., and *d.* 12 April, 1872, *s. p.*; and a dau., Henrietta Louisa.

The son and heir,

MARCUS SYNNOT, Esq. of Ballymoyer, J.P., served as High Sheriff co. Armagh, 1830, *b.* 21 June, 1771; *m.* 29 June, 1814, Jane, dau. of T. Gilson, Esq. of Wood Lodge, co. Lincoln, and by her had issue,

I. MARCUS, of Ballymoyer House, co. Armagh, J.P. and D.L., High Sheriff 1853, *b.* 19 Feb. 1816; *m.* 28 Feb. 1844, Ann, eldest dau. of William Parker, Esq. of Hanthorpe House, co. Lincoln; and *d. s. p.* 8 Oct. 1874, when the estates devolved upon his brother.
II. MARK SETON, now of Ballymoyer.
III. Parker George, *b.* 1824; *m.* 9 Oct. 1856, Georgiana Thorpe, eldest dau. of William Verrall, Esq. of The Manor House, Lewes, Sussex, and has issue,

1 Marcus, *b.* 22 Jan. 1858. 2 William George.
1 Georgiana Constance, *d.* 1870. 2 Jane Seton.

IV. William Forbes, Capt. Armagh Light Infantry, *d. s. p.* 29 Feb. 1876.
I. Mary Marcia, *d.* Aug. 1869.
II. Maria Eliza, *m.* Sept. 1848, Rev. Alexander Rowley Miller, Rector of Lissan, co. Tyrone, and has issue; he *d.* 1877.
III. Agnes Jane, *m.* 17 July, 1851, Rev. Francis Crawford, Rector of Derryloran, co. Tyrone, and has issue.
IV. Barbara Cecilia, *m.* 22 Sept. 1869, George Crawhall, Esq. of The Priory, Nun Monkton, co. York.
V. Juliana Hewitt.

Mr. Synnot *d.* 3 Feb. 1855.

Arms—Arg., three swans in pale sa. ducally gorged or, on a canton gu. a sword in pale ppr. *Crest*—A swan issuant wings expanded sa., ducally crowned or, and vulned in the breast with an arrow gold feathered arg. *Motto*—Sine mascula, former Motto, registered 1711, "Sin not."
Seat—Ballymoyer House, Newton Hamilton.

TAAFFE OF SMARMORE.

TAAFFE, JOHN, Esq. of Smarmore, co. Louth, J.P. for Louth, King's Co., High Sheriff 1878; *m.* 1867, Olivia Mary, dau. of John Joseph Blake, Esq. of Gortolly, King's Co., and has issue,

GEORGE ROBERT, *b.* 1871.

Lineage.—PETER TAAFE, Esq. of Pepparstown and Dromine, co. Louth, brother of Sir William Taaffe, ancestor of the VISCOUNTS TAAFFE, and son of John Taaffe, Esq. of Harristown, *m.* and had issue,

Jenico, father of John Taaffe, of Carrowstown and Rathmoyle, Roscommon, of which he had a grant, 1 May, 30 CHARLES II., 1678. LAWRENCE.

The 2nd son,

LAWRENCE TAAFFE, Esq. of Pepparstown, who had a grant of confirmation 1624, was father of

JAMES TAAFFE, Esq. of Pepparstown, who was deprived of his estate by the usurping powers under CROMWELL. He *m.* Margaret, dau. of Clement MacDermott Roe, of co. Roscommon, and had, with other issue,

I. JOHN TAAFFE, *m.* and had issue.
II. GEORGE, of whom presently.
III. Peter, Major of Dillon's regt. of the Irish Brigade, *m.* a dau. of Garvey, by his wife, a Plowden, and had issue, Mary, and Francis. IV. Lawrence (Rev.).

The elder son,

GEORGE TAAFFE, Esq. of Corballas, co. Meath, *m.* Miss Fleming, of the Slane family, and had issue, I. JOHN, his heir; I. Alicia, wife of James Lynch, Esq. of Drogheda; II. Elizabeth, wife of Randal Kernan, Esq. of Dublin; and III. Mary, wife of Luke Teeling, Esq. of Lisburn. The son and heir,

JOHN TAAFFE, Esq. of Smarmore, co. Louth, *m.* 1st, Miss Plunkett, of Portmarnock, co. Dublin, and by her had issue,

I. Elizabeth, *m.* Patrick Thunder, Esq. of Lagore.
II. Mary, *d. unm.*
III. Alicia, *m.* Michael Sweetman, Esq. of Longtown, and *d.* leaving issue.

He *m.* 2ndly, Catharine, dau. and co-heir of Robert Taaffe, Esq. of Dublin, and by her had issue,

I. John, Knight of St. John of Jerusalem, *m.* 1st, Catherine, dau. of Andrew Fitzgerald, Esq., Gen. in India, and had a son, John, Knight of St. John of Jerusalem, late Capt. of Dragoons in Piedmont, and late Major Louth Rifles. He *m.* 2ndly, Adriana Ferro, Marchesa Gablacini, Comtessa Ferretti Villa Nova, Boccacio Pausacci, of Fano, in the Papal States; and *d.* at Fano, in Italy, 28 Sept. 1862.
II. ROBERT, of Ardmulchan, co. Meath, *m.* 30 April, 1827, Catharine Isabella, dau. of Theobald Mackenna, Esq. of Dublin; and *d.* 12 June, 1854, leaving issue,

1 JOHN ROBERT, of Ardmulchan, J.P., *b.* 31 March, 1829; *m.* 4 Nov. 1857, Catalina Aliaga, dau. of Patrick William Kelly, Esq., by Rosita Manuela Aliaga his wife, dau. of Juan de Aliaga, Marquis of Lurigarcho, in Spain, and has issue, Robert Joseph, *b.* 18 Oct. 1858; Theobald Joseph, *b.* 10 Aug. 1861; John Joseph, *b.* 26 Aug. 1864; Rosita Mary; and Mary Catalina.
1 Frances.

III. GEORGE, of Smarmore Castle. IV. Stephen, *d. unm.*
I. Catharine, *m.* John McDonnell, Esq.; and *d.* leaving a son, John Randal. II. Achsah Elinor, a Nun, deceased.
III. Mary Jane, *d. unm.*

---

* Richard, 10th Lord Delvin, *d.* 1450, leaving issue (besides Christopher, his successor; Robert, of Drumcree; and Lavallin, of Dysert) a 4th son,

Andrew, of Donore, who left (besides Walter, of Donore) a 2nd son,

Andrew Nugent, of Clonlost, who *d.*, leaving Christopher, of Clonlost, who *d.*, leaving James, of Clonlost, who *d.*, leaving Thomas, of Clonlost, *m.* Ismay, dau. of Theobald Nugent, of Newhaggard, and left issue, James, of Clonlost, and Christopher, of Wardentown and Rathfarn.

James, the eldest son, had issue besides Thomas, who *s.* his father at Clonlost), a son,

Walter Nugent, of Carpenterstown, *s.* his father in the Clondelinn and Kingsland (now Reynella) estates, and in 1719 *s.* also to his cousin, Haytor Nugent, *d. s. p.*, only son and heir of Christopher Nugent, of Wardenstown, in the Higginstown and Rathfarn estates, which had been granted to his father by CHARLES II., for his losses in the Royalist cause. He left, besides other issue, an eldest son, James, who *m.* Deborah, dau. of J. Staunton, of Galway, and had issue, John; and Susanna, *m.* Mark Synnot. John *d. unm.* 1776, when all his estates devolved upon his sister, Susanna, in whose descendants, being the descendants of Mark Synnot, of Drumcondragh, they still remain.

iv. Anne, *m.* Count Luigi Borgogeli, of Fano, in the Papal States, deceased.
v. Rose. vi. Frances, deceased. vii. Martha.
viii. Julia, *m.* Theobald Mackenna, Esq., Assistant Under-Secretary, Dublin Castle, and had a son, John MacKenna, and other issue.

The 3rd son,

George Taaffe, Esq. of Smarmore Castle, *m.* Elizabeth Anne, dau. of Randall McDonnell, Esq. of Dublin (*d.* 1856), and had issue,

Myles, late of Smarmore.
George, Capt. 1st Royals, *d. unm.* 1860.
John, now of Smarmore.
Stephen, of Keiran, co. Meath, J.P., *m.* Mary, dau. of Patrick W. Kelly, Esq., and has George, Mary, Rosita, and Elizabeth Georgiana.
Anne. Catherine. Elizabeth. Georgina.

Mr. Taaffe *d.* 1848, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

Myles Taaffe, Esq. of Smarmore, J.P. and D.L., High Sheriff 1856-7, *b.* April, 1824; *d. unm.* 1872, and was *s.* by his brother, now of Smarmore.

Arms—Gu., a cross arg. fretty az. *Crest*—A dexter arm in armour embowed, brandishing a sword ppr. hilt and pommel or. *Motto*—In hoc signo, spes mea.
Seat—Smarmore Castle, Ardee.

TABOR OF ROCHFORD HALL.

Tabor, James, Esq. of Rochford Hall, Essex, J.P. and D.L., *b.* 14 Nov. 1799; *m.* 24 May, 1831, Lucy Mary, only dau. of Major Leach, of the 30th regt., and has issue,

i. James Albert Clement, Barrister-at-Law, educated at Eton and Trin. Coll. Cambridge, *b.* 11 Feb. 1840; *m.* 1865, Catherine Agnes, dau. of Samuel Webb Savill, Esq. of Bocking, Essex.
i. Mary Collison, *m.* Major J. Green, 58th regt.
ii. Susanna, *m.* Henrie Dalrymple Wardrop, Esq., of the Privy Council Office.
iii. Emma Victoria, *m.* Col. Savile, of the Essex Rifles.

Mr. Tabor is the 4th son of John English Tabor, Esq. of Bocking, Essex, by Elizabeth his wife, dau. of James Clement, Esq. of Great Saling, Essex.

Seat—Rochford Hall, Essex.

TAILBY OF SKEFFINGTON HALL.

Tailby, William Ward, Esq. of Skeffington Hall, co. Leicester, J.P. cos. Leicester and Northampton, High Sheriff of the former shire 1856, *b.* 18 Jan. 1825; *m.* 9 Oct. 1850, Mary, dau. of William Taylor, Esq. of Humberstone Lodge, co. Leicester. Mr. Tailby is only son of William Tailby, Esq., by Elizabeth Stevens his wife, and belongs to a family originally from co. Lincoln.

Arms—Erm., a saltier gu. on a chief az. a garb between two escallops or. *Crest*—On a mount vert a bull passant erm. gorged with a wreath of laurel ppr. the sinister foot resting on an escallop or.
Seat—Skeffington Hall, Leicester.

TAILYOUR OF BORROWFIELD.

Renny-Tailyour, Thomas, Esq. of Borrowfield, co. Forfar, J.P. and D.L., Major retired on full-pay from Bengal Engineers, and Hon. Col. 1st Administrative Battalion Forfarshire Rifle Volunteers, *b.* 18 March, 1812; *m.* 9 June, 1847, Isabella Eliza, 2nd dau. of Major Adam Atkinson, of Lorbottle, Northumberland, by Eleanor Davison his wife, and has had issue,

i. Henry Waugh, Lieut. R.E., *b.* 9 Oct. 1849; *m.* 1875, Emily Rose, 3rd dau. of John Wingfield Stratford, Esq. of Addington Park, Kent, and has two daus.,
1 Florence Vernon. 2 Eleanor Maud.
ii. Edward Ramsay, *b.* 8 March, 1851.
iii. Charles Alexander, *b.* 6 Sept. 1860; *d.* 6 Jan. 1867.
iv. Thomas Francis Bruce, *b.* 8 June, 1863.
i. Elizabeth Lauderdale, *m.* 1877, William Harry Lumsden, Esq. of Balmedie, co. Aberdeen.
ii. Louisa Isabella Sidney.

Lineage.—Hercules Tailyour possessed Borrowfield 1615. His son,

Hercules Tailyour, *s.* his father 1662. He *m.* Katherine, eldest dau. of the 2nd James Scott, of Logie, and had an only dau.,

Elizabeth Tailyour, *m.* her cousin-german, Robert Tailyour, who *s.* to Borrowfield 1688. Their eldest son,

Robert Tailyour, next inherited Borrowfield. He *m.* Katherine, 2nd dau. of the 4th James Scott, Esq. of Logie, and was *s.* by his son,

Hercules Tailyour, of Borrowfield, *m.* Catherine, dau. of Sir William Ogilvy, Bart. of Barras, and was *s.* by his son,

Robert Tailyour. He *d. unm.*, and was *s.* by his sister,

Elizabeth Jean Tailyour, *m.* 1773, Robert Renny (who *d.* 1787, grandson of Patrick Renny, Esq. of Usan, co. Forfar), and *d.* 1806, having had, with other children, who *d. unm.*

Alexander, his heir.
Hercules, Lieut.-Col. H.M. service, *m.* Margaret Ness, and had issue.
Charles, Capt. H.M. 40th regt., killed at the storming of Monte Video, 1806.
Catherine, *m.* T. Bruce, Esq. of Arnot, and *d.* 1804.
Juliet, *m.* June, 1817, Anthony Adrian, 7th Earl of Kintore, and *d. s. p.* July, 1819. Robina.

The eldest son,

Alexander Renny Tailyour, Esq. of Borrowfield, on succeeding to his mother, at her death, 1806, added, by the directions of her last will, the surname of Tailyour to that of Renny, assumed the Tailyour crest, and quartered the Renny arms with those of Tailyour. He was *b.* 31 Jan. 1775; *m.* 7 April, 1808, Elizabeth, eldest dau. of Sir Alexander Ramsay, Bart. of Balmain, and by her (who *d.* 21 Oct. 1825) had issue,

Robert, *b.* 26 April, 1809; *d. unm.* 16 June, 1832.
Alexander Ramsay, *b.* 22 Aug. 1810; *d. unm.* 6 June, 1825.
Thomas, now of Borrowfield.
William, *b.* 29 April, 1814; *d. unm.* 14 Oct. 1839.
Henry, *b.* 9 Sept. 1815, Major-Gen. commanding the forces in Ceylon; *m.* 19 June, 1851, Eleanor Anne, 3rd dau. of Robert W. Rickart Hepburn, Esq. of Rickarton, co. Kincardine, and had Alexander Tailyour, *b.* 1854; Henry Thomas, *b.* 1859; and Elizabeth Jane.
Elizabeth Bannermann, *d. unm.* 1 June, 1831.
Jane, *d.* 8 Sept. 1819. Juliet, *d.* 21 Aug. 1823.

Mr. Renny Tailyour *d.* 8 Feb. 1849.

Arms—Quarterly: 1st and 4th, arg., a tree growing out of the base vert, on a chief gu. two wings conjoined erm., for Renny; 2nd and 3rd, arg., a saltire engrailed sa. between two men's hearts in chief and base ppr. and as many cinquefoils in flanks vert, for Tailyour. *Crests*—1st, A hand holding a pair of balances ppr., for Renny; 2nd, A hand ppr. holding a passion cross gu., for Tailyour. *Mottoes*—Probitate consilium perfecitur, for Renny; In cruce salus, for Tailyour.
Seat—Newmanswalk, near Montrose.

TAIT OF BLAIRLOGIE.

Tait, John Craufurd, Esq. of Blairlogie, co. Clackmannan, Adjutant St. George's Rifle Volunteers, London, formerly Capt. Stirling Militia, *b.* 1825.

Lineage.—William Tait, Esq. of Braeside, parish of Longside, co. Aberdeen, who *d.* 1725, is understood to have been of a younger male branch of Tait *of Pirn*, an ancient family in Tweeddale, whose direct male line ended in an heiress, who *m.* Horsborough, of that ilk. This William had three sons,

i. Thomas, of whom presently.
ii. Alexander, who went to sea.
iii. George, of Redbog, co. Aberdeen, *d.* 1758, leaving issue,
1 John, *m.* the dau. of Peter Edgar, and had issue, John; Edgar; George, Sub-Sheriff of Edinburgh, and once Deputy Lord Lyon; Alexander, Capt. R.N., *d.* 1866; Anne; Margaret; and Henrietta; all *d. unm.*
2 George, *d.* 1804.
3 Alexander, *d.* 1810, having had issue.
1 Anne, *d. unm.*
2 Margaret. 3 Jean. 4 Mary.

The eldest son,

Thomas Tait, of Buthlaw, *m.* and had, with four daus. (Helen; Jean; Margaret, *m.* John Shields, Esq., of the India House; and Agnes), a son,

John Tait, Esq. of Harviestoun, co. Clackmannan, *m.* Charles, dau. of Thomas Murdoch, of Cumlodden, in Galloway, and *d.* 1802, leaving a son,

Craufurd Tait, Esq. of Harviestoun, *m.* 17 June, 1795,

Susan, dau. of Sir Ilay Campbell, 1st bart. of Succoth, Lord Succoth, for twenty years Lord President of the Court of Session, and by her (who *d.* 3 Jan. 1814) had issue,

I. JOHN, his heir.
II. James Campbell, of Great Stuart Street, Edinburgh, and the Cottage Blairlogie, Writer to the Signet, *b.* 1 Nov. 1798, and *d.* 17 Jan. 1879.
III. Thomas Forsyth (Col.), C.B., Aide-de-Camp to the Queen, Commander of 3rd or Tait's Irregular Cavalry, Bengal, *d. unm.* 16 March, 1859.
IV. Craufurd, *d.* April, 1828.
V. Archibald Campbell (Most Rev.), Archbishop of Canterbury, D.C.L., P.C., D.D., consecrated Bishop of London 1856, translated to Canterbury 1868, *b.* 21 Dec. 1811; *m.* 1843, Catherine, dau. of Ven. William Spooner, Archdeacon of Coventry, by Anna Maria his wife, dau. of Sir Lucius O'Brien, 3rd bart. of Dromoland, co. Clare, and had by her (who *d.* 1 Dec. 1878) issue,

1 Craufurd (Rev.), M.A., Vicar of St. John's, Notting Hill, *b.* 1849; *d.* 29 May, 1878.
1 Lucy Sydney Murray.
2 Edith Murdoch, *m.* 12 Nov. 1878, Rev. Randall T. Davidson, M.A., Domestic Chaplain to the Archbishop of Canterbury. 3 Agnes Sitwell.

I. Susan Murray, *m.* Sir George Sitwell, 2nd bart. of Renishaw.
II. Charlotte Murdoch, *m.* Sir Charles Wake, 10th bart. of Courteenhall.
III. Mary Anne, *m.* Richard Wildman, Esq. of 12, Lowndes Square, London.

Mr. Tait *d.* 6 April, 1832, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

JOHN TAIT, Esq. of Harviestoun, and Montagu Lodge, Blairlogie, co. Clackmannan, *b.* 1796; Sheriff co. Perth, *m.* 30 April, 1824, Mary Amelia, dau. of Francis Sitwell, Esq. of Barmoor Castle, Northumberland, and by her (who *d.* 29 Jan. 1845) had issue,

I. JOHN CRAUFURD, now of Blairlogie.
I. Anna Sitwell, *m.* Frederick Pitman, Esq., and has issue.
II. Alice Charlotte, *m.* Major James Hare, late 60th Rifles, younger of Calderhall, Midlothian, and has issue.

The estate of Harviestoun, with the exception of the family burying place, which is called "Taits' Tombs," was sold 1859, to Sir Andrew Orr, together with the adjoining estate of Castle Campbell, which had been purchased 1807 by Craufurd Tait, Esq. of Harviestoun, from the Duke of Argyll. Mr. Tait *d.* May, 1877.

Arms—Quarterly: 1st and 4th, arg., a saltire engrailed gu. a chief of the last, for TAIT; 2nd and 3rd, arg., two ravens hanging paleways sa., suspended by an arrow in fess piercing both their heads ppr., for MURDOCH. *Crest*—A dexter hand grasping a dagger both ppr. Motto over, Virtute. *Motto*—Pro rege et patriâ.
Residence—Blairlogie, Stirling, N.B.

TAIT OF MILLRIG HOUSE.

TAIT, ALEXANDER DUNCAN, Esq. of Millrig House, co. Ayr, J.P. and D.L., formerly Capt. 4th Dragoons, *b.* 1 March, 1813; *m.* June, 1840, Marion, dau. of John Sprot, Esq. of Clapham Common, and has issue,

I. JAMES ALEXANDER, of Fairlie House, Kilmarnock, N.B., late Capt. 4th Dragoon Guards, *b.* April, 1841; *m.* 1873, Mary Anne, eldest dau. of William C. Smith-Cuninghame, Esq. of Caprington, co. Ayr.
II. John Sprot, Major 12th Lancers, *b.* Nov. 1843.

Lineage.—WILLIAM TAIT, Esq. of Glasgow, *m.* 1768, Margaret, dau. of Alexander Duncan, Esq. of Lundie, and sister of Adam Viscount Duncan, the renowned Admiral, and by her (who *d.* 1820) left at his decease, 1817, a son,

JAMES HALDANE TAIT, Rear Admiral of the Blue, *m.* 1812, Mary, dau. of Alexander Duncan, of Restalrig, and by her (who *d.* 1814) had issue,

ALEXANDER DUCAN, now of Millrig House.
Marion Louisa, deceased.

Rear-Admiral Tait *d.* 7 Aug. 1845.

Seat—Millrig House, near Kilmarnock.

TALBOT OF ASTON HALL.

(*See* BURKE'S *Peerage and Baronetage*, SHREWSBURY, EARL.)

TALBOT OF CASTLE TALBOT.

TALBOT, JOHN HYACINTH, Esq. of Castle Talbot, co. Wexford, J.P., *b.* 13 Dec. 1851.

Lineage.—WALTER TALBOT, Clerk of the Crown for co. Wexford, was a party in a suit in Chancery 1586. He *m.* Joane, dau. and co-heiress of Jasper Bolane, Esq. of Talbotstown, co. Wexford, and left issue, FRANCIS, of whom presently, and Elinor, wife of Patrick Walsh, of Ballyclonecranell. The only son,

FRANCIS TALBOT, Esq. of Ballynamony, who was granted that estate now called Castle Talbot, in the territory of O'Morchoe's county and co. Wexford, by Patent dated 20 Feb. 1617. He *m.* Anne, dau. of Sir William Synnott, Knt. of Ballyfarnoge, co. Wexford, and had, with two daus. (Joan, *m.* Col. John Synnott, and Margaret, *m.* Mark Synnott, Esq.), a son,

WALTER TALBOT, Esq. of Ballynamony, High Sheriff co. Wexford 1649. He *m.* Elinor, dau. of William Esmonde, Esq. of Johnstown, co. Wexford, and had WILLIAM, his heir; Charles, of Curraghcloe, *m.* Anne Wallis; and Elinor, *m.* James Sherlock, Esq. of Ballyna. Mr. Talbot was *s.* by his son,

WILLIAM TALBOT, Esq. of Ballynamony, M.P. for Wexford, in King JAMES II.'s Parliament 1689, killed at the siege of Derry, on King JAMES's side; he *m.* Margaret, dau. of Richard Masterson, Esq. of Castletown, co. Wexford, by whom he left issue; ROGER, his heir; Gabriel (Rev.), Superior of the College of Oporto; Richard, of Ballynagore; James, in the Spanish army; Mary, *m.* James Byrne, Esq. of Coolnehorney; Elinor, *m.* Walter Butler, Esq., co. Carlow; and Anne, *m.* Capt. Mayo, R.N. Mr. Talbot was *s.* by his eldest son,

ROGER TALBOT, Esq. of Ballynamony, *m.* 1st, Margaret, dau. of Robert Walsh, Esq. of The Walsh Mountains, co. Kilkenny, and had issue,

WILLIAM, his heir.

He *m.* 2ndly, Elizabeth, dau. of Patrick Fitzpatrick, Esq. of Ballybooden, Queen's Co., by whom he had issue,

MATHEW, successor to his brother.
Catherine, *m.* Dominick Ford, Esq. of Ballyfad.
Margaret, *m.* Edmund Loghlin, Esq. of Durrow.

Mr. Talbot was *s.* by the son of his 1st marriage,

WILLIAM TALBOT, Esq. of Castle Talbot, *m.* Teresa, dau. of John Smith, Esq. of Dama, co. Kilkenny, and had issue,

I. ROGER, *d. v. p.*
I. Jane, *m.* Edward Masterson, brother of Luke Masterson, Esq. of Castletown.
II. Elizabeth, *m.* Laurence O'Toole, Esq. of Buxtown, and had issue, Bryan O'Toole, Lieut.-Col. of the 7th Portuguese regt. of Cacadores, C.B., Knight of St. Louis of France, *d.* 1824.
III. Margaret, *m.* Edward Sutton, brother of Count Sutton de Clonard, of France.

Mr. Talbot, whose will was dated 22 June, 1750, *d.* that year and was *s.* by his half-brother.

MATHEW TALBOT, Esq. of Castle Talbot, *m.* 1st, Juliana, dau. of Richard Donovan, Esq. of Camolin (*see* DONOVAN *of Ballymore*), and widow of Richard, 6th Earl of Anglesey, and had by her (who *d.* 20 Nov. 1776, and was buried with her 1st husband, at Rossminoge, co. Wexford) a son,

I. WILLIAM, his heir.

He *m.* 2ndly, 11 July, 1783, a dau. of John D'Arcy, Esq. of Kiltullagh, co. Galway, and widow of Count D'Arcy, of France, and dying 27 Oct. 1795, left,

II. Mathew Roger D'Arcy, *b.* 1786, Capt. co. Stafford Militia, *d. unm.* 1850.
III. JOHN HYACINTH, of Ballytrent, who eventually *s.* to Castle Talbot.
IV. James of Knockmullen, co. Wexford, J.P., *b.* 1794, Lieut. in the 1st regt. of Foot Guards; *m.* 1824, Mary, dau. of Edward Sutton, Esq. of Summer Hill, co. Wexford, and *d.* 1852, having had issue,

1 George, J.P., Chief Commissioner of the Dublin Metropolitan Police, formerly Capt. 13th Light Infantry, *m.* 1852, Mary, dau. of James O'Beirne, Esq. of Jamestown, co. Leitrim, and has issue, George James Francis, R.A., Augusta, and Gwendoline.
2 Mathew Edward, *d. unm.* 20 March, 1869.
3 Henry John, *d. unm.* 1876.
1 Margaret, *m.* 1843, Hon. John Charles Dundas, 2nd son of Lawrence, 1st Earl of Zetland, by whom (who *d.* 14 Feb. 1866) she has a son, Lawrence, 3rd Earl of Zetland.
2 Mary Anne.

I. Margaret Matilda, *d. unm.* in Paris, buried at Piere la Chaise.
II. Anne, Countess of the Order of Bavaria, *d. unm.*

Mr. Talbot *d.* 1795, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

WILLIAM TALBOT, Esq. of Castle Talbot, *b.* 19 Jan. 1765; *m.* 1st, 30 Jan. 1785, Mary, dau. of Laurence O'Toole, Esq. of Buxtown, co. Wexford, and by her (who *d.* 19 May, 1796) had issue,

MATTHEW, *b.* 7 March, 1787; *m.* Anne, dau. of Laurence O'Rourke, Esq. of Bluebell, co. Dublin, and *d.* 15 Nov. 1838, having had issue,

Matthew, *d. v. p.* 1832.
Elizabeth, *d.* at Brussels, 19 June, 1839.

WILLIAM, heir to his father.
Laurence, R.N., *d.* at sea, 8 Nov. 1813.
Maria, *m.* 27 June, 1814, John, 16th Earl of Shrewsbury and Waterford; *d.* 4 June, 1856.
Julia, *m.* 7 Sept. 1815, Patrick Bishop, Esq. of Bishops Court, co. Waterford, *d.* Feb. 1820.
Margaret, *m.* 20 March, 1820, George Bryan, Esq. of Jenkinstown, co. Kilkenny, and had issue, George Bryan, Esq. of Jenkinstown; and Augusta Mary, wife of Edward, 2nd Lord Bellew.

Mr. Talbot *m.* 2ndly, 24 Aug. 1796, Anne, dau. of Robert Woodcock, Esq. of Killown, co. Wexford, and by her, who *d.* 11 March, 1808, had issue,

Robert, *b.* 1799, Lieut. in the Royal Guard of France, *d. s. p.*
John, *b.* 1800, Lieut. in the Royal Guard of France, *d.* in Bombay. Charles, *b.* 1801; *d.* in Jamaica.
George, *b.* 1804; *d.* at Richmond, in Virginia, North America, 1829.
Anne, *d.* 30 Nov. 1865.
Catharine, *m.* Henry Lambert, Esq. of Carnagh, D.L. co. Wexford, and had issue.

Mr. Talbot *m.* 3rdly, 12 Sept. 1808, Anne, dau. of John Beaumant, Esq. of Hyde Park, co. Wexford. He was *s.* by his eldest surviving son,

WILLIAM TALBOT, Esq. of Castle Talbot, J.P., *b.* 29 Jan. 1789, Capt. 27th regt., and Major in the Queen of Spain's service, *m.* 1st, Honora, dau. of John Power, Esq. sister of Edmund Power, Esq. of Gurteen, co. Waterford, and widow of Major Quin, Scots Fusiliers; and 2ndly, Sept. 1859, Charlotte, dau. of Micarius John Kennedy, Esq., and *d. s. p.*, when he was *s.* by his uncle,

JOHN HYACINTH TALBOT, Esq. of Castle Talbot, Talbot Hall, and Ballytrent, J.P., D.L., M.P., *m.* 1st, 10 May, 1822, Anne Eliza, only dau. and heiress of Walter Redmond, Esq. of Ballytrent, co. Wexford, and by her (who *d.* 1826) had three daus. (co-heiresses of their mother),

Anne Eliza Mary, *m.* 30 Aug. 1842, Sir Thomas N. Redington, K.C.B. of Kilcornan, co. Galway, who *d.* 1862.
Jane Anne Eliza, *m.* 26 Jan. 1843, Sir James Power, 2nd Bart. of Edermine, co. Wexford; *d.* 30 Sept. 1877.
Matilda Anna Eliza, *m.* 23 May, 1848, O'Neill Segrave, Esq. of Cabra House, co. Dublin, and Kiltimon, co. Wicklow, who *d.* 1878.

He *m.* 2ndly, 25 Feb. 1851, Eliza, 5th dau. of Sir John Power, 1st bart. of Edermine, and by her had issue,

JOHN HYACINTH, now of Castle Talbot.
Emily.

Arms—Gu., a lion rampant within a bordure engrailed or. *Crest*—On a chapeau gu. turned up erm. a lion statant or, the tail extended. *Motto*—Prest d'accomplir.
Seat—Castle Talbot, Blackwater, co. Wexford.

TALBOT OF LACOCK ABBEY.

TALBOT, CHARLES HENRY, Esq. of Lacock Abbey, Wilts, J.P., *b.* 2 Feb. 1842, *s.* his father 1877.

Lineage.—This is a branch of the noble House of Shrewsbury.

JOHN TALBOT, Esq. of Salwarp (eldest son of Sir John Talbot, of Albrighton, by Elizabeth, his 2nd wife, dau. of Walter Wrottesley, Esq. of Wrottesley), *m.* Olive, dau. and co-heiress of Sir Henry Sherrington, Knt., of Lacock, Wilts; *d.* 1571, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

SHERRINGTON TALBOT, Esq. of Salwarp and Lacock, who *m.* 1st, Elizabeth, dau. of Sir Thomas Leighton, and had, with other issue, his eldest son, SHERRINGTON, of whom presently. He *m.* 2ndly, Mary, dau. of John Washbourne, Esq., by whom he had, with other issue, WILLIAM, of Whittington, ancestor of the present Earl of Shrewsbury. The eldest son of the 1st marriage, Sherrington Talbot, Esq. of Lacock, *m.* a dau. of John Lyttelton, Esq. of Frankley, and had an only son,

SIR JOHN TALBOT, Knt. of Lacock, a warm adherent of CHARLES II., and the first person, it is said, who received that monarch on his landing after the Restoration, 1666. He *m.* Elizabeth, eldest dau. of Sir John Keyt, 1st bart. of Ebrington, and had issue,

Anne, *m.* Sir John Ivory, Knt. of New Ross, co. Wexford' eldest son of William Ivory, Esq. of the same place, and had a son, JOHN IVORY TALBOT, of whom presently.
Barbara, wife of Sir Henry Yelverton, Lord Grey de Ruthyn, and 1st Viscount Longueville, and mother of Talbot, 1st Earl of Sussex.

Sir John Talbot *d.* Feb. 1714, and was buried at Lacock; his grandson (the son of his eldest dau.),

JOHN IVORY TALBOT, Esq. of Lacock Abbey, M.P. for Ludgershall, and subsequently for Wilts, *m.* Mary, dau. of Thomas, 1st Lord Mansel, of Margam, co. Glamorgan, and had two sons and a dau.,

JOHN, of Lacock Abbey, *d. s. p.* 1778.
Thomas, of Margam, co. Glamorgan (Rev.), *m.* 1746, Jane, only dau. of Thomas Beach, Esq. of Fittleton, Wilts, and had a son, Thomas Mansel, of Margam (*see* TALBOT *of Margam*).
MARTHA.

The dau.,

MARTHA TALBOT, *m.* Rev. William Davenport, D.D., Rector of Bredon, co. Worcester, and was mother of

WILLIAM DAVENPORT TALBOT, Esq. of Lacock Abbey, *m.* 1796, Lady Elizabeth Theresa Strangways, dau. of Henry Thomas, 2nd Earl of Ilchester, and by her (who *m.* 2ndly, 1804, Charles Feilding, Esq., Rear-Admiral R.N., by whom she had two daus., Caroline, *m.* 1831, Ernest, 3rd Earl of Mount Edgecombe; and Henrietta Horatia) left at his decease, July, 1800, an only son,

WILLIAM HENRY FOX TALBOT, Esq. of Lacock Abbey, J.P. and D.L., High Sheriff 1840, M.P. for Chippenham, *b.* 11 Feb. 1800; *m.* 20 Dec. 1832, Constance, dau. of Francis Mundy, Esq. of Markeaton, co. Derby, and had issue,

I. CHARLES HENRY, now of Lacock Abbey.
I. Ela Theresa. II. Rosamond Constance.
III. Matilda Caroline, *m.* 16 June, 1859, J. Gilchrist Clark, Esq. of Speddoch, Dumfriesshire.

Mr. Talbot *d.* 1877, and was *s.* by his only son,

CHARLES HENRY TALBOT, Esq., now of Lacock Abbey.

Arms—Gu., a lion rampant within a bordure engrailed or. *Crest*—On a chapeau gu. turned up erm. a lion or, with his tail extended.
Seat—Lacock Abbey, Chippenham.

TALBOT OF MARGAM.

TALBOT, CHRISTOPHER RICE MANSEL, Esq. of Margam and Penrice Castle, co. Glamorgan, Lord-Lieut. of that co., and M.P. for it since 1830, *b.* 10 May, 1803; *m.* 28 Dec. 1835, Lady Charlotte Butler, dau. of Richard, 1st Earl of Glengall, and by her (who *d.* 22 March, 1846) had issue, with three daus., of whom the 2nd *m.* John Fletcher, Esq. of Salton, a son,

Theodore Mansel, M.A. Ch. Ch. Oxford, J.P., *b.* 1837; *d.* 1876.

Mr. Talbot is son and heir of Thomas Mansel Talbot, Esq. of Margam, by Lady Mary Lucy Strangways his wife, dau. of Henry Thomas, 2nd Earl of Ilchester, and grandson of Rev. Thomas Talbot, brother of John Talbot, Esq. of Lacock.

Arms, &c.—*See* TALBOT *of Lacock Abbey.*
Seats—Margam Abbey, Tailbach; Penrice Castle, Swansea, co. Glamorgan.

TALBOT OF MOUNT TALBOT.

TALBOT, WILLIAM JOHN, Esq. of Mount Talbot, co. Roscommon, *b.* 1 July, 1859.

Lineage.—RICHARD TALBOT, 2nd Justice of the Court of Common Pleas in Ireland, son of William Talbot, who was a younger son of Talbot of Malahide, *m.* Mary, dau. of John Burnell, of Ballyriffin, and had a son,

RICHARD TALBOT, Esq. of Templeoge, co. Dublin, *m.* Elizabeth Barnewall, and was father of

JOHN TALBOT, Esq. of Templeoge, a minor 1577, whose son,

SIR HENRY TALBOT, Knt. of Templeoge, co. Dublin, and Mount Talbot, co. Roscommon, *m.* Margaret, dau. of Sir William Talbot, Bart. of Cartown, co. Kildare, and sister of Richard, Duke of Tyrconnel, and by her (who *d.* 14 Dec. 1663) left a son and successor,

COL. JAMES TALBOT, of Mount Talbot, *m.* Hon. Bridget Bermingham, dau. of Francis, 19th Lord Athenry, and was father of

WILLIAM TALBOT, Esq. of Mount Talbot, *m.* Lucy Hamilton, a widow, and *d.* 1692, leaving a son and successor,

HENRY TALBOT, Esq. of Mount Talbot, *m.* 1711, Isabella Forward, and was *s.* at his decease, 1729, by his son,

WILLIAM TALBOT, Esq. of Mount Talbot, *m.* 1739, Sarah Rose, and left two sons, Henry Rose Talbot, who *d.* 1759, and

WILLIAM TALBOT, Esq. of Mount Talbot, *m.* Elizabeth Rose, and was father of

WILLIAM JOHN TALBOT, Esq. of Mount Talbot, *m.* May, 1775, Lady Anne Crosbie, dau. of William, 1st Earl of Glandore, and had issue three sons, WILLIAM, of Mount Talbot, *d.* 1851; JOHN, of whom presently; and Charles, Capt. 5th Fusiliers, who fell at the Battle of Walcheren. The 2nd son,

REV. JOHN TALBOT, assumed the name and arms of CROSBIE, in pursuance of the will of his uncle, John, last Earl of Glandore, 14 Feb. 1816. He *m.* Sept. 1811, dau. of Lieut.-Col. Thomas Lloyd, of Beechmount, co. Limerick, and had issue,

WILLIAM, the present WILLIAM TALBOT CROSBIE, Esq. of Ardfert Abbey, co. Kerry.
JOHN, of Mount Talbot.
Anne, *m.* 27 June, 1839, Rev. M. A. Cooke.
Diana, *m.* 6 Aug. 1835, Edward Thomas Coke, Esq. of Debdale, Notts, Lieut.-Col. 1st Derbyshire Militia.

Mr. Talbot Crosbie *d.* Jan. 1818. His 2nd son,

JOHN TALBOT, Esq. of Mount Talbot, co. Roscommon, J.P. and D.L., High Sheriff 1857, formerly of the 35th regt., *b.* 4 Oct. 1818; *m.* 1st, 2 Jan. 1845, Marianne, eldest dau. of Marcus McCausland, Esq. of Fruit Hill, co. Londonderry, and by this marriage (which was dissolved by Act of Parliament, 29 July, 1856) he had an only dau., Marianne Jane Theodosia, *m.* 21 Oct. 1869, Arthur Rickard Lloyd, son of Thomas Lloyd, Esq., D.L., of Beechmount, co. Limerick; he *m.* 2ndly, 15 Oct. 1858, Gertrude Caroline, dau. of Lieut.-Col. Bayly, of Ballyarthur, co. Wicklow, and by her (who *m.* 2ndly, 18 Aug. 1864, Hon. F. G. Crofton, and *d.* 19 Aug. 1869) had a son, WILLIAM JOHN, now of Mount Talbot. He *d.* 16 July, 1859.

Arms—Quarterly: 1st and 4th, arg., a lion rampant within a bordure engrailed gu., for TALBOT; 2nd, arg., a lion rampant sa. armed and langued gu. in chief two dexter hands apaumé of the third, for CROSBIE; 3rd, gu., three cinquefoils two and one erm., for HAMILTON. *Crests*—1st, On a cap of maintenance az. turned up erm. a lion passant gu., for TALBOT; 2nd, Three swords one in a pale with front upwards and two in saltier with points downwards entwined with a serpent all ppr., for CROSBIE. *Motto*—Prêt d'accomplir.
Seat—Mount Talbot House, co. Roscommon.

TALBOT OF TEMPLE GUITING.

(*See* BURKE'S *Peerage*, under the title of SHREWSBURY).

TANNER OF KINGSNYMPTON PARK.

TANNER, REV. JOHN VOWLER, of Kingsnympton Park, Devon, J.P. and D.L., B.A. Cambridge, *b.* 1831; *m.* 1871, Eliza, elder dau. of M. W. Thompson, Esq. of Guiseley, co. York, and has issue,

I. CHARLES PEILE, *b.* 1873.
I. Mary Agnes, *b.* 1872.

Lineage.—JAMES TANNER, Esq. of Kingsnympton Park, J.P. (only son of Robert Tanner, Esq., by Mary his wife, dau. of Thomas Melluish, Esq., and grandson of Jonathan Tanner, Esq. of Rose Ash, Devon), *m.* 1827, Elizabeth, dau. of John Vowler, Esq. of Parnacott, Devon, and had issue,

JOHN VOWLER, now of Kingsnympton.
James Melluish, *b.* 1833.
Mary, *m.* 1855, Charles Malcolm Kennedy, Esq. 27, Kensington Gate, London.

He *d.* 1868.

Arms—Arg., three Moors' heads couped at the neck in profile sa. wreathed round the temples of the first and gu. *Crest*—A Moor's head as in the arms.
Seat—Kingsnympton Park, near Chumleigh, North Devon. *Residence*—Eggesford Parsonage, North Devon.

TATE OF CHEAM HALL.

TATE, JOHN HILBERT, Esq. of Cheam Hall, and the Manor of Merton, Surrey, late Capt. Bedfordshire Light Infantry Militia, *b.* 16 April, 1837; *s.* his father 4 April, 1862.

Lineage.—The family of Tate is one of antiquity, and is mentioned in deeds relating to Coventry, as early as the reign of HENRY III., and in the Church of St. Michael, in that city, was a chauntry founded by one of them, called Tate's Chauntry. JOHN TATE held lands in the reign of RICHARD II., at Whitley, and also near Coleshill, in the co. of Warwick, which continued with his descendants for many generations. For ample details of this family, refer to TATE *of Burleigh Park*, and *De la Pre Abbey*, in edition of this work of 1853.

WILLIAM TATE, Esq. of Flotmanby House, in the East Riding co. York, *b.* 1684; *m.* 1730, Mary, eldest dau. of Mark Bell, Esq. of Leconfield, in the same co., and had issue,

I. William, *b.* 23 Oct. 1732; *d.* same year.
II. WILLIAM, his heir.
III. Mark, *b.* 20 April, 1739; *d.* 25 April, 1739.
I. Jane, *b.* 27 March, 1737; *m.* 1780, Thomas Philliskirk, Esq.

Mr. Tate *d.* 28 Dec. 1761, and was, with Mary his wife (who *d.* 20 Jan. 1800, aged 96), buried at Hunmanby. He was *s.* by his son,

WILLIAM TATE, Esq. of Flotmanby House and Folkton, East Riding co. York, Lord of the Manor of Folkton, *b.* 16 Oct. 1734; *m.* 6 May, 1766, Hannah, dau. of George Hilbert, Esq. of Leconfield, by Elizabeth his wife, 2nd dau. of Mark Bell, Esq. and had issue,

I. WILLIAM, } of whom hereafter.
II. FRANCIS, }
III. John, *b.* 20 May, 1774; *d.* young.
I. Mary, *b.* 26 March, 1772; *m.* 3 Dec. 1793, John Duesbery, Esq., and by him had two daus., Jane and Alice, both of whom *d.* in infancy.

Mr. Tate *d.* 15 Oct. 1803, and was, with Hannah his wife (who *d.* 18 Dec. 1816, aged 72), buried at Hunmanby.

WILLIAM TATE, Esq., the elder son, of Cheam Hall and the Manor of Merton, Surrey, *b.* 27 Sept. 1767; *s.* his uncle, John Hilbert, Esq., 17 Jan. 1819; he *d. unm.* 28 May, 1834, and was buried in the family vault at Cheam. He was *s.* by his nephew, John Hilbert Tate, of whom presently.

FRANCIS TATE, Esq., the 2nd son, of Flotmanby House, *b.* 29 Aug. 1769; *s.* his father 15 Oct. 1803; *m.* 12 April, 1797, Margaret, only dau. of William Darley, Esq. (originally D'Erle) of Muston Lodge, in the same co., and had issue,

I. William, *b.* 9 June, 1799; *d.* 25 Sept. 1799.
II. William Darley, *b.* 17 Dec. 1800; *d. unm.* 16 Dec. 1833.
III. JOHN HILBERT, of Cheam Hall.
IV. James Bell, of Folkton and Muston, East Riding co. York, Lord of the Manor of Folkton, *b.* 13 Oct. 1805; *m.* 9 Feb. 1830, Mary, 3rd dau. of William Holt, Esq. of Whitby, and had issue,

1 James Bell Hilbert, his heir, Capt. 2nd West York Light Infantry Militia, *b.* 29 April, 1833; *m.* 12 Nov. 1863, Florence, 2nd dau. of Henry Cleaver Chapman, Esq. of Liverpool; *d. s. p.* at Bonchurch, 16 April, 1866, and was buried in the family vault at Folkton.
1 Margaret Eliza.
2 Mary Holt, *d. unm.* 19 April, 1847.
3 Katharine, *d. unm.* 16 May, 1858. 4 Emily Jane.
5 Frances, *m.* 8 Sept. 1869, Major Edward Trevor Hume, R.H.A.

Mr. James Bell Tate *d.* 15 Feb. 1871, and was, with Mary his wife (who *d.* 26 Jan. 1877), buried in the family vault at Folkton.

V. Francis (Rev.), M.A. Balliol and University Colls., Oxford, First Class 1840, Prebendary of Exeter, Vicar of Axminster, and Incumbent of Berkeley Chapel, Berkeley Square, *b.* 10 Aug. 1817; *m.* June, 1848, Emma, youngest dau. of Sir Ambrose Hardinge Giffard, and had issue,

1 Francis Ambrose Hardinge Giffard, *b.* 27 March, 1849; *d. unm.* 18 July, 1869.
2 George Augustin William Darley, *b.* 6 Feb. 1851, *d. unm.* 17 July, 1875.
3 Francis Alban Arthur Giffard, Lieut. R.N., *b.* 7 June, 1853.
4 Leonard James Edward Giffard, *b.* 26 Oct. 1856.
5 Clement John Giffard, *b.* 9 May, 1858.
6 Walter William Giffard, *b.* 27 Aug. 1863.
1 Jane Mary Margaret Harriet Emma, *m.* 22 Feb. 1877, Lieut. George Stanley Bosanquet, R.N., 2nd son of Rev. Edward Stanley Bosanquet, Rector of Bolingbroke, co. Lincoln (*see* BOSANQUET *of Forest House*).
2 Annie Margaret Giffard.
3 Hannah Rose Maud Mysie Giffard.

The Rev. Francis Tate *d.* 2 May, 1867, and was buried at Axminster.

I. Mary Jane, *b.* 3 March, 1798.
II. Hannah, *b.* 4 Sept. 1802; *m.* 10 Nov. 1840, Rev. Bellamy Brewett, B.A., Vicar of Westbury, Somerset; and *d. s. p.* 20 June, 1876.

Mr. Tate *d.* 5 Dec. 1842, and was, with Margaret his wife (who *d.* 13 April, 1868, aged 91), buried in the family vault at Folkton. His son,

John Hilbert Tate, Esq. of Cheam Hall and the Manor of Merton, Surrey, *b.* 29 March, 1804, *s.* his uncle 28 May, 1834; *m.* 29 March, 1836, Mary Berry, dau. of Thomas Holt, Esq., 2nd son of John Holt, Esq., of Whitby, and had issue,

i. John Hilbert, his heir.
ii. Francis Holt, *b.* 18 May, 1838, an officer in H.M. 55th regt.
iii. Alfred, *b.* 25 Oct. 1841; *m.* 29 May, 1867, Isabella Sarah, eldest dau. and co-heiress of John Leckenby, Esq. of Scarboro', and has issue,
  1 John Leckenby, *b.* 20 Sept. 1870.
  2 Alfred, *b.* 14 Sept. 1872.
  3 James Bell Hilbert, *b.* 2 Sept. 1877.
  1 Mary Elizabeth. 2 Margaret Louisa.
iv. William Edward, *b.* 11 Dec. 1843.
v. Frederick Ernest, *b.* 22 Nov. 1849.
i. Mary Berry. ii. Jane.

Mr. Tate *d.* 4 April, 1862, and was buried in the family vault at Cheam. He was *s.* by his son, the present John Hilbert Tate, Esq.

Arms—Quarterly: 1st and 4th, per fess or and gu. a pale counterchanged three Cornish choughs ppr., Tate; 2nd and 3rd, vert, a fess between three church bells or, Bell. *Crest*—An arm embowed and couped at the shoulder vested per pale gu. and or, cuffed az. holding in the hand ppr. a pine branch gold. *Motto*—Thincke and Thancke.
Seat—Cheam Hall, Sutton, Surrey.

TATTON OF WYTHENSHAWE.

Tatton, Thomas William, Esq. of Wythenshawe, co. Chester, J.P. and D.L., High Sheriff 1848, Lieut.-Col. 3rd Cheshire Rifle Volunteers, *b.* 2 June, 1816; *m.* 25 Jan. 1843, Harriet Susan, eldest dau. of Robert Townley Parker, Esq. of Cuerden Hall, co. Lancaster, and by her (who *d.* 20 Feb. 1873) has issue,

i. Thomas Egerton, J.P., *b.* 31 May, 1846.
ii. Robert Grey, *b.* 7 Dec. 1847.
iii. Reginald Arthur, *b.* 13 March, 1857.
i. Mary Emily.

Lineage.—The Tattons *of Kenworthy*, from whom the family before us derives, were a branch of the ancient House of Tatton *of Tatton*, which was allied to the Barons of Dunham Massey. The pedigree is given in full in Ormerod's *Cheshire*.

Robert Tatton, of Kenworthy, by his marriage with Alice, dau. and heiress of William de Massey, of Wythenshawe in Cheshire, acquired that estate 1371, and was direct ancestor of

Robert Tatton, Esq. of Wythenshawe, *b.* 14 May, 1606, High Sheriff for co. Chester in 1645, a stanch supporter of the Royal cause, who sustained a siege at Wythenshawe against the Parliamentary forces. Mr. Tatton *m.* 1628, Anne, 3rd dau. and co-heiress of William Brereton, Esq. of Ashley, and by her (who *d.* 1670) had four sons and two daus. Robert Tatton *d.* 1669, and was *s.* by his son,

William Tatton, Esq. of Wythenshawe, *b.* 1636; *m.* Anne, only surviving child of Rowland Eyre, Esq. of Bradway, co. Derby, and by her (who *m.* 2ndly, Robert Radcliffe, Esq.) had a dau., Anne, *m.* John Greenhalgh, Esq. of Brandlesome, and a son,

Robert Tatton, Esq. of Wythenshawe, *b.* 1668; *m.* Frances, dau. of Peter Legh, Esq. of Lyme, but by her (who *m.* 2ndly, Sir Gilbert Clarke; and 3rdly, Dr. Shippen) having no issue, was *s.* at his decease by his cousin,

William Tatton, Esq. of Wythenshawe, *b.* 5 Aug. 1674, son (by Anne his wife, dau. of William Davenport, Esq. of Bramall) of Robert Tatton, of Stockport, 2nd son of Robert Tatton, the royalist. He *m.* 1698, Hannah, dau. and heir of Peter Wright, Esq. of Macclesfield, and dying 1732, left (with seven daus., who all *d. unm.* except the eldest, Anne, the wife of Samuel Kirke, Esq. of Whitehough, and the 5th, Lucy, wife of John Stafford, Esq.) two sons, William, his heir, and Thomas, who *d. s. p.* 1775. The elder son,

William Tatton, Esq. of Wythenshawe, *b.* 1703; *m.* 1st, Catherine, eldest dau. of Edward Warren, Esq. of Poynton, who dying *s. p.* 1742, he *m.* 2ndly, 1747, Hester, dau. of John Egerton, Esq. of Tatton, and eventually heiress of her brother, Samuel Egerton, Esq. By this lady (who *d.* 9 July, 1780, having previously resumed the name of Egerton) he had one son and one dau.,

William, his heir.
Elizabeth, *m.* Sir Christopher Sykes, Bart.

Mr. Tatton *d.* 1776, and was *s.* by his son,

William Tatton, Esq. of Wythenshawe, who assumed the surname and arms of Egerton *of Tatton*. This gentleman, who was *b.* 1749, and who represented co. Chester in Parliament, *m.* 1st, 1773, Frances Maria, eldest dau. of the Very Rev. Dean Fountayne, and by her (who *d.* 1777) had a son, William of Wythenshawe, *b.* 1774, M.P. for Beverley, 1796, *d. unm.* 1799. He *m.* 2ndly, 1780, Mary, 2nd dau. of Richard Wilbraham Bootle, Esq. of Rode and Lathom, and by her (who *d.* 1784) had issue,

Wilbraham, of Tatton, *m.* 1806, Elizabeth, dau. of Sir Christopher Sykes, Bart., and was father of William Tatton Egerton, Baron Egerton of Tatton (*see* Burke's *Peerage*).
Thomas William, of Wythenshawe.
John, *b.* 1784, and *d.* 1786.
Mary Elizabeth, *m.* Sir Mark Masterman Sykes, Bart.

Mr. Egerton *m.* 3rdly, Anna Maria, eldest dau. of Sir George Armytage, Bart. of Kirklees, by whom he had no surviving issue; and 4thly, 1803, Charlotte Clara, dau. of Thomas Watkinson Payler, Esq. of Kent, which lady *d. s. p.* 1804. Mr. Egerton *d.* 1806, and was *s.* in the Egerton estates by his eldest surviving son, Wilbraham Egerton, Esq., while the Wythenshawe property passed, under his will, to his 2nd son,

Thomas William Egerton, Esq., *b.* 29 Oct. 1783, who assumed, in consequence, the surname and arms of Tatton, and was High Sheriff of co. Chester 1809. He *m.* 1807, Emma dau. of the Hon. John Grey, 3rd son of Harry, 4th Earl of Stamford, and had issue,

Thomas William, now of Wythenshawe.
Emma, *m.* 24 Jan. 1832, Sir Harry Mainwaring, Bart.
Henrietta, *m.* 6 Nov. 1845, Hon. and Right Rev. John Thomas Pelham, Bishop of Norwich, son of Thomas, 2nd Earl of Chichester. Frances.
Louisa, *m.* 1844, Rev. Charles Turner.
Sophia, *m.* 1840, John Dixon, Esq. of Astle, co. Chester.
Susanna Theodosia. Anna Maria.

Mr. Tatton *d.* 2 March, 1827.

Arms—Quarterly, arg. and gu., a crescent in each quarter counterchanged. *Crest*—A greyhound sejant arg. collared and tied to a tree ppr. *Motto*—Crescent.
Seat—Wythenshawe, near Northendon, co. Chester.

GOLDIE-TAUBMAN OF THE NUNNERY.

Goldie-Taubman, John Senhouse, Esq. of The Nunnery, Isle of Man, J.P. for the Isle of Man, Speaker of the House of Keys, and was Major Commanding Isle of Man Volunteers, *b.* 28 Jan. 1838; *m.* 1860, his 2nd cousin, Amelia Donald Ankerville Grove, of Invercharron, dau. of Capt. Grove-Ross, of Invercharron, co. Ross, and granddau. of Joseph Grove, Esq., of Waldbury, Essex, by Amelia his wife, dau. of Lieut.-Gen. Thomas Goldie, of Goldie Lea, Dumfries, and has issue,

i. John Leigh, *b.* 1861. ii. Charles, *b.* 1865.
iii. Ernest Harcourt, *b.* 1868. iv. Gerald, *b.* 1873.
i. Ellen Margaret. ii. Amy Alice.

Lineage.—This family is of antiquity in Scotland, and held an honourable position in that kingdom. The immediate ancestor of the present Mr. Goldie-Taubman,

Thomas Goldie, Esq., of Goldie Lea, co. Dumfries, *m.* 1st, 1715, Margaret Irving, of Gribton, and by her had a son, Alexander, of whom presently; and several other sons and daus. He *m.* 2ndly, 1753, Henrietta Sharpe, of Hoddam Castle, and by her had a son,

i. George Sharpe, one of the original promoters of the well-known British Linen Company's Bank Scotland. He *m.* 1779, Sophia, relict of Capt. J. Osborne, and dau. of Capt. William McDouall, R.N., brother of Patrick, 5th Earl of Dumfries, and had (with a dau., Henrietta Charlotte) a son,
  George, M.D., of Edinburgh, *m.* 1827, Mary Anne, 2nd dau. of the distinguished Roman architect, Joseph Bonomi, A.R.A., and had issue,
    George, an eminent Architect, *m.* 1855, Stylite Siochan de Kersabiec (so called after her aunt, the heroic companion of the Duchesse de Berry in La Vendee), and has issue,
      Edward de Kersabiec. George. Charles.
      Joseph Patrick. Alain Francis.
      Mary. Catherine. Helene.
    William. Edward (Rev.).
    Charles, *m.* Teresa Elizabeth Caulston.
    Francis (Rev.). John.
    Mary Editha. Katherine. Rosa.

The son of the 1st marriage,

ALEXANDER GOLDIE, Esq., *m.* Elizabeth Heron, of Heron, *m.* and had (with a dau., Elizabeth) a son,

LIEUT.-GEN. THOMAS GOLDIE, *m.* Amelia Leigh, of North Court, Isle of Wight, and had issue,

I. THOMAS LEIGH (Col.), father (with daus.) of Thomas Win Goldie, of the Commissariat Department.

II. Alexander John, Gen. in the army, *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of Major Taubman, of the Nunnery, by Dorothy, dau. of John Christian, Esq. of Milntown, Isle of Man, and Ewanrigg Hall, Cumberland, and had issue,

1 John Taubman Goldie-Taubman, Lieut.-Col. Scots Fusilier Guards, *m.* 1st, 18 April, 1837, Ellen, dau. of Humphrey Senhouse, Esq. of Netherhall (*see* SENHOUSE *of Netherhall*), and by her (who *d.* 28 Jan. 1838) was father of

JOHN SENHOUSE GOLDIE TAUBMAN, now of The Nunnery, Isle of Man.

Lieut.-Col. Goldie-Taubman *m.* 2ndly, Caroline Hovenden, and by her had,

Francis, Lieut. 5th Fusiliers.
Alexander, Capt. 63rd regt.
George Dashwood, Lieut. R.N., *m.* and has issue.

2 Thomas Leigh, Brig.-Gen. in the army, killed at Inkerman. 3 Alexander, Capt. R.N.
4 Mark, late Capt. 42nd Royal Highlanders.
5 George, late Capt. 93rd regt.
1 Isabella, *m.* Capt. George Falconar, of Carlowrie, N.B.
2 Dora, *m.* Rev. Henry Curwen, Rector of Workington, Cumberland, and son of Henry Curwen, Esq. of Workington Hall. 3 Emily, *m.* Rev. William Cromie.

III. Patrick.
IV. George (Sir), Lieut.-Gen in the army, K.C.B.
V. Basil. VI. John, Major in the army.
I. Amelia, *m.* Joseph Grove, Esq., Essex, and was grandfather of the present Mrs. Goldie-Taubman.

Seat—The Nunnery, Douglas, Isle of Man.

TAYLEUR OF BUNTINGSDALE.

TAYLEUR, JOHN, Esq. of Buntingsdale Hall, Salop, J.P. cos. Salop, Chester, and Stafford, *b.* 1 June, 1840; *s.* his uncle 1873; *m.* 23 Jan. 1866, Katharine Treby, 2nd dau. of the late William John Clark, Esq. of Buckland Toutsaints, Devon, and has issue,

I. WILLIAM, *b.* 11 Jan. 1872. II. John, *b.* 2 Oct. 1873.
III. Henry, *b.* 24 March, 1875.
I. Katharine Maud. II. Penelope.
III. Frances Agatha. IV. Charlotte Blanche Mary.

Lineage.—In 1516, Jeffrye, Abbot of Lilleshall, demised the Grange of Longden-upon-Tern to

WILLIAM TAYLEUR for the term ef eighty-one years. His son,

JOHN TAYLEUR, of Longden, *m.* Anna, dau. of David Jenks, of Shireland Grange. His eldest son,

JOHN TAYLEUR, of Longden, *m.* Margaret, dau. and heir of Cresswell, of Ledshall, co. Stafford. His son,

CRESSWELL TAYLEUR, of Longden, *m.* Anna, dau. of William Steventon, of Dothill. He was father of

JOHN TAYLEUR, Esq. of Rodington, High Sheriff 1691, *b.* 1639; *m.* a dau. and co-heir of Thomas Skyrmshire, Esq. of Aqualate, and left a son and successor,

WILLIAM TAYLEUR, Esq. of Rodington, High Sheriff 1713, *m.* Dorothy, only child of Thomas Mackworth, Esq. of Betton Strange, by his 2nd wife, the dau. of Gen. Mytton, and left at his decease (with two daus., Sarah and Mary Ann) a son and successor,

WILLIAM TAYLEUR, Esq. of Rodington and Shrewsbury, bapt. 12 May, 1712, High Sheriff 1744. He *m.* 12 Aug. 1740, Mary, sister of Sir Rowland Hill, 1st bart. of Hawkestone; and *d.* 1796, leaving a dau., Dorothy, and an only son,

WILLIAM TAYLEUR, Esq. of Buntingsdale, High Sheriff 1797, *b.* 26 May, 1741; *m.* 13 May, 1771, Martha, dau. and co-heir of Maurice Bowen, Esq. of Upton, co. Pembroke, and by her (who *d.* 11 Dec. 1775) had issue,

JOHN, his heir.
William, of Teignmouth, Devon, *m.* Sarah Frances, dau. of — Windsor, Esq. of Aldenham.
Charles, of Liverpool, *m.* Jane, dau. of John Hill, Esq. of the same place, and had issue, William, John, Charles, Henry, Edward, Mary, and Jane.

Mr. Tayleur *d.* 26 Sept. 1813, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

JOHN TAYLEUR, Esq. of Buntingsdale, D.L., *b.* 14 July, 1772; *m.* 7 March, 1796, Penelope, dau. of Thomas Pearson, Esq. of Tettenhall Wood, co. Stafford; and *d.* 27 Sept. 1856, having had issue,

WILLIAM, late of Buntingsdale.
Charles (Rev.), *b.* 7 April, 1805; *m.* 1838, Frances, youngest dau. of Rev. Richard Lane, of Coffleet, Devon; and *d.* 1847, leaving issue, JOHN, now of Buntingsdale; Charles; William Henry; Emma; and Lucy.
Mary Elizabeth. Charlotte, *d.* 1819. Harriet.
Emma, *d.* 1840. Lucy, *d.* 1840.

His eldest son,

WILLIAM TAYLEUR, Esq. of Buntingsdale, High Sheriff 1827, M.P. for Bridgewater 1833-34, *b.* 10 Sept. 1803; *d. unm.* 5 Nov. 1873, and was *s.* by his nephew, now of Buntingsdale.

Arms—Erm., on a chief sa. three escallop shells arg. *Crest*—Out of a ducal coronet or, a dexter arm in armour holding in the hand a sword all ppr.

Seat—Buntingsdale, near Market Drayton.

TAYLOR OF ARDGILLAN CASTLE.

TAYLOR, THE RIGHT HON. THOMAS EDWARD, P.C., of Ardgillan Castle, co. Dublin, J.P. and D.L., M.P. for that co., Chancellor of the Duchy of Lancaster, late Capt. 6th Dragoon Guards (retired 1846), Lieut.-Col. Royal Meath Militia 1847 to 1874, now Hon. Col. of that regt., *b.* 1811; *m.* 1862, Louisa Harrington, 2nd dau. of the Hon. and Rev. Hugh Francis Tollemache, Rector of Harrington, co. Northampton (*see* BURKES *Peerage*, DYSART, E.), and has issue,

I. EDWARD RICHARD, *b.* 21 Sept. 1863.
II. Basil Reginald Hamilton, *b.* 8 April, 1865.
III. Wilfred, *b.* March, 1868.
I. and II. twin daus., *b.* Nov. 1866.

Col. Taylor, who was a Lord of the Treasury 1858 to 1859, and Joint Secretary of the Treasury 1866 to 1868, was appointed in the last-named year Chancellor of the Duchy of Lancaster, and again in 1874.

Lineage.—THE HON. AND REV. HENRY EDWARD TAYLOR, 4th son of Thomas, 1st Earl of Bective, by Jane his wife, dau. of Hercules Langford Rowley, Esq., *b.* 13 Nov. 1768; *m.* 1807, Marianne, eldest dau. of the Hon. Richard St. Leger; and *d.* 7 June, 1852, having had issue,

THOMAS EDWARD, now of Ardgillan.
Richard Chambre Hayes, of Dowestown, Navan, J.P., Lieut.-Gen. in the army, C.B., formerly Lieut.-Col. 79th Highlanders, *b.* 1819; *m.* 10 June, 1863, Lady Jane Hay, 5th dau. of George, 8th Marquess of Tweeddale, and has issue,

1 Richard Edward Montagu, *b.* 1871.
1 Constance. 2 Millicent.
3 Evelyn. 4 Florence.

Hercules Langford Barry, *b.* 1824.
Marianne Jane, *m.* 21 April, 1873, Hon. St. John Butler, 2nd son of the late Lord Dunboyne; and *d.* 16 April, 1874.
Elizabeth Augusta.
Louisa Catherine, *m.* 1840, Hans Hamilton Woods, Esq. of Milverton, co. Dublin, and has issue. Henrietta Frances.

Arms—Erm., on a chief gu. a fleur-de-lis between two boars' heads couped and erect or. *Crest*—A naked arm embowed holding an arrow all ppr. *Motto*—Prosequitur quodcunque petit.

Seat—Ardgillan Castle, near Balbriggan.

TAYLOR OF ASTON ROWANT.

TAYLOR, THOMAS, Esq. of Aston Rowant, co. Oxford, J.P. for that co. and for co. Lancaster, and High Sheriff of the former 1863, *b.* 1808; *m.* 1857, Sara Helen, dau. of the late Thomas Biggs, Esq., and has surviving issue,

I. Mabel Mary. II. Beatrice Kathrine.

Mr. Taylor is son of James Taylor, Esq. of Wigan (who *d.* 1819), by Mary his wife, dau. of John Hopwood, Esq. He has had three brothers and three sisters, John Fogg, *d. unm.*; James; Richard; Elizabeth; Helen; and Mary, *d. unm.*

Seat—Aston Rowant, Tetsworth. *Town Residence*—1, Hyde Park Gardens, W.

TAYLOR OF BIFRONS.

TAYLOR, HERBERT EDWARD, Esq. of Roselands, Kent, *m.* 23 April, 1838, Harriet, 5th dau. of George John Legh, Esq. of High Legh, co. Chester, and has surviving issue,

I. HERBERT, late 31st foot. II. Aucher Cornwall.
III. Cecil. IV. Ernest.
I. Mary Louisa. II. Mabel Olivia.

III. Rose Emily. IV. Lilian Harriet.
V. Vera Anna.

Lineage.—This family, originally from Whitchurch, Salop, spelt their name, in 1500, Taylour.

NATHANIEL TAYLOUR, Esq., M.P. for co. Bedford, and Recorder of Colchester, Essex, during the usurpation of CROMWELL, *m.* the dau. of Col. Bridges, of Wallingford, Essex, and had eighteen children, most of whom were born in Brook House, Holborn, and several *d.* young. His son,

JOHN TAYLOR, Esq., *b.* 7 Dec. 1655, purchased Bifrons, and other estates in Kent, 1694. He *m.* Olivia, dau. of Sir Nicholas Tempest, Bart. of Durham, and by her (who *d.* 1716) had issue. Mr. Taylor *d.* 4 April, 1729, leaving Bifrons to his son,

BROOK TAYLOR, Esq. of Bifrons, D.C.L., F.R.S., *b.* 18 Aug. 1685. He *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of John Sawbridge, Esq. of Olantigh, Kent, and by her (who *d.* 1729) had an only dau.,

Elizabeth, *m.* Sir William Young, Bart.

Brook Taylor *d.* 1731, and was *s.* by his brother,

REV. HERBERT TAYLOR, of Bifrons, Rector of Hunton, and Vicar of Patrixbourn, bapt. 15 May, 1698. He *m.* Mary, dau. of Dr. Wake, Prebendary of Canterbury, and nephew of William Wake, D.D., Archbishop of Canterbury; and dying 29 Sept. 1763, was *s.* by his elder son,

HERBERT TAYLOR, Esq. of Bifrons, *d. unm.* 19 Nov. 1767, aged 36, and was *s.* by his brother,

REV. EDWARD TAYLOR, of Bifrons, *b.* 26 Aug. 1734; *m.* 1769, Margaret, sister of Thomas Watkinson Payler, Esq. of Kent, and by her (who *d.* 27 April, 1780, aged 36) had issue,

EDWARD, his heir.
HERBERT (Sir), a Lieut.-Gen. in the army, Col. of the 85th regt., 1st Aide-de-Camp to the King, and His Majesty's Private Secretary, also Master of St. Katherine's, G.C.B., G.C.H., *b.* 29 Sept. 1779; *m.* Charlotte Albinia, dau. of Edward Desbrowe, Esq. (Vice-Chamberlain to Queen CHARLOTTE), by Charlotte his wife, dau. of George, 3rd Earl of Buckinghamshire, and had one dau., CHARLOTTE. He sat in Parliament for Windsor from 1820 to 1823, when he resigned his seat, and *d.* at Rome, March, 1839.
BROOK (Sir), G.C.H., P.C., Envoy Extraordinary and Minister Plenipotentiary to the Courts of Hesse Cassel, Wirtemberg, Bavaria, and Prussia, *b.* 30 Dec. 1776; *d. s. p.*
William, twin-brother with Brook, drowned in the Thames, 16 July, 1797.
Bridges Watkinson, Capt. R.N., *b.* 1778; drowned in the Adriatic, off Brindisi, 24 Feb. 1814, when in command of H.M.'s frigate "Apollo."
Mary Elizabeth, *m.* 19 April, 1796, Edward Wilbraham Bootle, Esq. of Lathom House, co. Lancaster, created, 1828, Lord Skelmersdale. She *d.* 2 June, 1840.
Charlotte, *m.* 3 March, 1794, Rev. Edward Northey, Canon of Windsor; and *d.* 1836. Margaret, *d. unm.*

The eldest son,

EDWARD TAYLOR, Esq. of Bifrons, Kent, M.P. for Canterbury from 1807 to 1812, *b.* 24 June, 1774; *m.* 6 Sept. 1802, Louisa, only child of Rev. J. C. Beckingham, of Bourne House, Kent (son of Stephen Beckingham, Esq., by Catharine his wife, eldest dau. and co-heir of John Corbett, LL.D., by Elizabeth his wife, elder dau. and co-heir of Sir Anthony Aucher, 1st bart. of Bourne), and had issue,

HERBERT EDWARD, now of Roselands.
Brook John, Major-Gen., *m.* 15 Oct. 1850, Henrietta, dau. of Sir John Boyd, 3rd bart. of Danson.
Aucher Beckingham.
Bridges, *m.* Emily Alice, dau. of Gen. Sir Hugh Halkett, and has issue.
Wilbraham, Gent., Usher in Ordinary to the Queen, *m.* 31 March, 1842, Janetta, dau. of Sir William Gossett, and has issue.
Mary Louisa, *m.* the Hon. Col. John James Knox.
Louisa Charlotte, *m.* 1828, George Cornwall Legh, Esq. of High Legh, co. Chester.
Emily Octavia, *m.* 1833, William Deedes, Esq. of Sandling, Kent.

Mr. Taylor *d.* 21 June, 1843.

Arms—Gu., three roses arg. barbed vert, a chief vair. *Crest*—A lion's head erased arg. gorged with a collar gu. thereon three roses also arg. *Motto*—Fama candida rosa dulcior.
Seat—Roselands, near Walmer, Kent.

TAYLOR OF BURNHAM MANOR.

TAYLOR, ROBERT JOHN, Esq. of Burnham Manor, co. Lincoln, J.P. and D.L., Major and Lieut.-Col. Royal North Lincolnshire Militia, *b.* 20 Jan. 1823; *m.* 22 March, 1860, Isabelle, dau. of William De Pledge, Esq. of Kingston-upon-Hull, and has surviving issue,

I. ROBERT JOHN, *b.* 3 June, 1867.
II. Marmaduke Guy, *b.* 16 Aug. 1868.
III. Christopher De Pledge, *b.* 3 Sept. 1871.
I. Isabelle Kathleen Blanche. II. Edith Maude.
III. Ada Beatrice. IV. Jessie Roberta.
V. Mabel Violet.

Lineage.—REV. ROBERT TAYLOR, of Salton, co. York, *b.* 1630; *m.* 1661, Jane, dau. of Christopher Dowker, Gent. of Birdsall. He *d.* 1695, leaving a son,

CHRISTOPHER TAYLOR, Esq., *b.* 1670; *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of John Fairweather, Gent. of Salton. He *d.* 11 Jan. 1751, leaving issue,

I. John, *d.* 1743. II. ROBERT, his successor.
III. Thomas, *d.* 1727.
I. Jane. II. Elizabeth, *m.* Richard Tindall, Gent.

The 2nd son,

ROBERT TAYLOR, Esq. of Salton, *b.* 1700; *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of John Dowker, Esq. of Salton; and *d.* 1767, leaving a son, JOHN, his heir, and three daus., Jane, *m.* J. Key, Esq.; Elizabeth, *m.* J. Sandwith, Esq.; and Ann, *m.* Ralph Burton, Esq. The son,

JOHN TAYLOR, Esq. of Salton, *b.* 1746; *m.* Jane, dau. of George Harrison, Esq. of Cropton, co. York, Barrister-at-Law; and *d.* 1789, leaving, with other issue, one son,

JOHN TAYLOR, Esq. of Burnham Manor, co. Lincoln, *b.* Dec. 1776; *m.* 1809, Jane, only dau. of John Swale, Esq. of Croom House, co. York; and *d.* 1855, leaving issue,

ROBERT JOHN, now of Burnham Manor.
John, *b.* 1825; *d.* 1868.
Jane.

Arms—Gu., a saltire between two fleurs-de-lis arg. *Crest*—An arm in armour grasping a battle-axe ppr. *Motto*—Verité sans peur.
Seat—Burnham Manor, Barton-upon-Humber.

TAYLOR OF CASTLE TAYLOR.

SHAWE-TAYLOR, WALTER TAYLOR NEWTON, Esq. of Castle Taylor, co. Galway, J.P. and D.L., High Sheriff 1868, *b.* 31 March, 1832; *m.* 24 Nov. 1864, Elizabeth, dau. of Dudley Persse, Esq. of Roxborough, and has issue,

I. JOHN, *b.* 3 Jan. 1866. II. Francis Manly.
I. Frances Elizabeth.

Lineage.—WALTER TAYLOR, Esq. (son of John Taylor, Esq., by Anne his wife, dau. of Walter Taylor, Esq. of Ballymacragh, and grandson of Walter Taylor and Catherine Staunton his wife), *m.* 1st, Lady Anne Barry, dau. of James, 4th Earl of Barrymore; and 2ndly, Hester Trench, sister of William, 1st Earl of Clancarty; and left at his decease one son and four daus.,

1 John (Sir), of Castle Taylor, co. Galway, K.C.B., Lieut.-Gen. and Col. of the 88th regt., High Sheriff co. Galway 1804, *b.* 29 Sept. 1771; *m.* 24 April, 1798, Albinia Frances, widow of Lieut.-Col. Stephen Freemantle, and dau. of St. John Jeffreys, Esq. of Blarney Castle, co. Cork, and left at his decease, Dec. 1843, two daus. The younger, Cecilia Agnes, *m.* the Hon. Henry Cavendish Butler, youngest son of the Hon. Augustus Butler Danvers, and grandson of Brinsley, 2nd Earl of Lanesborough. The elder dau., Albinia Hester, *m.* 28 March, 1825, Francis Manley Shawe, Esq. (younger son of William Cunliffe Shawe, Esq. of Southgate House, Herts, by Philippa Pole his wife), and had issue,

1 WALTER TAYLOR NEWTON, now of Castle Taylor.
1 Cecilia Philippa, *m.* 8 June, 1848, Robert Wright Cope Cope, Esq. of Loughall Manor, co. Armagh.
2 Sophia Frances, *m.* Rev. W. C. Templer.
3 Albinia Letitia, *d.* young.
4 Geraldine, *m.* Robert Baron Templer, Esq.

Francis Manley Shawe, who was *b.* 29 Aug. 1797, *s.* to Castle Taylor on the death of his father-in-law, Dec. 1843, and assumed in consequence, by royal license, 25 March, 1844, the additional surname of TAYLOR. He was J.P. and High Sheriff for co. Galway, and formerly Capt. Coldstream Guards. He *d.* 1863, and was *s.* by his only son, the present WALTER TAYLOR NEWTON SHAWE-TAYLOR, Esq.

I. Frances, *m.* Robert O'Hara, Esq. of Raheen, co. Galway.
II. Elizabeth, *m.* 1st, Lieut.-Col. Stewart, 35th regt.; and 2ndly, Francis Synge, Esq. of Glanmore Castle, co. Wicklow.
III. Hester.
IV. Anne, *m.* the Hon. and Most Rev. Power Le Poer Trench, Archbishop of Tuam, son of the 1st Earl of Clancarty.

Seat—Castle Taylor, Ardrahan, co. Galway.

TAYLOR OF CHYKNELL.

See CAVENDISH.

TAYLOR OF TYN LLWYN.

TAYLOR, ROBERT MASCIE, Esq. of Tyn Llwyn, co. Merioneth, formerly an officer 25th King's Own Borderers, J.P. co. Merioneth, *b.* 12 Oct. 1818; *m.* 9 June, 1842, Elizabeth Frances, eldest dau. of James Poynter Garland, Esq., of The Priory, Wareham, Dorset, and has issue,

I. DOMVILLE MASCIE, Capt. 27th Inniskillings, *b.* 22 Sept. 1843.
II. Mascie Henry, *b.* 14 April, 1845; *m.* 13 July, 1869.
III. Geoffrey Mascie, *b.* 20 Sept. 1856.
I. Fanny Mary, *b.* 21 July, 1846.

Lineage.—This family is descended in the female line from the MASCIES of Sale, co. Chester, and from ROBERT DOMVILE, of Lymme, *temp.* King JOHN, *vide Ormerod's History of Cheshire.*

THOMAS TAYLOR, of Lymme Hall, *m.* Mary, dau. of Samuel Jackson, of Ash, Salop. He *d.* 27 Jan. 1814.

REV. MASCIE DOMVILLE TAYLOR, of Lymme Hall, co. Chester, *m.* at Chillwell, co. Lancaster, 5 Jan. 1812, Diana, 2nd dau. of John Houghton, Esq. of Wavertree, co. Lancaster, and by her (who *d.* 16 Aug. 1824) had issue,

I. MASCIE DOMVILLE, of Lymme Hall (*see* DOMVILLE *of Lymme Hall*).
II. Thomas John Domville, *b.* 10 April, 1817.
III. ROBERT MASCIE, of Tyn Llwyn.
I. Diana Anne, *m.* Rev. Philip Wynter, D.D., President of St. John's College, Oxford, Canon of Worcester, and had twelve children.

Mr. Taylor *m.* 2ndly, Patty Jemima, dau. of John Foulkes, Esq. of Eryviatt, and by her had a son,

IV. Henry John Foulkes, *b.* 10 April, 1827; *m.* Helena, dau. of Rev. William Bree, of Allesley, co. Warwick, and has two daus.

Rev. Mascie Taylor *d.* 9 Oct. 1845.

Seat—Tyn Llwyn, Corwen.

TAYLOR OF ECCLESTON.

TAYLOR, SAMUEL, Esq. of Eccleston Hall, co. Lancaster, J.P. cos. Westmorland and Lancaster, and D.L. co. Lancaster, *b.* 20 April, 1802; *m.* Jan. 1825, Mary Anne, dau. of Rev. John Still, Rector of Fouthill, Gifford, and Prebendary of Sarum, and by her (who *d.* 1868) has issue,

I. SAMUEL, J.P. cos. Lancaster and Westmorland, and D.L. co. Lancaster, *b.* 1826; *m.* 1857, Maria, dau. of Rev. Irton Fell, and has issue, two sons and one dau.
II. William, *b.* 1829. III. Henry, *b.* 1834.
IV. Frank, *b.* 1836.
I. Mary Anne, *m.* 1858, Thomas Barham Foster, Esq.

Mr. Taylor is eldest son of Col. Samuel Taylor, of Moston, co. Lancaster (who *d.* 1820), by Hannah his wife (who *d.* 1861), dau. of William Hutchinson, Esq., and grandson of Samuel Taylor, of Moston, and his wife Mary, of Crumpsel. He has one sister, Mary. The estate of Eccleston was purchased by the late Col. Taylor from the old Lancashire family of Eccleston.

Arms—Erm., on a chief dove-tailed gu. a mallet between two escallops or. *Crest*—A demi-lion sa. semée of mallets or, holding between the paws an acorn gold slipped vert. *Motto*—Annoso robore Quercus.

Seat—Eccleston Hall, Prescot.

TAYLOR OF CHIPCHASE CASTLE, AND WIDDRINGTON.

TAYLOR, HUGH, Esq. of Chipchase Castle, and Widdrington, Northumberland, J.P., M.P. for Tynemouth from 1852 to 1853, and 1859 to 1861; *m.* 1842, Mary, dau. of Thomas Taylor, Esq. of Cramlington Hall, Northumberland, and by her (who *d.* 1852) has, *inter alios*, a son and heir,

THOMAS, *b.* 1849.

Mr. Taylor is son of the late John Taylor, Esq. of Shilbottle, Northumberland, by Margaret his wife, dau. of J. Darling, Esq. of Ford, Northumberland.

Seat—Chipchase Castle, Wark-on-Tyne.

TAYLOR OF ERLESTOKE PARK.

WATSON-TAYLOR, SIMON, Esq. of Erlestoke Park, and Erchfont, Wilts, J.P. and D.L., High Sheriff 1855, M.P. for Devizes 1857 to 1859, *b.* 1 Feb. 1811; *m.* 30 Oct. 1843, Lady Hannah Charlotte Hay, 2nd dau. of George, 8th Marquess of Tweeddale, K.T., and has issue,

I. GEORGE SIMON ARTHUR, J.P., *b.* 5 Oct. 1850.
II. Arthur Wellesley, *b.* 17 Feb. 1853.
III. John Arthur, *b.* 15 Nov. 1857.
IV. William Arthur, *b.* 20 May, 1859.
I. Anna Louisa, *m.* 13 June, 1867, Hon. Alan de Tatton Egerton, 2nd son of Lord Egerton of Tatton.
II. Susan Georgiana Montagu Frances.
III. Charlotte Isabella Joanna, *m.* 17 Feb. 1874, William Richard Winch, Esq. IV. Mary.
V. Violet Emily, *m.* 17 April, 1876, Charles Augustus Verner, Esq. VI. Rose Edith. VII. Victoria.

Lineage.—JOHN TAYLOR, Esq., F.R.S., of Lyssons, Jamaica, was created a Baronet, 1 Sept. 1778. Sir John *m.* Elizabeth Gooden, dau. and heir of Philip Houghton, Esq. of the same island, and dying 1788, left (with daus., of whom the eldest, Anna Susanna, *m.* 6 March, 1810, George Watson, Esq., son of George Watson, Esq., by his wife Isabella Stevenson) a son and successor,

SIR SIMON RICHARD BRISSETT TAYLOR, 2nd bart. of Lyssons, who *d. s. p.* 18 May, 1815, when the baronetcy became extinct, and his property, as well as the property of his uncle, Simon Taylor, Esq.* of Jamaica, devolved on his sister,

ANNA SUSANNA, the wife of George Watson, Esq., and, in consequence, that lady and her husband assumed by royal license, dated 19 June, 1815, the additional surname and arms of WATSON. Mr. Watson Taylor then became seated at Erlestoke Park, near Devizes, and for many years represented Devizes in Parliament. He *d.* 6 May, 1841, having had by the heiress of Taylor (who *d.* 8 Jan. 1853) four sons and one dau.

SIMON WATSON TAYLOR, Esq. of Erlestoke Park.
John Walter, *b.* 4 May, 1813; *d.* 9 Oct. 1832.
George Græme, *b.* 29 April, 1816; *m.* 19 May, 1847, Victorine, dau. of the late Monsieur Jean Baptiste Joudioux, of Herrison, Department of Allier, France, and *d. s. p.* 26 Oct. 1865.
Emilius, of Headington, near Oxford, *b.* 10 Sept. 1819.
Isabella.

Arms—Quarterly: 1st and 4th, TAYLOR: arg., a saltier wavy sa. between two hearts in pale gu., and as many cinquefoils in fess vert a canton erm.; 2nd and 3rd, WATSON: arg., a tree growing out of a mount in base vert surmounted by a fess az. charged with three mullets of the field. *Crest*—TAYLOR: Out of a ducal coronet or, a dexter cubit arm erect ppr., the hand holding a cross-crosslet fitchée in pale gu. *Motto*—In hoc signo vinces. *Crest*—WATSON: The stump of a tree sprouting branches ppr. *Motto*—Jus floreat. *Supporters*—On either side a leopard ppr. armed and langued gu., collared and chained or, granted to the late George Watson Taylor, Esq., and the heirs male of his body, under royal sign manual by a warrant of His Royal Highness the Prince Regent, bearing date 28 Sept. 1815.

Seat—Erlestoke Park, Westbury.

TAYLOR LATE OF KIRKHAM ABBEY.

TAYLOR, EDWARD CLOUGH, Esq., J.P. and D.L., M.A., *b.* 25 Sept. 1822; *m.* 1 Sept. 1848, Sophia Mary, eldest dau. of Rev. Thomas Harrison, of Firby, co. York, and has issue,

I. EDWARD HARRISON CLOUGH, Royal Welsh Fusiliers, *b.* 19 June, 1849.
II. Horatio George Clough, *b.* 12 Oct. 1856.
III. Leonard Goodricke Clough, *b.* 5 Jan. 1858.
I. Sophia Leonora Clough, *m.* 9 Nov. 1875, Henry Barrington Callander, Esq. of Ardkinglas, N.B.

* "In 1820, the executors of the late Simon Taylor, Esq., of Jamaica, bought the manor and estate of Erlestoke, Wilts, with those of Edington and Coulston, for £250,000. They were settled upon Mrs. Watson Taylor, as heiress of her uncle, on the death of her only brother, Sir Simon R. B. Taylor, Bart., who *d. unm.* in the year 1815, the whole, with other landed property, being entailed on the heirs male and female, in succession, of George Watson Taylor, Esq., and his wife, the above lady."—BURKE'S *Visitation of Seats.*

II. Harriet Anna Georgina Clough.
III. Constance Caroline Clough.

Lineage.—THOMAS CLOUGH, Esq. of Otley, co. York, *m.* 9 Oct. 1742, Sarah, 4th dau. of Sir Henry Goodricke, 4th bart. of Ribston, same co., by Mary his wife, only child of Tobias Jenkins, Esq. of Grimston, and Mary his 1st wife, 2nd dau. of Charles Paulet, 1st Duke of Bolton, and had issue, nine children. The 5th child,

THOMAS CLOUGH, Esq. *b.* 25 April, 1748; *m.* 1785, Susanne, dau. of John Tyler, Esq. of Bishops Stortford, Herts, and had issue, an only child,

EDWARD CLOUGH, Esq. of Kirkham Abbey, J.P. and D.L., *b.* 28 Jan. 1786. He *s.* his father, Thomas Clough, Esq., 1839, and changed his name to TAYLOR, under the will of his grand-uncle, Rev. Henry Goodricke, of Sutton-on-the-Forest, co. York, whose 1st wife was Margaret, youngest dau. and co-heir of John Taylor, Esq. of Beverley. He *m.* 8 Jan. 1822, Emma Georgina Bentley, dau. of William Badcock, Esq., and his wife, Sophia, dau. of Richard Cumberland, Esq., and by her had issue,

EDWARD CLOUGH.
Thomas Clough, *b.* 27 Aug. 1823, Capt. 41st regt.; *d.* in India, 1859.
Harriet Mary Anne Clough, *d.* 13 Feb. 1851.
Emma Sarah Clough, *m.* Feb. 1855, Major Henry Pratt Gore, who *d.* 4 Sept. 1863, leaving issue.

Mr. Taylor *d.* 14 May, 1851.

Arms—Erm., on a pale engrailed sa. three lions passant or. *Crest*—A leopard passant per pale ppr. and erm. the dexter paw resting on a shield of the arms.
Residence—Firby, co. York.

TAYLOR OF PENNINGTON.

TAYLOR, PRINGLE, Esq. of Pennington House, co. Southampton, K.H., Gen. in the army, Col. 24th regt., *b.* 25 Jan. 1796; *m.* 12 July, 1827, Adelaide Frances, only surviving dau. of the late Col. John Shedden, of the 15th Hussars, of Eastonton, near Andover, and of Efford, Lymington, Hants, by Sophia Elizabeth his wife, dau. (by Fanny Maria, dau. of Sir Robert Sewell, Bart.) of Matthew G. Lewis, Esq., Deputy-Secretary of War, and has surviving issue,

I. CORTLANDT PRINGLE, late Capt. in the army, *b.* 4 Sept. 1828; *m.* 27 Feb. 1878, Fanny, only dau. of the late Apsley Pulteney Pulteney, Esq. of Northerwood, Hants, by Emily his wife, dau. of Christopher Tower, Esq. of Weald Hall, Essex.
I. Isabel Sophia Eliza.

This distinguished officer served in India from 1811 to 1820, and during the whole of the Mahratta war of 1817, 1818, and 1819. In 1823 and 1824 he was employed in the Cape Cavalry against the Kaffirs, and from 1854 to 1858 commanded a large field force in British Kaffraria. Subsequently he was Commander of the Forces, and Lieut.-Governor of Jamaica and its Dependencies.

Lineage.—MATTHEW TAYLOR (described as youngest son, by his 1st wife, of John Taylor, Esq. of Shadochurst, Kent, ancestor of the TAYLORS *of Shadochurst*, EXTINCT BARONETS) removed into Sussex, and settled at Lordington, in the neighbourhood of Chichester. By his 1st wife, Alice, who was buried at Stoughton, 21 Feb. 1591, he had issue,

Matthew, stated in his will to have been *b.* at Stoughton. where his baptism was registered, 19 Feb. 1591, *m.* 1st, Margaret Brett, and by her had issue, Mary, *m.* her first cousin, John Brett, jun., son of John Brett, of London and Tenterden; Margaret, *b.* 4 Sept. 1634; *m.* 1656, Thomas White, of St. Dunstan in the West, and of Horsham, in the co. of Sussex; Elizabeth, *d. s. p.* He *m.* 2ndly, Frances White, by whom he had no issue. He *d.* 1678.

Matthew Taylor, sen., *m.* 2ndly, Margaret, dau., and eventually co-heir (with her sister Elizabeth, the wife of Richard Love, Esq. of Basing) of Richard Freeland, Esq. of Greatham, Hants, and by her had issue,

Richard, of West Harting, and Midhurst, bapt. at Greatham, 27 July, 1597; whose male line became extinct.
Freeland, bapt. 8 Feb. 1600; *d.* 1667.
JOHN, of whom presently.
Martha, *m.* William Yonge, of Midhurst, Sussex.

The 4th son,

JOHN TAYLOR, *b.* at Shadochurst, 1 Dec. 1611; *d.* 1683, leaving issue, by Mary his wife,

MATHEW TAYLOR, bapt. 15 Oct. 1653, who, by his will, dated at New York in 1687, bequeathed his property to his brother, Edward, then residing in London, with reversion to Edward's son, George Taylor.
EDWARD, of whose line we treat.

This

EDWARD TAYLOR, succeeding to his brother Mathew's property, purchased a thousand acres of land at Middlestown, New Jersey, 1692. His son,

GEORGE TAYLOR, *s.* his father. He *m.* 1701, Helena Johnstone, of South Hampton, Long Island, and by her left issue, I. George; II. EDWARD, *b.* 20 Aug. 1712; and III. JOHN, of whom presently. The 3rd son,

JOHN TAYLOR, *b.* 1715, was one of the Judges of His Majesty's Court at Monmouth, in New Jersey. On Lord Howe going out as Commissioner and Commander-in-Chief for the American Colonies, Judge Taylor was appointed (1776) His Majesty's Lord High Commissioner for New Jersey. Judge Taylor *m.* Susan, sister and heir of Gen. Heard, and *d.* 23 Nov. 1798, aged 82, leaving issue,

John, *m.* Miss Winthrop, and by her left issue, three sons; one *m.* Miss Clinton; another *m.* Miss Ludlew; and a third *m.* Miss Winthrop; one of his daus. *m.* Mr. De Lancy; and another, a son of Mr. Winthrop, His Majesty's Governor of one of the Eastern States. WILLIAM, of whom presently.
Joseph, *b.* about 1748; *m.* Harriett Waddell, and left two daus. Mary, *m.* Dr. Bainbridge.

The 2nd son,

WILLIAM TAYLOR, a Barrister and King's Counsel, *b.* 17 March, 1746, appointed Lord Chief Justice of Jamaica; *m.* 6 May, 1791, Eliza, dau. of Col. Philip Van Cortlandt,* of the manor of Cortlandt, and *d.* 16 Aug. 1806, aged 60 years, leaving by her (who *d.* 22 July, 1816),

I. John William, H.E.I.C.S. *b.*, 1792; *d.* in command of the Dacca Provisional Battalion, *s. p.*
II. PRINGLE (Gen.), of Pennington.
III. Cortlandt (Col.), late of the Madras Artillery, *m.* 2 Oct. 1826, Emily, dau. of Col. Peter Latouche Chambers, C.B., 41st regt., and *d.* 1874, leaving issue,
  1 Cortlandt George Buller, 19th Hussars, *b.* 3 April, 1841; *m.*, and has a dau. 2 William Elphinstone.
  1 Emily Eliza Chambers, *m.* Lieut.-Col. Shakespear, of the Madras Army.
  2 Gertrude Sara, *m.* June, 1862, Col. Charles Fowler, Royal Engineers.
IV. George Elliott, *m.* 16 Oct. 1828, Laura, dau. and co-heiress of William Jephson, Esq. of New York, by Maria Farquhar his wife, and *d.* 2 Feb. 1833, leaving issue,
  1 William Jephson, *b.* 15 Sept. 1829, *d. s. p.*
  2 Cortlandt Mulcaster, *b.* 8 Feb. 1833; *m.* and has issue.
  1 Maria Farquhar, *m.*, and *d.* leaving two daus.
I. Catherine Eliza, *m.* 1814, Clement Clarke Moore, son of Right Rev. Benjamin Moore, Bishop of New York, *d.* leaving issue. II. Susan Helen.

Arms—Arg., on a chief sa. two boars' heads couped of the field. *Crest*—A dexter arm embowed in armour the hand in a gauntlet grasping a javelin all ppr. *Motto*—Consequitur quodcunque petit.
Seat—Pennington House, near Lymington, Hants.

TAYLOR OF STRENSHAM.

TAYLOR, JAMES ARTHUR, Esq. of Strensham Court, co. Worcester, J.P. and D.L., formerly M.P. for the Eastern Division of co. Worcester, *b.* 18 June, 1817; *m.* June, 1843, Maria Theresa, dau. of George Rush, Esq. of Elsenham Hall and Farthingoe Lodge, co. Northampton, and has surviving issue,

I. ARTHUR JAMES, Lieut. 3rd Royal Dragoon Guards, *b.* 20 Oct. 1857.
I. Maria Louisa, *m.* Lieut.-Col. F. Dullas, and has three daus.
II. Alice.

Lineage.—JONATHAN TAYLOR, of London, had two sons, John, of Ripley, co. Southampton, who *d. s. p.* 1762; and

---

* FAMILY OF VAN CORTLANDT.

The Van Cortlandts claim descent from one of the most noble families in Holland, to which country their ancestors migrated when deprived of the sovereignty of Courland.

THE RIGHT HON. OLIVER STEPHEN VAN CORTLANDT, a Privy Councillor, accompanied in 1629, as Secretary to Government, the first Dutch Governor sent out by the States-General of Holland to the colony now called New York, which had been settled some time before. As a compensation to him for large sums of money he advanced to the Government of Holland, he obtained a grant of two manors, of great extent and fertility, one called the manor of Yonkers, Yonkers, close to New York, the other the Manor of Cortlandt, on the North River.

JONATHAN TAYLOR, Esq. of Bordesley, co. Warwick, *m.* Rebecca Kettle, and *d.* 1733, having had (with a dau., Mary, Mrs. Dalton, and a son, James, who *d. unm.*) an elder son and heir,

JOHN TAYLOR, Esq. of Bordesley Park, *b.* 27 March, 1711, High Sheriff co. Warwick 1756; *m.* 1734, Mary Baker, and had issue. Mr. Taylor, who established a bank in Birmingham 1765, *d.* 27 March, 1775. His eldest surviving son,

JOHN TAYLOR, Esq. of Bordesley Park, co. Warwick, and Moseley Hall, co. Worcester, J.P. and D.L., *b.* 20 Feb. 1738, served as High Sheriff co. Warwick, 1786. He *m.* 26 June, 1778, Sarah, eldest dau. of Samuel Skey, Esq. of Spring Grove, co. Worcester, and *d.* 27 Aug. 1814, leaving issue,

I. JOHN, of Strensham Court, co. Worcester, *b.* 13 Dec. 1780, High Sheriff 1817; *d. s. p.*
II. JAMES, of Moseley Hall and Moor Green, co. Worcester, J.P. and D.L., High Sheriff 1826, *b.* 28 Jan. 1783; *m.* 1st, 6 Dec. 1814, Louisa, 2nd dau. and co-heir of Samuel Skey, Esq. of Spring Grove, co. Worcester, and by her (who *d.* 18 March, 1822) had issue,
  1 JAMES ARTHUR, now of Strensham Court.
  2 John Samuel, *b.* 1819; *d.* 1831.
  1 Sarah Louisa, *d.* 1822.
Mr. Taylor *m.* 2ndly, 5 July, 1825, Anne Elizabeth, eldest dau. of Walter Michael Moseley, Esq. of Buildwas Park, Salop, and by her had issue,
  1 WILLIAM FRANCIS, of Moseley Hall, and Moor Green (*see next Article*).
  2 Anne Elizabeth.
Mr. James Taylor *d.* 8 Oct. 1852.
III. William, *b.* 25 March, 1789; *d.* 17 Nov. 1839.
I. Sarah.
II. Joanna, *m.* 1 Nov. 1810, Sir Thomas Edward Winnington, 3rd bart., of Stanford Court, co. Worcester.
III. Caroline, *m.* 11 Dec. 1823, Rev. George William Bowyer Adderley, of Fillongley Hall, co. Warwick.

Arms—Arg., gutté de poix on a chief dancettée sa. a pale between two escallops of the first, charged with an escallop of the second. *Crest*—A demi-lion rampant ppr. semé of escallops sa., holding between the paws a saltire also sa. surmounted by an escallop arg. *Motto*—Fidelisque ad mortem.
Seat—Strensham Court, near Tewkesbury, co. Worcester.

TAYLOR OF MOSELEY HALL.

TAYLOR, WILLIAM FRANCIS, Esq. of Moseley Hall, and Moor Green, co. Worcester, J.P. cos. Derby and Worcester, *b.* 28 Jan. 1830; *m.* 23 July, 1863, Augusta Charlotte, 3rd dau. of Samuel Steward, Esq. of Lincoln's Inn, and has issue,

I. GEORGE WILLIAM, *b.* 2 April, 1864.
II. Cecil Salusbury, *b.* 6 June, 1867.
III. Herbert Edward, *b.* 15 Feb. 1869.
I. Katharine Emma. II. Florence Edith.

Mr. Taylor is half-brother of the present James Arthur Taylor, Esq. of Strensham Court (*see Family of* TAYLOR *of Strensham*).

Lineage.—For *Arms*, &c., *see preceding Article.*

Seats—Moseley Hall, co. Worcester; and Moor Green, Birmingham.

TAYLOR OF RADCLIFFE-ON-TRENT.

TAYLOR, JOHN BAGSHAW, Esq. of The Hall, Radcliffe-on-Trent, co. Nottingham, J.P., High Sheriff 1868, *b.* 15 Oct. 1811; *m.* 20 June, 1854, Anna Maria, eldest dau. of the late Henry Charles Dakeyne, Esq. of Hamilton Terrace, St. John's Wood, London, and has issue,

I. JOHN MONTAGUE WOOD, *b.* 16 Dec. 1856.
II. William Henry Wood, *b.* 6 Aug. 1860.

Lineage.—JAMES TAYLOR, Esq. of Cathorpe, the descendant of an old Lancashire family, *m.* Jane, only child of John Moore, Esq., by Bridget his wife, 3rd dau. and co-heir of Montague Woode, Esq. of Woodborough, Notts, the representative of the very ancient House of the WODES or WOODES *of Colwich, Lumley,* and *Woodborough,* which, by intermarrying with various Nottinghamshire families, became possessed of large estates, several of which passed away with junior branches, whilst a principal one still remains vested in Mr. Taylor, as the heir of the senior line. By Jane his wife (who *m.* 2ndly, Mr. Hedges) Mr. Taylor left at his decease, 1734, a son and successor,

JOHN TAYLOR, Esq. of Radcliffe-on-Trent, *m.* 1780, Sarah Simes, and by her (who *d.* 19 Oct. 1834, aged 74), he left at his decease, 3 Oct. 1816, aged 84, a son and successor,

WILLIAM TAYLOR, Esq. of Radcliffe-on-Trent, co. Nottingham, J.P. and D.L., *b.* 20 Jan. 1783; *m.* 19 Dec. 1809, Juliana, dau. of Benjamin Bagshaw, Esq. of Mansfield, and had issue,

JOHN BAGSHAW, now of The Hall.
William Henry, late Capt. 87th regt., afterwards one of the Hon. Corps of Gentlemen-at-Arms, *d.* May, 1854.
Juliana, *d.* March, 1859.
Mary Jane, and Anna, twins; Anna, *d.* 1844.
Georgina, *m.* 6 Oct. 1840, Jonathan Alderson, Esq., youngest son of Rev. J. Alderson, Rector of Harthill.

Seat—The Hall, Radcliffe-on-Trent, Notts.

TAYLOR OF TODMORDEN HALL.

TAYLOR, ARNOLD DAWES, Esq. of Todmorden Hall, co. Lancaster, *b.* 13 Nov. 1852; *m.* 1876, Marian, only dau. of R. T. Pritchitt, Esq. F.S.A., of Esher, Surrey.

Lineage.—JAMES TAYLOR, of Whitworth, co. Lancaster, *b.* 1710, *m.* Betty, dau. of Edmondson, of Extwistle, co. Lancaster, and by her (who *d.* 15 Aug. 1789, aged 86), had issue. He *d.* 1 March, 1777. His youngest son,

GEORGE TAYLOR, of Whitworth, *b.* Dec. 1753; *d.* 24 Dec. 1804, aged 51. He *m.* 27 March, 1781, Betty, dau. of Benjamin Goodison, of Glossop, co. Derby, and by her (who *d.* 31 Aug. 1830) left an eldest son and successor,

JAMES JOSEPH HAGUE TAYLOR, Esq. of Todmorden Hall, *b.* 13 Jan. 1782, who *d.* 8 Jan. 1810. He *m.* 17 Sept. 1801, Ann, only child and heir of Anthony Crossley, Esq. of Todmorden Hall, and by her (who *d.* at Torre, Torquay, 21 Nov. 1848, and was buried at Todmorden 29th of the same month) had issue,

JAMES, of Todmorden Hall.
John, *b.* 7 Sept. 1813; *d.* 12 April, 1827.
George, *b.* 15 June, 1805; *d.* 4 Sept. 1829.
Joseph Crossley, *b.* 5 Feb. 1807; *d.* 24 Aug. 1836.

His eldest son,

JAMES TAYLOR, Esq. of Todmorden Hall, co. Lancaster, and Culverlands, co. Berks, J.P., *b.* 20 Feb. 1802; *m.* 1st, 22 June, 1831, Betty, 2nd dau. of James Maden, Esq. of Greenhouse, Forest of Rossendale, co. Lancaster, and by her (who *d.* 19 Feb. 1838) had issue,

I. James, *b.* 11 Oct. 1833; *d.* at Torre, Torquay, 8 Oct. 1848.
I. Mary, *m.* 23 May, 1865, Henry Cecil, Esq. of Turvey, co. Bedford.

Mr. Taylor *m.* 2ndly, 8 Jan. 1851, Mary Anne, dau. of John Jones, Esq. of Liverpool, and Berwyn House, co. Denbigh, by Judith his wife, dau. of William Dawes, formerly Governor of Sierra Leone, and by her (who *d.* 27 Nov. 1864) had issue,

I. Anthony Croslegh Dawes, *b.* 20 Nov. 1851; *d.* 7 June, 1852.
II. ARNOLD DAWES, now of Todmorden Hall and Culverland.
III. Herbert Coupland, *b.* 11 Aug. 1855.
IV. Alexander John, *b.* 26 Nov. 1864.
I. Florence Judith. II. Annie.

He *d.* 1872, and was *s.* by his son, now of Todmorden Hall and Culverlands.

Arms—Per pale arg. and or, an escarbuncle az. on a chief nebulé of the last, a ducal crown between two escallops of the second, for TAYLOR; quartering CROSSLEY *of Scaitcliffe.* *Crest*—A demi-lion rampant az., charged on the shoulder with a bezant holding between his paws an escutcheon or, charged with a tau. gu. *Motto*—Natale solum dulce.
Seats—Todmorden Hall, Todmorden, co. Lancaster; and Culverlands, near Reading.

TEMPEST OF TONG.

TEMPEST, THOMAS RICHARD PLUMBE, Esq. of Tong Hall, co. York, J.P. and D.L., Colonel (retired) late Major 60th or Duke of York's Own Rifle Corps, *s.* his father 6 April, 1859.

Lineage.—From ROGER TEMPEST, Lord of the Manor of Bracewell, stated to have been born in the last year of WILLIAM THE CONQUEROR, descended the great Northern House of TEMPEST, which separated into the various families seated at Bracewell, Broughton, &c.

HENRY TEMPEST, Esq. (youngest son of SIR RICHARD TEMPEST, Knt., who had a command at Flodden, and great-great-grandson of SIR PIERS TEMPEST, of Bracewell, who accompanied

Henry V. into France, and received the honour of knighthood on the field of Agincourt), *m.* Ellinor, dau. and heiress of Christopher Mirfield, Esq. of Tong Hall,* by whom he acquired that estate, and dying 1591, was *s.* by his eldest son,

Richard Tempest, Esq. of Tong Hall, who *m.* Elizabeth, dau. and co-heir of Thomas Savile, Esq. of Overthorpe, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

Richard Tempest, Esq. of Tong Hall. He *m.* Alice, dau. of William Mauleverer, Esq. of Arncliffe, and dying 1613, was *s.* by his eldest son,

John Tempest, Esq. of Tong Hall, who *m.* Katherine, dau. of Robert Duckenfield, Esq. of Duckenfield, co. Chester, by whom (who *m.* after Mr. Tempest's death, Henry Fairfax, Esq. of Bolton Percy) he left at his decease, 1823, a son and successor,

Henry Tempest, Esq. of Tong Hall, bapt. Sept. 1621, M.P. co. York, 1654 and 1656. He *m.* Mary, dau. of Nicholas Bushall, Esq. of Bagdall Hall, and dying 1657, was *s.* by his son,

Sir John Tempest, 1st bart. of Tong Hall, so created 1664. By the decease of Richard Tempest, Esq. of Bracewell, without male issue, 1657, Sir John became chief of the family of Tempest. He *m.* Henrietta, dau. and heir of Sir Henry Cholmley, of Newton Grange, and had issue,

Henry, of Newton Grange, *d. v. p.* 1685.
George, heir to his father.
Catherine, *d. unm.*
Henrietta, *m.* Ferdinando Latus, Esq.

Sir John Tempest was *s.* by his only surviving son,

Sir George Tempest, of Tong Hall, 2nd bart., who *m.* Anne, dau. and heiress of Edward Frank, Esq. of Campsal, by whom (who *d.* 1746) he had issue,

Henry, his heir.
Nicholas, *m.* Miss Ellen Galley, of Newcastle, but *d. s. p.*, 1756.
John, of Nottingham, Capt. in Churchill's Dragoons, now the 10th Hussars, *m.* Elizabeth, 4th dau. of William Scrimshire, Esq. of Cotgrave, Notts, and had issue,
  John, Major Royal Horse Guards, *d. unm.* 1786.
  Elizabeth, representative of the family at the decease of Sir Henry Tempest, 4th bart.
  Anne, *m.* Rev. Nathan Haines, D.D., Vicar of Nottingham; and *d.* 1811, leaving an only child, Nathan Tempest Haines.
  Henrietta, *d. unm.* 1823.
Robert (Rev.), Incumbent of Attercliffe, *d. s. p.*
George, a Capt. of Dragoons.
Henrietta, *d. unm.*

Sir George *d.* 1745, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

Sir Henry Tempest, 3rd bart. of Tong Hall, who *m.* Maria, eldest dau. of Francis Holmes, Esq. of Wegston, co. Leicester, and was *s.* by his only son,

Sir Henry Tempest, 4th bart. of Tong Hall, and of Thorpe House, Middlesex. He *m.* Sarah Pritchard, only child of Henry Lambert, Esq. of Hope End, co. Hereford, and acquiring that estate, served the office of Sheriff for the co. 1799; but dying *s. p.*, 1819, the baronetcy became extinct, and the representation of the family devolved upon his cousin,

Elizabeth Tempest, of Tong Hall, grand-dau. of Sir George Tempest, the 2nd bart. She *m.* Thomas Plumbe, son and heir of William Plumbe, Esq. of Wavertree Hall, and of Aughton, co. Lancaster,† and had issue,

Thomas *d. unm.* 1870.
John, who assumed the additional surname and arms of Tempest.
Elizabeth Sarah, *d. unm.* Frances, *d. unm.*
Henrietta Mildred. Tempest, *d. unm.*
Catherine Townley, *m.* Henry Dixon, Esq. of Liverpool; and *d.* 1819.

Mrs. Plumbe *d.* Sept. 1823. Her son and successor,

John Plumbe Tempest, Esq. of Tong and Aughton, J.P. and D.L., Col. 1st Royal Lancashire Militia, took by royal license 1824 the surname and arms of Tempest. He *m.* Sarah, 2nd dau. of Rev. William Plumbe, Rector of Aughton, and by her (who *d.* 31 Dec. 1856) had issue,

Thomas Richard Plumbe, now of Tong.
Catherine Elizabeth. Sarah Anne.
Tempest, *d.* 1811. Henrietta Townley, *d.* 1808.
Frances Penelope, *m.* 26 July, 1824, Thomas, son of Benjamin Rawson, Esq. of Darley Hall, co. Lancaster; and *d.* 4 May, 1825.
Henrietta, *m.* Sir Cornwallis Ricketts, 2nd bart. of the Elms, Rear-Admiral R.N., and *d.* at Florence, 1838.

Col. Tempest *d.* 6 April, 1859.

Arms—Quarterly: 1st and 4th, arg., a bend between six martlets sa., for Tempest; 2nd and 3rd, erm., a bend vaire between two cotises sa., for Plumbe. *Crest*—1st, A griffin's head erased per pale arg. and sa., for Tempest; 2nd, A greyhound sejant arg. collared gu., for Plumbe. *Motto*—Loywf as thow fynds.

Seats—Tong Hall, near Leeds; and Aughton, near Ormskirk.

* Richard de Tong, son of Esholf de Tonge, held the manor of Tonge, 1194, of Hugh Neville, of Brearly, as Lord of the fee, and it continued in his family until the reign of Henry VI., when Hugh de Tong left an only dau. and heiress, Margaret, who conveyed the lordship of Tong to her husband, Robert, son and heir of William Mirfield, Esq. of Houley Hall, co. York. The great-great-grandson of this marriage,

Christopher Mirfield, Esq. of Tong Hall, *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of Arthur Pilkington, Esq. of Bradley; and dying 1557, left an only dau. and heiress,
  Ellinor Mirfield, the lady mentioned in the text.

† The Plumbes were originally settled at Aldebrow, Suffolk, and afterwards at Marston and Narborow, co. Leicester, of which county, John Plumbe, of Marston, was Sheriff 1609. Thence one of them, Thomas Plumbe, during the troubles of King Charles's time, retired, with the remnant of his property, to the neighbourhood of Prescot, co. Lancaster.

TEMPLE OF BISHOPSTROW.

Temple, William, Esq. of Bishopstrow, Wilts, J.P. and D.L., High Sheriff 1833, *b.* 2 March, 1781; *m.* 27 Oct. 1831, Fanny, dau. of Rev. T. Stonhouse Vigor, and grand-dau. of Sir James Stonhouse, Bart., and had issue,

i. William John, *b.* 26 Feb. 1833; *d.* 7 Dec. 1849.
ii. George, J.P., *b.* 4 June, 1834; *m.* 4 April, 1861, Sarah Amelia Lucy, 4th dau. of John Lane, Esq. of The Grange, Leyton, Essex, and King's Bromley, co. Stafford; and *d.* 16 Dec. 1868, leaving issue, Vere de Lone; Grenville Newton; St. John William; and Madeline.
i. Frances Mary, *m.* Rev. John Rule, and has issue a son, Ivan Temple.
ii. Ella Vere. iii. Charlotte.

Lineage.—William Temple, of Bishopstrow (son of John Temple, of Kingston Deverill), *m.* twice. By his 1st wife he had Peter, of whom presently; Joseph, *b.* 1666, whose descendants are settled in Virginia, U.S.; Mary, *m.* Joseph Ivyleaf, of Frome; and Anne, *m.* Mr. Pearse, of Devizes. By his 2nd wife, a dau. of — Benett, Esq. of Norton Bavant, Mr. Temple had two sons, who *d.* young. The eldest surviving son,

Peter Temple, Esq., *b.* 1661; *m.* Mary Pearce, of Devon, and had issue. The 2nd, but eldest surviving son,

Samuel Temple, Esq., *b.* 1695; *m.* Mary, dau. of William Langley, Esq. of Warminster; and *d.* 1731, having had two sons, Peter Temple, *b.* 1723; *d. unm.* 1755; and

William Temple, Esq. of Bishopstrow, *b.* 1726, who *m.* 1st, Jane Ball; 2ndly, Elizabeth Wansey; and 3rdly, 14 Feb. 1780, Sarah Gaisford, of Westbury, aunt to Rev. Thomas Gaisford, D.D., Dean of Ch. Ch. Oxford; and by the last-named lady had issue one son, William Temple, Esq. of Bishopstrow. Mr. Temple *d.* Aug. 1781.

Arms—Arg., two bars, each charged with three martlets or. *Crest*—A talbot sejant sa. collared and ringed or.

Seat—Bishopstrow House, near Warminster, Wilts.

TEMPLER OF LINDRIDGE.

Templer, James George John, Esq., M.A., of Lindridge, Devon, J.P., Lieut.-Col. Commanding 4th Battalion Devon Rifle Volunteers, *b.* 1829; *m.* 1854, Frances Elizabeth, dau. of Joseph Mortimer, Esq., and has issue,

i. John George Edmund, Lieut. 74th Highlanders, *b.* 1855
ii. James Mortimer, *b.* 1858. iii. Arthur Henry, *b.* 1859
iv. Frederick Napier, *b.* 1865. v. Alfred Mason, *b.* 1868.
i. Frances Maria. ii. Caroline Rosa.
iii. Anne Georgina. iv. Evelyn Mary.

Lineage.—The ancestor of this family arrived with William III., a Capt. in his guards, and afterwards settled at Exeter.

James Templer, Esq. of Stover Lodge, Devon, who built that beautiful seat, *m.* and had issue,

i. James, of Stover, Devon, *m.* and left (with four daus.) three sons,
  1 George, of Stover, who sold that estate to the Duke of Somerset. He *d.* leaving daus. only.
  2 John (Rev.), of Newton Abbot, Devon, *m.* Elizabeth,

dau. of Joseph Sunter, Esq., and *d.* leaving one son, Reginald William Templer, Esq. of The Hill, Teignmouth, and three daus.
3 Francis, *d.* leaving one son and daus.

II. John, of Lindridge, *d. s. p.*
III. George, E.I.C.'s Civil Service, purchased the manor of Shapwick of Dennis Rolle, Esq. He *m.* 5 March, 1781, Jane, eldest dau. of Henry Paul, Esq. of West Monkton, Somerset, and had issue,

1 George Henry, of Shapwick, Somerset, A.M., J.P. and D.L., *b.* 1 April, 1782; *m.* 21 May, 1807, Miss Graham, eldest dau. of Thomas Graham, Esq. of Kinross House, co. Kinross, N.B., and left issue,

Sophia Jane, *m.* Henry Bull Strangways, Esq. of Shapwick, Somerset.

2 John William, *m.* 1st, Charlotte, 2nd dau. of James Wintle, Esq., and had issue, one dau., Sophia Charlotte, *m.* Coutts Trotter, Esq. of the H.E.I.C.'s Civil Service, Bengal; and 2ndly, Maria Anne, dau. of John Boileau, Esq., by whom he had issue one son, Charles Boileau, and four daus., Maria Georgiana, *m.* Capt. Samuel Tickell, of the Bengal Military Service; Lucy Anne, *m.* Alfred Cheek, Esq.; Ada Fitzroy; and Charlotte Leicester, *m.* 1858, at Benares, East Indies, Capt. William Noel Waller, R.A., and *d.* 16 Nov. 1861, having had issue, Harry Noel, *b.* 19 Aug. 1859; and Maud Charlotte Noel.
3 James Acland, *m.* Anne, dau. of Bryant Mason, Esq.; and *d.* leaving issue one son,

James George John Templer, Esq., now of Lindridge.

1 Sophia Anne, *m.* Sir William Templer Pole, 7th bart. of Shute House, Devon.

IV. William, *d.* young.
V. Charles Beckford, lost in the "Haswell" East Indiaman.
VI. Henry, *m.* and left issue (besides daus.), four sons,

1 John Line, of Stoke, Devonport, J.P., Major S. Devon Militia, *m.* Anne, dau. of George Davey, Esq.; and *d.* 1865, leaving issue.
2 Henry. 3 Frederick. 4 George, deceased.

I. Anne, *m.* 1781, Sir John William Pole 6th bart. of Shute, Devon.

Arms—Quarterly: az. and gu., the perspective of an antique temple arg. on the pinnacle and exterior battlements a cross or; in the 1st quarter, an eagle displayed; in the 2nd, a stag trippant regardant, of the last. *Crest*—A mount vert thereon a holy lamb arg. in the dexter foot a pennon of the second charged with a cross of St. George the streamers wavy az. and gu. the staff or, under an oak tree ppr. fructed or. *Motto*—Nihil sine labore.

Seat—Lindridge, Teignmouth, Devon.

TENISON OF LOUGH BAWN.

(*See* Supplement.)

TENISON OF PORTNELLIGAN.

Tenison, William Cross O'Brien, Esq. of Portnelligan, co. Armagh, Major retired A.L. Infantry, and J.P. co. Armagh, *s.* his father 1873.

Lineage.—About the year 1586, was born in the Isle of Ely, Dr. Philip Tenison, Archdeacon of Norwich, who *d.* 1660. He *m.* and had issue two sons, Thomas Tenison, a Major in the army (father of Richard, *Bishop of Meath*), and

John Tenison, who was appointed, 1642, Rector of Topcroft. He *m.* Mary, dau. of Thomas Dawson, of Cottenham, co. Cambridge, and had (with two daus., Margaret, *m.* Mr. Serle, a Justice of the quorum in that co.; and Anne, *m.* Sir George Page, a military officer) two sons,

William, of whom presently.
Thomas, the celebrated Archbishop of Canterbury, *b.* 29 Sept. 1636, who *d.* without issue, 1715.

The elder son of the Rev. John Tenison,

The Ven. William Tenison, Archdeacon of Norwich, was a great sufferer for his loyalty. He *m.* Miss Mileham, sister of Lady Dorothea Browne, wife of the famous Physician and Writer, Sir Thomas Browne. The surviving issue of this marriage was

The Right Rev. Edward Tenison, *b.* in Norfolk, 1673, Rector of Willinsham, Minister of Ludwick, and Rector of Chiddingston and Sundrich, a Canon of Canterbury, Domestic Chaplain to George II. when Prince of Wales, and Archdeacon of Carmarthen. He was promoted to the See of Ossory 1731, and there *d.* 1735. He *m.* his 1st cousin, Anne Serle, and by her had one son, Thomas, and five daus., all of whom *d. unm.*, with the exception of Henrietta, who *m.* Mr. St. Eloy, of Canterbury. His only son,

The Ven. Thomas Tenison, *b.* 1700, Archdeacon of Carmarthen, and Rector of Chiddingston 1734, was appointed Chancellor of the Diocese of Oxford. In 1739, he got a Prebendal Stall in Canterbury cathedral, besides having several ecclesiastical preferments in Kent and Wales. The same year he declined the offer of an Irish bishopric. He *d.* 1742. His 1st wife was a dau. of Dr. Potter, then Bishop of Oxford, and afterwards Archbishop of Canterbury; she *d.* in childbirth. In 1738, the Archdeacon *m.* his 2nd wife, Margaret Smith, of Nottingham, an heiress of great wealth. By this lady he left one son, Thomas, and one dau., Henrietta St. Eloy, who *d. unm.* His only son,

Thomas Tenison, Esq., *b.* in Canterbury, 1739, at an early age entered the army as a Cornet. Subsequently he passed through the university, and was called to the Bar 1770. In 1762, he settled in Ireland, at Kilkeasy, a locality still in the possession of his descendants. He *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of William Hayden, Esq. of Croan, J.P., by the dau. of the Rev. Charles Alley, Rector of Castlecomer and Gowran, and granddau. of Dr. Alley, Archdeacon of York. He left at his death, 1788 (with three daus., Anne, *m.* William Lane, LL.D., subsequently Vicar-General of the Diocese of Lismore and Waterford, and who *d.* Recorder of the city of Waterford; Mary, *m.* Joseph Cuffe, Esq. of Charleston, J.P., and 2ndly, Joseph Hayden, Esq., J.P. of Greenville; and Margaret, *m.* Trevor Lennigan, Esq.), two sons,

Thomas, *m.* Mary, dau. of Major Blackmore; and *d.* 1823.
Joseph, of whose family we treat.

The 2nd son,

The Rev. Joseph Tenison, resided at Donoughmore Glebe, and became a Deputy-Governor and J P. for the co. Wicklow. He *m.* 1793, Mary, youngest dau. of the Rev. Martyn Lucius O'Brien, D.D., and had surviving issue seven daus. and one son,

Thomas Joseph Tenison, Esq. of Portnelligan, J.P., Barrister-at-Law, *m.* Nov. 1831, Margaret, dau. of Alexander Cross, Esq., and by her (who *d.* 23 Jan. 1861) left at his death, 23 March, 1873, one son,

William Cross O'Brien, now of Portnelligan.

Arms—Gu., a bend engrailed between three leopards' faces or, jessant-de-lis az. *Crest*—A leopard's head, of the arms.

Seat—Portnelligan, Tynan, co. Armagh.

TENNANT OF CADOXTON.

Tennant, Charles Coombe, Esq. of Cadoxton Lodge, co. Glamorgan, J.P., educated at Harrow, and Balliol Coll. Oxford, B.A. 1876, *b.* 30 July, 1852.

Lineage.—This family claims descent from the Tennants of Westmorland and Yorkshire, an ancient House which had lands at Dent, in the former county, and afterwards at Scotton, near Richmond, co. York; the name appears amongst the "Landed Gentry of Yorkshire," 12 Henry VI., 1434; and also nine times in the list of "Craven men who followed Lord Clifford to the Battle of Flodden Field," fought 9 Sept. 1513.

George Tennant, Esq. of Cadoxton, co. Glamorgan, who purchased the Rhydding estate, near Neath, and afterwards the adjoining property of Cadoxton, commenced in the summer of 1817, the formation through his estates between the rivers of Neath and Swansea, of the Inland navigation known as the *Tennant Canal.* This work was completed in June, 1824, and opened up a navigable line for many lines eastward of Swansea. up to the Brecon Hills. Mr. Tennant, who was D.L. and J.P. for Glamorgan had two sons, Henry and Charles. He *d.* 27 Feb. 1832, when he was *s.* by his eldest son,

Henry Tennant, Esq. of Cadoxton Lodge, Fellow of New College, Oxford, a Bencher of Gray's Inn, and D.L. co. Glamorgan, who *d.* 26 Sept. 1865, and was *s.* by his brother,

Charles Tennant, Esq. of Cadoxton Lodge, D.L., M.P. St. Albans, 1830, *b.* 1 July, 1796; *m.* 11 Sept. 1847, Gertrude Barbara Rich, dau. of Admiral Henry T. B. Collier, R.N., and granddau. of Admiral Sir George Collier, R.N., K.C.B., and *d.* 1873, leaving issue,

Charles Coombe Tennant, Esq., now of Cadoxton.
Alice. Dorothy. Eveleen.

Arms—Erm., two bars sa. the first charged with two, and the second with one bezant. *Crest*—A winged heart gu. pierced with a dagger ppr. hilted or. *Motto*—Tenax et fidelis.

Seat—Cadoxton Lodge, near Neath, co. Glamorgan. *Town Residence*—2, Richmond Terrace, Whitehall.

TENNANT OF NEEDWOOD.

TENNANT, CHARLES RICHARD, Esq. of Needwood House, co. Stafford, Capt. 1st Royal Dragoons, *b.* 9 March, 1851.

Lineage.—The family of Tennant came originally from the district of Craven, in the West Riding of the co. of York. A return of Nobility, Gentry, and Yeomanry of Craven, made in the 12th year of HENRY VI. (A.D. 1434), contains, among others, the names of Bayard Tennant de Craven, Yeoman, and ROGER TENNANT DE LONGSTROTH, Yeoman.

In the east window of Giggleswick Church was formerly this inscription: "Orate pro bono statu Ricardi Tennant et Margaretæ uxoris ejus, de Byrkys, procuratoris istius ecclesiæ et filiorum filiarumque eorum, qui istam fenestram fieri fierunt, A.D. MCCCC. decimo octavo, et anno Regis Henrici octavi post conquestum octavo."

REV. RICHARD TENNANT was instituted to the Vicarage of Carnaby, near Bridlington, East Riding co. York, 1665. He *d.* at Carnaby, in 1682, leaving a dau., Elizabeth, *m.* John Major, Esq., by whom she had Sir John Major, Bart., ancestor of Lord Henniker, and a son, his successor,

TIMOTHY TENNANT, who was *b.* 1664, and on coming of age, went to London, where he entered into trade and realised a fortune. He *m.* 1710, and at his death left two sons, TIMOTHY, his heir, and WILLIAM, who *s.* his brother, and one dau., Mary, *m.* Joseph Curtis, Esq., brother of Sir William Curtis, bart., Lord Mayor of London, and for 35 years M.P. for the city. The eldest son,

TIMOTHY TENNANT, *m.* Anne Smith, of Stonall, co. Stafford, and had an only dau., Anne, *m.* 1735, John Debonaire, Esq., and by him had a dau., Anne, who *m.* her cousin, William Tennant. He *d.* 1746, and was *s.* by his brother,

WILLIAM TENNANT, Esq. of Aston Hall, *b.* 1713; *m.* Sarah, dau. of Thomas Chase, Esq. of Bromley Hall, Kent. He purchased Little Aston Hall, co. Stafford, and was *s.* by his only surviving son,

WILLIAM TENNANT, Esq. of Aston Hall, D.L., Lieut.-Col. Stafford Militia. He *m.* 1st, 1777, Mary, dau. of Rev. John Wylde, of Belbroughton Hall, co. Worcester, by whom he had an only son, WILLIAM, his heir. He *m.* 2ndly, his cousin Anne, dau. of John Debonaire, Esq., but by her (who *d.* 1829) had no children. He *d.* 1803, and was *s.* by his only son,

WILLIAM TENNANT, Esq. of Aston Hall, *b.* 1783; *m.* 1804, Hon. Maria Charlotte Anderson Pelham, dau. of Charles, 1st Lord Yarborough, by whom he had issue,

I. WILLIAM, his heir.
II. CHARLES EDMUND, successor to his brother.
III. George, a Major in the army, *m.* 1850, May, dau. of William Symonds, Esq. of Elsdon, co. Hereford, and has issue,
  George Frederick, *b.* 26 Aug. 1851.
  Agnes, *b.* 1854.
IV. Edmund William.
I. Charlotte Anne Josephine, *m.* 1830, Sir Richard H. C. Rycroft, 3rd bart. of Calton, co. York.
II. Harriet, *m.* 1836, Henry Cary Elwes, Capt. in the army, *d.* 1842.
III. Theodosia Mary, *m.* 1838, Rev. John James, Rector of Avington, co. Berks.
IV. Lucy, *m.* 1850, Rev. Alfred Henry, Vicar of Coln St. Aldwyns, co. Gloucester.

Mr. Tennant *d.* 1835, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

WILLIAM TENNANT, of Aston Hall, who *d. unm.* 1848, and was *s.* by his brother,

CHARLES EDMUND TENNANT, Esq. of Needwood House, co. Stafford, Commander, R.N., J.P. and D.L. He purchased Needwood House, Little Aston Hall having been sold. Captain Tennant served as Flag-Lieut. to Rear-Admiral Sir William Parker, Bart., G.C.B., during the Chinese War of 1842, and was present in various actions. He *m.* 1850, Sophia Amy, eldest dau. of Richard Temple, Esq. of the Nash, co. Worcester, and sister to Sir Richard Temple, 1st bart., K.C.S.I., Governor of Bombay, and by her (who *d.* at Florence, 10 May, 1857) had issue,

CHARLES RICHARD, his heir.
Charlotte Louisa, *m.* William Thackeray Marriott, of Lincoln's Inn, and 56, Ennismore Gardens, one of H.M. Counsel-at-Law.

He *m.* 2ndly, 17 Feb. 1859, Constance Elizabeth, dau. of Col. Cracroft Amcotts, of Hackthorn, co. Lincoln, and had by her a dau.,

Constance Augusta.

Mr. Tennant *d.* 2 Jan. 1862, and was *s.* by his son,

CHARLES RICHARD TENNANT, now of Needwood House.

Arms—Erm., two bars sa., the first charged with two, the other with one bezant, on a canton arg. a chief of the second, thereon between two martlets a cross pattée of the third. *Crest*—A lion passant guardant gu. the dexter forepaw resting on an escutcheon erm., thereon two bars charged as in the arms.

Seat—Needwood House, Burton-on-Trent, co. Stafford.

TENNANT OF CHAPEL HOUSE.

TENNANT, JOHN ROBERT, Esq. of Chapel House, co. York, J.P. and D.L., *b.* 17 Jan. 1815; *m.* 28 May, 1839, his cousin, Frances Mary, 2nd dau. of the late Matthew Wilson, Esq. of Eshton Hall, co. York.

Lineage.—The family of Tennant has been settled at Chapel House since 25 Queen ELIZABETH, when Jeffry Tennant of Bordley, purchased the estate from the Greshams, the grantees from Fountain's Abbey. Previously the Tennants resided on their property at Bordley.

JOHN TENNANT STANSFIELD, Esq., J.P., on succeeding to the estate of his uncle, took the name and arms of TENNANT only. He *m.* 1st, 27 Aug. 1811, Rebecca, dau. of the Rev. Henry Wilson, Vicar of Otley, only brother of Matthew Wilson, Esq. of Eshton, and by her (who *d.* 8 Dec. 1819) had issue,

JOHN ROBERT, now of Chapel House.
Margaret Anne Wilson, *m.* 1840, Richard Browne, of Leeds.

Mr. Tennant *m.* 2ndly, Anne Catherine, dau. of James Shaw, Esq. of Otley, co. York, by whom he had one son,

ROBERT, of Scarcroft Lodge (*see next Memoir*).

He *d.* 14 Aug. 1830.

Arms—Erm., two bars, each per pale sa. and gu., charged with three bezants, two on the upper and one on the lower bar. *Crest*—A winged heart gu. pierced with a dagger ppr., hilted or. *Motto*—Tenax et fidelis.

Seat—Chapel House, Kilnsey, Skipton, co. York. *Residence* Kilnwick Hall, near Skipton.

TENNANT OF SCARCROFT LODGE.

TENNANT, ROBERT, Esq. of Scarcroft Lodge, co. York, J.P. co. Ross, Sutherland, and West Riding co. York, Capt. Yorkshire Hussars, and M.P. for Leeds, *m.* 4 Dec. 1850, Harriette, 2nd dau. of the late Jeremiah Garnett, Esq. of Manchester, and has issue,

I. JOHN ROBERT, *b.* 13 Sept. 1851; *m.* 14 Nov. 1878, Eleanor Anne, only surviving dau. of the late Col. Launcelot Rolleston, of Watnall Hall, Notts (formerly M.P. for South Notts).
II. Geoffrey Garnett, *b.* 29 Dec. 1852.
III. Cecil Arthur, *b.* 24 Nov. 1857.
IV. Robert Hugh, *b.* 20 Nov. 1860.
V. Frederick William, *b.* 25 June, 1862.
VI. Gilbert Edward, *b.* 11 Aug. 1863.
VII. Philip Charles, *b.* 16 Sept. 1867.
I. Marianne Isabel Catherine, *m.* 7 Dec. 1876, Charles Henry, only surviving son of Charles Cumberland, Esq. of Walton Place, Surrey.
II. Laura Frances Harriette. III. Hilda Margaret
IV. Eleanora Hope Shaw.

Mr. Tennant is only son of Jno. Tennant-Tennant, Esq. of Chapel House, Skipton, co. York, by his 2nd wife Anne Catherine, dau. of James Shaw, Esq. of Otley, co. York.

Arms—Erm., on two bendlets sa. three bezants or. *Crest*—A heart between two wings gu., pierced with a dagger ppr., hilted or. *Motto*—Tenax et fidelis.

Seats—Scarcroft Lodge, near Leeds; Rosehall, Sutherland.

TENNANT OF THE GLEN.

TENNANT, CHARLES, Esq. of The Glen, co. Peebles, and of St. Rollox, co. Lanark, D.L. for cos. Lanark and Peebles, *b.* 4 Nov. 1823; *m.* 2 Aug. 1849, Emma, dau. of Richard Winsloe, Esq. of Mount Nebo, near Taunton, and has issue,

I. EDWARD PRIAULX, *b.* 31 Nov. 1859.
II. Francis John, *b.* 20 Oct. 1861.
III. Harold John, *b.* 18 Nov. 1865.

I. Pauline, *m.* Thomas Gordon Duff, jun., of Drummond's Park, co. Banff.
II. Charlotte, *m.* 7 April, 1877, Thomas Lister, 4th Lord Ribblesdale. III. Laura. IV. Margaret.

Mr. Tennant is son of the late John Tennant, Esq. of St. Rollox, co. Lanark, J.P. and D.L., who was *b.* 1796, and grandson of Charles Tennant, Esq. of Glasgow.

Seats—The Glen, Innerleithen, N.B.; and St. Rollox, Glasgow. *Clubs*—Brook's; Reform.

TENNYSON-D'EYNCOURT OF BAYONS MANOR.

TENNYSON-D'EYNCOURT, EDWIN CLAYTON, Esq. of Bayons Manor, and Usselby Hall, co. Lincoln, Admiral R.N., C.B., *b.* 4 July, 1813, *s.* his brother 1871; *m.* 1 March, 1859, Lady Henrietta Pelham Clinton, youngest dau. of Henry Pelham, 4th Duke of Newcastle, and has issue,

Henrietta Charlotte, *b.* 1864.

Admiral Tennyson-D'Eyncourt was educated at Westminster, and the Royal Naval College, entered the navy in 1828, and became an Admiral retired in 1878; he saw much service in China 1840–41, where he was wounded; commanded a division of ships at the entrance of the Gulf of Finland during the Crimean war; is Lord of the Manors of Bayons, Tealby, and Hemswell, and Patron of two Livings.

Lineage.—MICHAEL TENNYSON, Esq. of Preston, co. York, and Stainton, co. Lincoln (son and heir of Ralph Tennyson, Esq., who *d.* 1735, by his wife Dorothy, dau. of John Chapman, Esq. of Pickering, co. York, who, being a gentleman of considerable estate and fervent patriotism, raised, at his own charge, a troop of Horse, to support King WILLIAM III.), *m.* Elizabeth Clayton, dau., and at length heir of George Clayton, Esq. of Grimsby, co. Lincoln, by Dorothy his wife, dau. and co-heir of Christopher Hildeyard, Esq. of Kelstern, co. Lincoln, This Christopher Hildeyard was grandson and heir of Henry Hildeyard, of Winestead, in Holderness, who intermarried with the Lady Anne, eldest dau. of Frances Leke, 1st Earl of Scarsdale, and Baron d'Eyncourt of Sutton, and sister of Nicholas, 2nd Earl of Scarsdale, and Baron d'Eyncourt of Sutton, which dignities became extinct in the year 1736, upon the decease, without issue, of Nicholas, 4th Earl of Scarsdale, grandson of the aforesaid Nicholas, 2nd Earl of Scarsdale, and Baron d'Eyncourt of Sutton. Michael Tennyson *d.* Oct. 1796, leaving, by his wife Elizabeth Clayton, a dau., Anne, *m.* William Raines, Esq. of Wyton, co. York, and a son and heir,

GEORGE TENNYSON, Esq. of Bayons Manor and Usselby House, co. Lincoln, who inherited, 1794, the Clayton estates from his maternal uncle, Christopher. He *m.* 1775, Mary, dau. and ultimately heiress of John Turner, Esq. of Caistor, co. Lincoln, and by her (who *d.* 20 Aug. 1825) had issue,

I. George Clayton, LL.D. (Rev.), *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of the Rev. Stephen Fytche, and *d. v. p.* leaving issue, 1 Frederick; 2 Charles, who has taken the name of TURNER; 3 ALFRED, the Poet Laureate; and other children.
II. CHARLES, of whom presently.
I. Elizabeth, *m.* Matthew Russell, Esq. of Brancepeth Castle, co. Durham, M.P., and had issue, William, M.P. co. Durham, *d. s. p.* 30 Jan. 1850; and Emma Maria, *m.* Gustavus, 7th Viscount Boyne, and *d.* 29 April, 1870.
II. Mary, *m.* John Bourne, Esq. of Dalby, co. Lincoln, J.P. and D.L., who *d.* 15 Dec. 1850; she *d.* 26 April, 1864.

Mr. Tennyson was M.P. for Bletchingley in the Parliament elected 1818, and J.P. and D.L. co. Lincoln. He *d.* 4 July, 1835, aged 85. His only surviving son,

THE RIGHT HON. CHARLES TENNYSON-D'EYNCOURT, of Bayons Manor, and Usselby House, co. Lincoln, J.P. and D.L., a Privy Councillor, M.P. for 35 years, M.A. of Cambridge, F.R.S. and F.S.A., High Steward of Louth, *b.* 20 July, 1784; *m.* 1 Jan. 1808, Frances Mary, only child and heiress of the Rev. John Hutton, of Morton, co. Lincoln, and had issue (by her who *d.* 26 Jan. 1878),

I. GEORGE HILDEYARD, late of Bayons Manor.
II. EDWIN CLAYTON, now of Bayons Manor and Usselby House
III. Louis Charles, of Hadley House, Middlesex, *b.* 23 July, 1814, Barrister-at-Law, Police Magistrate in London, J.P. for Middlesex, Herts, &c.; *m.* 31. Aug. 1852, Sophia, youngest dau. and co-heir of John Ashton Yates, Esq., of Dinglehead, by Frances Mary his wife, dau. of the Very Rev. Verney Lovett, D.D., Dean of Lismore, co. Waterford, and has issue,

1 Edmund Charles, *b.* 11 Feb. 1855.
2 Ashton Lovett, *b.* 14 Dec. 1860.
3 Eustace Henry William, *b.* 1 April, 1868.
1 Alice Julia, *d.* 1873. 2 Emma Frances Mary.
3 Henrietta Clara Eliza.

IV. Eustace Alexander, *b.* 24 March, 1816, Capt. 46th regt., *d.* at Barbados, 9 March, 1842, of the yellow fever.
V. William Henry, *b.* 29 Aug., and *d.* 5 Sept. 1819.
I. Julia Frances, who, having embraced the Roman Catholic religion, became, Nov. 1852, a nun at Princethorpe.
II. Clara Maria, *m.* 10 May, 1849, John Hinde Palmer, Esq., Q.C., J.P. and D.L. Surrey, late M.P. for Lincoln, son of Samuel Palmer, Esq. of Dulwich.
III. Ellen Elizabeth, *m.* 13 Feb. 1866, Henry Mill Bunbury, Esq. of Marlston House, Berks.

The Right Hon. Charles d'Eyncourt superadded the name and arms of D'EYNCOURT to those of TENNYSON, by royal license, dated 27 July, 1835, in compliance with a condition attached to the enjoyment of certain manors and estates, by a codicil to the will of his father, George Tennyson, Esq. of Bayons Manor, "in order to commemorate his descent from the ancient and noble family of d'Eyncourt, Barons of D'Eyncourt, of Blankney, and his representation in blood, as co-heir of the Earls of Scarsdale, Barons d'Eyncourt, of Sutton." Mr. Tennyson d'Eyncourt sat in ten successive Parliaments. He represented the Borough of Grimsby from 1818 to 1826, the borough of Bletchingley from 1826 to 1831, and the borough of Stamford from 1831 to the end of 1832. He was elected in December of the last-named year first representative, under the Reform Act, for the metropolitan Borough of Lambeth, and was re-elected in January, 1835; in July, 1837; in June, 1841; and in July, 1847. Mr. Tennyson-d'Eyncourt, a statesman, scholar, and poet, *d.* deeply lamented, 21 July, 1861, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

GEORGE HILDEYARD TENNYSON-D'EYNCOURT, Esq. of Bayons Manor, and Usselby House, C.M.G., J.P. and D.L., *b.* 10 July, 1809; *d. unm.* 23 Feb. 1871, and was *s.* by his brother, the present ADMIRAL TENNYSON-D'EYNCOURT, C.B.

Arms—Quarterly; 1st and 4th, az., a fess dancettée between ten billets, four and six or, for D'EYNCOURT; 2nd and 3rd, gules, three leopards' faces or, jessant-de-lis az., over all a bend of the last, for TENNYSON. *Crests*—1st, A lion passant guardant arg., on the head a crown of fleurs-de-lis or, the dexter fore-paw supporting a shield charged with the arms of D'EYNCOURT, for D'EYNCOURT. 2nd, A dexter arm in armour, the hand in a gauntlet or, grasping a broken tilting spear enfiled with a garland of laurel ppr., for TENNYSON. *Mottoes*—"En avant," for D'EYNCOURT; "Nil temere," for TENNYSON.

Seats—Bayons Manor, and Usselby House, near Market Rasen. *Town Residence*—56, Warwick Square, S.W.

TEW OF CARLETON GRANGE.

TEW, THOMAS WILLIAM, Esq. of Carleton Grange, Pontefract, and the Manor House, Rawcliffe, York, J.P. for the West Riding of co. York, *b.* 13 May, 1828; *m.* 8 May, 1860, Amelia, dau. of Edward Thompson, Esq. of Batheaston, Somerset, late Capt. Royal Staff Corps, and has issue,

I. EDWARD GROSVENOR, *b.* 8 June, 1873.
I. Emily, *b.* 22 July 1861.
II. Mary Catherine, *b.* 18 Feb. 1867.
III. Florence Perfect, *b.* 24 Feb. 1869.

Lineage.—THOMAS TEW, of Margaret Street, Cavendish Square, London, *m.* 1763, Ellinor, dau. of Edward Cockroft, Esq. of Maryvoyd, Halifax, co. York, and *d.* July, 1809, having had by her a dau., Ellinor, and a son,

THOMAS WILLIAM TEW, Esq., Deputy Judge of the Honour Court of Pontefract, a Banker at Wakefield, Pontefract, and Doncaster, *b.* 11 Jan. 1764; *m.* 1st, 10 Dec. 1787, Elizabeth, dau. of — Vaux, of Hundhill Hall, Pontefract, who *d.* 31 Oct. 1788; and 2ndly, 2 June, 1791, Catherine, dau. of Thomas Jackson Esq. of Fairburn, Ledsham, co. York. He *d.* 22 Oct. 1832, having had by his 2nd wife (who *d.* 9 June, 1830) besides a dau., Catherine, who *d.* young, Oct. 1796, a dau. Catherine Mary, *b.* 1 Jan. 1801; *m.* 25 Oct. 1825, Rev. James Jackson Lowe, Rector of Hatton, co. Northampton, and *d.* 16 Jan. 1869, and a son,

EDWARD TEW, Esq. of Crofton Hall, co. York, J.P. and D.L. for the West Riding, and previously Capt. 1st West York Yeo-

manry Cavalry, *b.* 20 May, 1795; *m.* 26 June, 1827, Sarah Susannah, 2nd dau. of Martin Hind, Esq. of Newton Green, near Leeds, and by her (who *d.* 5 Feb. 1865) had issue,

I. THOMAS WILLIAM, now of Carleton Grange, and the Manor House, Rawcliffe, York.
II. Edward, *b.* 24 Jan. 1834; *m.* 21 June, 1859, Anna, dau. of the late F. Nellen, Esq., and has issue.
III. Herbert Sayer, M.D., *b.* 15 Jan. 1835.
IV. Cyril Blackburne, Capt. 15th regt., *b.* 14 Feb. 1837; *m.* 28 May, 1861, Helen, dau. of the Rev. W. Crofton, Rector of Skrene, co. Sligo, and has issue.
V. Percy, J.P. for West Riding of York, *b.* 3 July, 1840; *m.* 25 Aug. 1868, Madeline Elizabeth, only dau. of the Rev. Thomas Lowe, of Willingdon, Sussex, and has issue.
I. Charlotte, *b.* 23 July, 1829, *d.* 30 Dec. 1832.
II. Catharine, *m.* 11 May, 1858, J. H. Holdworth, Esq. of Sandal Hall, co. York, J.P.
III. Emily Jane, *d.* 10 March, 1854.
IV. Laura Sophia, *m.* 17 Feb. 1863, Rev. Thomas Greenall, Rector of Grappenhall, co. Chester.
V. Constance Mary, who survives.

He *d.* 6 Nov. 1876.

Arms—Arg., three palets gu., on a chief or, four mullets of the second. *Crest*—Between two wings a spur rowell, az.
Seats—Carleton Grange, Pontefract; The Manor House, Rawcliffe.

THACKWELL OF WILTON PLACE.

THACKWELL, JOHN CAM, Esq. of Wilton Place, co. Gloucester, Moreton Court, and Rye Court, co. Worcester, J.P. and D.L. co. Gloucester, and J.P. co. Worcester; *b.* 18 Jan. 1807; *m.* 13 April, 1842, Charlotte Eleanor, eldest dau. of Rev. John Hugh Polson, Prebendary of Exeter, and has issue,

I. JOHN, *m.* 4 Feb. 1875, Alice Anne, eldest dau. of Henry Payne, Esq., and has issue,
  JOHN HENRY CAM.
  Alice Maude Mary.
II. William Polson, 73rd regt.
III. Arthur Joseph.
I. Katherine Emily. II. Isabella Charlotte Mary.
III. Helen Elizabeth.

Lineage.—The family of Thackwell claims Saxon origin, and has been seated in the cos. of Worcester, Oxford, and Gloucester, for several centuries. WILLIAM THACKWELL, Gent., Marshal of the Admiralty, *d.* 1565, having had several sons, two of whom were EDWARD and THOMAS. Edward had several children; the name of one of his sons was Thomas. This Thomas had two sons, THOMAS and John. The elder,

THE REV. THOMAS THACKWELL, *b.* 1579, matriculated at Christ Church, Oxford, 1598-99, and was Vicar of Waterperry, co. Oxford, for 61 years. He *d.* 26 July 1668, having *m.* twice, 1st, a dau. of Dabitot of Redmarley; and 2ndly, Jane, dau. of Thomas Bowley, Gent., of the Wells, near Bromyard. By his 1st wife he had a 2nd son,

THOMAS THACKWELL, Esq., *m.* 1656, Margaret, dau. of Hugh Keate, Gent., of East Hagbourne, and had a son,

PAUL THACKWELL, Esq., *b.* 1662, *m.* his cousin, Catherine, dau. of the Rev. Lewis Terry, of Longdon, by his wife Katharine Thackwell, of Rye Court, and had issue, of whom the eldest son,

STEPHEN THACKWELL, Esq. of Rye Court, *b.* 1692; *m.* 1718, Elizabeth, eldest dau. of William Cam, Esq. of Wilton Place, by Mary his wife, eldest dau. and co-heir of Joseph Cam, Esq. of London, and *d.* 1729, leaving an elder son,

JOHN THACKWELL, Esq. of Rye Court, and Moreton Court, Lord of the Manor of Birtsmorton, and Berrow, co. Worcester, *m.* Judith Daffy, of Maysington, descended from the Egyoke family, and *d.* 1808, having had issue,

JOHN, his heir.
William, of Moreton Court, an officer of Yeomanry, *m.* Ann Mutlow, and *d. s. p.*
Stephen (Rev.), Rector of Birtsmorton, *m.* Miss Clarke, and had issue, two sons, William, Curate of Alcester, co. Warwick, and Mathew John, and three daus.
Joseph (Sir), G.C.B. and K.H. of Aghada House, near Cloyne, and Conneragh, near Youghal, Lieut.-Gen., Col. 16th Lancers, and for some time Inspecting General of Cavalry, served for upwards of thirty years in the 15th Hussars, which regiment he commanded for more than twelve years in the Peninsula, and was eminently distinguished in the brilliant campaign on the Sutlej and the Punjaub. He *m.* Maria Audriah, eldest dau. of Francis Roche, Esq. of Rochemont, co. Cork, and has issue, 1 Edward Joseph, of Norman's Land, Dymock, near Gloucester, late Capt. 50th regt., now Barrister-at-Law, *m.* Charlotte Price Lucas, stepdau. of Gen. Boyd, Bengal army, and has issue; 2 William de Winton Roche, Lieut.-Col. 38th Regt. (the Ark, Kilkenny), 5th class of the Medjidie, *m.* Charlotte, youngest dau. of the Rev. H. Tomkinson, of Reaseheath Hall, co. Chester; 3 Osbert Dabitot, Lieut. Bengal army, killed at Lucknow; 4 Francis John Roche, Capt. 5th Royal Irish Lancers, *d.* in India; 1 Elizabeth Cranbourne; 2 Anne Maria Esther, *m.* Rev. T. P. Little, Vicar of Oxenhall and Pauntley, co. Gloucester; and 3 Maria Roche, *m.* James Bennett, Esq., Capt. Royal Wilts Militia, late 62nd foot. Sir Joseph *d.* 8 April, 1859.
Elizabeth, *m.* William Brooke, Esq. of The Grove House, Broomsberrow.
Judith, *m.* Capt. Hartley, H.E.I.C.S.
Margaret, *m.* John Wood, Esq. of The Ford House, near Newent. Sarah.
Anne, *m.* Thomas Webb, Esq. of Ledbury, J.P. and D.L.

The eldest son and heir,

JOHN THACKWELL, Esq. of Wilton Place and Rye Court, J.P. and D.L., *m.* 6 Nov. 1804, Winifred, dau. of J. Seabright, Esq. of Lea, and had issue,

JOHN CAM, of Wilton Place.
Stephen (Rev.), Rector of Little Birch, co. Hereford, *b.* 2 May, 1809; *m.* 1835, Ann, only dau. of Edward Coope, Esq. of Redmarley, Dabitot.
James Seabright, *b.* 25 July, 1810.
William, *b.* 26 April, 1812; *m.* a dau. of Rev. T. Roberts.
Joseph Edwin, C.B., Major-Gen. in the army, Knight of the Legion of Honour, *b.* 7 Sept. 1813; *m.* Maria, dau. of Lieut.-Col. Burnside, of the 61st regt., and has issue.
Anne, *m.* 13 May, 1830, Rev. John Clayton, M.A., Vicar of Stratford-upon-Avon, and has issue.
Mary, *m.* James Griffin, Esq.
Caroline Eliza, *m.* Rev. J. Medwin.

Mr. Thackwell *d.* June, 1829.

Arms—Quarterly, 1st and 4th, paly of six or and gu. a maunch arg., semée-de-lis az., for THACKWELL; 2nd and 3rd, per pale az. and gu., a cross engrailed erminois; in the 1st and 4th quarter a water bouget, arg, for CAM. *Crest*—Within a chaplet of oak ppr. a dragon's head reversed, paly of six or, and gu., transpierced by an arrow barbed and flighted also ppr. *Motto*—Mihi solicitudo futuri.
Seats—Wilton Place, Dymock, co. Gloucester; Moreton Court, and Rye Court, co. Worcester.

THARP OF CHIPPENHAM PARK.

THARP, WILLIAM MONTAGU, Esq. of Chippenham Park, co. Cambridge, J.P. and D.L. cos. Cambridge and Suffolk, late Capt. 62nd regt., *b.* 17 July, 1837; *m.* 7 July, 1868, Annabella Lucy, dau. of Arthur Lyttleton Annesley, Esq. of Arley Castle, co. Stafford. He assumed, by royal license, 16 Aug. 1861, the additional surname of GENT, in pursuance of the will of his maternal uncle, George William Gent, Esq. of Moyns Park, Essex.

Lineage.—JOHN THORP, a Gen. in the army under OLIVER CROMWELL, who rewarded his services by granting him the Hope estate in Jamaica, where he settled 1655, and changed his name to THARP. He was father of

JOHN THARP, of Hanover, Jamaica, *b.* 1671; *m.* Sarah, dau. of Robert Knowles, and by her had issue, I. William, of Hanover, *m.* Ann, dau. of Richard Haughton, and had issue; II. JOSEPH, of whom we treat; III. John, of Green Pond, Jamaica, *m.* Ann, dau. of John Harding, and *d.* 1765, leaving issue; I. Catherine, *m.* Philip Haughton, Esq.; II. Rebecca, *m.* Edward Chambers, Esq.; III. Anne, *m.* William Grissels, Esq.; IV. Mary, *m.* Michael Petgrave, Esq. The 2nd son,

JOSEPH THARP, Esq. of Hanover, *m.* Margaret Frost, of Westmoreland, Cornwall, and *d.* 1744, having had issue, I. JOHN, of whom presently; I. Sarah, *m.* George Brissett, Esq. of Hanover; II. Rebecca, *m.* Alexander Campbell, Esq. of Glasgow. The son,

JOHN THARP, Esq. of Good Hope, Jamaica, living 1776, and of Chippenham Park, co. Cambridge, *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of Thomas Partridge, Esq., and eventually co-heir to her brother, Thomas Partridge, Esq. of St. James's, Jamaica, and had issue,

Joseph, *b.* 11 June, 1766, Capt. 1st Life Guards, *m.* 1788, Lady Susan Murray, dau. of John, 4th Earl of Dunmore, and had issue, John, *b.* 1794; *m.* 1815, Lady Hannah Hay, dau. of George, 7th Marquess of Tweeddale, *d. s. p.* 1876.
John, *d.* young. JOHN, of whom presently.
Thomas Partridge, *b.* 12 Aug. 1772.
William, *b.* 31 Dec. 1778, deceased.
Elizabeth, *m.* John Philipson, Esq. of Herringswell, Suffolk, and left issue.

The 3rd son,

JOHN THARP, Esq. of Chippenham Park, co. Cambridge, Capt. in the Horse Guards Blue, *b.* 8 Nov. 1769; *m.* 6 Oct. 1796, Anna Maria, dau. of Charles Phillips, Esq. of Ruxley Lodge, Surrey, Col. in the army, and by her (who *d.* 16 Dec. 1840) had issue,

JOSEPH SIDNEY, his heir.
John Partridge, *b.* 1799; *d. unm.*
Augustus James (Rev.), Vicar of Chippenham and Rector of Snailwell, *b.* 1805; *m.* 22 Dec. 1840, Juliet, dau. of Rev. John Bond, Rector of Freston, Suffolk, and has issue,

1 Theodore Augustus, *b.* 27 Jan. 1844; *m.* 1872, Margaret Amabel, 3rd dau. of Peter Spence, Esq. of Erlington House, co. Lancaster, and has issue.
2 Henry Albert Frank, *b.* 29 Nov. 1845, *d.* young.
3 Arthur Keane, *b.* 15 Sept. 1848.
1 Emily Matilda, *m.* T. C. Prickard, of Dderw, co. Radnor.
2 Juliet Louisa. 3 Agnes Laura.

George William, of Warren Cottage, near Newmarket, co. Cambridge, *b.* 1814.
Caroline Eliza, *m.* 1823, Samuel Yate Benyon, Esq. of Stetchworth Park, co. Cambridge, and by him (who *d.* 22 May, 1856) had issue, 1 Emily Georgina Elise, *m.* Sir Robert Pigot, 4th bart. of Patshull, and has issue; 2 Louisa Caroline Lydia, *m.* 13 April, 1847, Edward Arthur Wellington, 2nd Lord Keane, and has issue, the Hon. Emily Julia Charlotte, *m.* 30 Oct. 1866, Henry A. Herbert, Esq., M.P., of Muckross, Killarney, and has issue.
Anna Maria, *m.* July, 1832, Alfred Spooner Lillingston, Esq. of Southwold, Suffolk, and *d. s. p.* 17 June, 1854.
Ellen Louisa, *m.* 10 July, 1833, John William Finch Noyes, Esq. of Titchfield House, co. Southampton, and has issue,

He *d.* 1 April, 1851, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

JOSEPH SIDNEY THARP, Esq. of Chippenham Park, J.P. and D.L., formerly in the Coldstream Guards, *b.* 28 Aug. 1797; *m.* 1st, 15 Dec. 1826, Anna Maria, only dau. of Major-Gen. William Gent, of Moyns Park, Essex, and by her (who *d.* 15 Nov. 1845) had issue,

I. JOHN MANNERS GORDON, Major West Essex Militia, *b.* 28 Oct. 1826; *d.* 21 April, 1875.
II. Frederick Sidney Gould, *b.* 13 Sept. 1832; *d.* 9 Feb. 1873.
III. WILLIAM MONTAGU, his heir.
I. Georgina Eliza, *m.* 26 Nov. 1860, Rev. Alfred Bond, Rector of Frestan, Suffolk, and has issue.

Mr. Tharp *m.* 2ndly, 11 Nov. 1852, Hon. Laura Trollope, dau. of John, 1st Lord Kesteven, which lady *d.* 19 Jan. 1877. He *d.* 4 March, 1875, and was *s.* by his eldest son, WILLIAM MONTAGU GENT THARP, now of Chippenham.

Arms—Arg., a fess az. fretty or, in chief a lion rampant gu. ducally crowned of the third between two fleurs-de-lis of the second, in base an anchor and two sugar canes ppr. *Crest*—"Hope," represented by a demi-woman habited or, mantle purpure flowing over left shoulder, in her right hand an anchor ppr. resting upon the wreath, with the motto, In spe spiro.
Seat—Chippenham Park, Newmarket. *Town Residence*—66, Sloane Street.

THELLUSSON OF BRODSWORTH HALL.

THELLUSSON, CHARLES SABINE AUGUSTUS, Esq. of Brodsworth Hall, co. York, D.L. for West Riding, and High Sheriff co. York 1866, late Capt. 12th Lancers, *b.* 5 March, 1822; *m.* 23 March, 1850, Georgiana, dau. of W. Theobald, Esq. of Stockwell, and has issue,

I. PETER, *b.* 1850. II. Herbert, late 8th Hussars.
III. Charles. IV. Augustus.
I. Aline. II. Constance.

Lineage.—CHARLES THELLUSSON, Esq., M.P. for Evesham (3rd son of Peter Thellusson, Esq., whose will was the subject of the celebrated Thellusson case, and younger brother of the 1st Baron Rendlesham), *m.* 1795, Sabine, eldest dau. of Abraham Robarts, Esq., and *d.* 1815, leaving issue,

CHARLES, of whom presently.
Thomas Robarts, *b.* 1801; *m.* 1822, Maria, dau. of Sir Francis Workman Macnaghten, Bart., and has issue, Sabine Matilda, *m.* 1862, Richard Greville, Esq. of Milford; and Lætitia Maria, *m.* 25 April, 1872, Lieut.-Gen. Sir Dighton M. Probyn, K.C.S.I, C.B., V.C.
Adeline.

The elder son,

CHARLES THELLUSSON, Esq., *b.* 31 Jan. 1797; *m.* 19 Oct. 1820, Mary, youngest dau. of George Grant, Esq.; and *d.* 5 Feb. 1856, leaving issue,

I. CHARLES SABINE AUGUSTUS, now of Brodsworth Hall.
II. Alexander Dalton, late Lieut.-Col. 72nd regt., *b.* 8 March, 1824.
III. Frederick George, late 29th Bengal Native Infantry, *b.* 1826; *m.* 11 Aug. 1853, Annie, youngest dau. of William Whitter, Esq. of Worthing, and has issue,

1 Frederick William, *b.* 1854.
2 Alexander. 3 Percy.

IV. Seymour Stuart, *b.* 1827; *d. unm.* 1868.
V. Ernest, J.P. for Devon, *b.* 1 Jan. 1830; *m.* 2 March, 1852, Emily, only dau. of Alfred Robinson, Esq. of London, and has issue, Ernest Charles, *b.* 1858; Mary; and Laura Adeline, *m.* 20 Aug. 1874, James Montagu, Esq., of Melton Park, co. York.

Arms—Quarterly, wavy, 1st and 4th, arg. two wings sa., each bendways in pale, points towards the dexter, charged with a trefoil slipped or; 2nd and 3rd, or, a tree ppr. charged with a lozenge gu., thereon three guttes d'eau. *Crest*—A demi-greyhound couped arg., collared sa., between two wings of the last, each charged with a trefoil slipped or. *Motto*—Labore et honore.
Seat—Brodsworth Hall, Doncaster.

THICKNESSE OF BEECH HILL.

THICKNESSE, VEN. FRANCIS HENRY, of Beech Hill, co. Lancaster, Archdeacon of Northampton, Canon Residentiary of Peterborough Cathedral, 2nd son of Rev. William Edward Coldwell, Prebendary of Lichfield, and Rector of Stafford, assumed, by royal license, dated 29 March, 1859, the surname and arms of THICKNESSE only, in consequence of his marriage, July, 1855, with Anne, only surviving child and heiress of Ralph Anthony Thicknesse, Esq. of Beech Hill, M.P. for Wigan. By this lady he has issue,

I. RALPH THICKNESSE, *b.* 25 Sept. 1856.
II. Francis Norman, *b.* 9 Aug. 1858.
III. Philip Coldwell, *b.* 28 Jan. 1860.
IV. Raymond Edward, *b.* 17 Oct. 1867.
V. John Audley, *b.* 8 Nov. 1869.
I. Frances Annette Eleanor.
II. Katharine Edith Mary.

Lineage.—ROBERT THICKNES, Lord of Balterley, co. Stafford, *anno* 2 Edward I., A.D. 1274, *m.* Amicia, dau. of Hugo de Betler, by whom (who *m.* 2ndly, Thomas de Crew, ancestor of Lord Crew) he had a son and successor,

THOMAS THICKNES, Lord of Balterley, *anno* 20 EDWARD I., A.D. 1291, who was *s.* by his son,

RICHARD THICKNES, Lord of Balterley, *anno* 7 EDWARD II., A.D. 1313, who was father of

HENRY THICKNES, Lord of Balterley, *anno* 10 EDWARD III., A.D. 1335, whose son,

JAMES THICKNES, Lord of Balterley, *anno* 40 EDWARD III., *m.* Elinor, dau. and heir of Tunstal of Tunstal, and was *s.* by his son,

LAURENCE THICKNES, Lord of Balterley, *anno* 8 RICHARD II., *m.* Mary, dau. of James Rugdeley, and was *s.* by his son,

RALPH THICKNES, Lord of Balterley, *temp.* HENRY IV., *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of Randle Swetenham, of Somerford, co. Chester, and was *s.* by his son,

RALPH THICKNES, Lord of Balterley, *temp.* HENRY V. and HENRY VI. He *m.* Isabel, dau. of Charles Mainwaring, Esq. of Croxton, co. Chester, and was *s.* by his son,

RALPH THICKNES, Esq. of Balterley, *m.* Anne, dau. of Robert Barber, Esq. of Stafford Green, and had, with two daus., Mary, *m.* Ven. Archdeacon Molens, and Katherine, *m.* Thomas Chetham, of Manchester, a son,

RALPH THICKNES, Esq. of Barterley, *m.* at the age of 75, Katherine, dau. of Humphry Wolferston, Esq. of Statfold, co. Stafford, and was *s.* by his son,

RALPH THICKNESSE, Esq. of Barterley, *m.* Katherine, dau. of Randle Middlemore, Esq. of Stanton, co. Derby, and was father of

RALPH THICKNESSE, Esq. of Barterley, *m.* Bridget, dau. of Sir John Egerton, 2nd bart. of Egerton, and had issue,

RALPH, his heir.
John (Rev.), Rector of Farthinghoe, co. Northampton, *m.* Joyce, dau. of Thomas Blencowe, and niece of Mr. Justice Blencowe, of Marston, and had, with other issue, a son,

PHILIP, a celebrated Writer, Lieut.-Governor of Landguard Fort, *m.* Lady Elizabeth Touchet, dau. of the Earl of Castlehaven, and was ancestor of THICKNESSE TOUCHET, LORD AUDLEY.

Frances, *m.* Charles Fletcher, of Barterley.
Elizabeth, *m.* John Hough, of Betley.

The son and heir,

RALPH THICKNESSE, Esq. of Barterley, and The Oaks, aged

28 in 1691, *m.* Elizabeth, dau. and heir of Thomas Stockton, of The Oaks, co. Chester, and of London, and was father of

RALPH THICKNESSE, Esq. of The Oaks, *b.* 1693, *m.* Alethea, dau. of Richard Bostock, M.D., of Whicksale, and had, with other issue, a son and successor,

RALPH THICKNESSE, Esq. of The Oaks, M.D., *b.* at Barterley Hall, 28 Oct. 1718, who sold the estate 1747. He was a distinguished Physician, and the author of several medical works. By Anne Dorothy Bostock his wife, he left a son,

RALPH THICKNESSE, Esq. of Beech Hill, M.P. for Wigan, *m.* Sarah, dau. of John Woodcock, Esq. of Newborough House, co. Lancaster, and *d.* 6 Oct. 1842, leaving a son,

RALPH ANTHONY THICKNESSE, Esq. of Beech Hill, M.P. for Wigan, and D.L. co. Lancaster, *m.* Mary Anne, dau. of Thomas Woodcock, Esq. of Newborough House, and left issue,

Ralph, *b.* 18 April, 1833, accidentally drowned in Windermere Lake, 13 Sept. 1853, *unm.*
ANNE, only surviving child, *m.* July, 1855, REV. FRANCIS HENRY COLDWELL, now THICKNESSE, Vicar of Deane, and Rural Dean of Bolton-le-Moors, now of Beechhill.
Sarah, *d.* May, 1833. Eleanor, *d.* March, 1853.

Arms—Arg., a chevron sa. fretty or, in chief a blade of a scythe az. a canton of the second, an escutcheon of pretence, quarterly, 1st and 4th, arg., a chevron sa. fretty or, in chief a blade of a scythe az.; 2nd and 3rd, vert, three stumps of trees eradicated ppr. *Crest*—A cubit arm erect vested paly or and gu., charged with a cross-crosslet counterchanged cuffed, arg., in the hand ppr. a scythe also ppr., the handle gold and the blade downwards az. *Motto*—Sine clade sterno.
Seat—Beech Hill, Wigan, co. Chester.

THISTLETHWAYTE OF SOUTHWICK PARK.

THISTLETHWAYTE, THOMAS, Esq. of Southwick Park, Hants, *b.* 4 Dec. 1809; *m.* 6 Aug. 1850, Elizabeth Catherine, 2nd dau. of Lieut-Gen. the Hon. Sir Hercules Robert Pakenham, K.C.B., of Langford Lodge, co. Antrim, and has had issue,

I. ALEXANDER EDWARD, *b.* 2 March, 1854.
II. Arthur Henry, Lieut. Grenadier Guards, *b.* 25 March, 1857.
III. Thomas George, Lieut. R.A., *b.* 17 April, 1859.
IV. Evelyn William, *b.* 5 April, 1861.
V. Robert Richard, *b.* 9 May, 1863.
VI. Charles Michael, *b.* 9 April, 1865.
I. Emily. II. Elizabeth Catherine, *d.* 1853.
III. Catherine, *m.* 1876, Capt. Alexander Borthwick, Rifle Brigade, and has issue.

Lineage.—This family, of Saxon origin, first settled in co. York, but removed thence in the time of HENRY VII., to Winterslow, Wilts.

ALEXANDER THISTLETHWAYTE, Esq., head of the family at the close of the 16th century, *m.* Cecilia, dau. of Sir Anthony Hungerford, Knt. of Blackburton, co. Oxford, and was *s.* by his son,

ALEXANDER THISTLETHWAYTE, Esq. of Winterslow, *m.* Dorothy, dau. of Sir Edward Penruddocke, Knt. of Compton Chamberlaine, Wilts, and was *s.* at his decease by his son,

ALEXANDER THISTLETHWAYTE, Esq. of Winterslow, *m.* Catherine, dau. and heir of Andrew Childecot, Esq. of Whiteway, Isle of Purbeck, Dorset, and was father of

FRANCIS THISTLETHWAYTE, Esq. of Winterslow, *m.* 1683, Mary, dau. and co.-heiress of Major Robert Pelham, of Compton Valance, Dorset (great-grandson of Anthony Pelham, brother of Sir William Pelham, ancestor of the Duke of Newcastle), and was father of

ALEXANDER THISTLETHWAYTE, Esq. of Winterslow, *b.* 1686, *m.* 1717, Mary, dau. of Richard Whitehead, Esq. of Norman Court, Hants, by his wife, the dau. of Richard Norton, Esq. of Southwick, and had three sons,

I. ALEXANDER, his heir. II. FRANCIS, *s.* his brother.
III. ROBERT, eventually heir of the family.

The eldest son,

ALEXANDER THISTLETHWAYTE, Esq. of Winterslow, *s.* his father, *m.* 30 Dec. 1741, Sarah Randall, and had three daus.,

I. Katherine, *m.* 1 Jan. 1784, Thomas Midboure, Esq.
II. Mary, *d.* young.
III. Anne, *m.* 29 Aug. 1768, Thomas Somers Cocks, Esq., brother of the 1st Lord Somers, and had issue.

Dying without male issue, he was *s.* by his next brother,

FRANCIS THISTLETHWAYTE, Esq. of Norman Court, *b.* 1719, recovered as heir-at-law, after his uncle, Mr. Norton's decease, the Southwick estate (which had been bequeathed, in an extraordinary will, to Government), and assumed the surname and arms of WHITHEAD. This gentleman, the intimate friend of Horace Walpole, was, it is said, to have been created Lord Carnarvon, but his death occurred previous to the intended elevation. Dying without issue, he was *s.* by his brother,

REV. ROBERT THISTLETHWAYTE, D.D., of Southwick, *b.* 1720, *m.* Selina, dau. of Peter Bathurst, Esq. of Clarendon Park, Wilts, by the Lady Selina Shirley his wife, dau. of Robert, 1st Earl Ferrers, and had issue,

ROBERT, his heir. Alexander.
Selina, *m.* 1777, Philip, 5th Earl of Chesterfield.
Eliza, *m.* 1784, Arthur Stanhope, Esq.

Dr. Thistlethwayte was *s.* by his elder son,

ROBERT THISTLETHWAYTE, Esq. of Southwick, M.P. for Hants for more than twenty years. He *m.* Selina, dau. and co-heiress of Sir Thomas Frederick, Bart., and *d.* 1802, having had issue,

Robert, *d. unm.*
Alexander, *m.* six weeks before his death, in 1802, Eliza Mary, dau. of Joseph Bettesworth, Esq., which lady *m.* 2ndly, 28 April, 1820, Hans Francis, 11th Earl of Huntingdon; and 3rdly, 1838, Col. Sir Thomas Noel Harris, K.H., and *d.* 1846. THOMAS, his heir.
Henry Frederick, of Purbrook, Hants, *m.* Mary, dau. of Charles Olive, Esq., R.N., and had a son, Henry Frederick, of London, *m.* Sophia, dau. of — Denyer, Esq., and has had issue, Augustus Frederick, deceased; Henry Alexander, Lieut. 33rd regt., *d.* in the Crimea; Arthur John, *d.* 11 Jan. 1859; Alfred Robert William, an officer 33rd regt.; Frank Norrey; Donald Sydney; Philip Edward, *m.* 25 Nov. 1874, Frances, widow of A. N. C. Nugent, Esq., and dau. of Capt. Perceval, R.N; Caroline Augusta.
Frederick, lost at sea 1807.
Eliza, *d. unm.* 1837.

Mr. Thistlethwayte was *s.* by his son,

THOMAS THISTLETHWAYTE, Esq. of Southwick Park, *b.* 14 Sept. 1779, High Sheriff 1806, and M.P. for Hants, 1807; *m.* 1st, April, 1803, Mary Anne, dau. of — Guitton, Esq. of Little Park, Wickham, Hants, by whom (who *d.* 1823) he had issue,

THOMAS, now of Southwick Park.
Alexander, *b.* 1814; *d.* 1841.
Selina, *m.* William Garnier, Esq., eldest son of Rev. W. Garnier, of Rookesbury, Hants; *d.* 1851.
Elizabeth, *m.* Col. Holman Custance, *d.* 1850.
Mary Anne, *m.* Rev. Stephen Butler; she *d.* 1837.
Catherine, *m.* Rear Admiral Sir Francis Collier.
Louisa, *m.* Edward W. Trafford, Esq., son of Sigismund Trafford Southwell, Esq. of Wroxham Hall, Norfolk.
Matilda, *m.* John Orred, Esq. of Tranmere, co. Chester.
Caroline, *m.* Sir J. P. Bruce Chichester, of Arlington Court, Devon, *d.* 1851.
Laura, *m.* Lieut. Col. C. Dunsmure, late 42nd Highlanders.

He *m.* 2ndly, 1827, Tryphena, dau. of Henry Bathurst, Lord Bishop of Norwich, and great-niece to Allen, the celebrated Earl Bathurst, and had issue,

Augustus Frederick, *b.* July, 1830; *m.* 21 Jan. 1852, Laura Eliza Jane Seymour, dau. of Capt. R. H. Bell, of Bellbrook, co. Antrim, by his 2nd wife.
Arthur Henry, Scots Fusilier Guards, *b.* July, 1832; *d.* at Scutari, 1854.
Grace, *m.* John Grace, Esq. of Gracefield, co. Roscommon.

Mr. Thistlethwayte *d.* 14 Sept. 1850.

Arms—Or, on a bend az., three pheons of the field. *Crest*—A demi-lion az. holding a pheon or.
Seat—Southwick Park, Fareham, Hants.

Southwick Park was formerly a Priory of Black Canons, which became of historical celebrity from its having been the scene of the marriage of HENRY VI. with Margaret of Anjou. The priory was originally built at Porcester by HENRY I. in the year 1133, but was shortly afterwards removed to Southwick, where it continued to flourish till the period of the dissolution. Its privileges were extensive, and in 1235 the Canons procured the grant of a market and fair to be held, but the former has been long disused. They also obtained liberty of free warren in 1321. At the Dissolution the site and demesnes of the Priory were granted to John White, Esquire of the Body to HENRY VIII. This gentleman (who *d.* 1567) left a son, Edward White, Esq. of Southwick, High Sheriff for Hants 1573, *m.* Mary, sister and co-heir (with her sister, Honora, Countess of Sussex) of Richard Pounde, Esq. of Drayton, and had, with other issue, a son and successor, John White, Esq. of Southwick, High Sheriff 1598, whose dau., Honora, *m.* Daniel Norton, son of Sir Richard Norton, Knt., of Rotherfield, Hants, the representative of a most ancient and eminent family in that co., and thus the Nortons acquired the Southwick estate. Col. Daniel Norton was a stanch parliamentarian, and signalized himself in behalf of the Commons during the civil wars. His descendant, Richard Norton, Esq. of Southwick, was the last male heir of the family.

THOMAS OF LLANNON.

THOMAS, REES-GORING, Esq. of Llannon, co. Carmarthen, M.A., J.P. and D.L., *b.* 21 Nov. 1824; *m.* 18 April, 1861, Emily, youngest dau. of the late R. I. Nevill, Esq. of Llangennech Park, and has issue,

I. RHYS GORING, *b.* 14 Aug. 1864.
I. Elinor Anne Goring.

Lineage.—The surname of this family was originally TREHERNE; but by one of those changes formerly common amongst the Welsh, it became, as now borne, THOMAS. An estate called Llettymawr, in Llannon, co. Carmarthen, was possessed, 1579, by

TREHERNE THOMAS, whose son,

REES TREHERNE, of Llettymawr, *m*, 1610, Helen John, of Nydfwch, Glamorganshire, and was *s.* by his son,

THOMAS REES TREHERNE, Esq. of Llettymawr, *b.* 1612, who *m.* Margaret Bowen, of Marchoglwyn, Llannon, and left (with a dau.) a son and successor,

REES THOMAS, Esq. of Llettymawr, *m.* Sarah Powell, of Pentreardd, Llanelly, Carmarthenshire, by whom (who *d.* 1727) he had issue,

REES THOMAS, Esq. of Llettymawr, *b.* 1680; *m.* 1709, Mary, dau. of William King, Esq. of Mansaint, near Kidwelly, and *d.* 1759, leaving,

REES, of Llettymawr, *b.* 1710; *d. s. p.* 17 Nov. 1777.
DAVID, of Llwydcoed, Llannon, *b.* 1717; *m.* Deborah, dau. of David Rees, Esq. of Brynynyd, and left issue, JOHN THOMAS, Esq. of Llwydcoed, who *m.* Miss Ann Davies, and dying 1812, left one son, who *d. s. p.* 7 Aug. 1821, and one dau. ANNE DAVIES THOMAS, who *m.* 1819, Thomas Lloyd, Esq. of Bronwydd, Cardiganshire, possessor of the barony of Kemys, co. Pembroke, and was mother of the late SIR THOMAS DAVIES LLOYD, Bart.
MORGAN, of whom presently.
Elizabeth, *m.* David Davies, of Swansea.

The 3rd son,

MORGAN THOMAS, Esq., *b.* at Llettymawr, 1726; *m.* 1768, Frances, only child and heiress of HENRY GORING, Esq. of Frodley Hall, co. Stafford, High Sheriff 1723 (son of William Goring, Esq., by Sarah his wife, only dau. and heiress of John Gilbert, Esq. of Frodley), and dying 20 May, 1800, was *s.* by his son,

REES GORING THOMAS, Esq. of Llannon, co. Carmarthen, and Tooting Graveney, co. Surrey. He *m.* 9 July, 1799, Sarah, dau. of the late Richard Hovell, Esq. of Norfolk, and by her who *d.* 2 June, 1838) had issue,

REES GORING, his heir.
Morgan, J.P. and D.L. for Sussex, A.M. Trin. Coll. Cambridge, M.P., *b.* 6 Aug. 1803, who assumed the old family name of TREHERNE, in lieu of his patronymic; *m.* Sept. 1835, Louisa Frances, only child of John Apsley Dalrymple, Esq. of Gate House, Sussex, and left issue, Morgan Dalrymple; Goring Apsley; Georgina; Emily Louisa; and Mary Florence.
George Treherne, who likewise assumed the old family name of TREHERNE, *b.* 4 Nov. 1809; *m.* 1st, 13 April, 1846, the Baroness Frederica, dau. of the Baron Ferdinand Hildbrandt, and by her (who *d.* 1 March, 1847) had one dau., Ferdinandina Frederica Georgiana Carolina, *m.* Count Theobald Butler, of Haimhausen, Bavaria. He *m.* 2ndly, and *d.* 17 March, 1878, leaving a son Hugo.
Sarah Frances, *m.* 22 Aug. 1832, William Henry Pattison, Esq. of Lincoln's Inn, of Witham, Essex. This lady, with her husband, was unfortunately drowned, on the 20th Sept. following her marriage, in the Lac de Guave, in the High Pyrenees.

Mr. Thomas *d.* 21 Sept. 1821, and was *s.* by his son,

REES GORING THOMAS, Esq. of Gelly Wernen, J.P. and D.L., High Sheriff 1830, *b.* 26 May, 1801; *m.* 2 March, 1824, Caroline, youngest dau. of William Esdaile, Esq., sister of Edward Jeffries Esdaile, Esq. of Cothelstone, House, Somerset, and grand-dau. of Sir James Esdaile, Knt., and by her (who *d.* 7 Oct. 1860) left issue at his decease, 26 June, 1863.

REES GORING, now of Llannon.
William Esdaile, late an officer in the army, *b.* 25 Jan. 1826; *m.* and has issue.
Morgan Trehearn, *b.* 29 May, 1830; *d.* 21 Aug. 1831.
Morgan, *b.* 22 Oct. 1831; *d.* 26 Sept. 1836.
George Gilbert Trehearn, *b.* 30 Dec. 1837; *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of the late George Gape, Esq. of St. Michael's, St. Alban's, Herts, and has two daus.
Caroline Sarah, *m.* 5 Dec. 1850, Charles, Count Althann, of Militschowes, Bohemia, Grandee of Spain of the first class, and Chamberlain to the Emperor of Austria, and has a son, Robert, and a dau., Constance, *m.* Count Vrintz.
Louisa Frances, *d.* at Nice, 2 Aug. 1871.
Sarah Frances, *m.* 15 June, 1858, Morgan Jones, Esq. of Penylan, co. Cardigan, and Llanmilo, co. Carmarthen J.P. and D.L., and *d.* 15 Nov. 1873, leaving issue.

Arms—Gu., on a chevron or, between three herons arg. four barrulets az. *Crest*—A heron's head erased arg. gorged with a garland of roses gu. *Motto*—Deo et patre.
Seats—Llannon, co. Carmarthen; and Tooting Lodge, Surrey.

THOMAS OF RATTON.

THOMAS, FREEMAN, Esq. of Ratton and Yapton, Sussex, *b.* 12 Sept. 1866, *s.* his father 1868.

Lineage.—THOMAS FREEMAN, Esq. of Antigua, son of ARTHUR FREEMAN, Esq. of London, had four sons, ARTHUR, Robert; Thomas; and Byam; and four daus., one *m.* Warner, another Kirwan, a third Philips, and the fourth Gen. Sherington Talbot, brother of Charles, 1st Lord Talbot of Hensol. The eldest son,

ARTHUR FREEMAN, Esq. of Lincoln's Inn Fields, or St. Clement Danes, was father of

THOMAS FREEMAN, Esq. of Antigua, who had issue. The eldest son,

ARTHUR FREEMAN, Esq. of Antigua, *m.* 5 Dec. 1765, Margaret, youngest dau. of Sir George Thomas, 1st bart. of Yapton, Sussex, and *d.* 1780, having had by her (who *d.* 1797),

INIGO, of Ratton and Yapton.
George Thomas, Lieut. Col. 11th Light Dragoons, *d. unm.* 11 Nov. 1827.
Margaret.
Melesina Warburton, *m.* Nathaniel Bayley, Esq. of Bath.
Lydia Frances, *m.* John Leonard Knapp, Esq. of Alveston.

The eldest son,

INIGO THOMAS, Esq. of Ratton and Yapton, J.P. and D.L., *b.* 25 Jan. 1767, *s.* his maternal uncle, Sir William Thomas Bart. of Yapton, 1777, and in compliance with his will, assumed the surname of THOMAS, in lieu of his patronymic, FREEMAN, by royal license, 1786. He *m.* 1st, 3 July, 1707, Charlotte, eldest dau. of Henry Peirse, Esq. of Bedale, co. York, and by her (who *d.* April, 1800) had issue, Charlotte, *d. unm.*; and Georgiana, *m.* William Battie Wrightson, Esq. of Cushworth, co. York; he *m.* 2ndly, 2 Aug. 1803, Hon. Frances Anne Brodrick, only dau. of George, Viscount Midleton, by his 1st wife, Lady Frances Pelham, dau. of Thomas, 1st Earl of Chichester, and by her had issue,

FREEMAN, his heir.
William Brodrick, *b.* 18 Feb. 1811.
Arthur (Rev.), *b.* 16 Feb. 1816; *m.* 18 March, 1840, Julia, dau. of Julian Skrine, Esq. of Cambridge, and has issue.
Henry John, *b.* 22 Feb. 1817, Lieut.-Col. R.A.
Charles Edward, *b.* 20 May, 1823.
Frances. Mary. Albinia.
Louisa, *m.* Arthur John Knapp, Esq. of Clifton.

Mr. Thomas was *s.* by his eldest son and heir,

FREEMAN THOMAS, Esq. of Ratton and Yapton, sometime Lieut. in the 8th Hussars, *b.* 23 Aug. 1808; *m.* 26 April, 1836, Amelia, eldest dau. of Col. Thomas Frederick (son of Gen. Frederick, a younger branch of the family of Sir Richard Frederick, Bart.), and had issue,

George Freeman, *b.* 17 Feb. 1837.
FREEMAN FREDERICK, late of Ratton.
Alan Brodrick, *b.* 24 Feb. 1844.
Charles Inigo. Arthur Goring.
Florence Emily.
Isabella Mary, *m.* Rev. John Goring, of Wiston Park, Sussex.

His second son,

THOMAS FREEMAN THOMAS, Esq. of Ratton and Yapton, co. Sussex, J.P., formerly Rifle Brigade, *b.* 11 April, 1838; *m.* 18 June, 1863, Mabel, 3rd dau. of the Right Hon. H. B. W. Brand, M.P. of Glynde, Sussex, Speaker of the House of Commons, and by her had issue,

I. FREEMAN, now of Ratton.
I. Florence. II. Margaret Georgiana. III. Helen.

He *d.* 1 Dec. 1868.

Arms—Arg., three lions rampant gu. a chief az. *Crest*—A demi-lion rampant gu., on the shoulder an ermine spot arg.
Seat—Ratton, Willingdon, near Eastbourne, Sussex.

THOMAS OF YSTRAD MYNACH.

THOMAS, GEORGE WILLIAM GRIFFITH, Esq. of Ystrad Mynach, co. Glamorgan, *m.* Ellen, dau. of Robert William Kennard, Esq., and has issue,

I. GEORGE. II. Edward Llewelyn.
I. Ellen. II. Catherine.

Lineage.—From DAVID AP LLEWELYN (ancestor also, of the LEWISES, MORGANS, and THOMASES *of Ruperra*) descended,

Rhys ap Thomas, of Llanbradach, whose eldest son (by Elizabeth his wife, dau. of Richard Carne, of Nash),

John Thomas, of Llanbradach, *m.* Mary, dau. of Edward Morgan, of Bedwelty and Penllwyn Garth (by his 2nd wife, Elizabeth, dau. of Sir Edward Stradling, Knt.), and by her (who *m.* 2ndly, Edward Pritchard, of Llancayach) had issue. The eldest son,

William Thomas, Esq. of Llanbradach, *d.* 1664; *m.* Joan, dau. and heir (by Jane, dau. of Howel Mathew, of Sweldon) of Lewis Llewellyn, 10th Lord of Rydlaver, and 12th in male descent from Jestyn ap Gwrgant. By her William Thomas had issue. The eldest son,

William Thomas, Esq. of Llanbradach, whose will, dated 1 Sept. 1664, was proved 13 July, 1667, *m.* Dorothy, dau. of Sir John, and sister and heir of John Carew, Esq. of Camerton, Somerset, and had issue. The eldest son,

William Thomas, Esq. of Llanbradach, 1678, made his will 1689, which was proved 20 Sept. 1693; he *m.* 1st, Mary, dau. of Anthony Mathew, of Roath (by his 2nd wife, Grace, dau. of John Van, of Marcross), and had issue, Thomas. He *m.* 2ndly, Joan, dau. of Thomas Morgan, of Machen, and sister of Lewis Morgan, of Pen-y-lan, in Bassaleg, and by her had issue, William, heir to his nephew; Elizabeth, *m.* Gabriel Thomas, of Wauntreoda; Joan, *m.* Thomas Lewis, of St. Nicholas; Jane, *m.* Howel Mathew, and had issue. The son, and heir,

Thomas Thomas, Esq. of Llanbradach, High Sheriff 1705, was buried at Eglwysilan 1720; he *m.* Mary, dau. of James Heriot, of London, citizen and clothworker, and by her (who *d.* Oct. 1717) he left at his decease, 1705,

James Thomas, Esq. of Llanbradach, who *d. s. p.* 1731, and was *s.* by his uncle,

William Thomas, Esq. 2nd son of William Thomas, but eldest by his 2nd wife, Joan Morgan. He *m.* a dau. of Joshua Robotham, of Croes, Llanedern, and had issue, Thomas, and Joan, *m.* Evan Jones, of Llanwonno. The son and heir,

Thomas Thomas, Esq. of Tredornen, 1731-8, and afterwards of Llanbradach, *d.* before 1775. He *m.* a dau. of Anthony Williams, of Penalta, in Gelligaer, and had two sons. The elder,

William Thomas, Esq. of Llanbradach, 1773, who conveyed Ystrad to his brother, in fulfilment of an imperfect act of his father, *m.* Mary, dau. of Robert Jones, Esq. of Fonmon Castle, and *d. s. p.* 1781. His brother,

Thomas Thomas, Esq. of Llanbradach, *m.* Catherine, dau. of William Griffiths, Esq. of Gellifindigiad, and had issue,

i. William, who served at the battle of Alexandria, and *d.* on his way home at Gibraltar, *unm.*
ii. Thomas, who *m.* Bridget, dau. and heir of Marmaduke Gwynne, Esq. of Garth, and had an only dau. and heir, Clara, of Llanbradach and Pencerrig, who *m.* 10 Sept. 1835, Henry Thomas, Esq. of Llwyn Madoc (*see that Family*).
iii. George (Rev.), of Ystrad-y-Mynach. He *m.* Eliza, dau. of William Crawshay, Esq. of Cyfarthfa, and *d.* 1860, having had issue,

1 George William Griffith, now of Ystrad Mynach.
1 Jane, *d.* 1800. 2 Eliza, *d.* 1864.
3 Katherine, *m.* Martin Kennard, Esq., and has issue.

Seat—Ystrad Mynach, co. Glamorgan.

THOMAS OF LLWYN MADOC.

Thomas, Clara, of Llwyn Madoc, co. Brecon, Pencerrig, co. Radnor, and Llanbradach, co. Glamorgan, *s.* her brother 1864.

Lineage.—This family derives, in a direct descent, from Elystan Glodrydd, Prince of Fferllys, and has been seated at Llwyn Madoc for several centuries. The great grandfather of the late representative,

Evan Thomas, Esq. of Llwyn Madoc, *m.* 1st, Miss Walters, of Clyn, co. Radnor; and 2ndly, Miss Jones, of Crebarth, co. Brecon, and by the former only left issue two sons, Henry his heir; and Thomas, who *d. s. p.* The former,

Henry Thomas, Esq. of Llwyn Madoc, *m.* Martha, dau. of Morgan Gwynne, Esq. of Brynairon, a younger branch of the Gwynnes *of Monachty*, co. Cardigan, and by her had (with two daus., Mary and Jane, both *d. unm.*) a son and heir,

Evan Thomas, Esq. of Llwyn Madoc, and of Sully, co. Glamorgan, *m.* 13 March, 1807, Alicia, eldest dau. of Charles Ranken, Esq., formerly of Richmond Lodge, Belfast, by Mary his wife, dau. of the Rev. Moses Grant, Rector of Nolton, co. Pembroke, and by her had issue,

i. Henry, his heir.
ii. Charles Evans, of Cranmer, Mitcham, Surrey, *b.* 7 June, 1817; *m.* Caroline, eldest dau. of Henry Shepherd Pearson, Esq., and has surviving issue,

1 Algernon Evan, *b.* 15 Nov. 1852.
2 Edmund Lyons Evan, *b.* 3 Aug. 1856.
3 Llewellyn Evan, *b.* 6 Sept. 1859.
4 Owen Grant Evan, *b.* 25 March, 1861.
5 Hugh Evan, *b.* 27 Oct. 1862.
6 Charles Henry Evan. 7 Bartle Evan, deceased.
1 Emily Lilian Evan, deceased.
2 Catherine Evan. 3 Cara Mary Evan.

iii. Mary, *d. unm.* 26 Oct. 1833.
iv. Alicia, *m.* Robert Oliver Jones, Esq. of Fonmon Castle, co. Glamorgan, and *d.* 1 April, 1851, leaving issue.
v. Clara Jane, *d.* 18 Oct. 1844.
vi. Elizabeth, *d.* 12 Feb. 1826.
vii. Anna, *m.* John Coke Fowler, Esq.
viii. Emily Martha, *d. unm.*

Mr. Thomas *d.* 4 July, 1832, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

Henry Thomas, Esq. of Llwyn Madoc and Pencerrig, J.P. and D.L., and Chairman of the Quarter Sessions of Glamorgan, *b.* 16 Jan. 1808; *m.* 10 Sept. 1835, Clara, only surviving child of Thomas Thomas, Esq. of Llanbradach, co. Glamorgan, and had issue,

i. Evan Llewellyn, his heir.
ii. Clara, *s.* her brother.

Mr. Thomas, *d.* 24 Dec. 1863, and was *s.* by his only son,

Evan Llewellyn Thomas, Esq. of Llwyn Madoc, Pencerrig, and Llanbradach, J.P. and D.L., *b.* 27 Feb. 1839; *d. unm.* 23 Feb. 1864, when he was *s.* by his only sister,

Clara Thomas, now of Llwyn Madoc.

Arms—Arg., on a chevron engrailed az. two griffins rencontrant combatant of the field, gorged with two bars gu., on a chief of the second three cinquefoils pierced or. *Crest*—Out of a ducal coronet or, a demi-seahorse salient sa. maned gold.

Seats—Llwyn Madoc, co. Brecon; and Pencerrig, co. Radnor.

THOMAS OF COED-HELEN.

See Hughes of Plas Coch.

THOMAS OF WELFIELD HOUSE.

Thomas, Edward David, Esq. of Welfield House, co. Radnor, M.A., J.P. and D.L. for the cos. of Brecon and Radnor, High Sheriff 1843, *b.* 1 March, 1808; *m.* 12 Sept. 1837, Arabella Emma, 2nd dau. and co-heir of John Samuel Gowland, Esq. of Cagebrook, co. Hereford, by Amelia Ann his wife, only child of Francis Tomkyns Price, Esq., and has by her (who *d.* 3 Nov. 1877) issue,

i. Edward David, B.A., *b.* 8 Oct. 1839; *m.* 7 April, 1869; Caroline Louisa, eldest dau. of C. W. Greenly, Esq. of Titley Curt, co. Hereford, and has issue,

Edward Aubrey, *b.* 1 May, 1872.

ii. Evan Aubrey, *b.* 31 Jan. 1845; Capt. 7th Dragoon Guards. iii. Francis Gowland, *b.* 13 March, 1848.
i. Arabella Katherine Alicia, *d.* 13 Feb. 1858.
ii. Amelia Anne Mary. iii. Rosamira Annabette.

Lineage.—This family claims to be a younger branch of the ancient family of Thomas *of Llywn Madoc*, co. Brecon, descended from one of the younger lines of the House of Elystan Glodrydd, Prince of Ferlys. The great-grandfather of the present representative,

Edward Thomas,* Esq. *m.* Catherine Davis, of Sarn-y-Gyfin, co. Carmarthen, and by her had two sons, Edward, of whom presently; and David, J.P. and D.L. for cos. Brecon and Radnor, who filled for many years the office of Deputy Paymaster of the Forces, and was Esquire to Lord Keith, K.B. The elder son,

Edward Thomas, Esq., J.P. for co. Brecon, *m.* 1st, Letitia Price, of Mais-y-ron; and 2ndly, Anne, dau. of Peter Jones, Esq. of Degoedy, co. Carmarthen, and by the latter left at his decease, Jan. 1808, a dau. Anne, *m.* D. Pritchard, Esq. J.P. for co. Brecon, and a son,

David Thomas, Esq., J.P. and D.L. for the cos. Brecon and Radnor, who inherited from his uncle, David, the mansion of Welfield, with estates in Radnorshire, and served as High Sheriff for that co. 1829. He *m.* April, 1807, Catherine, eldest dau. of William Jones, Esq. of Ystrad Walter, co. Carmarthen, and had issue,

i. Edward David, present representative.
ii. David, *b.* 1809; *m.* 1 Jan. 1839, Julia Sophia, 2nd dau. of

* Mr. Edward Thomas's sister, Mary, *m.* Evan Lloyd, Esq. of Cwmemlieu, co. Radnor, father of the late Gen. Sir Evan Lloyd, Col. of the 7th Dragoon Guards.

Thomas Batt, Esq. of Brecon, which lady *d.* 10 Nov. 1854, leaving issue twelve children.

III. William Jones (Rev.), of Llan Thomas, Hay, South Wales, J.P. cos. Hereford, Brecon, and Radnor, Vicar of Llanigon, co. Brecon, M.A., *b.* 4 Dec. 1811; *m.* 22 Jan. 1839, Anne Elizabeth, only child of the Rev. John Jones, M.A. of Hereford (by Ann his wife, dau. of Edmund Pateshall, Esq. of Allensmore, co. Hereford), and has issue,

1 William Jones, *b.* 12 Dec. 1839, late Capt. 2nd Dragoon Guards, D.L. for Brecon and Radnor.
2 John David Cove, *b.* 23 July, 1841, Capt. and late Adjutant 22nd regt.
3 Henry Evan Pateshall, *b.* 17 May, 1842; Lieut. and Instructor of Musketry 15th regt.
4 Edward Lechmere, *b.* 2 March, 1845, a Coffee Planter in Ceylon, and *d.* Sept. 1878.
5 Nicholas Charles Scudamore, *b.* 27 Oct. 1850, Commoner of Trin. Coll. Cambridge.
6 Walter Sandys, *b.* 10 Nov. 1853.
1 Mary Elizabeth. 2 Grace Catharine Anne.
3 Charlotte Alice. 4 Edith Burnam.
5 Frances Eleanor Jane.

IV. EVAN PATESHALL, Esq., now of Allensmore, M.P. for city of Hereford, *b.* 24 Dec. 1816; *m.* May, 1842, Anne Elizabeth, only child of William Lechmere, Esq., afterwards PATESHALL, of Hereford; and has assumed the surname of PATESHALL.

I. Catherine, *m.* Aug. 1843, Rev. Essex Holcombe, son of Rev. J. Holcombe, of Cocheston, co. Pembroke.
II. Anne, *m.* June, 1841, John Jones, Esq., of Blaenos, M.P. co. Carmarthen, Barrister-at-Law. She *d.* 29 Sept. 1844.
III. Mary Alicia, *m.* 8 Oct. 1845, Hugh Powell Price (now Powell), Esq. of Castle Madoc, co. Brecon, and has issue, one son, Hugh Penry.

Mr. Thomas *d.* 23 Jan. 1830, and his wife March, 1841.

Arms—Per pale arg. and gu., on a chevron engrailed two griffins passant combatant counterchanged a chief wavy az. charged with three cinquefoils arg. *Crest*—Out of a mural crown arg. a demi-sea-horse gu. crined or, charged on the shoulder with a cinquefoil arg., and in the paws an anchor erect sa. resting on the mural crown. *Motto*—I Dduw b'or diolch. *Seat*—Welfield House, Builth, co. Brecon.

THOMPSON OF SHERIFF HUTTON.

THOMPSON, EDWARD PERCY, Esq. of Sheriff Hutton Park, co. York, late of the 7th Hussars, *b.* 29 Jan. 1837; *m.* 13 April, 1858, Charlotte Alice, dau. of Rear-Admiral the Hon. Jocelyn Percy, and has issue.

I. EDWARD LEONARD, *b.* 14 Aug. 1860.
II. George, *b.* 20 Aug. 1861.
III. Stephen Frederick, *b.* 8 Sept. 1862.
IV. Richard, *b.* 5 Aug. 1863.
V. Henry, R.N., *b.* 21 Aug. 1864.
VI. Alexander Maurice, *b.* 31 Aug. 1869.
VII. Alan, *b.* 16 April, 1871.
VIII. Frederick, *b.* 20 April, 1872.
I. Grace Anne. II. Gertrude. III. Constance.

Lineage.—EDWARD THOMPSON, Esq., M.P. for York, *b.* 1689 (son of RICHARD THOMPSON, Esq. of Kilham, by Anne his wife, dau. of Edward Nelthorpe, Esq., and younger brother of Sir Stephen Thompson, ancestor of the THOMPSONS *of Kirby*), *m.* Frances, dau. of L. Thompson, Esq., and widow of T. Slater, Esq. of Hull, and had three sons, I. Leonard, *b.* 1674, who *m.* Frances, dau. of Henry Thompson, Esq., M.P., of Escrick, and had an only dau., who *d. unm.*; II. RICHARD, of whose line we treat; and III. Luke, *b.* 1679, who *m.* Miss Bawtry, and had issue, Luke, who *m.* Mrs. Pearson, a widow; I. Frances, wife of Leonard Thompson, Esq. of Sheriff Hutton; II. Grace, wife of William Thompson, Esq. of Kilham; and III. Mary. The 2nd son,

RICHARD THOMPSON, Esq., *b.* 1677; *m.* twice; by Miss West, his 1st wife, he had issue, Edward, Merchant of Lisbon; Leonard, a clergyman; Elizabeth; and Frances. By his 2nd wife he had a son, GEORGE, of whom we treat; and a dau., Katherine, *m.* William Thornhill, and *d. s. p.* The son of the 2nd marriage,

GEORGE THOMPSON, Esq., *b.* 1717; *m.* 22 Nov. 1750, Martha, sister of the Rev. Sir William Lowther, 3rd bart. of Swillington, co. York, and by her was father of

GEORGE WENTWORTH THOMPSON, Esq., *b.* 1759, Capt. 4th Dragoons, *m.* Jane Sarah Dell, and had, with daus. who *d.* young, a son, GEORGE LOWTHER; and Frances Mary, *d.* Nov. 1844. The son,

GEORGE LOWTHER THOMPSON, Esq. of Sheriff Hutton Park, *b.* Dec. 1786; *m.* 14 Oct. 1805, Mary Anne, dau. of the Rev. Edward Waldron, Rector of Hampton Dovett, co. Worcester, and *d.* 25 Dec. 1841, having had issue,

LEONARD, late of Sheriff Hutton Park.
George, an officer in the army, *b.* 26 June, 1809; *d. unm.* 27 Jan. 1833.
Edward (Rev.), Vicar of Aspatria, *b.* 5 June, 1811; *m.* 5 April, 1836, Ellen, 5th dau. of the Hon. and Right Rev. Hugh Percy, Bishop of Carlisle; and *d.* 3 April, 1838, leaving one child.

EDWARD PERCY, now of Sheriff Hutton.

Frances, *d. unm.* 27 May, 1833.

Mr. Thompson *d.* 25 Dec. 1841, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

LEONARD THOMPSON, Esq. of Sheriff Hutton, J.P. and D.L. East and North Ridings co. York, *b.* 28 July, 1806: *m.* 2 May, 1831, Lady Mary Wentworth Fitzwilliam, 2nd dau. of Charles William, 5th Earl Fitzwilliam, and *d.* 27 Aug. 1878, and was *s.* by his nephew, now of Sheriff Hutton.

Arms—Per fess arg. and sa., a fess embattled counter embattled between three falcons counterchanged, belled and jessed or. *Crest*—An arm embowed in armour, quarterly or and az., holding in the gauntlet ppr. the truncheon of a broken lance gold. *Seats*—Sheriff Hutton Park, York; and Uxbridge House, Alverstoke, co. Southampton.

THOMPSON OF CLONFIN.

THOMPSON, JOHN EDWARD, Esq. of Clonfin, co. Longford, J.P., High Sheriff 1866, *b.* Jan. 1841; *m.* Amelia Grace, dau. of Rev. John James Fox, of Kinawley, co. Fermanagh (by Harriett Louisa his wife, dau. of Rev. Charles Cobbe Beresford, of Termon, co. Tyrone), and has had issue,

I. JOHN FREDERICK WENSLEY, *b.* 1862.
II. Frederick Thomas Edward, *b.* April, 1864.
III. Beresford Osborne, *b.* Aug. 1865.
IV. Guy Robert Maxwell, *b.* 1867.
V. Francis Henry St. John, *b.* March, 1868; *d.* Sept. 1868.
VI. Richard Hercules, *b.* 1871.
I. Harriette Catherine.

Lineage.—The first of this family who settled in Ireland was CAPT. WILLIAM THOMPSON, *b.* 1655, who accompanied King WILLIAM III. to that country, 1688. The King gave him an estate from some of the confiscated lands at that time, where he settled and married. His son, PETER THOMPSON, was father of

WILLIAM THOMPSON, Esq. of Clonfin, co. Longford, *m.* Miss Metge, of Athlumney Castle, co. Meath, and had five sons and five daus.,

I. PETER, his heir.
II. Arthur, *m.* Miss Goff, of co. Roscommon, and had a dau. Mary, *m.* John Young, Esq. of Philpotstown, co. Meath.
III. Henry, *d. unm.* IV. William, *d. unm.*
V. David, of Oatlands, co. Meath, *b.* 1738; *m.* Anne, 4th dau. of George Higginbotham, Esq. of Larghy, co. Derry, by Anne his wife, dau. of Robert Acheson, Esq., and *d. circa* 1816, leaving seven sons and three daus.,

1 William, *b.* 1767; *m.* Anne Elizabeth, dau. of Rev. Henry Wright; and *d.* 1851, leaving issue, David William, *m.* Mary, dau. of the Rev. George Horan, and *d.* 1840, having had issue (William, *m.* Jane, dau. of Henry Watson, Esq.; George; Horan, *m.* Maria Theresa, dau. of Thomas Thompson, Esq. of Springfield, co. Wicklow; Anne; Elizabeth Emily; and Ellen Margaret, *m.* Jan. 1860, Marcus Charles Magrath, Esq.); Henry; Martha, *m.* James Haig, Esq., one of H.M.'s Judges in India; Elizabeth, *m.* Henry Kyle, Esq., J.P., of Laurel Hill, Coleraine; and Frances.
2 George, of Clonskeagh Castle, co. Dublin, *b.* 16 Aug. 1769; *m.* 1st, Eeanor, 2nd dau. of John Wade, Esq., and by her had issue, David, *d.* 1875; Thomas Higginbotham, of Clonskeagh Castle, *m.* Martha, dau. of Thomas Wallace, Esq., Q.C., M.P. for Drogheda, and has issue, 1 Robert Wade, *m.* 1876, Edith Isabella, dau. of Rev. William Jameson, 2 Arthur Wade, 1 Katherine, *m.* Capt. Rowan, 2 Ellen, 3 Anne, and 4 Louisa; George William; Anne Mary, *m.* 1828, David Peter Thompson, Esq.; and Louisa Elizabeth, *m.* Edmund ffloyd Cuppage, Esq. of Charegrove, co. Dublin, and *d.* 1841. George Thompson *m.* 2ndly, Catherine, dau. of Gen. Robert Alexander, of co. Derry; and 3rdly, Jeanett, 4th dau. of William Butler, Esq. of Drame, co. Kilkenny, by Hon. Caroline Massy, 6th dau. of Hugh, 1st Lord Massy, and by her had a son, Massy Wade, *b.* 17 March, 1843. He *d.* May, 1860.
3 Robert Acheson, *m.* Hannah, dau. of John Griffith, Esq.; he *d.* 14 May, 1860.
4 David, *b.* 1774; *m.* Anne, dau. of ffolliot Magrath, Esq. of co. Kerry; and *d.* 1852, leaving issue, David; Robert, *d.* 1862; Anne; and Ellen, *m.* Rev. George Irwin, and *d.* 1848.
5 Peter, of Tralee, Treasurer of co. Kerry, *b.* 1775; *m.* Oct. 1800, Anne (who *d.* 13 Aug. 1856), dau. of Thomas Blennerhassett, Esq. of Annadale, co. Kerry, son of Conway Blennerhassett, Esq., whose father, Conway Blennerhassett, Esq., *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of Wentworth Harman, Esq.

of Bawne, co. Longford, by Mary his wife, dau. of Garrett Wellesley, Esq. of Dangan, co. Meath, great-granduncle of Arthur, 1st Duke of Wellington. Peter Thompson purchased Lord Glandore's estate in King's Co., and *d.* 3 Jan. 1850, leaving issue,

David Peter, of Stonestown and Park, King's Co., J.P., *b.* 1803; *m.* 2 Dec. 1838, his cousin, Anne Maria, eldest dau. of George Thompson, Esq. of Clonskeagh Castle, and *d.* 7 Jan. 1845, leaving issue, Peter Hamlet, of Stonestown and Park, King's Co., High Sheriff 1875, J.P., *m.* 28 Aug. 1873, Mary Anne, dau. of John W. Tarleton, Esq. of Killeigh, King's Co.; George Irwin Thompson, an officer 96th regt., *d.* Jan. 1867; Blennerhassett David, of Claremont, co. Westmeath; Ellen Wade, *m.* Jan. 1866, Major Henry A. Little, 7th Royal Fusiliers; and Hannah Gerrard, *m.* June, 1866, H. W. Cuppage, Esq., 49th Light Infantry, and *d.* July, 1868.

Thomas Blennerhassett, *b.* 1804; *m.* 1828, Meliora, dau. of John Young, Esq. of Philpotstown; and *d.* 1853, leaving a son, Peter Henry, Lieut. 88th regt., *d.* 1854, and a dau., Mary Anne, *m.* 5 Feb. 1856, William Rynd, Esq. of Messina. William.

Henry, Capt. 74th Highlanders, *d. unm.*

Robert, of Sandville, co. Kerry, *m.* 1843, Christina Frances, dau. of Francis Christopher Bland, Esq. of Derryquin, co. Kerry, and has had issue, Peter, *b.* 9 Aug. 1845, deceased; Robert Acheson, *b.* 5 Sept. 1848, deceased; Edward Herbert Bland, *b.* 21 Nov. 1851, deceased; William, *b.* 18 Jan. 1854; Lucy Anne; and Clara, deceased. Anne, *d.* young.

Alicia, *m.* 1820, the Ven. Arthur Blennerhassett Rowan, Archdeacon of Ardfert, who *d.* 14 Aug. 1861.

6 Thomas, of Springfield, co. Wicklow, *m.* Anne, dau. of Thomas Brennan, Esq. of Kingston, Lodge co. Dublin, and had Robert, *m.* Anne, dau. of R. Montgomery, Esq., and is deceased; Thomas; George, deceased; Philip; Anne, *m.* Robert Day, Esq., son of the Rev. John Day, Rector of Killala, co. Kerry; Elizabeth Rachel; Maria Theresa, *m.* George Horan Thompson, Esq.; and Charlotte. 7 Henry, *d. unm.*

1 Hannah, *d. unm.*

2 Anna Maria, *m.* Rev. John Roberts, of Anglesey, N.W.

3 Penelope Jane, *m.* Thomas Herbert Orpen, Esq., M.D.

I. Mary, *m.* John Beatty, Esq.

II. Margaret, *m.* John Garnett, Esq. of Hollywoodrath, co. Dublin.

III. Isabella. IV. Jessica. V. Anne.

The eldest son,

PETER THOMPSON, Esq. of Clonfin, *m.* Hannah, dau. of James Webster, Esq. of Longford, and had issue, I. WILLIAM, his heir; I. Margaret, *m.* William Slacke, Esq. of Annadale; and II. Mary, *d. unm.* The son and heir,

WILLIAM THOMPSON, Esq. of Clonfin, Major Longford Militia, and J.P., *m.* 1793, his cousin, Mary, dau. of John Garnett, Esq. of Hollywoodrath, and had issue,

JOHN, his heir.

William, *d. unm.* George (Rev.), *d. unm.*

David, Col. H.E.I.C.S., *m.* Sept. 1843, Harriette, dau. of — Montgomery, Esq., and has issue, Cajeton, *b.* 1853; and Cyrilla Jemima.

Thomas, J.P. and D.L., *m.* 2 Aug. 1839, Linda Mary Jane, dau. of Lieut.-Gen. Cobbe, R.A., 2nd son of Charles Cobbe, Esq. of Newbridge, co. Dublin, and *d.* Sept. 1868, having had issue, William Thomas, of Hollywoodrath, co. Dublin, late Capt. 42nd Highlanders, *b.* April, 1840; George Ivan, an officer in the army, *b.* June, 1842; Henry Bourke, *b.* Dec. 1844; Charles, *b.* June, 1847, *m.* 12 Sept. 1874, Alice Emily, only child of Lieut.-Col. Fetherstonehaugh, of Denahiney, late of 14th Hussars; Arthur Trench, *b.* Sept. 1850; Linda Catherine Azelié Frances; and Emma Harriette.

Mary, *m.* Sir William Osborne, 12th bart. of Ballintaylor.

Mr. Thompson *d.* 1850, and was *s.* by his son,

JOHN THOMPSON, Esq. of Clonfin, J.P. and D.L., High Sheriff 1820; *m.* June, 1826, Catherine, dau. of Robert Blackall, Esq. of Coolamber Manor, co. Longford, and by her (who *d.* Jan. 1869) had issue,

William Robert, an officer in the army, *b.* Oct. 1828; *d. v. p.* 4 June, 1860. JOHN EDWARD, now of Clonfin.

Katherine Maria, *m.* 14 April, 1847, Hon. Robert Le Poer Trench, Lieut. R.N., youngest son of Richard, 2nd Earl of Clancarty. Elizabeth, *d. unm.*

Mr. Thompson *d.* March, 1864.

Arms—Or, a fess indented az. charged with three estoiles gold on a canton of the second a sun in glory and in the centre base point a trefoil vert. *Crest*—An arm embowed in armour ppr. holding in the hand also ppr. five ears of wheat or, the arm charged with a trefoil vert. *Motto*—In lumine lucem.

Seat—Clonfin, Granard, co. Longford.

THOMPSON OF ASHDOWN PARK.

THOMPSON, THOMAS CHARLES, Esq., M.A., of Ashdown Park, Sussex, and Sherburn Hall, and Seaton House, co. Durham, *b.* 28 Feb. 1821; *m.* 3 Aug. 1854, Marianne, younger dau. of Rev. Richard Moore, Vicar of Lund, co. Lancaster, and has had issue, to survive infancy,

I. Thomas Moore, Lieut. North Durham Militia, *b.* 6 June, 1855; *d.* in Paris 24 Sept. 1873.

I. Mary Penelope Gwendoline, *m.* 20 April, 1876, Rev. George Carnac Fisher, M.A., Vicar of Forest Row, Sussex.

Mr. Thompson, who was called to the Bar at the Middle Temple 1844, is a Magistrate for co. Durham, and served the office of High Sheriff 1869; he was elected M.P. for the city of Durham Feb. 1874, but unseated on petition the following May.

Lineage.—This family has been long settled at Bishopwearmouth, in the co. of Durham. The father of the present representative,

THOMAS THOMPSON, Esq. of Bishopwearmouth, *m.* 22 Sept. 1814, Elizabeth, third dau. of Richard Pemberton, Esq. of The Barnes, co. Durham (*see that Family*), and by her, who *d.* 1861, had issue,

I. Pemberton Wharton, *b.* 5 Aug. 1817; *d. v. p.* 1 June, 1824.

II. THOMAS CHARLES, now of Ashdown Park.

I. Elizabeth Margaret, *d.* in infancy.

II. Penelope Eleanor, *m.* 25 Sept. 1845, Edward Clarke Bovill, Esq. of Willington, Burton-on-Trent, J.P. co. Durham; and *d. s. p.* at Cagliari, in the Isle of Sardinia, 2 March, 1852. Mr. Bovill is re-married.

III. Elizabeth Laurence, *m.* Charles Ricard Robinson, Esq. of Brettanby Manor, in the North Riding of York, and has issue.

IV. Eleanor Margaret Jane Pemberton, *m.* 19 April, 1852, Cotsford Burdon, Esq., 4th son of Rowland Burdon, Esq. of Castle Eden, co. Durham (*which Family see*); and *d.* 1876.

Mr. Thompson *d.* 29 July, 1836, aged 58.

Arms—Per fess arg. and sa., a fess embattled counter-embattled between three falcons close counterchanged belled and jessed or. *Crest*—An arm embowed in armour quarterly or and az. in the hand a broken tilting spear gold. *Motto*—Dum spira spero.

Seat—Ashdown Park, Forest Row, Sussex.

THOMPSON OF MUCKAMORE ABBEY.

THOMPSON, SAMUEL, Esq., of Muckamore Abbey, Muckamore, co. Antrim, J.P., *b.* 25 Sept. 1825; *m.* 3 Oct. 1865, Maria Hannah, 2nd dau. of Robert Smyth, Esq. of Gaybrook, co. Westmeath, and has issue,

I. JOHN, *b.* 4 Dec. 1867. II. Robert, *b.* 11 Jan. 1869.

III. Richard, *b.* 1 Sept. 1870.

IV. Hugh, *b.* 22 April, 1874.

I. Mary Frances, *b.* 25 July, 1866.

II. Henrietta, *b.* 21 July, 1872.

III. Bessy, *b.* 22 April, 1874.

IV. Eleanor, *b.* 2 Feb. 1877.

Mr. Thompson is son of Samuel Thompson, Esq. who *d.* 15 March, 1838, by Mary his wife, who *d.* 30 Sept. 1872.

Seat—Muckamore Abbey, Muckamore, co. Antrim.

THOMSON OF BANCHORY.

The late ALEXANDER THOMSON, Esq. of Banchory, co. Kincardine, J.P. and D.L., F.R.S.E., *b.* 21 June, 1798; *m.* 14 Feb. 1825, Jessy, eldest dau. of Alexander Fraser, Esq., Provost of Aberdeen, by Agnes his wife, dau. of Arthur Dingwall Fordyce, Esq. of Culsh, and *d.* 20 May, 1868. His estates are life-rented by his widow.

Lineage.—ANDREW THOMSON, Esq. of Cammachmore, *b.* 1709, younger brother of Alexander Thomson, Esq. of Bancory, filled the office of Sheriff-Substitute for co. Aberdeen. He *m.* 1746, Elizabeth, dau. of Robert Muir, Esq. of Aberdeen, and had issue,

ANDREW, his heir.

James, *b.* 1750; *m.* Harriet, dau. of John St. Barbe, Esq., Commander R.N., and by her (who *m.* 2ndly P. Martin, Esq.) left at his decease, 1808, one son, James, who *d. unm.* 1820.

The elder son,

ANDREW THOMSON, Esq., *b.* 28 Oct. 1747; *s.* 1778, to the

estates of his uncle, Alexander Thomson, of Banchory and Rainnieshill. He *m.* 1769, Mary, dau. of Dr. Andrew Skene, and by her (who *d.* 1800) left at his decease, 1780, a son and successor,

ANDREW THOMSON, Esq. of Banchory, *b.* 27 Dec. 1772; *m.* 17 May, 1797, Helen, 2nd dau. of Robert Hamilton, LL.D., F.R.S.E., Professor of Mathematics in Marischal College, Aberdeen, and *d.* 13 April, 1806, leaving a son and successor, the late ALEXANDER THOMSON, Esq. of Banchory and Rainnieshill.

Arms—Arg., a stag's head cabossed gu. attired or, on a chief wavy of the second a lozenge between two spur rowels of the field. *Crest*—A crane holding a palm branch in the beak all ppr. *Mottoes*—Over the crest, Curæ cedit fatum; under the arms Suum cuique.

Seat—Banchory House, Aberdeen.

THOMSON OF CASTLETON.

THOMSON, ROBERT CUNNINGHAM, Esq. of Castleton, co. Antrim, late Capt. 2nd Queen's Royals, J.P., High Sheriff 1872, *b.* 18 Oct. 1833; *s.* his father 26 July, 1862; *m.* 1865, Eliza, eldest dau. of William Thomas Bristow Lyons, Esq. of Old Park, co. Antrim.

Lineage.—The tradition is that a family of the clan Campbell, of the noble House of Argyll, fled from Argyllshire 1608, to escape the effects of one of those periodical convulsions which frequently in that century rendered life and property insecure in Scotland, and reaching the north of Ireland, settled in the neighbourhood of Belfast, where they thenceforth resided, and soon became possessed of considerable property and acquired a corresponding influence. The leading member of the family which then came from Scotland, was a clergyman of the Established Church, and he afterwards succeeded to the parish of Carnmony, where his descendants pursued the same profession for two hundred and twenty years. Successive members of the family subsequently became bankers in Belfast, and they so continued for several generations. The great-grandfather of the present representative,

ROBERT THOMSON, Esq. of Castleton, a Banker, *b.* 1734; *m.* Oct. 1760, Jane Legge, of Malone House, co. Antrim; and *d.* Feb. 1800, leaving a son, JOHN, his heir; and a dau., Jane, who *d. unm.* Dec. 1849, aged 84. The son,

JOHN THOMSON, Esq. of Castleton, Banker, *b.* 1767; *m.* Dec. 1790, Anne, dau. of Walter Wilson, Esq. of Croglin, co. Dumfries, and by her (who *d.* Nov. 1824) had issue,

I. ROBERT, of whom presently.
II. John, of Low Wood, J.P. for Down and Antrim, and D.L. co. Antrim, High Sheriff thereof 1869-70, *b.* March, 1798; *m.* Feb. 1825, Elizabeth Grace Macgregor Skinner, a descendant of the family of Van Cortlandt; and *d.* 1874.
III. Gordon Augustus, of Bedeque House, *b.* Oct. 1799.
I. Isabella, *m.* 1818, John Selby Smyth, Esq. of Surrey, an officer in the 1st royal regt., distinguished in the Peninsular and American Wars, and had a son, Edward Selby (for whom his late R.H. the Duke of Kent stood sponsor), *b.* 1819, a Major-Gen., formerly Adjutant-Gen. of the forces of the Cape of Good Hope, and now Commander-in-Chief at the Mauritius, *m.* 1848, Lucy Julia Sophia, dau. of Major-Gen. Sir Guy Campbell, Bart., C.B., and grand-dau., of Lord Edward Fitz-Gerald, and has issue,
  1 Edward Guy Selby, *b.* 14 May, 1851.
  1 Geraldine Lucy Isabella.
Mrs. Isabella Selby Smyth *d.* at Lisbon, 1819.
II. Jane Thomson, *d. unm.* July, 1826.

Mr. Thompson *d.* May, 1824, and was *s.* by his elder son,

ROBERT THOMSON, Esq. of Castleton, J.P. for Down and Antrim, *b.* 17 March, 1793; *m.* 9 Nov. 1830, Alicia, 2nd dau. of Cunningham Greg, Esq. of Ballymenock, co. Down, and had issue,

ROBERT CUNNINGHAM, now of Castleton.
Frederick Gordon, Capt. 65th regt., *b.* 4 April, 1838.
Ellen Maria.
Anna Alicia, *m.* 19 July, 1862, William Crawford, Esq. of Belfast. Georgina Jane.

Mr. Thompson *d.* at Castleton, 26 July, 1862.

Seat—Castleton, Belfast.

ANSTRUTHER-THOMSON OF CHARLETON.

ANSTRUTHER-THOMSON, JOHN, Esq. of Charleton, co. Fife, J.P. and D.L., late an Officer 9th Lancers and 13th Dragoons, *b.* 1818; *m.* 26 Aug. 1852, Caroline Maria Agnes Robina, only child of the late Rev. John Hamilton Gray, of Carntyne, and has issue,

I. John St. Clair, *b.* 4 June, 1853; *d.* 1873.
II. CHARLES FREDERICK ST. CLAIR, *b.* 6 May, 1855, Lieut. 2nd Life Guards.
III. William, *b.* 1859.
IV. Arthur St. Clair, *b.* 19 Nov. 1872.
I. Clementina Caroline. II. Rosia.
III. Olivia Beatrice Louisa, *b.* 26 March, 1870.

Lineage.—This is a branch of ANSTRUTHER *of Balcaskie* (*see* BURKE'S *Peerage and Baronetage*).

JOHN ANSTRUTHER, Col. in the army (2nd surviving son of Sir Philip Anstruther, 2nd bart. of Balcaskie, by Catharine his wife, dau. of Lord Alexander Hay), *m.* Grizel Maria Thomson (heiress of Charleton, and heiress of line of St. Clairs, Earls of Orkney and Lords Sinclair), only dau. of John Thomson,* Esq. of Charleton, by Margaret his wife, dau. and eventual heiress of John Paterson, Esq. of Preston Hall, by the HON. GRIZEL ST. CLAIR, eldest dau. of Henry, 8th Lord Sinclair, and heiress of her brother the 9th Lord. By her he had a son, JOHN, and two daus., one of whom *d. unm.*, and the other *m.* her cousin, Gen. James Durham, of Largo. Col. John Anstruther's son,

JOHN ANSTRUTHER, assumed the additional surname of THOMSON, on account of his succession to the estate of Charleton. He *m.* Clementina, only dau. of the Right Hon. William Adam, of Blair Adam, M.P., Baron of Exchequer, Lord Chief Commissioner of the Jury Court, and Lord Lieut. of co. Kinross, by the Hon. Eleanor Elphinstone, dau. of Charles, 10th Lord Elphinstone, by Lady Clementina Fleming, heiress of line of the Earls of Wigton, Marischal, and Perth. By her he had JOHN, his heir; William, a Major in the army, Commander of the Body Guard of the Governor-General of India, *m.* Isabella, dau. of Col. Steel; Eleanor, *m.* James Montgomery, nephew of Sir James Montgomery, Bart. of Stanhope; Clementina; Louisa; Mary, *m.* the Rev. A. R. Campbell, son of Sir Archibald Campbell, Bart. of Garscube, and Jean. John Anstruther Thomson, of Charleton, was *s.* by his eldest son, JOHN ANSTRUTHER-THOMSON, Esq., now of Charleton, heir-general of the St. Clairs, Earls of Orkney, and Lords Sinclair.

Arms of ANSTRUTHER—Arg., three piles sa., being the armorial bearings which are said to have been adopted by Henry de Anstruther, 4th Lord of Anstruther, who was sent by ALEXANDER III. of Scotland to accompany ST. LOUIS on his crusade. The three piles denote, it is supposed, the three nails of the cross. *Arms of* THOMSON—Arg., a stag's head gu. on a chief indented gu. three mascles or. *Crests*—ANSTRUTHER, Two arms in armour holding a battle-axe all ppr.; THOMSON, A naked arm couped at the elbow ppr. holding a cross-crosslet gu. *Mottoes*—Periissem ni periissem; Honesty is good policy; and Fight.

Seat—Charleton, Colinsburgh, co. Fife.

WHITE-THOMSON OF BROOMFORD.

WHITE-THOMSON, ROBERT THOMAS, Esq. of Broomford Manor, Devon, J.P., Lieut.-Col. Commandant 1st Devon Militia, Major in the army, formerly an Officer in the 1st Dragoon Guards, assumed, by royal license, 1875, the prefix surname of WHITE, as representative of his mother's family, *b.* 21 Feb. 1831; *m.* 16 June, 1857, Fanny Julia, dau. of Sir Henry Robert Ferguson Davie, 1st bart. of Creedy, and has issue,

I. HENRY NOEL, Lieut. R.N., *b.* 22 April, 1858.
II. Remington Walter, *b.* 28 Aug. 1861.
III. Leonard Iauncey, *b.* 15 Nov. 1863.
IV. Hugh Davie, *b.* 6 Sept. 1866.
I. Ada Mary.

Lineage.—JAMES THOMPSON, of Burnbrae, near Tulliallan, co. Clackmannan, at which place he was settled at the close of the 17th century; *m.* Janet Bruce, and was father of

JAMES THOMSON, of Burnbrae. He *m.* Margaret Kierman, and had, with other issue, a son,

* The THOMSONS *of Charleton* possessed extensive estates in co. Fife for several generations. JOHN THOMSON, of Charleton, *m.* Rachel, dau. of Brymer, of Edrom, co. Berwick, and had issue, JOHN THOMSON, of Charleton, who *m.* Margaret Paterson; Mary, wife of John Spottiswoode, of Spottiswoode: and Rachel, wife of Peter Wedderburn, Esq.

John Thompson, of Glasgow, *m.* Isabel Yuill, and had, with other issue, a son,

Robert Thomson, Manufacturer, of Glasgow, *b.* 13 March, 1742; *m.* 13 April, 1766, Christian, dau. of Charles Strang; and *d.* 1820, leaving by her (who *d.* 1783) a son,

Robert Thomson, Esq. of Camphill, co. Renfrew, *m.* 27 June, 1796, Agnes, dau. of John Neale, Esq. of Willowyard, co. Ayr; and *d.* 1831, leaving by her (who *d.* 1840), with other issue, a son and heir,

Robert Thomson, Esq. of Camphill, *m.* 3 March, 1830, Mary, dau. of Thomas White, Esq. of The Close, Lichfield, and sister and heiress of Rev. Thomas Henry White (*see Family of* White), and *d.* 9 Oct. 1833, leaving two sons,

i. Robert Thomas, his heir, now White-Thomson, of Broomford.
ii. John Henry, Lieut. 17th Lancers, killed in the Light Cavalry Charge at Balaclava, 25 Oct. 1854.

Family of White.

Rev. Joseph White, Vicar of Ellaston, co. Stafford, B.A., *m.* 6 June, 1699, Jane, dau. of John Kent, yeoman, of Warmineham, co. Chester, and *d.* 1715, leaving two sons, John (Rev.), M.A., Sub-Chanter of Lichfield Cathedral (who *d.* 1776, leaving an only dau., *m.* Rev. Fyge Iauncey), and

Rev. Thomas White, Vicar of Dunchurch, M.A., Divinity Lecturer of Lichfield Cathedral, *m.* 25 June, 1755, Lucy, dau. of Rev. John Hunter; and *d.* 1785, leaving by her (who *d.* 1813) two sons, Henry (Rev.), M.A., Sacrist of Lichfield Cathedral, *d. s. p.* 1836, and

Thomas White, Esq. of The Close, Lichfield, *m.* Mary, dau. of Rev. D. W. Remington, Sub-Chanter of Lichfield Cathedral, and *d.* 1838, leaving by her (who *d.* 1813) a son and a dau.,

Thomas Henry (Rev.), M.A., *d. s. p.* 1849.
Mary, *m.* as above, Robert Thomson, Esq. of Camphill; 2ndly, Sir T. Noel Harris, K.C.H., and *d.* 1860.

Arms—Arg., a stag's head cabossed and attired with ten tynes ppr. on a chief az. a cross-crosslet fitchée between two roses slipped of the field quartering per chevron embattled or and gu. three roses counterchanged slipped ppr. on a chief of the second, three hour-glasses of the first, for White. *Crest*—A dexter arm in armour ppr. holding in the hand a cross-crosslet fitchée or. *Motto*—Deus providebit.
Seat—Broomford Manor, Exbourne, Devon.

THORNEWILL OF DOVE CLIFF.

Thornewill, Edward John, Esq. of Dove Cliff, co. Stafford, *b.* 3 April, 1836; *m.* 1870, Anna Maria Heywood, dau. of the late Robertson Gladstone, Esq. of Court Hey, co. Lancaster, and has a son,

Noel Edward, *b.* 25 Dec. 1874.

Mr. Thornewill is only surviving son of the late Edward Thornewill, Esq. of Dove Cliff, D.L. co. Stafford (who *d.* March, 1866), by Mary his wife, dau. of Rev. John Batteridge Pearson, Rector of Croxall, and Prebendary of Lichfield Cathedral. He has seven sisters, Elizabeth Mary; Fanny Susan, *m.* 1829, Major Arkwright, of Sutton Scarsdale (who is deceased); Caroline Louisa, *m.* William Cotton Curtis, Esq.; Harriet Georgina, *m.* 28 Oct. 1869, M. A. Bass, Esq., M.P.; Octavia Jane; Annabella Emily; and Jane.

Seat—Dove Cliff, Burton-on-Trent.

THORNEYCROFT OF HADLEY PARK.

Thorneycroft, Thomas, Esq. of Tettenhall Wood, co. Stafford, and Hadley Park, Salop, J.P. and D.L. for co. Stafford, High Sheriff 1864, J.P. for Salop, Lieut.-Col. Queen's Own Royal Staffordshire Yeomanry Cavalry, *b.* 10 Dec. 1822; *m.* 27 June, 1847, Jane, dau. of Alexander Whitelaw, of Drumpark, near Glasgow, and niece of the Messrs. Baird, of Gartsherrie, and has issue,

i. George Benjamin, *b.* 25 May, 1849; *m.* 1876, Blanche Mary, eldest dau. of Mervyn Edward Archdale, Esq. of Castle Archdale, co. Fermanagh.
ii. James Baird, *b.* 19 March, 1851.
iii. Hamo Douglas, *b.* 4 Jan. 1855.
iv. Alexander Whitelaw, *b.* 19 Jan. 1858.
v. Wallace, *b.* 24 Feb. 1864.
i. Jessie, *m.* Joseph Arthur Platt, Esq. of Oldham.
ii. Jeanie, *m.* Frank Wheen, Esq. of London, and has a dau.
iii. Eleanor. iv. Florence.

Lineage.—This family, which had for a period fallen from its original position, was restored by the energy and successful enterprise of the late eminent ironmaster, George Benjamin Thorneycroft, Esq., the first Mayor of Wolverhampton. It claims to be a branch of the very ancient Cheshire House of Thorneycroft, which resided for full 550 years at the old mansion of Thorneycroft Hall, near Macclesfield, and the pedigree of which appears at length in Ormerod's *History of Cheshire*. The descent of the line of which we are treating, is traced through Cheshire, Shropshire, and Staffordshire registries down to the present Thomas Thorneycroft, Esq. of Tettenhall Wood, and Hadley Park, who is only son of George Benjamin Thorneycroft, Esq. of Chapel House, Wolverhampton, and Hadley Park, Salop (who *d.* 28 April, 1851, aged 60), by Eleanor Page his wife, and grandson of Edward Thorneycroft, by Mary Bradley his wife. Mr. Thomas Thorneycroft has four sisters, Mary, Emma, Harriet, and Ellen, all of whom are married.

Arms—Vert, a mascle or, between four crosses-crosslet arg. *Crest*—On a mural crown gu. a falcon volant ppr. jessed membered and beaked or, between two palm branches gold. *Motto*—Fortis qui se vincit.
Seat—Tettenhall Wood, near Wolverhampton.

THORNHILL OF DIDDINGTON.

Thornhill, Arthur John, Esq. of Diddington, co. Huntingdon, J.P., *b.* 3 April, 1850.

Lineage.—Sir John Thornhill, of Thornhill (son of Sir Richard Thornhill, Knt., and grandson of Sir John Thornhill, Knt. of Thornhill) was father of Sir Bryan Thornhill, of Thornhill, one of the Knights of the Shire for York, 29 and 31 Edward III. He *m.* Joan, dau. of Sir John Fitzwilliam, Knt., and besides daus., had two sons, i. Simon, of Thornhill, who *m.* Mary, dau. of Edward Bapthorpe, Esq. of Bapthorpe, and left an only dau. and heiress, Elizabeth, *m.* Henry Savile, Esq., who acquired with her the Thornhill estate, where the Saviles continued to reside till the Civil Wars, when the house was burned, and Sir George Savile (Marquess of Halifax) removed to Rufford; and ii. Thomas. The 2nd son,

Thomas Thornhill, living 1374, *m.* Margaret, dau. of Lacy of Cromwelbothorn, and was father of

Richard Thornhill, *m.* Margaret, heir of William Toothill, of Toothill, by Maud his wife, dau. and heir of Thomas Fixby. Their son,

William Thornhill, of Fixby and Toothill, *m.* 1392, Jennet, dau. of John de Catton, of Flockton, and *d.* 1443, leaving a son and heir,

Bryan Thornhill, Esq. of Fixby and Toothill, *m.* 1408, Barbara, dau. of Richard Hopton, Esq. of Swillington, and *d.* 1484, having had, besides a dau., Diones, *m.* William Stansfield, Esq. of Stansfield, a son,

William Thornhill, Esq. of Fixby and Toothill, father, by Elizabeth his wife, dau. of Robert Mirfield, Esq. of Mirfield, of

John Thornhill, Esq. of Fixby and Toothill, *m.* 16 Jan. 1501, Jennet, dau. of Nicholas Savile, of Newhall, and *d.* 1529, leaving, with other issue, an elder son and heir,

John Thornhill, Esq. of Fixby and Toothill, *m.* 28 April, 1515, Elizabeth, dau. of Thomas Grice, Esq. of Sandal, and *d.* 1567, leaving (with a son, Bryan, who *m.* Jane, dau. of John Kaye, Esq. of Woodsome, and *d. s. p.* 1598; and other issue) a son and heir,

John Thornhill, Esq. of Fixby and Thornhill, *m.* Jennet, dau. of Edmund Marsh; and *d.* 1607. His son,

Thomas Thornhill, Esq., J.P., *m.* 12 Oct. 1614, Anne, dau. and heir of Thomas Triggot, Esq. of South Kirkby, and *d.* 1661, having had (with other issue, of whom Elizabeth, *m.* Langdale Sunderland, Esq. of High Sunderland; and Margaret, *m.* Sir John Armytage, 2nd bart. of Kirkless) a son and successor,

John Thornhill, Esq. of Fixby, J.P., Major in the army, *m.* 1st, 1647, Dorothy, dau. of George Collenbell, Esq. of co. Derby, and by her had a dau., who *d.* in infancy. He *m.* 2ndly, 7 Sept. 1650, Everild, dau. and co-heir of Sir George Wentworth, Knt. of Woolley; and *d.* 1669. His eldest surviving son,

George Thornhill, Esq. of Fixby, bapt. 16 Aug. 1655, *m.* 1677, Mary, dau. and heir of Thomas Wyvill, Esq. of Constable Burton; and *d.* 19 Aug. 1687, having had, with other issue, who *d.* young,

Bryan, of Fixby, *m.* 29 Aug. 1699, Frances, dau. and heiress of J. Wilson, Esq. of Pontefract, and by her (who *m.* 2ndly, Sir Francis Leicester, 3rd bart. of Tabley) had an only dau., who *d.* an infant. He *d.* 13 July, 1701.
Thomas Fixby, High Sheriff co. York 1745, *d. unm.* 18 May, 1751, aged 71.
John, *d. unm.* 25 Feb. 1756, aged 77.
George, of whom presently.
Everild, *m.* Sir Arthur Cayley, 3rd bart. of Brompton.
Anne, *m.* her kinsman, Peter Sunderland, Esq. of Aikton.
Mary.

The youngest son,

George Thornhill, Esq. of Diddington, *m.* Sarah, dau. of John Barne, Esq. of London, and *d.* 30 Dec. 1754, aged 73, having had issue,

Thomas, of Fixby, *m.* 1779, Eleanor Lynne, of Horsley, Essex, and *d.* 22 March, 1800, leaving a son,

Thomas, of Fixby, co. York, and Riddlesworth, Norfolk, *b.* 15 Dec. 1780; *m.* 1815, Sarah Sober, of Southampton, and had a son, Thomas of Fixby, and Riddlesworth (*see* Clarke-Thornhill).

George, of Diddington.
Mary, *m.* Miles Barne, Esq. of Sotterley.
Sarah, *m.* Sir John Blois, 5th bart. of Cuckfield Hill, Suffolk, who *d.* 1766, leaving a son, Sir Charles Blois, 6th bart.

The 2nd son,

George Thornhill, Esq. of Diddington, *m.* Mary Anne, dau. of Sir Cæsar Hawkins, 1st bart. of Kelston, Somerset, and had (with three daus., Mary Anne, *m.* John Heathcote, Esq.; Sarah, *d. unm.*; and Frances, *m.* 1st, William Herbert Russell, Esq., and 2ndly, John Harding, Esq.) a son and heir,

George Thornhill, Esq. of Diddington, M.P. co. Huntingdon, *m.* 1809, Charlotte Matilda, dau. and heir of Rev. Charles Greene, of Offord D'Arcy, and *d.* 1852, leaving issue,

George.
Charles, *m.* Margaret, dau. of John Woolsey, Esq., and has issue.
John, *m.* Catherine, dau. of Robert Wilkinson, Esq.
William, *m.* Helen J., dau. of John Woolsey, Esq., and has issue. Bryan, *m.* Miss Sophia Tuke, and has issue.
Henry Jordan, *m.* Elizabeth Julia, dau. of Major Goldie, and has issue.
Mary Anne, *m.* Edmund Packe, Esq.
Charlotte Matilda. Frances, *m.* Rev. John Pardoe.
Lydia Ann. Georgiana, *m.* Rev. Plumer Rooper.
Everilda, *m.* Rev. Alfred Jenner.

His eldest son,

George Thornhill, Esq. of Diddington, co. Huntingdon, J.P. and D.L., High Sheriff 1869, *b.* 10 Aug. 1811; *m.* 1845, Elizabeth Mary, youngest dau. of R. H. Wilkinson, Esq., and *d.* Feb. 1875, leaving issue,

I. George, *b.* 1849; *d. v. p.* 1868.
II. Arthur John, now of Diddington.
III. Francis Herbert William, *b.* Nov. 1851.
IV. Edmund Henry, *b.* March, 1856.
I. Charlotte Sarah. II. Catherine Georgina.

Arms—Gu., two bars gemelles and a chief arg. *Crest*—The bust of a woman ppr. vested gu. fimbriated or, crined and ducally crowned also or, issuant from the crown five thorn leaves vert. *Motto*—Be fast.
Seat—Diddington, Buckden, co. Huntingdon.

THORNHILL OF FIXBY AND RUSHTON.

Clarke-Thornhill, William Capel, Esq. of Rushton Hall, co. Northampton, and Fixby, co. York, J.P. and D.L. for co. Northampton, High Sheriff 1860, J.P. for Middlesex and Westminster, late Capt. 23rd regt. of Fusiliers, *b.* 8 April, 1832; *m.* 20 Nov. 1855, Clara, dau. and co-heiress of Thomas Thornhill, Esq. of Fixby and Riddlesworth, and by her (who *d.* 16 July, 1865) has issue,

I. Thomas Bryan, *b.* 13 March, 1857.
II. William Capel, *b.* 13 Nov. 1860.
III. Arthur Herbert, *b.* 31 Dec. 1861; *d.* 18 Nov. 1874.
IV. Randolph, *b.* 7 Jan. 1863.
I. Clara Louisa. II. Gwendoline Blanche.

Mr. Clarke-Thornhill assumed, by royal license, the additional surname and arms of Thornhill, in compliance with the will of his wife's grandfather, Thomas Thornhill, Esq. of Fixby.

Lineage.—Capt. Clarke Thornhill is only son of Thomas Truesdale Clarke, Esq. of Swakeleys, Middlesex (son of Thomas Truesdale Clarke, who *d.* 1840, and Louisa his wife, *d.* 1845) by Jane Selina his wife, eldest dau. of the Hon. and Rev. William Robert Capel, 3rd son of William Anne, 4th Earl of Essex. The Thornhills *of Thornhill*, co. York, of whom the Fixby Thornhills were a branch, are a family of great antiquity. (*See* Thornhill *of Diddington.*)

Thomas Thornhill, Esq. of Fixby and Riddlesworth (son of Thomas, of Fixby, by Sarah Sober his wife), *m.* Honoria, dau. of Major and Lady Louisa Forester, and left three daus. and co-heiresses,

Clara, *m.* as above, William Capel Clarke, Esq.
Honoria Louisa, *m.* 7 April, 1864, Lieut.-Col. Thomas Harvey Bramston, Grenadier Guards, eldest son of T. W. Bramston, Esq. of Skreens.
Eleanor Frances, *m.* 3 Aug. 1865, Capt. Arthur Watson De Capell Broke, 4th Dragoons, 3rd son of Sir William De Capell Broke, Bart.

Mr. Clarke-Thornhill has two sisters, Louisa, *m.* Rear-Admiral J. Cochrane, R.N., and has issue, Algernon Home (Rev.), Reginald, Lieut. R.N., Gell, R.M.L.I., Helen, and Sybil; and Helen.

Arms—Quarterly: 1st and 4th, gu., two bars gemelles and a chief arg., and for distinction a canton gu., for Thornhill; 2nd and 3rd, for Clarke. *Crest*—(Of Thornhill) The bust of a woman ppr. vested gu. fimbriated or, crined and ducally crowned also or, issuant from the crown five thorn leaves vert charged in the breast (for distinction) with a cross-crosslet of gold.
Seat—Rushton Hall, Kettering, co. Northampton; and Fixby Hall, Huddersfield, co. York.

THORNHILL OF RIDDLESWORTH.

Thornhill, Thomas, Esq. of Riddlesworth Hall, Norfolk, M.P. for West Suffolk, J.P. and D.L. for that co., J.P. for Norfolk, *b.* 26 March, 1837; *s.* his father 1875; *m.* 1863, Katherine Edith Isabella, only child of Richard Hodgson, Esq. of Carham Hall, and had issue,

I. Thomas Compton, *b.* 1863; *d.* 31 Dec. 1877.
II. Anthony John, *b.* Aug. 1868.
I. Beatrice Mary, *b.* 24 May, 1865.

Lineage.—Thomas Thornhill, Esq. of Riddlesworth Hall, Thetford, Norfolk, D.L., High Sheriff for Suffolk 1860, *b.* 22 Feb. 1804; *m.* 1830, Martha Maryanne, eldest dau. of H. S. Waddington, Esq., M.P. for West Suffolk, and had issue,

I. Thomas, now of Riddlesworth.
II. Henry Morley, *b.* 13 April, 1840.
III. Loftus Milnes, *b.* 8 Oct. 1853.
IV. Cecil John, *b.* 3 Feb. 1855.
V. Claude William, *b.* 18 March, 1856.
I. Sarah Caroline, *m.* Hon. T. C. Bruce, youngest son of Thomas, 7th Earl of Elgin.
II. Louisa Fanny, *m.* Sydney A. Hankey, Esq.
III. Constance Emily. IV. Mary Cecilia.

He *d.* 1875.

Seat—Riddlesworth Hall, Thetford.

THORNHILL OF STANTON.

Thornhill, William Pole, Esq. of Stanton, co. Derby, J.P. and D.L., M.P. for North Derbyshire, High Sheriff 1836, *b.* 1806; *m.* 1828, Isabella, sole surviving dau. and heir of Philip Gell, Esq. of Hopton, co. Derby, *d.* 1875.

Lineage.—This family descends from a branch of the Thornhills of co. York, one of the most ancient families in that part of England. The family pedigree deduces the descent from Gerneber, a noble Saxon, who, it is therein recorded, possessed, before the Conquest, large tracts of lands in the co. of York, which descended to and are now held by the Earl of Scarborough, first, through Elizabeth Thornhill, the heiress, 45 Edward III., who *m.* Henry Saville, 2nd son of John Saville, of Tankersley, co. York, and afterwards by the Savilles.

From John Thornel, of Thornel and Wharnebrook, in the parish of Hope, co. Derby, 7 Edward I., *m.* Marion, dau. of Richard Heton, of Mirfield, co. York, lineally descended,

John Thornhill, of Thornhill, *b.* 1668, *m.* March, 1696, Anne, niece and heir of Raphael Bache, of Stanton, and *d.* 1730, having had four sons and four daus. The eldest son and heir,

Bache Thornhill, of Stanton, *m.* 1st, Elizabeth, dau. of Thomas Coke, M.P., of Melbourne, Vice-Chamberlain to George I.; and 2ndly, 1742, Margaret, dau. of Anthony Eyre, of Rampton and Grove, Notts, and by the latter only had issue, Bache, his heir, of whom presently; John, *b.* 1743, *d.*

young; Margaret, *d.* young; and Anne. Mr. Thornhill, who was buried at Youlgreave 1761, was *s.* by his elder son,

BACHE THORNHILL, Esq. of Stanton, High Sheriff 1776, *b.* 26 Aug. 1747; *m.* Jane, dau. of Edward Gould, of Mansfield Woodhouse, and Staverton, Devon, by Mary his wife, dau. of Robert Thoroton, Esq. of Screveton, Notts, and by her (who *d.* 1827) had issue,

I. HENRY BACHE, of Montague Place, London, *b.* 7 Jan. 1780; *m.* 1801, Helen, eldest dau. of Charles Pole, of Liverpool, and dying *v. p.* 1822, left issue,
  1 Bache, 7th Hussars, *b.* 1803; *d. unm.* 1823.
  2 WILLIAM POLE, of Stanton.
  3 Mary Jane, *d.* 1822. 4 Helen.
  5 Emma, *m.* 1st, William, eldest son of William Pitt Goodrich, of Matson, co. Gloucester; and 2ndly, Edward Swanton Hurlock.
II. William, of New Park, Herts, late Col. 7th Hussars.
III. Bache (Rev.), of Winster, *d.* 1828.
IV. Edward Bulkeley, Capt. 45th regt., *b.* 1789; and *d.* 1811.
I. Mary. II. Lucy, *d.* young.

Mr. Thornhill *d.* 26 July, 1830.

Arms—Gu., two bars gemelles arg. and a chief of the last. *Crest*—On a mount a thorn tree all ppr. *Motto*—Amantes ardua dumos.
Seat—Stanton in Peak, near Bakewell, co. Derby.

THORNHILL OF WOODLEYS.

THORNHILL, CHARLES EDWARD, Esq. of Woodleys, Oxon, J.P., Barrister-at-Law, Chairman Quarter Sessions co. Oxford, M.A. Ch. Ch. Oxford, *m.* 6 Aug. 1850, Ellen Elizabeth Frances, dau. of Major George Fraser, of the 65th regt.

Lineage.—In 1601, EDWARD THORNHILL was in possession of Hinderwell, North Riding co. York. His descendant, EDWARD THORNHILL, of Hinderwell, *m.* 1732, Mary, dau. of Robert and Eleanor Talboys, of Newby, in the North Riding, and was father of EDWARD THORNHILL, Esq., who *m.* Collier Craven, dau. of Admiral Thomas, and *d.* 1814, having had (with two daus., Elizabeth Rose, *m.* B. Morland, Esq., and Mary, *m.* 1st, Hon. George Bowes, and 2ndly, Barrington Price, Esq.) a son and heir,

THOMAS THORNHILL, Esq. of Woodleys, J.P., *b.* Dec. 1776; *m.* Jan. 1814, Elizabeth, dau. of Anthony Bacon, Esq. of Aberaman, South Wales, by Elizabeth his wife, and by her (who *d.* Sept. 1858) had issue,

CHARLES EDWARD, now of Woodleys.
Anthony Robert, Major-Gen. Staff Corps, Madras, *b.* 1818; *m.* 1852, Margaret, dau. of Col. Cuthbert Davidson, late Resident at Hyderabad, and has issue one dau., Margaret.
George, Madras Civil Service, *b.* 1823; *m.* 1847, Jane, dau. of Dr. Fasken, Madras army, and has issue, George Thomas; Walter Holmes; Elizabeth Jane; Katherine Mary; and Collier Eleanor.
Henry, Lieut.-Col. Royal Horse Artillery, *b.* 1833; *m.* 1876, Rosa, dau. of Major-Gen. H. Parke, R.M.
Maria, *m.* Oct. 1836, George Bowes Morland, Esq., and has issue.
Elizabeth Rose, *m.* Jan. 1838, Hon. and Rev. W. H. Spencer, and *d.* 1855, having had issue.
Katharine, *m.* Jan. 1844, Walter Strickland, Esq. of Cokethorpe Park. Margaret.
Eleanor, *m.* John Augustus Fane, Esq. of Wormsley, Oxon, late Capt. 46th regt.
Jane, *m.* 1854, George Beresford Brydges Holmes, Esq., Lieut.-Col. Madras Artillery.

Mr. Thornhill *d.* Dec. 1856.

Arms—Barruly, arg. and gu. *Crest*—A woman's head couped at the shoulders vested crined and ducally crowned all or.
Seat—Woodleys, Woodstock, Oxon.

THORNTON OF BIRKIN AND CLAPHAM.

THORNTON, JOHN, Esq. of Clapham, Surrey, *b.* 5 June, 1809; *m.* 2 Nov. 1841, Harriet Sarah, dau. and co-heir of Right Rev. Reginald Heber, of Hodnet, Salop, Bishop of Calcutta, and sister of Mrs. Percy Heber, and has,

I. JOHN, *b.* 1843. II. Reginald Percy.
III. Arthur Parry, Lieut. Bengal Staff Corps.
IV. Charles Conway.
V. Francis Spencer, Lieut. Rifle Brigade.
VI. Sydney Vernon.
I. Emily Heber. II. Mary Louisa. III. Grace.

Lineage.—WILLIAM THORNTON, of East Newton, in co. York, settled there in 1310, in consequence of his marriage with Isabel, dau. and heiress of John Newton, of East Newton. Their descendants possessed the manor of East Newton till the death of ROBERT THORNTON, 4 June, 1692, when the elder line ended in ALICE, wife of Dr. Comber, Dean of Durham, and Chaplain to WILLIAM and MARY. The arms and crest on the tomb of the Rector of Birkin, who *d.* 1660, are those confirmed by patent 4 Oct. 1563, to ROBERT THORNTON, of East Newton, and it is therefore presumable that he was one of the younger branches of the East Newton family.

REV. ROBERT THORNTON, M.A., Rector of Birkin, co. York, was eminently distinguished during the civil conflicts of the reign of CHARLES I. for his loyalty and attachment to the Church of England. His great and manifold privations in those distressing times are fully related in Walker's *Sufferings of the Clergy*. Mr. Thornton, who was removed from his rectory during the Protectorate, but reinstated at the Restoration, *d.* 1665. His son,

REV. ROBERT THORNTON, A.M., Rector of Birkin, *d.* 1697, in his 74th year, leaving issue by Clara his wife. The eldest son,

JOHN THORNTON, Esq., Merchant in Hull, *m.* Jane, dau. of John Field, Esq. of Kingston-upon-Hull, by Sarah his wife, dau. of Robert Wood, Esq. of Monk Bretton, co. York, and *d.* 1731, having had issue,

I. ROBERT, of whom presently. II. Joseph.
III. John, *m.* Pentecost, dau. of Ezekiel Hall, Esq., and *d. v. p.* 1729.
IV. Godfrey, of Clapham, a Director of the Bank of England, *b.* 1701; *m.* Margaret, dau. of William Astell, Esq. of Everton, and *d.* 1751, leaving issue,
  1 Robert, of Kensington, *d. s. p.* 1803.
  2 William, who assumed, by royal license, the surname and arms of ASTELL, *d. s. p.* 1777.
  3 Godfrey, of Mogerhanger House, co. Bedford, a Bank Director, *m.* Jane, dau. and co-heir of Stephen Peter Godin, Esq. of Culland's Grove, Middlesex, and had issue,
    Stephen, of Mogerhanger House, a Bank Director, *b.* 1767; *m.* Mary, dau. of Thomas Littledale, Esq. of Rotterdam, and by her (who *d.* 1846) left at his decease, 1850,
      Godfrey, Col. Grenadier Guards, *b.* 1795; *m.* 1st, his cousin, Miss Dixon; and 2ndly, Sophia, dau. of Brise Pearse, Esq. of Woodford, and *d. s. p.* 1857.
      Stephen Edward, *m.* Julia Anne Frances, dau. of John Campbell, Esq. of Blunham, Beds, and *d.* 1853, leaving one dau., Caroline Mary.
      George (Rev.), M.A., Vicar of Sharnbrook, *b.* 1802, deceased.
      William, of Mogerhanger, Col. Grenadier Guards, *m.* 1836, Elizabeth, dau. of Thomas Vigne, Esq., of Woodford, Essex, and *d. s. p.* 1874, leaving his widow his estate.
      Harry, of Kempstone Grange, co. Bedford (residence, Goldington, Bury, Beds), J.P. for that co., High Sheriff 1873, J.P. and D.L. for Bucks, *b.* 21 March, 1812; *m.* 2 Feb. 1842, Caroline Margaret, dau. of John Christie, Esq., and has issue, Charles Stuart, *b.* 4 March, 1844, *m.* 1876, Emily Harriette, 4th dau. of Richard Selby Lowndes, Esq. of Elmers, Bucks; Harry Godfrey, Grenadier Guards, *b.* 16 Oct. 1845; Arthur Stephen, *b.* 1850; Caroline Mary; Helen Charlotte, *m.* 4 Feb. 1869, Hon. Beauchamp Mowbray St. John, 2nd son of St. Andrew, 14th Lord St. John, and Gertrude Emily.
      Edward, *m.* 1844, Mary Jane, youngest dau. of Rev. Jacob Henry Brooke Mountain, D.D., of The Heath, Hemel Hempstead, by Frances Mingay his wife, dau. and co-heir of Rev. William Brooke, of Swainsthorpe Hall, Norfolk, and had two sons, Brooke, *b.* 1845, and Armine, *b.* 1847.
      Mary, *m.* — Pearse, Esq. of Woodford.
    William, of Everton House, co. Huntingdon (*see* ASTELL).
    Claude George, of Marden Hill, Herts, *m.* Frances, dau. of Samuel Smith, Esq. of Woodhall Park, Herts, M.P., and has issue.
    Anna Maria, *m.* Thomas Vigne, Esq. of Woodford.
    Almeria, *m.* William Phillimore, Esq. of Lincoln's Inn, Barrister-at-Law.
  4 Charles, *d. unm.* 5 John, *d. unm.*
V. William, of Kingston-on-Hull, Merchant, *d.* 1782, leaving two daus., his co-heirs,
  1 Jane, *m.* John Porter, Esq,
  2 Sarah, *m.* Robert Thornton, Esq. of Kensington.

I. Sarah, *m.* William Wilberforce, Esq. of Kingston-on-Hull.

The eldest son,

ROBERT THORNTON, Esq. of London and Clapham, a Bank Director, *m.* Hannah Swynocke, and *d.* 1747, leaving, besides four daus., an only son,

JOHN THORNTON, Esq. of Clapham, *b.* 1720, *m.* 1753, Lucy, dau. and heir of Samuel Watson, Esq. (by Margaret his wife,

dau. of Sir Charles Hoghton, 4th bart. of Hoghton Tower), and by her (who *d.* 1785) had issue,

I. SAMUEL, his heir.
II. Robert, of Clapham, M.P. for Colchester, *m.* Maria, dau. of Francis Eyre, Esq., and *d. s. p.* 1826.
III. Henry, of Battersea Rise, M.P. for Southwark, *m.* 1796, Mary Anne, dau. of Joseph Sykes, Esq., of West Ella, co. York, and *d.* 1815, leaving issue,
1 Henry Sykes, of Battersea Rise, *b.* 1800; *m.* 1833, Harriett Dealtry, and had issue.
2 Watson Joseph, *b.* 1802; *m.* 1842, Frances Anne, dau. of — Webb, Esq., and has issue.
1 Mary Anne, of Milton Bryant, near Woburn, Beds. She inherited this property by bequest from Lady Inglis, 1872.
2 Lucy, *d.* 1844. 3 Isabella.
4 Henrietta, *m.* 1836, Walter Synnot, Esq., and has issue a dau., who is heiress to her aunt, of Milton, Beds.
5 Sophia, *m.* 1834, John Thornton, 11th Earl of Leven and Melville.
6 Laura, *m.* 1833, Rev. Charles Forster.
I. Jane, *m.* 1784, Alexander, 9th Earl of Leven and Melville, and *d.* 1818. II. Lucy, *d. unm.*

Mr. Thornton *d.* 1790. His eldest son,

SAMUEL THORNTON, Esq. of Clapham and Albury Park, Surrey, M.P. for that shire, *b.* 1754; *m.* 1780, Elizabeth, dau. of Robert Milnes, Esq. of Wakefield, and only sister of Richard Slater Milnes, Esq. of Fryston Hall and Great Houghton, co. York, M.P. for York, and by her (who *d.* 1834) had issue,

I. JOHN, of Clapham. II. Henry Milnes, *b.* 1792.
III. Samuel, Rear-Admiral R.N., *b.* 2 March, 1797; *m.* 8 Sept. 1840, Emily Elizabeth, dau. of Rev. John Morgan Rice, of Tooting Surrey, and Brighton, and niece of Sir Ralph Rice, Knt., and had issue,
1 Percy Melville, *b.* 29 Dec. 1841. 1 Clare Helen.
I. Lucy, *d. unm.* 1835. II. Esther Maria.
III. Jane, *m.* 1814, Richard Mee Raikes, Esq.
IV. Harriett, *m.* Hon. John Thornton Leslie Melville (afterwards 11th Earl of Leven and Melville); *d.* 1832.

The eldest son,

JOHN THORNTON, Esq. of Clapham, *b.* 31 Oct. 1783; *m.* 11 June, 1807, Eliza, dau. of Edward Parry, Esq. and niece of Lord Bexley, and by her (who *d.* July, 1863) had issue,

I. John, now of Clapham.
II. Edward Parry, *b.* 7 Oct. 1811; *m.* 1840, Louisa, dau. of Richard Chicheley Plowden, Esq., and has issue,
Edward Parry, *b.* 1844. Chicheley Robert.
Frederick. Alfred.
Emilia. Adelaide.
III. Francis Vansittart (Rev.), M.A., Rector of Chilton Condovere, *b.* 30 Jan. 1816; *m.* 2 Feb. 1847, Mary, dau. of Rev. Horace G. Cholmondeley, and has issue,
Francis Cholmondeley. Augustus. Herbert.
Horace.
Mary. Bessie Margaret. Selina. Amelia.
IV. Reginald, of Birkin House, Dorchester, J.P. for Dorset, *b.* 17 Dec. 1821; *m.* 13 Oct. 1849, Louisa Fanny Mary, elder dau. of Sir Henry Lushington, 3rd bart. of Aspenden Hall, Herts, and has issue,
1 Reginald Douglas, *b.* 17 Sept. 1852.
2 Leslie Melville, *b.* 9 Aug. 1858.
3 Henry Lushington, *b.* 29 Oct. 1860.
1 Alice Frances.
V. Edmund Parry, *b.* 28 June, 1826; *d.* 25 Jan. 1837.
VI. William Henry (Rev.), *b.* 9 March, 1830; *m.* Grace, dau. of Rev. James Furnival, of Larkbeare House, Devon, and has issue,
Mary Florence. Constance. Catherine.
Agnes. Ethel. Maude.
I. Eliza, *m.* 19 Jan. 1832, Frederick Stainforth, Esq., H.E.I.C.'s Civil Service, and *d.* at Allahabad, 30 Dec. 1835.
II. Harriet, *m.* 31 Jan. 1833, John Rogers, Esq. of Riverhill, Sevenoaks, Kent.
III. Clementina. IV. Margaret Lucy.

Mr. Thornton *d.* 29 Oct. 1861.

Arms—Arg., a chevron sa. between three thorn trees ppr. *Crest*—A lion's head erased purpure gorged with a ducal coronet or. *Motto*—Fideli tuta merces.
Seat—Clapham, Surrey.

THORNTON OF BROCKHALL.

THORNTON, REV. THOMAS COOKE, M.A. of Brockhall, co. Northampton, *b.* 8 March, 1801; *s.* his father 25 Jan. 1862.

Lineage—JOHN THORNTON, of Newnham, who acquired that estate in marriage with Lettice, sister and heiress of Thomas Newnham, of Newnham, was grandfather of

THOMAS THORNTON, Esq. of Newnham, Barrister-at-Law, who purchased, 1625, the estate of Brockhole, or Brockhall, co. Northampton. He *m.* Elizabeth, dau. and co-heiress of Henry Dacres, Esq. of Chilvers Coton, by whom (who *d.* 27 Aug. 1604) he had issue. Thomas Thornton *d.* 29 April, 1632, aged 78, and was *s.* by his son,

JOHN THORNTON, Esq. of Newnham and Brockhall, *b.* 1589, *m.* Anne, dau. and co-heiress of Robert Thornton, Esq. of Downham, Norfolk, and had by her (who *d.* 1671) seven sons and three daus. The eldest surviving son,

JOHN THORNTON, Esq. of Brockhall, baptised 8 Jan. 1615-16, *s.* his father, 15 Oct. 1637, and was High Sheriff 1674. He *m.* 1st, Hester, dau. of William Prestley, Esq. of Esingdon, Herts, and had two sons, William and Samuel, and a dau., Anne, all *d. unm.* during their father's lifetime. He *m.* 2ndly, Mary, dau. of Edward Palmer, Esq. of Stoke Doyle, and relict of John Combes, Esq. of Daventry, and had two sons, Daniel and Stephen, both *d. unm.*; the elder in 1684; the younger in 1672. Mr. Thornton thus leaving, at his decease, 11 July, 1692, no surviving issue, was *s.* by his nephew,

THOMAS THORNTON, Esq. of Brockhall, *b.* 27 Dec. 1654, High Sheriff of co. Northampton, 1699, *m.* 1 Dec. 1692, Elizabeth, dau. and heiress of William Ward, Esq. of Brayfield, and by her (who *m.* 2ndly, 1720, the Very Rev. William Trimnell, D.D., Dean of Winchester, and *d.* 1737) had issue. Mr. Thornton *d.* 28 Oct. 1719, and was *s.* by his only surviving son,

THOMAS THORNTON, Esq. of Brockhall, bapt. 26 Aug. 1698, *m.* 16 May, 1722, Frances, dau. and heiress of William Lee, Esq. of Cold Ashby, co. Northampton, by Frances his wife, dau. of Robert Apreece, Esq. of Washingley, and had issue,

I. THOMAS LEE, his heir.
II. William, Major-Gen., Lieut.-Col. 1st Foot Guards, *b.* 1728; *m.* Mary, 4th dau. and co-heir of the Ven. David Trimnell, D.D., Precentor of co. Lincoln, Archdeacon of Leicester; and dying 1782, left two sons,
1 William, of Grosvenor Gate, Park Lane, London, Lieut.-Gen. in the army, M.P. for Woodstock; *d. unm.* 1841.
2 Robert (Rev.), M.A., Vicar of Cold Ashby and Weedon Beck, co. Northampton; *d. unm.* 1822.
I. Frances, *b.* 1731; *m.* 2 March, 1763, Robert Andrew, Esq. of Harleston; and *d.* 1799.

Mr. Thornton *d.* 15 March, 1783, and was *s.* by his son,

THOMAS LEE THORNTON, Esq. of Brockhall, bapt. 30 July, 1726, *m.* 23 April, 1774, Mary, dau. of William Reeve, Esq. of Melton Mowbray, co. Leicester, and by her (who *d.* 17 Feb. 1811) had five sons and three daus.,

THOMAS REEVE, his heir.
John, Barrister-at-Law, *d. unm.* 1856.
Lee, of London, *m.* July, 1833, Susannah, dau. of Robert Fellowes, Esq. of Shottesham, Norfolk. He *d. s. p.* 1862.
Henry, C.B., late Lieut.-Col. 40th regt., *d.* 1856, having had two sons (both of whom *d. unm.*), and daus.
Philip (Rev.), M.A., and Honorary Canon of Peterborough, Rector of Brockhall, *d. unm.* 9 July 1869.
Mary, *d.* 9 Jan. 1830. Lucy, *d.* 12 Feb. 1870.

Mr. Thornton *d.* 22 Jan. 1790. The eldest son,

THOMAS REEVE THORNTON, Esq. of Brockhall, J.P. and D.L., High Sheriff 1798, *b.* 14 Feb. 1775; *m.* 31 Jan. 1799, Susannah, dau. and heiress of Peter John Fremeaux, Esq. of Kingsthorpe, and by her (who *d.* 2 May, 1846) had issue,

I. John, *d. unm.* 15 Nov. 1851.
II. THOMAS COOKE, now of Brockhall.
III. William (Rev.), M.A., of Kingsthorpe Hall, co. Northampton, and of 8, Nevill Park, Tunbridge Wells, *b.* 22 July, 1806; *m.* 19 Feb. 1846, Anne Georgiana Frances, 2nd dau. of Gen. Sir William Anson, 1st bart. of Birch Hall, K.C.B., and has had issue,
1 William Anson, *b.* 17 May, 1848; *d.* 23 Sept. 1849.
2 Thomas William, J.P., *b.* 26 July, 1850.
3 Francis Hugh, *b.* 8 Oct. 1853, Barrister-at-Law.
4 Ernest Fermeaux, *b.* 17 Jan. 1859; *d.* 13 Dec. 1869.
1 Mary Susan. 2 Eleanor Louisa, deceased.
3 Bertha Anne. 4 Anne Letitia.
5 Mabel.
IV. Edward, of London, Barrister-at-Law.
I. Maria, deceased. II. Eleanor.

Mr. Thornton *d.* 25 Jan. 1862.

Arms—Arg., on a bend gu., three escarbuncles or, quartering NEWNHAM, ACRES, THORNTON *of Downham*, LEE, SAUNDERS, &c. *Crest*—A demi-lion rampant gu., charged on the shoulder with an escarbuncle or.
Crest—Brockhall, near Weedon, co. Northampton.

THORNYCROFT OF THORNYCROFT HALL.

THORNYCROFT, REV. JOHN, of Thornycroft Hall, co. Chester, J.P., M.A., *b.* 22 Jan. 1809; *m.* 20 July, 1848, Charlotte Blanche, dau. of John Beaumont Swete, Esq. of Oxton Hall, Devon, and has issue,

I. Charles Edward, *b.* 19 May, 1849; *m.* 1875, Edith Frances Louisa, youngest dau. of Francis Joseph Cresswell, Esq. of King's Lynn, Norfolk. II. John Mytton, *b.* 18 June, 1856.

I. Henrietta Susanna, *b.* 15 Aug. 1850.

II. Sophia Marianne, *b.* 25 Jan. 1853, *d.* Jan. 1868.

III. Agnes, *b.* 30 June, 1854.

Lineage.—The family of Mytton, of importance for several centuries in Salop, is presumed to have taken its surname from the village of Mitton, in the parish of Fitz, about four miles from the town of Shrewsbury. In 1373 Reginald de Mutton, the immediate ancestor of the family before us, filled the office of Bailiff of Shrewsbury, and at the close of that year was elected M.P. for that borough.

Richard Mytton, Esq. of Shrewsbury, Chief Steward of the manor of Church Stretton, &c., for John, Lord Lumley, 1562, was thrice married. By his 1st wife, Anne, dau. of Sir Edward Grey, Knt. of Enville, he had (with five daus.) ten sons, of whom three married and had issue,

I. Edward, of Habberley, Salop, and afterwards of Halston, an estate which he obtained by exchange with Alan Hood, Esq., who had purchased it from the Crown. He *m.* Anne, dau. of Sir Edward Greville, Knt. of Milcote, co. Warwick, by whom he had, with four daus., as many sons. He *d. v. p.* 1568, and was *s.* by his eldest son, Edward, of Halston, *m.* Anne, dau. of Reginald Corbet, Esq. of Stoke-upon-Tern, Salop, one of the Judges of the Court of King's Bench, and by her (who *m.* 2ndly, Sir William Leighton, Knt.) left at his decease, 1583, in the lifetime of his grandfather (besides other issue), two sons,

1 Richard, of Halston, *b.* 1577, *s.* his great-grandfather.

2 Peter, of London, Merchant, *m.* Mary, dau. of Rowland Lee, and had three sons and one dau.

II. John, ancestor of the Myttons *of Garth and Penylan.*

III. Thomas, M.P. for Shrewsbury 1554, *m.* Margaret, dau. of Sir Edward Greville, Knt., and had issue.

Mr. Mytton *m.* 2ndly, a dau. of Jenkin Pigott, Esq. of Rhuddlan, North Wales, and by her had a son,

I. Jenkin, *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of Sir Thomas Pool, and was ancestor of the Muttons *of Lannerch Park.*

He *m.* 3rdly, Eleanor, dau. and heiress of George Harborne, Esq. Recorder of Shrewsbury, and widow of Richard Beeston, Esq., by whom he had issue,

I. Adam (Sir), Recorder of Shrewsbury, *m.* 1st, Jane, dau. of Lancelot Lacon, Esq. of Liglye, Salop, by whom he had George, Henry, and Mary. Sir Adam *m.* 2ndly, Mary, dau. of Thomas Holstock, but by her had no issue.

I. Jane, *m.* 1st, Edward Ireland, Esq. of Salop; and 2ndly, Rev. Thomas Higgin, D.D.

II. Isabel, *m.* Thomas Walter.

Richard Mytton *d.* 1591, and was *s.* by his great-grandson,

Richard Mytton, Esq. of Halston, *m.* Margaret, dau. of Thomas Owen, Esq. of Condover, one of the Judges of the Common Pleas, and had a son and dau., Thomas, his heir; and Sarah, *m.* Sir Edward Acton, 1st bart. of Aldenham. Mr. Mytton, who was Sheriff of Salop, was *s.* at his decease by his only son,

Thomas Mytton, Esq. of Halston, one of the few Salop gentlemen who joined the Parliamentary standard against King Charles, and who attained the rank of General. He *m.* 1629, Margaret, dau. of Sir Robert Napier, of Luton, co. Bedford, and had a son, Richard, his heir. In 1645 he was Sheriff of Salop, and M.P. for that co. 1654. He *d.* 1656, and was *s.* by his son,

Richard Mytton, Esq. of Halston, *m.* Rebecca, dau. of Roger Kynaston, Esq. of Hordley, Salop, and had two sons. The elder,

Richard Mytton, Esq. of Halston, *m.* Arabella, dau. of Sir John Houblon, Knt., Lord Mayor of London 1695, by whom he had, with other issue (who *d.* young),

I. Richard, of Halston, *m.* Letitia, dau. of Roger Owen, Esq. of Condover, and heiress of her brother, and *d.* 27 Feb. 1731, leaving an only surviving child, Anna Maria, *m.* Sir Charlton Leighton, 3rd bart. of Wattlesborough.

II. John, *b.* 1690, *s.* his brother at Halston. He *m.* Mary Elizabeth, dau. of Henry Davenport, Esq. of Davenport House, Salop, by whom he had, with three daus., a son, John Mytton, of Halston, *m.* Rebecca, dau. of Robert Pigott, Esq. of Chetwynd, and *d.* 1783, leaving, with a dau., Rebecca, a son, John Mytton, Esq. of Halston, *b.* 3 March, 1768; *m.* 13 Oct. 1795, Harriett, 3rd dau. of William Mostyn Owen, Esq. of Woodhouse, Salop, and *d.* 8 Sept. 1798, leaving issue (with a dau. Harriet Rebecca, *m.* Sir John Hesketh Lethbridge, 3rd bart., of Sandhill, and *d.* 1826) a son,

John Mytton, Esq. of Halston, *b.* 30 Oct. 1796, M.P. for Shrewsbury, *m.* 1st, 21 May, 1818, Harriet Emma, eldest dau. of Sir Thomas Tyrwhitt Jones, Bart., and by her (who *d.* 2 July, 1820) had an only dau., Harriet Emma Charlotte; he *m.* 2ndly, 29 Oct. 1821, Caroline Mallett, 6th dau. of Thomas Giffard, Esq. of Chillington, and *d.* 29 March, 1834, having had, with other issue, a son, John Fox Mytton, Esq. late of Halston, *b.* 20 Nov. 1823 (*see* Burke's *Vicissitudes of Families*).

III. William (Rev.), Rector of Habberley, a celebrated antiquary, *d. unm.* 3 Sept. 1746.

IV. Charles.

The 4th son,

Charles Mytton, Esq. of Chester, *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of Robert Pigott, Esq. of Peploe, and was father of

The Rev. Charles Mytton, Rector of Eccleston, co. Chester, *m.* Rebecca Vernon, and had a son,

The Rev. Charles Mytton, Rector of Eccleston, who assumed, by royal licence, dated 29 Oct. 1831, the surname and arms of Thornycroft only, in compliance with the testamentary injunction of Edward Thornycroft, Esq. of Thornycroft. He *m.* 1st, 26 June, 1802, Henrietta, eldest dau. of the Hon. John Grey, 3rd son of Henry, 4th Earl of Stamford and Warrington; and 2ndly, 1826, Elizabeth Kynaston, only dau. of the Hon. Booth Grey, and *d.* 1840, leaving issue by his 1st wife (who *d.* 1812),

Charles Richard, *b.* 5 Nov. 1806; *d.* 24 April, 1833.

John, now of Thornycroft Hall.

Henrietta, *m.* 1838, Rev. Henry Arkwright, and *d.* 1844, leaving issue.

Sophia, *m.* 1845, Rev. Edward Massie, and *d.* 3 Aug. 1872.

Arms—(Thornycroft *of Thornycroft*, granted Oct. 1867)—Vert., a mascle or, between four crosses-crosslet arg. *Crest*—On a mural crown gu. a falcon volant ppr. jessed membered and beaked or, between two palm branches gold.

Seat—Thornycroft Hall, Chelford, co. Chester.

THOROLD OF WELHAM.

Thorold, Charles, Esq. of Welham, co. Nottingham, The Woodseats, and Unstone Manor, co. Derby, *b.* 28 June, 1821; *m.* 1 May, 1845, Mary Bettina Georgina, 7th dau. of John Kirke, Esq., formerly Capt. 24th Light Dragoons, Lieut.-Col. 3rd Nottingham Militia, and Col.-Commandant Retford Rifle Corps, and has issue,

I. Charles Edmund de More, *b.* 30 Oct. 1848; B.A. 1874, Emm. Coll., Cambridge.

II. Arthur Leonard Percy, *b.* 1 Feb. 1851.

III. Henry Hayford, *b.* 21 March, 1858; *d.* 4 May, 1858.

IV. William Henry Fanshawe, *b.* 28 Dec. 1859.

V. Octavius Reginald, *b.* 17 Nov. 1864.

I. Charlotte Maria Georgina.

II. Agnes Selioke, *m.* 24 March, 1875, William Craven Rockliffe, M.A., M.B., M.R.C.S., L.S.A., eldest son of W. J. Lunn, M.D., of Kingston-on-Hull.

III. Gertrude Stewart.

Mr. Thorold, a Magistrate for co. Nottingham, formerly Lieut. Sherwood Rangers Yeomanry Cavalry, *s.* his maternal uncle, George Mower, Esq., 1843.

Lineage.—This is a branch of the family of Thorold, Bart., of Marston, co. Lincoln (*see* Burke's *Peerage and Baronetage.*)

Sir John Thorold, 8th bart., of Marston, *m.* Elizabeth, dau. and co-heir of Samuel Ayton, Esq. of West Harrington, co. Durham, and had (with two daus.) three sons, I. John (Sir), 9th bart, II. George, *d. unm.*; III. Samuel, of whom hereafter. Sir John *d.* 10 July, 1775. His youngest son,

Samuel Thorold, Esq. *m.* Miss Goodacre, and had four sons. He *d.* 18 June, 1825. His 2nd son,

Samuel Thorold, *m.* Charlotte Lawrance, dau. of Robert Mower, Esq. of Woodseats and Unstone Manor, co. Derby, and sister and heir of George Mower, Esq. of same place, by whom he had issue,

I. Samuel George, *b.* 1816; *d. s. p.* 1837.

II. Charles, now of Welham and Woodseats.

I. Harriet, *m.* Rev. J. Harrison, and *d.* 1845.

Family of Mower.

William de More and Joane his wife were the first possessors of the Woodseats estates, it being granted to them and their heirs 34 Edward III., A.D. 1360, by Margarie, dau. and heir of William Le Hem, with her lands and tenements in the town and manors of Barley and Dronfield. Their son,

William de More, the younger, by his charter, dated 15 Richard II., granted to Roger de Chesterfield, Chaplain Dronfield and Lees, all his lands descended to him by right of inheritance. The son of William de More the younger, by Joane his wife,

Robert Mower, had two sons by his wife Joan, James, and Robert. The elder,

James Mower, had issue three sons, i. Robert; ii. Thomas; and iii. James. The eldest,

Robert Mower, *m.* Elizabeth, dau. and co-heiress of Thomas Hougatte, of the Old Hall, Chesterfield, Wigley, and Lound Hill, in Brampton, and by her had two sons and four daus. He *d.* 1520, and was *s.* by his elder son,

George Mower, *m.* 1st, Agnes, dau. of Richard Blythe, by whom he had a son, Arthur, who *s.* him. He *m.* 2ndly, Ann, dau. of Richard Hurt; and 3rdly, Agnes, dau. of John Parker, of Whitley Hall. He *d.* 1558, and was *s.* by his son,

Arthur Mower, *m.* 3 July, 1555, Joane, dau. and heiress of Christopher King, of Milnthorpe, by Hellen his wife, dau. of Henry Fanshawe, of Fanshawe Gate, co. Derby, and had three sons, i. George, *b.* 1559, *d. s. p.*; ii. Robert, of whom presently; iii. George, *b.* 1567, and five daus., Jane; Mary; Dorothy, *m.* Thomas Wilson, of Wolthwaite Manor, co. York; Anne; and Alice. The second, but eldest surviving son,

Robert Mower, *b.* 1562; *m.* June, 1589, Joane, dau. of Henry Sheldon, of Tissington, and had issue, i. Arthur, his heir; ii. George, *m.* Isabell Calton; iii. Robert, *b.* 1604, *d. s. p.*; iv. Richard, *b.* 1607, and three daus. The eldest son,

Arthur Mower, of Barley Woodseats, *m.* 1620, Rose, dau. of Robert Stone, of Carsington, and had issue, i. Robert, who succeeded; ii. Arthur, *d.* young; iii. George; iv. Arthur, *d.* in Norway; i. Alice; and ii. Abigail, *m.* 1655, George Bulloke, Esq. of Oneston or Ounston, co. Derby. He *d.* 1652, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

Robert Mower, of Milnthorpe, *m.* 1st, 2 Jan. 1648, Mary, dau. and co-heiress of Patrick Johnson, Esq. of Kilburne, co. Derby, and by her (who *d.* 1650) had an only child, Arthur, *d.* 1655. Mr. Mower *m.* 2ndly, 1651, Mary, dau. and co-heiress of Roger Prichard, and niece and co-heiress of Elizabeth Spicer, of Hognaston, and by her (who *d.* 28 Jan. 1658) he had a son and heir, Robert. He *m.* 3rdly, 1660, Mary, only dau. of James Milnes, Esq., of Tapton Hall, co. Derby. He *d.* 6 Nov. 1675, when he was *s.* by his son,

Robert Mower, Esq. of Barley Woodseats, *b.* 27 Oct. 1654, *m.* Elizabeth, dau. and co-heiress (with her sister, Mrs. Jalland, of Brigg) of Edmund Browne of Welham, co. Nottingham, and had issue,

i. Robert, *d.* young, 1681. ii. George, *s.* his father.
iii. Arthur, *d.* 8 April, 1750.
iv. Edmund, of Newark-upon-Trent, *b.* 1687; *m.* Dorothy, dau. and heiress of Josiah Stephenson, of Rotherham, by Jane his wife, dau. and heiress of William Skyers, of Haigh Green, and *d.* 1719, leaving issue,
1 Robert, of Welham, co. Nottingham.
2 Edmund (Rev.), Vicar of Clarboro' and Hayton, co. Nottingham, *d.* at Whinleys, 2 Feb. 1748.
3 Skyers, *d.* an infant. 4 George.
1 Elizabeth. 2 Dorothy. 3 Anne. 4 Jane.

i. Mary. ii. Elizabeth.

The second, but eldest surviving son,

George Mower, Esq. of Woodseats, *b.* 1681; *m.* 3 Oct. 1709, Anne, dau. of John Lathom, Esq., of The Hallows and Unstone Manor, co. Derby, and by her had Elizabeth and Ann (who both *d.* young). Mr. Mower *m.* 2ndly, 1735, Mary, dau. of Robert Watts, Esq. of Barlow, and by her (who *d.* 23 Jan. 1789) had issue, George, *b.* 1739, *d.* 1743; Robert, who succeeded; Elizabeth; Mary; Anne; Sarah; and Martha, *m.* Rev. John Webb, Vicar of Dronfield. Mr. Mower, who was High Sheriff co. Derby 1734, and dying 1762, aged 82, was *s.* by his eldest surviving son,

Robert Mower, Esq. of Woodseats, *m.* 14 June, 1770, Elizabeth, dau. of Richard Milnes, Esq. of Dunston Hall, co. Derby, by whom he had (with other issue, who *d.* young), Elizabeth Mary, heiress of her mother, *m.* 1st, 1791, Thomas Smith, Esq., and 2ndly, Frederick Smith, Esq. Mr. Mower *m.* 2ndly, Oct. 1780, Charlotte, dau. of Simon Lawrance, Esq., and had by her two sons and as many daus.,

i. George, his successor, was *b.* 1782, and *d. s. p.* 28 March, 1843.
ii. Arthur, M.D., *b.* 1789; *m.* Anne Jane, dau. of Mr. Steuart, Advocate of the Edinbro' Bar, and *d. s. p.* April, 1836.
i. Charlotte Lawrance, *b.* 1781; *m.* Samuel Thorold, Esq. of Welham, grandson of 8th bart., and had issue, Charles, who, as above, *s.* his maternal uncle in 1843.
ii. Ann, *m.* Gervas King Holmes, Esq., of Retford, and had four sons and one dau.

Arms—Quarterly: 1st and 4th, sa., three goats salient arg., for Thorold; 2nd and 3rd, erm., on a chevron az. three roses or, for Mower. *Crest*—A roebuck passant arg., attired or. *Motto*—Servus non servus.
Seat—Welham, Retford, co. Nottingham.

GRANT-THOROLD OF WEELSBY HOUSE.

Grant-Thorold, Alexander William Thorold, Esq. of Weelsby House, co. Lincoln, J.P. and D.L., High Sheriff 1870, *b.* 29 Feb. 1820; *m.* 23 July, 1863, Anna Hamilton, dau. of Admiral Sir James Stirling, and has issue,

i. Richard Stirling, *b.* 9 Aug. 1868.
i. Hilda. ii. Constance Mary.

This gentleman assumed the additional surname and arms of Thorold on succeeding to the estates of his maternal grandfather, upon the death of his maternal uncle 1864.

Lineage.—Rev. William Thorold, of Weelsby House, co. Lincoln, Rector of Cuxhold and Ludborough, same co., had issue,

Richard, his successor, *d. s. p.* 1864, and was *s.* by his nephew.
Helen, *m.* Alexander Grant, Esq. (son of Alexander Grant), and had issue,
1 Alexander William Thorold, now of Weelsby.
2 Frederick Augustus, *m.* Katherine Arabella Clay, and has (with other issue), a son,
James Erskine.
1 Helen, *m.* Charles Ridley Hinds, Esq.
2 Katherine, *m.* Frederick Edward Hillersdon, Esq.

Arms—Quarterly: 1st and 4th, sa., three goats salient arg., for Thorold; 2nd and 3rd, gu., three antique crowns or, for Grant. *Crest*—1st, Thorold, A roebuck erm., attired and unguled or; and 2nd, Grant, A burning mount ppr.
Seat—Weelsby Hall, Great Grimsby, co. Lincoln.

THORPE OF CODDINGTON.

Thorpe, James, Esq. of Coddington, Notts, and Ardbreknish, co. Argyll, J.P. Notts and co. Argyll, High Sheriff 1871, Capt. Sherwood Rangers Yeomanry, *b.* 28 Aug. 1823; *m.* 1st, 1850, Mary Anne, dau. of Edward Spence, Esq. of Tilworth, co. York (which lady *d.* 1868); 2ndly, 1869, Annie, eldest dau. of John MacDougall, Esq. of Lunga, co. Argyll, and has issue,

i. James Stewart, *b.* 25 July, 1870, and *d.* 27 May, 1873.
ii. John Somerled, *b.* 15 Feb. 1873.
iii. Harold, *b.* 17 April, 1875.
iv. William Stewart, *b.* 2 Sept. 1876.
v. Gervase, *b.* 10 Aug. 1877.
vi. Richmond Murier.

Lineage.—This family came originally from co. York.

Michael Thorpe, *b.* 1711; *m.* 1736, Ellen Downs, settled in Notts, and had with three other sons and three daus., a son,

James Thorpe, *b.* 5 Nov. 1754; *d.* 1839; *m.* 25 June, 1789, Lydia, dau. of Hardwicke Taylor, of Newark-on-Trent (she *d.* 1844), and had a son,

James Thorpe, Esq. of Coddington, Notts, *b.* 1791; *m.* 1815, Anne, dau. of John Simpson, Esq. of Nottingham, and *d.* 1843, having by her (who *d.* 1877), had issue,

i. James, now of Coddington.
i. Elizabeth Ann, *m.* Edmund Percy, Esq. of Beeston, Nottingham, has issue six daus.
ii. Lydia Mary, *m.* Rev. Robert Weatherall, Rector of Elton, Notts, and has issue, three sons and four daus.
iii. Eleanor, *m.* Rev. John Stewart, Rector of West Derby, Canon of Chester, and Rural Dean, and has two sons and five daus.
iv. Fanny Maria, *m.* Rev. R. B. Stewart, Vicar of Hale, and has two sons and three daus.

Arms—Az., a fess arg., between three lions rampant or.
Crest—On a chapeau gu., turned up erm. a stag ppr.
Seats — Coddington Hall, Newark-on-Trent; Ardbreknish, Dalmally, N.B.

THOYTS OF SULHAMSTEAD.

Thoyts, William Richard Mortimer, Esq. of Sulhamstead, co. Berks, J.P., Major late Royal Berks Militia, *b.* 29 Dec. 1828; *m.* 23 Oct. 1856, Anne Annabella, eldest dau. of Col. Sir Richard Puleston, 2nd bart. of Emral, co. Flint, and has issue,

i. Mortimer Henry, *b.* 24 Dec. 1857; *d.* 1 Oct. 1858.
i. Emma Elizabeth, *b.* 8 July, 1860.
ii. Caroline Mary, *b.* 17 March, 1862.

Lineage.—William Thoyts, Esq. of Sulhamstead, Berks (son of John Thoyts, Esq. and his wife, a dau. of Thomas Burfoot, Esq.), *m.* Jane, dau. of A. Newman, Esq., and *d.* 1817, leaving issue,

Mortimer George, his heir.
Mary Anne, *m.* H. R. Burfoot, Esq.; *d.* 31 March, 1868.
Caroline, *m.* Capt. S. J. Pechell, R.N.; *d.* 1 Jan. 1864.
Sophia Anne, *m.* Sir Frederick Watson, who *d.* 1847. She *d.* 22 Feb. 1669.
Anna Rosetta, *m.* 1st, Sir Henry Watson, and 2ndly, Rev. Edwin Parker, of Waltham St. Laurence. She *d.* 2 March, 1874.
Jane, *m.* 21 July, 1821, William Samuel, 2nd Lord Wynford.

The son and heir,

Mortimer George Thoyts, Esq. of Sulhamstead, J.P. and D.L., High Sheriff 1839, *b.* 6 Nov. 1804; *m.* 1st, 4 March, 1828, Emma, 3rd dau. of Thomas Bacon, Esq. of Padworth, co. Berks, and by her (who *d.* 28 Sept. 1846) had issue,

I. William Richard Mortimer, now of Sulhamstead.
II. Newman Burfoot, *b.* 20 Aug. 1831; *m.* 1862, Louisa, dau. of Colquhoun Grant, Esq., and has, with other issue, a son, Harry Newman Morgan, *b.* 1864.
III. Francis Walter (Rev.), Rector of Ashe, Hants, *b.* 16 July, 1845; *m.* 9 June, 1874, Rose Mary, dau. of Rev. Edward Elmhirst, of Shawell, co. Leicester.
I. Mary Jane, *d.* 11 June, 1869.

Mr. Thoyts *m.* 2ndly, 14 Oct. 1848, Catherine, 4th dau. of Robert Sherson, Esq., of Fetcham, Surrey, and by her (who *d.* 19 April, 1852) had a son,

IV. Ernest (Rev.), M.A., *b.* 30 March, 1852, Vicar of Honington, co. Warwick.

He *m.* 3rdly, Catharine, widow of the Rev. Robert Sherson, of Yaverland, Isle of Wight, which lady *d.* 12 May, 1877. He *d.* 1875, and was *s.* by his son, now of Sulhamstead.

Arms—Az., on a fess between three mullets of six points or, two chemical characters of the planet Venus sa. *Crest*—A heath cock rising ppr., on the breast a like character of Venus or.
Seat—Sulhamstead, near Reading.

THRING OF ALFORD HOUSE.

Thring, Theodore, Esq. of Alford House, Somerset, B.A., J.P., D.L., and Deputy Chairman of Quarter Sessions, Barrister-at-Law, and late Commissioner of Bankruptcy at Liverpool, *b.* 4 Aug. 1816; *m.* 1852, Julia Jane, 4th dau. of William Mills, Esq. of Saxham Hall, Suffolk, and has issue,

I. John Huntley, *b.* 16 Oct. 1853.
II. Christopher Bevan, *b.* 6 Feb. 1857.
III. Arthur Theodore, *b.* 7 Feb. 1860.
IV. Cyril Theodore, *b.* 24 Sept. 1861.
V. Lawrence Theodore, *b.* 16 April, 1863.
VI. Douglas Theodore, *b.* 7 Aug. 1864.
I. Dora Jane. II. Mary Alicia.

Lineage.—This family was formerly settled in Wilts.

Bouncker Thring, of Codford St. Peter, Gent., *d.* 1708, and was *s.* by his son,

John Thring, *b.* 1681, *m.* Katherine Wrench, and dying 16 May, 1750, left two sons,

Bouncker, his successor, *b.* 1714; *m.* Anne Hewlett, and *d.* 1787; both his son and grandson became successively Rectors of Sutton Veney, Wilts.
Wrench, of whom we treat.

The latter,

Wrench Thring, Esq. of Codford St. Peter, *b.* 1718; *m.* 1752, Anne, dau. of John Ingram, Esq. of Hindon, and *d.* 1781, leaving by this lady (who *d.* 1824), a dau. Elizabeth, *b.* 1763, *m.* Rev. George Smith, Rector of Manningford Abbas, Wilts, *d. s. p.* 1843; and a son,

John Thring, Esq. of Alford House, J.P. and D.L., *b.* 1753, *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of William Everett, Esq. of Heytesbury, and *d.* 1830, leaving by her (who *d.* 1834) a son and dau.,

John Gale Dalton, his heir.
Alicia Anne, *d.* 1862.

His son,

The Rev. John Gale Dalton Thring, of Alford House, co. Somerset, B.C.L., J.P. and D.L., *b.* Sept. 1784; *m.* 1811, Sarah, 2nd dau. of the Rev. John Jenkyns, Vicar of Evercreech, and Prebendary of Wells, and *d.* Dec. 1874, leaving by her,

I. Theodore, his heir.
II. Sir Henry, K.C.B., Barrister-at-Law, Parliamentary Counsel to the Government, *b.* 1818; *m.* 1856, Elizabeth, 2nd dau. of John Cardwell, Esq. of Liverpool, and has a dau., Katharine Annie, *b.* 8 July, 1861.
III. Edward, *b.* 1823, Head Master of Uppingham School; *m.* 1853, Marie, dau. of Herr Koch, of Bonn, and has issue two sons and three daus.
IV. Godfrey (Rev.), Rector of Alford with Hornblotton, Rural Dean, *b.* 1823; *m.* 18 Jan. 1870, Mary Jane, only dau. of the late Charles Pinney, Esq. of Camp House, Clifton, Bristol, and has issue a son,
V. John Charles (Rev.), of Chantry House, Wilts, *b.* 1824; *m.* 1858, Lydia, 2nd dau. of Capt. Meredith, R.N., and has five sons and five daus.
I. Theresa, *m.* 1843, the Ven. Augustus Otway Fitzgerald, Rector of Charlton Mackerell, Somerset, and Archdeacon of Wells, 3rd son of Vice-Admiral Sir Robert Lewis Fitzgerald, G.C.H. She *d.* 1867, leaving issue, three sons and a dau.
II. Elizabeth Marian, *d.* 1859.

Arms—Erminois within a bordure engrailed gu. a fess wavy or, bordered az. and charged with three escallops of the second. *Crest*—A cock gu. having an escallop on his breast and wing and holding in his beak an ear of barley or.
Seat—Alford House, near Castle Cary, Somerset.

THRUSTON OF TALGARTH HALL.

Thruston, Charles Frederick, Esq. of Talgarth Hall, co. Merioneth, J.P. and D.L. for co. Merioneth, J.P. for co. Montgomery, Lord of the Manor of Pennal, High Sheriff for Merioneth 1860, formerly in the 90th Light Infantry, *b.* 4 Jan. 1824; *m.* 1848, Mary, dau. of the late Josiah Nisbet, Capt. R.N., and grand-dau. of Lady Nelson, widow of Admiral Lord Nelson, and has four sons and three daus.,

I. Charles Nisbet, *b.* 1853.
III. John Walter, late Lieut. H.M. 14th regt. now a Lieut. in the Indian Staff Corps with Sir Samuel Browne, *b.* 1857.
III. Herbert Edwards, *b.* 1859. IV. Lewis Arthur, *b.* 1861.
I. Mary Frances, *b.* 1850; *m.* 1870, W. E. Allen, Esq., F.R.C.S., Bengal Medical Service, and has issue.
II. Blanche Eliza, *b.* 1851. III. Rose Emily, *b.* 1855.

Lineage.—The Thrustons are a Suffolk family, originally of Hoxne Abbey, where many old monuments exist of the family, which trace the descent back to the reign of James I. The Edwardses, Mr. Thruston's maternal ancestors, are descended in a direct line from Llewelyn ap Iorwerth, Prince of North Wales.

John Thruston, Esq., *m.* Harriet Diggins, and was father of

Framingham Thruston, M.A., Fellow of Caius Coll. Cambridge, who *m.* Miss Wilkinson, and had a son,

Framingham Thruston, Esq., who inherited the Weston estate as heir-at-law of his cousin, Dr. Thruston, of Weston. He *m.* Miss Holsworth, of Elsworth, and had two sons,

I. John, of Weston Hall, Suffolk, J.P. and D.L.
II. Charles Thomas.

The second son,

Charles Thomas Thruston, of Pennal, co. Merioneth, Capt. R.N., *m.* 1st, 14 Aug. 1815, Frances, dau. and heiress of Lewis Edwards, Esq. of Talgarth Hall, and by her (who *d.* 1828) had a son and successor, the present Charles Frederick Thruston, Esq. of Talgarth Hall. He *m.* 2ndly, Eliza, dau. of Admiral Sotheby, by whom he was father of Clement Arthur Thruston, Esq. of Pennal Tower, co. Merioneth, J.P., High Sheriff 1870, Barrister-at-Law, *m.* 1861, Constance Sophia Margaret, dau. of Major-Gen. Lechmere Russell, C.B. of Ashford Hall, Salop, and has Edmund Heathcote, *b.* 1863, and other issue (*see* Thruston *of Pennal Tower*).

Arms (revised by Dethick, Garter, 1586).—Sa., three bugle horns stringed or, garnished az. *Crest*—A heron arg. *Mottoes*—Esse quam videri, and Thrust on.
Seat—Talgarth Hall, Machynlleth.

THRUSTON OF PENNAL TOWER.

Thruston, Clement Arthur, Esq. of Pennal Tower, co. Merioneth, High Sheriff 1870, *b.* 12 June, 1837; *m.* 1861, Constance Sophia, dau. of the late Major-Gen. Lechmere Coore Russell, C.B., of Ashford Hall, Salop, and has issue,

I. Edmund Heathcote, *b.* 10 Dec. 1863.
II. Arthur Blyford, *b.* 1 Jan. 1865.
I. Marion Janet. II. Olwen Millicent.

Lineage.—*See* Thruston *of Talgarth.* Mr. Clement Thruston, of Pennal Tower, being half-brother of Charles Frederick Thruston, Esq., now of Talgarth Hall.

Arms, &c.—Same as Thruston *of Talgarth.*
Seat—Pennal Tower, Machynlleth. *Club*—Boodle's, S.W.

THUNDER OF LAGORE.

THUNDER, MICHAEL, Esq. of Lagore, co. Meath, J.P. and D.L., High Sheriff 1850, *b.* 28 Oct. 1802; *m.* 2 Sept. 1834, Charlotte Mary, dau. of Col. Denis Harman D'Alton, H.E.I.C.S., and has issue,

I. PATRICK, *b.* 21 Jan. 1838; *m.* Mary Anne, dau. of Peter de Penthony O'Kelly, of Barretstown, co. Kildare.
II. Michael Harman, late 58th regt., *m.* Mary, dau. of Stuart Knell, Esq. of London. III. John Albert, deceased.
IV. James William Thomas, *m.* Laura, 4th dau. of the late William Plowden, Esq. of Plowden Hall, Salop.
V. George Francis, 7th Fusiliers, *m.* the relict of — Purcell, Esq. of Bombay.
VI. Robert, deceased. VII. Francis.
I. Charlotte Mary, *m.* Thomas Boylan, Esq., J.P., of Hilltown, co. Meath.
II. Elizabeth, a Nun, of Sacre Cœur, Roehampton, *d.* 24 Sept. 1875. III. Mary Jane, deceased.
IV. Julia, *m.* 2 Aug. 1863, Hugh O'Connor, Esq. of Dublin.
V. Helena. VI. Rose, a Nun of Sacre Cœur, Roehampton.

Lineage.—MICHAEL THUNDER, Esq. of Ballaly, co. Dublin; *m.* Ellen O'Rorke, and was father of

PATRICK THUNDER, Esq. of Lagore, co. Meath; *m.* 1798, Elizabeth, eldest dau. of John Taaffe, Esq. of Smarmore Castle, co. Louth, and had issue,

MICHAEL, now of Lagore.
Patrick, deceased. John.
George, *m.* Eliza, of Alexander Mansfield, of Morristown Latten, co. Kildare. Henry.
Anne, *m.* Francis Bernard Haly, Esq. of Boulogne-sur-Mer.
Ellen, deceased.

Arms—Arg., on a chevron engrailed between three trumpets sa. a mullet of the first. *Crest*—A cubit arm ppr. grasping a trumpet sa. *Motto*—Certavi et vici.
Seat—Lagore, near Dunshaughlin, co. Meath.

THURLOW OF BAYNARDS, SURREY.

See BURKE'S *Peerage*, under the title of THURLOW.

THURSBY OF ABINGTON.

THURSBY, JOHN HARVEY, Esq. of Abington Abbey, co. Northampton, formerly an officer in the army, *b.* 15 Aug. 1819.

Lineage.—This family claims to be of Saxon descent, and to derive from GOSPATRICK, Lord of Thoresby, living *temp.* the CONQUEST.

THOMAS THORESBY, of Bramwheat, now Braithwaite, Cumberland, *m.* Isabel, dau. and co-heir of Hugh Thoresby, had two sons,

GEORGE, Lord of Thoresby, Barden, Dent, and Sedberg, all co. York, *m.* Agnes, dau. and heiress of Matthew Ellerton, and hence descended Ralph Thoresby, the eminent antiquary, author of the *Ducatus Leodensis.*
JOHN, of whom presently.

The younger son,

JOHN THORESBY, was Mayor of Lynn Regis, Norfolk, 1425. His descendant,

CHRISTOPHER THURSBY, Esq. of Castor, co. Northampton, J.P., was named one of the intended Knights of the Royal Oak. He *m.* 1st, Jane, dau. of Sir Thomas Neville, of Holt, co. Leicester, by whom (who *d.* 1632) he had two sons, WILLIAM, his successor; and Neville, who *d. s. p.* abroad. Mr. Thursby *m.* 2ndly, Elizabeth, dau. of Sir William Dove, of Upton, and had issue,

Thomas, of London, Merchant, who left at his decease an only dau.,
Mary, *m.* 1699, Robert Harvey, Esq. of Stockton, in co. Warwick, Barrister-at-Law (only son of Robert Harvey, Esq., 3rd son of Robert Harvey, Esq., nephew and devisee of Hugh Audley, Esq. of the Inner Temple), and by him (who *d.* 1725-6) she left at her decease, with three daus., a son, JOHN HARVEY, who *s.* to the Thursby estates 1636.
Downhall, of Hanslope, Bucks, who left at his decease, 1706, an only son, RICHARD, successor to his cousin William.
John, of London, *m.* Jane, dau. and heiress of Doctor Goad, and had, with four daus., an only son, WILLIAM, successor and devisee of his uncle, by the half-blood.
Elizabeth, *m.* 1st, Henry Robinson, Esq. of Longthrop, near Peterborough, and Whaplode, co. Lincoln, and had an only dau. and heiress, Mary Robinson, *m.* Sir William Meredith, 2nd bart. of Henbury. Mrs. Robinson *m.* 2ndly, John Hake, Esq. of Tangiers.
Frances, *m.* Thomas Jackson, Esq. of Duddington.

Christopher Thursby was *s.* by his eldest son,

WILLIAM THURSBY, Esq., who, adopting the profession of the law, became a Bencher of the Middle Temple, Custos Brevium of the Common Pleas, and Chief Justice of Ely. He purchased the Manors of Abington, Little Billing, and Weston, from Sir John Bernard, and *d. s. p.* 1700, when he was *s.* in pursuance of his will by his nephew,

WILLIAM THURSBY, Esq. of Abington, High Sheriff for co. Northampton, 1724. He *d. s. p.* in six years afterwards, and was *s.* by his cousin,

RICHARD THURSBY, Esq. of Hanslope and Abington, *m.* 1700, Elizabeth, 2nd dau. of Edward Montague, Esq. of Horton, and sister of George, 1st Earl of Halifax, but *d. s. p.* 1736, when the estates devolved, according to entail, upon (the son of Mary Thursby, by her husband Robert Harvey) his kinsman,

JOHN HARVEY, Esq. of Abington, who assumed, by Act of Parliament, the surname and arms of THURSBY. He *m.* Honor, dau. of Robert Pigott, Esq. of Chetwynd, Salop, by whom (who *d.* 1781) he had issue,

I. JOHN HARVEY, his successor.
II. Walter, of Shrewsbury, Capt. in the Blues, *m.* Dorothy, dau. of William Pigott, Esq. of Edgmont, Salop, and had three sons and a dau.,
1 WALTER COTES. 2 John.
3 George Augustus (Rev.), Rector of Abington, and Vicar of Penn, *m.* 24 May, 1800, Frances, eldest dau. and eventual co-heir of Henry Pelham, Esq. of Cound Hall, co. Salop, and *d.* 17 Jan. 1836, leaving a son, REV. HENRY THURSBY PELHAM, of Cound (*see that Family*).
1 Honor, *m.* Ralph Leeke, Esq. of Longford, Salop.
III. Charles (Rev.), Rector of Abington, and of Grandborough, co. Warwick, *d.* 1783.
IV. James, *d. unm.* 1760. V. Benjamin.
I. Honor, *m.* John Burton, Esq., Conway's Dragoons.
II. Frances, *d. unm.*

Mr. Harvey Thursby, M.P. for Wootton Basset, 1741, and for Stamford, 1754, *d.* 1764, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

JOHN HARVEY THURSBY, Esq. of Abington, a Verdurer of Rockingham Forest, *m.* Anne, dau. of William Hanbury, Esq. of Kelmarsh, by whom (who *d.* 1778) he had surviving issue,

JOHN HARVEY, his heir.
William Spencer, Lieut.-Col., *b.* 1769; *m.* Charlotte, 2nd dau. of the Rev. Euseby Isham, and grand-dau. of Sir Justinian Isham, 3rd bart. of Lamport, and had issue.
Anne, *m.* 1790, John Armytage, Esq., 2nd son of Sir George Armytage, 3rd bart. of Kirklees.
Georgiana Tryphena.

Mr. Thursby *d.* 1798, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

JOHN HARVEY THURSBY, Esq. of Abington Abbey, *b.* 27 March, 1768, High Sheriff 1803. He *m.* 1792, Emma, dau. of William Pigott, Esq. of Doddershall, and had issue,

JOHN HARVEY, his heir.
WILLIAM (Rev.), of Ormerod House (*see next Article*).
Frederick Spencer, *b.* 1801; *m.* 1831, Miss Lerigens, of Aix-la-Chapelle, and had one dau.
Charles, *b.* 1803; *m.* 1830, Emily, dau. of — Pentland, Esq. of Blackhall, co. Louth, and had a dau., Mary.
Walter, *b.* 1808; *d.* in India.
Emma. Sophia Frances.
Lucy, *m.* John Dauncey, Esq. and had a dau., Emma Louisa.
Anne, *m.* Rev. B. Winthrop.

The eldest son,

JOHN HARVEY THURSBY, Esq. of Abington Abbey, *b.* 24 June, 1793; *m.* 11 Nov. 1818, Emily, dau. of Matthew Fortescue, Esq. of Stephenstown, co. Louth, and had issue,

JOHN HARVEY, now of Abington.
Mathew William Frederic (Rev.), *b.* 18 March, 1821; *m.* 13 July, 1848, Elizabeth Sophia, only dau. of Thomas Beckwith, Esq. of Eaton Place, London, and has issue, 1 Percy, *b.* 4 Feb. 1851; 2 Neville, *b.* 6 May, 1852; 3 Frederick, *b.* 1 Nov. 1853; 4 Fortescue, *b.* 27 June, 1855; 5 Audley, *b.* 11 Aug. 1856; 6 Charles Radcliffe; 7 Ralph; 1 Emily; 2 Sophia Sybil.
Spencer George Augustus, *b.* 10 June, 1823; *m.* 1853, Katherine Dorcas, 2nd dau. of Sir George Forster, 2nd bart. of Coolderry, and has a dau., Anna Maria Emma, and a son.
Charles Fortescue, *b.* 28 April, 1825; *d.* 27 Nov. 1861.
Ralph Lovell, in the army, *b.* 2 May, 1827; *m.* the widow of C. Richmond, Esq.
Walter (Rev.), *b.* 24 Nov. 1830; *m.* 9 June, 1857, Mary C. Louisa, only child of the Rev. T. G. Hodges, and has issue, three sons and one dau.; *d.* 1 Nov. 1868.
Francis, *b.* 30 Jan. 1832; *m.* 30 Jan. 1856, Elizabeth Wilhelmina, only child and heiress of T. De Lancy, Esq., and *d.* 1863, leaving issue two sons.
Everard, *b.* 24 May, 1839; *m.* 16 July, 1866, Louisa Charlotte, dau. of R. Jones, Esq.

Mr. Thursby *d.* 1 June, 1860.

Arms—Arg., a chevron between three lions rampant sa.
Crest—A lion rampant sa. holding a battle-axe erect or.
Seat—Abington Abbey, co. Northampton.

THURSBY OF ORMEROD HOUSE.

THURSBY, REV. WILLIAM, of Ormerod House, near Burnley, co. Lancaster, J.P., formerly Vicar of All Saints, Northampton, and of Hardingstone, *b.* 27 April, 1795; *m.* 9 Sept. 1824, Eleanor Mary, eldest dau. of Col. J. Hargreaves, of Ormerod and Back Hall, Burnley, by his wife Charlotte Ann Ormerod, heiress of Ormerod, and has issue,

I. JOHN HARDY, of Bank Hall, co. Lancaster, and Holmhurst, Christchurch, Hants, J.P. for co. Lancaster, late Lieut. 90th Light Infantry, now Col. 5th Royal Lancaster Rifles, *b.* 31 Aug. 1826; *m.* 1st, 21 April, 1860, Clara, youngest dau. of Col. Williams, R.E., and niece of Mr. Justice Williams, by whom (who *d.* 21 March, 1867) he has a son,

1 JOHN ORMEROD SCARLETT, *b.* 27 April, 1861.

He *m.* 2ndly, 26 Nov. 1868, Louisa Harriet, 2nd dau. of Col. John George Smyth, of Heath Hall, co. York, and has further issue,

2 George James, *b.* 17 Nov. 1869.
1 Violet, *b.* 12 Dec. 1866.
2 Mary Eleanor, *b.* 30 April, 1871.

II. James Legh, married, and has issue,

1 William Legh.
1 Hilda. 2 Winifred.

III. William Ford, married, but has no issue.

IV. Arthur Harvey, of Wormleighton, near Leamington, co. Warwick, J.P., *b.* 1832; *m.* 1859, Mary Anne, dau. of Edmund Newman Kershaw, Esq. of Heskin Hall, co. Lancaster, and has issue,

1 Arthur Edmund, *b.* Jan. 1861.
2 Harvey William Gustavus.
1 Eleanor Mary Anne. 2 Fanny Charlotte.
3 Emma Harriet.

V. Piers, married, and has issue,

1 Arthur Doncaster. 2 Edmund Hasell. 3 Charles.
1 Florence. 2 Emma. 3 Mabel. 4 Ethel.

VI. Richard Hasell, married, and has issue.

I. Sophia Charlotte.

Mr. Thursby, of Ormerod House, is 2nd son of John Harvey Thursby, Esq. of Abington Abbey, co. Northampton (*see preceding Memoir*).

Arms, &c.—Same as THURSBY *of Abington*.
Seat—Ormerod House, near Burnley, co. Lancaster.

TIBBITS OF BARTON SEAGRAVE AND ROTHWELL GRANGE.

TIBBITS, JOHN BORLASE, Esq of Barton Seagrave, and Rothwell Grange, co. Northampton, formerly Capt. 12th Lancers, J.P. and D.L., and Lord of the Manor and Hundred of Rothwell, *b.* 1820; *m.* 17 June, 1858, Mary Isabella, Viscountess Hood, dau. and heiress of Richard John Tibbits, Esq., of Barton Seagrave. Capt. Tibbits is 4th son of Col. Thomas Philip Maunsell, M.P., of Thorpe Malsor, co. Northampton, by the Hon. Caroline Elizabeth Cockayne his wife (*see* MAUNSELL *of Thorpe*), and assumed the surname and arms of TIBBITS, by royal license, 1858.

Arms—Quarterly; 1st and 4th, erm., three cats passant guardant az., for TIBBITS; 2nd and 3rd, arg., a chevron between three maunches sa., for MAUNSELL. *Crests*—1st. A demi-cat rampant guardant az., for TIBBITS; 2nd, A falcon rising ppr., for MAUNSELL.
Seats—Barton Seagrave; and Rothwell Grange, near Kettering.

BUNBURY-TIGHE OF WOODSTOCK.

BUNBURY-TIGHE, FREDERICK EDWARD, Esq. of Woodstock, co. Kilkenny, formerly in the 53rd and 82nd regts., and late Lieut.-Col. Commandant Kilkenny Militia, *b.* June, 1826; *s.* his uncle 1878; *m.* 10 Aug. 1858, Lady Kathleen Louisa Georgina Ponsonby, dau. of John William, 4th Earl of Bessborough, and by her (who *d.* 9 July, 1863) has issue,

I. WILLIAM FREDERICK, *b.* 1860.
II. Edward Kenrick, *b.* 1862.

Lineage.—The name of TIGH, TYGH, TEIGH, or, as now written, TIGHE, was assumed from a village in Rutland, and in the immediate neighbourhood of which place, at Corby Castle, co. Lincoln, the family was long settled, where Leicester Teigh, or Tigh, the last of the English line, was residing *temp.* CHARLES II., in the previous reign, and before the Rebellion of 1641.

RICHARD TIGHE (son of William Tighe, of Market Deeping, by Mary his wife, dau. of Tobias Houghton, of Kelthorpe, Rutland) went over to Ireland, and settled there. He was Sheriff of Dublin 1649; Col. Dublin Militia; Mayor of Dublin 1651, 1652, and 1655; and Member for the same city in CROMWELL'S Parliament, 1656. He acquired considerable estates in cos. Carlow, Dublin, and Westmeath, during the reigns of CHARLES I. and CHARLES II., and *m.* Mary, dau. of Newman Rooke, Esq. of London, by whom he left issue,

WILLIAM, his heir.
Anne, *m.* 1st, Theophilus Sandford, ancestor of Lord Mount Sandford (extinct); 2ndly, John Preston, Esq.; and 3rdly, Hon. Oliver Lambart, 3rd son of Charles, 1st Earl of Cavan.
Rebecca, *m.* Hugh Leeson, Esq., ancestor of the Earl of Milltown.
Mary, *m.* 1670, Francis Wheeler, Esq.

Richard Tighe was *s.* by his son,

WILLIAM TIGHE, Esq. *b.* 1657, *m.* Anne, dau. of Christopher Lovett, Esq., and by her (who *m.* 2ndly, Thomas Coote, a Judge of the King's Bench) had issue,

RICHARD, his heir.
Mary, *m.* 1694, Capt. Hon. Alexander Stewart, 2nd son of William, 1st Viscount Mountjoy.

Mr. Tighe *d.* 1679, and was *s.* by his only son,

THE RIGHT HON. RICHARD TIGHE, P.C., *temp.* GEORGE I., M.P. for Belturbet 1703, for Newton 1715, and for Augher 1727. He *m.* Barbara, dau. and co-heir of Christian Borr, Esq. of Drynogh, co. Wexford (by Ellen his wife), and had, besides two daus., a son and successor,

WILLIAM TIGHE, Esq. of Rossana, co. Wicklow, Keeper of the Records in the Bermingham Tower, M.P. for Clonmines 1733, and for Wicklow 1761. He *m.* 1st, March, 1736, Lady Mary Bligh, eldest dau. of John, 1st Earl of Darnley, by Lady Theodosia Hyde, Baroness Clifton in her own right, his wife, dau. and heir of Edward, 3rd Earl of Clarendon, and had three sons and one dau.,

I. WILLIAM, his successor.
II. Edward, M.P. for Belturbet 1763, and for Wicklow 1790, *m.* Miss Jones, of co. Westmeath, and left one son,

George William, *m.* Margaret, widow of Stephen, 2nd Earl of Mountcashel, and dau. of Robert, 2nd Earl of Kingston, *d. s. p.*

III. Richard William, M.P. for Wicklow 1768, *m.* Sarah, dau. of Goddard Richards, Esq. of Grange, co. Wexford, and had, with other issue, who *d. unm.*, two sons, Edward, *m.* Lucy, youngest dau. of Richard Newton King, Esq. of Macmine Castle, co. Wexford, *d. s. p.*; and Robert Richard, *m.* 1st, Sarah Frances, dau. of the Rev. John Cleland, and 2ndly, Louisa Joan, dau. of Hon. George Jocelyn, and widow of the Hon. and Rev. Edward Wingfield, *d. s. p.* 20 July, 1873.
I. Theodosia, *m.* Rev. William Blachford, and had one son, John Blachford, Esq. of Altadore, co. Wicklow, and one dau., Mary, wife of her cousin, Henry Tighe, Esq.

Mr. Tighe *m.* 2ndly, Margaret, eldest dau. and co-heir of Capt. Thomas Theaker, M.P., by whom he had a son, Thomas, married, and had issue; and a dau., Barbara, *m.* Rev. Michael Sandys, Rector of Powerscourt. He *d.* 1766, and was *s.* by his son,

WILLIAM TIGHE, Esq. of Rossana, M.P. for Athboy 1761, and subsequently for Wicklow, *m.* 1765, Sarah, only child of the Right Hon. Sir William Fownes, Bart. of Woodstock, co. Kilkenny, by Lady Elizabeth Ponsonby his wife, dau. of Brabazon, 1st Earl of Bessborough, and had issue,

WILLIAM, his heir.
Henry, M.P. for Inistioge, *m.* his first cousin, Mary Blachford, who *d.* 1810; he *d. s. p.* 1836. Mrs. Henry Tighe gained distinction as a poetess. John Edward, *d. unm.*
Elizabeth, *m.* Rev. Thomas Kelly, of Kellyville, Queen's Co.
Marianne Caroline, *m.* Charles Hamilton Esq. of Hamwood.

Mr. Tighe *d.* 1782, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

WILLIAM TIGHE, Esq. of Woodstock, co. Kilkenny, *b.* 1766, Member for the Borough of Wicklow in the Irish, and for the co. in the Imperial Parliament. This gentleman, as patron of

the boroughs of Wicklow and Inistioge, returned four members to Parliament, and was, at the time of the Union, one of the most influential commoners in Ireland. He *m.* 1793, Marianne, dau. and co-heiress of Daniel Gahan, Esq. of Coolquil, co. Tipperary, M.P. for Fethard, by his wife Hannah, sister and co-heir of Matthew Bunbury, Esq. of Kilfeacle, co. Tipperary, and by her (who *d.* 1853) he had issue,

I. WILLIAM FREDERICK FOWNES, his heir.
II. Daniel, of Rossana, co. Wicklow, J.P. and D.L., High Sheriff 1827, formerly in the Grenadier Guards, *m.* 3 March, 1825, the Hon. Frances Crofton, 3rd dau. of Hon. Sir Edward Crofton, 3rd bart. of Moate, by Lady Charlotte Stewart his wife, dau. of John, 7th Earl of Galloway, and *d.* 1874, having had issue,
  1 FREDERICK EDWARD, now of Woodstock.
  2 JAMES STUART, of Rossana, *b.* March, 1831; Col. half-pay, late 8th Madras Cavalry; *m.* 1857, Charlotte, youngest dau. of Very Rev. Thomas John de Burgh, of Oldtown, co. Kildare, Dean of Cloyne, by the Lady Anna Louisa Hely-Hutchinson his wife, sister of John, 3rd Earl of Donoughmore, and has, with four daus., two sons,
    Walter Stuart, *b.* 1861. Wilfred, *b.* 1868.
  3 Arthur Francis, R.N., *b.* 1837; *d.* 1870.
  4 Richard William, *b.* 1839; *d.* 1843.
  5 Francis Robert Spencer; *b.* 1845; *d.* 1855.
  1 Frances Marianne, *m.* 1852, the Hon. Frederick A. H. Chichester, 3rd son of Arthur, 1st Lord Templemore, and had issue. 2 Louisa Elizabeth.
  3 Theresa Augusta, *m.* 19 Oct. 1864, the Hon. Charles St. George Crofton, R.N.; *d.* 1867.
  4 Georgiana Harriet, *m.* J. H. Bridgford, Esq.
  5 Gertrude Fanny, deceased. 6 Susan Diana.
I. Hannah, *m.* 1818, Lord Patrick James Herbert Crichton Stuart, M.P., only brother of John, 2nd Marquess of Bute, and has issue.

Mr. Tighe *d.* 1816, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

THE RIGHT HON. WILLIAM FREDERICK FOWNES TIGHE, of Woodstock, J.P. cos. Wexford, Westmeath, and Carlow, High Sheriff co. Kilkenny 1823, and co. Carlow 1837, Lord-Lieut. and Custos Rot. of Kilkenny, Col. Kilkenny Fusiliers, and one of H.M.'s Most Hon. Privy Council, *b.* 17 March, 1794; *m.* 18 April, 1825, Lady Louisa Madelina Lennox, 5th dau. of Charles, 5th Duke of Richmond and Lennox, and had an only dau.,

Charlotte Frances, who *d.* an infant, 1827.

Mr. Tighe *d.* 1878, and was *s.* by nephew, now of Woodstock.

Arms—Per chevron embattled arg. and sa., five crosses-crosslet in chief, four in base counterchanged. *Crest*—A wolf's head erased ppr. with a collar az., charged with a cross-crosslet sa. *Motto*—Summum nec metuam diem nec optem.
Seat—Woodstock Park, Inistioge, co. Kilkenny.

TIGHE OF ROSSANA.

See preceding Memoir.

TIGHE OF MITCHELSTOWN.

TIGHE, ST. LAWRANCE ROBERT MORGAN, Esq. of Mitchelstown, co. Westmeath, *b.* 20 Feb. 1838; *s.* his father 9 Jan. 1853; *m.* 5 Feb. 1874, the Hon. Laura Allanson Winn, eldest dau. of Charles Allanson, 4th Lord Headley, and has issue,

ROBERT HUGH MORGAN, *b.* 8 Dec. 1874.

Lineage.—ROBERT TIGHE, Esq. of The Haymarket, and of Kilpatrick, co. Westmeath, *b.* 1645 (brother of Richard Tighe, ancestor of TIGHE *of Woodstock*, co. Kilkenny), went to Ireland *temp.* CHARLES II. He *m.* 1681, Mabella, dau. of Robert Stearne, Esq. of Tullynally, co. Westmeath, sister of Major-Gen. the Right Hon. Robert Stearne, Governor of Kilmainham, and first-cousin of John Stearne, D.D., Bishop of Clogher, and by her had issue,

ROBERT, his successor.
Stearne, of Carrick, co. Westmeath, ancestor of the TIGHES *of Carrick*, co. Westmeath, *and Clonlee*, co. Meath.
Anne, *m.* J. Moland, Esq. of Dublin, and co. Kildare.

The elder son,

ROBERT TIGHE, Esq., who *s.* his father in his estates in cos. Westmeath and Carlow, purchased the estates of Mitchelstown, Castletowndelvin, Scurlogstown, and other lands in co. Westmeath, from his kinsman, the Right Hon. Richard Tighe. He was *b.* 1683; *m.* 1715, Mary, sister of the Right Hon. Nathaniel Clements, father of the 1st Lord Leitrim, and by her (who *d.* 1780) had issue,

I. Stearne, M.P. for Athy, *b.* 1717; *d. v. p.* 7 Jan. 1762. He *m.* Arabella, dau. of Sir John Osborne, 6th bart. of Ballintaylor, co. Waterford, and had issue,
  1 ROBERT STEARNE, heir to his grandfather.
  2 William Fitzgerald, *b.* 1762; *d.* 1770.
  1 Mary Ann, *b.* 1761; *d.* 1770.
II. Robert, of South Hill, co. Westmeath, M.P. for Carrick, who *s.* to his father's co. Carlow estate; *d.* 1799. He *m.* Isabella, dau. of Gilbert King, Esq. of Charlestown, co. Roscommon, and sister of Sir Gilbert King, 1st bart., and by her had issue,
  1 Robert, Major Westmeath Militia, M.P. for Carlow at the period of the Union, *m.* 1st, Frances, dau. of Robert Wade, Esq. of Clonebrany, co. Meath; and 2ndly, Charlotte, dau. of James Fetherston, Esq. of Bracklyn Castle, co. Westmeath. By his 1st wife he had one dau., and by his 2nd, two sons, of whom the elder,
    ROBERT TIGHE, Esq. of Fitzwilliam Square, Dublin, Barrister-at-Law, and late Chairman of co. Limerick, *m.* Hester Catherine, eldest dau. of the late Right Hon. T. B. Cusack-Smith, Master of the Rolls in Ireland.
  1 Anne, *m.* Francis Hopkins, Esq. of Newtown.
  2 Isabella, *m.* Henry Daniel, Esq. of Newforest.
  3 Eliza, *m.* Joseph Morgan Daly, Esq. of Castle Daly, co. Westmeath.
  4 Louisa, *m.* Robert Handcock Temple, Esq. of Waterstown, co. Westmeath, and had one dau., Isabella, wife of William George, 2nd Lord Harris.
III. Richard, killed at the siege of Gibraltar.
I. Anne, *m.* Benjamin Chapman, Esq. of Killua, co. Westmeath, and was mother of Sir Benjamin Chapman, and of Sir Thomas Chapman, 1st and 2nd barts. of Killua Castle.

Mr. Tighe *d.* 1766, and was *s.* by his grandson,

ROBERT STEARNE TIGHE, Esq., *b.* 3 March, 1760; *m.* 1st, 18 March, 1785, Catherine, only dau. and heiress of Col. Hugh Morgan, of Cottlestown, co. Sligo, and of Cork Abbey, co. Wicklow, by Elizabeth his wife, dau. and heiress of the Right Hon. Philip Tisdall, Attorney-General of Ireland, by Mary Singleton his wife, niece and co-heiress of the Right Hon. John Singleton, Lord Chief Justice of Ireland; and by her (who *d.* 18 Feb. 1819) had issue,

I. ROBERT MORGAN, his successor.
II. William Stearne, *b.* 6 Feb. 1793; lost on board H.M.S. "Ajax," Dec. 1806.
III. Hugh Usher (Very Rev.), Dean of Derry, *s.* 1833, to the estate of Carrick, co. Westmeath, under the will of Stearne Tighe, Esq., grandson of Stearne Tighe, Esq. of Carrick, *b.* 27 Feb. 1802; *d.* 11 Aug. 1874; *m.* 21 April, 1828, Anne Florence, dau. of John M'Clintock, Esq. of Drumcar, co. Louth, by his wife Lady Elizabeth French, dau. of William, 1st Earl of Clancarty, and by her had issue,
  1 Robert Hugh Morgan, *b.* Feb. 1829; *d. unm.* May, 1867.
  2 Charles Moland Morgan, *d.* April, 1843.
  1 Elizabeth Lætitia Morgan, *m.* 22 June, 1853, Edward Stopford Blair, Esq. of Penningham, co. Wigton.
  2 Catherine Florence Morgan, *m.* 6 July, 1858, J. E. Severne, Esq. of Wallop Hall and Thenford, M.P.
I. Catherine, *m.* July, 1807, William Henry Worth Newenham, Esq. of Coolmore, co. Cork, who *d.* Sept. 1842.

Mr. Tighe *m.* 2ndly, Anna, dau. of Major-Gen. Dilkes, and sister of Lieut.-Gen. Dilkes, Lieut.-Governor of Quebec, and by her (who *d.* May, 1823) had no issue. He *d.* 21 May, 1835, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

ROBERT MORGAN TIGHE, Esq. of Mitchelstown, J.P. co. Westmeath, *b.* 1 July, 1790; *m.* 9 July, 1836, his cousin, Frances Elizabeth, youngest dau. (and eventual sole heiress of her brothers) of the Hon. and Right Rev. Thomas St. Lawrance, Bishop of Cork and Ross, by Frances his wife, dau. and co-heir of Rev. Henry Maule Coughlan, D.D., and had issue,

ST. LAWRANCE ROBERT MORGAN, now of The Grove.
Marcus Anthony, *b.* 9 Aug. 1839; *d.* 16 Oct. 1855.

He *d.* 19 Jan. 1853.

Arms &c.—Same as TIGHE *of Woodstock*.
Seat—Mitchelstown, co. Westmeath.

TINDAL OF HANNINGFIELD.

TINDAL, NICOLAS CHARLES, Esq. of Hanningfield, Essex, and Chase Lodge, Enfield, *b.* 27 Nov. 1857; *s.* his father 1876.

Lineage.—SIR LOUIS FORTESCUE, Knt., one of the Barons of the Court of Exchequer, *temp.* HENRY VIII., 2nd son of John Fortescue, Esq. of Sprilston, Devon, *m.* Elizabeth, dau. and heir of John Fortescue, Esq. of Fallapit, Devon (who was grandson of Sir Henry Fortescue, Knt., Chief Justice of Ireland, and great-nephew of Sir John Fortescue, Knt., Chief Justice of England *temp.* HENRY VI.), and had issue,

JOHN FORTESCUE, Esq. of Fallapit, *m.* Honor, dau. of Edmond Speccott, Esq. of Speccott, Devon, and had issue by her, *inter alios*, a dau.,

JANE FORTESCUE, *m.* Richard Hals, Esq. of Kenedon and Efford, Devon (a lineal descendant of John Hals, of the same

place, a Judge of both Benches, *temp.* HENRY VI.), and had issue,

RICHARD HALS, Esq. of Kenedon and Efford (living 1620), *m.* Anne, only dau. and heir of Matthew Sutcliffe, D.D. (who was upwards of forty years Dean of Exeter, and founder of the College at Chelsea), and had a son,

MATTHEW HALS, Esq. of Efford, who *d.* 1656. He *m.* Sabina (through whom comes a royal descent, *see* BURKE'S *Royal Descents*), dau. of Thomas Clifford, Esq. of Ugbrooke, Devon, and aunt of Thomas, Lord Clifford, of Chudleigh, Lord High Treasurer of England. She *d.* 1665, leaving, *inter alios*, a dau.,

ANNE HALS, *m.* 18 Dec. 1655, Rev. John Tindal, B.D. Exeter Coll. Oxford, author of *Christianity as old as the Creation*, *d. s. p.* 1733; and

REV. JOHN TINDAL, M.A. Exeter Coll. Oxford, Rector of St. Ives, Cornwall, and Vicar of Cornwood, Devon, *d.* 1714; *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of Nicolas Prideaux, Esq. of St. Thomas, Barbados, President of Council in that island, and had issue four sons and two daus. His son and heir,

REV. NICOLAS TINDAL, M.A. of Exeter Coll. and Fellow of Trin. Coll. Oxford, Rector of Alverstoke, co. Southampton, Vicar of Waltham, Essex, Rector of Colborne, Isle of Wight, Chaplain of Greenwich Hospital, and translator and continuator of RAPIN'S *History of England*, *d.* 1774; *m.* 29 Jan. 1710, Anne, dau. of John Keate, Esq. of Hagborne, Berks (*see* BURKE'S *Extinct Baronetage*), and had issue, I. JOHN, Rector of Chelmsford, Essex, *m.* Mary, dau. (by his 1st marriage) and co-heir of Rev. Oliver Pocklington, Rector of Chelmsford, and had issue, an only dau., *m.* 1773, Rev. John Morgan, Rector of Chelmsford, and left issue; II. GEORGE, of whom presently; III. James, a Capt. in the 4th regt. of Dragoons, *d.* 1760, and left issue; I. Letitia, *d. unm.* The 2nd son,

GEORGE TINDAL, Esq. of Coval Hall, Chelmsford, Capt. R.N., *d.* 1777; *m.* Diana, dau. and co-heir of Rev. Oliver Pocklington, Rector of Chelmsford (by his 2nd marriage with Catherine, dau. and sole heir of John Manwood, Esq. of Bromfield, Essex), and by her (who *d.* April, 1806, aged 92) had issue, ROBERT, his heir; George, *d. s. p.*; Diana, *d. unm.*; and Katherine, *m.* Philip Williams, Esq. His son and successor,

ROBERT TINDAL, Esq. of Coval Hall, Chelmsford, Essex, *d.* 1835; *m.* Sally, only child of John Pocok, Esq. of Greenwich Hospital, Kent, and had issue,

I. NICOLAS CONYNGHAM, his heir, of whom presently.
II. John Pocock, a Midshipman R.N., killed in the engagement with the Dutch fleet at Camperdown, 11 Oct. 1797, aged 17. III. George, *d. unm.* 1805.
IV. THOMAS (*see* TINDAL *of the Manor House, Aylesbury*).
V. Charles, a Commander R.N., *b.* 28 Oct. 1786; *m.* 25 Oct. 1816, Anne, dau. of James Grant, of Thoby Priory, Essex, and had issue,

1 Charles Grant, of Fir Grove, Winchfield, Hants, *b.* 31 July, 1823; *m.* 14 Aug. 1856, Anne Amory, 5th dau. of John Travers, Esq. of Turville Park, co. Bucks, and has issue, Charles Frederick, *b.* 19 Nov. 1857; John Travers, *b.* 1 June, 1860; Annie Grant; Maria Louisa; Jane Emilia; Elizabeth Grant; and Esther Kirkpatrick.
2 Edward Robert, *d. unm.* 7 June, 1835.
3 Frederick Colquhoun, *d. unm.* 22 June, 1855.
4 Arthur De Veulle, *d. unm.* 7 Aug. 1854.
5 Francis Herringham, *d. unm.* 1857.
1 Anna. 2 Laura, *d. unm.* 1873. 3 Merelina.
4 Isabella. 5 Harriet Jane. 6 Adelaide.
7 Mary.

Mr. Charles Tindal *d.* 31 Oct. 1859.
VI. Robert, M.D., of Colchester, Essex, *d. unm.* 1834.
I. Marianne Elizabeth, *m.* George Porter, Esq. of Stanstead, Bury, Herts; *d.* 1845.
II. Jane (Rev.), *m.* Vincent Edwards, Vicar of Broomfield, Essex; *d.* 1850.
III. Sally, *m.* John Duncan King, Esq., Capt. in the Fusiliers.
IV. Clariana Isabella, *m.* William Woodrooffe, Esq. of Lincoln's Inn.

The elder son,

SIR NICOLAS CONYNGHAM TINDAL, Knt., M.A. Trin. Coll. Cambridge, Hon. D.C.L. of Oxford, Solicitor-General 1826-29, Chief Justice of the Court of Common Pleas 1829-46, one of the ablest Judges that ever sat on the Bench, *b.* 12 Dec. 1776; *m.* 2 Sept. 1809, Merelina, youngest dau. of Thomas Symonds, Esq., Capt. R.N., and by her (who *d.* 22 Feb. 1818) had issue,

I. Nicolas (Rev.), M.A. Trin. Coll. Cambridge, Vicar of Sandhurst, co. Gloucester, *b.* 6 July, 1810; *m.* 9 April, 1839, Anne Frances, dau. of J. G. Schweitzer, Esq. of Southall, Middlesex; and dying 25 Aug. 1842, left issue by her,

1 Merelina Frances, *m.* Arthur Stanford, Esq., who *d. s. p.*
2 Adela Rose Ellen, *m.* 6 Oct. 1859, James Mouat, Esq., M.D., V.C., C.B., and Knight of the Legion of Honour, Inspector-General of Army Hospitals.

II. LOUIS SYMONDS, his heir.
III. Robert John, *d.* an infant, 3 Feb. 1814.
IV. Charles John, *d. unm.* 1853.
I. Merelina, *m.* 16 May, 1840, James Whatman Bosanquet, Esq. of Claysmore, near Enfield (*see* BOSANQUET *of Dingestow Court*); and *d.* 2 Sept. 1852, leaving issue.
II. Isabella Juliana, *d. unm.* 18 Feb. 1818.

Sir Nicolas Conyngham Tindal *d.* 6 July, 1845, and was *s.* by his eldest and only surviving son,

LOUIS SYMONDS TINDAL, Esq., a Vice-Admiral R.N., *b.* 29 Aug. 1811; *m.* 15 June, 1853, Henrietta Maria O'Donnell Whyte; and dying 4 Feb. 1876, left issue by her,

I. NICOLAS CHARLES, now of Hanningfield.
I. Maria Merelina, *m.* Jan. 1876, Arthur Mildmay Gepp, Esq., son of Thomas Morgan Gepp, Esq. of Mayntrees, Chelmsford.
II. Emily Frances. III. Katherine Mary Adela.

Family of Manwood of Broomfield.

JOHN MANWOOD, Esq. of Lincoln's Inn, Barrister-at-Law, author of *The Forest Laws*, and near kinsman of Sir Roger Manwood, Knt., Chief Baron of Exchequer *temp.* Queen ELIZABETH, *m.* Mary, dau. of — Craford, Gent. of Kent, and had issue,

THOMAS MANWOOD, Esq. of Bromfield, and of Lincoln's Inn (*d.* 1650), *m.* Anne, eldest dau. of Sir Thomas Love, Knt., Vice-Admiral of the Fleet *temp.* JAMES I., and had a son,

JOHN MANWOOD, Gent. of Bromfield, *d.* 1705; *m.* Diana, dau. of Richard Gould, Merchant, of London, and had issue by her, Thomas Manwood, *d. s. p.*; Diana, *d. s. p.*; and

CATHERINE MANWOOD, eventually sole heiress of the Manwoods, of Essex, *m.* Rev. Oliver Pocklington, Rector of Chelmsford.

Family of Pocklington.

REV. JOHN POCKLINGTON, D.D., Canon of Windsor, Prebendary of Peterborough and Lincoln, Rector of Yelden, Beds, Vicar of Waresley, co. Huntingdon, Chaplain to King CHARLES I., and author of *Altare Christianum*, and *Sunday no Sabbath*; deprived by the Puritans; *d.* 1642, leaving issue, by Anne his wife, I. OLIVER, of whom hereafter; II. John, who held land in Higham Ferrars, North Hants, and was Recorder of Huntingdon, and Knight of the Shire for that co., *m.* Elizabeth, only dau. of Sir Thomas Hatton, Bart. of Long Stanton, co. Cambridge: hence the family of DOMVILE; and two daus., Margaret, wife of Thomas Wright, and Elizabeth, *unm.* 1642. The elder son,

REV. OLIVER POCKLINGTON, Rector of Brinkton, co. Hunts, and M.D., *d.* 1681, leaving issue by his wife, I. OLIVER, his heir, of whom hereafter; II. William, Gent., of the parish of St. Dunstan's in the West, London, *d.* 1741, leaving issue, 1 Robert Pocklington, Esq. of the Six Clerks' Office, and of Chelsworth, Suffolk, *d.* 1767; 2 William Pocklington, Gent., also of the parish of St. Dunstan's in the West, London *d.* 1739, and two daus., *d. unm.* III. Charles (Rev.), *d.* 1726, leaving two daus.; I. Catherine, *m.* 10 Oct. 1678, Walter Acton, Citizen and Goldsmith, from which marriage descends the present Lord Acton. The eldest son,

REV. OLIVER POCKLINGTON, Rector of Chelmsford, *d.* 1742, had issue by his 1st wife, an only dau., Mary, *m.* Rev. John Tindal, also Rector of Chelmsford. By his 2nd marriage with Catherine Manwood, sole heiress of the Manwoods of Essex, he had issue, Thomas Pocklington, Esq., *d. s. p.*; Diana, wife of George Tindal, Capt. R.N., of Coval Hall, Chelmsford; and Katherine, wife of Rev. John Woodrooffe, Rector of Cranham, Essex.

Seats—Hanningfield, Chelmsford; and Chase Lodge, Enfield, Middlesex.

TINDAL OF THE MANOR HOUSE, AYLESBURY.

TINDAL, ACTON, Esq. of the Manor House, Aylesbury, Clerk of the Peace for Bucks, *b.* 20 July, 1811; *m.* 30 July, 1846, Henrietta Euphemia, dau. and heiress of Rev. John Harrison, M.A., J.P., of Ramsey, Essex, and Vicar of Dinton, Bucks, and has issue,

I. NICOLAS, M.A. Pembroke Coll. Oxford, *b.* 5 Jan. 1848; *m.* 17 April, 1875, Elizabeth, dau. and heiress of Charles Carill Worsley, Esq. of Platt Hall, Manchester, and of Winster, co. Derby, and great-grand-dau. of Erasmus Darwin, M.D., and has had issue,

1 CHARLES NICOLAS, *b.* 20 Aug. 1876.
2 John Acton, *b.* 20, *d.* 21 July, 1877.
3 Acton, *b.* 9 Sept. 1878.

II. Acton Gifford, B.A. King's Coll. Cambridge, and of Lincoln's Inn, *b.* 11 Nov. 1849.
III. Charles Harrison, B.A. and B.C.L., Magdalen Coll. Oxford, and of Lincoln's Inn, *b.* 15 March, 1851.
I. Henrietta Diana, *d. unm.* 18 Dec. 1867.
II. Margaret Sabina, twin with her sister.

Lineage.—THOMAS TINDAL, Esq. of The Prebendal House, Aylesbury, Bucks, Clerk of the Peace, and Treasurer of that co., *b.* 31 Aug. 1783, was the 4th but 2nd surviving son of Robert Tindal, Esq. of Coval Hall, Essex (*see* TINDAL *of Hanningfield*). He *m.* 1st, 25 Jan. 1809, Anne, dau. of Acton Claplin, Esq. of Aylesbury, Clerk of the Peace and Treasurer co. Bucks, by whom (who *d.* 23 May, 1812) he had issue,

ACTON, now of The Manor House, Aylesbury.
Anne Eliza, *m.* 5 Nov. 1829, Sir John de Veulle, Knt. of St. Helier's, Jersey, Baillé of the Island, who *d.* 1 June, 1848. She *d.* 19 Feb. 1851, leaving issue.

Mr. Tindal *m.* 2ndly, 12 Dec. 1816, Mary Anne, dau. of Rev. Henry Uhthoff, Rector of Huntingfield, Suffolk, and cousin of Joshua, 2nd Lord Huntingfield, by whom (who *d.* 11 March, 1826) he had further issue,

Henry (Rev.), M.A. Brasenose Coll. Oxon, Rector of Frankton, co. Warwick, *b.* 7 March, 1820; *m.* 29 Nov. 1855, Emma, dau. of James Haydock Hill, Esq. of Elmley Park, co. Worcester, and has issue.
Thomas William, M.A. Trin. Coll. Cambridge, of Lincoln's Inn, Special Pleader, *b.* 8 Sept. 1821; *m.* 3 Sept. 1864, at British Embassy, Paris, Louisa Matilda, dau. of Thomas Trueman, Esq. of Hill, near Manchester.
Mary Isabella, *m.* 20 Jan. 1846, Rev. Arthur Pearson, M.A., Rector of Springfield, Essex, and has issue.
Frances, *d. unm.* 13 Sept. 1832.
Amelia, *m.* Rev. John Radcliffe Pretyman, M.A., Vicar of Aylesbury, and has issue.
Cornelia Jane, *m.* 14 Aug. 1851, Sir William Browne, Knt., C.B.

Mr. Tindal *d.* 26 July, 1850.

Arms—Arg., a fess dancettée gu. in chief a fleur-de-lis az. between two crescents of the second, and in base a crescent of the last between two fleurs-de-lis of the third. *Crest*—In front of five ostrich feathers arg. a fleur-de-lis az. between two crescents gu. *Motto*—Nosce teipsum.
Seat—The Manor House, Aylesbury, Bucks.

TIPPINGE OF BOLTON.

GARTSIDE-TIPPINGE, GARTSIDE, Esq. of Bolton, co. Lancaster, and Rossferry House, co. Fermanagh, J.P., *b.* 3 Dec. 1810; *m.* 20 March, 1844, Jane Margaret, eldest dau. of Robert Fowler, Esq. of Rahinston, co. Meath, by Lady Jane Crichton his wife, sister of John, 3rd Earl of Erne, and by her (who *d.* 13 March, 1857) has issue,

I. HENRY THOMAS, Lieut. R.N., *b.* June, 1849.
II. Robert Francis, Lieut. 2nd Bengal Cavalry, late 51st Light Infantry, *b.* Aug. 1852.
III. Cavendish Walter, Lieut. 82nd regt., *b.* Feb. 1857.
I. Louisa Letitia Jane, *m.* Jan. 1869, John Arthur Pomeroy, Esq., eldest son of the Hon. Arthur W. Pomeroy, and has issue.
II. Anna Selina, *m.* 30 Sept. 1875, James Stirling, Esq. of Gardene, N.B., and has issue.
III. Mildred Harriette. IV. Alice Margaret.

Lineage.—The family of TIPPING (anciently Typpynge) had its origin from a vill or hamlet of the same name, situate in the township of Clayton-le-Dale, co. Lancaster, and distant about five miles from the town of Blackburne. The mansion-house, called Tipping Hall, appears to have been possessed by a family bearing the local name certainly as early as *temp.* EDWARD III., but probably much earlier. The family became divided into two branches about the commencement of the 16th century, the elder of which was eventually dignified with a Baronetcy, in the person of Sir Thomas Tipping, of Wheatfield, co. Oxford. The younger Lancashire branch settled at Preston, and afterwards removed to Manchester, where they became possessed of good estates.

RICHARD TIPPING, an Alderman of Preston, co. Lancaster, *temp.* HENRY VII., is recorded as such on the corporation rolls 1500. He was *s.* by (most probably his son)

THOMAS TIPPING, Alderman and Mayor of Preston, *temp.* HENRY VIII., who *m.* and had issue four sons, ROBERT, whose descendants remained at Preston; RICHARD, of whom hereafter; Evan; and Thomas, living 34 HENRY VIII., A.D. 1542. Thomas Tipping was Mayor of the guild of Preston, 34 HENRY VIII., when his four sons are recorded in the rolls as attending. His 2nd son,

RICHARD TIPPING, Gent. of Manchester, gave to his mansion-house the name of Tipping Gates. He *m.* and had issue three sons and four daus.,

JOHN, his heir.
Samuel, of Manchester, Merchant, *d. unm.*, and was buried at the collegiate church, 26 Nov. 1633.
George, of Manchester, *m.* 7 Dec. 1591, Mary, dau. and heiress of Thomas Willott, Esq. of Manchester, by Ellen his wife, dau. of Sir Edmund Trafford, Knt. of Trafford, co. Lancaster, and dying 1629, left two daus., his co-heirs, Mary, *m.* 1614, Peter Leigh, Esq. of The West Hall, High Leigh; and Elizabeth, *m.* Richard Haworth, Esq.
Elizabeth, *d.* young, and was buried 8 July, 1574.
Cicely, *m.* 10 June, 1589, Oswald Moseley, Esq. of Garratt, co. Lancaster.
Ann, *m.* 1 Oct. 1594, Thomas Puleston, Merchant, of London.
Isabel, *m.* 27 July, 1595, William Kendall, Gent. of Manchester.

Richard Tipping *d.* 1592, and was *s.* by his son,

JOHN TIPPING, Gent. of Tipping Gates, Manchester, *m.* 14 Oct. 1588, Isabel Goldsmith, of Manchester, and by her had issue. He was buried 16 July, 1592, and was *s.* by his son,

RICHARD TIPPING, Gent. of Tipping Gates, Manchester, *m.* 17 April, 1614, Alice Diggles, of Booth Hall, near Manchester, and had issue. He *d.* 1621, being *s.* by his son and heir,

GEORGE TIPPING, Gent. of Tipping Gates, Manchester, and of Cheetham Hill, bapt. 27 Nov. 1618, who *d.* 1684, leaving by Jane his wife, a son and heir,

SAMUEL TIPPING, Merchant, of Tipping Gates, Manchester, and Cheetham Hill, bapt. 23 Dec. 1649, who *m.* Constance, dau. (it is believed) of Adam Byrom, Esq. of Kersal, co. Lancaster, and by her (who was buried at the collegiate church, 24 Oct. 1697) had issue. Samuel Tipping *d.* Feb. 1733, and was *s.* by his son,

THOMAS TIPPING, Esq. of Cheetham Hill, *b.* 25 March, 1690, *m.* 3 Jan. 1716-17, Martha Taylor, of Manchester, and by her, (who was buried at the collegiate church, 24 Jan. 1751) had issue eleven sons and five daus. Martha, dau. and co-heir of John, the 2nd son, *m.* Samuel Clowes, Esq. of Broughton Hall. Thomas Tipping *d.* April, 1760, and was *s.* by his son,

THOMAS TIPPING, Esq. of Cheetham Hill, *b.* 14 Nov. 1716; *m.* 1st, 24 Sept. 1741, Esther, dau. of Joseph Bancroft, Esq. of Manchester, and by her (who *d.* 5 Dec. 1770, aged 53) had issue,

I. JOSEPH, his heir.
II. Thomas, of Ardwick, *b.* 6 March, 1749; *m.* Anne, dau. of John Whitacre, Esq. of Woodhouse, co. York; and *d.* 15 July, 1815, having had issue,

1 William, *d. s. p.* 2 Joseph, *d. s. p.*
3 John, *m.* the sister of Major-Gen. Sir G. Scobell, K.C.B., and had issue two daus.
1 Esther. 2 Anne. 3 Eliza.
4 Sarah. 5 Harriett.

III. Samuel, *b.* 1752; *d.* July, 1770.
IV. Robert, a Gen. in the army, *b.* 1760; *d.* 1823.
I. Martha, bapt. 17 Jan. 1746; buried 18 Nov. 1774, *unm.*
II. Mary, *m.* William Turner, Esq.

Thomas Tipping *m.* 2ndly, 1773, Katherine Mundy, of Markeaton, co. Derby, widow of Robert Ayrton, Esq. but by her (who *d.* 24 Sept. 1784, aged 62) had no issue. He *d.* 12 July, 1783, and was *s.* by his son,

JOSEPH TIPPINGE, Esq. of Crumshall Hall, co. Lancaster, *b.* June, 1743; *m.* 4 Feb. 1768, Anne, dau. and heir of Robert Gartside, Esq. of Little Bolton Manor, co. Lancaster, and by her (who *d.* Aug. 1788, aged 42) left at his decease, 6 Jan. 1800, three daus., Anne, *m.* 1803, John Douglas Esq. of Gyrn Castle, co. Flint; Alice; and Mary, *m.* John Hardman, Esq., and one surviving son,

THOMAS TIPPINGE, Esq., Lord of the Manor of Bolton, co. Lancaster, resident at Davenport Hall, co. Chester, *b.* 14 March, 1774; *m.* 14 March, 1810, Anna, eldest dau. of Robert Hibbert, Esq. of Birtles, co. Chester, and Chalfont Park, Bucks, and by her (who *d.* Jan. 1863) had issue,

I. GARTSIDE, now of Rossferry.
II. Vernon (Rev.), M.A., late Rector of Lawton, co. Chester, *b.* 31 Aug. 1813, now of Quarr Wood Lodge, Isle of Wight.
III. Edmund Joseph, residing at Davenport Hall, Congleton, co. Chester, J.P., *b.* 5 May, 1815.
IV. Alfred, of Fern Hill, Bucks, late Lieut.-Col. Grenadier Guards, *b.* 2 May, 1817; *m.* 1861, Flora Louisa, dau. of the Rev. Nicholson Calvert, of Hunsdon, and has issue,

1 Isabel Flora Augusta. 2 Violet Cecil Mary.
3 Helen Augusta Essex.

v. Francis Gartside (Rev.), resident at Sansaw Hall, Shrewsbury, *b.* 5 Nov. 1820, J.P. for cos. Denbigh and Flint; *m.* 16 July, 1846, Marion, dau. of Joseph Dobinson, Esq. of Egham Lodge, Surrey, and has issue,

1 Leonard Gartside, *b.* 1849.
2 Arthur Nembhard Gartside, *d.* 1860.
3 Vernon Gartside, Lieut. Royal Scots.
4 Leicester Francis Gartside, R.N. 5 Ernest Alfred.
1 Edith Anna.

i. Maria.

Mr. Tippinge *d.* 27 March, 1846.

Arms—Arg., a bull's head erased sa. armed or, on a chief of the second three pheons of the field. *Crest*—An antelope's head erased vert ducally gorged or.
Seat—Rossferry, Lisnaskea, co. Fermanagh.

TISDALL OF CHARLESFORT.

TISDALL, JOHN, Esq. of Charlesfort, co. Meath, J.P. and D.L., *b.* 23 July, 1815; *m.* 3 Oct. 1837, Isabella, dau. of the late Hon. George Knox, D.C.L., by Harriet his 2nd wife, dau. of Thomas Fortescue, Esq. (*see* BURKE'S *Peerage*, under the title of RANFURLY), and has issue,

i. Charles Arthur, Capt. 18th Hussars, *b.* 28 June, 1838; *d. unm.* 22 Jan. 1869.
ii. JOHN KNOX, Capt. R.E., *b.* 10 June, 1839; *m.* 23 April, 1874, Jane Elizabeth, only dau. of Mr. Robert Adams, and has issue, 1 CHARLES ARTHUR, *b.* 22 April, 1875; 2 William George Robert, *b.* 18 Dec. 1876; 1 Kathleen Isabel.
iii. George William, Lieut. R.E., *b.* 9 Oct. 1844; *d. unm.* at Myssourie, 7 June, 1872.
iv. Henry Chichester, *b.* 21 Jan. 1849; *m.* 14 June, 1874, Isabella, eldest dau. of John E. Vernon, Esq. of Erne Hill, co. Cavan.
v. Vernon Archibald, Lieut. R.N., *b.* 2 Sept. 1850.
vi. Richard Louis, *b.* 13 April, 1855.
vii. Arthur James, *b.* 15 June, 1856.
viii. Alfred Oliver, *b.* 7 July, 1859.
i. Harriet Elizabeth, *m.* 17 April, 1873, Rev. A. H. Cole Hamilton, Rector of Scaldwell, co. Northampton.
ii. Isabella Maria, *m.* 7 Dec. 1876, Arthur R. Nugent, Esq. (*see* NUGENT *of Portaferry*).
iii. Anne Charlotte.

Mr. Tisdall *s.* his father 22 July, 1835, and served as High Sheriff 1841.

Lineage.—MICHAEL TISDALL, Esq., who purchased, in 1668, the manor of Martry, co. Meath (wherein the mansion of Charlesfort stands), is stated, in the original certificate of his arms in Ulster's office, bearing date 1679, to have been "descended of a worthy family of that surname in England." Of his brothers, one, James, was of Bawne, co. Louth; another, Thomas, a clergyman, resided at Atherdee, same co.; and a third, Richard, was father of PHILIP TISDALL, a distinguished Lawyer, who became Attorney-General for Ireland in 1760.

MICHAEL TISDALL, the purchaser of Martry, was Secondary of the Court of King's Bench in Ireland. He *m.* 18 April, 1666, Anne, dau. of Rev. William Barry, of Killucan, brother of Sir James Barry, Lord Santry, Chief Justice of the King's Bench in Ireland, and left two sons, William and Michael. The elder,

WILLIAM TISDALL, Esq. of Mount Tisdall, *b.* 10 Oct. 1669; *m.* Frances, dau. of the Hon. Robert Fitzgerald, and sister of Robert, 19th Earl of Kildare, and by her (who *d.* 26 Aug. 1719, had issue, i. MICHAEL, his heir; ii. George (Rev.), D.D., bapt. 19 June, 1707, who *m.* Frances, dau. of George Canning, Esq. of Garvagh, co. Londonderry, and had issue, Michael (Rev.), Frances, and Letitia, wife of — Bayley, Esq.; i. Catherine. Mr. Tisdall *d.* 26 Aug. 1719, and was *s.* by his elder son,

MICHAEL TISDALL, Esq. of Mount Tisdall, *m.* Catherine, dau. of William Palmer, Esq., Principal Secretary in Ireland, and by her (who *m.* 2ndly, Rev. Dr. Hudson) had issue, CHARLES, his heir; Michael; Catherine, *m.* Arthur Hamilton Maxwell, Esq.; and Frances, *m.* Emanuel Bayley, Esq. He *d.* 7 Dec. 1726 (his will, dated 25 Jan. 1724, was proved 18 Jan. 1727), and was *s.* by his son,

CHARLES TISDALL, Esq. of Mount Tisdall, *b.* 29 Oct. 1719, who built a new house on his manor of Martry, and called it CHARLESFORT, which has since been the designation of the family. He *m.* 19 Feb. 1754, Hester, dau. of Oliver Cramer, Esq., son of John Cramer, Esq., by Hester his wife, dau. of Sir John Coghill, Knt. LL.D., Master in Chancery, and left at his decease, 27 June, 1757, MICHAEL, his heir; and Charles, *b.* 31 Oct. 1756, who *m.* Maria, dau. of Edward Croker, Esq., and *d.* 1816, leaving issue. The elder son,

MICHAEL TISDALL, Esq. of Charlesfort, *b.* 2 Dec. 1755, served as High Sheriff of Meath, 1788. He *m.* 15 April, 1779, Juliana, dau. and co-heiress (with her sister Jane, *m.* George, 1st Lord Headley) of Arthur Blennerhassett, Esq. of Ballyseedy, co. Kerry, and by her (who *d.* 24 Oct. 1789) had issue,

CHARLES ARTHUR, his heir.
James (Rev.), Rector of Ballinderry, *m.* Sarah Eyre, dau. of Thomas Jackson, Esq.; and *d.* Oct. 1847, leaving issue.
Archibald, Rear-Admiral R.N., *b.* 5 Feb. 1786; *d. unm.* 28 April, 1854.
Juliana, *m.* 29 Jan. 1799, Alexander Hamilton, Esq., of Newtown Hamilton, co. Armagh, Q.C., and *d.* 1840.
Catherine, *m.* 16 March, 1807, Rev. Francis Gervais, of Cecil, co. Tyrone.

Mr. Tisdall *d.* 9 March, 1794, and was *s.* by his son,

CHARLES ARTHUR TISDALL, Esq. of Charlesfort, High Sheriff 1811, *b.* 7 Nov. 1782; *m.* 30 March, 1807, Elizabeth, dau. of John Vernon, Esq. of Clontarf, co. Dublin, 4th in descent from John Vernon, Esq. of Clontarf, 3rd son of Sir Edward Vernon, Knt. of Houndshill and Sudbury, and had issue,

JOHN, now of Charlesfort.
William, Treasurer of Meath, *b.* 1817; *m.* Frances, dau. of Rev. George O'Connor, and has issue, George, *b.* 12 March, 1860; Richard John, *b.* 24 Sept. 1862; Frances Elizabeth; Elizabeth Martha; and Isabella Charlotte.
Archibald, Col. Commanding Brigade Depôt, Aberdeen, *b.* 1822; *m.* 1 Jan. 1856, Anna Claire, eldest dau. of Major H. W. Bellew, Bengal army, and has issue, Archibald Walter Bellew, *b.* 15 Aug. 1858; Arthur Lance, *b.* 25 Nov. 1860; and Ismay Frances. James, *b.* 1826.
Juliana, *m.* 22 March, 1838, James Noble Waller, Esq. of Allenstown, co. Meath, and *d.* 1847.
Henrietta, *m.* 1835, Richard Chaloner, Esq. of Kingsfort, co. Meath.
Elizabeth, deceased. Maria, deceased.
Frances, *m.* Alexander Montgomery, Esq. of Kilmur.

Mr. Tisdall *d.* 22 July, 1835.

Arms—Sa., a thistle or, between three pheons arg., quartering BLENNERHASSETT. *Crest*—Out of a ducal coronet or, an armed hand erect arg. charged with a pellet, and holding an arrow ppr. *Motto*—Tutantur tela coronam.
Seat—Charlesfort, Kells, co. Meath.

TODD OF TRANBY PARK AND HALNABY.

WILSON-TODD, WILLIAM HENRY, Esq. of Halnaby Hall and Tranby Park, co. York, J.P. North Riding, late Capt. 39th regt., *b.* 17 April, 1828; *m.* 17 July, 1855, Jane Marian Rutherford, only child and heiress of John Todd, Esq. of Halnaby Hall and Tranby Park, J.P., and has issue,

i. WILLIAM PIERREPONT, *b.* 3 May, 1857.
i. Elizabeth Jane. ii. Aileen Frances Mary.
iii. Evelyn Fridzaeda. iv. Margaret Annie.

This gentleman, 3rd son of Joshua Wilson, Esq. of Roseville, co. Wexford, a Col. in the army, by Frances Maria his wife, dau. of John Robinson, Esq., assumed, by royal license, 14 Aug. 1855, the additional surname and arms of TODD.

Lineage.—This family derives from THOMAS TODD, who was located at Swanland, near Hull, *temp.* JAMES I., was summoned as a jurat in a cause, Elleker *v.* Bacon, *temp.* CHARLES I., 1642, and was named in an inquisition held on the death of Sir Ralph Elleker, Knt.

THOMAS TODD, Esq. of Swanland, son of Robert Todd, *m.* Elizabeth Watson, and left three sons and one dau., John, Robert, WILLIAM, and Elizabeth. The third son,

WILLIAM TODD, *d.* 1837, and was *s.* by his son,

JOHN TODD, Esq. of Tranby Park, J.P., *b.* 8 March, 1789, who purchased in 1843, the estate of Halnaby Hall, N.R. of co. York, from Sir John Milbanke, Bart.; he *m.* 27 March, 1827, Jane, eldest dau. and co-heiress of Thomas Rutherford, only son of Archibald Rutherford, Esq. of Jedburgh, and Newcastle-upon-Tyne, by Jane Atkinson his wife, only sister of Ralph Atkinson, Esq. of Angerton, Northumberland, and Newcastle-on-Tyne, and had an only child,

JANE MARIAN RUTHERFORD, *m.* 17 July, 1855, as above, CAPT. WILLIAM HENRY WILSON.

Mr. Todd *d.* 6 June, 1854.

The present Capt. William H. Wilson Todd has three brothers and two sisters,

i. George Christian Wilson, late Capt. 7th Royal Fusiliers, *b.* 28 Nov. 1823; *m.* 17 July, 1855, Jane Adelaide, only child of the late Robert Anthony Atkinson, Esq.

ii. John Joshua Wilson, Col. Royal Engineers, *b.* 22 Oct. 1826; *m.* 10 July, 1855, Mary, only dau. of John Edward Latham, Esq., and has issue,

Arthur Daunce, *b.* April, 1857; *d.* March, 1862.
Rachel Frances Mary, *b.* Jan. 1856; *d.* in infancy.
Gertrude Elizabeth, *b.* May, 1858; *d.* July, 1861.
Ada Latham, *b.* June, 1860.

iii. Beverley Smelt Wilson (Rev.), Vicar of Dudd, Northumberland, *b.* 3 May, 1835; *m.* 16 Jan. 1862, Catherine, dau. of the Rev. Plumpton Wilson, Rector of Moseley, co. Leicester, and has issue, Cuthbert Beverley, *b.* Nov. 1862.

i. Elizabeth Fridzueda, *m.* 8 Sept. 1842, Henry Bennet Pierrepont, of Laywell House, Devon, and Ryhall, Rutland. ii. Frances Maria.

Arms—Quarterly: 1st and 4th, Todd, arg., within a bordure vert three foxes' heads couped gu.; 2nd and 3rd, Wilson, arg., on a chevron between three mullets gu. as many pallets or. *Crests*—1st, Todd, A fox sejant; 2nd, Out of a mural coronet or, a demi-lion rampant gu. holding in the dexter paw a trefoil or. *Mottoes*—Oporter vivere; and Semper vigilans.

Seats—Tranby Park, Hull; and Halnaby Hall, near Darlington.

TODD-THORNTON OF WESTBROOK.

Todd-Thornton, James Henry, Esq. of Westbrook, co. Donegal, J.P. and D.L., High Sheriff 1867, late Capt. H.M.'s 40th regt., and now Major Donegal Militia (Prince of Wales's Own), *m.* 12 Sept. 1850, Anna Letitia, only child of Capt. Daniel Geale R.N., and has surviving issue,

i. James Henry Brooke, *b.* 11 July, 1855.
ii. Frederick Geale, *b.* 24 March, 1861.
iii. Daniel Bickley Thornton, *b.* 12 Sept. 1863.
i. Wilhelmina. ii. Mary. iii. Alice.
iv. Clara. v. Edith.

This gentleman was authorised, by royal license dated 8 Sept. 1866, to take the surname of Thornton, in addition to and after the surname of Todd, and to bear the arms of Thornton and Todd quarterly, in consequence of the Thornton estates being centered and united in his person.

Lineage.—The family of Todd, seated for a considerable time, in the highest respectability, in the north of Ireland, is of ancient Scottish descent.

William Thornton Todd, Esq. of Buncrana Castle, co. Donegal, son of Daniel Todd, Esq., by Letitia Thornton his wife, aunt of Sir William Thornton, and grandson of John Todd, Esq., by Elizabeth Patterson, *m.* 12 Jan. 1799, his cousin, Wilhelmina, dau. and heir of Daniel Patterson, Esq. of Londonderry, and of Fox Hall, co. Donegal, by Jane his wife, sister and co-heir of Henry Vaughan Brooke, Esq., for many years M.P. for that co., and had issue,

Daniel, his heir.
William, Capt. 85th Light Infantry, *d.* 1849.
James Henry, now of Westbrook.
Andrew Thornton, *m.* 1st, Miss Fitzgerald, dau. of Major Butler Fitzgerald, of Toronto; and 2ndly, Miss Evans dau., of the Rev. George Evans, of Dungannon, and has issue.
Jane Wilhelmina, *m.* Rev. Hamilton Stuart, of Drumasple, co. Tyrone, and Rockfort, co. Donegal.
Angel, *m.* Arthur Darley, Esq., Capt. R.N., of Swanbrook, co. Donegal. Mary, *d.* 1867.
Eliza, *m.* Hamilton Lane, Esq., 2nd son of Wiley Lane, Esq. of Lane's Park, co. Tipperary, and *d.* 1849.

The eldest son,

Daniel Todd, Esq. of Buncrana Castle, J.P. and D.L., *b.* 4 July, 1804; *d.* 1863, and was *s.* by his brother, the present Major James Henry Todd Thornton, of Westbrook, co. Donegal.

Family of Thornton.

There were two brothers of Yorkshire ancestry, the Rev. Thomas Thornton, M.A., and William Thornton, of Bentham, near Settle, Craven. Of these brothers, the elder, the Rev. Thomas Thornton, M.A., was Rector of Sutton, Sussex, 1663, and was buried there 4 Feb. 1681. By Elizabeth his wife, who was buried at Sutton also. 6 Sept. 1687, he left three sons and one dau., I. George, of Petworth, whose will was proved 4 Oct. 1709, and who was buried at Sutton, 14 June, 1709; ii. Thomas, executor to his brother George, 1709, buried at Sutton, 30 Aug. 1715; iii. Joshua (Rev.), M.A., Rector of Sutton 54 years, *m.* (articles dated 15 Sept. 1724) Penelope, dau. of John Pery, and was buried 30 Sept. 1735; and i. Elizabeth, *m.* Richard Hargrave, and was buried at Sutton, 16 Sept. 1709. The younger brother,

William Thornton, Esq. of Bentham, near Settle, Craven, West Riding co. York, was father of

George Thornton, Esq. of Petworth, Sussex, where he was buried 10 Feb. 1726, leaving issue,

Thomas, who *d.* before 1733, leaving, by Catherine his wife (who afterwards *m.* James Stevens), one son and three daus., George, Sarah, Mary, and Anne.
William, of whom we treat.

The 2nd son,

William Thornton, Esq. of Muff, near Londonderry, was the first of the family who settled in Ireland. He proved the will of his cousin, the Rev. Joshua Thornton, Rector of Sutton, 30 Sept. 1736; and *m.* about 1726, the dau. of Col. MacNeill, by whom he left issue,

William, his heir.
Catherine, *m* Hon. and Rev. John Skeffington, 3rd son of Clotworthy, 4th Viscount Massereene.
Sarah, *m.* Spencer Huey, Esq.
Letitia, *m.* Daniel Todd, Esq., and was mother of William Thornton Todd, Esq. of Buncrana Castle, father of the present Major Todd Thornton, now of Westbrook.

The son and heir,

William Thornton, Esq. of Muff, near Londonderry, and of Armagh, whose will, dated 12 March, 1792, was proved in the same year, *d.* and was buried at Bath, aged 51. He *m.* Anne, dau. of Perrott James, Esq. of Magilligan, and had two sons,

William (Sir), K.C.B., Lieut.-Gen. in the army, a very distinguished military officer, *d. unm.* 30 March, 1840.
Robert Innes Thornton, 21st Light Dragoons, *d. s. p.*

Major James Henry Todd, mentioned above as grandson of Daniel Todd, Esq., by Letitia Thornton his wife, *s.* to the estates in cos. Antrim and Donegal, of his cousin, Lieut.-Gen. Sir William Thornton, K.C.B., at the death of his eldest brother, Daniel Todd, Esq., 1863; and to the estates of his cousin, Major Robert James Thornton, in co. Armagh, 1866, consequent on the death of his cousins, Col. Henry Huey and Capt. Huey. In consequence of the Thornton estate and representation of the Thornton family being now vested in him, Major James Henry Todd was authorised by royal license, dated at St. James's, 8 Sept. 1866, to take the additional surname and arms of Thornton.

Arms—Quarterly: 1st and 4th, arg., on a bend gu. between two cinquefoils sa. three escarbuncles or, for Thornton; 2nd and 3rd, arg., on a chevron between three foxes' heads erased gu. a mullet or, for Todd. *Crests*—1st, A griffin's head erased sa. beaked and collared or, charged on the neck with an escarbuncle gold, for Thornton; 2nd, A fox passant ppr. charged on the shoulder with a torteau, motto over, Faire sans dire, for Todd. *Motto*—Nec temere nec timide.

Seat—Westbrook, Buncrana, co. Donegal.

TOKE OF GODINTON.

Toke, John Leslie, Esq. of Godinton Park, co. Kent, J.P., late Capt. 96th regt., now Major 1st Berks Rifle Volunteers, *b.* 30 Dec. 1839; *m.* 1st, 28 Jan. 1864, Agnes Elletson, youngest dau. of Patrick Robertson Reid, Esq. of Springhall, co. Lanark, and by her (who *d.* 1865) has issue,

i. Francis Nicolas John, *b.* 1 March, 1865.

He *m.* 2ndly, 22 Jan. 1870, Margaret Jemima, only child of Rev. P. B. Adams, Rector of Hopesay, Salop, by whom he has issue,

ii. Leslie Alexander St. Lawrence, *b.* 1871.
i. Ethel Margaret.

Lineage.—The family of Toke, the name of whose patriarch appears on the Roll of Battle Abbey, is stated by Thoroton, to have been settled in co. Nottingham as early as the reign of William Rufus, and to have possessed large estates there at Kelham, Walkeringham, &c. The pedigree given by that historian has the name spelled in seventeen different ways. Of this family was Sir Bryan Tuke, who was first Secretary to Cardinal Wolsey, afterwards Foreign Secretary to Henry VIII., then Treasurer of the King's Chamber,

and Clerk of the Signet, and sometime Ambassador to France with Cuthbert Tunstall, Bishop of Durham.

JOHN TOKE, of Beere, in the parish of Westcliffe, near Dover (8th in lineal descent from ROBERT DE TOKE, who was at the battle of Northampton with HENRY III., 1264), *m.* 2 EDWARD III., Elizabeth Malmains, and was father of

JOHN TOOKE, of Beere, M.P. for Dover *temp.* HENRY V., who *m.* Joyce, dau. of Sir Thomas Hoo, brother of Thomas, Lord Hoo and Hastings, and had three sons,

THOMAS, his heir.
Ralph, ancestor of the TOOKES *of Herts, Dorset, and London.*
John, *m.* Alice, dau. and heiress of Thomas Crouch, of Dover, and had an only child, Alice, wife of Sir John Eyre, of co. Derby.

The eldest son,

THOMAS TOKE, of Beere, "Justice of Peace and Quorum, a person of great reputation in his county," *m.* 1st, Joan, dau. and eventual heiress of William Goldwell, Esq. of Godinton, Kent, and had issue. He *m.* 2ndly, Cecily, dau. of Sir Robert Chicheley, but by her had no child. Thomas Toke *d.* 10 EDWARD IV. His son,

JOHN TOKE, of Godinton, who, says the old family pedigree, for his speedy expedition in a message to the French King, had the coat of the greyhound's head given him, as an augmentation of honour, by HENRY VII.; by Margaret his 1st wife, dau. and heir of John Walworth, Esq. of Walworth, Suffolk, he left at his decease, 20 May, 1513, a son and successor,

JOHN TOKE, Esq. of Godinton, *m.* Cicely, dau. of Sir Thomas Kempe, Knt. of Wye, Kent, and had issue. His grandson,

JOHN TOKE, of Godinton, *m.* Agnes, dau. of Thomas Thomson, of Petham, and dying 1627, was *s.* by his eldest son,

NICOLAS TOKE, Esq. of Godinton, *b.* 23 May, 1588, High Sheriff of Kent, 1662. He *m.* five wives, but had no male issue. Mr. Toke *d.* 1680, aged 92, and was *s.* by (the son of his brother Henry, M.D.) his nephew,

SIR NICOLAS TOKE, Knt. of Godinton, High Sheriff of Kent 1693, who *d.* 1725, leaving (by Catherine his 2nd wife, dau. of Sir Thomas Dyke, Knt. of Horeham), with several daus., two sons, of whom the elder,

JOHN TOKE, Esq. of Godinton, *b.* 1671, several times M.P. for East Grinstead, *m.* 1709, Susanna, dau. and co-heir of the Rev. Daniel Miles, D.D., of Crutched Friars, London, and dying 1746, was *s.* by his son,

NICOLAS TOKE, Esq. of Godinton, *b.* 1702; *m.* Eleanor, dau. and heir of John Cockman, M.D., by Anne his wife, dau. of Sir Felix Wilde, 2nd bart., and by her (who *d.* 1763) had issue, two sons, I. JOHN, his heir; and II. Nicolas (Rev.), Rector of Barnaston, Essex, *m.* Catharine Bruce, and, dying 1807, left, with a dau. Mary Anne, *m.* Rev. George Leapingwell, three sons, Nicolas, *b.* 1769, *m.* 1808, Sarah, only dau. and heir of John Rayner, Esq. of Dunmow; John, *b.* 1771, *m.* Agnes Cridland, and *d.* 1800, leaving one son, John, *m.*, and has issue; and Thomas (Rev.), Fellow of Christ's Coll. Camb., who *d.* 1837. Mr. Toke *d.* 1767, and was *s.* by his son,

JOHN TOKE, Esq. of Godinton, *b.* 1738, High Sheriff of Kent 1770; *m.* 1762, Margaretta Eleanor, dau. and heir of William Roundell, Esq. of Knaresborough, co. York, and by her (who *d.* 1780) had issue,

I. NICOLAS ROUNDELL, his heir.
II. John (Rev.), Vicar of Beaksbourne, and Rector of Harbledown, Kent, *b.* 1766; *d. s. p.* 1820.
III. WILLIAM, successor to his brother.
I. Margaret Eleanor, *d. unm.* 1813.
II. Mary, *m.* 1813, Edward Scudamore, Esq., M.D., and *d.* 1833.

Mr. Toke *d.* 1819, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

NICOLAS ROUNDELL TOKE, Esq. of Godinton, *b.* 19 May, 1764; *m.* 1791, Anna Maria, dau. of Sir Bourchier Wrey, Bart. of Tawstock, Devon, and by her had issue,

Ellen Maria, *m.* 27 Sept. 1827, her cousin, Rev. H. B. Wrey.

Mr. Toke *d.* 19 Feb. 1837, and was *s.* by his brother,

REV. WILLIAM TOKE, of Godinton, Rector of Barnston, Essex, *b.* 1769; *m.* 18 March, 1793, Sarah, dau. of Rev. Francis Marins West, D.D., Rector of Draycott Corne, and of Dauntsey, Wilts, and *d.* 2 May, 1855, having had issue,

John, *b.* 23 May, 1796; *d. s. p.* 19 May, 1828.
Nicolas, his heir. William Thomas, *b.* 29 Sept. 1802.
Richard Roundell (Rev.), Rector of Barnston and Perpetual Curateof Little Dunmow, Essex, *b.* 14 July, 1805; *m.* 22 April, 1840, Catherine, dau. of John Jolliffe Tuffnell, Esq. of Langleys, Essex.
Eleanor West, *d.* 1846. Mary Anne. Frances Rebecca.

The son and heir,

THE REV. NICOLAS TOKE, of Godinton, J.P., *b.* 6 Oct. 1799; *m.* 4 July, 1837, Emma, 2nd dau. of John Leslie, D.D., Bishop of Elphin, by Isabella his wife, 2nd dau. of Hon. and Right Rev. Thomas St. Lawrence, Bishop of Cork and Rosa, and grand-dau. of Thomas, 27th Baron and 1st Earl of Howth, and had issue,

JOHN LESLIE, now of Godinton.
Nicolas Roundell (Rev.), B.A., *b.* 15 July, 1843; *m.* 1865, Jane Robertson, eldest dau. of Patrick Robertson Reid, Esq. of Spring Hall, co. Lanark, and has issue.
William Arthur, *b.* 7 March, 1850; *m.* Oct. 1874, Elizabeth, dau. of — Easton, Esq., and has issue.
Isabella Frances, *m.* 17 June, 1861, Henry Oldman Munn, Esq., Capt. 13th Light Dragoons, eldest son of W. Augustus Munn, Esq. of Throwley House, Kent, and has issue; he *d.* 1864.
Emma Laura, *m.* 21 Oct. 1862, Francis Reid, Esq., Capt. 96th regt., only surviving son of Patrick Robertson Reid, Esq. of Spring Hall, co. Lanark, and has issue.
Mary Emily.
Eleanor Margaret, *m.* 1873, James Salkeld Barra, youngest son of W. Burra, Esq. of Ashford, Kent, and has issue.
Frances Louisa, *d.* 2 May, 1856.
Florence Augusta, *d.* 31 Jan. 1853.

Mr. Toke *d.* 10 April, 1866.

Arms—Quarterly: 1st and 4th, per chevron sa. and arg. three griffins' heads erased counterchanged; 2nd and 3rd, coat of augmentation, granted by King HENRY VII., arg., on a chevron between three greyhounds' heads erased sa. langued ppr. collared or, three plates. *Crests*—1st, A griffin's head erased per chevron arg. and sa. guttée counterchanged holding in his beak a sword ppr. hilt and pommel or; 2nd, Of augmentation, A fox courant regardant ppr. *Motto*—Militia mea multiplex.
Seat—Godinton Park, near Ashford, Kent.

TOLL OF STRETE.

TOLL, HENRY LIMBREY, Esq. of Manor House, Strete, Dartmouth, Devon, J.P., *b.* 19 Aug. 1828; *m.* 4 Oct. 1855, Louisa Frances, only dau. of William Brampton Burne, Esq. of St. Leonards, Devon, late Capt. 8th Hussars, and has issue,

I. HENRY LIMBREY, *b.* 3 Sept. 1856.
II. Walter Vavasour, *b.* 19 Sept. 1858.
III. Augustus Brampton, *b.* 18 Oct. 1860.
I. Amy Louisa. II. Annie Charlotte, *d.* 27 May, 1870.
III. Florence Mary.

Lineage.—This family possessed considerable landed property in Hants, and were, for several generations, seated at Crewell St. Mary, in the parish of Odiham. Tradition relates that this family having, in the reign of HENRY VII., secreted in their house Sir James Windham (attainted of treason, and afterwards beheaded on Tower Hill), lost a considerable part of their property by fine and sequestration, as well as writings and documents of importance.

The immediate ancestor of the TOLLS *of Perridge*,

ASHBURNHAM TOLL, Esq. of Grewell, Hants, *m.* Anne, dau. of Richard Newman, Esq. of Evercreech Park, Somerset, and had issue,

FREDERICK. Edmond, Rear-Admiral, R.N.
Ashburnham, of Preston Deanery, co. Northampton (*see* NEWMAN *of Thornbury Park*).
Charles (Rev.), Rector of Rewe, Devon.

The eldest son,

THE REV. FREDERICK TOLL, Vicar of Odiham, and Prebendary of Salisbury, *m.* 1739, Ann, dau. of Richard Limbrey, Esq., and *d.* 1764-5, leaving one son,

THE REV. JOHN FREDERICK TOLL, Vicar of Kingsclere, *b.* at Upton Gray, Hants; *m.* his cousin, Jane, dau. and co-heir of Richard Limbrey, Esq., and left an only son,

HENRY LIMBREY TOLL, Esq. of Perridge House, Devon, J.P. and D.L., *m.* 1st, 1813, Margaret, dau. of the Rev. Alexander Mackenzie, of Sharrowhead, co. York, but by her (who *d.* 1821) he had no issue; and 2ndly, 1823, Anne, eldest dau. of Walter Vavasour, Esq. of Heath, co. York, by whom he had one son and one dau.,

HENRY LIMBREY, of Manor House, Strete.
Julia Frances.

Mr. Toll *d.* 6 Aug. 1844.

Arms—Arg., on two bars engrailed between three escallops gu. as many martlets or, a canton az. charged with a dexter hand in bend of the first. *Crest*—A boar's head erect ppr.
Seat—Manor House, Strete, Dartmouth.

TOMKINSON OF REASEHEATH.

TOMKINSON, HENRY RICHARD, Esq. of Reaseheath, co. Chester, M.A. Trin. Coll. Cambridge, Barrister-at-Law, *b.* 28 Aug. 1831.

Lineage.—Thomas Tomkinson, Esq. of Knightley, co. Stafford, *b. circa* 1620, had issue,

James (Rev.), Vicar of Sanden, *b.* 1650; *d. s. p.* 1709.
William of Bostock, of whom presently.
Henry (Rev.), Rector of Ashby, *d. s. p.* 1731.

The 2nd son,

William Tomkinson, of Bostock, *b. circa* 1652; *d.* 1719; was twice married, and had by his 1st wife, a son, William, of Bostock, *b.* 1703, who had issue, William, of Bostock, *b.* 1725; *d. s. p.* 1770. He *m.* 2ndly, Mary Bayley, and had another son,

James Tomkinson, Esq. of Dorfold, Nantwich, *b.* 1711 (son of William Tomkinson, Esq. of Bostock, by Mary Bayley, his 2nd wife); *m.* 1738, Katherine, 2nd dau. of Thomas Wettenhall, Esq. of Nantwich, derived from a younger son of Wettenhall, of Wettenhall, and had issue.

i. James (Rev.), Rector of Davenham, *m.* Mary, dau. of John Wood, Esq., and had issue, one son, James, who *d.* without issue.
ii. Henry, of whom presently.
iii. Edward, who *s.* his cousin, William Tomkinson, in the property of Bostock Hall, took the name of Wettenhall, *m.* Miss Marsden, and had issue.
i. Catherine, *m.* Very Rev. George Cotton, Dean of Chester, uncle of the 1st Lord Combermere.

The 2nd son,

Henry Tomkinson, Esq. of Dorfold, Nantwich, *b.* 1741; *m.* 1770, Anne, dau. of John Darlington, Esq. of Aston, co. Chester, and had issue,

i. Edward, *d. unm.*
ii. James (Rev.), of Dorfold Hall, *m.* Julia, dau. of John Nesham, Esq., and has issue,
1 Henry James, *d. unm.*
1 Anne, *m.* Wilbraham Spencer Tollemache, Esq., brother of John, 1st Lord Tollemache, and has two sons and two daus. 2 Julia, *m.* Sir Henry Rich, Bart.
iii. Henry (Rev.), of Reaseheath, *m.* 1824, Harriet Sophia, dau. of Shakspear Phillips, Esq.; and *d.* 1838, having had issue,
1 Edward, of Reaseheath, Col. in the army, *b.* 11 July, 1825, as Cornet entered the 8th Hussars, 1843, and served in the Crimea; *d. unm.* 14 May, 1870.
2 Francis William, *b.* 1829; *d. unm.* 1864.
3 Henry Richard, now of Reaseheath.
1 Sophia Anne, *m.* 1845, George Edward Lynch Cotton, D.D., Bishop of Calcutta, who is deceased.
2 Charlotte, *m.* 1864, Capt. William de-Wilton Roche Thackwell.
iv. William, of Willington Hall, co. Chester, J.P. and D.L., a Lieut.-Col. in the army, of the 16th Light Dragoons, *b.* 17 Jan. 1790, served in the Peninsular war from 1809 to 1814 (for which he had the Peninsular medal with four clasps), and was severely wounded at the passage of the Douro. He was also at the battle of Waterloo. He purchased the estate of Willington Hall from Lord Alvanley, 1828; *m.* 9 Feb. 1836, Susan, dau. of Thomas Tarleton, Esq., formerly of Bolesworth Castle, co. Chester (nephew of Gen. Sir Banastre Tarleton), by Frances, dau. of John Egerton, Esq. of Belton Park, and *d.* 1872, having had issue,
1 William, *m.* 25 April, 1866, Sarah, 2nd surviving dau. of the late Dudley North, Esq., 3rd son of F. F. North, Esq. of Rougham, and *d. s. p.* 1 March, 1870.
2 James, now of Willington Hall (*see next Memoir*).
3 Henry, *m.* 17 May, 1877, Lucy, only dau. of the late Ralph Gore, Esq.
4 Robert Edward, *b.* 1847; *m.* 1874, Lucile Diana Mauritia, only dau. of Major-Gen. Thomas Brooke, 2nd son of Sir Richard Brooke, 6th bart. of Norton Priory.
5 Edward Philip, *b.* 1850; *m.* 1876, at Los Angelos, California, Frances Ethel, dau. of Hugh Morgan, Esq.
1 Susan, *m.* 1861, Richard Hoare, Esq. of Cromer, Norfolk, and St. James's Place, London.
2 Sibella Eliza.
i. Anna Maria, } both *d. unm.*
ii. Frances Beatrix, }
iii. Arabella, *m.* Gen. Richard Egerton, of Eaton Banks, co. Chester.

Arms—Az., a cross-patonce between four martlets or, all within a bordure erm. *Crest*—A wolf's head erased arg. ducally gorged or.
Seat—Reaseheath Hall, near Nantwich.

TOMKINSON OF WILLINGTON HALL.

Tomkinson, James, Esq. of Willington Hall, co. Chester, Capt. in the Earl of Chester's Yeomanry Cavalry, 2nd but eldest surviving son of Lieut.-Col. William Tomkinson (*see* Tomkinson *of Reaseheath*), *b.* 8 July, 1840; *m.* 12 Dec. 1871, Emily Frances, only dau. of Sir George Joseph Palmer, 3rd bart. of Wanlip Hall, co. Leicester, by Emily, youngest dau. of George Peter Holford, Esq. of Westonbirt, co. Gloucester, and has issue,

Charles William, *b.* 13 June, 1877.
Margaret Frances.

Arms, &c.—Same as Tomkinson *of Reaseheath.*
Seat—Willington Hall, Tarporley.

TOMLIN OF DANE COURT.

Tomlin, Latham, Esq. of Dane Court, St. Peter's, Kent, *b.* 1827; *s.* his brother 1871; *m.* 1853, Mary Ann, eldest dau. of James Bradley, Esq. of Stourbridge, co. Worcester.

Lineage.—This family is of great antiquity in the Isle of Thanet.

John Tomlyn and Thomas Tomlyn, of Northdown, 1441, compounded with the Abbot and Convent of St. Augustine's Canterbury, for the lands they held as co-heirs in gavelkind of the Manor of Minster, in Thanet.

Stephen Tomline, of Northdown (great-grandson of Thomas Tomlyn, whose will was proved 1509), *m.* Mary, dau. of John Sackett, Esq. of St. Peter's, and dying 1605, was *s.* by his eldest son,

John Tomline, or Tomlin, of Northdown, and Updown, *b.* 1600, who *m.* Maria, dau. of John Underdowne, Esq. of St. Lawrence. With Sir Henry Crispe, of Quex, he was a warm supporter of the cause of the Parliament during the Civil War. He *d.* 1651, leaving, besides several daus., six sons. He devised the family estate equally between his sons, which led to the whole of it passing out of the family except the Mansion-house (afterwards burnt down), and the estates at Northdown, which ultimately came in the sole possession of his son,

Walter Tomlin, of Northdown, *b.* 1639; *m.* Martha, dau. of Henry Pettit, Esq. of Dandelyon, by whom he had issue, Cornelius, of Northdown; Francis; Hannah, who *d. unm.*; and Martha. Martha, *m.* 1707, Richard Sackett, Esq. of Dane Court. Walter Tomlin *d.* 1727. By his will, with the exception of a farm and lands at East Northdown, devised to his dau., Martha Sackett, his estates passed to his two sons equally. Cornelius *d.* 1762, *unm.*, and devised his moiety to his nephew, Richard Sackett, to the exclusion of the grandchildren of his brother Francis, who afterwards sold their moiety of the residue of the family property to their cousin, Richard Sackett. The 2nd son,

Francis Tomlin, *m.* Mary Baker, and had issue, Elizabeth, who *m.* William Belsey, Esq. of Minster; John, who *d.* 1760, *s. p.*; Francis; and Cornelius. Cornelius migrated to America, and *d.* there. Francis Tomlin, the father, *d.* 1732. His son,

Francis Tomlin, of Ash, *m.* Anna, only dau. of Thomas Minter, Esq. of Ash, and by her (who *m.* 2ndly, Richard Motton, Esq. of Sandwich) he left at his decease, 1751, five sons, John, Thomas, William, Robert, and Henry. His son,

John Tomlin, *b.* 1745; *m.* Sarah, dau. and co-heiress of Valentine Cock, Esq. of Chislett, and *d.* 1820, leaving an only son,

Robert Tomlin, Esq. of Northdown, Isle of Thanet, *m.* 1789, Sarah, only child of Peter Cramp, Esq., by Susannah Sackett his 1st wife, and grand-dau. and sole heiress of Richard Sackett, Esq. of Dane Court and Northdown, by whom he had issue,

Robert Sackett, his heir.
Sarah, *m.* her cousin, Thomas Minter Tomlin, Esq.
Jane, *m.* her cousin, James Tomlin, Esq. Harriett.
Anne, *m.* George Friend, Esq. of London.

Mr. Robert Tomlin *d.* 1850, aged 81, and was *s.* by his son,

Robert Sackett Tomlin, Esq. of Dane Court, Isle of Thanet, and Westgate House, co. Northampton, J.P. and D.L., *b.* 15 Sept. 1790; *m.* 5 May, 1817, Elizabeth Anne, dau. of John Bankes, Esq. of Otley, co. York, and Clapham Common, Surrey, and had issue, four sons and one dau.,

Robert, late of Dane Court. Bankes.
Thomas Belsey. Latham, successor to his brother.
Mary, *m.* John Glenton Atkinson, Esq. of The Vineyard, Peterborough.

Mr. Tomlin was twice nominated High Sheriff for co. Northampton. He was *s.* by his eldest son,

Robert Tomlin, Esq. of Dane Court and Westgate House, who *d.* 1871, and was *s.* by his brother, now of Dane Court.

Arms—Arg., on a fess between three battle-axes sa. as many dexter hands couped at the wrist ppr. *Crest*—Two battle-axes in saltire ppr., surcharged with a dexter hand also ppr. couped at the wrist. *Motto*—Quondam his vicimus armis. *Seat*—Dane Court, St. Peter's, near Ramsgate.

TOMLINE OF ORWELL PARK AND RIBY GROVE.

TOMLINE, GEORGE, Esq. of Orwell Park, Suffolk, and Riby Grove, co. Lincoln, J.P. and D.L., Hon. Col. North Lincoln Militia, and High Sheriff for Suffolk 1832, and co. Lincoln 1852, late M.P. for Great Grimsby, *b.* 1812.

Lineage.—THE RIGHT REV. GEORGE PRETYMAN, Bishop of Winchester, *b.* 9 Oct. 1750 (son of George Pretyman, Esq., and grandson of George Pretyman, Esq., Merchant in London, who was 2nd son of George Pretyman, Esq. of Old Newton and Bacton, *d.* 1727); *m.* 3 Sept. 1784, Elizabeth, elder dau. and co-heiress of Thomas Maltby, Esq. of Germans, co. Buckingham, and had issue,

WILLIAM EDWARD, his heir.
George Thomas, Chancellor of the Cathedral of Lincoln, *m.* 1814, Amelia, dau. of Christopher Tower, Esq. of Weald Hall, Essex.
Richard, Precentor of Lincoln.

The Bishop was Tutor at the University of Cambridge, to the Right Hon. William Pitt, and was promoted by that Minister to the Bishopric of Lincoln and Deanery of St. Paul's, Jan. 1787, from which, Aug. 1820, he was translated to the See of Winchester 1820. The Bishop assumed, 1803, the additional surname of TOMLINE, in compliance with the testamentary injunction of MARMADUKE TOMLIN, Esq. of Riby Grove, co. Lincoln, who, without any alliance whatever, bequeathed to the Right Rev. Prelate a considerable landed property. His Lordship *d.* 1827, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

WILLIAM EDWARD TOMLINE, Esq. of Riby Grove, co. Lincoln, M.P. for Truro, who *m.* 1811, Frances, dau. and heir of John Amley, Esq. of Ford Hall, co. Salop, and was father of the present GEORGE TOMLINE, Esq. of Riby Grove.

Arms—Gu., a lion passant guardant between three mullets arg. *Crest*—Two lions' gambs erased ppr. holding a mullet arg. *Seats*—Orwell Park, Nacton; and Riby Grove, Caistor. *Town Residence*—1, Carlton House Terrace, London, S.W.

TONGE OF HIGHWAY.

TONGE, LOUIS CHARLES HENRY, Esq. of Highway, Wilts, Capt. R.N., *b.* 7 Jan. 1818; *s.* his brother 1867; *m.* 12 Oct. 1852, Charlotte Angusta, 2nd dau. of the Hon. and Very Rev. Dr. Pellew, Dean of Norwich, and has issue,

FRANCIS HENRY, *b.* 8 June, 1855.
Henry Fleetwood, *b.* 18 May, 1848.
Ethel Mary.

Lineage.—HENRY TONGE, M.D., son of Henry Tonge, Esq., a Merchant of Bristol, *m.* Joanne Barnes, and had issue. The eldest son,

HENRY TONGE, Esq., *m.* Dec. 1768, Anne Eliza, dau. of Vice-Admiral Harry Norris, youngest son of Admiral Sir John Norris, by the Hon. Elizabeth Aylmer his wife, dau. of Matthew, 1st Lord Aylmer, and by her had a dau., Lucy Anne, *m.* F. W. Dickinson, Esq., and a son,

WILLIAM NORRIS TONGE, Esq. of Alveston, co. Gloucester, and Highway, Wilts, J.P. and D.L., *b.* 9 Dec. 1777; *m.* 14 May, 1804, Mary Ann, dau. of the Rev. John Bryen, of West Charlton, Somerset, and had issue,

William Henry, *d. unm.* Henry, *d. unm.*
AUGUSTUS HENRY, now of Highway.
John Henry, Capt. 14th Light Dragoons, and afterwards 16th Lancers, *b.* 9 Dec. 1816; *m.* Harriette, only child of John W. Connell, Esq., and *d. s. p.* 13 Aug. 1853.
Louis Charles Henry, Commander R.N.
Harry Norris, *d.* 29 April, 1841.
Maria Anne, *d. unm.*
Lucy Elizabeth, *m.* 16 June, 1841, Rev. Augustus William Noel, only son of Hon. Frederick Noel, Capt. R.N., and had issue.
Elizabeth Anne, *m.* John Style Norris, Esq., Capt. 11th regt., and had a son, John. Helen, deceased.

Mr. Tonge *d.* April, 1844, and was *s.* by his son,

AUGUSTUS HENRY TONGE, Esq. of Highway, Wilts, and Vittoria House, Cheltenham, Capt. Royal Wiltshire Militia, who *d. unm.* 1867, and was *s.* by his brother, now of Highway.

Arms—Az., a bend cotised or, between six martlets of the last. *Crest*—On a rock ppr. a martlet rising or. *Motto*—Steady.
Seats—Highway, Calne, Wilts; Stone House, Crookham, Berks; West and Charlton, Somerset. *Club*—Army and Navy.

CHEVALL-TOOKE OF HURSTON CLAYS.

CHEVALL-TOOKE, CHARLES, Esq. of Hurston Clays, East Grimstead, Sussex, J.P., Barrister-at-Law, *b.* 1808; *m.* 24 Sept. 1840, Maria, 3rd dau. of John Cayley, Esq. of St. Petersburgh, Russia, and of Wallington, Surrey, and by her has an only child,

JANE ELEANOR, *m.* 24 Sept. 1861, Henry Padwick, Esq. of Wimblehurst, Horsham, Barrister-at-Law, and J.P. for Sussex, only child of Henry Padwick, Esq. of The Manor House, Horsham, Sussex, J.P. and D.L., and has HENRY CHARLES, Francis George, and four other sons.

This gentleman prefixed the name of CHEVALL to that of TOOKE, by royal license 10 Feb. 1859, in consequence of his acquiring property from Elizabeth Chevall, sole heir of her family, who *m.* his ancestor, Thomas Tooke, 1703.

Lineage.—CHARLES TOOKE, of Bere, *b.* 1611 (son of Thomas Tooke, of Bere, by Jane his wife, 5th dau. of Sir Charles Hales, of Tannington, and grandson of George Tooke, of Bere, by Peyton his wife, dau. of Thomas Monins, Esq. of Dover), was 5th in descent from Ralph Tooke, son of Thomas Tooke, of Dover and Bere, who bought Bere Court, in the Parish of West Cliffe, Kent. He *m.* Bridget, 2nd dau. and co-heir of Nicholas Toke, Esq. of Godinton, and was buried at West Cliffe, 1664, leaving issue. The eldest son,

THOMAS TOOKE, Esq. of Bere, and afterwards of Hougham, *b.* 1644; *m.* 1st, 1665, Catherine, dau. of Sir Robert Hales, of Bekesbourn, and had issue. He *m.* 2ndly, Elizabeth, dau. of Matthew Babington, of Rothley Temple, co. Leicester, and *d.* 1697, leaving by his 2nd wife a son, Charles, *b.* at Hougham, 1678-9. The elder son,

THOMAS TOOKE, Esq. of London, Merchant, sometime Consul at Horta, in the Island of Fayal, bapt. 7 Dec. 1667; *m.* 16 Dec. 1703, Elizabeth, sole dau. and heir of Richard Chevall, and was buried 12 Sept. 1736, leaving a son and heir,

THOMAS TOOKE, Esq. of St. John's, Clerkenwell, *b.* 1705; *m.* 1738, Hannah, only dau. of Thomas Mann, of St. James's, Clerkenwell, and *d.* 1773, leaving issue. The 2nd son,

THE REV. WILLIAM TOOKE, twenty years Chaplain of the British Factory at St. Petersburgh, *b.* Jan. 1743; *m.* 1771, Elizabeth, dau. of Thomas Eyton, Esq. of Llanhynhaval, co. Denbigh, and *d.* Nov. 1820, leaving issue,

I. THOMAS, his heir.
II. William, of Russell Square, London, F.R.S., sometime M.P. for Truro, *b.* 6 Nov. 1777; *m.* 1807, Amelia, dau. of Samuel Shaen, Esq.; and *d.* 20 Sept. 1863, having had issue,
  1 Arthur William, M.A., of Pinner Hill, and of Bedford Row, Middlesex, *b.* 1810; *m.* 1842, Nymphe Prudente, dau. of Philip Le Visconte, Commander R.N., and has issue, William Arthur, *b.* 1843; and Alice Harriet Elizabeth.
  1 Amelia, *b.* 1808; *m.* John Thomas Graves, Esq. of Gray's Inn, Barrister-at-Law, M.A., F.R.S.
  2 Elizabeth, *b.* 1809; *m.* William Hallowes, Esq. of Tavistock Square and Bedford Row.

The eldest son,

THOMAS TOOKE, Esq. of Spring Gardens, Middlesex, F.R.S., a Member of the Institute of France, *b.* at St. Petersburgh, 1774; *m.* 1802, Priscilla, only dau. of Charles Combe, M.D., of London, and by her (who *d.* 1837) had issue,

William Eyton, of Trin. Coll. Cambridge, *b.* 1806; *d.* 1830.
CHARLES, now of Hurston Clays.
Thomas, of Spring Gardens, a Director of the Bank of England, and in the commission of the Lieutenancy of the city of London, *b.* 1810; *d. s. p.* Dec. 1857.

Mr. Tooke *d.* Feb. 1858.

Arms—Per chevron sa. and arg., three griffins' heads erased counterchanged, quartering CHEVALL, GOULDWELL, HOLLAND, MALMAINS, HAUT, MALEVILLE, SURRENDEN, PLUCKLEY, WALWORTH, BENNET, and TOKE. *Crest*—A griffin's head erased holding in his beak a sword ppr. *Motto*—Militia mea multiplex. *Seat*—Hurston Clays, East Grinstead, Sussex.

TOPHAM OF CALDBERG.

TOPHAM, LIEUT.-COL. SIR WILLIAM, Knt., of Caldberg, co. York, Knight Commander of the

Royal Hanoverian Guelphic Order, and Knight of the Legion of Honour of France, J.P. for Surrey, Lieut. H.M. Hon. Corps of Gentlemen-at-Arms, Hon. Lieut. Royal Naval Reserve, *b.* 25 Oct. 1810; *m.* 4 Oct. 1854, Lady Mary Bentinck, youngest dau. of William Henry Cavendish, 4th Duke of Portland, which lady *d.* 1874.

Lineage.—This family of Topham anciently possessed the greater part of the vale of Coverdale, in co. York, and the present lordship and property of Caldberg has been held in continuous male succession prior to the reign of HENRY V. 1420.

LAWRENCE TOPHAM, Esq. of Caldberg, in Coverdale, N.R. Yorkshire, who *d.* about 1599, left, by Isabel his wife, two daus., and a son and successor,

TOPHAM TOPHAM, Esq., who, by Catherine his wife, had (with a dau., Jane) three sons, Francis *d. unm.*; Christopher, *d. s. p.*; and MATTHEW. The youngest son,

MATTHEW TOPHAM, Esq., who eventually inherited the family estates, was *s.* by his only son,

CHRISTOPHER TOPHAM, Esq., *m.* 1st, Dorothy Lucas; and 2ndly, Ann Ingram; but by the former only he had issue. The 2nd but only surviving son,

CHRISTOPHER TOPHAM, Esq., *m.* Barbara, dau. and co-heiress of William Lupton, Esq. of Grassington, and had (with a dau., Anne, who *d. unm.*, and two elder sons, Christopher and John, who both *d. unm.*) five other sons,

LUPTON, of whom presently.
William, a Merchant, *m.* Miss Norton, of Liverpool, and had issue.
Matthew (Rev.), Vicar of Withernick, and of Mapleton, in Holderness, *m.* Anne, dau. of Henry Wilcock, Esq. of Thornton in Craven, ancestors of TOPHAM *of Holderness.*
Godfrey, of Caldberg, *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of H. Wilcock, Esq., and *d. s. p.*
Benjamin (Rev.), Rector of Dunnington, near York, *d. unm.*

Mr. Topham *d.* 1729, and was *s.* by his 3rd son,

LUPTON TOPHAM, Esq. of Bradley, Craven, *m.* Anne, dau. of Nathan Midgley, Esq., and had one son and four daus. The son and heir.

WILLIAM TOPHAM, Esq. of Caldberg, Kildwick, and Middleham, *m.* 1st, Judith, dau. of Henry Newby, Esq. of Kildwick, and by her had issue (besides a dau., Amy, who *d. unm.*),

I. CHRISTOPHER, his heir.
II. Henry, *b.* 1771; *m.* and had issue, John, of Bradley, Craven; Judith, *d.* 1833; and Anne, *m.* — Knowles, Esq. of Bolton-le-Moors, and *d.* May, 1835.
III. Lupton, *b.* 1778; *m.* 16 Dec. 1809, Elizabeth, only dau. and heir of Edward Clough, Esq. of Accomb, co. York, and *d.* 1849; by her (who *d.* June, 1820) he had issue,

1 WILLIAM (Sir), now of Caldberg.
2 John, *b.* Feb. 1812.
3 Edward Charles (Rev.), M.A., Rector of Hawkswell, Bedale, co. York, Rural Dean, *b.* 3 March, 1813; *m.* 4 June, 1856, Grace, dau. of Alexander Gillespie, Esq. of Sunnyside Lodge, co. Lanark, and has issue,

LUPTON TOPHAM, *b.* 21 March, 1857.
Edward Clough, *b.* 5 March, 1860.
Harry Gillespie, *b.* 17 Feb. 1862.

1 Anne. 2 Judith, *d. unm.*
3 Martha Elizabeth, *m.* Rev. James Alexander Birch, M.A., Rector of Middleham, and has one son and one dau.

I. Martha, *m.* John Breare, Esq. of Middleham Hall, and *d. s. p.* June, 1824. II. Mary. III. Ann.

Mr. Topham (who *m.* a second time, but had no further issue) *d.* April, 1823, aged 85, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

CHRISTOPHER TOPHAM, Esq., *b.* 29 May, 1769; *m.* March, 1784, Jenny, dau. and co-heir of Mark Bulmer, Esq. of Middleham Hall, and had issue,

CHRISTOPHER, of Middleham, York, *b.* 30 Oct. 1797; *m.* 5 May, 1831, Anne, only child and heiress of John Dixon, Esq., late of Middleham and Brighton, by Anne Eyre his wife, only child and heiress of Richard Smith, Esq. of Watchfield, Berks; and *d.* 16 April, 1869, leaving one dau.,

ANNIE MARTHA, *m.* 14 July, 1852. the Hon. Amias Charles Order Powlett, brother of William Henry, 3rd Lord Bolton, and has issue.

Thomas, *b.* June, 1807; *m.* Sept. 1834, Jane, 2nd dau. of Thomas Other, Esq. of Elm House, Wensleydale, and has issue, Christopher, *b.* Feb. 1837.
Catherine Elizabeth, *m.* March, 1840, Rev. William Atthill, of Brandiston Hall, co. Norfolk, and *d.* Oct. 1844.

Mr. Topham *d.* 28 May, 1832.

Arms—Arg., a chevron gu. between three cranes' heads erased sa. *Crest*—Two serpents vert entwined round a cross patée-fitchée. *Motto*—Ut vivas vigila.
Seats—Noirmont, Weybridge, Surrey; and Caldberg, co. York.

TOPP OF WHITTON.

TOPP, AGATHA CECILE and ISABELLA CHRISTINE, of Whitton, Salop, *s.* as co-heirs on the decease of their father, REV. JOHN TOPP, of Whitton, 22 Dec. 1836.

Lineage.—The estate of Whitton is inherited through the Whittons and Lingens. The first recorded proprietors were the Whittons, who were seated there at a very early period, and the co-heiress, the elder dau. of JOHN WHITTON, Esq. of Whitton, *m.* WILLIAM LYNGAYN, of co. Hereford, who was Escheator for Salop 23 HENRY VI., and living at Whitton 1450. Their descendant,

ELIZABETH LINGEN, eldest dau. and co-heir of THOMAS LINGEN, Esq. of Whitton, *m.* 1594, ALEXANDER TOPP, Gent. of Fisherton, Wilts, who thus became "of Whitton," and who *d.* 1663. Their son,

LINGEN TOPP, Esq. of Whitton, High Sheriff of Shropshire 1679, was great grandfather of

JOHN TOPP, Esq. of Whitton, *b.* 1721, J.P. and D.L., High Sheriff 1765, *m.* 17 Sept. 1755, Sarah, dau. of Thomas Kynnersley, Esq. of Wickton, but had no issue. He *d.* 1778, and by his will settled the estate of Wickton, with its dependencies, in cos. Salop and Montgomery, on (the son of his sister, Sarah, wife of Richard Lloyd, Esq. of Shrewsbury) his nephew, Richard Lloyd, who, by royal license, dated 14 May, 1778, assumed the surname and arms of TOPP, and thus became

RICHARD TOPP, Esq. of Whitton, D.L. He *m.* 2 Dec. 1790, Miss Anne Hughes, of Shrewsbury, by whom he had issue,

JOHN, his heir.
Richard, an officer 94th regt., killed in the Peninsular war, at the passage of the Garve River, 24 Feb. 1814, aged 20.
Edward Lingen Lloyd, *d. unm.* at Whitton, 5 Dec. 1832.
Sally, *m.* 5 July, 1821, Rev. Charles Leycester, Rector of the the second portion of Westbury, J.P. co. Salop.
Anne Penelope, *m.* 28 April, 1831, Rev. Thomas Parr, Rector of the first portion of Westbury, eldest son of Thomas Parr, Esq. of Lythwood.
Susanna Emma, *m.* 21 May, 1833, Thomas Beck, Esq. of Llynderrw, co. Montgomery.
Catherine, *m.* 26 Nov. 1835, James Fortnum, M.D., of Cheltenham, co. Gloucester.

Mr. Topp *d.* 12 July, 1829, aged 80. His eldest son,

THE REV. JOHN TOPP, of Whitton, *b.* 21 Oct. 1791; *m.* 12 Aug. 1828, Maria, dau. of William Harley, Esq. of Shrewsbury, and had two daus.,

AGATHA CECILE. ISABELLA CHRISTINE.

The Rev. John Topp *d.* 22 Dec. 1836.

Arms—Arg., a bordure engrailed az. on a canton gu. a gauntlet clasped ppr., quartering ARCHBOLD, WHITTON, LINGEN, LLOYD, &c. *Crest*—A dexter hand in armour grasping a naked hand couped at the wrist, and bleeding therefrom all ppr.
Seat—Whitton Hall, Westbury, Salop.

TORKINGTON OF GREAT STUKELEY.

TORKINGTON, CHARLES, Esq. of Great Stukeley, Hunts, Capt. 41st regt., *b.* 1847; *m.* 1875, Florence Elizabeth Caroline, 3rd dau. of Richard George Coke, Esq. of Derbyshire, and has issue,

I. LAURENCE JOHN. II. Gerard Stukeley.

Lineage.—HENRY TORKINGTON, Esq. of Stukeley, co. Huntingdon, son of WILLIAM TORKINGTON, of Torkington Hall, co. Chester, *m.* Catherine, dau. and heir of Gerard Stukeley, and was father of

LAURENCE TORKINGTON Esq. of Stukeley, *m.* Mabel, dau. of Sir Francis Fleming, Knt. of Romsey, Hants, and had (with other issue) a son and heir,

LAURENCE TORKINGTON, Esq. of Stukeley, living 1613, *m.* Elizabeth Broughton, of co. Rutland, and had issue. The eldest son and heir,

LAURENCE TORKINGTON, Esq. of Stukeley, a military officer, *m.* Margaret, dau. and heir of Ambrose Gilbert, Esq. of Colchester, Essex, and had issue, The eldest son and heir,

LAURENCE TORKINGTON, Esq. of Stukeley, *m.* Maria, dau. of Robert Bernard, Esq., and was father of

JAMES TORKINGTON, Esq. of Stukeley, *m.* his cousin, Maria, dau. of Robert Torkington, Esq. of Brettenham, and had issue,

I. JAMES, his heir.
II. William, an officer of Militia, *m.* Mary, dau. and co-heir of John Palmer, Esq. of all Saints, in Stamford, and was father of

William, Esq. of Stamford, *m.* 1768, Frances, dau. of William

Stokes, Esq. of Melton Mowbray, and by her (who *d.* 1819) left, at his decease, 1804, one son and two daus.,

1 James, Town Clerk of Stamford, *m.* Jane, dau. of the Rev. J. J. Foster of Tinwell and Ryhall, and had James, and other issue.
1 Elizabeth.
2 Maria, *m.* Rev. Thomas Wingfield, of Bulwick.

The eldest son,

The Rev. James Torkington, of Stukeley, *m.* Lady Dorothy Sherard, eldest dau. of Philip, 2nd Earl of Harborough, and had issue, James, Philip, John, Anna, Dorothea, Maria, Elizabeth, and Sarah. The eldest son,

James Torrington, Esq. of Stukeley, *m.* Maria, dau. of Edward Bourchier, Esq. of co. Herts, and had (with a son, Edward, and two daus., Mary and Dorothy) an elder son and heir,

James Torrington, Esq. of Great Stukeley, *m.* 22 Oct. 1799, Elizabeth, dau. of Charles Bourchier, Esq. of Sandridge Lodge, Herts, Bombay Civil Service, and had issue,

Laurence John, late of Great Stukeley.
Henry Theodore.
Charles (Rev.), *m.* 1st, 1842, Anna, dau. of James Powell, Esq. of Clapton, Middlesex, and has issue, one son and three daus.; and 2ndly, 1849, Eliza, dau. of the Rev. Mr. Cookson, by whom he has three sons and two daus.
Barbara Emilia.

Mr. Torkington *d.* 1828, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

Laurence John Torkington, Esq. of Great Stukeley, co. Huntingdon, J.P., Lieut. 4th Light Dragoons, *b.* 27 Sept. 1809; *m.* 26 Sept. 1839, Mary Anne, dau. of Lieut. Col. Walker, R.A., and had issue,

I. John, *b.* 8 Sept. 1840, deceased.
II. Charles, now of Great Stukeley.
I. Mary Dorothy. II. Alice. III. Isabella.
IV. Gertrude.

He *d.* 1874.

Arms—Sa., on a fess arg. three leopards' faces gu. *Crest*—A spur rowel between two wings or.
Seat—Great Stukeley Hall, Huntingdon.

TORRE OF SNYDALE.

Torre, James Whitwell, Esq. of Snydale, co. York, *b.* 9 Nov. 1806; *m.* 16 Feb. 1830, Jane Helena, eldest dau. of Major-Gen. Beatson, of Knowle, Sussex.

Lineage.—Gregory Torre, of an ancient family (eldest son and heir of James Torre, of Burnham), took up arms in the Royalist cause, and his estate was sequestered. He *m.* Anne, dau. and heir of John Farre, of Epworth, and had a son and heir,

James Torre, of Haxey, Burnham, Epworth, and Belton, bapt. 30 April, 1649, of the Middle Temple, London, eminent as an antiquary. He *m.* twice, and had issue. Mr. Torre sold his lands in Lincolnshire, and purchased the manor and lands at Snydale, co. York. He *d.* 31 July, 1699, and was *s.* by his son and heir,

Nicholas Torre, Esq. of Snydale, *m.* 8 Sept. 1720, Jane, dau. and co-heiress of Richard Mann, of York, and dying 5 March, 1749, was *s.* by his elder son,

The Rev. James Torre, of Snydale, *b.* 6 Feb. 1722-3; *m.* 5 Oct. 1747, Betty, only dau. and heir of Stephen Holme, Esq. of Paull Holme, Barrister-at-Law, and had issue, I. James, his heir; II. Kirby, *d. s. p.* 1833; III. Nicholas, who assumed the surname of Holme, and *d. s. p.* 1 Sept. 1833; IV. Henry, *b.* 6 Dec. 1758, *m.* 28 June, 1792, Eliza, dau. of the Rev. John Cox, of Oxford, and had issue, Henry James, who took the name of Holme (*see* Holme *of Paull Holme*), Bryant Stephen, Robert, Jane Charlotte, *m.* C. Cracroft, Esq., and Eliza Anne; V. John, *d. s. p.* Mr. Torre *d.* 1 Sept. 1788, and was *s.* by his son,

James Torre, Esq. of Snydale, *b.* 2 Sept. 1748; *m.* 1st, 23 Aug. 1774, Esther, youngest dau. of John Milnes, Esq. of Wakefield, and sister of Sir R. Shore Milnes, Bart., and by her (who *d.* 14 June, 1782) had issue,

I. James, *b.* 1 June, 1775; *m.* 18 Dec. 1804, his first-cousin, Rosellen Eliza, dau. and co-heir of Edward Whitwell, Esq., and had issue,

1 James Whitwell, present representative.
2 Henry Mark Masterman, *b.* 28 Oct. 1809, deceased.
3 John Alexander, *b.* 2 April, 1814; *m.* and left one son.
1 Rosellen Emma, *m.* Thomas Francis Cobb, Esq., and *d.* 10 Sept. 1830.
2 Mary Ellen, *m.* 26 April, 1831, Rev. G. C. Davis; *d.* 23 July, 1832. 3 Charlotte Esther.

Mr. James Torre *d. v. p.* 30 April, 1814.

II. John, an officer 60th regt., *b.* 23 Dec. 1776; *d.* 1804.
III. Henry (Rev.) *b.* 17 Sept. 1780; *m.* 1st, 11 March, 1816, Mary Ellen, eldest dau. of Ellis Leckonby Hodgson, Esq. of Stapleton Park, co. York, and by her (who *d.* 1825) had issue,

1 Henry John (Rev.), resident at Norton Curlieu, near Warwick, *m.* 30 April, 1850, Emma Matilda Wilmot.
1 Annabella Mary. II. Louisa Charlotte.

He *m.* 2ndly, Caroline Sarah, dau. of Sir John Lister Kaye, Bart., of Denby Grange, co. York, and by her had two sons, who *d. v. p.* He *d.* 1866.

I. Hannah Maria, *m.* James Favell, Esq. and *d.* 1827.

Mr. Torre *m.* 2ndly, Caroline, dau. of the Rev. Robert Cotes, D.D., Rector of Rise, co. York, and by her (who *d.* Nov. 1825) had issue,

I. Nicholas Lee, *b.* 23 June, 1795; *m.* 1 June, 1826, Eliza, eldest dau. of Robert William Elliston, Esq., and had issue,

1 William Fox Whitbread, *b.* 19 Feb. 1829.
2 Nicholas Kirby, *b.* 27 April, 1833.
3 Constantine Edward, *b.* 11 June, 1834.
1 Elizabeth Jane. 2 Emma France Caroline.

I. Anna Margaretta Carolina, *m.* 1st, 1815, Charles Herman Cornelius Van Baerle, Esq. of Demerara (who *d.* 1820); and 2ndly, 1826, Humphrey Jeston, Esq., R.N.
II. Lettice Jane, *m.* 1821, Rev. Robert Green Jeston, *d.* 1836.

Mr. Torre *d.* 29 Aug. 1816, aged 68.

Arms—Sa., a tower or, a border vair. *Crest*—A griffin passant per pale or and arg. *Motto*—Turris fortissima Deus.
Seat—Snydale Hall, Normanton.

TOTTENHAM OF TOTTENHAM GREEN AND WOODSTOCK.

Tottenham, Charles Robert Worsley, Esq. of Tottenham Green, co. Wexford, and Woodstock, co. Wicklow, and Plâs Berwyn, co. Denbigh, M.A., Major Royal Denbigh and Merioneth Militia, J.P., *b.* 21 Feb. 1845; *m.* 5 Sept. 1874, Dorothea, dau. of Lunard Cornwall, Esq. of Brownstown House, co. Meath, and has issue,

Charles Watkin Loftus, *b.* 28 Nov. 1876.

Lineage.—William Tottenham, Esq. of Barrington, co. Cambridge, is named in the Subsidy Rolls, 14 and 15 Henry VIII. (*anno* 1523), as one of the two principal persons in that parish. By Margerie his wife, he had two sons and four daus., the elder son, William, *m.* Elizabeth, widow of Robert Castell, and *d. s. p.* May, 1600. Mr. Tottenham's will, dated 20 May, was proved 5 June, 1557. His 2nd son,

John Tottenham, Esq. of Barrington, is named in the Subsidy Rolls of 1566, 1571, and 1597; by Alice his wife, he left three sons and two daus.,

I. John, his heir.
II. Humphrey (Rev.), B.A., Vicar of Wooton, co. Bedford, 1599 to 1638; *m.* two wives, and had four sons and five daus.
III. James, of Barrington, *m.* Agnes Tichmarsh, and had two daus.,

1 Beatrice, *m.* John Hancock, of Shipreth, and had a son, Barnabas Hancock, *b.* 1601, who settled in Ireland, acquired the estate of Ballyduffe, near Lismore, co. Waterford, and adopted the surname of Tottenham. He *m.* 1630, Mrs. Martha Harman, widow, and *d. s. p.* 1632.
2 Eleanor, *m.* Thomas Gunston, and left issue.

Mr. Tottenham *d.* June, 1599, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

John Tottenham, Esq. of Barrington, *m.* 11 Oct. 1608, Agnes Mustell, and *d.* Aug. 1611; having had by her (who *m.* 2ndly, Matthew Scott) two sons,

I. John, his heir. II. Humphrey, *d. s. p.*

Mr. Tottenham *d.* Aug. 1611, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

John Tottenham, Esq. of Youghal, co. Cork, bapt. 14 June, 1609, settled in Ireland, and was named in his cousin Barnabas Hancock, *alias* Tottenham's, will. He *m.* Aug. 1632, Margaret, dau. of Sir Robert Tynte, Knt. of Ballycrenan, co. Cork, and had two sons,

I. John, his heir.
II. Edward, of Cheddar, Somerset, *d.* 28 Dec. 1702, leaving issue by his 2nd wife, Sarah Spencer, two sons and a dau.

The eldest son,

John Tottenham, Esq. of Tottenham Green, *alias* Ballyloskernan, which estate he purchased from Charles Collins, in the co. Wexford. He *m.* 1st, Catherine, dau. of John Atkin, Esq. of Polmore, co. Cork, by whom (who *d.* 24 Aug. 1661) he had issue; he *m.* 2ndly, 30 July, 1671, Anne, dau. of John Clarke, Esq. of Hardingstone, co. Northampton, by whom (who

d. 1716-17) he had three children, all of whom *d.* young. Mr. Tottenham *d.* 14 Oct. 1700, and was *s.* by his only surviving child.

EDWARD TOTTENHAM, Esq. of Tottenham Green, J.P., *b.* 7 Sept. 1659; *m.* 3 May, 1683, Elizabeth, dau. of Samuel Hayman, Esq. of Youghal, and *d.* 1712, when he was *s.* by his only child,

CHARLES TOTTENHAM, Esq. of Tottenham Green, High Sheriff co. Wexford, 1737, M.P. for New Ross, *temp.* GEORGE II. He *m.* Ellinor, dau. of John Cliffe, Esq. of Mulrancan, co. Wexford, by whom who *d.* 5 June, 1745) he had issue,

I. JOHN (Sir), of whom presently.
II. CHARLES, ancestor of TOTTENHAM *of Ballycurry and Mac Murrogh.*
III. Edward (Rev.), of Ballinahoun, *b.* 1717; *m.* 1st, July, 1756, Bridget Cox; and 2ndly, Aug. 1780, Dorothy, dau. of John Cox, Esq. of Coolcliffe, co. Wexford, and *d. s. p.* 1793.
IV. Loftus Anthony, Gen. in the army, Col. 55th regt., *b.* 1723; *d.* 16 March, 1811; *m.* Katherine, dau. and heir of Mr. Millard, of Wakefield, by whom (who *d.* 7 Nov. 1793, aged 72) he had an only child, Kitty, who *d. unm.* 7 Nov. 1810, aged 54.
V. Cliffe, an officer in Gen. Bragg's regt., afterwards of Cork, *d. s. p.* 1773; *m.* 10 April, 1756, Frances, dau. of Rev. Joshua Thomas, Rector of Ferns.
IV. Synge, Lieut. 28th foot, *d. s. p.* 1793; *m.* Mary, dau. of William Kingston, Esq., who *d.* 1797.
I. Eleanor, *m.* Maurice Howlin-D'Arcy, Esq. of Coolure, co. Wexford, and left issue.
II. Barbara, *m.* May, 1746, Ephraim Carroll, Esq. of Stephen's Green, Dublin, and *d.* 21 Nov. 1767, leaving issue,

Mr. Tottenham *m.* 2ndly, 1746, Mary, dau. of John Grogan, Esq. of Johnstown (widow, 1st, of Major Andrew Knox, of Rathmacnee; and 2ndly, of William Hore, Esq. of Harperstown), but by her (who *d.* 1777, aged 83) had no issue. This gentleman was well-known in the political circles of Ireland by the name of "Tottenham in his Boots." He *d.* 20 Sept. 1758, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

SIR JOHN TOTTENHAM, 1st bart. of Tottenham Green, so created 2 Dec. 1780, M.P., High Sheriff co. Wexford 1749, *b.* 6 July, 1714; *m.* 31 Dec. 1736, Hon. Elizabeth Loftus, dau. of Nicholas, 1st Viscount Loftus, and sister and co-heir of Henry, 3rd Earl of Ely, and by her (who *d.* June, 1747) had surviving issue,

I. CHARLES, of whom presently.
I. Anne, *m.* 8 Dec. 1756, Joseph Rogers, Esq. of New Ross, and left issue.
II. Ellinor, *m.* 29 May, 1766, Rev. John Orr, and left issue.
III. Mary, *m.* 5 Dec. 1766, Richard Annesley, Esq. of New Ross, who was murdered by the Rebels at the Rower, co. Kilkenny, 5 June, 1798, leaving issue.

Sir John *d.* 29 Dec. 1786, and was *s.* by his son,

SIR CHARLES TOTTENHAM, 2nd bart. of Tottenham Green, created Marquess of Ely (*see* BURKE'S *Peerage*), *b.* 23 Jan. 1738; and *m.* 11 June, 1766, Jane, dau. and co-heir of Robert Myhill, Esq. of Killarney, co. Kerry, by whom (who *d.* 21 Feb. 1807) he had issue,

I. JOHN LOFTUS, 2nd Marquess of Ely.
II. ROBERT PONSONBY (Right Rev.), of whom presently.
I. Mary Elizabeth, *d. unm.* 1 March, 1769.

The Marquess of Ely *d.* 22 March, 1806; his 2nd son,

LORD ROBERT PONSONBY TOTTENHAM, D.D. of Tottenham Green, *s.* to the Tottenham estates, was consecrated Bishop of Killaloe 1804, translated to Leighlin and Ferns 1820, and to Clogher 1822, *b.* 5 Sept. 1773; *m.* 28 May, 1807, Hon. Alicia Maude, dau. of Cornwallis, 1st Viscount Hawarden, and by her (who *d.* 21 Dec. 1866) had issue,

I. CHARLES JOHN, his heir.
II. Robert Loftus (Rev.), M.A., British Chaplain at Florence, *b.* 27 Sept. 1809; *m.* 10 Dec. 1833, Anne Dorothea, dau. of William Anketel, Esq. of Anketel Grove, co. Monaghan, and has had issue, 1 Robert Loftus, Major R.A., *b.* 2 Oct. 1834; *m.* 9 Nov. 1864, Mary Ann Kate, dau. of Henry Wise Harvey, Esq. of Walmer, Kent; and *d.* 12 Aug. 1872, leaving a son, Robert Loftus, *b.* 29 Oct. 1865; 2 Frederick William, 27th regt., *b.* 4 April, 1839, *d.* 19 July, 1863; 3 Adam Loftus, *b.* 30 July, 1840; 4 Francis Cornwallis, *b.* 23 Oct. 1843; 5 Alfred Oliver, *b.* 28 July, 1845, Lieut. R.N.; 1 Anna Maria Sarah, *m.* 17 Oct. 1854, Charles Uniacke Townsend, Esq., and *d.* 8 April, 1873, leaving issue; 2 Caroline Isabella, *m.* 10 Nov. 1863, Douglas Arthur Onslow, Esq., and has issue; 3 Alicia Georgina Frances; 4 Lucy Matilda, *m.* 4 Feb. 1868, William Walter Bagot, Esq. of Pype Hayes, co. Warwick, and has issue; 5 Madeline Emma, *m.* 4 Feb. 1878, Alexander Campbell Onslow, Esq.
III. Cornwallis, Indian Civil Service, *b.* 9 Aug. 1810; *d. unm.* 1 Sept. 1875.
IV. Ponsonby, B.A., Barrister-at-Law, *b.* 10 July, 1811; *d. unm.* 27 Dec. 1849.
V. William, Lieut. R.N., *b.* 23 Aug. 1812; *d. unm.* 14 Aug. 1847.
VI. Ashley, *b.* 24 Sept. 1813, Capt. 4th Madras Light Cavalry, killed in action 10 Nov. 1857, *unm.*
VII. Henry (Rev.), B.D., *b.* 17 Sept. 1814, Rector of Donacavey, co. Tyrone, *d. unm.* 6 Jan. 1875.
VIII. Richard, *b.* 23 Oct. 1815.
IX. John Francis, Commander R.N., *b.* 28 July, 1822; *m.* 3 Sept. 1851, Laura Ellen Dodd, dau. of Edward Taylor Janverin, Esq. of The Great Salterns, and had issue, 1 Francis Edward Janverin, Lieut. R.N., *b.* 26 April, 1855; 2 Henry Loftus, Midshipman R.N., *b.* 7 Aug. 1860; 3 William Frederick Loftus, *b.* 12 Aug. 1866; 4 Ponsonby Julian John Loftus, *b.* 27 June, 1869; 1 Alicia Catherine Loftus; 2 Emily Isabella Loftus; 3 Laura Ellen Loftus; 4 Martha Georgina Loftus; 5 Maude Loftus; 6 Caroline Anna Loftus; 7 Anne Georgina Susan Loftus.
X. George (Rev.), M.A., Rector of Innismacsaint, near Clogher, *b.* 20 Oct. 1825; *m.* 27 Jan. 1858, Emily Frances, dau. of Rev. William Strachan, Prebendary of Tynan, and has had issue, 1 Ponsonby John Loftus, *b.* 17 Nov. 1858, Lieut. Fermanagh Militia; 2 William Henry Loftus, *b.* 21 Dec. 1859, *d.* 25 Aug. 1873; 3 Cornwallis George Loftus, *b.* 13 Jan. 1864; 4 Edward Loftus, *b.* 1 Nov. 1867; 1 Alicia Jane; 2 Georgina Isabella; 3 Emily Millicent.
I. Isabella, *m.* 23 July, 1844, Robert George Archbold Hamilton Gun-Cuninghame, Esq. of Mount Kennedy, co. Wicklow, J.P. and D.L., Lieut.-Col. Wicklow Artillery, and has issue.

Lord Robert Ponsonby Tottenham *d.* 26 April, 1850, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

CHARLES JOHN TOTTENHAM, Esq. of Tottenham Green and Woodstock, and Plâs Berwyn, co. Denbigh, Hon. Col. of co. Denbigh Hussars, Capt. 2nd regt. of Life Guards, B.A., D.L. and J.P., High Sheriff cos. Merioneth 1855, Wicklow 1859, Denbigh 1861, and Wexford 1871, *b.* 27 June, 1808; *m.* 11 Sept. 1839, Hon. Isabella Jane Maude, dau. of Cornwallis, 3rd Viscount Hawarden, and has issue,

I. CHARLES ROBERT WORSLEY, his heir.
I. Adelaide Alicia, *m.* 10 Aug. 1875, Major Edward Richard Bayly (*see* BAYLY *of Ballyarthur*), and had issue.
II. Emily Anne. III. Florence Isabella Maude.

Col. Tottenham *d.* 17 Dec. 1878, and was *s.* by his son, CHARLES ROBERT WORSLEY TOTTENHAM, now of Tottenham Green.

Arms—Gu., three bars dancettée arg. quartering LOFTUS, CHATHAM, and CREWKERNE. *Crest*—A lion rampant gu. *Motto*—Ad astra sequor.

Seats—Tottenham Green, Foulkes Mills, New Ross, co. Wexford; Woodstock, Newtown, Mount Kennedy, co. Wicklow; Plâs Berwyn, Llangollen, North Wales.

TOTTENHAM OF BALLYCURRY.

TOTTENHAM, CHARLES, Esq., of Ballycurry, co. Wicklow, formerly M.P. for New Ross, D.L. and J.P., High Sheriff of Wicklow 1845, and of Wexford 1846, *b.* 14 Nov. 1807; *m.* 14 Jan. 1833, Isabelle Catherine, dau. of Lieut. Sir George Airey, K.C.H. (by Catherine his wife, dau. of the Baroness Talbot de Malahide), and sister of Gen. Lord Airey, G.C.B., and by her (who *d.* 5 April, 1863) has issue,

I. CHARLES GEORGE, M.P. for New Ross 1864-68, re-elected 1878, D.L. co. Wicklow, *b.* 11 April, 1834, formerly Capt. and Lieut.-Col. Scots Fusilier Guards; *m.* 19 Jan. 1859, Catherine Elizabeth, dau. of Hon. and Rev. Sir Francis Jarvis Stapleton, 8th bart. of Grey's Court, and granddau. of Thomas, 22nd Lord Le Despencer, by whom he has issue,

1 CHARLES BOSVILE, *b.* 19 Oct. 1869.
1 Catherine Isabelle. 2 Florence Margaret.
3 Lilian Emma. 4 Mary Talbot Augusta.

He is the sixth Charles Tottenham who has sat in Parliament in regular succession from father to son.

II. Loftus Richard, Justice of the Supreme Court, Calcutta, *b.* 31 Aug. 1636; *m.* 20 May, 1860, Georgina Emily, dau. of Arthur Littledale, Esq. of Stoke Hill House, Guildford, B.C.S., and has issue, 1 Loftus Charles, *b.* 10 Nov. 1861; 2 Charles Frederick, *b.* 20 June, 1865; 3 Henry Crawford, *b.* 24 Sept. 1867; 4 George Bertie, *b.* 1 July, 1872; 1 Evelyn Christina Charlotte.
III. Julius Airey, *b.* 5 Oct. 1839; *m.* Miss Gibson, of Queensland.
I. Catherine, *m.* 25 Nov. 1871, Capt. Henry Maxwell Howard, 18th Hussars, who *d.* 11 Feb. 1875.
II. Isabelle Eliza, *m.* 22 April, 1868, Rev. George J. Cowley-Browne, Rector of St. Edmunds, Salisbury, and had issue.

Lineage.—This is a branch of TOTTENHAM *of Tottenham Green.*

CHARLES TOTTENHAM, Esq. of New Ross, M.P., Surveyor-General of the Province of Leinster, 2nd son of Charles Tottenham, Esq. of Tottenham Green, M.P. (*see preceding Article*),

b. 1716; *m.* 1st, Hon. Anne Loftus, 2nd dau. of Nicholas, 1st Viscount Loftus, and by her (who was *b.* 8 Nov. 1718, and *d.* 10 Nov. 1768) had issue,

I. CHARLES, his heir.
II. NICHOLAS LOFTUS, ancestor of TOTTENHAM *of Glenfarne and Gleneade* (*see that Article*).
III. Ponsonby, M.P. for Fethard, Clerk of the Ordnance, *b.* 1746; *m.* 1st, June, 1782, Arabella, dau. of Robert Leigh, Esq., of Rosegarland, co. Wexford, M.P., and by her (who *d.* 2 Aug. 1806, aged 50) had issue. He *m.* 2ndly, Oct. 1807, Caroline Draper, dau. of Thomas Neville, Esq. of The Lodge, Brighton, and widow of Col. Symes, and by her (who *d.* Nov. 1818) had no issue. He *d.* 13 Dec. 1818.
IV. Edward, *d.* young.
I. Ann, *d. unm.* 9 Nov. 1775.
II. Elizabeth, *m.* 15 June, 1772, Ven. Sir James Hutchinson, 2nd bart. of Castle Sallah, Archdeacon of Achonry, and *d.* 28 April, 1827, aged 75.

Mr. Charles Tottenham *m.* 2ndly, 1770, Jane, dau. of John Cliffe, Esq., and widow of Rev. Joshua Tench, of Bryanstown, co. Wexford, but by her (who *d.* 1798) had no issue. He *d.* 10 Nov. 1795, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

CHARLES TOTTENHAM, Esq. of New Ross, M.P., *b.* 19 April, 1743; *m.* 23 June, 1766, Frances, dau. and heir of Robert Boswell, Esq. of Ballycurry, co. Wicklow, and by her (who *d.* 11 March, 1821, aged 84) had issue,

I. CHARLES, his heir. II. Robert Boswell, *d.* young.
III. Henry Loftus, of Mac Murrogh, co. Wexford, *b.* 29 Oct. 1770; *d.* 21 Nov. 1826; *m.* 1 March, 1802, Sarah, dau. of Rev. John Cliffe, of New Ross, and by her (who *d.* 12 Dec. 1839, aged 58) he had issue,

1 CHARLES, of Mac Murrogh, Barrister-at-Law, M.A., *b.* 12 Jan. 1803; *m.* 21 May, 1834, Margaret, dau. of Lieut.-Gen. Sir James Kearney, K.C.H., and by her (who *d.* 27 Feb. 1852) had issue, 1 JAMES HENRY LOFTUS, *b.* 17 Oct. 1836; 2 CHARLES, *b.* 13 Sept. 1837, purchased Mac Murrogh from his brother; 3 Loftus Ponsonby, *b.* 27 July, 1847, *d. unm.* 22 May, 1877; 1 Margaret Anne; 2 Sarah De Cliffe; 3 Constance Emmeline; 4 Edith Amelia, *d.* 14 Nov. 1865.
2 John Loftus, Major Bengal Light Cavalry, *b.* 24 May, 1804; *d.* 29 May, 1847; *m.* 14 Oct. 1833, Isabella, dau. of Alexander Gordon, Esq. of Edinburgh, and had by her (who *d.* 26 June, 1875) one son, Henry Loftus Alexander, *b.* 15 July, 1836, Major Bengal Staff Corps, *m.* 1863, Miss Helen Winifred Brown, and has one son, Alfred, *b.* 1871.
3 Robert Boswell Horatio Nelson, *b.* 22 Nov. 1805; *d.* 21 Jan. 1822.
4 Henry Loftus, B.A., Barrister-at-Law, *b.* 16 Jan. 1814; *m.* 1 Oct. 1851, Joice, dau. of James Lowry, Esq. (*see* LOWRY *of Rochdale*), and widow of Edward Leslie Colvill, Esq., and has had issue, Henry Loftus, *b.* 3 July, 1852; Lowry Cliffe Loftus, *b.* 12 April, 1858; Charles Francis Bosvile, *b.* 10 April, 1863; Henrietta Elizabeth, *d.* 21 March, 1872; Georgina Mary, twin with Henrietta; Mary Louisa Joice.
5 Francis Robert, *b.* 18 Oct. 1822; *m.* 28 July, 1857, Caroline, dau. of Solomon Speer, Esq. of Granitefield, co. Dublin, and has issue, 1 Henry Loftus Speer Gordon, *b.* 23 Aug. 1858; 2 William Edward, *b.* 11 May, 1860.
1 Frances Anne, *d. unm.* 22 Jan. 1822.
2 Elizabeth, *d. unm.* 17 June, 1875.
3 Anne. 4 Sarah Caroline.
5 Mary Harriet, *m.* 17 March, 1842, Lieut.-Col. James Gordon, 3rd Bengal Light Cavalry, and *d. s. p.* 24 Oct. 1869.
5 Charlotte Irvine, *m.* 26 Nov. 1845, Major George Frederick Long, 50th foot, who *d.* 10 June, 1864, leaving issue.
III. Edward William, of Woodville, co. Wexford, *b.* 26 April, 1779; *m.* 23 Sept. 1807, Henrietta, dau. and co-heir of Sir John Alcock, Knt. of Waterford (*see* ALCOCK *of Wilton*), and dying 24 March, 1860, left issue by her (who *d.* 5 Jan. 1861) an only dau. and heir, Sarah, *m.* 18 June, 1835, William Denis, Esq. of Waterford, who, by royal license, dated 1835, assumed the additional surname and arms of TOTTENHAM, by whom (who *d.* 24 Oct. 1869) she has issue an only surviving son, John, of Ashfield, Rathfarnham, *b.* 22 Oct. 1837.
I. Frances Anne, *d. unm.* 8 Jan. 1795.
II. Eliza Jane, *m.* 29 April, 1816, St. George Knudson, Esq., and *d. s. p.* 11 Feb. 1858, aged 83.
III. Anne Caroline, *m.* 16 March, 1809, John David La Touche, Esq., and *d.* 16 June, 1852, leaving issue.

Mr. Charles Tottenham *d.* 13 June, 1823, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

CHARLES TOTTENHAM, Esq. of Ballycurry, M.P., High Sheriff co. Wicklow 1812, and Wexford 1827, *b.* 1 March, 1768; *m.* 21 Oct. 1803, Catherine, dau. of Sir Robert Wigram, 1st bart. of Walthamstow, and by her (who *d.* 22 Sept. 1865) had issue,

I. CHARLES, his heir.
II. Robert, B.A., Barrister-at-Law, *b.* 11 April, 1810; *m.* 2 May, 1844, Mary Bids, dau. of Lieut.-Col. Charles Synge, of Mount Callan, co. Clare, and *d.* 22 Aug. 1858, having had issue, 1 Charles Robert, *b.* 23 Jan. 1846, *d.* 18 Nov. 1855; 2 Frederick St. Ledger, *b.* 9 Aug. 1850, Lieut. 7th Fusiliers; 3 Arthur Ely Heathcote, *b.* 18 Nov. 1852, Lieut. 91st regt.; 1 Mary Louisa, *m.* 25 Feb. 1865, John Hely-Hutchinson, Esq. of Seafield, co. Dublin, and has issue; 2 Blanche Catherine; 3 Georgina Isabel; 4 Florence Sophia; 5 Grace, *d.* young; 6 Alice Rose; 7 Gertrude Annie; 8 Amy Beatrice.
III. William Heathcote, Lieut.-Col. 12th Royal Lancers, bapt. 7 June, 1815; *m.* Mary Louisa, 2nd dau. of Rev. William Crofton, Rector of Skreene, co. Sligo, and *d.* 6 July, 1857, leaving a posthumous dau., Wilhelmina Heathcote.
I. Eleanor Frances, *d. unm.* 11 March, 1876.
II. Frances Maria, *d. unm.* 6 July, 1829.

Mr. Charles Tottenham *d.* 6 July, 1843, and was *s.* by his eldest son, CHARLES TOTTENHAM, now of Ballycurry.

Arms, Crest, and *Motto*—Same as TOTTENHAM *of Tottenham Green.*
Seat—Ballycurry, Ashford, co. Wicklow.

TOTTENHAM OF GLENFARNE HALL.

TOTTENHAM, ARTHUR LOFTUS, Esq. of Glenfarne Hall, co. Leitrim, J.P. and D.L., High Sheriff 1866, formerly Capt. Rifle Brigade, *b.* 5 April, 1838; *m.* 14 June, 1859, Sarah Anne, dau. of George Addenbrooke Gore, Esq. of Barrowmount, co. Kilkenny, and has issue,

I. CHARLES GORE, *b.* 25 Aug. 1861.
II. Ralph George, *b.* 15 Feb. 1864.
III. Henry Arthur Leicester, *b.* 11 Oct. 1868; *d.* 29 May, 1876.
IV. Frederick William, *b.* 2 Jan. 1870.
V. Herbert Ponsonby, *b.* 21 Feb. 1871.
VI. Arthur Gore, *b.* 19 Sept. 1874.
VII. Reginald Stuart, *b.* 18 Aug. 1877.
I. Blanche Mary. II. Edith Emily. III. Violet.

Lineage.—This is a branch of TOTTENHAM *of Tottenham Green, co. Wexford,* springing more immediately from TOTTENHAM *of Ballycurry.*

NICHOLAS LOFTUS TOTTENHAM, Esq., 2nd son of CHARLES TOTTENHAM, Esq. of New Ross, by Hon. Anne Loftus his wife (*see preceding Article*), M.P., *b.* 1745; *m.* June, 1778, Mary, dau. and co-heir of Sir James May, 1st bart. of Mayfield, co. Waterford, and by her (who *d.* Feb. 1836) had issue,

I. CHARLES HENRY, his heir.
II. Loftus Anthony, of Gleneade, co. Leitrim, High Sheriff 1824, *b.* 1788; *m.* Aug. 1815, Mary, dau. and heir of Hon. Abraham Creighton, and by her (who *d.* 29 Sept. 1819) had, with a dau., Charlotte Mary, *m.* 1836, Col. Nathaniel Pryce Cameron, an only son, Loftus Abraham, of Gleneade, J.P., *b.* 28 Dec. 1818, High Sheriff 1848; *m.* 3 March, 1851, Constance, 2nd dau. of Isaac Newton Wigney, Esq. of Brighton, M.P., and *d.* 30 Aug. 1850, leaving 1 Beresford Granville Stuart, *b.* 29 June, 1856, formerly an officer in 106th foot and 10th Hussars; 1 Ida Constance Pauline Creighton, *m.* 15 July, 1869, Charles Hanbury, Esq. Capt. 5th Lancers; 2 Victoria Augusta Sharncliffe, *d.* Nov. 1853.
I. Anne, *m.* June, 1812, Col. Thomas Challoner Bisse Challoner of Portnal Park, Surrey, and *d. s. p.* 3 Oct. 1857, aged 82.
II. Mary, *d. unm.* 7 Dec. 1865, aged 83.
III. Letitia, *m.* 1824, Lieut.-Col. John Nicholas Lucas, of Stout Hall, co. Glamorgan.

Mr. Nicholas Loftus Tottenham *d.* 11 March, 1823, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

CHARLES HENRY TOTTENHAM, Esq. of Glenfarne Hall, High Sheriff 1820, *b.* 1786; *m.* Sept. 1814, Dorothea (who *d.* 23 June, 1869), dau. and heir of George Crowe, Esq. of Nutfield, co. Clare, and by her had issue,

I. NICHOLAS LOFTUS, his heir.
II. Charles Henry, formerly 50th regt., *b.* Nov. 1818; *m.* 10 Jan. 1850, Marion Sarah Bransby, dau. and co-heir of Rev. Robert Rede Rede, of Ashmans, Suffolk, and *d.* 11 April, 1871, leaving issue, 1 Charles Loftus Henshaw Rede, *b.* 26 Dec. 1851, *d.* young; 2 Henry Rede, *b.* 13 April, 1856, Scholar of Trin. Coll. Cambridge; 1 Marian Louisa; 2 Maude Loftus Henshaw Rede.
III. Algernon, *b.* Nov. 1827, *d. unm.* 1870.
I. Anne, *d. unm.* Aug. 1866.
II. Sarah Maria, *d. unm.* 22 May, 1828.

Mr. Charles Henry Tottenham *d.* 29 Feb. 1836, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

NICHOLAS LOFTUS TOTTENHAM, Esq. of Glenfarne Hall, J.P. and D.L., High Sheriff 1841, *b.* Sept. 1815; *m.* 17 Aug. 1835, Anne Maria, dau. of Sir Francis Hopkins, Bart. of Athboy, M.P., and had issue,

I. ARTHUR LOFTUS, his heir.
II. George Charles Loftus, A.B., *b.* 9 March, 1844.
III. Francis Loftus, formerly 10th Foot, Capt. Westmeath Rifle Militia, *b.* 11 Nov. 1847; *m.* Sept. 1871, Cicell, dau. of Charles Grimston, Esq. of Grimston Garth, and Kilnwick,

co. York, and had issue, 1 Percy Marmaduke, *b.* 17 Aug. 1873; 1 Anna Maude; 2 Mabel Gertrude; 3 Edith Leonora; 4 Grace Marguerite.
iv. Henry Loftus, *b.* 1 Jan. 1851.
i. Eleanor Loftus, *m.* 23 Sept. 1864, Lieut.-Col. Alleyne Fitz-Herbert Fenton Bloomfield, Madras Staff Corps, and has issue.
ii. Anna Loftus, *m.* 27 July, 1869, Charles James Bury, Esq. of St. Leonards, Nazing, Essex, J.P., and has issue.
iii. Mary Loftus, *d. unm.* 4 July, 1860.

Mr. Nicholas Loftus Tottenham *d.* 25 March, 1851, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

Arthur Loftus Tottenham, Esq. now of Glenfarne.

Arms, Crest, and *Motto*—Same as Tottenham *of Tottenham Green.*
Seat—Glenfarne Hall, Enniskillen.

TOWER OF HUNTSMORE PARK, AND WEALD HALL.

Tower, Christopher, Esq. of Huntsmore Park, and Delaford Park, Ivor, Bucks, J.P. and D.L. for Bucks, Beds, Essex, and Middlesex, High Sheriff for Bucks 1871, M.P. for Bucks 1845–7, *b.* 2 May, 1804; *m.* 10 Feb. 1836, Lady Sophia Frances Cust, only dau. of John, 1st Earl Brownlow, by his 1st wife, Amelia Sophia, 2nd dau. and eventually sole heiress of Sir Abraham Hume, Bart., of Wormleybury, and Amelia Egerton his wife, dau. of John Egerton, D.D., Bishop of Durham, by Lady Anne Sophia Grey his wife, dau. and co-heir of Henry, Duke of Kent, and has issue,

i. Christopher John Hume, of Weald Hall, Essex, M.A., J.P. and D.L., High Sheriff 1876, *b.* 20 Jan. 1841; *m.* 11 March, 1865, Mary, dau. of Rev. Delves Broughton, of Broughton Hall, co. Stafford, which lady *d.* 28 Dec. 1865.
ii. Brownlow Richard Christopher, *b.* 31 March, 1851.
iii. Egerton Augustus, *b.* 8 April, 1857, Lieut. 95th foot.
i. Amelia Frances Harriet, *m.* 1862, John F. W. de Salis (who *d.* Aug. 1871), eldest son of Peter, Count de Salis.
ii. Lucy Sophia.
iii. Charlotte Marian, *m.* June, 1877, David McIntosh, Esq. of Havering Park, Essex.
iv. Adelaide Caroline, *m.* 1863, Charles Meeking, Esq. of Richings Park, Bucks.
v. Beatrice Katherine Frances, *m.* 21 June, 1870, George Henry Waller, Lieut.-Col. Royal Fusiliers, eldest son of Sir Thomas Wathen Waller, Bart., and has issue.
vi. Edith Anna Maria, *m.* 1875, Thomas Algernon Dorrien Smith, Esq. of Haresfoot, Herts, and Tresco Abbey, Isle of Scilly.

Lineage.—Thomas Tower, Esq. of Wyersdale, co. Lancaster, *m.* Mary, dau. of Francis Proctor, Esq. of Tatham, in the same co., where both the families, Tower and Proctor, had been anciently located. He was buried at Tatham, 13 July, 1659. His wife, Mary, was *b.* 10 March, 1632; *d.* 26 Feb. 1692, and was buried at Lancaster. They had, besides three daus., a son,

Christopher Tower, Esq. of Huntsmore Park, Bucks, Deputy-Collector of Customs for the port of London, *b.* Oct. 1657. He *m.* 1st, 1691, Elizabeth, dau. and co-heir of Richard Hale, Esq. of New Windsor, Berks, and Wyrardisbury, Bucks, and by her (who *d.* 1709) had two sons,

Christopher, his heir.
Thomas, of Weald Hall, Essex, J.P., High Sheriff for Essex, Bencher of the Inner Temple, and Joint Auditor of H.M.'s Revenue, Trustee of the Colony of Georgia, and M.P. for Wareham from 1727 to 1734, and for Wallingford from 1734 to 1741, *d. unm.* 1778.

Mr. Tower *m.* 2ndly, Francis Proctor, widow of C. Hanbury, Esq., by whom (who *d.* 1725) he had no issue. He *d.* 12 Sept. 1728, and was *s.* by his elder son,

Christopher Tower, Esq. of Huntsmore Park, *b.* 1692, J.P. for Bucks, Joint-Auditor of H.M.'s Revenue, and M.P. for Lancaster from 1727 to 1734, for Aylesbury, from 1734 to 1741, and for Bossiney in 1741-2; *m.* 1st, 1719, Jane, dau. and co-heir of William Proctor, Esq. of Epsom, Surrey, and by her (who *d.* 17 Nov. 1739) had two daus.,

Jane, *m.* 1746, Sir William Beauchamp Proctor, 1st bart. of Langley Park, Norfolk.
Frances, *m.* 1746, Sir Neville George Hickman, 5th bart. of Thonock, co. Lincoln.

He *m.* 2ndly, 1746, Jane, eldest dau. and co-heir of George Tash, Esq. of Delaforde Park, Bucks, and by her (who *d.* July, 1772) had one son and heir, Christopher. Mr. Tower *d.* 1771, and was *s.* by his son,

Christopher Tower, Esq. of Huntsmore Park, J.P. for Essex, and High Sheriff for Beds, *b.* 4 Oct. 1747, who *s.* also to Weald Hall on the decease of his uncle, Thomas, 1778. He *m.* 1772, Elizabeth, only dau. of George Baker, Esq. of Elemore Hall, co. Durham, by Judith his wife, dau. and co-heiress of Cuthbert Routh, Esq. of Dimsdale, and by her (who *d.* April, 1823) had issue,

i. Christopher Thomas, his heir.
ii. George, *b.* 1777; *d.* 1838.
iii. John, *b.* 4 Nov. 1778, Admiral R.N.; *d.* Nov. 1837.
iv. Charles (Rev.), *b.* 31 July, 1782; *m.* 1814, Frances, dau. of George Hibbert, Esq. of Munden, Herts; and *d.* 10 Sept. 1825, leaving issue,
1 Charles (Rev.), *b.* 17 Jan. 1815; *m.* 1843, Ellen Frances, dau. of William Coxhead Marsh, Esq. of Park Hall, Essex, and had issue.
2 Francis, of Thremhall Priory, Essex, *b.* 14 Aug. 1820; *m.* 1st, 8 Aug. 1843, Giana Maria, dau. of the late John Baker Richards, Esq. of Bryanston Square, who *d.* 1856; and 2ndly, 1867, Elizabeth Rhodes, dau. of the late William Whitaker Maitland, Esq. of Loughton Hall, Essex.
3 Robert, *b.* 9 Nov. 1821; *m.* 1848, Clara, dau. of Col. Verner, who *d.* 1865. He *d.* Jan. 1877.
1 Fanny Elizabeth, *m.* 7 June, 1845, Capt. Henry Hamilton, R.N., 2nd son of William R. Hamilton, Esq., and *d.* Dec. 1875.
2 Mary Isabella. 3 Henrietta Octavia.
v. Henry, *b.* 28 June, 1784; *m.* 15 Feb. 1816, his first-cousin, Isabella, only child of George Baker, Esq. of Elemore Hall, Durham, by Isabella his wife, dau. of John Dalton, Esq. of Slenningford, co. York, and *d.* 1862, having had by her (who *d.* Nov. 1842) issue,
1 Henry John Baker, Lieut. 4th Dragoon Guards, *b.* 29 June, 1822, who, in accordance with the will of his maternal grandfather, assumed, 1844, by sign manual, the surname of Baker only, and the arms of Baker, quarterly with Tower, and *d.* Jan. 1871.
2 Conyers, *b.* 30 Sept. 1826, Col. 6th Dragoon Guards; *m.* 1857, Hon. Annabella Bellew, 2nd dau. of Patrick, 1st Lord Bellew.
1 Georgiana Isabella, *m.* 1842, John Dalton, Esq. of Slenningford Park, co. York.
2 Emma, *d.* 1845.
3 Isabella, *m.* 1857, Mildmay Clerk, Esq. 4 Sarah Jane.
vi. William (Rev.), *b.* 1789; *m.* May, 1825, Maria, dau. and co-heir of Admiral Sir Eliab Harvey, G.C.B., of Rolls' Park, Essex, and *d.* Aug. 1847, having had issue,
1 Harvey, Lieut.-Col. Coldstream Guards, J.P., and Knt. of the Legion of Honour, *b.* 21 Sept. 1831, *d.* Nov. 1870.
1 Louisa, *m.* 26 April, 1856, Edward Gouldburn, Esq. of Betchworth House.
2 Katherine Emma, *m.* J. H. Townshend, Esq. of Myross Wood. 3 Ellen, *m.* 1855, W. Harford, Esq.
vii. Edward, R.N., drowned in H.M.S. "Blenheim," 1807.
i. Elizabeth, *d.* 20 Jan. 1841.
ii. Caroline, *m.* 20 Feb. 1819, William Franks, Esq. of Woodhill, Herts, and *d.* March, 1855.
iii. Amelia, *m.* 1814, Rev. George Pretyman Tomline, Chancellor of Lincoln, and son of George Pretyman Tomline, Bishop of Winchester, and *d.* June, 1867.

Mr. Tower *d.* 10 March, 1810, and was *s.* by his son,

Christopher Thomas Tower, Esq. of Weald Hall, J.P. and D.L., High Sheriff 1840, M.P. for Harwich 1832 to 1834, *b.* 1 Nov. 1775; *m.* June, 1802, Harriett, 2nd dau. of Sir Thomas Beauchamp Proctor, 2nd bart. of Langley Park, Norfolk, and by her (who *d.* 19 Feb. 1868) had issue,

Christopher, now of Huntsmore Park.
Thomas, Barrister-at-Law, *b.* 23 Feb. 1809; *m.* 1858, Sarah, dau. of George Baird, Esq. of St. Petersburgh, and by her (who *d.* 1864) has issue three sons, Fitzpatrick, *b.* June, 1859; Reginald, *b.* 1860; John Fitzroy Charles, *b.* Sept. 1863.
Bobert Beauchamp (Rev.), M.A., J.P., Rector of Moreton, Essex, and Perpetual Curate of Brentwood, *b.* 27 Feb. 1815; *m.* 31 Jan. 1844, Josephine Rose, youngest dau. of Rev. Samuel Smith, D.D., Prebendary of Durham, and has issue two sons, 1 Beauchamp, *b.* 13 Jan. 1845; and 2 Arthur, *b.* 1 March, 1846; and a dau., Cecilia, *m.* 1866, Osgood Hanbury, Esq.
Arthur, Commander R.N., *b.* 15 April, 1816; *m.* June, 1855, Augusta, dau. of John Jenkinson, D.D., Bishop of St. David's.
Ferdinand Ernest (Rev.), *b.* 4 Oct. 1820; *m.* 1861, Mary, dau. of William Campion, Esq. of Denny, Sussex, and by her (who *d.* 1874) has issue five sons and two daus.
Harriet, *m.* 1833, Henry Kingscote, Esq. of Kingscote, co. Gloucester, and *d.* March, 1875.
Caroline, *m.* 1830, John Joliffe Tufnell, Esq., eldest son of J. J. Tuffnell, Esq. of Langleys, Essex, and *d.* 18 Sept. 1841.
Emily, *m.* 1833, John Apsley Pulteney, Esq., eldest son of John Pulteney, Esq. of Northerwood, Hants; he *d.* April, 1840; she *d.* May, 1875.
Jane Anne, *m.* 1869, Claudon, of Neufchâtel. Isabella.
Laura, *m.* 8 April, 1843, Charles Stannard Eustace, Esq., only son of Rev. Charles Eustace, heir male of Viscount Baltinglass, and *d.* 21 May, 1844.

Mr. Tower *d.* 19 Feb. 1867.

Arms—Quarterly: 1st and 4th, sa., a tower or, for TOWER; 2nd, gu., three arrows erect points downwards or, for HALE; 3rd, per pale or and gu. a chevron between three cinquefoils counterchanged on a chief per pale of the second and first two escallops counterchanged, for TASH. *Crest*—A griffin passant per pale or and az. wings endorsed gold *Motto*—Love and dread.

Seats—Weald Hall, Brentwood; Huntsmore Park, Uxbridge; and Delaford Park, Iver.

TOWNLEY OF FULBOURNE.

TOWNLEY, CHARLES WATSON, Esq. of Fulbourne, co. Cambridge, and Beaupré Hall, Norfolk, Lord Lieut. of co. Cambridge, J.P. Norfolk, *b.* 12 Feb. 1824; *m.* 12 Aug. 1851, Georgiana, dau. of M. D. Dalison, Esq. of Hamptons, Kent, and has issue,

I. RICHARD GREAVES, *b.* 3 Sept. 1853.
II. Charles Francis, *b.* 15 June, 1856.
III. William Dalison, *b.* 15 June, 1860; *d.* 1877.
IV. Walter Beaupré, *b.* 8 Jan. 1863.
V. Maximilian Gowran, *b.* 22 June, 1864.
VI. Alexander Peregrine, *b.* Aug. 1872.

I. Harriett Anna. II. Georgiana Caroline.
III. Louisa Cecil. IV. Margaret Evelyn.
V. Mabel Constance.

Lineage.—COL. RICHARD TOWNLEY, of Belfield Hall, co. Lancaster, only son of RICHARD TOWNLEY, of Belfield, and grandson of Richard Townley, of a branch of TOWNELEY *of Towneley*, *m.* 1st, Miss Western, and 2ndly, Miss Penny, of Penny Bridge, and by the former was father of

RICHARD GREAVES TOWNLEY, Esq., *m.* 15 July, 1785, Margaret Gale, and by her (who *d.* 24 Aug. 1831) left at his decease, 5 Feb. 1823, a son,

RICHARD GREAVES TOWNLEY, Esq. of Fulbourne, *m.* 23 Aug. 1821, Cecil, dau. of Sir C. Watson, Bart.; and *d.* 5 May, 1855, having had by her (who *d.* the following year),

Richard Greaves, *b.* 1823; *d.* 1847.
CHARLES WATSON, now of Fulbourne.
Thomas Manners, married.
William Gale, *m.* Katherine Marsham; and *d. s. p.* 4 Sept. 1869.
Frances Mitford, *d.* Sept. 1874.

Arms—Arg., a fess sa., three mullets in chief of the second. *Crest*—On a perch a hawk close ppr. beaked and belled of the first. *Motto*—Probitas verus honos.

Seats—Fulbourne, Cambridge; and Beaupré Hall, Wisbeach.

TOWNSEND OF CLIFTON MANOR.

TOWNSEND, THOMAS SUTTON, Esq. of Clifton Manor, co. Warwick, Lord of the Manor of Clifton-upon-Dunsmore, *b.* 16 April, 1847; *m.* 7 Aug. 1877, Mary Alice, only dau. of Thomas Ainsworth, Esq. of The Flosh, Cumberland.

Lineage.—This family resided at Lawford in 1680. John Townsend, of whom presently, purchased certain lands and the manor of Clifton-upon-Dunsmore at the death of Sir Henry Bridgeman, Bart. in 1790.

THOMAS TOWNSEND, Esq. of Lawford Hall, co. Warwick, *m.* Frances, dau. of Rev. Mr. Hands, Vicar of Newbold-on-Avon, and was father of

JOHN TOWNSEND, Esq. of Lawford Hall, and Clifton-upon-Dunsmore, *d.* 1834; *m.* 1789, Mary Wall, by whom (who *d.* 1830) he had a son,

WILLIAM TOWNSEND, Esq. of Clifton-upon-Dunsmore, *m.* 1827, Jane, dau. of William Sutton, Esq. of Rugby; and *d.* 24 May, 1870, leaving issue,

I. THOMAS SUTTON, now of Clifton Manor.
II. CHARLES EDWARD SUTTON.

I. Julia. II. Mary Jane.

III. Sarah, *m.* 1869, Theodore Marc Wratislaw, Esq. of Rugby, and has, William Theodore, Marc, Ernest, and Josephine.
IV. Frances Lydia.

Arms—Az., on a chevron engrailed erm. between three escallops or, a cross-crosslet fitchée between two annulets of the field. *Crest*—A stag gorged with a wreath of oak ppr. and resting the sinister fore-leg on two annulets interlaced or. *Motto*—Vita posse priore frui.

Seat—Clifton Manor, Rugby, co. Warwick. *Town Residence*—68, Queen's Gate, London, S.W.

TOWNSEND OF HONINGTON HALL.

TOWNSEND, FREDERICK, Esq. of Honington Hall, co. Warwick, J.P. for cos. Warwick and Worcester, F.L.S., Lord of the Manor, and Patron of Honington, educated at Harrow, and Trin. Coll. Cambridge (B.A. 1850, M.A. 1853), *b.* 5 Dec. 1822; *m.* 1863, Mary Elizabeth, only child of Rev. Robert Butler, Vicar of St. John's, Kilkenny, great-grandson of Brinsley, 1st Viscount Lanesborough.

Lineage.—JOSEPH BEACON TOWNSEND, Esq., *m.* 1698, Ann, dau. of Thomas Beacon, Esq. of Middlesex, had two sons and two daus., Thomas Beacon, *d. unm.* 1737; JOSEPH, of whom presently; Elizabeth, *m.* the Right Hon. James Oswald, of Dunnikier, co. Fife; Mary, *m.* Robert Ferguson, Esq. of Scotland. The 2nd son,

JOSEPH TOWNSEND, Esq., M.P., an officer in the army, *m.* 1744, Judith, dau. and co-heir of John Gore, Esq., M.P. for Great Grimsby, co. Lincoln, and had issue, GORE, his heir; Anne, *m.* 1768, John Tempest, Esq., M.P., of Winyard House, co. Durham. The only son and successor,

GORE TOWNSEND, Esq. of Honington Hall, co. Warwick, J.P., *m.* 30 March, 1776, Lady Elizabeth Windsor, 2nd dau. of Other Lewis, 4th Earl of Plymouth, and by her (who *d.* 2 April, 1821, aged 65) had issue,

I. THOMAS, *b.* Dec. 1780; *m.* 16 March, 1809, Mary Anne, only dau. of William, Lord Stowell, but *d. s. p.* 26 April, 1820. His widow *m.* 2ndly, 29 July, 1823, Henry, 1st Viscount Sidmouth, and *d.* 26 April, 1842.
II. HENRY, late of Honington Hall.
III. Charles, Lieut. R.N., *b.* 4 Nov. 1784; *d.* in the West Indies, 2 Nov. 1803.
IV. Edward James, Rector of Ilmington, co. Warwick, *b.* 28 Aug. 1786; *m.* 17 March, 1818, Mary, only dau. of John Hambrough, Esq. of Pipewell Hall, co. Northampton; and *d.* having had issue,
  1 John Gore, deceased.
  2 FREDERICK, now of Honington Hall.
  1 Elizabeth Catherine. 2 Julia.
  3 Laura. 4 Emily.
V. William, of Doctors' Commons, and of Clarence Terrace, Regent's Park, *b.* 7 Oct. 1789.
VI. John, of the Royal Horse Artillery, who served in the Peninsula and Waterloo; at the latter he had his horse shot under him; *b.* 15 Dec. 1790; deceased.
VII. Joseph, of Alveston, co. Warwick, J.P. and D.L., of the R.E., *b.* 25 Feb. 1794; *m.* 9 June, 1835, Louisa, only dau. of Rev. Robert Barnard, and sister of Robert John, 9th Lord Willoughby de Broke, and had issue; he *d.* 29 April, 1870.
VIII. Frederick (Rev.), *b.* 9 May, 1799; deceased.

I. Eliza, *m.* 4 March, 1797, Edward Morant Gale, Esq.; and *d. s. p.* 31 Dec. 1807.
II. Marianne, *d. unm.* 10 Aug. 1827.
III. Harriett, *m.* 22 April, 1801, Sir Grey Skipwith, 8th bart. of Newbold Hall, co. Warwick; and *d.* 7 July, 1830.
IV. Louisa, *m.* 10 Dec. 1801, John Fullerton, Esq. of Thryberg Park, co. York; and *d.* 4 May, 1818.
V. Horatio, *d. unm.* 2 June, 1825.
VI. Sophia, *m.* 11 Feb. 1820, John Hambrough, Esq. of Steephill Castle, Isle of Wight; and *d. s. p.*

Gore Townsend *d.* 6 Jan. 1826, and was *s.* by his second son,

REV. HENRY TOWNSEND, of Honington Hall, co. Warwick, J.P., *b.* 23 April, 1783; *m.* 5 March, 1814, Catherine Anne, 2nd dau. of Augustus Pechell, Esq., Receiver-General of His Majesty's Customs, 2nd son of Sir Paul Pechell, 1st bart. of Pagglesham; she *d.* 11 Feb. 1867; he *d.* 1 Sept. 1873, and was *s.* by his nephew, now of Honington Hall.

Arms—Az., on a chevron engrailed erm. between three escallops or, a cross-crosslet fitchée between two annulets of the field. *Crest*—A stag gorged with a wreath of oak ppr. and resting the sinister fore-leg on two annulets interlaced or. *Motto*—Vita posse priore frui.

Seat—Honington Hall, Shipston-on-Stour, co. Warwick.

TOWNSEND OF CASTLE TOWNSEND.

STEPHENS-TOWNSEND, MAURICE FITZGERALD, Esq. of Castle Townshend, co. Cork, and Chavenage, co. Gloucester, *b.* 4 Nov. 1865.

Lineage.—This family claims descent from the ancient Norfolk House of TOWNSHEND. The first who settled in Ireland was a Col. RICHARD TOWNSEND, TOWNESENDE, or TOWNSHEND, an officer in the army of the Parliament during the wars previous to the Commonwealth. In 1646, he was present at the surrender of Pendennis Castle, Cornwall; and on 3 Nov. of the following year (his regt. having, in the preceding June, been ordered to Ireland by the House of Commons) he commanded the main body of the army, under Lord Inchiquin, at the battle of Knockoness, near Mallow, co. Cork, Cols. Grey and Blunt heading the left and right wings respectively. Col. Townsend presented the keys of the city of Cork to OLIVER CROMWELL at Dungarvan. Col. Townsend made several large

purchases of land from time to time, for which he got three several patents, viz., in 1666, 1668, and 1679; the first being for Castle Townsend (now the seat of the head of the family), which he had purchased some time before. He was elected M.P. for Baltimore 10 April, 1661, and was appointed to command a troop of (Carbery) Militia, 1666, by the Duke of Ormonde, at Lord Orrery's instance. He was appointed High Sheriff of the co. 1671. He *d.* July, 1692, having had issue nine sons and three daus. The 2nd son and eventual heir,

BRYAN TOWNSEND, Esq. of Castle Townsend, Commander of H.M.S. "Swiftsure," and M.P. for Clonakilty, 1695, *m.* 1680, Mary, dau. of Edward Synge, D.D., Bishop of Cork and Ross, and by her had issue,

I. RICHARD, of whom presently.
II. Edward, *b.* 17 Sept. 1685; *d. unm.*
III. Brian, *b.* 4 Feb. 1686–7; *d. unm.*
IV. John, of Skirtagh, co. Cork, Barrister-at-Law, *b.* 26 May, 1691; *m.* Katherine, dau. of Col. Barry, of Rathcormack, co. Cork, and had three sons,

1 Richard (Rev.), Rector of Skull, *m.* Susanna, dau. of Col. Alexander Gay; and *d. s. p.* 17 May, 1793.
2 John, of Courtmacsherry, co. Cork, *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of Col. Reddish, of London, and had, besides three daus. (Mary, *m.* Rev. William Robinson, of Coronea, co. Cork, who *d.* 5 Feb. 1819; Dorothea, *m.* Francis Busteed, Esq. of Cork; and Barbara, *m.* Jonas Baldwin, Esq. of Bantry), three sons,

Richard (Rev.), *m.* 1st, Dorothea, dau. of Rev. Thomas Robinson, and by her (who *d.* Aug. 1814) had (besides two daus., Dorothea and Elizabeth, both *d. unm.*) two sons, 1 John (Rev.), *m.* Alicia, dau. of Sir Robert Warren, 1st bart. of Warrens Court, co. Cork, and had a son, Richard, *m.* Miss Wilkinson, and a dau., Elizabeth, *m.* Lieut. Odell, of the 25th regt.; 2 Thomas, of Smithville, Lieut. R.N., *m.* Helena, dau. of John Freke, Esq. of Baltimore, co. Cork, and *d.* 22 April, 1848, having had six sons and two daus., Richard, a Fellow of Trin. Coll. Dublin, *m.* Miss Barret; John; Thomas; James, *m.* Mary, dau. of Samuel Townsend, Esq. of Dereeney, co. Cork; William; Edward; Elizabeth, *m.* Sept. 1868, Rev. George Greer, Rector of Killancoole, co. Down, son of J. Greer, Esq. of Portaferry; and Jane, *m.* 1866, Rev. Richard Jones, 2nd son of Rev. Jonas Travers Jones, of Drumbeg, co. Cork.
John, Curate of Marmullane, *m.* Martha, dau. of Carré Williams, Esq. of Ashgrove, co. Cork, and had a dau., *m.* Carré Columbine Williams, Esq. of Cork.
James, Barrister-at-Law, *d. unm.*

3 Philip, *m.* Mary Delap, of Londonderry, and had two sons,

Richard, of Cononagh, co. Cork, M.D., *m.* 1st, Helena, dau. of Richard Hungerford, Esq. of Cahirmore, which lady *d. s. p.*; and 2ndly, a dau. of Francis Jenison, Esq. of Union Hall, and Macroom, co. Cork, and by her had issue two sons and three daus., Bryan, *d. unm.* 1868; Thomas, *d. unm.*; Elizabeth, *m.* Edward, son of William Morris, Esq. of Benduff, co. Cork; Anne, *d. unm.*; and Barbara, *d. unm.*
John, Recorder of Clonakilty, *m.* 1st, Eleanor, dau. of Dr. Richard Townsend, of Dublin; and 2ndly, Agnes, dau. of Thomas Somerville, Esq. of Castlehaven, co. Cork; and by the former had, besides other children, who *d.* young, three sons, Richard (Rev.), *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of Richard Hungerford, Esq. of Glandore, co. Cork, and *d. s. p.* 1850; John Sealy, Barrister-at-Law, *m.* Martha, dau. of Becher Fleming, Esq. of Newcourt, and has issue one dau., Judith; and Horatio (Rev.), Vicar of Kilco, *m.* 16 April, 1845, Agnes, dau. of Rev. Richard Somerville, of Baltimore.

V. SAMUEL, ancestor of the Whitehall branch (*which see*).
VI. Francis, *b.* 1694; *d. unm.*
VII. William, *b.* 1699; *d. unm.*
VIII. PHILIP, of Derry, co. Cork, ancestor of the Myross Wood and Derry branches (*which see*).
IX. HORATIO (Rev.), Rector of Donoughmore, co. Cork, *b.* 1 Sept. 1706; *m.* 1739, Mary, dau. of Thomas Hungerford, Esq. of The Island, and had issue,

1 EDWARD SYNGE (Rev.), his heir, Rector of Clondrohid, near Macroom, and subsequently of Kilcorney, *b.* 18 Jan. 1741, was seated at Bridgemount. He *m.* 2 Oct. 1766, Elizabeth, 4th dau. of Horatio Townsend, Esq. of Bridgemount; and *d.* 2 Jan. 1819, having had issue,

HORATIO, Barrister-at-Law, *b.* 11 Dec. 1768; *m.* Dec. 1799, Elizabeth Trelawny, only dau. of Lieut.-Gen. Samuel Townsend; and *d.* 17 Jan. 1824, having had issue (besides others who *d.* young),

EDWARD, late representative of this branch, Major 83rd regt., *m.* 29 Dec. 1840, Isabella, dau. of Rev. Horatio Townsend, of Derry; and *d. s. p.* at Kurrachee, Scinde, 3 June, 1851.
Horatio, Barrister-at-Law, Dublin, *d. unm.*
Aubrey de Vere (Rev.), of Weston-super-Mare, B.D. Trin. Coll, Dublin.
John, Commander R.N., who served at the siege of St. Jean d'Acre 1840, *m.* Marianne, dau. of Rev. Chambré Corker Townsend, and had issue, John Chambré Oliver, and Edward Mansel.
Elizabeth, *d.* 9 Aug. 1838.
Charlotte, *d.* 22 Nov. 1825.

Edward Synge, *d. unm.*
Richard (Rev.), Rector of Magournay, co. Cork, *b.* 1774; *m.* Harriet, dau. of Very Rev. John Hume, Dean of Derry; and *d.* 6 March, 1806, leaving an only surviving son, Edward Hume, of the Bombay Civil Service, of Coolconnena, co. Cork, *m.* 1829, Susan, dau. of Rev. Horatio Townsend, of Derry, co. Cork, and had issue, Richard Hume, *d.* 7 March, 1852; Horace Webb; Edward Hume Steele, killed in Switzerland, 1863; John Hume; Katherine Jane, *m.* Frederick Gahan, Esq.; Harriet Murray; and Susan Elizabeth.
Samuel, an officer in the army, *b.* 1775; *d. unm.*
Philip (Rev.), Rector of Kilcorney, *b.* 13 Oct. 1778; *m.* 1st, 30 Nov. 1824, Helen, eldest dau. of Rev. Arthur Kelly, of Ballyrea, Youghal, which lady *d.* 7 March, 1840; and 2ndly, 12 Sept. 1846, Elizabeth, dau. of Sandford Palmer, Esq. of Ballyknocken Castle, King's Co.; and *d. s. p.* Oct. 1853.
Anne, *d. unm.* Mary, *d. unm.*
Elizabeth, *d. unm.*
Grace, *m.* Rev. H. W. Stewart, LL.D., Rector of Templeomalus. Susan, *d. unm.* 1834.
Helena Herbert, *m.* George Digby Daunt, Esq. of Fahalea, co. Cork.

2 Horatio, *d. unm.*
3 Richard, of Palacetown, co. Cork, *m.* 29 Sept. 1772; Mildred, dau. and co-heir of Achilles Daunt, Esq. of Gortigrenan, co. Cork, and had issue, Horatio, *d. unm.*; Richard, *d. unm.*; SAMUEL PHILIP (*see* TOWNSEND *of Garrycloyne*); Anne; Mary; Mildred, *d. unm.*; Elizabeth; Susan, *d. unm.*; Helena, *m.* William McDermot, of Dublin; Mildred, *m.* Webber Carleton, Esq. of Rock Lodge, co. Cork; and Jane Martha, *m.* Rev. Rowland Davies Gray, Curate of Garrycloyne.
4 Thomas, *d. unm.*
5 SAMUEL PHILIP, Esq. of Firmount, co. Cork, *m.* April, 1782, Helena, dau. of Rev. Thomas Robinson, of Coronea, co. Cork, and his wife, dau. of Sir William Mansel, 5th Bart. of Muddlescombe, co. Carmarthen, and had issue,

HORATIO, his heir.
William Robinson (Rev.), Rector of Aghada, *m.* Isabella, dau. of Major-Gen. Brooke Young, R.A., and had issue,

Samuel Philip, R.A., killed at the battle of Inkerman, 5 Nov. 1854. Brook Young, *d. unm.*
William Chambers (Rev.), *m.* Emma, dau. of Lieut.-Col. Edward Thomas FitzGerald, K.H., of Turlough Park, co. Tipperary. She *d.* 1878.
Isabella Anne. Helena Katherine.
Georgiana Maria, *m.* Richard Hill, Esq., son of Rev. Mr. Hill, of Aghada, co. Cork.
Katherine. Mary.

Thomas (Rev.), Rector of Mayo; *m.* Caroline, dau. and co-heir of Sir Edwyn Jeynes, Knt., Alderman of Gloucester, and had issue, Samuel Philip, *d. unm.*; William Hotham Robinson; Thomas (Rev.), Perpetual Curate of Templemartin, co. Cork, *m.* 1862, Alice, dau. of R. Isaac Bunbury, Esq.; Edward, Professor of Natural Philosophy, Queen's Coll. Galway, *m.* 1st, Miss Persse, 2ndly, Judith, only dau. of J. Sealy Townsend, Esq.; Caroline; Mary Young; Anne Hotham, *m.* — Persse, Esq. of Galway; and Helena.
Edward Richard, M.D. of Cork, *m.* 3 Sept. 1828, Eliza Jane, dau. of Neville Bath, Esq. of Cork, and has issue, Samuel Philip, Commander R.N., *m.* Emma, dau. of E. Bridges, Esq.; Edward, M.D., *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of W. Humphrey, Esq.; Fanny; Mary, *m.* Lieut. Harris, R.A., *d. s. p.*; Helena, *m.* Wm. Penrose, Esq.; Eliza, *m.* Rev. Robert Cooper Wills; and Lucy, *m.* Chetwode Aikin, Esq. of Bristol.
Mary, *d. unm.*

Mr. Townsend *d.* and was *s.* by his eldest son,

HORATIO TOWNSEND, Esq. of Woodside, J.P. and D.L., High Sheriff 1840, *b.* 20 Aug. 1783; *m.* 1st, 1808, Catherine, eldest dau. of Abraham Morris, Esq. of Dunkettle, and by her (who *d.* 1816) had issue,

Thomasine Isabella, *m.* 1837, Samuel Perry, Esq., J.P. of Barona, co. Tipperary.

He *m.* 2ndly, 1822, Henrietta Margaret, youngest dau. of the Rev. John Chetwood, Rector of Glanmire, and had issue,

JOHN CREWE CHETWOOD, late of Woodside, *b.* Jan. 1824, Capt. North Cork Rifles; *m.* April, 1869, Frances Dorothea, eldest dau. of Samuel Philip Townsend, Esq. of Garrycloyne; and *d.* 1 May, 1873, leaving a son, Samuel Charles Chetwood, *b.* 1870, and three daus., Henrietta Frances; Eliza Constance; and Johanna Crewe Chetwood.
Horatio Hamilton, J.P., *b.* Sept. 1830; *m.* 1867, Elizabeth, dau. of N. Webb Ware, Esq. of Woodfort, co. Cork, and has issue, Horatio de Vere, *b.* 1870; George Chetwood, *b.* 22 Nov. 1871; besides a dau., Zena, *b.* 1868. He now resides at Cordangan Manor, co. Tipperary.
Charles William, R.E., *b.* Aug. 1833, *d. unm.*

Mr. Townsend purchased Woodside of the Carleton family 1844. He *d.* 1865.
1 Susan, *m.* Rev. John Meade, of Ballymartle, co. Cork; and *d. s. p.*
2 Mary, *m.* 1768, Adam Newman, Esq. of Kinsale.
3 Barbara, *d. unm.*

I. Mary, *m.* Dr. George Hough, of Castle Townsend.
II. Katherine, *d. unm.*
III. Helena, *m.* Very Rev. William Meade, of Ballymartle, Dean of Cork.
IV. Barbara, *m.* Thomas Hungerford, Esq. of Cahirmore, co. Cork.

The eldest son,

RICHARD TOWNSEND, Esq. of Castle Townsend, *b.* 15 July, 1684; *m.* 1st, 1706, Mary, dau. of Very Rev. Samuel Synge, Dean of Kildare, and by her had one son, Samuel, who *d.* a minor about 1725, and one dau., Mary, *m.* 5 Sept. 1746, Rev. Thomas Daunt, of Fahalea, co. Cork. Mr. Townsend *m.* 2ndly, Elizabeth, dau. of Henry Becher, Esq. of Affadown, co. Cork; and *d.* 1742, having by her (who *d.* 1743) had four sons and three daus.,

I. RICHARD, his successor.
II. John, of Shepperton, co. Cork, Member of the Irish Parliament for many years, *m.* 1769, Mary, dau. of Jonas Morris, Esq. of Barley Hill, co. Cork; and *d.* 4 Aug. 1810, having had, besides other issue, who *d.* young or *unm.*,
1 Richard, J.P., of The Point, afterwards of Ballinatona, Collector of Excise, *m.* 1st, 5 July, 1790, Barbara, dau. of David Mellifont, Esq. of Dublin, and by her had issue,
RICHARD MELLIFONT TOWNSEND, of Dunbeacon, *m.* 24 May, 1819, Eliza, dau. of Gen. David Mellifont, which lady *d.* at Nice, 27 Nov. 1868; and her widower assumed, by royal license, the prefix surname of MELLIFONT.
Jonas Morris, *m.* 1827, Mary, dau. of Thomas Somerville, Esq. of Drishane, co. Cork; and *d.* in Australia, 1862, having had issue, 1 Richard; 2 Thomas Somerville, *m.* in Australia, and has, Thomas, Richard, and two daus., 1 Elizabeth Henrietta; 2 Victoria; and 3 Mary Beecher.
John Henry, J.P., *m.* 28 Dec. 1849, Mary, dau. of Rev. Arthur Herbert, of Myross Wood, co. Cork, and has a son, Richard Arthur Herbert, *b.* 1853, Lieut. 13th regt.
Henrietta Anna Margaretta, *m.* Aug. 1816, Philip Somerville, Esq. of Prairie, Skull, co. Cork.
Barbara Mellifont, *d. unm.* 1832.
Elizabeth Hildegardis, *m.* 15 Dec. 1835, William Warren, Esq. of Prospect Villas, Monkstown.
He *m.* 2ndly, Katherine, dau. of Major Ancram, and by her had issue,
William Richard, *d. unm.* 1849.
Henry Owen Becher, *d. unm.* 1849.
Catherine Helena, *m.* Oct. 1837, William Baldwin, Esq. of Gurteenakillagh, who *d.* July, 1854, leaving issue.
Mr. Townsend *m.* 3rdly, *circa* 1822, Anne, dau. of Edward Mansel Townsend, Esq. of Whitehall, and widow of Thomas Warren, Esq. of Prospect Villas, Monkstown, co. Cork.
2 Jonas Morris, of Shepperton, near Rosscarberry, co. Cork, *m.* 24 May, 1815, Jane, eldest dau. of Richard Digby, Esq. of Cork; and *d.* 1844, having had issue, John, *b.* 1827, *d. unm.* 1853; Frances, *m.* 1st, 10 June, 1840, John Digby, Esq. of Landenstown, co. Kildare, 2ndly, 1848, the Hon. Cecil Lawless, and 3rdly, Andrew Browne, Esq of Mount Hazel, co. Galway; and Louisa, *m.* 1843, John Hamilton, eldest son of John Hussey Burgh, Esq. of Donore, co. Kildare.
3 Henry Owen Becher, J.P., *m.* 1st, Frances, dau. of — Fenwick, Esq. of Mohonagh, near Dunmanway, co. Cork, and relict of Richard Hodnett, Esq.; and 2ndly, Anne, dau. of Rev. Philip Homan, of Sarock, co. Westmeath; and *d.* 18 March, 1847, having by her (who *d.* Sept. 1817) an only child,
John Fitzhenry Townshend, of Dublin, LL.D., Judge of the High Court of Admiralty, *b.* 1 Jan. 1811; *m.* 24 March, 1840, Ellen, dau. of Rev. George Armstrong, of Cork, and by her (who *d.* in April, 1878) has issue a son, Henry FitzJohn, Lieut. 27th regt., *b.* Feb. 1841, *m.* 15 Nov. 1870, Mary C., eldest dau. of Arthur Bushe, Esq., Master of the Queen's Bench, by whom he has issue a son, Arthur FitzHenry, and a dau., Sylvia Rosalie; and a dau., Charlotte.
4 Abraham Morris, *d. unm.* 13 April, 1830.
1 Elizabeth, *m.* Thomas Somerville, Esq. of Drishane, co. Cork.
2 Harriet, *m.* 24 Nov. 1802, Beresford Gahan, Esq. of Waterford. 3 Katherine Helena, *d. unm.* 1848.
III. Henry, Capt. R.N., *d. unm.*
I. Elizabeth, *m.* Capt. Gwynne, R.N.
II. Harriet, *m.* Rev. David Freeman, Rector of Castlehaven, co. Cork.
III. Helena, *m.* Rev. Arthur Herbert, of Cahirnane, co. Kerry, who *d.* 30 Sept. 1760.

Mr. Townsend *d.* 1742, and was *s.* by his son,

RICHARD TOWNSEND, Esq. of Castle Townsend, M.P. for co. Cork, and Col. of its Militia. He *m.* 1752, Anne, dau. and heiress of John Fitzgerald, Esq. of Dingle, Knight of Kerry, and had (with an only dau., Elizabeth, who *d.* young) one son,

RICHARD BOYLE TOWNSEND, Esq. of Castle Townsend, *b.* 1756; *m.* 1784, Henrietta, dau. of John Newenham, Esq. of Maryborough, co. Cork, and had issue,

Richard, *d. unm*, 1805. JOHN, his successor.
MAURICE FITZGERALD, successor to his brother.
Abraham Boyle (Rev.), Rector of Easthampstead, Berks, *d. unm.* 5 Feb. 1860.
Henrietta Augusta, *m.* 1824, Thomas Somerville, Esq. of Drishane.
Elizabeth Anne, *m.* 1850, Rev. Robert St. Lawrence, of Moragh, co. Cork, 3rd son of Hon. and Right Rev. Thomas St. Lawrence, Bishop of Cork and Ross.

Mr. Townsend *d.* 26 Nov. 1826, and was *s.* by his son,

COL. JOHN TOWNSEND, of Castle Townsend, Lieut.-Col. 14th Light Dragoons, A.D.C. to the Queen, *b.* 11 June, 1786; who, dying *unm.* 23 April, 1845, was *s.* by his next brother,

REV. MAURICE FITZGERALD STEPHENS TOWNSEND, of Castle Townsend, co. Cork, D.L. for co. Gloucester, Vicar of Thornbury, *m.* 16 May, 1826, Alice Elizabeth, 3rd dau. of Richmond Shute, Esq. of Iron Acton, co. Gloucester, and heiress of her maternal uncle, Henry Stevens, Esq. of Chevenage House, co. Gloucester, and by her (who *d.* 1831) had issue,

I. Henry John, 2nd Life Guards, J.P., *b.* 1 Nov. 1827; *m.* 29 Sept. 1864, Jane Adeliza Clementina, eldest dau. of John Hamilton Hussey-de-Burgh, Esq., J.P., of Kilfinnan Castle, co. Cork; and *d.* 7 Sept. 1869, leaving issue,
1 MAURICE FITZ-GERALD STEPHENS, present representative.
2 Hubert de Burgh FitzGerald, *b.* 4 April, 1867.
I. Geraldine Henrietta, *m.* 30 April, 1870, Major-Gen. P. H. Mundy, son of Godfrey Basil Mundy, Esq. and the Hon. Sarah Brydges Rodney his wife, dau. of George Brydges, 1st Lord Rodney.
II. Alice Gertrude, *m.* Hon. and Rev. Courtenay John Vernon, son of Robert, 1st Lord Lyveden.

He *d.* 21 March, 1872.

Arms—Az., a chevron erm. between three escallops arg. quartering FITZGERALD, Knight of Kerry, and STEPHEN. *Crest*—On a mount vert a stag trippant ppr. attired, hoofed and charged on the side with an escallop or. *Motto*—Deum cole, Regem serva.

Seats—Castle Townsend, Skibbereen, co. Cork; and Chevenage House, Thornbury, co. Bristol.

TOWNSEND OF WHITEHALL.

The late SAMUEL RICHARD TOWNSEND, Esq. of Whitehall, co. Cork, J.P., *b.* 6 June, 1832; *d.* Feb. 1879.

Lineage.—SAMUEL TOWNSEND, Esq., 5th son of Bryan Townsend, Esq. of Castle Townsend (*see Family of* CASTLE TOWNSEND), *b.* 23 Sept. 1689; *m.* Dorothea, dau. of Sir Edward Mansel, 2nd bart. of Muddlescombe, co. Carmarthen, and had four sons and a dau.,

I. EDWARD, his heir. II. John, *d. unm.*
III. Samuel, Lieut.-Gen. in the army, Aide-de-Camp to H.M. GEORGE III., and Inspector-Gen. of the forces, *m.* Elizabeth Aikenhead, of Lanark, and relict of Gilbert Ford, Esq. of Northaw, Herts, Attorney-General of Jamaica; and *d.* 27 May, 1774, leaving a son and dau.,
1 Samuel Irwin, an officer in the army, *m.* Katherine, dau. of David Thomas, Esq. of Wellfield, co. Brecon, and had issue, Samuel Thomas (Rev.), Vicar of Chicheley and Rector of Farndish, *m.* 1st, Louisa, dau. of Anthony St. Leger, Esq. of co. Limerick; and 2ndly, Miss Elise Cadogan, and *d. s. p.* 14 Sept. 1874; and Elizabeth, *m.* Jones Smith, Esq.
2 Elizabeth Trelawney, *m.* Horatio Townsend, Esq. of Bridgemount, co. Cork.
I. Dorothea, *m.* 1st, Rev. T. Robinson, of Coronea, co. Cork; and 2ndly, Richard Wright, Esq. of Cloverhill, near Skibbereen, co. Cork.

The eldest son and heir,

EDWARD MANSEL TOWNSEND, Esq., bapt. 23 July, 1727; *m.* 1st, Helena, dau. of Henry Becher, of Creagh, co. Cork, and by her had an only dau., Dorothea, *m.* Rev. Arthur Kelly, of Bellevue, near Youghal, co. Cork. He *m.* 2ndly, Anne, dau. of Walter Baldwin, Esq. of Curraghvody, and by her had two sons and a dau., SAMUEL, of whom presently; Edward Mansel, *m.* Dorothea, dau. of Rev. William Robinson, of Coronea, co. Cork, and *d. s. p.*; and Anne, *m.* 1st, Thomas Warren, Esq. of Prospect Villa, and 2ndly, Richard Townsend, Esq. of The Point, near Castle Townsend. The son and heir,

SAMUEL TOWNSEND, Esq. of Whitehall, J.P. and D.L., *m.*

Mercy, dau. of Henry Baldwin, Esq. of Curraghvody, and had issue,

I. EDWARD HENRY, his heir.
II. Samuel, *b.* 1809; *m.* Charlotte, dau. of Edward Becher, Esq. of Rock Castle; and *d.* Dec. 1865, having had issue four sons, Samuel Nugent; Edward Becher; Lionel Becher; and Henry; and six daus., Mary, *m.* James Townsend, Esq. of Baltimore; Mercy; Charlotte, *m.* J. E. Spring; Elizabeth; Anne; and Alice.
III. Henry, *b.* 1801; *m.* 1838, Belle, dau. of Robert Westropp, Esq. of Fort Anne, and had issue a son, Samuel Henry; a dau., Henrietta, *m.* 1864, Henry Morgan Earbury Crofton, Esq. of Inchinappa, co. Wicklow; and three other daus., Annabella; Jane; and Elizabeth.
IV. Walter, *b.* 1803; *m.* 1839, Alice, dau. of Benjamin Sweete; and *d.* 1869, leaving two daus., Marion, wife of H. P. Sneyd, Esq.; and Alice. V. William, *d. s. p.* 1869.
I. Mercy, *d. unm.* 1833.
II. Anne, *m.* Edward Becher, Esq. of Rock Castle, co. Cork.
III. Henrietta. IV. Georgiana. V. Anna Maria.

Mr. Townsend *d.* 19 June, 1836, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

EDWARD HENRY TOWNSEND, Esq. of Whitehall, J.P., *b.* 1798; *m.* Mary Carré, 2nd dau. of Thomas Warren, Esq. of Prospect Villa, co. Cork; and *d.* 1857, leaving issue,

SAMUEL RICHARD, late of Whitehall.
Charlotte Frances, *m.* 1st, 1859, Rev. Henry Paine Proctor; and 2ndly, 22 Nov. 1866, G. W. Hughes, Esq.
Anna Mary. Augusta Amelia, *m.* Richard L. Warren, Esq.

Arms, Crest, and *Motto*—As TOWNSEND *of Castle Townsend.*
Seat—Whitehall, Skibbereen, co. Cork.

TOWNSEND OF GARRYCLOYNE.

TOWNSEND, RICHARD HORATIO, Esq. of Garrycloyne, co. Cork, formerly an Officer in the 31st or Huntingdonshire regt., B.A. Dublin, *s.* his father 1864; *m.* 1868, Frances Maria, eldest dau. of William Hare Maunsell, Esq., and has a son,

SAMUEL PHILIP, *b.* 1869.

Lineage.—SAMUEL PHILIP TOWNSEND, Esq. of Garrycloyne, co. Cork, only surviving son of Richard Townsend, Esq. of Palacetown (*see* TOWNSEND *of Castle Townsend*), purchased, 1837, the estate of Garrycloyne from John Travers, Esq.; *m.* 1836, Frances Helena, dau. of Adam Newman, Esq. of Dromore, and had issue,

RICHARD HORATIO, now of Garrycloyne.
Samuel Philip. Edward Synge.
Horatio Adam, *d. unm.* Thomas Achilles.
George Robert.
Frances Dorothea, *m.* 1869, John Crewe Chetwood Townsend, Esq., Capt. North Cork Rifles.
Emily Mildred, *m.* 20 Feb. 1873, Rev. Thomas Allin.
Mary Hungerford. Alice Maud.

Arms, &c., see TOWNSEND *of Castle Townsend.*
Seat—Garrycloyne, near Blarney.

PAYNE-TOWNSEND OF DERRY.

PAYNE-TOWNSEND, HORACE, Esq. of Derry, co. Cork, J.P., Barrister-at-Law, *s.* his father 30 July, 1852; *m.* 20 Oct. 1855, Mary Susanna, eldest dau. and co-heiress of Lieut.-Col. Thomas Cox Kirby, and devisee under the will of Thomas Payne, Esq. of Edstaston House, Wem, Salop, of his estates situated in Salop and co. Gloucester. In obedience to the directions contained in Mr. Payne's will, Mr. Townsend, upon succeeding to the estates in right of his wife, obtained in 1863 a royal license to use the name of PAYNE, in addition to and before the name of TOWNSEND. He has issue,

I. Charlotte Frances. II. Mary Stewart.

Lineage.—THE REV. HORATIO TOWNSEND, of Derry, 3rd son of Capt. Philip Townsend, of Derry, who was 8th son of Bryan Townsend, Esq. of Castle Townsend (*see that Article*), became Rector of Clonakilty and of Carrigaline, and was seated at Derry, near Roscarberry, co. Cork. He *m.* 1st, Helena, dau. of the Rev. Robert Meade, of Ballintober, and by her had one dau., Joanna, *m.* Thomas Poole, Esq. of Mayfield, co. Cork. He *m.* 2ndly, Katherine, dau. of Ven. Chambre Corker, of Lota, co. Cork, Archdeacon of Ardagh, and by her had issue three sons and seven daus.,

I. CHAMBRE CORKER, of whom presently.
II. Horatio (Rev.), Rector of Carragaline; *m.* 1st, 3 June, 1829, Anne, dau. of Rev. Edward Kenney, of Kilmeen, co. Cork, which lady *d. s. p.* 2 April, 1830. He *m.* 2ndly, Jane Florence, dau. of Justin MacCartie, Esq. of Carrignavar, and *d.* 19 Dec. 1837, leaving by the latter one son, Horatio.
III. Richard William, *m.* Aug. 1850, Laura, dau. of Henry Hibbert, Esq. of Bromley, Kent; he *d.* 1855, leaving issue,
1 Mary Henrietta.
2 Katherine Isabella, *m.* Joseph Armitage, Esq., of New Coll. Oxon. 3 Laura Provence.
I. Eliza, *m.* Lionel Fleming, Esq. of New Court; she *d.* 1863.
II. Katherine, *d. unm.* 1873.
III. Maria, *m.* Philip Somerville, Esq., *d. s. p.*
IV. Isabella, *m.* Major Edward Townsend; she *d.* 1865.
V. Susan, *m.* Edward Hume Townsend, Esq., formerly Revenue Commissioner, Bombay Civil Service.
VI. Harriet. VII. Caroline Charlotte, *d. unm.*

Mr. Townsend purchased his elder brother's interest in the family estate, added considerably thereto, and built a new mansion house. Mr. Townsend *d.* 26 March, 1837, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

REV. CHAMBRE CORKER TOWNSEND, of Derry, Rector of Kilmacabea, co. Cork. He *m.* 1st, 1824, Frances Vere, dau. of Edward Stewart, Esq., son of William Stewart, Esq. of Killymoon, M.P. co. Tyrone, and by her (who *d.* Nov. 1824) had issue one son, HORACE, now of Derry. He *m.* 2ndly, 18 Aug. 1831, Eliza, dau. and heiress of Major-Gen. Oliver, R.A., and by her had issue three sons and eight daus.,

Nathaniel Wilmot Oliver, *b.* 1836; *m.* 1862, Maria, dau. of G. Strawson, Esq., Civil Engineer.
Chambre Corker, *b.* 1838. Richard Baxter, *b.* 1846.
Marianne Oliver, *m.* John Townsend, Esq., Commander R.N.
Katherine Corker. Eliza Susan.
Caroline Charlotte, *m.* 14 Dec. 1865, Rev. Thomas Miller, Fellow of Queen's Coll. Cambridge, and *d.* Feb. 1868.
Anne.
Susan, *m.* April, 1869, Brian Houghton Hodgson, Esq. of Alderley, Bengal Civil Service, Retired List.
Isabella Frances Vere. Alicia Hewitt.

Mr. Townsend *d.* 30 July, 1852.

Arms, Crest, and *Motto*—As TOWNSEND *of Castle Townsend.*
Seats—Derry, Rosscarberry, co. Cork; and Edstaston House, Wem, Salop. *Town House*—21, Queen's Gate, S.W.

TOWNSEND OF MYROSS WOOD.

TOWNSEND, JOHN HANDCOCK, Esq. of Myross Wood, co. Cork, J.P., *b.* 30 Oct. 1829; *m.* 19 March, 1853, Katherine Emma, 2nd dau. of Rev. William Tower, of How Hatch, Essex, and niece of Christopher Thomas Tower, Esq. of Weald Hall, and has issue,

I. RICHARD HARVEY, *b.* 23 Feb. 1854.
II. William Tower, *b.* 26 Aug. 1855.
III. Ernest, *b.* 2 March, 1860.
IV. Arthur Edward, *b.* 10 Feb. 1863.
V. Christopher, *b.* 5 April, 1869; *d.* 25 Jan. 1874.
I. Caroline Edith. II. Mildred Louisa.
III. Honoria Maria. IV. Mary.
V. Florence, *d.* 17 Jan. 1874.
VI. Ellen Beatrice, *b.* 19 July, 1870.
VII. Alice Katherine, *b.* 10 Jan. 1873.

Lineage.—PHILIP TOWNSEND, Esq. of Derry (which was purchased in 1686, by his father), Capt. in the army, *b.* 5 Aug. 1700, 8th son of BRYAN TOWNSEND, Esq. of Castle Townsend; *m.* 28 Nov. 1733, Elizabeth, dau. of Thomas Hungerford, Esq., and had issue,

RICHARD, of whom presently.
Thomas Hungerford, *b.* 1737-8, Capt. of the Battle-axe Guards at Dublin Castle; *d. unm.*
Horatio (Rev.), *b.* 5 Nov. 1750 (*see* TOWNSEND *of Derry*).
William, *d. unm.* 1821.
Susannah, *m.* Michael French, Esq. of Rath, co. Cork.
Mary, *m.* Thomas Somerville, Esq. of Castlehaven, co. Cork.

The eldest son,

RICHARD TOWNSEND, Esq. of Dublin, M.D., *b.* 12 Jan. 1736-7; *m.* 1st, Eleanor, dau. of Dr. Sealy, of Bandon, co. Cork, and by her had (besides two sons, *d.* young),

I. JOHN SEALY, of Myross Wood.
II. Richard, Barrister-at-Law, *d. unm.*
III. Thomas, of Clyda, near Mallow, *m.* Martha, dau. of Redmond Uniacke, Esq., and has issue,
1 Richard, M.D., *m.* 1st, 4 July, 1826, Katherine, dau. of J. Mackinnon, Esq. of London, which lady *d.* 1828. He *m.* 2ndly, 22 Sept. 1829, Mary, dau. of Adam Newman, Esq. of Dromore, co. Cork, and by her left issue, Thomas, Adam Newman; Samuel; Richard; Robert Uniacke FitzGerald, *m.* Gertrude, dau. of Rev. Thomas Uniacke Townsend, and has issue; and Katherine.
2 Thomas Uniacke (Rev.), Vicar of Inistiogue, co. Kilkenny, *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of Edward Carr, Esq. of Arnestown, co. Wexford, and has issue, Edward Carr;

Richard, *m.* Antoinette, dau. of Rev. Henry Denny, of Churchill, co. Kerry; Gertrude, *m.* Rev. Robert Uniacke FitzGerald Townsend; Helen, *m.* Henry J. Meares, Esq., 21st Fusiliers; Eleanor, *m.* 1st, Henry Moore, Esq., 4th regt., and 2ndly, J. P. Devereux, Esq. of Rocklands; Martha, *m.* Rev. J. R. Corbett; and Maria.

3 Horatio Uniacke, *m.* Louisa, dau. of William Clarke, Esq. of Wilfield, co. Dublin, and has issue, Thomas, Maria, Janet, and Martha.

4 Sealy Uniacke, *m.* Elizabeth Dyke, and by her (who is deceased) has one son, Thomas Dyke.

5 Philip Uniacke. 6 William Uniacke.

7 Charles Uniacke, *m.* 1st, 17 Oct. 1854, Annie, eldest dau. of Rev. Robert Loftus Tottenham (*see* TOTTENHAM *of Tottenham Green*, and BURKE'S *Peerage*, ELY, MARQUESS of), and by her (who *d.* 8 April, 1873) had,

Charles Loftus Uniacke, *b.* 7 Jan. 1861.
T. Loftus Uniacke, *b.* 31 Aug. 1864.
Robert Ponsonby Loftus, *b.* 8 Feb. 1866.
Anna Maria Eleanor. Maude Alicia.
Caroline Mary. Madeline.
Emilie Francis, *d.* young.

Mr. Charles Uniacke Townsend *m.* 2ndly, 7 July, 1875, Anna Maria, eldest dau. of S. W. Roberts, Esq. of Burlington Road, Dublin.

1 Elizabeth, *m.* Samuel Harrison, Esq. of Cork.
2 Eleanor.
3 Mary, *m.* Edward Bryan Molloy, Esq. of Kiltra, Enniscorthy, co. Wexford.

I. Eleanor, *m.* John Townsend, Esq., Recorder of Clonakilty.
II. Elizabeth, *d. unm.* III. Susan, *d. unm.*

Mr. Townsend *m.* 2ndly, Margaret, dau. of Horatio Townsend, Esq. of Bridgemount, co. Cork, *s. p.* His eldest son,

JOHN SEALY TOWNSEND, Esq. of Myross Wood, for many years one of the Masters in the Irish Court of Chancery, *m.* 1795, Anne, dau. of John Hancock, Esq., Lieut.-Governor of Charles Fort, Kinsale, and had issue,

Richard, *m.* 1826, Helena, dau. of Very Rev. Thomas Trench, Dean of Kildare, brother of Frederick, 1st Lord Ashtown, and *d.* 29 Nov. 1839, leaving two sons and two daus.,

1 JOHN, now of Myross Wood.
2 Frederick Trench, 2nd Life Guards.
1 Helen, *m.* Col. Charles Holder.
2 Anna Jane, *m.* John Croasdaile, Esq.

Mr. Townsend *d.* 18 March, 1852.

Arms, Crest, &c.—As TOWNSEND *of Castle Townsend.*
Seat—Myross Wood, Leap, co. Cork.

TOWNSHEND OF TREVALLYN.

TOWNSHEND, HENRY DIVE, Esq. of Trevallyn, co. Denbigh, J.P., Gen. in the army, and Col. 25th (King's Own Borderers), *b.* 1795, *s.* his brother 5 March, 1861.

Lineage.—SIR ROBERT TOWNSHEND, Gentleman of the Privy Chamber to King CHARLES II., and the first Knight made by his Majesty on his return to London in 1660, was the son of William Agborough, Esq., by Anne his wife, dau. of Edward Wythes, Esq. of Copgrove, co. York, which lady marrying 2ndly, Aurelian Townshend, Esq., her son by her 1st husband assumed the surname and arms of TOWNSHEND. Sir Robert *m.* 1st, Hon. Anne Spencer, 3rd dau. of William, 2nd Lord Spencer, of Wormleighton; and 2ndly, Mary, dau. of Henry Ascue, Esq. of co. York, and left at his decease a son and successor,

ANTHONY TOWNSHEND, Esq. of Hem, co. Denbigh, *m.* Mary, dau. of Sir John Dugdale, son of Sir William Dugdale, Garter King-of-Arms, and was father of

JOHN TOWNSHEND, Esq. of Hem, *m.* 1st, Mary, dau. of Sir William Meredyth, 2nd bart. of Ashley, co. Chester, by whom he had no issue; and 2ndly, Frances, *b.* 1702, relict of Samuel Minshull, Esq., and dau. and heir of Nathaniel Lee, Esq. of Darnhall, by whom he had (with three daus., Frances, Susan, and Anne, who all *d. unm.*) six sons,

JOHN, his heir.
Robert, an officer in the 44th regt., killed, with General Braddock, in North America, *anno* 1756.
William, *d. unm.*
EDWARD, of Wincham and Antrobus (*see* TOWNSHEND *of Wincham*).
Thomas, of Wilbrigton Hall, co. Stafford, *b.* 25 Aug. 1738; *m.* 1st, Anne, only dau. and heir of George Mainwaring, Esq. of Bromborough, widow of Massie Taylor, Esq.; and 2ndly, Mary, dau. of Henry Hesketh, Esq. of Newton, but had no issue.
George Salisbury, *b.* 19 April, 1742; *m.* Frances, dau. of Rev. John Brook, of Blacklands, Salop, and dying 29 Sept. 1801, left a son,

George Brooke Briggs, of Houghton, who assumed the surname of BROOKE, by sign-manual, 28 March, 1797, and was Sheriff of Salop 1811. He *m.* Henrietta, dau. of William Massey, Esq. of Moston Hall, co. Chester, and had issue.

Mr. Townshend was *s.* at his decease by his eldest son,

JOHN TOWNSHEND, Esq. of Hem, co. Denbigh, and of Whitby, co. Chester, *b.* 3 Oct. 1730, *m.* 1760, Anne, dau. of Henry Bennett, Esq. of Mostyn, in the latter co., and dying 8 April, 1778, left (with four daus., who all *d. unm.* except the youngest, Sarah Susanna, *m.* 1800, Rev. Charles Mainwaring, of Oteley Park, Salop) a son and successor,

JOHN STANISLAUS TOWNSHEND, Esq. of Hem and Trevallyn, *m.* 3 Aug. 1790, Dorothea, only child of Thomas Gladwin, Esq., a younger son of Henry Gladwin, Esq. of Stubbing, co. Derby, and had seven sons and three daus.,

JOHN, late of Trevallyn.
Thomas George, *d. unm.* 28 Feb. 1819.
HENRY DIVE, successor to his brother, and now of Trevallyn.
GEORGE, *b.* 4 June, 1798; *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of William Manning, Esq., and has two sons and five daus.
Salusbury, *d.* young, 1810.
Bennet Vere (Rev.), *d. unm.*, July, 1836.
Charles, *m.* Mary Anne, dau. of Francis Barker, Esq., and has issue two daus., Harriette Dorothea and Susan Marian.
Dorothea, *m.* Rev. George Cunliffe, Vicar of Wrexham, youngest son of Sir Foster Cunliffe, 3rd bart. of Acton Park.
Anne.
Susanna, *m.* Capt. Henry Meredith Mostyn, R.N., of Segrwydd and Llewesog Lodge, *d. s. p.* 1840.

Mr. Townshend *d.* 17 Aug. 1826, and his widow 29 Jan. 1834. The eldest son,

JOHN TOWNSHEND, Esq. of Trevallyn, High Sheriff 1843, *b.* 20 Oct. 1791; *m.* 10 May, 1842, Priscilla, eldest dau. of John Fielden, Esq. of Mollington Hall, co. Chester. He *d.* 5 March, 1861, and was *s.* by his brother, HENRY DIVE TOWNSHEND, Esq., now of Trevallyn and Hem.

Arms—Az., a chevron engrailed between three escallops erm. *Crest*—A roebuck's head attired or, gorged with a collar az., charged with three escallops arg. *Mottoes*—Huic generi incrementa fides; and as representative of the LEES *of Darnhall*, Vince malum patientiâ.
Seat—Trevallyn, near Wrexham, co. Denbigh.

TOWNSHEND OF WINCHAM.

TOWNSHEND, EDWARD, Esq. of Wincham Hall, co. Chester, *b.* 23 Nov. 1835; *m.* 10 Dec. 1867, Alicia Jane, dau. of Thomas Parr, Esq. of Grappenhall Heyes, co. Chester, and has issue,

EDWARD LEE, *b.* 7 Oct. 1868.
Lilian Lee, *b.* 1872.

Lineage.—EDWARD TOWNSHEND, Esq. of Wincham and Antrobus, *b.* 4 Feb. 1736-7, 4th son of John Townshend, Esq. of Hem, co. Denbigh, by Frances Lee, his 2nd wife (*see preceding Memoir*), *s.* to Wincham and Antrobus under the will of Hester Leigh, of Adlington. He *m.* 1st, 1762, Frances, dau. of Thomas Lee, Esq. of Coton, by whom he had no child to survive infancy; and 2ndly, 1773, Anne, dau. of the Rev. Rigbye Baldwin, of Hoole, by whom (who *d.* 1825) he had issue,

EDWARD VENABLES, of Wincham.
Hester Lee, *m.* Rev. Richard Massie, of Coddington.
Wilhelmina Maria, *d. unm.* Sidney
Barbara Anne, *d. unm.* 1806. Arabella.
Harriet Frances, *m.* Thomas Twemlowe, Esq. of Peatswood.

Mr. Edward Townshend *d.* 1811; his son and heir,

EDWARD VENABLES TOWNSHEND, Esq. of Wincham, *b.* 31 Aug. 1774; *m.* 22 Oct. 1801, Cornelia Anne, dau. of Josias Du Pré, Esq. of Wilton Park, Bucks, and by her (who *d.* 26 June, 1849) had issue,

LEE PORCHER, late of Wincham Hall.
Edward Du Pré, *b.* Oct. 1806; *m.* 1847, Mary, dau. of Major Hunter, and has issue two sons.
Henry, *b.* 1813; *m.* 1844, Jane, eldest dau. of John Shaw Leigh, Esq. of Luton House, Beds, and has issue two sons and three daus.
Charlotte Hester, *m.* 1848, Thomas Leche Massie, Esq., Vice-Admiral R.N., and has two sons and one dau.

Mr. Townshend *d.* 7 April, 1845, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

LEE PORCHER TOWNSHEND, Esq. of Wincham Hall, J.P. and D.L., Chairman of Quarter Sessions, *b.* 13 March 1804; *m.* 27 Dec. 1832, Emma Johanna, eldest dau. of Lieut.-Gen. Birkenhead Glegg, of Backford Hall, co. Chester, and has issue,

I. EDWARD, now of Wincham.
II. Lee Glegg, *b.* 23 April, 1838; *d.* 4 Nov. 1839.
III. Charles Lee, *b.* 8 April 1847; *d.* 27 June, 1847.
I. Mary.
II. Fanny Emma, *m.* 1862, William Congreve, Esq. of Burton, co. Chester, and has issue.
III. Cornelia Jane, *m.* 1861, Frederick William Stewart, Capt. E.I.C.S., and has issue.

iv. Emily Eliza, *m.* 1865, Edward Logan, Esq., and has issue.
v. Harriett Maria, *m.* Jan. 1875, Rev. H. Hitchings.

He *d.* 16 May, 1871.

Arms—Quarterly; 1st and 4th, az., a chevron engrailed between three escallops erm.; 2nd and 3rd, arg. a fess between three leopards' faces sa. *Crest*—A stag's head couped ppr., attired or, gorged with a collar az., charged with three escallops arg. *Mottoes*—Huic generi incrementa fides; and Vince malum patientiâ.

Seat—Wincham Hall, Knutsford.

TRAFFORD OF WROXHAM HALL.

TRAFFORD, EDWARD WILLIAM, Esq. of Wroxham Hall, Norfolk, J.P., *b.* 10 Sept. 1809; *m.* 1st, 15 Nov. 1831, Louisa, dau. of Thomas Thistlethwayte, Esq. of Southwick Park, Hants, and had issue,

i. WILLIAM HENRY, J.P., High Sheriff 1865, *b.* 24 Feb. 1833.
ii. Edward Southwell, *m.* 8 Oct. 1867, Geraldine, eldest dau. of Sir H. Paston Bedingfeld, 6th bart. of Oxburgh.
i. Louisa Jane.

He *m.* 2ndly, 1840, Martine, dau. of M. Antoine Larminach, of Saumur, Anjou.

Lineage.—This is a branch of the old and knightly family of Trafford, a family that was seated at Trafford, co. Lancaster, at a period antecedent to the Conquest.

THOMAS TRAFFORD, Esq. of Langham, co. Rutland, 3rd son of Sir Edmond Trafford, Knt., of Trafford, by Elizabeth his wife, dau. of Sir Ralph Leicester, Knt., of Toft (*see* BURKE'S *Peerage and Baronetage*), *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of James Fawkenor, Esq. of co. Rutland, and was father of

RICHARD TRAFFORD, Esq. of London, *m.* Dorothy, dau. and sole heiress of Hugh Collier, Esq. of Northampton, and by her (Will 1613), had a son,

RICHARD TRAFFORD, Esq. of Low Leyton, Essex, *m.* Jane, dau. and co-heiress of John Johnston, Esq. of London, and by her (who *d.* before 1644) left at his decease, 1613, a son and successor,

JOHN TRAFFORD, Esq. of Low Leyton, *m.* Margaret, dau. and sole heir of Simon Wood, Esq. of Dunton Hall, co. Lincoln (son of Robert Wood, Esq of Colwich, Notts, by Margaret his wife, dau. of Sir Edward Montague, Knt., Chief Justice of the King's Bench, and Helen his wife, dau. of John Roper, Esq. of Eltham, founder's kin to All Souls' College). By her Mr. Trafford (who *d.* 1644) had issue. The 2nd dau. and eventual co-heir,

ANNE TRAFFORD, *m.* Fisher Dilke, Esq. of London, and by him, who was buried 4 May, 1680, left at her decease, 1671, an only dau. and heiress,

ANNE DILKE, bapt. 6 Nov. 1670, *m.* 1 Dec. 1692, Clement Boehm, Esq. of London, a Director of the Bank of England, son of Matthew Boehm, one of the Senators of Strasburg, and *d.* 22 April, 1722, having had by him (who *d.* 12 June, aged 75) five sons. The eldest son,

SIGISMUND BOEHM TRAFFORD, Esq. who assumed the surname of TRAFFORD, *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of Sir Gilbert Heathcote, 1st Bart. of London, but *d. s. p.* 1 Feb. 1740-41, when he was *s.* by (the son of his brother Clement) his nephew and heir,

SIR CLEMENT BOEHM TRAFFORD, Knt., of Dunton Hall, co. Lincoln, bapt. at St. Petersburgh 24 July, 1738, High Sheriff, who assumed the surname of TRAFFORD. Sir Clement *m.* Jane, dau. of Edward Southwell, Esq. of Wisbeach, and ultimately, at the decease of her two brothers, Edward and Henry, both *unm.*, heiress of her father. By this lady (who assumed the surname of SOUTHWELL by Act of Parliament, 31 GEORGE III., and *d.* 1 April, 1809) he left at his decease, 1786, a son and a dau., SIGISMUND, his heir; and Jane, *m.* Richard Baker, Esq. of Orsett Hall, Essex, and *d.* 19 Feb. 1849. The son and heir,

SIGISMUND TRAFFORD, Esq. of Norwich, and of Wroxham Hall, Norfolk, *b.* 14 May, 1762, took the surname of SOUTHWELL. He *m.* Margaret, eldest dau. and co-heiress of James Crowe, Esq. of Norwich, by Margaret his wife, dau. of John Beevor, Esq., M.D., and had issue,

SIGISMUND, his heir. Clement, *d.* 1 Sept. 1793.
EDWARD WILLIAM, present representative.
Margaret Elizabeth Trafford Southwell, of Honington Hall, near Grantham, and of 19, Prince's Gate, Hyde Park, W., who assumed the additional surname of SOUTHWELL 24 April, 1849, in compliance with the testamentary injunctions of her deceased aunt, Mrs. Jane Baker, of Portland Place, and Orsett Hall, Essex.
Emma, *m.* 1 Aug. 1825, George Heald, Esq., Q.C., of Lincoln's Inn, and *d.* 11 Jan. 1828, leaving issue, one son, George Trafford Heald, Esq.

Mr. Trafford *d.* 1 Aug. 1827.

Arms—Arg., a griffin segreant gu. *Crest*—A thrasher ppr., his hat and coat per pale arg. and gu. sleeves counterchanged, his breeches and stockings of the second and third, his flail of the first; over the flail a scroll with these words, "Now thus." *Motto*—Gripe griffin: hold fast.

Seat—Wroxham Hall, Norfolk.

TRAGETT OF AWBRIDGE DANES.

TRAGETT, REV. THOMAS HEATHCOTE, M.A., of Awbridge Danes, Hants, J.P., formerly Fellow of Corpus Christi Coll. Oxford, *s.* to Awbridge Danes under the will of Sir Thomas Heathcote, 4th bart. of Hursley; *m.* 17 Aug. 1825, Louisa, youngest dau. of Henry Poyntz Lane, Esq., H.E.I.C.S., and by her (who *d.* 1872) has issue,

i. Thomas Heathcote, B.A. University Oxford, *b.* 8 Aug. 1830, Lieut. 57th regt. slain by the natives of New Zealand, at Taranaki, 4 May, 1863, *unm.*
ii. Robert Thorp, *b.* 22 Sept. 1834; *d. unm.* 30 Nov. 1861, at Awbridge Danes, from effects of fatigue and exposure, while keeping the frontier patrol, and in command of a detachment of the Poona Irregular Horse, on the line of the Godavery, during the Indian mutiny.
iii. GEORGE HENRY, *b.* 31 Dec. 1843; *m.* 24 April, 1867, Anne Charlotte, youngest dau. of Gen. Sir Thomas Reed, G.C.B., and has issue, THOMAS HEATHCOTE, *b.* 8 March, 1868, and six other children.
i. Louisa Lane, *m.* 9 July, 1851, Rev. George Austen, 3rd son of Sir Francis William Austen, G.C.B., Admiral of the Fleet, and has issue three sons and one dau.

Arms—Az., three swords, two saltierwise points downwards, and one fesswise point to the dexter arg. pommels and hilts or, in chief two estoiles of the last. *Crest*—Upon a mount vert. within a chain in arch or, a dexter hand the forefinger pointed upwards ppr.

Seat—Awbridge Danes, Romsey.

TRAHERNE OF ST. HILARY.

TRAHERNE, GEORGE MONTGOMERY, Esq. of St. Hilary, co. Glamorgan, J.P., M.A. Brasenose Coll. Oxford, *b.* 30 July, 1826; *m.* 26 April, 1860, Harriet, dau. of the late Jonathan Beever, Esq. of Cefn Coch, co. Denbigh.

Lineage.—WILLIAM EDMUND TRAHERNE, Esq. of Castellau, *m.* 16 Aug. 1630, Margaret Williams, dau. of William ap Jenkin ap William, Esq. of Aberpergwm, by Elizabeth his wife, dau. of Leyshow Evans, Esq. of Gnoll, near Neath, by his wife Margaret, dau. of Matthew Herbert, Esq. of Swansea, and had a son,

EDMUND TRAHERNE, Esq. of Castellau, *d.* 1697; *m.* Prudence, dau. of John Llewellyn, Esq. of Ynsygerw, near Neath, and had by her a son,

LLEWELLYN TRAHERNE, Esq. of Castellau, co. Glamorgan, *d.* 1766; *m.* Anstance Wells, and had a son, EDMUND, and three daus., Prudence, *d. unm.*; Ellinor, *d. unm.*; and Mary, *m.* John Llewellyn, Esq. of Coedriglan, *d. s. p.* 1812. The son and heir,

EDMUND TRAHERNE, Esq. of Castellau, *d.* 1795; *m.* 1st, 23 April, 1764, Mary, dau. of Thomas Llewellyn, Esq. of Welsh St. Donats, and by her had one son,

LLEWELLYN, his heir, of whom presently.

He *m.* 2ndly, Frances Popkin, and had by her four sons and five daus., of the former were,

Edmund, the eldest, *m.* Marcia Sloper, and *d. s. p.* 1807.
Morgan Popkin, of Coytrahen, co. Glamorgan, J.P., High Sheriff 1812, *m.* 1st, Elizabeth Jenkins, of Pant-y-Nawel, and 2ndly, Margaret Rickards, and had with other issue, JOHN POPKIN TRAHERNE, Esq., now of Coytrahen (*see that Article*).

The only son of Mr. Traherne's 1st marriage,

LLEWELLYN TRAHERNE, Esq. of Coedriglan, and St. Hilary, *d.* 1841; *m.* 1st, 20 Aug. 1787, Charlotte, dau. of John Edmondes, Esq., by Charlotte his wife, only dau. of John Dive, Esq. of Ranton Hall, co. Stafford, by Anne Dorothy his wife, dau. of Hugh Montgomery, Esq., and his wife Barbara, dau. of George Metham, Esq. of North Cave Hall, co. York. By this lady Mr. Traherne had one son and three daus.,

JOHN MONTGOMERY, of Coedriglan, M.A. (Rev.), J.P. and D.L., F.R.S., F.S.A., *b.* 5 Oct. 1788; *m.* 29 April, 1830, Charlotte Louisa (now of Coedriglan), 3rd dau. of Thomas Mansel Talbot, Esq. of Margam, and Penrice Castle, co. Glamorgan, and *d. s. p.* 5 Feb. 1860.

Charlotte Frances, *d. unm.* 1852.
Maria Eleanor, *m.* 1817, Very Rev. William Bruce Knight, M.A., Dean of Llandaff, and *d. s. p.* 1856.
Louisa, *d. unm.* 1870.

Mr. Traherne *m.* 2ndly, 27 Jan. 1798, Miss Barbara Maria Manning, and by her (who *d.* 15 Jan. 1849) had one son,

George (Rev.), M.A. University Coll. Oxford, Rector of St. George's and Vicar of St. Hilary, *m.* 19 July, 1824, Ellin, dau. and co-heir of the late John Gilbert Royds, Esq., and *d.* 2 Dec. 1853, having had issue,

1 George Montgomery, M.A., now of St. Hilary.
2 Llewellyn Edmund, late 60th Rifles, *b.* 30 July, 1832; *m.* 1862, Mary, dau. of Henry Hogard, Esq., and has issue, Llewellyn Edmund, *b.* 1863, and George Gilbert, *b.* 1867.
1 Ellin Maria, *m.* Hamilton Baillie, Esq., and has issue, Hamilton Traherne, *b.* 1859; Gilbert; Herbert Coleridge; Dora; and Ellin, *d. unm.* 1878.
2 Frances Elizabeth, *d. unm.* 1872.

Arms—Arg., a chevron sa. between three choughs ppr., on a canton barry of six of the first and az. a lion rampant gu. *Crest*—A goat's head erased ppr. *Motto*—Ofna Dduw a'r Brenhin. (Fear God and the King.)

Seat—St. Hilary, Cowbridge, co. Glamorgan.

TRAHERNE OF COYTRAHEN.

Traherne, John Popkin, Esq. of Coytrahen, co. Glamorgan, J.P. and D.L., High Sheriff 1863, late Major Royal Glamorgan Militia, formerly 39th foot, *b.* 1826; *m.* 1852, Arabella Diana, dau. of John Richards, Esq. of Plasnewydd, co. Glamorgan, which lady *d. s. p.* 1869.

Lineage.—Morgan Popkin Traherne, of Coytrahen, co. Glamorgan, J.P. and D.L., High Sheriff 1812, son of Edmund Traherne, Esq. of Castellau, by his 2nd wife, Frances Popkin (*see* Traherne *of St. Hilary*), *m.* 1st, Elizabeth Jenkins, of Pant-y-Nawel, and 2ndly, Margaret Rickards, and had issue,

I. John Popkin, now of Coytrahen.
II. Anthony Powell, of Sarn Fawr, near Bridgend, co. Glamorgan, J.P. for co. Glamorgan, Capt. and Adjutant 1st Administrative Battalion Glamorgan Rifle Volunteers, late Capt. 17th foot, *b.* 1834; *m.* 1865, Lucy Lockwood, only child of Thomas Onslow, Esq., and has issue, an only child, Onslow Powell, *b.* 12 March, 1866.
III. Arthur, *m.* Margaret, dau. of Admiral Christian.
IV. Llewellyn Price, *m.* in New Zealand, and has one son, Edmund.
I. Charlotte, *m.* Charles Drummond Esq., son of the late banker at Charing Cross.
II. Frances, *m.* Major Gordon, late of Jersey Militia.
III. Caroline, *m.* Rev. Morton Drummond, youngest son of the late Banker of Charing Cross.

Arms, &c.—*See* Traherne, *of St. Hilary.*
Seat—Coytrahen, Bridgend.

TRAILL OF HOLLAND.

Traill, Thomas, Esq. of Holland, co. Orkney, J.P. and D.L., *m.* 1846, Margaret, 2nd dau. of Robert Menzies, Esq. of Perth, and has a son,

George, *b.* 1847.

Lineage.—Thomas Traill, son of George Traill (from Blebo), by his 1st wife, Jean Kennedy, served under Gustavus Adolphus, and on his return purchased the lands of Holland and others in the Islands of Papa and Westray. He *m.* Marian Craigie, and originated the family of Traill *of Holland*, which have constantly retained the old Scottish custom of naming the eldest son after the grandfather. So rigidly, indeed, has this practice been adhered to, and so unbroken the line of descent proved to be, that the heirs of the family have been "George" and "Thomas" alternately for nearly three centuries, the present representative being Thomas Traill, Esq., of Holland, son of the late George Traill, Esq. of Holland, by Mary his wife, dau. of William Swain, Esq., grandson of Thomas Traill, by Anne Stewart his wife, great-grandson of George Traill, by Jean Traill his wife, great-great-grandson of Thomas Traill, by Maria Traill his wife, and great-great-great-grandson, by Katherine Baikie his wife, of George Traill, of Holland, whose father, Thomas Traill, was the officer who served under Gustavus Adolphus.

Arms—Az., a chevron between two mascles in chief and a trefoil slipped in base arg. *Crest*—A column set in the sea, ppr. *Motto*—Discrimine salus.
Seat—Holland, Kirkwall.

TRAILL OF WOODWICK.

Traill, William, Esq. of Woodwick, co. Orkney, J.P. and D.L., *b.* 8 Sept. 1818; *m.* 4 Feb. 1847, Emma, 2nd dau. of James Harvey, Esq. of London, and has issue,

I. John, *b.* 22 Sept. 1851.
II. William Henry, *b.* 13 June, 1861.
I. Emma, *m.* Dr. Charles Clouston.
II. Harriet Jessie. III. Mary.
IV. Ellen, *m.* Charles Edward Thomson, of Shanghai.
V. Bertha.

Lineage.—This is one of the numerous branches of the Traills *of Orkney*, all springing from the Traills *of Blebo*, and deriving directly from George Traill, who is stated to have been one of the sons of John Traill of Blebo. This George Traill *m.* 1st, Jean Kennedy, of Carmunks, co. Aberdeen, and by her had one son, Thomas Traill, who served in Germany under Gustavus Adolphus, and on his return home purchased the lands of Holland, which have descended from father to son to the present proprietor, Thomas Traill, Esq. of Holland. One of the offsets of the first branch was the family of the Traills of *Tirlot* or *Tirlet*, whose representative was the eminent Dr. Thomas Stewart Traill, Professor of Medical jurisprudence in the University of Edinburgh, who edited the last edition of the *Encyclopædia Britannica*. He *d.* 1862, aged 81. The above-named George Traill *m.* 2ndly, Isabel Craigie, of Brugh, and by her had a numerous progeny, from which descended the Traills *of Westove, Westness, Woodwick, Hobbister* and *Elsness*, and *Sabay*. His son, James Traill, of Westove, *m.* Jean Cock, and had several sons, William, of Westness, of whose line we treat; George of Quendale, from whom descended George Traill *of Ratter in Caithness, of Hobbister*, and *of Elsness*, in Orkney, M.P., for many years for co. Caithness; and James Traill, Esq. for many years one of the Metropolitan Police Magistrates. The eldest son, Thomas, *s.* his father as Traill, of Westove, while the third son,

William Traill, of Westness, *m.* Margaret Balfour, and had three sons,

George, his heir.
William, *m.* Isobel Sea, and was father of Lieut. William Traill, R.N., who *m.* Miss McKane, and had a son John, of Woodwick, of whom hereafter.
James, of Woodwick.

The eldest son,

George Traill, of Westness, *m.* Margaret Ballenden, and left a son,

John Traill, of Westness, *b. temp.* Queen Anne, *s.* his father in the estate of Westness, and his uncle James in that of Woodwick. He *m.* 1745, Mary, dau. of John Balfour, of Trenabie, and dying *s. p.*, 1795, left his estate of Woodwick, by deed of entail, to

John Traill, Esq. of Woodwick, 2nd son of his cousin-german, William Traill, Lieut. R.N. This John served in the American war, and on his return settled in Orkney. He *m.* 1790, Sibilla Sutherland, and *d.* 3 Feb. 1805, leaving by her, who predeceased him, a son,

William Traill, Esq. of Woodwick, *m.* 9 June, 1817, Harriet Sarle, and had issue by her (who *d.* 2 March, 1840),

I. William, his heir.
II. John, *m.* 1862, Sarah Ellen, 4th dau. of James Harvey, Esq. of London, and has issue two sons and three daus.
III. Charles, *m.* Jessie Bucholtz, a native of Denmark, *d.* 27 Aug. 1875, leaving a dau., Ellen.
IV. George, *m.* 1867, Phœbe Marshall, eldest dau. of Henry Trew, Esq. of Banchory, and has issue, William Henry, Mary, Harriet Clementina Mary Wallace.
I. Harriet.
II. Mary, *m.* 1843, John George, eldest son of Robert Heddle, Esq. of Melsetter, Orkney, and has issue.
III. Ellen, *d.* 17 May, 1876.
IV. Elizabeth, *m.* 1865, Capt. Charles Grant MacKechnie, and has issue.

Mr. Traill *m.* 2ndly, 1843, Henrietta Moodie Heddle, and had further issue,

V. Robert Henry, of London, *m.* Clementine Rose Bazire.
VI. Frederick. VII. Walter.
VIII. Arthur William, of New Zealand, *m.* Gretchen Wohler.
IX. Edwin.
V. Rosa, *m.* Rev. Roderick Nicholson MacDonnell, of

Mr. Traill *d.* 19 May, 1858, and was *s.* by his eldest son, William Traill, now of Woodwick.

Arms—Az., a chevron between two mascles in chief or, and a trefoil slipped in base arg. *Crest*—A column or pillar set in the sea all ppr. *Motto*—Discrimine salus.
Seat—Woodwick, Kirkwall.

TRAILL OF HOBBISTER AND RATTER.

TRAILL, JAMES CHRISTIE, Esq. of Hobbister, co. Orkney, and Ratter, co. Caithness, M.A., Barrister-at-Law, *b.* 1826; *m.* 1857, Julia, 2nd dau. of the late William Lambarde, Esq. of Sevenoaks, Kent, and has issue.

Lineage.—The descent of the TRAILLS *of Hobbister* is as follows:—

GEORGE TRAILL, from Blebo, had, by his 2nd wife, Isabel Craigie, a son,

JAMES TRAILL, afterwards of Westeve, whose son and heir by Jane Cock his wife,

GEORGE TRAILL, of Quindale, was Provost of Kirkwall 1690; he *m.* Anna Baikie, and their son and heir,

GEORGE TRAILL, of Hobbister, was for many years Chamberlain of the Earldom of Orkney. By Isabel his wife he was father of

DR. GEORGE TRAILL, Minister of Dunaet, who left, by Jean Murray his wife, an only son,

JAMES TRAILL, Esq. of Hobbister and Ratter, who studied law, and was appointed Sheriff of Sutherland and Caithness; he *m.* Lady Janet Sinclair, dau. of William, 10th Earl of Caithness, and had issue,

GEORGE (Vice-Lieut.) of co. Caithness, and formerly M.P. for Orkney.
James, for a long period a Metropolitan Magistrate, *m.* 1824, Caroline, youngest dau. of William Whateley, Esq. of Handsworth, and *d.* 1873, leaving issue. His eldest son, JAMES CHRISTIE, is now of Hobbister and Ratter.
George, Capt. R.A., served throughout the Indian mutiny.

Seats—Hobbister, co. Orkney; Castle Hill, co. Caithness; Geramount House, Isle of Orkney; Hages Place, Bromley, Kent; Hare Hatch Lodge, Twyford.

TRAIL OF BALLYLOUGH.

TRAIL, ANTHONY, Esq. of Ballylough, co. Antrim, LL.D. and M.D., Fellow of Trin. Coll. Dublin, *b.* 1 Nov. 1838; *m.* 25 June, 1867, Catherine Elizabeth, 2nd dau. of James Stewart Moore, Esq., D.L., of Ballydivity, co. Antrim, by Fanny his wife, dau. of Rev. Thomas Richardson, of Somerset, co. Londonderry, and has issue,

I. WILLIAM STEWART, *b.* 28 March, 1868.
II. James Anthony, *b.* 7 August, 1870.
III. Robert Thomas, *b.* 3 Jan. 1872; *d.* 17 March, 1873.
IV. Henry Edward O'Brien, *b.* 3 Nov. 1876.
V. Edmund Francis Jasleton, *b.* 9 May, 1878.
I. Frances Catherine. II. Harriet Agnes.

Lineage.—COL. ANDREW TRAIL, younger brother of ALEXANDER TRAIL, Laird of Blebo, co. Fife, ancestor of the Trails in co. Fife, served the Confederate States of Flanders as well as HENRY IV. of France with reputation. On his return he was made Gentleman of the Privy Chamber to Prince Henry, eldest son of James I. He *m.* Helen, dau. of Thomas Myrton, Esq. of Cambo, and was father of

JAMES TRAIL, Esq. of Denino, who *d.* 1635, leaving by his first wife, Matilda, dau. of Melville of Cambee, three sons,

James, *b.* 1600, Col. in the Parliamentary army, settled at Tallachin, co. Down, where he *d.* in 1663; he *m.* 1647, Mary, dau. of James Hamilton, Viscount Claneboy, and had issue, four sons and eight daus., of whom the 6th, Eleanor, *m.* her cousin, William Trail, Esq.
ROBERT, of whom presently. Andrew, *d. unm.*

The 2nd son,

THE REV. ROBERT TRAIL, *b.* 1603, Minister of Elie, co. Fife, and afterwards of the Grey Friars, Edinburgh, was taken prisoner by CROMWELL; he assisted afterwards at the coronation of CHARLES II., and was banished to Holland for nonconformity; he returned, however, in 1674, and *d.* at Edinburgh 10 July, 1676. He *m.* 23 Dec. 1639, Jane Allen, dau. of Alexander Annan, laird of Auchterallen, and by her (who *d.* Dec. 1680) had issue. His eldest son,

THE REV. WILLIAM TRAIL, Minister of Borthwick, *b.* Sept. 1640; *m.* 1st, 15 Sept. 1671, Eupham, 2nd dau. of Provost Sword, of St. Andrews, and by her (who *d.* 1677) left an only dau., Mary; he *m.* 2ndly, 25 March, 1679, his cousin Eleanor, 6th dau. of James Trail, Esq., and by her (who *d.* 4 Jan. 1695) had issue,

James (The Rev.) *d.* 1723, leaving two daus.
William (The Rev.), *b.* in Ireland, 13 Oct. 1683; *m.* 1st, Isabel, 4th dau. of John Haldane, Esq. of Myrton, near Stirling, and had with other issue, who *d. s. p.*, an eldest son, William, Minister of Logie and Pet, *m.* his cousin Mary, eldest dau. of his uncle, the Rev. Robert Trail, and had issue. He *m.* 2ndly, Marion, dau. of Alexander Hamilton, by whom he had no issue,
ROBERT (Rev.), of whom presently.
Sarah, *d. unm.* 1685. Jean, *d. unm.*
Margaret, *m.* Robert Alison, Writer in Edinburgh.
Eleanor, twin with Margaret; *d.* young, 1692.
Elizabeth, *m.* Mr. Stevenson.

The 3rd son,

THE REV. ROBERT TRAIL, Minister of Panbride, co. Forfar, *b.* 20 Nov. 1687; *m.* 10 April, 1718, Jane, 8th dau. of John Haldane, Esq. of Myrton, and by her (who *d.* 1776) had issue,

ROBERT, of whom presently.
John, *b.* 25 April, 1721; *d. unm.*
William, *b.* 23 March, 1723; *d.* 12 March, 1729.
James (Right Rev.), Bishop of Down and Connor. *b.* 9 Feb. 1725; *m.* 31 May, 1766, Margaret Black, of Edinburgh; and *d. s. p.* 1 Nov. 1783.
Mary, *m.* her first cousin, Rev. William Trail.
Margaret, *m.* 1st, Aug. 1768, — Webster, Esq. of Dundee; and 2ndly, 4 March, 1794, William Dow, Esq., brother of Mrs. R. Trail.

The Rev. Robert Trail *d.* 7 Nov. 1752. His eldest son,

THE REV. ROBERT TRAIL, Minister of Panbride, *b.* 10 July, 1719; *m.* Jane, dau. of the Rev. Anthony Dow, of Fettercairn, and by her (who *d.* 2 June, 1805) had issue,

Robert (Rev.), Rector of Ballintoy, *b.* 29 Aug. 1754, *d. unm.*
ANTHONY, of whom presently.
James, Minister of St. Cyrus or Ecclesgraig, co. Kincardine, *b.* 7 May, 1767; *m.* Anne, dau. of Rev. David Burns, of Largo, co. Fife. John.
Thomas, Merchant in Montrose, *b.* 18 Jan. 1764; *m.* 9 Feb. 1795, Mary, dau. of Robert Airth, of Mains of Dun, and *d.* 11 Feb. 1822, having had issue.
David, Minister of Panbride, *b.* 27 June, 1765; *m.* 23 June, 1795, Elizabeth, dau. of John Biss, Esq. of Deptford, co. Durham, and had issue.
Catherine Jane, *m.* Alexander Airth, Esq.
Margaret Black, *m.* her cousin, James Dow, Esq.

The Ven. Robert Trail *d.* 7 April, 1798. His 2nd son,

THE REV. ANTHONY TRAIL, of Ballylough, Prebendary of St. Andrew's, Archdeacon of Connor, and Rector of Skull, *b.* 25 Nov. 1755; *m.* 3 Jan. 1788, Agnes, dau. of Wm. Watts Gayer, LL.D., Chief Clerk of the House of Lords in Ireland, and by her (who *d.* 30 Nov. 1838) had issue,

James, *b.* 26 July, 1789; *d. unm.* 27 June, 1810.
WILLIAM, of whom presently.
Robert (Rev.), Rector of Skull, co. Cork, *b.* 15 July, 1793; *m.* 11 Feb. 1829, Anne, eldest dau. of Sir Samuel Hayes, 2nd Bart. of Drumboe, and *d.* 1847, having had issue.
Catherine, *d. unm.*, 23 March, 1823.

Archdeacon Trail *d.* 16 Nov. 1831. His 2nd son,

WILLIAM TRAIL, Esq. of Ballylough, A.B. Trin. Coll. Dublin, *b.* 3 Aug. 1791; *m.* 1st, 11 Nov. 1824, Louisa Ann, dau. of the Rev. Thomas Lloyd, of Castle Lloyd, by Elizabeth Fitzgerald his wife, dau. of the Knight of Glin, and by this lady had issue, two daus.,

I. Elizabeth Catherine.
II. Agnes, *d.* 1833.

He *m.* 2ndly, 28 July, 1836, Louisa Henrietta, dau. of Robert French, Esq. of Monivea Castle, co. Galway, by Nichola his wife, sister of Sir Edward O'Brien, 4th bart., of Dromoland, and by her had,

I. ANTHONY, now of Ballylough.
II. Robert Gayer, *b.* 21 Nov. 1839.
III. William Acheson, *b.* 2 Sept. 1844.
III. Maria Nichola.
IV. Agnes Victoria, *m.* 23 Jan. 1867, Rev. John Joseph Jackson, of Ballinderry Rectory, eldest son of Very Rev. James Jackson, Dean of Armagh, and has issue.
V. Louisa Henrietta, *d.* 1850.

Arms—Az., a chevron between two mascles in chief or, and a trefoil slipped in base arg. *Crest*—A column set in the sea ppr. *Motto*—Discrimine salus.
Seat—Ballylough House, Bushmill.

TRANT OF DOVEA.

TRANT, JOHN, Esq. of Dovea, co. Tipperary, J.P., D.L., High Sheriff 1847, *b.* 23 May, 1819; *m.* 3 Nov. 1842, Sarah Sophia, 2nd dau. of Sir Henry Robert Carden, 3rd bart. of Templemore, and has issue,

I. FITZGIBBON, J.P. co. Tipperary, Light Infantry, late 72nd Highlanders, *b.* 19 Oct. 1849.
II. Frederick Ion, *b.* 17 Sept. 1856.
III. John Francis, *b.* 14 April, 1858.
IV. Hans Arthur, *b.* 4 Feb. 1864.
I. Caroline Frances.
II. Sara Louise, *m.* 9 Aug. 1864, Francis Wise Low, Esq. of Kilshane, co. Tipperary.

III. Eleanor Nina, *m.* 15 Oct. 1878, Rev. R. W. Nash, M.A., T.C.D.
IV. Emily Henrietta.
V. Alice Sophia.
VI. Florence Rose.
VII. Arabella Maud.
VIII. Mabel, *d.* 15 Sept. 1861.

Lineage.—The TRANTS claim Danish extraction, and are of antiquity in Ireland. Sir Patrick Trant, Bart., Commissioner of the Revenue, accompanied King JAMES II. to France. Sir Patrick's brother, Governor Trant, *m.* Miss Steele, sister of the celebrated Sir Richard Steele, and had a dau., Margaret, *m.* Richard, 4th Earl of Cavan. The great-grandfather of the present representative, THOMAS TRANT, Esq. of Dingle, co. Kerry, was father of

DOMINICK TRANT, Esq. of Dunkettle, co. Cork, *m.* Eleanor Fitzgibbon, sister of John, 1st Earl of Clare, Lord Chancellor of Ireland, and had issue,

JOHN FREDERICK, of whom presently.
William Henry, *m.* Charlotte, dau of — Lumsden, Esq.
Maria, *m.* Henry, 2nd Lord Dunalley.

The eldest son,

JOHN FREDERICK TRANT, Esq. of Dovea, J.P. and D.L., Capt. 10th Royal Hussars, *m.* Caroline, dau. of Francis Brooke, Esq. of Colebrooke, co. Fermanagh (brother of the Right Hon. Sir Arthur Brooke, Bart.), by Hannah his wife (dau. of Henry Prittie, Esq. of Dunalley Castle, and Kilboy, co. Tipperary, and sister of the 1st Lord Dunalley), and had issue,

JOHN, present representative.
Caroline, *m.* Nov. 1833, James Hans Hamilton, Esq. of Abbotstown, co. Dublin, M.P. for that co.; *d.* 9 March, 1845.
Louisa Anne.
Selina, *m.* A. B. Cane, Esq.; *d.* 5 Nov. 1859.

He *d.* 21 Nov. 1838.

Arms—Per pale az. and gu. two swords in saltire hilts in base ppr. between three roses, one in chief and two in fess arg. *Crest*—Out of a ducal coronet or, an eagle rising ppr. holding in the beak a sprig of laurel vert. *Motto*—Aquila non capit muscas. *Seat*—Dovea, Thurles, co. Tipperary. *Club*—Kildare Street, Dublin.

TRAPPES OF STANLEY HOUSE.

TRAPPES, THOMAS BYRNAND, Esq. of Stanley House, Clitheroe, co. Lancaster, J.P. cos. Lancaster and West Riding of co. York, Major 1st Royal Lancashire Militia, *b.* 15 Feb. 1832; *m.* 10 Jan. 1866, Helen, dau. of Thomas Lomax, Esq. of Wesfield House, Preston, and has had issue,

I. James Hubert, *b.* 30 Oct. 1866, deceased.
II. RICHARD, *b.* 19 Feb. 1870.
III. John Byrnand, *b.* 14 July, 1876.
IV. Edmund Neville, *b.* 12 Oct. 1877.
I. Mary Cecilia, deceased.
II. Catherine Mary, *b.* 9 May, 1871.
III. Frances Anne, *b.* 20 April, 1873.
IV. Josephine Mary, *b.* 27 Sept. 1874.

Lineage.—STEPHEN TRAPPES, of London, *temp.* EDWARD IV., was *b.* at Theydon Boys, Essex; and *d.* in the 1st of HENRY VII., leaving, by Elena his wife, a son and dau., Reginald and Elizabeth, both living 1485. Stephen's brother,

THOMAS TRAPPES, of Theydon Boys, Essex, living 1485, was father of

THOMAS TRAPPES, of Theydon Boys, who was *s.* by his son,

ROBERT TRAPPES, Citizen and Goldsmith of London, who was buried in St. Leonard's, Foster-lane, 1560. He *m.* twice: by his 1st wife he had three sons and one dau.,

I. NICHOLAS, of London, *m.* Mary, dau. of Thomas Calton, of London, and *d.* 1544, leaving two daus., co-heirs,
  1 ALICE.
  2 MARY, the wife of Lord Giles Paulet, 3rd son of William 1st Marquess of Winchester.
II. George, who left four sons, 1 Bryan; 2 Hugh; 3 Edward; 4 John; and two daus, 1 Joan; 2 Mary.
III. William, of whom nothing is known.
I. Philippa, *m.* Sir George Gifford, Knt. of Middle Cleydon, Bucks.

He *m.* 2ndly, Joan, dau. of Richard Cryspe, of Northampton, Founder of several fellowships and scholarships in Caius Coll. Cambridge, and had further issue,

IV. Robert, of London, *m.* Dorothy, dau. of Robert Browne, of London; and *d.* 1576, having had issue,
  1 Robert, of London, *m.* Katherine Tracey; and *d.* 1587, leaving an only son, Robert, *d. s. p.* before 1634.
  2 Rowland, High Sheriff of cos. Surrey and Sussex; *d. s. p.*
  3 Roger, of Cheame, Surrey, *d.* 1618, leaving by Jane his wife, a son, Roger.
  4 Ralph, of Essex, *d. s. p.* before 1684.
  5 Giles, of London, *m.* Elizabeth Vernon, and had with four daus., a son, Robert, of Edmonton, Middlesex, *d. unm.* 1635.
  6 William, of London, *m.* Anne Field; and *d.* 1630, leaving, with two daus., as many sons, Abraham, of Orsett, Essex; and Rowland, both executors to their father's will 1631.
  7 Andrew, living 1616.
  8 Richard, *d. s. p.* before 1634.
  9 Robert, of Raworth, Essex, *d. unm.* 1607.
  1 Dorothy, *m.* Ralph Atkinson.
V. FRANCIS.
II. Joyce, *m.* 1st, — Saxye; and 2ndly, — Frankland, who *d.* without surviving issue, 1586, having founded a fellowship in Brasenose Coll. Oxford.

The 2nd son of the 2nd marriage of Robert Trappes,

FRANCIS TRAPPES, Esq. of London, whose will was proved 21 March, 1576, *m.* 1st, Frances Baude, of co. Lincoln, by whom he had two daus., Joan and Frances; and 2ndly, Ann, only child and heiress of Robert Byrnand, Esq. of Knaresborough, by Anne his wife, dau. of Richard Norton, Esq. of Norton Conyers, and Hon. Susan Neville his wife, dau. of Richard, 2nd Lord Latimer, a lineal descendant (through her grandmother, Hon. Joanna Bourchier, dau. of John, 1st Lord Berners) of Lady Anne Plantagenet, dau. of Thomas, of Woodstock, Duke of Gloucester, youngest son of EDWARD III. By the heiress of Byrnand (who *m.* 2ndly, William Blount, Esq. of London, and 3rdly, Sir John Egerton, Knt. of Egerton, co. Chester), Francis Trappes had issue,

I. FRANCIS (Sir), his heir.
II. Robert, of Brockham, Surrey, 1619, *m.* Eleanor, dau. of Edward Fleet, of London, Merchant, and had issue, Charles, *b.* 1603; Penelope; Mary; Anne.
III. Henry, a posthumous son, living 1619.
I. Mary, *m.* Richard Cooper, Esq. of Kippington, Kent.
II. Ursula, *m.* Lewis Bowde, Esq., Barrister.

The eldest son,

SIR FRANCIS TRAPPES-BYRNAND, Knt. of Harrogate and Nidd, co. York, knighted at Windsor, July, 1603. He *m.* Mary, 3rd dau. and eventually co-heir (with her sister, Anne, wife of Sir William Wentworth, Knt. of Wentworth Woodhouse) of Richard Atkinson, Esq. of Stowel, co. Gloucester, and had with seven daus. (I. Anne, *m.* 21 Jan. 1621, Sir George Radcliffe, Knt. of Overthorpe, co. York, LL.D., Attorney-General to CHARLES I., and *d.* 13 May, 1659; II. Elizabeth, *m.* Mr. Kipworth; III. Joice, *m.* Mr. Gardener; IV. Frances; V. Mary, *m.* Charles Towneley, Esq. of Towneley, co. Lancaster; VI. Clara, *d. unm.* 1687; VII. Ursula; VIII. Lucy) four sons,

I. ROBERT, his heir.
II. Henry.
III. Francis.
IV. John.

Sir Francis *d.* Feb. 1642, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

ROBERT TRAPPES-BYRNAND, Esq. of Nidd and Harrogate, aged twenty, Dec. 1619, who *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of Stephen Taylor, Esq. of Cornsey, co. Durham, and left (with three daus., Mary, *m.* Francis Armytage, Esq. of South Kirby, co. York; Anne, *m.* Francis Radcliffe, Esq. of Sheffield Manor, co. York; and Elizabeth, *m.* William Armytage, Esq. of Killing Hall, co. York, 4th son of Sir Francis Armytage, 1st bart. of Kirklees), a son and successor,

FRANCIS TRAPPES-BYRNAND, Esq. of Nidd, who *m.* Feb. 1667, Jane, 4th dau. of Michael Warton, Esq. of Beverley, by Catherine his wife, dau. and co-heir of Christopher Maltby, Esq. of Maltby, and had issue,

I. FRANCIS, his heir.
II. Michael, at Douay Coll., and under age, 1678.
III. Henry, of London, living there 1723.
IV. William, living 5 Feb. 1677.
V. Christopher, of Carlton-in-Craven, co. York, *m.* at Tadcaster, Elizabeth, dau. and heir of William Hargraves, Esq. of Carlton in Craven, by Mary his wife, dau. of Stephen Tempest, Esq. of Broughton, and had issue,
  1 FRANCIS, of whom hereafter as heir of his cousin.
  2 Christopher, *d. unm.*
  3 Hugh, *d. unm.*
  4 Henry, *d. unm.* 1783.
  1 Elizabeth, *m.* James Towgood, Esq. of Skipton, co. York.
  2 Anne, *d. unm.*
  3 Jane, *d. unm.*
  4 Katherine, *m.* George Fethers, Esq. of Habendon, co. York.
  5 Lucy, *m.* Thomas Hill, Esq.
  6 Mary, *m.* William Wilson, Esq., of Cumberland; and *d.* 15 May, 1809.
VI. Ralph, named in the will of his father, 1677.
I. Mary, under age 1678, executor to her father's will.
II. Katherine, living 27 July, 1676.
III. Jane, under age 1677.

Mr. Trappes-Byrnand *d.* 1678, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

FRANCIS TRAPPES-BYRNAND, Esq. of Nidd, who *m.* 1683, Elizabeth, sister and co-heir of Ralph Appleby, Esq. of Linton, co. York, and had by her (who *d.* in the convent at Liege, 1724), four sons and five daus.,

I. FRANCIS, his heir.
II. John, *b.* 27 June, 1691; *d. unm*

iii. Thomas, *b.* 21 March, 1692; *d. unm.* 1723.
iv. Ambrose, *b.* 4 Nov. 1696; *d. unm.* 16 April, 1760.
i. Katherine, *m.* 1707, Hugh Anderton, Esq. of Euxton, co. Lancaster.
ii. Elizabeth, *b.* 4 Aug. 1693; *d. unm.* 1727.
iii. Margaret, *b.* 17 Nov. 1697; *m.* George Craythorne, Esq. of Ness, co. York.
iv. Jane, *b.* 15 April, 1699; *d. unm.*
v. Anne, *b.* 25 Jan. 1700; *d. unm.* 17 Sept. 1732.

Mr. Trappes-Byrnand *d.* 1710, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

Francis Trappes, Esq. of Nidd, *b.* 1701, who *d. unm.* Dec. 1761. His cousin and heir-male,

Francis Trappes, Esq. of Carlton, continued the line of the family. He *m.* Grace, dau. of Christopher Joy, of Bishop Thornton, and had issue,

i. Francis, his heir. ii. Thomas, *d. unm.* aged 22.
i. Elizabeth, *m.* William Calvert, Esq. of Carlton, co. York.

Mr. Trappes *d.* 11 Oct. 1786, aged 88, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

Francis Trappes, Esq. of Nidd, *b.* 1740; *m.* Aug. 1762, Margaret, youngest dau. and co-heir of William Witham, Esq. of Preston-upon-Tees, and had issue,

i. Francis Michael, his heir.
ii. John, Capt. 2nd foot, *b.* 24 June, 1770; *d. unm.* 22 Dec. 1809. iii. William, *b.* 29 Feb. 1773; *d. unm.*
iv. Charles, a Major in the army, *b.* 29 Oct. 1776; *d.* at the Cape of Good Hope, 1827, leaving issue.
v. James, *b.* 9 Nov. 1774; *d. unm.* 1832.
vi. Thomas, *b.* 10 Aug. 1780, Lieut. R.N.
vii. William, *d.* young.
i. Margaret, *m.* at Nidd, 7 March, 1791, William Tunstall, Esq. of Baltimore. ii. Dorothy, *d. unm.* 1803.
iii. Jane, *b.* 24 Oct. 1768; *d. unm.* 5 Aug. 1787.
iv. Mary Isabel, *m.* Aug. 1809, Thomas Tunstall, Esq. of Preston-upon-Skerne.
v. Katherine, *b.* 2 June, 1783; *d. unm.* 31 Dec. 1857.

Mr. Trappes *d.* 14 Aug. 1803, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

Francis Michael Trappes, Esq. of Nidd Hall, co. York, *b.* 17 Aug. 1775; *m.* 4 Dec. 1788, Elizabeth, dau. of James Lomax, Esq. of Clayton Hall, co. Lancaster, and had issue,

i. Francis (Rev.), his heir.
ii. Robert, of Clitheroe, co. Lancaster, *b.* 30 April, 1793; *m.* 1829, Mary, dau. of Henry Fielding, Esq. of Catteral, D.L. co. Lancaster (she *d.* 2 Feb. 1860); and *d.* 13 March, 1863, having had issue,
1 Thomas Byrnand, now of Stanley House, who *s.* his uncle as representative of the family 1871.
2 Robert Henry Byrnand, *b.* 27 April, 1833; *d.* 5 June, 1852.
3 Charles James Byrnand, of Theydon House, J.P. co. Lancaster, and West Riding co. York, *b.* 14 April, 1836.
4 Rowland Byrnand, *b.* 18 June, 1837; *d.* 14 April, 1855.
1 Susanna, *b.* 23 Jan. 1831; *d.* 12 Aug. 1850.
2 Mary, *b.* 12 Aug. 1834; *d.* 20 April, 1850.
iii. Michael (Rev.), of Hull, co. York, *b.* 23 April, 1797; *d.* 7 June, 1873, buried at Ushaw Coll. co. Durham.
iv. James Edward, *b.* 15 Oct. 1800; *d. unm.* March, 1816.
v. Henry, of Chorley, co. Lancaster, and of Manchester, Solicitor, *b.* 20 June, 1805; and *d.* 25 Jan. 1866. He *m.* 4 March, 1837, Jane, dau. of George Roskell, Esq. of Flint, J.P. co. Flint, by whom (who *d.* 26 July, 1863), he had issue,
1 Francis Michael, *b.* 31 Dec. 1837.
2 George Reginald, *b.* 6 Jan. 1840.
3 Stephen Delleweige, *b.* 21 March, 1843.
4 Henry Byrnand, *b.* 27 May, 1844; *m.* and has issue.
1 Mary Anne, *b.* 9 March, 1841; *d.* 6 Nov. 1844.
2 Elizabeth Mary, *b.* 5 July, 1846.
3 Jane, *b.* 17 Nov. 1848.
vi. Roger, a Juris-Consulte at Paris, *b.* 1 June, 1807; *m.* Caroline Frederica Legge, dau. and co-heir of Major Payne, of Weybridge House, Surrey; and *d.* at Merdrignac in Brittany, 22 Nov. 1876, having had issue,
1 Francis Roger Plantagenet, *b.* at Paris, 27 Feb. 1842.
1 Emily Jane Rose, *b.* at Paris, 26 Jan. 1844.
2 Georgina Maria, *b.* at Paris, June, 1845; *d.* young.
3 Mary Caroline, *b.* at Paris, 28 July, 1848.
vii. Richard, *b.* 15 Nov. 1808; *m.* Mary Anne, dau. of George Roskell, Esq. of Flint, J.P. co. Flint (she *d.* 27 Dec. 1851); and *d.* at Boulogne-sur-Mer, 1849, leaving issue,
Marmaduke.
Elizabeth Mary Joanna, *m.* Jan. 1867, F. Chadwick, Esq.
i. Elizabeth, *b.* 23 June, 1728; *d. unm.* at the Convent at Orrel Mount, near Wigan.
ii. Anne Dorothy, *b.* 23 Feb. 1803; *m.* 1825, Thomas Underhill, Esq.; and *d.* 1 Dec. 1874. He *d.* 12 Jan. 1833.

Mr. Trappes *d.* 1843, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

Rev. Francis Trappes, in Holy Orders of the Catholic Church, *b.* 28 Jan. 1790, joined his father in barring the entail on the family estate when the Manor of Nidd was sold 1825. He *d.* 9 Feb. 1871, and was buried at Stonyhurst College, co. Lancaster, when he was *s.* by his nephew,

Thomas Byrnand Trappes, now of Stanley House.

Arms—Arg., three caltraps sa. *Crest*—A man's head couped at the shoulders ppr., attired gu., garnished or, on the head a helmet also ppr., surmounted by a plume of three feathers arg. *Motto*—Cultui avorum fidelis.
Seat—Stanley House, Clitheroe, co. Lancaster.

TREDCROFT OF HORSHAM MANOR.

Tredcroft, Edward, Esq. of Horsham, Sussex, D.L., late 4th Dragoons, *b.* 15 Dec. 1828; *m.* 1850, Theodosia, eldest dau. of Edward Bligh, Esq., and has issue,

i. Edward, *b.* March, 1853.
i. Theodosia.

Lineage.—Edward Tredcroft, living at Horsham *temp.* Edward VI., *d.* 7 Oct. 1558. His great-grandson,

The Rev. Nathaniel Tredcroft, was presented to the Vicarage of Horsham by Oliver Cromwell. He *m.* 11 Sept. 1666, Phœbe Phillips; and *d.* 23 Sept. 1696, leaving issue. The eldest son,

Nathaniel Tredcroft, Esq. of Horsham, *b.* 27 April, 1674; *m.* Elizabeth, only dau. and heir of William Scrase, Esq. of Steyning, Sussex; and *d.* 27 Oct. 1720, leaving a son and successor,

Edward Tredcroft, Esq. of Horsham, *b.* 30 Nov. 1711; *m.* Mary, only dau. and heir of Henry Michel, Esq. of Horsham, and by her (who *d.* 20 April, 1794) had issue, Nathaniel, of whom presently; Edward William (Rev.), LL.B., Rector of Pulborough, Sussex, *b.* 1 Nov. 1749, *d. unm.* 1822; Mary; Phœbe Phillips, *m.* 22 Nov. 1769, Peter Du Cane, Esq.; and Charlotte, *m.* 29 Nov. 1774, Peter, 6th Lord King. Mr. Tredcroft *d.* 12 Aug. 1768, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

Nathaniel Tredcroft, Esq. of Horsham, *b.* 18 Nov. 1847; *m.* 11 Oct. 1781, Sarah, dau. of Thomas Steel, Esq. of Hampnett, Sussex, and sister of the Right Hon. Thomas Steel, and by her (who *d.* 22 Nov. 1823) had issue,

i. Henry, his heir.
ii. Robert (*see* Tredcroft *of Glen Ancrum*).
i. Charlotte, *m.* her cousin, the Hon. George King, of Fryern, Sussex; and *d.* Aug. 1853, leaving issue.

Mr. Tredcroft *d.* 3 April, 1825, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

Henry Tredcroft, Esq. of Warnham Court, Horsham, *b.* 27 Oct. 1788; *m.* 13 Dec. 1827, Mary,* eldest dau. of Robert Hawgood Crewe, Esq., Secretary to the Board of Ordnance, and relict of James Eversfield, Esq. of Denne Park, Sussex, and by her had issue,

Edward, present representative.
George, *b.* 13 Dec. 1832.

Mr. Tredcroft *d.* 14 Feb. 1844.

Arms—Arg., on a mount vert a cock ppr. *Crest*—A cock's head erased ppr. *Motto*—Vigilando quiesco.
Seat—The Manor House, Horsham.

TREDCROFT OF GLEN ANCRUM.

Tredcroft, Charles Lennox, Esq. of Glen Ancrum, Surrey, J.P., Major and Adjutant 2nd Royal Surrey Militia, and formerly Capt. Royal Horse Artillery, *b.* 24 Oct. 1832; *m.* 1st, 19 Nov. 1863, Harriette Sophia Louisa, dau. of J. H. Woodward, Esq., and by her (who *d.* 8 Dec. 1869) had,

i. Mary Olivia Georgina.

He *m.* 2ndly, 27 April, 1871, Elizabeth, dau. of the late Sir William Scott, of Ancrum, Bart., M.P., and has issue,

i. Cyril Arthur Lennox, *b.* 5 Jan. 1878.
ii. Muriel Edina Elizabeth Milford.
iii. Edith Veronica Sholta de Mont D'Aurensan.
iv. Hilda Mary Clavering.

Major Tredcroft served in the Crimea (medal and clasp, Turkish medal, and Order of the Medjidie).

Lineage.—Rev. Robert Tredcroft, M.A., Prebendary of Chichester, and Rural Dean, Rector of Tangmere, and West

* Mrs. Tredcroft *m.* her 1st husband, James Eversfield, Esq., 15 June, 1815, and had issue by that marriage,
Charles Gilbert, of Denne Park, Horsham.
Anne Isabella Mary, *m.* Charles G. Bethune, Esq. of Worth, Sussex.
Sophia, *m.* Henry William George, 3rd Marquess of Anglesey.

Itchenor, and Vicar of Fittleworth, Sussex, younger son of N. Tredcroft, Esq. (*see* TREDCROFT *of Horsham Manor*), *b.* 3 Dec. 1791; *m.* 3 Aug. 1824, Frances Katherine, only dau. of Sir T. Brooke-Pechell, Bart., M.P., by Charlotte his wife, dau. of Sir John and Lady Diana Clavering, and by her had issue,

I. CHARLES LENNOX, now of Glen Ancrum.
I. Frances, *m.* 1865, Sir Henry Dryden, Bart., of Canons Ashby, Northampton.
II. Caroline, *m.* 1854, Richard C. Naylor, Esq. of Hooton Hall, co. Chester; and *d.* 1855.
III. Georgina, *m.* 1854, Sir Charles Watson, 3rd bart. of Wratting Park, co. Cambridge.
IV. Emily Susan, *m.* 1861, William Fermor Ramsay, Esq.

Mr. Tredcroft *d.* 19 Dec. 1846.

Arms (*see* TREDCROFT *of Horsham Manor*).
Seat—Glen Ancrum, Guildford, Surrey.

TREDENNICK OF CAMLIN.

TREDENNICK, JOHN GALBRAITH, Esq. of Camlin, co. Donegal, Col. Donegal Militia, *b.* 8 April, 1828; *m.* 3 March, 1859, Emily Dodsworth, dau. of Joseph Haydon, of Guildford, and has issue,

I. GEORGE, at Cambridge. II. John. III. Arthur.
IV. Trevelyan. V. Percival. VI. William.
VII. Charles.
I. Sophie.

Lineage.—The family, one of Cornish extraction, from St. Beock, near Bodmin, who lost their estates through their adherence to the cause of CHARLES I., was established in Ireland *temp.* WILLIAM III.

WILLIAM TREDENNICK, Esq., had two sons, JOHN, the heir; William; and nine daus. The eldest son,

JOHN TREDENNICK, Esq. of Camlin, *m.* Sarah Hamilton, of Eden, and by her (who *d.* 1801) left issue,

WILLIAM, of Camlin, his heir, *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of John Jones, Esq.; and *d. s. p.*
James, *d. unm.* Archibald, *d. unm.*
George, *d. unm.* GALBRAITH, his heir.

He *d.* 1782. The 5th son,

GALBRAITH TREDENNICK, Esq. of Camlin, *b.* 1757; *s.* to his estates on the death of his eldest brother, William, who *d.* June, 1817. He *m.* 19 April, 1793, Anne, dau. and, in her issue, heiress of George Nesbitt, Esq. of Woodhill, co. Donegal, and by her (who *d.* 20 Sept. 1851) had issue,

I. JOHN ARNOLD, late of Camlin.
II. George Nesbitt (Rev.), of Woodhill, Ardara, co. Donegal, Vicar of Kilbarron, Diocese of Raphoe, *b.* 26 May, 1796; *m.* June, 1827, Lydia, 6th dau. of William Magee, D.D., Archbishop of Dublin (she *d.* 1865), and had issue,
1 JOHN GALBRAITH, now of Camlin.
2 George Nesbitt (Rev.), Incumbent of St. John's, Devonport, B.A., *b.* 3 Dec. 1840.
3 James Richard Knox, 57th regt., *b.* 4 Oct. 1842.
4 William Magee, M.D., *b.* 5 July, 1844.
1 Elizabeth Moulson, *m.* Rev. John Taylor Coffy, Rector of Magorban.
2 Anne Nesbitt, *m.* March, 1851, Lieut.-Col. Robert Abraham Logan, 57th regt., and has issue.
3 Lydia, *m.* Charles King Colquhoun, Esq., Capt. Tyrone Militia.
4 Maria, *d.* young. 5 Margaret Sarah.
III. William Richard, *m.* Maria, 7th dau. of William Magee, D.D., Archbishop of Dublin, and by her (who *d.* Dec. 1851) had issue,
1 William Richard, 27th regt. 2 Charles.
1 Elizabeth.
2 Annette, *m.* St. George Johnston, Esq.
3 Wilhelmina. 4 Marcia, married.
5 Jane. 6 Annabella. 7 Charlotte. 8 Maria.
I. Elizabeth Jane, *m.* Capt. Coyne Reynolds, of Coolbeg, co. Donegal, 39th regt., and had a dau., Anna Maria.
II. Annabella, *m.* Capt. William Atkinson, of Devonport, 30th regt; and *d. s. p.*

Mr. Galbraith Tredennick *d.* 17 June, 1817, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

JOHN ARNOLD TREDENNICK, Esq. of Camlin, J.P. cos. Donegal, Fermanagh, and Roscommon, High Sheriff co. Fermanagh 1821, *b.* 21 May, 1795; *m.* 25 Jan. 1819, Elizabeth, dau. of Joseph Johnston, Esq. of Summer Hill, co. Donegal; and *d. s. p.* His nephew, John Galbraith Tredennick, is now of Camlin.

Arms—Az., on a fess arg. between three stars or, a crescent gu. between two crosses pattée-fitchée sa. *Crest*—A martlet holding an olive-branch ppr. *Motto*—Fides not timet.
Seat—Camlin, Ballyshannon.

TREGONING OF LANDUE.

TREGONING, JOHN SIMMONS, of Landue, Cornwall and Ixed, co. Carmarthen, J.P. for co. Carmarthen, *b.* 1842; *s.* 1878; *m.* 1866, Sophia, dau. of Edward Norris, Esq. of Liverpool, and has issue,

I. JOHN SIMMONS, *b.* 16 Feb. 1868.
II. William Edward Cecil, *b.* 17 Feb. 1871.
III. Arthur Langford, *b.* 5 Sept. 1874.
IV. Wynn Harold, *b.* 6 June, 1876.
I. Sophie Elizabeth. II. Emily Grace. III. Dorothea.

Lineage.—JOHN TREGONING, of Gwenaps, *m.* 29 May, 1813, Grace Simmons, dau. of John Simmons, of Trelassick in Ladock, and had issue two sons,

I. JOHN SIMMONS, *b.* 26 April, 1814; *m.* 6 Oct. 1840, Elizabeth Avery, dau. of John Langford, of Boscastle; *d.* at Landue, 31 March, 1878, having had issue,
1 JOHN SIMMONS, the present representative.
2 William Henry, *b.* 12 Oct. 1843; *d.* in infancy.
1 Grace, *b.* 25 Aug. 1841; *d.* in infancy.
II. William Henry, *b.* 19 March, 1816; *d. unm.* 1 March, 1875.

Arms—Arg., on a mount vert a stag lodged in front of three oak trees ppr. a chief az. thereon a passion cross between two mullets of the field. *Crest*—In front of a rock ppr. thereon a castle arg. a stag lodged or. *Motto*—Semper paratus semper tutus.
Seats—Landue, near Launceston, Cornwall; and Iscoed, Ferryside, co. Carmarthen. *Club*—St. Stephen's, S.W.

TREGONWELL OF ANDERSON.

TREGONWELL, JOHN, Esq. of Anderson, and Cranbourne Lodge, co. Dorset, D.L., High Sheriff 1871, *b.* 26 Sept. 1811; *m.* 17 Dec. 1836, Rachael, youngest dau. of Rev. Robert Lowth, by Frances Harrington his wife, and grand-dau. of Robert Lowth, D.D., Bishop of London, and by her has,

I. Henrietta Frances.
II. Wyndham Rachael, *m.* 13 Feb. 1873, Major Raymond Inglis, son of Lieut.-Gen. Sir W. Inglis, K.C.B.
III. Mary Robina.

Lineage.—This family derives its surname from its ancient seat, Tregonwell, in Cornwall. Polion, in his description of Cornish men and manners, mentions the Tregonwells as of Bellermine, and records that "they builded many places, and had many lands and manors before the NORMAN CONQUEST." Towards the close of the 15th century,

TREGONWELL, of Tregonwell, had two sons,

HUBERT, his heir, whose male descendants became extinct in the reign of King JAMES I., the co-heiresses marrying Bawden, Pollamounter, and Penpoll.
JOHN.

The younger son,

JOHN TREGONWELL, an eminent civilian in the time o HENRY VIII., was employed by that monarch in suing hi celebrated divorce from CATHERINE of Arragon. In 1544, h was appointed by special commission, with others name therein, to preside in the Court of Chancery, during th absence of the Lord Chancellor, Sir Thomas Wriothesley, an in 1550, he was constituted one of the Commissioners of th Great Seal, in consequence of the indisposition of the Lor Chancellor Rich. In 1552, he received the honour of knight hood, was returned to Parliament by the burgesses of Scar borough, and served as High Sheriff of Dorset and Somerse 1554. In addition to those great and lucrative offices, th King conferred upon him very extensive territorial grant amongst others, the mitred abbey of Milton, Dorset, sur rendered 11 March, 1539, by Abbot Bradley. In this abbe Sir John Tregonwell was interred 1565, under an altar tom of grey marble. He was *s.* by his grandson,

JOHN TREGONWELL, Esq., Lord of the Manor of Milton, *m* Anne Somaster, of Somborne, Hants, and had a son, his su cessor, in 1555,

JOHN TREGONWELL, Esq. of Milton Abbey, *m.* Katherin youngest dau. of the Hon. Anthony Browne, eldest son of S Anthony Browne, 1st Viscount Montague, and had two sons,

JOHN, of Milton Abbey, *b.* 1598; whose grand-dau. ar heiress, Mary Tregonwell, *m.* 1st, 1680, Francis Luttre Esq. of Dunster Castle; and 2ndly, Sir Jacob Banks, Knt.
THOMAS, of whom presently.

Mr. Tregonwell, High Sheriff of Dorset 1604, 1615, and 162 purchased the estate of Anderson, and, erecting the mansi

house 1622, went to reside there on the marriage of his elder son. He *d.* 1639, when Milton Abbey passed to his son and heir, JOHN TREGONWELL, Esq., and his 2nd son became

THOMAS TREGONWELL, Esq. of Anderson. He was *b.* 1603; *m.* 1625, Dorothy, relict of Sir John Ryves, and dau. of the Hon. Henry Hastings, of Woodlands, 2nd son of George, 4th Earl of Huntingdon, and had one son and four daus. Mr. Tregonwell *d.* 1655, and was *s.* by his son,

JOHN TREGONWELL, Esq. of Anderson, *m.* thrice; by his 1st wife, Lewes, dau. of Lady Beauchamp, he had a son and heir,

JOHN TREGONWELL, Esq. of Anderson, *b.* 1701, *m.* twice, and *d.* 1760, leaving, by Anna Catharina, his 2nd wife, dau. of Capt. Hill, his son and successor,

THOMAS TREGONWELL, Esq. of Anderson, *m.* 1st, Miss Sarah Saunders, and had two sons, Thomas, and John, who both predeceased him, *unm.* He *m.* 2ndly, Henrietta Eleanora, dau. of Michael Lister, Esq., and cousin of Thomas Lister, Lord Ribblesdale, by whom he left at his decease, 1761, an only child,

LEWIS DIMOKE GROSVENOR TREGONWELL, Esq. of Anderson, J.P. and D.L., *b.* 14 Feb. 1758, in whose favour the House of Lords decided the suit instituted by his father against John Strachan, Esq., the heir of Jacob Bancks, so far as the estate of Tregonwell was concerned. That property his guardians subsequently sold to the Vyvyan family. Mr. Tregonwell *m.* 1st, Dec. 1781, Catherine, only child of St. Barbe Sydenham, Esq. of Combe, Somerset, by whom (who *d.* Feb. 1794) he had issue,

ST. BARBE, his heir.
Helen Ellery, *m.* 8 March, 1814, Capt. J. Duff Markland, R.N.

He *m.* 2ndly, 11 July, 1800, Henrietta, 2nd dau. of Henry William Portman, Esq. of Bryanston, Dorset, and had by her one son and one dau.,

JOHN, of Cranbourne Lodge, successor to his half-brother, and now of Anderson.
Henrietta Lewina, *m.* 6 July, 1825, Hector William Bower Munro, Esq. of Edmondsham, Dorset.

Mr. Tregonwell, High Sheriff 1780, *d.* 18 Jan. 1832, and was *s.* by his elder son,

ST. BARBE TREGONWELL, Esq. of Anderson, *b.* 6 Aug. 1782; *d. unm.* 1859.

Arms—Arg., three pellets in fess within two barrulets sa. between as many Cornish choughs ppr. *Crest*—A Cornish chough's head and neck ppr. holding in its beak a chaplet erm. and sa. *Motto*—Nosce Teipsum.
Seat—Anderson, Blandford, Dorset.

TRELAWNY OF COLDRINICK.

TRELAWNY, CHARLES, Esq. of Coldrinick, Cornwall, High Sheriff of Cornwall 1822, *b.* 26 June, 1799.

Lineage.—HENRY ST. GEORGE DARELL, Esq., of Richmond (son of William Darell, Esq., by Frances his wife, dau. of Richard Dayrell, Esq. of Lillingston Dayrell, and great-grandson of Thomas Darell, Esq. of Trewornan), *s.* to Coldrinick by the demise of his cousin, Charles Trelawny, Esq., whose mother, Elizabeth, was sister of William Darell, Esq. He assumed, in consequence, the surname and arms of TRELAWNY. He *d. s. p.*, when Coldrinick passed, in virtue of a further limitation, to his kinsman,

DARELL CRABB, at whose decease, *s. p.*, 1795, it devolved upon his cousin,

EDWARD STEPHENS, Esq., Capt. R.A. (son of Edward Stephens, Esq., *m.* 10 Nov. 1761, and *d.* April, 1773, by Catherine his wife, who *d.* Feb. 1814, dau. of Rev. John Bedford, and grandson of Rev. Edward Stephens, by Anne Darell his wife, first-cousin of Henry St. George Darell, Esq.), who thereupon took the surname of TRELAWNY. He *m.* 26 Aug. 1795, Jane, dau. of Thomas Woollcombe, Esq. of Plymouth, and by her (who *d.* July, 1813) had issue,

CHARLES, now of Coldrinick.
Edward (Rev.), *d.* 4 Dec. 1866.
Anne Darell, *m.* Edward Jago, Esq., 3rd son of the Rev. John Jago, D.D., Vicar of Milton Abbot and Rattery; and *d.* 1868, leaving issue four sons and three daus., JOHN JAGO, Col. Commanding 74th Highlanders, now at Singapore; Edward; Charles Trelawny; Robert Stephens; Jane Darell; Lucretia Belford; Ellen Trelawny, *m.* Rev. F. J. Rooke, Canon of Salisbury.
Ellen, *m.* Christopher McAdam, Esq., son of John Loudoun McAdam; and *d.* having had three daus., one deceased; and one *m.* Mr. Maynard.

Mr. Trelawny *d.* April, 1807.

Arms—Arg., a chevron sa. *Crest*—A wolf passant ppr.
Seat—Coldrinick, parish of St. German's, Cornwall.

TRELAWNY OF SHOTWICK.

TRELAWNY, HORACE, Esq. of Shotwick Park, co. Chester, late Capt. Royal Horse Guards, *m.* 1859, Hon. Maria Katharine Benn-Walsh, eldest dau. of John, 1st Lord Ormathwaite, and has issue,

I. Florence. II. Maud. III. Hilda.
IV. Lilian. V. Miny.

Lineage.—This is a branch of the ancient Cornish family of TRELAWNY *of Trelawny.*

GEN. HARRY TRELAWNY, Governor of Languard Fort (younger brother of Sir William Trelawny, 6th bart. of Trelawny), *m.*, and *d.* 1830, leaving a son,

COL. CHARLES TRELAWNY, of Shotwick, who assumed the surname and arms of BRERETON at the decease of Owen Salusbury Brereton, Esq. He *m.* Maria, sister of Sir Christopher Hawkins, Knt. of Trewithen, Cornwall, and was father of

HARRY BRERETON TRELAWNY, Esq. of Shotwick, *b.* 1792, late Capt. Grenadier Guards; *m.* 1818, Caroline, dau. of Capt. Monk, R.N., and has issue,

HORACE, now of Shotwick. Clarence.
Agnes, *m.* Hedworth Barclay, Esq. of Eastwick Park, Leatherhead, who is deceased.

Arms—Arg., a chevron sa. between three oak leaves slipped ppr. *Crest*—A wolf passant ppr. *Motto*—Sermoni consona facta.
Seat—Shotwick Park, Great Saughall, co. Chester.

TRELAWNY OF HAM.

See COLLINS.

TREMAYNE OF HELIGAN AND SYDENHAM.

TREMAYNE, JOHN, Esq. of Heligan, Cornwall, and Sydenham, Devon, M.P. for East Cornwall, J.P. and D.L., High Sheriff 1859, *b.* 15 April, 1825; *m.* 13 Nov. 1860, Hon. Mary Charlotte Martha Vivian, dau. of Charles Crespigny, 2nd Lord Vivian, of Glynn, and has issue,

JOHN CLAUDE LEWIS, *b.* 29 Oct. 1869.
Onera Mary Georgiana, and other daus.

Lineage.—From the Manor of Tremayne, in the parish of St. Martin, on the banks of Helford Haven, this family derived at a very remote period its designation. In the reign of EDWARD III., PERYS TREMAYNE was there resident. By his wife, Dame Opre Treskewys, he was father of

JOHN TREMAYNE, to whom, having no issue himself, *s.* his brother,

PERYS TREMAYNE, who *m.* Onera Trevertea, and was grandfather of

THOMAS TREMAYNE. This was the last resident of the family at Tremayne. He *m.* Isabella, dau. and sole heir of Trenchard of Collacombe, and removed in consequence to that estate, where his descendants flourished for more than three centuries. Isabella Trenchard, surviving her husband, re-married with Sir John Dammerel. Thomas Tremayne was *s.* by his elder son,

NICHOLAS TREMAYNE, who was *s.* by his son,

THOMAS TREMAYNE, who *m.* Elizabeth Carew.

JOHN TREMAYNE, of Collacombe, who *m.* a dau. of — Warr, and had issue,

I. JOHN, his heir.
II. Richard, of Tregonnan, Cornwall, ancestor of
Lewis Tremayne, of Heligan, who commanded a regt. of foot for King CHARLES I., and was Lieut.-Governor of Pendennis Castle. This gallant person had two sons,
1 John (Sir), King's Serjeant, and author of the *Pleas of the Crown*, who *d. s. p.*
2 Charles, whose son,
Lewis Tremayne, *m.* Mary, dau. and co-heiress of — Clotworthy, Esq. of Rashleigh and Clotworthy, in Devon, and was *s.* by his son,
John, *m.* Grace, youngest dau. and co-heir of Henry Hawkins, Esq. of St. Austell, and left, with a dau., Grace, wife of Charles Rashleigh, Esq., younger brother of the House of Menabilly, a son,
THE REV. HENRY HAWKINS TREMAYNE, of whom hereafter, as representative of the family at the decease of Arthur Tremayne, Esq. of Sydenham, 1808.

Mr. Tremayne was *s.* by his only son,

JOHN TREMAYNE, of Collacombe, High Sheriff of Cornwall 2 HENRY VII. (1485). He *m.* Philippa, eldest dau. of Roger Grenville, Esq. of Stowe, and had eight sons, with as many daus. The former were,

Roger, who *d. s. p.*
Edward, who became servant to Edward Courteney, Marquess of Exeter, and was a great sufferer for his inviolable fidelity to his noble master.
Digory, eventual successor to the estates.
Richard (twin with John), (Rev.), and an eminent Divine.
John, Doctor Tremayne.
Nicholas } twins; between these brothers so great a resem-
Andrew } blance in person and sympathy of affection subsisted, as scarcely to have been paralleled.

The two elder sons, Roger and Edmund, dying *s. p.*, the estates eventually devolved upon the 3rd son,

Digory Tremayne, Esq., who thus became of Collacombe, and was *s.* by his son,

Arthur Tremayne, Esq. of Collacombe. He *m.* 1586, Mary, dau. of Sir Richard Greville, Knt. of Stowe, by whom he had a numerous family, and dying 1634, was *s.* by his eldest son,

Edmund Tremayne, Esq. of Collacombe, *m.* Bridget, dau. of Sir John Cooper, of Dorset, and had issue,

John, *d. unm.* Thomas, *d. unm.*
John, one of the most gallant and devoted of the Cavaliers.
Edward, like his brother, a distinguished and faithful adherent of King Charles I.
Arthur.

The youngest son, eventually inheriting the estates, became

Arthur Tremayne, Esq. of Collacombe, and was a Col. in the army. He *m.* Bridget, dau. of Nicholas Hatherleigh, Esq. of Lamerton, and was father of

Edmund Tremayne, Esq. of Collacombe, *m.* Arabella, dau. and sole heiress of Sir Edward Wise, K.B., of Sydenham, Devon, and had issue, Arthur, his successor; Edward Wise, who appears to have *d. s. p.*; Arabella; and Bridget. Mr. Tremayne was *s.* by his eldest son,

Arthur Tremayne, Esq. of Sydenham, *m.* Grace, dau. of Sir Halsewell Tynte, 1st bart. of Halsewell, and was *s.* by his son,

Arthur Tremayne, Esq. of Sydenham. He *m.* Miss Hammond, of Wilts, and left an only child.

Arthur Tremayne, Esq. of Sydenham, *b.* 1775, who, dying *unm.* Dec. 1808, devised the principal estates of his family to

The Rev. Henry Hawkins Tremayne, *b.* 27 July, 1741, the lineal heir, and after the decease of the said Arthur, representative of the ancient House of Tremayne. Mr. Hawkins Tremayne *m.* 1767, Harriet, dau. and co-heir of John Hearle, Esq. of Penryn, sometime Vice-Warden of Cornwall Stannaries, and left at his decease, 10 Feb. 1829, an only son,

John Hearle Tremayne, Esq. of Heligan and Sydenham, J.P. and D.L., *b.* 17 March, 1780; High Sheriff of Cornwall 1831, and M.P. for that co. from 1806 to 1826. He *m.* 11 Jan. 1813, Caroline Matilda, youngest dau. of Sir William Lemon, 1st bart. of Carclew, and by her (who *d.* 27 Aug. 1864) had surviving issue,

John, now of Heligan and Sydenham.
Arthur, Col. in the army, now of Carclew (*see that name*).
Henry Hawkins, *b.* 24 March, 1830; *m.* Charlotte Jane, 3rd dau. of John Buller, Esq. of Morval, and has six children.
Harriet Jane, *m.* 25 Jan. 1842, Sir John Salusbury Trelawny, 9th bart. of Trelawney.
Mary, *m.* 13 Feb. 1851, Hon. and Rev. John Townshend Boscawen. Caroline, *d.* young.

Mr. Tremayne *d.* 27 Aug. 1851.

Arms—Gu , three dexter arms conjoined at the shoulders and flexed in triangle or, fists ppr. *Crests*—Two arms embowed holding between their hands a man's head ppr., on the head a high-crowned hat sa. *Motto*—Honor et honestas.
Seats—Heligan, St. Austle, Cornwall; and Sydenham, Devon.

TREMAYNE OF CARCLEW.

Tremayne, Arthur, Esq. of Carclew, Cornwall, J.P. and D.L., educated at Eton and Ch. Ch. Oxford, served in the 13th Light Dragoons in the Crimea, and commanded them as Lieut.-Col. 1860–61, *b.* 15 May, 1827; *m.* 1st, 22 Sept. 1858, Lady Frances Margaret Hely Hutchinson, 2nd dau. of John, 3rd Earl of Donoughmore, K.P., and by her (who *d.* 11 April, 1866) has issue,

i. Arthur Richard, *b.* 17 Sept. 1861; *d.* 30 Jan. 1862.
ii. William Francis, *b.* 25 Oct. 1862.
iii. Charles Lewis, *b.* 14 Feb. 1864.
iv. John Hearle, *b.* 11 March, 1865.
i. Caroline Mary.

He *m.* 2ndly, 15 Sept. 1870, Emma Penelope, 5th dau. of Rev. T. Phillpotts, of Porthgardden, Cornwall, and by her has issue,

v. Arthur Hughes, *b.* 19 Oct. 1872.
ii. Alice Opré, *b.* 10 Feb. 1875.

Col. Tremayne *s.* by will, March, 1868, to the estates of his uncle, Sir Charles Lemon, 2nd and last bart. of Carclew.

Lineage and *Arms*—Same as Tremayne *of Heligan*.
Seat—Carelew, Perran-ar-Worthal.

TREMENHEERE OF TREMENHEERE.

Tremenheere, Hugh Seymour, Esq. of Tremenheere, Cornwall, *b.* 22 Jan. 1804; *m.* 1856, Lucy, dau. of Ralph Bernal, Esq., M.P., and has issue,

i. Florence Lucy. ii. Evelyn Westfaling.

Lineage.—This family has been long established in Cornwall. In the reign of Edward I., Nicholas de Tremenheere, received grants of manorial rights. Another of its ancestors, John Tremenheere, 1680, endowed the church at Penzance.

William Tremenheere, *m.* Mary, dau. of John Borlase, Esq. of Pendeen, Cornwall, by his wife Lydia Harris, of Hayne, near Lifton, Devon, and was father of

William Tremenheere, Esq. of Penzance, *m.* Catherine, dau. of the Rev. Walter Borlase, LL.D., of Castle Horneck, near Penzance, Vice Warden of the Stannaries, by his wife Margaret Pendarves, of Paul, and had issue,

William. John.
Walter, of whom presently.
Henry Pendarves, J.P. and D.L. Cornwall.
Catherine. Mary. Margaret.

The 3rd son,

Major-Gen. Walter Tremenheere, K.H., *m.* 20 March, 1802, Frances, 2nd dau. of Thomas Apperley, Esq. of Plasgronow, near Wrexham, J.P. and D.L., and afterwards of Wotton House, near Gloucester, and had issue,

Hugh Seymour, now of Tremenheere.
John Henry, *m.* 1839, Eliza Caroline Pierard, and has issue, George Henry Wynn.
George Borlase, *m.* 1841, Sarah Sophia Lumsden, and has issue, George Pendarves.
Charles William, *m.* 1841, Camilla Eliza Greig, and has issue, Seymour Greig.
Mary Frances. Anne Caroline.

Arms—Sa., three doric columns paleways arg. *Crest*—A Saracen's head in profile ppr. *Motto*—Thryscryssough ne Deu a nef.
Seat—Tremenheere, near Penzance, co. Cornwall. *Residence*—43, Thurloe Square, S.W.

TRENCH OF CANGORT PARK.

Trench, Henry, Esq. of Cangort Park, King's Co., J.P. cos. Tipperary and King's Co., High Sheriff 1842, *b.* 8 Oct. 1807; *m.* 22 Oct. 1836, Hon. Georgiana Amelia Mary Bloomfield, younger dau. of Benjamin, 1st Lord Bloomfield, and has issue,

i. Henry Bloomfield, of Deer Park, Cloughjordan, *b.* 24 Nov. 1840; *m.* 11 Aug. 1870, Jessie, only child of William Charles Frederick Rawlins, Esq., and has issue,
  1 Henry William Bloomfield, *b.* 17 May, 1873.
  2 Frederic Charles Bloomfield, *b.* 23 April, 1878.
  1 Constance Georgiana Bloomfield.
  2 Mildred Blanche Bloomfield.
ii. William Thomas *b.* Sept. 1843; *m.* 10 Jan. 1877, Elizabeth Ida, dau. of Colin George Campbell, Esq. of Stonefield, co. Argyll.
iii. Benjamin Bloomfield, *b.* 28 Nov. 1846.
i. Harriott.
ii. Georgiana Sarah, *m.* 24 June, 1869, Francis William Lloyd Edwards, Esq. of Nanhoran, co. Carnarvon, and has issue.
iii. Louisa Catherine, *m.* 20 July, 1870, James Gore Booth, Esq., Capt. R.E., and has issue.
iv. Isabella Katharine. v. Blanche Helen.

Lineage.—William Trench, Esq. of Cangort Park, *b.* 1769 (brother of Frederic, 1st Lord Ashtown, and 4th son of Frederick Trench, Esq. of Moate and Woodlawn, co. Galway, by Mary his wife, eldest dau. and co-heir of Francis Sadleir, Esq. of Sopwell Hall, co. Tipperary), *m.* 18 June, 1798, Sarah Elizabeth Frances Henrietta Ricarda, only dau. of the Hon. Robert Moore, younger son of Edward, 5th Earl of Drogheda, and by her had issue,

Frederick Fitzwilliam (Rev.), *b.* 11 March, 1799; *m.* 16 Feb. 1835, Louisa Alice, dau. of Col. Right Hon. Robert Ward, son of Bernard, 1st Viscount Bangor, and by her (who *d.* 16 Dec. 1878) had issue,

1 William Robert (Rev.), Hon. Canon of Chester, *b.* 9 Oct. 1838; *m.* 18 Jan. 1877, Edith Anne Hamilton, eldest dau. of Charles Langton, Esq. of Liverpool, and has a son, Frederic Charles, *b.* 25 Nov. 1877.
2 Frederic Ward, *d.* 4 Jan. 1854.
3 John Henry, *d. unm.* 25 Dec. 1870.
4 Robert Fitz Frederic, *b.* 14 Nov. 1843; *m.* 28 Aug. 1868, Margaret Geraldine, dau. of Rev. Francis Hewson, and *d. s. p.* 14 June, 1869; his widow *d.* 3 Aug. 1871.
5 Louis, *b.* 20 March, 1846; *m.* 21 June, 1877, Mary Anne, dau. of William Robert Ward, Esq.
1 Sarah Louisa.

Henry, now of Cangort Park.
Harriet, *m.* April, 1832, Ven. Evans Johnson, Archdeacon of Ferns, and *d.* 1840, leaving issue.
Anne Margaret, *m.* 24 Oct. 1839, Guy Atkinson, Esq. of Cangort, King's Co., who *d.* 28 Nov. 1859, leaving issue.

Mr. Trench *d.* April, 1849.

Arms—Arg., a lion passant gu., between three fleurs-de-lis az. on a chief of the last, a sun in splendour or. *Crest*—An arm in armour embowed holding a sword all ppr. *Motto*—Virtutus fortuna comes.
Seat—Cangort Park, Roscrea, King's Co.

DILLON-TRENCHARD OF LYTCHETT HOUSE.

Dillon-Trenchard, Henry Luke, Esq. of Lytchett House, co. Dorset, *b.* 14 Jan. 1849; *m.* 1 March, 1870, Fanny, youngest dau. of the late John Steele Gatehouse, Esq. of Bouynele House, Emsworth, Hunts, and has issue,

Harry De Burgh, *b.* 22 Aug. 1872.
Laura Fanny, *b.* 24 March, 1871.

Lineage.—This is a branch of the noble House of Dillon. Luke Dillon, Esq., an officer in the army, 2nd son of Luke Dillon, Esq. of Clonbrock, co. Galway, and brother of Robert Dillon, 1st Lord Clonbrock, *m.* 17 Feb. 1785, Lady Margaret Augusta, sister of Henry, 1st Marquess of Clanricarde, K.P. (whose other sister, Lady Hester Amelia, *m.* 1790, William Trenchard, Esq. of Wolveton, who *d.* 1821), and was father of

The Rev. Henry Luke Dillon, *b.* 10 Jan. 1786, sometime Rector of Lytchett Maltravers, Dorset, *m.* 29 June, 1815, Phœbe, dau. of J. W. Dawkins, Esq. of Romsey, Hants, and *d.* March, 1845, leaving by her (who *d.* 1854) a son,

Henry Luke Smith Dillon-Trenchard, *b.* 8 Jan. 1823; *m.* 17 March, 1848, Laura Augusta, younger dau. of Rev. J. J. De Witt, of Wod, Dorset, and *d.* 24 May, 1867, having has issue,

Henry Luke, now of Lytchett House.
George Edmund. William.
Charles Edward. Robert. Hugh.
Laura Augusta. Helen, *d.* young.

Arms—Quarterly: 1st and 4th, per pale arg. and az., in the 1st three pallets sa., for Trenchard; 2nd and 3rd, arg., a lion rampant gu. debruised with a bar az. between three crescents, with a estoile of six points of the second issuant from each, for Dillon. *Crests*—A dexter arm embowed vested az. cuffed or, holding in hand a trenching knife ppr., for Trenchard. On a chapeau gu. turned up erm., a hawk rising ppr., for Dillon. *Motto*—Nosce teipsum.
Seats—Lytchett House, Poole, Dorset; Collinshay House, near Burton, Somerset.

TREVELYAN OF NETHERWITTON.

Trevelyan, Thornton Roger, Esq. of Netherwitton, Northumberland, *b.* 1843.

Lineage.—Walter Trevelyan, Esq., 2nd son of Sir George Trevelyan, 3rd bart. of Nettlecombe, *m.* 14 July, 1772, Margaret, elder dau. and co-heir (with her sister, Mary, wife of Thomas Witham Esq. of Headlam) of James Thornton, Esq. of Netherwitton, co. Northumberland (a family of distinction in Northumberland, founded by the celebrated Roger de Thornton, "the richest merchant that ever was dwelling in Newcastle," who *d.* 2 Jan. 1430), and by her had two sons, Walter Blackett, *d. unm.*, and Raleigh. He *m.* 2ndly, Miss Margaret Hitchen, of Penzance, and by her had a son, Walter Calverley Trevelyan, *m.* 1828, (and had a son, Walter Raleigh, *m.* 29 Sept. 1863, Marion Adelaide, only dau. of the Rev. Charles W. Leslie), and two daus., Julia Anne, *m.* 1827, — John, Esq. of Penzance; and Frances. The eldest son,

Walter Blackett Trevelyan, Esq., *d. unm.* 3 April, 1818, and was *s.* by his brother,

Raleigh Trevelyan, Esq. of Netherwitton, *b.* 6 Aug. 1781; *m.* 14 June, 1819, Elizabeth, 2nd dau. of Robert Grey, Esq. of Shorestone Hall, Northumberland, and had issue,

Thornton Raleigh, *b.* 18 April, 1820; *m.* 1842, Dorothy Henderson, and *d.* 14 Feb. 1845, leaving issue,
Thornton Roger, now of Netherwitton.
Constance Mary.

Walter Blackett, *b.* 17 March, 1821; *m.* Helena Caroline, dau. of Sir John Trevelyan, 5th bart. of Wellington and Nettlecombe, and widow of Rev. Bryan Faussett.
Raleigh, *b.* 15 Aug. 1823; *m.* 1844, Sarah Flora, 2nd dau. of Capt. Macdonald, 36th regt.
Elizabeth Young, *d.* 8 June, 1830.
Constance, *m.* 7 Aug. 1850, Robert Hawdon, Esq.
Helena, *m.* Lieut.-Col. Harrington Trevelyan, formerly 60th Rifles, son of the Rev. Walter Trevelyan, of Henbury, Somerset.

He *d.* 12 May, 1865.

Arms—Quarterly: 1st and 4th, gu. a demi-horse arg. hoofed and maned or, coming out of water in base ppr., for Trevelyan; 2nd and 3rd, sa., a chevron arg. a chief indented of the second, for Thornton. *Crest*—Two arms counter embowed ppr. habited az. holding in the hands a bezant. *Motto*—Time trieth truth.
Seat—Netherwitton, near Morpeth.

TRIPP OF HUNTSPILL AND SAMPFORD BRETT, SOMERSET.

Tripp, Rev. Henry, M.A., Rector of Winford, near Bristol, and late Fellow of Worcester Coll. Oxford, *b.* 6 April, 1816; *m.* 25 June, 1857, Anne, dau. of Rev. James Gould, Incumbent of Mariansleigh, Devon, and has issue,

i. Owen Howard, *b.* 6 Jan. 1862.
ii. Henry Howard, *b.* 6 Oct. 1867.
iii. Walter Charles Howard, *b.* 23 Jan. 1870.
iv. Cecil Edward Howard, *b.* 1 Dec. 1872.
v. Howard Bertie, *b.* 26 March, 1874.
vi. Hugh Upton Howard.
i. Mary Howard, *b.* 9 June, 1860.
ii. Florence Margaret Howard.
iii. Annie Frances Howard. iv. Amy Howard.
v. Agnes Howard. vi. Emma Howard.
vii. Winifred Howard.
viii. Alice Josephine Howard.

IRISH CONSTABULARY DEPÔT LIBRARY

Lineage.—That this family resided in Somerset, and had landed property in that co. for many generations, appears from a great number of old parchment deeds still in the possession of the family. The oldest which has at present been found is in the reign of Henry VIII., and relates to the estate of East Brent, which has only lately been sold. Referring to the same estate of East Brent there are several deeds in the succeeding reigns, and a marriage settlement of the time of Charles II., in which East Brent, Shipham, and Newbay, are mentioned as family property.

John Tripp, Esq. of Shipham and Huntspill, Somerset, living in the reigns of William III. and Mary II., and Queen Anne, *m.* twice. From his 2nd marriage are derived the Tripps *of Bristol*, one of whom went to Holland, and amassed great wealth at Amsterdam, where, from him, a street is still called Tripp Street. His son was created in Holland Baron Tripp, by the Prince of Orange, and one of his descendants commanded with great credit the Nassau Brigade at Waterloo (*see Wellington Dispatches*). The son of the 1st marriage,

John Tripp (Rev.), Rector of Huntspill, *m.* and had issue two sons, i. John, the heir; and ii. Samuel, who *m.* and had numerous issue. The eldest son,

John Tripp, Esq., Barrister-at-Law, Deputy Recorder of Taunton, and J.P. for cos. Wilts, Dorset, Gloucester, Devon, and Somerset, *m.* Anne, dau. of the Rev. James Upton, Rector of Bishop's Hall, near Taunton, and by her had issue,

i. John, of whom presently.
ii. James Upton, *m.* Miss Edsaw, of Fittleworth, and had issue,
1 James, who *m.* 1st, Miss Buckle, and 2ndly, Miss Harvey, and had issue by both.
2 George. 3 Charles Upton. 4 Francis Upton.
1 Sarah Caroline.
iii. George, *m.* Miss Deacon, and had issue, Elizabeth Anne, who *m.* her cousin, the Rev. Robert Henry Tripp.

iv. Robert (Rev.), Rector of Rewe, near Exeter, *m.* Miss Thompson, of Kirk Deighton, and had issue.
1 Robert Henry (Rev.), Vicar of Altarnun, co. Cornwall, *m.* his cousin, Elizabeth Ann, dau. of George Tripp, Esq.
2 William Upton. 3 John.
4 Charles Upton, Capt. 36th Native Infantry.
1 Marianne. 2 Elizabeth. 3 Anne.
v. Henry, an eminent Conveyancer of Lincoln's Inn, resided at Orchard Wyndham for 50 years, *d. unm.*
i. Mary, *d. unm.*
ii. Anne, *m.* Brigadier-Gen. William Owen.
iii. Frances Alicia Deborah Frederica Upton, *d. unm.*

The eldest son,

The Rev. John Tripp, LL.D., *b.* at Taunton, Rector of Spofforth and Gatton, co. York, *m.* Sarah Burchell; and *d.* 11 Feb. 1814, having had issue,

George, Capt. 25th regt. of foot, served in Egypt under Sir Ralph Abercrombie, and was at the battle of Aboukir. He *d. unm.* at Spofforth Rectory, 21 Aug. 1804.
Charles, of whom presently.
Peter, Lieut.-Col. 98th regt. of foot, *m.* Frances, dau. of — White, Esq., Army Surgeon, and had issue; *d.* in the Isle of Wight, June, 1862.
John Upton, *m.* his cousin, Sarah, dau. of James Upton Tripp, Esq., and had issue; *d.* at Bath.
Harriet, *d.* at Spofforth, co. York.
Frances, *m.* Henry Eyre, Esq. of Botleigh Grange, Hampshire. Charlotte, *d. unm.* 1845, at Exeter.

The 2nd son,

The Rev. Charles Tripp, Rector of Silverton, D.D., J.P., *b.* 20 April, 1784; *m.* 15 June, 1815, Frances Owen, 2nd dau. of Brigadier-Gen. William Owen, Lieut.-Col. 61st regt., and sister of Sir William Owen, 8th bart., of Orielton, and by her (who *d.* 27 March, 1866) had issue,

Henry, the present representative.
John (Rev.), *b.* 20 July, 1821; *m.* 11 Nov. 1856, Elizabeth, eldest dau. of Rev. James Gould, and has issue six sons and two daus.
Charles, *b.* 30 April, and *d.* 8 Aug. 1825.
Charles George, Barrister-at-Law, now of New Zealand, *b.* 1 July, 1826; *m.* 23 Sept. 1858, Ellen Sheppard Harper, 3rd dau. of the Right Rev. the Lord Bishop of Christchurch, New Zealand, and has issue four sons and four daus.
William Owen (Rev.), *b.* 13 May, 1828; *m.* 27 Nov. 1856, Mary Georgina, eldest dau. of the Rev. D. Llewellyn; and *d.* 18 April, 1860, having had issue a son and a dau.
Arthur Sampford, *b.* 18 Jan. 1831; *m.* 23 July, 1857, Agnes Jane Harriett, 2nd dau. of the Rev. D. Llewellyn, and has issue three sons and a dau.
Howard, *b.* 18 Aug. 1832; *d. unm.* 9 April, 1857.
Frances, *d.* 25 Feb. 1818.
Frances Anne, *m.* 5 Dec. 1850, Rev. John Henry Wise, Rector of Brendon, North Devon.
Eliza, *m.* Aug. 1846, Capt. C. S. Bentley, 51st regt.

Dr. Tripp *d.* 9 April, 1865.

Arms—Gu., a scaling ladder in bend arg., between six crosses-crosslet fitchée or. *Crest*—A hawk ppr.
Residence—Winford Rectory, Bristol.

TRIST OF TRISTFORD, DEVON.

Trist, John Fincher, Esq. of Tristford, Devon, and Behan Parc, Cornwall, J.P. and D.L. for Cornwall, and J.P. co. Devon, Major (retired) Royal Cornwall Rangers Militia, *s.* Mrs. Wynne-Pendarves as her heir, 12 Oct. 1873, *b.* 16 July, 1822; *m.* 13 April, 1848, Jane Warren, eldest dau. and co-heir of Rear-Admiral Devonshire, R.N., by Loveday Warren his wife, and niece of Admiral Sir John F. Devonshire, Knt., K.C.H., of Alwington House, Devon, and has had issue,

i. Richard Fincher Warren, *b.* 4 April, 1849.
ii. William Samuel Gwatkin, *b.* 11 July, 1850.
iii. Thomas Grose, *b.* 26 June, 1852; deceased.
iv. Francis Roberts, *b.* 25 Dec. 1853, deceased.
v. Henry Enys, *b.* 21 July, 1855, deceased.
vi. John Fincher, *b.* 31 Oct. 1856.
vii. Hore Browse, *b.* 4 June, 1859.
viii. Pendarves, *b.* 9 May, 1864.
i. Frances Jane Devonshire. ii. Tryphena.
iii. Ereline.

Lineage.—John Trist, the first recorded in the College of Arms, *m.* about 1370, Johanna, dau. and heiress of Edmund Pulesdon, and through her became possessed of the manor of Maidford, co. Northampton, where he resided, and his descendants after him, for about four centuries.

John Trist, Esq. of Hernaford, Devon, the descendant of this old family, *m.* Elizabeth, dau. and sole heir of Nicholas Browse, Esq. of Dorsley, Devon, and had issue, i. Nicholas, of Dorsley and Bowdon, J.P. and D.L., High Sheriff Devon 1709, and M.P. for Totnes, whose great-granddau. and heiress, Tryphena, *m.* 5 July, 1804, Edward William Stackhouse, Esq., M.A., Fellow and Sub-Warden of All Souls' Coll. Oxon. He afterwards took the names and arms of Wynne and Pendarves, was Col. Royal Cornwall Miners Artillery, J.P. and D.L. Cornwall, and for many years represented the co. in Parliament; and ii. John. The 2nd son,

John Trist, Esq. of Kerswell, Devon, *m.* Christiana Prowse, dau. and co-heir of — Prowse, of Moor, Devon, and had issue. The son and heir,

The Rev. John Trist, A.M., Vicar of Veryan with Kenwyn and Kea, Cornwall, *m.* 1753, Jane, dau. of Rev. Jeremiah Milles, B.D., Rector of Duloe, Cornwall, and a niece of the Right Rev. Thomas Milles, D.D., Bishop of Waterford and Lismore, and had issue. His 2nd son,

The Rev. Jeremiah Trist, A.M., of Behan Parc, J.P., Vicar of Veryan, *m.* 1783, Elizabeth Charlotte, only child and heiress of Richard Fincher, Esq. of Carneggan, and had issue,

Thomas, his heir.
Samuel Peter John (Rev.), A.M., Vicar of Veryan, deceased.
Charlotte Fincher, *m.* John Gwatkin, Esq., J.P., formerly of the Madras Civil Service (who *d.* 1855), and *d.* leaving issue.
Harriet Anne, deceased, *m.* Rev. Richard Budd, B.D., J.P., Fellow of Corpus Christi Coll. Oxford, and Rector of Ruan Lanihorne, Cornwall, and had issue.
Caroline, deceased. Maria Elizabeth, *d. unm.*

The Rev. Jeremiah Trist *d.* 1829. His eldest son,

Thomas Trist, Capt. Bengal army, *b.* 31 July, 1788; *m.* Dec. 1819, Frances, eldest dau. of John Grose, Esq. of Bloomfield House, near Bath, formerly of the Bengal Civil Service, and by her (who *d.* 1873) had issue,

John Fincher, now of Tristford, &c.
John Henry Gwatkin, Major Madras army, *b.* 24 Sept. 1823; *m.* 6 Feb. 1850, Eleanor Ruth, eldest dau. of G. Ashton, Esq. of Lisbon.
Jeremiah (Rev.), A.M., *b.* 23 Jan. 1830.
Frances Maria, *m.* 5 Jan. 1842, Edward Trewbody Carlyon, Esq. of Trevrè, near Truro.

Capt. Trist *d.* 4 April, 1832.

Arms—Az., a quaterfoil between an orle of seven estoiles or, a canton erm., quartering Pulesdon, Kenne, Browse, Prowse, &c. *Crest*—On a mount vert an osprey ppr. holding in its beak a fish arg. *Motto*—Nec triste nec trepide.
Residence—Tristford, Harberton, S. Devon.

TROTTER OF MORTON HALL.

Trotter, Henry, Esq. of Morton Hall, Midlothian, Capt. and Lieut.-Col. Grenadier Guards, *b.* 5 Jan. 1844; *m.* 24 May, 1866, Hon. Eva Gifford, eldest dau. of Robert Francis, 2nd Lord Gifford, and has issue,

i. Algernon Richard, *b.* 20 June, 1870.
ii. Gerald Frederic, *b.* 21 July, 1871.
iii. Edward Henry, *b.* 1 Dec. 1872.
iv. Reginald Baird, *b.* 25 March, 1874.
i. Meta, *b.* 25 Feb. 1868.

Lineage.—The immediate ancestor of this family was Thomas Trotter, of the reigns of Robert II. and III. of Scotland. He appears to have been the proprietor of the lands of Foulshaw, Catchelraw, Kilnhill, &c., co. Berwick. He *d. temp.* James I., King of Scotland, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

William Trotter, of Catchelraw, "one of the Captains for keeping the peace on the borders, 1437," and again in 1450. He *m.* Isabella Trotter, a dau. of the family of Prentannan, a near cousin of his own, and *d.* in the beginning of the reign of James III., King of Scots, leaving issue a son,

Thomas Trotter, of Catchelraw, *m.* 1490, Jean Hepburn, a dau. of the ancient family of Wauchton, and had a son and successor,

Robert Trotter, of Catchelraw, *b.* 1518; *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of Robert Sinclair, of Longformacus, and had three sons, i. Thomas, his heir; Robert, *m.* the heiress of Rowchester; and iii. William, burgess, guild brother, and Treasurer of the City of Edinburgh. He *d. temp.* Mary, Queen of Scots, and was *s.* by his son,

Thomas Trotter, of Catchelraw, who left issue.
Robert, his heir, whose son, George, *d. s. p.*
John, 1st of the family of Morton Hall, of whom we treat.
George, who was a Writer to the Signet, and having lived to a great age, acquired a considerable estate.

The 2nd son,

JOHN TROTTER, 1st Baron of Morton Hall, *b.* 1553, being a younger brother, was bred a merchant, and acquired by commerce a great estate, particularly the barony of Morton Hall. He *m.* Janet, eldest dau. of David Macmath, of that ilk, an ancient family in co. Dumfries, by whom he had five sons and four daus. He was a great loyalist, *temp.* CHARLES I. He *d.* 1641, aged 81, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

JOHN TROTTER, 2nd Baron of Morton Hall, a steady loyalist, fined £500 sterling, by the Parliament, 1645, for assisting the Marquess of Montrose. He *m.* Janet, dau. of Henry Morrison, son of John Morrison, Esq. of Saughtonhall, and had two sons and eight daus. He *d.* 1651, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

JOHN TROTTER, 3rd Baron, of Morton Hall, served heir to his father, 1652. He *d. unm.* in Malta, 1665, aged 26, and was *s.* by his brother,

HENRY TROTTER, 4th Baron, of Morton Hall, *m.* Marian, eldest dau. of Sir Alexander Dalmahoy, Knt.; and dying 1685, aged 42, was *s.* by his son,

JOHN TROTTER, 5th Baron of Morton Hall, *m.* Elizabeth, eldest dau. of William Wilkinson, of Thursdale, co. Durham; and *d.* 1718, aged 51, having had issue. The 3rd son,

THOMAS TROTTER, Esq., 7th Baron of Morton Hall, successor to his brother, Henry, 6th Baron, *m.* 1770, Joanna, dau. and heiress of Gabriel Porterfield, Esq. of Hapland, co. Ayr; and had (with six daus.),

I. JOHN } successive Barons, both *d. s. p.*; John, in 1804,
II. HENRY. } and Henry, in 1858.
III. Alexander, Lieut.-Gen. *d.* 5 Feb. 1825; *m.* 21 May, 1793, Margaret Katherine, dau. of Richard Fisher, Esq. of Loretto, Midlothian; and by her (who *d.* 4 May, 1834) had issue,

1 Thomas, Lieut. Scots Greys, *b.* 21 Sept. 1795; killed at Waterloo, 18 June, 1815.
2 RICHARD, late of Morton Hall.
1 Margaret Richard Fisher, *m.* 1813, Lord Cunninghame, one of the Judges of the Court of Session, Scotland.
2 Joanna Gordon, *m.* 2 Aug. 1838, Rev. John Morrell Mackenzie, A.M., and is deceased.

He *d.* 1793, and was *s.* by his grandson,

RICHARD TROTTER, Esq. of Morton Hall, Midlothian, and Charter Hall, co. Berwick, J.P. and D.L., Convener of Midlothian, co. Edinburgh, from 1851 to 1868, *b.* 23 March, 1797; *m.* 21 Sept. 1836, Mary, dau. of Gen. Sir John Oswald, G.C.B., of Dunniker, by his wife Charlotte, dau. of Lord Charles Murray Aynsley, Dean of Bocking, son of John, 3rd Duke of Athole, and by her (who *d.* 11 Oct. 1851) had,

I. HENRY, now of Morton Hall.
II. John Oswald, 5th Dragoon Guards, *b.* 17 Jan. 1849.
I. Charlotte Athole Mary, *m.* 27 July, 1858, Sir John Marjoribanks, 3rd bart. of Lees.
II. Margaret Catherine. III. Emily Frances.

He *d.* 1874.

Arms—Quarterly: 1st and 4th, arg., a fess gu. between three mullets in chief sa. and a crescent in base az., as the paternal coat of TROTTER *of Morton Hall*; 2nd and 3rd, az., a chevron gu. between three boars' heads couped sa., for TROTTER *of Charter Hall*. *Crest*—A knight in armour ppr. holding his courser arg. caparisoned gu. *Supporters*—Dexter, a lion rampant gu.; sinister, a horse arg. mounted and hoofed or. *Motto*—Impromptu.

Seats—Morton Hall, Liberton, Edinburgh; and Charter Hall, Dunse, co. Berwick.

TROTTER OF HORTON MANOR.

TROTTER, WILLIAM, Esq. of Horton Manor, Surrey, J.P., eldest son of George Brown, Esq. of London (who *d.* 1839), *b.* 1 Oct. 1800; *m.* 21 Aug. 1834, MARY ELIZABETH, only dau. and heir of George Welbank, Esq. of St. James's Place, Middlesex, by Anne his wife, eldest dau. of James Trotter, Esq. of Horton, and has had issue,

I. Sampson Henry, *b.* 14 June, 1835; *d.* Jan. 1836.
II. WILLIAM SAMPSON, late an officer in the Royal Artillery, *b.* 13 March, 1839.
III. Arthur Edward, Capt. 19th regt., *b.* 1 Feb. 1843.
IV. Henry Eden (Rev.), *b.* 2 June, 1844; *m.* 19 April, 1877, Mary Hodgson, only dau. of W. S. Gillett, Esq. of Harefield, Southampton.
V. Alexander Kenyon, *b.* 10 Feb. 1846; *m.* July, 1869, and has a son, *b.* 8 Oct. 1870.
VI. Ernest Balfour, *b.* 24 March, 1851.
I. Harriet Amelia. II. Mary Elizabeth, *d.* 30 Jan. 1840.
III. Mary Louisa. IV. Emily Ann.
V. Gertrude Helen. VI. Adela Maria.
VII. Eleanor Georgina, *d.* 5 March, 1856.

II.

Mr. and Mrs. Brown, on succeeding to the estate of Horton, assumed, by royal license, dated 3 Dec. 1868, the surname of TROTTER, in lieu of that of BROWN. Mr. Brown was permitted to bear the arms of TROTTER quarterly with those of his own family, and such surname and arms to be used by their issue.

Lineage.—ALEXANDER TROTTER, Esq. of Kettleshiel, who was descended from the ancient family of Prentonan, *d.* 1693, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

ALEXANDER TROTTER, Esq. of Kettleshiel, *m.* Jean, 2nd dau. of Sir Robert Steuart, of Allanbank, and had issue,

Alexander, *d. unm.* Robert, *d. unm.* JOHN, his heir.
Archibald, *m.* 1748, Jean, dau. and heiress of Robert Mowbray, of The Bush and Castlelaw (*see* TROTTER *of the Bush*).
William, *m.* Miss Joyce.
Jean, *m.* Dr. Eccles.

The 3rd son,

JOHN TROTTER, Esq. of Horton, Surrey, and Kettleshiel, *m.* 1752, Ann, dau. of James Locke, Esq., and by her (who *d.* 1759) had issue,

JAMES, his heir, *b.* 1754. George Calcraft, *b.* 1755; *d. s. p.*
John, of Shudy Camps, Cambridge, *b.* 1758; *m.* 1785 Sophia, dau. of Robert Dent, Esq. of Clapham, and had issue, Robert, *b.* 1797; Henry James, *b.* 1800; and Sophia Jean.
Ann, *m.* her cousin, Robert Trotter, of The Bush.

John Trotter was *s.* by his eldest son,

JAMES TROTTER, Esq. of Horton and Kettleshiel, *m.* 1778, Elizabeth, dau. of James Meyrick, Esq. of Parliament Street, Westminster, and by her (who *d.* 1820), had issue,

I. JOHN, his heir, *b* 1780.
II. James, *b.* 1782; *d. unm.* 1800.
I. Anne, *m.* 1808, George Wellbank, Esq.; and *d.* 1812, leaving issue,

George, *d. unm.* 1841.
MARY ELIZABETH, now Mrs. TROTTER.

II. Elizabeth, of Horton, *d. unm.* 25 Oct. 1868.

James Trotter *d.* 1833, and was *s.* by his son,

JOHN TROTTER, Esq. of Horton and Kettleshiel, sometime M.P. for the western division of Surrey, *m.* Maria (who *d.* 1861), 5th dau. of John Perkins, Esq.; and *d.* without issue 1856.

Family of Brown.

GEORGE BROWN, Esq. of Kilmarnock, co. Ayr, was *s.* by his son,

JOHN BROWN, Esq., *m.* Jean, dau. of William Mayne, of Powis and Logie, in cos. Perth and Clackmannan, by his 3rd wife Helen, dau. of Rev. Mr. Stack, and by her had (with several other children),

GEORGE BROWN, *b.* 1758; *m.* 1786, Margaret, dau. of Henry Balfour, Esq. of Pilrig, co. Edinburgh, Major 1st Royals, by his wife Jean, eldest dau. of William Elliott, Esq. of Wolflee, Roxburgh. He *d.* April, 1829, leaving, with other issue, WILLIAM TROTTER, Esq., now of Horton Manor.

Arms—Quarterly: 1st and 4th, arg., a crescent gu. on a chief indented az. three mullets pierced of the field, a canton arg. for distinction, for TROTTER; 2nd and 3rd, az., a chevron chequy arg. and sa. between three fleurs-de-lis of the second, for BROWN. *Crests*—1st, A horse trotting arg., for TROTTER; 2nd A lion rampant gu., holding in his dexter forepaw a fleur-de-lis arg., for BROWN. *Mottoes*—(Over the crest of TROTTER), "Festina lente;" (over the crest of BROWN), "Fortitudine et fidelitate."

Seat—Horton Manor, Epsom, Surrey.

TROTTER OF THE BUSH.

TROTTER, ROBERT ARCHIBALD, Esq. of The Bush, Castlelaw, and Dryden, Midlothian, J.P., late Lieut.-Col. Bengal army, *b.* 13 Feb. 1814.

Lineage.—ARCHIBALD TROTTER, Esq., 4th son of ALEXANDER TROTTER, Esq. of Kettleshiel, co. Berwick (*see* TROTTER *of Horton*), *m.* 1748, Jean, dau. and heiress of Robert Moubray, Esq. of The Bush and Castlelaw, by Katherine his wife, dau. of George Linde, Esq. of Georgie, Midlothian, and had issue,

I. ROBERT, his heir.
II. ALEXANDER, of Dreghorn. (*See that Family*).
III. John, of Dyrham Park, Herts, *m.* Felicity Swinton, and had issue,

1 John, of Dyrham Park, J.P., late Capt. 2nd Life Guards, *b.* 13 June, 1808; *m.* 22 Oct. 1833, Hon. Charlotte Amelia Liddell, dau. of Thomas Henry, 1st Lord Ravensworth, and *d.* 1870, leaving, with other issue, a son and successor, FREDERICK, now of Dyrham Park, J.P., Major in the army.
2 Steuart, *d.* 1814.
1 Coutts, *m.* 1822, Sir Henry Lindsay Bethune, Bart., *de jure* 13th Earl of Lindsay, and was mother of John, the 14th Earl.

2 Catherine, *m.* 1823, Joseph Smith Windham, Esq.
3 Jean, *m.* 28 Aug. 1873, A. C. P. Coote, Esq.
4 Martin, *m.* 1832, William John Hamilton, Esq.

IV. Coutts (Sir), Bart. of Westville, co. Lincoln. (*See* LINDSAY, Bart., in BURKE'S *Peerage and Baronetage*).

I. Katherine, *d.* 1835.

The eldest son,

ROBERT TROTTER, Esq. of The Bush and Castlelaw, *m.* 1787, Ann, only dau. of John Trotter, Esq. of Castleshiels, co. Berwick, and of Horton, Surrey, and had issue,

JOHN, his heir. ARCHIBALD, of Dryden.
Jean Sophia, *d. unm.* Katherine, *d. unm.*

Mr. Trotter, who was Postmaster-General for Scotland, *d.* July, 1807, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

JOHN TROTTER, Esq. of Bush and Castlelaw, J.P and D.L., *b.* 10 July, 1788; *m.* 6 Dec. 1817, Matilda, 4th dau. of Sir Francis Workman Macnaghten, 1st bart. of Dundarave, co. Antrim, and dying *s. p.* 13 Nov. 1852, was *s.* by his brother,

ARCHIBALD TROTTER, Esq. of Dryden, Castlelaw, and The Bush, J.P., *b.* 23 Dec. 1789; *m.* 22 May, 1813, Laura Maria, 2nd dau. of Thomas Chase, Esq., Madras Civil Service, and has issue,

I. ROBERT ARCHIBALD, now of The Bush.

II. Thomas Coutts, Bengal Civil Service, *b.* 10 Feb. 1816; *m.* 1st, 17 Oct. 1837, Harriet Augusta, 2nd dau. of Henry Shakespear, Esq., Member of the Supreme Council in India, which lady *d.* 30 July, 1838; and 2ndly, 19 Sept. 1839, Sophia Charlotte, 2nd dau. of John William Templer, Esq., by Charlotte Wintle his wife. He had issue, by his 1st marriage, a dau., Harriet Laura; and by his 2nd, two sons and two daus.,

1 John Archibald Hervey, *b.* 19 July, 1840; *d.* Dec. 1875.
2 Alexander Edmund Coutts, *b.* 12 Sept. 1846.
1 Jean Louisa. 2 Elizabeth Sophia.

III. Laura Anne, *m.* 1862, S. B. Hare, Esq. of Calder Hall.

Mr. Trotter *d.* 7 May, 1868.

Arms—Quarterly: 1st and 4th, arg., a crescent gu. on a chief indented az. three mullets pierced of the field, for TROTTER; 2nd and 3rd, gu., a lion rampant crowned or, charged on the shoulder with a crescent of the first, for MOUBRAY. *Crest*—A horse trotting ppr. *Motto*—Festina lente.

Seats—The Bush; and Dryden, Midlothian.

TROTTER OF DREGHORN.

TROTTER, COUTTS, Esq. of Dreghorn, Midlothian, *b.* 9 April, 1831; *m.* Jan. 1862, Harriet Augusta, youngest dau. of the Right Hon. Richard Keatinge, and has a dau.,

LOUISA KATHLEEN.

Lineage.—ALEXANDER TROTTER, Esq. of Dreghorn, *b.* 1 June, 1755 (2nd son of Archibald Trotter, Esq. of The Bush and Castlelaw, and Jean Moubray his wife), *m.* 27 Nov. 1797, Lilias, dau. of Sir John Stuart, Bart. of Allanbank, and had,

I. ARCHIBALD, his heir.

II. John, of the Bengal Civil Service, *b.* 1800; *d.* 1825.

III. Henry Dundas, Capt. R.N., *b.* 19 Sept. 1802; *m.* 23 Nov. 1835, Charlotte, 2nd dau. of Major-Gen. James Pringle, E.I.C.'s Service; and *d.* 1859.

IV. Alexander, *b.* 3 March, 1814; *m.* 1st, 16 June, 1836, Jaqueline Elizabeth, dau. of the Right Rev. William Otter, D.D., Bishop of Chichester, and has issue,

1 Coutts. 2 William. 3 Henry. 4 Edward Bush.
1 Jaqueline. 2 Emily.

He *m.* 2ndly, 1852, Isabella, dau. of Sir Thomas Strange, and had issue by her (who *d.* 1878),

5 Alexander.
3 Lillias. 4 Margaret.

V. Robert, *b.* 29 Nov. 1807; *m.* Dec. 1835, Isabella, dau. of Joseph Hare, Esq. of Wynberg, Cape of Good Hope.

I. Margaret.

Mr. Trotter *d.* 14 Sept. 1842, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

ARCHIBALD TROTTER, Esq. of Dreghorn, J.P., *b.* 10 April, 1799, *m.* 27 Nov. 1828, Louisa Jane, youngest dau. of James Strange, Esq. of the Madras Civil Service (eldest son of Sir Robert Strange), by Hon. Anne Dundas his wife, dau. of Henry, 1st Viscount Melville, and had issue,

I. COUTTS, now of Dreghorn.

II. Alexander James, Bengal Artillery, *b.* 10 March, 1833; *d.* 4 Oct. 1856.

III. James Stuart, Lieut. R.N., *b.* 20 March, 1839; *m.* July, 1878, Lady Coutts Lindsay, dau. of Sir Henry Lindsay Bethune, Bart., and sister of John, 14th Earl of Lindsay.

IV. John Mowbray, H. M. Indian army, *b.* 6 Sept. 1842; *m.* Oct. 1876, Hon. Mary Abercromby, only dau. of Ralph, 2nd Lord Dunfermline, and has issue, Archibald MacGregor; and Mary Elliot.

V. Philip Durham, *b.* 13 June, 1844, Capt. 93rd Sutherland Highlanders.

I. Anne Katharine, *m.* 1869, Charles Buck, Esq., and has issue, Archibald; and Lillias.

II. Louisa Lillias, *m.* June, 1868, George Edward Forbes, Esq., and has issue, Edward Archibald; Spencer Dundas; Marion Theodora; and Mabel Christian.

III. Mary Caroline.

Mr. Trotter *d.* 26 Oct. 1844.

Arms, &c., same as TROTTER of the Bush.

Seat—Dreghorn, near Edinburgh.

TROTTER OF BYERS.

TROTTER, HENRY JOHN, Esq. of Byers Green Hall, co. Durham, and Hackleton, co. Northampton, M.A. Oxford, Barrister-at-Law, an officer of Yorkshire Yeomanry, J.P. co. Durham, &c. Mr. Trotter is descended from, and quarters the arms of, co-heiresses of three peerages, which are now in abeyance among the co-representatives.

Lineage.—From a very early period this family has been possessed of considerable estates in co. Durham, and it is said that the Lambtons, Trotters, and Greenwells are the oldest resident landowners in that co. TROTTER, of Skelton Castle,* and TROTTER, of Helmington Hall, were branches of this family.

ROBERT TROTTER, of Byers Hall, co. Durham, the representative of the family in the early part of the 15th century married a dau. of Claxton, of Old Park, in the same co., and *d.* 1473, when he was *s.* by his son,

ROBERT TROTTER, of Byers Hall; *m.* Janet, dau. and heir of Thomas Wyndleston, and had issue. His eldest son, JOHN TROTTER, is mentioned in a deed of 1495, as "paire son and heir," of Robert Trotter and the heiress of Wyndleston. The great-grandson and heir of this Robert Trotter and the heiress of Wyndleston,

GEORGE TROTTER, Esq. of Byers Hall, *m.* Anne, dau. of Thomas Batmanson, of Brome Hall, descended from William Batmanson, a Judge of Assize in the 14th century, and founder of Witton Gilbert Church 1423. He was *s.* by his son,

GEORGE TROTTER, Esq. of Byers Hall, which, about this period, began to be designated Byers Green Hall; the Heralds' Visitation co. Durham, shows that he *m.* Mary, dau. and co-heir of Robert March, Esq. of Redworth Hall, by Margaret his wife, dau. of Robert Byerley, Esq. of Pyk Hall (ancestor *of* BYERLEY, *of Midridge Grange*), and grand-dau. of Thomas March, of Redworth, by his wife, the heiress of Heighington, by whom he had two sons, I. James, who appears to have been disinherited; II. GEORGE, who *s.* to the estate. He *d.* 1629, and was *s.* in his estate by his 2nd son, the executor and heir of his will,

GEORGE TROTTER, Esq. of Byers Green Hall, *b.* 1607, who is mentioned in wills as being related to Sir Edward Claxton, Gerald Salvin, of Croxdale, and John Hedworth, of Chester Deanery. By Jane (? Wren, of Binchester) his wife, he had issue, of whom, WILLIAM, his heir, *d.* 1713 (his coffin, with handles, &c., of silver, was found in 1870, near Byers Hall, where he desired to be buried), and

JAMES TROTTER, Esq., *b.* 1645, the youngest son, but eventual male heir of line on the failure of the elder branches, a learned scholar and author; *m.* 19 May, 1672, in the presence of thirty-three relatives, who signed their names as witnesses, Margaret, dau. of John Walton, Esq. of Shildon and Shotton, co. Durham, and had issue, I. George, his heir, *d. s. p.*; II. JOHN, who carried on the line; he *d.* 1721. His younger son,

JOHN TROTTER, Esq. *b.* 1691, *s.* his elder brother; *m.* 24 March, 1723, Elizabeth, dau. and co-heir of John Hall, Esq. of Monk Hesildon Hall, and by her (who brought the Gordon estate into the family) had issue, I. JOHN, who *s.* him; II. James, *b.* 1733, an officer in Col. Rosse's regt., embarked on foreign service, and *d. s. p.*; III. George, R.N., *b.* 1737, *d. unm.* in China. He *d.* 1777, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

JOHN TROTTER, Esq., *b.* 1727; *m.* at Croft, co. York, 1764 Jane, dau. of Henry Chaytor, Esq., who became of Croft, as heir and successor of his uncle, Sir William Chaytor, last Bart. of the first creation (and was descendant and heir of Si

* In the great window of Julius Cæsar's room at Skelton Castle painted glass shields exhibit the arms of TROTTER empalin severally those of Forcer of Kellowe, Pudsay of Barford Witham of Cliffe, Cholmley of Whitby Abbey, Boys of Fred ville, and Lowther of Lowther, showing the marriages of suc cessive Trotter proprietors. In 1730, Lawson Trotter, Skelton, *d.* without issue, and his eldest sister, Catherine, *m* Joseph Hall, and was ancestress of J. T. Wharton, Esq., th present proprietor of Skelton Castle, Cleveland, co. York.

John Clarvaux, of Croft, by Hon. Margaret Lumley, dau. of John, Lord Lumley, of Lumley, whose wife Eleanor Neville, grand-aunt of EDWARD IV., was dau. of John, Lord Neville, of Raby, K.G.), and sister of William Chaytor, Esq. of Croft Hall and Clerveaux Castle, co. York, and Witton Castle, co. Durham, M.P. and Vice-Lieutenant North Riding co. York. This lady's father, Henry Chaytor, was great-grandson of Thomas Chaytor, Esq. of Butterby (*b.* 1554) by Jane his wife, dau. of Sir Nicholas Tempest, 1st bart., of Stella, by Isabella his wife, dau. of Robert Lambton, Esq. of Lambton, and Frances his wife, sister of William, 2nd Lord Eure, and dau. of Sir Ralph Eure, Knt. (son and heir of William, 1st Lord Eure, by Elizabeth, sister of William, 9th Lord Willoughby de Eresby), Constable of Scarborough Castle, who fell at the battle of Panyerhaugh, 1544, by Margery his wife, dau. of Sir Ralph Bowes, Knt., of Streatlam Castle, (knighted at Flodden Field, 1513), by Hon. Elizabeth Clifford his wife, sister of Henry, 1st Earl of Cumberland, and dau. of Henry, 10th Lord Clifford (*d.* 1523), who was great-grandson of John, 7th Lord Clifford, by Elizabeth Percy his wife, only dau. of Sir Henry Percy, the celebrated "Hotspur," and the Lady Elizabeth Mortimer his wife, dau. of Edmund, 3rd Earl of March and Ulster, whose wife was the PRINCESS PHILIPPA PLANTAGENET, only dau. and heiress of LIONEL *of Antwerp*, Duke of CLARENCE, 2nd surviving son of EDWARD III. Mr. Trotter *d.* 1781, leaving by Jane Chaytor his wife, who brought the foregoing royal descent into this family, an only son and heir,

JOHN TROTTER, Esq., *b.* 1765, of Haughton Hall, near Darlington, Grand Compounder and B.A. Clare Coll. Cambridge, J.P. cos. Durham and York, D.L. co. Durham, for 68 years; Col. Commandant of the Durham Militia, Capt. of a squadron of Yeomanry raised and equipped at his own expense, at the time of the threatened French invasion, *m.* 22 Jan. 1795, Margaret, "a lady of famous beauty and sole heiress of her ancient family," only child of John Dale, Esq. of Staindrop, co. Durham (where the Dales have been seated for six centuries), Capt. 84th regt., and great-grand-dau. of John Dale, Esq. of Staindrop, and Gillfield, co. York (Capt. in the army), and Isabella his wife, dau. and co-heir of Thomas Blackett, Esq. of Helmington Hall and Shipley, co. Palatine of Durham (*d.* 1729), grandson of Hugh Blackett, Esq. of Shipley (*d.* 1662), by Isabel his wife, dau. and co-heir of William Conyers, Esq. of Woolley, co. Durham (*d.* 1641), who was 17th in descent from Roger de Coigniers, Constable of Durham Castle under WILLIAM I. (The Conqueror). This last-mentioned Hugh Blackett was great-grandson of Nicholas Blackett, Esq. of Woodcroft (the great-great-grandson of Sir John Blackett who fought at Agincourt, by Margaret his wife, dau. of Sir Ralph Hastings), by Alison his wife, dau. and co-heir of Sir Rowland Tempest, Knt. of Holmside, co. York (10th in descent from Sir Roger Tempest, Knt. of Bracewell *temp.* HENRY I.), and Elizabeth his wife, dau. of Sir William Elmedon, Knt. of Elmedon, co. York (*d.* 1425), and co-heir of her mother, Elizabeth, eldest dau. and co-heir of Sir Thomas Umfraville, Knt. of Harbottle Castle (*d.* 1390), grandson and heir of Gilbert Umfraville, Earl of Angus, aud Baron of Prudhoe, and great-great-grandson of Gilbert, Baron Umfraville of Prudhoe, by Matilda (Countess of Angus in her own right). By this lady, who brought to the Trotter family the royal blood of Scotland and some of the oldest baronial descents in England, and *d.* 1854, Mr. Trotter (who *d.* same year, aged 89, and was buried with his wife at Staindrop) had several sons and daus., of whom,

WILLIAM TROTTER, Esq. (Lieut.-Col. commanding 2nd battalion Durham Rifle Volunteers), *b.* at Croft, 13 Jan. 1800; *m.* Henrietta, dau. of Andrew Philip Skene, Capt. 5th (Royal Irish) and 9th Dragoons, Major of Brigade in Canada (*d.* 1826), who, on the death of the last Laird of Skene (the 28th in direct succession) in 1825, without issue, became, under a charter of 1623, heir of provision, chief of the family, and entitled to the arms, supporters, and designation of Skene of Skene.* Major Skene (only son of Col. Skene, "a veteran of Cartagena, Fontenoy, Culloden," &c.) was great-grandson and heir of John Skene, of Hallyards Castle, co. Fife, by his wife Elizabeth Wallace (her sister, Euphemia, having *m.* John Drummond, Earl and Duke of Melfort, K.G., was great-great-grandmother of the present Earl of Perth and Melfort, and the sisters, with their husbands, accompanied the King to St. Germains), dau. of Sir Thomas Wallace, Bart., of Craigie, nearest collateral descendant of the famous Sir William Wallace; and this John Skene (who had both a sister, Katharine Skene, and also an aunt, Katharine Skene; the former *m.* 1st, Sir James Anstruther, of Airdrie, co. Fife, and 2ndly, Lord Edward Murray, brother of John, Duke of Athol; the latter *m.* Sir Alexander Swinton, Lord Mersington, and was ancestress of Lord Balfour of Burleigh, the Earls of Zetland, Fitzwilliam, Wemyss, Rosslyn, Stamford, &c.), was grandson and heir of Sir Andrew Skene, of Hallyards (knighted by CHARLES I., 1641), by Barbara his wife, sister of Sir William Forbes, 1st bart. of Craigievar (*see* BURKE'S *Peerage and Baronetage*), son and heir of Andrew Skene, of Auchorie, 2nd son of James Skene, Laird of Skene (by Jean his wife, dau. of Sir William Douglas, 1st bart. of Glenbervie), the 11th in descent from John de Skene, of Skene, who was chosen as one of the great Barons of Scotland, to arbitrate between the Bruce and the Baliol at Berwick, 1290.

Mr. Trotter was accidentally killed out hunting, 6 Feb. 1866. By his wife Henrietta Skene (*d.* 1872), who was of both English and Scottish royal descents, he had, with daus., two surviving sons, the younger of whom, Charles Vaughan, M.A. Oxford, is an officer 47th regt., and the elder is,

HENRY JOHN TROTTER, now of Byers.

Arms—Arg., a chief erm., over all a lion rampant, az. quartering, among other coats, DALE, BLACKETT, CONYERS, TEMPEST, ATON, *Baron de Aton*, UMFRAVILLE, *Baron Umfraville*, KYME, *Earl of Kyme*. *Crest*—A lion's head erased arg. collared erm. *Motto*—Fortis non ferox.

Seat—Byers Green Hall, Spennymoor, co. Durham; Langton Grange, Gainford, Darlington.

* BURKE'S *Extinct and Dormant Baronetage*, 1844, in an article on Sir John Skene *of Curriehill* (a baronetcy now dormant), contains this passage:—"The last George Skene, of that Ilk, *d.* at Skene, 27 April, 1825, having made a disposition of his property in favour of his nephew James, Earl of Fife" (grandfather of James, present Earl of Fife, and Baron Skene), "but the male representation still exists in the descendant of the Skenes, of Hallyards (co. Fife), the present Lieut. Andrew M. Skene, R.N." Lieut. Skene, R.N., was Mrs. Trotter's last surviving brother.

TROYTE OF HUNTSHAM COURT.

TROYTE, CHARLES ARTHUR WILLIAMS, Esq. of Huntsham Court, Devon, J.P., Capt. 1st Royal Devon Yeomanry Cavalry, *b.* 11 May, 1842; *m.* 21 June, 1864, Katharine Mary, dau. of Sir John W. Walrond, 1st bart. of Bradfield, Devon, by Hon. Frances Caroline Hood his wife, dau. of Samuel, 2nd Lord Bridport, and has issue,

I. ARTHUR ACLAND, *b.* 30 March, 1865.
II. Hugh Leonard, *b.* 18 Dec. 1870.
III. Gilbert John, *b.* 4 Sept. 1876.
I. Frances Lucy. II. Cicely Mary.

Lineage.—ARTHUR HENRY DYKE ACLAND, Esq. of Huntsham Court, Devon, *b.* 3 May, 1811; 2nd son of Sir Thomas Dyke Acland, 10th bart. of Columb-John, *s.* by will to the estates of Rev. Edward Berkeley Troyte, D.C.L., Rector of Huntsham, Devon, and assumed by royal license, 1852, the surname and arms of TROYTE; he *m.* 15 Sept. 1835, Frances, dau. of Robert Williams, Esq. of Bridehead, and by her (who *d.* 4 Aug. 1856) left issue, at his decease, 1857,

CHARLES ARTHUR WILLIAMS, now of Huntsham Court.
John Edward, Lieut. 4th King's Own Royal regt., assumed the surname of ACLAND TROYTE in 1876.
Reginald Henry Dyke (Rev.), assumed the surname of ACLAND TROYTE 1876.
Frances Lydia Dyke, *m.* Rev. C. Bere.
Harriet Dyke, *m.* G. Griffith, Esq.
Angelina Anne Dyke, *m.* Rev. James Dunn.
Mary Dyke, *m.* Rev. Walter Hook, son of the Dean of Chichester.
Joanna Dorothea Dyke, *m.* Leonard Harper, Esq., son of the Bishop of Christchurch, New Zealand.
Sarah Lucy Dyke, *d.* at Funchal, Madeira, 19 April, 1863.

The Rev. Edward Berkeley Troyte, D.C.L., Rector of Huntsham, was son of William Troyte, who was son of the Rev. Thomas Troyte, who *m.* Cicely, dau. and heir of Sir Thomas Wrothe, Bart. of Petherton Park, and widow of Sir Hugh Acland, 6th bart., great-great-grandfather, by her, of Arthur Henry Dyke Acland, to whom Dr. Troyte devised his estates.

Arms—Quarterly: 1st and 4th, or, an eagle displayed with two heads ppr. within a bordure invected erm. (for distinction), in chief a cross crosslet sa., for TROYTE; 2nd and 3rd, chequy arg. and sa. a fess gu., for ACLAND, quartering WROTHE and DYKE. *Crests*—1st, TROYTE, An eagle's wing sa. charged with five estoiles or, environed with a snake ppr. the wing charged for distinction with a cross-crosslet gold; 2nd, ACLAND, On a man's hand, couped at the wrist, in a glove fessways a falcon perched all ppr. *Motto*—A Deo in Deo.

Seat—Huntsham Court, Bampton, Devon.
Clubs—Carlton; Oxford and Cambridge.

TRUELL OF CLONMANNON.

TRUELL, HENRY POMEROY, Esq. of Clonmannon, co. Wicklow, J.P., High Sheriff 1871, *b.* 19 March, 1836; *m.* 18 Aug. 1861, Katherine Elizabeth, only dau. of Charles Rolleston, Esq., Q.C.

Lineage.—THE REV. HOLT TRUELL, *b.* 1701, was for many years J.P. co. Wicklow; he *m.* 1st, about 1724-5, Catherine, dau. of Sir Abraham Yarner, and widow of Richard Stone, Esq., but by her had no issue. He *m.* 2ndly, Rachel, dau. of the Rev. Michael Symes, Rector of Kilcommon, co. Wicklow, and had issue several sons and daus., all of whom *d. unm.*, except the youngest son,

THE REV. ROBERT TRUELL, D.D., of Clonmannon, *b.* 10 March, 1754; who *m.* 21 Oct. 1791, Editha, only dau. and heir of Edward Jones, Esq. of Dublin, and of Bramley, co. Southampton; and by her (who *d.* 21 March, 1843) had issue,

I. ROBERT HOLT, the late representative.
II. Henry, *b.* 1803; *d. unm.* 1820.
III. William (Rev.), Rector of Tyneham, Dorset, *b.* 25 May, 1804; *m.* 8 Feb. 1834, Jane, dau. of John Hawkesworth, Esq. of Forest, Queen's Co., and had issue,
  1 Robert Holt, Capt. 53rd regt., *b.* 30 Sept. 1837.
  2 William Henry Augustus (Rev.), Incumbent of Chettle, Dorset, *b.* 1839.
  1 Eleanor Mary Florentina.
IV. George, *b.* 1808; *d. unm.* 1824.
I. Jane, *d. unm.* 1832. II. Edith, *d.* 1807.
III. Patience, *d. unm.* 1828.
IV. Elizabeth, *m.* Hon. Henry Pomeroy, 5th son of John, 4th Viscount Harberton. V. Sarah, *d. unm.* 1833.

He *d.* 26 June, 1830, and was *s.* by his son,

ROBERT HOLT TRUELL, Esq. of Clonmannon, J.P. and D.L., High Sheriff 1824, *b.* 15 Nov. 1797; *m.* 18 Aug. 1824, Phœbe, 4th dau. of the Rev. George Vesey, D.D., of Derrabard House, co. Tyrone, and by her had issue,

Robert, Capt. Wicklow Rifles, *b.* 10 Jan. 1828; *m.* 1st, 7 Nov. 1858, Frances Emily, 4th dau. of the Rev. William Knox, of Clonleigh, co. Donegal, and had issue, Louisa, and Phœbe Editha. He *m.* 2ndly, Feb. 1866, Henrietta, dau. of Very Rev. Ogle William Moore, Dean of Clogher, by whom he had issue, Robert Holt, who *d.* an infant. He *d.* 27 Feb. 1867.
George Vesey, an officer 28th regt., *b.* 1 May, 1831; *d.* 10 March, 1849.
HENRY POMEROY, M.B., now of Clonmannon.
Barbara Anna, *d. unm.* Aug. 1848.
Editha Jane, *m.* 7 Nov. 1861, Francis Synge, Esq. of Glanmore Castle, co. Wicklow.

Mr. Truell *d.* 7 March, 1870.

Arms—Arg., a lion rampant and in chief two hearts gu. *Crest*—A heart gu. between two palm branches vert. *Mottoes*—Over the crest, Semper fidelis; and under the arms, Diligentia fortior.
Seat—Clonmannon, Ashford, co. Wicklow.

TRYE OF LECKHAMPTON COURT.

TRYE, REV. CHARLES BRANDON, of Leckhampton, co. Gloucester, J.P., Rector of Leckhampton, M.A., Rural Dean and Hon. Canon of Gloucester, *b.* 11 June, 1806; *m.* 22 May, 1832, Jane Riland, dau. of Edward Pickard, Esq. of Aston, co. Warwick, and has issue,

I. HENRY NORWOOD, of Hartshill, co. Warwick, M.A. Oxon, J.P. co. Warwick, *b.* 4 Feb. 1835; *m.* 2 Feb. 1865, Mary Elizabeth, dau. of Richard Roberts Jee, Esq., J.P., of Hartshill, co. Warwick, and has issue,
  1 CHARLES BRANDON, *b.* 2 April, 1867.
  2 Richard Norwood, *b.* 6 June, 1873.
  3 John Henry, *b.* 1 June, 1875.
II. Charles Brandon, *b.* 29 July, 1839; *d.* an infant.
III. Reginald Edward (Rev.), *b.* 5 June, 1843; *m.* 9 April, 1872, Charlotte Kate Pascoe, dau. of Edward Glover, Esq. of Lymington, Hants, and has issue,
  1 Reginald Brandon, *b.* 10 Aug. 1874.
  2 Philip Charles, *b.* 8 Dec. 1877.
  1 Kathleen Mary.
IV. Riland John, *b.* 9 Aug. 1844; *d.* an infant.
I. Sarah Mary.
II. Jane Eleanor, *m.* 11 July, 1867, Richard Treffry Meredith, Esq., and has issue.

Lineage.—REGINALD OF RAULIN TRYE, the first of the name resident in co. Gloucester, *m.* 1380, Margaret, dau. and heiress of Thomas de Berkeley, and thereby acquired the Lordship of Alkington, in the parish of Berkeley. His son and successor,

TOHN TRYE, of Alkington, was father of
WILLIAM TRYE, who was *s.* by his son,
JOHN TRYE, High Sheriff 27 HENRY I., *m.* 1449, Elizabeth, dau. and co-heir of Sir Almeric Boteler-a-park, and their son and heir,

WILLIAM TRYE, of Hardwicke, *m.* Anne, dau. of Thomas Baynham, and had (with another son, John, Mayor of Gloucester in 1483, and twice representative for that city in Parliament) a son and successor,

WILLIAM TRYE, Esq. of Hardwicke, *m.* Isabella, 2nd dau. of James, 6th Lord Berkeley, by Isabel his wife, dau. and coheiress of Thomas Mowbray, 1st Duke of Norfolk, and had a son,

EDWARD TRYE, Esq. of Hardwicke, *m.* Sybil, dau. and coheiress of Sir Simon Milbourne, of the co. Hereford, and relict of Sir Thomas Monington. He was *s.* at his decease by his son,

JOHN TRYE, Esq. of Hardwicke, *m.* Mary, dau. and coheiress of Henry Gourney, Esq. of Letheringham, Suffolk, by Katherine his wife, sister of Sir William Brandon, Standard Bearer at Bosworth, on the side of HENRY VII., the father of Charles Brandon, the celebrated Duke of Suffolk, the brother-in-law and favourite of HENRY VIII. By this lady he had a son and successor,

JOHN TRYE, Esq. of Hardwicke, *m.* 1st, Mary, dau. of Sir William Skipworth, Knt. of Ormesby, M.P., and 2ndly, a sister of Sir James Crofts, Knt. of Crofts. He was *s.* at his decease by his son,

WILLIAM TRYE, Esq. of Hardwicke. He *m.* Mary, dau. of Sir Edward Tyrrel, Knt., of Thornton, Bucks. Mr. Trye was slain in a quarrel at Gloucester, 1610, and was *s.* by his son,

WILLIAM TRYE, Esq. of Hardwicke, *m.* Anne, dau. of William Vincent, Esq. of Acton, Middlesex, and left, with other issue, a son,

THOMAS TRYE, Esq. *m.* Anna, dau. and co-heiress of Richard Jones, Esq. of Hanham, co. Gloucester, and was father of
WILLIAM TRYE, Esq. of Hardwicke, M.P. for Gloucester. He *m.* Mary Horne, of Horne Castle, and had a son and heir.

THOMAS TRYE, Esq. of Hardwicke. He *m.* Mary, dau. of the Rev. Thomas Norwood, of Leckhampton Court, co. Gloucester, and had issue,

William, who left issue; but their issue is supposed to be now extinct. JOHN, of whom presently.

Mr. Trye sold the estate of Hardwicke to Sir William Yorke, Knt., Attorney-General, who assumed therefrom his title of Earl. The younger son,

THE REV. JOHN TRYE, Rector of Leckhampton, co. Gloucester, *m.* Mary, dau. and co-heir of the Rev. John Longford, of Haresfield, and was *s.* by his son,

CHARLES BRANDON TRYE, Esq., F.R.S., an eminent Medical Writer, *m.* Mary, dau. of the Rev. Samuel Lysons, Rector of Rodmarton, co. Gloucester (and sister of Samuel Lysons, Esq. of the Temple, F.R.S., V.P.A.S., and of the Rev. Daniel Lysons, F.R.S., A.S., of Hempsted Court, co. Gloucester), by whom he had issue,

William Brandon, *b.* 17 March, 1794; *d.* an infant.
HENRY NORWOOD, his heir.
CHARLES BRANDON, now of Leckhampton Court.
John Rawlin (Rev.), Rector of Whitcombe, near Gloucester, *b.* 11 Feb. 1809.
Mary Lysons, *d. unm.* 2 Feb. 1854.
Caroline, *d. unm.* 26 Jan. 1821.
Isabella, *m.* 25 July, 1826, Emilien Daniel Benoit Frossard, a French Protestant Clergyman, who *d.* Sept. 1847, and had issue two sons and two daus.
Eleanor, *d. unm.* 18 Dec. 1857.
Anne, *d. unm.* 7 July, 1878.
Sarah Elizabeth, *d.* an infant.

Mr. Charles Brandon Trye, who *s.* at the decease of his cousin, Henry Norwood, to the estate of Leckhampton, which the Norwoods had derived by marriage from the Giffords, *d.* 7 Oct. 1811. His eldest son,

HENRY NORWOOD TRYE, Esq., *b.* 7 July, 1798; *m.* 4 June, 1824, Alicia Harriet, eldest dau. of Francis Longworth, Esq. of Creggan, co. Westmeath, and of Oatfield, co. Galway, but *d. s. p.* 13 Nov. 1854. Mr. Trye was a J.P. and D.L. for co. Gloucester, and for the co. of Westmeath and King's Co.; and served as High Sheriff for the co. of Gloucester, 1837. He was *s.* by his brother, the REV. CHARLES BRANDON TRYE, the present representative.

Arms—Or, a bend sinister az. quartering BOTELER-A-PARK, GOURNAY, NORWOOD, and LONGFORD. *Crest*—A buck's head, caboshed gu.
Seat—Leckhampton Court, near Cheltenham.

TRYON OF BULWICK PARK.

TRYON, THOMAS, Esq. of Bulwick Park, co. Northampton, High Sheriff 1875, Lieut-Col. late 7th Royal Fusiliers, *m.* 15 July, 1873, Alice, 6th dau. of Rev. S. V. Dashwood, of Stamford Hall, Notts, and has issue.

I. GUY THOMAS LEWES, *b.* 22 Oct. 1878.
I. Eva Mildred. II. Ouida Mary.
III. Violet Alice Grace.

Lineage.—The Bulwick and Haringworth estates have belonged to this, the elder branch of the Tryon family, since the reign of JAMES I. CHARLES TRYON, Esq. of Bulwick, *m.* Lady Mary Shirley, dau. of Robert, 1st Earl of Ferrers, and her Ladyship *d.* 17 May, 1771.

ABRAHAM TRYON, Esq., who purchased the Haringworth estate, is stated to have been of Dutch extraction. In the church at Harringworth is the following inscription:—"In this vault lie Peter Tryon, Esq., son of Moses Tryon, of Haringworth, with Judith, wife of said Peter, and sister to Sir Abraham Cullen, of Sheen, co. Surrey, Bt. James Tryon, of Bulwick, in this county of Northampton, and Samnel Tryon, of Cullyweston, in said county, were the two only sons of said Peter and Judith, and lie both here interred, with their wives and such issue as are deceased. The said Samuel Tryon was the youngest son of the said Peter, and died on the 4th Feb. 1711, æt. 55, and left this inscription written with his own hand, annexed to his will, by which he ordered it should be placed up in this manner." SIR SAMUEL TRYON, of Layer Marney, Essex, the 2nd son of PETER TRYON, who fled from the persecution of the Duke of Alva, by Mary his wife, who *d.* 1618, obtained a baronetcy from King JAMES I. 1620, but his male issue and title became extinct at the death of Sir Samuel John, 4th bart., 1724.

THOMAS TRYON, Esq. of Bulwick, *m.* 1st, Miss Weston, by whom he had no issue; and 2ndly, Harriet, dau. of the Very Rev. Dr. Brereton, Dean of Lichfield, and by her had issue,

THOMAS, late of Bulwick Park.
Charles William, *d. unm.*
Samuel, Majar-Gen., *m.* a dau. of Sir John Harvey, K.C.B., and has issue six children.
Robert, Rear-Admiral R.N., *m.* a dau. of Admiral Provost, which lady *d.* 1848; and 2ndly, 3 Jan. 1855, Lydia Sophia, 6th dau. of Sir Grey Skipwith, 8th bart. of Prestwould, and has issue.
Harriet, *m.* 1832, Rev. Christopher Whichcote, 4th son of Sir Thomas Whichcote, 8th Bart. of Aswarby.

His eldest son,

THOMAS TRYON, Esq. of Bulwick Park, J.P. and D.L., High Sheriff 1833, *m.* Anne, dau. of Sir John Trollope, 6th Bart., and sister of John Lord Kesteven, and by her (who *d.* 11 Feb. 1877) had issue,

I. THOMAS, now of Bulwick Park.
II. Henry, Lieut. Rifle Brigade, fell 20 Nov. 1854, before Sebastopol, in a special service.
III. George, Capt. R.N., C.B., *m.* 5 April, 1869, the Hon. Clementina Heathcote, dau. of Gilbert John, 1st Lord Aveland, and has issue a son, George Clement.
IV. Richard of Loddington Hall, Leicester, late Capt. Rifle Brigade, *b.* 31 Aug. 1837; *m.* 11 June, 1867, Jane Anna Lucy, dau. of the late Gen. Johnson, of Witham-on-the-Hill, and has issue, Richard, *b.* 17 May, 1868; and Mary Lucy.

He *d.* 21 Aug. 1872.

Arms—Az., a fess embattled between six estoiles or. *Crest*—A bear's head sa. powdered with estoiles or.
Seat—Bulwick Park, Wansford, co. Northampton.

TUCKER OF CORYTON PARK.

TUCKER, CHARLES, Esq. of Coryton Park, and Marlands, Devon, J.P., *b.* 25 Feb. 1799; *m.* 31 Oct. 1850, Hermana Drewe, dau. of Edward Wright Band, Esq. of Wookey House, Somerset.

Lineage.—This family has long been seated in Devonshire. WILLIAM TUCKER, or TOOKER, had a son,

WILLIAM TUCKER, or TOOKER, who, by Agnes his wife, was father of

WILLIAM TUCKER, *m.* Joane Tooker, and by her (who *m.* 2ndly, 1629, Henry Clarke, of Dalwood) had a son,

WILLIAM TUCKER, Esq. of Westwater, *b.* 1618, who by Joane his wife, left at his decease, 1691, a son,

WILLIAM TUCKER, Esq. of Westwater, *m.* 1686, Agnes Hollings, and *d.* 15 March, 1733, leaving by her (who *d.* 2 July, 1693) a son,

WILLIAM TUCKER, Esq., *m.* 3 Dec. 1716, Mary, only dau. of Thomas Marwood, Esq. of Widworthy, and had (with six other sons and five daus.) a fourth son,

BENEDICTUS TUCKER, Esq., High Sheriff of Devonshire 1763, who built the present mansion at Coryton Park. He *m.* Frances, only child of the Rev. John Pester, Vicar of Axminster, co. Devon, and had issue,

I. WILLIAM.
II. Marwood (Rev.), Vicar of Harpford-cum-Venn Ottery, Devon, *m.* 1789, Charlotte Jane, youngest dau. of William Davy, Foulkes, Esq., J.P., of Medland, Devon, and *d.* in 1846, having by her (who *d.* same year) issue,

1 William (Rev.), Rector of All Saints, Colchester, and of Widworthy, Devon, *m.* Agnes Sophia Box, of Essex, and *d. s. p.* 1851. She *d.* 1861.
2 CHARLES, now of Coryton Park.
3 MARWOOD (Rev.), M.A., Rector of Widworthy, *b.* 1804; *m.* 1st, 1831, Anne, dau. of Edmund Nagle, Esq., and by her (who *d.* 1840) has issue,

EDMUND BEAUCHAMP BEAUCHAMP (which name he assumed in lieu of Tucker) of Trevince, Redruth, Cornwall, formerly Lieut. 59th regt., J.P. for Cornwall, High Sheriff 1870, *b.* 1833; *m.* 1st, 1856, Maria Sadleir, dau. of Burton Persse, Esq. of Moyode Castle, co. Galway, and had by her (who *d.* 1870) a dau., Matilda; he *m.* 2ndly, Gertrude, dau. of Dudley Persse, Esq. of Roxborough, co. Galway.
Marwood Tucker, Barrister-at-Law, *m.* 1st, Miss Bircham, by whom he has an only son, Marwood; and 2ndly, Miss Beresford-Hope, dau. of A. J. B. Beresford-Hope, Esq., M.P.

The Rev. Marwood Tucker *m.* 2ndly, 1822, Frances, dau. of John Short, Esq. of Bickham, co. Devon.

III. Charles. IV. Benedictus, deceased. V. John.
I. Harriett.

The eldest son,

WILLIAM TUCKER, Esq., *m.* 1st, 1792, Elizabeth, eldest dau. of John Bragge, Esq. of Sadborow, co. Devon, by whom he had no issue; and 2ndly, 21 Oct. 1813, Charlotte Lewis, 4th dau. of Nathaniel Elias Peloquin Cosserat, Esq. of Exeter, and widow of Dr. Bedly, of Exeter, and by her had a son,

WILLIAM TUCKER, Esq. of Coryton Park, J.P., *b.* 22 April, 1815, who was twice married; by his 1st wife he had a dau., Catherine Helen, who *d. unm.* 1863. Mr. Tucker *d.* 1863, and was *s.* by his cousin, the present CHARLES TUCKER, Esq. of Coryton Park.

Arms—Az., on a chevron between three sea-horses arg. as many hearts gu. *Crest*—A demi sea-horse regardant arg. holding in his paws a heart gu. *Motto*—Auspice Teucro.
Seats—Coryton Park, near Axminster; and Marlands, Heavitree, Exeter.

TUCKER OF TREMATON CASTLE.

TUCKER, JOHN JERVIS, Esq. of Trematon Castle, Cornwall, J.P., Admiral R.N., *m.* 16 Oct. 1830, Sabine Anne, 2nd dau. of the late Vice-Admiral James Young, of Barton End, co. Gloucester, and by her (who *d.* 1873) has, with other issue,

I. JERVIS, Capt. R.A., *b.* 1833.
I. Sabine, *m.* Thomas Jervis Edwards, Esq.

Admiral Tucker is son of the late Benjamin Tucker, Esq. of Trematon Castle, by Jane his 1st wife, dau. of Rev. John Lyne. He has had three brothers and three sisters, Jedediah Stevens, late of Trematon Castle, J.P., *b.* 12 June, 1800, *d.* 1861; Benjamin W.; Thomas-Tyrwhitt, deceased; Rachel Lyne, *m.* George Lee, Esq., 6th son of the late Rev. J. T. Lee, B.D., Vicar of Thame, and Fellow of Winchester Coll., a younger branch of the LEES *of Quarrendon;* Jane Lyne; and Mary Amy, deceased.
Seat—Trematon Castle, Saltash.

TUDWAY OF WELLS.

TUDWAY, CHARLES CLEMENT, Esq. of The Cedars Wells, Somerset, J.P. and D.L., *b.* 23 Nov. 1846; *m.* 5 July, 1870, the Lady Edith Nelson, dau. of Horatio, 3rd Earl Nelson, which lady *d.* 24 Aug. 1877, leaving issue one dau.,

MADELEINE CONSTANCE, *b.* 18 April, 1873.

Lineage.—ROBERT TUDWAY, Esq., J.P. (younger brother of Clement Tudway, Esq., M.P. for Wells, who *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of Sir Rowland Hill, 1st bart. of Hawkstone, and *d. s. p.* 1815) derived descent from Rev. Thomas Tudway, Minor

Canon of Windsor, sometime of Bradfield Hall, Essex, who *d.* about 1672. He *m.* Mary, dau. of the Rev. Thomas Paine, M.A., Canon of Wells, and *d.* 1 Dec. 1800, having had issue,

John Paine, of whom presently.
Clement (Rev.), *b.* 20 May, 1782; *m.* 7 April, 1807, Elizabeth Pappod dau. of Thomas Brown Calley, Esq. of Burderop Park, Wilts, and by her (who *d.* 18 May, 1836) had a son, Clement, of London, *b.* 7 April, 1809; and two daus., Elizabeth Pappod and Caroline. This gentleman was first a Lieut. in the 16th Dragoons, but subsequently entering into orders, became Vicar of Chiseldon, Wilts. He *d.* 26 Feb. 1830.
Fanny, *m.* William Melliar, Esq. of Wells, and *d.* 1795.
Mary, *m.* Rev. Edward Foster, Prebendary of Wells.
Sarah.
Elizabeth, *m.* Rev. Richard Thomas Whalley, Rector of Yeovilton, *d.* 1830.
Harriett, *m.* 1815, Richard Burford, Esq., 23rd regt., and *d.* 1821.
Caroline, *m.* Andrew Carrick, Esq., M.D., of Clifton.

The eldest son,

John Paine Tudway, Esq., J.P., *b.* 21 April, 1775, M.P. for Wells from 1815 to 1830; *m.* 1806, Fanny Goold, dau. of Lucas Pulsford, Esq. of Wells; and *d.* July, 1835, having had issue,

Robert Charles, his heir.
Henry Goold, M.A. Trin. Coll., *b.* 1826; *m.* 1856, Mary, dau. of John Phipps, Esq. of Leighton House, Wilts.
Jane, *m.* 23 Nov. 1825, Rev. Thomas Boucher Coney, Vicar of Pucklechurch, co. Gloucester.
Frances Henrietta, *m.* Arthur Constantine Phibbs, Esq. of Shepton Mallet. Emma.
Letitia Sarah, *m.* George Fillingham, Esq.
Augusta, *m.* the Rev. Frederick Fleming Beadon, Vicar of Shepton, Somerset. Mary. Harriet Henrietta.

The eldest son,

Robert Charles Tudway, Esq. of Wells, J.P., M.P., *b.* 4 July, 1808, served as High Sheriff for Somerset 1842-3; he *m.* 1846, Maria Catherine, eldest dau. of Sir William Miles, 1st bart. of Leigh Court, Somerset, M.P., and *d.* 20 Oct. 1855, leaving an only surviving child, the present Charles Clement Tudway, Esq. of The Cedars, Wells.

Arms—Erm., a lion rampant gu. between three roses az. *Crest*—A demi-lion rampant gu. holding a rose az. slipped ppr. *Seats*—The Cedars, Wells, Somerset; and Stoberry Park, Wells. *Town Residence*—17, Lower Berkeley Street, W. *Club*—Arthur's, S.W.

TUFNELL OF LANGLEYS.

Tufnell, John Jolliffe, Esq. of Langleys, Essex, J.P. and D.L., High Sheriff 1870, *b.* 1 July, 1805; *m.* 1st, 1830, Caroline Mary, 2nd dau. of the late C. T. Tower, Esq., M.P., of Weald Hall, Essex, and by her (who *d.* 18 Sept. 1841) has issue,

I. Arthur Jolliffe, J.P., Major 34th foot, *b.* 15 March, 1833.
II. William Neville, of Great Waltham, Chelmsford, J.P., formerly Lieut. R.N., *b.* 11 April, 1838; *m.* 1861, Eleanor Frances, dau. of the late Major-Gen. Charles Gostling, R.A., and has, with other issue, Neville, *b.* 1864.
I. Cecilia Harriet, *d.* 18 April, 1842.
II. Caroline Emily, *b.* 6 June, 1855. III. Augusta Jane.
IV. Laura Louisa, *m.* Edward Wyndham Tufnell, late Bishop of Brisbane, Australia.
V. Adelaide Mary.

He *m.* 2ndly, 1853, Eleanor Margaret, youngest dau. of the late Right Rev. George Murray, Lord Bishop of Rochester, and by her has issue,

III. Edward A. Murray. IV. Henry Murray, *d.* Nov. 1868.
V. George Murray. VI. Herbert Murray.
VI. Maria Louisa, *m.* 1878, Hon. Edward Gerald Strutt, 4th son of John James, Lord Rayleigh. VII. Frances Emily.
VIII. Constance Helena. IX. Caroline Margaret.
X. Florence, *d.* 1871. XI. Mabel Eleanor.

Lineage.—Richard Tufnaile or Tufnell (son of another Richard Tufnaile), Citizen and Brewer of London, resided at Clapham, Surrey, and was M.P. for Southwark, 1640. He *m.* Elizabeth, dau. and heiress of William Humphries, Esq., and dying Aug. 1640, was *s.* by his son,

John Tufnaile, Esq. of London, Merchant, and of Monken Hadley, Middlesex, *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of Alderman Sir William Joliffe,* of London, by Rebecca his wife, dau. of Walter Boothby, Esq., and Catherine, sister and co-heir of Henry Witham, Esq. By her Mr. Tufnaile left at his decease, 1699, a son and successor,

Samuel Tufnell, Esq. of Monken Hadley, Middlesex, and of Langleys, Essex, a Commissioner for Settling Commerce, and M.P. 1727 for Malden, 1728 for Colchester, and 1741 for Great Marlow. He *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of George Cressener, Esq., and had issue,

I. John Jolliffe, his heir.
II. George Foster, of Chichester, Col. of the East Middlesex Militia, *b.* 1723, M.P. for Beverley 1762 and 1774. He *m.* 1st, 11 Feb. 1744, Elizabeth, dau. and co-heir of — Foster, Esq. of Ireland, which marriage was dissolved by Act of Parliament in 1758; and 2ndly, Mary, dau. of — Farhill, Esq. of Chichester, and dying 10 July, 1788, left by his 2nd wife,

1 William, of Chichester, *b.* 1769; *m.* Mary, dau. and co-heir of Lough Carleton, Esq., and by that lady, who *d.* 31 Aug. 1829, left at his decease, 26 April, 1809, two sons and a dau.,

Henry (the Right Hon.), P.C., M.P., *m.* 1st, 1830, Anne Augusta, dau. of Sir Robert Wilmot-Horton, 3rd bart. of Osmaston, and had one dau.; 2ndly, 1844, Hon. Frances Byng, dau. of Gen. John, 1st Lord, afterwards Earl of Strafford, and had by her one dau., Caroline Mary, *m.* 20 June, 1870, Col. Alfred Byng, Grenadier Guards; and 3rdly, 1848, Lady Anne Primrose, dau. of Archibald, 4th Earl of Roseberry, K.T., by whom he had a son, Henry. Mr. Tufnell *d.* 1854, and his widow in 1862.
Edward Carleton, Barrister, *m.* 21 April, 1846, Honoria Mary, only dau. of Col. Macadam, K.H., and had issue.
Mary, *d. unm.*

2 John Charles, Lieut.-Col. Middlesex Militia, *m.* Uliana Ivaniona, only dau. of the Rev. John Fowell, D.D., and *d.* 1841, having had issue,

John Charles Fowell (Rev.), Rector of Edburton, Sussex, *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of Hugh Penfold, Esq., and had issue, Charles, Elizabeth, Mary, and Edward. He *d.* 1866.
William, *d. unm.* Arthur Bonham, *d. unm.*
Edward Wyndham (Rev.), D.D., formerly Fellow of Wadham Coll., Oxford, afterwards Rector of Beechingstoke, Wilts, and Prebendary of Salisbury, late Bishop of Brisbane, Australia, *m.* his cousin, Laura Louisa Tufnell, *ut supra.*
Thomas Jolliffe, of Mount Street, Dublin, F.R.C.S.I., *m.* 1844, Henrietta, dau. of Croasdaile Molony, Esq. of Granahan, co. Clare, and widow of Robert Fannin, Esq. of Dublin, and has issue, Iva, *m.* Peter Leslie Peacocke, Esq.; and Florence.
Thomas Robert, Deputy Chairman of the West Indian Mail Packet Company, *m.* 1st, Frances, dau. of Major J. W. Hutchison, 7th Highlanders; and 2ndly, Maria Jane, dau. of Henry Bond, Esq., and by his 1st wife (who *d.* 1860) has issue, Robert Hutchison Campbell, Horace Charles, Carleton Fowell, and Lionel Grant.
Mary Jane, *m.* Lieut. Edward Jennings, R.N., and has issue.
Fanny, *m.* Ven. Archdeacon Keays, of Bombay, and *d.* leaving issue.
Henrietta Susannah, *m.* Capt. Dewell, and *d.* leaving one son.

3 Samuel Jolliffe, Prebendary of Chichester, and Vicar of Hurston, and North Mundham; he *m.* and had issue, one dau., Ellen, who is married.
4 George, an officer in the Guards, *d. unm.*
1 Frances Maria, deceased.

III. William, who assumed the surname of Jolliffe, pursuant to the will of Sir William Jolliffe. He *d.* 21 April, 1797.
I. Elizabeth, } both *d. unm.*; the elder, 1794, the
II. Mary Anne, } younger 1790.

Mr. Tuffnell dying 28 Dec. 1758, was buried at Pleshey, and *s.* by his eldest son,

John Jolliffe Tuffnell, Esq. of Langleys, *m.* Anna, dau. of William Meeke, Esq. of Beverley, co. York, and had issue,

I. Samuel Jolliffe, his heir.
II. William, *b.* 24 Dec. 1749, *m.* 20 Sept. 1777, Anna, eldest dau. of John Close, Esq. of Easby House, co. York, and by her (who *d.* 1824) left issue at his decease, 1814,

1 John Jolliffe, successor to his uncle.
2 William (Rev.), *m.* Anna Maria, dau. of John Naylor, Esq. of Wakefield, co. York, and had a dau., Katherine Anne.
3 George (Rev.), of Uffington, Berks, *m.* 1821, Maria Newton, dau. of Cornelius Kortwright, Esq. of Hylands, Essex, and has had issue,

Frederick (Rev.), *m.* Frances, dau. of G. W. D'Aeth, Esq.
Robert, *m.* Jessie, dau. of Sir William Curtis, 2nd Bart. of Cullands; she *d.* 1877.
Arthur. Vincent Frederick.
Georgiana Maria, *m.* 22 June, 1848, George Grenfell, 2nd Lord Wolverton. Emily, *d. unm.*

* This Alderman Joliffe was son of Thomas Joliffe, Esq. of Leeke, co. Stafford, and of Buglawton, co. Chester, by Elizabeth his wife, dau. of Edward Mainwaring, Esq. of Whitmore.

Ellen Mary, *m.* Col. Greathed, C.B., and *d.* 1863.
Margaret Elizabeth, *d.* 1871.

1 Eliza Anne, *m.* 1 Aug. 1797, Sir Thomas Pilkington, 7th Bart. of Chevet.
2 Maria. 3 Jane.
4 Louisa Anne, *m.* 21 Dec. 1805, Sir William Laurence Young, 3rd Bart. of North Dean.
5 Anne, *m.* J. W. Holder, Esq.

III. John, of Waltham, Essex, *m.* Miss Beaulieu, and left two sons, John and William. IV. Richard, *d. s. p.*

Mr. Tuffnell *d.* 23 Sept. 1794, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

Samuel Jolliffe Tuffnell, Esq. of Langleys, at whose decease, *unm.* 9 May, 1820, the estates devolved on his nephew,

John Jolliffe Tufnell, Esq. of Langleys, J.P. and D.L., High Sheriff 1823, *b.* 21 Sept. 1778; *m.* 29 June, 1801, Catherine Dorothy, eldest dau. of Sir Michael Pilkington, 6th Bart. of Chevet, co. York, and by her (who *d.* 1850) had issue,

I. John Jolliffe, now of Langley.
II. William Michael, of Hatfield Place, Essex, J.P. and D.L., *b.* 31 Jan. 1816; *m.* 11 May, 1841, Eliza Isabella, eldest dau. of Sir John Tyrell, 2nd Bart. of Boreham, and has issue,
John Lionel Tufnell Tyrell, Rifle Brigade, of Boreham House, Chelmsford, Essex, J.P., *b.* 21 Dec. 1842, *s.* his maternal grandfather 1877, and assumed the surname of Tyrell.
Agnes Mary, *m.* 28 April, 1870, Arthur Chandos Arkwright, Esq., 2nd Life Guards, of the Mount, Oswestry.
III. Thomas Pilkington, *b.* 5 April, 1819; *m.* 1853, Harriet Emily, dau. of — Symonds, Esq.
IV. George Cressener, *b.* 23 May, 1821; *m.* 7 Aug. 1855, Gratiana Fanny, dau. of Rev. T. Hughes, and by her (who *d.* 1859) he had issue, Hugh Richard, Alice Clara, and Grace Fanny.
I. Isabella Anne.
II. Elizabeth, *m.* Rev. H. Cockerell, and *d.* 7 Feb. 1841.
III. Catherine, *m.* Rev. R. Toke.
IV. Maria Louisa, *d. unm.* 1851.
V. Anne, *m.* G. Young Robson, Esq. Barrister-at-Law.
VI. Harriet Dorothea.

He *d.* 18 July, 1864.

Arms—Az., on a fess arg. between three ostrich feathers erect ppr. as many martlets sa. *Crest*—A dexter arm embowed in armour ppr., holding in the gauntlet a cutlass arg., hilt or.
Seat—Langleys, near Chelmsford, Essex.

TUITE OF SONNA.

Tuite, Joseph, Esq. of Sonna, co. Westmeath, J.P. and D.L., High Sheriff 1868, *b.* 20 Oct. 1828; *m.* 1st, 8 Jan. 1852, Ellen Mary, dau. of Rev. Charles Fox Chawner, Rector of Blechingley, and by her (who *d.* 2 Dec. 1863) has issue,

I. Henry Morris, *b.* 15 Oct. 1856.
I. Marian.

He *m.* 2ndly, 4 June, 1868, Ellen, youngest dau. of the late James B. Boothby, Esq. of Twyford Abbey.

Lineage.—The family of Tuite is of Norman origin. Sir Richard de Tuite, Knt., accompanied the Earl of Pembroke into Ireland, 1172, and *d.*, leaving two sons, Sir Richard de Tuite, Knt., surnamed *The Black;* and Maurice Tuite, ancestor of the Tuites *of Sonna.*

Hugh Tuite, Esq., 3rd son of Sir Henry Tuite, 6th bart. (*see* Burke's *Peerage and Baronetage*), Capt. in the Army; served twelve years at Gibraltar, and was there during the blockade. By the will of his half-brother Sir George Tuite, he *s.* to the Sonna property, at the death of Sir Henry, 8th bart., 1805. He *m.* 1792, Sarah Elizabeth, dau. of Lieut.-Col. Daniel Chenevix, of Ballycommon, King's Co., and had issue,

Henry, *b.* 1794; *d.* 1811. Hugh Morgan, late of Sonna.
George Gustavus, first in the R.N., and afterwards Lieut.-Col. 3rd Light Dragoons, *m.* Dora, dau. of Thomas Wood, Esq. of Littleton, Middlesex, but *d. s. p.* 7 Oct. 1849.
Penelope Melesina, *m.* 1820, John Charles Lyons, Esq. of Ledestown, co. Westmeath, and *d.* leaving issue.

Mr. Tuite *d.* 1843; his 2nd son,

Hugh Morgan Tuite, Esq. of Sonna, J.P. and D.L., *b.* 1795; High Sheriff co. Westmeath 1822, and co. Longford 1837, M.P. co. Westmeath from 1826 to 1830, and from 1842 to 1847; *m.* 1st, 6 Feb. 1826, Mary, 2nd dau. of Maurice O'Connor, Esq. of Mount Pleasant, King's Co., and by her (who *d.* 14 March, 1863) had issue,

Joseph, now of Sonna.
Sarah Elizabeth, *m.* 12 Aug. 1852, Monsieur Henry L. Fairet, Conseiller de Préfecture de Melun, Seine et Marne, who was authorised by imperial sign-manual to take the old name of De Tuite, in France, and has issue, Oscar, Blanche, and George.

He *m.* 2ndly, 8 Oct. 1863, Hester Mary, dau. of the late John Hogan, Esq. of Auburn, co. Westmeath. He *d.* 15 Aug. 1868.

Arms—Quarterly arg. and gu. *Crest*—An angel vested arg. holding in the dexter hand a flaming sword ppr., the sinister resting on a shield of the arms. *Motto*—Alleluiah.
Seats—Sonna and Culleen, Mullingar, co. Westmeath.

*** A branch of the family of Tuite, of Sonna, possessing lands in the cos. of Longford and Cavan, descends from Edward Tuite, High Sheriff of co. Westmeath 1639. His grandson,

Thomas Tuite, settled in the neighbourhood of Granard, co. Longford, about 1700, and *m.* a dau. of James Major, Esq. of Higginstown, in that co., and was father of

Francis Tuite, who *m.* Rachel Groome, of Eyre Court, co. Galway, and *d.* 1813. His son,

Thomas Tuite, *b.* April, 1756, was a very extensive Land-Agent, and held with other Agencies that of his kinsman, Sir Henry Tuite, 8th bart. of Sonna. He *m.* 1790, Mary, dau. of Edward Reid, Esq. of Galmoystown, co. Meath, and *d.* June, 1827, leaving with four daus. and a son, Edward, who *d.* 15 May, 1856, a son and successor,

Thomas Tuite, Esq. of Granard, co. Longford, *b.* 11 March, 1806; *m.* 10 Nov. 1842, Ellen, dau. of Robert Stratford, Esq. of Annesgrove, co. Westmeath, and had issue,

I. Thomas Groome, *b.* 21 April, 1845; *d.* 11 July, 1858.
II. Robert Stratford, Lieut. Cavan Militia, *b.* 27 July, 1852.
I. Mary, *d.* 29 Sept. 1843.
II. Annie Jane.

TUNNARD OF FRAMPTON HOUSE.

Tunnard, Charles Thomas, Esq. of Frampton House, co. Lincoln, *b.* 21 Dec. 1843; *m.* Georgina, dau. of Conolly Norman, Esq., and has issue,

I. John Charles, *b.* 26 Nov. 1873.
II. Christopher Coney, *b.* 26 April, 1875.
III. Conolly Norman, *b.* 10 Nov. 1876.
IV. Samuel Langton, *b.* 6 Dec. 1878.
I. Georgina Martha. II. Annie Isabel.
III. Viola Blanche.

Lineage—The Tunnards are of great antiquity in co. Lincoln. It is stated that MSS. in the British Museum make it appear that lands were held by, and granted to, this family at the period of the Norman Conquest.

John Tonnard, Sheriff of Lincoln *temp.* Henry VI., about 1440, was ancestor of

Gregorie Tonnard, who had a special grant from the Crown, 1524, *temp.* Henry VIII.

Richard Tonnard, his son, *d. circa* 1580. Fourth in descent from him was

Thomas Tunnard, Esq., *m.* 1699, Mary Cony, an heiress of the ancient family of Cony, and *d.* 1699, leaving two sons, Samuel and Coney. The younger son,

Coney Tunnard, Esq. of Frampton Hall, High Sheriff 1736, left an only son,

Richard Tunnard, Esq. of Frampton Hall, who *d.* 1761, leaving an only child and heiress, *m.* Robert Barlow, Esq., upon whose decease *s. p.*, the estate devolved upon the family of Barnard, and the descendants of Samuel Tunnard, Esq.; that gentleman's only son,

John Tunnard, Esq., of Frampton Hall, *m.* 1740, an heiress, of the family of Burrill, and *d.* 1781, leaving issue,

John, his heir.
Samuel, *m.* Hannah, heiress of William Hildyard, Esq. of Goxhill Priory, and *d.* 1818, leaving an only child, Frances, *m.* 1824, Richard Thorold, Esq. of Weelsby House, co. Lincoln.
Thomas, of Frampton Hall, *d.* 1815, leaving, by Anna his wife, an only son, Thomas, who *d. unm.* 1846; and a dau., Elizabeth Anna, *m.* 1824, Rev. Charles Moore, and *d.* 1837, leaving an only son, Charles Thomas John Moore, Esq. of Frampton Hall, and three daus.
Elizabeth, *m.* Thomas Carleton, Esq. of Carleton, and *d.* leaving issue, two daus., Elizabeth, *m.* Samuel Fydell, Esq. of Tickencote Hall, co. Rutland; and Mary, *m.* Henry Tufnell, Esq.
Mary, *m.* John Wilson, Esq. She *d.* leaving two daus., Ann, *m.* John Lewis ffytche, Esq. of Thorpe Hall, co. Lincoln; and Mary, *m.* Anthony Taylor Peacock, Esq. of South Kyme, whose only son assumed the name of Willson.

The eldest son,

John Tunnard, Esq. of Frampton House, *m.* and *d.* 1818, leaving issue, I. Charles Keightley, his heir; I. Elizabeth, *m.* John Pearson, Esq.; II. Mary, *m.* John Fardell, Esq. The son and heir,

Charles Keightley Tunnard, Esq. of Frampton House, J.P. and D.L., Major and Commanding officer Holland Yeomanry, *m.* Charlotte, youngest dau. of Bartholomew Claypon, Esq. of Boston, and had issue,

John, now of Frampton House.
Bartholomew, formerly Capt. 27th regt., *m.* 15 Oct. 1850. Harriet Jane, youngest dau. of the Hon. and Rev. Richard Bruce Stopford, younger son of James, 2nd Earl of Courtown, and *d.* 1875, having had issue four sons and one dau.
Jane Charlotte, *m.* Rev. Christopher D. Francis, Vicar of Tysoe, co. Warwick; and *d.* 30 Oct. 1859, leaving issue six children.
Elizabeth, *m.* Rev. G. E. Downe, Rector of Rushden, co. Northampton, and has issue.

Mr. Tunnard *d.* 11 Aug. 1837, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

Rev. John Tunnard, of Frampton House, M.A., J.P., Rector of Frampton, *s.* his father 1836; *m.* 9 Feb. 1843, Martha Copland, dau. of Charles Tawney, Esq. of co. Oxford, and had issue,

Charles Thomas, now of Frampton House.
Samuel John, *b.* 20 July, 1845; *d.* 28 March, 1846.
John Bartholomew, *b.* 14 March, 1847.
Christopher Claypon, *b.* 2 Oct. 1852.
Frances Martha, *m.* Herbert Reid Lempriere, formerly Capt. 67th regt., youngest son of the late William Charles Lempriere, late Capt. Royal Horse Artillery, of Ewell, Surrey.

Mr. Tunnard *d.* 22 Nov. 1877, and was *s.* by his eldest son, now of Frampton House.

Arms—Erm., on a chevron sa. between two dragons' heads erased ppr. in chief, and a bugle horn of the second, stringed gu. in base, a griffin's head couped between two bugle horns stringed or. *Crest*—A swan wings elevated erm., beaked or, legged sa., the dexter leg resting on a bugle horn also sa., stringed gu. *Seat*—Frampton House, Boston, co. Lincoln.

TUPPER OF GUERNSEY.

Tupper, Carre William, Esq. of Hauteville House, Guernsey, M.A., late Fellow of Exeter Coll. Oxford, *b.* 1797; *m.* 1833, Eliza Jane, 5th dau. of Thomas Priaulx, Esq. of Montville, Guernsey (descended from the ancient French family of Des Preaux), and has had issue,

I. Edward Murray, Lieut. R.N., *b.* 1836; served in H.M.S. "Dido," in North Pacific during Crimean war, killed in an attack made by the boats of his ship, H.M.S. "Iris," on the Island of Tanna, New Hebrides, 1858.
II. James De Vic, *b.* 1838; Capt., and Brevet Lieut.-Col. 23rd regt. Royal Welsh Fusiliers, served at the siege and fall of Sevastopol, 1855, including the assault on the Redan on the 8th Sept., severely wounded. He obtained the Crimean medal and clasp, and Turkish medal. Served during the mutiny in India 1857-8, including the siege and relief of Lucknow, and in other actions under Lord Clyde; received the Indian medal and two clasps for Lucknow and the relief of Lucknow. Accompanied his regt. on the Ashantee expedition, 1873–4; he received the Ashantee medal.
III. Basil de Beauvoir, Major R.A., *b.* 1841; *m.* 1879, Mary, dau. of Lieut.-Col. Mackenzie, late 60th Rifles.
IV. Jasper Selwyns, Capt. 2nd regt. Queen's Royal, *b.* 1843.
I. Catherine Ellinor, *b.* 1833.
II. Frances Anne, *b.* 1835. III. Agnes Emily, *b.* 1845.

Lineage.—The Tuppers are descended from an ancient Saxon family, variously spelt Toupard or Toupart, in the Low Countries, and according to documentary evidence, Töpffer, Töpfer, Töpfer, Töpper, and Töffer, in Germany, where the name and other memorials of the family have existed since 1270. From religious persecutions, and from having been heavy sufferers by the loss of property and estates, the Tuppers removed from "Cassel," Hesse Cassel, Upper Saxony, in the year 1522, to the Low Countries, and thence took refuge in England, *temp.* Henry VIII. Two brothers, Robert and Henry Tupper, settled at Chichester, Sussex, and William, a third, fixed himself in London, and acquired by letters patent (in which he is styled *gentleman*, of London) lands from Queen Elizabeth, at Seaford, Sussex, and had other grants of manors and tenements from the Crown in that county, co. Essex and co. Gloucester. Another member of the family settled at Sandwich, Kent, and he or his descendants emigrated in the sixteenth century to America, and became the founders of the numerous branches now existing in various parts of the United States and Dominion of Canada. Two other members of the family fled from "Cassel" before 1522; one of whom settled in Holland, and his only living descendant, Daniel Tupper, held, 1813, the municipal office of Burgomaster of Rotterdam; the other settled in Switzerland, and became the progenitor of Rodolphe Töpffer, the celebrated author.

The first of the family who settled in Guernsey was John Tupper, son of Henry, of Chichester, mentioned *ante*, who while on his passage to Bordeaux, was shipwrecked on the island, where he *m.* Mary, the only dau. and heiress (by Collette his wife, only dau. of Hillary Gosselin, Esq., Bailiff or Chief Magistrate of Guernsey, and relict of Thomas le Marchant, Esq.) of Peter le Pelley, and settled in the island, where he subsequently purchased a large estate, and became the ancestor of the Tuppers, who have been from that period among the first families of Guernsey. This John Tupper *d.* 1601, leaving two sons and two daus., John; Peter, who removed to England; Mary, *d. unm.*; and Elizabeth, *d.* in London. Their father dying young, Peter Carey, Lieut.-Governor of Guernsey, was guardian to two of these children, and Robert Tupper, of Chichester, their uncle, to the other two. The said Peter Tupper, son of John, removed from Guernsey to Chichester in the 17th century, and one of his sons, a clergyman, resided in the island of Barbados, West Indies, from whence, tradition states, he, or his family emigrated to North America. The elder son, John Tupper, *m.* his cousin, Elizabeth, dau. of Hillary Gosselin, Attorney-General of Guernsey, and was father of John Tupper, who *m.* 1655, Jeanne Roland, of an ancient French family, and by her had a son, John Tupper, who, 1692, conveyed, at great personal risk, information to the English Admiral, Russell, which led to the victory of La Hogue, and for which gallant service Mr. Tupper was presented by King William and Queen Mary with a massive gold chain and medal, which are now in the possession of his heir male, Carre William Tupper, Esq. Peter Tupper, the only brother of the aforesaid John, held a naval commission under William III.

Elisha Tupper, Esq. of Hauteville House, Guernsey, a Jurat of the Royal Court, *b.* 1720; *m.* 1750, Margaret, sole heir of John Tupper, Esq.; *d.* 1802, and had (with other children who *d.* young),

Daniel, of Hauteville House.
William de Vic, *b.* 1757; *d. unm.*
John Elisha, of the Cotils, *b.* 1764; *m.* 1789, Elizabeth, dau. of John Brock, Esq., and only son of Major-General Sir Isaac Brock, K.B.; *d.* 1845, leaving issue.
Emilia, *m.* 1796, Sir Peter de Havilland, Knt., Chief Magistrate of the Royal Court of Guernsey, and President of the States of that island; *d.* 1850.
Elizabeth, *m.* 1792, William le Marchant, Esq. of Havelet House, and had issue, one surviving child, Henrietta, *m.* Maurice de Courcy, Esq., late Capt. 97th regt., and *d.* 1824.
Margaret, *m.* 1779, Isaac Carey, Esq. of Hauteville, and of Le Vallon, St. Martins; *d.* 1837, having had issue.

The eldest son,

Daniel Tupper, Esq. of Hauteville House, *b.* 1753; *m.* 1793, Catherine, his 3rd cousin, and eldest dau. of John Tupper, Esq., Jurat of the Royal Court of Guernsey; *d.* 1808, and by her (who *d.* 1846) had issue,

I. Elisha, *b.* 1794, formerly Gentleman Commoner of Exeter Coll. Oxford; *m.* 1834, Elizabeth Eleanor, 2nd dau. of John Macqueen, Esq. of Jamaica, and of Basseldon, Hants, by Mary, 3rd dau. of John Murray, Esq. of Philiphaugh, Scotland, and *d.* 1858, having by her (who *d.* 1837) had no issue.
II. Carre William, M.A., now of Hauteville.
III. Daniel, of Melrose, Guernsey, formerly a Lieut. in the army, and Receiver-General of Guernsey, *b.* 1800; *m.* 1823, Anna Maria, youngest dau. of Major-General John Gaspard le Marchant (who gallantly fell at the head of his brigade at the battle of Salamanca), and sister of Sir Denis le Marchant, Bart., and *d.* 1879, leaving issue by her (who *d.* 1858),

1 Gaspard le Marchant, *b.* 1826, Col. R.H.A., served in the Crimean war, was wounded at the battle of Inkerman, was present at the battles of Balaklava and Tchernaya, and during the siege and fall of Sevastopol: was created a Knight of the Turkish Order of the Medjidie, and received the Sardinian medal, the Crimean medal and three clasps, and the Turkish medal. He *m.* 1861, Mary Charlotte, eldest dau. of the late Sir Charles Joshua Smith, 2nd bart. of Sutton, Essex, and has issue, Florence le Marchant, *b.* 1862.
2 Daniel William, was Capt. 50th regt., Queen's Own, and Brevet Lieut.-Col. in the army, *b.* 1831, served in the Crimean campaign, at the battles of Alma and Inkerman, and siege and fall of Sevastopol; he was created a Knight of the Imperial Order of the Medjidie, and received the Crimean medal and three clasps, and the Turkish medal; he was Aide-de-Camp to the Governor and Commander-in-Chief of Ceylon from 1857 to 1860, and Military Secretary to the Governor of Madras. Served in the New Zealand war of 1863–65 as Aide-de-Camp to Brigadier General Carey, C.B., and received the New Zealand Medal; served on the staff of that officer when in command of the troops in Australia, and Acting Governor of Victoria, *d.* 1873. He *m.* 1870, Elizabeth, eldest dau. of the late Langham Christie, Esq. of Preston Deanery, co. Northampton, and sister of Langham Christie, Esq. of Glyndebourne, Sussex, M.P. for Lewes, and has a son, Charles George de Beauvoir, *b.* 1872.
3 Æmilius-de Vic, *b.* 1836, Major R.H.A., served at the siege and fall of Sevastopol; received the Crimean, medal and clasp, with Turkish medal; *m.* 1865, Eliza

Jane, 2nd dau. of the late Rev. W. Waldegrave Park, of Ince Hall, co. Chester, and niece of Judge Park.
4 Richard Fanshawe, *b.* 1838; *d.* 1840.
5 Francis Gerard St. George, *b.* 1844, a Clerk in the House of Commons.
1 Anna Maria Eleanor, *d.* 1846.
2 Eliza Catherine, *m.* 1850, Rev. Robert le Marchant, M.A. of Trin. Col. Dublin, Rector of Little Risington, co. Gloucester, 3rd son of the late John le Marchant, Esq. of Guernsey.
3 Helen Annette, *d.* 1853. 4 Alice Mary.

iv. William le Mesurier, *b.* 1804, was Capt. in the 23rd regt., Royal Welsh Fusiliers, served in the expedition to Portugal 1827, under Lieut.-Gen. Sir William Clinton, was in the service of Isabella II., Queen of Spain, as Col. of the 6th regt. of Scotch Grenadiers of the British Auxiliary Legion during the years 1835–6; he was mortally wounded at the head of his regiment, at the assault of the redoubts on the heights of Ayete, near St. Sebastian, 5 May, 1836.
i. Catherine, *m.* 1826, Rev. Mourant Brock, Incumbent of Christ Church, Clifton, co. Gloucester, 3rd son of William Brock, Esq. of Heavitree, co. Devon, and has issue.
ii. Amelie, *m.* 1829, Gerard Lipyeatt, eldest son of Gen. G. Gosselin, of Mount Ospringe, Kent, and has issue.

Arms—(As anciently borne) az., on a fess between three boars passant or, as many escallops gu., *Cresl*, a greyhound sa., the same with additions, as registered in the Heralds' College, viz., az., on a fess engrailed between three boars passant or, as many escallops gu., a canton erm. thereon, pendant from a chain, a medal bearing the profiles of King William and Queen Mary, gold. *Crest*—A mount vert, thereon a greyhound passant erm. charged on the shoulder with a slip of oak fructed ppr., the dexter forepaw resting on an inescocheon az., charged with a medal pendant from a chain as in the arms. *Motto*—L'espoir est ma force. The reverse of the medal represents a sea fight, and bears the singular legend of "nox nulla secuta est."

Residence—Hauteville House, Guernsey.

TUPPER OF GUERNSEY.

Tupper, Martin Farquhar, Esq. of Guernsey, and of Albury, Surrey, D.C.L., F.R.S., of Lincoln's Inn, Barrister-at-Law, *b.* 17 July, 1810; *m.* 26 Nov. 1835, Isabella, only dau. of A. W. Devis, Esq., late of Calcutta, and has issue,

i. Martin Charles Selwyn, late 29th regt., *b.* 1841.
ii. William Knighton, *b.* 1844.
iii. Henry de Beauvoir, *b.* 1847; *d.* 1871.
iv. Walter Farquhar, *b.* 5 Oct. 1848.
i. Ellin Isabelle.
ii. Mary Frances, *m.* John Clayton Adams, of Edmonton.
iii. Margaret Elenora.
iv. Alice Evelyn, *b.* 1851; *d.* 1854.

Lineage.—In 1551, two brothers, Toupart (by corruption, Tupper), left Hesse Cassel in consequence of the edict of Charles V. against the Lutherans, at the Diet of Augsburg; one of them,

Henry Tupper, escaped to England; and his son,

John Tupper, purchased Rentes, Guernsey; he *m.* Mary, heiress of John de Pelley, Seigneur de Sark, and had issue,

John Tupper, *m.* Elizabeth Gosselin, presumed to have been a descendant of Du Guesclin, Connétable de France, and had issue (amongst others),

John Tupper, who bought the "Couperderie;" he *m.* Jeanne Roland, and had issue (amongst others),

Peter Tupper, *m.* Elizabeth Le Cocq, and had a son,

John Tupper, Esq. of Guernsey, Lieut.-Col., *m.* Mary Ann, dau. of Alderman Perchard, and was father of

John Tupper, Esq. of the Pollett, Guernsey, *m.* Catherine Bowden, and had eleven children, of whom was

Martin Tupper, Esq. of Guernsey, and of Albury, Surrey, *m.* 7 Aug. 1809, Ellin Devis, dau. of Robert Marris, Esq. of co. Lincoln, and by her (who *d.* 23 June, 1847) had issue,

Martin Farquhar, now of Albury.
Daniel, of the Lord Chamberlain's Office, *m.* Ellinor, dau. of Capt. Anley, R.N., and has three sons and three daus.; *d.* 1869.
Arthur Chilver, late Capt. Brecon Rifles, *d.* 1876.
Charles William, late Capt. 7th Royal Fusiliers, *m.* 20 Aug. 1846, Frances Letitia, elder dau. and heir of the late Sir Jonah Denny Wheeler Cuffe, Bart., and has two sons and one dau.
William George, of Trin. Coll. Oxford; *d.* 1854.

Mr. Tupper *d.* 8 Dec. 1844.

Arms—(As registered in the College of Arms)—Az., on a fesse engrailed between three wild boars passant or, as many escallops gu., a canton erm. thereon pendant from a chain a medal of William and Mary, gold (given for the victory of La Hogue). *Crest*—A mount vert thereon a greyhound passant erm. charged on the shoulder with a slip of oak fructed ppr. the dexter forepaw resting on an inescocheon az., charged with a medal pendant from a chain, as in the arms. *Motto*—L'espoir est ma force.

Residence—Albury, near Guildford.

TURBERVILL OF EWENNY PRIORY.

Turbervill, Thomas Picton, Esq. of Ewenny Priory, co. Glamorgan, Lieut.-Col. late R.A., J.P. and D.L. co. Glamorgan, High Sheriff 1876, and Patron of three Livings, *b.* 1827; *s.* to the estates on the death of his cousin, Elizabeth Margaret Turbervill, March, 1867. He is eldest son of the late Thomas Warlow, Esq., Capt. in the H.E.I.C's Engineers, and grandson of John Warlow, Esq. of Haverfordwest, by Catherine his wife, dau. of John Picton, Esq. of Poyston, co. Pembroke. He *m.* 1857, Lucy, only dau. and heiress of the late Lieut.-Col. Henry Connop, formerly of the 93rd Highlanders. He assumed the name of Turbervill, in lieu of Warlow, by royal license, July, 1867.

Lineage.—The ancient and knightly family of Turbervill, one of the most powerful of the Norman Houses established in co. Glamorgan, were previously to their advent into that county, Lords of Crûg Howell, co. Brecknock, which they obtained, at the conquest of Brecknock, from Sir Bernard Newmarch, the Norman knight who, in the early part of William Rufus's reign, entered Brecknockshire, and won the lordship from its possessor, Bleddyn ap Maenyrch, a Welsh Prince.

The late Elizabeth Margaret Turbervill, of Ewenny Abbey, was only dau. of Richard Turbervill Picton, Esq., who assumed by royal license the surname of Turbervill.

Arms—Quarterly: 1st and 4th, Turbervill, chequy or and sa. a fess erminois; 2nd and 3rd, per chevron arg. and gu. three escocheons each charged with a tower counterchanged, for Warlow. *Crests*—Turbervill: An eagle displayed sa. armed and the tips of the wings gold charged on the body with a fess erminois; Warlow: A cross bow erect in front of two swords in saltire ppr., pommels and hilts or. *Motto*—Avi numerantur avorum.

Seat—Ewenny Priory, Bridgend, co. Glamorgan. *Club*—United Service, London.

TURBUTT OF OGSTON.

Turbutt, William Gladwin, Esq. of Ogston Hall, co. Derby, J.P., *b.* 7 Feb. 1853, *s.* his father 3 Sept. 1872.

Lineage.—Richard Turbutt, Esq. of the city of York, living *temp.* Edward VI. and Queen Elizabeth, *m.* and left (with a dau., the wife of Robinson, of York) two sons, of whom the elder, William Turbutt, Esq., Registrar of the Consistory Court of York, *d. s. p.* 16 Nov. 1648, and devised estates at Ripon to the son of his brother, his nephew,

Richard Turbutt, Esq. He *m.* and had (with two daus., Margaret and Mary, both living *unm.* 1648) a son,

William Turbutt, Esq., to whom his grand-uncle, William, bequeathed the estate of Mount St. John, near Thirsk. He *d.* 13 April, 1673, aged 26, and lies buried in Felix Kirk Church. By Anne his wife he left an only son and heir,

William Turbutt, Esq. of Mount St. John, *b.* 1668, High Sheriff for co. York 1710; *m.* Miss Driffield, of Easingwold, an heiress, and dying 13 Sept. 1727, left issue six daus. and an only son,

Richard Turbutt, Esq. of Doncaster, bapt. 1689; *m.* 1st, Mary Anne, dau. and co-heir of John Revell, Esq. of Ogston, co. Derby (she *d.* 1724, aged 38); and 2ndly, Frances Babington, an heiress; by the latter (who *d.* 1741, aged 39) he had issue, William; Frances, *m.* John Woodyeare, Esq. of Crookhill Hall, co. York; and Eleanor, *b.* 1740, *m.* Gen. James Sowerby, of Carlisle. Mr. Turbutt *d.* 3 Sept. 1758, aged 63, and was *s.* by his son,

William Turbutt, Esq. of Ogston Hall, co. Derby, *b.* 1738; *m.* 2 Feb. 1767, Elizabeth, dau. and co-heiress of the Rev. Benjamin Burrow, Rector of Morton, and by her (who *d.* Jan. 1834) had issue,

i. William, his heir.
ii. Richard Burrow, Rector of Morton, co. Derby, *m.* Isabella, only dau. of Benjamin Sharpe, Esq. of London, Banker, and *d.* 30 Jan. 1841, having had issue,

1 Richard (Rev.), *b.* 1804; *d.* 1828.
2 Isabella, *d.* 1823.
3 Frances Eleanor, *m.* 1832, Rev. Henry John Goodwin, of Mapleton.

i. Frances, *d. unm.* 1803.
ii. Mary Elizabeth, *m.* John Robert Sharpe, Esq. of Doe Hill, co. Derby; *d.* 1841.
iii. Eleanor, *d. unm.* 1825. iv. Emilia, *d. unm.* 1834.

Mr. Turbutt *d.* 23 Aug. 1817, and was *s.* by his elder son,

William Turbutt, Esq. of Ogston Hall, and Arnold Grove, Barrister-at-Law, *b.* 4 May, 1768; *m.* 22 June, 1814, Anne, dau of Major-Gen. Gladwin, of Stubbin Court, co. Derby, and by her (who *d.* 7 Sept. 1855) had issue, Gladwin, now of Ogston Hall; Ann, *d. unm.* July, 1835; Lucy, *d. unm.* Oct. 1838; Helen, *d. unm.* April, 1839; and Maria, *d.* 14 Jan. 1877. Mr. Turbutt *d.* 25 Dec. 1836, and was *s.* by his son,

Gladwin Turbutt, Esq. of Ogston Hall and Arnold Grove, Notts, J.P. and D.L., High Sheriff 1835, *b.* 31 March, 1823; *m.* 30 May, 1850, Ellen, youngest dau. of Baldwin Duppa Duppa, Esq. of Hollingbourn House, Kent, and *d.* 3 Sept. 1872, leaving issue,

i. William Gladwin, now of Ogston.
ii. Richard Duppa, *b.* 8 Jan. 1855.

Arms—Az., three turbots naiant arg., two and one finned or. *Crest*—A naked arm, ppr. holding in the hand a trident or, armed and headed arg.
Seat—Ogston Hall, Alfreton, co. Derby.

TURNER OF KIPPEN HOUSE.

Turner, Mary, of Kippen House, Dunning, co. Perth, eldest dau. of the late Robert Græme, Esq. of Garvock, co. Perth, by his wife Jane Anne, dau. of William Aytoun, of Inchdairne, co. Fife, *m.* 20 Oct. 1830, Angus Turner, Esq. of Glentyre and Kippen-Turner, co. Perth, a Magistrate for the cos. of Perth and Lanark, who was appointed in 1829 Legal Assessor and Town Clerk of Glasgow, but retired in 1872. He *d.* 1876, leaving two daus., his co-heiresses,

i. Jane Anna Aytoun, *m.* 1857, R. R. Bewley Caton, Esq., 1st Royals, only son of R. R. Caton, Esq. of Binbrook and Bishops Norton, co. Lincoln, and has issue a son and heir,

Redmond Bewley Caton.

ii. Mary Helena de Jersey, *m.* 1st, 1863, Capt. L. E. O'Connor, of the 83rd regt., eldest son and Military Secretary to Gen. Smyth O'Connor, C.B., Commander-in-Chief West Indies; and 2ndly, in 1872, Samuel Spofforth, Esq. of Great George Street, Westminster.

Lineage.—The family of Turner was for several generations possessed of lands on the banks of Loch Lomond, co. Dumbarton, and in the neighbouring co. of Argyll, and at one time owned the estate of Torr, in the former co. Maternally they are descended from the ancient family of McFarlane, of Arrochar, the Chief of that clan, as appears from the parish registers, and there is extant a curious relic of those early times, arising from this connection, a will or testament of the famous Rob Roy McGregor, who appears to have been befriended by, if not connected with the Clan McFarlane, bequeathing to the late Mr. Turner's grandfather, "two hundred and fifty pounds, Scotts, in testimonial of gratitude for shelter and friendlie succour."

Arms—Quarterly: 1st and 4th, sa., a Catherine wheel arg.; 2nd and 3rd, arg., three gouttes de sang. *Crest*—A flaming heart ppr. *Motto*—Tu ne cede malis.
Residence—Kippen House, Dunning, co. Perth.

TURNLY OF DRUMNASOLE.

Turnly, Robert Alexander, Esq. of Drumnasole, co. Antrim, *b.* 1805.

Lineage.—An immediate ancestor of the Drumnasole family held lands in co. Down; but his widow, who had control of the property, *m.* for her 2nd husband a Mr. Wilson, and to her children by him she devised Mr. Turnly's estates.

Francis Turnly, Esq., J.P. for Downpatrick, whose father was also a J.P. for Downpatrick, *m.* 1760, Catherine Black, of Bordeaux, and by her (who *d.* 1795) left at his decease, 1800, landed property to his children. His son,

Francis Turnly, Esq. H.E.I.C.'s Civil Service, spent his early life in China; he *m.* 1804, Dorothea Emilia, dau. of John Rochfort, Esq. of Clogrenane, co. Carlow, and *d.* 1845, leaving by her (who *d.* 1866) issue,

Robert Alexander, the owner of the estates, a ward in Chancery.
John, now resident at Drumnasole, the Committee of the person and estate of his elder brother, J.P. co. Antrim, *b.* 17 Sept. 1819; *m.* 2 July, 1850, Charlotte Emily, dau. of the late Right Hon. Edward Litton, Q.C., a Master in Chancery, Ireland, and has issue,

1 Francis John Seymour, *b.* Nov. 1862.
2 John, *b.* 1869.
1 Sophia Dorothea. 2 Dorothea Vescina.
3 Charlotte Augusta Anne. 4 Flora Eugenie.
5 Catherine Beatrice. 6 Nina Rochfort.
7 Gertrude. 8 Hilda.
Charles Horace.
Dorothea Anna. Catherine.

Arms—Arg., a Fritillaria Meleagris, stalked and leaved ppr., on a canton gu. a cross pattée or. *Crest*—On a mound vert an oak tree ppr. supporting on the sinister side a shield gu. charged with a cross pattée or. *Motto*—Perseverando.
Seat—Drumnasole, Glenarm, co. Antrim.

TURNOR OF STOKE-ROCHFORD.

Turnor, Christopher, Esq. of Stoke-Rochford, co. Lincoln, J.P. and D.L., High Sheriff 1833, and late M.P. for South Lincolnshire, *b.* 4 April, 1809; *m.* 2 Feb. 1837, Lady Caroline Finch Hatton, dau. of George William, 9th Earl of Winchilsea, and has issue,

i. Edmund, of Panton Hall, Wragby, J.P. and D.L., M.P. for South Lincolnshire, formerly M.P. for Grantham, now M.P. for South Lincolnshire, *b.* 24 March, 1838; *m.* 17 April, 1866, Lady Mary Katherine Gordon, eldest dau. of Charles, 10th Marquess of Huntly.
ii. Christopher Hatton, *b.* 16 Dec. 1840; *m.* 4 May, 1871, at Toronto, Canada, Alice, eldest dau. of Hon. Hamilton H. Killaly, and has issue, a son, Christopher, *b.* at Toronto, 23 Nov. 1873.
iii. Cecil Montague, *b.* 16 Oct. 1842, Commander R.N.
iv. Algernon, *b.* Nov. 1845.
v. Herbert Broke, 71st regt., *b.* 25 Dec. 1848.
vi. Charles Edward, *b.* 5 Nov. 1851, *d.* 16 Sept. 1875.
vii. Graham Augustus, *b.* 13 Sept. 1853.
i. Edith Georgiana, *m.* 16 Sept. 1868, Viscount Emlyn, eldest son of the 2nd Earl of Cawdor.
ii. Constance Evelyn, *d.* 11 March, 1859.
iii. Agnes Octavia, *d.* Feb. 1858.
iv. Bertha Kathleen. v. Dora Agnes Caroline.

Lineage.—Sir Edmund Turnor, *b.* 14 May, 1619 (youngest son of Christopher Turnor, Esq. of Milton Erneys, co. Bedford, a descendant of the family of Turnour *of Haverhill*), a stanch Royalist, was named one of the Knights of the Royal Oak, but that Order never taking place, he received the honour of knighthood in 1663, at which time he was a Commissioner of the Alienation Office, Surveyor-General of the Outports, and one of the Chief Farmers of the Customs. After performing various acts of munificence, this eminent and excellent person *d.* 1707, leaving (by his wife Margaret, dau. of of Sir John Harrison, Knt. of Stoke-Rochford) a dau., Elizabeth, *m.* Sir Justinian Isham, Bart., and a son, his successor,

John Turnor, Esq. of Stoke-Rochford, *m.* Diana, only child of the Hon. Algernon Cecil, son of William, Earl of Salisbury, and had issue. Mr. Turnor *d.* 1719, and was *s.* by his son,

Edmund Turnor, Esq. of Stoke-Rochford, *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of Henry Ferne, Esq. and co-heir of her brother, by whom he had issue; Edmund, his heir; John, Capt. in the Dragoon Guards; Diana, *m.* Bennet Langton, Esq. of Langton; Isabella, *m.* Lieut.-Gen. Alexander Drewry; and Elizabeth, *m.* Edward Andrews, Esq. He *d.* 1769, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

Edmund Turnor, Esq. of Stoke-Rochford, and of Panton House, *m.* Mary, dau. of John Disney, Esq. of Lincoln, and had issue. Mr. Turnor *d.* 1805, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

Edmund Turnor, Esq. of Stoke-Rochford, and of Panton House, F.R.S., F.A.S., M.P. for Midhurst. He *m.* 1st, 7 May, 1795, Elizabeth, dau. of Philip Broke, Esq., by whom (who *d.* 1801) he had an only dau.,

Elizabeth Edmund, *m.* Frederick Manning, Esq. She *d.* 1868.

He *m.* 2ndly, Dorothea, dau. of Lieut.-Col. Tucker, and by her (who *d.* May, 1854) had issue,

CHRISTOPHER, now of Stoke-Rochford.
Cecil.
Algernon (Rev.), *m.* 9 Jan. 1840, Sophia, only dau. of the late Sir Thomas Whichcote, Bart., and *d.* Aug. 1842.
Henry Marten, Capt. King's Dragoon Guards, *m.* 28 July, 1840, the Hon. Marianne, 5th dau. of Godfrey, 3rd Baron Macdonald, and has, Archibald Henry, *d.* in Japan, Dec. 1867; Harriet Mina, and other issue.
Philip Broke, of Little Panton Hall, Grantham, *m.* Selina, dau. of James Saunders, Esq., and had a son, Cecil Algernon Broke, Scots Greys, *b.* 23 May, 1855.
Charlotte.
Henrietta, *m.* 11 July, 1839, T. A. W. Parker, Esq. (afterwards Earl of Macclesfield), and *d.* 19 Nov. following.

Mr. Turnor, an eminent antiquary, and the author of a history of Grantham, *d.* 19 March, 1829, aged 74.

Arms—Erm., on a cross quarter-pierced arg. four fers-de-moulin sa. *Crest*—A lion passant arg. crowned or, in his paw a fer-de-moulin of the arms.
Seats—Stoke-Rochford, Grantham; and Panton Hall, co. Lincoln. *Town Residence*—34, Chesham Place, London, S.W.

TURTON OF UPSALL.

TURTON, EDMUND HENRY, Esq. of Upsall and Larpool, co. York, J.P. and D.L. for the North Riding of Yorkshire, late Capt. 3rd Dragoon Guards, *b.* 1825; *m.* 8 July, 1856, Lady Cecilia Mary Leeson, 2nd dau. of Joseph, 4th Earl of Milltown, K.P., and has issue,

I. EDMUND RUSSBOROUGH, *b.* 1 Nov. 1857, Brasenose Coll. Oxon.
II. Robert Bell, of Kildale, *b.* 1859.
III. Ralph Douglas, *b.* 1862.
I. Barbara Josephine.
II. Cecilia Marianne.

Lineage.—This family bore formerly the name of PETERS. Of their ancestors, RANULPH PETERS, lived *temp.* CHARLES I.; and John Peters, Capt. R.N., was killed in the Dutch war during the reign of CHARLES II., leaving, besides other issue an eldest son, William, who *m.* Miss Mary Kitchingham, of Pontefract co. York. His grandson, MATTHEW PETERS, *b.* at Belfast, 1711, was connected with the Irish Government in improving the navigation of the Loughs and Rivers of Ireland; he *m.* the eldest dau. of George Younge, Esq. of Dublin, and had, with two daus., Margaret and Hannah, a son,

THE REV. WILLIAM PETERS, *b.* 1741, LL.B., R.A., F.R.S., Chaplain to GEORGE IV., and Prebendary of Lincoln, Rector of Eaton and Knipton, in co. Leicester, and Woolsthorpe, co. Lincoln. This gentleman was a painter of much celebrity. He *m.* Margaret, dau. and co-heiress of the Rev. John Knowsley, of Burton Agnes, co. York, and by her (who *m.* 2ndly, Rev. John Gibbons, Rector of Brasted, Kent, son of Sir William Gibbons, Bart. of Stanwell, Middlesex) had issue,

John William, M.A., Rector of Langford, Berks, *m.* the 2nd dau. of Christopher Colclough, Esq. of Baconfield, Newark, and had issue.
George Augustus, Barrister-at-Law, of Ruswarp, near Whitby, *b.* 3 April, 1793; *m.* Elizabeth, only dau. of the Rev. Dr. Herbert, and had issue,
Anne, *m.* 1846, Rev. R. Rastall, and *d.* 1847, leaving issue.
EDMUND, of whom presently.
Elizabeth, *m.* Rev. Thomas Green, Rector of Bagby, co. Northampton, and has issue,
Thomas, a Barrister of the Inner Temple; *m.* 1851, Laura, dau. of Capt. Clarke, R.N., and *d.* 1874, leaving issue.

The Rev. William Peters *d.* 1814. His 3rd son,

EDMUND, of Brasted Park, Kent, Kildale and Larpool, co. York, *b.* 27 April, 1796, assumed by sign manual the name and arms of TURTON only, in compliance with the will of the eminent Physician, Dr. Turton, who bequeathed him the bulk of his large fortune. He *m.* April, 1822, Marianne, only child and heiress of Robert Bell Livesey, Esq. of Kildale (2nd son of Ralph Bell, Esq. of Thirsk, co. York), by Jane his wife, dau. of the Rev. Dr. Cleaver, Rector of Malton, and had issue,

EDMUND HENRY, now of Upsall and Larpool.
Robert Consett, *b.* 1827, and *d.* at Florence 1831.
Marianne Teresa Livesey, *m.* 1848, Multon Lambarde, Esq. of Beechmount Kent, and has issue.

Mr. Turton, J.P. and D.L. N.R. co. York, and J.P. for Kent, was for some time M.P. for Hedon. He *d.* 1857, and was *s.* in the family estates by his only surving son,

Family of Turton.

SIR JOHN TURTON, Knt., one of the Barons of the Exchequer, and subsequently one of the Judges of the Court of King's Bench in the reign of WILLIAM III., had, besides other issue,

DR. JOHN TURTON, M.D., of The Hall, Wolverhampton, and of Adam Street, Adelphi, London, *b.* 1700; *m.* 1734, Dorothy, only surviving child of Gregory Hickman, Esq. by Dorothy, dau. of Walter Moseley, Esq. of The Mere; Enville, co. Stafford, *d.* 1754. Dr. Johnson wrote some verses to this lady:—"To Miss Hickman playing on the Spinet." (Boswell's *Johnson*, vol. i., p. 97.) He had an only son, JOHN TURTON, educated at Queen's College, Oxon, elected Radcliffe Travelling Fellow, May, 1761, and admitted a Fellow of the College of Physicians 1768. In 1771 he was appointed Physician to the Queen's Household, and 1782 to the Queen, the following year Physician Extraordinary to the King, and in 1797 Physician in Ordinary to the King and Prince of Wales. He *m.* Mary, dau. and co-heiress of Joseph Kitchingman, Esq. of Balk Hall, near Thirsk, by Mary, dau. of William Lambe, Esq., and had no issue. He *d.* 15 April, 1806.

Arms—Quarterly: 1st and 4th, erm., ten trefoils, four, three, two, and one, vert; 2nd, arg., a lion rampant between three trefoils; 3rd, per chevron az. and sa. a chevron engrailed with plain cotises between three bells arg. *Crest*—Out of a mural coronet arg. a cubit arm habited vert cuffed of the first the hand ppr. holding a banner per fess arg. and vert, the fringe counterchanged, a trefoil in centre of banner. *Motto*—Formosa quæ honesta.
Seats—Upsall Castle, Thirsk; Larpool; and Ugthorpe Lodge, co. York.

TURVILLE OF BOSWORTH HALL.

TURVILLE, SIR FRANCIS CHARLES FORTESCUE, K.C.M.G., of Bosworth Hall, J.P. cos. Leicester and Northampton, *b.* 16 Jan. 1831; *m.* 3 Aug. 1878, Adelaide Annabella, widow of John, Lord Lisgar, G.C.B., and dau. of Edward Tuite Dalton, Esq., by Olivia his wife, afterwards Marchioness of Headfort.

Lineage.—The family of TOURVILLE, or TURVILE, is of Norman extraction.

Soon after the conquest of England, the Tourvilles became extensive proprietors in the cos. of Warwick and Leicester, being lords in the former of the manors of Pailington, Herdeberwe, Bedworth, Chelmescote, Fulbrooke, and Nuneaton; and giving, in the latter, their name to the manor of Normanton-Turvile, the original seat of the family.

GEORGE TURVILE (eldest son of Sir William Turvile, Knt. of Normanton-Turvile, by Jane his 2nd wife, eldest dau. of Sir John Warburton, of Warburton and Arley) was given Aston Flamville, co. Leicester, by his father, who *d.* 2 July, 1552, He *m.* 1st, Anne, dau. of John Sheldon, Esq., but by her had no issue. He *m.* 2ndly, Margaret, dau. of Sir John Hynde, Knt. of Madingley, co. Cambridge, by whom (who *d.* 1569) he had three sons and two daus. The eldest son,

HENRY TURVILE, Esq. of Aston-Flamville, *m.* Anne, dau. of William Cooke, Citizen of London, and had two sons, GEORGE, his successor; and Francis, who *d. s. p.* 4 Aug. 1638. He was High Sheriff of co. Leicester, 26 ELIZABETH, *anno* 1584, and dying 1615-16, was *s.* by his elder son,

GEORGE TURVILE, Esq. of Aston-Flamville, *b.* 1580; *m.* 23 Feb. 1599, Anne, dau. and co-heiress of John Martin, of Poole House, by whom (who *d.* 1658) he had three sons and two daus. George Turvile *d.* 1658, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

HENRY TURVILE, Esq. of Aston-Flamville, bapt. 15 Aug. 1602; *m.* 1st, Margaret, dau. of Christopher Anderton, Esq. of Lostock, co. Lancaster; and 2ndly, Elizabeth, dau. of Thomas Ravenscroft, Esq., but by those wives he had no issue. He *m.* 3rdly, Grace, dau. of Humphery Berry, Esq. of Berry Nerbert, Devon, by whom he had issue. He *d.* 1671, aged 69, and was *s.* by his son,

WILLIAM TURVILE, Esq. of Aston-Flamville, *m.* 1st, Catherine, dau. and eventual co-heiress of Sir Francis Englefield, Bart. of Wootton Bassett, co. Wilts, and had issue. Mr. Turvile *m.* 2ndly, Isabella, dau. and co-heiress of Sir Aston Cockaigne, Knt. of Pooley, co. Warwick, and by her had four sons and one dau. He was *s.* by his eldest son,

WILLIAM TURVILE, Esq. of Aston-Flamville, *b.* 25 May, 1667, *m.* Frances, dau. of Charles Fortescue, Esq. of Husbands' Bosworth, co. Leicester, and had issue,

CARRINGTON FRANCIS, *b.* 9 March, 1689-90, sold Aston-Flamville 1746, to Shuckburgh Ashby, Esq., and *d.* 29 Oct. 1745, leaving no surviving issue.
CHARLES, of whom presently. Henry, *b.* 13 April, 1697.

Mr. Turvile *d.* March, 1702-3. His 2nd son,

CHARLES TURVILE, Esq., *m.* Mary, dau. of Anthony Salvin, Esq. of Croxdale, co. Durham, and was *s.* by his son,

WILLIAM TURVILE, Esq., *m.* Mary, dau. of Henry Bolney, Esq. by whom (who *d.* 8 Dec. 1788) he had a son,

FRANCIS FORTESCUE, his heir.

On the decease of his cousin, Maria Alathea Fortescue, 21 May, 1763, Mr. Turvile inherited, as heir-at-law, the estate of Husbands' Bosworth, co. Leicester, and other estates and manors in cos. Northampton, Bucks, and Oxford. He *d.* 12 June, 1777, and was *s.* by his son,

FRANCIS FORTESCUE TURVILE, Esq. of Husbands' Bosworth, *m.* 9 April, 1780, Barbara, dau. of the Hon. Charles Talbot, and sister of Charles, 15th Earl of Shrewsbury, and by her (who *d.* 4 Jan. 1806) had issue,

GEORGE FORTESCUE, his heir.
James Charles, *d.* 27 June, 1839.
John Henry. Francis Thomas (Rev.).
William Benjamin, *d. unm.* 15 March, 1833.
Edward Felix, *d. unm.* 10 Dec. 1826.
Elizabeth Alathea.
Louisa Mary, *m.* 1 May, 1817, William Kerril Amherst, Esq. of Parndon Hall, Essex.

Mr. Turvile *d.* 13 July, 1839, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

GEORGE FORTESCUE TURVILE, Esq. of Husbands' Bosworth Hall, co. Leicester, *b.* 5 Feb. 1782; *m.* 9 Oct. 1826, Henrietta, dau. of the BARON ADOLPH VON DER LANCKIN, of Galenbeck, in the Duchy of Mecklenburgh-Schwerin, and *d.* 10 Dec. 1859, leaving by her (who *d.* 12 Jan. 1869),

FRANCIS CHARLES FORTESCUE (Sir), K.C.M.G., now of Bosworth Hall.
George William, *b.* 18 March, 1833, and *d.* 1859.
Mary Frances Charlotte.

Arms—Gu., three chevronels vair. *Crest*—A dove wings closed with an olive branch in its beak all ppr. *Motto*—Virtus semper eadem.

Seat—Husbands' Bosworth, co. Leicester.

TWEEDIE OF DRUMELZIER, OLIVER, QUARTER, RACHAN, &c.

TWEEDIE, JAMES, of Rachan, Quarter, &c., co. Peebles, D.L., *b.* 6 Feb. 1831; *m.* 1858, Jane Aitken, only suviving child of John White, of Drumelzier and Netherurd, co. Peebles, and Howburn, co. Lanark, D.L. and Convener of co. Peebles, heiress of her uncle, Adam Sim, of Cultermains, co. Lanark, whose mother was Alison Stodart. This marriage, of which there is no issue, having been dissolved, Mr. Tweedie *m.* 2ndly, 30 Sept. 1863, Emma Charlotte, 2nd dau. of David Cunliffe, Esq., Bengal Civil Service, 3rd son of Lieut.-Gen. Sir Robert Henry Cunliffe, Bart., C.B., of Acton Park, co. Denbigh, and has issue,

I. THOMAS CUNLIFFE, *b.* 14 Aug. 1864.
II. Percy Charles, *b.* 23 March, 1869.
I. Amy Charlotte.

Lineage.—This family derives its name from lands lying on the River Tweed, in co. Lanark.

JOHN DE TUEDY occurs in a charter of ALEXANDER III., 1249-85.

FYNLEY DE TWYDYN, del Counte de Lanark, did homage to EDWARD I. 1296.

ROGER, son of Fynley, had a charter from ROBERT I. of Drumelzier, co. Pebbles, 1326, on the resignation of Sir William Fraser, whose dau. and co-heir he is said to have married; and another of Hope-Kailzie.

WILLIAM, of Tuedy, had a grant from the same King of the lands of Skirling, forfeited by Gilbert Lindsay.

JAMES, of Tweedie, had a charter of the barony of Drumelzier from DAVID II.

WALTER, of Tweedie, was Sheriff Depute of co. Peebles 1374.

JAMES TWEEDIE, of Drumelzier, *m.* the dau. of Sir James Douglas, Lord of Dalkeith, grand-dau. of the Earl of March.

From this time the family figures largely in the annals of local feuds, which they carried on with their neighbours, the families of Veitch of Dawich, Porteus of Hawkshaw, Geddes of Rachan, Nasmyth of Posso, and others. We find them killing and making prisoners of their opponents repeatedly, and on the other hand, James Tweedie, of Drumelzier, was forfeited 1487; John, tutor of Drumelzier, was killed in 1590 by the Veitches; James, of Fruid, was murdered in Edinburgh 1562; and William, of Drumelzier, was tried for his concern in the slaughter of Rizzio. But the most serious affair of this kind, and which shook the power of the family, was caused by a competition between John, Lord Fleming, and John Tweedie, of Drumelzier, for the hand and property of Catherine Frazer, heiress of Fruid. She was contracted to Malcolm, son of Lord Fleming, but was carried off by the Tweedies, and married to John, son of the baron of Drumelzier. Lord Fleming when hawking was attacked by the Tweedies, and killed 1 Nov. 1524, which resulted in the whole estates of the family being granted by the Crown to Lord Fleming's heir. An arrangement was come to seven years after, by which the Tweedies regained their property, but had to banish themselves from Scotland for three years, and to found a chaplainry in the church of Biggar, for saying mass for the soul of the departed lord. They had also to surrender part of the Fruid estate.

William, of Drumelzier, sat in Parliament as a baron 1560; James, of Drumelzier, represented the county in 1608, and Gilbert Tweedie sat for the burgh of Pebbles 1597.

The Tweedies intermarried with the Lords Hay, of Yester, Caldecotts of that ilk, Kers of Cessford, Browns of Hartree, Murrays of Romanno, Bethunes of Balfour, Lords Somerville, Douglases of Drumlanrig, Anstruthers of Anstruther, &c.

Their property was very large, not only in co. Peebles, but in the cos. of Lanark, Roxburgh, and Forfar, and younger branches were seated at Wrae Castle, Dreva, Southwood, Kingledoors, &c.

Early in the 17th century the family had declined, and at the Wappenshaw, at Peebles, in 1627, WILLIAM TWEEDIE younger, of Wrae, was the sole representative of the name, who made his appearance with only one follower, both mounted and armed with lance and sword. At this time James, the last baron of Drumelzier, was a prisoner for debt in the Tolbooth of Edinburgh, at the instance of his cousin, John, Lord Hay, afterwards Earl of Tweeddale, and after a detention of five years, was set at liberty in August 1628, a ruined man. In a petition, which he presented to Parliament, he accuses Lord Hay of harsh and unfair usage to compel him to transfer his whole estate in payment of a debt not nearly equal to the value of it; says that his lordship would not pay for his sustenance, and that but for the goodness of the keeper of the prison he must have starved. Drumelzier soon after did become the property of Lord Hay, and the elder line of the Tweedies disappears.

The arms on the seal of John Tweedie, of Drumelzier, in 1511, are, a saltire couped, and a fess charged with a mullet. *Crest*—A wolf's head. The coat illuminated in Sir David Lindsay's register, 1542, is arg. a saltire engrailed gu. and a chief az. This is cut in stone at Drumelzier, with a bull's head as crest, and the motto, Thol and think.

GEORGE TWEEDIE, a younger son of Drumelzier, settled in Essex, and was grandfather of Richard, who *m.* the heiress of Barwicke, and had a son, Richard, of Stoke, who, in 1549, was allowed the arms by Thomas Hawley, Clarenceux, adding a bordure engrailed compony arg. and gu., and two tewets on the chief. His eldest son, Richard, who *d.* in 1574, after long service abroad and at Court, founded almshouses at Stoke for four poor knights; the arms on his monument there are the plain coat of Tweedie, quartering Barwicke, and Winnington for his mother, &c., which arms were allowed at the Visitation of Essex in 1614, to his nephews.

The Drumelzier coat was borne by Priscilla, wife of Sir William Ryder, who *d.* 1669, dau. and co-heir of Capt. Roger Tweedy, and was also displayed at the funeral, in 1706, of Charles Tweedy, Chief Clerk in the office of the Auditor of Exchequer.

The only existing branch of the Tweedies in Tweeddale has been seated at Oliver at least from the middle of the fifteenth century.

WILLIAM TWEEDIE held Oliver Castle from Sir William Knollys, Lord of St. John, and Preceptor of Torphichen.

LAURENCE TWEEDIE, his son, in 1489, had seventy-four lambs, his property, stolen by Thomas Porteus, of Hawkshaw, from the lands of Oliver.

ANDREW TWEEDIE, of Oliver Castle, and his kinsmen, Andrew and Walter, of the Drumelzier family, had a suit in 1492, for possession of half the lands of Kingledoors.

THOMAS TWEEDIE, of Oliver Castle, was concerned in the slaughter of John, Lord Fleming, when hawking, 1 Nov. 1524, which caused a long feud between the familes, and complicated legal proceedings. It was not till 1530 that this was finally settled, Thomas undertaking to leave Scotland for three years.

WILLIAM TWEEDIE, of Oliver Castle, had a feu charter 11 Dec. 1565, of the lands of Oliver, for annual payment of £6 to James, Lord Torphichen.

William Tweedie, of Oliver, his son, was killed 1604, and his cows, oxen, and horses stolen by "Johne Batiesoun, *alias* Jok of the Scoir," who was hanged at Edinburgh for these crimes.

Thomas Tweedie, of Oliver Castle, had a charter 18 Aug. 1611, of his estate from Mr. Robert Williamson, of Muirestoun, Superior of all the Temple lands in Scotland, and Heritable Bailie of the Regality of Torphichen, the tenure being charged to blench for payment of one penny annually at Pentecost.

Patrick Tweedie, of Oliver, had a charter from Thomas, Earl of Melrose, President of the Court of Session, on his father's resignation, 14 June, 1619, on his marriage. His wife, Janet Bullo, Boo, or Boe, was dau. of John Boe, of Staine, near Biggar, co. Lanark; her sister, Agnes, carried the estate of Staine to her husband, John Dickson, and was mother of John Dickson, of Hartree, a Senator of the College of Justice 1649.

Patrick and his wife were both alive in 1649, when he put up a stone with his arms at Oliver, still existing; the crest is a boar's head couped. The arms of Boe are, arg., a stag trippant az. attired gu., on a chief of the last three martlets of the field.

Their eldest son, Thomas, younger of Oliver, was a Member of the Committee of War for co. Peebles 1649, but *d.* before his father, *s. p.*

John Tweedie, of Oliver, *s.* his father, Patrick, before 7 April, 1657, and left a son,

Thomas Tweedie, of Oliver, *m.* Christian Williamson, who *d.* 13 May, 1700, aged 51, and himself *d.* 7 May, 1731, aged 75; had three sons,

James, of Oliver.
Thomas, who bought Quarter in 1740, and from whom the present line descends.
John, Merchant in Edinburgh, *d. s. p.* before 1778.

James Tweedie, of Oliver, had a charter from Thomas, Earl of Haddington, his father having disponed the estate in his favour, 16 April, 1694. There is at Oliver a stone with his arms, 1734, his own and his wife's initials, and the motto, "Tholl and think on." He *m.* 1718, Margaret, sister and co-heir (with her sister, Mrs. Murray, of Kennelhead) of Adam Ewart, of Sailfoot, co. Dumfries. He *d.* 10 Aug. 1753, aged 70, and his widow 1 Feb. 1772, at the age of 85; they had issue,

Thomas, *d.* young. Thomas, of Oliver.
Marion, *b.* 1719.
Christian, *d. unm.* 13 March, 1775, aged 52.
Margaret, *d. unm.* 23 Nov. 1774, aged 49.
Jean, *b.* 1726; *d.* young.

Thomas Tweedie, of Oliver, *b.* 8 Nov. 1727; *m.* 1754, Jane, dau. of James Brown, of Edmonstone, co. Lanark. Mr. Tweedie *d.* 6 March, 1803, and his widow in 1809; they had, with others who *d.* young,

Adam Ewart, bapt. 28 Oct. 1758, Capt. in the army, *d. unm.* shortly before his father. Lawrence.
Elizabeth, or Bethia, *b.* 31 May, 1766; *m.* Thomas Tweedie, of Patervan, co. Peebles, and had issue.
Margaret, bapt. 6 March, 1763; *m.* 1779, John Anderson, of Cramalt, co. Peebles, and had issue.
Anne, bapt. 14 Sept. 1771; *m.* 13 April, 1792, John Crawford, Merchant in Leith, and had issue.
Christian, bapt. 29 May, 1774; *m.* Thomas Stodart, of Cardrona Mains, co. Peebles, and *d.* 14 June, 1806, leaving issue,

1 George, afterwards of Oliver.
2 Thomas, *m.* 1828, Robina Ker Aitchison, and has issue.
3 James, of Walston Place, co. Lanark, *m.* 1831, Janet Liddell, elder dau. and co-heir of Andrew Steele, of Crosswood Hill, co. Edinburgh, and left, Thomas, of Crosswood Hill, and others.
4 Lawrence, *m.* Mary Ann Middleton, and left issue.
1 Jane, *m.* 1836, Thomas Aitchison, Brewer in Edinburgh, and has issue.

Mr. Thomas Stodart *m.* 2ndly, 1809, Anne Lawson, dau. of Lawrence Brown, of Edmonstone, co. Lanark, by Anne, dau. of John Lawson, of Cairnmuir, co. Peebles, and by her had a dau., Anne Lawson Stodart, *m.* Rev. William Campbell. Mr. Stodart *d.* 25 May, 1820.

The second son,

Laurence Tweedie, of Oliver and of Holmshaw, co. Dumfries, *b.* 31 May, 1766, settled his estate by disposition, 22 Jan. 1834, on his nephew, George Stodart, and *d. unm.* 25 Jan. 1837.

George Tweedie Stodart, of Oliver and Holmshaw, Writer to the Signet, *b.* 13 Oct. 1799; *m.* 1833, Mary Wilson, dau. of Alexander Paul, Esq. and Elizabeth his wife, sister and co-heir of Francis Wilson, of Stroquhan, co. Dumfries, and by her (who *d.* 9 Oct. 1844) had,

Thomas. George, Writer to the Signet.
Alexander, M.D. James.
Eliza.

Mr. Tweedie-Stodart *d.* 26 Aug. 1869, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

Thomas Tweedie-Stodart, of Oliver and Holmshaw, *b.* 1838; *m.* 11 July, 1871, Eleanora Littledale, dau. of Rev. John Dick, of Tweedsmuir, and has issue.

The male representation of the family passed in 1837 to the branch descended from Thomas Tweedie, of Quarter, *b.* 6 Dec. 1691; *m.* Mary, dau. of Alexander Stevenson, of Smithfield, co. Peebles, and co-heir of her brother, Alexander Stevenson, of Smithfield, Sheriff Depute of the co., who *d. s. p.* 18 Dec. 1788; they had issue,

Alexander, his heir.
Marion, *m.* Alexander Welsh, of Patervan; their descendant is the present Rev. William Welsh, of Mossfennan, co. Peebles.
Christian, *m.* John Tweedie, of Stanhope, and had issue.
Anne, *m.* 18 June, 1766, Rev. Charles Nisbet, D.D., of Montrose, and *d.* 12 May, 1807.
Jane, *m.* 1769, George Stodart, of Walston Place, co. Lanark, and *d.* 6 June, 1812; her only child who married was Thomas Stodart, husband of Christian Tweedie, of Oliver.
Mary, *m.* 5 Dec. 1771, David Stodart Easton, of Dunsyre, and had issue.

Mr. Tweedie *d.* 9 Feb. 1776, and his widow 3 Feb. 1784, aged 80.

Alexander Tweedie, of Quarter, *m.* 20 Dec. 1782, Anne, eldest dau. of Michael Carmichael, of Eastend, co. Lanark, and by her (who *d.* 11 March, 1836, aged 77) had

Thomas Stevenson, of Quarter.
Michael, *d.* 30 April, 1789.
Maurice, *b.* 2 Oct. 1787, Lieut.-Gen. H.E.I.C.S.; *m.* 9 Nov. 1819, Elizabeth, dau. of Alexander Gardiner, of Ladykirk, co. Ayr, by Anne, dau. of John Loch, of Rachan, co. Peebles, and *d.* 1867, leaving issue.
Alexander, *b.* 14 June, 1789; *d. unm.*
Michael, Capt. R.A., *b.* 11 Nov. 1791; *m.* 1826, Frances, dau. of Richard Walter Forbes, of Rolvenden, Kent, and had issue. John, *b.* 23 Sept. 1799.
Mary Hay, *b.* 2 April, 1794.
Anne, *d.* 17 Feb. 1796; *m.* — Newbiggin, Esq., and had issue.

He *d.* 13 Feb. 1803, aged 57, and was *s.* by his son,

Thomas Stevenson Tweedie, of Quarter, Physician-General H.E.I.C.S., D.L. co. Peebles, *b.* 19 April, 1784, who became heir male of Oliver in 1837. He added largely to the estate by the purchase of Rachan, Glenrath, and Wrae, a former possession of the Tweedies, &c., *m.* Benjamina, dau. of Charles Mackay, Esq., and *d.* 11 March, 1855, having had issue,

James, now of Rachan, Quarter, &c.
Charles, Bengal Medical Service, *m.* April, 1865, Ada Frances, eldest dau. of David Cunliffe, Esq., Bengal Civil Service, and has issue.
William Thomas, *m.* April, 1864, Mary, only child of Francis Cope, Esq., and has issue.
Mina, *m.* Dec. 1862, John Swift, Esq. of Keoltown, co. Westmeath.
Annie Elizabeth, *m.* May, 1868, Charles Ringwood, Esq., C.E., of Bengal. Mary Hay.

Family of Stodart.

This name makes its appearance in the south of Scotland in 1376, when William, John, and David, are mentioned as holders of lands in Morton, co. Dumfries, under Sir James de Douglas, Lord of Dalkeith, Aberdour, and Morton. It is probable that they were ancestors of the Stotherts of Cargen and Blaiket, co. Kirkcudbright; Stodarts of Camiestoun, co. Roxburgh, extinct on the death of John Stodart, of that place, 2 Dec. 1717; the co-heiresses *m.* Walter Riddell, of Newhouse, George Lamb, in Prestonpans, and Charles Maitland, of Soutra: Stoddarts of Ballendrick, co. Perth, represented by Sarah Emma Stoddart, now of Ballendrick, wife of Capt. John Walter Savile, grandson maternally of Sir Bourchier Wrey, Bart., and her sisters, Augusta Jane, wife of David Holland, 2nd son of Sir David Erskine, of Cambo, Bart., Annie, wife of Chapman de Laune Faunce de Laune, of Sharsted Court, Kent, and Georgina, wife of Major Sidney Godolphin Quicke; John Stoddart, who represented the Burgh of Lanark in Parliament 1678; Rev. Alexander Stodart, who *m.* Barbara, dau. and co-heir of Hon. James Melville, of Balgarvie, co. Fife, and had a son, James Stodart, Lord Provost of Edinburgh 1774-5, and Commissioner of Excise 1781-1809; the Stoddarts of Chapelgrene; Stoddarts of Shielgrene; Thomas Stodhart, who suffered death 12 Aug. 1685, for his concern in the Earl of Argyll's rising; Stoddarts of Kintillo; the Balvaird-Stoddarts of Ballomill, co. Perth; the Stoddarts of Williamhope, co. Selkirk, where the family were resident from about 1600 till the estate was sold at the end of last century to Lord Alemoor; the last laird's son, Admiral Pringle Stoddart, left, with other issue, Thomas Todd Stoddart, Advocate, author of *The Angler's Companion to the*

Rivers of Scotland, and other works. One of the original line followed the Douglasses from Morton to the neighbourhood of their chief residence at Dalkeith early in the sixteenth century. His descendant, William Stodart, of Southhouse, in the parish of Liberton, registered arms in 1672, Arg., a fess nebuly between three stars sa. *Crest*—A star issuing from a cloud ppr. *Motto*—Post nubes lux. He *m.* Elizabeth Whyte, and *d.* about 1695, leaving an only child, Christian Stodart, of Southhouse, who *m.* John Fullerton, of Kinnaber, M.P. for co. Forfar, and *d.* in 1717; John Fullerton, of Kinnaber, her son, *b.* 1678, sold the estate of Southhouse soon after to David Sivright, of Meggetland, ancestor of the present proprietor.

The heir general of the Stodarts, Mary Strachan Fullerton, of Kinnaber, *m.* 1796, Capt. John Carnegie, of Pittarrow, nephew of Sir James Carnegie, Bart., who became heir male of the Earls of Southesk, and had issue.

James Stodart, *b.* 1703 (son of James and Elizabeth Johnstone, grandson of James and Helen Howison, great-grandson of John, who *d.* at Liberton, at a great age, 1643), left the neighbourhood of Dalkeith in 1745, and settled at Walston Place, co. Lanark; he *m.* 20 Dec. 1728, Marion, dau. of Adam Haig, of Townhead, and had issue,

i. Adam, resident at Covington, Hillhead, *b.* 1729; *m.* 1752, Agnes, dau. of Matthew Wilkie, related to Sir David Wilkie and Sir Robert Liston, K.B., Ambassador at Constantinople, and left issue; his descendant, John Stodart, resident at Castlemaine, Victoria, seems to be the heir male in the 8th generation of John Stodart, of Liberton, *b.* 1565. He *m.* 1842, Sarah Ann Edwina Ashby, and has issue.

ii. George, resident at Walston Place, *b.* 1731; *m.* as above mentioned, Jane, dau. of Thomas Tweedie, of Quarter, and *d.* 12 Dec. 1806; one of his descendants still lives at Walston Place.

iii. James, of Edinburgh, *b.* 1733; *d.* 24 Jan. 1815; his eldest son, James, F.R.S., was an accomplished Chemist, friend of Davy, Wollaston, and Faraday, and is commemorated by a published "Memoir;" he *d.* 11 Sept. 1823, leaving an only child, Janet, who *m.* 1817, her cousin, George Stodart, and *d. s. p.* 1854. David, of the Island of Tobago, 2nd son of James, *m.* Eliza, dau. of William Jamieson, Architect and Engraver to the Mint, and Christian his wife, sister of Major-Gen. Sir William Nicolson, 9th bart. of Carnock, and *d. s. p.* 1 April, 1831.

iv. John, resident at the Bank, Carnwath, *b.* 1735; *d.* 2 April, 1816; *m.* twice, his first wife being Helen Lind, co-heiress of Cobenshaw, of the same family as Jenny Lind; one of his daus. *m.* Adam Sim, of Cultermains, and was grandmother of Mrs. Jane White, now of Cultermains; another was mother of the present George Watson, of Norton, co. Edinburgh, William Watson, formerly Sheriff Substitute at Aberdeen, and the late James Watson, of the E.I.C. Medical Service, who *m.* Harriet, sister of William Wilberforce Bird, Acting Governor-General of India; another was mother of the late James French, C.B., Inspector-General of Army Hospitsls.

v. William, Architect in Hamilton, *b.* 1740; *m.* 1782, Christian, dau. of John Naismith, of Drumloch, co. Lanark; they *d.* within a few days of one another in 1790, leaving three daus., of whom only one married; her son, John Stuart Blackie, Professor of Greek in the University of Edinburgh, *m.* 1843, his cousin, Eliza Helen, dau. of James Wyld, Esq. of Gilston.

vi. David, *b.* 1745, resident at Easton, of Dunsyre, and afterwards at Bankhead, *d.* 24 July, 1823; *m.* 1st, Mary, dau. of Thomas Tweedie, of Quarter; 2ndly, 1791, Elizabeth, dau. of Rev. John Bradfute, of Dunsyre, maternally descended from the family of Mure, of Caldwell; left descendants by both.

vii. Robert, of Kailzie, co. Peebles, and Ormiston, co. Edinburgh, *b.* 1748; *m.* 1783, Alison, dau., and eventually heir of James Turnbull, Merchant in London, and *d.* 10 March, 1831, leaving, with others who *d. unm.*,

George, *m.* his cousin, Janet, dau. and heir of James Stodart, F.R.S., *d. s. p.* 28 June, 1867.

John Riddle, Writer to the Signet, Magistrate and J.P. of Edinburgh, *m.* 1826, Jemima Henrietta, dau. of David Brown, of Greenknowe, co. Stirling, descended from the Browns of Fordell and Finmount, and *d.* 5 Feb. 1871, leaving issue, Robert, Lyon Clerk Depute; David, Writer to the Signet, *m.* 1861, Louisa Flora Wilhelmina Sheppard, and has issue; Hannah, *m.* 1831, James Lorimer, of Kellyfield, co. Forfar, Advocate, Professor of Public Law in the University of Edinburgh (grandson of the late James Lorimer, of Kellyfield, to which estate he *s.* on the death, in 1807, of his cousin, Mrs. Janet Kellie, being son of Andrew Lorimer and Elizabeth Kelly); their dau., Janet Alice Lorimer, *m.* 1878, Sir David Patrick Chalmers, Chief Justice of British Guiana; Henrietta Mary.

Marion, *m.* 1803, James Wyld, of Gilston, co. Fife, J.P., and *d.* 24 Dec. 1860, leaving issue.

i. Agnes, *m.* 1756, William White, of Howburn, co. Lanark, *d. s. p.*

ii. Elizabeth, *m.* John Black, of Biggar, and left issue.

The descendants of Robert Stodart, of Kailzie, have had confirmed to them the arms of the Southhouse family, with a bordure gu. for difference.

Seats—Rachan House, Biggar; and Hall Manor, Peebles.

TWEMLOW OF BETLEY COURT.

Twemlow, Thomas Fletcher, Esq. of Betley Court, co. Stafford, and The Hill, Sandbach, co. Chester, J.P. and D.L., Chairman of Quarter Sessions, co. Stafford, Barrister-at-Law, of Lincoln's Inn, M.A. Ch. Ch. Oxford, *b.* 25 Aug. 1816; *m.* 12 July, 1849, Eliza Anne, eldest dau. of William Paynter, Esq. of Richmond, Surrey.

Lineage.—George Twemlow, Esq. of Arclyd, co. Chester, *b.* 1631; *m.* 1662, Mary Lingard, grand-dau. and sole heiress of William Lingard (who purchased an estate in Arclyd, *temp.* James I.; the present Mr. Twemlow is now the Lord of the Manor of Arclyd), and had issue,

i. John, his heir.
ii. Joseph (Rev.), of Dursley, co. Gloucester, *d. s. p.* 1748.
iii. Nathan (Rev.), of Arclyd, *d. s. p.* 1714.

Mr. Twemlow *d.* 1711, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

John Twemlow, Esq. of Arclyd, *m.* 1658, Mary, dau. of James Poole, and had issue,

i. George, his heir.
ii. Joseph (Rev.), of Etwall, co. Derby, Rector of Morley, co. Derby; *d. s. p.* 1778. iii. William, *d.* young.

The eldest son,

George Twemlow, Esq. of Arclyd, *b.* 1703; *m.* 1727, Mary, dau. of Francis Parrott, Esq., and by her (who *d.* 1753) had issue,

i. Francis, *d. s. p.* 1776.
ii. John, of Arclyd, *b.* 1730; *m.* Ann, dau. of James Whalley; and *d.* Aug. 1789, leaving issue,

1 Thomas, of Liverpool, and Liscard, co. Chester, *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of William Hamilton, Esq. (of the family of Grange *of co. Ayr*), and left issue, Rev. William Hamilton Twemlow, Rector of Babcary, Somerset, *m.* Ellen, only dau. of Rev. Joseph Hordern (whose mother was co-heiress of Rev. Joseph Ward, Vicar of Prestbury, co. Chester), and has had issue, Walter Hamilton Twemlow, *d. s. p.*, and three daus.

2 John, *m.* Sarah, dau. of John Twiss, Esq., and left issue, George, Major-Gen. in the Indian army, *m.* Anna Maria, dau. of Edward D'Oyley, Esq., and *d.* having had issue, three sons and five daus., George, the eldest son, *m.* his cousin, Georgiana Hamilton Twemlow, dau. of Rev. W H. Twemlow.

iii. George, of The Hill, Sandbach, *b.* Aug. 1736; *d. unm.* 29 Jan. 1808. iv. Thomas, of whom we treat.
v. Joseph, *d.* 1765. vi. William, *d.* young.

The 4th son,

Thomas Twemlow, Esq. of The Hill, Sandbach, co. Chester, *b.* 18 Nov. 1738; *m.* 1st, Abigail, dau. of John Mare, Esq., by whom he had, George, Catherine, and Ann. The two first *d.* young, and Ann *d. unm.* Dec. 1852. He *m.* 2ndly, 21 Sept. 1778, Mary, dau. and co-heiress of Rev. Joseph Ward, M.A., Vicar of Prestbury, co. Chester, and had by her,

i. Thomas, of Peatswood, co. Stafford, J.P., D.L., and High Sheriff co. Stafford 1830, *b.* 3 July, 1782; *m.* 9 Aug. 1828, Harriet Frances, dau. of Edward Townsend, of Wincham, co. Chester; and *d. s. p.* 1 May, 1872.
ii. Francis, of Betley Court.
i. Mary, *d. unm.* 28 Nov. 1860.

Mr. Twemlow *d.* 1801. His 2nd son,

Francis Twemlow, Esq. of Betley Court, for 23 years Chairman of the Quarter Sessions co. Stafford, *b.* 16 Aug. 1783; *m.* 21 June, 1814, Elizabeth, dau. of Sir Thomas Fletcher, 1st bart. of Betley Court, by whom (who *d.* 18 July, 1863) he left at his decease, 10 March, 1865,

i. Thomas Fletcher, now of Betley Court, and the Hill, Sandbach.
ii. Francis Cradock (Rev.), of Peatswood, *b.* 7 Oct. 1818; *m.* 11 Jan. 1848, Charlotte, dau. of R. Wilbraham, of Rode, co. Chester, by whom (who *d.* 1852) he has issue, Francis Randle, *m.* 17 Dec. 1878, Evelyn Harriet, 2nd dau. of Sir John Thomas Bulwer Duckworth, 2nd bart., and a dau.
iii. John Fletcher, *b.* 29 March, 1826; *m.* Jessie Barbara, dau. of Rev. John Armitstead, Vicar of Sandbach; and *d. s. p.* 14 Nov. 1874.
i. Mary Anne, *m.* 20 June, 1837, Rev. Charles Smith Royds, Rector of Haughton, co. Stafford, and has issue,

Anastasia, *m.* July, 1868, Rev. Thomas Burne, Rector of Norbury, co. Stafford.

ii. Elizabeth, *m.* 4 Dec. 1855, Rev. Charles Whately, Rector of Taplow, co. Buckingham.

Arms—Az., two bars engrailed or, charged with three boars' heads couped erect sa. *Crest*—A parroquet standing on the stump of a tree, a branch sprouting therefrom all ppr. *Motto*—Nec cunctando nec temere agendo.

Seats—Betley Court, Crewe, co. Stafford; and The Hill, Sandbach, co. Chester.

TWISS OF BIRDHILL.

TWISS, HASTINGS, Esq. of Birdhill House, co. Tipperary, M.D., *b.* 1817; *m.* 27 Sept. 1855, Sarah, dau. and co-heir of Capt. Stourton, E.I.C.S., and has issue,

I. ROBERT GEORGE EDWARD, 2nd Lieut. 6th Dragoon Guards, *b.* 1856. II. Hastings Arthur, *d.* young.
I. Sarah Elizabeth Letitia. II. Emily Alice Moore.

Lineage.—The first of this family who settled in Ireland, at the close of the reign of CHARLES I., was,

RICHARD TWISS, Esq. of Killintierna, J.P. co. Kerry, and, as agent to Herbert, Earl of Powis, lived in the castle of Castle Island. He *m.* Frances Broderick, a near relative of the Earl of Powis, and had issue,

FRANCIS, his heir.
Robert, *m.* Dorah Parsons (of the Cragbeg family), co. Limerick. George, *m.* Arabella Cooper, co. Limerick.
Richard, who returned to England, and was ancestor of RICHARD TWISS, Esq. (the author of *Travels in Europe*), also of the family settled in Holland, of several officers of Royal Artillery and Royal Engineers, and of Horace Twiss, Esq.
Jane, *m.* Francis Radley, Esq. of Knockerowr, co. Cork.

The eldest son,

FRANCIS TWISS, Esq. of Killintierna, *m.* Jane Parsons, of co. Limerick, and had (with two daus.) a son,

MARTIN TWISS, Esq. of Killintierna, *m.* Catherine, dau. of John Williams, Esq. of Gortaclea, in the same co., and had issue,

I. Francis, *d. unm.*; will dated 29 April, 1734.
II. ROBERT, his heir.
III. William, *m.* Avice, dau. of John Godfrey, Esq. of Ballingamboon, co. Kerry, and had issue,
  1 William, *m.* his first-cousin, Henrietta Godfrey.
  1 Catherine, *m.* David Fitzgerald, Esq. of Adrival, co. Kerry, and had issue.
  2 Dorcas, *m.* Caleb Palmer, Esq.
  3 Jane, *d. unm.* 1841.
  4 Avice, *m.* Richard Purcell, Esq. of Gurtnaconroe, co. Cork.
IV. George, *m.* Eliza, dau. of — Day, Esq. of The Manor, co. Kerry, and had issue two sons, Francis and Edward; and two daus., *m.* Mason and Shewell, Esqrs.
V. Richard, *m.* 2 July, 1756, Eliza, 2nd dau. and co-heir of Thomas Radley, Esq. of Knockerowr, co. Cork, and had one son, Martin, *m.* Eliza, dau. of — Nugent, Esq.
VI. John, *m.* Eliza, dau. of Arthur Bastable, Esq. of Mohaliffe Castle, co. Kerry, and had a son, William.
I. Ellen, *m.* John Marshall, Esq. of Riverville, co. Kerry.
II. Mary, *m.* — Williams, Esq.

Mr. Twiss (whose will, dated 4 Nov. 1742, was proved in Tralee 1745) was *s.* by his 2nd, but eldest surviving son,

ROBERT TWISS, Esq. of Killintierna, *m.* Dorcas, dau. of John Godfrey, Esq. of Ballingamboon, co. Kerry, by Dorcas his wife, dau. of Henry Blennerhassett, Esq. (aunt of Sir Rowland Blennerhassett, 1st. bart. of Blennerville); and *d.* 29 Jan. 1771, leaving (with two daus., Catherine, *m.* William Hilliard, Esq., and Avice, *m.* Thomas Marshall, Esq. of Riverville, co. Kerry) one son,

GEORGE TWISS, Esq. of Cordell House and Anna, co. Kerry, *m.* 11 Jan. 1773, Honoria, dau. of William Meredith, of Dicksgrove, co. Kerry, by Marian, dau. of Maurice Fitzgerald, Knight of Kerry, and niece of Maurice Crosbie, 1st Lord Brandon, and had issue,

I. ROBERT, his heir.
II. William Meredith, Capt. Kerry Militia, *m.* his cousin, Letitia, eldest dau. of Col. James Crosbie, of Ballyheige Castle, co. Kerry, M.P., and Governor of the said co. Mrs. Twiss *d.* March, 1838; and he *d. s. p.* 28 Aug. 1844.
III. Francis, *b.* 1784; *m.* Margaret Ruth, dau. of Edward Collis, Esq. of Lismore, co. Kerry, and had issue a son, Francis, deceased, and four daus.
I. Marion, *m.* William Hunt Forster, Esq.
II. Dorcas, *m.* Arthur Blennerhassett, Esq. of Ballyseedy, co. Kerry, and had issue.
III. Margaret, *m.* James Hilliard, Esq. of Ballyhogan, co. Kerry.
IV. Lucinda, *m.* Basil Bromfield, Esq. of Iry, Queen's Co.

Mr. Twiss *d.* 2 April, 1802, during his shrievalty of co. Kerry, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

ROBERT TWISS, Esq. of Cordell House, and Anna, co. Kerry, and latterly of Parteen, co. Tipperary, *b.* 26 Sept. 1777, J.P. co. Kerry and High Sheriff of that co. 1802-3; *m.* 5 June, 1804, Elizabeth, dau. of Robert Atkins, Esq. of Firville, co. Cork, by whom (who *d.* 1865) he had issue,

I. GEORGE, his heir.
II. Robert Atkins, of Parteen, co. Tipperary, M.D., *m.* Jan. 1841, Frances, dau. of Richard Phillips, Esq. of Mount Rivers, co. Tipperary, and great-niece of Henry Deane Grady, Esq.; and *d.* Feb. 1848, leaving issue one dau., Frances Margaret, who *d. unm.* July, 1864.
III. HASTINGS, successor to his brother.
IV. Arthur Ormsby (Rev.), *d. unm.* June, 1848.
I. Maria Hastings, *d.* 23 June, 1869.
II. Diana Sackville, *d.* 1815. III. Dorcas Georgina.
IV. Letitia Crosbie.
V. Margaret Ormsby, *m.* 1858, Richard R. Fulton, Esq., eldest son of the late Col. James Forrest Fulton, K.H., by Frances Penelope his wife, dau. of Richard Bowyer Atkins, Esq. of Braywick Grove, Berks.

Mr. Twiss *d.* May, 1851, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

GEORGE TWISS, Esq. of Birdhill, co. Tipperary, *b.* 1807; who became possessed of Birdhill, by deed of gift from his aunt, Margaret, fourth dau. of the late Robert Atkins, Esq. of Firville, co. Cork, and widow of Arthur Ormsby, Esq. of Birdhill, who left her that estate at her sole disposal. He *d. unm.* 26 Nov. 1878, and was *s.* by his only surviving brother,

HASTINGS TWISS, now of Birdhill.

Seats—Birdhill House, co. Tipperary; and Knockduff, co. Cork.

TYLDEN OF MILSTEAD.

TYLDEN, RICHARD JAMES, Esq. of The Manor House, Milstead, Kent, *b.* 5 Aug. 1852, *s.* his father 1875.

Lineage.—The family of TYLDEN, one of great antiquity, has been seated in Kent for several centuries. Of the three distinct branches into which it separated, the eldest became possessed of Milsted, in that co.; the second removed into Sussex, and one of its members emigrating, founded the numerous TILDENS *of America*, while the youngest branch settled at Ifield. The family anciently possessed lands in the parishes of Brenchley, Otterden, Kennington, and Tilmanstone, and so far back as the reign of EDWARD III. it is stated that William Tylden paid aid for lands in Kent when the Black Prince was knighted.

RICHARD TYLDEN, Esq., son of William Tylden, by Elizabeth his wife, dau. of James Tonge, and a descendant of the Wormsell branch, purchased, 16 Sept. 9 CHARLES I., from Edward Chute, Esq. of Bethersden, the manor and advowson of Milsted, Kent. He *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of John Toke, Esq. of Godlinton (of consanguinity to Archbishop Chichele, founder of All Souls' College) and had issue. Mr. Tylden *d.* 1659, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

WILLIAM TYLDEN, Esq. of Milsted, *m.* Hannah, dau. of Sir Thomas Manby, of co. Lincoln; and dying 1708, was *s.* by his only son,

RICHARD TYLDEN, Esq. of Milsted, *m.* 1710, Elizabeth, dau. of Thomas Osborne, Esq. of Place House, Hartlip, Kent, and co-heir to her brothers, and by her (who *d.* 1766, aged 79) he had issue, RICHARD OSBORNE, his heir; Hannah, *m.* Edward Belcher, Esq. of Ulcomb; Mary, *m.* April, 1748, Rev. Thomas Bland, A.M.; and Philippa. Mr. Tylden *d.* 1763, and was *s.* by his son,

REV. RICHARD OSBORNE TYLDEN, of Milsted, Rector thereof, *m.* Oct. 1754, Deborah, dau. and heiress of Daniel May, Esq., and had issue,

I. RICHARD, his heir.
II. Osborne, of Torry Hill, Milsted, *m.* Miss Anne Withers of London, and dying 1827, left,
  1 Osborne, *d.* young.
  2 Charles, Lieut. R.N., deceased.
  3 John, Lieut.-Gen. and Col. R.A., *d.* 1866, leaving issue.
  4 Henry, Lieut. R.N., married.
  1 Anna, deceased. 2 Mary, Madame Maillie.
  3 Eliza, married.
  4 Emily, *m.* 1840, Lieut.-Col. Pattenson, of Ibornden.
  5 Isabella, *m.* Capt. Luke Alen (who *d.* 1878), son of Col. Alen, C.B., of St. Wolstan's, co. Kildare, and representative of Archbishop Alen.
  6 Imogeen, *m.* Capt. Lempriere, R.A.
III. Richard Cooke, Rector of Milsted, who assumed the surname and arms of PATTENSON, in compliance with the testamentary injunction of William Pattenson, Esq. of Ibornden, Biddenden (*see* PATTENSON).
I. Manby Mary, *d. unm.*

II. Elizabeth, *m.* 1st, Vallyer Baker, Esq. of Sittingbourne, and had a son, Vallyer. She *m.* 2ndly, John Withers, Esq. of London.

Rev. Richard Osborne Tylden *d.* 1766, aged 44 (his widow *m.* Rev. Edward Smith, Rector of Milsted), and was *s.* by his eldest son,

RICHARD TYLDEN, Esq. of Milsted Manor House, *m.* 1st Miss Mary Rolphe, of Ashford, and had one son,

Richard Osborne, Vicar of Chilham with Moldash, Kent, for 53 years, *m.* 1st, Frances, 2nd dau. of William Fairman, Esq., and by her (who *d.* April, 1849) left at his decease, March, 1862, two daus., Frances Jane Kemp, *m.* 1857, John Blyth, Esq.; and Annabella. The Rev. R. O. Tylden *m.* 2ndly, May, 1851, Harriot Leonora Frances, dau. of James Stanley Ireland, Esq., by whom he had, Richard, *b.* May, 1858; and Catherine Matilda. He *d.* March, 1862.

Mr. Tylden *m.* 2ndly, Jane, dau. of Rev. Samuel Auchmuty, Rector of New York, and sister to Lieut.-Gen. Sir Samuel Auchmuty, G.C.B., by whom he had issue,

I. JOHN MAXWELL (Sir), late of Milsted.

II. William Burton, late Brigadier-Gen. in the army, and Col. R.E., *m.* 1st, 20 Aug. 1817, Lecilina, eldest dau. of William Baldwin, Esq. of Steed Hill, Kent, and by her had two sons,

1 WILLIAM, late of Milsted.

2 Richard, Col. R.E., C.B., A.D.C. to the Queen; *d.* on his passage home after the Crimean war, from wounds received in the trenches.

He *m.* 2ndly, 1851, Mary, widow of Capt. J. H. Baldwin, and dau. of the late Rev. George Dinely Goodeve. Gen. Tylden, mortally wounded at the battle of the Alma, *d.* the day after the battle, 21 Sept. 1854, and his widow, now Lady Tylden, was raised to the same rank as if her husband had survived to be made a K.C.B.

I. Mary Isabella, *m.* Rev. Ralph Price, Rector of Lyminge, Kent.

Mr. Tylden *d.* 2 Feb. 1832. His elder son by his 2nd wife,

SIR JOHN MAXWELL TYLDEN, Knt. of Milstead, J.P. and D.L., formerly Lieut.-Col. in command 52nd regt., *b.* 25 Sept. 1787; *m.* 1st, 1829, Elizabeth, only dau. of Rev. Henry Lomax Walsh, LL.D., of Grimblesthorpe, co. Lincoln; and 2ndly, Charlotte, dau. of Sir Robert Synge, Bart. By his 1st wife (who *d.* 1839) he had a dau., Jane Elizabeth, *m.* 1860, Charles Wright, Esq. (who took the surname of TYLDEN before WRIGHT), and she *d.* 1868, leaving issue, Charles Maxwell, *b.* 1864. Sir John Tylden *d.* 18 May, 1866. His nephew,

REV. WILLIAM TYLDEN, M.A., of The Manor House, Milstead, Vicar of Stanford, near Hythe, *b.* 3 July, 1818; *m.* 30 Nov. 1852, Eleanor Coates, 2nd dau. of Rev. James W. Bellamy, Vicar of Sallindge, formerly Head Master of Merchant Taylors' School; and *d.* Feb. 1876, leaving issue,

I. RICHARD JAMES, now of Milstead.

II. William, *b.* 1854. III. Harry John, *b.* 1856.

Arms—Az., a saltier erm. between four pheons or. *Crest*—A battle-axe with a serpent twining round it all ppr. *Motto*—Truth and liberty.

Seats—Milstead Manor House, Sittingbourne.

TYLER OF COTTRELL.

TYLER, GEORGE HENRY, Esq. of Cottrell, co. Glamorgan, J.P. and D.L., Lieut.-Col. in the army, Knight of the Legion of Honour, served with distinction as Capt. 13th Light Infantry, in the Crimea, and in the Indian campaign, where he commanded the rear guard at the relief of Azinghur, *b.* 28 Feb. 1824.

Lineage.—PETER TYLER, Esq., Capt. 52nd regt., *m.* the Hon. Anna Maria Roper, dau. of Henry, 8th Lord Teynham, by Anne, Baroness Dacre, his wife, and had issue,

I. Francis Henry, *m.* Hon. Maria Roper, dau. of Henry, Lord Teynham.

II. George Peter, Madras Civil Service, *m.* Anna, dau. of Col. Long, and had issue,

1 George Dacre Alexander (Rev.), *m.* Henrietta Teresa, dau. of Patrick Kirwan, Esq. of Cregg, co. Galway.

2 William Hardinge, of The Franklands, Sussex, late of the Bengal Civil Service, *m.* Christiana, dau. of Samuel Long, Esq. 3 Edward Francis, Bengal Civil Service.

4 Charles, Rector of Chelwood, *m.* Eliza, dau. of William Lowndes, Esq. of The Bury, Chesham, Bucks.

5 Barrett Lennard, Col. H.M. 62nd regt., *d.* of wounds received at the taking of the Redan, Crimea.

6 Owen Blathwayt (Rev.).

1 Ann, *m.* Rev. J. Jones.

2 Francis Cleveland, *m.* Richard Lewis, Esq.

3 Gertrude, *m.* Richard Chatfield, Esq., Madras Civil Service.

III. CHARLES (Sir).

The youngest son,

SIR CHARLES TYLER, Admiral R.N., G.C.B., a highly distinguished naval officer, commanded the "Tonnant," 80, at Trafalgar. He *m.* 1st, Miss Pike, and by her had one son, CHARLES, Commander R.N. He *m.* 2ndly, Margaret, dau. of Alexander Leach, Esq. of Corston, co. Pembroke, and had issue,

GEORGE (Sir), of Cottrell.

Roper Trevor M.A., J.P., of Mount Alyn, co. Denbigh, Rector of Llantrithyd, co. Glamorgan, and Rural Dean, *b.* April, 1801; *m.* 9 Aug. 1838, Isabel Bruce, 4th dau. of John Bruce Pryce, Esq. of Duffryn, and had issue, 1 Trevor Bruce, Capt. R.H.A., *b.* 7 Jan. 1841, *m.* 1873, Ada, dau. of the late Edward Moseley Perkins, Esq. of Birtley Hall, co. Durham; 2 Hugh Maxwell, *b.* 25 Jan. 1846; 3 Robert Kingscote, *b.* 22 Sept. 1849; 1 Alice Grey; 2 Isabel Frances; 3 Amelia Blanche; 4 Helen Margaret; and 5 Alma Mary.

Anne, *m.* Lieut.-Col. Wedgwood, Scots Fusilier Guards.

Caroline, *m.* R. J. Acland, Esq. of Boulston, co. Pembroke.

Emelia, *m.* Major-Gen. Mansell, K.H.

Jane, *m.* Augustus Sullivan, Esq. of Richings Lodge, Bucks.

Sir Charles *d.* 1836. His son,

SIR GEORGE TYLER, Knt., K.H., of Cottrell, co. Glamorgan, J.P. and D.L., Vice-Admiral R.N., *b.* 28 Dec. 1792; *m.* 21 Sept. 1819, Harriet Margaret, dau. of the Right Hon. John Sullivan, of Richings Lodge, Bucks, by Lady Harriet his wife, dau. of George, 3rd Earl of Buckinghamshire, and had issue,

GEORGE HENRY, now of Cottrell.

Charles Frederick, an officer in the army, *b.* 20 Sept. 1825; *m.* Kate, dau. of Major Binden, and has issue.

Alfred, *b.* 19 Nov. 1820; deceased.

Gwynnett, of Mount Gernos, co. Cardigan, and of Cottrell, J.P. and D.L., formerly Lieut. R.N., *b.* 25 Feb. 1828; *m.* 1852, Judith, dau. and heiress of Major Parry, of Mount Gernos, and has issue, with Gwynnett George, *b.* 1853, three other sons, and one dau.

Edward (Rev.), *b.* 25 Sept. 1830.

John Hobart, late 20th regt. Bengal army, late 60th Rifles, *b.* 18 Oct. 1831.

St. Vincent, of Wisteston Court, Marden, co. Hereford, J.P., late Capt. Royal Cheshire Militia, *b.* 12 Dec. 1834; *s.* to the Wisteston property by the bequest of Mrs. Gwinnett, 1863; *m.* 1862, Emma Maude, dau. of John Lewis Phipps, Esq. of Leighton, Wilts; and *d.* 25 Aug. 1869. His widow *m.* 2ndly, 1872, The Marchese di Gallidoro.

Augustus, deceased.

Harriet Georgina, *m.* 1st, E. P. Richards, Esq. of Plasnewydd, co. Glamorgan; and 2ndly, Col. Pierrepoint Mundy, R.A.

Caroline, *m.* 1856, Hon. Windham Henry Wyndham Quin, 2nd son of Windham Henry, 2nd Earl of Dunraven. He *d.* 1865.

Louisa, *m.* George, only son of the Hon. Howe Browne.

Arms—Sa., on a fess wavy or, between three tigers passant guardant erminois a cross pattée of the first between two crescents gu., in the centre chief point, pendant from a ribbon, a representation of the gold medal presented to the late Sir Charles Tyler, by command of the Sovereign, for the gallant Admiral's services at the battle of Trafalgar (in which he commanded the "Tonnant"), and underneath the word "Trafalgar," in letters of gold. *Crest*—A tiger salient guardant ppr. navally crowned or, in the dexter paw a flag-staff, therefrom flying the French tri-coloured flag depressed and reversed.

Seat—Cottrell, Cardiff, co. Glamorgrn.

TYLER OF MOUNT GERNOS.

See preceding Memoir.

TYLER OF LIMAVADY.

TYLER, HENRY, Esq. of Limavady, co. Londonderry, J.P., *b.* 15 Jan. 1813; *m.* 17 April, 1845, Jane, dau. of the late David Cather, Esq. of Limavady, J.P., and has had issue,

I. George, *b.* 16 June, 1852; *d.* 9 Sept. 1871.

I. Margaret Helen, *d.* 27 Nov. 1869.

II. MARION, *m.* Rev. H. F. Macdonald, and has issue a son, Henry Huey Francis, *b.* 13 Feb. 1877; and a dau., Margaret.

Lineage.—HENRY HUEY, Esq., *m.* Elizabeth Ash, of Ashbrook, and had issue, I. Alexander, Lieut. in the army; II. George, Major in the army; III. HENRY, of whom we treat. The 3rd son,

HENRY HUEY, Esq., *m.* 1784, Martha, dau. of George Tyler, Esq. of Limavady, and by her was father of

HENRY HUEY, Esq. of Limavady, who assumed the name of TYLER. He *m.* 1808, Helen MacCarty; and *d.* 1834, having had issue,

George, *b.* 1809; *d. unm.* 1831.
HENRY, now of Limavady.
Alexander, M.D., *d.* in Dublin, 1855. Samuel, *d.* 1841.
Jessy, *m.* William Cather, Esq. of Limavady.
Marion, *m.* Col. Sampson, Bengal army, *d.* 1843.

Arms—Sa., on a fess or, between two lions passant guardant arg. a trefoil slipped vert between two crescents gu. *Crest*—An arm embowed in armour, charged with two crescents gu. the hand grasping a sword ppr. *Motto*—Merito.
Seat—Limavady, co. Londonderry.

TYNDALE OF BATHFORD AND HAYLING.

(*See* BISCOE *of Holton Park*).

TYNDALL OF OAKLANDS.

TYNDALL, ROBERT, Esq. of Oaklands, co. Wexford, J.P. for that co. and co. Kilkenny, High Sheriff for the latter co. 1844, *b.* 1800; *m.* 3 June, 1833, Grace Sophia, dau. of Rev. Thomas Harman, of Palace, co. Wexford, and has issue,

I. ROBERT, *b.* 21 April, 1837; *m.* 19 March, 1872, Emily Thomasina Mary, dau. of Henry Samuel Hunt Boyse, Esq. of Bannow, Capt. R.N., D.L. for co. Wexford, and has issue,

1 ROBERT, *b.* 12 Sept. 1874.
2 Henry Samuel Boyse, *b.* 5 March, 1876.
1 Emily Grace Sophia Cora.
2 Maude Margaret.

II. Thomas Harman, Executive Engineer, Public Works, India, *b.* 7 April; 1840; *m.* 12 Nov. 1867, Cecilia Lucy, dau. of Charles Webb, Esq., M.D., Exeter, and Southernhay, Essex, and had issue,

1 Charles Cecil Robert, *b.* 8 Nov. 1868.
1 Muriel, *b.* 30 Sept. 1871, *d.* young.

III. Samuel William, Capt. 68th Light Infantry, Staff Inspector of all Military Gymnasia in the Presidency of Bombay, *b.* 15 Nov. 1844.
IV. Albert Henry, Executive Engineer, Public Works, India, *b.* 27 Oct. 1845.
V. Arthur, a landholder in South Australia, *b.* 3 Dec. 1846.
I. Sarah, *d. unm.* 12 Nov. 1877. II. Elizabeth.
III. Sophia Grace. IV. Hannah Jane.

Lineage.—ROBERT TYNDALL, Esq. of the City of Dublin, *temp.* GEORGE III., had by Elizabeth his wife, a son,

ROBERT TYNDALL, Esq. of Bellevue Park, co. Dublin, and Oaklands, co. Wexford; *m.* 1st, 1799, Elizabeth, dau. of Rev. William Bolton, by whom (who *d.* 30 June, 1807, and was buried at St. Michans, Dublin) he had (with three children who *d.* young, and were buried at the same place) a son and a dau.,

ROBERT, his heir.
Elizabeth, *m.* 1827, Alexander Richard Pope, Esq. of Rockshire, co. Waterford, who *d.* 1848, leaving issue.

Mr. Tyndall *m.* 2ndly, Elizabeth, dau. of Michael Lewis, Esq. of Ballinderry and Myrtle Grove, in the King's Co., by whom (who *d.* 9 March, 1840, aged 65, and was buried at St. Michans) he had (with four other children, who *d.* young, and are buried at the same place) a dau.,

Frances Isabella, *m.* William Hales Carroll, Esq. of Harcourt Street, Dublin, and *d.* 14 Jan. 1842, aged 27, leaving issue.

Mr. Tyndall *d.* 25 May, 1834, aged 65, and was buried at St. Michans, when he was *s.* by his son,

ROBERT TYNDALL, Esq. of Oaklands, the present owner.

Seat—Oaklands, New Ross, co. Wexford.

KEMEYS-TYNTE OF HALSEWELL AND CEFN MABLY.

KEMEYS-TYNTE, CHARLES JOHN, Esq. of Halswell, Somerset, Cefn Mably, co. Glamorgan, and Burleigh Hall, co. Leicester, late Col. Royal Glamorgan Light Infantry Militia, M.P. for West Somerset 1832–7, and for Bridgwater 1847–65, *b.* 1800; *m.* 1st, 1821, Elizabeth, dau. and co-heir (with her sisters, Lady Pilkington and Mrs. Bagot) of Thomas Swinnerton, Esq. of Butterton Hall, co. Stafford, by Mary his wife, dau. and heir of Charles Milbourne, Esq. of The Priory, Abergavenny, by Lady Martha Harley his wife, dau. of Edward, 3rd Earl of Oxford and Mortimer, and by her (who *d.* 10 May, 1838) has had issue,

I. CHARLES KEMEYS, *b.* 1822, late Capt. 11th Hussars and Grenadier Guards, Col. 1st Somerset Militia, *m.* 1st, 1848, Mary, dau. of Rev. George Frome, of Puncknoll, Dorset, by Mary his wife, 2nd dau. of Edmund Morton Pleydell, Esq., and by her (who *d.* 1864) has surviving issue,

1 HALSWELL MILBOURNE, *b.* 1852, Capt. 1st Somerset Militia, *m.* 1875, Rosabelle, eldest dau. of Theobald Walsh, Esq. of Bishops Hull, Somerset, and has a son, CHARLES THEODORE HALSWELL, *b.* 6 Oct. 1876.
2 Charles Harley Morton, *b.* May, 1864.
1 Rachel Ellzabeth Henrietta.

Col. Charles Kemeys *m.* 2ndly, 1873, Hannah, widow of Mr. Lewis, and has a dau., Grace. She *d.* 1875.

II. Milbourne, *b.* 1823, Lieut. 4th Royal Irish Dragoon Guards, killed by a fall from his horse, 1845.

He *m.* 2ndly, 1841, Vincentia, 3rd dau. of Wallop Brabazon, Esq. of Rath House, co. Louth, representative of the Tallaghstown branch of the noble House of Brabazon, and by her has had issue,

III. John Brabazon, *b.* 24 June, 1842, formerly R.N., late Lieut. 5th Fusiliers.
IV. Clifford Wharton Charles, *b.* 1843, Lieut. 11th foot, *d.* in India, 1866.
V. St. David Morgan, *b.* 1 March, 1846, Lieut. in the West Somerset Yeomanry Cavalry.
VI. Arthur Marcus Philipps, *b.* 22 March, 1850, Capt. Royal Glamorgan Militia.
VII. Fortescue Tracey Freke, *b.* 31 Jan. 1856.
VIII. Edward Plantagenet, *b.* 13 Sept. 1858, Lieut. Royal Glamorgan Militia.
I. Vincentia Margaret Anne. II. Mabel Louisa Frances.
III. Maud Maria. IV. Blanche Elizabeth Plantagenet.

Col. Kemeys-Tynte is senior co-heir to the barony of Wharton, also a co-heir to the barony of Grey de Wilton, and is the representative of the ancient families of HALSWELL, KEMEYS, and TYNTE.

Lineage.—From MSS. in the British Museum we find the name of

ROBERT TYNTE, of Wraxall, Somerset, who (6 Oct. 1404) granted to John Wale and his son, lands and reversions in Wale's Place, Portbury and Easton in Gordano, Somerset. From Robert Tynte descended

WILLIAM TYNTE, living about the latter end of the 15th century. He had issue,

I. ROBERT, his successor.
II. John, *m.* and had,

John, who had issue, Robert, *m.* the dau. of John Weste, and *d.* 1577, leaving a dau., Mary, *b.* 1576, *m.* Edwd. Ashton, Esq; a dau., *m.* John Tilly, Esq.
Robert, of Middleton, Kent, *m.* Joan, dau. of Hammond Edwards, Esq. of Kent, and had, George, of St. George's, Somerset, *m.* 1584, Dorothy, dau. of Richard Morgan, Esq. of St. George's, and a son and heir, Edward, living 1591.

The elder son,

ROBERT TYNTE, Esq., *m.* Flora, dau. of — Dowell, of Bristol, and had issue,

I. Robert, of Blackwell, *m.* Agnes, dau. of Philip Thomas, Esq. of Long Ashton, and had a son and dau.,

Edmund, *m.* Margaret, dau. of Thomas Hill, Esq., and *d.* 1587, leaving three sons, William; Robert; and Edmund.
Joan, *m.* Thomas Daniell, Esq.

II. JOHN, of whom hereafter.

The second son,

JOHN TYNTE, Esq. of Wraxall, *m.* a dau. and co-heir of Hayles, Esq. co. Gloucester, and left a son,

EDMUND TYNTE, Esq. of Wraxall, *m.* a dau. of Strood, Esq. He *d.* 1570, and was *s.* by his son,

EDWARD TYNTE, Esq. of Wraxall, *m.* Ann Parminter, and had issue, I. EDMUND, his heir; II. William; I. Joan, *m.* John Payne, Esq. He *d.* 1582, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

EDMUND TYNTE, Esq. of Wraxall, living 1591, *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of John Panther, of Keynsham, and had issue,

I. Edmund, *b.* 1564; *d.* 1570.
II. John, *b.* 1565, of the Middle Temple, called in Wraxall Reg. "The Counsellor." He *m.* Rebecca Stevens, and *d. s.p.* 1616.

III. EDWARD, of whom presently. IV. William.
V. Robert (Sir), *b.* 1571, *d.* 1643. Settled in Ireland, and founded the family of the name in that part of the kingdom represented by

JOSEPH PRATT-TYNTE, Esq. of Tynte Park, co. Wicklow.

I. Dorothy, *m.* Will. Harbord, Esq., and had a son, Sir Charles Harbord, Knt., *b.* 1596, Surveyor-General, *temp.* CHARLES I. and CHARLES II., ancestor of Lord Suffield.
II. A dau. *m.* Thomas Sheppard, Esq.

The third son,

EDWARD TYNTE, Esq. of Chelvy, *b.* 1570, purchased that manor in Somerset, from John Aishe, Esq. He *m.* 1613, Ann, dau. of Sir Edward Gorges, Knt., of Wraxall, and had issue,

I. JOHN, his heir. II. Robert, *b.* 1620, *d.* 1636.
III. Hugh (Sir), of Pepper Harrow, Surrey, a Cavalier officer, 1643-9, Mayor of Guildford, 1688; *m.* Penelope, dau. of Sir Philip Frowde, Knt., and *d. s. p.* 1691. His widow *m.* 2ndly, Nathaniel, Lord Crew, Bishop of Durham.
IV. Edward (Rev.), *b.* 1628, Vicar of Yatton, Somerset, 1666-79. He *m.* and had several children. His eldest son, Col. Edward Tynte, was Governor of North and South Carolina.
I. Dorothy } *d. unm.*
II. Florence }

Mr. Tynte *d.* 16 Dec. 1629, and *s.* by his eldest son,

JOHN TYNTE, Esq. of Chelvy, *b.* 1618, a devoted adherent of Royalty during the civil wars, named in the list of gentlemen of large estates intended to have been created knights of the Royal Oak. He became a Gen. in the Royal army, and a Commander of Cavalry. M.P. for Bridgwater in 1661. By his 1st wife, a resident in Devon, he had a dau., *m.* John Baber, Esq., eldest son and heir of Francis Baber, D.C.L., of Chew Magna, Somerset. By his 2nd wife, Jane, only dau. and heiress of the Rev. Hugh Halswell, of Halswell, Somerset, D.D., Prebendary of Winchester, and Rector of Cheriton, Hants (lineally descended from Peter de Halswell, Lord of Halswell, *temp.* EDWARD I.), who *d.* 1650, aged 20; he had a son and successor,

HALSWELL.

He *m.* 3rdly, 1663, Frances, dau. of Francis Trenchard, Esq. of Cutteridge, Wilts, by Elizabeth his wife, dau. of Sir Edward Gorges, Knt., of Wraxall, but by her had no issue. (She *m.* 2ndly, Sir Edward Nevill, Knt., Baron of Exchequer, and afterwards Judge of Common Pleas, and *d.* 1714). He *d.* 1670, and was *s.* by his only son,

SIR HALSWELL TYNTE, 1st bart. of Halswell, who inherited the Halswell estates on the demise of his maternal grandfather, Rev. Hugh Halswell, of Halswell, D.D. He was created a baronet 7 June 1673, in consideration of his father's distinguished services, and was M.P. for the town of Bridgwater 1678 and 1681. He *m.* Grace, eldest dau. of Robert Fortescue, Esq. of Filleigh, Devon (by Grace his wife, dau. of the gallant Sir Bevill Granville, Knt., of Stow, who fell in the Royal cause at Lansdowne, Bath, 1643, and whose son was created Earl of Bath, which peerage became extinct in 1711), and by her had issue,

I. Halswell, of New College, Oxford; *d. unm.* 1691.
II. Fortescue, *b.* 1673, *m.* Jane, dau. of — Gifford, Esq. of Cannington, and *d. s. p.* 9 Feb. 1694. His widow *m.* 2ndly, Hopton Windham, Esq. of Witham-Friary; and 3rdly, — Codrington, Esq. of co. Gloucester.
III. JOHN, 2nd bart.
IV. Robert, *b.* 1686, *d.* 1717, having had an only dau., who *d.* young.
I. Grace, *m.* Arthur Tremayne, Esq. of Sydenham, Devon.

Sir Halswell *d.* 1702, and was *s.* by his eldest surviving son,

SIR JOHN TYNTE, 2nd bart. of Halswell, *b.* 1683; *m.* 1704, Jane, eldest dau. of Sir Charles Kemeys, 3rd bart. of Cefn Mably, co. Glamorgan, by Mary Wharton his wife, dau. of Philip, 4th Lord Wharton, and had three sons and a dau.,

I. HALSWELL, 3rd bart. II. JOHN, 4th bart.
II. CHARLES KEMEYS, 5th bart.
I. Jane, *m.* 1737, Ruishe Hasell, Esq., Major of the Royal Horse Guards, and *d.* 1741, leaving by him (who *m.* 2ndly, Hon. Charlotte Stawell, dau. of William, 3rd Baron Stawell) an only dau. and heiress,

Jane Hasell, afterwards KEMEYS-TYNTE, of whom presently, as eventual heiress of the estates of Kemeys and Tynte.

Sir John *d.* 5 March, 1710, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

SIR HALSWELL TYNTE, 3rd bart. of Halswell, *b.* 15 Nov. 1705, M.P. for Bridgwater 1727. He *m.* Mary, dau. and heiress of John Waters, Esq. of Brecon, and by her (who *m.* 2ndly Paulet St. John, Esq. of Dogmersfield) had two daus., Jane and Mary, who both *d.* young. Sir Halswell *d.* 12 Nov. 1830, and was *s.* by his brother,

SIR JOHN TYNTE, 4th bart. of Halswell, *b.* 27 March, 1707 (Rev.), Rector of Goathurst, Somerset, at whose decease, *unm.*, 15 Aug. 1740, the estates and representation of the family devolved on his brother,

SIR CHARLES KEMEYS-TYNTE, 5th bart. of Halswell, LL.D., *b.* posthumous, 19 May, 1710, M.P. for Somerset 1747-74; Lieut.-Col. of the 2nd battalion of Somerset Militia. He became at the decease of his uncle, Sir Charles Kemeys, 4th bart., of Cefn Mably, representative of that ancient family, and inherited the estates. He *m.* March, 1737, Anne, dau. and co-heir of Rev. Dr. Busby, Rector of Addington, Bucks, but by her (who *d.* 1798) had no issue. Sir Charles *d.* 25 Aug. 1785, when he was *s.* by his niece,

JANE HASELL, *m.* 1765, Col. John Johnson, of the 1st regt. of Foot Guards, Groom of the Bedchamber, and Comptroller of the Household to H.R.H. GEORGE, Prince of Wales (afterwards GEORGE IV.), son of Lieut.-Gen. Johnson, Col. 33rd regt., of Burhill, Surrey, and Glaston, co. Rutland. She and her husband, in compliance with the will of her uncle, Sir Charles Kemeys-Tynte, and on succeeding to his estates in the cos. of Somerset and Glamorgan, assumed by royal license the surnames and arms of KEMEYS-TYNTE. Col. KEMEYS-TYNTE *d.* in 1807, and his widow in 1825, leaving (with two daus., Jane, and Anne Georgina, who both *d. unm.*), an only son,

CHARLES KEMEYS KEMEYS-TYNTE, Esq. of Halswell, Somerset, and Cefn Mably, co. Glamorgan, *b.* 29 May, 1778, M.P. for Bridgwater 1820-37, Col. of West Somerset Yeomanry. He *m.* 1798, Anne, dau. of Rev. T. Leyson, Vicar of Bossaleg, co. Monmouth, and widow of Thomas Lewis, Esq. of St. Pierre, co. Monmouth, by whom (who *d.* 1835) he had issue,

I. CHARLES JOHN, his heir.
I. Anne, *m.* 1827, Sir William Henry Cooper, 5th bart. of Gogar, who *d.* 1836. II. Jane, *d. unm.*
III. Louisa, *m.* 1834, Simon Fraser Campbell, Esq., who *d.* March 1872. She *d.* 31 Aug. 1872.
IV. Henrietta Anne, *m.* 1833, T. A. Kemmis, Esq., Capt. Grenadier Guards, M.P. for East Looe 1831, who *d.* Dec. 1859.

Col. Kemeys-Tynte was declared by a Committee for Privileges of the House of Lords, in 1845, senior co-heir of the whole blood to the Barony of Wharton. He *d.* 23 Nov. 1860, and was *s.* by his only son, the present Col. KEMEYS-TYNTE.

Family of Kemeys of Cefn Mably.

The House of Kemeys, originally De Camois, Camoys, and Cameys, is of Norman extraction, and the name of its patriarch is to be found on the Roll of Battle Abbey. Large possessions were granted to the family in Sussex and Surrey, of which cos. Ralph de Kemeys, or Camoys, was Sheriff in 1242. He was *s.* by his son, Ralph de Camoys, who was summoned to Parliament 49 HENRY III., as Baron Camoys, which barony fell into abeyance 4 HENRY VI., and so continued until 1839, when it was determined in favour of Thomas Stonor, Lord Camoys. In the British Museum are contained several MS. pedigrees of this ancient family, which we find at a very early period holding lands in the cos. of Cambridge, Huntingdon, Essex, Southampton, and Surrey. The direct progenitor of the line of which we now treat, was

STEPHEN DE KEMEYS, who in 1234 witnessed a charter to Tintern Abbey, and was granted about the same year the Manor of Kemeys, co. Monmouth, by William Marshall, Earl of Pembroke. His descendants established themselves in cos. Monmouth and Glamorgan, and intermarrying with the heiresses of the great Welsh families, who deduced their descent from the Kings and Princes of South Wales, acquired the estates now enjoyed by their representative, Col. KEMEYS-TYNTE. Stephen de Kemeys had a son,

JORWORTH DE KEMEYS, Lord of Kemeys, *m.* Nest, dau. and heiress of Andrew de Beauchamp, Lord of Began or Begansley (probably a corruption of Beauchamp's ley), lineal descendant of Blethyn Maynarch, Lord of Brecon, and by her had issue, I. Walter, living 1296 and 1320, *d. s. p.*; II. MEYRIC, *s.* his father; II. Robert, a free tenant in Striguil 1306, *d.* 1335; seised of lands in co. Bedford. The 2nd son,

SIR MEYRIC DE KEMEYS, Knt., Lord of Began, living 1306 and 1336. In 1322 he was tried by a Special Commission for ravaging the Despensers' lands. He *m.* Christy, dau. of David ap Meyric ap Jevan ap Sytrylt, descended from Ynir, King of Gwent, and had a son,

HENRY DE KEMEYS, of Began, living 1337. He *m.* Jenet, dau. of Llewellyn ap Howell Melyn, and had a son,

JEVAN KEMEYS, of Began, living 1374 and 1392, *m.* Jenet, dau. of Rhun ap Sytrylt, and had issue, I. Morgan, living 1393; II. William, of Kemeys, *m.* Jenet, dau. and heiress of Meyric ap Rhun, and had issue; II. JENKIN, *s.* his father The third son,

JENKIN KEMEYS, of Began, *m.* Jenet, dau. of Jevan ap

Lleison, of Baglan, and had, with other issue, JEVAN, his heir; Margaret, *m.* Jevan ap Morgan, of New Church, near Cardiff, and was grandmother of Morgan Williams, living *temp.* HENRY VIII., who *m.* the sister of Thomas Cromwell, Earl of Essex, and had a son, Sir Richard Williams, who assumed, at the desire of HENRY VIII., the surname of his uncle Cromwell, and through the influence of that once powerful relative, obtained wealth and station. He was great-grandfather of OLIVER CROMWELL. The only son,

JEVAN KEMEYS, of Began, *m.* Chrisly, dau. of Llewellyn ap Morgan ap Ivor, of Tredegar, and had issue,

I. Morgan, living 1447.
II. William, ancestor of KEMEYS, of Newport. He was appointed 10 Dec. 1446, Constable of Newport Castle, by Humphrey de Stafford, Duke of BUCKINGHAM, and was Mayor of Newport in 1447. He *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of Sir William de la Bere, and had issue.
III. DAVID, of whom presently.
IV. John, of Bedminster, *m.* 1430, Agnes, dau. of William Stradling, Esq., and had issue.
V. Henry, of Caldecot, married and had issue.
VI. Howell, of Llanrhymny, in St. Mellon's, co. Monmouth, married and had issue. VII. Thomas, of co. Gloucester.

The third son,

DAVID KEMEYS, living 1447 and 1483, *m.* Cecil, dau. and heiress of Llewellyn ap Evan ap Llewellyn ap Cynrig, of Cefn Mably, and had issue,

I. LEWIS, his heir.
II. Jenkin, *m.* Julian, dau. and heiress of Jorworth ap Rosser ap Jenkin, of Vayndre, and had issue.

The elder son,

LEWIS KEMEYS, Esq. of Cefn Mably, *m.* Jenet, dau. of Philip ap Evan Thomas ap Gwillim Jenkin, of Llansantfraidd, and had a son,

JOHN KEMEYS, Esq. of Cefn Mably, *m.* Catherine, dau. of Lewis ap Richard Gwyn, of Van, and had a son,

DAVID KEMEYS, Esq. of Cefn Mably, *m.* Catherine, dau. of Sir William Bawdrip, Knt., of Penmark Place, co. Glamorgan, and had issue,

I. Edward, Sheriff co. Glamorgan, 1576, 1586, 1595, and 1605. He *m.* 1st, Elizabeth, dau. of Rowland Morgan, Esq. of Machen; and 2ndly, Margaret, dau. of William Kemeys, Esq. of Llanrhymny, but had no issue by either lady.
II. Thomas, *d. s. p.* at Newhaven, in France.
II. Reynald, *m.* Ann Gwyn, of Llanishen, and *d. s. p.*
IV. Rhys, of Llanvair Castle, co. Monmouth, which, together with the manor, he purchased of Edward Woodward, Esq., about the year 1610. He *m.* Wilsophet, dau. of William Aubrey, co. Brecknock, D.C.L., and *d. v. p.*, leaving issue,

Edward, *d.* young.
DAVID, who *s.* his grandfather.
NICHOLAS (Sir), of whom presently.
Charles. Edmund. Harry.

Mr. Kemeys was *s.* by his grandson,

DAVID KEMEYS, Esq. of Cefn Mably, Sheriff co. Glamorgan 1617, *m.* Rachel, dau. of Robert Hopton, Esq. of Witham Friary, Somerset (by his wife, Janet, dau. and heiress of Rowland Kemeys, Esq. of Vayndre), and sister to Ralph, Lord Hopton, and by her (who *m.* 2ndly, Thomas Morgan, Esq. of Tredegar) had a son,

EDWARD KEMEYS, Esq. of Cefn Mably, *m.* Theodosia, dau. of Sir Henry Capel, Knt., and sister to Arthur, 1st Baron Capel, of Hadham, and by her (who *d.* 1 Jan. 1657) had several children, who all *d.* young. He *d.* 12 Jan. 1637, and was *s.* by his uncle,

SIR NICHOLAS KEMEYS, 1st bart., of Cefn Mably, Sheriff co. Glamorgan 1632; M.P. co. Monmouth 1628, and co. Glamorgan in 1642. This gentleman, distinguished for his loyalty to CHARLES I., at the outbreak of the civil war raised a regiment of horse for the King's service, and was created a bart. 13 May, 1642. He *m.* 1st, Jane, dau. of Sir Rowland Williams, Knt., of Llangibby Castle, co. Monmouth, and by her had issue,

I. CHARLES, 2nd bart.
II. William, *m.* Mary, dau. of Thomas ap Jevan, of Llangattock Vibon Avell.
I. Cecil, *m.* Walter Jones, Esq. of Magoyr.
II. Rachel, *m.* Thomas Jones, Esq. of Llantrissant.
III. Mary, *m.* Thomas Morgan, Esq. of Llanrhymny.
IV. Florence, *m.* Miles Button, Esq. of Cwrt-y-faid, eldest son of Admiral Sir Thomas Button, Knt. the Arctic navigator. She *d.* 3 Dec. 1711, aged 93.

He *m.* 2ndly, 1644, Jane, widow of William Herbert, Esq. of Cogan Pill, and dau. of Sir Rawley Bussey, Knt., but by her had no issue. Sir Nicholas was slain in the defence of Cheptow Castle, against a superior force of the Parliamentary troops under Col. Ewer, 25 May, 1646, when he was *s.* by his son,

SIR CHARLES KEMEYS, 2nd bart. of Cefn Mably, a distinguished Cavalier officer, who was knighted at Oxford, 13 June, 1643, during his father's lifetime; and was Sheriff co. Glamorgan 1644. He *m.* 1st, Blanche, dau. of Sir Lewis Mansel, Knt., of Margam, which lady *d. s. p.*; and 2ndly, Margaret, dau. of Sir George Whitmore, Knt., of Balmes House, in the parish of Hackney, Middlesex, Lord Mayor of London 1631-2; and by her (who *d.* in 1685) had issue,

I. CHARLES, 3rd bart. II. George, *d. unm.*
I. Mary, *d. unm.* 1708, aged 45.
II. Anne, *d. unm.* 1708, aged 41.

Sir Charles *d.* 1658, and was *s.* by his son,

SIR CHARLES KEMEYS, 3rd bart. of Cefn Mably, *b.* at Balmes House, 18 May, 1651; M.P. co. Monmouth. He *m.* 1st, 1678, Hon. Mary Wharton, third dau. of Philip, 4th Lord Wharton, and widow of William Thomas, Esq., of Wenvoe and Ruperra, co. Glamorgan, and by her (who *d.* 1699) had issue,

I. CHARLES, 4th bart. II. George, *d.* an infant, 1691.
I. Margaret, *d.* young.
II. Mary, *d. unm.* 1708, aged 18.
III. JANE, heiress to her brother.

Sir Charles *m.* 2ndly, 1701, Mary, elder dau. of William Lewis, Esq. of the Van, co. Glamorgan, heiress of Boarstall, Bucks, and widow of Sir John Aubrey, Bart., of Llantrythid, but by her (who *m.* 1703, her 4th husband, William Aubrey, LL.B., and *d.* 1717) had no issue. Sir Charles *d.* 1702, and was *s.* by his son,

SIR CHARLES KEMEYS, 4th bart. of Cefn Mably, *b.* at Ruperra, 23 Nov. 1688; Sheriff co. Glamorgan 1713; M.P. co. Monmouth 1713, and co. Glamorgan 1722-7, *d. unm.* 1734, when the baronetcy became extinct, and his estates devolved upon his only surviving sister,

JANE KEMEYS, *m.* 1704, Sir John Tynte, 2nd bart. of Halswell, Somerset, and by him (who *d.* 1709) had issue. Lady Tynte *d.* in 1747, and was *s.* by her only surviving son,

SIR CHARLES KEMEYS-TYNTE, 4th bart. of Cefn Mably, co. Glamorgan, and Halswell, Somerset.

Arms—Quarterly: 1st, counterquartered, 1st and 4th, gu., a lion couchant between six crosses-crosslet arg., for TYNTE; vert, on a chevron arg. three pheons sa., for KEMEYS; 2nd, az., two bars wavy arg., over all a bend gu., for HALSWELL; 3rd, sa., a maunch arg. on a border or, an orle of lions' gambs erased in saltire gu., for WHARTON; 4th, az., a wolf's head erased arg., for LUPUS, Earl of Chester. *Crests*—1st, TYNTE: On a mount vert a unicorn az. sejant, armed crinedand unguled or; 2nd, KEMEYS: Issuant from a ducal coronet a demi-griffin or. *Mottoes*—Duw-dy-ras, for KEMEYS; Tynctus cruore Saraceno, for TYNTE.

Seats—Halswell House, Bridgwater, Somerset; Cefn Mably, Cardiff, co. Glamorgan; and Burleigh Hall, co. Leicester.

TYNTE OF TYNTE PARK, CO. WICKLOW.

See PRATT OF CABRA CASTLE.

TYRELL OF PLASHWOOD HAUGELEY.

TYRELL, CHARLES Esq. of Plashwood, Haughley, Suffolk, J.P. and D.L., *b.* 30 July, 1805.

Lineage.—CHARLES TYRELL, Esq. of Gipping and Plashwood, Suffolk, J.P. and D.L., High Sheriff of Suffolk, 1815, M.P. for that co. 1830 and 1834, son of Rev. Charles Tyrell, *d.* 1811, and Elizabeth his wife, *d.* 1832; *m.* June, 1801, Elizabeth, only child and heir of Richard Ray, Esq. of Plashwood, and by her (who *d.* 22 Aug. 1826) had issue,

I. CHARLES, now of Plashwood.
II. Walter Robert, formerly Capt. Royal Horse Guards, *b.* 1810.
I. Anne Bowness, married. II. Eleanor Elizabeth Tyrell.
III. Louisa Jane Browne, married, and is deceased.

He *d.* 2 Jan. 1872.

Arms—Arg., two chevrons az. within a border engrailed gu. *Crest*—A boar's head with a peacock's tail in its mouth. *Motto*—Sans craindre.

Seat—Plashwood, Haughley, Stowmarket.

TYRINGHAM OF TYRINGHAM.

TYRINGHAM, WILLIAM GIFFARD, Esq. of Tyringham, Bucks, *b.* 1870, *s.* 1870.

Lineage.—WILLIAM PRAED, Esq. of Tyringham and Trevethoe, *b.* 24 June, 1749, M.P. for St. Ives from 1781 to 1806. He *m.* 19 June, 1778, Elizabeth Tyringham, eldest dau. and eventually co-heir of Barnaby Backwell, Esq. of St. Clement Danes, Banker, and dying 3 Oct. 1754, was *s.* by his son,

James Backwell Praed, Esq. of Tyringham and Trevethoe, *b.* 30 May, 1779, who served as High Sheriff of Bucks 1807, and represented the co. in Parliament from 1835 till his decease, 13 Jan. 1837. He *m.* 22 Feb. 1823, Sophia, 2nd dau. of Charles Chaplin, Esq. of Blankney, co. Lincoln, and by her (who *d.* 1854) had issue,

William Backwell, late of Tyringham and Trevethoe.
Charles Tyringham, of London, Banker, *b.* 18 Aug. 1833.
Mary Sophia, *d. unm.* 1839.
Louisa Agnes, *m.* 1856, Edmund Chase Marriot, Esq. of Poltair, Cornwall, and has issue.
Charlotte.

His elder son,

William Backwell Tyringham, Esq. of Tyringham, co. Bucks, and Trevethoe, Cornwall, J.P. and D.L. for both cos., and High Sheriff of the former 1860, *b.* 1 Oct. 1829; assumed, by royal license, 6 Aug. 1859, the surname and arms of Tyringham, in lieu of his patronymic Praed; *m.* 25 March, 1865, Fanny Adela, 2nd dau. of Col. W. Wilby, Commanding 1st battalion 4th King's Own regt., and *d.* 29 Nov. 1870, having had issue,

Walter Giffard, now of Tyringham.

Mr. Tyringham inherited, through his grandmother, the ancient estate of Tyringham, co. Bucks. The male line of the family of Tyringham of Tyringham became extinct by the death of Sir William Tyringham, K.B., 1685, after the family had resided there for upwards of 400 years, from the time that John Gifford, of Tyringham (a cadet, probably, of the Giffords, Earls of Buckingham) assumed the name of Tyringham, and transmitted it to his descendants.

Arms—Az., a saltire engrailed arg. *Crest*—A talbot's head couped gu. billety or.
Seats—Tyringham, Bucks; and Trevethoe, Cornwall.

TYRWHITT-DRAKE.

See Drake.

TYSSEN-AMHERST OF DIDLINGTON.

See Amherst.

TYSSEN OF NORTHWOLD LODGE.

Daniel-Tyssen, Charles Amhurst, Esq. of Northwold Lodge, Norfolk, late Capt. 1st Dragoons, *b.* 6 June, 1804.

Lineage.—Francis Tyssen, of Ghent, Flanders, afterwards of Flushing, Zealand, was father of

Daniel Tyssen, *b.* at Flushing, when King James I. had it in caution, and *d.* there about 1647, aged *circa* 46. He *m.* Apollonia, dau. of Baldwin Ridley, of Flushing, nephew of Nicholas Ridley, Bishop of London, and by her had issue a son.

Francis Tyssen, Merchant, of Flushing, and afterwards of London, naturalized by Act of Parliament, a D.L. of the Tower Hamlets 1689. His will is dated 5 May, 1690, and was proved 30 July, 1700. He was buried 23 March, 1699, at the Protestant Dutch Church, Austin Friars, London, of which he was appointed an elder 1666. He *m.* 25 Sept. 1649, Dorothy, dau. of Gerard Collent (or Calant) Merchant, of London, and by her (who was buried at Hackney 11 Aug. 1703) had a son,

Francis Tyssen, of Shacklewell, Hackney, co. Middlesex, aged 34 in 1687; an elder of the Dutch Church, Austin Friars, 1686; D.L. Middlesex 1702; Sheriff of Huntingdon 1707, buried at Hackney 6 Dec. 1710. He *m.* 1st, Susannah, dau. of Peter Matthews, Merchant, of Great Gobious, Essex, and of St. Dunstan's-in-the-East, London (marriage articles dated 24 Sept. 1678), by whom he had only one child, Dorothy, bapt. 15 May, 1681. He *m.* 2ndly, 30 Dec. 1686, Mary, dau. of Thomas Western, Esq. of Rivenhall, Essex, and of St. Dunstan's-in-the-East, London, by whom (who was buried at Hackney 22 April, 1731) he had issue,

i. Ridley, *b.* and *d.* 1688.
ii. Francis, of whom presently.
iii. John, of Shacklewell, bapt. 24 Jan. 1695; will dated 27 Oct. 1726, and proved 3 Sept. 1730; buried at Hackney 9 Dec. 1726. He *m.* 1716, Hester, dau. of Sir Cæsar Child, Bart. of Woodford, Essex, by whom (who was interred at Hackney, 27 May, 1723) he had issue, which is extinct.
iv. William, bapt. 26 May, 1697; *d.* 1720.
v. Samuel, of Hackney, bapt. 27 Jan. 1698; will dated 12 Aug. 1743, and proved Jan. 1748: buried at Hackney 4 Jan. 1748. He *m.* 21 April, 1730, Sarah, dau. of Solomon Hougham and widow of John Eden Littell, of Hackney, by whom (who was buried at Hackney, 11 June, 1778) he had,

1 William, of Chesham, Herts, and of Offord Darcy, co. Huntingdon, bapt. 19 Aug. 1732; buried at Hackney 8 Jan. 1788; *m.* 11 Jan. 1762, Mary, dau. and heiress of John Wootton, Gent., of Greenhithe, Kent, and had an only dau. and heiress,

Sarah, *m.* 20 Nov. 1791, Sir John Tyrrell, Bart. of Boreham House, Essex.

2 Samuel, bapt. 3 May, 1735; *d. unm.* 1776.
3 Francis, *b.* and *d.* 1736.
4 Charles, of Hackney, bapt. 21 Dec. 1738; *d. unm.* 1751.
1 Sarah, *m.* 2 Jan. 1752, Richard Boddicoat, Esq. of Hackney, *d.* 1759.
2 Mildred, bapt. Jan. and buried at Hackney 16 May, 1733.
3 Anna Maria, bapt. 4 May, 1740; *d. unm.* 1798.

i. Martha, *m.* William Cook, of London, Attorney-at-Law.
ii. Mary, *m.* 1st, Samuel Gotte (son of Peter Gotte, of Gray's Inn, and of Eggarton, Godmersham, Kent, by Martha Western his wife), who was buried 19 March, 1724. She *m.* 2ndly, Sir Roger Meredith, Bart. of Leeds Abbey, Kent. She *d. s. p.* 26 April, 1742.
iii. Dorothy, *m.* William Hugesson, of Provenders, Kent, *d.* 18 Jan. 1753. She *d.* June, 1749.

Francis Tyssen, Esq. of Shacklewell (2nd, but eldest surviving son of Francis Tyssen, by his wife, Mary Western), bapt. 6 July, 1690; was buried at Hackney with great funeral pomp 11 Nov. 1717. He *m.* 18 Nov. 1712, Rachel, youngest dau. of Richard de Beauvoir, Esq. of Guernsey, and afterwards of Balmes, Hackney, by whom (who was buried at Hackney 22 Feb. 1755) he had,

Francis, his heir.
Mary, bapt. 16 Jan. 1715; *m.* 1st, 16 Aug. 1737, Powlett Wrighte, Esq. of Englefield, Berks; and 2ndly, 18 July, 1745, Richard Benyon, Governor of Bengal, who purchased Gildea Hall, Essex.

Francis John Tyssen, Esq., Lord of the Manor of Hackney (only surviving son and heir), bapt. 14 Nov. 1717; D.L. of the Tower Hamlets 1744; will dated 9 Sept. 1781; buried at Hackney 15 Sept. 1781. He left, by Mary, dau. of Joseph Dickinson, of Jamaica, one son and one dau.,

Francis, *d. unm.* 5 June, 1813; buried at Hackney.
Mary, *d.* 23 March, 1800, aged about 57; buried at East Farleigh, Kent. She *m.* 25 Sept. 1766, John Amhurst, Esq. of Rochester, Capt. R.N., *d.* about 1788, having had two daus.,

Mary, *b.* 3 Nov. 1767; buried 30 Sept. 1774.
Amelia, of whom we treat.

This last-named,

Amelia Amhurst, only surviving dau. of (and at length heiress to) her mother, bapt. 1 May, 1775, became possessed of the manor of Hackney on the death of her uncle, Francis Tyssen, 1813. She *m.* 21 June, 1794, William George Daniel, Esq. of Foley House, Kent; Hackney, Middlesex; Foulden Hall, Norfolk; and Westbrooke House, Dorset, who took the surname and arms of Tyssen, in addition to those of Daniel. He was buried at East Farleigh 13 Jan. 1838, having had by his wife (who was also buried at East Farleigh 13 Aug. 1851) the following children,

i. William George Tyssen, of Didlington, Norfolk, and Hackney, Middlesex, father of the present William A. Tyssen-Amherst, Esq. of Didlington Hall (*see* p. 25).
ii. Charles Amhurst, now of Northwold Lodge.
iii. John Robert, of Brighton, D.L., *b.* 7 Nov. 1805; *m.* 28 May, 1835, Harriet Caroline, dau. of Charles Hopkinson, Esq. of Cadogan Place, and has issue,

1 Ridley (Rev.), M.A., *b.* 7 Dec. 1840.
2 Amherst, of Merton Coll. Oxford, B.A., *b.* 31 July, 1843.
1 Amelia Caroline. 2 Maria Harriet Arabella.

iv. Francis Samuel, of Sandgate, Kent, *b.* 13 March, 1813; *m.* 29 April, 1843, Eliza Julia, eldest dau. of Sir James Lewis Knight-Bruce, Knt., one of the Lords Justice of Appeal, by whom he has surviving issue,

1 Charles Amherst, *b.* Feb. 1856.
1 Amelia Julia Bruce. 2 Rosaline Harriet.
3 Mary Adela Amherst. 4 Edith Alice.
5 Ellen Blanch.

i. Amelia Harriet, *m.* 22 June, 1816, Edward Cormick, Esq., Capt. 30th Light Dragoons, *d.* at Umballa, East Indies, 19 May, 1848.
ii. Mary Ann, *m.* 9 Jan. 1819, John Carter, Esq. of Northwold, Norfolk (who assumed that surname in lieu of his patronymic, Langham). He was buried at Northwold 23 Oct. 1847, and she was also buried there 28 Dec. 1847.
iii. Caroline, *m.* 12 Aug. 1840, Christopher Hagerman, Chief Justice of Canada, *d.* May, 1847.
iv. Charlotte, *m.* 11 June, 1823, Courtney Stacey, Esq. of Maidstone, Kent, *d.* 18 Jan. 1853.

Arms—Quarterly, 1st and 4th, Tyssen; 2nd and 3rd, Daniel (*see* Amhurst). *Crests*—1st, Tyssen; 2nd, Daniel. *Mottoes*—For Tyssen, Post mortem virtus virescit; and, for Daniel, Toujours prêt.
Seat—Northwold Lodge, Brandon, Norfolk.

FRASER-TYTLER OF ALDOURIE.

FRASER-TYTLER, CHARLES EDWARD, Esq. of Aldourie and Balnain, co. Inverness, J.P. and D.L., *b.* 30 Dec. 1816; *m.* 13 July 1852, Harriet Jane, 2nd dau. of Rev. G. Pretyman, Rector of Sherington and Prebendary of Lincoln, and has had issue,

I. Charles William, *b.* 1854, *d.* 1877.
II. EDWARD GRANT.
III. William Theodore.
I. Ethelred.
II. Christina, *m.* 26 Sept. 1871, Rev. Edward Liddell, eldest son of Col. the Hon. George Augustus Frederick Liddell (*see* BURKE'S *Peerage*, under RAVENSWORTH).
III. Mary.
IV. Eleanor Dora, *m.* James, 2nd son of George K. MacCallum, Esq. of Braco Castle, co. Perth.

Lineage.—Tradition relates that the ancestor of this family, a cadet of the noble House of Seton *temp.* JAMES IV., having in a sudden quarrel slain a gentleman of the name of Gray at a hunting match, fled to France, and assumed the name of TYTLER, and that his two sons returned to Scotland with Queen MARY, and that from the elder the present family descends. Their paternal arms, crest, and motto, bear reference to these particulars. The Tytlers have been distinguished in literature during five successive generations. *Universal History; Ancient and Modern*, by Lord Woodhouselee; *The History of Scotland*, by his son, and many other well-known works, attest this fact. The father of Lord Woodhouselee is styled by Burns, "Revered defender of the beateous Stewart."

ALEXANDER TYTLER, Esq., W.S., Edinburgh, *m.* Jane, dau. of William Leslie, Esq.(a younger son of Sir Patrick Leslie, of Iden, cadet of the LESLIES *of Balquhain*, co. Aberdeen, Counts of the Holy Roman Empire, and had one son and three daus. The son,

WILLIAM TYTLER, Esq. of Woodhouselee, *m.* Anne Craig, dau. of James Craig, Esq. of Dalnair, co. Stirling, and had issue, ALEXANDER, his heir; Patrick, Lieut.-Col., *m.* Isabella, dau. of the Hon. James Erskine, of Alva, Senator of the College of Justice, and has issue. The elder son,

ALEXANDER FRASER TYTLER, of Woodhouselee and Balnain, one of the Senators of the College of Justice, and one of the Lords Commissioners of Justiciary in Scotland, *m.* 1770, Anne Fraser, dau. and heiress of William Fraser, Esq. of Balnain and Aldourie, co. Inverness, cadet of the House of Lovat, and had issue,

WILLIAM, of Balnain and Aldourie.
JAMES, of Woodhouselee (*see* TYTLER *of Woodhouselee*).
Patrick, the historian of Scotland.
Anne.
Jane, *m.* James Baillie Fraser, Esq. of Relick.

The eldest son,

WILLIAM FRASER TYTLER, Esq. of Balnain, *b.* Sept. 1777; *m.* 10 March, 1801, Margaret Cussans, only dau. and heiress of George Grant, Esq. of Burdsyards, or Sanquhar, co. Moray, and by her (who *d.* 28 Feb. 1862, aged 81) had issue, with several daus., five sons,

ALEXANDER, Lieut. E.I.C.S., *d.* 4 Aug. 1832.
George, Lieut. in the army, deceased.
WILLIAM, of Balnain.
CHARLES EDWARD, now of Balnain and Aldourie.
James Macleod Bannatyne, Major-Gen. in H.M. Indian army, C.B.

Mr. William Fraser-Tytler *d.* 4 Sept. 1853, and was *s.* by his son,

WILLIAM FRASER TYTLER, Esq. of Balnain and Aldourie, D.L. and Convener of the co., Lieut.-Col. of Artillery Volunteers, *b.* 12 Dec. 1815; Capt. and Dep.-Assist.-Quartermaster-Gen. Bengal army (five war medals and seven clasps). Col. Fraser-Tytler *d.* 12 Sept. 1878, and was *s.* by his brother, now of Balnain.

Arms—Quarterly: 1st, gu., a lion's head erased arg. between three crescents or, a bordure of the last, for TYTLER; 2nd, erminois on a fess per fess embattled gu. and az., three crescents arg., for CRAIG of Dalnair; 3rd, counterquartered; 1st and 4th, az., a bend engrailed between three frases arg.; 2nd and 3rd, gu., three antique crowns or, the whole within a bordure arg., for FRASER *of Balnair*; 4th, gu. three antique crowns or, a border per pale of the last and az., for GRANT *of Burdsyards*. *Crests*—1st, TYTLER: The rays of the sun issuing from behind a cloud ppr.; 2nd, FRASER: A stag's head erased ppr. *Motto*—Occultus non extinctus.

Seats—Aldourie Castle, Inverness, and Sanquhar House, Forres, co. Moray. *Town Residence*—68, Cornwall Gardens, Queen's Gate, S.W.

TYTLER OF WOODHOUSELEE.

FRASER-TYTLER, JAMES STUART, Esq. of Woodhouselee, co. Edinburgh, J.P., *b.* 1820; *m.* 1850, Mary Elizabeth, only child of Alexander Blair, Esq. (cadet of BLAIR *of Blair*), and by her (who *d.* 1857) has issue,

I. JAMES WILLIAM, *b.* 1854.
I. Mary Elizabeth.
II. Katherine Ann.
III. Emily Jane.
IV. Alice Seton.

Lineage.—JAMES TYTLER, Esq. of Woodhouselee, J.P. and D.L., 2nd son of Alexander Fraser-Tytler, of Woodhouselee and Balnain (*see* FRASER-TYTLER *of Balnain*) *b.* 1780; *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of Maurice Carmichael, Esq. of Eastend, co. Lanark, and had issue,

Alexander, Lieut. R.A., *d. s. p.* 1841.
Maurice William, Lieut. E.I.C.S., *d. s. p.* 1837.
JAMES STUART, now of Woodhouselee.
George Michael, *b.* 1822; *m.* 1864, Jane Georgiana (who *d.* 1871), dau. of George Skene, Esq. of Rubislaw, co. Aberdeen, and has issue, Maurice William, *b.* 1869; and Georgiana Mabel Kate.

Arms—Quarterly; 1st and 4th, gu., a lion's head erased arg., between three crescents or, a bordure of the last; 2nd, erminois, on a fess per fess embattled gu. and az. three crescents arg.; 3rd, quarterly: 1st and 4th, az., a bend engrailed between three frases arg.; 2nd and 3rd, gu., three antique crowns or, the whole within a bordure erm. *Crest*—The rays of the sun issuing from behind a cloud ppr. *Motto*—Occultus non extinctus.

Seat—Woodhouselee, Rosslyn, Edinburgh.

UDNY OF UDNY.

UDNY, JOHN HENRY FULLARTON, Esq. of Udny Castle, co. Aberdeen, J.P. for co. Aberdeen, *b.* 9 May, 1853; *m.* 8 July, 1874, Amy Camilla, elder dau. of Sir John George Tollemache Sinclair, 3rd bart., by Emma his wife, dau. of the late William Standish Standish, Esq. of Duxbury Park, co. Lancaster.

Lineage.—PATRICK UDNY of that ilk was father of RANALD UDNY of that ilk; Charter 11 Nov. 1406, by Ranald de Vldeny *dominus ejusdem* of certain lands and annual rents to support a Chaplain in the chapel of the Holy Trinity at Udny to pray for the soul of his father Patrick.

PATRICK UDNY of that ilk, 1417.

WILLIAM UDNY of that ilk in 1457 presents a Chaplain to Udny, and the same year resigns his claim to the lands in dispute to Malcolm, Abbot of Arbroath, who, 22 Sept. 1469, grants "*Nostro armigero Wilhelmo de Vldny domino ejusdem*," a feu charter of the lands of the Abbey in Tarves. William *m.* Christina Renton, of Kintore, and *d.* 1 Oct. 1498, when his son

WILLIAM, styled the Lord of Owdeni, was infeft; he *m.* Janet Seton, probably a dau. of Seton of Meldrum, and had three sons, RANALD, Duncan and Thomas. The eldest son,

RANALD UDNY of that ilk was served heir of his father 8 Jan. 1509, had a Crown Charter 10 Aug. 1511; *m.* 1510, Isabella Pantoun, probably a dau. of the Pitmedden family, and had issue,

I. WILLIAM, his heir.
II. Andrew, of Tillery, *m.* Janet Lyell, and had a son, William.
I. Jane, *m.* Michael, 3rd son of George Leslie, of New Leslie.

WILLIAM UDNY of that ilk, *m.* a dau. of Duncan Forbes, first of Monymusk, and left three sons,

I. WILLIAM, his heir.
II. Robert, of Crabadona, 1509.
III. Hercules.

WILLIAM UDNY of that ilk was served heir of his father 19 June, 1574, in the lands of the lordship of Udny; *m.* Matilda Gordon, said to be of the family of William, Bishop of Aberdeen, *d.* 1577, by whom he had,

I. WILLIAM, his heir.
II. ROBERT, of Tilliecorthie, Burgess of Aberdeen, acquired a certain right to the Udny estate by contract of sale 1634; he *d. s. p.* 1636.
III. Alexander (Rev.), of Auchterellon and Hillbrae, co. Aberdeen, *d. s. p.*
IV. JOHN, of whom presently.
I. Helen.
II. Elizabeth, *m.* Peter Leith, 2nd son of John Leith, of Harthill.

WILLIAM UDNY of that ilk *m.* Helen Cheyne, in all probability dau. of Cheyne of Arnage, and had an only dau.

Jane Udny, of Hillbrae, *m.* James Clerk, of Tilliecorthie, and had issue.

William Udny's brother and male heir,

JOHN UDNY, of that ilk, first styled of Belhelvie and Straloch, mentioned as such in Spalding's *History of the Troubles*, had a charter of Newburgh or Knockhall 21 June, 1634, and was served heir of his brother Robert in the barony of Udny 26 April, 1636. He was a Member of the Committee of Estates 1648-51. He *m.* Isobel Fraser, and *d.* 1665, leaving with probably a dau., Anne (*m.* Sir Samuel Forbes, of Foveran, co. Aberdeen, bart.), four sons,

I. ALEXANDER, his heir.

II. Robert of Auchterellon, *m.* Elizabeth, only dau. of Col. John Fullarton, of Dudwick, co. Aberdeen, and *d.* Jan. 1708, having had three sons,

1 Alexander, *d. s. p.* 1712.

2 John, of Dudwick, *m.* Mary, dau. of Sir David Falconer, of Newton, Lord President of the Court of Session, sister of David, 5th Lord Falconer, of Halkerton, and left two daus., Mrs. Lidderdale, and Mrs. Moir, of New Grange, and two sons, 1 John Fullarton, of Dudwick, "out" in 1745, and specially exempted from the general pardon; *m.* Mary, dau. of Sir John Guthrie of Kingedward, bart., but *d. s. p.* 1 April, 1768; and 2 Robert Fullarton, of Dudwick, Lieut.-Gen. in the service of the Empress of Russia, Knt. of St. Catherine, *d. unm.* 7 March, 1786, aged 76.

3 James, Advocate in Aberdeen; *m.* Jean Walker, and *d.* 1761, having had issue,

Alexander, *b.* 1720; *d.* young.

ROBERT, of Udny, of whom presently.

John, *b.* 1727, British Consul at Venice and Leghorn; *m.* Aug. 1777, Selina Shore, dau. of John Cleveland, Esq., M.P. for Saltash, and Secretary to the Admiralty, by Sarah his wife, sister of Sir Charles Shuckburgh Bart., and *d.* 1800, leaving (with a dau. Julia, *m.* 3 Sept. 1804, William Richard Hamilton, of Lord Belhaven's family, Under Secretary of State for Foreign Affairs, and Minister at Naples) a son, ROBERT, afterwards of Udny.

George, *b.* 1729, *d. s. p.* Alexander, *b.* 1730, *d. s. p.*

Ernest, *b.* 1732, *d.* at Grenada, leaving Robert George, a Member of the Supreme Council at Calcutta, *m.* Temperance Fleming, and *d.* 1830, having had four sons, Ernest Augustus, *b.* 1801, *d.* young; George, *b.* 1802; Robert, *b.* 1804; Charles Grant, *d.* 1844, leaving issue.

Helen, *b.* 1718; *m.* Walter Cochrane.

Elizabeth, *b.* 1719; *d.* young.

Jean, *b.* 1725; *d. unm.* Elizabeth, *b.* 1726, *d. unm.*

Margaret, *b.* 1734; *m.* — Ross, and had issue.

III. John, of Cultercullen and Newtyle. It was probably this John who sat in Parliament 1681-6 for the burgh of Kintore.

IV. Arthur, a Graduate of the University of Aberdeen 1662, Merchant Burgess of Edinburgh; *m.* Isabella, dau. of John Douglas, Merchant Burgess of Aberdeen.

The eldest son,

ALEXANDER UDNY, of that ilk, was served heir of his father 20 Aug. 1669; *m.* Anna Renton, probably of the Rentons of Billy, co. Berwick, and had issue,

I. JOHN, his heir. II. Alexander, living 1696.

I. Magdalene, *m.* Robert Grahame of Creigie.

II. Elizabeth, living 1696.

III. Anne, *m.* John Sandilands, of Countess Wells, and had a son, John, who took the name of Udny.

IV. Christina, living 1696.

The eldest son,

JOHN UDNY of that ilk, represented the co. in Parliament 1703-6. He *m.* March, 1701, Lady Martha Gordon, dau. of George, 1st Earl of Aberdeen, Chancellor of Scotland, and had issue,

I. ALEXANDER, his heir.

I. Anne, *m.* Charles Fraser, of Inveralochy, co. Aberdeen; *d.* 24 Aug. 1753, aged 49, leaving issue,

1 WILLIAM, afterwards of Udny.

1 Martha Fraser, of Inveralochy, *m.* Colin Mackenzie, of Kilcoy, co. Ross.

2 Eliza Fraser, of Castle Fraser, *d. unm.*

The son and heir,

ALEXANDER UDNY of that ilk, Advocate 1728, Commissioner of Excise for Scotland 1742, *m.* 25 Dec. 1758, Margaret, only child of William Duff, of Braco, widow of Patrick Duff, of Culter and Premnay, all in co. Aberdeen. This lady, who possessed the estate of Eden, and was known as Mrs. Udny-Duff, claimed the great estates of her father on the plea that the entail in favour of heirs male was invalid; the suit was compromised in 1724, she receiving £10,000 in addition to £3,000 given her by William Duff, of Braco, in 1718. Mrs. Udny-Duff left all her property to her cousin, James, Earl of Fife, grandson of her adversary, when fresh lawsuits followed between him and her late husband's heirs. Eden passed to the heir of entail and belongs to his grandson, Mr. Grant-Duff, M.P. Alexander Udny *d.* without issue 1789, and was *s.* by his nephew,

WILLIAM FRASER-UDNY, of Udny and Inveralochy, who was served heir of entail and provision general of his uncle 2 Dec. 1789, and heir-general 15 Jan. 1790. He *d.* 13 Dec. 1792, when the male representation of the family devolved on his kinsman,

ROBERT FULLARTON-UDNY, *b.* 1722, F.R.S. and F.S.A., a West India Merchant in London, *s.* to Dudwick on the death of his cousin-german, Gen. Fullarton, in 1786, became heir male of the Udny family in 1789, although he did not inherit the estate till after the death of William Fraser-Udny three years afterwards. Mr. Fullarton-Udny *m.* 1st, Miss Hougham, whose sister was wife of Spencer, 8th Earl of Northampton, and 2ndly, Martha Jourdan. He *d.* 3 Jan. 1802, leaving an only child, Mary, *m.* 1785, Sir William Augustus Cunyngham, of Livingstone and Milncraig, bart. Mrs. Udny was in 1805 appointed sub-Governess of the Princess Charlotte. Mr. Fullarton-Udny's nephew and successor,

JOHN ROBERT FULLARTON-UDNY, of that ilk and Dudwick, *b.* at Leghorn 14 Nov. 1779. He was educated in Scotland, entered the army, served in the Guards, and attained the rank of Colonel. He *m.* 1st, 1812, Emily, dau. of Thomas Fitzhugh, of Plâs Power, co. Denbigh, and by her (who *d.* 1846) had one son,

JOHN AUGUSTUS, Col. in the army, *b.* 17 July, 1817, *d. unm.* 6 May, 1859.

He *m.* 2ndly, Anne (*d.* 1870), dau. of J. Allatt, and had by her a son,

JOHN HENRY FULLARTON-UDNY, now of Udny and Dunwick. Col. Udny *d.* 29 Nov. 1861.

Arms—Gu., a stag's head with ten tynes cabossed or, between two greyhounds counter salient arg. collared of the field, in chief and base three fleurs-de-lis, two and one, of the second *Crest*—A fleur-de-lis gu. *Supporters*—Two savages, wreathed head and middle with oak, and holding in their exterior hands gigantic batons resting on their shoulders ppr. *Motto*—All my hope is in God. (In the 16th century, the family seem to have borne, gu. two greyhounds chasing a hart ppr).

Seat—Udny Castle, co. Aberdeen.

UNIACKE OF MOUNT UNIACKE.

UNIACKE, NORMAN COMPTON FITZGERALD, Esq. of Mount Uniacke, co. Cork, retired Lieut. R.N., *b.* 14 Dec. 1848; *s.* his father 12 Sept. 1877.

Lineage.—It appears by the ancient public records that the family of Uniacke was settled at an early period in the South of Ireland, and had possessions in the counties of Cork, Waterford, and Tipperary.

THOMAS UNIACKE, Esq. of Ballyhubbert, who was the son of Edmund Uniacke, Esq. of Youghal, grandson of Thomas Uniacke, Esq., and great-grandson of Thomas Uniacke, Esq. of Ballyhubbert, who was living 1500, had, by Margaret his wife, two sons, I. JAMES, of whose line we treat; II. Thomas, of Youghal, *m.* Helena, dau. of Maurice FitzGerald, Esq. of Lisquinlan, co. Cork, and was ancestor of UNIACKE of Woodhouse, and PENROSE FITZGERALD, of Lisquinlan. The eldest son,

JAMES UNIACKE, Esq. of Ballyhubbert, who *d.* 1576, had, by Margaret his wife, one son and two daus. John (only son) of Ballyhubbert, Esq., *d. s. p.* before 1623, and was *s.* by

THOMAS UNIACKE, Esq. of Ballyhubbert, his 1st cousin and heir male 1623; he *m.* Elizabeth, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

JAMES UNIACKE, of Mount Uniacke, co. Cork, whose will was dated 1682. By Mary his wife he had issue, I. JAMES, his heir; II. NORMAN, of Curraheen; III. John, *d. s. p.*; IV. Edmond, of Cappaghmusgree, co. Cork. The eldest son,

JAMES FITZ-GERALD UNIACKE, Esq. of Mount Uniacke, Commander of a troop of Cavalry at the Battle of the Boyne, *m.* Mary, dau. of John Mathew, Esq. of co. Kilkenny, and had issue,

I. RICHARD, of whom presently.

II. John, of Carrig, co. Cork, *m.* Judith, dau. of Redmond Barry, Esq. of Ballyclough, co. Cork, and had, with a dau., Mary, wife of Major Henry ffolliott, of Hollybrook, a son, Redmund, of Carrig, who *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of Lionel Fleming, Esq. of Thornhill Park, co. Cork, and had issue, 1 John, of Carrig, Capt. in Royal Fusiliers, killed at Ciudad Rodrigo 1812, *unm.*; 2 Lionel, of Carrig, in the army, *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of George Crotty, Esq. of the co. Waterford, and has issue; 3 Thomas Fane, Rifle Brigade, of Linbury Lodge, co. Westmeath, *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of Gustavus H. Rochfort, Esq., of Rochfort, co. Westmeath, M.P. and by her left issue; 1 Martha, *m.* Thomas Townsend, Esq. of Castle Townsend; 2 Judith, *m.* Major-Gen. Richard Uniacke; 3 Henrietta, *m.* Arthur Molloy, Esq., Capt. in

the army; 4 Georgina, *m.* Edward Coxon, Esq., Capt. in the army; 5 Isabella, *m.* Philip Somerville, Esq.

III. Norman Fitz-Gerald, of Castletown, co. Cork, *m.* Alicia, dau. of Bartholomew Purdon, Esq. of Gworane James, co. Cork, and had issue,

1 James, of Castletown, who *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of Simon Dring, Esq. of Rockgrove, and *d.* 1836, having had two sons and one dau.,

Norman Fitz-Gerald, of Castletown, Lieut.-Col. North Cork Rifles, *m.* 1821, Eleanor, dau. of Col. Robert Uniacke Fitzgerald, of Corkbeg, M.P., and dying 1835, left two sons and one dau.,

Robert Uniacke Fitz-Gerald, of Castletown, *m.* 22 April, 1854, Florence Elizabeth, dau. of Norman Uniacke, Esq. of Mount Uniacke, and has issue, Robert Uniacke Fitz-Gerald. James Fitz-Gerald. Elizabeth Frances.

James, of Glengarra, co. Cork, Major North Cork Rifles, *m.* Alicia, dau. of Simon Dring, Esq. of Rockgrove, and *d. s. p.*

Mary, *m.* George Crawford, Esq. of Lakelands, co. Cork.

2 Bartholomew Coote, officer in the army, *d. unm.*

3 Norman Fitzgerald, *d. s. p.*

4 Richard John, H.M. Attorney-General and Member of Executive Council of Nova Scotia, *m.* 1st, Martha Maria, dau. of Mons. de Lesdernier, of Canton Geneva, Switzerland, and by her had issue,

Norman Fitz-Gerald, of the Inner Temple, Chief Justice of Canada, *d.* 1847.

Crofton, of Lincoln's Inn, Judge of the Admiralty in British America; *m.* and left issue, Richard John (Rev.); Crofton, *d. unm.* 1817; Norman FitzGerald; Martha Maria; Elizabeth; and Alicia.

Richard John, Judge of the Supreme Court in British America, *m.* and left issue,

Charles Hill, Major 2nd Dragoons, *d.* 30 Jan. 1878.
Richard John Norman, *d.* suddenly at Dover, 1844.
Helen Maria, *d. unm.* 1848.
Mary Mitchell, *m.* 1851, C. W. Watkins, Esq. of Badby House, co. Northampton.

James Boyle. Robert Fitz-Gerald (Rev.).

Mary, *m.* Rear-Admiral Sir Andrew Mitchell, K.C.B.

Martha Maria, *m.* John Jeffery, Esq., son of John Jeffery, Esq. of Sans Souci, co. Dorset, M.P.

Alicia Margaret, *m.* William Scott, Esq. of Wool, co. Selkirk, and Sunderland Hall, co. Roxburgh.

Anne, *m.* Kevin Leslie, Esq. of Wilton Park, co. Cork, an officer in the Rifle Brigade.

Elizabeth, *d. unm.*

Eleanor Rebecca, *m.* William Hackett, Esq., Inspector-General of Military Hospitals.

Mr. Richard John Uniacke, the Attorney-General of Nova Scotia, *m.* 2ndly, Eliza, dau. of William Newton, Esq., Major 48th regt.; and dying 1830, left by her one child,

Andrew Mitchell, *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of John Fraser, Esq., Barrister-at-Law, and by her had issue,

Robie, *m.* Georgiana Harriet, dau. of Edward Archibald, Esq., C.B., and has issue, Lilly; and Katherine Mary.

Norman Fitz-Gerald, an officer in the 60th Rifles, *m.* Mary Augusta, dau. of Capt. J. Phillipps, late 7th Hussars, and has issue, Andrew Carey; Norman Fitz-Gerald; Lucius Cary; and Geraldine.

Andrew Eliott Molyneux.

Helen Elizabeth, *m.* Brenton Halliburton Collins, Esq. of Gorsebrook, and has issue, Elizabeth Margaret; and Cartaret Fitz-Gerald.

Robert Fitz-Gerald (Rev.), M.A., Vicar of Dunstall, co. Stafford, *m.* Mira, dau. of Thomas Salmon, Esq., and has issue, Richard Gordon Fitz-Gerald.

Crofton James, *m.* Fanny, dau. of Col. Campbell, late 60th Rifles, and has issue, Herbert Crofton Campbell; and Helen Fanny.

Maria Jeffery, *m.* George W. Stockley, Esq., Capt. in the army.

Alicia Harriet, *m.* Rev. W. H. L. Cogswell.

Gordon, *d.* young. Mary.

5 Crofton, of Ballyre, co. Cork, *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of Borr Uniacke, Esq. of Woodhouse, and by her left one son and two daus.,

Crofton, of Ballyre, *m.* 1835, Esther, dau. of Percy Smythe, Esq. of Headborough, co. Tipperary.

Anne Alicia.

Mary, *m.* Simon Dring, Esq. of Rock Grove.

1 Elizabeth, *m.* the Venerable Perkins Crofton, Archdeacon of Aghadoe, co. Kerry.

2 Mary, *m.* James Lombard, Esq. of Lombardstown, co. Cork.

James Fitz-Gerald Uniacke *d.* 1730, and was *s.* by his son,

Richard Uniacke, Esq. of Mount Uniacke, who *m.* Anne, dau. of Robert Longfield, Esq., M.P. of Castle Mary, co. Cork (*see that Family*), and had issue,

I. James Fitz-Gerald, his heir.

II. John, *d. s. p.* 1761.

III. Richard, of Ahadda, *m.* Helena, dau. of Borr Uniacke, Esq. of Woodhouse, co. Waterford, and had issue,

1 Richard, *d. unm.*

1 Mary.

2 Elizabeth, *m.* John Bayley, Esq. of Debsborough, co. Tipperary (*see that Family*).

IV. Robert, a Col. in the army, *m.* Mary, dau. of Gen. Baines, of Gibraltar, and had issue,

1 Richard, of Castleview, Gen. in the army, *m.* Judith, dau. of Redmond Uniacke, of Carrig, and has issue,

Redmond, late an officer in the army.
Richard, an officer Madras Cavalry.
Mary. Jane.

2 Robert Fitz-Gerald, officer in the 3rd Light Dragoons.

1 Henrietta, *m.* John Armstrong, Esq., Capt. in the army.

2 Catherine. 3 Mary. 4 Jane.

He *d.* 1823.

I. Elizabeth, *m.* John Swayne, Esq. of Youghal.

II. Harriet, *m.* Edward Nash, Esq. of Youghal.

The eldest son,

James Fitz-Gerald Uniacke, of Mount Uniacke, *m.* 1st, the Lady Caroline Coote, sister of Charles, last Earl of Bellamont, and 2ndly, Mary Higgins, by the latter of whom he had one son, who *s.* him,

Norman Uniacke, Esq. of Mount Uniacke, *b.* 1796; *m.* 1818, Eleanor, dau. of William Lax, Esq. of Wells, Somerset, by whom (who *d.* Nov. 1876) he left at his decease, 19 April, 1861,

Norman James Biggs, late of Mount Uniacke.

George Lax.

Robert Fitz Gerald, *b.* 13 Dec. 1862, at West Melbourne, Australia. Crofton Bernard.

Eleanor, *d. unm.*

Florence Elizabeth, *m.* Robert U. F. Uniacke, Esq. of Castletown (*see above*). Marianne, *d. unm.*

Caroline, *d. unm.*

Susan Helena, *m.* George Morris, Esq.

His eldest son,

Norman James Biggs Uniacke, Esq. of Mount Uniacke, formerly an officer in the Denbighshire Cavalry, *m.* 10 Sept. 1844, Mary Elizabeth, 2nd dau. of Col. Drinkwater Bethune, of Balfour, co. Fife, and by her (who *d.* 10 Nov. 1863) had issue,

I. Norman Compton Fitzgerald, now of Mount Uniacke.

I. Eleanor Georgina. II. Geraldine Cecilia.

He *d.* 12 Sept. 1877.

Arms—Arg., a wolf passant ppr. a chief gu. *Crest*—A dexter cubit arm erect gauntleted ppr., holding a hawk's lure or. *Mottoes*—"Unicus est;" and "Faithful and brave."

Seat—Mount Uniacke, Killeagh, co. Cork.

UNTHANK OF INTWOOD HALL.

Unthank, Clement William, Esq. of Intwood Hall, Norfolk, J.P. and D.L., *b.* 24 Oct. 1804; *m.* 2 April, 1835, Mary Anne, only child and heiress of Joseph Salisbury Muskett, Esq., late of Intwood Hall, and has issue,

I. Clement William Joseph, late Capt. 17th Lancers, *b.* 18 Aug. 1847; *m.* 1873, Judith Sarah, dau. of Onley Savill Onley, Esq. of Stisted Hall, Essex, and has a son and heir,

Clement William, *b.* 1874.

I. Mary Anne Clementine. II. Elizabeth Salisbury.

Lineage.—William Unthank, Esq. *m.* 11 Dec. 1783, Anne, dau. of John May, Esq. of Southwold, Suffolk, and had issue,

Clement William, now of Intwood.

He *d.* 11 Nov. 1837.

Arms—Or, a saltire gu. between two crescents in pale of the last and as many griffins' heads erased in fess sa. *Crest*—A griffin's head erased gu. gorged with a collar flory and ducally crowned or, in the beak an increscent gold. *Motto*—Esto semper fidelis.

Seat—Intwood Hall, Norwich. *Town House*—18, Queen's Gate Gardens.

Club—Union, Trafalgar Square, S.W.

UPCHER OF SHERINGHAM.

Upcher, Henry Ramey, Esq. of Sheringham Hall, Norfolk, J.P. and D.L., M.A. Cantab, *b.* 8 March, 1810; *m.* 3 July, 1838, Caroline, dau. of Joseph Morris, Esq. of Ampthill House, co. Bedford, and has had issue,

I. Henry Morris, J.P. for Norfolk, *b.* 15 Dec. 1839; *m.* 10 June, 1869, Maria, dau. of Rev. E. B. Sparke, Canon of Ely, and has, with other issue, a son, *b.* 1871.
II. Gerald, *b.* 19 June, 1841; *d.* 24 Sept. 1872.
III. Russell, Capt. 24th regt., *b.* 3 Feb. 1844; *m.* 1872, Marian, dau. of J. Rogers, Esq. of Holt, Norfolk.
IV. Harry Berners (Rev.), B.A., Rector of Dingley, Northants, *b.* 14 Aug. 1845; *m.* 1867, a dau. of J. T. Mott, Esq., of Barningham Hall, Norfolk.
V. Arthur Hamilton, *b.* 5 Oct. 1855.
VI. Edwyn Fitzhenry, *b.* 1859.
I. Augusta Louisa, *d.* 26 June, 1863.
II. Charlotte Laura Caroline.

Lineage.—Peter Upcher, Esq. of Sudbury, J.P. for Suffolk, and Free Burgess of Sudbury, son of Robert Upcher, of Colchester, and grandson of Thomas Upcher, Free Burgess of Colchester 1646; *m.* Susan, dau. of Charles Abbot, Esq. of Colchester, and was father of

The Rev. Abbot Upcher, Rector of St. Peter's and St. Gregory's, Sudbury, *b.* 28 Sept. 1722; *m.* Mary, dau. of the Rev. John Foxwell, Rector of Rattlesden, Suffolk, and was father of

Peter Upcher, Esq. of Great Yarmouth, who *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of John Ramey, Esq., and sister of the Countess of Home, and had a son,

Abbot Upcher, Esq. of Sheringham Hall, who *m.* 3 April, 1809, the Hon. Charlotte Wilson, eldest dau. of Henry, Lord Berners, and by her (who *d.* 8 Feb. 1857) had issue,

Henry Ramey, his heir.
Abbot (Rev.), Rector of Kirby-Cane, near Bungay, Norfolk, *b.* 25 Sept. 1813; *m.* 1839, Mary Jones, dau. of the Rev. George Day, Rector of Earsham, and has issue, Reginald; Abbot Roland (Rev.), Incumbent of St. Mary's, Sheffield; Edward Berners; Hugh Knyvet; Archdale Wilson; and Mary Rosalind, *m.* Henry Edmund Buxton, Esq., 4th son of Sir Edward Buxton, Bart.
Arthur Wilson (Rev.), M.A., Rector of Ashwelthorpe with Wrenigham, Norfolk, *b.* 7 April, 1815; *m.* 7 Oct. 1845, Isabella Jane, dau. of the Rev. Canon and Lady Jane Wodehouse, and has issue, Arthur (Rev.); Hay; Jane; and Mary.
Charlotte Mary, *m.* Edmund C. Buxton, Esq., nephew of the late Sir T. Fowell Buxton, Bart.
Emma, *m.* Rev. John Pigott, son of Col. Pigott, of Doddershall, Bucks.

Mr. Upcher *d.* 2 Feb. 1819.

Seat—Sheringham Hall, Cromer, Norfolk.

UPPLEBY OF BARROW HALL.

Uppleby, George Charles, Esq. of Barrow Hall, co. Lincoln, M.A., J.P. and D.L., High Sheriff 1863, Barrister-at-Law, *b.* 23 April, 1818; *m.* 1st, 4 Aug. 1852, Emily, 2nd dau. of Rev. William Worsley, of Bratoft Rectory, co. Lincoln, and by her (who *d.* 1870) had issue,

I. Charles Gylby Oliver, *b.* 5 Aug. 1853.
II. George Crowle, *b.* 13 Feb. 1858.
I. Emily May. II. Leila Frances.
III. Laura Violet.

He *m.* 2ndly, 1872, Louisa, 3rd dau. of the late John Golden, Esq.

Lineage.—John Uppleby, Esq. of Wootton, J.P. (son of John and Elizabeth Uppleby, and grandson of John Uppleby, Esq. of Wootton, who *m.* 1663, Barbara, dau. of John Fawlding, of Burnham), *m.* 1st, 1731, Mary Field, by whom he had (with two daus., Elizabeth, *d.* young; and Mary, *m.* Martin Robinson) one son,

John, of Wootton, *m.* 1st, his cousin, Hannah Bentley, who *d. s. p.*; and 2ndly, Elizabeth Atkinson, of Barton, by whom he had issue. The eldest son,

John, of Wootton, J.P. and D.L., *m.* Kitty, only surviving dau. and heir of Roger Leadbetter, Esq. of Glawford Briggs, and by her (who *d.* 1838) had issue,

Leadbetter, of Wootton House, co. Lincoln, J.P. and D.L., late Major North Lincoln Militia, *b.* 1799; *m.* 1847, Eliza Roberta, dau. of Admiral Sir Robert Barrie, and had a son, John, *b.* 1855.
John, *b.* 1815; *d. s. p.* 1838.
Harriott, *m.* John George Staplyton Smith, Esq. of Melton Wood, Barrister-at-Law. Patricia.
Mary, *m.* her cousin, Robert Graburn, Esq. of Walton House, Somerset.

Mr. Uppleby *d.* 1839.

He *m.* 2ndly, 1745, Dorothy, 2nd dau. of George Crowle, Esq. of Fryston, co. York, and by her had issue,

George, of whom we treat. Roger, *d. s. p.* 1780.
William (Rev.), Vicar of Barton, *m.* 1st, a dau. of Midgeley, of Beverley; and 2ndly, Mary Moody. By the former he had two sons, William, *d.* abroad; and Gilby, of Leeds.
Elizabeth, *m.* 1st, Abel Smith, Esq., elder brother of the 1st Lord Carrington; and 2ndly, Robert Ramsden, Esq. of Carlton, Notts.
Eleanor, *m.* John Lambert, Esq. of Hull.

The eldest son by the 2nd marriage,

George Uppleby, Esq. of Barrow, J.P., *m.* Sarah, only dau. and heiress of Charles Robinson, Esq. of Beverley, co. York, by Bridget his wife, only dau. and heiress of William Gildas, Esq. of Barton; and *d.* 25 April, 1816, having had issue (with four daus., Sarah, *m.* Rev. John Holt; Dorothy, *m.* Robert Marriott, Esq. of Barton; Eliza, *m.* Rev. John Salmon; and Lucy, *m.* Rev. William Fox, of Grosby) two sons, Charles, of Barrow, who *d. s. p.* 1853; and

The Rev. George Uppleby, Vicar of Barton-on-Humber, co. Lincoln, who *m.* 1816, Mary, only dau. of William Fox, Esq. of Girsby Manor, in the same co.; and *d.* 9 Nov. 1852, having had issue,

George Charles, now of Barrow Hall.
Mary Emma, *m.* Rev. Richard Eddie, of Broughton Rectory, co. Leicester, and has issue, Adrian Richard; George William; Mary Emma; Lucy Sarah; and Julia Frances, *m.* 1872, Andrew Brandram, Esq.
Lucy Sarah, *m.* Capt. Edward Ottley Woollaston, and has issue, Henry Uppleby; Edith Lucy, *m.* 1876, Henry Collins Wells, Esq. of Broomfield Lodge, Essex; Ethel Frances; Mildred Louisa Mary; and Agnes Ellen.
Julia Abigail, *m.* her cousin, Rev. George William Holt, of Bardney, Hall, co. Lincoln.

Arms—Az., six martlets three, two, and one or, on a chief arg. three bucks' heads cabossed sa. *Crest*—A buck's head ppr. collared or. *Motto*—Metuo secundis.
Seat—Barrow Hall, Ulceby.

UPTON OF INGMIRE HALL.

Upton, Florence Anne, of Ingmire Hall, Westmoreland *s.* her sister 27 Jan. 1876; *m.* 22 April, 1858, Clement Cottrell Dormer, Esq., only son of Charles Cottrell Dormer, of Rousham, Oxon (*see that Name*), and has issue,

I. Charles Walter, *b.* 21 May, 1860.
II. Clement Adelmar, *b.* 14 Nov. 1862.
III. Greville, *b.* 23 March, 1864; *d.* 1865.
IV. John Herbert, *b.* 1 Aug. 1865.
V. Maximilian, *b.* 1 March, 1867.
VI. Aubrey Cæsar, *b.* 15 March, 1874.
I. Beatrice. II. Florence Augusta.
III. Dorothy Mary, *d.* an infant.
IV. Evelyn Hilda. V. Winfred Evelyn.

She and her husband assumed the name and arms of Upton, in addition to and before those of Cottrell Dormer, by royal license, dated June, 1876.

Lineage.—The family of Upton, or, as the name was anciently spelt, De Uppeton, was settled at Upton, Cornwall, about the time of the Conquest. From the extreme age of the original pedigree, still in existence at Ingmire Hall, some of the earlier names and dates are illegible; but from the 12th century, the descent is continued down in an unbroken line to John Uppeton, de Uppeton, Cornwall.

Arthur Upton, Esq. of L'Upton, elder brother of the Chevalier John Upton,* Knight of Malta, and grandson of John Upton, of Lupton, Devon, by Joan his wife, dau. and heir of Sir Wincomb Raleigh, Knt., was 4th in descent from the marriage of John Upton, Esq., younger son of John Upton, of Trelaske, Cornwall, with Agnes, sister and heir of John Peniles, of Lupton. He *m.* Gertrude, dau. of Hugh Fortescue, Esq. of Filleigh, and had issue,

John, his heir.
Henry, ancestor of the Uptons, Lords Templetown.
Hugh. Arthur.
Anne.
Elizabeth, *m.* John Hele, Esq. of Diptford, Devon.

* "Le Chevalier Upton, Commandeur Anglois, et un des plus braves Chevaliers de l'Ordre à la tête de trente autres, et suivi de quatre cens habitans de l'Isle, tous à cheval, se présenta fierment au bord de la mer du côté du bourg, pour s'opposer aux descentes que les Turcs pourroient tenter, 1551."—*Histoire de l'Ordre de Malte, par Vertot*, tom. iii., p. 261. Edit. de Paris, 4to.

The eldest son,

JOHN UPTON, Esq. of Lupton, 1620, *m.* Dorothy, dau. of Sir Anthony Rous. Knt. of Halton, Cornwall, and had seven sons and eight daus. Of the former, the eldest, ARTHUR, was his father's heir; and the 3rd, Ambrose, ancestor of LEWIS UPTON, Esq. of Glyde Court, co. Louth. The eldest son and heir,

ARTHUR UPTON, Esq. of Lupton, aged six 1620, *m.* Elizabeth, relict of Robert Haydon, Esq., and dau. of William Gould, Esq., and had issue, I. John, of L'Upton, M.P. for Dartmouth, *d. s. p.* 1687; II. Arthur, *d. unm.*; III. WILLIAM, of whom presently. The 3rd, but only son to survive,

WILLIAM UPTON, of L'Upton, *m.* Catherine, youngest dau. of Sir John Otway, of Ingmire Hall, and had issue. The 2nd, but eldest surviving son and heir,

JOHN UPTON, Esq. of Ingmire Hall, *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of Thomas Boucher, Esq. of Twickenham, Middlesex, and had (with a dau., Elizabeth, *m.* 1751, Thomas Swettenham, Esq. of Swettenham) a son and successor,

JOHN UPTON, Esq. of Ingmire Hall, M.P. for Westmorland, *m.* Mary Noble, of Weston, co. Durham, and had issue, JOHN, his heir; Mary, *m.* John Morland, Esq. of Capplethwaite, Westmorland; and Jane. The only son and heir,

JOHN UPTON, Esq. of Ingmire Hall, *m.* 1st, Dorothy, dau. of Christopher Wilson, D.D., Bishop of Bristol, by whom he had a son, JOHN, *b.* 18 Dec. 1796; *d. unm.* 1 Feb. 1867; and 2ndly, 11 May, 1799, Florence, dau. of Thomas Smyth, Esq. of Stapleton, co. Gloucester, and eldest sister and co-heiress of Sir John Smyth, 4th Bart. of Ashton Court, Somerset, by whom he had a son, THOMAS, of whom we treat. Mr. Upton, *d.* 6 Jan. 1832, and was *s.* by his elder son,

JOHN UPTON, who surrendered the family estates in co. York and Westmorland in favour of his younger brother,

THOMAS UPTON, Esq. of Ingmire Hall, *b.* 8 June, 1800, who *m.* 16 July, 1829, Eliza, 2nd dau. of Benjamin Way, Esq. of Denham Place, Bucks, and by her (who *d.* 1 June, 1870) had issue,

THOMAS SMYTH, of Ingmire Hall, *b.* 1830; *d.* 1848.
John Henry Greville, of Ashton Court, who took the name of SMYTH, and was created a Baronet, 25 April, 1859 (*see* BURKE'S *Peerage and Baronetage*).
ELIZA FRANCES, late of Ingmire Hall, *d.* Jan. 1876.
FLORENCE ANNE, now of Ingmire Hall.

Mr. Thomas Upton *d.* 23 Dec. 1843, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

THOMAS SMYTH UPTON, Esq., who *d. unm.*, and was *s.* by his sister,

ELIZA FRANCES UPTON, who *d. unm.* 27 Jan. 1876, and was *s.* by her sister, the present proprietor.

Arms—Sa., a cross moline arg. quartering the arms of CARWATHER, MULES, TRELAWNY, MOHUN, PENELES, RALEIGH, and OTWAY. *Crest*—On a ducal coronet or, a war-horse passant sa. trappings gold. *Motto*—Semper paratus.
Seat—Ingmire Hall, Kendal, Westmorland.

UPTON OF GLYDE COURT.

UPTON, LEWIS, Esq. of Glyde Court, co. Louth, and Stanstead Bury, Herts, formerly of 9th Lancers, J.P. co. Louth, and High Sheriff 1846, *b.* 3 Dec. 1805; *m.* 14 Aug. 1844, Isabella Sophia Georgiana (who *d.* 1865), only child of William Henry Feilde, Esq. of Netherfield House, Herts, by Georgiana Martha Pybus his wife, youngest dau. of George Fairfield, Esq. of Walton House, Surrey, son of Richard Fairfield, Esq., formerly Governor of Madras.

Lineage.—THE REV. AMBROSE UPTON, Rector of Kilnceboy, Kilrush, and Killimur, Diocese of Killaloe (of the UPTONS *of Lupton, see preceding Memoir*), *m.* Anna, dau. of B. Whitney, Esq. of Newpass, co. Westmeath, and had issue. The 3rd son,

CHRISTOPHER HENRY UPTON, Esq., *m.* Isabella, dau. of Col. Clarges, Royal Irish Dragoons, son of Sir Thomas Clarges, Bart., and had issue,

SHUCKBURGH WHITNEY, of whom presently.
Clarges, a Capt. 43rd regt., *unm.*, who was drowned.
Anna, *m.* W. Ruxton, Esq. of Ardee House.
Helena, *m.* Thomas Rothwell, Esq. of Rockfield.

The eldest son,

THE REV. SHUCKBURGH WHITNEY UPTON, Rector of Kilmoon, co. Meath, *m.* Margaret, dau. of Lewis F. Irwin, Esq. of Tanragoe, co. Sligo, and by her (who *d.* 1836) had issue,

HENRY, *d. unm.* 1824.
LEWIS, present representative.
ARTHUR SHUCKBURGH, J.P., of Coolatoor, Moate, co. Westmeath, *b.* 1807; *m.* 1869, Alice Plunkett, eldest dau. of the Rev. Robert H. Dunne, of Brittas, Queen's Co., and has issue by her (who *d.* 11 March, 1870), HENRY ARTHUR SHUCKBURGH, *b.* 3 March, 1870.
Elizabeth Beatrice, *m.* 1829, the late Theophilus Clements, Esq. of Rakenny, co. Cavan. Isabella, *d. unm.*

The Rev. S. W. Upton *d.* 1807.

Arms—Sa., a cross moline arg. *Crest*—On a ducal coronet or, a war-horse courant sa. caparisoned gold. *Motto*—Semper paratus.
Seats—Glyde Court, Castlebellingham, co. Louth; and Stanstead Bury, Ware, Herts.

URQUHART OF MELDRUM AND BYTH.

URQUHART, BEAUCHAMP COLCLOUGH, Esq. of Meldrum and Byth, co. Aberdeen, J.P. and D.L., *b.* 5 May, 1830; *m.* 5 Aug. 1856, Isabella Forbes, dau. of Gen. Sir Hugh Fraser, K.C.B., H.E.I.C.S., of Braelangwell, co. Ross, and has issue,

BEAUCHAMP COLCLOUGH, *b.* 20 July, 1860.
Annie Isabel, *b.* 19 April, 1857; *m.* 26 Feb. 1878, Garden Alexander Duff, Esq. of Hatton Castle, co. Aberdeen.

Lineage.—Divers authentic historians attest the antiquity and eminence of the great House of URQUHART.

URQUHART *of Cromarty* was always acknowledged as chief of the name, and formerly possessed, either in priority or superiority, almost that whole county. In the time of ALEXANDER I., Galleroch Urchart is mentioned in a composition between Andrew, Bishop of Murray, "et dominum Olanum Ostiarium;" and in the reign of ROBERT BRUCE, WILLIAM URCHARD, of Cromarty, was heritably Sheriff of that shire. A principal line was URQUHART *of Braelangwell*, in the parish of Kirkmichael, which continued to hold the Braelangwell property until the late proprietor, Charles Gordon Urquhart, Esq., an Officer in the Scots' Greys, sold the estate, with the exception of a small portion, including the ancient burying-ground of Kirkmichael, which, having descended in strict tail, became the property of that gentleman's brother, DAVID URQUHART, Esq., late M.P. for Stafford.

SIR ALEXANDER URQUHART, of Dunlugas, eventually inherited Cromarty at the decease of his elder brother, Sir Thomas Urquhart, a devoted royalist. He *d.* 1661, leaving two daus., the elder *m.* Sir Henry Guthrie, of Kingedward; and the younger, Christian, *m.* 1st, Lord Rutherford, 2ndly, James, Viscount Fendraught, and 3rdly, George Morrison, of Bognie.

JOHN URQUHART (2nd son of Alexander Urquhart,* of Cromarty, by Beatrix his wife, dau. of Innes of Auchintoul), *b.* 1547; became tutor to his grand-nephew, Sir Thomas Urquhart, and was well known afterwards by the designation of tutor of Cromarty. The tutor of Cromarty, "renowned," saith Sir Thomas Urquhart, "all over Britain, for his deep reach of natural art," *d.* 8 Nov. 1631, aged 84. He *m.* three times. His eldest son, by his 3rd wife, Elizabeth, only dau. and heir of Alexander Seton, of Meldrum, 6th in descent from the marriage of William Seton (younger son of Sir Alexander Seton, Lord of Gordon) with Elizabeth, dau. and heir of William Meldrum, was

PATRICK URQUHART, of Meldrum, co. Aberdeen, who suffered severely for his adherence to King CHARLES I. He *m.* the Lady Margaret Ogilvie, dau, of James, 1st Earl of Airlie, by the Lady Isabel his wife, dau. of Thomas, 1st Earl of Haddington, and had issue,

John, predeceased his father, *unm.*
ADAM, heir to his father.
JAMES, founded the CRAIGSTON branch (*which see*).
Patrick, Professor of Medicine in the King's College, co. Aberdeen, *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of Dr. Andrew Muir, and had issue.
Alexander, Capt. in the army, killed under the royal banner 1585.
Elizabeth, *m.* 1st, Sir George Gordon, of Gight; and 2ndly, Major-Gen. Thomas Buchan.

The Laird of Meldrum *d.* 1664, and was *s.* by his son,

ADAM URQUHART, Esq. of Meldrum, *b.* 1635; M.P. for co. Aberdeen; *m.* 1667, the Lady Mary Gordon, sister of George, 1st Duke of Gordon, and had issue, JOHN, his heir; JAMES, of Byth; Adam and Lewis, churchmen in France; Mary, a

* "Alexander Urquhart, of Cromarty, was the eldest of the twenty-five sons of Thomas Urquhart, of Cromarty, by Helen his wife, dau. of Alexander, Lord Abernethy; seven of these sons fell at Pinkie."—*Sir Thomas Urquhart.*

Nun, at Dieppe; Elizabeth, *m.* David Ogilvie, of Clova; Anne, *m.* Sir Florence Odonachie, in France, and had issue. Adam Urquhart *d.* at Edinburgh, 10 Nov. 1684, leaving the Lady Mary Urquhart his widow, who *m.* 2ndly, James, 4th Earl of Perth, Lord Chancellor of Scotland, and *d.* at St. Germains, 1726. The eldest son and heir,

JOHN URQUHART, Esq. of Meldrum, *b.* 1668, held conjointly with the Hon. John Campbell, of Mamore, M.P., father of John, 4th Duke of Argyll, the office of Master of the Works in Scotland, *temp.* Queen ANNE. He was likewise a member of the last Scottish Parliament, which united the two kingdoms. He *m.* Jean, dau. of Sir Hugh Campbell, of Calder, by Lady Henrietta Stewart, his wife, dau. of James, 5th Earl of Moray, and had issue,

Adam, *d.* in his father's lifetime, *unm.* WILLIAM, his heir.
Mary, *m.* William Menzies, of Pitfoddils.
Jean, *m.* Alexander Stewart, of Auchluncart.
Elizabeth, *m.* William Forbes, of Tillierye.
Anne, *m.* Charles Gordon, of Blelack.

He *d.* 1726, and was *s.* by his son,

WILLIAM URQUHART, Esq. of Meldrum, *m.* 1st, Mary, dau. of Sir William Forbes, of Moneymusk, and had issue by her,

KEITH, his hair.
Jane, *m.* Capt. John Urquhart, of Craigston.
Elizabeth, *m.* John Turner, Esq. of Turner Hall.

He *m.* 2ndly, Ann, dau. of William Scott, Merchant, in co. Aberdeen, and by her had one son, William, who left a son-William, deceased. He *m.* 3rdly, Isabella, dau. of George Douglas, Esq. of Whiterigs, of the family of Glenbervie, and had by her a son,

George, *m.* 1784, Bridget, only dau. of Beauchamp Colclough, Esq. of Bohermore, co. Carlow; and *d.* a Lieut.-Col. in command of the 66th regt., leaving an only surviving son, BEAUCHAMP COLCLOUGH URQUHART, Esq., who became eventually of Meldrum and Blyth.

Mr. William Urquhart was *s.* at his decease by his only surviving son,

KEITH URQUHART, Esq. of Meldrum, *m.* the Hon. (afterwards Lady) Jane Duff, 3rd dau. of William, 1st Earl Fife; and dying 1793, was *s.* by his son,

JAMES URQUHART, Esq. of Meldrum, *b.* 1750; *m.* 1788, Miss H. Forbes, dau. of William Forbes, Esq. of Skellater and Balbithan; but *d. s. p.* 17 Nov. 1835, and was *s.* by his cousin,

BEAUCHAMP COLCLOUGH URQUHART, Esq. of Meldrum and Byth, J.P. and D.L., *b.* 1796; *m.* 1819, Anne Jane, eldest dau. of Patrick Fitzsimons, Esq. of Streamstown, co. Westmeath, and by her (who *d.* 10 Feb. 1862) had issue,

George, *b.* 7 Sept. 1821; *d.* 27 June, 1852.
BEAUCHAMP COLCLOUGH, now of Meldrum and Byth.
William Henry, *b.* 14 April, 1839, deceased.
Thomas Bedford, Capt. 72nd Highlanders, *b.* 11 Jan. 1842.
Sarah Jane Elizabeth Bridget.
Henrietta Susan, *m.* 4 Dec. 1855, Major-Gen. James Hyde Champion, Bombay army (retired).
Douglas Isabella Maria, *m.* 1850, Garden William Duff, Esq., 2nd son of Garden Duff, Esq. of Hatton, deceased.
Jemima Louisa Herries, *d.* 1846.
Elizabeth, *m.* 1st, 1 July, 1856, John McKenzie Frazer, Esq. of Braelangwell, eldest son of Gen. Sir H. Frazer, K.C.B.; and 2ndly, Luther B. Martin, and is deceased.
Mary, *m.* W. Pierre, Esq. M.D.
Anne Jane, *d.* 11 March, 1838.
Charlotte Millar, *m.* Major William Hill, Madras Staff Corps.
Catherine Georgina, *d.* 1841.

Mr. Urquhart *d.* 4 Oct. 1861.

Arms—Quarterly: 1st and 4th, or, three boars' heads erased gu. langued az., for URQUHART *of Cromarty;* 2nd, arg., a demi-otter issuing out of a bar waved sa., the otter crowned or, for MELDRUM; 3rd, three crescents within a double tressure counterflory gu., for SETON. *Crest*—A demi-otter sa. crowned with an antique crown, and in its paw a creseent or. *Supporters*—Two greyhounds ppr. collared gu. leashed or. *Mottoes*—"Mean, speak, and do well." Above the crest, "Per mare, per terras."

Seats—Meldrum House, Old Meldrum; and Byth House, near Turriff, co. Aberdeen.

URQUHART OF CRAIGSTON.

POLLARD-URQUHART, FRANCIS EDWARD ROMULUS, Esq. of Craigston, co. Aberdeen, Lieut. Royal Horse Artillery, *b.* 8 Sept. 1848.

Lineage.—JAMES URQUHART, of Knockleigh, 3rd son of Patrick Urquhart, of Meldrum (*see preceding Article*), *m.* Margaret, dau. of Fraser of Tyrie, and was *s.* by his only son,

CAPT. JOHN URQUHART, of Craigston, who, purchasing the estate of Cromarty, was designated by either title. He *m.* his cousin, Jean, dau. of William Urquhart, Esq. of Meldrum, and had issue, WILLIAM, his heir; James, a general officer, who *d. s. p.*; John, who *d. unm.*; Mary, *m.* Robert Arbuthnot, Esq. of Haddo; Elizabeth; Jean, *m.* the Chevalier Urquhart, of Byth; Margaret, *m.* Robert Clerk, Esq. of Mavisbank. Capt. Urquhart *d.* 1756, and was *s.* by his son,

WILLIAM URQUHART, Esq. of Craigston, who sold the estate of Cromarty. He *m.* 1st, Margaret, dau. of George Irvine, Esq. of Artamford, and had issue, JOHN, his heir; Jane, *m.* Francis Gregor, Esq. of Trewarthenick, Cornwall; and Eleanor, Mr. Urquhart *m.* 2ndly, Margaret, dau. of A. Ogilvie, Esq. of Auchiries, and had, Adam, *m.* Mary, dau. of the Right Rev. Edward Maltby, Bishop of Durham; Elizabeth, *m.* J. C. Champion, Esq., Major 21st regt.; Frances, *m.* G. Green, Capt. in the army. He was *s.* by his elder son,

JOHN URQUHART, Esq. of Craigston, *m.* Isabella, dau. of Alexander Moir, Esq. of Scotstown, and had issue,

WILLIAM, his heir.
George, *d. unm.* in India.
Francis, Major-Gen. in the army, *m.* 1848, Margaret, dau. of Henry Forbes, Esq. of Balgownie.
Margaret, *m.* Col. Jonathan Forbes Leslie, of Rothie Norman, late of the 78th regt.
Eleanor, *m.* John Ardine Clegg, who *d.* 1869.

Mr. Urquhart *d.* 1821, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

WILLIAM URQUHART, Esq. of Craigston, J.P. and D.L., *m.* Mary, dau. of Alexander Fraser, Esq. of Fraserfield, and dying, March, 1847, left an only dau. and heiress,

MARY ISABELLA URQUHART, of Craigston, *m.* 20 Aug. 1846, William Pollard, Esq. of Castle Pollard, co. Westmeath, J.P. and D.L., M.P. for that co., who assumed, by royal license, the additional surname of URQUHART, and *d.* Dec. 1873, leaving issue. The 2nd son,

FRANCIS EDWARD ROMULUS POLLARD-URQUHART, Esq. is now of Craigston. (*See* POLLARD-URQUHART.)

Arms, Crest, and *Motto—As* URQUHART *of Meldrum.*
Seat—Craigston Castle, co. Aberdeen, built in 1604.

USBORNE OF WRITTLE.

USBORNE, THOMAS, Esq. of Writtle, Essex, J.P., B.A. 1863, M.A. 1866, *b.* 1840; *m.* 1863, Frances Alice, dau. of Joseph Alfred Hardcastle, Esq., M.P., and has with other issue,

I. Thomas Masters.

Mr. Usborne is the only son of Thomas Masters Usborne, Esq. of Clifton, co. Cork, by Margaret his wife, dau. of Henry Hillier, Esq. of Hertford.

Seat—Writtle, near Chelmsford. *Club*—City, London.

USSHER OF EASTWELL.

USSHER, CHRISTOPHER, Esq. of Eastwell House, co. Galway, *b.* 1832; *s.* his father 1851; *m.* Olivia, dau. of Capt. David Ruttledge, of Barbersfort, co. Galway, and has issue,

I. WILLIAM ARLAND. II. Christopher.
III. A son, *b.* 10 Feb. 1879.
I. Agnes. II. Olivia Ellis.

Lineage.—A voluminous pedigree of this family, and all the various branches, compiled by Sir William Betham, late Ulster King of Arms, commences with

ARLAND USHER, Sheriff of Dublin 1460-62, and Mayor 1469-71, of whom notices remain connected with the years 1462 to 1471. He *m.* 1st, Alsone Taylor, by whom he had a dau., Margaret, and an only son, Thomas, who *m.* Elizabeth Cheevers, of Macetown, and had an only dau. and heir, Alsone, *m.* 1st, William Bath, Esq. of Athcarne, and 2ndly, John Bellew, Esq. of Bellewstown. Mr. Usher *m.* 2ndly, Anne Berford, and had issue, four sons,

I. JOHN, Collector of the Customs of Dublin, *m.* Johanna, dau. of William Foster, of Killeigh, and had, with a dau., Margaret, two sons,

1 ARLAND, *d.* 13 Feb. 4 PHILIP and MARY. He *m.* Rose Hollywood, and had, with two daus., Catherine and Alison, a son,

ROBERT, of Santry, Alderman of Dublin, *m.* twice. By his 2nd wife, Catherine, dau. of Patrick Segrave, of Killeglan, he had issue, Laurence, Merchant, of Dublin (*m.* Margaret, dau. of John White, Sheriff of Dublin); Robert; Arland; and Elizabeth, *m.* 1st, Edward Catling; and 2ndly, Christopher Lynel, of Croboy, Recorder of Drogheda, by whom she had a numerous issue. By his 1st wife, Margaret, dau. of Thomas Fitzjohn, of Transtown, and widow of Richard Foster, Mr. Usher had issue,

I. RICHARD, of Santry, *d.* Aug. 1615, *m.* Elinor, dau. of Robert Plunket, of Dunsoghly, and Anne, Lady Carbery, his wife, and by her (who *d.* 1597) had a son, ROBERT, of Santry, who, by Mary his wife, had a dau., Anne, wife of Walter Ball, and a son, Arland. He *d.* intestate, and administration was granted 17 Feb. 1651.

Ellen, *d.* 1615, *m.* 1st, Walter Ball, Mayor of Dublin, who *d.* 8 Dec. 1578; and 2ndly, Sir John Elliott, 3rd Baron of the Exchequer, who *d.* 11 Jan. 1616.

Margaret, *m.* Robert Feekins.

Anne, *m.* 1st, Thomas Barnewall, and 2ndly, James Sherlock.

Rose, *d.* Dec. 1601, *m.* John Shelton, Mayor of Dublin, *d.* 25 May, 1608.

2 Thomas, *m.* Margaret, dau. of Thomas Geydon, Mayor of Dublin, and had, with other issue,

John, Sheriff of Dublin 1592, *d.* 1 May, 1600, *m.* Catherine, dau. of Patrick May, Merchant of Dublin, by whom, who *m.* 2ndly, Alderman Thomas Bishop, of Dublin, had, with two daus., Amy and Mary, one son, Walter, of Dublin, Alderman, *b.* 1588; *m.* Mary Kennedy, and had issue.

HENRY, Archbishop of Armagh, and Treasurer of Christ Church, Dublin, 1573; Archdeacon of Dublin 1580; Consecrated Archbishop 1695, *d.* 2 April, 1613; *m.* 1st, Margaret, dau. of Thomas Elliott, of Balrisk, co. Meath, and had, Mark, of Balsoon, *m.* and had issue; Luke (Ven.), Archdeacon of Armagh, *d.* 6 Nov. 1632, and left issue; Thomas, *d.* 1652, and left issue; John, *m.* and left issue; Mathew, *d.* 1661; Richard, *d.* 16 May, 1616; Robert (Right Rev.), Consecrated Bishop of Kildare, 25 Feb. 1836, *d.* 7 Sept. 1642, left a son, Edward, *b.* 3 March, 1622; Janet, *m.* Robert Ball; Rose, *m.* Edward Trevor. The Archbishop *m.* 2ndly, Mary Smith, and had three daus., one of whom, Jane, *m.* George Rawson, Esq. of Donoughmore, Queen's Co.

George, of Dublin, Merchant, *m.* Anne Kenan, and *d.* 19 Jan. 1609, leaving, with six daus., an only son, Gerald, *m.* Alice Nugent.

Arnold, one of the six Clerks of Chancery, *d.* 12 Aug. 1598; *m.* Margaret, dau. of James Stanyhurst, Recorder of Dublin, and had, with six daus., 1 Mable, *m.* Lewis Jones, D.D., Bishop of Kildare; 2 Anne, *m.* William Hilton; 3 Sarah, *m.* Theophilus Buckworth, D.D., Bishop of Dromore; 4 Ellinor, *m.* Robert Lill; 5 Thomasine; 6 Elizabeth; and two sons, John and Ambrose, a 2nd son,

JAMES USSHER, Archbishop of Armagh, the illustrious scholar and divine, *b.* 1580; consecrated Bishop of Meath 2 Dec. 1620, translated to Armagh 21 March, 1625; *m.* Phœbe, dau. of Rev. Lucas Challoner, D.D., Fellow Trin. Coll. Dublin; *d.* 21 March, 1655; and had an only child,

Elizabeth, *m.* Sir Timothy Tyrrell, Knt. of Oakley, co. Oxford.

II. Robert, *d. s. p.* III. Philip, *d. s. p.*
IV. CHRISTOPHER, of whom hereafter.

The 4th and youngest son of Arland Usher, Mayor of Dublin,

CHRISTOPHER USHER, Esq., Mayor of Dublin 1518 and 1524, *d.* 30 Jan. 1526. He *m.* 1st, Maud Darcy, who *d. s. p.* 1523; and 2ndly, Alison, dau. of Thomas Fitzwilliam, Esq. of Merrion, by whom, who *m.* 2ndly, James Fitzsimons, of Dublin, Merchant; and 3rdly, Alderman James Segrave, of Dublin) he had a son,

JOHN USHER, Esq., Mayor of Dublin 1561, *d.* 1 May, 1600. He *m.* Alison, dau. of Sir William Newman, Mayor of Dublin, by whom, who *d.* 1601, he had, with a son, Christopher, who *d.* young, a successor,

SIR WILLIAM USHER, Knt. of Donnybrook, *b.* 1588, Clerk of the Council, knighted by Sir George Cary, Lord Deputy of Ireland, 25 July, 1603. He *m.* 1st, Isabella, dau. of Adam Loftus, Lord Chancellor of Ireland, and Archbishop of Dublin, who *d.* 11 Nov. 1597; and 2ndly, Margaret, dau. of Edward Cludde, of Orleton, co. Salop, widow of George Goodman, of St. John's, who *d. s. p.* 18 Sept. 1603. By his 1st wife he had issue,

I. ARTHUR, his heir.
II. Adam, Ulster King of Arms, 1632, *d.* 1 July, 1633.
I. Mary, *m.* William Crofton, Esq. of Temple House, co. Sligo.
II. Jane, *d.* 1674, *m.* Daniel Molyneux, Ulster King of Arms, who *d.* 13 June, 1632.
III. Margaret, *m.* Sir Beverley Newcomen, Knt. of Moystown.
IV. Alice, *d.* 1 April, 1671; *m.* Sir Thomas Phillips, Knt. of Newtownlimavady.
V. Elinor, *m.* Sir Charles Foster, Knt., Mayor of Dublin.
VI. Anne, *d.* 12 May, 1669; *m.* Sir Robert Meredith, Chancellor of the Exchequer, who *d.* 1688.

Sir William, whose will is dated 28 Dec. 1657, was *s.* by his eldest son,

ARTHUR USHER, Esq. of Donnybrook, *m.* Judith, dau. of Sir Robert Newcomen, Knt. of Moystown, by whom, who *d.* 1652, he had issue,

I. WILLIAM (Sir), his heir.
II. James, *d. s. p.* III. John, *d. s. p.* IV. Adam, *d. s. p.*
V. Beverley, of Kilmeadon, co. Waterford, *d.* 1683, *m.* 1st, Joan, dau. of Sir Percy Smith, Knt. of Ballynatray, by whom he had a dau., Mary, *m.* Francis Smith, Esq. of Rathcourcy; and 2ndly, Grace, dau. of Sir Richard Osborne, 1st bart. of Ballyntaylor, co. Waterford, by whom he had issue,

1 Beverley, M.P. for Waterford, *d.* 1756; *m.* 1st, 26 March, 1733, Mary, dau. of Nicholas Lysaght, Esq., and had a son, Beverley, of Kilmeadon, who *d.* 1756, and a dau., Mary, *m.* Ambrose Congreve, Esq. of Mount Congreve. He *m.* 2ndly, Elizabeth, sister of Edmond Shuldham, and had two daus., Elizabeth Katherine, *m.* Henry Alcock, Esq. of Wilton; and Judith, *m.* Edmund Shuldham, Esq.

2 James, of Ballyntaylor, *m.* Jane, dau. of Edmund Donellan, Esq., and had issue,

John. Arthur (Rev.), went to America.

Beverley, *m.* Melian, dau. of James Roche, Esq. of Glywn, and had, I. John, of Conty; II. Melian (Mrs. Hearns); III. Jane, *m.* John Boate, Esq. of Duckspool; IV. Isabella, *m.* Roger Dalton; V. Anne, *m.* Thomas Grant, Esq. of Kilmurry; VI. Jane, *m.* John Osborne Odell, Esq. of Mount Odell; VII. Susan, *m.* Christopher Musgrave, Esq. of Tourin.

He *m.* 2ndly, Mary, dau. of Ambrose Congreve, Esq. of Mount Congreve, and had another dau.,

Rebecca, *m.* Ambrose Power, Esq. of Barrettstown.

3 John, M.P. for Carrick, *d.* 1741; *m.* Hon Mary St. George, and had issue,

Usher, Lord St. George, *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of Christopher Dominick, Esq., and had a dau., Emily, *m.* William Robert, 2nd Duke of Leinster.

Olivia, *m.* 1736, Arthur French, Esq. of Tyrone, co. Galway, and had issue,

4 ARTHUR, ancestor of USSHER *of Camphire.*
1 Judith.
2 Isabel, *m.* Edmund Hubbard, Esq. of Waterford.
3 Anne, *m.* 1st, Sir Thomas Osborne, 4th bart. of Ballyntaylor; and 2ndly, Francis Skiddy, Esq. of Dublin.

VI. Christopher, *d.* young. VII. Philip, *d.* young.
I. Margaret, *d.* 1633, wife of Sir Paul Davis, Knt., Clerk of the Council, and *d.* 20 July, 1633.
II. Catherine, *d.* 1661, *m.* Sir Philip Perceval, Knt., ancestor of the Earl of Egmont.
III. Isabella, *m.* Sir Percy Smith, Knt. of Ballynatray.
IV. Alice, *d.* 1684; *m.* Sir Theophilus Jones, Knt. of Osberstown.

Mr. Usher was drowned in the River Dodder, 2 March, 1628, when he was *s.* by his eldest son,

SIR WILLIAM USHER, Knt., of Portrane, co. Dublin, and of the Castle of Grange, co. Wicklow, knighted 26 May, 1636, *m.* 1st, Elizabeth, dau. of Sir William Parsons, of Bellamont, Lord Justice of Ireland, and by her (who *d.* 29 Nov. 1638) had issue,

I. Arthur, *d. s. p.*
II. Christopher, of Dublin, *d.* Jan. 1706; *m.* Martha, dau. of Thomas Pigott, Esq. of Long Ashton, and had issue,

1 William, *d.* 1718; *m.* Lettice, dau. and co-heir of Sir Henry Waring, Knt., of Waringstown, and had four sons, 1 William; 2 Henry; 3 Christopher; 4 John, all of whom *d. s. p.*, and two daus., Martha, *m.* Anthony Manley, Esq. of Dublin, and Dorothy.

2 Henry, Barrister-at-Law, *m.* 1639, Frances, dau. of Sir Henry Waring, Knt. of Waringstown, and *d. s. p.*

1 Martha, *d.* 1797; *m.* 1st, Nehemiah Donellan, Chief Baron of the Exchequer; 2ndly, Philip Perceval, brother of John, 1st Earl of Egmont. 2 Florence.
3 Elizabeth. 4 Mary Anne.

I. Margaret, *d.* 1612; *m.* Richard Nevill, Esq.
II. Judith, *m.* Sir John Wemyss, Knt., who *d.* 11 Oct. 1674. III. Elizabeth, *d.* young.

Sir William *m.* 14 May, 1645, 2ndly, Ursula, dau. of Capt. George St. Barbe, of the House of White Parish, Wilts, and had issue,

III. JOHN, of whom presently.
IV. William, *d.* 25 Nov. 1647.
V. Adam (Rev.), *m.* Rebecca Wye, who *d.* 8 Aug. 1695, and had issue, John, *d. s. p.*; Frederick (Rev.), *m.* Martha Cope, and *d.* in 1766; and eight other children.
VI. Arthur. VII. Henry, *d.* 1658.
IV. Mary, *m.* Henry Colley, Esq. of Castle Carberry, and was mother of Richard, 1st Lord Mornington.
V. Frances, *d.* young.

Sir William *d.* April, 1671; his 3rd son, but the eldest of his 2nd marriage,

JOHN USSHER, Esq. of Mount Ussher, Master in Chancery, *m.* 13 Oct. 1681, Alice, dau. of Samuel Molyneux, 3rd son of Daniel Molyneux, Ulster King of Arms, by Jane his wife, dau. of Sir William Usher, Knt. of Donnybrook, and had issue,

I. CHRISTOPHER, his heir. II. John.
III. Samuel (Rev.), Rector of Dunganstown, co. Wicklow, *b.* 1694, entered Trin. Coll. Dublin, 9 July, 1714, aged 20, M.A. 1722; *m.* Frances Walsh, and had, with three daus., 1 Frances, *m.* Thomas Ball, Esq. of Seapark, co. Wicklow; 2 Alicia, *m.* William West, Esq., co. Wicklow; 3 Katherine, *m.* 1st, Mr. Sheppard; and 2ndly, William Phinnimore, Esq., four sons,

1 William, Capt. R.N., lost at sea off Scilly.
2 Thomas, Capt. 16th regt. of foot, *m.* Rebecca, dau. of Rev. William Walsh, and *d. s. p.*
3 John (Rev.), *m.* May, 1764, Katherine, dau. of Rev. John Humble, and had three sons,

John (Ven.), D.D., Archdeacon of Raphoe, 30 Aug. 1818, *d. s. p.* 1835. Cornelius.
Henry (Rev.), D.D., Fellow Trin. Coll. Dublin, *m.* his cousin, Rebecca, dau. of Rev. Henry Ussher, D.D., and had, 1 Henry; 2 Thomas; 3 William; 4 Samuel; 5 James; 1 Frances; 2 Maria.

4 Henry (Rev.), D.D., Senior Fellow Trin. Coll. Dublin, Astronomer Royal Ireland, *m.* Mary Burne, and had with five daus., 1 Frances; 2 Margaret; 3 Sarah; 4 Rebecca; 5 Alicia; and two younger sons, John, and Henry, who both *d. s. p.*, an elder son,

SIR THOMAS USSHER, Knt., C.B., K.C.H., Rear-Admiral of the Blue, *b.* 1779, Midshipman R.N. 27 Jan. 1791; Capt. of the "Redwing" 18 guns, 18 Oct. 1806, and of the "Undaunted" 38 guns, 2 Feb. 1813, in which ship he conveyed NAPOLEON I. to Elba, 28 April, 1814. Sir Thomas *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of Thomas Foster, Esq. of Grove House, co. Buckingham, and *d.* 6 Jan. 1848, having had issue,

1 Sydney Henry, Capt. R.N. 23 Nov. 1846, served on the North American and West Indian Stations.
2 Thomas.
1 Caroline. 2 Elizabeth. 3 Frances.

IV. William, *d.* young. V. Thomas, *b.* 4 Nov. 1704, *d. s. p.*
I. Mary, *b.* 9 Oct. 1691. II. Alice. III. Letitia, *b.* 1693.
IV. Jane, *m.* Ross Mahon, Esq. of Castlegar, co. Galway.

Mr. Ussher *d.* 10 March, 1745. His eldest son,

CHRISTOPHER USSHER, Esq. of Mount Ussher, co. Wicklow, *m.* 22 Feb. 1715, Elizabeth Chetwood, and had issue,

I. JOHN, his heir. II. William, *d. s. p.*
III. Christopher, of Eastwell, co. Galway, *m.* Margaret Bayley, and had issue,

1 CHRISTOPHER, of whom hereafter.
2 John, Capt. in the army, settled in Canada, *m.* Mary, dau. of — Street, Esq., and had issue, John; Edgeworth; Samuel; Margaret, *m.* — Thompson, Esq.; Harriet, *m.* — Mitchell, Esq.; Mary, *m.* her cousin, John Ussher, Esq. of Eastwell.

I. Katherine. II. Alice. III. Martha (Mrs. Edgeworth).
IV. Jane, *m.* George Rowan, Esq. of Drumbeg, co. Wicklow.

Mr. Ussher *d.* 1756, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

JOHN USSHER, Esq. of Mount Ussher, and of Eastwell, co. Calway, M.P. co. Wicklow, who *d. s. p.* His nephew,

CHRISTOPHER USSHER, Esq. of Eastwell, inherited that estate, and *m.* July, 1797, Ellis, dau. of James Browne, Esq. of Browne Hall, co. Mayo, by whom (who *d.* 1820) he had issue,

I. JOHN, his heir.
II. Christopher (Rev.). *m.* a dau. — Brush, Esq. of Gill Hall, co. Down, and had issue, Arland; Christopher; Caroline; and Ada. III. William, *d. s. p.*
I. Ellis, *m.* Xaverious Blake, Esq. of Oran Castle, co. Galway.
II. Honoria, *m.* John Donellan, Esq. of Ballydonellan Castle, co. Galway.

Mr. Ussher was *s.* by his eldest son,

JOHN USSHER, Esq. of Eastwell, *m.* 1831, his cousin, Mary, dau. of Capt. John Ussher, of Canada, and *d.* 24 April, 1851, having had issue,

I. CHRISTOPHER, his heir, now of Eastwell.
II. John, *m.* Isabella, dau. of Capt. Dillon, of Johnstown, and *d.* 1878, having had issue, two sons and three daus.
III. Edmund Augustus, *d.* young.
IV. William Augustus Edmund.
I. Mary, *m.* Stewart Johnston, M.D.
II. Ellis Belinda, *d. unm.* March, 1825.

Arms—Az., a chevron erm. between three batons or. *Crest*—An arm couped below the elbow and erect vested bendy or and az., holding in the hand ppr. a baton gold. *Motto*—Ne vile velis.
Seat—Eastwell, Kilrickle, Loughrea, co. Galway.

USSHER OF CAPPAGH.

USSHER, RICHARD JOHN, Esq. of Cappagh, co. Waterford, J.P. co. Waterford, *b.* 6 April, 1841; *m.* 20 Jan. 1866, Elizabeth Owen, eldest dau. of Rev. John W. Finlay, of Corkagh, co. Dublin, and has issue,

I. BEVERLEY GRANT, *b.* 19 Feb. 1867.
II. Percy John, *b.* 28 Aug. 1868.
III. Arthur Hamilton, *b.* 14 Sept. 1869.
IV. Nevile Osborne, *b.* 23 Aug. 1873.
I. Isabella Mary Grant, *b.* 20 May, 1871.

Lineage.—This family is a branch of the preceding.

ARTHUR USSHER, Esq. of Cappagh and Camphire, 4th son of BEVERLEY USHER, Esq. of Kilmeadon, and grandson of ARTHUR USHER, Esq. of Donnybrook, by Judith Newcomen his wife; *m.* Lucy, sister of Robert Tayler, of Ballynort, co. Limerick, and left, with other issue, two daus., Sarah, *m.* Richard Keily, Esq. of Strancally, whose grandson, Arthur Keily, assumed by royal license 1843 the surname of USSHER; Judith, *m.* Mr. Creagh, and a son,

JOHN USSHER, Esq. of Cappagh, *m.* 1st, 1761, Elizabeth, dau. of Christopher Musgrave, Esq. of Tourin, and sister of Sir Richard Musgrave, 1st Bart. of Tourin, and had by her,

Arthur, of Camphire, *b.* 30 March, 1764; *m.* Margaret, dau. of the Rev. Mr. Hewetson, and left at his decease nine daus. and three sons, the eldest of whom, Christopher Musgrave Ussher, Esq. of Camphire, co. Waterford, *m.* Miss O'Grady. Their eldest son, Arthur Edward, *m.* 25 April, 1861, Annie Julia, dau. of William Henry Hassard, Esq., Recorder of co. Waterford; and their 2nd son, Thomas O'Grady, *m.* 14 Jan. 1869, Henrietta, dau. of Thomas Harris, Esq., Q.C., and has issue.
Sarah, *m.* Ussher Boate, Esq. of Duckspool, and *d. s. p.*

Mr. Ussher *m.* 2ndly, 26 Aug. 1770 Elizabeth, dau. of Alderman William Paul, and *d.* 8 March, 1789, leaving, with other issue, by her,

I. RICHARD KEILY, of Cappagh.
II. John, of Landscape, co. Wexford; *m.* Lucy, dau. of the Rev. William Glascott, of Pilltown, co. Wexford, and *d.* 16 Feb. 1844, leaving issue by her (who *d.* 30 March, 1863),

1 John Glascott, of Landscape, Barrister-at-Law, J.P. co. Wexford, *d. unm.* 12 June, 1863.
2 Richard, of Landscape, *m.* 1st, 1849, Charlotte, dau. of Rev. James Metge, and widow of Robert Livingstone, and by her (who *d.* 1875) had a son, John Richard, *b.* 1851, and *d.* young; and a dau., Lucy Cassandra, *b.* 1856, *d.* 25 March, 1867. He *m.* 2ndly, Mary, dau. of William Hales Carroll, Esq. of Harcourt Street, co. Dublin.
3 Arthur Beverley, settled in Australia.
4 William Neville, *m.* Miss Grant, co. Cork, and has issue.
1 Elizabeth, *d. unm.* 15 Aug. 1861.
2 Sarah. 3 Lucy Arabella, *d. unm.* 4 Mary.
5 Susan Emily, *m.* 8 Aug. 1849, Adam Glascott, 4th son of John Glascott, Esq. of Killowen.
6 Charlotte, *m.* 13 July, 1867, Rev. J. F. Metge ffrench.
7 Isabella, *d. unm.*

I. Elizabeth. II. Lucy. III. Judith. IV. Susanna.

The 3rd and eldest surviving son of the second marriage,

RICHARD KEILY USSHER, Esq. of Cappagh, *b.* 4 Feb. 1778; *m.* 1st, Martha, dau. of the Rev. Mr. Hewetson; and 2ndly, 6 Feb. 1836, Isabella, dau. of Col. Jasper Grant, 41st regt., Governor of Upper Canada, and Lieut.-Governor of Carlisle (of the Grants of Kilmurry, co. Cork). By the latter he left, at his decease, 25 Feb. 1854, a son and successor, the present RICHARD JOHN USSHER, Esq. of Cappagh.

Arms and *Crest*—Same as USSHER *of Eastwell*. *Motto*—Amor vincit omnia.
Seat—Cappagh, near Cappoquin, co. Waterford.

USTICKE OF WOODLANE.

NOWELL-USTICKE, STEPHEN USTICKE, Esq. of Woodlane, Falmouth, Cornwall, J.P., late Lieut. Cornwall Rangers Militia, *b.* May, 1818; *m.* 20 April, 1858, Lucy E. Marianne, 2nd dau. of the late Rev. Robert Stapylton Bree, Vicar of Tinagel, Cornwall, and had issue,

I. ROBERT MICHAEL, *b.* 20 Oct. 1858.
II. Michael Staveley, *b.* 1864.
III. William G. Stapylton, *b.* 1866.
IV. Charles Michael, *b.* 1869.
I. Lucy Elizabeth. II. Minna Georgiana.

This gentleman, whose patronymic is BEAUCHANT assumed, by royal license, 23 Feb. 1852, the surname and arms of NOWELL and USTICKE, on succeeding 1851, to the estates of his maternal uncles, Rev Robert Michael Nowell-Ustiske, and of Sir Michac Nowell.

Lineage.—John Usticke, Esq. of Botallack, St. Just, son of John Usticke, Esq. of the same place, *m.* Jane, dau. of Stephen Pawley, Esq., by Margery Tristam his wife, grand-dau. of Sir John Arundell, of Trerice, Cornwall, and was *s.* by his son,

Stephen Usticke, Esq. of Botallack, *m* 1 June, 1724, Catherine, dau. of John Borlase, Esq. of Rosecadyhill, M.P. for St. Ives, and by her had issue,

John, *m.* Juliana Roberts.
Thomas, *m.* Grace Polwhele.
William, of whom presently.
Mary, *m.* Thomas Trewren, Esq. of Trewardreva.

The 3rd son,

William Usticke, Esq., *m.* 1752, Philippa, dau. of Philip Nowell, Esq. of Falmouth, and sister of Sir Michael Nowell, Knt., High Sheriff of Cornwall, and by her had issue,

i. Stephen, *d. unm.*
ii. Robert Michael Nowell, *b.* 19 April, 1771, of Penwarne, Cornwall, J.P., Chaplain to the Prince Regent, *d. s. p.*
i. Philippa, *m.* John Davis, Esq.
ii. Mary, *m.* Rev. C. V. Le Grice.
iii. Catherine, *m.* John Peters, Esq., son of John Peters, Esq. of Winchilsea, and was mother of the Rev. Michael Nowell Peters, M.A., of Penwarne, Cornwall, Vicar of Madron and Morvah, *m.* 1818, Anne, dau. and heir of Rev. William Borlase, of Castlehorneck, and had issue, three daus. iv. Jane.
v. Anne, *m.* Rev. George Allen, of Sesesck, Cornwall, brother of Michael Allen, Esq. of Coleridge House, Devon, and had an only child, Georgiana Ann, *m.* 6 June, 1816, Theophilus Samuel Beauchant, Capt. R.M.A., and by him (who *d.* Sept. 1849) had issue,

1 Stephen Usticke (Mr. Nowell Usticke).
2 George, *b.* 1821; *m.* Eliza Cregoe, and has issue, four daus.
3 Theophilus, *m.* Elizabeth Chester, and has issue, five daus.
4 Allen Michael, *m.* Augusta Passingham, and has issue, three daus.
1 Ann, *m.* E. W. Ommanney.
2 Georgiana, *m.* Mr. William Broad, of Falmouth, and has one son and two daus.
3 Lydia, *m.* W. H. Bloomfield Kempe, Esq., and has two sons and three daus.

vi. Elizabeth. vii. Lydia, *m.* Henry Warne, Esq.

Arms—Quarterly: 1st and 4th, counter-quartered gu., on a bend embattled counter-embattled between two plain cottises or, three eagles displayed of the field, for Usticke; 2nd and 3rd, per fess arg. and sa., a fess engrailed counterchanged between a sword in chief point upwards, and another in base point downwards ppr., for Nowell; 2nd and 3rd, per bend sinister dovetail or and sa. six martlets within a bordure all counterchanged, for Beauchant. *Crests*—1st, Usticke, A demi-eagle displayed gu., gorged with a plain collar and pendent therefrom an escutcheon or, charged with a water-bouget sa.; 2nd, Nowell, A dexter arm embowed in armour grasping a sword ppr. between the antlers of a stag sa.; 3rd, Beauchant, on a mount vert in front of rays of the sun ppr. a martlet sa., holding in its beak an acorn slipped also ppr. *Motto*—Semper paratus.

Seat—Woodlane, Falmouth, Cornwall.

UTHWATT OF MAIDS MORETON.

Uthwatt, Mary, of Maids Moreton, Buckingham, 2nd dau. and co-heir of the late Rev. James Long Long, Rector of Maids Moreton, *m.* 1835, Rev. William Andrewes Uthwatt, of Maids Moreton and Great Linford, J.P. for Bucks, Rector of Maids Moreton, and Vicar of Stowe, who *d.* 1877, leaving issue,

Turner Hutton Andrewes.
Mary Henrietta.

Seat—Maids Moreton House, Buckingham; and Great Linford Place, Newport Pagnell.

VALE OF MATHON COURT.

Vale, Martindale Edwin, Esq. of Mathon Court, co. Worcester, son of the late William Vale, Esq., R.N., of Mathon Court, by Catherine his wife, dau. of Thomas Ridgley, Esq., educated at Trin. Hall, Cambridge, B.A. 1853, called to the Bar at Lincoln's Inn 1856, J.P. and D.L. for co. Worcester, and Major Worcestershire Militia, *b.* 1826.

Seat—Mathon Court, near Malvern, co. Worcester.

VANDELEUR OF KILRUSH.

Vandeleur, Crofton Moore, Esq. of Kilrush, co. Clare, J.P. and D.L., Col. of the Clare regt. of Militia, High Sheriff 1832, M.P. for co. Clare 1859 to 1874, *b.* 9 Dec. 1808; *m.* 23 April, 1832, Lady Grace Toler, 2nd dau. of Hector John, 2nd Earl of Norbury, and by her (who *d.* 1872) has issue,

i. Hector Stewart, D.L., High Sheriff 1873, late Capt. Rifle Brigade, *b.* 18 Jan. 1836; *m.* 18 July, 1867, Charlotte, eldest dau. of William Orme Foster, Esq., M.P., Stourton Castle, co. Stafford, and has a son, Cecil Seymour, *b.* 1869.
ii. Crofton Toler, Capt. 7th Dragoon Guards, *b.* 7 March, 1840; *m.* 18 Oct. 1864, Charlotte Mary, youngest dau. of the late Rev. R. Bury, of Carrigrenane, co. Cork.
iii. John Ormsby Moore, Capt. 75th regt., late Rifle Brigade, *b.* 5 July, 1841; *m.* 1870, Frederica Jane, dau. of the late Charles W. Beauclerk, Esq.
i. Elizabeth Frances, *m.* St. John Blacker, Esq.
ii. Francis Letitia.
iii. Grace Dorothea, *m.* Robert Cary Reeves, Esq.

Lineage.—The Rev. John Vandeleur, M.A., of Cragg, co. Clare, Rector of Kilrush, 2nd son of Giles Vandeleur, who settled at Ralahine, co. Clare, 1660, and was one of the Commissioners for applotting quit-rents in Ireland, seated himself at Kilrush, 1687, and *m.* Elizabeth, dau. and co-heir of Thomas Crofton, Esq. of Inchirourke, co. Limerick, by whom (who *d.* 1703) he left (his will was dated 19 Aug. 1726, and proved 13 March, 1727), besides other issue, an eldest son,

John Vandeleur, Esq. of Kilrush, *m.* Frances, dau. of John Ormsby, Esq. of Cloghans, co. Mayo, and had issue,

Crofton, his heir.
John Ormsby, of Maddenstown, co. Kildare, *m.* Frances, dau. of Lord Longford, and dying 1777, left two sons, 1 John Ormsby, Lieut.-Col. 5th Dragoons, father of John, Lieut.-Col. 10th Hussars.
Richard, of Rutland, Queen's Co. Capt. 9th Lancers, *m.* Elinor, dau. of John Firman, Esq. of Firmount, and *d.* 1772, leaving, with several daus., an only son, Gen. Sir John Ormsby Vandeleur, G.C.B., *b.* 1763, who *m.* 1829, Catherine, dau. of the Rev. John Glasse, and *d.* 1849, having had issue.
Frances, *m.* Thomas Meares, Esq.

Mr. Vandeleur, whose will was dated 9 April, and proved 9 Nov. 1754, was *s.* by his eldest son,

Crofton Vandeleur, Esq. of Kilrush, *m.* Alice, dau. of Thomas Burton, Esq. (uncle of Francis Pierpoint Burton, 2nd Lord Conyngham), by Dorothy his wife, dau. of the Right Hon. John Forster, Chief Justice of the Common Pleas in Ireland, and by her had issue,

John Ormsby, his heir.
Thomas Burton, one of the Judges of the King's Bench in Ireland, *d. s. p.* 1835.
Crofton, Major-Gen. in the army, *d.* at Antigua, leaving a son. Richard, Major 38th regt. *d. unm.*
Frederick, Capt. 87th regt., killed at the battle of Vittoria.
William (Rev.), Rector of Julianstown, *d.* 1843.
Dorothy Maria. Alice.
Emily. Frances, *d. unm.*

The eldest son,

The Right Hon. John Ormsby Vandeleur, of Kilrush, P.C., Commissioner of the Customs for Ireland, *m.* 17 Nov. 1800, Lady Frances Moore, youngest dau. of Charles, 1st Marquess of Drogheda, and had issue,

Crofton Moore, now of Kilrush.
Henry Seymour, *d. unm.* 19 March, 1875.
Anna Frances.
Alice, *m.* 1st, the Rev. Charles Moore Stewart, 2nd son of Alexander Stewart, Esq. of Ards, co. Donegal; and 2ndly, Lieut.-Col. John Vandeleur, of the 10th Hussars.

Arms—Or, a trefoil vert between three mullets purpure. *Crest*—A martlet purpure holding in the beak a trefoil or. *Motto*—Virtus astra petit.

Seat—Kilrush House, co. Clare.

VANDERSTEGEN OF CANE END.

Vanderstegen, William Henry, Esq. of Cane End, co. Oxford, M.A., J.P. and D.L., High Sheriff 1843, *b.* 18 Jan. 1808; *m.* Feb. 1852, Ellen, dau. of Richard Denny, Esq. of Berghapton, Norfolk, and has issue,

i. Henry Brigham Douglas, *b.* 20 Dec. 1852.
ii. Frederick William, *b.* 19 March, 1855.

III. Ernest, *b.* 1857.
I. Grace Ellen. II. Dorothea.

Lineage.—HENRY VANDERSTEGEN came from Holland in the reign of WILLIAM III. His son, WILLIAM VANDERSTEGEN, *m.* 1752, Elizabeth, dau. and co-heiress of Thomas Brigham, Esq. of Cane End, or Cannon End (whose ancestor, Anthony Brigham, was Cofferer to HENRY VIII., and purchased the estate from the King at the dissolution of the monasteries, it having been part of the endowment of the Abbey of Notley, Bucks, and a residence of the monks or abbot). He *d.* 13 Feb. 1797; she *d.* 12 July, 1800, leaving a son,

WILLIAM VANDERSTEGEN, Esq. of Cane End, who, by his 1st marriage, had issue three daus., I. Brigham, *d. unm.*; II. Frances, *m*, John Drake, Esq., and had issue, John, Louisa, Marianne; III. Marianne, *m.* Rev. William Crabtree, and *d. s. p.* He *m.* 2ndly, 1807, Elizabeth Grace, and *d.* 10 June, 1831, having issue by her (who *d.* 21 Jan. 1844) one son, the present WILLIAM HENRY VANDERSTEGEN, Esq. of Cane End, and one dau., Louisa, *m.* the Rev. Arthur Nugent Buckeridge.

Arms—Quarterly: 1st and 4th, az., a lion arg. between two fishes or, for VANDERSTEGEN; 2nd and 3rd, arg., a fleur-de-lis between eight martlets sa., for BRIGHAM.
Seat—Cane End, Reading.

VANSITTART OF SHOTTESBROOK.

VANSITTART, COLERAINE ROBERT, Esq. of Shottesbrook Park, Berks, and Foot's Cray, Kent, formerly Capt. 11th Hussars, *b.* 31 Aug. 1833.

Lineage.—The VANSITTARTS are of German origin, and were, it is stated, long possessed of the township of Sittard, in the duchy of Juliers and Cleves, whence their name, originally Von Sittard, is derived. The first settler in England, PETER VANSITTARD, an eminent Russian Merchant (son of W. J. Vansittard, of Dantzic, and grandson of J. W. Vansittard, of Juliers), *d.* 1705, leaving, by Susannah his wife, dau. of Robert Saunderson, of London, several sons, of whom the 5th,

ARTHUR VANSITTART, Esq. of Shottesbrook, *m.* 1723, Martha, eldest dau. of the Right Hon. Sir John Stonhouse, Bart., and *d.* 1760, leaving issue,

I. ARTHUR, his heir.
II. Robert, Professor of Civil Law at Oxford, *d. unm.* 1789.
III. Henry, Governor of Bengal, *b.* 1732; *m.* Amelia, dau. of Nicholas Merse, Esq., Governor of Madras, and dying 1770, left issue by her (who *d.* 1819),

1 HENRY, *m.* Catherine Maria Powney, and by her (who *m.* 2ndly, George Nesbitt Thompson, Esq.) left at his decease, 12 Oct. 1787, one son,

HENRY VANSITTART, Esq. of Kirkleatham, co. York, J.P. and D.L., High Sheriff 1820; *m.* 21 July, 1812, Teresa, 2nd dau. of Charlotte, Viscountess Newcomen, and relict of Sir Charles Turner, Bart., and *d.* 1848, leaving an only dau., TERESA, wife of ARTHUR NEWCOMEN, Esq., Royal Horse Artillery, who *d.* 1848, leaving, with other issue, a son,

ARTHUR HENRY TURNER, J.P. West Riding co. York, *b.* 1844; *m.* 1863, Rachel, 3rd dau. of Sir Jervoise Clarke Jervoise, Bart., and has issue.

2 NICHOLAS (Right Hon.), F.R.S., *b.* 1766, created BARON BEXLEY, 1 March, 1823; *m.* Catherine Isabella, dau. of William, 1st Lord Auckland, and *d. s. p.* 8 Feb. 1851.
1 Sophia, deceased.
2 Emilia, *m.* Edward Parry, Esq.

IV. GEORGE, of Bisham Abbey (*see that branch*).
I. Susannah, Maid of Honour to the Princess Dowager of Wales. II. Anne, *m.* Sir Robert Palk, Bart.

The eldest son and heir,

ARTHUR VANSITTART, Esq. of Shottesbrook, M.P. for Berks from 1757 to 1774, *m.* Hon. Anne Hare, dau. of Lord Coleraine, and had issue,

ARTHUR, his heir. Robert, *d.* 26 Dec. 1838.
William, D.D., Prebendary of Carlisle, Rector of Shottesbrook, and White Waltham, Berks, *m.* Charlotte, dau. of Gen. George Warde, of Woodland Castle, co. Glamorgan, and left issue (with three daus.) four sons, one of whom, Spencer, *m.* Emily Theresa, dau. of Admiral Warde, K.H., of Squerryes, and relict of Robert Osborne, Esq.
Charlotte, *d.* young.

Mr. Vansittart *d.* 1804, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

ARTHUR VANSITTART, Esq. of Shottesbrook, *m.* 17 June, 1806, Hon. Caroline Eden, 4th dau. of William, 1st Lord Auckland, and had issue by her (who *d.* March, 1851),

I. ARTHUR, his successor.
II. Robert, of Chuffs, Maidenhead, Berks, J.P., Lieut.-Col. late of the Coldstream Guards; *b.* 24 Jan. 1811; *m.* 4 Nov. 1845, Harriet Elizabeth, 3rd dau. of the late John Willis Fleming, Esq. of Stoneham Park, Hants, and *d.* 2 May, 1872, having had one son and eight daus., 1 Robert Arnold, Lieut. 4th Dragoon Guards, *b.* 21 Oct. 1851, *m.* 30 July, 1878, Alice, 3rd dau. of Gilbert Blane, Esq. of Foliegon Park, Leeds; 1 Katherine Caroline, *m.* 14 Jan. 1869, Thomas Campbell, Esq. of Colgrain; 2 Fanny, *m.* Walter Long, Esq.; 3 Bertha; 4 Edith, *m.* the late Robert Peel Wethered, Esq.; 5 Mary, *m.* Henry Fitzherbert, Esq.; 6 Louisa; 7 Constance; 8 Evelyn.
III. William, E.I.C.'s Civil Service, of Brunswick Square, Brighton, D.L., late M.P. for for Windsor, *b.* 1813; *m.* 1st, Emily, dau. of Col. R. Anstruther, Bengal Cavalry, and by her (who *d.* on her passage home from India 1844), had a son and a dau., Emily Eden, *m.* Oct. 1861, George Palmer, Esq., eldest son of Col. Palmer, of Nazing Park, Essex. He *m.* 2ndly, Henrietta, eldest dau. of the late Ambrose Humphrys, Esq., she *d.* 1852; and 3rdly, 6 Feb. 1866, Melanie, youngest dau. of the late Sir Richard Jenkins, G.C.B., M.P.
IV. George Nicholas, *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of J. Mansfield, Esq., and has issue, two sons and one dau.
V. Henry, E.I.C.S., *m.* Mary Jessop, and has issue, four sons and three daus.
VI. Nicholas, Lieut. R.N.
VII. Charles (Rev.). *m.* Rosalie, dau. of Hans Busk, Esq., and has issue three sons. VIII. Francis, R.A.
I. Caroline, *m.* George Charles, Lord Vaux, of Harrowden (*see* BURKE'S *Peerage*).
II. Charlotte Eleanor, *m.* the Rev. Edward Serocold Pearce Serecold, only son of the Dean of Ely, and has issue two daus.
III. Louisa, *m.* William Chapman, Esq. of South Hill, co. Westmeath, brother of Sir Montague Chapman, Bart. of Killua Castle, co. Westmeath.
IV. Sophia, *m.* T. A. Anstruther, Esq., Madras Civil Service, and has issue five sons.

Mr. Vansittart *d.* 31 May, 1829, and was *s.* by his son,

ARTHUR VANSITTART, Esq. of Shottesbrook Park, and Foot's Cray Place, Kent, *b.* 2 May, 1807; *m.* 26 March, 1831, Diana Sara, dau. of Gen. Sir John Crosbie, of Watergate, Sussex, and had issue,

COLERAINE ROBERT, now of Shottesbrook Park.
Rose Sophia, *m.* Oswald Smith, Esq.

He *d.* on Good Friday, 22 April, 1859.

Arms—Erm., an eagle displayed sa. on a chief gu. a ducal coronet or, between two crosses-patée arg. *Crest*—An eagle's head couped at the neck between two wings elevated and displayed sa. the whole resting on two crosses-patée arg. *Motto*—Fata viam invenient.
Seats—Shottesbrook Park, near Maidenhead; and Foot's Cray, Bromley.

VANSITTART OF KIRKLEATHAM, Co. YORK.

See PRECEDING MEMOIR.

VANSITTART OF BISHAM ABBEY.

VANSITTART, GEORGE HENRY, Esq. of Bisham Abbey, Berks, J.P. and D.L., M.P. for that co. from 1847 to 1859, *b.* 23 April, 1823; *m.* 1st, 11 Dec. 1852, Catherine Elizabeth, dau. of John Steuart Menzies, of Culdares, co. Perth, which lady *d.* 1874, and 2ndly, 19 Jan. 1876, Constance Charlotte, dau. of Goodwin Colquitt Craven, Esq. of Brockhampton Park, co. Gloucester.

Lineage.—GEORGE VANSITTART, Esq. of Bisham Abbey, Berks, *b.* 15 Sept. 1745, 4th son of ARTHUR VANSITTART, Esq. of Shottesbrook (*see preceding Article*), represented Berks for twenty-eight years. He *m.* Sarah, dau. of Sir James Stonhouse, Bart., and had issue,

I. GEORGE HENRY, a General Officer, *b.* 1768; *m.* 1818, Ann Mary, dau. of Thomas Copson, Esq., and dying *v. p.* 4 Feb. 1824, left issue,

1 GEORGE HENRY, successor to his grandfather.
2 Augustus Arthur, Trin. Coll. Cambridge, M.A., Barrister-at-Law, *b.* 14 July, 1824; *m.* 26 May, 1857, Hon. Rachael Fanny Anne Irby, dau. of George Ives, Lord Lord Boston.

II. Edward (Rev.), who assumed the surname and arms of NEALE (*see* NEALE *of Allesley*).
III. Henry, Rear-Admiral of the Red, *d.* March, 1843.
I. Caroline Anne, *m.* 1792, Augustus Henry East, Esq.
II. Laura, *m.* Fulwar Craven, Esq., and *d.* 1844.
III. Henrietta.

Mr. Van Sittart *d.* 21 Jan. 1825.

Arms, &c.—*See* VANSITTART *of Shottesbrook.*
Seat—Bisham Abbey, near Marlow, Berks.

VAN STRAUBENZEE OF SPENNITHORNE.

See STRAUBENZEE.

VAUGHAN OF COURTFIELD.

VAUGHAN, JOHN FRANCIS, Esq. of Courtfield, co. Hereford, J.P. for cos. Gloucester, Monmouth, Hereford, and Mayo, and D.L. for co. Monmouth, Lieut.-Col. Commanding Monmouthshire Militia, *b.* 2 July, 1808; *m.* 1st, 12 July, 1830, Eliza Louisa, dau. of John Rolls, Esq. of The Hendre, co. Monmouth, and by her had issue,

I. HERBERT ALFRED, D.D., Roman Catholic Bishop of Salford, *b.* 1832.
II. Roger William, Archbishop of Sydney, *b.* 1834.
III. Kenelm, Priest, *b.* 1840.
IV. Joseph, *b.* 1841, Prior of St. Benedict's Monastery, Fort Augustus, N.B.
V. Francis, *b.* 1844; *m.* 16 Aug. 1871, Caroline, dau. of Charles Pope, Esq. of St. Louis.
VI. Bernard, Priest, *b.* 1847.
VII. Reginald, *b.* 1849; *m.* 5 April, 1875, Julia, dau. of John Shanahan, Esq. of New South Wales.
VIII. John, Priest, *b.* 1853.
I. Gwladys, a Nun. II. Teresa, a Nun, deceased.
III. Clare, a Nun, deceased. IV. Mary, a Nun.
V. Margaret, *d.* in infancy.

Lieut.-Col. Vaughan *m.* 2ndly, 15 Feb. 1860, Mary, only surviving dau. of Joseph Weld, Esq. of Lulworth Castle, co. Dorset, and has issue,

IX. Charles, *b.* 1860; *d.* in infancy.
VI. Eliza, *d.* in infancy.

Lineage.—THOMAS AP GWILLIM, of Perthyr, 4th son of William ap Jenkin, *alias* Herbert, Lord of Gwarindee (*see* HERBERT *of Llanarth*), *m.* Maud, dau. and co-heiress of Sir John Morley, Knt. of Llansaintfraed, and had issue. The 4th son,

HOWELL AP THOMAS AP GWILLIM, of Perthyr, *m.* twice. The 3rd son of the 2nd marriage, with Catherine, dau. of Grono ap Ivor,

WILLIAM VYCHAN, or William the younger, resided at Llanrothal, in co. Hereford, not far from Perthyr. He *m.* a dau. of John Pye, Esq. of the The Mynde Park, co. Hereford, and had with three daus., as many sons. The 2nd son,

THOMAS VAUGHAN, *m.* a dau. of Lewis John Gwillim, and had three sons, JAMES, Thomas, and Henry. The elder,

JAMES VAUGHAN, of Llangattock, *m.* Sibylla, dau. and heiress of John Gwilym, of Killwch Vach, Lord of Bicknor in 1575, and had three sons. The 2nd son,

WILLIAM VAUGHAN, Esq. of Clifford, Lord of Welsh Bicknor, *m.* Jane, dau. and eventual heiress of Richard Clarke, Esq. of Wellington, co. Hereford, and *d.* 1601, having had three daus. and five sons; the 2nd was William, of Wellington; the eldest, and heir,

JOHN VAUGHAN, Esq. of Welsh Bicknor, co. Monmouth, and Clifford Park, co. Hereford, living 1634, *m.* Anne, dau. of Richard Lingen, Esq.; and was father of two daus. (Mary, *m.* John, eldest son of Sir William Jones, of Dingestow, co. Monmouth; and Margaret, *m.* William Bridges, of Upleadon, co. Hereford), and of three sons, RICHARD, his heir; John, called of Raglan, in family deed, 1639; and Thomas (Rev.), ordained 1626. The eldest son,

RICHARD VAUGHAN, Esq. of Welsh Bicknor, *b.* 1600, *m.* twice. By his 2nd wife, Agatha, dau. of John Berington, Esq. of Cowarne Court, co. Hereford, he left at his decease, 1696, a son,

JOHN VAUGHAN, of Courtfield, *b.* 1675, *m.* 1st, 1698, Catherine, dau. of Sir John Curzon, and by her had a dau., Mary, *m.* Rowland Bartlett, Esq. of Helland, co. Gloucester. Mr. Vaughan *m.* 2ndly, Elizabeth, dau. of Philip Jones, Esq. of Llanarth Court, and by her (who *d.* 1757) had,

JONES, of Courtfield and Clyrow, *b.* 1707; *d. s. p.* 1780.
RICHARD, of whom presently.
William, attainted for treason after the battle of Culloden, and excluded from the general pardon in 1747. He subsequently entered the Spanish service, attained the rank of Gen., and commanded the regt. called "Iberia."
Philip, *b.* 1716; *d.* 1734.
Teresa, *b.* 1713; *m.* 1740, Edward Weld, Esq. of Lulworth.

John Vaughan, *d.* 1754. His 2nd son,

RICHARD VAUGHAN is said to have fought in the Duke of Perth's Division at Culloden. He subsequently entered the Spanish service, and *d.* in that country, having *m.* a Spanish lady, Donna Francesca, dau. of Guillermo Fuort-y-Mamman and Catalina Marquirez-y-Onel, "Gente distinquida di il connado de Mortez," by whom he had a son and a dau., WILLIAM, and Elizabeth, *m.* Col. Count of Kilmallock, in the Spanish service. The son,

WILLIAM VAUGHAN, Esq., *b.* 1740; *m.* 1768, Frances, dau. of John Turner, Esq. of Hampstead, and *d.* 1796, leaving (with a dau., Frances, *m.* Thomas Major Davis) an only son,

WILLIAM MICHAEL THOMAS JOHN VAUGHAN, Esq., of Courtfield, J.P. and D.L., High Sheriff 1833, *b.* 1781; *m.* 1st, 22 Aug. 1803, Teresa, dau. of Thomas Weld, Esq. of Lulworth Castle, Dorset; and 2ndly, 1835, Lady Mary Anne Gage, relict of Sir Thomas Gage, Bart., and dau. of Valentine, 1st Earl of Kenmare; the latter lady *d. s. p.* 13 June, 1840. By the former, Mr. Vaughan had issue,

JOHN FRANCIS, now of Courtfield.
William, Roman Catholic Bishop of Plymouth, *b.* 1814.
Richard, a Priest, *b.* 1826.
Edmund, Rector of St. Mary's, Perth, N.B., *b.* 1827.
Frances, a Nun, deceased.
Mary, a Nun, deceased.
Teresa Mary Eleanora, *m.* 1841, Thomas Weld Blundell, Esq. of Ince Blundell Hall, co. Lancaster (*see* WELD BLUNDELL).

Arms—Per pale az. and gu. three lions rampant arg. *Crest*—A child's head couped at the shoulders ppr. crined or, and entwined round the neck with a snake vert. *Mottoes*—Duw digon; and Simplices sicut pueri sagaces sicut serpentes.
Seat—Courtfield, near Ross, co. Hereford. *Town Residence*—17, Cromwell Place, South Kensington, London.

VAUGHAN OF HUMPHRESTON HALL.

See JONES *of Shackerley.*

LEE-VAUGHAN OF RHEOLA AND LANELAY.

See LEE.

VAUGHAN OF BURLTON HALL AND WOODGATE.

VAUGHAN, THOMAS GOLDISBROUGH CHAMBRE, Esq. of Woodgate, co. Salop, *b.* 12 July, 1856.

Lineage.—This, with several other Cambrian families, derives from TUDOR TREVOR, Lord of Hereford and Whittington, Chief of the "Tribe of the Marches." Fourth in descent from the Lord of Hereford and Whittington was,

RHYS AP EDNYFD (commonly called Rhys Sais, from being bred among the English), Lord of Oswestry, Whittington, and part of both Maelors, *m.* 1137, Eva, dau. of Griffith Hir (descended from Tudor the Great, Prince of South Wales), and had three sons. The 3rd son,

IDHON AP RHYS SAIS, Lord of Dudleston and Trayan, *m.* Alice, dau. of Sir John Done, Knt. of Utkinton, co. Chester, and was *s.* by his son,

TREHAYARN AP IDHON, Lord of Dudleston, *m.* Elen, dau. of Sir Jeffrey Cornwall, Knt., Baron of Burford, and had (with other issue) a 5th son,

HWFA AP TREHAYARN, who had, by gavelkind tenure, his share of his father's lands in Dudleston. From this Hwfa ap Trehayarn, the 6th in descent,

EIGNON VYCHAN AP EDNYVIT, of Plâs Thomas, in Dudleston, Salop, *m.* Myfanwy, dau. of Ievan ap Ednyvit Gam, lineally descended from Tudor Trevor, and was great grandfather of

RHYS AP LLEWELLYN, Gent. of Plâs Thomas, in Dudleston, who had five sons, Thomas, a Catholic Priest; Edward, of Plâs Ithell; John Lloyd, who *d. s. p.*; Robert, of Plâs Owen; and,

JOHN VAUGHAN, 4th son, father of

THOMANS AP JOHN VAUGHAN, of Plâs Thomas, Salop, *m.* Joan, dau. of Philip Jennings, Esq. of Dudleston, by Diana his wife, dau. of Sir William Bowyer, Bart., and left, with two elder sons, living 1675, but who both *d. s. p.*, a 3rd son,

REV. PHILIP VAUGHAN, Rector of Hordley, Salop, *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of Enser, of Whittle, in the same co., and had issue,

Thomas, who *d. s. p.* at Oxford, 1674.
PETER, heir to his father. Philip.

Rev. Philip Vaughan was *s.* by his son,

PETER VAUGHAN, Esq. of Plâs Thomas, living 1695. He *m.*

Elizabeth, dau. of Rev. Joseph Ottiwell, Vicar of Ellesmere; and *d.* 1700, leaving issue.* His 3rd son,

PHILIP VAUGHAN, Esq. of Burlton, bapt. 10 Oct. 1690; *m.* 30 Jan. 1716, Jane, dau. of Roger Bolas, Esq. of Ruyton, by Katherine his wife, dau. of Arthur Chambre, Esq. of Burlton; and left at his decease, 1755, with other issue, a son and successor,

THOMAS VAUGHAN, Esq. of Burlton and Plâs Thomas, *b.* 20 Feb. 1720; *m.* 1759, Elizabeth, dau. and co-heir of Thomas Chambre, Esq. of Whittal (youngest brother of Francis Chambre, Esq. of Petton, Salop), by Elizabeth his wife, dau. and co-heir of Benjamin Goldisbrough, Esq., a lineal descendant of Godfrey Goldisbrough (of an ancient Yorkshire family), Bishop of Gloucester 1598. By Elizabeth Chambre his wife, Thomas Vaughan had issue. Mr. Vaughan *d.* 21 April, 1780. His only son and successor,

THOMAS VAUGHAN, Esq. of Burlton and Plâs Thomas, Capt. in the army, *b.* 21 May, 1766. Capt. Vaughan was lost on his passage homeward, in the "Prince of Wales" East Indiaman, 27 May, 1804; having *m.* 11 Aug. 1795, Lowry-Nanney, dau. of William Wynn, Esq. of Maes-y-Neuadd, co. Merioneth (who took the name of NANNEY), and by her (who *d.* 25 Sept. 1803) had an only surviving son,

ROBERT CHAMBRE VAUGHAN, Esq. of Burlton Hall, and Woodgate, Salop, B.A. Oxon, *b.* 3 June, 1796; *m.* 11 Sept. 1828, Anna, 3rd dau. of the Hon. Edward Massy, 2nd son of Hugh, 2nd Lord Massy, and has issue,

I. John Nanney Chambre, of Woodgate, Salop, *b.* 28 Aug. 1830; *m.* 25 Sept. 1855, Catherine Massy, eldest dau. of Thomas Dickin, Esq. of Loppington House, Salop; and *d.* 1869, having had issue,

1 THOMAS GOLDISBROUGH CHAMBRE, now of Woodgate.
2 John Roderic Goldisbrough, *b.* 23 Oct. 1857; *d.* 4 Dec. 1857.
3 Robert Percy Goldisbrough, *b.* 11 June, 1859; *d.* Nov. 1874.
4 Frederick Edward Goldisbrough, *b.* 9 Nov. 1865.
1 Catherine Eleanor C.
2 Mary Louisa Gertrude, *d.* Oct. 1874.
3 Sarah Anna Lowry, *b.* June, and *d.* Dec. 1863.

II. Edward Goldisbrough Chambre, of Burlton Hall, near Shrewsbury, Salop, *s.* to the Burlton estate on the death of his father, 8 Aug. 1874, *b.* 26 Aug. 1832.

III. Arthur Chichele Chambre (Rev.), M.A., Lambley Vicarage, Carlisle, *b.* 12 Aug. 1834; *m.* 8 Aug. 1861, Susanna Clotilde, youngest dau. of Jacob Hinds, Esq. of Barbados, and has issue,

1 William Chambre, *b.* 28 March, 1864.
2 Arthur Chichele Chambre, *b.* 21 April, 1865.
1 Amy Cicely. 2 Elizabeth Maud.
3 Susanna Clotilde. 4 Anna Jane. 5 Mary-Dent.
6 Isabel Gibson.

IV. William Wynn, *b.* 13 Dec. 1843.

I. Catherine Elizabeth, *m.* 18 Dec. 1867, John Campbell Lambert, Esq., eldest son of Capt. Lambert, of Lyston Hall, Essex, and has a son, Archibald Vaughan, *b.* 19 Nov. 1868.

II. Anna. II. Edith. IV. Lowry.

Mr. Vaughan *d.* 8 Aug. 1876.

Arms—Arg., a chevron gu. between three boars' heads couped of the second, armed or, langued az. on the centre of the chevron a crescent of the first within an annulet of the third. *Crest*—On a chapeau quartered up erm., a boar's head couped also gu. armed or, langued az. *Motto*—Afrad pob afraid.

Seat—Woodgate, Salop.

VAUGHAN OF VELINNEWYDD.

WILLIAMS-VAUGHAN, JOHN, Esq. of Velinnewydd, Brecon, J.P. and D.L. for cos. Radnor and Brecon, High Sheriff 1855, *b.* 1810; *m.* 1845, Elizabeth Fortune Mary, only child and heiress of the late John Williams, Esq. of the Skreen, co. Radnor, and of Vellinnewyd, and by her (who *d.* 1869) has issue,

JOHN WILLIAMS, educated at St. John's Coll. Cambridge, J.P. cos. Radnor, and Brecon, *b.* 1853.

Mr. Williams-Vaughan assumed the name of VAUGHAN, by royal license, under the will of his uncle, William Gwynne Vaughan, Esq. of Llanvillo, and subsequently adopted that of WILLIAMS also. He is the eldest son of the late Samuel Jones, Esq. by his 2nd wife, Jane, 3rd dau. of the late William Vaughan, Esq. of Penymaes, Llanvillo, co. Brecon, and grand- dau. of the late William Gwynne, Esq. of Cynghordy, co. Carmarthen.

Seats—Velinnewydd House, Brecon; and The Skreen, Erwood, co. Radnor.

VAUGHAN OF GOLDEN GROVE.

LLOYD-VAUGHAN, WILLIAM PEISLEY HUTCHINSON, Esq. of Golden Grove, King's Co., J.P. and D.L., High Sheriff 1874, *b.* 28 April, 1844; *m.* 5 Aug. 1869, Elizabeth Henrietta, dau. of William Henry Darby, Esq. of Leap Castle, King's Co. Mr. Lloyd-Vaughan is heir general and representative of LLOYD of Gloster, and VAUGHAN of Golden Grove.

Lineage.—The VAUGHANS *of Golden Grove*, King's Co., are of ancient Welsh ancestry, and represent also the old English family of Peisley, as well as the equally old Welsh family of LLOYD *of Gloster*, King's Co.

JOHN VAUGHAN, Esq. of St. Dogwells, co. Pembroke, was seised in fee, before 1640, of certain lands and tenements in that co. By Jane Bullen his wife he had, with a son, Richard, mentioned in his brother's will, 1710, a son,

HECTOR VAUGHAN, Esq. of Dromoyle and Knocknamease, King's Co., who had a grant of a fourth part of the estate of Terence (Coghlan attainted of treason), by patent, dated 30 Dec. 1668, and a grant of Tristan and Clonmacpoer, dated 5 Feb. 1670. He was High Sheriff of King's Co., 1698, and *m.* 1st, 10 May, 1664, Mary, only dau. and heir of Capt. William Peisley, of Knocknamease, King's Co., grand-dau. of Bartholomew Peisley, Esq. of Punchestown, co. Kildare, Comptroller to Thomas, Viscount Wentworth, afterwards Earl of Strafford, Lord Deputy of Ireland, by Katherine de la Moore his wife, of Moore and Walton, co. Oxford, and great-grand-dau. of George Peisley, Esq. of Ascott, co. Oxford, by whom he had issue,

I. WILLIAM PEISLEY, his heir.

II. John, of Dromoyle, *b.* 15 Aug. 1698, whose will is dated 17 May, 1718. He *m.* Mary Hatwell, and had a son,

Hector, of Fancroft, King's Co., whose will, dated 3 June, 1779, was proved 18 Nov. the next year. He *m.* his cousin, Bridget, dau. of William Peisley Vaughan, Esq. of Golden Grove (who was *b.* 8 Nov. 1706).

I. Frances, *m.* Col. Robert Hedges, of Macroom, co. Cork.
II. Jane, *m.* Jasper Grant, Esq. of Kilmurry, co. Cork.

Mr. Vaughan *m.* 2ndly, 1685, Anne Webster, by whom he had, with a dau., Anna, *m.* Kilner Brazier, Esq. of Lizard, co. Limerick. He *d.* 18 Nov. 1710, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

WILLIAM PEISLEY VAUGHAN, Esq. of Golden Grove, *alias* Knocknamease, *b.* 4 Feb. 1666; *m.* 1st (articles dated 8 April, 1697) Anne, dau. of Thomas Sadleir, Esq. of Kilvelagh, co. Tipperary, and had by her (who *d.* 12 Dec. 1710) two sons and six daus.,

I. Hector Bullen, *b.* 29 Oct. 1701; *d. unm.*
II. WILLIAM PEISLEY OLIVER SADLEIR, his heir.
I. Frances, *b.* 15 Aug. 1698; *m.* May, 1718, Ralph Wallis, Esq. of Springmount, Queen's Co.
II. Mary, *b.* 25 June, 1700; *d. unm.* 7 Jan. 1723.
III. Anne, *b.* 17 Nov. 1702; *d. unm.* 1723.
IV. Jane, *b.* 10 Feb. 1708; *d. unm.*
V. Letitia, *b.* 2 Dec. 1710; *m.* 14 July, 1739, William Pendred, Esq. of Broghillstown, co. Carlow.
VI. Bridget, *b.* 8 Nov. 1706; *m.* Hector Vaughan, Esq. of Fancroft.

Mr. Vaughan was High Sheriff of King's Co. 1738. His son,

WILLIAM PEISLEY OLIVER SADLEIR VAUGHAN, Esq. of Golden Grove, *b.* 29 Jan. 1703; *m.* 5 Oct. 1738, Mary, dau. of Rev. John Trench, of Dublin, and by her (who *d.* 22 Nov. 1742) he left at his decease, *v. p.* 1746 (with a dau., Mary, *b.* 16 July, 1741; *d. unm.* 1764) a son,

WILLIAM PEISLEY VAUGHAN, Esq. of Golden Grove, High Sheriff King's Co. 1766, *b.* 15 Oct. 1739; *m.* 3 June, 1764, Mary, dau. of Nicholas Synge, D.D., Bishop of Killaloe, and by her (who *d.* 27 Dec. 1808) he had issue,

* Peter Vaughan's two eldest sons were THOMAS and JOHN; the latter *d. s. p.* 1711. The eldest,

THOMAS VAUGHAN, Esq., *m.* 5 Jan. 1704, Margaret, dau. and heir of Henry Hatchett, Gent. of The Wood, and had by her (who *d.* 1710), THOMAS, his successor, *b.* 1706; and Hatchett, who *d.* in his infancy, 1710. Mr. Vaughan, of The Wood, *d.* 1719, and was *s.* by his only surviving child,

THOMAS VAUGHAN, of The Wood, *m.* Sarah Hatchett, of Lee, Salop, and had by her (who *d.* 1764), two daus., Margaret, *d.* 1729; and SARAH, who, becoming heir to her father, at his death, 1737, and dying *unm.* 1753, bequeathed the old family estate of Plâs Thomas to her great-uncle, PHILIP VAUGHAN, Esq. of Burlton, 3rd son of PETER VAUGHAN, of Plâs Thomas. She left The Wood to her mother and her heirs.

I. WILLIAM PEISLEY, his heir.
II. Richard (Rev.), *m.* Catherine, dau. and heir of Oliver Latham, Esq. of Killenall; *d. s. p.* 30 June, 1841.
I. MARTHA, of whom presently. II. Elizabeth, *d. unm.*
III. Sophia, *d. unm.*

Mr. Vaughan *d.* 14 June, 1809, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

WILLIAM PEISLEY VAUGHAN, Esq. of Golden Grove, High Sheriff of King's Co. 1805, *b.* 4 July, 1774; *d. unm.* 4 Dec. 1842, and was *s.* by his sister,

MARTHA VAUGHAN, of Golden Grove, *b.* 11 Sept. 1781; *m.* May, 1822, JOHN LLOYD, Esq., youngest son of John Lloyd, Esq. of Gloster, King's Co. (*see* Pedigree of LLOYD); *d.* 26 Jan. 1849, and was buried at Farncroft, leaving an only child,

MARY VAUGHAN LLOYD, of Golden Grove, *b.* 1824; *m.* SAMUEL DAWSON HUTCHINSON, Esq. of Mount Heaton, King's Co., assumed, by royal license, dated 26 July, 1843, the names and arms of VAUGHAN and LLOYD, and had a son, WILLIAM PEISLEY HUTCHINSON LLOYD VAUGHAN, now of Golden Grove.

Family of Lloyd of Gloster.

TUDOR AP IEVAN, 3rd son of IEVAN AP LLEWELYN, descended from CADROD HARDD, or CADROD, the Handsome, a Welsh Prince, seated in the Isle of Anglesey, in the 10th century), by Mabli his wife, dau. and heir of Grono ap Tudor, derived from Marchweithain, Lord of Is-Aled, Founder of the XI. Noble Tribe of North Wales and Powys, *m.* Mabli, dau. and heir of Griffith ap Ievan Gethin (ancestor of the Merediths of Abertanat), derived from Einion Efell, Lord of Cynllaeth (*see* EDWARDS *of Ness Strange*). Their son,

DAVID LLOYD, *m.* Mali, dau. and heir of Grono ap Ievan, derived, through Eledyr ap Rhys Sais, from Tudor Trevor, Lord of Hereford, and had issue,

TUDOR LLOYD, Esq. of Bodidris-yn-Yale, co. Denbigh, *m.* Catherine, dau. of John Edwards, of Plâs Newydd, and was *s.* by his son,

JOHN LLOYD, Esq. of Bodidris, *m.* Catherine, dau. of Henry Salusbury, Esq., and was father of

SIR EVAN LLOYD, Knt. of Bodidris, *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of Thomas Mostyn, Esq. of Mostyn, co. Flint, and relict of John Yale, Esq. of Plâs yn Yale, co. Denbigh, and had, with a dau., Catherine, *m.* Cadwalader Price, of Rhiwlas, co. Merioneth, a son and heir,

SIR JONN LLOYD, Knt. of Bodidris, *m.* Margaret, dau. of John Salusbury, Esq. of Rug, co. Merioneth (*see* BURKE'S *Peerage and Baronetage*, SALUSBURY, BART. *of Llanwern*), and was father of

EVAN LLOYD, Esq. of Bodidris, J.P. and D.L. co Denbigh, Capt.-Gen. in the service of CHARLES I. in Ireland, *m.* Mary, dau. and co-heir of Sir Richard Trevor, Knt. of Allington, co. Denbigh, derived from Tudor Trevor, Lord of Hereford, and had, with other issue,

JOHN, of Bodidris, J.P. and D.L. co. Denbigh, *m.* 1st, Margaret, dau. of Sir Bevis Thelwall, Knt.; and 2ndly, Eleanor, dau. of Sir William Jones, Knt. of Castellmarch, one of the Judges of the King's Bench, and widow of John Price, Esq. of Rhiwlas, co. Merioneth. By his 1st wife he had a son and heir,

SIR EVAN LLOYD, 1st Bart. of Bodidris, so created 1646. He *m.* Anne, dau. of Sir Charles Williams, Knt. of Llangibby, and was *s.* by his son,

SIR EVAN LLOYD, 2nd Bart. of Bodidris, *m.* Mary, dau. and co-heir of Rees Tanat, Esq.; and *d.* 6 April, 1700, leaving an only surviving dau. and heiress (*see* BURKE'S *Extinct Baronetage*),

MARGARET LLOYD, *m.* Richard Vaughan, Esq. of Corsygedol, co. Merioneth, and was mother of CATHERINE VAUGHAN, who *m.* Rev. Hugh Wynn, D.D., Prebendary of Salisbury, and left a dau. and heiress, MARGARET WYNN, *m.* Sir Roger Mostyn, Bart. of Mostyn, co. Flint, and had (with other issue, who *d. s. p.*), ELIZABETH MOSTYN, *m.* Edward Pryce Lloyd, LORD MOSTYN; and ANNA MARIA MOSTYN, *m.* Sir Robert Williames Vaughan, Bart. of Nannau, co. Merioneth.

Roger, *m.* Miss Nightingale, and had issue.
TREVOR, of whom presently.

r. Lloyd *d.* 17 April, 1637, at Presaddfyd, in the Isle of nglesea. His youngest son,

TREVOR LLOYD, Esq., a Capt. in the army of CHARLES I., *m.* 39, Rose, dau. and heir of Francis Medhop, Esq. of Tomagh, ing's Co., by whom he acquired estates in King's Co. and . Tipperary; and *d.* 1685, leaving (with another son, Trevor) son and successor,

MEDHOP LLOYD, Esq. of Gloster, *m.* Mary, dau. of Chrispher Lovett, Esq., Lord Mayor of Dublin, and had fourteen ildren, all of whom *d. s. p.* with the exception of

TREVOR LLOYD, Esq. of Gloster, King's Co., *m.* Henrietta, dau. of James Waller, Esq. of Castletown, co. Limerick (a descendant of Sir Hardress Waller, Governor of Limerick during the Commonwealth), and had, with other issue,

JOHN, his heir. Hardress, *d. s. p.*
Waller, *m.* Lovat Ashe, Esq. of Ashgrove, co. Tipperary.
Rose, *m.* Alexander Saunderson, Esq. of Castle Saunderson, co. Cavan.

Mr. Lloyd, whose will, dated 13 Jan. 1733, was proved 16 Jan. 1747, was *s.* at his decease by his eldest son,

JOHN LLOYD, Esq. of Gloster, M.P. for King's Co. from 1768 until 1790, and subsequently for the borough of Inistiogue. Mr. Lloyd *m.* 1777, Jane, youngest dau. and co-heir (with her sisters, Anne, wife of Rev. Abraham Symes, D.D., and Alice, wife of Samuel Hayes, Esq. of Avondale) of Thomas Le Hunte, Esq., who *d.* in 1775, 5th son of George Le Hunte, Esq. of Artramont, co. Wexford, and had issue,

HARDRESS, his heir. Trevor, *d.* at Cambridge, 1796.
Thomas, Lieut.-Col. in the army, killed at the passage of the Nivelle, 10 Nov. 1813, at the head of his regt., the 94th; *d. unm.* Evan, *d. unm.*
John, *m.*, as above stated, Martha, dau. of William Piesley Vaughan, Esq. of Golden Grove, and sister and heiress of William Peisley Vaughan, Esq. of Golden Grove, and had an only dau. and heiress,

MARY VAUGHAN LLOYD, *m.* Samuel Dawson Hutchinson, Esq., who assumed the surname of LLOYD-VAUGHAN, and had an only son,

WILLIAM P. H. LLOYD-VAUGHAN, Esq. of Golden Grove, present heir-general, and representative of LLOYD *of Gloster*.

Alice, *m.* 5 April. 1797, Laurence, 2nd Earl of Rosse.
Harriet, *m.* Rev. Mr. King, of Ballylin.

Mr. Lloyd was *s.* at his decease by his eldest son,

HARDRESS LLOYD, Esq. of Gloster, J.P. and D.L., M.P. King's Co. 1807-16, Lieut.-Col. South Down regt. of Militia, *d. unm.* 1860, and was *s.* in the representation of his family by his grand-nephew,

WILLIAM P. H. LLOYD VAUGHAN, now of Golden Grove.

Arms—Quarterly of nine, 1st, quarterly, 1st, sa., a chevron between three boys' heads couped at the shoulders arg. crined or, round the neck of each a snake entwined ppr., for VAUGHAN, 2nd, paly of eight arg. and gu. a border or, pellettée, for LLOYD, of Gloster, 3rd, erm., a lion rampant az. ducally crowned arg., for MEDHOP, 4th, quarterly, gu. and az., crusily fitchée or, a lion rampant arg., for HUTCHINSON; 2nd, quarterly, gu. and az., crusily fitchée or, a lion rampant arg., for HUTCHINSON; 3rd, paly of eight arg. and gu., for LLOYD, of Bodidris; 4th, gu., a lion rampant arg., for GRONO AP SEVAN; 5th, per bend sinister erm. and ermines, a lion rampant or, for TREVOR; 6th, erm., a lion rampant az. ducally crowned arg., for MEDHOP; 7th, vert, a saltire or, an annulet of the last for difference, for LE HUNTE; 8th, sa., a chevron arg. between three boys' heads couped at the shoulders, round the neck of each a snake entwined all ppr., for VAUGHAN; 9th, gu., a lion rampant or, ducally crowned of the last, in the dexter chief point a cross-crosslet arg. *Crests*—1st, VAUGHAN: A boy's head couped at the shoulders, crined or, round the neck a snake entwined ppr.; 2nd, LLOYD, of Gloster: A lion rampant arg. holding in the dexter forepaw a snake ppr.; 3rd, HUTCHINSON: On a ducal coronet or, a cockatrice, wings addorsed ppr. *Motto*—Innocentia infantis sapientia serpentis.
Seat—Golden Grove, Roscrea, King's Co.

VAWDREY OF GLANGWYNANT.

VAWDREY, REV. DANIEL, of Glangwynant, co. Carnarvon, M.A., *b.* 5 March, 1808, Rector of Darley, co. Derby; *m.* 1st, 12 July, 1842, Christian Anne, only child of Robert Pownall Hadfield, Esq. of Northwich, co. Chester, and widow of William Orford, Esq. of Liverpool, Merchant, and had issue,

I. Daniel, *b.* 16 June, 1844; *d. s. p. v. p.*
II. Louis Wyatt, *b.* 1846, deceased.

He *m.* 2ndly, 1876, Arabella Mary, dau. of Arthur Osmund Wyatt, Esq. of Troy House, co. Monmouth, and has issue,

III. DANIEL ARTHUR, *b.* 28 Sept. 1877.

Lineage.—THOMAS VAUDREY, 2nd son of Thomas Vaudrey, of Bodon, who was 5th son (but eldest by 2nd marriage) of Robert Vaudrey, Esq. of the Riddings, Vice-Chamberlain of Chester, was *b.* at Bodon, *temp.* Queen ELIZABETH; but neither he nor his descendants being found at Bodon, he, being contemporary, appears from still existing documents to be certainly identical with Thomas Vaudrey, who first settled at the Mill

Gate, in Cranage, co. Chester, early in the 17th century. This Thomas Vaudrey *m.* 12 Feb. 1620, Anne Jackson, of Sandbach, co. Chester, and by her (who *d.* 10 May, 1679) had issue, a son and heir, and a dau., Anne. He *d.* May, 1678, and was *s.* by his son,

THOMAS VAWDREY, Gent. of the Mill Gate and Cotton, bapt. 3 Oct. 1622. He *m.* Jane Cotton, of Church Holme, and by her (who *d.* 14 June, 1686) had issue a dau., Anne, *m.* 14 Feb. 1689, Cranage Wilcoxson, Gent. of Sproston, co. Chester, and a son and heir,

THOMAS VAWDREY, Gent. of Mill Gate and Cotton, *m.* Sarah, dau. of John Whittingham, Gent. of Moresbarrow and by her (who *d.* 31 Dec. 1724) had issue,

I. DANIEL, his heir.
II. Thomas, of Gray's Inn and Moresbarrow, *b.* 9 Dec. 1695; *m.* Elizabeth Gresty, of Peover, co. Chester, and had issue two daus., and was living in 1730.
III. Joseph, *b.* 28 Dec. 1697; *m.* Mary Glover, and had a son, Thomas Vawdrey, who *d. s. p.*, and a dau., Anne, *m.* Joseph Sandbach, of Chelford.
I. Hannah, *b.* 12 Feb. 1692; *m.* James, Bulkeley, Gent. of Cranage.
II. Sarah, *b.* 10 May, 1699; *m.* Ralph Dean, Gent.
III. Mary, *b.* 31 July, 1703; *m.* 1st, George Wood, Gent. of Knutsford; and 2ndly, John Shawe, Gent. of Holmes Chapel.
IV. Elizabeth, *d.* in infancy, 1705.

Mr. Vawdrey *d.* Nov. 1715, and was *s.* by his son,

DANIEL VAWDREY, Esq. of the Mill Gate, *b.* 7 Feb. 1694, *m.* Hannah Sandbach, of Henry, co. Chester, and by her (who *d.* 14 Oct. 1753) had issue,

I. Thomas, of the Mill Gate, *b.* 25 March, 1722; *m.* 12 May, 1757, Mary, dau. and heiress of Thomas Stanway, Gent. of Bidden Hall, co. Chester, *d.* 17 April, 1793. Mr. Vawdrey was buried at Holmes Chapel, 30 May, 1779, having had issue,
  1 Thomas, *b.* in 1762, } *d.* in infancy.
  2 Daniel, *b.* 1767, }
  1 Anne, only dau. and heiress, bapt. 17 Feb. 1764, *m.* 19 Oct. 1784, Rev. James Eyton Mainwaring, M.A., and had a son, the Rev. James Mainwaring, of Biddenhall, who sold the Mill Gate estate.
II. Richard, *b.* 25 Dec. 1723; *d. unm.* 12 May, 1751.
III. Daniel, *b.* 1726; *d.* 1730.
IV. DANIEL, who continued the male line.
I. Mary, *b.* 20 March, 1731; *m.* Richard Nicholls, Gent. of Warrington; and *d.* 11 May, 1804, leaving issue.

Mr. Vawdrey was buried at Holmes Chapel, 15 Oct. 1763. His second surviving son,

DANIEL VAWDREY, Esq. of Moresbarrow Hall, co. Chester, *b.* 14 March, 1733; *m.* 1st, Mary, dau. of William Seaman, Esq. of Middlewich, and by her (who was buried 1 Feb. 1774, aged 30 years) had issue,

I. Gilbert, *b.* 1770; *d.* 1773.
II. DANIEL, his heir.

Mr. Vawdrey *m.* 2ndly, 1 Jan. 1778, Mary, dau. of Peter Seaman, Esq. of Warrington, and by her (who *d.* 20 March, 1834, aged 90) had issue,

III. Gilbert (Rev.), A.B., *b.* 28 Dec. 1778, Incumbent of Wrenbury, co. Chester, *d. unm.* 4 Feb. 1844.
IV. Peter, of Warrington, *b.* 27 April, 1780; *d. unm.* 19 March, 1831.
V. Richard, of Middlewich, Attorney-at-Law, *b.* 26 March, 1782; *d. unm.* 11 April, 1832.
VI. William (Rev.), Rector of Harthill, and Incumbent of Burdwardsley, both in co. Chester, *b.* 28 March, 1784; *m.* Fanny, dau. of John Brabant, Esq. of Kinderton Lodge, Middlewich, and had issue,
  1 Frederick. 2 William David.
  1 Mary, *d. unm.* 24 Jan. 1837, aged 22.
  2 Madeline. 3 Fanny Maria.
VII. Thomas, of Newton, near Middlewich, *b.* 7 Oct. 1786; *m.* 1 Oct. 1822, Maria Anne, dau. of Rev. Thomas Hodges, of Holmes Chapel, and *d. s. p.* 5 Nov. 1839.
I. Sarah Darrell, *b.* 12 April, 1789; *d. unm.* 29 Jan. 1837.

Mr. Vawdrey *d.* 29 March, 1801, and was *s.* by his eldest son and heir,

DANIEL VAWDREY, Esq. of Tushingham Hall, co. Chester, and Plâs Glanywgnant, co. Carnarvon, J.P. cos. Salop, Chester, and Carnarvon, High Sheriff of the last named co. 1829, *b.* 5 Oct. 1771; *m.* 7 Feb. 1804, Anne, dau. of Benjamin Wyatt, Esq. of Lime Grove, near Bangor, and had issue,

I. DANIEL, of Glangwynant.
II. William Seaman (Rev.), M.A., Queen's College, Cambridge, *b.* 14 Sept. 1808, Vicar of Pannal, co. York, and *d.* 1877.
III. BENJAMIN LLEWELYN, of Tushingham (*see the following Article*).
I. Mary, *d. unm.* II. Anne, *d.* young.

Daniel Vawdrey, Esq., *d.* 17 Jan. 1844.

Arms—Per fess or and arg., a fess sa. in chief a lion passant gu. holding in the dexter paw a cross-crosslet fitchée of the third, and in the base a cross humettée of the last between four ermine spots. *Crest*—A cock statant arg. armed, combed and legged gu. *Motto*—Avec Dieu je vaudrai.

Seat—Glangwynant, Beddgelech, co. Carnarvon. *Residence*—Darley Rectory, Matlock, co. Derby.

VAWDREY OF TUSHINGHAM.

VAWDREY, BENJAMIN LLEWELYN, Esq. of Tushingham Hall, co. Chester, *b.* 5 Dec. 1809; *m.* Aug. 1842, Theodosia, dau. of William Wycherley Brookes, Esq. of Whitchurch, Salop (of the family of WYCHERLEY, the Dramatist), and has issue,

I. LLEWELYN BROOKES (Rev.), M.A., Vicar of Maer, co. Stafford, *b.* 1845.
II. Daniel, M.A. Corpus Coll. Oxford, Barrister-at-Law of Lincoln Inn, *b.* 1852.
III. William Wyatt, *b.* 1853.
I. Theodosia Sarah.

Mr. Vawdrey is third son of the late Daniel Vawdrey, Esq. of Tushingham, co. Chester (*see preceding Article*).

For LINEAGE, *Arms, &c.*, *see* VAWDREY *of Glangwynant.*

Seat—Tushingham Hall, Whitchurch.

VEALE OF PASSAFORD.

VEALE, HENRY MALLET, Esq. of Passaford, Devon, settled at the Cape of Good Hope, *b.* 1831, *s.* 1876; *m.* 1854, Elizabeth, dau. of Aaron Saunders, Esq. of Kingsnympton, Devon, and has issue.

I. HENRY. II. James. III. Arthur.
I. Lucy. II. Caroline. III. Bessie Westcott.
IV. Emily. V. Mary. VI. Ellen.

Lineage.—From the title-deeds of the property, it appears that Passaford was purchased 1620 by REV. WALTER VEALE, Rector of Iddesleigh, co. Devon, from which time his descendants in the male line continued in possession till it ended with

JAMES VEALE, Esq. of Passaford 1770. He bequeathed his estate to his nephew,

JAMES MALLET (4th son of William Mallet, Esq. of Ash House, Iddesleigh, co. Devon, *m.* 23 Sept. 1736, Jane Veale, of Passaford), who, in compliance with the will of his uncle, assumed the name and arms of VEALE, on inheriting Passaford. He *d.* 1816, having had issue by Susanna Turner his wife, who *d.* some years later,

I. JAMES HARRIS, late of Passaford.
II. Westcott Harris, B.A. Oxon, Vicar of Hatherleigh, co. Devon, *d. unm.*
I. LOUISA, *d. unm.*
II. Jane, *m.* William Cholmeley Morris, Esq. of Fishleigh, co. Devon, and had issue eleven children.
III. Mary, *m.* John Isbell, Esq., M.D. of Stonehouse, and had issue six children.

His eldest son,

JAMES HARRIS VEALE, Esq. of Passaford, J.P. and D.L., *b.* 1800; *m.* 1830, Emily, eldest dau. of the late Rev. Henry William Nevile, Rector of Cottesmore, co. Rutland, by Amelia his wife, dau. of James Mann, Esq., and *d.* 1876, having had issue,

HENRY MALLET, now of Passaford.

Arms—Arg., on a bend sinister gu., three kine or. *Crest*—Out of a ducal coronet or, a battle-axe ppr. *Motto*—Victima Deo.

Seat—Passaford, Hatherleigh.

VEITCH OF ELIOCK.

VEITCH, REV. WILLIAM DOUGLAS, of Eliock, co Dumfries, M.A., late Vicar of St. Saviour's, Paddington, *b.* 5 Aug. 1801; *m.* 12 Aug. 1828, Elinor dau. of Lieut.-Col. Raitt, late D.A.G. of the Force in the Mediterranean, and has issue,

I. HENRY GEORGE JOHN, M.A., Vicar of Kilmersdon, Somerset *b.* 26 Sept. 1833; *m.* 12 Dec. 1865, Sibella, dau. of the lat Col. Donald Cameron, of Lochiel, and the Lady Vere Cameron, and has a son, George Douglas, and two daus., Ver Matilda Lisette; and Sybil Eleanor.
II. Douglas D'Arcy Wilberforce, *b.* 1 Oct. 1845.

I. Zepherina Philadelphia, *m.* 15 Dec. 1876, Henry Smith, Esq., F.R.C.S.. II. Sophia Frances Fane.

Lineage.—The Rev. Henry Veitch, Minister of Swinton, co. Berwick, first cousin to the Hon. James Veitch, of Eliock, one of the Senators of the College of Justice, who was son of William Veitch, of Eliock, cadet of the family of Veitch, *of Dawick*, co. Peebles, *m.* Frances, only child of Sir John Swinton, Bart. of that ilk, and was father of

John Veitch, *m.* Elizabeth Gardener, and was father of

Henry Veitch, Esq. of Eliock House, Lieut.-Col. of the 98th regt. of foot. He *m.* 28 June, 1796, Zepherina, dau. of Thomas Loughnan, Esq. of Maderia, and grand-dau. of Alexander Fergusson, of Carigdarroch, and Anne Laurie, of Maxwelton, and by her had issue,

James, h is heir, late of Eliock.
William Douglas, now of Eliock.
John, *b.* 12 Sept. 1802; *d. unm.* 12 March, 1830.
Thomas Loughnan, *b.* 29 July, 1804; *d. unm.* 6 Feb. 1841.
Zepherina, *m.* July, 1819, Robert Macqueen, Esq. of Braxfield, half-pay, 25th Light Dragoons, grandson of the Right Hon. Robert Macqueen, of Braxfield, Lord Justice Clerk of Scotland; and *d.* 30 Sept. 1863.
Philadelphia, *d. unm.* 27 Feb. 1835.
Elizabeth, *m.* 1825, William Hugh Hunter, Esq., son of Capt. Hunter, E.I.C.'s Service, and the Hon. Jane Rollo, dau. of James, Lord Rollo; *d.* 1832, leaving two sons and two daus.

Col. Veitch, who became one of the Commissioners of Customs for Scotland, *d.* 1 April, 1838, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

James Veitch, Esq. of Eliock, co. Dumfries, J.P. and D.L., Sheriff Substitute of co. Lanark, *b.* 21 Nov. 1799; *m.* 28 Sept. 1831, Hannah Charlotte, dau. of James Hay, Esq., of the family of Hopes (*which see*), and *d.* 1873, having had issue,

I. Hannah Charlotte, *d.* Jan. 1840.
II. Zepherina Loughnan.
III. Matilda Clarke, *m.* Oct. 1859, her cousin-german, Harry Veitch Hunter, Esq., Banker, of Perth, son of W. H. Hunter, Esq.

Arms—Arg., three bulls' heads erased sa. *Crest*—A bull's head affrontée sa. *Motto*—Famam extendimus factis.
Seat—Eliock, Sanquhar, co. Dumfries.

VENABLES OF LLYSDINAM HALL.

Venables, Rev. Richard Lister, of Llysdinam Hall, co. Brecon, J.P. for cos. Radnor, Brecon, and Hereford, and D.L. for the first-named co., *b.* May, 1809; *m.* 1st, 1834, Mary Augusta Dalrymple, dau. of Gen. Poltoratzky, of Russia, and relict of F. J. Adam, Esq. (she *d.* 1865), and 2ndly, 1867, Agnes Minna, dau. of Henry Shepherd Pearson, Esq., by whom he has had issue a son (*d.* 1876), and two daus.,

I. Katharine Minna. II. Caroline Emily.

Lineage.—John Venables, Esq. of Bollington, co. Chester, *m.* Margaret Leigh, and was father of

Joseph Venables, B.D. of Bollington, co. Chester, *m.* 1723, Elizabeth Davies, and had, with other issue, a son,

Lazarus Venables, Esq., *m.* 1771, Elizabeth, dau. of Richard Jones, Esq. of Woodhill, Salop, and niece of Lieut.-Gen. Valentine-Jones, and by her had issue,

I. Lazarus, of Woodhill, Barrister-at-Law, J.P., *b.* 8 March, 1772; *m.* 24 Oct. 1805, Alice, dau. of Thomas Jolley, Esq. of Liverpool, and had issue,
  1 John Stanley, *b.* 21 Feb. 1801; *d.* 25 Jan. 1834.
  2 Richard Jones, *b.* 1812; *m.* 1851, Sarah Duncan, and *d.* 1854, leaving a dau., Alice.
  3 Edward Frederick, his successor.
  4 Thomas Alfred, of Woodhill, deceased.
  5 William, *b.* 27 June, 1818; *m.* 18 Aug. 1858, Augusta Mary, eldest dau. of John Adams, Esq. of Hollyland, near Pembroke, and left issue.
  6 Robert George, *b.* 30 May, 1822; *d.* 1849.
  7 Henry, M.A., Canon of Chester, married, and has issue.
  1 Alicia Georgiana, *d.* 15 Oct. 1801.
  2 Sophia, *d.* 28 April, 1811.
  3 Emily Aurora, *m.* Peter Ewart, Esq. of Liverpool; *d.* 1876.

Mr. Venables *d.* 1856, and was *s.* by his eldest surviving son, Edward Frederick Venables, Esq. of Woodhill, *b.* 5 May, 1815; *m.* 1851, Eliza Power, dau. of R. H. Kinchant, Esq. of Park Hall, Oswestry. He *d.* of a wound at Azumghur, 19 April, 1858, and was *s.* by his next brother. Thomas Alfred Venables, Esq. of Woodhill, *b.* 21 Nov, 1816, also deceased.

II. Joseph (Rev.), *b.* 1773; *m.* 1805, Mary, dau. of Edward Rowland, Esq. of Gardden Lodge, near Ruabon, co. Derby, and *d.* June, 1823, leaving two sons,
  1 Rowland Jones, of Oakhurst, near Oswestry, J.P., Lieut North Salop Yeomanry Cavalry, *b.* 1812; *m.* 1837, Harriet dau. of Edgar Corrie, Esq. of Vale Lodge, Leatherhead, Surrey, and *d. s. p.* 15 May, 1868, leaving his property to his widow for life, with remainder to his nephew, Rowland George Venables.
  2 Joseph George, *b.* 1815; *m.* 1843, Caroline, widow of James Harvey Hosken, Esq. of Ellenglaze, and dau. of Col. Sandys, of Llanarth, near Helston, and *d.* 17 April, 1847, leaving one son and one dau., Rowland George, late of University College, Oxford, *b.* 18 Jan. 1846; and Augusta Mary.

III. Richard, D.D., of Llysdinam Hall.
IV. George, *b.* 1777; *m.* Mary, dau. and heir of J. Lloyd, Esq. of Cardigan.
I. Elizabeth, *d.* 1846. II. Mary Hannah, *d.* 1846.

The 3rd son,

The Ven. Richard Venables, of Llysdinam Hall, Archdeacon of Carmarthen, *m.* 1808, Sophia, dau. of George Lister, Esq. of Girsby, co. Lincoln, and *d.* 1858, having had by this lady (who *d.* 1868) three sons, co-heirs to his property,

Richard Lister, of Llysdinam.
George Stovin, Q.C., J.P. cos. Radnor and Brecon, D.L. co. Brecon, *b.* 1810.
Joseph Henry, Barrister-at-Law, *b.* 1813; *m.* 1st, Sophia, dau. of Giles Hilton, Esq.; and 2ndly, Susan Catherine, dau. of John Ridley, Esq.; and *d. s. p.* 1866.

Arms—Az., two bars arg. in chief three mullets pierced of the same. *Crest*—A wyvern tail nowed gu. *Motto*—Animo et corpore nitor.
Seat—Llysdinam Hall, Newbridge-on-Wye.

VERE OF CARLTON.

Vere, John, Esq. of Carlton House, Notts, M.A., J.P., High Sheriff 1847.

Lineage.—William Vere, resident at Hints, co. Stafford, in the reign of King James I., adhered to the royal cause during the Civil Wars, and was twice fined by the Committee of Stafford, 1643 and 1644. He had issue,

William Vere, of Hints, bapt. there 24 Dec. 1626, who removed to Cester Over House, in the parish of Monk's Kirby, co. Warwick, where he *d.* 16 Nov. 1691, aged 65, and lies buried in the church of Monks Kirby. He had issue,

John Vere, of Cester Over House, who removed to King's Newnham, co. Warwick, *m.* Mary, dau. of Christopher Hutchinson, Esq. of the city of Westminster, and by her (who was buried at Monks Kirby) had issue. He *d.* and was buried at Monks' Kirby, 9 Sept. 1731, aged 80. The 3rd son,

Samuel Vere, Esq. of the city of Coventry, afterwards of Weston, co. Warwick, *b.* 14 Feb. 1704; *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of John Robins, Esq. of Weston, co. Warwick, and by her had issue,

John, of the city of London, *m.* Mary, dau. of Merry Teshmaker, and sister of Thomas Teshmaker, Lord of the Manor of Edmonton, and by her (who *d.* 20 Jan. 1772, aged 39, and was buried at Edmonton) had issue,
  James, *b.* 29 Nov. 1761; *m.* 1801, Betsy, 2nd dau. of John Copley, Esq. of Beverley.
James, of whom presently.
Elizabeth, *m.* Thomas Paulen, Esq. of Chelsea, Middlesex, and had a dau., Mary, wife of Mayow Wynell-Mayow, Esq., and mother of several children, of whom Elizabeth *m.* William Dacres Adams, Esq. of Bowdon, and Anne, *m.* the Right Hon. T. Peregrine Courtenay. Sarah, *d. unm.*
Martha, *m.* William Woodfield, Esq., son of Rev. Robert Woodfield, of Ampthill, co. Bedford, and *d. s. p.*
Mary, *m.* William Meades, Esq., son of Rev. W. Meades, Rector of Rampton, co. Cambridge, by Frances his wife, dau. of Robert Blachford, Esq. of Osborne, Isle of Wight, a descendant of Sir Robert Chicheley; and *d.* aged 93.
Anne, *d. unm.*

Samuel Vere *d.* 1741. His 2nd son,

James Vere, Esq., *b.* 31 July, 1738; Resident at Brompton Park House, Kensington Gore, *m.* Rachel, dau. of Peter Campart, and grand-dau. of Peter Campart, an officer in Duke Schomberg's regt. at the Battle of the Boyne, and had a son and successor,

Pmter Vere, Esq., M.A., *b.* 13 Sept. 1769, of Middle Temple, London, F.S.A., resident in Grosvenor Place, London. He *m.* Elizabeth, only dau. and heir of John Egginton, Esq., and by her had issue,

I. John, now of Carlton-upon-Trent. II. James.
I. Elizabeth Susannah, *d. unm.*
II. Catherine, *d.* 8 May, 1865.
III. Margaret, *m.* 23 Sept. 1852, Major T. B. Studdy, of Paignton, Devon.
IV. Isabella, *m.* 22 Oct. 1827, Frederick John Foster, Esq. of

Castle Ring, co. Louth, cousin of John Foster, 1st Lord Oriel.

v. Mary, *m.* 16 Dec. 1841, Archibald Campbell Dennistoun, Esq. (of the family of Dennistoun, of that ilk, in co. Dumbarton), and has issue, 1 Eleanor; 2 Clementina, *m.* 3 Oct. 1872, Hon. Sydney William Skeffington (3rd son of John, Viscount Massereene, K.P.), who *d.* 6 Feb. 1876, leaving issue.

Arms—Quarterly: gu. and or, in the first quarter a mullet arg. *Crest*—On a chapeau gu. turned up erm. a boar az. bristled and armed or. *Motto*—Vero nihil verius.
Seat—Carlton-upon-Trent, near Newark, Notts.

VERE OF CRAIGIE HALL AND BLACKWOOD.

HOPE-VERE, JAMES CHARLES, Esq. of Craigie, Midlothian, *b.* 13 July, 1858; *s.* his father 1872.

Lineage.—The surname of VERE is of great antiquity; and in ancient records was variously written, De Vere, Veyr, Were, and Weir. The family had large possessions in lands in the south of Scotland in very early times, and was known in history more than 500 years ago. The eventual heiress,

CATHERINE WEIR, only child of SIR WILLIAM WEIR, 2nd bart. of Blackwood (by Rachael his wife, dau. of James Hamilton, of Pencaitland, one of the Senators of the College of Justice), and grand dau. of Sir George Weir, Bart. of Blackwood, by Catherine his wife, dau. of Sir John Jardine, of Applegirth; *m.* 1733, the Hon. Charles Hope, of Craigie Hall, 2nd son of Charles, 1st Earl of Hopetoun, by Lady Henrietta Johnstone, heiress of the estate of Craigie Hall, only dau. of William, 1st Marquess of Annandale, and had four sons and two daus., of whom the eldest surviving son,

WILLIAM HOPE VERE, Esq. of Blackwood, of the 1st Dragoon Guards, for some time Muster-Master-General of the Forces in North Britain, *m.* Sophia, dau. of Joseph Corrie, Esq. of Dumfries, and had issue,

JAMES JOSEPH, his heir.
Edward Hamilton, *b.* Jan. 1792; *d.* 1835.
Jane Sophia, *m.* 1813, the Hon. Edmund Sexton Pery Knox, 2nd son of the 1st Earl of Ranfurly.

Mr. Hope-Vere *d.* Sept. 1811, and was *s.* by his son,

JAMES JOSEPH HOPE-VERE, Esq. of Blackwood and Craigie Hall, D.L., *b.* 3 June, 1785; *m.* 7 Sept. 1813, the Lady Elizabeth Hay, 4th dau. of the 7th Marquess of Tweeddale, and by her) who *d.* 19 Dec. 1868) had issue,

WILLIAM EDWARD, late of Craigie Hall and Blackwood.
Charles Edward, *b.* 3 Oct. 1828; *m.* 22 March, 1866, Julia, youngest surviving dau. of the late Major-Gen. J. Craigie Halkett, C.B., of Ravelrigg.
Hannah Charles, *m.* 17 June, 1844, Keith W. Stewart Mackenzie, Esq. of Seaforth.
Sophia Jane, *d.* 15 April, 1878.
Harriett, *m.* 1st, 17 Oct. 1839, Sir Edward Sherlock Gooch, Bart., who *d.* 9 Nov. 1856; and 2ndly, 30 June, 1858, Major John St. Leger.
Jane, *m.* 1844, John Henry, 3rd Marquess of Ely, who *d.* 15 July, 1857.
Georgina, *m.* Col. Charles T. Wilson, Coldstream Guards.
Henrietta Vane, *d.* Oct. 1863.

Mr. Hope-Vere *d.* 19 May, 1843, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

WILLIAM EDWARD HOPE-VERE, Esq. of Craigie Hall, co. Linlithgow, and Blackwood, co. Lanark, J.P. and D.L., Brigadier-Gen. in the Royal Company of Archers of the Queen's Body Guard in Scotland, formerly an officer in the Grenadier Guards, *b.* 5 March, 1824; *m.* 25 July, 1857, Lady Mary Emily Boyle, Member of the Royal Order of Victoria and Albert (2nd Class), Lady of the Bedchamber to the Queen, youngest dau. of Charles, Viscount Dungarvan, and sister of the Earl of Cork, K.P., and had issue,

I. JAMES CHARLES, now of Craigie.
I. Mary St. Lawrence.

Mr. Hope-Vere *d.* 1 Oct. 1872. His widow *m.* 2ndly, 24 Feb. 1873, Lord David Kennedy.

Arms—Arg., on a fess az. three mullets of the first; quartering HOPE. *Crest*—A demi-horse rampant arg. bridled and saddled gu. *Motto*—Vero nihil verius.
Seats—Craigie Hall, near Edinburgh; and Blackwood, near Lanark.

VERNON OF HANBURY.

VERNON, HARRY FOLEY, Esq. of Hanbury Hall, co. Worcester, J.P. and D.L., High Sheriff 1873, M.P. for East Worcestershire from 1861 to 1868, M.A. Magdalen Coll. Oxford, *b.* 11 April, 1834; *m.* 17 Oct. 1861, Lady Georgina Sophia Baillie Hamilton, youngest dau. of George, 10th Earl of Haddington, and has issue,

I. BOWATER GEORGE HAMILTON, *b.* 12 Sept. 1865.
II. Hubert Edward, *b.* 9 May, 1867.
I. Auda Lætitia, *b.* 18 Aug. 1862.

Lineage.—The VERNONS *of Wheatcroft*, of whom those of Hanbury seem to have been a younger branch, derived descent from NICHOLAS DE VERNON, 4th son of William de Vernon, Baron of Shipbrook, by Auda Malbanck his wife. They were remaining at Wheatcroft at the time of the Visitation of co. Chester of 1603, when Oliver Vernon, of Wheatcroft, entered his pedigree. The manor and advowson of Hanbury, co. Worcester, were purchased of the Leightons by Edward Vernon, Esq., who *d.* 1666, age 80. His grandson was

THOMAS VERNON, Esq. of Hanbury, M.P. for Worcester, the eminent Lawyer, so well known by his *Reports*, *m.* Mary, dau. of Sir Anthony Keck, Knt., and *d. s. p.* 1720-21, leaving a considerable legacy to his niece, who was his heiress-at-law, but bequeathing the bulk of his property to his cousin,

BOWATER VERNON, Esq. of Hanbury Hall. This Mr. Vernon *m.* Jane, dau. and co-heir of Thomas Cornwallis, Esq. of Albermarles, co. Carmarthen, and left at his decease, 30 Nov. 1735, two daus., Jane Emma, *d. unm.*; and Letitia, the 1st wife of Sir Cornwallis Maude, Bart. of Dundrum, and one son, his successor,

THOMAS VERNON, Esq. of Hanbury, *m.* Emma, dau. of James Cornwall, Esq. of Berington, co. Hereford, Admiral R.N., and left an only dau. and heiress,

EMMA VERNON, of Hanbury Hall, *m.* the Hon. Henry Cecil, (afterwards Earl and Marquess of Exeter), but *d s. p.* 1870. The estate of Hanbury, of which this lady *d.* possessed, is now enjoyed by the present HARRY FOLEY VERNON, Esq. who is brother and heir of the late THOMAS BOWATER VERNON, Esq. of Hanbury Hall, J.P., who was *b.* 1832, and *d. unm.* 1859, and only surviving son of the late THOMAS TAYLER VERNON, Esq. of Hanbury Hall (*b.* 1792, *d.* 1835), by Jessie Anna Letitia his wife (*m.* 1831, *d.* 1840), dau. of John Herbert Foley, Esq. of Ridgeway, co. Pembroke. The late Thomas Tayler Vernon, Esq. of Hanbury, and his brothers, Rev. William Vernon, Rector of Hanbury, George Croft Vernon, Esq., Edward Vernon, Esq., and Rev. John Vernon, were sons of Thomas Shrawley Vernon, Esq., who was son of Rev. Thomas Vernon, Rector of Hanbury, by Mary his wife, dau. of Wynter of Brecon, and grandson (by his wife, Rachel, dau. of Col. Jefferys) of Capt. Thomas Vernon, who was younger brother of BOWATER VERNON, Esq. of Hanbury, M.P., above mentioned.

Arms—Or, on a fess az. three garbs of the first. *Crest*—A demi-woman ppr. habited or and purp. hair of the second wreathed about the temples with wheat and holding in her arms a garb. *Motto*—Ver-non semper viret.
Seat—Hanbury Hall, Droitwich.

VERNON OF HILTON PARK.

VERNON, HENRY CHARLES, Esq. of Hilton Park, co. Stafford, D.L. and J.P., High Sheriff 1867, *b.* 9 Jan. 1805; *m.* 15 March, 1828, Catherine, 2nd dau. of Richard Williams, Esq. of Cardiff, co. Glamorgan, and has had issue,

I. Henry, *b.* 16 Dec. 1828; *d.* 19 Feb. 1855.
II. Augustus William, *b.* 15 June, 1834; *d.* 6 Aug. 1834.
III. AUGUSTUS LEVESON, of Deans Field, Brewood, co. Stafford, J.P. and D.L., *b.* 30 Sept. 1836; *m.* 17 Nov. 1864, Selina Anne, youngest dau. of Walter Peter Giffard, Esq. of Chillington, and has issue,

1 HENRY ARTHUR LEVESON, *b.* 3 Sept. 1868.
2 Walter Bertie William, *b.* 18 Oct. 1871.
1 Henrietta Catherine, *b.* 17 March, 1867.
2 Selina Mary, *b.* 16 Sept. 1870.

IV. Frederick Wentworth (Rev.), *b.* 8 Jan. 1839; *m.* 6 June, 1867, Ellen Mary Woodhouse, only dau. of the late Hugh Woodhouse Acland, Esq., and has issue a son, *b.* 16 Oct. 1869.
V. William George (Rev.), *b.* 8 April, 1840; *m.* 8 Feb. 1866, Alexandrina Adelaide, dau. of the late William D. Sole, Esq. of Devonport, and has issue,

Charles Cecil William, *b.* 23 July, 1868.

VI. Edward Hamilton, *b.* 16 Jan. 1844.
I. Maria. II. Catherine.

Lineage.—This a branch of the noble family of VERNON which assumed its surname from the town of Vernon, in Nor

mandy, and was established in England by one of the companions in arms of the CONQUEROR.

HENRY VERNON, Esq. of Hilton, co. Stafford, *b.* 1636 (2nd son of Sir Henry Vernon, of Houndshill, by Maud his wife, only dau. and heir of Sir George Vernon, of Haslington, and brother of George Vernon, Esq. of Sudbury, whose grandson was created, 1672, BARON VERNON; *m.* 1659, Margaret, only dau. of William Ladkins, Esq. of Shaw, co. Stafford, and Helledon, co. Warwick, and by her (who *d.* 1699) had,

HENRY, his heir.
Edward, of London, Merchant, *b.* 28 Dec. 1665; *d.* 1742, at Aleppo, leaving a son, James, *m.* Lydia, dau. of Edward Purnell, Esq., and had, with two sons, who *d. s. p.*, three daus., Elizabeth, *m.* the Count Thomas du Pont; Louisa, *m.* William Mackinnon, Esq.; and Caroline, *m.* John Dewer, Esq.
George, *b.* 15 Aug. 1667; killed abroad, *s. p.*
Thomas, of London, *d. unm.* 5 April, 1742, aged 68.

The eldest son,

HENRY VERNON, Esq. of Hilton, *b.* 1663; *m.* 1717, Penelope, 2nd dau. and co-heir of Robert Phillips, Esq. of Newton Regis, co. Warwick, and by her (who *d.* 25 Jan. 1726) had five sons and two daus.,

HENRY, his heir, *b.* 13 Sept. 1718.
Thomas Phillips, *b.* 20 Nov. 1719; *d. unm.* 1755.
John, *b.* 20 Jan. 1720; *d. s. p.* at Cairo, 16 May, 1747.
Edward (Sir), Admiral R.N., *b.* 1721; *d.* 1794.
Richard, *b.* 18 June, 1726; *m.* 1759, Evelyn, dau. of John Leveson, Earl Gower, and widow of John Fitzpatrick, 1st Earl of Upper Ossory, and left issue, Henrietta, *m.* 9 July, 1776, George Broke, 2nd Earl of Warwick.
Penelope, *b.* 6 June, 1722; *m.* Sir William Duckenfield Daniel, Bart. of Over Tabley, co. Chester.
Elizabeth, *b.* 17 Jan. 1724; *d.* 28 Jan. 1726.

Mr. Vernon *d.* 24 July, 1732, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

HENRY VERNON, Esq. of Hilton Park, *b.* 13 Sept. 1718; *m.* 1743, Lady Henrietta Wentworth (who *d.* 12 April, 1786), youngest dau. of Thomas, Earl of Strafford, and had issue,

HENRY, his heir, *d.* 21 March, 1748.
William, *d.* June, 1775, *unm.*
Leveson, *d. unm.* 21 Sept. 1831; possessed Stoke, co. Northampton, and Aldborough, Suffolk.
Anne, *m.* Noel, 1st Lord Berwick, and *d.* 23 March, 1797.
Henrietta, *m.* 1st, Richard, 1st Earl Grosvenor; and 2ndly, Gen. George Porter, M.P. Her ladyship *d.* 1828.
Lucy, *d. unm.* in 1783.
Caroline, Maid of Honour to Charlotte, Consort Queen of GEORGE III., *b.* 1751; *d. unm.* 1829.
Jane, *d. unm.* 1805.

The eldest son,

HENRY VERNON, Esq. of Hilton Park, *m.* 1st, 1775, Penelope, dau. and co-heir of Arthur Graham, Esq. of Dublin, by whom he had twins, a dau., who *d.* shortly after her birth; and a son,

HENRY CHARLES EDWARD, his successor.

He *m.* 2ndly, 23 April, 1794, Margaret, dau. of Thomas Fisher, Esq. of Acton, and by her had two sons,

Frederick William Thomas, *b.* 20 Sept. 1795, the present FREDERICK WILLIAM THOMAS VERNON WENTWORTH, Esq. of Wentworth Castle (*see that name*).
George Augustus Frederick, *b.* Nov. 1798; *d.* 1815.

Mr. Vernon *d.* 27 Oct. 1814, aged 66, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

HENRY CHARLES EDWARD VERNON, Esq. of Hilton Park, Major-Gen., C.B., *b.* 28 Sept. 1779; *m.* 28 Feb. 1804, Maria, 4th dau. of George John Cooke, Esq. of Harefield Park, Middlesex (*see next Article*), and by her (who *d.* 3 Oct. 1827) had issue,

I. HENRY CHARLES, his successor.
II. WILLIAM FREDERICK, of Harefield Park, Middlesex (*see that Family*).
III. George Augustus, late Lieut.-Col. Coldstream Guards, D.L. and J.P. for co. Stafford, *b.* 31 May, 1811; *m.* 1 June, 1842, Louisa Jane Frances, youngest dau. of Admiral Bertie Cator, R.N., and had issue,

1 George Edward, *b.* 8 Nov. 1843; Ensign 9th foot; accidentally drowned at Gibraltar, 13 Dec. 1864.
2 Bertie Wentworth (Stoke Park, Towcester), Lieut. R.N., of H.M.S. "Neptune," J.P. cos. Northampton and Bucks, *b.* 26 Oct. 1846; *m.* 23 June, 1873, Isabel Caroline Eliza, only dau. of Lieut.-Col. Henry Atkyns Bowyer, of the Grange, Steeple Aston, co. Oxford, and has a son, Bertie Leveson Henry Wentworth, *b.* 12 March, 1877.
3 Herbert Charles Erskine, *b.* 28 Sept. 1851.
1 Mary, *m.* Charles Pringle, and has one son.
2 Edith Henrietta Sophia.
3 Louisa Jane, *m.* Gen. Edward Westby Donovan, 2nd son of Richard Donovan, Esq. of Ballymore, co. Wexford, and has one son (*see* DONOVAN *of Ballymore*).
4 Lizzie, *m.* 1873, Capt. Halkyns Bowyer, of the Grange, Steeple Aston, Oxon, eldest son of the late Col. Atkyns Bowyer.
5 Muriel Isabel.

I. Emma Penelope.

Gen. Vernon entered the army 1798, and served throughout the Peninsular war, in Nova Scotia, the West Indies, and the Ionian Islands. He assumed, 1800, the name of GRAHAM, by royal license, on inheriting his maternal property, but resumed that of VERNON only, 1838. He *d.* 22 March, 1861, aged 81.

Arms—Arg., fretty sa. *Crest*—A boar's head erased sa., ducally gorged or. *Motto*—Vernon semper viret.
Seat—Hilton Park, Wolverhampton, co. Stafford.

VERNON OF HAREFIELD.

VERNON, WILLIAM FREDERICK, Esq. of Harefield Park, Middlesex, D.L., *b.* 7 Nov. 1807; *s.* by the death *s. p.* of his maternal uncle, Major-Gen. Sir Henry Frederick Cooke, K.C.H., C.B., &c., to the Harefield estate; *m.* 22 June, 1841, Elizabeth, dau. of James Shuttleworth, Esq., formerly of Barton, co. Lancaster, who *d. s. p.* 3 March, 1853. Mr. Vernon, who is 2nd son of the late Gen. Vernon, C.B. of Hilton, formerly Capt. 68th Light Infantry. He is author of a privately printed memoir of Admiral Vernon, and of other family papers as yet unpublished.

Lineage.—(*See preceding Article*).

Arms, &c.—As VERNON *of Hilton*, with a crescent for difference.
Seat—Harefield Park, near Uxbridge, Middlesex.

Family of Cooke of Harefield Park.

This family, supposed to derive from that of COKE, Earls of Leicester, became seated at Harefield in 1700.

JOHN COOKE, Esq. (*d.* 1711), of the Inner Temple, Chief Prothonotary of the Court of Common Pleas, was of Cranbrooke, Kent; his youngest son of twelve children, by his wife (an heiress, a Warren, of co. Chester),

SIR GEORGE COOKE, Knt. of Harefield, and of the Inner Temple, Chief Prothonotary of the Court of Common Pleas, *b.* 1675; *m.* 1700, Anne, youngest dau. of Edward Jennings, Esq. of the Inner Temple, Counsel to Queen ANNE, was *b.* 1681, and *d.* 1736. Sir George *d.* 1740, and was buried with his wife at Hayes, Middlesex, where there is a monument to his memory. His only son and heir,

GEORGE COOKE, Esq. of Harefield, M.P. for Middlesex, *b.* 1709, Chief Prothonotary of the Court of Common Pleas, was presented with the freedom of the City of London for the assistance he had rendered the citizens in his parliamentary advocacy of their measures. He *m.* 1735, Catherine, 2nd dau. and eventual heiress of Sir Thomas Twysden, Bart., by Catherine, sole dau. and heir of Sir Francis Withers, Knt. She *d.* 1765, and Mr. Cooke 1768, leaving issue (besides three younger sons, Thomas, who commanded the "Lord Elgin" East Indiaman, and *d.* in Batavia 1772; William, of the Inner Temple; and Charles, who inherited the Kent estate of Sir Charles Molloy, and took his name),

GEORGE JOHN COOKE, Esq. *b.* 1736, of Harefield Park, M.P. for Middlesex; *m.* 1765, Penelope, dau. of Sir William Bowyer, Bart., and by her (who *m.* 2ndly, Major-Gen. Smith, uncle to Admiral Sir Sydney Smith, G.C.B.; she *d.* 1821) and *d.* 1785, leaving issue,

I. GEORGE (Sir), of whom presently.
II. Edward, R.N., who, when commanding the "Sybille," 1798, took the "La Forte" frigate, and to whom the E.I.C. erected a monument in Westminster Abbey, *d. s. p.* 1799, of his wounds, aged 27.
III. HENRY FREDERICK (Sir), who *s.* to Harefield on the death of Sir George.
I. Kitty, who became 1st, Mrs. Bond, and 2ndly, Mrs. Trebeck, left issue one dau., Elinor Bond, who *m.* 1828, Capt. Kirwan.
II. Penelope, *m.* 8 March, 1794, Robert, 6th Earl of Cardigan.
III. Eliza, *d. unm.* 1 May, 1837.
IV. Maria, *m.* 1804, GEN. VERNON, C.B., of Hilton Park (*see preceding Article*), and *d.* at Geneva, 1827.

He *d.* 1785, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

LIEUT.-GEN. SIR GEORGE COOKE, K.C.B., K.S.G., K.T.S., K.W., *b.* 1766, who for many years held the Colonelcy of the 77th regt. He commanded the division of Guards at Waterloo, where he lost his left arm by a cannon shot. He *d.* 3 Feb 1837, and was *s.* by his brother,

MAJOR-GEN. SIR HENRY FREDERICK COOKE, K.C.H., C.B.,

K.M.M., K.S.G., &c., who thus became of Harefield Park. Sir Henry represented the borough of Camelford in Parliament, and was for many years Aide-de-Camp to H.R.H. the Duke of York; he *m.* 1834, Katherine, dau. of Admiral Windham, of Felbrigg, Norfolk; and *d. s. p.* 10 March, 1837, having only enjoyed the estate for the brief period of five weeks, which upon his widow's second marriage in 1840, to Robert Hook, Esq., was bequeathed to his nephew, the present WILLIAM FREDERICK VERNON, Esq. of Harefield Park.

Arms (of COOKE)—Paly of six gu. and sa., three eagles displayed arg. *Crest*—A demi-eagle displayed per pale gu. and sa. beaked and crowned or. *Motto*—Fortiter in re, suaviter in modo.
Seat—Harefield Park, Uxbridge.

VERNON OF CLONTARF CASTLE.

VERNON, JOHN EDWARD VENABLES, Esq. of Clontarf Castle, co. Dublin, J.P. and D.L., High Sheriff 1847, *b.* 1813; *m.* 1st, 20 Aug. 1836, Louisa Catharine, only dau. of Charles Proby Bowles, Esq. of Park Lane, London, and by her (who *d.* 12 Aug. 1853) had issue,

I. EDWARD, *b.* 31 Jan. 1838; *m.* 27 March, 1861, Jane, dau. of Matthew Brinkley, Esq. of Parsonstown, co. Meath, son of John Brinkley, D.D., Bishop of Cloyne.
II. Charles Albert, *b.* 17 Jan. 1840.
III. Forbes George, *b.* 21 Aug. 1843.
IV. Granville William, *b.* 2 July, 1845.
V. John Francis Henry, *b.* 31 Jan. 1848.
I. Louisa Emily, *m.* 2 June, 1863, George William, 2nd son of Edmund Floyd Cuppage, Esq. of Clare Grove, co. Dublin.

Mr. Vernon *m.* 2ndly, 25 Sept. 1856, Hon. Rosa Gertrude Harriet Daly, dau. of James, 1st Lord Dunsandle, which lady *d. s. p.* 31 Aug. 1859.

Lineage.—SIR EDWARD VERNON, of Houndshill, *b.* 14 Dec. 1584; *m.* Margaret, dau. and heir of Henry Vernon, Esq. of Hilton, co. Stafford; and *d.* 16 June, 1657, having had issue,

HENRY, of Sudbury, Houndshill, &c., *m.* 21 Sept. 1634, Muriel, dau. and sole heir of Sir George Vernon, of Haslington, and was ancestor of the VERNONS *of Sudbury*, now LORDS VERNON; the VERNONS *of Hilton Park, Harefield*, &c.
Edward (Col.), of North Aston, co. Stafford, had a grant of the Castle and lands of Clontarf, co. Dublin. He *m.* a sister of Joseph Guldeford, Esq. and had issue, Mary, who *d. unm.*, and Elizabeth.
JOHN, of whose line we treat.
Anne, *m.* George Harper, Esq. of Twyford, co. Derby.
Mary Catherine Grace Elizabeth, *d. unm.*

The 3rd son,

JOHN VERNON, Esq. of Clontarf, co. Dublin, Quartermaster-General of the army in Ireland, *m.* 1st, Anne, dau. of James Huish, Esq. of Sand, Devon, and had a son, JOHN, who *d.* in London, *unm.* He *m.* 2ndly, Elizabeth, dau. of Fulke Walwyn, Esq. of Much Marcle, Hereford, and *d.* intestate, 13 March, 1670, leaving issue. The son and heir,

REV. EDWARD VERNON, of Redmile, co. Leicester, *m.* Lettice, dau. of John Bankes, of Uttoxeter, co. Stafford, and had issue, I. JOHN, his heir; II. Edward, D.D., Rector of St. George's, Bloomsbury, Middlesex, *d. unm.* 1765; and I. Catherine, *m.* — Yeates, Esq. The elder son,

JOHN VERNON, a Capt. in the army, afterwards of Clontarf Castle, co. Dublin, *m.* Dorothy, sister of Hans Otto Grahn, a Hanoverian nobleman, by whom (who *d.* 7 May, 1773) he had issue,

I. GEORGE, his heir.
II. Edward, of Dublin, Capt. in the army, and High Sheriff of Dublin; *m.* 1 Jan. 1760, his cousin, Caroline Catherine Yeates, and had issue seven sons,
1 John Frederick, *b.* 10 Nov. 1760; *d.* 18 Dec. 1765.
2 George William, Barrister-at-Law, *b.* 16 Jan. 1762, *d. unm.* 1792.
3 Francis, R.N. *b.* 20 Feb. 1765; *d. s. p.* 1796.
4 Charles Hawley (Sir), Chamberlain to H.E. the Lord Lieut. of Ireland, *b.* 22 July, 1766; *d. unm.* 1835.
5 Brabazon Dean, Lieut.-Col. in the army, and Major 16th regt., *b.* 27 Nov. 1768; *m.* Helen, dau. of Harmer Bond, Esq. of Ballynahallick, near Rockmills, co. Cork.
6 Henry, *b.* 12 May, 1771; *m.* 1796, Frances, dau. of Thomas Plunkett, Esq. of Portmarnock, and had issue,
Rev. George Edward Vernon, of Grosvenor Place, Bath, *m.* 1st, Miss Kingsbury, dau. of Archdeacon Kingsbury, and by her had no issue. He *m.* 2ndly, Harriet, dau. of Lieut.-Col. Henry Bruen, of Oak Park, co. Carlow, M.P.; and *d.* leaving a son, John Bruen, who *d.* 1873, leaving a son and a dau.
7 Harcourt, in the army, *b.* 18 March, 1775; *d. unm.*
I. Charlotte, *m.* Thomas Wright, Esq. of Houghton, co. Derby.

The eldest son,

GEORGE VERNON, Esq. of Clontarf Castle, Barrister-at-Law, whose will is dated 1 May, 1785, and proved 5 May, 1787, *m.* Elizabeth Hughes, widow, and had issue,

JOHN, his heir. George, *d. unm.* 10 May, 1802.
Frances Dorothy, *b.* 17 Nov. 1765; *m.* 22 Oct. 1776, James Crawford, Esq. of Auburn, co. Dublin; and *d.* 20 July, 1844. Diana, *m.* Sir Brodrick Chinnery, Bart.

The eldest son,

JOHN VERNON, Esq. of Clontarf Castle, *m.* 1780, Elizabeth, dau. of H. Fletcher, Esq. of Newtown Park, co. Dublin, and had issue,

I. GEORGE, his heir.
II. John Fane (Rev.), of Aubone, co. Cavan, *b.* May, 1790; *m.* Dec. 1812, Frances, dau. of the Right Rev. John Kearney, D.D., Bishop of Ossory; and *d.* 7 June, 1843, having had issue,
John Edward, of Ballyhurgh, co. Cavan, J.P. and D.L., *b.* 12 Aug. 1816; *m.* 2 July, 1846, Harriett, youngest dau. of the Right Rev. Dr. John Leslie, Bishop of Kilmore, by Isabella his 2nd wife, 2nd dau. of the Hon. and Right Rev. Thomas St. Lawrence, Bishop of Cork, and has issue, John Fane, *b.* 5 July, 1849; Edward Saunderson, *b.* 6 March, 1851; and two daus. He *m.* 2ndly, in 1858, the eldest dau. of the Hon. George Colley, of Leopardstown, and has one dau.
Anna, *m.* 27 March, 1843, Sir Nicholas Chinnery, Bart. This lady and her husband were both killed in the railway accident at Abergele, 1868. Frances.
I. Frances, *m.* Bertram Mitford, Esq., Barrister-at-Law.
II. Elizabeth, *m.* Charles Arthur Tisdall, Esq. of Charlesfort, co. Meath.
III. Maria, *m.* 1st, the Hon. and Rev. Pierce Butler, brother to the 3rd Earl of Carrick; and 2ndly, Walter Fawkes, Esq. of Farnley, co. York.

The eldest son,

GEORGE VERNON, Esq. of Clontarf Castle, *m.* 1808, Henrietta Maria, dau. of Wilson Gale-Braddyll, Esq. of Conishead Priory, near Ulverston, co. Lancaster; and *d.* 1822, having had issue,

GEORGE, his successor.
JOHN EDWARD VENABLES, now of Clontarf Castle.
Charles Pierce, *d. unm.* about 1828.
Walter Fawkes, *d. unm.* Braddyll Francis, *d. unm.*
Henry Townley, Lieut. R.N.
Henrietta Jane, *m.* Henry Pelham Clay, Esq. of co. Nottingham, son of Gen. Clay.
Elizabeth Charlotte, *m.* the Right Hon. John Parker, late Secretary to the Admiralty.
Maria Frances, *m.* 1st, George Colman, Esq.; and 2ndly, — Napier, Esq.

The eldest son,

GEORGE BRADDYLL VERNON, Esq. of Clontarf Castle, *d. unm.* about 1833, and was *s.* by his next brother, the present MR. VERNON, of Clontarf Castle.

Arms—Arg., a fret sa. *Crest*—A boar's head erased sa. ducally gorged or. *Motto*—Vernon semper viret.
Seat—Clontarf Castle, near Dublin.

HARCOURT-VERNON OF GROVE HALL, NOTTS.

See BURKE'S *Peerage*, under the title of VERNON.

VESEY OF DERRABARD.

VESEY, GEORGE WALLER, Esq. of Derrabard, co. Tyrone, *b.* 1 July, 1821, J.P. for cos. Tyrone and Cavan, D.L. for Tyrone, late Major 5th Dragoon Guards, High Sheriff co. Tyrone 1879.

Lineage.—GEORGE VESEY, Esq. of Hollymount, co. Mayo (5th son of John Vesey, D.D., Archbishop of Tuam), *m.* Frances, dau. of Archibald Stewart, Esq. of Ballintoy, co. Antrim, and had (with four daus., Anne, *d. unm.*; Letitia, *m.* her cousin, George Vesey, Esq. of Lucan; Frances, *m.* Thomas Lindsay, Esq.; and Mary, *m.* John Ladaveze, Esq.) issue,

I. FRANCIS, Barrister-at-Law, and Master in Chancery, *m.* 1756, Elizabeth Kenrick, and had issue.
1 George. 2 Francis.
1 Matilda. 2 Eliza.

II. JOHN, of whom presently.
III. Thomas (Rev.), who, by Mary his wife, had issue,

1 George, of Hollymount, *d. s. p.*
2 Thomas Agmondisham (Rev.), Rector of Magherafelt, *m.* 1792, Anna Maria, dau. of Rev. Dr. Murray, and *d.* 1844, leaving issue,

William (Rev.), of Clarinda Park, Kingstown, *b.* 11 June, 1800; *m.* Sept. 1862, Mary Anne, dau. of Richard Darling, Esq., by Eliza Jane his wife.
George (Rev.), *d.* 1852, leaving a widow, and two sons and two daus.
Thomas Agmondisham, of Cookstown, co. Tyrone, *m.* Jemima Gregg, and has one son and three daus.
John Stuart, M.D., *m.* Lucy Boyle, and had one son and three daus.
Elizabeth Frances, *m.* Rowley Miller, Esq. of Moneymore.
Mary Anne, *m.* Col. Blathwayt, of Dyrham Park, co. Gloucester.

The 2nd son,

JOHN VESEY, Esq., *m.* Jane, dau. of Poole Hickman, Esq. of Kilmore, co. Clare, and had issue,

William, *m.* Phœbe Bingham, and had a son, John Vesey.
GEORGE, of whom presently.
Poole Hickman, Lieut.-Col., *m.* his cousin, Mary, dau. of James Transe, Esq.
John Agmondisham, Gen. in the army, *m.* the dau. of — Reynell.
Francis, Capt. R.N., *m.* the dau. of — Lloyd, of Caermarthen.
Frances, *m.* Robert Marshall, Esq. Letitia.
Maria, *m.* Capt. Lindsay, co. Sligo.

The 3rd son,

THE REV. GEORGE VESEY, D.D., of Derrabard, and Merrion Square, Dublin, Rector of Manfieldstown, co. Louth, Reader at the Royal Hospital, Kilmainham, and Chaplain of the Garrison, Dublin, *m.* Oct. 1789, Barbara, dau. and heiress of Samuel Taylor, Esq. of Grange, near Swords, co. Dublin, and by her (who *d.* 19 Dec. 1832, aged 70), left at his decease, 29 Feb. 1845, aged 84,

SAMUEL, of Derrabard.
Anna Jane, *m.* (license dated 30 March, 1814) Robert Elwood, Esq. of Knockaboo, co. Roscommon.
Sarah, *m.* 26 July, 1813, the Rev. Christophilus Garstin, Rector of Ballyroney, co. Down, 2nd son of Christophilus Garstin, Esq. of Bragganstown, co. Louth, and *d.* 26 Aug. 1842, leaving issue (*see* GARSTIN *of Bragganstown*).
Frances, *m.* 1 June, 1822, Mervyn Stewart, Esq. of Martray.
Phœbe, *m.* 18 Aug. 1824, Robert Holt Truell, Esq. of Clonmannen, co. Wicklow (*see that Family*).
Eleanor, *m.* Robert Law, Esq., M.D., of Upper Merrion Street, Dublin.

The son and heir,

SAMUEL VESEY, Esq. of Derrabard, J.P. and D.L., High Sheriff 1826, *b.* Nov. 1795; *m.* 10 Feb. 1816, Waller, 3rd dau. of the Right Rev. John Kearney, D.D., Bishop of Ossory, previously Provost of Trin. Coll. Dublin, and by her (who *d.* 21 July, 1876) he had issue,

I. John Agmondisham, *b.* 1819; *d. unm.* 1861.
II. GEORGE WALLER, now of Derraband.
III. Mervyn Trevor, *b.* 1826.
I. Anne, *m.* 2 Nov. 1843, James Lendrum, Esq., D.L. of Jamestown, co. Fermanagh, and has issue.
II. Frances, *m.* 1846, William Woolsey, Esq. of Castle Bellingham. III. Isabella. IV. Waller. V. Sara.

He *d.* 12 Dec. 1876, and was *s.* by his eldest surviving son, now of Derrabard.

Arms—Or, on a cross sa. a patriarchial cross of the field. *Crest*—A hand in armour holding a laurel branch all ppr. *Motto*—Sub hoc signo vinces.
Seat—Derrabard, Omagh.

VESEY OF LUCAN.

COLTHURST-VESEY, CHARLES, Esq. of Lucan House, co. Dublin, J.P. co. Kildare, J.P. and D.L. co. Dublin, High Sheriff 1858, Col. Dublin Light Infantry Militia; *m.* 20 July, 1858, Annie, dau. of David Fraser, Esq., and niece of Lady Stannus, and has issue,

I. GEORGE, *b.* 27 April, 1859.
II. Charles Nicholas, *b.* 11 Aug. 1860.
III. Edward Robert, *b.* 30 April, 1862.

This gentleman assumed, by royal license, bearing date 21 Nov. 1860, the additional surname and arms of VESEY.

Lineage.—This is a branch of the very ancient family of VESEY, now represented by Viscount De Vesci.

THE RIGHT HON. AGMONDISHAM VESEY, 2nd son of the Most Rev. John Vesey, Archbishop of Tuam, and brother of Sir Thomas Vesey, Bart., grandfather of the 1st Viscount De Vesci, *m.* 1st, Charlotte, dau. and sole heiress of William Sarsfield, Esq. of Lucan, co. Dublin, eldest brother of Patrick, Earl of Lucan, and by her had issue two daus., Anne, wife of Sir John Bingham, Bart., and Henrietta, wife of Cæsar Colclough, Esq. of Tintern Abbey. Mr. Vesey *m.* 2ndly, Jane, dau. of Capt. Edward Pottinger, and relict, 1st, of John Reynolds, of Killabride; and 2ndly, of Sir Thomas Butler, Bart., by which lady (who *d.* 1746) he had issue,

AGMONDISHAM, his heir. Edward. Charles, R.N.
George, *m.* 1754, his cousin, Letitia, dau. of his uncle, the Rev. George Vesey, and had a son, GEORGE, of whom presently, as heir to his uncle.
Jane. Letitia, Mrs. Meredyth.
Catherine, wife of Anthony Jephson, Esq. of Mallow, M.P. Semira.

Agmondisham Vesey (whose will, dated 18 March, 1733, was proved 7 May, 1739) was *s.* by his son,

AGMONDISHAM VESEY, Esq. of Lucan, M.P., Accountant-General of Ireland, *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of Sir Thomas Vesey, Bart., Bishop of Ossory, and widow of William Handcock, Esq., of Twyford, co. Westmeath, M.P., but by this lady, who was the accomplished Mrs. Vesey, the friend of Dr. Johnson, he had no issue. His will bears date 10 Sept. 1772, and was proved 20 Dec. 1785. His nephew and heir,

COL. GEORGE VESEY, of Lucan, *m.* Emily, dau. of the Right Hon. David La Touche, and had issue an only child and heiress, ELIZABETH, *m.* 1818, Sir Nicholas Conway Colthurst, Bart.; and their 2nd son is the present Col. CHARLES COLTHURST VESEY, of Lucan House.

Arms—Quarterly: 1st and 4th, or, on a cross sa. a patriarchal cross of the field, for VESEY; 2nd and 3rd, arg., on a fess between three colts courant sa. as many trefoils slipped or, for COLTHURST. *Crests*—1st, A hand in armour holding a laurel branch all ppr., for VESEY; 2nd, A colt statant sa., for COLTHURST. *Motto*—Sub hoc signo vinces.
Seat—Lucan House, Lucan.

VIGNOLES OF CORNAHIR.

VIGNOLES, CHARLES HOWARD, Esq. of Cornahir, co. Westmeath, *b.* 12 Nov. 1842; *s.* his grandfather 1877.

Lineage.—This is an ancient family of French extraction.

JACQUES DE VIGNOLES, *b.* 10 June, 1609 (son of Pierre de Vignoles, Seigneur de Prades, in the Cevennes) entered the army, made twenty-one campaigns, and was Major of cavalry in Catalona. He *m.* Louise de Bachy d'Aubais, and had issue sixteen children. The 4th, but eldest surviving son,

CHARLES VIGNOLES, *b.* at Aubais, 16 Oct. 1645; *m.* 1st, 2 March, 1684, Marthe Duroure des Bouveux, *b.* 8 Oct. 1663, by whom he had eight children, all *b.* in London; and 2ndly, Gabrielle, dau. of Jacques de Sperandieu, Seigneur d'Aiquefonde, by whom (who *d.* in Dublin, 27 Oct. 1721, aged 58) he had nine children. Charles Vignoles, with his family, fled from France after the Revocation of the Edict of Nantes. He *d.* in Dublin 16 Dec. 1725, aged 80 years and two months. The 3rd son,

JACQUES LOUIS VIGNOLES, took refuge in Holland, came over to England with WILLIAM III., and following him to Ireland, settled at Portarlington. He *m.* 1st, Anne, sister to the Earl of Ligonier, by whom he had issue two daus., who *d.* young, and an only son, JOHN, of whom presently; and *m.* 2ndly, Marianne Bonvilette, who *d. s. p.* His son,

JOHN VIGNOLES, *b.* 1740, graduated in college, and afterwards entered the army, and attained the rank of Major in the 39th foot, with which regt. he was present at the siege of Gibraltar. Having left the army, he took holy orders, and settling at Portarlington, was for twenty-four years Minister of the French Church there. He *m.* 1784, Anna Honoria, dau. of the Rev. Lancelot Low, D.D. of Newtown Fow, Rector of Castlelost West in 1764 (by Elizabeth his wife, dau. of Hugh Bowen, of Taghmon, co. Westmeath), by whom he had issue,

CHARLES AUGUSTUS (Very Rev.), Dean of Ossory.
John, R.N., *b.* 1790; *m.* 1811, Mrs. Hodson.
Francis James, R.N., *b.* 1793; *d.* 1815, at Fayal.
Samuel, Capt. in the army, served in America, *b.* 1796; *m.* 1832, Louisa, dau. of William Nugent M'Namara, M.P. of Doolen, co. Clare, and had issue, 1 Wellesley Arthur, *b.* 1838, *d.* 1854; 2 Cecil Frances, *b.* 1842; 1 Susette Elizabeth; 2 Anna Honora; 3 Louisa Jane.
Elizabeth Anne, *m.* 1st, Lieut.-Col. Grey, 30th regt., by

whom she was mother of Sir George Grey, K.C.B., Governor of New Zealand. She *m.* 2ndly, Sir Geoffrey Thomas Bart., and had issue.

Letitia, *m.* 17 March, 1809, William Philip Brabazon, Esq. of the Carstown family; and *d.* 20 Dec. 1859, leaving issue.

Julia Margaret, *m.* James Martin, Esq. of Old Colwal, co. Hereford.

Margaret, *m.* Sherlock Willis, M.D.

His eldest son,

THE VERY REV. CHARLES AUGUSTUS VIGNOLES, D.D. of Cornahir. co. Westmeath, Dean of Ossory (10 June, 1843), and previously Dean of the Chapel Royal, Dublin Castle, 1828-1843, Rector of Aghavoe, Hurlingford, and St. Patrick's, Kilkenny, *b.* 25 July, 1789; *m.* 11 July, 1811, Elizabeth, dau. of Thomas Durell, Esq. of Southampton (descended from the DE CARTERETS *of Jersey*), and by her (who *d.* 22 May, 1870) had issue,

I. JOHN, *b.* 25 May, 1812; *m.* 18 Aug. 1841, Eleanor Margaret, eldest dau. of Thomas Featherstonhaugh, Esq. of Bracklyn Castle (*see that Family*); and dying 22 March, 1843, left an only child,

CHARLES HOWARD, now of Cornahir.

II. Charles Alexander (Rev.), M.A. of Trin. Coll. Dublin, Vicar of Clonmacnoise, co. Meath, *b.* 18 March, 1814.

III. Francis Durell, late Capt. 28th regt., *b.* 16 Jan. 1816.

IV. Thomas Mountjoy, *b.* 18 March, 1819; married; and *d.* 27 Sept. 1856.

V. Samuel Hutchinson, *b.* 7 Feb. 1824; *d. unm.* 5 July, 1853.

Very Rev. Dean Vignoles *d.* 18 Oct. 1877.

Arms—Quarterly: 1st and 5th, az., a peacock in his pride arg.; 2nd and 3rd, sa., on a trellis a vine with fruit, leaves, tendrils, all arg. *Crest*—A peacock in his pride arg. *Motto*—Gaudet cor hominis.

Seat—Cornahir, Tyrrelspass, co. Westmeath.

VIGORS OF BURGAGE.

VIGORS, JOHN CLIFFE, Esq. of Burgage, co. Carlow, B.A., T.C.D., J.P. co. Carlow, late Major in the Carlow Rifles, *b.* 22 June, 1814.

Lineage.—REV. LOUIS VIGORS, of Holladon, Bridgerule, North Devon, *b.* 1578, was the first of the family who settled in Ireland. He matriculated at Exeter Coll. Oxford, 5 May, 1598. In the Irish records, he appears as Vicar of Kilfaughnabeg and Kilcoe, co. Cork, 1615 and 1634; Vicar of Templequinlan, Diocese of Ross, 2 Feb. 1616; Treasurer of the Cathedral of Ross, 28 March, 1631, installed 7 May same year. He *m.* about 1610, Thomasine, only dau. of Thomas Call, Gent. of Holladon and Bridgerule, and *d.* at Bideford, North Devon, 9 Oct. 1642, aged 64, and his widow Thomasine, *d.* at Holsworthy, Devon, in 1651. The son and heir,

REV. URBAN VIGORS was Rector of Ardnageehy, co. Cork, Sept. 1634, and Vicar of Kilworth and Kilcrump, co. Cork, 1635 to 1639, also Chaplain to Roger, Lord Broghill, 1st Earl of Orrery, during the Rebellion of 1641. He *m.* about 1635-6, Catherine, dau. of Rev. Thomas Boyle, sister of Richard Boyle, D.D., Bishop of Ferns and Leighlin, and of Roger Boyle, D.D., Bishop of Clogher (*see* EARL OF CORK AND ORRERY, BURKE'S *Peerage and Baronetage*), and had issue,

I. URBAN, of whom presently.

II. Thomas, of co. Kildare (1700), and of Taghmon, co. Wexford, 1707. He *m.* in 1674, Elizabeth Gilbert, widow, of Castledermot, co. Carlow, and had with two daus. (Mary *m.* Rev. Joshua Thomas, Prebendary of Kilrush, co. Wexford, and Martha, *m.* April, 1711, Rev. James Burrows, Rector of Fethard, co. Wexford), a son,

ROGER (Rev.), *b.* 1683, ordained by his uncle, Bartholemew Vigors, Bishop of Ferns and Leighlin, 22 March, 1708, Rector of Mulrancan, and Prebendary of Taghmon, co. Wexford; his will is dated 9 Jan. 1734, and he *d.* soon after, leaving, by Elizabeth his wife, dau. of John Harvey, Esq. of Killiane, co. Wexford, and widow of Richard Rowe, Esq. of Ballyharty, same co., with two younger sons, Bartholemew, *b.* 1705, and William, and two daus., Meck and Martha, both living *unm.* 1725, an elder son,

URBAN, of Ballyconnick, and New Ross, co. Wexford; *m.* the dau. of Rev. Joshua Thomas, Prebendary of Kilrush, co. Wexford, and had issue,

1 ROGER, *m.* 2 March, 1766, Mrs. Esther Grainger, of New Ross, widow, and dau. of Boyd, of Rosslare.

2 Urban, *b.* 1747, a Lieut.-Gen. in the H.E.I.C.'s Service (Madras Presidency), 1770; *m.* Elizabeth, widow of Thomas Constable, Esq., and dau. of Joseph Smith, Esq. of Bristol; she *d.* Aug. 1817, aged 79; he *d.* in London, 10 April, 1815, *s. p.*, and was buried in Marylebone church, where there is a handsome monument erected to his memory.

3 Bartholemew, a Major in the H.E.I.C.'s Service (Madras Presidency), 1770, he married in India.

4 Joshua.

1 Margaret, *m.* Oct. 1761, John Squires, Esq. of New Ross.

2 Frances, *m.* Solomon Richards, Esq. of Solsborough, co. Wexford. (*See* RICHARDS *of Solsborough.*)

3 Mary, *m.* Major John Cotgrave, Madras Engineers, who *d.* 13 April, 1825, leaving issue,

4 Martha, *m.* Gen. Hewett, C.B., who *d.* 16 April 1825, and had issue.

III. George, living July, 1715.

IV. BARTHOLOMEW, *b.* at Tawton (Bishops Tawton), Devon, bapt. there 18 Feb. 1643, M.A. and LL.B., J.P., Rector of St. Mary's, Wexford, 1681. In 1668 he was made Chancellor of Ferns, and was for many year Vicar-Gen. of the diocese. He was promoted Dean of Armagh, 29 June, 1681, and was consecrated Bishop of Ferns and Leighlin, 8 March 1691. He *m.* Martha, dau. of Constantine Neale, Esq. of New Ross, co. Wexford, and sister of Ven. Benjamin Neale, Archdeacon of Leighlin. The Bishop *d.* 3 Jan. 1721, aged 76, and was buried in the Earl of Cork's tomb, in St. Patrick's Cathedral, Dublin, as was also his widow, 19 July, 1729. Their children were,

1 Richard, an only son, buried in the Earl of Cork's tomb, St. Patricks, 21 Feb. 1690-91.

1 Mary, *m.* Rev. Robert Elliott, D.D. of New Ross, and had issue.

2 Katherine, *m.* John Beauchamp, Esq. of Ballyloughane, co. Carlow, M.P., and had issue.

3 Susanna, *m.* St. Leger Gilbert, Esq. of Kilminchy, Queen's Co., she *d.* 21 Dec. 1713, and was buried in the Earl of Cork's tomb, in Dublin, leaving issue.

4 Martha, *m.* Sir Thomas Burdett, 1st bart. of Rahenderry, (*see* BURKE'S *Peerage and Baronetage—Title* WELDON).

Rev. Urban Vigors *d.* at Taunton, Devon, intestate, 1652, and administration was granted to his widow, 11 Sept. that year. His eldest son,

URBAN VIGORS, Esq. of Old Leighlin, J.P. co. Carlow, and High Sheriff 1700, and a Commissioner for that co. under the Act 10 WILLIAM III. cap. 3, *b.* 1636. He *m.* Bridget, dau. of Allen Tench, Esq. of Staplestown, co. Carlow, and sister of John Tench, Esq. of Mullinderry, co. Wexford, and had two sons,

I. RICHARD, his heir.

II. Thomas, of Heywood and Derryfore, in the Queen's Co. 1714, of Soldon, Devon 1725, and of Corres, co. Carlow, 1729, *b.* 1684, Capt. of the Black Horse (Ligonier's Dragoons), J.P. Queen's Co., and High Sheriff 1714. By Margaret his 1st wife, he had three sons and a dau., 1 Urban, *b.* 14 July, 1704, living June, 1729; 2 Bartholemew, *b.* 3 Aug. 1705, *d.* 20 Jan. 1766; 3 John, of Youghall, co. Cork, *b.* 24 June, 1709; 4 Bourke, *b.* 13 July, 1715; 1 Lucy, *b.* 14 Dec. 1707, *m.* 1st, Sept. 1728, Michael Hewetson, Esq. of Dublin, and 2ndly, Jan. 1735, Samuel Carpenter, Esq., and *d.* April, 1751. He *m.* 2ndly, Dec. 1735, Mrs. Elizabeth Naylor, widow, by whom (who *d.* 1737) he had no issue; he *m.* 3rdly, Nov. 1737, Elizabeth, dau. of Edward Mercer, Esq. of The Lodge, Bagenalstown, co. Carlow, by whom he had further issue, two sons and as many daus., 5 Richard, of Orchard, co. Carlow, *b.* 1739, *d.* 1760; 6 EDWARD (Rev.), of whom hereafter, 2 Mary, *d.* young; 3 Bridget, *m.* Nov. 1768, William Dawson, Esq. of Noghaval, co. Westmeath. Capt. Vigors *d.* 6 Oct. 1750; his youngest son,

EDWARD (Rev.), of Burgage, co. Carlow, Rector of Shankill, co. Kilkenny, *b.* 1747; *m.* 1773, Mary, dau. of Edward Low, Esq. of Lissoy, co. Westmeath, and *d.* 27 June, 1797, leaving (with two daus., Elizabeth, *d. unm.*, 30 July, 1828; and Maria, *m.* 4 Sept. 1805, Rev. George Alcock, Rector of Ullard, co. Kilkenny, and *d.* 5 March, 1854), a son,

Thomas Mercer (Rev.), of Burgage, Rector of Powerstown, co. Kilkenny, *b.* 23 Oct. 1775, B.A. Trin. Coll. Dublin, 1796, M.A. 1832. Ordained 26 March. 1797; *m.* 27 Aug. 1810, Anne, dau. of Rev. John Cliffe, of New Ross, and co-heir of her brother, John Cliffe, by whom (who *d.* 1 Oct. 1861, aged 78) he had eight sons and two daus. He *d.* 7 April, 1850; his issue were,

1 Edward, *b.* 21 Oct. 1811, *d. unm.* at Toulouse, 16 Dec. 1828.

2 John Cliffe, *b.* 1 Jan. 1813, *d.* 14 Jan. 1813.

3 JOHN CLIFFE, now of Burgage.

4 Bartholomew Urban, B.A. Trin. Coll. Dublin, 1839, *b.* 24 May, 1817, *m.* 3 June, 1852, at Perth, Western Australia, Charlotte Elizabeth, eldest dau. of Col. John Bruce, and *d.* at Perth, 15 March, 1854, where he was Acting-Advocate-General of the Colony, leaving by his wife (who *m.* 2ndly, 15 June 1865, Charles Leathley, Esq. of Roseville, Hampton, Middlesex, and *d.* 1 Oct. 1877) one son, Thomas Mercer Cliffe, *b.* 13 March, 1853. His widow *m.* 2ndly, at St. James's, Piccadilly.

5 Thomas Mercer, M.I.C.E., *b.* 19 Sept. 1819, B.A. Trinity College, Dublin, Superintending Engineer Northern Railway Nattore, Bengal. He *m.* 13 Jan. 1857, Sophie, youngest dau. of Rev. Charles William Doyne, Prebendary of Fethard, co. Wexford, and

has by her (who *d.* 5 Nov. 1865) issue, 1 Charles Thomas Doyne, *b.* 11 Dec. 1857; 2 Thomas Mercer, *b.* 24 Oct. 1859; 3 Philip Urban Walter, *b.* 8 Feb. 1863; 4 Cliffe Henry, *b.* 9 June, 1864.

6 Percy, *b.* 28 Dec. 1820, B.A. Trin. Coll. Dublin, 1848, High Sheriff of the Colony of the Cape of Good Hope.

7 Richard William (Rev.), *b.* 20 Nov. 1823, M.A. Trin. Coll. Dublin, 1867, ordained 17 Oct. 1852, Rector of Littleton-on-Severn, Diocese of Gloucester, 1869. He *m.* 1st, Nov. 1866, Emily, dau. of Philip Vaughan, Esq. of Redland House, co. Gloucester, and has issue, 1 Thomas Mercer de Cliffe; 2 Richard Percy Lyttleton; 1 Emily Edith; 2 Eva Alice Maude.

8 Philip Doyne, *b.* 23 Dec., Lieut.-Col. 19th North York regt. Served on the staff in Ireland, 1862-3, and with the 11th and 19th regts. in Australia, Burmah, and India.

1 Sarah.

2 Anne Maria, *b.* 29 Oct. 1829, *d.* 18 Jan. 1830.

Mr. Vigors, who was attainted by the Parliament of JAMES II., and was subsequently a Commissioner for co. Carlow, under the Act 10 WILLIAM III., *d.* 7 May, 1716, aged 80 years, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

RICHARD VIGORS, Esq. of Old Leighlin, High Sheriff co. Carlow 1714; *m.* 1st, Mary, grand-dau. of Samuel and Mary Green, by whom (who *d.* 2 March, 1704) he had no issue. He *m.* 2ndly, 1705, Jane, dau. of John Cliffe, Esq. of Mulrancan, by Barbara his wife, dau. and heir of William Carr, Esq. of the city of Cork, by whom (who was *b.* 16 June, 1682, and *d.* Nov. 1768) he had issue,

I. BARTHOLOMEW (Very Rev.) his heir.

II. JOHN, successor to his brother.

III. Thomas, *d. unm.* 3 Dec. 1779.

I. Ellinor, *b.* 1710; *m.* Feb. 1736, William Cliffe, Esq. of New Ross, and *d.* 9 Nov. 1806.

Mr. Vigors *d.* intestate 1723, administration was granted to his widow, 2 March, 1724, and he was *s.* by his eldest son,

VERY REV. BARTHOLOMEW VIGORS, of old Leighlin, Dean of Leighlin, *b.* 3 Aug. 1707, appointed Chancellor of Leighlin, 27 Aug. 1740, Rector of Wells, co. Carlow, 20 Jan. 1740, and Dean of Leighlin, 16 Jan. 1749; *m.* 1732, Frances, dau. of Stephen Deane, Esq. of Dublin, and niece of Arthur Price, D.D., Archbishop of Cashel. He *d. s. p.* 17 Nov. 1753, and was buried in the Earl of Cork's tomb at St. Patrick's, when he was *s.* by his brother,

JOHN VIGORS, Esq. of Old Leighlin, *b.* 19 Aug. 1709, High Sheriff co. Carlow 1766. He *m.* 6 Nov. 1751, Anne, eldest dau. of Nicholas Aylward, Esq. of Shankhill Castle, co. Kilkenny, and had by her (who *d.* March, 1802) three sons and two daus.,

I. Bartholomew, *b.* 19 Sept. 1752, *d. unm. v. p.* 11 Sept. 1771.

II. NICHOLAS AYLWARD, his heir.

III. Richard (Rev.), *b.* 28 July, 1760, B.A. Trin. Coll. Dublin, 1783; *d. unm.* 1819.

I. Catherine, *b.* 15 July, 1755, *d. unm.* 18 March, 1790.

II. Jane, *b.* 26 March, 1762; *m.* 12 March. 1784, Philip Doyne, Esq., Barrister-at-Law, son of Very Rev. Charles Doyne, D.D., Dean of Leighlin, and had issue.

Mr. Vigors *d.* 6 Oct. 1776, and was *s.* by his eldest surviving son,

NICHOLAS AYLWARD VIGORS, Esq. of Old Leighlin and Bellmount, co. Carlow, Capt. H.M. 29th regt., served in the American war, *b.* 3 Nov. 1755; *m.* 1st, 17 June, 1781, Catherine, dau. of Solomon Richards, Esq. of Solsborough, co. Wexford, and by her (who *d.* 15 March, 1802) had issue,

I. NICHOLAS AYLWARD, his heir.

I. Frances, *b* 5 May, 1732; *d.* 3 May, 1786.

II. Anne, *b.* 3 June, 1782, *d. unm.* 26 March, 1869, buried at Old Leighlin.

III. Frances Richards, bapt. at Old Leighlin, 22 Dec. 1788; *m.* Casemir Pierre Adrian d'Herissou, Chef d'Escadron of the Garde-du-Corps of CHARLES X., King of France, and settled at the Château de Brac, near Toulouse. She *d.* 24 June, 1877, aged 79.

IV. Matilda, *b.* July, 1793; *m.* William Richard Dering, Esq. of co. Wexford, and *d. s. p.* 27 Nov. 1870, buried at Old Leighlin.

Mr. Vigors *m.* 2ndly, 5 Dec. 1803, Mary Jane, dau. of Col. Hon. John Browne, 13th Light Dragoons, by his wife, Elizabeth, youngest dau. of Hon. Richard Allen (brother of Lord Allen), by whom, who *d.* 20 Oct. 1828, aged 49, he had issue,

I. THOMAS TENCH, of Erindale, co. Carlow, *b.* 10 Sept. 1805, J.P. and D.L. for co. Carlow, and High Sheriff 1843; *m.* 1 Oct. 1832, Jane, dau. and heir of Gilbert Pickering Rudkin, Esq. of Wells, co. Carlow, by whom (who *m.* 2ndly, June, 1852, Patrick Matthews, Esq. Q.C., Assistant Barrister, co. Cavan) he left at his decease, 20 Feb. 1840,

HENRY RUDKIN, *s.* to his uncle, and present representative of the family.

Mary Jane, *b.* 1833, *d. unm.* 3 Sept. 1850.

II. Joshua Allen, Col., bapt. at Old Leighlin, 23 Dec. 1805, served in H.M. 52nd Light Infantry in the West Indies, Canada, and in India during the Mutiny. He commanded the storming party at the capture of Delhi in 1857; *m.* 1 Sept. 1863, at Wintertown, co. Dublin, Mary, 2nd dau. of the late William Cary, Esq. of co. Carlow, and *d. s. p.* 30 March, 1865.

III. Horatio Nelson Trafalgar, Gen., *b.* 11 March, 1807, commanded H.M. 13th Light Infantry, and afterward the St. Helena regt., and was acting Governor of that island. Served in the Cabul campaign, 1838-9; was sent in pursuit of the Ruler of Candahar; and led the storming party at the storming and capture of Ghuznee, was present at the capture of Cabul, and received the pension for "Distinguished Service." He *m.* 24 Dec. 1839, Clara Matilda, dau. of Samuel Butler, Esq., and by her (who *d.* at Landour, Bengal, 9 Nov. 1842) had issue,

1 Horace Butler, *b.* 23 Oct. 1842, *d.* at Sukkur, in Scinde, 8 Feb. 1844.

1 Clara Georgina.

Gen. Vigors *d.* in Paris, 21 June, 1864, aged 57, and was buried in Père-la-Chaise.

IV. Charles Henry Fitzroy Stanhope, Lieut., *b.* 1810, served in H.M. 87th Royal Irish Fusiliers; he was killed by a fall when riding the Garrison Steeplechase, at the "Moor of Meath," near Dublin, 9 April, 1844; *d. unm.* aged 34, buried at Old Leighlin.

V. John Urban, *b.* Dec. 1811, served in H.M. 9th regt. in India, wounded at the battle of Ferozeshah; *m.* Sophie Mary Anne, dau. of Capt. John Braham, Ceylon Rifles, by whom (who *d.* 1853) he had issue,

1 Richard Fitzroy Stanhope Vigors, settled in New South Wales. 2 A son.

1 Dorothea Eleanor.

He *d.* 20 Aug. 1865, in New South Wales.

I. Dorothea Elizabeth, *m.* Henry Cary, Esq. of Carlow, who *d. s. p.* 9 April, 1863.

Mr. Vigors *d.* 3 March, 1828, and was buried at Old Leighlin. He was *s.* by his eldest son,

NICHOLAS AYLWARD VIGORS, Esq. of Old Leighlin, *b.* 1785, D.C.L. Trinity Coll. Oxford, July, 1832, Capt. in the Foot Guards, and served in the Peninsular War, and was severely wounded at the Battle of Barossa, 5 March, 1811. He was D.L. co. Carlow, and M.P. for that co. from 1832 until his death. He *d. unm.* in London, 26 Oct. 1840, in his 55th year, and was buried in the nave of the Cathedral of Old Leighlin, when the representation of the family devolved on his nephew,

HENRY RUDKIN VIGORS, Esq. of Erindale, Capt. in the Carlow Rifles, formerly Capt. in H.M. 10th regt.; *m.* 20 Aug., 1862, Mary Harriet, eldest dau. of John Campbell, Esq. (one of the Campbells of Barbeck, N.B.), Civil Commissioner and Resident Magistrate, Cape of Good Hope, and has issue,

THOMAS NICHOLAS, *b.* at Boulogne, 2 May, 1863.

Arms—1st, arg., three stags' heads erased at the neck guattired or, for VIGORS; 2nd, erm., a fess sa. charged with a trefoil between two mullets or, between three wolves' heads erased sa., for CLIFFE; 3rd, az., a chevron between three estoiles arg., for CARR; 4th, sa., a wolf rampant and in chief three estoiles or, for WILSON. *Crest*—A stag's head erased as in the arms. *Motto*—Spectemur agendo.

Seat—Burgage, Leighlin Bridge, co. Carlow.

VINCENT OF BOSTON LODGE.

VINCENT, WILLIAM CLARKE, Esq. of Boston Lodge, co. York, *b.* 11 Dec. 1828.

Lineage.—JOHN VINCENT, Esq. who was Sheriff of Limerick in 1696, served the office of Mayor of that city in 1703 and 1727. He *m.* Phœbe Brown, widow of John Higginbotham, Chancellor of Limerick, and left issue; will proved 1735.

I. John, whose will was proved 1766. II. Richard.

III. THOMAS, of whom hereafter.

IV. Arthur, Mayor of Limerick, 1728, will proved 1761, left by Blanche Waller his wife, two sons,

1 Arthur.

2 John, *m.* 1st, Katherine Love, and 2ndly, Lucy Westrop, and was ancestor of the VINCENTS *of Erinagh and Summer Hill.*

I. Anne, *m.* 6 Aug. 1717, Ven. John Brown, Archdeacon of Limerick. II. Alice, *m.* George Roche, Esq., M.P.

III. Elizabeth, *m.* John Davis, Esq.

IV. Phœbe, *m.* Matthew MacNamara, Esq.

THOMAS VINCENT, Esq. the third son, was Mayor of Limerick in 1736 and 1740, his will was proved 1744. By Alicia, his wife he left, with two other daus.,

I. GEORGE.

II. Exham, Mayor of Limerick, 1770, had two sons and a

dau., 1 Exham; 2 John Prendergast, and Anne, *m.* W. Fosbery, Esq.
I. Blanche, *m.* Edmond Moroney, Esq.

The eldest son,

GEORGE VINCENT, Esq. of Parteen House, co. Clare, was Mayor of Limerick in 1761, and *d.* 1810. He *m.* Anne, dau. of Rev. John Tunnadine, of Park, and sister of John Tunnadine, Master in Chancery, and M.P. for Askeaton, by whom (who *d.* 1808) he had issue,

I. Thomas, *b.* 1753, Sheriff of Limerick, 1776 who *d. v. p.* leaving by Miss Unthank his wife, two daus., and an only son,

GEOEGE VINCENT, Esq. of Parteen House, Capt. 4th foot, who *s.* his grandfather, sold Parteen, and *d.* in France.

II. GEORGE (twin with Thomas), of whom hereafter.
III. John Tunnadine, of Hemsworth, D.L. West Riding co. York, Lieut.-Col. 3rd West York Militia, *b.* 1761, *d.* 1846, aged 85; *m.* 1st, 1784, Mary, dau. of William Read, Esq. of Leeds, who *d.* 1787, leaving a son,

John Read, of Hemsworth, Major 4th foot, *b.* 1787, *d.* 1874, aged 87, leaving issue, by Lucy Longston his wife, 1 John Matson, Capt. 3rd West York Militia, J.P. for East Riding co. York, *b.* 1849; and 2 Matson, (Rev.), M.A., University Coll. Oxford; 1 Lucy, *m.* 1874, Charles James Backhouse; 2 Mary Read.

He *m.* 2ndly, Charlotte, dau. and co-heiress of F. Fourness, Esq. of Hemsworth, and had another son,

Matson (Rev.), of Hemsworth, *m.* Tabitha Longston.

IV. Exham, of Violet Hill, co. Clare, J.P., *m.* Marcella Going, and *d.* 1818, leaving issue.
I. Rebecca, *m.* W. Long, Esq.
II. Martha, *m.* Nicholas Bischoff, Esq.
III. Anne, *m.* J. McAdam, Esq.

GEORGE VINCENT, the second son, was Capt. in the 9th foot, served in America under Gen. Sir John Burgoyne, and was taken prisoner there, *b.* 1753; *m.* 1784, Elizabeth, dau. and co-heiress of William Read, Esq. of Leeds, by Hannah Buxton, his wife (descended from Buxton, of Buxton, co. Derby), by whom (who *d.* 1837, aged 89) he had a dau., Hannah, who *d.* young, and three sons,

George, of Wakefield, *b.* 1788; *d.* 1862.
WILLIAM, who continued the line.
Thomas Buxton, of Scarborough, *b.* 1791; *d.* 1866.

Capt. Vincent *d.* 1834, aged 81, his second son,

WILLIAM READ VINCENT, Esq. of Boston Lodge, co. York, Capt. 3rd West York Militia, *b.* 1790, *m.* 1827, Sarah, dau. and co-heiress of John Clarke, Esq. of Boston Lodge, and Wakefield, by Betty his wife, dau. and heiress of Richard Vavasour, Esq. of Rothwell (descended from Vavasour, of Spaldington), by whom (who *d.* 27 Dec. 1863, aged 62) he had issue,

I. WILLIAM CLARKE, now Boston Lodge.
II. JOHN, of the Priory, Monk Sherborne, co. Hants, late Capt. 76th foot. *b.* 15 June, 1830; *m.* 1862, Ann, dau. of Rev. James Linton, of Hemingford House, co. Huntingdon, and has issue,

1 William Henry Hutchinson, *b.* 28 April, 1863.
2 Thomas Montagu. 3 Charles.
1 Ada Cecile. 2 Alice Mary.

I. Elizabeth Dorothy, *m.* Robert Greene, Esq. of Scalby Hall.
II. Sarah Vavasour, *m.* Capt. Charles Newton Biggs, and has one son and two daus., Charles William Vavasour; Kathleen Sarah; and Ada Gertrude. III. Emily Mary.

Capt. Vincent *d.* 14 March, 1862, aged 71, and was *s.* by his eldest son, the present representative.

Arms—Az., three cinquefoils arg. and a border or. *Crest*—Out of a ducal coronet or, a griffin's head gu. charged with a trefoil gold. *Motto*—Vincent qui se vincent.
Seat—Boston Lodge, near Tadcaster, co. York.

ELLIS-VINER OF BADGEWORTH.

ELLIS-VINER, REV. ALFRED WILLIAM, of Badgeworth, co. Gloucester, *b.* 22 Aug. 1822, B.A. University Coll. Oxon, Vicar of Badgeworth and Shurdington, co. Gloucester, *s.* his father 1874; *m.* 1854, Lucy Maria, youngest dau. of William Prichard, Esq., late Madras Medical Board, and had issue,

I. MONTAGUE, *b.* 1855, B.A. Keble College, Oxon.
I. Grace, *b.* 1857, *d. unm.* 1877.

Lineage.—DANIEL ELLIS, Esq. of Minsterworth and Elmore (son of Daniel Ellis, of Gloucester, and Susanna Crump his wife), *m.* 1768, Mary, 3rd dau. of WILLIAM VINER, Esq., of Gloucester, by Deborah his wife, eldest dau. of Daniel Niblett, Esq. of Haresfield, and had issue,

Daniel, F.R.S. of Edinburgh, *d. unm.*
William Viner, of Minsterworth, *b.* 1777; *m.* 1807, Eliza, dau. of Rev. Martin Barry, of Gloucester and of Down Hatherley, and *d.* 1865, leaving a son, WILLIAM VINER ELLIS, Esq., late of Minsterworth, *b.* 23 Nov. 1809.
Joshua, of Gloucester, Merchant, *d. s. p.*
JOSEPH, who took the name of VINER 1811, in compliance with the will of his uncle, William Viner, Esq. of Badgeworth.
Mary, of Gloucester, *d. unm.*
Susanna, *m.* Jeremiah Hawkins, Esq. of Minsterworth.
Deborah, *m.* Rev. Henry Southhouse, Rector of Castle Combe, Wilts.

His son,

JOSEPH ELLIS-VINER, Esq. of Badgeworth, co. Gloucester, J.P., *b.* 10 June, 1781; *m.* 3 Oct. 1812, Anne, eldest dau. of John Twisden, Commander R.N., of Bradbourne, near Maidstone, and had issue,

I. ALFRED WILLIAM, now of Badgeworth.
I. Mary Anne, *m.* 8 Oct. 1836, William Playne, Esq. J.P., of Avening Court and Longfords, co. Gloucester, *d.* 1868.

He *d.* 1874.

Arms—Quarterly: 1st and 4th, bendy of six az. and gu., on a bend or a vine branch ppr. a chief arg. thereon a saltire engrailed of the second, between two Cornish choughs ppr., for VINER. 2nd and 3rd, quarterly az. and gu., on a cross erm. between four nags' heads erased or, a cinquefoil pierced between four crescents sa., for ELLIS. *Crests*—1st, A dexter arm embowed in armour or, encircled at the elbow by a wreath of vine, and holding in the hand a gem ring all ppr., for VINER; 2nd, A horse's head erased ermines, gorged with a plain collar arg. charged with a cinquefoil between two crescents sa., and holding in the mouth a trefoil slipped ppr. *Motto*—Labore et honore.
Seats—Badgeworth, near Cheltenham, co. Gloucester.

VIPAN OF STIBBINGTON.

VIPAN, JOHN ALEXANDER MAYLIN, Esq. of Stibbington, Huntingdon, Lieut. 89th regt., *b.* 24 May, 1849.

Lineage.—JOSEPH VIPAN, Esq., *d.* 1788, leaving, by Mary Curtis his wife (*m.* 1757; *d.* 1822), a son,

JOSEPH VIPAN, Esq. of Sutton, *m.* 20 Dec. 1791, Anne, dau. of John Maylin, Esq. of Sutton, Isle of Ely (she *d.* 2 July, 1845), and had issue,

JOHN, late of Sutton.
Joseph, *m.* 1826, and has four sons and three daus.
Thomas, *m.* 10 June, 1840, Miss Harriett Cory, and *d.* 6 Dec. 1859, having had one son and two daus.,

Thomas Maylin, of Sutton House, near Ely, J.P. for the Isle of Ely, *b.* 24 Dec. 1844.
Anne, *m.* 1876, Rev. R. P. Prichard.
Harriett, *m.* 1866, Rev. D. H. Preston, and *d.* 1873, having had two sons and three daus.

Benjamin, *m.* 1838, and has three sons and four daus.
Anne, *m.* 1823, and has two sons and one dau.
Mary, *m.* 1831.

Mr. Vipan *d.* 9 Dec. 1840, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

JOHN VIPAN, Esq. of The Burystead, Sutton, late of Ely, J.P. and D.L., High Sheriff of Cambridge and Hunts 1850, *b.* 1794; *m.* 15 June, 1819, Mary, dau. of Benjamin Vipan, Esq. of Mepal, Isle of Ely, and Mary his wife, and had issue,

I. John Maylin, of Stibbington Hall, Wansford, J.P. for Hunts, *b.* 8 May, 1824; *m.* 8 May, 1845, Harriet, dau. of Simon Goodman, Esq. of Willow Hall, Thorney, Cambs, and *d.* 2 Feb. 1878, leaving,

1 JOHN ALEXANDER MAYLIN, now of Stibbington Hall.
2 Charles William, *b.* 11 Jan. 1851.
3 Ernest Hugh Hubert. 4 Edgar.
5 Edward Dunstan.
1 Ida Mary, *b.* 19 Dec. 1852. 2 Ella Constance.

Mr. Vipan *d.* 5 April, 1878.

Seat—Stibbington Hall, Wansford. *Club*—Junior United Service.

VIVIAN OF SINGLETON.

VIVIAN, HENRY HUSSEY, Esq. of Park Wern, co. Glamorgan, M.P. for that co., J.P. and D.L., formerly Col. 4th Glamorgan Rifles, *b.* 6 July, 1821; *m.* 1st, 15 April, 1847, Jesse Dalrymple, dau. of Ambrose Goddard, Esq., M.P., of the Lawn, Swindon, Wilts, and by her (who *d.* 28 Feb. 1848) had a son,

I. ERNEST AMBROSE, J.P., *b.* Feb. 1848.

He *m.* 2ndly, 14 July, 1853, Caroline Elizabeth, only dau. of Sir Montague John Cholmeley, Bart., M.P. of Easton Hall Grantham, co. Lincoln, and by her (who *d.* 25 Jan. 1868) had issue,

II. John Aubrey, *b.* July, 1854.

He *m.* 3rdly, 10 Nov. 1870, Averil, dau. of Capt. Richard and the Hon. Mrs. Beaumont, and has by her,

III. Henry Hussey, *b.* 5 Feb. 1873.
IV. Odo Richard, *b.* 22 April, 1875.
I. Violet Averil Margaret, *b.* 3 Dec. 1871.
II. Averil, *b.* 4 Dec. 1876.

Lineage.—John Henry Vivian, Esq., F.R.S., F.G.S., of Singleton, co. Glamorgan, M.P. for Swansea from 1832 till his death, 1855, and Major Royal Stannary Artillery, J.P. and D.L., *b.* 9 Aug. 1785 (brother of Richard Hussey, 1st Lord Vivian), *m.* 30 Oct. 1816, Sarah, eldest dau. of Arthur James, Esq., late of The Priory, Reigate, and has issue,

Henry Hussey, now of Park Wern.
William Graham, *b.* 25 Nov. 1827; J.P. and D.L., High Sheriff of co. Glamorgan 1866.
Arthur Pendarves, *b.* 4 June, 1834; M.P. for West Cornwall, J.P. and D.L. for co. Glamorgan; *m.* 3 March, 1867, Lady Augusta Emily Wyndham-Quin, eldest dau. of Edwin, 3rd Earl of Dunraven, K.P., and by her (who *d.* 11 Feb. 1877) has issue, Henry Wyndham, *b.* 4 Feb. 1868; Gerald William, *b.* 10 June, 1869; Caroline Mabel, *b.* 26 June, 1873; Clarice Gertrude, *b.* 3 March, 1875.
Richard Glynn, *b.* Aug. 1835.
Betty Sarah, *m.* Sept. 1840, The Right Hon. Sir William Gibson Craig, Bart., M.P., Lord Clerk Registrar of Scotland.
Caroline Gertrude, *m.* 21 June, 1848, William Jones Loyd, Esq. of Langlebury, Watford.
Henrietta Letitia Victoria, *m.* 1865, Major Clement Walker Heneage, V.C., of Compton, Wilts, late 9th Hussars.
Dulcie Charlotte.

Major Vivian *d.* 10 Feb. 1855.

Arms—Or, on a chevron az. between three lions' heads erased ppr. as many annulets of the field, on a chief embattled gu. a wreath of oak ppr. between two martlets or. *Crest*—A demi-hussar of the 18th regt. holding in his right hand a sabre, and in his left a pennant flying to the sinister gu. issuant from a bridge of one arch embattled and having at each end a tower ppr. *Motto*—Vive revicturus.
Seat—Park Wern, Swansea.

VYSE OF STOKE PLACE.

See Howard-Vyse.

VYNER OF GAUTBY.

Vyner, Henry Frederick Clare, Esq. of Gautby, co. Lincoln, J.P., *b.* 1836.

Lineage.—This family is stated to have been seated in co. Gloucester *temp.* Richard II.

Thomas Vyner, son of Rev. Thomas Vyner, Dean of Gloucester, and grandson of William Vyner, of Eathorpe, co. Warwick, became, under the will of Sir Robert Vyner, possessed of estates in cos. Lincoln and Chester. He *m.* Anne, dau. of Sir Francis Leeke, and was *s.* by his son,

Robert Vyner, *m.* Margaretta, dau. of Sir Thomas Style, Bart. of Wateringbury, Kent. His son,

Robert Vyner, Esq. of Gautby, M.P., *m.* Eleanor, dau. of Thomas Carter, Esq. of Redbourne, co. Lincoln, and relict of Francis Anderson, Esq. of Manby, co. Lincoln (by whom she was mother of Charles, 1st Lord Yarborough), their son,

Robert Vyner, Esq. of Gautby, *m.* 1788, Lady Theodosia Mary Ashburnham, dau. of John, 2nd Earl of Ashburnham, and *d.* 13 March, 1810, having had, besides other children, who *d.* either in infancy or *unm.*,

Robert, of Gautby, High Sheriff of co. Lincoln 1814, *b.* 19 March, 1789; *d. s. p.*
Henry, of whom presently.
Theodosia Mary, *m.* Samuel Crawley, Esq. of Stockwood, Beds, and *d.* 1820, leaving one dau., *m.* 1839, Count de Mont Real, of France.

The 2nd son,

Henry Vyner, Esq. of Newby Hall, co. York, J.P. and D.L., *b.* 26 Aug. 1805; *m.* 5 July, 1832, Lady Mary Gertrude, 2nd dau. and co-heir of Thomas, Earl De Grey, K.G., and *d.* 22 Jan. 1861, leaving,

Henry Frederick Clare, now of Gautby.
Reginald Arthur, J.P. and D.L., late M.P. for Ripon, *b.* 1839.
Robert Charles de Grey, *m.* 10 July, 1865, Eleanor, dau. of Rev. Slingsby Duncombe Shafto.
Frederick Grantham, murdered by brigands in Greece, 1870.
Henrietta Anne Theodosia, *m.* 9 April, 1851, George, Marquess of Ripon, K.G.
Theodosia, *m.* 5 July, 1859, Charles, Marquess of Northampton, and *d.* 18 Nov. 1864.

Arms—Az., a bend or, on a chief arg. a saltire engrailed gu. between two Cornish choughs ppr. *Crest*—An arm in armour ppr. garnished or, holding in the hand a gem ring gold.
Seats—Gautby, Horncastle, co. Lincoln; and Newby Hall, Ripon.

VYVYAN OF TREWAN.

Vyvyan, Richard Henry Stackhouse, Esq. of Trewan, Cornwall, J.P., D.L., and Barrister-at-Law of the Inner Temple and Northern Circuit, *b.* 3 Dec. 1832, only surviving son (his youngest brother, William Courtenay Vyvyan, an Ensign in the 4th King's Own regt., having *d.* March, 1870, aged 36, leaving by Kate his wife, dau. of E. Stafford, Esq., a dau., Kate Courtenay) of Lieut.-Col. Richard Vyvyan (who *d.* 1860), J.P. and D.L. for Cornwall, of which co. he served as High Sheriff 1819-20, by Margaret Anne his wife, dau. of Hugh Edwards, Esq. Mr. Vyvyan, who for some time served in the Hon. Corps of Gentlemen-at-Arms, and the Royal Cornwall Rangers Militia, represents a younger branch of the family of Vyvyan of Trelowarren, which has been settled in Cornwall for many centuries. He is Lord of the Manors of Gluvian and Denzell, and holds the estates of Trewan and Trenowth, the latter one of the oldest seats of the Vyvyan family.

Arms—Arg., a lion rampant gu. armed sa. *Crest*—A horse passant furnished all ppr.
Seat—Trewan, St. Columb, Cornwall.

WADDINGHAM OF GUITING POWER.

Waddingham, John, Esq. of Guiting Grange, co. Gloucester, and Hafod, co. Cardigan, J.P. cos. Gloucester and Cardigan, High Sheriff 1861, *b.* 13 Dec. 1799; *m.* 2 Nov. 1837, Margaret, dau. of James Wilkinson, Esq., and has issue,

I. John, *b.* 21 Dec. 1838, M.A. of Oriel Coll. Oxford, J.P. co. Gloucester. II. Thomas James, *b.* 27 Feb. 1840.
I. Margaret Anne, *b.* 2 Aug. 1843; *m.* 18 Oct. 1876, F. R. Vavasour Witts, Esq.

Mr. Waddingham is eldest son of Thomas Waddingham, Esq., by Ann his wife, dau. of Mark Husband, Esq.

Seats—Guiting Grange, Winchcombe, co. Gloucester; and Hafod Aberystwith, Cardigan.

WADDINGTON OF CAVENHAM.

Waddington, Henry Spencer, Esq. of Cavenham Hall, Suffolk, High Sheriff 1876, J.P. and D.L. for Suffolk, late Capt. of the Rifle Brigade, *b.* 1816; *m.* 11 March, 1852, Caroline, 3rd dau. of Vice-Admiral Sir W. B. Proctor, Bart. of Langley Park, and has issue,

I. Spencer Beauchamp, *b.* 1854. II. Harry, *b.* 1858.
III. Gerald. IV. Alfred.
I. Caroline Rachael, *b.* 1853. II. Ethel Mary, *b.* 1855.
III. Amy, *b.* 1857. IV. Gertrude, *b.* 1862.
V. Eva, *b.* 1863. VI. Dora, *b.* 1867.

Lineage.—John Waddington, Esq. of Ely (son of George Waddington, Esq. of Doddington, who was *b.* 1771, by Mary his wife), *d.* at Ely, 16 Dec. 1796, aged 66, leaving by his wife Susannah, who *d.* 1816, aged 84, and had issue,

I. George Waddington, *b.* 1757; *m.* 1781, Caroline, dau. of — Horsey, Esq.; and *d.* 1785, having had,

1 Harry Spencer Waddington, of Cavenham Hall, M.P. for Suffolk, *b.* 1781; *m.* Mary Anne, dau. of Richard Slater Milner, Esq. of Frystone Hall, co. York, M.P.; and

d 26 Feb. 1864, having had (with several sons and daus.) a son,

HENRY SPENCER, now of Cavenham Hall.

2 John Horsey, *b.* 1783; *m.* Emma Phillippa, dau. of Thomas Grove, Esq.; and *d.* 1863, leaving by her (who *d.* 1819) several sons and daus.

II. Thomas (Rev.), Prebendary of Ely, *b.* 1764; *m.* 1st, Margaret, dau. of Rev. James Yorke, Bishop of Gloucester, and had by her (who *d.* 1800) several sons and daus.; and 2ndly, Anne, dau. of — Westwood, Esq., and *d.* 1815; she *d.* 1830.

Seat—Cavenham Hall, Suffolk.

WADDY OF CLOUGHEAST.

WADDY, SIR RICHARD, K.C.B. of Clougheast, co. Wexford, Lieut.-Gen. in the army, Lieut.-Col. in command of 50th regt. in the Crimea, at Alma, Inkerman, and the siege and fall of Sebastopol, for which he has a medal with three clasps, with the Sardinian and Turkish medals, served in New Zealand 1864-65, Knt. of the Legion of Honour, and 4th class Medjidie, *b.* 11 Aug. 1814; *m.* 20 Jan. 1840, Anne Eliza, dau. of William Cordeaux, Commissary-Gen. of Australia, and has had issue,

I. William Cadwallader, *b.* 8 Oct. 1840; *d.* 20 July, 1841.

II. Frederick Thomas Gunter, *b.* 17 May, 1842; *d.* 1843.

III. RICHARD ANDERSON, *b.* 13 Feb. 1844; *m.* 14 Sept. 1870, Elizabeth, dau. of J E. Stacey, Esq., F.R.C.S., by whom he had issue, 1 Richard Cadwallader, *b.* 12 July, 1872, *d.* 23 Dec. 1875; 2 PERCIVAL STACEY, *b.* 8 Jan. 1876; 3 A son, *b.* 3 Dec. 1878; and 1 Florence Mary, *b.* 26 Nov. 1876.

IV. Percival Moore, *b.* 22 March, 1846; *m.* 24 Feb. 1870, Mary Anne, dau. of John Drewatt, Esq., Engineer for Railways, New South Wales, and has issue, 1 Percival Richard, *b.* 30 Jan. 1871; 2 Shirley Singleton, *b.* 10 March, 1876; 1 Ida Fanny, *b.* 13 Jan. 1873, *d.* 21 March, 1874; 2 Edith Alice, *b.* 15 Aug. 1874; and 3 Leila Minnie, *b.* 21 Sept. 1877.

V John Miller, Capt. 1st Battalion Prince Albert's Light Infantry, *b.* 7 May, 1847.

I. Frances Jane, *b.* 28 Sept. 1849.

II. Katherine Margaret, *b.* 4 June, 1852; *d.* 16 April, 1853.

Lineage.—EDMOND WADDY, a Cornet in OLIVER CROMWELL's army, received a grant of Clougheast, and other lands, co. Wexford. He *m.* 1st, Anne, dau. of Samuel Camby, and had issue,

I. BARUCK, his successor.

II. Samuel, of Belare, *m.* May, 1692, Bridget Gregg, and had, with a dau., Mary (Mrs. Atkins), seven sons,

1 Samuel, *b.* 1696; *m.* May, 1730, Mary Sharpe, and *d.* same year, leaving a posthumous son,

Samuel, of Curraghduffe, *b.* 1731; *m.* 1st, 1771, Frances, dau. and co-heir of Edward Perceval, Esq. of Garrygibbon, co. Wexford, and was murdered in Spain, 30 April, 1793, leaving issue, Samuel, *d. unm.* 28 Dec. 1811; Fridswide, *m.* Thomas Richards, and *d.* 1821; Mary, *m.* J. Gibson, and *d.* 1835; Frances, *m.* John Buchannan, and *d.* 1831.

2 Nathaniel, *b.* 1702, and *d.* 1774; *m.* Katherine, dau. of John Hatchell, of Kilmiston, co. Wexford, by whom, who *d.* 1747, he had four daus., Mary; Katherine; Johanna (Mrs. Gibson); Sarah (Mrs. Sparrow). 3 Edmund.

4 John, *m.* Miss Mockler, and had a dau., Amelia, and a son, Edward, whose son, John, *d.* 1836.

5 Baruck, of Youghal, *m.* Mrs. Ashmore, widow, and had, with two daus., Mary and Bridget, one son,

Samuel, *m.* 13 Aug. 1794, Anne Newman, and had one son, Samuel, *b.* 1795; *m.* 1816, Harriett Broadbrook, by whom, who *d.* 1824, he had one son, Samuel, *b.* 1819.

6 William, of Wexford, *d.* 16 June, 1772.

7 Thomas, *d. unm.*

III. Edmond.

I. Elizabeth. II. Constance. III. Mary.

IV. Hester, *m.* John Williams, Esq. of Enniscorthy.

Mr. Waddy *m.* 2ndly, Anne Ouseley, by whom he had no issue. He *d.* June, 1684, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

BARUCK WADDY, Esq. of Clougheast, *b.* 1654; *m.* 22 Dec. 1684, Mary Bates, and *d.* 1703, leaving, with a dau., Mary, *m.* 1712, E. Gregg, Esq., a son,

RICHARD WADDY, Esq. of Clougheast, *b.* 1686; *m.* 1st, 1 Feb. 1708, Elizabeth, dau. of John Grogan, Esq. of Johnstown Castle, co. Wexford, and had by her, who *d.* 1714, with a dau., Mary, *m.* Loftus Codd, Esq. of Castletown, one son,

I. JOHN, his heir.

He *m.* 2ndly, 1716, Dorcas, dau. of Cadwallader Edwards, Esq. of Ballyhire, and had by her, who *d.* 1714 (with four daus., I. Margaret, *m.* Rev. William Acheson, of Carne; and Elizabeth, *m.* 1st, J. Butler, and 2ndly, George Richards, and *d.* 1794; III. Hannah, *m.* Thomas Hatton, of Enniscorthy; IV. Dorcas, *d. unm.*) six sons,

II. CADWALLADER, *b.* 1720; *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of Joshua Tench, Esq. of Bryanstown, and *d.* 1773, having had, with six daus., Anne, *b.* 1745, *d.* 9 Feb. 1810; Dorcas, *m.* Rev. F. Draffin; Elizabeth; Jane, *b.* 13 July, 1751; *m.* Ven. John Elgee, LL.D., Archdeacon of Leighlin, and Rector of Wexford, and *d.* 15 May, 1804; Alice, *b.* 24 April, 1756, *d.* 1 Dec. 1839; Frances, *b.* 1766; *m.* J. Roberts, Esq., and *d.* 2 Jan. 1830; two sons,

1 John, *b.* 1750; *m.* Mary Lamb, and left two daus., co. heirs, Eliza (Mrs. Crick), Mary (Mrs. Manley).

2 Richard, of Kilmacow, co. Wexford, *b.* 11 May, 1757, *d.* 21 May, 1801. He *m.* 1778, Penelope, dau. and heiress of Nicholas Hatchell, Esq., and by her (who *d.* 1796) had, with four daus., Elizabeth, *m.* Right Hon. John Hatchell, and *d.* 1848; Penelope, *m.* 1807, Perceval Swan, Esq. of Baldwinstown, and *d.* 1821; Angel, *m.* William Elgee, Esq., R.A., and *d.* 1809; and Frances, *m.* 1817, Richard Renwick, Esq.; one surviving son,

CADWALLADER, of Kilmacow, Capt. 69th regt., M.P. for Wexford, *b.* 15 Feb. 1783; *m.* 16 Sept. 1813, Margaret, dau. of Joseph Swan, Esq. of Baldwinstown, and by her (who *d.* 23 Nov. 1852) had issue,

RICHARD (Sir), now of Clougheast.

Joseph Swan, of Kilmacow, *b.* 25 Aug. 1815; *m.* 19 June, 1845, Frances, dau. of Capt. Pritchard, R.N., and *d.* 21 Nov. 1870, leaving issue, Cadwallader, *b.* 28 Feb. 1846; Joseph Swan, *b.* 28 March, 1849; John Edmond, *b.* 22 Nov. 1850; and Frances Mary).

Cadwallader Frederick, *b.* 27 May, 1817; *d. unm.* 8 June, 1853.

Percival Swan, M.D., *b.* 16 Feb. 1819; *m.* 29 Oct. 1846, Sarah Brown, and *d.* 24 Aug. 1866, leaving issue by her (who *d.* 6 Feb. 1879), John Percy, *b.* 13 May, 1849; *m.* Barbara, only dau. of Joseph Harvey, Esq. of Wellington Cottage, and has, Percy Harvey, *b.* Nov. 1878; and Margaret Anne.

William Perceval, Capt. Bengal Artillery, *b.* 19 June, 1821; *m.* 17 Nov. 1849, Zillah Ruth, dau. of Capt. Pritchard, R.N., and *d.* 1860.

Anne Elizabeth, *m.* 27 May, 1846, Robert Warren, Esq. of Killiney, J.P. co. Dublin.

Penelope Hatchell, *m.* 1859, William Colles, Esq., M.D.

III. Richard (Rev.), Rector of Comber, co. Londonderry, *b.* 1721, *d.* 1806; *m.* 1760, Katherine, dau. of Rev. Bellingham Mauleverer, by whom, who *d.* 1779, he had, with two daus., Dorcas and Katherine, *b.* 1767, *d.* 1844, as many sons,

1 Bellingham.

2 John (Rev.), Rector of Kilrea, co. Londonderry, *b.* 27 June, 1763; *m.* 1791, Jane, dau. of James Mauleverer, Esq., and *d.* 22 July, 1838, leaving, with six daus. (Anne, *b.* 4 June, 1792; Mary, *b.* 1794; Katherine, *b.* 1796; Elizabeth, *b.* 1800; Jane, *b.* 1803; and Letitia, *b.* 1806), one son,

Richard (Rev.), Rector of Finvoy, co. Antrim, *b.* 28 May, 1798.

IV. Henry, *d.* 1778, *m.* Sarah Hogan, by whom, who *d.* 1780, he had, with a dau., Jane, four sons,

1 Richard, *b.* 1762, *d.* 1813; *m.* Frances, dau. of Dr. Warren, of Tyhollan, co. Monaghan, by whom, who *d.* April, 1834, he had, with two daus., Elizabeth; Fanny, *m.* J. Morgan, of London, seven sons, Joseph; Henry; Thomas Warren; Richard, *b.* 1789; *m.* 1822, Miss Page; Edmond, *b.* 1791 (*m.* 16 April, 1817, Maria Thompson, and had one son, William, *b.* 1 July, 1832, *d. unm.*, and six daus., Maria (Mrs. Mansom), Frances, Elizabeth, Sophia, Florinda, and Jane); John; Norman.

V. Arthur. VI. Edmond, R.N.

VII. Joseph, *b.* 1732; *m.* Katherine Spain, who was accidentally drowned in the canal, Dublin, 1794.

Mr. Waddy *m.* 3rdly, Jane, dau. of Walter Hore, Esq. of Harperstown, co. Wexford, but had no further issue. He *d.* 1749, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

JOHN WADDY, Esq. of Clougheast Castle, *b.* 1711, *m.* July, 1755, Frances Finn, of Buncarrig, and dying 16 March, 1780, left, with two daus., Mary, *b.* March, 1760, *d.* 23 April, 1827; and Eliza Anne, *b.* 1767, *m.* 1794, Richard Barrington, Esq. of Ballycogley, and *d.* 24 May, 1849, a son and successor,

RICHARD WADDY, Esq. of Clougheast Castle, M.D., *b.* 13 April, 1758, *m.* 1st, 1 Feb. 1785, Anne, dau. of John Wilson, Esq. of Scar, by whom he had a dau., Frances, *b.* 1789, and 2ndly, 4 April, 1806, Sophia, dau. of John Green, Esq., by whom he had issue,

I. JOHN, his heir. II. Robert, *b.* 1810. III. Edmond.

IV. Cadwallader, *b.* 1817. V. Wellington, *b.* 1818.

I. Sophia, *b.* 1814.

Mr. Waddy *d.* 21 July, 1819, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

John Waddy, Esq. of Clougheast Castle, M.D., LL.D., J.P., *b.* 10 May, 1807; *m.* 18 June, 1840, Elizabeth Dorothy, dau. of Samuel Boxwell, Esq., and *d. s. p.* 15 June, 1875, when he was *s.* by his cousin,

Sir Richard Waddy, K.C.B.

Arms—Arg., a bend between a crescent in chief and a mullet in base gu. *Crest*—A naked arm embowed ppr. grasping a sword arg. pommelled and hilted or. *Motto*—Ob ducem ob patriam.

Seat—Clougheast Castle, Churchtown, co. Wexford.

WADE OF CLONEBRANEY.

Wade, Robert Craven, Esq. of Clonebraney, co. Meath, J.P. and D.L., *b.* 1800; *m.* Frances, dau. and co-heiress of Francis Hoey, Esq. of Dunganstown, co. Wicklow, and has issue,

i. William George Clayton.
ii. Francis Hoey, deceased.
iii. Craven Henry Clotworthy. iv. Henry Meredyth.
v. Edward John Power.
vi. Thomas Richard, deceased.
i. Anne Frances.

Lineage.—Henry Wade, Esq. of Clonebraney, co. Meath, High Sheriff 1669, got a grant of Clonebraney, and 1,490 acres in that co. by patent dated 3 Nov. 1684. He *m.* 1st, Anne O'Brien, and had issue,

i. John, his heir.
ii. Charles, of Athglassan and Herbertstown, co. Meath, adhered to the cause of James II., and forfeited all his lands; *m.* Anne, dau. of Alexander Plunkett, Esq., co. Meath, and had a son,

Richard, of Ballinglare, co. Wexford, *m.* Mary, dau. of John Keogh, Esq., co. Wicklow, and had, with two other sons, Charles and Redmond, both *d. s. p.*, and a dau. Mary (Mrs. Maude), an elder son,

John, of Dublin, M.D., who claimed Herbertstown at Chichester House 1700, *m.* Jane, dau. of John Butler, Esq. of Polestown, co. Kilkenny, and had two sons,

1 Wade, of Dublin, M.D., *m.* Mary Kennedy, and had four sons, 1 John, a General in the Russian Service; 2 Joseph, Lieut.-Col. E. I. Co., *m.* 9 May, 1793, Maria, dau. of Lieut.-Col. Robert Ross; and *d.* 1809, leaving Sir Claude Wade, C.B., Knt. of the Doranee Empire, and of the Auspicious Star of the Punjaub; 3 John Peter, M.D., E.I.Co.; 4 Charles, M.D., Physician to the Court of Portugal.

2 John, of Dublin, whose son, John, of Dublin, *d.* 1799, leaving, by Katherine his wife, a son, Walter, Professor of Botany, Royal Dublin Society.

i. Dorothy, *m.* Michael Sheilds, Esq. of Wainstown, co. Meath, son of Capt. Robert Sheilds, of Wainstown; the bearer of despatches from the Lord Deputy Sir Arthur Chichester from Belfast to Charles I. at Edinburgh, 24 Oct. 1641, by Elizabeth his wife, dau. and co-heir of Michael Beresford, Esq., brother of Sir Tristram Beresford, 1st Bart. of Coleraine. He *d.* intestate (administration 12 May, 1708), leaving, with other issue, two sons,

1 Robert Sheilds, Esq. of Wainstown, who *d.* 1744, leaving by Anne his wife, with an elder son, Robert, his heir (whose only son, Robert Ford, *d. s. p.* 19 Feb. 1772); Hester, *m.* her cousin, John Daniel, *alias* Wade, Esq. of Clonebraney, and other issue, a second son,

John Sheilds, Esq. of Wainstown, who *s.* his nephew in the estate, which he sold 27 June, 1792. He *m.* Sarah, dau. and co-heir of Robert Wentworth, Esq. of Fyanstown, co. Meath, grand-dau. of George Wentworth, of same place, who was eldest son of D'Arcy Wentworth, Esq. of Airgreath, co. Meath, and Athlone, co. Roscommon, descended from Wentworth *of Elmshall*, co. York, and had a surviving son,

Rev. Wentworth Sheilds, Rector of Kilbeg and Newtown, co. Meath, *b.* 1758; *d.* June, 1829. He *m.* 12 Dec. 1805, Isabella, dau. of Richard Plunkett, Esq. of Mount Plunkett, co. Roscommon, and Hollybrook Park, co. Dublin, by whom (who *d.* 12 May, 1832) he left, with other issue, *d. unm.*, two surviving sons, both of whom assumed by royal license, dated 27 Jan. 1877, the prefix surname of Wentworth,

John Gore Wentworth-Sheilds, Esq. of Fitzwilliam Street, Dublin, *b.* 28 Jan. 1809; *m.* 27 Oct. 1860, Sarah Charlotte, dau. of Rev. William Eames, Rector of Castle Pollard, co. Westmeath, and has two daus., i. Helen Gore, *b.* 13 May, 1862; ii. Frances Gore, *b.* 20 Oct. 1863.

Francis Webb Wentworth-Sheilds, Esq. of Vanbrugh Park, co. Kent, and Delahay Street, Westminster, *b.* 8 Oct. 1820; *m.* 24 July, 1860, Adelaide, dau. of John Baker, Esq. of Tinnacurra House, Dalkey, co. Dublin, and has issue, Wentworth Francis, *b.* 2 April, 1867; Francis Ernest, *b.* 16 Nov. 1869; Ada Margaret, *b.* 13 July, 1861; Jessie Isabel, *b.* 29 April, 1864; Mabel Adelaide, *b.* 29 April, 1865.

2 Clotworthy Sheilds, who assumed the surname of Wade on succeeding to the estates of his maternal uncle, of whom hereafter.

ii. Katherine, *m.* Bridges Daniel, Esq. of Dublin, by whom (whose will, dated 31 July, 1740, was proved 18 Feb. following) she had, with four daus., Mary; Dorothy; Elizabeth; and Katherine, as many sons,

1 John Daniel, who *s.* to Clonebraney on the death of his cousin, Clotworthy (Sheilds) Wade, and assumed the surname of Wade, of whom hereafter.

2 William Daniel, who had four sons, i. Thomas; ii. Richard, father of Capt. Richard, of 21st regt.; iii. William, Receiver-General of the Stamp Office, *d. s. p.*; iv. Michael (Rev.), Rector of Kils Keer, co. Meath, father of William, an officer in the 17th Dragoons.

3 Richard, *d. s. p.*

4 Michael, ancestor of Daniel, of New Forest.

Mrs. Daniel *m.* 2ndly, Thomas Sheilds, brother of Michael Sheilds, Esq. of Wainstown.

iii. Elizabeth, *m.* William Beckett, Esq. and had issue.

iv. Arabella, whose will, dated 22 Oct. 1750, was proved 14 Dec. 1753, *d. unm.*

Mr. Wade, whose will, dated 19 May, 1685, was proved 7 June, 1789, had no issue by his 2nd wife, Joane, who survived and made her will 26 June, 1702, which was proved 17 March, 1704. He was *s.* by his eldest son,

John Wade, Esq. of Clonebraney, who *d. s. p.* He made his will 17 Sept. 1730, which was proved 1 Nov. 1735, under which he was *s.* by his nephew, who, as before mentioned, adopted the surname of Wade,

Clotworthy Sheilds, *alias* Wade, Esq. of Clonbraney, *m.* Dorothy Winslow, by whom he had no issue. He was killed by a fall from his horse, 6 Jan. 1745, when the estates devolved on his cousin,

John Daniel, *alias* Wade, Esq. of Clonbraney, High Sheriff 1748, who, as before stated, took the name of Wade, *m.* 1739, his cousin, Esther, dau. of Robert Sheilds, Esq. of Wainstown, and dying before 1777, had issue,

i. Robert, his heir. ii. Benjamin. iii. Daniel.
iv. Charles.
i. Esther, *m.* Rev. Charles Woodward.
ii. Anne. iii. Elizabeth.
iv. Catherine. v. Alice.

The eldest son,

Robert Wade, Esq. of Clonebraney, High Sheriff 1772, *m.* 1774, Frances, dau. of — Leigh, Esq. of Drogheda, and had issue,

i. William Blaney, his heir.
ii. Charles. iii. Edward.
iv. Thomas, C.B., Col. in the army, married, and *d.* 1846, leaving issue,

1 Thomas Francis. 2 Richard Blaney

The eldest son,

William Blaney Wade, Esq. of Clonebraney, J.P. and D.L., *m.* Frances, dau. of Sir John Craven Carden, 1st bart. of Templemore, and *d.* 1849, leaving issue,

Robert Craven, now of Clonebraney.

John, *m.* Deborah, dau. of William Barton, Esq., D.L. of The Grove, co. Tipperary, and has issue.

Frances Elizabeth, *m.* 30 March, 1835, Sir John Power, 2nd bart. of Kilfane, who *d.* 8 Aug. 1873, leaving issue (*see* Burke's *Peerage and Baronetage*).

Seat—Clonebraney, Crossakeale.

WAITHMAN OF MOYNE.

Waithman, Robert William, Esq. of Moyne Park, co. Galway, Moyvannon Castle, co. Roscommon, and of Merlin Park, co. of the town of Galway, J.P. for cos. Galway, Roscommon, the West Riding of co. York, and co. Lancaster, and a D.L. for the West Riding of co. York, High Sheriff co. Roscommon 1870, *b.* 1828; *m.* 1851, Melicent, 3rd dau. of William Sharp, Esq., J.P. of Linden Hall, co. Lancaster, and has issue,

i. William Sharp, Capt. 1st N. Y. Rifles.
i. Eleanor Jane Sharp.
ii. Beatrice Augusta Melicent Sharp, *m.* 1 June, 1876, Albert H. Bencke, Esq. M.A. Oxon, Barrister-at-Law, of Bentham House, West Derby, only son of J. A. Bencke,

Esq., of Oliva, West Derby, co. Lancaster, Knight of the Order of Frederick.

Lineage.—As appears by records and by lands bearing their name, this family have been very anciently settled in the parish of Warton, co. Lancaster.

WILLIAM WAITHMAN, Esq. of Lindeth, co. Lancaster, *b.* 1625; *d.* 20 April, 1694, and was *s.* by his heir,

ROBERT WAITHMAN, Esq. of Lindeth, *b.* 14 Dec. 1668; *d.* 13 Sept. 1729, and was *s.* by his heir,

WILLIAM WAITHMAN, Esq. of Lindeth, *b.* 9 Dec. 1711; *m.* 10 Feb. 1739, Dorothy, dau. of Anthony Wilson, Esq. of High Wray, co. Lancaster; *d.* 12 Aug. 1772, and was *s.* by his son,

JOSEPH WAITHMAN, Esq. of Yealand Conyers, *b.* 3 Aug. 1759; *m.* 11 July, 1797, Grace, dau. of John Spence, Esq. of Birstwith, co. York, and aunt of Grace, wife of Sir A. T. C. Campbell, Bart., and had issue,

WILLIAM, his heir.
John, of Yealand Conyers, *b.* 19 Nov. 1809; *m.* 8 Feb. 1844, Hannah, dau. of W. Wilson, Esq. of Kendal.
Marianne. Sarah. Rachel, *d. unm.* 1836.
Hannah, *m.* 31 Jan. 1843, Daniel Elletson, Esq. of Parrox Hall, co. Lancaster, J.P. for that shire.

Mr. Waithman *d.* 6 Sept. 1836, and was *s.* by his son,

WILLIAM WAITHMAN, Esq. of Westville, co. Lancaster, *b.* 4 June, 1799, *m.* 18 Aug. 1825; Eleanor, only dau of John Armistead, Esq. of Leeds, and *d.* 4 Sept. 1869, leaving issue,

ROBERT WILLIAM, now of Moyne Park.
Joseph, J.P. cos. Lancaster and York, *b.* 7 Jan. 1831; *m.* 1854, Elizabeth, dau. of William Sharp, Esq., J.P. of Linden Hall, co. Lancaster, and has issue.
Arthur, of Poynton, co. Chester, *b.* 27 May, 1846; *m.* 23 April, 1872, Louisa M., dau. of S. A. Hanson, Esq. of Northwood, co. Lancaster.
Sarah Grace, *m.* 18 May, 1852, John Thomas Rice, Esq., J.P. of Grove Hill, Bentham, co. York.
Dorothea Annie. Catherine.

Seats—Moyne Park, Ballyglunin; Moyvannon Castle, Athlone.

WAKEFIELD OF SEDGWICK.

WAKEFIELD, WILLIAM HENRY, Esq. of Sedgwick, Westmorland, and of Eggerslack Grange, co. Lancaster, J.P. and D.L. for Westmorland, High Sheriff 1871, *b.* 1828, *s.* 1866; *m.* 1851, Augusta, dau. of John Haggarty, Esq., late United States Consul at Liverpool, and has, with other issue,

John, *b.* 1857.

Mr. Wakefield is the only son of the late John Wakefield, Esq., J.P. of Sedgwick, High Sheriff of Westmorland 1853, by Fanny, dau. of Dr. MacArthur, of Glasgow.

Seat—Sedgwick House, Kendal. *Club*—Reform.

WALCOT OF BITTERLEY COURT.

WALCOT, REV. JOHN, of Bitterley Court, Salop, Rector of Bewdley, co. Worcester, *b.* June, 1820; *m.* 1 Aug. 1844, Mary Sophia Bamfylde Foster, 2nd dau. of Sir Thomas Phillipps, Bart., and by her (who *d.* 28 Feb. 1858) had issue,

I. Owen Charles, *m.* 14 Dec. 1869, Charlotte Mary, 2nd dau. of J. O. Halliwell, Esq., F.R.S., and granddau. of Sir Thomas Phillipps, Bart. of Middlehill.
II. John Cotterell Phillipps.
III. Frederick Humphrey Molyneux.
I. Mary Henrietta Anne Dashwood.
II. Elizabeth Katherine. III. Louisa Sarah Sophia.
IV. Louisa Edith Jemima Chandos.

Lineage.—The WALCOTS derive their descent from one of the ancient septs of Wales, and their surname from the marriage of an ancestor with the heiress of the knightly House of Walcot. They were seated at Walcot, Salop, from time immemorial, until the sale of that property some years since to Lord Clive. In an old manuscript which was in the possession of the late Canon Newling, of Lichfield, the family is said to be of Saxon origin,

LLEWELLYN, AURDDOCHOG *Llewellyn with the Golden Chain*, Lord of Rale, in Denbighland, *m.* Efa, dau. of Bleddyn ap Cynfyn, King of Powys, and had issue,

LLEWELYN VYCHAN, Lord of Yale, *m.* Anne, dau. of Cadwgan, son of Elystan Glodrydd, Prince of fferlys, and had, with other issue, a son,

REES AP LLEWELYN, who *s.* to a portion of his father's lands in Yale. He *m.* Lleski, dau. of Llewelyn ap Meilor Gryg, Baron of Twgynon, and their son,

EINON AP REES, Lord of Yale, was father, by Jane his wife, dau. of Einion ap Seissylt, Lord of Mathafern, of a son,

IORWERTH AP EINION, *m.* Jane, dau. of David Vychan, of Bachelldere, and was *s.* by his son,

TRAHAIRN AP IORWERTH, *m.* Dyddo, dau. of Meredith, Lord of Cardewen; his son, IORWERTH AP TRAHAIRN, Lord of Garthmael, *m.* Jane, dau. of Sir P. Corbet, Knt., and was father of REES AP IORWERTH, whose son, by Jane his wife, dau. of Einion Pen, was

DAVID AP REES AP IORWERTH AP TRAHAIRN, Lord of Garthmael, *m.* Jane, only dau. and heir of Sir John Walcot, and was father of

IEVAN WALCOT, of Walcot, so-called by the desire of his mother, the heiress of Walcot; he *m.* Anne, only dau. of John Mynd. His son,

ROGER WALCOT, *m.* Edith, dau. of Sir W. Downes, Knt. His eldest son,

SIR PHILIP WALCOT, Knt. of Walcot, *m.* Julian, dau. of John Harley, of Hereford, and was father of

JOHN WALCOT, of Walcot, living *temp.* HENRY V., *m.* Maud, dau. of Sir Richard Cornewall, Baron of Burford. His son,

ROGER WALCOT, *m.* Margaret, dau. of David Lloyd, of Mathavern, and left a son and heir, EDWARD WALCOT, who *m.* Alice, dau. of Sir T. English, Knt., and was father of JOHN WALCOT, of Walcot, *m.* Margaret, dau. of Edmund Plowden. His son,

JOHN WALCOT, Esq. of Walcot, *m.* Mary, dau. of Sir Peter Newton, Knt. of Highley, Salop, Chancellor to King HENRY VII., and by her (who *m.* 2ndly, 1582, Thomas Acton, Esq. of Acton Scott) had issue,

HUMPHREY, his heir.
Charles, of Builth, co. Brecon, ancestor of WALCOT *of Winkton.*
Margarita, *m.* John Best, Esq. of Worcester.
Maria, *m.* Thomas Powell, Esq. of Burnell.

The eldest son,

HUMPHREY WALCOT, Esq. of Walcot, *m.* 1582, Alice, dau. of Sir Richard Hale, Alderman, of London, and by her had issue. He *d.* 28 Aug. 1616. The eldest son,

HUMPHREY WALCOT, Esq. of Walcot, *b.* 1586, Receiver of Salop, 1625, High Sheriff 1631; suffered much during the reign of CHARLES I., by his sacrifices in the royal cause. He *m.* Anne, dau. of Thomas Docwra, Esq. of Poderich, Herts, and had issue,

I. JOHN, his heir.
II. THOMAS, of Bitterley Court, Salop, bapt. 6 Aug. 1629; *m.* 10 Dec. 1663, Mary, dau. of Sir Adam Lyttleton, Bart., and had a son,

HUMPHREY, of Bitterley Court, *m.* Margaret, dau. and heir of Edmund Pearce, Esq. of Wilcot, Salop, and by her (who *d.* Nov. 1715) left at his decease, 1743, with a dau., Anna, wife of Rev. John Holland, Esq., a son,

THE REV. HUMPHREY WALCOT, of Bitterley Court, who sold Bitterley to his cousin, Charles Walcot, Esq., 1764-5; he was buried at Bitterley, 1 Jan. 1766, leaving issue,

1 Humphrey, of the General Post Office, London, bapt. 4 Nov. 1753; *m.* Sarah, only surviving dau. of John Price, Esq. of The Ham, near Wantage, and had issue,

HUMPHREY FRANCIS, of Wallingford, co. Berks.
Anne.

2 Charles, bapt. 23 March, 1755; *m.* Sarah, widow of Major Osborne, of Turvillel co. Bucks, and *d. s. p.*
3 William, of Ferry Park, co. Dublin, and afterwards of The Moor, near Ludlow, Salop; *m.* 16 Oct. 1738, Catherine, dau. of Charles Walcot, Esq. of Walcot, and *d.* leaving issue,

William.
Anne, *m.* the Rev. Charles Walcot, of Bitterley Court.
Catherine, *m.* Robert Burton, Esq. of Longnor Hall, Salop, and *d.* 1831.
Sarah, *m.* James Eysham Graham, Esq.

4 Thomas, *m.* Miss Porter, and left issue.
1 Elizabeth, *m.* Capt. Baugh, who *d. s. p.*

III. William, bapt. 29 June, 1633.

Mr. Walcot was buried at Lydbury, 8 June, 1651. His son,

JOHN WALCOT, Esq. of Walcot, bapt. 24 June, 1624, High Sheriff 1661, and M.P. for Shropshire, 1685; *m.* 1st, Elizabeth,

dau. of Sir Thomas Lucy, of Charlecote, co. Warwick, and by her (who *d.* 1654) had a son, Humphrey, who *d.* an infant, 1654. He *m.* 2ndly, Elizabeth, dau. of Sir George Clerke, of Watford, co. Northampton, and by her (who *d.* 1685) had issue, I. CHARLES, his heir; II. John; III. George, a Merchant in London, Lord of the Manor of North Leach, 1694; IV. Humphrey, *b.* 1672; V. Thomas, *d. s. p.*; VI. Edward, *d. s. p.*; I. Anne. bapt. at Lydbury, 12 July, 1659; II. Barbara, *m.* 1st, William Oakeley, Esq. of Oakeley, Salop, and 2ndly, 2 Sept. 1696, Sir William Gresley, Bart. of Drakelow; III. Sarah, *m.* 3 Jan. 1701, Robert Moore, Esq. of Linley, Salop; IV. Mary; V. Beatrice, *m.* Robert Morgan, Esq. of Sutton, co. Montgomery; VI. Alice, *m.* the very Rev. Dr. Graham, Dean of Wells. Mr. Walcot *d.* 1702, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

CHARLES WALCOT, Esq., of Walcot, *b.* 1660, High Sheriff 1710. He *m.* 1st, Elizabeth, dau. of Sir Wadham Wyndham, Justice of the King's Bench, and by her had issue, five daus., who *d.* young or *unm.* He *m.* 2ndly, the Hon. Anne Brydges, dau. of James, 8th Lord Chandos, and sister to the 1st Duke of Chandos, and had by her a dau., Catherine, wife of Rev. John Levett, Rector of Blithfield, a son, JOHN, his heir, and other issue, who *d.* young or *unm.* He *m.* 3rdly, Bridget Morgan, widow, dau. of Andrew Hackett, Esq. of Moxhull, co. Warwick, and *d.* 17 June, 1726. His eldest son and heir,

JOHN WALCOT, Esq. of Walcot, *b.* 1697, Burgess of Ludlow 1719, and M.P. for Salop 1727; *m.* Mary, dau. of Sir Francis Dashwood, Bart., of West Wycomb, and had issue, I. CHARLES, his heir; and II. John, of Upper Berkeley Street, London, *d. s. p.* 1819. The eldest son,

CHARLES WALCOT, Esq. of Walcot, *b.* 1738, purchased Bitterley Court from his cousin, the Rev. Humphrey Walcot. He was M.P, for Weymouth 1765, and High Sheriff of Shropshire 1782. He *m.* Anne, dau. of the Rev. John Levett, Rector of Blithfield, by Catherine Walcot his wife, and had issue,

I. JOHN, his heir.
II. Charles, Rector of Pitchford, Salop, 1771, *m.* 1800, Anne, only dau. of the Rev. Richard Tomkyns, of Henwick House, co. Worcester, by Anne his wife, eldest dau. of Rowland Berkeley, Esq. of Cotheridge, and *d.* 1810, leaving issue,
  1 John, *b.* 1805; *m.* Anne, dau. of Rev. Richard Rouse Bloxham, D.D., Rector of Brinklow, and Vicar of Bulkington, co. Warwick, and by her (who *d.* 1840) had issue,
    John Charles, *b.* 16 Aug. 1842.
    Anne Isabel.
  1 Caroline. 2 Emma Lucy.
I. Catherine, *m.* 1788, William Walcot, Esq. of Ferry Park, near Dublin.

The eldest son,

THE REV. JOHN WALCOT, of Bitterley Court, Rector and Patron of Bitterley 1766, *m.* 2 Dec. 1788, his cousin, Sarah, eldest dau. of Sir John Dashwood King, Bart. of West Wycombe, and by her (who *d.* 22 March, 1834) had issue,

CHARLES (the Rev.) late of Bitterley Court.
Sarah, *m.* 19 April, 1830, Robert Bell Price, Esq. of Knighton, co. Radnor. Mary, *d. unm.* Jan. 1864.
Catherine, *d. unm.* 1828, aged 28.

He *d.* 23 Nov. 1834, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

REV. CHARLES WALCOT, J.P., Rector and Patron of Bitterley, *b.* 23 Jan. 1794; *m.* 1st, 23 Feb. 1818, Anne, eldest dau. of Major William Walcot, of Ferry Park, near Dublin, and afterwards of The Moor, near Ludlow, and by her had issue,

I. JOHN (Rev.), now of Bitterley Court.
II. Charles Thomas, Commissariat Staff, *b.* Nov. 1821; *m.* 15 Dec. 1847, Fanny, eldest dau. of the Rev. Agar Adamson, A.D., Chaplain of the Hon. the Legislative Council of Canada, and has issue, Henry Talbot, Charles William Agar, Constance Isabel Anne, Edith Maude Mary, and Sarah.
III. William Henry, Capt. 47th Bengal Native Infantry, *b.* April, 1823: *m.* July, 1851, Jemima Anne, eldest dau. of Robert Burton, Esq. of Longner Hall, near Shrewsbury, and by her (who *d.* 21 Dec. 1853) had issue, Edgar Acklam Henry. Capt. Walcot *d.* at Canton, 19 Sept. 1859.

He *m.* 2ndly, 8 July, 1827, Charlotte, eldest dau. of John Molyneux, Esq. of Ludlow, 3rd son of the Right Hon. Sir Capel Molyneux, Bart., by whom he had no issue; and 3rdly, 29 April, 1851, Mary Anne, dau. of Rev. John Rocke, of Clungunford House, Salop, by whom he had a son,

I. Reginald Herbert, *b.* 8 July, 1855.

Rev. Charles Walcot *d.* 1872.

Arms—Quarterly: 1st and 4th, arg., a chevron between three chess rooks sa.; 2nd and 3rd, arg., on a cross flory gu. five fleurs-de-lis or. *Crest*—Out of a ducal coronet or, a buffalo's head erased arg. ducally gorged gold. *Motto*—Nullius in verba magistri.

Seat—Bitterley Court, near Ludlow, Salop.

WALCOTT OF LISFUNSHION AND COOLCLOUGH.

WALCOTT, REV. MACKENZIE EDWARD CHARLES, of Coolclough, co. Cork, and Lisfunshion, co. Tipperary, B.D. of Exeter Coll. Oxford, F.R.S.L., F.S.A., &c., Precentor and Prebendary of Chichester Cathedral, author of *William of Wykeham and his Colleges*, *Memorials of the Cathedrals*, and many other historical and archæological works, *b.* 1822; *m.* 20 July, 1852, Roseannie Elizabeth, 3rd dau. of Major Frederick Brownlow, 79th Highlanders, and niece of Charles, 1st Baron Lurgan.

Lineage.—(*See* WALCOT *of Bitterley*).

CHARLES WALCOT, of Builth, co. Brecon, 2nd son of John Walcot, Esq. of Walcot, by Mary his wife, dau. of Sir Peter Newton), *m.* 1st, Margaret, dau. of John Eisham, Esq.; and 2ndly, Beatrice, dau. of Sir Anthony Girling, K.G., of Suffolk. He was buried at Lydbury, 22 April, 1596. His eldest son,

CHARLES WALCOT, of Builth, co. Brecon, *m.* 1st, Mary Forster; and 2ndly, Elizabeth, dau. of Sir John Games, Knt. He *d.* 22 Aug. 1596. His 4th son by his 2nd wife,

THOMAS WALCOTT, of Croagh, co. Limerick, a Capt. in Fairfax's army, and Lieut.-Col., *m.* Jane, dau. of Thomas Lloyd Blayney, Esq. (nephew of Edward, Baron Blayney), and of Frances Berkeley his wife, grand-dau. of Archbishop Loftus, and had issue, JOHN, his heir; Thomas, served at the Boyne, and *d. s. p.*; Ludlow, *d. s. p.*; Joseph, *d. s. p.*; Edmund, *d. s. p.*; William, of Bullivara, co. Limerick, officer in the royal army, *d. s. p.*; Catherine, *m.* William Fitzgerald, Esq. of Six-Mile Bridge and Moy Castle, co. Clare; Elizabeth, *m.* Major John Miller; and Bridget, *m.* 1st, J. Cox, of co. Waterford, and 2ndly, Robert Allen, of Garranmore, co. Tipperary. Col. Walcott engaged with William, Lord Russell, in the Rye House Plot, and was executed at Tyburn, 20 July, 1683. His attainder was reversed 8 WILLIAM III. (Howell's *State Trials*, ix., p. 669; *Kennet*, iii., 400), in favour of his eldest son. His eldest son,

JOHN WALCOTT, Esq. of Croagh, who, with his brother, William, aided the Prince of Orange at the battle of the Boyne, recovered the estates 11 March, 1701. He *m.* Eleanor, 2nd dau. of James Bryan, Esq. of Bawnemore, co. Kilkenny, and dying 7 March, 1736, was *s.* by his cousin,

JOHN MINCHIN WALCOTT, Esq. of Croagh (first cousin of John, Earl of Norbury, and son of Edward Minchin, of Glenahilty, co. Tipperary), *b.* 1700, Barrister-at-Law, M.P. for Askeaton. He *m.* 1729, Eleanor, 2nd dau. of William Fitzgerald, of Moy Castle, co. Clare, by Catherine Walcott his wife (mentioned above), and had issue, JOHN, his heir; William, Major H.M. 5th regt., engaged at Minden, with two of his brothers, and *d.* of his wounds in the American war, in which he was Brigadier-Gen.; Francis, in the army; Edward, one of the survivors of the Black Hole at Calcutta; Thomas, Capt. H.M. 12th regt. Bowes, one of the survivors in the Black Hole, Calcutta; 1756; Augustina, *m.* Henry Norton Ivers, Esq.; and Jane, *m.* 29 April, 1755, the Right Rev. W. Cecil Pery, Lord Bishop of Limerick and Baron Glentworth, and *d.* 20 June, 1792, He *d.* 2 Oct. 1753, and was buried in St. Margaret's, Westminster. His son and heir,

JOHN WALCOTT, Esq. of Croagh, *m.* 4 April, 1653, Mary, dau. of John Yeamans, Esq. of Lisfunshion, co. Tipperary, and had issue, John, of Croagh, author of works on botany, conchology, and ornithology; EDMUND, of whom presently; Mary, *m.* the Rev. James Willis, of Sopley Park, Hants; Susanna, *m.* 17 Sept. 1800, the Rev. J. Young; and Jane. John Walcott *d.* 1776, and was buried at Weston, near Bath, with his wife. His 2nd son,

EDMUND WALCOTT, Esq. of Winkton House, Hants, Lieut. 2nd Dragoon Guards, Col. of the Christchurch Volunteers, assumed the name of Sympson, in accordance with the will of John Sympson, Esq. of Cork. He was *b.* 20 Aug. 1756; *m.* 6 Nov. 1784, Catherine Anne, dau. of John Lyons, Esq. of Thundersley House, Hunts, and St. Austin's, Hants, and aunt of Admiral Lord Lyons, G.C.B., and by her (who was *b.* 1764, and *d.* 21 July, 1832) had issue,

Edmund Yeamans, Col. R.H.A., *b.* 9 Oct. 1786; *d. unm* 28 Feb. 1847; served at Corunna, in the Peninsular war, and at Waterloo.
William George, Capt. Bengal Horse Artillery, *b.* 16 Sept. 1789; *d. unm.* 1824, in India. JOHN EDWARD.
Charles, Capt. R.N., of Portlooe, Cornwall, *b.* 23 Jan. 1700; *d.* 1849; *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of John Sloman, Esq. of Wick House, Hants, and had issue, Charles Edmund, Major R.A., died in India; Edmund Yeamans, Major 57th Bengal Native

Infantry, *m.* Louisa, dau. of John Sloman, Esq.; George; Annie (deceased), *m.* Capt. Newland, R.N.; Elizabeth, *m.* Baron von Egloffstein; Dora; Augusta; Frances; Mona; Charlotte; and Caroline Augusta.
James Jopp, Lieut. R.N., *b.* 25 May, 1800; *d. unm.* 13 Aug. 1819; buried at Christchurch.
Frances, *m.* 23 Nov. 1817, Admiral George Henderson, of Bruton, Somerset, and had issue, George, D.C.L., Headmaster of Leeds School; Edmund Yeamans Walcott (Sir), Col. R.E., K.C.B., Chief Commissioner of Metropolitan Police; Samuel Hood, Rear-Admiral R.N.; John, M.A., Fellow ofMagdalen Coll. Oxford; Catherine; and Frances.
Caroline Jane, *m.* 10 Aug. 1813, James Anthony Clogstoun, Esq. of Tobago, and *d.* 20 Jan. 1843, leaving issue, Anthony; Herbert, Col. H.E.I.C.S.,V.C.; Edward John; Caroline, *m.* Pery Standish, of Marwell Hall, Hants; and Augusta, *m.* Capt. George Wilder.
Catherine Amelia, *m.* 29 May, 1816, Capt. James Willis, R.N.
Augustina Ivers, *m.* 1st, 3 June, 1816, George L. Wilder, Esq. of Sussex Place, Regent's Park (by whom she had Edmund; and George, R.H.A., *m.* Augusta Clogstoun, and had issue, George, of Stanstead Park); and 2ndly, 1848, Charles Dixon, Esq. of Stanstead Park, Sussex.

Col. Walcott *d.* 14 Dec. 1840, and was buried at Christchurch, Hants. His 3rd son,

JOHN EDWARD WALCOTT, Esq. of Winkton, J.P. and D.L., an Admiral, M.P. for Christchurch (he received a good-service pension, and was recommended by H.M. WILLIAM IV. for the Companionship of the Bath), *b.* 4 Sept. 1790; *m.* 6 Feb. 1819, Charlotte Ann, dau. of Col. John Nelley, Commandant Bengal Artillery, by Charlotte his wife, dau. of Charles Lindsay, Esq. by whom (who *d.* 13 March, 1863) he had issue,

MACKENZIE EDWARD CHARLES, now of Coolclough.
Charlotte Isabel Gregory, *d. unm.* 4 April, 1839.
Agatha Catherine Mary Sophia Brownrigg, *m.* 1870, Capt. Gerald Liddell, late 23rd Fusiliers.
Constance Isabel Caroline, *m.* Hon. C. Butler.

He *d.* July, 1867, and was buried at Pokesden, near Christchurch.

Arms—Quarterly: 1st and 3rd, arg., a chevron between three chess rooks erm.; 2nd and 4th, arg., on a cross flory az. five fleurs-de-lis or. *Crest*—A buffalo's head arg. armed and gorged with a ducal coronet or.
Residence—58, Belgrave Road, S.W.

WALDY OF EGGLESCLIFFE.

WALDY, THOMAS WILLIAM, Esq. of Egglescliffe, co. Durham, J.P. and D.L. for Durham and the North Riding of co. York, *b.* 31 July, 1801; *m.* 1st, 17 Dec. 1828, Jane, only child of Robert Scott, Esq. of Bootham, York, by whom he had a dau.,

Jane Elizabeth, *m.* 7 Aug. 1855, Rev. Charles Thoroton, M.A., Vicar of Ranceby, co. Lincoln.

He *m.* 2ndly, 22 April, 1834, Ellen, only dau. of Henry Thomas Faber, Esq., J.P., by whom he has a son,

EDWARD GARMONSWAY, J.P. for co. Durham and the North Riding, late Capt. 28th regt., *b.* 31 May, 1835; *m.* 1868, Cecily Jane, dau. of the Rev. John Garvey.

He *m.* 3rdly, 13 June, 1849, Emily Margaret, dau. of Rowland Webster, Esq. of The Grange, Bishopwearmouth, co. Durham, J.P., by whom he has a son,

Arthur Garmonsway (Rev.), *b.* 18 Dec. 1850, M.A. of Merton Coll. Oxford.

He *m.* 4thly, 24 Oct. 1852, Fanny Louisa, dau. of Felix Frederick Bean, Esq. of Clapham Hall, Sussex, by whom he had a dau.,

Emily Margaret, *m.* 21 Sept. 1871, as first wife, Robert Hutton Wilson, Esq. of Egglescliffe, co. Durham.

He *m.* 5thly, 21 July, 1874, Jane, eldest surviving dau. of Charles Hutton Rowe, Esq. of Tolesby Hall, Cleveland, co. York.

Lineage.—JOHN WALDIE, of Kelso, co. Roxburghe (son of John Waldie, *b.* 18 May. 1624, and Margarie Hardie his wife, grandson of John Waldie, and Janet Thompson his wife, and great-grandson of John Waldoe, or Waldie, Esq., living at Kelso 1579, and Bessy Learmouth his wife), *m.* Anne, youngest dau. of the Rev. Edward Walters, M.A., Incumbent of Yarm, co. York, 1699, by Margaret his wife, dau. of John Thorpe, Esq., and had issue two sons and one dau. The elder son,

EDWARD WALDY, of Yarm and Ingleby Barwick, co. York, *b.* 1715; *m.* Dorothy Proctor, and had issue two sons and three daus. The elder son,

JOHN WALDY, Esq. of Yarm, *b.* 11 April, 1752; *m.* March, 1790, Margaret, only child of Richard Garmonsway, Esq. of Haughton-le-Skerne, and Great Burdon, co. Durham, and by her (who *d.* 18 Sept. 1844) he left issue at his decease, 5 Jan. 1832,

I. EDWARD GARMONSWAY, *b.* 14 Dec. 1791, who purchased Lower Worsall, co. York. He *m.* 1840, Anne Dowson, and *d. s. p.* 14 March, 1842.
II. RICHARD (Rev.), M.A., Prebendary of Salisbury, Rector of Turnerspuddle, with Affpuddle united, co. Dorset, *b.* 12 May, 1795; *m.* 19 Aug. 1823, Isabella, dau. of the Rev. William Greenwood, B.D. (by Grace his wife, only dau. of J. Smith, Esq. J.P. and D.L. of Great Fenton, co. Stafford, and his wife, Elizabeth, dau. of John Jervis, Esq. of Darlaston, 1st cousin of John, Earl St. Vincent), and *d.* 19 Dec. 1868, having had issue,

1 John Edward (Rev.) B.A., *b* 15 May, 1824.
2 Charles Richard William (Rev.), M.A., *b.* 27 Aug. 1825, Rector of Sutton-on-Derwent, co. York.
3 Alfred Henry, *b.* 28 Jan. 1827, late Capt. 46th regt.
4 Henry Temple, *b.* 5 Aug. 1831, late 43rd regt.
5 William Thomas, *b.* 29 Jan. 1833, of Howden Court, Tiverton, co. Devon, J.P., late Capt. 46th regt.; *m.* 1st, 1862, Emily, dau. of William Bradshaw, Esq. of Homerton, co. Devon, and by her (who *d.* 1870) had issue, Lionel St. Clair, *b.* 20 April, 1863; Cecil Reginald Vavasour, *b.* 14 Feb. 1870; Gertrude Emily Isabella; Edith Helena Beatrice; and Evelyn Maud Jervis. Mr. Waldy *m.* 2ndly, 1871, Ada Juliana Marguerite Amelia, only dau. of Arthur Montague, Esq. of the Grondra, co. Monmouth (by his wife Juliana Louisa, dau. of Sir George William Denys, 1st bart.), and has had issue, Claud Denys Montague, *b.* 1872, who *d.* 18 Nov. 1874.
6 Reginald Garmonsway, *b.* 6 July, 1838.
1 Margaret.
2 Isabella Mary.
3 Grace Caroline, *d.* 1836.
4 Catherine Janet.
5 Frances Helen.

III. THOMAS WILLIAM, now of Egglescliffe.
I. Mary, *m.* 22 Aug. 1827, Rev. William Smoult Temple, J.P. of Overdinsdale Hall, co. York, Rector of Dinsdale, co. Durham, and *d.* 16 Jan. 1869, leaving issue.

Arms—Or, on a bend between three leopards' faces az. a pelican of the first. *Crest*—Out of a mural crown a dove with an olive branch all ppr. *Motto*—Valde fidelis.
Seat—Egglescliffe, Yarm.

WALE OF SHELFORD.

WALE, ROBERT GREGORY, Esq. of Shelford, co. Cambridge, J.P. and D.L., late 33rd regt., now Lieut.-Col. Cambridgeshire Militia, *b.* 14 Aug. 1820; *m.* 1849, Fanny Anna, only dau. and heir of Sir Edward West, Chief Justice of Bombay, by which lady (who *d.* 1869) he had issue,

I. ROBERT FOLKES, *b.* 1863
I. Fanny Lucretia.
II. Mildred.
III. Henrietta Cecil.
IV. Anna Charlotte.
V. Georgiana Isabella.
VI. Frederica.

He *m.* 2ndly, Anna, youngest dau. of the late John Bendyshe, Esq., R.N., of Barrington, co. Cambridge; she *d. s. p.* 1876.

Lineage.—This family owes its name to an ancient barony in co. Northampton, the possessors of which held lands in co. Northampton and Rutland. In the middle of the 12th century, the family is stated to have been divided into two branches, the elder derived from RICHARD FITZ-WALE, of Eydon, *temp.* HENRY II., from which the Wales of Essex claim to descend. The younger branch was, it is said, transplanted to Ireland 1167, by a knight, WILLIAM WALE, who obtained considerable lands in the conquest of that island.

This family was established in Essex some years previous to 1500.

THOMAS WALE, the elder, of Radwinter, Essex, was *s.* 1560, by his son,

THOMAS WALE, of Radwinter and Harston Hall, Essex, *m.* 1st, Jane, dau. of Richard Westley, of Hempstead, and had issue,

THOMAS, his heir, of whom presently.
John, *b.* 1595.
Margaret. Joan.

He *m.* 2ndly, Martha —, and had issue,

George, of Radwinter, *b.* 1625; *m.* Lucy Browne, and *d. s. p.*

THOMAS WALE, Esq. of Little Bardfield Hall, the eldest son, *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of Geoffrey Nightingale, of Newport Pond, and *d.* 1659, having had issue,

ROBERT, of whom presently.
Thomas, *b.* 1618.
William, *b.* 1620.
John, *b.* 1622.
Henry, *b.* 1624, ancestor of Wale, of Old Hall, Essex.
Edward, *b.* 1629.
Geoffrey, *b.* 1631.
Charles, of Saffron Waldon, *b.* 1638, ancestor of Wale of Earl's Colne Priory, Essex, now extinct.
Elizabeth, *m.* Edward Stubbings, Esq., and had issue.
Jane, *m.* Robert Stubbings, Esq., and had issue.

ROBERT WALE, the eldest son, *m.* Anne Eagle (who *m.* 2ndly, Mr. Rivet, and *d.* 1690), by whom he had a dau., Eliza, who *m.* — Dove, Esq., and a son,

I. THOMAS WALE, *b.* 1642, *m.* Penelope Wood, and had issue,
Thomas, *d.* young.
II. GREGORY, of Shelford, his successor.
III. Charles.
IV. George, *m.* Mary Gilbert.
V. Robert, *d.* 1705.
I. Anne, *m.* William Phillips, Esq. II. Eliza.

GREGORY WALE, of Shelford, the eldest surviving son, was *b.* 1668, and *m.* 1st, Margaret Sparke, of Risby, by whom (who *d.* 1702) he had issue,

THOMAS, his heir.
Margaret, *m.* Allen Hurrell, and had issue.
Penelope, *d.* 1700.
Anne, *d.* young.

He *m.* 2ndly, Eliza Hitch, and had further issue,

Hitch, *b.* 1711, *m.* Mary Massey, and had issue.

Gregory Wale *d.* 5 June, 1730, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

THOMAS WALE, of Shelford, who sold the estate of Radwinter; he *m.* Louisa Rudolphina Rahten, and *d.* 29 July, 1796, aged 75, having had issue,

Gregory, *d.* young.
Gregory, *b.* 12 June, 1760, and *d.* 1794, from the effects of an assault by Highwaymen on Bagshot Heath, aged 34.
Thomas, *d.* young.
CHARLES, afterwards Sir Charles Wale, his heir.
Margaret Philipina, *d.* 19 April, 1841, aged 90.
Amelia, *d.* young.
Anna, *d.* young.
Mary, *m.* Rev. T. Pemberton, Rector of Taughboyne, Ireland.

GEN. SIR CHARLES WALE, K.C.B., *b.* 5 Aug. 1762, only surviving son, Col. H.M's 33rd regt. of foot, *m.* 1st, Louisa, dau. of Rev. Castel Sherard, of Huntingdon, by whom (who *d.* 1806) he had issue,

I. Thomas Sherard, *b.* 1794, Commissioner of Arbitration at Surinam; *d.* there, 1821.
II. Charles Newton, *d.* 1799.
III. ALEXANDER MALCOLM (Rev.), his heir, *b.* 1797; *m.* Caroline, dau. of Antoine Ardrighetti, of Prato, Savoy, and by her (who *d.* 1867) had issue, 1 Thomas, *d.* 1843; 1 Charlotte; 2 Louisa; 3 Cecil Mary; 4 Caroline.
IV. John Philip, *d.* 1799.
I. Louisa Harriet Margaretta, *d.* 1805.

Sir Charles Wale *m.* 2ndly, Isabella, dau. of Rev. Thomas Johnson, of Stockton-on-Tees, who *d.* in Barbados, 1810, leaving issue,

II. Isabella Martha, *m.* Sherlock Willis, Esq., and has issue,

Sir Charles Wale *m.* 3rdly, Henrietta, dau. of Rev. Thomas Brent, of Brent, Somerset, and by her (who *d.* 1858) had issue,

V. Charles Brent, *b.* 1817, J.P. and D.L.; *m.* Henrietta, dau. of Richard Whately, Archbishop of Dublin, and *d.* 1864, leaving issue, with four daus., three sons,

1 Charles, *b.* 1853. 2 Edward, *d.* young.
3 Frederick, *b.* 1864.

VI. ROBERT GREGORY, now of Shelford.
VII. George Henry, Commander R.N., *b.* 1822; *m.* 1st, Blanch, dau. of Most Rev. Richard Whateley, Archbishop of Dublin, who *d.* 1860; and 2ndly, Kate, dau. of Dudley Persse, Esq. of Roxborough, co. Galway, by whom he left issue, Frederick, *b.* 1868, *d.* 1870.
VIII. Frederick (twin with George Henry), Commandant of 1st Sikh Irregular Cavalry (Wale's Horse) in the Indian Mutiny) fell at Lucknow, 1858; *m.* Adelaide, dau. of Edward Prest, Esq. of York, and had issue two daus.
IX. Arthur Campbell, late of the E.I.C.S., *b.* 1825.
X. Henry John (Rev.), late Lieut. 10th Dragoons, *b.* 1827; *m.* Caroline, dau. of Edward Prest, Esq. of York, and has issue,

1 Malcolm, *b.* 1868; and four daus.

III. Henrietta Bridget, *m.* Martin William ffolkes, Esq. of Hillington Hall, Norfolk, and *d.* 1855, leaving issue.
IV. Louisa Fanny, *m.* Rev. John Digges La Touche, Vicar of Mountrath, and had issue.
V. Augusta Caroline, *m.* Richard Dill, Esq., M.D., and has issue.
VI. Cecil Marianne, *m.* Rev. Charles Laurence, of Laurencetown, co Galway.

General Wale *d.* 1845, and was *s.* by his eldest surviving son, THE REV ALEXANDER MALCOLM WALE, Vicar of Sunning Hill, co. Berks, who, in 1850, sold the estate of Shelford to his brother,

ROBERT GREGORY, present possessor.

Arms—Arg., on a cross sa. five lions rampant or. *Crest*—A lion rampant or, supporting a cross sa. *Motto*—Cum cruce salus.
Seat—Shelford, Cambridge.

WALKER OF BLYTHE HALL.

CASE-WALKER, THOMAS EDWARD, Esq. of Blythe Hall, Notts, *s.* to the property under the will of his uncle, Henry Frederick Walker, Esq., and assumed the surname of WALKER.

Lineage.—WILLIAM WALKER, *b.* 1650, a resident of the parish of Ecclesfield, co. York, *m.* Mary, dau. of Joseph Wood, of the same place, and *d.* 1708, leaving a son,

JOSEPH WALKER, who, marrying twice, had by his first wife, two sons, Joseph and Benjamin, and by his 2nd, Anne, dau. of Jonathan Hargreave, three sons, who became celebrated as ironfounders,

Jonathan, father of Jonathan, of Ferham, who *d.* 1807, leaving one son and two daus., Jonathan; Mary Anne; and Anne, *m.* John Drake, Esq.
SAMUEL, of whom presently.
Aaron, father of one son, who *d.* issueless; and a dau., *m.* John Pearson, of Leeds.

The 2nd son,

SAMUEL WALKER, principal founder of the iron works, *b.* 1716, at Hill Top, Ecclesfield, removed to Masborough at the age of 30, and thenceforth his career was one uninterrupted course of commercial prosperity. He *d.* 12 May, 1782, leaving by his wife (with three daus., Mary, *m.* Jonathan Walker, Esq.; Sarah, *m.* William Parker, Esq.; and Anne, *m.* John Whitacre, Esq. of Woodhouse) four sons,

Samuel, father of

Samuel, of Masborough, *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of John Palmes, Esq. of Naburn.
Mary, *m.* Hugh Parker, Esq. of Woodthorpe.
Margaret, *m.* William Walker, Esq. of Wilsick, Deputy-Recorder of Doncaster. The eldest son of this marriage is WILLIAM WALKER, Esq., of Wilsick Hall, Doncaster, J.P. and D.L., M.A., Barrister-at-Law, *m.* 1858, Alice, dau. of Hugh Parker, Esq. of Tickhill, co. York.

JOSHUA, of whom presently.
Joseph, of Eastwood, near Rotherham, and of Aston, co. co. Derby, High Sheriff for the latter co., *m.* and had issue. (*See* WALKER *of Berry Hill.*)
Thomas, of Berry Hill, near Mansfield, Sheriff co. Nottingham 1809; *d. s. p.* at Bath, 15 April, 1828.

The 2nd son,

JOSHUA WALKER, Esq. of Clifton, near Rotherham, who purchased the estate of Blythe from Col. Mellish, *m.* Susanna, 2nd dau. of Samuel Need, Esq. of Nottingham, and dying 1815, left issue,

HENRY, of Blythe and Clifton, his successor.
Joshua, formerly M.P. for Aldborough, *m.* Anna Maria, dau. and co-heir of Allen Holford, Esq., representative of the ancient family of Holford, of Davenham, co. Chester, and has issue, 1 Edward Allen, *m.* Miss Baldwin, and has issue; 2 Francis, *m.* Jane, dau. of Norman Lockhart, Esq., and has issue; 3 Philip Ainslie; 4 Edgar; 5 Joshua; 1 Frances, *m.* Felix F. F. Bean, Esq.; and 2 Gertrude Louisa, *m.* T. E. Everett, Esq.

Susannah, *m.* Jedediah Strutt, Esq. of Belper, co. Derby.

The eldest son,

Henry Walker, Esq. of Blythe Hall, Notts, and Clifton, J.P. and D.L., at one time High Sheriff, *b.* 3 Feb. 1785; *m.* Sept. 1806, Elizabeth (who *d.* 1850), only dau. of Edward Abney, Esq. of Measham Hall, co. Leicester, and has issue,

i. Henry Frederick, now of Blythe Hall.
ii. Arthur Abney, *b.* April, 1820; *m.* 1st, Miss Anderson, of Carlow, which lady *d.* 17 March, 1842, leaving one child, Elizabeth Edith; and 2ndly, Isabella, dau. of John Robertson, Esq. of Edinburgh, widow of the Rev. J. B. Hay, of North Berwick, and by her had issue,

1 Henry Wooton, *b.* 21 May, 1848; *d.* 15 April, 1855.
2 Arthur Edward, *b.* 27 July, 1851.
3 Frederick John, *b.* 6 March, 1853.
4 Ernest Abney, *b.* 24 June, 1854.
5 Henry, *b.* 6 May, 1860.
1 Isabella Maude.
2 Ethel.

i. Caroline Elizabeth, *m.* John Ashton Case, Esq. of Thingwall Hall, Liverpool (who *d.* 1855), only son of Thomas Case, Esq. of Summer Hill, co. Lancaster. The son of this marriage, Thomas Edward Case, Esq., is now of Blythe Hall.
ii. Emily, *m.* Thomas Streatfield Lightfoot, Esq. of Crowie, co. Lincoln, and Sevenoaks, Kent; she *d. s. p.* 1845.

Mr. Walker *d.* 19 Jan. 1860, and was *s.* by his son,

Henry Frederick Walker, Esq. of Blythe Hall, Notts, and of Clifton House, near Rotherham, co. York, J.P. and D.L. for co. York, and at one time High Sheriff of Notts, *b.* 1807; *m.* Aug. 1833, Miss Howard, of Portland Place, London, and had issue,

i. Frederick Albert, *b.* 1836; *d.* 8 Feb. 1837.
ii. Elizabeth, *b.* Oct. 1834; *d.* Aug. 1838.

Mr. Walker devised Blythe Hall to his nephew, the present owner.

Arms—Arg., on a chevron gu. between two anvils in chief and an anchor in base sa. a bee between two crescents or. *Crest*—On a mount within a wreathed serpent a dove statant all ppr.
Seats—Blythe Hall, Bawtry; and Clifton House, Rotheram.

WALKER OF BERRY HILL.

Walker, Edward William, Esq. of Berry Hill, Notts, J.P. for Notts, *b.* 4 April, 1844; *m.* 1874, Elizabeth, youngest dau. of Thomas Ewell, Esq. of Ewell, Surrey.

Lineage.—Joseph Walker, Esq. of Eastwood, near Rotherham, co. York, and of Aston, co. Derby, 3rd son of Samuel Walker, of Masborough (*see preceding Memoir*, Walker *of Blythe*), High Sheriff co. Derby, *m.* 10 Oct. 1785, Elizabeth, dau. of Samuel Need, Esq. of Nottingham, and by her (who *d.* 27 May, 1823) had issue,

Joseph Need, *b.* 30 Sept. 1790; *m.* 9 Nov. 1818, Miss Catherine Parker, of Scott's House, near Newcastle-on-Tyne, and has had issue, three sons and four daus.
Thomas, *b.* 19 July, 1795, *m.* Constantia, dau. of John Claudius Beresford, Esq. of Dublin.
Edward Samuel (Sir), the late Sir Edward Samuel Walker, of Berry Hill.
Harriett, *m.* Rev. William Alderson, Rector of Aston, near Rotherham, who *d. s. p.* 1851.
Sophia, *m.* Thomas Trebeck, Esq. of Southwell; and *d. s. p.* 27 April, 1856.
Catherine, *m.* James Haffenden, Esq. of Clearwell Court, co. Gloucester; and *d.* 16 April, 1858, leaving three daus. and one son.
Elizabeth, *d. unm.* 14 May, 1832.

Mr. Joseph Walker *d.* 7 June, 1801, and was *s.* by his son,

Sir Edward Samuel Walker, of Berry Hill, Notts, J.P. and D.L., *b.* 1799; *m.* 1st, 15 Sept. 1842, Frances Valentine, dau. of George Stevens, Esq. of Old Windsor Lodge, and by her (who *d.* 1864) has issue,

i. Edward William, now of Berry Hill.
ii. Frederick Adam, *b.* 10 Sept. 1851.
i. Marion Emily, *m.* March, 1866, Robert N. Batt, Esq. of Purdysburn, co. Down.
ii. Fanny Louisa, *m.* Feb. 1879, the Rev. Frederick Hall, eldest surviving son of T. Dickenson Hall, Esq. of Whatton Manor, Notts.
iii. Sophia Eugenie.
iv. Harriet Annie.

He *m.* 2ndly, 12 June, 1866, Mary Elizabeth, dau. of Capt. Hallowes, R.N. of Glapwell Hall, co. Derby. Sir Edward served the office of Mayor of Chester 1838 and 1848, and was High Sheriff of Notts 1866-67. He *d.* Jan. 1877, and was *s.* by his eldest son.

Arms, Crest, and *Motto—See preceding Family.*
Seat—Berry Hill, Mansfield, Notts.

WALKER-HENEAGE OF COMPTON BASSET.

Walker-Heneage, Clement, Esq. of Compton Basset, Wilts, V.C., Major in the army, late 8th Hussars, J.P. for Wilts, *b.* 6 March, 1831; *m.* 1865, Henrietta Letitia Victoria, 3rd dau. of the late John Henry Vivyan, Esq., M.P. of Singleton, co. Glamorgan.

Lineage.—Robert Heneage, of Lincoln, one of the King's Auditors, youngest son of John Heneage, of Hainton, the 7th in lineal descent from Sir Robert, *d.* 27 July, 1536, leaving, by Lucy his 1st wife, dau. and co-heir of Ralph Buckton, Esq. of Elmswall, several sons, of whom two left issue, Sir Thomas Heneage, of Copt Hall, Essex, one of the Privy Council, and Chancellor of the Duchy of Lancaster to Queen Elizabeth, whose only dau. and heir, Elizabeth, created Viscountess Maidstone, and Countess of Winchilsea, *m.* Sir Moyle Finch, Bart., and

Michael Heneage, Esq., Keeper of the Records in the Tower of London. He was *b.* 27 Sept. 1540; and *d.* 30 Dec. 1630, leaving issue, by Grace his wife, dau. of Robert Honywood, Esq. of Charing, Kent, four sons and three daus. The eldest son,

Thomas Heneage, Esq. of Battersea, Surrey, *d.* 9 Aug. 1641, leaving issue (by Bridget his wife, dau. of George Woodward, Esq. of Upton, Bucks, and relict of Sir Thomas Liddell, Knt. of Ravensworth Castle, co. Durham) a son,

Sir Michael Heneage, Knt. of Gray's Inn, who *d.* Dec. 1711, leaving (by Phœbe his wife, dau. of Samuel Foote, Esq.) four daus. and one son,

Charles Heneage, Esq. of London, who *d.* 1738, leaving two daus., Elizabeth and Cecil, his co-heirs; both dying *unm.*, the latter in 1765, and the former in 1779, the inheritance of this branch of the Heneage family devolved to the issue of their aunt,

Cecil, eldest dau. of Sir Michael Heneage, and wife of John Walker, Esq. of The Inner Temple, and of Hadley, Middlesex. This John Walker was son of Clement Walker, Esq. of the Middle Temple, by Mary his wife, dau. of Sir William Button, Bart., and grandson of Thomas Walker, of Westminster, Hereditary Chief Usher of the Court of Exchequer, by Joan his wife, dau. of John Moore, of Ipswich. John Walker, who, as aforesaid, *m.* Cecil Heneage; and *d.* 1 March, 1703, laving by that lady two sons, the elder of whom,

Heneage Walker, Esq. of Hadley, Chief Usher of the Exchequer, dying *s. p.* 15 May, 1731, was *s.* in his estates and offices by his only brother,

John Walker, Esq. of Lineham, who *d.* 27 April, 1758, leaving, by Dyonisia his wife, eldest dau. of James Colebrooke, Esq., and sister of Sir James and Sir George Colebrooke, Barts. of Gatton, three sons and three daus., i. John, of Compton Basset, who took the name of Heneage, *m.* Arabella, dau. of Jonathan Cope, Esq., but *d. s. p.* 1806; 2 James Button (slain at St. Cas, 1754); iii. Colebrooke; and three daus., i. Mary, *d. unm.* 1775; ii. Dyonisia, *m.* 1772, Rev. Theophilus Meredith, of Ross, and left an only dau., Henrietta Arabella; and iii. Cecil Ann, *m.* 1764, Lieut.-Col. Thomas Calcraft, and had an only son, John, a general officer, *d. unm.* 1830, and three daus., Cecil Mary Elizabeth, *d. unm.* 1808, Arabella Bridget, *m.* William Thomas St. Quintin, Esq. of Scampston, co. York, and Mary Dyonisia, *m.* 26 Nov. 1796, Rev. George Wyld, M.A. of Speen, Vicar of Cheveley, and by him (who *d.* 1 Jan. 1831) left at her decease, May, 1831, five daus. and four sons, 1 George Heneage, who took, by royal license, 29 Aug. 1818, the names of Walker Heneage, late of Compton Bassett, J.P. and D.L., M.A., High Sheriff 1829, *b.* 17 July, 1799; *m.* 7 Aug. 1824, Harriet Sarah, eldest dau. of William Webber, Esq. of Binfield Lodge, Berks, and has issue,

i. Clement, now of Compton Bassett.
ii. Michael, Lieut.-Col. Coldstream Guards, *b.* 20 Dec. 183[illegible]
i. Matilda Harriet. ii. Alice.

He was Hereditary Chief Usher of the Court of Exchequer and Chief Proclamator of the Court of Common Pleas, and was M.P. for Devizes 1838 to 1857. He *d.* 1875; 2 Thomas John Wyld, M.A., Rector of North Wraxall, *m.* 1836, Mar[illegible]

dau. of Joseph Neeld, Esq.; and John Wyld, late of the 3rd Light Dragoons.

Arms—Quarterly: 1st and 4th, or, a greyhound courant sa. between three leopards' faces az. within a bordure engrailed gu. on a mullet a crescent for difference, for HENEAGE: 2nd and 3rd, az., a chevron engrailed erm. between three plates, each charged with a trefoil slipped ppr., for WALKER. *Crests*—1st, HENEAGE: Or, a greyhound courant sa. differenced as the arms; 2nd, WALKER: A demi-heraldic tiger salient per pale indented arg. and sa. armed and langued gu. maned and tufted or. *Motto*—Walk in the fear of God.
Seat—Compton Basset, Calne, Wilts.

WALKER OF THE PRIORY BATHWICK.

WALKER, FREDERICK JOHN, Esq. of The Priory, Bathwick, Somerset. *b.* 12 Feb. 1824; *m.* 5 Sept. 1849, Lydia, dau. of Samuel Harwood, Esq. of Barton Hill, co. Gloucester, and has issue,

I. JOHN CHARLES ARTHINGTON, *b.* 18 May, 1859.
I. Florence Elizabeth Hannah, *b.* 9 April, 1851; *m.* 20 Feb. 1878, Sir Henry Wrixon Becher, 2nd Bart. of Ballygiblin.
II. Nora Frederica, *b.* 22 July, 1853; *m.* 25 June, 1874, Rev. Edward Augustus Bracken Pitman, M.A. of The Hall, Old Malton, co. York.
III. Constance Marianne, *b.* 6 March, 1855.
IV. Ethel Arabella, *b.* 18 May, 1857.
V. Eveline Blanche, *b.* 20 Jan. 1861.
VI. Maud Edith, *b.* and *d.* 1863.
VII. Violet Beatrice, *b.* 23 Nov. 1867.

Lineage.—ROBERT WALKER, Esq. of Gilderton, co. York, descended from a family long settled in the West Riding of that co., was father of

JOSEPH WALKER, Esq. of Leeds, co. York, who had, by Sarah his wife, with other issue, an elder son,

JOHN WALKER, Esq. of Ebor House, co. Gloucester, *b.* 1790, *m.* 1 Sept. 1818, Hannah, dau. and co-heir of Isaac Whitelock; Esq. of Sheepscar, co. York; and *d.* 1862, having had by her (who *d.* 1863) two sons and one dau.,

I. Charles Whitelock, *b.* May, 1819; *d. v. p.* May, 1838.
II. FREDERICK JOHN, now of the Priory.
I. Arabella Matilda, *b.* 1821; *m.* 1848, William Crowdson Tunstall, Esq.; and *d.* 1859, leaving a son, Frederick William Whitelock Tunstall, *b.* 1858.

Arms—Arg., two chevronels between as many crescents in chief az. and a moor-cock in base sa. combed and wattled gu. *Crest*—On a mount vert amidst fern ppr. a moor-cock as in the arms, charged on the breast with a fillet or. *Motto*—Vincit veritas.
Seat—The Priory, Bathwick, Bath, Somerset.

WALKER OF DALRY.

WALKER, JAMES, Esq. of Dalry, Midlothian, J.P., *b.* 21 Jan. 1830; *m.* 29 April, 1859, Hon. Anna Yelverton, 5th dau. of the 3rd Viscount Avonmore, and has issue,

I. Cecil Helen. II. Lillias Adelaide.
III. Anna Margaret.

Lineage.—This family, though settled for a considerable period in East Lothian, is stated to be descended from the WALKERS *of St. Fort*, co. Fife.

JOHN WALKER, Esq., who resided at Beanstown, co. Haddington, is thus noticed in the *Statistical Account of Scotland*:—"Mr. John Walker, who possessed considerable property in this parish, is celebrated as the person who first introduced the system of fallowing land, and of thereby raising wheat crops far more extensively than formerly. He was descended from the family of WALKER *of St. Fort*, co. Fife, and flourished about the time of the Revolution." He was father of

FRANCIS WALKER, Esq. of Mainshill, co. Haddington, who had several sons, one of whom, John, having entered the military profession, was killed in battle in the East Indies. Another of the sons,

JAMES WALKER, Esq. of Dalry, one of the principal Clerks of Session in Scotland, *m.* 1st, 13 July, 1780, Jane, dau. of Richard Hay-Newton, Esq. of Newton, co. Haddington, 3rd son of Lord William Hay, of Newall (who was 3rd son of John, 2nd Marquess of Tweedale, by the Lady Anne Maitland, his wife, only child of John, Duke of Lauderdale), and by her had issue,

FRANCIS, *m.* Margaret, dau. and heir of Sir John Forbes Drummond, Bart. of Hawthornden, and at the decease of his father-in-law, in 1829, *s.* to the baronetcy and estate of DRUMMOND *of Hawthornden* (*see* BURKE'S *Peerage and Baronetage*). JAMES, of Dalry.
Jane, *m.* 1805, James Hope, Esq. of Wardie Lodge, Mid-Lothian. Anne. Helen.

Mr. Walker *m.* 2ndly, 1797, Marion Annie, dau. of John Hope M.D., Professor of Botany in the University of Edinburgh, and by her had an only dau.,

Juliana, *m.* Sir John Hall, Bart. of Dunglass.

The 2nd son,

JAMES WALKER, Esq. of Dalry, J.P. and D.L., *b.* 1790, was called to the Bar in 1811, and filled the office of Sheriff of co. Wigton 1818 to 1843, which he then resigned on being appointed one of the principal Clerks of Session in Scotland. He *m.* 1st, 28 Oct. 1825, Lilias, youngest dau. of Roderick Mackenzie, Esq. of Scotsburn, co. Ross (grandson of Sir Kenneth Mackenzie, 1st Bart. of Scatwell), by his wife Anne, dau. of Alexander Chisholm, of Chisholm, The Chisholm, and by her (who *d.* Nov. 1833) has issue,

JAMES, now of Dalry.
Jane Anne, *m.* 1851, Major John Fergusson Home, H.E.I.C.S.; and *d. s. p.* 1852.
Henrietta Mackenzie, *d.* 1847.
Lillias Margaret, *m.* 1866, Charles Robertson, Esq.

He *m.* 2ndly, 1848, Ellen Ballantine, 3rd dau. of Joseph Dykes Ballantine-Dykes, Esq. of Dovenby Hall, Cumberland, and by her (who *d.* Dec. 1869) had issue, William Fretcheville, *d.* 1860; Francis Dykes; and Mary Ellen. Mr. Walker *d.* 6 May, 1856.

Arms—Or, three pallets gu. on a saltire arg. a heart of the second, a chief az. thereon a crescent between two mullets of the third. *Crest*—A cornucopia ppr. *Motto*—Cura et industria.
Seat—Dalry, Edinburgh.

WALKER OF TYKILLEN.

WALKER, THOMAS JOSEPH, Esq. of Tykillen, co. Wexford, J.P. and D.L. for co. Wexford, late Capt. Royal Dragoons, *b.* 1839.

Lineage.—CHARLES WALKER, Esq., for thirty years one of the Masters of the Court of Chancery in Ireland, *m.* Caroline, eldest dau. of the Hon. Bysse Molesworth, son of Robert, 1st Viscount Molesworth, and had issue, three sons and two daus., THOMAS; Peter (who *m.* and left two sons, Charles Edward (Rev.), and Frederick); Charles; Elizabeth, *m.* Major-Gen. Sir Thomas Blythe St. George; and Caroline, *m.* Henry Gonne Molony Esq. The eldest son,

THOMAS WALKER, Esq. of Tykillen, co. Wexford, for fifteen years one of the Masters of the Court of Chancery in Ireland, *m.* Maria, dau. of William Acton, Esq. of West Aston, by Jane Parsons his wife, grand-dau. of Sir William Parsons, 2nd bart. of Birr Castle, and had issue,

CHARLES ARTHUR, late of Tykillen.
Thomas, a Major in the army, deceased.
Caroline, *m.* 1817, Col. William Acton, of West Aston, co. Wicklow, M.P. for that co.

Mr. Walker *d.* 28 Feb. 1837, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

CHARLES ARTHUR WALKER, Esq. of Tykillen, J.P. and Vice-Lieut. of co. Wexford, M.P. for co. Wexford from 1830 to 1843; *m.* 10 Feb. 1836, Eleanor, eldest dau. of Joseph Leigh, Esq. of Tinnekelly House, co. Wicklow (brother of Francis Leigh, Esq. of Rosegarland), and *d.* 1873, leaving issue,

I. THOMAS JOSEPH, now of Tykillen.
II. Charles Stephen, Capt. 3rd Hussars, *b.* 1843.
I. Mary Jane.
II. Eleanor Arabella Caroline, *m.* 29 April, 1868, William Alex. Dobie, late Capt. 12th Lancers.
III. Elizabeth Mary Jane, *m.* 9 Feb. 1870, Crosbie W. Harvey, Esq., of Bromley, co. Wexford.

Seat—Tykillen House, Enniscorthy, co. Wexford. *Clubs*—Kildare Street, Dublin; Army and Navy, London.

WALKER OF BERKSWELL HALL.

WALKER, THOMAS, Esq. of Berkswell Hall, co. Warwick, J.P. for cos. Stafford and Warwick, Lord of the Manors of Studley, Berkswell, Middleton, &c., and Patron of three Livings, *b.* 1817; *m.* 1840, Ruth, dau. of John Eades, Esq. of The Delph, co. Stafford, and has issue,

I. Thomas Eades, Esq., M.P., of Studley Castle, Redditch, co. Warwick, and The Lodge, Thistle Grove, S.W., educated at Harrow and Ch. Ch. Oxon, J.P. for co. Worcester, M.P. for East Worcestershire 1874, *b.* 24 Feb. 1843; *m.* 7 July, 1874, Elizabeth Sydney, 2nd dau. of Henry Allsopp, Esq., M.P., of Hindlip Hall, co. Worcester, and has issue,

Elizabeth, *b.* 19 June, 1876. Ellen, *b.* 2 Aug. 1878.

II. Frederick James, of Mercote Hall, co. Warwick, *b.* 16 March, 1846; *m.* 1872, Jane Elizabeth, youngest dau. of John Clutton, Esq. of Flanchford, Reigate, Surrey, and has issue, Frederick Thomas, *b.* Jan. 1874; John Lister, *b.* Jan. 1875; Winifred Jane, *b.* Jan. 1873; Milicent, *b.* July, 1875, and Dorothy, *b.* Jan. 1878.

I. Emily Ruth Eades, *m.* 15 Nov. 1871, Sir Charles Nugent, 5th Bart. of Ballinlough Castle, co. Westmeath, and has issue. II. Mary Florence.

Lineage.—This is an old Warwick family, who have been landowners in that co. for many generations, but which owes its present position to the genius and great business capacity of the present Thomas Walker, Esq. of Berkswell, who was for many years largely interested in the iron trade of the Midland Counties.

John Walker, Esq. of Wishaw Hall, co. Warwick, *m.* 1813, Charlotte, dau. of William Bannister, Esq. of Great Chatwell, co. Stafford, and had issue by her (who *d.* 1866),

Thomas, now of Berkswell.

Mr. Walker *d.* 1848.

Arms—Arg., a chevron between three crescents sa. on a canton of the last a dove holding an olive-branch all ppr. *Crest*—A greyhound's head erased sa. *Motto*—Passant cresant en honeur.

Seats—Berkswell Hall, Coventry; Studeley Castle, Redditch, co. Warwick; and The Manor House, Middleton, Bridgnorth, Salop.

WALKER OF CRAWFORDTON.

Walker, George Gustavus, Esq. of Crawfordton, co. Dumfries, J.P. cos. Dumfries and Kircudbright, and D.L. for co. Inverness, Lieut.-Col. Commandant of the Scottish Borderers Militia, M.P. for co. Dumfries 1865–68, and 1869–74, educated at Rugby and Balliol Coll. Oxford, B.A. 1851, M.A. 1855, *b.* 1831; *m.* 1856, Anne Murray, dau. of the late Admiral George Gustavus Lennock, and has, with other issue,

I. George Laurie, *b.* 1871.

Col. Walker is eldest son of the late John Walker, Esq. of Crawfordton, by Jessy his wife, dau. of J. Johnston, Esq.

Seats—Crawfordton, Thornhill, N.B.; and Loch Treig, Kingussie, co. Inverness, N.B. *Club*—Carlton, S.W.

WALLACE OF GLASSINGALL.

Wallace, John, Esq. of Glassingall, co. Perth, *b.* 1862.

Lineage.—David Wallace, Esq. of Glassingall, *m.* Janet, dau. of John Weir, Esq., by his marriage with Janet, dau. of Alexander Baird, Esq. of Lochwood (*see* Baird *of Elie*), and had issue,

I. John, of Glassingall.

I. Mary. II. Edith. III. Winifrid Jane.

Arms—Per pale az. and gu. a lion rampant arg. holding in his dexter fore-paw a fleur-de-lis or. *Crest*—A horse-shoe sa. *Motto*—Spe et industria.

Seat—Glassingall, co. Perth.

WALLER OF FARMINGTON.

Waller, Edmund, Esq., J.P. of Farmington, co. Gloucester, and Kirby Fleetham, co. York, J.P. and D.L., High Sheriff co. Gloucester 1876, *b.* 29 Jan. 1828; *m.* 7 July, 1859, Lucy Georgiana, youngest dau. of Henry Elwes, Esq. of Colesbourne Park, co. Gloucester, and by her (who *d.* 30 Aug. 1878) has had issue,

Edmund, *b.* and *d.* 3 April, 1860.
Caroline Lucy, *d.* an infant, 3 Jan. 1862.
Rachel Elizabeth Frances.

Lineage.—The family of Waller derives from Alured de Waller, of Newark, co. Nottingham, who *d.* 1183, and from whom lineally descended,

David de Waller, for thirty years Master of the Rolls to King Edward III. This David *d. s. p.* His only brother,

Henry Waller, of Hockerton, *m.* Alicia de Mortimer, and was father of

Thomas Waller, who purchased Groombridge, in Kent, from Lord Clinton, 1360. He *m.* Christina Chassunt, and *d.* 1371, leaving a son,

John Waller, Esq. of Groombridge, *m.* Margaret, dau. and heiress of — Laudsdale, of Laudsdale, in Sussex, and had issue,

Sir Richard Waller, of Speldhurst, Kent, Sheriff of that co. 16 Henry VI., of whom we read this remarkable account in the *Villare Cantium*:—"He served in the wars of France under Henry V., and signalised himself so far that he took Charles, Duke of Orleans, General of the French army, prisoner at the battle of Agincourt. He brought him to England, and, as appears from a MS. at the Heralds' Office, kept him prisoner for 24 years at his seat, Groombridge, near Speldhurst, Kent. He was a great benefactor to the church at Speldhurst, where his arms still remain in stonework over the porch. In them we find an addition to the former bearing of the family, assigned by King Henry to him and his descendants, viz., a crest with the arms of France, differenced by a label hanging on an oak, with this motto, '*Hæc fructus virtutis.*'" Sir Richard *m.* Silvia Gulby, and had, Richard, *m.* the dau. and heiress of Edmund Brudenell, Esq. of Bunar, Bucks; and

John Waller, *m.* Joan, dau. of William Whetenhall, of Heckhurst; and dying 1561, left a son,

William Waller, of Groombridge, High Sheriff of Kent 1537, *m.* Anne, dau. of William Fallemar, Esq. of Esteney, Hants; and dying 1555, left two sons, I. William, ancestor of Waller *of Castletown* (*see next Memoir*); and II. John, whose great-great-grandson (*see* Waller *of Allenstown*),

Robert Waller, *m.* Anna, dau. of Griffin Hampden, Esq. of Hampden, Bucks, and sister of the famous Republican, John Hampden, and had, with younger sons (*see* Waller *of Allenstown*), Edmund, the celebrated poet, and three daus., one *m.* Mr. Tomkins, Clerk of the Council; one Mr. Price; and another Col. Scroop. The son and heir,

Edmund Waller, of Hall Barn, Beaconsfield, Bucks (the celebrated poet), *b.* at Coleshill, 3 March, 1605; he was educated at Eton and King's Coll. Cambridge; he was an M.P. at seventeen years of age, and took a considerable share during his long career in the politics of his time. His lasting fame was, however, achieved by his exquisite poetry. Waller lived latterly in retirement at his splendid seat, Hall Barn, Beaconsfield, Bucks. He *d.* 21 Oct. 1687, and lies interred in the churchyard of Beaconsfield, where the fine monument to his memory, which was recently (*temp.* the Rev. John Gould, B.D., Rector of Beaconsfield) restored by the late Mr. Waller, of Farmington, contains a remarkably beautiful Latin inscription by Rymer. Edmund Waller *m.* 1st, Ann, dau. and heiress of Edward Banks, Esq., by whom he had a son, who *d.* in infancy, and a dau., *m.* Mr. Dormer, of co. Oxford. Mr. Waller *m.* 2ndly, Mary, of the family of the Bresse or Breaux, by whom, as appears from the inscription on his tomb, he had five sons and eight daus. Mr. Waller was *s.* by his 2nd son,

Edmund Waller, who *d. s. p.* at Bristol 1699, and was buried there. This gentleman, in the latter part of his life, embraced the sect of the Quakers. He left the estate to his nephew, Edmund, son of Dr. Stephen Waller. This

Edmund Waller, Esq., *m.* Jane, dau. of John Aislabie, Esq. of Studley, by whom he had issue four sons, I. John; II. Edmund; III. Henry; IV. Robert; and two daus., one *m.* Sir Miles Stapylton, and *d.* Nov. 1791; and one *m.* Thomas Lockwood, Esq., and *d.* 1781. Mr. Waller was *s.* by his 2nd son,

Edmund Waller, Esq., *m.* Martha, dau. of Rowland Philipps, Esq., by whom (who *d.* 8 Aug. 1788) he had two sons, Edmund, his heir, who *s.* him, *b.* 1757, *d.* 9 June, 1810; and,

Rev. Henry Waller, who *s.* his brother 1810. He *m.* 15 May, 1797, Maria, dau. of Thomas Dolphin, Esq. of Eyford, co. Gloucester; and dying 9 May, 1824, left by her, who *d.* Feb. 1838 (with two daus., Eliza and Maria) three sons, I. Harry Edmund, of Farmington; II. Robert, *b.* 16 March, 1810, *m.* 1837, Louisa, dau. of Rev. G. Dupuis, and has issue; III. Stephen, *b.* 15 June, 1813; *m.* 1st, Lucy, dau. of Rev. Mr. Cameron, and 2ndly, Harriet, dau. of S. Lea, Esq. The eldest son,

HARRY EDMUND WALLER, Esq. of Farmington, co. Gloucester, *b.* 18 April, 1804; *m.* 15 June, 1826, Caroline Elizabeth, 5th dau. of John Larking, Esq. of Clare House, Kent, by whom (who *d.* 1 Dec. 1840) he had issue,

I. EDMUND, now of Farmington.
II. William Noel, Capt. R.A., *b.* 25 Dec. 1831; *m.* 1st, 1858, at Benares, East Indies, Charlotte Leicester, youngest dau. of John William Templer, Esq., and by her (who *d.* 16 Nov. 1861) had issue, Harry Noel, *b.* 19 Aug. 1859; and Maud Charlotte Noel. He *m.* 2ndly, Aug. 1870, Mary. dau. of Rev. W. Heygate, and has further issue, Richard Reginald, Mary, Frances, and Elizabeth.
III. Harry, *d.* 1857.
I. Adela Dorothea.
II. Georgina Mary, *m.* 1855, Capt. Edward John Beckett Marriott.
III. Emily Maria, *m.* 15 May, 1862, Col. Edward William Bourdier, Madras army. IV. Caroline Matilda, *d.* 1871.
V. Elizabeth, *m.* 2 Aug. 1870, Capt. Robert Drysdale, R.A.

He *d.* 17 March, 1869.

Arms—Sa., three walnut leaves or, between two bendlets arg. *Crest*—On a mount vert a walnut-tree ppr. on the sinister side an escutcheon pendant, charged with the arms of France, with a label of three points arg.; motto over, Hæc fructus virtutis. *Motto*—Azincourt.

Seats—Farmington, Northleach, co. Gloucester; and Kirby Fleetham, co. York.

WALLER OF CASTLETOWN.

WALLER, REV. JOHN THOMAS, of Castletown Manor, co. Limerick, Rector of Kilcornan, *m.* Aug. 1855, Frances, dau. of John Lavallin Puxley, Esq. of Dunboy Castle, co. Cork, and has issue,

I. WILLIAM. II. Edward Hardress.
III. Bolton. IV. John Thomas.
V. Henry.
I. Rosa Maria. II. Elizabeth.
III. Katherine. IV. Mary Isabella.
V. Frances Winifred. VI. Grace.

Lineage.—WILLIAM WALLER, Esq. of Groombridge, High Sheriff of Kent, son of JOHN WALLER, Esq. of Groombridge, and grandson of SIR RICHARD WALLER, Knt. of Groombridge (*see* WALLER *of Farmington*), *m.* 1537, Anne Fallemar, of Eastney, co. Southampton, and left two sons, I. WILLIAM (Sir), his successor; and II. JOHN, ancestor of WALLER *of Allenstown* (*see next Memoir*). He *d.* 1555, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

SIR WILLIAM WALLER, Knt. of Groombridge, *m.* Alice, dau. and co-heir of Walter Hendley, and was father of

SIR WALTER WALLER, Knt. of Groombridge, who *m.* Mary, dau. of Richard Hardress, Esq., and had two sons, I. GEORGE, his successor; II. Thomas (Sir), ancestor of WALLER, Bart. *of Braywick* (*see* BURKE'S *Peerage and Baronetage*). The eldest son,

SIR GEORGE WALLER, Knt. of Groombridge, had a son,

SIR HARDRESS WALLER (one of the Judges who sat at the trial of King CHARLES I., for which he was afterwards tried and banished), was son of George Waller, Knt. of Groombridge, by Mary his wife, dau. of Richard Hardress, Esq., and great-grandson (by Alice his wife, dau. and co-heir of Sir Walter Hendley), of Sir William Waller, Knt. of Groombridge, whose great-grandfather, SIR RICHARD WALLER, one of the heroes of Azincourt, captured the Duke of Orleans on that memorable field. Sir Hardress retired to Ireland, settled at Castletown, co. Limerick, and became a member of the Irish Parliament. He *m.* Elizabeth, dau. and co-heir of Sir John Dowdall, Knt. of Kilfinny, co. Limerick, and by her (with whom he acquired the manor of Castletown) he had issue, I. John, Governor of Fort Limerick; II. JAMES, of whom hereafter; I. Elizabeth, *m.* 1st, Sir Maurice Fenton, Bart., and 2ndly, Sir William Petty; she was created Baroness Shelburne, and was mother of Henry, 1st Earl of Shelburne; II. Bridget, *m.* Henry Cadogan, Esq. of Lismullen, and had a son, William, 1st Earl of Cadogan. Sir Hardress' 2nd son,

JAMES WALLER, Esq. of Castletown, Lieut.-Governor of Kinsale, and M.P. for that borough, *m.* Dorothy, dau. of Col. Randall Clayton, of Moyaloe, co. Cork, and had with four daus., Elizabeth, *m.* Maurice Keatinge, Esq. of Narraghmore, co. Kildare Dorothy, *m.* Robert Gookin, Esq. of Courtmashen, co. Cork; Mary, *m.* Col. Thomas Evans, of Miltown, co. Cork, brother of George, 1st Lord Carbery; and Henrietta, *m.* Trevor Lloyd, Esq. of Gloster, King's Co.) a son and successor,

JOHN WALLER, Esq. of Castletown, M.P. for Doneraile, Lieut.-Col. in the army, described by Swift as "Jack, the grandson of Sir Hardress." He *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of Thomas Dickson, Esq. of Ballybracken, co. Cork, by Elizabeth his wife, heiress of Edward Bolton, Esq. of Clonrusk, Queen's Co., grandson of Chief Baron Bolton, and had with other issue, a son and successor,

JOHN THOMAS WALLER, Esq. of Castletown, High Sheriff co. Limerick 1762, *m.* 1762, Elizabeth, dau. of Rev. Richard Maunsell, Rector of Rathkeale, and had issue,

JOHN, his heir. BOLTON, successor to his brother.
Elizabeth, *m.* De Courcy, The O'GRADY, of Kilballyowen, co. Limerick.
Katherine, *m.* Standish O'Grady, Lord Chief Baron of the Court of Exchequer in Ireland, 1st Viscount Guillamore.
Dorothea, *m.* Rev. Josiah Crampton, Rector of Castle Connell, co. Limerick, brother of Sir Philip Crampton, Bart., M.D.

The elder son and heir,

JOHN WALLER, Esq. of Castletown, M.P. co. Limerick, *m.* Isabella Sarah, dau. of Right Hon. Silver Oliver, of Castle Oliver, co. Limerick, M.P., by whom he had one son, John Thomas, who *d. unm.* Mr. Waller *d.* 14 Nov. 1836, and was *s.* by his brother,

BOLTON WALLER, Esq. of Castletown and Shannon Grove, Barrister-at-Law, J.P., High Sheriff 1799, *b.* 31 July, 1769; *m.* 5 Dec. 1791, Elizabeth, dau. of William Henn, Esq. of Paradise, co. Clare, and had issue,

I. John Thomas, Lieut. 27th regt., *d. unm.*
II. WILLIAM, his successor.
III. Richard Maunsell, Lieut. R.N., *d. unm.*
IV. John, Barrister-at-Law, *m.* Mary, dau. of Matthew Franks, Esq. of Merrion Square, Dublin, and had issue,
1 Bolton. 2 Matthew Hardress. 3 John.
1 Mary Harriet. 2 Elizabeth. 3 Ellen. 4 Isabella.
V. Bolton Edmund, *d. unm.*
VI. Hardress, Ensign 22nd regt., *d. unm.*
I. Bidsey, *m.* Rev. Richard Jones Hobson, Rector of Connor.
II. Elizabeth, *m.* Rev. John Beresford Johnstone, Rector of Tullow.
III. Katharine, *d. unm.* IV. Jane Anne, *d. unm.*
V. Isabella, *d. unm.*
VI. Anne, *m.* Rev. John Samuel Monsell.
VII. Jane Mary, *m.* Hugh Faulkner, Esq. of Castletown, co. Carlow.

Mr. Waller *d.* Jan. 1854. His son,

REV. WILLIAM WALLER, of Castletown, co. Limerick, J.P., *m.* 30 Aug. 1820, Maria, 2nd dau. of James O'Grady, Esq., brother of Standish, 1st Viscount Guillamore, and had issue,

Bolton, *d. unm.* 1853. James O'Grady, *d. unm.*
JOHN THOMAS, now of Castletown.
William, *d. s. p.* Richard, *d. s. p.*
Hardress Edmund, Lieut. 40th regt. Bengal Native Infantry, wounded at Arrah, *m.* 1857, Charlotte, dau. of John Mackenzie, Esq., and has issue,
1 William Bolton. 2 John. 3 Hardress.
4 Edmund. 5 Richard.
1 Julia.
Walter de Warrenne, Lieut. 57th regt., *d. s. p.*
Standish O'Grady, Barrister-at-Law, *d. s. p.*
Edmund, Royal Artillery, killed at the taking of Dalimkote Fort, Bhotan, India, *s. p.*
Robert de Mortimer, *d. s. p.*
Maria, *m.* 1849, Robert Ashworth Studdert, Esq. of Kilkishen House, co. Clare. Elizabeth, *d. s. p.*
Katherine Ellen, *m.* 1856, Henry Lavallin Puxley, Esq. of Dunboy Castle.
Julia Anna, *d. s. p.* 26 March, 1866.

The Rev. William Waller *d.* 16 Feb. 1863.

Arms—Sa., three walnut leaves or, between two bendlets arg. many quarterings. *Crest*—On a mount vert a walnut tree ppr. on the sinister side an escutcheon pendant charged with the arms of France, with a label of three points arg. *Motto*—Hic fructus virtutis.

Seat—Castletown Manor, Pallaskenry, co. Limerick.

WALLER OF ALLENSTOWN.

WALLER, WILLIAM NEWCOME, Esq. of Allenstown, co. Meath, J.P., *b.* 13 Aug. 1839.

Lineage.—This family descends in the female line from WALLER *of Groombridge.* They spring from

WILLIAM WALLER, Esq. of Groombridge, High Sheriff of Kent, *m.* Anne Fallemar (*see preceding Memoir*), and left two sons, I. William, *m.* Alice Hendly, and from whom descended WALLER, Bart. *of Braywick Lodge*, Berks (*see Peerage and Baronetage*), and the WALLERS *of Castletown;* II. JOHN, *m.* Elizabeth Fainfold, and was father of

RICHARD WALLER, whose son,

Robert Waller, *m.* Elizabeth Duncombe, and had two sons, William, and

Edmund Waller, Esq. of Coles Hill, Herts, who *d.* 1602, and was buried in Agmondesham (now Amersham, Bucks) Churchyard, leaving a son,

Robert Waller, Esq. of Agmondesham, Bucks, *m.* Anne, dau. of Griffin Hampden, of Hampden, and sister of Col. John Hampden, the famous Republican, by whom he had eleven children, whose baptisms are to be found in Amersham Church Registry as follows,

i. Edmund, the celebrated Poet, *b.* 1605; *m.* 1st, Anna Banks; and 2ndly, Mary Bresse (*see* Waller *of Farmington*, Bucks). ii. Gryffin, *b.* 1607.
iii. Robert Thomas, ancestor of Waller, of Allenstown, co. Meath. iv. Stephen, *b.* 1610.
i. Elizabeth, *b.* 1601. ii. Anne, *b.* 1602.
iii. Cecilia, *b.* 1603, *m.* Mr. Tomkins, Clerk of Queen's Council, who was executed for being concerned in the "Waller Plot" 1643 (*see* Clarendon's *History*).
iv. Dorothy, *b.* 1604; *d.* 1604, buried in Amersham Churchyard. v. Mary, *b.* 1608.
vi. Urfely, *b.* 1613. vii. Ellen, 1614.

The 3rd son,

Robert Thomas Waller, bapt. 1609, went to Ireland, and was killed in the massacre of 1641, leaving by his wife, a niece of John Bramhall, Archbishop of Armagh, a son,

John Waller, Esq. of Kilmainham Castle, near Kells, co. Meath, *b.* 1641; *m.* Hannah, dau. of William Coddington, Esq. of Holmpatrick, co. Dublin, and had four sons and eight daus. He *d.* 6 Feb. 1715, and was buried in Martry Churchyard. One child only survived him,

Robert Waller, *b.* 1672; *m.* Anna Maria Hughes; and *d.* 1731, having had issue, i. Robert, of Rookwood, *b.* 1701, *m.* Jane Ormsby; his issue is extinct; ii. William, of whom presently; i. Hannah, *m.* Dixie Coddington, Esq. of Athlumney; ii. Mary, *m.* Francis Meredyth, Esq. of Dollardstown; iii. Jane, *m.* 1st, Col. Eyre, of Eyrecourt Castle; and 2ndly, Col. William Congreve. The younger son,

William Waller, Esq. of Allenstown, *b.* 1710, co. Meath, bought most of the property, and built the present house. He *m.* 1733, Anna Maria Smyth, dau. of Ven. James Smyth, Archdeacon of Meath, by Catherine Vesey his wife, dau. of Most Rev. John Vesey, Archbishop of Tuam, and had issue,

Robert, his heir.
James, *b.* 1737; *d. s. p.* 1757, in India.
William, *b.* 1749; killed by a fall while hunting 16 Jan. 1781.
Catherine, *b.* 1734; *m.* James Noble, Esq. of Glasdrummon, co. Fermanagh, and had issue several sons and daus., all of whom *d. unm.*, except Mungo Henry, of whom presently; Anna Maria, *m.* Dean Browne; and Mary Martha, *m.* Rev. Thomas Sutton; and *d.* 19 March, 1791.
Anne, *m.* John Young, Esq., and *d.* 1806.
Mary, *b.* 1739; *m.* 1767, Samuel Augustus Beaufort, Esq. and *d.* 1831.
Jane, *b.* 1746; *m.* 1st, Edward Nangle, Esq.; and 2ndly, Rev. Robert Highland; *d.* 1790.
Leonora, *b.* 1752; *m.* Capt. Mayne; and *d.* 1834.
Elizabeth, *b.* 1753; *d.* 1835.

Mr. Waller *d.* 2 Oct. 1796, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

Robert Waller, Esq. of Allenstown, *b.* 1735; *m.* Mary Shirley, and had two sons, both of whom *d.* infants. He *d.* 1809, when his property devolved upon his nephew,

Rev. Mungo Henry Noble, Rector of Clongill, co. Meath, in right of his mother, whereupon he assumed by royal license 1809 the surname and arms of Waller. He *m.* Jan. 1794, Maria, eldest dau. of William Newcome, D.D., Archbishop of Armagh, and Primate of all Ireland, by Susanna D'Oyly his wife, and had issue,

i. William Henry, *b.* 1795; *d. unm.* 17 June, 1837.
ii. Robert (Rev.), Rector of Athboy, co. Meath, *b.* 29 June, 1796; *m.* 25 Oct. 1833, Catherine, dau. of Rev. J. Burrowes, and *d.* 2 Oct. 1870, leaving issue,

1 William Henry, *b.* 1834; *m.* 1861, Emily, dau. of — Marriott, Esq., by whom he had issue six children.
2 John, *b.* 1835. 3 Edwin. 4 Robert D'Oyley.
5 Annesley, *d.* 18 June, 1875. 6 Ernest.
1 Helen, *m.* 1863, Rev. G. Craig.
2 Emily, *m.* 1864, Robert Craig, Esq.
3 Maria Louisa, *m.* 7 April, 1877, Edmund Noble Waller, Esq.

iii. James Noble, of whom presently.
iv. Mungo, *b.* 1805; *d.* 1824.
v. John (Rev.), *b.* 1809; *d.* 1824.
i. Susannah, *d.* 1797. ii. Maria, *d.* 1857.

Mr. Noble Waller *d.* 3 June, 1831. His 3rd son,

James Noble Waller, Esq. of Allenstown, J.P. and D.L., High Sheriff 1845-46, *b.* 28 July, 1800; *m.* 1st, 22 March, 1838, Julia, dau. of Charles Arthur Tisdall, Esq. of Charlesfort, co. Meath, and by her (who *d.* 17 April, 1848) had issue,

i. William Newcome, now of Allenstown.
ii. James Henry, *b.* 25 March, 1845.
iii. Edmund Noble, *b.* 11 June, 1846; *m.* 7 April, 1877, Maria Louisa, dau. of Rev. Robert Noble.
i. Julia Elizabeth.

He *m.* 2ndly, 15 May, 1858, Anna Maria, 5th dau. of Rev. James A. Burrowes, and had issue,

ii. Catharine Maria. iii. Florence Mary.

Mr. Waller *d.* 18 Dec. 1874.

Arms—Sa., three walnut leaves or, between two bendlets arg. *Crest*—On a mount vert a walnut-tree ppr. on the sinister side an escutcheon pendant charged with the arms of France with a label of three points arg. *Mottoes*—Hic fructus virtutis; and Azincourt.

Seat—Allenstown, Navan, co. Meath.

WALLER OF CULLY AND FINOE.

Waller, John Francis, Esq. of Finoe House, Tipperary, LL.D. and J.P., Barrister-at-Law, the distinguished Poet and Author, *m.* 1835, Anna, dau. of William Hopkins, Esq. and has issue,

i. Thomas Francis, *b.* 1844; *m.* Dec. 1873, Caroline Hester, and has a son,

Francis Aimé, *b.* 6 Oct. 1874.

ii. John Edward Hopkins, *b.* 31 Dec. 1856.
i. Jane Eleanor, *m.* Rev. Thomas Teignmouth Shore, A.M. and LL.D., and has, William Francis Shore, *b.* 27 April, 1865; and Thomas Edmund Teigmouth Shore, *b.* 16 Jan. 1868.
ii. Margaret Lucy, *m.* 1 Dec. 1870, Frederick W. Chaplain, Esq., and has had, Frederick Hardress Chaplain, *b.* 12 Jan. 1873; Grace Anne Lucy Chaplain, *b.* 7 Oct. 1871, *d.* 28 June, 1872, Maude Agnes Chaplain, *b.* 28 March, 1872; Olive Constance Chaplain, *b.* 30 April, 1877.
iii. Harriet Elizabeth, *m.* 10 April, 1869, Rev. James Robinson, B.A., by whom (who *d.* Sept. 1874) she has issue, Percy Starkey Robinson, *b.* 16 Dec. 1871; and Anna Louisa Mary Robinson, *b.* 28 Feb. 1870.
iv. Selina Elizabeth, *m.* 17 Dec. 1872, James Clarke Lane, Esq., Barrister-at-Law, and *d.* 2 Dec. 1873.
v. Anna Cecilia. vi. Constance Mary, *d.* 5 May, 1872.

Lineage.—This family of Waller, *alias* Warrenne, is of very great antiquity, being a branch of the Warrens *of Poynton*, co. Chester. The elder branch became extinct in the male line, but its eventual heiress, Frances Maria, dau. of Admiral Sir John Borlase Warren, Bart., K.B., *m.* 1802, George Charles, 4th Lord Vernon, who assumed the name and arms of Warren, in lieu of his patronymic.

In the *Book of Certificates*, Coll. of Arms, the arms of Warren *of Poynton* are confirmed to William Warren, *alias* Waller, of Bassingbourne, co. Cambridge, and of Ashwell, Herts, who is stated in the record to be a younger branch of the family of Warren *of Poynton*, under the hand of Robert Cook, the Clarenceux Roy d'Armes. It does not appear on record why he assumed the name of Waller in addition to his own patronymic, but it was probably in consequence of either of his estates above-mentioned being derived from an intermarriage with an heiress of the Waller family.

William Warren, *alias* Waller, *m.* Elizabeth Hammond, and had issue two sons, Henry, who *d.* without male issue; and

Edward Waller, Esq. of Ashwell, Herts, and Symond's Inn, Chancery Lane, London, *m.* 1st, Margaret, dau. of Thomas Gray, by whom he had issue, i. Edward, executor to his father, *d. unm.*; ii. William, *d. unm.*; iii. Jonathan, of Ashwell, Herts, will dated 3 Nov. 1662, proved 27 Nov. 1663, had issue, Jonathan Edward, executor to his father, Humberston, John, Mary, Elizabeth, Susan; iv. Joshua. Mr. Waller *m.* 2ndly, Margaret, dau. of Richard Glascoke, Esq. of Downe Hall, Essex, and had further issue four sons, v. Richard, of whom hereafter; vi. Philip; vii. Thomas; viii. John. Mr. Waller's will, dated 19 Oct. 1639, was proved Jan. 1640. His 5th son,

Richard Waller, held a commission in Cromwell's army in Ireland, 1641, and obtained numerous and extensive grants of land in co. Tipperary. He discontinued the use of the name of Warren, but retained the family arms. He resided at Cully, and became possessed, by marriage, of a portion of Lord Carlingford's Tipperary property. Mr. Waller made his will 6 Oct. 1676. By Dorothy his wife, he left two sons Richard and William; the elder of whom

RICHARD WALLER, Esq. of Cully, *m.* Elizabeth Redmond, and by her had three sons and three daus., I. Edward, *d. unm.* 1711; II. WILLIAM, of whom hereafter; III. Jonathan, *d. unm.*; I. Dorothy, *m.* Joseph Gason, Esq. of Killinshallow, ancestor to GASON *of Richmond;* II. Anne, Mrs. Moody. Mr. Waller made his will 3 Oct. 1702. His 2nd son,

WILLIAM WALLER, Esq. of Cully, *m.* Blanche, dau. of Mark Weeks, Esq., by whom he had with a dau., Jane, *m.* Richard Maunsell, Esq., ancestor of MAUNSELL *of co. Limerick*, six sons,

I. RICHARD, his heir. II. Mark. III. William (Rev.).
IV. Samuel, ancestor of WALLER, Bart. of Newport (*see* BURKE'S *Peerage and Baronetage*), and WALLER, of Prior Park *see next Memoir*).
V. Edward, *m.* a dau. of Richard White, Esq., Alderman and Lord Mayor of Dublin, and had a son,

Richard, of Kimmage, co. Dublin, *m.* Letitia, dau. of Abraham Augustus Nickson, Esq. of Munny, co. Wicklow, and had two sons and three daus.,

1 Richard, *m.* Eliza Horsfall, of London, and had issue.
2 Edward, *m.* Anne, dau. of Henry Coddington, Esq. of Oldbridge, co. Meath, and had issue.
1 Mary. 2 Letitia, *m.* Major Lorenzo Nunn.
3 Jane, *m.* Joshua Nunn, Esq. of Dawson Street, Dublin.

VI. George, *d. unm.*

Mr. Waller, whose will is dated 21 Oct. 1731, *d.* that year, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

RICHARD WALLER, Esq. of Cully, afterwards Castle Waller, *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of Admiral Holland, and had issue,

I. William, *d. unm.*
II. RICHARD, of Castle Waller, *m.* Anne, dau. of Kilner Brazier, Esq., and left two sons,

1 RICHARD, *m.* Maria Theresa, dau. of Capt. Theobald Bourke, and had issue. All his sons *d. s. p.*; of his daus., Anne Matilda, *m.* Sir John de Burgho, Bart., and Blanche, *m.* William de Rythre, Esq.
2 Kilner, of Limerick, *m.* Deborah Newton, and had with other issue,

Edward, Capt. 87th regt., *m.* 1810, Anna Maria Percy, and had issue,

Kilner, of Spring Grove House, Middlesex, who, with all his family, were lost in the "Dunbar," near Sydney.

III. EDWARD, of whom we treat. IV. Mark.
I. Jane, *m.* Richard Coppinger, Esq.
II. Elizabeth, *m.* George Gough, Esq., grandfather of Field Marshal Hugh, 1st Viscount Gough, K.P.

The 3rd son,

EDWARD WALLER, Esq., *m.* Constance Gabbett, and had (with two daus., Eliza, *m.* Capt. Bolton, and Constance, *m.* Capt. Braddell) four sons,

I. JOHN, of Rockvale, *d.* 1842.
II. Samuel, *m.* Katherine Doherty, and *d.* without male issue, III. Edward, *d. s. p.*
IV. THOMAS MAUNSELL, of whom presently.

The 4th son,

THOMAS MAUNSELL WALLER, Esq. of Finoe House, co. Tipperary, *m.* 1802, Margaret, dau. of John Vereker, Esq., and had issue,

I. EDWARD, his heir. II. Thomas, *d. s. p.* 6 Nov. 1836.
III. John Francis, successor to his brother.
I. Anna, *m.* Thomas George Stoney, Esq. of Kyle Park, co. Tipperary.

Mr. Waller *d.* 29 Nov. 1843, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

EDWARD WALLER, Esq. of Finoe House, J.P., Barrister-at-Law, *m.* 3 Aug. 1829, Mary, dau. of Henry Crossle, Esq. of Annahoe, co. Tyrone, by whom (who *d.* 1877) he had no issue. He *d.* 14 Feb. 1873, and was *s.* by his only surviving brother,

JOHN FRANCIS WALLER, now of Finoe House.

Arms—Quarterly: 1st and 4th, sa., three walnut leaves or, between two bendlets arg.; 2nd and 3rd, chequy or and az. on a canton gu. a lion rampant double queued of the first. *Crest*—Out of a ducal coronet or an eagle's leg and thigh erect gu. in front of a plume of five ostrich feathers; the 2nd and 3rd az., 1st, 3rd, and 5th, arg., *Motto*—Honor et veritas.
Seat—Finoe House, Borrisokane, co. Tipperary.

WALLER OF PRIOR PARK.

WALLER, WILLIAM THOMAS, Esq. of Prior Park, co. Tipperary, J.P., *b.* 29 Jan. 1811; *m.* 1st, 28 Oct. 1834, Eliza Augusta, dau. of Rev. Hosea Guinness, LL.D., Rector of St. Werburgh, and Chancellor of St. Patrick's, Dublin, and by her (who *d.* 1873) had issue,

I. GEORGE ARTHUR, *b.* 1 Sept. 1835; *m.* 11 May, 1865, Sarah Harriet, dau. of Guy Atkinson, Esq. of Cangort, D.L. King's Co., and has issue,

1 RICHARD FITZARTHUR, *b.* 19 March, 1867.
2 William Benjamin FitzArthur, *b.* 30 June, 1868; *d.* 9 Feb. 1869.

II. Robert Jocelyn, *b.* 26 Sept. 1837; *m.* 1st, 23 Aug. 1864, Sarah Georgina, dau. of John Andrews, Esq. of Rathenry, King's Co., and by her (who *d.* 6 Aug. 1877) has issue,

1 William Arthur De Warrenne, *b.* 26 May, 1865.
1 Florence.

He *m.* 2ndly, 30 Jan. 1879, Margaret, dau. of Edward Saunders, Esq., J.P., late of Ballinderry Park, co. Tipperary.

III. Edmund William, *b.* 21 Jan. 1839; *m.* 31 Aug. 1869, Mary, dau. of Rev. Robert Rowan, of Mount Davys, co. Antrim.
IV. William, *b.* 25 June, 1845; *d.* 21 July, 1862.
V. Francis Albert, *b.* 23 Oct. 1846; *m.* 7 Sept. 1872, Frances, dau. of Cæsar George Otway, Esq.
VI. Richard Hardress Studdert, *b.* 11 Sept. 1849; *d.* 29 Jan. 1864.
I. Jane Selina. II. Georgina Eliza Augusta, *d. unm.*

Mr. Waller *m.* 2ndly, 15 Dec. 1875, Eliza Matilda, dau. of Philip MacAdam, Esq. of Blackwater House, co. Clare.

Lineage.—This family, and WALLER, Bart. of Newport, are branches of WALLER *of Cully*, springing from

SAMUEL WALLER, Esq. of Newport, co. Tipperary, Barrister-at-Law, 4th son of William Waller, Esq. of Cully, *b.* 1705; *m.* 20 June, 1730, Anne, dau. of Sir Thomas Jocelyn, Bart., father of Robert (Sir), 1st Viscount Jocelyn, Lord High Chancellor of Ireland, whose son was created Earl of Roden, and had by her (who *d.* June 1800),

I. ROBERT, 1st bart. of Newport (*see* BURKE'S *Peerage and Baronetage*).
II. William (Rev.), *d.* without issue.
III. Jocelyn, *d. unm.* IV. GEORGE, of whom hereafter.
I. Charlotte, *m.* John Bloomfield, Esq. of Newport, and was mother of 1st Lord Bloomfield.
II. Elizabeth, *m.* Cooke Otway, Esq. of Castle Otway.
III. Blanche, *m.* James Poë, Esq. of Solsborough.

Mr. Waller *d.* 1 May, 1762. His 4th son,

GEORGE WALLER, Esq. of Prior Park, co. Tipperary, *m.* 16 Oct. 1782, 1st, Jane, dau. of Benjamin Gault, by whom he had issue one son,

I. BENJAMIN (Rev.), Rector of Rossdroit, co. Wexford, *m.* Esther, dau. of William Digges La Touche, Esq. of Dublin Banker, and *d.* 1868, leaving issue,

1 GEORGE (Rev.), B.A., 2 James, went to Australia.
1 Esther, *m.* Rev. Henry Hatton, Vicar of Monart, co. Wexford. 2 Grace.

He *m.* 2ndly, 8 Oct. 1801, Elizabeth, dau. of George Studdert, Esq. of Kilkishen, co. Clare, by whom (who *d.* April, 1869, aged 93) he had further issue four sons and three daus.,

II. GEORGE STUDDERT, *m.* Miss Falkiner, settled in Australia.
III. ROBERT, Col. Bengal Horse Artillery, who served with much distinction under Lord Gough all through the Punjaub campaign, *m.* Miss Griffiths.
IV. WILLIAM THOMAS, now of Prior Park.
V. Richard, R.N., *d.* at sea.
I. Elizabeth, *m.* John Hutchinson, Esq. of Timmony Park.
II. Selina Maria, *m.* 28 March, 1828, Sir Edmund Waller, 4th bart. of Newport.
III. Georgiana Frances, *m.* Caleb Powell, Esq. of Clonshavoy, M.P.

Mr. Waller *d.* 16 July, 1833, and was *s.* in his estates by his son, WILLIAM THOMAS WALLER, Esq., now of Prior Park.

Arms—Chequy or and az., on a canton gu. a lion rampant double queued of the first. *Crest*—Out of a ducal coronet or, an eagle's leg and thigh erect gu. in front of a plume of five ostrich feathers alternately arg. and az. *Motto*—Honor et veritas.
Seat—Prior Park, Borrisokane, co. Tipperary.

WALLINGTON OF DURSLEY.

WALLINGTON, JOHN, Esq. of Dursley, co. Gloucester, J.P., *b.* 25 Jan. 1797; *m.* 25 Sept. 1820, Anne, 2nd dau. of Edward Sheppard, Esq. of Firgrove, near Bridgnorth, Salop, and by her has issue,

I. JOHN WILLIAMS, of Keevil House, Trowbridge, J.P., Lieut.-Col. Commandant Royal North Gloucestershire Militia, *b.* 16 March, 1822,; *m.* 22 June, 1852, Henrietta

Maria, youngest dau. of the late William Beach, Esq. of Oakley Hall, Hants, and Keevil House, Wilts, and has issue,

1 John Arthur Beach, *b.* 11 April, 1853.
2 Edward William, *b.* 7 Dec. 1854.
3 Charles Digby, *b.* 23 March, 1856.
4 Frank Maxwell, *b.* 7 March, 1870.
1 Henrietta Maria. 2 Augusta Frances.
3 Alice Julia.

I. Anne Elizabeth, *m.* 18 Nov. 1856, William Towgood, Esq. of Uplands, Somerset.

Lineage.—The family of Wallington is one of antiquity, and has been long settled in co. Gloucester.

Edward Wallington, Esq. of Wotton-under-Edge, *m.* 12 April, 1669, Susanna Okes, and had a son,

Charles Wallington, Esq. of Malmesbury, *m.* 20 Jan. 1719, Mary, dau. of Nathaniel Player, Esq. of Malmesbury, and was father of

The Rev. Charles Wallington, Vicar of Frampton, co. Gloucester, *m.* Mary, dau. of John Purnell, Esq. of Dursley, and had issue, Charles; John, *d. unm.* at sea; and Mary, *m.* George Faithorne, Esq. The eldest son,

Charles Wallington, Esq. of Dursley, co. Gloucester, *m.* 6 Nov. 1749, Elizabeth, dau. and sole heir of Nicholas Neale, Esq. of Dursley, and by her (who *d.* 1781) had issue,

I. Charles (Rev.), M.A., Rector of Hackwell, Essex, *b.* Oct. 1750; *m.* Jan. 1781, Frances Russell, dau. of Hamlyn Harris, Esq. of Daventry, co. Northampton, and had issue,
1 Charles Arthur Granado, Lieut.-Gen. Bengal Presidency, J.P. and D.L. co. Warwick, *b.* 31 Jan. 1785.
2 John Clement, Lieut.-Col. 10th Hussars, *b.* 25 July, 1790; *m.* Alice, dau. of William Charles Monck Mason, Esq.
1 Frances Ann, *d. unm.* 30 Jan. 1826.

II. John, of Piers Court, *m.* 1783, Miss Wallington, 3rd dau. and co-heir of Samuel Wallington, of Dursley, and had issue an only dau. and heir, Elizabeth, who *m.* Henry Clifford Clifford, Esq. of Frampton Court, Gloucester, and *d.* 1838, leaving issue. III. Edward, of Dursley.
I. Mary. II. Elizabeth, *m.* Thomas Williams, Esq.

The 3rd son,

Edward Wallington, Esq., *m.* 16 May, 1792, Arabella, his cousin, dau. of John Wallington, Esq. of Chelsea, and by her had issue,

Edward, *b.* 29 July, 1794. John, of Dursley.
Charles, *d.* 28 May, 1832.
Arabella Harriot, *m.* 1817, the Rev. Robert Jermyn Cooper, 2nd son of Bransby Cooper, Esq.

Arms—Quarterly: 1st and 4th, erm., three bars wavy sa. on a chief gu. a saltier or, for Wallington; 2nd and 3rd or, on a fess sa. surmounting a lion rampant gu. three dexter hands arg., for Neale. *Crest*—A buck's head ppr. erased gu. collared sa. charged with a cinquefoil or, between two lozenges arg. *Motto*—Non temere, sed fortiter.

Seats—Dursley, Gloucester; Keevil House, Trowbridge.

WALLIS OF DRISHANE CASTLE.

Wallis, Henry Aubrey Beaumont, Esq. of Drishane Castle, co. Cork, *b.* 4 July, 1861.

Lineage.—In 1595, Thomas Wallis, Esq. resided at Curryglass, co. Cork; he *d.* previous to 1630, leaving his wife and two sons. The elder son,

Thomas Wallis, of Curryglass, left at his decease two sons, Thomas, of Curryglass, of whom hereafter; Peter, of Shangary, co. Cork, living 1630, High Sheriff 1660, had a large grant of land under the Act of Settlement, ancestor of the family of Wallis *of Ballycrenan.* The elder son,

Thomas Wallis, Esq. of Curryglass, mentioned in will of his uncle Peter, 1630, party to a deed in 1640, had issue three sons, Boyle, *b.* 1644; Thomas, of Curryglass, of whom hereafter; Henry, of Drishane, co. Cork, *m.* Penelope, dau. of John Nettles, Esq. of Toureen, and left issue. The eldest surviving son,

Thomas Wallis, Esq. of Curryglass, *m.* 1st, 1679, Jane Ludyman, and by her had issue, Thomas and Grace, who both *d. unm.* Mr. Wallis, in the time of James II., had to fly to England with his wife and two children. He *m.* 2ndly, Persis, dau. of Holmes, and had issue two sons and five daus. Mr. Wallis purchased considerable landed property in the co. of Cork, in 1703, from the trustees of forfeited estates. His son and heir,

George Wallis, Esq. of Curryglass, *m.* 1721, his cousin, Elizabeth, dau. of Henry Wallis, Esq. of Drishane, and had issue, Henry, of whom presently; George, *d. s. p.*; Penelope, *m.* John Parker, Esq. of Cherrymount, co. Waterford; and Elizabeth, *m.* Samuel Adams, Esq. The elder son,

Henry Wallis, Esq. of Curryglass and Drishane, under the limitations in the will of his maternal grandfather, Henry Wallis, Esq., became entitled to the Drishane and other estates; he *m.* 1758, Elizabeth, dau. of Christmas Paul, Esq. of Paulville, co. Carlow, by Ellen his wife, dau. of Robert Carew, Esq. of Ballynamona, co. Waterford, and had four sons and two daus.,

John, his heir.
Christmas Paul, *m.* a dau. of Rev. James Stopford, Fellow Trin. Coll. Dublin, and sister of Edward Stopford Bishop of Meath, and had three sons and six daus., 1 John, an officer 52nd regt.; 2 Henry, also an officer 52nd regt.; and 3 James, all *d. s. p.*; 1 Elizabeth; 2 Catherine; 3 Penelope, *m.* the Rev. Digby Joseph Stopford Ram; 4 Ellen, *m.* — Lombard, Esq.; and two other daus., who *d. unm.*
Thomas, *m.* Miss Cooke, and had issue, 1 Harry, an officer 52nd foot; 2 Cooke, of Minehill, co. Cork; 1 Rebecca, *m.* — Sherlock, Esq.; 2 Elizabeth; 3 Mary, *m.* — Herrick, Esq.; and 4 Ellen, *m.* the Rev. A. Sergeant, of Waterford.
Harry, *m.* Helen, 2nd dau. of James M'Call, Esq. of Braehead, co. Lanark, and had three sons, Harry, drowned; James; and John, *d. s. p.*; and seven daus., of whom the eldest, Sarah, *m.* William Smith, Esq. of Carbeth Guthrie; and the 5th, Margaret, *m.* G. Dennistoun, Esq.
Ellen, *m.* Charles Bolton, Esq. of Curraghduff, co. Waterford.
Elizabeth, *m.* Sir Joshua Christmas Paul, 2nd Bart. of Ballyglan, co. Waterford, and *d. s. p.* 16 April, 1836.

The eldest son,

John Wallis, Esq. of Drishane Castle, *m.* 1st, Patience, eldest dau. of John Longfield, Esq. of Longueville, co. Cork, and by her had one dau.,

Patience, *m.* Hanning, Esq. of co. York.

He *m.* 2ndly, Sept. 1787, Marianne, dau. of John Carleton, Esq. of Woodside, co. Cork, and by her had issue,

Henry, his heir.
Penelope, *m.* Samuel Adams, Esq. of Kilbree, co. Cork, J.P.
Elizabeth, *m.* the Rev. Charles Morgan.
Marianne, *m.* Simon Newport, Esq., J.P., of John's Hill Villa, Waterford.

The son and heir,

Henry Wallis, Esq. of Drishane Castle, co. Cork, J.P. and D.L., High Sheriff 1814; *m.* 1st, Miss Forster, by whom he had one son, deceased; and 2ndly, 1827, Ellen, dau. of Grice Smyth, Esq. of Ballynatray, co. Waterford, and sister of the Princess of Capua and of Lady Dinorben, and had,

John Richard Smythe, of Drishane Castle.
Mary Gertrude, *d. unm.* 5 May, 1857.

Mr. Wallis *d.* 6 Jan. 1862, and was *s.* by his son,

John Richard Smyth Wallis, Esq. of Drishane Castle, J.P., High Sheriff 1857, *b.* 5 June, 1828; *m.* 1 Sept. 1853, Miss Octavia Willoughby (dau. of Digby, Lord Middleton), and had issue,

Digby Henry Willoughby, *b.* 2 June, 1854; *d.* 18 July, 1858.
Henry Aubrey Beaumont, now of Drishane Castle.
Eva Octavia Augusta, *d.* 28 March, 1860.
Eva Violet Amelia Gwen Willoughby, *b.* posthumously.

She *m.* 2ndly, 4 April, 1872, Sir G. H. Beaumont, 9th Bart. of Cole Orton Hall, co. Leicester. Mr. Wallis *d.* 27 Oct. 1868.

Seat—Drishane Castle, Millstreet, co. Cork.

WALMESLEY OF WESTWOOD.

Walmesley, Humphrey Jefferys, Esq. of Westwood, co. Lancaster, late Lieut. 1st Royal Duke of Lancaster's Own Militia, Lieut. Derbyshire Yeomanry Cavalry, Lord of the Manor of Ince, in Mackerfield, *b.* 6 June, 1846; *m.* 18 Sept. 1877, Marie Gertrude, 2nd dau. of George Manley, Esq. of Spofford Hall, Wetherby, co. York, by whom he has issue,

I. Gerardine. II. Cecily.

Lineage.—Thomas Walmesley, of Sholay, co. Lancaster, living 22 Henry VII., *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of William Travers, of Neathby, co. Lancaster, and was father of another Thomas Walmesley, of Sholay, living 28 Henry VIII., who *m.* Margaret, dau. of James Livesay, of Livesay, co. Lancaster, and *d.* 17 April, 1584, having had eight sons and two daus.,

Thomas (Sir), Serjeant-at-Law, and one of Judges of the Court of Common Pleas *temp.* King James I. Sir Thomas founded the family of Walmesley *of Dunkenhalgh*, now represented by Lord Petre.
Richard, of Sholay.
Robert, of Coldcoats, co. Lancaster, ancestor of the Walmesleys *of Coldcoats*; the eventual heiress of whom, Mar-

GARET WALMESLEY, of Bashall, *b.* 30 Aug. 1736; *m.* 18 April, 1766, HUGH HUGHES LLOYD, Esq. of Plymog, co. Denbigh, and Gwerclas, co. Merioneth.

Edward, of Banaster Hall, co. Lancaster, *m.* Miss Anne Hawksworth, of Hawksworth, co. York; and *d. circa* 1601, leaving,

1 Thomas, of Banaster Hall, *m.* Frances, dau. of Edward Stanley, of Moor Hall, co. Lancaster, leaving by her an only dau., Anne, *m.* Ratcliffe Hoghton, youngest son of Sir Richard Hoghton, 1st bart. of Hoghton Tower.

2 Edward, of Banaster Hall, *b.* 1593; *m.* Dorothy, dau. of Christopher Anderton, of Horwick, co. Lancaster, relict of William Walton, of Walton-le-Dale.

3 Richard, *d.* young.

1 Rosamond, *m.* Thomas Winkley, of Bellington, co. Lancaster.

2 Anne, *m.* Richard Craven, of Dunkley, co. Lancaster.

3 Elizabeth, *m.* Robert Hodgkinson, of Preston.

William, Merchant of London, *m.* and had issue.

Nicholas, Merchant of London, *m.* Sarah, dau. of Sir Thomas Kemble, Lord Mayor of London, and had issue,

1 Thomas, of Chalfont St. Peter, co. Bucks, *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of — Ellis, of London.

2 Judith, *m.* Sir Robert Smyth, of Upton, Essex.

Henry, a Priest. John, of Gray's Inn, Barrister-at-Law.

Alice, *m.* Richard Hethershall, of Hethershall, co. Lancaster.

Elizabeth, *m.* Christopher Nowell, Gent. of Mearley, co. Lancaster, and left issue.

The 2nd son,

RICHARD WALMESLEY, Esq. of Sholay or Sholley, *m.* Margaret, dau. of William Walmesley, Esq. of Fishwick, co. Lancaster, and had two sons, Thomas, who *d. unm.*; and his successor at his decease, about the year 1609, when his will was proved at Chester.

RICHARD WALMESLEY, Esq. of Sholley, *b.* 1598; *m.* Ellen, dau. of William Gerard, Esq. of Radborne, in Brindle, co. Lancaster (license dated 15 Oct. 1608), and had issue,

I. Richard, *d. v. p.*, leaving by his wife Elizabeth, dau. of Thomas Southworth, of Samlesbury, co. Lancaster, an only child, Elizabeth, *m.* Thomas Cottam, of Dilworth.

II. Gerald, *d.* young; buried 9 Jan. 1622.

III. Thomas, of Sholley, bapt. 2 April, 1621; living 1664; *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of Henry Mossock, and sister and heir of Henry Mossock, Esq. of Cunscough, co. Lancaster, and had a dau., Anne, who *d.* a Nun, in Flanders; a son, Henry, buried 3 March, 1660; and a son and heir,

RICHARD WALMESLEY, Esq. of Sholley, *b.* 1656, *m.* Jane, dau. of John Hoghton, of Park Hall, and sister of William Hoghton, Esq., and by her (who was buried 13 Oct. 1722) had,

1 THOMAS, his heir.

2 William, of Liverpool, *d. s. p.* 16 March, 1752.

3 John, *d. s. p.* 4 Edward, killed at sea.

5 Richard (Rev.), *d.* 5 May, 1735. 6 Robert, lost at sea.

7 Charles, *d.* 1716. 8 Henry, *d. s. p.* 1734.

9 James, *d.* 7 April, 1777.

10 Francis *d. s. p.* April, 1760.

1 Elizabeth, *d. unm.* 2 Anne, *d. unm.* 1732.

3 Margaret, *m.* 1722, William Colegrave, Esq. of Cann Hall, Essex, *d.* 24 April, 1768, leaving issue.

4 Dorothy, *d.* young.

Richard Walmesley *d.* 19 Aug. 1737, and was *s.* by his son, THOMAS WALMESLEY, of Sholley, *b.* 21 Oct. 1685; *m.* Mary, dau. of William Colegrave, Esq. (who *d.* 11 Nov. 1721), and had issue,

1 Richard (Rev.), *b.* 14 Dec. 1709; *d. v. p.*

2 THOMAS, his heir.

3 Joseph, *b.* 7 Oct. 1715; *d. s. p.* April, 1759.

4 Francis (Rev.), Sub-Prior at Dollwert, Lorraine, *b.* 11 April, 1718; *d.* at Dollwert.

1 Mary, *d. unm.*

Thomas Walmesley *d.* 20 April, 1755. His eldest son,

THOMAS WALMESLEY, Esq. of Sholley and Bellzershatch, Essex, *b.* 28 Aug. 1713; *m.* 10 April, 1758, Elizabeth, eldest dau. of John Turner, Esq. of Hampstead Heath, and left at his decease, 12 May, 1775,

I. JOSEPH, of Sholley, *b.* 22 Aug. 1764; *m.* 25 Aug. 1794, Catherine, dau. of Thomas Manby, of Downsell Hall, Essex, and dying 26 May, 1803, left issue,

1 THOMAS GEORGE, of Sholley, *b.* 16 Aug. 1795; *m.* 4 May, 1824, Miss Susan Elizabeth Trusler, of Slindon, Sussex, and has issue. Anthony, *b.* 25 Nov. 1826; Richard, *d.* young, 1829; John, *b.* 26 Jan. 1830, *d. s. p.*

2 Richard, J.P. for Essex, *b.* 25 Nov. 1796; *m.* 29 May, 1821, Marianne, dau. of Joseph Lescher, of Boyles, Essex, and *d.* 16 Feb. 1865, leaving issue by her (who *d.* 6 Oct. 1868),

1 Richard Joseph, of the Grange, Brentwood, Essex, *b.* 8 Dec. 1822; *m.* 26 Sept. 1848, Louisa Harriet, dau of John Brooke King, by whom he has, 1 Richard, *b.* 27 Aug. 1850; 2 Charles, *b.* 7 March, 1852; 3 Herbert, *b.* 11 April, 1866; 1 Louisa Caroline, *m.* 26 Oct. 1870, Daniel O'Connell Smithwick, of Orchardton, co. Kilkenny; 2 Ellen; 3 Alice; 4 Constance; 5 Rose; 6 Gertrude; 7 Mary.

2 Thomas, *b.* 23 Nov. 1823; *m.* 5 May, 1847, Mary Newton Elizabeth, only surviving child and heir of Edward Martin Foxhall, by whom (who *d.* 26 April, 1876) he has, 1 Alfred, *b.* 11 Sept. 1849; 2 Godfrey, *b.* 1 June, 1853, *d.* 18 Jan. 1870; 3 Robert Edward, *b.* 17 Dec. 1857; 1 Mary, *m.* 11 Jan. 1877, William, 3rd son of Mr. Serjeant Bellasis; 2 Agnes Mary, a Nun; 3 Teresa Mary; 4 Josephine Mary.

3 Robert, Lieut. 77th regt., *b.* 30 Aug. 1828; *d.* in the Crimea, Oct. 1854.

4 John Joseph, *b.* 1 Nov. 1835; *m.* and has issue.

1 Mary Ann Eleanor, *m.* 6 June, 1842, Hon. Henry William Petre, 2nd son of 11th Baron Petre, and has issue.

3 Henry, of Ingatestone Hall, Essex, *b.* 1 Nov. 1799; *m.* 1 May, 1832, Mary, dau. of William Havers, Esq. of Beacons, Essex, and by her (who *d.* 16 Oct. 1871), he has, 1 William Joseph, *b.* 29 Jan. 1833; *m.* 1856, Sophy, dau. of George Staneforth, Esq., and has issue, Maria, *m.* 12 Feb. 1877, William Mant Coghlan, Sessions Judge, Tanna, Bombay, and Blanche; 2 Henry, *b.* 25 Oct. 1836; 3 Edward (Rev.), *b.* 19 May, 1838, *d.* 20 Sept. 1875; 1 Catherine Mary; 2 Agnes, a Nun; 3 Isabella; 4 Eliza.

4 Michael, *b.* 5 April, 1800; *m.* 12 April, 1836, Harriet, dau. of Joseph Lescher, Esq. of Boyles; *d. s. p.*

II. Thomas, *b.* 10 Sept. 1767; *d.* 5 Jan. 1825.

III. Robert, a Monk of La Trappe, *b.* 12 Feb. 1770; and *d.* at La Trappe.

I. Catherine, *b.* 17 April, 1759; *d. unm.* 7 Jan. 1785.

II. Elizabeth Mercy Magdalen, *b.* 23 July, 1760; *d.* 20 Aug. 1787.

III. Mercy, *b.* 17 Oct. 1761; *d. unm.* 23 March, 1807.

IV. Anne, *b.* 7 Feb. 1763; *d. unm.* 26 Oct. 1814.

V. Frances, *b.* 16 Feb. 1772; *m.* 4 April, 1815, Nicholas Tuite Selby, Esq. of Acton, and had issue.

VI. Eleanor Monica.

III. JOHN, ancestor of the WALMESLEYS *of Westwood House.*

IV. William, bapt. 7 Aug. 1622; *d.* young.

V. George, *d.* young; buried 27 June, 1649.

I. Margaret, bapt. 1616; *d. unm.*

II. Janet, *m.* John Sherborne, Esq. of Baley Hall, co. Lancaster; *d. s. p.*

The 3rd son,

JOHN WALMESLEY, Esq., *m.* 1st, Anne, dau. of Lawrence Bryers, of Buckshaw, co. Lancaster, by whom he had an only dau., Catherine, *m.* Richard Chorley, Esq. of Hartwood Green; and 2ndly, Margaret Plessington, of Dimples and Plessington, by whom he had, Robert, *d. unm.*, buried 13 July, 1727; Margaret, *d. s. p.*; and an eldest son,

JOHN WALMESLEY, Esq., *m.* Mary, dau. of William Greaves, and had issue. I. William, of Wigan, co. Lancaster, who *d. s. p.*; II. JOHN, successor to his father; III. Francis, and IV. James, both *d.* young; V. Thomas, *d.* in London, leaving one dau., Theresa, a Nun, at Cambrai, who *d.* 21 June, 1794; VI. Richard, of Douai, O.S.B., in holy orders, of the Church of Rome; VII. Charles, O.S.B., D.D., F.R.S., a Roman Catholic Bishop, and forty years Vicar Apostolic of the Western District of England, *b.* 13 Jan. 1722, *d.* 25 Nov. 1797; VIII. Vivian, of Warrington, *m.* a dau. of Miller, and *d.* 1762, leaving issue; I. Margaret, and II. Margaret, both *d.* young. The eldest surviving son,

JOHN WALMESLEY, Esq., *m.* 1st, Margaret, who *d. s. p.*; and 2ndly, Mary, sister and co-heiress of William Gerard, Esq. of Ince, and dau. of Richard Gerard, Esq. (grandson of Richard Gerard, of Ince, who was 2nd son of Sir Thomas Gerard, 2nd bart. of Bryn); she *d.* 13 Dec. 1795; he was buried 9 March, 1780, and had issue, John, *d. unm.*, buried 3 Oct. 1785; William Charles and Charles Thomas, all *d.* young; and his only surviving son,

RICHARD WALMESLEY, Esq. of Westwood House, *b.* 1752; *m.* 15 Aug. 1780, Sarah, dau. of James Worthington, Esq. of West Houghton, and had issue (she *d.* 19 Jan. 1831), CHARLES, his heir; William Gerard, *m.* Eliza, widow of John Gerard, Esq. of Windle Hall, and 6th dau. of Edward Ferrers, Esq. of Baddesley Clinton, co. Warwick, and *d. s. p.*; Sarah and Elizabeth, who *d.* young; and Dorothy Mary, *m.* — Reade, and *d. s. p.* 1814. Mr. Walmesley *d.* 1790, and was *s.* by son,

CHARLES WALMESLEY, Esq. of Westwood House, *b.* 16 July, 1781; *m.* 17 Nov. 1804, Elizabeth, dau. of John Jefferys, Esq. of the Inner Temple, and by her (who *d.* 28 Nov. 1850) had issue,

Charles John, *b.* 30 Aug. 1805; *d. unm.* 22 May, 1830.

Richard, *b.* 28 Sept. 1806; *d.* young.

WILLIAM GERARD, of Westwood House.

John, *b.* 1809; *d.* 1877.

Henry Worthington (Rev.), S. J. *b.* 5 Jan. 1811; *d.* 20 Nov. 1878.

Thomas, *b.* 2 March, 1813; *m.* 3 April, 1837, Miss Anna Maria Cotham, of Springfield, co. Lancaster, and dying 15 March, 1847, left issue,

1 Charles Leo, *b.* 28 June, 1838; *m.*, had issue, and *d.* 2 Nov. 1872.
2 Vincent Augustine, *b.* 16 Aug. 1841; *d.* 3 Nov. 1871.
3 Alfred Angelus, *b.* 4 May, 1845.
1 Winefride Maria.

Herman, of Gidlow, near Wigan, *b.* 21 Oct. 1816; *m.* 1839, Miss Ellen Lynch, of Liverpool, and has issue,

1 Oswald John, *b.* 19 Jan. 1846.
2 Herman, *b.* 25 Feb. 1850.
1 Frances Elizabeth, *m.* June, 1869, Walter Weld, Esq.
2 Gertrude Mary, *m.* 1876, Augustus Henry de Trafford, of Hartford Manor, co. Chester, late 1st Dragoon Guards.
3 Mary Monica.

Vivian Oswald, *b.* 1823; *m.* 19 May, 1853, Miss Alice Talbot, of Ashton-in-Makerfield, and has issue, Vivian Oswald Wilfrid, *b.* 19 Feb. 1854; and Alice Edgitha.
Frances Cecilia, *m.* Nov. 1845, James Lomax, Esq., D.L., of Clayton Hall, co. Lancaster.
Eleanora, *m.* 4 Aug. 1841, William Colegrave, and has issue.
Sarah, a Nun, *d.* 1869. Eliza Maria, *d. unm.* 17 Dec. 1837.

Mr. Walmesley *d.* 29 June, 1833, and was *s.* by his eldest surviving son,

William Gerard Walmesley, Esq. of Westwood, J.P., *b.* 12 July, 1808; *m.* 18 Oct. 1838, Caroline, dau. of Sir Thomas Joseph de Trafford, 1st bart. of Trafford, and had issue,

William Gerard, of Westwood.
Humphrey Jefferys, now of Westwood.
Charles Henry. Robert Cuthbert, *d.* 1859.
Caroline Veronica, *m.* 16 May, 1861, Capt. Paget Peploe Mosley, of Netherscale Old Hall, co. Leicester, J.P. co. Derby, late 11th Hussars; and *d.* 3 Nov. 1878.
Belinda Theresa.
Harriet Cecilia, *m.* Alfred Wyatt-Edgell, Esq., and has issue.
Charlotte Julia, *m.* 1st, 2 June, 1870, Robert Curzon, Esq.; 2ndly, Edgar Hibbert, Esq., and has issue.

He *d.* 11 Oct. 1868, and was *s.* by his son,

William Gerard Walmesley, Esq. of Westwood House, Capt. 17th Lancers, and Duke of Lancaster's Yeomanry Cavalry, J.P., *b.* 4 July, 1841; *m.* 21 July, 1869, Augusta, youngest dau. of Lord Henry Gordon, brother of the 10th Marquess of Huntly, by whom he had, I. Augusta Mary Gerardine; II. Mina Cecile Theresa, and dying 2 Jan. 1877, was *s.* by his brother, Humphrey Jefferys, now of Westwood.

Arms—Quarterly: 1st and 4th, gu., on a chief erm. two hurts, for Walmesley; 2nd and 3rd, arg., a saltire gu., for Gerard. *Crest*—A lion statant guardant ducally crowned gu. *Motto*—En Dieu est mon espérance.
Seat—Westwood House, in the Manor of Ince, Wigan.

Walmesley of Dunkenhalgh.

Sir Thomas Walmesley, of Dunkenhalgh, co. Lancaster, Serjeant-at-Law, and Judge of the Court of Common Pleas, *d.* 26 Nov. 1612, aged 76, leaving by his wife Anne, only dau. and heir of Robert Shuttleworth, of Hackinge, co. Lancaster (who *d.* 19 April, 1635), an only son,

Thomas, of Dunkenhalgh, *m.* 1st, Eleanor, sister of Henry, Earl of Danby, K.G., and eldest dau. of Sir John Danvers, Knt. of Dauntrey, co. Wilts, by whom (who *d.* Sept. 1601) he had,

1 Thomas (Sir), of Dunkenhalgh, of whom presently.
2 John, *d.* April, 1660.
1 Elizabeth, *m.* Richard Sherborne, Esq. of Stonyhurst, co. Lancaster, and *d. s. p.* 12 Dec. 1666.
2 Anne, *m.* 1st, William Middleton, Esq. of Stockeld and Thurntoft, co. York,; 2ndly, Sir Edward Osborne, Bart. of Kiveton (so created 13 July, 1620), by whom she had an only son, Sir Thomas, created, 1689, Duke of Leeds. She was buried 20 Aug. 1666.

Mr. Walmesley *m.* 2ndly, Mary, dau. of Sir Richard Hoghton, 1st bart. of Hoghton Tower, co. Lancaster, and by her (who *d.* 13 July, 1632) had a son,

Charles, of Stayner Hall, and Lord of the Manor of Selby, co. York; *m.* 1st, Mary, dau. of Thomas Charnock, of Astley, co. Lancaster; and 2ndly, Miss Ann Clerk, of co. York. He *d.* 1672.

Mr. Walmesley *d.* 12 March, 1641. His son,

Sir Thomas Walmesley, of Dunkenhalgh, *m.* Juliana, dau. of Sir Richard Molyneux, 1st bart. of Sefton, co. Lancaster, and *d. v. p.* 13 July, 1637, left by her (who *d.* Oct. 1668),

1 Richard, of Dunkenhalgh, of whom presently.
2 Thomas, and 3 John, who *d.* young.
4 William of Samlesbury, co. Lancaster, *m.* 1st, Anne, dau. and heir of James Walton, of Preston, co. Lancaster, and relict of Edward French, of Preston; 2ndly, Fridiswide, dau. of Richard Rod, of Rod, co. Hereford; 3rdly, Dorothy, dau. of John Danby, of Crofton, co. Lancaster, and *d. s. p.*
1 Juliana, *m.* Francis, 2nd Viscount Carrington, and *d. s. p.*
2 Eleanor, 1st wife of Sir Godfrey Copley, of Sprotborough, co. York, Bart., so created 17 June, 1662, who *d.* 1684.
3 Anne, *d. unm.* 1644.

The eldest son,

Richard Walmesley, of Dunkenhalgh, *b.* 1630; *m.* Mary, dau. and co-heir of Bartholomew Fromond, of Cheam, Surrey, and dying 28 April, 1679, left by her (who *d.* 25 July, 1687),

1 Thomas, *d. s. p. v. p.*, 26 Aug. 1677.
2 Richard, *d. s. p.* 23 Nov. 1680, in Rome.
3 Charles, *d.* 2 June, 1680, at St. Omer's.
4 Francis, *d.* young.
5 Bartholomew, of Dunkenhalgh, *m.* Dorothy, dau. and co-heir of John Smith, Esq., and dying 29 Dec. 1701, left by her (who *d.* 1 Nov. 1689),

Francis, of Dunkenhalgh, *b.* 13 Oct. 1696; *d. s. p.*
Catherine, heir to her brother, *m.* 1st, 1 March, 1711, Robert, 7th Baron Petre, and by him (who *d.* 22 March, 1713) had an only child, Robert James, 8th Baron Petre. She *m.* 2ndly, April, 1733, Charles, 14th Baron Stourton, who *d. s. p.* 11 March, 1753.

Walmesley of Coldcoats.

Robert Walmesley, of Coldcoats, co. Lancaster, *m.* Isabella, dau. of Ralph Parkinson, of Chipping, co. Lancaster, and had issue (with Richard, of Holcroft, co. Lancaster, who *m.* and had a son, Thomas, *b.* 1601; and Elizabeth, *m.* John Parker, of Loveley, co. Lancaster), a son,

Thomas Walmesley, of Coldcoats, and Eaves Hall, co. Lancaster, *b.* 1661; *m.* 1st, Elizabeth, dau. and heir of Richard Grimshaw, of New Houses, co. Lancaster; and 2ndly, Katharine Hall, of Bradshaw, co. Chester. By the former he had (with Richard; Charles; Isabell; and Anne, *m.* William Cromback, of Clerk Hall, co. Lancaster) a son,

Robert Walmesley, of Coldcoats and Eaves Hall, *b.* 1629; *m.* 1648, Anne, sister of Richard Thornton, of Tyersall, co. York; and dying *circa* 1688, left an only child,

Thomas Walmesley, of Coldcoats and Eaves Hall, *b.* 1650; *m.* Ellen, sister of Samuel Crook, of Coppull, and by her had,

Richard Walmesley, of Coldcoats and Eaves Hall, *m.* 1704, Dorothy, elder sister and co-heir of William Ferrers, Esq. of Bashall, co. York; and *d. circa* 1718, leaving (with John, *b.* 1712, *d.* 10 Jan. 1746, William; Mary, *m.* Hamerton Astley, of Preston; and Elizabeth) a son,

Richard Walmesley, of Bashall and Eaves Hall, *b.* 1707; *m.* Miss Williams, of Flint; and dying 29 Aug. 1767, left an only dau. and heir, Margaret, *m.* 18 April, 1766, John Hughes Lloyd, of Plymog, and left issue.

WALMESLEY OF THE HALL OF INCE.

Walmesley, William, Esq. of the Hall of Ince, co. Lancaster, *b.* 1800.

Lineage.—John Walmesley, Esq. (son of John Walmesley, of Blackburn), *m.* 1st, 1692, Sarah Dimmock, widow, dau. of Sir Richard Hoghton, 3rd bart. of Hoghton Tower, which lady *d.* 1699. He *m.* 2ndly, Mary, dau. of Edward Herle, Esq. of Wigan, son of Rev. Charles Herle, Rector of Winwick, co. Lancaster. Mr. Walmseley *d.* 1726, and was *s.* by his only son,

John Walmesley, Esq. of the Hall of Ince, *m.* Ann, eldest dau. of John Braddyll, Esq. of Portfield and Conishead Priory, co. Lancaster, by Anne Dodding, sole heiress of Myles Dodding, Esq. of Conishead, and had issue. He *d.* 1749, and was *s.* by his son,

John Walmesley, Esq. of the Hall of Ince, D.L., *b.* 1740, High Sheriff co. Lancaster, *m.* Mary, dau. of William Shaw, Esq. of Singleton, co. Lancaster, and by her had, with a dau., Emma Elizabeth, *m.* William Sparling, Esq. of Spetton, Salop, a son and heir,

John Walmesley, Esq. of the Hall of Ince, *b.* 28 Dec. 1775; *m.* 1st, Hannah, dau. of Christopher Conron, Esq., and had by her three sons and one dau.,

I. John, *b.* 1798; *d. s. p.* 1832.
II. William, now of the Hall of Ince.
III. Christopher, *b.* 1808.
I. Mary Anne, *d.* 1817.

Mr. Walmesley *m.* 2ndly, 1812, Ellen, dau. of Richard Godolphin Long, Esq. of Rood Ashton, Wilts, M.P., and *d.* 1867, leaving by her issue,

IV. Edward Jones, *b.* 1814.
II. Florentine, *m.* 1834, John Hawkesworth, Esq. of Forest, Queen's Co.
IV. Anne Katherine.
V. Richard, *b.* 1816.
III. Ellen Mary.
V. Emma Margaret.

Arms—Gu., on a chief erm. two hurts. *Crest*—A lion statant guardant ducally crowned gu. *Motto*—Spes durat avorum.
Seat—The Hall of Ince, Wigan, co. Lancaster.

WALPOLE OF FREETHORPE.

VADE-WALPOLE, RICHARD HENRY, Esq. of Freethorpe, Norfolk, D.L., *b.* 6 Dec. 1860; *m.* 20 Feb. 1834, Harriet, dau. of Thomas Duncombe, Esq. of Copgrove, co. York, and niece of Charles, 1st Lord Feversham. Mr. Vade-Walpole is the great-grandson, maternally, of the 1st Lord Walpole, of Wolterton, and obtained, Nov. 1844, the royal permission to assume the additional surname and arms of WALPOLE, as the only surviving son and heir of the Rev. Ashton Vade, by Mary Rachel his wife, eldest dau. and co-heir of the Hon. Richard Walpole, 3rd son of Horatio, 1st Lord Walpole, of Wolterton, Norfolk.

Lineage.—THE HON. RICHARD WALPOLE, 3rd son of Horatio, 1st Lord Walpole, of Wolterton, M.P. for Yarmouth in several Parliaments, *d.* 18 Aug. 1798, aged 69, and was buried at Freethorpe, Norfolk. By Margaret his wife (whom he *m.* 22 Nov. 1757), dau of Sir Joshua Van Neck, Bart., and sister to Joshua, 1st Lord Huntingfield, he had,

MARY RACHEL WALPOLE, *b.* 16 July, 1760; *m.* 4 Jan. 1798, Rev. Ashton Vade,* Vicar of Hardingstone, co. Northampton, and Chaplain to George, Prince of Wales, afterwards GEORGE IV., *b.* 9 Nov. 1762; *d.* 26 May, 1820. She left at her decease, 16 Sept. 1827, a son, the present RICHARD HENRY VADE-WALPOLE, Esq. of Freethorpe.

Arms—Quarterly: 1st and 4th, or, on a fess between two chevrons sa. three crosses-crosslet of the first, for WALPOLE; 2nd and 3rd, az., a cross flory between four escallops or, for VADE. *Crests*—1st, A Saracen's head in profile couped ppr. ducally crowned or, and from the coronet a long cap turned forwards gu. tassled and charged with a Catherine wheel gold, for WALPOLE. 2nd, A dexter arm embowed in armour garnished or, the hand grasping a dagger ppr. hilt and pommel gold, for VADE. *Motto*—Fari quæ sentiat.

Seats—Suffolk Hall, Cheltenham; and Yarmouth, Norfolk.

WALROND OF DULFORD HOUSE.

WALROND, HENRY, Esq. of Dulford House, Devon, Capt. 1st Devon Militia, one of the co-heirs of the barony of Welles, heir male and representative of Col. Humphrey Walrond, on whom PHILIP IV. of Spain conferred, 5 Aug. 1653, the titles of Marquis de Vallado, Conde de Parama, and Conde de Valderonda, with the dignity of a grandee of the 1st class, *b.* 9 Nov. 1841; *m.* 1861, Caroline Maud, dau. of W. J. Clark, Esq., J.P. and D.L., of Buckland Toussaints, Devon, and has issue,

I. HENRY HUMPHREY, *b.* 1862. II. Ernest Adolphus, *b.* 1863.
I. Edith Maud.

Lineage.—This old Devonshire family, called at different times DE WALERAN, WALLERENDE, WALLERONDE, and WALROND, were seated at Bradfelle, in the time of HENRY II. The original deed of transfer of Bradfelde from Fulke Paynel, Lord of Bampton, to Walerande, *temp.* King JOHN, is still in possession of the family.

RICHARD DE BRADFELLE, living at Bradfelle, parish of Uffculme, Devon, 1154, was grandson of ROBERT of Bradfelle, and father of another

RICHARD DE BRADFELLE, living at the same place, in the reign of RICHARD I., whose son, bearing the present surname,

RICHARD WALROND, was of Bradfield, in the beginning of the reign of HENRY III., and was *s.* at his decease by his son and heir,

WILLIAM WALROND, of Bradfield, father of

JOHN WALROND, of Bradfield, whose son and successor,

JOHN WALROND, of Bradfield, *m.* Joan, dau. and heir of John Stowford, of Stowford, Devon, and thus acquired that estate. He was living in EDWARD I.'s time, and was *s.* at his decease by his son,

WILLIAM WALROND, of Bradfield, whose son, by his wife Juliana,

JOHN WALROND, of Bradfield, *m.* Alice, dau. of John Ufflete, of Evelegh, Devon, aunt and heir of John Ufflete, and had two sons,

JOHN, his successor.

William, of Bovey, Devon, ancestor of the WALRONDS *of Bovey*, whose eventual heiress, JUDITH MARIA WALROND, *m.* 22 July, 1778, John Rolle, Esq. of Stevenstone, created Lord Rolle 1796. Her ladyship *d. s. p.* 1 Oct. 1820.

The elder son and heir,

JOHN WALROND, of Bradfield, *m.* Margaret, dau. of John Moore, Esq. of Moore Hayes, Devon, and was *s.* by his son,

JOHN WALROND, of Bradfield, who left two sons, HUMPHREY, his heir, ancestor of the WALRONDS *of Bradfield*, now represented in the female line by SIR JOHN WALROND WALROND, Bart. of Bradfield; and OSMOND, from whom the WALRONDS *of Dulford*. The younger son,

OSMOND WALROND, *m.* Emlyn, dau. of Buckthought, of Devon, and had three sons. The eldest son,

HUMPHREY WALROND, Esq. of Sea, in the parish of Ilminster and Somerset, one of the Masters in Chancery, *m.* 1st, Elizabeth, dau. and co-heir of John Brokehampton, of Sea, by whom he had, with three other children, who all *d. s. p.*, HENRY, his heir. He *m.* 2ndly, Katherine, dau. of Sir John Popham, but she *d. s. p.* about 1593. Humphrey Walrond *d.* 1580, and was *s.* by his son,

HENRY WALROND, Esq. of Sea, admitted of the Inner Temple, London, 15 June, 1562, named in the will of his cousin, Humphrey Walrond, of Bradfield, in 1586; *m.* Elizabeth, dau. and co-heir of William Devenish,* Esq. of Hellingleigh, Sussex, lineally descended from King EDWARD I., and had three sons, HUMPHREY, his heir; William, of Islebrewers, Somerset; and Henry. Mr. Walrond *d.* 18 Feb. 1616, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

HUMPHREY WALROND, Esq. of Sea, *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of Humphrey Colles, Esq. of Barton, Somerset, by Elizabeth his wife, sister of Thomas, Lord D'Arcy, and had five sons and two daus., I. Katherine; II. Elizabeth, *m.* Henry Sydenham, Esq. of Cholworthy. The eldest son and heir,

HUMPHREY WALROND, Esq. of Sea, *s.* his father, 17 Feb. 1621. He was a distinguished Royalist commander, and was esteemed of so much importance as to be one of the hostages demanded and given up at the surrender of Bridgwater. Col. Walrond subsequently repaired to the Island of Barbados, and was appointed its Governor and President. On 5 Aug. 1653, Philip IV. King of Spain, created Col. Humphrey Walrond Marquess de Vallado, Conde de Parama, Conde de Valderonda, and a Grandee of the 1st Class. The patent is still extant. By Grace his wife, whom he *m.* 1624, and who was yet living in 1668, Col. Walrond left issue, I. GEORGE, his heir; II. Humphrey, a minor, 1646, *m.* Joan, dau. of Thomas Pennoyer, of Chalford, Herts; III. Henry, Lieut.-Gen. in the army, and Governor of Barbados, whose will (dated 22 Oct. 1690) was proved 3 March, 1693, *m.* and had issue; IV. John, of Barbados, *m.* and had issue; V. Thomas, Col. in the army, Member of the Privy Council in Barbados, *m.* Frances, dau. of Col. Sir Jonathan Atkins, by Mary his wife, sister of the 1st Earl of Carlisle, and had issue an only child, Frances, wife of William Adams, Esq.; VI. Edward; I. Grace, *m.* Constat Sylvester, Esq. and had issue, Grace, wife of Sir Henry Pickering; II. Bridget, *m.* — Crofts, Esq.; III. Anne. The eldest son,

GEORGE WALROND, Esq., 2nd Marquess, a Capt. of Horse, who lost his right arm in the service of King CHARLES I., afterwards of the parish of St. Philip, in the Island of Barbados, *m.* 1st, *circa* 1645, Frances, 5th dau. of William Coryton, Esq. of Coryton and West Newton, M.P. for Cornwall, by Elizabeth his wife, dau. of Sir John Chichester, Knt. of Raleigh, and by her (who *d.* Sept. 1665) had issue, with THEODORE, his successor, three daus., Elizabeth, *b.* Jan. 1723, wife of Francis Wills, Esq. of St. Stevens, Saltash, Cornwall; Frances, *m.* Richard Mitchell, of Barbados; Grace, wife of Le Conte, of New York. George Walrond's will bears date 14 Aug. 1688, and was proved in Barbados, 18 Dec. 1688, in which year he *d.* He was *s.* by his son,

THEODORE WALROND, Esq. of the parish of St. Philip, Barbados, 3rd Marquess, *m.* Elizabeth, sister of Capt. William Smith, and had issue,

---

* The family of Vade (Vadé) came originally from Normandy. The great-great-grandfather of Richard Henry Vade-Walpole raised a troop of horse for King CHARLES I., and sold his estate, in co. Buckingham, to procure the sinews of war. His son, William Vade, was in the navy, and *m.* Elizabeth Ludlam, niece and heiress of William Ashton, Esq. of Long Sutton, co. Lincoln, and had, with three daus., one of whom *m.* Sir John Leigh, Bart., an only son, John (father of Ashton Vade), who was in holy orders, and held several preferments given to him by his friend, Thomas Herring, Archbishop of Canterbury. He was Vicar of Croydon, Surrey, and of St. Nicholas, Rochester, and *m.* Elizabeth, dau. and sole heiress of David Wharam, Esq. of that city. The Rev. John Vade was *b.* 1723, and *d.* 9 June, 1765.

* Through this alliance, Mr. Walrond, of Dulford, established his co-heirship to the barony of Welles, now in abeyance.

THEODORE, his heir.
George, of the parish of St. Philip, *m.* 9 July, 1724, Miss Dorothy Pickering, and *d.* 1743, leaving issue.
Mary.

Theodore Walrond *d.* 1706, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

THEODORE WALROND, Esq., of the Island of Antigua, 4th Marquess. He *m.* 1st, 1724, Elizabeth, dau. of Thomas Wills, Esq. of Wivelescombe, in Cornwall, by whom he had an only child, MAINE SWETE, his heir. He *m.* 2ndly, Amy, relict of John Parry, by whom he had issue; and 3rdly, Mary Keynell, who *d.* 1 July, 1766. Mr. Walrond *d.* soon after the year 1748, and was *s.* by his son,

MAINE SWETE WALROND, Esq. of the Island of Antigua, 5th Marquess, *b.* 1725; *m.* 1748, Sarah, sister and heir of William Lyons, Esq., sometime of Antigua and Philadelphia, by whom he had issue,

I. Theodore, under age in 1762; *d. unm.* 1767.
II. JOSEPH LYONS, heir to his father.
III. Charles Wills, *b.* 1754; *m.* 18 May, 1777, Elizabeth, dau. of John Day, Esq. of Antigua, and sister of Capt. William Day, R.N., Governor of Sierra Leone, and *d.* 1795, at Tortola, leaving issue,

1 THEODORE, of Calder Park, co. Lanark, J.P. and D.L., *b.* 8 Jan. 1788; *m.* 11 Sept. 1820, Jane, dau. of Lieut.-Col. Sir Charles Holland Hastings, K.C.H., and *d.* 31 Dec. 1864, leaving issue,

THEODORE, C.B., Civil Service Commissioner, *b.* 17 Feb. 1824; *m.* 1st, 17 Nov. 1859, Charlotte Eliot, dau. of Riversdale Grenfell, Esq., and by her (who *d.* 12 May, 1872) has issue: he *m.* 2ndly, 12 Jan. 1876, Henrietta Louisa, dau. of the late Charles Grenfell, Esq. of Taplow Court, Bucks, M.P.
Main Swete (Rev.), M.A., Vicar of St. Lawrence Jewry, *b.* 30 May, 1834; *m.* 10 Dec. 1867, Fanny Mina, dau. of John Marston, Esq., and has issue.
Francis Charles, *b.* 17 Sept. 1836; *m.* 24 Nov. 1868, Eliza, dau. of Hunter Morrison, Esq., and has issue.
Charles Willis, late Capt. R.A., *b.* 30 Dec. 1837.
Agnes Walwyn, *m.* Joseph John Henley, Esq., eldest son of Right Hon. Joseph Warner Henley, M.P.
Jane, *m.* John Boyle, Esq., 3rd son of the Right Hon David Boyle, late Lord Justice-General of Scotland.
Mary Caroline.

2 Elizabeth Holloway, *m.* 1799, Henry Bennett Wood, Esq. of St. Christopher's, and *d.* 1833.
3 Ann Caroline.
4 Sarah, *m.* 1813, Rev. Thomas Blackburn, of St. Kitt's, and *d.* 1822.
5 Mary, *d. unm.* 1816.
6 Grace, *m.* 1828, *m.* F. Martin, Esq. of La Guyre.

IV. Maine Swete, of Manadon, Devon, Lieut.-Col. in the army, *d.* 16 May, 1817. He *m.* 1st, 1778, Elizabeth, dau. of Charles Andrew Chabart, Esq., Governor of St. Eustacia, and had one son,

Main Swete, of Hereford, M.D., *b.* 22 Nov. 1779; *m.* 1 July, 1807, Antoinetta Louisa, dau. of John Sandberg, Esq., Chief Justice of the Island of St. Croix, and has issue.

Lieut.-Col. Walrond *m.* 2ndly, Feb. 1803, Elizabeth, dau. and co-heir of Humphrey Hall, Esq. of Manadon, Devon, by the Hon. Jane St. John his wife, and had by her (who *m.* 2ndly, Sir William Elford, Bart.) an only child, Jane St. John Hall, who *d.* an infant, 1809.

V. Lyons, who *d. s. p.*
I. Elizabeth, *m.* Admiral Holloway.
II. Sarah, *m.* 1st, 1782, Major Fluker; and 2ndly, Gen. Vaughan Lloyd.
III. Catherine, *m.* John Lyons, Esq. of Antigua and St. Austin, Hants, father, by her, of Admiral Lord Lyons, G.C.B.

Mr. Walrond *d.* 1764, and was *s.* by his son,

JOSEPH LYONS WALROND, Esq. of the Island of Antigua, and of Dulford House Devon, 6th Marquess, *m.* 28 Dec. 1797, Caroline, dau. of Admiral Sir Edward Codrington, G.C.B., grandson of Sir William Codrington, 4th bart., and *d.* 13 Jan. 1815, aged 63, leaving two sons, LYONS, 7th Marquess, of Dulford House, *b.* 21 April, 1800, and *d. unm.* 21 May, 1819; and

BETHELL WALROND, Esq., of Dulford House, Devon, J.P. and D.L., M.P. for Sudbury and Saltash, representative in the male line of the ancient family of Walrond and Marquis de Vallado, Conde de Parama, and Conde de Valderonda, and a Grandee of the 1st Class in the Kingdom of Spain, *b.* 10 Aug. 1801; *m.* 10 Nov. 1829, the Lady Janet St. Clair, only dau. of James, 2nd Earl of Rosslyn, G.C.B., and had surviving issue,

I. HENRY, now of Dulford House.
I. Harriet.

Mr. Walrond, as one of the co-heirs of the ancient Barony of Welles, petitioned the King, 1832, that his Majesty would be graciously pleased to terminate the abeyance in his behalf, which being referred to the Attorney-General, a report followed in favour of the claims of the petition, and so the matter at present rests. He *d.* 1876.

Arms—Arg., three bulls' heads cabossed sa. armed or. *Crest*—1st, An heraldic tiger sa. pelleté; 2nd, On a mural crown an heraldic tiger sa. pelleté. This last crest was granted by CHARLES I. to Col. Humphrey Walrond, for his services during the Civil Wars. *Motto*—Bienfaietz payeray malfaitz vangeray. *Seat*—Dulford House, Cullompton, Devon. *Club*—East Devon and Teigmouth.

WALSH OF FANNINGSTOWN.

WALSH, PETER, Esq. of Fanningstown, co. Kilkenny, J.P., *b.* 20 Feb. 1826.

Lineage.—The family of WALSH went to Ireland 1170, with Strongbow, and settled in co. Kilkenny, where they acquired large possessions known at the present day as "the Walsh Mountains," and which were afterwards confiscated during the Commonwealth and in the reign of WILLIAM III., when members of the elder branch migrated to France and Austria, and took military service in those countries. In the former, the title of Count Serrant, still extant, was conferred on the representative of the elder branch. A pedigree of the family on record in Ulster's Office, commences with

PHILIP WALSH, called by the Irish "Brenagh," or the Welshman, who accompanied Robert FitzStephen to Ireland, at Strongbow's invasion. He distinguished himself in 1174, in a naval engagement against the Danes, at Cork, by boarding the ship of their commander, and slaying his son. His son, by Eleanor his wife, dau. of Sir Maurice de Burgh,

HAYLE WALSH, built the Castle in the Walsh Mountains, co. Kilkenny, called from him Castle Hayle, or Castlehoel. His wife was Katherine, dau. of Raymond Le Gros, one of Strongbow's companions, and the ancestor of GRACE, Baron of Courtstown, and GRACE, Baronet of Gracecastle. The direct descendant of Hayle Walsh, and the representative of the family *temp.* HENRY VII.,

ROBERT WALSH, Esq. of Castlehoel, *m.* Katherine Power, dau. of the Baron of Dunhill; and *d.* 1501. He was buried in the choir of Jerpoint Abbey, co. Kilkenny, where his monument still remains. His descendant,

ROBERT WALSH, Esq. of Castlehoel, *m.* Eleanor, dau. of John Tobin, Baron of Cumsinagh, and had two sons, I. WALTER, his heir; and II. PHILIP, *m.* Eleanor, dau. of Theobald Butler, Esq. of Luffany, stated to have been ancestor of WALSH, of Fanningstown. The elder son,

WALTER WALSH, Esq. of Castlehoel, *m.* Hon. Alice Butler, dau. of Richard, 1st Viscount Mountgarrett; and *d.* 1619, having had three sons, I. ROBERT, *d. v. p.* (*m.* Eleanor, dau. of Sir John Fitzgerald, Knt., and was father of WALTER, of Castlehoel, *s.* his grandfather, M.P. co. Kilkenny 1639, *m.* Lady Margaret Sheffield, dau. of Edward, 1st Earl of Mulgrave. His line ended in daus., whose issue became co-heirs to their cousin, Edmund, 2nd Duke of Buckingham, and Normanby, 4th Earl of Mulgrave); II. Edmund, whose line is extinct; III. James, of Ballynacooly in the Walsh Mountains, *m.* Anne, dau. of John Tobin, Esq. of Cumsinagh, and was ancestor of the COUNTS SERRANT. The Walshes of Fanningstown descend from

ROBERT WALSH, of Ballybrushin, and Knockmeilan, who is stated to have been son of Philip Walsh (2nd son of Robert Walsh, of Castlehoel), by Eleanor Butler his wife. He *m.* Eleanor, dau. of Gerald Blanchville, Esq. of Blanchvillestown, and was father of

PHILIP WALSH (na, Thrina), who forfeited his lands. He *m.* a dau. of John Tobin, of Cumsinagh; and *d.* about 1665. His great-grandson,

JOHN WALSH, Esq. of Fanningstown, *b.* 1710 (son of John Walsh, by Margaret Lee, of Dublin, his wife, and grandson of John Walsh, by Katherine Hughes, his wife), *m.* 1st, Katherine Butler, of Knocktopher, by whom he had issue,

I. Peter, of Belline, J.P. co. Kilkenny, *m.* Eliza, dau. of Matthew Hughes, of Drinagh, co. Wexford.
II. PHILIP, of Fiddown, co. Kilkenny and Limerick, *m.* Mary Smith, and had (with four daus., 1 Katherine, *m.* John Browne, of Dublin, Inspector of Stamps; 2 Mary, *m.* 1st, Christopher Blunden, Capt. R.N., and 2ndly, Robert Smith, Lieut. 26th regt.; 3 Anne, *m.* Thomas Philips Vokes; 4 Margaret, *m.* William Smith, of Derinclare) a son,

PETER, of Waterford and Belline, *b.* 10 Feb. 1781; *m.* 1st, Sarah, dau. of John Hughes, of Liverpool, by whom he had issue,

1 Philip, of Rochestown, *m.* Maria Smith; and *d.* 1871.
2 John Peter, *b.* 20 July, 1807; *m.* 1829, Katherine, dau. of John Power, M.D., of Carrick-on-Suir; and *d.* 24 Oct. 1833, leaving 1 Peter, of Carrick-on-Suir, Solicitor, *d.* 1871; 2 John Peter, a Manager in the

National Bank, *m.* Alice Cumming, niece of Most Rev. Patrick F. Moran, Roman Catholic Bishop of Ossory, and grand-niece of His Eminence Paul, Cardinal Cullen, and had a dau., Kathleen; 3 Margaret, *m.* Medhope Nicholson, a Manager in the National Bank. Mary, *m.* Very Rev. Michael Keatinge, Dean of Kilfenora.

2 Eliza, *b.* 4 June, 1805; *d.* 8 Nov. 1824.

Peter Walsh *m.* 2ndly, 12 May, 1825, Anne Griffith; and *d.* 21 Nov. 1859, having had by her further issue,

3 PETER, now of Fanningstown.
4 William Thomas, *b.* 12 Nov. 1827; *d.* 2 July, 1855.
5 James (Rev.), *b.* 22 June, 1829, ordained Priest 18 June, 1859.
6 Walter, *b.* 22 June, 1829; *d.* 28 April, 1858.
7 Thomas, *b.* 16 July, 1833; *d.* 16 April, 1834.
8 John Peter, of Brownesford Castle, *b.* 15 June, 1835.
3 Anne Mary, *b.* 11 June, 1830, professed a Nun in the Presentation Convent, Tralee, 1855; *d.* 4 March, 1850.

John Walsh *m.* 2ndly, Katherine Connell, and *d.* 1793, leaving two other sons,

III. THOMAS, of Fanningstown, *b.* 1760; *m.* Barbara, only dau. of Cornelius O'Meagher, Esq. of Orchardstown, co. Tipperary, and *d.* 1827, leaving issue,

1 John, of Fanningstown, J.P. cos. Kilkenny and Waterford, *b.* Feb. 1799; *m.* Aug. 1836, Elizabeth, dau. of Richard Power, Esq. of Ballindesert, J.P. co. Waterford; and *d. s. p.*, when he was *s.* by his cousin, PETER WALSH, now of Fanningstown.
2 Peter, *b.* 1802; *d. unm.*
3 Katherine, *m.* Pierce Francis Garvey, Esq. of Brownsford Castle, co. Kilkenny.

Arms—Arg., on a chevron gu. between three pheons points upwards sa. an annulet of the field. *Crest*—A swan pierced through the neck with an arrow all ppr. and charged with an annulet gu. *Motto*—Dum spiro spero.
Seat—Fanningstown, Pilltown, co. Kilkenny.

WALTER OF BEARWOOD.

WALTER, JOHN, Esq. of Bearwood, Berks, J.P. and D.L., Barrister-at-Law, M.A. Oxford, M.P. for Nottingham from 1847 to 1859, and subsequently for Berks, *b.* 8 Oct. 1818; *m.* 1st, 27 Sept. 1842, Emily Frances, eldest dau. of Major Henry Court, Esq. of Castlemans, Berks, and by her (who *d.* 28 April, 1858) had issue,

I. John Balston, *d.* 1870.
II. ARTHUR FRASER, B.A. Ch. Ch. Oxford, J.P. for Berks, *m.* 1872, Henrietta Maria, eldest dau. of Rev. Thomas Anchitel Anson (*see* BURKE'S *Peerage*, LICHFIELD, E.).
III. Frederic Edward, Royal Artillery.
IV. Henry Major. V. Thomas. VI. Francis.
I. Mary Emily.

He *m.* 2ndly, 1 Jan. 1861, Flora, 3rd dau. of James Monro Macnabb, Esq., late of Highfield Park, Hants, and has issue by her,

I. Norman. II. Philip. III. Godfrey.
IV. Hubert. V. Ralph.
I. Flora.

Lineage.—JOHN WALTER, Esq. of co. Warwick, had two sons,

I. Robert, Capt. R.N., *m.* Katherine, dau. of — Godber, Esq., and *d.* 1784, leaving five daus., his co-heirs,

1 Elizabeth, *m.* William Moore, Esq. of Stonehouse, Devon, and had an only son,
The Rev. John Walter Moore, Rector of Hordley, Salop.
2 Katherine, *m.* Thomas Parr, Esq. of Lythwood Hall, Salop.
3 Lydia, *m.* Edward Chamberlayne, Esq. of Rocky Hill, Kent, Capt. West Kent Militia.
4 Maria Francesca, *m.* the Rev. Thomas Chamberlyne, Rector of Charlton, brother of the above.
5 Sophia, *m.* Gwalter Borranskill Lonsdale, Esq. of London, and had (with other issue) a son, Gwalter Borranskill Congreve Lonsdale, Esq., Attaché to the Embassy at Munich.

II. JOHN.

The younger son,

JOHN WALTER, Esq. of London and Teddington Grove, was founder of the *Times* newspaper. He *m.* Frances Landon, and had issue,

William, *m.* Anne, dau. of Thomas Darke, Esq. of Conderton Lodge, co. Gloucester, and had William, and other issue.
JOHN, of whom presently.
Mary, *m.* James Carden, Esq. of Bedford Square, and had (with other issue) Sir Robert Walter Carden, of Wimpole Street.
Fanny, *m.* David Carnegie Knox, Esq.
Catherine, *m.* the Rev. Richard Winsloe, of Bishop's Hull, Somerset.
Anna, *m.* the Rev. Alexander Brodie, D.D., Vicar of Eastbourne.

Mr. Walter *d.* at Teddington, 1821. His 2nd son,

JOHN WALTER, Esq., became joint proprietor and sole manager of the *Times* during his father lifetime, and raised it to the high position which it has since maintained. He purchased the estate of Bearwood, and laid out the grounds at great cost. He *m.* 1st, a dau. of the Rev. Dr. Gregory, Vicar of Ham, which lady *d. s. p.*; and 2ndly, Mary, dau. of Henry Smithe, Esq. of Eastling, Kent, by whom he had,

I. JOHN, now of Bearwood.
II. Henry Fraser, M.A. Oxford, *b.* 1820; *m.* 1846, Isabella Catherine, youngest dau. of John Dawson, Esq., and has issue
John Henry Fraser, of Hellesdon, Norfolk; *m.* 1873, Gertrude Alice, dau. of Benjamin Huntsman, Esq.
III. Edward, an officer in the army, Founder of the Corps of Commissionaires, which owes its existence entirely to his energy and perseverance, and at present numbers 700 men.
I. Katherine, *d. unm.*
II. Fanny Dora, *m.* Thomas Broughton Charlton, Esq. of Chilwell, Notts.

Mr. Walter was J.P. and D.L. for Berks, and served the office of High Sheriff. He also represented the county for some years in Parliament, and subsequently sat for Nottingham. He *d.* 1847.

Arms—Arg., guttée de sang, two swords in saltire gu., over all a lion rampant sa. *Crest*—A stork ppr. drinking out of a whelk shell erect or.
Seat—Bearwood, Wokingham, Berks.

WALTON OF CLIFTON AND MAPERTON.

WALTON, THOMAS TODD, Esq. of Clifton, co. Gloucester, and Maperton, Somerset, High Sheriff of Bristol 1872-3, and 1873-4, *b.* 11 Aug. 1815; *m.* 30 May, 1844, Margaret Ann, eldest dau. of Henry Farnell, Esq. of Holland House, Isleworth, by Margaret Ann his wife, dau. of Alexander Tulloch, Esq. of Charles Street, St. James's Square, Westminster, and sister of Gens. Alexander and John Tulloch, C.B., and has issue,

I. ORIEL FARNELL, *b.* 26 Feb. 1846, M.A. Oxford, Barrister-at-Law, Inner Temple, North Somerset Yeomanry Cavalry; *m.* 8 Feb. 1869, Katherine Augusta, eldest dau. of Lord Cecil Gordon, 5th son of George, 9th Marquess of Huntly, by his wife Emily, dau. of Maurice Crosbie Moore, Esq. of Mooresfort, co. Tipperary, and has issue,
Ethel Gordon, *b.* 29 Nov. 1869.
Violet Evelyn Gordon, *b.* 14 July, 1876; *d.* 11 Aug. 1876.
II. Henry Ernest Baskerville, 4th Dragoon Guards, *b.* 27 Aug. 1849.
III. John Farnell, of the Royal Elthorne Light Infantry, *b.* 13 April, 1854.
I. Katherine Gertrude Baskerville, *b.* 25 Oct. 1860.

Lineage.—THOMAS WALTON, Esq. of Landieu, near Walsingham, co. Durham, who claimed descent from a branch of the family of WALTON, of Walton, long seated in co. Lancaster, where they flourished until the 17th century, when the senior line became extinct, was father of

THOMAS WALTON, Esq. of Landieu, who *m.* Jane Todd, and had a son and successor,

THOMAS TODD WALTON, Esq. of Clifton, co. Gloucester, and Sunniside, co. Durham; *m.* 20 Oct. 1812, Katherine Eliza, eldest dau. and co-heir of Thomas Todd, Esq. of Sunniside, by Elizabeth his wife, dau. of Thomas Baskerville, Esq. of Woolley House, Wilts, descended from a branch of Baskerville, of Erdisley, and had issue,

I. THOMAS TODD, his heir, now of Clifton and Maperton.
II. Frederick Baskerville, *b.* 4 Jan. 1822, *d.* 9 June, 1822.
III. Henry Baskerville (Rev.), M.A., Vicar of St. Cross, Oxford, *b.* 5 June, 1824; *m.* 17 July, 1862, Annie Bessie, elder dau. C. J. Bishop, M.D., of Oxford, and *d.* 5 Oct. 1871, leaving issue,

1 Herbert Henry Bishop, *b.* 3 May, 1863.
2 Walter Edward Baskerville, *b.* 12 Jan. 1865.
3 Cyril Medd Baskerville, *b.* 3 Oct. 1870.
1 Mabel Emily Tawney, *b.* 5 April, 1866.

2 Gertrude Helen, *b.* 29 May, 1867.
3 Blanche Mary Grace, *b.* 27 Sept. 1868.

I. Emma Matilda, *b.* 30 Sept. 1813; *m.* 20 May, 1841, Rev. William Robert Browell, M.A., Oxford, Rector of Beaumont, Essex, who *d. s. p.* 15 Aug. 1867.
II. Laura Helen, *b.* 24 Aug. 1817.
III. Emily Ann, *b.* 3 Dec. 1818; *m.* 31 July, 1856, Rev. Edward Miller, M.A. Oxon, Vicar of Butler's Marston, co. Warwick (*see* MILLER *of Radway*).
IV. Harriet Eleanor, *b.* 19 Oct. 1820, *d.* 17 Nov. 1821.

Arms—Per pale az. and sa. on a chevron indented between three swans arg., as many buckles of the first. *Crest*—A griffin's head erased or, semée of buckles az. pierced through the mouth by a spear in bend sinister point upwards gold. *Motto*—Murus æneus virtus.
Seat—Maperton House, Wincanton, Somerset.

WANDESFORDE OF CASTLECOMER AND KIRKLINGTON.

BUTLER - CLARKE - SOUTHWELL - WANDESFORDE, HENRY, Esq. of Ulcombe, Kent, Lord of that Manor, *b.* 3 Oct. 1815.

Lineage.—JOHN DE WANDESFORDE, Esq. of Westwick, co. York; *m.* Elizabeth, dau. and heir of Sir Henry de Musters, Knt. of Kirtlington, co. York, and widow of Alexander Mowbray, and was direct ancestor of

THOMAS WANDESFORDE, Esq. of Kirklington, who *m.* Margaret, dau. of Sir Henry Pudsey, and had four sons and two daus.,

I. CHRISTOPHER, his heir.
II. William, of Woodel, co. Bedford.
III. Michael, whose grandson,
Sir Rowland Wandesforde, Knt., of Pickhay, co. York, was Attorney at the Court of Wards and Liveries in 1637. His dau.,
Elizabeth, *m.* Philip, 4th Lord Wharton, and their only dau.
ELIZABETH WHARTON, *m.* Robert Bertie, 3rd Earl of Lindsey.
IV. John (Rev.), Rector of Kirklington.
I. Ellen, *m.* Ambrose Lancaster, Esq. of Westmorland.
II. Elizabeth, *m.* Ralph Claxton, Esq. of co. Durham.

The eldest son,

CHRISTOPHER WANDESFORDE, Esq. of Kirklington, living *temp.* EDWARD IV. and HENRY VII., *m.* Anne, dau. of John Norton, Esq., of Norton, and had

I. FRANCIS, his heir.
II. Christopher, who married twice, and had issue.

The elder son,

FRANCIS WANDESFORDE, Esq. of Kirlington, *m.* Jane, 2nd dau. and co-heir of John Foulthorpe, Esq. of Hipswell, and had by her,

I. CHRISTOPHER (Sir). II. John, *d. s. p.*
I. Jane.

He *d.* 1559, and was *s.* by his elder son,

SIR CHRISTOPHER WANDESFORDE, Knt. of Kirklington, who was knighted and served as Sheriff co. York, 1578. He *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of Sir George Bowes, of Streatlam, and dying 11 July, 1591, was *s.* by his eldest son,

SIR GEORGE WANDESFORDE, Knt. of Kirklington, *b.* 20 May, 1573, and knighted by King JAMES I. He *m.* 1st, Catharine, dau. and co-heir of Ralph Hansby, Esq. of Beverley, and had issue,

I. CHRISTOPHER, his successor.
II. John, M.P. in 1639.
III. Nicholas, M.P. for Thomastown, in the Parliament of Ireland.
IV. Michael (Very Rev.), successively Dean of Limerick and Derry.
I. Anne, *m.* Mauger Norton, Esq., of St. Nicholas, near Richmond, co. Cork. II. Mary.

Sir George *m.* 2ndly, Mary, dau. of Robert Pamplin, and by her had a dau., Margaret, wife of James Blanchard, and one son,

WILLIAM, Citizen of London, to whom and his heirs his eldest brother, 30 June, 1637, gave £20 per annum, issuing out of the Manor of Castlecomer, and payable upon Strongbow's tomb in Christ Church, Dublin. In 1639 he was member in the Irish Parliament for Ballynakill, in the Queen's Co.

Sir George *d.* 4 Sept. 1612, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

CHRISTOPHER WANDESFORDE, Esq. of Kirklington, being upon close habits of intimacy and friendship with Sir Thomas Wentworth, Earl of Strafford, accompanied that eminent and ill-fated nobleman into Ireland when he was constituted Chief Governor of that kingdom, was sworn of the Privy Council, and was appointed in 1633, Master of the Rolls; of this office he had soon after a grant by patent for life. He was one of the Lords Justices in 1636 and 1639, and was appointed 1 April, 1640, Lord Deputy; but the fate of his friend Lord Strafford had so deep an effect upon him that he *d.* 3 Dec. in that year. He *m.* 1st, the dau of William and sister of Sir John Ramsden, Knt. of Byrom, co. York, but by that lady had no issue. He *m.* 2ndly, Alice, dau. of Sir Hewet Osborne, of Kiveton, in the same co., and had issue,

I. GEORGE, his heir.
II. CHRISTOPHER, successor to his brother.
III. John, *d. unm.*
I. Alice, *m.* William Thornton, Esq. of Newton, co. York.
II. Catherine, *m.* Sir Thomas Danby, Knt., of Farnley, near Leeds, and *d.* in childbed of her fifteenth child, aged thirty.

He was *s.* by his eldest son,

GEORGE WANDESFORDE, Esq. of Kirklington, M.P. for Clogher, in 1639, *d. s. p.*, and was *s.* by his brother,

SIR CHRISTOPHER WANDESFORDE, of Kirklington, co. York, *b.* 19 August, 1626, created a Baronet, 5 Aug. 1662; *m.* Eleanor, dau. of Sir John Lowther, 1st bart., of Lowther Hall, co. Westmorland, and had issue,

I. CHRISTOPHER, his heir.
II. George, who *m.* Elizabeth, widow of Garrett Foulke, Esq.
III. Charles, *d. s. p.*
I. Mary, *d. unm.*
II. Eleanor, *m.* Amias Bushe, Esq. of Kilfane, co. Kilkenny.
III. Catherine, *m.* Sir Richard Pyne, Chief Justice of the King's Bench, and *d.* in 1731, aged sixty-four.
IV. Frances, *m.* Robert Maude, Esq. of Ripon, co. York, and Kilkenny; *d.* 5 January, 1690. V. Alice, *d. unm.*
VI. Christiana, *m.* Richard Lowther, Esq. of Leeds, 2nd son of Sir William Lowther, Knt., of Swillington.

Sir Christopher, who was M.P. for Ripon, *d.* in Feb. 1686, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

SIR CHRISTOPHER WANDESFORDE, 1st Viscount Castlecomer, who was attainted by JAMES II.'s Parliament in 1689, and had his estate sequestered; but on the Revolution he was sworn of the Privy Council WILLIAM III., and again in 1702, by Queen ANNE, who advanced him to the peerage of Ireland 1706, as BARON WANDESFORDE and VISCOUNT CASTLECOMER. He *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of George Montagu, Esq. of Horton, co. Northampton, and by her (who *d.* 13 November, 1731) had issue,

I. CHRISTOPHER, 2nd Viscount, his successor.
II. GEORGE, 3rd Viscount.
III. John (Rev.), Rector of Kirklington and Catterick, *d. s. p.* March, 1747-8. IV. Richard, *d. unm.* 1719.
I. Henrietta, *m.* William Maynard, Esq., of Curryglass, co. Cork, M.P., and *d.* 19 April, 1736.

His lordship *d.* in London, 13 Sept. 1707, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

SIR CHRISTOPHER WANDESFORDE, 2nd Viscount Castlecomer, member in the Parliament of Great Britain in 1710, for Morpeth, and in 1714 for Ripon. In the latter year he was sworn of the Privy Council to GEORGE I., and next year appointed Governor of the co. Kilkenny. In 1717 he was constituted Secretary-at-War, and *d.* 23 June, 1719, leaving by his wife, Hon. Frances Pelham, dau. of Thomas, 1st Lord Pelham, and sister to Thomas, Duke of Newcastle, an only child,

SIR CHRISTOPHER WANDESFORDE, 3rd Viscount Castlecomer, *b.* 1717; who *d.* in London, of the small-pox, *unm.*, 8 May, 1736, and was *s.* by his uncle,

SIR GEORGE WANDESFORDE, 4th Viscount Castlecomer, who *m.* Susannah, dau. of Ven. John Griffith, Archdeacon of Killaloe, and by her (who *d.* 10 Sept. 1757) he had several children, of whom but three survived,

JOHN, 5th Viscount.
Susannah, *m.* Thomas Newenham, Esq. of Coolmore, co. Cork.
Elizabeth, *d. unm.* 17 March, 1754.

His lordship *d.* 25 June, 1751, and was *s.* by his son,

SIR JOHN WANDESFORDE, 5th Viscount Castlecomer, who took his seat in the Irish House of Lords in 1751, and was created in 1758 EARL OF WANDESFORDE, co. Kilkenny. He *m.* 11 August, 1750, Agnes Elizabeth, dau. and heir of John Southwell, Esq. of Enniscouch, co. Limerick, and had issue,

I. JOHN, Viscount Castlecomer, *b.* 23 April, 1753; *d.* young *v. p.*
I. ANNE, *m.* 13 Feb. 1769, John Butler, Esq., of Garryricken, to whom the EARLDOM OF ORMONDE was restored by the House of Lords in Ireland in 1791. There were four sons and two daus. issue of this marriage; the 3rd son, JAMES, became by the death of his eldest brother, 19th EARL OF ORMONDE; and the fourth son succeeding to the estates of Wandesforde, assumed the surname and arms of WANDESFORDE, and was the late Hon. Charles H. Butler Clarke Southwell Wandesforde, of Castlecomer and Kirklington.

His lordship *d.* 12 January, 1784, and his son having predeceased him, all his honours, including the baronetcy, became extinct, and his estates devolved on his only dau.,

Lady Anne Wandesforde, who *m.* 26 Feb. 1769, John Butler, of Garryricken, who was restored, as 17th Earl of Ormonde and Ossory, 1791 (*see* Burke's *Peerage*). Lady Anne *d.* 1784. Her fourth, but 2nd surviving son,

Hon. Charles Harward Butler-Clarke-Southwell-Wandesforde, of Castlecomer, and Kirklington, *b.* 1780, inherited his mother's estates, and assumed by royal license 1820, the additional surname of Clarke after Butler, and by another royal license, June, 1830, the additional surnames of Southwell-Wandesforde after Butler-Clarke. He *m.* 1812, Lady Sarah Butler, dau. of Henry Thomas, 2nd Earl of Carrick, by whom (who *d.* 7 July, 1838) he had issue,

i. John, *b.* 2 Sept. 1813; *m.* 16 Nov. 1841, Emily Selina Frances, dau. of John McClintock, Esq. of Drumcar, co. Louth, sister of John, Lord Rathdonnell, and *d. s. p. v. p.*, 26 June, 1856.

ii. Henry, now of Ulcombe.

iii. Walter, *b.* 21 Aug. 1825, *d. v. p.* 15 June, 1853, leaving a son,

Charles, of Kirklington and Castlecomer, High Sheriff co. Kilkenny 1879.

i. Sarah, *b.* July, 1814; *m.* 19 Sept. 1836, Rev. John Prior, of Mount Dillon, co. Dublin, who *d.* 21 Dec. 1867.

Hon. Charles H. B. C. S. Wandesforde *d.* 7 Nov. 1860.

Arms—Wandesforde: Or, a lion rampant double queued az. armed and langued gu.; Southwell: Az., three cinquefoils gu., each charged with six annulets or; Butler: Quarterly, 1st, or, a chief indented az.; 2nd, gu., three covered cups or, 3rd, arg. a lion rampant sa. on a chief gu. a swan's wing expanded of the first between two annulets or; 4th, erm., a saltier gu. *Crests*—Wandesforde: A church ppr. spire az.; Butler: Out of a ducal coronet or, a plume of five ostrich feathers, therefrom issuant a falcon all arg. *Mottoes*—Wandesforde: Tout pour l'Eglise; Butler: Comme je trouve.

Seats—Castlecomer, Ballyragget, co. Kilkenny; and Kirklington, Ripon, co. York.

EGERTON-WARBURTON OF WARBURTON AND ARLEY.

Egerton-Warburton, Rowland Eyles, Esq. of Warburton and Arley, co. Chester, J.P. and D.L., High Sheriff 1833, *b.* 14 Sept. 1804, inherited the estates on the death of his great-uncle, Sir Peter Warburton, Bart., May, 1813, and assumed in consequence the additional surname and arms of Warburton; *m.* 7 May, 1831, Mary, eldest dau. of Sir Richard Brooke, 6th bart. of Norton Priory, co. Chester, and has issue,

i. Piers, B.A. Ch. Ch., J.P. for Chester, Capt. Earl of Chester's Yeomanry Cavalry, M.P. for Mid Cheshire; *b.* 22 May, 1839.

i. Mary Alice, *m.* 13 Sept. 1859, William Edward, 2nd son of Sir Theodore Brinckman, Bart., *d.* 10 Jan. 1872.

ii. Mary, *m.* 1st, 6 Sept. 1860, Robert Newcomen (*d. v. p.* 29 Oct. 1861), eldest son of Sir Robert Gore Booth, 4th bart. of Lissadell, co. Sligo; and 2ndly, John Ussher, Esq. of co. Waterford.

Lineage.—Adam de Dutton, son of Hugh de Dutton, co. Dutton, and great-grandson of Odard, living *temp.* William the Conqueror, acquired, by his marriage with Agnes, dau. and heir of Roger Fitzalured, the manor of Warburton, in the time of Henry II., and had a son and heir,

Sir Geoffry Dutton, who obtained Aston, near Budworth, in which Arley lies. Sir Geoffry became a Crusader, and the present crest of the Warburtons is borne to commemorate an exploit performed by him. In the Harlein MSS. 139, p. 68, is a transcript from an ancient family record taken by Laurence Bostoke, 1572, in which the exploit is thus alluded to: "This Galfrid lived 1244, he was servynge his prince and vanquyshed a Sarrazin in combate, then begynnyng to seale with the Sarrazin's head." Sir Geoffry had a son and heir,

Sir Geoffry Dutton, Knt. (generally styled "D'nus Galfridus filius Galfridi de Dutton"), *m.* and had issue, i. Peter, his heir; ii. Thomas, to whom he granted Thelwall, 1258-9; and i. Margaret, wife, 1st, of Robert de Denbigh, and 2ndly, of Nicholas de Leycester. The elder son,

Sir Peter Dutton, Knt., afterwards de Warburton, was living 1 Edward II. He had issue, i. Geoffry (Sir); ii. Peter, of Aston and Budworth; and iii. Hugh, of Nether Walton. The eldest son,

Sir Geoffry Warburton, High Sheriff of Lancashire 1326, had, by Margaret his wife, Geoffry (Sir); and Robert, living 1327. The former,

Sir Geoffry Warburton, sen., Knt., *m.* and had issue, i. Geoffry (Sir), jun.; ii. Peter, living 1348; and i. Margaret, *m.* Peter de Lymme, living 1338. The elder son,

Sir Geoffry Warburton, jun., Knt., had, by Alice his wife, three sons,

Geoffry, who attended the Black Prince to his Duchy of Aquitaine; he had no male issue.
Thomas, who predeceased his father without male issue.
John, eventually heir.

In the Lansdowne MSS. 825, p. 185, this Sir Geoffry, jun., is said to have had another son, named William, from whom Peter Warburton, of Grafton, afterwards Judge of the Common Pleas, descended. Sir Geoffry, jun., *d.* before 1383, and was *s.* by his eldest surviving son,

John Warburton, Esq. of Warburton, *m.* Agnes, dau. of Richard de Wevere, and, dying before 1391, was *s.* by his son,

Peter Warburton, Esq. of Warburton, who fought at the battle of Shrewsbury, at the side of Henry Percy, for which he received the royal pardon, 5 Sept. 4 Henry IV. His seal exhibited "two chevrons and a mullet, on a canton," with two dragons for supporters, circumscribed "S. Galfridi de Warburgtone." He was the last of the family who bore this coat. He *m.* Alice, dau. of Sir Henry Braylsford, and *d.* 8 Henry V., leaving issue, Peter, *d. s. p.*; and

Sir Geoffry Warburton, Knt. of Warburton, who was constituted Seneschal of Halton by the Earl of Buckingham, and knighted before 10 Henry VI. He used on his seal a cormorant, the basis of the present coat. He *m.* Ellen, sister of John Bruyn, of Tarvin, and by her (who *m.* 2ndly, Henry Leigh, and 3rdly, Ralph Grosvenor) left issue, i. Peter; ii. Thomas; iii. John; i. Elizabeth, *m.* Thomas Bulkeley; and ii. Johanna. The eldest son,

Peter Warburton, Esq. of Warburton (called *Wise Piers*), who built Arley Hall, 1469, had a dispensation from Pope Paul II., for marrying Helen, dau. of Sir John Savage, of Clifton, to whom he was related in the third degree. He *d. circa* 1495, and was *s.* by his elder son,

Sir John Warburton, of Warburton and Arley, Knt. of the Body to Henry VII., Seneschal of Halton, and Sheriff of co. Chester 20 Henry VII. He *d.* 15 Henry VIII., having *m.* Jane, dau. of Sir William Stanley, of Holt, Chamberlain to the King, and had issue three sons and two daus. The eldest son,

Sir Piers Warburton, Knt. of Warburton and Arley, *m.* Elizabeth, dau., and finally heir of Richard Winnington, of Winnington, and *d.* 5 June, 4 Edward VI., leaving issue,

John, his heir.
Peter, ancestor of the Warburtons *of Heflerston Grange.*
Richard.
Jane, *m.* Sir William Brereton, Knt. of Brereton.
Anne, *m.* Sir Edward Fitton, Knt. of Gawsworth.
And two other daus.

The son and heir,

Sir John Warburton, Knt. of Warburton and Arley, *d.* 1572, leaving issue by Mary his wife, dau. of Sir William Brereton, of Brereton, i. Peter, his heir; ii. George, of The Lodge, sometime of Arley, of whom presently; iii. John; i. Anne, *m.* Sir Robert Markham, Knt. of Cotham. The eldest son and heir,

Peter Warburton, Esq., *m.* Mary, dau. of Sir John Holcroft, Knt. of Holcroft, and having nine daus., but no son, settled his estates, in default of issue male of his own body, successively on the heirs male of his father, grandfather, and great-grandfather. The nine daus. were,

Mary, *m.* Sir Thomas Wilbraham, Knt. of Woodhey.
Elizabeth, *m.* Ralph Egerton, Esq. of Ridley.
Jane, *m.* William Brereton, Esq. of Ashley.
Isabel, *m.* Sir Edward Stanley, 1st bart. of Bickerstaffe.
Eleanor, *m.* Thomas Marbury, Esq. of Marbury.
Frances, *m.* Sir Christopher Trentham, Knt.
Alice, *m.* Sir Peter Warburton, Knt. of Grafton, Justice of the Common Pleas in the time of Elizabeth.
Frances. Anne.

Peter Warburton having thus no male issue, the male representation of the family vested in the descendants of his next brother. That gentleman,

George Warburton, Esq. of The Lodge, *m.* Eliza, sister of Thomas Hesketh, Esq., and widow of Alexander Hoghton, Esq. of Hoghton, and had issue. His eldest son,

Peter Warburton, Esq. of The Lodge, Crowley, *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of Sir Richard Egerton, Knt. of Ridley, and had, with a dau., Eleanor, wife of William Hanmer, Esq. of The Fenns, two sons, Peter, *m.* Eleanor, dau. of Lord Kilmorey, but by

her (who *m.* 2ndly, John, 1st Lord Byron) had no issue; and GEORGE, of Arley. The 2nd son,

SIR GEORGE WARBURTON, 1st bart. of Arley, so created 27 June, 1660. He *m.* 1st, Elizabeth, dau. of Sir Thomas Myddelton, Knt., of Chirk Castle, co. Denbigh, and had issue two sons and four daus. Sir George *m.* 2ndly, Diana, dau. of Sir Edward Bishopp, 2nd bart., of Parham, Sussex, by the Lady Margaret Tufton, dau. of Nicholas, 1st Earl of Thanet, and had Thomas, of Winnington, co. Chester, and other issue. Sir George *d.* 18 May, 1676, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

SIR PETER WARBURTON, 2nd bart. of Arley, *m.* Martha, dau. and heir of Thomas Dockwra, Esq. of Putteridge, co. Herts, by whom (who *d.* 1707) he had issue,

I. GEORGE, his successor.
II. Thomas, of Turner's Hall, Herts, *m.* 1st, Rebecca, dau. and co-heir of George Stourton, Esq. of Pirton, co. Bedford, and had one dau., Martha, the wife of Isaac Eles, Esq. of London. He *m.* 2ndly. Annie, dau. of William Dockwra, Esq. of London, and had,
  1 PETER, 4th bart.
  1 Anne, *m.* Thomas Sloughter, Esq., High Sheriff of co. Chester 1755. Their only son, Thomas Sloughter, Capt. 16th Light Dragoons, left, by Sarah his wife, an only child, Anne Warburton Sloughter, *m.* 1st, Rev. Thomas Coupland, of The Priory, Chester; and 2ndly, William Owen, Esq. of Glansevern, co. Montgomery, King's Counsel, *d.* 1837.
III. Peter, Capt. in the army.
I. Martha, *m.* — Foulks, Esq. of London.
II. Anne, *m.* Richard Dockwra, Esq. III. Arabella.

Sir Peter was *s.* at his decease by his eldest son,

SIR GEORGE WARBURTON, 3rd bart. of Arley, M.P. co. Chester *temp.* Queen ANNE and King GEORGE I. He *m.* the Hon. Diana Alington, elder dau. of William, 2nd Lord Alington, and had a son, Dockwra, *d.* in infancy; and a dau., Diana, *m.* 1724, Sir Richard Grosvenor, 4th bart., of Eaton, but *d. s. p.* 1730. Sir George *d.* 29 June, 1743, and was *s.* by his nephew,

SIR PETER WARBURTON, 4th bart. of Arley, *m.* 27 Feb. 1745, Lady Elizabeth Stanley, eldest dau. of Edward, 11th Earl of Derby, and had issue,

I. PETER, his successor.
I. Harriott, *m.* John Rowels Legh, Esq. of Prestbury, and had issue,
  1 Charles Legh, *d. s. p.*
  1 Elizabeth Hester Legh, *m.* Thomas Delves Broughton, Esq.
II. Emma, *m.* 1st, James Croxton, Esq. of Norley Bank, co. Chester, by whom (who *d.* 27 Aug. 1792) she had a dau.,
  Emma Croxton, *m.* 13 Oct. 1803, Rev. Rowland Egerton, B.A., 7th son of Philip Egerton, Esq. of Egerton and Oulton. Mr. Rowland Egerton assumed the additional surname of WARBURTON in consequence of this marriage, and *d.* 20 May, 1846, having had issue,
    1 ROWLAND EYLES, heir to his grand-uncle, and present possessor.
    2 James Francis (Rev.), *b.* 15 April, 1807; *m.* 19 Feb. 1839, Ann, 2nd dau. of George Stone, Esq. of Blisworth, co. Northampton, and *d.* 12 Sept. 1849, leaving issue, Francis, *b.* 1 Nov. 1841; *d.* 23 May, 1866; George, *b.* 24 Feb. 1844; Geoffrey, *b.* 7 April, 1846; Arthur, *b.* 3 Jan. 1848; Katherine Ann; and Eleanor Werburgh.
    3 Henry William, Major 47th foot, *m.* 27 May, 1835, Harriette Elizabeth, dau. of Major-Gen. Thomas Evans, and *d.* 27 Feb. 1868, having had issue,
      Rowland Henry, *b.* 20 March, 1840; *d.* Feb. 1861.
      Harriette Sophia, *m.* 1860, T. Bennett, Esq. 14th foot.
      Charlotte Edith. Emma Isabella.
    4 Peter, *b.* 15 Aug. 1813; *m.* 8 Oct. 1838, Alicia, dau. of H. Mant, Esq. of Bath, and has issue, Richard, *b.* 31 May, 1840; Rowland James, *b.* 4 Feb. 1846; William, *b.* 5 Sept. 1847; Eva; Ethel Catherine; and Mary.
    5 George Edward, *b.* 25 March, 1819; *m.* 23 Nov. 1842, Augusta, youngest dau. of Sir Richard Spencer, R.N., and has issue, George Grey, *b.* 9 Oct. 1843; Rowland, *b.* 14 Nov. 1845; Horace, *b.* 9 Nov. 1848; Augustus, *b.* 26 March, 1850; Reginald, *b.* 27 June, 1855; Philip, *b.* 28 Aug. 1856; Randle, *b.* Sept. 1860; Alice; Mary; and Emma; and 2ndly, April, 1873, Emma, dau. of — Coghlan, Esq., and has issue, Francis Joseph, *b.* March, 1875.
    1 Emma Elizabeth, *m.* 28 Nov. 1843, Ven. James Saurin, Archdeacon of Dromore.
    2 Frances Mary, *m.* 21 April, 1829, Robert, 5th son of Thomas Eden, Esq.
    3 Maria Sybilla, *m.* 24 April, 1838, James, only son of John Bateman, Esq. of Knypersley, co. Stafford.
    4 Charlotte, *m.* 1 Sept. 1859, Rev. Henry Leslie, Rector of Kilclief, co. Down; *d.* 19 Nov. 1870.
    5 Sophia, *m.* 12 April, 1860, Henry Wolley, Esq.
  Mrs. Croxton *m.* 2ndly, Mr. John Hunt, and had another dau.
III. Elizabeth, *d.* 5 Feb. 1760. IV. Anne, *d.* 27 Dec. 1769.
V. Margaret, *d. unm.* Oct. 1837.

Sir Peter was *s.* at his decease by his only son,

SIR PETER WARBURTON, 5th bart. of Arley, *b.* 27 Oct. 1754; *m.* Alice, dau. of Rev. John Parker, of Astle, co. Chester, but *d. s. p.* 14 May, 1813, when the baronetcy expired, and the estates passed, under Sir Peter's will, to his great-nephew, the present ROWLAND EYLES EGERTON WARBURTON, Esq. of Warburton and Arley.

Arms—Quarterly: 1st and 4th, arg., a chevron between three cormorants sa., for WARBURTON; 2nd and 3rd, arg., a lion rampant gu., between three pheons sa., for EGERTON. *Crests*—1st, A Saracen's head affrontée couped at the shoulders ppr., round the temples a wreath arg. and gu., issuing therefrom three ostrich feathers or, for WARBURTON; 2nd, Three arrows, two in saltire and one in pale or, headed and feathered sa., bound with a ribbon gu., for EGERTON.
Seat—Arley Hall, Northwich, co. Chester.

WARBURTON OF GARRYHINCH.

WARBURTON, RICHARD, Esq. of Garryhinch, King's Co., High Sheriff King's Co. 1872, D.L. and J.P. King's and Queen's Cos., High Sheriff Queen's Co. 1869, *b.* 1846; *m.* 18 July, 1867, Georgina Wilhelmina, Henrietta, dau. of William Henry Hutchinson, Esq. of Rockforest, co. Tipperary, and has issue,

Jessie Georgina.

Lineage.—RICHARD WARBURTON, Esq., *b.* 1637, a descendant of the great and ancient House of WARBURTON *of Cheshire*, was Clerk of the Council to Henry Cromwell, Lord Deputy of Ireland 1654, and afterwards Clerk-Assistant to the Irish House of Commons. He is styled of "Garryhinch," 1662, and was M.P. for Ballyshannon from 1695 to 1711. He *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of Thomas L'Estrange, Esq. of Moystown, King's Co., and *d.* 1717, having had (with five daus., of whom the eldest, Susannah, *m.* Henry Warren, Esq. of Grangebeg, co. Kildare; the 2nd, Elizabeth, *m.* Frederick Trench, Esq. of Garbally, ancestor of the Earl of Clancarty; the 3rd, Anne, *m.* Very Rev. John Trench, Dean of Raphoe; and the 4th, — Nuttall, Esq.), I. RICHARD, II. George, and III. John. The eldest son,

RICHARD WARBURTON, Esq., jun., of Garryhinch, M.P. for Portarlington from 1692 to 1715, *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of John Pigott, Esq., and had issue,

I. RICHARD, of Garryhinch, *b.* 6 Dec. 1696, M.P. for Queen's Co.; he *d. unm.* 1771, having devised Garryhinch and other estates to his 4th brother, Peter.
II. John, *d. unm.*
III. GEORGE, of whom presently.
IV. PETER, devisee of his brother Richard, *d.* 29 Sept. 1784.
V. William, *m.* Barbara, dau. of Lytton Lytton, Esq. of Knebworth, Herts, and had a son, RICHARD WARBURTON-LYTTON, Esq., *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of Paul Jodrell, Esq. of Lewknor, and left an only dau. and heiress, ELIZABETH BARBARA, heiress of Knebworth, *m.* 1798, WILLIAM EARL BULWER, Esq. of Wood Dalling and Heydon, Norfolk, Brigadier-Gen. (*see* BULWER).
I. George, *m.* William Carden, Esq. of Lismore, Queen's Co.
II. Judith, *m.* Emanuel Pigott, Esq.
III. Jane, *m.* George Pigott, Esq. of Knapton.

Richard Warburton, Esq., jun., *d. v. p.* 1715. His 3rd son,

GEORGE WARBURTON, Esq. of Dublin, *m.* Jane, dau. of Richard Le Hunte, Esq. of Artramont, co. Wexford, and was father of

JOHN WARBURTON, Esq. of Garryhinch, M.P. for Queen's Co. 1779 to 1794. This gentleman was heir to his uncle Peter. He served in early life as a military officer, and was at the taking of Quebec, under Gen. Wolfe. He *m.* Martha, dau. of Bowes Benson, Esq., and had issue,

RICHARD, his heir.
Peter, Major H.M.S., *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of Edmund Malone, Esq., and *d.* 1827, leaving issue, 1 John; 2 Peter, *d.* 1838; 1 Anne; 2 Martha; and 3 Elizabeth.
Martha, *m.* William Augustus Le Hunte, Esq. of Artramont.

Col. Warburton *d.* 1806, and was *s.* by his son,

RICHARD WARBURTON, Esq. of Garryhinch, *b.* 1778, J.P. and D.L., *m.* 1800, Anne, dau. of Thomas Kemmis, Esq. of Dublin, and had issue,

I. John, of Garryhinch, *d. s. p.* 1839.
II. RICHARD, his successor. III. George, *b.* 1805.
IV. William (Very Rev.), D.D., Dean of Elphin, *b.* 22 Oct. 1806; *m.* 1st, 18 May, 1835, Emma Margaret, youngest dau. of Major-Gen. Richard Stovin, by Frances Acland his wife, sister of Sir John Palmer Acland, Bart. of Fairfield, and had issue,
  1 Richard Stovin, J.P. for Roscommon, *b.* 28 Feb. 1836; *m.* 17 Sept. 1874, Rosa, only dau. of Sir William Leeson, by his 2nd marriage.

2 Joseph William, in the Foreign Office, *b.* 2 April, 1837; *m.* 30 July, 1862, Lady Frances Isabella Anne King, only dau. of Robert, 6th Earl of Kingston.
3 Frederick Tynte, Capt. R.E., *b.* 22 March, 1839.
1 Emma Lydia, *d. unm.* 2 June, 1864.

Dean Warburton *m.* 2ndly, March, 1878, Emily, elder dau. of the late Loftus Bland, Esq. of Blandsfort, Queen's Co., Q.C., Chairman co. Tyrone.

v. Peter, *b.* 1807; *d. unm.*
vi. Henry, *m.* a dau. of the late Dr. Hume.
vii. James, who emigrated to Prince Edward's Island, *m.* there the dau. of — Green, Esq. of that island.
viii. Robert, Lieut.-Col. Bengal Artillery, served in the Afghan campaign 1839 to 1842; *m.* an Indian Princess; and *d.* Nov. 1863, leaving a son, Robert, Lieut. R.A.
ix. Arthur, married.
x. Thomas, settled in Australia, and is married.
i. Anne. ii. Martha, married. iii. Susan, married.
iv. Mary, *m.* James Birch, Esq. of Birchgrove, near Roscrea.

The 2nd son,

Richard Warburton, Esq. of Garryhinch, J.P. and D.L., High Sheriff of King's Co. 1845, and of Queen's Co. 1849, *b.* March 1804; *m.* 6 Sept. 1844, Mary Ellinor, dau. and heir of Lieut.-Col. Kelly, of Millbrook, King's Co., and by her (who *d.* Nov. 1862) had issue,

Richard, now of Garryhinch. Dutton, *b.* 1862.
Catherine Janett, *m.* 1st, Charles Lockhart Hamilton, Esq., 72nd Highlanders; and 2ndly, 18 Dec. 1878, Capt. Crosbie Barton, 19th regt.
Elinor Mary Ann. Jessie Isabelle. Frances Sophia.
Ada Blanche. Maud Alyne.

Arms—Arg., a chevron between three cormorants sa. *Crest*—A Saracen's head affrontée, couped at the shoulder ppr., round the temples a wreath arg. and gu., issuing therefrom three ostrich feathers or.
Seat—Garryhinch, near Portarlington.

WARD OF BANGOR CASTLE.

Ward, Robert Edward, Esq. of Bangor Castle, co. Down, *b.* Nov. 1819, J.P. and D.L., High Sheriff 1842, *m.* 30 April, 1857, Harriette, dau. of the Hon. and Rev. Henry Ward, Rector of Killinchy, co. Down, brother of the 3rd Viscount Bangor, and has issue, a dau. and heiress,

Matilda Catherine, *m.* 27 June, 1878, the 5th and present Lord Clanmorris.

Lineage.—(*See* Viscount Bangor, Burke's *Peerage*).

Mr. Ward, of Bangor Castle, and his sister, Anne Catherine, widow of Robert Stewart Kennedy, Esq. of Cultra, co. Down, are the only children of the late Edward Michael Ward, Esq. of Bangor Castle, sometime Minister Plenipotentiary at Dresden (grandson of the 1st Viscount Bangor), by his wife, Lady Matilda Stewart, dau. of Robert, 1st Marquess of Londonderry.

Arms—Az., a cross-patonce or. *Crest*—A Saracen's head affrontée, couped below the shoulders ppr. *Motto*—Sub cruce salus.
Seat—Bangor Castle, Bangor, co. Down.

WARD OF CALVERLEY.

Ward, Arthur Wellesley, Esq. of Calverley, Tunbridge Wells, Kent, J.P. and D.L., *b.* 12 April, 1813; *m.* 3 Nov. 1836, Catherine Anne Murray, 6th surviving dau. of John Houlton, Esq. of Farleigh Castle, Somerset, and has issue,

i. Lambert Houlton, *b.* 29 Aug. 1837, late Capt. 2nd Life Guards.
ii. Arthur Edward Houlton, *b.* 10 April, 1839.
iii. Frederick Victor Houlton, *b.* 26 June, 1844; *d.* same year.
iv. Francis Moore, *b.* 29 July, 1850, 60th Royal Rifles.
v. Victor Napier, *b.* 11 Dec. 1851.
i. Catherine Neville.
ii. Emily Frederica Brande, *d.* 23 March, 1860.
iii. Edith Lydia Drummond, *m.* 18 July, 1865, Viscount Hood, and has issue.
iv. Augusta Louisa, *m.* 12 July, 1875, Henry Holdich Hungerford, Esq. of Dingley Park, co. Northampton.

Lineage.—Samuel Ward, Esq., living at the close of the 17th century, *m.* and had two sons; one, the younger, Thomas, Post Captain R.N., was lost in the Indian seas in 1762; the other,

Samuel Ward, Esq., Barrister-at-Law, *b.* 16 May, 1707; *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of Samuel Dodgson, Esq. of Leeds, and had by her (who *d.* 23 April, 1782), issue. Mr. Ward *d.* 29 July, 1747. His youngest son,

William Ward, Esq., *b.* 29 March, 1743; *m.* 2 July, 1772, Catherine, dau. and sole heir of Thomas Neville, Esq. of Blackburn, co. Lancaster, by Catherine Tasker his wife, and *d.* 7 March, 1811, having had by her (who *d.* 15 Feb. 1785), with several daus., who all *d.* young or *unm.*, except the 5th, Elizabeth, wife of William Edwards, Esq., two sons,

i. Samuel Neville, of Baston, Hayes, Kent, *b.* 13 Aug. 1773; *m.* 16 Aug. 1804, Mary, eldest dau. of Thomas Jackson, Esq. of Tullydoey, co. Tyrone; he *d.* 27 Oct. 1850, having had issue,
1 Samuel Nevil, *b.* 18 June, 1813; *m.* 12 April, 1842, Catherine, dau. of Francis Lascelles, Esq., and has Arthur Edward, *b.* 25 Dec. 1846, 23rd Fusiliers, and other issue.
2 James Jackson, *b.* 28 Aug. 1814; *m.* 6 June, 1849, Nerina Arrow, only dau. of Capt. Pepper, of the Indian Navy, and has George James, *b.* 13 Jan. 1852, and other issue.
3 Edward Eyre, *b.* 11 Dec. 1815; *m.* Jan. 1840, Flora Maria Nightingale, only child of Capt. John Hall, and *d.* 5 March, 1843, leaving issue, Edward Robertson, *b.* 7 Oct. 1841.
4 Henry (Rev.), M.A., *b.* 19 Nov. 1816.
5 Charles (Rev.), M.A., *m.* 27 Dec. 1845, Mary, dau. of the late Very Rev. J. E. Jackson, Dean of Armagh, and has Charles J. Edward, *b.* 23 March, 1847, and other issue.
1 Lydia, *m.* 11 May, 1835, Rev. William Drummond.
2 Catherine Neville.
3 Mary, *m.* 30 May, 1850, Francis Henry, son of Francis Lascelles, Esq., late of Madras Civil Service.
4 Elizabeth, *m.* 22 May, 1845, Ferguson Branson, M.D.
5 Emmeline.
ii. John, of Holwood.

The 2nd son,

John Ward, Esq. of Holwood, Keston, and Calverley, J.P. and D.L., High Sheriff 1835, and M.P. for Leominster 1830-31, *b.* 22 Dec. 1779; *m.* 27 Nov. 1806, Jane Frances, eldest dau. of Robert Lambert, Esq. of Elland Hall, co. York, and by her had, with other children, *d.* young or *unm.*,

i. Arthur Wellesley, now of Calverley.
ii. Neville, of Calverley Grange, Kent, J.P., *b.* 1 Oct. 1816; *m.* 16 Feb. 1839, Florentina Louisa, youngest dau. of John Houlton, Esq. of Farleigh Castle, and has issue,
1 Ellis Houlton, *b.* 25 April, 1840, Capt. 60th Royal Rifles.
2 Nevill Houlton, *b.* 22 Feb. 1843, R.N.; *d.* Nov. 1866.
3 Henry Affleck Houlton, *b.* 23 Oct. 1845, 60th Royal Rifles.
4 Augustus Graham Houlton, R.N., *b.* 27 June, 1847.
5 Frederick Houlton, *b.* 3 Dec. 1856.
1 Flora Houlton. 2 Clara Lambert Houlton.
3 Grace Hedley Houlton.

He *d.* 24 Feb. 1855.

Arms—Az., a cross flory or. *Crest*—A wolf's head erased ppr., langued gu. *Motto*—Garde la croix.
Residences—Calverley, Tunbridge Wells, Kent; and 15, Upper Grosvenor Street, London.

WARD OF NORTHWOOOD PARK.

Ward, William George, Esq. of Northwood Park, and Weston Manor, Isle of Wight, *m.* 31 March, 1845, Frances Mary, youngest dau. of Rev. John Wingfield, D.D., Prebendary of Worcester Cathedral, and has issue,

i. Edmund Granville, *b.* 9 Nov. 1853.
ii. Wilfrid Philip, *b.* 2 Jan. 1856.
iii. Bernard Nicholas, *b.* 4 Feb. 1857.
i. Mary, a Religious of the Order of St. Dominick.
ii. Agnes Frances, a Religious of the Order of St. Benedict.
iii. Cecilia Emily.
iv. Gertrude Teresa, *m.* 10 Sept. 1878, John F. Cadogan Greene, Esq., son of John Greene, Esq., J.P., of Mount Anna, co. Wexford.
v. Margaret Mary.

Mr. Ward, distinguished in Catholic theologicel literature, is the editor of the *Dublin Review.* He is the owner of very considerable estates in the Isle of Wight and Hants.

Lineage.—John Ward, Esq., who *d.* in the garrison of Gibraltar, where he had previously served at the taking of that celebrated fortress, under Admiral Rooke and the Prince of Hesse, left an only son, an infant, under guardianship,

John Ward, Esq., *b.* in the Garrison, who resided almost all his life in Spain. He was a Merchant there, and only settled in England 1782, having previously *m.* in Spain. He had issue,

George, his heir.
Robert Plumer, of Gilston Park, Herts, the author of *Tremaine, Du Vere, &c.*, *b.* 19 March, 1765; *m.* 1st, 2 April, 1796, Catherine Julia, dau. of C. J. Maling, Esq. of Hilton, Durham (and sister of Admiral Maling and of the Countess Dowager of Mulgrave, by whom he had issue,
Henry George (Sir), Minister Plenipotentiary for acknowledging the Mexican Republic, subsequently Secretary of the Admiralty, Lord High Commissioner of the Ionian Isles, and Governor of Ceylon, *m.* Emily, 2nd dau. of Sir John Swinburne, 6th Bart. of Capheaton, and had, Dudley, Swinburne, and other issue. He *d.* (Governor of Madras) 2 Aug. 1860.
Anne.
Mr. Robert P. Ward *m.* 2ndly, 16 July, 1828, Jane, relict of William Plumer, Esq. of Gilston Park, and dau. of the Hon. and Rev. George Hamilton, son of James, 7th Earl of Abercorn (by his Countess, Anne, dau. of Col. John Plumer, M.P. for Herts); and 3rdly, 1833, Mary Anne, widow of Rev. C. G. Okeover, of Okeover, and dau. of Sir George Anson, G.C.B. Mr. Plumer-Ward *d.* 1847.
Elizabeth, *d. unm.*
Charity, *m.* William Saunders, M.D.

The eldest son,

George Ward, Esq. of Northwood Park, Isle of Wight, a Merchant of great eminence in the City of London, *b.* 31 Aug. 1751; *m.* 9 July, 1784, Mary, dau. of Thomas Woodfall, Esq., and by her (who *d.* 1813) had issue,

George Henry, of Northwood Park, *m.* Mary, dau. of Dr. Saunders, M.A.; and *d. s. p.*
William, a Director of the Bank, and M.P. for the City of London, *m.* Emily, dau. of Harvey Christian Combe, Esq., an Alderman and M.P. for London; and *d.* 1849, having had issue,
1 William George, now of Northwood Park.
2 Henry, Capt. Indian Cavalry.
3 Matthew, *d.* in India, 1843.
4 Arthur Robert (Rev.), Vicar of St. Clement's, Cambridge, *b.* 1829.
1 Emily Mary, *d.* 1839. 2 Alicia Frances, *d.* 1869.
3 Caroline Elizabeth, *d.* 1845.
4 Georgiana Mary, *m.* 1850, Arthur E. Penny, Esq., and had issue.
Henry, *m.* Harriet, dau. of R. Davies, Esq., Director of the East India Company, and had issue.
John, *m.* Miss Grace Lind, of Ireland; and *d. s. p.*
James (Rev.), *m.* 22 Feb. 1827, Harriett Marcia, dau. of Henry Seymer, Esq. of Hanford, and niece of Horace, 3rd Lord Rivers; and *d.* leaving issue.
Richard, 7th Hussars.
Emma. Frances. Charlotte.
Harriet, *m.* J. Beckford, Esq., Lord Rivers. Commander R.N., cousin of Honora.

Mr. Ward *d.* 1829.

Arms—Az., a cross moline or. *Crest*—A wolf's head erased and langued ppr.
Seats—Northwood Park, Cowes; and Weston Manor, Freshwater, Isle of Wight.

WARD OF OGBOURNE ST. ANDREW.

Ward, Michael Foster, Esq. of Ogbourne St. Andrew, and Draycot Foliat, co. Wilts, late an officer 90th Light Infantry, F.R.A.S., F.M.S., J.P., Lieut.-Col. Commandant North Wilts Rifles, *b.* 12 March, 1826; *m.* 17 Aug. 1854, Helen Christina, dau. of the late Robert Clerk-Rattray, Esq. of Craighall-Rattray, co. Perth, and has had issue,

I. Thomas Rawdon Rattray, *b.* 6 July, 1861.
II. Michael Henry, *b.* 13 Sept. 1864; *d.* 29 Jan. 1868.
I. Alice Helen Agnes, *d.* 21 Dec. 1855.
II. Helen Mary. III. Gertrude Anne Christina.
IV. Ada Margaret. V. Sophie Ondine.

Lineage.—Michael Ward, of Newcastle-under-Lyme, co. Stafford, was buried there 28 Dec. 1641. His will, dated 10 Dec. 1641, was proved at Lichfield, 23 Feb. following. By Margaret his wife (who *d.* 3 June, 1865) he left issue,

Thomas, of whom presently.
Michael, *m.* and had issue.
Richard, whose eldest son, Michael, D.D., *b.* at Newport, Salop, 1643, a very eminent Divine, was elected Provost of Trin. Coll. Dublin, in 1674; became Vice-Chancellor of the University in 1678; and was consecrated Bishop of Ossory 24 Nov. following, from which see he was translated to that of Derry in 1679, where he *d.* 3 Oct. 1681. His lordship *m.* Mary, dau. of Sir George Carr, Knt. of Southerball, co. York, and widow of Rev. Thomas Margetson, D.D., but by her (who *d.* 1701) he had no issue.
Joseph. Isaac.
Sarah, *m.* Margaret, *m.*

The eldest son,

Thomas Ward, of Newcastle-under-Lyme, bapt. there 28 July, 1616; *m.* 1st, Jane Smyth, grand-dau. of Robert Heath, Esq. of Madeley, co. Stafford; and 2ndly, 24 Aug. 1647, Amy, dau. of Randall Shaw, Alderman of Newcastle-under-Lyme; by the latter of whom (who *d.* 17 Dec. 1666) he left at his decease, 1679, an only son,

Michael Ward, of Newcastle-under-Lyme, bapt. there 28 June, 1648; *m.* 11 Feb. 1679, Hannah, dau. of Rev. George Roades, Vicar of Leek, and by her (who *m.* 2ndly, William Meakin, Gent. of Horton) he left at his decease, in 1685, a dau., Dorothy, wife of Francis Goodwin, and a son,

Rev. Michael Ward, LL.B., Rector of Blithfield, and of Leigh, co. Stafford, *b.* 7 Dec. 1681; *m.* 1st, 31 Jan. 1707-8, Elizabeth Green, and had by her (who *d.* 10 April, 1712) a dau., Elizabeth, wife of Thomas Lovatt, Esq. of Clayton. He *m.* 2ndly, 10 Jan. 1714, Sarah, dau. of Rev. John Spateman, Rector of Yoxhall, and by her (who *d.* 1753) left at his decease, 11 Sept. 1744, the following issue,

I. John, M.A., Rector of Cheadle, co. Stafford, *b.* 15 Sept. 1715; *m.* 6 Nov. 1758, Anne, dau. of Cæsar Colclough, Esq. of Cheadle and of Delphouse; and *d.* without surviving issue, 11 Dec. 1792.
II. Michael, of Leigh, co. Stafford, *b.* 15 Dec. 1716; *m.* Mary Cartwright; and *d.* without surviving issue, 1 Dec. 1796.
III. Samuel, of Manchester, *b.* 6 April, 1726; *m.* 24 Feb. 1754, Ann, dau. of William Bancroft, Esq.; and *d.* 12 May, 1787, leaving issue,
1 Michael, M.D., of Manchester, *b.* 15 Dec. 1762; *d. unm.* 21 Feb. 1834.
2 John, Lieut. 3rd West India regt., *b.* 1765; *d. s. p.* 1796.
3 Thomas, *b.* 5 Sept. 1769; *d.* 1770.
1 Sarah, and 2 Amelia, *d.* young.
3 Ann, *d. unm.* 1834. 4 Elizabeth, *d. unm.* 1841.
IV. Thomas, of London, *b.* 7 Aug. 1728; *m.* 19 May, 1765, Hannah Gill; and *d.* 8 June, 1790, leaving issue,
1 John, of Bristol, Merchant, *b.* 26 Feb. 1778; *m.* Frances dau. of Joshua Maddie, Esq.; and *d. s. p.* 24 March, 1827
2 Thomas, of Newcastle-under-Lyme, *b.* 16 Feb. 1780; *m* 4 Jan. 1808, Elizabeth, dau. of William Ingleby, Esq. o Cheadle, and by her (who *d.* 11 Jan. 1858) had issue,
John William, of The Grove, Hadnall, Salop, *b.* 18 Dec. 1809; *m.* 9 July, 1834, his cousin, Matilda Octavia, dau. of George Franklyn, Esq. of Bristol, by whom he has issue,
George Franklyn, of Sproston Wood, *b.* 10 April, 1835; *m.* 14 Oct. 1858, Mary Anne, dau. of James Boydell, Esq., and has issue, William Edward Trevor, *b.* 30 July, 1859; Harry Dacre Michael, *b.* 4 March, 1864; Charles Cecil Ernest, *b.* 20 Feb. 1866; Thomas Henry Bernard, *b.* 2 March, 1868; Edmund Arthur Francis, *b.* 2 March, 1870; Marian Ellen; and Susan Ada.
William Ingleby, *b.* 19 May, 1837; *d.* 24 Oct. 1854.
Emma. Susan, *d.* 27 Nov. 1861.
1 Ann Alethea, *b.* 2 March, 1768; *m.* George Franklyn, Esq. of Bristol; and *d.* 20 March, 1850, leaving George Woodroffe Franklyn, M.P., deceased, and other issue.
2 Elizabeth, *b.* 22 Nov. 1771; *m.* John Blagg, Esq. of Cheadle; and *d.* 2 Sept. 1843, leaving issue.
3 Margaret, *b.* 17 Oct. 1775; *d.* 30 Aug. 1857.
V. Francis, of whom presently.
I. Mary, *b.* 30 Nov. 1717; *m.* 1735, her cousin, John Spateman, Esq.; and *d.* 1780, leaving issue.

The youngest son,

Rev. Francis Ward, of Stramshall, co. Stafford, Rector of Stanford, Notts, and perpetual Curate of Croxden, in the former co., *b.* 3 Aug. 1731; *m.* 23 Dec. 1754, Margaret, eldest dau. of Robert Bill, Esq. of Farley Hall, co. Stafford, by Lydia his wife, dau. of Robert Hurst, Esq. of Cheadle Grange, and by her (who *d.* 18 April, 1780) had issue,

John, his heir.
Thomas, of Marlborough, *b.* 12 April, 1759; *m.* 17 Dec. 1798, Martha, dau. of Nathaniel Merriman, Esq. of Marlborough; and *d.* 3 Jan. 1811, leaving issue, Thomas Merriman, *b.* 1806; Anne; Elizabeth, *m.* 1828, her cousin, Thomas Baverstock Merriman, Esq., and *d.* 23 Sept. 1850, leaving issue; and Jane, *d. unm.* 7 Oct. 1850.
Robert Edward, of the Salt Office, *b.* 19 Dec. 1762; *m.* 1788 Charlotte Parker; and *d.* 6 June, 1790, leaving an only dau., Hannah Penelope, who *d. unm.* 15 Dec. 1848.

Rev. Francis Ward *d.* 10 May, 1783, and was *s.* by his son,

John Ward, Esq. of Stramshall, co. Stafford, and afterward

of Marlborough, Wilts, *b.* 30 June, 1756; *m.* 14 Jan. 1784, Hannah, dau. and heir of Samuel Hawkes, Esq. of Ogbourne St. Andrew, eldest son of William Hawkes, Esq., by Hannah his wife, sister and co-heir of the Hon. Sir Michael Foster, Knt. of Draycot Foliat, Wilts, and of Stanton Drew, Somerset, one of the Judges of the Court of King's Bench, and by her who *d.* 24 April, 1843) had issue,

I. THOMAS RAWDON, late of Ogbourne St. Andrew.
II. Samuel Hawkes, *b.* 27 Oct. 1790; *d.* 12 Jan. 1807.
III. Charles Bruce, *b.* 28 Jan. 1793; *d.* 13 Feb. 1796.
IV. John, of Stramshall (Rev.), A.M., Rector of Wath, near Ripon, co. York, and Rural Dean, *b.* 8 May, 1795; *m.* 1st, 9 Jan. 1823, Ann, eldest dau. of Samuel Merriman, M.D., of Rodborne Cheney, Wilts, and of Brook Street, London, and by her (who *d.* 17 June, 1844) had surviving issue,

1 Samuel Hawkes Foster, now of Stramshall, co. Stafford, and of Brixton, *b.* 4 June, 1834; married.
2 George Ernest, *b.* 20 Sept. 1837; *m.* 27 Aug. 1861, Agnes, dau. of Charles Finch, Esq., and has issue.
1 Margaret Hannah. 2 Frances Ann.
3 Christina Jane Beatrice. 4 Elizabeth Mary.
5 Rosa Maria.

Rev. John Ward *m.* 2ndly, 21 July, 1846, Helen Duncan, dau. of John Stuart, Esq., Superintendent of Military Accounts of the War Office; and *d.* 4 Dec. 1861, having had issue by her,

6 Mary Stuart. 7 Emily Stuart. 8 Helen Stuart.

V. Charles (Rev.), A.M., Rector of Maulden, co. Bedford, Rural Dean, *b.* 28 April, 1799; *m.* 1st, 15 Aug. 1825, Susannah, dau. of Rev. Robert Foster, M.A., Prebendary of Wells, and Rector of St. Michael, Sutton Bonnington, co. Nottingham, and by her (who *d.* 1 March, 1841) has issue,

1 Charles Bruce (Rev.), A.M., Vicar of Saint Leonard's, Bilston, co. Stafford, *b.* 20 Nov. 1838; *m.* 22 Jan. 1863, Hannah Maria, dau. of John Michael Blagg, Esq. of Cheadle, co. Stafford, and had issue,

Cyril Halcomb, *b.* 12 Nov. 1863.
Leonard Foster, *b.* 24 March, 1866.
Robert Bruce, *b.* 2 June, 1868.
Arthur Gordon, *b.* 20 March, 1870.
Isabel Amy.

1 Louisa Elizabeth, *m.* 30 June, 1857, William Melliar Foster Melliar, Esq. of North Aston Hall, Oxon.
3 Caroline Susannah Maria.

Rev. Charles Ward *m.* 2ndly, 25 April, 1844, Elizabeth, only dau. and heir of Rev. Aaron Foster, B.A., Vicar of Lyng and of Kingston, Somerset (and widow, with issue, of Andrew Foster Melliar, Esq. of Wells), by whom (who *d.* 18 April, 1860) he had issue,

1 Charles Herbert, *b.* 16 Sept. 1845; *d.* 3 July, 1862.
2 Philip Gordon, B.A., *b.* 24 Feb. 1848; *m.* 11 Oct. 1870, Sarah Matilda Woodward.
3 Reginald Foster, *b.* 18 March, 1850.

I. Elizabeth Anne, *m.* 22 Jan. 1810, John Gabriel, Esq. of Calne, who *d.* 1 Nov. 1825, leaving issue.
II. Margaret, *m.* 18 May, 1807, Rev. John Joseph Goodenough, D.D., afterwards Rector of Bow Brickhill, co. Bucks, and of Boughton Poges, co. Oxford, nephew of Samuel Goodenough, D.D., Bishop of Carlisle: and *d.* 1813, leaving issue.
III. Lydia, *m.* 27 Aug. 1812, Capt. James Alexander Gordon, R.N. (afterwards Admiral of the Fleet, G.C.B., and Governor of Greenwich Hospital, *d.* Jan. 1869); and *d.* 28 July, 1835, leaving issue.

Mr. Ward *d.* 13 April, 1829, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

THOMAS RAWDON WARD, Esq. of Ogbourne St. Andrew, and Draycot Foliott, Wilts, *b.* 25 Sept. 1788; *m.* 8 Nov. 1815, Ann, dau. and heir of Thomas Clark, Esq. of Greenham, Berks, by Ann his wife, dau. of Thomas Hancock, Esq. of Marlborough, and by her (who *d.* 13 Aug. 1845) had issue,

I. MICHAEL FOSTER, now of Ogbourne St. Andrew, and Draycot Foliat.
II. John, of Greenham, Berks, Lieut. R.N., *b.* 16 March, 1827; *m.* 11 Jan. 1853, Annie Huskisson, dau. of Sir Roger Keating Therry, one of the Judges of the Supreme Court at Sydney, by whom he has issue,

1 Foster Edward Wemyss, *b.* 24 July, 1857.
2 Thomas Rawdon, *b.* 31 July, 1859.
3 George Hawkes, *b.* 8 June, 1863; *d.* 17 Dec. 1863.
4 Roger Leycester Charles, *b.* 29 Jan. 1865.
5 John Everard, *b.* 28 March, 1867; *d.* 26 April, 1868.
6 George Decimus, *b.* 21 Nov. 1870.
7 John Stuart, *b.* 5 Dec. 1873.
8 Benjamin Wasey, *b.* 11 June, 1876.
1 Anita Maria Rawdon. 2 Edith Mary.
3 Sophia Jane. 4 Mabel Rosina.

I. Charlotte Ann. II. Eliza Mary.
III. Frances Margaret, *m.* 3 Nov. 1868, Rev. Robert Vaughan Hughes, of The Wyelands, Chepstow.

Mr. Ward, who was J.P., and Lieut.-Col. in the Royal Wilts Regt. of Yeomanry, *d.* 25 Feb. 1863.

Arms—Quarterly: 1st, az., a cross patonce or, within a bordure of the last, charged with eight hurts, for WARD; 2nd, or, three bendlets az. on a chief erm. two crosses patée gu., for HAWKES; 3rd, erm., on a chevron vert between three bugles stringed sa. an escallop or, for FOSTER; 4th, arg., on a bend gu. between three pellets as many swans ppr., for CLARK. *Crests*—1st, WARD: A wolf's head erased or, gorged with a collar az. thereon an escallop gold between two bezants; 2nd, FOSTER: An arm embowed in armour, the hand grasping a broken spear all ppr. *Motto*—Garde la croix.

Seats—Ogbourne St. Andrew, Marlborough, Wilts; and Draycot Foliat, Wilts. *Residence*—Bauner Down House, Batheaston, Somerset.

WARD OF SALHOUSE.

WARD, EDWARD FOOTE, Esq. of Salhouse Hall, Norfolk, B.A 1871, M.A. 1876, *b.* 16 Nov. 1848.

Lineage.—The WARDS have long been seated in Norfolk. ROBERT WARD, Esq., who *d.* 2 April, 1639, erected the family residence at Walcotte, now called Walcot, Norfolk. He *m.* Bridget Callow, and had issue,

HUMPHREY WARD, of Walcotte, the eldest son, *b.* 1583; *d.* 1643, and had, by his wife Alice, a son and successor,

ROBERT WARD, Esq., *m.* Mary, dau. of Richard Gaze, Gent.; and *d.* 1 Dec. 1663, leaving (with two daus., Mary and Alice) a son,

JOSEPH WARD, Esq. of Walcotte, *b.* 1648; *d.* 1678, leaving, by his wife Susan (who *m.* 2ndly, Richard Ellis, Esq. of Northrepps, Norfolk) a dau., Mary, and a son,

ROBERT WARD, Esq., *b.* 1677; *m.* Margaret, dau. of William Holt, Esq. of St. James's, Westminster, of the family of Lord Chief Justice Holt, and by her (who *m.* 2ndly, Richard Blofeld, Esq.) had issue. Robert Ward *d.* 1706, and by the testamentary will of William Holt, Esq., the purchase of the Salhouse estate was made, by the order of a Master in Chancery, 1712, agreeably to the testator's directions for the benefit of Mr. Ward's children. His son and heir,

HOLT ROBERT WARD, Esq. of Walcot and Salhouse, *b.* 1704; *d.* 1732, leaving, by his wife Elizabeth, three sons and three daus. The 2nd son and successor,

RICHARD WARD, Esq. of Walcot and Salhouse, J.P. and D.L., a Capt. of Dragoons, and Major of Brigade to the Cavalry in South Britain, Lieut.-Col. of the East Norfolk regt. of Militia, *b.* 12 Oct. 1730; *d.* 1799; *m.* Amelia, dau. of Stamp Brooksbank, Esq., M.P. of Helaugh, co. York, and Hackney House, Middlesex, and had issue,

Richard Dalrymple, *b.* 1765; *d.* 1784.
ROBERT, his successor.
William (Rev.), M.A., *b.* 1769; *m.* Margaret, eldest dau. of William Wooley Simpson, of Diss, Banker, and left at his decease, 1835, William, *m.* his cousin, and other issue.
Henry, *d.* 1784.
Amelia, *d.* 1781.
Mary, *m.* George William Browne Bohun, Esq. of Beccles, Suffolk, *d.* 1825. Elizabeth, *d.* 1821.
Frances, *m.* Rev. John Longe, Vicar of Coddenham and Crowfield, Suffolk; and *d.* 1863. Sophia, *d.* 1829.

The 2nd son,

ROBERT WARD, Esq. of Salhouse Hall, J.P., *b.* 3 Sept. 1767; *m.* 3 Sept. 1794, Lydia, 3rd dau. of Richard Rawle, Esq. of Liskeard and Trevilla, Cornwall, and by her (who *d.* 7 Jan. 1839) had issue,

Robert, *b.* 1795; who, whilst serving as a Midshipman on board H.M. ship "Topaz," was mortally wounded, in an attack on the North Fort of Mocha, in the Red Sea, 7 Dec. 1820. RICHARD, of Salhouse.
William Henry, Student for Holy Orders, Exeter Coll. Oxford, *b.* 1801; *d.* 8 Dec. 1818.
Lydia, *m.* her cousin, William Ward, Esq. of Huntingdon; and *d.* 12 Oct. 1833.
Frances, *b.* 1808; *d.* 4 May, 1825.

This gentleman, an officer in the Royal Navy, whilst serving as a Midshipman on board the "Monmouth," in the fleet commanded by Sir Edward Hughes, was in six general actions in India, from 1780 to 1784. He *d.* 14 Feb. 1843, and was *s.* by his son,

RICHARD WARD, Esq. of Salhouse Hall, J.P. and D.L., *b.* 14 June, 1799; *m.* 21 May, 1844, Elizabeth, 3rd dau. of Vice-Admiral Sir Edward James Foote, K.C.B., and had a son, the present EDWARD FOOTE WARD, Esq. of Salhouse. He *d.* 21 July, 1863.

Arms—Arg., on a bend engrailed sa. between two acorns slipped vert three fleurs-de-lis or. *Crest*—A dexter arm erect, couped at the elbow, habited quarterly or and vert, cuff arg. hand ppr. holding a pheon also ppr. *Motto*—Usque ad mortem fidus.

Seat—Salhouse Hall, Norwich.

WARD OF RODBASTON.

WARD, HENRY, Esq of Rodbaston, co. Stafford, J.P. and D.L., High Sheriff 1872, *b.* 25 June, 1828; *m.* 3 May, 1855, Jane, dau. of John Bagnall, Esq. of Weet Bromwich, and has issue,

I. HENRY HERBERT, *b.* 24 April, 1857.
II. William Leonard, *b.* 24 June, 1860.
III. George Ernest, *b.* 1866.
IV. Arthur Bagnall, *b.* 1869.
I. Anne Barnett. II. Ellen Jane.
III. Alice Mary. IV. Caroline.

Mr. Ward is son of William Ward, Esq. of Wolverhampton (who *d.* 12 Oct. 1849), by Anne his wife, dau. of John Barnett, Esq. of Comberton. He has one brother and three sisters, George, *m.* 1855, Lydia Barnett; Mary Ann, *m.* John N. Bagnall, Esq. of Shenstone, co. Stafford, and has issue; Emma Harriett, *m.* John Topham, Esq., M.D. of Rome, and has issue; Caroline, *m.* Lieut.-Col. Kent, 77th regt.

Seat—Rodbaston, Penkridge, co. Stafford.

WARDE OF HOOTON-PAGNELL.

WARDE, MARY ANNE and SARAH JULIA, of Hooton Pagnell, co. York, *s.* their father, Rev. William Warde, as co-heiresses, 27 May, 1868. The younger, Sarah Julia, *m.* 30 April, 1878, William Wright Aldam, Esq., only son of William Aldam, Esq. of Frickley Hall, Doncaster, who assumed the prefix surname and the arms of WARDE.

Lineage.—THOMAS WARDE, Esq. of Tanshelf, Gent., who *d.* about 1635, had, by Elizabeth his wife (besides a dau., Eliza, wife of John Cooper; and four sons, Leonard, Hastings, Robert, and George) two other sons, JOHN, of whom we treat, and Patience (Sir), knighted 1675, Lord Mayor of London 1681, *m.* 1675, Elizabeth, dau. of William Hobson, Esq. of Hackney, and *d.* 10 July, 1694. The 3rd son,

JOHN WARDE, Esq. of Tanshelf, *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of Thomas Vincent, Esq. of Barnborough Grange; and *d.* 15 Aug. 1657; having had (besides two daus., Elizabeth and Susanna, and a younger son, John (Sir), Lord Mayor of London 1719, knighted 1714, ancestor of WARDE *of Squerryes Court*, Kent), an elder son and heir,

THOMAS WARDE, Esq. of Tanshelf, *m.* a dau. of Selwood, and had (besides two daus., Catherine, *m.* Thomas Selwood, Esq. of Bilham; and Elizabeth, *m.* Edmund Winn, Esq. of Ackton) an only son,

PATIENCE WARDE, Esq. of Hooton Pagnell, to which estate he *s.* under the will of his grand-uncle, Sir Patience Warde. He *m.* Anna, dau. of Tobias Harvey, Esq. of Womersley, and by her (who *d.* May, 1730) had (besides a son, John, *d.* young; and four daus., Catherine, *m.* 7 Sept. 1838, William Parkins, Esq. of Mortemley, Ecclesfield, and *d. s. p.*; Mary, *m.* 21 Dec. 1742, Walter Stanhope, Esq. of Horsforth, and *d. s. p.*; Anne, *d. unm.*; and Elizabeth, *d. unm.*), an only surviving son and heir,

PATIENTIUS WARDE, Esq. of Hooton Pagnell, bapt. 27 Feb. 1717; *m*, Frances, dau. of St. Andrew Thornhaugh, Esq. of Fenton and Osberton, Notts, descended from the ancient family of ST. ANDREW *of Gotham;* and *d.* at York, 30 July, 1786, having had issue two daus., Frances, *m.* Stanhope Harvey, Esq. of Womersley; and Anne, *d. unm.* 20 Sept. 1781), and a son and heir,

ST. ANDREW WARDE, Esq. of Hooton Pagnell, bapt. 27 May, 1745; *m.* Mary Ann, dau. of Anthony Cooke, Esq. of Owston, and by her had issue, ST. ANDREW, his heir; Charles, *d.* young, 1793; and Mary Anne. Mr. St. Andrew Warde *d.* March (he was buried the 22nd), 1822, and was *s.* by his elder son and heir,

ST. ANDREW WARDE, Esq. of Hooton Pagnell, J.P. and D.L., *m.* 1800, Maria Josepha, dau. and co-heir of Stanhope Harvey, Esq. of Womersley, by Frances Warde his wife, and had,

WILLIAM, his heir.
St. Andrew, *m.* Miss Fletcher, of Sidney, and had four sons, and one dau., *m.* Mr. Wettenhall, of Brisbane.
Maria Cassandra, *d.* 24 Nov. 1870. Sarah.

The elder son,

REV. WILLIAM WARDE, of Hooton Pagnell, *m.* 1st, Mrs. Elizabeth Williamson (*née* Harrison), of Melton, near Hull, by whom he had no issue; and 2ndly, Miss Marianne Smithson, of Heighington, near Durham, by whom he left at his decease, 27 May, 1868, two daus., his co-heiresses, MARY ANNE and SARAH JULIA, now of Hooton Pagnell.

Arms—Az., a cross patonce or.
Seat—Hooton Pagnell, near Doncaster.

WARDE OF SQUERRYES COURT.

WARDE, CHARLES ARTHUR MADAN, Esq. of Squerryes Court, Kent, J.P., Lieut.-Col. late Royal Artillery, *b.* 8 April, 1839.

Lineage.—This family of WARDE is a younger branch of that which is seated at Hooton Pagnell, co. York, and derives from

SIR JOHN WARDE, Knt. of Pontefract, M.P. for London, 2nd son of John Warde, Esq. of Tanshelf, co. York. Sir John *m.* Mary, dau. of Sir William Bucknall, Knt. of Oxney Hall, Herts, and had issue one son and ten daus. The only son,

JOHN WARDE, Esq. of Squerreyes, Kent, *m.* Frances, dau. of Robert Bristow, Esq. of Micheldever, Hants, and had issue,

JOHN, his heir. Robert, *b.* 29 Nov.; *d.* 17 Dec. 1722.
William, of Westerham, *b.* 5 Jan. 1724, living *unm.* 1772.
George, Lieut-Col. in Gen. Carpenter's regt. of Dragoons, *b.* 24 Nov. 1725; *d.* 11 March, 1803.
Mary, *m.* William Clayton, Esq. of Harleyford, Bucks, M.P. for Marlow, 2nd son of Sir William Clayton, 1st bart. of Marden Park, Surrey, and *d.* 17 Jan. 1760, leaving a dau. and heir, who *m.* John Lord Howard de Walden, K.B.
Katherine, *d.* 28 Dec. 1736.

The eldest son,

JOHN WARDE, Esq. of Squerryes, *b.* 19 June, 1721, was Deputy Governor of the South Sea Scheme. He *m.* 1st, Elizabeth, dau. of John Gore, Esq. of Bush Hill, Middlesex, who *d. s. p.* 29 May, 1748; and 2ndly, Kitty Anne, dau. and sole heir of Charles Hoskins, Esq. of Croydon, Surrey, 2nd son of Sir William Hoskins, Knt., by whom (who *d.* 17 April, 1767) he had issue to survive youth,

I. JOHN, who *s.* his father.
II. Charles, *b.* 11 Jan. 1754; *m.* 16 March, 1784, Anne, eldest dau. of Arthur Annesley, Esq. of Bletchington, Oxon. by whom, who *d.* 19 Sept. 1816 (he *d.* 8 Jan. 1820), he had issue,
1 CHARLES, of whom presently.
2 Arthur, *b.* 25 Nov. 1787; *m.* 15 Sept. 1816, Anne, dau. of Thomas Denson, Esq. of Ellesmere, co. Salop, and had issue, Amelia Anne Barton.
3 Henry William Capt. 8th regt. Bengal Cavalry, *b.* 22 Oct. 1788; *d.* 30 Aug. 1819.
4 Francis (Sir), K.C.B., Lieut.-Gen. in the army, *m.* Annabella, eldest dau. of Robert Jones Adeane, Esq. of Babraham, co. Cambridge; she *d.* 1861.
1 Kitty Anne, *m.* 17 July, 1834, the Rev. Walter St. John Mildmay, 8th son of Sir Henry Paulet St. John Mildmay, 3rd bart. of Coulsham, who *d.* 31 July, 1835.
III. George, of Woodland Castle, co. Glamorgan, Gen. in the army, *m.* 31 Jan. 1781, Charlotte, dau. of the Right Rev. Spencer Madan, D.D., Bishop of Peterborough, by the Lady Charlotte Cornwallis his wife, dau. of Charles, 1st Earl of Cornwallis. Gen. Warde *d.* 20 June, 1830, leaving issue,
1 George, of Clifton, *b.* 25 July, 1785; *m.* 23 April, 1811, Anne Amelia, 2nd dau. of Thomas Dashwood, Esq., brother of Sir Henry Watkin Dashwood, 3rd bart. of Kirtlington; *d. s. p.* 6 July, 1855.
2 CHARLES, to whom his uncle bequeathed Squerryes.
3 William, Col. in the army, *b.* 9 Feb. 1788; *m.* 1st, 18 June, 1815, Isabella Delamaine, who *d.* 29 Nov. 1835; and 2ndly, 5 July, 1838, Catherine, dau. of Edward Hawkins, Esq. of Court Herbert, co. Glamorgan; by the 1st marriage the issue were,
George, *b.* 25 Nov. 1823.
William Wilder, *b.* 10 April, 1825; killed at the battle of Chillinwalla, 13 Jan. 1849.
Charles, *b.* 20 Jan. 1827.
Henry, *b.* 2 Nov. 1829; *d.* 17 July, 1833.
Spencer Grant, *b.* 9 Feb. 1834.
Isabella, Lady Smith Neill, *m.* 1 Oct. 1835, James George Smith Neill, of Barnweill and Swindrigemuir, Brigadier-Gen., C.B., and Aide-de-Camp to the Queen, who was killed at the relief of Lucknow 1857; *d.* 19 Nov 1875. Charlotte Jane, *d.* 5 July, 1831.
1 Charlotte, *m.* 11 Feb. 1817, the Rev. William Vansittart D.D., Rector of Shottesbrook and White Waltham, Prebendary of Carlisle, 3rd son of Arthur Vansittart, Esq of Shottesbrook.
2 Mary, *m.* 25 May, 1822, Henry John Grant, Esq. of The Gnoll, co. Glamorgan.
IV. Henry (Sir), of Dean House, Hants, *b.* 7 Jan. 1766; *d.* 1 Oct. 1834; a Gen. in the army, Col. of the 31st and 68th

regts. of foot, Commander of the Forces in the West Indies, Governor of Barbados, G.C.B., &c.; *m.* 18 May, 1808, Molina, dau. of John Thomas, Esq. of Hereford, *b.* 5 July, 1776, *d.* 24 Oct. 1835, by whom he had issue,

1 Henry John, Lieut.-Col. in the army, *d. s. p.* 22 May, 1838.

2 Edward Charles (Sir), Major-Gen. in the army, K.C.B., &c., *b.* 13 Nov. 1810; *m.* 24 Aug. 1843, Jane, eldest dau. of the Rev. Charles Lane, M.A., Rector of Wrotham, and Rural Dean of Shoreham, Kent (*see* LANE *of King's Bromley*), and had issue,

Charles Edward, 19th Hussars, *b.* 26 Dec. 1845.
Henry Murray Ashley, 19th Hussars, *b.* 3 Sept. 1850.
St. Andrew Bruce, R.A., *b.* 23 Nov. 1852.
Alexander John Walter, *b.* 19 March, 1855.
Augustus Lynedoch, *b.* 24 Nov. 1856; *d.* 31 Jan. 1858.
David Archibald Augustus, *b.* 25 June, 1858; *d.* 23 Feb. 1865.
Frances Molina, *m.* 2 Aug. 1872, Ralph Cromwell Gregg, 19th Hussars.
Edith Pierrepont. Louisa Jane.

3 Frederick Moore, Ensign in the 1st or Royal regt. of foot, *b.* 28 Oct. 1812; *d.* 27 Nov. 1830.

4 Walter, Lieut.-Col. in the army, Staff Officer of Pensioners, *b.* 22 Feb. 1815; *d.* 4 May, 1861, having *m.* 8 May, 1841, Augusta, 3rd dau. of Lieut.-Gen. Sir Lionel Smith, Bart. G.C.B. and G.C.H., and had issue,

Henry Lionel, *b.* 1 March, 1842.
Eldred Walter, *b.* 2 March, 1856.
Augusta Mary. Isabella.

Augustus William (Rev.), Rector of Little Horsted, Sussex, *b.* 29 Dec. 1816; *m.* 16 Aug. 1854, Catherine, eldest dau. of William Woodgate, Esq. of Swaylands, Penshurst, D.L. Kent, and has had issue,

William Henry, *b.* 22 Sept. 1855.
Hamilton Francis, *b.* 15 Feb. 1857.
Augustus Walter Francis, *b.* 17 Aug. 1859.
Henry John, *b.* 31 Dec. 1860.
Edward Charles, *b.* 3 Aug. 1862.
George Frederick, *b.* 11 July, 1865; *d.* 15 Dec. 1873.
Catherine. Mary. Evelyn Catherine.

1 Harriett, *m.* 1st, 4 May, 1826, Francis, 6th Earl of Guildford, who *d.* 29 Jan. 1861; and 2ndly, 10 Feb. 1863, John Lettsom Elliott, Esq. She *d.* 16 April, 1874.

I. Katharine, *m.* 6 March, 1783, Sir Nathaniel Dukenfield, 5th bart. of Dukinfield Hall, and *d.* Sept. 1823.

John Warde, *d.* 9 Feb. 1775. His eldest son,

JOHN WARDE, Esq. of Squerryes, High Sheriff for Kent 1778, *b.* 23 Jan. 1753; *m.* 15 Feb. 1781, the Hon. Susannah Askell Grimston, 3rd dau. of James, 2nd Viscount Grimston, but dying *s. p.* 9 Dec. 1838, was *s.* by his nephew,

CHARLES WARDE, Esq. of Squerryes, *b.* 1 Oct. 1786, who dying *unm.* 14 Feb. 1861, was *s.* by his cousin,

CHARLES WARDE, Esq. of Squerryes, Admiral R.N., K.H., J.P. for cos. Kent and Glamorgan, *b.* 13 Sept. 1786; *m.* 15 Jan. 1824, Mariana, eldest dau. of Arthur William Gregory, Esq. of Styvychall Hall, co. Warwick, and had issue,

Charles Grant, *b.* 6 Dec. 1825; *d.* 15 Feb. 1826.
GEORGE, late of Squerryes.
Henry John Gregory, Lieut. 56th Bengal Native Infantry, *b.* 3 July, 1837; killed in the massacre of Cawnpore, 27 June, 1857. Charles Arthur Madan, Capt. R.A.
Mariana Theresa, *d.* 20 June, 1826.
Emily Theresa, *m.* 1st, 6 July, 1848, Robert Osborne, Esq. of Laurence Weston, co. Gloucester; and 2ndly, Spencer Vansittart, Esq., son of the Rev. W. Vansittart, D.D., and had issue five sons and a dau.
Mary Selina, *m.* 25 April, 1871, the Rev. Charles Griffith, of Glyn Celyn, co. Brecon. Hariette Susanna.
Charlotte Henrietta, *m.* 5 Dec. 1878, John Tomlinson Hibbert, Esq., M.P. of Urmston Grange, Manchester, and Hampsfield, North Lancashire. Katharine Mariana.
Louisa Anne, *m.* 8 Feb. 1872, the Rev. H. C. Bartlett, Vicar of Westerham, and has issue one son and two daus.

He *d.* 5 Jan. 1869, and was *s.* by his eldest surviving son,

GEORGE WARDE, Esq. of Squerryes, formerly Capt. in the army, Lieut.-Col. Commandant London Rifle Brigade, *b.* 1 Jan. 1827; *m.* 28 Aug. 1862, the Lady Harriet North, eldest dau. of Francis, 6th Earl of Guildford; *d.* 25 Jan. 1877, and was *s.* by his brother, CHARLES ARTHUR MADAN, now of Squerryes.

Arms—Az., a cross flory or, a crescent for difference. *Crest*—A wolf's head erased or. *Motto*—Licet esse beatis.
Seat—Squerryes Court, Westerham, Kent.

WARE OF POSLINGFORD.

WARE, CHARLES NATHANIEL, Esq. of Poslingford, Suffolk, *m.* Caroline, eldest dau. of Richard Hooton, Esq. of Leamington, co. Warwick, and had issue,

I. Charles (Rev.); M.A. Trin Coll. Cambridge, Vicar of Astwood, Bucks, *m.* 1860, Elizabeth Anne, dau. and heiress of Mrs. Montgomery Williams, of Crawley Grange, and *d.* 1871, leaving a son,

CHARLES EDWARD CUMBERLEGE, *b.* March, 1866.

II. Arthur (Rev.).
III. Richard, Lieut. 11th regt., *b.* 1841; *m.* 1867, Blanche dau. of Major-Gen. Wyatt; and *d.* 1869.
IV. Edward, late Lieut. 51st Light Infantry, *b.* 1848.
V. Henry Mordaunt, *b.* 1850; *m.* 1878, Blanche Ginevra, dau. of John Fenwick, Esq.
VI. Francis Vernon, *b.* 1853; *d.* 1871.
I. Emily. II. Louisa. III. Augusta.

This gentleman, who is 3rd son of the Capt. John Cumberlege, by Anne his wife, dau. of Samuel Ware, Esq. of Highgate, *s.* on the death of his maternal uncle, Samuel Ware, Esq. of Hendon Hall, 1860, to the Middlesex and Suffolk estates, and assumed by royal license 1862, the name and arms of WARE.

The family of Cumberlege was settled for many generations in co. Stafford, where they had estates.

Arms—Per pale arg. and gu., two lions passant within an orle of roses and escallops all counterchanged. *Crest*—In front of two spears in saltire ppr. a dragon's head gu., gorged with a collar gemel arg. *Motto*—Deo favente.
Residence—21, Prince's Gate, Hyde Park, S.W.

WARE OF WOODFORT.

WARE, NATHAINIEL WEBB, Esq., of Woodfort, co. Cork, J.P., *b.* 24 Nov. 1795; *m.* 1825, Elizabeth, eldest dau. of George Stawell, Esq. of Crobeg, Doneraile, co. Cork, and by her (who *d.* 1865) has issue,

I. THOMAS WEBB, *b.* Dec. 1828; *m.* 1858, Florence, eldest dau. of P. Stevenson, Esq. of Chelsworth, near Melbourne, Victoria, and has issue.
II. George Stawell, *b.* 1833; *m.* 1877, Dora Margaret, eldest dau. of William Leader, Esq. of Rossnalee, co. Cork, and has issue.
I. Mary Webb, *m.* 28 July, 1858, the Rev. George Longfield, Fellow Trin. Coll. Dublin, who *d.* Nov. 1878.
II. Catharine Stawell.
III. Eleanor Longfield, *m.* 1866, Henry Longfield, Esq.
IV. Elizabeth Webb, *m.* 1867, Horatio Hamilton Townsend, Esq. of Woodside, co. Cork.

Lineage.—JOHN WARE, stated to have been of the family of Sir James Ware, Secretary to the Lord-Deputy Fitzwilliam, in 1588, settled in the co. Cork, where he purchased estates. [Sir James Ware, the Secretary to the Lord-Deputy Fitzwilliam, was father of SIR JAMES WARE, the historian.] John Ware's son,

JOHN WARE, Esq., *m.* Miss Newman, sister of Jacob Newman, Esq. of Dublin, and had issue, JOHN, James, William, Henry, and Mary. The eldest,

JOHN WARE, Esq., *m.* Elizabeth, 2nd dau. of John Bird, Esq. co. Cork, and had issue, THOMAS, William, John, NATHANIEL, and Elizabeth. The eldest son,

THOMAS WARE, Esq., *m.* Mrs. Hannah Wilde, of Dublin, but having no issue, he bequeathed all his property to his youngest brother,

NATHANIEL WARE, Esq., *m.* 1st, Ruth Baldwin, by whom he had issue, with several daus., three sons, I. NATHANIEL, who *d. unm.* at Malaga, having disposed of his paternal inheritance; II. THOMAS, of whom presently; III. James, who *d.* in India. He *m.* 2ndly, the widow of Sir William Jumper, by whom he had no issue. The 2nd son,

THOMAS WARE, Esq. of Woodfort, *m.* a dau. of John Webb, Esq. of Clogheen Miltown, co. Cork, and had issue. The eldest son,

THOMAS WARE, Esq. of Woodfort, *b.* 1751; *m.* 1785, Mary, 2nd dau. of William Beamish, Esq., of Willsgrove, co. Cork, R.N., by Alice his wife, dau. of North Ludlow Bernard, Esq., and had issue,

Thomas, late of Woodfort, *b.* 1786; *d.* 1865.
William, *b.* 1788; *m.* Sarah, eldest dau. of Henry Badham Thornhill, Esq. of Castlekevan, co. Cork; and *d.* 1844, leaving issue. a son,

Charles Beamish, Lieut. R.N., *b.* 1792; *d. unm.*
NATHANIEL WEBB, now of Woodfort.
Alice, *d. unm.*
Eliza, *m.* Richard Du Cane, Major in the army, who *d.* 1833.
Mary, *m.* Alfred George Schreiber, Lieut.-Col. in the army, who *d.* 1840.

Seat—Woodfort, near Mallow, co. Cork.

WARING-MAXWELL OF FINNEBROGUE.

See MAXWELL OF GROOMSPORT.

WARING OF WARINGSTOWN.

WARING, THOMAS, Esq. of Waringstown, co. Down, J.P., Barrister-at-Law, Major R. S. Down Militia, High Sheriff 1868-69, *b.* 17 Oct. 1828; *m.* 1st, 22 April, 1858, Esther, 3rd dau. of Ross Thompson Smith, Esq. of Ardmore, co. Derry; she *d.* 26 March, 1873; and 2ndly, 6 Aug. 1874, Fanny, 4th dau. of Admiral John Jervis Tucker, of Trematon Castle, Cornwall, and has issue,

I. HOLT, *b.* 26 May, 1877.
I. Esther Marian, *b.* 10 Feb. 1876.

Lineage.—This family, of the ancient House of WARING *of Lancashire*, became established in Ireland *temp.* JAMES I., when JOHN WARING settled in co. Antrim, and *m.* Mary, dau. of the Rev. Mr. Peers, of Derriaghy, in that co., by whom he had three sons, WILLIAM, John, and Paul; and several daus. The eldest son,

WILLIAM WARING, Esq., *b.* 1619; *d.* 1703, became possessed, in 1656, of the district of Clanconnell (of which the Warringstown estate is a part), and shortly after built the present mansion and the church adjoining; he served as High Sheriff co. Down 1669. He *m.* 1st, 26 May, 1656, Elizabeth, dau. of William Gardiner, Esq., and by her had issue,

SAMUEL, his heir.
Mary, *m.* Richard Close, Esq.

He *m.* 2ndly, Jane, dau. of John Close, Esq., and by her (who *d.* 5 May, 1724) had issue (with six daus., Jane, Mrs. Houston; Rebecca, Mrs. Montgomery, of Convoy; Elizabeth, *m.* Rev. John Cuppage, A.M.; Sarah, *m.* Robert Maxwell, Esq. of Falkland; Anne; and Frances) seven sons, of whom the eldest,

THOMAS, High Sheriff co. Down 1724, *m.* 1st, Miss Lawrence, by whom he had two sons,
1 William, *d. unm.* 2 Samuel, *d. unm.*

He *m.* 2ndly, Mary Blacker, and had two other sons,
3 Thomas (Rev.), Rector of Moira, co. Down, *m.* Hester, dau. of Jasper Lucas, Esq. of Rickfordstown; and *d.* 1777, leaving with a dau., Mary, *m.* John Holmes, Esq., five sons,
1 Thomas, of Newry, *b.* 1736; *m.* Anne, dau. of Robert Thompson, Esq., and had, 1 THOMAS; 2 William; 3 Jasper; 4 James; 5 John, Lieut. 23rd Light Dragoons; 6 Hester, *m.* Rev. John Goddard; 7 Jane Selina. The eldest son,
Thomas, *b.* 11 Oct. 1761, J.P. cos. Down and Armagh, High Sheriff co. Down 1797, *m.* 11 April, 1792, Mary, 2nd dau. of John Goddard, Esq., and by her (who *d.* Jan. 1803) left at his decease, 4 March, 1841, surviving issue, HENRY, of Waringstown, of whom presently; Richard, J.P., Seneschal of Newry, *b.* 3 Sept. 1799; *d.* 31 Aug. 1875; Anne, *m.* 12 Jan. 1836, Breon Charles Bordes, Esq., Lieut. 77th regt., and *d.* May, 1844.
2 Jasper. 3 William. 4 John.
3 Lucas (Rev.), Rector of Kilkeel, co. Down, *m.* Ellen, dau. of Charles Douglas, Esq. of Grace Hall, co. Down, and had issue,
Thomas, of Waringfield, co. Down, *m.* Louisa, dau. of Peter Lowe, Esq. (by Louisa his wife, dau. of Sir Richard Butler, 7th bart. of Garryhundon, co. Carlow), and had issue, Samuel, late Capt. 62nd regt.; Thomas, killed in New Zealand; Lucas; Robert Perceval Maxwell; Henry Lowe; Louisa, *m.* Capt. George Douglas, of Mount Ida, co. Down.
Charles (Rev.), M.A., Rector of Eglish, co. Armagh.
John, *m.* Geraldine, dau. of Nathaniel Montgomery, Solicitor, of Swanlinbar, co. Cavan, and Dominick Street, Dublin, and had two daus., Anne and Eleanor.
Lucas.
4 Richard, whose son,
John, *m.* Dorothea, only dau. and eventual heir of Robert Maxwell, Esq. of Finnebrogue, co. Down, and assumed by royal license, dated 9 April, 1803, the additional surname of MAXWELL, and had a son,
JOHN WARING-MAXWELL, Esq. of Finnebrogue, M.P. co. Down.

The eldest son,
SAMUEL WARING, Esq. of Waringstown, M.P. for Hillsborough from 1703 to 1715, *m.* 1696, Grace, dau. of Rev. Samuel Holt, co. Meath, and *d.* 1739, having had issue,
I. SAMUEL, his heir. II. Richard, *d. unm.*
III. Holt, Major in the army, served at Dettingen, Fontenoy, and Culloden, *m.* 1746, Anne, dau. of Very Rev. William French, Dean of Elphin, son of John French, Esq. of French Park, co. Roscommon, and *d.* 1806, having had issue, Samuel, Capt. in the army, killed in action, *unm.*; William, *d.* young; Richard, and Robert, both *d. unm.*; HOLT, (Very Rev.), who *s.* to Waringstown; and two daus., Frances Arabella, *m.* Rev. William Boyd; and Mary, *m.* William Archer, Esq.; and *d.* 8 Aug. 1844, aged 83.
I. Jane, *m.* Alexander M'Naghten, Esq.
II. Sarah, *m.* 1st, Ralph Lambert, Esq.; and 2ndly, Rev. James Hamilton, D.D.
III. Frances, *m.* Henry Ussher, Esq.
IV. Alice, *m.* Conway Spencer, Esq.

The eldest son,
SAMUEL WARING, Esq. of Waringstown, High Sheriff 1734, *d. unm.* 1793, and was *s.* by his nephew,
VERY REV. HOLT WARING, of Waringstown, Dean of Dromore, *b.* 1766; *m.* 1793, Elizabeth Mary, dau. of Rev. Averell Daniel, Rector of Lifford, co. Donegal, and had issue,
Eliza Jane, *m.* James Wapshare, Esq. Anne, *d. unm.*
Louisa, *m.* 1st, Rev. John Michael Brooke; and 2ndly, St. John Augustus Clerke, K.H., Lieut.-Gen. in the army, and Col. 75th regt., who *d.* 1869.
Frances Grace, *m.* HENRY WARING, Esq. of Waringstown.
Jane, *m.* Henry Samuel Close, Esq., a Banker in Dublin, who *d.* March, 1867; she *d.* Jan. 1877.

The Dean's cousin and son-in-law,
HENRY WARING, Esq. of Waringstown, J.P., Major in the army, *b.* 26 March, 1795; *m.* 14 Jan. 1825, Frances Grace, 4th dau. of Very Rev. Holt Waring, of Waringstown, Dean of Dromore, and by her (who *d.* 1860) had issue,
THOMAS, now of Waringstown.
Holt, Capt. 88th Connaught Rangers, Resident Magistrate Omagh, co. Tyrone, *b.* 25 May, 1835; *m.* 20 May, 1862, Margaret Elizabeth, dau. of Robert McClintock, Esq. of Dunmore, co. Donegal, and has issue, Henry, *b.* 6 March, 1863; Grace; Margaret; Mary; and Susan.
Henry, Major, Assistant Adjutant-Gen. Bombay; *b.* 15 Feb. 1840; *m.* 8 July, 1869, Mary Letitia, dau. of Lieut.-Gen. Hutchinson, of Wellesbourne, Bideford, Devon, and has issue two sons and two daus., Richard; Edmund; Mary; and Esther.
Mary Louisa, *m.* 14 Jan. 1853, Rev. Alexander Matthew Pollock, M.A., who *d.* Feb. 1865; she *d.* 18 July, 1873.
Elizabeth Mary.
Frances Jane, *m.* 20 Oct. 1858, Rev. William Henry Overstreet Fletcher. Anne, *d.* 1860. Susan, *d.* 1847.
Selina Grace, *m.* 18 July, 1867, Robert Henry Martley, Esq.; *d.* 1878.

He *d.* 6 April, 1866.

Arms—Arg., on a bend sa. three mascles of the first. *Crest*—A crane's head couped at the neck ppr. *Motto*—Nec vi nec astutia.
Seat—Waringstown House, Lugan, co. Down.

WARNEFORD OF SEVENHAMPTON.

WARNEFORD, REV. JOHN HENRY, M.A., of Warneford Place, Sevenhampton, Wilts, *b.* 1818; *m.* 1851, Mary Anne Susan, dau. of Rev. John Dale Wawn, of Stanton-le-Dale, co. Derby, and has issue,

I. JOHN CHARLES KEMEYS, *b.* 1852, Capt. 6th West York Militia. II. Harry Lancelot, *b.* 1860.
III. Walter Wyndham Hanbury, *b.* 1866.
I. Henrietta *m.* 5 Feb. 1879, William Henry Foster, of Spring Head, Halifax, eldest son of William Foster, of Harrowens House, Bradford, and Hornby Castle, Lancaster.
II. Minnie Laura.
III. Constance Edith.
IV. Eva Harriett.
V. Chrissie Dora.

Mr. Warneford is Vicar of Salterhebble, co. York, and Lord of the Manor of Sevenhampton, Wilts. He inherited Warneford Place on the death of his cousin, Lady Wetherell Warneford, in 1861.

Lineage.—This family descends from ROBERT WARNEFORD, to whom, in consideration of twenty marks and one

pony, King John gave, in 1210, certain lands in and about Sevenhampton, Wilts, and Pinkney, co. Gloucester. From him directly derived in regular descent from 1228 to 1542,

John Warneford, of Sevenhampton, who, by Susanna his wife, dau. of John Yates, of Lyford, was father of

John Warneford, *b.* 1542, whose son, by Anne his wife, dau. of Thomas Dutton, of Sherborne,

Thomas Warneford, *b.* 1572; *m.* 1st, Elizabeth, dau. of Sir Edmond Fettiplace, of Childrey, and 2ndly, Mary Aswell, dau. of Henry Shelley, Esq. of Warminghurst. He *d.* in 1639, having had issue by the first,

i. Edmund, of Buckland, who was father of Sir Edmond Warneford, knighted 1681, who, by Bridget his wife, dau. of William Paul, Banker, of Oxford, had a son, Edmond Warneford, *b.* 1683, who *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of Henry Sackville, of Bibury, and had an only dau. and heiress, Anne Warneford, who *m.* Thomas Estcourt Cresswell, who, *jure uxoris*, became possessor of the Pinkney estates.

ii. Walter, *m.* Frances, dau. of Sir William Maxey, Knt. of Saylin, Essex, and dying 24 Aug. 1687, was buried at Mount Mellick, Queen's Co., leaving a son, Robert, *m.* Mary, dau. of Clint, of Knightweek, co. Worcester, who returned his father's funeral certificate for registry in Ulster's Office.

iii. John, of whose line we treat.

The younger son,

John Warneford, *b.* in 1613, *m.* and left a son,

The Rev. Henry Warneford, Rector of Freshford, *m.* Mary, dau. of Sir Thomas Gooderiche, and was father of

Ven. Richard Warneford, D.D., Archdeacon of York, who *d.* 1755, leaving by Mary Stainforth his wife, two sons,

Francis, Col., of Warneford, Place, *m.* Catherine, dau. of Samuel Calverley, and had two sons,

1 Francis, of Warneford Place, co. Wilts, *m.* 19 Nov. 1789, the Hon. Elizabeth Flower, eldest dau. of William, 2nd Viscount Ashbrook (*d.* 1 April, 1847), and had two sons, who died in infancy, and two daus., Lady Wetherell Warneford, who *d. s. p.* in 1861, the widow of Sir Charles Wetherell, Q.C., Attorney-General for England; and Mrs. Long, who *d. s. p.*

2 Samuel (Rev.), D.D. of Warneford Place, Rector of Bourton-on-the-Hills, co. Gloucester, *d. s. p.* 1855.

John, of whom we treat.

The second son,

The Rev. John Warneford, of Dorking, *m.* Susanna, dau. of Edward Garland, and was father of

The Rev. John Warneford, of Mickleham, Surrey, *m.* Charlotte Anne, dau. of Gen. Sweeting, King's Dragoon Guards, and by her left at his decease, 1849, with other issue, an eldest son and heir,

i. John Henry (Rev.), the present representative.
ii. Henry, *m.* and has two sons.
iii. Charles Francis, married, but has no issue.
iv. Francis Henry, deceased.
v. Arthur Edmund, *m.* a dau. of Col. Hammill, and has issue three sons. vi. Edward Cooper, *m.* and *d. s. p.*
i. Charlotte Anne, married, and has issue three daus.
ii. Mary Emily, married, but has no issue.
iii. Catherine, married, and has issue two sons.
iv. Clara Margaretta, married, and has issue six children.
v. Frances Henrietta, married, and has two children.

Arms—Per fess embattled sa. and arg., six crosses pattée, three in chief and three in base counterchanged. *Crest*—A garb ppr. *Motto*—Cruce quam muro tutior.
Seat—Warneford Place, Highworth, Sevenhampton, Wilts.

LEE-WARNER OF WALSINGHAM ABBEY.

Lee-Warner, Henry James, Esq. of Walsingham Abbey, Norfolk, J.P. and D.L. cos. Norfolk and Hereford, High Sheriff of Norfolk 1864, *b.* 22 Jan. 1809; *m.* 8 Oct. 1846, Ellen Rosetta, 4th and youngest dau. of Jonathan Bullock, Esq. of Faulkbourne Hall, Essex, and has issue,

i. Henry, *b.* 15 Dec. 1847.
ii. Cecil Henry John Brydges, Scots Fusilier Guards, *b.* 19 Sept. 1849; *d.* April, 1877.
i. Rose Ellen Marian Antoinette, *m.* 1871, Uvedale Edward Parry Okeden, Esq. of Turnworth, Dorset, Capt. 18th Hussars, and *d.* Dec. 1876, leaving issue, three daus.

Lineage.—Thomas Lee, Esq., descended from the very ancient family of Lee *of Coton*, Salop, *m.* Anne, dau. of the celebrated John Warner, D.D., Bishop of Rochester, and was father of

The Ven. Archdeacon Lee, whose son,

Col. Henry Lee, of Donjon, Canterbury, represented that city in eight Parliaments. He *m.* Dorothy, dau. of Sir George Grubham Howe, 1st bart. of Barwick, St. Leonard's, Wilts, and of Knoll Park, Somerset, by Elizabeth his wife, dau. of Sir Harbottle Grimston, 2nd bart. of Bradfield Hall, Essex, Speaker of the House of Commons which restored Charles II., a son and successor,

Henry Lee-Warner, Esq. of Walsingham Abbey, Norfolk, who upon the demise of his maternal uncle, Sir James Howe, 2nd bart. of Barwick, 1735, inherited Knoll Park and other estates. He *m.* Miss Miles, of Nackington, near Canterbury, and was *s.* by his son,

Henry Lee-Warner, Esq. of Walsingham Abbey, who *d. unm.*, leaving his estates to his cousin,

Henry Lee-Warner (formerly Woodward), Esq. (son of Daniel Woodward, Esq. by Mary his wife, dau. of the Rev. Richard Huntley, of Boxwell, co. Gloucester. by Anne his wife, dau. of Col. Henry Lee, of Donjon). Mr. Woodward assumed, on inheriting, the surnames and arms of Lee-Warner. He *m.* Miss Howarth, last descendant and heiress of an old family that had long been settled near Accrington, co. Lancaster, and dying 1835, was *s.* by his son,

Rev. Daniel Henry Lee-Warner, of Walsingham Abbey, who *m.* 1808, Anne, eldest dau. and co-heir (with her sister, Catherine, wife of the Rev. Reginald Wynniatt, of Guiting Grange, co. Gloucester) of Francis William Thomas Brydges, Esq. of Tyberton Court, co. Hereford, and had issue,

Henry James, now of Walsingham Abbey.
Francis Henry, *b.* 1810; *d.* 1842.
George Brydges (Rev.), Rector of St. Mary Bredins, Canterbury, *b.* 1812; *m.* 1st, 1835, Mary, dau. of — Coppard, Esq., and 2ndly, 1875, Georgina, widow of Major Jacson.
Charles Henry, *b.* 1816.
John (Rev.), Vicar of Old Walsingham, *b.* 1817.
Septimus Henry (Rev), Vicar of Houghton-in-the-Dale, Norfolk, *b.* 1819; *m.* Jane, eldest dau. of John Hopkins, Esq. of Tidmarsh House, co. Berks, and *d.* June, 1870, having had two sons and five daus.
Robert Henry, now of Tyberton Court, co. Hereford (*see next Memoir*). William Henry, *b.* 1825.
Thomas Henry (Rev.), *b.* 1828; *m.* Henrietta, 4th dau. of Capt. Foley, of Earsham House, near Canterbury, and has issue two daus.
Margaret Anna Maria, *m.* 1844, Sir William Vernon Guise, 4th bart. of Elmore.
Anne Henrietta, *m.* 1853, the Rev. Atwell Curtois, of Longhills, co. Lincoln.
Mary Isabella, *m.* 19 Jan. 1860, the Rev. John Fountaine, 3rd son of Andrew Fountaine, Esq. of Narford Hall, Norfolk.

The Rev. Daniel Henry Lee-Warner *d.* 1858.

Arms—Quarterly: 1st, sa., a fess componée counter componée or and gu. between eight billets of the second; 2nd, counter quartered 1st and 4th, per pale indented arg. and sa., 2nd and 3rd, az., a fleur-de-lis or; 3rd, vert, a cross engrailed arg.; 4th, arg., a fess sa. between three wolves' heads ppr.; 5th, erm., three scimitars ppr. pommels and hilts or; 6th, arg., on a cross sa. a leopard's face or. *Crest*—A squirrel sejant between two hazel branches, and cracking a nut all ppr., another *Crest* has the squirrel on the trunk of an oak tree between a hazel and an oak branch all ppr. *Motto*—Non nobis tantum nati.
Seat—Walsingham Abbey, Norfolk. *Town Residence*—31, Albemarle Street, London.

LEE-WARNER OF TYBERTON COURT.

Lee-Warner, Robert Henry, Esq. of Tyberton Court, co. Hereford, *b.* 1823; *s.* to the property of his mother, Mrs. Lee-Warner, she being the elder dau. and co-heiress (with her sister Catherine) of Francis William Thomas Brydges, Esq.; *m.* 7 June, 1866, Isabella Margaret, widow of Antony Gibbs, Esq. of Merry Hill, Herts, and 3rd dau. of Charles David Gordon, Esq. of Abergeldie Castle, N.B.

Lineage.—For pedigree of Lee-Warner *see preceding Memoir.*

William Brydges, Esq. of Upleadon, parish of Bosbury, co. Hereford, *b.* 1584; *m.* Margaret, dau. of John Vaughan, Esq. of Courtfield, co. Monmouth, and had issue,

William, of Tyberton Court, of whom presently.
John, of Prior's Court, co. Hereford, *m.* Joyce, dau. of Henry Bright, Esq. of Worcester.
James, ancestor in the female line of Brydges, of Wells, Somerset.
Thomas, of Old Colwall, ancestor in the female line of Jones-Brydges, Bart. of Boultibrook (*see* Burke's *Peerage and Baronetage*).
Richard, of London.

Mr. Brydges *d.* 1627, and was buried at Bosbury Church. He was *s.* by his eldest son,

WILLIAM BRYDGES, Esq. of Tyberton Court, bapt. at Bosbury 15 Nov. 1601; *m.* 3 Oct. 1628, Anne, dau. and co-heir of Edmund Marshall, Esq. of Essex, and of Blewbury, co. Berks, and by her (who *d.* 8 Sept. 1656) had issue four sons (the youngest, Edmond, a Serjeant-at-Law) and eight daus. Mr. Brydges *d.* 25 May, 1668, and was *s.* by his son,

MARSHALL BRYDGES, Esq. of Tyberton Court, *b.* 1634, High Sheriff co. Hereford 1672. He *m.* Mary, dau. of Francis Kempe, Esq. of Wycombe, Bucks (founders' kin at All Souls', Oxford), and had issue,

I. FRANCIS, his heir.
II. William, of the Middle Temple, Barrister-at-Law, *b.* 1663; *m.* Susan, dau. of Edward Noel, Esq., and dying 1736, left three daus.,
  1 Grace, *m.* William Wynne, Esq. Serjeant-at-Law, son of Owen Wynne, LL.D., Warden of the Mint, Secretary to CHARLES II.
  2 Elizabeth, *m.* Richard Middlemore, Esq. of Grantham.
  3 Susanna, *m.* William Gregory, Esq. of Woolhope, in co. Hereford, and had an only dau. and heir, Anne, who *m.* Edward Acton, Esq. of Acton Scot, Salop.
III. Marshall (Rev.), Fellow of All Souls' College, *b.* 2 Dec. 1665; Chancellor and Canon Residentiary of Wells Cathedral; *m.* Frances, dau. of Rev. Robert Creyghton, D.D., Canon of Wells, only surviving son of Robert Creyghton, D.D., Bishop of Bath and Wells, and had with other issue, a third son,
  EDMUND, who *m.* as hereafter his cousin, Elizabeth, dau. and heir of William Brydges, Esq. of Tyberton.

Mr. Brydges *d.* 27 June, 1709, and was *s.* by his son,

FRANCIS BRYDGES, of Tyberton, and the Middle Temple, *b.* 21 Aug. 1661; *m.* 1st, Elizabeth, dau. and heir of Peter Oswald, Esq. of Strangford and Much Fawley, co. Hereford; and 2ndly, Jane, widow of Anthony Rowdon, Esq. of Rowdon. By the former (who *d.* 1690) he had issue,

I. WILLIAM, his heir.
II. Mary, *m.* Robert Unett, Esq. of Castle Frome, co. Hereford, and had two daus.
  1 Elizabeth Unett, *m.* T. Foley, Esq. of Stoke Edith.
  2 Mary Unett, *m.* Richard Foley, Esq.

Mr. Brydges *d.* 16 Oct. 1727, and was *s.* by his son,

WILLIAM BRYDGES, Esq. of Tyberton, *b.* 3 April, 1681, *m.* 1st, Jane, only dau. and heir of Andrew Card, Esq. of Gray's Inn; and 2ndly, Catherine, dau. of Griffith Rice, Esq. of Newton, co. Carmarthen. By the latter he had no issue, but by the former (who *d.* 1718) he left at his decease, 1764, a dau. and heir,

ELIZABETH BRYDGES, of Tyberton Court, bapt. at St. Andrew's, Holborn, 2 July, 1718; *m.* 15 Jan. 1739, her cousin, Edmund Brydges, Esq., 3rd son of the Rev. Marshall Brydges, Chancellor of Wells, and had issue,

FRANCIS WILLIAM THOMAS, his heir.
Catherine, *d. unm.* 1799.
Ann, *m.* William Griffith, Esq. of the Navy Pay Office.

The heiress of Tyberton *d.* 30 Jan. 1750, and was *s.* by her son,

FRANCIS WILLIAM THOMAS BRYDGES, Esq. of Tyberton, *b.* 10 Feb. 1751, High Sheriff 1782; *m.* 29 July, 1785, Anne, 5th dau. of Thomas Phillipps, Esq. of Eaton Bishop, co. Hereford, and had by her (who *m.* 2ndly, Joshua Scrope, Esq. of Long Sutton, co. Lincoln) two daus., his co-heirs,

Ann, *m.* the REV. HENRY LEE-WARNER, of Walsingham Abbey, co. Norfolk, and has issue, as already shown, the 7th son being the present ROBERT HENRY LEE-WARNER, Esq. of Tyberton Court.
CATHERINE, *m.* her cousin, the Rev. Reginald Wynniatt, of co. Guiting Rectory, co. Gloucester (who, upon the death of an elder brother, inherited the Guiting Grange estates), and had issue.

Mr. Brydges *d.* 30 Nov. 1793.

Arms, &c.—Same as LEE WARNER, *of Walsingham.*
Seat—Tyberton Court, co. Hereford.

WARNER OF ARDEER.

WARNER, PATRICK, Esq. of Ardeer, co. Ayr, J.P., *b.* 19 Dec. 1840; *m.* 22 June, 1864, Maude Louise, youngest dau. of Rev. T. J. Theobald, Rector of Nunney, Somerset, and Chaplain to Henry John, last Lord Palmerston, K.G., and has issue,

I. Patrick George, *b.* 7 Aug. 1865; *d.* 2 Sept. 1865.
II. HARRY PATRICK THEOBALD, *b.* 16 Feb. 1869.
III. George Percy Macneil, *b.* 24 May, 1870.
IV. Frederick, *b.* 2 Oct. 1871; *d.* 4 Oct. 1871.
I. Louisa Forbes.
II. Lucy Lavinia Maude Roberta, *b.* 13 Feb. 1874.

Lineage.—In 1656, JOHN WARNER, the first mentioned in the title-deeds of the family, purchased a tenement in the burgh of Irvine, together with the braid meadow adjacent, from John Mure. He had two sons, Thomas and PATRICK; the eldest son, Thomas, an eminent Minister of the Church of Scotland, and a great sufferer in the persecuting times of CHARLES II., was Minister of Balmaclelan, in Galloway, and *d.* 10 Sept. 1716. The 2nd son,

PATRICK WARNER, was appointed 1669, Minister of Fort St. George, on the Coromandel Coast; he returned to Scotland 1677, and was ordained 24 March, 1688, Minister in Irvine. He officiated there until 1709, and then retired to his house at Ardeer, where he was living 1722, being at that period the oldest minister of the Church of Scotland. He *m.* 1683, Mary, dau. of the Rev. William Guthrie, the learned Minister of Fenwick (eldest son of the Laird of Pitforthy), and had one son and a dau., WILLIAM, his heir; and Margaret, *m.* 1st, Rev. Ebenezer Veitch; and 2ndly, Rev. Robert Woodrow, author of the *History and Sufferings of the Church of Scotland.* The son,

WILLIAM WARNER, Esq. of Ardeer, co. Ayr, *m.* 1st, Janet, dau. of Alexander Hamilton, Esq. of Grange, and had issue, PATRICK, his heir; John, Minister of Kilbarchan, *d.* 1786; and William, unfortunately drowned in India. The Laird of Ardeer *m.* 2ndly, Mary Mowat, widow of James Rea, of Walstone, by whom he had acquired that estate, but by her had no children. He *d.* before 1762, and was *s.* by his son,

PATRICK WARNER, Esq. of Ardeer, *m.* Miss Helen Russell, and had two sons and three daus., PATRICK, his heir; John, in the E.I.C.S.; William; Agnes, *m.* 1800, Alexander Miller, Esq. of Montcastle; and Helen, *m.* Robert Hunter, Esq. The elder son,

PATRICK WARNER, Esq. of Ardeer, Lieut. R.N., *m.* 21 Oct. 1816, Catherine, dau. of Quintin Johnston, Esq. of Trolarg, and by her (who *d.* 10 Dec. 1828) had a son PATRICK, his heir, and a dau., Catherine, who *d.* young. Mr. Warner *d.* 2 Sept. 1824, and was *s.* by his only son,

PATRICK WARNER, Esq. of Ardeer, J.P., *b.* 4 Oct. 1818; *m.* 27 June, 1838, Lucy Campbell, eldest dau. of Capt. Joseph Pearce, R.N., by Forbes his wife, youngest dau. of George Mackay, of Bighouse, co. Sutherland, and had issue,

PATRICK, now of Ardeer.
William Frederick, *d.* 12 Feb. 1877.
James Patrick, *d.* 23 Dec. 1860.
Lucy Josephine, *d.* 6 Nov. 1854.
Forbes Anna Georgina, *d.* 3 July, 1859.
Catherine Elinor Mary.
Anne Forbes, *m.* 15 Aug. 1867, Henry J. Patrick, Esq. of Giffen, Dalry, co. Ayr.

Joseph Pearce.
Honyman George.
Octavia Helen.

Mr. Warner *d.* 6 Oct. 1854.

Arms—Az., a fess between three boars' heads erased arg.
Crest—An open Bible ppr. *Motto*—Manet in æternum.
Seat—Ardeer House, Stevenson, co. Ayr.

WARNER OF QUORN HALL.

WARNER, EDWARD, Esq. of The Elms and Quorn Hall, co. Leicester, and Kepwick Park, co. York, J.P., High Sheriff 1874, *b.* 1 Sept. 1804; *m.* 15 Nov. 1848, Marianne, 4th dau. of Rev. J. W. R. Boyer, Rector of Swepstone-cum-Snareston, by Charlotte his wife, dau. of Rev. William Pochin, Rector of Morcott, and has issue,

I. JOHN HENRY BOYER, *b.* 2 Sept. 1849, J.P. co. Leicester.
II. Edward Handley, *b.* 29 Aug. 1850, J.P. co. Leicester; *m.* 1877, Jessie Nancy, dau. of Thomas Brooks, Esq. of Barkby Hall, co. Leicester.
III. William Pochin, *b.* 1 Feb. 1854, 18th Hussars.
I. Charlotte Elizabeth, *d.* in infancy.

Mr. Warner purchased, in 1854, Quorn Hall, the estate of Sir Richard Sutton, 2nd bart. of Norwood.

Lineage.—The WARNERS *of Framlingham, Cratfield, and Perham*, Suffolk, were a very ancient family in that co., and also in Essex, wherein they possessed Warner's Manor. Eventually, HENRY WARNER, Esq. of Finchingfield, sold his manor of Warners to Richard, 1st Lord Rich, about 1550. It is supposed that a branch of the family established itself afterwards in the North of co. Leicester, and became settled at Loughborough in the beginning of the 18th century (*see* Nicholl's *Leicestershire, West Goscote, Div.*, p. 901).

THOMAS WARNER, Esq. of Elm Park, Loughborough, son of Thomas Warner, Esq. of Loughborough, *m.* Harriet, dau. of John Handley, Esq. of Loughborough, and had issue,

Henry, of the Elms Park, *d. unm.* 18 Dec. 1869.
EDWARD, now of the Elms Park.
Harriet, *m.* Richard Hole, Esq. of The Hermitage, Harrow Weald, Middlesex, and has issue.

Arms—Or, a bend engrailed gu. between six roses of the last barbed vert. *Crest*—On a mural crown a squirrel sejant cracking a nut all ppr. *Motto*—Non nobis tantum nati.
Seats—Quorn Hall and the Elms, Loughborough; and Kepwick, Northallerton, so. York.

WARNER OF HIGHAMS.

WARNER, THOMAS COURTENAY THEYDON, Esq. of Highams, Essex, *b.* 1857.

Lineage.—EDWARD WARNER, Esq. of Higham Hall, *m.* Sarah, dau. of Rev. T. Brooke, of Cottingham, co. York; and *d.* 1815, leaving issue,

I. THOMAS COURTENAY, who *s.* his father; and *d. s. p.* 1823, and was *s.* by his brother.
II. EDWARD, of whom we treat.

The 2nd son,

EDWARD WARNER, Esq. of Highams, *m.* 1817, Ann Mary, dau. of George Pearson, Esq. of Jamaica, and by her (who *d.* 1850) left at his decease, 1847,

EDWARD, late of Highams.
Thomas Courtenay (47, Sussex Square, Brighton), *m.* 1847, Elizabeth, dau. of Richard P. Harris, Esq. of Walthamstow.
Ann Mary, *d. unm.* 1851.

He *d.* 1847, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

EDWARD WARNER, Esq. of Highams, Essex, J.P. for Essex, Middlesex, and Westminster, D.L. for Essex, formerly M.P. for Norwich, M.A. Wadham Coll., Oxford, *b.* 1818; *m.* 1848, Maria, dau. of Thomas Carr, Esq. of New Ross, co. Wexford, and widow of J. Hibbitts, Esq., and had issue,

I. THOMAS COURTENAY THEYDON, now of Highams.
I. Eleanor Anne, *m.* 1866, Baron Richard von Schmidthals, Secretary of the Prussian Legation, Stockholm, and afterwards of the North German Embassy in London; and *d.* 1873.

Mr. Warner *d.* 7 March, 1875.

Seat—Highams, Woodford Green, Essex. *Town Residence*—1, Prince of Wales' Terrace, Kensington, W.

WARRE OF HESTERCOMBE.

See BISCOE *of Holton Park.*

WARRE OF WEST CLIFF HOUSE.

WARRE, JOHN HENRY, Esq. of West Cliff House, Ramsgate, Kent, J.P., *b.* 1 Sept. 1825.

Lineage.—JOHN ASHLEY WARRE, Esq. of West Cliff, formerly M.P. for Taunton, *b.* 5 Oct. 1787, son of John Henry Warre, Esq. (*b.* 1750, *d.* 15 June, 1801), by Brathwaite his wife, dau. of John Ashley, Esq. (*m.* 1786, *d.* 7 Jan. 1824), *m.* 1st, 1819, Susan, dau. of John Cornwall, Esq., which lady *d.* 4 July, 1820; and *m.* 2ndly, 9 June, 1823, Florence Catherine, dau. of Richard Magenis, Esq. of Waringston, co. Down, and by her (who *d.* 17 Sept. 1837) had issue,

JOHN HENRY, now of West Cliff.
Arthur Brathwaite, *b.* 16 Feb. 1827; *m.* Feb. 1860, Laura, eldest dau. of E. J. Cooper, Esq. of Markree, co. Sligo, and has issue, three daus.
Ashley George, *b.* 1829; *d.* 1833.
Frederick Richard, *b.* 8 July, 1831.
Francis William, *b.* 1836; *d.* 1837.
Henrietta, *m.* Sept. 1861, James Anthony Froude, Esq.; she *d.* 12 Feb. 1874, leaving a son and dau.

Mr. Warre *m.* 3rdly, 30 Jan. 1839, Caroline, dau. of Pascoe Grenfell, Esq. of Taplow, and *d.* 18 Nov. 1860.

Arms—Gu., crusilly fitchée a lion rampant arg. *Crest*—Out of a ducal coronet or, a griffin's head arg.
Seat—West Cliff House, Ramsgate. *Town Residence*—87, Onslow Square, S.W.

WARREN OF LODGE PARK.

WARREN, EDWARD LEWIS, Esq. of Lodge Park, co. Kilkenny, J.P. and D.L., High Sheriff 1861, *b.* 24 Nov. 1830; *m.* 17 Sept. 1857, Marianne Emilie, dau. of Col. Charles Garraway, H.E.I.C.S., and has issue,

I. EDWARD GEORGE SHULDHAM, *b.* 1 Jan. 1860.
I. Emily Zoe. II. Lucy Jessy. III. Helen Anne.

Lineage.—MAJOR ABEL WARREN, of OLIVER CROMWELL'S army, settled in Ireland, and obtained lands from the Commonwealth, in co. Kilkenny. He *m.* Mary, dau. of Samuel Price, Esq. of Keenaugh, co. Longford, by whom (who *d.* 24 Dec. 1658, and was buried at St. Canice, Kilkenny) he had issue, I. EDWARD, his heir; II. Abel, living 1655; III. Elizabeth, living 1655. Major Warren's will is dated 5 Aug. 1667. His eldest son,

EDWARD WARREN, Esq. of Lowhill, obtained a patent under the Act of Settlement, dated 23 Oct., 20 CHARLES II., enrolled 2 April, 1669, for the lands given to his father, and subject to the conditions of his father's will. He had two sons,

I. ABEL, of Lowhill, whose will, dated 17 Aug. 1760, was proved 20 June, 1763. By Olivia his wife, he left three sons, 1 JOHN, who *s.* to Lowhill; 2 Abel; 3 William; and two daus., 1 Rebecca; 2 Elizabeth, *m.* Bernard Browne, Esq. II. EDWARD, of whom presently.

The 2nd son,

EDWARD WARREN, Esq. of Lodge, co. Kilkenny, a Capt. in the army, *m.* Isabella, dau. of Folliott Shrigley, Esq. of Dublin, and had (with three daus., I. Sarah; II. Anna Maria; III. Elizabeth) two sons,

FOLLIOTT, his heir.
Ebenezer, of Dublin, *m.* Mary, dau. of Laurence Nowlan, and sister of Rev. Daniel Nowlan, and *d.* Oct. 1788, leaving issue, Ebenezer, Mary, and Isabella.

The eldest son,

FOLLIOTT WARREN, Esq. of Lodge, *m.* 1st, Elizabeth, dau. of Samuel Shuldham, Esq. of Ballymulvey, and had issue,

EDWARD, his heir. Folliott. Samuel.

He *m.* 2ndly, 7 Jan. 1745, Mary, dau. and co-heiress of Sir John Staples, 3rd bart. of Dunmore, but by her (whose will, dated 8 March, 1764, was proved 5 March, 1766) he had no issue. The eldest son,

EDWARD WARREN, Esq. of Lodge Park, *m.* 9 April, 1791, his cousin, Elizabeth, eldest dau. of Pooley Shuldham, Esq. of Ballymulvey, and *d.* 20 March, 1816, leaving a son and heir,

POOLEY ABEL WARREN, Esq. of Lodge Park, *m.* 18 April, 1828, Jessy Anne, dau. of Thomas Bryan, Esq., and *d.* 25 June, 1834, leaving issue,

EDWARD LEWIS, now of Lodge Park.
Lucy Florence, *d. unm.* 20 March, 1837.

Seat—Lodge Park, Freshford, co. Kilkenny.

WARREN OF BALLYDONAREA AND KILLINEY.

WARREN, ROBERT, Esq. of Ballydonarea, co. Wicklow, Annaghmore, co. Cork, and Killiney, co. Dublin, M.A., Barrister-at-Law, High Sheriff co. Dublin 1873, and for the city 1875, J.P. and D.L. co. and city of Dublin, and J.P. co. Cork, *b.* 14 Feb. 1820; *m.* 27 May, 1846, Anne Elizabeth, dau. of Cadwallader Waddy, Esq. of Kilmacow, M.P .co. Wexford.

Lineage.—This family claims to be descended from the WARRENS *of Poynton*, co. Chester.

ROBERT WARREN, of Carson, co. Monaghan, 3rd son of Humphrey Warren, by Susanna his wife, dau. of William Davenport, *m.* Margaret, dau. of Thomas Wilkinson, of Ballydonarea, co. Wicklow, and *d.* 15 Oct. 1748, leaving two sons,

I. JOHN, of whom presently.
II. James, *m.* 1st, Miss Bourke, of the family of Bourke, Viscounts Mayo, and by her had issue,

1 Peter, of Henrietta Street, Dublin, *m.* 1st, Elizabeth, dau. of Francis Parvasol, and had issue, Francis James, Capt. of Dragoons, *m.* Miss Hardwick, and *d. s. p.*; John; Robert, Capt. in the Buffs, *d. s. p.*; and Caroline, *m.* John Aumuty, Chief Judge of the Supreme Court of Calcutta. He *m.* 2ndly, July, 1830, Susan Jervis, dau. of Arthur Meredith White, by Jane Lea his wife.
2 Robert (Rev.), *m.* Elizabeth, sister of Sir Gore Ouseley, Bart., and has issue, Richard, William, and Robert, who all *d. s. p.*; Elizabeth, *m.* 13 Nov. 1809, Robert Moore, Esq. of Lansdown, Lieut.-Col. Kildare Militia, nephew of the 1st Marquess of Drogheda; Caroline, *m.* Mr. Chambers; Fanny, *m.* Dr. Kennedy; and Louisa, *m.* H. French, Esq.
1 Eliza, *m.* Robert Sandys, of Creveagh, co. Longford.
2 Catherine. 3 Margaret, *m.* Mr. Davis.

The elder son,

JOHN WARREN, Esq. of Ballydonarea, co. Wicklow, *b.* 1719

m. 1st, 6 Oct. 1747, Susanna, dau. of Martin Horrish, Esq. of Corballis (by Eliza Byrne his wife), and had issue, five sons, William, ROBERT (of whom hereafter), Peter, John, and William; and three daus., Elizabeth; Eleanor, *m.* W. Whitton, Esq.; and Susanna, Mrs. Davis. Mr. Warren *m.* 2ndly, 1759, Mary, dau. of Thomas Gates, of Great Connell, and by her had issue, Thomas; Francis William, *m.* Anne Caldbeck, and had issue; Ralph, R.N.; William; John, *m.* Miss E. R. Chamney, and had issue; and Sarah. The 2nd son of the 1st marriage,

ROBERT WARREN, Esq. of Ballydonarea, Examiner of the Court of Chancery, *b.* 29 April, 1752; *m.* 10 May, 1781, Barbara, dau. of Joseph Swan, Esq. of Tombrean; and by her (*b.* 22 Jan. 1756, and *d.* 18 June, 1831) had issue, I. John, deceased; II. ROBERT, of Killiney Castle, of whom presently; III. Joseph St. Lawrence; IV. Thomas; I. Barbara, *m.* Sandham Symes, Esq. of Dominic Street, Dublin; II. Catherine; III. Susanna, *m.* Richard McNally, Esq., and *d.* 30 March, 1877; IV. Margaret, *d.* 6 Oct. 1877; V. Ellen, *m.* R. Dowse, Esq.; VI. Mary, *m.* W. Goodman, Esq. Mr. Warren *d.* 24 May, 1814. His 2nd son,

ROBERT WARREN, Esq. of Ballydonarea, co. Wicklow, and Killiney Castle, co. Dublin, *b.* 6 July, 1787; *m.* 4 Feb. 1819, Alicia, dau. of Athanasius Cusack, Esq. of Laragh, and by her (who *d.* 28 Feb. 1879, aged 82) had surviving issue,

ROBERT, now of Ballydonarea and Killiney.
Graves Swan, *b.* 27 March, 1822; *m.* 17 June, 1852, Sarah, dau. of John Davis, Esq. of Rathfarnham.
Samuel Percival (Rev.), Incumbent of Balbriggan, co. Dublin, *b.* 15 April, 1828; *m.* 8 March, 1859, Judith Frances, dau. of the late T. Somerville Fleming, of Derry Lea, co. Kildare, and has three daus., Frances Alicia Maude, Alicia Judith, Judith Dagmar; and two sons, Robert Somerville, *b.* 23 March, 1865; and Percival, *b.* 8 April, 1871.
Athanasius Cusack, *b.* 8 June, 1834; *d.* 5 Feb. 1873.
James William, *b.* 10 Feb. 1836.
John Thomas, *b.* 11 May, 1838.
Edward George, *b.* 6 May, 1839.
Anna Martha.

He *d.* 29 June, 1869.

Arms—Chequy or and az., on a canton erm. a trefoil vert. *Crest*—On a chapeau gu. turned up erm. a wyvern arg. wings expanded chequy or and az., on the breast a trefoil vert. *Motto*—Be just and fear not.
Seat—Wyvern, Killiney, co. Dublin.

WARRY OF SHAPWICK HOUSE.

WARRY, GEORGE, Esq., M.A. of Shapwick House, Somerset, J.P., Barrister-at-Law, *b.* 4 June, 1795; *m.* 4 Aug. 1830, Isabella, 4th dau. of William Deedes, Esq. of Sandling Park, Kent, and by her (who *d.* 1870) had issue,

I. GEORGE DEEDES, *b.* 7 June, 1831, M.A., J.P., Barrister-at-law, *m.* Catherine Emily, 2nd dau. of J. Clitsome Warren, Esq., and grand-dau. of R. K. Meade-King, Esq. of Pyrland Hall, Taunton, and has issue,
  1 GEORGE TAYLOR, *b.* 1861.
  2 Bertram Arthur, *b.* 1864.
  3 Ernest Gerald, *b.* 1874.
  1 Gertrude Florence.
II. William Taylor, *b.* 4 Dec. 1836, B.A. Trinity College, Oxon, attached to Charity Commission.
III. Arthur, *b.* 18 June, 1841, Capt. R.A., and Brigade-Major at Portsmouth.
I. Isabella Catharine.
II. Georgiana Sophia, *m.* A. D. Toogood, Esq. late Bengal Fusiliers, one of H.M. Corps of Gentlemen-at-Arms; deceased. III. Emily Susannah.
IV. Anna Maria. V. Rose Alice.

Lineage.—WILLIAM WARRY, Esq. of West Coker, *m.* Sarah Bondfield, had a son,

GEORGE WARRY, Esq., *m.* Oct. 1789, Catherine, 2nd dau. of Elias Taylor, Esq. of Hounstone House, near Yeovil, and by her (who *d.* Aug 1856, aged 93) had issue,

I. GEORGE, now of Shapwick House.
II. William Robert, *m.* Elizabeth Cole, eldest dau. of William Cole Wood, Esq. of Martock, and *d.* 1873, leaving issue,
  1 Elias Taylor, deceased.
  2 William, Major 34th regt., *m.* 1st, Catherine, dau. of J. Stone, Esq. of Upham, Wilts, and by her (who *d.* 1861) had issue, William John Ellis, *b.* 1860; he *m.* 2ndly, Emma Augusta, 3rd dau. of Col. Bragge, of Sadborow House, Dorset, and has issue, a son, Ernest Arthur Bragge. 3 Thomas, Capt. 1st Somerset Militia.
  1 Elizabeth.
III. Elias Taylor, M.D., F.R.C.S., *m.* Mary Dorothy, dau. of Robert Montagu Wilmot, M.D., of Hastings; and *d.* leaving issue,
  1 Edward Taylor, Capt. R.A., deceased.
  2 Alfred Wilmot, R.N., Commander H.M.S. "Urgent."
  1 Mary Katherine.
I. Maria, *m.* Joseph Giles, Esq., J.P. and D.L. for Somerset Capt. half-pay 9th foot, and had issue,
  1 John, B.A. of Balliol College, Oxford, deceased.
  1 Sarah Catharine, *m.* Rev. F. C. Drake, M.A., Rector of West Lydford, Somerset.
II. Catharine, *d. unm.* 1852.
III. Abigail Rose, *m.* Rev. Charles Harbin, Rector of Teston, near Maidstone, Kent; deceased.
IV. Sarah Anne, *m.* Lieut.-Col. Gervas Powell Turbervill, of Ewenny Abbey, co. Glamorgan, J.P. and D.L., of the 12th regt., deceased.

Mr. Warry *d.* March, 1829.
Seat—Shapwick House, Shapwick, Bath.

WARTER OF CRUCK MEOLE.

WARTER, HENRY DE GREY, Esq. of Cruck Meole, Major Royal Artillery, *b.* 1837.

Lineage.—This is an Anglo-Saxon family, spelt Wartyr and Watur, and by the Cundall branch, Water and Walter, originally of Warter, co. York.

RICHARD WARTYR, brother of Francis Nicholas Warter, D.D., Bishop of Dromore 1429, was an eminent Merchant of York, of which city he was Sheriff 1431, and twice Lord Mayor, viz., 1436 and 1451, and for which city he sat in Parliament, holden at Westminster, 13 HENRY VI., 1434. This Richard left three sons,

HENRY, settled at Nafferton, *m.* and had issue; he was ancestor of WARTER of Wansworth; of Whitwell House, co. Durham; and Cundall, co. York.
CHRISTOPHER, Alderman of Farringdon Within, and Sheriff of London, 30 HENRY VI., 1451. His only child and heiress, Elizabeth, *m.* Edmund Lambert, son and heir of John Lambert, of Maiden Bradley, Wilts. JOHN.

The 3rd son,

JOHN WARTER, became, by marriage with Joan, dau. and heiress of Walter Bullock, of Hatton, the possessor of the Stableford estate in Worfield, and, by purchase, the proprietor of property at Cruck Meole, Wintley, and Welbach, in Salop. He *d.* 15 HENRY VII., leaving issue, an only child,

JOHN WARTER, of Stableford, *d.* 17 HENRY VII., leaving issue, by Margery his wife, two sons, John, and Sir Wylliam. The elder son,

JOHN WARTER, of Stableford, *s.* to his mother's property, and *d.* 13 HENRY VIII., leaving issue, by Alice his wife, three sons, THOMAS, William, and Richard; which last-named Richard *s.* to the Cruck Meole property, the descendants of the first John del Warter being previously settled there. The elder son and heir,

THOMAS WARTER, of Stableford and Hatton, had, by Joan, his 1st wife, RICHARD; Thomas (Rev.); John, of Badger; and three daus.; and by Alice his 2nd wife, dau. of John Bullock, of Hatton, and sister of Sir William Bullock, one son and one dau., William and Eleanor. He *d.* 1598. His eldest son,

RICHARD WARTER, of Stableford, *m.* Elizabeth, dau. and heiress of William Barker, of Stableford, and had issue, JOHN, Francis, Henry, Richard, and Jean. Mr. Warter *d.* 15 ELIZABETH. His eldest son,

JOHN WARTER, of Stableford, *m.* Joyce, dau. of William Goold, and *d.* 1627, leaving issue,

THOMAS, of Stableford, whose grand-dau., Miriam Warter, *m.* Edward Perks.
John, of Stableford, a Capt. in the Train-Bands, was shot by accident in 1653. His descendant and representative, Mary Warter, *m.* Thomas Foley, of Stoke Edyth.
Richard, *m.* Elizabeth Turner.
WILLIAM, of whose descendants we treat.

The 4th son,

WILLIAM WARTER, of Swancote and Hatton, was Town Clerk of Bridgnorth 1609. He *m.* and had issue, by Margaret his wife, JOHN, Robert, William, and two daus. He *d.* 1613, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

JOHN WARTER, of Swancote and Hatton, Town Clerk of Bridgnorth, who purchased other property around the Swancote estate, and also a property at Cruck Meole, from his relative, Hugo Warter, 1615. He *m.* Elizabeth dau. of John Harriotts, and had issue, with three daus., two sons,

I. WILLIAM, of Swancote, Hatton, Hilton, and Rudge Hall, *m.* Sarah, dau. of William Boycott, of Buildwas Abbey, and *d.* 1688, leaving, with two daus., an only son,

John, of Rudge Hall, Barrister of the Inner Temple, *d.* 1732, leaving by Ann his wife, an only child and heiress,

Catherine, *m.* 10 Dec. 1742, William Boycott, of Uppington, Salop.

II. Joseph, of whom we treat.

The 2nd son,

Joseph Warter, of Cruck Meole, *m.* Martha Warter (descended from Richard Warter, of Cruck Meole, son of John, of Stableford, who *d.* 13 Henry VIII.), and had, with three daus., an only son,

John Warter, of Cruck Meole, *m.* Mary, dau. of William Newnham, of Longville, and *d.* 1740, leaving issue, Henry, Joseph, John; and four daus., Anna, Katherine, Maria, and Elizabeth, all of whom *d. unm.*, except the eldest son,

Henry Warter, of Cruck Meole, *m.* Mary, dau. of J. Evason, of Cardington, Salop, and *d.* 1763, leaving issue, with two daus., three sons,

I. Henry, of Cruck Meole, *d. unm.* Jan. 1820.

II. Joseph, of Sibberscott, Salop, *m.* Mary, dau. of Thomas Jackson, of London, and *d.* 1812, leaving, with two daus., one son,

Joseph, *m.* Margaretta Elizabeth, dau. and heiress of Thomas Meredith, of Pentrebychan, co. Denbigh, and *d.* 1811, leaving four sons and a dau.,

John Richard, *m.* and *d.* under age, leaving an only child, a dau., who also *d.* under age.

Henry, who *s.* to the Pentrebychan estates, and took the name of Meredith. He served the office of Sheriff 1844.

Joseph, J.P., co. Flint, *m.* and has issue.

Thomas, *m.* and has issue.

Margaretta Mary Elizabeth, *m.* Capt. McNab.

III. John.

The 3rd son,

John Warter, of Cruck Meole, *b.* June, 1745; *m.* 11 April, 1767, Mary, only child of John Gedrey, and *d.* 1821, having had two sons, Rev. John Warter, Fellow of Magdalen College, Cambridge, who *d.* there *s. p.*, 1802, being then one of the Proctors of the University.

Henry de Grey Warter, Esq. of Cruck Meole, J.P. and D.L., *b.* 31 March, 1770; *m.* 19 March, 1805, Emma Sarah Moore, dau. of William Wood, Esq. of Marsh Hall, and of Hanwood, Salop; and had by her (who *d.* 3 June, 1863) three sons,

John Wood (Rev.), *b.* 21 Jan. 1806, educated at Ch. Ch. Oxford, B.A. 1827, M.A. 1834, B.D. 1845, Vicar of West Tarring, Sussex; *m.* 1834, Edith, dau. of Robert Southey, Esq., LL.D., who *d.* Feb. 1875, and *d.* 21 Feb. 1878, having had, with other issue, Henry de Grey, now of Cruck Meole.

Henry de Grey, formerly of Cruck Meole, but now of Longden Manor (*see post*).

Edward, of Cruck Meole.

Mr. Warter *d.* 5 April, 1853, and was *s.* by his son,

Rev. Edward Warter, M.A., of Cruck Meole, Salop, J.P., B.A. 1834, Fellow of Magdalen Coll. 1835, and subsequently President thereof up to 1849, *b.* 18 Sept. 1811; *m.* 1st, Charlotte Gertrude, dau. of Blythe Harries, Esq., and sister of Francis Harries, Esq. of Cruckton, Salop (she *d. s. p.* 23 Aug. 1854); and 2ndly, 9 Sept. 1856, Rosamond, only dau. of Rev. Frederick Holmes, M.A., Professor at Bishop's Coll. Calcutta, and had an only child,

Hugo Francis, *b.* 23 Aug. 1857; *d.* 26 April, 1865.

Rev. Edward Warter *d.* 25 Nov. 1878, and was *s.* by his nephew.

Arms—Sa., on a chevron engrailed between three chess-rooks arg. as many crosses-crosslet fitchée of the first. *Crest*—A lion rampant sa. collared arg. holding between his forepaws a chess-rook also arg. *Motto*—Vi victus non coactus.

Seat—Cruck Meole, Shrewsbury.

WARTER OF LONGDEN MANOR.

Warter, Henry de Grey, Esq. of Cruck Meole from 1853 to 1866, now of Longden Manor, D.L. and J.P. for Salop, High Sheriff 1879, son of the late Henry de Grey Warter, Esq. of Cruck Meole, *b.* 26 Jan. 1807; *m.* 1st, March, 1833, Harriette, dau. of John Benbow, Esq., M.P. for Dudley, and by her (who *d.* 14 Feb. 1875) had issue,

I. Henry de Grey, *b.* 28 July, 1834.

I. Elizabeth Mary, *m.* 12 April, 1860, Meaburn Tatham, M.A., son of Meaburn Tatham, Esq. of Highgate, Middlesex, and nephew of Ralph Tatham, D.D., Master of St. John's College, Cambridge, and who *d.* 1870, leaving, with five daus., an only surviving son, Henry de Grey Warter, *b.* 22 Feb. 1862.

Mr. Warter *m.* 2ndly, 10 Nov. 1875, Ellen Graham, dau. of Thomas Goddard, Esq. of Lee, Kent.

Arms Crest, and *Motto*—Same as Warter *of Cruck Meole*.
Seats—Longden Manor, and Hinton Hall, Shrewsbury.

WATERHOUSE OF HALIFAX.

Waterhouse, John, Esq. of Wellhead, Halifax, co. York, F.R.S., R.A.S., R.G.S., J.P. and D.L., *b.* 3 Aug. 1806.

Lineage.—This family has been resident at Halifax since the middle of the 13th century.* In the 16th century it was exceeding numerous in the West Riding of co. York, and especially within the large parish of Halifax, wherein in several branches it was possessed of much landed property, and in many also engaged in trade and manufactures.

Sir Gilbert Waterhouse, or Ab Aquæ Domo, Knt., was of Kirton, in the division of Low Lindsay, co. Lincoln, *temp.* Henry III. He *m.* Isabella(dau. of Sir Richard de Longvale, and sister and co-heir of her brother, Sir John de Longvale, Knt., and had issue,

Roger, *m.* Johan, dau. and heir of Sir John Castel, Knt. From him descended the Waterhouses of the Bury of Hemel Hempstead, Herts; of Whitchurch, Bucks; of London; of Castle Waterhouse, in Fermanagh. Thomas Waterhouse, Prior of Ashbridge, and Sir Edward Waterhouse, Chancellor of the Exchequer in Ireland in the reign of Elizabeth, were of the Herts family; and Edward Waterhouse, LL.D., an antiquarian and ethical writer, was of the same race in London. Gilbert.

The 2nd son,

Gilbert Waterhouse *m.* Mary Baildon, and had issue,

Richard Waterhouse, *m.* the dau. and heiress of Hollins of Hollins, and was father of

John Waterhouse, *m.* Alice, dau. of Rookes of Rookes, and had issue,

Richard Waterhouse, of Hollins in Warley, *m.* 1st, a dau. of Maude, or de Montealto; and 2ndly, Elizabeth Claye. He *d.* 28 Henry VI., 1448, and had issue by his 1st wife,

John, ancestor of many Waterhouses in Halifax, and of Holme Chapel. Richard, of whom next.

Robert, of whom hereafter, as ancestor of Waterhouse *of Woodhouse*, in Skircot.

Margaret, wife of William Oates, of Shibden Hall.

The 2nd son,

Richard Waterhouse, of Warley, Halifax (whose will is dated 3 Feb., and proved 17 Feb. 1484), *m.* Isabel Shawe, and had issue six sons and eight daus. The eldest son,

John Waterhouse, *d.* 2 Jan. 1539. His grandson, John Waterhouse, of Shibden, records of him, that in the time of John Waterhouse, "who dyed at Candlemas, twenty-six years ago, at his death being very neare one hundred years of age, I trow three years under: when he was but a child there were but in Halifax in all thirteen houses; now, 1565, twenty and six score. God be praysed for His increase." He *m.* Agnes, dau. of John Ryshworth, of Coley Hall, who was *b.* Oct. 1542. They had issue,

Richard, of Hollins in Warley, *m.* Isabel, dau. of Nicholas Saville, of Newhall. He continued the line of the Waterhouses of Warley, and from him came Jonas Waterhouse, of Bradford, who *d.* 13 Feb. 1716, aged 90; and from an illegitimate branch sprang Richard Waterhouse, of Inchowleran Castle, co. Kilkenny, in 1608.

Robert, of The Moot Hall, Halifax. He *d.* 26 Aug. 20 Elizabeth, and his will was proved 15 March, 1581. He *m.* about 1522, Sibil, dau. and co-heir of Robert Saville, of Shibden Hall, Southowram, Halifax. She was buried 28 Feb. 1559. From him descended the Waterhouses *of Shibden Hall*, Braithwell, near Doncaster; of Harthill; of the Wyther, co. York; of Wallingwells, co. Notts; and of St. Andrew, Holborn, London.

Christopher, a Student at Oxford, *d. s. p.*

Elizabeth, wife of Christopher Both, of Both.

Margaret, wife of Gilbert Otes, of Halifax.

Agnes, wife of John Bentley, of High Bentley.

We now revert to

Robert Waterhouse, third son of Richard Waterhouse, of Hollins. He was Constable of Skircot 33 Henry VI. His will, dated 20 July, 1481, was proved 10 Sept. 1481. By Joan (who *d.* his widow) he had issue,

John. Gilbert, *m.* and had issue.

* A learned correspondent suggests a possible origin for the name. Dugdale, in a short pedigree which he gives of a branch of the Molyns family, says that it took the name of Leumesin (Waterhouse); and that one of its members, Roger, Castellan of Nottingham, "nominavit seipsum *Leumesin*" (Waterhouse).

The elder,

John Waterhouse, of Newhouse, Skircot, whose will is dated 1 Feb. 1533, and was proved 3 Dec. 1534, had issue, John, his heir; Sir Lawrence; Edward; and others. The eldest son,

John Waterhouse, of Newhouse, was buried 10 July, 1545; his will was proved 19 Aug. 1546. By his wife Elizabeth, he had issue (with three daus.) two sons, I. John, of Newhouse, ancestor of Waterhouse *of Norwood Green*, in Hipperholme, and of Pontefract, of Waterhouse *of Kingston-on-Thames*, of John Wright Waterhouse and Wilmot Henry Waterhouse, Esqrs. of Hammersmith; II. Michael, of whom we treat. The 2nd son,

Michael Waterhouse, of Woodhouse, Skircot, was buried 25 Nov. 1587; his will proved 30 Jan. 1587-8. He *m.* 1st, 18 Nov. 1555, Grace Wilkinson, who was buried 3 March, 1581; and 2ndly, Cecilia, relict of William Rayner. By his 2nd wife he had one son, Nathaniel, Drysalter, bapt. 11 Sept. 1586, and *d. s. p.* 3 June, 1647; *m.* 16 Nov. 1607, Dorothy Wilson, of Eland, whose will was proved 9 March, 1669. He was a benefactor to his native town, and left his estate to the almshouses which bear his name. By the 1st wife Michael had, with other issue,

Isaac, his heir, of The Woodhouse, *m.* Mary, sister of John Crowther, and had issue eight sons and five daus.
Joshua. Caleb.

The 3rd son,

Caleb Waterhouse, of Skircot, bapt. 21 Sept. 1561, bought Shibden Hall, 1610, of Sir Arthur Ingram, by whom it had been purchased of Sir Edward Waterhouse, Knt., 1699, and resold it to Lister, 1612. He was buried 1 Jan. 1613, and his will was proved 23 March, 1613. By his 1st wife, who was buried Feb. 1596, he had issue three sons. By his 2nd wife, Elizabeth, dau. of John Armytage, of Huddersfield Hall (who *m.* 2ndly, — Winter) Caleb Waterhouse had issue one son and two daus. The 2nd son of the 1st marriage,

John Waterhouse, of Wassarlane, Skircot, had, by Mary his wife (who *m.* 2ndly, Thomas Oldfield, of Newland-in-Warley) three sons. He *d.* 1649. His 2nd son,

John Waterhouse, bapt. 25 Oct. 1631; *m.* April, 1656, Priscilla, dau. of Michael Chadwick, of Norland, by Susan his wife, and had issue. The 3rd son,

Samuel Waterhouse, of The Lower Range, bapt. 1 April, 1663; *m.* 6 May, 1694, Mary, dau. of Gilbert Brooksbank, of Halifax, and by her (who *d.* 1 Feb. 1744, aged 74) he left at his decease (he was buried 1 May, 1702) a dau., Sarah, bapt. 2 Oct. 1695, wife of Elkanah Haddock, of London, and two sons, Samuel Waterhouse, bapt. 29 Oct. 1696; buried 14 Jan. 1756, *d. unm.*; and

John Waterhouse, of Halifax, bapt. 5 Oct. 1698; *d.* 4 April, 1759; *m.* his second cousin, Ellen, dau. of John Waterhouse, who *d.* 17 Nov. 1792. They had issue,

I. Samuel, J.P West Riding co. York, *b.* 8 Dec. 1727; *d.* 4 March, 1801. He *m.* Anne, dau. of William Alexander. of Halifax, and by her (who *d.* 13 Dec. 1800, aged 66) had three daus.,

1 Ellen, wife of Edward Alexander, of Dannets Hall by Leicester, *d. s. p.* 1826.
2 Elizabeth, *m.* 1797, John Kershaw, of Halifax.
3 Mary, wife of James Mellor, of Willan, near Coventry.

II. John.

The 2nd son,

John Waterhouse, of Wellhead, Halifax, *b.* 1 July, 1736; *m.* 1767, Elizabeth, dau. and co-heir of Charles Beaty, of Louth, by Bridget, dau. and co-heir of Robert Saunderson, of Alford, and by her (who *d.* 1820) left at his decease, 15 June, 1801,

John, of Wellhead. Samuel, of Old Wellhead.
Frances.
Anne, *m.* Edward Protheroe, M.P. for Bristol.
Harriet, widow of Rev. Francis Huyshe, of Clisthydon, Devon.

The elder son,

John Waterhouse, Esq. of Wellhead, *b.* 1 Dec. 1773; *m* 17 Oct. 1805, Grace Elizabeth, dau. of John Rawson, Esq. of Stonyroyd, Halifax, and had issue by her (who *d.* 1849),

John, now of Wellhead.
Samuel, of Hope Hall, Halifax, J.P. and D.L., late Major 2nd West Yorkshire Yeomanry, and M.P. for Pontefract since 1863, *b.* 16 Oct. 1815; *m.* 25 Aug. 1840, Charlotte Lydia, dau. of Henry Lees Edwards, Esq., and sister of Sir Henry Edwards, 1st bart. of Pye Nest, Halifax, and has a dau., Catharine Grace, *m.* 1872, Daniel Henry Doherty, Esq., late Capt. 3rd Hussars.
Ellen Frances, 2nd wife of the Ven. Charles Musgrave, Archdeacon of Craven, and Vicar of Halifax; and *d.* 1856.
Anne Elizabeth, *m.* 1st, John Lees Edwards, Esq. (eldest son of Henry Lees Edwards aforesaid), who *d.* 27 Dec. 1835; and 2ndly, Joseph Hegan, Esq. of Liverpool; and *d.* 1848.
Catherine, *m.* Charles Edwards, Esq. (2nd son of Henry Lees Edwards aforesaid), who *d.* 19 Sept. 1842; she *d.* 17 Sept. 1842.
Elizabeth, *m.* Rev. Benjamin Bayfield, Vicar of Shenfield, Berks. Sophia, *d.* 25 Jan. 1814.

Mr. Waterhouse *d.* 21 Jan. 1847.

Arms—Or, a pile engrailed sa. *Crest*—The dexter leg and wing of an eagle, couped and displayed sa. *Motto*—Veritas vincit omnia.
Seat—Wellhead, Halifax.

WATERS OF SARNAU.

Waters, Thomas, Esq. of Sarnau, co. Carmarthen, J.P., *b.* 1810.

Lineage.—Thomas Waters, Esq., J.P. co. Carmarthen, (son of Thomas Waters, Esq. of Penally Court, co. Pembroke, stated to have been of the family of Sir Richard Waters, father of the celebrated Lucy Waters, of the Court of Charles II.), *m.* Martha, sister of Philip Protheroe, Esq. of Bristol, and had issue,

Thomas, of whom presently.
Robert, J.P., *m.* Miss Reynolds, of Salop. Joseph.
John, J.P., *m.* Harriet, dau. of R. T. Dixie, Esq. of Gellydeg, co. Carmarthen, brother of Sir Beaumont Joseph Dixie, Bart.

The eldest son,

Thomas Waters, Esq., *m.* Miss Ormond, of Trynewydd, co. Pembroke, and had (with three other daus.),

Thomas, of Sarnau.
Edward, M.D., of St. Clear, co. Carmarthen, *m.* 19 Aug. 1837, Georgina, youngest dau. of the Hon. and Rev. Lorenzo Hely Hutchinson, and has a son, Hely Wallscourt Hutchinson, Lieut. Royal Artillery, and two daus.
Robert, *m.* Louisa, dau. of George Thompson, Esq., son of Ross Thomson, Esq. of Lawrencetown, co. Down, and has two sons, Robert and Edward; and two daus., Jane Louisa Mary, *m.* Joseph Lyttleton Powys, Esq., Resident Magistrate, Longford; and Agnes Dorothea, *m.* Henry Taylor, Esq., Deputy Commissary.
Mary, *m.* Henry Edwardes Hill, Esq., Capt. in the army.

Arms—Erm., a griffin segreant within a bordure engrailed az. *Crest*—A demi-griffin az. *Motto*—Honor pietas.
Seat—Sarnau, co. Carmarthen.

WATERTON, LATE OF WALTON HALL.

Waterton, Edmund, Esq., late of Walton Hall, co. York, Privy Chamberlain to His Holiness Pius IX., from whom he received the Order of Christ, 1858, J.P. and D.L. West Riding co. York, F.S.A., F.S.A.S., M.R.I.A., *b.* 7 April, 1830; *m.* 20 Aug. 1862, Margaret Alicia Josephine, 2nd dau. of Sir John Ennis, 1st bart. of Ballinahown Manor, co. Westmeath, and has issue,

I. Edmund Charles Maria Joseph Aloysius Pius, *b.* 10 June, 1863.

I. Mary. II. Agnes.

Lineage.—Waterton, or Watertun, is mentioned in Doomsday Book as having a Hall and a carucate of land. Together with other lands in the soke of Croule, it became, soon after the Conquest, the property of the Abbey of Selby, and between the years 1159-1170, when Gilbert was Abbot of that Monastery, it was called a vil, and given by him, as appears by his charter, to Reiner, the son of Norman de Normanebi, he paying the yearly rent of twelve shillings on the feast of the Annunciation of the Blessed Virgin Mary.

Sir Robert Waterton was a Crusader at the battle of Ascalon, 1191, and there is a tradition that he took, with his own hand, three Paynim standards, and that Richard Cœur-de-Lion granted to him and his posterity to bear, as a charge on their shield, over all, three crescents sa.

William Waterton was dead in 1255; his widow, Dyonisia, was then living, as appears from an entry on the *Rotuli Finium*, 39 Henry III. He had two sons,

Reinar, Lord of Waterton, mentioned in the *Rot. Hundred.*, 1275. He was ancestor of the great historic House of Waterton *of Waterton*, now extinct, of which were Sir John Waterton, one of the heroes of Agincourt, and his brother, Sir Robert, Ambassador to France, *temp.* Henry V.
Richard, of whose line we treat.

Richard, the brother of Reinar, the Lord of Waterton, was living 1281, in which year he was witness to a charter of his brother. His son and heir,

John Waterton, *m.* Matilda, dau. of John Amyos, and had issue,

John Waterton, *m.* Audrey, dau. and heiress of Jordan Raanville, and had a son and heir,

Richard Waterton, *m.* Constance, the dau. and heiress of Sir William Ashenall, and thus became Lord of Walton and Cawthorne, *jure uxoris*. Their son,

Sir Robert Waterton, Knight of the Shire for co. York 13 Henry VI., and High Sheriff 1448, *m.* Agnes, dau. of Sir Guy Fairfax, and had issue, Sir John; and Elizabeth, *m.* Sir Nicholas Wortley, of Wortley. The son and heir,

Sir John Waterton, *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of Sir John Savile, of Thornhill, and had issue, Robert; and Maude, *m.* Sir Thomas Metham, of Metham. The son and heir,

Robert Waterton, of Walton, *m.* Mary, dau. of John Langton, Esq. of Hudlestone, near Sherborne, and had issue,

Sir Robert Waterton, of Walton, *m.* Muriel, dau. of Sir Francis Leeke, of Sutton, co. Derby, by whom he had issue, Sir Thomas; Susan, *m.* Nicholas Palmes, Esq. of Nabum. Sir Robert *m.* 2ndly, Joane, dau. and heir of William Everingham, Esq., but by her had no issue. The son and heir,

Sir Thomas Waterton, of Walton, High Sheriff of co. York *temp.* Queen Mary, and one of Her Majesty's Hon. Council of the North, as well as a Justice of the Peace for the West Riding, *m.* Joane, dau. of Sir Richard Tempest, Knt., and had issue,

Richard, *m.* Margaret, dau. of Robert Swift, Esq. of Rotherham; but *d. s. p. v. p.*
Thomas, of whom presently. Francis.
Rosamond, *m.* John Pilkington, Esq.
Matilda, *m.* Thomas Savile, Esq. of Hallingedge.
Agnes, *m.* Henry Everingham, Esq. of Stainburgh.
Dionysia, *m.* Francis Metham, Esq.
Elizabeth, *m.* Edward Percy, successor and heir of Jocelyn Percy, 4th son of Henry Percy, K.G., 4th Earl of Northumberland. Thomas Percy, their 2nd son, was Constable of Alnwick Castle, and one of the conspirators in the Gunpowder Plot.

The 2nd son,

Thomas Waterton, Esq. of Walton, who, on the death of his brother became heir to his father, *m.* Beatrix, dau. and coheiress of Edward Restwolde, of The Vache, Bucks, and had issue, Thomas, Edward; Richard; George, *m.* Jane, dau. of Henry Grier, Esq. of Sandall; Anne, *m.* Sir Cotton Gargrave, Knt. of Kingsley; Jane, *m.* Robert Waterhouse, Esq. of Shibden Hall; and Frances, *m.* Leonard West, Esq. of Burghwallis.

Thomas Waterton, Esq. of Walton, son and heir of Thomas, *m.* Mary, dau. of Sir John Draycott, Knt. of Paynsley, co. Stafford, and had issue, Thomas and John. The elder son,

Thomas Waterton, Esq. of Walton, *m.* 1st, Anne, dau. of Sir Henry Slingsby, Knt. of Scriven, by whom he had issue,

Robert. John. Thomas.
Priscilla, *m.* Thomas Beckwith, Esq. of Ayketown.
Elizabeth, *m.* Francis Metham, Esq. of Elslack.
Mary, *m.* 1st, William Ramsden, of Lossell Hall; and 2ndly, Sir Thomas Smith, Knt. of Broxton, brother to 1st Lord Carington, of co. Leicester. Rosamund.
Anne, *m.* Frances Middelton, Esq. Frances.

Mr. Waterton *m.* 2ndly, Bridget, widow of Charles Markham, Esq., but by her had no issue. The son and heir,

Robert Waterton, of Walton, *m.* Anne, dau. and heiress of Charles Markham, but *d. s. p. v. p.* His widow *m.* 2ndly, Sir John Middelton; and 3rdly, Francis Neville, of Chivet, co. York.

Thomas Waterton, Esq. of Walton, 3rd son of Thomas Waterton (his 2nd brother, John, having *d. unm.*), after the death of the above-named Robert, without issue, became heir male to his father, Thomas. He *m.* Alice Wetherby, widow of Edward Clarke, Esq. of Winterset, and had issue,

Thomas Waterton, Esq. of Walton, son and heir, *m.* Catherine, dau. of Nicholas Fairfax, Esq. of Gilling, by whom he had issue. The eldest son and heir,

Charles Waterton, Esq. of Walton, *m.* 1st, Anne, dau. of Sir William Gerard, 4th bart. of Brin, by whom he had issue,

Charles, his heir.
Thomas, *b.* 4 June, 1701; admitted into the Society of Jesus 1721; was for many years in the Mission in the Diocese of Durham; and *d.* Aug. 1766.
Anne, a Nun.

Mr. Waterton *m.* 2ndly, Sarah Baynham, by whom he had no issue; and 3rdly, Anne, dau. of William Poole, Esq., brother of Sir James Poole, 1st bart. of Poole, co. Chester, by whom he had issue, Robert; Joseph; Francis, a Jesuit, admitted 1734; and Catherine. The eldest son and heir,

Charles Waterton, Esq. of Walton, was imprisoned in York Castle, on account of his well-known loyalty to the royal House of the Stuarts. He *m.* Anne, dau. of Christopher Cresacre More, Esq. of Barnborough, co. York, 6th in descent from Sir Thomas More, Lord Chancellor of England *temp.* Henry VIII., and had issue,

I. Thomas.
II. Charles, admitted into the Society of Jesus 1762; drowned whilst bathing at Blankerburg, near Bruges, 5 Aug. 1773.
III. Christopher, of Woodlands, co. York, who possessed estates in Demerara, *m.* Anne, dau. of John Waddell, M.D., and widow of Edward Birmingham, Esq., by whom he had issue,
1 Robert, *d. unm.*
2 George, in the Austrian service, *m.* Matilda, *née* Baroness de Barco.
3 Henry, *m.* Isabella, 2nd dau. of William Wallace Ogle, Esq. of Cawsey Park, Northumberland, and had issue, Charles; Bertram Robert; George Webb (Rev.); and Frances, *m.* Edward Seymour Ball-Hughes, Esq.
1 Matilda, *m.* Edmund, 2nd son of William Jerningham, Esq. of Cossey, Norfolk.
2 Agnes, *m.* Charles Bedingfeld, Esq., 2nd son of Sir Henry Bedingfeld, Bart. of Oxburgh.

The son and heir,

Thomas Waterton, Esq. of Walton, *m.* Anne, dau. and eventually sole heiress of Edward Bedingfeld, Esq., 2nd son of Sir Henry A. Bedingfeld, 3rd Bart., and by her had issue, Charles; Thomas, settled in France, *d. unm.* 1854; Edward, *d. unm.* 1846; William, of the Society of Jesus, *d.* 18 Jan. 1852; Christopher, *d.* young; and Helen, *m.* Robert Carr, Esq., but *d. s. p.* 1840. The eldest son and heir,

Charles Waterton, Esq. of Walton, co. York, *b.* 12 June, 1782; *m.* 11 May, 1829, Anne, 2nd dau. of Charles Edmonstone, of Cardress Park, co. Dumbarton, 12th in male descent from Sir William Edmondstone, who *m.* the Princess Mary, dau. of Robert III., and 13th from Sir John Edmonstone, who *m.* the Princess Isabel, dau. of Robert II. of Scotland. By this lady (who *d.* 27 April, 1830) he had an only son,

Edmund, present representative of the ancient House of Waterton.

Mr. Waterton *d.* 27 May, 1865.

Arms—Barry of six erm. and gu., over all three crescents sa. *Crest*—An otter passant, holding in its mouth a pike all ppr. *Motto*—Better kinde frembd than frembd kyen.

WATKINS OF BADBY HOUSE.

Watkins, Charles FitzGerald, Esq. of Badby House, co. Northampton, *b.* 31 Aug. 1852.

Lineage.—This family trace their descent from William of Wykeham, through the families of Rushworth and D'Anvers.

John Rushworth, of Northampton, *m.* Jane D'Anvers, and had issue one son and ten daus., one of whom, Alicia Rushworth, *m.* Charles Watkins, of Daventry, and had a son,

Charles Watkins, *m.* 1st, Elizabeth Dobyns Adams, by whom he had issue,

Clarke.

He *m.* 2ndly, Sarah Lord, by whom he had issue,

William, of Badby House.
Sarah, *m.* Miles Wynne, Esq. of Eyarth House, North Wales.
Selina, *m.* John Francis Doxat, Esq.

He *m.* 3rdly, Mary Plomer. The only son by his 2nd wife,

William Watkins, Esq. of Badby House, *b.* 1785; *m.* Charlotte, dau. of David Rattray, Esq. of Coventry, M.D.; and *d.* 1845, leaving issue,

Charles William, late of Badby House.
Charlotte, *d. unm.* Sarah.
Eliza, *m.* Charles Doxat, her cousin, son of John Francis Doxat, Esq.
Selina, *m.* Rev. Griffith Boynton, 2nd son of Sir Henry Boynton, 3rd bart. of Burton Agnes. Lucy.
Jane, *m.* Rev. J. H. B. Green, of Normanton. Janetta.
Dorothy, *m.* Rev. Thomas Vincent Pusey.
Emma, *m.* James Maconochie, Esq., Barrister-at-Law.

The eldest son,

Charles William Watkins, Esq. of Badby House, Lieut. 38th regt., and Capt. Northampton Militia, *b.* 9 Oct. 1827; *m.* 6 Nov. 1851, Mary Mitchell, youngest dau. of Richard John Uniacke, Esq.; and dying 1858, left issue,

Charles Fitzgerald, of Badby House, *b.* 31 Aug. 1852.
William Uniacke.
Helen Mary C.

Arms—Az., a fess vair between three leopards' faces jessant-de-lis or. *Crest*—A griffin's head erased gu. *Motto*—In portu quies.
Seat—Badby House, near Daventry.

WATKINS OF WOODFIELD.

WATKINS, JOHN GREGORY, Esq. of Woodfield' co. Worcester, J.P. and D.L., High Sheriff 1850' *b.* 4 June, 1803; *m.* 9 Sept. 1834, Elizabeth Randal, only dau. of John Parker, Esq. of Balsall Heath, by Elizabeth his wife, dau. of William Williams, Esq. of Perry Hartlebury, and by her (who *d.* 30 May, 1866) had issue,

I. John Gregory, of Lincoln's Inn, *b.* 17 Feb. 1837; *d. unm.* 5 Nov. 1869.
II. WILLIAMS BOURNE, *b.* 22 Oct. 1843.
I. Mary Elizabeth, *m.* 13 Jan. 1866, Henry Colvile Marindin, of Lincoln's Inn and Calcutta, eldest son of the Rev. Samuel Marindin, of Chesterton, Salop, by Isabella, eldest dau. of Andrew Colvile, Esq. of Ochiltree and Craigflower, co. Fife; he *d.* in Calcutta, 7 May, 1872, leaving issue, 1 Arthur Henry, *b.* 18 Aug. 1868; 1 Mary Isabel, *b.* in Calcutta, 16 April, 1867; *d.* 1 Oct. 1868; 2 Edith Mary.

Lineage.—This family, which is stated to have been originally from co. Brecknock, settled in co. Worcester *circa* 1630.

GREGORY WATKINS, *b.* 13 Jan. 1639 (son of John Watkins, by Anne his wife); *m.* 19 June, 1666, Anne Cheltham, and had, with other issue,

John, of whom presently.
Gregory, *b.* 23 Feb. 1682; *m.* 27 July, 1714, Elizabeth Lea, and had a son, Gregory, *b.* 21 Dec. 1719, who *m.* 29 May, 1757, Mary, dau. of Henry Roberts, of Droitwich, and dying *s. p.* 10 Sept. 1789, left his landed estates to John, son of his kinsman, John Watkins, of Woodfield.

The elder son,

JOHN WATKINS, *b.* 5 Jan. 1669; *m.* 2 July, 1702, Mary, dau. of Thomas Ellis, and with other issue, was father of

JOHN WATKINS, *b.* 6 April, 1703; *m.* 19 June, 1735, Anne, only child of John Dolphin, and had issue, JOHN, of whom presently; Gregory; William; and Thomas. The eldest son,

JOHN WATKINS, Esq. of Woodfield, *b.* 29 May, 1736; *m.* Mary, dau. of John Hill, of Stone, and had (with two daus., Mary and Anne) one son,

JOHN WATKINS, Esq. of Woodfield, *b.* 6 Oct. 1770, who *s.* 1789, to the estates of his kinsman, Gregory Watkins, of Hagley. He *m.* 20 Sept. 1800, Mary, dau. of Robert Bourne, of Shrawley, and had issue,

JOHN GREGORY, his heir.
William, of Beckford Hall, *b.* 13 Feb. 1809; *m.* May, 1841, Anne, dau. of William Amphlett, Esq., and *d.* Feb. 1852, leaving a son, William Hubert, *b.* 14 Feb. 1843, Lieut. 10th Hussars.
Mary, *m.* 8 Sept. 1836, Thomas Gardner, of The Chapel, Ombersley. Harriet.

Mr. Watkins *d.* 21 Nov. 1837, and was *s.* by his elder son, the present JOHN GREGORY WATKINS, Esq. of Woodfield.

Arms—Az., on a chevron between three escallops arg. as many leopards' faces jessant-de-lis gu. *Crest*—A talbot's head arg. erased, and gorged with a collar of cinquefoils gu. *Motto*—Flyddlawn Bunydd.
Seat—Woodfield, Ombersley, Droitwich.

PERRY-WATLINGTON OF MOOR HALL.

PERRY-WATLINGTON, JOHN WATLINGTON, Esq. of Moor Hall, Essex, M.A., J.P. and D.L., High Sheriff 1855, and M.P. for South Essex from 1859 to 1865, a Chairman of the Essex Quarter Sessions, also a Prison Commissioner 1877, *b.* 7 Dec. 1823; *m.* 6 Sept. 1849, Margaret Emily, 3rd dau. of Rev. Charles Wicksted Ethelston, of Wicksted Hall, co. Chester, and Uplyme Rectory, Devon, by Ann his wife, dau. of Robert Peel, Esq. of Wallington Hall, Norfolk, and had one son,

John, *b.* 18 Feb. 1862; *d.* an infant.

He took, upon the decease of his maternal grandfather in 1848, and under the directions of his will, the name and arms of WATLINGTON in addition to those of PERRY.

Lineage.—About the middle of the 17th century, the PERRYS were settled in Devon; and an obscure tradition still prevails that some of them had emigrated to that country from Limerick, in Ireland. Perhaps it is owing to the circumstance of being resident in Devon that one of them devoted his genius and skill to naval architecture, acquired a name of considerable celebrity in that science, and obtained an appointment in the king's dockyard at Plymouth. He was afterwards removed to the royal dockyard at Woolwich. Here his son, Philip, became connected in partnership with Sir Henry Johnson, then M.P. for Alborough, Suffolk, and the opulent owner of the well-known dockyard at Blackwall. This property was, in part, purchased by

JOHN PERRY, Esq. of Walthamstow, Essex, who *m.* 1st, 1737, Anne, dau. of Samuel Watlington, Esq. of Watlington House, Reading, Berks; and 2ndly, Miss Gibson, of Pinner, Middlesex; and *d.* 20 Jan. 1771, having had issue by his 1st wife only, a dau., Anne, who *m.* Joseph, son of Sir Joseph Hankey, Knt., Alderman of London; and *d. s. p.* 1803; and two sons, Philip, *d. unm.*, and

JOHN PERRY, Esq. of Moor Hall, High Sheriff of Essex 1798, who purchased the remainder of the dockyard at Blackwall. He *m.* 1st, Elizabeth Browne, by whom (who *d.* Jan. 1795) he had four sons, John; Philip; and Richard, who all *d. unm.*; and THOMAS, of whom presently; and four daus., Eliza, *m.* Capt. Layman, R.N., and *d. s. p.* 1837; Sarah (deceased), *m.* George Green, Esq. of Blackwall; Charlotte (*d. s. p.*), *m.* the Ven. Henry Kay Bonney, Archdeacon of Bedford, Rector of King's Cliffe, co. Northampton; and Louisa. Mr. Perry *m.* 2ndly, Miss Mary Green, by whom he had (with two daus., Mary Anne, *m.* Capt. Savage, R.M.; and Amelia) three sons, Richard, Barrister-at-Law, *d. unm.*; George (Rev.), who *d.* leaving nine children; and Charles, formerly Fellow of Trinity College, Cambridge, late Bishop of Melbourne, South Australia. Mr. Perry *d.* 7 Nov. 1810, and was *s.* by his son,

THOMAS PERRY, Esq. of Moor Hall, who had been for some time in the E.I.C.S. Bengal. He *m.* 6 March, 1823, Maria Jane, 2nd dau. of George Watlington, Esq. of Caldecot Hill, Aldenham, Herts, Barrister at-Law, Prothonotary of the Common Pleas, and Recorder of St. Alban's, and by her (who *d.* 25 Feb. 1839) had issue,

I. JOHN WATLINGTON, now of Moor Hall.
I. Fanny Maria, *d.* 28 Dec. 1840.
II. Mary Jane, *m.* July, 1855, Clayton William Feake Glyn, Esq. of Durrington House, Harlow, and has issue,
1 Clayton Louis. 2 Egerton John.
1 Julia Mary. 2 Evelyn Margaret.
3 Emily Georgiana.
III. Louisa Philippa, *m.* 25 July, 1854, Robert Peel Ethelston, Esq. of Hinton Whitchurch, Salop, and has issue,
1 Edmund. 2 Robert Wicksted.
3 Arthur Assheton. 4 Alfred Peel.
5 Hugh Wicksted.
1 Edith. 2 Margaret Maud.
IV. Emily Ann, *m.* 2 June, 1857, Rev. Henry Frank Johnson, of High Wych, Sawbridgeworth, and had issue, Margaret Emily, *b.* 25 Nov., and *d.* 2 Dec. 1809.

Mr. Perry *d.* 15 Oct. 1833.

Arms—Quarterly: 1st and 4th, barry of six arg. and sa., guttée d'eau on a chief of the second a saltire double parted and fretty of the first, for WATLINGTON; 2nd and 3rd, gyronny of eight or and gu. on a bend arg. two lions passant ppr., for PERRY. *Crests*—1st, a demi-lion ppr. semée of spear heads sa. holding in the dexter paw a sword also ppr., and resting the sinister on an escocheon sa. charged with a saltire double parted and fretty arg., for WATLINGTON; 2nd, a lion's head erased or, semée of saltires and ducally crowned gu. holding in the mouth a pear slipped ppr., for PERRY. *Motto*—Mens conscia recti.
Seat—Moor Hall, near Harlow.

WATNEY OF HALING PARK.

WATNEY, JAMES, Esq. of Haling Park and Beddington, Surrey, *b.* 18 Dec. 1800; *m.* 15 Oct. 1829, Rebecca, eldest dau. of James Spurrell, Esq. of Thurgarton, Norfolk, and Southwark, Surrey, and has issue,

I. JAMES, M.P. for the eastern division of Surrey, *b.* 19 May, 1832; *m.* 8 July, 1856, Blanche Maria Georgiana, eldest dau. and co-heir of Frederick Salmon Burrell, Esq. of Highfield Park, Sussex, by Georgiana his wife, only child of George Spencer Ridgway, Esq., and has issue,
1 Vernon James, *b.* 14 Oct. 1860.
2 Claude, *b.* 4 Nov. 1866.
1 Florence Blanche, *b.* 20 June, 1857; *d.* 20 April, 1863.
II. Norman, of Queenswood, Beddington, Surrey, *b.* 27 May, 1834; *m.* 26 April, 1866, Matilda Jane, 2nd dau. of Dixon Robinson, Esq. of Clitheroe Castle, co. Lancaster, by

Matilda his wife, dau. of Rev. Robart Acklom Ingram, Rector of Seagrave, and has issue,

1 Charles Norman, *b.* 26 July, 1868.
2 Arthur Norman, *b.* 27 May, 1871.
3 Gerard-Norman, *b.* 14 Sept. 1872.
1 Lucy Matilda, *b.* 11 March, 1867.
2 Katherine, *b.* 23 Feb. 1870.
3 Another dau., *b.* 7 July, 1875.

III. Herbert, A.M. and M.D. of St. John's College, Cambridge, *b.* 15 Dec. 1843; *m.* 22 Jan. 1873, Sarah Louisa, eldest dau. of Rev. Marcus Rainsford, of Belgrave Chapel, London, and has a dau.,

May Evelyn, *b.* 11 Nov. 1873.

I. Rebecca. II. Emma. III. Mary.
IV. Emily. V. Alice.

Lineage.—The family of WATNEY has resided in Surrey since the early part of the last century.

DANIEL WATNEY, of Wimbledon, Surrey, *b.* 1705; *m.* 1730, Mary, dau. of Joseph Acres, of Wimbledon, and dying in 1780, left, with other issue,

JOHN WATNEY, Esq. of Wimbledon and Cannon Hill, Surrey, *b.* 8 July, 1747; *m.* 1st, Barbara, dau. of William Rose, Esq. of Wimbledon, and had by this lady (who *d.* 28 Feb. 1782), with six daus., two sons, DANIEL, of whom presently; and John Piggott, a Lieutenant in 8th Light Dragoons, who served in Africa with his regiment, and *m.* and settled at the Cape of Good Hope. He *m.* 2ndly, Mary Ann, dau. of John Caslake, Esq. of Putney, and by her left a son, Thomas, of Wimbledon, sometime an officer in 2nd Surrey Militia, *b.* 25 June, 1785; *m.* 11 May, 1819, Ann, only child of Richard Coombes, Esq. of Clapham; and *d.* 19 Jan. 1867; and one dau., Elizabeth, *m.* 24 June, 1823, John Titterton, Esq. of Brixton, Surrey. He *d.* 1814. The eldest son,

DANIEL WATNEY, Esq. of Mitcham, Surrey, of which parish he was Lay Rector, *b.* 14 Jan. 1771; *m.* 26 June, 1792, Mary, eldest dau. of James Galpin, Esq. of Mitcham, Capt. 54th regt. of foot, and sister and co-heir of James Galpin, Esq., and *d.* 10 June, 1831, leaving issue,

I. DANIEL (his successor), of Mitcham, and of Pontyberren, co. Carmarthen, *b.* 22 April, 1799; *m.* 10 July, 1823, Eleanor, only dau. of Daniel Langton, Esq. of Wandsworth, Surrey. He *d.* 16 March, 1874, and had issue,

1 Alfred, *b.* 13 April, 1824; *m.* 1848, Ellen Eliza, only child of Alexander Raby, Esq. of Brynmôr, co. Carmarthen, and by Jane his wife, 2nd dau. of John Rees, of Killymaenllwydd, and dying 26 June, 1873, in his father's lifetime, left issue, ALFRED RABY, *b.* 26 June, 1850; Daniel Herbert, *b.* 17 Sept. 1858; and Edith Helena, *m.* 2 July, 1868, Rev. Thomas Harvey, and *d.* 16 March, 1872.
2 Daniel, of Coombe, Surrey, *b.* 5 Aug. 1825; *m.* 1855, Jane Aston, dau. of Augustus William Rixon, Esq. of Gordon Square, London, and had by her (who *d.* 11 Feb. 1874), Daniel William, *b.* 1859; Theodore Herbert, *b.* 1860; Reginald, *b.* 1862; Eleanor Jane; Alice Laura; and Florence Eveline.
3 John, of Mitcham, *b.* 1828; *m.* 1st, 1855, Charlotte, eldest dau. of James Walker, Esq. of Terrington, St. Clements, Norfolk; she *d.* 1871, leaving Ernest John Walker; Walter Charles Reid; and Ethel Charlotte; he *m.* 2ndly, 1872, Constance Furze, 3rd dau. of James Vickers, Esq. of Templeton, Roehampton, Surrey, and has issue.
4 Henry, *d.* young.
1 Ellen, *m.* Rev. John Jones, Vicar of Reepham, co. Lincoln; she *d.* 1864.
2 Mary, *m.* Rev. James Booth, LL.D., F.R.S., Vicar of Stone, co. Bucks, and J.P. for that co. She *d.* 1874.
3 Anna Maria, *m.* Thomas Symonds Howell, Esq.
4 Fanny, *d.* young.

II. JAMES, now of Haling Park.

III. John, of Mitcham, *b.* 21 June, 1804; *m.* 13 April, 1833, Susannah, only child of Peter Dormay, Esq. of Thanet House, Clapham, Surrey, by his 2nd wife, Susannah, only dau. of James Killick, Esq. of Whitehall, Surrey; she *d.* 1852, and he *d.* on 1st Jan. 1875, leaving issue,

1 John, F.S.A., F.R.G.S., of Shermanbury House, Reigate, *b.* 1834; *m.* 6 Oct. 1864, Elizabeth, 3rd dau. and co-heir of Stephen Dendy, Esq. of Leigh Place, Surrey, by Elizabeth his wife, eldest dau. of Thomas Sanders, Esq. of Hookwood, Surrey, and has issue, John Sanders, *b.* 18 March, 1866; Stephen Cecil, *b.* 21 July, 1868; Frank Dormay, *b.* 25 Jan. 1870; Elsie Susanna, *b.* 9 Nov. 1871.
2 Daniel, of Burleigh Lodge, Croydon, *b.* 23 May, 1835; *m.* 20 Sept. 1860, Ellen Sarah, 2nd dau. and co-heir of Stephen Dendy, Esq. of Leigh Place, Surrey, and has issue, Walter Daniel, *b.* 4 Dec. 1861; Dendy, *b.* 20 Nov. 1865; Arthur Gordon, *b.* 11 Jan. 1868; Ida, *b.* 29 March, 1870.
3 James (Rev.), A.M. of Gonville and Caius College, Cambridge, Vicar of Canwick, co. Lincoln, *b.* 22 Nov. 1836; *m.* 4 Oct. 1865, Marianne Brooke, dau. of Rev. Mark R. Jukes, of Ohio, U.S., and has issue, Henry James, *b.* 16 Aug. 1866; Charles Ernest, *b.* 4 March, 1868; Arthur Percy, *b.* Sept. 1872; Marian Barbara, *b.* 29 Sept. 1869; Edith Ellen, *b.* 13 April, 1871, and Harriet Constance, *b.* 5 Jan. 1877.
4 Frank Goulding, of Landmore, Aghadowey, co. Londonderry, J.P. for that co., *b.* 16 April, 1843; *m.* 2 Dec. 1875, Elizabeth, younger dau. of James W. Armstrong, Esq. of Culmore, co. Antrim, J.P., by Alice his wife, dau. of Sampson Moore, Esq. of Cullytrummin, co. Antrim.
1 Susan, *m.* 23 May, 1861, George T. Jepson, Esq. of Hampton, Middlesex, who *d. s. p.* 1867. 2 Emily.
3 Constance, *m.* 26 Oct. 1871, Rev. N. Kenneth M'Leod, M.A., Incumbent of Ellon, co. Aberdeen.

I. Barbara, *m.* 1st, Joseph Walker, Esq., and 2ndly, James Lyon, Esq. She *d. s. p.* 19 May, 1865.
II. Mary, *m.* James Templer, Esq. of Brockham Lodge, Surrey. She *d. s. p.* 1860.
III. Elizabeth, *m.* Thomas Langton, Esq. of Wandsworth and Dunsfold, Surrey.
IV. Eleanor, *m.* Henry J. Norris, Esq.

Arms—Quarterly: 1st and 4th, az., a cross engrailed erm. in the first and fourth quarters a dove arg., and in the second and third, a garb or, for WATNEY; 2nd and 3rd, quarterly arg. and or, a cross fleurettée in the first and fourth quarters, a lion rampant of the third charged with three bars of the second, for GALPIN. *Crest*—On a mount vert in front of a garb erect or, a greyhound courant sa. gorged with a collar, therefrom pendent a bugle-horn gold. *Motto*—Virtute et industriâ.
Seat—Haling Park, Surrey.

WATSON OF LUMCLONE.

WATSON, HENRY FORBES MONTAGU, Esq. of Lumclone, co. Carlow, *b.* 24 June, 1856.

Lineage.—JOHN WATSON, Esq. of Crosted, in the co. of Cumberland, settled in co. Carlow, and built the house of Kilconner. By Jane West his wife, he had three sons and a dau.,

I. JOHN, his heir.
II. Samuel, *m.* 1676, Elizabeth, dau. of Oliver Thompson, Esq. of Penrith, co. Cumberland, and had a son,
Solomon, *m.* Miss Bowles, of co. Tipperary, settled in that co., and was ancestor of JOHN JOHNSTON WATSON, Esq., and the Countess Dagenfield Scomberg.
III. William, *d.* 12 Nov. 1686.
I. Mary, *b.* at Crosted, 23 May, 1647; *m.* 6 Aug. 1670, Robert Lecky, Esq. of Kilnock, co. Carlow, son of Robert Lecky, Esq., co. Donegal.

Mr. Watson *d.* 1675, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

JOHN WATSON, Esq. of Kilconner, *b.* 1649, became a Member of the Society of Friends, called Quakers, and built a meeting house at Kilconner. Of that respectable body, his descendants continued leading members for five generations. He *m.* Anne, dau. of James Tomlinson, by whom (who *d.* Sept. 1744, aged 97) he had, with five daus. (1 Anne, *b.* 1674; *m.* 1694, Henry Ridgeway, Esq. of Queen's Co.; 2 Sarah, *b.* 1676; *m.* 1695, Richard Pike, Esq., co. Cork; 3 Mary, *b.* 1678, *m.* 1699, James Lecky, Esq. of Kilnock; 4 Alice, *b.* 1679, *d.* 1703; 5 Elizabeth, *b.* 1687, *d.* young), four sons,

I. SAMUEL, his heir. II. John, *b.* 1 Sept. 1683.
III. Joseph, *b.* 21 Jan. 1688; *d.* 13 April next year.
IV. Thomas, *b.* 1 Jan. 1690; *d.* Jan. next year.

Mr. Watson *d.* 8 Feb. 1709, aged 60, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

SAMUEL WATSON, Esq. of Kilconner, *b.* 14 Nov. 1682; *m.* 1st, 14 Jan. 1709, Susan, dau. of Jonathan Nicholson, Esq. of Ballinacarrig, co. Wicklow, by whom (who *d.* 2 April, 1726) he had (with four daus., 1 Susan, *b.* 6 Feb. 1711, *m.* 28 Sept. 1732, Isaac Jacob, of Waterford; 2 Anne, *b.* 16 Aug. 1716, *m.* Isaac Bell; 3 Elizabeth, *b.* 1720, *d.* next year; 4 Phœbe, *b.* 2 Sept. 1723, *m.* 25 Nov. 1742, Samuel Elly, of New Ross) five sons,

I. JOHN, of Kilconner, his heir.
II. Samuel, of Ballydarton, co. Carlow, *b.* 14 Nov. 1714; and *d.* 22 March, 1784; *m.* Mary, dau. of Jonathan Beale, Esq. of Mountmellick, in the Queen's Co., by whom (who *d.* 30 July, 1781) he had a dau., Susan, *b.* 25 Oct. 1746; *m.* Henry White, of Cork, and had three sons,

1 John, of Ballydarton, co. Carlow, *b.* 29 April, 1742; *d.* 25 Nov. 1793; *m.* Dinah, dau. of Henry Deaves, of Dublin, and had (with four daus., Sarah, *b.* 20 Oct. 1799; Maria Jane, *b.* 28 Dec. 1782; Susan, *b.* 5 Jan. 1786; Dinah Wilson, *b.* 18 May, 1791; *m.* 14 May, 1812, Jonathan Williamson) four sons,

Samuel, *b.* 20 June, 1781; *d.* at Lacken, co. Wexford, 24 Jan. 1803.
John Henry, of Ballydarton, *b.* 5 April, 1787; *m.* 1st,

Mary Garrett, by whom he had two sons and two daus.; and 2ndly, Elizabeth Gray, of Upton House, by whom he had four sons and four daus.; and *d.* May, 1869.

Henry, of Ballydarton, *b.* 26 May, 1788; *m.* Emily, dau. of Very Rev. George Maunsell, Dean of Leighlin; and *d. s. p.*

Joshua, *b.* 22 Oct. 1789; *m.* Sarah, dau. of Francis Metcalf, Esq.; and *d.* 1869, leaving Francis Metcalf (Very Rev.), Dean of Leighlin; Henry, of Ballyroan; George; Louisa, *m.* John Gray, Esq. of Upton House; and others.

George, *b.* 10 Oct. 1793.

2 SAMUEL, of Lumclone, *b.* 29 March, 1747; *m.* Anne, dau. of Samuel Brewster, Esq., by Elizabeth Garrett his wife (brother of William Brewster, Esq. of Ballynultea, co. Wicklow, who was grandfather of Right Hon. Abraham Brewster, Lord Chancellor of Ireland 1867-68); and *d.* 1830, leaving by her (who *d.* 1851) an only son.

THOMAS HENRY, of Lumclone, Capt. Carlow regt. of Militia, *b.* 1790; *d.* 7 Jan. 1853; *m.* 1 June, 1815, Anne, only dau. of Daniel Walker, of the city of Dublin, and granddau. of William Walker, Esq., twice Lord Mayor of Dublin, and *d.* 1853, leaving by her (who *d.* 1859) issue,

SAMUEL HENRY, of Lumclone, J.P., B.A. Trin. Coll. Dublin, *b.* 29 June, 1823; *m.* 3 Aug. 1854, Sarah Sempill, eldest dau. of Rev. Samuel Thomas Roberts, LL.D. of Ravindon House, co. Carlow, Vicar of Yoxford, Suffolk (by Sarah his wife, dau. of Sir William Forbes, 5th bart. of Craigievar, and his wife, Hon. Sarah Sempill, dau. of John, 12th Lord Sempill), and *d.* 5 Feb. 1870, leaving issue,

HENRY FORBES MONTAGU, now of Lumclone.
William Sempill, *b.* 15 Aug. 1858; deceased.
Thomas De Lancy, *b.* 9 Nov. 1859.
Isabella Anne. Emily Louisa Violet, deceased.
Madeleine Frances. Agnes Delia.

Thomas Henry (Rev.), Vicar of St. Philip and St. James, Ilfracombe, Devon, *b.* 25 July, 1825, gained Royal Scholarship on entrance into Trinity College, Dublin; *m.* Frances Jane, dau. and co heir of Thomas Rowley, Esq. of Norwood Lodge, Surrey, and has issue,

Constance Mary. Emily Rowley.
Florence Miriam. Grace.

John Walker, *d. unm.* June, 1878.

ROBERT LECKY, now of Kilconner House, *b.* 14 Sept. 1836; *m.* 8 Jan. 1873, Constance Mary Marriott, only dau. of Rev. William Marriott Leir, Rector and Patron of Ditchent, Somerset, and has issue, two sons and one dau.,

Fielding Marriott John Lecky, *b.* 19 Oct. 1873.
Netherton William Langford, *b.* 10 Aug. 1875.
Kathleen Rose.

Sarah Louisa, *m.* 3 Sept. 1836, John Lecky Watson, Esq. of Kilconner House, co. Carlow, who *d. s. p.* 9 Sept. 1870.

Annette Elizabeth.

Emily Letitia, *m.* 31 July, 1843, John Deane Drake, Esq. of Stokestown, co. Wexford; who *d.* 20 Dec. 1855 (*see* DRAKE *of Stokestown*).

Elizabeth Susan, *m.* Oct. 1853, John Cornwall Brady, Esq. of Myshall House.

3 Joshua, *b.* 28 Oct. 1752; *d. unm.*

III. Jonathan, *m.* 25 Aug. 1759, Deborah, sister of Walter White, of Donore; and *d.* 1776.

IV. William, *b.* 22 March, 1719; *d.* 5 Oct. 1781.

V. Joseph, *b.* 11 Dec. 1725.

Mr. Watson *m.* 2ndly, Abigail Craven, who *d.* 1752; and 3rdly, 24 April, 1754, Deborah Fuller, but had no further issue. He *d.* 14 May, 1764, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

JOHN WATSON, Esq. of Kilconner, *b.* 24 March, 1713; *m.* 24 Dec. 1737, Jane, dau. of Joshua Clibborn, Esq. of Moate, co. Westmeath, by whom, who *d.* 1779, he had, with four daus. (1 Abigail, *b.* 19 June, 1742; 2 Jane, *d. unm.*; 3 Sarah, *b.* 1744, *d. unm.* 1823; 4 Susan, *b.* 1749, *d.* 1753), five sons,

I. Samuel, *b.* 1739; *d.* 1754.

II. Joshua, *b.* Sept. 1740; *d.* 1751.

III. JOHN, who *s.* to Kilconner.

IV. George, *b.* 15 March, 1745; *d.* 31 Dec. 1766.

V. Robert, *b.* 9 July, 1746; *m.* Mary, dau. of Dr. Fothergill, of Upton House, near London.

Mr. Watson *d.* 21 Dec. 1750. His 3rd and eventual elder surviving son,

JOHN WATSON, Esq. of Kilconner House, *b.* 6 Nov. 1743; *s.* his elder brother, and *m.* 20 April, 1773, Anne, dau. of Samuel Penrose, Esq. of Newtown House, Waterford, and of Woodhill, co. Cork, and had issue,

I. JOHN, his heir. II. Samuel, *b.* 24 May, 1775; *d. s. p.*

III. Robert, *b.* 29 March, 1780.

IV. William Penrose, *b.* 19 June, 1782; *d. s. p.*

I. Anne, *b.* 17 Sept. 1778.

Mr. Watson *d.* 28 Aug. 1783, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

JOHN WATSON, Esq. of Kilconner House, *b.* 24 April, 1774; *m.* 13 July, 1800, Elizabeth, eldest dau. of John Lecky, Esq. of Kilnock and Ballykealy, co. Carlow, by whom (who *d.* 19 Jan. 1821) he had (with seven daus., 1 Elizabeth Lecky, *b.* 13 April, 1801, *m.* 15 June, 1826, John Strangman, Esq. of Waterford; 2 Anne, *b.* 23 May, 1802; 3 Jane, *b.* 4 March, 1805; 4 Mary, *b.* 4 March, 1810; 5 Sarah Augusta, *b.* 5 Jan. 1811; 6 Lucy Frances, *b.* 12 April, 1817, *d.* 24 May, 1823; 7 Lydia Elizabeth, *b.* 11 Oct. 1820, *d.* 24 Feb. 1821), four sons,

I. JOHN LECKY, his heir.

II. Robert, *b.* 12 Feb. 1807; *d. unm.* 1878.

III. William Penrose, *b.* 12 April, 1808; *d.* 1875.

IV. George Leopold, *b.* 14 June, 1819; *d.* 27 Dec. following.

Mr. Watson *d.* 27 Jan. 1845, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

JOHN LECKY WATSON, Esq. of Kilconner House, J.P., High Sheriff 1860, *m.* 3 Sept. 1836, his cousin, Sarah Louisa, dau. of Thomas Henry Watson, Esq. of Lumclone; and *d. s. p.* Sept. 1870.

Seat—Lumclone, Fenagh, co. Carlow.

WATSON OF CALGARTH PARK.

WATSON, LIEUT-COL. CHARLES EDWARD, of Calgarth Park, Westmorland, J.P. and D.L., High Sheriff 1877, *b.* 1823; *m.* Louisa, dau. of the late R. L. Watson.

Lineage.—The Calgarth estate was purchased from the family of Sandys by Richard Watson, D.D., the celebrated Bishop of Llandaff, *b.* at Heversham, Westmorland, 1737, who added greatly to the natural beauties of the place by adorning it with a new and elegant mansion. His Lordship *m.* Dorothy, sister of Daniel Wilson, Esq. of Dallam Tower, and *d.* at Calgarth, 1816. The present proprietor,

LIEUT.-COL. CHARLES EDWARD WATSON, is grandson of the Bishop, and son of the late Rev. Richard Watson, LL.B.

Seat—Calgarth Park, Windermere, co. Westmorland.

WATSON OF BERWICK HALL.

WATSON, JAMES, Esq. of Berwick Hall, Salop, J.P. cos. Stafford and Worcester, *s.* 1853; *b.* 1817; *m.* 1856, Jane, dau. of Leonard Willan, Esq. of Silverdale, co. Lancaster, and has had issue,

James Willan, *d.* an infant, 1858.
FLORENCE MARY, *b.* 28 Nov. 1862.

Mr. Watson is only son of James Watson, Esq. of Edgbaston, near Birmingham (who *d.* 1853), by Mary his wife.

Seats—Warley Hall, near Birmingham; and Berwick Hall, Shrewsbury.

WATT OF DOLDOWLOD.

GIBSON-WATT, JAMES WATT, Esq. of Doldowlod, co. Radnor, and Heathfield, co. Stafford, J.P. and D.L., served as High Sheriff co. Radnor, *b.* 4 Aug. 1831; *m.* 17 Nov. 1874, Emma Henrietta, dau. of Henry O'Reilly Hoey, Esq. of Knuzden, co. Lancaster, and has a son,

JAMES MILLER, *b.* 6 Sept. 1875.

Lineage.—JAMES GIBSON, Esq., Staff-Surgeon 13th Light Dragoons, descended from a family seated in co. Ayr, *m.* Agnes, dau. of James Miller, Esq. of Glasgow, by Margaret his wife, dau. of James Watt, F.R.S., LL.D., the celebrated engineer and improver of the steam engine*, and *d.* 1835, leaving issue,

JAMES WATT, who assumed the additional surname of WATT by royal license, 1856, in compliance with the will of his great-uncle, JAMES WATT, Esq. of Doldowlod, and is now of Doldowlod.

Agnes Miller, *m.* Chilley Pine, Esq., 4th Dragoon Guards, who was killed at Balaclava, 1854, leaving a son, Arthur.

* JAMES WATT, J.P. of Greenock, *m.* Agnes Muirhead, and was father of JAMES WATT, the great engineer and natural philosopher, and chief inventor of the steam engine, F.R.S., LL.D., *b.* 1736; was twice married, and *d.* 19 Aug. 1819. A monumental statue by Chantrey with a remarkable inscription by Lord Brougham, is in Westminster Abbey; another in Handsworth Church, co. Stafford.

Margaret Elizabeth, *m.* Feb. 1865, Henry Brunning Marsh, Esq. of Upton-on-Severn, M.D., *d.* 8 Feb. 1877, leaving a dau., Ethel Margaret Watt.

Seats—Doldowlod, Rhayadre, co. Radnor, and Heathfield, co. Stafford. *Club*—Carlton, S.W.

WATSON-TAYLOR.

See TAYLOR.

WATT OF SPEKE HALL.

WATT, ADELAIDE, of Speke Hall, co. Lancaster, *b.* 19 May, 1857; *s.* her father 1865.

Lineage.—RICHARD WATT, Merchant, of Liverpool, purchased, 1797, the manor of Speke from C. G. Beauclerk, Esq., son of the well-known Topham Beauclerk. His nephew and heir,

RICHARD WATT, Esq. of Bishop Burton, co. York, and Speke Hall, co. Lancaster, High Sheriff co. York, *d.* 1812, and was *s.* by his son,

RICHARD WATT, Esq. of Bishop Burton and Speke Hall, High Sheriff of co. York, 1811, who had issue (with a dau., Mary, *m.* May, 1834, James Sprot, of Spott House, co. Haddington), an eldest son, RICHARD WATT, Esq., whose only son,

RICHARD WATT, Esq. of Speke, *b.* 1835; *m.* 1856, Adelaide, dau. of William Hignett, Esq. of Chester; and *d.* 1865, leaving by her (who *d.* 1861) an only child, ADELAIDE, now of Speke.

The second son of Richard, the High Sheriff of 1811, was

FRANCIS WATT, Esq. of Bishop Burton, *b.* 1814, J.P. and D.L. East Riding of co. York, and High Sheriff 1865. He *d. unm.* 17 June, 1870, and was *s.* at Bishop Burton by his brother,

WILLIAM WATT, Esq. of Bishop Burton, who *d.* 1874.

Arms—Per fess or and az., a fess embattled between three fleurs-de-lis counterchanged. *Crest*—A greyhound sejant arg. powdered with fleurs-de-lis, one paw resting on two arrows.
Seat—Speke Hall, near Liverpool.

WATTS OF ABNEY HALL.

WATTS, JAMES, Esq. of Abney Hall, co. Chester, *b.* 28 June, 1845; *m.* 1877, Anne Hadfield, 2nd dau. of Dr. Henry Browne, of Manchester, and has issue a son and heir,

JAMES, *b.* 8 Aug. 1878.

Lineage.—JOHN WATTS, Esq., *m.* Sarah Busby, and *d.* at Burnage, 9 Sept. 1801, leaving a son, JOHN WATTS, Esq. of Burnage, co. Lancaster, *m.* Elizabeth Beasley, and had issue,

I. John, *m.* twice, and *d. s. p.* 1836.
II. William, *m.* Mary Griffiths, and has issue, Joseph, *b.* 1827; William; John, *m.* Julia, dau. of William Saunders, Esq.; Isaac; and five daus. III. Joseph, deceased.
IV. Samuel, residing at Burnage Hall, *m.* 1st, and had issue, Samuel; Edward; George; Eliza; and Jane; *m.* 2ndly, Maria Smith, and had issue; Albert; Frank; Stanly; Maria; and Gertrude.
V. JAMES (Sir), late of Abney Hall.

The youngest son,

SIR JAMES WATTS, J.P., High Sheriff of co. Lancaster 1871, *b.* March, 1804; *m.* 16 Dec. 1832, Margaret Anne, youngest dau. of Nathaniel Buckley, Esq. of Carr Hill, Saddleworth, co. York, and has issue,

I. JAMES, now of Abney Hall.
I. Emma, *m.* 24 Nov. 1858, James Carlton, Esq. of Whalley Range, Manchester.
II. Susan Buckley, *m.* Nathaniel Buckley, Esq. of Carr Hill, Saddleworth.

Sir James served the office of Mayor of Manchester, and received the honour of knighthood 1857, and *d.* April, 1878, and was *s.* by his eldest son, JAMES, now of Abney Hall.

Arms—Erm., on a chief sa. a garb between two bees or. *Crest*—A demi-griffin sa. with wings extended chequy or and sa. the dexter claw grasping a garb or. *Motto*—Fide sed cui vide.
Seat—Abney Hall, near Manchester.

WATTS-RUSSELL.

See RUSSELL OF BIGGIN HALL.

II.

WATTS OF HANSLOPE PARK.

WATTS, EDWARD HANSLOPE, Esq. of Hanslope Park, Bucks, *b.* 12 June, 1845, J.P. for Buckingham and Northants, *m.* 16 April, 1868, Sophia Edith, 3rd dau. of Richard Selby Lowndes, Esq. of The Elms, Blatchley, Bucks, and has issue a dau.,

IRENE, *b.* 29 Jan. 1870.

Lineage.—The founder of this family was WILLIAM WATTS, *b.* 1722, who, under Lord Clive, brought to a successful termination the treaty with Meer Jaffier, in Hindostan, June, 1757. He *d.* 1764, and left with a dau., Amelia, who *m.* Sir Charles Jenkinson, Bart., afterwards Earl of Liverpool, an only son and successor,

EDWARD WATTS, Esq., in whose minority his trustees purchased from the representatives of the Pierrepont family the manor and estate of Hanslope. He *m.* and *d.* 1828, leaving issue,

Edward, of Hanslope, *b.* 1778; *d. unm.* 1800.
WILLIAM, of whom presently.
Amelia, *b.* 1780; *d. unm.* March, 1862.

The 2nd son,

WILLIAM WATTS, Esq., *m.* and dying 1848, left a son

WILLIAM WATTS, Esq. *b.* 1821; *m.* 15 Sept. 1843, Caroline, dau. of the Rev. Frederic Apthorp, Rector of Gumley, co. Leicester, and by her (who *m.* 2ndly, 17 Jan. 1856, Reginald Robert Walpole, Esq., grandnephew of the 1st Earl of Orford) had issue,

EDWARD HANSLOPE, now of Hanslope Park.
Caroline Florentia, *m.* 24 Sept. 1867, Henry Edward, elder son of the Rev. Henry, Bull, Rector of Lathbury, Bucks, and has issue, a son, Herbert Edward, *b.* May, 1870.
Frederick Annie Fanny.

Mr. Watts *d.* 18 Nov. 1853.

Arms—Az., three arrows or, feathered and headed arg. on a chief of the second as many Moors' heads couped and sidefaced sa. *Crest*—A greyhound sejant arg. supporting with the dexter foot an arrow or, headed and barbed of the first. *Motto*—Non eget Mauri jaculis neque arcu.
Seat—Hanslope Park, Stoney Stratford, Bucks. *Club*—Brookes'.

WAUCHOPE OF NIDDRIE MARISCHAL.

WAUCHOPE, WILLIAM JOHN, Esq. of Niddrie, Midlothian, late Capt. 6th Inniskilling Dragoons, *b.* 11 Sept. 1841; *m.* 17 Aug. 1870, Eleanor, youngest dau. of the Hon. and Rev. Edward Harbottle Grimston, brother of the 2nd Earl of Verulam.

Lineage.—This very ancient family was originally settled in the South of Scotland, in the district of Wauchopedale, in co. Dumfries.

The direct ancestors of the existing family were hereditary Baillies in Midlothian, to the Keiths Marischals of Scotland, afterwards Earls Marischal, from whom they got the lands of Niddrie Marischal, and they are now by far the oldest possessors of land in the male line for a wide range round Edinburgh.

ROBERT WAUCHOPE, of Niddrie Marischal, inscribed his name upon a tomb which he built in 1387. GILBERT WAUCHOPE had a charter of Niddrie from ROBERT III.; and PATRICK WAUCHOPE, of Niddrie, and Isabel his spouse, occur in a deed 6 Nov. 1479.

From ARCHIBALD WAUCHOPE, of Niddrie, and Eupheme Scougal his wife, living 1491, the chain of evidence is complete to the present time. They had GILBERT, who succeeded; and Margaret, *m.* Sir William Dundas, of Dundas. The son and heir,

GILBERT WAUCHOPE, of Niddrie, had a charter as heir apparent to Archibald, 6 Nov. 1504. He appears repeatedly as Deputy to Earl Marischal, from 1527 to 1540. His wife's name is unknown, but he had a son, GILBERT, his heir; and Eupheme, *m.* 1529, Sir John Edmonstone, Knt. of Edmonstone. They probably had another son, as at this time also lived Robert Wauchope, who, Bishop Lesley states, was Primate of Ireland, Doctor of Sorbonne, and *d.* at Paris, 10 Nov. 1551. The son,

GILBERT WAUCHOPE, of Niddrie, *m.* Alison, dau. of Hamilton, of Innerwick. He *d.* Aug. 1571, and his relict 1589, leaving I. WILLIAM, who succeeded; II. Gilbert; III. Abraham; IV. John; V. Adam; I. Eupheme, *m.* Henry Halyburton, of Merton, 1574. The eldest son,

WILLIAM WAUCHOPE, *m.* 1st, 1560, Anne, dau. of Hepburn, of Wauchton, by whom he had ROBERT, his heir; and 2ndly, Margaret, widow of Sir James Dundas, of Dundas, dau. of Sir James Sandilands, of Calder, and sister of the 1st Lord Torphichen. The son and successor,

ROBERT WAUCHOPE, of Niddrie, *m.* 1558, Margaret Dundas, dau. of his stepmother, by whom he had, ARCHIBALD, his heir; and Mary, *m.* 1583, Gavin Sandilands, of Lumfodda. He *m.* 2ndly, Margaret, dau. of Sir James Douglas, of Drumlanrig, ancestor of the Dukes of Queensberry, widow of William, Earl of Monteith, and of Edward Crichton, of Sanquhar. Robert, and Archibald, the younger, of Niddrie, his son and heir apparent, were both forfeited 1587. The said Archibald Wauchope had *m.* 1584, Rachel McGill, dau. of Sir James McGill, Knt. of Rankeilor, and widow of George Stewart, of Rosyth. He was a Papist under attainder. He had a son, FRANCIS, who *s.* before 1604, when he was served heir to his grandfather, Robert, and 1609, there was an Act passed of restitution of the House of Niddrie. This

FRANCIS WAUCHOPE, of Niddrie, *m.* Jane Sandilands (said to be dau. of Lord Torpichen), and had, I. JOHN, his heir; II. Francis; III. William; I. Margaret, 1st wife of James Rait, of Edmonstone. The elder son,

SIR JOHN WAUCHOPE, was knighted by King CHARLES I., when he visited Scotland, with great pomp, 1633. Sir John's 1st wife was Anne, dau. of Sir Andrew Hamliton, of Redhouse, next brother of Thomas, 1st Earl of Haddington, and by her he had two sons, I. ANDREW, his heir; II. JOHN, who *m.* the heiress of Edmonstone, and is now represented by Sir John Don-Wauchope, Bart. of Edmonstone. Sir John *m.* 2ndly, 1653, Jean, widow of Sir John Ker, of Tochton, by whom he had, JAMES, whose son succeeded and was ancestor of the present laird, of whom hereafter. Sir John's son,

ANDREW WAUCHOPE, then younger, of Niddrie, *m.* 1656, Margaret, dau. of Sir John Gilmour, Knt. of Craigmillar, President of the Court of Session, by whom he had three sons, I. WILLIAM, his heir; II. James; III. Gilbert, Lord Fountainhall. William, his son, survived until 1725, when his two brother being dead, and his uncle, Lord Edmonstone's, two sons, being also dead, all without issue, and Lord Edmonstone's daus. being excluded by the settlements on heirs male, the son of James, his uncle by the half-blood, succeeded. This

JAMES WAUCHOPE was served male heir of his father's 2nd marriage, 1685. He *m.* Jane, dau. of Sir William Wallace, Bart. of Craigie, by a dau. of William Menzies, of Pitfoddles, and had a son,

ANDREW WAUCHOPE, of Niddrie, *s.* his cousin, 1725. He *m.* June, 1735, Helen, dau. of the Hon. Sir Andrew Holme, of Kimmerghame, son of Patrick, 1st Earl of Marchmont, and had I. ANDREW, his heir; II. William; III. John. The eldest son,

CAPT. ANDREW WAUCHOPE, of Niddrie, served as Capt. of Dragoons at the battle of Minden. He *m.* 26 Sept. 1776, Alicia, dau. of William Baird, of Newbyth, and sister of Gen. Sir David Baird, Bart., and had I. Andrew, killed at the battle of the Pyrenees, in command of the 20th foot; II. WILLIAM, his heir; III. John; IV. George; V. Robert (Capt.); I. Alice, Mrs. Mackenzie; II. Helen, Mrs. Spottiswoode, of Spottiswoode; III. Jane; IV. Mary; V. Anne, Mrs. Wauchope; VI. Sophia; and VII. Margaret, *m.* Admiral Sir Patrick Campbell, K.C.B. The 2nd, but eldest surviving son,

WILLIAM WAUCHOPE, Esq. of Niddrie, Lieut.-Col. 26th regt., and Aide-de-Camp to Hon. Sir Thomas Maitland, Governor of Ceylon, *m.* 1817, Elizabeth, dau. of Robert Baird, Esq. of Newbyth, and niece of the Marchioness of Breadalbane, and by her (who *d.* 27 April, 1866) had issue,

ANDREW, now of Niddrie.
Hersey Sidney Susan, *m.* 1842, Admiral Sir George Elliot, K.C.B., R.N., eldest son of the Hon. Admiral Sir G. Elliot.

Col. Wauchope *d.* 1825, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

ANDREW WAUCHOPE, Esq. of Niddrie, J.P. and D.L., *b.* 6 Dec. 1818; *m.* 26 March, 1840, Frances Mary, dau. of Henry Lloyd, Esq. of Farrenrory, co. Tipperary, by Harriet Amelia his wife, youngest dau. of Sir John Craven Carden, Bart. of Templemore, and by her (who *d.* 26 June, 1858) had issue,

I. WILLIAM JOHN, now of Niddrie.
II. Andrew Gilbert, 42nd Royal Highlanders, *b.* 5 July, 1846.
I. Harriet Elizabeth Frances, *m.* 12 Sept. 1860, Dayrolles Blakeney, present Lord Ventry.
II. Hersey Josephine Frances Mary.

Mr. Wauchope *d.* 22 Nov. 1874.

Arms—Az., two mullets in chief of the last a garb or. *Crest*—A garb or. *Motto*—Sta promissis.
Seat—Niddrie House, Liberton, near Edinburgh.

WAUD OF MANSTON HALL.

WAUD, EDWARD, Esq., of Easton, co. York, J.P. and D.L., Major 4th West York Militia, Lieut.-Col. West Riding of York Artillery Volunteers, *b.* 10 April, 1806; *m.* 30 July, 1833, Mary Dorothy, eldest dau. of the late Thomas Sayle, Esq. of Wentbridge, and has issue,

I. EDWARD WILKES, J.P., Lieut.-Col. 4th W. York Volunteers, *b.* 30 Sept. 1834; *m.* 16 June, 1859, Elizabeth, eldest dau. of William Henry A'Court Holmes, Lord Heytesbury, and has issue,
  1 EDWARD WILLIAM, *b.* 11 Oct. 1864.
  2 Brian Henry. 3 Arthur Lennard.
  1 Margaret Elizabeth. 2 Emily Mary.
  3 Mabel Emily. 4 Gertrude. 5 Alice.
II. Brian Wilkes, Barrister-at-Law, of the Inner Temple, *b.* 4 June, 1837.
I. Ellen.
II. Mary, *m.* 21 April, 1870, Marmaduke Francis Cox Dolman, Esq., representative of the ancient family of DOLMAN *of Pocklington*, and sole claimant of the barony of Stapleton. (*See* BURKE'S *Dormant Peerage.*)
III. Katherine. IV. Margaret Alice, *d.* Nov. 1872.

Lineage.—The family of Waud, or, as it was originally spelt, "Wode," claims Saxon origin, and has been for many centuries settled in the co. for York, wherein they were owners of Clifford's Tower, in the city of York, until it was sold to the county, 1826.

SAMUEL WAUD, Esq., who was *b.* 10 June, 1688; *m.* 19 Feb. 1725, in the Chapel Royal, St. James's, Katharine, youngest dau. of Robert Horsfield, Esq. of York, and had issue, SAMUEL, his heir; and Katharine, *m.* James Saunders, Esq. The son,

SAMUEL WAUD, Esq., *b.* 17 Dec. 1729; *m.* 7 June, 1756, Alice, eldest dau. of John Wilkes, Esq. of Blackbank, co. York, and had issue, one son and three daus.,

SAMUEL WILKES, his heir.
Elizabeth Katharine, *m.* William Hill, Esq. of Beeston Hall.
Katharine. Alice.

The son and heir,

SAMUEL WILKES WAUD, Esq. of Chester Court and Manston, *b.* 19 Oct. 1768; *m.* 24 Dec. 1796, Ellen, only dau. of Brian Hodgson, Esq. of Crakemarsh, co. Stafford, niece of Bielby Porteous, Bishop of London, and had issue two sons,

I. SAMUEL WILKES (Rev.), Rector of Rettendon, Essex, *b.* 26 Aug. 1801; *m.* Louisa, dau. of the late Richard Meeson, Esq. of Battle Bridge, and has two sons (twins) and a dau.,
  1 Samuel Wilkes, and 2 Bryan, *b.* 18 Dec. 1857.
  1 Anne Louisa.
II. EDWARD, of Easton.

Arms—Or, on a pile az. three martlets arg. quartering vert a chevron between three horses' heads couped arg. *Crest*—A martlet ppr. *Motto*—Sola virtus invicta.
Seat—Easton, Bridlington.

WAY OF DENHAM.

WAY, BENJAMIN HENRY WALPOLE, Esq. of Denham Place, Bucks, *b.* 25 April, 1830; *m.* 28 Feb. 1865, Eleanor Isabella Eliza, 2nd dau. of Rev. Henry Hugh Way, of Alderbourne, Bucks, and has issue,

I. BENJAMIN IRBY, *b.* 9 July, 1869.
II. Lewis Charles, *b.* 28 May, 1872.
III. Gerald Oscar, *b.* 17 Feb. 1875.
IV. Roger Hill, *b.* 15 Aug. 1878.
I. Constance Isabel Susan.

Lineage.—The family of Waye, originally of Somerset, removed in the reign of HENRY VII., or early in that of HENRY VIII., to Torrington, in Devon.

WILLIAM WAYE, of Great Torrington, son of Alexander Waye, had a confirmation of arms from Robert Cooke, Clarenceux, 1574. By Margaret his wife, dau. of Nicholas Berry, of Berry Nerber, in Devon, he had four sons, of whom the eldest, WILLIAM, was ancestor of the family, that shortly after removed to Bridport, Dorset; and from the younger, RICHARD, proceeded a branch settled co. Hereford, at Willian and Bostock. The former,

WILLIAM WAYE, of Torrington, in Devon, living 1620, *d.* about 1630, leaving three sons. The 2nd son,

JOHN WAYE, of Bridport, Dorset, *d.* before 1680, leaving, by Elizabeth his wife, two sons, JOHN WAYE, of Bridport, and

Benjamin Waye, of Dorchester, Rector of West Stafford, Dorset. He *d.* at Bristol, 1680, leaving, with other issue, a son,

Benjamin Way, Esq., who settled in London as a Merchant, and resided at Walthamstow. He *d.* 1709, leaving issue, by Elizabeth his wife, dau. of Samuel Lewis, of the Island of Jamaica. The eldest son,

Lewis Way, Esq. of Streatham, and the Old Court, Richmond, Surrey, was a member of the Inner Temple, Director of the South Sea Company, and President of Guy's Hospital. He *d.* 24 Jan. 1771, having been four times married. He had issue only by his two last wives. His 3rd wife was Abigail, only dau. and heir of Edward Lockey, Esq. of the Middle Temple, and Home Hill, co. Hereford, by Abigail his wife, 2nd dau. of Sir Roger Hill, of Denham Place, Bucks, and by her he had a son and dau.,

Benjamin, his heir.
Abigail, *m.* April, 1767, John Baker Holroyd, Earl of Sheffield.

He *m.* 4thly, Sarah, dau. of the Rev. Thomas Payne, Vicar of Holme Lacy, co. Hereford, sister of Frances, Countess of Northampton, and by her (who *d.* 1800) had an only son,

I. Gregory Lewis, *b.* 1757, of Spencer Farm, Essex, *m.* Ann Frances, only dau. of the Rev. William Paxton, Rector of Taplow, Bucks, and *d.* 26 April, 1799, aged 43, having had with two daus. (*see* p. 1688) four sons,

1 Lewis, of Spencer Farm (*see* Way *of Spencer Grange*).
2 John, of Spaynes Hall, Great Yeldham, Essex, J.P., *d. unm.* 9 Feb. 1868.
3 William, Lieut. R.N., *b.* 7 April, 1792; *d.* 14 Aug. 1814.
4 Charles John (Rev.), M.A., of Spaynes Hall, Great Yeldham, Essex, Vicar of Borham, Essex, *b.* 23 Jan. 1796; *m.* 1 Aug. 1832, Georgiana Augusta, dau. of Harry Grover, Esq. of Bury, Hemel Hempstead, and *d.* 1873, leaving issue,

George Augustus, now of Spaynes Hall, Major Bengal Staff Corps, *b.* 6 March, 1837; *m.* 3 Aug. 1864, Catherine, dau. of Rev. W. C. Warren, Rector of Tacolneston, and has issue, George John, *b.* 1865.
Charles Gregory, Ensign Bengal Army, *b.* 25 Aug. 1838; killed at Allahabad, 6 June, 1857.
John Lewis, Lieut. R.N., *b.* 30 July, 1840.
Edward, *b.* 28 June, 1843; *m.* 15 Dec. 1868, Miss Catherine Johanna Landsberg, of Natal.
William Robert, *b.* 10 April, 1849.
Emily Augusta, *m.* 9 Aug. 1855, Champion Russell, Esq. of Stubbers, Romford, Major N. Essex Militia.
Harriett Elizabeth, *m.* 2 Aug. 1865, Adam Rae Martin, Esq. of Rochester. Mary Edith.
Anne Frances, *m.* 2 June, 1869, George Bannister, Esq. Capt. Bombay army.

The son and heir,

Benjamin Way, Esq. of Denham, M.P. for Bridport 1765, High Sheriff Bucks 1777, President of Guy's Hospital, Sub-Governor of the South Sea Company, F.R.S. and F.A.S., *b.* Sept. 1740; *m.* 10 Nov. 1767, Elizabeth Anne, eldest dau. of the Rev. William Cooke, D.D., Rector of Denham, Provost of King's Coll. Cambridge, aud by her (who *d.* 1825, aged 79) had seven sons and nine daus.,

I. Benjamin, his heir.
II. Lewis (Rev.), *m.* 31 Dec. 1801, Mary, youngest dau. and co-heiress of the Rev. Herman Drewe, Rector of Comb Raleigh, Devon, 7th son of Francis Drewe, Esq. of The Grange, Devon, and has issue,

1 Albert.
1 Drusilla. 2 Anna Maria, *m.* J. Ayshford Wise, Esq.
3 Olivia. 4 Louisa Catherine.
5 Georgiana Millicent.

III. William (Rev.), Rector of Denham and Hedgerley, Bucks, *m.* Elizabeth, eldest dau. and co-heir of Maximilian Western, Esq. of Cokethorpe, co. Oxford, and relict of Francis Sackville Lloyd Wheate, Esq. of Glympton Park, in the same co.
IV. Henry Francis, Capt. 22nd regt., *b.* 24 Oct. 1775; *d.* in St. Domingo, 9 Aug. 1794.
V. George Holman Bromley (Sir), K.C.B., Major-Gen. in the army, *m.* 19 May, 1815, Marianne, dau. of John Weyland, Esq. of Woodeaton, co. Oxford, and Woodrising, Norfolk, and is deceased.
VI. Bromley Samuel Lascelles, *b.* 24 July, 1782; *d.* 23 Jan. 1783.
VII. George (Rev.), *m.* at Tours, 15 April, 1820, Susannah Mary, dau. of Enos Smith, Esq., and has issue,

1 George Enos Gregory. 2 Lewis Albert.
3 Thomas Henry, Capt. 108th foot.
1 Elizabeth Gulielma. 2 Caroline Frances.
3 Mary Jane. 4 Drusilla Wilhelmina.
5 Henrietta Charlotte. 6 Amelia Georgina.
7 Catherine.

I. Louisa Abigail, *d.* 24 April, 1787.
II. Sarah Anne, *d.* 10 Jan. 1770.
III. Isabella. IV. Mary, *d.* an infant.
V. Mary Ann, *m.* the Rev. Henry Whitby, of Cresswell Hall, co. Stafford. VI. Anne Frances.
VII. Catherine, *m.* 26 March, 1826, Sir Montague Cholmeley, Bart., and *d.* his widow, 2 Feb. 1864.
VIII. Charlotte. IX. Hester, *d. unm.* 1824.

Mr. Way *d.* 22 Aug. 1808, aged 67, and was *s.* by his son,

Benjamin Way, Esq. of Denham Place, *b.* 8 Nov. 1770, High Sheriff of Bucks, 1822, and Col. of the Bucks Militia. He *m.* 31 March, 1798, Mary, dau. of Thomas Smyth, Esq. of Heath House, co. Gloucester, and sister of Sir John Smyth, Bart. of Long Ashton, and *d.* 1834, left issue,

I. Benjamin, his heir.
II. Henry Hugh, of Alderbourne, Gerrard's Cross, Bucks, J.P., *b.* 13 April, 1807; *m.* 1st, 23 Oct. 1833, Susan, dau. of Thomas Daniel, Esq. of Stoodleigh, Devon, and had by her (who *d.* 19 April, 1875) issue,

1 John Hugh (Rev.), Vicar of Henbury, co. Gloucester, *b.* 26 July, 1834; *m.* 18 July, 1861, Caroline, 2nd dau. of the late Admiral Sir W. Edward Parry, K.C.B., and niece of Edward, 2nd Lord Stanley, of Alderley, and has issue,

Henry Edward Hugh, *b.* 30 April, 1862.
Philip Greville Hugh, *b.* 15 April, 1865.
Charles Parry, *b.* 10 Jan. 1870.
Abigail Dorothea, *b.* Jan. 1875.

2 Henry William Bromley, *b.* 4 May, 1837, Vicar of Stableton, near Bristol; *m.* Augusta Bridges, and has issue four sons and one dau.
3 Albert Lewis, *b.* 17 May, 1840; *m.* 1877, Mary Alithea, only child and heiress of Albert Way, Esq., F.S.A., of Wonham Manor, Surrey, by Emmeline his wife, dau. of John Thomas, 1st Lord Stanley of Alderley, and has two daus.
4 Edward Daniel, 105th regt., *b.* 6 March, 1842; *m.* his cousin, Georgina Prior, and has issue one son and one dau.
1 Emily Frances, *m.* 5 Feb. 1856, George Edwards, Esq. of Redland Court, near Bristol, and has one son and one dau.
2 Eleanor Isabella Eliza, *m.* 28 Feb. 1865, Benjamin Way, Esq. of Denham Place, Bucks, and has four sons and one dau.
3 Maria Susannah, *m.* Andrew Grote, Esq. of Bennington, co. Lincoln. 4 Mary Alice Louisa.

Mr. Way *m.* 2ndly, 1876, Anne, 3rd dau. of the late Charles Poore, Esq. of Rouen, France.

III. Holroyd FitzWilliam, of Bath, late Lieut. 88th regt., *m.* 3 Aug. 1835, Isabella Harriett, dau. of George Gwatkin Kenrick, Esq. of Woore, Salop, and of Mertyn, co. Flint, and *d.* 1866, leaving issue five sons and two daus.
IV. Gregory Lewis, of Wick Hall, Brighton, late Major 29th regt.; *m.* 1855, Mary, dau. of W. Hay Macdowall, Esq., without issue.
V. Arthur Edwin, of Ashton Lodge, near Bristol, M.P. for Bath 1859 to 1865; *m.* 1849, Harriet Elizabeth, 2nd dau. of the late Henry Butterworth, Esq. of Henbury Court, co. Gloucester, and *d.* 1870, leaving issue,

1 Arthur Edward Gregory, *b.* 1851.
2 Claude Greville, *b.* 1856.

I. Mary Anne, *d. unm.* 1850.
II. Eliza, *m.* 16 July, 1829, Thomas Upton, Esq. of Ingmire Hall, Westmorland.
III. Maria Louisa, *m.* 26 June, 1838, George Nelson Prior, Esq., Col. 64th Native Infantry, H.E.I.C.; he *d.* Nov. 1866.
IV. Belinda, *m.* 12 Sept. 1840, Edward Sampson, only son of Edward Sampson, Esq. of Henbury, co. Gloucester.
V. Lætitia, *m.* 9 June, 1836, David Lewis, Esq., M.P., of Strady, co. Carmarthen.

Mr. Way *d.* 19 April, 1834, and was *s.* by his son,

Benjamin Way, Esq. of Denham Place, *b.* 2 Aug. 1802; *m.* Miss Susan Burrell, of Berks, by whom he had a son and heir,

Benjamin Henry Walpole, now of Denham Place.

Mr. Way *d.* Jan. 1859.

Arms—Quarterly: 1st and 4th, az., three lucies hauriant arg.; 2nd and 3rd, sa., two bars arg., wreathed gu. *Crest*—A dexter arm embowed habited in mail holding in the hand ppr. a baton or, the ends sa.
Seat—Denham Place, Uxbridge.

WAY OF SPENCER GRANGE.

Way, Lewis John, Esq., M.A. of Spencer Grange, Essex, J.P. and D.L., Capt. West Essex Militia from 1852 to 1859, *b.* 5 Jan. 1817; *m.* 20 Sept. 1860, Mary Isabella, dau. of the late Holroyd Fitzwilliam Way, Esq. of Bath, formerly of the 18th, afterwards of the 88th regt., by Isabella Harriet his wife, dau. of George Gwatkin Kenrick, Esq. of Woore Manor, Salop, and Mertyn, co. Flint (*vide supra*), and has issue,

I. Gregory Lewis Holroyd, *b.* 4 Sept. 1863.
II. Herbert William Lewis, *b.* 28 Aug. 1864.
III. Lewis Greville Kenrick, *b.* 18 Aug. 1871.
IV. Charles Cecil Lewis, *b.* 23 Jan. 1875.
I. Ermin Anne Ethel. II. Mary Emmeline Helen.
III. Evelyn Anne.

Lineage.—Lewis Way, Esq. of Old Court House, Richmond, Surrey, and Denham Place, Bucks, left issue, Benjamin, his heir (*see* Way *of Denham*); Gregory Lewis, *b.* 1756 (only child of his 4th wife, Sarah, dau. of Rev. Thomas Payne, Vicar of Holme Lacy, and sister to Frances, Countess of Northampton; Abigail, *m.* John Baker Holroyd, Earl of Sheffield. The 2nd son,

Gregory Lewis Way, settled 1783, at Spencer Farm (since called Spencer Grange), Essex. Of highly cultivated mind, and natural refinement of taste, he gained considerable literary reputation, and was a poet of merit. He *m.* 9 Dec. 1779, Ann Frances, dau. of Rev. William Paxton, Rector of Taplow, Bucks, and *d.* 1799, leaving issue,

Lewis (Rev.), late of Spencer Grange.
John, late of Spaynes Hall, Great Yeldham, Essex, *d. unm.* 1868, aged 76.
William, Lieut. R.N., *b.* 1792; *d.* 14 Aug. 1814.
Charles John, late of Spaynes Hall, Vicar of Boreham, Essex (*see* preceding page).
Frances Elizabeth, *m.* 1833, Rev. Francis Merewether, Rector of Cole Orton, and Vicar of Whitwick, co. Leicester, and has issue.
Mary, *m.* 24 June, 1833, Rev. William Fraser, Rector of North Waltham, Hants; *d.* 1862, leaving issue.

The eldest son,

Rev. Lewis Way, of Spencer Grange, M.A. Trinity Coll. Cambridge, *b.* 15 Jan. 1783; *m.* 27 May, 1811, Caroline Elizabeth, only dau. and heir of John Leech, Esq. of London, Merchant; and *d.* 25 March, 1835, having had issue,

Lewis John, now of Spencer Grange.
William, B.A. Trinity Coll. Cambridge, Rector of Christhall, Essex, *b.* 1 Oct. 1820, *m.* 11 Jan. 1848, Harriet Sophia, dau. of Edward Sidney Stewart, Esq., R.N., by Martha Mary his wife, dau. of Rev. Lewis Maxey, Rector of Byford, co. Hereford.
Alfred, deceased.
Charles, *m.* 1861, Emma Bloomfield, dau. of Rev. Thomas Schrieber, of the Towers, Ipswich, formerly Rector of Bradwell, Essex, and has issue, Mary and Julia.
Frances Elizabeth, *m.* John Eggar Cooper, Esq., and has issue, Lewis, William Way, and Fanny.
Caroline Anne, *m.* Lieut.-Col. Sandwith, H.M. Indian army.
Mary, *m.* Rev. George Currey, D.D., Master of the Charterhouse, formerly Fellow and Tutor of St. John's Coll. Cambridge; she *d.* 1861, leaving issue, Caroline, Fanny, and Emma.
Emma, deceased. Helen. Anna, deceased.
Jessie, *m.* Nov. 1867, Rev. Charles John Fisher, Rector of Ovington-cum-Tilbury, Essex.
Augusta Elizabeth. Kate, deceased.

Arms—*See* Way *of Denham.*
Seat—Spencer Grange, Halstead.

WAYNE OF QUORNDON.

Wayne, Rev. William Henry, B.A. of Quorndon House, co. Derby, Rector of Sheinton, *b.* 21 Aug. 1832; *m.* 18 Nov. 1856, Eliza, dau. of the late Henry Foskett, Capt. 15th Light Dragoons, and descended in female line from Mary Bruce, sister of Robert Bruce King of Scotland, and has issue,

I. William Henry Foskett, *b.* 19 April, 1862.
II. Herman George Wellington.
I. Mary Geraldine. II. Lilin Gertrude Fredericka.

Lineage.—The Waynes were proprietors in Staffordshire *temp.* Charles II., and had likewise landed property in Middlesex, Norfolk, and Lincoln.

William Wayne, Esq., *m.* 1774, Maria, dau. and co-heiress of J. Stephen Downes, Esq. of Hampton Court, Middlesex, and by her he left at his decease a son,

William Henry Wayne, Esq., of Quorndon, Major of Militia, *b.* 2 April, 1775; *m.* 1802, Anne, dau. of Bryan Salwyn, Esq., M.A., and by her (who *d.* 25 March, 1854) left at his decease, 27 Sept. 1856, an only child,

The Rev. William Henry Wayne, of Quorndon, co. Derby, and Aber Artro, co. Merioneth, Vicar of Much Wenlock, co. Salop, *b.* 1 May, 1803; *m.* 10 Feb. 1829, Jane Milford, dau. of Samuel Frederick Milford, Esq., J.P. and D.L. for the counties of Devon and Sussex, and left issue,

I. William Henry Wayne, now of Quorndon Hall.
II. Frederick, *b.* 1 April, 1834; *m.* Aug. 1863, Agatha, dau. of Rev. H. Barber, and has issue.
III. Harman, Capt. 10th foot, *b.* 22 March, 1828; *m.* 20 Aug. 1862, Theresa Louisa Catharine, dau. of the late Sir William Rouse Boughton, Bart. of Downton Hall, Salop, and Downton Castle, co. Hereford (who *d.* 28 March, 1872); 2ndly, Eleanor Louisa, eldest dau. of St. Andrew Beauchamp, 14th Lord St. John of Bletsoe, and has issue.
IV. Robert Sewallis, M.A., Barrister-at-Law, *m.* 1863, Georgiana Reynolds Sydney, and has issue.
V. Edward Foskett (Rev.), M.A., *b.* 21 Aug. 1841.
I. Mary Milford, *d.* 1869. II. Sophia Caroline.
III. Jane Foskett, *d.* 1854.

Arms—Gu., a chevron erm. between three dexter gauntlets or. *Crest*—A pelican feeding her young or, collared gu., on the body an ermine spot, nest az. *Motto*—Tempus et casus accidit omnibus.
Seat—Quorndon House, near Derby.

WEARE OF HAMPTON HOUSE.

Weare, Edwin Thomas Clinton, Esq. of Hampton House, co. Hereford, *b.* 12 Feb. 1859.

Lineage.—The family of Weare is of considerable antiquity (*see Gwillim's Heraldry*; also *see Sir John Fortescue and his Descendants*, &c., &c., privately printed 1869, by Lord Clermont, vol. ii.).

Col. Thomas Weare, K.H. and Aide-de-Camp to the Queen, *b.* 16 April, 1778, son of the Rev. Thomas Weare, M.A. Jesus Coll. Oxford (*b.* 1709, *d.* 1797); *m.* 11 Sept. 1811, Anne, dau. and co-heir of John Pugh, Esq. of Gaer, co. Radnor, and by her (who *d.* 4 June, 1861) he left at his decease, 27 March, 1850,

Thomas William, late of Hampton House.
Henry Edwin, Col. C.B., Comm. 50th Queen's Own, *b.* 27 Aug. 1825; *m.* 16 July, 1850, Charlotte Georgiana, only dau of Rev. Charles Oxenden, Rector of Barham, Kent, and has issue,
Henry Oxenden, *b.* 1 June, 1851.
Constance Marion. Emily. Katharine.
Charlotte Maria, *m.* Feb. 1851, Edward Hugh Blakeney, M.D., nephew of the late Field Marshall Sir Edward Blakeney, G.C.B., and has issue three sons and two daus.

Col. Weare *d.* 27 March, 1850, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

Rev. Thomas William Weare, of Hampton House, J.P., M.A., Ch. Ch. Oxford, Rector of Isfield, Uckfield, Sussex, *b.* 2 Nov. 1813; *m.* 1st, 23 Aug. 1853, Louisa Emma Mary, 3rd dau. of Henry Fynes Clinton, Esq. (*see* Burke's *Peerage*, Newcastle, Dukedom of); and 2ndly, 17 April, 1866, Henrietta Maria, 3rd dau. and co-heiress of the late Capt. William Henry Majendie, Grenadier Guards, eldest son of the late Bishop (Majendie) of Bangor, and had issue by 1st marriage,

I. Edwin Thomas Clinton, now of Hampton House.
II. Henrietta Anna Louisa.
II. Esther Katharine Clinton. III. Lucy Isabella.

Rev. Thomas William Weare *d.* 24 Feb. 1871.

Arms—Arg., on a bend vert between six crosses-crosslet gu. three crosiers or. *Crest*—A demi-lion rampant arg. holding in the dexter paw a cross-crosslet fitchée gu. *Motto*—Sumus ubi fuimus.
Seat—Hampton House, Hereford.

WEBB OF THE BERROW.

Webb, Thomas, Esq. of The Berrow, co. Worcester, J.P. and D.L., formerly Capt. 90th regt., and now Hon. Col. Worcestershire Militia, *b.* 17 Jan. 1812; *m.* 1st, 27 Oct. 1847, Anne Elizabeth, only surviving child of Rev. Bulkeley Williams, of Beaumaris, co. Anglesey, and by her (who *d.* 6 Jan. 1854) has issue,

I. Thomas Bulkeley Knight, 4th Foot, *b.* 21 July, 1848; *d.* 1876.
I. Anne Elizabeth Panton.

He *m.* 2ndly, 12 Oct. 1858, Ellen Jane, 2nd dau. of the late Thomas Hampton Symons, Esq. of Mynde Park, co. Hereford, who *d.* 1875.

Lineage.—John Knight, of co. Oxford, was father of George Knight, Esq., Mayor of Bristol 1639, *m.* Ann, dau. of William Dyos, Esq. of Bristol, and *d.* 13 Dec. 1659, aged 89, had, with other issue, a son,

Sir John Knight, of Bristol, Mayor thereof 1663, in which year, on 5 Sept., he entertained Charles II. and his Queen,

and received the honour of knighthood. He *m.* Martha, dau. of Thomas Cole, Esq. of Bristol, and by her (who *d.* 20 Jan. 1696) left at his decease, 16 Dec. 1683, with other issue, a son and heir,

JOHN KNIGHT, Esq. of Southmead, co. Gloucester, *m.* 1st, Mary, dau. and co-heir of Edward Nicholas, Esq. of Devizes, Wilts, and by her (who *d.* 17 Oct. 1673) had no issue. He *m.* 2ndly, 1681, Martha, eldest dau. of John Jacobs, Esq. of Norson, co. Wilts, and relict of Giles Hungerford, Esq. of Wellow, Somerset, and by her had issue, John, living 1695, and and

JACOB KNIGHT, Esq. of Southmead, *b.* 1684; *m.* 1710, Anne. dau. of Charles Dowdeswell, Esq. of Forthampton Court, co. Gloucester, and by her (who *d.* 1736) he left at his decease, *circa* 1723, a 2nd son,

THE REV. THOMAS KNIGHT, of Joyfields, co. Worcester, *b.* April, 1714; *m.* 5 July, 1746, Hannah Douglas, and by her (who *d.* 6 Oct. 1792) had issue to survive,

ANNE, of whom we treat.
Hannah (co-heir with Anne), *b.* 13 July, 1749; *m.* Hubakkuk Cooke, Esq. of Castlemorton, and had issue.

The eldest dau. and co-heiress,

ANNE KNIGHT, *b.* 3 June, 1748; *m.* 14 May, 1772, THOMAS WEBB, Esq. of the Berrow, co. Worcester, Banker, and by him (who *d.* 5 Nov. 1829, aged 82) had issue,

THOMAS, of whom presently.
Anna, *m.* 5 May, 1803, John Merrott Stephens, Deputy-Governor of the Island of St. Lucia, West Indies, and *d.* 19 Feb. 1861, leaving issue.

MRS. Webb *d.* 4 June, 1795. Her only son,

THOMAS WEBB, Esq. of Ledbury, co. Hereford, Banker, J.P. and D.L., bapt. 22 Dec. 1775; *m.* 3 Oct. 1809, Anne, dau. of John Thackwell, Esq. of Rye Court, in the Berrow, and sister of Lieut.-Gen. Sir Joseph Thackwell, G.C.B., and *d.* 18 May, 1837, having had issue,

THOMAS, now of the Berrow.
William Henry, Capt. R.N., *b.* 23 April, 1814.
Joseph, of Cobham, Surrey, *b.* 8 Dec. 1816; *m.* 19 May, 1852, Grace Anne, eldest dau. of Philip Lake Godsal, Esq. of Iscoyd Park, co. Flint.
Edward John, of Ledbury, Banker, *b.* 24 Jan. 1819.
Charles Knight, a Surgeon in the Indian Army, *b.* 6 March, 1823.
Anne, *m.* 25 April, 1839, Miles Astman Wood, of Ledbury.
Emma, *m.* 25 April, 1839, to the late John William Yerbury. of Belcomb Bradford, co. Wilts, Lieut.-Col. 3rd Light Dragoons.
Caroline, *m.* 3 Jan. 1852, Francis Charles Skurray, Major 24th regt., and has issue. Susan.

Arms—Az., a cross flory or between in the 1st and 4th quarters an eagle displayed and in the 2nd and 3rd a maunch arg. *Crest*—The battlements of a tower arg., thereon a demi-eagle displayed az. winged vair in the wings a spur gold. *Motto*—Be firm.
Seat—The Berrow, Ledbury.

WEBB OF DONNINGTON HALL.

WEBB, RICHARD FREDERICK, Esq. of Donnington Hall, co. Hereford, *b.* 28 Dec. 1831, educated at Eton, M.A. Christ Church, Oxford, Major Herefordshire Militia, J.P. and D.L., *m.* 11 June, 1857, Hon. Isabella Catherine Wykeham Fiennes, youngest dau. of Frederick, 13th Lord Saye and Sele, and has issue,

I. ALGERNON EDWARD. II. Maxwell Frederick.
I. Florence Isabel. II. Ethel Kathleen.

Lineage.—FRANCIS WEBB, Esq. of Beerham and Burghfield, co. Berks, whose patronymic was LODER, *b.* 8 March, 1758, marrying his 1st cousin, Anne, dau. of William Webb, Esq., assumed by sign manual the surname of WEBB, under the will of his uncle, Richard Webb, Esq. of Burghfield. Mr. Webb *d.* 6 Jan. 1806, and was *s.* by his only child,

RICHARD WEBB, Esq. of Donnington Hall, *b.* 8 March, 1795; *m.* 12 March, 1816, Frances, 3rd dau. of John George Hannington, D.D., Prebendary of Hereford and Rector of Hampton Bishop, and had issue,

I. RICHARD FREDERICK, now of Donnington Hall.
II. Edward Henry, *b.* 24 Jan. 1833, Lieut. 88th regt. Connaught Rangers. He distinguished himself on more than one occasion in the Crimea, and fell in the attack on the Quarries before Sebastopol, 7 June, 1855.
I. Frances Anne, *m.* April, 1842, Rev. Watson Joseph Thornton, Rector of Llanwarne, and Prebendary of Hereford Cathedral, 2nd son of Henry Thornton, Esq. of Battersea Rise, M.P. She *d.* 24 May, 1855, and left issue, Henry Sykes, Charles Inglis, and Frances Marianne. Mr. Thornton *d.* 28 July, 1855.
II. Elizabeth Emily, *m.* Nov. 1841, William Partridge, Esq., eldest son of John Partridge, Esq. of Bishop's Wood, Hereford, and has issue. III. Marian, *d.* young.
IV. Henrietta, *d.* young.
V. Harriet, *m.* Nov. 1852, Thomas Evans, Esq. of Moreton Court, co. Hereford.
VI. Ellen Gertrude, *m.* 31 May, 1859, the Rev. John Rice Byrne, 3rd son of the late Henry Byrne, Esq. of Castletown, co. Louth, and Master in Equity of the Supreme Court of Judicature at Madras.

Mr. Webb *d.* 13 Oct. 1871, and was *s.* by his eldest son, now of Donnington.

Arms—Az., on a chief gu. three mullets or. *Crest*—A stag lodged.
Seat—Donnington Hall, Ledbury, co. Hereford.

WEBB OF NEWSTEAD ABBEY AND COWTON.

WEBB, WILLIAM FREDERICK, Esq. of Newstead Abbey, co. Nottingham, and Cawton, co. York, J.P. and D.L., late Lieut. 17th Lancers, *b.* March, 1829; *m.* 15 July, 1857, Emilia Jane, eldest dau. of Thomas Mills Goodlake, Esq. of Wadley, Shellingford, and Letcombe Regis, Berks, by Emilia Maria his wife, dau. of the late Sir Edward B. Baker, Bart., by his wife, the Lady Elizabeth Fitzgerald, 2nd dau. of William Robert, 2nd Duke of Leinster, and has issue,

I. ALGERNON FREDERICK, *b.* 13 May, 1865.
II. Roderick Beauclerk, *b.* 3 March, 1867.
I. Augusta Zelia. II. Geraldine Katharine.
III. Ethel Mary. IV. Mabel Cecilia.

Lineage.—The late FREDERICK WEBB, Esq. of Westwick, co. Durham, *m.* Mary, dau. of A. Sheil, Esq. and by her (who 2. Aug. 1860) had issue,

WILLIAM FREDERICK, now of Cowton and Newstead.
Augustus Frederick Cavendish, Capt. 17th Lancers, *b.* 1831; *d.* at Scutari, 4 Nov. 1854, of wounds received in the charge of Balaclava, Crimea.
Katharine Mary, *m.* 1st, 13 March, 1845, Col. John Roger Palmer, formerly Capt. in the 17th Lancers (2nd son of Sir W. H. Roger Palmer, Bart.), who *d.* 1860; and 2ndly, 1864, Admiral Sir George R. Lambert, G.C.B.
Cecilia Charlotte, *m.* 1854, William Wyndham Codrington, Esq. (formerly 17th Lancers), of Wroughton, Wilts, and has issue.

Mr. Webb *d.* 1846.

Seats—Newstead Abbey, Notts; Cowton, Northallerton, North Riding co. York.

WEBB OF WOODVILLE.

WEBB, CHARLES DANIEL HENRY, Esq. of Woodville, co. Tipperary, J.P., *b.* 9 Oct. 1825; *m.* 6 March, 1856, Elizabeth Lucy, dau. of Rev. M. Lloyd Apjohn, of Linfield, co. Limerick, Rector of Ballybrood, and has issue,

I. DANIEL JAMES NAPIER, Lieut. 88th Connaught Rangers, *b.* 24 Nov. 1857.
II. Michael Marshall Charles, *b.* 18 Nov. 1858.
III. Charles Caleb Coote, *b.* 18 Nov. 1859.
IV. John William Monck, entered Royal Navy, 25 Jan. 1875, and now a Midshipman in H.M.S. "The Iron Duke," *b.* 16 Dec. 1861.

Lineage.—This family migrated to the co. Limerick at the end of the 16th or the beginning of the 17th century from, it is supposed, co. Gloucester. The great-grandfather of the present representative,

DANIEL WEBB, Esq. of Maidstown Castle, co. Limerick, *m.* Dorothea, dau. and heir of M. Leake, Esq. of Castle Leake, co. Tipperary, and had issue,

DANIEL, *m.* 1st, Jane Lloyd; 2ndly, Elizabeth Creed, but *d. s. p.* 3 Aug. 1798.
Thomas, Dean of Kilmore, *d. unm.* Dec. 1796.
Richard, R.N., *d. s. p.* JAMES, of whom we treat.
Frances, *m.* Richard Burke, Esq., who was created a bart., and assumed the name of DE BOURGHO.

The 4th son,

JAMES WEBB, Esq., a Major in the army, *m.* 1779, Elizabeth,

dau. of Sir John Oglander, Bart. of Nunwell, Isle of Wight, and relict of Sir Gerard Napier, of More Critchell, and Middlemarsh Hall, Dorset, and by her had issue a son and successor,

DANIEL JAMES WEBB, Esq. of Maidstone Castle, co. Limerick, and of Woodville, co. Tipperary, J.P., *b.* 1 Oct. 1780; *m.* 22 Oct. 1812, Hon. Ann Wilhelmina, dau. of Charles Stanley, Viscount Monck, and *d.* 24 Oct. 1850, having had issue,

JAMES NAPIER, of Knocktoran, M.A., J.P. co. Limerick, *b.* 7 Sept. 1813; *m.* 1st, May, 1841, his cousin, Anne, dau. of Charles Joseph Kelly, 3rd Viscount Monck, which lady *d.* 23 Sept. 1853; and 2ndly, 29 March, 1855, Anna Thomasina, dau. of Joseph Gubbins, Esq. of Kilfrush, co. Limerick.
CHARLES DANIEL HENRY, now of Woodville.
Elizabeth Anne, *d.* 1824.

Arms—Erminois, a cross couped sa. charged with a mullet arg. on a chief gu. a heron between two crosses-crosslet fitchée of the third. *Crest*—A demi-eagle displayed gu. wings erminois in the beak a cross-crosslet fitchée or. *Motto*—Quid prodest.
Seat—Woodville, Templemore, co. Tipperary.

WEBBER OF LEEKFIELD AND KELLYVILLE.

WEBBER, WILLIAM DOWNES, Esq. of Leekfield, co. Sligo, and Kellyville, Queen's Co., and of Mitchelstown Castle, J.P., *b.* 19 July, 1834; *m.* 29 July, 1873, Anna, Countess of Kingston, of Mitchelstown Castle, co. Cork, dau. of Matthew Brinkley, Esq. of Parsonstown, co. Meath.

Lineage.—MICHAEL WEBBER, of Cork (whose will was proved at the Consistorial Court, Cork, in 1666), had, with other issue, a son,

MICHAEL WEBBER, of Cork, whose will was proved 1669. He left, by Elizabeth his wife, a son,

MICHAEL WEBBER, Esq. of Cork, *m.* Elizabeth Farma, and dying 1749, left a son,

MICHAEL WEBBER, Esq. of Glanbane, co. Limerick, *m.* Isabella, dau. of Thomas Wallis, Esq. of Curryglass, co. Cork, and had a son,

THOMAS WEBBER, Esq., Capt. of the 4th Horse, *m.* Letitia, dau. of John Irwin, Esq. of Tanragoe, and was father of

DANIEL WEBB WEBBER, Esq., Q.C., M.P. for Armagh 1816, and Chairman of the Board of Enquiry, *m.* Sarah Wood, of Leekfield, an heiress, and had issue,

I. THOMAS, of whom presently.
II. Charles Tankerville, Barrister-at-Law, Q.C., *b.* 1803; *m.* 1834, Lady Adelaide Charlotte King, 2nd dau. of George, 3rd Earl of Kingston, and has issue,
  1 George, Col. in the army, C.B., and commanding 10th Brigade Depôt, co. York, *m.* 1865, Charlotte, eldest dau. of G. Jeffries, Esq. of Quebec, and has issue three daus., Edith Kingston Tankerville; Geraldine Fitzgerald; and Sybil Frances.
  2 Charles Philip, J.P. of Gerib, co. Sligo, *m.* 18 Feb. 1868, Marion, eldest dau. of James Johnston, Esq., D.L. of Magheramena, co. Fermanagh, and has issue one son.
  3 Daniel Thomas, Lieut. R.A., *d.* 27 Feb. 1868.
  4 Robert Tankerville, Lieut. 23rd R. W. Fusiliers, *m.* 5 June, 1871, Isabella, 2nd dau. of the Hon. and Rev. William Wingfield, Vicar of Abbey Leix, and has issue, two sons and one dau.

The elder son,

REV. THOMAS WEBBER, Rector of Castle McAdam, co. Wicklow, *m.* Frances, 2nd dau. of REV. THOMAS KELLY, of Kellyville, Queen's Co., by Elizabeth his wife, dau. of William Tighe, Esq. of Woodstock, co. Kilkenny, and grand-dau. of the Right Hon. Thomas Kelly, one of the Judges of the Common Pleas in Ireland, who derived his descent from a senior branch of the great Irish family of O'KELLY. By Frances Kelly his wife, the Rev. Thomas Webber had issue,

WILLIAM DOWNES, now of Leekfield and Kellyville.
Thomas Wingfield, *b.* 10 May, 1836; *m.* 22 Sept. 1868, Mathilda, 4th dau. of the late T. Barstow, Esq. of Garrow Hill, co. York, and has issue, 1 Oswald, *b.* 14 July, 1870; 1 Anne Everilda Caroline; 2 Alice Mary.
Charles Edmund, *b.* 5 Sept. 1838, Major Royal Engineers; *m.* 1st, 28 May, 1861, the Hon. Alice Augusta Gertrude Hanbury Tracy, 4th dau. of Thomas Charles, Lord Sudeley, and by her (who *d.* 1877) has issue, 1 Evelyn, *d.* 1877; 2 Raymond S.; 3 Henry O.; 4 Lionell. He *m.* 2ndly, Sarah Elizabeth, dau. of John Gunn, Esq., late of Purneah, East Indies, and relict of Richard Stainbank, Esq.
Francis John, *b.* 1840; *m.* 2 April, 1866, Mary Louisa, 2nd dau. of the late Rev. W. Crofton, Rector of Skreen, co. Sligo, and relict of Lieut.-Col. William Heathcote Tottenham, 12th Lancers.

Arms—Arg., on a chevron engrailed az. between three hurts as many annulets of the field, in the centre chief point a trefoil slipped vert. *Crest*—A wolf's head couped per pale arg. and gu. charged with an annulet counterchanged. *Motto*—Espérance.
Seats—Leekfield, co. Sligo; and Kellyville, Athy, Queen's Co.

WEBSTER OF PALLION.

WEBSTER, CHRISTOPHER MALING, Esq. of Pallion Hall, co. Durham, J.P. and D.L., *b.* 17 May, 1812; *m.* 14 Aug. 1839, Mary, dau. of Philip Laing, Esq. of Deptford House, Sunderland, co. Durham, J.P., and sister of James Laing, Esq. of Thornhill, High Sheriff of Durham 1879, and has issue,

I. Christopher, *b.* 7 June, 1840; *d.* 16 Dec. 1871.
II. Philip James, *b.* 14 Aug. 1841; drowned whilst bathing, 27 July, 1876.
III. HENRY, *b.* 25 Sept. 1847, late Lieut. 8th (The King's) regt. IV. Ernest Alfred, *b.* 28 Oct. 1855.
V. Walter Francis, *b.* 12 Aug. 1857.
VI. Charles Edward, *b.* 29 July, 1859.
I. Mary Frances, *m.* 24 May, 1864, William Joseph Young, Esq. of Wolviston House, co. Durham, J.P., and *d.* 31 July, 1876, leaving issue.
II. Emily Anne, *d.* 1854.
III. Frances Alice, *m.* 15 April, 1873, William Rudd Oswald, Esq. of Southampton.
IV. Edith, *m.* 26 June, 1872, Albert Fenton, Esq. of Crimble Hall, co. Lancaster, J.P., youngest son of the late John Fenton, Esq., M.P. V. Amy Burdon.

Lineage.—This family appear to derive their descent from the WEBSTERS of Flamborough, co. York, of whom William Webster recorded his pedigree at St. George's Visitation of that co. in 1612, and had a confirmation of arms in 1603.

JOHN WEBSTER, of Whitby and Goldsborough, co. York, *b.* 1659 (third son of John Webster, of Bempton, co. York, son of Robert Webster, of Bempton, who *d.* 1643, brother, it is stated, of the same William Webster mentioned above), *m.* Jane, dau. of William Hill, of West Barnby, co. York, and *d.* 1704, leaving issue an only son,

WILLIAM WEBSTER, of Goldsborough, *b.* 25 Jan. 1690; *m.* 24 Nov. 1715, Alice, dau. of Richard Hill, of Lythe, co. York, and *d.* 1750, leaving, with a dau., Alice, wife of William Ingham, of Whitby, and by him grandmother of the late Robert Ingham, Esq., Q.C., M.P., an only son,

WILLIAM WEBSTER, of Whitby and Stockton-on-Tees, *b.* 23 July, 1718; *m.* 19 Dec. 1744, Mary, only surviving child and heiress of Rowland Burdon, Esq. of Stockton-on-Tees (nephew of George Burdon, of the same place, great-great-grandfather of the present Rev. John Burdon, of Castle Eden, co. Durham, *see that Family*), by Mary his wife, only child and heiress of Nicholas Lackenby, of Norton and Billingham, co. Durham, and *d.* 6 Dec. 1770, leaving issue,

I. ROWLAND, his heir.
I. Mary, *m.* 11 Feb. 1771, Col. William Money, of Homme House, co. Hereford, by whom she was mother of Sir James Kyrle-Money, Bart.
II. Elizabeth, *m.* 24 Feb. 1785, Rev. Thomas Davison, Vicar of Hartburn, Northumberland.

ROWLAND WEBSTER, Esq. of Stockton-on-Tees, J.P. co. Durham, and Lord of the Manor of Aislaby, *b.* 24 April, 1751; *m.* 3 June, 1773, Elizabeth (who *d.* 21 Dec. 1794), only child and heiress of Robert Gibson, Gent. of Newsham, co. York, and *d.* 19 Sept. 1809, having had issue,

I. ROWLAND, his heir.
II. WILLIAM, of Newcastle-on-Tyne, *m.* Catherine, widow of Mr. Crathorne, of Crathorne, co. York, and dau. of Rev. Anthony Coates, Rector of Goldsborough, who *d. s. p.* at Paris, where she was buried.
I. Frances, *m.* 18 Nov. 1802, Col. William Hale, of Acomb, co. York, younger son of Gen. John Hale, of Plantation, in the same co.
II. Mary Burdon, *d.* young, 21 May, 1802.

ROWLAND WEBSTER, Esq. of Stockton-on-Tees, and The Grange, Bishopwearmouth, and Lord of the Manor of Aislaby, *b.* 20 May, 1775; *m.* 26 Oct. 1802, Mary, 3rd dau. of John Maling, Esq. of The Grange, Bishopwearmouth, by his 2nd wife Ann, dau. and co-heiress (with her sisters, Mary, wife of William Russell, Esq. of Brancepeth Castle, co. Durham, grandfather of Emma Maria, Viscountess of the 7th Viscount Boyne; and Elizabeth, wife of Robert Allan, Esq., grandfather of the present Robert Henry Allan, Esq. of Blackwell Grange) of Robert Harrison, Esq. of Sunderland, and by her (who *d.* 24 Feb. 1839) had issue to survive infancy,

I. Rowland (Rev.), M.A., Honorary Canon of Durham, and Vicar of Kelloe, *b.* 6 Jan. 1805; *m.* 3 June, 1834, Dorothy, younger dau. of Col. Gordon Skelly, of Pilmore House, co. Durham (grandson of Rev. John Skelly, M.A., Vicar of Stockton-on-Tees, who *m.* the Lady Betty Gordon, dau. of the 2nd Duke of Gordon), and had one son, Rowland Burdon, Capt. R.A., who *d.* 6 Sept. 1866; and one dau., Mary, *m.* 16 Sept. 1862, Rev. Henry Edward Bell, Vicar of Chatton, Northumberland. Canon Webster *d.* 29 May, 1875.

II. John, *b.* 15 May, 1806; *m.* 13 Jan. 1841, Dorothy, dau. of William Gales, Esq. of Ford Lodge, Sunderland, and *d.* 2 Sept. 1850, leaving one son, William, *b.* 24 Oct. 1842, who was drowned at Sulina, 21 May, 1868, and one dau., Evelyn Mary, *m.* 25 July, 1866, John Booth, Esq., Registrar of the Diocese of Durham.

III. William, *b.* 27 Dec. 1807, a Commander R.N., *d.* 27 July, 1873.

IV. Christopher Maling, eldest surviving son, now of Pallion.

V. Henry Robert, of Morton House, co. Durham, J.P. and D.L., *b.* 22 Oct. 1815; *m.* 22 Oct. 1850, Ann, dau. of Philip Laing, Esq, of Deptford House, and has issue, Henry Robert Ingham, *b.* 16 July, 1855; Herbert, *b.* 30 June, 1859; and Annie.

VI. Robert Charles, *b.* 9 April, 1822; *m.* Dora, widow of Col. Alcock.

I. Mary, *m.* 1st, Rev. Robert Gray, M.A., Rector of Sunderland, nephew to Dr. Gray, Bishop of Bristol; and 2ndly, Rev. William Webb, M.A., Rector of Ryton, co. Durham.

II. Elizabeth.

III. Emily Margaret, *m.* 13 June, 1849, as 3rd wife, Thomas William Waldy, Esq. of Egglescliffe, co. Durham (*see that Family*), and *d.* 1850.

Mr. Webster *d.* 1 March, 1850.

Arms—Az., on a bend arg. cotised or, between two demilions rampant erm. a rose gu. between two boars' heads couped sa., quartering Burdon, Swainston, Lackenby, and Gibson. *Crest*—A dragon's head erased quarterly vert and or. *Motto*—Fides et justitia.

Seat—Pallion Hall, Sunderland, co. Durham. *Club*—Windham, St. James's Square, S.W.

WEBSTER OF BINFIELD COURT.

Bullock-Webster, Francis Davenport, Esq. of Binfield Court, Berks, Barrister-at-Law, *b.* 1821; *m.* 1856, Anne Jane, dau. of Charles Morgan, Esq., nephew of C. Tyrrel Morgan, Esq. of Fairord, co. Gloucester, Chairman of Quarter Sessions.

Lineage.—Mr. Bullock Webster's paternal ancestors, the Bullocks, were settled at Arbourfield, in Berks, for several hundred years, and held important offices in the co.

Edward Webster Bullock, Esq. of Hendon, D.L. Middlesex, assumed the additional surname of Webster on the death of his maternal uncle. He *m.* Mary, only dau. of Samuel Purkis, Esq., J.P. and D.L. Middlesex, and had issue, of of whom the 3rd, but eldest surviving son, is

Francis Davenport Bullock-Webster, Esq., now of Binfield.

Seat—Binfield Court, Bracknell, Berks.

WEBSTER LATE OF PENNS.

Webster, Baron Dickinson, Esq., now of Newland Court, co. Worcester, *b.* 7 Nov. 1850; *m.* 26 Aug. 1875, Ellen Elizabeth, 7th dau. of Rev. W. Darwin Fox, of Broadlands, Isle of Wight, and Delamere, co. Chester, and has a son,

Baron Dickinson, *b.* 10 June, 1876.

Lineage.—This family claims to derive its descent from the Websters of Flamborough, co. York, to whom arms were confirmed by St. George, in his *Visitation of Yorkshire*, 1612.

Thomas Webster, *b. circa* 1650, was living in London 1681, and afterwards of Normanton-on-Court, Notts; he *m.* Mary, dau. of William Sclater, of Halifax, co. York, and had issue. The 2nd son,

John Webster, *b.* 23 April, 1687, was the first possessor of Penns; *m.* Sarah, dau. and heiress of Richard Warde, of Banbury, co. Oxon; and *d.* 1767, having had issue,

I. Joseph.

II. Thomas, of London, whose son, John Webster, of Caversham, Bucks, *m.* 1774, Sarah, dau. of Joseph Webster, of Penns, co. Warwick, and left (with several daus.) two sons, 1 Thomas, *m.* Miss Grace Ascough; 2 John Ernestus, Capt. Bengal army, *d. unm.* 1822.

I. Sarah, *d. unm.* 1804 II. Mary, *d. unm.* 1804.

The eldest son,

Joseph Webster, *b.* 1720; *m.* 1st, Martha, dau. of Joseph Dickinson, of Ware, Herts, and by her had Joseph, his heir; and Sarah, *m.* her cousin, John Webster, and *d.* 1819. He *m.* 2ndly, 1759, Anne, dau. and heir of John Brodribb, of Worcester, and by her had Thomas and Richard, both *d. unm.* Mr. Webster *d.* 13 Oct. 1780, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

Joseph Webster, of Penns, *b.* 1750; *m.* 24 April, 1781, Phœbe, dau. of John Parkes, of Warwick and Netherton, co. Worcester, and *d.* 11 Oct. 1788, leaving issue. The eldest son,

Joseph Webster, Esq. of Penns, J.P. for the cos. of Warwick, Stafford, and Derby, *b.* 29 May, 1783; *m.* 30 July, 1811, Maria Mary, dau. of Peter Payne, Esq. of Blunham House, co. Bedford, and *d.* 1856, having had issue,

I. Joseph, Rector of Hindlip, co. Worcester, *b.* 26 May, 1812; *m.* 22 Jan. 1839, Elizabeth, eldest dau. of Robert Findlay, Esq. of Easterhill, co. Lanark, and *d.* 16 Sept. 1858, having had issue,

Joseph Montagu, *b.* 9 Sept. 1840; *d. unm.* 30 Dec. 1872.
Mary Elizabeth. Margaret Anne.

II. Baron Dickinson, of Penns, J.P. and D.L., *b.* 3 Jan. 1818; *m.* 1st, 4 May, 1844, Anna Maria, dau. of Stanley Pipe Wolferstan, Esq. of Statfold, co. Stafford, and by her (who *d.* 1848) had issue, Charles Payne, *b.* 8 Dec. 1845, *d.* 14 May, 1862; and Frances Sharpe, *m.* 21 April, 1870, Stanley Edward, eldest son of Edward Hicks, Esq. of Wilbraham Temple, co. Cambridge. He *m.* 2ndly, 20 Jan. 1850, Anna, Maria, only dau. of Samuel Ellis Bristowe, Esq. of Beesthorpe, Notts, and by her had issue,

1 Baron Dickinson, present representative of the family.
2 Godfrey Fox, Lieut. 20th regt., *b.* 28 April, 1852; *m.* 24 July, 1878, Amy Laura, dau. of H. Booth, Esq., and niece of Sir Charles Booth, Bart.

Mr. B. D. Webster *d.* 4 Aug. 1860.

III. Montagu, Vicar of Hill Sutton Coldfield, co. Warwick, *b.* 22 Sept. 1819; *m.* 11 Jan. 1853, Frances Barbara, 2nd dau. of Rev. Marmaduke Vavasour, Vicar of Ashby-de-la-Zouch, and by her (who *d.* 3 July, 1871) had issue,

1 Edward Montagu, *b.* 13 Oct. 1854.
2 Reginald Henry, *b.* 12 Feb. 1858.
3 Arthur Vavasour, *b.* 27 Sept. 1867.
1 Louisa Janet. 2 Mary Anne Penelope.
3 Ethel Barbara.

IV. Peter Charles Gillies, *b.* 20 May, 1830, Capt. 8th Hussars, *m.* 23 April, 1867, Frances Horatia, dau. of Rev. Horatio Montagu, youngest son of Montagu Montagu, Esq. of Little Bookham, and *d.* 28 April, 1877, leaving issue,

1 Francis Sheffield, *b.* 4 May, 1868.
2 John Hampden, *b.* 17 July, 1874.
1 Eleanor Mary. 2 Isabel Katherine.

I. Maria Mary Payne, *m.* 1834, James Johnstone, Esq., M.D.; and *d.* 1859.

II. Janet, *m.* Rev. Edward Millet, who *d.* 4 Jan. 1876.

III. Anne Elizabeth, *m.* 1848, Rev. R. P. Hill, Rector of Bromesberrow, co. Gloucester; and *d.* 1853.

IV. Mary Anne, *m.* John L. Merivale, Esq.; and *d.* 1857.

V. Frances Sharpe, *d.* 1843.

Arms—Az., five swans in cross close arg. between four annulets or. *Crest*—A swan's neck erased arg. beaked gu. holding in the beak an annulet or. *Mottoes*—Carpe diem, and Veritas puritas.

WEDDERBURN OF WEDDERBURN.

Scrymgeour-Wedderburn, Henry Scrymgeour, Esq. of Wedderburn, co. Forfar, and Birkhill, co. Fife, J.P. and D.L., Hereditary Royal Standard Bearer of Scotland, formerly Capt. 17th regt., *b.* 18 April, 1840; *m.* 31 March, 1869, Juliana, youngest dau. of Thomas Braddell, Esq. of Coolmelagh, co. Wexford, and has issue,

I. Henry, *b.* 28 June, 1872.

II. Frederick Lewis, 27 June, 1874.

I. Helen Margaret. II. Mary Turner.

III. Anne Grizel.

Lineage.—Tradition has handed down the following as the origin of the noble and ancient family Scrymgeour: In the first year of the reign of Alexander I., Sir Alexander Carron, a brave knight, accompanied that monarch in his pursuit of the rebels who had conspired against the king's life, and, seizing the standard from Bannerman, crossed the Spey, and placed it on the other side of the river in sight of the rebels. In reward of this gallant service, the King constituted Alexander Carron and his heirs heritable standard bearers of Scotland; he also made him a grant of lands, and conferred on him the name of Skirmisher, or Scrymgeour, signifying a hardy

fighter, and gave him a part of the royal arms of Scotland for his armorial bearing, viz., gu., a lion rampant arg., holding in his dexter paw a crooked sword pp., and the word "Dissipate" for his motto.

The representative of the family was created, in 1641, Lord Scrimgeour, Viscount of Dudhope, by CHARLES I., his grandson, the 3rd Viscount, was created Earl of Dundee in 1661 (*see* DOUGLAS'S *Peerage of Scotland*). Sprung from the same family as his lordship was JOHN SCRYMGEOUR, of Kirton, *m.* Magdalene, dau. of Alexander Wedderburn, of Kingenny, and Easter Powrie (afterwards called Wedderburn), by whom he had a son,

DOCTOR ALEXANDER SCRYMGEOUR, lay Professor of Humanity, Philosophy, and Theology, in the University of St. Andrew's, *temp.* Queen ANNE. He *m.* Janet, only dau. of David Falconer, Professor of Divinity in the same University, by whom he had a son,

DAVID SCRYMGEOUR, of Birkhill, Advocate and Sheriff Depute of co. Inverness, *m.* Katherine, 3rd dau. of Sir Alexander Wedderburn, Bart. of Blackness, and had four sons, ALEXANDER, his heir; John, *d.* 1791; David, *d.* 1780; HENRY, *s.* his brother. The eldest son,

ALEXANDER SCRYMGEOUR, Esq. of Birkill, *s.* to the estates, name, arms, &c., of Wedderburn, of Wedderburn, in 1778, *m.* Elizabeth Ferguson, dau. of Lord Pitfour, and *d. s. p.* 1811. He was *s.* by his brother,

HENRY SCRYMGEOUR-WEDDERBURN, Esq. of Wedderburn, *m.* 5 April, 1793, Mary Turner, eldest dau. of the Hon. Frederick Lewis Maitland, Capt. R.N., 6th son of the 6th Earl of Lauderdale, and had issue,

FREDERICK LEWIS, of Birkhill and Wedderburn.
Margaret Louisa, *m.* Alexander Smith, Esq.
Catherine, *m.* Capt. Cathcart, R.N., of Carbiston, who *d.* 1833.
Elizabeth, *d.* 1838. Janette.
Mary Turner, *m.* Thomas Smith, Esq., E.I.C.S.
Isabella, *d.* 1826.
Matilda, *m.* Capt. Isackes, E.I.C.S. Euphemia.

Mr. Scrymgeour-Wedderburn, *d.* 30 Dec. 1841, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

FREDERICK LEWIS WEDDERBURN, Esq. of Wedderburn, J.P. and D.L., *b.* 4 March, 1808; *m.* 1st, 26 April, 1839, the Hon. Helen Arbuthnott, 4th dau. of the 8th Viscount Arbuthnott, and by her (who *d.* 23 April, 1840) had issue one son,

I. HENRY SCRYMGEOUR, now of Wedderburn.

He *m.* 2ndly, 31 Aug. 1852, Selina Mary, dau. of Capt. Thomas Garth, R.N , of Haines Hill, and had issue,

II. Frederick Lewis, *b.* 9 Jan. 1858; *d.* 1867.
III. Alexander, *b.* 8 Sept. 1859.
I. Mary, *d.* 1867. II. Charlotte Louisa.
III. Selina Elgiva.

Mr. Wedderburn *d.* 16 Aug. 1874.

Arms—Gu., a lion rampant or, armed and langued az., holding in the dexter paw a scimitar arg. *Crests*—1st, A lion's gamb erect holding a scimitar all ppr.; 2nd, An eagle's head erased ppr. *Supporters*—Greyhounds with collars, &c. *Mottoes*—For SCRYMGEOUR, "Dissipate;" for WEDDERBURN, "Non degener."

Seat—Birkhill, Cupar, co. Fife.

WEDDERBURN-COLVILLE, NOW COLVILLE OF OCHILTREE.

COLVILE, THE RIGHT HON. SIR JAMES WILLIAM, Knt. of Ochiltree and Crombie, D.L. co. Fife, late Chief Justice of the Supreme Court in Bengal, *b.* 12 Jan. 1810; *m.* 13 April, 1857, Frances Elinor, eldest dau. of Sir John Peter Grant, K.C.B., Member of Council in Calcutta, and has issue,

Andrew John Wedderburn, *b.* 30 Jan. 1859; *d. unm.* 4 Nov. 1876.

Lineage.—JAMES WEDDERBURN, 3rd but 2nd surviving son of Sir John Wedderburn, Bart. of Blackness, by Jean, dau. of Fullarton, of Fullarton (*see* BURKE'S *Peerage and Baronetage*), *b.* 28 Aug. 1730, assumed the surname and armorial ensigns of COLVILE *of Ochiltree*, and was thereafter designed James Wedderburn-Colvile, of Ochiltree and Crombie. He *m.* March, 1774, Isabella Colvile, of Ochiltree, heiress of Crombie, co. Fife, dau. of Andrew Blackburn, of Glasgow, by Margaret Colvile, dau. of Andrew Ayton, 2nd son of Sir John Ayton, of Ayton, co. Fife, by Dame Margaret Colvile, eldest sister of Robert, last Lord Colvile, of Ochiltree; and by her (who *d.* 14 Jan. 1821) he left issue at his decease, 14 Dec. 1807, three sons and a dau.,

I. John, *b.* 18 Aug. 1776; *d. unm.* 19 May, 1799.
II. ANDREW, of Ochiltree.
III. Peter, *b.* 23 Sept. 1781; *m.* 20 April, 1811, Anna, only child of James Ogilvy, Esq. of Ruthven, by Jean his wife, only child of Michael Balfour, of Denmill, and has issue,

1 THOMAS OGILVY, Esq. of Ruthven, co. Forfar, Capt. 2nd Life Guards, and Col. in the army, *b.* 8 Sept. 1814; *m.* 1856, Lady Henrietta Louisa Fermor, dau. of the 4th Earl of Pomfret.
2 Peter, Madras infantry, *b.* 15 Nov. 1815; *d.* 1847.
3 John Andrew, *b.* 2 July, 1818.
4 James, late Capt. 25th regt., *b.* Aug. 1820; *m.* 1856, Catherine Lilias Harriet, only child of William Ramsay, Esq.
1 Jean. 2 Isabella. 3 Anna.

IV. James, *b.* 12 Nov. 1782, a Member of the Faculty of Advocates, eventually Solicitor-Gen. for Scotland. He *m.* 28 Oct. 1813, Isabella, dau. of James Clerk, son of Sir George Clerk Maxwell, Bart. of Penicuick, and left at his decease, 7 Nov. 1822, four sons and three daus.,

1 James, M.D., *b.* 23 Sept. 1814.
2 George. *b.* 23 March, 1817.
3 John, Bengal army, *b.* 5 July, 1820; *m.* 1846, Matilda, dau. of Don Costello.
4 Andrew, Madras Civil Service, *b.* 16 Dec. 1821; *m.* 1847, Johanna, dau. of the late James Keir, Esq., M.D., and has issue.
1 Janet Isabella, *m.* James Hay Mackenzie, Esq., and *d.* 1852.
2 Jean, *m.* 1838, Peter Blackburn, Esq. of Killearn.
3 Jemima, *m.* Hugh Blackburn, Esq.

I. Jean, *m.* 24 Nov. 1807, Thomas, 5th Earl of Selkirk.

The son and heir,

ANDREW COLVILE, Esq. of Crombie and Ochiltree, *b.* 6 Nov. 1779; *m.* 1st, 27 Dec. 1802, Elizabeth Susanna, eldest dau. of John Wedderburn, Esq., but by her (who *d.* 22 Dec. 1803) he had no issue; and 2ndly, 26 June, 1806, the Hon. Mary Louisa Eden, 5th dau. of William, 1st Lord Auckland, and left surviving issue,

JAMES WILLIAM (Sir), now of Ochiltree.
Eden, *b.* 12 Feb. 1819; *m.* 8 Dec. 1846, Annie, dau. of Lieut.-Col. Maxwell, of Montreal.
Isabella, *m.* 1834, the Rev. Samuel Marindin, of Chesterton, who *d.* 1851. Emily. Jane.
Georgiana Mary, *m.* 29 Sept. 1847, Lord Blachford.
Charlotte. Isalen Mary.
Margaret Agnes, *m.* 1856, the Rev. Charles Kegan Paul.

Mr. Andrew Colvile, who patronymic was WEDDERBURN-COLVILE, assumed, by royal license, 1814, the surname and arms of COLVILE only, pursuant to a deed of entail made by Robert, last Lord Colvile, of Ochiltree. He *d.* 3 Feb. 1856.

Arms—Arg., a cross-moline sa., pierced of the field, for COLVILE. *Crest*—A hind's head couped arg. *Motto*—Oublier ne puis.

Seat—Craigflower, Dunfermline, co. Fife.

WEEKES OF HAMPTON LODGE.

WEEKES, PHILIP HAMPTON CARLILE, Esq. of Hampton Lodge, Sussex.

Lineage.—RICHARD WEEKES, Esq. of Shoreham, Sussex, *b.* 1704 (son of John Weekes, of Broad Tenterden, Kent, by Jane Borman his wife, whose sister is said to have *m.* Archbishop Sheldon), is stated to have been of the ancient family of WEEKES *of Devon*, which bore the same arms as the branch settled at Hurstpierpoint still continue to use. He *m.* 5 Oct. 1743, Anne, dau. of William Oliver, Esq. of Shoreham, and *d.* 1753, leaving an only son,

RICHARD WEEKES, Esq. of Hurstpierpoint, *m.* 19 Jan. 1779, Charity Hampton, dau. and heir of the Rev. William Hampton, Rector and Patron of Plumpton, Sussex (descended from Charles Hampton, D.D., Rector of Worth, Sussex, and Bletchingley, Surrey, 1677, who was descended from Christopher Hampton, Archbishop of Armagh 1613, and Vice-Chancellor of the University of Dublin, and *d.* 3 Jan. 1624), and by her had issue,

I. HAMPTON, of whom presently.
II. Richard, F.S.A., F.R.S., &c., *m.* Mary, dau. of William Marshall, Esq. of Hurstpierpoint, and had issue,

1 Arthur, M.A., *m.* Augusta, only child of — Slade, Esq.
2 Charles Hampton, M.A. (Rev.), *m.* Laura, dau. of L. Smith, Esq. 3 Richard Carey.
1 Emily, *m.* the Rev. James Slade, Vicar of Little Lever, Bolton-le-Moors, co. Lancaster.
2 Cary Hunsdon.

Mrs. Weekes *m.* 2ndly, Major-Gen. T. Dickinson, now deceased, but by him had no issue.
I. Mary Anne, *m.* Nathaniel Borrer, Esq., of Pakyns, Hurstpierpoint, J.P.

The eldest son,

HAMPTON WEEKES, M.D., of Hurstpierpoint, *m.* 1st, 1805, Sarah, dau. of William Borrer, Esq. of Pakyns, Hurstpierpoint, High Sheriff for Sussex 1801 (by Mary his wife, dau. and heiress of Nathaniel Linfield, Esq. of Hurstpierpoint), and by her (who *d.* 26 March, 1829) had issue,

I. RICHARD, of Hampton Lodge.
II. Frederick, of Wykehurst, Bolney, Sussex, *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of William Marshall, Esq. of Hurstpierpoint, and had issue,
  1 Sarah Elizabeth.
  2 Henrietta Mary, *m.* the Rev. George W. Banks, M.A., Rector and Patron of Worth, Sussex, held for generations, by the generations whose heiress *m.* Richard Weekes, Esq. of Hurstpierpoint.
III. George, of Carey Hall, Hurstpierpoint, Sussex, D.L., *b.* 21 Jan. 1817; *m.* 28 Jan. 1846, Lucy Anne, dau. of William Boxall, Esq., D.L., Brighton, and Cowfold, Sussex, and has issue, Julia Georgina; *m.* 16 June, 1875, Evelyn Borrer, son of the late John Blaker, Esq. of Lewes, Sussex, by Mary, dau. of the late John Borer, Esq., J.P., of Portslade, Sussex.
IV. Francis Augustus, M.A. (Rev.), deceased, late Rector of Aston-on-Trent, co. Derby, *m.* Mary Jane, dau. of Samuel Ashton, Esq., J.P., of Prestwich, co. Lancaster, and had issue, Ashton and Alice Maude.

He *m.* 2ndly, 1836, Phylia, dau. of — Paine, Esq., and widow of Horace Ellis, Esq., but by her had no issue. He *d.* 25 Jan. 1855, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

RICHARD WEEKES, Esq. of Hampton Lodge, *b.* 6 July, 1808; *m.* 1st, 11 Oct. 1832, Anne, dau. and heiress of Richard Locke, Esq. of Brighton; and 2ndly, 12 April, 1835, Martha, dau. and co-heir of William Carlile, Esq. of Bolton-le-Moors, co. Lancaster, by which latter lady (who *d.* 11 Aug. 1867) he had issue,

WILLIAM HAMPTON CARLILE, late of Hampton Lodge.

Mr. Weekes *d.* 15 Oct. 1870, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

WILLIAM HAMPTON CARLILE WEEKES, Esq. of Hampton Lodge; *m.* Julia, dau. of William Vidler Largridge, Esq. of Lewes, Clerk of the Peace, co. Sussex, and had issue,

I. PHILIP HAMPTON CARLILE, now of Hampton Lodge.
I. Mabel Hampton. II. Cecilia Carlile.

He *d.* 20 Jan. 1871.

Arms—Erm., three battle-axes sa. *Crest*—A dexter arm in armour embowed ppr. holding a battle-axe gu. *Mottoes*—"Cari Deo nihilo carent;" "Vitæ via virtus;" and Præsta et perstæ."
Seats—Hampton Lodge, Hurstpierpoint, Sussex; Long House, Cowfold, Sussex; and Wittersham Park, Kent.

WEGG-PROSSER OF BELMONT.

WEGG-PROSSER, FRANCIS RICHARD, Esq. of Belmont, co. Hereford, J.P. and D.L., High Sheriff 1855, and M.P. for co. Hereford from 1847 to 1852, *b.* 12 June, 1824; *m.* 22 April, 1850, Lady Harriet Catherine Somers-Cocks, 2nd dau. of John Somers, 2nd Earl Somers, and has issue,

I. JOHN FRANCIS, *b.* 22 Aug. 1854, Capt. Rifle Brigade.
II. Charles Edward, *b.* 26 Sept. 1859.
I. Cecilia Lucy. II. Catherine Mary.

This gentleman, eldest son of the late Rev. Francis Haggitt, D.D., Rector of Nuneham Courtenay, co. Oxford, and Prebendary of Durham, by Lucy his wife, dau. of William Parry, Esq. of co. Hereford, took, by royal license, 1849, the surname and arms of WEGG-PROSSER, on succeeding to the estates of Rev. Dr. Richard Prosser, of Belmont.

Arms—Quarterly: 1st and 4th, sa., a cross double-parted and fretty engrailed or, between four spear heads arg. embrued ppr. for PROSSER; 2nd and 3rd, arg., a fess engrailed sa. between three escutcheons of the last, each charged with an annulet or, for WEBB. *Crests*—1st, PROSSER, A wolf's head erased sa. semée of spear heads arg. pierced through the mouth with a sword ppr.; 2nd, WEBB, A sinister hand in a gauntlet ppr. holding an escutcheon sa. charged with an annulet or.
Seat—Belmont, co. Hereford.

WEIR OF KILDONAN.

WEIR, WILLIAM, Esq. of Kildonan, co. Ayr, *b.* 1835.

Lineage.—JOHN WEIR, Esq., residing at Dunbeth, co. Lanark; *m.* Janet, dau. of the late Alexander Baird, Esq. of Lochwood (*see* BAIRD, *of Elie*), and widow of Alexander Whitelaw, Esq., by whom he had issue,

WILLIAM, of Kildonan.
JANET, *m.* David Wallace, Esq. of Glassingall (*see* WALLACE *of Glassingall*).

Arms—Per pale arg. and or, on a fess az. three mullets of the first. *Crest*—A demi-horse arg. *Motto*—Vero mihi verius.
Seat—Kildonan, co. Ayr.

WELCH OF ARLE HOUSE.

WELCH, GEORGE ASSER WHITE, Esq. of Arle House, co. Gloucester, and Southchurch and North Shoebury, Essex, Capt. R.N. (retired), *b.* 1829; *m.* 1864, Mary Catherine, dau. of the late Major England, and niece of Sir Richard England, G.C.B., K.H., and has issue,

I. GEORGE ASSER WHITE, *b.* 1 June, 1865.
II. Henry England, *b.* 23rd June, 1875.
I. Mary Anne O'Brien. II. Anne Mannooch.
III. Kate Brace.

Lineage.—WALTER WELCH, Esq. of Arle, son of William Welch, Esq., by Margaret Biggs his wife; *m.* Nov. 1773, Mary, dau. of John Gregory, Esq. of Arle, and *d.* 1 April, 1808, leaving by her (who *d.* 1782) a dau., Mary Butt, who *m.* William Farmer, Esq.; and had a son,

JOHN GREGORY WELCH, Esq. of Arle, J.P., *b.* 16 Feb. 1775; *m.* 28 Sept. 1797, Frances Asser, dau. and heir of the late Thomas White, Esq. of Alston, near Cheltenham, and Southchurch and North Shoebury, Essex, and by her (who *d.* 18 May, 1852) had issue,

GEORGE ASSER WHITE, late of Arle House.
John Gregory, Capt. Royal North Gloucester Militia, deceased.
Walter, late Lieut. 95th regt., *b.* 1804; deceased.
Thomas White.
Caroline Mary. Louisa Maria, deceased.
Elizabeth Gregory. Emma Matilda. Harriet, deceased.

Mr. Welch *d.* and was *s.* by his eldest son,

GEORGE ASSER WHITE WELCH, Esq. of Arle House, J.P. and D.L. for Essex, and J.P. for co. Gloucester, *b.* 13 Jan. 1800; *m.* 26 Aug. 1828, Anne Catherine Gardiner, only child of the late Lieut.-Col. Mannoch, of the 68th regt., and niece of Vice-Admiral Sir Edward Brace, K.C.B., and by her (who *d.* 5 March, 1879) had issue,

I. GEORGE ASSER WHITE, now of Arle House.
II. Edward, Capt. 93rd Highlanders, *b.* 1835; *m.* 1860, Sophia Anne, dau. of the late Major England; and *d.* 1865, leaving issue.
III. Frederick William, 93rd Highlanders, *b.* 1842.
IV. Septimus Charles, late 9th foot, *b.* 1845.
V. Alban Henry Drew, *b.* 1847.
VI. Francis Gregory, *b.* 1849.
I. Catherine Anne Mary, *m.* 1861, her cousin, Major John Philip B. Foster, late of the 4th and 83rd regts.
II. Barbara Henrietta, *m.* 1855, Frederick Thomas Curtis, Esq., Barrister-at-Law, and *d.* 1860.
III. Louisa Frances, *d.* 1851.
IV. Maria Elizabeth, *d.* 1859. V. Agnes Brace, *d.* 1861.

Mr. Welch *d.* 8 Feb. 1874, and was *s.* by his eldest son.

Arms—Quarterly: 1st and 4th, az., on a fess engrailed between six mullets or, a lion passant of the first; 2nd, per pale arg. and or, a chevron engrailed chequy gu. and of the second between three roses of the third, on a canton az. a fleur-de-lis gold; 3rd, gu., a pale surmounted of two lions passant. *Crest*—An antelope's head erased az. billettée or, holding in the mouth a cross-crosslet fitchée.
Seat—Arle House, near Cheltenham.

WELD OF LULWORTH.

WELD, REGINALD JOSEPH, Esq. of Lulworth Castle, co. Dorset, *b.* 24 May, 1842.

Lineage.—Several genealogical writers, including Guillim, bear testimony to the Saxon origin of this ancient family, which tradition has handed down time out of mind. Guillim's *Display of Heraldry*, describing the arms of Humphrey Weld, Esq. of Lulworth, Governor of Portland Castle, *temp.* CHARLES II., adds that the Welds are "lineally descended from Edric Sylvaticus, *alias* Wild, a Saxon of great renown in the reigns of King HAROLD and WILLIAM THE CONQUEROR, whose father, Alfric, was brother to Edrick, of Stratton, Duke of Mercia."

WILLIAM WELD, Sheriff of London 25 EDWARD III., settled at Eaton, co. Chester. He *m.* Anne, dau. of Nicholas de Whettenhall, and had (with two younger sons, who settled in Bucks and Suffolk) a son and heir,

WILLIAM WELD, of Eaton, *m.* Margaret, dau. of William Bostock, and was father of

JOHN WELD, of Eaton, *m.* Ellen, dau. of John Bruen, of Tarporley, and had a son and successor,

EDWARD WELD, *m.* Margaret, dau. of Thomas Cotgreave, of Chustleton, co. Chester, and was *s.* by his son,

JOHN WELD, of Eaton, *m.* Margaret, only dau. and heir of James Boton, of Tiverton, Devon, and was father of

JOHN WELD, *m.* Joanna, dau. of John Fitz Hugh, of Congleton, and had three sons,

I. ROBERT, of Eaton, *m.* Elenora, dau. of Robert Oldton, of Wetten Hall.
II. John, who settled at Willey, Salop, and was patriarch of the WELDS of that place.
III. Richard, of Holt. IV. HUMPHREY (Sir).

The fourth son,

SIR HUMPHREY WELD, Knt., took up his abode at Holdwell, co. Herts. He was Sheriff of London 1599, and Lord Mayor ten years afterwards. Sir Humphrey *m.* Ann, dau. of Nicholas Wheler, Esq., and left, with two daus., at his decease in 1610, a son and successor,

SIR JOHN WELD, Knt. of Arnolds, Middlesex, *m.* Frances, dau. of William Whitmore, Esq., by whom (who *d.* 1656) he had issue,

I. Thomas, *d.* young. II. HUMPHREY, his heir.
III. John (Sir), of Compton Bassett, Wilts, a Knight Banneret. This gallant person *m.* 1648, Mary, dau. of William, Lord Stourton, and dying 11 July, 1674, left an only son,
WILLIAM, who *s.* his uncle Humphrey.
IV. George, *m.* Bridget, dau. of — Thimblethorp, Esq., co. Lincoln, and *d.* 1696, leaving two daus.,
Cicely, *m.* James Mahony, Viscount of Oldcastle, Spain.
Elizabeth, *m.* 1st, — Dickenson, Esq., and 2ndly, Philip Stafford, Esq.
I. Anne, *m.* Sir J. Cutts, of Childerley.
II. Mary, *m.* Thomas Allen, Esq. of Finchley.
III. Frances, *m.* — Martin, Esq. of co. Buckingham.
IV. Margaret, *m.* William Bowyer, Esq. of Denham Court, Bucks.

Sir John Weld *d.* 1622, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

HUMPHREY WELD, Esq. of Holdwell. This gentleman was Governor of Portland Castle. He purchased, 1641, from the Howard family, the manor of Lulworth, and divers other extensive estates in Dorset. He *m.* Clare, youngest dau. of Thomas, Lord Arundel of Wardour, by whom he had an only dau., MARY, *m.* Nicholas Taaffe, Earl of Carlingford. Mr. Weld *d.* about the year 1684, and was buried in KING HENRY VII.'s chapel, Westminster. His nephew,

WILLIAM WELD, Esq., *s.* to his estates, and thus became of "Lulworth." This gentleman *m.* 1672, Elizabeth, dau. of Richard Shireburn, Esq. of Stonyhurst, co. Lancaster, by whom he had issue,

John, *d.* young. HUMPHREY, his heir.
Mary, *m.* Nicholas Fairfax, Esq., nephew of Lord Fairfax, and after his decease *m.* Sir Francis Hungate, Bart.; by the latter she had an only dau.,
Mary Hungate, *m.* Sir Edward Gascoigne, of Parlington.

Mr. Weld *d.* 1698, and was *s.* by his only surviving son,

HUMPHREY WELD, Esq. of Lulworth Castle, *m.* 1701, Margaret, only dau. of Sir James Simeon, Bart. of Chilworth, and left issue,

EDWARD, his heir.
Thomas, who assumed the surname of SIMEON. He *m.* Mary, dau. of Thomas Fitzherbert, Esq. of Swinnerton, by whom (who *d.* 1767) he had an only dau.,
Mary Simeon, who took the veil at Bruges, Flanders.
Mary, *m.* 1728, Edward Horsley Widdrington, Esq. of Felton, Northumberland, by whom (who *d.* 1749) she had an only dau.,
Elizabeth Margaret Widdrington, heiress of her father, *m.* Thomas Riddell, Esq. of Swinburne Castle, Northumberland. Elizabeth, *d. unm.* 1791.

Humphrey Weld *d.* 1722, and was *s.* by his son,

EDWARD WELD, Esq. of Lulworth Castle, *b.* 1705; *m.* 1st, 1727, Catherine Elizabeth, dau. of Walter, Lord Aston of Forfar, but by her had no issue. He *m.* 2ndly, 1740, Mary Theresa, dau. of John Vaughan, Esq. of Courtfield, by whom (who *d.* 1754) he had four sons and one dau., Mary, who became "a poor Clare," at Aire, in Artois. He *d.* 8 Dec. 1761, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

EDWARD WELD, Esq. of Lulworth, *b.* 1731; *m.* 1st, 1763, Juliana, dau. of Robert, Lord Petre; and 2ndly, 1775, Mary Anne, youngest dau. of Walter Smythe, Esq. of Brambridge, co. Hants, but had no issue. He *d.* 1775, and his widow *m.* Thomas Fitzherbert, Esq. of Swinnerton, whom she survived. Mr. Weld was *s.* by his only surviving brother,

THOMAS WELD, Esq. of Lulworth Castle, *b.* 24 Aug. 1750, who founded the Catholic College at Stonyhurst. He *m.* 1772, Mary, eldest dau. of Sir John Stanley Massey Stanley, Bart. of Hooton, and by her (who *d.* 1 Aug. 1838) had issue,

I. THOMAS, his heir.
II. Edward, *b.* 18 Dec. 1775; *d.* young.
III. JOSEPH, of Lulworth Castle, of whom presently.
IV. John, *b.* 15 June, 1780, a Priest, deceased.
V. William, *b.* 31 Aug. 1781; *d.* 19 Oct. 1782.
VI. Humphrey, of Chideock, Dorset (*see* WELD *of Chideock Manor*).
VII. James, *b.* 30 April, 1785; *m.* 15 July, 1812, Juliana Anne, dau. of Robert Edward, 10th Lord Petre, and had issue,
1 Henry. 2 Francis, a Priest. 3 Philip, *d.* 1846.
1 Anna Maria. 2 Catherine.
3 Agnes, a Nun. 4 Charlotte.
VIII. George, of Leagrim Park, co. Lancaster, *b.* 28 Sept. 1786; *m.* Maria, dau. of John Searle, Esq. of London, and *d.* 31 March, 1866, having had issue,
1 JOHN, of Leagrim Park, J.P. and D.L., *m.* Eleanor, dau. of Nicholas Selby, Esq., and has issue.
2 George, 22nd regt., *d.* in India, Nov. 1844.
3 Arthur. 4 Alfred (Rev.), S.J. 5 Walter.
1 Emma. 2 Georgiana. 3 Maria Theresa. 4 Louisa.
IX. Francis, *b.* 30 Sept. 1787; *d.* Jan. 1788.
I. Juliana, *d. unm.*
II. Mary Theresa, a Nun of the Order of St. Francis Sales.
III. Catherine Winifred, *m.* 1800, William, Lord Stourton.
IV. Elizabeth Mary, *m.* Charles Bodenham, Esq. of Rotherwas, co. Herts.
V. Clara, a Nun of the Order of St. Francis Sales.
VI. Theresa, *m.* William Vaughan, Esq. of Courtfield.

Mr. Weld *d* 1810, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

THOMAS WELD, Esq. of Lulworth Castle, *b.* 22 Jan. 1773, *m.* 1796, Lucy, dau. of Hon. Thomas Clifford, and had an only child,

Mary Lucy, *m.* 1818, Hugh Charles, Lord Clifford, of Chudleigh, and *d.* May, 1831, leaving issue.

After the decease of his wife, Mr. Weld took holy orders, was promoted to a Bishopric in the Roman Catholic Church, and became a Cardinal 1829. Dr. Weld was the first Englishman who had a seat in the Conclave since the pontificate of CLEMENT IX. He *d.* 10 April, 1837, and was *s.* by his brother,

JOSEPH WELD, Esq. of Lulworth Castle, *b.* 27 Jan. 1777; *m.* 23 Nov. 1802, Hon. Elizabeth Charlotte Stourton, 4th dau. of Charles Philip, 16th Lord Stourton, and by her (who *d.* 16 Jan. 1864) had issue,

EDWARD JOSEPH, late of Lulworth.
Thomas, who has assumed the additional surname of BLUNDELL (*see* WELD BLUNDELL).
Joseph, of The Lodge, Lymington, Hants, J.P., *b.* 19 June, 1815; *m.* 21 Nov. 1848, Flora MacDonnell, dau. of Sir Joseph Radcliffe, Bart. of Rudding Park, co. York, and has issue,
1 Wilfrid. 2 Henry. 3 John. 4 Joseph.
1 Clare.
2 Emily, *m.* John Coventry, Esq., Burgate House, Hants.
3 Lilly. 4 Flora. 5 Monica.
Mary, *m.* 1860, Lieut.-Col. Vaughan, of Courtfield, co. Monmouth. Mary Anne, *d. unm.*

He *d.* 19 Oct. 1863, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

EDWARD JOSEPH WELD, of Lulworth Castle, J.P. and D.L., *b.* 8 June, 1806; *m.* 9 Aug. 1838, Ellen Caroline, eldest dau. of Sir Bourchier-Palk Wrey, Bart. of Tawstock Court, Devon, and by her (who *d.* 13 Oct. 1866) had issue,

I. Edward Bourchier, *d.* young.
II. REGINALD JOSEPH, now of Lulworth.
III. Shireburn Joseph, *b.* 17 Dec. 1844.
IV. Humphrey Joseph, *b.* 1854.
I. Caroline Filomina, *m.* 1862, Henry Silvertop, Esq. of Minster Acres, Northumberland.
II. Mary Teresa, *m.* 1870, William Vavasour, Esq. of Haslewood Castle, co. York.
III. Florence Mary, *m.* 1872, Edward Wolseley, Esq., next brother of Sir Charles Wolseley, Bart.
IV. Agnes Frances. V. Constance Elizabeth.
VI. Eleanor Mary.

Mr. Weld *d.* 8 Dec. 1877.

Arms—Az., a fess, nebulé between three crescents erm. with numerous quarterings. *Crest*—A wyvern sa., guttée d'or issuing out of a ducal coronet of the last. *Motto*—Nil sine numine.
Seat—Lulworth Castle, Wareham, Dorset.

WELD-BLUNDELL OF INCE BLUNDELL.

WELD-BLUNDELL, THOMAS, Esq. of Ince Blundell, co. Lancaster, J.P. and D.L., High Sheriff 1852, *m.* 6 Nov. 1839, Teresa Mary Eleanora, youngest dau. of William Michael Thomas John Vaughan, Esq. of Courtfield, and has issue,

I. CHARLES JOSEPH, Ch. Ch. Oxford, *b.* 23 Dec. 1844.

II. Henry Joseph, *b.* 25 July, 1848.
III. Herbert Joseph, *b*, 1852.
IV. Edward Thomas Joseph, *b.* 1856.
V. Alfred Joseph, *b.* 1860.
I. Mary Elizabeth Frances, a Nun, *d.* 1872.
II. Teresa Mary Anne. III. Edith Mary Catherine.
IV. Winifred Mary.
V. Alice Mary, *m.* 14 Nov. 1866, Simon, Lord Lovat.
VI. Clare Mary Monica.

This gentleman, who is 2nd son of the late Joseph Weld, .Esq. of Lulworth Castle, co. Dorset, by the Hon. Elizabeth Charlotte Stourton his wife (*see preceding Memoir*), *s.* by will to the estate of the late Charles Robert Blundell, Esq. of Ince Blundell, and assumed, in consequence, the additional surname of BLUNDELL.

Arms—Az., ten billets, four, three, two, and one, and a canton or, charged with a raven ppr., quarterly with WELD. *Crest*—A squirrel sejant gu., collared and holding a nut or.
Seat—Ince Blundell Park, near Great Crosby, Liverpool.

WELD OF CHIDEOCK MANOR.

WELD, CHARLES, Esq. of Chideock Manor, co. Dorset, J.P., Barrister-at-Law, *b.* 20 April, 1812; *m.* 9 Jan. 1851, Mary, 2nd dau. of Thomas Davison Bland, Esq. of Kippax Park, co. York.

Lineage.—*See* WELD *of Lulworth.*

HUMPHREY WELD, Esq. of Chideock Manor, co. Dorset, *b.* 21 Sept. 1783, 6th son of Thomas Weld, Esq. of Lulworth, by Mary, his wife, dau. of Sir John S. Massey-Stanley, Bart. of Hooton; *m.* 12 Feb. 1811, Christina Maria, 2nd dau. of Charles, 7th Lord Clifford, of Chudleigh, and had issue,

I. CHARLES, now of Chideock Manor.
II. William (Rev.), S.J.; *d.* in India, 1844.
III. Frederic Aloysius, educated at Stonyhurst and Freiburg, Switzerland (emigrated to New Zealand 1843-4), Member of Executive Council, New Zealand, 1854; Minister for Native Affairs, New Zealand, 1860; Prime Minister, New Zealand, 1864; Governor and Commander-in-Chief of Western Australia 1869; of Tasmania, 1874; *m.* 1859, Filumena Lisle Phillipps, eldest dau. L. P. de Lisle, Esq. of Grace Dieu Manor, and Garendon Park, co. Leicester, and by her has had thirteen children,
1 Humphry Frederick Joseph, *b.* 30 Sept. 1867.
2 Everard Aloysius, *b.* 24 Nov. 1868.
3 Frederick Joseph, *b.* 6 June, 1870.
4 Joseph Anthony, *b.* 10 Feb. 1874.
5 Raymond, *b.* 1876. 6 Osmund, *b.* 1877.
1 Christina Mary Filumena, *b.* 23 June, 1860.
2 Cecily Mary Agnes, *b.* 10 Sept. 1861.
3 Mary, *b.* 28 Aug. 1863; *d.* 19 March, 1864.
4 Filumena Mary, *b.* 7 April, 1865.
5 Edith Mary, *b.* 27 April, 1866.
6 Magdalena Maria Josephina Dolores, *b.* 26 April, 1872.
7 Angela Mary Candida, *b.* 1 Feb. 1875.
IV. Edmund F., Commander R.N., *b.* 30 Jan. 1828; *d.* 7 July, 1870.
I. Eleanora, a Nun. II. Apollonia, a Nun.
III. Christina, a Nun.
IV. Lucy, } twins; both Nuns.
V. Amy, }

He *d.* 9 Jan. 1852, and was *s.* by his eldest son, now o Chideock. His widow soon after became a Benedictine Nun, and *d.* at St. Benedict's Priory, near Colwich, 19 March, 1857.

Arms, &c.—*See* WELD *of Lulworth.*
Seat—Chideock Manor, Bridport.

WELFITT OF BLIDWORTH.

WELFITT, SAMUEL WILLIAM, Esq. of Blidworth, Notts, J.P. and D.L., High Sheriff 1856, Lieut.-Col. Commandant Sherwood Rangers Yeomanry, late Capt. 17th Lancers, *m.* 14 Sept. 1837, Lætitia, only dau. of Lieut.-Gen. Hall, of Park Hall, Notts.

Lineage.—JOSEPH NEED, Esq., son of Samuel Need, Esq. and Dorothy Steel his wife, *m.* Susanna Winyates, and had issue Nathaniel and SAMUEL. The latter,

SAMUEL NEED, Esq. of Arnold, *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of John Gibson, Esq. of Hackney, Middlesex, and had issue,

I. JOHN, of Blidworth.
II. Samuel, of Fountain Dale, Notts, Lieut.-Gen. in the army, Col. of the 9th Royal Lancers, *m.* 1815, Annie, only dau. of Capt. William Grant, 42nd Highlanders, Rothiemurchus, and *d.* 1839, having by her (who *d.* 1868) had issue,
1 Rennington Grant, Lieut. 89th regt., *d.* 1838.
2 Henry, Capt. R.N., *m.* 1845, Jane, eldest dau. of James McDowell, Esq., and has issue, Henry, *b.* 1847; and James Arthur, *b.* 1848.
3 Arthur, Lieut.-Col., late 14th Hussars, Lieut. Royal Body Guard of Yeomen of the Guard, *b.* 1819.
4 Charles, Lieut.-Col. H.M. Indian Service, *m.* 1845, Maria Louisa Robinson, and has issue, Annie Louisa; and Mary.
1 Hipsibeth, *m.* Edward Abney, Esq. of Measham Hall, co. Leicester.
2 Susanna, *m.* Joshua Walker, Esq. of Clifton House, co. York.
3 Elizabeth, *m.* Joseph Walker, Esq. of Eastwood Hall, co. York.
4 Mary, *m.* Thomas Walker, Esq. of Berry Hill, Notts.

He *d.* 1790, and was *s.* by the elder son,

JOHN NEED, Esq. of Blidworth, Col. Notts Militia, J.P. and D.L., High Sheriff 1813, *b.* 19 Feb. 1761; *m.* 15 Sept. 1804, Mary, 2nd dau. of Rev. Dr. William Welfitt, Prebendary of Canterbury, and *d.* having had issue,

SAMUEL WILLIAM, who has assumed the surname of WELFITT, and is now of Blidworth.
Thomas, B.A., *m.* Miss Godfrey.
Walter, Capt. R.N., *m.* Miss Westropp.
Lucy Elizabeth Mary, *m.* Col. Moore Hodder, of Hoddersfield.
Fanny Susannah, *m.* 1846, Robert Gill, Esq. of Woodhouse.

Arms—Per chevron or and erm., in chief two griffins' heads erased sa. *Crest*—An eastern coronet or, thereout a griffin's head issuing sa., charged with an estoile gold.
Seat—Blidworth, Notts.

WELLES-DYMOKE OF GREBBY HALL.

See DYMOKE OF SCRIVELSBY.

WELLS OF HOLME WOOD.

WELLS, WILLIAM, Esq. of Holme Wood, co. Huntingdon, High Sheriff for Huntingdon 1876, J.P. and D.L. for cos. Huntingdon and Kent, *b.* 15 March, 1818, M.A., late of the 1st Life Guards; *m.* 7 Dec. 1854, Lady Louisa Charteris, dau. of Francis, 8th Earl of Wemyss and March. Mr. Wells was elected M.P. for Beverley 1852, and for Peterborough 1868.

Lineage.—This family, originally of the family of Welles, was settled for several generations in and near Greenwich, in Kent.

THOMAS WELLS, Vice-Admiral of the White, *m.* 12 Dec. 1784, Sarah Bridget, sister of Sir Thomas Francis Fremantle, G.C.B.; and *d.* 1811, leaving by her (who *d.* 1848) issue,

WILLIAM WELLS, Capt. R.N., *m.* 2 Feb. 1816, Lady Elizabeth Proby, youngest dau. of the 1st Earl of Carysfort; and *d.* 13 Aug. 1826, leaving by her (who *d.* 17 Oct. 1869) issue,

I. WILLIAM, now of Holme Wood.
II. GRENVILLE GRANVILLE, *b.* 1824; *m.* 17 Nov. 1853, Hon. Allada Harriot, 2nd dau. of William George, 1st Lord Hylton, and has issue,
1 Grenville. 2 Hubert. 3 Cecil.
4 Benita. 5 Nigel.
III. Frederick, deceased.
I. Elizabeth, *m.* Rev. Robert Heathcote, and has issue, William, Fellow of Trin. Coll. Cambridge; Frederick; Emily, *m.* R. Gurdon, Esq.; and Louisa.
II. Charlotte, *m.* Rev. W. A. Bowyer, and has issue three sons and six daus.

Arms—Or, a lion rampant double queued sa., in dexter chief point a pellet. *Crest*—A demi-ostrich wings displayed arg. ducally gorged or, charged on the breast with an escallop sa., and holding in the mouth a horseshoe of the second.
Seat—Holm Wood, Peterborough. *Town Residence*—22, Bruton Street, W.

WELMAN OF NORTON MANOR.

WELMAN, CHARLES NOEL, Esq. of Norton Manor, Somerset, J.P. and D.L., *b.* 4 Dec. 1814; *m.* 1 May, 1835, Anne Eliza, eldest dau. of Cornelius Henry Bolton, Esq., eldest son of the late Cornelius Bolton, Esq. of Faithlegg, co. Waterford, and has surviving issue,

I. CHARLES CÆSAR, J.P., late 49th regt., *b.* March, 1840; *m.* 26 Nov. 1862, Eugenia Mary, dau. of the late Charles Henry Stonor, brother of Lord Camoys, and has, with other issue,
EDWARD CHARLES, *b.* 1865.
II. Arthur Nelson, 66th regt., *b.* Nov. 1845; *m.* Aug. 1878, Katherine Fearing, only son of Charles Strong, Esq. of New York, U.S.A.

iii. Maurice Noel, *b.* 1847; *d.* 30 Jan. 1867.
iv. Frederic Tristram, *b.* 1849.
v. Gerard Wilfrid, *b.* 1854. vi. Henry Acton, *b.* 1856.
i. Alice Rebecca. ii. Augusta Charlotte.
iii. Maude, *m.* 3 Oct. 1865, Charles Henry Stonor, Esq. of Anderton House, co. Lancaster, only son of Charles Henry Stonor, brother of Lord Camoys.
iv. Blanche.
v. Frances Agnes, *m.* 1874, Cyril Wilson, Esq.
vi. Annette.

Lineage.—Rev. Tristram Welman, who removed from Ilminster to Taunton, Somerset, *d.* there July, 1650, leaving, with other issue, a son and successor,

Simon Welman, a Burgess of Taunton during its seige in the Civil War. He *m.* and had issue,

Isaac, his heir.
Simon, M.D., an eminent Physician in London. He *m.* Miss Smith, and *d. s. p.* 1707.
Margaret, *m.* John Satchell, Esq.
Katharine, *m.* John Langdon, Esq. Mary, *d. unm.*
Grace, *m.* John Gold, Esq.

Simon Welman *d.* 1670, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

Isaac Welman, Esq. of Poundsford Park (who *s.* to his brother, Dr. Simon Welman's, property), High Sheriff for Somerset 1710. He *m.* 1st, Miss Babb, and had by her two daus., i. Mary, *m.* William Buncombe, Esq., and *d. s. p.* 1718; ii. Elizabeth, *d. unm.* 1755. Mr. Welman *m.* 2ndly, Mrs. Prudence Parsons, widow, and dau. of — Bennet, Esq. of Wincanton, Clerk of the Peace, and by her (who *d.* 1729) had issue,

Simon, his heir. Isaac, *d. unm.* 1709, aged 24.
Thomas, *b.* 1693, of Poundsford Lodge, High Sheriff for Somerset 1733. He *m.* 1731, Mary, dau. of Benjamin Hawkins, Esq. of Exeter, and by her (who *d.* 1760) left at his decease, 6 Nov. 1757, an only dau., *m.* William Hawker, Esq.
Prudence, *m.* John Wyatt, Esq. of Bishopshull.
Hannah, *m.* Rev. Farnham Haskol.

Mr. Welman *d.* 1715, aged 69, and was *s.* by his son,

Simon Welman, Esq. of Poundsford Park, *b.* Dec. 1683, Lieut.-Col. of the Taunton yellow regt. of militia. He *m.* 1709, Elizabeth, dau. of Benjamin Hawkins, Merchant, of Exeter, and by her (who *d.* 1764, aged 81) had issue,

Isaac, his heir.
Simon, *d. unm.* 12 Sept. 1799, aged 83.
Mary, *m.* John Halliday, Esq. of Yard House; *d.* 1792.
Elizabeth, *d. unm.* at the age of 16, in 1727.

Mr. Welman *d.* 1716, and was *s.* by his son,

Isaac Welman, Esq. of Poundsford Park, J.P., *b.* Feb. 1710, *m.* 1737, Jane, only dau. of Robert Tristram, Esq., Merchant, of Barnstaple, and had by her (who *d.* 4 March, 1775) two sons and three daus.,

Isaac Tristram, *d.* young. Thomas.
Jane.
Elizabeth, *m.* John Meech, Esq. of Bridehead, near Dorchester. Rebecca.

Mr. Welman *d.* 9 Feb. 1783, and was *s.* by his son,

Thomas Welman, Esq. of Poundsford Park, *b.* 14 June, 1746, *m.* 1st, 1785, Elizabeth, dau. and co-heiress of John Locke, Esq. of Hawleigh, and had by her (who *d.* 1788) one dau., Elizabeth, *m.* Charles Noel Noel, Earl of Gainsborough, and *d.* 1811. Mr. Welman *m.* 2ndly, Jan. 1813, Hon. Charlotte Noel, dau. of Sir Gerard Noel, by Diana his wife, Baroness Barham, and *d.* 28 Jan. 1829, aged 83, left by her an only child, the present Charles Noel Welman, Esq. of Norton Manor.

Arms—Arg., on a bend gu. between two pomels three mullets or. *Crest*—A demi-lion rampant arg., holding a mullet between his paws or, langued gu. *Motto*—Dei providentia juvat.
Seat—Norton Manor, Taunton, Somerset.

WELSTEAD OF STONELEY HALL.

Welstead, George Richards, Esq. of Stonely Hall, Kimbolton, Huntingdon, J.P. co. Huntingdon, on roll for High Sheriff 1878, for cos. Cambridge and Huntingdon, *b.* 19 Aug. 1805; *m.* 19 June, 1856, Sarah Greaves, dau. of the late Richard Gibbeson, Esq. of Lincoln, and grand-dau. of the late Mrs. Anne Gibbeson, of Red Hall, co. Lincoln. Mr. Welstead is eldest son of Marion Welstead, Esq., J.P. for co. Huntingdon, and late Chairman of Petty Sessions at St. Neots, who *d.* 1856, and Susan his wife, dau. of the late James Osborne, Esq. of St. Ives, Hunts, who *d.* 1849.

Seat—Stoneley Hall, Kimbolton.

WELSTED OF BALLYWALTER.

Welsted, Richard, Esq. of Ballywalter, co. Cork, J.P., *b.* 10 Dec. 1806; *m.* 23 May, 1835, Honoria Sarah, eldest dau. of George Sandes, Esq. of Dunowen, co. Cork.

Lineage.—Thomas Welsted, Esq., obtained, 1667, a grant of lands in cos. Cork and Kerry, under the Act of Settlement, comprising therein the present family estates, in which he was *s.* by

John Welsted, Esq., *m.* Mary Wilkinson, of co. Limerick, and by her (who *m.* 2ndly, William Parker, and 3rdly, Bate French) had issue one son, and one dau., Mary, *m.* John Sullivan. The son,

John Welsted, Esq. of Milbourne, co. Cork, was possessed of the estates 1709. He was *b.* 1684; *m.* Catherine, dau. of Capt. John Wakeham, by Catherine his wife, dau. of Henry Pyne, Esq., and sister of Sir Richard Pyne, Chief Justice of Ireland, and had one son,

John Welsted, Esq. of Ballywalter, *m.* Miss Thornhill, dau. of Edward Thornhill, Esq. of Castlekevin, co. Cork, and had by her two daus. (one *m.* Edward Norcott, Esq., and the other, — Dease, Esq.) and two sons, i. Quayle, of whom presently; ii. William Welsted, *m.* his cousin, Miss Thornhill, and left issue an only dau. Mr. Welsted *m.* 2ndly, Mary, 2nd dau. of William Philpot, Esq. of Dromagh Castle, co. Cork, and had an only son, Nicholas Boyle, *m.* Miss Whitestone, and had issue. The eldest son,

Quayle Welsted, Esq. of Ballywalter, *m.* Barbara, dau. of George Foott, Esq. of Milford, by Julian his wife, dau. of Cornelius O'Callaghan, Esq. of Dromskeley, co. Cork, and had issue (besides three daus., Frances, *m.* 1782, Cornelius O'Callaghan, Esq.; Harriett, *m.* David Murphy, Esq. of co. Kerry; and Charlotte, *d. unm.*) an only son,

John Welsted, Esq. of Ballywalter, *m.* 11 Jan. 1791, Bridget, dau. of John Hawkes, Esq. of Sirmount, co. Cork, and had issue,

Quayle, *d. unm.* Richard, now of Ballywalter.
Bridget, *m.* Devonsher Penrose, Esq.
Barbara. Mary Anne.
Frances, *m.* Eyre Coote Croker, Esq.
Sarah, *m.* 1st, Samuel Penrose, Esq.; and 2ndly, Hugh Lawton, Esq.

Arms—Arg., a chevron between three leopards' faces gu. *Crest*—A hind trippant ppr. *Motto*—Tutus prompto animo.
Seat—Ballywalter, Castletownroche.

WELWOOD.

See Maconochie.

WEMYSS OF DANESFORT.

Wemyss, John Otway, Esq. of Danesfort, co. Kilkenny, late Capt. 71st Highlanders, and Major 3rd Foot, *b.* 20 June, 1826; *m.* 31 Jan. 1872, Julia Sophia, 3rd dau. of the late John Denis Browne, Esq. of Mount Browne, co. Mayo (*see* Marquess of Sligo, collateral branches of).

Lineage.—Sir Patrick Wemyss, Knt., a native of Scotland, was a Capt.-Lieut. to the Earl of Ormonde in the army of King Charles I., and, 22 Nov. 1641, entered Drogheda with fifty horse for its defence. He *m.* Mary, sister of Oliver Wheeler, Esq. of Grenau, Queen's Co., and dying 1661, left issue, 1 James (Sir); 2 Thomas, *d. s. p.*; 3 Henry (Sir), who *s.* his brother James; 4 Morris, who had a son, Francis; and 5 Jonas. The eldest son,

Sir James Wemyss, Knt., *m.* 5 Feb. 1655, Judith, dau. of Sir William Ussher, Knt., Clerk of the Council, and had two daus., Elizabeth and Judith. His brother,

Sir Henry Wemyss, of Dunfert, or Dane's Fort, co. Kilkenny, *m.* Elizabeth, eldest dau. of Sir George Blundell, Knt., and had (with three daus., Mary, *m.* James Agar, Esq. of Gowran; Sarah, *m.* Rev. Hartstonge Martin, of Kilkenny; and Elizabeth, *m.* Arthur Webb, Esq. of Webbsborough) two sons; the younger, Henry, Cornet of Dragoons, *d. unm.* 1753; the elder,

Patrick Wemyss, Esq. of Danesfort, M.P. for co. Kilkenny,

of 1702, Anne, dau. of Sir William Hancock, Knt., Recorder m. Dublin, and had issue,

HENRY, M.P. for Callan, *d. unm.* 12 Oct. 1750.
PATRICK, heir to his brother, Capt. in the army, M.P. for co. Kilkenny; *m.* 1 July, 1750, Catharine, dau. of Francis, 21st Lord Athenry, but by her (who *m.* 2ndly, Capt. Cullen) had no issue. He *d.* 1762.
JAMES, of whose line we treat.
Elizabeth, *d. unm.* 1744.
Mary, *m.* George Hartpole, Esq. of Shrule.
Jane, *m.* 1748, Benjamin Stratford, Esq.
Sarah, *m.* 1744, George Mansergh, Esq.
Hannah, *m.* 1748, Isaac Drury, Esq. of Dublin. Alice.
Harriot, *m.* 1752, James Staunton, Esq. of Galway.

Mr. Wemyss *d.* 1747. His 3rd son,

JAMES WEMYSS, Esq. of Danesfort, M.P., *s.* on the death of his elder brother 1762. He *m.* Jane, dau. of Euselby Stratford, Esq. and had (with three daus., Catherine, *m.* Henry Disney, Esq.; Harriot, *m.* Thomas Pope, Esq.; and Anne, *d. unm.*) an only son and heir,

JAMES WEMYSS, Esq. of Danesfort, *m. circa* 1780, Martha, dau. of Sir John Blunden, of Castle Blunden, co. Kilkenny, and by her (who *d.* 16 March, 1816) had issue,

HENRY, late of Danesfort.
John, Lieut. 1st Dragoon Guards; *d.* 5 May, 1806.
Lucy, *m.* 1802, the Rev. Arthur Rolleston.
Emma, *d. unm.* 1847.
Jane, *m.* Abraham Ball, Esq. of Three Castles.
Martha, *m.* Abraham Ball, Esq. of Durver.
Frances, *m.* Thomas H. Ball, Esq., Capt. in the army.
Charlotte, *m.* Rev. Edward George Armstrong.

Mr. Wemyss *d.* Aug. 1820. The eldest son,

HENRY WEMYSS, Esq. of Danesfort, Lieut.-Col. of the Kilkenny Militia, *b.* 12 Feb. 1785; *m.* 27 Dec. 1822, Lady Elizabeth Mary Cuffe, dau. of Otway, Earl of Desart, and had issue,

JOHN OTWAY, now of Danesfort.

Col. Wemyss *d.* 31 March, 1860.

Arms—Quarterly, sa. and arg., four lions counterchanged. *Crest*—A swan ppr.
Seat—Danesfort, Kilkenny.

WEMYSS OF TRECASTLE.

WEMYSS, DAVID DOUGLAS, Esq., late an officer in the 78th Highlanders, *b.* 28 Feb. 1820; *m.* 1848, Harriet L., dau. of W. Murphy, Esq., and has, with other issue,

I. WALTER HOLMES, Lieut. 2nd Derby Militia, *b.* 1851.
II. John George Patrick, *b.* 1853.

Lineage.—COL. JAMES WEMYSS, of Southsea House, Hants, a descendant of the family of Wemyss of co. Fife, *m.* 1784, Sarah Atkinson, of Poulton Hall, co. Lancaster; and dying 1823, left a son,

LIEUT.-GEN. THOMAS JAMES WEMYSS, C.B., J.P. and D.L. for co. Carmarthen, and Col. of the 17th regt., a distinguished military officer, who served all through the Peninsular War, receiving a good service pension, the war medal, and nine clasps, and who subsequently held important commands in England and Ireland. He served against the Candians in Ceylon. He *m.* 1819, FRANCES (now of Trecastle, and 3, Green Park Buildings, Bath), only dau. and heiress of Herbert Pryse Ball, Esq., late of Lletherlestry, co. Carmarthen, J.P. and D.L.; and *d.* 1860, leaving surviving issue,

DAVID DOUGLAS.
Edward Barnes, late of the 46th regt., *b.* 20 Jan. 1823; *m.* Emma, dau. of W. Burchell, Esq.
Frederick, 65th regt., *m.* Katherine, dau. of E. King, Esq.; and *d. s. p.* in New Zealand, 1858.
Francis Charteris, of 5, Onslow Square, London, S.W., and Junior United Service Club, London, H.M. Royal Body Guard, Major 6th West York Militia, *b.* 9 May, 1833; *m.* 1865, Louisa Anne Savage, only dau. of Joseph Walters Daubeny, Esq. of Cote, co. Gloucester, and Norton House, Somerset, J.P. for co. Gloucester, and has one dau., Louisa Frances, *b.* 13 Aug. 1866.
Hester Sarah, *m.* 1847, Rev. John Tayleur Pigot, M.A., Vicar of Fremington, co. Devon, Rural Dean, and has (with other issue) Thomas Wemyss (Rev.), M.A., *m.* May Harriette, youngest dau. of J. Durham, Esq. of Jeris Hill, near Manchester.
Augusta Sophia, *m.* 1852, W. J. Sands, Esq. of 3, Athole Crescent, Edinburgh, and has (with other issue) Warren Hastings, M.A., Barrister-at-Law.
Julia, *m.* 1861, Capt. T. R. Griffith, 48th Madras Native Infantry, of Pantgwyn, co. Cardigan, who *d.* 7 Feb. 1870, leaving issue two daus.
Emily Aprilla, *m.* 1852, Rev. H. N. Ellacombe, M.A., Vicar of Bitton, co. Gloucester, and has (with other issue) Gilbert. Fanny Agnes, *d.* at Bath, 1859.

Arms—Or, a lion rampant sa. *Crest*—A swan ppr. *Motto*—Je pense.
Seat—Trecastle, co. Montgomery. *Club*—Army and Navy.

WENTWORTH OF WOOLLEY.

WENTWORTH, GODFREY HAWKSWORTH, Esq. of Woolley Park, co. York, D.L. for West Riding co. York, *b.* 29 Jan. 1828; *s.* his father 1865.

Lineage.—This is a distinguished branch of the ancient stock of Wentworth Woodhouse, co. York, a family which has been rooted there from the earliest period to which the genealogist can usually ascend in his investigations. While the lands of Wentworth Woodhouse continued to be the seat of the Chiefs, and descended from sire to son, in an unbroken series, till the succession of male heirs failed with William, the 2nd Earl of Strafford, the junior scions of the family founded in several instances houses of rank and influence, the WENTWORTHS *of Woolley, of North and South Elmsal, of Bretton, of Wentworth Castle, of Nettlested*, &c.

MICHAEL WENTWORTH, Esq., who purchased Woolley and other lands in co. York, 1599, from Francis Woodruffe, Esq., was son of Thomas Wentworth, Esq. of Mendham Priory, Suffolk, and grandson of Michael Wentworth, Cofferer to King HENRY VIII., who was 2nd son of Thomas Wentworth, of Wentworth Woodhouse, by Beatrix his wife, dau. of Sir Richard Woodruffe, of Woolley. He *m.* Frances, dau. and sole heir of George Downes, Esq. of Paunton, co. Hereford, and had issue Michael Wentworth, who enjoyed his purchase of Woolley more than forty years, *d.* 1641, and was *s.* by his eldest surviving son,

MICHAEL WENTWORTH, Esq. of Woolley, aged 45 in 1642, *d. unm.*, and was *s.* by his next brother,

SIR GEORGE WENTWORTH, Knt. of Woolley, a devoted Royalist, *m.* 1st, Anne, dau. of Thomas, Lord Fairfax, of Denton, by whom he had two sons; and 2ndly, Everild, 2nd dau. and co-heir of Christopher Maltby, Esq. of Maltby, and by her had issue two sons, who *d.* young, and three daus. Sir George Wentworth *d.* 18 Oct. 1660, aged 60, and was *s.* by his brother,

JOHN WENTWORTH, Esq. of Woolley, *b.* 1607; *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of Arthur Aldburgh, Esq. of Aldburgh, co. York, and by her (who *d.* 1675) left at his decease, 22 Feb. 1682, a son and successor,

SIR MICHAEL WENTWORTH, of Woolley, knighted at Windsor, 5 July, 1681, *b.* 1654; *m* 18 Nov. 1673, Dorothy, dau. of Sir Godfrey Copley, Bart. of Sprotborough, by Elizabeth his 2nd wife, dau. of William Stanhope, Esq. of Linley, Notts, and had issue six sons and seven daus. Sir Michael *d.* 1696, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

WILLIAM WENTWORTH, Esq. of Woolley, *b.* 1675; *m.* Catherine, dau. of Charles Turner, Esq. of Kirk Leatham, co. York; but dying *s. p.* 3 June, 1729, was *s.* by his nephew,

GODFREY WENTWORTH, Esq. of Woolley and Hickleton, M.P. for the city of York, son of Godfrey Wentworth, by Anna Maria his wife, dau. of Giles Clarke, Esq. He *m.* 1727, his cousin Dorothy, eldest surviving dau. of Sir Lyon Pilkington, Bart., and left two daus. only. Mr. Wentworth *d.* 18 Jan. 1789, aged 84, and was *s.* by (the 3rd son of his eldest dau., Anna Maria, wife of Sir George Armytage, Bart. of Kirklees) his grandson,

GODFREY WENTWORTH ARMYTAGE, Esq., J.P. and D.L., *b.* 9 May, 1778, who then became of "Woolley," assumed the surname and arms of WENTWORTH, was High Sheriff co. York 1796, and sat in Parliament for Tregony. He *m.* 1794, Amelia, dau. of Walter Ramsden Hawksworth, Esq. of Hawksworth Hall, near Otley, and had issue,

GODFREY, his heir.
John, *b.* 1799; *m.* Henrietta, dau. of Jacob Bosanquet, Esq. of Broxbourne Park, Herts; and *d. s. p.*
William, *b.* 1807; *d. unm.*
Amelia, *d. unm.* 1842.
Catherine Frances, *m.* John Marcus Clements, Esq.
Charlotte, *m.* 15 Nov. 1834, William Archibald Campbell, Esq. of Wilton Place, Middlesex.
Dorothea, *m.* Sir Samuel Hancock, Knt.
Mary Elizabeth.

The eldest son,

GODFREY WENTWORTH, Esq. of Woolley Park, co. York, J.P. and D.L., *b.* 4 Sept. 1797; *m.* 20 June, 1822, Anne, 4th dau. of Walter Fawkes, Esq. of Farnley Hall, in the same co., and had issue,

GODFREY HAWKSWORTH, now of Woolley.
George Edward, *d.* 7 April, 1864.

William Digby, late of the 7th Dragoon Guards.
Anne. Rosamond Frances.
Katherine Mary, *m.* Peter Withington, Esq., 2nd son of the late Thomas Ellames Withington, Esq. of Culcheth Hall, co. Lancaster. He *d.* 1875, and left issue one son and two daus.

Arms—Sa., a chevron between three leopards' faces or. *Crest*—A griffin passant arg.
Seat—Woolley Park, near Wakefield.

WENTWORTH OF WENTWORTH CASTLE.

VERNON-WENTWORTH, FREDERICK WILLIAM THOMAS, Esq. of Wentworth Castle, co. York, High Sheriff 1841, J.P. and D.L., *b.* 20 Sept. 1795; *m.* 23 Nov. 1826, the Lady Augusta Brudenell Bruce, 2nd dau. of Charles, 1st Marquess of Ailesbury, and by her (who *d.* 23 Sept. 1869) has issue,

I. THOMAS FREDERICK CHARLES, of Dall, near Pitlochrie, co. Perth, J.P. for West Riding co. York, and cos. Bucks and Perth, late M.P. for Aylesbury, *b.* 20 Oct. 1831; *m.* 3 March, 1859, Lady Harriet De Burgh, 5th dau. of Ulick, Marquess of Clanricarde, and has issue,
   1 BRUCE CANNING, *b.* 14 Dec. 1862. 2 Frederick.
   1 Harriet Augusta, *d.* 1861. 2 Mary Joan.
   3 Muriel Hester.
I. Louisa Mary Henrietta.
II. Henrietta Frances Elizabeth, *m.* 8 March, 1859, Lieut.-Col. Bethell Thellusson, of Aldeburgh, Suffolk; and *d.* 30 March, 1873.

This gentleman, whose patronymic is VERNON assumed the additional surname and arms of WENTWORTH, in compliance with the testamentary injunctions of his kinswoman, Augusta Hatfield Kaye, wife of John Hatfield Kaye, Esq. of Hatfield Hall, and sister and heiress of Frederick Thomas Wentworth, 3rd Earl of Strafford.

Lineage.—The family of Wentworth, originally Winte worde, is said by genealogists to have derived its designation in Saxon times, from the lordship of Winteworde (so written in Doomsday Book), in the wapentake of Strafford, and co. of York.

SIR WILLIAM WENTWORTH, Knt. of Ashby Puerorum, co. Lincoln, slain at Marston Moor, 3 July, 1644 was next brother of Thomas Wentworth, the celebrated Earl of Strafford, and the lineal descendant of the marriage, *temp.* HENRY III., of William de Wyntword, of Wyntword, with Emma, dau. and heir of William Wodehous, of Wodehous. He *m.* 11 July, 1627, Elizabeth, dau. and co-heir of Thomas Savile, Esq. of Hesseldon Hall, and by her (who *d.* 9 Nov. 1660) had (with a dau., Anne, who *m.* Edward Skinner, Esq. of Thornton, and *d.* his widow in 1707) one surviving son,

SIR WILLIAM WENTWORTH, Knt. of Northgatehead, Wakefield, P.C. in Ireland, who was High Sheriff co. York 24 CHARLES II. He *m.* Isabella, dau. of Sir Allen Apsley, Knt., Treasurer of the Household to JAMES II.; and *d.* July, 1693, having had, with other issue,

I. William, a military officer, *d. unm.* 1693.
II. THOMAS, of whom presently.
III. Peter, of Henbury, Dorset, Equerry to Prince George of Denmark, Queen ANNE, GEORGE I., and Queen CAROLINE. *m.* Juliana, only dau. of Thomas Horde, Esq. of Cote, co. Oxford; and *d.* Jan. 1738-9, having had issue,
   1 WILLIAM, his successor, Gentleman Usher of the Privy Chamber to the Princess Dowager of Wales, *m.* 23 Oct. 1731, Susannah, dau. of John Chamberlayne Slaughter, Esq. of Slaughter Hall, co. Gloucester, and had issue,
      FREDERICK THOMAS, who *s.* his cousin as 3rd Earl of Strafford. George, *b.* 20 June, 1704; *d. unm.*
      Caroline, *d. unm.*
      AUGUSTA ANNE, *m.* 30 May, 1772, John Hatfield Kaye, Esq. of Hatfield Hall, co. York. Mrs. Hatfield Kaye, who became heiress to her brother, the Earl of Strafford, at his lordship's decease, *s. p.* 1799, *d.* likewise without issue, 1802, having bequeathed the estates to her kinsman, FREDERICK WILLIAM THOMAS VERNON, Esq.
   1 Harriet, *m.* Thomas, son of Francis Arundel, Esq. of Stoke Bruers Park, co. Northampton; and *d.* his widow 5 Dec. 1776.

The 2nd son and eventual heir,

THOMAS WENTWORTH, Esq., *s.* at the decease, in 1695, of his cousin William, 2nd Earl of Strafford (son of the beheaded lord), to the Barony of Raby. His lordship, who was an eminent military character, *temp.* King WILLIAM III. and Queen ANNE (in the latter reign he participated in Marlborough's victories), was created, by letters patent, 4 Sept. 1711, VISCOUNT WENTWORTH *of Wentworth Woodhouse*, and EARL OF STRAFFORD, with especial remainder to his brother, Peter Wentworth, Esq. of Henbury, and that gentleman's heirs male. He *m.* 6 Sept. 1711, Anne, dau. and heir of Sir Henry Johnson, Knt. of Bradenham, Bucks, and Toddington, co. Beds, by his 1st wife, Anne, dau. and heir of Hugh Smithson, of Friston, Suffolk, 3rd son of Sir Hugh Smithson, of Stanwick, co. York, 1st Bart; and *d.* 15 Nov. 1739, having had by her (who *d.* 19 Sept. 1754) one son and three daus.,

WILLIAM, his successor, 2nd Earl of Strafford. This noble man *m.* Lady Anne Campbell, dau. of John, Duke of Argyll, but *d. s. p.* 1791, when his honours passed, according to the limitation, to his cousin (the grandson and heir male of Peter of Henbury), FREDERICK THOMAS WENTWORTH, as 3rd Earl, who *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of Thomas Gould, Esq., and *d. s. p.* 1799, when all the honours expired, and his estates devolved upon his only surviving sister, AUGUSTA ANNE HATFIELD KAYE.
Anne, *m.* 1733, the Right Hon. William Conolly, of Castletown, Ireland.
Lucy, *m.* Field Marshal Sir George Howard, K.B.
HENRIETTA, of whom we treat.

The youngest dau. and co-heir,

LADY HENRIETTA WENTWORTH, *m.* 26 Dec. 1743, Henry Vernon, Esq. of Hilton, co. Stafford, and had issue (*see* VERNON *of Hilton*). The elder son,

HENRY VERNON, Esq. of Hilton, *b.* 21 March, 1748; *m.* 1st, 14 Oct. 1775, Penelope, dau. and co-heir of Arthur Graham, Esq. of Hackley House, co. Armagh, and had by her a son, Henry Charles Edward Ligonier Hamilton Vernon, Esq. of Hilton. He *m.* 2ndly, 23 April, 1794, Margaret, dau. of Thomas Fisher, Esq. of Acton, Middlesex; and dying 21 Oct. 1814, left by her a son, the present FREDERICK WILLIAM THOMAS VERNON WENTWORTH, Esq. of Wentworth Castle.

Arms—Quarterly; 1st and 4th, sa., a chevron between three leopards' faces or, for WENTWORTH; 2nd, arg., a fret sa., for VERNON; 3rd, or, on a fess az. three garbs of the first, for VERNON *of Haslington*. *Crests*—1st, WENTWORTH: A griffin passant arg.; 2nd, VERNON: A boar's head erased sa. ducally gorged and bristled or. *Motto*—En Dieu est tout.
Seat—Wentworth Castle, near Barnsley, co. York.

WENTWORTH-SHEILDS.

See under WADE *of Clonebrany.*

WEST OF ALSCOT PARK.

ROBERTS-WEST, JAMES, Esq. of Alscot Park, co. Gloucester, J.P., High Sheriff 1845, *b.* 24 April, 1811; *m.* 16 May, 1844, Elizabeth, 3rd dau. of Joseph Moore Boultbee, Esq. of Springfield House, near Knowle, by Lady Elizabeth Townshend his wife, and has issue,

I. JAMES, Hon. Lieut. Royal Naval Reserve, *b.* 13 Nov. 1845; *m.* 1869, Louisa, eldest dau. of the late William Charles Alston, Esq. of Elmdon Hall, Warwick, and has issue, 1 JAMES BOWMONT, *b.* 2 April, 1871; 2 Harry Charles John, *b.* 20 Aug. 1872; 3 Reginald Montagu, *b.* 14 June, 1875; 4 Algernon Claude Philip, *b.* 4 April, 1878; and 1 Gwendoline Vega, *d.* 30 Jan. 1876.
II. Leonard, *b.* 30 Sept. 1859.
I. Elizabeth Anne.

Lineage.—THE HON. LEONARD WEST, youngest son of Thomas, Lord De la Warr, K.G., by Eleanor his 2nd wife, dau. of Sir Roger Copley, Knt. of Gatton, sat, 1554, as one of the Members for the borough of Shoreham, in the Parliament summoned to meet at Oxford. He *m.* Barbara, dau. of Sir William Gascoigne, Knt. of Gawthorpe, and had (with four daus., of whom Mary, *m.* Ralph Vavasor, Esq. of Haslewood; and Margaret, *m.* Thomas Brown, Esq. of Westwood) four sons, who all *d.* young, except the youngest,

JOHN WEST, Esq., who resided at Banbury, co. Oxford. He *m.* Mary Throckmorton, and was father of

AHOLIAB WEST, Esq., *m.* Elizabeth Preston, grand-dau. of Thomas Preston, D.C.L., Master of Trinity Hall, Cambridge; and dying 1628, left a son,

RICHARD WEST, Esq., *m.* Elizabeth, dau. and co-heir of James Hill, Esq. of Hillmorton, co. Warwick, and had four sons, James, John, RICHARD, and Aholiab, who all *d.* without issue, except the 3rd,

RICHARD WEST, Esq. of Priors Marston, co. Warwick, *m.* Mary Russell, of the RUSSELLS *of Strensham*, co. Worcester, and was father of

James West, Esq. of Alscot, co. Warwick, M.P. for St. Albans 1741, 1745, 1747, and 1761, and Secretary of the Treasury 1741. He was also President of the Royal Society, Recorder of Poole, and High Steward of St. Albans. He *m.* 1738, Sarah, dau. of Sir Thomas Steavens, of Eltham, Kent, and by her (who was eventually heiress of her only brother, Thomas Steavens, Esq., and *d.* 1799) had issue,

James, his heir.
Sarah, *m.* Andrew, 2nd and last Lord Archer; and *d.* a widow 1801. Henrietta, *d. unm.* 1815.

He *d.* 1772, and was *s.* by his only son,

James West, Esq. of Alscot, *b.* 1742; *m.* 3 Feb. 1774, Sarah, youngest dau. of Christopher Wren, Esq. of Wroxhall Abbey, co. Warwick, a lineal descendant of Sir Christopher Wren, and by her (who *d.* 29 March, 1836) left at his decease, 1795, a son and successor,

James West, Esq. of Alscot, *b.* 8 March, 1775; *m.* 31 March, 1808, Anne, only dau. and heir of the late Joseph Roberts, Esq. of Newcombe, co. Gloucester, and assumed, in consequence, the additional surname and arms of Roberts, in conformity with the testamentary injunction of his father-in-law. By this lady he had issue,

James, now of Alscot.
Philip Joseph, *b.* 16 June, 1812; married; *d.* 24 March, 1860, leaving issue, Philip Alfred, *b.* 14 June, 1843; *m.* 4 July, 1871, Alicia, eldest dau. of Major Sanders; and Charles Robert, *b.* 8 May, 1849; *m.* 21 Oct. 1873, Florence Dalton, dau. of J. Brooke, Esq., and has issue,
Henrietta Anne.

He *d.* 25 March, 1838.

Arms—Arg., a fess dancettée pean, for West; 2nd, or, a chevron gu. between three demi-lions rampant sa. langued of the second, for Steavens; 3rd, arg., three pheons sa. on a chief of the same a greyhound ppr., for Roberts. *Crest*—A griffin's head pean, issuing out of a ducal coronet or. *Motto*—Dux vita ratio.

Seat—Alscot Park, Stratford-on-Avon.

WEST OF RUTHIN CASTLE.

West, William Cornwallis, Esq. of Ruthin Castle, co. Denbigh, J.P. and D.L., Lord Lieut. and Custos Rotolorum of co. Wenleigh, High Sheriff 1872, Major Denbighshire Rifle Volunteers, *b.* 20 March, 1835; *m.* 3 Oct. 1872, Mary, eldest dau. of Rev. Frederick Fitzpatrick, Rector of Cloone, co. Leitrim, and Lady Olivia his wife, dau. of Thomas, 2nd Marquess of Headfort, and has issue,

George Frederick Myddelton, *b.* 14 Oct. 1874.
Mary Theresa Olivia.

Lineage.—The Hon. Frederick West, *b.* 1767 (3rd son of John, 2nd Earl De la Warr, by Mary his wife, dau. of Lieut.-Gen. Wynward); *m.* 1st, 17 April, 1792, Charlotte, dau. and co-heir of Richard Mitchell, Esq. of Culham Court, Berks, and by her (who *d.* 13 June, 1795) had a dau., Charlotte Louisa, *d.* 27 Jan. 1869. He *m.* 2ndly, 31 May, 1798, Maria, dau. and co-heir of the late Richard Myddleton, Esq. of Chirk Castle, co. Denbigh; and *d.* 22 March, 1852, having had by that lady (who *d.* Oct. 1843) an only son,

Frederick Richard West, Esq. of Ruthin Castle, co. Denbigh, *b.* 1799; *m.* 1st, 14 Nov. 1820, Lady Georgiana Stanhope, dau. of William Philip, 5th Earl of Chesterfield, and became a widower 1824. He *m.* 2ndly, 11 Sept. 1827, Theresa, only dau. of the late John Whitby, Esq., Capt. R.N.; and *d.* 1 May, 1862, having by her (who is now of Newlands and Arnewood, Lymington, Hants) had issue,

Frederick Myddleton, of Ruthin Castle, late of the 7th Light Dragoons, *b.* 31 Aug. 1830; *d. unm.* 13 Aug. 1868.
William Cornwallis, now of Ruthin Castle.
Georgiana Theresa Ella, *m.* 30 Sept. 1875, Warren Peacocke, Esq. of Efford Park, Hants, who *d.* 5 March, 1877.
Florence. Theresa Lucy Sophia Elphinstone.

Arms—Arg., a fess dancettée sa., quartering Middleton *of Chirkcastle*. *Crests*—Quarterly, with Myddelton, out of a ducal coronet or, a griffin's head az. beaked and eared gold. *Motto*—Jour de ma vie.

Seat—Ruthin Castle, Ruthin, co. Denbigh.

WEST OF HORHAM HALL.

West, Rev. George, of Horham Hall, Essex, M.A. Oxon, J.P., *b.* 25 Nov. 1830; *m.* 10 Sept. 1861, Marianne Thorp, dau. of William Dickson, Esq. of Alnwick and Alnmouth, Northumberland, and has issue,

i. Francis George, *b.* 3 Aug. 1864.
ii. William Goldsborough, *b.* 12 Oct. 1865.
iii. George, *b.* 11 June, 1869; *d.* 15 June, 1871.
iv. Charles Crewze, *b.* 22 March, 1873.
i. Frances Sarah. ii. Catherine Helena.
iii. Ethel Grace Thorp.

Lineage.—Thomas West, traditionally considered to have sprung from the ancient family of West, Lords de la Warr, of Ash, had issue, Thomas West, *b.* 8 Oct. 1606, whose son, Rowland West, of Ash, had issue, Rowland West, *b.* 1653, *m.* 19 May, 1674, Mary Draper, and *d.* 1711, leaving issue, Rowland West, *b.* 17 Feb. 1675; *m.* 17 May, 1703, Anne, dau. of Sir Henry Browne, and *d.* 1745, leaving an eldest son,

John West, of Ash, *b.* 4 April, 1704; *m.* 31 March, 1730, Sarah Jarratt; and *d.* 1753, leaving,

George West, eldest son and heir, *b.* Jan. 1734; *d.* 4 March, 1823, having been twice married: 1st, Oct. 1766, to Mary, dau. and co-heir of George Novell, by whom (who *d.* 2 March, 1772) he had, with a dau., Sarah, who *d.* an infant, an only son,

George, M.A. Oxon, of whom presently.

George West, the elder, *m.* 2ndly, Anne, dau. of John Knowles, and by her (who *d.* 12 Dec. 1804) had two sons,

i. John, M.A. Oxon, Rector of Chettle, Dorset, and of Farnham, in the same co., Domestic Chaplain to the Earl of Bessborough, *b.* 1778; *m.* 1807, Harriett, 2nd dau. of Rev. Christopher Atkinson, Vicar of Wethersfield, Essex, by Catherine his wife, only dau. of Sir Peter Byrne Leicester, Bart., and sister to Sir John Fleming Leicester, Bart., afterwards Lord de Tabley, by whom (who *d.* 23 March, 1839) he had six surviving children,
  1 John Rowland, M.A., Vicar of Wrawby and Brigg, co. Lincoln, late Fellow of Clare Hall, Cambridge, *b.* 30 July, 1808; *m.* 13 April, 1858, Harriet Philadelphia, 3rd dau. of Rev. Joseph Stockdale, Vicar of Kingerby, and Rector of Tetford.
  2 Augustus Henry, *b.* 26 Aug. 1813.
  3 Charles Atkinson, *m.* Eleanor, dau. of the late Dudley C. C. Elwes, of Brigg, co. Lincoln (*see* Elwes *of Great Billing*); and *d.* 29 March, 1855, leaving by her (who *m.* 2ndly, 9 Sept. 1858, Rev. Thomas Field, B.D., Rector of Bigby, co. Leicester) two daus., Mary Eleanor Josephine and Charlotte Frances Harriet. 4 Alfred.
  1 Harriet, *m.* 22 May, 1860, Arthur Tennyson, brother of the Poet-Laureate. 2 Catherine.
  Rev. John West *d.* 31 Dec. 1845.
ii. William, late in the H.E.I.C.S., *b.* 25 March, 1780; and *d.* 7 April, 1855, having twice married, and leaving surviving issue by his 1st wife (who *d.* 2 Dec. 1834) an only dau., Caroline, *m.* 27 Nov. 1858, Lancelot Austwick, Esq., and by his 2nd wife (who *d.* 19 April, 1851) two sons, John Adolphus and Charles Augustus.

The only son of the 1st marriage,

Rev. George West, Rector of Stoke-next-Guildford, *b.* 24 April, 1768; *d.* 25 May, 1831; *m.* 12 Sept. 1797, Sarah, only dau. and sole surviving issue of Francis Creuze,* by Sarah his wife, only child of William Goldsborough,† by Sarah his wife, one of the three daus. and co-heirs of John Slaney and Barbara Mitford his wife, and by her (who survived him above twenty-two years, and *d.* 11 June, 1853) left (with a dau., Sarah Ord, *d.* 17 April, 1877; *m.* 25 Aug. 1818, Rev. John Sturges Lièvre, M.A., Rector of Little Ashby, co. Leicester, who *d.* 25 April, 1864) an only son,

Francis George West, late of Horham Hall, J.P. and D.L., *b.* 11 July, 1805; *m.* 23 March, 1830, Frances, dau. of the late James Green, and left issue by her (who *d.* 8 Jan. 1875),

i. George, now of Horham.
i. Frances, *m.* 16 June, 1864, William Dickson, jun., Esq.
ii. Emily Sarah, *m.* 10 Feb. 1863, Rev. William Tudor Thorp, B.A. Oxon; and *d.* 24 Oct. 1871.
iii. Emma Caroline, *m.* 18 Jan. 1870, Rev. J. J. Roumien.
iv. Mary Elizabeth.

He *d.* 15 March, 1871, and was *s.* by his eldest son.

Arms—Quarterly: 1st, arg., a fess dancettée, for West; 2nd, gu., a dexter arm issuant, the hand holding a sword, on its point three crescents interlaced all ppr., for Creuze; 3rd, az., a cross flory arg., for Goldsborough; 4th, gu., a bend between three martlets or, for Slaney.

Seat—Horham Hall, Thaxted, Essex.

---

* John Creuze, only brother of Francis Creuze, *d. s. p.* 27 Oct. 1823, aged 86. He was High Sheriff of Surrey 1788- and a D.L. from 1790 till his death (*vide Herald and Genealogist*, Part III.).

† William Goldsborough was eldest son of Nicholas Goldsborough and Katherine Hedges his wife, dau. of Robert Hedges, of Kingsdown, Stratton St. Margaret's, Wilts, and niece of Sir William Hedges, Knt., who was first cousin to Sir Charles Hedges, Secretary of State to King William and Queen Anne. Robert Hedges, of Macroom Castle, co. Cork, who *d.* in June, 1840, was of the same family.

WESTBY OF ROEBUCK CASTLE.

WESTBY, EDWARD PERCEVAL, Esq. of Roebuck Castle, co. Dublin, and Kilballyowen and Roscoe, co. Clare, D.L., High Sheriff 1854, *m.* 1st, 13 Oct. 1853, Elizabeth Mary, dau. of the late Right Hon. Francis Blackburne, Lord Chancellor of Ireland, and by her (who *d.* 1863) has issue,

I. William Francis Perceval, *b.* 17 Nov. 1854; *d.* 23 June' 1870. II. FRANCIS VANDELEUR, *b.* 15 June, 1859.
I. Emily Jane Laura.

Mr. Westby *m.* 2ndly, 16 June, 1864, Susan Elizabeth, dau. of John Davis Garde, Esq.

Lineage.—The founder of this family, in Ireland, is presumed to have been

THOMAS WESTBY, son of Major Westby, of Rawcliffe, co. Lancaster, who settled at Clonmel. His eldest son, the first anthenticated ancestor of the family,

NICHOLAS WESTBY, Esq. of Ennis, co. Clare, Collector of the Customs of that port, *m.* 1698, Frances, dau. of John Stepney, Esq. of Durrow, Queen's Co., and acquired, as the marriage portion of his wife, the estate of High Park, co. Wicklow. By her (who *d.* 29 March, 1732) he left at his decease, 19 Oct. 1716, a dau., Jane, *m.* Robert Perceval, Esq. of Knightsbrooke, co. Meath, and a son,

WILLIAM WESTBY, Esq. of High Park, co. Wicklow, *b.* 3 Nov. 1702; *m.* 1743, Mary, dau. of Brigadier-Gen. Jones, by Mary, dau. and sole heiress of Richard Neville, Esq. of Furnace, co. Kildare, and had, with four daus. (the eldest, Mary, *m.* Thos. Browne, Esq. of New Grove), three sons, I. Nicholas, his heir, M.P., *d. unm.* 1800; II. WILLIAM, of Thornhill, co. Dublin; and III. Edward, who *s.* to High Park. Mr. Westby, High Sheriff co. Wicklow 1733, *d.* 12 Oct. 1753. His 2nd son,

WILLIAM WESTBY, Esq. of Thornhill, co. Dublin, *b.* 18 June, 1753; *m.* 1st, 18 April, 1781, Mary, dau. of George Fletcher, Esq. of Tottenham, and by her (who *d.* 17 May, 1797) had issue,

NICHOLAS, his heir.
George, Lieut. 95th or rifle regt., *b.* 2 June, 1790; killed 5 May, 1811, at Fuentes D'Onore, Spain. He *d. unm.*
Edward, Cornet 2nd North British Dragoons, *b.* 25 Aug. 1794; killed at Waterloo, 18 June, 1815. He *d. unm.*
Mary. Louisa.
Wilhelmina, *m.* Right Hon. Richard Moore, late one of the Justices of the Court of King's Bench in Ireland.

Mr. Westby *m.* 2ndly, 28 Aug. 1809, Elizabeth, dau. of George Boleyn Whitney, Esq. of Newpas, co. Westmeath, but by her had no issue. He *d.* 5 Nov. 1835. The eldest son,

NICHOLAS WESTBY, Esq. of co. Clare, *b.* 23 Oct. 1787; *m.* 26 Aug. 1815, the Hon. Emily Susan Waldegrave, eldest dau. of William, late Lord Radstock, and *d.* 24 Aug. 1860, having had by her (who *d.* 12 April, 1870),

EDWARD PERCEVAL, now of Roebuck Castle.
Emily Elizabeth. Erina Laura, *d.* 1 March, 1854.
Caroline Mary, *m.* 6 Nov. 1861, Rev. George Edward Prescott, Rector of Digswell, Herts, grandson of Sir George William Prescott, Bart.
Louisa Isabella, *m.* 9 Nov. 1847, Marcus Keane, Esq., J.P., of Beech Park, co. Clare. Horatia Caroline.

Arms—Quarterly: 1st and 4th, arg., on a chevron az. three cinquefoils pierced of the first; 2nd, arg., on a chief indented gu. three crosses-crosslet fitchée of the field; 3rd, or, three garbs vert over all in the centre of the shield a mullet also gu. *Crest*—A martlet sa. holding in its beak a stalk of wheat ppr., with three ears or, charged on the breast with a mullet gold. *Motto*—Nec volentie nec volanti.
Seat—Roebuck Castle, Dunsuny, near Dublin.

WESTBY OF HIGH PARK.

WESTBY, WILLIAM JONES, Esq., M.A., of High Park, co. Wicklow, J.P. and D.L., High Sheriff 1827, *b.* 23 Nov. 1802; *m.* 9 June, 1828, Catherine, 2nd dau. of Col. George Grogan, of Seafield, co. Dublin, and has issue,

I. WILLIAM HENRY, late 66th regt., *b.* 23 July, 1831.
II. Thomas Jones, *b.* 3 Jan. 1838.
I. Maria Palmer. II. Anne
III. Jane Malvina. IV. Isabella Frances.
V. Martha, *m.* 19 July, 1877, Rev. William H. Godfrey, of Parkgariffe, co. Kerry.

Lineage.—NICHOLAS WESTBY, Esq. of High Park, *b.* 26 March, 1751 (*see preceding Memoir*), M.P. for Tulsk, as well as co. Wicklow, served as High Sheriff, and *d. unm.* 30 Nov. 1800. His will was proved 1801, under which the mansion and estate of High Park passed to the younger of his two surviving brothers,

EDWARD WESTBY, Esq., Master in Chancery in Ireland, *b.* 11 Sept. 1755, who thus became of High Park, and served as High Sheriff 1807, *m.* 1st, 1787, Anne, eldest dau. and co-heiress of Richard Palmer, Esq. of Glannacurragh Castle, King's Co., and by her (who *d.* 22 June, 1791) had issue,

Frances, *m.* 18 Oct. 1816, Richard Donovan, Esq. of Ballymore, co. Wexford.
Mary, *m.* 1817, Joshua Nunn, Esq. of St. Margaret's, co. Wexford.

Mr. Westby *m.* 2ndly, Phœbe, 3rd dau. of Richard Palmer, Esq. of Glannacurragh Castle, and had by her,

WILLIAM JONES, now of High Park.
Nicholas Henry Jones, *b.* 17 July, 1805, a Lieut. in the 2nd regt. of foot, and subsequently in the 1st Royal Dragoons, *m.* and had issue.
Henry Humberston Jones (Rev.), *b.* 9 July, 1809, Canon of St. Patrick's and Prebendary of Yagoe; *m.* 5 March, 1835, Mary, eldest dau. of Col. Cash, of Belville, co. Dublin, and has issue.
Martha Jones, *d. unm.*
Anne Palmer, *m.* 2 Aug. 1831, Parsons, 5th son of Sir Hugh Crofton, Bart. of Mohill House, co. Leitrim.
Jane Jones, *m.* 17 Dec. 1831, James Percival, Esq. of Barntown House, co. Wexford, a Major in the army.

Mr. Westby *d.* 8 Oct. 1838.

Arms, Crest, and *Motto*—Same as WESTBY *of Roebuck Castle.* *Seat*—High Park, Kiltegan, Baltinglass. *Clubs*—Kildare Street, and United Service, Dublin.

WESTON OF SARNESFIELD.

See SALVIN.

WESTON OF WEST HORSLEY.

WESTON, HENRY MACGREGGOR, Esq. of West Horsley Place, Surrey, *b.* 3 May, 1853.

Lineage.—ADAM DE WESTON, of Surrey, who had the manor of Weston, 6 King JOHN, was son of WALTER DE WESTON, grandson of SIR RALPH DE WESLON, Lord of Wistanestone, Changton, Chittington, Heene, &c., Sussex, and great-grandson of RADULPHUS DE WESTON, who had from William, Lord de Braose, Baron of Brember, Wistaneston, for twelve hides, and Sultinges, for seventeen, 20 WILLIAM THE CONQUEROR. Adam de Weston's great-grandson,

SIR WILLIAM DE WESTON, Knt., *m.* the Lady Joan de Pontisse, and had four sons, WILLIAM, his heir; Walter (Rev.), of Wernham, Sussex; Thomas, Lord of the manor of Weston, Shire, Surrey, living 33 EDWARD I., and John. The eldest son,

WILLIAM DE WESTON, Esq., Escheator to the King for Surrey, Sussex, Middlesex, and Kent, 22 EDWARD I., *m.* 1st, Alice, dau. and co-heiress of Matthew de Boville, of West Clandon, Surrey, and by her had a son,

WILLIAM, Lord of Weston and West Clandon, Surrey, *m.* Margery, dau. and co-heir of Thomas and Juliana Romeyn, of Clapham, Surrey, and by her had three sons, William, Edmund, and Richard, all three of whom *d. s. p.*

He *m.* 2ndly, Isabella, dau. and co-heiress of Walter Burgeis, of Horsham, Sussex, and by her had two sons, WILLIAM and Walter. The elder son,

WILLIAM WESTON, of Sende, aged 19, 19 EDWARD II., *m.* Amy, dau. of Sir Jacob de Norton, Knt., Hants, and cousin and heir of Sir Richard de Norton, Knt., and by her (who *m.* 2ndly, Edmund de Lenham, of Slinfold, Sussex) was father of

WILLIAM DE WESTON, of Sende, West Clandon, and Paperworth, *m.* Agnes, dau. and heir of Elie de Climsfield, of Slinfold, Sussex, by Agnes his wife, heir of John Dunstavell, and had two sons, WILLIAM, his heir; and Robert, Lord of Clapham, Surrey. The elder son and heir,

WILLIAM WESTON, High Sheriff of Surrey and Sussex, *m.* Joan, only dau. and heir of John Leghe, of Cateshull, and Ertingdon, Surrey, and had by her a son,

WILLIAM WESTON, Esq. of West Clandon, who received Horsham and other lands as gifts from his father. He was High Sheriff for Surrey and Sussex 5 HENRY V., and *m.* Maud, dau. and co-heiress of Thomas Harbeger, of Sutton, near Petworth, Sussex, by Margery his wife, dau. and co-heiress of John Sutton, and was father of

WILLIAM WESTON, Esq. of Oakham and Sende, Surrey, Escheator of the King for Surrey and Sussex, 26 HENRY VI., 1448, *m.* Margaret, dau. and co-heiress of Edmund Richking, of Iver and Langley Marish, Bucks, and was father of

JOHN WESTON, Esq. of Ockham and Sende, who had Horsham, Warnham, Heckinfield, and Sutton, Sussex, 4 EDWARD IV. He *m.* Margaret, dau. of John Mitford, and sister and heir of John Mitford, of Molesden, Northumberland, and *d.* 14 June, 1483, having had two sons, JOHN, his heir; and Thomas, of Chipsted, Kent. The elder son and heir,

JOHN WESTON, Esq. of Ockham and Sende, *m.* Alice, dau. of William Edsawe, of Petworth, and was father of

JOHN WESTON, Esq. of Ockham, Sende, Horsham, and Warnham, *m.* 1st, Joan, dau. of Thomas Only, by Clemence his wife, of Stamerham, Sussex, and by her had three sons. He *m.* 2ndly, Juliana, dau. of Oliver Sandes, of Shere, Surrey, and by her had three sons. The son of the 2nd marriage,

JOHN WESTON, Esq. of Ockham and Sende, *m.* Juliana, dau. and heir of John Freeland, of Ockham, Surrey, and had issue, JOHN, his heir; Edward of Chertsey; and three daus. The elder son and heir,

JOHN WESTON, Esq., *m.* May, dau. of John Vaulx, of Lambeth, and had issue, besides daus., two sons, HENRY, his heir; and EDWARD, successor to his brother. The former,

HENRY WESTON, of Ockham and Sende, built the mansion, Ockham House, now standing. He *m.* Sarah, dau. of Lawrence Stoughton, Knt. of Stoughton Stoke, Surrey, and dying *s. p.* 1638, was *s.* by his brother,

REV. EDWARD WESTON, Lord of the Manor, and Rector of Speldhurst, Kent, *m.* Elizabeth, relict of Lord Elliot, and dau. of John Tylden, of Milstead, Kent (and by her (who *d.* 1646) left a son and successor,

HENRY WESTON, Esq., High Sheriff for Surrey and Sussex 1661, *m.* 1639, Katherine, dau. of Sir William Ford, of Harting, Sussex, and his wife, sister of Henry and John Ireton, Deputy of Ireland, and *d.* 1666, having had (with numerous other children) JOHN, his heir; Katherine, *m.* Sir Richard Heath, Knt., Baron of the Exchequer, and Judge of the Common Pleas; and Anne, *m.* Sir Thomas Vernon, Knt., M.P. for the city of London. The eldest son and heir,

JOHN WESTON, Esq., M.P. for Surrey, High Sheriff 1687, and subsequently Receiver-Gen. for the co., sold Ockham to Sir Peter King, afterwards Lord Chancellor. He *m.* Frances, dau. and co-heiress of H. Hall, Esq. of Gretford, co. Lincoln, and *d.* 1712, having had numerous issue, of which the eldest son,

HENRY WESTON, Esq. of Chertsey and West Horsley, derived property in Chertsey from Sir W. Perkins, Knt., 1744, and from W. Nicholas, the estate of West Horsley, 1749. He *m.* Anne Copperthwaite, an heiress, and *d.* 1759, leaving (besides a dau., Anne, *m.* Horace St. Paul, Esq. of Ewart Park, Northumberland, Col. in the Austrian service, and Count of the Holy Roman Empire) a son and heir,

HENRY PERKINS WESTON, Esq. of West Horsley, *m.* 1st, Marianne, dau. of Sebastian Bergier de Rovereaz, of Lausanne, Switzerland, and by her (who *d.* 11 March, 1789) had issue,

FERDINAND FULLERTON, his heir.
CHARLES HENRY SAMUEL, successor to his brother.
Frederick Alexander, Lieut.-Col. H.E.I.C.S., *d.* 1837.
Mary Augusta, *m.* Charles Sigismund Cerjat, Lieut.-Col. of the Royals, or 1st Dragoons, of Lausanne and Moudon, Switzerland, and *d.* 1828.

Mr. Weston *m.* 2ndly, 2 April, 1790, Jeanne Marie, dau. of Joseph Samuel Bergier du Mont, of Lausanne, and by her (who *d.* 1804) had issue,

JOHN SAMUEL HENRY, of West Horsley.
William Frances, settled in New South Wales, *m.* Elizabeth Crouch, and *d.* 1826, having had issue, William Henry, *d.* 1837; Augusta, *m.* Richard Brook, Esq. of New South Wales; Mary Anne, *d.* 1838; and Elizabeth.
George Horace, *d.* 1826.
George Edward Nicholas, settled in New South Wales, *m.* Blanche, dau. of Lieut.-Col. George Johnston, 102nd regt., and has issue,
Edward Henry, *b.* 30 Aug. 1833. Frederick, *b.* 1836.
Julia Maria. Blanche Eliza. Isabella.
John Finch, *b.* 1799; *d.* 1815.
Augustine Charles, *d.* 1811.

Mr. Weston *d.* 4 March, 1826, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

FERDINAND FULLERTON WESTON, Esq. of West Horsley, *m.* Harriet Eliza, dau. of William Babington, Esq. of Oporto, and had one dau., Anne Henrietta. He *d.* June, 1835, and was *s.* by his brother,

REV. CHARLES HENRY SAMUEL WESTON, M.A., of West Horsley Place, *b.* 1780; *d. s. p.* 20 April, 1849, and was *s.* by his brother,

JOHN SAMUEL HENRY WESTON, Esq. of West Horsley, C.B., Lieut.-Col. 31st Bengal Native Infantry, which regiment he commanded at the storming and capture of Khelat, 1839. He *m.* 1st, Sarah, dau. of Major-Gen. M'Gregor, and by her (who *d.* 1826) had a son, HENRY, his heir; and a dau., Mary Isabella Adams, *d.* 1840; he *m.* 2ndly, Margaret, dau. of Rev. Patrick Nicolson, Minister of Thurso, Caithness, N.B., and by her (who *d.* 1838) had one son, Malcolm Charles, *b.* Aug. 1832, *d.* 1856; and three daus., Augusta Cerjat, *m.* 1852, the late Lieut. Frederick Jeune, 25th Bengal Native Infantry; Jessie, *d.* an infant; and Henrietta Jane. Col. Weston *m.* 3rdly, April, 1840, Jessie Macdonald, dau. of George Playfair, M.D., of the Medical Establishment, Bengal, and by her also had issue, George Edward, Frederick Lyon, Edward Evatt, and John Samuel Henry. Col. Weston *d.* 8 Oct. 1850, and was *s.* by his son,

HENRY WESTON, Esq. of West Horsley Place, *b.* 5 Sept. 1825; *m.* 14 Nov. 1850, Frances Harriet, dau. of Augustus Hubbard La Fargue, Esq. of Husband Bosworth, co. Leicester, and had issue,

HENRY MACGREGOR, now of West Horsley.
Charles Edward, *b.* 8 June, 1855.
Walter John, *b.* 28 June, 1856.
Frances Henrietta.

He *d.* 6 April, 1863.

Arms—Sa., a chevron or, between three leopards' heads erased arg. crowned of the second, langued gu. *Crest*—A wolf passant arg. ducally gorged or. *Motto*—Gloria sat Deus unus *Seat*—West Horsley Place, near Ripley, Surrey.

WESTROPP OF ATTYFLIN.

MASSY-WESTROPP, JOHN THOMAS, Esq. of Atyflin Park, co. Limerick, and Clonmoney, co. Clare, J.P. for Limerick, Major 10th Lancashire Rifle Volunteers, and Capt. 1st Royal Lancashire Militia, *b.* 8 March, 1837; *m.* 1859, Margaret, youngest dau. of the late Thomas Robert Wilson ffrance, Esq. of Rawcliffe Hall, co. Lancaster, and has issue,

JOHN THOMAS, *b.* 1860.

He assumed the prefix surname of MASSY 1875.

Lineage.—The first of the Westropp family who settled in Ireland was

MOUNTIFORD WESTROPP, Esq., appointed Comptroller of Customs at Limerick 1660. He was most probably the son of Ralph Westropp, Esq., and nephew to Ellen, dau. of William Westropp, Esq. of Cornborough, co. York, and wife of Sir Francis Osbaldiston, Bart. of Hunmanby, Attorney-General to CHARLES I. in Ireland. He made several purchases of lands in co. Clare, and was of Kilkerin, Bunratty, when in 1674 he served the office of High Sheriff. He *m.* Frances, 3rd dau. of Thomas Taylor, Esq. of Ballynort, co. Limerick, and Burton, co. Cork, by Gertrude his wife, 4th dau. and co-heiress of Sir Francis Berkeley, Knt. of Askeyton, co. Limerick, by Jane his wife, dau. of Adam Loftus, Archbishop of Dublin and Lord Chancellor of Ireland. His will was dated 14 Aug. 1698, and proved at Dublin 15 Oct. same year. He *d.* 1698, and left issue,

I. JOHN, of Cahirduggan, co. Cork, *m.* and had issue an only child, *m.* (as his 1st wife) Charles Atkins, Esq. of Curragkerry West (now Fountainville), co. Cork, Sheriff of Limerick in 1694, and *d. s. p.* Mr. Westropp was *s.* at Cahirduggan by his brother Ralph.

II. MOUNTIFORD, of whom hereafter.

III. Ralph, of Cahirduggan, co. Cork, to which he *s.* by the will of his father, on the decease of his eldest brother, John, without surviving issue. He *m.* Jane, dau. of Randle Roberts, Esq. of Britfieldstown, co. Cork, and had issue, with three daus. (Martha, *m.* Randle Roberts, Esq. of Britfieldstown; Hannah, *m.* Rev. Cecil Westropp; and Anne, *m.* John Watkins, Esq.) five sons,

1 JOHN, of Lismehane (Maryfort), co. Clare, High Sheriff co. Limerick 1744; *m.* 1728, Jane, eldest dau. of Thomas Roberts, Esq. of Britfieldstown; and *d.* 1780, leaving issue,

RALPH, of Lismehane, of whom hereafter, as successor to Attyflin, at the death of his cousin, John, 1781.
William. John. George.
Hannah, *m.* Harrison Ross Lewin, Esq.
Anne, *m.* Edmond Morony, Esq. of Milltown Malbay, co. Clare.

2 Robert, of Fort Anne, *m.* his cousin, Elizabeth, dau. of Poole Hickman, Esq. of Kilmore, and was ancestor of the WESTROPPS *of Fort Anne*, co. Clare.

3 Randle, of Cork, Mayor 1743; *m.* Peniel, 2nd dau. of Lionel Becher, Esq. of Sherkin, and was ancestor of the WESTROPPS *of the City of Cork.*

4 Mountiford, *d. unm.*

5 Ralph, M.D., *m.* 1745, Mary, 3rd dau. of Michael Bustead, Esq. of Meadestown, co. Cork, and was ancestor of the WESTROPPS *of co. Cork.*

IV. Thomas, of Ballysteen, co. Limerick, and also of Mellon, which he purchased 1703, High Sheriff co. Clare 1698; ancestor of the families of *Ballysteen* and *Mellon.*

v. Robert, of Bunratty, co. Clare, ancestor of several families in cos. Clare and Limerick.
i. Elizabeth, *m.* 1st, her first-cousin, Thomas Spaight, Esq. of Burren, co. Clare; and 2ndly, Arthur Ward, Esq. of Lodge.
ii. Frances.
iii. Susannah, *m.* Henry White, Esq. of co. Limerick, and had issue.

Mountiford Westropp, Esq. *d.* 1698, and was *s.* by his 2nd (but eldest surviving) son,

Mountiford Westropp, Esq. of Kilkerrin. He purchased from the Commissioners at Chichester House, 14 June, 1703, the lands of Attyflin, co. Limerick. He *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of John Bury, Esq. of Shannongrove (ancestor of the Earls of Charleville), by Jane his wife, sister of William Palliser, Esq., and had issue,

John, his heir, of whom hereafter.
Elizabeth.
Mary, *m.* 1715, Poole Hickman, Esq. of Kilmore, co. Clare.
Frances, *m.* — Lavitt, Esq. of Cork.
Jane, *m.* Thomas Browne, Esq. of Newgrove, co. Clare.
Gertrude, *m.* Luke Hickman, Esq. of co. Clare.
Anne, *m.* 1st, Richard Bury, Esq. of Mount Pleasant, co. Clare; and 2ndly, William Spaight, Esq. of Six Mile Bridge.
Susannah, *m.* 21 Sept. 1738, John Longfield, of Longueville, co. Cork.

The only son,

John Westropp, Esq. of Attyflin, High Sheriff co. Limerick 1745, *m.* his first-cousin, Mary, dau. of Berkeley Taylor, Esq. of Askeaton, co. Limerick, and *d. s. p.* 1781. He devised Attyflin to his cousin,

Ralph Westropp, Esq. of Lismehane, afterwards of Attyflin, *m.* 1761, Mary, 2nd dau. and co-heir of William Johnson, Esq. of Lizard, co. Limerick, and Ballyhegan, co. Cork, by Amy his wife, 2nd dau. of Col. Hugh Massy, of Duntryleague, sister of Hugh and Eyre, the 1st Lords Massy and Clarina, and niece of George Evans, 1st Lord Carberry, and dying 1806, had issue,

i. John, of Attyflin, his heir.
ii. William, *m.* a dau. of Darby O'Grady, Esq., and had issue.
iii. Ralph, *m.* 1795, Harriet Vereker, sister of Charles 2nd Viscount Gort, and had issue,

1 Ralph, his heir, of Coolreagh, J.P., *b.* 8 Nov. 1800.
2 John, *m.* Miss Abby Gabbett, of Corbally, and had issue, Ralph, John, Harriet, Mary, Anne, Abby.
1 Julia, *m.* 1st, Capt. Ormsby; and 2ndly, Rev. J. B. M'Cree. 2 Mary, *m.* Col. Stamer, of Carnelly.
3 Henrietta, *m.* Ralph Evans, Esq. of Carker.

Mr. Westropp *d.* March, 1838.

iv. George, Lieut. 5th foot, *d. s. p.*
v. Thomas, of Ross House, co. Clare, *m.* Anne, dau. of John Rose, Esq., and widow of John Keating, Esq., and had issue, Thomas, who *d. unm.* 1838, aged 20.
i. Jane, *m.* 1st, William Stamer, Esq. of Cahirnelly, co. Clare, and had issue; and 2ndly, 1789, Charles Vereker, 2nd 2nd Viscount Gort.
ii. Eliza, *m.* 10 March, 1793, Arthur Brereton, Esq. of Ballyadams. iii. Emma, *m.* Edward Jameson, Esq.
iv. Anne, *m.* Nov. 1790, Nicholas Green Evans, Esq. of Carker.

Ralph Westropp was *s.* by his son,

John Westropp, Esq. of Attyflin, High Sheriff 1798, *b.* 1762; *m.* 1799, his cousin, Anna, dau. of Major James Ness, of Osgodvie, co. York, and by her (who *m.* 2ndly, Peter Warburton Jackson, Esq.) had issue,

John, his heir.
George, *m.* 1st, Thomasina Julia, youngest dau. of Ralph Evans, Esq. of Carker, co. Cork, by whom he has issue, a son, John, and five daus., and 2ndly, his cousin, Miss Westropp.
Mary, *m.* Sir Hugh Massey, Bart. of Doonas.
Charlotte, *m.* 1st, Henry Westby Brady, Esq., and had issue, four sons and three daus.; and 2ndly, Count Danileski, and has one son, deceased.
Jane, *m.* Capt. Peacocke, 36th foot.
Georgina, *m.* 1st, Lieut. Greene; and 2ndly, Henry F. Chapman, Esq., M.D.
Julia, *m.* Richard Wilme, Esq., M.P., and has issue.
Cecilia, *m.* William Jackson, Esq. of Dublin, and had issue.

Mr. Westropp *d.* 1839, and was *s.* by his son,

John Westropp, Esq. of Attyflin, J.P., *b.* 20 Feb. 1814; *m.* 1st, 17 May. 1836, Georgina Wilhelmina, dau. and co-heiress of Col. Stamer, of Carnelly, co. Clare, and had issue,

John Thomas, now of Attyflin.
George William, 11th regt., *b.* 17 Jan. 1839.
Ralph Hugh, *b.* 26 Aug. 1844.
Hugh Massy, *b.* 23 May, 1847; *m.* 3 March, 1869, Helena, youngest dau. of Rev. Thomas Westropp, Prebendary of Ardcanny.
Mary Johnston, *m.* 24 March, 1859, John O'Callaghan, Esq. of Maryfort, co. Clare.
Elizabeth Anna. Alice Julia.

He *m.* 2ndly, 30 July, 1856, Charlotte Louisa, eldest dau. of the late Lieut.-Gen. Sir Thomas Whitehead, K.C.B., of Uplands Hall, co. Lancaster, and had by her,

Thomas Johnston, *b.* 16 Aug. 1860.
Louisa, *d.* 20 Nov. 1858.

He *d.* 2 March, 1866.

Arms—Az., a lion rampant arg. *Crest*—An eagle's head gu. issuing from a ducal coronet or. *Motto*—Je me tourne verts l'Occident.
Seats—Attyflin Park, Patrick's Well, co. Limerick.

WESTROPP OF MELLON.

Westropp, Dawson, Esq. of Mellon, co. Limerick, J.P., *b.* 26 Feb. 1823; *m.* 12 Nov. 1861, Frances Dorothea, eldest dau. of the late Col. John Vandeleur, 10th Hussars, and grand-dau. of the Right Hon. J. O. Vandeleur, and Lady Frances his wife, and has issue,

i. Mountiford, *b.* 20 July, 1864.
i. Alice Jane. ii. Frances Susan.
iii. Emily Caroline. ii. Rosetta Anna.
v. Agnes Dorothea.

Lineage.—(*See preceding Memoir.*) Thomas Westropp, Esq. of Mellon, co. Limerick (4th son of Mountiford Westropp, Esq. by Frances Taylor his wife), *m.* his first cousin, Elizabeth, dau. (it is stated) of Francis Palmes, Esq. of Corgrig, co. Limerick, and had issue,

i. Thomas, ancestor of Westropp *of Ballysteen.*
ii. Mountiford, of whom presently.
iii. Robert, *d. unm.*
iv. Cecil, M.A. of Ballydoole, Incumbent of Ardcanny, *m.* his cousin, Hannah, 2nd dau. of Ralph Westropp, Esq. of Cahirdowgan; and *d.* 1788, leaving an only son,

1 Thomas Westropp, Esq. of Curraghbridge, *m.* Aug. 1771, Frances, 2nd dau. of William Minchin, Esq. of Greenhills, co. Tipperary, and had, with four daus., Thomas and Ralph, Lieut. R.N., who *d. unm.* The elder son,

Rev. Thomas Westropp, Rector of Doonass, co. Clare, *m.* Elizabeth, 2nd dau. of George Stackpoole, Esq. of Cragbrien Castle, co. Clare, and *d.* 1843, aged 71, leaving issue,

Thomas, A.M., Rector of Ardcanny, and Prebendary of Limerick; *m.* 1st, 1825, Maria Fredericka, dau. of William Minchin, Esq. of Greenhills, by whom he had one son, Thomas (deceased); and 2ndly, Helena, 3rd dau. of Daniel Gabbett, Esq. of Strand House, by whom he has issue, Daniel Gabbett; Cecil George; Alicia; Eliza; and Helena, *m.* 1869, Hugh Massy Westropp, Esq.
George, *m.* and has issue.
William, M.D. of Limerick.
Jane, *m.* Rev. James Bennett.

v. Palmes, Mayor of Cork, 1757, *m.* Susannah, dau. of John Ross Lewin, Esq. of Fort Fergus, co. Clare, and was ancestor of the Westropps *of Richmond Ville*, o Gen. John Westropp, and of the Westropp-Morgans *o Bridestown.*

Mr. Westropp *d.* 1743-44. His 2nd son,

Mountiford Westropp, Esq. of Mellon, *m.* 1744, Martha dau. of Thomas Roberts, Esq. of Britfieldstown, co. Cork, an had issue,

John, his heir.
Thomas (Rev.), of Ballymolane, *d. unm.*
Jane, *m.* Edward Galwey, Esq. of Lota, co. Cork, who *d* 1812, leaving issue.
Elizabeth, *m.* Rev. Mr. Collis, Chanter of the Cathedral c Limerick, and had issue.

The eldest son,

John Westropp, Esq. of Mellon, and of Rockfield, *m* Susannah, dau. of Thomas Lewin, Esq. of Cloghans, co. May grand-dau, of John Ross Lewin, Esq. of Fort Fergus, c Clare, and *d.* 1781, having had, with two daus., Barbara, *m* Howell Powell Clough, Esq., 20th regt.; and Susanna, *m* Charles Dunbar Whitehead Massey, Esq., son of Sir H. I Massey, Bart., and had a dau., Susanna, *m.* 9 March, 184 Samuel H. Bindon, Esq., County Court Judge of Gippslan Victoria, Australia, and has one son, Henry Howard Masse Bindon,

Mountiford Westropp, Esq. of Mellon, who *m.* 1813, Jan dau. of Charles Dawson, Esq. of Charlesfort, co. Wexford, a had,

John, *d. unm.* 1850. Charles Richard, *d. unm.* 1845.
DAWSON, now of Mellon.
Walter Montiford Westropp Dawson, Esq. of Charlesfort, co. Wexford (*see* WESTROPP DAWSON *of Charlesfort*).
Anna, *m.* Major Richard Low, who *d.* 1868, leaving issue. She is deceased.
Susan, *m.* 1843, William Bolton, Esq. of The Island, co. Wexford, J.P., High Sheriff, 1856, and has issue.
Jane, *m.* 1855, Major George Gavin, M.P. of Kilpeacon House, co. Limerick, late 16th Lancers, and has issue.

Mr. Westropp *d.* 1843, his widow 1859.

Arms, &c.—*See* WESTROPP of *Attyflin*.
Seat—Mellon, Kildimo, co. Limerick.

WESTROPP-DAWSON OF CHARLESFORT.

WESTROPP-DAWSON, WALTER MONTIFORD, Esq. of Charlesfort, co. Wexford, late Capt. 19th regt., J.P. and D.L. for co. Wexford, *b.* 26 Sept. 1826; *m.* 22 Feb. 1859, Laura Felicia Susan, youngest dau. of Sir William Clay, 1st bart., and has issue,

I. FRANCIS WALTER, *b.* 9 Dec. 1859.
II. Arthur Temple, *b.* 4 Sept. 1865.
III. Horace Montiford, *b.* 24 April, 1877.
I. Laura Jane, *b.* 26 March, 1862.
II. Marian Elizabeth, *b.* 20 April, 1869.

He assumed the surname of DAWSON, by royal license, in addition to the name of WESTROPP, in 1859, on succeeding to the Charlesfort estate, co. Wexford, which was left to him by his uncle, the late Walter Dawson, Esq.

For LINEAGE, *see* WESTROPP *of Mellon*.

Arms—Quarterly: 1st and 4th, az., on a bend between two estoiles or, three daws sa., for DAWSON; 2nd, and 3rd, sa., a lion rampant arg. ducally crowned or, in the dexter chief point an annulet of the last, for WESTROPP. *Crest*—1st, On clouds ppr. an estoile as in the arms, an escroll above with the motto, Toujours propice, for DAWSON; 2nd, An eagle's head couped erm., chargad with an annulet gu., for WESTROPP. *Motto*—Tourne vers l'occident.
Seat—Charlesfort, Ferns, co. Wexford.

WETHERED OF REMNANTZ AND SEYMOUR COURT.

WETHERED, THOMAS OWEN, Esq. of Remnantz and Seymour Court, Bucks, J.P., M.P. for Marlow, *b.* 26 Nov. 1832; *m.* 9 Sept. 1856, Edith Grace, dau. of Rev. Hart Ethelston, Rector of St. Mark's, Cheetham Hill, near Manchester, and has issue,

I. Edith Ethelston. II. Constance Anne Ellen.
III. Laura Sophia.

Lineage.—The Wethereds of Great Berkhamstead, co. Hertford, were for many years resident at Ashlyns in that parish. The first mention of them occurs in an Inquisition, taken 1431, where JOHN WETHERHERDE appears as one of the tenants of the manor of Maudelyn. The representative of the Ashlyn's line *temp.* CHARLES II., FRANCIS WETHERED, Esq. of Ashlyns, Comptroller of His Majesty's Works, and Farmer of the Excise of co. York, *m.* Judith, dau. of Dr. Castell; and *d.* June, 1668, leaving three surviving sons, I. Francis, *d. s. p.* Jan. 1674; II. George, *d. s. p.* Aug. 1671; III. John, *d. s. p.* Dec. 1698; and four daus., of whom, ELIZABETH WETHERED, of Ashlyns, "the last of the Berkhamstead family," *m.* John Cradock, of Christ's Church, London; and *d.* 18 Oct. 1703, having directed by her will, dated 10 July that year, that Ashlyns should be sold. Probably the Wethereds, of Little Missenden, of whom we are about to treat, were descended from the Ashlyns line. Their first recorded ancestor,

FRANCIS WETHERED, Esq. of Little Missenden, co. Buckingham, who had by Elizabeth his wife, who was buried at that place, 22 Dec. 1635, I. Francis, *m.* 22 Nov. 1619, Elizabeth Harding; II. EDWARD, of whom hereafter; III. Isabel, or Esbell, bapt. 1 April, 1599. He was buried at the same place as his wife, 21 March, 1638. The 2nd son,

EDWARD WETHERED, Esq. of Little Missenden, bapt. 15 Sept. 1588, *d.* Aug. 1638, leaving by Mary his wife, who was executrix of her husband's will, proved Sept. 1638, two sons, William, of Great Missenden, whose will, dated 6 Jan. 1709, was proved 2 Sept. 1710; and

JOHN WETHERED, Esq. of Little Missenden, who had by Mary his wife (who survived him, and was buried at Little Missenden, 25 Sept. 1725), four sons and as many daus. I. John, bapt. 7 Dec. 1665; II. William, bapt. 6 Jan. 1667; III. EDWARD, of whom hereafter; IV. Francis, bapt. 26 Dec, 1681; I. Martha, Mrs. Beaman; II. Mary, *b.* 1664; III. Sarah, *b.* 1684; IV. Elizabeth, Mrs. Treacher, bapt. 2 Feb. 1678. He *d.* intestate Sept. 1707. His 3rd son,

EDWARD WETHERED, Esq. of Penn, co. Buckingham, bapt. 6 Dec. 1671; *m.* Susanna, dau. of Samuel Eldridge, of Amersham, by whom (who *d.* 1748, aged 73) he had three sons and as many daus., I. Edward, *b.* 8 March, 1712; *d.* of the small-pox, 26 Nov. 1749, leaving issue; II. GEORGE, of whom hereafter; III. William, *b.* 1706, *d.* 1749; I. Susannah, *m.* George Shrimpton; II. Sarah, and III. Hannah, both *d.* of the small-pox 1749. He *d.* 1749, at Penn, where there is a monument and inscription to his memory. His 2nd son,

GEORGE WETHERED, Esq. of Penn, bapt. 13 March, 1714; *m.* 1st, 27 Oct. 1744, Elizabeth Gibbons, of Great Marlow, by whom (who *d.* 18 Dec. 1753), he had two sons,

I. George, *b.* March, 1746; *d.* March, 1820, leaving two sons, Charles, and George; and a dau., Anne.
II. James, *b.* 30 April, 1748; *d. unm.*

He *m.* 2ndly, 12 May, 1757, Anne, dau. of Thomas Reynolds, Esq., co. Oxford, by whom (who *d.* 25 Aug. 1794, aged 75) he had another son and a dau.,

III. THOMAS, of whom presently.
I. Anne, *b.* 15 July, 1758; *m.* 22 Oct. 1782, W. Hickman, Esq.; and *d.* 21 Jan. 1809. He *d.* 24 Dec. 1850.

Mr. Wethered *d.* 21 June, 1783. His 3rd son,

THOMAS WETHERED, Esq. of Remnantz, near Great Marlow, *b.* 16 Aug. 1761; *m.* 31 July, 1788, Sarah, dau. and co-heir of Samuel Badger, Esq. of Fritwell and Weston, co. Oxford, by whom (who was *b.* 13 Dec. 1767, and *d.* 8 June, 1856) he had issue,

I. Thomas, *b.* 28 April, 1789; *d. v. p.* 9 July, 1815.
II. OWEN, his heir.
III. Edward, an Officer in 3rd Dragoon Guards, *b.* 1801; *d.* 1832.
IV. Florence James (Rev.), Vicar of Hurley, Diocese of Oxford, Fell. King's Coll. Camb., *b.* 21 July, 1807; *m.* 23 May, 1839, Esther Ellen, dau. of Rev. Giles Haworth Peel, of Ince, co. Chester; and *d.* 19 Dec. 1867, leaving a son,

Florence Thomas (Rev.), M.A., Oxford, Vicar of Hurley, *b.* 12 Feb. 1840; *m.* 1st, 27 Feb. 1862, Grace Emma, dau. of Hon. and Rev. Samuel Best, Rector of Abbott's Anne, Diocese of Winchester, and granddau. of William, 1st Lord Wynford, by whom (who *d.* 10 Oct. 1864) he had a son and a dau.,

1 Edmund Peel, *b.* 7 Jan. 1863.
1 Marion Grace, *b.* 1 April, 1864.

He *m.* 2ndly, 4 Dec. 1867, Mary Josephine, dau. of Joseph Bonsor, Esq. of Belgrave Square, London, by whom he has further issue,

2 Arthur James, *b.* 11 May, 1869.
3 Harold Francis, *b.* 20 Oct. 1870.
4 Joseph Robert, *b.* 26 Nov. 1873.
5 Ernest, *b.* 26 June, 1875.
6 Herbert Lawrence, *b.* 10 Nov. 1877.
2 Alice Lilian, *b.* 30 June, 1872.
3 Dora Mary, *b.* 27 Sept. 1876.

V. Lawrence William, J.P. co. Buckingham, *b.* 23 Dec. 1810; *m.* 10 Jan. 1867, Katherine Anne, dau. of Major Hurt, of Wirksworth, co. Derby, and widow of Edmund Yates Peel, Esq., and has a dau.,

Katherine Mary, *b.* 1870.

I. Sarah, *b.* 22 Sept. 1790; *m.* 13 April, 1823, Rev. Godfrey Faussett, D.D., Canon of Christ's Church, Oxford; and *d.* 21 Nov. 1875, leaving issue.
II. Martha, *b.* 1793; *d. unm.* 1867.
III. Elizabeth Ellen, *b.* 13 Oct. 1796; *m.* 13 Oct. 1818, Florence Thomas Young, Esq. of Binfield Park, co. Berks; and *d. s. p.* 28 Dec. 1876.
IV. Anne, *b.* 1799; *m.* 21 Oct. 1851, Frederick Allen, Esq., Cheltenham.
V. Georgiana, *b.* 1806; *m.* 6 Jan. 1835, J. Aldridge, Esq. of Inholmes, near Hungerford; and *d.* 1874, leaving issue.

Mr. Wethered *d.* 7 Sept. 1849, and was *s.* by his eldest surviving son,

OWEN WETHERED, Esq. of Remnantz, J.P., *b.* 25 May, 1798; *m.* 25 May, 1830, Anne, dau. of Rev. Giles Haworth Peel, of Ince, co. Chester, and had issue,

I. THOMAS OWEN, now of Remnantz and Seymour Court.
II. Owen Peel, Lieut.-Col. Buckingham Rifle Volunteers, M.A. Oxford, *b.* 6 May, 1837; *m.* 28 Jan. 1863, Frances Alice, dau. of G. T. Ellison, Esq. of Seymour Street, Portman Square, London, and has issue,

1 Francis Owen, *b.* 13 Dec. 1864.
2 Owen Henry, *b.* 19 Dec. 1867.
3 Walter Perceval, *b.* 6 May, 1869.
4 Thomas Arthur, *b.* 20 Feb. 1872.

1 Alice Mary, *b.* 1866. 2 Evelyn Annie, *b.* 1873.
3 Cisely Edith, *b.* 26 Nov. 1877.

III. Edward Florence, *b.* 1842; *d.* 1868.
IV. Haworth Peel, *b.* 1843; *d.* 1868.
V. Robert Peel, *b.* 7 Jan. 1845; *m.* 25 Aug. 1870, Edith, dau. of Lieut.-Col. Robert Vansittart, of Chuffs, Maidenhead; and *d.* 2 Nov. 1873, leaving one dau., Katherine, *d.* Dec. 1873, at Heyères, France.
I. Anna Maria, *b.* 2 Nov. 1831; *m.* 27 July, 1852, Rev. Francis William Peel, M.A., Rector of Burghwallis, and Vicar of Skelbroke, co. York; and *d.* 19 March, 1869.
II. Sarah Elizabeth, *b.* 23 April, 1834; *m.* 26 Jan. 1860, Lieut.-Col. W. Godfrey Faussett, 44th regt.
III. Sophia, *b.* 1838; *m.* 1861, Lieut.-Col. Perceval Fenwick, 69th regt.
IV. Georgina, *b.* 1840; *m.* 1866, Rev. Charles Mackworth Drake, Vicar of Veryan.
V. Ellen Anne, *b.* 1846; *m.* 1 July, 1869, Rev. Robert Godfrey Faussett, Vicar of Cassington, Oxon.
VI. Emma Mary, *b.* 1848; *m.* 7 May, 1874, Rev. Rober Trefusis, Vicar of Chittlehampton, North Devon.
VII. Mary Louisa, *b.* 1850; *d. unm.* 26 Jan. 1876.

Arms—Quarterly: 1st and 4th, gu., on a chevron between three flesh pots or, three mullets of the field; 2nd and 3rd, erm., on a bend gu. three eagles displayed or. *Crest*—A goat's head erased per bend embattled or and gu. *Motto*—Virtute et labore.

Seat—Seymour Court, Great Marlow, Bucks.

WETHERELL OF PASHLEY.

WETHERELL, NATHAN, Esq. of Pashley House, Sussex, M.A. of Trin. Coll. Cambridge, *b.* 24 Dec. 1808; *m.* 28 Sept. 1838, Susan, dau. of Thomas Gould, Esq. of Northaw Place, co. Hertford, and has issue,

I. Susan Margaret, *m.* 31 March, 1862, George John (who *d. s. p.* 17 March, 1870), eldest son of George Darby, Esq., M.P. of Markley, Sussex (*see that Family*).
II. Ellen Lydia Ricarda, *m.* 29 June, 1865, Capt. Edward Ommaney Hollist, Royal Artillery, eldest son of Hasler Hollist, Esq., J.P. and D.L., of Lodsworth House, Sussex, by his wife Francis Georgiana, dau. of Sir Francis Molyneux Ommaney, and has issue.
III. Harriet Elizabeth.

Mr. Wetherell, who is a Magistrate for Sussex, was called to the Bar at the Inner Temple in 1834.

Lineage.—This family was long settled in the co. of Durham and the North Riding of Yorkshire.

GILES WETHERELL, Mayor of Stockton, co. Durham, 1637 (son of Rowland Wetherell, Mayor of Stockton 1619 and 1620, and grandson of Giles Wetherell, of Stockton, who *d.* 1604), *m.* Anne, dau. of Henry Marwood, Esq. and sister of Sir George Marwood, Bart. of Little Busby, co. York, and had issue. Of the same family was

THE REV. MARMADUKE WETHERELL, Rector of Middleton St. George, and Dinsdale, co. Durham, who was buried at the former place 26 Jan. 1689-90, and

WILLIAM WETHERELL, Gentleman, of Middleton St. George, *m.* 11 May, 1658, Alice Bishoprick, and by her (who *d.* Jan. 1705) left issue at his death, July, 1693, to survive infancy,

I. Richard, *b.* 1659; married and had issue.
II. Marmaduke, *b.* 1661; married and had issue.
III. William, *b.* 1668; married and had issue.
IV. John, of Croft, co. Durham, *b.* 1667; *m.* 28 March, 1700, Anne Crawford, and had, with numerous other issue, a younger son,

MARMADUKE, of Croft, who *d.* Nov. 1793, leaving by his wife, Isabella (with two daus., and a younger son, Marmaduke, of Hurworth, co. Durham, who *m.* Christiana, dau. of John Seymour, Esq. of Newsham, co. Durham, and *d. s. p.* 11 Aug. 1845), an elder son,

THOMAS, of Croft, *m.* 1786, Mary, dau. of John Seymour, Esq. of Newsham, and by her (who *d.* 15 Feb. 1838) left, with other issue, at his death, 12 April, 1822, a son,

THOMAS, of Lincoln, a Director of the North Eastern Railway; *m.* 22 Aug. 1839, Jane, dau. of John Squires Esq. of Walton, co. Lancaster, and *d.* 18 June, 1860, having had issue,

1 Charles Seymour, *b.* and *d.* 1840.
2 WILLIAM SQUIRES, *b.* 10 April, 1842; is married and has issue.
3 Thomas Denison, *b.* 1845; *d.* an infant.
4 Thomas, *b.* 1848; *d.* 1861.
5 Edward Seymour, *b.* 11 Dec. 1850.
1 Anne Victoria, *m.* 8 Jan. 1874, the Rev. Frederick Beatson Blenkin, Vicar of St. Nicholas and St. John, Lincoln.
2 Jane, *m.* 8 Feb. 1877, at the British Embassy, Paris, Field Uppleby, Esq. of Lincoln.

V. Thomas, *b.* 1668; twice married, and left issue.
VI. George, *b.* 1670; *m.* 1693, Anne Killinghall, of Middleton-St.-George.
VII. Nathan, *b.* 1671, of Swalwell, co. Durham; *m.*, but *d. s. p.* March, 1751.
VIII. Cornelius, of whom below.

The eighth and youngest son,

CORNELIUS WETHERELL, of the city of Durham, Gentleman, heir to his brother Nathan, *b.* 1679; *d.* Feb. 1758, leaving issue by his wife Margaret,

I. Henry, *b.* 1714; from whom descends the late Rev. Charles Wetherell, M.A., Rector of Byfield, co. Northampton.
II. Richard, of the city of Durham, Proctor of the Consistory Court of the Palatinate, *b.* 1717; *m.* 1st, 30 Dec. 1746, Judith (who *d.* May, 1754), dau. of Richard Chambers, Esq. of Newcastle-upon-Tyne (by his wife Eleanor, dau. and coheiress of John Beckwith, Esq. of Warden Law, co. Durham), and aunt of Sir Robert Chambers, Chief Justice of Bengal. Mr. Wetherell *m.* 2ndly, 19 Nov. 1755, Mary, widow of the Rev. Francis Lewis, and *d.* 19 Sept. 1773, leaving by his first wife two daus., his co-heiresses,

1 Eleanor, *m.* 5 Feb. 1771, John Hayes, Esq. of Durham, Proctor of the Palatinate Consistory Court, and *d.* 6 April, 1837, having had issue,

John Wetherell Hays, Esq. of South Bailey, Durham, Clerk of Assize for the co. Palatine of Durham, who *d.* 21 Nov. 1876. His only son is the Rev. John Hays, M.A. of Christ's Coll. Cambridge, Rector of Navenby, co. Lincoln.
Mary, *m.* John Griffith, Esq. of Morden and Durham.
Eleanor Judith, *m.* Emanuel John Martiny, Merchant of Hamburgh.
Margaret, *m.* James Raynes, Merchant, of Hamburgh. Her son is J. Trevelyan Raynes, Esq. of Rock Park, co. Chester.
Judith, *d. unm.* 24 Nov. 1861.
Isabella Alicia, *m.* Thomas Greenwell, Esq. of Greenwell, co. Durham, J.P. and D.L.

2 Margaret, *m.* as 1st wife, 18 April, 1771, John Robson, Esq. of Durham, and dying May, 1784, left (with other children, who *d.* young or *s. p.*) two daus., Judith, wife of John Cochrane, Esq. of Thurloe Square, London, and Margaret, wife of the Rev. Thomas Deason, Vicar of Whitworth, co. Durham, and an eldest son,

Richard Robson, Esq. of Doncaster, *m.* Mary, dau. of John Nicoll, Esq. of Elstree Hall, co. Herts, and Pocklington, co. York (by his wife, Faith, sister of Humphrey Brook Osbaldiston, Esq. of Hunmanby Hall, co. York), and by her was father of the late Rev. Richard Swan Robson, of Gateforth House, and Hunmanby Hall, co. York, J.P., who, in 1836, assumed by royal license, the name of BROOKE only, on his marriage with his cousin, Jane, dau. and heiress of Lieut.-Col. Hutchinson, by his wife Catherine, elder dau. and coheiress of the above-named Humphrey Brooke Osbaldiston, Esq. of Hunmanby, by his wife, Catherine, dau. of Sir J. Pennington, Bart., and sister of Lord Muncaster.

III. NATHAN, Dean of Hereford, of whom presently.
I. Margaret, *m.* 20 June, 1752, John Forster, Merchant, of London.
II. Alice, *m.* 14 Aug. 1759, Robert Turner, Gent. of Sunderland. Her only child, Margaret, was wife of the late Rev. George Stephenson, M.A. of Magdalen Coll. Oxon, Rector of Redmarshal, co. Durham, J.P.

The third son,

THE VERY REV. NATHAN WETHERELL, D.D., *b.* 14 June, 1726, was Dean and Prebendary of Hereford, for nearly half a century Master of University Coll. Oxford, Vice-Chancellor of that University, and a Prebendary of Westminster; he *m.* 22 April, 1765, Richarda, dau. of Alexander Croke, Esq.* of Studley Priory, Oxford, and aunt to the eminent Sir Alexander Croke, LL.D. of Studley Priory, and by her (who *d.* 13 Nov. 1812) the Dean had issue to survive infancy,

I. Nathan Croke, *b.* 1767; Barrister-at-Law, and B.C.L. of University Coll. Oxford, *d. unm.* 1840.
II. Robert (Rev.), *b.* 1768, B.C.L. of New Coll. Oxford, Prebendary of Hereford, Rector of Newton Longueville, Bucks, and Vicar of Stanford, Berks; *m.* June, 1814, Anne, eldest dau. of Henry Merewether, Esq. of Calne, co. Wilts, and sister of the very Rev. John Merewether, D.D., Dean of Hereford; *m.* but *d. s. p.* 20 Oct. 1842. His widow *d.* 28 April, 1866.

* The ancient family of Croke, *alias* Blount, of Studley, descends from most of the royal and Imperial Houses of Europe. See Sir Alexander Croke's *History of the Croke Family.*

III. Charles (Sir), D.C.L., *b.* 1770; twice Attorney-General, M.P. for Oxford, Recorder of Bristol, and Chancellor of the County Palatine of Durham; *m.* 1st, 28 Dec. 1826, his cousin, Jane Sarah Elizabeth, dau. of Sir Alexander Croke, of Studley Priory, co. Oxford, and by her (who *d.* 21 April, 1831) had an only son, Charles, *b.* and *d.* 1830.
Sir Charles Wetherell *m.* 2ndly, 27 Nov. 1838, Harriet Elizabeth, dau. of Col. Francis and the Hon. Mrs. Warneford (dau. of Viscount Ashbrooke), of Warneford Place, Wilts, but had no further issue. His widow, Lady Wetherell Warneford (who assumed her paternal surname by royal license, Sept. 1847), *d.* 8 Dec. 1864.
IV. RICHARD, of whom hereafter.
V. Henry (The Ven.), B.D. of University Coll. Oxford, Archdeacon of Hereford, Prebendary of Gloucester, Rector of Kentchurch, Rector of Thruxton, Vicar of Kingston, all co. Hereford, *b.* 1775; *m.* Harriet Maria, dau. of Edward Bolton Clive, Esq., M.P. of Whitfield, co. Hereford, by his wife the Hon. Harriet Archer, dau. and co-heiress of the last Lord Archer. Archdeacon Wetherell *d. s. p.* 23 Dec. 1857. His widow *d.* 8 Dec. 1864.
VI. James, B.C.L. of New Coll. Oxford, Prebendary of Hereford, Vicar of Lyonshall, co. Hereford, and Vicar of Upton St. Leonards, co. Gloucester, *b.* 1786; *m.* 3 Oct. 1815, Lucy (who *d.* 15 Feb. 1832), dau. of Thomas Huntingford, Esq., and niece of Dr. Huntingford, Bishop of Hereford; he *d. s. p.* 16 July, 1857.
I. Margaret, *m.* 17 Dec. 1807, the Rev. George Sheppard, D.D., and *d. s. p.*
II. Richarda, *m.* 5 Aug. 1813, Col. Love Parry Jones, 2nd foot, of Lwynn-Onn, co. Denbigh, and by him had an only child, Frances Ricarda, wife of the late Wm. Frederick Farrer, Esq. of Brayfield House, High Sheriff co. Buckingham 1857.
III. Sarah, *m.* 29 April, 1800, the Rev. Thomas Lane Freer, M.A., Rector of Handsworth, co. Stafford (son of John Freer, Esq., by Jane, dau. of Thomas Lane, Esq. of King's Bromley); but *d. s. p.*
IV. Charlotte, *m.* 20 Dec. 1804, Richard Spooner, Esq., M.P. for North Warwickshire (son of Isaac Spooner, Esq. of Elmdon Hall, co. Warwick, by Barbara, sister of Lord Calthorpe), and had issue.
V. Mary, *m.* 28 Jan. 1801, the Rev. John Clutton, D.D., Prebendary of Hereford.
VI. Elizabeth, *m.* as 1st wife, 13 Aug. 1811, the Rev. Edward Rowden, M.A., Vicar of Highworth, Wilts, and Select Preacher to the University of Oxford, and had issue.

The Dean of Hereford *d.* 29 Dec. 1807, and was buried in the chapel of University College. His fourth son,

THE REV. RICHARD WETHERELL, of Pashley House, co. Sussex, M.A. of University Coll. Oxford, Rector of Notgrove, Vicar of Westbury-on-Severn, and a Magistrate for co. Gloucester; *b.* 1773; *m.* 1st, 23 Nov. 1796, Caroline (who *d.* 23 April, 1833), only surviving child and heiress of Thomas May, Esq. of Pashley House, Sussex. Mr. Wetherell *m.* 2ndly, Sarah (who *d. s. p.* 28 Jan. 1858), dau. of J. Gray, Esq., and widow of Capt. Duff, and *d.* 22 Jan. 1858, leaving issue by his 1st wife,

I. RICHARD, of Frant, Sussex, J.P. for Sussex, and late Major Sussex Artillery Militia. *b.* 30 March, 1800; *m.* 2 Oct. 1832, Edith Lee, dau. of William Tebitt, Esq. of Park Farm, Hawkhurst, Kent, and has surviving issue,

ROBERT WILLIAM MAY, Major 16th regt., *b.* 10 Dec. 1834; *m.* 6 July, 1864, Emily Louisa, dau. of William Annand, Esq., of Halifax, Nova Scotia, and has two sons, William Edward May, *b.* 1 July, 1872; and Robert, *b.* 20 Jan. 1874.
Fanny Edith.

II. Thomas May, M.A., Vicar of Flaxley, co. Gloucester, *b.* 17 April, 1807; *m.* 4 July, 1833, Anne, dau. of Henry Winchester, Esq. of Hawkhurst, Kent; *d. s. p.* 12 April, 1873.
III. NATHAN, now of Pashley House.
IV. Charles (Rev.), M.A. of Worcester Coll. Oxford, *b.* 8 Aug. 1810; *d. unm.* 18 May, 1845. V. Henry.
VI. William (Rev.), Fellow and B.C.L. of New Coll. Oxford, Rector of Upper Heyford, co. Oxford, *b.* 21 March, 1815; *d. unm.* 23 Oct. 1864.
VII. Robert Alexander, *b.* 29 Sept. 1820; *d. unm.* 26 Feb. 1856. VIII. Edward, *b.* 1 July, 1823.
I. Mary, *m.* 25 July, 1828, Rev. John Everleigh, Vicar of Darenth, Kent. II. Elizabeth, *d. unm.* 27 Jan. 1865.
III. Caroline, *d. unm.* 13 Feb. 1827.
IV. Frances Ricarda, *m.* 27 Dec. 1843, Francis Henry Rich, Esq. of Stoke Knoll, Hants.
V. Eleanora, *m.* 27 Dec. 1843, Charles E. Hayes Newington, Esq. of Highlands, Sussex.
VI. Charlotte, *d. unm.* 20 Aug. 1834.

Arms—Arg., two lions passant guardant sa. on a chief indented of the last three covered cups or, quartering MAY, viz., gu., a fess between eight billets or. *Crest*—A demi-lion rampant sa. grasping a covered cup or. Another crest is a lion's gamb couped sa. grasping a covered cup or.
Seat—Pashley House, Hawkhurst, Kent.

WEYLAND OF WOODEATON.

WEYLAND, JOHN, Esq. of Woodeaton, co. Oxford, and Woodrising, Norfolk, J.P. and D.L., High Sheriff 1870, *b.* 3 May, 1821; *m.* 8 Aug. 1850, Lady Catherine De Burgh, dau. of the Marquess of Clanricarde, K.P., and has issue,

I. JOHN, *b.* 9 Nov. 1855.
II. Mark Ulick, *b.* 16 Aug. 1860.
I. Burga Henrietta.

Lineage.—The Weylands (whose name implies "wet land"), originally of Norfolk, to which county they subsequently returned during the last century, are stated to have been a branch of the family which, in the time of EDWARD I., held large possessions, with the manors of Wigenhalls, Oxburgh, Garboldisham, Shipden, &c., in that co., as appears from deeds cited by Bloomefield.

MARK WEYLAND, of St. Saviour's, Southwark, buried there 1 May, 1688, left by Mary his wife, a son,

MARK WEYLAND, Esq., *b.* 14 June, 1661, an eminent Merchant in London, and a Bank Director 1742. He was buried at St. George's, Botolph, 24 Aug. of the same year, leaving issue, by Anne his wife (who *d.* 26 Feb. 1744-5). The son and heir,

JOHN WEYLAND, Esq. of Woodrising, Norfolk, and Woodeaton, Oxon, bapt. 26 March, 1713-4; *m.* 1741, Ann, dau. of William Sheldon, Esq., and dying 1 Oct. 1767, was buried at Woodrising, leaving issue,

JOHN, his heir.
Letitia, *m.* 18 July, 1773, Robert Hudson, Esq. of Teddington.
Ann, *m.* — Warren, Esq., and left a dau., Ann, wife of the Rev. Henry Vernon. Susanna. Sarah.

The son and heir,

JOHN WEYLAND, Esq. of Woodrising and Woodeaton, *b.* 24 March, 1744; *m.* 31 Dec. 1772, Elizabeth Johanna, dau. and co-heir of John Nourse, Esq. of Woodeaton, by Elizabeth his wife, dau. of Paul Jodrell, Esq. of Lewknor, co. Oxford, and by her (who *d.* 8 Feb. 1822) had issue,

I. JOHN, of Woodrising, *b.* 4 Dec. 1774; *m.* 12 March, 1799, Elizabeth, dau. and heir of Whitstead Keene, Esq. of Richmond, M.P., and *d. s. p.* II. Mark, *d.* young.
III. RICHARD, of Woodeaton and Woodrising, Major in the army, served in the Peninsular war, High Sheriff and M.P. for co. Oxford, *b.* 25 March, 1780; *m.* 12 Sept. 1820, Charlotte, dau. of Charles Gordon, Esq. of Cluny, and widow of Sir John Lowther Johnstone, Bart., and *d.* Oct. 1864, having had by her (who *d.* 1 Dec. 1845),
1 JOHN, now of Woodeaton.
2 Richard Henry, *d.* 28 Feb. 1868.
1 Elizabeth Johanna, Countess of Verulam.
I. Johanna Elizabeth, *m.* 1st, 2 Sept. 1807, Henry Jodrell, Esq. of Bayfield, Norfolk; and 2ndly, 20 July, 1815, George N. Best, Esq. of the Middle Temple, who *d.* 25 March, 1845, aged 76.
II. Sophia, *m.* 1st, 30 Sept. 1798, Robert Mosse, Esq., brother of Dr. Mosse, of Oxford, by whom (who *d.* 17 June, 1801) she had a dau. and heir, Mary, *m.* 20 Aug. 1822, Viscount Chetwynd. She *m.* 2ndly, the Rev. John Ballard, and has issue by him, John, who *m.* 1842, Elizabeth, dau. of John Fane, Esq. of Wormsley.
III. Marianne, *m.* 9 June, 1815, Sir Gregory Holman Way, K.C.B., Col. of the 1st West Indian regt., who *d.* 20 Feb. 1844, *s. p.*
IV. Frances Appollonia, *d.* young.
V. Emma Catherine, *m.* 3 May, 1804, David Chambers, Esq., Capt. R.N., who *d.* 24 May, 1845, aged 73, leaving issue.
VI. Cicily Letitia, *m.* 29 Mary, 1813, Sir Edward Bowyer Smijth, Bart. of Hill Hall, and Horeham Hall, Essex, and has issue.

Mr. Meyland, who served at one time as High Sheriff of co. Oxford, *d.* 24 July, 1825, aged 81.

Arms—Erm., on a cross gu. five escallops or. *Crest*—A lion rampant.
Seats—Woodrising, Shipdham; and Woodeaton, Oxford.

WHARTON OF SKELTON CASTLE.

WHARTON, JOHN THOMAS, Esq. of Gilling Wood and Skelton Castle, co. York, M.A., J.P. and D.L., *m.* 7 Dec. 1854, Charlotte, eldest dau. of Henry Walker Yeoman, Esq. of Woodlands, co. York, by Lady Margaret Bruce Dundas his wife, dau. of Lawrence, 1st Earl of Zetland, and has issue a son and heir,

WILLIAM HENRY ANTHONY, *b.* 14 Nov. 1859, educated at Eton, and Magdalene College, Cambridge.

Lineage.—Henry Wharton, of Wharton, on the banks of the Eden, Westmorland, living 10 Henry V., descended from William de Wherton, *temp.* Richard II., *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of Sir Thomas Musgrave, Knt. of Harcla Castle, Westmorland, and had issue,

Thomas, of Wharton and Croglin, who was ancestor of the Lords Wharton, whose representative, Philip Wharton, 6th Lord, and 2nd Marquess of Wharton, was created Duke of Wharton 20 Jan. 1718. His Grace, who had been attainted for joining the Chevalier, *d.* 1731, when all his honours, save the barony of Wharton, independently of the attainder, became extinct, but, were that Act repealed, the barony would then be vested in the existing co-heir, one of whom is Charles Kemeys Kemys Tynte, Esq. of Halsewell House, Somerset.

Gilbert, of whom presently.

The 2nd son,

Gilbert Wharton, Collector of the subsidy in Westmorland, *m.* Joan, dau. and heiress of Kirkby, of Kirkby Thore, Westmorland, and had issue, John, his successor; Edward, Rector of Wharton; William; and Henry, Rector of Kirkby Thore. Gilbert Wharton dying 1436, was *s.* by his eldest son,

John Wharton, of Kirby Thore, living 1461, *m.* Isabel, dau. and co-heir of John Lancaster, of Brampton, and relict of — De Fleming, by whom he had two sons,

John, his successor.

Christopher, of Offerton, co. Durham, whose great-grandson, Christopher, of Offerton, *m.* Miss Shepperson, left an only dau. and heiress, Elizabeth Wharton, who *m.* George Myddleton, Esq. of Silksworth, lineal descendant of Sir John Myddleton, of Belsea Castle, and thus conveyed the estate of Offerton to that family. Elizabeth Myddleton was *s.* at her decease by her 2nd son, Francis Myddleton, Esq. of Offerton, who was himself *s.* by son, Richard Myddleton, Esq. of Offerton, who *m.* Catherine, only dau. and heiress of Nicholas Conyers, of Bowlby and Essington, a stanch royalist, by Jane, dau. of Sir William Lambton, who was slain at Marston Moor, and had issue, 1 Francis, who *d. s. p.*; 1 Catherine, who *m.* Cuthbert Heron, Esq., and had a son, Sir Thomas Heron, who assumed the surname of Myddleton, but dying without male issue, 1801, the estate passed to his cousin, Robert Wharton, Esq.; 2 Mary, who *m.* Robert Wharton, Esq., and her grandson was Robert Wharton Myddleton, Esq. of Old Park.

John Wharton was *s.* at his demise by his eldest son,

John Wharton, of Kirkby Thore, Counsel to Lord Clifford 21 Henry VII., *m.* Elizabeth, dau. and co-heir of Fenwick, of Wallington, Northumberland, and had a son and successor,

Gilbert Wharton, of Kirkby Thore, *m.* 1st, Catherine, dau. of John Machel, Esq. of Crackenthorpe, Westmorland, and had a son,

John, his successor, ancestor of the Whartons *of Old Park*, co. Durham, and the Whartons *of Dryburn*, in the same co.

He *m.* 2ndly, Elizabeth, dau. of Crackenthorpe, of Newbiggin, by whom he had, with other issue,

Anthony, of Rigwell Grange.

Gilbert Wharton *d.* 1551. His son by his 2nd marriage,

Anthony Wharton, Esq. of Rigwell Grange, Westmorland, *m.* Mary, dau. of John Beane, Lord Mayor of York 1568, and had issue,

Humphrey Wharton, Esq. of Gillingwood, near Richmond, co. York, *m.* Agnes, dau. of Richard Cleburne, Esq. of Cleburne, Westmorland, and *d.* 1635, having had, with other issue,

Anthony (Sir), Lieut.-Col. to Henry, Lord Percy, Deputy Governor of Oxford, *temp.* Charles I.

Thomas, of whom presently.

Philadelphia, *m.* R. Mitford, Esq. of Mitford Castle.

The 2nd son,

Thomas Wharton, Esq. of Gillingwood, *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of B. Lambert, Esq. of Carlton, co. York, and *d.* 1641, having had a son,

Humphrey Wharton, Esq. of Gillingwood, and of Kirkby Thore, *m.* Mary, dau. of Christopher Byerley, of Midridge Grange, co. Durham, and *d.* 1669, aged 41. His 4th son,

Anthony Wharton, Esq. of Gillinwood, *m.* Margaret, dau. of Sir William Hicks, Bart. of Beverton Castle, co. Gloucester, and of Ruckhalls, Essex, and had a son, William, who *d. unm.*, and three daus., of whom the eldest,

Ann Wharton, bapt. at Low Leaton, Essex, 10 Aug. 1695, *m.* Ambrose Stevenson, Esq. of Manor House, co. Durham, and had a dau.,

Anne Stevenson, *m.* John Hall, Esq. of Skelton Castle, the "Eugenius" of Sterne, who took the name of Stevenson, and *d.* 1785, aged 67. She *d.* 1790, having had two sons, John Hall, who *d. unm.*, and

Joseph William Hall Stevenson, Esq. of Skelton Castle, *m.* Anne, dau. and heiress of James Foster, Esq. of Drumgoon, co. Fermanagh, and *d.* 1786, aged 45, having had issue,

John Hall, of Skelton Castle, M.P. for Beverley, who assumed by sign manual, 3 May, 28 George III., the surname and arms of Wharton only. He *m.* Susan, 2nd dau. of Gen. John Lambton, of Lambton, co. Durham, and *d.* 2 June, 1843, age 77; she *d.* 19 Aug. 1854.

James Hall, Major-Gen. and Col. 21st Light Dragoons, *d. s. p.* William Hall Wharton, of whom we treat.

Margaret Hall.

Fanny Hall, *m.* Hon. J. F. Rawdon, brother of Francis, Earl of Moira.

The 3rd son,

The Rev. William Hall Wharton, M.A., Vicar of Gilling, near Richmond, co. York, *m.* 19 April, 1808, Charlotte, dau. of Thomas, 1st Lord Dundas, and grand-dau. of Sir Laurence Dundas, by Margaret his wife, dau. of Major Bruce, of Kennet, descended from Robert, Lord de Brus, who built Skelton Castle, and by her (who *d.* 1855, aged 80) had issue,

John Thomas, now of Skelton Castle.

William Fitzwilliam, M.A., *m.* 1859, Agnes, dau. of Rev. Walter Blunt. George, *d. s. p.* 7 May, 1860.

James, Vicar of Gilling, *m.* May, 1854, Elizabeth, dau. of Sir Astley Cooper, Bart., and has issue.

Margaret Bruce Dorothy, *d.* 17 May, 1860. Charlotte.

Mr. Wharton *d.* 26 May, 1842, aged 74.

Arms—Sa., a maunch arg. *Crest*—A bull's head erased arg. armed or, crined sa.

Seat—Skelton Castle, near Marske-by-the-Sea.

WHARTON OF DRYBURN.

Wharton, John Lloyd, Esq. of Dryburn, co. Durham, J.P. and D.L., and Bramham, co. York, J.P.; M.P. for Durham city 1871–4, Chairman Quarter Sessions, co. Durham, Barrister-at-Law, *b.* 1837; *m.* 20 Jan. 1870, Susan Frances, dau. of Rev. A. Duncombe Shafto, Rector of Brancepeth; she *d.* 29 March, 1872, leaving issue a dau.

Lineage.—Thomas Wharton, M.D., of Old Park, *b.* 1614 (son of John Wharton, of Winstone, who purchased Old Park, and 7th in descent from Gilbert Wharton, 2nd son of Thomas Wharton, of Wharton and Croglin, and brother of Henry Wharton, ancestor of the Duke of Wharton), was the celebrated Dr. Wharton, who continued to practise physic in London during the plague of 1665, and to whom King Chares II. granted, in consideration of his eminent services in attendance upon the sick of the foot-guards, an honourable augmentation to his paternal coat of arms viz., a *canton or*. Dr. Wharton, the friend and companion of Asholme and Sir William Lilly, the Astrologer, *d.* Oct. 1673, leaving by his wife, Jane, dau. of William Ashbridge, Esq. of London, an only surviving son and successor,

Thomas Wharton, M.D. of Old Park, who *m.* twice, but had issue only by his 1st wife, Mary, dau. of John Hall, Alderman of Durham. Dr. Thomas Wharton dying 1714, was *s.* by his eldest son,

George Wharton, M.D. of Old Park, at whose decease, without issue, the family possessions devolved upon his brother,

Robert Wharton, Esq. of Old Park, Mayor of Durham in 1729, *m.* 5 May, 1715, Mary, dau. and eventually co-heiress of Richard Myddleton, Esq. of Offerton, co. Durham (grandson of George Middleton, Esq. of Silksworth), by Elizabeth his wife, only dau. and heir of Christopher Wharton, Esq. of Offerton), and had issue,

Thomas, M.D., A.M., of Old Park, the friend and correspondent of Gray, the Poet, *m.* Margaret, dau. of Anthony Wilkinson, Esq. of Crossgate, co. Durham, by whom (who *d.* Dec. 1803) he had issue, Robert, his heir; Richard, of Offerton, Barrister-at-Law, M.P., Chairman of the Ways and Means, and subsequently one of the Joint Secretaries of the Treasury, *b.* 1764, *m.* Henrietta, dau. of James Farrer, Esq. of Lincoln's Inn; Margaret; Elizabeth; Deborah, *m.* the late Rev. Thomas Brand; and Catherine, *m.* Major-Gen. Anthony Salvin. Dr. Wharton *d.* 1794, and was *s.* by his eldest son, Robert Wharton Myddleton, Esq., *b.* 1760, of Old Park, and of Grinkle Park, co. York (who assumed the name of Myddleton, under the will of his grandmother's brother, Francis Myddleton, Esq., on the death, in 1801, of Sir Thomas Heron-Myddleton, Bart.), *m.* 1st, Miss Penelope Stainsby, and had by her, Richard Wharton Myddleton, Esq. of Old Park, co. Durham, and Grinkle Park, co. York, *b.* 1795, *m.* Frances Penelope (who *d.* 1 Sept. 1878), dau. of Lieut.-Col. Watson; Anne, *m.* John Wilmer Field, Esq. of Heaton Hall, co. York; Frances, *m.* John Wilkinson,

Esq.; and Elizabeth, *m.* James R. Watson, Esq. Mr. Wharton Myddleton *m.* 2ndly, Elizabeth Sophia, dau. of Capt. Pococke, of the 1st regt. of Life Guards, by whom he had issue, Henrietta; Sophia, *m.* Rev. R. Gray; and Catharine.
RICHARD, of whom presently.
Jonathan, of London, *d. s. p.* 1768.
Catharine, *m.* William Ettrick, Esq. of High Barnes.
Elizabeth, *m.* the Rev. Thomas Leighton.

Mr. Wharton *d.* March, 1752. His 2nd son,

RICHARD WHARTON, Esq. of the city of Durham (Muyor 1760), *b.* 1721; *m.* Anne, dau. of William Lloyd, Chancellor, and grand-dau. of William Lloyd, Bishop of Worcester, and had issue an only son,

THE REV. ROBERT WHARTON, Chancellor of Lincoln Cathedral, and Archdeacon of Stowe, *m.* 1787, Sarah, only child of the Rev. John Whaley, of Huggate, co. York, and by her had issue,

I. WILLIAM LLOYD WHARTON, Esq., late of Dryburn.
II. JOHN THOMAS, of Aberford.
III. Robert, B.A., Barrister-at-Law, Judge of the County Court, N. R. co. York, *m.* Katherine Mary, 3rd dau. of the Rev. Robert Croft, late Canon Residentiary of York, and *d.* 27 Oct. 1849, having had issue,
1 Robert. 2 William James Lloyd, Lieut. R.N.
3 Henry.
1 Elizabeth Anne, *m.* 30 Oct. 1866, Edward Vaughan Richards, Esq., Q.C.
2 Catherine Alice, *m.* 1861, James George Fife, Esq., Major-Gen. Royal Engineers.
3 Matilda Mary. 4 Sarah Isabella.
I. Anne Elizabeth, *d.* 1851. II. Catherine, *d.* 1862.

The Rev. Robert Wharton *d.* 29 Jan. 1808. His eldest son,

WILLIAM LLOYD WHARTON, Esq. M.A., of Dryburn, J.P., High Sheriff co. Durham 1833-36, *b.* 18 Oct. 1789; *m.* June, 1818, Frances (who *d.* 28 Feb. 1879), eldest dau. of the Rev. J. H. Jacob, of The Close, Salisbury; *d.* 15 Nov. 1867, and was *s.* by his brother,

JOHN THOMAS WHARTON, Esq., M.A., of Dryburn and of Aberford, co. York, J.P. and D.L., *b.* 1795; *m.* 1832, Mary, 2nd dau. of the Rev. John Henry Jacob, Prebendary of Salisbury, and had issue,

I. JOHN LLOYD, now of Dryburn.
I. Mary Sarah.

He *d.* 25 Sept. 1871, and was *s.* by his son.

Arms—Sa., a maunch arg. a canton or. *Crest*—A bull's head erased arg. horned or, charged with a trefoil vert.
Seat—Dryburn, Durham. *Residence*—Bramham, Tadcaster, co. York. *Clubs*—Carlton, and Oxford and Cambridge.

WHATMAN OF VINTER'S.

WHATMAN, JAMES, Esq. of Vinter's, Kent, M.A., F.R.S. and F.S.A., J.P. and D.L., late Capt. West Kent Militia, *b.* 3 July, 1813; *m.* 23 April, 1850, Louisa Isabella, eldest dau. of the late Charles Ross, Esq., by his wife, Lady Mary Cornwallis, dau. and co-heir of Charles, 2nd Marquess Cornwallis, and has issue,

I. Mary Eliza Cornwallis, *m.* 25 July, 1878, to Captain Arthur Dugdale.
II. Ellen Phillippa Louisa, *m.* 7 April, 1875, Blakeney Persse Trousdell, of Aughrim Park, co. Galway, late Lieut. 7th Hussars.
III. Florence Emma Jemima. IV. Louisa Elizabeth.
V. Evelyn Julia, deceased.

Mr. Whatman sat in Parliament for Maidstone from 1852 to 1857, for West Kent from 1857 to 1859, and M.P. for Maidstone 1865–74.

Lineage.—JAMES WHATMAN, Esq. of Vinter's, *b.* 1741, High Sheriff of Kent 1767 (of a family which claims descent by tradition from a race of independent Kentish yeomen of Saxon times); *m.* 1st, 1769, Sarah, eldest dau. of Edward Stanley, Esq., Commissioner of the Customs, cousin of the Earl of Derby, and by her had two daus., Camilla, *m.* 1794, Sir Charles Style, Bart.; and Lætitia Philippa, *m.* 1798, Samuel Bosanquet, Esq. of Dingestow Court, co. Monmouth. Mr. Whatman *m.* 2ndly, 1776, Susannah, eldest dau. of Jacob Bosanquet, Esq. of Broxbournebury, Herts, by Elizabeth his wife, dau. of John Hanbury, Esq. of Kelmarsh, co. Northampton, and by her (who *d.* 1828) had one son, JAMES, his heir. Mr. Whatman *d.* 1798, and was *s.* by his son,

JAMES WHATMAN, Esq., of Vinter's, J.P., *b.* 1777; *m.* 1811, Eliza Susannah, eldest dau. of Samuel Richard Gussen, Esq. of Brookman's Park, Herts, M.P. for Warwick, and had issue,

JAMES, now of Vitner's.
Henry Armytage, late 9th Lancers, *b.* 8 July, 1815; *d. s. p.* 20 Aug. 1836.
Charles James, *b.* 2 July, 1817; *m.* Dec. 1837, Harriet Elizabeth, eldest dau. and co-heir of Rear-Admiral Geoffrey, Baron de Raigersfeld, in Austria; and *d.* 7 Nov. 1855, leaving one son, Charles Richard Raigersfeld, *b.* March, 1842.
William Godfrey, M.A., a Banker in London, *b.* 17 Feb. 1819; *m.* May, 1845, Emma Jane, 2nd dau. of Mr. Serjeant Heath, of Kitlands, near Dorking, Surrey, and has George Dunbar, William Douglas, Anne Eliza, Emma Louisa, and Margaret Eleanor.

Mr. Whatman *d.* 18 Sept. 1843.

Arms—Per pale or and sa. a pheon counterchanged. *Crest*—A demi-lion rampant ppr. holding in his paw a pheon.
Town Residence—6, Carlton Gardens, London. *Seat*—Vinter's, near Maidstone, Kent.

WHEATLEY-BALME OF COTE WALL.

See BALME.

WHEBLE OF BULMERSHE COURT.

WHEBLE, JAMES JOSEPH, Esq. of Bulmershe Court, Berks, J.P. and D.L., High Sheriff 1855, late Capt. Berks Militia; *m.* 28 Aug. 1850, Lady Catherine Elizabeth St. Lawrence, dau. of Earl of Howth, K.P., and has issue,

I. JAMES ST. LAWRENCE, *b.* 29 Jan. 1853, Lieut. Royal Artillery.
II. Ernest Joseph, *b.* 4 Aug. 1854.
III. Tristram Joseph, *b.* 4 June, 1857.
IV. Francis Joseph, 4 Sept. 1860; *d.* 9 Nov. 1860.
V. Sidney Joseph, *b.* 30 Aug. 1863.
VI. Leo Joseph Daniel, *b.* 23 Feb. 1867.
I. Mary. II. Emily Catherine Mary.
III. Ursula Mary.

Mr. Wheble is eldest son of the late James Wheble, Esq. of Woodley Lodge, Berks, by Mary his 2nd wife, dau. of Timothy O'Brien, Esq. of Kilcor. His brothers were Edmund Joseph, *m.* Emma Blount, *d.* without issue; Robert; George, deceased; William Francis Joseph, Major 7th Dragoon Guards; John, Roman Catholic Chaplain to the Forces in the Crimea, *d.* 3 Nov. 1854; and Daniel O'Connell, *m.* Eleanor, dau. of Robert Cassidy, Esq. of Monasterevan, and *d. s. d.* 31 May, 1865.

Seat—Bulmershe Court, Reading (Telegraph Office, Earley Station).

WHEELER OF KYREWOOD HOUSE.

WHEELER, EDWARD VINCENT, Esq. of Kyrewood House, and Newnham Court, Tenbury, co. Worcester, J.P. for cos. Worcester, Salop, and Hereford, D.L. for cos. Worcester and Hereford, High Sheriff 1857, *b.* 23 March, 1831; *m.* 27 May, 1854, Marianne, only dau. of the late Rev. James Volant Vashon, Rector of Salwarpe, and has issue,

I. EDWARD VINCENT VASHON, *b.* 3 June, 1858.
II. James Volant, *b.* 9 July, 1861.
I. Mary Anne Vashon, *b.* 2 Aug. 1855.

Lineage.—EDWARD WHEELER, Esq. of Kyrewood House and Lambswick (son of Edward Wheeler, Esq., of the same place, and brother of Mary Wheeler, wife of the late Sir William Smith, Bart. of Eardiston), *m.* Miss Mary Wood, and had issue,

EDWARD, of Kyrewood House, *m.* 1st, 1814, Mary Anne, dau. of James Graham, Esq.; and 2ndly, 1826, Hannah, dau. of George Pardoe, Esq. of Nash Court, Salop, but *d. s. p.* 1834.
VINCENT WOOD, heir to his brother.
Mary, *d. unm.* 1822.

The 2nd son,

VINCENT WOOD WHEELER, Esq., J.P. and D.L., of Kyrewood House, sometime resident at Newnham Court, in the same shire, *b.* 1 June, 1786; *m.* 1st, 2 May, 1816, Cecilia Maria, only dau. of Sir William Smith, Bart. of Eardiston House (which lady *d.* 2 March, 1821); and 2ndly, 10 June, 1824, Frances, 2nd dau. of James Graham, Esq. of Ludlow, by

whom (who *d.* 6 June, 1874) he left at his decease, 9 June, 1853, a dau., Mary Anne, who *d.* 10 June, 1859; and a son, the present EDWARD VINCENT WHEELER, Esq. of Kyrewood House.

Arms—Or, a chevron between three leopards' heads sa. *Crest*—On a ducal coronet or, an eagle displayed gu.
Seat—Kyrewood House, Tenbury, co. Worcester.

WHELER OF OTTERDEN PLACE.

WHELER, CHARLES WHELER, Esq. of Otterden Place, Kent, and Ledstone Hall, co. M.A. Ch. Ch. Oxford, J.P. West Riding York, J.P. Kent, formerly Lieut. East Kent Mounted Rifles, *b.* 17 November, 1834; *m.* 1869, Elizabeth Townsend, elder dau. of William Hall, Esq. of Syndale, Kent, and has with other surviving issue,

I. GRANVILLE CHARLES HASTINGS, *b.* 1872.

Lineage.—THE REV. SIR GEORGE WHELER, Knt., D.D., of Charing and Odiham, son of Col. Charles Wheler, of the Life Guards, by Anne his wife, dau. of John Hutchin, Esq. of Egerton, was *b.* at Breda, 1650, when his parents were in exile for their loyalty to CHARLES I. He *m.* Grace, dau. of Sir Thomas Higgons, of Grewel, Odiham, Southampton, by Bridget his wife, sister of John Granville, Earl of Bath, and by her (who *d.* 20 April, 1703) had issue. Sir George *d.* Jan. 1723. His 3rd son,

THE REV. GRANVILLE WHELER, of Otterden Place, Kent, Rector of Leek, and Prebendary of Southwell, co. Nottingham, *b.* May, 1701; *m.* 1st, Lady Catherine Maria Hastings, 4th dau. of Theophilus, 7th Earl of Huntingdon, and by her (who *d.* Jan. 1740) had issue,

I. Theophilus, *b.* 1725; *d. unm.* 1740.
II. Granville, of Otterden Place, *m.* Sibylla Christian, dau. of Admiral Robert Haswell, and by her* (who *d.* 1837) had issue one son,

Granville Hastings, of Otterden Place, Charing, Kent, and Ledstone Hall, co. York, *b.* 1780; *m.* Jane, youngest dau. of the Rev. William de Chair Tattersall, Chaplain to His Majesty, Rector of Westbourne, Sussex, and Wotton-under-Edge, co. Gloucester, and by her (who *d.* 1843) had issue an only son, Granville Charles, *b.* 1810; *d.* 1818. Mr. Granville Hastings Wheler *d.* 1827.

I. ELIZABETH, of whom presently.
II. Frances, *d.* 1771.
III. Selina Margaretta, *b.* 1730; *m.* Rev. Thomas Wills, of Boskenna, Cornwall; and *d.* there.
IV. Anne, *d.* young.
V. Catherine Maria, *m.* Rev. Stuart Monteath, of Closeburn Hall, co. Dumfries, father, by her, of the late Sir Charles Stuart Monteath, Bart.

Mr. Granville Wheler *m.* 2ndly, Mary, dau. and co-heir of John Dove, Esq. of London; and *d.* 1786. His eldest dau.,

ELIZABETH WHELER, *b.* May, 1727; *m.* Thomas Medhurst, Esq. of Kippax Hall, co. York, J.P. and D.L.; and *d.* 1783, leaving issue an only son,

GRANVILLE WILLIAM HASTINGS MEDHURST, Esq. of Kippax Hall, co. York, who *m.* Sarah Ann, dau. of Rev. William Jennings, of Blackheath; and *d.* 4 April, 1840, leaving issue,

WILLIAM GRANVILLE HASTINGS MEDHURST, Esq. of Kippax Hall, *d.* 1835.
CHARLES, late of Otterden Place.

Mr. Wheler *d.* 1840, and was *s.* by his son,

THE REV. CHARLES WHELER, of Otterden Place, J.P. co. Hereford and West Riding co. York, who assumed by royal license the surname of WHELER, *b.* 1795; *m.* 1831, Anne, dau. of the Rev. James Landon, B.D., Vicar of Aberford, co. York, and Aymestrey, co. Hereford, and has issue,

I. CHARLES WHELER, now of Otterden.
I. Anne Maria.
II. Elizabeth Hastings, *m.* 1864, Arthur Thomas Schreiber, Esq. of Busley Rough, Kent.
III. Caroline, *m.* 1862, Rev. St. Aubyn Hender Molesworth St. Aubyn, M.A. Ch. Ch. Oxford, of Clowance, Cornwall, Vicar of Collingham, co. York, and has issue, Hugh, *b.* 3 Jan. 1865; Flora Helen; Anne Caroline and Bevile.
IV. Sybilla Catharine. V. Julia Fanny.
VI. Flora Hastings, *d.* 1863.

Mr. Wheler *d.* 20 Nov. 1877.

* She afterwards *m.* Rev. John Tattersall, Chaplain to GEORGE III., Rector of Howe, Norfolk, Vicar of Ledsham and Harewood, who *d.* 1801, and was buried at Wotton-under-Edge, co. Gloucester.

Arms—Paly of six, gu. and arg., on a canton or, a martlet gu., for MEDHURST; vert, on a fess or, three lions rampant o the first, for WHELER. *Crests*—A martlet, for MEDHURST; Out of a mural crown or, a griffin's head erased issuant ppr., for WHELER.
Seats—Ledstone Hall, co. York; and Otterden Place, Kent.

BODDAM-WHETHAM OF KIRKLINGTON HALL.

BODDAM-WHETHAM, MARIA AGATHA, of Kirklington Hall, co. Nottingham, only child of the late Major-Gen. Whetham, of Kirklington, son of the Very Rev. John Wetham, D.D., Dean of Lismore, by Agatha his wife, dau. of John Moore, Esq., M.P., and grandson of John Whetham, Esq., whose elder brother was Gen. Thomas Whetham, of the time of Queen ANNE, *m.* 3 June, 1841, ALEXANDER BODDAM Esq., J.P., and Hon. Col. of the Royal Sherwood Foresters, late Capt. 18th foot, youngest son of the late Rawson Hart Boddam, Esq., formerly Governor of Bombay, by Eliza Maria his wife, dau. of W. Tudor, Esq. of co. Monmouth. He *d.* at Rome in 1872, having had issue,

I. JOHN WHETHAM, late 73rd regt., *b.* May, 1843.
II. Alexander Rawson, late 60th Rifles, *b.* March, 1845; *m.* 1877, Jane Cape, dau. of the late Brigadier-Gen. J. McKillop Taylor, Bombay Cavalry.
III. Arthur Tudor, 23rd Royal Welsh Fusiliers, *b.* April, 1848; *m.* 1873, Gertrude Evelyn, dau. of Edward Hurst, Esq. of Higham Grange, co. Leicester, and has issue,
Edward Tudor, *b.* 1874. A son, *b.* 1879.

I. Agatha Eliza, *m.* Oct. 1864, Leonard, eldest son of R. M. Jaques, Esq. of Easby Abbey, co. York.
II. Susan Clara, *m.* 1872, Avery Jebb, Esq., late 85th regt., youngest son of the late John Jebb, Esq.

Crest—Hand and dagger and stag.
Seat—Kirklington Hall, Southwell, Notts.

WHIELDON OF SPRINGFIELD HOUSE.

WHIELDON, ARTHUR EDWARD, Esq. of Wyke Hall, co. Dorset, *b.* May, 1828; *m.* 1862, Helena, dau. and co.-heiress of the late J. Radcliffe, Esq. of The Grange, Leybourne, co. Lancaster, and has issue three daus.,

I. Frances Mary. II. Georgina. III. Eveline Annie.

Lineage.—THOMAS WHIELDON, Esq. of Fenton Hall, co. Stafford, High Sheriff 1787; *m.* 13 Sept. 1776, Sarah, dau. of John Turner, Esq. of Cumberland Place, London, and left at his decease, 1794, three sons,

I. GEORGE, of whom presently.
II. Thomas, resident at Rome, *d.* 1845.
III. Edward, of Halde's Hall, co. Stafford, Rector of Burslem, and Perpetual Curate of Bradley, *m.* Mary, dau. of John Bill, Esq. of Farley Hill; and *d.* 1859, leaving, with other issue, a son,

1 REV. EDWARD WHIELDON, Incumbent of Croxden and Bradley-le-Moors, co. Stafford, *m.* 1864, Mary Harriett, dau. of Rev. William Sandford.

I. Charlotte, *m.* Daniel Bird Baddeley, Esq. of Ivy House.

The eldest son,

GEORGE WHIELDON, Esq. of Springfield House, co. Warwick, and of The Grove, Hants, J.P for cos. Stafford, Warwick, and Northampton, and D.L. of the first, High Sheriff of co. Warwick 1847, *b.* 27 March, 1786; *m.* 1st, 9 Nov. 1809, Saba, 2nd dau. of the late Josiah Spode, Esq. of The Mount, co. Stafford, but by her had no issue. He *m.* 2ndly, 19 Feb. 1817, Mary, 3rd dau. of the late Richard Brettell, Esq. of Finstall House, and of Stourbridge, co. Worcester, and had issue by her (who *d.* 1850),

GEORGE, late of Wyke Hall.
ARTHUR EDWARD, now of Wyke Hall.
Harry Thomas Turner, *m.* Frances, dau. of J. McCarragher, Esq., M.D., of Chichester, Sussex; and *d.* 1866, leaving issue two sons and one dau.
Georgina Elizabeth, *m.* 1846, Hastings D. Sands, late Capt. King's Dragoon Guards; and *d.* 1877, leaving one dau., Annie, *m.* 1st, Ormsby Phibbs, Capt. 3rd Hussars; and 2ndly, 25 Sept. 1877, Edmund Reginald Talbot Pole, Esq., eldest son of Sir William Edmund Pole, 9th and present Bart.
Katherine Mary, *d. unm.* 3 Jan. 1866.

Mr. Whieldon *d.* 19 Sept. 1858, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

George Whieldon, Esq. of Wyke Hall, J.P. and D.L., High Sheriff 1863, *b.* 1818; *m.* 1847, Anne, widow of James Mortimer, Esq., which lady *d. s. p.* May, 1861. He *d.* 1872, and was *s.* by his brother.

Arms—Gu., on a chevron arg. between three pears stalked and leaved or, as many crosses sa. a chief erm. thereon a lion passant of the fourth. *Crest*—Upon a mount vert between two branches of oak ppr. a fer-de-moline fessways sa. thereon perched a parrot vert collared gu. holding in the dexter claw a pear stalked and leaved also ppr. *Motto*—Virtus præstantior auro.

Seat—Wyke Hall, near Gillingham, Dorset; Ashe Grange, Farnham, Surrey; Gwersyllt Park, Wrexham.

WHITAKER OF BALKHOLME MANOR AND EVERTHORPE.

Whitaker, Thomas Stephen, Esq. of Balkholme Manor and Everthorpe, co. York, *b.* 26 Oct. 1830; *s.* his father 18 April, 1852; *m.* 1853, Annie. dau. of William Lund, Esq.

Lineage.—Gabriel Whitaker, of Balkholme Manor, *m.* 1710, Hannah, dau. of John Dunn; and *d.* 29 May, 1761, leaving a son,

William Whitaker, of Balkholme Manor, *m.* 1746, Ellin, dau. of John Peirson; and *d.* 2 Jan. 1780, leaving a son,

John Whitaker, Esq. of Balkholme Manor, *m.* Ann, dau. of John Horner, *d. s. p.* 6 Oct. 1841, leaving his property to his nephew, Thomas Wikeley, who assumed the name of Whitaker, by royal license, and became

Thomas Whitaker, Esq. of Balkholme Manor. He *m.* 1825, Mary, dau. of Stephen Gee, Esq.; and *d.* 18 April, 1852, leaving an only child, Thomas Stephen Whitaker, Esq., now of Balkholme Manor.

Arms—Sa., three mascles arg. *Crest*—A dexter arm in armour bearing a flaming sword ppr.

Residence—Everthorpe Hall, Brough, East Yorkshire.

WHITAKER OF BROADCLOUGH.

Whitaker, John, Esq. of Broadclough, co. Lancaster, and Winsley Hall, Salop, J.P., *b.* 31 July, 1829; *m.* 16 June, 1858, Elizabeth Ann, dau. of Robert Munn, Esq. of Heath Hill, Stackheads, near Manchester, and has issue,

i. James, *b.* 2 Aug. 1863. ii. John, *b.* 6 Sept. 1865.
iii. Dugald Robert, *b.* 24 Dec. 1869.
i. Gertrude. ii. Annette.
iii. Margaret Louisa. iv. Mabel Harriet.

Lineage.—It appears by deed that John Whitaker, of Broadclough, in Rossendale, co. Lancaster, was present at a meeting of the copyhold tenants of the Forest of Rossendale, held about the year 1510. His son, John Whitaker, living 1575, was father of James Whitaker, who *m.* Isabella, dau. of John Tattersall, a co-heiress, and dying Jan. 1612, left, with several other children, a son and heir, John Whitaker, who left, by Elizabeth his wife, a son and heir, John Whitaker, of Broadclough, *b.* 1632, who *m.* Agnes, dau. of John Townley, Esq. of Hurstwood, and dying 1693, left a numerous family, of which the eldest son, John Whitaker, of Broadclough, was father, by Deborah his wife, of an only son and heir, John Whitaker, of Broadclough, bapt. 13 April, 1691, who *m.* Margaret, dau. of Edward Whitaker, of Bacup, and left at his decease, 17 March, 1758, with other issue, a son and successor,

James Whitaker, Esq. of Broadclough, *b.* 8 June, 1727, who *m.* Sarah Hoyle, and was *s.* at his decease, 6 Oct. 1772, by his eldest son,

John Whitaker, Esq. of Broadclough, *b.* 15 July, 1765, who *m.* Dorothy, dau. and heir of John Hoyle, of Fairwell, and left at his decease, 2 Dec. 1795, James, his heir; and Dorothy Anne, wife of George Ormerod, Esq. The only son,

James Whitaker, Esq. of Broadclough, J.P., *b.* 15 July, 1789; *m.* 2 Nov. 1826, Harriet, youngest dau. of John Ormerod, Esq. of Bankside, near Manchester, and by her (who *d.* 26 March, 1870) had issue,

John, now of Broadclough.
James, of Hampton Hall, Worthen, Salop, J.P., *b.* 1 Nov. 1831; *m.* 3 March, 1863, Elizabeth, dau. of Lieut.-Col. Every Clayton, of Rowley, near Burnley, co. Lancaster, and has issue one son and two daus.
William Henry, M.A., *b.* 22 Sept. 1833.
Eliza Henrietta, *m.* Capt. Thomas Edward Every Clayton, of Carr Hall, Burnley, co. Lancaster, and has issue.

Mr. Whitaker *d.* 19 April, 1855.

Arms—Sa., three mascles arg. *Crest*—Out of a ducal coronet or, a stag's head ppr.

Seat—Broadclough, Bacup. *Address*—Winsley Hall, Salop.

WHITAKER OF THE HOLME.

Whitaker, Thomas Hordern, Esq. of The Holme, co. Lancaster, J.P., F.S.A., *b.* 2 Dec. 1814; *m.* 1st, 1848, Mary, dau. of James B. Garforth, Esq. of Coniston Hall, co. York, which lady *d. s. p.*; and 2ndly, 18 Nov. 1851, Margaret Nowell, youngest dau. of Rev. J. Robinson, Rector of Alresford, Essex, by his wife, Mrs. Nowell, of Netherside and Linton, in Craven, and has a dau.,

Mary Charlotte.

Lineage.—Thomas Whitaker, *b. circa* 1504 (son of Richard Whitaker, of Holme, living at Burnley 1545, who *s.* to Holme, on the death *s. p.* 1527, of his elder brother, John, grandson of Thomas Whitacre, who *d.* 1529, great-grandson of Robert Whitacre, Esq., and great-great-grandson of Thomas Whitacre, living 1431), *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of John Nowell, Esq. of Read, and *d.* 1588, having had issue, Robert; Richard; and William, D.D., Master of St. John's Coll. Camb., *b.* 1547, *d.* 1595. The eldest son, Robert Whitaker, Esq., *m.* Margaret, dau. of James Greenwood, of Greenwood Lea, and was father of Thomas Whitaker, Esq., who was buried 14 July, 1631, and left, by Anne his wife, dau. of James Bancroft, of Paliz House, and his wife, Isabel Woodroof, of Banktop, with other issue, a son, William Whitaker, bapt. 25 April, 1603, *m.* Mary Crabtree, and *d.* 1641, leaving a son, Thomas Whitaker, Esq., bapt. 25 Aug. 1631, who *m.* 1st, Dorothy Travis, of Inchfield, and 2ndly, Judith, dau. of James Whitaker, Esq. of Broadclough, and by the latter only had issue. His eldest son,

Thomas Whitaker, Esq., *m.* Alice, dau. of John Hartley, of Grimshaw, and *d.* 1719, leaving (with other issue) a son,

Thomas Whitaker, Esq., bapt. 28 May, 1693, who *m.* Anne Thomas, of Erringden, and had (besides other issue) two sons, Thomas and William. The former,

Thomas Whitaker, of Holme, bapt. 30 June, 1726, *s.* his father in the family estate, but *d. s. p.* 1759, and was *s.* by his brother,

Rev. William Whitaker, of Holme, *b.* 27 Nov. 1730, who *m.* Lucy, dau. of Robert Dunham, Esq. of Sedgford, and relict of Ambrose Allen, eldest son of Philip Allen, Esq. of King's Lynn. He *d.* 1 June, 1782, and was *s.* by his son,

Rev. Thomas Dunham Whitaker, LL.D., F.A.S., J.P., the well-known Antiquary and local Historian, Vicar of Whalley and Blackburn, Minister of St. John's, *b.* 8 June, 1759; *m.* 13 Jan. 1783, Lucy, dau. of Thomas Thoresby, Esq. of Leeds, and had issue,

Thomas, his heir, M.A., Curate of Colne and Accrington, *b.* 31 Dec. 1785, who *m.* 26 March, 1810, Jane, eldest dau. of James Hordern, Esq. of Wolverhampton, and had an only son, Thomas Hordern, successor to his grandfather; he *d.* 2 Sept. 1817.
William, *b.* 28 May, 1798.
Robert, *b.* 4 Dec. 1800. John Richard, *b.* 1807.
Lucy, *m.* Thomas Starkie, Esq., M.A., Q.C.
Mary Charlotte.

Dr. Whitaker *d.* 18 Dec. 1821, and was *s.* by his grandson, the present Thomas Hordern Whitaker, Esq. of the Holme.

Arms—Sa., three mascles arg. *Crest*—An arm in mail armour, the hand grasping a flaming sword ppr.

Seat—The Holme, near Burnley, co. Lancaster.

WHITAKER OF HESLEY HALL.

Whitaker, Joseph, Esq. of Hesley Hall, co. Notts, an eminent merchant in the Island of Sicily, *b.* 7 Aug. 1802; *m.* 18 March, 1837, Eliza Sophia, only dau. of William Sanderson, Esq., and has issue,

i. Benjamin Ingham, Lieut. 1st West Yorkshire Regiment of Yeomanry Cavalry, and J.P. for Notts, *b.* 16 Aug. 1838; *m.* 26 Jan. 1871, Caroline Lucy, only dau. of the late Frederick William Hudson, Esq. of Scarborough, co. York.

ii. William Ingham, of Pylewell Park, Lymington, Hants, *b.* 20 July, 1841; *m.* 18 Feb. 1865, Louisa Katharine Elspeth Jane, 2nd dau. of Alexander Ewing, late Bishop of Argyll and the Isles, and had by her (who *d.* 9 Nov. 1876),

1 William Ingham, *b.* 3 April, 1866.

1 Katherine Irene, *b.* 17 Feb. 1870; *d.* 8 May, 1870.
2 Sophia Evelyn, *b.* 24 Nov. 1874.

III. Joshua, *b.* 14 Jan. 1849.
IV. Joseph Isaac Spadaford, *b.* 19 March, 1850.
V. John Arthur, *b.* 4 March, 1852.
VI. Robert Sanderson, *b.* 12 Jan. 1856.
VII. Alexander Ingham, *b.* 29 Sept. 1857.
VIII. Albert Edward, *b.* 9 May, 1860.
I. Alexandrina Mary, *m.* 20 March, 1870, William Epps, third son of the late James Morrison, Esq. of Palermo.
II. Sophia, *m.* 18 Feb. 1865, William Cunliffe, only son of William Cunliffe Pickersgill, Esq. of Blendon Hall, Kent.
III. Caroline, *m.* 10 Sept. 1864, Ewan, 3rd son of Ewan Christian, Esq.

Lineage.—The family of WHITAKER has been established in the West Riding of Yorkshire from a remote period. The late

JOSEPH WHITAKER, Esq. (son of Isaac and Sarah Whitaker), resided at West Ardsley. He *m.* 27 Oct. 1794, Mary, dau. of William Ingham, Esq. of Ossett, and by her (who *d.* 19 April, 1845) had issue,

I. William, *d.* 21 Nov. 1818.
II. Isaac, *m.* Caroline, 2nd dau. of Charles Hayes, Esq. of Hull.
III. John, *m.* Hannah, dau. of the Rev. John Butterey, and has issue, 1 William Ingham, *b.* 2 March, 1834; 2 Joseph, *b.* 27 Aug. 1835; 1 Mary Elizabeth; 2 Emma.
IV. JOSEPH, now of Hesley Hall, who, at an early age, settled in Sicily, and became an eminent Merchant there.
V. Joshua, *m.* Sarah, dau. of the Rev. John Kaye, Rector of Nunnington, co. York. VI. Benjamin.
I. Mary, *d.* an infant.

Arms—Per pale arg. and az. a chevron embattled between three mascles counterchanged. *Crest*—A horse passant arg., gorged with a collar gemel, and resting the dexter fore leg on a mascle az. *Motto*—Spes et fides.
Seat—Hesley Hall, Tickhill, Rotherham, co. York.

WHITBREAD OF SOUTHILL.

WHITBREAD, SAMUEL CHARLES, Esq. of Southill, co. Bedford, J.P. and D.L., M.P. for Middlesex, *m.* 1st, 28 June, 1824, Hon. Juliana, dau. of Henry Otway, 21st Lord Dacre, of Glynde, Sussex, and by her (who *d.* at Wimbledon, 13 Oct. 1858) has issue,

SAMUEL, J.P. and D.L., M.P. for Bedford, Chairman of Standing Orders Committee, formerly a Lord of the Admiralty, *b.* 5 May, 1830; *m.* 9 July, 1855, Lady Isabella Charlotte Pelham, youngest dau. of Henry Thomas, 3rd Earl of Chichester, and has issue,

1 SAMUEL HOWARD, *b.* 8 Jan. 1858.
2 Francis Pelham, *b.* 16 Oct. 1867.
3 Henry William, *b.* 21 Jan. 1861.
1 Maud, *b.* 24 Jan. 1859.

Juliana, *m.* 1843, Thomas William, Earl of Leicester; and *d.* 1870.

Mr. Whitbread *m.* 2ndly, 18 Feb. 1868, Lady Mary Stephenson, dau. of William Charles, 4th Earl of Albemarle.

Lineage.—The WHITBREADS are said by family tradition, as appears by an inscription on the monument of Samuel Whitbread, Esq., in Cardington church, 1796, to have been of great antiquity in the co. of Bedford; but their name does not occur in the list of gentry of the reign of HENRY VI., nor is there any pedigree of the family in the Heralds' Visitation. It is certain, nevertheless, that Ion House, in Gravenhurst, which, in the inscription above alluded to, is said "to have been the ancient seat of the family, was sold by William Whitebread, Gent. in 1630, as appears by the title deeds of the present possessor." Such is the reference to the House of Whitbread to be found in Lysons' *Magna Britannia*. Its extensive influence may be traced, however, to the successful exertions in business of

SAMUEL WHITBREAD, Esq. M.P., the eminent Brewer. This gentleman, son of Mr. Whitbread, who resided at The Barns, near Cardington, co. Bedford, and younger brother of Henry Whitbread, Esq., ancestor of WHITBREAD *of Loudham Park*, Suffolk, purchased large estates in co. Bedford; among others, the manor of Cardington, where his ancestors had been settled from the year 1650, and the lands of Southill, in the Hundred of Wixamtree, whereon he fixed his residence, at a splendid seat erected by Holland, 1795. He also became proprietor of Bedwell Park, Herts, and served as High Sheriff of that co. 1767. Mr. Whitbread *d.* 8 June, 1796. He *m.* 1st, Harriet, dau. of William Hayton, Esq. of Ivinghoe, by whom he had issue, SAMUEL, Harriot, and Emma Maria Elizabeth. He *m.* 2ndly, 13 Aug. 1769, Lady Mary Cornwallis, dau. of Charles, 1st Earl Cornwallis, which lady *d.* in childbirth of a dau., Mary (who survived her), 27 Dec. 1770. The son and successor,

SAMUEL WHITBREAD, Esq. of Cardington and Southill, *b.* 1758, entered Parliament for borough of Bedford, 1790, and became a distinguished senator, attaching himself to the party of Charles James Fox. He *m.* 1789, Lady Elizabeth Grey, eldest dau. of the 1st Earl Grey, and had issue,

WILLIAM HENRY, of Southill, *b.* 4 Jan. 1795, High Sheriff 1837, elected M.P. for Bedford 1818, 1820, 1826, 1830, 1831, and 1832; *m.* 5 Nov. 1845, Harriet, dau. of the Rev. R. Sneyd, of the Isle of Wight, and *d. s. p.* 1867.
SAMUEL CHARLES, of Cardington, co. Bedford, now of Southill.
Elizabeth, *b.* 1793; *m.* Aug. 1812, the Hon. William Waldegrave (afterwards Earl Waldegrave), and *d.* 1 March, 1843, leaving issue, William Frederick, Viscount Chewton, two other sons, and four daus.
Emma Laura, *m.* 1817, Charles Shaw-Lefevre, now Viscount Eversley; and *d.* 20 June, 1857.

Mr. Whitbread *d.* 6 July, 1815; his widow 28 Nov. 1846.

Arms—Arg., a chevron sa. between three hinds' heads erased gu. *Crest*—A hind's head erased gu.
Seats—Southill, Bedford; Purfleet, Essex.

WHITBREAD OF LOUDHAM PARK.

WHITBREAD, HOWARD, Esq. of Loudham Park, Suffolk, J.P. and D.L. for Suffolk, Major Suffolk Artillery Militia, and late Cornet 2nd Ligh Dragoons, *b.* 1836; *m.* 1864, Louisa, elder dau. of S. Tyson, Esq., and has issue,

Amy Louisa, *b.* 1867.

Lineage.—IVE WHITBREAD, Esq. 4th son (the only one who survived him) of Henry Whitbread, Esq. (elder brother of Samuel Whitbread, the Brewer, *see Family of* WHITBREAD *of Southill*), by Sarah, his wife, dau. of John Ive, Esq., *m.* 1691. By Elizabeth his wife, dau. of Peter Hinde, Esq., Mr. Ive Whitbread left an only son,

JACOB WHITBREAD, Esq., *m.* Anne Elizabeth, dau. of Jacob Hinde, Esq., and was father of

JACOB WHITBREAD, Esq. of Loudham Park, *b.* 29 Jan. 1782; *m.* Louisa, dau. of Samuel Michell, Lord High Admiral of the Portuguese Navy; *d.* at Rio, 20 Jan. 1809, aged 54, and was buried on the Bastion there. He had three sons, JACOB WILLIAM CAREY, of Loudham Patk; Charles Frederick, *d. unm.*; and Gordon, *m.* Georgina Vassall Farwell. The eldest son,

JACOB WILLIAM CAREY WHITBREAD, Esq. of Loudham Park, Capt. Eas tSuffolk Militia; *m.* Ellen Belfield, 3rd dau. of Christopher Farwell, Esq. of Totnes, Major 4th Dragoon Guards, and had issue,

Jacob Gordon Carey, *d. s. p.* 1848.
HOWARD, now of Loudham.
Benjamin Evelyn, married. Charles Frederick.
Maria Elizabeth, *m.* Baron Ebnervon Eschenbach.
Irene Ellen, *m.* Alfred Courage, Esq.

He *d.* 1875.

Arms—Arg., a chevron between three hinds' heads erased gu. *Crest*—A hind's head erased gu. *Motto*—Virtute non astutiá.
Seats—Loudham Park, Woodbridge; Rushmere Lodge, Ipswich.

WHITBY OF CRESWELL.

GARROW-WHITBY, EDWARD, Esq. of Creswell Hall, co. Stafford, *b.* 1857; *s.* his father 1869, assumed the additional surname of GARROW in front of that of WHITBY, 1878.

Lineage.—This family, which has been settled in co. Stafford since the reign of HENRY VII., derives its name from the town of Whitby, or Whitebay, in co. York, and, according to local tradition, existed in the north of England at a date anterior to the Conquest.

STEPHEN WHITBY was the first mitred Abbot of St. Mary's, York, A.D. 1068, and the names of William and John Whitby occur in early records of the northern wars in the reign of WILLIAM II. The first ancestor, however, from whom the pedigree can be directly deduced, is,

THOMAS WHITBY, who was the representative of the city of York at the Parliament assembled at that place, 25 May, A.D. 1298. His son,

WILLIAM WHITBY was a representative of York at the celebrated Assembly of Bishops, Magnates and Proceres, held in

London, March A.D. 1300. Their descendants, several of whom fought as knights in the French wars of the 14th and 15th centuries, became Lords of Maydecroft and Tidburst, in Herts, as Trustees under the Crown. (These manors afterwards passed to Thomas, Duke of Exeter, *temp.* HENRY V.), and

WILLIAM WHITBIE (6th in descent from Thomas), was appointed a Ranger of Cannock Chase in the reign of HENRY VII. His name appears on the roll of the principal gentry of co. Stafford, A.D. 1495. His son,

WILLIAM WHITBIE, a Reformer, *d.* 1535, by his wife, Magdalene, he had,

THOMAS WHITBY, *b.* 1531, who on the attaint of William, Lord Paget, had a royal grant under the Great Seal of England, 26th ELIZABETH, of the Manors of Shutborowe and Haywood, co. Stafford. Held several high appointments under Lord Chancellor Ellesmere, and served as an Armiger on the jury that condemned Sir Walter Raleigh. He *d.* 1621, and was buried at Westminster Abbey, having *m.* Jane, only dau. of Christopher Hughes, Esq., of the princely House of Hughes, of Holt Castle, co. Denbigh. His heir,

JOHN WHITBY, of Haywood Abbey, *m.* Alicia, dau. of William Capel, of Windsor, scion of the family of Capel, afterwards Earls of Essex. His heir,

THOMAS WHITBY, of Haywood Abbey, *d.* 1664; *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of John Turton, Esq. of De la Oak House, co. Stafford, ancestor of the Turtons of Starboro' Castle. His heir,

THOMAS WHITBY, of Haywood Abbey, Receiver-General under CROMWELL, A.D. 1655, a King's Messenger to CHARLES II. 1661; *m.* Mary, dau. and heiress of Henry Howarth, Esq. of Brownfields Manor, co. Stafford. They had five children, of whom the eldest,

THOMAS WHITBY, of Haywood Abbey, J.P. and High Sheriff co. Stafford, *temp.* GEORGE I.; *m.* Jane, dau. and heiress of William Greene, Esq., and heiress of her maternal uncle, Humphrey Pery, of Creswell. By this marriage a portion of the present Creswell estate was acquired. He *d.* 1747, having had eight children, from one of whom, Richard, the WHITBYS *of Osbaston*, now represented by the Rev. Vernon Whitby, of Emmanuel Coll. Cambridge, were descended. His heir,

JOHN WHITBY, of Haywood Abbey, J.P., purchased the Manor of Oakedge, *d.* 1750; *m.* Anna, dau. of William Northey, Esq. of Compton Basset, Wilts, by Abigail, dau. of Sir Thomas Webster, Bart. of Battle Abbey. His heir,

REV. THOMAS WHITBY, of Creswell Hall, sold Oakedge and Haywood to the Hon. T. Clifford, and purchased the remainder of the Creswell estate. He served as High Sheriff of co. Stafford, *temp.* GEORGE III., and *d.* 1828, having taken holy orders late in life. By his wife Mabella, dau. of John Turton, Esq. of Orgrave (maternally descended from Robert Marmion, Baron of Tamworth), he had issue,

I. John, Capt. R.N., who fought under Lord Howe on the glorious 1st of June, *d.* 1801, leaving one dau., Theresa, who *m.* Frederick West, Esq. of Ruthyn Castle, co. Denbigh.
II. Edward (Rev.), of Creswell, who *s.* him; *m.* Mary, 5th dau. of Benjamin Way, Esq. of Denham Manor, Bucks; he *d.* 1852, without issue.
III. William Clement, *b.* 1778; *m.* Frances, dau. of Capt. James Gray, R.N., *d.* without issue.
IV. George, *b.* 1780, Major Commandant King's Own Stafford Militia, which regiment he commanded for some years when Royal Body Guard at Windsor to GEORGE III. He *d.* 1838, having *m.* Emmaretta, dau. of Edward Ratcliff, Esq. of Wood Hall, Essex, maternally descended from the Sidneys, Earls of Leicester. He had issue one son and two daus.,

1 THOMAS EDWARD WHITBY, of Creswell Hall, *b.* 1823, J.P. and D.L., *s.* his uncle 1852, *d.* 1869; *m.* Sophia Jane, only dau. of Mr. Justice Garrow, of Hadley Priory, Middlesex, and had issue one son and one dau.,

EDWARD GARROW-WHITBY, now of Creswell.
Mabel Harriet Georgina.

I. Emma Georgina. II. Mabella, *d.* 1842.

V. Henry, Capt. R.N. *b.* 1781, commanded H.M.S. "Cerberus" in the naval victory off Lissa.
I. Mabella, *m.* Capt. Murray Northey.
II. Lucy, *m.* Edward Berkeley Portman, M.P., of Bryanstone, Dorset. She *d.* 1812, leaving with other issue,

Edward Viscount Portman.

II. Mary, *m.* John Aysford Wise, Esq. of Ford House, Devon, and left, with other issue,

John Ayshford Wise, of Clayton Hall, M.P. for Stafford.

Arms—Gu. three serpents, coiled or, on a chief of the second, three pheons' head sa., for WHITBY, since the Reformation; arg., three serpents coiled vert., for WHITBY, ancient. *Crests*—Out of an ancient royal coronet a serpent coiled ppr.; a pheon in pale barb downwards environed by a serpent. *Mottoes*—Live to live hereafter; and Virtus vitium fugere.

Seat—Creswell Hall, co. Stafford.

Family of Garrow.

Lineage.—This family, which as GARRIOCHS, of Kinstair, claim descent from the ancient royal line of Scotland, have possessed lands in Middlesex and Herts since 1760, when

THE REV. DAVID GARROW, D.D. *b.* 1716, eldest son of William Garrow, of Kinstair (who *d.* during the Scotch Rebellion), purchased the Priory and lands of Monken Hadley, in Middlesex. His brother, William Garrow, who *d.* without issue, acquired an estate at Totteridge, in Herts, 1764. David Garrow, D.D., *d.* 1805, leaving issue,

I. William, who *d.* young.
II. EDWARD, his heir, of whom presently.
III. William (Sir, Right Hon.), Baron of the Exchequer, and a Privy Counsellor, *b.* 1760, one of the most illustrious lawyers of his day. Counsel for Mr. Fox in the famous Westminister Scrutiny, M.P. successively for Gatton, Collington, and Eye. Held the offices of Solicitor and Attorney-General, and the Chief Justiceship of Chester. He *d.* 1840, having received the offer of a peerage from GEORGE IV. By Lady Garrow (who *d.* 1808) he left two children,

David, Rector of East Barnet, *d. s. p.*
Eliza.

I. Jane, *m.* Rev. William Monk, and had issue, one son. William Garrow Monk; and one dau., Eliza, *m.* Rev. F, Elwin.

The eldest son,

EDWARD GARROW, of Hadley Priory, *b.* 1751, *d.* 1820, inherited his uncle's estates at Totteridge, which he afterwards sold. He served as High Sheriff of Herts 44 GEORGE III. By his wife Sophia, he left two sons,

I. GEORGE, who succeeded him.
II. David (Rev.), a Chaplain in India, *d. s. p.* 1866.

GEORGE GARROW, of Hadley Priory and Fort St. George, Accountant-General of India, and Chief Judge of the Final Court of Appeal, *d.* 1838; *m.* Eliza, eldest dau. and coheiress of Joseph Baker, Esq. of the Priory, Chichester, by whom he left issue one son and one dau.,

I. REV. GEORGE BAKER GARROW, of Hadley Priory, *b.* 1809, *d.* 1862; *m.* Frances, dau. of William Newland, Esq. of Salt Hill, Sussex. (The present Mrs. Garrow, of Hadley.) He had issue two sons and two daus.,

1 William George, *d. s. p.* 2 Edward, *d. s. p.*
1 Georgina Martha, *m.* Capt. Bremridge Nicholletts.
2 Katherine Harriet, *m.* Col. Arthur Hoskyns.

I. Sophia Jane, *m.* 1st, Lieut.-Col. Schonswar (who *d.* 1854); 2ndly, Thomas Edward Whitby, Esq. of Creswell Hall, co. Stafford (*see above*). Has issue by her 1st marriage one dau., Eliza Lydia; and by her 2nd marriage,

EDWARD GARROW WHITBY.
Mabel Harriet Georgina.

Arms—Az., a bend between a buck's head couped in chief arg. attired or, and three crosses-crosslet fitché in base of the second, or. *Crest*—Out of a mount vert a palm tree ppr. *Motto*—Concussus surgo.

WHITE OF KELLERSTAIN.

WHITE, JAMES MAITLAND LOGAN, Esq. of Kellerstain, Midlothian, *b.* 19 March, 1848.

Lineage.—JOHN WHITE, Esq., grandson of JOHN WHITE, of Millthird, co. Clackmannan, understood to be collaterally related to the family of WHITE *of Bannochy*, co. Fife, *m.* Elizabeth Melville, of co. Fife, and was father of

JOHN WHITE, Esq., *m.* Jane Muirhead, co. Lanark, and by her was father of

JOHN WHITE, Esq., *m.* June, 1792, Elizabeth, dau. of John Logan, Esq., H.E.I.C.S., of Howden, co. Edinburgh, and by her had issue,

I. WILLIAM LOGAN, late of Kellerstain.
II. James (Rev.), of Bonchurch, Isle of Wight, Vicar of Loxley, co. Warwick, *b.* March, 1803; *m.* 1834, Rosa, only dau. of Col. Popham Hill; and *d.* 26 March, 1862, leaving issue,

1 James, late Lieut. 14th Hussars, *b.* Dec. 1841.
1 Rosa, deceased. 2 Charlotte, deceased.
3 Clara, *m.* 8 Jan. 1862, John Gordon, Esq. of Cluny, co. Aberdeen; and *d.* 1864.

I. Charlotte, *m.* Oct. 1812, Henry Raeburn, Esq. of St. Bernards, only son of the late Sir Henry Raeburn, R.A.

Mr. White *d.*, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

WILLIAM LOGAN WHITE, Esq. of Kellerstain, Advocate at the Scotch Bar, *b.* 14 May, 1793; *m.* 1st, 9 Aug. 1819, Margaret, eldest dau. of Sir Alexander Charles Gibson-Maitland, Bart. of Clifton Hall, and by her had issue three sons and two daus., who all *d. s. p.* in minority; and 2ndly, 3 July, 1844,

Jane, 2nd dau. of Sir James Foulis, Bart. of Colinton, and by the latter has issue,

I. JAMES MAITLAND LOGAN, now of Kellerstain.
I. Agnes Rosa Logan. II. Charlotte Jane Logan.

Mr. White *d.* 1877.

Arms—Arg., an eagle displayed between three quatrefoils sa. on a chief of the last as many quatrefoils of the first. *Crest*—An arm and hand supporting a wreath of laurel all ppr. *Motto*—Virtute parta.
Seat—Kellerstain, Hermiston, Mid-Lothian.

WHITE OF DURHAM.

WHITE, GEORGE FRANCIS, Esq. of Old Elvet, co. Durham, Lieut.-Col. in the army, late of the 16th Lancers and 31st foot, with the latter of which he served through the Sutlej campaign 1845-46, as second in command of his regt. (medal and clasp), *b.* 20 June, 1808; *m.* 6 Feb. 1839, Anne, dau. of Thomas Greenwell, Esq., J.P. and D.L. of Greenwell and Willington House, co. Durham (by his wife Isabella Alicia, youngest dau. of John Hayes, Esq. of Durham, by Eleanor, dau. and co-heiress of Richard Wetherell, Esq., niece to the Very Rev. Dr. Wetherell, Dean of Hereford, and cousin of Sir Charles Wetherell, the eminent Attorney-General), and by her (*vide* GREENWELL *of Greenwell*) has had issue,

I. Charles Henry, *b.* 6 March, 1842; *d.* 19 July, 1857.
II. GEORGE FREDERICK, Capt. 51st King's Own Light Infantry, *b.* 30 June, 1845, at Umballa, India.
III. Edward Arthur, F.S.A., late Capt. North Durham Militia, *b.* 21 Jan. 1850.*
IV. Percy Walter, *b.* 11 Dec. 1852; *d.* 22 March, 1854.
V. Aubrey Francis, Lieut. 69th regt., *b.* 22 Aug. 1856.
I. Georgina Isabella, *d.* at Simla, India, 24 Sept. 1843.
II. Theresa Mary Louisa. III. Alice Isabella.
IV. Ella Jeanne. V. Evelyn.

Lineage.—This family, though latterly of Essex, is a branch of the Whites of Redheugh, co. Durham, who were for long there seated, and were of considerable importance and affluence. Agnes, heiress of Redheugh (great-grand-dau. of Sir Hugh de Redheugh and Agnes his wife, dau. and heiress of Sir Hugh Burdon, of Ivesley Burdon), *m.* about the middle of the 15th century, — WHITE, and thus brought the estates into this family. Here they continued to reside until Robert White, Esq., sold the property in 1620, intermarrying in the meantime with the CONYERS *of Marske*, the WHITFIELDS *of Whitfield*, the LAMBTONS *of Lambton*, the REEDS *of Close-house*, &c., &c. The grandfather of the present representative,

HENRY WHITE, Esq. of Dedham, Essex, and of Westminster, an officer in the army (son of HENRY WHITE, Esq. of Dedham, who *d.* 1769, and was, with his wife, buried in the Chapel Royal Savoy), had issue,

I. Frederic, *b.* 18 Jan. 1769; *d.* young.
II. John Henry, *b.* 26 Aug. 1772; *d.* young.
III. Francis George, *b.* 25 Oct. 1774; by his 2nd wife he left issue at his death, April, 1816, two sons,
  1 George Francis, *b.* 24 Aug. 1812; and *d. unm.* at Montreal, 1841.
  2 Henry William, *b.* 15 April, 1814; and *d. unm.* 1837.
IV. HENRY, of whom presently.
I. Sarah, *d.* young.
II. Harriot, Mrs. Proctor, *d.* 18 Aug. 1807.
III. Penelope Ann, *m.* John Robinson, Esq. of Westminster; and *d.* 1850. Her elder dau. *m.* Thomas Creswell, Esq., and her younger dau. *m.* George Grenville Willson, Esq.

HENRY WHITE, Esq., Major in the army, sometime 74th regt., and previously of the Grenadier Guards, served with some distinction in the Peninsular War, &c. (medal and clasps), being present in forty-eight actions, and on four occasions wounded, *b.* 28 April, 1781; *m.* 16 June, 1803, Jean, niece of Hugh Hanna, Esq. (of the Household of GEORGE III. and H.R.H. the Princess Charlotte of Wales), and only surviving child and heiress of John Hanna, Esq. of Paisley, co. Renfrew, by Jean, dau. and heiress of Alexander Adam, Esq., and by her (who *d.* 14 Jan. 1870) had issue,

I. Henry Hugh, Lieut. Ceylon Rifle regt., *b.* 1 June, 1804; *d. unm.* on board ship, on his passage to England, 18 Dec. 1825.
II. GEORGE FRANCIS, the present representative.
III. Charles, Lieut. 13th regt., *b.* 4 June, 1809; *d. unm.* on board ship, on his passage home from India, 16 April, 1834.
IV. Frederick John, 1st Lieut. Royal Marines, served in China (medal), and in Spain, where he was taken prisoner by the Carlists, *b.* 1814; *m.* 14 Aug. 1844, Frances Adelaide, dau. of Lieut.-Col. J. W. Dunn, 6th Dragoons; but *d. s. p.* 4 Oct. 1854.
V. Augustus Alexander, *b.* 1 Dec. 1822; *m.* 1st, 24 Jan. 1846, Sarah, eldest dau. of George Nevile, Esq. of Skelbrooke Park, and Badsworth, co. York (*see* NEVILE *of Skelbrooke*), and by her (who *d.* 18 Aug. 1854) had issue,
  1 Charles Nevile, R.N., *b.* 2 Dec. 1846.
  2 Henry George, *b.* 28 Oct. 1848.
  3 Augustus Alexander, *b.* 2 Oct. 1850.
  4 Arthur Cavendish, *b.* 20 July, 1852; *d.* 27 Aug. 1854.
  5 Herbert Brownlow, *b.* 14 June, and *d.* 11 Aug. 1854.

He *m.* 2ndly, 18 Dec. 1858, Eleanor, dau. of Richard Smith, Esq., by whom he has no further issue.

I. D'Honora Jean, *d. unm.* 29 June, 1858.
II. Victoria Hannay, *m.* at Simla, India, 26 Oct. 1843, Col. William Lydiard (brother of the late Admiral Lydiard), and has issue,
  1 Arthur Coombe Gordon Lydiard, an officer 38th regt.; married.
  2 Walter Charles Lydiard, *m.* and has issue.
  1 Donna Eliza, *m.* 8 June, 1868, Richard Heneage Taylor, Esq., eldest son of Richard Taylor, Esq. of Langdon Court, Devon, by his wife Caroline Hart-Dyke, niece of Sir Percival Hart-Dyke, Bart.
  2 Blanche Harriot, *m.* 28 Aug. 1877, S. Dana Horton, Esq. of Pomeroy.

Major White *d.* 23 March, 1849, and is buried in the garrison chapel yard, Portsmouth.

Arms—Arg., three cocks' heads erased sa. combed and wattled gu. *Crest*—A cock's head erased sa. combed and wattled gu. *Motto*—Vigilans et audax.
Residence—Old Elvet, Durham.

WHITE OF CASTOR.

WHITE, FRANK ARMSTRONG, Esq. of Castor, co. Northampton, J.P., B.A. Trin. Coll. Cambridge, Lieut. Northants and Rutland Militia, *b.* 16 March, 1850; *m.* 10 Aug. 1875, Fanny Augusta, elder dau. of W. Patterson, Esq., and has issue,

Margherita Emily Louisa.

Lineage.—This is a branch of the ancient family of White of Tuxford, co. Notts, now represented by the family of White, Bart. of Walling-Wells, co. Notts, springing from

REV. STEPHEN WHITE, took holy orders 1774, LL.D. Cambridge, 1781, 3rd son of Taylor White, Esq. of Tuxford, and uncle of Sir Thomas Woollaston White, created a Baronet 1802 (*see* BURKE'S *Peerage and Baronetage*), was Vicar of Langtoft, and afterwards Rector of Connington, co. Huntingdon. In 1720 he *s.* by bequest of his aunt, Mary Armstrong, to considerable freehold property in London, Westminster, and Southwark; and in June, 1796, he purchased the estate of Castor, co. Northampton. He was *b.* 14 Jan. 1740; *m.* Elizabeth Hannah, dau. of Rev. William Sellon (who *d.* 13 March, 1814); and *d.* 1824, having had issue,

I. WILLIAM ARCHIBALD ARMSTRONG, his successor.
II. Francis Sellon, Capt. E.I.C., *b.* 22 Aug. 1780; *m.* Joanna, grand-dau. of Dr. Abraham Rees, the Encyclopædiast; and *d.* 1851, leaving a son,
  Henry Ellis, late of 5th Dragoon Guards, *m.* and has a son, Francis.
I. Elizabeth Anne, *d. unm.* 1837.
II. Mary, *d. unm.* 1865.
III. Sarah Maria, *m.* Rev. Robt. Spranger, D.D., and had issue.
IV. Priscilla Lydia, *m.* William Smith, Lieut. R.N.; and *d.* 1823, leaving issue.
V. Anna, *m.* Rev. Edward Smith; and *d.* 1848.

The eldest son,

WILLIAM ARCHIBALD ARMSTRONG WHITE, Esq. of Castor, *b.* 26 May, 1776. He was a Barrister-at-Law, D.L. Middlesex, and J.P. for that co. and Essex, Kent, and Surrey, Tower Hamlets, and Westminster, *m.* 26 July, 1830, Sarah, only dau. of Col. Johnson Newman, Russian Counsellor of Legation of Lisbon; by her (who *d.* 10 Feb. 1821) he left at his death, Dec. 1847, the following issue,

I. STEPHEN PRESCOTT, his successor.
II. Francis (Rev.), M.A. Cambridge, *b.* 5 May, 1803; *d.* 1876.
III. William Spranger (Rev.), M.A. Cambridge, *b.* 3 Dec. 1809; *m.* 13 Sept. 1850, Hon. Louise Madeline Campbell, dau. of John, 1st Lord Campbell, and Mary Elizabeth, Baroness Stratheden in her own right.
IV. Charles Best, of Lincoln's Inn, *b.* 7 Oct. 1812; *m.* Anne Aglae Joséphine (who *d.* 1874), dau. of Admiral Ferrand Hyrèes, France; and *d.* at Nice, 1859, leaving issue.

* To this gentleman, a very learned genealogist, the Author's warmest thanks are due for the great and valuable assistance he has afforded with respect to County of Durham families.

1 Frank Armstrong, now of Castor.
2 Charles Lionel Prescott, *b.* 30 June, 1858.
1 Louisa Sarah Joséphine, *m.* Mons. Archibald Sauteiron, and has issue.
2 Marie Alexandrine Julie, *m.* Rev. Edward Gray, Rector of Alwalton, Hunts, and has issue.
3 Alice Eugénie Aglae, *m.* Allan Saunders, Capt. 80th regt., and has issue.
4 Helène Marie, *m.* J. A. Cassels, of Bombay, and has issue.
5 Caroline Felicie Octavie, *m.* C. H. Beresford, of the Temple, Barrister-at-Law, and has issue.
6 Emma Theresa Georgina Mary, *m.* W. A. Dawson, C.E., and has issue.

v. George Towry, M.A. Cambridge, Barrister-at-Law, *b.* 14 March, 1814; *m.* Aug. 1848, Euphemia Anna, only dau. of Major Robert W. Sherriff, Assistant-Commissary-General at Nagpore; and *d.* 14 Dec. 1867, leaving issue,

1 Mary Helen. 2 Isabella Pringle.
3 Louisa Caroline, *m.* her 3rd cousin, John White, 3rd son of the late Rev. Taylor White, and has issue.
4 Agnes Cecil.

i. Anne, *d.* 1804. ii. Penelope, *d.* Jan. 1875.
iii. Louisa. iv. Sarah, *d.* 1822.

Stephen Prescott White, Esq. of Castor, the eldest son, *s.* his father. He was *b.* 2 Oct. 1801, was M.A. Cambridge, a Member of Lincoln's Inn, and Barrister-at-Law. He broke the entail on his estates, and *d. unm.* 22 June, 1866, having devised his estates in trust, with eventual remainder, to his nephew, the present

Frank Armstrong White, Esq. of Castor.

Arms—Gu., a chevron vair between three lions rampant or. *Crest*—Out of a ducal coronet or, a demi-eagle, wings expanded sa. *Motto*—Loyal unto death.
Seat—Castor House, co. Northampton. *Club*—Wanderers'.

WHITE OF WATERINGBURY.

White, Thomas, Esq. of Wateringbury Hall, and Congelow, in Kent, *b.* 1812; *m.* 3 Dec. 1842, Louisa Frances, younger dau. of the late William Winton, Esq. of Woodgate House, Beckley, Sussex, and has, with other issue,

i. Thomas Archibald Staines (Rev.), M.A. Ch. Ch. Oxford, Chaplain at Baden Baden, *b.* 1 Sept. 1843; *m.* 1874, Mathilda Maximiliana, Baroness von Seutter Loetzen, dau. of the late Wilhelm, Baron Wilhelm von Seutter Loetzen, of Baden Baden, South Germany.

Lineage.—Samuel White, Esq. of Yalding, near Staplehurst, Kent, *m.* Anne, dau. of James Starnes, Esq. of Congelow, in the same co.; and *d.* 1837, leaving a son,

Thomas White, now of Wateringbury and Congelow.

Crest—A talbot statant or. *Motto*—Vive ut vivas.

Seats—Wateringbury Hall, Maidstone; and Congelow, Yalding, Staplehurst, both in Kent. *Town Residence*—53, Porland Place, London, W.

WHITE OF GROUGAR.

White, John, Esq. of Grougar, co. Ayr, and Arddarroch, co. Dumbarton, J.P. for co. Lanark, *b.* 1810; *m.* 1868, Amelia Susannah, widow of R. A. Brooman, Esq. of Neville House, Twickenham, Middlesex. Mr. White is eldest son of the late John White, Esq. of Shawfield, co. Lanark, by Jessie his wife, dau. of Robert Orr, Esq. of Lylesland, N.B.

Seat—Arddarroch, co. Dumbarton, N.B. *Clubs*—Western; Glasgow; Reform, S.W. *Town Residence*—53, Prince's Gate, S.W.

WHITE OF RAFFEN HOUSE, AND GLENGARIFFE CASTLE, co. CORK.

See Burke's *Peerage*, under Bantry, Earl of.

WHITEFORD OF THORNHILL.

Whiteford, Charles Cobley, Esq. of Thornhill, Devon, *b.* 30 Dec. 1804, son of Joseph Whiteford, Esq. of Plymouth, by Martha his wife, dau. of Trefusis Lovell, Esq.; *m.* 16 Aug. 1831, Eliza Hamilton, 2nd dau. of Lieut.-Col, Charles Hamilton Smith, K.H.K.W., F.R.S., a distinguished naturalist and archæologist.

Arms—Arg., a bend sa. cotised between two garbs az. *Crest*—A garb az. banded or, therefrom suspended an escutcheon arg. charged with a bend sa. cotised az. *Motto*—Virtute superanda fortuna. *Super Motto*—Repos ailleurs.
Seat—Thornhill, near Plymouth.

WHITELAW OF GARTSHORE.

Whitelaw, Alexander, Esq. of Gartshore, co Dumbarton, and Woodhall, co. Lanark, elected, 1874, M.P. for the city of Glasgow, a Deputy Lieut. and Justice of the Peace for cos. Dumbarton and Lanark, *b.* 1823; *m.* 1859, Barbara Forbes, youngest dau. of the late Robert Lockhart, Esq. of Castlehill, by whom he has issue,

i. Alexander, *b.* 1862.
ii. Græme Alexander Lockart, *b.* 1863.
iii. William, *b.* 1868. iv. James Baird, *b.* 1870.
i. Charlotte Lockhart. ii. Janet Baird.
iii. Mary Barbara. iv. Helen Douglas.
v. Caroline Forbes.

Lineage.—Alexander Whitelaw, Esq., 2nd son of Thomas Whitelaw, Esq., residing at Hill of Farmoekside, *m.* Janet, dau. of the late Alexander Baird, Esq. of Lochwood (*see* Baird *of Elie*), by whom he had issue,

i. Alexander, now of Gartshore and Woodhall.
ii. Thomas, *b.* 1826; *d. s. p.* 1850.
i. Jane, *d.* in infancy.
ii. Jane, *m.* Thomas Thorneycroft, Esq. of Hadley Park, Salop.

Arms—Sa., a chevron engrailed or, between three boars' heads couped arg. and langued of the second. *Crest*—A bee erect ppr. *Motto*—Solertia ditat.

WHITGREAVE OF MOSELEY COURT.

Whitgreave, Henry Benjamin George, Esq. of Moseley Court, co. Stafford, J.P. and D.L., *b.* 25 Oct. 1816; *m.* 1st, 3 June, 1841, Henrietta Maria, dau. of the late Hon. Thomas Clifford, youngest son of Hugh, 5th Lord Clifford, and by her (who *d.* 19 Feb. 1851) has issue,

i. Henry George Hugh, *b.* 22 March, 1842; *d.* 1871.
ii. Thomas, *b.* 26 Oct. 1849; *d.* 1876.
i. Alice Amelia. ii. Henrietta Constantia, *d.* 1850.

He *m.* 2ndly, 24 July, 1858, Mary, only surviving dau. of the late Walter Selby, Esq. of Biddleston, Northumberland, and by her had issue,

iii. Walter, *b.* 18 June, 1862; *d.* in infancy.

Lineage.—The original abode of the Whitgreaves was at Burton, near Stafford, and they possessed in early times a village in the vicinity of their seat, from which they derived or to which they gave, the name of Whitgreave. They are traceable in co. Stafford up to the times of John and Henry III. (*vide Pipe and Fine Rolls*). The representative of the family *temp.* Henry VI., was

Robert Whitgreave, Esq. of Burton, co. Stafford, who *d.* 27th of that reign, leaving two sons, Humphrey, his heir; and Thomas, of Salop. The elder,

Humphrey Whitgreve, Esq. of Burton, living 1 Henry VII., *m.* the dau. of Egerton of Wrynhill, co. Chester, and was *s.* by his son,

Robert Whitgreve, Esq. of Burton, *m.* Margery, dau. of Thomas Staunford, Esq. of Rowley, near Stafford, and had, Humphrey, of Burton; Thomas; and other issue. Robert Whitgreve, of Burton, *d.* 3 Dec. 5 Edward VI. His 2nd son,

Thomas Whitgreve, Esq. of Bridgeford, *m.* Dorothy, dau. of Robert Noel, Esq. of Hillcott, co. Stafford, and left at his decease, Sept. 1590, five sons, Henry, Edward, Humphrey, Thomas, and Walter, of whom the 4th,

Thomas Whitgreave, Esq., was of Moseley, co. Stafford. He *m.* Alice, dau. and co-heir of Henry Pitt, Esq. of Bushbury, and had issue. Mr. Whitgreave *d.* Feb. 1643, and was *s.* by his only son,

Thomas Whitgreave, Esq. of Moseley, Barrister-at-Law, through whose loyalty and careful contrivance the life of King Charles II. was saved after the disastrous battle of Worcester.

Mr. Whitgreave was named in the list of those on whom it was intended to have conferred the knighthood of the Royal Oak. He *m.* Lady Deggs, widow of Sir Simeon Deggs, and dying 14 March, 1702, aged 84, was *s.* by his only son,

THOMAS WHITGREAVE, Esq. of Moseley, *m.* Isabella, dau. of William Turvile, Esq. of Aston Flamvile, co. Leicester, and had issue. Mr. Whitgreave *d.* at Moseley, 10 Sept. 1728. His youngest son (the only one who left issue),

FRANCIS WAITGREAVE, Esq. of Moseley, *b.* 2 Dec. 1716; *m.* 1st, 13 March, 1754, Penelope Jelly (an heiress), of Barton Hall, co. Derby, and by her (who *d.* 1755) had a son, THOMAS HENRY FRANCIS, his heir. He *m.* 2ndly, 28 April, 1757, Miss Ann Hassall, of Claines, co. Worcester (an heiress), by whom (who *d.* 1763) he had issue, Francis, *b.* 17 May, 1760, *d. unm.* Aug. 1836; and John, *b.* 17 July, 1761, *d.* leaving one son, John, who married, and had issue. Mr. Whitgreave *d.* 29 Sept. 1789, and was *s.* by his son,

THOMAS HENRY FRANCIS WHITGREAVE, Esq. of Moseley, bapt. 22 Jan. 1755; *m.* 22 June, 1780, Mary, dau. of John Lockey, Esq., formerly resident at Barton Park, co. Derby; and *d.* 19 Jan. 1816, leaving an only surviving son,

GEORGE THOMAS WHITGREAVE, Esq. of Moseley Court, J.P. and D.L., High Sheriff 1837, *b.* 3 Aug. 1787; *m.* 1st, 22 July, 1814, Amelia, sister of the late Countess Mazzinghi, and dau. of Benjamin Hodges, Esq. of London, and by her (who *d.* 22 Jan. 1848) had issue,

I. HENRY BENJAMIN GEORGE, now of Moseley Court.
II. Francis, of Burton Manor, near Stafford, J.P. and D.L., *b.* 27 Sept. 1819; *m.* 18 Sept. 1853, Teresa, dau. of Sir Edward Mostyn, Bart., and has issue,
Robert. Humphrey Gilbert.
Mary Margaret. Mary Florence.
III. Alfred Richard, *b.* 10 June, 1821; *d.* 26 May, 1827.
IV. Joseph Robert, *b.* 19 March, 1823; *m.* Rosina, dau. of George Hodges, Esq. of Lambeth, and has issue,
Joseph, *b.* 30 July, 1858. Benedict, *b.* 20 Oct. 1859.
A son, *b.* 28 April, 1863.
Mary Rose. Edith.
I. Amelia Catherine Frances, *m.* John Butler Bowdon, Esq. of Pleasington Hall, co. Lancaster, and died leaving issue.
II. Mary Constantia Josephine, a Nun.
III. Maria Theresa, *m.* George Basil Eyston, Esq., and has issue. IV. Julia Cecilia, a Benedictine Nun.
V. Catherine, *d. unm.*

Mr. Whitgreave *m.* 2ndly, 10 Oct. 1849, Mary Juliana Charlotte, dau. of Admiral the Hon. Sir John Talbot, G.C.B., but by her (who *d.* Oct. 1854) had no issue. He *m.* 3rdly, Mary Anne, dau. of Benjamin Sandford, Esq.; and *d.* Feb. 1863.

Arms—Az., on a cross quarterly pierced or, four chevrons gu. with an honourable augmentation a chief arg., thereon a rose gu. irradiated gold, within a wreath of oak ppr. *Crests*—Out of a ducal coronet gu. a demi-antelope or; and another of augmentation, viz., Out of a ducal coronet a sceptre in pale or, surmounted by a branch of oak ppr. and a rose gu. slipped in saltier also ppr. *Motto*—Regem defendere victum.

Seat—Moseley Court, near Wolverhampton. Moseley Hall, the house in which King CHARLES was saved, is still in the same state it was when it afforded an asylum to the fugitive monarch. The hiding-place of His Majesty, and the bedstead on which he slept, are still to be seen.

WHITLA OF BENEADEN.

WHITLA, JAMES ALEXANDER, Esq. of Beneaden, co. Antrim, *b.* 4 April, 1859.

Lineage.—VALENTINE WHITLA, Esq. (son of George and Ellen Whitla), *m.* Jane Bashford, by whom (who *d.* 1802) he had five sons and a dau.,

I. GEORGE, of Inver Lodge, J.P. co. Antrim, *m.* Mary, eldest dau. of Alexander Gunning, Esq. of Carrickfergus, and had issue,
1 Alicia.
2 Jane, *m.* Hugh Crawford Smith, Esq., *d.* 1862.
II. JAMES, of whom hereafter.
III. Francis. IV. William John.
V. Valentine, of Ben Eaden, *m.* Ellen Whitla, of Glendona, co. Antrim. and *d. s. p.* 1865.
I. Jane, *d.* 1858.

Mr. Whitla *d.* 17 Jan. 1801. His 2nd son,

JAMES WHITLA, Esq. of Gobrana, co. Antrim, J.P., *b.* 17 Feb. 1781; *m.* 25 Aug. 1806, Catharine, dau. of Alexander Gunning, Esq. of Carrickfergus, and had issue,

GEORGE ALEXANDER, of Beneaden.
Valentine, *b.* 1824.

Mr. Whitla *d.* 12 March, 1862, and was *s.* by his son,

GEORGE ALEXANDER WHITLA, Esq. of Beneaden, co. Antrim, J.P., Capt. Royal Antrim Rifles; *m.* 1 June, 1858, Isabella Frances, dau. of Rev. John Hammond, of Priston Rectory, Bath, D.L. Somerset, and had issue,

JAMES ALEXANDER, now of Beneaden.
Valentine George, *b.* 12 March, 1863.
Mary Isabell Hammond. Ellen Constance.
Isabella Frances Alexandra.

He *d.* 3 Aug. 1867. His widow *m.* 2ndly, Sheffield Betham, Esq. (2nd son of the late Sir William Betham, Ulster King of Arms), and *d.* 1870.

Seat—Beneaden, Belfast.

WHITLE OF HALTON HALL.

WHITLE, ROBERT, Esq. of Halton Hall, co. Lancaster, J.P., formerly Lieut. 91st Argyleshire Highlanders, and late Col. 1st Royal Lancashire Militia, *b.* 28 March, 1829; *m.* 30 April, 1857, Eleanor, dau. of James Schofield, Esq. of Heybrook and Buckley Hall, co. Lancaster, and has issue,

I. JOHN WILLIAM, *b.* 28 March, 1865.
II. Cecil Wilfrid, *b.* 7 May, 1870.
I. Ann Eleanor. II. Mary. III. Beatrix Alice.

This gentleman is only surviving son (his brother John William having *d.* 9 March, 1854) of the late Capt. Robert Whitle, 59th foot, *m.* 10 May, 1828, Anne, dau. of Matthew Shaw, of London and Manchester, and *d.* 17 June, 1853; and grandson of Daniel Whitle, Esq., and Mary his wife.

Arms—Gu., a s word in bend point upwards ppr. within an orle of roses arg. barbed and seeded of the second. *Crest*—Two lions' gambs erased bendy sinister of four gu. and or, supporting a rose as in the arms.

Seat—Halton Hall, Lancaster. *Club*—Junior United Service.

WHITMORE, LATE OF APLEY, NOW OF GUMLEY.

WHITMORE, THOMAS CHARLES DOUGLAS, Esq. of Gumley, co. Leicester, late Capt. Royal Horse Guards, *b.* 26 May, 1839; *m.* 11 May, 1867, Louisa Margaret Emily, 5th dau. of Sir William Cradock-Hartopp, 3rd Bart., of Four Oaks Park, co. Warwick, and has issue,

I. FRANCIS HENRY DOUGLAS CHARLTON, *b.* 20 April, 1872.
I. Mildred Louisa Lucy. II. Ethel Mary Alberta.

Capt. Whitmore *s.* his father 1865, and in 1867 sold his Apley estates in Salop, purchasing Gumley, co. Leicester, the same year.

Lineage.—The WHITMORES were originally seated at Whytemere, on the north-west side of the parish of Bobbington, in the manor of Claverley, Salop; subsequently they removed to Claverley, and acquired considerable possessions there.

JOHN, Lord of Whytemere in the reigns of HENRY III. and EDWARD I., was father of

PHILIP DE WHYTEMERE, *d.* 1300, and was *s.* by his son,

JOHN DE WHYTEMERE, living 1361, whose son,

RICHARD DE WHYTEMERE, of Claverley and Whytemere, *m.* Margery, dau. and heir of William Attetrall, of Claverley, and dying about the year 1386, left a son and heir,

RICHARD DE WHYTEMERE, father of another

RICHARD DE WHYTEMERE, *d.* 1442, leaving, by Joan his wife, a son and successor,

THOMAS WHYTEMERE, of Claverley, *d.* 1483. His son,

RICHARD WHYTEMERE, left at his demise, 1504, by his wife, Agnes (who *d.* 1522) a son and successor,

RICHARD WHITMORE, of Claverley, *b.* 1495, *m.* Frances Barker, and had two sons,

WILLIAM, his heir.
Thomas, ancestor of the WHITMORES *of Ludstone*, Claverley.

Richard Whitmore *d.* 1549, and was *s.* by his son,

WILLIAM WHITMORE, Esq. of London, Merchant, *m.* Anne, dau. of Mr. Alderman William Bond, of that city, and by her (who *d.* 9 Oct. 1615) had issue, WILLIAM (Sir), his heir; Thomas, *d. s. p.*; George (Sir), Knt. of Balmes, in Hackney parish, Middlesex, a stanch Royalist; Elizabeth, *m.* Sir William Craven, Bart.; Anne, *m.* Francis Baber, Esq. of Chute; Margaret, *m.* Sir R. Grubham, Knt.; Mary, *m.* Sir Charles Montagu, Knt., brother to the Earl of Manchester; Frances, *m.* Sir John Weld, of Arnolds, Middlesex; and Jane, *m.* N. Still, Esq. William Whitmore, of London, *d.* 8 Aug. 1593, and was *s.* by his son,

Sir William Whitmore, Knt. of London, *b.* 4 Nov. 1572, who purchased the estate of Apley, Salop, for which shire he was High Sheriff 1620. He *m.* 1st, Margaret, dau. of Rowland Moseley, of Hough, co. Lancaster, and by her (who *d.* 31 Jan. 1608) had one son and a dau.,

George, *d. s. p.*
Anne, *m.* Sir Edmund Sawyer, and *d.* 1666.

He *m.* 2ndly, Dorothy, dau. of John Weld, Esq. of London, by whom (who *d.* 1626) he had issue,

Thomas (Sir), his heir.
Richard, of Lower Slaughter, co. Gloucester, *b.* 21 June, 1614; Sheriff of Gloucester 1667; *m.* Catherine, dau. and co-heir of Robert Deards, Esq. of London, and by her (who *d.* 30 Nov. 1673) left at his decease, 20 Aug. 1667, a son,

Richard, of Lower Slaughter, *m.* Anne, dau. of Sir John Weld, of Willey, and dying before 1694, left

William, of Lower Slaughter, of whom presently.
Anne, *m.* Walter Jones, Esq. of Chastleton, and *d.* 1738.

Sir William *d.* Dec. 1648, and was *s.* by his son,

Sir Thomas Whitmore, of Apley, *b.* 28 Nov. 1612, created a Bart. 28 June, 1641. He *m.* Elizabeth, dau. and heir of Alderman Sir William Acton, Knt., and by her (who *d.* 1666) had issue, William, his heir; Thomas (Sir), of Bridgnorth; Anne, *m.* Sir Francis Lawley, Bart.; Elizabeth, *m.* John Bennet, Esq.; and Dorothy, *m.* Sir Eliab Harvey. Sir Thomas *d.* 1653, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

Sir William Whitmore, 2nd bart. of Apley, *b.* 8 April, 1627; *m.* Mary, dau. of Eliab Harvey, Esq. of London, but dying without issue, 1699, the baronetcy expired, while the estates passed to his kinsman,

William Whitmore, Esq. of Lower Slaughter, M.P. for Bridgnorth, who then became of Apley. He *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of Roger Pope, Esq. of Wolstanton, Salop, and sister to Bromwich Pope, Esq., to whom, on the death of Catherine Pope, his dau., 1754, her issue became heirs. By this lady (who *d.* about 1736) he had issue,

I. William, *d.* an infant, 1710. II. Thomas (Sir), his heir.
III. William, *b.* 1714, who raised the 53rd regt., and was its first Colonel; *d.* 1771, a Lieut.-Gen. and M.P. for Bridgnorth. The manor and estate of Lower Slaughter, with other family property in co. Gloucester, descended from him to his grandson, Gen. Sir George Whitmore, K.C.H., Col. Commandant R.E., *m.* Cordelia, dau. of George Ainslie, Esq., and by her (who *d.* Dec. 1857) had seven sons and three daus. He *d.* 2 April, 1862, aged 87, leaving these estates to his son,

Charles Shapland, M.A., of Lower Slaughter, J.P., Q.C., Bencher of the Inner Temple, and Judge of the County Courts, circuit No. 46, Recorder of co. Gloucester, *m.* Katharine Elizabeth, sister of Sir Robert Brownrigg, Bart., and *d.* 1877, leaving issue, Charles Algernon, now of Lower Slaughter; William Walter; and Edmund Henry.

IV. George, of Apley, *d. s. p.* 1775.
V. Charles, of Southampton, *m.* Mary, dau. of — Kelly, Esq., and by her (who *d.* 1799) left at his decease, 1770,

1 Thomas, successor to his uncle.
2 William, father of William Wolryche Whitmore, Esq., late M.P., of Dudmaston (*see that Family*).
3 George, D.D., Fellow of St. John's, Cambridge, *d.* 25 Nov. 1805.
1 Mary, *d.* 1828. 2 Katherine.
3 Elizabeth, *m.* Launcelot Shadwell, Esq., and left, with other issue, the late Sir Launcelot Shadwell, Knt., Vice-Chancellor of England.
4 Dorothea.

VI. John, of London, *m.* 1st, Miss Sarah Stevens, and by her (who *d.* 1748) he had two daus.,

Anne, *d.* 1773. Katharine, *d.* 1833.

He *m.* 2ndly, Miss Elizabeth Henkell, by whom (who *d.* 1788) he left at his decease, 1791, two sons,

John, of London, M.P. for Bridgnorth, *m.* Miss Caroline Williams, and dying 1826, aged 76 (his widow survived until 1833), left surviving issue,

1 John, of London, *m.* Miss Mary Stainforth, and *d.* 1842.
2 Edward, of London, *m.* 1st, Miss Frances Kensington, *d.* 1833; and 2ndly, Miss Elizabeth Davison, and has issue by both.
3 Robert, of Lincoln's Inn, *m.* Miss Elizabeth Kaye, and has issue.
4 Frederick, of London.

William, *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of Montagu Booth, Esq. of Upton, and left issue,

1 William, of Beckenham, Kent, J.P., *m.* 1st, 1830, Charlotte, dau. of George Norman, Esq.; and 2ndly, 1866, Frances Maria, widow of Rev. Aretas Akers, of Malling Abbey, Kent, and dau. of Francis Brandam, Esq.
2 George, of London. 3 James. 4 Charles
1 Eliza. 2 Charlotte, *m.* — Harrison, Esq.
3 Maria. 4 Catherine.

Mr. Whitmore *d.* 24 May, 1725, and was *s.* by his son,

Sir Thomas Whitmore, K.B., of Apley, *m.* Anne, dau. of Sir Jonathan Cope, Bart. of Brewern, and had by her (who *d.* 1775) three daus.,

Mary, *m.* her first cousin, Thomas Whitmore, Esq. of Apley.
Anna Sophia, *m.* Anthony Deane, Esq.
Elizabeth, *m.* Rev. Charles Shuttleworth Holden.

Sir Thomas *d.* 15 April, 1773, and was *s.* by his nephew and son-in-law,

Thomas Whitmore, Esq. of Apley, M.P. for Bridgnorth, *m.* 1st (as stated above), his cousin, Mary Whitmore, and by her (who *d.* 1776) had three daus.,

Mary Anne, *m.* Thomas Wylde Browne, Esq. of Caughley, and *d.* 1844, leaving issue.
Anna Sophia, *d. unm.* Georgiana, *d. unm.*

He *m.* 2ndly, Mary, dau. of Thomas Foley, Esq., Capt. R.N., by Mary his wife, dau. of Admiral St. Loo, and by her (who *d.* 1817) had issue,

Thomas, his heir.
Charles Blaney Cavendish (Rev.), M.A., Rector of Stockton, Salop, *b.* 9 March, 1787; *m.* 1829, Anne, dau. of Thomas Giffard, Esq. of Chillington, co. Stafford, and by her (who *d.* 1834) had three daus.
Elizabeth, *m.* Jan. 1818, the Rev. John Storer, M.A., Rector of Hawksworth, Notts.

Mr. Whitmore *d.* 1795, and was *s.* by his son,

Thomas Whitmore, Esq. of Apley, J.P. and D.L., M.P. for Bridgnorth, High Sheriff 1805; *b.* 16 Nov. 1782; *m.* 19 July, 1804, Catherine, only dau. and heiress of Thomas Thomason, Esq. of York, by Catherine his wife, dau. of James Grierson, Esq., and by her (who *d.* 20 Aug. 1867) had issue,

Thomas Charlton, late of Apley.
George, M.A. (Rev.), Rector of Stockton, Shifnal, J.P., *b.* 13 Aug. 1812; *m.* 6 Jan. 1848, Sarah, 3rd dau. of the late John Deacon, Esq. of Mabledon Park, Kent, and has issue, Algernon George Bernard, *b.* 18 Oct. 1849; Henry Eardley, *b.* 26 April, 1855; Katherine Mildred; Dora Louisa Mary; and Geraldine Ellen Georgina.
Henry, of Sunniside, Colebrooke Dale, M.P. for Bridgnorth, late a Lord of the Treasury, *b.* 17 Oct. 1813; *m.* 15 April, 1852, Adelaide Anna, dau. and co-heir of Francis Darby, Esq. of Colebrooke Dale, Salop, deceased.
Catherine Mary, *m.* 16 Aug. 1832, Francis Bernard, 3rd Earl of Bandon, and *d.* leaving issue.
Emily Elizabeth, *m.* 13 Feb. 1855, Major-Gen. Eardley Wilmot, son of Sir Robert Wilmot, Bart.
Lucy Georgiana, *m.* 27 Dec. 1849, Lieut.-Col. John Forbes (late Coldstream Guards), 2nd son of the late William Forbes, Esq. of Callander, N.B., and *d.* leaving issue.

Mr. Whitmore *d.* 6 Feb. 1846, and was *s.* by his son,

Thomas Charlton Whitmore, Esq. of Apley, late M.P. for Bridgnorth, *b.* 5 Jan. 1807; *m.* 11 April, 1833, Lady Louisa Anne Douglas, eldest dau. of Charles, 5th Marquess of Queensberry, and had issue,

Thomas Charles Douglas, now of Gumley.
Walter Henry, *b.* 21 Aug. 1842.
Caroline Louisa, *m.* 24 May, 1866, John William Scott, Esq. of Delgany, co. Wicklow, 3rd son of James Scott, Esq., Q.C., and has James Whitmore and Albina Louisa.
Mary Catherine. Emily Harriet.
Louisa Dorothea, *d.* 11 Oct. 1839.
Lucy Albinia. Edith Georgina.
Cecil Elizabeth. Evelyn Octavia.

He *d.* 13 March, 1865.

Arms—Vert, fretty or. *Crests*—1st, A falcon sitting on the stump of a tree with a branch springing from the dexter side all ppr.; 2nd, An arm couped at the elbow and erect, habited, or, turned up az., holding in the hand ppr. a cinquefoil gold leaved vert, all within two wings expanded of the fourth.
Seat—Gumley, Market Harborough.

WOLRYCHE-WHITMORE OF DUDMASTON HALL.

Wolryche-Whitmore, Rev. Francis Henry, M.A. of Dudmaston Hall, Salop, J.P., Rector of Quatt, Malvern, *b.* 1820; *m.* 1845, Isabella, youngest dau. of Capt. H. Bazely, R.N., and has issue,

I. Francis Alexander, *b.* 1845; *m.* 7 June, 1871, Alice Mary, dau. of Alfred Darby, Esq.
II. Malcolm, *b.* 1849. III. Henry Bazely, *b.* 1856.
I. Isabel Louisa, *m.* R. M. Otter Barry, Esq.

This gentleman, only son of Rev. Francis Laing, of The Mythe, co. Gloucester, by Mary his wife, dau.

of William Whitmore, Esq. of Dudmaston, assumed, by royal license 1864, on succeeding to the estates of his uncle, William Wolryche-Whitmore, Esq., the surname and arms of WOLRYCHE-WHITMORE, in lieu of his patronymic.

Lineage.—(*See preceding Memoir.*)

WILLIAM WHITMORE, Esq. (2nd son of Charles Whitmore, Esq. of Southampton, and grandson of William Whitmore, Esq., M.P. of Apley, by Elizabeth his wife, sister of Bromwich Pope, Esq. of Woolstaston), *s.* in 1774, at the decease of Lieut.-Col. Weld, to the estate of Dudmaston, Salop. He *m.* 1st, Frances, dau. of John Lyster, Esq., and by her (who *d.* 1792) had issue,

WILLIAM WOLRYCHE, of Dudmaston.
Frances, *m.* 1st, Capt. Williams, R.N., *d.* 1830; and 2ndly, Dr. Freer, Physician, of Cheltenham, *d.* 1873.
Mary Dorothea, *d.* 1872, having *m.* Rev. Francis Laing, of the Mythe, co. Gloucester, and was mother of the present Rev. F. H. WOLRYCHE WHITMORE, of Dudmaston.
Catherine, *m.* Major Houston, *d.* 1811. Sophia.
Harriet, *d.* 1868; *m.* E. Isaac, Esq. of Boughton, co. Worcester, and has issue.
Louisa, *m.* the Right Hon. Sir Edward Ryan, Knt., Judge of Calcutta; *d.* 6 Feb. 1866, having had issue.
Elizabeth, *m.* Rev. J. Wall; and *d.* 1843, having had issue.
Anna Maria, *m.* Rev. Edmund Carr; *d.* 1831.
Georgiana, *m.* Charles Babbage, Esq.; *d.* 1827, leaving issue.

He *m.* 2ndly, Miss Mary Louisa Thomas, by whom (who *d.* 1813) he had one son and three daus.,

John Henry, who assumed the surname and arms of JONES, by sign-manuel, dated 14 March, 1829, on succeeding to the estate of Chastleton (*see* WHITMORE JONES *of Chastleton*).
Janetta, *d. unm.* 1826.
Eleonora, *m.* John Franks, Esq. of Ballyskiddane, co. Limerick.
Mary Anne, *m.* Arundel Sparkes, Esq., and had issue.

Mr. Whitmore *d.* Aug. 1816, and was *s.* by his son,

WILLIAM WOLRYCHE-WHITMORE, Esq. of Dudmaston, Salop, formerly M.P. for Wolverhampton, *b.* 1787; *m.* 29 Jan. 1810, Lady Lucy Elizabeth Georgiana Bridgeman, dau. of Orlando, 1st Earl of Bradford, but had no issue. He *d.* 1858, having devised his estates to his nephew, the present REV. FRANCIS HENRY WOLRYCHE-WHITMORE, of Dudmaston.

Arms—Quarterly, 1st and 4th, vert, fretty or, for WHITMORE; 2nd and 3rd, az., a chevron between three swans rousant arg. in chief a cross-crosslet for difference, for WOLRYCHE. *Crests*—1st, WHITMORE, Upon the stump of an oak tree sprouting to the dexter a falcon close all ppr. beaked and belled or; 2nd, WOLRYCHE, An oak tree fructed ppr. charged for difference with a cross-crosslet gold. *Motto*—Incorrupta fides.
Seat—Dudmaston Hall, Bridgnorth.

WHITMORE-JONES OF CHASTLETON.

WHITMORE-JONES, MARY ELIZABETH, of Chastleton House, co. Oxford.

Lineage.—The Chastleton estate was purchased by WALTER JONES, Esq., from Catesby, the well-known conspirator in the Gunpowder Plot, who sold it to procure the required funds. For an account of Chastleton House, *see* SKELTON'S *Antiquities of Oxfordshire*, and NASH'S *Ancient Mansions*.

ARTHUR JONES, Esq. of Chastleton, co. Oxford, the last male heir of the family of JONES *of Chastleton*, son of Henry Jones, Esq. of Chastleton, who *d.* 1761, and grandson of Walter Jones, Esq. of Chastleton, by Anne his wife, dau. of Richard Whitmore, of Lower Slaughter, co. Gloucester, and sister of William Whitmore, Esq. of Apley, Salop, M.P. for Bridgnorth, *d.* 21 Nov. 1828, having bequeathed the Chastleton estate to his kinsman, JOHN HENRY WHITMORE, Esq., 2nd son, by his 2nd wife, of William Whitmore, Esq. of Dudmaston, and grandson of Charles Whitmore, Esq. of Southampton, who was 4th son of William Whitmore, Esq. of Apley, whose sister, Anne, *m.* Walter Jones, Esq. of Chastleton (*see* WHITMORE *of Apley*). Mr. Whitmore, on succeeding to that property, assumed, 1828, the surname and arms of JONES. He *m.* 1 Jan. 1821, Dorothy, dau. of Thomas Clutton, Esq. of Pensax Court, co. Worcester, and had issue,

JOHN ARTHUR, of Chastleton. WILLIAM, of Chastleton.
Walter Thomas, *b.* 1831; *d.* 1872.
WOLRYCHE HARRY, late of Chastleton.
MARY ELIZABETH, now of Chastleton.
Jennetta, *m.* 1862, John Harris, Esq., and has one son, THOMAS WHITMORE, *b.* 1864.
Frances Barbara, *m.* 1855, Rev. Charles Alan Dickins, Vicar of Tardebigge, and has issue, 1 Herbert, *b.* 1856; 2 Alan, *b.* 1862; 1 Margaret; 2 Barbara; 3 Eleanor; 4 Irene.
Joanna Dorothea, *m.* 1851, Rev. Thomas Harris, Rector of Swerford, but has no children.
Louisa Georgiana, *m.* 1864, Rev. C. J. E. Walkey, Rector of Cornwell, and has issue, C. T. E. Walkey, *b.* 1866; and Rowland Huyshe, *b.* 1869.
Elinor Marian, *m.* 1858, Rev. H. Harris, Rector of Winterbourne Bassett, and has issue, Henry Whitmore, *b.* 1861; and Arthur Chambers, *b.* 1863.

Mr. Whitmore-Jones, J.P. and D.L., *d.* 1853, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

JOHN ARTHUR WHITMORE-JONES, Esq. of Chastleton, *b.* 1822, *d.* 1857, and was *s.* by his brother,

WILLIAM WHITMORE-JONES, Esq. of Chastleton, *b.* 1826; *d.* 13 Jan. 1874, and was *s.* by his brother,

WOLRYCHE HARRY WHITMORE-JONES, Esq. of Chastleton, *b.* 1837; *d.* 1874, and was *s.* by his sister, now of Chastleton.

Arms—Quarterly: 1st and 4th, gu., a lion rampant within a border indented or, a canton ermine; 2nd and 3rd, vert fretty or, for WHITMORE. *Motto*—Incorrupta fides.
Seat—Chastleton House, Moreton-in-Marsh, co. Oxford.

FEARNLEY-WHITTINGSTALL OF WATFORD AND HAWKSWICK.

FEARNLEY-WHITTINGSTALL, GEORGE, Esq. of Watford, Herts, Major of the South Herts Yeomanry Cavalry, sometime Capt. in the 12th Lancers, *b.* 12 Feb. 1830; *m.* 25 July, 1854, Anne Mary, only dau. of William Joseph Myers, Esq. of Porters Shenley, Herts, and has had issue,

I. EDMUND GEORGE, *b.* 27 Dec. 1855.
II. William George, *b.* 29 March, 1857.
III. Herbert Oakes, *b.* 15 March, 1859.
I. Florence Mary, *d.* 20 Dec. 1861.
II. Maud Mary. III. Beatrice Mary.

Lineage.—EDMUND FEARNLEY, Esq. of Red Lodge, in the parish of Eardesley, co. York, *b.* 1743; *m.* 19 May, 1785, Sarah, dau. and co-heir of William Tharpe, Esq., and widow of Thomas Broome, Esq. of Bishop Hatfield, Herts. He *d.* 9 Feb. 1809, leaving by her (who *d.* 22 March, 1828) an only child,

EDMUND FEARNLEY, Esq. of Langleybury and Watford, who succeeded, 1822, to the property of his cousin, George Whittingstall, Esq. of Watford, and, 1825, to that of Miss Elizabeth Whittingstall, whereuoon, by royal license, dated 29 March, 1825, he and his issue were authorised to take the surname of WHITTINGSTALL, in addition to and after that of FEARNLEY, and to bear the arms of Whittingstall quarterly with those of Fearnley. He *m.* 21 Sept. 1825, Mary, dau. of John Griffin, Esq. of Shrewsbury, and widow of Fawcett James Lewin, Esq. of Watford, and by her (who *d.* 15 May, 1865) he had issue,

GEORGE, now of Watford.
Augusta Mary, *m.* 14 July, 1853, Charles Cholmeley Hale, Esq. of King's Walden, Herts, and has issue.

Mr. Fearnley-Whittingstall *d.* 13 March, 1856.

Arms—Quarterly: 1st and 4th, vert, a cross composed of seven lozenges erm. between two flanches erminois in canton an antelope's head erased arg., for WHITTINGSTALL; 2nd and 3rd, arg., three sinister bendlets gu. over a bend engrailed sa. thereon three bucks' heads caboshed or, for FEARNLEY. *Crests*—1st, In front of an antelope's head couped at the neck az., armed or, a saltire composed of nine lozenges or, for WHITTINGSTALL; 2nd, A mount vert thereon in front of a bush of ferns ppr. a talbot passant erm. collared and lined reflexed over the back gu. the dexter fore foot resting on a buck's head caboshed or, for FEARNLEY. *Motto*—Animus tamen idem.

WHITTUCK OF HANHAM HALL.

WHITTUCK, JOHN JUBILEE, Esq. of Hanham Hall, co. Gloucester, late 8th Light Dragoons, *b.* 1809.

Lineage.—SAMUEL WHITTUCK, Esq. of Hanham Hall, co. Gloucester, J.P. and D.L., *b.* 14 April, 1782, High Sheriff 1844, sprung from an ancient family; *m.* 1st, 21 June, 1804, Anne, dau. of James Hooper, Esq. of Montague House, Bath; and 2ndly, 27 Feb. 1824, Mary Banks, dau. of John Binnifold, Esq. of Buckham, Surrey; by the latter he had no issue, but by the former, who *d.* 1 Dec. 1820, he had six sons and seven daus.,

SAMUEL HOOPER, *b.* 1805; *m.* Maria Amelia, 2nd dau. of James Jenkins, Esq. of Chepstow, co. Monmouth, and *d. s. p.* Aug. 1842.
CHARLES ABRAHAM, *b.* 1806; *m.* Georgiana Katharine, 2nd dau. of George Neville, Esq. of Skelbrook, co. York and *d.* 1856.
JOHN JUBILEE, *b.* 1809, now of Hanham, co. Gloucester.
William James, of Ellesbridge, Somerset, late Capt. in the

82nd regt., *b.* 1810; *m.* Matilda, eldest dau. of Major Slater, of the 82nd, and has issue, William Samuel, Capt. 16th regt., *b.* 1846; *m.* 1874, Frances Wilhelmina, eldest dau. of Lieut.-Col. Giffard N. Le Quesne, Royal Jersey Artillery, and a dau. JOSEPH WHITTUCK, late of Hanham Hall.
Edward Decimus, *b.* 1816; *d. unm.* 1838.
Anne Barnes, *d. unm.* 1829. Mary Whipple.
Alice Rebecca, *d. unm.* 1841.
Sarah Amy, *m.* 1836, John Whittuck Palmer, Esq. of Newton St. Leo, Somerset.
Martha Jane, *d. unm.* 1844. Amy Georgiana.

Mr. Whittuck *d.* 1849. His 5th son,

JOSEPH WHITTUCK WHITTUCK, Esq. of Hanham Hall, J.P. and D.L., *b.* 17 May, 1813; *m.* 6 Aug. 1840, Emily Rosa, youngest dau. of Michael Hughes, Esq. of Sherdley Hall, co. Lancaster, uncle of the 1st Lord Dinorben, by whom he had issue,

SAMUEL HENRY PEMBERTON, now of Hanham Hall.
Edward Arthur, *b.* 11 May, 1844.
Frederick William, *b.* 20 Sept. 1845; *d.* 5 May, 1846.
Charles Augustus (Rev.), M.A., Fellow of Brasenose College, Oxford, *b.* 19 Oct. 1849.
Emily Gertrude, *m.* 13 Jan. 1879, Ernest Helyar, Esq., son of the late Rev. H. W. Helyar.
Selina Mary. Edith Amy.

He *d.* 1870.

Arms—Az., on a chevron arg. between three boars' heads erased or, as many crosses-pattée gu. *Crest*—A boar's head erased or. *Motto*—Messis ab alto.
Seat—Hanham Hall, near Bristol, co. Gloucester.

WHYTE OF LOUGH BRICKLAND.

WHYTE, JOHN, Esq. of Loughbrickland, co. Down, J.P. and D.L., High Sheriff 1862, *m.* 1st, 1855, Ellen Mary, last surviving dau. of Thomas Lalor Kelly, Esq. of Dublin, and by her (who *d.* 1857) has an only dau.,

I. Mary Jane Elizabeth.

He *m.* 2ndly, Oct. 1862, Caroline Letitia, dau. of George Ryan, Esq. of Inch House, co. Tipperary, and has issue,

I. JOHN NICHOLAS, *b.* 1864. II. Charles, *b.* 1866.
III. George, *b.* 1868. IV. Henry Marcus, *b.* 1869.
V. Thomas Aloysius, *b.* 1876.
II. Caroline Mary, *b.* 1871. III. Letitia Mary, *b.* 1872.
IV. Anna Mary, *b.* 1874.

Lineage.—The ancient and eminent family of WHYTE *of Leixlip*, traces its descent from WALTER WHYTE, of South Wales, who accompanied Strongbow in his expedition and conquest of Ireland, and, in reward for his courage and allegiance, was made a knight by HENRY II., 1171. NICHOLAS WHYTE (the descendant of the Strongbowian knight) *m.* the sister of Thomas Butler, Prior of Kilmainham, and a Knight Hospitaller of St. John of Jerusalem, and by her was father of MAURICE WHYTE, the Lancastrian, so called from his having served under the three kings of the House of Lancaster. In 1418, Maurice, with the Prior of Kilmainham, led 2,000 Irish to assist at the siege of Rouen, and was afterwards Governor of Montaire, under HENRY VI. His son, BARTHOLOMEW WHYTE, was father of NICHOLAS WHYTE, seigneur of King's Meadows, co. Waterford, who *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of — Power, of co. Waterford, and had a son, JAMES WHYTE, seigneur of King's Meadows, and of Whyte's Hall, co. Wexford (who, by his wife Margaret, dau. of — Walsh, of co. Waterford) was father of SIR NICHOLAS WHYTE, of Leixlip, grand seneschal of co. Wexford, where he founded the place called Whyte Hall. He was also Governor of the Castle of Wexford, and became Master of the Rolls of Ireland 1572. By his wife, a dau. of Sherlock, Sir Nicholas (who *d.* in England) left a son,

ANDREW WHYTE, of Leixlip, *m.* Margaret, dau. of Patrick Finglas, and *d.* 31 July, 1599, leaving a son,

SIR NICHOLAS WHYTE, of Leixlip, aged 16 in 1599; *Inq. p. m.* He *m.* Ursula Moore, dau. of Garret, 1st Viscount Moore, of Drogheda, and *d.* 1654. His 4th son,

CHARLES WHYTE, Esq. of Leixlip, was Col. in Spain, and afterwards Governor, co. Kildare, 1689. By his 2nd wife, Mary, dau. of Sir Thomas Newcomen, Bart. of Mosstown, co. Longford, and Frances his wife, dau. of Sir William Talbot, Bart. of Cartown, co. Dublin, he left a son,

JOHN WHYTE, Esq. of Leixlip, *m.* Mary, dau. of Nicholas Purcell, Baron of Loughmoe, co. Tipperary, by Rose his wife, dau. of Viscount Dungannon, and grand-dau. of John Purcell, Baron of Loughmoe, and Elizabeth Butler his wife, dau. of Walter, 11th Earl of Ormonde. By this lady Mr. Whyte left a son,

II.

CHARLES WHYTE, Esq. of Leixlip, *m.* Anastatia, dau. of Edward Dunne, Esq. of Brittas, by Margaret his wife, dau. of Francis Wyse, Esq. of the Manor of St. John, Waterford, and left issue, I. JOHN, his heir; II. Nicholas (Sir), Knight of Malta; I. Margaret, *m.* John Roche, Esq. of Limerick; and II. Rose. The elder son and heir,

JOHN WHYTE, Esq. of Leixlip, *m.* 15 Feb. 1776, Letitia, dau. of the Hon. Thomas Burke, son of John, 9th Earl of Clanricarde, and had eight sons and two daus.,

I. CHARLES JOHN, Capt. in the army, *b.* 1777; *m.* 1794, Anna, eldest dau. of John Ross-Lewin, Esq. of Fortfergus, co. Clare (by his wife Eleanor, dau. of George Stackpoole, Esq. of Edenvale, co. Clare, and niece of Hugh, 1st Lord Massy, and of Eyre, 1st Lord Clarina), and *d.* Nov. 1803, having issue by her a posthumous son,

CHARLES JOHN, late Capt. 95th regt., and late of Strandfield House, co. Clare, *b.* 12 Feb. 1804; *m.* 1st, 1 Sept. 1832, Rose, relict of John Reeves, Esq. of Charleville, co. Cork, and 2nd dau. of George Dartnell, Esq. of Limerick, by whom (who *d.* 1868) he has issue,

1 John, *b.* 12 June, 1833, Major Royal South Down Militia.
2 George Lewis, *b.* 22 Aug. 1834, late of the 55th regt.; *m.* Frances, only dau. of Henry Whitcombe, Lieut. R.N., and has a dau., Fanny, *m.* July, 1876, John O'Dwyer, only child of John Dwyer, Esq. of Wingfield, co. Clare.
3 Charles, Capt. 6th Royal regt., *b.* 21 Aug. 1836; *m.* 20 July, 1871, Gertrude Minna, elder dau. of John Shiell, Esq. of Kelly Castle, Arbroath, and Smithfield, Dundee, and has issue, William John De Burgh, *b.* 5 Dec. 1875; Maud Alexandrine, *b.* 13 Dec. 1872.
4 Edward Henry, *b.* 16 Feb. 1839, Paymaster R.N., H.M.S. "Sylvia," was at Balaklava, and at the siege of Sebastopol.
5 Joseph, *b.* 12 Oct. 1840, R.N., H.M.S. "Sappho," perished with all on board, 1858.
6 Benjamin de Burgh, *b.* 8 July, 1850; *m.* 7 Sept. 1875, Isabella, 2nd dau. of William Middleton, Esq., M.D., of Mullingar, co. Westmeath.
7 Frederick, *b.* 8 July, 1852.
1 Anna, *m.* George Sandes, Esq. co. Kerry.
2 Rose, *m.* Thomas Challoner Martelli, Esq., Capt. Royal Artillery.
3 Letitia Adelaide, *m.* Robert Stacke, Esq. of Dublin.

Capt. Whyte *m.* 2ndly, 23 Oct. 1873, Susan Isabella, eldest dau. of Humphrey Graham, Esq., Writer to the Signet, Edinburgh, eldest son of Lieut.-Col. Humphrey Graham, formerly 1st Royal regt., and Isabella his wife, dau. of George Farquhar, Esq., by Margaret Irving his wife, elder dau. and co-heiress of James Irving, Esq. of Spittalfield, N.B., second son of Irving of Wysebie, co. Dumfries, and grandson of William Irving, of Bonshaw, co. Dumfries.

II. John, E.I.C.S., *d. s. p.*
III. Thomas, killed in action, in Spain, *unm.*
IV. Francis, in the army, *d. unm.* in the West Indies.
V. NICHOLAS CHARLES, of whom presently.
VI. Edward, Capt. R.N., *m.* Mary, dau. of Capt. Sober Hall, of Durham, and by her (who *d.* 1861) left at his decease, 1837, four sons and four daus.,

1 John Charles, Barrister-at-Law, Acting Judge at Hong Kong, *d. unm.* 1870.
2 Edward, in holy orders of the Church of Rome.
3 William, Capt. R.N.
4 Henry, *m.* 1859, Mary, dau. of Thomas Comyn, Esq., and has issue.
1 Catherine Margaret, *m.* George Ryan, Esq. of Inch House, co. Tipperary.
2 Letitia. 3 Frances, *d. unm.*
4 Ellen, *m.* 1865, E. Gorman, Esq. of East Bergholt, Suffolk, and *d.* 1867.

VII. Marcus, Vice-Consul of Lima, deceased.
VIII. Henry, R.N., *d.* in the West Indies.
I. Letitia, *m.* Charles Whyte Roche, Esq. of Ballygran, co. Limerick.
II. Margaret, *m.* Col. Charles O'Ferrall, of Ballyna, co. Kildare, Equerry and Chamberlain to the King of Sardinia.

The 5th son,

NICHOLAS CHARLES WHYTE, Esq. of Loughbrickland, J.P. and D.L., Capt. R.N., *b.* 18 Jan. 1753; *m.* 10 June, 1825, Mary, Louisa, dau. of Thomas Segrave, Esq. of Cabra, co. Dublin, and by her (who *d.* 29 June, 1877), had issue,

JOHN, now of Loughbrickland. Nicholas, *d.* 1863.
Edward, Major Royal Canadian Rifles; *m.* 1863, Jessie, dau. of — Rutherford, Esq. of Hamilton, Canada, and has issue.
Anna Maria. Letitia.
Louisa, *m.* 1861, Charles Whyte Roche, Esq. of Ballygran.

Capt. Whyte, who served as High Sheriff co. Down, *d.* 1845.

Arms—Arg., a chevron engrailed between three roses gu. seeded or, barbed vert. *Crest*—A demi-lion rampant gu. holding between the paws a flagstaff ppr., a flag arg. thereon the cross of St. George. *Motto*—Echel agus cornic.
Seat—Loughbrickland, co. Down.

WHYTE OF NEWTOWN MANOR.

WHYTE, JOHN JAMES, Esq., of Newtown Manor, J.P. and D.L. co. Leitrim, J.P. co. Sligo, High Sheriff co. Leitrim 1854, Col. in the army, late Lieut.-Col. 7th Hussars, *b.* 7 May, 1810; *m.* 28 Oct. 1842, Marianne Jesse de Montenach, dau. of Charles Dieudonné de Montenach, Patrician of Fribourg, by Mary Elizabeth his wife, dau. of David Grant, Esq., by his wife, Charlotte Le Moine, Baronne de Longeuil, and has by her (who *d.* 1874) has issue,

I. CHARLES CECIL BERESFORD, J.P. and High Sheriff of co. Leitrim, 1877, *b.* 18 July, 1845; *m.* Petronella Hallberg, dau. of Herr Magnus Hallberg, of Tyärrägarren Tyarely Surden. Miss Hallberg *s.* to the estates of Charles Manners St. George, J.P. and D.L., and Madame Ingri Christina St. George, in the cos. of Leitrim and Roscommon, and has issue,

1 Maryanne Christina De Montenach St. George.
2 Ingri Melesina Beatrice Gertrude.
3 Selina Petronella.
4 Chisogona Constantia Barbara Beresford.

II. Theodore William, *b.* 7 Oct. 1846; *m.* Miss Webster.
I. Marie Elizabeth Frances Medora, deceased.
II. Marie Gertrude, *m.* S. Sheil.
III. Emma Frances Honoria, *m.* Charles Bell.
IV. Florence Alma Julia, deceased.

Lineage.—JAMES WHYTE, Esq. (son of Mark Whyte, Esq., by Elizabeth his wife, dau. of John Edwards, Esq. of Old Court, co. Wicklow), *m.* 1st, 1783, Gertrude, dau. of James Gee, Esq., grandson of William Gee, Esq. of Bishop Burton, and by her had issue, JAMES, his heir; and Robert, who took the name of Moyser. He *m.* 2ndly, Miss Hildyard, dau. of Sir Thomas Hildyard, and had a dau., Catherine, who *s.* to the Hildyard estates, and *m.* Col. Thomas Thoroton, who took the name of HILDYARD. Mr. Whyte *d.* 1807, and was *s.* by his son,

JAMES WHYTE, Esq. of Pilton House, Barnstaple, *m.* 24 Jan. 1807, Frances Honoria, dau. of the Right Hon. John Beresford, brother of the 1st Marquess of Waterford, and *d.* 24 March, 1852, leaving issue,

JOHN JAMES, now of Newtown Manor.
James Richard (Rev.), *m.* Louisa Honywood.
Robert Charles, *m.* Janet Preston.
Mark Beresford, *m.* Emily Whyte.
Charles, *m.* Emily Gardener.
William Thomas, *m.* Emily Hinds.
Selina Catherine Harriet, *m.* Felix Ladbroke.
Frances Honoria, deceased.
Mary, *m.* Rev. Bourchier Savile.
Barbara Henrietta, *m.* William Honywood, Esq.

Arms—Arg., a chevron engrailed between three roses gu. *Crest*—A dexter arm holding a dagger all ppr. *Motto*—Fortiter sed feliciter.

Seat—Newtown Manor (co. Leitrim) Sligo. *Clubs*—Kildare Street, Dublin; and Arthur's Square, London.

WHYTE OF REDHILLS.

GEORGIANA MARY, niece and heiress of FRANCIS MELVILLE WHYTE, Esq., of Redhills, *m.* 3 June, 1847, Rev. Edmund Burke Venables, eldest surviving son of Rev. James Venables, of Buckland Newton, co. Dorset, and grandson of Thomas Venables, Esq., Capt. in the army, and Governor of Chester, by Anne his wife, dau. and co-heir of Rev. Thomas King, Rector of Blaydon, brother of the Bishop of Rochester. Mr. Venables was educated at Wadham Coll. Oxford. He is J.P. co. Cavan.

Lineage.—FRANCIS WHYTE, Esq., was Chief Secretary to Sir Oliver St. John, Lord Viscount Grandison of Limerick, Lord Deputy of Ireland from the year 1616 to 1622. He *d.* 29 May, 1622. He was descended from an ancient family, and had several brothers and sisters, among whom was Margaret, wife of William Goldsmith, the ancestor of Dr. Oliver Goldsmith, whose Christian name was given in consequence of the connection with Oliver, Lord Grandison. Mr. Secretary Whyte *m.* Dorcas, dau. of Sir Robert Newcomen, Bart., ancestor of Lord Newcomen, by Catharine his wife, dau. of Daniel Molyneux, Ulster King-of-Arms, by whom he had a son, THOMAS, and a dau., Frances. The son,

THOMAS WHYTE, of Redhills, co. Cavan, Lord of the Manor of Ballynagrane, co. Tyrone, *m.* 1st, Anne, dau. and co-heir of Michael Beresford, Esq. of Coleraine, a younger son of the ancestor to the Marquess of Waterford; and 2ndly, Judith, dau. of Sir William Parsons, Bart., Lord Justice of Ireland, ancestor to the Earl of Rosse. By his 1st wife only he had issue, three sons and three daus., I. FRANCIS, his heir; II. Michael, who *d. unm.*; and III. Thomas, who was killed at the Battle of Aughrim, *unm.*; I. Mary, wife of Alexander, son of Robert Saunderson, of Castle Saunderson, co. Cavan; II. Dorcas, wife of Paul Gore, 2nd son of Sir Francis Gore, Knt. of Artaman; III. Dorothy, who *d. unm.* Thomas Whyte *d.* Sept. 1678, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

FRANCIS WHYTE, Esq. of Redhills, *b.* 1661; *m.* Mary, dau. and heiress of Sir John Edgworth, Knt. of Lissard, co. Longford, by whom he had an only son, THOMAS, and two daus., Mary and Anne. The son,

THOMAS WHYTE, Esq. of Redhills, *m.* Sarah, dau. of James Naper, Esq. of Loughcrew, co. Meath, by Anne his wife, dau. of Sir Robert Dutton, 1st bart. of Sherborne, by whom he had a son, FRANCIS, and four daus., I. Elizabeth, wife of Marcus Smith, Esq.; II. Mary, wife of Edward Ellis, Esq.; III. Sarah, wife of Essex Edgeworth, Esq.; IV. ANNE, of whom hereafter. Thomas Whyte *d.* 10 Jan. 1739, and his widow *d.* 16 Jan. 1752. Their son,

FRANCIS WHYTE, Esq. of Redhills, Col. of the Militia, *d. unm.*, and by his will, dated 11 Nov. 1774, proved 12 March, 1779, left his estate to his sister,

ANNE, who *m.* 3 Jan. 1744, John White, Esq. of Rathgonan and Loughgill, co. Limerick (son of John White, of Rathgonan, by Ellen his wife, dau. of Gerald Fitzgerald, Knight of Glyn, and grandson of Col. John White, of Rathgonan, by Celina his wife, dau. and co-heiress of Thomas Browne, Esq. of The Hospital, co. Limerick). She made her will 3 July, 1793, which was proved 22 March, 1714, having had issue, a son, FRANCIS, and a dau., Anne, wife of Rev. Francis Saunderson. The son,

FRANCIS WHITE, Esq. of Redhills, &c., *m.* 1800, Eliza, dau. of Edward Philip Francis, Esq., cousin-german to Sir Philip Francis, K.B., and had four sons, I. FRANCIS MELVILLE; II. James, who *d.* young; III. John Boyle, who *d. unm.* 1822; IV. Thomas, who *d.* young. The daus. were, I. Anne; II. MARY, *m.* Capt. Samuel Enderby, 5th Dragoon Guards, eldest son of Samuel Enderby, Esq. of Blackheath, and had one dau., GEORGIANA MARY, the present MRS. VENABLES, of Redhills; III. Susan Letitia, wife of John Johnstone, Esq. of Tremont, co. Down, by whom she had two daus., Josephine and Susan Letitia; IV. Margaret, wife of Edward Gibbon Richard Spilsbury, Esq., by whom she had no issue. Francis Whyte *d.* Dec. 1835, aged 78, and was *s.* by his only son,

FRANCIS MELVILLE WHITE, of Redhills, *b.* 3 Nov. 1801; *d. unm.* 1 April, 1833, having by will, dated 31 March, 1833, settled his estates on his niece, GEORGIANA MARY ENDERBY, with other remainders, and enjoined her to take the name and arms of WHYTE.

Arms—Arg., on a chevron between three crescents gu. as many roses of the field. *Crest*—A demi-lion rampant gu. holding between the paws a white rose stalked and leaved ppr.

Seat—Redhills, co. Cavan.

WHYTEHEAD OF CRAYKE.

WHYTEHEAD, HENRY YATES, Esq. of Crayke, co. York, M.D., J.P., *b.* 26 June, 1804; *m.* 28 May, 1833, Anne Mary, dau. of Benjamin N. Wilson, Esq. of Little Broughton, and by her (who *d.* 1850) had issue,

I. Henry Yates, *b.* 9 Feb. 1842; *d.* an infant.
II. ROBERT YATES (Rev.), Vicar of Nunkeeling, co. York, B.A. St. John's Coll. Camb., *b.* 28 July, 1846.
III. Henry William *b.* 28 March, 1848; *d.* an infant.
IV. Alfred, *b.* 5 June, 1849; *m.* 1 June, 1875, Gertrude, dau. of Thomas Leonard, Esq.
I. Mary Sarah, *m.* 9 Jan. 1865, Rev. George Samuel Lumley Little.
II. Jane Elizabeth, *m.* 9 Oct. 1873, Thomas Boyes Jackson, Esq.
III. Caroline, *m.* 18 March, 1872, John Eugene Bentley.

Lineage.—This family is supposed to have been a branch of the Whitheds or Whyteheads, resident for several centuries at Titherley and Norman Court, Hants.

WILLIAM WHYTEHEAD, *b.* 1608, who settled in co. York soon after the Restoration, and *d.* 1681, left a son,

WILLIAM WHYTEHEAD, *b.* 1634; *d.* 1710; he was father of

THOMAS WHYTEHEAD, *b.* 1688, Chief Magistrate of the borough of Scarborough, 1737 (his brother, William, was Lord Mayor of York 1734), and *d.* 1739, leaving a son,

THOMAS WHYTEHEAD, *b.* 1697; *m.* Jane, dau. of William

Ogle, Esq. of Flamborough, and had two sons, WILLIAM and Henry, who left a son, Henry. The elder son,

REV. WILLIAM WHYTEHEAD, of Hornsea, co. York, *b.* 3 Aug. 1729; *m.* 29 Sept. 1768, Rachel, dau. and heir of Henry Yates, Esq. of Easingwold, and dying 8 Aug. 1817, had issue by her (who *d.* 27 Dec. 1793). The 2nd son,

REV. HENRY ROBERT WHYTEHEAD, B.A., of Thornmanby, co. York, Rector of Goxhill, and Vicar of Nunkeeling, *b.* 13 July, 1772; *m.* 28 July, 1803, Hannah Diana, dau. and heiress of Rev. Thomas Bowman, M.A., Rector of Crayke, and Prebendary of Durham, and had issue by her (who *d.* 1844),

I. HENRY YATES, of Crayke.

II. Robert (Rev.), M.A., Rector of All Saints, York, *b.* 1803; *m.* 1st, 28 July, 1832, Harriet Paterson, dau. of Rev. W. Fraser, Minister of Killchrenan, co. Argyll, and had issue,

1 William Fraser (Rev.), M.A., *b.* 17 June, 1848.
2 Henry Robert, *b.* 5 June, 1838; *d.* an infant.
1 Harriet Eliza, *d.* an infant. 2 Margaret Anne.
3 Eliza. 4 Catharine Yates. 5 Ellen, *d.* 1869.
6 Amelia.

He *m.* 2ndly, 1858, Henrietta, dau. of Sir Charles Dodsworth, 3rd Bart. of Thornton Hall.

III. William, *b.* 22 April, 1812; *m.* 1st, 16 July, 1836, Frances, dau. of Rev. T. D. Wastell, of Risby, Suffolk, and by her (who *d.* Dec. 1858) has five sons,

1 Thomas Bowman, *b.* 16 March, 1840; *m.* 1870, Caroline, dau. of Thomas Drought, Esq. of Plunkettstown House, Kildare, and has two sons, William and Thomas, and two daus.
2 William Wastell, M.A. Cambridge, *b.* 6 Feb. 1848.
3 Henry Robert (Rev.), Vicar of Norley, co. Chester, *b.* 10 Oct. 1849; *m.* 6 Sept. 1876, Sarah May Louisa, dau. of Rev. C. C. Layard, Rector of Combe Hayand, and has issue, Wastell Layard, *b.* 8 Aug. 1877.
4 John Wastell, *b.* 1851; *d.* 1867.
5 Hugh Edward, *b.* 1853.
6 Frank, *b.* 1855; *d.* an infant.
1 Eleanor, deceased. 2 Jessie, deceased.
3 Alice, *m.* Arthur Poyser, Barrister-at-Law, and has daus.
4 Louisa Frances, *m.* Rev. B. Lamb, M.A., Rector of Whildrake, and has issue.
5 Lucy, deceased. 6 Emmeline Fanny, *d. unm.*

IV. Thomas (Rev.), M.A., Chaplain to the Bishop of New Zealand, and Fellow of St. John's College, Cambridge, *b.* 30 Nov. 1815; *d. s. p.* March, 1843.

I. Jane, *m.* 16 June, 1829, George Overton, Esq. of Scarborough, and has three daus.

II. Anne, *m.* 4 Oct. 1831, Robert George Boulton, Esq., M.D., of Beverley, and has four sons and five daus.

III. Margaret. IV. Rachael.

Mr. Whytehead *d.* 21 Aug. 1818.

Arms—Az., a fess arg. between three fleurs-de-lis or. *Crest*—A fox sejant arg.

Seat—Crayke, Easingwold. *Residence*—Bewholme, near Hull.

WICKHAM OF HORSINGTON.

WICKHAM, JAMES WHALLEY DAWE THOMAS, Esq. of Frome, Somerset, J.P., late Major 3rd Battalion Somerset Rifle Volunteers, *m.* 1834, Lucy Matilda, dau. of William Leader, Esq.

Lineage.—The WICKHAMS are a very ancient Somersetshire family. A Sir Robert Wickham, Knt., *d.* at Bristol, 1 EDWARD III., 1327. A John Wicomb, of Bristol, was returned to Parliament 1457. Theobald Wickham served as High Sheriff for Somerset 1393. John W.ckham was Sheriff of Bristol 1457; and a William Wickham, Sheriff of Bristol 1476, was returned to Parliament 1482.

JOHN WICKHAM, whose mother, Elizabeth, was dau. and co-heiress of Thomas Sylver, possessed lands in Milborne Port, Dorset, 1536. By Cecilia his wife he was father of JAMES WICKHAM, of Horsington, who *d.* 1576, seised of the "Manor of Silvars" (which had been purchased by the Wickhams of Sir Thomas Dyer, Knt. of Sharpham, 3 ELIZABETH, 1561), and of the Rectory of Charlton Horethorne. By Margaret Servington his wife, he left, with other issue, a son, ANTHONY WICKHAM, of Horsington, whose son, JAMES WICKHAM, of Horsington, was father of THOMAS WICKHAM, of Horsington, bapt. 8 Feb. 1628; *m.* Martha, dau. of Thomas Rolt, of Abbas Combe, and had, with other issue,

RICHARD WICKHAM, of Sherborne, Banker, who had, by Mary his wife, four sons,

I. JAMES, of whose line we treat.

II. William, *m.* Hannah, dau. of Capt. H. Phillips, of Harwich, and was father of William Wickham, who *m.* Mary, dau. of Goodwin Rolfe, of Harwich, and had issue two daus. only, both married.

III. John, of Sherborne, *m.* Anne, dau. of Major Smith; and *d.* 1774, leaving a son, John (Rev.), Rector of Horsington, who *m.* Margaret, dau. of William Provis, of Shepton Mallet; and *d.* 1783, aged 53, having had issue,

1 William Provis (Rev.), *b.* 1766; *m.* Annabella, dau. of Stevens Totten, of Lincoln's Ina, Barrister-at-Law, and had, besides a dau. (Annabella, *m.* James Bennett, Esq. of Cadbury, Sheriff of Somerset 1836), two sons,

William Provis Trelawney (Rev.), of Charlton, Rector of Shepton Mallet, *m.* 1831, Marianne, dau. of Rev. T. Coney, Rector of Batcomb; and *d.* 1864.
Thomas Provis, *m.* 1835, Sarah, dau. of John Hussey, Esq. of New Hall, Glasgow, and has issue.

2 John, of Balcombe, J.P., bapt. 1771; *m.* Catherine, dau. of Matthew Brickdale, and had issue,

Henry, *m.* three times. By his 1st wife, Augusta Agnes, dau. of Rev. James Hartley Duneford, of Shenbridge, co. Gloucester, and had issue Henry John.
Edward, Major in the army, served through the Sikh war. He *m.* Mary McGrigor, and *d.* 1868.
Thomas, of Llangibby, co. Monmouth, Col. unattached, served in the Crimea, and was severely wounded at the attack on the Malakoff; *m.* Wilhelmina Williamson, and had issue, Edward David Provis.

IV. Richard of Sherborne, *m.* Mrs. Mary Ludwell, and with a dau. (Martha, *m.* — Crutwell, of Sherborne), had a son,

1 Thomas (Rev.), Rector of Shepton Mallet, and Vicar of Castle Cary, *m.* 1st, Elizabeth, dau. of Joseph George, Gent. of Croscombe; and 2ndly, Mary, dau. of Rev. Thomas Payne, Vicar of Holme Lacy; and *d.* 1786, having had a son and two daus., all of whom *d. unm.*

The elder son,

JAMES WICKHAM, Esq. of Frome, *b.* 1662; *m.* 1717, Ann, dau. of William Barton; and *d.* 1748, having had, besides two daus., two sons,

John (Rev.), Rector of Horsington and Vicar of Long Ashton, bapt. 1717; *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of Canon Stillingfleet, and grand-dau. of Edward Stillingfleet, Bishop of Worcester; and *d.* 1788, leaving one son, Thomas, who *d.* 1818.
JAMES.

The latter,

JAMES WICKHAM, Esq. of Frome, bapt. 1721; *m.* Mary, dau. of Rev. John Whalley, D.D., Master of Peter House, Cambridge, and by her (who *d.* 1803, aged 96) left at his decease, 1791,

JAMES ANTHONY, of whom presently.
Francis, Lieut. R.N., bapt. 1770; *d.* 1796, at Martinique.
Thomas Whalley (Rev.), Rector of Horsington, J.P., bapt. 1774; *m.* 1799, Mary, dau. of James Bennett, Esq. of Sherborne, and had issue three daus., Julia, Frances, and Ellen Anne, *d.* 1797.
Frances, *m.* Rev. Edward Edgell, of East Hill, Somerset; and *d.* 1810.

The elder son,

JAMES ANTHONY WICKHAM, Esq. of North Hill, Frome, Lieut.-Col. North Somersetshire Yeomanry Cavalry, *b.* 1768; *m.* 1800, Marianne, only child of Hill Dawe, Esq. of Bridgewater; and *d.* 1854, having had by her (who *d.* 1834),

I. JAMES WHALLEY DAWE THOMAS, present representative.

II. Francis Dawe, Barrister-at-Law, *m.* Nathalie Lahou, of Brussels, and has issue, Edmund, Capt. 16th regt., *b.* 1847; William, late Lieut. 6th Dragoon Guards; Nathalie; and Lucy.

II. Hil Dawe (Rev.), M.A., Rector and Patron of Horsington, *m.* 1839, Janet, only child of Hay Clephane, Esq. of Bath, of the E.I.C.'s Civil Service; and *d.* Dec. 1875, having had issue,

1 Douglas Clephane (Rev.), B.A., Rector and Patron of Horsington, *b.* 1840.
2 Edmund Hill, Capt. R.A., *m.* 1868, Eugenie, only child of Signor Attard de Bouillon, of Malta.
1 Agnes Austen, *m.* 1869, Major-Gen. Sir Francis Seymour, Bart., C.B. 2 Mary Edith.

IV. Edmund Dawe (Rev.), of the Holm Wood, Dorking, M.A., Vicar of Holm Wood, Surrey, *b.* 24 Feb. 1810; *m.* 26 May, 1836, Emma, only child of Archdale Palmer, Esq. of Cheam Park, Surrey, and has issue,

1 Reginald Whalley, *b.* 29 Jan. 1851.
2 Archdale Palmer, *b.* 9 Nov. 1855.
3 Hulbert Trelawney, *b.* 12 March, 1858, deceased.
1 Emmeline, *m.* 1864, Rev. James Franck Bright, M.A. of Preshutt House, Marlborough, and is deceased.
2 Agnes Caroline. 3 Julia Isabella.
4 Flora, *m.* 1865, Rev. Reginald Bosworth Smith, late Fellow of Trin. Coll. Oxon.
5 Alice Bertha. 6 Anthonia Leila, deceased.

I. Mary Agnes, *m.* 1827, William Fawcett, Esq., Lieut.-Col. 14th regt., son of Gen. Fawcett, and grandson of Gen. Sir William Fawcett, K.B., Governor of Chelsea Hospital, and has issue, William, Theodore, Selina, and Emmeline.

II. Caroline, *d.* 1834, aged 31.

III. Susan Anne Dawe, *m.* John Sheppard, Esq. of Frome.

Arms—Arg., two chevrons sa. between three roses gu. seeded or, barbed vert. *Crest*—A bull's head erased sa. armed or, charged on the neck with two chevrons arg. *Motto*—Manners maketh man.
Seats—North Hill House, Frome, Somerset.

WICKHAM OF BRADFORD.

WICKHAM, LAMPLUGH-WICKHAM, Esq. of Chestnut Grove, near Tadcaster, J.P. and D.L., *m.* 1st, 1834, Frances, dau. of Col. William Hall, of Acomb, and has issue,

I. WILLIAM WICKHAM, *b.* 1835; *m.* 1868, Katherine Fairfax, dau. of Thomas Fairfax, Esq. of Newton-Kyme, Tadcaster, and has issue,

1 THOMAS LAMPLUGH, *b.* 1869. 2 Reginald William.
3 Henry Francis, *b.* 1873.
1 Alice, } twins, *b.* 1875.
2 Florence, }

He *m.* 2ndly, 1848, Mary, dau. of George Stone, Esq. of Blisworth Hall, Northampton, and by her (who *d.* 1877) had issue,

II. George Lamplugh Wickham, *b.* 1852.
III. Henry Wickham, *b.* 1855.
III. Frances Mary, *b.* 1854.

Lineage.—HENRY WICKHAM WICKHAM, Esq. of Bradford, co. York, J.P. and D.L., M.P. for Bradford, *b.* 1800; *m.* 1836, Mary, eldest dau. of Thomas Benyon, Esq. of New Grange, near Leeds, which lady *d.* 1852. This gentleman was eldest son of Rev. Lamplugh Hird, Prebendary of York, and Vicar of Paul, in the East Riding (who changed his paternal surname of Wickham on marrying Sarah Elizabeth, eldest dau. of Richard Hird, Esq. of Rawdon), and nephew of Right Hon. William Wickham. He descends from a family of Wickham claiming to be that of William of Wykeham, and he resumed his patronymic, Wickham, at his father's death, 1843. He *d.* 23 Sept. 1867, and was *s.* by his only surviving brother, the present LAMPLUGH WICKHAM WICKHAM, Esq.

Seat—Chestnut Grove, near Tadcaster.

WICKSTED OF BETLEY HALL.

WICKSTED, GEORGE EDMUND, Esq. of Betley Hall, co. Stafford, J.P. for Salop, *b.* 4 Feb. 1836; *m.* 10 Jan. 1878, Margaret Mary Theresa, youngest dau. of Sir Edward Blount, 8th Bart. of Sodington, co. Worcester.

Lineage.—In 1718, GEORGE TOLLET, Esq., who had been a Commissioner in the Navy in the reigns of WILLIAM III. and Queen ANNE, purchased, of a branch of the Egerton family, Betley Hall, and various estates in Betley and Audley, co. Stafford, together with the impropriations and advowsons of those parishes. From this gentleman they descended to

CHARLES TOLLET, Esq. of Betley Hall, High Sheriff co. Stafford 1782. He *d. s. p.* July, 1796, and was *s.* by his cousin,

GEORGE TOLLET, Esq. of Betley Hall, J.P. and D.L., *b.* 3 Aug. 1767; *m.* 30 Nov. 1795, Frances, only child of William Joliffe, Esq. of Sculcoats, by Frances his wife, dau. of Thomas Wicksted, Esq. of Nantwich, a lineal descendant of John Wicksted, living *temp.* HENRY VIII., a younger son of Wicksted of Wicksted, co. Chester, and by her (who *d.* 11 Sept. 1850) had issue,

CHARLES, who assumed, by sign manual, 25 March, 1814, the surname and arms of WICKSTED, in accordance with the will of Thomas Wicksted, Esq. of Nantwich, his maternal great-uncle, and was the late CHARLES WICKSTED, Esq. of Betley Hall.
Penelope Margaret. Frances Elizabeth.
Elizabeth, *d.* 1834.
Marianne, *m.* 1821, the Ven. Archdeacon William Clive, eldest surviving son of William Clive, Esq. of Styche, Salop, younger brother of the 1st Lord Clive.
Georgina. Helen Harriet.
Caroline Octavia, *m.* 1839, Rev. Thomas Stevens, of Bradfield, Berks; and *d.* 1840.

Mr. Tollet *d.* 25 Dec. 1855, and was *s.* by his son,

CHARLES WICKSTED, Esq. of Betley Hall, J.P., High Sheriff co. Chester 1822, *b.* Oct. 1796; *m.* 28 Oct. 1834, Mary Charlotte, 3rd dau. of Edmund Meysey Wigley, Esq. (by his wife, Anna Maria Meysey, heiress of Shakenhurst), and co-heiress of her brothers, Edmund Greswolde, Esq., and Charles Meysey Wigley, Esq., and had issue by her (who *d.* Nov. 1878),

I. GEORGE EDMUND, now of Betley.
II. CHARLES WIGLEY, of Shakenhurst, Bewdley, co. Worcester, *b.* 12 July, 1837; *m.* Feb. 1864, Emily, youngest dau. of Anthony Hamond, Esq. of Westacre, Norfolk, but has no issue.
I. Mary Elizabeth.

Mr. Wicksted *d.* 4 June, 1870, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

GEORGE EDMUND WICKSTED, Esq., now of Betley.

Arms—Quarterly, 1st and 4th, chequy arg. and az., on a chevron engrailed or, three anchors sa. a chief gu. charged with a lion passant of the first, for TOLLET; 2nd and 3rd, arg., on a bend az. between three crows sa. beaked and legged gu. as many garbs or, for WICKSTED. *Crests*—1st: Two serpents ppr. issuing from and round a garb or; 2nd: A pyramid erected on a pedestal of one degree arg. the top entwined by a serpent descending ppr. respecting an escroll, with the *Motto*—Prudentia in adversis.
Seat—Betley Hall, Newcastle-under-Lyme.

WIDDRINGTON OF NEWTON HALL.

WIDDRINGTON, SHALLCROSS FITZHERBERT, Esq. of Newton Hall, and Hauxley, Northumberland, J.P. for co. Chester and Northumberland, High Sheriff 1874, Major Northumberland Militia, *s.* to the estates of his maternal uncle 1856; *m.* 20 April, 1864, Cecilia, eldest dau. of E. R. G. Hopwood, Esq. of Hopwood Hall, co. Lancaster, and has issue,

I. GERARD, *b.* 1871. II. Bertram Fitzherbert, *b.* 1873.
I. Frances Dorothy. II. Idonea.

Lineage.—The WIDDRINGTONS *of Hauxley* are descended from the family of that name which was settled at Widdrington Castle before the Norman Conquest. A great accession to the property was made about the year 1300, by marriage with a dau. of the House of Swinburne, ancestor of the SWINBURNES *of Capheaton*, and co-heiress with her sister, who *m.* John de Strivelyn, ancestor of the MYDLETONS *of Belsay Castle.* Soon after this event, scions from the parent stock of Widdrington began to root and thrive in different parts of the co. of Northumberland and of those adjoining it. They frequently filled the office of High Sheriff and of Knight of the shire, and many individuals of the family appeared in high situations as councillors and warriors of their times, and scarcely a local transaction of peace or war occurs in those ages in which they are not concerned. The baliads of Chevy Chase and of the Hermit of Warkworth have transmitted their names to posterity. Sir William Widdrington (1st Lord Widdrington) raised forces and fougnt with distinguished bravery on the side of CHARLES I. He fell in the battle of Wigan 1651, refusing to take quarter when overpowered by the Parliamentary forces.

This chivalrous attachment to the House of Stuart was inherited by his descendants, and William, the 4th Lord Widdrington, engaged in the rising of 1715. He and two of his brothers were taken prisoners in the battle of Preston, and were accused, with six others, among whom was Lord Derwentwater, of high treason: they were found guilty and condemned. Lord Widdrington was pardoned, but the attainder of his blood and property remained.

By this rash adventure, a family which for seven centuries had flourished in affluence and power, was brought to ruin. The property was purchased from the Government by C. Revel, Esq., and, through his dau., it passed to the Warrens, and from them to Lord Vernon. The old castle, a noble specimen of border architecture, was burnt after the confiscation of the property, and the building which stands on its site is of modern construction. The last Lord Widdrington was buried at Helmsley, co. York, 1743 (*see* BURKE'S *Extinct Peerage*).

NATHANIEL WIDDRINGTON, who appears to have been the last male descendant of the Widdrington family, *d.* without issue, 1780. He had three sisters, one of whom *d. unm.*; Frances, *m.* E. Browne, Esq. of Northumberland; and the youngest *m.* Capt. Teesdale, of Sussex. Mrs. Browne and Mrs. Teesdale each left one dau., and of these daus., who divided equally the estates of their uncle Nathaniel (after they had been considerably reduced in value by a cousin to whom he had granted a life interest), Sarah Browne *m.* Rev. Joseph Cook, of Newton Hall, Northumberland, and Sarah Teesdale *m.* Major Tinling. In compliance with their uncle's will they took the name of WIDDRINGTON. Mr. Cook chose rather to keep his own name, but Major Tinling took that of his wife, and was afterwards Sir D. Latimer Widdrington, K.C.B. By recent purchase, his moiety of the property has passed to the Northumberland branch.

Cook of Newton Hall.

The ancestor of this family came into Northumberland immediately after the civil wars, and bought estates at Newton, Low Newton, Togstone, Bainsaugh, &c. He divided these estates among five of his sons, leaving money portions to the remainder of his family, seventeen in number. He bore the arms of the Cooks *of Gidea Hall*, Essex, an ancient family of that name, though now extinct, and it is probable that he was descended from them. His grandson, Samuel Cooke, *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of T. Barker, Esq., and *d.* 1797, leaving issue,

Rev. Joseph Cook, of Newton Hall, *b.* 1759.
Samuel Cook, Lieut.-Col. 8th Hussars, *d.* at the Cape of Good Hope, 1800.
Mary Cook, *d. unm.* 1840.

The elder son,

Rev. Joseph Cook, *s.* his father 1797; *m.* Sarah Browne, afterwards Widdrington; and *d.* 1844, leaving issue,

I. Samuel Edward Widdrington, Capt. R.N., F.R.S., F.G.S., *m.* Dorothy, dau. of A. Davison, Esq. of Swarland Park; and *d. s. p.* 1856.
II. John Widdrington, *d. s. p.* 1800.
III. Joseph (Rev.), *d. s. p.* in the Desert of Sinai, 1825.
I. Frances, *m.* Shallcross Jacson, Capt. 3rd Light Dragoons, son of Rev. R. Jacson, Rector of Bebbington, co. Chester, and had issue,
  1 Shallcross Fitzherbert, *d.* 1824, aged 4 years.
  2 Widdrington, 41st regt., killed by a fall from his horse as Brecon, 1845, aged 21 years.
  3 Shallcross Fitzherbert, present proprietor of Newton Hall and Hauxley, who, in compliance with his uncle's will, has taken the surname of Widdrington.
  1 Eliza, *m.* 1841, James Hugh Smith-Barry, Esq. of Marbury Hall, co. Chester, and Foaty, co. Cork. He *d.* 1856, leaving issue. She *m.* 2ndly, George Warren, 2nd Lord de Tabley, of Tabley House, co. Chester.
  2 Frances Isabella, *m.* 1853, Charles William Orde, Esq. of Nunnykirk, Northumberland, and had issue.
II. Elizabeth, *d. unm.* 1820.

Arms—Quarterly: 1st and 4th, quarterly, arg. and gu. a bend sa.; 2nd and 3rd, or, a chevron vair between three cinquefoils sa. *Crests*—1st: On a cap of maintenance gu. turned up erm. a bull's head sa.; 2nd: A garb or.
Seat—Newton Hall, Felton.

WIGHT OF ORMISTON.

Wight, Cathcart Boycott, Esq. of Ormiston, East Lothian, N.B., Capt. Q.O.R. Staffordshire Yeomanry, and J.P. for co. Stafford, *b.* 27 Nov. 1849; *m.* Elizabeth, youngest dau. of George Grazebrook, Esq. of Pedmore, Stourbridge, co. Worcester, and has issue,

I. Thomas Andrew, *b.* 5 Aug. 1872.
II. Cathcart Julian Boycott, *b.* 15 June, 1874.
III. William Reginald Boycott, *b.* 1 Feb. 1876.
I. Louisa Elizabeth Boycott.

Lineage.—This family was settled in Surrey as early as 1274, as appears from the grant of John, son of William Wight, *alias* "le Blench" de Ewell, at the instance of Walter de Merton (who was Rector of Codingston in 1274), to "Gilbert de Ewell nepoti quondam Roberti de Codingston," and Agnes his wife, of all his lands in Ewell, as well as of the fee formerly of Maurice de Crouci, as of the fee formerly of the Abbot of Chertsey in demesne, and all which he might have of the inheritance of Hereward de Ewell, "atavi mei." *

The ancient residence of this family, from a very early period, was the manor of Wights, or Wight's Manor, in West Cheyham, in Ewell, which had been originally held in knight's servive and suit of the King's Court at Ewell, but subsequently to 1155 it was held of Merton or Martin's Abbey; and which estate continued in the family until 1496, when it was sold by William Wight, son of Thomas Wight, to Sir John Leigh.

William Wight, after having alienated Wight's Manor, resided at Blackland in Wimbledon, anciently described as "lying in one culture on the west side of the road leading from the Priory at Merton to Dunesford in Wandsworth" which he and his ancestors had likewise held by knight's service from the Abbey of Merton, and which property continued in possession of his posterity for several generations thereafter.

John Wight, of Blackland, great-grandson of the said William, having *m.* Anna, dau. and heiress of John Bray, of Brabœuf "consanguineus Baronis Bray"), and of Johanna his wife, dau. and heiress of Sir John Jenyns, Knt.,* *s.* in right of his wife, to the estates of Brabœuf, Polsted, and others, a great portion of which has since been alienated, but the manor of Brabœuf still remains in the possession of his immediate descendant, the present Albert Wight, of Brabœuf.

Thomas Wight, 2nd son of John of Brabœuf and Anna his wife, embraced the profession of arms, and in 1 Edward VI. accompanied the Protector Somerset in his invasion of Scotland, and was present at the battle of Pinkey in 1547. This Thomas *m. circa* 1559, Janet Cockburn, dau. of the well-known John Cockburn, Laird of Ormiston; and after the treaty of peace concluded at Edinburgh in 1560, he left Scotland with his wife, and rejoined the garrison at Berwick. He was occasionally employed in missions to Sir Thomas Randollo at Edinburgh until his death, which took place about the year 1572. After his death, his widow returned to Scotland with her family, and settled at Ormiston under the protection of her father, who granted to her and her family a house and portion of land in that barony for her support. Their children were,

John, of Murrays.
Thomas Hugh, Merchant in Edinburgh, *d.* 1625.
Rudolph.

The eldest son,

John Wight, of Murrays, *m.* and *d. circa* 1626, leaving issue,

I. John, of Murrays, *d. circa* 1650, of whom presently.
II. Alexander, of Glengelt, ancestor of the Wights *of Glengelt, Over Hartside*, &c.
III. Adam, *m.* a dau. of Hugh Belsis, Esq. of that ilk, and had issue, Robert, *b.* 16 Sept. 1627, who *s.* to the Barony of Hallydeane, co. Roxburgh, and was served heir of J. Bald, of Hallydeane, A.D. 1653. From him the Wights *of Hallydeane* and the south of Scotland are descended.

The eldest son,

John Wight, of Murrays, *m.* and had issue,

I. Robert, of Murrays, of whom presently.
II. John, *m.* 1639, Elspeth Hunter.
I. Marion, *m.* 1638, John Warrender.
II. Agnes, *m.* 1643, James Crumbie.

The eldest son,

Robert Wight, of Murrays, *m.* 2 Oct. 1647, Barbara, dau. of John Calderwood, of Pittedy; and *d. circa* 1670, having had issue,

I. Alexander, of whom presently.
II. John, whose son, Alexander, was of Cotterwell, and *m.* Hellen Hogg, of Inveresk. This branch is extinct, and Cotterwell passed to the late Andrew Wight, of Ormiston.

The elder son,

Alexander Wight, of Murrays, and of West Byres, *d.* 1697, having had issue, by Janet his wife, dau. of David Belsis, of that ilk (who *d.* 13 May, 1705, aged 68),

I. Robert, of whom presently.
II. David, of West Byres, *m.* Beatrice Yule, and was ancestor of the Wights *of Duncrahill, West Byres, and Viewfield.*
I. Janet, *m.* James Ronaldson, of Dodridge.

The elder son,

Robert Wight, of Murrays, and of House of Muir, *m.* Mary, dau. of James Cuthbertson, of Penston; and *d.* Dec. 1734, leaving issue,

I. Alexander, of whom presently.
II. Robert, of Murrays, *b.* 24 Oct. 1711; *m.* Agnes, dau. of Charles Wright, of Musselburgh; and *d.* 1746, leaving issue.
I. Janet, *m.* 24 Dec. 1719, John Cunningham, of White Kirk.
II. Helen, *m.* 1734, James Angus, of Edinburgh.
III. Marion, *m.* 1735, Patrick Burn, of Craig.

The eldest son,

Alexander Wight, of House of Muir and of Ormiston, *m.* 28 Nov. 1717, Katherine, dau. and heiress of Andrew Simpson, of Pittendreich; and *d.* Nov. 1751, having had issue,

I. Andrew, of Ormiston, of whom presently.
II. Robert, Capt., *b.* 18 Oct. 1720; killed at Carthagena, June, 1741, *s. p.*
III. James, *b.* 13 Nov. 1721; *m.* Beatrice, dau. of Alexander Wight, of East Mains, and had issue.
IV. Archibald, Capt. 56th regt.; *b.* 23 Sept. 1725; killed at the Havannah, 1 Oct. 1762; *m.* Helen Middleton, sister of Charles, 1st Lord Barham. She was *b.* 1735, and *d.* 1806.
V. John Wight, Capt. H.M. 53rd regt., *b.* 18 July, 1734; killed at Saratoga, 7 Oct. 1777, *s. p.*
I. Elizabeth, *b.* 31 Oct. 1730; *m.* Thomas Johnstone; and *d. s. p.* 31 Dec. 1815.

* Manning and Bray, Vol. I. p. 457.

* Sir John Jenyns was son of Thomas Jenyns, and grandson of another Thomas, by Margaret, dau. and heiress of Robert Danhurst, of Brabœuf, which Robert was grandson of Robert de Danhurst, by Agnes his wife, dau. and heiress of Andrew de Brabœuf, son of Andrew, and grandson of Geoffrey de Brabœuf, living 16 Henry III.

II. Arabella, *b.* 5 Oct. 1736; *m.* James Haig, of Garvald; and *d.* 1 Jan. 1821, leaving issue.

The eldest son,

ANDREW WIGHT, of Ormiston, *b.* 5 Jan. 1719; *m.* 29 Dec. 1758, Mary, only dau. and heiress of Rev. David Brown, D.D., and grand-dau. and eventually representative of Thomas Scott, of Toderick, and by her (who *d.* 9 May, 1808) he left issue,

I. DAVID, of Ormiston, of whom presently.
II. Archibald, *b.* 15 April, 1763; *m.* Elizabeth Hume; and *d.* 6 Dec. 1844, leaving issue. His wife *d.* 17 Dec. same year.
I. Catherine, *b.* 18 Aug. 1761; *d. unm.*
II. Wilhelmina, *b.* 2 Oct. 1768; *m.* July, 1785, James Walker, Capt. H.E.I.C.S.
III. Mary, *b.* 18 April, 1773; *m.* James Macrobin. He *d.* 12 May, 1822; and she 6 Dec. 1845, leaving issue.
IV. Johanna, *m.* Thomas Johnstone, of Templeball; and *d.* 22 Sept. 1813, leaving issue.

Mr. Wight *d.* 11 March, 1792, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

DAVID WIGHT, of Ormiston, *b.* 29 March, 1760; *m.* 29 Nov. 1798, Elizabeth, dau. of Robert Wight, of Murray's, and grand-dau. of Robert and Agnes Wight (*née* Wright) aforesaid, *b.* 16 Dec. 1778, by whom (who *d.* 10 Feb. 1812), he had issue,

I. ANDREW, of Ormiston. II. Robert, *d.* 1807.
III. David, W.S. in Edinburgh.
I. Ann Margaret, *m.* Alexander Imlach Lambe.

Mr. Wight *d.* 17 Feb. 1830, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

ANDREW WIGHT, of Ormiston, *m.* 28 Jan. 1841, Louisa Mary Catherine, youngest dau. and co-heiress of Thomas Boycott, Esq. of Rudge Hall, Salop, and the only sister who left issue of the present Miss Boycott, of Rudge (*see that Family*); and *d.* 20 Nov. 1858 (she *d.* Aug. 1873), leaving issue an only surviving child, the present

CATHCART BOYCOTT WIGHT, of Ormiston, heir apparent to the estates of his maternal grandfather, Thomas Boycott, of Rudge.

Arms—Quarterly: 1st and 4th, gu., a chevron erm. between three bears' heads couped arg. muzzled sa., for WIGHT; 2nd and 3rd, gu., on a chief arg. three grenadoes fired ppr., for BOYCOTT, quartering BRAY, JENYNS BRABŒUF, DANHURST, SIMPSON, BROWN, and SCOTT. *Crests*—1st, WIGHT: In a mural crown gu. a bear's head arg. muzzled sa.; 2nd, BOYCOTT: In a mural crown gu. an armed arm embowed, casting a grenado all ppr. *Mottoes*—WIGHT: Fortuna vectem sequatur; BOYCOTT: Pro rege et religione.

Seat—Ormiston, N.B. *Residence*—Rudge Hall, Salop. *Club*—Junior Carlton, Pall Mall.

WIGHT OF BRABŒUF MANOR.

WIGHT, ALBERT, Esq. of Brabœuf Manor, Surrey, *b.* 4 July, 1842; *m.* 30 April, 1877, Mary, only dau. of the late Col. John Carne Boulderson, 35th regt. Madras Native Infantry.

Lineage.—The Brabœuf estate has devolved on the present owner, in direct descent, from Geffery de Brabœuf, 16 HENRY III. The family of Wight of Brabœuf Manor, Surrey, is lineally descended from the marriage of JOHN WIGHT, of Wimbledon, living *temp.* ELIZABETH, with Agnes, dau. of Robert Kemp, and heiress of her mother in the issue, Brabœuf estate. They had I. RICE, his heir; II. Thomas, ancestor of the WIGHTS *of Essex*; III. Ralph, whose grandson, William, *b.* in Holland, was naturalised 15 CHARLES II. The eldest son,

RICE WIGHT, of Brabœuf, *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of Henry Needler, of Horley, and was buried Nov. 1601, leaving (by his wife, who was buried 13 Jan. 1626-7) three sons, I. JOHN, his heir; II. Rice, ancestor of the WIGHTS *of Berkshire*; III. Thomas, ancestor of WIGHTS *of Ireland*. The eldest son,

JOHN WIGHT, Esq. of Brabœuf, *m.* 1st, 23 June, 1600, Ann, dau. of George Austen; and 2ndly, Ann, dau. of Rev. Henry Beadle, Rector of Puttenham, and *d.* 5 Nov. 1656, leaving issue. The son and heir,

JOHN WIGHT, Esq. of Brabœuf, bapt. 13 Nov. 1632, *m.* Cornelia, dau. of Sir William Bowles, Knt. and was buried 17 Jan. 1707-8, leaving issue. The 2nd son,

WILLIAM WIGHT, Esq. of Brabœuf, bapt. 19 May, 1673, *m.* Miss Patterson, and *d.* in Ireland, leaving a son and heir,

TEMPEST WIGHT, Esq. of Brabœuf, *m.* 1st, Jane White, of Dublin, 2ndly, Barbara Sawbridge, of Winchester; and 3rdly, Mary, dau. of James Field, of Stoke. He was buried 9 May, 1768. His son,

JOHN WIGHT, Esq. of Brabœuf, *m.* Sarah Spencer, and *d.* 16 Oct. 1817, leaving issue, I. John Tempest, *b.* 21 Feb. 1786; *d.* 20 March, 1807; II. ARTHUR, his successor; III. William, *b.* 1 April, 1788, *m.* Jane Stokes, and had issue, John William, Arthur, Louisa Augusta, and Caroline; IV. Henry; I. Sarah, *b.* 3 July, 1792, *m.* W. Hibbet; II. Susah. The 2nd son,

ARTHUR WIGHT, Esq. of Brabœuf, *b.* 4 Jan. 1787, Major 23rd regt. Bengal Native Infantry, served with distinction in India for twenty-five years; *m.* Jane More, dau. of J. More Molyneux, of Losely, and by her (who *m.* 2ndly, Rev. Henry Shrubb, and *d.* 26 Feb. 1868) left, at his decease, 9 May, 1847.

Henry Arthur, 6th Dragoon Guards, *b.* 29 April, 1836; *d. unm.* 1855. ALBERT, now of Brabœuf Manor.

Arms—Gu., a chevron erm. between three bears' heads couped arg. muzzled sa. *Crest*—Out of a mural crown gu., a bear's head arg. muzzled sa.

Seat—Brabœuf Manor, Guildford, Surrey.

WIGRAM.

See BURKE'S *Peerage and Baronetage*, under the title of FITZWYGRAM.

WILBERFORCE OF MARKINGTON.

WILBERFORCE, WILLIAM, Esq. of Markington, West Riding co. York, and South Bank, Surbiton, Surrey, J.P. for cos. York and Middlesex, *b.* 21 July, 1798; *m.* 19 Jan. 1820, Mary Frances, dau. of Rev. John Owen, Rector of Paglesham, Essex, and has had issue,

I. WILLIAM, of Lincoln's Inn, Barrister-at-Law, *b.* 6 Dec. 1821; *m.* 30 April, 1849, Rosa Elizabeth, dau. of Thomas Jones, Esq. of Pentyr, North Wales, and has issue,
WILLIAM BASIL, *b.* 3 May, 1850.
Mary Rosa.
II. Robert, *b.* 1824; *d.* 1825.

Lineage.—The family of WILBERFORCE has been established in co. York from a very remote period. In the reign of HENRY II., Ilgerus de Wilberforce served in the Scottish wars under Philip de Kyme, with a dau. of whose powerful House he had intermarried. The township of Wilberfosse, eight miles east of York, gave him a mansion and a name; and his property extended to the neighbourhood of Stamfoyd Bridge, a spot then famous for the recent battle between Harold and Tosti, the last victory of the last Saxon monarch.

At Wilberfosse, the family was fixed for many generations, until after a gradual decline in wealth and numbers it disappeared from the place about a century ago. About the middle of the 16th century, Thomas Wilberfoss, the son of William Wilberfoss, of Wilberfoss, by his 2nd marriage, settled in the neighbouring town of Beverley. His son appears in the Visitation of 1612, as William Wilberfoss, of Brigham; and here and at Beverley, the younger branch rose into importance as the parent stock decayed.

WILLIAM WILBERFOSS, Mayor of Beverley, 1642, at the opening of the great rebellion, son of William, and grandson of William, of Brigham, mentioned in the Visitation of 1612, *d.* 1655, leaving a son,

WILLIAM WILBERFOSS, Governor of Beverley 1674, who was displaced by the charter of JAMES II., May, 1684, but rechosen Alderman, and restored to his seniority 7 March, 1699. He *d.* 1703, leaving three sons, Thomas, SAMUEL, and Ralph. The 2nd of whom,

SAMUEL WILBERFOSSE, of Beverley, *m.* Anne, dau. of Robert Davye, Esq. of York, and heiress of her brother, Robert Davye, Esq. of Markington. By her he left a son and successor,

WILLIAM WILBERFORCE, Esq. of Kingston-upon-Hull, *m.* Sarah, dau. of John Thornton, Esq. of Hull, and had issue,

William, *m.* Hannah, dau. of Robert Thornton, Esq., and *d. s. p.* 1777. ROBERT, of whom presently.
Judith, *m.* Alderman John Bird, and had with other issue, a dau., Hannah, wife of the Rev. Robert Sumner, and mother of John Bird Sumner, D.D., Archbishop of Canterbury; and Charles Richard Sumner, D.D., Bishop of Winchester.

The younger son,

ROBERT WILBERFORCE, Esq. of Kinston-upon-Hull, *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of Thomas Bird, Esq. of Barton, co. Oxford, and had three children,

William, his heir.
Sarah, *m.* 1st, Dr. Clarke, Vicar of the Holy Trinity, Hull; and 2ndly, James Stephen, Esq., Master in Chancery.
Anne.

Mr. Wilberforce *d.* 1768. His only son,

William Wilberforce, Esq., the eloquent and able philanthropist, was *b.* at Hull 24 Aug. 1759, and received his education at the University of Cambridge. In 1780 he was returned to Parliament by his native town, and eventually became, after a very severe contest, one of the Knights of the shire of the co. York. He *m.* 30 May, 1797, Barbara, eldest dau. of Isaac Spooner, Esq. of Elmdon Hall, co. Warwick, by Barbara his wife, sister of the 1st Lord Calthorpe, and by her (who *d.* 1846) had issue,

I. William, now of Markington.
II. Robert Isaac (Ven.), M.A., late Fellow of Oriel Coll. Oxford, and Archdeacon of the East Riding co. York, *b.* 1802; *m.* 1st, 16 June, 1832, Agnes Frances Everilda, dau. of the Ven. Archdeacon Wrangham; and 2ndly, Jane, dau. of Digby Legard, Esq. of Etton, co. York. By the former he left at his decease, 1857,
  1 William Francis, *b.* 27 June, 1833.
  2 Edward, resident at Aylesbury Villa, Spring Grove, Isleworth, *b.* 9 Nov. 1834; *m.* 3 May, 1669, Fannie, dau. of Alexander Flash, Esq. of New Orleans, and has issue,
    Lionel Robert, *b.* 18 April, 1861.
    Herbert William Wrangham, *b.* 8 Feb. 1864.
    Alexander Basil Edward, *b.* 9 June, 1867.
III. Samuel (Right Rev.), D.D., Lord Bishop of Winchester, *b.* 7 Sept. 1805; *m.* 11 June, 1828, Emily, eldest dau. and co-heiress of the Rev. John Sargent, of Wool Lavington, co. Sussex, by Mary his wife, dau. and sole-heir of Abel Smith, Esq., eldest brother of the 1st Lord Carrington, and by her (who *d.* 1841) had issue,
  1 Herbert William, *b.* 1833; *d.* a Lieut. R.N., 1856, from the effects of the Black Sea and Baltic Campaigns.
  2 Reginald Garton, of Lavington, Sussex, late 52nd Light Infantry, J.P. for Sussex, *b.* 1837; *m.* 16 July, 1867, Hon. Anna Denman Maria, 4th dau. of Thomas, 1st Lord Denman, and has issue, Reginald William, *b.* 1868; and Ernest John, *b.* 1869.
  3 Ernest Rowland (Rev.), Rector of Middleton, Stoney, co. Oxford, *b.* 1839; *m.* 23 June, 1863, Frances Mary, 3rd dau. of Sir Charles Anderson, Bart. She *d.* 21 Oct. 1870.
  4 Albert Basil Orne (Rev.), *b.* 1841; *m.* 28 Nov. 1865, Caroline Charlotte Jane, dau. of Capt. Netherton Langford, R.N., and has a son, Herbert William, *b.* 1866.
  1 Emily Charlotte, *m.* Henry John Pye, of Clifton Campville Hall, co. Stafford.
IV. Henry William, *b.* 1807; *m.* Mary, 2nd dau. of the Rev. John Sargent, of Wool Lavington, and had issue,
  1 Arthur Henry. 2 Henry Edward.
  3 Wilfred Ignatius.
  1 Caroline Mary. 2 Mary.
I. Barbara, *d. unm.* 1821.
II. Elizabeth, *m.* the Rev. John James, A.M., and *d.* 1832.

Mr. Wilberforce *d.* 29 July, 1833.

Arms—Arg., an eagle displayed sa. wings inverted beak and legs ppr. *Crest*—An eagle of the arms.
Seats—Markington, Ripley, co. York; and South Bank, Surbiton, Surrey.

WILBRAHAM OF DELAMERE.

Wilbraham, George Fortescue, Esq. of Delamere House, co. Chester, J.P., *b.* 4 Aug. 1815. High Sheriff 1858.

Lineage.—The House of Wilbraham, one of the most influential and ancient in the co. of Chester, derives its name from the manor of Wilbraham, co. Cambridge, where a family bearing the local name was settled about the time of Henry II.

Sir Richard de Wilburgham, Lord of Wymincham, Sheriff of co. Chester 43 Henry III., *m.* 1st, Margery, dau. and co-heiress of Warin Vernon, Baron of Shipbrook, by whom he had one son, who *d. s. p.*, and two daus., the wives of Richard de Lostock and of Robert de Winnington. These ladies were eventually co-heirs to their mother. Sir Richard *m.* 2ndly, Letitia, 2nd dau. and co-heiress of Sir William Venables, Baron of Kinderton, by whom he had a son, his successor at his decease, 2 Edward I.

William de Wilbraham, Lord of Radnor, from whom descended the great family of Wilbraham. The senior line seated at Woodhey, co. Chester, was raised to the baronetcy, but the title is extinct.

Randulph Wilbraham, Esq., the 2nd son of Thomas Wilburgham, of Radnor, by Margaret his wife, dau. and heiress of John Golborne, Lord of Woodhey, dying 2 March, 1548, left, by Alice his wife, a son,

Ralph Wilbraham, Esq., *m.* Elizabeth Sandford, co. Lancaster, and had issue, I. Randolph, a Merchant of Bristol, who *d. s. p.* 1581; II. Richard, of whom presently; III. Thomas, Recorder of the City of London, *d.* 1573; I. Margaret, *m.* Thomas Clutton, Esq. of Nantwich. Mr. Wilbraham *d.* 1522. His 2nd son,

Richard Wilbraham, Esq. of Nantwich, *b.* 1528; *m.* 1st, Eliza, dau. of Thomas Maisterson, Esq. of that place; and 2ndly, Margaret, widow of Richard Wright, dau. of Alexander Elcocke, Esq. He *d.* 1612, having had issue,

Richard, Common Serjeant of the city of London, *m.* 1584, Elizabeth, dau. of Sir Thomas Pulsdon, Lord Mayor of London, and dying *v. p.* 13 Sept. 1601, left, with other issue, a son,
  Thomas, heir to his grandfather.
Roger, nominated in 1600 a Master of the Court of Requests having previously filled the office of Solicitor-General in Ireland. He *d.* without male issue 1616.
Thomas, *m.* Anne Pyerson, and had issue.
Ralph, Feodary of Chester and co. Flint, ancestor of the Wilbrahams *of Dorfold.*

Richard Wilbraham was *s.* by his grandson,

Thomas Wilbraham, Esq. of Nantwich, *m.* 1619, Rachel, dau. and sole heiress of Joshua Clive, Esq. of Huxley (by Mary his wife, dau. of Andrew Charlton, Esq. of Apley), and had, with other issue, his successor at his decease,

Roger Wilbraham, Esq. of Nantwich, *b.* 1623. This gentleman was one of the intended knights of the Royal Oak. He *m.* Alice, dau. of Roger Wilbraham, of Dorfold, by whom (who *d.* of grief for the loss of her two eldest sons) he had (with two daus., Alice, wife of Ralph Wilbraham, Esq. of Dorfold; and Grace, wife of Sir Thomas Brooke, 3rd Bart. of Norton) several sons, by the eldest surviving of which he was *s.* at his decease,

Randle Wilbraham, Esq. of Nantwich, High Sheriff of co. Chester, 1714. He *m.* Mary, dau. of Sir Richard Brooke, 2nd Bart. of Norton (by Francesca Posthuma his wife, dau. of Thomas, son of Sir Peter Leigh, Knt. Banneret, of Lyme), and had issue,

I. Richard, who *d.* in his father's lifetime.
II. Roger, his heir.
III. Randle, of Rode Hall, co. Chester, Barrister-at-Law, LL.D., and Deputy Steward of the University of Oxford, *m.* Dorothy, only dau. of Andrew Kenrick, Esq., and had, with several younger children, a son and heir, Richard Wilbraham, Esq. of Rode, *m.* Mary, dau. and sole heiress of Robert Bootle, Esq. of Lathom House, and dying 1796, left, with several daus., two sons,
  1 Edward Bootle Wilbraham, 1st Lord Skelmersdale.
  2 Randle, of Rode, High Steward of Congleton, and J.P., *b.* 10 Jan. 1773; *m.* 1st, 5 Dec. 1798, Letitia, dau. and heir of the Rev. Edward Rudd, Rector of Haughton-le-Skerne, by Lætitia his wife, dau. of John Arden, Esq. of Alvanley, and by her (who *d.* 1805) had issue,
    Randle, of Rode Hall (*see next Memoir*).
    He *m.* 2ndly, 1808, Sybella, dau. of Philip Egerton, Esq., and by her who *d.* 30 May, 1868) he left at his decease, 12 Jan. 1861,
      Charles Philip, late of the Coldstream Guards, *b.* 10 March, 1810.
      Richard, Col. in the army, C.B., *b.* 12 April, 1811.
      Francis Henry Randle, of Cresswellshawe, Alsager, co. Chester, J.P., *b.* 6 Jan. 1819; *m.* 15 July, 1858, Elizabeth M., dau. of John Barnard, Esq. of Ham Common, Surrey, and has Mary Sybilla, and Grace.
      Mary Lætitia, *m.* J. Fryer, Esq.
      Emma, *m.* Sir Archibald Edmonstone, Bart.
      Sybella Elizabeth. Henrietta.
      Frances Maria. Emily.
      Charlotte, *m.* Rev. Francis Cradock Twemlow.
IV. Thomas, LL.B. and F.R.S., *d. s. p.*
V. Henry William (Rev.), M.A., Rector of Shelford, *d. unm.*
I. Frances, *m.* William Wright, Esq. of Stockport.
II. Elizabeth, *m.* William Falconer, Esq.
III. Mary, *m.* Thomas Chetham, Esq. of Mellor, co. Derby.

Mr. Wilbraham was *s.* at his decease, 1732, by his eldest surviving son,

Roger Wilbraham, Esq. of Nantwich, *m.* 1st, 1731, Elizabeth, dau. of Sir Thomas Brooke, 3rd Bart. of Norton, but had no surviving issue. He *m.* 2ndly, 1740, Mary, dau. of Thomas Hunt, Esq. of Mollington (by Mary Robartes his wife, sister and heiress of Henry, 3rd Earl of Radnor), and had issue, George, his heir; Roger, of London, F.R.S. and S.A., M.P.; and Thomas, *d. unm.* He *d.* 1754, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

George Wilbraham, Esq. of Nantwich, and Delamere Lodge, High Sheriff co. Chester 1791, who *m.* 13 Oct. 1774,

Maria, 2nd dau. of William Harvey, Esq. of Chigwell, Essex, M.P. for many years for that co., and had issue,

Roger, who *d.* in the lifetime of his father.
George, his heir.
William, Capt. R.N., *b.* 1781; *m.* Julia Fanny, dau. of Lewis Montolieu, Esq.; and *d.* 1824, leaving issue one son, William, R.N.; and three daus., Julia, *m.* Capt. Edward Stopford, R.N.; Emily, *m.* Capt. Robert Stopford, R.N.; and Louisa, deceased.
Maria, *d.* young. Emma. Elizabeth.
Anna, *m.* 1831, Field-Marshal Thomas Grosvenor, who *d.* 1851.

Mr. Wilbraham *d.* 4 Dec. 1813, and was *s.* by his son,

George Wilbraham, Esq. of Delamere House, at one time M.P. for co. Chester, *b.* 8 March, 1779; *m.* 3 Sept. 1814, Lady Anne Fortescue, 3rd dau. of Hugh, 1st Earl Fortescue, and by her (who *d.* 28 Feb. 1864) had issue,

i. George Fortescue, now of Delamere House.
ii. Roger William, *b.* 29 July, 1817; *m.* 12 Sept. 1850, Louisa, 3rd dau. of Robert Gosling, Esq. of Botley's Park, Surrey, and has issue,
1 Arthur George, *b.* 17 Feb. 1856.
2 Hugh Edward, *b.* 22 June, 1857.
3 Herbert Vere, *b.* 19 Dec. 1858.
4 Henry Dudley, *b.* 27 May, 1862.
5 Frederic William, *b.* 18 Nov. 1864.
1 Alice Mary. 2 Beatrice Augusta. 3 Ada Louisa.
iii. Thomas Edward, *b.* 8 Oct. 1820; *m.* 25 June, 1857, Julia Catherine, dau. of Col. Thomas Walter Powell, and has issue, Ralph James, *b.* 27 April, 1858.
iv. Henry, *b.* 25 July, 1825; *m.* 13 Dec. 1864, Mary Jane Marriott, dau. of Christopher and Jane Dorothea Marriott, and has issue,
1 Donald Fortescue, *b.* 14 Nov. 1865.
2 Cecil Grenville, *b.* 29 Dec. 1866.
1 Hester Mary. 2 Frances Marian.
v. Hugh, of Old Head House, Westport, co. Mayo, J.P., *b.* 2 Dec. 1827; *m.* 2 Jan. 1868, Lady Marian Browne, dau. of the 2nd Marquess of Sligo, and has issue, Augusta Julia.

Mr. Wilbraham *d.* 24 Jan. 1852.

Arms—Az., two bars arg. borne usually quarterly with the ancient coat, viz., arg., three bends wavy az. *Crest*—A wolf's head erased arg. *Motto*—In portu quies.
Seat—Delamere House, Northwich.

WILBRAHAM OF RODE HALL.

Wilbraham, Randle, Esq. of Rode Hall, co. Chester, J.P. and D.L. for that shire, and High Steward of the borough of Congleton, *b.* 1 March, 1801; *m.* 12 Nov. 1833, Sibella, dau. of William Egerton, Esq. of Gresford, co. Denbigh. He is only surviving son, by his 1st wife, Letitia, only child of the Rev. Edward Rudd, Rector of Haughton-le-Skerne, co. Durham, by his wife Letitia, dau. of John Arden, Esq. of Alvanley, co. Chester, of Randle Wilbraham, Esq. of Rode Hall, only brother of Edward, 1st Lord Skelmersdale. (*See preceding Memoir.*)

Arms, Crest, &c.—As Wilbraham *of Delamere House.*
Seat—Rode Hall, Lawton, co. Chester.

BAGNALL-WILD OF COSTOCK HALL.

Bagnall-Wild, Ralph Bagnall, Esq. of Costock Hall, co. Nottingham, M.A. Caius College, Cambridge (18th Wrangler 1868), Barrister-at-Law, *m.* 1871, Alice, youngest dau. of the late Richard Adolph Pfeil, Esq. of Boxgrove, Surrey, and has issue,

Ralph Kirkby.
Maude Kirkby.

He is 2nd son of William Kirkby, Esq., by Harriott Ursula Horsman his wife, grandson of the Rev. William Kirkby, Rector of Caldecote, co. Huntingdon (who *d.* 1 Dec. 1811), by his wife, Martha Reece, of Handley, co. Chester, and assumed, by royal license, 23 Nov. 1868, the surname of Bagnall-Wild, in lieu of his patronymic, on succeeding to the estates of his godfather, the late Samuel Bagnall-Wild, Esq., who *d.* 23 Sept. 1868. He has one elder brother, William Horsman Kirkby, Esq. and three younger brothers.

Arms—Quarterly: 1st and 4th, erm., a fess engrailed between in chief two stags' heads erased and in base an escallop all sa.; 2nd and 3rd, or, three bars erm. a lion rampant az., between two flaunches of the last. *Crest*—1st, a demi-stag sa. guttée d'or attired and resting the sinister foot on an escallop or; 2nd, an heraldic antelope sejant az. bezanté gorged with a collar gemel and horned or. *Motto*—Sûr et loyal.
Seat—Costock Hall, Loughborough.

WILDER OF PURLEY HALL AND SULHAM.

Wilder, Frederick, Esq. of Purley Hall, and Sulham, Berks, J.P., *b.* 2 July, 1832; *s.* his father 2 July, 1836; *m.* 1st, 30 Nov. 1861, Sarah Fox, 2nd dau. of Sir Benjamin Hawes, K.C.B., Under Secretary of State for the War Department; she *d.* 1871; and 2ndly, Augusta Dorothea, eldest dau. of Arthur Currie, Esq. of Connaught Place, Hyde Park, but has no issue.

Lineage.—Nicholas Wilder, Esq., living 15 April, 12 Henry VII., 1497, was father of

John Wilder, Esq., who had (with a dau., Agnes, *m.* to — Edwards, Esq.) a son and heir,

John Wilder, Esq. of Nunhide, in Sulham, Berks, who gave Sulham House (lately belonging to John Kent) to his son, William, by deed of entail, dated 12 Dec. 1582. His will was dated 14 Oct. 1588. By Alice his wife, who, as executrix, proved her husband's will 16 Nov. following, he left four sons, John, Nicholas, William, and Thomas; and three daus., Eleanor, *m.* John Higgs, Esq.; Joan, *m.* John Palmer, Esq.; and Alice.

The immediate progenitor of the present proprietor of Sulham and Purley Hall, was

Henry Wilder, Esq. of Nunhide, only son and heir of John Wilder, Esq. of Nunhide. He *m.* Elizabeth, younger dau. and co-heir (by Mary his wife, dau. of Thomas Buckeridge, Esq. of Baselton) of Thomas Saunders, Esq. of Purley, in the parish of Chaddleworth, Berks, who was son of Thomas Saunders, Esq., by Margaret his wife, sister of Dr. John Buckeridge, Bishop of Ely, and dau. of Elizabeth Buckeridge, whose father, Thomas Kiblewhite, Esq. of Baselton, was nephew of Mary Kiblewhite, wife of William Whyte, Esq. of Reading, and mother of Sir Thomas White, Lord Mayor of London 1554, Founder of St. John's Coll. Oxford. Though his descent the Wilders are founder's kin to that college. By Elizabeth Saunders his wife, who *d.* 1741, Mr. Wilder left at his decease, 1755, one son, John, his heir; and four daus. The son and successor,

John Wilder, Esq. of Nunhide, J.P. and D.L., *m.* 11 June, 1735, Beaufoy, eldest dau. and co-heir of Col. William Boyle (brother of Henry, 1st Earl of Shannon), by Martha Beaufoy, his wife, dau. and heir of Sir Samuel Garth, Knt. By her (who *d.* 17 May, 1765) Mr. Wilder left at his decease, July, 1772, with younger issue, a son and successor,

The Rev. Henry Wilder, LL.D. of Purley Hall, Berks, Rector of Sulham, *b.* Sept. 1744, elected Fellow of St. John's Coll. Oxford, 1766. He *m.* Joan, dau. of William Thoyte, Esq. of Sulhamstead, and by her (who *d.* 1837, aged 89) had issue,

John, his heir. William.
George Lodowick, *m.* Augusta Iva Mary, dau. of Edmund Walcot, Esq. of Winkton, Hants, and had two sons, Edmond and George.
Francis Boyle Shannon, of Busbridge Hall, Surrey, *b.* 18 Dec. 1785; *m.* 4 Sept. 1834, Augusta, dau. of John Cornwall, Esq., and niece of Alan Hyde, 2nd Lord Gardner.
Mary Anne, *m.* the Rev. Frederick Beadon, Rector of North Stoneham, Hants.
Harriet, *m.* Charles Dixon, Esq of Stantead, Sussex.
Lucy, *m.* the Rev. John Pannel, of Aldsworth, Sussex.
Charlotte Beaufoy, *m.* William Blackwood, Esq. of London.

Dr. Wilder *d.* 22 Jan. 1814, aged 69, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

John Wilder, Esq. of Purley Hall, and Sulham, bapt. 1769, J.P. and D.L., *m.* 1797, Harriet, dau. of the Rev. Edwards Beadon, Rector of North Stoneham, Hants, and by her (who *d.* Oct. 1825, aged 52) had issue,

Henry Watson, his heir.
John, late Fellow of King's Coll. Cambridge, now Rector of Sulham, and Fellow of Eton Coll., *b.* 9 July, 1801; *m.* 1st, 26 July, 1831, Mary, dau. of the Ven. Gilbert Heathcote, Archdeacon of Winchester, son of Sir Thomas Heathcote, 2nd Bart. of Hursley Park, Hants. She *d.* June, 1856. He *m.* 2ndly, 1866, Mary Hood, 2nd dau. of the Rev. G. Deane, of Bighton Rectory, Hants.

Charles, Fellow of King's Coll. Camb., *b.* 12 July, 1808; *d.* 1838.
Jane.

Mr. Wilder *d.* 22 Feb. 1834, aged 65, and was *s.* by his son,

THE REV. HENRY WATSON WILDER, of Purley Hall, Rector of Salham, *b.* 3 Nov. 1798; *m.* 8 April, 1829, Augusta, sister of Sir Charles Joshua Smith, 2nd Bart. of Suttons, and by her had two sons,

I. FREDERICK, present representative of the family.
II. Henry Beaufoy (Rev.), M.A., Curate of Sulham, Reading, *b.* 25 Oct. 1834, *m.* 1 July, 1858, Augusta, youngest dau. of the late Langham Christie, Esq. of Preston Deanery, co. Northampton, and has issue, 1 Henry Charles, *b.* 7 July, 1860; 2 Francis Langham, *b.* 26 July, 1863; 1 Augusta Mary; 2 Helen Margaret; 3 Eveline Irene.

Mr. Wilder and his wife were drowned by the upsetting of a boat off Yarmouth, Isle of Wight, 2 July, 1833, both aged 37.

Arms—Gu., from a fess or, charged with two barrulets az. a demi-lion rampant issuant of the second. *Crest*—A savage's head affrontée couped at the shoulders the temples entwined with woodbines all ppr. *Motto*—Virtuti mœnia cedant.
Seats—Purley Hall, and Sulham House, Reading, Berks.

WILDMAN-LUSHINGTON OF NORTON COURT.

WILDMAN-LUSHINGTON FRANCIS JAMES, Esq. of Norton Court, Kent, J.P., *b.* 22 June, 1852; *m.* 21 June, 1875, Katharine, dau. of Rev. Thomas Woods Goldhawk, Rector of Sheldwich, Kent, and has issue,

I. STEPHEN BERESFORD, *b.* May, 1877.
I. Dorothy, *b.* March, 1876. II. Margery, *b.* Jan., 1879.

Lineage.—The estate of Barking Geat, co. Lancaster, was possessed by this family for many generations; that of Newstead Abbey, the ancient Priory of Newstead, or de Novo Loco in Sherwood, founded *temp.* HENRY II., Col. Wildman purchased from George Gordon, 6th Lord Byron, in 1817.

EDWARD WILDMAN, 10th possessor, Esq. of Barking Geat, co. Lancaster, *m.* 1732, Elizabeth Bagott, and had, with one dau., six sons, of whom,

I. THOMAS (the 3rd son), of Bacton Hall, Suffolk, M.P. for the borough of Hindon, Wilts, *b.* 1740; *m.* 1785, Sarah, dau. of Henry Hardinge, of Durham, and *d.* 1795, leaving issue,
1 THOMAS, of Newstead Abbey, co. Nottingham, Col. in the army, J.P., D.L., and High Sheriff 1821, *b.* 20 Aug. 1787; *m.* 1816, Louisa, dau. of F. Preisig, of Appenzal, in Switzerland. Col. Wildman entered the army in the 7th Hussars, in 1808, and served with his regt. in Spain that year and the following, and was in the memorable retreat to Corunna. He subsequently participated in all the actions and affairs in which his regiment was engaged in the Peninsula in 1813 and 1814, and he had the honour of being Aide-de-Camp to the Marquess of Anglesey at the battle of Waterloo. He *d.* 20 Sept. 1859.
2 Edward, K.H., Col. in the army, and for many years Lieut.-Col. commanding the 6th Dragoon Guards, *m.* 1818, Antonia, dau. of Lieut.-Gen. Sir Hildebrand Oakes, Bart., G.C.B., and had one son, Edward Thomas, and five daus.
3 George, of Lincoln's Inn, Barrister-at-Law, *d.* in 1817.
4 John, Lieut.-Col. in the army, *m.* 1824, Lady Margaret Charteris, dau. of Francis, 7th Earl of Wemyss and March, which lady *d.* Oct. 1825. He *d.* 1878.
1 Maria, *m.* Lieut.-Gen. Sir John Gardiner, K.C.B., and *d.* 31 Dec. 1841.
II. Henry (fourth son), of Leyton, Essex, *m.* and had issue, Thomas, James, and Fanny.
III. JAMES (fifth son), of whose line we treat.

The youngest son,

JAMES WILDMAN, Esq. of Chilham Castle, Kent, *b.* 1749, *m.* 1787, and *d.* 1805, leaving, with other issue, a son and heir,

JAMES BECKFORD WILDMAN, Esq. of Chilham Castle, M.P., *m.* 1820, Mary Anne, eldest dau. of Right Hon. Stephen Rumbold Lushington, of Norton Court, Kent, M.P., Governor of Madras, 2nd son of Rev. James Stephen Lushington, of Rodmersham (*see* LUSHINGTON *of Park House*) by whom he had issue, 1 JAMES LUSHINGTON, his heir; 2 Charles, Capt. 87th regt.; 1 Mary Anne, *m.* Henry Munn, Esq. of Throwley House, Kent; 2 Emily, *m.* Thomas Bolton, Esq.; 3 Leila; 4 Ellen; and 5 Matilda, *m.* Major Thomas Frazer, R.E. He *d.* 1805, and was *s.* by his son,

JAMES LUSHINGTON WILDMAN-LUSHINGTON, Esq. of Norton Court, who on succeeding to that estate, on the death of his maternal grandfather, Right Hon. Stephen Rumbold Lushington, in 1868, assumed by royal license the additional surname and arms of LUSHINGTON. He was *b.* in 1825; *m.* 1850, Charlotte Anne, dau. of Robert Bushe, Esq., Dublin, and *d.* Feb. 1878, leaving issue,

I. FRANCIS JAMES WILDMAN-LUSHINGTON, now of Norton Court.
II. Percy. III. Grattan.
I. Annie Leila. II. Mary.
III. Mildred. IV. Florence.

Arms—Quarterly: 1st and 4th, or, on a fess wavy between three lions' heads erased vert as many ermine spots of the first, for LUSHINGTON; 2nd and 3rd, az., on a chevron erm. between in chief two eagles displayed and in base a lion passant or, three estoiles of the first, for WILDMAN. *Crest*—A lion's head erased vert ducally gorged arg., charged below the coronet with three ermine spots or. *Motto*—Prudens qui patiens.
Seat—Norton Court, Faversham, Kent.

WILKES OF WENDON LOFTS HALL.

WILKES, REV. ROBERT, of Lofts Hall, Essex, *b.* 1818; *s.* 1858 to the estates of his cousin, John Wilkes, Esq. of Lofts Hall, whose name he assumed, *m.* 1842, Emily Lettice, eldest dau. of Rev. Robert Roberts, Vicar of Haverhill, Suffolk, and has a son,

I. John, Barrister-at-Law, of Lincoln's Inn, *b.* 1848; *m.* 1877, Lucy, dau. of Joseph Thomas Collin, Esq.

Rev. Mr. Wilkes is only son of the late Rev. Robert Tiske, Rector of Wendon Lofts, and Vicar of Elmdon, by Mary Ann his wife, dau. of John Tiske, Esq. of Saffron Walden. He was educated at St. John's Coll. Cambridge, B.A. 1840, M.A. 1843, is Patron and Lord of the Manors of Wendon Lofts, Elmdon, and Great Chishall.

Arms—Or, a chevron paly of six gu. and sa. between three escutcheons of the last each charged with a raven's erased of the first. *Crest*—A rock ppr., thereon a cross-bow erect or, in front on two quarrels or bird-bolts in saltire gu. *Motto*—Arcui meo non confido.
Seat—Lofts Hall, Saffron Walden.

WILKIE OF ELLINGTON HOUSE.

WILKIE, HALES, Esq. of Ellington House, Kent, Col. in the army, late Lieut.-Col. 29th regt., *b.* 1837; *m.* 1861, Eleanor, dau. of W. Walker, Esq. of Summerfield, co. Chester, and has issue,

EDWARD ORMEROD HALES, *b.* 1862.

Lineage.—COL. THOMAS FLETCHER WILKIE, *b.* 1777, son of THOMAS WILKIE, Esq. (who took part with the 35th regt. in the American War of Independence, and was killed in action), served with the 35th and 38th regts. during the war from 1793 to 1815; *m.* 1805, Elizabeth, 2nd dau. of Sir John Hales, 5th Bart., and *d.* 1862, leaving an only son,

EDWARD CHARLES HALES WILKIE, Esq. of Ellington House, Kent, J.P. and D.L. for Kent and the Cinque Ports, formerly 1st Dragoon Guards, *b.* 1809; *m.* 1834, Mary, only dau. of Thomas Wood, Esq. of Chislett Court, Kent, and had issue,

I. HALES, now of Ellington House.
II. Kenyon Wood, Barrister-at-Law, *b.* 1838.
III. Christopher Hales (Rev.), Rector of Edburton, Sussex, *b.* 1841, *m.* 1875, Melian, dau. of Pembroke Jones, Esq., late 4th Dragoon Guards.
IV. Edward Hales, *b.* 1844.
I. Caroline Hales, *m.* 1872, Sidney Young, Esq.
II. Mary Anne Hales, *m.* 1874, Francis Headlam Keenlyside, Esq. III. Octavia Elizabeth Hales.

He *d.* 3 Nov. 1872.

Arms—Arg., a fess wreathed az. and gu. between a crescent in chief and on a cinquefoil in base of the second.
Seat—Ellington House, Ramsgate.

WILKINSON OF UPPER HARE PARK.

WILKINSON, ISAAC HERBERT, Esq. of Upper Hare Park, co. Cambridge, J.P. and D.L., M.A. Downing Col., co. Cambridge, educated at Eton and Cambridge, *b.* 18 July, 1818; *m.* 11 July, 1839, Margaret Anne, only child of Lieut.-Col. John Petrie Keble, H.E.I.C.S.

Lineage.—JOHNSON WILKINSON, Esq., of Portman-square, *m.* Margaret, dau. of Robert Osborn, Esq., 4th son of Sir John Osborn, 2nd Bart., of Chicksands Priory, co. Bedford, and had with others, a 3rd son,

ROBERT WILKINSON, Esq. of Montagu Square, London, *m.* 1807, Catherine, eldest dau. of John Peter Allix, Esq. of Swaffham House, co. Cambridge, and *d.* 1839, having had issue by her (who *d.* 11 Jan. 1875),

I. ROBERT HINDLEY, of Chesfield Lodge, Stevenage, Herts, J.P. for Beds and Herts, Lieut.-Col. Beds Militia, M.A.,

educated at Eton and King's Coll. Cam., *b.* 1811. *d.* 1858, *m.* 1852, Caroline, only dau. of Lieut.-Gen. Vicomte Obert, by Margaret, sister of Edward Parkyns, Esq. of Chesfield, by whom he had, with a dau., a son,

Edward Obert Hendley, 60th Rifles, *b.* 1853.

II. Charles Allix (Rev.), M.A. Rector of South Willingham, co. Lincoln, J.P., *b.* 9 Aug. 1813; *m.* 10 Sept. 1840, Mary Eleanor, dau. of Major Bowers, 13th Light Dragoons, by Eleanor his wife, dau. of Gen. Sir T. Dallas, G.C.B., and has issue, Eleanor Catherine Mary; Katherine Henrietta, *m.* F. Gosling, Esq. of Wellbury House, Hitchin; and Christina Ellen, *m.* Major Cornwall Henry Campbell, R.A.

III. Isaac Herbert, now of Upper Hare Park.

IV. James Allix, late Capt. 15th regt., *m.* Elizabeth Harriot, dau. of William Whiting, Esq. and left issue three sons and two daus.

V. Johnson, Col. late 15th regt.

VI. Osborn, C.B. Col. Bengal Cavalry, *m.* Maria Amelia, dau. of Col. Free.

VII. George Allix, Lieut.-Col. Royal Horse Artillery, *m.* Eliza, dau. of Frank Gosling, Esq., and has issue three sons and four daus.

I. Catherine, *m.* Rev. J. Thornhill, J.P., of Boxworth.

II. Matilda, widow of Gamul Farmer, Esq. of Nonsuch Park, Surrey.

III. Elizabeth Mary, widow of George Thornhill, Esq. of Diddington Park, co. Huntingdon, J.P. and D.L.

Arms—Gu., a fess wavy between three unicorns' heads couped arg. *Crest*—A unicorn's head arg., issuing from a mural crown gu. *Motto*—Non mihi sed tibi gloria.
Seat—Upper Hare Park, Cambridge. *Club*—Junior Carlton.

WILKINSON OF HULAM AND CLENNELL.

Wilkinson, Anthony, Esq. of Hulam and Sheraton, co. Durham, J.P. and D.L., High Sheriff 1868, and of Clennell, Northumberland, *b.* 19 Sept. 1838; *m.* 1871, Mary, eldest dau. of Mr. F. W. Richardson, of Isleworth, Middlesex, who *d. s. p.* 28 Aug. 1871.

Lineage.—Anthony Wilkinson, Esq. of Sheraton, Hulam, and Crossgate, co. Durham, J.P. (son of William Wilkinson, Esq. of Crossgate, who *d.* 1717; *m.* Deborah, dau. and co-heir of Gilbert Machon, Esq. of Durham, and had, with other issue, a younger son, Thomas Wilkinson, Esq. of Brancepeth and Wingate, co. Durham (ancestor of the late George Wilkinson, Esq. of Oswald House, and of Anthony Wilkinson, Esq. of Old Elvet, co. Durham, High Sheriff 1875), and an eldest son,

William Wilkinson, Esq. of Sheraton, Hulam, &c., and of Newcastle-on-Tyne, *m.* Philadelphia, dau. and eventual sole heiress of Thomas Clennell, Esq. of Clennell, and had a numerous issue. He was High Sheriff of Northumberland 1758, and dying 14 Oct. 1768, was *s.* by his eldest son,

Anthony Wilkinson, Esq. of Sheraton, Clennell, &c., who *d. unm.*, the family estates passing to his next brother,

Thomas Wilkinson, Esq., who *m.* 1782, Hannah Elizabeth, dau. and co-heir of Robert Spearman, Esq. of Oldacres, co. Durham, by whom (who *d.* 27 April, 1831) he had issue,

I. Anthony, his heir. II. Clennell, *d.* 1859, *unm.*

III. Percival Spearman (Rev.), M.A. of Mount Oswald, co. Durham, *b.* 1792; *m.* 1817, Sophia Mary, only child of Capt. Philip J. Anstruther (only son of Lieut.-Gen. Anstruther), and *d.* 1875, having had issue,

1. Percival Spearman, now of Mount Oswald, J.P., *m.* 4 July, 1860, Adela Julia Kirkby (who *d.* 1870), eldest dau. of Kirkby Fenton, Esq. of Caldecote Hall, co. Warwick, and has, with other issue, a son, Percival Spearman, *b.* 5 July, 1865.

2 Thomas William, of St. Oswald's, Ballingarry, co. Limerick, J.P., late Capt. 30th foot; *m.* and has issue.

3 Clennell (Rev.), M.A., Vicar of Castlemartin, co. Pembroke; is married and has issue.

4 Anthony John Anstruther, Barrister-at-Law; is married.

5 Henry Clement, Col., late Lieut.-Col. 16th Lancers.

1 Sophia Elizabeth, *m.* 1849, Rev. Thomas Bucknall Lloyd, Vicar of St. Mary's, Shrewsbury, and *d.* leaving issue.

2 Hannah Harriet.

3 Mary Anstruther, *m.* Sept. 1846, Wm. Rivett-Carnac, Esq. E.I.C.S., son of Sir James Rivett-Carnac, Bart.

4 Isabella Christiana Jane, *d. unm.* 1856.

5 Felicia Anna, *d. unm.* 1848.

6 Adelaide Eunice, *m.* 1863, the Rev. Augustus Thursby Pelham, Rector of Cound, Salop.

7 Ellen Maria Phœbe, *m.* 1871, the Rev. George W. Pigott, Rector of Upton Magna, Salop.

IV. Wilfred, R.N., *d.* in the West Indies.

I. Elizabeth Philadelphia, *m.* 1816, Calverley Bewicke Bewicke, Esq. of Close House, Northumberland.

II. Hannah Isabella, *m.* 1809, Warren Maude, Esq. of Selaby Park, co. Durham.

Mr. Wilkinson *d.* 11 Nov. 1825, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

Anthony Wilkinson, Esq. of Coxhoe Hall, Hulam, Sheraton, &c., co. Durham, J.P. and D.L., and Clennell, in Northumberland, High Sheriff of the former 1837, *b.* 25 Sept. 1785; *m.* Mary Anne, dau. of Mr. Thomas Hall, by whom (who *m.* 2ndly, Thomas Poole Ward, Esq.) he left at his decease, Oct. 1851,

I. Anthony, now of Hulam and Clennell.

II. Clennell, late Capt. 12th Lancers, *b.* May, 1844; *m.* 1873, Isabel Anne, younger dau. of Philip Hurd, Esq.

I. Mary Anne, *m.* 1874, Capt. Francis Massy Drew, 7th Lancers, eldest son of Francis Drew, Esq., and the Hon. Mrs. Drew, of Drewscourt, co. Limerick, and *d.* leaving issue.

II. Emily Spearman, *m.* 1871, J. R. White Bros, Esq., Barrister-at-Law, and has issue.

Arms—Az., a fess erminois between three unicorns passant arg. armed and crined or, quartering with others, Machon, Clennell, and Spearman. *Crest*—On a mural crown gu. a demi-unicorn rampant erminois erased gu. *Motto*—Nec rege, nec populo, sed utroque.
Seats—Sheraton, Castle Eden, co. Durham; Clennell, Northumberland. *Clubs*—Arthur's and Brooks'.

WILKINSON OF HARPERLEY PARK.

Wilkinson, Rev. George Pearson, M.A., of Harperley Park and Helme Park, co. Durham, J.P., *b.* 18 May, 1823; *m.* 6 Dec. 1849, Frances Vernon, only child of William Mills, Esq., Lieut. R.N., of Helme Park and Willington, co. Durham, and has had issue,

I. Mary Elizabeth, *d.* in infancy.

II. Frances Dorathea, *m.* 18 April, 1872, William Culley Stobart, Esq. of Spellow Hill, co. York, and has issue.

III. Helena Rosa, *m.* 4 July, 1877, her cousin, Charles Duncombe Shafto, Esq., youngest son of the Rev. Arthur Duncombe Shafto (*see that Family*), and has issue.

Mr. Wilkinson, called to the Bar at the Middle Temple 1849, was formerly Capt. Durham Militia.

Lineage.—John Wilkinson, of Stockton-on-Tees, co. Durham, and afterwards of Worcester, Mayor of the former town in 1766 and 1785 (son of John Wilkinson, of Stockton, Merchant), *m.* Miss Hooper, of Ramsgate, Kent, and had issue,

Hooper John, a Captain in the army, *d. unm.*

William, of Streatham House, Surrey, *m.* Sibella, dau. of Alfred Wilkinson, Esq., and had issue.

Thomas, of whom presently.

George, of Walsham Hall, co. Suffolk, who *d.* 1837, leaving issue, one son, Hooper John, of Walsham Hall, Bury-St.-Edmunds, J.P. for Suffolk, *b.* 11 Feb. 1800; *m.* Feb. 1822, Anne, only child of Robert Howlett, Esq. of the Rookery, Yoxford, Suffolk, and has issue.

Dorothea, *m.* George Curling, Esq. of Cleveland Row, St. James's, and *d.* leaving issue.

Anne, *m.* William Hoar (afterwards Harland), Esq. of Durham, elder brother of Sir Charles Harland, Bart., and *d.* leaving issue, William Charles Harland, Esq. of Sutton Hall, co. York, sometime M.P. for the city of Durham, *d. s. p.*; and Anne Harland, who *d. unm.*

The 3rd son,

Thomas Wilkinson, Esq. of Walsham-le-Willows, Suffolk, and of Stokesly Manor, co. York, *m.* 1783, Jane, dau. and co-heir (with her sister Margaret, wife of Robert Colling, Esq. of Hurworth, co. Durham) of George Hutton, Esq. of Skelton, co. York, and by her had issue,

Thomas Hutton, of Walsham-le-Willows, Suffolk, J.P. and D.L., *d.* 13 Feb. 1878.

George Hutton, late of Harperley Park.

William Hutton (Rev.), of Southampton, *m.* and had issue.

Octavius Robert, of Eaton-Socon, co. Bedford, *m.* and had issue.

Jane, *m.* Richard Dalton, Esq. of Andover, Hants.

Margaret, *m.* John Hughes, Esq. of Donnington Priory, co. Berks, and had, with other issue, a son, John Hughes, Esq., Q.C., M.P., F.S.A., the eminent author.

Elizabeth Harrison, *m.* 1825, as first wife, George Gataker, Esq. of Mildenhall, Suffolk, and *d.* 1827.

Dorothea, *d. unm.*

The 2nd son,

George Hutton Wilkinson, Esq. of Harperley Park, co. Durham, D.L., Recorder of Newcastle-upon-Tyne, M.A. of St. John's Coll. Cambridge, *b.* 25 Jan. 1791; *m.* 1st, 16 Sept. 1817, Elizabeth Jane,* dau. and heir of George Pearson, Esq., of Har-

* This lady, through the families of Chaytor, Tempest, Lambton, Eure, Bowes, Clifford, Percy, and Mortimer, was 18th in direct lineal descent from Edward III.

perley Park, by Betty his wife, eldest dau. of the Rev. Henry Henry Chaytor, LL.D., Prebendary of Durham, 3rd son of Henry Chaytor, Esq. of Croft, co. York. He *m.* 2ndly, 3 June, 1843, Catherine Heyden (who survives him), dau. of Major Skene of Durham, and widow of Richard Smith, Esq. of Grattan's Hill, co. Cork; by the former of whom only (who *d.* 15 April, 1842) he had issue,

George Pearson, now of Harperley Park.
Thomas William (Rev.), *b.* 5 April, 1825, a Canon in the Church of Rome.
Henry John, *b.* 14 May, 1829, late Capt. 9th foot, now Assistant-Commissary General, served in the Crimea (medal and clasp, 5th class of the Medjidie and Turkish medal); *m.* Leonora, dau. of D. Elster, Esq., and has issue.
Charles Hutton, Lieut. R.N., *b.* 8 Dec. 1832; *d.* 1871.
Edward Abercrombie (Rev.), Vicar of Tudhoe, and J.P. co. Durham, *b.* 14 Dec. 1834; *m.* 2 May, 1867, Edith Rosa, only dau. of Robert Duncombe Shafto, Esq. of Whitworth Park, co. Durham, M.P., and has issue, 1 Edward James, *b.* 25 July, 1868; 2 Stephen, *b.* 31 March, 1872; 3 George Robert, *b.* 30 Dec. 1875; 4 Lancelot, *b.* 28 Nov. 1878; 1 Edith Dorothea; 2 Mary Katherine; 3 Rachel; 4 Mabel Lucy; 5 Cicely.
Elizabeth Jane, *m.*, as first wife, 14 June, 1843, Anthony L. Maynard, Esq. of Skinningrove, co. York (*see that Family*).
Margaret, *m.* Edward Borton, Esq., Barrister-at-Law, and *d.* 1850.
Dorothea Anne, *m.* 1 Sept. 1842, Rev. Arthur Duncombe Shafto, Rector of Brancepeth, co. Durham; *d.* 1866, leaving issue.
Frances Octavia, *m.* the Rev. Henry Algernon Baumgartner, Vicar of Megavissy, co. Cornwall.
Mary Emmeline.
Anne Sibella, *m.* 25 Sept. 1854, Matthew Charles Woods, Esq. of Holeyn Hall, co. Northumberland, and has issue.

Mr. Wilkinson *d.* 23 Dec. 1859.

Arms—Az., a fess erminois between three unicorns passant arg., quartering Hutton, Pearson, Gregson, &c., with an escutcheon of pretence, for Mills. *Crest*—Out of a mural crown gu. a demi-unicorn rampant erminois erased ppr., armed and maned or. *Motto*—Nec rege, nec populo, sed utroque.
Seats—Harperley Park, Darlington; and Helme Park, co. Durham.

WILKINSON OF NEWALL HALL AND WINTERBURN HALL.

Wilkinson, Thomas Clifton, Esq. of Newal Hall, co. York, J.P., *b.* 11 Dec. 1815; *m.* 20 Sept. 1842, Hon. Julia Jemima Butler, dau. of Hon. Henry Butler, and sister of Henry Edmund, 13th Viscount Mountgarrett, and by her (who *d.* 19 Feb. 1873) has issue,

i. Thomas Clifton, late Lieut., 72nd foot, *b.* 13 Nov. 1844.
ii. Henry Butler, *b.* 4 May, 1850; *d.* at Ch. Ch. Coll., Cambridge, 19 Feb. 1873.
iii. Francis Ernest, *b.* 17 June, 1856.
iv. Edmund, *b.* 15 Sept. 1857.
i. Julia Anne, deceased. ii. Charlotte Mary.

Lineage.—Henry Wilkinson, Esq., son of Thomas Wilkinson, Esq., by Margaret Wilcock his wife, *m.* Agnes Parkinson, and had issue. The eldest son,

Thomas Wilkinson, Esq. of Winterburn Hall, *m.* June, 1812, Anne, dau. and heir of Thomas Clifton, Esq. of Newall-with-Clifton, and *d.* 1 Oct. 1821, leaving issue,

Thomas Clifton, now of Newhall.
Mary Anne.

Arms—Gu., a fess erm. between three unicorns passant arg. *Crest*—A unicorn's head erased arg. *Motto*—Tenez le droit.
Seat—Newall Hall, Otley; and Winterburn Hall, Skipton.

WILKINSON OF WHITE WEBBS.

Wilkinson, Henry Cox, Esq. of White Webbs Park, Middlesex, J.P. Herts, *b.* 6 Sept. 1811; *m.* 28 Sept. 1864, Louisa, youngest dau. of Major Waller, of York, 21st regt. Royal Scotch Fusiliers.

Lineage.—Abraham Wilkinson (son of Abraham Wilkinson, of Dublin, by Elizabeth Edwards his wife) came into possession of the estate of White Webbs in 1786. He *m.* 1st, Rebecca Crane, and had a son and heir, Henry; and 2ndly, Elizabeth Smith, by whom (who *d.* Jan. 1850) he had a son, Edward, who *d.* Feb. 1853. His son,

Henry Wilkinson, Esq. of White Webbs, *m.* 1810, Jane only dau. of Samuel Cox, Esq., and by her (who *d.* 1 April, 1847) had issue,

Henry Cox, now of White Webbs.
Francis Henry, *b.* 8 Feb. 1821; *d. unm.* 14 May, 1861.
Mary Elizabeth. Jane Caroline.

Mr. Wilkinson *d.* 9 June, 1855.

Arms—Gu., a fess vair between three unicorns passant or. *Crest*—A demi-talbot sa., holding a rose branch vert. *Motto*—Early and late.
Seat—White Webbs Park, Enfield, Middlesex.

WILLES OF ASTROP HOUSE.

Willes, John William Shippen, Esq. of Astrop House, co. Northampton, *b.* 7 Feb. 1836; *m.* April, 1868, Katharine Victoria, dau. of Emanuel Wills, Esq. of co. Devon.

Lineage.—Richard Willes, of Uston, co. Warwick 2nd son of Richard Willes, of Fennicompton, co. Warwick and fifth in descent from the marriage of Richard Willes of Napton, with Joan, dau. and heir of John Jeames, o Fisho, purchased lands at Newbold Comyn, co. Warwick, 1539 He *d.* 1564. His son and heir,

Richard Willes, of Newbold Comyn, whose will bears date 1592, *m.* Agnes, dau. of Thomas Wagstaffe, of Harbery, co. Warwick, and had several children. His 5th son,

Peter Willes, of Newbold Comyn, whose will, dated 1635, was proved at Lichfield 1637, left, by Faith his wife, a son and heir,

Peter Willes, of Newbold Comyn, who made his will 10 Dec. 1656. By Sarah his wife he was father of, *inter alios*, a 3rd son,

The Rev. John Willes, D.D., Rector of Bishop's Ickington, co. Warwick, and Canon and Prebendary of Lichfield, *m.* Anne, dau. of Sir William Walker, Knt., Mayor of Oxford, and by her (who *d.* 18 March, 1732, aged 73) had two sons,

i. John (Sir), his heir.
ii. Edward, D.D., Bishop of Bath and Wells, *b.* 6 March, 1693-4; *m.* 2 Feb. 1718, Jane, dau. of Henry White, Esq., son of Sir Sampson White, Knt., and *d.* 24 Nov. 1773, leaving issue,
  1 Edward, of Barton, co. Bedford, Chancellor of the Diocese of Bath and Wells, *d.* 25 Dec. 1812.
  2 Henry (Rev.), Precentor and Prebendary of Wells, *b.* 24 April, 1726; *d. unm.* 3 Aug. 1772.
  3 John, Capt. R.N., *d. unm.* 1804.
  4 William (Ven.), Archdeacon of Wells, and Rector of Christian Malford, *m.* 1786, Margaret, sister and co-heir of William Jeans, Esq. of Shroton, co. Dorset, and *d.* 12 May, 1815, leaving issue, Edward (Rev.), Prebendary of Wells; William; Francis, of Row Green, Herts, who *m.* 1814, Caroline, 3rd dau. of Sir Thomas Whichcote, Bart., and had issue; Harriott, *m.* Admiral Sir Davidge Gould, K.C.B.; Mary, *m.* 1790, Rev. Charles Johnson, Prebendary of Wells; Louisa, *m.* — Walrond, Esq., co. Wilts; Charlotte, *m.* Peter Harvey Lovell, Esq. of Cole Park, Wilts; and Margaret Lucy, *m.* Robert Middleton Atty, Esq. of Snitterfield, co. Warwick.
  5 Francis (Sir), Knight, of Cockenhatch and Ippolets, Herts, and Hampstead, Middlesex, *b.* 30 May, 1735; *m.* 1778, Mary Susannah, dau. of the Hon. George Clinton, 2nd son of Francis, 6th Earl of Lincoln, but *d. s. p.*
  1 Jane, *m.* Ven. Lionel Seaman, D.D., Archdeacon of Wells.
  2 Catherine, *m.* Sir Alexander Powell, Knt.
  3 Anne, *m.* Ven. Edmund Aubrey, LL.D., Archdeacon of Wells.
  4 Mary, *m.* the Rev. Paul George Snow, Rector of Clipham, co. Rutland.

Dr. Willes *d.* 20 June, 1700, aged 53. His elder son,

Sir John Willes, Knt., *b.* 29 Nov. 1685, became Attorney-General 1733, and was constituted Lord Chief Justice of the Common Pleas 1737. He *m.* 1 June, 1718, Margaret Brewster, of Worcester, and had (with four daus. (Margaret, *m.* 1st, Richard Hollings, Esq., and 2ndly, Robert Merry, Esq.; Sarah, *m.* the Rev. Dr. Goddard; Jane, *m.* Sir Robert Sloper, K.B.; and Anne, who *d. unm.*) four sons,

William, *d. unm.* 1739.
John, of Astrop, co. Northampton, M.P. for Aylesbury and Banbury, *m.* Margaret Freke, of Bristol, an heiress, and *d.* 1784, leaving one son, John Freke, of Astrop, who *d. s. p.*, and three daus., Frances, *m.* 1784, Henry Fermor, Esq. of Fritwell; Anne, *d. unm.*; and Margaret, wife of Sir George Howland Beaumont, Bart.
Edward, of whose line we treat.
Charles (Rev.), Rector of Wichford, co. Warwick, *m.* 1762, Miss Horne, and left four daus.

The 3rd son,

EDWARD WILLES, Esq., was appointed Solicitor-General 1766, and one of the Judges of the Court of King's Bench, 1677. He *m.* Anne, dau. of the Rev. Edward Taylor, of Sutton, Wilts, Lord of the Manor of Mortlake, Surrey, by Anne his wife, sister of William Shippen, Esq., M.P. for Saltash, and by her (who *d.* 1799) had issue,

JOHN, of Hungerford Park, Berks, High Sheriff of that co. 1815, *m.* 8 June, 1795, Charlotte, dau. of Charles Floyer, Esq., and *d.* without surviving issue.

Edward, Barrister-at-Law, one of the Police Magistrates for Westminster, *m.* his cousin, Martha, dau. of John Hollings, Esq.; and *d.* 15 July, 1794, leaving issue, two daus. Anne, and Harriet, deceased.

WILLIAM SHIPPEN, of whom we treat.

The 3rd son,

THE REV. WILLIAM SHIPPEN WILLES, Rector of Preston Bissett, Bucks, and Prebendary of York, *s.* to Astrop, co. Northampton, by bequest of his cousin, John Freke Willes, Esq. He *m.* 1st, 8 April, 1794, Dorothea Capper, of East Sohon, Suffolk; and 2ndly, 27 Feb. 1797, Margaret, only dau. and heiress of John Williams, Esq., of Panthowell, co. Carmarthen, by the latter of whom (who *d.* 9 May, 1831) he had issue,

JOHN WILLIAMS, an officer in the 14th Light Dragoons, *b.* 9 July, 1799; *d. unm.* 30 Jan. 1826.

WILLIAM, his heir.

Edward (Rev.), Rector of Hamstall-Ridware, and Yoxall, co. Stafford, *b.* 25 Jan. 1803; *m.* 1826, Laura, 3rd dau. of Lieut.-Col. Steward, of Myton, co. Warwick, and *d.* having had issue two sons and two daus.

Charles Thomas, of King's Sutton, Banbury, J.P. for Notham, *b.* 13 Oct. 1808; *m.* 20 July, 1847, Mary Patience, 3rd dau. of Rev. Henry Wise, of The Priory, Warwick; and *d.* 1877. His wife *d.* 1871.

George, *b.* 1 Dec. 1815, who *s.* to his uncle's property of Hungerford Park, Berks. He *m.* 1st, 1839, Charlotte, 2nd dau. of Henry Coape, Esq. of Chilton Lodge, near Hungerford. By her (who *d.* 1855) he had issue,

George Shippen, now of Hungerford Park, J.P., Lieut.-Col. Berks Yeomanry Cavalry, late Lieut. 3rd Hussars, *b.* 18 March, 1841; *m.* 23 April, 1868, Susan Emily, 2nd dau. of Thomas Tyrwhitt Drake, Esq. of Shardeloes, Bucks, and has issue,

1 George Coe Thomas, *b.* 3 Aug. 1870.
2 John Shippen, *b.* 1 Feb. 1877.
3 William Freke Willes, *b.* 28 June, 1878.

He *m.* 2ndly, 22 Dec. 1855, Eleanor, 3rd dau. of F. H. Mitchell, Esq. of 12, Upper Wimpole Street. He *d.* 7 Dec. 1862.

Margarette, *m.* Chandos, 6th Lord Leigh, of Stoneleigh Abbey, co. Warwick, and *d.* 5 Feb. 1860.

Martha Anne, *m.* Walter Cowan, Esq. of Alveston, co. Warwick.

Jane, *m.* John Wightwick Knightley, Esq. of Offchurch, Bury, co. Warwick, and is deceased.

Louisa, *m.* Henry Barton, Esq. of Rangemore House, co. Stafford.

The Rev. W. Willes *d.* 29 Oct. 1822, and was *s.* by his son,

WILLIAM WILLES, Esq. of Astrop House, J.P. and D.L., High Sheriff 1837, *b.* 6 March, 1802; *m.* 8 Dec. 1831, Sophia, dau. of William Ralph Cartwright, Esq. of Aynho, M.P. for co. Northampton, and by her had issue,

JOHN WILLIAM SHIPPEN, now of Astrop House.

William Aubrey, *b.* 25 Sept. 1839.

Julia Margarette, *m.* Rev. Francis William Wykeham-Martin, Vicar of Chacombe, co. Northampton.

Mary, *m.* John Locke Stratton, Esq. of Turweston House, Bucks. Sophia Louisa.

He *d.* 15 March, 1865.

Seat—Astrop House, Brackley, co. Northampton.

WILLIAMS OF ABERBRAN.
WILLIAMS OF ABERCAMLAIS.

See WILLIAMS OF PENPONT.

WILLIAMS OF BURNCOOSE AND CAERHAYS CASTLE.

WILLIAMS, JOHN MICHAEL, Esq. of Burncoose and Caerhays Castle, Cornwall, and Gnaton Hall, Devon, D.L., High Sheriff of Cornwall 1865, and Special Deputy Warden of the Stannaries, *b.* 25 Dec. 1813; *m.* 24 Feb. 1852, Elizabeth Maria, elder dau. of Stephen Davey, Esq. of Bochym, Cornwall, and niece of Richard Davey, Esq., M.P. for West Cornwall, and has issue,

I. MICHAEL, *b.* 2 June, 1857.
II. John Charles, *b.* 30 Sept. 1861.
I. Elizabeth. II. Charlotte. III. Clara.
IV. Florence.

Lineage.—Burncoose, Cornwall, is the oldest residence of this family. MICHAEL WILLIAMS, of that place; *m.* 30 Nov. 1752, Susanna, dau. of Henry Harris, Esq. of Cusgarne, Cornwall, by his wife, Elizabeth Kempthorne, and grand-dau. of John Harris, Esq., by Elizabeth his wife, dau. of William Beauchamp, Esq. of Pengreep, and *d.* 1775. His son,

JOHN WILLIAMS, Esq. of Scorrier House and Burncoose, Cornwall, *b.* 23 Sept. 1753; *m.* 22 Jan. 1776, Catherine, dau. of Martyn Harvey, Esq. of Killifreth, and by her (who *d.* 1826) had issue. His youngest son was Sir William Williams, Bart. of Tregullow. The 2nd son (but the eldest to leave issue),

MICHAEL WILLIAMS, Esq. of Scorrier House and Caerhays, Cornwall, M.P. for the western division of that co. from 1853 to 1858, *b.* 5 June, 1785; *m.* 5 March, 1813, Elizabeth, dau. of Richard Eales, Esq. of Eastdon House, Devon, and by her (who *d.* 30 July, 1852) had issue,

JOHN MICHAEL, now of Caerhays.

Richard Eales, of Worcester College, Oxford, *b.* 2 Aug. 1816; *d.* 1861.

Charles Edward, *b.* 5 Aug. 1818; *d.* 12 Oct. 1842.

William, Lieut. 13th foot, *b.* 27 March, 1821; *d.* 13 June, 1846.

Michael Henry, of Tredrea, Cornwall, High Sheriff of Cornwall, 1879, *b.* 1 Nov. 1823; *m.* 5 Oct. 1852, Catherine Anne, dau. of Richard Almack, Esq. of Long Melford, Suffolk, and has issue, Henry Harcourt, *b.* 1869; Godfrey Trevelyan; Alice Catherine; Edith; and four other daus.

George, of Scorrier House and Lanarth, Helstone, Cornwall, *b.* 29 July, 1827, J.P. and D.L., served as High Sheriff 1875; *m.* 29 March, 1859, Charlotte Mary Horton, 2nd and younger dau. of Stephen Davey, Esq. of Bochym, and has issue, 1 John, *b.* 7 Sept. 1861; 2 George, *b.* 30 Sept. 1862, *d.* 30 Dec. 1875; 3 Percival Davies, *b.* 22 April, 1865; 1 Mabel Claudia Susan, *b.* 21 Aug. 1869.

Caroline Elizabeth, *m.* her cousin, John Williams, Esq., an officer 12th Lancers; both *d.* 1849, and left issue.

Mr. Williams, who served as High Sheriff of co. Glamorgan 1839, and was senior D.L. of Cornwall, and Deputy Warden of the Stannaries, *d.* 15 June, 1858.

Arms—Vair three crescents or. *Crest*—A demi-eagle az., with wings elevated sa., each wing charged with four bezants.
Seats—Caerhays Castle, St. Austell; Burncoose, Cornwall; Gnaton Hall, Devon.

WILLIAMS OF WALLOG.

WILLIAMS, GEORGE GRIFFITHS, Esq. of Wallog, co. Cardigan, J.P. and D.L., M.A. Oxford, J.P. for Derby, Capt. Royal Cardigan Militia, High Sheriff 1876, *b.* 23 July, 1832; *m.* 9 Nov. 1871, Sarah Jane, eldest dau. of George Checkland, Esq. of Hawkswick, St. Albans, Herts, and has issue,

I. GEORGE CHECKLAND, *b.* 18 Oct. 1872.
I. Florence Mary.

Lineage.—THE REV. ISAAC WILLIAMS, Prebendary of Brecon, Vicar of Llanrhystich, Llansantfraid, and Penhryn, 2nd son of David Williams, Esq. of Tynywern, co. Cardigan; *m.* 1st, Miss Mary Jones, and had issue, one son, William, who *d. s. p.*; he *m.* 2ndly, Anne, dau. of John Jones, of Llandovery, co. Carmarthen, and had issue,

ISAAC LLOYD, of whom presently. James, *d. s. p.*

David (Rev.), M.A., Rector of Baughurst, Hants, *m.* Sarah Eliza, dau. of Capt. Hawker, R.N., and had issue five sons and one dau.

Anne, *m.* Rev. Lewis Evans, Vicar of Llanfihangel Genewrglyn, and Llanfihangel y Croiddyn.

Elizabeth, *m.* W. C. Gilbertson, Esq. of Cefngwyn, co. Cardigan, J.P. and D.L.

The eldest son,

ISAAC LLOYD WILLIAMS, Esq., J.P., and Barrister-at-Law; *m.* 1779, Ann, eldest dau. and co-heiress of Matthew Davies, Esq. of Cwmcynfelin, J.P., D.L., and Sheriff for the co. 1790 by Jane his wife, dau. of Charles Richards, Esq. of Penglais, co. Cardigan, and Anne his wife, dau. of Jenkin Lloyd, Esq. of Clochfaen, co. Montgomery, and of Abbey Cwmhir, co. Radnor, lineal descendant of Tudyr Trefor, Earl of Hereford, and Rachel his wife, sister and heiress of Edward, and dau. of

John Fowler, Esq. of Abbey Cwmhir. Matthew Davies inherited Cwmcynfelin from his maternal uncle, Matthew Evans; the family of Evans having resided at Cwmcynfil (or Aber Cwmcynfil, as it was anciently called) for generations. ISAAC LLOYD WILLIAMS, by Ann his wife (who *d.* 1840), had issue,

MATTHEW DAVIES, of Cwmcynfelin.
Jonathan, *b.* 3 Nov. 1801; *d. unm.* 23 Oct. 1834.
Isaac, late fellow of Trinity College, Oxford, *m.* Caroline, dau. of Arthur Champernowne, Esq. of Dartington House, Devon. Charles Lloyd, *b.* 5 Sept. 1805.
Jane, *m.* Ven. Sir George Prevost, 2nd Bart. of Stinchcombe.

Mr. I. L. Williams *d.* Oct. 1846, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

MATTHEW DAVIES WILLIAMS, Esq. of Cwmcynfelin, co. Cardigan, J.P. and D.L., M.A. of Cambridge, *b.* 2 June, 1800; *m.* 19 Feb. 1828, Susanna, eldest dau. and heiress of Simon Griffiths, Esq. of Cwmrhaidr, co. Montgomery, son of Jenkin Griffiths, Esq, by his wife, Susan Pugh, heiress of Cwmrhaidr, descended from Athelstan Glodredd, and by her (who *d.* 6 Nov. 1849) had issue,

GEORGE GRIFFITHS, now of Wallog.
Charles Jonathan, *b.* 10 April, 1838, deceased.
Isaac, *b.* 2 Jan. 1840. Lewis, *b.* 1 April, 1843.
David Edward, *b.* 21 July, 1847.
Catharine. Jane Mary Anne, *d.* Feb. 1836.
Susanna. Sarah Ann, *d.* 1864.
Mary, *m.* Rev. James Lewis, Llanrian, co. Pembroke, and has issue four children.

Mr. Williams *d.* 22 Dec. 1860.

Arms—Quarterly: 1st, or, a griffin segreant vert. armed gu.; 2nd, az., an eagle displayed or; 3rd, arg., a lion passant sa. between three fleurs-de-lis gu.; 4th, arg., a chevron sa, between three ravens ppr. *Crest*—A cock ppr. *Motto*—Duw a'n Bendithio.
Seat—Wallog, Aberystwyth, co. Cardigan. *Club*—Oxford and Cambridge.

WILLIAMS OF DENDRAETH CASTLE.

WILLIAMS, ARTHUR OSMOND, Esq. of Dendraeth Castle, co. Merioneth, *b.* 17 March, 1849, educated at Eton, J.P. for cos. Merioneth and Carnarvon, D.L. for former co.

Lineage.—This family is stated to have settled in the 15th century at Saethon, and to have become SAETHON *of Saethon*, but subsequently to have assumed the name of WILLIAMS.

JOHN WILLIAMS, Esq. of Saethon, co. Carnarvon, *d.* 1796, leaving, by Anne his wife (whom he *m.* 1748), a son,

DAVID WILLIAMS, Esq. of Saethon, who, by Jane his wife (whom he *m.* 19 May, 1790) had several sons and daus. The youngest, Abraham C. Jones Williams, Esq. of Gelliwig, co. Carnarvon, J.P., High Sheriff 1867, *b.* 1813; *m.* 1854, Elizabeth, only dau. of Sir Love and Lady Jones Parry, of Madryn, co. Carnarvon. Mr. Williams *d.* 28 March, 1823, and was *s.* by his 3rd but eldest surviving son,

DAVID WILLIAMS, Esq. of Dendraeth Castle, co. Merioneth, J.P. and D.L., High Sheriff 1861, and M.P. for Merionethshire, *b.* 28 June, 1800; *m.* 25 Sept. 1841, Anne Louisa Loveday (present possessor), only dau. of William Williams, Esq. of Pennarthuchaf, co. Merioneth, Barrister-at-Law, descended paternally from the NANNEYS *of Maesypandy*, and maternally from THOMAS *of Coedheln*, and had issue,

I. William Edward Wynn, late of Dendraeth Castle.
II. ARTHUR OSMOND, now of Dendraeth Castle.
III. Edward Herbert Vaughan.
IV. Edmund Trevor Lloyd.
V. Llewellyn Leonard Bulkeley.
I. Auzharad Wynn, *m.* A. H. Reid, Esq.
II. Dora Louisa. III. Fanny Caroline.
IV. Harriot Gertrude, *m.* 6 Feb. 1879, Robert Clover Beazley, 2nd son of James Beazley, Esq. of Fern Hill, Claughton, Birkenhead. V. Florence Gay Octavia.
VI. Blanche Winefred Wynn, *m.* Perceval Currey, Esq.
VII. Alice Helena Alexander.

Mr. Williams *d.* 1869, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

WILLIAM EDWARD WYNN WILLIAMS, Esq. of Dendraeth Castle, co. Merioneth, *b.* July, 1842, and dying *unm.*, was *s.* by his brother, ARTHUR OSMOND WILLIAMS, Esq.

Arms—Quarterly: 1st and 4th, gu., a lion rampant within a bordure indented or; 2nd and 3rd, az., a chevron between three dolphins arg.
Seat—Dendraeth Castle, Penrhyndendraeth, co. Merioneth.

WILLIAMS OF HERRINGSTON.

WILLIAMS, EDWARD WILMOT, Esq. of Herringston, Dorset, J.P. and D.L., formerly H.E.I.C.'s Bengal Cavalry, *b.* 24 Feb. 1826; *m.* 6 Feb. 1862, the Hon. Sophia O'Grady, eldest dau. of Standish, 2nd Viscount Guillamore, and has issue,

I. BERKELEY COLE WILMOT, *b.* 4 May, 1865.
II. Ashley Paget Wilmot, *b.* 7 Jan. 1867.
I. Meriel Gertrude Wilmot. II. Huldah Gwladys.

Lineage.—JOHN WILLIAMS, Esq. (son of John Williams, Esq. of Dorchester, High Sheriff of Dorset 23 HENRY VII.) appears to have been the first of his family that resided at Herringston, an estate which he purchased, in his father's lifetime, of Sir William Filiol, Knt., 5 HENRY VIII. (1513), He was *b.* 1473, and *m.* 1st, Margery, dau. and co-heir of Thomas Baker, of Lyme, Dorset; and 2ndly, Alice, dau. of Alexander Cheney, of the Isle of Sheppy, Kent, and relict of Sir Thomas de la Lynde, Knt., of Winterbourn Clenston, Dorset. He *d.* 1549, and was *s.* by his elder son (by his 1st wife),

ROBERT WILLIAMS, Esq. of Herringston, *b.* 1509, High Sheriff for Dorset 1567. He *m.* 1st, Anne, dau. of Henry Trenchard, Esq. of Lytchet, and had an only child,

Jane, *m.* Robert Bingham, Esq. of Binghams Melcomb, Dorset.

His 2nd wife was Anne, dau. of the above-mentioned Sir Thomas de la Lynde, and sister and co-heir of Sir George de la Lynde, Knt. This lady was one of the representatives of the family of Herring, who were Lords of the Hamlet of Herringston as early as the reign of King JOHN, and one of whose co-heirs *m.* John de la Lynde, *temp.* King HENRY VI. By her Robert Williams had a son and three daus. He *d.* 1569, and was *s.* by his only son,

SIR JOHN WILLIAMS, Knt. of Herringston, *b.* 1545, High Sheriff of Dorset 24 and 34 ELIZABETH, and knight of the shire the 1st year of the ensuing reign. He *m.* Eleanor, dau. of Henry Uvedale, Esq. of More Critchel, Dorset, by whom he had four sons. The 2nd son,

ROBERT WILLIAMS, Esq., *m.* Mary, dau. and heir of John Argenton, Esq. of Shitterton, Bere Regis, Dorset, and by her (who *d.* 1630) had several children. He *d.* himself the next year, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

LEWIS WILLIAMS, Esq. of Shitterton, *b.* 1604; *m.* Honor, dau. of Robert Grove, Esq. of Ferne, Wilts, and had issue. He *d.* 1656, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

ROBERT WILLIAMS, Esq. who, on the extinction of the elder male line by the death of John Williams, of Herringston, became representative of the family. He *m.* 1658, Margery, only dau. of John Browne, Esq. of Frampton, by whom (who *d.* 1661) he left at his decease, 1697, an only surviving son,

JOHN WILLIAMS, Esq. of Herringston, *b.* 1660. This gentleman, a Major in the King's service, *m.* 1678, Margaret, dau. and heiress ot Thomas Fulford, son and heir of Thomas Fulford, of Thorn St. Margaret, Somerset, who was 3rd son of Thomas Fulford, Esq. of Great Fulford, Devon, by Ursula Bampfield his wife, and had surviving issue,

John, *b.* 1680; *m.* Jane, dau. of Humphrey Sydenham, Esq. of Combe, Somerset, and being killed in Spain, 1703, left a son, SYDENHAM, who *s.* his grandfather.
Robert, ancestor of the WILLIAMSES *of Moor Park*, co. Herts, and Bridehead, Dorset. (*See* WILLIAMS *of Bridehead.*)
Elizabeth, *m.* 1st, 1725, George Yeate, Esq. of Dorchester; and 2ndly, 1739, Roger Clavell, Esq. of Steble, Isle of Purbeck.
Anne, *m.* 1st, 1718, John Tucker, Esq. of Nash, Somerset; and 2ndly, the Rev. John Jacob, Vicar of Fordington, Dorset.
Margaret, *b.* 1688; *m.* 1715, John Bond, Esq. of Tynham, Isle of Purbeck, M.P.; and *d.* 1775.
Susan, *m.* 1728, the Rev. Henry Fisher, Vicar of Bere Regis, Dorset.
Honor, *m.* 1730, Stephen Williams, Esq. of Plymouth.

Major Williams *d.* 1722, and was *s.* by his grandson,

SYDENHAM WILLIAMS, Esq., of Herringston, *b.* 1701, who *m.* Agnes, dau. of Nicholas Forward, Esq. of Moor House, Devon, and had issue,

I. THOMAS, his heir.
II. John, *b.* 1828; *m.* Merriel, 2nd dau. of John Horner, Esq. of Mells Park, Somerset, and had issue,

1 John (Rev.), Vicar of Merston Magna, Somerset, and Prebendary of Wells, *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of John Friend, Esq. of Weymouth, and had issue,

John Friend (Rev.), Vicar of Buckl and Denham, *b.* 1787; *d. s. p.* 1816.

Elizabeth Layton, *m.* the Rev. Richard A. Burney, Rector of Rimpton, Somerset.
Jane, *m.* John Lane, Esq. of The Grange, Layton.
Frances, *m.* the Rev. Robert Albion Cox, Vicar of Hinton St. George, Somerset.
Agnes, *m.* William Read Bell, Esq. of Gillingham, Dorset.
Merriel Horner, *m.* Edward James Smith, Judge of Morabadad, Bengal.

2 Sydenham, of Sherborne, Dorset, *b.* 1758; *m.* Mary, dau. of the Rev. Robert Norris, Rector of Brushford, Somerset, and *d.* 1810, having had two sons,

John Norris, a Midshipman, *d.* 1802.
Thomas, Capt. H.E.I.C.S., *m.* Mary Anne, dau. of William Benford, Esq. of South Moulton.

His widow *d.* 1832.

3 Thomas (Rev.), Rector of Cameley and Brimpton, Somerset, and Prebendary of Wells, *b.* 1764; *m.* Susan, dau. of Capt. B. Bechino, R.N., and sister of Mary, 2nd wife of William, 4th Duke of Roxburghe.

4 Robert, of Cerne Abbas, Dorset, *b.* 1766; *m.* 1795, his cousin, Jane, dau. of Hamilton Blair, Esq. of Blair, co. Ayr; and *d.* 1814, leaving issue,

Hamilton John (Rev.), LL.B., Vicar of Kempston, Beds, *b.* 27 Dec. 1796; *m.* 17 Sept. 1829, Margaret, dau. of Thomas Taunton, Esq. of Wrackleford and Monkton, Dorset, and has issue,

Robert Hamilton, *b.* 7 June, 1831; *m.* 6 March, 1867, Lucy, dau. of Rev. R. G. Chalk, Rector of Wilden, co. Bedford.
William Alexander Blair, *b.* 10 Jan. 1833.
Hamilton Blair, *b.* 10 Aug. 1834; *d.* 22 March, 1857.
Joseph Wilberforce, and Howard, twins, *b.* 6 Jan. 1837; Howard, *m.* 20 Nov. 1860, Eliza, dau. of Capt. Smith, Indian army.
Henry John (Rev.), *b.* 8 Feb. 1841.
Edward Wilmot, *b.* 18 Oct. 1843, D.A.C.G.

Jane Merriel, *m.* 1821, Robert Alexander Chermside, M.D., Knight Commander Guelphic Order and Legion of Honour of France, and *d.* 1853, leaving two sons and three daus.,

Conway Seymour Chermside (Rev.), M.A., Rector of Wilton, Wilts, and Prebendary of Salisbury, deceased.
Lowther Chermside, Lieut.-Col. R.A.
Catherine, deceased. Henrietta.
Louisa. Jane.

1 Margaret Ellery, *b.* 1771; *m.* Robert Pearson, Capt. R.N.; and *d.* 1828.

I. Ellery, *m.* St. Barbe Sydenham, Esq. of Combe, Somerset.
II. Agnes, *m.* John Sabine, Esq. of Muckleford.
III. Margaret, *d. unm.*
IV. Jane, *m.* Hamilton Blair, Esq. of Blair, co. Ayr.

Mr. Sydenham Williams was Governor of Portland Castle, and High Sheriff Dorset 13 and 14 George II. He *d.* 1757, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

Thomas Williams, Esq. of Herringston, *b.* 1728; *m.* Jane, dau. of Sir Edward Wilmot, 1st Bart. of Chaddesden, co. Derby, and left (with two daus., Sarah Agnes, wife of J. Leatham, Esq.; and Jane, wife of Adair Hawkins, Esq. of London) a son and heir,

Edward Williams, Esq. of Herringston, who *m.* 1796, Anne, only dau. and heir of James Flyn, Esq. of Swainswick, Somerset, and had issue,

I. James Wilmot, *m.* July, 1824, Elizabeth Anne, 2nd dau. of Col. Richard Magenis, of co. Down, sometime M.P. for Enniskillen (by his wife, the Lady Elizabeth Cole, 2nd dau. of William, 1st Earl of Enniskillen); and *d.* 4 May, 1845, having had issue,

1 Edward Wilmot, now of Herringston.
2 Albert Henry Wilmot, Col. R.H.A., *b.* 8 Feb. 1832.
3 Ashley George Wilmot, *b.* 24 Nov. 1834.
1 Florence Elizabeth Wilmot, *m.* 1854, the Hon. St. Leger Richard Glyn (who *d.* 1870), 2nd son of George Carr, 1st Lord Wolverton, and has issue.
2 Gertrude Mary Wilmot, *m.* 1854, Alexander James Hardy Elliot, Esq., Lieut.-Col., half-pay, 5th Dragoons Guards.
3 Ellery Bessie Wilmot, *d.* 1874.

I. Anne, deceased.
II. Jane.
III. Jemima, *m.* Major Pigott Ince.

Mr. Williams *d.* 1854.

Arms—Arg., a greyhound courant in fess sa. between three Cornish choughs ppr. within a bordure engrailed gu. charged with crosses-patée or and bezants alternately. *Crest*—A man's arm couped at the elbow habited sa., charged with a cross-patée or, the hand ppr. holding an oak-branch vert fructed gold. *Motto*—Nil solidum.
Seat—Herringston, Dorchester. *Club*—Carlton.

WILLIAMS OF BRIDEHEAD.

Williams, Robert, Esq. of Bridehead, Dorset, J.P. and D.L., a Banker in London and Dorchester, High Sheriff Dorset 1855, formerly M.P. for Dorchester, *b.* 23 Jan. 1811; *m.* 1st, 7 Sept. 1847, Mary Anne, dau. of Rev. J. W. Cunningham, Vicar of Harrow, and by her (who *d.* 1 Sept. 1855) has issue,

I. Robert, *b.* 15 June, 1848; *m.* 7 Sept. 1869, Rosa Walker, dau. of Nathaniel Symes, Esq. of Strood Park, Horsham, and has issue, 1 Robert, *b.* 10 Sept. 1874; 2 John Nathaniel, *b.* 24 Jan. 1878; 1 Mary Anne Frances; 2 Margaret Emily Jane; 3 Rosa Ruth, *d.* in infancy; 4 Rachel Sophia.
II. John Arthur, *b.* 29 Aug. 1849.
I. Mary Frances Sophia. II. Fanny Louisa.
III. Mary Anne, *d.* in infancy.

He *m.* 2ndly, 18 Nov. 1858, Lady Emily Maria, Leslie-Melville, eldest dau. of John Thornton, 8th Earl of Leven and Melville.

Lineage.—Robert Williams, Esq. of Charminster, Dorset, *b.* 1694, 2nd surviving son of John Williams, Esq. of Herringston, by his wife Margaret Fulford; *m.* 1st, Frances, dau. of the Rev. Henry Hooton Vicar of Piddlestoun, but had no issue. He *m.* 2ndly, Anne Shaw, of Manchester, and had,

I. John, of Avery Hatch, *m.* Anne, dau. of William Guy, of Wellclose Square, Middlesex, and *d.* 1774, leaving issue,
II. Thomas, of Warfield Lodge, Berks, *m.* Elizabeth Topsell, of Bracknell, and *d.* 1793, leaving a son, Robert Williams, Esq. of Warfield Lodge, who *m.* Jane, dau. of Thomas Cunningham, Esq., and *d.* 31 Aug. 1803, leaving an only son,

Thomas Williams, Esq., late of Warfield Lodge, Berks, and Rushden Hall, co. Northampton, J.P., High Sheriff 1825; *m.* 1st, 11 March, 1817, Mary Frances, 2nd dau. of the late John Paul Benthon, Esq. of the Register Office, Court of Chancery, by whom (who *d.* 7 Oct. 1830) he had issue,

1 William Thomas, Col. Madras army, *b.* 31 Dec. 1817; *m.* Catherine, dau. of Lieut.-Col. Wilson, of the Madras army, and has issue.
2 Cunningham, *b.* 26 Aug. 1822.
3 John, *b.* 16 Jan. 1824; *m.* 22 Dec. 1857, Isabel, dau. of Rev. Charles Beaumont Howard.
4 George Sibley, *b.* 20 July, 1825.
5 Edward, *b.* 6 March, 1827.
1 Elizabeth, widow of Peter Peachy, Esq.
2 Mary Frances, *m.* William Hinde, Esq., Master of the Supreme Court, Adelaide, South Australia.

He *m.* 2ndly, 19 April, 1833, Catherine, 2nd dau. of the late Edward Codd, Esq. of Kingston, Jamaica, and by her had issue,

1 Hartley, *b.* 13 April, 1844.
2 Henry Plantagenet, 86th regt., *b.* 3 March, 1848.
1 Caroline. 2 Ellen Jane.
3 Catherine Margaret. 4 Jesse Innes Russell.
5 Louisa Harriet. 6 Charlotte Sophia.
7 Philippa Courtenay.

III. George, of Bath, *m.* Mary, dau. of — Beer, Esq. of Lyme, Dorset, and had issue.
IV. Robert, of whom presently.
V. Stephen, of Russell Place, St. Pancras, an East India Director; *m.* Charlotte, dau. of Sir Hadley D'Oyly, 5th Bart. of Shottisham, Norfolk, and *d.* 1805, leaving by her, who had been nurse to the Princess Amelia, dau. of George III., and *d.* 1813, two sons and as many daus., viz. 1 Charles, Civil Establishment in China; 2 Henry, Civil Service, Bengal, *m.* Agnes Anne, dau. of Capt. George Berrington, and had issue; 1 Charlotte, *m.* Capt. Thomas D'Oyley; 2 Frances, *m.* Mr. Currie.
I. Margaret, *m.* Samuel Pedding, Esq. of Charminster.
II. Elizabeth, *m.* Henry Pouncey, Esq. of Dorchester.
III. Honor, *m.* Francis Chassereau, Esq. of St. Marylebone.

The 4th son,

Robert Williams, Esq. of Moor Park, Herts, and of Bridehead, Dorset, a Banker in London, and sometime M.P. for Dorchester, served as High Sheriff for Dorset. He was *b.* 1735; *m.* 27 Oct. 1764, a dau. of Francis Chassereau, Esq. (this lady was *b.* 25 Nov. 1739, and *d.* at Bridehead, 8 Oct. 1841, aged 102), and *d.* 17 Jan. 1814, leaving issue,

I. Robert, his successor.
II. William, of Belmont House, Surrey, and of Portland Place, London, sometime M.P. for Weymouth and Melcomb Regis, *b.* 28 March, 1774; *m.* 30 Nov. 1797, Anne, eldest dau. of John Rashleigh, Esq. of Penquite, co. Cornwall, and *d.* Feb. 1839, leaving issue by her (who *d.* 19 April, 1855),

1 Charles Montague, *b.* 22 May, 1799; *m.* 14 Aug. 1823, Anna Maria, eldest dau. of Sir Samuel Scott, 2nd Bart. of Sundridge Park, Kent; aad *d.* 17 March, 1830, leaving two sons and a dau.,

Montague, now of Woolland House (*see* Williams *of Woolland*).

Charles Rashleigh, *b.* 2 Dec. 1830; *d. unm.* at Aix, 14 Oct. 1860.
Louisa Maria, *m.* 27 June, 1850, Rev. Jeffrey Robert Foot, Vicar of Hanbury, co. Stafford, and *d. s. p.* 22 Nov. 1874.
2 Herbert, of Stinsford, Dorset, J.P. and D.L., a Banker at Dorchester, *b.* 19 Sept. 1807; *m.* 16 Feb. 1832, Martha Maria Finden, only dau. of George Emery, Esq. of The Grange, Banwell, Somerset, and widow of Wiltens Andree, Esq. Mr. Herbert Williams *d.* 9 July, 1878.
1 Louisa Anne, *m.* 20 June, 1820, Sir Henry Loraine Baker, 2nd Bart. of Dunsfable; and *d.* 12 Sept. 1861.
I. Ann, *m.* the Rev. Edward Aubrey, Bart., *d.* 27 Dec. 1846.
II. Harriet, *m.* 24 May, 1808, Sir John Colman Rashleigh, 1st Bart. of Prideaux, Cornwall; and *d.* 6 July, 1832.
III. Sophia, *m.* the Rev. John William Cunningham, Vicar of Harrow; and *d.* 1821.

The eldest son,

ROBERT WILLIAMS, Esq. of Bridehead, a Banker in London and Dorchester, and sometime M.P. for Dorchester, *b.* 11 Feb. 1767; formerly Alderman of London, and Sheriff 1796-7, J.P. and D.L. for Dorset; *m.* 28 Aug. 1794, Frances, youngest dau. of John Turner, Esq. of Putney, by whom (who *d.* 25 Sept. 1841) he had issue,

ROBERT, now of Bridehead.
Fanny, *m.* 15 Sept. 1835, Arthur Henry Dyke Troyte, Esq. of Huntsham Court, Devon, 2nd son of Sir Thomas Dyke Acland, 10th Bart. of Killerton, Devon; and *d.* 4 Aug. 1856, leaving issue.

Mr. Williams *d.* 10 March, 1847.

Arms, Crest, &c.—See WILLIAMS *of Herringston.*
Seat—Bridehead, Dorchester.

WILLIAMS OF WOOLLAND HOUSE.

WILLIAMS, MONTAGUE, Esq., M.A., of Woolland House, Dorset, J.P. and D.L., High Sheriff, 1878, *b.* 11 Feb. 1826; *m.* 23 July, 1857, Sophia Elizabeth, elder dau. of Rev. L. Foot, M.A., Rector of Long Bredy, Dorset, and Prebendary of Salisbury, and has issue,

I. MONTAGUE SCOTT, *b.* 6 Aug. 1858.
II. Herbert Scott, *b.* 4 Sept. 1860.
III. Eustace Scott, *b.* 11 Dec. 1862.
IV. Arthur Scott, *b.* 5 Sept. 1864.

This gentleman is only surviving son of Charles Montague Williams, Esq. (who *d.* 17 March, 1830), by Anna Maria his wife, elder dau. of Sir Samuel Scott, 2nd Bart. of Sundridge Park, Kent, and grandson of William Williams, Esq., M.P. for Weymouth (who *d.* 1839), by Anne his wife, dau. of John Rashleigh, Esq. of Penquite, Cornwall.

For LINEAGE, ARMS, &c., *see* WILLIAMS *of Bridehead.*

Seat—Woolland House, Blandford, Dorset.

WILLIAMS OF MALVERN HALL.

WILLIAMS, FRANCIS EDWARD, Esq. of Malvern Hall, co. Warwick, and Derriana Lodge, co. Kerry, J.P. for cos. Hereford and Worcester, High Sheriff 1859, *b.* 27 March, 1804; *m.* 30 Aug. 1838, Ann, 3rd dau. and co-heiress of Henry Greswolde, Esq. of Malvern Hall, co. Warwick, and by her (who *d.* 27 June, 1869) has issue,

I. Wigley Greswolde, J.P., *b.* 13 Aug. 1839; *d.* 25 March, 1875.
II. JOHN FRANCIS WILLIAMS GRESWOLDE, of Henwick Grange, co. Worcester, took the surname and arms of GRESWOLDE in addition to the surname and arms of WILLIAMS in 1875; *b.* 23 Oct. 1840; *m.* 17 July, 1867, Mary Ann Jane Bund, eldest dau. of John Walpole Willis, Esq. of Wick Episcopi, co. Worcester.
III. Henry Edward, *b.* 25 June, 1843; *d.* 21 Dec 1875.
IV. Edmund William Makepeace, *b.* 28 Jan. 1849; *d.* 19 May, 1870.

Lineage.—This branch of the WILLIAMSES *of South Wales* was living on its own property in Lugwardine and Much Birch, co. Hereford, from the time of HENRY VIII. until JOHN WILLIAMS, the grandfather of the present possessor, went to reside in Worcester about 1750, and acquired considerable property. This

JOHN WILLIAMS, Esq., *m.* 4 June, 1772, Elizabeth, dau. of Francis Best, Esq. of Holy Cross, co. Worcester, and *d.* 6 April, 1793, leaving a son,

JOHN WILLIAMS, Esq. of Pitmaston, co. Worcester, J.P. and D.L., High Sheriff 1823. He *m.* June, 1800, Dorothy, youngest dau. of Rev. Henry Wigley, of Pensham House, co. Worcester, and sister of Edmund Wigley, Esq., M.P. for Worcester (*see Family of* GRESWOLDE, at foot), and had issue,

JOHN WIGLEY, *m.* 23 July, 1824, Marie Dolores Catalina Blancho, of Cortes, which lady *d. s. p.* 3 Dec. 1839; he *d.* 21 March, 1857.
FRANCIS EDWARD, now of Malvern Hall.
Elizabeth Mary, *b.* 28 Nov. 1802; *d. unm.* 17 Dec. 1862.
Jane Dorothy, *m.* Jan. 1826, Thomas Baynton, Esq.

Mr. Williams *d.* 12 June, 1853, and was *s.* by his eldest surviving son,

FRANCIS EDWARD WILLIAMS, Esq. of Malvern Hall.

Arms—Gyrony of eight pieces, ermine and ermines a lion rampant or, gutté de sang. *Crest*—Between two spears erect ppr. a talbot passant per pale erm. and ermines.
Seats—Malvern Hall, Solihull, co. Warwick; and Derriana Lodge, Waterville, co. Kerry.

Family of Greswolde.

The Greswolde or Greswould family is thus mentioned by Dugdale in his *Antiquities of Warwickshire*: "Richard Greswould died before the 13th HENRY IV., and next Thomas, recorded 12 HENRY VI. amongst those persons of quality in the county which were sworn to observe the Articles concluded upon in the Parliament then held, which Thomas in 16 HENRY VI. had custody of the manor of Solihull and Sheldon committed to him, and was a Justice of the Peace from the 21st to 36th HENRY VI., from whom descended John Greswould, of Langdon Hall, 30th HENRY VIII."

JOHN GRESWOLDE, of Kenilworth, in that co., *m.* the dau. of William Hugford, of Hulderley Hall, in Solihull, and had a son,

RODOLPHUS GRESWOLDE, of Solihull, *m.* Margaret Dudley, and was father of

RICHARD GRESWOLDE, of Solihull, *m.* the dau. and heir of Grome, Lord of Kimenhall and Berch Furlongs, and had a son,

WILLIAM GRESWOLDE, of Solihull, *m.* Isabel, dau. and heir of John Grange, and had two sons, I. Thomas, of Solihull, whose wife was Christiana; and II.,

JOHN GRESWOLDE, of Solihull and Longdon Hall; *m.* Mary, dau. and heir of Henry Bromley, and had a son,

RICHARD GRESWOLDE, of Solihull, *m.* Joan, dau. and heir of Thomas Stockley, of Poxhall, and had, with two daus., Alice, *m.* John Haddy, of Fernham, Surrey; and Jane, *m.* William Tong), six sons, 1 John, of Longdon Hall, *m.* the dau. of Sir Richard Verney, Knt. of Compton, and had Richard; Anne, *m.* Richard Middlemore; Alice, *m.* Thomas Debredgcourt; Christian, *m.* William Belcher, of Gelsborough; *d.* 3 April, 1609; 2 THOMAS, of whom hereafter; 3 Humphrey, of Mosley, co. Worcester, *d. s. p.*; 4 Peter, *d. s. p.*; 5 Roger, of London. Merchant, *m.* Margaret, dau. of Miles, of Cheprested, Kent, Usher to HENRY VIII., and had Roger, *d. s. p.*, and Dorothy, *m.* 1st, John Wild, of London; and 2ndly, Hugh Offeley, Sheriff of London; 6 George (Rev.). The second son,

THOMAS GRESWOLDE, of Solihull, *m.* Alice, dau. and heir of Parker, of Chertley, co. Stafford, and was *s.* by his son,

RICHARD GRESWOLDE, of Solihull, *m.* Margaret Hall, and had two sons, THOMAS, his heir, representative of the family at Visitation, Warwick, 1619, got a confirmation of arms from Lennard and Vincent, Deputies to Camden Clarenceux; *m.* Elizabeth, dau. and heir of Benedick Shuckburgh, of Cubbington. The 2nd son,

HENRY GRESWOLDE, of Worcester, *m.* Dorothy, dau. and co-heir of Henry James, of Forfeild, co. Worcester, and had, with three younger sons, William, George, and Richard, an elder son,

HUMPHREY GRESWOLDE, Esq. of Gleet, co. Worcester, whose will (made 1659) was proved 1660. He *m.* Elizabeth, dau. and co-heir of Fulke Bourne, of Purshill Green, and had two sons and one dau.,

HUMPHREY, of Gleet, *s.* his father; *m.* 1st, Lettice, dau. of John Staunton, Esq. of Longbridge; and 2ndly, Elizabeth, dau. and co-heir of Edmond Smith, Gent. of Maple Borow Green, and *d. s. p.* 1671.
HENRY (Rev.), Rector of Solihull, Prebendary of Ripon, and Precentor of Lichfield, *m.* Anne, dau. of Rev. Samuel Marshall, of Weedonbeck, co. Northampton, and *d.* 1700, leaving three sons,
1 HUMPHREY, of Solihull, *d. unm.* 1712.
2 Henry, of Solihull, *s.* his brother, left an only dau., Anne.
3 Marshall (Rev.), J.P., *m.* Martha, dau. and co-heir of

William Makepeace, Esq. of Pensham, and *d.* 1728, aged 55, leaving issue,

Humphrey, of Malvern Hall, co. Warwick, *unm.* 1746.
Marshall, of Malvern Hall, *s.* his brother; *d.* 1749.
John, of Solihull, *d. s. p.* 1760.
Mary, of Malvern Hall, *m.* David Lewis, Esq., and *d.* 1757, leaving (with three daus., Anna Maria, *m.* 1773, Wilbraham, 5th Earl of Dysart: Magdalena, *m.* 1791, Lionel, 4th Earl of Dysart; Elizabeth, *d. unm.*) an only son,

Henry Greswolde Lewis, Esq. of Malvern Hall, *m.* Hon. Charlotte Bridgeman, dau. of Henry, 1st Lord Bradford, *d. s. p.* 1802. He *d.* 1829, and was *s.* by his kinsman, Edmond Meysey Wigley.

ANNE, *b.* 1631; *m.* Henry Palmer, Esq. of Olton End, co. Warwick, and had six sons and three daus. She *d.* 1669; her eldest dau.,

Mary Palmer, *m.* William Makepeace, Esq. of Pensham, co. Worcester, and had two daus. co-heirs, the younger, Martha, *m.* Rev. Marshall Greswolde, J.P., and the elder,

Anne Makepeace, *m.* Edward Wigley, Esq. of Ullesthorpe, co. Leicester, M.D., and *d.* 1731, leaving a son and heir,

Henry Wigley (Rev.), of Pensham, M.A., Lord of the Manor of Ullesthorpe, *m.* Mary, only dau. and heir of Edmund Ludlam, Esq. of Leicester, and *d.* 14 Jan. 1801, leaving with other issue,

1 Edmund Wigley, Esq. of Shakenhurst, Barrister-at-Law, M.P. for Worcester; *m.* 1795, Anna Maria, dau. and heir of Charles Watkins Meysey, and had a son, EDMUND MEYSEY WIGLEY, Esq. of Malvern Hall, Lieut.-Col. Enniskillen Dragoons, who *s.* to that estate on the death of his kinsman, Henry Greswolde Lewis, Esq., 1829, and assumed the surname of GRESWOLDE. He *d. s. p.* 6 Jan. 1833.
2 HENRY WIGLEY, Esq. of Malvern Hall, *b.* 12 Jan. 1760; *s.* his nephew, 1833, when he assumed the surname of GRESWOLDE only; *m.* 10 Nov. 1796, Elizabeth, dau. of William Suckling, Esq., and had a son, Edmund, *b.* 8 June, 1804, *d. s. p. v. p.* 1836, and a dau., Anne, *m.* as above Francis Edward Williams, now in her right of Malvern Hall.
3 Dorothy, *m.* John Williams, Esq. of Pitmaston, co. Worcester, by whom (who *d.* 12 June, 1853) she had, with other issue,

FRANCIS EDWARD WILLIAMS, Esq. of Malvern Hall.

Arms—Arg., a fess gu. between two greyhounds courant sa. *Crest*—A falcon ppr.

WILLIAMS OF LLANGIBBY CASTLE.

ADDAMS-WILLIAMS, WILLIAM, Esq. of Llangibby Castle, co. Monmouth, J.P., *b.* 24 March, 1820; *m.* 8 July, 1850, Catherine, dau. of Thomas Cooke, Esq. of Llantarnam Cottage, co. Monmouth, and has issue,

I. ROWLAND, *b.* 30 March, 1851.
II. Herbert, *b.* 8 Oct. 1852.
III. Arthur, *b.* 14 Nov. 1854.
IV. Harold, *b.* 22 Feb. 1858.
V. Godfrey, *b.* 31 Dec. 1859.
VI. Albert, *b.* 13 March, 1864.
VII. George, *b.* 10 Sept. 1865; *d.* 9 Nov. 1873.
I. Florence. II. Mary. III. Edith.

Lineage.—This is a very ancient Welsh family, claiming descent from CARADOG VRAICHVRAS, Lord of Gloucester.

ROGER WILLIAMS, Esq. (the first of the family who adopted a surname) of Llangibby Castle, and The Priory at Usk, co. Monmouth, was son of William Johnes, and grandson of John Thomas, who was 6th in descent from Howell Gam ap David, Esq., Lord of Penrhos. The Priory of Usk, co. Monmouth, with other lands in the co., were granted to Roger Williams, Esq., 34 HENRY VIII., 1543. Roger had his arms and crest confirmed and ratified 15 March, 1675, 17 ELIZABETH, "Gyronny of eight, erm. and sa., a lion rampant or; crest, on a wreath arg. and sa., a hound (or talbot), passant, per pale, erm. and or." Roger was Sheriff for co. Monmouth 3 ELIZABETH. He *m.* Dorothy, dau. of Sir George Baynham, Knt. of Clearwell Court, co. Gloucester (will proved at London, 23 June, 1585), and left (with another son and four daus.) a successor,

SIR ROWLAND WILLIAMS, Knt. of Llangibby Castle, co. Monmouth, High Sheriff 2 JAMES I., *m.* Cecil, dau. of Sir Edward Mansel, Knt. of Margam, co. Glamorgan, and had, with other issue, a dau., Jane, wife of Sir Nicholas Kemeys, Bart., and a son and heir,

SIR CHARLES WILLIAMS, Knt. of Llangibby, *m.* 1st, a dau. of Sir William Morgan, Knt. of Tredegar, co. Monmouth, but by her had no issue. He *m.* 2ndly, Anne, dau. of Sir John Trevor, Knt. of Teg, co. Flint, by whom he had two sons and two daus. Sir Charles *d.* 1641, and was *s.* by his elder son,

TREVOR WILLIAMS, Esq. of Llangibby, who was created a Bart. 14 Sept. 1642. Sir Trevor *m.* Elizabeth, dau. and sole heir of Thomas Morgan, Esq. of Machen and Tredegar, co. Monmouth (by Rachel his wife, sister and co-heir of Ralph, Lord Hopton), and had issue. His grandson (for minute details refer to BURKE'S *Extinct Baronetage*),

SIR JOHN WILLIAMS, Bart. of Llangibby, son of Thomas (the 4th son of the 1st bart.), by Delarivers his wife, dau. of Sir Thomas Morgan, *m.* Temperance Rumsey, widow of Williams, co. Monmouth, and had three daus.,

ELLEN, his heiress.
Mary, *m.* Francis Herbert, Esq. Delarivers, *d. unm.*

Sir John *d.* 11 March, 1738, and was *s.* in the baronetcy by his half brother, Sir Leonard Williams, *d. s. p.* 1758. Sir John's estates devolved, however, on his eldest dau.,

ELLEN WILLIAMS, *m.* 1748, WILLIAM ADDAMS, Esq., elder son of William Addams, Esq. of Monmouth,* and Ann his wife. Mr. Addams, upon his marriage with the heiress of Llangibby, assumed the additional surname of WILLIAMS. He had issue by her,

I. WILLIAM, his heir.
II. John Addams (Rev.), *b.* 8 July, 1750, Rector of Llangibby, *d.* 1821.
III. Trevor Addams, *b.* 22 Aug. 1756; *d.* 1782.
IV. Thomas Addams (Rev.), Vicar of Usk, *b.* 15 Sept. 1758; *m.* twice, and *d.* 1842. By his 1st wife he had a dau., Mrs. Harris, and two sons,

1 Thomas Addams, of Monmouth, *m.* a dau. of Thomas Price, Esq. of Monmouth, and had issue.
2 William Addams, of Monmouth, *m.* 28 June, 1827, his cousin, Mary, youngest dau. of William Addams Williams, Esq. of Llangibby Castle, and by her (who *d.* 3 April, 1868) left at his decease, 24 July, 1865, aged 72, William; Edward (Rev.), Rector of Llangibby, *m.* 14 Aug. 1866, his cousin, Caroline Frances, 2nd dau. of William Addams-Williams, Esq., M.P., of Llangibby Castle, and *d.* 12 Feb. 1868; Hopton; Alfred; Mary, deceased; and Jessie.

He *m.* 2ndly, Annabella, youngest dau. of Samuel Marsh, Esq. of Clapham, M.P. for Chippenham, and had issue,

1 Frederick, deceased.
2 Arthur (Rev.), Vicar of Llanbaddock.
1 Annabella, deceased. 2 Frances, deceased.
3 Mary, *m.* her cousin, Charles Marsh, Esq.
4 Emma, *m.* 1834, Rev. James Sydney Darvell, and is deceased.
5 Catherine, *m.* James Boulton, Esq. of Usk, and is deceased.

Mr. Addams-Williams *d.* 1866, and was *s.* by his son,

WILLIAM ADDAMS-WILLIAMS, Esq. of Llangibby Castle, *b.* 28 May, 1749; *m.* 1784, Caroline, eldest dau. of Samuel Marsh, Esq. of Clapham, M.P. for Chippenham, and had issue,

WILLIAM, of Llangibby Castle.
Henry, *b.* 1789; *d.* 1813, *unm.*
John, of Penarth House, co. Monmouth, *b.* 1792.
Samuel Trevor, *b.* 1793; *m.* 27 June, 1816, Eliza, dau. of Rev. John Thomas, Vicar of Caerleon, and *d.* 10 Oct. 1876, having by her (who *d.* 13 Dec. 1873) had issue, Henry John Trevor, *b.* 3 Sept. 1820; Eliza, *m.* Thomas Morgan Llewellin, Esq., son of John Llewellin, Esq. of Abercarne, and *d.* 1846, leaving issue.
Charles (Rev.), Rector of Llangibby, *b.* 1795; *m.* Anna Maria, dau. of Thomas Rodie, Esq., and *d. s. p.* Oct. 1861.
Frederick (Rev.), Rector of Llandegveth, *b.* 1800; *m.* Anne, dau. of John James, Esq. of Lansoar, co. Monmouth, and *d.* 18 April, 1874.
Edward, *b.* 1802; *d.* 1 Oct. 1865.
Ellen Annabella, *m.* Mr. Thomas Richards; *d.* 8 Jan. 1854, aged 67. Caroline.
Mary, *m.* 28 June, 1827, her cousin, W. A. Williams, Esq. of Monmouth; she *d.* 3 April, 1868.

Mr. William Addams-Williams *d.* 1824, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

WILLIAM ADDAMS-WILLIAMS, Esq. of Llangibby Castle, co. Monmouth, J.P. and D.L., M.P. for co. Monmouth from 1831 to 1840, *b.* 10 Aug. 1787; *m.* 17 Aug. 1818, Anna Louisa, eldest dau. of Rev. Iltyd Nicholl, D.D., of The Ham, co. Glamorgan, and had issue,

* William Addams, Esq. of Monmouth, derived from a branch of the ADDAMSES *of Cheaten*, Salop, had issue by his wife Anne, William, *b.* 1726, who assumed the name of WILLIAMS; Mary, *m.* Kingsmill Evans, Esq. of The Hill, co. Hereford; and Ann, *m.* Edward Saunders, Esq.

William, now of Llangibby Castle.
Louisa Caroline, *m.* 30 May, 1849, Rev. William Evans, B.D., Vicar of Usk.
Caroline Frances, *m.* 1866, Rev. Edward Addams-Williams, Rector of Llangibby.
Augusta Maria Marsh, *d. unm.* 1 Oct. 1843.

Mr. Williams *d.* 5 Sept. 1861.

Arms—Quarterly, 1st and 4th, gyronny of eight erm. and sa. a lion rampant or, for Williams; 2nd and 3rd, erm., a chevron vairé or and az. between three roses gu. barbed and seeded ppr., for Addams. *Crests*—1st, A hound or talbot passant per pale erm. and or, for Williams; 2nd, A griffin's head erased erm. beaked gu., surmounted by a chevron as in the arms, for Addams. *Motto*—En suivant la vérité.
Seat—Llangibby Castle, near Usk, co. Monmouth; Pembroke Road, Clifton, Bristol.

WILLIAMS OF COLDBROOK PARK.

Hanbury-Williams, Ferdinand, Esq. of Coldbrook Park, co. Monmouth, J.P. and D.L., *b.* 28 Oct. 1799; *m.* 1st, 8 Dec. 1825, Elizabeth Ann Pakington, dau. of William Russell, Esq. of Powick Court, co. Worcester, by Elizabeth his wife, dau. of Sir Herbert Perrott Pakington, Bart. of Westwood, co. Worcester, and by her (who *d.* 30 May, 1850, aged 47) has issue,

I. Ferdinand Capel, of Nant Oer, late Lieut. in the 16th Lancers, and Capt. in the Turkish Contingent Cavalry, J.P., D.L., *b.* 27 June, 1834; *m.* 19 Feb. 1857, Lucy Anna, eldest dau. of Robert Wheeley, Esq., of The Pentre, co. Monmouth, and has issue,
  1 Ferdinand Pakington John, *b.* 11 Jan. 1858.
  2 Richard Capel, *b.* 6 Jan. 1859.
  1 Frances Anne Josephine.
  2 Ada Lucy.
I. Mary, *m.* 9 Aug. 1849, James Davies, Esq. of The Garth, co. Monmouth, Capt. in the Royal Monmouth Light Infantry.
II. Annette Georgina, *m.* 3 Aug. 1853, Henry Grattan Bushe, Esq. of Trinidad, West Indies, late of the 48th regt.

He *m.* 2ndly, 20 Dec. 1853, Elizabeth Jane, eldest dau. of John Pomeroy McRobert, Esq., formerly of the 78th Highlanders, and has issue,

I. Charles, *b.* 24 Feb. 1858.
II. John, Lieut. 43rd Light Infantry, *b.* 19 Oct. 1859.
I. Elizabeth, *m.* 24 Oct. 1877, Henry Lewis Brooke Langford Brooke, Esq., Capt. Light Infantry, late Capt. 60th Foot.
II. Frances.

Lineage.—This family, as well as that of Ponty Pool Park, derives from a common ancestor with the ancient House of Hanbury *of Hanbury*, co. Worcester. The Hanburys are reported to have had a settlement in co. Worcester prior to the Conquest, and to have been of Saxon descent.

George Hanbury Williams, Esq. of Coldbrook, *b.* 23 Sept. 1715 (3rd son of John Hanbury, Esq. of Ponty Pool Park, M.P. co. Monmouth, by Bridget his wife, eldest dau. and co-heir of Sir Edward Ayscough), assumed the surname of Williams at the decease of his brother, Sir Charles Hanbury-Williams, K.B. He *m.* Margaret, youngest dau. of John Chambré, Esq. of Llanfoist, co. Monmouth, and left issue six sons and one dau.,

I. John, of Coldbrook Park, *b.* 29 June, 1749; *m.* 1770, Elizabeth, dau. of Thomas Johnes, Esq. of Croft Castle, co. Hereford. She *d.* 1806. He *d.* 21 Nov. 1819.
II. Charles, of London.
III. Capel, of Abergavenny, *d.* 1830.
IV. George, *m.* and had issue, George, John, Capel, Sidney, Marianne, and Georgina. He *d.* 1830.
V. Ferdinand, of Abergavenny, *b.* 1759; *m.* Mary, dau. of John Marten, Esq. of London; *d.* 1800. He *d.* 1810, aged 50, leaving issue,
  1 Ferdinand Hanbury, present proprietor.
  1 Mary, *m.* 1825, Rev. George Fielding, Rector of Bishop Auckland, co. Durham.
VI. A son.
I. Georgina, *m.* 1797, Christopher Davies, Esq., an officer 13th regt. She *d.* 14 March, 1845. He *d.* June, 1845.

He *d.* 1764.

Arms—Or, a bend engrailed vert plain cottised sa. (a crescent or distinction). *Crest*—Out of a mural crown sa. a demi-lion rampant or, holding a poleaxe also sa. spiked and headed gold (a crescent for distinction). *Motto*—Si non datur ultra.
Seat—Coldbrook Park, near Abergavenny, co. Monmouth.

WILLIAMS OF PENPONT.

Williams, Penry, Esq. of Penpont, co. Brecon. B.A. Ch. Ch. Oxford, Chairman of Quarter Sessions, J.P. and D.L., High Sheriff 1848, *b.* 3 Nov. 1807; *m.* 19 July 1832, Anne, dau. of Thomas Downes, Esq. of Hereford, and has issue,

I. Penry Boleyne, *b.* 5 May, 1838.
II. Philip Downes, *b.* 4 June, 1840; *d.* March, 1869.
III. James Osborne, *b.* 7 May, 1844; *d.* 21 April, 1871.
I. Anne Maria. II. Elizabeth Anna.
III. Fanny Katherine, *m.* 1875. IV. Adelaide Mary.
V. Blanche Emily.

Lineage.—Jones, in his *History of Brecknockshire*, traces the descent of this ancient family from Sir Thomas, or Sir Richard Boleyne, or Bullen, one of the knights of Bernard Newmarch, a Norman chieftain, who, allured by the success of Robert Fitzhammon, in co. Glamorgan, was tempted, with a determined band of followers, to enter co. Brecknock, which he conquered from Rhys ap Tewdwr, Prince of South Wales. From this same family of Bullen sprang, it is believed, the Bullens, or Boleynes, *of Blickling*, Norfolk; but English genealogists have been silent as to the descent prior to Sir Thomas Boleyne, 1411, from whom Anna Boleyne, Queen of England, was the 4th in descent. Of the unfortunate Queen (always considered of the same race as the Breconshire Bullens), there is a very good portrait at Penpont.

Rev. Thomas Williams, M.A., Vicar of Llanspyddid, son of William ap Philip ap Richard Lawrence ap John ap Lawrence Bullen, appears, from an inscription on his gravestone, to have been proud of his traditional descent from the same ancestor as the mother of Queen Elizabeth. From his having been the first who introduced the use of the surplice in the church service, he was called "Vicar gwyn Llanspyddid," or the White Vicar of Llanspyddid. He *m.* Anne, dau. of Thomas Stonies, of Even-jobb, co. Radnor, and *d.* 1613, leaving by her (with four daus.) an only son,

Rev. Daniel Williams, Vicar of Llanspyddid, who *m.* Sarah, dau. of John Lewis, of ffrwdgrech, and had issue,

I. Thomas (Rev.), of Abercamlais, LL.B., *m.* Anne, dau. of Jeffrey Jeffreys, of Abercynrigg, and had, with two daus., an only son, Rev. Thomas Williams, *m.* Esther, dau. and co-heiress of the Rev. Elias Owen, Vicar of Beguildy, and *d.* 1700, having had issue. The eldest son, Rev. Thomas Williams, *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of Hugh Penry, Esq. of Llwyncintefin, and had an eldest son, Rev. John Williams, Canon of St. David's, who *m.* Sarah, dau. of Penry Williams, Esq. of Penpont, and had issue two sons and three daus. The eldest son (the great-great-grandson of Thomas, of Abercamlais),
  Ven. John Williams, Archdeacon of Cardigan, *m.* Anne, dau. of Penry Williams, Esq. of Penpont, and had issue,
    1 John, Canon of St. David's, *d. unm.*
    2 Penry, *m.* Georgina Dames, of The Havannah, and had a son and a dau.,
      John Penry Williams, of Abercamlais, *b.* 15 July, 1824; *d. unm.*
      Harriet Anne, *d. unm.*
    1 Anne, *d. unm.* 2 Sarah, *d. unm.*
    3 Martha, *m.* the Ven. Richard Davies, Archdeacon of Brecon, and had a dau., Elizabeth, *m.* 1 Jan. 1829, the Very Rev. Thomas Williams, M.A., of Aberbran, co. Brecon (*vide infra*), Dean of Llandaff, and has issue,
      Garnons (Rev.), of Abercamlais, J.P. Brecon, Rural Dean, Vicar of Bettws, Prebendary of St. David's, *b.* 26 Dec. 1829; *m.* 11 Jan. 1854, Catharine Frances, dau. of Fenton Hort, Esq., of Hardwick House, co. Monmouth, and has issue,
        1 Arthur Garnons, *b.* 11 Nov. 1854.
        2 Richard Davies Garnons, *b.* 1856.
        3 Aylmer Herbert Garnons, *b.* 1857.
        4 Gerald Garnons, *b.* 1859.
        5 Hugh Penry Bolyn Garnons, *d.* an infant, 1865.
        6 Mark Penry Fenton Garnons, *b.* 1867.
        7 Penry Garnons, *b.* 1874.
        1 Katharine Frances Helena Garnons, *b.* 1860.
        2 Annabella Mary Garnons, *b.* 1862.
        3 Mary Elizabeth, *b.* 1871.
      Mr. Garnons Williams *s.* to the Abercamlais estate on the death of his cousin, John P. Williams, Esq.
      Richard Davies, *d. unm.* Rowland Thomas.
      Thomas, M.A., Vicar of Llowes, co. Brecon.
      Herbert, M.A., Vicar of Brecon, *m.* Frances Catharine Dickenson, and has two sons and four daus.
      Elizabeth Anne. Annabella. Katherine Isabella.
    4 Anna Jane, *m.* Rev. Charles Griffiths, and has issue,
      Charles, Vicar of Talachddu. David Hanmer
      Anna, *m.* Capel Miers, Esq.

II. JOHN, of whose line we treat.
III. Edward (Rev.), settled at St. David's, *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of Thomas Lewis, by his wife, a dau. of Henry Vaughan, of Moccas, Lord Lieutenant of co. Brecon *temp.* ELIZABETH, and had issue. His eldest surviving son,

Edward, of Gwern-y-bigin, *m.* Lucy, dau. of Henry Stedman, of the Priory of Brecon, and had, with other issue, two sons,

Edward, *m.* Eleanor, dau. of Daniel Williams, of Penpont, and had a son,

Edward, of Gwernddu, *d. s. p.*

John, Rector of Penderin, *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of Samuel Ouseley, and had, besides three daus., one son,

Rev. Edward Williams, of Blannant, Rector of Vaynor, *d. s. p.*

IV. Richard, *m.* Margaret, dau. of Thomas Morgan, of Llanerch-Bledri, and had issue,

1 Richard, Barrister-at-Law, *m.* Anna, dau. of Rowland Gwyn, Esq. of Glanbran; and *d. s. p.* 1700.
2 Thomas, Capt., *d. s. p.* at sea.
3 Daniel, *m.* Anne Robinson, of Brecon.
4 Edward, *m.* Elizabeth, dau. and co-heiress of Howel Thomas, of Gaer; but *d. s. p.*
5 Tobias Williams (Rev.), Vicar of Devynock, *m.* Isabella Glyn, and had, with other issue,

Richard, Vicar of Aberyskir, *m.* Jane, dau. of Stephen Waters, of Carmarthen, and had, besides three daus., all *d. unm.*, two sons,

Richard, of Aberbran, *m.* Anna Jane, dau. of Penry Williams, Esq. of Penpont.

Thomas, of Brecon, *m.* Anna, dau. of Thomas Lloyd, and had, besides two daus. (Elizabeth, *m.* 1st, William Gunter; and 2ndly, Rev. David Williams; and Catherine, *m.* George Griffin, Esq. of co. Monmouth), and a son, Thomas, Barrister-at-Law, who *d. unm.* 1800, another son, Robert, of Aberbran, who *m.* Annabella, dau. of William Garnons, Esq. of Trelough, co. Hereford, and had (with two daus., Annabella and Cassandra) a son, VERY REV. THOMAS WILLIAMS, M.A., Dean of Llandaff, J.P., who *d.* 1877, having *m.* (*vide supra*) Elizabeth, dau. of Archdeacon Davies, and had issue.

Robert, of London.

Thomas, *m.*, and had issue, Thomas; Robert; Daniel; Tobias; and Mary, *d. unm.* Tobias, of London.

The 2nd son,

REV. JOHN WILLIAMS, *m.* Margaret, dau. of Rev. Hugh Penry, Vicar of Devynock; and *d.* 1757, aged 70, having had, besides two sons, Penry and John, both *d. s. p.*, an elder son,

DANIEL WILLIAMS, Esq., who *m.* 1st, Blanche, one of the daus. and co-heirs of Hoo Games, of Newton, and by her, with whom he acquired that and other estates, had an an only son, who *d. s. p.* just before attaining his majority. He *m.* 2ndly, Sybil, dau. of George Gwyn, of Llanelwedd, and by her had numerous issue, I. Gwyn, *d. s. p.* in the lifetime of his father; II. Daniel, *d. s. p.*; III. PENRY, of whom presently; IV. George, *d. s. p.* V. Rowland, settled in London; VI. John, settled at Bristol; I. Joan, *m.* George Bowen, of Wolf'sdale; II. Sibil, *m.* Richard Russell, of Hereford; III. Anna; and IV. Elinor, *m.* Edward Williams, of Frwdgrech. The 3rd son,

PENRY WILLIAMS, Esq. of Penpont, *m.* Anna Anna, 2nd dau. of Samuel Sheppard, Esq. of Minchinhampton, co. Gloucester, and by her (who *d.* 3 Aug. 1754, aged 71) had issue,

PHILIP, *d. s. p.* PENRY, of whom presently.
Sibil. Sarah, *m.* Rev. John Williams, of Abercamlais.
Catherine, *m.* Edward Morgan, Esq. of Brecon.
Anne Jane, *m.* Richard Williams, Esq. of Aberbran.

The 2nd son,

PENRY WILLIAMS, Esq. of Penpont, *m.* Anne, dau. of Thomas Smith, Esq., late of Stoke, Salop, and by her (who *d.* 10 May, 1778) had issue,

Thomas, *d. s. p.* PHILIP, of whom we treat.
Samuel, *d. s. p.* William, *d. s. p.*
Elizabeth, *m.* Rev. Richard Davis, Vicar of Brecon.
Anne, *m.* the Ven. John Williams, Archdeacon of Cardigan.
Mary Catherine.
Martha, *m.* Francis Edwards, Esq. of Haverfordwest.

Mr. Penry Williams *d.* 15 Jan. 1781, aged 67. His 2nd son,

PHILIP WILLIAMS, Esq. of Penpont, *m.* 1st, Anne, dau. and heiress of Edward Williams, of Llangattoc, and by her had one dau., Anne, *m.* Osborne Yeats, Esq. of Monksmill, co. Gloucester. He *m.* 2ndly, 29 March, 1781, Elizabeth, dau. and co-heiress of John Osborne, Esq. of co. Gloucester, and *d.* 2 Nov. 1794, leaving a dau., Elizabeth, and a son,

PENRY WILLIAMS, Esq. of Penpont, who *m.* 1 May, 1804, Maria, dau. of Samuel Yeats, Esq. of Monksmill, co. Gloucester, and *d.* 16 Jan. 1847, leaving by her, who survived him till 1855,

I. PENRY, now of Penpont.
II. Philip Penry, of Stoke House, Tenbury, J.P. and D.L. for cos. Brecon and Worcester, and J.P. for Salop, *b.* 6 July, 1812; *m.* 15 April, 1837, Charlotte Hamilton Seymour, now of Stoke House, youngest dau. of the late Capt. Francis E. Seymour, R.N. (*see* BURKE'S *Peerage*, under the title of SOMERSET), and *d.* 1873, having had issue,

1 Philip Seymour, *b.* 15 March, 1842; *m.* 1874, Susanna Elizabeth Bailey, 6th dau. of the Rev. Caleb Whitefoord, Rector of Burford, Salop.
2 Seymour Yeats (Rev.), M.A., *b.* 31 March, 1844.
3 Arthur Penry, *b.* 19 May, 1846.
4 Francis A'Deane, *b.* 5 Sept. 1849.
5 Edward Osborne, *b.* 20 June, 1854.
6 Claude St. Maur, *b.* 17 Feb. 1856.
1 Charlotte Maria, *m.* 13 Nov. 1862, William Edwards Michell, only son of the late William Michell, Esq. of Newham, Truro.
2 Isabel Katherine Mary. 3 Alice Clarence.

I. Anna Maria.

Arms—Quarterly: 1st and 4th, sa., three spear-heads arg., for WILLIAMS; 2nd and 3rd, arg., three bulls' heads couped at the neck sa., for BULLEN. *Crests*—1st, WILLIAMS: A goat's head couped ppr.; 2nd, BULLEN: A bull's head couped at the neck sa.
Seat—Penpont, Brecon.

WILLIAMS OF TEMPLE HOUSE.

WILLIAMS, OWEN LEWIS COPE, Esq. of Temple House, Berks, and Craigh-y-Don, co. Anglesey, J.P. for Bucks, Col. in command of the Royal Horse Guards, *b.* 12 July, 1836; *m.* 1862, Fanny Florence, youngest dau. of St. George Francis Caulfeild, Esq. of Donamon Castle, co. Roscommon; she *d.* 1876.

Lineage.—THOMAS WILLIAMS, Esq. of Llanidan, in Anglesey, eldest son of Owen Williams, Esq., by Jane Lloyd his wife, and grandson of Humphrey Williams, by Elizabeth Prytherch his wife, purchased, 1788, Temple Mills, and represented Great Marlow in Parliament from 1790 to 1802. He *m.* Miss Catherine Lloyd, and had issue,

OWEN, his heir.
John, *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of Dr. Currie, of Boughton Hall, co. Chester.
Mary, *d. unm.* 1830. Jane, *m.* Major-Gen. W. Wheatley.
Amma, *m.* 1st, Lieut.-Col. Thomas Knox, of the 1st Foot Guards; and 2ndly, Lieut.-Gen. Sir Henry Campbell, K.C.B.

Mr. Williams *d.* 29 Nov. 1802, and was *s.* by his son,

OWEN WILLIAMS, Esq. of Temple House, *b.* 1764, M.P. for Marlow, who *m.* July, 1792, Margaret, eldest dau. of the Rev. Edward Hughes, of Kinmel Park, co. Denbigh, and by her (who *d.* 1821) had two sons,

THOMAS PEERS, late of Temple House.
Owen Edward, *b.* Jan. 1798.

Mr. Williams *d.* 23 Feb. 1832, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

LIEUT.-COL. THOMAS PEERS WILLIAMS, of Temple House, J.P. and D.L., Lieut.-Col. Commanding Royal Anglesey Militia, and M.P. for Great Marlow, *b.* 27 March, 1795; *m.* 27 Aug. 1835, Emily, youngest dau. of Anthony Bacon, Esq. of Elcott, Berks, and had issue,

I. OWEN LEWIS COPE, now of Temple House.
I. Margaret Elizabeth, *m.* 13 Aug. 1866, Mostyn, eldest son of Sir Richard Williams-Bulkeley, Bart.
II. Emily Gwendoline, *m.* 8 Aug. 1863, Viscount Dangan, eldest son of Earl Cowley, and has issue.
III. Edith, *m.* 8 Jan. 1871, Heneage, Earl of Aylesford.
IV. Blanche Mary, *m.* 15 Jan. 1866, Lord Charles John, younger son of the Duke of Roxburghe.

Mr. Williams *d.* Sept. 1875. His widow *d.* 24 Nov. 1876.

Arms—Arg., a chevron sa. between three Cornish choughs ppr. each with an erm. spot in the bill. *Crest*—A Cornish chough ppr. holding in his dexter claw a fleur-de-lis or. *Motto*—Duw a ddarpar i'r Brain. (God feedeth the ravens).
Seats—Temple House, Great Marlow; and Craig-y-Don, Anglesey.

WILLIAMS OF TREFFOS.

WILLIAMS, REV. THOMAS NORRIS, of Treffos, co Anglesey, J.P. and D.L., formerly Rector of Llanddeniolen, co. Carnarvon, and afterwards of Aber co. Carnarvon, *b.* 12 August, 1809; *m.* 1st, 12 Nov 1840, Mary Elizabeth, 3rd dau. of the late Rev Richard Coytmore Howard, D.D., Rector of Beaumaris, and has issue,

I. JOHN ROBERT, *b.* 11 Aug. 1841; *m.* 28 Sept. 1875, Florence Emily, youngest dau. of the late John Marston, Esq.

and has issue, Alured Humphrey, *b.* 13 Aug. 1876; and Myles John Courage, *b.* 9 Nov. 1878.

II. Richard Francis, Capt. Royal Artillery, *b.* 17 March, 1843; *m.* 15 Nov. 1876, Laura, eldest dau. of Charles Manners Smith, Esq., and has issue, Gwendolen Mary, *b.* 2 Oct. 1877.

III. Ralph Champneys, *b.* 9 March, 1847; *m.* 4 March, 1875, Jessie, youngest dau. of the late S. Dean, Esq., and has issue, Geoffrey Champneys, *b.* 17 Jan. 1876.

I. Mary Elizabeth Dorothea, *b.* 11 Aug. 1844; *m.* 18 July, 1865, Lieut.-Col. Eubule Daysh Thelwall, formerly of the Royal Marine Artillery, and has issue.

I. Emma Margaret Barbara, *b.* 20 March, 1846; *d.* 10 Feb. 1847.

Mr. Williams *m.* 2ndly, 4 November, 1857, Georgiana, 4th dau. of the late Rev. George Bethell, D.D., Vice-Provost of Eton.

Lineage.—John Williams, of Treffos, Barrister-at-Law, eldest son of the Rev. John Williams, of Treffos, Chaplain to the Princess Augusta of Wales, and Rector of Llanfairynghornwy, by Eleanor Vincent his wife, and grandson of Owen Williams, of Treffos, by Jane Lloyd his wife (*see* Williams *of Temple House*); *m.* 8 Feb. 1808, Elizabeth Jane Winter, 2nd dau. of Capt. William Goddard, R.N., and had issue,

I. Thomas Norris, now of Treffos.

II. John Vincent Hawkesley, Col. of the Carnarvonshire Militia, *b.* 13 Feb. 1817; *m.* 26 April, 1842, Phœbe Susanna, 4th dau. of the late Rev. Richard Coytmore Howard, D.D., and had issue, 1 Thomas Vincent; 2 Robert Manners; 3 Philip John; 4 Christopher George; 1 Phœbe Susanna; 2 Philippa.

I. Elizabeth Eleanor Mary, *m.* June, 1833, Capt. Charles Stanhope Jones, 59th regt., and has issue.

Arms, &c.—As Williams *of Temple House. Motto*—Duw addarpar ir brain; but for some generations the following motto has been used, Duw mi dy Ras.

Seat—Treffos, Bangor, co. Anglesey.

WILLIAMS OF BRYNTIRION.

Williams, Samuel Charles Evans, Esq. of Bryntirion, co. Radnor, J.P., M.A. Ch. Ch. Oxon, *b.* 29 May, 1842; *m.* 26 Feb. 1867, Mary Caroline, dau. of Henry William Robinson Luttman-Johnson (formerly Michell), Esq. of Binderton House, M.A. Trin. Coll. Oxon, Sussex, and has issue,

I. Florence Maura, *b.* 19 Dec. 1867.

II. Mary Margaret, *b.* 22 May, 1869.

III. Caroline Josephine, *b.* 29 May, 1870.

IV. Elizabeth Alice, *b.* 17 Aug. 1871.

V. Clara Joan, *b.* 1 Jan. 1874.

VI. Gwladys Abigail, *b.* 27 Nov. 1875.

Lineage.—David Williams, Esq. of Rhayader, in the co. of Radnor, had three sons,

I. John (Rev.), of whom hereafter.

II. Jonathan (Rev.), Author of the "History of the County of Radnor," in which work will be found a full history of his family, as also that of his elder brother's wife's family.

III. Henry (Rev.), who founded a Lectureship at Rhayader Church.

The eldest son,

Rev. John Williams, *m.* Abigail, dau. and in her issue, eldest co-heir of Evan Evans, Esq. of Noyadd Cwmdanddwr, co. Radnor, and had issue two sons and two daus.,

I. John, his heir.

II. Evan, married, and left three sons and three daus.

I. Mary Ann, *m.* Dr. West, and *d.* leaving one dau., who *m.* Dr. James, of Presteign.

II. A dau., *m.* W. Jones, Esq. of Weedon.

The eldest son,

Rev. John Williams, Vicar of Spelsbury, co. Oxford, and Bryntirion, co. Radnor, previously Student and Censor of Christ's Church, Oxford, *b.* 1797; *m.* 1840, Jane, widow of John Patterson, Esq., of co. Devon, by whom (who *d.* 1844) he left at his decease, 1874, a son and a dau.,

Samuel Charles Evans, now of Bryntirion.

Mary Elizabeth, *m.* 1848, Herbert Owen Johnes, Esq. of Garthmyl, co. Montgomery, previously Capt. in the 7th Lancers, and afterwards 18th regt. (Royal Irish); and *d.* Nov. 1877, leaving, with two other sons and four daus., an elder son, Llewellyn Herbert Owen Johnes, *b.* 1869.

Arms—Quarterly: 1st and 4th, sa., three nags' heads erased arg.; 2nd, or, a chevron between three boars' heads or, erased az.; 3rd, gu., a lion rampant or. *Crest*—A boar's head erased. *Motto*—Deo fidelis et regi.

Seat—Bryntirion, Rhayader, co. Radnor. *Club*—New University and Devonshire.

WILLIAMSON OF WHICKHAM.

Williamson, Rev. Robert Hopper, M.A., of Whickham, co. Durham, Patron and late Rector of Hurworth, co. Durham, *b.* 8 July, 1813; *s.* his father 1865.

Lineage.—Surtees in his *History of Durham*, several times makes mention of the respectable family of Hopper, of Shincliffe, and the records of the Dean and Chapter of Durham, under whom nearly the whole of the property at Shincliffe is held, state that the lease of the premises where the Hoppers lived, was granted "11 May, 1594, to John Hopper, of Shincliffe, Janet his wife, and Sampson Hopper their son." On this property the Hoppers resided for several generations.

Robert Hopper, of Shincliffe (grandson of the aforesaid Sampson, a recusant in 1616), *m.* Anne, dau. of Cuthbert Hendry, of Shincliffe, and had two sons, Hendry and John.

Hendry Hopper, of Durham, purchased (A.D. 1720) Crook Hall, the Manor of Sidgate, the Lordship of Thrislington, and the estates of Heugh Hall and Quarrington Grange, in the parish of Kelloe. He *m.* twice, but *d.* 1750, *s. p.* His brother,

John Hopper, Esq. of Shincliffe, *m.* 1st, Anne Colling, of Long Newton; and *d.* 1743, leaving issue,

I. John, his heir.

II. Hendry, of Wolsingham, co. Durham, *b.* 1729; *m.* Elizabeth, dau. and co-heiress of Robert Whitfield, of Whitfield, Northumberland (last of that ancient family), and had twelve sons and seven daus. He *d.* 1796, and his widow 1810.

III. Ralph, *b.* 20 May, 1731; *m.* Philadelphia, dau. of William Cuthbert, Esq. of Witton Castle, co. Durham, Serjeant-at-Law, and sister and heiress of John Cuthbert, Esq. of Witton Castle, and was father of an only son, the late John Thomas Hendry Hopper, Esq. of Witton Castle, co. Durham, who *m.* and had, with other issue, a dau., Mary Anne, *m.* Sir Joseph Bailey, Bart. of Glanusk Park, co. Brecon, M.P.; and an eldest son, Rev. John Hopper, who sold Witton Castle to Sir William Chaytor, Bart.

I. Mary.

The eldest son,

John Hopper, Esq. of Shincliffe, *b.* 1722, heir to his uncle Hendry Hopper, Esq., *m.* 25 June, 1752, Elizabeth, only child of Robert Hilton, Esq., of Elvet, co. Durham, and had issue, John, *d. unm*; Robert, of whom presently; and Ralph (Rev.), *m.* Elizabeth Arthy, and *d.* 3 May, 1834, leaving one son. The 2nd son,

Robert Hopper, Esq., bapt. 31 Jan. 1755, a Barrister of great provincial eminence, Temporal Chancellor of the county palatine of Durham, and Recorder of Newcastle-upon-Tyne, *m.* 26 Oct. 1782, Ann (who *d.* 28 Sept. 1829), only dau. of Dr. William Williamson, Rector of Whickham, 3rd son of Sir William Williamson, 4th bart., and assumed in consequence the surname of Williamson. He *d.* 13 Jan. 1835, aged 80. Of this marriage the issue were two sons, Rev. Robert Hopper-Williamson, Rector of Hurworth; and John William Williamson, Esq. of Whickham, J.P. and D.L., who served as High Sheriff co. Durham, 1845, and who was many years Chairman of the Quarter Sessions, *b.* 17 Sept. 1789, and *d. unm.* 15 April, 1850. The elder son,

Rev. Robert Hopper Williamson, M.A., Rector of Hurworth, co. Durham, J.P., *b.* 9 Aug. 1784; *m.* 18 June, 1811, Elizabeth, dau. of William Barras, Esq., and had issue,

Robert Hopper (Rev.), now of Whickham.

William, Lieut.-Col., late 85th Light Infantry, *b.* 25 May, 1823; *m.* at Brussels, 19 Oct. 1865, Sarah Margaret, eldest dau. of William Robinson Robinson, Esq. of Silksworth Hall, co. Durham, and has issue, 1 William Hopper, *b.* 13 March, 1867; 1 Lillie Grey. He *d.* 25 Feb. 1873.

Elizabeth.

Ann Alice, *m.* 11 April, 1839, George John Scurfield, Esq. of Hurworth House (*see that Family*).

Frances Barras. Mary, *d. unm.* 21 April, 1872.

He *d.* 11 March, 1865, and his widow *d.* 26 March, 1874.

Arms—Quarterly: 1st and 4th, gyronny of eight, sa. and erm., over all a tower triple-towered arg. masoned of the first, for Hopper; 2nd and 3rd, or, a chevron gu. between three trefoils slipped sa., for Williamson. *Crest*—A tower triple-towered arg. masoned sa., for Hopper.

Seat—Whickham, Gateshead, co. Durham.

WILLIAMSON OF LAWERS.

Williamson, David Robertson, Esq. of Lawers, co. Perth, D.L., late of the Coldstream Guards, *b.* 13 Feb. 1830; *s.* to Lawers at the death of his grand-aunt, Mrs. Robertson Williamson, widow of Lord

Balgray, 1852; *m.* 5 Jan. 1853, Hon. Selina Maria Morgan, 2nd dau. of Charles, Lord Tredegar, and has a son and heir,

CHARLES DAVID ROBERTSON, *b.* 24 Oct. 1853.

Lineage.—WILLIAM ROBERTSON, of Gledney, descended from the Murton branch of the Robertsons, *m.* 1st, Miss Mitchell, who *d.* 1660; and 2ndly, Janet Meldrum, *née* Grierson; he had issue,

I. DAVID, his heir.
II. William, *m.* Miss Pitcairn, and had issue,
  1 WILLIAM ROBERTSON, the Historian (*see* ROBERTSON *of Kinlochmoidart*).
  1 Mary, *m.* Rev. James Syme, and had an only child, Eleanor, wife of Henry Brougham, and mother of Lord Brougham and Vaux.
III. James, whose dau., Jane, *m.* James Clark, Esq.
IV. Henry, *m.* Janet Morison, and had issue,
  1 Gen. Archibald Robertson, of Lawers, *m.* Catherine Austin, and *d. s. p.* 1813.
  2 William Robertson, *m.* Miss Boyd, heiress of Trochredy, and had an only dau. and heiress, Miss Robertson, of Lawers, *b.* 1769, who *m.* David Robertson Williamson, of Balgray, Lord Balgray, who *d. s. p.* 1837. She *d.* 1852.
V. Archibald, *d. unm.*
I. Mary, *m.* William Adam, of Blair Adam.

The eldest son,

DAVID ROBERTSON, of Brunton, co. Fife, *m.* Miss Grierson, of Lag, and had issue,

David, *m.* Penelope, dau. of Henry Robertson, and had issue.
Philip, *m.* Miss Drummond, of Colquhalzie, and had a son, William, Lord Robertson, of the Court of Session.
CHRISTIAN.

The dau. of David Robertson, of Brunton,

CHRISTIAN ROBERTSON, *m.* ALEXANDER WILLIAMSON, of Balgay, *b.* 1724; and *d.* 1762, leaving issue,

CHARLES, of whom presently.
David Robertson, Lord Balgray, *b.* 1761; *m.* Miss Robertson, of Lawers, but *d. s. p.* 1837.

The elder son,

CHARLES WILLIAMSON, Esq. of Balgray, co. Dumfries, Col. 25th regt., *b.* 1757; *m.* 1781, Abigail Newell, of Roxborough; and *d.* 1808, leaving a son and heir,

CHARLES ALEXANDER WILLIAMSON, Esq. of Balgray and Lawers, *b.* 1794; *m.* 1827, Catharine Harrison, eldest dau. of Thomas Bayard Clarke, Esq. of Chelsea House; and *d.* 14 May, 1849 (his wife *d.* four days before), leaving issue,

DAVID ROBERTSON, now of Lawers.
Wilhelmina Harriet, *m.* 1853, Thomas Wickham, Major 33rd regt., 3rd son of E. Wickham, Esq. of Batcombe, Somerset.
Mary Abigail, *m.* 1855, John Nason, Major on the Staff.
Isabella, *m.* 1854, Rev. James Allgood, Rector of Ingram, Northumberland, 2nd son of Robert Launcelot Allgood, Esq. of Nunwick Park, was with her two sons killed in the Abbot's Ripton Railway accident, 21 Jan. 1876.
Catharine Bayard, *m.* 1856, George Barons Northcote, Rector of Feniton, Devon, eldest son of J. B. Northcote, of Somerset Court, Somerset, and Buckerell, Devon.
Charlotte Anne, *m.* 3 May, 1858, the Hon. Frederick Courtenay Morgan, 2nd son of the 1st Lord Tredegar.

Arms—Quarterly: 1st and 4th, erm., a saltire cantoned with a boar's headerased in chief and three mullets in the flanks and base sa., for WILLIAMSON; 2nd and 3rd, gu., three crescents interlaced or, between as many wolves' heads erased arg. a border of the third charged with three mullets in chief and five crescents of the field, for ROBERTSON. *Crest*—A hand erect holding a dagger ppr. *Motto*—In defence.

Seat—Lawers House, Crieff.

WILLINGTON OF TAMWORTH.

WILLINGTON, FRANCIS, Esq. of Tamworth, co. Warwick, J.P. for cos. Stafford and Warwick, *b.* 10 April, 1800; *m.* 16 May, 1825, Jane Anne, dau. of Henry James Pye, Esq. of Faringdon House, Berks, M.P. for that co., and Poet Laureate to GEORGE III., and has issue,

I. FRANCIS PYE (Rev.), M.A., Rector of Over Worton, co. Oxford, *b.* 4 April, 1826.
II. Waldyve Henry, *b.* 2 April, 1831; *d.* 17 Dec. 1860.
III. John Ralph (Rev.), M.A., St. Raphael's Home, Torquay, *b.* 23 April, 1837.
IV. Henry Edward (Rev.), M.A. (Oxford and Cambridge Club, London), *b.* 30 Dec. 1838.

Lineage.—JOHN DE WILLINGTON, of Willington, co. Derby, lived at, or immediately after, the time of WILLIAM THE CONQUEROR, since we find that his son,

NICHOLAS DE WILLINGTON, Lord of Willington, was contemporaneous with Robert, Abbot of Burton, in the reign of King STEPHEN. He was *s.* by his son,

NICHOLAS DE WILLINGTON, Lord of Willington. A dau. and heiress of Nicholas de Willington *m.* Hugo de Finderne, and from this marriage descends Sir J. Harpur Crewe, Bart. of Calk Abbey. In DUGDALE'S *Monasticon*, it appears that both this Nicholas and his father were liberal benefactors to the Convent of Repton; and, according to Lysons, the manor and church of Willington were given to the convent by these Willingtons. His brother,

RALPH DE WILLINGTON, who served under RICHARD CŒUR DE LION, and was at the siege of Acre, settled at Sandhurst, co. Gloucester, *temp.* King JOHN, whence the manor-house obtained the name of Willington Court. He afterwards founded St. Mary's Chapel, in the Abbey of St. Peter's, Gloucester, now called "The Ladye Chapel. He *m.* Olympias, dau. and heiress of William Franc, grandson and heir of Sir Humphrey Franc, Knt., and was father of

SIR RALPH DE WILLINGTON, living 37 HENRY III., *m.* Joan, dau. and heiress of Sir William Champernowne, of Umberleigh, Devon. After this marriage their descendants, as is recorded by SIR WILLIAM POLE, in his *History of Devon*, left their own arms and took those of Champernowne, omitting the billets, viz., gu., a saltier vair. Their son,

SIR RALPH DE WILLINGTON, of Willington Court, co. Gloucester, and of Umberleigh, styled by Risdon "a worthy warrior," was Governor of the Castle of Exeter, 38 HENRY III., and Sheriff of Devon 39th and 42nd of the same reign. He *m.* Juliana, supposed by Sir William Pole to be the dau. and heiress of Sir Richard de Lomen, as the lands of Lomen came to their descendants. They had issue, JOHN DE WILLINGTON, summoned to Parliament as a Baron from 3 EDWARD III. to 12th of the same reign (*see* BURKE'S *Dormant and Extinct Peerage*); Reginald (Sir), *d. s. p.* 29 EDWARD III.; HENRY (Sir), of whose line we have to treat; and Thomas, living 22 EDWARD III. The 3rd son,

SIR HENRY WILLINGTON, Knight-Banneret, was, with his brother John, made prisoner at Bannockburn, and, subsequently, taking part with the Earl of Lancaster against the Despencers, was executed at Bristol, 1322. He *m.* Margaret, dau. of Sir Alexander Frevill, by Joane his wife, a co-heiress of the MARMIONS *of Tamworth*, and left a son and successor,

SIR HENRY WILLINGTON, 23 EDWARD III. He *m.* Isabel, dau. of Sir John Whalesborow, and had two sons, SIR JOHN WILLINGTON, his heir; and THOMAS WILLINGTON. Sir Henry was *s.* by his eldest son,

SIR JOHN WILLINGTON, of Umberleigh, present at the coronation of RICHARD II. He *m.* Matilda, dau. of Sir Walter Carminow, and had issue,

Ralph, of Willington Court, Gloucester, *d. s. p.* 10 Aug. 1382. John, of Willington Court, *d. s. p.* 1397.
ISABEL, co-heir, aged 25 5 HENRY IV. (1404), *m.* William (son of Sir John) Beaumont, of Shirwell, whence descended two heiresses, from one of whom (who *m.* Sir John Basset) descended BASSET *of Tehidy*, and BASSET *of Umberleigh*, and from the other (who *m.* John Chichester) descended the baronet family of Chichester of Raleigh and the Marquess of Donegall, and Lords Templemore and O'Neill.
MARGARET, co-heir, *m.* John, son of Sir John Wrothe.

JOHN WILLINGTON (continuator of the male line) left, by Margery his wife, a son and successor,

WILLIAM WILLINGTON, co. Gloucester, whose will is dated 22 Jan. 1500. He was father of

JOHN WILLINGTON, who had two sons,

I. WILLIAM, of Barcheston, who, though the principal property had passed to the Beaumonts and Wrothes, inherited considerable estates in cos. Gloucester and Warwick, including lands at Brailes, co. Warwick, where his ancestors had held lands from an early period. (John Willington, the 1st Baron, and his father, Sir Ralph, both held property there, *temp.* HENRY III. and EDWARD II.). He *m.* Ann, dau. of Richard Littleton, Esq. of Pillaton, co. Stafford, and widow of Thomas Middlemore, Esq. of Edgbaston, by whom he had issue,
  1 Margery, *m.* 1st, Thomas Holte, Esq. of Aston; and 2ndly, Sir Ambrose Cave, Knt., Chancellor of the Duchy of Lancaster. By her 1st husband she had a son, Edward Holte, who *m.* Dorothy, dau. of Sir John Ferrers, of Tamworth Castle; and by Sir Ambrose Cave she had an only dau. and heiress, who, marrying Sir Henry Knollys, had two daus. only, one of whom, Elizabeth, *m.* Sir Henry Willoughby, of Risley, and the other, Lettice, *m.* William, 4th Lord Paget, ancestor, by her, of the present Marquess of Anglesey.
  2 Godith, *m.* Basil Fielding, Esq. of Newnham, ancestor of the Earls of Denbigh.
  3 Elizabeth, *m.* Edward Boughton, Esq. of Lawford.
  4 Mary, *m.* William Sheldon, Esq. of Boeley and Brailes.

5 Margaret, *m.* Sir Edward Greville, ancestor of the Earls of Warwick.
6 Ann, *m.* Francis Mountford, Esq. of Kingshurst.
7 Catherine, *m.* 1st, Richard Kempe, Esq.; 2ndly, William, son of Sir Richard Catesby, of Lapworth; and 3rdly, Anthony, son of Sir George Throckmorton.

II. THOMAS, of Hurley Hall.

The 2nd son,

THOMAS WILLINGTON, of Hurley Hall, 32 HENRY VIII. (1541), *m.* Joan, only dau. of Nicolas Nitingale, Esq., and heiress of her mother, Joyce, who was sister and heiress of John Waldyve, and had issue,

I. WALDYVE, his heir.
II. John, of Whateley, from whom are descended the WILLINGTONS *of Whateley and Tamworth*, *d.* 8 Aug. 1617; he *m.* Isabel Litherland, and had issue,

Anticle, of Whateley, who had two sons, Thomas and George. The elder,

1 Thomas, was father of another Thomas, who, marrying Mary, dau. of John Swynfen, Esq., M.P. for Tamworth *temp.* CHARLES II., had a son, Thomas, who *d. s. p.*, and a dau. and eventual heiress, Jane, who *m.* John Skip, Esq. of Ledbury and Whateley, High Sheriff for co. Warwick 11 GEORGE I., and from that marriage descends John Martin, Esq., M.P. for Tewkesbury, present owner of the Whateley estate.
2 George, the younger son of Anticle, was father of Richard, and he had another Richard, whose son, John Willington, of Tamworth, had, besides three daus., five sons, John, of the Inner Temple; Bayley, Lieut.-Gen. in the army, Col.-Commandant of the 2nd battalion of Artillery; Richard; Thomas; and Francis, Rector of Walton-on-Trent; all of whom are now deceased without having left any issue male, excepting Thomas, who had a son, the present FRANCIS WILLINGTON of Tamworth.

Thomas Willington was *s.* by his eldest son,

WALDYVE WILLINGTON, Esq. of Hurley, *m.* 1st, Joyce, dau. of George Winter, Esq. of Worthington, co. Leicester; and 2ndly, 1563, Margery, sister and co-heiress (with her sister Jane, who *m.* Lionel Skipworth, Esq.) of Michael Bracebridge, Esq., and by her had, besides,

THOMAS, his heir, two other sons, and a dau., Elizabeth Willington, *m.* William Aston, son of Sir Walter Aston, of Tixall, and uncle to Walter, 1st Lord Aston, of Forfar.

Waldyve Willington was drowned at Sawley, and buried 3 Aug. 1569, at Rawlston. His eldest son,

THOMAS WILLINGTON, Esq. of Hurley, *m.* 9 July, 1599, Alice, dau. of his uncle, John Willington, of Whateley, and had issue, with two younger sons and five daus.,

WALDYVE WILLINGTON, Esq., his heir, bapt. 18 April, 1600. He was an active Parliamentarian, and Governor of Tamworth Castle, which had fallen into the hands of CROMWELL. He *m.* 27 Oct. 1630, Joane Porter, of Edgbaston; and *d.* 1676, having two sons and three daus. His eldest son,

WALDYVE WILLINGTON, Esq. of Hurley, bapt. at Kingsbury, 3 March, 1633; *m.* 9 May, 1665, Susannah, dau. of Roger Jones, of Hackney, and had issue,

I. WILLIAM, his heir, *b.* 29 July, 1666; *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of Thomas Hood, Esq. of Bardon Park; but *d. s. p.*
II. THOMAS, of whom presently.
III. WALDYVE, of Hurley Hall (whom his brother, William, made his heir), High Sheriff for co. Warwick 13 GEORGE I., *b.* 26 Dec. 1677; *m.* Martha, dau. of Richard Hervey, Esq. of London; and dying 10 Sept. 1733, left issue,

1 William, of Hurley Hall, *d. s. p.* 24 March, 1752, leaving his three sisters co-heiresses, viz.,
1 Susannah, *m.* Charles Floyer, Esq. of Hints, whence, from two daus., co-heiresses, are descended the present families of FLOYER *of Hints*, and LEVETT *of Wichnor Park*.
2 Catherine, *m.* Rev. Richard Jackson, M.A., of Tarrington, co. Hereford, Founder of the Jacksonian Professorship at Cambridge. She *d. s. p.* 1762; her husband surviving until 1782, aged 82, when the estate of his deceased wife went to that lady's cousin, Thomas Willington, of whom below. 3 Mary, *d. unm.* 1762.

Waldyve Willington *d.* 2 Nov. 1677, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

WILLIAM WILLINGTON, Esq., who *d. s. p.*, leaving his youngest brother, Waldyve (of whom we have spoken) his heir. His next brother,

THOMAS WILLINGTON, *b.* 13 June, 1674, was buried at Kingsbury, April, 1718, leaving two sons, the elder of whom,

THOMAS WILLINGTON, of Nottingham, *m.* Miss Mary Ashe, of co. Lincoln; *d.* July, 1768, and had issue (besides William, a Midshipman, who *d.* young, at sea),

THOMAS WILLINGTON, Esq., who *s.*, on the death of Rev. Richard Jackson, husband of his cousin, Catherine, one of the three co-heiresses of Waldyve Willington. He *d. s. p.* 1815. FRANCIS WILLINGTON, Esq. of Tamworth, is now male representative of the family (refer back to descendants of John Willington, of Whately).

Arms—Gu., a saltier vair arg. and az. *Crest*—A pine tree vert, fructed or.
Club—Windham, S.W.

WILLINGTON OF CASTLEWILLINGTON.

WILLINGTON, JAMES WALDYVE, Esq. of Castlewillington, co. Tipperary, *b.* 15 July, 1846; *s.* his grandfather, James Willington, Esq. of Castlewillington, May, 1862, and his maternal uncle, John James Willington, Esq. of Killoskehane Castle, Jan. 1862.

Lineage.—This family claims descent from a younger son of the very ancient and noble family of WILLINGTON *of Umberleigh*, co. Devon, now of Tamworth, co. Warwick.

JAMES WILLINGTON, Esq. of Killoskehane Castle, *b.* 1626; *m.* Mary Carden, and had issue,

I. JOHN, of whom presently.
II. James, of Newhouse, who left two sons,

1 John, of Drummond, co. Kildare, *m.* the dau. of Sir Edward Peckevin, and was killed by a fall from his horse, *d. s. p.*
2 Daniel, drowned in the River Shannon, 25 Aug. 1774.

III. JONATHAN, of Castlewillington, *m.* Mary Drought, and had, with four daus., Anne, *m.* 1st, Richard Kyffin, Esq. of Cashel, and 2ndly, John Minchin, Esq.; Alice, *m.* John Willington, Esq. of Killoskehane; Mary, *m.* Thomas Bernard, Esq. of Castle Bernard; Priscilla, *d. unm.*; and other issue) three sons,

1 JAMES, of Castlewillington, *d. unm.* 1778.
2 Jonathan, Barrister-at-Law, *b.* 1758; *m.* Elizabeth Biddulph, of Borris-a-Leigh, co. Tipperary; and *d.* 14 Jan. 1791, aged 33, having had an only dau., who *d.* young.
3 JOHN, of Castlewillington and Ballintotty, J.P. co. Tipperary, *d.* Feb. 1821; *m.* 21 Feb. 1788, Jane, dau. of Thomas Going, Esq. of Traverston, co. Tipperary, and had (with three daus., Mary, *m.* Theobald Pepper, Esq. of Lisaniskea, and *d.* 15 June, 1877; Charlotte, *m.* William Jackson, Fsq.; Eliza, *d. unm.* 5 April, 1869; and a younger son, Frederick, *b.* 30 May, 1800, *d. unm.* 1823) an elder son,

JAMES, of Castlewillington, *b.* 4 Aug. 1790; *d.* May, 1862; *m.* 14 July, 1817, Sarah, dau. of Thomas Mark, Esq. of Limerick, and had (with four daus., Jane, *m.* Edwin Sadleir, Esq.; Sarah, *m.* John Wilson, Esq. of Harvest Lodge, co. Tipperary; Elizabeth, *m.* 12 Aug. 1868, William Irvine, Esq. of Prospect, co. Fermanagh; Charlotte, *m.* 12 June, 1866, Rowin Francis Cashell, Esq.) five sons,

John, *b.* 1819; *m.* Alicia, dau. of John Willington, Esq. of Killoskehane; and *d. v. p.* 1861, leaving issue,

JAMES WALDYVE CHAMPERNOWNE, now of Castle Willington.
John Ormsby Bracebridge, *b.* 29 Oct. 1847; *d.* 15 July, 1878.
Frederick Albert Carminow, *b.* 12 Aug. 1849.
Ormsby Augustus Mohun, *b.* 2 June, 1854.
Richard Butler Monck, *b.* 15 Sept. 1861.
Alice Charlotte, *m.* 17 June, 1877, Charles Creigh Langford, Esq.
Florence Matilda Priscilla, *m.* 18 Sept. 1878, William J. Molony, Esq.
Mary Louisa Augusta Ormsby.

James Jonathan, *m.* Miss Penelope Wilson; and *d. s. p.* in Australia, 1855.
Frederick, of St. Kierans, co. Tipperary, previously Lieut. 18th regt. Royal Irish, served in India, *m.* 26 April, 1856, Mary Katherine Lane, dau. of Solomon Richards Cambie, Esq., and has issue,

James Thomas Cambie, *b.* 18 March, 1863.
Richard William Cambie, *b.* 9 Oct. 1867.
Margaret Sarah. Katherine Elizabeth.
Jane Reed. Charlotte Roberta.

Thomas, drowned in the River Ganges, India.
Robert Going, *m.* 30 April, 1869, Miss Mary Dorothea Webb, of Hilltown, co. Westmeath, and has,
James Arthur. George Francis, deceased.

I. Priscilla, *m.* Hastings, of Fort Henry.

Mr. Willington *d.* 6 Feb. 1730, aged 104, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

JOHN WILLINGTON, Esq. of Killoskehane Castle, co. Tipperary, *m.* Mary, dau. of Richard Eyre, Esq. of Eyrecourt Castle, co. Galway, and widow of Thomas Crosdaile, Esq., by whom he had issue,

James, *d. unm.* Nov. 1754. JOHN, his heir.
Jonathan, of Rapla, co. Tipperary, *m.* Mary Disney; and *d.* 1818, leaving three sons, John; Robert; and James, Lieut.-Col. 3rd regt., the Buffs, all of whom *d. unm.*; and two daus., Elizabeth, *m.* John Walsh, Esq. of Walshpork, co. Tipperary; and Sophia, *m.* Morgan Clifford, Esq. of Perriston, co. Hereford, and Llantillo, co. Monmouth.

Mr. Willington *d.* Jan. 1767, and was *s.* by his eldest surviving son,

JOHN WILLINGTON, Esq. of Killoskehane Castle, J.P. and D.L., *m.* 1st, 23 Oct. 1767, Alicia, dau. of Jonathan Willington, Esq. of Castlewillington, by whom (who *d.* 28 June, 1783, aged 84) he had issue,

I. JOHN, his heir.
II. Jonathan, Major in the army, *b.* 1773; *d. unm.* 29 Nov. 1835, aged 62.
III. James, Lieut. 43rd regt., served in the Peninsular wars, *b.* 1781; *d. unm.* 11 Oct. 1812, aged 31.
I. Mary, *m.* 29 July, 1787, George Bennett, Esq. of Richmond House, Templemore; and *d.* 28 Dec. 1823.
II. Elizabeth, *m.* 1789, John Shelton, Esq. of Rossmore, co. Limerick. III. Priscilla, *d. unm.*
IV. Alicia, *m.* Ringrose Drew, Esq. of Drews Court, co. Limerick; and *d.* 11 June, 1868.

Mr. Willington *m.* 2ndly, 27 Feb. 1785, Bridget, dau. of Theobald Butler, Esq. of Knocka Castle, co. Tipperary, and by her (who *d.* 22 Feb. 1838, aged 83) he had further issue,

IV. Theobald Butler, *m.* Miss Woods, by whom he had issue a son and dau.,
Richard, Major 77th regt., *b.* 1832; *d.* at Murree, India, 1 Sept. 1868, aged 36; *m.* Mary Ormsby Rose, by whom he left issue,
1 Richard Henry Rose, *b.* 1864.
2 Ernest Theobald Woods, *b.* 1865.
3 Thomas, *d. s. p.* in Canada.
Maria, *m.* Rev. George Chute, M.A., Vicar of Drayton-in-Hales, Salop.
V. Richard, Col. of the 84th regt., *b.* 1792; *d. unm.* 12 July, 1870, aged 78.
I. Bridget, *m.* 29 Nov. 1817, Charles Joseph Kelly, 3rd Viscount Monck; and *d.* 22 Jan. 1843, aged 53.

Mr. Willington served as High Sheriff two successive years. His eldest son,

JOHN WILLINGTON, Esq. of Killoskehane Castle, J.P., *m.* 23 Jan. 1815, Sarah, dau. of Christopher Ormsby, Esq. of Ballinamore, co. Mayo, by whom (who *d.* 5 July, 1870, aged 87) he had issue,

I. JOHN JAMES, his heir.
II. Ormsby, *b.* 26 Oct. 1816; *d. unm.* 8 March, 1855.
III. Jonathan Richard, *b.* 20 June, 1821; *d. unm.*
I. Jane Anne. *d. unm.* 17 March, 1822.
II. Alicia, *m.* 1 July, 1843, JOHN WILLINGTON, Esq. of Castlewillington, and had (with other issue) a son, JAMES WALDYVE WILLINGTON, Esq., now of Castlewillington, the present representative of this branch.
III. Mary, *m.* 4 Feb. 1845, Edward Savage, of Glastry, co. Down.
IV. Sarah, *d. unm.* Oct. 1847. V. Elizabeth, *d. unm.*

Mr. Willington *d.* 15 April, 1835, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

JOHN JAMES WILLINGTON, Esq. of Killoskehane Castle, *b.* 26 Nov. 1815; *d. unm.* Jan. 1862, whereupon this branch became extinct in the direct male line, and Mr. Willington was *s.* by his nephew,

JAMES WALDYVE CHAMPERNOWNE WILLINGTON, now of Castlewillington.

Arms, &c.—Same as WILLINGTON *of Tamworth.*
Seat—Castle Willington, Nenagh, co. Tipperary.

WILLIS (DE ANYERS) OF HALSNEAD.

WILLIS, HENRY RODOLPH-D'ANYERS, Esq. of Halsnead, co. Lancaster, late Capt. 92nd Highlanders, *b.* 27 March, 1834; *m.* 7 Aug. 1862, Alice, dau. of Rev. Robert Hornby, of Lythwood Hall, Salop, and had issue,

I. RICHARD ATHERTON D'ANYERS, *b.* 30 March, 1871.
II. Ralph Earle D'Anyers, *b.* 21 July, 1873; *d.* 27 Aug. 1873.
I. Lucy Eleanore D'Anyers, *b.* 28 April, 1864; *d.* 7 Sept. 1869.
II. Georgiana Frances D'Anyers, *b.* 26 Oct. 1869.
III. Cecilia D'Anyers, *b.* 20 July, 1872.

Lineage.—The family of DE ANYERS, or DANYEL, whence Mr. Willis derives his lineal descent, is of Norman origin, and has the name of its patriarch inscribed on the Roll of Battle Abbey. Owing, however, to the destruction of deeds in the turbulent times of CHARLES I., the lineage can only b traced with accuracy from the year 1250.

WILLIAM DE ANYERS, sen., of Daresbury, co. Chester, *m.* 1270, Agnes, dau. of Thomas de Legh, of High Legh, of the West Hall, and had (with several daus.) three sons,

THOMAS.
William, of Daresbury, whose son, WILLIAM D'ANYERS, was ancestor of the DANIELS *of Daresbury.* John.

The eldest son,

THOMAS DE ANYERS, of Bradley, *temp.* EDWARD II., was father, by his 2nd wife, Joan de Norreys, of

SIR THOMAS DE ANYERS, Knt. of Over Tabley, a warrior of note, who served with distinction under the famous Hugh Calveley, of Lea. He *m.* Katherine, dau. and heiress of William, son of Adam de Over Tabley, and, upon this marriage, one-third part of Over Tabley was settled on Sir Thomas de Anyers and his wife. From him descended the great Cheshire House of DE ANYERS, or DANIELL, of Over Tabley, the direct male representative of which,

PETER DANIELL, or DE ANYERS, Esq. of Over Tabley, represented co. Chester in Parliament, 1625. He *m.* Christian, dau. of Richard Grosvenor, Esq. of Eaton, co. Chester, and had (with five daus., of whom the 3rd, Mary, *m.* Col. Finch) three sons,

I. Peter, of Over Tabley, Capt. of a foot company in the regt. of John, Earl of Rivers, raised for the King's service. He *d.* at Oxford, of a shot received at the siege of Gloucester, leaving a son,
THOMAS, of Over Tabley, *m.* Alice, niece of Henry Neville, Esq. of Holt, co. Leicester, and had,
1 SAMUEL (Sir), who served as Col. in King WILLIAM's army, from which Prince he received the honour of knighthood. Sir Samuel *d. s. p.* 24 Dec. 1726.
1 Sarah, *m.* Hewitt Parker, Esq. of Mobberley, and had an only dau., Sarah, *m.* Sir C. Duckenfield, Bart., and had an only son, Sir William Duckenfield, Bart., who took the name of DANIELL, but *d. s. p.*
II. WILLIAM, of whom presently.
III. Thomas, slain in battle.

The 2nd son,

WILLIAM DE ANYER, or DANYEL, Esq., was Col. of a regt. of Infantry in the service of the Parliament, held under three several commissions, still preserved at Halsnead, viz., of Gens. Fairfax, Cromwell, and Monk. He *m.* Dorothy Forth, of Wigan, co. Lancaster, co-heiress of William Forth, Esq. of Wigan, by whom he had several children, who all *d. s. p.*, except

I. ELIZABETH, of whom hereafter.
II. Ellen, *m.* 14 April, 1681, Martin Willis, Esq. of Hallsnead, and has issue,
1 THOMAS WILLIS, Esq. of Halsnead, and of Hall-of-the-Hill, *d. unm.* 1727.
2 DANIEL WILLIS, Esq. of Halsnead and Hall-of-the-Hill, *m.* Anne, dau. of William ffarington, Esq. of Shaw Hall, co. Lancaster; but *d. s. p.* 1 Nov. 1763, when his estates passed to his cousin, Thomas Swettenham Willis, Esq. of Swettenham, at whose demise, also *s. p.*, the property devolved upon his kinsman, RALPH EARLE, Esq.

The eldest surviving child,

ELIZABETH DANYEL, *m.* twice. By her 2nd husband, William Hulton, Esq., she had one son and one dau., who both *d. s. p.*; and by her 1st, Ralph Finch, Esq. of the noble family of Winchilsea and Nottingham, an only dau. and heiress,

MARY FINCH, *m.* JOHN EARLE, Esq. of Liverpool, and had issue,

I. John, *d. s. p.* II. RALPH, of whom presently.
II. Thomas, *m.* Mary, only child of Adam Mort, Esq., and had two daus.,
1 Mary, *m.* Thomas Earle, Esq. of Spekelands.
2 Jane Elizabeth, *m.* Richard Gwillym, Esq. of Bewsey.
IV. William, *m.* Mrs. Ann Winstanley, and had issue,
1 Thomas, of Spekelands, *m.* his cousin, Mary, dau. of Thomas Earle, Esq., and had (with other issue) a son, SIR HARDMAN EARLE, created a Baronet 3 Nov. 1869 (*see* BURKE'S *Peerage and Baronetage*).
2 William, of Everton, *m.* Emily, dau. of James Primrose Maxwell, Esq., and had issue (*see* BURKE'S *Peerage*).
1 Mary, *m.* Richard Heywood, Esq.; and *d.* 1831.
I. Sarah, *m.* 1753, the Hon. and Rev. John Stanley, Rector of Winwick, co. Lancaster, brother of Edward, 11th Earl of Derby; and *d.* 1807, aged 92.

The eldest surviving son,

RALPH EARLE, Esq., assumed, upon succeeding, 28 Aug. 1788, to the Willis estates, in pursuance of the will of Daniel Willis, Esq. of Halsnead, and of Hall-of-the-Hill, the surname and arms of that family. He *m.* Dorothy, 2nd dau. and co-

heir of Richard Aldersey, Esq. of Liverpool, a branch of the ALDERSEYS *of Aldersey*, co. Chester, and had issue,

RICHARD, his heir.
Willis, of Sandford Cottage, near Halsnead, *m.* Annina Cecilia Lutyens, an Italian lady, by whom he had (with another son and dau., both now deceased) Willis and Sophia.

Mr. Willis was *s.* at his decease, 1790, by his elder son,

RICHARD WILLIS, Esq. of Halsnead Park and Hall-of-the-Hill, *b.* 18 Sept. 1760; *m.* Cicely, only dau of Joseph Feilden, Esq. of Witton Park, co. Lancaster, and by her (who *d.* April, 1822) had issue,

RICHARD, his heir.
JOSEPH, of Calcutta, successor to his brother.
DANIEL, late of Halsnead.
John, *b.* 1 Oct. 1792; *d. s. p.* 1855.
Henry, Lieut. 13th Light Dragoons, *b.* 3 April, 1795; *d.* while on service with his regt. at Reta, in the province of Leon, Spain, 13 Oct. 1813.
William, a Midshipman R.N., *b.* 5 May, 1798; *d.* at Corunna, in the "Surveillante" frigate, 31 Aug. 1812.
Thomas, *b.* 27 April, 1804.
Frederick, formerly Capt. 9th Lancers, and for many years Gentleman-Usher to the Lord-Lieutenant of Ireland, *b.* 17 July, 1805; *m.* 18 Jan. 1834, Elizabeth Louisa, eldest dau. of Major-Gen. Sir William Gosset, K.S.F., K.H., Under-Secretary for Ireland; and *d.* March, 1867, leaving issue, Finch D'Anyers (Rev.), *d. unm.* 1869; Frederick D'Anyers; John Wilbraham Lindsay D'Anyers, Lieut. R.E.; and Charles Beaumont D'Anyers.
Edward, late Capt. 37th regt. of Infantry, and now Inspector-Gen. of Constabulary in England, *b.* 8 Oct. 1806; *m.* 12 May, 1831, Harriette, dau. and co-heiress of Lieut.-Col. Robbins, 69th regt., and niece of the Hon. Sir William Lumley, G.C.B., and had issue, Anna Cecilia and Evelyn Mary.
Margaret Dorothea, *m.* 1 May, 1821, Charles Robert Sherbourne, Esq. of Hurst House, son of Admiral Hon. Robert Digby; and *d. s. p.* 1846.
Cecilia, *m.* 18 Sept. 1816, Thomas Farrer, Esq., son of James Farrer, Esq. of Ingleborough, near Clapham, co. York, and has issue. Mr. Farrer *d.* 1823.
Sarah, *d. unm.* 1845.
Frances Elizabeth, of Hurst House, co. Lancaster.
Mary, *m.* 17 Nov. 1836, Rev. Philip Henry Lee, Rector of Stoke Bruern, co. Northampton, and has a son, Philip Henry. Caroline, *d. unm.*

Mr. Willis *d.* 19 Jnly, 1837, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

RICHARD WILLIS, Esq. of Halsnead Park and of Hall-of-the-Hill, *b.* 16 July, 1787; *m.* 17 July, 1819, Lucy, dau. and co-heiress of Henry Atherton, Esq., Barrister-at-Law, of the family of ATHERTON *of Atherton*, but *d. s. p.* Jan. 1859 (his widow *d.* 19 Jan. following), and was *s.* by his brother,

JOSEPH WILLIS, Esq. of Calcutta, and of Halsnead, *b.* 9 July, 1789, who *d. unm.* at Calcutta 1863, and was *s.* by his brother,

DANIEL WILLIS, Esq. of Halsnead, *b.* 4 Aug. 1790; *m.* 20 June, 1833, Georgiana Amelia, 3rd dau. of Sir William Feilden, 1st bart. of Feniscowles, and had issue,

I. HENRY RODOLPH D'ANYERS, now of Halsnead.
II. Frederic William, *b.* 19 Aug. 1842; *m.* 7 July, 1868, Gertrude Mary, dau. of Russell Gray, Esq. of Cheltenham.
I. Fmily Frances Sumner.
II. Catherine Margaret Haughton, *d.* an infant.
III. Gertrude Georgiana, *m.* 14 Sept. 1865, Rev. John Brown, of Compton, Berks.
IV. Sophia Catherine, *m.* 14 Sept. 1865, Rev. Augustus Dampier, Rector of Courteenhall, co. Northampton.
V. Cecilia Mary de Anyers.

He *d.* 15 April, 1873.

Arms—Arg., a fess between three lions rampant gu. within a bordure erm. Quarterings—DE ANYERS, DE TABLEY, RIXTON, FORTH, HOLTE, FINCH, EARLE, and ALDERSEY. *Crest*—Two lions' paws erect and erased, the dexter arg. the sinister gu. holding a human heart ppr. *Motto*—Virtus tutissima cassis.
Seat—Halsnead Park, near Prescot.

WILLS, NOW WILLS-SANDFORD OF WILLSGROVE.

WILLS-SANDFORD, THOMAS GEORGE, Esq. of Willsgrove and Castlerea, co. Roscommon, J.P. and D.L., High Sheriff for co. Roscommon 1843, *b.* 15 Aug. 1817; *m.* 29 Sept. 1841, Theodosia Eleanor Blagden, dau. of Robert Blagden Hale, Esq. of Alderley, co. Gloucester, by the Lady Theodosia his wife, dau. of Joseph Deane, 3rd Earl of Mayo, and by her (who *d.* 23 Aug. 1857) had issue,

WILLIAM ROBERT, late Capt. 2nd Dragoons, *b.* 12 April, 1844, *m.* 26 March, 1874, Adelaide Elizabeth, 2nd dau. of the late Henry Jephson, Esq. of Glenbrook, co. Wicklow, and grand dau. of Sir Philip Crampton, Bart., and has issue two daus.
II. George Hale, *b.* 26 July, 1849.
III. Edward, *b.* 20 Feb. 1851.
IV. Godfrey Robert, *b.* 5 Oct. 1852.
I. Theodosia Eleanor. II. Alice Mary.
III. Evelyn Louisa.

Lineage.—The family of WILLS is said to have been originally from Cornwall, and to have been settled, and to have been of some consideration at Carrickfergus in the 16th century.

CAPT. THOMAS WILLS, whose name is among the enrolments for receiving compensation after the wars of King WILLIAM III., *m.* about 1670, the widow of Alexander Montgomery, and by her left two sons. The elder,

CASPER WILLS, Esq., a Capt. in the army, purchased (with his brother) the Roscommon estates, part of the forfeited possessions of King JAMES II., and settled at Willsgrove. He *m.* Sarah Cole, of the Enniskillen family, but *d. s. p.* His brother,

JAMES WILLS, Esq., an officer in the army, *d.* 1731. He *m.* Martha, dau. of John Curtis, Esq. of Dublin, and left (besides two daus., one of whom, Sarah, *m.* Mr. Lennox. a Banker) two sons, GODFREY, his heir; and Robert, of Annalee, co. Cavan, who *d. unm.* The eldest son,

GODFREY WILLS, Esq. of Willsgrove, Lieut.-Col. Roscommon Militia, *m.* 1st, Sarah, dau. of Robert Montgomery, Esq. of Ballyleck, co. Monaghan, by whom he had,

THOMAS, his heir. Robert, *m.* Miss Ousley, *d. s. p.*
Casper, *m.* Miss Carter, and had issue sons, who *d. s. p.*
Elizabeth, *m.* Thomas Mitchell, Esq., of Castle Strange, co. Roscommon.
Martha, *m.* Charles Wood, Esq. of Larkfield, co. Sligo.
Sarah, *m.* Sir Ralph Fetherston, 1st bart. of Ardagh.
Catherine, *m.* Ralph Owens, Esq. of Longford.
Susan, *m.* William Fetherstone, Esq. of Carrick.

Col. Wills *m.* 2ndly, Charlotte Elizabeth, dau. of Luke Stirling, Esq. of Mount Dutton, co. Meath, and by her had,

James, of Plâs Bellin, co. Flint. Charles, *d. unm.*
Ann, *m.* William Berry, Esq. of Eglish Castle, King's Co.

Col. Wills was *s.* by his eldest son,

THOMAS WILLS, Esq. of Willsgrove, *m.* 1st. 1765, Jane, dau. of William Talbot, Esq. of Mount Talbot, co. Roscommon, and by her had issue,

WILLIAM ROBERT, his heir.
Sarah, *m.* the Rev. W. McLoughlin, of Roscommon.
Elizabeth, *d. unm.*
Anne, *m.* W. Dobbs Burleigh, Esq. of Burleigh Hill, Carrickfergus. Jane, *d. unm.*

Mr. Wills *m.* 2ndly, Miss Browne, dau. of Capt. James Browne, of Moyne, and had issue,

Thomas, of Corvogie, or Annalea.
James (Rev.), *m.* Katherine E. Gorman, niece of Lord Chief Justice Bushe, by whom he had issue, Thomas William, Freeman, and Elizabeth.
John.

He *d.* 1792, and was *s.* by his son,

WILLIAM ROBERT WILLS, Esq. of Willsgrove, J.P. and D.L., High Sheriff 1802, *m.* 1st, Olivia, dau. of Christopher St. George, Esq. of Tyrone House, co. Galway, but by her had no issue; and 2ndly, 1816, Mary Grey, dau. of the Rev. William Sandford, of Castlerea, and niece and co-heir (with her sister, Eliza Catherine, wife of the Hon. and Very Rev. Henry Pakenham, D.D., Dean of St. Patrick's) of Henry, Lord Mountsandford, and by her (who *d.* 1851) had issue,

THOMAS GEORGE, now of Castlerea.
William Sandford, of Garryglass, Queen's Co., Ireland, and Compton Castle, Castle Cary, Somerset (Club, Junior United Service), J.P. for Somerset, late of the 83rd regt., *b.* 26 March, 1822; *m.* 30 May, 1849, Julia, youngest dau. of William Orme Foster, Esq. of Stourton Court, co. Worcester, and has issue,

1 Harry, *b.* 13 May, 1850; *d.* 20 Jan. 1872, late Lieut. 60th Rifles. 2 Arthur, *b.* 7 Jan. 1856.
3 Reginald, *b.* 5 May, 1862.
1 Florence Mary, *m.* 8 Feb. 1872, John Graham Carrick Moore, Esq., Lieut. Royal Horseguards, and only son of John Carrick Moore, Esq. of Corswall, Stranrair, N.B.
2 Geraldine. 3 Maude.

Jane Catherine.
Elizabeth Sidney, *m.* 18 July, 1844, Godfrey, 2nd son of James Wills, Esq. of Plâs Bellin, co. Flint. She *d.* 1871, leaving by him (who *d.* 1866),

Ormond Kingsley, *b.* 1860.
Aleine Mary, *b.* 1862.

Ellen Maria Sarah. Caroline Julia.

Mr. Wills, who assumed by royal license, 1847, the additional surname and arms of SANDFORD, *d.* 11 Aug. 1859.

Arms—Quarterly: 1st and 4th, SANDFORD, per chevron or and erm. in chief two boars' heads erased sa. langued gu.; 2nd and 3rd, WILLS, arg., three griffins passant in pale sa. within a border of the second bezantée. *Crests*—1st, From a ducal coronet a boar's head and neck or, langued gu.; 2nd, A demi-griffin segreant sa. holding in his claws a battle-axe ppr. *Motto*—Cor unum via una.
Seats—Castlerea and Willsgrove, co. Roscommon.

WILLSON OF RAUCEBY.

WILLSON, MILDMAY W., Esq. of Rauceby, co. Lincoln, J.P., High Sheriff for co. Lincoln 1875, Capt. and Lt.-Col. Scots Guards, *b.* 13 July, 1847.

Lineage.—ANTHONY PEACOCK, Esq. of South Kyme and Poterhanworth, co. Lincoln, Lord of the Manor of Walcot, D.L., bapt. 1 April, 1742, eldest surviving son of Christopher Peacock, Esq. of Potterhanworth, and grandson of Anthony Peacock, Esq. of the same; *m.* 1st, 30 Jan. Harriet, dau. of Anthony Taylor, Esq. of Heckingham, co. Lincoln, and by her (who *d.* 27 Sept. 1773) had, with a dau., Anne, *m.* 23 June, 1810, John Gardiner, Esq. of Lincoln, two sons,

I. ANTHONY TAYLOR, of whom presently.
II. John Andrew, of Osbounly, co. Lincoln, *b.* 30 Nov. 1772.

Mr. Peacock *m.* 2ndly, 17 Sept. 1783, Mary, only dau. of John Wilkinson, Esq. of South Kyme, and by her (who *d.* 19 Oct. 1828) had, with a dau., Mary, three sons,

I. Christopher, Capt. South Lincoln Militia, *b.* 12 June, 1785; *d. unm.* 8 Aug. 1828.
II. Edward, M.A. (deceased), Vicar of Fifehead-Magdalen, co. Dorset, *b.* 4 Jan. 1787; *m.* 1st, 9 Sept. 1819, Anne, 2nd dau. of the Right Rev. William Mansell, D.D., Bishop of Bristol, and by her (who *d.* 8 Nov. 1832) had issue,
1 Edward, M.A., *b.* 6 June, 1820, Vicar of Road Hill, North Bradley, Wilts; *m.* 1848, Eleanor, dau. of M. T. Holding, Esq., now of Craven Hill Gardens, Hyde Park, and has issue.
2 John Wilkinson (Rev.), *b.* 16 Oct. 1822; *m.* 1854, Catherine, 2nd dau. of Rev. Wadham Knatchbull, and *d.* leaving two sons.
3 Spencer Perceval, *b.* 31 Jan. 1831; *m.* 1853, Camilla, dau. of —Nicholls, Esq.
1 Anne, Mansel Florence, *m.* 1846, Charles Foster Bonner, Esq. of Spalding, and *d.* 1849.
2 Mary Isabella. 3 Caroline, deceased.
4 Emily, *m.* 1856, Rev. John Marland, of Ventnor.
He *m.* 2ndly, 23 Nov. 1837, Maria, dau. of John Slingsby, Esq. of Windsor, and *d.* 1848.
III. Wilkinson, J.P. of Thorpe Tilney, co. Lincoln, Capt. 9th Lancers, *b.* 6 June, 1788; *m.* 12 Sept. 1811, Mary, dau. of Col. Gilbert Affleck, and *d.* 9 Nov. 1868, having had issue,
1 Wilkinson Affleck, *m.* Isabella, dau. of Rev. B. Smith, and has seven children; *d.* May, 1877.
2 Edward, *d.* 1837.
3 John, *m.* Caroline, dau. of — Flower, Esq., and had issue five children.
4 William Henry, *m.* Emily, dau. of R. Arden, Esq., and has six children; he *d.* 26 Jan. 1877.
5 Gilbert, *m.* Caroline, dau. of the Rev. G. Fluton.
1 Mary Elizabeth, *m.* Rev. Somerville Gibney (who *d.* Jan. 1875), and has two sons.
2 Anna Sophia, *m.* Rev. W. Amos, who *d.* 1877.
3 Fanny, *m.* 1872, Edward Skinshore, Esq. of Standground. 4 Ellen, *d.* 1837.
5 Emily Jane Affleck, *m.* W. Blackden, Esq., and has two children.

Mr. Peacock *d.* 5 Sept. 1809. His eldest son,

ANTHONY TAYLOR PEACOCK Esq. of South Kyme, D.L., *b.* 19 Nov. 1769; *m.* 13 Feb. 1806, Mary, eldest dau. of John Wilson, Esq. of Lincoln, and had issue,

ANTHONY, the late ANTHONY WILLSON, Esq. of Rauceby.
John, *b.* 21 Nov. 1812; *d. unm.* 21 March, 1833.
Mary Ann, *d.* an infant.
Harriet, *m.* the Marquess de Brehan.
Mary, *m.* July, 1834, Capt. Joseph Charles Du Rieu., of Marsaquet, France, Knt. of St. Louis, and of the Legion of Honour, and *d.* in 1875, leaving issue, two children.
Anne Gardiner, *m.* 8 May, 1834, Maurice Peter Moore, Esq. of Sleaford, co. Lincoln; and *d.* June, 1839.
Elizabeth.
Louisa, *m.* 1845, Rev. F. W. Rhodes, and had issue ten children; she *d.* Oct. 1871.
Sophia. Caroline, *d.* 1844. Emma.

The eldest son,

ANTHONY WILLSON, Esq. of South Rauceby, J.P. M.A., M.P. for Lincolnshire, *b.* 26 July, 1811, assumed by royal license the surname of WILLSON, in lieu of his patronymic, Peacock. He *m.* July, 1845, Mary Eliza Caroline, 2nd dau. of the Rev. Edward Fane, Rector of Fulbeck, co. Lincoln, 2nd son of the Hon. Henry Fane, and had issue,

MILDMAY, now of Rauceby.
Walter Edward, Capt. North Lincoln Militia, *b.* 22 March, 1854. Vere Francis, *b.* 13 Oct. 1855.
Arthur Bruce, Sub-Lieut. R.N., *b.* 17 July, 1857.
Mary Georgiana Caroline, *m.* 28 July, 1869, Capt. Cecil Hall, of Whatton, Scots Fusilier Guards, who *d.* 20 Aug. 1874.
Edith Harriet.
Lucy Maria, *m.* 31 March, 1875, Capt. Beauchamp Scott, late Scots Fusilier Guards, eldest son of Col. Hon. Charles Scott.
Laura Anne. Emily Grace.

Mr. Willson *d.* 5 June, 1866.

Arms—WILLSON and PEACOCK, quarterly.
Seat—Rauceby Hall, Sleaford, co. Lincoln.

WILLYAMS OF CARNANTON.

WILLYAMS, EDWARD WILLIAM BRYDGES, Esq. of Roseworthy and Carnanton, Cornwall, M.P. for Truro from 1857 to 1859, now M.P. for East Cornwall, J.P. and D.L., Major Royal Cornwall Rifle Volunteers, *b.* 6 Nov. 1834; *m.* 26 June, 1856, Jane, 2nd dau. and co-heiress of Sir Trevor Wheler, Bart.; she *d.* 1877.

Lineage.—The family of WILLYAMS, or, as it was formerly spelt, WYLLYAMS, was long attached to, and connected with the ARUNDELLS *of Wardour* and *of Lanherne*, with one of whom the first common Cornish ancestor came into the country about the year 1485, the parent stock, as Hamon L'Estrange says, being in Wilts or co. Dorset. From this ancestor descended

THOMAS WILLYAMS, *b.* in Cornwall 1505 (younger brother of Adam Willyams, of Stowford, Devon, father of Thomas Willyams, Speaker of the House of Commons); *d.* 1580, leaving, by Jane his wife, three sons, WILLIAM, his heir; Thomas, of Broadoak, Cornwall, *b.* at Stowford, 1542; *d. s. p.* 1630; and a third son, who migrated into Switzerland, and became ancestor of the Vullyamoz of that country. The eldest son,

WILLIAM WILLYAMS, of Roseworthy (by gift of Sir John Arundel, of Lanherne), *m.* four times. He *d.* 12 June, 1623, and was *s.* by his son (by Alice Honeychurch, his 3rd wife),

WILLIAM WILLYAMS, Esq., *b.* 27 Nov. 1598, *m.* 26 Nov. 1620, Jane, dau. and heir of Michael Vyvyan, Esq. of Phillack, a branch of the Trelowarren family, and by her (who *d.* 1655) had, with other issue, a son,

HUMPHREY WILLYAMS, Esq., *b.* Oct. 1629; *m.* Aug. 1658, Dorothy, sister (and eventual heiress, 1668) of Thomas Addington, Esq. of Leigh, High Bickington, Devon, and had issue,

JOHN, his heir.
Thomas, Capt. R.N. *m.* the only dau. of Admiral Cooper, and was *s.* by his son,
JOHN, Capt. R.N., *m.* Miss Goodyer, sister of Sir John Dynely, and had a son,
COOPER, Chaplain R.N., on board the "Swiftsure," at the battle of the Nile, Rector of Hardress, and finally Rector of Kingston and Stourmouth, Kent, and *d.* 1816, leaving four children.
William, *b.* April, 1768, Collector of the Port of Penryn, and Mayor of Falmouth, 1839.
Humphry, *b.* May, 1680. Charles, *b.* July, 1681.
Dorothy, *m.* the Rev. William Bedford, Vicar of Tregony.
Jane, *m.* John Lanyon, Esq. of Lanyon, Gwinear.
Elizabeth, *m.* Mr. Greenwood, Merchant, of London, *d. s. p.*
Tryphena, *m.* Rev. William Symons, Vicar of Cornelly and Merther.
Honor, *m.* Williams, of Trehane and Trewitham.

The eldest son,

JOHN WILLYAMS, Esq. of Roseworthy, *b.* Sept. 1660; *m.* 1st, 1685, Bridgeman, youngest dau. and co-heir of Col. Humphrey Noye, of Carnanton (only son of William Noye, Attorney-Gen. to CHARLES I., by his wife, Hester sister of the last Baron Sandys, of the Vine. By her (who *d.* 1699) he had no issue. He *m.* 2ndly, Dorothy, heiress of Peter Day, Esq. of Resuggan, in St. Columb, and had issue,

JOHN, *b.* March, 1701; *m.* 1723, Anne, dau. and heir of John Oliver, Esq., and had issue,
JOHN OLIVER, of Carnanton, *d. s. p.* 1809.
Anne, *m.* William Lemon, father of the late Sir William Lemon, Bart. M.P. for Cornwall.
JAMES, of whom presently.
Bridgeman, *m.* Haweis, of St. Coose.

Mr. Willyams, a stanch Jacobite, was deprived of his commission of the peace during the reign of WILLIAM and MARY, but restored soon after the accession of Queen ANNE. His youngest son,

JAMES WILLYAMS, Esq., *b.* 8 March, 1780: *m.* Anne, dau. of William Jane, Esq., and had, with other children, who *d. unm.*, JAMES, his heir; and Humphrey (Rev.), who *m.* twice, and by his 2nd wife, Mary, sister of Pascoe Grenfell, Esq., M.P., left at his decease a dau., Charlotte Bridgeman, wife of Capt. F. Rogers, R.N. The eldest son and heir,

JAMES WILLYAMS, Esq. of Truro, J.P. and D.L., *b.* 30 Sept. 1741; *m.* 1770, Anne, only dau. of William Champion, Esq. of Wormley, co. Gloucester, and had issue,

JAMES BRYDGES, *b.* 1 Jan. 1772, Lieut. Col. Cornwall Militia, author of *Hints on Education*, *The Influence of Genius*, &c.; *m.* Sarah, only dau. and heiress of Mendez da Costa; and *d. s. p.* Nov. 1820. His widow, Mrs. Sarah Willyams, of Mount Braddon, Torquay, *d.* 11 Nov. 1863.
John Champion, *b.* June, 1785; *d.* 2 June, 1803, on board the "Marchioness of Exeter" Indiaman.
HUMPHRY, late of Carnanton.
Anne, *m.* 1803, Capt. Bowen, of Haverfordwest.
Eliza Bridgeman, *m.* 1800, Capt. James O'Bryen, R.N., afterwards 3rd Marquess of Thomond, and *d.* at Clifton, 1802.
Charlotte Champion, *m.* the Rev. T. Pascoe, Vicar of St. Hilary. Jane Louisa.
Sarah, *m.* Rev. Thomas Grylls, Rector of Cardynham.

Mr. Willyams *s.* at the demise of his relative, John Oliver Willyams, 1809, to the Carnanton estate. He *d.* 10 Feb. 1828, and was *s.* by his eldest surviving son,

HUMPHRY WILLYAMS, Esq. of Carnanton, J.P. and D.L., formerly Major Royal Miners' regt. of Artillery, and M.P. for Truro from 1848 to 1852, and High Sheriff 1859-60, *b.* 20 April, 1792; *m.* 14 Jan. 1822, Ellen Frances, youngest dau. of Gen. William Brydges Neynoe, of Castle Neynoe, co. Sligo, and had,

I James Neynoe Vivian, *b.* 10 April, 1823; *d. s. p.* 22 July, 1861.
II. Humphry John, *b.* 19 Nov. 1831; *d. s. p.* 28 July, 1848.
III. EDWARD WILLIAM BRYDGES, now of Carnanton.
IV. Arthur Champion Phillips, of Bodrenn, Truro, Cornwall, J.P., Fellow of New Coll. Oxford, *b.* 28 Feb. 1837; *m.* 28 Feb. 1861, Charlotte Elizabeth, 2nd dau. of the Rev. Harry Longueville Jones, Esq. of Ty Maen, co. Glamorgan, and has a son, Humphrey John, *b.* 28 Nov. 1861; and a dau., Charlotte Bridgeman Longueville.
I. Ellen Anne, *m.* 25 Oct. 1854, Edward S. Carus Wilson, Esq., younger son of the Rev. William Carus Wilson, of Casterton, Cumberland.
II. Charlotte Dorothea, *m.* 15 July, 1850, Rev. Ferdinand Thomas Stephens, Rector of Mawgan, in Pydar, Cornwall, brother of Henry Lewis Stephens, Esq. of Tregenna Castle.

Mr. Willyams *d.* 1872.

Arms—Arg., a fess chequy gu. and vert between three griffins' heads erased of the third each gorged with a ducal coronet or. *Crest*—On a ducal coronet or, a falcon close ppr. belled gold. *Motto*—In Domine confido: Cornish motto, Meor ras tha Dew.
Seat—Carnanton, near St. Columb, co. Cornwall.

WILSHERE OF THE FRYTHE.

WILSHERE, CHARLES WILLES, Esq. of The Frythe, Herts, J.P. and D.L., *b.* 20 Feb. 1814; *m.* 25 Aug. 1840, Elisabeth Marie, dau. of William Meeke Farmer, Esq., D.L., of Nonsuch, Surrey, and formerly M.P. for Huntingdon, and has issue,

I. EDITH ELISABETH MARIE. II. Everilda Frances Laura.
III. Florence, *m.* 29 July, 1869, Guilbert Edward Wyndham Malet, Capt. R.H.A., eldest son of the Rev. William Wyndham Malet, Vicar of Ardeley, co. Herts (*see* BURKE'S *Peerage and Baronetage*), under the title of MALET); and *d.* 14 Sept. 1877, leaving a son, Sidney Francis Wyndham, *b.* 10 Sept. 1877; *d.* 1 Jan. 1879. IV. Alice Augusta.

Lineage.—This family has been settled at the Frythe, co. Hertford, at least from the time of RICHARD II., from whose reign to the present an uninterupted series of muniments exists in its possession. At the dissolution of monasteries, it acquired the manor and advowson of Welwyn, which were sold in the next century to All Souls' Coll. Oxford. The manor of Great Wymondley, now belonging to the family, is held in grand serjeantry by the tenure of presenting the first cup of wine to the Kings of England at their coronation banquet.

THOMAS WILSHERE, Esq. of Hitchin, son of William Wilshere, Esq. (who *d.* 1798), by Susannah his wife, dau. of Simon Browne, Esq. of Wendon Lofts, Essex, *m.* 1803, Lora, dau. of Charles Beaumont, Esq. of Hartford Hill, co. Huntingdon; and *d.* 1832, having had issue,

WILLIAM, late of the Frythe.
Thomas, *b.* 1811; *d. unm.* 1840.
CHARLES WILLES, now of the Frythe.
Elizabeth Simpson, *b.* 13 July, 1808; *d.* 3 Feb. 1812.
Laura Beaumont, *m.* 1833, Thomas Mills, Esq. of Tolmers, D.L., J.P., and Deputy-Chairman Quarter Sessions for Herts, M.P. for Totnes (*d.* 1862); and *d. s. p.* 1859.

The eldest son,

WILLIAM WILSHERE, Esq. of the Frythe, J.P. and D.L., High Sheriff 1858, M.P. for Great Yarmouth from 1837 to 1847. This gentleman *s.* to the family estate at the decease of his uncle, William Wilshere, Esq., J.P., Lieut.-Col. of Militia, Herts, and Chairman of Quarter Sessions for Bedfordshire, who *d. s. p.* 1824. He *d.* Nov. 1867, and was *s.* by his brother, CHARLES WILLES, now of the Frythe.

Arms—Quarterly: 1st and 4th, WILSHERE; per chevron az. and or in chief six crosses-crosslet four and two of the second; 2nd, WILLIAMSOM: arg., on a chevron az. between three trefoils slipped sa. as many crescents or; 3rd, SELLING, vert, a chevron sa. between three wolves' heads erased or. *Crest*—A lion rampant gu. *Motto*—Fidelis.
Seat—The Frythe, Welwyn, Herts.

WILSON OF BRINKCLIFFE TOWER.

WILSON, REV. JAMES ALLEN, M.A. of Brinkcliffe Tower, co. York, Rector of Bolton-by-Bolland, co. York, *b.* 3 June, 1827; *m.* 24 April, 1860, Catherine, younger dau. of Henry Remington, Esq. of Melling and Aynsome, co. Lancaster, and has,

I. GEORGE ALLEN, *b.* 21 June, 1867.
II. Henry Remington Allen, *b.* 21 Nov. 1869.
III. James Cox Macro Allen, *b.* 4 Oct. 1871.
IV. Lancelot Machell, *b.* 23 July, 1873.
V. Reginald Wellesley, *b.* 18 June, 1875.
VI. Lionel Gathorne, *b.* 25 Sept. 1876.
I. Mary Elizabeth. II. Sophie Isabel. III. Agnes Catherine.

Lineage.—The ancestors of this very ancient family resided at Broomhead from the time of EDWARD I., in whose reign a grant of lands was made to Adam Wilson, his *scutiger*, by Thomas, Lord Furnival, at Wightwhistle, in the neighbourhood of Broomhead, for services in the Scottish wars.

JOHN WILSON, living 37 EDWARD III. (son and heir of Adam Wilson, by Judith his wife, dau. of Sir Elias de Midhope, and grandson, by Joan his wife, dau. of Sir Robert Rous, of Onesacre, of John Wilson, son of Robert Wilson, and Hawise his wife, dau. of Thomas Sheffield, Lord of Bolsterton) acquired lands of West-thorpe, in Hoyland Sweyne, by his marriage with Agnes, dau. of John Hunshelf, of Hunshelf, and transmitted them to his eldest son,

JOHN WILSON, of Broomhead, co. York, 8 RICHARD II. He *m.* Julian, dau. and co-heir of John, son of Henry de Bromhead, and was father of

WILLIAM WILSON, of Broomhead, 7 HENRY IV., from whom derived, 8th in descent,

CHRISTOPHER WILSON, Esq. of Broomhead, bapt. 1 March 1595, who held the rank of Captain in the Parliamentary army He *m.* 29 Oct. 1623, Mary, dau. and co-heir of the Rev. John Ibbotson, of Wightwistle, and had issue six sons. The 2nd son,

THE REV. CHARLES WILSON, M.A. of Broomhead, Rector of Babworth and Vicar of Sheffield, bapt. 15 June, 1631; *m.* about 1661, Anne, dau. and co-heir of the Rev. John Allot, B.D., Rector of Little Thurlow and Wratting, Suffolk; and dying Sept. 1703, left issue,

JOHN, his heir.
Christopher, of Houlsden, Bradfield, *b.* 14 Aug. 1681; *m.* 29 Sept. 1715, Alice, dau. of Richard Bilham, of Houlden; and dying 2 June, 1730, left a son, CHRISTOPHER, of London, Merchant, *b.* 1726, *m.* Hannah, dau. of Mr. Henry Clarke, of King Street, London, and had two sons and two daus., Henry, of London, Merchant, who purchased the estate of Broomhead from Mrs. Rebecca Wilson; William, also of London, Merchant; Mary, *m.* 1784, John Rimington, Esq. of Hillsborough (*see* RIMINGTON-WILSON, *now of Broomhead*); and Harriet, wife of Thomas Newberry, of London.
Mary, *m.* 1700, Godfrey Crosland, Gent. of Cartworth.
Susan, *d. unm.* 1736. Elizabeth, *d. unm.* 1722.

The eldest son,

JOHN WILSON, Esq. of Broomhead, *b.* 13 Sept. 1672; *m.* 1711, Mary, dau. of Thomas Macro, Esq. of Bury St. Edmunds, Suffolk, High Sheriff 1701, and sister of Dr. Cox Macro; and *d.* 27 Feb. 1734-5, having by her had issue one son and two daus. The eldest son,

JOHN WILSON, Esq. of Broomhead, *b.* 28 April, 1719, the cele-

brated antiquary; *m.* 11 Sept. 1746, Susannah, dau. of Joseph Oates, Esq. of Denby, near Wakefield; and *d.* 3 March, 1783, leaving by her (who *d.* 1796),

John, of London, *b.* 1747; *m.* Rebecca, sister of Gen. Gent, and had a son, Charles, of London, and two daus., Harriet and Susan. Mr. Wilson *d.* 1810.
Joseph, *b.* 1749; *d. unm.* at Bengal.
Thomas, of Armley, near Leeds, *b.* 1752; *m.* 1779, Sarah, only dau. of William Wrigglesworth, of Armleyridge; and *d.* 1817, having had a son, Thomas, of Armley, who *m.* Sarah, dau. of Thomas Musgrave, of Foggathorpe, and *d. v. p.*, leaving issue.
WILLIAM, of whom we treat.

The 4th son,

WILLIAM WILSON, Esq. of Sheffield, *b.* 24 March, 1754; *m.* Oct. 1784, Sarah, dau. of John Allen, Esq. of Chapeltown, by Marguerite his wife, dau. of Joseph Scott, Esq. of Alverthorpe, and Marguerite his wife, dau. of Robert Rockley, of Woodsome (through whom and their ancestors FAIRFAX *of Steeton*, the present family has a royal descent from King EDWARD I.), and *d.* 30 Aug. 1829, leaving issue,

William, of Fentonville, Sheffield, *b.* 18 Sept. 1786; *m.* 23 May, 1812, Frances, dau. of George Woolhouse, Esq.; and *d.* 10 Dec. 1847, leaving issue two sons and a dau., William, *b.* 7 March, 1813; George, *d.* 30 June, 1859; and Sarah Anne, *m.* 1838, Richard Henry Tarleton, Esq., and *d.* 1843. JAMES, of Brincliffe Tower.
Robert, of Sheffield, *d. unm.* July, 1830.

The 2nd son,

JAMES WILSON, Esq. of Brincliffe Tower, and previously of Highfield House, near Sheffield, co. York, *b.* 19 July, 1789; *m.* 12 May, 1825, Elizabeth, eldest dau. of the Rev. Jonathan Alderson, M.A., Rector of Harthill, by Anna Maria his wife, dau. of the Rev. Rowland Hodgson, Rector of Rawmarsh, and by her (who *d.* 20 Aug. 1850) had issue,

I. JAMES ALLEN, present representative.
II. Charles Macro, of Sheffield and More Hall, *b.* 25 Feb. 1835; *m.* 30 March, 1865, Mary Elizabeth, dau. of Richard Thorp, Esq. of Burnsley.
III. William Reginald (Rev.), M.A., Vicar of Bolsterstone, near Sheffield, *b.* 15 May, 1838; *m.* 3 March, 1865, Martha, dau. of Richard Thorp, Esq. of Barnsley, and has issue,
1 Reginald Thorp, *b.* 1 Feb. 1866.
2 Cyril Reynold, *b.* 6 March, 1867.
3 Rowland Alwyn, *b.* 18 July, 1868.
4 Clement Eustace Macro, *b.* 15 May, 1875.
1 Ethel Mary Hairs.
2 Christine Augusta, *b.* 7 Oct. 1871; *d.* 6 July, 1876.
I. Sophia Maria Alderson, *d. unm.* 15 May, 1850.
II. Elizabeth Louisa, *m.* 1 Aug. 1873, Robert Robertson, Esq.
III. Mary Anna Maria, *m.* 30 March, 1864, George Langford, Fosbery, Esq.

Mr. Wilson *d.* 14 July, 1867.

Arms—Sa., a wolf rampant and in chief three estoiles or. *Crest*—A demi-wolf rampant or. *Motto*—Vincit qui se vincit. *Residence*—Bolton Rectory, Clithero.

RIMINGTON-WILSON OF BROOMHEAD.

RIMINGTON-WILSON, REGINALD HENRY RIMINGTON, Esq. of Broomhead, and Newstead, co. York, Lord of the Manors of Bolsterstone and Hemsworth, Lieut. Inniskilling Dragoons, *b.* 3 Nov. 1852.

Lineage.—JOHN RIMINGTON, Esq. of Carlton, in the parish of Royston, co. York, *m.* 10 Jan. 1757, Elizabeth, dau. of Thomas Crosland, of Cartworth (son of Godfrey Crosland, by Mary Wilson his wife), and *d.* 1780 (buried 30 March that year), aged 50, having had by this lady (who *d.* 18 April, 1797) the following issue to survive infancy,

James, bapt. 20 July, 1759; *d.* 1785.
JOHN, of whom we treat.
Henry, of Carlton, bapt. 20 Dec. 1761; *m.* Mary Gilberthorpe of Stainpole, near Barnsley, and *d. s. p.* 1831.
Thomas, of Sheffield, *b.* 3 June, 1763; *d.* 1809.
Godfrey, Capt. 21st Light Infantry, bapt. 21 Jan. 1771; *d.* in the West Indies, 1797.
Elizabeth, *m.* 6 Jan. 1783, Henry Tudor, Esq. of Sheffield, and *d.* 22 March, 1800, leaving issue.

The 2nd son,

JOHN RIMINGTON, Esq. of Hillsborough, and Sheffield, Banker, bapt. 7 July, 1760; *m.* 19 June, 1784, Mary, dau. of Christopher Wilson, Esq., Alderman of London, and *d.* 31 Jan. 1820, leaving by this lady (who *d.* 22 June, 1838) an only son and heir,

JAMES RIMINGTON, Esq. of Broomhead Hall, Barrister at-Law, J.P. and D.L. West Riding co. York, and Lord of the Manor of Bolsterstone, bapt. 9 Dec. 1786; he *m.* 1 Sept. 1817, Sarah, dau. of Samuel Broomhead Ward, Esq. of Mount Pleasant, Sheffield, and had issue,

HENRY, his heir. JAMES WILSON, *s.* his brother.
John Wilson, of Upper Norwood, Surrey, *b.* 18 May, 1832; *m.* 20 July, 1864, Sophia Anne Adelaide, dau. of Sir Robert Abercromby, Bart., and has issue, Ethel Adelaide Sophia.
William (Rev.), Vicar of Norton Subcourse, Norfolk, *b.* 16 Aug. 1834; *m.* 17 Jan. 1861, Mary Blanche, dau. of Rev. H. Nicholls, and has issue, Hugh Henry, *b.* 2 Sept. 1863; Frederick Wilson, *b.* 31 Jan. 1865; Percy William, *b.* 11 March, 1867; and Lucy Ellen.
Mary, *d.* 1834. Sarah, *d.* young.
Harriet, *m.* 10 Oct. 1848, Thomas, 3rd Earl of Ranfurly, who *d.* 1858. Ellen.
Lucy Anne, *m.* 19 July, 1860, Col. (now Gen.) Sir Edward Cooper Hodge, K.C.B., Lieut.-Col. 4th Dragoon Guards.
Maria, *m.* Aug. 1861, Edward Salvin Bowlby, Esq. of the Inner Temple, Barrister-at-Law, and has issue.

Mr. Rimington *d.* 30 Sept. 1839, aged 53, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

HENRY RIMINGTON, Esq. of Broomhead Hall, *b.* 10 Sept. 1820; *d.* 11 July, 1849, and was *s.* by his brother,

JAMES WILSON RIMINGTON-WILSON, Esq. of Broomhead Hall, J.P., *b.* 1 July, 1822; *m.* 6 June, 1849, Jane, dau. of Robert Wallas, Esq. of Madeira, and has issue,

I. REGINALD HENRY, now of Broomhead, *b.* 3 Nov. 1852.
II. Henry, *b.* 11 June, 1854.
I. Harriott Mary, *m.* 1875, Alexander Moncreiff, Esq. of Barnside, co. Perth, Lieut.-Col. R.M. Artillery, and has issue.

This gentleman assumed, by royal license, 24 July, 1840, the additional surname of WILSON. He *d.* 1877, and was *s.* by his eldest son.

Seats—Broomhead Hall, Bolsterstone, near Sheffield; and Newstead, co. York.

WILSON OF DALLAM TOWER.

WILSON, GEORGE EDWARD, Esq. of Dallam Tower, co. Westmorland, J.P. and D.L., High Sheriff 1849–50, *b.* 17 Nov. 1814; *m.* 3 March, 1842, Gertrude Mary, dau. of William Hulton, Esq. of Hulton Park, co. Lancaster, and has issue,

I. George Crowle, *b.* 23 April, 1846; *d.* 18 Dec. 1874.
II. CHARLES HENRY, *b.* 28 Dec. 1847.
III. Edward Hugh, *b.* 3 Feb. 1849.
I. Gertrude Sophia.
II. Harriet Maria, *d.* 29 Dec. 1851. II. Emily Sarah.

Lineage.—This family has been of note in Westmorland for several centuries past. Edward Wilson, Esq. of Nether Levins, in that co., founded and endowed the Grammar School of Haversham (in which parish Nether Levens is situate) *temp.* JAMES I.

EDWARD WILSON, Esq. of Haversham Hall, son of Thomas Wilson, of Kendall (by Dorothy his wife, dau. of Henry Fisher, of Bradleyfield), and grandson of Thomas Wilson, Esq. of Staveley Hall, Kendall, who *d.* about 1624; *m.* 1st, Jane, dau. of Gawen Brathwaite, Esq. of Ambleside, and by her had issue a son, EDWARD, and a dau. Elizabeth; *m.* Philip, only son of Edmund Swetenham, of Somerford, co. Chester. Mr. Wilson *m.* 2ndly, Dorothy, dau. of Richard Kirkby, of Kirkby Hall, Furness, by whom he had issue,

Roger, *b.* 1662, ancestor of William Wilson Carus-Wilson, Esq. of Casterton Hall (*see* WILSON *of Casterton Hall*).

Mr. Wilson *d.* July, 1707, aged 89, and was *s.* by his son,

EDWARD WILSON, Esq. of Dallam Tower, *m.* Catherine, dau. and co-heir of Sir Daniel Fleming, Knt., of Rydal, Westmorland, and left at his decease, 5 Feb. 1719-20, aged 69, a son and heir,

DANIEL WILSON, Esq. of Dallam Tower, M.P. for Westmorland, and High Sheriff of Lancashire 1727. He *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of William Crowle, Esq. of Hull, and *d.* 31 May, 1754, aged 74, having had issue,

EDWARD his heir.
George, Col. 1st Foot Guards, *b.* 1723; *m.* Anne Sybill, dau. and heir of Allan Harrison, Esq., and had a dau. who *d.* young.
Thomas, Barrister-at-Law. (*See* WILSON *of Redgrave.*)
Dorothy, *m.* 1839, the Ven. William Fleming, Archdeacon of Carlisle, only son of the Right Rev. Sir George Fleming, Bart., Bishop of Carlisle.

The eldest son,

EDWARD WILSON, Esq. of Dallam Tower, *m.* 19 June, 1746, Dorothy, eldest dau. and co-heir of Sir William Fleming, Bart. of Rydal, and had issue,

DANIEL, his heir. William. Edward.
Dorothy, *m.* 21 Dec. 1773, Richard Watson, D.D., Bishop of Llandaff.
Elizabeth, *d. unm.* Barbara, *d. unm.* Margaret, *d. unm.*
Charlotte, *m.* Charles Gibson, Esq. of Quernmore Park.

Mr. Wilson *d.* 1764, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

DANIEL WILSON, Esq. of Dallam Tower, *m.* 1st, Beatrix, only dau. of Samuel Egerton, Esq. of Tatton Park, co. Chester, which lady *d. s. p.* 1779; and 2ndly, 17 July, 1782, Sarah, only dau. and heir of Samuel Harper, Esq. of Heath, co. York, by whom he left at his decease, 11 Nov. 1824, aged 78, two daus., SARAH, wife of GEORGE SMYTH, Esq., and ANNE, *m.* 8 June, 1812, Sir Robert Howe Bromly, Bart. The elder dau. and co-heiress,

SARAH WILSON, *m.* as already stated, in 1811, GEORGE SMYTH, Esq., Lieut.-Col. in the Guards, 2nd son of the Right Hon. John Smyth, of Heath Hall, co. York, M.P., by the Lady Georgiana his wife, eldest dau. of Augustus Henry, Duke of Grafton. On his marriage, Col. Smyth took the name and arms of WILSON. His issue were,

GEORGE EDWARD, now of Dallam Tower.
Charles Henry (Rev.), M.A., Rector of Coberley, near Cheltenham, *b.* 8 Dec. 1817. Frederick John.
Georgiana. Sarah Maria. Elizabeth Ann. Frances.
Maria Laura, *m.* Charles James Hare, Esq. of Wormley Lodge, Herts, and has issue.

Col. Wilson *d.* 3 March, 1853. His wife *d.* 29 May, 1831.

Arms—Arg., three wolves' heads couped sa., vulned in the neck ppr. *Crest*—A crescent or, issuing flames of fire ppr.
Seat—Dalham Tower, Milnthorp.

WILSON OF REDGRAVE HALL.

WILSON, GEORGE HOLT, Esq. of Redgrave Hall, Suffolk, J.P. and D.L., High Sheriff 1877, *b.* 16 Nov. 1836; *m.* 20 April, 1865, Lucy Caroline, eldest dau. of William Edward James, Esq. of Barrock Park, Cumberland, and has issue,

I. GEORGE ROWLAND HOLT, *b.* 26 Feb. 1867.
II. Arthur Holt, *b.* 24 July, 1869.
III. Basil Holt, *b.* 7 Sept. 1872.
IV. Leonard Holt, *b.* 11 Jan. 1875.
V. Francis Holt, *b.* 28 July, 1876.
VI. Villiers Holt, *b.* 13 April, 1878.
I. Louisa Violet Elizabeth. II. Evelyn Lucinda.

Lineage.—The WILSONS *of Redgrave* are a branch of the ancient family of WILSON *of Dallam Tower*.

THOMAS WILSON, Esq. of Gray's Inn, Barrister, sometime Chief Justice of Dominica, bapt. 1725, 3rd son of DANIEL WILSON, Esq. of Dallam Tower, M.P. for Westmorland, by Elizabeth Crowle his wife; *m.* Lucinda, eldest dau. of Rowland Holt, Esq. of Redgrave Hall, Suffolk, and *d.* 1808, leaving issue (with two daus., Lucinda, *m.* William Raven, Esq. of Camberwell, and Isabella, *m.* 1st, Henry Leslie Grove, Esq., and 2ndly, John Belson) two sons, GEORGE, his heir, and Daniel. The eldest son,

GEORGE WILSON, Esq. of Redgrave Hall, Admiral of the Red, *m.* 22 Aug. 1801, Catherine, dau. of John Pollard, Esq. of Ewell, Surrey, and *d.* 3 March, 1826, aged 71, leaving issue,

I. GEORGE ST. VINCENT. his heir.
II. Thomas Daniel Holt (Rev.), A.M., Rector of Redgrave and Hinderclay, Suffolk; *m.* 26 Nov. 1839, Barbara, eldest dau. of James Hales, Esq. of Norwich (youngest son of Robert Hales, Esq. of King's Lynn by Anne his wife, eldest dau. and co-heir of Sir John Turner, Bart., M.P.), and has issue by her (who *d.* 13 Jan. 1875).
1 Charles Holt (Rev.), *b.* 2 Dec. 1842; *m.* 1871, Ellen Catharine, dau. of Rev. T. T. Upwood.
2 Thomas Holt (Rev.), of Thorpe, near Norwich, *b.* 4 June, 1843; *m.* 1870, Helen Emily, dau. of Edward Greene, Esq., M.P., and has issue.
3 Algernon George, *b.* 25 July, 1844; *m.* 1872, Charlotte Parsons, and *d.* at Melbourne, 7 Sept. 1877.
4 Edward Hales, Bengal Staff Corps, *b.* 17 Sept. 1845; *m.* at Agra, 1874, Rose Mackenzie, dau. of J. Alone, Esq., and has issue. 5 Rowland Holt, *b.* 4 Nov. 1846.
6 John Henry, *b.* 31 Jan. 1848.
1 Charlotte Mary.
III. Charles John, *d. unm.* 18 July, 1841.
IV. John Wood, *d.* 26 Dec. 1872.
I. Lucinda Mary, *d.* young. II. Susan Mary.
III. Catherine Sarah.

The eldest son,

GEORGE ST. VINCENT WILSON, Esq. of Redgrave Hall, J.P., High Sheriff 1841; *m.* 5 June, 1834, Matilda Louisa, dau. of Rev. John Surtees, Prebendary of Bristol, and *d.* Dec. 1852, leaving (with two daus., Matilda Catherine, *m.* 24 April, 1862, the Rev. Charles J. Robinson, M.A., *d.* 21 May, 1865; and Anna Maria) an only son, the present GEORGE HOLT WILSON, Esq. of Redgrave Hall.

Arms, Crest, and *Motto*—As WILSON *of Dallam Tower.*
Seat—Regrave Hall, Botesdale, Suffolk.

Family of Holt.

SIR THOMAS HOLT, Serjeant-at-Lew, knighted 16 April, 1609, a lineal descendant of the HOLTS *of Grislehurst*, co. Lancaster; *m.* Susan, dau. of John Peacock, Esq. of Cumnor, Berks, and *d.* 1686, leaving two sons,

JOHN (Sir), *b.* 20 Dec. 1842, the celebrated Lord Chief Justice of the King's Bench, who purchased the Manor of Redgrave. He *m.* Anne, sister of Sir John Cropley, Bart., and *d. s. p.* at Redgrave, 1709.
ROWLAND, of whose line we treat.

The youngest son,

ROWLAND HOLT, Esq., Chief Prothonotary of the King's Bench, 1696, *d* 11 Feb. 1719. He *m.* Prisca, dau. of Augustin Ballow, of Norwich, Merchant (by Elizabeth his wife, dau. of Nicholas Philpot, Gent.) of Hereford, and by her had issue,

JOHN, *b.* June, 16b2; *m.* 3 July, 1723, Lady Jane Wharton, sister of Philip, Duke of Wharton, and by her (who afterwards *m.* Bobert Coke, Esq. of Longford, co. Derby) had issue an only dau., who *d.* in infancy.
Thomas, of Reading, Berks, *b.* Oct. 1695; *m.* 23 May, 1721. Lucy, dau. of John Kynvett, Esq. of Norwich, and *d.* 6 Nov, 1728, leaving a dau., Elizabeth, *m.* Thomas Strangways Esq. ROWLAND, of whom presently.

The youngest son,

ROWLAND HOLT, Esq. of Redgrave, *b.* Aug. 1697; *m.* 1718, Elizabeth Washington, and *d.* 25 July, 1739, leaving issue,

I. ROWLAND, of Redgrave, M.P. for Suffolk, 1759. He *d. unm.* 12 July, 1786.
II. THOMAS, of Redgrave, who *s.* his brother, Rowland. He *m.* Frances Parsons, of Parndon, Essex, and *d. s. p.* 21 Aug. 1799, aged 68.
III. Charles, *d. unm.* 1753.
I. LUCINDA, *m.* THOMAS WILSON, Esq.
II. Mary, *m.* 1st, Gresham Lloyd, Esq. (by whom she had a dau., Mary, who *m.* 1st, John, 9th Earl of Rothes, and 2ndly Bennet Langton, Esq. of Langton, co. Lincoln, the friend of Dr. Johnson); and 2ndly, Thomas, 7th Earl of Haddington, and *d.* 1785, leaving issue.
III. Jane, *m.* 1750, Sir Thomas Head, Knt. of Langley Hall, and had issue,
1 William, *d. unm.*
2 Walter James James (Sir), 1st bart., of Langley Hall. (*See* BURKE'S *Peerage and Baronetage.*)
IV. Charlotte, *d. unm.* 1827.
V. Jane, who *m.* Sir Thomas Head, and *d.* 1803.

CARUS-WILSON OF CASTERTON HALL.

CARUS-WILSON, WILLIAM WILSON, Esq., of Casterton Hall, Westmorland, *b.* 1 Sept. 1822; *m.* 10 April, 1844, Mary Letablère, dau. of the late Right Hon. Edward Litton, of Altmore, co. Tyrone, Master in Chancery in Ireland, and formerly M.P. for Coleraine, and has five sons and five daus.,

I. WILLIAM, *b.* 16 Jan. 1845. II. Edward, *b.* 27 July, 1849.
III. Clifford, *b.* 6 March, 1855.
IV. Herbert, *b.* 4 July, 1856. V. Cecil, *b.* 18 Oct. 1857.
I. Emily, *m.* J. W. Talboys, Esq.
II. Cathleen, *m.* R. Kyle, Esq.
III. Ada. IV. Sophia. V. Mary Constance.

Lineage.—The Carus-Wilsons are descended from a common ancestor with Wilsons of Dallam Tower, Westmorland, and are connected with the Le Flemings, the Musgraves, and Hasells, in the same co.

SIR THOMAS CARUS, who in 1556 held the Manor of Kirkby Lonsdale, was a direct ancestor, and also EDWARD WILSON, who had in 1670 the Manor of Casterton, whose descendant, Daniel Wilson, was for forty years M.P. for Westmorland. The family had considerable estates in the neighbourhood, in the reign of JAMES I. A male branch resided at Underley, now the seat of the Earl of Bective, till 1730, when Sir Thomas Wilson sold it.

EDWARD WILSON, Esq. of Haversham Hall, co. Westmorland, had by his 1st wife, Jane Brathwaite, of Ambleside, a son, EDWARD, of Dallam Tower, in Westmorland, ancestor of the WILSONS *of Dallam Tower* (*see* WILSON *of Dallam Tower*), and by his 2nd wife, Dorothy Kirby, of Kirby Hall, in Furness, a son,

ROGER WILSON, Esq., *b.* 1662, ancestor of the family of CARUS-WILSON *of Casterton Hall*, which represented the co. in Parliament, and was allied to some of its best families. The distinguished philanthropic writer, REV. WILLIAM CARUS-WILSON, of Casterton, *b.* 1792 (son of William Wilson Carus Wilson, of Casterton, M.P. for Cockermouth, and for more than fifty years J.P. for cos. Westmorland, Lancaster, and N.R. York), *d.* 30 Dec. 1859. He *m.* Anne, dau. of Gen. Neville, and had issue,

William Wilson, now of Casterton Hall.
Charles Carus (Rev.), M.A., Vicar of Ramsgate, *b.* 11 Aug. 1825; *m.* Oct. 1852, Mary Jervis, dau. of Rev. H. Maud, of Bath, and left issue, Henry, *b.* 1853; Frederick Neville, *b.* 1855; Ernest Jocelyn, *b.* 1860; Ashby Charles, *b.* 1863
Ethel Maud Frances. Edward.
Margaret, *m.* Rev. H. Sheppard, M.A.
Frances, *m.* 1st, Rev. Jocelyn Willey, and 2ndly, Sir Trevor Wheler, 9th Bart.
Agnes, *m.* Rev. D. B. Bevan, M.A.
Elizabeth, *m.* Rev. R. C. Black, M.A.
Anne, *m.* Rev. E. A. Litton, M.A.

Arms—Arg., three wolves' heads couped sa., vulned in the neck ppr., for Wilson, quartering, az. on a chevron engrailed or, between nine quatrefoils arg. three mullets gu., for Carus *of Kirby Lonsdale*. *Crests*—1st, A crescent or, issuing flames of fire ppr., for Wilson; 2nd, A hawk rising sa. beaked, belled and collared or, from the collar an escutcheon pendant arg., charged with a wolf's head sa. vulned ppr., for Carus. *Motto*—Non nobis solum.
Seats—Casterton Hall, Kirby Lonsdale, Westmorland; and Hayne House, Moreton Hampstead, near Exeter.

WILSON OF RIGMADEN.

Wilson, William, Esq. of Rigmaden Park, co. Westmorland, J.P. and D.L., High Sheriff 1863, *m.* 1st, Maria Letitia, dau. of Richard Parrott Hulme; and 2ndly, Elizabeth Joanna, dau. of John Morland, Esq., Barrister-at-Law, and by the former, who *d.* 1873, has, *inter alios*, a son and heir,

Christopher, J.P., *b.* 1844; *m.* 1874, Mildred Eyre, youngest dau. of J. S. Spedding, Esq. of Mirehouse, Cumberland.

Mr. Wilson, who *s.* to Rigmaden at the death of his elder brother in 1870, is second son of Christopher Wilson, Esq. of Rigmaden, by Catherine his wife, dau. of James Wilson, Esq. of Kendal.

Seat—Rigmaden Park, near Kirkby Lonsdale.

WILSON OF CLIFFE HALL.

Wilson, John Gerald, Esq. of Cliffe Hall, co. York, late Capt. 84th regt., J.P. for West Riding co. York, and co. Durham, *b.* Dec. 1841; *m.* 4 June, 1873, Angeline Rose Geraldine, dau. of Hon. and Rev. Henry O'Brien, brother of the 13th Lord Inchiquin, and has issue,

i. Richard Bassett, *b.* 1874. ii. Murrough John, *b.* 1875.
i. Harriet Anne Dorothy, *b.* 1876.

Lineage.—John Wilson, Esq. of Seacroft and Cliffe Hall, co. York, *m.* 1799, Martha, dau. of Richard Bassett, Esq. of Glentworth, co. Lincoln, and by her (who *d.* Feb. 1868) had two sons,

i. Richard Bassett, of Cliffe Hall.
ii. John, of Seacroft Hall, near Leeds, M.A., J.P. and D.L., *m.* 1846, Anna Maria Isabella, dau. of Roderick Macleod, Esq. of Cadboll, co. Ross, M.P., and has, with other issue,

Roderick John, of the Inner Temple, Barrister-at-Law.

Mr. Wilson *d.* 1836. His elder son,

Richard Bassett Wilson, Esq. of Cliffe Hall, *b.* 1806; *m.* 5 Dec. 1839, Anne, dau. and co-heir (with her sister, Mary, wife of Sir Lucius O'Brien, Bart.) of William Fitzgerald, Esq of Adelphi, co. Clare, and *d.* 23 March, 1867, having had issue,

i. John Gerald, now of Cliffe Hall.
ii. William Henry, of Adelphi, co. Clare, assumed the additional name of Fitzgerald by royal license in 1872 (*see* Wilson Fitzgerald).
iii. Richard Bassett, *b.* 1846. iv. Maurice Fitzgerald, *b.* 1858.
i. Juliana Cecilia, *m.* 1865, Thomas C. J. Sowerby, Esq. of Snow Hall, co. Durham, J.P., and has issue.
ii. Mary Lucia. iii. Augusta June.
iv. Emily Gertrude, *m.* 17 Dec. 1878, James Fitzgerald Bannatyne, Esq. of Summerville, co. Limerick.

Arms—Per pale arg. and az. on a fess cottised three lion's gambs erased fessways all counterchanged; in the dexter chief quarter a wolf's head erased sa. *Crest*—On a mount vert a lion's gamb erased fessways arg., thereon a lion's head couped erminois.
Seat—Cliffe Hall, Darlington.

WILSON-FITZGERALD OF ADELPHI.

Wilson-Fitzgerald, William Henry, Esq. of Adelphi, co. Clare, *b.* 22 April, 1844; assumed by royal license in 1872, the additional surname and arms of Fitzgerald, in compliance with the testamentary injunctions of his maternal grandfather, William Fitzgerald, Esq. of Adelphi.

Lineage.—Theobald Fitzgerald, an officer in the Irish Brigade, *m.* Miss McDonough, of the co. Clare, and had a son,

Gerald Fitzgerald, Esq. of Kilcarragh, co. Clare, who *m.* 1st, Miss Anne Perreau, of Cork (a relation of Daunt and Busted, of that co.), by whom (who *d.* 1734) he had issue,

i. Theobald, *m.* Miss Comyn, and had an only dau., who *m.* L. O'Brien, Esq.
ii. Francis, of whom hereafter. iii. Maurice, *d. s. p.*
iv. Garrett, *m.* Juliana, dau. of Patrick Kerin, Esq., and had four sons and three daus.,

1 Gerald, of Lifford, co. Limerick, Physician to the East India Company, and to the Nabob at Madras; *m.* 1st, Margaretta, widow of Benjamin Frend, Esq., Lieut. Madras Army, and had a son, Maurice Gerald, Lieut. Madras Army, *b.* 15 Jan. 1801, *d.* at Camptee, East India, 1827; and a dau. Juliana Cecilia, *b.* 21 Oct. 1799, *m.* 8 May, 1817, her cousin, William Fitzgerald, Esq. of Adelphi; he *m.* 2ndly, Mary, dau. of Edward William Burton, Esq. of Clifden, co. Clare, by who (who *d.* 30 May, 1821) he had further issue,

Edward William, *b.* 16 Nov. 1804.
Francis Alexander, Baron of the Court of Exchequer in Ireland, *b.* 5 June, 1807, M.A. Trin. Coll. Dublin, 1832, called to the Bar 1834, appointed Q.C. 1849, a Bencher of the King's Inns 1857, and raised to the Bench 1859.
Garrett, *b.* 16 June, 1809, *d.* Oct. 1836.
William (Right Rev.), D.D., Bishop of Killaloe, Kilfenora, and Clonfert, *b.* 3 Dec. 1814, Scholar Trin. Coll. Dublin, 1833, D.D. 1853, consecrated Bishop of Cork, Cloyne, and Ross, 1857, and translated to Killaloe, 1862; *m.* Annie, dau. of George Stoney, Esq. of Oakley Park, Queen's Co., who *d.* 1859.
Jane, *b.* 9 Dec. 1805, *d.* 20 Jan. 1829.
Anne, *b.* 17 Nov. 1811, *d.* July, 1830.

2 Terence. 3 William.
1 Eleanor. 2 Mary. 3 Margaret.

Mr. Fitzgerald *m.* 2ndly, Anne Grady, by whom he had no issue. He *d.* 1762, and was buried in the Cathedral of Kilfenora. His second son,

Francis Fitzgerald, Esq. of Kilcarragh, *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of David Comyn, Esq. of Kilcoursey, and had issue,

i. William, his heir.
ii. George, *m.* Miss Foster, co. Galway, and left a son and two daus.

2 George Foster.
1 Eliza. 2 Barbara.

iii. John, *d. unm.*
i. Elizabeth, *m.* William Eames, Esq.

The eldest son,

William Fitzgerald, Esq. of Kilcarragh, J.P.; *m.* 1783, Anne, dau. of John Powell, Esq. of Cloverville, co. Limerick, and grand-dau. of Robert Powell, Esq. of Newgarden, same co., by Anne his wife, dau. of Colonel Samuel Eyre, M.P. for Galway, and Anne his wife, dau. of Robert Stratford, Esq. of Baltinglass, M.P., the grandfather of John, 1st Earl of Aldborough, by whom he had two sons, i. Francis John, his heir; ii. William, successor to his brother. Mr. Fitzgerald *d.* 1789, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

Francis John Fitzgerald, Esq. of Adelphi, co. Clare, *b.* 27 Dec. 1785, *d. unm.* 1854, and was *s.* by his brother,

William Fitzgerald, Esq. of Adelphi, J.P., High Sheriff co. Clare 1842, *b.* 1789, who *m.* 8 May, 1817, Juliana Cecilia, dau. of Maurice Fitzgerald, Esq. of Lifford, by whom (who *d.* 23 June, 1823) he had issue,

i. Mary, *m.* 21 Feb. 1837, Sir Lucius O'Brien, 5th bart. of Dromoland, and *d.* 26 May, 1852, leaving by Sir Lucius, who *s.* James, 3rd Marquess of Thomond, in 1855, as 13th Lord Inchiquin, with five daus., a son (*see* Burke's *Peerage*),

Edward Donough, 14th Lord Inchiquin.

ii. Anne, *m.* 5 Dec. 1839, Richard Bassett Wilson, Esq. of Cliffe Hall, co. York (*see preceding Memoir*), and *d.* 11 July, 1877, leaving by him (who *d.* 23 March, 1867) four sons and as many daus. The second son, William Henry, assumed by royal license 1872, the additional surname and arms of Fitzgerald, and is now Wilson Fitzgerald, *of Adelphi.*

Mr. Fitzgerald *d.* 17 Feb. 1872, and bequeathed Adelphi to his grandson, the 2nd son of his dau. Anne, upon condition of his assuming the additional surname of Fitzgerald.

Arms—Quarterly, 1st and 4th, erm., on a saltire gu. a boar's head couped or, for Fitzgerald; 2nd and 3rd, per fess arg. and az. on a fess cotised three lions' gambs fesswise all counterchanged, for Wilson. *Crest*—1st, Fitzgerald: A boar pass. gu. bristled and armed or, charged with a saltire gold; 2nd, Wilson: On a mount vert in front of a lion's head erminois a lion's gamb erased arg. *Motto*—Shannet a boo.
Seat—Adelphi, Corofin, co. Clare.

FOUNTAINE-WILSON OF MELTON.

See MONTAGU.

WILSON OF CROFTON AND KILHAM, CO. YORK.

WILSON, HENRY S. LEE, Esq. of Crofton, West Riding, and of Kilham, East Riding, co. York, *b.* 28 June, 1840; *m.* 14 Oct. 1869, Maria Christine, eldest dau. of James Goût, Esq. of Smyrna, Asia Minor, and has issue,

I. HENRY CHRISTOPHER BRUCE, *b.* 12 Jan. 1875.
I. Florence Maria. II. Gertrude Dinely.
III. Elfrida Frances.

Mr. Wilson, late an officer in the 13th Light Dragoons and 15th regt., *s.* to the estates on the death of his father in 1869.

Lineage.—This family descends from a common ancestor with RICHARD FOUNTAYNE WILSON, Esq. of Melton, co. York, whose eldest son on succeeding to the estates of his great grandmother, assumed the name of MONTAGU (*see* MONTAGU *of Melton, co. York, and Papplewick, co. Notts*).

RICHARD WILSON, Esq. of Leeds, bapt. 8 March, 1625, son of Thomas Wilson, of Leeds, by Ann Parker his wife; *m.* Euphame, dau. of Thomas Brown, and *d.* 6 May, 1688, having had by her (whose will was proved at York, 28 July, 1710), besides a dau., Mary, who was twice married, two sons,

Thomas, of Mill Hill, Leeds, *m.* Elizabeth, dau. and co-heir of Richard Sykes, Esq., and *d.* 8 Jan. 1694-5, leaving a son,

Richard, of Mill Hill, Recorder of Leeds, *d.* 1761. His youngest son,

Christopher (Right Rev.) D.D., Bishop of Bristol, *b.* 1715, consecrated 1783; *d.* 1792; *m.* Anne, dau. of Edmund Gibson, D.D., Bishop of London, was father of

Richard, of Rudding Hall, co. York, *m.* 1781, Elizabeth, dau. and eventually sole heiress (by his 3rd wife, Anne, only dau. of Charles Montagu, Esq. of Papplewick) of Very Rev. John Fountayne, D.D., Dean of York, *d.* 14 Feb. 1802. His only surviving son, RICHARD WILSON, *s.* to the estates of his grandfather, and assumed the additional surname of FOUNTAYNE (*see* MONTAGU *of Papplewick and Melton*).

JOSHUA, of whom hereafter.

Mr. Wilson *d.* 6 May, 1688, his younger son,

JOSHUA WILSON, Esq., a Merchant at Dantzic; *m.* Eva Schmidt, of Dantzic, and had two sons, I. JACOB RICHARD, who carried on the line; II. Joshua, of Leeds. He *d.* 1693. His eldest son,

JACOB RICHARD WILSON, Esq. of Bridlington, had by Alice his wife a son,

JOSHUA WILSON, Esq. of Pontefract, co. York, who purchased the Manor of Crofton, *b.* at Leeds, 21 May, 1705; *m.* 4 July, 1726, Anne, dau. of William Clifton, of Houghton, co. York, and co-heir of her brother, William Clifton, M.D., and had by her (who *d.* 14 March, 1762, aged 66) three sons and as many daus.,

I. JOSHUA, his heir.
II. Richard, *b.* 18 May, 1732, bapt. 1732, *d. unm.* 17 Sept. 1794.
III. William, Barrister-at-Law, and Recorder of Berwick-on-Tweed, *b.* 28 Feb. 1734,; *m.* a dau. and co-heiress of Christopher Scott, of Sculcoates, co. York, and *d.* 1792, having had, with a dau., Anne (who *d. unm.* 1797), four sons,

1 William, an officer in the 48th regt., *d. unm.* of fever at St. Vincent, West Indies, 4 June, 1794.
2 Charles, Capt. 65th regt., *d. unm.*
3 Richard, Capt. 2nd foot, *b.* 1778; *d.* Aug. 1839; *m.* Jane Monkhouse, and had issue five sons and six daus., 1 RICHARD, *m.* and has issue; 2 Charles, *m.*; 3 William, *m.*; 4 Henry, *b.* 1815, *d.* 28 July, 1841; 5 Frank; 1 Anna (Mrs. de Faye); 2 Jane, *d. unm.*; 3 Margaret, *d. unm.*; 4 Frances; 5 Marianne; 6 Charlotte (Mrs. Tod Naylor).
4 Christopher, Capt. and Brevet-Major 22nd foot, *b.* March, 1780, who, when Governor of Fort Tamatave, in Madagascar, was taken prisoner by the French, and while a prisoner of war on board the French frigate "Renommée;" was mortally wounded by the fire of an English frigate which captured her, and buried at the Mauritius in 1811. He *m.* 31 Aug. 1801, Rebecca, dau. of James Wyborne, Esq. of Hall Place, Sholden, near Deal, and by this lady (who was descended from the families of Dincly and Goodere, co. Worcester, and *d.* 1867) left a son and dau.,

HENRY, who *s.* to Crofton on the death of his kinswoman, Mary Henniker, *s. p.* 1866, of whom hereafter.
Frances Elizabeth Wright, of Drayton, near Whitechurch, Hants; *m.* 1st, Sir Michael McCreagh, C.B., K.C.H., Col. in the army, and 2ndly, W. J. Armstrong, Esq. of Killylea, co. Armagh, J.P. and D.L., who *d.* 1872. She has issue by both marriages.

I. Susannah, *m.* Rev. Francis Drake, D.D.
II. Anne. III. Diana, *d. unm.*

Mr. Wilson *d.* 24 Feb. 1778, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

JOSHUA WILSON, Esq. of Crofton Hall, *b.* 24 May, 1731; *m.* the dau. and sole heiress of Stevens, of co. Glamorgan, and had two sons,

HENRY WRIGHT (Sir), his heir.
Edward, an officer of the 6th Dragoons, who was killed in Holland, 1794, leaving an only dau.,
MARY WRIGHT, who became heiress to her uncle, Sir Henry Wilson.

Mr. Wilson *d.* 1797, and was *s.* by his elder son,

SIR HENRY WRIGHT WILSON, Knt., of Crofton Hall, co. York, and Chelsea Park, London, M.P., Capt. 2nd Life Guards; *m.* 1st, 1780, Jane, dau. of William Challoner, and sister of Anne, Countess of Edward, 1st Earl of Harewood, and 2ndly, 1799, Lady Frances Elizabeth Brudenell-Bruce, 2nd dau. of Thomas, 1st Earl of Ailesbury, but *d. s. p.* 3 Dec. 1832, when the estates passed to his niece,

MARY WRIGHT WILSON, *m.* John Henniker, Esq., and *d. s. p.*, 6 July, 1866, when she was *s.* by her kinsman,

HENRY WILSON, Esq. of Crofton Hall. This gentleman, Capt. King's Dragoon Guards, *b.* 1806; *m.* 1st, 1830, Mary, eldest dau. of T. Hutchins, Esq., and by her (who *d.* 27 Nov. 1849) had issue,

HENRY S. LEE, his heir, now of Crofton Hall.
John Henniker, late Capt. 5th Middlesex Militia, *b.* 1848; *m.* Isabella, dau. of — Hall, Esq., and has issue, a son, *b.* 1873, and two daus., Blanche and Rosalie.
Mary.
Amelia, *m.* 1866, E. Bower, Esq., M.D., of Windsor, and has issue.
Rosalie Anna, *m.* Aug. 1873, Alfred Winkfield, Esq., M.B., Oxford, and has issue.

Capt. Wilson *m.* 2ndly, 1853, Catherine Jane, only child and heiress of John Cook, Esq., Capt. 2nd Middlesex Militia, and by her (who *d.* 1856) had two sons, Christopher, *b.* 1854, and *d.* following year, and James Bargrave Wyborne, *b.* 1856. Capt. Wilson *d.* 15 July, 1869, and was *s.* by his eldest son, the present HENRY S. LEE WILSON, Esq. of Crofton Hall, and Kilham.

Arms—Sa., a wolf salient or, charged on the breast with a mascle gu., in chief three estoiles arg. *Crest*—A demi-wolf or, charged on the breast with a chapeau the front to the sinister az. *Motto*—Res non verba.
Seat—Crofton Hall, Crofton, near Wakefield. *Town Residence*—56, Queensborough Terrace, London, W.

WILSON OF STOWLANGTOFT HALL.

WILSON, ARTHUR MAITLAND, Esq. of Stowlangtoft Hall, Suffolk, *b.* 16 June, 1857.

Lineage.—THOMAS WILSON, Esq. of Highbury Place, *m.* Miss Mary Remington, and by her (who *d.* 26 July, 1816) had issue, I. THOMAS, his heir; II. JOSEPH, of whom we treat; and I. Mary, *m.* Samuel Mills, Esq. of Russell Square. The younger son,

JOSEPH WILSON, Esq. of Highbury Hill, Middlesex, Little Massingham, Norfolk, and Stowlangtoft, Suffolk, *b.* 7 Aug. 1766; *m.* 1st, 10 July, 1792, Mary Anne, eldest dau. of Robert Maitland, Esq. of Blue Stile, Greenwich, a West India Merchant, which lady *d.* 26 May, 1798; and 2ndly, 19 Feb. 1800, Emma, eldest dau. of John Welford, Esq. of Blackheath, but by her (who *d.* 11 March, 1851) had no child. By the former he had issue,

HENRY, his heir.
Mary, *m.* Rev. Henry Grace Sperling, Rector of Papworth St. Agnes, Hunts, son of Henry Piper Sperling, Esq. of Norbury Park, Surrey, and had a son, Henry Grace Wilson Sperling, Esq. of Grovehurst, Kent.
Frances, *m.* Rev. Charles D. Brereton, Rector of Little Massingham, Norfolk, and had issue.

The son and heir,

HENRY WILSON, Esq. of Stowlangtoft Hall, J.P. and D.L., High Sheriff 1845, formerly M.P. West Suffolk, *b.* 27 Aug. 1797; *m.* 1st, 29 July, 1824, Mary Fuller, eldest dau. of Ebenezer Fuller Maitland, Esq. of Park Place, Henley-on-Thames, and by her had issue,

FULLER MAITLAND, late of Stowlangtoft Hall.
Henry Maitland, *b.* 1 March, 1827; *m.* 2 Aug. 1854, Mary Elizabeth, eldest dau. of Charles Wriothesley Digby, Esq. of Meriden, co. Warwick, which lady *d.* 12 July, 1856.
Joseph Edward Maitland, Capt. R.N., *b.* 22 Feb. 1833; *m.* 15 Feb. 1860, Mary, dau. of Arthur Kelly, Esq. of Kelly, Devon.
Mary Maitland, *m.* 21 Aug. 1851, her cousin, Henry Grace

Wilson Sperling, Esq. of Grovehurst, Tonbridge Wells, and has issue. Adela Maitland.
Ellen Maitland, *m.* 10 Sept. 1861, William Arthur Smith, Esq. of Colebrook.
Fanny Maitland, *m.* 22 April, 1852, Edward Leigh Kindersley, Esq., eldest son of the Right Hon. Sir R. T. Kindersley, and has issue.
Janet Maitland, *m.* 22 June, 1858, Reginald, eldest son of Arthur Kelly, Esq. of Kelly, Devon.

Mr. Wilson *m.* 2ndly, 18 May, 1839, Caroline, only dau. of Rev. Lord Henry Fitzroy, Prebendary of Westminster, and Rector of Easton, Suffolk, brother of the 4th Duke of Grafton, and by her had issue,

FitzRoy, Rifle Brigade, *b.* 28 Jan. 1840; *m.* 18 Sept. 1861, Annie, dau. of Col. Laughton, Bengal Engineers.
Cyril FitzRoy (Rev.), *b.* 21 May, 1841, Rector of Stowlangtoft.
Caroline FitzRoy. Amy FitzRoy, deceased.

Mr. Wilson *d.* and was *s.* by his eldest son,

Lieut.-Col. Fuller Maitland Wilson, of Stowlangtoft Hall, J.P., Lieut.-Col. West Suffolk Militia, M.P. for West Suffolk 1875, High Sheriff 1873, *b.* 27 Aug. 1825; *m.* 20 April, 1852, Agnes Caroline, 2nd dau. of Right Hon. Sir Richard Torin Kindersley, and had issue,

I. Arthur Maitland, now of Stowlangtoft Hall.
II. Henry Fuller Maitland, *b.* 18 Feb. 1859.
III. Joseph Maitland, *b.* 22 Dec. 1868.
I. Agnes Katherine Maitland. II. Ethel Maitland.
III. Ellen Maitland. IV. Constance Maitland.
V. Ida Maitland. VI. Amy Maitland.

Mr. Wilson *d.* 1875.

Arms—Sa., a wolf salient or, on a chief of the last a pale of the first charged with a fleur-de-lis arg. between two pellets. *Crest*—A demi-wolf or, the sinister paw resting on a pellet charged with a fleur-de lis gold. *Motto*—Wil sone wil.
Seat—Stowlangtoft Hall, near Bury St. Edmunds, Suffolk.

CORBETT-WINDER OF VAYNOR PARK.

Corbett-Winder, William, Esq. of Vaynor Park, co. Montgomery, J.P. and D.L., Major in the army (retired), late 52nd Light Infantry *s.* to the Vaynor estates at the death of his mother, Mary Anne Jane Corbett-Winder, 9 Feb. 1879; he was *b.* 1820; *m.* 1872, Cecilia Millicent, youngest dau. of Rev. Robert Hornby, Vicar of Bayston, Salop, and has issue,

I. William John, *b.* 26 Aug. 1875.
II. Harriet Millicent, *b.* 15 Aug. 1873.

Major Corbett-Winder is 2nd son of the late Uvedale Corbett-Winder, Esq., who assumed, 1868, the surname of Winder on his wife inheriting the Vaynor estates.

Lineage.—*See* Supplement, under Corbett *of Ashfield Hall.*

The family of Winder descends from John Winder, Esq. of Helstone, Westmorland, who *m.* a sister of Edmund Gibson, Bishop of London. Their son,

Joseph Winder, Esq. of Helstone, *m.* 1790, Ann, dau. and heiress of John Moxon, Esq., inheritor of Vaynor Park, at the death of his brother, Robert Moxon, 1785, who had become the possessor by purchase.

The dau. of Joseph Winder, Esq. by Ann Moxon his wife,

Elizabeth Winder, *m.* Joseph Lyon, Esq. of Ashfield Hall, Chester, and had, with other issue,

John Winder Lyon-Winder, Esq. who was *s.* in the Vaynor estates by his brother, Edmund Henry Lyon, Esq. and he, by his sister,

Mary Anne Jane, who *m.* 8 Dec. 1817, Uvedale Corbett, Esq., 2nd son of Archdeacon Corbett, of Longnor Hall, Salop.

Arms—Quarterly; 1st and 4th, chequy or, and vert on a fess engrailed gu. a crescent between two fleurs-de-lis arg. for Winder; 2nd and 3rd, or, two ravens ppr. a border engrailed gu. charged with eight bezants, for Corbett. *Crests*—1st, Winder: A crown vallery or, therefrom issuant a buffalo's head sa. armed gold, in the mouth a branch of cherry tree fructed ppr.; 2nd, Corbett: A raven ppr. in the beak a holly branch slipped ppr. *Mottoes*—Nullâ pallescere culpâ; and Deus pascit corvos.
Seat—Vaynor Park, Berriew, co. Montgomery. *Club*—Army and Navy, Pall Mall.

SMIJTH-WINDHAM OF WAWNE.

Windham, William George, Esq. of Wawne Hall, co. York, D.L., late Capt. Yorkshire Militia, *b.* 26 April, 1828; *s.* his father 1857.

Lineage.—The family of Windham or Wyndham, is a branch of Wyndham *of Orchard Wyndham see* Wyndham *of Dinton).*

Sir Edmund Wyndham, of Felbrigg, *temp.* James I., being condemned to lose his right hand for striking a Mr. Cleer in the Royal Tennis Court, prayed to lose his left instead, and keep his right,, "for therewith," said he, "I may do ye king gode service." Upon this submission and request, a pardon was granted him. From him was descended

Thomas Windham, of Felbrigg, who in the unsettled orthography of those days appears to have written the name Windham *vice* Wyndham, and from him descended

Anne Windham, of Waghen, and other estates, dau. and eventual heir of John Windham, Esq. of Waghen, co. York, by Mary his wife, dau. and heir of Joseph Ash Windham, Esq. (which John Windham, of Waghen, was son of William Windham, Esq. of Ersham, and nephew of Ash Windham, Esq. of Felbrigg, M.P., the grandfather of the Right Hon. William Windham). This heiress of Windham of Waghen, *m.* 1779, Sir William Smijth, 7th bart. of Hill Hall, and Horham, Essex, and left (with two daus.) four sons, the only survivor of whom,

Joseph Smijth Windham, Esq. of Waghen, co. York, D.L., *b.* 19 May, 1792; *m.* Aug. 1824, Katherine, dau. of John Trotter, Esq. of Dyrham Park, Herts, and had issue by her, who *d.* 29 Sept. 1865,

William George, now of Wawne. Ashe, *b.* 18 March, 1830.
John Frederick, *b.* 29 April, 1831.
George, *b.* 15 Feb. 1833, late Major Rifle Brigade.
Stuart, *b.* 16 May, 1834.
Joseph Charles, *b.* 14 March, 1838, Major R.A., *m.* and has a dau., *b.* 3 Dec. 1878.
Ann, *m.* Col. Grace, of Trant.

Mr. Smijth-Windham assumed his second surname in 1813 He *d.* 3 Feb. 1857.

Arms—Az., a chevron between three lions' heads erased or. *Crest*—A lion's head erased or, within a fetterlock gold the bow compony counter-compony of the first and az.
Seat—Wawne, near Beverly, co. York.

WINGFIELD OF TICKENCOTE.

Wingfield, John Harry Lee, Esq. of Tickencote Hall, co. Rutland, J.P., *b.* 8 Aug. 1821; *m.* 3 Oct. 1861, Elizabeth Anne, eldest dau. of the late Maurice Johnson, Esq. of Ayscoughfee Hall, co. Lincoln, and has issue,

I. John Maurice, *b.* 1 Feb. 1863.
II. Maurice Edward, *b.* 28 Feb. 1869.
I. Catherine Elizabeth.
II. Margaret Anne.
III. Mary.
IV. Edith Barbara.

Lineage.—"Wingfield," saith Anstis, in his Register of the Order of the Garter, "is a manor with an half-ruinated castle in Suffolk, which, as Mr. Camden writes, gave both a name and a seat to a large family in those parts famous for their knighthood and ancient nobility; but though, in all probability, the name might be originally taken from thence, yet till some further discoveries be made, it may be doubted whether it was the seat of this family before the time of Sir John Wingfield, since the patronage and advowson of that place was in Sir Richard Brews, in 1302, 1323, and 1329." There are pedigrees of the Wingfields which give them possession of the Castle of Wingfield in the time of the Conqueror. The present head of the house is Viscount Powerscourt. The 6th son of Sir Robert Wingfield, of Letheringham, Suffolk, M.P., and his wife, Elizabeth Gousell,

Sir Henry Wingfield, Knt. (uncle of Sir Richard Wingfield, K.G., of Kimbolton Castle, and grandchild of Sir Anthony Wingfield, K.G. of Letheringham), was seated at Orford, in Suffolk. He *m.* 1st, Alice, widow of George Seckford, Esq. of Hackford Hall, Norfolk; and 2ndly, Elizabeth, dau. of Richard Rokes, Esq. of Fawley, Bucks. His younger son (by his 2nd wife),

Robert Wingfield, Esq. of Upton, in the parish of Castre, co. Northampton, represented Peterborough in Parliament, 1 and 5 Queen Elizabeth. He *m.* Margery, dau. of John Quarles, Esq. of Ufford, *d.* 4 Feb. 1575-76, and was *s.* by his elder son,

Robert Wingfield, Esq. of Upton, M.P. for Peterborough, 14 Elizabeth, *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of Richard Cecil, and sister of William Cecil, Lord Burghley, the celebrated Lord High Treasurer of Queen Elizabeth, and by her (who *d.* 1610) he left at his decease, 1580, four sons and one dau. The 2nd son,

John Wingfield, Esq., Barrister-at-Law, was an officer of the Exchequer, and in the latter end of Queen Elizabeth's reign, Escheator for the co. Northampton. He sat in Parliament for Grantham *temp.* James I. and Charles I. He *m.* 1st, Elizabeth, dau. of Paul Gresham, Esq., and heiress of her mother, Margaret Lynne, Lady of the Manor of Tickencote, in Rutland, relict of Robert Radclyffe, of Tickencote. By this marriage he acquired that estate, and had by the heiress (who *d.* 14 Feb. 1601-2), three sons and a dau. Mr. Wingfield *m.* 2ndly, Margaret, dau. of Robert Thorold, Esq. of Haigh, co. Lincoln, and widow of John Blyth, Esq., by whom (who *d.* 1618) he had two other sons and three daus. He *d.* 1626, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

Sir John Wingfield, Knt. of Tickencote, J.P., High Sheriff 1631. He *m.* 1st, Jane, dau. of Sir William Turpine, Knt. of Knaptoft, co. Leicester; and 2ndly, the Hon. Frances Cromwell, eldest dau. of Edward, 3rd Lord Cromwell. By the latter (who *d.* 1662) he had issue,

Richard (Sir), his heir.
John. Charles.
Francis, *b.* 1628, of Stanford, co. Rutland, and of Gray's Inn, London, Prime Serjeant-at-Law to King Charles II., M.P. for Stamford 1660.
Elizabeth, *b.* 1626; *m.* Thomas Chybnall, Esq. of Orlingbury.

Sir John Wingfield *d.* 25 Dec. 1631, and was *s.* by his elder son,

Sir Richard Wingfield, Knt. of Tickencote, bapt. 16 Dec. 1619, High Sheriff for Rutland 14 Charles II.; *d.* 1663, leaving (by his 2nd wife, Elizabeth, dau. of Sir Henry Lee, Knt. of Woodford, Essex) a son and heir,

John Wingfield, Esq. of Tickencote, *b.* 24 Jan. 1652, High Sheriff of Rutland 31 Charles II. He *m.* Dorothy, dau. of Sir Thomas Mackworth, Bart. of Normanton. By her (who *d.* 1683-84) he left at his decease, 1680 (with two daus., Elizabeth, bapt. 5 Jan. 1675, who *m.* Rev. Thomas Cox, M.A., Rector of Market Overton; and Mary, bapt. 12 April, 1677, who *m.* Rev. John Foden) a son and heir,

John Wingfield, Esq. of Tickencote, bapt. 21 Aug. 1679, High Sheriff of Rutland 1702. He *m.* 1706, Elizabeth, dau. and co-heir of Sir John Oldfield, Bart. of Spalding, co. Lincoln, by Margaret his wife, dau. of Sir Simon Degge, Knt. of Derby, and had issue. Mr. Wingfield *d.* 1734, and was *s.* by his grandson,

Rev. John Wingfield, M.A., of Tickencote, bapt. 11 Jan. 1733-34 (the only child of John Wingfield, Esq. of Greetham, by Grace Goodhall his wife). He *m.* Sarah, dau. and co-heir of Gervase Beckett, Esq. of Barnsley, co. York, and by her (who *d.* 10 July, 1793, aged 61) had issue,

John, his heir.
Thomas, Rector of Bulwick, co. Northampton, and Tickencote, Rutland, bapt. 29 June, 1769; *m.* 7 May, 1799, Maria, dau. of William Torkington, Esq. of Stamford, and *d.* 1830, leaving four daus., of whom the youngest, Anne, *m.* Wilmer Wilmer, Esq.
Sarah, *m.* 28 Oct. 1774, Rev. Samuel Hunt.
Elizabeth, *m.* 15 July. 1781, George Tryon, Esq. Anne.
Frances, *m.* Cotton Thompson, Esq. of Ketton, High Sheriff of Rutland 1804.
Margaret. Jane.

Mr. Wingfield *d.* 14 June, 1773, and was *s.* by his elder son,

John Wingfield, Esq. of Tickencote, bapt. 25 Sept. 1763; *m.* 12 April, 1788, Mary Anne, dau. and heir of Edward Muxloe, Esq. of Pickwell, co. Leicester, and by her (who *d.* 10 July, 1831) had issue,

John Muxloe, of Tickencote.
Edward Oldfield, Rector of Market Overton; *b.* 18 March, 1795; *d.* 17 Sept. 1856.
Thomas Henry, Lieut.-Col., late of the 32nd foot, *b.* 9 June, 1798; *d.* 8 May, 1858.
Charles William, Major-Gen. R.A., *b.* 19 Sept. 1799; *m.* 13 Oct. 1835, Emma Dorinda, dau. of J. Fassett Burnett, Esq., and had issue, Charles Henry Burnett, who *d.* June, 1839.
George, Rector of Glatton, Hunts, J.P., *b.* 13 May, 1808; *m.* 1st, 21 April, 1840, Sophia Elizabeth, dau. of Rev. George Wasey, who *d.* Nov. 1840; and 2ndly, 1 Aug. 1848, Persis, dau. of Rev. J. Standly, Rector of Southoe, and has issue, George Arthur, *b.* 29 Nov. 1850; Louisa Caroline, *b.* 4 July, 1852; Charles Humphrey, *b.* 20 May, 1855; Evelyn Persis, *b.* 14 Sept. 1807; Hugh Edward and Mary Dorinda (twins), *b.* 23 April, 1862.
Mary Anne. Sarah. Elizabeth Emily, *d.* 7 July, 1860.
Caroline. Henrietta.
Louisa, *m.* 1840, John Linton, Esq. of Stintloe, Hunts, Col. Inniskilling Dragoons, and *d. s. p.* 1847.

Mr. Wingfield *d.* 4 Feb. 1841, and was *s.* by his son,

John Muxloe Wingfield, Esq. of Tickencote, M.A., J.P. and D.L., High Sheriff 1833, *b.* 17 April, 1790; *m.* 16 June, 1819, Catherine Anne Harriet, only dau. and heir of Harry Lancelot Lee, Esq. of Coton Hall, Salop, and by her (who *d.* 9 April, 1863) had issue,

I. John Harry Lee, now of Tickencote.
II. Harry Lancelot, Rector of Market Overton, Rutland, *b.* 27 March, 1825; *m.* 27 Nov. 1856, Sophia Anna, dau. of Rev. R. W. Shaw, Rector of Cuxton, Kent, and has issue,
1 Harry Robert Shaw, *b.* 22 Aug. 1859.
2 Reginald Godfrey, *b.* 8 Dec. 1863; *d.* 25 Aug. 1864.
3 Edward Reginald Hugh, *b.* 22 March, 1866.
4 Alfred Lancelot, *b.* 12 Jan. 1870.
5 Lewis William, *b.* 1 Dec. 1871.
6 George Folliott, *b.* 29 Sept. 1874.
1 Ellen Harriet. 2 Cicely Margaret. 3 Lilian Sophia.
III. Charles Lee, Rector of Welwyn, Herts, M.A., Hon. Canon of St. Alban's, *b.* 11 Sept. 1832; *m.* 1 Oct. 1874, Mary Charlotte, dau. of the late Col. Frederick Blake, C.B., 33rd regt., and has issue,
1 Susan Mary Grace, *b.* 23 Aug. 1875.
2 Dorothy Henrietta, *b.* 15 July, 1877.
3 Janet Adelaide.
IV. Edward, Barrister-at-Law, Assistant Under-Secretary to the Colonies, *b.* 6 March, 1834; *m.* 2 April, 1872, Mary Georgina, eldest dau. of Rev. J. W. Sheringham, M.A., Vicar of Standish-cum-Hardwick, co. Gloucester, and Hon. Canon of co. Gloucester.
I. Anne Frances. II. Jane Adelaide.
III. Harriet Emily Grace.

He *d.* 17 June, 1869.

Arms—Arg., on a bend gu. cotised sa. three pairs of wings conjoined of the field. *Crest*—A cap per pale sa. and arg. the first guttée d'eau charged with a fess gu. between two wings expanded, the dexter of the second the sinister of the first. *Motto*—Posse, nolle nobile.
Seat—Tickencote Hall, near Stamford.

WINGFIELD OF ONSLOW.

Wingfield, Charles George, Esq. of Onslow, Salop, J.P. and D.L., High Sheriff 1873; *m.* 1 Feb. 1865, Jane Mary Anne, only dau. of Clopton Lewis Wingfield, Esq. of Rhysnant, co. Montgomery, and has issue.

I. Charles Ralph Borlase, *b.* 27 Oct. 1873.
I. Constance Adela, *b.* 25 April, 1878.

Lineage.—Anthony Wingfield, of Glossop, co. Derby, 7th son of Sir Robert Wingfield, of Letheringham, by Elizabeth Gonsell, his wife, is stated to have been father of

William Wingfield, of Ashley Hey, co. Derby, who was father of

William Wingfield, of Ashley Hey, whose son,

Thomas Wingfield, removed to Loughborough, co. Leicester, and engaged in commercial pursuits. He left a son,

Thomas Wingfield, Alderman of Shrewsbury, who served the office of Bailiff 1617 and 1623, and Mayor 1640. Mr. Alderman Wingfield *m.* a dau. of John Hunt, uncle of Col. Thomas Hunt, and had two sons,

Samuel, his heir.
John, who purchased the estate of Alderton, in the parish of Great Ness, Salop.

The elder son of Alderman Wingfield,

Samuel Wingfield, Esq., was admitted a member of Magdalen College, Oxford, 1623, and of Gray's Inn 1637. He *m.* a dau. of Sir Richard Prince, of the Abbey Foregate, Shrewsbury, High Sheriff of Salop 1627, and seated himself at Preston Brockhurst. His son and heir,

Thomas Wingfield, Esq. of Preston Brockhurst, High Sheriff 1692, *m.* 1680, Anne, dau. and co-heir of William Borlase, Esq. of Great Marlow, Bucks, by his wife, the dau. of Chief Justice (Sir John) Banks, and had, with other issue, a son and successor,

Borlase Wingfield, Esq. of Preston Brockhurst, *m.* 1720, Ellen, sister of Sir Rowland Hill, Bart., Sheriff of Salop 1732, and had issue,

Rowland, his heir.
Borlase, A.M., Rector of Bolas, Salop, *b.* 1729.
Margaret, *m.* Edmund Littlehales, Esq.
Sarah, *m.* Thomas Dicken, Esq. of Wollerton.
Mary, *m.* John Rocke, Esq. of Trefnanney, co. Montgomery.
Jane, *m.* 1st, 1753, Anthony Kynnersley, Esq. of Leighton; and 2ndly, John Ashby, Esq. of Linches, Salop.

The elder son and heir,

Rowland Wingfield, Esq. of Preston Brockhurst, *b.* 1728, purchased the estate of Onslow, and served the office of High Sheriff 1753. He *m.* 23 June, 1764, Mary, dau. of Sir Walter Wagstaffe Bagot, 5th Bart. of Blithfield, co. Stafford, and by her (who *d.* 21 March, 1813) had issue,

I. John, of Onslow.
II. Charles, M.A., of the Gro, near Newtown, co. Montgomery, Rector of Llanllwchaiarn, *b.* 24 Aug. 1770; *m.* 27 Jan. 1829, Emma, 4th dau. of the late Richard Jenkins,

Esq. of Bicton, and sister of Sir Richard Jenkins, G.C.B., and *d.* 1 May, 1850, having had issue,

1 CHARLES GEORGE, now of Onslow.
2 William, M.A., Vicar of Leighton, *b.* 1834; *m.* April, 1864, Selina Rachel, 3rd dau. of Col. Frederick Hill, and niece of Viscount Hill.
3 Anthony, H.M.'s Indian army, *b.* 1835.
1 Emma Marian, *m.* William Cookson, Esq.

III. Rowland, M.A., of Rhysnant, co. Montgomery, Vicar of Rhuabon, co. Denbigh, *b.* 11 Feb. 1775; *m.* 5 Sept. 1799, Margaret, only dau. and heiress of Clopton Prhys, Esq. of Llandrinio Hall, co. Montgomery, and had three sons,

1 Clopton Lewis, *b.* 9 July, 1800; *m.* 12 Jan. 1833, Jane Eliza, eldest dau. of Gen. Sir J. Michell, K.C.B., of Huish, Somerset, and left issue,

Walter Clopton, formerly Capt. 1st Dragoon Guards, now of Rhysnant, co. Montgomery, Major Montgomery Yeomanry, one of H.M. Royal Body Guard, *b.* 16 Oct. 1833; *m.* 1 Nov. 1858, Alice, youngest dau. of Gen. Wheeler Cleveland, and had issue, Harold, *b.* 26 Aug. 1859, Midshipman R.N., drowned in trying to save a comrade's life, 13 Dec. 1876; Rowland Penryn, *b.* 26 Oct. 1861; Walter Clopton, *b.* 1 May, 1871.
Jane Mary Anne, *m.* her cousin, Charles George Wingfield, Esq. of Onslow.

2 Watkin, *b.* 7 June, 1803. 3 Rowland, *b.* 15 June, 1808.

I. Catharine, *d.* 1864.

Mr. Wingfield *d.* 10 Aug. 1818, aged 90. His eldest son,

JOHN WINGFIELD, Esq. of Onslow, Salop, Lieut.-Col. in the army, High Sheriff 1814, *b.* 18 July, 1769; *m.* 17 Oct. 1811, Mary Anne, only dau. of Rev. John Rocke, of Shrewsbury, Rector and Lord of the Manor of Clungunford; *d.* 31 Aug. 1862, and was *s.* by his nephew, the present CHARLES GEORGE WINGFIELD, Esq.

Arms—Arg., on a bend gu. cotised sa. three pairs of wings conjoined of the first. *Crest*—A high bonnet or cap party per pale sa. and arg. banded gu. between two wings displayed all guttée counterchanged.
Seat—Onslow, near Shrewsbury.

WINGFIELD.

See DIGBY OF SHERBORNE CASTLE.

WINGFIELD OF BARRINGTON PARK.

WINGFIELD, EDWARD RHYS, Esq. of Barrington Park, Oxon, educated at Eton, J.P. for cos. Gloucester and Oxford, on roll for High Sheriff 1878, *b.* 9 March, 1849; *s.* his maternal grandfather 1869; *m.* 2 May, 1871, Edith Caroline, dau. of Rev. Peter Almerie Wood, Canon of Middleham, and Rector of Copford, Essex, and has issue,

MERVYN EDWARD GEORGE RHYS, *b.* 1872.

Mr. Wingfield is eldest son of Edward ffoliott Wingfield, Esq. of Maids Moreton Lodge, Bucks, by Frances Emily his wife, dau. of George, 5th Lord Dynevor.

For LINEAGE, &c., *see* BURKE'S *Peerage and Baronetage* under POWERSCOURT (Viscount).

Seat—Barrington Park, Burford. *Clubs*—Junior Carlton, S.W.; and Naval and Military, W.

WINN OF NOSTEL.

WINN, ROWLAND, Esq. of Nostel Priory, co. Lincoln, M.P. for North Lincolnshire, J.P. and D.L., *b.* 19 Feb. 1820; *m.* 21 March, 1854, Harriet Maria Amelia, dau. of Col. Henry Dumaresq, by the Lady Elizabeth Sophia his wife, sister of the 5th Earl of Lanesborough, and has issue,

I. ROWLAND, Coldstream Guards, *b.* 1 Aug. 1857.
II. Charles Cavendish, Rifle Brigade, *b.* Sept. 1858.
III. Algernon James, *b.* Jan. 1860.
IV. George William Phipps. V. Cecil Henry.
I. Laura Sophia Priscilla. II. Emily Louisa.
III. Maud Julia Mary.

Mr. Winn was appointed a Lord of the Treasury in 1874.

Lineage.—This line of WYNNE is descended from a cadet of Gwydir, who, in consequence of some family misunderstanding, left Wales in the 16th century, and settled in London. Sir William Segar acknowledged this to be the true descent, by exemplifying to George Wynne (for so he signed his name), the ancestor of this family, the armorial ensigns of the WYNNES *of Gwydir*.

GEORGE WYNNE (to whom a patent of arms was granted in 1604) is the first member of the English branch of whom we find any particular mention. He was *b.* about the year 1560, and *d.* 1610. He *m.* Margaret Green, of London, and had,

EDMUND WYNNE, of Thornton Curteis, co. Lincoln, who was *b.* 1583, and *d.* 1645. He *m.* Mary, dau. of Rowland Berkeley, Esq. of the city of Worcester, and sister of Sir Robert Berkeley, Knt., one of the Judges of the Court of King's Bench, by whom he had,

GEORGE, *b.* 1607, of whom presently.
Rowland, Alderman of London, *b.* 1609; *d.* 1676.
Mark, of Little Warley, Essex, *b.* 1611; *d.* 1699.
Katherine.
Margaret, *m.* Roger Fletcher, Citizen of London.
Mary, *m.* Thomas Glover, Citizen of London.
Joyce, *m.* John Ramsden, Merchant, Hull.
Anne, *m.* John Aynsworth, Merchant, London.

The eldest son,

GEORGE WINN, Esq., served the office of High Sheriff of co. Lincoln 1657, and proved himself a steady friend to the monarchy and to his country during the civil contests of the reign of CHARLES I.; for there is extant in his family a receipt of the date of the very year in which his Majesty suffered, signed by a deputed person on behalf of the exiled prince, his son, from which it appears that George Winn contributed, with his brother Rowland, the sum of 2,000 guilders (a sum, perhaps, in those days not inconsiderable, and certainly not advanced without serious personal risk), towards the support of what might have been considered a hopeless cause. In the December following the Restoration, the title of Baronet was conferred by CHARLES II. on his faithful subject, as Sir George Wynn, of Nostel, co. York. Sir George *m.* thrice, 1st, Rachel, dau. of John Turner, Esq., of Ham, Surrey, by whom he had no issue; 2ndly, Elizabeth, dau. of Robert Jeffreys, Esq., Alderman of London, by whom he had issue,

I. EDMUND, his heir.
II. GEORGE, ancestor of the Lords HEADLEY.
III. Robert.
IV. Mark. V. Roland.

The eldest son,

SIR EDMUND WINN, 2nd bart., *b.* 1644, served as High Sheriff of co. Lincoln in 1671. He was twice married, and by his 2nd wife Katharine, had issue three sons and three daus., 1 Sir Rowland, his successor; 2 Edmund, of Ackton, co. York, bapt. 2 Dec. 1678 (grandfather of the last Sir Edmund Mark Winn); and 3 George, a Smyrna Merchant, bapt. 19 Aug. 1680, and *d. unm.* 1708. The daus. were 1 Elizabeth, *m.* 1st, Joseph Taylor, Esq. of the Inner Temple; and 2ndly, Dr. Charles Trimnell, Bishop of Winchester; 2 Katharine; and 3 Sarah, both *d. unm.* Sir Edmund *d.* 30 Aug. 1694. His eldest son,

SIR ROWLAND WINN, of Nostel, the 3rd bart., was *b.* 1 July, 1675, and *m.* Letitia, dau. and co-heiress of William Harbord, Esq. (sometime the English Ambassador in Turkey), by whom he had issue three sons and four daus., 1 SIR ROWLAND, his successor; 2 Edmund Harbord, bapt. 8 May, 1709, *d. unm.* 25 May, 1763, Col. of the 1st regt. of foot guards; and 3 Edward, bapt. 2 Nov. 1714; *d. unm.* 1730. The daus. were 1 Katharine, *m.* Sir Samuel Barnardiston, Bart. of Ketton, Suffolk; 2 Letitia; 3 Anne Elizabeth; and 4 Mary; all of whom *d. unm.* Sir Rowland and his wife both died at Bath, Feb. 1721. Their eldest son,

SIR ROWLAND WINN, of Nostel, 4th bart., *b.* 1706, was High Sheriff of co. York 1732, and in the following year joint candidate with Charles Turner, Esq., in a very severe contest for the representation of that co. in Parliament, but owing to a misunderstanding between their friends Sir Rowland was unsuccessful. He *m.* Aug. 1729, Susannah (sister of the 1st wife of Sir Edward Dering, Bart., and dau. and co-heiress of Charles Henshaw, Esq., of Eltham, Kent, Alderman and Lord Mayor of London, by his wife Elizabeth, the only child and heiress of Edward Rooper, Esq., of the very ancient family of that name, settled at St. Dunstan's near Canterbury, and afterwards at Eltham aforesaid), by whom he had three sons and six daus., 1 SIR ROWLAND, his successor; 2 Edward, of Bramham, co. York, bapt. 1 April, 1740, and *d. unm.* 13 Sept. 1832; and 3 Charles, bapt. 24 March, 1741, *d.* an infant. The daus. were 1 Susannah; 2 Mary; 3 Charlotte, who all *d. unm.*; 4 Katharine, *m.* Nathaniel Cholmley, Esq. of Whitby, co. York; 5 Elizabeth Letitia, *m.* Sir George Strickland, 5th bart. of Boynton; and 6 Ann, who was the 1st wife of her cousin,

George Winn, afterwards Lord Headley. Sir Rowland *d.* 23 Aug. 1765. His eldest son,

Sir Rowland Winn, of Nostel, 5th bart., bapt. 24 Feb. 1739; *m.* Sabine Louise, only dau. and heiress of Jacques Phillippe, Baron d'Hervert, Governor of Vevay, Switzerland, by whom he had a son, Sir Rowland, his successor, and a dau., Esther, *b.* 26 Nov. 1768, who was twice married, and *d.* Dec. 1803, leaving issue by her 1st husband, John Williamson, two sons and one dau., John, Charles, and Louisa. Sir Rowland *d.* 20 Feb. 1785. The son and heir,

Sir Rowland Winn, of Nostel, 6th bart., High Sheriff co. York 1799, *b.* 13 June, 1775; *d. unm.* and intestate 13 Oct. 1805, when the family estates descended to his nephew, John (Williamson) Winn, Esq., whose brother and heir,

Charles Winn, Esq. of Nostel, co. York, and Appleby Hall, co. Lincoln, J.P. and D.L., High Sheriff co. Lincoln 1828, *s.* 1817. He *m.* 16 June, 1819, his cousin, Priscilla, 5th dau. of Sir William Strickland, 6th bart. of Boynton, and *d.* 17 Dec. 1874, leaving a son and heir, the present Rowland Winn, Esq., M.P., of Nostel Priory.

Arms—Erm., on a fess vert three eagles displayed or. *Crest*—A demi-eagle displayed or. *Motto*—Virtute et labore.
Seats—Nostel Priory, near Wakefield; Appleby Hall, Briggs, co. Lincoln.

WINSTANLEY OF BRAUNSTON HOUSE.

See Pochin of Braunston.

WINSTANLEY OF CHAIGELEY.

Winstanley, William Alfred, Esq. of Chaigeley Manor, co. Lancaster, Lord of the Manor of Chaigley, *b.* 29 Jan. 1852; *m.* 29 May, 1872, Maria Elizabeth, only surviving dau. of the late William Howitt, Esq., F.R.C.S., J.P., of Preston, co. Lancaster, and has issue,

Elizabeth Mabel.
Violet Helen.

Lineage.—The family of Winstanley derives its name from the township of Winstanley, near Wigan, co. Lancaster, where the family was seated before the time of King John, in whose reign Roger de Winstanley held certain lands in Winstanley which had descended to him from his ancestors. His descendant, Edmund de Winstanley, married one of the Standish family, 1370, and was connected in the female line with the ancient and notable families of Worsley, Waller, Langton, Faircleugh, and others. Sir James de Winstanley, another member of this same family, was one of the Knights attendant upon Edward the Black Prince, during his wars in Spain. The last representative of the elder branch was one of the poor knights of Windsor about the time of Charles II. Younger branches of the family were settled at Blackley Hurst, Billinge, and elsewhere in co. Lancaster, at Braunston, co. Leicester, and in the city of London. About the time of James I., a scion of this ancient stock was seated at Charnock Richard, not far from Winstanley, and had issue, by Frances his wife (who survived him) a son,

Ralph Winstanley, Gent. of Charnock Richard, *m.* and had issue, two sons, Robert and William, the elder of whom,

Robert Winstanley, Gent. of Charnock Richard, was father of

William Winstanley, Gent. of Charnock Richard, *b.* 5 Oct. 1675, who removed to Cuerden, co. Lancaster, and *d.* 30 June, 1731, leaving issue, by Isabella his wife (who *d.* 4 Feb. 1725), a son,

Robert Winstanley, Gent. of Cuerden, *b.* 22 Feb. 1710, *m.* 1st, 22 Feb. 1731, Sarah, dau. of Thomas Green, Gent. (*b.* 5 Nov. 1714, and *d.* 19 Dec. 1759), and 2ndly, Margery, dau. of — (*b.* about 1720, *d. s. p.* 19 July, 1800). Mr. Winstanley, who attained the remarkable age of 94 years, *d.* 19 March, 1804, having had issue by his first wife three sons and five daus.,

i. William, *b.* 15 March, 1733; *d.* 30 Oct. 1740.
ii. William, of whom presently.
iii. Robert, Lieut. 87th Regt. of Foot, *b.* 22 July, 1754; *d. unm.* of the yellow fever at St. Lucia, West Indies, 26 July, 1772.
i. Elizabeth. ii. Isabella. iii. Sarah. iv. Isabella.
v. Sarah. All *d.* young.

William Winstanley, Esq. of Cuerden, afterwards of Woodcock Hall, eldest surviving son, *b.* 10 Aug. 1742; *m.* 29 Dec. 1762, Alice, 2nd dau. and co-heiress of Thomas Woodcock, Esq. of Woodcock Hall, co. Lancaster, whose ancestors had been seated at that place for upwards of five hundred years, and *d.* 11 Nov. 1791, having had issue,

i. Robert, *b.* 16 Jan. 1767; *m.* 4 May, 1700, Miss Elizabeth Walshman; *d. s. p.* 19 March, 1795.
ii. Woodcock, of Aysgarth, co. York, *b.* 30 Aug. 1768; *m.* Betty, dau. and heiress of John Ryder, Esq. of Gammersgill, co. York (*b.* 27 Nov. 1770, *d.* 28 March, 1783), and *d.* 10 Oct. 1828, leaving issue,
  1 Alice, *d.* young.
  2 Elizabeth, *m.* Richard Stuart Picard, Esq. of Kirkby Lonsdale, Westmorland, and *d.* 4 June, 1875, leaving issue.
  3 Margaret, *m.* William Ware, Esq., and has issue.
  4 Sarah, *m.* James Taylor Wray, Esq. of Leybourne, co. York, and *d.* 30 July, 1827, leaving issue.
iii. Thomas, *b.* 10 April, 1771, *d.* young.
iv. William, of whom hereafter.
v. Thomas, *b.* 27 May, 1774; *m.* 10 Feb. 1800, Elizabeth, dau. of Richard Hatton, Esq. of Parbold, co. Lancaster (*b.* 17 May, 1774, *d.* 14 Aug. 1816), and *d.* 8 June, 1822, having had issue four sons,
  1 William, *b.* 13 Dec. 1800; *d.* young.
  2 Robert, *b.* 29 Dec. 1801; *d.* young.
  3 Robert, *b.* 9 April, 1803; *m.* 1 March, 1829, Margaret, dau. of James Naylor, Gent. of Upholland, co. Lancaster, (*b.* 9 Oct. 1808, and *d.* 28 Nov. 1845), and *d.* 23 Dec. 1849, leaving issue now surviving,
    James, *b.* 24 Oct. 1832; *m.* 14 Dec. 1864, Annie, dau. of Henry Killick, Esq. of Edenbridge, Kent, and has issue.
    Sarah Jane, *m.* 10 June, 1865, Rev. William George Proctor, B.A., Vicar of St. Cuthbert's, Darwen, co. Lancaster.
    Alice Woodcock, *m.* 19 April, 1866, Henry Turner, Esq. of Woodlands, co. Chester, Capt. 2nd Royal Cheshire Regt. of Militia.
  4 Thomas Woodcock, *b.* 9 Feb. 1805, *d. unm.* 19 July, 1844.
vi. John, of Preston, *b.* 27 Dec. 1776; *m.* 1st, Margaret, dau. of Richard Hatton, Esq. of Parbold, co. Lancaster; and 2ndly, Elizabeth, dau. of Roderick M'Neil, and widow of Col. Robert Wellwood, of Pil Liver, co. Fife; *d. s. p.* 22 May, 1859.
vii. James, *b.* 15 Sept. 1779; *d.* young.
i. Elizabeth, *m.* James Barlow, Esq. of Blackburn, co. Lancaster; *d. s. p.* 21 March, 1821.
ii. Sarah, *m.* John Hull, M.D. of the city of Manchester; *d.* at Poulton, 9 March, 1842, leaving issue.
iii. Isabella. iv. Isabella. v. Mary. All *d.* young.

William Winstanley, Esq. of Chaigeley Manor and Woolton Lodge, co. Lancaster, the 4th son, purchased the Chaigeley estate from the Weld family, and was for many years J.P. for co. Lancaster; *b.* 6 Dec. 1772; *m.* 26 May, 1808, Elizabeth, eldest dau. and co-heiress of Samuel Hardman, Esq. of the city of Manchester, by Urith his wife, youngest dau. of Rev. Daniel Lowe, M.A. of Norton, co. Derby (she *d.* 31 Dec. 1845), and *d.* in London, 15 May, 1852, having had issue a son and three daus.,

i. William, his successor.
i. Alicia, *d. unm.* 8 June, 1828.
ii. Anna Catherine, of Chadswell, co. Lancaster.
iii. Elizabeth, *d.* an infant.

William Winstanley, Esq. of Chaigeley Manor, and of Preston, J.P., the only son, *s.* his father. He was *b.* 10 March, 1810, and *m.* 14 Sept. 1844, Charlotte Lavinia, elder dau. of Alfred Lowe, Esq. of Highfield, co. Nottingham, J.P., and *d.* 22 Feb. 1873, having had issue,

i. William Hardman, *b.* 6 Jan. 1850; *d.* 26 March, 1851.
ii. William Alfred, the present representative.
iii. John Arthur, Lieut. Royal Sherwood Foresters' Regt. of Militia, co. Notts, *b.* 15 June, 1856.
i. Maria Lavinia, *m.* 3 July, 1872, James Robert Henderson Balfour, Esq.
ii. Marianne Emily, *m.* 29 May, 1867, George Henry Catterall, Esq., youngest son of the late Peter Catterall, Esq., J.P. and D.L., Registrar of the Court of Chancery for the Duchy of Lancaster, and has issue.
iii. Eliza Isabella, *m.* 6 June, 1877, Rev. Thomas Barton-Spencer, M.A., Vicar of St. James's, Preston, co. Lancaster, 2nd surviving son of the late Lawrence Catlow Spencer, M.D., J.P., twice Mayor of Preston.
iv. Charlotte Anna, *m.* 9 Aug. 1877, William Wallis Nicholson Mounsey, 2nd son of Thomas Mounsey, Esq. of Inglewhite Lodge, co. Lancaster, and has issue.

Arms—Or, two bars az., in chief three crosses pattee gu. quartering Hardman. *Crest*—A demi-cockatrice displayed or crested and jelloped gu. *Motto*—Prenez garde.
Seat—Chaigeley Manor, near Clitheroe, co. Lancaster.

WINTER OF AGHER.

WINTER, JAMES SANDERSON, Esq. of Agher, co. Meath, J.P. and D.L., High Sheriff co. Meath and of co. Cavan, *b.* 15 Feb. 1832.

Lineage.—This family is a branch of the same stock as that from which sprung the WINTERS *of Lydney*, co. Gloucester, and was settled in co. Oxford antecedently to 1600.

CHRISTOPHER WINTER, a younger son of Thomas Winter, co. Oxford, removed to Balsall, co. Warwick, and was father of

SAMUEL WINTER, D.D., *b.* at Balshal, 1603, *m.* Anne Beeston, of Boston, co. Lincoln, and had a son, SAMUEL, his heir. In 1650, Dr. Winter was obliged to resign the living of Cottingham, co. York, of which he was Rector, being ordered by the then Government to proceed to Ireland, with the commissioners appointed for the settlement of that country, as their Chaplain, and was soon after constituted Provost of Trin. Coll. Dublin, which the preceding troubles had left almost desolate. In this office he exerted himself, with great zeal and success, to re-assemble the surviving members, and re-establish the discipline of the University. He appears to have been removed from the Provostship at the Restoration. Dr. Winter acquired property in King's Co., Meath, and Westmeath, and dying 1666, was *s.* by his eldest son,

SAMUEL WINTER, Esq., who was confirmed in the estates of his father by the letters patent of CHARLES II., 1668. He *m.* Elizabeth, dau. or sister of Col. Sankey, an officer of considerable note under the Commonweath, and dying 1670, was *s.* by his son,

SAMUEL WINTER, Esq. *m.* Mary, dau. of Francis Pywell, Esq. of Possickstown, co. Kildare, and dying 1692, left a son and successor,

THE VERY REV. SANKEY WINTER, Archdeacon of Killala and Dean of Kildare, *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of Right Rev. Dr. William Lloyd, Bishop of Killala, but dying *s. p.* 1736, was *s.* by his brother,

FRANCIS WINTER, Esq. *m.* Margaret, eldest dau. of Benjamin Pratt, Esq. of Agher, co. Meath, by Jane his wife, dau. of James Nugent, Esq. of Clonlost, co. Westmeath, and his wife Jane, dau. of John Cooke, Esq. of Cookesborough, same co. By this lady Mr. Winter left at his decease, 1743, one son and two daus.,

SAMUEL, his heir.
Jane, *m.* Rev. Edward Reynell.
Mary, *m.* Nicholas Reynell, Esq. of Reynella, *d. s. p.*

His only son and successor,

SAMUEL WINTER, Esq. of Agher, *m.* 1762, Margaret, youngest dau. of Joseph Robbins, Esq. of Ballyduff, co. Kilkenny, by Margaret his wife, dau. of Sir Henry Piers, Bart. of Tristernagh, and by her (who *d.* 1814) had issue,

I. JOHN PRATT, his heir. II. Francis Pratt (Rev.).
III. Samuel Pratt, *m.* Frances Rosa, dau. and co-heiress of Trevor Bomford, Esq., youngest son of Stephen Bomford, of Rahinstown, co. Meath, and left at his decease three sons and five daus.,

1 GEORGE, of Oakley Park, King's Co., *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of James Cox, Esq. of Clarendon, Tasmania, and has issue, Francis Pratt, *b.* 1848; St. Leonards Crosbie, *b.* 1853; Ernest, *b.* 1856; and Georgina.
2 Samuel Pratt, of Murndal, Victoria, Australia.
3 Trevor.
1 Mary, *m.* her cousin, John Winter, Esq., and has issue,
2 Margaret, *m.* Nathaniel Preston, Esq. of Swainston, co. Meath, and has issue.
3 Frances Jane, *m.* Samuel Bomford, Esq., Capt. Royal North Gloucester Militia, son of George Bomford, Esq. of Drumlargan, co. Meath, and has issue.
4 Arbella, *m.* Cecil Pybus Cooke, Esq. of Lake Condah, Victoria, Australia, eldest son of William Cooke, Esq. of Cheltenham, and has issue.
5 Anna Maria Sarah, *m.* Charles Gustavus Walsh, Esq., Col. H.M. Indian army, 2nd son of John Walsh, Esq. of Dundrum Castle, co. Dublin, and has issue.

I. Anna Maria.
II. Arabella, *m.* George Bomford, Esq. of Drumlargin, and Oakley Park, Kells, co. Meath.

Mr. Winter *d.* 1811, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

JOHN PRATT WINTER, Esq. of Agher, *b.* 31 May, 1768; *m.* 4 Aug. 1794, Anne, youngest dau. of Capt. Arthur Gore, of the E.I.C.S., youngest son of William Gore, Esq. of Barrowmount, co. Kilkenny, and by her (who *d.* Aug. 1848) had issue,

SAMUEL, of Agher.
John, *m.* his cousin, Mary Winter, and had issue two daus., Frances and Ann.
Francis, Major H.E.I.C.S., 59th Bengal Infantry, *m.* Anna, eldest dau. of Col. George Caulfeild, of Broomfield, co. Westmeath.
Benjamin Pratt, *d.* in Australia, 1844.
Anna Maria, *m.* William Humphrys, Esq. of Ballyhaise House, co. Cavan, and *d.* 1837, leaving issue.
Margaret, deceased.
Eliza, *m.* Rev. Thomas Gordon Caulfeild, of Mount Temple, co. Westmeath.
Arabella, *m.* her cousin, George Bomford, Esq. of Oakley Park, co. Meath.

Mr. Winter, High Sheriff 1806, *d.* 31 Aug. 1846, and was *s.* by his son,

SAMUEL WINTER, Esq. of Agher, co. Meath, J.P. and D.L., *b.* 2 Aug. 1796; *m.* 18 Nov. 1826, Lucy, 2nd dau. of James Sanderson, Esq. of Cloverhill, co. Cavan, J.P. and D.L., and by her (who *d.* 11 Nov. 1864) had issue,

John Pratt, Capt. 17th Lancers, fell leading the 2nd squadron of his regt. in the charge of the Light Cavalry Brigade at Balaclava, 25 Oct. 1854.
JAMES SANDERSON, now of Agher.
Samuel, *b.* 1834; *m.* 1 March, 1860, Anne, 2nd dau. of John A. Nicholson, Esq. of Balrath, co. Meath.
Francis Alexander, *b.* 1836, Barrister-at-Law.
Elizabeth Anne, *m.* 3 Aug. 1852, George Nugent Purdon, Esq. of Lisnabin, co. Westmeath; she *d.* 6 Nov. 1864, leaving five sons and a dau.
Lucy Adelaide. Mary Anne.

Mr. Winter was High Sheriff of Meath, 1837, and of Cavan, 1851. He *d.* 6 Nov. 1867.

Arms—Chequy, or and sa., a fess arg. *Crest*—A martlet.
Seat—Agher, Enfield.

WISE OF CLAYTON HALL.

WISE, LEWIS LOVATT AYSHFORD, Esq. of Clayton Hall, co. Stafford, and Hillesdon, Torquay, J.P., Lieut. Queen's Own Staffordshire Yeomanry, late 8th, the King's regt., *b.* 21 March, 1844; *m.* 1 Aug. 1871, Alice Isabel, 2nd dau. of Thomas Broughton Charlton, Esq. of Chilwell Hall, Notts, and has issue,

Ralph Lovat Ayshford, *b.* 1876; *d.* 1877.
Elfrida Alice Ayshford, *b.* 1875.
Esla Muriel Ayshford, *b.* 1878.

Lineage.—This family, which resided in the West of England before the NORMAN CONQUEST, deduces its descent from OLIVER WISE, de Greston (on the Tamar), whose 7th direct descendant was SIR WILLIAM WISE, 40 HENRY III. In 1295, WALTER WISE was M.P. for Tavistock, and 1442, JOHN WISE, of Sydenham, M.P. for Plympton. The Wises acquired, by marriage with the families of De Veponte, Thursselton, Sydenham, and Trevage, several manors in Devon, and finally settled at Sydenham, where John Wise dwelt, 5 HENRY IV. His son,

THOMAS WISE, *m.* Margaret, dau. and heiress of Robert Brett, Esq. of Slottiscombe (descended from Alured de Britto). By this lady he acquired the manor of Stoke Damarell, where the Wises built a house, called Mount Wise. He had issue,

JOHN WISE, of Sydenham, *m.* Thomasine, dau. of Sir Baldwin Fulford, of Great Fulford, Devon, and had issue,

OLIVER.
Alicia, *m.* James Russell, Esq., and was mother of John, 1st Earl of Bedford.

He was *s.* by his son,

OLIVER WISE, whose great-grandson,

JOHN WISE, Esq. of Sydenham, *m.* Alicia, dau. of John Harris, of Hayne, Serjeant-at-Law to King HENRY VIII., and had, with other issue,

I. THOMAS, *m.* Mary, dau. of Richard Buller, Esq. of Shillingham, in Cornwall, and was *s.* by his son,

SIR THOMAS WISE, M.P., who was made a Knight of the Bath at the Coronation of King JAMES I., and was Sheriff of Devonshire in the 9th of that monarch, *m.* Margaret, dau. and heiress of Robert Stafford, Esq. of Stowford, Devon; and dying in 1629, left (with a dau., Margaret, *m.* Sir Samuel Rolle, M.P.) a son,

THOMAS WISE, of Mount Wise and Sydenham, Sheriff for Devon 1638, and M.P. for that co. 1640, *m.* Lady Mary Chichester, dau. of Edward, Earl of Donegal, by whom he had issue a dau., Margaret, *m.* Sir John Molesworth, of Pencarrow, and a son,

SIR EDWARD WISE, K.B., of Mount Wise and Sydenham, M.P. for Oakhampton in the Parliament which restored King CHARLES II., *b.* 1632; *m.* 1st, 1651,

Arabella, dau. and one of the co-heirs of Oliver, Lord St. John,* and had issue,

St. John, } both *d. s. p.*
Thomas, }

Arabella, *m.* 1673, Edward Tremayne, Esq. of Collacombe. This lady conveyed Mount Wise, Stoke Damarell, the manors of Sydenham, Stowford, and and other lands, to her husband.

Sir Edward Wise *m.* 2ndly, Radigund, dau. of J. Eliot, Esq. of Port Eliot; and *d.* 1675.

II. JOHN.

The 2nd son,

JOHN WISE, Esq. of Totnes, *m.* Emma, dau. of Richard Vavasour, Esq., and was *s.* by his son,

WILLIAM WISE, Esq. of Totnes, *b.* 1560, who *d.* 1626, and was *s.* by his son,

JOHN WISE, Esq. of Totnes, *m.* 1631, Susannah, sister and co-heir of T. Prestwood, Esq., and dying 6 Sept. 1670, was *s.* by his son,

JOHN WISE, Esq. of Totnes, *m.* 1st, Mary, dau. of Lewis Full, Esq. of Ash, Devon, and had a dau. Mary, *m.* 1697, A. Champernowne, Esq., and afterwards J. Sawle, Esq. of Penrice Castle. Mr. Wise *m.* 2ndly, 1684, Dorothy, dau. of J. Brookinge, Esq. of Totnes, and had issue, I. JOHN; II. LEWIS; and III. Samuel, *m.* Trephena, dau. of Thomas Coplestone, Esq. of Bowden, and dying 1730, left issue, I. JOHN, who *s.* eventually to the estates and representation of the family; Lewis; Samuel, *d.* 1746; and Mary, *m.* W. Payne, Esq. John Wise *d.* 26 July, 1702, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

JOHN WISE, Esq., who *d.* 1743, and was *s.* by his brother,

LEWIS WISE, Esq., who *d.* 1744, and was *s.* by his nephew,

JOHN WISE, Esq. of Totnes, *m.* Margaret, dau. and heir of John Ayshford, of Wonwell Court, Devon, 23rd in regular descent from Stephanus de Eisforde, who lived at Eisforde soon after the CONQUEST. By the heiress of Ayshford Mr. Wise had,

JOHN, his successor.
George Furlong, of Woolston, *m.* Miss Dacres, by whom he had issue, Admiral Furlong Wise, C.B., and Charles, of Holt Lodge, who *m.* Miss Emma Lang, of Moor Park, and had issue, Charles, George, Dacres, Edward, and Henry.
Arthur, of Langston, whose grandson, ADMIRAL CHARLES WISE, *m.* Lucy Ayshford, dau. of Ayshford Wise, Esq., and has issue, Lucy Mary, *m.* Thomas Barnardiston, Esq.; and Louisa.
Elizabeth, *m.* the Rev. B. Trist, and had issue, Tryphena, *m.* E. W. Wynne Pendarves, Esq. of Pendarves.
Dorothea, *m.* Mark Millbank, of Thorpe Perrow, and had issue.
Mary, *m.* Christopher Savery, Esq. of Shelston.
Margaret, *m.* the Rev Dr. Amyatt.
Jane, *m.* Rev. R. Clarke.
Sara, *m.* Humphrey Julian, Esq.

Mr. Wise *d.* 1765, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

JOHN WISE, Esq. of Totnes Parva, and Wonwell Court, *b.* 27 Aug. 1751; *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of Robert Froude, Esq. of Edmaston, by Phillis his wife, dau. and heir of Richard Hurrell, Esq., and had issue,

I. AYSHFORD, his heir. II. Frederic, *d.* 1814.
III. John Robert, Consul-General in Sweden, *m.* Jane, dau. of Richard Ellison, Esq. of Sudbrooke, and had issue,
1 JOHN RICHARD DE CAPEL.
2 Frederick Ayshford Millbank.
3 Hurrell Champion.

Mr. Wise was Recorder of Totnes and D.L. for Devon. He *d.* 19 May, 1807, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

AYSHFORD WISE, Esq. of Totnes Parva, J.P. and D.L. for Devon, who represented Totnes may years in Parliament, *b.* 20 April, 1786; *m.* June, 1809, Mary, dau. of Rev. Thomas Whitby, of Creswell Hall, co. Stafford, and by her had issue,

JOHN AYSHFORD, late of Clayton Hall, and Hillesdon, Torquay.
Lucy Ayshford, *m.* Admiral Charles Wise, of Wonwell, Newton Abbott, and has issue, Lucy Mary, *m.* Thomas Barnardiston, 2nd son of N. C. Barnardiston, of the Rise, Suffolk: and Louisa.
Julia Ayshford, *m.* R. Fitzwilliam Barry, Esq., and had issue, Capt. R. F. De Barry Barry, 60th Rifles.

Mr. Wise *d.* 5 June, 1847, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

JOHN AYSHFORD WISE, Esq. of Clayton Hall, co. Stafford, and Hillesdon, Torquay, J.P. and D.L., High Sheriff 1852, M.P. for Stafford, *b.* 10 April, 1810; *m.* 1st, 18 March, 1837, Mary Lovatt, only dau. and heir of Hugh Booth, Esq. of Cliff Bank, co. Stafford, by Anne his wife, only dau. and heiress of Thomas Lovatt, Esq. of Clayton, whose predecessors had resided there from the reign of HENRY VIII., and who was the last male of the family of Lovatt, of Astwell, and by her (who *d.* 6 May, 1844) had issue,

I. LEWIS LOVATT AYSHFORD, now of Clayton.
I. Ida Muriel Lovatt Ayshford, *d.* 4 April, 1863.
II. Florence Isabel Lovatt Ayshford, *d.* 3 Oct. 1865.

Mr. Wise *m.* 2ndly, 18 July, 1848, Anna Mary, dau. of Rev. Lewis Way. He *d.* 9 Sept. 1870.

Arms—Quarterly: 1. Sa., three chevronels erm. 2. Arg., guttée de sang three copper cakes sa. 3. Gu., a cross-patée, vaire. 4. Sa., on a fess or, between three crosses-patée arg. as many pallets gu. 5. Arg., three hawks gu. membered beaked, &c., or. 6. Gu., a chevron per fess indented arg. and az. between three martlets arg. 7. Arg., on a bend gu. three stags courant or. 8. Sa., a pelican in her piety or. 9. Arg., three bendlets gu. within a bordue charged with twelve bezants sa. 10. Gu., a fess arg., between three escallops or. 11. Or, a chevron gu. 12. Arg., three ash crops vert between two chevronels sa. 13. Or, on a bend sa. three horse-shoes or. 14. Gu., an arm in armour holding a battle-axe arg. *Crest*—The old crest of the WISES of SYDENHAM was a mermaid ppr. In 1400, a demi-lion rampant gu. guttée arg. holding in his paws a regal mace, was granted to the family. Mr. Wise likewise bears the crest of the AYSHFORDS—A Saracen's head in profile ppr. issuing out of a wreath of leaves ppr. *Motto*—Sapere aude.

Seat—Clayton Hall, Newcastle-under-Lyme.

WISE OF HILLBANK AND ROSTELLAN CASTLE.

WISE, JOSIAH PATRICK, Esq. of Hillbank, co. Forfar, Fedinch, co. Fife, and Rostellan Castle, co. Cork, a Magistrate in Bengal, *b.* 11 Aug. 1803.

Lineage.—The family of WYSSE, WYSE, or WISE, is, by tradition and from similarity of armorial bearings, regarded as identical with the ancient English stock of Wysseman or Wiseman, but the period of the alteration of the name (if such was the case) cannot be clearly ascertained.

ALEXANDER WYSSE, of Mains, of Thornton, in the parish of Laurencekirk, co. Kincardine, was the representative of the family in the middle of the 17th century; he was *s.* by his eldest son,

DAVID WYSSE, a wealthy and benevolent man, who bequeathed sums of large amount for the time to the kirk sessions of the parishes of Lunan, Montrose, Ecclesgreig St. Cyrus, and Laurencekirk. He *m.* 1st (the contract being dated 9 Nov. 1681) Margaret Nairne, eldest dau. of Alex. Nairne, Esq. of Pitbuddo, by whom he had issue; and 2ndly, Peggie Keith, said to be a near relative of the Earl Marischal, and was *s.* by his only surviving son,

ALEXANDER WISE, of Lunan, *m.* Margaret Strachan, dau. of James Strachan of Woodside, Lieut, R.N., grandson of the Right Rev. David, Lord Bishop of Brechin, by his wife Anne Barclay, dau. of Capt. David Barclay, of Mathers, and son of Sir Alex. J. Strachan, of Thornton, Premier Bart. of Scotland. Mr. Wise was *s.* by his eldest surviving son,

DAVID WISE, Esq. of Lunan, co. Forfar, *m.* 25 April, 1754, Grizel Henderson, of Grange of Barry, and was father of

THOMAS WISE, Esq. of Lunan, *m.* 4 Oct. 1795, Anne, dau. of William Chalmers, Esq. of Glencricht, J.P., and his wife Ann Hay, of the ancient family of HAY *of Seggieden*, co. Perth, and had issue,

THOMAS ALEXANDER, M.D., J.P., *m.* and has issue.
PATRICK JOSIAH, of Hillbank, Fedinch, and Rostellan, Castle, J.P.
Anne.
Barbara, *m.* John Thorns, Esq. of Pitscottie, co. Fife.

Arms (Matriculated in the Lyon Office, Scotland, 1807)—Sa., three chevonrels erm.; and again, in 1878, viz., per chevron sa. and or, in chief two chevronels erm. in base a stag trippant az. *Crest*—A demi-black Moor in armour ppr., issuing out of the top of a tower arg. holding a dart. *Motto*—Circumspice.

Seats—Hillbank, co. Forfar; Rostellan Castle, co. Cork.

WISE OF WOODCOTE.

WISE, HENRY CHRISTOPHER, Esq. of Woodcote, co. Warwick, J.P. and D.L., M.P. for South Warwickshire, and Major Warwickshire Yeomanry

* By Lady Arabella Egerton his wife (dau. of John, 1st Earl of Bridgewater), and grand-dau. of Oliver, 1st Earl of Bolingbroke, by Elizabeth his wife, dau. of William Paulet, grandson of Sir George Paulet, brother of William, 1st Marquess of Winchester.

Cavalry, *b.* 7 Oct. 1806; *m.* 1st, 24 June, 1828, Harriett, 3rd dau. of Sir Gray Skipworth, Bart., and by her (who *d.* 1858) has had issue,

I. HENRY CHRISTOPHER, *b.* 12 April, 1829; killed at Ballarat, South Australia, 21 Dec. 1854.
II. GEORGE, J.P. for co. Warwick, *b.* 30 May, 1830.
III. William Naper, *b.* 10 Feb. 1832.
IV. Frederick Gray, *b.* 30 Sept. 1838.
V. Augustus, *b.* 25 Aug. 1840.
I. Harriet Mary.
II. Lelia Charlotte, deceased.

Mr. Mise *m.* 2ndly, 1863, Jane Harriet, dau. of Sir Edward Cromwell Disbrowe, G.C.B.

Lineage.—HENRY WISE, Esq., *b.* 1653 (descended, it is stated, from Richard Wise, of Cadleston, co. Warwick, *temp.* HENRY VIII., who was a younger son of Wise of Sydenham, in Devon, and is so described by Dugdale), was Ranger of Hyde Park, and Superintendent of the Royal Garden at Hampton Court, in the reign of Queen ANNE. He purchased the estate and mansion of The Priory, adjoining Warwick. By Patience Banks his wife, he had two sons, HENRY, his heir; and JOHN, ancestor of the WISES *of Leamington Priors.* The elder,

HENRY WISE, Esq. of The Priory, *b.* 1706; *m.* Mary Tilson, and was father of

HENRY CHRISTOPHER WISE, Esq. of The Priory, *b.* 1738, High Sheriff co. Warwick. He *d.* 14 Jan. 1805, leaving, by Mary his wife, dau. of Samuel Wathen, Esq., two sons,

Mathew Blackett, High Sheriff co. Warwick 1807, *b.* 1767; *d. s. p.* 3 Dec. 1810.
HENRY, of whom we treat.

The 2nd son,

THE REV. HENRY WISE, of The Priory, Warwick, *m.* 1798, Charlotte Mary, dau. of Sir Stanier Porten, and by her (who *d.* 21 Oct. 1827) left at his decease, Jan. 1850, one son and three daus.,

HENRY CHRISTOPHER, now of Woodcote.
Katherine, *m.* Sir Thomas Wathen Waller, Bart.
Mary Patience, *m.* 1847, Charles Thomas Willes, Esq.
Louisa, *m.* the Rev. Ernest Waller, son of Sir William Waller, Bart.

Arms—Sa., three chevrons erm. between as many adders erect or. *Crest*—A demi-lion rampant arg. holding in his paws a rose branch ppr. in the mouth a snake vulnerating him in the shoulder and entwined about the body vert.
Seats—Woodcote, Warwick.

WISE OF LEAMINGTON.

WISE, CHARLES JOHN, Esq. of Shrublands, Leamington, co. Warwick, *b.* 10 Aug. 1836; *m.* June, 1859, Louisa Caroline, youngest dau. of Richard Malone Sneyd, Esq., and has a dau.,

Louisa Elizabeth.

Lineage.—JOHN WISE, Esq., *b.* 1711, 2nd son of Henry Wise, Esq. of the Priory, by Patience Banks his wife, *m.* Elizabeth Prew, and left (with two daus., Patience and Elizabeth) one son,

MATTHEW WISE, Esq. of Leamington Priors, *m.* Martha Dolphin, and dying May, 1816, aged 76, left issue (with one dau., Bridget, wife of Rev. Thomas Cattell), three sons, MATTHEW, his heir; John (Rev.), who *m.* Lucy, dau. of Sir Charles Wheler, Bart.; and Henry, deceased. The eldest son,

MATTHEW WISE, Esq. of Leamington Priors, at one time High Sheriff of co. Warwick, *m.* in 1800, Harriet, dau. and sole heiress of Robert Trotman, Esq. of Suffolk, and dying 5 June, 1825, aged 57, left (with a dau., Harriet, *m.* John Phipps, Esq., and *d.* 1833) one son,

MATTHEW WISE, Esq. of Shrublands, Leamington, J.P. and D.L., *b.* 21 June, 1802; *m.* 13 May, 1834, Elizabeth, eldest dau. of William Staunton, Esq. of Longbridge, co. Warwick, and had issue,

I. Mathew, *b.* 16 April, 1835; *d.* 29 Jan. 1860.
II. CHARLES JOHN, now of Shrublands.
III. William George, *b.* 23 Feb. 1851.
IV. Henry Edward, *b.* 5 March, 1856.
I. Elizabeth Harriett, *m.* 8 July, 1874, Henry Leeke, Esq. of Weston Hall.
II. Caroline Augusta.

Mr. Wise *d.* 25 Sept. 1864; his widow is the present proprietor of the estate, and resides at Shrublands.

Arms, &c.—As WISE *of The Priory.*
Seat—Shrublands, Leamington.

WITHAM OF LARTINGTON.

WITHAM, REV. THOMAS, of Lartington Hall, co. York, J.P. co. Durham, educated at Stonyhurst Coll., and is in holy orders of the Church of Rome, *b.* 6 Dec. 1806.

Lineage.—The WITHAMS were originally settled in co. Lincoln, and probably derived their surname from Witham Common, in the neighbourhood of Grantham, or from the river Witham, in the same co.

SIR ROBERT WYTHAM, who *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of Sir Guy St. Philbert, had a son,

LAWRENCE WYTHAM, *m.* Margaret, dau. of Sir John Ermyn, and was father of

ROBERT WYTHAM, *m.* Tomasyn, dau. of Thomas Walsh, and was *s.* by his son,

ROBERT WYTHAM, of Grantham, whose will bears date 30 Dec. 1440. He *m.* Margaret, dau. of Richard Skeldenby, and had six sons, I. Henry, who *d. s. p.*; II. Thomas, Chancellor of the Exchequer, *d. s. p.*; III. William, Dean of Wells; IV. Henry (Sir), Knight of Rhodes, *m.* Alicia, dau. and co-heir of William Thwenge, of Corneburg, but *d. s. p.*; V. JOHN, of whom presently; and VI. Richard (Sir), Knight of Rhodes. The fifth son,

JOHN WITHAM, *m.* Margaret, dau. of Barton, of Whenbie, and had issue,

GEORGE, his heir.
Thomas, *m.* Janetta, dau. and co-heir of John Wawton, Esq. of Cliffe, co. York, and hence descend the WITHAMS of *Bretonby and Ledstone.*
Joan, *m.* Richard Westhrop.
Margaret, *m.* Thomas Lepton.

The elder son,

GEORGE WITHAM, *m.* Margaret, dau. and co-heir of John Wawton, of Cliffe, and by her (who *d.* in 1479) had three sons, JOHN; Richard; Thomas; and three daus., Agnes; Helen; and Margaret, *m.* Robert Talboys. By the eldest of the former,

JOHN WITHAM, Esq. of Cliffe and Corneburg, he was *s.* at his decease. He *m.* Agnes, dau. of Sir Thomas Gower, of Stytnam, co. York, and had (with two daus., Catherine, *m.* German Paule, of Hertburne; and Margaret, *m.* German Oglesthorpe, of Newsham) a son and successor,

THOMAS WITHAM, Esq. of Cliffe and Corneburg, *m.* Cicely, dau. of John Conyers, of Hutton-super-Wysk, co. York, and had, JOHN, his heir; Eleanor, *m.* John Bulmer; Mary, *m.* Leonard Bates; and Margaret, *m.* Henry Lowicke. Thomas Witham *d.* 10 March, 1538, and was *s.* by his son,

JOHN WITHAM, Esq. of Cliffe, living in 1585, *m.* Eleanor, dau. of James FOX, Esq. of Thorpe-under-Willows, and had (with two younger sons, Thomas and Robert, and a dau., Margaret, the wife of Anthony Chater, Esq. of Butterby, in Durham) a son and successor,

ANTHONY WITHAM, Esq. of Cliffe, *m.* Anne, dau. of John Middleton, Esq. of Stokeld, co. York, and had four sons and two daus., Catherine, *m.* Sir Henry Trotter, of Skelton Castle; and Ann, *m.* Michael Johnson, Esq. of Twizle, co. York. The eldest son,

JOHN WITHAM, Esq. of Cliffe, *b.* 1582; *m.* 1st, Dorothy, dau. and co-heir of William Wycliffe, Esq. of Wycliffe; 2ndly, Mary Rudd; and 3rdly, Jane, dau. of Cuthbert Radcliffe, Esq. of Blanchard, in Northumberland. By the first wife (who *d.* in 1611) he had issue,

WILLIAM, his heir. Roger, a Monk in Germany.
Anthony, *m.* Isabel, dau. of Richard Hixon, Esq.
Katherine.
Margaret, *m.* Cuthbert Conyers, of Layton, in Durham.

Mr. Witham was *s.* at his decease by his eldest son,

WILLIAM WITHAM, Esq. of Cliffe, *m.* Anne, dau. of George Collingwood, Esq. of Eslington, in Northumberland, and had four sons, GEORGE; William; Thomas; and Lawrence; and three daus., Ann; Mary; and Dorothy. The eldest son,

GEORGE WITHAM, Esq. of Cliffe, *m.* Grace, dau. of Sir Marmaduke Wyvile, Bart. of Constable Burton, co. York, by Isabel his wife, dau. and sole heiress of Sir William Gascoigne, Knt. of Sedbury, and had issue,

JOHN, his heir.
George, a Catholic Bishop, and Vicar Apostolic of the Northern District. William.

Christopher, a Catholic Priest.
Robert, President of the English College at Douai.
Lawrence, *m.* Margaret, dau. of Sir Henry Swale, Bart.
Marmaduke, *m.* 1st, a dau. of T. Leyburne, Esq. of Cunswick and Witherslack, and 2ndly, a dau. of Sir Thomas Tancred.
Dorothy, a Nun.
Ann, *m.* George Palmes, Esq. of Naburn.

Mr. Witham *d.* in 1648, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

JOHN WITHAM, Esq. of Cliffe. This gentleman *m.* 1st, (settlement dated 18 Jan. 29 CHARLES II.) Elizabeth, youngest dau. of Edward Standish, Esq. of Standish, co. Lancaster, by Elizabeth his wife, dau. of Sir Francis Howard, of Corby Castle, and had issue,

I. WILLIAM, his heir.
I. Elizabeth, *m.* Thomas Salkeld. II. Grace.
III. Dorothy.
IV. Mary, a Nun.

Mr. Witham, who *m.* 2ndly, Troth, dau. of Nicholas Tempest, Esq. of Halliwell, was *s.* by his eldest son,

WILLIAM WITHAM, Esq. of Cliffe, whose will is dated 8 July, 1723. He *m.* 1707, Anne, dau. of Sir Henry Lawson, Bart. of Brough, co. York, and had, with junior issue,

I. HENRY, his heir.
II. Thomas, of Durham, M.D., *d.* 1786. He *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of George Meynell, Esq. of Aldborough and Dalton, and had issue,

1 George (Rev.), *b.* 1 May, 1829.
2 Francis, *d. s. p.* 19 Nov. 1827.
3 William, *b.* 27 Oct. 1754; *m.* 27 Nov. 1783, Dorothy, dau. of Thomas Langdale, Esq., and dying 22 March, 1825, left issue,

Thomas, a Catholic Priest, *d.* 11 Nov. 1863.
WILLIAM, of Gray's Inn and Eaton Square, London, *m.* 23 July, 1812, Frances Elizabeth, dau. of James Brooks, Esq. of Fair Mile House, Henley-on-Thames, Oxon, and by her (who *d.* Jan. 1861) left at his decease, 13 Dec. 1848,

1 ROBERT MAXWELL-WITHAM, Esq. of Kirkconnell House, co. Dumfries, J.P. and D.L., *m.* 17 April, 1844, Dorothy Mary, dau. and heiress of James Maxwell, of Kirkconnell, and assumed the name of MAXWELL WITHAM, and has, James Kirkconnell Maxwell, Capt. Scottish Borderers, and other issue (*see* p. 1085).
2 Francis, *b.* 1815; *m.* Mary Lucy Vincent, and *d. s. p.* 28 Aug. 1843.
3 James, *b.* 27 Dec. 1820; *m.* 1st, 1854, Elizabeth, dau. of Charles Polton, who *d. s. p.* 1858; and 2ndly, 1860, Harriet Selina, dau. of Richard Wells, Esq.
1 Mary Theresa, *m.* James Roderick O'Flanagan, Esq. of Avondhu Grange, co. Cork, and has issue.
2 Winifred Monica.
3 Frances Agnes.
4 Ellen Josephine, *m.* 1864, William Francis Eyre, Esq. of Paris, and has issue.

Charles (Sir), Knt., R.N., *b.* 15 Aug. 1791; *m.* 18 Nov. 1829, Jane, dau. of John Hoy, Esq., of Stoke-by-Nayland, and *d.* 30 Nov. 1853, leaving issue,

1 Charles Throckmorton, Lieut. R.M., *b.* 2 Jan. 1835; *d.* at Balaklava, 17 July, 1855.
2 Thomas Maxwell, of the Middle Temple, Barrister-at-Law, *b.* 8 Jan. 1837.
3 John Davey, *b.* 13 Dec. 1839; *m.* 1877, Harriet, dau. of T. Dutton, Esq., of Queensland, Australia.
4 Philip, *b.* 4 Aug. 1842; *m.* 1878, Louisa, dau. of M. C. Salvin, Esq. of Burn Hall, co. Durham.
1 Constantia, *m.* George Herbert, Esq., Barrister-at-Law, and has issue.

Francis, Lieut. R.N., *d. s. p.* 1853.
John, *d. s. p.* 1870.
Lawrence, *d. unm.*
Dorothy, *m.* James Maxwell, Esq. of Kirkconnell.

4 Henry, *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of Thomas Langdale, Esq., and dying 1 March, 1814, left issue,

Henry, Barrister-at-Law, *d. unm.*
Frances. Elizabeth.

The eldest son and successor,

HENRY WITHAM, Esq. of Cliffe, *m.* Catherine, dau. and co-heir of Anthony Meaburne, Esq. of Pontop, co. Durham, and had by her (who *d.* 12 April, 1803) two sons and six daus.,

I. WILLIAM, his heir.
II. Thomas, of Headlam, co. Durham, *m.* Mary, dau. of James Thornton, Esq. of Nether Witton, in Northumberland, and by her (who *d.* May, 1793) had issue,

1 William, who *d. s. p.* 1831.
2 ELIZA, of whom presently, as heiress to her uncle.

I. Anne, *m.* Philip Howard, Esq. of Corby Castle.
II. Catherina, *m.* Thomas Stapleton, Esq. of Carlton.
III. Mary, *m.* Gustavus de Strom, a Swede.
IV. Elizabeth, *m.* Charles Mostyn Browne, Esq., and *d.* at Nancy. V. Winifred.
VI. Frances, deceased.

Mr. Witham *d.* 1776, and was *s.* by his elder son,

WILLIAM WITHAM, Esq. of Cliffe, *m.* Winifred, dau. of Nicholas Stapleton, Esq. of Carlton, but *d. s. p.* 2 Aug. 1802, having devised his estate of Cliffe to (the dau. of his brother) his niece,

ELIZA WITHAM, then *m.* to Henry T. M. Silvertop, Esq., *b.* 28 May, 1779 (younger son of John Silvertop, Esq. of Minster Acres), who assumed the surname of WITHAM, and had issue,

Henry John, D.L. co. York, *b.* 17 July, 1802; *d.* 20 Aug. 1835.
William Lawrence, D.L., *b.* 18 Sept. 1804; *m.* Anna Maria, dau. of William Salvin, Esq. of Croxdale, co. Durham, and *d. s. p.* 1841.
GEORGE, of Lartington Hall, J.P. and D.L., Capt. 68th Light Infantry, *b.* 9 Oct. 1805; *d. unm* 1847.
THOMAS EDWARD, now of Lartington Hall.
Catharine, *m.* 1823, Henry Englefield, Esq., and *d.* 1857, having had, Henry Charles Silvertop, Esq., now of Minster Acres, and other issue.
Emma Seraphina Mary, *m.* 1841, William Dunn, Esq. of Hedgefield, near Newcastle.
Elizabeth Mary, a Nun, deceased.
Winifred Mary Anne, *m.* 23 Sept. 1834, Gerard Salvin, Esq. of Croxdale, Durham, and has issue.

Mr. Witham, High Sheriff co. Durham, 1844, *d.* 28 Nov. that year.

Arms (entered in the Visitation of Yorkshire, HENRY VIII., 1660)—Or, a bendlet gu. between three eagles sa. *Crest*—Out of a ducal coronet or, a demi-woman her hair dishevelled ppr. in her dexter hand a gem ring gold. *Motto*—Optime merenti. *Seat*—Lartington Hall, Barnard Castle.

WITHINGTON OF CULCHETH HALL.

WITHINGTON, THOMAS ELLAMES, Esq. of Culcheth Hall, co. Lancaster, J.P., *m.* 1st, 5 May, 1857, Cecilia, eldest dau. of Rev. Dr. Cardwell, of St. Alban's Hall, Oxford (who *d.* 1875), and has issue,

I. THOMAS ELLAMES, *b.* 22 Feb. 1858.
II. Edward, *b.* 7 March, 1860.
III. Arthur, *b.* 19 Aug. 1866.
I. Cecilia.

He *m.* 2ndly, 28 Feb. 1878, Ann Margaret, eldest dau. of the late Octavius William Temple, and niece of the Bishop of Exeter. Mr. Withington is son of the late Thomas Ellames Withington, Esq. of Culcheth Hall (who *d.* 14 Jan. 1840), by Ann his wife, youngest dau. of Edward Griffin, Esq. of Liverpool, and grandson of Peter Withington, Esq. (who *d.* 1826), by Ann Ellames his wife. He has two brothers and two sisters, 1 Peter, *m.* Katherine, youngest dau. of Godfrey Wentworth, Esq. of Woolley Park, Wakefield, and has issue, Guy Wentworth, Everild, and Rosamond; 2 Edward (Rev.), of Fringford Lodge, co. Oxford, *m.* 1865, Mary Ann Elizabeth, dau. of Sir Andrew Armstrong, Bart., and has issue, Frederick Edward, *b.* 1869; 1 Annie, *m.* Rev. H. Karslake, of Merton Coll. Oxford; and 2 Mary Catherine, *m.* Rev. Sir John Cæsar Hawkins, Bart., Rector of Chelmsford, and Hon. Canon of St. Albans.

Arms—Gu., a fess chequy or and az. *Crest*—A lion's head erased. *Motto*—Sapere aude.
Seats—Culcheth Hall, near Warrington; Shotover Lodge, Oxford.

WODDROP OF DALMARNOCK.

WODDROP, WILLIAM ALLAN, Esq. of Dalmarnock, co. Lanark, and Garvald, co. Peebles, J.P. for the latter, and D.L. for the former co., formerly in the Scots Greys, *m.* 29 April, 1856, Harriette Selina, 2nd dau. of Rev. John Isaac Beresford, of Macbiehill, co. Peebles, grand-nephew of George, 1st Marquess of Waterford.

Lineage.—The family of WODDROP, which has been settled at Dalmarnock for three centuries, represents also the HAMILTONS *of Aikenhead*, co. Renfrew, descended from THOMAS HAMILTON, younger son of Thomas Hamilton, of Darngaber, younger son of Sir John Hamilton, 4th Lord of Cadzow.

HENRY WODDROP, Esq. of Dalmarnock, *m.* Lilias, dau. of James Hamilton, Esq. of Aikenhead, had issue a son,

WILLIAM WODDROP, Esq. of Dalmarnock, *m.* Helen, dau. of John Gray, Esq. of Dalmarnock and Carntyne, by whom (who *d.* 1853, aged 95) he had issue, Henry, who *d. unm.* 1822; and

JOHN WODDROP, Esq. of Dalmarnock, who took the additional surname of ALLAN, on succeeding to the estate of Elsrickle, as heir of John Allan, of Elsrickle. He acquired also the estate of Garvald, co. Peebles. He *m.* Marian, dau. and heir of Robert Hunter, of Kirkland, co. Ayr, great-grandson of Robert Hunter, of Kirkland, 2nd son of Robert Hunter, of Hunterston, by Elizabeth, dau. of William Crawfurd, of Auchinames. By her he had issue,

WILLIAM, now of Dalmarnock.
Jane, *m.* Thomas Macknight Crawfurd, Esq. of Cartsburn, and has a dau., Marion Woddrop Macknight.

John Allan Woddrop, of Dalmarnock and Elsrickle, *d.* at Garvald, 1845.

Arms—Gu., on a chevron or, charged with three crosses-crosslet fitched of the field between two mullets in chief and a lion rampant in base arg. *Crest*—A phœnix issuing from an antique crown ppr. *Motto*—Superna sequor.
Seat—Garvald House, Dolphinton, N.B.; and Sulby House, Rugby.

WODEHOUSE OF WOOLMERS PARK.

WODEHOUSE, WILLIAM HERBERT, Esq. of Woolmers Park, Herts, J.P. and D.L. cos. Herts and Stafford, *b.* 5 Aug. 1815; *s.* his grandfather 17 Nov. 1833; *m.* 30 Aug. 1838, his first-cousin, Helena Sarah Charlotte, eldest dau. and co-heir of the late Sir Charles Oakeley, 2nd bart., by his wife, La Baronne de Lormet, of the Château de Meysembrock, Netherlands (to which latter title Mrs. Wodehouse *s.* at the death of her mother, 2 Oct. 1850), and has issue,

I. CHAPPEL OAKELEY, *b.* 8 Oct. 1842.
II. Herbert Walter Rodolph, *b.* 15 Dec. 1850.
III. William Stanley, *b.* 12 June, 1853.
IV. Charles Edward, *b.* 16 Jan. 1856.
I. Charlotte Amelia.
II. Adelaide Helena, *m.* H. Nigel Cohen, Esq.
III. Constance Mary.

Lineage.—The earliest ancestor of this ancient family on record, GUY DE PICQUIGNY, who was attached to the Court of WILLIAM THE CONQUEROR, and was father to William Cocus, surnamed William Fitz Guy, Lord of Womburne, in 1131. "He owed to the Treasury half a mark of gold, on succeeding to his father's office at Court, and gave lands at Trescote to the Monks of Comb Abbey." Dugdale's *Monast.*, vol. i., p. 98. Maddox *Hist. Exchequer*, vol. ii., p. 98, 60.

WILLIAM COCUS DE WOMBURNE, who was engaged in the Crusades under RICHARD CŒUR DE LION, 1193 (whence the arms borne by his descendants were assumed), was seated at Womburne, co. Stafford, in the reign of King JOHN. From this warrior the lineal descent down to the present time is unbroken. His grandson,

WILLIAM DE BOSCO DE WOMBURNE, and the first proprietor of the Wode House of Womburne, in the reign of King HENRY III., *m.* Sibella, dau. of Walter, Lord Bradley, and left a son,

WALTER DE LA WODEHOUSE, who, according to the custom of the times, took his surname from his paternal estate. His great-grandson, RODOLPH, was *s.* by Robert de Wodehouse, Treasurer of the Realm *temp.* EDWARD III., and a Baron of the Exchequer 1320. From him descended

FRANCIS WODEHOUSE, of Wodehouse, *s.* his father, Walter, in the reign of King JAMES I. He *m.* Eleanor, dau. of W. Grosvenor, Esq. of Morfe, and had issue. This gentleman changed the name of the estate from Wodehouse to Woodhouse; Wood in the ancient English was written Wode. His son,

JOHN WOODHOUSE, of Woodhouse, *m.* an heiress, dau. of John Huntbach, Esq., and left five sons. The eldest son,

EDWARD WOODHOUSE, of Woodhouse, *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of J. Gough, Esq. of Old Fallings, co. Stafford, and had issue, I. JOHN; II. Edward; and III. Francis, who all *d.* young. His brother,

JOHN WOODHOUSE, 3rd son of John Woodhouse, of Woodhouse, *m.* the only dau. and heiress of Major Hubbard, of Rearsby Hall, co. Leicester, and left three sons,

WILLIAM, who *s.* to his mother's estates at Rearsby, which afterwards passed in the female line to JOHN WOODHOUSE SIMPSON, Esq. George *d. unm.* JOHN.

The 3rd son,

JOHN WOODHOUSE, *b.* 1677; *m.* Hannah, dau. of S. Sully, Esq., and dying 1783, left (with two daus., Elizabeth and Hannah) an only son,

WILLIAM WOODHOUSE, *b.* 1710; *m.* Mary Mompesson, grand-dau. and heir of John Chappel, Esq. of Mansfield, Wodehouse, co. Nottingham, and by her (who *d.* 1802) left at his decease, 1755 (with four other daus., who *d.* young or *unm.*), Anne, *m.* William Holbech, Esq. of Farnborough, co. Warwick; and an only son and heir,

REV. JOHN CHAPPEL WOODHOUSE, *b.* 1749. This eminent divine was educated at Christ Church, Oxford, and, upon taking holy orders, was presented by the late Duke of Sutherland, then Marquess of Stafford, to the Living of Donnington, Salop. In 1805, he published Woodhouse's *Annotations on the Apocalypse*, which he re-edited. Mr. Woodhouse, who was Archdeacon of Salop, was appointed, 1807, to the Deanery of Lichfield. He *d.* 17 Nov. 1833. He *m.* Mercy Peate, an heiress to considerable landed property in co. Lincoln, and by her (who *d.* 1826) had issue,

I. Chappel, of Eastville, co. Lincoln, *b.* 1780; *m.* 3 Feb. 1812, Amelia, youngest dau. of Sir Charles Oakeley, 1st bart., Governor of Madras, and *d.* 8 Feb. 1815 (his widow survived until 5 Sept. 1878), leaving issue,
  1 John Chappel, *b.* 28 Dec. 1813; *d.* Oct. 1821.
  2 WILLIAM HERBERT, successor to his grandfather.
I. Ellen Jane, *m.* 1st, Rev. W. Robinson, Rector of Swinnerton, 2ndly, Hugh Dyke Acland, Esq., 2nd son of Sir Thomas Acland, Bart.; and 3rdly, Richard Hinckley, Esq. of Beacon House, Lichfield.
II. Mary Anne, *d.* 11 June, 1843.

Dean Woodhouse was *s.* at his decease by his grandson, the present WILLIAM HERBERT WODEHOUSE, Esq. of Woolmers Park, who restored the ancient mode of spelling the family name as written for upwards of four centuries prior to the time of Francis, son of Walter Wodehouse de Wodehouse, who, as it is above stated, altered the spelling contemporaneously with certain changes then adopted in the English language, and for which alteration there appears to have been no authority.

Arms—Gu., a cross or, between twelve crosses-crosslet of the second. *Crest*—On a coronet a cross-crosslet arg. *Motto*—In hoc signo.
Seat—Woolmers Park, near Hertford.

WOLCOTT OF KNOWLE HOUSE.

WOLCOTT, ELIZABETH, of Knowle House, Salcombe Regis, Devon, *m.* 18 April, 1858, Rev. Francis Goddard, M.A., Vicar of Hilmarton, Wilts, J.P., late Rural Dean, and has issue,

I. EDWARD HUNGERFORD GODDARD (Rev.), B.A. Brasenose College, Oxford, *b.* 1854.
II. Cecil Vincent Goddard, Brasenose College, Oxford, *b.* 1858.

WOLCOTT, MARY, of Knowle House, Salcombe Regis, Devon, *m.* 1843, Capt. James S. Lang (she *d.* 1857), leaving issue,

I. James Wolcott Long, Capt. 10th regt.
II. John Dashwood Long, of Knowle House.

Lineage.—The first ancestor of the WOLCOTTS of whom we have any authentic record, is

WALTER WOLCOTT, or WALCOT, of Wollcott, in the parish of Thurlestone, living about 1470, whose pedigree down to the year 1660 is recorded in the Heralds' College, and whose arms are given as now used by the family, with the exception of the augmentation of "a chief," which was acquired by his son. He *m.* Alice, dau. and heir of Hugh Skerret, and had a son and heir,

JOHN WOLCOTT, of Chagford, Devon, of whom it is recorded, "for his good service done unto the king in his warres, had a chief added unto his armes as an augmentation of honor." He left three sons, I. JOHN, of whom presently; II. Richard, whose

son, John Walcott, of Lisleigh, was ancestor of the WALCOTTS of that place; III. Thomas. The eldest son and heir,

JOHN WOLCOTT, of Chidleigh, Devon, was father of two sons, I. John, of Chidleigh, ancestor of the WOLCOTTS *of Southcote;* and II. PETER, of whose line we treat. The 2nd son,

PETER WOLCOTT, was father of

WILLIAM WOLCOTT, of Sidbury, whose son,

WILLIAM WALCOTT, of Sidbury, living 1631, *m.* Laurell, dau. of John Streete, of Dartmouth, and had three sons. The 3rd son,

JOHN WOLCOTT, living 1654, *m.* Margaret, dau. and heir of Thomas Holmes, and was father of

JOHN WOLCOTT, of Sidbury, *b.* 1660, *m.* Jane, dau. of Robert Mocombe, and was *s.* by his son,

JOHN WOLCOTT, of Sidbury, *m.* 6 Jan. 1714, Deborah, dau. of James Huyshe, by Urith his wife, dau. of W. Walronde, of Bovey-Bur, and by her had issue,

MAXIMILIAN, his heir.
John, *d. s. p.*
James, ancestor of the WOLCOTTS *of Road*, of which branch, Sarah Wolcott, dau. and sole heiress of James Huyshe Wolcott, Esq. of Road, by Bridget his wife, sister and co-heir of James Thomas Benedictus Marwood, Esq. of Widworthy, Devon, and Avishays, Somerset, *m.* 16 Nov. 1810, Rev. Harry Farr Yeatman, of Stock House, Dorset, grandfather, by her, of Harry Farr Yeatman, Esq., R.N.

The eldest son,

MAXIMILIAN WOLCOTT, of Sidbury, Knowle, &c., bapt. 24 June, 1719; *m.* Elizabeth, dau. and co-heir of Edward Ham, of Southleigh, and had (with a younger son, Maximilian, who *d. s. p.*), an elder son and heir,

JOHN WOLCOTT, Esq. of Sidbury and Knowle, *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of Abraham Smith, of Treasbeer, Clist Honiton, Devon, by whom he left at his decease (with a dau., Elizabeth, who *d. s. p.*) a son and heir,

JOHN WOLCOTT, Esq. of Knowle and Boswell, bapt. at Salcombe Regis, 7 March, 1783; *m.* 1810, Elizabeth, dau. of Zacariah Lang, of Blue Hayes, Broad Clist, Devon, and *d.* 20 June, 1820, leaving issue,

JOHN MARWOOD, late of Knowle House, J.P., *b.* 15 Dec. 1813; *m.* July, 1850, Ann Eleanor, dau. of the Ven. John Moore Stevens, Archdeacon of Exeter, and *d. s. p.* 3 March, 1864.
His sisters are his co-heiresses.
ELIZABETH, co-heiress of her brother.
MARY, co-heiress of her brother.

Arms—Per pale az. and gu. a cross-flory arg. charged with five Cornish choughs ppr. on a chief or, as an augmentation of honour a fleur-de-lis between two annulets of the second. *Crest*—A hawk's head gu. guttée-d'or, holding in the beak a fleur-de-lis gold.
Seat—Knowle House, near Sidmouth, Devon.

Wolcott of America.

A branch of the Wolcott family (but the connection not clearly shown) emigrated from Somersetshire about the middle of the 17th century, and settled in America. The lineage of these Wolcotts has been correctly kept, and they are still represented by persons of social and political distinction in the United States.

ROGER WOLCOTT, General at the capture of Lewisburg, 1745, was Governor of the State of Connecticut, and Judge of the Supreme Court. His son,

OLIVER WOLCOTT, Brigadier-Gen. in the Revolution, signed the Declaration of Independence, was also Governor of the State of Connecticut, and Judge of the Court of Common Pleas.

ERASMUS WOLCOTT, another son of Roger Wolcott, was Brigadier-Gen. in the Revolution, and Judge of the Superior Court.

OLIVER WOLCOTT, grandson of Roger, was also Governor of the above State, and Judge of the Circuit Court.

ROGER WOLCOTT and JOSIAH WOLCOTT were also Judges in Connecticut and Massachusets.

WOLFE OF WOOD HALL.

BIRCH-WOLFE, THOMAS, Esq. of Wood Hall, Essex, *m.* 1831, Eliza Vernon, formerly of Turin; is youngest and only surviving son of the late Rev. Richard Birch, Rector of Widdington and Bradwell-juxta-Mare, Essex, by Elizabeth his wife, sister of Rev. Sir Henry Bate Dudley, Bart., and grandson of Rev. Richard Birch, and Mary his wife, sister of the late Thomas Wolfe, Esq. of Saffron Walden; assumed the additional surname of WOLFE on succeeding to the estates of the late John Wolfe, Esq., at the death of his brother, the late Rev. William Birch Wolfe, 1864.

Seat—Wood Hall, Arkesden, Bishop Stortford.

WOLFE OF FORENAGHTS.

WOLFE, RICHARD, Esq. of Forenaghts and Bishopland, co. Kildare, 2nd Lieut. 3rd Royal Scots Greys, A.M. and LL.B. Trin. Coll. Dublin, *b.* 6 July, 1855, *s.* his father in January, 1872.

Lineage.—This family is of great antiquity and has not been undistinguished; the military achievements of one of its descendants, Major-Gen. James Wolfe, the illustrious hero of Quebec, conferred on the name a glorious prominence in the records of British renown; the legal distinction of Arthur Wolfe, the much lamented Viscount Kilwarden, procured his elevation to the judicial bench, and in more recent times the poetic genius of Rev. Charles Wolfe, the author of the exquisite lines on the death of Sir John Moore, has added lustre to the House from which he sprung.

JOHN WOLFE, Esq. of Baronrath, co. Kildare, son of Richard Wolfe, who *d.* 1678, was, with other gentlemen, appointed by the Act 10 WILLIAM III., cap. 3, one of the Commissioners for ascertaining the mode of raising the proportion of a land tax of £120,000, to be paid by the co. of Kildare. He appears for many years to have served annually on the Grand Juries of the co. He *m.* 1668, Mary Cooper (who *d.* 1725), widow of Rev. Thomas Colclough, and *d.* 1715, leaving issue,

RICHARD WOLFE, Esq. of Forenaghts and Baronrath, co. Kildare, *b.* 11 Nov. 1673, *m.* 13 April, 1699, Lydia, dau. of Patrick Page, Esq. of Forenaghts, by Mary Sandys, dau. of Sir William Sandys, Bart., and had issue,

I. JOHN, his successor.
II. Thomas, of Blackhall, *b.* 12 June, 1705; *m.* 1733, Margaret Lombard, and *d.* 25 March, 1787, leaving a son,

THEOBALD WOLFE, Esq. of Blackhall, *b.* 1739; *m.* Frances, dau. of Rev. Peter Lombard, and *d.* 8 Oct. 1779, leaving,

1 Peter, of Blackhall, *b.* 9 Aug. 1766; *m.* Isabella Patrickson, niece of Sir Thomas Clarges, Bart., and *d.* leaving,

Theobald John, *d.* 30 May, 1869, *unm.*
William Clarges, Lieut.-Col. 39th regt., *d. unm.* 1868.
Peter, Capt. 65th regt., *d. unm.*
John Edward, of Blackhall, *d.* 31 Aug. 1870, *unm.*
Helena, of Blackhall, *m.* Christopher Rynd, Esq., and has issue.

2 James, Major Kildare Militia, *b.* 16 April, 1778; *m.* 1813, Eliza Walker, and *d.* 12 July, 1840, leaving three sons and four daus.,

THEOBALD GEORGE SAMUEL, of whom hereafter, as successor to Forenaghts.
John Charles (Ven.), D.D., Rector of Clontibret, co. Monaghan, and Archdeacon of Clogher, Diocese of Armagh, *b.* 10 Feb. 1817; *m.* 28 Nov. 1855, Emilie, dau. of J. Higgins, Esq. of Cave Valley, Jamaica, and *d.* 30 Aug. 1871, leaving issue,

James, *b.* 5 Nov. 1856.
Edward, *b.* 4 Aug. 1858.
Arthur Theobald, *b.* 1 July, 1870.
Mary Emilie.
Augusta.

Charles, British Chaplain at Havre, *m.* Gould Ruxton, of Ardee House, co. Louth, and *d.* 1865, without issue.
Mary.
Margaret.
Elizabeth.
Frances Isabella, *m.* Rev. John Murray, Rector and Vicar of Edenderry, King's Co.

3 Charles (Rev.), the Poet, author of the Elegy on the death of Sir John Moore at Corunna, *b.* in Dublin, 13 Dec. 1791. He *d.* at Cove, 21 Feb. 1823, aged 31, and was buried in the old Ruined Church of Clonmel, where his grave, covered by a flat slab, occupies the south-west angle of the edifice on the left of the entrance door.

III. Theobald, Barrister-at-Law, *b.* 26 Feb. 1710; *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of William Dobbs, Surgeon-General to the army in Ireland, and *d.* 1784, leaving,

1 Mary, *m.* Cuthbert, son of John Fetherston, Esq. of Cardistown, co. Westmeath.

2 Lydia, *m.* Rev. James Jones, son of Right Hon. Theophilus Jones.
3 Anne, *m.* Rev. H. Lomax Walsh, D.D.
4 Charlotte, *m.* her cousin, Col. John Wolfe, of Forenaghts.
5 Margaret, *m.* Robert Synge, son of Ven. Archdeacon Synge.

IV. Richard, of Baronrath, *b.* 13 Oct. 1712; *m.* Alicia Standish, dau. of — Standish, Esq. co. Meath, and *d.* leaving issue,

1 William Standish, of Baronrath, *b.* 1752; *m.* 1799, Elizabeth, dau. of Gilbert Toler, Esq., and Anne Gason his wife, and *d.* 1810, leaving issue,

William Standish, of Baronrath and Elaste, co. Kildare, and of St. Margaret's, co. Dublin, *b.* 26 March, 1784; *m.* 1808, Jane Phillips, sister of Mr. Phillips, Barrister-at-Law, and *d.* 18 March, 1869, leaving issue two daus., Isabella, and Charlotte.
John, of Rockford, Nenagh, co. Tipperary, *b.* May, 1787, *m.* Frances, dau. of Major Kingsley, and *d.* leaving issue, 1 Toler, of St. Margaret's, co. Dublin, and Rapla, co. Tipperary, *b.* 29 Dec. 1829, *m.* 1856, Letitia Jackson, and had issue; John Standish, *b.* 15 Feb. 1855, George, *b.* 10 May, 1857, Toler Kingsley, *b.* 26 Sept. 1858, Richard Herbert, *b.* 3 Nov. 1864, William Butler, *b* 20 Feb. 1871, Robert French, *b.* 4 Dec. 1873, Frances Elizabeth, Letitia, Mary Toler, Lucy Ellen, Louisa; 2 Richard of Rockford, Nenagh, J.P., *b.* 1839, *m.* Caroline, dau. of James ffranck Rolleston, Esq of ffranckfort Castle, and has issue; John, *b.* 21 July, 1867, Georgiana Lucy, Frances Elizabeth, Ricarda Alice, Caroline Blanche; 1 Lucy, *m.* 1859, Benjamin Towers, Esq. of Castleton, co. Tipperary, and has issue.
Richard, Major in the army, served in the 59th and 98th regts., Civil Commissioner and Resident Magistrate of the District of Wynberg, Cape of Good Hope, *b.* 23 Jan. 1794, *m.* at Ceylon, 1st, Anna Maria, dau. of Dr. Burleigh, formerly in the Essex Fencibles, and 2ndly, Maria Anna, dau. of Benjamin Grayson, Esq., Ordnance Department, and had issue, by his 1st wife, 1 Charles Henry, of the Colonial Civil Service, Cape Town, Cape of Good Hope, *b.* 1822, *m.* Amelia Long, and has issue, Burleigh, Charles, Charlotte; Mildmay W. Fane, of Port Elizabeth, South Africa, *b.* 1824, *m.* Frances Terry, *d.* 22 April, 1863, leaving one son, Arthur Kilwarden, *b.* 23 June, 1855, and four daus., Cecilia Burleigh, Alicia Frances, Fanny Mildmay, and Ellen Travers; 3 George D. Dunlevie, Lieut.-Col., Staff Officer of Pensioners at Plymouth, formerly in the 39th, 87th, and 2nd regts., *b.* 1826, *m.* his cousin, Louisa Metge, and has one son, George Cecil Burleigh, *b.* 18 Aug. 1863, a dau., Louisa Alicia Burleigh; 4 Robert Thomas, Paymaster, Army Pay Department, *b.* 28 May, 1828, *m.* Isabella, dau. of George Stow, Esq. of Nuneaton, co. Warwick (posthumous son of George Stow, Esq. of Gainsboro', co. Lincoln), and has issue, Robert Tennant Stow, *b.* 20 Aug. 1858, Lieut. 2nd Lancashire Militia, and Alicia Mary Stow; 5 Richard Edward, *b.* 1832, *m.* Ada McGowan, and *d.* 1 Dec. 1873, leaving two sons, Charles Henry, *b.* 23 Oct. 1860, and Arthur Kilwarden, *b.* 24 June, 1866, and four daus., Anna Maria, Kathleen Mary, Edith Emily, and Lillie Margaret May; 1 Alicia Mary, *m.* Lieut.-Col. Thomas Percival Tonzel, of Jersey. Major Wolfe by his 2nd wife had issue; 1 Anna Maria, *m.* — Farmer, Esq.; 2 Frances; 3 Georgianna; 4 Maria.
Elizabeth Lydia, *b.* 30 Jan. 1792; *m.* Rev. J. Metge, and *d.* 27 April, 1874.

Richard Wolfe, of Forenaghts, *d.* 1 Dec. 1732, when he was *s.* by his eldest son,

John Wolfe, Esq. of Forenaghts, *b.* 7 April, 1700; *m.* 10 June, 1725, Mary, dau. of William Phillpott, Esq., and had issue,

I. Philpott, his successor.
II. Arthur, Lord Kilwarden, *b.* 19 Jan. 1738, entered the Middle Temple, London, Oct. 1761, admitted to the Irish Bar, Michaelmas, 1766, appointed King's Counsel, 3 April, 1778, Solicitor-General 11 May, 1787, and Attorney-General, 12 Aug. 1789, having been, a few days before, sworn of the Privy Council, and Lord Chief Justice, King's Bench, 1796. In the Parliament which assembled in 1784, he was Member for Coleraine, and in the succeeding Parliament for Jamestown. He *m.* 7 Jan. 1769, Anne, dau. of William Rowton, Esq. of Ardea, formerly Member of Parliament for that borough. She was created, Aug. 1795, a peeress, by the title of Baroness Kilwarden *of Kilteel*, and he, on his elevation to the bench, was created a peer, by the title of Baron Kilwarden *of Newlands*, and Viscount in 1800. He was killed on the night of 23 July, 1803, by the rebels in Thomas Street, Dublin. He had issue,

1 John, 2nd Lord Kilwarden, *b.* 11 Nov. 1769, and *d. s. p.* 16 May, 1830, when the title became extinct.
2 William, *b.* 11 Oct. 1770, and *d.* 30 Dec. 1782.
3 Arthur, *b.* 26 June, 1773, and *d.* 29 June, 1805, *unm.*, a Col. in the army.
1 Marianne, *m.* Hardwicke Shute, Esq., and *d.* 8 Feb. 1814.
2 Elizabeth, *d.* 24 May, 1806.

Mr. Wolfe *d.* 30 July, 1760, when he was *s.* by his eldest son,

Philpott Wolfe, Esq. of Forenaghts, *b.* 10 Sept. 1726; *m.* 10 Feb. 1753, Mary, dau. of Thomas Burgh, and *d.* 20 May, 1775, leaving a son and successor,

John Wolfe, Esq. of Forenaghts, Col. Kildare Militia, *b.* 9 Feb. 1754; *m.* 9 April, 1777, Charlotte, dau. of his uncle, Theobald Wolfe, and had issue,

John, *b.* 26 Feb. 1778, and *d. unm.* 22 Jan. 1816.
Arthur, *b.* 18 Sept. 1786; *m.* Margaret, dau. of Hans Hamilton, of Sheephill, M.P., and *d.* 27 Aug. 1813, leaving a son and a dau., both of whom *d.* young.
Richard, who *s.* to the estates.

Col. Wolfe *d.* 18 April, 1816, and was *s.* by his only surviving son,

Richard Wolfe (Rev.), of Forenaghts, *b.* 10 Oct. 1787; *m.* 12 April, 1831, Lady Charlotte Sophia Hutchinson, sister of John, 2nd Earl of Donoughmore, and *d. s. p.*, leaving the reversion of his estates to his kinsman,

Theobald George Samuel Wolfe, Esq. of Forenaghts and Bishopland, J.P. (known as George Wolfe, of Bishopland, refer to issue of Thomas Wolfe of Blackhall), *b.* 17 Oct. 1815; *m.* 18 June, 1852, Henrietta Elizabeth, dau. of Henry Moreland Ball, Esq. of Kersiebank House, co. Stirling, and of Tipperkevin, co. Kildare. He *s.* to the Forenaghts estate on the death of Lady Charlotte Wolfe in 1870, and *d.* 12 Jan. 1872, leaving,

Richard, of Forenaghts, his successor.
George, *b.* 16 Dec. 1859.
Elizabeth.

Arms—Arg., three wolfs' heads erased sa. ducally gorged or. *Crest*—A wolf's head sa. ducally gorged or. *Motto*—Pro patria mori.

Seats—Forenaghts, Naas; and Bishopsland, Ballymore Eustace, co. Kildare. *Club*—Kildare Street, Dublin.

WOLFERSTAN OF STATFOLD.

Pipe-Wolferstan, Francis Stafford, Esq. of Statfold, co. Stafford, J.P., *b.* 14 Oct. 1826; *m.* 31 July, 1859, Sarah Maria Hill, 5th dau. of William Hallows Belli, Esq., H.E.I.C.S., and has issue,

I. Egerton Stanley, *b.* 23 July, 1861.
II. Alfred Hercy, *b.* 3 March, 1863.
III. Horace Middlemore, *b.* 26 Nov. 1864.
IV. Littleton Edward, *b.* 8 Aug. 1866.
V. Charles Almeric, *b.* 29 Aug. 1869.
VI. Humphrey Frank, *b.* 12 March, 1874.
I. Ethel Henrietta.
II. Eveline Grace.
III. Marion Isabel.
IV. Eleanor May.

Lineage.—Robert Wolferston, Esq. of Wolferston, Suffolk, made his will 1492, and was *s.* by his son,

Thomas Wolferston, Esq. of Culfye, Suffolk, *m.* Mawde (or Mary), dau. of Sir Humphry Stanley, of Pype, knight of the body to King Henry VII., and had, with other issue, Philip, of Wolverston Hall, Suffolk, who left an only dau., Mary, *m.* Sir John Kelligrew, Knt. of Arwenack, Cornwall; and

Humphry Wolferston, Esq. (2nd son), *m.* Katherine, dau. of John Stanley, Esq. of Grove, co. Nottingham, by whom he acquired the Manor of Statfold, co. Stafford, and had (with five daus., the eldest, Maude, wife of Thomas Arblaster, Esq. of Longdon; and the 4th, Katherine, *m.* Ralph Thicknesse, Esq.) six sons. Mr. Wolferston *d. circa* 1592, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

Hercy Wolferston, Esq., *m.* 18 Sept. 1593, Mary, dau. of Ralph Egerton, Esq. of Betley, and had issue. Mr. Wolferston, who was sometimes called Capt. Wolferston, and is supposed to have been at the taking of Cadiz, 1595, *d.* 28 July, 1636, and was *s.* by his eldest surviving son,

Francisse Wolferston, Esq., bapt. 3 May, 1612; *m.* 29 Sept. 1631, Frances, eldest of twenty-two children of George Middlemore, Esq. of Haslewell, and had three sons and three daus.,

I. Francis, his successor.
II. Middlemore, *b.* 18 Aug. 1643, who *d. unm.*
III. Stanford, M.A., Vicar of Wotton Warren, who *m.* 1st, 1679, Isabella, dau. of John Hinckley, D.D., Rector of Northfield, by whom (who *d.* 1680) he had an only child, Francis, who *d.* in infancy. He *m.* 2ndly, Susanna, dau.

of Mr. John Cread, of Cambridge, and left issue at his decease, 29 Sept. 1698,

1 STANFORD, of whom hereafter, as heir to his uncle.
2 Edward, *b.* 1691, who *d. s. p.* 1761.
3 Francis, Rector of Drayton Basset, co. Stafford, *d. s. p.* 1758.
4 Nicholas, who resided at Bury, Devon.
5 Humphrey, of Tamworth.

I. Grace, *d. unm.* 1720.
II. Anne, *m.* 1662, Edward Arblaster, Esq. of Lyswis.
III. Elizabeth, *m.* John Bott, Esq. of Dunstall, co. Stafford, and had, with three other daus.,

Grace, *m.* the Rev. Humphrey Pipe, M.A., youngest of the branch springing from John de Pype, living *temp.* RICHARD II., and had issue,

SAMUEL PIPE, M.A., Vicar of Croxall, and Rector of Walton-on-Trent, co. Derby, *b.* Aug. 1719; *m.* 19 Sept. 1749, Dorothy, eldest dau. of STANFORD WOLFERSTAN, Esq. of Statfold Hall, by whom (who *d.* 26 Oct. 1854) he had several children, mentioned hereafter.

The eldest son,

FRANCIS WOLFERSTON, Esq., purchased, 1685, the manor and a considerable part of the lands of Harlaston, co. Stafford. This gentleman was the particular friend and fellow amateur of Dr. Plot, the historian of co. Stafford. He was likewise a maker of indifferent verses; among others, a translation of *Ovid de arte amandi.* In 1667 he began to write his name *Wolferstan,* an orthography his brother and posterity continued. Mr. Wolferstan was a Barrister of good practice until the Revolution, but ever afterwards one of the stiffest of nonjurors. He *m.* twice, but left issue only by his 1st wife, Hester, dau. of John Bower, Esq. of Biddulph (by Elizabeth, dau. of Sir William Bowyer), an only dau.,

ANN, heiress to her father's purchased estates. She was 2nd wife to Sir John Egerton, Bart. of Wrinehill, but. *d.* 1726, without surviving issue.

At Mr. Wolferstan's decease, thus, without male issue, Statfold devolved upon his nephew and heir-in-tail,

STANFORD WOLFERSTAN, Esq, J.P., of Stafold, *m.* Sarah, youngest dau. of Sir Edward Littleton, Bart., and had issue,

I. Littleton, who *d. s. p. v. p.* 1769.
I. Dorothy, *m.* 1749, the Rev. Samuel Pipe, M.A., Rector of Walton-on-Trent, by whom (who *d.* 15 Feb. 1779) she had issue,

1 SAMUEL, of Statfold, of whom presently.
2 Humphrey, of Uttoxeter, *m.* 1776, Elizabeth, dau. of Charles Pestell, Esq., and had one son, Samuel, who *d.* young.
1 Sarah Grace, *m.* James Bell, of Uttoxeter.
2 Elizabeth, *m.* 1775, the Rev. George Greaves, Rector of Stanton and of Swarkston.

II. Sarah, *m.* 1737, Joseph Girdler, Esq., Barrister-at Law, son and heir of Mr. Serjeant Joseph Girdler, of Haselor, co. Stafford, and dying 1781, left issue.
III. Joyce, *m.* 1st, Edward Littleton, Esq. of The Moat; and 2ndly, Edward Plaisted, Esq. of Bole Hall, near Tamworth. IV. Hester, *d. unm.* 1746.
V. Frances, of Widecombe House, near Bath, *d. unm.* 1767.
VI. Elizabeth, *m.* 1773, Thomas Hedges, Esq. of Week, Devon, Major North Devon Militia, and *d. s. p.* 1811.

Mr. Stanford Wolferstan *d.* 2 July, 1772, having devised his estates, after the decease of his wife, to his grandson,

SAMUEL PIPE, Esq., who, upon the demise of that lady, assumed, 1776, by sign manual, the surname and arms of WOLFERSTAN. He *m.* 1st, Margaret, dau. of Walter Biddulph, Esq., of Barton-under-Needwood, uncle to Sir Theophilus Biddulph, Bart., and had issue,

STANLEY, his heir.
Margaret, *m.* 1817, Charles Salt, Esq., and *d. s. p.*

He *m.* 2ndly, 4 Oct. 1796, Elizabeth, eldest dau. of Philip Jervis, Esq., cousin of John, Earl St. Vincent, but had no further issue. Mr. Pipe Wolferstan, a diligent and accomplished antiquary, *d.* 1820, and was *s.* by his son,

STANLEY PIPE WOLFERSTAN, Esq. of Statfold, J.P. and D.L., *b.* 21 March, 1785; *m.* 1st, 21 July, 1817, Elizabeth Jervis, eldest dau. of Swynfen Jervis, Esq. of Kensington, and granddau. of Philip Jervis, Esq. of Netherseale, co. Leicester, and by her (who *d.* 26 April, 1859) had issue,

FRANCIS STAFFORD, now of Statfold.
Stanford William, Fellow of King's Coll. Camb.; *m.* Aug. 1859, his cousin, Blanche, youngest dau. of S. S. Jervis, Esq. of Darlaston Hall, co. Stafford, and ha two sons, he Dec. 1863. Edward, a Solicitor.
Hercy, Capt. 26th Cameronians.
John Egerton, *d.* an infant, Sept. 1834.
Grace, *m.* Edward Hicks, M.P., Esq. of Wilbraham Temple, co. Cambridge.
Anna Maria, *m.* Baron D. Webster, Esq. of Penns, co. Warwick, *d.* 26 July, 1848.
Margaret Jane. Hester Selina, *d.* 26 June, 1841.
Frances Elizabeth.
Emily Dorothea, *m.* April, 1872, her first cousin, William, only son of Philip Jervis, of Uttoxeter, co. Stafford.

Mr. Wolferstan *m.* 2ndly, 8 June, 1861, Elizabeth, only dau of Shirley Steele Perkins, Esq. of Orton Hall, co. Leicester but had no further issue. He *d.* 26 Jan. 1867.

Arms—Quarterley: 1st and 4th, for WOLFERSTAN, sa., a fess wavy between three wolves' heads erased or; 2nd and 3rd, for PIPE, az., two organ-pipes in chevron between ten crosses-crosslet or. *Crest*—For WOLFERSTAN, A wolf under a tree all ppr.; for PIPE, A leopard's head erased or. *Motto*—Qui sera sera.

Seat—Statfold, near Tamworth.

WOLLASTON OF SHENTON.

WOLLASTON, FREDERICK, Esq. of Shenton Hall, co. Leicester, formerly Major 6th Inniskilling Dragoons, J.P. and D.L., High Sheriff 1853, *b.* 19 July, 1804; *m.* 15 April, 1850, Josette Eliza Jane, only child and heir of Admiral Sir Alexander Dundas Arbuthnott, R.N., Gentleman of the Privy Chamber to the Queen, by Catherine Mary his wife, dau. of Rev. Charles Eustace, heir male of the Viscounts Baltinglass, and has issue,

I. FREDERICK EUSTACE ARBUTHNOTT, 2nd Dragoon Guards, *b.* 21 June, 1853; *m.* 19 Dec. 1877, Annie, dau. of Thomas Hargreaves, Esq. of Arborfield, Reading.
I. Kathleen Alicia Louisa.
II. Josephine Elizabeth Arbuthnott, *d.* 27 Feb. 1862.
III. Alexina Josephine Arbuthnott.

Lineage.—It appears, by a considerable number of very ancient deeds, that this family flourished before and in the reign of EDWARD III., at Wollaston, co. Stafford; that it took the name from that place; and that Henry, John, and William de Wollaston, were at that time Lords of that Manor.

THOMAS WOLLASTON, of Perton, in co. Stafford, a person of rank and influence in the reign of HENRY VII., had a grant from the Crown of the office of keeper of the outwoods of Lyndridge, which he held until 1523. His great-grandson,

HENRY WOLLASTON, Alderman of London (2nd son of Henry Wollaston, Esq. of Perton, and brother of Edward Wollaston; who *m.* Elizabeth Wollaston, of Trescott Grange, his cousin, and had two sons, SIR JOHN WOLLASTON, Lord Mayor of London; and Henry, ancestor of the WOLLASTONS *of Loseby, Extinct Baronets*), and *d.* 1617, having obtained a grant in the preceding year of the family arms. He *m.* Sarah, dau. of William Burgess, of Kippington, Kent, and had by her, with four daus., two sons, I. WILLIAM, his heir; and II. Thomas, of Abbot's Langley, Herts, and afterwards of Oncott, co. Stafford, one of the filazers of co. York, *b.* 1587; he left, by Sabina, his 2nd wife, dau. of Sir George Oldrich, a son, William, of Coton Clanford, *m.* Elizabeth Downs, and by her left at his decease, 10 March, 1691-2, with other issue, a son, WILLIAM, *b.* 1659, of whom presently. The eldest son,

WILLIAM WOLLASTON, Esq., *b.* 1580, of Oncott Hall, co. Stafford, and afterwards of Shenton, co. Leicester, was High Sheriff of the latter co. 1629, and of the former the next year. He *m.* twice, but had issue only by his 2nd wife, Anne, dau. of Humphrey Whitgreave, of Bridgeford, co. Stafford. four sons. Mr. Wollaston *d.* 10 Dec. 1656, and was *s.* by his only surviving son,

WILLIAM WOLLASTON, Esq. of Shenton, D.L., High Sheriff 1672-3. He *m.* Elizabeth, dau. and sole heir of Capt. Francis Cave, of Ingersby, by Rebecca his wife, dau. of Robert Roper, Esq. of Heanor, co. Derby, and widow of Sir William Villiers, of Brokesby. By her he had issue three sons and three daus., I. Elizabeth, *d.* young; II. Anne, *m.* Sir John Chester, Bart.; and III. Rebecca, *m.* John Wilkins, Esq. of Ravenston. Mr. Wallaston, outliving thus his male issue, devised Shenton at his decease, 19 Aug. 1688, aged 65, to his cousin,

WILLIAM WOLLASTON, Esq., an eminent writer on ethics and theology, *b.* 1659. He *m.* 1689, Catherine, 2nd dau. and coheir of Nicholas Charlton, Esq. of London, and by her (who *d.* 1720, aged 50) had issue,

I. CHARLTON, of Charterhouse Square, *b.* 8 Sept. 1699, Fellow Commoner of Sidney Coll. Cambridge; *d.* 6 Aug. 1729.
II. WILLIAM, of whom presently.
III. Francis, of Charterhouse Square, *b.* 6 June, 1694; *m.* 19 Nov. 1728, Mary, eldest dau. of Dr. John Francis Fauquier, and *d.* 27 Dec. 1774, having had issue,

1 Francis, of Charterhouse Square, LL.B., Rector of Chislehurst, of Dereham, and St. Vidas, London, Precentor of St. David's, F.R.S., *b.* 23 Nov. 1731; *m.* 11 May, 1758, Althea, 5th dau. of John Hyde, Esq., and by her (who *d.* 8 June, 1798) left at his decease, 31 Oct. 1815,

Francis John Hyde, *b.* 13 April, 1762, Archdeacon of Essex, Rector of South Weald, Prebendary of St. Paul's, Jacksonian Professor in the University of Cambridge, &c. He *m.* 13 Aug. 1793, Frances Hayles, and dying, 1823, left issue,

Francis Hayles, *b.* 1 May, 1803, Rector of Dereham; *m.* 7 June, 1825, his cousin, Caroline Wollaston, and *d. s. p.* 1849.

Frances Althea, *m.* the Rev. John William Trevor, of Carnarvon, *d.* 15 March, 1830, leaving issue, Edward Salisbury Rose, of Trowscoed Hall, co. Montgomery; and Althea Mary, *m.* 1845, George Beadnell, Esq., an officer on the staff in India.

Althea Jane, *m.* the Rev. H. R. Moody, Rector of Chartham, Kent, and had issue.

George Hyde, of Clapham Common, *b.* 10 July, 1765; *m.* 23 Oct. 1796, Mary Anne, 2nd dau. of William Luard, Esq., and by her (who *d.* 1817) left at his decease, 25 Aug. 1841, three sons and three daus.,

Frederick Luard, *b.* 6 Oct. 1802; *m.* 17 March, 1834, Diana Harriet, 2nd dau. of John Sperling, Esq. of Dynes Hall, Essex (she *d. s. p.* 1862); he *d.* 19 Aug. 1876.

Alexander Luard, *b.* 14 June, 1804; *m.* 15 March, 1837, Susannah Charlotte, dau. of — Morris, Esq. of Berbice, and has issue, George Hyde, *b.* 1844: Katherine Charlotte, *m.* 1863, Rev. Frederick Sandeman, of Perth; Mary Anne: Henrietta Jane; and Louisa Caroline.

Edward Luard, *b.* 18 Dec. 1814; *m.* 1843, Mary Wilson.

Henrietta, *m.* 1852, Field-Marshal Sir George Pollock, Bart., G.C.B., K.S.I. He *d.* 6 Oct. 1872; she *d.* 14 Feb. 1873. Charlotte. Sophia.

William Hyde, M.D., F.R.S., *b.* 6 Aug. 1766; *d.* 22 Dec. 1828, *s. p.*

Frederick Hyde, *b.* 12 June, 1770; *d. s. p.* Sept. 1809.

Charles Hyde, *b.* 22 Nov. 1772, M.A., Vicar of East Dereham; *m.* 2 March, 1795, Sarah Willett, dau. of William Ottley, Esq. of St. Kitts, and *d.* 21 March, 1850, leaving a son,

William Charles, *b.* 19 Dec. 1795, M.A., Rector of East Dereham; *m.* 9 April, 1817, Charlotte Jane, dau. of the Rev. Richard Fawcett, Vicar of Leeds, and by her (who *d.* 25 April, 1856) had issue,

Charles Richard, *b.* 13 March, 1818 *d. unm.* 1850.

William Ottley James, *b.* 30 July, 1820; *m.* Aug. 1847, Mary, dau. of Henry Webber, Esq., and *d. s. p.* 1858.

Drury Ottley, *m.* 1851, Mary, dau. of John Locke, Esq., and has issue.

Percy, *m.* 1849, Catherine Mossop, and has issue.

Charlotte Maria, *m.* 1846, W. Locke, M.D.

Henry Septimus Hyde, *b.* 14 April, 1776; *m.* 1st, 23 Dec. 1802, Mary Ann Blackenhagen, and by her (who *d.* 25 June, 1805) had issue,

Henry Francis, of Southsea, *b.* 6 Sept. 1803; *m.* 8 Aug. 1839, Elizabeth, dau. of Oliver Naylor, Esq. of the Audit and Excise Office; he *d.* 27 Dec. 1876, leaving issue,

Frederick Henry, *b.* 11 Jan. 1841.

Arthur Naylor, of Glen Hill, Walmer, and of the India Office, *b.* 14 Oct. 1842; *m.* 6 Sept. 1873, Caroline Marianne, only dau. of Sir Albert William Woods, Garter Principal King of Arms, and has a son, Gerald Woods, *b.* 2 June, 1874.

Francis Edward, *b.* 4 May, 1846; *d.* 24 March, 1847.

Caroline, *b.* 9 Jan. 1805; *m.* 7 June, 1825, to her cousin, Rev. Francis Hayles Wollaston, Rector of Dereham, who *d. s. p.* 5 Nov. 1849. She *d.* 22 July, 1877.

He *m.* 2ndly, 24 June, 1813, Frances, eldest dau. of the Rev. Dr. Buchanan, who *d.* 26 Dec. 1827, and by her had issue,

George Buchanan, of Chislehurst, Kent, *b.* 26 April, 1814; *m.* 7 Aug. 1845, his cousin, Julia Adye Catherine, dau. of Col. Gilbert Buchanan, R.E., and has one son, Stanley George Buchanan, *b.* 10 Jan. 1848; *m.* 19 Dec. 1877, Caroline Elizabeth, eldest dau. of the Rev. Hugo Daniel Harper, D.D., Canon of Salisbury, and Principal of Jesus Coll. Oxford, and has issue.

Charles Buchanan, *b.* 10 April, 1816; *m.* 30 Nov. 1846, Eleanor, dau. of Henry Revell Reynolds, Esq. and has issue.

Alfred Buchanan, *b.* 11 April, 1818; *m.* 1878, Miss Tucker, dau. of — Tucker, of Welling, Kent.

Charlton James, *b.* 3 Sept. 1820; *m.* 27 April, 1848, Maria Bromley, and has issue.

Frances Buchanan, *b.* 1822; *d.* 1830.

Elizabeth Buchanan, *m.* 5 Sept. 1848, Rev. George Augustus Langdale, and has issue.

He *m.* 3rdly, 4 May, 1830, Maria Frances, dau. of Charles Monro, Esq. of London, and *d.* 31 Jan. 1867, leaving by her,

William Monro (Rev.), M.A., Vicar of Merton, co. Oxford, Fellow and late Tutor of Exeter College, *b.* 19 Oct. 1831; *m.* 24 May, 1864, Constance Sophia, dau. of James Macgregor, Esq., Merton, formerly M.P. for Sandwich.

Mary Hyde, *m.* 1803, the Rev. William Panchen, who *d.* 1827.

Althea Hyde, *m.* 1784, Thomas Heberden, Canon of Exeter.

Charlotte Hyde. Katharine Hyde.
Henrietta Hyde. Anna Hyde, *d. unm.* 1829.
Amelia Hyde. Sophia Hyde, *d. unm.* 1810.

Louisa Decima Hyde, *m.* 1806, Rev. James Leonard Jackson, of Dorset.

2 Charlton, M.D., F.R.S., *b.* 1733; *m.* 1758, Phillis Byam, and by her (who *m.* 2ndly, James Frampton, Esq. of Moreton, Dorset, and *d.* 1829, aged 93) he left at his decease, 1764,

Charlton Byam, *b.* 1765, B.A., of Dorchester, and of the Middle Temple.

Phillis Byam, *b.* 3 July, 1781, Evelyn Shirley, Esq. of Eatington.

3 William Henry, *b.* 1737, and *d. s. p.* 1759.

4 George, D.D., of Richmond, Surrey, *b.* 1738; *m.* Elizabeth, eldest dau. of Charles Palmer, Esq. of Thurnscoe Hall, co. York, Bank Director, and had one dau.,

Elizabeth Palmer, *m.* 1790, the Rev. James Cowe, Vicar of Sunbury.

1 Mary, *m.* 1760, William Heberden, M.D., and *d.* 1813, leaving issue.

iv. Nicholas, *b.* 1696; *m.* Anne, dau. of Francis Shipman, and *d.* 1772, leaving a dau., Anne, *m.* Capt. Johnson.

v. John, LL.B., of Cambridge, *b.* 1699; *d.* 1720.

vi. Richard, *d.* 1705.

i. Catherine, *m.* 1719, William Pymm, Esq. of Nortonbury and Radwell. ii. Bethiah, *b.* 1697; *d.* 1726.

iii. Anne, *b.* 1701; *m.* Samuel Dixon, Esq.

iv. Elizabeth, *b.* 1707; *d.* 1723.

William Wollaston, the author of *Religion of Nature*, *d.* 29 Oct. 1724. His 2nd son,

William Wollaston, Esq. of Finborough, Suffolk, and St. James's Square, M.P. for Ipswich, *b.* 1693; *m.* 6 April, 1728, Elizabeth, 2nd dau. of John Francis Fauquier, Esq., and had issue five sons and three daus., i. Elizabeth, *m.* 1st, 1753, Hon. William Richard Chetwynd, and 2ndly, Jeffery Thompson, M.D.; ii. Catherine, *m.* Rev. Edward Boucher; and iii. Mary, *m.* Thomas Mulcaster, Esq. Mr. Wollaston *d.* 1764, and was *s.* by his son,

William Wollaston, Esq. of Finborough, *b.* 1730, sometime Col. of the Eastern Battalion of the Suffolk Militia, and M.P. for Ipswich. He *m.* Blanche, sister of Sir Thomas Hyde Page, but *d. s. p.* 9 Nov. 1797, and was *s.* by his brother,

The Rev. Frederick Wollaston, LL.D., *b.* 1735, Prebendary of Peterborough; *m.* 1st, Mary, dau. of Orbel Ray, Esq., and by her (who *d.* 1758) had an only son, who *d.* an infant. He *m.* 2ndly, Priscilla, dau. of Drewry Ottley, Esq. of St. Kitt's, and by that lady (who *d.* 1819) had issue,

i. Frederick William, his heir.

ii. George, Lieut.-Col. of the West Suffolk Militia, and D.L., *d. unm.* 1833.

iii. Charles, Vice-Admiral R.N., *d. unm.* 19 Feb. 1845.

iv. Henry John, M.A., Rector of Scotter, in co. Lincoln; *m.* 5 July, 1803, Louisa, 2nd dau. of William Symons, Esq. of Bury St. Edmunds, and by her (who *d.* 10 April, 1833) left at his decease, 27 Oct. following,

1 Frederick, now of Shenton Hall.

2 Henry John (Rev.), M.A., of Withington, co. Gloucester, *b.* 4 Aug. 1805; *d.* 23 Jan. 1869.

3 Charles, retired Lieut.-Col. H.E.I.C.S., of Bury St. Edmunds, *b.* 18 Oct. 1806.

4 George, *b.* 29 Dec. 1807; *d.* 29 Dec. 1818.

5 William, an officer 47th Bengal Native Infantry, *b.* 1810; *d.* in India, 1831.

6 Charlton James, *b.* 1811; *d.* 1818.

7 Robert Septimus, *b.* 1813; *d.* 1814.

8 Arthur, *b.* 1814; *d.* 1828.

9 Edward Ottley, late Capt. H.E.I.C.S., *b.* 11 Oct. 1820; *m.* Lucy Sarah, dau. of Rev. G. Uppleby, Vicar of Barton-upon-Humber, and has issue, Charlton Edward, *d.* 1857; Henry Uppleby; Edith Lucy; Alice Mary, *d.* 1857; Ethel Frances; Mildred Louisa Mary.

10 Thomas Vernon, M.A., F.L.S., *b.* 2 March, 1822; *m.* 12 Jan. 1869, Edith, dau. of Joseph Shepherd, Esq. of Teignmouth.

1 Louisa, *m.* 1834, the Rev. Henry Frederick Hutton, Rector of Spridlington, co. Lincoln, and has issue.

2 Charlotte Catherine, *d. unm.* 1834.

3 Frances Priscilla, *m.* Jan. 1837, William Somerset Rose, Esq. of Cransley, co. Northampton, and has issue.

4 Lucy Jane, *m.* 20 Nov. 1856, Capt. Thomas Rose, late 15th infantry, and has issue.

5 Harriet Lambert, *d.* young, 1819.

The Rev. Frederick Wollaston *d.* 9 March, 1801, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

Frederick William Wollaston, Esq. of Shenton Hall, J.P. and D.L., High Sheriff 1807, Col. Commanding 22nd Light Dragoons, and Brigadier-Gen. in Ireland. He *m* 29 July, 1817, Lucy, dau. of Sir Henry Strachey, Bart. of Sutton Court, Somerset, but *d. s. p.*, and was *s.* by his nephew, the present Major Wollaston, of Shenton Hall.

Arms—Arg., three mullets sa., pierced of the field. *Crest*—Out of a mural crown or, a demi-griffin segreant arg., holding a mullet pierced sa. *Motto*—Ne quid falsi.
Seat—Shenton Hall, Nuneaton.

WOLLEY OF ALLEN HILL.

Wolley, Rev. John Francis Thomas, M.A. of Allen Hill, co. Derby, Vicar of Beeston, Notts, the 4th son of Charles Hurt, Esq. of Wirksworth, by Susanna his wife, only dau. of Sir Richard Arkwright, *b.* 26 Sept. 1796; *m.* 6 Aug. 1821, Mary, eldest dau. and co-heir of Adam Wolley, Esq. of Allen Hill and Matlock, in compliance with whose last will and testament, he, his wife, and their issue, assumed, by royal sign manual, 15 Sept. 1817, the surname of Wolley only, and also the arms of Wolley. By her (who *d.* 3 May, 1844) he had issue,

i. John, *b.* 13 May, 1823; deceased.
ii. George, *b.* 28 Oct. 1824; deceased.
iii. Charles Wolley-Dod (Rev.), of Edge Hall, co. Chester, and Eton College, *b.* 21 March, 1826; *m.* 21 March, 1850, Frances Lucy, dau. of the Rev. Pelly Parker, Rector of Hawton, Notts, and has issue, 1 Francis, *b.* 3 May, 1854; 2 Charles Edward; 3 Arthur George; 4 Anthony Hurt; 5 Owen Cadogan; 6 Robert John; 7 Thomas Crewe; 1 Mary; 2 Lucy Rosamond; and 3 Emma Frances. Rev. Charles Wolley took the name of Dod, in addition to that of Wolley, by royal licence, 14 April, 1868 (*see* Dod *of Edge*).
iv. Edward, Lieut. 51st Light Infantry, *b.* 10 Nov. 1831; deceased.
v. Francis, *b.* 2 June, 1835; *d.* at sea, 26 Dec. 1852.
i. Mary Anne, *b.* 4 Nov. 1827; *d.* 9 Oct. 1841; buried at Antwerp.
ii. Susan, *m.* 13 May, 1851, the Rev. Martin Henry Ricketts, M.A.
iii. Emma, *m.* 3 April, 1856, Arthur William Arkwright, Esq., deceased, leaving four children.

Lineage.—The last direct male descendant and representative of the very ancient House of Wolley,

Adam Wolley, of Allen Hill and Matlock, *b.* 18 Jan. 1758 (the 3rd son of Adam Wolley, Esq. of Allen Hill, and the lineal descendant of John Wolley, 2nd son of Anthony Wolley, of Riber, co. Derby, to whom his father gave the estate of Allen Hill, 1573), was eminent as a genealogist and topographer, and his MSS., which he bequeathed to the British Museum, are highly valued in connection with the history of Derbyshire. He *m.* 10 Jan. 1793, Anne, dau. of Anthony Eaton, Esq. of Bonsall, and *d.* 21 July, 1827, leaving his two daus. co-heirs,

Mary, *m.* the Rev. J. F. T. Hurt, now the Rev. J. F. T. Wolley, of Allen Hill.
Anne, *m.* 2 Aug. 1821, Charles Clarke, Esq. of Matlock, Barrister-at-Law, J.P. and D.L.

Arms—Sa., a chevron vairé or and gu., between three maidens' heads affrontée couped at the shoulders ppr., crined of the second. Mr. Wolley also bears his paternal arms of Hurt *of Alderwasley and Wirksworth*. *Crest*—A knight's head in profile couped at the shoulders and habited in chain mail armour all ppr. *Motto*—Honestè audax.
Residence—Beeston, near Nottingham.

WOOD-MARTIN OF WOODVILLE.

Wood-Martin, William Gregory, Esq. of Woodville, co. Sligo, J.P., High Sheriff 1877, Capt. in the Duke of Connaught's Own Sligo Artillery Militia, previously Lieut. 44th regt., *b.* 16 July, 1847; *m.* Nov. 1873, Frances Dora, eldest dau. of Roger Dodwell Robinson, Esq. of Garden Hill, co. Sligo, and has issue,

i. James Isidore. ii. Henry Roger Bromhead.
iii. Gregory Gonville Cuff.

Lineage.—This is a co. York family. The first who settled in Ireland was Cornet Thomas Wood, of Capt. Morgan's troop in Col. Richard Coote's regt. of horse, 1649, He obtained considerable grants of land at Castle Laccan and Castle Connor, in the Barony of Tireragh, also in the parish of Kilmacteige, Barony of Liney, co. Sligo. He *m.* a dau. of Ven. Robert Brown, Archdeacon of Killala and Rector of Skryne, co. Sligo, and *d.* 1692.

The elder branch of this family became extinct in the male line at the death of Richard Wood, whose dau. and heiress, Elizabeth, *m.* 1st, 1776, William H. Cooper, Esq. of Cooper's Hill, co. Sligo; and 2ndly, Very Rev. William Digby, of Geashill, Dean of Clonfert, whose descendant, Kenelm Digby, Esq., of Shaftesbury House, now possesses a portion of the original grant.

Another branch became extinct in the male line on the death of Charles Wood, Esq. of Leekfield, whose dau. and heiress, Sarah, *m.* Daniel Webb Webber, Esq., Q.C., of Merrion Square, Dublin.

Members of the family served successively as High Sheriffs of co. Sligo in the years 1683, 1684, 1717, 1784, 1791, 1798, 1826, and 1877.

James Wood, Esq., a younger son of Cornet Thomas Wood, *d.* 1732; he *m.* a dau. of Ven. Archdeacon Laynge, and had with other issue,

James Wood, Esq., *b.* 1702; *d.* 1781; *m.* Catharine, dau. of Commander Walker, R.N., and had, with other issue, a son,

James Wood, Esq., *b.* 1732; *m.* Mary, dau. of John Leech, Esq. of Frankfort, and had, with five daus., two sons,

i. James, his heir.
ii. John, *m.* 1802, Dorothea, dau. of the Rev. Charles Grove, of Castle Grove, Rector of Templeboy, Diocese of Tuam, and left at his decease.
1 James Grove, Esq. of Castle Grove, co. Donegal, J.P., High Sheriff co. Donegal 1855: *m.* 1843, Frances Judith, dau. of Robert Montgomery, Esq. of Convoy House, co. Donegal, by Maria Frances Stewart his wife, niece of Robert, 1st Marquess of Londonderry, and had issue, John Montgomery Charles, *b.* 1847; Robert Thomas, *b.* 1850; Charles William, *b.* 1853; Dorothea Alice; and Frances Mary Ellen.
2 Mary, *m.* 1827, Henry Alexander Godfrey, Esq., son of Sir John Godfrey, 2nd Bart. of Kilcoleman Abbey, co. Kerry, and has issue two daus.

The elder son,

James Wood, Esq. of Woodville, *b.* 1762; *m.* 1796, Judith, dau. and heir of William Coristine, Esq. of Sligo, and had issue,

i. James, his heir. ii. William, *d. unm.* 1852.
iii. Abraham, *d. unm.* 1832.
i. Margaret, *d. unm.* ii. Mary, *d. unm.* 1873.
iii. Judith Coristine, *m.* 1823, Sir Edmond Gonville Bromhead, 3rd Bart. of Thurlby Hall, co. Lincoln; *d.* 1873.

Mr. Wood *d.* 1814, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

James Wood, Esq. of Woodville, J.P., High Sheriff 1826, *b.* 20 June, 1797; *m.* 1st, 28 Nov. 1833, Rhoda, youngest dau. of Sir Edmond Nugent, Knt. of Airfield, co. Dublin, and had by her a son,

James Edmond, *b.* 1834; *d.* 1859.

He *m.* 2ndly, 1842, Anne, dau. of Abraham Martin, Esq. of Cleveragh, co. Sligo, and by her had a son,

William Gregory, now Wood-Martin, of Woodville.

Martin of Cleveragh.

Abraham Martin, Esq. of Cleveragh, J.P., *b.* 17 June, 1772; *d.* 1853; *m.* 29 Nov. 1804, Alicia, youngest dau. of Gregory Cuff, Esq. of Creagh, co. Mayo, and by her had issue,

John, M.P. for the borough of Sligo 1832-37, *d. unm.* 28 Feb. 1846.
Gregory Cuff, *m.* 1837, Anne Louisa, dau. of Thomas Jones, Esq. of Ardnaglass, co. Sligo, and *d.* 1 Aug. 1844, leaving, with one dau., three sons, of whom one only, Abraham, survived childhood.
James, *s.* his father 1853, J.P. and D.L., Capt. 3rd Light Dragoons, *b.* 21 Feb. 1816; *m.* 29 Nov. 1854, Isabella, eldest dau. of Col. Thomas Kingscote, of Kingscote Park, co. Gloucester, by his 1st marriage with Lady Isabella Somerset, dau. of Henry Charles, 6th Duke of Beaufort, and *d. s. p.* 21 March, 1860.
Anne, now Mrs. Wood-Martin, *m.* James Wood, of Woodville, co. Sligo.
Elizabeth, *m.* Rev. Edward Day, formerly of Beaufort, co. Kerry.

The grandson,

Abraham Martin, Esq., J.P. and D.L., High Sheriff 1862, Capt. 11th regt., *b.* 30 Jan. 1838; *s.* his uncle, March, 1860; *m.* 1871, Florence, dau. of Col. Pitt Kennedy. At his death *s. p.* 19 April, 1874, Mrs. Wood Martin *s.* by the bequest of her brother, and assumed in compliance with the terms of the will, by royal license, dated 27 Aug. 1874, for herself and her issue, the additional surname and arms of Martin.

Arms—Quarterly: 1st and 4th sa., a chevron between three crescents arg., for MARTIN; 2nd and 3rd, arg., an oak tree fructed growing out of a mound in base all ppr. in the dexter chief point a crescent gu., for WOOD. *Crests*—1st, MARTIN, A lion rampant holding in the dexter paw a crescent or; 2nd, WOOD, A demi-savage ppr. wreathed about the temples and loins vert, and charged on the breast with a crescent gu., in his dexter hand an oak tree fructed, and in his sinister a club resting on his shoulder all also ppr. *Motto*—Hinc fortior et clarior; *Motto* over—Fructu cognoscitur arbor.

Seats—Woodville and Cleveragh, both in co. Sligo. *Clubs*—Junior United Service, and Army and Navy, S.W.

WOOD OF HOLLIN HALL.

WOOD, FREDERICK HENRY, Esq. of Hollin Hall and Copmanthorpe, co. York, J.P. and D.L., *b.* 14 Sept. 1811; *m.* 1st, 10 Oct. 1840, Charlotte Augusta, eldest dau. of the late John Rothery, Esq. of Leeds, and by her (who *d.* 6 Feb. 1861) has issue,

I. ALBERT CHARLES, late Capt. 8th Hussars, *b.* 23 Nov. 1841.
II. Henry Richard Hugh, R.N., *b.* 13 May, 1847; *m.* 12 Oct. 1871, Florence, 3rd dau. of — Shield, Esq.
I. Eliza Rose, *m.* Aug. 1868, Rowland Hill Fawcett, Esq. Capt. 33rd regt.

He *m.* 2ndly, Oct. 1865, Sarah Catherine Isabella, only child of the late Capt. William Hay, C.B. (*see* BURKE'S *Peerage*, TWEEDDALE, M.)

Lineage.—GILES WOOD, Esq. of Pickering, co. York, living *circa* 1500, was father of

RICHARD WOOD, Esq., *m.* Izabel, dau. of Hugh Hilton, Esq. of Slingsby, near Malton, and from him sprang,

ANTHONY WOOD, Esq. of Copmanthorpe, in the ainsty of York, who *m.* Agnes, dau. of Lawrence Trotter, Esq. of co. Durham, and was father of

JOHN WOOD, Esq., *m.* Dorothy, dau. of Sir Michael Wentworth, Knt. of Woolley, by whom he had a family of eight children. The 3rd son,

JOHN WOOD, Esq., Alderman of the city of York, *m.* and had a son and successor,

CHARLES WOOD, Esq., *m.* Margaret, dau. of Henry Harrison, Esq., and was father of

JOHN WOOD, Esq., *b.* 1682; *m.* 1706, Frances Ingram, relict of Arthur Ingram, Esq. of Barnaby, co. York, brother to Lord Viscount Irwin, and one of the daus. and co-heiresses of Dr. Nicholson, co. Durham. Mr. Wood *d.* 1757, and was buried at Copmanthorpe, leaving a son,

RICHARD WOOD, Esq., *m.* 1714, *m.* 1745, Elizabeth, 2nd dau. of Hutton Perkins, Esq. of Mill Hill, Middlesex, and had, RICHARD, his heir; Charles Boynton; Elizabeth; and Christiana Frances. The eldest son,

RICHARD WOOD, Esq. of Hollin Hall, *m.* 3 May, 1774, Delia, only dau. of John Schaak, of Askham Bryan, near York, and dying 8 Dec. 1815, was *s.* by his son,

HENRY RICHARD WOOD Esq. of Hollin Hall, *b.* 1 Feb. 1786; *m.* 13 July, 1810, Anne Eliza, 5th dau. of John Eckersall, Esq. of Claverton House, near Bath, and dying 16 April, 1844, left issue,

FREDERICK HENRY, now of Hollin Hall.
Richard John, *d.* 20 Jan. 1853.
Maria Frances, *m.* 28 Nov. 1843, the Rev. John Wilbraham Hill, Rector of Waverton, co. Chester, 2nd son of John Hill, Esq. of Standish Hall, co. Lancaster, and had issue, of whom only one dau. survives.

Arms—Az., three woodmen ppr. each armed with a club over the right shoulder and a shield in front arg., thereon a cross gu., head and waist encircled with a wreath vert all standing on ground of the second *Crest*—An oak tree ppr. charged with acorns or. *Motto*—Pro patria.

Seat—Hollin Hall, Ripon.

WOOD OF LITTLETON.

WOOD, THOMAS, Esq. of Littleton, Middlesex, Middleham Castle, co. York, and Gwernyfed, co. Brecon, J.P. and D.L. for co. Brecon, J.P. for Middlesex, Lieut. Grenadier Guards, *b.* 1 June, 1853.

Lineage.—This family of WOOD is one of antiquity. There is still at Littleton a rent roll of the Surrey estate of the year 1620. THOMAS WOOD, Esq., Ranger of Bushey Park, 1664 to 1723 (son of EDWARD WOOD, Esq. Alderman of London, by Susannah Harvey his wife, grandson of NICHOLAS WOOD, Esq., by his wife, Anne Ferrow, of Goxenhall, Norfolk, and great-grandson of EDWARD WOOD, Esq., by Elizabeth Chicheley his wife, dau. of the 4th removed nephew of Henry Chicheley, Archbishop of Canterbury, founder of All Souls, Oxford), *m.* Dorothy, dau. of Sir Robert Dice, and was father of

EDWARD WOOD, Esq., *m.* Eliza, only child of Bridger, Esq. of Bramley. Surrey, and by her had a son,

THOMAS WOOD, Esq. of Littleton, M.P. for Middlesex, *m.* Elizabeth Jones, and was father of

THOMAS WOOD, Esq. of Littleton, *m.* Mary, only dau. and heir of Sir Edward Williams, Knt. of Gwernyfed, co. Brecon, and by her (who *d.* 1730), had issue,

THOMAS, his heir.
Edward, Chief Secretary at Madras.
Robert, Home Department, Whitehall.
Henry, Comptroller-General of Accounts at Calcutta.
Peter (Very Rev.), Dean of Middleham, York, Rector of Littleton, Middlesex, and Vicar of Middleton, Norfolk, *m.* 1810, Frances, youngest dau. of Edward Penrice, Esq. of Droitwich, co. Worcester, and had issue,
1 Peter Almerick Leheup (Rev.), Vicar of Newent, co. Gloucester, and Canon of Middleham, *b.* 17 June, 1816; *m.* 26 June, 1845, Caroline Elizabeth, dau. of Sir William Wightman, Judge of the Court of Queen's Bench, and has issue, William Charles, Almeric, Cyril, 56th regt.; Arthur, Herbert, Montague, Somervile, Edith, Adela.
2 Edmund.
1 Frances, *m.* Col. Burfield Des Vœux, brother of Sir Charles Des Vœux, Bart., who *d.* 1864.
2 Amelia, *m.* Edward Clough Newcome, Esq. of Hockwold Hall, near Brandon, Norfolk.
Charles, Col. of Hussars, served in the Peninsula and at Waterloo.
Mary, *d. unm.* Decima, *d. unm.* Fanny, *d. unm.*
Henrietta, *d. unm.* Florentia.
Dorothea, *m.* Col. Tuite.

Mr. Wood *d.* 1835, and was *s.* at his decease by his eldest son,

THOMAS WOOD, Esq. of Littleton, and Gwernevit, J.P., 40 years M.P. for Brecon, Col. East Middlesex Militia, and A.D.C. to the Queen, *b.* 1777; *m.* 23 Dec. 1801, Lady Caroline Stewart, 2nd dau. of Robert, 1st Marquess of Londonderry, and by her (who *d.* 10 Aug. 1865) had issue,

I. THOMAS, of Littleton.
II. William Henry, Capt. 10th Hussars, *d.* 1834.
III. Charles Alexander (Sir), Knt., late Commissioner of Emigration, J.P., *b.* 11 Nov. 1810; *m.* 25 June, 1838, Sophia, dau. of John Studholme Brownrigg, Esq., M.P. for Boston, and has issue, Edward Alexander, Major 10th Hussars, *b.* 1841; Charles Robert, *b.* 16 Feb. 1844; Elizabeth; Mabel Sophia.
IV. David Edward (Sir), G.C.B., office Legion of Honour, Gen in the army, *b.* 1812, commanded Artillery 4th Division at Balaklava, Inkerman, and Sebastopol, and R. H. Art. during Indian Mutiny; *m.* 17 April, 1861, Lady Maria Liddell, dau. of Henry Thomas, 1st Earl of Ravensworth.
V. Robert Blucher, C.B., Lieut.-Gen. in the army, late Deputy-Adjutant-Gen. in Ireland, and Deputy Master of the Royal Hospital, Kilmainham. *m.* 24 July, 1850, Constantia, dau. of Col. Hon. Henry Cecil Lowther, and had issue, Constantia Eleanor Evelyn Emily, and Janet Little.
VI. Arthur Wellington, Lieut. R.N., *d. unm.* VII. George.
I. Caroline, *d. unm.* II. Emily. III. Frances Anne.

Col. Wood *d.* 26 Jan. 1860, and was *s.* by his eldest son.

THOMAS WOOD, Esq. of Littleton, J.P., M.P. for Middlesex, Lieut.-Gen. Grenadier Guards, *m.* 6 July, 1848, Fanny, youngest dau. of John Henry Smyth, Esq., M.P. of Heath Hall, co. York, by his wife Lady Elizabeth Fitzroy, dau. of George Henry 4th Duke of Grafton, and had issue,

I. THOMAS, now of Littletton, *b.* 1 June, 1853.
II. William Henry, *b.* 27 Jan. 1857.
III. Charles John, *b.* 27 Nov. 1862.
I. Caroline Elizabeth.
II. Mary Isabella.
III. Laura Lavinia.
IV. Ruth Frances.

Gen. Wood *d.* Oct. 1872.

Arms—Quarterly: 1st and 4th, sa., a bull passant arg., for Wood; 2nd and 3rd, arg., a chevron between three cocks gu., on a chief sa. as many spearheads of the first sanguinated, for WILLIAMS. *Crest*—A demi-lion rampant or, gorged with a wreath az. and gu., on each side an oak branch ppr. *Motto*—Taurus gaudet in silvis.

Seats—Littleton, Chertsey, and Gwernyfed Park, co. Brecon.

WOOD OF NEWTON HALL.

WOOD, ISAAC MORETON, Esq. of Newton Hall co. Chester, *s.* his father 1865.

Lineage.—The Ven. Isaac Wood, Archdeacon of Chester, of Newton Hall, Cheshire, son of Isaac Wood, Esq. (who *d.* Nov. 1796), by his wife, Annabella Wilson (*m.* Aug. 1793, and *d.* Dec. 1844), *m.* May, 1824, Mary, dau. of John Nugent, Esq. of Clay Hill, Epsom, and niece of Mary Jane Nugent, wife of the Right Hon. Edmund Burke, and by her (who *d.* March, 1864) had issue,

i. Isaac Moreton, now of Newton Hall.
ii. John Nugent, *m.* Susan, dau. of S. Lapham, Esq., and has two sons,
1 John Nugent. 2 Robert Moreton.
iii. Edmnund Burke, of Moreton Hall, Chirk, *m.* Elizabeth, only dau. of S. Dicken, Esq., and has three daus.,
1 Stephanie Mary. 2 Lucy Nugent.
3 Gertrude Elizabeth.
4 Lucy Annabella, *m.* Robert Howard, Esq. of Broughton Hall, co. Flint, and has three sons and two daus.
John. Robert Moreton. Nugent.
Mary. Elizabeth.
iv. Thomas Charles, *d.* 1864.

Archdeacon Wood *d.* June, 1865.

Arms—Arg., a wolf salient sa.
Seat—Newton Hall, Middlewich.

WOOD OF OTTERSHAW PARK.

Wood, George, Esq., formerly of Ottershaw Park, Surrey, now of Feltwell Lodge, Norfolk, and Testcombe, Hants, late of the Life Guards, considered to be representative of the ancient family of Wood *of Largo*, co. Fife, *m.* 1847, Alexandrina Williamson, dau. of Angus McLeod, Esq., and has had issue,

i. Alexander Keith, accidentally drowned aged three years.
ii. Andrew George, *b.* July, 1854.
i. Frances Georgina. ii. Alisa Flora.

Lineage.—This family claims descent from Sir Andrew Wood, of Largo, the brave and loyal Admiral of James III. and James IV. of Scotland, 1480 to 1520, who *m.* Elizabeth Lundie, of the Lundies *of Fife*. Their grandson, James Wood, of Lamblethame, *m.* Janet Balfour, grand-dau. of Sir Michael Balfour, of Burleigh, and left a son, Alexander, Laird of Grange, who *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of Sir David Wemyss, of Bogie. Their descendant, it is stated,

The Rev. Alexander Wood, an Episcopalian clergyman, *m.* Jean Brown, only grandchild and heir of the Rev. Robert Kerr, of Cessford, and left by her four sons,

i. Robert, Under Secretary of State for Scotland, 1705, *d. v. p.* ii. George, *d. v. p.*
iii. William, *m.* Miss Stuart, of Ardnamurchan, and had, besides several daus.,
1 John, Governor of the Isle of Man, 1761 to 1777, *m.* Elizabeth Riddell, of Glenriddell.
2 Andrew, Rector of Darlington and Gateshead, and Chaplain to the King, *d. s. p.*
3 William, of Nethergallow Hill, Renfrew, *m.* Lady Catherine Cochrane, dau. of Thomas, 6th Earl of Dundonald, and had one dau., Anne, *m.* Capt. Samuel Rous Dottin, of the Dragoon Guards.
iv. Mark, *m.* 1707, Jean, dau. of W. Mercer, Esq. of Potter hill, co. Perth, of the family of Mercer *of Aldie*, and had,
1 Alexander, his heir, of whom presently.
2 Thomas, *d. s. p.*
3 Robert, *m.* Anne, dau. of J. Smythe, Esq., and their descendants are Col. James Wood, late of the 8th Dragoon Guards; William Collins Wood, Esq. of Keithick co. Perth; and Henry Wood, Esq. formerly of the Bombay Engineers. The only dau., Anne, *m.* Capt. Martin Lindsay, R.N., of the Balcarres family.

The elder son of Mark Wood,

Alexander Wood, of Burncroft, co. Perth, became heir, in lineal succession, upon the failure of the issue male of his cousin-german, John Wood, Governor of the Isle of Man. He inherited some property from his mother. He *m.* 1747, Jean, dau. of Robert Ramsay, of the Ramsays *of Banff;* and *d.* 1778, leaving five sons,

i. Mark (Col. Sir), of Gatton, Surrey, created a Bart. 1808; *m.* Rachel, sister of Admiral Sir Charles Dashwood, K.C.B., and had a dau., Rachel, *m.* William Joseph Lockwood, Esq. (*see* Wood *of Bishop's Hall*).
ii. James Atholl (Admiral Sir), K.C.B., Knt. and C.B., commanded the "Latona" at the taking of Curaçoa, 1807; *d. s. p.*
iii. George (Major-Gen. Sir), KC.B., of Ottershaw Park, Surrey, *m.* Oct. 1811, Frances Vic, dau. of John Remington, Esq. of Barton End, co. Gloucester, D.L. of that county; and *d.* 1824, after a long and honourable service through the wars in India under Warren Hastings, and Lord Cornwallis, Wellesley, and Moira, leaving issue,
1 George, his heir, who *s.* to the representation of his family at the decease, without issue, of his cousin, Sir Mark Wood, the 2nd bart.
1 Frances Mary, *m.* the Rev. Horatio Montagu, M.A., youngest son of M. Montagu, Esq., and Anne Katherine his wife, eldest dau. of the Hon. Henry Hobart, M.P. (*see* Buckinghamshire, Burke's *Peerage*).
2 Georgiana, *m.* the Right Hon. Admiral Lord George Paulet, C.B. (*see* Winchesterm, Burke's *Peerage*).
Lady Wood, the widow of Major-Gen. Sir George, *d.* at Heath House, near Aldershot, 7 March, 1860, aged 71.
iv. Andrew, Lieut. R.N., lost at sea 1787, *d. s. p.*
v. Thomas, Capt. Madras Engineers, *m.* Mary, dau. of Sir Eccles Nixon, C.B., and *d.* 1798, leaving issue, all since *d. s. p.*

Arms—Arg., an oak tree eradicated ppr. *Crest*—A ship under sail, the especial badge of Wood *of Largo* having been added to the coat armorial of Sir Andrew Wood, in memory of his victory over the English fleet in 1480. *Motto*—Tutus in undis.
Seats—Feltwell Lodge, Norfolk; Testcombe, Hants. *Town Residence*—13, Queen's Gate Gardens.

WOOD OF BISHOP'S HALL.

Wood, William Mark, Esq. of Bishop's Hall, Essex, J.P. and D.L., Lieut.-Gen., late Coldstream Guards, High Sheriff for co. Monmouth 1847, *b.* 11 March, 1817; *m.* 13 June, 1846, Amelia Jane, sister of Sir Richard B. Williams Bulkeley, of Baron Hill, Beaumaris, and dau. of Sir Robert Williams, Bart. of The Friars, Isle of Anglesey, and has issue,

i. Amelius Richard Mark, of Bromleys, near Harlow, Essex, J.P., Capt. Coldstream Guards, *b.* Aug. 1847; *m.* 20 July, 1876, Isabella Mary, youngest dau. of Sir John Ralph Milbanke, th8 Bart., of Eartham House, Sussex, and reassumed the family name of Lockwood in 1876.
ii. William Robert Percival, *b.* Aug. 1851; *m.* 1 June, 1876, Charity Catherine, second dau. of Gen. Corbet Cotton, and has issue, a dau., Gwendoline Yolande Matilda, *b.* 27 Feb. 1877.
i. Amy Rachel.

He assumed the name of Wood 1838, in compliance with the will of his maternal uncle, Sir Mark Wood, Bart.

Lineage.—The family of Lockwood derives from a place of the name in co. Stafford, an estate which passed, 1499, to the Henshaws *of co. Chester*, by the marriage of Thomas Henshaw with Amie, only child of Richard Lockwood.

Richard Lockwood, Esq., *b.* 1672, M.P. successively for Hinton, Worcester, and London (son of Richard Lockwood, Esq., by Susannah his wife, dau. and sole heir of Edward Cutts, Esq., and grandson of Richard Lockwood, whose brother, John, a stanch royalist, fought at Naseby, and was there wounded); *m.* Matilda, sister of Sir Thomas Vernon, Bart. of Hodnett, and had issue,

i. Richard, *b.* 1712, who *m.* his cousin, Anne Vernon, and *d. s. p.*
ii. John, *m.* Matilda Conyers, of Copt Hall, Essex, and had a dau.,
Matilda, *m.* Henry Calveley Cotton, Esq.
iii. Edward, of whom presently.
iv. Thomas, *m.* 1st, Bridget Morris; and 2ndly, Jane Waller. By the former he had a son,
Thomas, of Dan-y-graig, co. Glamorgan, *m.* 1789, Charlotte, dau. of Lord George Manners-Sutton, of Kelham, co. Nottingham, and had issue. His son,
Gen. Sir George Henry Lockwood, K.C.B., served with distinction in India.
v. William, *m.* Mary Bennet, and has issue,
William, *b.* 1761, who assumed the surname of Maydwell.
Richard, *b.* 1762, Prebendary of Peterborough.

The 3rd son,

The Rev. Edward Lockwood, *b.* 1720, *s.* to the estate of Lambourne. He *m.* 1st, Lucy, dau. and heiress of the Rev. William Dowdeswell, of Kingham; 2ndly, Eliza Percival; and 3rdly, Judith, widow of Sir John Rous, 5th bart. of Henham. By his 1st wife he had issue,

William, his heir.
Edward. who assumed the surname of Percival. He *m.* 15 June, 1790, Louisa Bridget, dau. of Lord George Manners-Sutton, and *d.* 6 July, 1804, leaving issue.

John Cutts (Rev.) of Kingham, co. Oxford, sometime Vicar of Croydon, *m.* Amelia, dau. of Thomas Boddington, Esq., and had issue. His only son, Rev. John William Lockwood, of Kingham, M.A., *m.* 1832, Alicia, sister of Sir John Francis Davis, Bart., and has issue.
Anne, *m.* 1st, George Drake, Esq.; 2ndly, George Fuller, Esq.; and *d. s. p.*
Frances Dorothy, *m.* 1789, Charles Drummond, Esq.

The eldest son,

William Lockwood, Esq., who was shot blind at Westminster School in a battle against the mob, *m.* Miss Jekyl, dau. of Joseph Jekyl, Esq., and had an only son,

William Joseph Lockwood, Esq. of Dews Hall, Essex Verdurer of Epping Forest, Capt. Coldstream Guards; *m.* 13 June, 1816, Rachel, dau. of Sir Mark Wood, Bart. of Gatton Park, Surrey (*see* Wood *of Ottershaw*), and *d.* 16 Sept. 1854, having had issue,

William Mark, the present Lieut.-Gen. Wood, of Bishop's Hall.
George, Capt. 8th Hussars, Aide-de-Camp to Lord Cardigan, killed in the Charge of the Light Cavalry Brigade at Balaklava, 25 Oct. 1854.
Helen Maria.
Georgiana Matilda Josephine, *m.* 1855, Rear-Admiral Willes, R.N.

Arms—Quarterly, 1st and 4th, arg., a tree eradicated and erect ppr.; 2nd and 3rd, arg., a fess between three martlets sa. *Crest*—1st, An oak tree eradicted ppr.; 2nd, A martlet on the stump of an oak tree branched all ppr. *Motto*—Tutus in undis.
Seat—Bishop's Hall, near Romford.

WOOD OF OSMINGTON HOUSE.

Wood, Edward Atkyns, Esq. of Osmington House, Dorset, J.P., D.L., late Major Dorset Militia, *b.* 1810; *m.* 1st, July, 1834, Frances Maria Dale, elder dau. of the late Col. Hervey Smith, of Aspley House, Woburn, Beds; and 2ndly, May, 1859, Anna Isabella, elder dau. of the late Rev. James Grasett, Rector of Edwin-Loach, Herts. Major Wood is only surviving son of the late Rev. Robert Serrell Wood, of Osmington House, by Caroline his wife, dau. of Edward Atkyns Bray, Esq. of Tavistock, Devon, and grandson of Robert Serrell Wood, Esq. of Osmington House (who *d.* 18 Dec. 1815), by Anne his wife, dau. of Thomas Gilbert, Esq. of Bathwick, Somerset. Mr. Wood had one brother and two sisters, Robert Serrell, *m.* and *d.* in America (leaving issue four children), Jefferson Serrell, Emily, Virginia, and Gertrude (deceased); Caroline, *m.* Harry Tonkin, Esq. of Pamfleet, Devon; and Harriett (deceased), *m.* Rev. John Edward Kempe, Rector of St. James's, Piccadilly, London, and has issue.

Seat—Osmington House, Weymouth.

WOOD OF SINGLETON LODGE.

Wood, William Rayner, Esq. of Singleton Lodge, co. Lancaster, J.P. and D.L., *b.* 26 Aug. 1811; *m.* 23 Aug. 1841, Sarah Jane, dau. of James McConnel, Esq. of Manchester, and by her (who *d.* 10 Nov. 1867) had issue,

George William Rayner, *b.* 15 May, 1851, Capt. 40th Lancashire Rifle Volunteers, and J.P. for Lancashire.

He *m.* 2ndly, 1 Aug. 1871, Isabel Theophila, 5th dau. of Rev. Henry Duntze.

Lineage.—Benjamin Wood, Gent. of Northampton, *b.* 16 March, 1718; *m.* 21 May, 1744, Elizabeth, dau. of Robert Wingreave, of Collington, Northampton, and by her (who *d.* 8 Dec. 1748, had a son, William. Mr. Wood *d.* Sept. 1783, and was *s.* by his son,

Rev. William Wood, of Leeds, co. York, F.L.S., Minister of Mill Hill Chapel, *b.* 29 May, 1745; *m.* 29 Sept. 1780, Louisa Anne, dau. of George Oates, Esq. of Newton Hall, and by her (who *d.* 27 July, 1864) had issue,

I. George William, heir to his father.
II. William, *b.* at Leeds, 4 Aug. 1782; *d. unm.* April, 1811.
III. Frederick, *b.* 3 June, 1784; *d.* 22 June, 1796.
I. Louisa Anne, *m.* 26 Nov. 1823, Rev. Samuel Crawford, and had surviving issue two sons and one dau.,
1 William, *b.* 1 Nov. 1824.
2 Alexander, *b.* 6 March, 1832.
3 Jane, *b.* 1 June, 1828.

Mr. Wood *d.* at Leeds, 1 April, 1808 (Mrs. Wood *d.* 24 Sept. 1800), and was *s.* by his son,

George William Wood, Esq., M.P., J.P. and D.L., of Singleton Lodge, co. Lancaster, *b.* at Leeds, 26 July, 1781; *m.* 22 Nov. 1810, Sarah, eldest dau. of Joseph Oates, Esq. of Weetwood Hall, co. York, by Elizabeth his wife, eldest dau. of Joshua Rayner, Esq. of Leeds, Merchant, and eventually co-heir, with her sister, Sarah, the wife of William Smithson, Esq. of Heath, co. York. He *d.* 3 Oct. 1843, and was *s.* by his only child, William Rayner Wood, Esq., now of Singleton Lodge.

Arms—Arg., on a chief sa. an open Bible ppr. clasped or, between two mill-rinds, of the first. *Crest*—A boar passant reguardant sa., collared, chained and hoofed or, before a tree ppr. *Motto*—Civil and religious liberty.
Seat—Singleton Lodge, near Manchester.

WOOD OF THORESBY.

Wood, Willoughby, Esq. of Thoresby, co. Lincoln, and Hollyhurst, co. Stafford, Capt. 1st Stafford Militia, *b.* 23 Jan. 1856.

Lineage.—Charles Wood, Esq. of Thoresby (son of John Wood, Esq. by Mary his wife, dau. and co-heir of John Boult, Esq. of Boston), *m.* Ann, dau. of Sir Willoughby Hickman, Bart. of Thonock Grove, the lineal descendant of the ancient knightly family of Hickman, and *d.* 11 July, 1778, leaving a son and successor,

Willoughby Wood, Esq. of Thoresby, Gentleman of the King's Privy Chamber, *m.* May, 1757, Elizabeth, dau. of Sir John Thorold, Bart., by Elizabeth his wife, dau. and co-heir of Samuel Ayton, Esq. of West Harrington, co. Durham, and had issue,

Charles Thorold, his heir.
Willoughby John, *d.* April, 1786.
Elizabeth Ann, *m.* July, 1785, John Fydell, Esq. of Boston, co. Lincoln, and *d.* 1816.
Isabella, *m.* 1804, John Kipling, Esq. of Overstone Park, co. Northampton, and *d.* 1841.
Charlotte, *d.* 1846.
Ann, *m.* John Fieldsend, Esq. of Bilsby; he *d.* 11 Oct. 1844.
Emma, *m.* Rev. Francis Wilson, of Saleby, co. Lincoln.
Frances, *d.* 1833. Louisa, *d.* 1796.
Harriet, *d.* 18 Aug. 1847. Matilda, *d.* 1784.

Mr. Wood *d.* 22 April, 1807, and was *s.* by his son,

Charles Thorold Wood, Esq. of Thoresby, late Capt. Royal Horse Guards Blue, *b.* 15 Jan. 1777; *m.* 1 Jan. 1812, Jane, only dau. of Sir John Thorold, Bart. of Syston Park, in the same shire, and had issue,

Willoughby, late of Thoresby.
William Thorold. Charles Thorold, *d.* 1849.
Neville, *m.* 1 Jan. 1846, Emma, dau. of H. Williams, Esq. and has issue. Arthur Thorold.
Emily. Caroline.
Camilla, *m.* Aug. 1857, Rev. W. Cornwallis Evans, Vicar of Campsall, and *d.* Aug. 1867.

Mr. Wood *d.* 1852, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

Willoughby Wood, Esq. of Thoresby, J.P., *b.* 1813; *m.* May, 1845, Mary, youngest dau. of John Clervaux Chaytor, Esq. of Spennithorne Hall, co. York, and by her (who *d.* 4 Oct. 1876) had issue,

I. Willoughby, now of Thoresby.
II. Neville Thorold, *b.* 13 June, 1857.
I. Constance Mary. II. Eleanor Jane.

Mr. Wood *d.* 2 March, 1875.

Arms—Gu., a fess cotised between three lions' heads erased arg. crowned or. *Crest*—A lion's head erased arg., and crowned or. *Motto*—Strenue et audacter.
Seats—Thoresby, near Alford, co. Lincoln; and Hollyhurst, Burton-on-Trent. *Town Address*—5, St. James's Place. *Club*—St. Stephens, &c.

WOOD OF STOUT HALL.

Wood, Mary Catherine, of Stouthall, co. Glamorgan, dau. and heiress of the late Col. John Nicholas Lucas, of Stouthall, *m.* 19 Dec. 1843, Col. Edward Robert Wood, of New Inn, co. Carmarthen, formerly of the 12th Lancers, who was J.P. for co. Carmarthen, J.P. and D.L. for co. Glamorgan, High Sheriff 1860, and Col. Royal Glamorganshire Light Infantry Militia, and by him (who *d.* 1876) has issue,

Florentia Maria, *m.* 4 Oct. 1870, William Thompson Crawshay, Esq., eldest son of Robert Thompson Crawshay, Esq. of Cyfartha Castle, co. Glamorgan.

Lineage.—This family claims descent from a common ancestor with Lucas, of Shenfield, Essex.

JOHN LUCAS, Esq. of Stouthall, High Sheriff of the co. 1778, only son of HENRY LUCAS, Esq. of Cheriton, High Sheriff 1744, *m.* Miss Nicholas, of Garth, and left an only surviving son and heir,

JOHN LUCAS, of Stouthall, J.P. and D.L., High Sheriff 1793, *m.* 1780, Catherine Powell, and dying 1831, left, with three daus., two sons,

I. JOHN NICHOLAS, of Stouthall, *b.* 1784; *m.* 1st, Miss Mary Richards, and by her (who *d.* 1822) had an only child and heiress,

MARY CATHERINE, now of Stouthall.

Mr. Lucas *m.* 2ndly, Letitia, 3rd dau. of Nicholas Loftus Tottenham, Esq. of Glenfarn Hall, co. Leitrim.

II. HENRY, of Uplands, co. Glamorgan, J.P. co. Glamorgan, High Sheriff 1842; *m.* 1st, 15 May, 1819, Caroline, dau. of Ponsonby Tottenham, Esq., of Clifton, many years M.P. for New Ross, co. Wexford, nephew of the Marquess of Ely; and 2ndly, 25 April, 1837, Caroline, dau. of Robert James, Esq. of Wyke House, Dorset, and *d.* 1873, having had issue,

1 John Ponsonby (Rev.), late of Uplands, Glamorgan, B.A. 1851, Rector of Rhosilli, Swansea, *b.* 30 Oct. 1823; *m.* 1857, Hannah Rebecca Dolbeare, dau. of the late Rev. T. R. Matthews, B.A., and has issue, Charles Gardner Tottenham, *b.* 16 Jan. 1859; Loftus Tottenham, *b.* 3 Dec. 1866; Ponsonby Tottenham, *b.* 17 Sept. 1869; Caroline Tottenham; Maria Louisa Loftus; and Flora Leigh Tottenham. 2 Henry Loftus, deceased.

1 Caroline Catherine, *m.* Sir Gardner Wilkinson, D.C.L., F.R.S. 2 Louisa Mary, *m.* P. Carden, Esq.

3 Harriet Susanna, *m.* W. Cave, Esq.

4 Maria Elizabeth, deceased.

5 Charlotte Matilda deceased.

Seat—Stouthall, Swansea.

WOOD OF THE WHITEHOUSE.

WOOD, HERBERT HOWORTH, Esq. of the Whitehouse, Herts, J.P. and D.L., M.A. St. John's Coll. Oxon, *b.* 2 May, 1834; *m.* 1 Aug. 1867, Alice Wyatt, youngest dau. of Samuel Carrington, Esq. of Cheltenham, and has issue,

I. WILLIAM HOWORTH, *b.* 21 Aug. 1868.
II. Ernest Hardwick. III. Herbert Audley.
I. Louisa Frances Haselden. II. Eveline Alice.

Lineage.—WILLIAM WOOD, Esq., J.P. and D.L., *b.* 18 Oct. 1758, son of Nicholas Wood, and Anne Seward his wife (who was sister of William Seward, LL.D., founder's kin Fellow of St. John's Coll. Oxon, and dau. of Gregory Seward, whose mother, Elizabeth Smyth, derived, through the families of Buckley, Hereford, and Sturmy, from Kybble White, grandfather of Sir Thomas White, Founder of St. John's Coll. Oxon), *m.* Frances, only child of Herbert Haselden, Esq., by Mary his wife, dau. of Samuel Benbow, Esq., nephew of the gallant Admiral Benbow, and grand-dau. of Robert Haselden, Esq.,* by MAGDALEN his wife, eldest dau. and co-heir of HERBERT HOWORTH, Esq. of The Whitehouse. The issue of the marriage of Mr. Wood with the dau. of Herbert Haselden were one son and six daus.,

WILLIAM SEWARD WOOD, Esq. of the Whitehouse.
Anne Seward, *m.* Richard Thomas Barra, Esq.
Emmaline, *m.* Rev. Morgan Jones.
Mary. Frances Sarah. Elizabeth Caroline.
Herberta Magdalen, *m.* Henry Jones Jenkyns, Esq.

Mr. Wood *d.* 8 March, 1833. The only son,

WILLIAM SEWARD WOOD, Esq. of The Whitehouse, J.P., *s.* his father 8 March, 1833; *m.* 1 Aug. 1833, Mary Anne, only dau. and heir of Jonathan Hardwick, Esq. of Lulham, and had issue,

HERBERT HOWORTH, now of Whitehouse.
Marianne Elizabeth. Sarah Frances.

He *d.* 11 April, 1862.

Arms—Or, a cross-crosslet gu. *Crest*—A cubit arm erect vested or, cuffed arg., holding in the hand ppr. a cross-crosslet gu. *Motto*—Credo cruce Christi.
Seat—The Whitehouse, co. Hereford.

* ROBERT HASELDEN, Esq. of Over Hulton, co. Lancaster, had, by MAGDALEN HOWORTH his wife, three sons,

HERBERT, *m.* Mary Benbow, and had an only child,

FRANCES, *m.*, as in the text, WILLIAM WOOD, Esq.

Bartholomew, *d. s. p. l.* William, who had one son.

WOOD OF THEDDEN GRANGE.

WOOD, JOHN GATHORNE, of Thedden Grange, Alton, Hants, J.P. for Hants, *b.* 17 July, 1839; *m.* 1st, 1862, Susan Mary only dau. of Edward Pennefather, Esq. of Rathsalla, co. Wicklow, and by her (who *d.* 1864) left issue,

I. Evelyn Emily, *b.* 15 Nov. 1863.
II. Edith Susan Mary, *b.* 16 Dec. 1864.

He *m.* 2ndly, 1866, Hon. Mary Anne Hewitt, eldest dau. of James, 4th Viscount Lifford, and has issue,

I. ARCHIBALD HENRY, *b.* 13 Feb. 1868.
II. Ernest Gathorne, *b.* 19 July, 1869.
III. Wilfrid Edward, *b.* 23 May, 1871.
III. Gertrude Mary, *b.* 2 Feb. 1875.

Mr. Wood is eldest son of John Wood, Esq. who was *b.* 1791; *m.* 1833, Annis Elizabeth Hardy, eldest dau. of John Hardy, Esq. of Dunstall Hall, co. Stafford; he *d.* 1 March, 1871, and she *d.* 1861. Mr. Wood has two brothers and two sisters, Charles Frederic, *m.* 1877, Edith L. W. Tayler, dau. of the late B. Tayler, Esq.; Arthur Hardy, *m.* 1871, Annis Matilda, 3rd dau. of the late Charles Hardy, Esq. of Chilham Castle, Kent, and has five sons.

Seat—Thedden Grange, Alton, Hants. *Club*—Junior Carlton.

WOOD OF RAASAY.

WOOD, EDWARD HERBERT, Esq. of Raasay, Isle of Raasay, and Newbold Revel, co. Warwick, J.P. and D.L. for co. Inverness, and J.P. co. Wawick, educated at Eton and Ch. Ch. Oxford, *b.* Oct. 1847; *m.* June, 1869, Evelyn Anne, dau. of Major-Gen. Valiant, and has issue,

I. ARTHUR HERBERT EDWARD, *b.* 1 April, 1870.
II. John Lockhart, *b.* 16 Dec. 1871.
I. Evelyn Cecily. II. Mary Ethel.
III. Constance Islay. IV. Helen Grace.

Mr. Wood is eldest son of Edward Wood, Esq. of Newbold Revel, Rugby, co. Warwick, by Elizabeth his wife, dau. of James Scholfield, Esq. of Middleton, co. Lancaster, and grandson of Enoch Wood, who was *b.* 31 Jan. 1759, and *d.* 1840.

Seat—Isle of Raasay, Skye, N.B. *Clubs*—Windham and Raleigh, S.W.

WOODCOCK OF REARSBY HOUSE.

WOODCOCK, HENRY CLEEVER, Esq. of Rearsby House, co. Leicester, J.P., *b.* 1 Dec. 1817; *m.* 20 Oct. 1840, Mary Anne Agnes, youngest dau. of Christopher Williamson, Esq. of Gaddesby, and has had issue,

I. JOHN WILLIAM GRAHAM, *b.* 25 Sept. 1841.
II. Christopher Cleever, *b.* 16 July, 1844; *m.* 2 July, 1868.
III. Frederick, *b.* 20 Aug. 1845.
IV. Henry, *b.* 29 Dec. 1846.
V. Arthur Kilby, *b.* 18 June, 1849; *d.* 16 March, 1869.
VI. Alfred Parlby, *b.* 6 July, 1850; *d.* Dec. 1859.
I. Anne Robina, *d.* 25 June, 1863.
II. Agnes Eliza. III. Edith Mary, *d.* June, 1861.

Lineage.—The first of this family entered in the Visitation of co. Leicester, 1683, supposed to be descended from SIR JOHN WOODCOCK, Lord Mayor of London, 1405, RALPH WOODCOCK, Esq., *b.* 1558, *m.* Catherine, dau. of Rev. WILLIAM CLARKE, of Bruntingthorpe, co. Leicester, and *d.* 1656, leaving a son,

EDWARD WOODCOCK, Esq. of Keame, *b.* 1606; *m.* Margaret, dau. of Henry Faunt, Esq. of Claybrook, and *d.* 1658, leaving a son,

RALF WOODCOCK, Esq. of Keame, *b.* 1633; *m.* Elizabeth, only dau. of Thomas Lewin, of Thurnby, and by her (who *d.* 1696) left issue at his decease, 1707, a son,

THOMAS WOODCOCK, Esq. of Keame, *b.* 1663; *m.* Elizabeth, only dau. of Thomas Pochin, Esq. of Barkby, by Barbara his

2nd wife, dau. of Sir Wolstan Dixie, Bart. of Bosworth Park, and had a son,

THOMAS WOODCOCK, Esq. of Keame, bapt. 25 Nov. 1690; *m.* Mary, dau. of Thomas Pochin, Esq. (grandson of the last-named Thomas Pochin), by Mary his wife, dau. and eventual heiress of Sir Charles Hussey, Bart. of Caythorpe, and had a son,

REV. THOMAS WOODCOCK, Vicar of Wigston and Kilby, *b.* 1718; *m.* 24 July, 1745, Christian, dau. of Fox, of Burton Latimer, co. Northampton, and *d.* 1763, leaving an only surviving son,

REV. HENRY WOODCOCK, Vicar of Barkby, co. Leicester, and Rector of Caythorpe, co. Lincoln, *b.* 12 Aug. 1755; *m.* 1 Nov. 1785, Anne, dau. of John Whottoffe Cleever, Esq. of Syston, co. Leicester, and by her (who *d.* 4 Aug. 1835), left at his decease, 28 July, 1826, a son,

JOHN WILLIAM WOODCOCK, Esq. *b.* 13 Sept. 1786; *m.* 4 July, 1811, Joanna, dau. of George Williamson, Esq. of Gaddesby, and by her (who *d.* 15 Oct. 1824) left at his decease, 11 Nov. 1819, one son and one dau.,

HENRY CLEEVER, now of Rearsby House.
Mary, *m.* Rev. Michael Hutton, of Seaton Rectory, Rutland, and had issue.

Seat—Rearsby House, co. Leicester.

WOODD, FORMERLY OF SHINE WOOD.

WOODD, BASIL THOMAS, Esq. of Conyngham Hall, co. York, M.A., J.P. and D.L., M.P. for Knaresborough 1852 to 1868, re-elected 1874, *b.* 7 July, 1815; *m.* 13 July, 1837, Charlotte Mary, eldest dau. of Rev. John Dampier, of Colinshays, Somerset, by Mary Charlotte his wife, only child of the Hon. and Rev. Charles Digby, and by her (who *d.* 18 Jan. 1874) has issue,

I. BASIL KILVINGTON (Rev.), LL.M., Vicar of Filey, co. York, *b.* 15 Sept. 1842; *m.* 1866, Esther Harriet, 2nd dau. of Rev. Edmund Hollond, of Benhall Lodge, Suffolk, and has issue,

1 BASIL AUBREY HOLLOND, *b.* 1868.
2 Evelyn Anthony, *b.* 1870.
1 Agnes Esther. 2 Cicely Mary.
3 Dorothy Eugenia. 4 Edith Harriet.

II. Alexander Dampier, *b.* 9 Aug. 1847.
III. Lawrence Henry Orde, *b.* 9 Oct. 1851; *m.* Anne Downing, 3rd dau. of Rev. C. Evans, of Blackwall, co. Derby.
I. Gertrude Mary, *m.* Marmaduke Whitaker, Esq. (who *d.* 25 Feb. 1879), eldest son of W. W. Whitaker, Esq. of Breckamore, co. York, and has issue.
II. Charlotte Georgina, *m.* Samuel, 2nd son of Joseph Harris, Esq. of Westcotes, Leicester, and *d.* 15 March, 1878, leaving issue.
III. Eleanor Jane, *m.* Welbury J. Mitton, 2nd son of Rev. Canon Mitton, of Manningham, co. York.
IV. Frances Louisa. V. Katherine Isabella.

Lineage.—ALEXANDER WOODD, 2nd son of Lawrence Woodd, Esq. of Holly Hall, co. York, settled at Shine Wood, Salop, and was father of

PETER WOODD, Esq. of Shine Wood, who, by Felix Warham his wife, had a son and heir,

ALEXANDER WOODD, Esq. of Shine Wood, *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of Thomas Jenings, Esq. of Wallingham, Salop, by Katherine his wife, dau. of William Oteley, Esq. of Pitchford, in the same shire, and by her had, with other issue, who *d. s. p.*,

I. PETER, successor to his father, *m.* 1st, Judith, dau. of John Heath, Esq. of Orton, co. Chester; and 2ndly, Frances, youngest dau. of Sir Thomas Astley, of Patshall, co. Stafford. By the former only he had issue, seven daus. and two sons. The elder son and heir,

ALEXANDER WOODD, Esq. of White Abbey, Salop, *m.* 1st, Margery, dau. of Sir Thomas Astley, of Patshall; and 2ndly, Frances Adams, of Shrewsbury; but had issue only by the former,

1 BASIL, his heir, of White Abbey, *m.* Abigail, dau. of Robert Leighton, Esq. of Watlesborough, Salop.
2 Lawrence. 3 Alexander.
1 Grace. 2 Mary.
3 Judith. 4 Dorothy. 5 Elianor.

II. BASIL, of whose line we treat.
I. Cissely, *m.* Edmund Persehouse, Esq. of Salop.
II. Felise, *m.* Edmund Gittins, Esq. of Salop.
III. Milborrow, *m.* John Reynold, Esq. of Dagenham, Essex.

The 2nd surviving son,

BASIL WOODD, LL.D., Chancellor of Rochester, suffered severely for his devotion to the royal cause, and *d.* while with the King at Oxford. He *m.* 1st, Elinor, dau. of John Denham, Esq. of Borstall, Bucks, by whom he had an only child, Katherine, *m.* Richard Bowls, Esq. of Edmonstone, Wilts, Col. in the Royalist army, who was slain in the defence of Alton Church. Dr. Woodd *m.* 2ndly, Eleanor, dau. of Hugh Keate, Esq. of Hagborne, co. Berks, and by her had three sons and three daus., BASIL, his heir; Thomas, Fellow of Merton Coll. Oxford, who joined the royal cause, and was slain at Reston Towns End; John, also an adherent to the royal cause, *d. s. p.*; Elizabeth, *m.* John Smith, Esq. of co. Lincoln; Eleanor, *m.* George Smith, Esq.; and Ann, *m.* Thomas Coffin, Esq. The eldest son,

BASIL WOODD, Esq., *b.* 10 Feb. 1619, Capt. in the Royalist army, distinguished at the affair of Cropredy Bridge and at the Battle of Newbury. He *m.* 1st, Esther Meade; and 2ndly, Blanche Martin. By the former only (who *d.* 28 March, 1674) he had issue three sons and one dau. The eldest son,

BASIL WOODD, Esq. *b.* 10 Feb. 1650, *m.* 1st, Jane, dau. of Henry Hedges, Esq. of Wansborough, Wilts, but by her he had no issue. He *m.* 2ndly, Mary Emmerson, of London, and *d.* 1696, having had by her three daus., who *d. unm.*, and two sons, Basil, *b.* 18 March, 1693-4, *d. unm.* 26 Dec. 1738; and

CHARLES WOODD, Esq. *b.* 25 June, 1697 (posthumous), *m.* Elizabeth Nottingham, widow of Simon Wilson, Esq., and by her (who *d.* 11 June, 1745) had, with other issue, who *d.* young, two sons, GEORGE BASIL, of whom hereafter; and Basil, *b.* 1730, *m.* Hannah, dau. of William Price, of Richmond, Surrey, and had a son, Basil (Rev.), *b.* 1760, *m.* 1st, 8 Feb. 1785, Ann, dau. of General Wood, and had issue, Basil, *d. unm.* 1811; Ann Louisa, *m.* John Mortlock, Esq., and *d.* 1824; and Hannah Sophia, *m.* Thomas Cahusac, Esq., and *d.* 1817. Rev. Basil Woodd *m.* 2ndly, 3 July, 1792, Sophia Sarah, dau. of William Jupp, Esq. of Wandsworth, and *d.* 1832, leaving by the latter (with a dau. Mary, wife of Rev. H. B. Gabert) two sons, Charles Samuel, *b.* 9 Sept. 1795, *m.* Mary, dau. of James Lomax, Esq., and *d.* 2 June, 1838; and William James Tilson, *b.* 1 June, 1805, *m.* Margaret, dau. of — Mignon, Esq., and *d.* Feb. 1836. Mr. Charles Woodd's eldest son,

GEORGE BASIL WOODD, Esq., *b.* 8 Jan. 1724, *m.* 1st, 1 Aug. 1749, Elizabeth, dau. of William Price, Esq. of Richmond, Surrey, and by her (who *d.* 4 Aug. 1771) had issue, who all *d.* without male issue. Mr. Woodd *m.* 2ndly, 21 June, 1774, Gertrude, dau. and eventually heiress of George Ballard, Esq. of Leatherhead, Surrey, and of Shoreham, Kent, by Mary his wife, dau. of John Borrett, Esq. of Shoreham, and Eliza his wife, sister of the 1st Lord Trevor and grand-dau. of John Hampden, the Patriot, and by this lady (who *d.* 16 Feb. 1818) had issue,

CHARLES, *b.* 25 Aug. 1775; *d. s. p.* 21 May, 1827.
Thomas (Rev.), *b.* 31 Jan. 1777; *d. s. p.* 1816.
John Alexander, *b.* 3 July, 1779; *d. s. p.* 13 May, 1802.
BASIL GEORGE, of whom presently.
Susanna Martha, *m.* May, 1801, Robert Middleton, Esq.; *d.* 1848. Maria, *d. unm.* 3 Dec. 1814.

Mr. George Basil Woodd *d.* 1784, and was *s.* by his son,

BASIL GEORGE WOODD, Esq. of Hillfield, Hampstead, Middlesex, *b.* 26 April, 1781; *m.* 8 Sept. 1814, Mary, only dau. of Rev. Robert Mitton, of Harrogate, co. York, and by her (who *d.* 13 Jan. 1864) had issue,

I. BASIL THOMAS, now of Conynham Hall.
II. Robert Ballard, *b.* 28 July, 1816; *m.* 7 Aug. 1849, Barbara Mathew, younger dau. of the late M. T. Bethune, Esq., M.D. of Inverness, and has issue, 1 Basil Robert, *b.* 17 Jan. 1851; 2 Arthur Bethune, *b.* 10 Dec. 1852; 3 John Townshend, *b.* 6 May, 1855; 1 Jane Barbara; and 2 Mary Ursula.
III. Charles Henry Lardner, *b.* 18 Dec. 1821; *m.* 1st, 6 Jan. 1852, Lydia Wilson, 3rd dau. of the late William Sole, Esq. of Plymouth, and by her (who *d.* 16 June, 1856) had issue, Winifred Charlotte, *m.* Henry Dumbell, Esq.; and Mary Bianca. He *m.* 2ndly, 26 April, 1864, Jane, only dau. of Joseph Harris, Esq. of Westcotes, Leicester, and has issue, Trevor Basil, *b.* 7 July, 1866; Charles Hampden, *b.* 2 Feb. 1869; Gertrude; Jane; and Ethel Grace.
I. Maria Jane, *m.* 29 April, 1851, George Henry Nevinson, Esq. of Leicester, and has issue.
II. Mary Emma, *m.* 31 July, 1845, Rev. Thomas Henry Roper, Rector of Puddle Hinton, Dorset, eldest son of Thomas Roper, Esq. of Vane House, Hampstead, and *d.* 5 May, 1865, having had issue.
III. Ellen Sophia, *m.* 20 May, 1846, Rev. William Darwin Fox, of Delamere, co. Chester, and has issue.
IV. Louisa Gertrude, *m.* 28 April, 1854, Rev. John Walker, Rector of Bradwell, Suffolk, and has issue.

Mr. Woodd *d.* 28 Aug. 1872.

Arms—Gu., three demi-savages arg., each holding a club over the dexter shoulder or. *Crest*—A demi-savage as in the arms. *Motto*—Non nobis.
Residence—Conyngham Hall, Knaresborough.

WOODFORDE OF ANSFORD.

WOODFORDE, REV. ALEXANDER JOHN, of Ansford, Somerset, Vicar of Shepton Montague, Castle Cary, *b.* 3 Aug. 1839; *m.* 11 Jan. 1870, Elizabeth, only child of George New Laishley, of Clarence Lodge, Shirley, and has issue,

I. ALEXANDER GEORGE LESLIE, *b.* 19 Sept. 1873.
II. Robert Edmond Heighes, *b.* 23 Dec. 1874.
I. Georgina Maud, *b.* 2 Nov. 1870.
II. Harriott Ethel Berkeley, *b.* 8 April, 1872.
III. Margaret Cicely Neville, *b.* 31 July, 1876.
IV. Katherine Delicia, *b.* 26 April, 1878.

Lineage.—ROBERT WOODFORDE, *b.* at Old, co. Northampton, 3 April, 1606, the descendant of an ancient family, *m.* Hannah, dau. of Robert Hanch, Esq. of London, by Hannah his wife, dau. of Edward Heighes, Esq., and niece of Sir Nicholas Heighes, of Heighes House, and West Court Manor, Bensted, Hants. By her he had, with other issue, I. SAMUEL, his heir; II. John, of London, from whom the late Sir Ralph Woodforde, Bart., descended; I. Sarah; II. Susannah; III. Hannah; IV. Elizabeth; and *d. s. p.* The eldest son,

SAMUEL WOODFORDE, D.D., F.R.S., Prebendary of Winchester, and Rector of Hartley Mauduit and Shaldon, Hants, *b.* 15 April, 1636, was a Poet as well as a Divine, and a learned antiquary. He *m.* 1st, 10 Oct. 1661, Alicia, youngest dau. of Mrs. Elizabeth Beale, widow of Theodore Beale, B.D., of Bucks, and by her (who *d.* 14 Jan. 1664) had a son, HEIGHES, his heir; and a dau. Alicia, *m.* Rev. Alexander Dalgress, Rector of Farringdon, Hants. Dr. Woodforde *m.* 2ndly, 5 Feb. 1666, Mary, dau. of John Norton, Esq. of Bensted, and by her had issue, Samuel (Rev.); John, *d. s. p.*; Robert, Canon of Wells; William, M.D., Regius Professor of Physic; and Anne. Dr. Woodforde *d.* 11 Jan. 1700, and was *s.* by his son,

REV. HEIGHES WOODFORDE, Rector of Elvetham, Hants, and of Epsom, Surrey, *m.* Mary, only dau. of Capt. Thomas Lamport, of Alton, Hants, and had issue,

I. SAMUEL, of whom presently. II. William, *d. s. p.*
III. John, Rector of North Curry, Somerset, *m.* Miss Hamilton, and *d.* early, leaving two sons,
1 Robert, from whom the WOODFORDES *now of London.*
2 Thomas, from whom the WOODFORDES *of Taunton*, Somerset.
IV. Thomas.
I. Anne, *d.* at Ansford, 1773.
II. Mary, *m.* Rev. Mr. Lewis, Master of Kilkenny College; and *d.* in Ireland.
III. Elizabeth, *m.* Mr. Parr. IV. Jane, *d.* at Bath.

Rev. Heighes Wodforde was *s.* by his eldest son,

REV. SAMUEL WOODFORDE, Rector of Ansford for fifty-three years, and Vicar of Castle Cary, *b.* 22 July, 1695; *d.* 11 May, 1771, aged 75. He *m.* 12 July, 1724, Jane, only dau. of James Collins, Esq. of Ansford, and had issue three sons and three daus. The eldest son,

HEIGHES WOODFORDE, *b.* at Ansford, 6 July, 1726; *d.* there 1789, aged 63. He *m.* Anne, dau. and heiress of Ralph Dorville, Esq., and by her (who *d.* March, 1799) had issue,

I. WILLIAM, of whom hereafter.
II. Samuel, Royal Academician, *b.* 29 March, 1763; *d. s. p.* 27 July, 1817.
III. Ra ph. IV. Francis.
V. JAMES, M.D., *m.* Juliana, dau. of Thomas Clutterbuck, Esq., and by her had issue,
1 James. 2 Thomas.
3 Henry, of Clevedon, *m.* Ellen, dau. of Rev. Thomas Whalley Wickham, Rector of Horsington, Somerset, and had with other issue,
Henry Whalley, *b.* 22 June, 1841.
I. Anna Maria, *d.* 6 Jan. 1830.
II. Jane Augusta Juliana, *d. unm.*, aged 28.

The eldest son,

WILLIAM WOODFORDE, Esq. of Ansford House, *b.* 4 May, 1758; *d.* 23 July, 1844, aged 86. This gentleman, during the first American War, was in the Navy, being in the same fleet with his late Majesty King WILLIAM IV. On the termination of the war, 1784, he left the navy, and resided at Galhampton House, Somerset. In 1804, he raised the first corps of volunteer infantry in Somerset, and was Lieut.-Col. Commandant of the regt. on its becoming the East Somerset regt. of Militia. He *m.* 16 Nov. 1790, Anne, only surviving child of George Dukes, Esq. of Gathampton, and by her (who *d.* 10 Feb. 1829, aged 55) had issue,

I. WILLIAM, *b.* 22 Jan. 1792; *d.* 8 Sept. 1856. He settled at Frederickton, New Brunswick, North America, and *m.* 3rd Nov. 1812, Lucy Anne, youngest dau. of Edward Miller, Esq., Col. in the British service in the first American War, by Hannah his wife, sister of Judge Winslow, and by her had issue,
1 William Heighes, of New York, *b.* 20 Oct. 1813; *d.* 13 April, 1871. 2 Samuel George.
1 Julia. 2 Anne Pidgeon Power.
II. GEORGE AUGUSTUS, late of Ansford House.
I. Juliana, *d.* 2 Jan. 1873.
II. Jane, *d.* 26 May, 1877, *unm.*, aged 85.
III. Anna, *d. unm.* 17 Feb. 1861.

The younger son,

GEORGE AUGUSTUS WOODFORDE, Esq. of Ansford, *b.* 2 April, 1801; *m.* 8 Aug. 1832, Harriett Mary, eldest dau. of Rev. William Leir, Rector of Ditcheat, Somerset, and had issue,

I. Charles Neville, *b.* 26 Oct. 1835, *d. unm.* 27 Sept. 1878.
II. Robert Reginald Augustus, 1st Lieut. R.M.L.I., *b.* 2 Dec. 1837; *d. unm.* 20 Nov. 1868.
III. ALEXANDER JOHN (Rev.), now of Ansford.
IV. George William, *b.* 15 Dec. 1844; *m.* Harriet, dau. of Rev. R. F. Lawrence, Vicar of Chalgrove, Oxford, and has issue, a dau. V. Randolph, *b.* 24 April, 1847.
I. Helen Maud, *b.* 11 Aug. 1833; *m.* 29 Sept. 1870, Henry Whalley Woodforde, Esq., eldest son of Henry Woodforde, Esq. of Clevedon, Somerset.
II. Georgina Julia, *d. unm.* 18 July, 1865.
III. Harriet Anne, *d.* 22 April, 1843.
IV. Alice Berkeley, *b.* Sept. 1843; *m.* 9 June, 1870, Rev. George Goodden, of Fleet House, Dorset, and Rector of North and South Barrow, Somerset. He *d.* 1870. She *m.* 2ndly, 16 April, 1873, Arthur Dickinson, Esq. (son of F. H. Dickinson, Esq. of King Weston, Somerset), and has issue,
Francis Arthur, *b.* Feb. 1874. Stephen Carey.

He *d.* 23 Dec. 1877.

Arms—Sa., three leopards' faces reversed jessant-de-lis arg. *Crest*—A woodman ppr. holding a club arg. crowned and girt with oaken leaves ppr. *Motto*—Pro aris et focis.
Residence—Ansford House, Castle Cary, Somerset.

WOODHOUSE OF OMEATH PARK.

WOODHOUSE, CURRAN OBINS, Esq. of Omeath Park, co. Louth, *b.* 26 Oct. 1848.

Lineage.—this family claims to be descended from the WODEHOUSES *of Norfolk*, and to have settled in Ireland *temp.* JAMES I.

CURRAN WOODHOUSE, Esq. of Portadown, Deputy-Governor and J.P. for co. Armagh, *b.* 1763 (son of John Woodhouse, by Eliza Curran, his wife), *m.* Mary, dau. of Dr. James Hall, Surgeon 18th Royal Irish regt., whose ancestor is stated to have obtained a grant of land in co. Down, for personal service rendered to WILLIAM III., and *d.* 7 Aug. 1851, having had (with four sons, all deceased) a son, JOHN OBINS WOODHOUSE, Esq. of Omeath Park, and a dau., Eliza Mary, who *m.* 9 July, 1839, Col. Thomas Brown Gray, Esq., and has issue. The son and heir,

JOHN OBINS WOODHOUSE, Esq. of Omeath Park, co. Louth; Kerrykeel, co. Donegal; and Portadown, co. Armagh, J.P., *b.* 6 Oct. 1804; *m.* 10 June, 1834, Mary Burleigh, dau. of Thomas Lethem, Esq. of Blundel Hill, co. Down, by Mary Elizabeth Gardiner his wife, and had issue,

I. JOHN OBINS, late of Omeath Park.
II. Curran, *b.* 26 Oct. 1848.
I. Mary. II. Clara Katherine.
III. Adeline Elizabeth, *m.* 15 Dec. 1870, Rev. W. Lamb, son of William A. Lamb, Esq. of Kilcoleman Park, Bandon.
IV. Flora Anne. V. Kathleen Rose, *d.* 14 July, 1867.
VI. Caroline Harriett. VII. Eva Augusta.

He *d.* 27 Jan. 1869, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

JOHN OBINS WOODHOUSE, Esq. of Omeath Park, *b.* 12 July, 1842, and *d. s. p.* 10 April, 1872, and was *s.* by his brother.

Arms—Sa., on a chevron or, gutté de sang between three cinquefoils erm. a griffin passant of the field. *Crest*—Issuing from clouds a cubit arm vested arg. and charged with a cinquefoil gu. the hand grasping a club ppr. *Motto*—Agincourt.
Seats—Omeath Park, Newry; Kerrykeel, Ramelton, co. Donegal; and Portadown, co. Armagh.

WOODLEY OF HALSHANGER.

WOODLEY, JAMES, Esq. of Halshanger, Devon, J.P., *b.* 28 Dec. 1821; *m.* 17 Sept. 1874, Mary, dau.

of Joseph Salkeld, Esq. of 14, Upper Woburn Place, Russell Square, London, by Mary his 1st wife, dau. of Thomas Batley, Esq. of Thorpe, Norfolk.

Lineage.—John Woodley, Esq. of Tedburn St. Mary, Devon, *d.* 1438, and was ancestor of

Peter Woodley, Esq. of Ilsington, and Halshanger, in the same co., the fifth in descent, *d.* 1589, and left, with other issue, a son,

James Woodley, Esq. of Halshanger, *m.* 1578, Margaret Pomeroy, and had, with a dau., Elizabeth, eight sons, i. Peter, his heir, *b.* 1578; *d. s. p.*; ii. Richard, *d.* 1580; iii. Walter, *d.* 1582; iv. Thomas, *d.* 1583; v. Hugh, carried on the line; vi. Edward; vii. John; viii. Arthur. The 5th son,

Peter Woodley, Esq. of Halshanger, *s.* to the estate on the death, *s. p.*, of his elder brother. He was *b.* 1584, and *d.* 1667, leaving a son and heir,

Peter Woodley, Esq. of Halshanger, *b.* 1629; *m.* 1657, Susanna, dau. of Walter Yarde, Esq., by whom (who *d.* 1660) he left at his decease, 1662, a son and heir,

Peter Woodley, Esq. of Halshanger, *b.* 1658; *m.* 1683, Mary, dau. of John Fownes, Esq. of Whitley, Devon, and had, with other issue,

Peter Woodley, Esq. of Halshanger, *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of Giles Lake, Esq. of Brixham, Devon, by whom (who *d.* 1751), he left at his decease, 1737, a son,

Peter Woodley, Esq. of Halshanger, *b.* 1719; *m.* Susanna, dau. of Robert Abraham, Esq. of Welstor, Devon, by whom (who *d.* 1794) he had, with other issue, two sons, i. Peter (Rev.), his heir; ii. James, who *s.* his brother. He *d.* 1771, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

Peter Woodley (Rev.), of Halshanger, *b.* 1750; *m.* 1780, Frances, dau. of John Adams, Esq. of Minehead, Dorset, and *d. s. p.* 1787, when he was *s.* by his brother,

James Woodley, Esq. of Halshanger, *b.* 1759; *m.* 1814, Jane, dau. of William Tickell, Esq., by Mary his wife, dau. of Francis Newberry, Esq. of London, by whom he had one son and three daus., i. James, his heir; i. Mary, *m.* John Phillips, Esq. of Broomborough House, Totnes, Devon, who *d. s. p.* 1865; ii. Susanna Abraham; iii. Jane Frances, *m.* George Caunter, Esq. of Ashburton, Devon, by whom (who *d.* 1876) she had issue, i. George Caunter; ii. Fanny Caunter, *m.* 1877, H. Mallaby Firth, Esq. of Ashburton, and has a son, Cecil Mallaby Frith, *b.* 5 July, 1878. Mr. Woodley *d.* 1839, and was *s.* by his son,

James Woodley, now of Halshanger.

Arms—Sa., a chevron between three owls arg. *Crest*—An owl arg.

Seat—Halshanger, Ashburton, Devon.

WOODS OF MILVERTON HALL.

Woods, Hans Hamilton, Esq. of Milverton Hall, and Whitestown House, co. Dublin, J.P. and D.L., High Sheriff co. Meath 1851, and co. Dublin 1854, *b.* 23 Oct. 1814; *m.* 16 June, 1840, Louisa Katherine, dau. of Hon. and Rev. Henry Edward Taylor, of Ardgillan Castle, co. Dublin, 4th son of Thomas, 1st Earl of Bective, and brother of Thomas, 1st Marquess of Headsfort, K.P., and has issue,

i. George John, *b.* 27 Dec. 1842.
ii. Edward Hamilton, *b.* 1847.
iii. Warren St. Leger, *b.* 1849.
iv. Hans Charles Maunsell, *b.* 1850.
v. Richard Taylor, *b.* 1855.
i. Marianne Sarah.
ii. Louisa Harriett, *m.* 10 Aug. 1865, Henry Carden, Esq. of Fishmoyne, co. Tipperary, formerly Lieut.-Col. 77th regt., and has issue.

Lineage.—John Woods, Esq., who went to Ireland, in military service, at the time of the Revolution, was of a Yorkshire family; he *m.* Isabella Bruce, of Scottish descent, and had a son,

George Woods, Esq., *m.* 22 Dec. 1737, Mary Wogan, one of the co-heirs of John Wogan, Esq. of Badour, co. Dublin, and had issue,

John, of whom we treat.
Thomas, Lieut. in the army, *m.* and left issue.
George, *d.* young.
Catherine, *m.* George Coleman Carr, Esq., and left issue.
Marian Isabella, *m.* William Barry, Esq., and left issue.
Elizabeth, *d. unm.* Hester, *d.* young.

Mr. Woods, whose will, dated 30 Nov. 1780, was proved 16 June, 1781, was *s.* by his eldest son,

John Woods, Esq. of Winter Lodge, *m.* 31 March, 1783, Hannah, dau. and co-heir of Joshua Warren, Esq. of Galtrim, co. Meath, by his wife, Frances Coddington, of the Oldbridge family, and by her (who *d.* 16 March, 1829, aged 71) had issue,

George, his heir.
Maria, *m.* 1 June, 1807, Richard Maunsell, Esq. of Oakly Park, co. Kildare, and had issue.
Frances, *d.* young. Hannah, *d.* young.

Mr. Woods *d.* 7 Jan. 1826, aged 88, and was *s.* by his son,

George Woods, Esq. of Milverton and Winter Lodge, J.P., High Sheriff 1821, *b.* 1 Aug. 1786; *m.* 7 Jan. 1812, Sarah, eldest dau. of Hans Hamilton, Esq. of Sheep Hill, co. Dublin, M.P. for that co., by Sarah Lynam his 1st wife, and by her (who *d.* 10 June, 1829) had issue,

i. John, *b.* 10 June, 1813; *d.* young.
ii. Hans Hamilton, now of Milverton, J.P. and D.L., *b.* 22 Oct. 1814.
iii. George, *b.* 18 Jan. 1816; *d.* 5 Sept. 1836.
i. Sarah Jane, *m.* 4 July, 1843, George Augustus Rochfort Boyd, Esq. of Middleton Park, co. Westmeath.
ii. Hannah Maria. iii. Frances Sophia.
iv. Jane Law, *d.* young.

Mr. Woods *d.* 6 Sept. 1876, and was *s.* by his eldest surviving son, Hans Hamilton Woods, now of Milverton Hall, and Whitestown House.

Arms—Or, on a mount in base an oak-tree acorned ppr., quartering Wogan and Warren. *Crest*—A demi-woodman with an oak-slip in his hand ppr. *Motto*—Fortis in procellâ.

Seats—Milverton Hall, Skerries; and Whitestown House, Balbriggan, co. Dublin.

WOODS OF WARNFORD PARK.

Woods, Henry, Esq. of Warnford Park, Hants, J.P. and D.L. co. Lancaster, M.P. for Wigan 1857 to 1874, *b.* 11 Dec. 1822; *m.* 1st, 1854, Hannah, only child of the late Charles Hindley, Esq., M.P., and by her (who *d.* 12 July, 1857) has issue,

i. William, *b.* 2 Dec. 1855.
i. Caroline, *d.* 22 June, 1859.

He *m.* 2ndly, 29 March, 1864, Henrietta Mary, 5th dau. of Ashurst Turner Gilbert, D.D., Bishop of Chichester, and by her has issue.

Lineage.—This family, originally from Preston, has been settled at Wigan for more than a century.

William Woods, of Wigan, son of William Woods, who removed from Preston, and marrying at Wigan settled there; *m.* also at Wigan, Catherine Edge, and had a numerous issue. One of the younger sons,

William Woods, Esq. of Wigan, *b.* 5 March, 1779; *m.* 25 Nov. 1816, Elizabeth, dau. of Jonathan Marsden, Esq. of Wigan; and *d.* 28 April, 1841, leaving issue,

Henry, now of Warnford Park.
Jonathan Marsden, *b.* 10 July, 1842; *d.* 17 Aug. 1825.
Catherine. Elizabeth.
Alice, deceased. Helen.

Arms—Arg., a chevron nebuly gu. guttée d'eau between three martlets sa. *Crests*—A staff raguly fesswise sa. thereon a martlet wings elevated of the last guttée d'eau. *Motto*—Labor et perseverantiâ.

Seat—Warnford Park, Bishop's Waltham. *Town House*—21, Hyde Park Gardens.

WOODWARD OF ARLEY CASTLE.

Woodward, Robert, Esq. of Arley Castle, co. Stafford, and The Manor House, Birlingham, Pershore, co. Worcester, J.P. for both cos., *b.* 15 March, 1801; *m.* 16 May, 1839, Mary, youngest dau. of William Hall, Esq., late of Ryall's Court, Ripple, co. Worcester, and has issue,

i. Robert, M.A. Exeter Coll. Oxford, Barrister-at-Law, J.P. for cos. Stafford and Worcester, *b.* 17 Feb. 1840; *m.* 29 April, 1874, Mary Jane, eldest dau. of Dawson William Turner, D.C.L. late of Toxteth Lodge, Liverpool, and has issue,

1 Robert, *b.* 17 Dec. 1877.
1 Mary Ophelia. 2 Katharine Isabel.

ii. William Alexander (Rev.), *b.* 8 March, 1842; *m.* 1 June, 1869, Mary Cecilia, 2nd dau. of the late Rev. Alleyne FitzHerbert, of Warsop, Notts, and has issue,

1 Helen Mary. 2 Ethel Cecilia.
3 Winifred Grace. 4 Averil Alexandra.

iii. Alfred, Lieut. 12th regt., *b.* 11 July, 1843; *d.* at sea, 15 July, 1867.
iv. Charles James, *b.* 1 April, 1845; *m.* 9 June, 1875, Isabella, youngest dau. of the Rev. Alexander Stewart, M.A., Rector of Liverpool.
v. Herbert Hall (Rev.), M.A. Corpus Christi Coll. Oxon, *b.* 13 Jan. 1847.
i. Edith Mary.

Mr. Woodward, who is 2nd son of the late William Woodward, Esq. of the Manor House, Birlingham, co. Worcester (who *d.* 7 Dec. 1842), by Mary his wife, dau. of Robert Smith, Esq. of Crowle, and grandson of William Woodward, Esq. of the Manor House, Birlingham (who *d.* 1787), by Sarah his wife, *s.* under an arrangement with his elder brother William, to the family estate at Birlingham in 1843, and acquired by purchase, while residing at Liverpool as a Merchant, other landed estates in Birlingham, Ripple, and Bredon, co. Worcester, and the Arley Castle estate, co. Stafford, in 1852, late the property of the Earls of Mountnorris. He has had five brothers and one sister, i. William (elder brother), *b.* 1800; *m.* 31 Jan. 1833, and had issue three sons and three daus.; he *d.* 19 April, 1876; ii. Thomas, *b.* 1804; *m.* 1st, 1830, and 2ndly, 1864; by his 1st marriage he had one son, and by his 2nd two sons and one dau.; iii. Francis, *b.* 1805; *m.* 1st, 1837, and 2ndly, 1852; by his 1st marriage he had three sons and one dau., and by his 2nd one dau.; he *d.* 4 Nov. 1856; iv. Joseph, *b.* 1807; *m.* 1843, and has issue two sons and five daus.; v. George, *b.* 1809; *m.* 1839, and had issue, one son; he *d.* 26 Dec. 1859; i. Mary, *d. unm.* 25 Aug. 1856.

Arms—Vert, five oak-leaves in saltire or. *Crest*—A dexter arm embowed in armour holding a falchion all ppr.
Seat—Arley Castle, near Bewdley.

WOODWARD OF HOPTON COURT.

Woodward, Thomas, Esq. of Hopton Court, Salop, J.P., *b.* 24 March, 1836; *m.* 6 Oct. 1864, Mary, dau. of Rev. Ambrose Goode, of Terrington, Norfolk, late Chaplain H.E.I.C.S. Mr. Woodward *s.* to the estates at Hopton Court (at the death, 1863, of Mr. Beriah Botfield, M.P. for Ludlow) under the will of Mr. Thomas Botfield, late of Hopton Court, whose wife was great-aunt of the present possessor.

Lineage.—This family was seated at Shavington, in the parish of Standish, co. Lancaster, 22 Henry VIII., as appears from the Heralds' Visitation of 1664.

Augustine Woodward, bapt. in Standish Church, 2 Aug. 1675, became a Merchant in Liverpool. He *m.* 1714, Mary, dau. of C. Beeley, of Cheadle; and *d.* April, 1732, leaving (with three sons, Alexander, Thomas, and Samuel, and three daus.) a son,

Augustine Woodward, of Liverpool, *b.* March, 1725; *m.* 1759, Sarah, dau. of Richard Golightly, Esq. of Liverpool; and *d.* 19 March, 1778, leaving issue,

Richard, *b.* May, 1760; *m.* 1786, Margaret, dau. of Corbet Hayward, of Whitchurch, Salop, and had issue.
Thomas, of whom presently.
Alexander, *b.* 1767; *m.* 1788, Catherine, dau. of George Overend, Esq. of York, and had issue.
Augustine, *b.* 1768; *m.* Sept. 1799, Mary Elizabeth, dau. of George Panter, Esq. of Bristol, and had issue.
William, *b.* 1770; *d. unm.*
Sarah, *d. unm.* Margaret, *d. unm.* Sarah, *d. unm.*

The 2nd son,

Thomas Woodward, of Her Majesty's Customs, Liverpool, *b.* 4 Jan. 1764; *m.* 26 Dec. 1803, Sarah, dau. of William Skelhorne, Esq. of Everton, and sister of Lucy, wife of Thomas Botfield, Esq. of Hopton Court; and *d.* at Hopton, Aug. 1838, leaving issue,

Augustine Samuel, *b.* 1804; *m.* 1834, Elizabeth, dau. of Samuel Clough, Esq., and *d.* Feb. 1857, leaving issue.
Thomas (Rev.), of whom presently.
William Skelhorne, *d. unm.*
Alexander (Rev.), A.M. St. Cath. Coll. Cambridge, *b.* 2 Feb. 1815, sometime Rector of Hopton Wafers, now of Hoylake, co. Chester.
Sarah, *m.* Samuel Clough, jun., Esq. of Liverpool, and has issue. Margaret, *d. unm.* Mary, *d. unm.*

The 2nd son,

Rev. Thomas Woodward, of St. John's Coll. Cambridge, Rector of Hopton Wafers, and J.P. Salop, *b.* 31 Oct. 1808; *m.* May, 1835, Anne, dau. of Samuel Clough, Esq. of Liverpool; and *d.* 1 Sept. 1854, leaving issue,

i. Thomas, now of Hopton Court.
ii. Samuel (Rev.), Rector of Hopton Wafers, *b.* 24 May, 1837; *m.* 1872, Ellen Mary, dau. of Arthur Pardoe, Esq. of Purslow Hall, Salop.
iii. Robert, R.N., *b.* 7 Nov. 1838; *m.* 1870, Mary Catherine, dau. of H. Boxer, Esq. of Jamaica, and has issue, Robert Stopford, and Walter Egerton.
iv. William, *b.* 25 June, 1840.
v. Charles, *b.* 31 Oct. 1847; *m.* Maria, dau. of J. Craddock, Esq. of New Zealand.
vi. Arthur, *b.* 13 March, 1851.
i. Anne Augusta.
ii. Lucy, *m.* 3 Jan. 1864, Rev. Alfred James, M.A., Rector of Burwarton, Salop, and has issue.
iii. Elizabeth.

Arms—Barry of six or and sa. on a canton gu. a demi-woodman with a club on his shoulders ppr. *Crest*—A squirrel sejant ppr. in the paws a nut or. *Motto*—Gardez bien.
Seat—Hopton Court, Cleobury-Mortimer, Salop.

WOODYEARE OF CROOKHILL.

Woodyeare, Rev. John Fountain Woodyeare, of Crookhill, co. York, *b.* 11 March, 1809; *m.* 1st, 8 Aug. 1843, Mary Jane, dau. of the late William Phillips, Esq., and by her (who *d.* 31 Oct. 1866) had two sons,

i. Fountain William, *b.* 6 April, 1846; *d.* 8 Feb. 1859.
ii. Richard Elwin, *b.* 23 Aug. 1853; *d.* 13 April, 1860.

He *m.* 2ndly, Emily Anne, dau. of Rev. John D'Arcy Jervis Preston, of Askham Bryan, York.

Lineage.—This family is of Kentish origin; the earliest mention we have of the name is that of William Wodier, of Chatham, Kent, in whose will, dated 1454, he names his son Robert; from them (most probably) descended

Edward Woodyear, of Cowling, or Cooling, Kent, *b. circiter* 1520, whose will is dated 1583. His eldest son,

William Woodyeare, of Cowling, Kent, *m.* Ann, dau. of William Fant. His will, dated 5 Jan. 1605, was proved at Rochester, 26 Oct. 1607. They had issue five sons, i. Thomas, of Cowling; ii. William, M.A.; iii. George, of Bully Hill, near Rochester, whose son George appeared and entered his arms and descent at the Visitation of Kent, 1663; iv. Richard, of whom presently; v. Robert, who *d.* 1607 or 1608. The 4th son,

Richard Woodyeare, of Cowling, D.D., Prebendary of Rochester, *m.* Katharine, dau. of Ambrose Eglestone, Esq. of Egleston Hall, co. Lancaster, and had issue (besides Richard and Thomas), a son,

William Woodyeare, Gent. of York and Crookhill, *b* 30 Nov. 1616; *m.* 18 July, 1649, Grace, dau. of Francis Wood, Gent. of the Minster Yard, York, and *d.* 19 Aug. 1689, having had issue two sons and five daus. The 2nd son,

George Woodyeare, Esq. of Crookhill, *b.* 20 Aug. 1656 (sometime Secretary to Sir William Temple), *m.* 21 Feb. 1687, Alice, sole dau. of Rev. Richard Tatham, Rector of Kirklington, York, and had an eldest son, William, his heir; and a dau., Mary, *m.* Francis Drake, Esq. of York, F.S.A., author of *Eboracum*. Mr. Woodyeare *d.* 11 Nov. 1710, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

William Woodyeare, Esq. of Crookhill, and the Middle Temple, London, D.L., *b.* 19 March, 1689; *m.* Catherine, dau. of John Revel, Esq. of Ogston, co. Derby, widow of Sir Paul Jenkinson, Bart. of Walton, in the same co., and sister and co-heir (with Mary, wife of Richard Turbutt, Esq. of Doncaster) of William Revel, Esq. of Oston. By this lady (who *d.* at Bath, 1749) Mr. Woodyeare left at his decease, 1748, a dau., Mary, *m.* 1759, the Hon. Morgan Vane; and a son,

John Woodyeare, Esq. of Crookhill, J.P. and D.L., bapt. 27 Feb. 1727; *m.* 19 Feb. 1761, Frances, eldest dau. of Richard Turbutt, Esq. of Doncaster. By his wife (who *d.* 28 March, 1810) he had issue three daus., and co-heirs,

i. Mary, *b.* 23 Nov. 1763; *m.* 1791, Charles Tibbitts, Esq. of Barton Seagrave, co. Northampton.
ii. Eleanor, *b.* 12 March 1765; *m.* Dec. 1791, John Dod, Esq. of Cloverley, Salop.
iii. Frances, of whom we treat, *b.* 20 May, 1767; *m.* 10 Feb. 1801, Fountain John Elwin, Esq., grandson of Peter Elwin, Esq. of Boton, Norfolk. This gentleman, in pursuance of a covenant in his marriage settlement, assumed, at the death

of his father-in-law, 1812, the surname and arms of WOODYEARE only, and became FOUNTAIN JOHN WOODYEARE. The issue of this marriage was,

1 JOHN FOUNTAIN WOODYEARE (Rev.), the present proprietor.
2 Richard Peter, Lieut. 67th regt., *d.* 10 Aug. 1835.
1 Frances Ann, *m.* 1846, Rev. Edward Mainwaring.

Mr. Fountain John Woodyeare of Crookhill (*jure uxoris*), *d.* 25 Feb. 1841; his widow survived till 12 June, 1844.

Arms—Sa., semée-de-lis or, three leopards' faces two and one arg. *Crest*—A demi-gryphon segreant regardant wings inverted sa. beaked membered and semée-de-lis or; allowed at the Visitation of Kent, 1663, to George Woodyeare, and exemplified to the Rev. J. F. W. Woodyeare, by the College of Arms, 11 Dec. 1845.

Seat—Crookhill, Conisbro'.

WOOLLCOMBE OF ASHBURY.

WOOLLCOMBE, VEN. HENRY, of Ashbury, Devon, Archdeacon of Barnstaple, *b.* 26 March, 1813; *m.* 14 May, 1846, Jaquete Elizabeth, dau. of Capt. Charles Belfield Louis, R.N., and has issue,

I. HENRY, B.A., J.P., *b.* 8 Aug. 1848; *m.* 27 July, 1876, Annie Mary Josephine, dau. of William Prue Jorden, Esq., and has had issue, Henry Morth, *b.* and *d.* 1877; and John Morth, *b.* 1878.
II. Charles Belfield, *b.* 2 March, 1851.
III. Walter George, *b.* 2 Jan. 1856.
IV. Herbert Louis, *b.* 1 Aug. 1862.
V. Thomas Clements, *b.* 2 July, 1864.
I. Mary, *b.* 28 March, 1847.
II. Jaquete Frances, *b.* 1 Sept. 1867.

Lineage.—WILLIAM WOLLOCOMBE or WOLCOMBE, of Holland, in Plympton St. Mary, Devon, *b.* 1497; *m.* Radegunde, dau. and heir of Bawden, of Leeham, and had issue, I. ROBERT, of Plympton, *m.* Emma, dau. and co-heir of John Pitts, of Pitton, and *d.* 1584; II. Baldwin; III. WILLIAM, of whom hereafter; I. Johan; II. Grace. He *d.* 1569. The 3rd son,

WILLIAM WOOLLCOMBE, of Pitton, in the parish of Yealmpton, *m.* 1560, Joan, dau. and co-heir of John Pitts, of Pitton, and had issue, I. JOHN, his heir; II. Henry, *d. s. p.*; I. Philippa, *m.* Henry Treby, of Holbarton; II. Jane, *m.* John Slanning, of Plympton St. Mary; III. Radegund, *m.* John Bickford, of Foss. The eldest son,

JOHN WOOLCOMBE, Esq. of Pitton, *b.* 1573, signed the Visitation of Devon, 1620, being then aged 43 years. He *m.* Joan, dau of John Skinner, of Bramford Speke, near Exeter, and had issue, I. WILLIAM, his heir; II. John, *b.* 1613; III. Nicholas, *b.* 1616; IV. Robert, *b.* 1618; I. Joan, *b.* 1607; II. Susan, *b.* 1608; III. Mary, *b.* 1612, *m.* William Reynolds; IV. Agnes, *b.* 1616. He *d.* 1650. His eldest son,

WILLIAM WOOLCOMBE, Esq. of Pitton, *b.* 1606; *m.* 1633, Mary, dau. and co-heir of John Pascoe, of Torr, Devon, and had issue, I. JOHN, his heir; II. William, *d. s. p.*; III. Henry, *m.* 1684, Elizabeth, widow of Richard Stuckey, Esq. and sister and heir of Henry Walter, Esq. of Ashbury, and *d. s. p.* 1692, leaving Ashbury to his nephew, John Woolcombe; IV. Philip, *d. s. p.*; V. Thomas, *d. s. p.*; I. Joan, *m.* Richard Walters. The eldest son,

JOHN WOOLCOMBE, Esq. of Pitton, *b.* 1635; *m.* 1672, Thomasina Francis, of Plymouth, and had issue, I. JOHN, his heir; II. Henry, *d. s. p.*; III. William, of Ashbury, which he inherited from his brother John, *d. s. p.*, and was *s.* by his brother, Philip; IV. Philip (Rev.), who *s.* his brother. He *d.* 1690, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

JOHN WOOLCOMBE, Esq. of Pitton and Ashbury, M.P. for Plymouth, and High Sheriff for Devon 1712, *m.* Anne, dau. of Richard Hele, of Fleet, and *d. s. p.* 1713, when he left Ashbury to his brother William, and Pitton to his brother,

REV. PHILIP WOOLCOMBE, of Ashbury and Pitton, Vicar of Zeal Monachorum. He *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of Offsring Blackhall, D.D., Bishop of Exeter, and had a son, JOHN, his heir; and two daus., Anne, *m.* Capt. William Carleton, brother of Guy, 1st Lord Dorchester; and Elizabeth. The only son,

JOHN WOOLCOMBE, Esq. of Ashbury, *b.* 1720, was High Sheriff for Devon 1754. He *m.* 1745, Mary dau. and heir of Jeffery Morth, or Murth, Esq. of Talland, Cornwall, and had issue, I. JOHN MORTH, his heir; II. Philip, *d. s. p.*; III. Henry, *m.* Betty, dau. of William Helyar, Esq. of Coker Court, Somerset, and *d. s. p.*; IV. William, *m.* 1st, Anne Walker; and 2ndly, Nancy Louis, and had issue, V. Francis, *d. s. p.*; VI. Charles, *m.* Elizabeth Carwithen, and had issue. Mr. Woolcombe *d.* 1778, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

JOHN MORTH WOOLCOMBE, Esq. of Ashbury, *b.* 13 Oct. 1747; *m.* 20 Dec. 1781, Harriett, dau. of William Helyar, Esq. of Coker Court, Somerset, M.P. for that co., and had issue,

I. JOHN MORTH, his heir.
II. Henry (Rev.), *b.* 1781; *m.* 18 April, 1812, Jane Frances, dau. of Sir Thomas Louis, 1st bart. of Chelston, Rear-Admiral of the White, and *d.* 16 Aug. 1861, having had by her (who *d.* 14 April, 1819) four sons and one dau.,
1 HENRY (Ven.), successor to his uncle, and now of Ashbury.
2 Louis (Rev.), Rector of Petrockstowe, *b.* 27 March, 1814; *m.* 1854, Augusta Rundell, dau. of Rev. Charles Browne, of Whitstone, Devon, and has issue,
Charles Louis, Lieut. 25th regt., *b.* 1857.
Reginald, *b.* 1858. Arthur Augustus, *b.* 1860.
Gerald Douglas, *b.* 1865.
Margaret, *b.* 1855. Clara Jaquette, *b.* 1863.
3 Belfield, Commander R.N. *b.* 24 March, 1816; *m.* 1861, Fanny, dau. of Rev. Mr. Fendall, and has issue,
Belfield Morth, *b.* 1869.
Laura, *b.* 1862. Jaquette Mary, *b.* 1864.
Katherine, *b.* 1865. Effie, *b.* 1867.
Frances Chrysta.
4 George (Rev.), Rector of Highampton, Devon, *b.* 13 April, 1819; *m.* 1865, Emily Rose, dau. of Charles Stirling, Esq., and has issue,
Henry St. John Stirling, *b.* 1869.
Louis Charles Stirling, *b.* 1872.
Mary Elizabeth Stirling, *b.* 1867.
1 Jaquette Harriett, of Morth Grange, near Exbourne, *b.* 22 April, 1817.
III. Robert, Capt. Royal Artillery, *m.* Elizabeth Dobree, and has issue. IV. Thomas.
I. Harriett Helyar. II. Elizabeth Bridget.
III. Maria Joanna, *m.* Rev. Stephen Oakley Attlay.
IV. Laura. V. Caroline, *m.* John Sillifant, Esq.

Mr. Woolcombe *d.* 1802, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

JOHN MORTH WOOLCOMBE, Esq. of Ashbury, High Sheriff for Devon 1832, *b.* 1783; *m.* 18 April, 1812, Anne Eleanor, dau. of Sir Thomas Louis, 1st bart. of Chelstone, Rear-Admiral of the White, and *d. s. p.* 1866, when he was *s.* by his nephew, VEN. HENRY WOOLCOMBE,, now of Ashbury.

Arms—Quarterly of eight: 1st and 4th, arg., three bars gu., for WOOLCOMBE; 2nd, sa., three sinister wings displayed arg., for ATCOMBE; 3rd, arg., an eagle displayed with two heads sa. a border of the last bezantée, for TREGIAN; 4th, sa., three fusils in fess erm., for GIFFORD; 5th, sa., a lion rampant arg., debruised by a bend gu., for CHURCHILL; 6th, or, on a bend cotised az. three cinquefoils of the field, for DAWNEY; 7th, arg., two chevrons sa., for ESSE. These are the arms given in Visit. 1620; the present family quarter also PITTES—Arg., a chevron gu. between three peacocks' heads erased az; and MORTH, arg. a lion rampant between three fleurs-de-lis gu. *Crest*—A spur or, rowel points gu., as given in Visit. Devon 1620. *Crest* now borne, A falcon ppr. wings displayed arg. charged with three bars gu. belled and jessed or.

Seats—Ashbury, North Lew, near Exbourne, Devon; The Close, Exeter.

WOOLRYCH OF CROXLEY.

WOOLRYCH, WILLIAM RICHARD, Esq. of Croxley Grove, Rickmansworth, Herts, J.P., Barrister-at-Law, *b.* 6 Jan. 1837; *m.* 19 May, 1870, Dorothea Louisa, dau. of the late Humphrey Harper Burchell Herne, Esq. of Bushey Grange, Herts, J.P. (*see* HERNE).

Lineage.—This is a very ancient Shropshire family. It is descended from Sir Adam Wolryche, Knt. *temp.* HENRY III., and was seated for many years at Wenlock. The estate of Dudmaston was acquired by the marriage of William Woolryche with Margarette, dau. and heir of Hugh de Dudmaston, anno 9 HENRY IV., A.D. 1403. His descendant, Sir Thomas Wolryche, of Dudmaston, was a stedfast and conspicuous adherent of CHARLES I. He was Governor of Bridgnorth Castle for CHARLES I., and created a baronet 1642; he represented Wenlock and Bridgnorth in Parliament; *b.* 1598; *d.* 1668, aged 71. The baronetcy became extinct on the death *unm.* of Sir John Wolryche, 25 June, 1723.

The present family are descended from EDWARD WOOLRYCHE, of Dinmore, co. Hereford (brother of John Woolryche, of Dudmaston, *temp.* HENRY VIII.). He *m.* Elizabeth dau. of William Grosvenor, of Whitmore, and had issue JOHN WOLRYCHE, of Dinmore, who *m.* Susanna, dau. of Edmund FOX, of Ludford Court, co. Hereford, and had issue EDMUND WOOLRYCHE, of Dinmore, who *m.* Ann, dau. of Henry Hyatt, of Burton in Sandisland, and had issue, JOHN WOOLRYCHE, of Dinmore, *m.* Penelope, dau. of Martin Sandys of Cradley, and *d.* 1703, and had issue, JOHN WOLRYCHE, of Dinmore and Kipperknowle, who *m.* Helen, dau. and heir of

Humphrey Cornwall, of Kipperknowle, and *d.* 30 Nov. 1759, having had issue,

I. EDMUND, of Dinmore and Kipperknowle, co. Hereford, *d.* 18 Aug. 1775. His great-grandson is EDMUND HUMPHREY WOOLRYCH, Esq. of the Middle Temple, Barrister-at-Law, one of the Metropolitan Police Magistrates.
II. John, whose only son, John, of the Ordnance Office, London, *d. s. p.*, *m.* 1839. III. HUMPHRY.

The 3rd son,

HUMPHRY WOOLRYCH, Esq. of Wellington, co. Hereford, *m.* Mary, dau. of Daniel Andrews, Esq. of Wellington, and left an only son and heir,

HUMPHRY CORNEWALL WOOLRYCH, Esq. of Croxley House, *m.* 12 Sept. 1793, Elizabeth, eldest dau. and co-heir of William Bentley, Esq. of Red Lion Square, London, and by her left at his decease, 25 March, 1816, an only son,

HUMPHRY WILLIAM WOOLRYCH, of Croxley, J.P., Serjeant-at-Law, *b.* 24 Sept. 1795; *m.* 3 July, 1817, Penelope, youngest dau. of Francis Bradford, Esq. of Great Westwood, Herts, and had issue,

I. HUMPHRY FITZROY (Rev.), M.A., *b.* 10 Feb. 1823; *m.* 1862, Mary Katherine, dau. of J. H. Watson, Esq., and has issue.
II. Francis Benson William, C.E., *b.* 20 Jan. 1826; *m.* 23 Dec. 1859, Frances Emily Sherrington, and has issue.
III. WILLIAM RICHARD, now of Croxley.
I. Penelope Avice Anne, *m.* W. C. Belt, Esq., Barrister-at-Law, of Adelaide, S. Australia.
II. Mary Anne, *m.* 19 April, 1860, Henry William Willoughby, Esq. of Bedford Square.
III. Anna Maria Raikes Elizabeth Bentley, *m.* 2 July, 1862, Very Rev. J. J. S. Perowne, D.D., Dean of Peterborough.
IV. Elizabeth, *m.* 10 March, 1870, Rev. Thos. Jenkins, Rector of Caerphilly, co. Glamorgan.

Mr. Serjeant Woolrych *d.* 3 July, 1871.

Arms—Az., a chevron between three swans' wings elevated arg. *Crest*—An oak tree ppr.
Seat—Croxley House, Rickmansworth, Herts.

WOOSNAM OF GLANDWR.

WOOSNAM, RICHARD, Esq. of Glandwr, co. Montgomery, and Tyn-y-graig, co. Brecknock, J.P. for both cos., *b.* 11 April, 1815; *m.* 15 Nov. 1845, Margaret, dau. of William Bell, Esq. of Bellview, near Abbeyleix, in Queen's Co., by Etty Foxhall, of Dublin, his wife, and has issue,

I. BOWEN POTTINGER, B.A. Oxford, *b.* 30 March, 1850; *m* 15 Aug. 1876, Kate, dau. of William Evans, Esq. of The Fields, co. Monmouth, and has a dau.
II. Richard Burgass, *b.* 19 Sept. 1851.
III. Charles William, *b.* 12 Oct. 1853.
I. Margaret Helena, *b.* 11 Jan. 1847.
II. Caroline Eliza, *b.* 4 July, 1848.
III. Mary Alice, *b.* 11 Sept. 1856.

Mr. Woosnam is M.A. Cambridge, a Member of the Royal College of Surgeons, London, and a Surgeon in the Bombay Army. He accompanied Sir Henry Pottinger on his Special Mission as Plenipotentiary to China in 1841, as Surgeon to the Mission, and he subsequently acted as Secretary of Legation, and was Deputy Colonial Secretary at Hong Kong. He was present at most of the operations of the United Naval and Military Forces, which resulted in the conclusion of the first Treaty with China, which was dictated by Sir Henry Pottinger at Nankin in 1842, and bears the medal granted for that occasion. On Sir Henry Pottinger being sent to the Cape of Good Hope in 1846, as Her Majesty's High Commissioner, Mr. R. Woosnam was appointed Secretary to that Commission, and he subsequently, in 1848, accompanied Sir Henry Pottinger when he was promoted to Madras, and was his Private Secretary during his government of that Presidency.

Lineage.—The ancestors of this family came to England with WILLIAM III., and settled in the co. Montgomery, where they have been landowners ever since.

RICHARD WOOSNAM, Esq. of Tymawr, co. Montgomery, *m.* Anne Bowen, of Tyddyn, Llandinam, who *d.* 15 Aug. 1800. He was buried at Trefeglwys, 17 April, 1781, leaving a son,

BOWEN WOOSNAM, Esq. of Glandwr, co. Montgomery, bapt. 5 July, 1771; *m.* 25 Jan. 1805, Elizabeth, dau. of Charles Cole, Esq. (she was *b.* 10 Jan. 1788, and *d.* 12 July, 1861). He *d.* 3 Sept. 1841, and left issue,

I. Charles Thomas, *m.* Harriett Peele, and *d. s. p.* 28 Jan. 1869.
II. JAMES BOWEN, proceeded in 1828 from the Military Coll. of Addiscombe to Bombay as a Lieut. of Artillery, and in that branch of H.M.'s army, he attained the rank of Major-Gen., having chiefly served in the Horse Artillery. He accompanied Lord Keane to Ghuznee and Cabul, and bore the medals granted for the capture of the former place, and also for the taking of Khilat. He *m.* Agnes Bell, and *d.* 14 Oct. 1877, leaving issue.

1 JAMES BOWEN. 2 Charles Maxwell.
1 Elizabeth. 2 Etty. 3 Ellie.
4 Katherine. 5 Amy. 6 Grace.

III. RICHARD, now of Glandwr.
I. Elizabeth Alicia, *m.* Rev. George Fisher. M.A., Chaplain R.N. and to Greenwich Hospital, by whom she had a son, George, and two daus., Alice and Elizabeth.

Arms—Per pale sa. and az., a lion passant arg., between four pheons three in chief and one in base or. *Crest*—In a fern brake ppr. a snake nowed or, thereon preying an eagle also ppr. guttée de larmes.
Seats—Glandwr, Llanidloes, co. Montgomery; and Tyn-y-graig, Builth, co. Brecknock.

WOULFE OF TIERMACLANE.

WOULFE, STEPHEN ROLAND, Esq. of Tiermaclane, co. Clare, J.P. cos. Clare and Down, High Sheriff of the latter co. 1875, and of the former, 1877, served in the 7th regt. Fusiliers, afterwards Capt. in the Huntingdonshire Militia, *b.* 1822; *m.* 9 June, 1853, Hon. Isabella Letitia Graves, dau. of Thomas North, 2nd Lord Graves, by whom (who *d.* 26 Oct. 1870) he had no issue.

Lineage.—This family was settled in the city and co. of Limerick at a very early date; the name appears in the records of Limerick during the reigns of the Plantagenet Sovereigns. A pedigree of the family, registered in Ulster's Office, commences with

THOMAS WOULFE, Esq. of Ballyphilip, co. Limerick, *m.* Mary, dau. of Daniel Creagh, Esq. of Limerick, and was father of

THOMAS WOULFE, Esq., Sheriff of Limerick 1470; *m.* Ellen, dau. of Edmond Harrold, Esq. of Limerick, and was father of

JOHN WOULFE, Esq., *m.* Mary, dau. of Nicholas Bourke, Esq. of Limerick, and had a son,

RICHARD WOULFE, Esq., a Burgess for the city of Limerick, *temp.* Queen ELIZABETH. He *m.* Mary, dau. of Andrew Creagh, Esq. of Limerick, and was *s.* by his son,

JAMES WOULFE, Esq. of Corbally, a Merchant in Limerick, *m.* Ellis, dau. of Thomas Arthur, Esq. of Ballygrenane, co. Limerick, and had five sons,

I. Patrick. of Corbally, who was joined with his father in deeds relating to houses and land in Limerick, *m.* Ellis, dau. of James Arthur, Esq. of Kilmallock, co. Limerick, and had two sons,
1 James (fitzPatrick) party to a deed of 1 March, 1648, *d. s. p.*
2 Richard, of Corbally, *s.* his brother, and forfeited that and all his father's property after the Rebellion of 1641, *m.* his kinswoman, Katherine, dau. of Patrick Woulfe, Burgess of Limerick, by Katherine his wife, dau. of Francis White, and grand-dau. of Richard Woulfe, the possessor of large estates in co. Limerick, by Sleganne Bonfield his wife, and had a son,
Patrick, *b.* 1668; *d.* in Paris, buried in the church of St. Eustace, 12 Feb. 1747, aged 79; *m.* his cousin, Mary, dau. of James Woulfe, Esq. of Ennis, co. Clare, by whom (who *d.* in Paris, 1744) he had a son,
JAMES LAWRENCE WOULFE, *b.* in Paris, 16 April, 1743.
II. James (Rev.), a Dominican Friar, murdered by order of Ireton, OLIVER CROMWELL'S General, 1651.
III. Francis (Rev.), a Dominican Friar, exempted from pardon by Ireton at the capitulation of Limerick 1651.
IV. George, Capt. in the Royal army, exempted from pardon by Ireton, 1651. V. STEPHEN, of whom presently.

Mr. Woulfe was living in 1627, as appears from a deed of 3 Nov. of that year, to which his eldest son was a party. His 5th and youngest son,

STEPHEN WOULFE, Esq. of Crenagh, co. Clare, removed into that co. and settled there. He *m.* Mary, dau. of Thomas Stritch (fitzPatrick), Mayor of Limerick 1650, and had two sons,

I. NICHOLAS, his successor.
II. Patrick, of Ennis, *m.* Mary. dau. of Theobald FitzGerald, Esq. of Gortmore, co. Clare, by whom (who was buried at Ennis, 1697) he had a son,

James, of Ennis, who went to Paris, *d.* there, and was buried in the church of St. Roche, 28 Dec. 1749. He *m.* Alice, dau. of Andrew Woulfe, Burgess of Ennis, by whom (who was buried at Ennis, 11 Dec. 1748) he had a son and a dau.,

Lawrence, *m.* Mary, dau. of Brien O'Brien, Esq. of Corbally, co. Clare.
Mary, *m.* her cousin, Patrick Woulfe, Esq. of Paris.

Mr. Woulfe, who was buried at Ennis, was *s.* by his eldest son,

NICHOLAS WOULFE, Esq. of Tiermaclane, co. Clare, who obtained that estate from Henry, 7th Earl of Thomond, by deed dated 9 Aug. 1684, and other lands in the co. Limerick, 24 Aug. 1708. He had, with four daus. (I. Phillis, *m.* William Trant, of Cork, Merchant, who *d.* 1725; II. Jane, Mrs. Waters; III. Margaret, *m.* Thomas Sexton, of Limerick, Merchant, IV. Alice, Mrs. Cantillon), three sons,

I. STEPHEN, his successor.
II. David, who was living 1765.
III. Patrick, of Emlagh, co. Clare, who *d. v. p.* His will, dated 3 June, 1718, was proved, 2 May, 1719. He *m.* Eleanor, sister of Ignatius Casey, and had, with two daus, Mary, and Katherine (Mrs. Butler), eight sons,

1 Nicholas. 3 Stephen.
3 Anthony, of Lifford, co. Clare, whose will, dated 6 Aug. 1748, was proved 9 March, 1754. By Anstace his wife, he left a son, James; and a dau., Margaret.
4 Andrew. 5 Francis. 6 Michael.
7 Ignatius, of Emlagh, whose will is dated 5 Jan. 1778. He left an only son, Michael.
8 James, of Cahirash, co. Clare, whose will, dated 22 July, 1755, with a codicil, 12 May, 1758, was proved 2 June following; *d.* without legitimate issue.

Mr. Woulfe, whose will, dated 9 Oct. 1725, was proved 26 Jan. following, was *s.* by his eldest son,

STEPHEN WOULFE, Esq. of Tiermaclane, who, by Bridget his wife, had two sons,

I NICHOLAS, his successor.
II. Peter, of Bernard's Inn, Holborn, London, Surgeon-Gen. in H.M.'s service, who was guardian to his minor nephew, in 1765.

Mr. Woulfe, who was living in 1737, *d.* intestate, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

NICHOLAS WOULFE, Esq. of Tiermaclane, *m.* Alice Maria Harrold, of Pennywell, co. Limerick, and had two sons,

I. STEPHEN, his heir. II. John, who was dead in 1761.

Mr. Woulfe, whose will, dated 22 Aug. 1761, was proved 2 Feb. 1765, was *s.* by his eldest son,

STEPHEN WOULFE, Esq. of Tiermaclane, who *m.* Honora, dau. of Michael McNamara, Esq. of Dublin, grand-dau. of John McNamara, Esq. of Crinagh, co. Clare, and sister of Admiral James McNamara, and Col. John McNamara, of Llangoed Castle, co. Brecon, by whom (who *m.* 2ndly, Balthazar Nihill, Field-Marshal in the service of the King of Naples) he had issue,

I. PETER, his heir.
II. STEPHEN (Right Hon.), Lord Chief Baron of the Court of Exchequer in Ireland, appointed Solicitor-General 1836, Attorney-General, and Sword of the Privy Council 1837, and *s.* Right Hon. Henry Joy, as Lord Chief Baron, 20 July, 1838, *m.* Mary Frances, dau. of Roger Hamill, Esq. of Dowth Hall, co. Meath, and *d.* 1840, leaving issue,

STEPHEN ROWLAND, now of Tiermaclane.
Mary, *m.* 1847, Sir Justin Sheil, K.C.B.

III. Nicholas, *d. unm.*
I. Joanna, *m.* May, 1813, Terence Flanagan, Esq. of St. Katherine's Park, Leixlip, co. Dublin, by whom (who *d.* Jan. 1846), she left at her decease, Jan. 1837, three sons,

1 John Woulfe Flanagan, Esq. of Drumdoe, co. Roscommon, J.P. and D.L., *b.* 21 Aug. 1815; *m.* 14 Sept. 1848, Susan, dau. of Right Hon. Sir Michael O'Loughlin, Bart., Master of the Rolls in Ireland; and *d. s. p.* 28 Sept. 1869
2 STEPHEN WOULFE FLANAGAN (Right Hon.), P.C. of Drumdoe, one of the Judges of the High Court of Chancery (Landed Estates Court Division) in Ireland, *m.* Feb. 1851, Mary, dau. of John Richard Corballis, Esq., Q.C., LL.D., and has issue, John, Barrister-at-Law, *b.* 1852; Stephen; Terence; Joanna (*see* FLANAGAN *of Drumdoe*).
3 Terence Woulfe Flanagan, *m.* 1848, Jane Hempden; and *d.* Dec. 1859.

Mr. Woulfe, whose will was proved 4 April, 1794, *d.* at Liege, in the Netherlands, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

PETER WOULFE, Esq. of Tiermaclane, who *d. unm.* April, 1865, when he was *s.* by his nephew, STEPHEN ROLAND WOULFE, Esq., now of Tiermaclane.

Arms—Per fess or and az. in chief on a mount vert a wolf passant in front of an oak tree all ppr. in base two salmon naiant barways of the last. *Crest*—A stork wings elevated sa. *Motto*—Cuilean uasal.

Seats—Tiermaclane, Ennis, co. Clare; Strangford House, Strangford, co. Down. *Town Residence*—5, Westbourne Place, Eaton Square, London, S.W.

WRAY OF CASTLE WRAY.

WRAY, WILLIAM, Esq. of Oak Park, co. Donegal, J.P., High Sheriff 1851, *b.* 15 June, 1818; *m.* 22 Jan. 1850, Anna, dau. of the late Capt. Robert Johnston, 67th regt., of Brook Hill, co. Leitrim, J.P. and D.L., and has issue,

I. WILLIAM CECIL, *b.* 21 July, 1851.
II. Cecil John Gore, *b.* 27 Sept. 1859.
III. Henry Cecil Gore, *b.* 1 Sept. 1866; *d.* 2 Dec. 1868.
I. Anne Wilhelmina. II. Frances Margaret Forbes.
III. Anna Henrietta. IV. Edith Emma.

Lineage.—The family of WRAY was anciently seated in the Bishopric of Durham, and subsequently possessed estates in Richmond, co. York, and at Glentworth, co. Lincoln. SIR CHRISTOPHER WRAY, of Glenworth, was Lord Chief Justice of the Court of Queen's Bench *temp.* ELIZABETH, and from him descended the Baronets Wray, of Wentworth. A scion of that stock became established in Ireland in Queen ELIZABETH'S reign. The first settler from England was JOHN WRAY, of Carnegilla, whose son,

HENRY WRAY, Esq., had a grant, 1639, from the Crown of the Manor of Castle Wray, co. Donegal, to be held *in capite.* He *m.* a dau. of Sir Paul Gore, Bart., by his wife Isabella Wickliffe, and was father of

WILLIAM WRAY, Esq. of Castle Wray, whose name appears in the Act of Attainder by KING JAMES II., 1689. He *m.* 1st, Miss Sampson; and 2ndly, Angel, dau. of James Galbraith, M.P., and *d.* 1710, leaving, by his 1st wife,

HENRY, his heir.
Humphrey, of Ards, *m.* Miss Brooke, of Colebrooke, co. Fermanagh, and was father of "OLD WILLIAM WRAY," the remembered hero of many a strange recital, mingled with a hue of sorrow for his fallen fortunes, and a romantic interest in his having been the last of the old branch of the WRAYS *of Ards.* (*See* BURKE'S *Vicissitudes of Families.*)

The eldest son,

WILLIAM WRAY, Esq. of Castle Wray, *m.* Eleanor, dau. of Sir Arthur Gore, Bart., M.P. of Newtown Gore, co. Mayo, and by her (who *d.* 1 June, 1757) left a son and successor,

HENRY WRAY, Esq. of Castle Wray, *m.* Catherine, 2nd dau. of John Moutray, Esq. of Favour Royal, co. Tyrone, and had, with three daus., two sons, WILLIAM, his heir; and John James, *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of Rev. Alexander Crawford, and had issue. Mr. Wray *d.* 1818, and was *s.* by his son,

WILLIAM WRAY, Esq. of Castle Wray, *b.* 17 May, 1767, *m.* 1st, Elizabeth, dau. of Rev. Ralph Mansfield, by whom he had no issue; and 2ndly, 27 May, 1817, Anne Jane, dau. of John Johnston, Esq. of Brook Hill, and by her (who *d.* 9 April, 1857) left at his decease, 11 Dec. 1843, three sons and four daus.,

WILLIAM, now of Oak Park.
Henry, *b.* 14 June, 1820; *d.* 9 May, 1861.
Robert, *b.* 28 Jan. 1829.
Anne Jane. Catherine.
Elizabeth. Barbara.

Arms—Az., on a chief or, three martlets gu. *Crest*—An ostrich or. *Motto*—Et juste et vray.
Seat—Oak Park, near Ballymaleel, Strabane, co. Donegal.

WREY OF CADDEL-THORNTOUN.

WREY, GEORGE EDWARD BOURCHIER, Esq. of Caddel and Thorntoun, co. Ayr.

Lineage.—JOHN CUNINGHAME, of Glengarnock, the most ancient cadet of the family of Glencairn, had two sons, William Cuninghame; and

JOHN CUNINGHAME, of Caddel, living 1572. From him we pass to

JOHN CUNINGHAME, of Caddel, *m.* 1st, 1699, Margaret, eldest dau. of Sir Archibald Muir, Knt. of Thorntoun, Lord Provost of Edinburgh, and had issue,

ARCHIBALD, his heir.
John, sometime a Merchant in Lisbon, who purchased the lands of Carmelbank, adjacent to those of Thorntoun, co. Ayr.
Jane, *m.* Thomas Boyd, of Pitcon. Helen, *d. unm.*
Margaret, *m.* Archibald Crawford, of Cartsburn.

The laird *m.* 2ndly, a dau. of Stevenson, of Mount Green and by her had sixteen children. He *d.* 1753, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

ARCHIBALD CUNINGHAME, of Caddel and Thorntoun, then a Captain in Boscawen's regt. of foot. This gentleman *m.* 1754, Christian, eldest dau. of Andrew Macredie, Esq. of Pierceton, and had, with three daus., all deceased, three sons, 1 JOHN, his heir; 2 Andrew, Capt. 48th regt., severely wounded at the taking of Martinique, 1794; he *d.* 1798; and 3 Archibald, Capt. 51st regt., *m.* 1785, Mary, dau. of John Wallace, Esq. of Kelly, but *d. s. p.* 1799. Capt. Cuninghame *d.* 1778, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

LIEUT.-COL. JOHN CUNINGHAME, of Caddel and Thorntoun, J.P. and D.L., *b.* 21 Oct. 1756; *m.* 13 Aug. 1804, Sarah, only child of Major John Peebles, late 42nd regt., by Anna his wife, eldest dau. of Charles Hamilton, Esq. of Craighlaw, and *d.* July, 1836, leaving issue,

ARCHIBALD, his heir, *d.* Oct. 1856.
JOHN, now of Carmelbank.
CHRISTIANA, late of Thorntoun, *d.* Sept. 1861.
SARAH, late of Thorntoun, *m.* 8 July, 1848, George Bourchier Wrey, Esq. (who *d.* 1854), only son of Edward Wrey, Esq. of North Devon, and *d.* 1869, leaving a son,
GEORGE EDWARD BOURCHIER, now of Thorntoun.
Helen. Margaret, *d.* Jan. 1863.
Catherine, *m.* 16 April, 1853, Clarence Esme Stuart, youngest son of William Stuart, Esq. of Aldenham Abbey, Herts.

Arms of CUNINGHAME *of Caddel*—Arg., a shakefork sa. charged with a rose of the field, for GLENGARNOCK. *Crest*—An unicorn's head erect couped. *Motto*—Over, fork over.
Seat—Thorntoun House, near Kilmarnock.

WRIGHT OF BOLTON HALL.

WRIGHT, CHARLES BOOTH ELMSALL, Esq. of Bolton Hall, co. York, J.P. for West Riding of York, *b.* 19 Dec. 1848; *m.* 1870, Edith de Cardonnel, 2nd dau. of Robert W. M. Nesfield, Esq. of Castle Hill, Bakewell, co. Derby, and has issue,

I. GODFREY CHARLES DE CARDONNELL, *b.* 1873.
II. Marmaduke Nesfield.
I. Mary Eveline.

Lineage.—THE REV. GODFREY WRIGHT, M.A. of Bilham House, co. York, had, by Mary his wife (who *d.* 1862), a son,

CHARLES SWAINE WRIGHT, Esq. M.A. of Bolton Hall, *m.* 25 Sept. 1845, Mary Ellen de Cardonnell, eldest dau. of Col. Elmsall, and had issue,

CHARLES BOOTH ELMSALL, now of Bolton Hall.
Marmaduke Godfrey.
Mary Dorothea.

Mr. Wright *d.* 21 Dec. 1850.

Arms—Quarterly: 1st and 4th, az., on a fess arg. between three mullets or, as many eagles' heads, erased of the field, for WRIGHT; 2nd and 3rd, paly of six arg. and erm. a wyvern gu., a chief of the first fretty of the third, for DRAKE. *Crest*—On a mount vert in front of a garb erect or, an unicorn regardant az., the dexter forepaw resting on a mullet gold.
Seat—Bolton Hall, Bolton-by-Bolland, Craven.

WRIGHT OF KELVEDON.

WRIGHT, EDWARD CARINGTON, Esq. of Kelvedon Hall, Essex, *b.* 6 March, 1850; *m.* 9 Jan. 1873, Mary Julia, 2nd dau. of the Hon. Henry Petre, and has a dau.,

Beatrice Mary, *b.* 5 June, 1874.

Lineage.—JOHN WRIGHT, Esq., who acquired Kelvedon by purchase, 1538, *d.* 5 Oct. 1551. His great grandson,

JOHN WRIGHT, Esq. of Kelvedon, *m.* 1608, Anne, 2nd dau. of Sir Edward Sulyarde, Knt., and had issue. He *m.* 2ndly, Joane, and had issue, from which descended the WRIGHTS *of Wealdside*, represented by ANTHONY GEORGE WRIGHT BIDDULPH, Esq. of Burton Park, Sussex. Mr. Wright *d.* 4 March, 1654, aged 74, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

JOHN WRIGHT, Esp. of Kelvedon, who *m.* 1637, Frances, dau. of Philip Waldegrave, Esq. of Borley, Essex, and had issue, JOHN, his heir; Philip, *b.* 1643; and a dau., Frances, *b.* 1648. He *d.* 31 May, 1656, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

JOHN WRIGHT, Esq. of Kelvedon, *m.* Philippa, dau. of William Fitzwilliam, Esq. of Clixby, co. Lincoln, and by her (who *d.* 16 May, 1687) had issue, JOHN, his successor; Lawrence, who *d.* 1737; Peter; and four daus., Mary, a Nun at Bruges, and three others. He *d.* 4 Oct. 1691, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

JOHN WRIGHT, Esq. of Kelvedon, *m.* 1684, Eugenia, 2nd dau. and co-heiress of Charles Trinder, Esq. of Holwell and Burton-on-the-Water, co. Gloucester, and by her (who *d.* 1734) had issue, JOHN, his heir, *b.* 1685; William, *d.* 1737; Charles, *d.* 1755; and two daus., Anna Maria; and Mary, *m.* Mannock Strickland, Esq. of Lincoln's Inn, *d.* 1744. He *d.* 27 Aug. 1731, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

JOHN WRIGHT, Esq. of Kelvedon, *m.* 1714, Elizabeth, dau. of Robert Rooke, Esq. of Weston Underwood, co. Buckingham, who *d. s. p.* 19 June, 1718. He *m.* 2ndly, 1733, Constantia, dau. of Francis Carington, otherwise Smith, Esq. of Wooton Hall, co. Warwick, and Aston Hall, Salop, and great-granddau. of Francis Carington, brother of Charles, 1st Viscount Carington, and had issue, JOHN, his heir, *b.* 1740; and two daus., *b.* 1735; *d.* 1753; and Constantia, *b.* 1736, a Nun at Origny, near St. Quintin's, France, *d.* at Paris, 12 Nov. 1793. He *d.* 2 Dec. 1751, aged 65, and was *s.* by his only son,

JOHN WRIGHT, Esq. of Kelvedon, *m.* 1762, Winifred, dau. of George Silvertop, Esq. of Minster Acres, Northumberland, and by her (who *d.* 12 Aug. 1780) had issue, JOHN, his heir; Thomas, *b.* 6 March, *m.* 1772, Frances, dau. of Stephen Tempest, Esq. of Broughton, co. York, and *d. s. p.* 1822. He *m.* 2ndly, 7 Jan. 1783, Mary Theresa Webb (who *d.* 1835), and had issue, Edward, *b.* 4 Oct. 1783, *d.* 1838; and two daus., Theresa, *m.* Thomas Meynell, Esq. of Kilvington Hall, co. York, *d.* 1844; and Mary, *m.* Thomas Monington, Esq., of Sarnesfield Court, co. Hereford. He *d.* 12 Nov. 1792, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

JOHN WRIGHT, Esq. of Kelvedon, *b.* 4 Aug. 1763; *m.* 8 Jan. 1789, Elizabeth, 2nd dau. of Sir John Lawson, Bart. of Brough Hall, co. York, by whom (who *d.* 7 July, 1812) he had issue,

I. John, *b.* 25 July, 1792; *d. v. p.* 2 Dec. 1822; *m.* 1815, Mary Catherine, 2nd dau. of Francis Cholmeley, Esq. of Brandsby, co. York, by Teresa Anne his wife, dau. of Sir Henry Englefield, 6th bart. of White Knights, Berks, and by her (who *d.* 27 Aug. 1858) had issue,
1 JOHN FRANCIS, late of Kelvedon.
2 Henry, *b.* 1817; *d. unm.* 1852.
3 Edward, *b.* 1818; *m.* 1849, Barbara Magdalen, 2nd dau. of John Peter Bruno Bowdon, Esq. of Southgate House, co. Derby; and *d.* 1853, leaving issue, EDWARD CARRINGTON, now of Kelvedon; Mary Beatrice; and Madeline Mary. 4 William, *d.* 1821.
5 Thomas, *b.* 1822; *d.* 1863.
II. William, assumed 1834, the name and arms of LAWSON, and was created a Bart. 1841.
III. Henry, a Priest, *b.* 1799; *d.* 1835.
IV. Francis, *b.* 1807; *d.* 1825. V. Charles, *b.* 1808.
I. Eliza, *m.* 1822, Charles Porter, Esq. of the Mythe, co. Gloucester. II. Catherine.
III. Monica, *d.* 1814. IV. Anna Maria, *d.* 1822.

Mr. Wright *d.* 13 Feb. 1826, and was *s.* by his grandson,

JOHN FRANCIS WRIGHT, Esq. of Kelvedon Hall, J.P., *b.* 29 Jan. 1816; High Sheriff 1857; who *d. s. p.* 1868, and was *s.* by his nephew, EDWARD CARRINGTON WRIGHT, Esq. of Kelvedon.

Arms—Az., two bars arg. in chief a leopard's head ppr. *Crest*—Upon a ducal coronet a dragon's head and neck couped all or.
Seat—Kelvedon Hall, Brentwood, Essex.

WRIGHT OF HATFIELD PRIORY.

WRIGHT, JOHN, Esq. of Hatfield Priory, Essex, J.P. and D.L., High Sheriff 1869, *b.* 9 May, 1821; *m.* 1st, 22 April, 1852, Emilia, youngest dau. of the late William Plunkett, Esq., Deputy Chairman of the Board of Inland Revenue, she *d.* 1872; and 2ndly, 18 June, 1873, Jane Charlotte Basett, only dau. of Thurlow Dowling, Esq. of 34, Lower Belgrave Street, Eaton Square, and has issue,

I. Mary Tyrell, *b.* 12 May, 1875.
II. Harriet Charlotte Bazell, *b.* 20 Jan. 1877.

Lineage.—(*See* LUARD *of Blyborough.*)

PETER LUARD, Esq., *b.* 21 Sept. 1767 (2nd son of WILLIAM LUARD, Esq. by Anne his wife, dau. of John Wright, Esq. of Hatfield Priory), assumed the surname and arms of WRIGHT only, in lieu of his paternal ones, by royal license, 1796, in compliance with the will of his maternal grandfather, John Wright, Esq. of Hatfield Priory. He *m.* Mary Anne, dau. of the Rev. Samuel Bennett, Vicar of Hatfield Peverell, &c., and *d.* 1 April, 1851. His son,

JOHN WRIGHT, Esq., *b.* 21 Sept. 1794; *m.* 29 July, 1820, Mary, youngest dau. of Sir John Tyrrell, Bart. of Boreham House, Essex, and *d.* in the lifetime of his father, 25 Feb. 1836, having had by this lady (who *d.* 29 Jan. 1850) issue,

JOHN, now of Hatfield Priory.
Charles Peter, *d.* 16 March, 1852.

William Henry, Commander R.N., *m.* 1853, Kate, 6th dau. of Abraham Hargrave Esq. of Ballyno, Queenstown, co. Cork, and has issue a son and dau.
Harriet, *m.* 25 Nov. 1852, Coventry Payne, Esq. of Wootton House, co. Bedford; she *d.* 1873; he *d.* 9 Aug. 1874, leaving one son and a dau. Caroline Mary, *d.* 15 May, 1848.
Anna Maria, *d.* July, 1878.
Charlotte Elizabeth, *m.* 10 July, 1849, Robert Leigh, Esq., and has issue.

Arms—Az., two bars arg. in chief, as many leopards' faces or. *Crest*—A dexter arm couped and embowed habited az., parfled or, cuff arg. hand ppr., brandishing a sword also arg. pierced through a leopard's face as in the arms.
Seat—Hatfield Priory, near Chelmsford, Essex. *Town Residence*—6, Chapel Street, Grosvenor Square.

WRIGHT OF MOTTRAM HALL.

WRIGHT, JAMES FREDERICK D'ARLEY, Esq. of Mottram Hall, co. Chester, J.P. for Chester, formerly Capt. R.A., *b.* 14 Oct. 1827; *m.* 14 Oct. 1857, Julia Catherine, youngest dau. and co-heiress of the late Rev. Henry Wright, of Mottram Hall (who *d.* 24 Nov. 1864), by Mary Catherine his wife, dau. of Rev. Thomas Adnutt, Rector of Croft, and has issue a dau.,

JULIA MARY CATHERINE.

Capt. Wright is 3rd son of the late Capt. John Street, R.A., by Catherine his wife, 2nd dau. of Sir Henry Jardine, of Harwood, N.B., and assumed the surname of WRIGHT, by royal license, 1865, in lieu of his patronymic.

Lineage.—THOMAS WRIGHT, *alias* Bickley, of Nantwich, living about the time of HENRY VIII., *m.* Margaret, a dau. of the ancient family of COTES *of Woodcote*, Salop, and had a son and successor,

JOHN WRIGHT, father, by his wife, Elizabeth Leeche, of the co. Stafford, of

ROGER WRIGHT, living *temp.* EDWARD VI. He *m.* Margery; dau. and heiress of Richard Leeche, of Wich Malbank, and had issue, I. Roger; II. William (Rev.); III. Edward, IV. Henry; V. Richard; VI. THOMAS, of whose line we have to treat; VII. Ralph; VIII. John; IX. Reginald; X. Matthew; I. Anne, *m.* Randulph Crewe, of Wich Malbank; II. Jane, *m.* J. Mainwaring, Esq. of Calveley; III. Margaret, *m.* R. Crewe, Esq. The 6th son,

THOMAS WRIGHT, Esq., *m.* Ellen, dau. of Robert Sadler, by Margery his wife, dau. and co-heiress of Laurence Frodsham, of Elton, and had a son and successor,

LAURENCE WRIGHT, Esq. of Nantwich, *m.* Margaret, dau. of Robert Pickering, of Nantwich, and had four sons, I. LAURENCE, his heir; II. Roger: III. Robert, *m.* Katherine Birch; and IV. Thomas, Rector of Wilmslow, who *m.* a dau. of Francis Hobson, and *d.* 1661. During the Civil War, Mr. Thomas Wright's living and estate were sequestered, and he was regularly besieged in his parsonage house by Col. Dunkenfield. Tradition, which asserts him to have survived the Restoration, and to have been reinstated in his living at a great age, is confirmed by the parish register as follows: "Oct. 1661, the 20th day, about nyne of the clocke in the night, Mr. Thomas Wright, Gentleman and Parsonn of Wilmeslow, ended his lyfe, and was buried in the tombe on the northe syde of the chancell, the 23rd day of the same month of October, 1661." The eldest son,

LAURENCE WRIGHT, Esq. of Nantwich, *m.* 21 March, 1595, Anne, elder dau. (and co-heiress, with her sister Catherine, the wife of Henry Bradshaw, Esq. of Marple) of Ralph Wynington. of Offerton, by Anne his wife, dau. of George Bowden, of co. Derby, and thus acquired the Offerton estate, which had been obtained *temp.* EDWARD IV., by Thomas Wynington, in marriage with the heiress of a family bearing the local name. By this lady Mr. Wright left a son and successor,

LAURENCE WRIGHT, Esq. of Offerton, co. Chester, bapt. 17 Dec. 1538, *m.* Margaret, dau. and sole heiress of Robert Robinson, Esq. of Mobberley (of the ROBINSONS *of Yorkshire*), and was *s.* by his son,

THOMAS WRIGHT, Esq. of Offerton and Mobberley, *m.* Mary, dau. of John Hignet, of London, and had two sons, I. LAURENCE, his heir; II. Henry, of Clifford's Inn, London. The elder son,

LAURENCE WRIGHT, Esq. of Mobberley, *m.* Eleanora, dau. and heiress of the Rev. Samuel Shipton, B.D., Rector of Alderley, co. Chester, and had (with a dau., Penelope, *d. unm.* 1712) a son and successor,

HENRY WRIGHT, Esq. of Mobberley, *b.* 1688, *m.* Purefoy, dau. of Sir Willoughby Aston, Bart. of Aston, by Mary his wife, dau. of John Offley, Esq. of Madeley, and by her (who *d.* 30 Jan. 1768, aged 78) had issue,

HENRY OFFLEY, successor to his father.
Eleanor, *m.* George Lloyd, Esq. of Hulme Hall, co. Lancaster, and *d.* 2 May, 1735.
Theodosia, *m.* Sir Wolstan Dixie, Bart. of Market Bosworth, and *d.* 1751.

Mr. Wright *d.* 12 Oct. 1744, and was *s.* by his only surviving son,

THE REV. HENRY OFFLEY WRIGHT, of Mobberley, who inherited the estates of his cousin, William Wright, Esq. 1770. He *m.* Jane, dau. and co-heir of Ralph Adderley, Esq. of Coton, co. Stafford, by Lettice his wife, dau. of Thomas Kynnersley, Esq. of Loxley Park, and had by her (who *d.* March, 1779) four sons and two daus.,

I. LAURENCE, his heir.
II. William (Rev.), Fellow of St. John's Coll. Cambridge, *d. unm.*
III. Thomas, Rector of Market Bosworth, co. Leicester, *b.* 1 Nov. 1756; *d.* 29 Nov. 1840; he had been a Rector of Bosworth 52 years; he *m.* Mary, dau. of William Dilke, Esq. of Maxtoke Castle, co. Warwick, and had issue,
  1 HENRY, successor to his uncle. 2 Thomas.
  3 William, *b.* 25 Sept. 1797; *d. unm.* 5 May, 1834.
  4 Charles (Rev.), *m.* Lucy, eldest dau. of Robert Faux, Esq. of Cliffe House, co. Leicester, and had issue two sons, Thomas and Charles. 5 Francis.
  6 Laurence, *d. s. p.* 28 Jan. 1838, aged 37.
  1 Mary, *d.* 12 March, 1807.
  2 Jane, *m.* John Blakiston, Esq., Capt. 27th regt.
IV. Henry Adderley, Lieut. Col. 25th regt., *m.* Alice, widow of Major-Gen. Rigby, and dau. of Robert Sclater, Esq. of Roefield, co. Lancaster.
I. Frances, *m.* Richard Parry Price, Esq. of Bryn-y-pys, near Wrexham.
II. Letitia, *m.* the Rev. John Watson, M.A., Vicar of Prestbury.

Mr. Wright *d.* 17 June, 1799, aged 80, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

LAURENCE WRIGHT, Esq. of Mottram St. Andrew, *b.* 1752, *m.* Anne, dau. of John Waterhouse, Esq., Lieut.-Col. 1st Surrey Militia, but dying *s. p.* 16 Jan. 1842, was *s.* by his nephew,

THE REV. HENRY WRIGHT, of Mottram Hall, co. Chester, *m.* Mary Catherine, dau. of the Rev. Thomas Adnutt, Rector of Croft, and sister of Bella Anne, Lady Dixie, of Bosworth, had by her (who *d.* 29 Dec. 1867) one son and three daus.,

Laurence, *b.* 28 Feb. 1818; *d. unm.* 2 July, 1839.
Maria, *m.* J. S. A. Shuttleworth, Esq. of Hathersage Hall, co. Derby, and *d.* leaving one dau.
Mary Jane Annabella, *m.* C. R. B. Legh, Esq. of Adlington Hall, co. Chester, and has issue one son and two daus.
Julia Catherine, *m.* J. F. D'A. Street, Esq., now J. F. D'A. WRIGHT, Esq., late Capt. R.A.

Mr. Wright *d.* 24 Nov. 1864.

Arms—Quarterly, 1st and 4th, sa., on a chevron between three bulls' heads cabossed arg. a crescent between two crosses-crosslet gu. and for distinction in the centre chief point a cross-crosslet or, for WRIGHT; 2nd and 3rd, arg., a cross parted and fretty gu. between in the 1st and 4th quarters three martlets, and in the 2nd and 3rd as many annulets sa., for STREET. *Crests*—1st, WRIGHT: A bull's head arg. erased sa. ducally gorged gu. and charged on the neck for distinction with a cross-crosslet also gu.; 2nd, STREET: A demi-man in armour ppr. his breastplate charged with a cross as in the arms, and supporting with his dexter hand a flagstaff, thereon flowing to the dexter a banner gu. charged with an annulet or. *Mottoes*—WRIGHT, sublimiora quæro; STREET: Quo virtus vocat.
Seat—Mottram Hall Prestbury, near Macclesfield.

WRIGHT OF SWANWICK.

WRIGHT, FITZHERBERT, Esq. of The Hayes, Swanwick, co. Derby, J.P. and D.L. for co. Derby and Capt. Commandant of the Butterley Rifle Volunteers, *b.* 26 June, 1841; *m.* 4 Aug. 1865, Louise Charlotte Rudolphine, dau. of the late Ernst Christophe Friederich Von Beckmann, Pastor of Holzendorf Mecklenburgh Schwerin, and has issue,

I. Henry Fitz-Herbert, *b.* 9 Oct. 1870.
II. Ernest Beresford Fitz-Herbert, *b.* 28 Feb. 1875.
I. Emilie Augusta. II. Louisa Adelina.
III. Judith Frances.

Lineage.—The Wrights of Suffolk are undoubtedly an ancient family. Deeds, wills, and monuments may be found in the county of a far earlier date than the head of this pedi-

gree, proving different branches of it to have been large owners of landed property for centuries before, though the direct descent of this branch has not been clearly made out beyond JOHN WRIGHT, *alias* CAMPLYON, of Stowmarket, Suffolk. whose will was made 18 Feb. 1557, and proved 27 March, 1558, in which deed he divided his landed property between his sons,

I. Thomas, of Stowmarket, buried 7 Sept. 1592. He had one son, John, who *d. unm.* 6 April, 1567; and two daus., Margaret, *d.* Sept. 1606; and Frances.
II. Robert. He had two sons, Roger, *b.* 9 May, 1566; and Robert, bapt. 15 May, 1567; and two daus., Margerie; and Ellen. Robert had, with other issue, by Rose his wife, Robert, *b.* Jan. 1589, ancestor of Wright, of Stowmarket. His will is dated 2 Sept. 1633, proved 4 Oct. same year.
III. JOHN WRIGHT, *alias* CAMPLYON, of whom hereafter.
IV. John, the younger, buried 15 July, 1610, mentioned in his father's will.
I. Johan, *d. unm.* 27 Sept. 1591.
II. Margerie, wife of Somer, of Stowmarket, and had issue.

The 3rd son,

JOHN WRIGHT, *alias* CAMPLYON, the elder, of Stowupland, in the parish of Stowmarket, Yeoman, *m.* Rose, mentioned in her husband's will, 1592 (she *d.* 16 July, 1608). His will is dated 20 Feb. 1592, and he *d.* 10 April of the same year; buried at Stowmarket, leaving issue,

I. ROBERT, mentioned in the will of his father and grandfather.
II. Josias. III. George. IV. JOHN, of whom presently.
I. Thomasine, bapt. 1 Sept. 1566.
II. Marjorie, bapt. 22 July, 1565; buried 29 Jan. 1605.
III. Alice. IV. Anne. V. Elizabeth.

The 4th son,

JOHN WRIGHT, *alias* CAMPLYON, of Stowupland, bapt. 22 Aug. 1567-8; *m.* Elizabeth, who was living in 1641. In his signature to his father's will he calls himself *alias* CAMPLYON, but in the administration of his effects to his wife he is called only John Wright. He *d.* leaving issue,

I. JOHN (bapt. *alias* CAMPLYON), of whom hereafter.
II. Edward, bapt. 9 Sept. 1595.
I. Mary, bapt. 24 May, 1590.
II. Margaret, bapt. July, 1596.

The eldest son,

JOHN WRIGHT, of Stowmarket, bapt. there 29 Nov. 1588, was buried at Stowmarket 14 June of the same year, and his will, dated 4 June, 1658, was proved at Sudbury 9 Jan. 1660, in which document he mentions his son John; he had issue,

I. JOHN, of whom hereafter.
II. Thomas, bapt. 8 Sept. 1616.
III. William, of Haughley, Suffolk, bapt. 26 April, 1618; *m.* Mary, dau. of — (who *d.* his widow, at Haughley, and was there buried, 25 May, 1701); his will is dated as proved 1679, and he *d.* and was buried at Haughley, Oct. 1678. He left issue, Daniel; William; Thomas; Samuel; and Mary. The descendants of Samuel remained at Haughley and the neighbourhood for several generations.
IV. Daniel, bapt. 2 July, 1620; he had three sons, Daniel; Jonathan; and Thomas, ancestors of Wright, of Stowmarket.
I. Elizabeth, eldest child, bapt. 15 Sept. 1612, wife of George Packerd, of Gip-Upland, and had issue, Thomas; Mary; and Bridget, mentioned in the will of their grandfather.

JOHN WRIGHT, the eldest son, bapt. at Stowmarket, 7 Aug. 1614, inherited money, but no lands, from his father; he was a Capt. in Col. Whalley's regt. of horse, raised for the Parliament in 1643, he also raised a company in Col. Hutchinson's regt. and suffered eight years' imprisonment at Newark for his attachment to the Parliament. He acquired property at Skegby, Newark, Hucknall, and at Nottingham, all in the co. of Nottingham, and at Haughley, in the co. of Suffolk. He *m.* Jane Mosley, who *d.* 27 Jan. 1686, and was buried with her husband in the chancel of St. Peter's Church, Nottingham; he died 12 Nov. 1683, leaving issue,

I. JOHN, bapt. 23 Jan. 1656; he married and settled at Hull, and had one son, who *d. s. p.* at Cave, aged 93.
II. THOMAS, of whom hereafter.
III. Benjamin, bapt. 2 July, 1664, living 20 CHARLES II., *d. s. p.*
I. Sarah, bapt. at Skegby, 11 Aug. 1658, wife of Rev. Ryther, and had issue.

THOMAS WRIGHT, second son, bapt. at Skegby, Notts, 23 March, 1660, inherited lands in Haughley, from his father. He settled at Bingham, Notts, and *m.* Hannah, dau. of — Rotheram, Esq. of Dronfield, co. Derby. He *d.* 1730, and was buried 28 Nov. 1730, in St. Mary's, Notts, and there hath a monument. He left issue,

I. SAMUEL, of Nottingham, *b.* about 1697, will proved 17 Sept. 1755; he *d. unm.* 15 Feb. 1753; buried at St. Mary's, Notts, where is his monument.
II. ICHABOD, of whom hereafter.
I. Johannah, wife of Peter Thornton Esq. of Hull, *d. s. p.* 2 Nov. 1758. II. Mary, *d. unm.* 9 Nov, 1713.
III. Hannah, wife of Samuel Fellows, Esq. of Nottingham. He *d. s. p.* 1766; she *d.* 1766.
IV. Elizabeth, wife of Samuel Johnson, of Nottingham, Gent., and had issue, William; Mary; Elizabeth; and Hannah. She *d.* April, 1787.
V. Sarah, wife of Benjamin Rickards, of Nottingham, Gent., marriage settlement 1688; had issue.

The 2nd son,

ICHABOD WRIGHT, of Nottingham, Esq., Banker, owned lands in Gainsborough, co. Lincoln, also in co. Nottingham. *b.* 1700; *m.* 1720, Elizabeth, only dau. of John Wildbore, of Nottingham, Gent., by his wife Mary, a dau. of Richard Milnes, of Chesterfield, Esq.; she was *b.* 1700, and *d.* 6 Oct. 1782, buried at St. Mary's, Notts, with her husband; he *d.* 2 Sept. 1777. There is a monument in St. Mary's Church to his memory. He had issue,

I. JOHN, his heir.
II. THOMAS, of Nottingham, *b.* 10 July, 1724; *m.* Mary, dau. and co-heiress of John Smith, Esq. of Nottingham; he *d.* 17 July, 1790: ancestor of WRIGHT, *of Mapperley*, and *Stapleford Hall*, Notts.
III. Samuel, of Carlton, co. York, also of Hull, *b.* Nov. 1726; *m.* Mary, widow of Nevile, Esq.; he *d.* 16 Dec. 1803, and left issue, Julia, his dau. and heiress.
I. Mary, *b.* 6 Dec. 1721; *m.* Sir Robert Cunliffe, Bart. of Acton Park, co. Denbigh, and had issue; she *d.* 10 Feb. 1791.
II. Elizabeth, *b.* 6 April, 1728; *d. unm.* 20 Feb. 1800, aged 71.
III. Hannah, *b.* April, 1738; *d.* 23 Aug. 1824, aged 86.

JOHN WRIGHT, Esq. of Nottingham, Banker, eldest son, *b.* 5 April, 1723; *m.* 5 Jan. 1748, Ann, dau. of John Sherbrooke, Esq of Nottingham; she was *b.* 1721, and *d.* 5 March, 1792; he *d.* 17 Dec. 1789; buried at St. Mary's, co. Notts, where is his monument. He left issue,

I. JOHN, of whom hereafter.
II. SAMUEL, of Gunthorpe, Notts, *b.* 8 Oct. 1754; *m.* 15 July, 1788, Lady Ann Margaret, dau. of George William, 6th Earl of Coventry; he *d. s. p.* in 1839.
I. Mary, *b.* 25 Dec. 1748; *d. unm.* April, 1842, aged 94.
II. Elizabeth, *b.* 1 Oct. 1751; *m.* Philip Gell, Esq. of Wirksworth, co. Derby, and had issue; she *d.* March, 1844, aged 91. III. Ann, *b.* 27 June, 1753.
IV. Sarah, *b.* 23 Feb. 1757; *m.* Rev. Pendock Neil, of Tollerton, co. Notts, and *d.* 29 Nov. 1829, aged 72.
V. Charlotte, *b.* 5 March, 1762; *m.* John Edwards, Esq. of Old Court, co. Wicklow; she *d.* 1843, aged 81, leaving issue.
VI. Lucy, *b.* 6 Oct. 1766; *m.* Samuel Banks, Esq. of Burton-on-Trent, M.D., and had issue, Sherbrooke; George; and Frances, *d.* young.

The eldest son,

JOHN WRIGHT, Esq., Banker, of Langar and Lenton Hall, Notts, principal proprietor of the Butterley Works, *b.* 7 Aug. 1758; *m.* 6 April, 1791, at Ashbourne, Elizabeth, dau. and co-heiress of Francis Beresford, Esq., of Ashbourne, 20th from John de Beresford, co. Stafford, 1087 (she *d.* 17 April, 1833); he *d.* 21 April, 1840, and left issue,

I. John, of Lenton Hall, Notts; *b.* 4 Sept. 1793; *m.* at Paris, 5 June, 1827, Cecilia Georgiana, dau. of Hon. John Byng; he *d.* at Naples, 24 Jan. 1828; buried at Lenton; had issue, one dau., Lucy Pauline, *m.* Hon. Charles Edward Hobart, 4th son of the 6th Earl of Buckinghamshire.
II. FRANCIS, of whom hereafter.
III. Marcus, of Birds Grove, co. Derby, late H.M.C. at Wiberg, in Finland; *m.* 1838, Frederique Natalie, eldest dau. of Lars Frederic Kuhlström, and widow of — Tamelander.
I. Frances, *b.* March, 1795; *d.* 27 Jan. 1873.
II. Charlotte, of Lenton Lodge. III. Ann, of Lenton Lodge.
IV. Elizabeth, *m.* Charles Thomas Plumptre, M.A., Rector of Claypole, co. Lincoln, and had issue.
V. Selina, *d.* young. VI. Selina, *d.* young.
VII. Lucy, *d.* young.

The 2nd son,

FRANCIS WRIGHT, Esq. of Osmaston Manor, co. Derby, J.P. for the cos. Notts, Derby, and Stafford, D.L. for co. Derby, and High Sheriff co. Notts, 1842, principal owner of the Butterley Works, *m.* 12 Aug. 1830, Selina, eldest dau. of Sir Henry FitzHerbert, Bart. of Tissington Hall, by his wife Elizabeth, dau. of Francis Beresford, Esq. of Ashbourn; he *d.* 21 Feb. 1873, leaving issue,

I. JOHN, of Osmaston Manor, co. Derby (*see* OSMASTON *of Osmaston*), J.P. and D.L. for cos. Derby and Stafford.
II. HENRY (Rev.), M.A., *b.* 14 Jan. 1833; *m.* Lucy Sophia, dau. of Hon. Alexander Leslie-Melville, of Branston Hall, co. Lincoln, and has issue.
III. Francis Beresford, of Aldercar Hall, J.P. co. Derby, *m.* Adeline Frances Henrietta, dau. of Col. FitzHerbert, of Somersall Herbert, co. Derby, 2nd son of Sir Henry FitzHerbert, Bart., and has issue.
IV. FITZHERBERT, now of the Hayes, Swanwick.
V. Marcus Beresford, *d.* young.

vi. Philip, of Mellington Hall, J.P. for cos. Derby and Montgomery, *m.* Alice Elizabeth, dau. of Rev. Wm. Bury, Rector of Pimperne, Dorset, and has issue.
i. Agnes. *d.* 1857.
ii. Elizabeth, *m.* John Bridges Plumptre, Esq. of Goodneston, Kent, J.P., Major Kent Rifle Volunteers, and has issue.
iii. Selina, *m.* Francis Fox, 2nd son of Sir Charles Fox, Knt., and has issue.
iv. Frances, *m.* Rev. Frederick E. Wigram, Rector of Highfield, co. Hants, and has issue.
v. Mary, *m.* Charles Douglas Fox, Esq., eldest son of Sir Charles Fox, Knt., and has issue. vi. Judith.

Arms—Sa., on a chevron arg. three spear-heads gu. in chief two unicorns' heads erased of the second, armed and maned or, in base on a pile of the last, issuing from the chevron a unicorn's head erased of the first, quartering BERESFORD, HASSELL, REYNOLDS, and impaling VON BICKMANN. *Crest*—A unicorn's head arg. erased gu. armed and maned or, charged on the neck with three spear-heads, one and two, also gu. *Motto*—Ad rem.
Seat—The Hayes, Swanwick.

WRIGHT OF MAPPERLEY.

WRIGHT, CHARLES ICHABOD, Esq. of Mapperley, and Stapleford Hall, co. Nottingham, and Watcombe Park, Torquay, J.P., M.P. from 1868–69 for Nottingham, Lieut.-Col. late Commanding Robin Hood Rifles, *b.* 19 Sept. 1828; *m.* 1852, Blanche Louisa, dau. of Henry Corles Bingham, Esq. of Wartnaby Hall, co. Leicester, and has issue,

i. ICHABOD DENMAN, Lieut. Royal Artillery, *b.* 4 April, 1853.
ii. Charles Bingham, *b.* 19 Nov. 1854.
iii. Nevill, *b.* 26 Nov. 1857.
i. Blanche Theodosia, *b.* 14 May, 1856.
ii. Rosamond Frances, *b.* 21 Dec. 1858.
iii. Grace Henrietta, *b.* 20 Oct. 1860.

Lineage.—(*For previous descents, see previous Memoir*). THOMAS WRIGHT, 2nd son of Ichabod Wright, of Nottingham, by Elizabeth Wildbore his wife, *b.* 10 July, 1724; *m.* 18 Dec. 1764, Mary, 2nd dau. and co-heiress of John Smith, Esq. of Nottingham, by Elizabeth his wife, dau. of Langford Nevill, Esq., and had, besides those who *d.* infants, three sons and three daus.,

i. ICHABOD, of Mapperley.
ii. John Smith, of Rempstone Hall, Notts, J.P., High Sheriff 1815; *m.* 1st, 10 Jan. 1811, Lydia, only child of Edward Gray, Esq. of Harringhay, and by her (who *d.* 10 April, 1820) had, besides a son, who *d.* an infant, three daus.,
  1 Kythe Caroline, *m.* 10 Aug. 1829, Sir Francis Mackenzie, Bart. of Gairloch, and *d.* 10 May, 1834.
  2 Lydia Rachel, *m.* 20 Sept. 1842, Egerton Leigh, Esq., eldest son of Egerton Leigh, Esq. of High Leigh, co. Chester.
  3 Mary Nevill, *m.* 4 June, 1835, David Jesse, eldest son of Jesse Watts Russell, Esq. of Ilam, co. Stafford.
Mr. J. S. Wright *m.* 2ndly, Caroline, dau. of James Stovin, of Whitgift Hall, co. York, and widow of Sir Sitwell Sitwell, Bart.
iii. Thomas, of Upton Hall, near Newark, J.P., High Sheriff co. Nottingham 1811, *b.* 6 Dec. 1773; *m.* 17 Sept. 1804, Sophia, dau. of Charles Chaplin, Esq. of Tathwell, co. Lincoln, and widow of John, eldest son of Sir Richard Sutton, 1st bart.; by this lady Mr. Wright had,
  1 Joseph Banks, *b.* 26 Sept. 1805; *m.* 8 Oct. 1829, Sophia, dau. of Rev. Samuel Dashwood, of Stanford Park, Notts.
  2 Sophia Matilda, *m.* 17 Dec. 1833, Henry, 3rd son of Sir Gilbert Heathcote, Bart.
i. Mary Nevill, *d.* 25 Nov. 1784, aged 19.
ii. Harriet, *m.* 2 Nov. 1797, D'Ewes Coke, Esq. of Brookhill, co. Derby, Barrister-at-Law, *d.* 22 Oct. 1785.
iii. Elizabeth, *d.* 4 April, 1789, aged 16.

He *d.* 20 July, 1790, and was *s.* by his son,

ICHABOD WRIGHT, Esq. of Mapperley, *b.* 28 Jan. 1767; *m.* 28 Jan. 1794, Harriet Maria, dau. of Benjamin Day, Esq. of Yarmouth, Norfolk, and has issue,

ICHABOD CHARLES, late of Mapperley.
Thomas Ives, *b.* 9 June, 1803; *m.* 1845, Isabella Bailey Campbell, of Dunmore; and *d.* Jan. 1847, leaving one dau.
John Adolphus (Rev.), Rector of Ickham, Kent, *b.* 1 May, 1804; *m.* 1st, 12 Oct. 1832, Harriet Elizabeth, youngest dau. of the late Dr. Howley, Archbishop of Canterbury; she *d.* 5 Aug. 1837. He *m.* 2ndly, 10 Sept. 1838, Josephine Anne, dau. of Rev. Edward Law, Chaplain at Petersburg, nephew of the 1st Lord Ellenborough; she *d.* 1849, leaving one son and dau. He *m.* 3rdly, 1851, Ann Alicia, dau. of the late Capt. Ross, of Walmer.
Mary, *m.* 5 Aug. 1821, John Yorke, Esq. of Bewerley, co. York.
Frances, *m.* 23 Jan. 1816, Admiral the Hon. Frederick Paul Irby, 2nd son of Frederick, Lord Boston.
Harriet, *m.* 10 Aug. 1829, Samuel Jones, Lord Overstone.
Ann Nevill, *m.* 11 Feb. 1824, Rev. John Webb Edge, Rector of Strelley and Bilborough, co. Notts.
Rachael Emily, *m.* 22 Dec. 1854, Sir John George Shaw-Lefevre, 2nd son of the late Charles Shaw-Lefevre, Esq. of Heckfield, co. Hants, M.P., and brother of Viscount Eversley.
Henrietta Elizabeth, *m.* 13 July, 1824, the Hon. and Very Rev. Henry Edward John Howard, Dean of Lichfield, son of Frederick, 5th Earl of Carlisle.
Harriet Septima, *m.* George Leblanc, Esq.
Maria Octavia, *m.* 20 Dec. 1836, the late Arthur Kett Barclay, Esq. of Bury Hill, Surrey.
Frances Alicia, *m.* 9 April, 1836, Capt. John Gardiner, son of Rev. Dr. Gardiner, of Bath.
Lydia Sophia, *d. unm.* 13 Oct. 1878.

Mr. Wright *d.* 14 Nov. 1862, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

ICHABOD CHARLES WRIGHT, Esq. of Mapperley, *b.* 11 April, 1795; *m.* 21 Nov. 1825, Hon. Theodosia Denman, eldest dau. of Thomas, 1st Lord Denman, and has issue,

i. CHARLES ICHABOD, now of Mapperley.
ii. Thomas Denman, Lieut. R.N., *b.* 1833; *d.* 1871.
iii. HENRY SMITH (*see* WRIGHT *of Park Hill*).
iv. Frederick, *b.* 12 Aug. 1840; *m.* Feb. 1863, Ada Joyce, dau. of Rev. John Bateman, of West Leake, co. Nottingham, and has issue, Frederick Denman, *b.* 17 Dec. 1872, and four daus.
v. George Howard, *b.* 1 June, 1845; *m.* 12 July, 1870, Annie Frances, 2nd dau. of Rev. E. R. Larken, Rector of Burton, and has, George Denman Larken, *b.* 31 Aug. 1872, and one dau.
i. Theodosia Harriet, *m.* 1863, W. H. Sinclair, Esq.
ii. Frances, *m.* 1861, Edward William Cropper, Esq.
iii. Neville Sophia, *d.* 1852.

Mr. Wright *d.* 14 Oct. 1871.

Arms—Sa., on a chevron arg. three spears' heads gu. in chief two unicorns' heads erased arg. armed and maned or, in base, on a pile of the last, issuing from the chevron a unicorn's head erased of the first. *Crest*—Out of a crescent or, a unicorn's head arg. erased gu. armed and maned gold.
Seats—Stapleford Hall, Notts; and Watcombe Park, Torquay.

WRIGHT OF PARK HILL.

WRIGHT, HENRY SMITH, Esq. of Park Hill, Hants, formerly of Lenton Hall, Notts, *b.* 27 June, 1839; *m.* 1st, 17 Oct. 1865, Mary Jane, only dau. of the late William Cartledge, Esq. of Woodthorpe, Notts; she *d.* 4 Dec. 1866, leaving issue one dau.,

i. Edith Mary Smith.

He *m.* 2ndly, 9 Feb. 1869, Josephine Henrietta, only dau. of Rev. J. Adolphus Wright, late Rector of Ickham, Kent, by whom he has had issue, with two other daus., who *d.* in infancy,

i. HENRY ADOLPHUS SMITH, *b.* 13 Dec. 1869.
ii. George Lewis Smith, *b.* 30 Jan. 1872.
iii. Edward Henry Smith, *b.* 4 Sept. 1875.
ii. Alice Dorothea Smith.

Mr. Wright was elected a Scholar of Trin. Coll. Cambridge, in 1861 (B.A. 1862), and was called to the Bar in 1866, but became a partner in Messrs. Wrights' Bank at Nottingham the following year, from which he retired in 1878. This family is a branch of the WRIGHTS of Mapperley.

For Lineage, Arms, &c., see WRIGHT *of Mapperley.*
Seat—Park Hill, Lyndhurst.

WRIGHT, NOW WOOD-WRIGHT OF GOLAGH.

WOOD-WRIGHT, WILLIAM HENRY EDWARD, Esq. of Golagh, co. Monaghan, J.P. and D.L., Capt. of the Monaghan Militia, and High Sheriff 1877, *b.* 30 Jan. 1853, *s.* his father while a minor, May, 1870.

Lineage.—JAMES WRIGHT, of Gola, a younger branch of an old Yorkshire family, settled at Golagh, in the parish of Tydavnet, in 1653, and was attainted by the Parliament of JAMES II. in 1689. Family traditions say that "he was a Captain in CROMWELL's northern army," but no authority has been found for the statement. In the interesting and valuable *History of the County of Monaghan*, by Mr. EVELYN PHILIP SHIRLEY, it is mentioned that, "His name occurs among the Tituladoes" (reputed owners) "a few years subsequently to 1653, as of 'Gola,' two English and four Irish families being given as the number of his tenants in that townland. After

the Restoration, it is entered among the quit rents to be paid by soldiers and adventurers in the county of Monaghan. In 1664, he is also found among the list of those liable to hearth-money in the same parish, but his name is not mentioned in the Subsidy Rolls of that date; and in the Books of 'Survey and Distribution,' Gola and the surrounding estates, heretofore belonging to Arthur MacMahon, form part of the property of Thomas Coote. From this gentleman James Wright purchased 'Gowlea, Cordolipe,' and other lands in the county of Monaghan, by deed dated the 1st and 2nd of July, 1666, which purchase was confirmed by Patent" (under the Great Seal), "29th of November, 1684." The above extract would lead to the conclusion that James Wright was in possession of Gola, &c., as owner, before he purchased from Thomas Coote. According to tradition, Mr. Coote was enabled to lay claim to the lands, in consequence of some informality in Mr. Wright's title; and the latter, eventually, agreed to hold them by purchase.

It is also mentioned in the *History of Monaghan*, that, "By Mr. James Wright's will he disinherited his eldest son, William by his first wife, Jane Owen, in favour of his son, JOSEPH, by his second wife, Mary Slacke, who was the builder of the present interesting old house of Golagh, in the year 1703." Jane Owen was dau. of an ancient Welsh family (OWENS of co. Montgomery), settled in Ireland, and having estates in co. Monaghan (also in co. Meath), now extinct in the male line. James's 2nd wife, Mary, was dau. of John Slacke, of Slacke's Grove, also an old family, now extinct, in co. Monaghan.

Mary's brother, "Cromwell Slacke," was one of the witnesses to James Wright's last will, which was made just before his death, when he had attained an advanced age, and "being" (in the words of the will) "sick in body." From various family documents, as well as from James's own will, and that of his son Joseph, and his grand-son Joseph, there is every reason to give the fullest belief to the statement which has been handed down, viz., that William in *no wise* merited being "disinherited," which, tradition says, was effected in his father's dying state through the influence of his step-mother, who had long resolved to procure a will in favour of one of her own sons. James appointed her joint executor with his son JOSEPH, and willed to her, *for her life*, an equal half of everything which he bequeathed to him. From one of James's younger sons the WRIGHTS of co. Cork descended; also Rev. Joseph Wright, living in 1793, who was Rector of a large parish in the south of Ireland; also Thomas Wright, of Monaghan, living in 1793, who had at that date several sons, the eldest being Rev. John Wright, for many years Rector of the important parish of Killeevan, co. Monaghan; the 2nd son of said Thomas was Rev. Joseph Wright, Rector of Killencoole, and of Harristown, co. Louth. James Wright also left one dau., Sarah, wife of Thomas Mitchell, Esq., ancestor by her of the MITCHELLS *of Drumreaske*. His will is dated 21 Nov. 1700, and proved 22 May, 1701. He was *s.* by his youngest son,

JOSEPH WRIGHT, of Gola, who succeeded under his father's will. He *m.* July, 1708, Mary, eldest dau. of Edward Owen, of Kilmore, co. Monaghan, sister of Henry Owen, of Ballydrumny, co. Meath, and great-great-grand-dau. of Richard, 4th Lord Blayney, by the marriage of her great-grandfather, Blayney Owen, of Monaghanduffe (now New Grove), with Jane, eldest dau. of Lord Blayney. Joseph Wright had built, before his marriage, the present House of Golagh in 1702-3. He had, by his wife Mary Owen, an only child, JOSEPH; and by his will he bequeathed "all his lands and premises, and the profits thereof—in case of failure of issue by his only son to go to the sole use and benefit of his brother, William Wright, and to his heirs for ever;" and directed that the several legacies mentioned in his will "should not be paid until after the decease of his said brother." Joseph's wife survived him more than fifty years; she also outlived more than twenty years their only child. She *m.* 2ndly, 16 Jan. 1735, Dacre Hamilton, of Monaghan (father of Sir James Hamilton), whom she also survived many years. She was living 1784. Joseph Wright's will is dated 14 April, 1730. He *d.* Nov. 1731, and was *s.* by his only child,

JOSEPH WRIGHT, of Gola, *b.* 13 June, 1711; *m.* Oct. 1744, Ellinor Martin, a ward in Chancery, only child of James Martin, of Clogher, and of Drumbartagh, co. Cavan, by his wife Euphemia Owen, grand-dau. of Blayney Owen (who was attainted by the Parliament of JAMES II., 1689), and of his wife Mary Blayney, dau. of Lewis Blayney, of Gregannoge Hall, co. Montgomery, a near relative of Lord Blayney. The said Ellinor Martin, wife of Joseph Wright, was co-heiress of her uncle, Blayney Owen, of New Grove, co. Monaghan.

Joseph Wright had, by his wife Ellinor, an only child, Euphemia, who *d.* in her father's lifetime. By his last will he bequeathed to Ellinor his wife, "All freeholds and freehold leases which he enjoyed in her right to her and her heirs for ever;" and he devised and bequeathed unto Joseph Wright, eldest son of the eldest son of testator's uncle, William Wright, eldest son of James, the patentee, all his own "lands and real estates and freehold leases;" and failing said Joseph and his heirs male, then to William Cairnes Wright, the brother of said Joseph, "and his heirs for ever." Joseph had "suffered a recovery," &c., in 1750, of all his lands inherited from his father, yet he, like his father, has shown, by his will, that he felt it an act of justice to leave the property to the descendants of his father's disinherited brother, and he made restitution accordingly. His wife Ellinor survived him fifty years, and *m.* 2ndly, Capt. Dacre Hamilton (brother of Sir James Hamilton, of Monaghan), whom she survived until 1810; he *d.* 1786. Her will is dated 14 Sept. 1809. She left considerable bequests in lands and money to her own relatives, and in money to those of her 2nd marriage, and commenced her will by desiring to be buried "beside her first husband, "Joseph Wright." He *d.* 19 March, 1761, in his 50th year. His last will was made same day, and proved 1 April, 1761. He was *s.* by

JOSEPH WRIGHT, Esq. of Golagh, eldest son of Henry Wright, and eldest grandson of testator's uncle, William Wright, *b.* 20 Aug. 1729; *m.* 1771, Isabella, 2nd dau. of Joshua Paul Meredyth, of Clongown, King's Co., sister of Sir Barry Colles Meredyth, 7th Bart., aunt of Sir Joshua Meredyth, 8th Bart., and Sir Edward Meredyth, 9th Bart. She predeceased her husband without issue. He *d.* 16 Dec. 1795, and was *s.* by his brother,

WILLIAM CAIRNES WRIGHT, Esq. of Golagh, *b.* 16 Oct. 1731, 2nd son of Henry Wright, by his wife Anne Burgess, to whom he was *m.* 11 Oct. 1728 (Henry Wright had also a 3rd son, Henry, *b.* April, 1736, *d. unm.*, and an only dau., Elizabeth, *b.* June, 1733, *d. unm.*). He was eldest and only surviving son of William, eldest son of James Wright, the patentee. Said William *m.*, about 1691, Emily Scott, sister of Robert Scott, owner of the Scottstown estate, by whom he had two sons and one dau. His 2nd son, Samuel, and the dau. *d. unm.* His eldest son, Henry, was father of William Cairnes Wright, of Golagh, who *m.* 1st, Elizabeth, widow of Rev. William Kendrick, and had by her an only child, Joseph, who entered the East India Company's service, and was killed in battle. William Wright *m.* 2ndly, 1786, Elizabeth, dau. of Rev. Matthew Draffen, D.D., Rector of Gartan, co. Donegal, widow of John Davies, Esq. of Eratty, co. Donegal, and sister of Rev. Frederick Draffen, Treasurer of Leighlin, and had by her (who *d.* 1835) an only child, Elizabeth Isabella. He settled his property by deed, 21 March, 1816. He *d.* 1816, in his 86th year, and was *s.* by his only dau.,

ELIZABETH ISABELLA WOOD-WRIGHT, of Golagh, *b.* 1788; *m.* 1812, James Wood, Capt. 18th Royal Irish, who, by desire of his father-in-law, assumed, on his marriage, the name of WOOD-WRIGHT. He was J.P. co. Monaghan, High Sheriff 1825, *d.* in Dublin 1837, and was buried at Ballinode, co. Monaghan. His wife, Elizabeth Isabella, *d.* 1870. She had by him twelve children,

I. WILLIAM HENRY EDWARD, late of Golagh.
II. James, *b.* 1819; *d.* 1820.
III. Charles Patrick, Capt. 36th regt., now Major in the Monaghan Militia, and Hon. Col. in the army, *b.* 17 March, 1821; *m.* June, 1858, Anne, only child of Thomas Lucas, Esq. of Agherlane, co. Monaghan, and has issue by her,
  1 Thomas Lucas, Lieut. 36th regt., *b.* May, 1859.
  2 Francis Blayney Lucas, *b.* Aug. 1860.
  3 Charles Sharman, *b.* April, 1864.
  4 William Henry, *b.* July, 1865.
  1 Frances Emily.
  2 Elizabeth.
I. Elizabeth, *b.* 1812; *m.* 1834, Capt. John Richardson, of the 83rd regt., and of Poplar Vale, co. Monaghan; *d.* 1836, leaving one child, Elizabeth.
IV. George, *b.* 1823; *d.* 1839.
V. James, *b.* and *d.* 1835.
II. Mary, *b.* 1814; *d. unm.* 1833.
III. Isabella, *b.* 1817; *d.* 1819.
IV. Isabella, *b.* 1822; *m.* 1844, Joseph Weld, Esq. of The Lodge, co. Carlow; *d.* 1875, leaving issue,
  1 Matthew Richard Weld, in the Indian Civil Service, *b.* 1845; *m.* 1871, Mary, eldest grand-dau. of his mother's paternal uncle, the late Rev. George Wood, for very many years Rector of Dorchester, and of the parish of Cann, near Shaftesbury, and has issue.
  2 Charles James, *b.* 1850.
  1 Elizabeth Isabella, *m.* 1874, Henry Stanistreet, Esq., Surgeon Royal Navy.
  2 Mary Izod Weld.
  3 Alice Kate Weld.

v. Susan, *b.* 1826; *m.* 1857, Horatio, Jell, of Charlton Lodge, Canada West; and *d.* 1865.
v. Katherine Anne, *m.* Jan. 1849, James Graves, Lieut.-Col. in the army, and has issue,
1 James, Lieut. 18th Royal Irish Regt.
2 Frank Graves.
1 Elizabeth, *m.* Jan. 1874, William Sharman Crawford, Esq., eldest son of Arthur Sharman Crawford, of Ballymenock, co. Down, and nephew of J. Sharman Crawford, Esq. of Crawfordsburn, co. Down.
2 Kate, *m.* Jan. 1877, Arthur Joseph Henley, Esq., only son of Joseph John Henley, of Ch. Ch. Oxford, and late of the 1st Royal Dragoons, eldest son of the Right Hon. Joseph Warner Henley, of Waterpery, co. Oxford, M.P. co. Oxford since 1841. 3 Edith Graves.
4 Rose Graves.
vii. Alice Jane, *m.* Dec. 1848, John T. Banks, Esq., M.D., Regius Professor of Medicine, T. C. D., &c., &c., and has an only child, Mary, *m.* Aug. 1873, the Hon. Willoughby Burrell, J.P., D.L. for Sussex, only son of Lord Gwydyr, and has issue two sons and a dau.

The eldest son,

Rev. William Henry Wood-Wright, of Golagh, *b.* 29 Nov. 1815, called to the Bar 1839, offered the Commission of the Peace 20 Dec. 1841, which he did not accept, being then practising as a Barrister, was appointed High Sheriff co. Monaghan for 1846 (on 1 Dec. 1845), and declined the office, as he was preparing to take Holy Orders; was ordained 1846, and held for more than twenty years the Incumbency of Mullaghfad, near Golagh; *m.* 14 April, 1852, Jane Elizabeth, only dau. of Nathaniel Stewart, Esq. of Shellfield, co. Donegal, by Jane Elizabeth his wife, sister of Arthur Pugh, Esq. of Lissadone, co. Mayo (whose only surviving child, Jane Elizabeth, *m.* 1869, Jonathan Rashleigh, Esq. of Menabilly, co. Cornwall, *see* p. 1334). Mr. Wood-Wright *d.* 1 May, 1870, leaving by his wife, who survives him, an only child, the present

William H. E. Wood-Wright, Esq. of Golagh.

Arms—Quarterly: 1st and 4th, az., on two bars engrailed arg. three oak-leaves vert, in chief as many leopards' faces or, for Wood-Wright; 2nd and 3rd, or, a fess chequy arg. and az. between in chief a thistle ppr. and in base a trefoil vert, for Stewart. *Crest*—A cubit arm vested az. cuffed arg. charged with a leopards' face of the arms, holding in the hand a broken tilting spear ppr. headed or. *Motto*—Veritas vincit. *Seat*—Golagh House, Scottstown, co. Monaghan.

WRIGHT OF SIGGLESTHORNE HALL.

Wright, Sir William, Knt. of Sigglesthorne Hall, co. York, J.P. for the East Riding, D.L., *b.* 21 June, 1812; *m.* 1st, 2 June, 1841, Jane, dau. of William Shaw, Esq. of Woodfield House, Huddersfield, and by her (who *d.* April, 1854) had issue,

i. Alfred, *b.* 3 April, 1842; *m.* 1877, Annie, 2nd dau. of W. A. Young, Esq., late of Abbey Park, Louth, co. Lincoln.
ii. William Shaw, *b.* 9 March, 1843; *m.* 1866, Anna, 2nd dau. of B. Vipan, Esq. of Sutton, co. Cambridge.
iii. Charles Edward, *b.* 1851; *m.* 1876, Agnes, youngest dau. of Bertram Bowker, Esq., Pembroke, Cape Colony.
i. Emily. ii. Gertrude, *d.* 1852.
iii. Constance. iv. Jane.

He *m.* 2ndly, 21 May, 1859, Jane Eliza, dau. of Rev. Charles Cory, Vicar of Skipsea, co. York, and by this lady has issue,

iv. George Henry Cory, *b.* 1 March, 1860.

Sir William Wright, who is son of George Wright, Esq. (who *d.* 1846), by Sarah Hartley his wife, and grandson of Thomas Wright, Esq. (who *d.* 1795), by Elizabeth Child his wife, had the honour of knighthood conferred upon him on the occasion of the visit of the Prince and Princess of Wales to Hull for the inauguration of the new Albert Docks, when, as Chairman of the Hull Dock Company, he received their Royal Highnesses. Sir William has one brother and three sisters, George, *m.* 1862, Jessie, dau. of R. Ainslie, Esq. of Elvingstone, East Lothian; Hannah, *m.* Rev. J. Harrison, late Vicar of Aughton, and has issue a son, Alfred; Emma; and Mary, *m.* in 1870.

Arms—Or, a fess chequy az. and arg. between in chief two eagles' heads erased, and in base a feather of the second. *Crest*—A unicorn passant per pale or and az. gorged with a collar gemel, and holding in the mouth a feather az. *Motto*—Meritez.
Seat—Sigglesthorne Hall, Hull. *Club*—Union.

WRIGHTSON OF CUSWORTH.

Wrightson, Richard Heber, Esq. of Warmsworth, co. York, J.P., of Lincoln's Inn, Barrister-at-Law, late Capt. York Yeomanry Cavalry, *m.* 1st, 13 Aug. 1832, Hon. Elizabeth Augusta de Grey, dau. of Thomas, 4th Lord Walsingham; she *d.* 22 Feb. 1875; 2ndly, 1877, Albinia, 3rd surviving dau. of Inigo Thomas, Esq. of Ratton, Sussex. Mr. R. Heber Wrightson *s.* to the estates in the counties of York, Durham, and Northumberland, of his elder brother, William Battie Wrightson, Esq., 10 Feb. 1879. Cusworth Hall belongs to Mrs. Battie Wrightson for her life.

Lineage.—Robert Wrightson, Esq., *b.* 1629, purchased, *circa* 1679, from the family of Wray, the manor and lands of Cusworth. By his 2nd wife, Sarah, dau. of Sir Thomas Beaumont, Knt. of Whitley, he left at his decease, 17 Dec. 1708, a son and heir,

Thomas Wrightson, Esq. of Cusworth, High Sheriff for co. York 1714, *m.* Jane, dau. of Sir Paul Barrett; but dying *s. p.* Jan. 1724, was *s.* by his only brother,

William Wrightson, Esq. of Cusworth, M.P. for Newcastle-on-Tyne, *b.* 1676; *m.* 1st, Isabel, relict of Thomas Matthews, and dau. of Francis Burton, of Newcastle; and 2ndly, Isabel, eldest dau. and co-heir of William Fenwick, Esq. of Bywell, Northumberland, by the latter of whom he left at his decease, 4 Dec. 1760, an only surviving child and heiress,

Isabella Wrightson, of Cusworth, *b.* 1727; *m.* 29 Dec. 1748, John Battie,* Esq. of Warmsworth, co. York, who assumed, 1761, the surname and arms of Wrightson. By this gentleman (who *d.* 1766, aged 43) the heiress of Cusworth left, at her decease, 1784, an only surviving child,

William Wrightson, Esq. of Cusworth, High Sheriff 1821, and sometime M.P. for Aylesbury, *b.* 1752; *m.* 1st, Barbara, dau. of James Bland, Esq. of Hurworth, Durham, but by her (who *d.* 1782) had no issue. He *m.* 2ndly, 1787, Henrietta, dau. and co-heir of Richard Heber, Esq. of Marton (uncle of Bishop Heber), by Elizabeth his wife, dau. and co-heir of Samuel Barnardiston, Esq., and had,

William Battie, late of Cusworth.
Arthur Bland (Rev.), M.A., Rector of Hemsworth, Prebendary of York, and Rural Dean, *d.* 7 Dec. 1878.
Richard Heber.
Henry, of Queen's Coll. Oxford.
Thomas Barnardiston, of Brasenose Coll. Oxford, *d. unm.*
Harriet, *m.* 1st, the Hon. F. Sylvester Douglas, only son of Lord Glenbervie; and 2ndly, the Hon. Henry Hely Hutchinson, next brother of John, 3rd Earl of Donoughmore, and has five daus.
Isabella, *d.* 1875.
Elizabeth.

Mr. Wrightson *d.* 1827, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

William Battie Wrightson, Esq. of Cusworth, co. York, M.P. for Hull, 1830 to 1832, and for Northallerton, 1835 to 1865, J.P. and D.L.; he was *b.* 6 Oct. 1789; *m.* 24 March, 1821, Georgiana, eldest dau. of Inigo Thomas, Esq. of Ratton, Sussex, by Charlotte his wife, dau. and co-heir of Henry Peirse, Esq. of Bedale; and *d. s. p.* 10 Feb. 1879, when he was *s.* by his brother, the present

Richard Heber Wrightson, Esq.

---

* Warmsworth was purchased, 14 April, 1668, by

John Battie, Esq., *b.* 1616. This gentleman *m.* 1st, Mary, dau. and heir of John Pierrepoint, Esq. of Wadworth, in the same co., and had issue,

Francis, of Wadworth, *m.* Martha, dau. of Michael Fawkes, Esq. of Farnley; and *d. s. p.* Sept. 1682.
Elizabeth, *m.* John Cogan, of Hull.
Margaret, *m.* Rev. William Stephens, Rector of Sutton, co. Bedford.

Mr. Battie *m.* 2ndly, Ann, dau. of Stephen Kelham, Esq. of Rotherham; and dying 1676, left issue,

John, who inherited Warmsworth.
Dorothy, *m.* John Worsop, of Adlingflete.
Anne, *m.* John Cook, of Barlborough.
Jane, *m.* William Carter.
Sarah, *m.* 1st, Thomas Tomline; and 2ndly, Edward Barnard, of Beverley.

The only son of the 2nd marriage,

John Battie, of Warmsworth, *b.* 1663; *m.* 1st, 1687, Susan, sister of William Vavasor, Esq. of Weston, but had no issue. He *m.* 2ndly, Elizabeth, dau. of Robert Copley, Esq. of Doncaster; and 3rdly, Mary, dau of Tobias Harvey, Esq. of Wormesley, by the latter of whom he left, at his decease, 5 Nov. 1724, an only son, John, who *m.*, as in the text, Isabella Wrightson.

Arms—Or, a fess counter-componée arg. and az. between three griffins' heads erased of the third. *Crest*—A unicorn salient arg.
Seat—Warmsworth, near Doncaster. *Town Residence*—37, Great Cumberland Place, W.

WROUGHTON OF WOOLLEY PARK.

WROUGHTON, PHILIP, Esq. of Woolley Park, Berks, J.P. and D.L., M.P. for Berks 1876, *b.* 6 April, 1846; *m.* 4 Feb. 1875, Evelyn Mary, 2nd dau. of Sir John Neeld, bart. of Grittleton, Wilts, and has issue,

I. DOROTHY FLORENCE MARY, *b.* 11 Dec. 1875.
II. Muriel Evelyn Mary, *b.* 8 March, 1877.
III. Florence Mary, *b.* 28 Nov. 1878.

Lineage.—The great-grandfather of the present representative of this family, the REV. WILLIAM WROUGHTON (son of Thomas Wroughton, Esq. of London), *m.* Dorothea, dau. of Sir Christopher Musgrave, Bart. of Eden Hall, Cumberland, and by her had a son,

REV. PHILIP WROUGHTON, *m.* 1788, his cousin, Mary Anne, dau. of Rev. Chardin Musgrave, D.D., by his wife Catherine, sister of Bartholomew Tipping, Esq. (from whom the Woolley property came to the Wroughtons), and by her (who *d.* 1841) had issue,

BARTHOLOMEW, his heir.
PHILIP, successor to his brother.

Rev. Philip Wroughton *d.* 6 June, 1812, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

BARTHOLOMEW WROUGHTON, Esq. of Woolley Park, Berks, J.P. and D.L., High Sheriff 1835, *b.* 18 Jan. 1791; *m.* 20 Oct. 1830, Mary, sister of William St. Quintin, Esq. of Scampston Hall, co. York; but *d. s. p.* At his decease, in 1858, he was *s.* by his brother,

PHILIP WROUGHTON, Esq. of Ibstone House, Bucks, *b.* 24 Dec. 1805; *m.* 1st, 9 June, 1831, Emma Sarah, dau. of David Chambers, Esq. (which lady *d. s. p.* 22 Feb. 1838); and 2ndly, 22 April, 1841, Blanche, 5th dau. of John Norris, Esq. of Hughenden House, Bucks, by whom he had issue,

PHILIP, now of Woolley Park.
Edward Norris, *b.* 19 July, 1847.
William Musgrave, *b.* 24 Sept. 1850.
Emma Louisa, *m.* 1861, Henry Joseph Toulmin, Esq. of Childwickbury, Herts.
Mary Anne, *m.* 24 May, 1870, Col. John Bonham, R.A., 2nd son of the late Rev. John Bonham, of Ballintaggart, co. Kildare.
Blanche Caroline. Georgina Florence, *d.* 1859.

Mr. Philip Wroughton, J.P. for Bucks and Berks, *s.* to the Ibstone property on the death of his mother, 1841, and to Woolley Park at the death of his brother. He *d.* 28 Dec. 1862.

Arms—Arg., a chevron gu. between three boars' heads ppr. *Crest*—An ibex's head arg. pellettée, collared, ringed, and armed or.
Seat—Woolley Park, Wantage.

WYATT OF BRYN GWYNANT.

WYATT, JAMES, Esq. of Bryn Gwynant, co. Carnarvon, J.P. and D.L., F.G.S., *b.* 19 March, 1795; *m.* 11 Sept. 1821, Anne Jane, 2nd dau. of the late John Ainsworth, Esq. of Preston, only son of Thomas Ainsworth, Esq. of Feniscowles, and has issue,

I. JAMES HENRY, C.B., Lieut.-Col. in the army, *b.* 1825; *m.* 1857, Jane Forbes, dau. of the late William Hogarth, Esq. of Aberdeen.
II. Benjamin, of Portmadoc, *b.* 1827; *m.* Harriett, dau. of Rev. Cæsar Owen, Rector of Llanbedrog.
III. Arthur, of Tan-y-bryn, Bangor, *b.* 1829; *m.* Margaret Louisa, dau. of Rev. John Bonham, of Ballintaggart, co. Kildare. IV. Charles William, *b.* 1830.
I. Harriet Maria, *m.* H. Beaver Roberts, Esq., late of Plâs Llandogel.
II. Louisa Anne, *m.* Osmond A. Wyatt, Esq. of Troy House, Monmouth. III. Charlotte.

Lineage.—This is a Staffordshire family which, it is stated, settled in that co. soon after the beheading of Sir Thomas Wyatt, in the reign of PHILIP and MARY. The late

BENJAMIN WYATT, Esq. of Lime Grove, Bangor, North Wales, son of BENJAMIN WYATT, Esq. of Blackbrook, co. Stafford (who *d.* 1772), by his wife Mary Wright, of Coton, near Tamworth, *m.* 1772, Sarah, dau. of William Forde, Esq. of Burton, co. Stafford, and great-grand-dau. of Rev. William Forde, of Eccleshall, co. Stafford (lineally descended from Hugo de fforde, of fforde Green, *temp.* HENRY II.); and *d.* Jan. 1818, having had issue,

Edwin, of The Mount, St. Asaph, *m.* Elizabeth Kitchen, and has issue three sons; deceased.
Lewis William, late of Puckpool, Isle of Wight, *m.* Louisa, dau. of the late John Wyatt, Esq., formerly Attorney-General of North Wales; deceased.
Robert Manley, *d. unm.*
Henry, Capt. R.N., *m.* Elizabeth Marshall, and had issue two daus.; deceased.
Samuel, Capt. R.A., *m.*, without issue; deceased.
JAMES, of Bryn Gwynant. Arthur, *d. unm.*
Lucy, *d. unm.*
Charlotte, *m.* J. Greenfield, Esq., and had issue; deceased.
Eliza, *m.* Rev. George Wyatt, of Burghwallis, and had four daus.; deceased.
Anne, *m.* Daniel Vawdrey, Esq. of Tushingham Hall, co. Chester, and Plâs Gwynant, co. Carnarvon; deceased.
Maria, *d.* young.
Sarah Maria, *m.* Rev. S. Rice; deceased.

Arms—Gu., on a fess or, between three boars' heads erased arg. two lions passant sa. *Crest*—Out of a mural coronet arg. a demi-lion rampant sa. charged on the shoulder with an estoile also arg., and holding an arrow ppr. *Motto*—Vi at tamen honore.
Seat—Bryn Gwynant, Beddgelert, North Wales.

WYATT OF COURT WICK AND CISSBURY.

WYATT, HUGH, Esq. of Court Wick and Cifsbury, Sussex, LL.D., Barrister-at-Law, Recorder of Seaford, and J.P. for Sussex, was formerly Fellow of Trin. Hall, Cambridge, *b.* 9 July, 1813; *m.* 16 May, 1855, Sarah Jane Emily, dau. of Admiral Hargood, of Worthing, but has no issue.

Lineage.—The family of WYATT was anciently seated at South Haigh, in the W. R. of Yorkshire, where they attained considerable position as early as the reign of EDWARD III. They seemed to have migrated into Essex, Kent, and Sussex, early in the 16th century. The Kentish line, much reduced by the rebellion of Sir Thomas Wyatt the younger in 1554, became extinct in 1753. The Sussex branch was established at Flansham in 1523, and the name of THOMAS WYATT, of Flansham, appears on the roll of Sussex gentry of 1588. He *d.* 1591, and his direct descendant, WILLIAM WYATT, of Flansham, *m.* Sarah, dau. of Robert Sparkes, of Felpham, and at his death, 1757, his estates were sold. His son,

RICHARD WYATT, Esq. of Court Wick, *b.* 1726, purchased, 1756, landed property in Goring, and shortly after other lands in West Sussex. He *m.* Mary, heiress of Edward Greenfield, Esq., and dying 1801, was *s.* by his son,

RICHARD WYATT, Esq. of Court Wick, J.P. and High Sheriff for Sussex 1810, who dying *s. p.* 1822, was *s.* by his nephew,

HUGH WYATT, Esq. of Cissbury and Court Wick, D.L. for Sussex, *b.* 1783; *m.* 1810, Frances, dau. of John Ingram, Esq. of Steyning, and had by this lady (who *d.* 8 Feb. 1863) the following issue,

I. HUGH, now of Court Wick and Cissbury.
II. JOHN INGRAM PENFOLD (Rev.), M.A., Perpetual Curate of Hawley, Hants, *b.* 30 Dec. 1817; *m.* 9 July, 1856, Harriet, younger dau. of John W. Tipping, Esq. of the Royal Military College, Sandhurst, and granddau. of Thomas Tipping, Esq. of Andwick, co. Lancaster, and has issue,
1 Hugh Richard, *b.* 5 March, 1860.
2 John Arthur, *b.* 9 July, 1862.
3 Henry Allington, *b.* 5 Feb. 1864, *d.* 26 Feb. 1865.
4 Edward Gerald, *b.* 17 Feb. 1869.
1 Mary Frances. 2 Alice Anne. 3 Edith Harriet.
4 Blanche Miriam.
I. Fanny; II. Ann Miriam; and III. Eliza Sarah, all *d. unm.*

Mr. Wyatt *d.* 12 April, 1864.

Arms—Gu., on a fesse or, between three boars' heads couped arg. a lion passant guardant between two pheons sa. *Crest*—A demi-lion rampant erased az. holding in his dexter paw an arrow-head sa.
Seats—Court Wick and Cissbury, Worthing, Sussex.

WYATT-EDGELL OF COWLEY HOUSE.

WYATT-EDGELL, ARTHUR, Esq., late of Milton Place, Surrey, now of Cowley House, Devon, Major 1st Brigade Devon Artillery, late 10th Hussars, educated at Eton and Trin. Col. Cambridge, J.P., *b.* 5 July, 1837; *m.* 30 July, 1868, Frances Albinia

Gresham, dau. of William Leveson-Gower, Esq. of Titsey Park, Surrey, and has issue,

I. MERRIK RICHARD ARTHUR, *b.* 23 July, 1872.
I. Lucy Priscilla, *b.* 7 May, 1871.

Lineage.—This family of WYATT resided in the 17th century at Ninehead, Somerset, where RICHARD WYATT was Surveyor-General of the Customs in 1630.

RICHARD WYATT, settled at Egham, Surrey. He *m.* 1723, Frances, dau. of Peter Burrell, Esq. of Beckenham, Kent (*see* BURKE'S *Peerage and Baronetage*), and by her had issue,

RICHARD, his successor.
Isabella, of West Grinstead Park, Sussex. Frances.

Mr. Wyatt *d.* 1736, and was *s.* by his only son,

RICHARD WYATT, Esq. of Egham, J.P. for Surrey. He *m.* 1766, Priscilla, dau. of John Edgell, Esq. of Milton Place, Surrey, and by her had,

EDGELL, his successor.
Richard Peter (Rev.), *b.* 1770; *d.* 1814.
William, C.B., late Lieut.-Col. 23rd regt., *m.* Harriett, dau. of Rev. Thomas Smith, of Bideford, Devon; and *d.* 1820.
Frances Priscilla.
Elizabeth, *m.* Rev. Thomas Barne, of Sotterly Hall, Suffolk.
Isabella. Priscilla.

Mr. Wyatt *d.* 1813, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

EDGELL WYATT, Esq. of Milton Place, J.P. for Surrey, *b.* June, 1797; *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of William Pocock, Esq. of Chieveley, Berks, and by her (who *d.* 1826) had issue,

I. RICHARD, late of Milton Place.
II. Edgell (Rev.), late Rector of North Cray, Kent, *b.* 1801; *m.* 1844, Henrietta, co-heiress of the Barony of Braye, youngest dau. of Henry Otway, Esq. of Castle Otway, by his wife Sarah, Baroness Braye, and by her has issue,
  1 EDMUND VERNEY, Capt. 17th Lancers, *b.* 16 Aug. 1845.
  2 Henry Adrian, late 13th Light Infantry, *b.* July, 1847, *d.* 6 Nov. 1866.
  3 Alfred Thomas Townshend, *b.* May, 1849; *m.* 9 Sept. 1873, Cecilia Harriet, dau. of William Gerard Walmesley, Esq., and has Verney Adrian, and other issue,
  1 Fanny Catherine Sarah.
I. Maria Frances.
II. Louisa Elizabeth, of Blanche Farm, South Mimms.

Mr. Wyatt took by royal sign manual, 22 Oct. 1813, the surname of EDGELL, in addition to and after that of WYATT. He *d.* 1853, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

RICHARD WYATT-EDGELL, Esq. of Milton Place, J.P. and D.L., educated at Eton and Ch. Ch. Oxford, late of the 11th Light Dragoons, *b.* 10 May, 1797; *m.* 1833, Jane, dau. of George Marten, Esq. of Marshal's Wick, Herts, and had issue by her (who *d.* 1846),

I. ARTHUR, now of Cowley House.
I. Emily Louisa, *d.* 1851.
II. Jane, *m.* Major William Dutton Naper, late 11th foot, and has Lennox Arthur, and another son.

Mr. Wyatt-Edgell *d.* 1875, and was *s.* by his eldest son, ARTHUR WYATT-EDGELL, Esq. now of Cowley House, which he purchased in 1875.

Arms—Quarterly: 1st and 4th, arg., on a chevron sa. between three cinquefoils gu. as many bezants, for EDGELL; 2nd and 3rd, sa., a fess dancettée arg. between three eagles displayed or, a chief of the last, for WYATT. *Crests*—1st, EDGELL: A demi-lion rampant holding in the dexter paw a cinquefoil gu. slipped and leaved vert; 2nd, WYATT: A demi-lion per pale crenellée or and sa. holding in the dexter paw an arrow gu. headed and feathered arg. *Motto*—Honesta bona.
Seat—Cowley House, Exeter.

WYKEHAM OF THAME PARK AND TYTHORP.

WYKEHAM, PHILIP THOMAS HERBERT, Esq. of Thame Park, and Tythrop House, co. Oxford, J.P. for Bucks and Oxon, High Sheriff co. Oxford 1837, and Capt. Comm. 8th Oxfordshire Volunteer Rifle Corps, served for some years in the 7th Hussars, and afterwards, for just a quarter of a century, as a Capt. in the Oxfordshire Yeomanry Cavalry, *b.* 9 Sept. 1807. Mr. Wykeham *s.* to the Tythrop, Emmington, and Kingsey estates at the death of his father, 5 Sept. 1832, and to the Thame Park estates at the death of his cousin, Baroness Wenman, 9 Aug. 1870.

Lineage.—The family of WYKEHAM ranks amongst the very oldest in co. Oxford, and has been settled at Swalcliffe from a very remote period; we find mention made of a SIR RALPH WYKEHAM, in the time of King JOHN, and of a SIR ROBERT WYKEHAM, contemporary with HENRY III. The celebrated Bishop of Winchester, WILLIAM OF WYKEHAM, the Founder of Winchester College, and of New College, Oxford, is claimed as a collateral ancestor of the family (*see* MR. WYKEHAM-MARTIN'S learned essay on the descent of WILLIAM OF WYKEHAM).

RICHARD WYKEHAM, Esq. of Swalcliffe Park (son and heir of Humphrey Wykeham, Esq. of Swalcliffe, by Susanna his wife, dau. of Richard Orlebar, Esq. of Hinwick), the representative of this ancient and distinguished House in the early part of the 18th century, *m.* Vere Alicia (who *d.* 1768), dau. of Rev. Richard Fiennes, and sister and co-heiress of Richard, 6th and last Viscount Saye and Sele, by whom (who was in a direct descent from Margaret Wykeham, of Broughton Castle, Oxon, the representative of Agnes, sister of WILLIAM OF WYKEHAM) he had surviving issue,

WILLIAM HUMPHREY, his heir.
Richard (Rev.) (*see* WYKEHAM-MARTIN).
George, Lieut. R.N., *m.* Mary, dau. of — Waddington, Esq.
Vere, *m.* Rev. Richard Nicoll, D.D., of Boddicot House, Chaplain to King GEORGE III., and had issue.
Susanna, *m.* Benjamin Holloway, Esq. of Lee Place.

Mr. Wykeham *d.* 1751, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

WILLIAM HUMPHREY WYKEHAM, Esq. of Swalcliffe, *b.* 1734; *m.* 30 Dec. 1768, the Hon. Sophia Wenman, eldest dau. of Philip, Viscount Wenman, by Sophia his wife, dau. and co-heiress of Philip Herbert, Esq. of Tythrop, and by her (who *d.* 1792) he left issue,

I. WILLIAM RICHARD, of Swalcliffe Park, *b.* 24 Oct. 1769; *m.* 1st, Elizabeth, dau. of W. Marsh, Esq., and had a son and dau.,
  1 William, *b.* 1791; *d.* 1798.
  2 SOPHIA, of Thame Park and Swalcliffe, co. Oxford, created 3 June, 1834, BARONESS WENMAN. Her ladyship *d. unm.* 9 Aug. 1870, having devised the Thame Park estates to her cousin, P. T. H. Wykeham, Esq. of Tythrop, and Swalcliffe Park, to his younger brother.
  Mr. Wykeham *m.* 2ndly, Miss Hughes, but had no other issue. He *d.* 1806. His widow *m.* 2ndly, Joseph Pain, Esq.
II. PHILIP THOMAS, of whom presently.
I. Sophia Anne, *d. unm.*
II. Harriet Mary, *m.* 1st, Rev. Willoughby Bertie, and 2ndly Sir Edward Johnston, K.C.S.

Mr. Wykeham *d.* 1792. The 2nd son,

PHILIP THOMAS WYKEHAM, Esq. of Tythrop, *m.* 1st, Sept. 1806, Hester Louisa, dau. of Fiennes Trotman, Esq. of Syston Court, co. Gloucester, and by her (who *d.* 26 Oct. 1823) had two sons,

I. PHILIP THOMAS HERBERT, now of Thame Park and Tythrop.
II. Aubrey Wenman, of Swalcliffe Park, co. Oxford, and Barnsley Park, co. Gloucester, *b.* 15 April, 1809; *m.* 22 June, 1836, Georgiana, dau. of Sir James Musgrave, 8th bart. of Barnsley Park, co. Gloucester, and has issue,
  1 Wenman Aubrey, *m.* 1870, Jane, 3rd dau. of Admiral Hon. George Grey, and has with other issue, Herber Wenman, *b.* 26 March, 1871.
  2 Philip James Digby, *m.* 1871, G. C. Henley, 2nd dau. of J. Henley, Esq., and has issue.

He *m.* 2ndly, 24 Jan. 1825, Elizabeth, eldest dau. of Fiennes Wykeham-Martin, Esq. of Leeds Castle, Kent, but by her had no issue. He *d.* 5 Sept. 1832.

Arms—Arg., two chevronels sa. between three roses gu. seeded or, barbed vert. *Crest*—A bull's head sa. horned or, charged on the neck with two chevronels arg. *Motto*—Manners maketh man.
Seats—Thame Park; and Tythrop House, co. Oxford.

WYKEHAM-MARTIN.

See MARTIN OF LEEDS CASTLE.

WYNDHAM OF DINTON.

WYNDHAM, WILLIAM, Esq. of Dinton House, co. Wilts, J.P. and D.L. for Wilts, *b.* 12 Jan. 1834; *m.* 7 Nov. 1867, Frances Ann, 2nd dau. of Rev. Charles James Stafford, Vicar of Dinton, and has issue,

I. WILLIAM, *b.* 9 Oct. 1868. II. Alward, *b.* 17 Sept. 1877.
I. Marion. II. Frances. III. Ann. IV. Ellen.

Lineage.—This family claims descent from Ailwardus, an eminent Saxon of Norfolk, who being possessed of an estate there, in Wymondham (subsequently called Wyndham), is stated to have assumed, soon after the Norman Conquest, the surname of WYNDHAM.

WILLIAM, son of RALPH DE WIMONDHAM, was possessed, 10th

EDWARD II., of the manors of Crownthorpe and Wicklewode, Norfolk, and in which he was *s.* by his son,

SIR JOHN DE WIMONDHAM, *m.* Catherine, dau. of Sir John de Redisham, Knt., and was father of

THOMAS DE WIMONDHAM, *m.* Margaret, dau. of Sir Robert Walcot, Knt., and had a son, JOHN, whose son, another

JOHN WIMONDHAM, *m.* Margaret, dau. of Sir John Segrave, Knt., and was father of

JOHN WYNDHAM, Esq. of Crownthorpe, and of Felbrigg, which latter he purchased of the trustees of Sir John Felbrigg, K.G. This John Wyndham, in the 38th HENRY VI., was one of the knights for Norfolk in the parliament held at Coventry, wherein the Earl of Warwick, and other accomplices of the Duke of York, were attainted of high treason. He *m.* Margery, dau. of Sir Robert Clifton, of Bokenham Castle, Norfolk, and relict of Sir John Hastings, and was *s.* by his son,

SIR JOHN WYNDHAM, who was in the battle of Stoke, *anno* 1487, against the Earl of Lincoln, Lambert Simnel, and their adherents, and was knighted immediately after the victory; but being afterwards engaged in the interests of the House of York, he was condemned for high treason, and beheaded, with Sir James Tyrrell, Lieutenant of Guisnes Castle, 17th HENRY VII. Sir John Wyndham *m.* 1st, Lady Margaret Howard, dau. of John, Duke of Norfolk, by whom he had THOMAS, his successor, and other children. He *m.* 2ndly, Eleanor, dau. of Norman Washbourne, Esq. of Washbourne, co. Worcester, and widow of Sir Richard Scrope. Sir John was *s.* by his eldest son,

SIR THOMAS WYNDHAM, of Felbrigg, who was a distinguished naval commander, and attended King HENRY VIII., as one of the knights of his body at the siege of Therouene and Tournay, &c. He *m.* 1st, Eleanor, dau. and co-heir of Sir Richard Scrope, Knt., of Upsal, co. York, by whom he had issue,

I. EDMUND (Sir), of Felbrigg. He obtained from HENRY VIII., with whom he was a favourite, large grants out of the confiscated church lands. He *m.* Susan, dau. of Sir Roger Townshend, of Raynham, Norfolk, and was *s.* by his son,

FRANCIS (Sir), Barrister-at-Law, who was made one of the Judges of the Court of Common Pleas, 21st ELIZABETH. His lordship and his two brothers dying *s. p.*, Felbrigg and other estates devolved upon the heirs of their uncle, JOHN, of whom presently.

II. JOHN (Sir), of Orchard Wyndham.

I. Margaret, *m.* Sir Andrew Luttrell, Knt. of Dunster Castle, Somerset.

II. Mary, *m.* Sir Erasmus Paston, Knt., ancestor of the Earls of Yarmouth. III. Elizabeth, *d. s. p.*

Sir Thomas *m.* 2ndly, Elizabeth, dau. of Sir Henry Wentworth, K.B., of Nettlested, and relict of Sir Roger D'Arcy, by whom he had one son, Sir Thomas Wyndham, an eminent naval officer. The line of Edmund, the eldest son of Sir Thomas, failing as above, we proceed with the 2nd son,

SIR JOHN WYNDHAM, who was knighted at the coronation of EDWARD VI. He *m.* Elizabeth, dau. and co-heir of John Sydenham, Esq. of Orchard, Somerset, and thus acquired that estate, which now retains the name of Orchard-Wyndham. Sir John had (with four daus., Margaret, *m.* John Fraunceis; Eleanor, *m.* Thomas Carne; Catherine, *m.* Christopher Wood; and Elizabeth, *m.* — Welch) four sons,

I. JOHN, *m.* Florence, dau. of John, and sister and co-heir of Nicholas Wadham, Esq. of Merrifield, Somerset (founder of Wadham College, Oxford), by whom he left at his decease, 25 Aug. 1572, *v. p.*, an only son,

JOHN (Sir), heir to his grandfather.

II. Edmund, of Kentsford, *m.* Mary, dau. and co-heir of Richard Chamberlaine, Esq., Alderman of London, and had with other issue,

Thomas (Sir), of Kentsford, *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of Richard Coningsby, Esq. of Hampton Court, and by her had several children; of the sons most of them were engaged in the service of CHARLES I. The 4th son,

Col. Francis Wyndham, is memorable for having conducted King CHARLES II. to his seat at Trent, after the battle of Worcester. Col. Wyndham, for his devotion to the royal cause during the civil wars, was created a baronet. He *m.* Anne, dau. and co-heir of Thomas Gerard, Esq. of Trent, with whom he acquired that estate, and *d.* in 1676, leaving three sons,

1 THOMAS (Sir), 2nd bart. of Trent, whose only dau. and heir,

ANNE, *m.* William James, Esq. of Ightham Court, in Kent.

2 Gerard, *d. unm.*

3 FRANCIS (Sir), 3rd bart., whose son, Thomas, *d. v. p.*, leaving a son, FRANCIS, 4th bart., who *d.* young; and a dau., FRANCES, *m.* Henry Bromley, Esq., afterwards Lord Montfort.

Hugh (Sir), 4th son, created a baronet 4 Aug. 1641, but by Mary his wife, dau. of Christopher Alanson, Esq. of London, leaving only daus. and co-heirs, his title became extinct.

III. Humphrey, of Wiveliscombe, in Somerset, whose only dau. and heir, Elizabeth, *m.* John Colles, Esq. of Barton.

IV. Charles, ancestor of the WINDHAMS *of Sandhill.*

Sir John Wyndham was *s.* by his grandson,

SIR JOHN WYNDHAM, Knt. of Orchard-Wyndham, *m.* Joan, dau. of Sir Henry Portman, of Orchard, and had issue,

I. JOHN, of Orchard Wyndham, ancestor of the EARLS of EGREMONT (*see* BURKE'S *Extinct Peerage*).

II. Henry, *d. unm.* 1613.

III. Thomas, of Felbrigg, ancestor of the distinguished statesman, the Right Hon. WILLIAM WINDHAM, of Felbrigg, who *d.* in 1810.

IV. Humphrey, ancestor of the WYNDHAM, *of Dunraven Castle*, co. Glamorgan; his son, HUMPHREY WYNDHAM, Esq. of Dunraven Castle, *m.* Joan, dau. of Sir John Carne, of Ewenny Abbey, and was father of JOHN WYNDHAM, Serjeant-at-Law, who *m.* Jane, dau. of William Strode, Esq., and had a son, JOHN WYNDHAM, Esq., whose dau., JANE, heiress of Dunraven, *m.* Thomas Wyndham, of Clearwell.

V. George, *d.* young.

VI. Hugh (Sir), of Silton, Baron of the Exchequer, and afterwards one of the Justices of the Common Pleas, *d.* 1684, aged 82. Sir Hugh *m.* thrice, 1st, Jane, dau. of Sir Thomas Wodehouse, bart. of Kimberly; 2ndly, Elizabeth, dau. of Sir William Minn, of Woodcote, Surrey, and relict of Sir Henry Berkeley, Bart.; and 3rdly, Catherine, dau. of Sir Thomas Fleming of Stoneham, and relict of Sir Edward Hooper, Knt., but had issue only by his 1st wife, two sons, John and Hugh, both *d.* young; and three daus., Blanche, *m.* Sir Nathaniel Napier, Bart.; Joan, *d.* young; and Rachel, *m.* John, Earl of Bristol.

VII. WADHAM (Sir), one of the Judges of the Court of King's Bench, of whom presently.

VIII. George (Sir), of Uffords, near Cromer, Norfolk, *m.* twice, but had issue only by his 2nd wife, Frances, dau. and co-heir of James Davy, Esq. of Suffield, a son and successor,

FRANCIS WYNDHAM, Esq., Lord of Uffords, *m.* Sarah, dau. of Sir Thomas Dayrell, of Shudy Camps, co. Cambridge, and dying 1694, left issue,

FRANCIS, of Ufford's Manor, whose son, JOHN, of Cromer, *m.* Elizabeth, only child of Richard Dalton, Esq., and was ancestor of the WYNDHAMS *of Cromer Hall*, Norfolk.

Thomas, *m.* 1st, Jane, dau. of John Wyndham, Esq. of Dunraven, and 2ndly, Anne, dau. and eventually heiress of Samuel Edwin, Esq. of Llanmihangel, co. Glamorgan; he *d.* 1751, leaving by his 2nd wife, a son, CHARLES WYNDHAM, Esq. of Clearwell, who took the name of EDWIN, and *d.* 1801; he *m.* Eleanor, dau. of George Rooke, Esq. of Bigswear, and was father of THOMAS WYNDHAM, Esq. of Dunraven Castle, who *m.* Anna Maria Charlotte, dau. of Thomas Ashby, Esq., and by her (who *m.* 2ndly, John Wick Bennet, Esq. of Laleston) he left at his decease in 1814, an only dau. and heiress,

CAROLINE WYNDHAM, wife of William Henry, 2nd EARL OF DUNRAVEN.

IX. Francis, *d. unm.*

I. Joan, *m.* John Giffard, Esq. of Brightley.

II. Margaret, *m.* John Courtenay, Esq. of Molland.

III. Florence, *m.* John Harris, Esq. of Hayne.

IV. Rachel, *m.* Thomas Moore, Esq. of Heytesbury.

V. Margery, *m.* Thomas Carew, Esq. of Crowcombe.

VI. Anne, *m.* Sir John Strode, Knt.

SIR WADHAM WYNDHAM, Knt. of Norrington, co. Wilts, 7th son of Sir John Wyndham, Knt., of Felbrigg, Norfolk, by Joan his wife, dau. of Sir Henry Portman, Knt., of Orchard Portman, in Somerset, adopted the legal profession, and was constituted in 1660 one of the Judges of the Court of King's Bench. He *m.* Barbara, dau. of Sir George Clarke, Knt. of Walford, co. Northampton, and had, with other issue,

I. JOHN, of Norrington, father of Thomas Wyndham, LORD WYNDHAM *of Finglas.*

II. WILLIAM, ancestor of the WYNDHAMS *of Dinton.*

III. Wadham, of St. Edmund's Coll. Salisbury, *m.* Sarah Hearst, of Sarum, and by her (who *d.* in 1758) left at his decease in 1736, a son,

HENRY WYNDHAM, Esq. of Sarum, *m.* Arundel, dau. of Thomas Penruddocke, Esq. of Compton, Wilts, and left, with a dau. (Letitia, Lady A'Court), several sons; of whom the eldest,

HENRY PENRUDDOCKE WYNDHAM, Esq., of the College, Sarum, M.P. for Wilts, *m.* in 1768, Caroline, dau. and heir of Edward Hearst, of the College, Sarum, and *d.* in 1819, leaving (with other sons who *d. s. p.*),

WADHAM WYNDHAM, Esq. of the College, Sarum, M.P., *m.* Ann Eliza, dau. of Lieut.-Gen. Slade, and *d. s. p.* 1843.

CAROLINE FRANCES, *m.* John Campbell, Esq. of Dunoon, co. Argyll, and of Blunham, co. Bedford, and *d.* 3 Dec. 1845, leaving with two daus. (Julia Anne Frances, wife of S. E. Thornton, Esq.; and

Ellen Christian, wife of Richard King, Esq.), a son and heir, JOHN HENRY CAMPBELL WYNDHAM, Esq. of the College, Sarum, and Corhampton House, Hants who assumed the surname and arms of WYNDHAM, and *d.* 1869 (*see* WYNDHAM *of Corhampton*).

The 2nd son,

WILLIAM WYNDHAM, Esq. of Dinton, Wilts, *m.* Henrietta, dau. and co-heir of Henry Stratford, Esq. of Hawling, co. Gloucester, and was *s.* at his decease, 1733, by his eldest son,

WILLIAM WYNDHAM, Esq. of Dinton, Wilts, and of Hawling, co. Gloucester, who *m.* Barbara, dau. and heiress of Michael Smith, Esq. of Stanton St. Bernard, Wilts, and dying 29 Nov. 1762, left with other issue, a son and successor,

WILLIAM WYNDHAM, Esq. of Dinton and of Hawling, *m.* 1762, Elizabeth, dau. of Sir Thomas Heathcote, Bart. of Hursley Park, and had, with four daus., six sons,

WILLIAM, his heir.

Thomas, Rector of Pimperne and Melcombe Regis, Dorset, *m.* Anne, dau. of Walter Stubbs, Esq., and had one son, Thomas, who *m.* 1842, Anne Elizabeth, dau. of Capt. Thomas Penruddocke, of Winkton, Hants. He *d.* 1862, aged 91. Wadham, *p.* 1835.

George, *m.* 1803, Elizabeth, dau. of George Dominicus, Esq. of East Farleigh, Kent, and *d.* 1846, having had issue, George Dominicus, *m.* 1858, Fanny, dau. of Rev. J. Adams, of Ashmore, Dorset; Henry, now of Roundhill Grange; Charles, E.I.C.S., killed in action in Affghanistan, 29 Oct. 1841; he *m.* Miss Bruce, and left one dau., Lucy Eliza, *m.* Rev. Frederick Gray.

John Heathcote, Rector of Corton, *m.* 1813, Jane Dorothy, only dau. of the Rev. Dr. Eveleigh, Provost of Oriel Coll. Oxford; and *d.* Jan. 1852, leaving an only son, John Eveleigh Wyndham, Esq. of Sock Dennis, Somerset, J.P., *b.* 25 May, 1814; *m.* April, 1840, Elizabeth Geraldine, elder dau. of Col. Fitzgerald, of Maperton, Somerset, and Turlough Park, co. Mayo, and had issue, Thomas Heathcote Gerald, M.A., Fellow of Merton Coll., *b.* 1842; Edward John Eveleigh, *b.* 1846; Charles Hugh, late 21st Fusiliers, *b.* 1848; Francis Wadham, *b.* 1851; Mary Geraldine, *d.* young, 1851; Jane Florence; Alice; Blanche; Eva; Isabel; Geraldine.

Charles, *m.* 1824, Maria Frances, dau. of Sir William Heathcote, Bart.; he *d.* 1846, leaving an only dau., Frances Elizabeth Maria, *m.* 1849, Capt. T. P. Rickford; *d.* 1869, leaving a son.

Mr. Wyndham was *s.* at his decease, 1786, by his eldest son,

WILLIAM WYNDHAM, Esq. of Dinton and Norrington, Wilts, *b.* 18 Dec. 1769, who *m.* 3 March, 1794, Lætitia, dau. of Alexander Popham, Esq., one of the Masters in Chancery, and by her (who *d.* 7 Dec. 1837) had issue,

I. WILLIAM, late of Dinton.

II. Alexander Wadham, of West Lodge, Blandford, Dorset, and Borrishoole, co. Mayo, late Capt. Scots Greys, *b.* 1799; *m.* 1st, 1830, Emma, dau. of Sir John Trevelyan, Bart., and by her (who *d.* 17 May, 1857) had issue,

1 William Trevelyan, *b.* 1831; *m.* 1857, Anne, dau. of Rev. R. Salkeld, and has issue, William Gwydyr, *b.* 1865; and four daus., Emma Editha; Bessie Ida; Letitia; and Agatha.

2 Alfred, *b.* 1836; *m.* 1859, at Toronto, Canada, Caroline Elizabeth Stuart, and has issue, Alexander, *b.* 1860; Walter, *b.* 1864; Ernest Alfred, *b.* 1868; Agnes Stuart; and Ethel Emma.

3 Spencer, *b.* 1838, deceased.

1 Emma Lætitia; *m.* 1852, William Leonard Halliday, Esq., H.E.I.C.S.; both *d.* at Cawnpore, July, 1857. Capt. Halliday fell gallantly heading a sortie. 2 Ida.

3 Julia, *m.* 1866, Major Lachlan Forbes, 31st regt.

4 Beatrice Ernestine, *m.* 5 Sept. 1865, Arthur Moseley Channell, Esq., Barrister-at-Law, only son of Sir William Fry Channell, a Baron of the Exchequer.

5 Maria Helena Wilson.

He *m.* 2ndly, 1862, Augusta, dau. of T. B. Evans, Esq. She *d.* 1865; he *d.* 1869.

III. George, of Dalwood, New South Wales, *b.* 1801; *m.* 1827, Margaret, dau. of John Jay, Esq., and has issue,

1 Alward, *b.* 1828; *m.* 1858, Annette, dau. of William Keene, Esq., and has issue, Alward, *b.* 1859; William, *b.* 1860; Egbert, *b.* 1863; Margaret; Julia; and Letitia.

2 George, *b.* 1831; *m.* 1856, Elizabeth Louisa, dau. of Richard Greenup, Esq., M.D., and by her (who *d.* 1866) has George, *b.* 1857; Wilfred; Ella; Maud; Edith.

3 John, *b.* 1833; *m.* 1858, Lucy Ellen, dau. of Dr. Henry Glennie, and has issue, Harvey, *b.* 1863; John Percy; Amy; Florence; Ethel; and Lilla.

4 Francis, *b.* 1835; *m.* 1858, Harriet Fletcher.

5 Hugh, *b.* 1836; *m.* 1862, Celia, dau. of Dr. Haylock, and has issue, Hugh, *b.* 1865; Eleanor; Alice; Weeta; Celia.

6 Alexander, *b.* 1840; *m.* 1867, Fanny Lætitia, eldest dau. of Charles Codrington, Esq., and has one son, Alexander Codrington, *b.* 1869.

7 Charles, *b.* 1842; *m.* 1866, Emily, 2nd dau. of Rev. Alfred Glennie.

8 Guy, *b.* 1843; *m.* 1868, Elizabeth, dau. of Dr. Henry Glennie, and has a son, Arthur Guy, *b.* 1868.

9 Wadham, *b.* 1848.

10 Reginald, *m.* 1867, Julia Bateman, 4th dau. of Capt. G. Champain, and has one son, Reginald Horton, *b.* 1868.

1 Weeta, *m.* 1852, Arthur Mackenzie, Esq., and has issue two sons and three daus.

2 Lætitia.

IV. Francis, *b.* 1810; *d.* 1867.

V. John (Rev.), Rector of Sutton Mandeville, Wilts, *b.* 30 March, 1812; *m.* 1st, 26 Sept. 1840, Mary, eldest dau. of Rev. William Sandford Wapshare, Vicar of Chitterne St. Mary's, Wilts, and by her (who *d.* 1847) has issue,

1 Edward Sandford, *b.* 18 Feb. 1842.

1 Catherine Louisa, *m.* 1868, Rev. James Rimington Ward, Rector of Puddleston.

2 Anna. 3 Alice Mary. 4 Frances Emma.

He *m.* 2ndly, 11 Oct. 1849, Catherine, widow of William Lowndes-Stone, Esq., only son of William Lowndes Stone, Esq. of Brightwell, co. Oxford, which lady *d.* 26 April, 1850. He *m.* 3rdly, 1853, Caroline Delia Keylie, who *d.* 1854. He *m.* 4thly, 1863, Paulina Margaret, dau. of Col. Lewis, by whom he has Eleanor Mabel; Amy Paulina; Rhoda Margaret, and a son, John Reginald.

VI. Charles Henry, of Wans House, Chippenham, J.P. and D.L., formerly Capt. 7th Hussars, *b.* 1816; *m.* 27 April, 1848, Eleonora Anne Julia Hunt, eldest dau. of Rev. James Grubbe, and has issue, Constance Emmeline, *d.* 1857; Ella Frances; Edith Mary; Ada Lætitia, *m.* 4 Dec. 1877, Henry George Hunt Grubbe, Esq. of Eastwell, Wilts.

I. Lætitia, *m.* 1824, William Codrington, Esq. of Wroughton, Wilts.

II. Mary Anne, *m.* 1837, Henry Godolphin Biggs, Esq. of Stockton, Wilts; and *d.* 1838.

III. Louisa Elizabeth, *m.* 1825, Rev. Wadham Knatchbull.

IV. Ella, *d.* 1866.

V. Charlotte, *m.* 1838, John Edward Andrew Starky, Esq. of Spye Park, Wilts, who *d.* 12 Jan. 1843.

VI. Henrietta Sophia, *d.* 1862.

Mr. Wyndham *d.* 19 Sept. 1841, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

WILLIAM WYNDHAM, Esq. of Dinton, Wilts, J.P. and D.L., M.P. for South Wilts, *b.* 17 April, 1796; *m.* 14 June, 1831, Ellen, eldest dau. of Rev. Samuel Heathcote, of Bramshaw Hill, Hants, and had issue,

WILLIAM, now of Dinton.

Edmund (Rev.), *b.* 20 Sept. 1835; *m.* 1865, Augusta Margaret, dau. of Rev. William Moore Harrison, of Clayhanger, Devon, and has no issue.

Arthur, *b.* 23 Jan. 1837.

Wadham, *b.* 16 July, 1838; *d.* April, 1847.

Hugh, *b.* 8 Oct. 1839; *m.* 1868, Maria, youngest dau. of Col. William Arthur Heathcote, of Rollestone, Wilts, and has issue,

1 Hugh, *d.* an infant. 2 Wadham. 3 Edmund.
1 Edith. 2 Mary. 3 Katherine.

Thomas Heathcote, *b.* 14 Feb. 1845.

Ellen, *m.* 20 April, 1854, Herbert Barnard, Esq. of Portland Place, London, and Ham, Surrey, and has issue three sons, besides daus.

Lætitia, *m.* 18 Aug. 1868, Rev. Joseph Heald Ward, Rector of Gussage St. Michael, Dorset, and has issue one son and two daus.

Mr. Wyndham *d.* 27 Feb. 1862.

Arms—Az., a chevron between three lions' heads erased or. *Crest*—A lion's head erased within a fetterlock or. *Motto*—Au bon droit.

Seats—Dinton, Salisbury; and Orchard, Wyndham, Somerset.

WYNDHAM OF ROUNDHILL GRANGE.

WYNDHAM, HENRY, Esq. of Roundhill Grange, Somerset, *b.* 9 April, 1806; *m.* 2 July, 1857, Agnes, only dau. of William Heald Ludlow Bruges, Esq. of Seend, Wilts, and has issue,

I. HENRY HEATHCOTE, *b.* 27 June, 1858.

Lineage.—The late GEORGE WINDHAM, Esq., 4th son of William Wyndham, Esq. of Dinton, by Elizabeth his wife, dau. of Sir Thomas Heathcote, Bart. of Hursley, Hants, *m.* 1803, Elizabeth, dau. of George Dominicus, Esq. of East Farleigh, Kent; and *d.* May, 1846, leaving by her (who *d.* 1845) with other issue (*see* WYNDHAM *of Dinton*, a 2nd son, the present HENRY WYNDHAM, of Roundhill Grange.

Arms, &c.—Same as WYNDHAM *of Dinton*.
Seat— Roundhill Grange, Wincanton, Somerset.

WYNDHAM OF SOCK DENNIS.

See WYNDHAM OF DENTON.

WYNDHAM OF CORHAMPTON HOUSE.

KING-WYNDHAM, RICHARD, Esq. of Corhampton House, and The Grove, Exton, Hants, J.P., *b.* 1814; *m.* 1839, Ellen Christian, youngest dau. of the late Col. Campbell, of Blunham, Beds, and Dunoon, co. Argyll, and has had a son (who *d.* young) and four daus.,

I. ELLEN CAROLINE, *m.* Rev. J. V. Walters, Rector of St. Colombo, London.
II. Julia Katherine.
III. Alice Jane.
IV. Edith Marion.

Mr. King-Wyndham, his brother, Capt. John King, and his sister, Miss Ellen King, are the children of the late John King, Esq. of Fowelscombe, Devon (who *d.* 1858), by Jane his wife, dau. of H. Cummin, Esq.

Lineage.—WADHAM WYNDHAM, Esq. of St. Edmund's Coll. Salisbury (3rd son of Sir Wadham Wyndham, of Norrington, the Judge (*see* WYNDHAM *of Dinton*), *m.* Sarah, Hearst, of Sarum, and by her (who *d.* 1748, aged 81) left at his decease, 1736, a son,

HENRY WYNDHAM, Esq. of The College, Sarum, *m.* Arundel, dau. of Thomas Penruddocke, Esq. of Compton, and was *s.* by his son,

HENRY PENRUDDOCKE WYNDHAM, Esq. of The College, Sarum, M.P. for Wilts. He *m.* 1768, Caroline, dau. and heir of Edward Hearst, Esq. of The College, Sarum, and had issue,

WILLIAM, his heir, of The College, Sarum, M.P., *m.* Ann Eliza, dau. of Lieut.-Gen. Slade; and *d. s. p.* 1843.

CAROLINE FRANCES, *m.* 1797, John Campbell, Esq. of Dunoon, co. Argyll, and of Blunham, co. Bedford, and *d.* 3 Dec. 1845, leaving, with three daus., Caroline Letitia, *m.* Richard Hetley, Esq. (*see* p. 259); Julia Anne Frances, *m.* S. E. Thornton, Esq., and *d.* 1870; and Ellen Christian, wife of Richard King, Esq., a son and heir, JOHN HENRY CAMPBELL WYNDHAM, Esq. of The College, Sarum.

This grandson,

JOHN HENRY CAMPBELL WYNDHAM, Esq. of The College, Salisbury, and of Corhampton House, Hants, D.L., M.P., assumed the surname and arms of WYNDHAM on succeeding to the estates of his maternal ancestors, *b.* 26 July, 1798; *m.* Feb. 1839, Urania Mary Anne, dau. of the late Lieut.-Col. Kington, by is wife the Marchiohness of Clanricarde. He *d.* 6 Nov. 1869, and his wife 17 June, 1869, whereupon his sister and co-heiress, ELLEN CHRISTIAN KING, wife of RICHARD KING, Esq. of Warnford, Hants, and Fowelscombe, Devon, *s.* to the Wyndham estates, and has, with her husband, taken the surname and arms of WYNDHAM. The Scotch property (Innellan, Dunoon Castle, &c.) has passed to Mrs. Bouverie Campbell, whose son is next heir to the Wyndham estates.

Arms—Az., a chevron between three lions' heads erased or, for WYNDHAM. *Crest*—A lion's head erased or, within a fetterlock of the last, the bow componée counter componée of the first and az., for WYNDHAM. *Mottoes*—Au bon droit; Vis et fides.
Seats—Corhampton House, Bishop's Waltham; and The Grove Exton.

WILLIAMS-WYNN OF NANT-Y-MEICHED, AND HOWBERY PARK.

WILLIAMS-WYNN, HENRY BERTIE WATKIN, Esq. of Nant-y-meiched, co. Montgomery, and Howbery Park, co. Oxon, J.P. for cos. Salop, Oxon, and Berks, High Sheriff of co. Montgomery 1871, Clerk of the Peace for the Tower of London, *b.* 23 Sept. 1820; *m.* 20 Sept. 1848, Marion, 2nd dau. of Major-Gen. Sir James Limond, C.B., and has had issue,

I. HENRY BERTIE WATKIN, *d.* 1853.
I. Hester Eva Marion, *d.* 1856.
II. Jessie Marie, *m.* 28 Aug. 1873, Stanley Leighton, Esq. of Sweney Hall, Salop, 2nd son of the late Sir Baldwin Leighton, Bart., and has issue.
III. Frances Caroline, *m.* 6 Nov. 1872, Samuel Richard Brewis, Esq. of Ibstone House, co. Oxford, and has issue.
IV. Bertha Marion.
V. Henrietta Katherine Letitia.

Lineage.—THE RIGHT HON. SIR HENRY WATKIN WILLIAMS WYNN, G.C.H., K.C.B., of Nant-y-Meiched, co. Montgomery, was the 3rd son of Sir Watkin Williams-Wynn, Bart. (*see* BURKE'S *Peerage and Baronetage*) by Charlotte, dau. of the Right Hon. George Grenville, sister of the Marquess of Buckingham. For 28 years he was Minister Plenipotentiary at the Court of Denmark, from which post he retired in 1853. He was *b.* in 1783, and *m.* 1813, Hester Frances (who *d.* in 1854), 6th dau. of Robert, Lord Carrington, *d.* 28 March, 1856, having had issue,

I. Grenville Watkin, *b.* 1816; *d.* 7 Jan. 1865.
II. Arthur Watkin, *b.* 1819; Major in the 23rd Royal Welsh Fusiliers, killed in command of his regt. at the battle of the Alma, 20 Sept. 1854.
III. HENRY BERTIE WATKIN, present representative.
I. Henrietta Charlotte, *m.* 1847, Count Bismarck, and *d.* 17 Sept. 1873, leaving issue.
II. Katherine, *m.* 1840, Major-Gen. Studholme Brownrigg, C.B. and has issue.
III. Marie Emily, *m.* 1852, her cousin, Sir Watkin Williams-Wynn, the present Bart., and has issue.

Arms—Quarterly: 1st and 4th, vert, three eagles displayed in fess or, for WYNN; 2nd and 3rd, arg., two foxes counter-salient in saltire, the dexter surmounted of the sinister gu., for WILLIAMS. *Crest*—An eagle displayed or.
Seats—Nant-y-Meiched, Welshpool; and Howbery Park, Wallingford. *Town House*—23, Chesham Place.

WYNNE OF PENIARTH.

WYNNE, WILLIAM WATKIN EDWARD, Esq. of Peniarth, co. Merioneth, J.P. for cos. Salop and Merioneth, D.L. for the latter, High Sheriff 1867, Constable of the Castle of Harlech, M.P. for co. Merioneth from 1852 to 1865, *b.* 23 Dec. 1801; *m.* 8 May, 1839, Mary, 2nd of the three daus. and co-heireses of the late Robert Aglionby Slaney, Esq. of Walford Manor and Hatton Grange, Salop, M.P. for Shrewsbury, and by her (who *d.* 17 May, 1866) has issue,

I. WILLIAM ROBERT MAURICE, J.P. cos. Merioneth and Montgomery, late Scots Fusilier Guards, M.P. co. Merioneth from 1865 to 1868, *b.* 15 Feb. 1840.
II. Owen Slaney, M.A. late of Ch. Ch. Oxford, *b.* 17 Oct. 1842; *m.* Mary, eldest dau. of Edw. Owen, Esq. of Garthangharad, co. Merioneth, and relict of F. P. Davies, Esq. of Barmouth.

Lineage.—OSBORN, frequently denominated FitzGerald, but more commonly called by the Welsh heralds *Wyddel* (the Irishman), a branch of the great sept of the Geraldines, emigrated from Ireland, his native country, about the middle of the 13th century, and obtained, by grant, or marriage, or by both, extensive possessions in co. Merioneth, including the site of the present mansion of Cors-y-gedol. He is presumed (on historical and inferential evidence) to have been son, by his first wife, of John FitzThomas, grantee of Decies and Desmond, 1259. This chieftain was assessed in the parish of Llanaber, co. Merioneth, towards the tax of a fifteenth, 1293. He had a son,

CYNRIC AP OSBORN, who, on the division of his father's lands, according to the custom of gavelkind, then prevalent in Wales, inherited Cors-y-gedol as a portion of his share. He was father of

LLEWELYN AP CYNRIC, *m.* Nest, or Nesta, dau. and co-heir of Griffith ap Adda, of Dolgoch, in the parish of Towyn, and of Ynys-y-Maengwyn, co. Merioneth, a Collector of the Fifteenth, 1294, Raglot (Governor) of the Comote of Estimaner 3 and 7 EDWARD III., living 17 Edward III., derived from Madoc, son of Cadivor ap Gwaethvoed, Lord of Cardigan. By this lady Llewellyn had an eldest son,

GRIFFITH AP LLEWELYN, of Cors-y-godol, Farmer of the office of Sheriff of Merioneth 46 EDWARD III.; Sheriff 15 RICHARD II.; Woodwarden of the Comote of Estimaner at some period between 7 July, 1382, and 12 Oct. 1385; *d.* probably between 29 Sept. 20 RICHARD II. and same day 1 HENRY IV. Griffith ap Llewelyn *m.* Efa, dau. of Madoc ap Ellis, of Cryniarth, in that co., sister and co-heiress of Llewelyn ap Madoc, Bishop of St. Asaph 1357-1375, derived from Owain Brogyntyn, Lord of Edeirnion. By this lady he had (with a dau., Angharad, wife of David ap Grono, of Burton, co. Flint, who, with two daus., Efa and Angharad, were living 7 Oct. 4 HENRY VI.) a son and successor,

EINION AP GRIFFITH, Esq. of Cors-y-gedol, Capt. of forty archers for the King from co. Merioneth, 10 RICHARD II.; living at Michaelmas, 20 RICHARD II. Einion *m.* Tangwystl, dau. of Rydderch ap Ievan Lloyd, of Gogerddan, co. Cardigan, and had issue,

Iorweth ap Einion, of Ynys-y-Maengwyn, co. Merioneth, farmer of the Ville of Towyn (lessee of the Crown dues or revenues in that district) at Michaelmas, 1415.

IEVAN AP EINION, of whom presently.
Griffith ap Einion, who, upon the division of his father's land, under the law of gavelkind, *s.* to Cors-y-gedol. He held the office of Woodwarden of the comote of Ardydwy, co. Merioneth, at Michaelmas, 1400, and also 2 and 3 HENRY V. Griffith was progenitor of, 1st, the VAUGHANS *of Cors-y-gedol*, 2nd, the YALES *of Plas-yn-Yale*, and 3rd, the ROGERS *of Bryntangor* (*refer to* YALE *of Plas-yn-Yale*).
Mali, *m.* 1st, Howel Sele, of Nanney, now Nannau; and 2ndly, Owen ap Meredith ap Griffith Vychan, of Neuaddwen, Powysland.
Tibod, *m.* 1st, Howel ap Ievan ap Iorwerth, of Cynllaeth; 2ndly, Ievan Vychan ap Ievan Gethin, of Abertanatt; and 3rdly, Howel ap Tudur ap Grono.

The 2nd son,

IEVAN AP EINION, one of the Barons of Edeirnion, co. Merioneth, appears as one of the jurors in an Inquisition held at Bala, 6 Oct. 1427. He *m.* Angharad, dau. and co-heir of David ap y Giwn Lloyd, Baron of Hendwr-yn-Edeirnion, in that shire, and had issue,

DAVID AP IEVAN AP EINION, "gentilman," who was appointed, during the ascendency of the House of Lancaster, Constable of the Castle of Harlech. He *m.* Margaret, dau. of John Puleston, of Emral, co. Flint, and left issue.
RHYS, of whom presently.
Griffith, of Hendwr, living 1461; *m.* Isabel, dau. of Ievan ap Adda, of Pengwern, co. Denbigh, and from this marriage derived the House of Hendwr.
Thomas, living 1461; *m.* and had issue.
John, living 1461.
Margaret, *m.* 1st, Madoc ap Howel; and 2ndly, John ap David Lloyd ap Howel, who held in farm the extent lands of the Crown in Penllyn, 1481.
Mali, *m.* David ap Rhys, 5th Baron of Kymmer-yn-Edeirnion, co. Merioneth, one of the Jurors in an Inquisition held at Bala, Oct. 1427. He was dead 25 Oct. 23 HENRY VI., 1444, as appears by his inquisition, *post mortem*, taken 8 HENRY VII. (1492-93), which was returned into the Exchequer of Carnarvon. By this baron Mali was mother of
Griffith Vychan ap David, 6th Baron of Kymmer-yn Edeirnion, ancestor of the family of HUGHES *of Gwerclas.*

The 2nd son,

RHYS AP IEVAN, whose name occurs upon juries impanelled in co. Merioneth 27 and 31 HENRY VI., in the former of which year he was foreman, *m.* Gwenhwyvar, only dau. and heiress of Howel Vaughan, of Fronoleu, co. Carnarvon, lineally descended from Owen Gwynedd, Sovereign Prince of North Wales, and had two sons, IEVAN and Rhydderch. The elder,

IEVAN AP RHYS, living 4 March, 1513, *m.* Laurea, dau. and heiress of Richard Bamville, and had (with two daus., one the wife of Morgan ap Robert; the other *m.* John ap Madoc Vychan) a son and successor,

JOHN AP IEVAN, Gent. of Glyn, living Oct. 1545. He *m.* Gwenever, dau. and at length co-heiress of Griffith ap Edneved, of Sylvaen, co. Merioneth, by whom (who was afterwards wife of Thomas ap Humphrey, Gent. of Berriew, co. Montgomery, and was living 4 June, 1578) he had, with two daus., one son,

ROBERT WYNNE AP JOHN, Esq. of Glyn, *m. circa* 1544, Katherine, dau. of Ellis ap Maurice, Esq. of Clenenney, co. Carnarvon, Sheriff of co. Merioneth 1541, and had two sons and three daus. Robert Wynne ap John *d.* in 1589. His elder son and successor,

MAURICE AP ROBERT WYNNE, Esq. of Glyn, *m.* 1st, *circa* 1578, Marselie, dau. of Cadwalader, one of the younger sons of Meredith ap Evan ap Robert, Esq. of Gwydyr, and had one son who *d.* without issue. He *m.* 2ndly, Agnes, dau. of Robert ap Richard, Gent. of Llecheiddior, co. Carnarvon, by whom (who was *b.* 1557, and *d.* 1623) he had three sons and three daus. Mr. Wynne was living 9 Feb. 1609-10, but dead 16 April, 1611. He was *s.* by his eldest surviving son,

WILLIAM WYNNE, Esq. of Glyn, High Sheriff of co. Merioneth 1618 and 1637, who *d.* Dec. 1658. He *m.* Katherine, eldest child of William Lewis Anwyl, Esq. of Park, co. Merioneth, by whom (who *d.* 23 Feb. 1638-9) he had issue, with six younger sons and four daus., an eldest and a 2nd son,

ROBERT.
Maurice, of Moel-y-Glo, Sheriff of co. Merioneth 1671, *m.* Jane, dau. and heir of Griffith Lloyd, Esq. of Maesyneuadd, ancestor by her of the WYNNS (by change of name NANNEYS) *of Maesyneuadd.*

The eldest son,

ROBERT WYNNE, Esq. of Glyn, High Sheriff of co. Merioneth 1657 and 1669, *m.* 1625, when he was a mere child, Katherine, eldest dau. and heiress of Robert Owen, Esq. of Ystymkegid, co. Carnarvon, and by her (who *d.* 1675) had issue,

I. Owen Wynne, Esq. of Glyn, and Ystymkegid, Sheriff of co. Merioneth 1674, of co. Flint 1675, and of co. Carnarvon 1676, *m.* Elizabeth, dau. and co-heiress of Robert Mostyn, Esq. of Nant, co. Flint, 5th son of Sir Roger Mostyn, Knt. of Mostyn, and had two daus.,
1 Margaret Wynne, heiress of Glyn, Ystymkegid, and t other estates of her family, *b.* 7 June, 1663; *m.* 1683, S Robert Owen, Knt. of Porkington, Salop, and Clenenne co. Carnarvon, M.P. for co. Merioneth (*see* BURKE *Peerage*, HARLECH, B.).
2 Catherine, *b.* 13 Aug. 1664; *m.* Peter Pennant, Esq. Bichton, co. Flint; and *d.* Dec. 1700.
II. Ellis, *d. unm.* 28 Jan. 1691, aged 52.
III. Robert, *d. s. p.* IV. WILLIAM, of whom presently.
I. Jane, *b.* 1642; *m.* Ellis Brynkir, Esq. of Brynkir, co. Ca narvon; and *d.* 1691.
II. Anne, *m.* Rees Wynne, Esq. of Cynon, co. Montgomer *d.* 1688. III. Frances, *d. unm.* 29 Oct. 1675.

The 4th son,

WILLIAM WYNNE, Esq., *m.* his cousin, Elizabeth, only chil and heiress of Maurice Jones, of Wern, and Frances Wynn his wife, by whom (who *d.* 1715) he had,

WILLIAM, his heir.
Catherine, *m.* 1st, Owen Owens, Esq. of Cefn, co. Carnarvo *d.* 1712; 2ndly, Griffith Jones; and 3rdly, Edward Nanne
Frances, *d. unm.* March, 1700.

Mr. Wynne, High Sheriff for co. Carnarvon 1686, was *s.* at hi decease, 31 Dec. 1700, by his only son,

WILLIAM WYNNE, Esq. of Wern, *b.* about the year 1685; *m* 1706, Catherine Goodman, heiress of Elernion, co. Carnarvo only dau. of Gabriel Goodman, of Beaumaris, Merchant, b Elizabeth his wife, one of the daus. of William Glynne, Esq. Elernion. By her (who *d.* 1743) he had,

WILLIAM.
Elizabeth, *m.* 27 Oct. 1732, Rev. Richard Nanney, of Cefn deuddwr, co. Merioneth, Canon of Bangor, and Vicar Clynnog.
Catherine, *m.* 6 Nov. 1738, Francis Lloyd, of Monachdy Anglesey, Sheriff for that co. 1761.

Mr. Wynne, High Sheriff for co. Carnarvon 1718, *d.* 1721, an was *s.* by his onl son ,

WILLIAM WYNNE, Esq. of Wern, *b.* 1708, High Sheriff for co Carnarvon 1735, and of co. Merioneth 1750; *m.* June, 1744 Ellinor, dau. and at length heiress of Rev. Griffith Williams of Llandegwning and Aberkin, in co. Carnarvon. By her (wh *m.* 2ndly, Evan Evans, Esq. of Penbryn, in the same co., an *d.* 1804) he had an only son and successor, at his decease 13 April, 1766,

WILLIAM WYNNE, Esq. of Wern, *b.* 1745; *m.* Dec. 1771, Jane eldest dau. and sole heiress of Edward Williams, Esq.* o Peniarth, co. Merioneth, by Jane, Viscountess Dowage Bulkeley, his wife, and had issue,

WILLIAM, his heir.
Richard Owen, *m.* Miss Sarah Pearce, by whom he had a only dau., who *d.* young. He *d.* 1821.
Jane, *m.* 1798, John Hornby Esq. of The Hook, Hants.
Elizabeth, *m.* Charles James Apperley, Esq. and *d.* 1834.

Mr. Wynne, High Sheriff for co. Merioneth 1772, and of co Montgomery the following year, *d.* 20 July, 1796, and was *s* by his eldest son,

WILLIAM WYNNE, Esq. of Peniarth, *b.* 19 Sept. 1774; *m* 30 Nov. 1800, Elizabeth, youngest dau. and co-heiress of th Rev. Philip Puleston, D.D., of Pickhill Hall, co. Denbigh, b Annabella his wife, eldest dau. of Richard Williams, Esq. o Penbedw, in the same co., youngest brother of the 1st Si Watkin Williams Wynn, Bart. By this lady (who *d.* 16 June 1822) Mr. Wynne had issue,

WILLIAM WATKIN EDWARD, the present representative.
Philip Puleston, *b.* March, 1803; *d. unm.* 15 Aug. 1838.
Richard Owen, *b.* March, 1804; *d. unm.* 1 Jan. 1832.
Thomas Arthur, *b.* 1812; *d.* 1821.
Elizabeth Annabella, *m.* 1823, William Pierrepont Gardiner, Esq., son of Rev. Frederick Gardiner, of Combe Hay, Somerset, and *d.* 1826.
Ellinor, *m.* 1823, Richard Burton Phillipson, Esq. 2nd son o the Rev. Richard Burton Phillipson, of Herringswell, Suffolk, and *d.* 13 Feb. 1869.
Emma Charlotte, *d.* 13 Sept. 1819.
Jane Sydney (twin with Emma Charlotte), *m.* 3 Nov. 1840, Joseph Gill, Esq. of Baildon, co. York, who *d.* 2 Jan. 1868.
Harriet Anne, *m.* 1828, Richard Owen Powell, Esq., only brother of William Edward Powell, Esq. of Nanteos, co. Cardigan, and *d.* 5 Oct. 1853.
Augusta Frances, *m.* 28 April, 1840, George Jonathan Scott, Esq. of Betton Strange, Salop, and Peniarthucha, co. Merioneth; he *d.* 13 Aug. 1875.

Mr. Wynne, High Sheriff for co. Merioneth 1812, *d.* 8 Feb. 1834.

---

* A younger son of John Williams, Esq. of Bodelwyddan, co. Flint, one of the sons of the Right Hon. Sir William Williams, Bart., Speaker of the House of Commons in the reign of King CHARLES II. (*see* BURKE'S *Peerage and Baronetage*) WILLIAMS WYNN *of Wynnstay*, and WILLIAMS *of Bodelwydden.*

Arms—1st and 4th, erm. on a saltier gu. a crescent or, for WYNNE; 2nd and 3rd, vert, three eagles displayed in fess or, for OWEN GWYNEDD. *Crest*—On a chapeau a boar passant arg. fretty gu.

Seat—Peniarth, Towyn, co. Merioneth.

WYNNE OF COED COCH.

WYNNE, JOHN LLOYD, Esq. of Coed Coch, co. Denbigh, J.P. and D.L., High Sheriff 1865, *b.* 30 March, 1807; *m.* 3 Sept. 1833, Mary Anne Frances, dau. of Rev. John Haggitt, Rector of Ditton, co. Cambridge, by Frances his wife, dau. of Sir Henry Peyton, 1st bart., and has issue,

I. HENRY JOHN LLOYD, late Capt. 2nd Life Guards, *b.* 14 June, 1834; *d.* 15 Oct. 1874.

II. EDWARD WILLIAM, Col. Grenadier Guards, *b.* 15 Feb. 1836.

Lineage.—This is a branch of the VIIIth Noble Tribe of North Wales and Powis.

RICHARD WYNNE, Gent. of Bettws, who first assumed the family surname, was son of David ap Rhys, and 8th in a direct descent from GRONO VOEL AP KENDRIG, 2nd son of Gwogan ap Idnerth, Lord of Brynffenigl. He *m.* Gwen, dau. (by Jane, dau. of Edward Pennant) of Thomas Conway, of Nant, and had (with three daus.) three sons, I. THOMAS; II. William, of Kilgwyn, ancestor of the WYNNES *of Kilgwyn*; III. John, *m.* Lowry, dau. of Richard ap Ievan Lloyd, and was father of Henry Wynne, of Brynffenigl. The eldest son,

THOMAS WYNNE, Gent. of Troforth, was father, by Anne his wife, dau. of Hugh Llwyd ap Lewis, of Llangwstennyn, of a son,

RICHARD WYNNE, Gent. of Trovaoth, whose wife was Winifred, dau. (by Winifred, dau. of Kenelm Throgmorton, Esq.) of Cadwaladr Wynn, *alias* Price, of Voelas (derived from Marchweithian, Lord of Is-Aled, founder of the XIth Noble Tribe of North Wales and Powys) by Grace his wife, dau. of Sir Roger Salisbury, and had issue, JOHN WYNNE and William Wynne. The eldest son,

JOHN WYNNE, Gent. of Plâs-yn-Trovaoth, *m.* Elizabeth Lloyd, of Bodnod, and was father of

RICHARD.

Mary, *m.* Geoffrey Holland, of Pennant, co. Denbigh.

Mr. Wynne was *s.* by his son,

THE REV. RICHARD WYNNE, of Plâs-yn-Trovaoth, *m.* Gaynor, dau. and heir of John Wynne, of Coed Coch, co. Denbigh, and was father of

JOHN WYNNE, Esq. of Coed Coch, *m.* 1776, Dorothy, sister and co-heir of John Wynne, of Rhos and Plâs Uchaf, and dau. of John Wynne, of Rhos and Plâs Uchaf, and by her (who *d.* 17 March, 1809) left at his decease, 1788, an only son,

JOHN LLOYD WYNNE, Esq. of Coed Coch and Colomendy, J.P. and D.L., *b.* 24 Oct. 1776; *m.* 22 April, 1803, Mary, eldest dau. and co-heir of John Holland, Esq. of Teyrden, co. Denbigh, and by her (who *d.* 25 Jan. 1844) had issue,

JOHN LLOYD, now of Coed Coch.

William Holland, *b.* 26 March, 1809; *d. unm* 22 Oct. 1835.

Mary, *m.* 7 Nov. 1831, Richard Lloyd Edwards, Esq. of Nanhora, co. Carnarvon.

Mr. Wynne, who served as High Sheriff for co. Denbigh 1801, and of co. Flint 1825, *d.* 24 Feb. 1862.

Arms—Quarterly: 1st and 4th, gu., a Saracen's head erased ppr. wreathed about the temples arg. and sa.; 2nd and 3rd, gu., a chevron between three Saracen's heads ppr. *Crest*—A Saracen's head as in the arms.

Seat—Coed Coch, near Abergele. *Town House*—7, Eaton Place, London, S.W.

WYNNE OF GARTHEWIN.

WYNNE, BROWNLOW-WYNNE, Esq. of Garthewin, co. Denbigh, J.P. and D.L., High Sheriff 1846, Barrister-at-Law, *b.* 23 March, 1815; *m.* 8 Dec. 1836, Mary, dau. of John Waring, Esq. This gentleman, whose patronymic was CUMMING, *s.* by will to Garthewin and the other estates of his kinsman, Lieut.-Col. Robert William Wynne, 30 Nov. 1844, and assumed, by sign manual, the surname and arms of WYNNE.

Lineage.—The WYNNES *of Garthswin*, represented as heir-general by PIERCE WYNNE YORKE, Esq. of Dyffryn Aled, and from whom Mr. Brownlow Wynne derives maternally, deduce descent, through the WYNNES *of Melai*, from GRONO LLWYD-Y-PENWYN, seated at Melai, co. Denbigh, a potent Cambrian Chief, and distinguished military leader, living 9 July, 1352, when he was one of the Jury for taking the extent of the comote of Nant Conway. His descendant,

WILLIAM WYNNE, Esq. of Melai (2nd son of Meredith ap David Llwyd) first assumed the family surname. He *m.* Alice, dau. of William Meredith ap Rhys, of Llanfair Vychan, and had, with junior issue, a successor,

JOHN WYNNE, Esq. of Melai, Esquire of the Body to Queen MARY; he *m.* Elizabeth, widow of Sir John Salesbury, and dau. of John Puleston, and was father, with two daus., I. Alice, wife of Maurice Kyffyn, son of the Rev. David Owen, of Llandogget; and II. Catherine, wife of ffoulk Lloyd, Esq. of Havodunnôs, of an only son,

WILLIAM WYNNE, Esq. of Melai, who, by Ellen his wife, his paternal cousin, dau. and co-heir of Robert Vaughan, of Hên-bilâs, had, with Morgan Wynne, B.D., Archdeacon of Lineoln, Sir William Wynne, Knt., and other younger children, an eldest son,

WILLIAM WYNNE, Esq. of Melai, *m.* Mary, heiress of Maenan Abbey, dau. and co-heir of Sir Richard Clough, of Plâs Clough, co. Denbigh. By this lady, who *d.* 1632, Mr. Wynne was father, with junior issue, of an eldest son and successor,

JOHN WYNNE, Esq. of Melai and Maenan Abbey, *m.* Dorothy, dau. of Hugh Wynn, Esq. of Berthdû, co. Carnarvon, son and heir of Griffith Wynn, Esq. of Berthdû, 2nd son of John Wynn ap Meredith, of Gwydyr, and had, with other issue, two sons,

William Wynne, Esq. of Melai and Maenan Abbey, the eminent loyalist, a Col. in the service of CHARLES I., slain, aged 31, in an attack made on the Parliamentary garrison at Wem, and buried at St. Chad's Church, Shrewsbury, 27 Oct. 1643. His descendant,

JANE WYNNE, heiress of Melai and Maenan Abbey, *m.* Sir John Wynn, Bart. of Bodvean, and was mother of Sir Thomas Wynn, Bart., created 22 July, 1766, BARON NEWBOROUGH, father of Spencer Bulkeley, 3rd BARON NEWBOROUGH, representative, as heir-general, of the WYNNES *of Melai*.

ROBERT.

The younger son,

ROBERT WYNNE, Esq., equally distinguished with his brother as a loyalist, was in the engagement at Wem. He *m.* Margaret, only dau. and heiress of Robert Price of Garthewin, Gent., and founded the branch of the Wynne family of which we are about to treat. He had issue by this lady,

I. Robert, Rector of Llanjestyn and Llanddeiniolen, co. Anglesey, and Canon of Bangor Cathedral, *m.* Catherine, dau., and in her issue, heiress of Richard Madryn, Esq. of Llannerschfawr, co. Carnarvon, and dying *s. p.* 25 Jan. 1679, aged 43, left issue,

1 ROBERT, successor to his grandfather. 2 Richard.
3 William, A.M., Incumbent of Llanfachreth, co. Anglesey, who *d. s. p.*
4 Owen, M.D. 5 John, citizen of London.
1 Sarah, *m.* the Rev. Peter Williams, Vicar of Mold.
2 Catherine.

II. William. III. John. IV. Hugh.
I. Dorothy. II. Catherine. who *d.* 1682, aged 37.
III. Margaret, living 1707, executrix of her father.

Mr. Wynne, of Garthewin, *d.* 14 April, 1682, and was *s.* by his grandson,

THE REV. ROBERT WYNNE, D.D. of Garthewin, Chancellor of St. Asaph. He *m.* 1st, 1 May, 1694, Margaret, dau. and heir of Hugh Lloyd Rosindale, of Segrwyd, co. Denbigh, relict of William Wynne, Esq. of Melai; and 2ndly, Margaret, dau. of John Owen, Esq. of Penrhôs, co. Anglesey, widow of Owen Bold, of Llangwyfen. By his 1st wife Dr. Wynne (who *d.* 26 June, 1743) had an only son, ROBERT. He had also a dau., Margaret, who *m.* Ewbule Lloyd. The son and successor,

ROBERT WYNNE, Esq. of Garthewin, Barrister-at-Law, *m.* 1st, Diana Gosling, who was buried 29 April, 1847; and 2ndly, Elizabeth, dau. of Thomas Eyton, Esq. of Leeswood, co. Flint, but by her had no issue. By his 1st wife Mr. Wynne (who *d.* 11 Sept. 1771, aged 73) had issue,

I. ROBERT, his heir.

I. Margaret, bapt. 3 Aug. 1722; *m.* 7 May, 1747, Pierce Wynne, Esq. of Dyffryn Aled, co. Denbigh, derived, through Grono ap Griffith Gethin, from Marchudd, Lord of Abergele. Of this marriage there was issue a sole surviving child and heiress,

1 Diana, heiress of Dyffryn Aled, *b.* 13 Feb. 1748; *m.* 1st, 1 April, 1771, Ridgeway Owen Meyrick, Esq. of Bodorgan, Anglesey, son of Pierce Meyrick, Esq. of Bodorgan-by Lady Lucy Pitt, dau. of Thomas, Earl of London, derry. By him (who *d.* 19 April, 1773) the heiress of Dyffryn Aled was mother of an only child,

Henry Ridgeway Meyrick, *b.* 1772; *d.* 1774.

She *m.* 2ndly, 1782, Philip Yorke, Esq. of Erddig, co. Denbigh, who *d.* 19 Feb. 1804, aged 64, and by him (who was father, by his 1st wife, Elizabeth, dau. of Sir John Cust, Bart., of a son and heir, Simon Yorke, Esq. of Erddig, author of the *Royal Tribes of Wales*), had issue,

Pierce Wynne Yorke, Esq. of Dyffryn Aled, High Sheriff co. Denbigh 1817, *b.* 7 Aug. 1784; he *m.* 16 Dec. 1817, Elizabeth, sister of William Bulkeley Hughes, Esq. of Plâs Côch, Brynddû, and Kemmees, co. Anglesey, late M.P. for Carvarvon, and 2nd dau. of Sir William Bulkeley Hughes, of Plâs Côch and Brynddû, and dying 9 Feb. 1837, was father, with other issue, of the present

PIERCE WYNNE YORKE, Esq. of Dyffryn Aled, who *s.* as heir-general to the representation of the WYNNES *of Garthewin*, on the decease *s. p.*, Dec. 1842, of Lieut.-Col. Robert William Wynne, of Garthewin (*see* YORKE *of Dyfryn Aled*).

Philip Yorke.
Robert Wynne Yorke, *d.* 24 July, 1854, aged 67.
Charles Wynne Yorke, *d.* 1 Aug. 1853, aged 64.
Diana Yorke, *d.* 28 Oct. 1855, aged 72.
Lucy Margaret, *m.* at Llansannan, May, 1814, George Cumming, M.D. of Denbigh, and by him was mother of

BROWNLOW WYNNE CUMMING, of whom presently.

Helen Diana, *m.* the Rev. Harry Wrench, of Oxendon.
Lucy Caroline.

II. Diana, *b.* 28 Aug. 1725; *m.* 29 June, 1747, Owen Holland, Esq. of Conway, and *d. s. p.* 1873, aged 41.
III. Lucy, bapt. 10 Sept. 1728.
IV. Elizabeth, bapt. 21 Aug. 1736; buried 18 Oct. 1753.

Mr. Wynne was *s.* by his only son,

ROBERT WYNNE, Esq. of Garthewin, *b.* 21 Nov. 1723, High Sheriff 1769; *m.* Elizabeth, dau. and sole heir of William Dymock, Esq. of Acton, and by her (who *d.* 29 Dec. 1816, in her 74th year) Mr. Wynne left at his decease, 25 July, 1798, aged 65, an only child,

ROBERT WILLIAM WYNNE, Esq. of Garthewin, High Sheriff 1804, Lieut.-Col. of the Royal Denbighshire Militia, bapt. 15 Nov. 1766; *m.* Letitia, dau. and heir of the Rev. John Fleming Stanley, but by her (who *d.* 24 June, 1832, aged 56) he had no issue. Col. Wynne *d.* 30 Nov. 1842, aged 76, and was *s.* as heir-general in the representation of the family by PIERCE WYNNE YORKE, Esq. of Duffryn Aled, and in the Garthewin estates by his kinsman, the present BROWNLOW WYNNE CUMMING, Esq., now of Garthewin.

Arms—Quarterly: 1st and 4th, gu., three boars' heads couped at the neck in pale arg., for GRONO LLWYD Y PENWYN; 2nd and 3rd, gu., a Saracen's head couped at the neck ppr. wreathed about the temples arg. and sa., for MARCUHDD AP CONAN. *Crest*—A stag trippant ppr.
Seat—Garthewin, near Abergele.

WYNNE OF HAZLEWOOD.

WYNNE, OWEN, Esq. of Hazlewood, co. Sligo, J.P. and D.L., High Sheriff 1875, *b.* 5 Feb. 1843; *m.* 1 Nov. 1870, Stella Fanny, youngest dau. of Sir Robert Gore Booth, Bart., and has issue,

Muriel Caroline Louisa.
Evelyn Mary, } twins.
Madeline Mary, }
Dorothy Adelaide.

Lineage.—This family claims descent from a distinguished Chieftain of the 12th century, Ririd Flaidd, Lord of Penllyn, co. Merioneth, within the ancient kingdom of Powys, who took the surname of BLAIDD, or the wolf, from his maternal ancestor, Blaidd Rhudd, or the Bloody Wolf, Lord of Gest, near Penmorfa, whose standard bore a wolf passant on an az. ground. He *m.* Gwervyf, dau. and heiress of Cynfyn Hirdref, and had issue a 2nd son,

MADOC AP RIRID BLAIDD, *m.* Efa, dau. of Philip Dhu, son of Howell, son of Meredyth ap Bleddyn, Prince of Powys, and had three sons, from the 3rd of whom, GRIFFITH AP MADOC, lineally descended

LEWIS GWYNNE AP CADWALLADER AP RYDDERCA AP DAVID, of Bala, who *m.* Sidney, dau. of Robert Wynne, Esq. of Maesmochnant, co. Denbigh (of the Gwydyr family), and had issue,

OWEN, of whom presently. Cadwallader.
Catherine, *m.* Edward Wynne, Esq. of Nantymerchied, son of Richard Wynne, of Maesmochnant.
Margaret.

The eldest son,

OWEN WYNNE, the first who settled in Ireland, *m.* Catherine, widow of James Hamilton, son of Sir Frederick Hamilton, and dau. of Claud, 2nd Baron Strabane, by Lady Jane his wife, 4th dau. of George, Marquess of Huntly, and the Lady Henrietta Stewart, dau. of Esme, Duke of Lennox, and by her (who *m.* 3rdly, John Bingham, of Castlebar) had issue,

James, Brigadier-Gen. in the army, who raised the 5th Dragoons. He *m.* Catherine, dau. of John Bingham, and was killed at Malplaquet, having had issue, James, *d. unm.*; Sidney; Dorothy; Jane; and Mary.
LEWIS, of whom presently.
Owen, M.P., Lieut.-Gen. in the army, and Commander-in-Chief in Ireland. He raised the 9th Dragoons.
John, *d. unm.*
Catherine, *m.* John Dunbar, son of Sir John Dunbar, by Lady Strathmore.
Lucy, *m.* John ffolliot, Esq. of Hollybrook.
Dorothy, *m.* Gerald Cuffe, grandfather of Lord Tyrawley.

The 2nd son,

LEWIS WYNNE, Esq., *m.* Rebecca, dau. of John Bingham, and was father of

OWEN WYNNE, Esq., M.P. of Hazlewood, *m.* Catherine, dau. of John ffolliot, Esq., and had (with two daus., Lucy, *m.* Anderson Saunders, Esq., and Hannah, *m.* William Ormsby, Esq.) three sons, James, *m.* Susanna, dau. of Sir Arthur Shaen, Bart.; OWEN, of whom we treat; and John, *d. unm.*

The 2nd son,

THE RIGHT HON. OWEN WYNNE, of Hazlewood, M.P., *m.* 1754, Anne, sister of Robert, Earl of Farnham, and by her (who *d.* 16 Feb. 1813) had issue,

I. OWEN, his heir. II. John, *d. unm.*
III. Henry (Rev.), *m.* Katherine, dau. of John Ekersall, Esq. of Claverton House, near Bath, and had issue,

1 Henry (Rev.), *b.* 1799; *m.* Marianne, dau. of Solomon Richards, Esq. of Roebuck, near Dublin; and *d.* Sept. 1847, leaving issue,

Henry Eckersall, *m.* Aug. 1856, Bessie, dau. of Henry Alcock, Esq. of Wilton.
Frederick Richards (Rev.), Incumbent of St. Matthias, Dublin, *b.* 1827; *m.* 1860, Theodosia Susan, dau. of Rev. John Darley, Fellow Trin. Coll. Dublin, by Susan his wife, dau. of Arthur Guinness, Esq. and has issue, Henry, *b.* 1861; John Darley, *b.* 1862; Arthur Eckersall, *b.* 1863; Frederick Edward, *b.* 1870, Adelaide Susan; Amy Theodosia.
Albert Augustus, *m.* Alice, dau. of Rev. John Wynne.
Charles Edward, *d. unm.* Owen Llewellyn, *d. unm.*
Elizabeth Agnes, *m.* 9 Jan. 1856, Richard Donovan, Esq. of Ballymore, co. Wexford. Adelaide, *d. unm.*

2 John (Rev.), Rector of Lorum, co. Carlow, *m.* Emily, dau. of Thomas Goold, Master in Chancery, and left issue.
3 George, Lieut.-Col. R.E., *m.* Anne, dau. of Sir John Osborne, Bart., and has issue.
4 Charles, R.A., Lieut.-Col. Fifeshire R.A., *m.* Isabella, dau. of James Nugent, Esq. of Clonlost.
1 Lucy, *m.* Rev. Edward Nixon.
2 Clara, *m.* George Wynne, Esq.
3 Katherine, *m.* Solomon Richards, Esq. of Ballavarra.
4 Anne, *m.* Edmond Wynne, Esq.

IV. Robert, Lieut. 12th Dragoons, afterwards Commissioner of the Customs, and at one time Steward of the Vice-Regal Household Dublin Castle, *b.* 1760; *m.* 1791, Elizabeth, dau. of Sydenham Singleton, Esq. of Portman Square, London, and *d.* 1838, having had issue,

1 Sydenham, deceased. 2 Robert (Rev.), *d.* 1827.
3 James, deceased.
4 John, Capt. R.A., now of Wynnstay, Roebuck, near Dublin, *m.* Anne, dau. of Admiral Warren, and has issue, Warren Richard Colvin, R.E.; Arthur Singleton, 51st Light Infantry; Skeffington John, 103rd regt.; Sydenham Henry; Charles; Florence Anne; Frances.
5 Charles, deceased. 6 William.
7 George, Lieut. 2nd Dragoons, *m.* his cousin, Clara, dau. of Rev. Henry Wynne, and has issue.
8 Mark, deceased. 9 Owen, deceased.
1 Harriett, *m.* Marcus Aaronson, Esq.
2 Emily, deceased. 3 Lucy, deceased.
4 Fanny Louisa. 5 Caroline, deceased.
6 Mary, deceased.

V. Richard (Rev.), *m.* Catherine Beavor, and had issue,

1 Arthur (Rev.), *m.* Miss Law.
2 Lowry William Montgommery, Lieut. R.A. (deceased), *m.* a dau. of Lieut.-Col. Paine R.A., and had issue, Richard, *m.* Miss Irvine.
3 Mary Anne, *m.* James Wynne, Esq.

VI. William, Barrister-at-Law, *m.* Eleanor, dau. of Sir William Bradstreet, Bart., and had issue,

1 Owen, married and had issue.
2 James, *m.* Mary Anne Wynne (his cousin), and has issue.
3 William (Rev.), *m.* a dau. of James Saurin, D.D., Bishop of Dromore.
4 Edmond, *m.* 1st, Miss Phillips, of Mount Rivers, co. Tipperary, and had issue, William, *m.* Charlotte Lydia, sole

child and heiress of Major Charles Loftus, nephew of the Marquess of Townshend. He *m.* 2ndly, his first cousin, Anne Wynne.
5 Augustus Frederick, *m.* Charlotte, dau. of Sir Robert Shaw, Bart., and had issue.
6 Lewis, *m.* Maria Jones, and *d. s. p.* His widow *m.* 2ndly, William Hopkins, Esq. of Blackall, co. Meath.
1 Elizabeth, *m.* Fowler Butler, Esq.
2 Kate, *m.* Sir Charles Hamilton.
3 Eleanor, *m.* — Prince, Esq.

I. Catherine, *m.* Euseby Cleaver, D.D., Archbishop of Dublin.

The Right Hon. Owen Wynne *d.* 19 March, 1789. His eldest son,

Owen Wynne, Esq. M.P., of Hazlewood, *m.* Jan. 1790, Lady Sarah Elizabeth Cole, eldest dau. of William, 1st Earl of Enniskillen, and by her (who *d.* 14 March, 1833) had issue,

John, late of Hazlewood.
William Willoughby (Rev.), *b.* 6 Sept. 1802; *m.* Sophia, dau. of Alexander Perceval, Esq., and *d.* Sept. 1860.
Anne, *m.* Somerset Richard, 3rd Earl of Carrick, and *d.* 1829.
Sarah Frances, *m.* Edward Joshua Cooper, Esq. of Markree Castle, co. Sligo, and *d.* 1862. Mr. Cooper *d.* 1863.
Elizabeth, *m.* the Rev. Luke Fowler, son of Robert Fowler, D.D., Bishop of Ossory and Ferns. She *d.* 1855.
Florence, *d. unm.* 12 April, 1812.

Mr. Wynne *d.* 12 Dec. 1841. His eldest son,

The Right Hon. John Arthur Wynne, of Hazlewood, late M.P. for Sligo, and Under Secretary to the Lord Lieutenant of Ireland 1852, J.P., served as High Sheriff for the cos. of Sligo and Leitrim, *b.* 20 April, 1801; *m.* 7 April, 1838, Lady Anne Wandesforde Butler, dau. of James, 2nd Marquess of Ormonde, and had issue,

Owen, now of Hazlewood.
James, *b.* 24 Nov. 1847, *d. unm.*
Sarah. Grace Florence.

Mr. Wynne *d.* 19 June, 1865.

Arms—Vert, a chevron erm. between three wolves' heads erased arg. *Crest*—A wolf's head erased as in the arms. *Motto*—Non sibi sed toto.
Seats—Hazlewood, Sligo; and Lurganboy Lodge, Manor Hamilton.

WYNNE-FINCH OF VOELAS.

Wynne-Finch, Charles Arthur, Esq. of Voelas, co. Denbigh, and Cefnomwlch, co. Carnarvon, Lieut.-Col. Scots Guards (retired), J.P. cos. Carnarvon and Denbigh, *b.* 6 April, 1841.

Lineage.—This family derives from Marchweithian Lord of Ys Aled, founder of the XI. Noble Tribe of North Wales and Powys, living A.D. 720, whose armorial ensigns were, "Gu., a lion rampant arg." In an account of the tribes of North Wales, in the *Cambrian Register* for 1796, it is stated that the lands of this chieftain were "Carwed Fynydd, Dincadfael, Prees, Berain, Llyweni, and many other townships within the Hundred of Is Aled, as appears by the extent of the lordship and honour of Denbigh, made in the 8th year of Edward III., at which time Cynwric Fychan, being 9th in descent from Marchweithian, lived." From this chieftain descended

Jane Wynne, heiress of the Wynnes *of Voelas* (dau. of Watkin Wynne, Esq.), and of the Griffiths *of Cefnamwlch* (she *s.* her cousin german, John Griffith, Esq., who *d. s. p.* 1794). She *m.* 1778, Hon. Charles Finch (*b.* 1752), 2nd son of Heneage, 3rd Earl of Aylesford, by Lady Charlotte Seymour his wife, dau. of Charles, 6th Duke of Somerset, and *d.* in 1811, having by him (who *d.* in 1819),

I. Chares Wynne, who assumed the names of Griffith Wynne in lieu of Finch.
II. George Heneage (who also took the name of Wynne), *d.* 1867.
III. Heneage (Rev.), Chaplain to the Queen and Vicar of Oakham, *d.* 1865.
I. Jane, *m.* 1827, Rev. Thomas Cooke; *d.* 1858.
II. Louisa, *m.* 1822, Count D'Aglié, Sardinian Minister in London, and *d.* same year.

The eldest son,

Charles Wynne Griffith-Wynne, Esq. of Voelas, co. Denbigh, and Cefnamwlch, co. Carnarvon, *b.* 4 March, 1780; *m.* May, 1812, Sarah, dau. and eventually co-heiress of Rev. Henry Hildyard, of Stokesley, co. York, and had issue by her (who *d.* May, 1860),

I. Charles, who assumed, in 1863, the additional surname of Finch.
II. Heneage, Major 68th light infantry, *b.* 19 Sept. 1816; killed at Inkermann, 5 Nov. 1854.
III. John Henry (Rev.), *b.* 31 March, 1819.
IV. William, Capt. Coldstream Guards, *b.* 22 April, 1832; *d.* 22 May, 1863.
I. Sarah Louisa, *m.* 24 May, 1842, Thomas Somers Cocks, Esq. (*see* Burke's *Peerage*, Somers, E.).
II. Charlotte, *m.* 29 Sept. 1846, John Robert Godley, Esq., jun., of Killigar, co. Leitrim.
III. Louisa. IV. Frances Elizabeth.

He *d.* 22 March, 1865. His eldest son,

Charles Wynne-Finch, Esq. of Voelas, co. Denbigh, and Cefnamwlch, co. Carnarvon, and of Stokesley, co. York, M.P. for Carnarvon from 1859 to 1868, J.P. and D.L., *b.* 14 June, 1815; *m.* 1st, 15 June, 1840, Laura Susan, dau. of the late Richard Pollen, Esq. of Rodbourne, Wilts, and by her (who *d.* 7 March, 1851) had issue,

I. Charles Arthur Wynne Finch, now of Voelas and Cefnamwlch.
II. Edward Heneage, of Stockesley, co. York, *b.* 9 Dec. 1842; *m.* 1st, 1870, Ada, dau. of H. Styleman Le Strange, Esq. of Hunstanton, and by her (who *d.* 1873) had issue, a son, *b.* 30 April, 1871; and 2ndly, 1876, Emily, dau. of George Marwood, Esq. of Busby Hall, co. York, by whom he has a dau., *b.* Jan. 1877.
III. John Seymour, Royal Horse Guards, *b.* 16 Feb. 1845.
IV. Edith Sarah, *b.* 5 Oct. 1849; *d.* July, 1858.

He *m.* 2ndly, 7 Sept. 1863, Jamesina Joyce, widow of H. Styleman Le Strange, Esq. of Hunstanton Hall, Norfolk, and *d.* 3 March, 1874.

Arms—Quarterly: 1st and 4th, arg., a chevron between three griffins passant sa., for Finch; 2nd and 3rd, gu., a lion rampant arg. armed and langued az., for Wynne. *Crests*—1st, Finch: A griffin passant sa.; 2nd, Wynne: A lion rampant arg. holding in the dexter paw a rose gu. slipped vert.
Seats—Voelas, co. Denbigh; and Cefnamwlch, co. Carnarvon.

WYNNIATT OF DYMOCK GRANGE.

Wynniatt, Reginald, Esq. of Dymock Grange, co. Gloucester, J.P., *m.* 21 Nov. 1869, Caroline Betha, dau. of William Vansittart, Esq., formerly M.P. for Wiudsor (*see* Vansittart *of Shottesbrooke*), and has issue,

Harriet Wynniatt, *b.* 21 Oct. 1870.

Lineage.—The Wynniatts appear, from old documents, to have been established at Dymock Grange, and to have held estates there since the times of Henry VII. and Henry VIII. They have also succeeded to lands in the same parish, which were formerly held by the Abbey of Flaxley, and which appear to have passed to them at the dissolution of the monasteries. The late

Rev. Reginald Wynniatt, of Guiting Park, co. Gloucester, Rector of Stanton (3rd son of Rev. Reginald Wynniatt, of Stanton and Dymock, co. Gloucester, by Frances his wife, *d.* 10 Dec. 1831, 3rd dau. of Thomas Phillipps, Esq. of Huntington and Lower Eaton, co. Hereford, and grandson of Reginald Wynniatt, Esq. of Stanton, who served as High Sheriff of co. Gloucester, and *d.* at his house at Stanton, 1819), *m.* 1812, Catherine, dau. of William F. Brydges, Esq. of Tyberton Court, co. Hereford, and by her (who *d.* 1865) left at his decease, 7 Oct. 1860,

Reginald, now of Dymock Grange.
Wenman, drowned in Upper Canada, while serving with his regt., 14 May, 1840.
Thomas William, of Stanton, co. Gloucester, J.P.
Robert, Lieut. R.N.
James John, of Dymock, late 52nd Light Infantry, *m.* 1858, Marie Goltz, and has issue, Wenman, Maud, and Brydges.
Francis, deceased.
Frances Ann, *d. unm.*
Catherine, *m.* 1st, 7 May, 1839, William Charles Lowndes, Esq., eldest son of Francis W. Lowndes Stone, Esq. of Brightwell Park, Oxon; and 2ndly, Rev. J. Wyndham. She *d.* 1850.
Susan. Anne Mary.
Harriet, *m.* 1859, Rev. J. E. Alcock, Rector of Hawling, co. Gloucester, and has issue.
Sophia Lucy. Marian.

Seat—Dymock Grange, near Gloucester.

WYSE OF THE MANOR OF ST. JOHN.

Wyse, Napoleon Alfred Bonaparte, Esq. of the Manor of St. John, co. Waterford, J.P. and D.L., High Sheriff 1870, a Knight Commander of the Order of St. Maurice and Lazarus, also of that

of the Nichan Ifticher of Tunis, author of *Notes sur la Russie*, Paris, 1854, and of the *Flores Pictavienses*, Perigeux, 1869.

Lineage.—The ancestor of this ancient House was a younger son of the family of Wyse, originally of Greston, Cornwall (1167), and subsequently of Sydenham, Devon (1320). He accompanied Richard, Earl of Pembroke, into Ireland, 1171, with the rank and title of knight, and immediately after the Earl's landing and taking possession of co. Waterford (one of the first conquests of the English), was rewarded with large possessions (part of which, near Dungarvan, still held by the family, retains the name of "Wyse's Point," as marked in the oldest sea charts), *in capite*, at two knights' fee, and the usual condition of military service. King John, when he visited Waterford as Earl of Moreton, granted, 1195, a charter to the priory, now Manor of St. John's afterwards confirmed by Edward I., 1281, by which it was exempted from all tolls and other charges, with power to hold a court for the trial of minor offences within its jurisdiction, whilst the right to all tithes, great and small, was granted by Walter, Bishop of Waterford, and confirmed by his successors. From 1452 to 1690, when the city surrendered to King William, there were (besides several members of Parliament) thirty-six Mayors and High Sheriffs of this family. The Mayor, Thomas Wyse, on signing the capitulation of the city, as Governor, to William, 1690, paid out of his private purse £1,500, the sum required by the King to save the citizens from an immediate levy, which sum was never repaid to him. The Wyses were amongst the heaviest sufferers by confiscation. In 1647 the entire of their property was seized and possessed by the usurping powers, and it was not until 1663, after the restoration of Charles II., that they were restored to its enjoyment by a decree of the Court of Chancery, with large deductions, however, such as Chapelizod, co. Dublin, one hundred houses within the city of Waterford, retained by Cromwell's soldiers, or those who purchased from them, &c., &c.

The chief line of the English Wyses were those seated at Sydenham, Devon, for details of whom refer to Wise *of Clayton Hall*. A junior branch, as already mentioned, was established in the sister kingdom so far back as the 12th century, by

Sir Andrew Wyse, Knt., who passed over to Ireland with the first band of warriors that, under the command of Strongbow, sought a settlement in that country. He had issue, William and Robert. The former,

William Wyse *s.* his father, and was progenitor of the Wyses of whom we are about to treat. His descendants, as well as those of his brother Robert, soon extended their name and possessions in co. Waterford.

Andrew Wyse, the son of William, was father of

Philip Wyse, mentioned in the deed of feoffment of 1323. He had two sons, William and John. The elder,

William Wyse, had, by the aforesaid feoffment, *temp.* Edward II., a confirmation of certain lands in co. Waterford. His son and successor,

William Wyse, *m.* a dau. of the Aylward family, and was father of

Philip Wyse, whose son,

John Wyse, *m.* a dau. of the Madans (one among the first alliances of the English gentry with the native Irish), and left a son and successor,

William Wyse, who was father of four sons, George, Walter, Richard, and Galfrid. The 3rd son,

Sir Richard Wyse, was father of Andrew and James. The latter,

James Wyse, married into the distinguished family of the Waddings (from whom was the celebrated Franciscan monk, Luke Wadding, an eminent writer of the 17th century), and was father of

John Wyse, whose son,

Maurice Wyse, was Mayor of Waterford 1452, and was living 1495. In four years afterwards, John Wyse and James Sherlock were appointed Justices to hold assizes in the adjacent districts (Patent Roll, 14 Henry IV., in Chancery, Ireland). This

John Wyse, of the Manor of St. John, the son of Maurice, inherited, by descent, those lands of Island-i-Kane, Ballydermody, &c., which had been the subject of the family settlement of 1325 amongst the Wyses. In 1533,

Sir William Wyse, son of John, by his wife, a dau. of Henry Sherlock, Esq., being then Mayor of Waterford, wrote to Cromwell, the King's Secretary, an official letter on the state of Ireland, which is preserved in the British Museum, in which he alleges certain correspondences between the Emperor Charles V. and the Earl of Desmond, the object of which he infers was an "invasion of the cities and towns by the sea-coast of this land." It is to be here observed, that during his mayoralty occurred the memorable Geraldine rebellion, when Waterford, under his government and control, adhered so firmly to Henry VIII., that the loyalty of its citizens was acknowledged by three royal letters of thanks, and Wyse himself, having gone to England, 1536, was made Esquire of the King's body, and subsequently received the honour of knighthood, as "an honourable gift for their renowned fidelity," and returned to Waterford with a cap of maintenance and gilt sword, presented by the king to the Corporation, to be borne thenceforth before the Mayor on all state occasions, which practice is still continued. Sir William *d.* about 1556, leaving issue, when various inquisitions *post mortem* were taken to ascertain his estates and possessions in the co. and city of Dublin, cos. Cork and Tipperary, and, above all, in the co. and city of Waterford.

Henry Wyse, of the Manor of St. John, the eldest son of Sir William, *m.* Joan Clarke, of Bristol, and *d. circa* 1564. It is also recorded that this Henry Wyse had an exemption to him and his heirs from all tolls and grist at Watkin's mill, on the remarkable condition of defending the granter's title and enjoyment of the watercourse "from St. Catherine's to Ship's, or Sheep's Bridge, according to the charter of King John to the House of St. John." This Henry *d. s. p.*, leaving

James Wyse, the son of his next brother John, by Maryanne Walshe, of co. Dublin, his heir, to whom, in such character, Queen Elizabeth granted by patent, in the 2nd year of her reign, 1563, all and singular the manors, lordships, castles, &c., of which his said uncle died seised. This James *m.* Alisonne, of the family of Chief Baron Finglass, author of the *Breviate of Ireland*, dau. and heir of Finglass, of co. Dublin, *d.* 1596, leaving issue, i. John; ii. Andrew; iii. Henry; iv. Thomas, Mayor of Waterford; v. Nicholas, Sheriff of Waterford 1605. The 2nd son, Andrew, appears to have been Knight of Malta, Prior of England, Privy Councillor to King Philip of Spain, in the kingdom of Naples, &c. Henry, the 3rd son, was of Monkstown, co. Cork, followed Lord Baltimore to America, and was the founder of a family in Virginia, represented by the celebrated Confederate Orator and Statesman, Lieut.-Gen. Henry Wise. The eldest son,

John Wyse, Esq. of the Manor of St. John, aged 24 at his father's death, 1596, *m.* Mary, dau. of Bartholomew Lincolne. He *d.* 1625, and left three sons. The eldest,

Robert Wyse, Esq., Sheriff of Waterford 1630; *m.* Mary Wadding, but *d. s. p.* 1632. He made a settlement of the family estates in 1631. His brother,

Francis Wyse, Esq. of the Manor of St. John, *m.* Genette, dau. of Robert Walsh, Mayor of Waterford, 1602, was his heir-at-law. By his will, 1647, he left very large bequests to the charitable institutions of Waterford, and five shillings to each of its citizens. His heir-male,

Thomas Wyse, eldest son of Andrew, Sheriff of Waterford 1632, 3rd son of John Wyse, by Mary Lincolne his wife, *m.* the only child and heiress of Thomas Symnell, Esq. of Cuddagh, Queen's Co., and was *s.* by his nephew,

Robert Wyse, *m.* Anstace Le Poer, of Guilcah, co. Waterford, and had (with a dau., Zaveria, wife of Edward Fitzgerald, Esq., ancestor of the Fitzgeralds, of the Little Island, near Waterford), several sons, among whom,

Francis Wyse, of the Manor of St. John, *m.* Mary, dau. of Thomas Masterson, Esq. (descended from Sir Thomas Masterson, Knt. of Ferns, seneschal of the co. Palatine of Wexford, 1588), of Castletown and Monaseed, co. Wexford, by Thomasine his wife, dau. of John Walshe, Esq. of Pilltown, co. Kilkenny, and by her (who *m.* 2ndly, Laurence Esmonde, Esq. of Ballinastra) had issue, Thomas; Catherine, a Nun; Anstace, a Nun; and Margaret, *m.* Edward Dunne, Esq. of Brittas, Queen's Co. (*see* Dunne *of Brittas*). Mr. Wyse *d.* 1717, and was *s.* by his son,

Thomas Wyse, Esq. of the Manor of St. John, *m.* 1st, 1720, Mary Bourne, of London, and by her had issue, i. Francis, his heir; ii. John; iii. Richard; i. Anne, *m.* John M'Carthy, Esq. of Spring House, co. Tipperary, and was maternal grandmother of Peter, Count D'Alton, and the Right Hon. Richard Lalor Shiel, M.P.; ii. Charlotte, a Nun; iii. Margaret, *m.* Thomas Houghton, Esq. of Kilmannock, co. Wexford. Mr. Wyse *m.* 2ndly, 1740, Dame Hester Edwards, *née* Lacon, of Norfolk, widow of Sir Francis Edwards, Bart. (Her dau., Hester, heiress of Sir Francis Edwards, *m.* Viscount Malpas, eldest son of the 3rd Earl of Cholmondeley). By Dame Hester he had no issue. His eldest son,

Francis Wyse, Esq. of the Manor of St. John, *d. unm.*, and was *s.* by his nephew, Thomas, son of his brother,

John Wyse, Esq., *m.* Mary Ann, dau. of Walter Blackney, Esq. of Ballyellin, co. Carlow, by Mary his wife, dau. of John Byrne, Esq.* of Cabinteely, by Maryann his wife, dau. of Dudley Colclough, Esq. of Duffrey, and had, with other issue,

Thomas, his heir.
Eliza, *m.* John Snow, Esq. of Snow Hill, co. Kilkenny, and left four sons and two daus.
Mary, *m.* Anthony Galwey, Esq. of Carrick-on-Suir.
Catherine, *m.* her first-cousin, Walter Blackney, Esq. of Ballyellin.
Margaret, *m.* James Scully, Esq. of Tipperary.

The son and successor,

Thomas Wyse, Esq. of the Manor of St. John, *m.* 6 Jan. 1791, Frances Maria, only dau. and heir (by Fanny Barron his wife) of George Bagge, Esq. of Dremore, co. Waterford, and by her had issue,

I. Thomas, his heir, the late Right Hon. Sir Thomas Wyse, K.C.B.
II. George, *b.* 1793, first an officer in the 6th regt. of Foot, afterwards a Barrister-at-Law, and Senior Police Magistrate of the city of Dublin, *m.* 1822, Winifred, 3rd dau. of John Flanagan, Esq. of St. Catherine's Park, Leixlip, and of Old Castle, co. Roscommon, and by her (who *d.* 27 April, 1856) left at his decease, 4 Nov. 1867,
  1 John, *b.* 18 Dec. 1825, formerly an officer 57th regt., and Aide-de-Camp to Lieut.-Gen. Sir Harry G. W. Smith, Bart., G.C.B., now in holy orders.
  2 Arthur George, Resident Magistrate, Castlebar, co. Mayo, *b.* 7 Aug. 1830, formerly an officer 48th regt.
  1 Winifred.
III. Francis, of Rathcullen, *m.* Mary, dau. of John Hay, Esq. of Ballinkeele, of an ancient co. Wexford family, a branch of which, represented by Count Hay de Slade, is established in Brittany since the time of James II.), and *d.* 1855, leaving issue,
  1 Thomas.
  2 John, an officer 34th regt., *m.* 1861, a lady of the Onslow family.
  1 Alianor.
  2 Frances, *m.* 1857, her cousin, Thomas Wyse, Esq., County Inspector, Galway, who was drowned in Lake Loughrea 1879.
  3 Mary, a Nun.
I. Harriett, *d.* 1866.
II. Mary Ann, *m.* Lorenzo Power, Esq. of Bonmahon, and had issue, Thomas Power, J.P., Capt. Waterford Artillery, *d.* 1865.
III. Frances, a Nun, *d.* 1849.

The eldest son,

The Right Hon. Sir Thomas Wyse, K.C.B., of the Manor of St. John, co. Waterford, D.L., Her Britannic Majesty's Minister at the Court of Athens, *b.* Dec. 1791; *m.* 1821, Letitia, dau. of Lucien Bonaparte, Prince of Canino, brother of Napoleon I., Emperor of the French, who *d.* 1878, and had issue, two sons,

I. Napoleon Alfred Bonaparte, now of the Manor of St. John.
II. William Charles Bonaparte, Capt. Waterford Militia, and High Sheriff co. Waterford 1855, *m.* 1864, Ellen, dau. of J. Prout, Esq., and has Lucien William, and other issue.

Sir Thomas Wyse, formerly M.P. co. Tipperary, and subsequently M.P. for Waterford, held office under Lord Melbourne's administration as one of the Lords of the Treasury, and as Joint Secretary of the Board of Control, and was distinguished as a Statesman, Scholar, and Orator. As representative of this very ancient family, he held his estates direct from the Crown, and as lineal descendant of the original grantee, in 1172, he inherited the rights of the Prior of St. John, and was, in that capacity, still subject to visitations of the Lord Bishop of the Diocese. He *d.* 1862.

Arms—Quarterly, 1st and 4th, sa., three chevrons erm., for Wyse; 2nd and 3rd, arg., a chevron between three Cornish choughs sa. *Crest*—A demi-lion rampant gu. gutté d'eau, holding in the dexter paw a mace ppr. *Motto*—Sapere aude.

Seats—Manor of St. John, Waterford; Palazzo Bonaparte, Viterbo, Italy.

WYTHES OF COPT HALL.

Wythes, George, Esq. of Copt. Hall, Essex and Bickley Hall, Kent, *b.* 1811, married, and had issue,

George Edward, educated at Eton and Trin. Coll. Cambridge, F.R.G.S., a Verderer of Epping Forest, J.P. for Essex, *b.* 1839; *m.* 1st, 1866, Catherine Sarah, dau. of the late C. E. Jemmett, and by her (who *d.* 1871) had issue,

I. George Edward. II. Ernest James.

He *m.* 2ndly, 1873, Rachael, dau. of Robert Henty, Esq. of Nazing, Essex, and *d.* 1875, leaving by her a posthumous dau.

Mr. Wythes is son of the late Thomas Wythes, Esq.

Seats—Bickley Hall, Bromley, Kent; and Copt, Epping, Essex.

WYVILL OF CONSTABLE BURTON.

Wyvill, Marmaduke, Esq. of Constable Burton, co. York, late M.P. for Richmond, and D.L. for North Riding co. York, *b.* 1815; *m.* 1845, Laura, dau. of the late Sir Charles Ibbetson, Bart. of Denton Park, co. York, and has issue,

I. Marmaduke D'Arcy, J.P. and D.L., *m.* 1871, Isabella, eldest dau. of John Banner Price, Esq., and has issue two daus. II. Frederick.
I. Rachel. II. Alice. III. Edith. IV. Maude.

Lineage.—The family of Wyvill, of ancient knightly degree, claims Norman extraction, and the name of its founder in England, Sir Humphrey D'Wyvill, Knt. of Slingsby Castle, appears on the Roll of Battle Abbey, as one of the Campanions in Arms of The Conqueror. His descendant,

Marmaduke Wyvill, Esq. of Little Burton, represented Ripon 1553, and shortly afterwards received the honour of knighthood. He *m.* 1st, Agnes, dau. and heir of Sir Ralph FitzRandolph, Knt. of Spennithorne, by Elizabeth his wife, dau. and eventual co-heir of Thomas, Lord Scrope of Masham; 2ndly, Lady Billingham, widow of Sir Roger Billingham, Knt., and 3rdly, Dorothy, relict of Sir William St. Quintin, Knt. By the 1st, he left a son and successor,

Christopher Wyvill, Esq. of Constable Burton, *m.* Margaret, dau. of Hon. John Scrope, younger son of Henry, Lord Scrope, of Bolton, by Elizabeth his wife, dau. of Henry Percy, Earl of Northumberland, and had a son and successor,

Sir Marmaduke Wyvill, Knt. of Constable Burton, M.P. for Richmond, created a bart. by James I., 25 Nov. 1611. He *m.* Magdalen, dau. of Sir Christopher Danby, Knt. of Thorpe, co. York, and was great-great-grandfather (for intermediate line *see* Burke's *Extinct and Dormant Baronetcies*) of

Sir William Wyvill, 4th Bart. of Constable Burton, *b.* 1645, *m.* Anne, only dau. of James Brooke, Esq. of Ellingthorpe, co. York, and had two sons,

I. Marmaduke, his heir.
II. D'Arcy, *d.* 5 Jan. 1734, leaving three sons,
  1 William, who settled in America, and *d.* there about 1750, leaving a son,
    Marmaduke, who, 1754, *s.* his kinsman, Sir Marmaduke, as 7th bart.
  2 Edward, General Supervisor of Excise at Edinburgh, *m.* 18 Dec. 1737, Christian Catherine, dau. of William Clifton, Esq. of that city, and *d.* 12 March, 1791, leaving an only son,
    Christopher, of whom presently.
  3 Hale, of the city of York, *m.* and had issue.

Sir William *d.* 1684, and was *s.* by his son,

Sir Marmaduke Wyvill, 5th bart. of Constable Burton, M.P. for Richmond 7 William II. and 1 Anne, subsequently a Commissioner of Excise. He *m.* Henrietta Maria, Maid of Honour to Queens Catherine and Mary, dau. of Sir Thomas Yarburgh, Knt. of Balne Hall and Snaith, by Henrietta Maria his wife, dau. and co-heir of Col. Thomas Blague, of Mollinger, Suffolk, Governor of Wallingford, and had issue,

Marmaduke, his heir.
Thomas, Accountant General of the Excise, *d. unm.* 1731.
Christopher, a Commissioner of Excise for North Britain, and Comptroller of the Excise Cash in England. He *m.* 1st, 1723, Elizabeth, dau. of Capt. Stephen Martin Leake, of Beddington, Surrey, and by her (who *d.* 19 May, 1731) had a dau.,
  Elizabeth, *m.* her cousin, Rev. Christopher Wyvill, but *d. s. p.* 23 July, 1783.
Christopher Wyvill *m.* 2ndly, 1738, Henrietta, 2nd dau. and co-heir of Francis Asty, Esq. of Black Notley, Essex, and by her (who *d.* 1742) had issue,
  Marmaduke Asty, *s.* as 6th bart.
He *m.* 3rdly, Anne Thayer, and *d.* 26 April, 1752.
Anne, *m.* John Wyvill, Esq. of Walton-on-Thames, Surrey, and *d. s. p.*

* This John Byrne, Esq. of Cabineteely, was son of John Byrne, of the same place, by Mary his wife, dau. of Walter Chevers, Esq. of Monkstown, by Alson his wife, dau. of Nicholas, 1st Viscount Netterville (*see* Byrne *of Cabinteely*).

Margaret, *m.* John Purcell, Esq., and *d. s. p.* 1755.
Ursula, *m.* Mr. Jones, of Furnival's Court, London.
Mary, *m.* Rev. Thomas Gee.

Sir Marmaduke *d.* Oct. 1722, and was *s.* by his son,

SIR MARMADUKE WYVILL, 6th bart. of Constable Burton, *b.* 1692, *m.* Carey, dau. of Edward Coke, Esq. of Holkham, Norfolk, but dying *s. p.* 1753-4, was *s.* by his nephew,

SIR MARMADUKE ASTY WYVILL, 7th bart. of Constable Burton, *d. unm.* at Bath 23 Feb. 1744, and was *s.* in his estates by his brother-in-law and cousin,

REV. CHRISTOPHER WYVILL (son of Edward and Christian Catherine his wife), who *m.* two wives. By the 1st, Elizabeth, sister of Sir Marmaduke Wyvill, Bart., he had no surviving issue; but by the 2nd, Sarah, dau. of J. Codling, he had,

MARMADUKE, late of Constable Burton.
Christopher, Capt. R.N.
Edward, Rector of Fingal and Spennithorne, *m.* Frances Pulleine, widow of Frederick Dodsworth, D.D., and by her (who *d.* 1831) had issue.
Sarah, *m.* Hon. and Rev. Thomas Monson, Rector of Bedale, *d.* 1843.
Elizabeth Anne, *m.* Rev. John J. T. Monson.
Catherine.

Mr. Wyvill *d.* March, 1822, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

MARMADUKE WYVILL, Esq. of Constable Burton, J.P. and D.L., twice M.P. for York, *b.* 14 Feb. 1791; *m.* 13 Dec. 1813, Rachel, dau. of Richard Slater Milnes, Esq. of Fryston, M.P. for York, and by her (who *d.* 16 Sept. 1856) has issue,

I. MARMADUKE, now of Constable Burton.
II. Christopher Edward (Rev.), M.A., Rector of Spennithorne, near Bedale.
III. Richard Rodes, late Capt. 83rd regt.
I. Sarah Maria.
II. Henrietta Catherine, *m.* 21 Sept. 1840, Robert Gurney Barclay, Esq.
III. Elizabeth Jane, *m.* 1846, Hon. and Rev. Thomas Orde Poulett, Rector of Wensley, and has issue.

Mr. Wyvill *d.* 1872.

Arms—Gu., three chevronels interlaced vair and a chief or. *Crest*—A wyvern arg. *Motto*—Par la volonté de Dieu.
Seat—Constable Burton, near Bedale.

YALE OF PLAS-YN-YALE.

YALE, WILLIAM CORBET, Esq. of Plas-yn-Yale, co. Denbigh, J.P. cos. Denbigh and Merioneth, and D.L. co. Denbigh, Barrister-at-Law, B.A. Oxford, *b.* 1825; *m.* 1856, Isabella, youngest dau. of Rev. James Clow, retired Chaplain H.E.I.C.S. Bombay, and has issue,

I. JOHN EDWARD IVOR, *b.* 20 Aug. 1857.
II. James Corbet, *b.* 1 March, 1859.
III. Thomas Parry Osborne, *b.* 24 March, 1868.
IV. William Edwin Maurice, *b.* 1869; *d.* 1869.
V. George Frederick Cunningham, *b.* 14 July, 1872.
I. Margaret Rachel.

Mr. Yale, eldest son of Rev. John Parry Jones-Parry, 3rd son of Thomas Parry Jones-Parry, Esq. of Madryn and Llwyn Onn (who was first-cousin of Miss Sarah Yale, of Plas-yn-Yale, representative of the ancient House of YALE), *s.* under the limitations in the will of Miss Yale, upon the death of his uncle, Lieut.-Col. Yale, and substituted by that lady's direction the name and arms of YALE for those of JONES-PARRY (*see* JONES-PARRY).

Lineage.—The YALES *of Plas-yn-Yale* are Cadets of the co. Merioneth House of Corsygedol, derived, with the WYNNS *of Glynn*, and WYNNES *of Peniarth*, from OSBORN FITZGERALD, or OSBER WYDDEL, who emigrated to the Northern Principality about the middle of the 13th century. From Osborn (*refer to* WYNNE *of Peniarth*) derived, 5th in descent,

GRIFFITH AP EINION, of Corsygedol, who held the office of Woodward of the Comote of Ardydwy, Merioneth, at Michaelmas, 1400, and also in 2 and 3 HENRY V. He *m.* Lowrie, dau. and heir of Tudor ap Griffith Vychan, Lord of Gwyddelwern, Edeirnion, and niece (and in her issue sole heir) of his brother, Owan ap Griffith Vychan, Lord of Glyndwrdwy, the memorable OWEN GLYNDWR, representative of the dynasties of North Wales, South Wales, and Powys. Tudor ap Griffith Vychan was upwards of 24 years old 3 Sept. 10 RICHARD II., 1386, when, under the designation of "Tudor de Glendore," he appeared as a witness in the celebrated Scrope and Grosvenor controversy. By this alliance, Griffith ap Einion had issue,

Griffith Vaughan, Esq. of Corsygedol, a firm adherent of of the Lancastrian cause, and one of the defenders of Harlech Castle, under his valiant cousin, David ap Ievan ap Einion, 1461. Griffith was ancestor of the VAUGHANS *of Crosygedol.*
ELLIS AP GRIFFITH, of whose line we treat.
Tudor ap Griffith, whose heirs general were the LLOYDS *of Bodidris*, Barts., represented by EDWARD, 2nd LORD MOSTYN.
Catherine, *m.* Howel ap Griffith, of Crogen-yn-Edeirnion.
Efa, *m.* Madoc ap Griffith.

The 2nd son,

ELLIS AP GRIFFITH, of Gwyddelwern, and, *jure uxoris*, of Plas-yn-Yale, Farmer (lessee) of the office of raglot of the comote of Penllyn, 12 EDWARD IV., 1485, *m.* Margaret, dau. and heir of Jenkin ap Ievan, of Plas-yn-Yale, *aliter* Bodanwydog, Bryn Eglwys, co. Denbigh, brother of Tudor ap Ievan, derived through Ievan ap Ynyr o'Yal, Lord of Gelligynan, from Sandde Hardd, Lord of Burton. By the heiress of Plas-yn-Yale, Ellis ap Griffith, who is stated to have *d.* 1489, had issue,

DAVID AP ELLIS, of whom presently.
John Wynn ap Ellis, of Bryntangor, Bryn Eglwys, ancestor of the WYNNES *of Bryntangor.*
Richard ap Ellis. Jenkin ap Ellis.
Tudor ap Ellis, of Llysfassi.
Ievan Lloyd ap Ellis, of Rhagat, Edeirnion.
Griffith Lloyd ap Ellis, ancestor of the LLOYDS *of Carrog*, Edeirnion, and the earlier family of LLOYD *of Rhagatt.*
Margaret, *m.* thrice: 1st, Ievan ap Howell, Lord of Rûg, Edeirnion; 2ndly, Howel Vychan ap Howel, of the race of Ririd ffaidd, Lord of Penllyn; and 3rdly, John Trevor, of Wignant.
Angharad, *m.* Maurice ap John, of Clennenen, Rhiwaedog, and Park.
Gwenwhyfar, *m.* John Eyton, son of John Eyton, of Rhuabon.
Lowry, *m.* Reinalt, of Branas.

The eldest son of Ellis ap Griffith,

DAVID LLOYD AP ELLIS, of Plas-yn-Yale, *m.* Gwenwhyfar, dau. of Richard Lloyd, of Llwynymaen, derived from Hedd Molwynog, Lord of Uwch Aled, and had issue,*

JOHN YALE, of whom presently.
Griffith Lloyd, a Doctor.
Thomas Yale, LL.D., Prebendary of St. Asaph, 7 July, 1564, Dean of the Arches, and Chancellor of Bangor. Dr. Yale, who was Chancellor of Matthew Parker, Archbishop of Canterbury, *d.* 1577.
Hugh Yale.
Roger Lloyd ap Ellis, of Brynglas Lloyd, co. Denbigh, called "Mr. Ellis," who was Secretary to Cardinal Wolsey, *m.* Katherine, dau. of William ap Griffith Vychan, Lord of Kymmer-yn-Ediernion, and a baron of Ediernion, *qui vixit* June, 15 HENRY VIII., 1525, and was father of

JOHN WYNNE AP ROGER LLOYD, of Caedwrig, ancestor of the LLOYDS *of Plas Einion, Bryn Eglwys*, &c.

Jane, *m.* 1st, Edward Trevor, Esq. of Brynkynnalt, co. Denbigh; and 2ndly, John Hanmer.
Ellen, *m.* Robert Lloyd, of Halghton.

The eldest son of David Lloyd ap Ellis,

JOHN YALE, *aliter* JOHN AP DAVID LLOYD, of Plas-yn-Yale, *m.* Elizabeth, dau. (by Jane, dau. of Sir William Griffith, Knt. of Penrhyn, co. Carnarvon) of Thomas Mostyn, Esq. of Mostyn, co. Flint. By her (who *m.* subsequently, Sir Ievan Lloyd, Knt. of Bodidris) he had, with an only dau., Jane, *m.* Joseph Haynes, an only son and heir,

THOMAS YALE, Esq. of Plas-yn-Yale, *m.* 1st, Alice, elder dau. and co-heiress of Roger Roydon, by whom he had two daus., Elizabeth, *m.* Edward Wright, Esq. of Bickley and Stretton, co. Chester; and Dorothy, *m.* Roger Williams, of Oswestry. Thomas Yale, *m.* 2ndly, Margaret, dau. of Hugh Puleston, of Llwyn-y-Knotie, co. Denbigh, son of Sir John Puleston, Knt. of Havod-y-wern, and by her had issue, THOMAS; John; and Tysilio, of London, *d. s. p.* The eldest son,

THOMAS YALE, Esq. of Plas-yn-Yale, living 3 Jan. 1649, *m.* Dorothy, dau. of George Bostock, Esq. of Holt, co. Denbigh, and had, with three younger sons, George, Lancelot, and Hugh, and a dau., Dorothy, an eldest son and successor,

THOMAS YALE, Esq. of Plas-yn-Yale, Capt. in the service of CHARLES I., *m.* 2 Oct. 1649, Dorothy, dau. of Humphrey Hughes, Esq. of Gwerclas, High Sheriff for co. Merioneth 1670, and by her (who was *b.* 20 April, 1632, and was living 18 July, 1697) had issue,

HUMPHREY, of whom presently.
George, *b.* 6 Dec. 1659; *d. s. p.*
Elisha, *b.* 25 Nov. 1665; *d. s. p.*

* Of the House and bearing the arms of Yale of Plas-yn-Yale were the YALES *of Plas of Gronwy*, near Wrexham, co. Denbigh, to which belonged ELIHU YALE, Governor of Madras founder of YALE COLLEGE, United States (whose tomb is in Wrexham Churchyard). He was son of THOMAS YALE, Esq., one of the first settlers of Newhaven Connecticut, America.

Dorothy, *b.* 23 Jan. 1650, buried 13 Jan. 1692; *m.* her cousin, Hugh Hughes, Esq. of Gwerclas, High Sheriff of co. Merioneth 1720, and by him, who was buried 2 April, 1725, was mother of a dau. and co-heir,

DOROTHY, heiress of Gwerclas, *m.* Edward Lloyd, Esq. of Plymog, co. Denbigh, and was mother of a son and heir,

HUGH HUGHES LLOYD, of Gwerclas, father, by Margaret, dau. and heir of Richard Walmesley, Esq. of Coldcoates, co. Lancaster, and Bashall, co. York, of a son and heir,

RICHARD HUGHES LLOYD, Esq., who became eventually heir-general of the YALES *of Plas-yn-Yale.*

Mr. Yale *d. circa* 1682, was *s.* by his eldest surviving son,

HUMPHREY YALE, Esq. of Plas-yn-Yale, *b.* 25 Jan. 1656, *m.* Susan, dau. of Thomas Lloyd, Esq. of Dongay, co. Montgomery, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

THOMAS YALE, Esq. of Plas-yn-Yale, *d. s. p.* April, 1697, aged 15, and was *s.* by his brother,

DAVID YALE, Esq. of Plas-yn-Yale, *b.* 18 July, 1676, *m.* Margaret, dau. and heir of Edward Maurice, of Cae Nôr, co. Denbigh, Gent., and by her (who *d.* 20 Dec. 1754, aged 66), had issue only two children,

Thomas, bapt. 8 Aug. 1709; *d. s. p.*, and buried 19 Jan. 1738.
JOHN.

Mr. Yale *d.* 29 Jan. 1763, aged 81, and was *s.* by his only surviving son and heir,

REV. JOHN YALE, of Plas-yn-Yale, *b.* 15 April, 1716; *d.* 16 Sept. 1789. He *m.* Frances, dau. of John Jones, Esq. of Llwyn Onn, co. Denbigh, and by her had two sons and one dau., Edward, *d. s. p.* 30 Aug. 1787, aged 39; JOHN; and SARAH, sister and heir of her brother. Mr. Yale was *s.* by his only surviving son and heir,

REV. JOHN YALE, B.D., M.A., of Plas-yn-Yale, Rector of Lawford, Kent, Fellow of St. John's Coll. Cambridge, *d. unm.* 26 April, 1800, and was *s.* by his sister and heir,

SARAH YALE, of Plas-yn-Yale, *d. unm.* 13 June, 1821, aged 67, and by her will, dated 7 Nov. 1818, Plas-yn-Yale was entailed (with subsequent limitations in favour of Rev. John Parry Jones-Parry, and of members of the families of LLOYD *of Gwerclas* and GRIFFITH *of Garn*) on William Parry Jones-Parry, younger son of Thomas Parry Jones-Parry, Esq. of Llwyn Onn and Madryn, who, in compliance with Miss Yale's will, assumed the name and arms of YALE. At Miss Yale's death the representation of the family of Yale, of Plas-yn-Yale, devolved on RICHARD HUGHES LLOYD, Esq. of Plymog, Gwerclas, and Bashall, but the estate passed, as just stated, to

WILLIAM PARRY YALE, Esq. of Plas-yn-Yale, J.P. and D.L., Lieut.-Col. in the army. This gentleman, 4th son of Thomas Parry Jones-Parry, Esq. of Llwyn Onn, substituted, by Miss Yale's testamentary direction, the name and arms of YALE for those of Jones Parry. Col. Yale served the office of High Sheriff for that co. He *m.* Eliza Flora, dau. of John Saunderson, Esq., but *d. s. p.* 6 June, 1867, and was *s.* by his nephew, the present WILLIAM CORBET YALE, Esq. of Plas-yn-Yale.

Arms—Erm., a saltier gu. fretty or. *Crest*—A mount vert, thereon a boar az. within a net or, in the mouth an acorn slipped ppr.
Seat—Plas-yn-Yale, near Oorwen. *Club*—Devonshire, S.W.

YARBOROUGH OF CAMPSMOUNT.

COOKE-YARBOROUGH, GEORGE BRYAN, Esq. of Campsmount, co. York, late 14th King's Hussars, *b.* 1 Dec. 1843; *m.* 14 Feb. 1871, Mary Elizabeth, younger dau. of Henry Yarborough Parker, of Streetthorpe, co. York, and has issue,

I. GEORGE EUSTACE, *b.* 12 Jan. 1876.
II. Henry Alfred, *b.* 27 March, 1877.
III. Orfeur Frederic, *b.* 26 Nov. 1878.
I. Mary Alice.

Lineage.—EDMUND YARBOROUGH, of Balne Hall, co. York, purchased Brayton Hall and other lands in Campsall from Bart. Fletcher in 1626. He *m.* Sarah, dau. of Thomas Wormley, of Hatfield, by whom he had, with other issue, two sons,

NICHOLAS (Sir), High Sheriff of co. York, from whom descend the YARBURGHS, *of Heslington.*
THOMAS, of Campsall.

Edmund Yarborough *d.* 6 May, 1631, and was *s.* at Campsall by his 2nd son,

THOMAS YARBOROUGH, of Campsall, Serjeant-at-Law, *b.* 1624; *m.* 1st, Ann, dau. of Thomas Ellis, who *d.* without issue; 2ndly. Mary, dau. of Thomas Henry Watson, of Haigh Hall, co. York, by whom he had issue (with five other sons, who all *d. unm.*),

THOMAS, of Campsmount.

Thomas Yarborough *d.* 1697, and was *s.* by his son,

THOMAS YARBOROUGH, Esq. of Campsmount, *b.* 1687; *m.* 1718, Joanna, dau. of Tobias Harvey, of Womersley, and had, with other issue, who all *d.* before their father, two daus., who survived him,

ANNE, ELIZABETH, } Co-heiresses of Campsmount.

These two ladies having become the only descendants of Thomas Yarborough, 1st of Campsall, selected for their heir their 1st cousin, George Cooke, of Streethorpe, whose mother was another of the daus. of Tobias Harvey. They enjoined him to take the name of YARBOROUGH, and to bear the arms, for which he obtained the royal permission 5 July, 1802. Miss Elizabeth Yarborough *d.* 23 Nov. 1801, and was *s.* by her 1st cousin,

GEORGE COOKE, Esq. of Streethorpe, Doncaster, co. York, son of GEORGE COOKE, Esq., 2nd son of Sir George Cooke, Bart. of Wheatley, by Catherine his wife, 3rd dau. of Sir Godfrey Copley, Bart. (who *d.* 1763), who took the name and arms of YARBOROUGH, 5 July, 1802, after the demise of his first-cousin, Elizabeth Yarborough, the last descendant of Thomas Yarborough, of Campsall, who *d. unm.*, 23 Nov. 1801. He *m.* Mary, dau. of Richard Newsome, Esq., and dying 19 July, 1819, was *s.* by his son,

JOHN COOKE YARBOROUGH, Esq., *m.* his second-cousin, Mary, dau. of the Rev. George Cooke, Rector of Darfield, and by her (who *d.* 1824) had issue,

GEORGE, late of Campsmount.
Richard, *m.* 1842, Mary Easson, and has issue.
Charles, late Col. 91st regt., C.B., *m.* Flora Emily Sophia Grant, and has issue.
Maria. Harriet.
Louisa. Emma, *m.* B. Richard B. Loxley, Esq.
Anna, *m.* Dr. Ewald, D.C.L.
Fanny, *m.* Dr. McGowan, M.D.

Mr. Cooke Yarborough *d.* 1836, and was *s.* by his son,

GEORGE COOKE YARBOROUGH, Esq. of Campsmount, co. York, J.P. and D.L., *b.* 16 July, 1794; *m.* 1st. 16 May, 1837, Emily Sarah, his 1st cousin, 2nd dau. of George Cooke, Esq., of Carr House, near Doncaster, which lady *d.* 1 Jan. 1841; and 2ndly, 9 June, 1842, Mary Louisa, youngest dau. of Richard Heathfield, Esq. of Green Lanes, Middlesex, by whom he had issue,

GEORGE BRYAN, now of Campsmount.
Alfred, *b.* 12 Aug. 1847. Arthur, *b.* 8 May, 1852.
Julia Elizabeth. Gertrude Flora.

Mr. Cooke Yarborough *d.* 2 Feb. 1870.

Arms—Quarterly: 1st and 4th, per pale arg. and az., a chevron between three chaplets all counterchanged; 2nd and 3rd, or, a chevron gu. between two lions passant gardant sa. *Crests* 1st, A falcon close or, belled gold preying on a mallard ppr.; 2nd, Out of a mural crown arg., a demi-lion gardant issuing sa. gorged with a ducal coronet or. *Motto*—Non sine pulvere palma.
Seat—Campsmount, near Doncaster.

YARBURGH OF HESLINGTON.

BATESON-DE YARBURGH, GEORGE WILLIAM, Esq. of Heslington Hall, co. York, J.P. and D.L., 3rd surviving son of the late Sir Robert Bateson, Bart., *b.* 1825; *m.* May, 1862, Mary Elizabeth, eldest dau. of the late Mr. G. J. Yarburgh, of Heslington Hall, and has had issue,

I. ROBERT WILFRID, *b.* 1865.
II. George Nicholas, *b.* 1870.
Eustace Hubert, Henry Arthur } twins, *b.* and *d.* 1872.
A son, stillborn, 1874.
I. Mary Lilla. II. Catherine Hylda.
III. Violet Hylda, *d.* in infancy.

Mr. Bateson de Yarburgh took by royal license his wife's original family name of DE YARBURGH, and her arms, in addition to his own, in accordance with the will of Mr. G. J. Yarburgh.

Lineage.—The family of YARBURGH is one of great antiquity, and can trace an authenticated male succession from the time of the Norman Conquest. At that period EUSTACHIUS DE YARBURGH was Lord of Yarburgh, co. Lincoln, which manor, together with the patronage of the Living, still remains vested in his lineal representative, the present Mrs. BATESON

DE YARBURGH, of Heslington. For many successive centuries the Yarburghs were settled in various parts of Lincolnshire, but more than two hundred years ago they removed their residence to Snaith Hall, West Riding co. York, and subsequently, Snaith Hall being destroyed, to Heslington Hall, near York, an ancient mansion, built in the reign of ELIZABETH, and acquired in marriage with a co-heiress of the HESKETHS *of Heslington*, a junior branch of the Lancashire Hesketh.

EDMUND YARBURGH, Esq. of Balne Hall, co. York, (son of Francis Yarburgh, Serjeant-at-Law, and the lineal descendant of Eustachius de Yarburgh, Lord of Yarburgh, *temp.* CONQUESTORIS), was treasurer of lame soldiers in the West Riding of that county, with Sir G. Cutler, of Stainburgh. He *m.* Sarah, dau. and co-heiress of Thomas Wormeley, Esq. of Cusworth and Hatfield, co. York (by Thomasine his wife, dau. and heiress of Nicholas Waller, Esq.), and had issue,

NICHOLAS (Sir), his heir.
THOMAS, Serjeant-at-Law (*see* YARBOROUGH *of Campsmouth*).
Edmund, of Doncaster, M.D.
Frances, *m.* 1st, Sir John Reresby, Bart. of Thribergh; and 2ndly, James Moyser, Esq.

He *d.* 6 May, 1631, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

SIR NICHOLAS YARBURGH, Knt. of Snaith Hall, co. York, J.P., in the Commission of Array for CHARLES I. He *m.* Faith, dau. of John Dawnay, Esq. of Cowick, son of Sir Thomas Dawnay, and by her (who *d.* 1657) had six sons and two daus. Sir Nicholas *d.* Aug. 1655, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

SIR THOMAS YARBURGH, Knt. of Balne Hall and Snaith, High Sheriff 1676, and M.P. for Pontefract. He *m.* Henrietta Maria, eldest dau. and co-heir of Col. Thomas Blague, of Hollinger, Suffolk, Governor of Wallingford, by Mary his wife, dau. of Sir Dudley North, and had issue,

JAMES, his heir. Thomas. Blague. Richard.
Charles. Charles.
Henrietta Maria, Maid of Honour to Queens CATHERINE and MARY, *m.* Sir Marmaduke Wyvill, Bart., and 1722.
Margaret, *m.* Mr. Cutting. Faith.
Rosamund, Nicholas Polexfen, Esq.
Alice, Maid of Honour to Queen ANNE.

Sir Thomas was *s.* by his eldest son,

JAMES YARBRUGH, Esq. of Snaith Hall, godson to King JAMES II., and one of his Majesty's pages of honour. This gentleman entered the army, and attained the rank of Lieut.-Col. in the Guards. He *m.* Anne, dau. and co-heir of Thomas Hesketh, Esq. of Heslington, representative of a younger branch of the ancient Lancashire family of the same name, by Mary his wife, dau. of Sir Walter Bethell, of Alne, co. York, and grand-dau. of Sir Henry Slingsby, Bart. By the co-heiress of Heslington (who *d.* April, 1717) Col. Yarburgh had issue seven sons and three daus., the eldest of the latter, Henrietta Maria, *m.* Sir John Vanbrugh, Knt. Clarenceux King-of-Arms. Col. Yarburgh, who was Lord of the Manors of Yarburgh, Snaith, Cowick, and part of Heslington, *d.* 1728, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

THOMAS YARBURGH, Esq. of Heslington and Snaith, bapt. at York, 16 Feb. 1696, *m.* Anne, dau. of the Rev. Thomas Thwaites, but by her (who *d.* 27 March, 1753) leaving no issue, he was *s.* at his decease, 1741, by his brother,

HENRY YARBURGH, Esq. of Heslington and Snaith, at whose demise (also without children) the estates and representation of the family devolved on his brother,

HESKETH YARBURGH, Esq. of Heslington and Snaith, *d. unm.* at Heslington, 1754, and was *s.* by his younger brother,

CHARLES YARBURGH, Esq. of Heslington and Snaith, co. York, and Yarburgh, co. Lincoln. He *m.* 1st, Mary Griffin, of Wirksworth, co. Derby, descended from the LOWES, *of Alderwasley*, and the WIGLEYS, *of Wigwal*, and by her (who *d.* 26 Nov. 1757, aged 40) had issue,

HENRY, his heir.
Mary, *m.* the Rev. William Coates, A.M., brother to Gen. Coates, and *d. s. p.* 29 April, 1835, aged 84.

Mr. Yarburgh *m.* 2ndly, Sarah Griffin, of Wirksworth, and had by her,

Charles, bapt. 19 Oct. 1763, entered the navy 1779, on board the "Britannia," and afterwards served in the "Hero," which sailed for the East Indies, where he *d.* 1781.
NICHOLAS EDMUND, successor to his brother Henry.
Judith, *d. unm.* Rosamund, *d. unm.*
Sarah, *m.* 1 Aug. 1782, John Greame, Esq. nephew of John Greame, Esq of Sewerby House, East Riding co. York; and *d.* 21 Oct. 1785, leaving one son, YARBURGH, heir to his uncle, and a dau., Alicia Maria, who *m.* May, 1810, George Lloyd, Esq. of Stockton Hall, co. York, and has issue, GEORGE JOHN, late of Heslington (*see* LLOYD *of Stockton Hall*).
Faith, *d. unm.* 31 Dec. 1782, aged 18.
Henrietta Maria, *d nm.* 11 July, 1788.

Mr. Yarburgh *d.* 13 Aug. 1789, aged 73, and was *s.* by his son,

HENRY YARBURGH, Esq. of Heslington, formerly Capt. 20th Light Dragoons. This gentleman *m.* Anne, dau. of E. Agar, Esq. of Canterbury, which lady *d. s. p.* 14 Feb. 1817. Mr. Yarburgh *d.* 28 Oct. 1825, aged 77, and was *s.* by his brother,

NICHOLAS EDMUND YARBURGH, Esq. of Heslington, D.L., Major 3rd regt. Provisional Militia, and High Sheriff co. York 1836, *d. unm.*, and was *s.* by his nephew,

YARBURGH GREAME, Esq. of Sewerby House, East Riding, co. York, who assumed the surname and arms of YARBURGH. He *d. s. p.*, and was *s.* by his nephew,

GEORGE JOHN (LLOYD) YARBURGH, Esq. of Heslington, co. York, J.P., *b.* 28 July, 1811; *m.* 23 July, 1840, Mary Antonia, 3rd dau. of Samuel Chetham Hilton, Esq. of Pennington Hall, co. Lancaster, by Martha his wife, dau. of Samuel Clowes, Esq. of Broughton Hall, and had issue,

I. MARY ELIZABETH, now of Heslington.
II. SUSAN ANNE, *m.* 25 Jan. 1865, Charles, eldest son of the late Rev. Thomas P. Lethbridge, of Combe Flory, Somerset, and has issue.

Mr. Yarburgh assumed the surname and arms of YARBURGH, in place of those of LLOYD, 1857, and *d.* 16 March, 1875.

Arms—Quarterly: 1st and 4th, per pale arg. and az. a chevron between three chaplets all counterchanged, and for distinction a cross-crosslet in the centre chief point counterchanged, for YARBOROUGH; 2nd and 3rd, arg., three bats' wings sa. on a chief gu. a lion passant or, for BATESON; quartering ATWELL, BILLING, WORMLEY, BLAGUE, and HESKETH. *Crests*, 1st, YARBOROUGH: A falcon close or, belled of the last preying on a duck ppr., and for distinction the falcon charged on the breast with a cross-crosslet az.; 2nd, BATESON: A bat's wing sa. *Motto*—Non est sine pulvere palma. *Motto* for BATESON, Nocte volamus.
Seat—Heslington Hall, near York.

PARK-YATES OF INCE HALL.

PARK-YATES, EDMUND WALDERGRAVE, Esq. of Ince Hall, co. Chester, and Sandiway, Northwick, Patron of Ince, late Lieut. Lancashire Hussars, formerly Capt. Royal Dragoons, *b.* 1836; *m.* 23 June, 1874, Clementina Churchill, 4th dau. of Sir Alexander Dixie, 10th bart. of Bosworth Park, co. Leicester. Mr. Park-Yates is eldest son of Rev. William Waldegrave Park, who *d.* 1842, by Elizabeth Jane his wife, dau. of the late Edmund Yates, Esq. of Ince Hall, and grandson of Sir James Allen Park, one of the Judges of the Court of Common Pleas. He *s.* his mother 1856.

Arms—Per fess nebulée arg. and gu. a goat's head couped between three gates all counterchanged. *Crest*—A goat's head couped arg. crusily gu. in the mouth a cinquefoil slipped vert.
Seats—Ince Hall, co. Chester; and Sandiway, Northwick. *Clubs*—Army and Navy; and Boodle's, S.W.

YEATMAN OF STOCK HOUSE.

YEATMAN, SARAH, now of Stock House, widow of Rev. Harry Farr Yeatman, LL.B., of Stock House, co. Dorset, J.P., Chairman of Dorset Quarter Sessions, who was *b.* 1 Feb. 1786; *m.* 26 Nov. 1810; and *d.* 22 April, 1861. Mrs. Yeatman is only dau. and heir of James Huyshe Wolcott, Esq. (*see* WOLCOTT *of Knowle*), by Bridget his wife, sister and co-heir of James Thomas Benedictus Marwood, Esq. of Widworthy Court and Sutton, Devon, and has issue,

Harry Farr, J.P. and D.L., *b.* 26 Sept. 1811; *m.* 6 July, 1837, Emma, only surviving dau. of Harry Biggs, Esq. of Stockton House, Wilts, and *d.* 22 May, 1852, leaving issue,

1 HARRY FARR, *b.* 19 Sept. 1839, J.P., D.L. for Dorset, Patron of one Living, Commander R.N., retired; *m.* Jan. 1876, Charlotte, youngest dau. of the late William Temple, Esq. of Bishopstrow House, Wilts, and has issue, Rhoda Margaret, *b.* 23 Dec. 1876.
2 Arthur Godolphin Yeatman Biggs, of Stockton House, Wilts, J.P. for Wilts, Capt. R.H.A., *b.* 22 March, 1843.
3 Huyshe Wolcott, *b.* 2 Feb. 1843, Chaplain to the Bishop of Salisbury, Vicar of Netherbury, Dorset, and Clerical Secretary to the Salisbury Diocesan Synod; *m.* 24 Nov.

1875, Lady Barbara Caroline Legge, dau. of William, 4th Earl of Dartmouth, and Frances his Countess, dau. of the 5th Viscount Barrington, and has issue, William Huyshe, *b.* 15 Feb. 1878, and Barbara Margaret, *b.* 18 Oct. 1876.

1 Emma Louisa, *d.* 1 Sept. 1842.

2 Rhoda Marwood, *m.* 3 Oct. 1865, Percy S. Nevile, Esq. of Skelbrooke Park, co. York, *d.* 3 Oct. 1866, leaving issue, Percy Gilbert, *b.* 22 Sept. 1866.

3 Emily Frances Emma.

II. Marwood Shuttleworth, of Holwell Weymouth, Dorset, J.P., Major Dorset Yeomanry Cavalry, *b.* 17 July, 1826.

I. Sarah Marwood, *m.* the Rev. William Meech.

II. Louisa Wolcott, *m.* Theodore Moilliet, Esq. of Skilts, House, co. Warwick; *d.* 4 July, 1844.

III. Mary Farr, *m.* John du Boulay, Esq. of Donhead Hall, co. Wilts.

IV. Rhoda Charlton, *m.* Thomas Hext, Esq. of Trenarren House, Cornwall.

Lineage.—The family of YEATMAN is of antiquity in Dorset. The first-mentioned of the name is RICHARD YATEMAN, Prior of Toftes, Norfolk, and also Prior of Spettisbury, Dorset. The progenitors of the present family at Stock House were seated for several centuries prior to and until the Reformation at Thornton, in that co., and for many generations held property under the Abbey of Prattells, at Stour Provost, as well as the Manor of Thornton in Marnhull, of the Abbey of Shaftesbury, which, before its dissolution, was a parish in itself. JOHN YATEMAN was settled there in the rein of HENRY VI., and he was *s.* by a son and grandson of his own name, the last of whom (as appears from a survey made in the raign of ELIZABETH) obtained, in the 26 HENRY VIII., a lease of property at Margaret's Marsh and Hinton St. Mary, in the adjoining parish, from the Abbess of Shaftesbury. He *d.* before 35 HENRY VIII., when his son Robert, who had been named reversioner in the previous lease, was granted on the 30th October of that year, a lease by the same Abbess of other property for the life of himself and Margaret his wife, and John his son. This Robert Yeatman served on an inquisition held on 16 May, 8 ELIZABETH, to ascertain the title of the Crown to the Manor of Spettisbury. On the dissolution of monasteries, these manors became the possession of William, Lord Stourton, and John Yeatman, 4 EDWARD VI., was given by Charles, Lord Stourton, a further lease of other property in the same manor for the life of himself and John and Bartholomew his sons. After the attainder of Charles, Lord Stourton, the manors of Margaret's Marsh and Hinton St. Mary became part of the possession of the Lords Arundell of Wardour, under whom the Yeatmans held these estates for many generations. At the death of the last-named John Yeatman, the estates descended to his son, THOMAS YEATMAN, of Margaret's Marsh and Hinton St. Mary, who was born about 1550, and *m.* about 1580, Edyth, dau. and eventual heiress of Edward Keyte, Esq. of Chyselborn, by his wife, Christian Atte More (descended, it is stated, from Henry de Newburgh, Earl of Warwick); his will is dated 3 Nov. 1617, and was proved at Doctors' Commons. By his said wife he had three sons,

I. ROBERT, of Shaftesbury, Dorset, *m.* Joan Daccombe, widow of John Penny; and 2ndly, 1620, Jane, dau. of William Collins, by the first of whom he had issue,

WILLIAM, of Shaftesbury, admitted to the Middle Temple, 17 Feb. 1646, *m.* Lucy, who subsequently became the wife of William Fry. William Yeatman was living 1673; by his wife (who *d.* 1682), he had issue,

William, of Shaftesbury, also a member of the Middle Temple, his admission there is dated 7 July, 1673; he left no issue, and was buried at Margaret's Marsh, 7 Jan. 1678.

II. THOMAS, an officer in the army of King JAMES I.

III. MORGAN.

The youngest son,

MORGAN YEATMAN, *b.* 1588, resided at Hinton St. Mary. He *m.* Elizabeth Lyet, of Manston, Dorset, a younger branch of the family of LYET *of Lyet's Carey*, Somerset; and *d.* 1659, leaving issue five sons and four daus., I. THOMAS; II. Morgan, bapt. at Hinton, 17 May, 1629; *d. s. p.* 1704; III. ROBERT, of whom hereafter; IV. Peter, *m.* and had issue; V. William, *m.* and had issue; I. Dorothy; II. Mary, bapt. 21 Jan. 1626, *m.* William Castleman, of Hinton; III. Jane, bapt. 31 March, 1633; IV. Sarah, bapt. Nov. 1640. Morgan, the 2nd son, dying without issue,

ROBERT YEATMAN, of Hinton St. Mary, the 3rd son, *s.* to the estates, and dying 1678, left issue, by Anne his wife, one son,

ROBERT YEATMAN, of Hinton St. Mary, and Donhead St. Andrew, Wilts, *d.* 1730, leaving issue, by Mary his 1st wife, four sons and two daus. The eldest son,

ROBERT YEATMAN, *b.* 1691; *m.* Mary, sister and heiress of John Gibbons, Esq. of Grandon, Somerset, and had an only surviving son,

REV. ROBERT YEATMAN, of Stour Provost, bapt. 26 Sept. 1718; *m.* Mary, dau. of Christopher Slade, Esq. of Chiltern, Wilts; and *d.* leaving an only dau., Mary Slade Yeatman, *m.* Nathaniel Dalton, Esq. of Shanks House, Somerset, from whom the present possessor of Shanks, DALTON FOSTER GRANT DALTON, Esq., is descended,

MORGAN YEATMAN, the 3rd son of Robert Yeatman, of Hinton St. Mary, and Mary his wife, bapt. at Hinton St. Mary, March, 1696, continued to reside there. He *m.* Theophila, dau. of Harry Farr, Esq., and sister and co-heir of John Farr, Esq. of Stock House; and *d.* leaving issue,

I. HARRY FARR (devisee of Stock House).

II. Morgan, of Hinton St. Mary, and Dorchester, baptised 25 June, 1734; *m.* 1779, Elizabeth Mary, dau. and eventual co-heiress of William Pym (*see* PYM *of The Hasells*), the eldest son of John Pym, Esq., a Bencher of the Middle Temple, of Little Wymondly, Herts, by Elizabeth his wife, dau. and sole heiress of Edmund Percivall, Esq. of Lincoln's Inn, and Stanstedbury Park, Herts, by Mary, the dau. of Sir Thomas Byde, of Ware Park, Herts, and widow of Sir Thomas Feild, of Stanstedbury Park. Morgan Yeatman *d.* 1809, leaving,

1 Morgan, of Richmond, Surrey, *m.* Mary, dau. of Col. Richard Jones; and *d.* 1849, having had issue, Morgan, of Richmond, *m.* 1850, Mary, dau. of Edward Penrhyn, Esq. of Sheen, Surrey, by Lady Charlotte Elizabeth Stanley his wife, eldest dau. of Edward, 13th Earl of Derby, and had issue, Morgan Edward, *b.* 1851; a son, *b.* 1857; Eleanor Mary; Lucy Emma; and Florence Cha - lotte.

2 Francis Fane, of Boston, co. Lincoln, *b.* 17 March, 1790; *m.* Caroline, dau. of John Richmond, Esq. of Lymington, Hants, and had issue,

Francis Fane, *b.* 1820.

Morgan, *b.* 1821, *d.* 1832.

Christopher, *b.* 1821, *m.* Harriett, dau. of John Rawson, Esq. of Skirbeck House, J.P. for the co. of Lincoln.

Henry John, C.E., *b.* 1824.

Charles Pym, *b.* 1827; *d.* 1850.

John Pym, of Lincoln's Inn, Barrister-at-Law; *b.* 17 March, 1830, of Summer Hill, Chislehurst, Kent, *m* 1st, Margrathe Josephine Klothilde, dau. of Joseph Braunagrl, of Carlsruhe, *d.* 31 March, 1871, leaving issue surviving, an only dau., Margrathe Josephine Klothilde. He *m.* 2ndly, 12 Sept. 1871, Charlotte Murray Houghton, only dau. of Allen McDonogh, Esq. of Athgaven Lodge, co. Kildare, and has John Francis Pym, *b.* 25 Nov. 1873; William Gowel de Perceval, *b.* 15 Feb. 1877; Ethel Charlotte Murray Houghton, and Maud Mary Theophila Farr.

William Olive, *b.* 1831, *m.* Mathilde Josephine, dau. of Joseph Braunagrl, of Carlsruhe.

Caroline Mary, *m.* Rev. Charles Lamb.

Ellen.

Mary, *m.* William Shakespear Allardyce, Esq. of Cheltenham.

Theophila, *m.* Edwa George Ayliffe, Esq. of Holbeche co. Lincoln.

1 Mary, *m.* Christopher Cooper, M.D. of Dorchester she *d.* 1848.

2 Theophila Farr, *d.* 1848. 3 Charlotte. 4 Jane Pym.

I. Mary, *m.* her cousin, John Farr, Esq. of Stock House, and *d.* leaving an only dau.,

1 Theophila, *m.* John Berkeley Burland, Esq., M.P for Totnes, and Chairman of the Somerset County Sessions, the 1st son of Sir John Burland, one of the Barons of the Exchequer. She *d. s. p.*

The eldest son,

HARRY FARR YEATMAN, Esq. of Stock House, bapt. 17 Oct. 1728; *m.* Susannah, dau. of Rice Charlton, M.D., of Bristol, and *d.* 1787, leaving,

HARRY FARR (THE REV.), of whom hereafter.

John, A.M., Vicar of East Brent, Somerset, and Prebendary of Wells Cathedral.

Charlton, of Bristol, *m.* and had issue.

Morgan, of Bristol, *m.* and had issue. Susannah.

The eldest son,

THE REV. HARRY FARR YEATMAN, B.D., Rector of Kilve, Vicar of East Brent, and Prebendary of Wells Cathedral, *m.* 1785, Louisa, dau. and heir of the Rev. George Shuttleworth, Rector of Weymouth, and Vicar of Osmington, Dorset; and *d.* 1796, leaving issue,

HARRY FARR, his heir.

Louisa, *m.* the Rev. Francis Glossop, of Inwood House Somerset, Rector of West Dean, Hants.

Rhoda Charlton, *m.* the Rev. Mervyn West.

The son and heir, the late

REV. HARRY FARR YEATMAN, LL.B., J.P. for Dorset, and for 25 years Chairman of the Dorset County Sessions Courts,

b. 1 Feb. 1786; *m.* 26 Nov. 1810, Sarah, only dau. and heiress of James Huyshe Wolcott, Esq.; and *d.* 1861, leaving issue, *ut supra.*

Arms—Per pale arg. and sa. on a fess dovetailed counter-dovetailed or, between two gates in chief and a goat's head erased in base counterchanged three boars' heads erased gu. *Crest*—A goat's head erased sa. horned bearded and charged with a gate, or. *Motto*—Propositi tenax.

Seat—Stock House, near Blandford.

YEO OF FREMINGTON.

YEO, WILLIAM ARUNDELL, Esq. of Fremington, Devon, and Dinham House, co. Cornwall, Barrister-at-Law, on roll for High Sheriff of Devon 1870, *s.* his father 20 April, 1862.

Lineage.—The surname of this ancient family is derived from the estate of Tre-Yeo, a parish of Launcells, near Stratton, Cornwall, where it flourished before the time of EDWARD III. In this reign Nicholas Yeo *m.* Elizabeth, dau. and heiress of Sackville, of Heanton Sackville, Devon, and made that seat his principal dwelling. His posterity continued there for ten generations.

WILLIAM YEO, of Heanton, 6th in descent from Nicholas Yeo and Elizabeth Sachville, *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of William Greenfield, of Stowe, co. Cornwall, and had three sons, I. Robert, *m.* Alice, dau. of Humphry Wolrand, of Broadfield, and was father of WILLIAM YEO, of Heanton, who *m.* Joan, dau. of Sir Thomas Fulford, Knt., of Fulford, and had a son and heir. Robert Yeo, of Heanton, *m.* a dau. of Bartholomew Fortescue, Esq. of Filley, Devon, and left an only child and heiress, Mary, who *m.* Henry Rolle, 3rd son of John Rolle, Esq. of Stevenstone, and carried to him Heanton and other estates, which are now in possession of their descendant, Lord Clinton; II. NICHOLAS, of whom presently; III. Edward, *m.* a dau. of Clarke, of Dolton. The 2nd son,

NICHOLAS YEO, of Heanton, *m.* Joan Libb, of co. Wilts, and had two sons, I. John; II. LEONARD. The 2nd son,

LEONARD YEO, settled at Huish, near Hatherleigh, Devon. His son and heir, by Armirel Corbet his wife,

GEORGE YEO, of Huish, *m.* Elizabeth, dau. and co-heir of Nicholas Smith, of Great Totnes, and was father of

LEONARD YEO, Esq. of Huish, who signed the Visitation of Devon 1620. He *m.* Sara, dau. of Hugh Fortescue, of Wear, and had a son,

GEORGE YEO, Esq. of Huish, who became distinguished for his loyalty and services in the cause of King CHARLES I. during the civil wars, and for which he suffered much both in person and estate. He *m.* Gertrude, dau. of Richard Coffin, Esq. of Portledge, and by her was father of

GEORGE YEO, Esq. of Huish, who *m.* Miss Roise, of Leicester, and by her left issue, an only son,

EDWARD ROUSE YEO, who sold the estate of Huish, and *d. unm.*, when the representation of the family devolved upon the next heir,

THE REV. BEAPLE YEO, Rector of Atherington, near Barnstaple, whose son and heir,

WILLIAM MOUNIER YEO, Esq. of Clifton, near Bristol, *m.* 2 July, 1787, Phillis Arundell, only dau. and heiress of Clotworthy O'Neill, Esq. of the kingdom of Ireland, by Mary his wife, eldest dau. and co-heiress of Thomas Arundell, Esq. of Trevelver, and eventually heiress of the Cornish estates of the ARUNDELLS *of Trevelver*,* on the death, *unm.*, of her cousin, John Arundell, Esq. By this lady, the heiress of the O'NEILS and ARUNDELLS (who *d.* 26 Feb. 1846), Mr. Yeo left at his decease, 2 March, 1809, three sons, WILLIAM ARUNDELL, his heir; George Barlow Roch; and Beaple. The eldest son,

WILLIAM ARUNDELL YEO, Esq. of Fremington, J.P. and D.L., High Sheriff 1850; *m.* 12 May, 1827, Eliza, dau. of Dr. Charles Edward Bernard, of Clifton, and dying 20 April, 1862, left issue,

WILLIAM ARUNDELL, now of Fremington.
Mary Arundell, *m.* William Bartlett, Esq. of Notting Hill, and has a dau., Mary Arundell Bartlett.
Eliza Bernard.
Barbara, *m.* Edward Clarke, Esq. of Avishay, Somerset, and has issue.

Arms—YEO: Arg., a chevron between three drakes sa., quartering SACHVILLE, ESSE, PYNE, JEWE, BRIGHTLEY, O'NEILL, and ARUNDELL. *Crest*—A peacock ppr.

Seats—Fremington House, Barnstaple; and Dinham House, St. Minver.

*ARUNDELL OF TREVELVER.

FRANCIS ARUNDELL, a Leghorn Merchant, purchased Trevelver at the latter end of the 17th century. He *d.* at Bath, 5 Dec. 1712, aged 52. His descent from the House of LANHERNE is certified by the crest of his arms, viz., a wolf passant, a crescent for distinction, thus indicating that he was a 2nd son. It is very probable that his immediate descent was from the ARUNDELL'S *of Trevithick.* His nephew and successor,

JOHN ARUNDELL, was of Trevelver and Padstow, and *d.* at the latter place, leaving two sons, THOMAS and Francis. The eldest son and heir,

THOMAS ARUNDELL, *d.* at Trevelver, July, 1755, leaving by his wife, a dau. of Warre, of Somerset, two daus., of whom MARY, the elder, became heir to the Cornish estates; she *m.* CLOTWORTHY O'NEILL, Esq. of Ireland, and had an only dau., PHILLIS ARUNDELL O'NEIL, heiress, who *m.* WM. MOUNIER YEO.

YEOMAN OF WOODLANDS.

YEOMAN, REV. HENRY WALLER, of Woodlands, co. York, educated at Trin. Coll. Cambridge, B.A. 1839, M.A. 1842, J.P. for East Riding, and Prebendary of York, late Rector of Monkton Moor, and Vicar of Marshe-by-the-Sea, *b.* 21 Nov. 1816.

Lineage.—HENRY WALKER YEOMAN, Esq, of Woodlands (son of John Yeoman, Esq., and Rachel his wife), *m.* 1787, Anne, 2nd dau. of Gen. Hale, of Plantation, near Guisborough, co. York, and had issue by her (who *d.* 5 Dec. 1853),

HENRY WALKER, of Woodlands.
Constantine, Major in the army, *m.* 1842, Mary, dau. of Rev. Mr. Crigan, and had issue, two daus.; he *d.* 1852.
Bernard, Post-Capt. R.N., *m.* 1826, Charlotte, dau. of Sir Everard Home, and had two sons and two daus.; he *d.* 1836.
Mary Anne, *d. unm.* Jan. 1864.

Mr. Yeoman *d.* 1801, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

HENRY WALKER YEOMAN, Esq. of Woodlands, J.P. and D.L. N. R. of Yorkshire, M.A. Trin. Coll. Cambridge, *b.* 13 July, 1789; *m.* 5 Feb. 1816, Lady Margaret Bruce Dundas, eldest dau. of Lawrence, 1st Earl of Zetland, and had issue,

I. HENRY WALKER (Rev.), now of Woodlands.
II. Thomas Lawrence, M.A. Trin. Coll. Cambridge, *b.* 21 Dec. 1819.
III. Constantine Bernard, M.A. Trin. Coll. Cambridge, Vicar of Mansfield, co. York, *b.* 29 June, 1823; *m.* April, 1858, Margaret Laura, 3rd dau. of Rev. J. D. Preston, of Askham Bryan.
IV. John, M.A. Trin. Coll. Cambridge, *b.* 29 June, 1825; *m.* 1 Oct. 1857, Hannah Dorothea, 4th dau. of William Blacker, Esq. of Woodbrook, co. Wexford.
V. George Dundas, M.A. Trin. Coll. Cambridge, *b.* 4 Nov. 1835; *m.* 27 Oct. 1869, Lady Dorothea Frances Hastings, eldest dau. of Francis Henry Theophilus, 13th Earl of Huntingdon.
VI. Robert Charles, J.P. for E. R. of Yorkshire, M.A. Trin. Coll. Cambridge, *b.* 7 July, 1838.
I. Charlotte, *m.* 7 Dec. 1854, John Thomas Wharton, Esq. of Skelton Castle, co. York. II. Margaret Bruce.
III. Harriot Anne, *d.* 1834. IV. Anne Laura.

Mr. Yeoman *d.* 1875, and was *s.* by his eldest son, now of Woodlands.

Arms—Sa., a chevron between three cronels of spears arg. *Crest*—A dexter arm holding a broken spear ppr.

Seat—Woodlands, near Whitby.

YONGE OF PUSLINCH.

YONGE, REV. DUKE, of Puslinch and Combe Devon, and Burrell, Cornwall, Rector and Patron of Newton Ferrers, near Puslinch, M.A., *b.* 21 June, 1823; *m.* 26 Aug. 1852, Charlotte Cordelia, dau. of Thomas Julian Pode, Esq. of Plympton Erle, Devon, and has issue,

I. JOHN, *b.* 18 Dec. 1864.
II. Charles Burrell, *b.* 6 April, 1866.
III. Geoffrey, *b.* 20 Sept. 1867.
IV. Duke Mohun, *b.* 18 April, 1869.
V. James Upton, *b.* 17 July, 1872.
VI. Ambrose Pode, *b.* 19 Dec. 1878.
I. Katharine. II. Dorothea.
III. Cordelia Elizabeth. IV. Alethea.

Lineage.—The YONGES *of Puslinch* descend from a family of the name of considerable antiquity in Devon, and originally came from Bassingbourne, Berks. In 1600 they had settled at many seats in Devon and elsewhere, such as Axminster, Uptons, Hellions, Escot, Pallaton, Coldbrooke, and Colyton. In 1656, Sir John Younge, Knt., was M.P. for Plymouth.

JOHN YONGE, son of John Yonge and Elizabeth Strode, was settled in Plymouth 1640; he *m.* Joanna, dau. of Nicholas Blackaller, Esq. of Sharpham, Devon, and by her (*b.* 10 Nov. 1618, and *d.* 21 June, 1700) left four sons and two daus.,

I. John, *m.* 1662, Anne Edgecumbe, of Mount Edgecumbe, and by her (who *d.* 1667) had an only dau., Anne, *b.* 1663, *d.* 1667. II. James, heir to his father.

III. Nathaniel Young, *m.* 1676, Joanna, dau. of William Tollar (this family has since taken the name of Treffry), of Fowey, Cornwall, and dying 1698, left two sons,

1 William Young, Capt. R.N., *d. s. p.*

2 James Young, Secretary to the Admiralty, who left a son, James Young, *m.* a dau. of J. Vasmer, and by her had, with two daus., two sons, Sir William Young, G.C.B., Vice-Admiral of England, who *d.* 1821; and James Young, of Barton End, co. Gloucester, Admiral of the Blue, who *d.* 8 March, 1833, and left, by Charlotte his wife, dau. of Gen. Fyers, R.E., with six daus., four sons, James; William, R.N.; Henry, in the army; and Edward, R.N.

IV. Samuel, M.A., *d. s. p.* 1707.

I. Joanna, *m.* 1st, 1680, George Tollar (Treffry), of Fowey, who *d.* 1692; and 2ndly, 1693, Henry Burton, Capt. R.N.

II. Anne, *m.* 1st, 1665, Christopher Crymes, of Gratton in Meavy, Devon; and 2ndly, Richard Walter. She *d.* 1692.

James Yonge, F.R.S., 2nd son, heir to his father, *b.* 1647, went to sea when very young, in 1658 (in the "Constant Warwyck," thirty guns), and was present at the action of the taking of the "St. Michael," twenty-eight guns. In 1660, he sailed in the "Montague," and, in conjunction with Lord Montague's fleet, was at the taking of Algiers, 1661. In 1662, escorted Catherine of Braganza to England; was afterwards captured by the Dutch, and kept a prisoner at Rotterdam for three years. During this time he studied medicine, and acquired great skill. He settled at Plymouth, in consequence of his marriage, 1671, with Jane, dau. of Thomas Crampporne, of Buckland Monachorum, by Catherine his wife (who *d.* 1676), dau. of Henry Wescombe, of Barnstaple. James Yonge, having attained great eminence as a Physician, was elected Fellow of the Royal Society. He was a friend and correspondent of Sir Hans Sloane, and wrote many works popular in their day. There is a large picture of him at Pusiinch. He *d.* 1721, leaving three sons and six daus. His eldest son,

James Yonge, of Poselynche, Coombe, and Landsend in Colebrooke, *m.* 1726, the heiress of Puslinch, Mary Upton, whose descent, chiefly ascertained from muniments at Puslinch, by the late John Bargus Yonge, is given in great detail in the Supplement to the 1850 edition of Burke's *Landed Gentry*, pp. 317-320. She was dau. and eventually sole heiress of John Upton, of Poselynche (who *d.* 1702), by Thomasine his wife, dau. of George, son and heir of John Fortescue, of Coombe in Holberton, and Landsend in Coolebroke, which John Upton, of Puslinch (who was 9th in descent from John Upton, the youngest son of Thomas Uppeton, of Trelaske, Cornwall, and Joanna Trelawny his wife), *m.* Elizabeth de Mohun, dau. and heir of Sir William de Mohun, Knt. of Poselynche, by Margaret his wife, dau. and heir of Robert Blericke, of Blericke and Meneley, Cornwall, who was the son of John de Mohun, of Puslinch, who was the son of William Mohun, by Matilda his wife (who *m.* 2ndly, Sir Henry Cornewe, Knt. of Lyneham), dau. and heir of Sir Roger de Poselynche, Knt. (A.D. 1354), by Eganys his wife, son and heir of Sir John de Poselynche, to whom, 1354, Sir Roger de Langeford, Lord of the fee, feoffed the manor of Poselynche. The family of De Poselynche had held from the Conquest the manor of Poselynche by service of one fee from the family of Ferrers of Newton Ferrers, Barons under the Barony of Mortone, of the honour of Tremeten Castle, held by the Valletorts. James Yonge *d.* at Poselynche, 1745, and was *s.* by his son,

Rev. John Yonge, of Poselynche, Rector of Newton Ferrers (the patronage of which Living his father purchased from the Duke of Leeds), Fellow of All Souls, *m.* 1746, Elizabeth, dau. of George Duke, Esq. of Otterton (and co-heir to her brother, Richard Duke), by Dorothy his wife, dau. of Marshall Eyre, and by her had issue four sons and two daus.,

I. John, who *s.* his father.

II. James, heir to his brother.

III. Duke, Vicar of Cornwood, *b.* 3 Dec. 1750; *m.* 1777, Catherins, sister of Sir Thomas Crawley-Boevey, 2nd Bart. of Flaxley Abbey, co. Gloucester, and by her (who *d.* 9 Dec. 1842) had issue,

1 Duke, Vicar of Antony, Cornwall, *m.* 14 May, 1806, Cordelia Anne Colborne, only sister of F. M. Lord Seaton, and *d.* 1836, leaving by her (who *d.* 20 July, 1856, aged 82),

Duke John (Rev.), *m.* Elizabeth Roberts, and by her (who *m.* 2ndly, Capt. Scott) left three sons, 1 Duke, R.N.; 2 Kenneth Duke; and 3 Walter Duke.

John Francis Duke, M.D., of Plymouth, *m.* Elizabeth Alice Holmes, and has issue, Francis Arthur Duke; James Frederic; and Stephen.

Frederick Duke, Lieut. R.N. Arthur.

Cordelia Anne Duke, *m.* Major-Gen. Oldfield, of Oldfield Lawn, Sussex, R.A., A.D.C to the Queen. She *d.* 1864.

Alethea Duke, *m.* Major Edward Bond, 53rd regt.

2 Charles (Rev.), Master at Eton, *m.* 4 Dec. 1811, Elizabeth, dau. of Joseph Lord, Esq. of Pembroke; and *d.* July, 1830, having had issue,

Charles Duke, Professor of English Literature, Queen's Coll. Belfast, author of several works, *m.* 15 Aug. 1837, Anne, dau. of J. V. Bethell, Esq.

John Eyre (Rev.), Rector of Hempstead, North Walsham, Norfolk, and Chaplain to Lord Lisle, *m.* 19 Dec. 1844, the Hon. Catherine Charlotte Lysaght, dau. of George, 4th Lord Lisle, and has issue, George (Rev.), Curate of Carisbrook, Isle of Wight, *b.* 10 Oct. 1850; John Henry, *b.* 30 March, 1852; Charles Henry Lysaght, *b.* 11 Oct. 1858; Elizabeth Catherine; Mary Isabel; Lucy Sarah; Charlotte Fortescue; Gertrude Augusta Jane; and Margaret Alice.

James Arthur, *d.* Sept. 1864. George Edward.

Elizabeth Catherina, *d.* 1836.

Charlotte Frances, *m.* 9 Nov. 1844, Rev. John Mason, of Aldenham Lodge.

3 John George, *b.* 1786; *d.* 1806.

4 James, of Plymouth, M.D., *b.* 1794; *m.* 1820, Margaret, dau. of Sir Thomas Crawley-Boevey, 2nd Bart. of Flaxley.

5 William Crawley, of Otterbourne, Hants, J.P., an officer 52nd regt., *b.* 2 June, 1795; *m.* 25 Oct. 1822, Frances Mary, dau. of Rev. Thomas Bargus, Vicar of Barkway, Herts; and dying Feb. 1854, left issue by her (who *d.* 1868),

Julian Bargus, of Otterbourne, Hants, J.P., late Lieut. Rifle Brigade, M.A. Balliol Coll. Oxford, *b.* 31 Jan. 1830; *m.* 1858, Emma Frances, dau. of Col. Edward Walter, 3rd Bombay Light Cavalry, and has issue, Francis Arthur, *b.* 1861; Maurice Edward, *b.* 1867; George Alan David, *b.* 1871; Helen Emma; Louisa Alethæa; and Joanna Angela.

Charlotte Mary, authoress of *The History of Christian Names*, *Heir of Redcliffe*, &c.

1 Susannah, *m.* 1825, Jerome Roach, Esq.; and *d.* 1832.

2 Catharina, *m.* 1813, Rev. Charles Crawley, son of Sir T. Crawley-Boevey, Bart. of Flaxley, co. Gloucester.

3 Charlotte, *m.* 1st, 1806, George Crawley, Esq., Capt. R.N., son of Sir T. Crawley-Boevey, who *d.* 1810; and 2ndly, 1825, Rev. John Jones, D.D., Rector of Exeter Coll. Oxon, who *d.* 1839. She *d.* 1836.

4 Anne Duke, *m.* April, 1831, Thomas Julian Pode, Esq.

IV. Charles Upton, *b.* and *d.* 1753.

I. Elizabeth, *m.* Philip Morshead, Esq. of Widey, Devon.

II. Dorothy Eyre, *m.* Samuel Archer, Esq. of Trelaske, Cornwall, Col. in the Guards.

John Yonge *d.* 1767, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

Rev. John Yonge, of Poselynche, Rector of Newton Ferrers, *b.* 1747; *m.* 1772, Miss Ellicombe, of Alphington, Devon. He *d. s. p.* 1772, from a fall from his horse, and was *s.* by his brother,

Rev. James Yonge, of Poselynche, for 24 years Rector of Newton Ferrers, *b.* 1748; *m.* 1st, Anne, dau. of Rev. Zachary Mudge, D.D. of Plymouth, and by her (who *d.* 1783) had a dau., Anne, who *d.* 1800. He *m.* 2ndly, 1787, Anne, dau. of Edmund Granger, Esq. of The Castle, Exeter, and by her (who survived him till 2 Nov. 1839), had issue,

I. John (Rev.), his successor.

II. James, Fellow of Balliol Coll. Oxford, Perpetual Curate of Tormorhan and Cockington, *b.* 1792; *m.* Jane, dau. of Roger Mallock, Esq. of Cockington Court; and *d. s. p.* 1828.

III. Edmund, of Brixton, Devon, Vice-Admiral R.N., *b.* 1795; *m.* 1835, Jane Leyton, dau. of John Bennett, Esq. of Sandwell, Devon; and *d.* 14 April, 1868, leaving a son, James Edmund, *b.* 1843.

I. Elizabeth, *b.* 1790; *m.* 1814, Field-Marshal Lord Seaton, G.C.B., G.C.M.G., G.C.H., &c., Commander-in-Chief in Ireland, who *d.* 1863; she *d.* 28 Nov. 1872.

II. Mary Anne, *b.* 1791; *d. unm.*

III. Jane, *b.* 1796; *m.* Rev. Joseph Harris, D.D., Incumbent of Torre (Torquay).

Rev. John Yonge *d.* 5 Dec. 1797, aged 47, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

Rev. John Yonge, of Puslinch and Coombe, Devon, and Burrell, Cornwall, Rector and Patron of Newton Ferrers, near Puslinch, M.A., *b.* 4 Nov. 1788; *m.* 25 March, 1813, Alethea Henrietta, dau. and co-heir of Rev. Thomas Bargus, D.D. of Barkway, Herts, by Cordelia Anne his wife, only dau. of John Garstin, Esq. (*see* Garstin), and relict of Samuel Colborne, Esq. of Lymington, Hants (*see* Burke's *Peerage*, under the title of Seaton), and by her (who *d.* 18 Oct. 1844) had issue (with other children, who *d.* young),

I. John Bargus, J.P. and D.L., M.A. Oxon, Capt. 7th Devon Mounted Rifles, *b.* 22 Nov. 1821; *m.* 28 June, 1848, Cordelia, dau. of William Hay, Esq. of Dunse Castle, co. Berwick (*see* Hay); and *d. s. p.* at Biarritz, 12 Nov. 1863, and was buried there.

II. Duke (Rev.), M.A., now of Puslinch.

I. Alethea, *m.* 1845, the late Rev. John Philip Anderson-Morshead, of Widey Court, Devon; and *d* 22 July, 1863, leaving issue. II. Mary Anne, *d. unm.* Sept. 1869.

III. Jane Duke, *d. unm.* 27 March, 1855.
IV. Anna, *d.* 1 Sept. 1869. V. Frances Elizabeth.

Rev. John Yonge *d.* 23 Aug. 1877, and was *s.* by his only surviving son,

REV. DUKE YONGE, Esq.

Arms—Or, six pellets in fess sa. between three lions rampant gu. (For numerous quarterings, &c., *see* Supplement to edition of 1850). *Crest*—A buck's head couped between two fern-branches all ppr. *Motto*—Qualis vita, finis ita.

Seats—Pulinch, Yealmpton (Toy-bridge), Devon; and Burrell, Cornwall.

YONGE OF CHARNES HALL.

YONGE, REV. VERNON GEORGE, of Charnes Hall, co. Stafford, J.P. co. Stafford, *b.* 4 July, 1823; *m.* 27 July, 1848, Frances, dau. of Nathaniel Cave, Esq. of Barbados, West Indies, and has issue,

I. WESTON EDWARD VERNON, *b.* 11 May, 1849.
II. Vernon Cave, *b.* 20 Dec. 1851.
III. Reginald Vernon, *b.* 5 May, 1853.
IV. Walter Skrymsher, *b.* 1858.
V. Geoffrey Thomas Vernon, *b.* 1860.
VI. Lyttleton Vernon, *b.* 1861.
VII. Hugo Vernon, *b.* 1862.
VIII. Arden Thicknesse Vernon, *b.* 1867.
I. Edith Vernon. II. Lucy Vernon.
III. Mary Church Vernon. IV. Ellyne Vernon.
V. Fanny Vernona.

Lineage.—This family claims remote antiquity. Its direct ancestor is stated to have been REGINALD, of Charnes (son of John, of Charnes, who *m.* the dau. of Richard de la Lee), who received from EDWARD I. the right of free warren, 27 Feb. 1281, by a grant still in existence. From this Reginald lineally derived JOHN YONGE, of Charnes, whose relict, Christiana, released her widow-right upon lands in favour of her son, RICHARD YONGE, 2 RICHARD II. This Richard, called in deeds Lord of Charnes, *m.* 1380, Alice, and was the father of William, who *m.* Margaret, dau. of John Thicknesse, of Batterley, 1407, and was direct ancestor of JOHN YONGE, of Charnes, living 1448, whose descendant, THOMAS YONGE, of Charnes, was father of THOMAS YONGE, whose grandson,

JOHN YONGE, of Charnes, *b.* 19 July, 1653; *m.* Mary, dau. of Walter Scrymsher, Esq.; and was *s.* by his son,

WALTER YONGE, Esq. of Charnes, *m.* 20 Feb. 1698-99, Mary, dau. and co-heir of Thomas Vernon, Esq. of Audley, co. Stafford, great-grandson of Ralph Vernon, Esq. of Audley, ancestor (through his 2nd son, Richard) of the VERNONS *of Hanbury Hall*, co. Worcester. By this lady Mr. Yonge left at his decease, 1723, a son and heir,

VERNON YONGE, Esq. of Charnes, *m.* 1727, Elizabeth, dau. of Charles Rigby, Esq. of Lancaster, and had a son and successor,

WALTER YONGE, Esq., *m.* 1752, Hester, dau. of Weston Church Bailey, Esq. of Madeley, co. Stafford, and had issue three sons and two daus. The eldest son,

WESTON YONGE, Esq. of Charnes Hall and Madeley, co. Stafford, bapt. 29 June, 1753; *m.* 1st, 10 May, 1792, Ann, dau. of Rev. George Gretton, Vicar of Norton in Hales, Salop, and sister of Dr. Gretton, Dean of Hereford, and had by her,

WESTON, his heir.
Anne, *m.* John Johnstone, Esq. of co. Chester.
Mary, *m.* Rev. Thomas Gretton, of Hereford.
Catharine.

Mr. Yonge *m.* 2ndly, Miss Jane Storr, and had by her two sons and a dau.,

Reginald, *m.* Harriet Rodenhurst.
Richard, *m.* Mary Heaton.
Emily.

He *d.* 28 May, 1827, and was *s.* by his son,

WESTON YONGE, Esq. of Charnes Hall, *b.* 4 Sept. 1794; *m.* 17 July, 1817, Mary, dau. of Norman Bond, Esq. of Abergwilly, co. Carmarthen; and *d.* 4 March, 1849, leaving issue,

VERNON GEORGE, now of Charnes Hall.
Norman Bond, *b.* 16 Nov. 1829; *m.* Isabella Christian, dau. of Nathaniel Cave, Esq. of Barbados; and *d.* 1872, having had issue, Cecil Audley Sacheverel, Norman Albert Douglas, and Isabella Maud Mary.
Marianne, *m.* William Carter, Esq. of Thornbury Court, co. Hereford, who *d.* 1863.
Elizabeth, *m.* Rev. Robert Haynes Cave, of Lydgate Rectory, Suffolk, and has issue. Catherine Vernon, *d. s. p.*

Arms—Az., a buck's head cabossed or, on a chief sa. three mullets of the second. *Crest*—An antelope's head erased or, guttée de sang. *Motto*—Conservata fides perfectus amorque ditabunt.

Seat—Charnes Hall, Eccleshall, co. Stafford.

YORK OF HUTTON HALL.

YORK, EDWARD CHRISTOPHER, Esq. of Hutton Hall, co. York, educated at Ch. Ch. Oxford, B.A. 1864, J.P. for West Riding co. York, and late Lieut. Yorkshire Hussars, *b.* 14 Oct. 1842; *m.* 1st, Jan. 1870, Isabel Augusta, youngest dau. of Thomas Fairfax, Esq. of Newton Kyme, co. York, and by her (who *d.* 1875) has issue,

I. EDWARD, *b.* 16 Jan. 1872.
I. Beatrix Penelope Lucy, *b.* April, 1874.

He *m.* 2ndly, 1876, Celine Rose, 2nd dau. of Rev. Charles Marsden, Vicar of Gargrave, Leeds, and has issue,

II. Mabel Rose, *b.* 17 Nov. 1878.

Lineage.—WHITWELL SHEEPSHANKS, an eminent Merchant of Leeds, assumed by royal license the surname and arms of YORK, and *d.* Aug. 1817, leaving, by Mary his wife, relict of W. Peart, of Gassington, one son and one dau.,

RICHARD, his heir.
Mary, *m.* 1801, the Rev. Anthony L. Marsden, of Gargrave, co. York.

The son and heir,

RICHARD YORK, Esq. of Wighill Park, D.L., Lieut.-Col. of the West Riding Yorkshire Hussar Yeomanry, *b.* June, 1778, served as High Sheriff 1832. He *m.* 20 April, 1801, Lady Mary Anne Lascelles, youngest dau. of Edward, 1st Earl of Harewood, and *d.* 27 Jan. 1843, leaving an only son,

EDWARD YORK, Esq. of Wighill Park, J.P. and D.L., *b.* 6 Jan. 1802; *m.* 25 Nov. 1835, Penelope Beatrix, dau. of the Rev. Christopher Sykes, Rector of Roos, Holderness, and had issue by her (who *d.* June, 1873),

EDWARD CHRISTOPHER, now of Wighill Park.
Lucy Mary, *m.* Edward Brooksbank, Esq. of Healaugh Hall, and has issue, Edward Clitheroe; Stamp; William; Philip Laura Sophia; and Hilda.
Caroline Penelope, *m.* the Rev. John Morland Rice, Rector of Bramber, Sussex.
Laura Marianne, *m.* Capt. Ernest Rice, R.N., and has issue, Gwenllian and Beatrice. Harriet.

He *d.* 26 Jan. 1861.

Arms—Erm., on a cross az., a woolpack arg. between four lions passant erminois on a chief gu. a sword ppr. pommel and hilt or, surmounted by a key in saltier of the last. *Crest*—A demi-lion per fess wavy the upper part. gu. the lower barry wavy of four erminois and az., supporting a woolpack erect ppr. on the breast a gold key barways.

Seat—Hutton Hall, York.

YORKE OF BEWERLEY.

YORKE, JOHN, Esq. of Bewerley Hall and Halton Place, co. York, J.P. and D.L., Lord of the Manors of Bewerley Appletreewick, and Ramsgill, *b.* 28 March, 1827; *m.* 5 Sept. 1859, Alice, 5th dau. of James Simpson, Esq. of West Cliffe.

Lineage.—This ancient and eminent family has been for many generations seated in the co. York.

SIR RICHARD YORKE, Knt., who was Mayor of the Staple, in Calais, *m.* 1st, Jane Mauleverer, and had by her two sons, Richard (Sir), Knt.; and Thomas. By his 2nd wife, Joan, he had also a son,

JOHN YORKE, *m.* Catherine Paterdale, and was father of a dau., the wife of Frobisher, and of three sons, one of whom, the youngest,

SIR JOHN YORKE, Knt., Lord Mayor of London, *m.* 1st, Ann, dau. of Robert Smith; and 2ndly, a lady named Paget. By the former he had no less than ten sons (two of whom were knights, Sir Edmund, and Sir Edward, Vice-Admiral in the British Navy), and three daus., the youngest, Amy, wife of Sir William Hilton. Sir John's eldest son,

PETER YORKE, Esq., *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of Sir William Ingleby, Knt., of Ripley, co. York, and had issue,

JOHN, his heir.
Thomas, *m.* 1st, Frances, dau. and co-heir of George Vavasour, Esq. of Spaldington; and 2ndly, Frances, dau. of Bapthorpe of Bapthorpe, Notts. By the latter he left at his decease a son,
JOHN, heir to his uncle.
William, who had a son, John. Richard, who *d. unm.*

The eldest son,

SIR JOHN YORKE, of Gowthwaite, co. York, received the honour of knighthood at Windsor, 1603. He *m.* Juliana, dau.

and co-heir of Ralph Hansby, Esq. of Beverley and Tickhill, but dying *s. p.* about 1630, was *s.* by his nephew,

JOHN YORKE, Esq. of Gowthwaite, *m.* 1st, Florence Sharpe, of Westmorland; 2ndly, Catherine, dau. of Sir Ingleby Daniell, Knt. of Beswick, in co. York. By the former he had three daus., Elizabeth, wife of Sir James Leslie, Lord Lindores; Frances, wife, of Thomas Barney, of Dale Bank, co. York; and Jane, wife of David Lesley, Lord Newark. By the latter he left at his decease, about 1635, a son and successor,

SIR JOHN YORKE, Knt. of Gowthwaite, co. York, *m.* Mary, dau. of Maulger Norton, Esq. of St. Nicholas, near Richmond, in the same co. and was chosen M.P. for that borough 1661. He *d.* 3 April, 1663, aged 29, and left (with a dau., Mary, wife of Sir Edward Blackett, Bart., of Newby, a son and successor,

THOMAS YORKE, Esq. of Gowthwaite and Richmond, *b.* 29 June, 1658, M.P. for Richmond, *m.* 9 Nov. 1680, Catherine, only dau. and heir of Thomas Lister, Esq. of Arnold's Higgin, and had by her (who *d.* 24 April, 1731) two sons and one dau.,

JOHN, his heir. THOMAS, successor to his brother.
Catherine, *m.* 1702-3, Sir James Clavering, 6th Bart. of Axwell and Greencroft.

Mr. Yorke *d.* 1716, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

JOHN YORKE, Esq. of Gowthwaite and Richmond, bapt. 16 Dec. 1685, who represented the borough of Richmond, from 1710 to 1754. He *m.* 5 Jan. 1732, Anne, dau. and co-heir of James Darcy, Esq. of Sedbury, Lord Darcy, of Navan, but dying without issue, 14 July, 1757, was *s.* by his brother,

THOMAS YORKE, Esq. of Halton Place and Gowthwaite, M.P. for Richmond. He *m.* Abigail, dau. and co-heir of William Andrewes, Esq. of Barnes Hall, co. Worcester, and had issue,

I. JOHN, his heir.
II. Thomas, of Halton Place, Barrister-at-Law, *b.* 5 June, 1738; *m.* 8 Feb. 1774, Jane, dau. of Joseph Rear, Esq. of Newcastle-on-Tyne; and *d.* 3 July, 1811, leaving issue,
1 JOHN, successor to his uncle.
2 Thomas Henry, M.A., Vicar of Bishop Middleham, *b.* 29 Jan. 1785; *m.* 1823, Maria, dau. of Major-Gen. the Hon. Mark Napier, 5th son of Francis, 6th Lord Napier.
3 Edmund, M.A., *b.* 8 Feb. 1787.
1 Margaret Anne, *d.* 1847.

I. Katherine, 2nd wife of Lieut.-Gen. Sir John Clavering, K.B. II. Mary. III. Anne, *d. unm.* 1778.

Mr. Yorke *d.* 26 March, 1768, and was *s.* by his son,

JOHN YORKE, Esq. of Bewerley, and Richmond, High Sheriff 1788. He *m.* 1st, 1763, Sophia, dau. of Sir John Glyn, Bart. of Hawarden, by whom he had an only child, who *d.* in infancy; and 2ndly, 1769, Elizabeth Woodstock, dau. of Peter Campbell, Esq. of Fish River, Hanover Parish, Jamaica. Mr. Yorke *d.* 29 Jan. 1813, and was *s.* by his nephew,

JOHN YORKE, Esq. of Halton Place and of Bewerley, *b.* 20 Feb. 1776, J.P. and D.L., High Sheriff 1818; *m.* 9 Aug. 1821, Mary, eldest dau. of Ichabod Wright, Esq. of Mapperley, Notts, and had issue,

JOHN, now of Bewerley.
THOMAS EDWARD, resident at Halton Place, J.P. for West Riding of Yorkshire, *b.* Aug. 1832; *m.* 17 Feb. 1863, Augusta Margaret, eldest dau. of the Hon. and Rev. John Baillie, Rector of Elsdon and Canon Residentiary of York, and has issue, John Cecil, *b.* 10 Nov. 1867; Henry Reay, *b.* 1875; Mary Augusta, *b.* 1866; Helena Margaret; Louisa Caroline, *b.* 1869; Katherine Elizabeth, *b.* 1872; and Ethel Julian, *b.* 1873.
Frances Mary.
Caroline, *m.* Rev. Richard St. John Tyrwhitt, Vicar of St. Mary Magdalen, Oxford, and has five sons and two daus.

Mr. Yorke *d.* 5 Feb. 1857.

Arms—Arg., a saltire az. *Crest*—A monkey's head erased ppr. There seems to have been a traditionary idea entertained that the monkey's head was adopted in consequence of that animal having been first brought to England by a member of the Yorke family.

Seats—Bewerley Hall, Pateley Bridge, near Ripon; and Halton Place, Skipton.

YORKE OF ERDDIG.

YORKE, SIMON, Esq. of Erddig Park, co. Denbigh, J.P. and D.L., High Sheriff co. Denbigh 1848, *b.* 6 April, 1811; *m.* 6 Aug. 1846, Victoria Mary Louisa, 2nd dau. of Gen. Hon. Sir Edward Cust, G.C.L., K.C.H., and niece of John, 1st Earl Brownlow, and has issue,

I. PHILIP, *b.* 28 April, 1849; *m.* 12 April, 1877, Annette Fountayne, eldest dau. of Sir Richard Price Puleston, 3rd Bart., of Emral, co. Flint.
II. Victor Joseph, *b.* 17 July, 1857.
I. Etheldred Mary Anne. II. Agneta Susan.

Lineage.—The YORKES *of Dover*, of whom the EARL OF HARDWICKE represents the elder line, are a branch of an ancient family long settled in North Wilts. They suffered much on account of their loyalty in the great Rebellion.

SIMON YORKE, Esq. of Dover, a person of good landed property (the eldest son of Bartholomew Yorke, of Calne, Wilts), *d.* 1682, aged 76, leaving, with other issue,

Philip, father of Philip Yorke, 1st EARL OF HARDWICKE, Lord High Chancellor. SIMON.

The younger son,

SIMON YORKE, Esq., *m.* Anne, sister and heir of John Meller, Esq. of Erddig, co. Denbigh, one of the Masters in Chancery, and had a son and successor,

SIMON YORKE, Esq. of Erddig, *m.* Dorothy, dau. and heir of Matthew Hutton, Esq. of Newnham, Herts, and dying 28 July, 1767, was *s.* by his son,

PHILIP YORKE, Esq. of Erddig, F.A.S., author of the *Royal Tribes of Wales*, and *Tracts of Powys*, M.P. for Ilchester from 1774 to 1777; *m.* 1st, 2 July, 1770, Elizabeth, younger dau. of the Right Hon. Sir John Cust, Bart., Speaker of the House of Commons, and by her had, with other issue, a son and heir, SIMON. He *m.* 2ndly, Diana, widow of Ridgway Owen Meyrick, Esq., and dau. and heir of Piers Wynne, Esq. of Dyffryn Aled, co. Denbigh, by Margaret his wife, dau. of Robert Wynne, Esq. of Garthewin (*see* YORKE *of Dyffryn Aled*). Mr. Yorke *d.* 19 Feb. 1804, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

SIMON YORKE, of Erddig, *b.* 27 July, 1771; *m.* 11 March, 1807, Margaret, younger dau. of John Holland, Esq. of Teyrdan, co. Denbigh, and by her (who *d.* 16 Nov. 1848) had issue,

SIMON, now of Erddig.
John, C.B., Gen., late 19th Hussars, *b.* 11 June, 1814; commanded the 1st Royal Dragoons in the Crimea, and was severely wounded at Balaklava.
Anne, *m.* 1835, C. T. S. Birch Reynardson, Esq. of Holywell Hall, co. Lincoln, and *d.* 1853. Etheldred.

Mr. Yorke, who represented Grantham in Parliament, *d.* 12 Dec. 1834.

Arms—Arg., on a saltire az. a bezant. *Crest*—A lion's head erased ppr. collared gu. charged with a bezant. *Motto*—Nec cupias nec metuas.

Seat—Erddig Park, near Wrexham.

YORKE OF DYFFRYN ALED.

YORKE, PIERCE WYNNE, Esq. of Dyffryn, Aled, co. Denbigh, J.P. and D.L., *b.* 30 March, 1826; *m.* 12 Jan. 1854, Lucy Penelope, dau. of Sir Trevor Wheler, 9th Bart. of Leamington-Hastings, co. Warwick. Mr. Wynne York, who served the office of High Sheriff co. Denbigh 1853, *s.* to the representation of the WYNNES *of Dyffryn Aled* on the decease, 9 Feb. 1837, of his father, and to the representation of the WYNNES *of Garthewin*, co. Denbigh, on the decease *s. p.* Dec. 1842, of his kinsman, Lieut.-Col. Robert William Wynne, of Garthewin.

Lineage.—The WYNNES *of Duffryn Aled* are a branch of the great Cymric sept founded by Marchudd ap Conan, Lord of Abergelle, contemporary with Rhodri Mawr, King of Wales A.D. 843. Thirteenth in descent from this chieftain was

GRIFFITH GETHIN AP DAVID, *m.* Alswen, or Alice, dau. and heiress of Jenkin Pigot, son of Howel Pigot, descended from one of the English families that had followed the fortunes of Henry de Lacy, Earl of Lincoln, upon whom EDWARD I. had conferred the Lordship and Castle of Denbigh. Of this marriage there was a son,

GRONO AP GRIFFITH GETHIN, *m.* Isabel, dau. of Griffith ap Einion, descended from Marchweithian, Lord of Is Aled, and was father of

MEREDITH AP GRONO, whose wife was Ann, dau. of Robert Vychan ap Tudyr, also of the lineage of Marchwethian. Of this marriage there was issue four sons and nine daus. The eldest son,

ROBERT WYNNE, Esq. of Dyffryn Aled, who first assumed the family patronymic, *m.* Ann, dau. of Jenkin Llwyd, of Hafodunos, and had issue, THOMAS and David Llwyd. The elder son,

THOMAS WYNNE, Esq. of Dyffryn Aled, *m.* 1st, Catherine, dau. of Robert Wynne ap Cadwalader ap Morris Gethin; and

2ndly, Catherine, dau. of John Wyn-Thelwall, relict of Lewis Llwyd, of Yale, and by the latter had three daus., I. Mary, who *m.* John Griffith, of Brymbo; II. Margaret, who *m.* Matthew Trevor of Trevor; III. Anne, who *m.* Samuel Powel, of Cefynnys. By his 1st marriage, Thomas Wynne had, with an eldest son, ROBERT, three younger sons, William, John, Philip, and a dau., Gwen, wife of Rowland ap Rowland ap Meredith. The eldest son,

ROBERT WYNNE, Esq of Dyffryn Aled, *m.* twice; 1st, Jane, dau. of Lewis Llwyd, 2nd son (by Elizabeth, dau. of Thomas Mostyn, Esq. of Mostyn, co. Flint) of Sir Ievan Lloyd, Knight Banneret, of Bodidris-yn-Yale. His 2nd wife was Dorothy, dau. of John Puleston, of Bersham. Robert Wynne, by his 1st marriage, had,

I. THOMAS.
II. Hugh Wynne, of Llanrhaidre, *m.* his cousin, the dau. of ffowke Thomas.
III. Matthew. IV. John.
I. Catherine, *m.* John Jones ap Edward.

Mr. Robert Wynne was *s.* by his eldest son,

THOMAS WYNNE, Esq. of Dyffryn Aled, whose wife was Grace, dau. and heiress of John, son of Robert Salisbury, of Denbigh. Their son,

ROBERT WYNNE, Esq. of Dyffryn Aled, had issue, by Dorothy his wife, dau. of ffowke Lloyd, Esq. of Hafodunos, two sons, of whom Henry, the younger, was of London; and three daus., Mary, Catherine, and Gaynor. His elder son,

ROBERT WYNNE, Esq. of Dyffryn Aled, *m.* Susan, dau. of John Trevor, of Trevor, and had, with a 2nd son, Robert, three daus., Mary, Susan, and Maudlin. He *d.* 30 May, 1675; the elder son,

THOMAS WYNNE, Esq. of Dyffryn Aled, *m.* 26 March, 1691, Dorothy, dau. of John Wynne, Esq. of Melai, and Maenan Abbey (*refer to* WYNNE *of Garthewin*). By this lady, who was *b.* 19 Dec. 1668, and *d.* 6 Aug. 1695, Mr. Wynne had a son and heir,

ROBERT WYNNE, Esq. of Dyffryn Aled. This gentleman, whose wife was Elizabeth, dau. and heir of Pierce ffowlkes, Esq. of Meriadog, was, by her, father of a son and heir,

PIERCE WYNNE, Esq. of Dyffryn Aled, *m.* 10 May, 1747, Margaret, eldest dau. and in her issue sole heir of Robert Wynne, Esq. of Garthewin, co. Denbigh, a younger branch of the House of Melai, derived from Grodo Llwyd y Penwyn, of Melai. By this lady, who was bapt. 3 Aug. 1722, Mr. Pierce Wynne had, with younger dau., buried 1731, an elder dau. and sole heiress,

DIANA, heiress of Dyffryn Aled, *b.* 15 Feb. 1748; *m.* 1st, 1 April, 1771, Ridgeway Owen Meyrick, Esq. of Bodorgan, Anglesey, son of Pierce Meyrick, Esq. of Bodorgan, by Lady Lucy Pitt, dau. of Thomas, Earl of Londonderry. By him, who *d.* 19 April, 1773, the heiress of Dyffryn Aled was mother of an only child,

Henry Ridgeway Meyrick, *b.* 1772; *d.* 1774.

She *m.* 2ndly, 1782, Philip Yorke, Esq. of Erddig, co. Denbigh, who *d.* 19 Feb. 1804, aged 61, and by him had issue,

PIERCE WYNNE YORKE, of whom presently.
Robert Wynne Yorke, *d.* 24 July, 1854, aged 67.
Philip Wynne Yorke, *d.* 1858.
Charles Wynne Yorke, *d.* 1 Aug. 1853, aged 64.
Diana Yorke, *d.* 28 Oct. 1855, aged 72.
Lucy Margaret, *m.* May, 1814, George Cumming, M.D., and was mother by him of

Brownlow Wynne Cumming, who having *s.* by will to Garthewin and the other estates of his kinsman, Lieut.-Col. Robert William Wynne, and assumed the surname and arms of Wynne, is the present BROWNLOW WYNNE WYNNE, Esq. of Garthewin.

The eldest son of Diana, heiress of Drffryn Aled, by Mr. Yorke,

PIERCE WYNNE YORKE, Esq. of Dyffryn Aled, High Sheriff for co. Denbigh 1817, *s.* to the representative of Dyffryn Aled on the decease of his mother, and to her family estates, *b.* 7 Aug. 1784; he *m.* 1817, Elizabeth, 2nd dau. of Sir William Bulkeley Hughes, Knt. of Plâs Côch and Brynddû, and *d.* 9 Feb. 1837, leaving issue,

PIERCE WYNNE YORKE, now of Dyffryn Aled.
Diana Elizabeth, *m.* 1851, A. W. F. Alexander, Esq., and has one son and one dau.
Margaret, *m.* 1859, Rev. A. Lodge, and has three sons and one dau.

Arms—Arg., on a saltier az. a bezant quartering, 1st, for WYNNE *of Garthwin*, quarterly: 1st and 4th, gu. three boars' heads couped at the neck in pale, for GRONO LLWYD Y PENWYN; 2nd and 3rd, gu., a Saracen's head couped at the neck ppr. wreathed about the temples arg. and sa., for MARCHUDD AP CONAN; for WYNNE *of Dyffryn Aled*, those of MARCHUDD AP CONAN, gu., a Saracen's head couped at the neck ppr., wreathed about the temples arg. and sa. *Crest*—A lion's head erased ppr. collared gu., and charged with a bezant.

Seat—Dyffryn Aled, near Abergele.

YORKE OF FORTHAMPTON COURT.

YORKE, JOSEPH, Esq. of Forthampton Court, co. Gloucester, J.P. cos. Gloucester and Worcester, and D.L. co. Worcester, M.P. for Reigate 1831 and 1832, High Sheriff co. Gloucester 1844, *b.* 11 Jan. 1807; *m.* 31 Dec. 1834, Frances Antonia, dau. of the Right Hon. Reginald Pole-Carew, by his wife the Hon. Caroline Lyttelton, and has issue,

JOHN REGINALD, *b.* 25 Jan. 1836, D.L. for co. Worcester, J.P. for co. Gloucester, formerly Capt. Tewksbury Rifle Volunteers, M.P. for Tewkesbury, Feb. 1864 to Nov. 1868, M.P. for East Gloucestershire; *m.* 1st, 4 March, 1862, Augusta Emmeline, youngest dau. of Gen. Sir Thomas Monteath Douglas, K.C.B., and by her (who *d.* 19 Feb. 1863) has a son,

AUGUSTUS, *b.* 1863.

He *m.* 2ndly, 1868, Sophia Matilda, dau. of the Baron Vincent de Tuyll, of Serooskerken, and by her has issue,

Vincent Wodehouse, *b.* May, 1869.
Charles Joseph, *b.* 1872.
Ralph Maximilian, *b.* Oct. 1874.

Lineage.—JOSEPH YORKE, Esq. of Forthampton Court, *b.* 1765, elder son of the Hon. and Right Rev. James Yorke, Bishop of Ely, youngest son of Philip, 1st Earl of Hardwicke; *m.* 17 Nov. 1800, Catherine, dau. of James Cocks, Esq., brother of Charles, Lord Somers, and had issue,

JOSEPH, his heir.
James Charles, *b.* 6 Feb. 1816; an officer in the 5th Dragoon Guards; *m.* 31 Aug. 1839, Georgiana Augusta, youngest dau. of Rev. Charles Hawkins, Canon-Residentiary of York: and *d.* 5 Jan. 1867, leaving James Charles; Reginald Somers; Algernon; and eight daus.
Catherine Harriet, *m.* 12 Aug. 1834, Col. Henry Morgan Clifford, of Llantilio, co. Monmouth, and had one son, who *d.* 1855; and one dau., Ann Marion, *m.* 1860, the Hon. James Fitzwalter Butler, eldest son of Lord Dunboyne.

Mr. Yorke *d.* 9 Dec. 1830, and was *s.* by his elder son, the present JOSEPH YORKE, Esq. of Forthampton Court.

Arms—Arg., on a saltire az. a bezant. *Crest*—A lion's head erased ppr. collared gu. charged with a bezant. *Motto*—Nec cupias, nec metuas.

Seat—Forthampton Court, near Tewkesbury.

DALLAS-YORKE.

See DALLAS.

YORSTOUN OF EAST TINWALD.

See CARTHEW-YORSTOUN.

YOUNG OF CLEISH.

YOUNG, HARRY, Esq. of Cleish, co. Kinross, J.P. and D.L., Vice-Lieut. and Convener of co. Kinross, *b.* 29 March, 1816; *m.* 20 March, 1844, Mary, dau. of Laurence Johnston, Esq. of Sands, Kincardine, co. Perth, *s.* his uncle, John Young, Esq. of Cleish, Feb. 1840. He is eldest son of William Young, Esq., who *m.* 7 Oct. 1811, Johnston, dau. of Alexander Cunningham, Esq. of Edinburgh, and who *d.* 7 Jan. 1831 (she *d.* 19 March, 1873), and grandson of Harry Young, Esq. of Cleish, and Margaret Chalmers his wife, who were *m.* 25 Feb. 1768; and great-grandson of John Young, Esq. of Warrock, and Elizabeth Henderson his wife. Mr. Young has had four brothers and two sisters, I. Fordyce, *b.* 23 July, 1812; *m.* 25 April, 1836, Capt. Luxmore, R.E., and *d.* 16 July, 1839, having had issue, Fordyce Johnston, *b.* 1 July, 1837, *d.* 27 Aug. 1837, and Thomas Fordyce, *b.* 14 July, 1839, *d.* 7 Aug. 1856; II. Alexander, M.D., *b.* 16 Nov. 1817; *m.* 3 Aug. 1847, Margaret Johnston, dau. of Rev. C. Nicholson, of Whithorn, and *d.* 20 Aug. 1848;

III. William, of London, *b.* 8 Aug. 1819, *m.* 14 July, 1852, Emily, dau. of T. G. Margary, Esq. of London; IV. John, of Liverpool, Merchant, *b.* 11 Jan. 1821, *d.* 11 Nov. 1865; V. Charles, *b.* 9 Feb. 1823, and *d.* 29 April, 1844; and I. Margaret.

Arms—Arg., on three piles sa. as many annulets or. *Crest*—A dexter arm, the hand grasping a spear in bend ppr. *Motto*—Press through.
Seat—Cleish Castle, near Kinross.

YOUNG OF COOLKEIRAGH.

YOUNG, RICHARD JAMES CALDWELL, Esq., of Coolkeiragh, co. Londonderry, J.P., late Lieut. 6th Inniskilling Dragoons, *b.* 2 Dec. 1845; *s.* his grandfather, the late Richard Young, Esq., J.P., 4 Dec. 1858; *m.* 22 May, 1872, Catherine Elizabeth Cochrane, 2nd dau. of Thomas Cochrane, Esq. of Singland, co. Limerick, and by her has issue,

I. RICHARD ASHMUR BLAIR YOUNG, *b.* 15 May, 1877.
II. Beatrice Frances Elizabeth, *b.* 22 June, 1873.

Lineage.—The YOUNGS *of Coolkeiragh* claim to be a branch of the ancient Scottish family of the same name, of which was Sir Peter Young, of Auldbar, who acted so distinguished a part in the political and diplomatic affairs of the reign of JAMES VI. The first of this family who settled in the north of Ireland was

REV. JOHN YOUNG, Rector of Urney, near Strabane, co. Tyrone, *m.* Elspa Douglas, and by her had a numerous family, of whom the eldest son,

JAMES YOUNG, Esq. of the Castle of Mullenbuoy, co. Donegal, was father of

JOHN YOUNG, Esq., whose eldest son,

WILLIAM YOUNG, Esq., *m.* Letitia Hamilton, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

ALEXANDER YOUNG, Esq. of Coolkeiragh, *m.* 1st, 27 Nov. 1771, Catherine Hassard, of Garden Hill, co. Fermanagh, and by her (who *d.* 1782) had issue,

RICHARD, his heir.
William Hamilton, *d. unm.* 25 Sept. 1793.
Thomas, *d. unm.* 8 July, 1835.
Jane, *m.* 1790, Rev. John Benjamin Story, of Corrick Clogher, co. Tyrone.
Letitia, *m.* 1795, Capt. Valentine Munbee, of Horringer, Suffolk.
Anne, deceased.

Mr. Young *m.* 2ndly, Elizabeth, relict of John Cunningham, Esq. of Londonderry, by whom he had two sons, both deceased. He *d.* 15 Dec. 1819, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

RICHARD YOUNG, Esq. of Coolkeiragh, J.P., late Major in the army, *m.* 25 Feb. 1817, Eliza, only surviving child of the late John Caldwell, Esq., M.D. of Londonderry, and by her (who *d.* 16 June, 1847) had issue,

I. ALEXANDER THOMAS, J.P., *b.* 4 June, 1821; *d.* 19 Aug. 1851; *m.* 13 Feb. 1844, Frances Mary, youngest dau. of the late Rev. James Ashmur Johnston, of Coalisland, co. Tyrone, and left issue,

1 RICHARD JAMES CALDWELL, the present representative.
2 Alexander Thomas, *b.* 25 Feb. 1849.
3 Ashmur Johnston, *b.* 1 Oct. 1850.
4 Francis Alexander, *b.* 9 Oct. 1851.
1 Anne Catherine Frances.
2 Elizabeth Emily Charlotte.
3 Inez Alexa.

II. Richard John, *b.* 17 Dec. 1825; *d.* 21 Jan. 1837.
I. Mary Elizabeth, *d.* young.
II. Catharine Jane, *m.* 24 Sept. 1842, George Tomkins, Esq. of Mobuoy, co. Londonderry.
III. Eliza Letitia, *m.* 19 May, 1859, James Forsyth, Esq., M.D., of Londonderry, and has issue a dau., Eliza Letitia Young.
IV. Anne, *m.* 23 Oct. 1860, Edward Augustus Williamson, Esq., R.N., and has issue three sons and a dau., Edward Augustus, *b.* 10 Sept. 1862; Richard Edward, *b.* 17 Dec. 1864; William Alexander Finiston, *b.* 15 May, 1867; and Anne Susan Elizabeth.

Mr. Young *d.* 4 Dec. 1858.

Arms—Arg., three piles sa. on a chief of the last, as many annulets or. *Crest*—A dami-lion rampant gu. holding a sword in pale ppr. *Motto*—Robori prudentia præstat.
Seat—Coolkeiragh House, Eglinton, co. Londonderry.

YOUNG OF CULDAFF HOUSE.

YOUNG, ROBERT GEORGE, Esq. of Culdaff House, co. Donegal, A.M., J.P. co. Donegal, *b.* 30 Nov. 1834; *m.* 23 Sept. 1858, Letitia, youngest dau. of the late Rev. Robert Staveley, of St. Munchins, Limerick, and has issue,

I. GEORGE LAWRENCE, *b.* 1 Oct. 1859.
II. Robert Staveley, *b.* 26 March, 1862.
III. Henry Crofton, *b.* 27 Sept. 1867.
IV. John ffolliott, *b.* 13 March, 1870.
I. Mary Anne, *b.* 1 Aug. 1863.
II. Frances Sarah, *b.* 22 June, 1865.

Lineage.—REV. ROBERT YOUNG, Rector of the parish of Culdaff 1661, and of the adjoining parish of Cloncah 1669, is supposed to have passed over to Ireland from Devon under the auspices of the Donegal family, the parishes to which he was instituted being in the gift of the Chichesters. He *m.* about 1667, Anne Cary, and had issue two sons and five daus. He *m.* 2ndly, 1679, Elizabeth Hart, of Kilderry, and had issue by her one son, GEORGE, and four daus. He *d.* about 1705. His son, by his 2nd wife,

GEORGE YOUNG, Esq., *b. circa* 1680, *m.* 1702, Elizabeth, sister of Rev. George McLaughlin, Rector of the parish of Clonmanny, and a near relative of Sir Cahir O'Doherty, formerly proprietor of the barony of Ennishowen, and *d.* 1730, leaving with three younger sons and three daus., an elder son,

ROBERT YOUNG, Esq. *b.* 1703; *m.* 1731, Hatton, dau. of Thomas Hart, of the city of Londonderry, Alderman, and *d.* about 1747, having had four sons and two daus. The eldest son,

GEORGE YOUNG, Esq. of Culdaff, *m.* 1763, Rebecca Lamy (of French origin, and nearly related to the Croftons, Whalleys, and other Dublin families), and *d.* Dec. 1789, leaving a son,

ROBERT YOUNG, Esq. of Culdaff, *b.* 1764, *m.* 20 Sept. 1790, Marcia, dau. of George Nesbit, Esq. of Woodhill, co. Donegal, and by her (who *d.* 28 May, 1839) had issue,

GEORGE, late of Culdaff House.
Robert James, *d. unm.* 7 Aug. 1827.
James William, *m.* 1824; *d.* 30 Nov. 1839, leaving issue five sons and one dau.
Catherine, *m.* 1812, Rev. Edward Chichester, Rector of Culdaff and Cloncah, and has issue three sons, Rev. William Chichester, now LORD O'NEILL, of Shanes Castle, co. Antrim; Rev. Robert Chichester; and the Rev. George Vaughan Chichester.
Marcia, *m.* 1817, Lieut.-Col. Brooke Young, and *d.* 11 Jan. 1869, having had issue one son, George, *d. unm.* 1849.
Anne Angel.

Mr. Young *d.* 11 Oct. 1823, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

GEORGE YOUNG, Esq. of Culdaff House, J.P. and D.L., *b.* 12 Aug. 1792; *m.* 17 Jan. 1832, Mary Anne, eldest dau. of the late John ffolliott, Esq. of Hollybrook, co. Sligo, and has issue,

I. ROBERT GEORGE, now of Culdaff.
I. Frances, *b.* 12 July, 1833, and *d.* same year.

Mr. Young *d.* 31 May, 1877, and was *s.* by his only child, now of Culdaff.

Arms—Arg., three piles sa. on a chief of the last as many annulets or. *Crest*—An arm in armour erect holding a broken spear all ppr. *Motto*—Fortitudine et prudentia.
Seat—Culdaff House (Londonderry), co. Donegal.

YOUNG OF HARRISTOWN.

YOUNG, OWEN WALLER O'GRADY, Esq. of Harristown, co. Roscommon, *b.* Feb. 1864.

Lineage.—The first of this family of whom mention is made in Ireland was OWEN YOUNG, *b.* 1682, a member, it is stated, of a Yorkshire family of that name. He went to Ireland with three brothers, and settled at Castlerea, co. Roscommon, 1706. His sons became possessed of property in the cos. of Sligo and Roscommon. Owen Young *m.* Bridget, dau. of Very Rev. James Wilson, Dean of Tuam, and had issue,

OWEN, *m.* Olivia Bell, 1736, and became ancestor of the elder branch of the family. Amongst his descendants was Matthew Young, the eminent Natural Philosopher and Mathematician, consecrated Bishop of Clonfert in 1799.
JOHN, of whom presently.
Mathew, *m.* Phebe, dau. of Gen. Robinson.
Nicholas.
Eleanor, *m.* Thomas Daly, Esq. of Mornington, co. Westmeath.
Bridget, *m.* Rev. Nathaniel Barton.

The 2nd son,

JOHN YOUNG, became proprietor of Harristown, near Castle-

rea, and settled there in 1744. He *m.* Rebecca Gonne, and had issue,

Owen, *m.* Rebecca, dau. of George Brabazon, Esq. of Brabazon Park, co. Mayo. He was High Sheriff for co. Roscommon in 1795, and *d.* without issue.
Robert, *d.* young. Mathew, of whom presently.
Rebecca, *m.* John Barton, Esq. of Castlerea.
Dorothea, *m.* General Bettesworth.
Bridget, *m.* Robert Miller, Esq. of Ballinue, co. Mayo.
Letitia, *d. unm.* Phebe, *d. unm.*

The 3rd son,

Mathew Young, Esq. of Harristown, *s.* his brother Owen. He was appointed Cadet in the Royal Irish Artillery 1762, and afterwards Capt. in that regt. He *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of William Finch, Esq. of Kilcolman, co. Tipperary, and had issue,

Owen, of whom presently.
Mathew, an officer in the 53rd regt., *m.* Miss Bushe, and had issue a son,
Finch, *d. unm.*
William (Rev.), *m.* Rebecca, dau. of William Minchin, Esq. of Greenhills, co. Tipperary, and had issue,
William, Capt. in the 49th regt., *m.* Anna, dau. of Rev. William Jelly, of Portarlington.
John Owen, Capt. 60th regt. *m.* Annie Catherine, dau. of Augustus Hartford, Esq., J.P. of Portarlington, late Capt. 59th regt.
John, *d.* young.
Rebecca, *m.* her cousin, John Young, Esq. of Castlerea.
Anne, *d. unm.* Elizabeth, *d. unm.*

The eldest son,

Owen Young, Esq. of Harristown, *m.* 1st, Rachel, dau. of William Hunter, Esq., and by her had issue,

Mathew, *d. unm.* John Barton, *d. unm.*
Jane, *m.* Humphrey Minchin, Esq.
Elizabeth, *d.* young.

Mr. Young *m.* 2ndly, Marianne, dau. of James Atkinson, Esq. of Rathangan, and by her had issue,

James, late of Harristown.
Mary, *m.* Godfrey George Massy, Esq. of Ballynakill, co. Limerick, and has issue.

He *d.* Sept. 1843, and was *s.* by his only son,

James Young, Esq. of Harristown, J.P., A.B. of Trin. Coll. Dublin, *b.* 1834; *m.* 1863, Grace Elizabeth, dau. of the late Hon. Waller O'Grady, of Castlegarde, co. Limerick, 2nd son of Standish, 1st Viscount Guillamore, by Grace Elizabeth his wife, dau. of Hugh, 3rd Lord Massy, and had issue,

I. Owen Waller O'Grady, now of Harristown.
II. William Mathew O'Grady, *b.* March, 1872.
I. Rosa Julia Maria Victoria.
II. Grace Elizabeth Massy.
III. Phœbe Mary Dorothea.
IV. Constance Katherine Matilda.
V. Ida Ethel Isabella. VI. Evelyn Maud Henrietta.

Mr. Young was shot in his own demesne June, 1877.

Arms (As registered in the Office of Arms, Dublin Castle)—Gu., a fess or, charged with a trefoil vert in chief three lioncels rampant of the second. *Crest*—Out of a ducal coronet or, an an ibex's head arg. horned and tufted gold and charged on the neck with a trefoil vert. *Motto*—Victoria fortitudo virtus.
Seat—Harristown, near Castlerea.

YOUNG OF KINGERBY.

Young, Thomas Arthur, Esq. of Kingerby, co. Lincoln, *s.* his brother April, 1876.

Lineage.—This family, which claims to be a branch of the family of Yonge of Brynyorkyn, descended from Tudor Trevor, Lord of Hereford, settled at West Rasen, co. Lincoln, soon after the Restoration. On the occasion of the death of the 1st John Young, Popish Recusant at West Rasen, the parish register records that the parson took oath of his death and burial before the Magistrate. His son, by his wife Alice Weaver, the 2nd,

John Young, of West Rasen, *d.* 1719. He *m.* Elizabeth Thornburgh, of Kendal, Westmorland, and had two sons,

John, *m.* Jane, dau. of Dr. Peter Vavasour, brother of Sir Walter Vavasor, 2nd bart. of Haslewood, and was father of Ann, *m.* Thomos Martin, Esq. of St. Marylebone, and was mother of Mary Martin, wife of her cousin, James Young, Esq. of Kingerby, co. Lincoln.
David, of whom we treat.

David Young, Esq. of Normanby, co. Lincoln, the 2nd son, *m.* Mary, dau. of Isaac Farebrother, Gent. of Worksop, Notts, and *d.* 1793, leaving a son and heir,

Isaac Young, Esq. of West Rasen, who purchased the parish and estate of Kingerby, with the manor, and all its rights and privileges. Mr. Young *m.* Ann, dau. of Thomas Champney, Esq. of West Rasen, and left at his decease, 1793, a son and successor,

James Young, Esq. of Kingerby, co. Lincoln, *m.* 23 April, 1798, Mary, dau. and co-heiress of Thomas Martin, Esq. of Middlesex, and had issue,

I. James, late of Kingerby.
II. Thomas Arthur, now of Kingerby.
III. George, *m.* 19 Feb. 1852, Sophia Mary, eldest dau. of Henry Owen, Esq. of Worksopp, Notts.
I. Maria Teresa, *d. unm.* 1 Oct. 1872.

Mr. Young *d.* 1823, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

James Young, Esq. of Kingerby, co. Lincoln, *b.* 1803; *s.* his father 1823, and *d. unm.* 1 April, 1876, and was by his brother,

Thomas Arthur, now of Kingerby, K.S.G.

Arms—Per bend sinister erm. and erminois, a lion rampant or. *Crests*—A wolf sejant reguardant sa., holding between its fore-paws the head of King Edmund, and also a lion rampant. *Motto*—Tonjours jeune.
Seat—Kingerby Hall, Market Rasen, co. Lincoln.

YOUNG OF ORLINGBURY.

Young, Allen Allicocke, Esq. af Orlingbury, co. Northampton, J.P., *b.* 6 Feb. 1806; *m.* 19 July, 1832, Eliza, dau. of Rev. John Young, Rector of Thorpe Malsor, in same co., and has issue,

I. Allen Allicocke, *b.* 10 April, 1833, late Lieut. 73rd Foot.
II. Richard Newton, *b.* 1 June, 1834.
I. Eliza Amelia. II. Louisa Martha.

Lineage.—Richard Young, Esq. *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of John Allicocke, Esq. of Loddington, co. Northampton. and had issue, Allen, John, Frances, Elizabeth, Mary, and Catherine. The elder son,

Allen Young, Esq., *m.* Mary, dau. of Charles Boddam, Esq., and had issue, two sons, Allen Edward, and John, and two daus., Mary, *m.* Rev. John Barton, and Frances, *d. unm.* The eldest son,

Allen Edward Young, Esq. of Orlingbury, *m.* 7 Feb. 1804, Amelia, dau. of Thomas Neate, Esq. of Binfield, co. Berks, and had issue,

Allen Allicocke, of Orlingbury.
Newton Barton (Rev.), *b.* 9 Feb. 1809, Fellow of New Coll. Oxon, Rector of Tilbrook, Beds, Rural Dean.
Charlotte, *m.* 16 May, 1832, William Somerset Rose, Esq. of Cransley, co. Northampton, and *d.* 10 Sept. 1833.

Arms—Arg., on a bend sa. three griffins' heads erased or. *Crest*—A boar's head and neck erased ppr.
Seat—Orlingbury, Wellingborough. *Clubs*—Carlton, S.W., and Garrick, W.C.

YUILLE OF DARLEITH.

Yuille, Andrew Buchanan, Esq. of Darleith, co. Dumbarton, J.P. co. Dumbarton, *s.* his uncle, Thomas Yuille, 27 Aug. 1827, *b.* 6 Oct. 1806; *m.* 11 July, 1834, his cousin, Margaret Murdoch, eldest dau. of John Buchanan, Esq. of Edinburgh, formerly of Catter, co. Stirling; she *d.* 1875.

Lineage.—This family, of considerable antiquity in the cos. of Argyll and Dumbarton, has held the property of Darleith in the latter co. for nearly two centuries. The first of whom there is any record was Thomas Zuill, who appears as a subscribing witness to the Convention entered into betwixt General Monck, Commander-in-Chief of the forces in Scotland, on behalf of his Highness the Lord Protector of England, and the Earl of Lothian and others, on behalf of Archibald, Lord Lorne and his party, for the capitulation and disarming of the latter, dated 17 May, 1655.

John Zuil, the son of this Thomas, acquired by purchase the lands of Darleith from a family of that name. He was one of the Commissioners of Estates for co. Dumbarton to the Scottish Parliament 1678, and suffered severely during the religious persecutions of the time, having been not only amerced in a fine of £1,000 sterling, but was also confined for some years a prisoner in the castle of Dumbarton, from the effects of which confinement he *d.* 1688. He *m.* Miss Ann Fisher, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

Alexander Yuille, Esq. of Darleith, *m.* 1678, Mary, dau. of Crauford of Cartsburn, co. Renfrew, by whom he had five sons. He *d.* 1690, and was *s.* by his 2nd son (the eldest having *d.* in infancy),

Thomas Yuille, Esq. of Darleith, *m.* April, 1708, Elizabeth, dau. of Robert Bogle, of Shettlestone, co. Lanark, by whom he had seven sons and ten daus., and was *s.* by his son,

Robert Yuille, Esq. of Darleith, *d. unm.* 1757, and was *s.* by his brother,

George Yuille, Esq. of Darleith, *m.* Aug. 1760, Margaret, only dau. of George Murdoch, Merchant, in Glasgow, and afterwards Provost of that city; he *d.* 1794, leaving six sons and seven daus.,

i. Thomas, his heir, *b.* 19 June, 1761.
ii. George Murdoch, *b.* 17 Nov. 1768; *m.* 1801, Matilda, dau. of Andrew Buchanan, Esq. of Ardinconal, co. Dumbarton, and *d.* 21 Jan. 1819, leaving issue,

1 Andrew Buchanan, now of Darleith.
2 Archibald Buchanan, *b.* 2 Jan. 1812; *m.* 1857, Janet Ritchie, eldest dau. of Hubert Buchanan, Esq. of Brandon Place, Glasgow, and has three sons and five daus., Andrew Buchanan; Herbert Buchanan; Archibald Buchanan; Frances Cooper; Matilda Buchanan; Ellinor Margaret; Jane Dennistoun; and Anna Elizabeth.
1 Margaret, *m.* 1833, Robert Strang, Esq. of Glasgow, and has two sons and three daus.
2 Jane Dennistoun, *m.* 1829, John Anderson, Esq. of Ryall Hill, co. Worcester, and has one son and five daus.

iii. Alexander, *b.* 17 July, 1770; *d. unm.* 31 March, 1835.
iv. James, *b.* 18 March, 1772; *d. unm.* 7 Aug. 1773.
v. Robert, *b.* 30 Oct. 1777; *m.* 1814, Anne, eldest dau. of William Cross, Esq. of Auchentoshan, co. Dumbarton; *d.* 11 May, 1800.
vi. William, *b.* 5 Oct. 1779; *d. unm.* 1792.
i. Margaret, *d. unm.* 25 Dec. 1830.
ii. Elizabeth, *m.* 1784, William Shortridge, Esq., Merchant in Glasgow, and *d.* 1794.
iii. Jane, *d. unm.* 5 Feb. 1774.
iv. Mary, *d. unm.* 12 May, 1775.
v. Helen, *m.* Aug. 1804, John Buchanan, Esq., eldest son of Duncan Buchanan, M.D. of Madras, H.E.I.C.S., who was eldest son of Buchanan of Carter.
vi. Amelia, *d. unm.* 10 June, 1851.
vii. Anne Elizabeth, *m.* 1812, James Hutton, Esq. of Calderbank, co. Lanark, late of the H.E.I.C.S.

George Yuille *d.* 1794, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

Thomas Yuille, Esq. of Darleith, *b.* 19 June, 1761, *d. unm.* 27 Aug. 1827, and was *s.* by his nephew, Andrew Buchanan Yuille, Esq., the present proprietor.

Arms—Arg., on a fess between three crescents sa. a garb or, banded gu. *Crest*—An ear of wheat ppr. *Motto*—Numine et virtute.

Seat—Darleith, near Cardross, co. Dumbarton. *Club*—Western, Glasgow.

SUPPLEMENT.

ADAM OF BLAIR ADAM.

The following details of the early ancestors of this family are to be added to the Memoir given at page 3, in the body of the work.

The surname of Adam is of great antiquity in Scotland, as proved by many documents in the public records.

ALEXANDER ADAM, living in the reign of ALEXANDER III. of Scotland, was father of

DUNCAN ADAM, who lived in the reign of King ROBERT BRUCE, and had four sons, Robert, John, Reginald, and DUNCAN, from whom all the Adams, Adamsons, and Adies, in Scotland are descended. The youngest son,

DUNCAN ADAM, accompanied James, Lord Douglas, in his expedition to the Holy Land with King ROBERT's heart, and from him is stated to have descended

JOHN ADAM, who accompanied JAMES IV., King of Scots, to the field of Flodden, and there lost his life, anno 1513. He left a son,

CHARLES ADAM, seated at Fanno, co. Forfar, *temp.* 1549; *m.* Margaret Ferguson, by whom he had two sons; CHARLES, his heir; David, ancestor of ADAM of Kingsbarns, co. Fife; and two daus. The elder son,

CHARLES ADAM, of Fanno, *m.* Isabel Bisset, a descendant of the ancient family of Lessendrum, by whom he had several sons and daus. The second, but eldest surviving son,

ROBERT ADAM, Esq., about the end of the reign of MARY, Queen of Scots, *m.* Isabel, dau. of James Hunter, of Restenot, and was father of

DAVID ADAM, of Fanno, *m.* his cousin, Jean Hunter, by whom he had a son and successor,

ARCHIBALD ADAM, of Fanno, who, *temp.* CHARLES I., sold the lands of Fanno, and acquirad those of Queensmanour, co. Forfar. He *m.* Mary, dau. of John Hay, Esq. of Montrose, and *d.* in the reign of CHARLES II., leaving issue, CHARLES, his heir; JOHN, successor to his nephew, of whom hereafter; Alexander; and Patrick; Phillis, *m.* Andrew Wood, Esq. co. Forfar; Mary, *d. unm.* The eldest son,

CHARLES ADAM, of Queensmanour, *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of John Wishart, son of Wishart of Logie, co. Forfar, and by her had a son and successor,

JAMES ADAM, of Queensmanour, who sold the paternal estate. He *d. unm.* and was *s.* in the representation of the family by his uncle,

JOHN ADAM, *m.* Helen Cranston, of Lord Cranston's family, by whom he left one surviving son,

WILLIAM ADAM, the eminent Architect, direct ancestor of this family, as at page 3.

ADDENBROOKE OF THE LEA.

ADDENBROOKE, REV. EDWARD, of the Lea, co. Hereford, and of Trin. Col. Oxford, B.A., Vicar of Smethwick, co. Stafford, *b.* 1816; *m.* 1st 1844, Elizabeth, eldest dau. of Henry Homfray, Esq., of Broadwaters House, co. Worcester, and by her who *d.* 10 June, 1854, had, with five daus., one son,

EDWARD HOMFRAY, *m.* Marianne, dau. of Rev. Henry Downing, Rector of Old Swinford, co. Worcester, and has, with other issue, a son, HENRY EDWARD.

Mr. Addenbrooke *m.* 2ndly, 1856, Caroline Frances Bramston, eldest dau. of the Rev. James Davies, of Braishfield House, Hants, by whom he has two sons and one dau.

Lineage.—This is an old name in the neighbourhood of Stourbridge, co. Worcester. One GEORGE ADDENBROOKE held lands at Romsley under the Abbey of Hales-Owen in 1499, and THOMAS ADDENBROOKE was one of the Governors of King Edward's School, Stourbridge, appointed by the Charter, dated 1552. The latter, or his son of the same name, was of The Lye, near Stourbridge, in the parish of Old Swinford, in 1597; he *m.* Eleanor, dau. of — Sparry, of Clent, and by her, who was buried at Old Swinford, 2 Dec. 1623, had (with a dau., *m.* Oliver Dixon, of Dudley) a son,

HENRY ADDENBROOKE, of The Lye, who was buried 24 March, 1617-18, having had, by Gertrude Spratt his wife, the following issue,

I. NICHOLAS ADDENBROOKE, of The Lye, bapt. 28 Aug. 1603, disclaimed at the Visitation of co. Worcester 1682-3, *m.* 25 April, 1626, Dorothy, dau. of John Sparry, of Amblecote. He was buried at Old Swinford, 5 Nov. 1683, and she 26 Oct. 1691; their issue were,
  1 John Addenbrooke, bapt. 9 Aug. 1629; *m.* Joice, dau. of Audley Bowdler, of Salop.
  2 Nicholas, bapt. 20 Aug. 1637.
  3 Henry, bapt. 4 Jan. 1641-2; buried 29 Oct 1655.
  4 Edward (Rev.), bapt. 1 Sept. 1649, Rector of Lower Sapey, co. Worcester, *m.* and had issue, *inter alios*, a son, Edward (Rev.), who was also Rector of Lower Sapey.
  1 Dorothy, *b.* 22 March, 1626-27; *m.* 28 Sept. 1658, Edward Hickman, of Old Swinford.
  2 Joice, bapt. 15 April, 1628; *m.* 11 May, 1650, Eusebius Brooke.
  3 Mary, bapt. 12 March, 1630-31; *m.* William Cardale, of Dudley.
  4 Sarah, bapt. 6 Jan. 1632-3; buried 14 July, 1635.
  5 Elizabeth, bapt. 7 June, 1635; *d.* young.
  6 Elizabeth, bapt. 16 June, 1639; *m.* 18 Oct. 1664, John Nash.
  7 Margaret, bapt. 26 Sept. 1646; *m.* 4 July, 1671, William Bowyer.

II. Jeremy, bapt. 21 Sept. 1605.
III. Henry, bapt. 9 Nov. 1606; buried 7 Feb. 1607-8.
IV. Thomas, bapt. 10 Dec. 1607; buried 19 March, 1609-10.
V. John, bapt. 15 May, 1611.
VI. ROGER, bapt. 22 Aug. 1612, of whom hereafter.
VII. Thomas, bapt. 6 Sept. 1615.
I. Margaret, bapt. 30 Aug. 1604; *m.* 3 Oct. 1625, Edward Male.
II. Mary, bapt. 17 Dec. 1609; *m.* 29 Sept. 1634, Thomas Fayting. III. Nazareth, bapt. 20 Nov. 1616.

ROGER ADDENBROOKE, of Kingswinford, co. Stafford, 6th son of Henry Addenbrooke and Gertrude Spratt, settled at that place. He *m.* at Old Swinford, 8 Oct. 1639, Anne, dau. of Brettell of Brettell, in the parish of Kingswinford, and by her, who was buried at Kingswinford, Nov. 1673, left issue at his decease, in Oct. 1671,

I. SAMUEL (Rev.), bapt. Aug. 1642, Rector of West Bromwich, co. Stafford, father (by Matilda his wife, dau. of — Perry), of John Addenbrooke, M.A., M.D., Fellow of Catherine Hall, Cambridge, and founder of the Addenbrooke Hospital at Cambridge, who *d.* 7 June, 1719.
II. Jeremiah, *b.* July, 1649, of whom presently.
III. John (Rev.), *b.* 1652, Rector of Upper Sapey, co. Hereford. He purchased The Lea in that co., and *d.* 22 Jan. 1724, aged 72, leaving issue, by Elizabeth his wife, dau. of John Nash (of the family of Nash of St. Peter's, Droitwich, of whom was the Historian, of co. Worcester), who *d.* 6 Feb. 1744, aged 86,
  1 John (Very Rev.), D.D., bapt. at Sapey in 1691, Rector of Sudbury, co. Derby, and subsequently Dean of Lichfield, who *m.* Dorothy, dau. of John Wedgwood, of Harracles, co. Stafford, and *d. s. p.* 25 Feb. 1776.
  2 Edward, of The Lea, *s.* his brother in that estate, *d. unm.* 1791, aged 90, and by will, dated 17 Dec. 1784, devised the Lea to his kinsman, John Addenbrooke Homfray.
  1 Margaret, *d. unm.* 1784, aged 79.

I. Elizabeth, bapt. July, 1645, *m.* William Hurst, of Kinver, co. Stafford.

JEREMIAH ADDENBROOKE, of Kingswinford, the 2nd son of

Roger Addenbrooke and Anne Brettell, married thrice; 1st, Sarah, widow of Richard Paston; 2ndly, Sarah, dau. of John Ropier of Kingsnorton; and 3rdly, Mary, dau. of Henry Addenbrooke of Sedgley; he *d.* Jan. 1701, leaving by his last wife a posthumous son,

JEREMIAH ADDENBROOKE, of Kingswinford, *m.* 1726, Hannah, dau. of Rev. Thomas Hodgetts, of Kingswinford, and *d.* Aug. 1773, leaving two daus. and co-heirs,

MARY, *m.* 1758, John Homfray, of Wollaston Hall, co. Worcester, who *d.* 1760, leaving by his wife, who was buried at Kingswinford, 19 Dec. 1800, an only child, JOHN ADDENBROOKE, of whom presently.

Elizabeth, *m.* Col. Macmurdo.

JOHN ADDENBROOKE HOMFRAY, of Wollaston Hall, bapt. 16 May, 1759, son of John Homfray and Mary Addenbrooke, assumed by royal license, dated 21 Feb. 1792, the surname and arms of ADDENBROOKE, on succeeding, under the will of his kinsman, Edward Addenbrooke, Esq., to the Lea estate. Mr. Addenbrooke Addenbrooke *m.* 1st, 1780, Elizabeth, dau. of Michael Grazebrook, of Audnam, co. Stafford; she *d.* Nov. 1808, aged 49; and 2ndly, Lydia, dau. of Wade Browne, of Monkton Farlegh, and widow of Joseph Lea, of the Hill, Amblecote, Stourbridge. He was High Sheriff co. Worcester, 1798, and dying 1837, aged 78, left issue by his 1st wife,

I. EDWARD ADDENBROOKE, *b.* March, 1782, of whom presently.
II. John Addenbrooke, of Rockingham Hall, Hagley, *d. unm.*
III. Henry, *m.* Mary Louisa, 5th dau. of John Pidcock, of The Platts, co. Stafford, and *d.* 6 July, 1857, aged 70, leaving a dau., Emily, *m.* 1st, Robert Kerwode, of Mona Vale, Tasmania; and 2ndly, Rev. H. Macartney, son of the Dean of Melbourne, Australia.

The eldest son,

EDWARD ADDENBROOKE ADDENBROOKE, of The Lea, and of Kingswinford House, *m.* 1815, Emma, 3rd dau. of John Pidcock, of the Platts, and by her (who *d.* 2 Feb. 1875, aged 81) left issue at his death, 16 May, 1855,

I. EDWARD, now of The Lea.
II. John, *m.* Elizabeth, youngest dau. of Rev. W. Gordon, of West Bromwich.
III. Henry, *m.* Priscilla, dau. of Samuel Stone Briscoe, of Summer Hill, co. Stafford.
IV. George, *m.* Matilda, dau. of Richard Westwood, of Greenhill, Womborne.
V. Thomas, *m.* Emma, dau. of Benjamin Richards, of Stourbridge.
I. Emma, *m.* Vincent Holbeeche, of Sutton Coldfield.
II. Laura, *m.* Rev. George Gilbanks, Vicar of Wollaston.
III. Frances, *m.* 1st, Rev. James Raven, Vicar of Swindon, and 2ndly, in 1879, Rev. F. A. Goddard.
IV. Henrietta, *m.* Rev. Oswald M. Holden, Vicar of Gailey-cum-Hatherton, co. Stafford.

Arms—Quarterly az. and arg., a fess wavy or, between three crescents counterchanged. *Crest*—On the banks of a river ppr. an otter passant per pale arg and sa. charged with two crescents counterchanged.

Seat—The Lea, co. Hereford. *Residence*—The Vicarage, Smethwick, near Birmingham.

ASHTON OF DELROW AND LICHFORD.

ASHTON, CHARLES, Esq. of Lichford Hall, co. Lancaster, and Delrow, co. Northampton, J.P. co. Leicester, formerly in 12th Lancers, and afterwards Lieut. Leicester Yeomanry Cavalry, *b.* 20 April, 1838; *m.* 1st, 23 Oct. 1867, Ada Mary, dau. of Nicholas Edward Hurst, Esq. of Higham Grange, co. Leicester, by whom he had issue,

I. CHARLES RALPH, *b.* 12 Oct. 1868.
I. Alice, *b.* 15 Jan. 1870; *d.* young.

He *m.* 2ndly, 3 Oct. 1872, Josephine, dau. of Robert Henty, Esq. of Nazing Park, Essex, by whom he has further issue,

II. Lawrence Haworth, *b.* 1 March, 1877.
II. Ada de Bury, *b.* 19 June, 1873.
III. Alice Dorothy, *b.* 6 Nov. 1874.

Lineage.—PETER ASSHETON or ASHETON, was *b.* 1688, and *d.* 1773, aged 85, leaving by Elizabeth his wife (who *d.* 1718), a son,

THOMAS ASHTON, *d.* 1787, leaving four sons,

I. Josiah, *m.* Mary, dau. of John Fenton, Esq. of Bamford Hall, co, Lancaster, and had a son,

James, *m.* the dau. of T. Burton, Esq. of Middleton.

II. SAMUEL, of whom hereafter. III. Jacob.
IV. Thomas, *m.* Rachel Bentley, of Heywood, and had two sons,

1 Richard, *m.* Anne, dau. of Samuel Ashton, Esq., and had issue.
2 Thomas, *m.* Grace, dau. of Thomas Carr, Esq. of Cli therce Castle, and has issue.

The second son,

SAMUEL ASHTON, Esq. of Prestwich, co. Lancaster, *m.* Mary, only dau. and heir of John Haworth, Esq. of Edenfield, and Ramsbotton, same co., and had issue,

I. Henry. II. Adam.
III. John, *m.* Frances, dau. of R. Jones, Esq. of Packington, co. Warwick, and had issue,

1 Frank, *m.* 1st, Susan, dau. of T. Greenwood, Esq. of Polefield; and 2ndly, a dau. of C. Haddon, Esq., and has one dau.
2 Edmund, deceased. 3 James.

IV. Thomas, of Middleton, co. Lancaster, and Hatfield, co. Hereford, *m.* Mary, dau. of Thomas Slater, Esq.; and *d.* 1869, leaving three sons,

1 John Howarth, of Polefield Hall and Hatfield, J.P., Capt. Duke of Lancaster's Yeomanry *b.* 1840; *m.* 1863, Maria, dau. of Frederick Bedwell, Esq. of London, and has, with other issue, a son,

Horace Middleton, *b.* 1870.

2 Edmund. 3 Alfred.

V. SAMUEL, of whom hereafter.
I. Elizabeth. II. Rachel.
III. Anne, *m.* her cousin, Richard Ashton, Esq.

Mr. Ashton *d.* 1833. His youngest son,

SAMUEL ASHTON, Esq. of Prestwich and Lichford Hall, *m.* 1st, his cousin, Mary Ashton, of Shrewsbury, by whom he had a dau.,

I. Mary Jane, *m.* Rev. T. A. Weekes, Rector of Aston, co. Derby, and has, Assheton Weekes, and Maud Weekes.

He *m.* 2ndly, Alice, dau. of S. Tudor, Esq. of Shrewsbury, and *d.* 1866, leaving by her two sons,

I. CHARLES, his heir, now of Lichford Hall.
II. Samuel Tudor, *m.* 1st, Katharine, dau. of Gen. Sir Edward Wetherall, C.B., by whom (who *d.* Aug. 1873) he had a dau.,

1 Alice.

He *m.* 2ndly, Harriett Emma Arundel Godolphin, only dau. of Lord Francis George Godolphin Osborne, and grand-dau. of George Godolphin, 8th Duke of Leeds, by whom he has a dau.,

2 Mary Elaine.

Seats—Lichford Hall, Blackley, co. Lancaster; Delrow, Watford, co. Northampton. *Town Residence*—58, Lancaster Gate, W.

ATKINSON OF LORBOTTLE.

CHARLES JOHN ATKINSON, Esq. of Lorbottle House, Lieut. 24th regt., was killed at Isandula, South Africa, 22 January, 1879.

BAINBRIDGE OF FRANKFIELD.

BAINBRIDGE, JOHN HUGH, Esq. of Frankfield, co. Cork, Commander R.N., *b.* 31 May, 1845; *m.* 14 Sept. 1875, Rose Catherine, dau. of Col. Edward Birch-Reynardson, C.B., of Rushington Manor, co. Southampton, by Emily his wife, dau. of Vere Fane, Esq. of Little Ponton Hall, co. Lincoln (*see* BURKE'S *Peerage*, WESTMORLAND, EARL OF), and has Kathleen, and Grace-Jane.

Lineage.—Bainbridge, originally Baynbrig, is a name of great antiquity in the north of England.

CHRISTOPHER BAINBRIDGE, D.D., was consecrated Bishop of Durham 1507, and promoted Archbishop of York the next year, which he held till his death, 1514.

THOMAS BAINBRIDGE, kinsman of the Archbishop, is the first of the family from whom a direct descent can be traced. His son,

MILES BAINBRIDGE, *d.* at Kirkby Lonsdale, co. Westmorland, 1598. From him descended,

JOHN BAINBRIDGE, of Barbon, Kirkby Lonsdale, *d.* 1641, leaving, with other issue, a son,

HENRY BAINBRIDGE, of Barbon, *b.* 1598; *m.* 1628, Isabella, dau. of Richard Garnett; and *d.* 1659, leaving a son,

JOHN BAINBRIDGE, of Barbon, *b.* 1636; *m.* 1657, Isabella, dau. of George Bland, of Kirkby Lonsdale; and *d.* 1696, when he was *s.* by his son,

HENRY BAINBRIDGE, of Barbon, *b.* 1661; *m.* Mary Field, and was father of

REV. EDWARD BAINBRIDGE, *m.* 1746, Elizabeth, dau. of John Gibson, and had, with other issue,

THOMAS BAINBRIDGE, Esq. of Croydon Lodge, Burslow, and Portnells, Surrey, and Queen's Square, London, *m.* Anne, dau. of Morgan Waters, Esq. of Tifry, co. Glamorgan (by Grace his wife, dau. of Thomas Swan, of Great Coxwell, co. Berks), and widow of J. Rowlandson, of Lancaster; and *d.* 8 Jan. 1830, leaving by her (who *d.* 21 Oct. 1834) a son,

JOHN HUGH BAINBRIDGE, Esq. of Frankfield, near Douglas, co. Cork, *m.* Jan. 1839, Jane, dau. of Henry Westropp, Esq. of Richmond, co. Limerick, by whom (who *d.* 9 Oct. 1859) he had issue,

I. JOHN HUGH, his heir.
II. Ernest, *b.* 27 Feb. 1848; *d.* 1 Dec. 1849.
III. Angelo Coutts, India Civil Service, *b.* 18 April, 1850; *d.* in India, 1876.
I. Eleanor Jane, *m.* 3 June, 1863, Robert Samuel Gregg, D.D., Bishop of Cork, Cloyne, and Ross, 1878; son of John Gregg, D.D., Bishop of same dioceses 1862-78.
II. Jane Anne.

Mr. Bainbridge was accidentally drowned, 10 June, 1877, when he was *s.* by his eldest son,

JOHN HUGH BAINBRIDGE, now of Frankfield.

Seat—Frankfield, Douglas, co. Cork.

BIGGS OF STOCKTON.

This is a more complete account than that given in the body of the work.

YEATMAN-BIGGS, ARTHUR GODOLPHIN, Esq. of Stockton House, Wilts., Capt. R. A., *b.* 22 March, 1843.

Lineage.—The village of Stapleford, in the vicinity of Stockton, was long the residence of the family of Biggs.

WALTER BIGGS was assessed for his property in that parish 14 HENRY VIII., 1525, and was *s.* by

THOMAS BIGGS, of Stapleford, who *d.* in 1551. His son and heir,

JOHN BIGGS, of Stapleford, *d.* in 1585, leaving issue,

CHRISTOPHER BIGGS, of the same place. This gentleman was one of the many unfortunate sufferers under the Act for the punishment of Popish recusants passed during the excitement caused by the discovery of the gunpowder plot. Two-thirds of his lands in Uphampton, in Stapleford, and of his rectory of Stapleford, together with all his goods, were seized into the King's lands in 1606. Elizabeth, his only child and heir, *m.* George Tattershall, of Finchampsted, co. Berks, and their son, George Tattershall, inherited the estate at Stapleford.

The elder male line having thus become extinct, the representation of the family devolved on

TRISTRAM BIGGS, descended from a younger branch seated at Stowington, in the same parish of Stapleford. He was *b.* in 1633, and in 1711, he purchased the greater part of the adjoining parish of Little Langford, at which place he afterwards resided. His wife was Lucy, dau. of Beach, of Wiltshire, who *d.* in 1704. He *d.* 1 Sept. 1720, and was buried at Stapleford, having had issue, three sons and three daus. The eldest son,

TRISTRAM BIGGS, Esq. of Little Langford, who was father by his 2nd wife, Jane, dau. of Henry Miles, of Maddington, Wilts, and co-heir of her brother, Henry Miles, Esq. of the same place, of

HENRY BIGGS, Esq. of Little Langford, *b.* 1723; who purchased the neighbouring manor and estate of Stockton, and removed thither. By Diana his wife, dau. of John Davis, Esq. of Bapton, and relict of John Potticary, Esq. (whom he *m.* 3 June, 1765), he had a son, HARRY, his heir, and a dau., Jane, *m.* the Rev. William Bond, of Tyneham, Dorset, 4th son of John Bond, Esq. of Grange, and *d.* 8 March, 1854. Mr. Biggs *d.* 31 March, 1800, and was *s.* by his son and heir,

HARRY BIGGS, Esq. of Stockton, Wilts, High Sheriff in 1819, *b.* 4 Dec. 1767; *m.* 16 Sept. 1802, Margaretta Ann, sole dau. and heir of Godolphin William Burslem, Esq. of Alton Grange, co. Leicester, who *d.* Oct. 1861, and had issue,

HENRY GODOLPHIN, his heir.
Arthur William, Major 7th Hussars, *b.* 9 Aug. 1804; *d.* 2 Nov. 1840.
Margaretta, *b.* 11 Oct. 1805; *d.* 11 Oct. 1819.
Emma, *m.* 1837, Harry Farr Yeatman, Esq. of Stock House, Dorset; *d.* 22 May, 1852, leaving (with other issue, *see* YEATMAN *of Stock House*) a son,

ARTHUR GODOLPHIN YEATMAN, heir to his maternal uncle.

Harry Biggs, Esq., *d.* 30 May, 1856. His son and heir,

HENRY GODOLPHIN BIGGS, Esq. of Stockton, *b.* 4 July, 1803; *m.* 20 June, 1837, Marianne, 2nd dau. of William Wyndham, Esq. of Dinton, Wilts, who *d.* 1838; 2ndly, Miss Jane Smith (who *d.* 13 March, 1878). He *d.* and was *s.* by his nephew,

ARTHUR GODOLPHIN YEATMAN-BIGGS, Esq. now of Stockton, second son of his sister, Emma Yeatman (*see* YEATMAN *of Stock House*), who, under the will of her grandfather, Harry Biggs, Esq., has succeeded to the estate and assumed the name and arms of BIGGS.

Arms—BIGGS: Per pale erm. and arg. a lion passant gu. crowned or, a border engrailed of the third charged with eight fleurs-de-lis of the fourth; quartering YEATMAN: per pale arg. and sa. on a fess dovetailed or, between two gates in chief and a goat's head erased in base counterchanged three boars' heads erased gu.

Seat—Stockton House, Codford, Wilts.

BLOOMFIELD OF CASTLE CALDWELL

(page 150).

JOHN CALDWELL BLOOMFIELD, Esq. of Castle Caldwell, J.P. and D.L. co. Fermanagh, had, by his 1st wife, Elizabeth, dau. of William D'Arcy (Irvine), Esq. of Castle Irvine (who *d.* 10 March, 1873), an only son, BENJAMIN MEYNELL, and one dau., Blanche Caldwell. Mr. Bloomfield sold Castle Caldwell in 1876, when it was purchased by his only son,

BENJAMIN MEYNELL BLOOMFIELD, Esq. of Castle Caldwell, the present owner of the estate, J.P. co. Fermanagh, *b.* 19 March, 1850; *m.* 12 Jan. 1875, dau. of William Henry Marsham Style, Esq. of Glenmore, co. Donegal, J.P. and D.L. (heir presumptive to the Baronetcy of Wateringbury), by Hon. Rosamond Maria Morgan, his wife, dau. of Charles, 1st Lord Tredegar, by whom he has issue,

I. Marian Blanch Selina Elizabeth, *b.* 19 Nov. 1875.
II. Grace Maria Louisa, *b.* 24 March, 1876.

BOWDEN.

See CORNISH BOWDEN.

BROOKE OF SUMMERTON.

BROOKE, GEORGE FREDERICK, Esq. of Summerton, co. Dublin, J.P., D.L., *b.* 13 Aug. 1849; *m.* 1875, Anna Maria, dau. of Geoffrey Joseph Shakerley, Esq. of Belmont, co. Chester (brother of Sir Charles Peter Shakerley, 1st bart. of Somerford), by Eleanor Maria his wife, dau. of Rev James Agnew Webster, of Ashfield, co. Longford. by whom (who *d.* 1877) he had a dau., Eleanor Henrietta, *d.* an infant, 1877, and a son and heir,

GEORGE, *b.* 10 June, 1877.

Lineage.—This is a branch of BROOKE, Bart. of Cole Brooke (*see* BURKE'S *Peerage and Baronetage*).

GEORGE FREDERICK BROOKE, Esq., of the city of Dublin, 6th son of Francis Brooke, Esq. of Cole Brooke, co. Fermanagh, by Hannah his wife, dau. of Henry Prittie, Esq. of Dunalley, co. Tipperary (father of Henry Sadleir, 1st Lord Dunalley), and brother of Sir Henry Brooke, 1st bart. of Cole Brooke; *m.* Jane, dau. of Richard Grace, Esq. of Boley, in the Queen's Co. (by Jane his wife, dau. of Hon. John Evans, of Bulgaden Hall, and grand-dau. of George, 1st Lord Carbery), and sister of Sir William Grace, 2nd bart. of Gracecastle, and *d.* 1865, leaving a son,

FRANCIS RICHARD BROOKE, Esq. of Summerton, near Castleknock, co. Dublin; *m.* 18 Nov. 1848, Hon. Henrietta Monck, dau. of Charles Joseph, 3rd Viscount Monck, and *d.* 1867, leaving issue,

I. GEORGE FREDERICK, his heir, now of Summerton.
II. Gerald Richard, *b.* April, 1852; *m.* 1875, Hon. Kathleen Maude, dau. of Cornwallis, 4th Viscount Hawarden, and has with other issue,
Richard Reginald Maude, *b.* 1878.
III. John Monck, *b.* Aug. 1853; *m.* 1878, Edwina Johanna, dau. of Rev. Frederick Fitzpatrick, Rector of Cloone, co. Leitrim, by Lady Olivia Taylour his wife, dau. of Thomas, 2nd Marquess of Headfort, K.P.
I. Louisa Caroline Elizabeth, *m.* 10 Sept. 1874, Charles Robert Hamilton, Esq., eldest son of Charles William Hamilton, Esq. of Hamwood, co. Meath, and has issue,
II. Eva Henrietta, *m.* 28 Feb. 1878, Hon. Cornwallis Maude, son and heir-apparent of Cornwallis, 4th Viscount Hawarden. III. Grace Agnes.

Arms—Or, a cross engrailed per pale gu. and sa., a crescent for difference. *Crest*—A brock or badger passant arg.

Seat—Summerton, Castleknock, co. Dublin.

CARRUTHERS OF THE GRONDRA.

CARRUTHERS, JAMES BYAM, Esq. of The Grondra, co. Monmouth, *b.* 13 Nov. 1866.

Lineage.—The Carruthers derived their origin from the lands of Carruthers of Holmains or Holmendis, in Annandale, co. Dumfries, and were continuously faithful to the royalist cause. Amongst those who joined Robert, High Steward of Scotland against Balliol, and in favour of King DAVID II., was WILLIAM CARRUTHERS, of Holmains, and in the Register House, is a charter of 24 July, 1484, granting the lands of Torry, in co. Dumfries, to THOMAS CARRUTHERS, of Holmains, for his special services to his sovereign, "Dedisse dilecto nostro familiari Thomæ Carruthers, pro suo fideli servitio nobis prius acnovissime impenso in nostri regni defensione in bello et conflictu contra Alexandrum Stewart," and as early as 1306, THOMAS CARRUTHERS obtained a charter of lands from Robert de Brus, and others were granted to his descendants, William and John de Carruthers, at different periods down to 1411, when

SIMON DE CARRUTHERS obtained a grant of lands in Annandale from Archibald, Earl of Douglas. His son,

JOHN DE CARRUTHERS, received 1452, a charter erecting his estates into the Barony of *Mousewald*, otherwise *Carruthers*. He was *s.* by his son,

SIR SIMON DE CARRUTHERS, Warden of the West Marches, killed at the battle of Kirtle 1484. He *m.* a dau. of Douglas, of Drumlanrig, and was *s.* by his son,

SIMON DE CARRUTHERS, who *m.* a dau. of Lord Carlyle, and had two sons, I. SIMON, who *s.* him; and II. Archibald, of Loganwoodend, in Annandale. His elder son,

SIMON DE CARRUTHERS was served heir to his father 1535, and *m.* Agnes Murray, but leaving only two daus. at his death in 1548, made his cousin,

JOHN CARRUTHERS, of Woodfort, his heir, as the only male of this line. He was dispossessed of the Mousewald estate, by Sir James Douglas, of Drumlanrig, in the time of MARY, Queen of Scots, and was *s.* by his son,

JOHN CARRUTHERS, *m.* 1604, Agnes, dau. of George Douglas, of Parkhead, and left only two daus., and the line became represented by the CARRUTHERS, now of Dormont and Holmends, and by

WILLIAM CARRUTHERS, of Denbie (2nd son of the Laird of Holmaindes, by his wife, Miss Lockhart of Lee), who obtained Denbie in 1680, *m.* Miss Irving, of Braes, and left a son,

JOHN CARRUTHERS, whose great-great-grandson,

DAVID CARRUTHERS, Esq. of Holmains, who served through the Peninsular War with distinction, as an officer of His Majesty's Commissariat, *b.* at Hazlebank, parish of Johnston, co. Dumfries, 24 May, 1777; *m.* Sarah, dau. and heiress of John Proctor, Esq. of The Grondra, and Dewstow, co. Monmouth, and had, with three daus., as many sons,

I. John William, *b.* 26 July, 1821, an officer H.E.I.C., *d. unm.* in India, Sept. 1854.
II. David, *b.* 28 Nov. 1822; *d.* 1841.
III. JAMES PROCTOR, his heir.

Mr. Carruthers *d.* 13 Dec. 1859, and was *s.* by his only surviving son,

JAMES PROCTOR CARRUTHERS, Esq. of The Grondra, *b.* 20 Aug. 1827; *m.* 23 June, 1859, Mary, dau. of W. J. Byam, Esq. of Willesley, co. Gloucester, and *d.* 16 Oct. 1873, leaving,

JAMES BYAM, now of The Grondra.
Mary. Anne.

Arms—Gu., two chevrons engrailed between three fluers-de-lis or. *Crest*—A seraph ppr. *Motto*—Promptus et fidelis.
Seat—The Grondra, Chepstow, co. Monmouth.

CARSON OF SHANROE.

CARSON, REV. THOMAS WILLIAM, of Shanroe, Ex-Scholar and M.A. Trin. Col. Dublin, *b.* 20 Dec. 1834; became the representative of this family on the death of his father, Right Rev. Thomas Carson, Lord Bishop of Kilmore, Elphin, and Ardagh, 1874.

Lineage.—The family of Carson has been settled in the co. Monaghan since the middle of 17th century. On the 2 July, 1667,

JOHN CARSON, Esq. of Shanroe, in that co., purchased from Thomas Coote, Esq. of Cootehill, co. Cavan, the estate of Shanroe, which has passed in unbroken male descent to the present representative (*vide* SHIRLEY'S *Monaghan*, London: 1877, Part II., p. 221). Mr. Carson's only son,

THOMAS CARSON, Esq. of Feymore, co. Tyrone, who was the granting party in a settlement of 14 Nov. 1715, then owner of Shanroe, amongst other lands thereby settled. On the 25 June, 1706, he purchased from Richard Robinson, Esq. of Tullegoney, the lands of Silloo, co. Monaghan, which still form part of the family estate. He endured the famous siege of Derry, and had issue,

I. THOMAS his heir.
II. Joseph (Rev.), *b.* at Kielrunan, co. Tyrone, 1695; educated at Armagh under Mr. Martin, entered Trinity Coll. Dublin, 12 May 1714, and was elected a Scholar of the House in 1716. He was living in the co. Fermanagh in 1753, and 30 June, 1763, was collated to the Vicarage of Errigal Trough, Diocese of Clogher, where he died.

The eldest son,

REV. THOMAS CARSON, of Tyrone, was Curate of Errigal Trough 1713, subsequently appointed Rector of Finner, co. Donegal. In 1724 he was granted premises in Ballyshannon, by the Right Hon. William Conolly, which are still in the possession of his representative. He *m.* (marriage articles dated 14 Nov. 1715) Catherine Robinson, and had issue,

I. THOMAS (Rev.), his heir.
II. Joseph, party to a deed of 6 Feb. 1746; *d.* 7 Oct. 1786.
I. Elizabeth, living 2 April 1734; *d.* 23 July, 1795.

The eldest son,

REV. THOMAS CARSON, of Ward House, co. Donegal; *m.* 7 Sept. 1762, Mary, only dau. of James Dawson, Esq. of Kilmore, co. Monaghan, by Catherine his wife, dau. of George Scott, Esq. of Roagh, co. Monaghan, High Sheriff 1704, by Jane his wife, dau. of Ralph Barlow, Esq. The marriage articles are dated 4 Sept. 1762, by whom (who *m.* 2ndly, 21 March, 1770, Matthew Burnside, Esq. of Corcreevy House, co. Tyrone) he had issue,

I. THOMAS, (Rev.), his heir.
II. Joseph, of the city of Dublin, *b.* 1765; *m.* 1797, Anne, dau. of J. Caldbeck, Esq. of Kilmashogue and Clondalkin, co. Dublin, *d.* 11 April, 1802, leaving an only child,

Dorothea, *m.* 1823, Edward Moore, Esq. of The Bawn, co. Tyrone (who *d.* Jan. 1859), and had issue.

The eldest son,

REV. THOMAS CARSON, Rector of Kilmahon, Diocese of Cloyne, and Domestic Chaplain to Murrough, 5th Earl of Inchiquin. (His opinion seems to have been highly valued by Bishop Bennet, of Cloyne, one of whose letters to him is printed in Brady's *Clerical and Parochial Records of Cork, Cloyne and Ross.* Dublin: 1863, Vol. II., p. 279), *b.* Nov. 1763; *m.* 16 Sept. 1802, Elizabeth, eldest dau. of Christopher Waggett, Esq. of Kitsborough, co. Cork, by Johanna his wife, dau. of Thomas Barkley, Esq. of Limerick, by Elizabeth his wife, dau. of Francis Fosberry, Esq. of Kilcooley, co. Limerick, co-heir with her sister Jane, wife of Parker Dunscombe, Esq., of her brother, William Waggett, Esq., Q.C., Recorder of Cork, by whom (who *d.* 14 Nov. 1824) he had issue,

I. THOMAS (Right Rev.) his heir.
II. Joseph (Rev.), D.D., Senior Fellow of Trinity College, Dublin, *b.* 5 May, 1815; *m.* 21 July, 1841, Harriett, only dau. of William Pitt Blunden, Esq. of Wellington, co. Kilkenny, by Harriet his wife, only dau. of Thomas Pope, Esq. of Popefield, Queen's Co., and sister to Sir John Blunden, 2nd bart. of Castle Blunden, co. Kilkenny, and has issue,

1 Thomas Henry, Scholar, M.A. Trinity Coll. Dublin, Barrister-at-Law, *b.* 24 Nov. 1844; *m.* 15 Aug. 1876, Mary Sophia, dau. of Rev. Comyns Tucker, of Beech Hill, Morchard-Bishop, Devon.
2 Harriett, *m.* 26 Oct. 1865, John Henville Hulbert, Esq. of Aylwards, Middlesex, and has issue.
3 Elizabeth Sophia, *m.* 4 Sept. 1873, Rev. Robert Walsh, M.A., Rector of Malahide, Dublin, eldest son of Right Hon. John Edward Walsh, formerly Master of the Rolls in Ireland, and has issue.
4 Frances Anna. 5 Maria Jane.
6 Josephine Eleanor. 7 Alice Olivia.

III. Maria, *d. unm.* Aug. 1830.
IV. Elizabeth, *m.* 25 Nov. 1841, James Colthurst, Esq., only surviving son of James Colthurst, Capt. 3rd Buffs, by Hester his wife, dau. of Sir Augustus Warren, second bart., of Warrenscourt (who *d.* 4 March, 1873) leaving issue,

1 Herbert Baldwin, M.A., Barrister-at-Law, *b.* 20 March, 1845; *m.* 25 Oct. 1871, Isabella Deborah, dau. of Right Rev. Thomas Carson, Bishop of Kilmore, and has issue,
2 Ludlow Tonson, *b.* 21 Oct. 1853, Surgeon in her Majesty's Navy.
1 Eliza Anna Waggett Webb, *m.* 28 Dec. 1872, Surgeon-Major Isaac Hoysted, M.D., Army Medical Department, and has issue.
4 Rose Riversdale Bernard, *d. unm.* 2 June, 1859.

V. Anna, *m.* 3 Feb. 1844, Rev. William Allen Fisher, Rector of

Kilmore, co. Cork, second son of Joseph Devonsheir Fisher, of Woodmount, co. Waterford, and has issue,

1 Joseph Devonsheir, *b.* 12 Aug. 1846; *m.* 1 Nov. 1877, Susanna Louisa, youngest dau. of Samuel Browning Power, Esq. of Affane, J.P. co. Waterford.
2 Thomas Carson, *b.* 20 Feb. 1849, M.D. Trinity Coll. Dublin.
3 William Allen Wagget, *b.* 26 Oct. 1856.
1 Elizabeth, *m.* 3 Nov. 1870, Rev. Robert Burton Carson, and has issue.
2 Margaret Allen, *m.* 31 Dec. 1872, Standish O'Grady, Barrister-at-Law.

Mr. Carson *d.* 30 Aug. 1816, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

Right Rev. Thomas Carson, LL.D., Lord Bishop of Kilmore, Elphin, and Ardagh, *b.* 27 Aug. 1805, Vicar of Urney and Annageliffe 1838, Rector of Cloon, and Vicar-General of Kilmore 1854, Dean of Kilmore 1860. Consecrated at Armagh, 2 Oct. 1870; *m.* 29 Sept. 1833, Eleanor Anne, eldest dau. of Robert Burton, Esq. of Dublin; by Elinor, his second wife, youngest dau. of William Williams, Esq. of Dublin, by Deborah Wilme, his wife, by whom (who *d.* 3 Jan. 1859) he had issue,

I. Thomas William (Rev.), his heir.
II. Joseph John Henry, Esq. of Millmount, Randalstown, J.P. for co. Antrim, ex-Scholar M.A. Trinity College Dublin, *b.* 24 July, 1837; *m.* 1 July, 1862, Maria Alice, youngest dau. of Henry George Johnston, Esq. of Fort Johnston, co. Monaghan, J.P. and High Sheriff of co. 1859, by Maria his wife, dau. of Walter Young, Esq. of Monaghan, and has issue,
1 Thomas, *b.* 10 Jan. 1866.
2 Henry Johnston, *b.* 26 Nov. 1867.
3 William Burton, *b.* 5 May, 1872.
4 Maria Elizabeth. 5 Eleanor Louisa.
III. Robert Burton (Rev.) ex-Scholar M.A. Trinity Coll. Dublin, *b.* 18 Sept. 1845; *m.* 3 Nov 1870, Elizabeth, eldest dau. of Rev. W. A. Fisher, and has issue,
1 Thomas Allen, *b.* 29 Sept. 1871.
2 William Robert, *b.* 2 Aug. 1874.
IV. Henry Walters (Rev.), ex-Scholar, M.A. Trinity Coll. Dublin, *b.* 13 July, 1847; *m.* 26 June, 1872, Isabel Jane, dau. of Hon. Judge Martley.
I. Eleanor Isabella. VI. Elizabeth, *d. unm.* 27 May, 1865.
III. Isabella Deborah, *m.* 25 Oct. 1871, Herbert Baldwin Colthurst, Esq., and has issue, 1 Joseph Riversdale, *b.* 30 March, 1874; 2 Eleanor Anna Mary.
IV. Harriet Anna Mary, *d. unm.* 4 Oct. 1874.

The Bishop *d.* 7 July, 1874, at Portrush, and was buried within the walls of the ancient church of Ballywillin, near that place, and a stained glass window has been placed in the Bedell Memorial Cathedral, Kilmore, as a memorial of his episcopate.

Arms—Or, a chevron gu. between three crescents ppr. *Crest*—An elephant ppr. *Motto*—Fortitudine et prudentia.

CLIBBORN OF MOATE.

Clibborn, Thomas Strettel, Esq. of The Castle, Moate, co. Westmeath, *b.* 4 Feb. 1837; *m* Oct. 1868, Clarinda Mary, dau. of Richard Magan, Esq. of Rockfield co. (*see* Magan *of Emoe*), and has had issue,

I. George Holmes, *b.* 1869.
I. Ethel Mary, *b.* at Ballarat, Australia, 1871.
II. Adelaide Beryl, *b.* at Sydney, Australia, Sept. 1873; *d.* Jan. 1874.

Lineage.—John Clibborn, Esq. of Moate, co. Westmeath, *temp.* William III., *b.* 1623; *m.* Dinah English, and was father of

Joshua Clibborn, Esq. of Moate, *b.* 1665, whose will, dated 21 Feb. 1727-8, was proved same year; by Sarah his wife, he left issue,

I. John, his successor.
II. Abraham, of Dublin, Merchant, *m.* Anne, dau. of John Coppeck, by whom (whose will, dated 9 May, 1756, was proved 9 May, 1770) he had issue.
1 Sarah. 2 Jane. 3 Elizabeth.
III. Joshua. IV. George.
V. Robert, of Whelan Grove, co. Kildare (whose will dated 23 April, 1785, was proved 23 June, 1786), *m.* Anne Martin, and had two sons and a dau.,
1 Joshua, *m.* Lydia, dau. of William Cooper, Esq. of Cooper Hill, and had a son,
Robert, of co. Dublin, Merchant, *m.* Elizabeth Morris, and *d.* 1798, leaving 1 Joshua; 2 Mary; 3 Lydia.
2 Henry, to whom his father left Whelan Grove.
1 Sarah, *m.* 23 Aug. 1754, Edward Cooper, Esq. of Cooper Hill.
VI. James, of Moate (whose will dated 9 Sept. 1780, was proved 23 April, 1783); by Experience Barclay his wife, he left issue,
1 Barclay, to whom his father left the lands of Raheens, *m.* Sarah, dau. of William Cooper, Esq. of Cooper Hill, in the Queen's Co., by Experience his wife, dau. of Abel Strettel, of Dublin, and had issue 1 James; 2 William Cooper; 3 Joshua; 4 John Barclay; 5 Edward, *m.* his cousin, Mary, dau. of George Clibborn, Esq. of Moate; 6 Thomas; 7 Robert; 8 Lydia; 9 Sarah; 10 Anne, *m.* 1783, John Johnston Darragh; 11 Eliza; 12 Sophia.
I. Mary (Mrs. Jackson). II. Dinah (Mrs. Wilson).
III. Sarah. IV. Jane.

Mr. Clibborn *d.* 1728, his eldest son,

John Clibborn, Esq. of Moate Castle, *b.* 1695, *m.* Sarah, dau. of Hoop, of Hoop Hill, near Lurgan, co. Armagh, by whom (whose will, dated 2 Aug. 1770, was proved 25 Feb. 1774) he had issue,

I. Joshua, *m.* Hannah, dau. of Jacob Goff, of Dublin, and sister of Jacob Goff, Esq. of Horetown, co. Wexford, by whom (who *m.* 2ndly, William Pigott, Esq. of Slevoy, same co.), he had an only dau.,
Mary Goff.
II. George, of whom hereafter.
III. Abraham, of Aghernergil, co. Westmeath; *d.* 1762.
IV. Robert. I. Elizabeth (Mrs. Sutton).
II. Ruth. III. Sarah, *m.* John Pim.
IV. Jane. V. Ann (Mrs. Pim). VI. Abigail.

Mr. Clibborn's will, dated 3 July, 1754, was proved 14 June, 1764. His second son,

George Clibborn, Esq. of Moate, *m.* 1st, Elizabeth Streetel, of co. Dublin, by whom he had issue,

I. John, his successor.
II. Thomas Strettel, *d. unm.*
III. Joshua, *d. s. p.*; will dated 6 March, 1793, proved next year.
I. Sarah, *m.* Joseph Fade Goff, Esq. of Newtown Park, co. Dublin.

Mr. Clibborn *m.* 2ndly, June, 1777, Anne, dau. of George Homan, Esq. of Shurock, co. Westmeath, by whom he had further issue,

IV. William, *m.* Miss Bailey. V. George.
II. Anne, *m.* John White.
III. Abigail. IV. Jane.
V. Mary, *m.* Edward Clibborn. VI. Ruth.

Mr. Clibborn was *s.* by his eldest son,

John Clibborn, Esq. of Moate, *m.* Elizabeth, widow of Richard Fetherstonhaugh, Esq., and had surviving issue,

I. Cuthbert John, his successor.
I. Mary, *m.* her cousin, William Goff.
II. Sarah. III. Abigal.

Mr. Clibborn was *s.* by his only surviving son,

Cuthbert John Clibborn, Esq. of Moate, *b.* 1803; *m.* Feb. 1826, Jane, dau. of George Arbuthnot Holmes, Esq. of Moorock, in the King's Co., and *d.* 1847, having had by her (who *d.* 2 March, 1876), four sons and one dau.),

I. Thomas Strettel, now of The Castle, Moate.
II. George Holmes, *b.* 23 Aug. 1840, *d.* March, 1853.
III. Cuthbert John, of Kiltegan, co. Wicklow, *b.* 10 Jan. 1846; *m.* Nov. 1871, Mary Graves, dau. of Graves Cathrew, Esq., Barrister-at-Law, and has issue,
1 Graves Cathrew, *b.* 1875.
2 Cuthbert John, *b.* 1877.
1 Jane Holmes, *b.* 1872. 2 Georgina, *b.* 1874.
IV. John, *b.* 1847.
I. Jane Moore, *b.* 8 Aug. 1838; *d.* 13 Aug. 1853.

Arms—Arg., two chevronels between three wolves' heads erasad sa. on a chief of the last an escallop within two round buckles of the first. *Crest*—Out of a ducal coronet or, a wolf's head sa. *Motto*—Virtus vincit invidiam.
Seat—The Castle, Moate, co. Westmeath.

CLOSE OF DRUMBANAGHER.

The three daus. of Richard Close, Esq., and Mary Waring his wife, sister of Samuel Waring, Esq. of Waringstown, M.P. for Hillsborough, were,

I. Elizabeth, *d. unm.*, whose will, dated 17 May, 1736, was proved 1744, by which she left her niece, Mary Peers, her principal legatee and executrix.
II. Jane, *m.* at Lisburn Cathedral, 10 Dec. 1711, Edward Peers, Esq., and had a son, John Peers, bapt. 18 July, 1715, and a dau.,
Mary Peers, bapt. 2 Nov. 1712; *m.* Very Rev. John Welch, Dean of Connor, whose will is dated 5 Nov. 1752, and by whom she had five sons, 1 Conway; 2 Thomas; 3 John; 4 Henry; 5 Peers; and five daus., Harriett; Jane; Dorothy; Margaret; and
Maria Welch, who *m.* Thomas Higginson, Esq of Ballinderry, co. Antrim, and had, with other issue, a dau.

Elizabeth Higginson, who *m.* Thomas Beatty, Esq. of Lisburn, and was mother of Elizabeth Beatly, *m.* William Graham, Esq., Lisburn.

III. MARY, *m.* 6 Nov. 1715, Valentine Jones, Esq. of Lisburn.

The five sons of Richard Close and Mary Waring, were, I. Richard; II. William, *b.* 1678, entered Trin. Coll. Dublin, 17 March, 1695; III. SAMUEL (Rev.), ancestor of CLOSE *of Drumbanagher*, *b.* 1683, entered Trin. Coll. Dublin, 26 April, 1700; IV. John; V. Henry, whose will is dated 1 Jan. 1738. He left by Margaret his wife, two daus., Mary and Rachel.

CORBETT OF ASHFIELD HALL.

CORBETT, UVEDALE, Esq., of Ashfield Hall, co. Chester, J.P., *b.* 28 Oct. 1818; *m.* 8 Aug. 1848, Mary, eldest dau. of the late John Fryer, Esq., eldest son of John Fryer, Esq. of The Wergs, co. Stafford, who was M.P. for Wolverhampton in the first Parliament after the Reform Bill, by whom (who *d.* 4 May, 1872) he had issue,

I. REGINALD WILLIAM UVEDALE, *b.* 20 Feb. 1850, late Lieut. 52nd Light Infantry.

II. Richard Cecil, *b.* 4 June, 1851, late Lieut. Royal Horse Artillery; *m.* 8 Feb. 1877, Susan Horatia, eldest dau. of the late Harvey Drummond, Esq. of Iping, Sussex; and 7, Ennismore Gardens, London.

III. Uvedale Bennett, *b.* 17 May, 1853, late R.N.; *m.* 8 Aug. 1877, Margaret Ashton, eldest dau. of Charles Andrew, Esq. of Compshall, co. Chester, and Coughton Court, co. Warwick.

IV. Lionel Herbert, *b.* 8 Jan. 1857, *d.* 14 Jan. 1863.

V. Edmund Henry, *b.* 6 Feb. 1859, *d.* 6 Jan. 1863.

VI. Lionel Edmund Henry, *b.* 31 Jan. 1863.

I. Alice Mary, *b.* 21 Jan. 1855; *d.* 30 Jan. 1863.

Lineage.—This is a branch of CORBETT of Longnor (*which see*), descending from

UVEDALE CORBETT, 2nd son of the Ven. Joseph Corbett, of Longnor Hall, Salop, and Leighton Hall, co. Montgomery, Archdeacon of Salop; *m.* 1817, Mary Anne Jane, only dau. of Joseph Lyon, Esq. of Ashfield and Prenton, co. Chester, and had issue,

I. UVEDALE, now of Ashfield.

II. WILLIAM CORBETT-WINDER, of Vaynor Park, late Major 52nd Light Infantry; *m.* 1872, Cecilia Millicent, youngest dau. of Rev. Robert Hornby, of Bayston Hill, and has issue (*see* WINDER *of Vaynol Park*).

III. Robert (Rev.), *m.* 1845, Maria Simmonds, dau. of John Pountney, Esq. of Low Hill, co. Stafford, and has two sons and one dau.

IV. John, Rear-Admiral, and C.B.; *m.* Georgina Grace, eldest dau. of George Holmes, Esq. of Brooke Hall, Norfolk, and has five sons and three daus.

V. Edmund, Capt. 88th Connaught Rangers, fell in action whilst leading an assault in the quarries before Sebastopol, 7 June, 1855; *d. unm.*

VI. Lionel (Rev.), *m.* 1st, Harriet Frances, dau. of Rev. Robert Hornby, of Bayston Hill, Salop, by whom he has two daus.; 2ndly, Mary, dau. of Basil Cochrane, Esq. of Chilton Lodge, Berks, by whom he had four sons.

VII. Henry, R.N., afterwards Capt. in Shropshire Militia, *d. unm.* Sept. 1863.

I. Mary Elizabeth, *m.* 1847, D. Bennett, Esq. of Faringdon House, Berks, and has issue one dau.

II. Katherine Jane. *d.* 1845. III. Mildred Anne, *d.* 1872.

Mr. Corbett *d.* 7 Feb. 1871, having previously taken the additional surname of WINDER in right of his wife upon her succeeding in June, 1868, to the estates of her brother, Edmund Lyon Winder, Esq. of Vaynor Park, co. Montgomery, and Horstead House, Norfolk.

Arms—Or, two ravens in pale ppr. a border engrailed sa. bezantée. *Crest*—A raven ppr. holding in the bill a holly branch vert fructed gu. *Motto*—Deus pascit corvos.
Seat—Ashfield Hall, Neston, co. Chester.

CORNISH-BOWDEN OF BLACK HALL.

CORNISH-BOWDEN, FREDERICK JAMES, Esq. of Black Hall, Devon, J.P., Barrister-at-Law, of the Middle Temple, *b.* 24 Dec. 1843; *m.* 14 June, 1870, ESTHER PRISCILLA CORNISH, dau. and co-heir of James Cornish, Esq. of Black Hall, M.P. for Totnes, upon which occasion he assumed the prefix surname of CORNISH, and has issue,

I. JAMES, *b.* 8 March, 1877.

I. Esther Mary, *b.* 31 March, 1871.

II. Caroline Ellery, *b.* 19 Sept. 1872.

III. Frediswide Floyer, *b.* 10 Feb. 1874.

IV. Elizabeth ffoulkes, *b.* 24 Jan. 1876.

Lineage.—Various members of this family have served with distinction in the royal navy: Capt. RICHARD BOOTH BOWDEN, *b.* 1782, did good service in the Polar Seas; William Bowden, Esq., *b.* 1794, served as Secretary to the Niger Expedition; Admiral William Cornish-Bowden, now of Newton Abbot, Devon, was in the old China war, and was present at the siege of St. Jean d'Acre, he also served throughout the Crimean war with distinction, and received the Legion of Honour from the Emperor NAPOLEON III.

NATHANIEL BOWDEN, Esq. of St. Enoder, co. Cornwall, stated to have been a cadet of the family of BOWDEN of co. Derby, was father of

JOHN BOWDEN, Esq. of St. Enoder, whose son,

AMBROSE BOWDEN, Esq., served as a Mate in the Royal Navy during the French wars, and was at the siege of Jersey; after he quitted the navy he was given an appointment in the Customs in recompense for his services. His son,

AMBROSE BOWDEN, Esq., Chief Clerk in the Navy office, was the author of a learned treatise on the dry rot in timber, for which he invented a cure, still used in Her Majesty's dockyards. He *m.* 19 March, 1807, Jane, only dau. of John Taylor, Esq. of Lee, Kent, and *d.* 22 Oct. 1831, leaving by her (who *d.* July, 1852) *inter alios.* a son,

JAMES BOWDEN, Esq. of Kidbrooke, Kent, formerly of the Admiralty Office, *m.* 12 Jan. 1841, Mary Anna Boger, dau. of Peter Ellery, Esq. of Stonehouse, Devon, and has issue,

I. FREDERICK JAMES, now CORNISH-BOWDEN, of Black Hall.

II. Edmund Ellery, *m.* Annie, dau. of Joseph Oliver, Esq. of Wilton House, Blackheath, Kent, and has a son and dau.

I. Caroline Mary, *m.* Charles Bennett, Esq., Postal Surveyor to Her Majesty for North and South America, and the West Indies, and *d. s. p.* 18 July, 1872.

FAMILY OF CORNISH, *see* page 371.

DARBY OF COLEBROOKDALE.

ABRAHAM DARBY, Esq. of Ebbw Vale, *d.* 1878.

DAUNT OF KILCASCAN, CO. CORK.

MARY MARGARET ALICE, dau. of ACHILLES THOMAS DAUNT, son of WILLIAM JOSEPH O'NEILL DAUNT, Esq. of Kilcascan, *d.* 24 Feb. 1879.

DONOVAN OF BALLYMORE.

SOLOMON OGLE RICHARDS DONOVAN, 2nd surviving son of Rev. George Donovan, *m.* 3 April, 1871, Mary Jane, dau. of John Francis Watson, Esq., and has, with daus., a son, GEORGE.

DOYNE OF ST. AUSTIN'S ABBEY.

DOYNE, JAMES WALTER CHALONER, Esq. of St. Austin's Abbey, co. Carlow, and Seafield, co. Wexford, J.P. co. Wicklow, *b.* 25 April, 1851, 2nd surviving son of the late Robert Stephen Doyne, Esq. of Wells, D.L. co. Wexford, and brother of Charles Mervyn Doyne, now of Wells, D.L.

LINEAGE, *Arms, &c.*—*See* DOYNE *of Wells*, p. 474.

Seats—St. Austin's Abbey, Tullow, co. Carlow; Seafield House, Ballymoney, Gorey, co. Wexford.

CARR-ELLISON OF DUNSTON.

ANNE JANE, wife of Lieut.-Col. Ralph Edward Carr, 36th regt. (2nd son of the present Mr. Carr-Ellison, of Dunston Hill, gave birth to a son, 23 Nov. 1878, and *d.* 5 Dec. following.

EVANS OF HATLEY PARK.

EVANS, JOHN CARBERY, Esq. of Hatley Park, co. Cambridge, J.P., Lord of the Manors of Hatley, St. George, and Little Gransden, *b.* March, 1835; *m.* Aug. 1860, dau. of William H. Smith, Esq., and has issue,

I. JOHN CARBERY, *b.* 24 July, 1865.
II. Arthur Elliott Freke, *b.* 23 Dec. 1867.
III. Michael Thomas Lee, *b.* 24 June, 1869.
IV. George Patrick Elystan, *b.* 20 May, 1872.
V. Charles Ralph Price, *b.* 16 Sept. 1875.
I. Constance Jessie. II. Eva Prudence.
III. Frances Millicent Mary.
IV. Lillian Elystan Dorothy.

Lineage.—GEORGE EVANS, Esq. of Balham Hall, Surrey, (who claimed descent from Elystan Glodrydd, Prince of fferlys, the country between the Wye and the Severn, founder of the IVth Royal Tribe of Wales, ancestor of EVANS, Lord Carbery), *m.* 1st, a dau. of Samuel Palmeter, Esq., by whom he had a son, ROBERT, of whom presently. He *m.* 2ndly, Sarah, dau. of Rev. Ralph Price, of Lyminge, Kent, and sister of Sir Charles Price, 1st bart. of Spring Grove, but had no issue by her. His son by his 1st wife,

ROBERT EVANS, Esq. of Fatherwell Hall, Kent, *m.* Emma Micheaux, dau. of Richard Muggeridge, Esq. of Kingston-on-Thames, Surrey; and *d.* 1878, leaving by her (who *d.* 1866) five sons and three daus.,

I. JOHN CARBERY, now of Hatley Park.
II. Freke, J.P. of Kent, *m.* a dau. of J. Woodbridge, Esq.; and *d.* 1855. II. Robert Percy, Barrister-at-Law.
IV. Richard Fisher, *m.* Helen Campbell, dau. of G. von Dadlezon, Esq.
V. George Hamilton, *m.* Clementina, dau. of Rev. Clement Wolseley.
I. Emma Jessie, *m.* Joshua Field, Esq. of Latchmere House, J.P. Surrey.
II. Ada Jane Prudence, *m.* John Thwaites, Esq. of Troy Hall, J.P. co. Lancaster.
III. Mary Kate Gertrude, *m.* Major Kenneth Douglas Mackenzie, 86th regt., son of Admiral Mackenzie, Governor of St. Kitts and St. Ives.

Arms—Arg., three boars' heads couped sa. langued gu. *Crest*—On a ducal coronet or, a boar's head as in the arms. *Motto*—Libertas.
Seat—Hatley Park, Gamlingay, co. Cambridge.

FARMAR OF BLOOMFIELD.

KATHERINE ELIZABETH, 3rd dau of the late of W. R. Farmar, Esq. of Bloomfield, *m.* Rev. S. Burchell.
SARAH CAROLINE MARGARET, 5th dau., *m.* Richard Burchell.

FIRMAN OF GATEFORTH.

FIRMAN, HUMPHRY BROOKE, Esq. of Gateforth co. York, *b.* 18 June, 1858; *s.* to Gateforth and other property of the families of Brooke of Gateforth, and Osbaldeston, of Hunmanby, on the death of his kinsman, Rev. Richard Swan Brooke, 1 June, 1871.

Lineage.—THOMAS FIRMAN, Esq. of Selby, co. York, and of the city of Dublin, was devisee, in 1724, of Richard Pierson, of Selby, of all his lands of inheritance, both in Great Britain and Ireland. By Frances Lamb his wife he had a son,

JOHN FIRMAN, Esq. of Ballinderry and Arranhill, co. Tipperary, who was joined, with his father, in deeds of settlement of lands in cos. Tipperary, Wexford, and Meath, dated 9, 10, and 11 Sept. 1745. He *m.* Bridget, sister of John Flood, Esq. of Rathkennan, co Tipperary, and had issue,

I. THOMAS PIERSON, his successor.
II. Richard Flood, of Slevoir, co. Tipperary, whose will, dated 22 June, 1792, was proved 9 July, 1795, *m.* Ellen, dau. of John Carroll, Esq. of Uskane, same co., and had two daus.,
1 Ellen, *m.* Ralph Smith, Esq. of Milford, co. Tipperary, who *d.* 1835. 2 Frances, *m.* Richard Steele, Esq.
I. Ellen, *b.* 1748; *d.* 2 July, 1794; *m.* 1st, Richard Vandeleur, Esq. of Rutland, Queen's Co., Capt. 4th Dragoons, by whom (who *d.* Nov. 1772) she had, with several daus., a son, Gen. Sir John Ormsby Vandeleur, G.C.B. She *m.* 2ndly, William Armstrong, Esq. of Farney Castle, co. Tipperary.
II. Bridget, *m.* (settlements dated 22 Aug. 1776) Richard Rathborne, Esq., son of Rev. Richard Rathborne, of Craughwell, co. Galway.

The eldest son,

THOMAS PIERSON FIRMAN, Esq. of Firmount, co. Tipperary, *m.* (settlement dated 1 Aug. 1777), Mary, dau. and, in her issue, eventually sole heir of Gabriel Brooke, Esq. of Gateforth, co. York, by Theodosia his wife, dau. and eventual sole heir of Robert Pockley, Esq. of Brayton, co. York, and Theodosia his wife, sister and co-heir of Richard Osbaldeston, D.D., Bishop of London, and dau. of Sir Richard Osbaldeston, Knt. of Hunmanby, co. York (*see Families of* OSBALDESTON *and* BROOKE), by whom he had four sons,

I. THOMAS PIERSON, of Firmount, his heir, whose will, dated 4 June, 1830, was proved 5 Jan. 1835. By Penelope Chetwynd his wife, he had three sons and as many daus.,
1 THOMAS PIERSON, of Firmount, his heir, *m.* Ellen, dau. of Ralph Smith, Esq. of Milford, co. Tipperary, and had,
THOMAS PIERSON.
Ellen.
2 William. 3 Brooke.
1 Mary. 2 Emily. 3 Penelope.
II. Walter, an officer in the army, served in the Peninsular war, *d. s. p.*; will dated 30 Aug. 1811; proved 15 May, 1813. III. BROOKE, Lieut.-Col., of whom hereafter.
IV. Flood, a devisee of his uncle, Richard Flood Firman, Esq. of Slevoir.

Mr. Firman's will, dated 20 March, 1824, was proved 10 Nov. 1831. His 3rd son,

LIEUT.-COL. BROOKE FIRMAN, Major 82nd regt., *m.* Tryphena, dau. of William Biggs, Esq. of Castle Biggs, co. Tipperary, and had issue,

I. HUMPHRY BROOKE, his heir.
II. Theodosia.

The son and heir,

HUMPHREY BROOKE FIRMAN, Esq. of Brayton, co. York, *m.* Anne Louisa Gibbon, dau. of Thomas Fitz Gibbon, Esq. of Ballyseeda, co. Limerick; and *d.* 28 Jan. 1868, leaving, with five daus., three sons,

I. HUMPHRY BROOKE, now of Gateforth.
II. ROBERT BERTRAM, *b.* 13 Sept. 1859.
III. Charles Osbaldeston, *b.* 30 Dec. 1867.

Families of Osbaldeston of Hunmanby, and Brooke of Gateforth.

RICHARD OSBALDESTON, 2nd son of Sir Alexander Osbaldeston, Knt. of Osbaldeston, co. Lancaster, was father of

EDWARD OSBALDESTON, Esq. of Longsealers, co. Lancaster, *m.* Margaret Molyneux, of Sefton, same co., and had a son,

SIR RICHARD OSBALDESTON, Knt. of Hunmanby, co. York, admitted a Bencher of Gray's Inn, London, 1612; appointed Attorney-General for Ireland by patent, 7 Dec. 1636, knighted by Thomas, 1st Earl of Strafford, Lord Lieutenant, 9 April, 1637, *m.* 1st, 12 April, 1612, Eleanor, dau. of William Westropp, Esq. of Brunton, co. York, by whom (who *d.* 1 Aug. 1638) he had two sons and three daus.,

I. Lambert, *d.* young. II. WILLIAM, his heir.
I. Frances, *m.* Edward Hutchinson, Esq. of Wickham Abbey, co. York. II. Margaret, *d. unm.*
III. Anne, *b.* July, 1638; *d.* an infant.

Sir Richard *m.* 2ndly, Mary, dau. of Thomas Nettleton, Esq. of Nettleton Hall, co. York, by whom (who *d.* 7 May, 1652) he had no issue. He *d.* 11 Jan. 1640, and was buried 13 same month, with his 1st wife, in St. John's Church, Dublin, when he was *s.* by his only surviving son,

WILLIAM OSBALDESTON, Esq. of Hunmanby, bapt. 10 June, 1631; *m.* Anne, dau. and co-heiress of Sir George Wentworth, Knt. of Woolley, co. York, by whom (who was buried 30 April, 1718) he had issue, RICHARD (Sir), his heir; Anne, *m.* 1st, Sir Matthew Wentworth, 2nd bart. of Bretton (who *d.* 1 Aug. 1677), and 2ndly, Sir William Hustler, Knt. of Acklam; Elizabeth, *m.* Sir Matthew Wentworth, 3rd bart. of Bretton; Everild and Eleanor, *d.* young. Mr. Osbaldeston was buried at Hunmanby, 6 Oct. 1707, when he was *s.* by his son,

SIR RICHARD OSBALDESTON, Knt. of Humanby, *b.* 30 Aug. 1655, knighted at Windsor, 12 Aug. 1681; *m.* 1st, Frances, dau. of Sir Thomas Strickland, 2nd bart. of Boynton, and by her (who *d.* 11 Oct. 1682) had, Anna, *b.* 29 March, 1682, living *unm.* 1728; and Elizabeth, who *d.* 11 Jan. 1690; he *m.* 2ndly, Elizabeth, dau. and co-heiress of John Fountayne, of Melton, by Elizabeth his wife, dau. and heiress of John Monckton, Esq. of Melton-on-the-Hill, and by her (who *d.* 25 July, 1697) he had issue,

I. WILLIAM OSBALDESTON, Esq. of Hunmanby, M.P. for Scarborough, *b.* 20 July, 1688; *d. unm.* 6 Sept. 1765, aged 79.
II. Richard (Right Rev.), D.D., Bishop of London, *b.* 6 Sept. 1690; consecrated Bishop of Carlisle 1747; translated to London 1762; *m.* 1st, Aug. 1733, Elizabeth Farside, of Hutton Bushell, co. York; and 2ndly, Lucy, dau. of John Digby, Esq. of Mansfield Woodthorp, co. Nottingham; but *d. s. p.* 15 May, 1764, aged 74.
III. John, *b.* 30 March, 1693; *d. s. p.* in Bengal.
IV. FOUNTAYNE WENTWORTH, of whom hereafter, *s.* his eldest

brother, was M.P. for Scarborough; *d. s. p.* 10 June, 1770, aged 76; devised his estate to his grand-nephew, Humphrey Brooke, of Brayton, who assumed the surname of OSBALDESTON, and of whom hereafter.

v. George, *d. s. p.* 10 Feb. 1763, aged 66.

I. THEODOSIA, *b.* 6 Aug. 1687; *d.* June, 1738; *m.* 20 Jan. 1708, Robert Pockley, Esq. of Brayton, co. York, by whom (who *d.* 22 Nov. 1744) he had issue,

1 Robert Pockley, *d. s. p.* Oct. 1727.
2 Richard Pockley, *d. s. p.* Feb. 1740.
3 THEODOSIA POCKLEY, *d.* 18 July, 1753; *m.* Gabriel Brooke, Esq. of Gateforth, co. York (son of Calisthenes Brooke, of Gateforth, *b.* 1664, *d.* July, 1737, by Frances Ashton his wife, grandson of Gabriel Brooke, Esq. of Barton, same co., *b.* 1639, *d.* 4 Aug. 1712, by Faith his wife, dau. of Col. D'Oyley Gower, 3rd son of Sir Thomas Gower, 1st bart. of Stittenham, ancestor of the Duke of Sutherland, and great-grandson of Calisthenes Brooke, Esq. of Gateforth, *d.* Nov. 1658, who was son of Gabriel Brooke, Esq. of Gateforth, *d.* 1651, whose father, Humphrey Brooke, of London, purchased the manor of Gateforth, in the parish of Brayton, co. York, from the D'Arcys, 18 May, 1564), by whom (who *d.* 12 April, 1781, aged 71) she had issue,

HUMPHREY BROOKE, who assumed the surname of OSBALDESTON, of whom hereafter, as heir to his grand-uncle.
Theodosia Brooke, *m.* Capt. Hudson, who was killed at the battle of Bunker's Hill, 1774.
Faith Brooke, *b.* 1741; *m.* John Nicholl, Esq. of Scawn Park and Brayton Hall, co. York, and had a son and a dau.,

Samuel William, Recorder of York, *d. unm.*
Mary, *m.* Richard Robson, Esq. of Doncaster; and *d.* 17 Feb. 1751, aged 75, leaving a son,

REV. RICHARD SWAN ROBSON, who assumed the surname of BROOKE, of whom hereafter.

Frances Brooke, *d.* young, May, 1746.
Elizabeth Brooke, *m.* Robert Hudson, Esq.
MARY BROOKE, *m.* as already stated, THOMAS PIERSON FIRMAN, Esq. of Firmount.

4 Elizabeth Pockley, *m.* Thomas Morley, Esq. of Selby.
5 Eleanor Pockley, *d. unm.* 1715.
6 Mary Pockley, *d. unm.* March, 1735, aged 19.
7 Isabel Pockley, bapt. 1 Jan. 1720.

II. Frances, *b.* 12 July, 1686; *d.* Sept. 1687.
III. Eleanor, *b.* 1689; *d.* Aug. 1711.
IV. Elizabeth, bapt. 9 Feb. 1691; *m.* 12 Sept. 1743, John Healy, Esq. of Flodingham, co. Lincoln.
V. Mary, *b.* 11 Aug. 1694; *m.* Robert Mitford, Esq. of Burne, co. York; and *d.* 27 Nov. 1730, having had by him (who *d.* 20 July, 1755) a dau., Philadelphia, who *m.* Rev. John Wickens, D.D., Rector of Petworth, Sussex, and had a son, George Wickens, Esq., who assumed the name of OSBALDESTON, on being made heir to the Hutton Bushel estates, by his uncle, F. W. Osbaldeston, Esq.

Sir Richard *m.* 3rdly, Catherine, dau. of Samuel Hassel, Esq. of Hutton and Bransburton, co. York, by whom (who *d.* Feb. 1735) he had two daus.,

VI. Catherine, bapt. 29 Dec. 1716; *d.* Sept. 1726.
VII. Eleanor, bapt. 2 May, 1718; *d.* June, 1763.

Sir Richard *d.* 24 Dec. 1728, aged 74. His 3rd son,

FOUNTAINE WENTWORTH OSBALDESTON, Esq. of Hunmanby, *b.* 26 Feb. 1695, *s.* to the estate on the death, *s. p.* of his brother, the Bishop of London, 1764, was M.P. for Scarborough, and *d. s. p.* 10 June, 1770, having devised his estates to his grand-nephew, who, as above-mentioned, assumed, by royal license, dated 30 July, 1770, the surname of OSBALDESTON, and was

HUMPHREY BROOKE OSBALDESTON, Esq. of Hunmanby and Gateforth House, High Sheriff co. York 1781. He inherited also the estates of his grandfather, Robert Pockley, Esq. He *m.* 1772, Catherine, dau. of Sir Joseph Pennington, 4th bart. of Muncaster, and by her had two daus. his co-heirs,

KATHERINE, of whom presently.
THEODOSIA, of Gateforth House, assumed her paternal surname of BROOKE, on the decease of her father, whom she succeeded; and *d. unm.* 18 June, 1850.

Mr. Osbaldeston was High Sheriff co. York 1781. He *d.* 1835, aged 90, when the Osbaldeston estates passed to Bertram Mitford, Esq. of Mitford Castle, who assumed the additional surname of OSBALDESTON. His eldest dau. and co-heir,

KATHERINE OSBALDESTON, of Gateforth House, *m.* 25 April, 1795, Lieut.-Col. William Hutchinson, of Wold Newton, co. York, and left an only surviving dau. and heiress,

JANE, of Gateforth House, *m.* her cousin, REV. RICHARD SWAN ROBSON, M.A., of Cliffe House, Filey, J.P. co. York, who assumed, by royal license, dated 13 Aug. 1850, the surname and arms of BROOKE only; and who *d. s. p.* 1 June, 1871, when the estates passed to HUMPHREY BROOKE FIRMAN, Esq., now of Gateforth House.

Arms—Quarterly: 1st and 4th, arg., on a chevron sa. between three lions' heads erased gu. a sun in splendour between two anchors erect or, for FIRMAN; 2nd and 3rd, per pale or and gu. a cross engrailed counterchanged, in the centre point a crescent also counterchanged, for BROOKE. *Crest*—In front of two crosses-crosslet fitchée in saltire gu. a sun in splendour or. *Motto*—Firmus in Christo.
Seat—Gateforth House, Brayton, co. York.

PENROSE-FITZGERALD OF CORKBEGG AND LISQUINLAN.

ROBERT UNIACKE FITZGERALD, Esq. of Corkbegg and Lisquinlan, M.P. for the co. Cork; *m.* 1773, Louisa, dau. of Rev. Richard Bullen, and had issue by her,

I. ROBERT UNIACKE, of Corkbegg and Lisquinlan, *m.* Gertrude Lyon, and *d. s. p.* 1832.
II. LOUISA PETTITOT, *m.* 12 July, 1794, James Penrose, Esq. of Woodhill, son of Cooper Penrose, Esq., and by him (who *d.* 19 April, 1845) left issue, as given at p. 566.
III. Clotilda, *d. unm.*
IV. Gertrude, *m.* Walter Atkin, of Carystown (Capt. in Merchant Service), and had issue, Robert, *d. unm.* Louisa, *m.* William Hickson, Esq., and has issue.
V. Mary, *m.* Edward Wallis Hoare, Admiral R.N., 2nd son of Sir Edward Hoare, 2nd Bart., of Annabelle, and had issue, 1 Louisa, *m.* Capt. Maynard, and has issue, 2 Clotilda, *m.* Admiral Hay, and has issue.
VI. Harriet, *d. unm.* VII. Fanny, *d. unm.*
VIII. Elizabeth, *m.* Capt. Scoresby, and *d. s. p.*
IX. Eleanor, *m.* Norman Uniacke, Esq. of Mount Uniacke and had issue, 1 Robert, of Mount Uniacke, *m.* and ha issue; 2 James, *m.*, and *d. s. p.*; 3 Louisa, *d.* young; Elizabeth, of Monkstown.
X. Helena, *d. unm.* at Dover, 1870.
XI. Margrette, *d. unm.* at Monkstown, 1869.

FORBES OF CULLODEN.

ARTHUR FORBES, Esq. of Culloden, *d.* 16 March, 1879.

FORMBY OF FORMBY.

The name of Mr. Formby's Manor is "Raven Moels," not Raden Noel.

Lineage.—Page 583.

WILLIAM FORMBY, Esq. of Formby, who was living 1553, and was married to Anne Singleton, was the "cousin" of WILLIAM FORMBY, the presumed builder of Formby Hall, and not his son.

RICHARD FORMBY, Esq. of Formby, *temp.* CHARLES II., the 4th in descent from WILLIAM FORMBY and Anne Singleton, *m.* Anne, "dau.," and not "widow," of R. Hesketh, of Moel Hall.

Page 584.

WILLIAM HARPER FORMBY, of Adelaide, Australia, brother of the present representative, was *b.* 1818; he has two other sons, Frederick William, *b.* 1875; Henry Harper, *b.* 1876; and another dau., Florence.

EDWARD FORMBY, eldest son of John Formby, *b.* 1848; *m.* Sarah Solway Hanson, and has issue, Herbert, *b.* 1874, Edward Lonsdale, *b.* 1876; and Elsie.

RICHARD GRENEHALGH FORMBY, 2nd son of Rev. Richard Formby, of Formby, and Anne Lonsdale his wife, had another son, Henry (Rev.), *b.* 1816; and a dau., Katherine, *m.* Charles Roger Jacson, Esq. of Barton Hall, co. Lancaster.

ROGER HESKETH FORMBY, of Raven Moels, eldest son of Rev. Roger Hesketh Formby, M.A., 5th son of the above Rev. Richard Formby, of Formby, *m.* 1876, Caroline, dau. of his uncle, Richard Formby, of Liverpool and Formby Point, M.D.

MYLES LONSDALE FORMBY, 3rd son of the above Rev. Roger Hesketh Formby, has issue, by his 2nd wife, Emily Wilson, I. Myles Lonsdale, *b.* 1874; II. Richard William, *b.* 1876; III. Hugo; IV. Roger, *b.* 1877; I. Katherine Mary.

GARNETT OF WYRESIDE.

The following gives a more detailed account of this family and the present members of it than that in the body of the work:—

Lineage.—William Garnett, of Casterton, near Kirkby Lonsdale, Westmorland, *m.* 4. May, 1704, Elizabeth Holden, of Casterton, and left a son,

John Garnett, Esq. of Casterton, bapt. 21 Sept. 1707; *m.* Elizabeth, one of the two daus. and co-heirs of Rev. Alexander Ion, of Wytherslack, Westmorland, and dying 18 June, 1773, left issue,

i. James, bapt. Sept., 1731; *m.*, and had a dau.
ii. William, bapt. Feb. 1735; *m.*, and had,
Robert, of London.
iii. John, of whom hereafter.
i. Elizabeth, *m.* James Parke, of Halton.

The 3rd son,

John Garnett, Esq. of Casterton, bapt. Aug. 1743; *m.* 4 Jan. 1772, Elizabeth, dau. of Arthur Studdart, of Ulverstone, co. Lancaster, by whom (who *d.* Aug. 1722) he had,

i. John, of Liverpool, bapt. 22 Nov., 1773; *m.* Sarah Anne, dau. of James Stewart, of Spring Valley, Kingston, Jamaica, and had issue,
1 John Stewart, *d.* young, 28 Dec. 1798.
2 John Stewart, *b.* 1807; *d. unm.* 1830, at Hong Kong.
3 James, *b.* 1809; *m.*, but *d. s. p.* 1856.
1 Elizabeth, *d. unm.* 1872.
2 Anne, *d.* young, 24 March, 1803.
3 Margaret Anne, *d.* young, 4 Nov. 1805.
4 Mary, *m.* Thomas Gillow, of Foxcote, co. Worcester; he *d. s. p.*
ii. James, bapt. 18 June, 1775, *d. unm.* in Jamaica.
iii. Robert, of whom presently.
iv. William of Quernmore Park (*see* Garnett *of Quernmore Park*).
i. Elizabeth, *m.* Thomas Entwistle, of Springfield, co. Lancaster, and *d.* leaving issue.

Mr. Garnett *d.* 7 Feb. 1800. His 3rd son,

Robert Garnett, Esq. of Wyreside, co. Lancaster, *b.* 28 Aug. 1780; *m.* 3 May, 1810, Louisa Ann, dau. of William Walter Lyon, of Tamworth, co. Stafford, M.D., and by her (who *d.* 19 Feb. 1862) had issue,

i. Charles, of Bonehill House, near Tamworth, J.P. for cos. Stafford and Warwick, *b.* 27 Feb. 1811; *m.* 1 May, 1839. Marianne, dau. of Robert Peel Willock, Esq., of Manchester, and has issue,
1 Charles Arthur, *b.* 15 Jan. 1840.
2 Francis Henry, late Capt. 15th regt., *b.* 24 Feb. 1841; *m.* 13 Nov. 1871, Bessie Cardwell, dau. of Edmund Tertius Grundy, Esq. of Manchester, and has 1 Ethel Frances Marian; 2 Hylda Frances Catharine.
3 Walter Emilius, *b.* 27 March, 1842.
4 Reginald, Capt. 72nd Highlanders, *b.* 4 April, 1844.
5 John, *b.* 30 Nov. 1848.
6 Luis Osmond, *b.* 20 Feb. 1850.
1 Fanny Louisa, *m.* 18 Oct. 1871, Herbert Samuel Harvey, Esq. of Liverpool, and *d. s. p.* 11 Nov. 1873.
2 Julia. 3 Rosa Gertrude.
i. Robert, of Bonehill Lodge, near Tamworth, J.P. for cos. Stafford and Warwick, *b.* 1 May, 1812; *m.* 7 April, 1836, Ellen Frances, dau. of Robert Peel Willock, Esq. of Manchester, and by her (who *d.* 30 Jan. 1868) has issue,
1 Albert Peel, Capt. 11th Hussars, *b.* 11 April, 1837; *m.* 16 Nov., 1869, Ada, Gordon, 4th dau. of Col. John Debro Young, and has issue, 1 Bertie George Fraser, *b.* 2 Feb. 1872; 2 Frederick Young, *b.* 24 Dec. 1874; 1 Ada Cecilia; 2 Evelyn; 3 Muriel.
2 Robert John, *b.* 9 May, 1840, late 6th Inniskillen Dragoons, *m.* Anne, only dau. of — Strath, Esq., and has issue, 1 Frank Arthur Ormonde; 2 Claud; 3 Frederick; 1 Ruth.
3 Frederick Willock, of Easton Lodge, Norfolk, *m.* April, 1867, Adeline Maria, only dau. of Colonel Hambleton Custance, and has issue, 1 Cecil Frederick, *b.* 1868; 2 Ernest Edmund, *b.* 1872; 3 Herbert Nevile, *b.* 5 Aug. 1875.
4 Herbert, *b.* 3 April, 1843.
5 Edmund Peel (Rev.), B.A. of Brasenose College, co. Oxford in Holy Orders of the Church of Rome, *b.* 29 Sept. 1845.
6 Henry Percy, Lieut. 32nd regt., *b.* 9 June, 1853.
1 Emily, *m.* Charles Ryland Bedford, late 92nd regt., and has issue.
2 Frances, *m.* 31 Aug. 1875, William Fisher, of Rettlebrook, co. Stafford, and has issue.
iii. Henry, now of Wyreside.
iv. Frederick William, of Wyreside, *b.* 17 June, 1817; *d. unm.* 4 April, 1874.
i. Mary Jane, *m.* 12 Dec. 1843, Sir Frank Somerville Head, of the Hall, Dunchurch, co. Warwick, Bart., and has issue.
ii. Louisa, *m.* 4 March, 1847, Henry Osmund Nethercote, of Moulton Grange, co. Northampton, J.P., and *d.* 2 Aug. 1850, leaving issue.

Mr. Garnett *d.* 10 Oct. 1852. His 3rd son is the present

Henry Garnett, Esq. of Wyreside, co. Lancaster, J.P. and D.L. High Sheriff, 1860, Chairman of Quarter Sessions and Patron of the advowson of Dolphenholme, *b.* 16 Jan. 1814; *m.* 11 April, 1839, Harriet, 3rd dau. of Henry Potts, Esq. of cos. Chester and Denbigh, and has issue,

i. Charles Henry, late Capt. 30th regt., J.P., *b.* 30 May, 1842.
ii. Lionel (Rev)., B.A. of Brasenose College, co. Oxford, Rector and Patron of the advowson of Christleton, co. Chester, *b.* 24 Dec. 1843.
iii. Robert, *b.* 17 Feb. 1845.
iv. Richard Lawrence, *b.* 12 June, 1846.
v. Frank Nasmyth, *b.* 8 Nov. 1848.
vi. Stewart, *b.* 29 March, 1850.
vii. Gerald, *b.* 22 Dec. 1853.
viii. Sidney, *b.* 4 Sept. 1855; *d.* 1874.
iv. Sturges Alan, *b.* 4 April, 1857.
i. Annie, *m.* Thomas Francis Rolt, of Normanton Hall, co. Notts, and has issue.
ii. Louisa. iii. Helen Lister.

GLASCOTT OF ALDERTOWN, KILLOWEN, &c.

(Page 644.)

Rev. Cholmeley Cradock Glascott, English Chaplain at Versailles, *m.* Anna, dau. of Rev. Charles Shrubb, M.A. of Merrist Wood and Stoke, Surrey.

Rev. William Edwabd Glascott, 4th son of the late Mr. Glascott, of Killowen, *m.* 1878, Constance, dau. of Benjamin Warwick, of 16, Queen Victoria Street, London, and has a son *b.* 1879.

Arms borne by John Glascott, Esq. of Aldertown, *m.* 1680, Anne, dau. of Robert Perrott, Esq. of Coolfinn, and *d.* 1707. Az., two eagles' legs barways erased à la quise arg. armed or; these arms are borne by his descendant, John H. Glascott, J.P., quartered with Perrott, viz.: gu., three pears or, on a chief arg. a demi-lion issuant sa. armed of the field, and impaled with McGuire (*see* p. 1026). *Crest*—On a ducal coronet or, an eagle displayed with two heads gu. armed and beaked sa. *Motto*—Virtute decoratus.

GOSSELIN OF BLAKESWARE.

The following is a more complete history of this Family than that given at p. 665.

Gosselin, Martin Le Marchant Hadsley, Esq., Secretary in Her Majesty's Diplomatic Service, *b.* Nov. 2, 1847.

Lineage.—The family of Gosselin, of Norman origin, was long settled in the Island of Jersey. In the reign of Edward III.,

Robert Gosselin, a distinguished soldier, did eminent service at the rescue of Mont Orgueil from the French, and was in consequence appointed governor of that castle (*see Armorial of Jersey*, by Mr. Bertrand Payne.) The coat of arms still borne by the family was granted by Edward III. to the said Robert for the service rendered on this occasion. From him was descended,

Thomas Gosselin, Jurat of the Royal Court of Jersey, 1521. His son,

Hellier Gosselin, *m.* Perotine, dau. of Francis Henry, of Guernsey, and settled in that island. He was sworn King's Procureur (Attorney-General), Sept. 7, 1546, and was Bailiff of Guernsey under Henry VIII., Edward VI., Mary I. and Queen Elizabeth. He was *s.* by his only son,

Nicholas Gosselin, Clerk of the Council to Queen Elizabeth, and Jurat of the Royal Court, 1565. His son,

Hellier Gosselin, was sworn King's Controller (Solicitor General) 1588, and Procureur 1591. He had issue eleven children, of whom the 2nd son,

Nicholas Gosselin, was Advocate of the Royal Court and Procureur; *m.* 1613, Mary, dau. of Hellier le Pelly. He was *s.* by his son,

Peter Gosselin, *b.* 1638; *d.* 1687, leaving a son,

Thomas Gosselin, *b.* 1667; *d.* 1732. His son and successor,

Joshua Gosselin was sworn Greffier 1737, and subsequently appointed Major of the Militia of Guernsey; *m.* 1731, Anne, dau. of John Guille, of St. George, a Jurat of the Royal Court, by whom he left at his decease, 1775, an only surviving son,

Joshua Gosselin, Esq., *b.* 1739, sworn Greffier 1768. He was Colonel of the North Regt. of Militia; *m.* 27 July, 1761, Martha, dau. of Thomas Le Marchant, of Guernsey (son of William Le Marchant, of Guernsey, and grand son of William Le Marchant, a Jurat of the Royal Court); *d.* 27

May, 1813, at Benges Hall, Herts, and was buried in the family vault in St. Leonards Benges, leaving issue,

I. JOSHUA, *b.* 14 Oct. 1763; *m.* 10 May, 1787, Mary, dau. of Thomas Priaulx of Guernsey, and *d.* 1789, having had two sons,

1 Thomas William, of Springfield, Guernsey, *b.* 5 Feb. 1788; *m.* 1st, 1811, Elizabeth Sophia, dau. of James Le Marchant, Esq. of Rotterdam; and 2ndly, 1842, Harriet, dau. of Peter de Jersey, Esq. Jurat of the Royal Court, and by her (who *d.* April, 1878), has issue,

Frederick William, *b.* 1844, Cornet 4th Dragoon Guards, 1864; Lieut. 1868; Capt. Royal Guernsey Militia, 1870; Major and A.D.C. to H. E. the Lieut.-Governor of Guernsey, 1872; *m.* 1870, Mary Harriette, only dau. of Thomas Hutchesson, Esq., and by her (who *d.* 4 May, 1877) has issue, Ida de Beauvoir, and Corbet Le Marchant, *b.* 14 April, 1876.

Harriet Mary, *m.* 1863, De Vic Francis Carey, of La Vallon, Guernsey, Col. Royal Artillery.

Emily Geraldine, *m.* 1868, George Vincent Watson, late Commanding 23rd regt.

2 Joshua Carteret, of Beaulieu, Guernsey, Commander R.N., *b.* 19 July, 1789.

II. THOMAS LE MARCHANT, of whom presently.

III. Gerard.

IV. Corbet, Lieut. R.N., *d.* at Trinidad, 1803.

V. Charles, Lieut. in Army, and A.D.C. to Gen. Sir Thomas Trigge, Commander-in-Chief in the W. Indies; *d.* at Trininad, 1803.

I. Catherine, *m.* George Lamb, Esq. of Rye, Sussex.

Martha, *m.* George Lefebvre, Esq. of Guernsey, and *d.* 1809.

II. Elizabeth Charlotte, *d.* 1789.

III. Sarah Anne, *m.* Very Rev. Nicholas Carey, Rector of St. Martin's, Guernsey, and Dean of Guernsey.

IV. Emilia Irving, *m.* William Carleton Smythies, Esq.

V. Charlotte Elsie, *d. unm.* VI. Mary, *d. unm.*

The 2nd son,

THOMAS LE MARCHANT GOSSELIN, Esq. of Benges Hall, Herts, J.P., *b.* 7 May, 1765, entered the Royal Navy 2 Aug. 1778, and after a long course of distinguished public service, lived to be Senior Admiral on the Active List of H. M. Navy. In 1809 he received the thanks of both Houses of Parliament for his "unremitted exertions" in embarking the British Army after the battle of Corunna. He *m.* 18 March, 1809, Sarah, eldest dau. and co-heiress of Jeremiah Rayment Hadsley, Esq. of Ware Priory, Herts (who in 1765, *s.* his cousin, Robert Hadsley, of Much Munden, High Sheriff of Herts 1741; only son of Robert Hadsley, who purchased in 1681 Ware Priory, was Lord of the Manor of Much Munden, and High Sheriff 1702), by whom he had issue,

I. MARTIN HADSLEY, of whom presently.

I. Emma, *m.* 17 Aug. 1842, Edward Spencer Trower, son of John Trower, Esq. of Weston Grove, Hants.

II. Mary, } the present owners of Benges Hall.
III. Charlotte, }

Admiral Gosselin *d.* 27 Nov. 1857, in the 95rd year of his age, and was *s.* by his son,

MARTIN HADSLEY GOSSELIN, Esq. of Ware Priory, Herts, J.P., High Sheriff 1859, *b.* 5 July, 1813; *m.* 1 Feb. 1843, Frances Orris, eldest dau. of Admiral Sir John Marshall, C.B., K.C.H., K.S.G., K.S.S., of Gillingham House, Kent. He *d.* 8 Oct. 1868, leaving by her (who is the present owner of Blakesware), issue,

I. Martin Le Marchant Hadsley.

II. Hellier Robert Hadsley, *b.* 23 March, 1849.

III. Gerard Joshua Hadsley, *b.* 3 Feb. 3 Feb. 1855.

IV. Bertram Mont Orgueil Hadsley, *b.* 26 July, 1858, Lieut. Royal Guernsey Militia.

I. Fanny Charlotte Hadsley. II. Geraldine Hadsley.

Arms—Quarterly: 1st and 4th, gu., a chevron between three crescents erm.; 2nd and 3rd, gu., on a chevron or, three crosses-crosslet sa. *Crest*—A Moor's head ppr. and a bear's head erased arg. muzzled sa.

Seat—Blackesware, Ware, co. Hertford.

GOUGH OF CASTLE-ARMSTRONG.

GOUGH, PERCY JOCELYN, Esq. of Castle-Armstrong, in the King's Co., and Salisbury, co. Tipperary, J.P., formerly 23rd regt. Fusileers, *b.* 8 April, 1816; *m.* 21 Sept. 1837, Catherine Fanny, 2nd dau. of Major Henry Langley, Esq. of Brittas Castle, co. Tipperary, J.P., D.L., formerly Major 2nd Life Guards, by Maria his wife, dau. of Henry Penton, Esq. of Pentonville, Middlesex, and has issue,

I. THOMAS ARMSTRONG, late Lieut. 1st Dragoon Guards, now Adjt. 3rd Royal Middlesex Militia, *b.* 23 Oct. 1841.

II. Henry Bloomfield, Inspector Australian Police, *b.* 12 Oct 1844.

III. Hugh George, R.N., *b.* 2 March, 1846.

IV. Percy, *b.* 9 March, 1848.

V. Frederick John, Lieut. South Tipperary Artillery, *b.* 16 May, 1851.

I. Maria Charlotte, *b.* Nov. 1838; *d.* March, 1845.

II. Elizabeth Mary.

III. Charlotte Anne, *m.* George H. Mildmay Ricketts, C.B. Bengal Civil Service, and *d.* Oct. 1875.

Lineage.—For details *see* BURKE'S *Peerage,* under the title of VISCOUNT GOUGH. Mr. Percy Gough is the 5th and youngest son of VERY REV. THOMAS BUNBURY GOUGH, Dean of Derry, who was brother of Field Marshal Hugh, 1st Viscount Gough, K.P. The Dean *m.* 1800, Charlotte, sister of Benjamin, 1st Lord Bloomfield, and *d.* 1860.

Arms—Az., on a fess arg. between three boars' heads couped or, a lion passant gu. *Crest*—A boar's head couped at the neck or, tusked arg. *Motto*—Gradu diverso via una.

Seats—Castle Armstrong, Ballycumber, King's Co.; Salisbury, Clonmel, co. Tipperary.

HARE OF HOLMHURST.

(Page 739.)

LUCY CAROLINE ISABELLA, dau. of Marcus Theodore Hare, of Rockend, Torquay, and widow of Charles Harcourt Chambers, Esq., *m.* 2ndly, 1 Aug. 1878, John Alexander Strong, Esq.

ANNIE EMMA, 2nd dau. of Gustavus Edward Cockburn Hare, Esq. of Kircullen House, co. Galway, *m.* 1869, George Braithwaite Phillips, Esq.

LOUISA FANNY, the 3rd dau., *m.* 1872, Septimus Burt, son of Sir Archibald Burt, Chief Justice of West Australia.

ESTHER MARY, the 4th dau., *m.* 1877, Octavius Burt, son of Sir Archibald Burt.

Rev. John Frederick Dennison Maurice, deceased.

HON. LUCY ANNE HARE, wife of Marcus Theodore Hare, Esq. of Rockend, *d.* 1869.

JULIA MARIANNE, dau. of Rev. Robert Hare, Rector of Hurstmonceaux, *m.* 1840, Sir Alexander Taylor, and *d.* 1878.

HICKSON OF FERMOYLE.

This is a more correct and complete pedigree of this family than that given at p. 783.

PATERSON, O'HARA HICKSON, Esq. of Fermoyle, co. Kerry, *b.* 5 Oct. 1845, succeeded his father in Nov. 1878.

Lineage.—The name of this family was formerly often spelt Hicson or Hixon, and is probably derived from the village of Hinxton, in the east of England, which Taylor and other good authorities say, is a corruption of Hengist's dun.

REV. CHRISTOPHER HICKSON, descended out of co. Cambridge, was (as appears by the Regal Visitation Books of the Church of Ireland in 1613 and 1633, preserved in the Dublin Public Record Office) ordained on 20 Dec. 1593, by Maurice O'Brien Ara, first Protestant Bishop of Killaloe, and in 1615, was Treasurer of the Cathedral Church of Ardfert, co. Kerry, Rector of Disert and Vicar of Kilconley in the same county. Two years later he was succeeded in the Treasurership by Rev. Nathaniel Langdon, and was appointed Rector of Kilgobbin and the adjoining parish of Stradbally, in the west of Kerry, both in the gift of Walter Hussey, of Moyle, co. Meath. Rev. Christopher Hickson *m.* a dau. of Rev. Thomas Hussey, Vicar of Killiny, the next parish to Stradbally above-mentioned, and had, with a dau., Katherine, *m.* Walter, son of the before-mentioned Rev. Nathaniel Langdon (who became Dean of Ardfert about 1636) a son, Christopher, *m.* Ellen, dau. of — Stack, of Garrinea, co. Kerry, and probably through this alliance with a Roman Catholic family, adopted the Roman Catholic faith. He is mentioned in the depositions relating to the Insurrection of 1641, preserved in Trin. Coll. Dublin, as "Christopher Hickson, Gentleman, of Knockglass, a rebel and papist," and his certificate of transplantation to Connaught, with seventeen of his family and household, in 1650, is preserved in the Dublin Record Office. He returned to Kerry after 1660, and left issue at his death two sons, ROBERT FITZ-JOSEPH HICKSON, of Stradbally, whose issue is extinct; and THOMAS HICKSON, of Gowlane, in the parish of Stradbally, *m.*

Katherine, dau. of Walter Hussey, of Castle Gregory, in the same parish, owner of Ardglasse, Martromane, Skrine, the Magharees, or "Hussie's Islands" (as they are called in the Elizabethan maps of Kerry in the London Record Office), all near Castle Gregory, and of Ballybeggan, near Tralee. Thomas Hickson and his wife Katherine Hussey had (with a dau., *m.* Maurice FitzGerald, of Liscarney, near Fermoyle) three sons,

I. ROBERT, *m.* Ellen Moriarty, and had two sons, Tromas *d. unm.* at Mineard in 1768 (will dated 17 April, 1767); and Robert, *m.* Bridget Rice, and *d. s. p.* in Dingle, 1752 (will dated 17 Oct. 1750, witnesses, Walter Hussey, Thomas Rice, and James Gieran).
II. JOHN, of whom presently.
III. Richard, *m.* Martha, dau. of Capt. Theobald Magee, and had, with a dau., *m.* — Pierse, of Clanmaurice, co. Kerry, two sons, who settled in Iveragh, and *d. unm.*

JOHN HICKSON, above-mentioned, second son of Thomas, by Katherine Hussey, was settled at Tierbrin in the West of Kerry, in 1712, and oon after acquired the adjacent landss of Fermoyle. He *m.* * Susan FitzGerald, who, according to a questioning of array made in Tralee 1810, was the dau. of Daniel FitzGerald, of Ballinruddery, co. Kerry, 3rd son of John FitzGerald, of Ennismore, Knt. of Kerry, and his wife Honora O'Brien, dau. of Lord Clare, and had by her five sons,

I. Thomas, *d.* young, *unm.*
II. CHRISTOPHER, of whom presently.
III. James, High Sheriff of Kerry in 1765, *m.* Rosanna, daus. of John Keane, and had with other issue, *d. unm.*, two daus.,
  1 Mary, *m.* her first cousin, Robert Conway Hickson as hereafter mentioned.
  2 Rosanna, *m.* Arthur Blennerhassett, Esq. of Fortfield, Kerry, younger brother of Sir Rowland Blennerhassett, 1st bart., and had a son, Robert, *m.* his first cousin, Catherine Hickson, and *d. s. p.*, and a dau., Rosanna, *m.* her first cousin, Sir Robert Blennerhassett, 2nd bart., and had a son, Sir Arthur Blennerhassett, 3rd bart.
IV. John, of Tierbrin and Stradbally, co. Kerry, *m.* Ellen, dau. of Dominick Trant, of Dingle, by Mary, dau. of Pierse Ferriter, of Ferriter's Cove, near Dingle, and had issue,
  1 George, of Hillville, co. Kerry, *d. unm.* 1821.
  2 Christopher, *m.* — Moriarty, and had, with other issue, *d. unm.*, a son, John Christopher Hickson, *m.* — Wright, and left a dau., Elizabeth, *m.* David Robertson, E.I.C.S.
  3 John, *m.* — Poore, of Cork, and had with other issue, a dau. *m.* Thomas Coppinger, of Cork.
  4 James, *m.* Mary, dau. of John O'Connell, of Kilfinny, co. Limerick, by Avice his wife, dau. of William Hilliard, Esq. of Listrim, co. Kerry, and had with three daus., Christiana, *d.* young; Maria, *m.* William Busteed, Esq., and left surviving issue, John (M.D.), now of Castle Gregory, and Catherine; Ellen, *m.* Morgan Busteed, M.D., and had no issue; a son, John James, *m.* 1809, Sarah, dau. of Rev. James Day, Rector of Tralee, and Vicar General of Ardfert and Aghadoe (son of Rev. Edward Day, Rector of Tralee in 1754, by Sarah, sister of James Leslie, Bishop of Limerick and Ardfert), by his wife Margaret, dau. of the MacGillicuddy, of the Reeks, and had surviving issue, two sons and one dau., 1 James, of Hillville, co. Kerry, *m.* his first cousin, Deborah Godfrey, dau. of Rev. Edward Day, Rector of Kilgobbin, and had issue; he *d.* 1865; 2 John, a Barrister-at-Law, *d. unm.* 1874; 1 Mary Agnes.
  5 Robert, Lieut. in the 5th regt. *m.* Mary Blake, and had issue two sons, 1 George Blake, K.C., *m.* 1st, Anne, relict of William O'Neil, Barrister-at-Law, and had, William, a Barrister-at-Law, now of Leeson Street, Dublin, *m.* 1847, Margaret, dau. of Rev. Edward Day above-mentioned, and had issue three sons and two daus.; and *m.* 2ndly, Julia, dau. of C. Delmege, Esq. of Castle Park, co. Limerick, by whom he had no issue; he *d.* 1873; 2 Robert, *m.* Margaret Lynch, of Drumcory, Galway, and has issue several children.
  6 Katherine, *m.* — Mahony, and had no issue.
  7 Mary, *m.* Thomas Day, and had issue a son John (Rev.), Rector of Miltown, Kerry, *m.* Charlotte, dau. of Sir Barry Denny, 1st bart. of Tralee Castle (lineal descendant of Sir Anthony Denny, P.C. *temp.* HENRY VIII., and his wife Joan Champernoun), and had, with other issue, an elder son, Thomas, *m.* Agnes, dau. of Maurice Leyne, by Agnes, dau. of MacGillicuddy, of the Reeks, and had, with other issue, a son, Maurice, late of the 11th Hussars, *m.* Miss Mellon, and two daus., Agnes, *m.* 1st — Field, Esq., and 2ndly, — Sumner, Esq., and Cherry, *m.* Thomas Whitton, Esq., Barrister-at-Law.
  8 Joanna, *m.* Patrick Rice, Esq. of Dingle, and had issue.
V. George, *m.* Mary, only dau. of George Gould, Esq. of Cork, by Clara his wife, dau. of Henry Trant, of Dingle, and had an only child, *m.* John Fagan, Esq. of Kiltalla, co. Kerry, and had by him six daus., of whom the 2nd, Elizabeth, *m.* Major-Gen. Richardson, and had with other issue, a dau., Charlotte Louisa, *m.* Gen. Sir Charles Van Straubenzee, G.C.B., lately Governor of Malta, and six sons, all highly distinguished officers in the army.

CHRISTOPHER HICKSON, eldest surviving son of John Hickson, of Fermoyle, and Susan FitzGerald, *m.* 1745, Elizabeth, dau. of Thomas Conway and his wife Anne, dau. of Patrick FitzGerald, of Gallerus (younger son of John FitzGerald, Knight of Kerry, and his wife Hon. Katherine FitzMaurice, dau. of Thomas, 18th Lord Kerry, by Hon. Julia Power his wife, dau. of Richard, 3rd Lord Power, of Curraghmore), and *d. v. p.* at Fermoyle, 24 Feb. 1752, leaving, with other issue, *d. unm.*, an elder son,

ROBERT CHRISTOPHER HICKSON, High Sheriff of Kerry 1794, *m.* his first cousin, Mary, dau. of James Hickson, by Rosanna Keane before mentioned, and had issue,

I. JAMES, of whom presently.
II. Robert Conway, High Sheriff of Kerry 1811, *d. unm.*
III. George, *d. unm.* 1838.
IV. Mary, *m.* J. Leyne, Esq., son of Maurice Leyne, Esq. by Agnes his wife, dau. of the MacGillicuddy, of the Reeks, and Catherine his wife, dau. of Richard Chute, Esq. of Chute Hall, and had issue an only child, Mary, *m.* Alexander Stewart, Esq.
V. Catherine, *m.* her first cousin, Robert Blennerhassett, Esq., and had no issue.
VI. Anne, *m.* John Hilliard, Esq. of Scrahan Lodge, co. Kerry, and had an only child, Katherine, *m.* Capt. Oliver Day Stokes, of the Indian army, and had issue.

JAMES HICKSON, eldest son of Robert Christopher Hickson, of Fermoyle, *m.* Teresa, dau. of John Pearl, Esq., and had issue,

I. ROBERT CONWAY, of whom presently.
II. George, *d. unm.*
III. Jane, *d. unm.*
IV. Sarah, *m.* Richard Norris, Esq. of Belgrave Terrace, Cork, and *d. s. p.*

ROBERT CONWAY HICKSON, of Fermoyle, High Sheriff of Kerry 1855, *b.* 1812; *m.* 1st 1831, Agnes, dau. of John Mahony, Esq. of Dromore Castle, co. Kerry, by Margaret his wife, dau. of Sir William Godfrey, 1st Bart., and had by her no surviving issue. He *m.* 2ndly, Jane, dau. of Capt. Paterson O'Hara, 59th regt., by Araminta Erskine his wife, sister of Col. Erskine, 48th regt., and had, with four daus. (Araminta, *m.* — Ovens, Esq., and has issue; Jane, *m.* Robert, son of Rev. J. F. Day, Beaufort House, Killarney, and has issue, Teresa Georgina Adelaide, and Sarah Victoria), four sons,

I. James Robert Conway, Lieut. R.A., *b.* 2 Jan. 1844, *d. unm. v. p.* at Madras, 1867.
II. PATERSON O'HARA, present representative.
III. Robert Conway, *b.* 17 Sept. 1847; *d.* 28 Feb. 1850.
IV. George Archibald Erskine, *b.* 1854.

Mr. Hickson *d.* at Fermoyle, 4 Nov. 1878, and was *s.* by his eldest surviving son.

Arms—Or, two eagles' legs erased à la guise in saltire, the dexter surmounted of the sinister sa., in the centre chief point a trefoil vert. *Crest*—Out of a ducal coronet or, a griffin's head ppr. charged with a trefoil vert. *Motto*—Fide et fortitudine.
Seat—Fermoyle, near Castle Gregory, co. Kerry.

* Through this marriage, and that of Christopher Hickson with Anne Conway, the descendants of John Hickson, of Fermoyle, are entitled to claim a descent from the Princess Elizabeth, dau. of EDWARD I. John Fitzgerald, Knight of Kerry, the father of Daniel FitzGerald, of Ballinruddery in 1730, and his brother, Patrick FitzGerald, of Gallerus, grandfather of Anne Conway, were, through their mother, the Hon. Katherine Fitzmaurice, dau. of the 18th Lord Kerry, thirteenth in descent from the English Princess, while the Hon. Honora O'Brien, dau. of Lord Clare, wife of John, Knight of Kerry, and mother of Daniel FitzGerald, of Ballinruddery, was twelfth in descent from the same.

HUGHES OF CO. WEXFORD.

The following is a fuller and more accurate account of the descent and family of Sir Frederick Hughes than that given in the body of the work.

THOMAS HUGHES, who, it is believed, came to Ireland during the Commonwealth, by Margaret his wife had two sons, I. PIERCE, of whom hereafter; II. Walter, whose will, dated 16 April, 1671, was proved 4 May following, left, by Elizabeth his wife, Walter, *d.* intestate, 1700; Thomas, *d.* intestate, administration to Mary his widow, 1700; Margaret; and Elizabeth, *m.* Jan. 1695, Isaac Betts. The eldest son,

PIERCE HUGHES, Esq., living 1686, *m.* Sarah, dau. and heiress of Abraham Deane, Esq. of Ballytrent and St. Margaret's, co. Wexford, acquired with her considerable estates in that co., and had by her (whose will, dated 8 Nov. 1705, was proved 17 Feb. 1709) issue,

I. ABRAHAM THOMAS, his heir.

II. Deane, of Wexford, Merchant, *m.* April, 1699, Eleanor Lambert, widow of Mr. King, and had a son, Lambert (Rev.), D.D., Chancellor of Christ Church, Dublin, 30 April, 1762. His will, dated 2 Sept. 1770, was proved 21 Jan. 1771; *d. unm.*, and was buried in his Cathedral, 12 Jan. 1771.

III. Pierce (Rev.), Rector of Kilscoran, whose will, dated 15 April, 1746, was proved 2 March, 1754. He *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of Henry Archer, Esq. of Ballyhoge, and had issue,

1 Benjamin, of Wexford, *m.* Euphemia, dau. of George Nixon, Esq. of Belmont; and *d.* 1798, leaving a son, Pierce (Rev.), Rector of Drogheda, and a dau., Sarah, *m.* William Daniel, Esq. of Fortview, co. Wexford.

2 Archer, of Slad, *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of Richard Nunn, Esq., of St. Margaret's, and had issue, Archer, went abroad; Elizabeth, *m.* Thomas Finn, Esq.; Hannah, *m.* Richard Edward Bolton, Esq.; Mary, *m.* Arthur Murphy, Esq.; Anne; Frances; Charlotte.

1 Elizabeth, *m.* Rev. Ambrose Harvey, of Bargy.

2 Mary, *m.* April, 1736, John Howlin, Esq.

IV. William, of Wells, *m.* Mary Graham, and *d.* intestate; administration granted 8 Aug. 1738.

I. Mary, *m.* June, 1679, William Ingham, Esq. of Leixlip.

II. Margaret, *m.* Sept. 1686, Richard Nixon, Esq. of Belmont.

III. Hannah, *m.* 1st, Oct. 1680, William Jacob, Esq.; and 2ndly, Rev. John Hough, Rector of Kilscoran.

IV. Sarah, *m.* Richard Newton, Esq. of Ballynahallo.

V. Bridget, *m.* Cornelius Donovan, Esq. of Clonmore.

VI. Frances, *m.* Capt. Blake, of Galway.

VII. Martha, *m.* 1st, Dec. 1695, Simon Peare, Esq. of Kilmallock; and 2ndly, Mr. Barry. VIII. Jane, *d. unm.*

Mr. Hughes *d.* before 1705, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

ABRAHAM THOMAS HUGHES, Esq. of Ballytrent, High Sheriff co. Wexford, 1727, *m.* 1st, Nov. 1697, Mary, dau. of William Hore, Esq. of Harperstown, co. Wexford, and had by her two daus., Jane, *m.* April, 1730, Thomas Lee, Esq.; and Sarah, *m.* Dec. 1723, James Howlin, Esq. of Ballycronigan; he *m.* 2ndly, Mary, dau. of Henry Archer, Esq. of Ballyhoge, same co., by whom he had issue,

I. HENRY, his heir.

II. Pierce, of Newtown, *m.* (marriage settlement dated 15 Feb. 1735) Margaret, dau. of George Nixon, Esq. of Newton, co. Wexford, *d.* intestate (administration 4 Feb. 1745), and left with a dau., Sarah, *d. unm.*, two sons,

1 Abraham, *d. unm.*

2 George, of Newtown, *m.* 1st, July, 1764, Ellinor, dau. of William Wray, Esq. of Castle Wray, and 2ndly, July, 1779, Hannah, dau. of Capt. Fox, and dying 1799, left by her three sons, of whom the eldest,

PIERSE WILLIAM, *m.* Sarah, dau. of Samuel Hall, Esq., and *d.* May, 1831, leaving issue,

REV. EDWARD, D.D., Rector of Castlane, Diocese of Ossory, *m.* Mary, dau. of John Burrowes, Esq. of Fir Hill, co. Kildare, and has issue, 1 PIERCE EDWARD, Lieut. 13th regt.; 2 John Burrowes Nixon; 3 Henry Frederick George; 1 Dora Emma, *m.* Col. George William Patey, formerly 56th regt.; 2 Sarah Fridswide; 3 Mary Moore; 4 Anne Percy; 5 Georgina Elizabeth; 6 Philadelphia Barbara Redmond.

George William, *m.* 22 Nov. 1866, Charlotte Frances Proctor, dau. of Edward Townsend, Esq. of White Hall, co. Cork.

Joanna Matilda. Katherine. Fidelia.

Anne, *m.* 8 June, 1852, Major John Harvey, of Bargy Castle, co. Wexford.

III. Abraham, went to Barbados, 1752, and *d. s. p.* before 1765.

IV. Benjamin, of Hilltown, *m.* Sept. 1742, Sarah, dau. of Henry Bunbury, Esq. of Ballyseskin, and *d.* 1765, leaving, with two daus., Sarah, *m.* Oct. 1768, William Todd Blake, and Mary, Mrs. Hall, and a younger son, Abraham, *d. s. p.*, an elder son,

Henry, of Hilltown, *m.* March, 1771, Jane Maria, dau. of Francis Goodall, Esq. of Kilcorral; and *d.* 1809, having had a son,

Benjamin, of Kilcorral, an officer in the 56th regt., and the Wicklow Militia, *m.* Jan. 1793, Sarah, dau. of Peter Paul Labertouche; and *d.* 1805, leaving a dau., Mary Anne, *m.* 29 May, 1832, Tuffnell Carbonnell Barrett, 65th regt., and two sons,

Henry Francis, of Three Rivers, Canada, Ensign 35th regt., and Glengarry Canadian Fencibles, *m.* 1812, Mary, dau. of Capt. Edward Cartwright, 60th regt., *d.* 1875, having had issue five sons and four daus.,

1 Henry Benjamin.

2 Charles, *m.* Maria, dau. of Major John Weyland, Canadian Rifles, and has, 1 Henry Francis; 2 Charles Cartwright; 3 Walter; 4 Gabriel Gordon; 5 Edmond Greenwood; 6 Thomas Edward; 1 Elizabeth Mary, *m.* 1878, William Waller, son of Samuel Waller, Esq. of Quebec, M.D.

3 Labertouche. 4 Thomas Keatley.

5 Edward.

1 Harriett. 2 Jane Maria.

3 Maria Anne. 4 Mary Eleanor.

Benjamin settled in Trinidad as a Sugar Planter, *m.* a French woman there, and had two sons and five daus.,

1 Henry. 2 Abel.

1 Sarah. 2 Clementina.

3 Elizabeth. 4 Maria.

5 Camilla.

I. Henrietta, *m.* John Goodall, Esq. of Willmount.

Mr. Hughes *d.* 1739, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

HENRY HUGHES, Esq. of Ballytrent, *b.* 1706; *m.* Ellinor, dau. of George Houghton, Esq. of Bormount, by Euphemia his wife, dau. and co-heir of Christian Bor, Esq. of Bormount, by whom (who *m.* 2ndly, Capt. Connell Ball) he had issue,

I. HENRY, of Ballytrent, *s.* his father, *m.* Jan. 1766, Mary, dau. of John Goodall, Esq. of Willmount, and had issue, 1 Henry, *b.* 1770, *s.* his father, sold Ballytrent, and went to America; 2 John, *d. unm.*; 3 Abraham, *d. unm.*; 4 Edward, went to America; 1 Mary, *d. unm.*; 2 Ellenor, *m.* Nicholas Grey; 3 Henrietta Maria, *d. unm.*; 4 Euphemia, *m.* — McGuccin, of Belfast, Barrister-at-Law.

II. ABRAHAM, ancestor of Sir Frederick Hughes.

I. Euphemia, *m.* Loftus Hough, Esq.

Mr. Hughes *d.* intestate before 1746. His 2nd son,

ABRAHAM HUGHES, Esq. of Wexford, *m.* 8 Jan. 1767, Jane, youngest dau. of Robert Clifford, of Wexford, by Mary Boyd his wife, dau. of Highgate Boyd, Esq. of Rosslare, and Margaret Loftus his wife, sister of Nicholas, 1st Viscount Loftus, and had issue,

I. Henry, Capt. E.I.C.S., *d. unm.*

II. Abraham, Lieut. R.N., *d. unm.*

III. ROBERT, *s.* his father.

IV. William, Lieut. 53rd regt.

V. James, *m.* Miss Lawrence, and had a son,

Henry, Lieut. 18 Madras Native Infantry, *d. unm.* at Valore, India, 18 April, 1857.

VI. Nicholas Loftus, *d. unm.*

VII. George, Lieut. 73rd regt.

I. Mary, *m.* Robert Donovan, Esq.

II. Ellinor, *d. unm.* III. Euphemia.

Mr. Hughes *d.* 1824, and was *s.* by his son,

ROBERT HUGHES, Esq. of Ely House, co. Wexford, J.P., *b.* 10 Sept. 1772; *m.* 1 Jan. 1797, Anne, 2nd dau. of Capt. Frederick Sparkes, of Crosshue, and *d.* 1854, leaving issue,

I. ROBERT WIGRAM, Bengal Civil Service, *d. unm.* 2 March, 1859.

II. Frederick (Sir), Knt. J.P. and D.L. co. Wexford, Capt. 7th Madras Cavalry, and Knt. of the Royal Persian Order of the Lion and Sun, F.R.G.S., *m.* 1st, 7 April, 1864, Emily, eldest dau. of William Kraeutler, Esq., and by her (who *d.* 13 Dec. 1868) had one child,

Frederic William Robert, *b.* 7 Dec. 1868, who *d.* an infant, 1869.

Sir Frederick *m.* 2ndly, 22 Nov. 1871, Theodosia, eldest dau. of Edward James, Esq. of Swailand Park, co. Northumberland, and has further issue,

FREDERIC JAMES ROBERT, *b.* 5 Jan. 1874.

Walter Hastings Frederic, *b.* 10 Feb. 1875.

Winifred Emily Frederica. Georgina Theodosia.

I. Georgiana, *m.* 21 March, 1821, John Doran, Esq., Major in the 18th Royal Irish regt.

Arms—Or, on a chevron sa. between three griffins' heads erased gu., a fleur-de-lis between two mullets pierced of the field appended below the shield, the Persian Order of Lion and Sun, and the Crimean and Turkish medals. *Crest*—A griffin's head erased gu., holding in the beak a fleur-de-lis or. *Motto*—Verus amor patriæ.

HUTCHINSON OF HOWDEN.

HUTCHINSON, THOMAS, Esq. of Howden House, co. Durham, J.P. cos. Durham and York, *b.* 15 June, 1811; *m.* 6 April, 1843, Elizabeth Emma, dau. of William John Trevenen, Esq. of Helston, co. Cornwall, by Elizabeth Emma Passingham his wife, and has had issue,

I. TREVENEN, J.P., *b.* 1844; *m.* 1875, Agnes Charlotte, dau. of William Randolph Innes Hopkins, Esq. of Grey Towers, Northallerton, J.P. and D.L. co. York.

II. Arthur, *b.* 1845; *m.* Edith Wright, dau. of Riton Oldham, Esq. of West Hartlepool, J.P. co. Durham, F.R.C.S.

III. William John, *b.* 1849, *d.* 1855.

IV. Henry, *b.* 1854. V. Stuart, *b.* 1855.

VI. Thomas Penrose, *b.* 1861.

VII. Charles Passingham, *b.* 1863.

i. Edith, *b.* 1846; *m.* 1868, Arthur Edwin Hutchinson Trotter, Esq. of Stockton-on-Tees, M.R.C.S., and *d. s. p.* 1877.
ii. Mary Townshend, *b.* 1848; *m.* 12 Jan. 1869, Lord Ernest McDonnell Vane-Tempest, 4th son of Charles William, 3rd Marquess of Londonderry, K.G., and has a son, Charles Henry Vane-Tempest, *b.* 22 Feb. 1871.
iii. Fanny, *b.* 1851; *m.* 1877, Pearson Armstrong, Esq. of Newcastle-on-Tyne, and has a son, Percy Francis Trevenen Armstrong, *b.* 1877.
iv. Bessie, *b.* 1853. v. Harriette, *b.* 1857.
vi. Mabel, *b.* 1860; *d.* 1878. vii. Agnes Stuart, *b.* 1865.

Lineage.—Thomas Hutchinson, Esq. of Cornforth, co. Durham; *m.* 1530, the dau. of Robert Allanson, Esq. of Brandon House, and had a son,

Thomas Hutchinson, Esq. of Cornforth; *m.* 18 Jan. 1579, Janet Armstrong, and had issue, i. Robert, of Cornforth, his heir, *b.* 20 Oct. 1579, *m.* 3 Jan. 1606, Agnes Morland, and was ancestor of William Hutchinson, the historian of Durham, *b.* 31 Dec. 1732, *d.* 7 April, 1814, leaving issue; ii. Thomas, *b.* 26 Dec. 1585, *m.* Elizabeth Richards, and left issue; iii. Cuthbert, *b.* 1590; iv. Richard, ancestor of this line. The 4th son,

Richard Hutchinson, Esq. bapt. 30 April, 1532; *m.* Agnes Meriall, and had a dau., Meriall, *m.* 1640, Cuthbert Speke, and a son,

William Hutchinson, Esq. bapt. 11 March, 1620; *m.* 1648, Anne Woodhouse, of Brandon House, and had issue, i. Peter, of Cornforth, *b.* 1649; *m.* 1682, Anne Arrowsmith, and had two sons, Humphry, who sold Cornforth, and Peter (Rev.), D.D., Rector of Horsham; ii. William, *b.* 1656; *m.* Margaret Woodhouse, and had a son William, *b.* 1710; iii. Thomas, ancestor of this line; i. Mary; ii. Elizabeth. The 3rd son,

Thomas Hutchinson, Esq. of Whitton, Darbam, bapt. 20 April, 1661, purchased that estate. He *m.* 18 June, 1705, Sarah, dau. and co-heir of Henry Law, Esq. of Billingham, same co., and had issue a son,

Henry Hutchinson, Esq. of Whitton and Bishopton, *b.* 1706; *m.* 1728, Mary Scurfield, of Crimdon House, and had issue,

i. George, of Whitton, his heir, *m.* Katherine, dau. of Francis Forster, Esq. of Baston, and *d.* 24 Feb. 1804, leaving, with a dau., Frances Mary, *m.* 15 July, 1800, Charles Swain, Esq., and a younger son, Henry, *b.* 13 May, 1778, an elder son, his successor,

George, of Whitton, D.L., *b.* 20 Sept. 1768; *m.* 16 May, 1803, Charlotte Barbara, dau. and co-heir of Thomas Dawson, Esq. of Tanfield, and had issue,

George Thomas, of Whitton, *b.* 15 March, 1794; *m.* 1826, Elizabeth, dau. of Capt. John Mercer, E.I.C.
Charles Francis, *b.* July, 1796.
Charlotte, *d.* young.
Katherine Mary, *m.* Joze Luis Fernandes, grandson of the Marquis of Tavora.

ii. Thomas, ancestor of this line.
iii. Henry, of Stockton, *b.* 1734; *d. unm.* 28 Jan. 1811.
iv. John, of Penrith, co. Cumberland, *m.* Mary Monkhouse, and left issue.

The 2nd son,

Thomas Hutchinson, Esq. of Bishopton; *m.* 1781, Mary Browne, of Welbourn, co. Lincoln, and had one son,

Thomas Hutchinson, Esq. of Bishopton and Stockton, and of Brunton, co. Northumberland; *m.* 14 Feb. 1809, Mary Sarah, dau. and co-heir of John Alexander Stuart, Esq., R.N., by his wife, the dau. of Thomas Dawson, Esq. of Tanfield, and *d.* 1854, having had by her (who *d.* 1871) the following issue,

ii. Henry, his heir, *b.* 1810; *m.* 1836, Frances Anne, dau. of Francis Newburn, Esq. of Larchfield, co. Durham, and had issue,

1 Thomas. 2 Edward.
1 Millicent. 2 Katherine Maud.

ii. Thomas, now of Howden House.
iii. John Alexander.
iv. George Dawson Stuart, deceased.
v. Alfred, deceased. vi. Arthur Edwin, deceased.
i. Mary, *m.* 1835, Charles Trotter, Esq. of Stockton-on-Tees, F.R.C.S., J.P. cos. Durham and York, 5th son of Col. Trotter, of Houghton-le-Skerne, and Staindrop, co. Durham, and has issue, 1 John Trotter; 2 Arthur Edwin Hutchinson Trotter, M.R.C.S., *m.* 1868, Edith, dau. of Thomas Hutchinson, Esq. of Howden House; 3 Charles Trotter; 4 Henry Hutchinson Trotter; 5 William Ernest Trotter; 6 George Maurice Dale Trotter; 7 Walter Octavius Trotter; 8 Charlotte Stuart Trotter; and 9 Lucy Trotter. ii. Charlotte. iii. Susanna Maria.
iv. Bertha. v. Agnes Caroline.
vi. Emily, *m.* 1859, William Sebright Green, Esq., 2nd son of Capt. Green, of Bugden, co. Huntingdon.

Arms—Per pale gu. and az., semée of crosses-crosslet, and a lion rampant or. *Crest*—Out of a ducal coronet or, a cockatrice az. *Motto*—Fortiter gerit crucem.
Seat—Howden House, Stockton-on-Tees, co. Durham.

Note.—A branch of this family settled at Cowlam, or Cowland, co. York, about the middle of the 13th century, from which descended Richard and John Hutchinson, who settled in Ireland, *temp.* Charles II., and Col. Hutchinson, Governor of Nottingham Castle for Oliver Cromwell.

IRONSIDE OF HOUGHTON-LE-SPRING.

Edmund Ironside Barnewall-Bax, Esq., late Capt. 65th and 84th regts. (brother of the present Mr. Ironside), *m.* 11 Feb. 1879, Emily, widow of Major J. Harris, and dau. of the late J. A. T. Smyth, Esq. of Cumberland Terrace, Regent's Park.

KERR OF THE HAIE.

Kerr, Russell James, Esq. of The Haie, co. Gloucester, J.P., Barrister-at-Law, *b.* 4 Sept. 1832; *m.* 4 Sept. 1860, Rosa Mary Anne, eldest dau. of George R. Griffiths, Esq. of Castle Hill, Englefield Green, Surrey, and has issue,

i. Russell James, *b.* 23 Jan. 1863.
ii. Mark, *b.* 10 Nov. 1877.
i. Mary. ii. Katherine.

Lineage.—Sir Thomas Kerr, Knt. of Redden, co. Roxburgh, served for many years in the military service of the King of France. He was knighted at Dunfermline, 5 July, 1633. He *m.* 1st, Jean, dau. of James Kerr, of Chatto, by whom he had issue, i. John, of Redden, *d.* 24 Dec. 1645; ii. James, whose successor, Charles, was Captain in the local Militia; iii. Andrew, of whom hereafter; i. Jean, *m.* 1st, April, 1640, Sir John Kerr, Knt. of Lochtour, and 2ndly, 1652, Sir John Wauchope, Knt. of Niddrie-Marischal; ii. Katherine; iii. Christian; iv. Vair, *b.* July, 1636. Sir Thomas *m.* 2ndly, Mary Douglas, and had further issue, v. Margaret, *b.* Sept. 1641; vi. Mary, *b.* Nov. 1642; vii. Anne, *b.* Jan. 1644. The 3rd son,

Andrew Kerr, of Chatto, *b.* 1628, a Member of the co. Roxburgh Committee of War, 1649; *m.* 1st, Isabel, dau. of George Cranstoun, of Bold, by whom (who *d.* 3 April, 1675, aged 36), he had issue,

i. George, *b.* 20 Dec. 1657; *d.* at Kelso, 22 March, 1688.
ii. Andrew, of Chatto, *b.* 18 Dec. 1661; *d.* 28 March, 1721, leaving a son George, *b.* Nov. 1702.
iii. John, *b.* 7 April, 1665; *d.* at Fodderlie, 18 April, 1695.
iv. Thomas, of Edinburgh, Deacon of the Corporation, and a Magistrate for the City, *b.* 9 March, 1667; *m.* 12 July, 1694, Margaret, dau. and co-heir of John Kerr, of the Cannongate, Burgess and Chamberlain to the Earl of Haddington, and *d.* 12 Dec. 1714, leaving a son,

James of Bughtrig, co. Roxburgh, M.P. for Edinburgh, 1747, *m.* 1st, 8 July, 1725, Jean, dau. of Gavin Thompson, of Edinburgh, W.S., and by her, who *d.* 1 Oct. 1746, he had three sons, who *d.* young, and eleven daus., two only of whom married, Violet, *b.* 24 April, 1726; *m.* 10 Jan. 1751, William Dempster, of Edinburgh, and Isabel, *b.* 13 Aug. 1742; *m.* 30 Sept. 1794, Rev. William Simpson, D.D., Minister of the Tron Church, Edinburgh, and *d.* 27 Nov. 1825. He *m.* 2ndly, 6 Aug. 1750, Elizabeth, dau. of Lord Charles Kerr, 2nd son of Robert, 1st Marquess of Lothian, and *d.* 24 Jan. 1768, having had by her who *d.* 21 Feb. 1799, aged 85, two daus., who *d. unm.*, and five sons (of whom the 4th, Robert, *b.* 20 Oct. 1757, Member of the Royal College of Surgeons, Edinburgh, *m.* Julia Wardrobe, of Edinburgh, *d.* 11 Oct. 1813, leaving one son and two daus.). The elder son,

Charles, of Bughtrig, *b.* 21 May, 1753, Capt. 43rd regt. Treasurer, and J.P. for Edinburgh, marticulated his arms 9th July, 1787; *m.* 8 Feb. 1802, Marion, dau. of Francis Sharp, Comptroller of the Customs at Leith, and *d.* 18 July, 1813, leaving by her (who *d.* 25 Sept. 1850) three sons and two daus.,

1 James, Col. 2nd Madras European regt., *b.* 4 Dec. 1802; *m.* 1st, 10 May, 1826, Joyce Anne Charlotte Alexander, by whom (who *d.* 1832, aged 25) he had no surviving issue. He *m.* 2ndly, 6 June, 1836, Christina Haig, and had one child, who *d.* an infant; and 3rdly, 1850, Miss Conquergood, by whom (who *d.* 1860) he left a dau., Marion Isabella, *m.* June, 1876, John Robert Black, M.D., of Greenock, and three sons, the eldest of whom, James Kerr, of Liverpool, is the representative of this line.

2 Francis, *d.* in Jamaica, 1830.
3 Charles, *b.* 1806.
1 Madeline, *m.* 1834, George Meikle, Esq., and *d.* 1841.
2 Elizabeth Mary Ann, *m.* 1842, James Stevenson, Esq.

v. James, Lieut.-Col. 3rd regt. of Foot Guards, *b.* 4 May, 1669; *m.* Elizabeth Fleming, and *d.* 19 April, 1712, leaving by her (who *d.* 12 May, 1746) a son and a dau.

William, executor of his father, 17 Aug. 1716, *d. s. p.*
Isabella, served heir-general of her father and brother 20 March, 1732; *m.* Sept. following Sir Robert Sinclair, 5th bart. of Stevenson.

vi. William, of whom hereafter.
vii. Robert, *b.* 27 March, 1678.
viii. Charles, of Chatto, *b.* 4 Dec. 1680; *m.* 1735, Christina, dau. and heir of William Kerr, of Chatto, and *d. s. p.*
ix. Henry, *b.* 10 June, 1682.
i. Jean, *b.* 18 Dec. 1659.
ii. Agnes, *b.* 9 April, 1671; *d.* March, 1763, aged 92.
iii. Margaret, *m.* Andrew Kerr, and *d.* 17 Nov. 1718, Andrew Kerr, *d.* 11 March, 1705, aged 76, and was buried in Hownam Churchyard.

The 6th son.

William Kerr, *b.* 20 May, 1673; *m.* Jean Tait, by whom (who *d.* 4 Oct. 1755, aged 81) he had issue,

i. Andrew, of Under Chatto, *m.* Cicely Ainslie, by whom (who *d.* 17 Dec. 1758, aged 51) he had,

1 Charles, *m.* Mary Hall, of Monkridge Hall, and had Andrew, *d. unm.*; Cicily, *d. unm.* 3 May, 1848, aged 93; and another dau., *m.* William Deane, of Hexham.
2 William, *b.* 1738; *d. unm.* 24 March, 1767.
1 Jane, *m.* 26 Nov. 1764, Rev. James Richardson, Minister of Oxnam and Morebattle, and *d.* April, 1823.
2 Cicely, *m.* John Procter, of Berwick-on-Tweed.

ii. William, of whom hereafter.

William Kerr, *d.* 15 April, 1730. His youngest son,

William Kerr, of Kelso, Cleughside and Bloody Laws, *b.* 18 June, 1709, *m.* 1st, 1736, Helenor, dau. of Rev. John Cranstoun, Minister of Ancrum, by whom he had,

i. William, of Northampton, M.D., *b.* 12 Jan. 1738, Lieut. 26th regt. (Cameronians), afterwards Surgeon Royal Horse Guards Blue, present at the Battle of Minden, registered his arms and pedigree in the Lyon Court 1787; *m.* 1st, 30 June, 1764, Mrs. Charlotte Yeats, widow, dau. of Cluer Dicey, Esq. of Claybrook Hall, co. Leicester; and 2ndly, Mary, dau. of Alderman Thompson, of Northampton. He *d.* 4 Sept. 1824, leaving issue by his 1st wife only, two daus., Mary Anne, *m.* 1802, Col. Warden Sergison, of Cuckfield, Royal Horse Guards Blue, and *d. s. p.* 10 Sept. 1804, aged 37; Charlotte, *m.* John Forster, Esq. of Leicester Grange, High Sheriff, co. Worcester 1779, and one son,

John Manners of Maesmor, co. Denbigh, and The Great House, co. Northampton, Gen. in the army, *b.* 30 Oct. 1766; *m.* 1st, Isabella, dau. and heir of George Errington, Esq., by whom, who *d.* 14 Oct. 1808, aged 34) he had issue. He *m.* 2ndly, 14 Dec. 1814, Margaret, dau. and heir of Davies, of Plas Issa, co. Merioneth, who *d.* 15 Sept. 1825; and 3rdly, 15 Jan. 1829, Katherine, widow of Major John Parry, and dau. and heir of Edward Lloyd, Esq. of Maesmor, co. Denbigh, and Treffnant, co. Montgomery, by neither of whom he had issue. He *d.* 1 April, 1843, leaving by his 1st wife only a dau., Mary, *b.* 2 June, 1793; *m.* 20 June, 1816, Justinian Alston, Esq. of Odell Castle, co. Bedford, and three sons,

1 John James, of Maesmor, Commander R.N., *b.* 18 March, 1799; *m.* 15 April, 1827, and *d.* 1872, leaving (with four daus., 1 Katherine; 2 Mary, *m.* Arthur Gibbon, of the War Office; 3 Augusta; 4 Myffanwy, *m.* Rev. Charles Partington) four sons,

William, now of Maesmor, J.P., *b.* 5 April, 1830; *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of Major John Parry, and has a dau., Cecile, and a son, William John, *m.* 9 Nov. 1875, Jane Harriet Alice, dau. of Thomas Colville, Esq. of Annfield, co. Stirling, and has a dau., Elizabeth Margaret.
Howard, Commander R.N., *m.* Mary, dau. of Rev. William Frederick Kerr, Vicar of Marston.
John Manners, Capt. 27th regt., served in the 62nd regt. and Ceylon Rifles, *m.* and has issue.
Francis, married.

2 Frederick, of 62nd regt., *b.* 6 Oct. 1804; *d.* 23 Feb. 1876, leaving two daus.
3 William Frederick (Rev.), Vicar of Marston Sicen, co. Gloucester, *b.* 15 Nov. 1806; *m.* 17 June, 1834, Agnes Morris, and *d.* 3 Feb. 1878, leaving a surviving son and dau.,

William Frederick, Capt. 3rd regt. (Buffs).
Mary, *m.* Howard Kerr, Commander R.N.

ii. John, Capt. 33rd regt., *b.* 2 Aug. 1741, killed at Charleston, North America 1780, *d. unm.*
iii. Andrew, *b.* 2 Jan. 1743, killed at the Battle of Minden 1759, *d. unm.*
iv. Charles, a Merchant at Antigua, *b.* 4 Feb. 1748; *m.* Jane Tweedie, and *d.* 1796, leaving an only dau.,

Jane, *b.* 5 Feb. 1780; *m.* 1st, 3 Oct. 1799, Shuckburgh Ashley Apreece, Esq.; eldest son of Sir Thomas Hussey Apreece, 1st bart. of Washingley, by whom (who *d. v. p.* 6 Oct. 1807), she had no issue; and 2ndly, 11 April, 1812, Sir Humphry Davy, Bart., President of the Royal Society, who *d.* 1829; and she *d.* 8 May, 1855.

v. James, of whom hereafter.
i. Jean, Mrs. Huggin, *b.* 27 Dec. 1736; *d.* 28 Aug. 1794.
ii. Christian, Mrs. Scott, *b.* 18 Oct. 1739.
iii. Anne, *b.* 4 March, 1754; *d.* May, 1798.
iv. Helen, *b.* 12 March, 1756; *d.* 27 Feb. 1783.

William Kerr *m.* 2ndly, Miss Scott, by whom he had a dau., Marianne, *b.* May, 1779, *m.* Peter Ewart, Esq., Chief Engineer of Her Majesty's Dockyard, Woolwich, and *d.* 23 Sept. 1834. He *d.* 1785-6: his 5th son,

James Kerr, General in the East Indian Army, *b.* 9 Feb. 1750, who joined the E. I. C. Army, 1771, and was gazetted Lieut. 1775, and attained the rank of General 1808. He *m.* 1st, Mrs. Hough, widow, *née* Turner, by whom (who *d.* 3 Sept. 1790) he had a dau., Jemima, *b.* 4 March, 1787, who *d.* young, and a son,

i. Charles William, Major 62nd regt., *b.* 20 Oct. 1783, *d. unm.* 19 June, 1838.

General Kerr, *m.* 2ndly, 31st Dec. 1793, Annie, dau. of William Dick, of Stratford-le-Bow, by whom (who *d.* 23 Oct. 1833) he had four daus., i. Anna Robina, *b.* 13 March, 1798, *d. unm.* 5 Oct. 1851; ii. Jane Rosetta, *b.* 10 Feb. 1805, *m.* 23 Jan. 1847, Euston Gray, R.N., and *d. s. p.* 7 July, 1850; iii. Helen Mary, *b.* 21 April, 1806, *d. unm.* 1828; iv. Marianne Ewart, *b.* 2 Dec. 1807, *d. unm.* 23 Dec. 1870; and five sons,

ii. Alexander John, of Penang, *b.* 30 March, 1795, *m.* 12 July, 1825, Louisa, dau. of Lieut.-Col. Robert Hough, and had one child, who *d.* an infant.
iii. William Charles, late of The Haie.
iv. Henry Thomas Coggan, Capt. E.I.C., *b.* May, 1800, *m.* 21 July, 1828, *m.* Louisa Anne, dau. of Hugh Blaydes, Esq. of High Paull, co. York, and Ranby Hall, co. Nottingham, and *d.* 25 Sept. 1845, leaving issue,

Harry Kynaston, *b.* 6 Aug. 1844, *m.* 20 May, 1864, Gertrude Annie Wainwright, and has issue, 1 William Duncan Russell Henry; 2 Cranstoun Frederick; 3 Louisa Anna Mary; 4 Lilian Gertrude Maud; 5 Rosa Katherine, *d.* young.
Mary Flora *m.* 1853, John Turton Woolley, Esq. of South Collingham, co. Nottingham.
Katherine, *m.* 1848, Major James Duncan Cowell, 6th Light Dragoons.
Emily Mary Marden. Annie Henrietta.

v. George Alfred, *b.* 1 July, 1801; *d.* young.
vi. Alfred George, twin with the preceding, *m.* Frances Freeman, and *d.* 2 Jan. 1857, leaving a dau., Rosetta, Mrs. Jones, who *d.* 1865.
vii. Russell Edward James, *b.* 26 Dec. 1803; *d. unm.* 23 Sept. 1825.

General Kerr, who registered his arms 28 Oct. 1806, *d.* 14 Nov. 1821. His 3rd son,

William Charles Kerr, Esq. of The Haie, co. Gloucester, M.D., *b.* 8 May, 1799, *m.* 6 Sept. 1828, Maria Eliza Robison, dau. of William Lewis, Esq., E.I.C. Service, and *d.* 12 Jan. 1878, having had issue,

i. William, Lieut. 30th regt. *b.* 28 May, 1831; *d. unm.* at Sebastopol, 24 Sept. 1855, of wounds received at the capture of the Redan.
ii. Russell James, now of The Haie.
iii. Walter, *b.* 2 Jan. 1834; *d. unm.* 18 May, 1855, at Kameruka, Twofold Bay, New South Wales.
iv. Herbert, Capt. 17th regt., *b.* 29 July, 1838.
v. Kenneth, *b.* 19 March, 1840; *m.* at the Cape of Good Hope.
vi. Edward Malcolm, *b.* July, 1841; *d.* an infant.
vii. Cranstoun, Barrister-at-Law, Inner Temple, M.A. Oxford, *b.* 18 March, 1844.
i. Helen Mary, *m.* 1 July, 1851, George Samuel Robertson, Esq., who *d.* 1874, leaving issue.

Arms—Gu., on a chevron embattled between a fleur-de-lis in chief and a martlet in base arg. three mullets of the field. *Crest*—A stag's head erased or. *Motto*—Deus solamen.
Seat—The Haie, Newnham-on-Severn, co. Gloucester.

KNOX OF GREENWOOD PARK.

Knox, Florence, of Greenwood Park, co. Mayo, inherited the estate at the death of her brother, 1875.

Lineage.—This is a branch of Knox, *of Rappa* (*see* p. 913).

John Knox, Esq. of Greenwood Park, J.P. co. Mayo, High Sheriff 1852, and Major North Mayo regt., 6th son of Francis

Knox, Esq. of Rappa Castle, co. Mayo, by Mary his wife, 2nd dau. and co-heiress of Paul Annesley Gore, Esq., of Belleck, M.P. co. Mayo, brother of Arthur, 1st Earl of Arran, *b.* 3 Nov. 1786; *m.* 26 Aug. 1830, Jane, third dau. of Samuel Handy, Esq. of Bracca Castle, co. Westmeath, by Jane his wife, eldest dau. of William Orme, Esq. of Abbeytown, co. Mayo, and had issue, two sons and four daus.,

I. JOHN HENRY, his heir.
II. SAMUEL HANDY, successor to his brother.
I. Jane Caroline, *m.* Major James Paget, of Knockglass, co. Mayo, and has issue, 1 James; 2 Thomas Cecil; 1 Jane; 2 Caroline Knox; 3 Annie; 4 Violet.
II. Adelaide, *m.* Col. Orme, of Glenmore, co. Mayo, late 16th Lancers, and has issue, 1 William John Henry Knox; 1 Charity Jane Adelaide; 3 Sidney Wilhelmina.
III. Rosa Matilda.
IV. FLORENCE, now of Greenwood Park.

Mr. John Knox *d.* 10 March, 1861, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

JOHN HENRY KNOX, Esq. of Greenwood Park, *b.* 25 Aug. 1842, who *d. unm.* 28 July, 1875, and was *s.* by his brother,

SAMUEL HANDY KNOX, Esq. of Greenwood Park, *b.* 20 Aug. 1846, who *d. unm.* 1 Aug. 1869, and was *s.* by his sister,

FLORENCE KNOX, now of Greenwood Park.

Arms—Same as KNOX *of Rappa.*
Seat—Greenwood Park, Ballyhannis, co. Mayo.

LINDSELL OF FAIRFIELD.

LINDSELL, ROBERT HENRY, Esq. of Fairfield, co. Bedford, formerly Lieut.-Col. 28th regt., served in the Crimea, and was present at the Alma and Inkerman, J.P., D.L., High Sheriff 1864, *b.* 30 Aug. 1818; *m.* 14 Aug. 1845, Emma Elizabeth, dau. of Rev. Martin Hogge, Rector of Southacre, Norfolk, by whom (who *d.* 19 July, 1871) he has issue,

I. HENRY MARTIN, one of H. M. Inspectors of Schools, *b.* 7 May, 1846.
II. Arthur Knox, Capt. Bedford Militia, *b.* 17 June, 1851.
I. Emma Frances, *b.* 9 Dec. 1849; *m.* 21 Sept. 1877, Rev. A. Kirke Smith, M.A.
II. Caroline Annie, *b.* 8 March, 1854.

Lineage.—JOHN LINDSELL, Esq. *m.* Margaret, dau. of Edmund Cartwright, Esq. J.P. for Middlesex, and *d.* 1834, leaving a son,

ROBERT LINDSELL, Esq. of Fairfield, High Sheriff for co. Bedford 1842; *m.* 1816, Frances, dau. of Samuel Wells, of Biggleswade, Banker, and *d.* 30 Sept. 1856, leaving issue,

I. ROBERT HENRY, now of Fairfield.
II. Charles Samuel, of Holme, J.P. co. Bedford, *b.* 24 Jan. 1825; *m.* 1852, Annie, dau. of George Harding, Esq. of Solihull, co. Warwick, and has issue.
I. Caroline Katherine, *b.* 17 Nov. 1819; *m.* Col. John J. Knox, E.I.C., and *d.* March, 1852, leaving issue.

Seat—Fairfield, Biggleswade, co. Bedford. *Club*—United Service Club, London.

LLOYD OF RHAGATT.

This family bears the following quartered coat:—

1. Per bend sinister erm. and ermines, a lion rampant or, a border gu., for ADDA AP AWR *of Llys Trevor.* 2. Az., a lion rampant per fess or and arg. a border of the third, charged with eight annulets sa., for LLUDDOCCAF AP CARADOC, Prince of Gloucester and Hereford, and Lord of Erging and Ewias. 3. Arg., on fess embattled gu. between six Cornish choughs ppr. three palm-branches of the field, for MORRALL *of Plas Iolyn.* 4. Arg., a chevron between three boars' heads couped gu. tusked or, and langued az., for IDDON AP RHYS SAIS, Lord of Dudlyston.

MACFIE OF DREGHORN.

MACFIE, ROBERT ANDREW, Esq. of Dreghorn, co. Midlothian, F.R.S.E., J.P., *b.* 4 Oct. 1811; *m.* 2 Jan. 1840, Caroline Eliza, eldest dau. of Dr. John Easton, of Courancehill, co. Dumfries, formerly of 15th Hussars, by Ellen Eliza Ann his wife, dau. of Lieut. Col. Humphry Dalrymple Bland, and has had, with other children,

I. JOHN WILLIAM, of Newferry, co. Chester, *b.* 1844; *m.* Helen, dau. of Lieut.-Gen. Charles Wahab.
I. Ellen Bland, wife of Rev. James Johnston, of Free St. James's Church, Glasgow.
II. Ellison Thorburn, wife of Sir Thomas McClure, Bart. of Belmont, co. Down, Vice-Lieutenant of that co., M.P. for Londonderry.
III. Caroline Easton, wife of George Barbour, Esq. of Bankhead, son of Robert Barbour, Esq. of Bolesworth, co. Chester.

Mr. Mackfie represented some time the Leith Burghs in Parliament.

Lineage.—In ancient times the Clan Macduffie or Macfie possessed the islands of Colonsay and Oransay, which they lost by violence. A part moved to the Clyde. ROBERT MACFIE, of a family settled in Innerkip, co. Renfrew, had, in 1710, by his wife Mary Lyon, a son,

WILLIAM MACFIE, who *m.* Mary Ramsay, and had, in 1746, a son,

ROBERT MACFIE, who *m.* in 1772, Mary Andrew, and had, with other children,

I. WILLIAM, who *s.* him in the estate of Langhouse, in that parish. He *m.* Jessie, dau. of David Johnstone, Esq., and left, with other issue, a son, ROBERT MACFIE, Esq., of Airds and Oban, co. Argyll, J.P. and D.L., who is married to Agnes, dau. of James Fairrie, Esq.
II. ROBERT ANDREW, who *m.* Agnes Galt, sister of the eminent novelist.
III. JOHN, *b.* 1783, of Edinburgh, D.L. of the co. of that city, *m.* Alison, dau. of William Thorburn, Esq. of Leith, and had issue, ROBERT ANDREW, now of Dreghorn; William, of Clermiston, in Midlothian; Mary, relict of John Henderson, Esq. of Park; and Marion, wife of John Macewen, Esq. of Glenhora, both in co. Renfrew.

Arms—Per fess nebuly az. and or, in chief a sword arg. point downwards, hilted and pommelled of the second, and in base a lymphad sa. under sail of the third, flags and pennons flying gu. *Crest*—A demi-lion rampant ppr. *Motto*—Pro rege.
Seat—Dreghorn Castle, Colinton, Edinburgh.

MACKAY OF STRATHKYLE AND GLENGLOY.

MACKAY, GEORGE GRANT, Esq. of Strathkyle, co. Ross, and Glengloy, co. Inverness, J.P., *b.* 16 Sept. 1826; *m.* 1st, 1850, Anne Denny, by whom he had a son and a dau.,

I. GEORGE DENNY.
I. Margaret, *m.* Walter Ferguson Stevenson, of Manila.

He *m.* 2ndly Jessie, son of John Simpson, Esq. of Demerara, by whom he has further issue.

II. Harry Hadfield.
II. Lily Jane. III. Florence.

Lineage.—This family claims to be cadets of MACKAY, Lord Reay, and to descend from ANGUS DHU MACKY, who *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of Donald, Lord of the Isles, and grand-dau. of John, Lord of the Isles, by the Princess Margaret, dau. of ROBERT II., King of Scotland, and *d.* 1428, having had two sons, I. Niel Bass Mackay, ancestor of Lord Reay; II. John Aberigh, ancestor of this family. From 1450, there has been a distinct succession of Chieftains of the Clan Aberigh.

GEORGE MACKAY, Chief of Clan Aberigh, lineal representative of Mackay of Achness, *b.* 1757; *m.* 1785, Katherine Mackay, of the line of Lord Reay, by whom (who was *b.* 1767, and *d.* 1849) he had issue. He *d.* 1840, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

GEORGE MACKAY, Chief of Clan Aberigh, J.P. co. Inverness, *m.* Lillias Grant; and *d.* 1868, leaving, with other issue,

JAMES (Rev.), Chief of Clan Aberigh, Chaplain of the Marbeuf in Paris, formerly Senior Chaplain in H.M. Indian Service, married, and has issue.
GEORGE GRANT, now of Strathkyle.

Seat—Glengloy, Kingussie, co. Inverness. *Club*—Devonshire, W.

MACLEOD OF CADBOLL.

ANNA MARIA, dau. of the late RODERICK MACLEOD, Esq. of Cadboll, M.P. for Sutherland, *m.* 1846, John Wilson, Esq. of Seacroft.

MASKELYNE OF BASSET DOWN.

STORY-MASKELYNE, ANTHONY MERVIN REEVE, Esq. of Basset Down House, Salthrop Lodge, and the Manor House, Lydiard Milisent, in

Wilts, and Glanwysk, co. Brecknock, M.A. Oxford, F.R.S., J.P., D.L., Barrister-at-Law, *b.* 8 May, 1791; *m.* at St. George's, Hanover Square, London, 22 Nov. 1819, Margaret, only child of Rev. Nevil Maskelyne, D.D., of Purton, Wilts, Astronomer Royal, Fellow of Trin. Coll. Cambridge, and Rector of North Runcton, in the Diocese of Norwich, by whom (who *d.* Feb. 1858) he had issue,

I. MERVIN HERBERT NEVIL, M.A. Oxford, F.R.S., J.P. and D.L. co. Brecknock, Hon. Fellow Wadham Coll. Oxford, Professor of Mineralogy in the University of Oxford, and Keeper of the Minerals at the British Museum, *b.* 3 Sept. 1823; *m.* 29 June, 1858, Theresa Mary, dau. of John Dillwyn Llewelyn, Esq. of Penllergare and Ynis-y-gerwn, co. Glamorgan, F.R.S., and has three daus.

II. Edmund Mervin Booth, B.A., Oxford, Barrister-at-Law, *b.* 22 April, 1829; *m.* 25 Oct. 1860, Martha Banger, dau. of Thomas Russell, Esq. of Beaminster, and has issue.

I. Charlotte Sophia.

II. Margaret, Mervinia, *m.* Rev. Thomas Masterman, M.A. Oxford, son of John Masterman, Esq., M.P. for London, and has issue.

III. Anna Maria Antonia, *m.* Warington Smyth, Esq. M.A. Cambridge, F.R.S., F.R.G.S., F.G.S., Knt. of the Italian Order of SS. Maurizis and Lazzaro, and the Portuguese Order of Jesus Christ, Chief Inspector of Mines for the Crown and Duchy of Cornwall, son of Admiral W. H. Smyth, and has issue. IV. Agnes Lucy Meta.

Mr. Story-Maskelyne assumed in 1845, the surname of MASKELYNE in addition to, and after that of, STORY, in pursuance of arrangements made on his marriage with the heiress of that family. He is only child of Rev. William Story, M.A., Rector of Hinton Martell, Dorset, and Vicar of West Purly, in the same co., who was *b.* July, 1734; *m.*, for his 2nd wife, 8 Jan. 1788, Biddy, dau. of Robert Prower, Esq., M.D. of Cranbourne, Dorset, by Frances his wife, dau. of John Mervin, Esq. of Sturminster, same co.; *d.* Oct. 1797; and grandson of Robert Story, Esq. of Know, in the parish of Kirkandrews-on-Esk, Cumberland, and of Oxford, who was bapt. 1 May, 1681; *m.* 28 Nov. 1713, Margaret Johnstone, and *d.* 1751; and great-grandson of Robert Story, Esq. of Know, who was son of Robert Story, Esq. of Know, and grandson of Herbert Story, Esq. of Know, buried at Kirkandrews Oct. 1627, by Sybil his wife, buried at same place, Dec. 1635.

Lineage.—ROBERT MASKELYNGE, Gent. of Purton, Wilts, *m.* Julian, dau. and heir of Roger Shackstaff, Gent., of Lydiard Milisent, was a grantee of lands from his father-in-law by deed dated 1 Sept. 14 HENRY VI., and was presented as a freeholder of the manor of Lydiard Milisent, at a Court held 5 April, 1443. He died before 1458, and was *s.* by his son,

JOHN MASKELYNGE, Gent. of Purton, *m.* the dau. of Cely, and was admitted to lands, the inheritance of his father-in-law, 31 HENRY VI., A.D. 1460. He was *s.* by his son,

THOMAS MASKELYNGE, Esq. of Purton, who was of full age before 1458, in which year his father, by deed dated 8 April, 36 HENRY VI., granted to him the lands in Lydiard, formerly Shackstaff's. He was *s.* by his son,

WILLIAM MASKELYNE, Esq. of Purton. He was grantee by Fine 12 HENRY VIII., A.D. 1520, from William Louther and Joan his wife, of the Manor of Lydiard Milisent. His second son, by Eleanor his wife, was

THOMAS MASKELYNE, Esq. of Purton Down, living 20 HENRY VIII., A.D., 1529, who was defendant in a suit brought by the tenants of Lydiard Manor, *temp.* Queen Elizabeth. He *m.* Anne, dau. of Richard Stevens, younger son of Thomas Stevens, Lord of the Manors of Burderop and Chiseldon, and was *s.* by his son,

GEORGE MASKELYNE, Esq. of Purton Down, who was a grantee of lands 20 and 24 Queen ELIZABETH. He *m.* Jane, dau. of William Webb, *alias* Richmond, Lord of the Manor of Lydiard, by whom (whose will is dated 24 Feb. 1500, and who *d.* 21 March, 1501) he had issue; he was buried at Purton 3 May, 1584, and was *s.* by his only son,

EDMOND MASKELYNE, Esq. of Purton Down, *n.* 22 April 1564, Barrister-at-Law, Lord of the manors of Cricklade and Chelworth, Feodary for the Duchy of Lancaster, 1608, M.P. for Cricklade, 1 CHARLES I., A.D. 1625; *m.* (settlement dated 4 Sept. 5 JAMES I.) Katherine, dau. of Richard Davys, Esq. of Little Mytton, co. Worcester; and *d.* 19 Feb. 1629, when he was *s.* by his son,

NEVILL MASKELYNE, Esq. of Purton, M.P. for Cricklade, *b.* 1611, had a license from the Crown, 15 CAR. II., to hold fairs in his manor of Cricklade, Barrister-at-Law of the Inner Temple; *m.* 1629, Jane, dau. of William Norden, Esq. of Roude (who *d.* 1633). He succeeded to the ancient estates at Purton and Lydiard on the death, unmarried, in 1640, of Robert, the only son of William Maskelyne, son of Christopher Maskelyne, who was the eldest son of William Maskelyne above-mentioned, and Eleanor his wife. He *d.* 30 Aug. 1679. His only son,

WILLIAM MASKELYNE, Esq. of Purton, *b.* 11 July, 1631; *m.* Jane, dau. of James Houblon, of London, Merchant, sister of Sir James Houblon, Knt., and widow of John Parker, Esq., and *d. v. p.* 1676, leaving an only son,

NEVILL MASKELYNE, Esq. of Purton, heir of his grandfather, *b.* 1663, Lord of the Borough of Cricklade, Capt. of a troop of horse (Militia) under Col. Penruddock, 1683, Major of the Wilts Militia 1691, *m.* (settlement dated 4 April, 1692) Anne, dau. of Rev. William Bath, Vicar of Purton, and sister and co-heir of William Bath, Esq. (who inherited the Stoke estate through his great-grandmother, Jane, only dau. of John Cox, Esq. of Stoke, and wife of William Bath, Esq.), by whom he had issue,

I. NEVILL, his heir.

II. William, of Fort Marlborough, on the north coast of the Island of Sumatra in 1728, and of Leyfield Lodge, near Marlborough, in 1735, *b.* 1696; *d. unm.* 1735.

III. Edmund, of the Secretary of State Office, *b.* 1698; *m.* Elizabeth, dau. and heir of John Booth, Esq. of Woodford (by Elizabeth his wife, dau. and co-heir of Edward Projer), and grand-dau. of George Booth, Esq., who was son of Sir John Booth, Knt., a younger son of Sir George Booth, 1st Bart. of Dunham Massey, and *d.* 1751, leaving issue,

1 William, bapt. 13 Oct. 1725, Fellow of Trin. Coll. Cambridge, inherited the estate of Stoke on the death of his grand-uncle, William Bath; and *d. unm.* 1772.

2 EDMUND, heir to his uncle and to his brother.

3 Nevill (Rev.), D.D. of Purton, for 46 years Astronomer Royal, Fellow of Trinity Coll. Cambridge, Rector of North Runcton, Diocese of Norwich; *b.* 16 Oct. 1732; *m.* Sophia, dau. and (on the death *s. p.* of her sister Letitia, wife of Sir George Booth, Bart.) sole heiress of John Pate Rose, Esq. of Cotterstock Hall, co. Northampton; and *d.* 9 Feb. 1811, leaving an only child, his sole dau. and heiress,

MARGARET, heiress also to her uncle, *m.* 22 Nov. 1819, Anthony Mervin Reeve Story, Esq., now STORY-MASKELYNE, of Basset Down House.

1 Margaret, *b.* 1735; *m.* 15 March, 1752-3, Robert Lord Clive, Governor of Bengal, and *d.* 28 Feb. 1817, leaving, with other issue,

Edward, 2nd Baron Clive, created Earl of Powis, *m.* Harriot, only sister and heir of George Edward Henry Arthur, last Earl of Powis, and *d.* 16 May, 1839, leaving, with other issue,

Edward, 2nd Earl of Powis, K.G., who *d.* 17 Jan. 1848, father of

EDWARD JAMES, present and 3rd Earl of Powis, K.G.

Hon. Robert Henry, who *m.* Lady Harriet Windsor, dau. of the 5th Earl of Plymouth, and *d.* 20 Jan. 1854, leaving, with other issue,

Hon. Robert Windsor-Clive, father of Robert George, present Lord Windsor.

IV. James Houblon Maskelyne, *b.* 1701; *d. unm.* 1776.

V. Wynn Maskelyne, *b.* 1704; *d. s. p.* 1738.

I. Elizabeth, *m.* Joseph Walsh, Esq., Governor of Fort St. George, East India, and had a dau., Elizabeth Walsh, who *m.* Joseph Foulks, and had a dau., Margaret Foulks, who *m.* Sir John Benn Walsh, 1st Bart. of Ormathwaite, and *d.* 29 Sept. 1836, leaving a son,

JOHN, 1st Lord Ormathwaite, so created 16 April, 1868 (*see* BURKE'S *Peerage*.

II. Alice, *m.* Thomas Kelsall, and had an only dau., Jane Kelsall, who *m.* 1st, Capt. Latham, R.N.; and 2ndly, 28 May, 1770, Sir Henry Strachey, 1st Bart. of Suttoncourt, M.P., by whom (who *d.* 3 Jan. 1810) she had, with other issue, 1 SIR HENRY STRACHEY, 2nd Bart. of Suttoncourt, who *d. unm.* 11 April, 1858; and 2 Edward, *m.* Oct. 1808, Julia, dau. of Col. Kirkpatrick, and *d.* 3 Jan. 1832, leaving, with other issue,

SIR EDWARD STRACHEY, 3rd Bart. of Suttoncourt (*see* BURKE'S *Peerage and Baronetage*).

Mr. Maskelyne *d.* 1711, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

NEVILL MASKELYNE, Esq. of Purton, *b.* May, 1692, who sold the borough of Cricklade, and *d. unm.* 1774, when he was *s.* by his eldest surviving nephew,

EDMUND MASKELYNE, Esq. of Basset Down House, and of Purton, Capt. E.I. Co.'s service, bapt. 9 Aug. 1728, was twice married, and *d. s. p.* 1775, when he left his estates to his wife for life, with remainder over to his niece,

MRS. STORY-MASKELYNE.

Arms of MASKELYNE: Sa., a fess engrailed or, between three escallops arg. *Crest*—A demi-lion rampant sa. holding between the paws an escallop arg. *Arms* of STORY: Arg., a lion rampant double queued gules. *Crest*—An arm bent at the elbow, in chain armour, the hand naked holding a falchion of which the hilt is gold, round the arm is wound a green scarf with two gold tassels.

Seats—Bassett Down House, Swindon, and Salthrope Lodge, Wroughton, both in Wilts; Glanwysk, Senny Bridge, co. Brecknock.

MEYNELL OF NORTH KILVINGTON.

EDWARD THOMAS MEYNELL, Esq. of North Kilvington, and The Fryerage, co. York, *d. s. p.* at Florence, Italy, 17 March, 1879. He is *s.* in the family estates by his uncle, EDGAR JOHN MEYNELL, Esq. of Durham, J.P. for that co., and Judge of the County Courts. Mr. Meynell, now of Kilvington and the Fryerage, has had issue by his wife, Miss Short,

I. Edgar Thomas, *b.* 9 and *d.* 22 Aug. 1857.
II. EDGAR, *b.* 6 Sept. 1859.
III. Hugo Thomas, *b.* 6 Dec. 1862.
I. Louisa Mary. II. Lucy Mary.

PORTER OF BLACK HALL.

PORTER, GEORGE HORNIDGE, Esq. M.D., of Black Hall, co. Wexford, J.P., Fellow of the Royal College of Surgeons in Ireland, President 1868, Surgeon in Ordinary to the Queen in Ireland, *b.* 1822; *m.* 1861, Julia, 2nd dau. of Isaac Bond, Esq. of Flimby, Cumberland, and has had issue,

WILLIAM HENRY, *b.* 1862.
George Bond, *d.* young.

Lineage.—JOHN PORTER, Quartermaster in the Army, had a grant of money under the Act of Settlement *temp.* CHARLES II., for arrears of pay due to him for services, and obtained the lands of Ferrybank, near Arklow, co. Wicklow, part of which is still known as "Porter's Rock." These lands were afterwards sold by his elder son to Howard, the ancestor of the Earl of Wicklow. His 2nd son,

WILLIAM PORTER, of Arklow, co. Wicklow, *m.* 1st (marriage license dated 30 March, 1693) Marion Sharpe, of Tomready, co. Wexford; and 2ndly, Miss Higginson, of co. Antrim, and had issue,

I. John, living 1775, principal legatee of his brother, Capt. Thomas Porter, R.N.; *m.* (license dated 14 July, 1847, Esther, dau. of Benjamin Fossey, and had, with a dau., Mary, *m.* John Nunn Parker, Esq., and an elder son, Benjamin, *d. s. p.*, a second son,

William Henry, of Raheenmore, near Ballycanew, co. Wexford; *m.* Mary Gilbert, and had with two daus., Ellen, *m.* Charles O'Neill, co. Antrim, and Mary, *m.* Stephens Goff, of Enniscorthy, Solicitor, three sons,

1 John, of Laburnum Lodge, co. Wexford, *b.* 1794; *m.* 1817, Susan, dau. of William Manning, co. Wicklow, and *d.* 1839, leaving an only dau.,

MARY ELLEN, *m.* 13 Nov. 1849, WILLIAM WYBRANTS, Esq. of Ashton Park, J.P. co. Wexford, *b.* 30 July, 1815 (son of George Wybrants, Esq. of Dublin, who *m.* 22 July, 1806, Anna, dau. of Jonathan Sisson, of Lucan, and was a lineal descendant of Peter Wybrants, Esq. of Dublin, who *d.* 27 Aug. 1639, and was, according to his funeral entry in Ulster's Office, son and heir of Joseph Wybrants, a Merchant of Antwerp), and has issue,

William Sisson Wybrants, *b.* 29 Jan. 1863.
Mary Susan Wybrants.
Anna Florence Wybrants.

2 James, M.D., *m.* Bessie, dau. of William Porter, of Willmount, Rathfarnham, co. Dublin, and had two daus., Anne, *d. unm.*; and Susan, *m.* Capt. Perry.
3 Benjamin, M.D., *m.* Jane, dau. of James Borbridge, of Ballygain, co. Wicklow, and had James; William Benjamin, of Tomgar, co. Wexford, *m.* Jane, dau. of Rev. William Fitz Simons, of Monamolin, same co. and has issue, Benjamin; and Jane Dora.

II. William (Rev.), Rector of Hollywood, co. Wicklow, *b.* 1719, entered Trinity Coll. Dublin, 1 June, 1737, B.A., 1742, left a son, Robert, who had two sons, 1 George; 2 Richard Burton, *m.* 27 July, 1847, Cecilia Frances Lucy, dau. of Hon. Robert Leeson, and grand-dau. of Brice, 3rd Earl of Milltown, and had issue.
III. HENRY, of whom hereafter.
IV. Thomas, Capt. R.N., whose will dated 26 April, 1775. was proved in Diocese of Ferns, 21 June following.
V. James, of Dublin, M.D., *m.* but *d. s. p.*

The 3rd son,

HENRY PORTER, of Blackwater, co. Wexford, *m.* Hannah, dau. of John Peare, of Killmallock, same co., by Mary his wife, dau. of Richard Nunn, Esq. of Hill Castle, same co., and had a son,

WILLIAM PORTER, of Willmount, near Rathfarnham, co. Dublin, *b.* 1757; *m.* 1784, Susanna, dau. of Anthony Bacon, of Dublin, by Susanna his wife, dau. of John Nunn, Esq. of St. Margaret's, co. Wexford, and *d.* 1841, aged 86, having had issue by her (who *d.* 1828),

I. WILLIAM HENRY, of whom hereafter.
II. Joshua, of Dublin, *b.* 30 April, 1792; *m.* 1st, Rachel Jesson, of Dublin, by whom he had a dau., Rachel, Mrs. McIlwaine. He *m.* 2ndly, Charlotte, dau. of Brett Smith, and had issue,

Joshua Henry, M.D., Surgeon-Major, Medical Staff.
Anne.

III. Henry Thomas, *b.* 17 Nov. 1794.
IV. Anthony, Solicitor, *b.* 16 July, 1797, *d. unm.* 31 Dec. 1829.
V. Frank Thorpe, M.A. Trinity Coll. Dublin, Barrister-at-Law, J.P., Chief Magistrate of the Dublin Metropolitan District, *b.* 19 Dec. 1801; *m.* 1st. Sarah, dau. of John Davis, Esq. of Eden Park, co. Dublin, by whom he had a son and two daus.,

1 William, *m.* Anne McCorry.
1 Anne. 2 Susan, *m.* Robert Newell, Esq.

He *m.* 2ndly, Ellen Maria, dau. of Augustus Toomey, Esq. M.D., Nenagh, co. Tipperary, and had by her further issue.

2 Frank Thorpe, of Upper Merrion Street, Dublin, L.R.C.S. Ireland, *b.* 1843.
3 Austin Duggan, *b.* 1845, *d.* 15 Feb. 1867.
4 George Evans, *d.* 4 May, 1868.
5 Anthony, *d.* 10 Aug. 1852.
3 Amelia Mary, *d.* 3 Jan. 1843.
4 Ellen Mary, *m.* Henry Morris, Esq.
5 Katherine, *d.* 1867. 6 Eugenie Mary.

I. Susan *d.* 1808. II. Hannah, *d.* 1818.
III. Elizabeth, *m.* her cousin, James Porter, M.D.

The eldest son,

WILLIAM HENRY PORTER, Esq. of Kildare Street, Dublin, M.D., Fellow of the Royal College of Surgeons Ireland, President 1838, *b.* 5 March, 1791; *m.* 1816, Jane, dau. of Cuthbert Hornidge, Esq. of Russellstown, near Blessington, co. Wicklow, and *d.* April, 1861, having had by her (who *d.* 1858) two sons and five daus.,

I. William, *d.* aged 10.
II. GEORGE HORNIDGE, now of Black Hall.
I. Katherine, *m.* Rev. Alexander Leeper D.D., Incumbent of St. Audeon's, and Canon of St. Patrick's Cathedral, Dublin.
II. Susan Hannah, *d. unm.*
III. Jane, *m.* Robert Johns, Esq., M.D., son of Lieut.-Col. Robert Johns, J.P. co. Wexford.
IV. Mary, *m.* Robert Cooper, Esq., of Collinstown, co. Kildare. V. Cecilia, *d.* 1857.

Residence—3, Merrion Square North, Dublin.

SHIPPERDSON OF HERMITAGE.

Mr. Shipperdson *d.* 10 Feb. 1879, and is *s.* in The Hermitage and the whole of his other estates by his grand-dau., ETHEL ADELINE POTTINGER.

SURTEES OF HAMSTERLEY.

MR. WILLIAM INGHAM SURTEES, brother of the late R. S. Surtees, Esq. of Hamsterley Hall, *d.* 25 Feb. 1879.

Mrs. Surtees, widow of the above R. S. Surtees, Esq., and dau. of Addison Fenwick, Esq. *d.* 12 March, 1879.

TAYLOR-SMITH OF COLPIKE.

THOMAS, 4th son of the present Mr. Taylor-Smith, of Colpike Hall, *m.* 8 Jan. 1879, Louisa, youngest dau. of William Kidson, Esq. of Leinster Square, London.

LEADBITTER-SMITH OF FLASS.

John Leadbitter-Smith, Esq. of Flass Hall, *d.* 12 March, 1879, and is *s.* by his son, Capt. Edward Leadbitter-Smith, who is a J.P. for Durham.

TENISON OF LOUGHBAWN.

Tenison, William, Esq. of Loughbawn, co. Monaghan; *m.* and has with two daus., as many sons,

i. Michael George. ii. William.

Lineage.—This family claims to derive from the same stock as that of the celebrated divine, Thomas Tenison, D.D., Archbishop of Canterbury 1695-1715, consecrated Bishop of Lincoln 1694, and translated 1695 to the Archiepiscopal see.

Thomas Tenison, Esq. of Carrickfergus, co. Antrim, *temp.* Charles I., had three sons, William and Robert, both *m.* and living at Carrickfergus with issue in 1682, and,

Most Rev. Richard Tenison, D.D., Bishop of Meath, *b.* 1642, entered the University of Dublin 2 Nov. 1659, of which he eventually became Vice-Chancellor. He was consecrated Bishop of Killala and Achonry 19 Feb. 1682, from which see he was translated successively, to Clogher 26 Feb. 1691, and Meath 25 June 1697. He had issue,

i. Henry, of Dillonstown, co. Louth, M.P. for co. Monaghan 1695, and for Louth 1703, who *m.* Anne Moore, by whom he had issue, Thomas, a Justice of the Common Pleas; and Mary, *m.* Nicholas Coddington, Esq., ancestor of Coddington, of Oldbridge, co. Meath.

ii. Richard, of Thomastown, co. Louth, M.P. for Dunleer, 1715; *m.* Margaret, dau. of William Barton, Esq. of Thomastown, and *d.* 1725, leaving by her (who *m.* 2ndly, 1732, Rev. Patrick Delany, D.D.) one son and three daus.,

1 William, of Philipstown, *m.* 1727, Maria Townley of Melefont, co. Louth, and *d.* intestate, 1728.

1 Elizabeth, *d. s. p.* 2 Margaret, *d. s. p.*

iii. John. iv. Norbury, of whom presently.

v. Thomas, of Finglas, co. Dublin, *m.* Alice, dau. of the Rev. William Mosse, Rector of Maryborough, Queen's Co., and *d.* 4 May, 1764, leaving by her (who *d.* July, 1775) two daus., Mary Jane, *m.* 1759, Hon. and Rev. Richard Henry Roper, 2nd son of Henry, 8th Baron Teynham; Ann, *m.* 1750, James Edwards, Esq. of Old Court, co. Wicklow, and one son,

Thomas, *b.* about 1730, M.P. for co. Monaghan 1780; *m.* 1758, Mary Anne, 2nd dau. of Col. John Daniel Degennes, of Portalington, Queen's Co., and had an only son,

Thomas, of Castle Tenison (now Kilronan Castle), M.P. for Boyle 1792, and afterwards Lieut.-Col. Roscommon Militia; *m.* 1st, 1803, Lady Frances Anne King, dau. of Edward, 1st Earl of Kingston, and by her (who *d.* May, 1812) had two sons,

Thomas, of Castle Tenison, *d. unm.* 5 Nov. 1843.

Edward King, of Kilronan Castle, co. Roscommon, H.M.'s Lieut. and Custos Rotulorum of that co., served as High Sheriff cos. Roscommon and Leitrim, M.P. for the latter co. from 1847 to 1852, and J.P. for the cos. Roscommon, Leitrim, and Sligo, *b.* 21 Jan. 1805; *m.* 38 Nov. 1838, Lady Louisa Mary Anne Anson, eldest dau. of Thomas William, 1st Earl of Lichfield, and *d.* 19 June, 1878, having had two daus.,

1 Louisa Frances Mary, *m.* 14 June, 1866, Hon. John Baptiste Joseph Dormer, now 12th Lord Dormer; and *d.* 9 Sept. 1868, leaving issue.

2 Florence Margaret Christina, *m.* 23 Jan. 1872, Henry Ernest, 8th Earl of Kingston.

He *m.* 2ndly, Mary Anne, dau. of Lieut.-Col. Coore, of Scruton, co. York, and *d.* 1835, leaving by her an only dau.,

Thomasine Sophia, *m.* 1st, 1837, Robert Saunderson, Esq. of Drumkeen, co. Cavan; and 2ndly, Rev. Henry Stepney, and *d.* 1850.

vi. William, of Finglas, who *d.* Jan. 1758, leaving by Harriet his wife, a son, Richard.

i. Elizabeth, *m.* Michael Cole, Esq.

ii. Maria, *m.* Samuel Raymond, Esq.

The Bishop of Meath who was appointed Vice-Chancellor of Trinity Coll. Dublin, 1698, *d.* 29 July, 1705, and was buried at the College. His 4th son,

Norbury Tenison, Esq. of Carrickmacross, co. Monaghan; *m.* Elizabeth, sister of John Fitch, Esq., by whom (whose will dated 1 Jan. 1770, was proved 21 May, 1772), he had with two daus., Anne, Mrs. News, and Mrs. Fitch, a son,

William Tenison, Esq. of Priorland, co. Louth, *b.* 1715; *m.* Margaret, dau. of John Woods, of Lisanisk, by whom (who *m.* 2ndly, William Richards, Esq. of Careless, co. Monaghan). He had William Barton, his successor; Elizabeth; Anne; and Charity. He *d.* 2 April, 1750, and was *s.* by his only son,

William Barton Tenison, Esq. of Monalty, co. Monaghan; who *m.* 1st, 1765, Charity, dau. of Adam Noble, Esq. of Longfield, same co.; and 2ndly, 1783, Margaret Cosnaban, of Douglas, in the Isle of Man, and had by her, i. William Barton, late of Loughbawn; ii. Barton, of Douglas; iii. Elizabeth, *m.* Robert Cochrane, of Strabane, co. Tyrone; iv. Dorothy, *m.* John Spittall; v. Margaret. The eldest son,

William Barton Tenison, Esq. of Loughbawn, *m.* Isabella Cosnaban, of the Isle of Man, and *d.* 1839, having had with three sons, William; Joseph; and John, who all *d.* young, surviving issue,

William, now of Loughbawn.

Katherine, *m.* Robert Lloyd, Esq.

Margaret, *m.* — Paulet, Esq.

Arms—Gu., a head engraved arg. between three leopards' faces or, jessant-de-lis az. *Crest*—A leopard's face or, jessant-de-lis az.

Seat—Loughbawn, co. Monaghan.

ROYAL IRISH CONSTABULARY DEPÔT LIBRARY

CORRIGENDA.

BOLTON OF MOUNT BOLTON.

Miss Bolton, of Mount Bolton, *d.* 16 June, 1878, and is *s.* by her cousin, Charles Newport Bolton, Esq., now of Brook Lodge and Mount Bolton, co. Waterford.

HUMFREY-MASON OF NECTON HALL.

Robert Harvey Humfrey-Mason, Esq. of Necton Hall, Norfolk, J.P., of the Inner Temple, Barrister-at-Law, *b.* 23 Jan. 1843, educated at Eton and Trinity Coll., Cambridge, B.A. 1864, eldest son of Robert Blake-Humfrey, Esq. of Wroxham House, Norfolk (*see* page 139); *m.* 5 Nov. 1873, Jane Charlotte, eldest dau. of the Rev. Arthur Upcher, Rector of Wreningham, and has issue, Aluyne, *b.* 12 April, 1875, Lilian Jane, and Dorothy. Mr. R. H. Blake-Humfrey was authorised by royal license, dated March, 1879, in pursuance of a clause in the will of Col. George Blomfield (formerly George Mason), late of Necton Hall, aforesaid, deceased, to discontinue the use of the surname of Blake, and to henceforth take, use, and bear the surname of Mason, in addition to and after that of Humfrey, and bear the arms of Mason, quarterly with those of Humfrey and Blake.

WARNER OF ARDEER.

The present Mr. Warner, of Ardeer, has two surviving sons, as given at page 1694, and three daus., 1 Louisa Forbes, *b.* 17 Aug. 1866; 2 Lucy Lavinia, *b.* 2 Jan. 1868; 3 Maude Roberta, *b.* 13 Feb. 1874.

The dau. of Patrick Warner, Esq. of Ardeer, who *m.* 1800, Alexander Miller, Esq. of Monkcastle, was named William Agnes.

WARTER OF LONGDEN MANOR.

The present Mr. Henry de Grey Warter has succeeded Mr. Milward in the estate of Thurgarton Priory, Notts.

WATERHOUSE OF HALIFAX.

John Waterhouse, Esq. of Wellhead, *d.* 13 Feb. 1879.

WEEKES OF HAMPTON LODGE.

The third motto of this family is "Præsta et persta."

WESTROPP OF ATTYFLIN.

The motto of this family is, "Je me tourne vers l'occident."

WHITBREAD OF LOUDHAM PARK.

The present Mr. Whitbread is married to Louisa Fyson, not Tyson.

WILDMAN-LUSHINGTON OF NORTON COURT.

James Wildman, Esq. of Chilham Castle, Kent, *b.* 1749, was 5th, not youngest, son of Edward Wildman, Esq., 10th possessor of Barking Geat.

WILLYAMS OF CARNANTON.

The motto is "In Domino confido."

WINDHAM OF WANNE.

The present William George Windham, Esq. was *b.* in 1829, and *s.* his father 1858. The name of his seat is Wanne, not Waghen.

WITHAM OF LARTINGTON.

The arms are entered in a very old Visitation of Yorkshire. The date 1660 is a misprint.

WODEHOUSE OF WOLMERS PARK.

John Woodhouse, who was born in 1677, died in 1723, not 1783.

WYNDHAM OF DINTON.

John Wyndham, 3rd son of George Wyndham, who was 3rd son of William Wyndham, Esq. of Dinton, is of Dalwood, near Branxton, New South Wales. He was *b.* 1833; *m.* 1st, 28 July, 1858, Lucy Ellen, 2nd dau. of Dr. Henry Glennie, of Singleton, New South Wales, and by her had issue, 1 Harry, *b.* 27 Feb. 1863; 2 John Percy, *b.* 25 April, 1866; 3 Harold Edward, *b.* 16 Sept. 1869; 1 Amy, *b.* 13 July, 1859; 2 Florence Isabella, *b.* 10 Sept. 1861; 3 Ethel, *b.* 25 Dec. 1864; and 4 Linda Lucy, *b.* 18 Dec. 1867. He *m.* 2ndly, Florence Isabella, only surviving dau. of Augustus Thomas Mathew, Esq. of Cape Town, Cape of Good Hope, and by her has issue, 1 Francis Llandaff, *b.* 24 Dec. 1872; 2 Augustus Llandaff, *b.* 8 Feb. 1876; 3 Ernest Llandaff, *b.* 17 Feb. 1878; and 1 Eleanor, *b.* 9 Aug. 1874.

HARRISON AND SONS, PRINTERS IN ORDINARY TO HER MAJESTY, ST. MARTIN'S LANE.

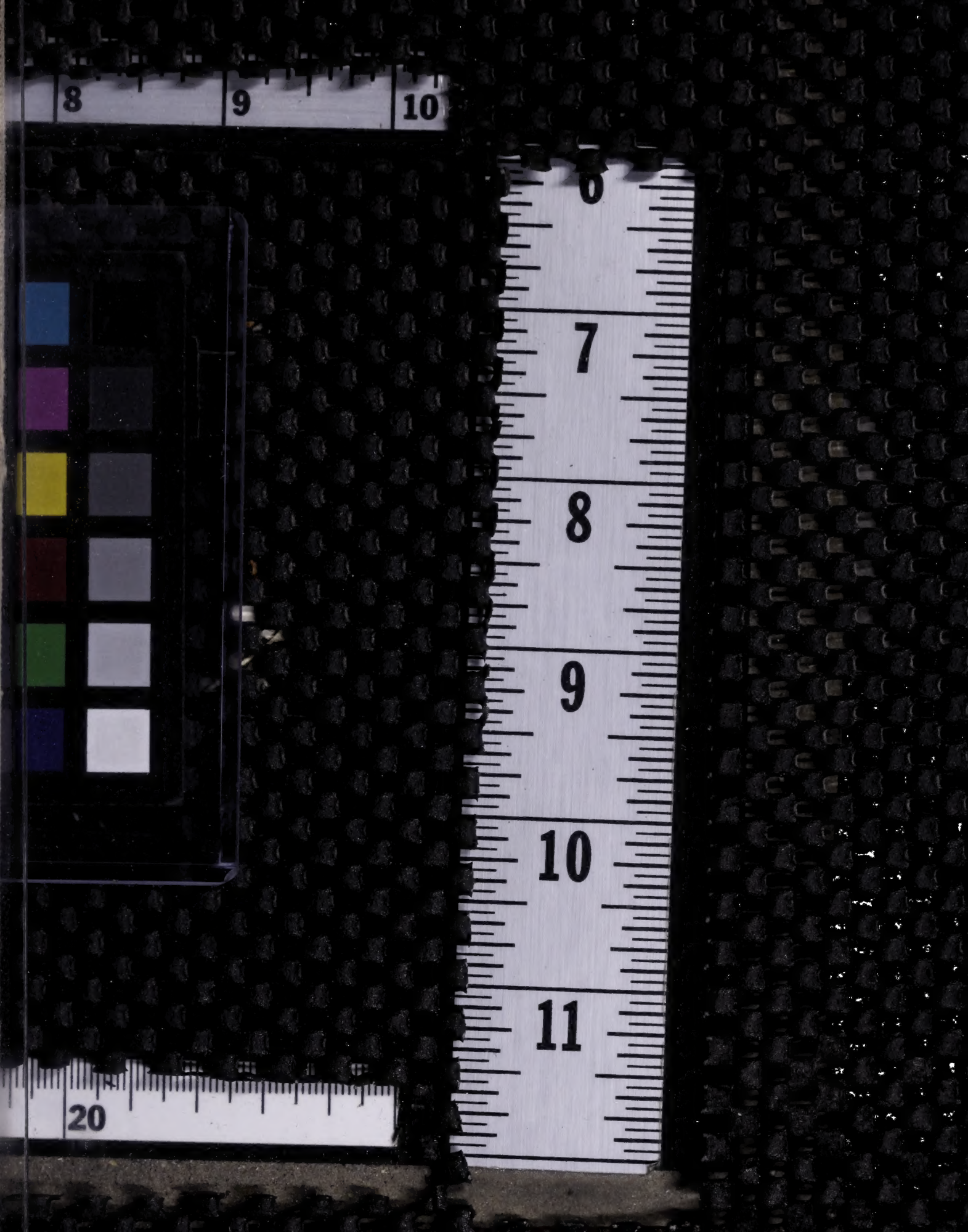
Date Due

All library items are subject to recall at any time.

FEB 0 9 2017		

Brigham Young University

BRIGHAM YOUNG UNIVERSITY
3 1197 21319 5800

DO NOT
CIRCULATE

HILLER
BOOKBINDING CO.
CLASS
A
LIBRARY BINDING
SALT LAKE CITY